CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
VOLUME 27, 1986

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 27, 1986

SUBJECT INDEX Blo-Cu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 87-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 913

Full Title Listing 983

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1045

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1493

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

prevention for ministries of health, international agencies and mission societies in developing nations. Heidt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Dec;16(12):787, 790-2

VETERINARY

Four cases of traumatic optic nerve blindness in the horse. Martin L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Mar;18(2):133-7
Bilateral chorioretinitis secondary to disseminated aspergillosis in an alpaca. Pickett JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1241-3
Icterus and amaurosis caused by lead poisoning in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):70-2
Bilateral cataract surgery in a Suffolk ewe. Oz HH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):512-3

BLINKING

Graded Smelo response as a measure of neurologic integrity and glycemia status of children with diabetes mellitus. Eichold S, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jan;55(7):35-8
Blink-induced saccadic oscillations. Hain TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):299-301
Blink rate and stereotyped behavior: evidence for dopamine involvement? MacLean WE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1321-5
Blink reflex modification by selective attention: evidence for the modulation of 'automatic' processing. Anthony BJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Aug;21(1):43-59
Inhibition of jaw-closing muscles by electrical stimulation of the ophthalmic division in man. Cruccu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):298-304
Anatomical observations on the afferent projections to the retractor bulbi motoneuronal cell group and other pathways possibly related to the blink reflex in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):321-34
The blink reflex, clinical observation upon the late response R2, combination study with CT., TVR (tonic vibration reflex) and SEP. Ioku M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):137-46
Gaussian and Poisson blink statistics: a preliminary study. Greene PR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Mar; 33(3):359-61
Reflex augmentation of a tap-elicited eyeblink: the effects of tone frequency and tap intensity. Cohen ME, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;41(3):551-8
Primary hemifacial spasm: a neurophysiological study. Esteban A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 49(1):58-63
Seizures triggered by blinking in a non-photosensitive epileptic. Rafal RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):445-7
Jaw, blink and corneal reflex latencies in multiple sclerosis. Sanders EA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1284-9
Alteration of the visual blink reflex in patients with dementia [letter] Tavy DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):718
Blink reflex in patients with hemifacial spasm. Observations during microvascular decompression operations. Møller AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2-3):171-82
Glabella tap sign. Is it due to a lack of R2-habituation? Sunohara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):257-67
Excitability of the corneal reflex in man. Cruccu G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):320-4
Effects of vibratory stimulation on muscular pain threshold and blink response in human subjects. Pantaleo T, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):239-50
Classical conditioning using stimulation of the inferior olive as the unconditioned stimulus. Mauk MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5349-53
Increased blink rate in adolescent patients with psychosis. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):195-8
Cardiac and blink reflex concomitants of attentional selectivity: a comparison of adults and young children. Anthony BJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Sep;22(5):508-16
Auditory discrimination and the eyeblink. Bauer LO, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):636-41
The residual after correcting event-related potentials for blink artifacts. Berg P. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May; 23(3):354-64
Blink activity in a discrimination task as a function of stimulus modality and schedule of presentation. Goldstein R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):629-35
Some physiological responses to acute passive smoking in healthy young adults. Asano M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):355-62
[The blink reflex and the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Clinical correlations in 66 patients] Simmat G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical conjunctival and corneal irritations caused by irregular eyelid blinking] Kilp H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of asymmetrical spontaneous blink reflex. A controlled study in epileptics] Gutzmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May;57(5):276-80 (Ger)
[Dopaminergic circuits and the blink reflex] Raffaele R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reflex mechanism of eye movement associated with blinking reflex in the cat] Hiraoka M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;89(12):1397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of hemisphere lesions on the contralateral blink reflex] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):277-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An assessment of outcome prediction in patients with severe brain damage with auditory brainstem response and blink reflex] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct; 13(10):1077-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interhemispheric relationships of electrical activity in the blinking dominant in rabbits] Drozdovska Gla. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan-Feb;36(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of naloxone to reverse the nitrous oxide-induced depression of a brain stem reflex: an electrophysiologic and double-blind study in humans. Willer JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):467-72
Effects of lisuride on blink reflex habituation in Parkinson disease. Sandrini G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(6):374-9

BLISTER

Acute post-infection glomerulonephritis caused by new 'thongs'. A case report. O'Donnell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):575-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical irritant algesia assessed using the human blister base. Foster RW, et al. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):269-78

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous emphysema and pneumothorax. Peguero FA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep;82(9):743-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of elastase-like enzymes in various blistering diseases. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):1-5
Proteolytic enzymes in blister fluids from patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):295-302

ETIOLOGY

Acute corneal bullae produced during noncontact tonometry. Insler MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):375-6
Origin and properties of the blister formation factor in blister fluids from recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Ikeda S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):661-7
[Physically engendered blisters on hands and feet] Haneke E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 May;9(5):141-6 (Ger)
[A case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple emphysematous bullae] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus: an unusual clinical course and detectable circulating autoantibodies to the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Barton DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):369-73

METABOLISM

Human epidermal blister: a convenient tissue for toxicological and genetic studies of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):324-8
Skin blister fluid—an access to the peripheral compartment. Implications of a study on the behaviour of bendroflumethiazide in rats. Schäfer-Korting M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1828-31
Human pharmacokinetics and skin blister levels of sulfonamides and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):319-28
Pharmacokinetics of brodimoprim in serum and skin blister fluid. Kalager T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):405-9
Cefodizime penetration into skin suction blister fluid following a single intravenous dose. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):295-8
Human plasma and skin blister fluid levels of griseofulvin following a single oral dose. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):109-13
Human plasma and skin blister fluid levels of griseofulvin after its repeated administration. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):351-4
Green pigments in epidermal blisters of decomposed cadavers. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug; 28(3-4):167-74
Ofloxacin: serum and skin blister fluid pharmacokinetics in the fasting and non-fasting state. Kalager T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):795-800
Demonstration of eosinophil chemotactic factor in the blister fluid of patient with incontinentia pigmenti. Tsuda S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):363-8
Teicoplanin, its pharmacokinetics, blister and peritoneal fluid penetration. Wise R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:47-55
An improved method to determine interstitial fluid pharmacokinetics. Shyu WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1328-31
Early protein alteration in blister fluid and serum associated with burn injury. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan; 26(1):34-9
[Prekallikrein and kininogens in blister fluids in burn patients] Marichy J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(6):748-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penetration of 8-methoxypsoralen into suction blister fluid in the rat] Schäfer-Korting M. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Aug;318(8):720-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic, biochemical and pharmacokinetic studies on suction blisters in relationship to their nature and time of formation] Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Aug;318(8):711-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effects of in vitro-simulated ketoconazole-cantharidin blister fluid levels on candida albicans] Korting HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul; 29(7):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of latamoxef into human burn blister fluid and its pharmacokinetic analysis] Aoyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Blistering eruption in healthy newborns. Case 2. Junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Cohen BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):212, 214-6
Blistering eruption in healthy newborns. Case 1. Epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Pfau RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):211, 214-6
Blistering eruption in healthy newborns. Case 3. Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Pfau RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):213-6
New lesions of mycosis fungoides following a suction blister investigation [letter] Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):134-5
Blistering in keratinocyte cultures: a regular phenomenon associated with differentiation. Chapman SJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):352-9
A case report of bullous reaction in leprosy. Periaswamy V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct-Dec;57(4):870-1
Efficient culturing of human melanocytes from suction blisters. Tomita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct; 147(2):219-20

THERAPY

Blistering diseases in children. How to recognize and treat the most common. Weston WL. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):241-9

BLOOD

see related

HEMATOPOIESIS

Micromechanical methods to determine haemorheological parameters. Seiffge D. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Sep-Dec; 6(9-12):S23-6
Hemorheology: pathophysiological significance. Stoltz JF. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(7-8):S4-13 (67 ref.)
Blood-nerve barrier studies in experimental allergic neuritis. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):101-9
Immunocytochemical studies of serum proteins and immunoglobulins in human sural nerve biopsies. Liebert UG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):39-47
The mouse blood-brain barrier and blood-nerve barrier for IgG: a tracer study by use of the avidin-biotin system. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):15-21
Morphological study of blood-labyrinth barrier in the vestibular organs under normal and experimental acute hypertensive and acute hypotensive conditions. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 101(3-4):165-71
Society for Pediatric Radiology John Caffey Award. MR appearance of blood and blood products: an in vitro study. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1293-7
Fat/blood interface with fractures. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;34(1):133-5
Hematospermia. Murphy NJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):167-71
Solute kinetics in hypertonic hemodiafiltration and standard hemodialysis. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):483-9
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in acute renal failure. Golper TA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Dec;6(6):373-86 (81 ref.)
The effects of plasmapheresis and hemofiltration on canine acid aspiration pulmonary edema. Sznajder JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):222-8
Indications for blood microfiltration [letter] Linko K. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):210
Microfiltration of blood [letter] Nemeskal R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):778-9
Epidural blood patch using a catheter. Diagnosis of an unrecognised dural tap. Shah JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1120-3
Blood warming with the Avon A60 extension set [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):932-3
Epidural blood patch for postdural puncture headache: it's

never too late. Wilton NC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug; 65(8):895–6
Epidural blood patch: evaluation of the volume and spread of blood injected into the epidural space. Szeinfeld M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):820–2
Blood warming devices do not guarantee temperature homeostasis [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):237–8
Thermal and optical properties of human blood, vessel wall and plaque using different lasers. Bonnier JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):211–4
Arteriovenous haemofiltration in hypervolaemia. Zobel G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):803–4
Hemofiltration in digoxin overdose. Lai KN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1219–20
Membrane plasma separation through small-area, hollow-fiber filters. Gupta BB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):45–51
Clinical thermofiltration: initial application. Nosé Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;9(4):425–7
Theoretical formulation of sieving coefficient evaluation for membrane plasma separation. Weryński A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):250–4
Blood flow in tapered tubes with biorheological applicatio..s. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(4):303–14
The ability of traditional and self-aspirating dental local anaesthetic cartridges to aspirate blood under simulated arterial conditions. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):239–41
Bright red blood of Bhopal victims: cyanide or MIC? [letter] Salmon AG. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):502
High altitude haemofiltration. Stevens PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1354
Permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid and blood–brain barriers to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Zloković BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):191–9
Use of protein A-Sepharose–treated sera in human acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: lack of toxicity. Spitzer TR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1449–50
Proficiency testing materials for pH and blood gases. The California Thoracic Society experience. Hansen JE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):214–7
Use of pooled human serum in the standardization process of the serum fructosamine determination for the estimation of glycosylated serum proteins. Smid E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):215–9
Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in hypertonic hemodiafiltration and standard hemodialysis. Basile C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;24(6):305–9
Biofiltration in the treatment of patients with acetate dialysis intolerance. Panzetta G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul; 26(1):33–6
Change in plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide during sequential ultrafiltration and haemodialysis. Wilkins MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):157–60
Studies on the biochemical basis of the nutritional quality of tsetse fly diets. Kabayo JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(1):133–9
Blood-finding strategy of a capillary-feeding sandfly, Lutzomyia longipalpis. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):683–6
Continuous arterio-venous haemofiltration. Ronco C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:70–90
Neonatal cytomegalovirus infections due to blood. Adler SP. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;23(1):1–14 (92 ref.)
Comparison of serum and plasma osmolalities in a surgical ICU. Bunting PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):650
Acute respiratory failure after cardiac surgery: clinical experience with the application of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Coraim FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug; 14(8):714–8
Creaming of fat emulsion [letter] Dutot G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):261–2
Effect of serum on cell-to-cell associations during in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Morgan KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):252–5
Degradation of [125I]iodoglucagon by normal rat plasma in radioimmunoassay mixture containing aprotinin and its prevention by p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate and leupeptin. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1137–45
Influence of NMR measuring sequences and gradient variation on signals from flowing systems. Magnetic resonance tomography on experimental models. Strecker EP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):53–8
Hepatocyte adhesion on plastic. Different mechanisms for serum- and fibronectin-mediated adhesion. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):287–96
Myelin changes in the rats CNS following intraventricular injection of serum. Konat G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):37–9
Comparison of unfractionated heparin and low molecular weight heparin during long-term use in chronic haemodialysis and haemofiltration patients. Schrader J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 2:48–58
Hemofiltration: a new technique in critical care nursing. Winkelman C. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):265–71
A stochastic model of the backscattered Doppler ultrasound from blood. Mo LY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;33(1):20–7
Effect of calf and rat serum on the induction of DNA synthesis and mitosis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes by cyproterone acetate and epidermal growth factor. Parzefall W, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):665–73
Hemofiltration. Renal replacement in the critically ill patient. Applegate GW. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):522–5
Enhanced efficiency during continuous arterio-venous hemofiltration: the use of predilution. Andre A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May;9(3):139–42
Combined hemofiltration and desferrioxamine treatment for aluminum induced osteomalacia. Barré PE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May;9(3):167–72
Experiments with continuous hemofiltration and hemofiltrate regeneration in the rat. Böttcher M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jan;9(1):11–6
Drug removal during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: theory and clinical observations. Golper TA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;8(6):307–12
Total body fluid volume determination based on urea kinetics in hemofiltration as an index of basal body weight in uremic patients. Kimura G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May; 9(3):159–62
Influence of blood temperature on vascular stability during hemodialysis and isolated ultrafiltration. Maggiore Q, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):175–8
Long-term biological effects of air ions and D.C. electric fields on NAMRU mice: second year report. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Sep;29(3):269–83
Long-term biological effects of air ions and D.C. electric fields on NAMRU mice: first year report. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Sep;29(3):253–68
Pharmacokinetics of cefotiam during hemofiltration. Alonso IG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 24(7):359–61
Human adipogenic serum activity increases during pregnancy. Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9(5):299–306
Hemofiltration in severe septic adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with varicella. Gotloib L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):319–22
Australia antigen testing for various blood products [letter] Shah N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jul;33(7):499
Lack of association of epidermal growth factor-, insulin-, and serum-induced mitogenesis with stimulation of phosphoinositide degradation in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Besterman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):723–7
Regulation of c-myc transcription and mRNA abundance by serum growth factors and cell contact. Dean M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9161–6
Serum and fibroblast growth factor inhibit myogenic differentiation through a mechanism dependent on protein synthesis and independent of cell proliferation. Spizz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9483–8
A simple endpoint dilution method for evaluating serum used for cell culture. Jiang SD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct; 13(4):303–8
Evaluation of in vivo adsorption of blood elements onto hydrogel-coated silicone rubber by scanning electron microscopy and fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Seifert LM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(9):1043–71
Effect of aggregation state of hard segment in segmented poly(urethaneureas) on their fatigue behavior after interaction with blood components. Takahara A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):13–34
Increased phagocytosis of outer segments in the presence of serum by cultured normal, but not dystrophic, rat retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):293–6
Immediate effects of serum depletion on dissociation between growth in size and cell division in proliferating 3T3 cells. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):267–73
Synthesis and stability of nuclear matrix proteins in resting and serum-stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Milavetz BI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun;127(3):388–96
Characterization of human megakaryocytic colony formation in human plasma. Solberg LA Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):67–74
Effect of using heat-inactivated serum with the Abbott human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III antibody test. Jungkind DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):381–2
Treatment of cancer-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome with staphylococcal protein A immunoperfusion. Korec S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):210–5
Haematological and haemorheological changes associated with cigarette smoking. Galea G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):978–84
Severe post-TURP syndrome in patient with renal insufficiency: treatment with hemofiltration. Sandroni S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):384–5
Blood droplet dynamics—II. Pizzola PA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):50–64
Blood droplet dynamics—I. Pizzola PA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):36–49
Effect of altered blood plasma osmolalities on regional brain amino acid concentrations and focal seizure susceptibility in the rat. Baxter CF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):617–24
Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability to serum IgG subfractions and measurement of intrathecal IgG synthesis. Trojano M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):325–38
Tissue culture analysis of neurite outgrowth in the presence and absence of serum: possible relevance for central nervous system regeneration. Oorschot DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):341–52
Interdependent effects of the ionophore A23187 and serum on the serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity of cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(3):271–85
Blood rheology in athletes. Ernst E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):207–10
A comparison of Cell Saver versus ultrafilter during coronary artery bypass operations. Breyer RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):736–40
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1325–6
Microvascular reactivity of in vitro blood perfused juxtamedullary nephrons from rats. Casellas D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):752–9
Heterogeneity of the cardiovascular response to hemofiltration. Henderson LW. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr; 29(4):901–7
Effect of dialysis and ultrafiltration on osmolality, colloid osmotic pressure, and vascular refilling rate. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):808–13
Treatment of acute renal failure in newborns by continuous arterio-venous hemofiltration. Ronco C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):908–15
Low molecular weight heparin in hemodialysis and hemofiltration patients. Schrader J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):823–9
Detection of plasma proteins during sequential ultrafiltration/dialysis. Wichman Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):558–65
Outcome of long-term hemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S41–6
Clinical comparison of hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Collins AJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S18–22
Minimal standards for hemofiltration. Minetti L, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S116–9
Ultrafiltration and haemofiltration for refractory congestive cardiac failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1193
Ultrafiltration and haemofiltration for refractory congestive cardiac failure [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1390–1
Characterization of a vasopressor substance generated in human plasma by incubation. Yoshimura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):425–30
Whole-blood filtration at different filtration pressures: evaluation in normals and diabetics. Caimi G, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Apr;2(2):185–93
Comparative evaluation of bone aluminum content and bone histology in patients on chronic hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Sebert JL, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):34–40
Isolated C-2 osteomyelitis of hematogenous origin: case report and literature review. Venger BH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):461–4
Effect of blood contamination on the fluorescence polarization value of amniotic fluid lamellar bodies. Barkai G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):379–81
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the identification of mosquito bloodmeals. Lombardi S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1983 Apr;25(1):49–56
Increased arterial pH, not decreased PaCO2, attenuates hypoxia-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs. Schreiber MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):113–7
Understanding blood and hemoglobin: an example of international relations in science. Edsall JT. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S107–23
Atmospheric ammonia and incidence of blood spots in eggs. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1427–8
Hemofiltration in septic ARDS. The artificial kidney as an artificial endocrine lung. Gotloib L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jan;13(2):123–32
Hemofiltration in severe high microvascular permeability pulmonary edema secondary to rickettsial spotted fever. Gotloib L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):25–9
Preparation of an optically clear frozen human control serum. Dujardin BC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct; 45(6):569–72
Apparent interlaboratory variation using different types of reference sera. Uldall A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:163–71
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a simple method to improve efficacy. A technical note. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):295–6
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: improved survival in surgical acute renal failure? Bartlett RH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):400–8
Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in man: effect of arterial filtration. Henriksen L, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):386–95
Two years clinical experience with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in acute renal failure. Domoto DT. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:581–5
Reduced treatment time: hemodialysis (HD) versus hemofiltration (HF). Keshaviah P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:176–82
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a comparison with hemodialysis in acute renal failure. Kohen JA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:169–75
Flow visualization of blood at the wall of a porous fiber. Lewandowski JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:419–23

Kinetic comparison of hemofilters for continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration (CAVH). Mineshima M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:660–3

Historical details of Claude Bernard's invention of a technique for measuring the temperature and the pressure of the blood within the cavities of the heart. Cournand A. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1980;39:1–14

Quantitative changes in blood–retinal barrier function in central retinal vein occlusion. Chahal P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):861–3

Species identification of blood–meals from tsetse flies (Glossinidae): results 1979–1985. Staak C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):59–60

Influence of in vitro culture conditions on tumor cell differentiation. Porro G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28; 72(1):15–20

[Clinical application of hemofiltration] Zhu LY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;25(4):204–7, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Serum and implants] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):785–6 (Fre)

[Treatment of lead poisoning by drinking water using hemofiltration and chelationin a hemodialysed anuric patient] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in acute renal failure. Value of regulating the rate of ultrafiltration] Milcent T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for and the results of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration (CAVH) in heart surgery patients] Coraim F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(3–4):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemofiltration in chronic heart failure] Glogar DH, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(3–4):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in interstitial pulmonary edema] Koller W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(3–4):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous hemofiltration in peritonitis] Mauritz W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(3–4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of hemofiltration] Stummvoll HK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(3–4):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemofiltration and the neurohumoral system in patients with severe heart failure] Wittels P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(3–4):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute renal failure in abdominal infection. Comparison of hemodialysis and continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration] Mauritz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug; 21(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The validity of using autologous placental blood in transfusion medicine] Abel M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiologic evaluation study on key positions in the development concept of the implantable hemofilter intestinal hybrid kidney] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):412–5 (Ger)

[Autologous blood–antibiotic filling as effective therapy of chronic osteomyelitis] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Apr;12(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status and future perspectives of extracorporeal blood purification] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 May 15;41(10):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical studies of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration] Ota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2678–83 (Jpn)

[Glycogenolytic activity of rat blood serum in vitro] Torlińska T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructural organization of the aero–hematic barrier of the lungs of laboratory animals] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the electroconductivity of the blood during immersion] Kozlova VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):1028–30 (Rus)

[Permeability of components of the air–blood barrier to water evaluated by the radionuclide method] Beliakov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperoxic gas mixtures on the mass transfer of oxygen through the hematoparenchymatous barrier] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov; 71(11):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanitary bacteriological research on cooked sausages prepared by partial substitution of nitrites with a new dye made from the blood of slaughter animals] Lerina IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):92–3 (Rus)

[Blood ultrafiltration in cardiac surgery patients] Pur'e GO. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):112–4 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[Kharkov experimental control serum prepared from surplus donor blood] Chaichenko LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (8):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of pressure loss in devices with capillary tubes made of semipermeable medical films] Dechev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the cardiovascular system after sequential ultrafiltration and hemodialysis] Dzhabad–Zade MD, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfusion microfilter for blood] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potential use of hydrolysates of feed yeasts and animal blood in preparing nutrient media for the diagnosis of intestinal infections] Pivovarova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sucrose ingestion on plasma glutamate concentrations in humans administered monosodium L–glutamate. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr; 43(4):510–5

Effect of different acidification on in vitro human serum bupivacaine binding. Coyle DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3779–81

Effect of airborne fluoride on some hematological parameters of chick. Pillai KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):510–6

Ozone induced hematological changes in mouse strains with differential levels of erythrocyte G–6–PD activity and vitamin E status. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(2):283–91

Effect of triethyl lead chloride on delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Bondy SC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(4):639–49

Use of multiparameter analysis to quantitate hematological damage from exposure to a chemical (ethylene oxide). Popp DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):543–65

Effects of 1.5% glycine infusion on the nonelectrolyte components of serum in dogs. O'Donnell P, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):393–400

Essential effects of water soluble, iodized radiographic contrast media on blood constituents. Schulze B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):20–1 (27 ref.)

[Effects of 4–(o–benzylphenoxy)–N–methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI–2016, bifemelane hydrochloride) on coagulation, fibrinolysis, hemolysis, hemorheological properties and platelet aggregation] Tamao Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reactivity of the blood system in the late periods following administration of the antitumor antibiotic rubomycin] Novitskiĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of microspherical carbon sorbents on various physiologic processes in the body] Butylin IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum chemiluminescence in a chronic toxicological experiment] Mashchakevich II. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):82–4 (Rus)

[Method of recording the peroxide chemiluminescence of blood plasma] Zhuravlev AK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (10):586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin on blood biochemical indices in an experiment] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Safety and sensitizing properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine and its effect on hematological indices] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoreactive parathormone levels correlate with depression and anxiety in hypocalcemic stutterers. Costa D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):155–6

Serum opsonic activity after pneumococcal vaccination in splenectomized individuals as measured by a nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction micromethod. Urban T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):49–52

[Effect of autologous milk and blood serum on the phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in the blood and milk of cows] Heyermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):488–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fluidity of cadaveric blood after sudden death: Part III. Acid–base balance and fibrinolysis. Takeichi S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):35–8

Evaluation of a fluorometric method for the quantitative assay of fecal hemoglobin in the dog. Boulay JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1293–5

Biochemical variables in plasma and urine before and after prolonged physical exercise. Lijnen P, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 33(3):134–42

Blood biochemical factors in humans resistant and susceptible to formation of venous gas emboli during decompression. Jauchem JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):68–73

Effects of a nickel load upon the concentration of plasma metabolites in pregnant rats. Mas A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(4):193–7

Method of high–precision microsample blood and plasma mass densitometry. Hinghofer–Szalkay H. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1082–8

Blood biochemical status of miniature swine during submaximal and exhaustive exercise. Wilkerson JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Apr;18(2):180–5

Reactivity and fate of benzene and formaldehyde in culture medium with and without fetal calf serum; relevance to in vitro mutagenicity testing. Proctor BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):259–66

ALS serum has no effect on three enzymatic activities in cultured human spinal cord neurons. Touzeau G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):573–6

Fibrin degradation products (FDP) and inhibitors in retroplacental blood. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):148–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Understanding the blood culture report. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):41–6

Further studies on genital mycoplasmas in intra–amniotic infection: blood cultures and serologic response. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):717–26

Use of blood cultures in the emergency department. Lyman JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):308–11 (19 ref.)

Detection of mycoplasmas in cell cultures and biologicals. Jurmanová K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan; 40(1):136–41

Influence of human serum on bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime sodium. Watanabe K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(2):113–7

Automated instrument approaches to clinical microbiology. Pfaller MA. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):15S–23S

Comparison of a biphasic medium plus routine early subculture with a slide blood culture system. Degaute C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):478–82

Detection of anaerobic bacteria in blood cultures by lysis filtration. Heimdahl A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):404–7

Advantages of MacConkey biphasic medium for blood culture. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun; 81:584–90

Large–scale clinical comparison of the lysis–centrifugation and radiometric systems for blood culture. Brannon P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):951–4

Distribution of bacteria and yeasts within the 10–ml Isolator during the processing of seeded blood samples. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):209–11

Performance characteristics of a commercially prepared biphasic blood culture bottle. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):700–3

Evaluation of lysis filtration as an adjunct to conventional blood culture. Chan R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan; 39(1):89–92

New system for blood culture [letter] Marper SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1079–80

The therapeutic impact of blood culture results. Holliman RE. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):185–8

Comparison of blood cultures obtained simultaneously by venepuncture and from vascular lines. Tafuro P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):283–8

Isolation of enteroviruses from capillary blood specimens [letter] Moore DL. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):166

Pseudobacteraemia [letter] Cashyap A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950–1

A blood culture quality control scheme. Thorne AJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1936 Jan;43(1):19–23

Time course of radiometric detection of positive blood cultures in childhood. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):333–6

Pseudobacteremia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Simor AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):508–12

Efficacy of bone marrow, blood, stool and duodenal contents cultures for bacteriologic confirmation of typhoid fever in children. Vallenas C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):496–8

Clinical evaluation of lysis–centrifugation technique and a biphasic bottle system for blood culture. Malmvall BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):401–6

[Use of gas chromatography for the determination of bacterial contamination] Langiádl L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[An alternative method for the collection of blood cultures in newborn infants] Schröder CH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Dec;53(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of infectious endocarditis. Evaluation of a system for eliminating antibiotics in the blood] Etienne J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23; 14(40):2041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin and cytomegalovirus–tested blood products—a pilot study in bone marrow graft recipients] Beelen DW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Sep;13(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological properties of opportunistic enterobacteria isolated from the blood of patients] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative studies on surface antigenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes from infected mouse blood and infected L–cell cultures. Kanbara H, et al. **Biken J** 1985

Dec;28(3-4):71-7

Loa loa: a simple method for isolation of microfilariae from blood with production of antigen in extraction medium. Goussard B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(6):788-91

Transfusion syphilis, survival of Treponema pallidum in stored donor blood. II. Dose dependence of experimentally determined survival times. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):390-9

[Analysis of the frequency distribution of cellular volumes of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense developing in the blood and cerebral interstitium of mice] Mulumba MP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polymorphism of Trypanosoma cruzi in the blood of a vertebrate host] Kallinikova VD, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):424-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of blood-retinal barrier function in central retinal vein occlusion. Chahal PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):554-7

Blood-retinal barrier function in patients with cone or cone-rod dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):545-8

Alteration of the blood-retinal barrier by dipyridamole [letter] Howard-Williams JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):488, 490

Cryotherapy causes extensive breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier. A comparison with argon laser photocoagulation. Jaccoma EH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1728-30

Inhibitors of "spontaneous" platelet aggregation in whole blood. Harrison MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec; 58(1-3):199-203

Effects of sera and spleen cells isolated from partially hepatectomized rats on the growth of Walker-256 tumour. Ramantanis G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(9-10):482-6

Quantitative characterization of blood rheological behavior in transient flow with a model including a structure parameter. Charara J, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(6):509-20

An instrument to evaluate the time dependent flow properties of blood at moderate shear rates. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(1):63-74

Macrophage colony formation supported by purified CSF-1 and/or interleukin 3 in serum-free culture: evidence for hierarchical difference in macrophage colony-forming cells. Koike K, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):859-64

Purified interleukin-3 and erythropoietin support the terminal differentiation of hemopoietic progenitors in serum-free culture. Suda J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1002-6

Hepatotrophic factors in liver growth and atrophy. Rozga J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):669-78

A study of the haematological and haemorheological consequences of venesection. Challoner T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):671-8

Absorption of menstrual discharge by tampons inserted during menstruation: quantitative assessment of blood and total fluid content. Levin RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):765-72

Primary culture of rat ependymal cells in serum-free defined medium. Weibel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):199-209

Effect of serum on autologous cell recognition by macrophages. Carvajal RE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Feb;10(2):101-7

Modulation of interleukin 2 release from a primate lymphoid cell line in serum-free and serum-containing media. Brown RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):14-21

Rate control of physiologic pacemakers by central venous blood temperature. Alt E, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun; 73(6):1206-12

Differential protein synthesis in the induction of thyroid cell proliferation by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor or serum. Lamy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):265-72

Co-operation between the p53 protein tumor antigen and platelet-poor plasma in the induction of cellular DNA synthesis. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan; 162(1):268-72

Serum regulation of acetylcholinesterase in cultured myotubes. Patterson GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb; 91(2):308-18

Preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in mouse, rat and human sera: differentiation and sister chromatid exchange. Krüger C, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1599-601

Human serum as a culture medium for rat embryos. Steele CE. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1601-3

Temperature dependence of the dielectric properties of blood. Bielińska I, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(1-2):33-42

Effect of organic components of blood serum on its osmolality. Monin YuG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 11(6):419-23

Effects of serum and serum-derived factors on growth and differentiation of mouse keratinocytes. Bertolero F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):423-8

Effects of human serum on the growth and metabolism of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: an alternative view of serum. Britigan BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):738-44

Cytotoxic effect of heterologous and autologous serum factor on guinea pig thymocytes assayed by electronic cell volume distribution analysis. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):404-12

Sucrose permeability of the blood-retinal and blood-brain barriers. Effects of diabetes, hypertonicity, and iodate. Ennis SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1095-102

Prolonged monitoring of the blood-aqueous barrier with fluorescein-labeled albumin. Mitchell PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):415-8

Distributed model of blood-bone exchange. Willans SM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):235-43

The interaction of blood components with PDMS (polydimethylsiloxane) and LDPE (low-density polyethylene) in a baboon ex vivo arteriovenous shunt model. Keough EM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May-Jun;19(5):577-87

Nonhaem complexes of FeIII stimulate cell attachment and growth by a mechanism different from that of serum, 2-oxocarboxylates, and haemproteins. Kay GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):275-84

Serum factors that stimulate fatty acid oxidation: physiological specificity. Staniaz J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):141-6

Serum factors that stimulate fatty acid oxidation: properties of factors. Wice BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan; 126(1):133-40

Blood flow imaging by cine magnetic resonance. Nayler GL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):715-22

Macrophage-mediated fungistasis: requirement for a macromolecular component in serum. Granger DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):693-701

Amphotericin B inhibits the serum-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in murine peritoneal macrophages. Mehta K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4206-12

Effect of saliva and serum on the adherence of Candida species to chlorhexidine-treated denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):209-13

Primary retinal and cortical glial cell cultures: effects of medium and serum on attachment and growth. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):261-70

How much additional blood trauma is caused by haemofiltration during cardiopulmonary bypass? Karliczek GF, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 1:167-73

Effects of serum from rabbits of various ages on cell proliferation. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Oct 14;32(1):1-10

Shear stresses in fluid flow through curved tubes and their applications in extracorporeal circuit design. Patil MK. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):100-4

Versatile microcomputer-based system for the capture, storage and processing of spectrum-analysed Doppler ultrasound blood flow signals. Prytherch DR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):445-52

Influence of blood sera from dogs subjected to ischemia and recirculation on incorporation of 14C-amino acids in vitro. Chavko M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):869-75

Effect of serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease on the ultrastructural properties of rat striatum in vitro. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(1):17-27

Day course of blood and plasma density in relation to other hematological parameters. Vauti F, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S171-2

Haematological and biochemical changes during anaesthesia with propofol ('Diprivan'). Sear JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:165-8

Stimulation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity by pp60v-src or by serum: dissociation from phorbol ester-stimulated activity. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1733-7

Endotoxin inactivating activity of rat serum. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):163-8

Effect of haemorrhagic shock and duodenal instillation of blood on the plasma profiles of somatostatin and motilin in pigs. A study of molecular plasma components. Jensen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):281-90

Enhancement of collagen-induced aggregation of platelets in whole blood. Setiabudy-Dharma R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):621-34

Evaluation of two viral inactivation methods for the preparation of safer factor VIII and factor IX concentrates. Heidebrant CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov-Dec; 25(6):510-5

Ultrasonically induced intravascular streaming and thrombus formation adjacent to a micropipette. Frizzell LA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar;12(3):217-21

Isolation and characterization of influenza C virus inhibitors in rat serum. Kitame F, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):211-4

[Fundamental data in hemorheology. II. Hyperviscosity syndromes] Stoltz JF. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(6):282-92 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fundamental data in hemorheology. I. Parameters controlling the fundamental processes in hemorheology] Stoltz JF. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(6):272-81 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of serum fractions on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in activated lymphocytes: II. Comparison between cord blood and the blood of newborn infants] Schimpff RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(19):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of serum fractions on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in activated lymphocytes: I. Human serum from normal adult subjects] Schimpff RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(18):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration] Stokke T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):528-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of red blood cells on the measurement of plasma colloid osmotic pressure] Kudo I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct; 34(10):1370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigation of simple correction methods for vitreous values in vitreous fluorophotometry] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):737-40 (Jpn)

[Functional characteristics of the blood system in newborn infants whose mothers were treated with hyperbaric oxygenation for late pregnancy toxicosis] Fursova ZK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheologic and hemostatic indices of the blood in newborn infants experiencing acute hypoxia during birth] Mariasheva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antenatal prevention, using lithium oxybutyrate, of changes in the development of the rat brain caused by serum from schizophrenic patients] Allakhverdiev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms regulating the macrorheologic properties of the blood] Firsov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov; 71(11):1362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulator peptide of blood aggregation function at the stage of fibrin self-assembly] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of hemofiltration] Kurashvili RB. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):50-3 (Rus)

[Blood chemiluminescence in the diagnosis of acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 63(9):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue component of the physiological system regulating the aggregate state of the blood and cell structures] Skipetrov VP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jul-Sep;17(3):65-79 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Condition of the rheologic properties of the blood of patients with disseminated neurodermatitis undergoing treatment] Esenin AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation on the rabbit blood-aqueous barrier. Peyman GA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar;42(3):249-54

Depletion of histidine and tryptophan serum levels in porphyria cutanea tarda and congenital erythropoietic porphyria patients after irradiation with visible light. Al Halnak A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):92-7

Late effects of whole-body irradiation on the peripheral blood of mice and its modification by Liv. 52. Saimi MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):487-90

[Effect of ultraviolet-irradiated autologous blood on the biochemical indices of sheep with a Corynebacterium infection] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(8):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Modification of the radiation reaction in blood and bone marrow by hypoxic hypoxia during whole body irradiation of pigs in the LD20/30 region] Koch F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):795-805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the decrease of cholesterol after ultraviolet irradiation of blood an effect of citrate? Discussion] Frick G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):522-4 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic aspects of using ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in peritonitis in children] Levanovich VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantum hemotherapy in late stages of chronic arterial insufficiency of the limbs] Petukhov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemiluminescence of whole blood in the early stages after experimental whole body irradiation] Chumakov VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):89-90 (Rus)

[Comparative study of chemiluminescence and resistance of serum and its components after radiation exposure] Barabol VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paramagnetic centers formed in mouse blood gamma-irradiated at 77K] Svistunenko DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in stomach ulcer] Baranovskii Alu. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):94-6 (Rus)

[A flow-through method of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative and inflammatory complications and renal insufficiency] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of photo-modified blood in surgical practice] Dvaladze NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):131-4 (Rus)

[UV irradiation of autologous blood in the combined treatment of lymphedema of the lower extremities]

Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for the ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Monastyrskil NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):64–5 (Rus)

BLOOD, ARTIFICIAL see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Effect of gamma-globulin preparations on phagocytic function of whole blood. Tono-Oka T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(9–10):477–81
Protective effect of normal guinea pig serum on the bactericidal activity of normal human serum for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ding MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):264–73
Surface components of Escherichia coli that mediate resistance to the bactericidal activities of serum and phagocytes. Timmis KN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:197–218 (86 ref.)
Serum bactericidal responses to Streptococcus equi of horses following infection or vaccination. Timoney JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):306–10
Abnormalities of neutrophil phagocytosis, intracellular killing and metabolic activity in alcoholic cirrhosis and hepatitis. Rajkovic IA, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):252–62
Oxygen-dependent and oxygen-independent mechanisms of microbicidal activity of neutrophils. Elsbach P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(3–4):159–63 (24 ref.)
In vitro study of phagocytic and bactericidal activity of neutrophils in cases of protein energy malnutrition. Chhangani L, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 28(3):199–203
The bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes plasma suspension in diabetes mellitus. Chhina RS I, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):91–8
Electron microscopic study of phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):852–9
Elaboration of a 3.6-kilodalton lipooligosaccharide, antibody against which is absent from human sera, is associated with serum resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Schneider H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):672–7
Sensitivity of Capnocytophaga species to bactericidal properties of human serum. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):123–9
Susceptibility of Bacteroides gingivalis to bactericidal activity of human serum. Okuda K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):1024–7
traT gene sequences, serum resistance and pathogenicity-related factors in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria. Montenegro MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1511–21
Natural anti-bacterial activity against Salmonella typhi by human T4+ lymphocytes armed with IgA antibodies. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4178–82
The interaction of Escherichia coli with normal human serum: the kinetics of serum-mediated lipopolysaccharide release and its dissociation from bacterial killing. Tesh VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1329–35
Bactericidal antibody response of normal human serum to the lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Apicella MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):520–6
Susceptibility of phenotypic variants of Haemophilus influenzae type b to serum bactericidal activity: relation to surface lipopolysaccharide. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):223–31
Natural serum bactericidal activity against Neisseria meningitidis isolates from disseminated infections in normal and complement-deficient hosts. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1332–5
Bactericidal, bacteriolytic and opsonic activity of human serum against Escherichia coli. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):143–9
Innate bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of normally sterile human body fluids. Brodersen A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;7(11):585–7
Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with meningococcal meningitis: lack of serum bactericidal activity against Neisseria meningitidis in a girl with C7 deficiency and HLA studies of a C7-deficient Japanese family. Miyake T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):363–72
Neutrophil function in leukemia patients—the correlation between bactericidal capacity and generation of oxygen radicals, especially hydroxyl radical. Kubo A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1381–9
Postnatal maturation of pulmonary antimicrobial defense mechanisms in conventional and germ-free lambs. Weiss RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):496–504
Serum bactericidal and opsonic activities in patients with non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Akalin HE, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):431–7
[Influence of serum on the minimal inhibitory concentration, the minimal bactetal concentration and bactericidal rate of various 2d and 3d generation cephalosporins] Mattina R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In vivo antibacterial activity of cefbuperazone. Synergy of cefbuperazone for bactericidal effect with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Kumasaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phagocytic and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in diabetics] Kumasaka Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Superoxide productivity and bactericidal activity of neutrophils in patients with multiple myeloma] Ohno A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of granulocytes in patients with breast cancer combined surgical treatment and radiotherapy] Merkiel K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of evaluating the functional activity of the primary cellular antimicrobial protection system of the blood] Drannik GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance to the antibacterial action of blood as 1 of the biological characteristics of Staphylococcus] Zakarian LM. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bactericidal components of neutrophil peroxidasosomes in abdominal typhus] Pogorel'skaia LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining the bactericidal effects of drugs and blood serum on opportunistic bacteria] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement of defective bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by isoniazide in a case of chronic granulomatous disease. Megyeri P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):668–9
Relationship of staphylococcal tolerance, teichoic acid antibody, and serum bactericidal activity to therapeutic outcome in Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):43–52
Inhibition of neutrophil cidal activity by volatile anesthetics. Welch WD. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):1–3
Contrasts between phagocyte antibiotic uptake and subsequent intracellular bactericidal activity. Hand WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):135–40
Synergy between RU 28965 (roxithromycin) and human neutrophils for bactericidal activity in vitro. Labro MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):137–42
Serum bactericidal activity of ceftazidime increased by netilmicin. LeBel M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):932–6
Augmentation of human blood monocyte microbicidal activity by RU 41740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nielsen H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):99–104
Dual effect of lectins on macrophages: potentiation of bacterial uptake and suppression of bactericidal activity. Gallily R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Sep;13(3):151–8
Effect of methylprednisolone on bacterial clearance and endotoxin liberation during experimental sepsis induced by gram-negative bacteria. Flynn PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):26–30
Effect of iron compounds on antibacterial function of human polymorphs and plasma. Ward CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):723–30
Pharmacokinetics and serum bactericidal activity of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Höffken G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):763–71
[Experimental study of the effect of radix astragali and Polystictus versicolor on leukocytic phagocytic and bactericidal function] Liu SH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):423–5, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vitamin A: effect on phagocytosis and neutrophil bactericidal systems under normal conditions and in various pathological states] Davydova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood on nonspecific resistance in patients with acute appendicitis] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):16–9 (Rus)

BLOOD BANKS

Screening blood: public health and medical uncertainty. Levine C, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 8–11
Blood banks still cope with AIDS fears and myths. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):74
Blood donor services and liability issues relating to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lipton KS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Jun;7(2):131–86
Antenatal Rh iso-immunization prophylaxis: implications for blood bank assessment. Larison J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Aug;74(8):560–1
RED: a red-cell antibody identification expert module. Smith JW Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Jun;9(3):121–38
Potential liability for transfusion-associated AIDS [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):195–7
AIDS & the blood supply. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar;87(3):76
Blood banking—public or private, isologous or autologous? [editorial] **Basel R. Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):393–4
Biologic banking in cohort studies, with special reference to blood. Petrakis NL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May; 67:193–8
The blood bank as a source of hematopoietic stem cells. Lasky LC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:199–225 (98 ref.)
Keeping the AIDS virus out of blood supply [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):514–5
New blood test raises thorny issues [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):149–50
Utilization and effectiveness of a hospital autologous preoperative blood donor program. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):335–40
Current (safety) issues in the screening of donor blood and the preparation of pure blood components. November 7–8, 1985. Oss, The Netherlands. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:1–72
HTLV-III antibody testing in three Danish blood banks. Orskov Lindhardt B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:9–14

HISTORY

[Assistance offered by the population of Nagorny Karabakh to the wounded during World War II] Bozlian ZhA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):60–2 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS ups direct-donation demand. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 5;60(11):80

MANPOWER

[Personnel needs of regional blood banks. An estimate] Fernández Montoya A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Application of robotics in blood banking. Friedman LI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:57–62
Automation in blood banking. Girard M. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:52–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Automatic prediction of platelet utilization by time series analysis in a large tertiary care hospital. Critchfield GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):627–31
Changing patterns of transfusion practice in a tertiary care hospital from 1977 to 1984. Freedman J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):458–65
Cost containment and simplification in the blood bank. Polesky HF. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):793–9
Methods of strategic planning for blood services. Popp W, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(3):151–63
Blood groups "look back" for AIDS.McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):72
Reorganisation of blood transfusion policies in elective surgery. Nolan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):213–5
Hospital blood donor panels [letter] Slater NG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):155–6
Results of a Delphi poll to describe the necessary competencies of blood bank physicians. Macpherson CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):429–32
A rational blood-ordering policy for urology. Sarma DP. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):343–6
[The National Blood Program of East Germany] Roewer J. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS: duties of the transfusion service. Criteria for the management of results] Bordiga AM, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):198–204 (Ita)
[Autotransfusion—technical and organizational aspects] Sirchia G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(2):120–8 (Ita)
[Use of the methods of simulation modeling in the management of blood supplies] Zankin IuG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):48–51 (Rus)
[Achievements of transfusiology during World War II 1941–1945 and its present-day problems] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creation of a national blood transfusion service. General principles] Fernández Montoya A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr; 178(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indicators for inventory management in blood banks] Fernández Montoya A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The 1983 Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey of the College of American Pathologists. Cooper ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):474–8
Transfusion-related acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and directed donations: would the national blood supply be safer with directed donations? Umlas J. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):108–10
AABB guidelines and proposed standards. Huestis DW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):306–10
Blood banking [letter] Hackett E. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23; 144(13):728
Blood products: hepatitis screening extended [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):7
How should we handle the ethical questions regarding information to donors and patients and the practical

implications regarding deferral of donors and handling of donated blood in the event of introducing a screening test for HTLV-III as in order to prevent transmission of AIDS by blood transfusion? [clinical conference] Bove JR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):234-9

Blood units for patients with irregular blood group antibodies: frequency and supply. Frick T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):198-202

TRENDS

Future trends in blood component preparation. van Aken WG. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:67-71

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

The pathogenetic and prognostic significance of blood-brain barrier damage at the acute stage of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Clinical and experimental studies. Dóczi T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 77(3-4):110-32

Symposium on the blood-brain barrier. Official satellite symposium to the 12th International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. June 20-22, 1985, Copenhagen. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul; 72(1):79-127

The biphasic opening of the blood-brain barrier to proteins following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):122-9

Blood-brain barrier impairment by low pH buffer perfusion via the internal carotid artery in rat. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):160-3

The blood-brain barrier to horseradish peroxidase at the onset of bicuculline-induced seizures in hypothalamus, pallidum, hippocampus, and other selected regions of the rabbit. Nitsch C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1-2):1-16

The mouse blood-brain barrier and blood-nerve barrier for IgG: a tracer study by use of the avidin-biotin system. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):15-21

Changes in the integrity of the blood-brain barrier in suckling rats with low dose lead encephalopathy. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):1-9

Epilepsy and the blood-brain barrier. Cornford EM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:787-812 (219 ref.)

Protection of the blood-brain barrier by hypercapnia during acute hypertension. Baumbach GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H282-7

Osmotic blood-brain barrier opening to IgM monoclonal antibody in the rat. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R875-83

CBG does not restrict blood-brain barrier corticosterone transport in rabbits. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E204-8

Three-dimensional reconstruction of vesicles in endothelium of blood-brain barrier versus highly permeable microvessels. Coomber BL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul; 215(3):256-61

Anesthetic management during therapeutic disruption of the blood-brain barrier. Williams WT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):188-90

Selective transport across the blood-brain barrier [letter] Banks WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):472

Blood-brain barrier: interface between internal medicine and the brain [clinical conference] Pardridge WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):82-95 (86 ref.)

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood-to-brain and blood-to-tumor transport of 82Rb: the effect of dexamethasone and whole-brain radiation therapy. Jarden JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):636-46

Vasoactive drugs produce selective changes in flow to experimental brain tumors. Panther LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):712-5

Specialized properties and solute transport in brain capillaries. Betz AL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986; 48:241-50 (77 ref.)

Penetration into and elimination from the cerebrospinal fluid of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, in anesthetized rabbits. Naito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):25-8

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the blood: cerebrospinal fluid transfer of tobramycin. Kent TA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):664-6

Synthesis and in vitro properties of a powerful quaternary methylphosphonate inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase. A new marker in blood-brain barrier research. Levy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1079-85

Solute-induced acceleration of transbilayer movement and its implications on models of blood-brain barrier. Jain MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):356-64

Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat cerebral cortex does not involve alterations of blood-brain barrier. Brehm R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):306-14

Third ventricle choroid plexus function and its response to acute perturbations in plasma chemistry. Harbut RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):137-46

Right and left cortical lesions asymmetrically alter cerebrovascular permeability in the rat. Margolis RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):81-7

Rapid increase in blood-brain barrier permeability during severe hypoxia and metabolic inhibition. Olesen SP. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):24-9

Anionic sites on the luminal surface of fenestrated and continuous capillaries of the CNS. Schmidley JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):265-71

Permeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid and blood-brain barriers to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Zloković BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):191-9

Peptides and the blood-brain barrier: lipophilicity as a predictor of permeability. Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):287-92

Role of veins and cerebral venous pressure in disruption of the blood-brain barrier. Mayhan WG, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):216-20

Blood-brain barrier integrity and host responses in experimental metastatic brain tumours. Greig NH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):229-46

Changes in drug delivery (by blood-brain barrier dysfunction) on arachnoid leukemia: implication for CNS leukemic dissemination. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):163-71

Development of human blood-CSF-brain barrier [letter] Saunders NR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;28(2):261-3

Characterization of endothelial cell transport in the developing mouse blood-brain barrier. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(2):61-75

Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelia of developing and mature mouse blood-brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):1-13

Studies on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in experimental diabetes. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan;29(1):58-62

Receptor-mediated peptide transport through the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Aug; 7(3):314-30 (107 ref.)

Adiphenine plasma levels and blood-brain barrier crossing in the rat. Michelot J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Oct-Dec; 10(4):273-8

RIA examinations of CSF hormones as a method of demonstrating leakage through the blood-brain and brain-CSF barriers. Zaidman JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):323

Horseradish peroxidase as a cytochemical marker of blood-brain barrier integrity in oxygen toxicity in the central nervous system. Gross B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):471-80

Transport of ions across the blood-brain barrier. Betz AL. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2050-4 (26 ref.)

Nutrient transport and the blood-brain barrier in developing animals. Cornford EM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun; 45(7):2065-72 (78 ref.)

Transport of essential nutrients across the blood-brain barrier of individual structures. Hawkins RA. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun; 45(7):2055-9 (20 ref.)

Neutral amino acid transport at the human blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun; 45(7):2073-8 (26 ref.)

Blood-brain transport of nutrients. Introduction. Pardridge WM. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2047-9 (30 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier transport of the alpha-keto acid analogs of amino acids. Steele RD. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2060-4 (31 ref.)

Qualitative picture of the blood-brain barrier in different degrees of cerebral ischaemia in the dog. Pomfy M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):45-51

Soman intoxication and the blood-brain barrier. Sellström A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S122-6

Carrier-mediated transport of amino acids through the blood-retinal and the blood-brain barriers. Törnquist P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):21-5

Impairment of blood-CSF barrier in patients with neurological complications following acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:547-50

Blood-brain barrier in non-infective convulsive disorders. Maheshwari PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 22(11):819-23

Comparison of 68Ga-EDTA, [1-11 C]alpha-aminoisobutyric acid, and [99mTc]sodium pertechnetate in an experimental blood-brain barrier lesion. Washburn LC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(4):267-9

Sucrose permeability of the blood-retinal and blood-brain barriers. Effects of diabetes, hypertonicity, and iodate. Ennis SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1095-102

Contrast enhanced MRI. Evaluation of a canine model of osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):830-44

Phenylalanine transport at the human blood-brain barrier. Studies with isolated human brain capillaries. Choi TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6536-41

Glucose transport across the blood-brain barrier in normal human subjects and patients with cerebral tumours studied using [11C]3-O-methyl-D-glucose and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):230-9

Regional blood-brain glucose transfer in the rat: a novel double-membrane kinetic analysis. Cunningham VJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):305-14

Sequential assessment of regional cerebral blood flow, regional cerebral blood volume, and blood-brain barrier in focal cerebral ischemia: a case report. Di Piero V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):379-84

Examination of the blood-to-brain transfer of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and horseradish peroxidase: regional alterations in blood-brain barrier function following acute hypertension. Ellison MD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):471-80

Effects of temporal sampling, glucose metabolic rates, and disruptions of the blood-brain barrier on the FDG model with and without a vascular compartment: studies in human brain tumors with PET. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):170-83

A spatial analysis of the blood-brain barrier damage in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Juhler M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):545-53

Antibodies to blood-brain barrier bind selectively to brain capillary endothelial lateral membranes and to a 46K protein. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):203-11

Carotid artery injection technique: bounds for bolus mixing by plasma and by brain. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):576-83

Graphical evaluation of blood-to-brain transfer constants from multiple-time uptake data. Generalizations. Patlak CS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):584-90

Morphologic alterations of the blood-brain barrier with experimental meningitis in the rat. Temporal sequence and role of encapsulation. Quagliarello VJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1084-95

Alterations of the blood-brain barrier after transplantation of autonomic ganglia into the mammalian central nervous system. Rosenstein JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 15;250(3):339-51

Brain concentrations of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in fatal cases. Spiehler VR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):1003-11

Restrictive transport of a lipid-soluble peptide (cyclosporin) through the blood-brain barrier. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1954-6

Insulin binding to the blood-brain barrier in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Frank HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):405-11

Blood-brain transfer of glucose and glucose analogs in newborn rats. Fughang A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1417-28

Regional kinetic constants for blood-brain barrier pyruvic acid transport in conscious rats by the monocarboxylic acid carrier. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1412-6

Kinetic constants for blood-brain barrier amino acid transport in conscious rats. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1427-32

Pantothenic acid transport through the blood-brain barrier. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):966-71

Measurement of solute transport across the blood-brain barrier in the perfused guinea pig brain: method and application to N-methyl-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Zloković BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1444-51

Role of the blood-brain barrier in the establishment of the immune response against polyoma virus-induced cerebral tumours in hamsters. de Micco C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jun;11(4):301-10

The blood-brain barrier redefined. Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):193-4

Correlation between protein data in normal lumbar CSF and morphological findings of choroid plexus epithelium: a biochemical corroboration of barrier transport via tight junction pores. Kluge H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug; 233(4):195-9

Clinical significance of serum and CSF findings in the Guillain-Barré syndrome and related disorders. Segurado OG, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):202-8

CSF in Alzheimer's disease. Studies on blood-brain barrier function and intrathecal protein synthesis. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;70(1):73-80

Amino acid transport across the human blood-CSF barrier. An evaluation graph for amino acid concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Kruse T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep; 70(2):129-38

Influence of long-term immobilization stress on regional blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow and 5-HT level in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):61-76

Modulation of immunoactive levels of DSIP and blood-brain permeability by lighting and diurnal rhythm. Banks WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(3):347-55

Blood-CSF barrier to CCK and effect of centrally administered bombesin on release of brain CCK. Zhu XG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):393-403

The blood-tissue barrier of human brain tumors: correlation of scintigraphic and ultrastructural findings: concise communication. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):461-5

Brain vascular volume, electrolytes and blood-brain interface in the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis (Cephalopoda). Abbott NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:197-212

Tightness of the blood-brain barrier and evidence for brain interstitial fluid flow in the cuttlefish, Sepia officinalis. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:213-26

Effects of the chronic hypoxia on the developing blood-brain barrier in the chick embryo optic tectum. Roncali L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul;18(3):537-41

Cyclosporin, blood-brain barrier, and multiple sclerosis [letter] Fazakerley JK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):889-90

Targeting of drugs to the brain. Bodor N.

Methods Enzymol 1985;112:381–96

A comparative ultrastructural study of endothelial cell tubular structures from injured mouse blood–brain barrier and normal hepatic sinusoids demonstrated after perfusion fixation with osmium tetroxide. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May;31(3):333–44

Does hepatitis B virus cross the blood–brain barrier? [letter] Pontisso P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):518–9

Intra–blood–brain–barrier synthesis of HTLV–III–specific IgG in patients with neurologic symptoms associated with AIDS or AIDS–related complex. Resnick L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1498–504

The blood–brain barrier. New aspects to the function of the cerebral endothelium [news] Joó F. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):197–8

Pharmacokinetics and CSF penetration of moxalactam in antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Sachsenheimer W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):188–9

Probable involvement of 5–hydroxytryptamine in increased permeability of blood–brain barrier under heat stress in young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb; 25(2):161–7

The blood tumour barrier in intracranial tumours studied with X–ray computed tomography and positron emission tomography using 68–Ga–EDTA. Mosskin M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):259–63

Aging and the blood–brain barrier: changes in the carrier–mediated transport of peptides in rats. Banks WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):171–5

Distant blood–brain barrier opening in subfields of the rat hippocampus after intrastriatal injections of kainic acid but not ibotenic acid. Nitsch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):53–8

Correlation between astrogliogenesis and blood–brain barrier formation: immunocytochemical demonstration by using astroglia–specific enzyme glutathione S–transferase. Senjo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):39–42

Effects of dexamethasone on brain edema induced by kainic acid seizures. Sztriha L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986; 17(1):107–14

Blood–brain barrier damage during the acute stage of subarachnoid hemorrhage, as exemplified by a new animal model. Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):733–9

Barrier disruption in the major cerebral arteries during the acute stage after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):177–84

Muscle grafts as entries for blood–borne proteins into the extracellular space of the brain. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):548–54

Ocular complication of combined intracarotid chemotherapy and osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Suda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Sep 1;54(5):359–63

Clearance of bilirubin from rat brain after reversible osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Levine RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1040–3

Blood—brain barrier sodium/potassium pump: modulation by central noradrenergic innervation. Harik SI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4067–70

Animal models: blood–brain barrier and pharmacology. Shapiro WR. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:116–22

Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to neuropeptides: the case for penetration. Banks WA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):385–99

Blood to brain transfer of carbon tetrachloride and lipoperoxidation in rat brain. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):137–40

Brain oedema and blood–brain barrier permeability in pulsatile and nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Laursen H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):161–6

The blood–brain barrier. Goldstein GW, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Sep;255(3):74–83

Increased vulnerability of the blood–brain barrier to experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dóczi T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):498–501

Topographical distribution of barrier function in cervico–cephalic arteries of dog. Major cerebral arteries possess definite barrier function? Yamashita M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):875–9

Blood–brain barrier transport of CI–912: single–passage equilibration of erythrocyte–borne drug. Cornford EM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):247–54

The clotting system: gatekeeper of cerebrovascular permeability and monitor of clinical manifestations of neuroautoimmune disease. Paterson PY, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:149–57

[Principle immunological factors and the blood–brain barrier in cerebral malaria in children in endemic countries (Zaïre)] Badibanga B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorder of the blood–brain barrier in schizophrenia (letter)] Kornhuber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27; 111(26):1041 (Ger)

[Perinatal relation of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier and its effect on protein composition of the cerebrospinal fluid] Häfeli WE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct; 133(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with hydrocephalus internus] Schubert W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Vymazal J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier and selected biochemical cerebrospinal fluid components in senile dementias of various types] Szilágyi AK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jan;38(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ACNU delivery to malignant glioma tissue by osmotic blood brain barrier modification with intracarotid infusion of hyperosmoral mannitol] Miyagami M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep;13(9):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Locus ceruleus: the regulation of hemato–encephalic barrier function normally and under emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in the rat] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelial negative surface charge areas and blood–brain barrier function. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):495–9

Leukotrienes increase blood–brain barrier permeability following intraparenchymal injections in rats. Black KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):349–51

Effect of dexamethasone on blood–brain barrier in the normal mouse. Hedley–Whyte ET, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr; 19(4):373–7

Opening the blood–brain and blood–tumor barriers in experimental rat brain tumors: the effect of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol on capillary permeability and blood flow. Hiesiger EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):50–9

Azathioprine and steroids are not more effective in decreasing multiple sclerosis intra–blood–brain–barrier IgG synthesis than steroids alone. Staugaitis SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):356–7

Blood–brain–barrier disruption interventional neuroradiology in brain tumor therapy. Heimberger K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):230–2

Stimulation of tryptophan uptake into brain microvessels by D–glutamine. Gorgievski–Hrisoho M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):395–7

Aluminum induced reversible change in permeability of the blood–brain barrier to [14C]sucrose. Kim YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):286–91

Pharmacological modification of bradykinin induced breakdown of the blood–brain barrier. Raymond JJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):214–20

Effect of intracarotid etoposide on opening the blood–brain barrier. Spigelman MK, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):207–11

Etoposide induced blood–brain barrier disruption in rats: duration of opening and histological sequelae. Spigelman MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1453–7

Enhanced cerebrovascular permeability by Metrazol: significance for brain metastases. Greig N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):83–95

Evidence for the role of ammonia in the intracerebral transfer and metabolism of tryptophan. Grippon P, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):682–6

Changes in regional blood–brain transfer of L–leucine elicited by arginine–vasopressin. Brust P. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):534–41

Disruption of the blood–brain barrier in hyperammonemic coma and the pharmacologic effects of dexamethasone and difluoromethyl ornithine. Sears ES, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):255–61

Comparison of the effects of some thiamine analogues upon thiamine transport across the blood–brain barrier of the rat. Greenwood J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec; 369:79–91

The mechanism of opening of the blood–brain barrier by hypertonic saline. Gulati A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):909–13

Effects of intracarotid ionic and non–ionic contrast material on the blood–brain barrier in a rabbit model. Wilcox J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):271–4

Effects of intracarotid ioxaglate on the normal blood–brain barrier. A comparison of two animal models. Wilcox J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):342–5

Physiological and electrophysiological consequences of etoposide–induced blood–brain barrier disruption. Hollis PH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):581–6

Osmotic blood–brain barrier modification: monoclonal antibody, albumin, and methotrexate delivery to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):419–23

Altered specificity of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for pituitary hormones in patients with tumoral hypothalamo–hypophyseal diseases as proved by releasing hormones stimulation. Coculescu M, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):269–92

Hyperammonemia–induced cytotoxic brain edema under osmotic opening of blood–brain barrier in dogs. Fujiwara M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):425–7

Sleep–wave activity of a delta sleep–inducing peptide analog correlates with its penetrance of the blood–brain barrier. Miller LH, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1):80–4

[Effect of a single ethanol administration on the permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier for 14C–tyrosine, 14C–DOPA and horseradish peroxidase] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antenatal ethanol exposures on the function of the hemato–encephalic barrier in animals] Maizelis MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier to oxythiamine] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Systemic focal epileptogenesis. Remler MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):35–42

[Phase changes in the permeability of the mouse blood–brain barrier after uneven gamma–irradiation] Ushakov IB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD CELL COUNT

The hidden face of a paper [letter] Sassier P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):127

Pitfalls in interpretation of traumatic lumbar puncture formula [letter] Anbar RD. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 140(8):737–8

Cellular response to peritonitis among peritoneal dialysis patients. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Dec; 6(6):420–4

Influence of market stress and protein level on feeder pig hematologic and blood chemical values. Clemens ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):359–64

Haematological status of fullterm healthy infants in the first week of life. Tan KL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):572–5

CBC or not CBC? That is the question. Young GP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):367–71 (41 ref.)

Effects of protamine administration after cardiopulmonary bypass on complement, blood elements, and the hemodynamic state. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):193–9

How to interpret the full blood examination. Dorevitch A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;15(2):199, 202–3

Future needs and expected trends in peripheral blood cell analysis: erythrocyte histograms. England JM. **Blood Cells** 1985;11(1):61–76

Response of various blood counting systems to CPD–A1 preserved whole blood. Wardle J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):245–50

Chronic 60–Hz electric field exposure–induced subtle bioeffects on hematology. Seto YJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):143–52

Blood counts in portal hypertension of non–cirrhotic origin: correlation with splenic size and splenic pulp pressure. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):15–6

Species variability in the cardiovascular and hematologic effects of zymosan–activated plasma infusion. Casey LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):202–9

Studies on sulphydryl radioprotectors in mouse spleen and peripheral blood cells against gamma rays. Kumar S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):373–7

Hematological findings in normal newborn. Sasanakul W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):140–1

[Modern aspects of using chronopharmacology in hematology. I. Biorhythms of hematologic characteristics] Mikeska J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 27; 124(38–39):1217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dietary zinc intake on the hematological profile of the rat. Paterson PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):721–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Controls for flow cytometers in hematology and cellular immunology. Brown MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 468:93–103

Evaluation of an automated hematology system (Technicon H–1). Ross DW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):803–8

Haematological reassessment of rheumatoid arthritis using an automated method. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):152–7

An evaluation of the Coulter Counter Model S880. Broom G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(2):121–33

Evaluation of a new blood cell counter with sheath flow system. Tatsumi N, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):395–400

Amplifier design considerations for blood cell counter sampling probes. Ferris CD, et al. **ISA Trans** 1986;25(1):1–4

[Calibration standard of the multichannel blood cell counter] Matsuhara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33(11):1275–8 (Jpn)

METHODS

Use of mean platelet volume improves detection of platelet disorders. Bessman JD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1985;11(1):127–35

Quality control of automated cellular analyses — the fallibility of embalmed blood. Gibson JM. **Blood Cells** 1985;

11(2):301–7, 309–10
A flagging system for multichannel hematology analyzers. Koepke JA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1985;11(1):113–25
An evaluation of the Sequoia-Turner Cell Dyn 900. Hinchliffe RF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):157–65
Haemoglobin measurement and blood protein precipitation with automated cell counters. Nicholls PD. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):196–8

STANDARDS

Analytic inaccuracy and imprecision in reticulocyte counting: a preliminary report from the College of American Pathologists Reticulocyte Project. Savage RA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1985;11(1):97–112

VETERINARY

Comparison of the haemogram between three-year-old Thoroughbred stayers and sprinters. Allen BV. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 17;118(20):555–6
[The blood picture of dromedaries (Camelus dromedarius)] Köhne HK, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of hematologic findings in the dog and cat: possibilities for the objectivation and interpretation of laboratory results with regard to diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Keller P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Mar; 128(3):121–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variations in peripheral blood cells levels found in Holochilus brasiliensis nanus Thomas, 1897, infected with Trypanosoma cruzi Sambon, 1907, from pre-Amazonia] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct; 19(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD CELL NUMBER see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD CELLS

Twenty-sixth annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. Miami Beach, December 1–4, 1984. Abstracts. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5 Suppl 1):1a–268a
Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the British Society for Haematology. 28 March 1985. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):549–75
MR evaluation of pulmonary interstitial and intravascular fluids. Podgorski GT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun; 21(6):478–82
[Contamination of hematopoietic cells by peripheral blood in bone marrow aspirates] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Anion-exchange high performance liquid chromatography method for the quantitation of nucleotides in human blood cells. de Korte D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14; 148(3):185–96
Scanning electron microscope cytochemistry of blood cells. Soligo D, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):817–25
[How long will preserved blood and bone marrow films give reliable cytochemical staining?] Herren C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta and alpha adrenergic receptor density on cellular components of peripheral blood in patients with bronchial asthma. 1. Relationship between receptor density and airway hypersensitivity] Ohnishi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan; 35(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Manganese metabolism in healthy subjects at various times of the year] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):322–7 (Rus)
[Computational methods for determining the biochemical parameters of the plasma and blood cells] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):35–6 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of the blood cells of Australian crocodiles (Crocodylus porosus [Schneider] and C. johnstoni [Krefft]). Canfield PJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):269–88
A modified harlequin stain for cell kinetics. Pincu M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):275–87
The peripheral smear. Clodfelter RL Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):59–74 (61 ref.)
Differentiation of mixed colony-forming cells in normal human bone marrow and blood. Dresch C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1143–51
Genetic and environmental influences on the size and number of cells in the blood. Whitfield JB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985;2(2):133–44
Appearance of mast cells in bone marrow, peripheral blood and spleen of immunized rats. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):122–6
Convex-lens-on-slide: a simple system for the study of human plasma and blood in narrow spaces. Adams AL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):643–54
Surface affinity chromatographic separation of blood cells. V. Retention behaviour of human peripheral blood cells on poly(propylene glycol) bonded agarose columns and its relationship to surface hydrophobicities of the gel beads and the cells. Matsumoto U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):27–36
A programme for post-graduate training and quality control in blood cell morphology. van Gend JM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):857–60
[Biophysical approach to cell interaction: role of rheologic parameters] Stolz JF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(1):36–43 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of blood cell differentiation] Takaku F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;75(2):167–9 (Jpn)
[Method of determining protein-cellular microaggregates in hemotransfusion media and a device for its conduction] Timchenko NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):54–8 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the allergic contact reaction in guinea pig: dose effects and influence on peripheral blood. Anderson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):403–8
Effect of norethisterone enanthate on the blood count and endometrial histology of Indian women. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):417–28
[The effect of the newly-developed Czechoslovak cytostatic, Benfluron, on the morphology of the blood and bone marrow in laboratory rats] Berger J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 1;125(31):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of Expafusion (HES 40/0.5) on the corpuscular elements of blood and inhibitors of blood coagulation] Köstering H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec; 12(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of different glucocorticoids on the in vitro cell kinetics of human hematopoiesis represented by a bone marrow culture and by phytohemagglutinin- and pokeweed mitogen-stimulated blood cultures] Boll I. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical pattern of alpha-mannosidase, alpha-fucosidase and neutral maltase in normal blood cells. Nano R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):55–9
Variability of thymidylate synthase activity in whole blood cultures treated with FUdR. Sklower SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):483–90
Inhibitory effects of dapsone on enzymatic activities of membrane phospholipids in human blood cells. Niwa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):473–7
Detection of a tyrosine kinase in human sera and blood cells by pp60src antiserum. Haas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):426–34
Cytochemical study of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in normal blood cells and in blood malignancies. Girino M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun; 70(3):266–8
Comparative cytochemical study of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase (DAP) II and IV in normal and malignant haemic cells. Khalaf MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):891–6
[Enzymatic activity of peripheral blood cells in experimental chronic myocarditis caused by persistent Coxsackie A virus] Bogach VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in peripheral blood cells] Bairamalibelli IE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):53–6 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in the blood cells during preliminary heat adaptation] Makarov VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):36–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relative efficiency of human Langerhans' cells and blood derived dendritic cells as antigen-presenting cells. Bjercke S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):374–8
Isolation of P2 protein—reactive T-cell lines from human blood. Burns J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):391–3
A bacterial-induced lectin which triggers hemocyte coagulation in Manduca sexta. Minnick MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):729–35
Soluble mediators of cytolytic activity in hemocytes of the Asian clam, Corbicula fluminea. Yoshino TP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):515–22
Immunohistochemical analysis of human peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues using monoclonal antibodies immunoreactive with non-lymphoid cells. Giorno R. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):241–5
Lectin-dependent recognition of foreign cells by hemocytes of the mussel, Mytilus edulis. Mullsinadhan P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr;171(3):263–73
The alloimmunogenicity of heated blood and lymphoid cells. Milton JD. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):193–7
Lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in an invertebrate model: Con A does not act as a bridge. Boswell CA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):261–4
A rapid and simple immunoperoxidase staining procedure for blood and bone marrow samples. Köller U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):75–81
Cellular and humoral defenses of Glossina (Dipters: Glossinidae): reactions against bacteria, trypanosomes, and experimental implants. Kaaya GP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):30–43
Hemocyte-mediated melanization of microfilariae in Aedes aegypti. Christensen BM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 72(2):220–5
Different subpopulations of haemocytes in juvenile, adult and Trichobilharzia ocellata infected Lymnaea stagnalis: a characterization using monoclonal antibodies. Dikkeboom R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):815–9
[Interactions of complement components with the cells] Janusz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Sep–Oct; 39(5):540–60 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Taurine concentrations in plasma and blood cells of patients undergoing long-term parenteral nutrition. Vinton NE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):398–404
Increase in serum testosterone following contact with blood cells. Hammer EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):539–40
Blood cells as markers for metabolic disorders. Beutler E. **Blut** 1985 Dec;51(6):371–6
Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cellular proteins reveals myeloid origin of blasts in two children with otherwise undifferentiated leukemia. Hanash SM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1539–43
Pharmacokinetics of aclarubicin and its metabolites in humans and their disposition in blood cells. Ando S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):835–41
Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of essential hypertensive patients: increased receptor density and responsiveness. Brodde OE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(8):1135–50
Arachidonate metabolism in blood cells and the vessel wall. Moncada S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):273–92 (125 ref.)
In vitro production of hydrogen peroxide by the amoebocytes of the scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis (Jay). Nakamura M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer; 9(3):407–17
Diuretics and intracellular cations. Abraham AS. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 4:109–11
Binding of bornaprolol to human serum proteins and blood cells. Shastri RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):351–6
The binding of metal salts and corrosion products to cells and proteins in vitro. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1005–15
The in vitro effect of amrinone on thromboxane B2 synthesis in human whole blood. Pattison A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):817–24

MICROBIOLOGY

DNA-probing assay in the detection of hepatitis B virus genome in human peripheral blood cells. Poon MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:317–31

PATHOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody analysis of blood and cornea T lymphocyte subpopulations in herpes simplex keratitis. Youinou P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(2):131–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative flow of blood cells, platelets, and microspheres in outer and inner renal cortex. Ofjord ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H242–6
Chemiluminescence of lung macrophages and blood leukocytes in sarcoidosis. Martin RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):298–301
Twenty-seventh annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. New Orleans, December 7–10, 1985. Abstracts. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5 Suppl 1):1a–359a
Twenty-third annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. San Antonio, Texas, December 5–8, 1981. Abstracts. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl 1):1a–241a
Twenty-fourth annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. Washington, D.C., December 4–7, 1982. Abstracts. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5 Suppl 1):1a–225a
Annual meeting of the Dutch Society for Cell Biology and symposium: Recent contributions of cell biology to clinical haematology. Nijmegen, January 24, 1986. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1985;11:1–41
Cells of the blood in health and disease [editorial] Andreoli TE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):13–4, 16
Surface charge of insect haemocytes, examined using cell electrophoresis and cationized ferritin-binding. Takle G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:207–14
Participation of blood cells in exercise-induced fibrinolysis. Langleben D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):733–40
[Tissue component of the physiological system regulating the aggregate state of the blood and cell structures] Skipetrov VP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):65–79 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Prospects for using formed elements in the blood as an extracerebral model for the study of receptors in the central nervous system (review)] Zozulia AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):599–603 (91 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of blood prevents transfusion-induced sensitization and marrow graft rejection in dogs. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):537–9
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood: dosimetry corrected for shortened erythrocyte lifespans. Slatkin DN, et al.

Exp Hematol 1986 Jan;14(1):75–9
Enhanced proliferation of pulmonary alveolar macrophages after carbon instillation in mice depleted of blood monocytes by strontium–89. Evans MJ, et al.
Lab Invest 1986 Feb;54(2):154–9
Effect of radiophosphorous on the haematology of India desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae, Jerdon). Malhotra N.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1985;26(5):619–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic alterations of blood cells in the impedance aggregometer. Lehmann K, et al. Blood Cells 1985; 11(2):325–36, 337–9
Morphology of blood cells and the surface of charcoal by scanning electron microscopy during haemoperfusion in patients with hepatorenal syndrome. Groshev A, et al.
Resuscitation 1985 Jun;13(1):57–67
Ultrastructural morphology of leukemic cells from 14 dogs. Grindem CB. Vet Pathol 1985 Sep;22(5):456–62

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Effects of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde on certain biochemical parameters of blood in Wistar rats. Kukielka E. Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):366–72
Effect of hemolysis and clotting on proton relaxation times of blood. Nummi P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):225–30
Methods of assigning accurate values to reference serum. Part 1. The use of reference laboratories and consensus values, with an evaluation of a procedure for transferring values from one reference serum to another. Broughton PM, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):625–34
Methods of assigning accurate values to reference serum. Part 2. The use of definitive methods, reference laboratories, transferred values and consensus values. Eldjarn L, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):635–49
pH changes caused by bacterial growth in contaminated platelet concentrates. Myhre BA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):509–14
Quantitative hematological characteristics in MZ and DZ twins. Bergman P, et al. Anthropol Anz 1986 Mar; 44(1):77–85
Analytical interference of drugs in clinical chemistry: II—The interference of three cephalosporins with the determination of serum creatinine concentration by the Jaffé reaction. Letellier G, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Dec; 18(6):352–6
Analytical interference of drugs in clinical chemistry: I—Study of twenty drugs on seven different instruments. Letellier G, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Dec;18(6):345–51
Rapid measurement of serum water to assess pseudohyponatremia. Faye S, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun; 32(6):983–6
Fluorescent substances in uremic and normal serum. Shaykh M, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):1988–92
Effect of sampling site and collection method on variations in baseline clinical pathology parameters in Fischer–344 rats. I. Clinical chemistry. Neptun DA, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1180–5
Indirect estimation of clinical chemical reference intervals from total hospital patient data: application of a modified Bhattacharya procedure. Baadenhuijsen H, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Dec;23(12):829–39
Blood chemistry reference range for routine service in Faculty of Medical Technology, Mahidol University. Pidetcha P. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Mar;69(3):158–63
A clinico–pathological study on dental treatment for the handicapped patient. Otake S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1985 Dec;27(4):228–32
Cardiovascular reactivity and blood chemical changes during exercise. Rüddel H, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Mar;26(1):43–51
Cardiovascular reactivity and blood chemical changes during exercise. Rüddel H, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1985 Sep;25(3):111–9
Reference range data base for serum chemistry and hematology values in laboratory animals. Wolford ST, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(2):161–88
Total parenteral nutrition in the mouse: body composition and plasma chemistries. Sitren HS, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):600–4
Changes in intravascular fluid composition following blood replacement with perfluorocarbon emulsion in the rat. Lowe KC, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Oct 1; 63(19):1028–34
Effect of beta–propiolactone on routine biochemical investigations. Dooley BJ, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct; 42(4):318–21
Laboratory tests for drug studies. Rapoport JL.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1985;21(4):1085
[Influence of diet and hemolysis on clinical chemistry tests] Tsai LY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Aug; 84(8):909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The value of information obtained from preoperative laboratory parameters in patients receiving elective surgery] Bach AB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28; 148(18):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Routine clinical chemical analysis with prepared reagent carriers] Wisser H, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Feb;24(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the measurement of serum substrates in children] Sitzmann FC. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Aug; 133(8):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successive changes in the blood composition of experimental normal beagle dogs associated with age] Uchiyama T, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Oct;34(4):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nutritional evaluation of blood chemical tests in the screening health examination] Imaki M, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;40(2):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in various blood chemical constituents in relation to menopause. The Hisayama Study] Fujii I, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;23(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in blood chemical constituents and death in the aged population. The Hisayama Study] Hasuo Y, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;23(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The present status of blood level measurements of drugs in central clinical laboratories of university and college hospitals in Japan] Miura Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Jul; 33(7):747–60 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

The impact of the laboratory's multiparametric analyser on the medical technology and health expenditure in Japan. Kambayashi S. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(10):1125–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of thioridazine on the Automatic Clinical Analyzer serum tricyclic anti–depressant screen. Ryder KW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):248–9
Electrocatalytic determination of glucose in a Ringer's solution by pulse–voltammetry. Lewandowski JJ, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):147–52
Equilibrium binding in immunosensors. Liu BL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):133–8
Sensor for catheter–based measurements of electrical conductivity. Newbower RS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):182–8
The low–potential approach of glucose sensing. Yao SJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):139–46
Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in the newborn infant: state of the art. Hegyi T. J Clin Monit 1986 Jan;2(1):53–9
Optothermal measurement of haemoglobin and glucose in blood. Fondberg L. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):159–63
Evaluation of Reflotron—a system near the patient working on whole blood. Hellsing K. Ups J Med Sci 1986; 91(2):139–42
Evaluation of Ames' Seralyzer. Holmgård A, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):131–4
Evaluation of Ektachem DT–60. Kallner A, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):147–50
The Reflotron–system—principles and practical experiences. Koller PU. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):135–8
The Kodak Ektachem dry layer technology for clinical chemistry. Reynolds KM. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):143–6
Laboratory evaluation of four reflectometers for blood glucose. von Schenck H. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):169–72
[The ready laboratory for the family physician. Single–button laboratories of various manufacturers] Schwing C.
Fortschr Med 1986 Jan 16;104(3):52–4 (Ger)
[Method for the determination of carboxyhemoglobin saturation in blood by using the Ecolyzer Model 2600] Orimoto C, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug; 39(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of double bonds in the lipid fraction of blood plasma in burn patients using the ADS–4M apparatus] Sologub VK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep; 100(9):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Increase in serum testosterone following contact with blood cells. Hammer EJ, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):539–40
A simple procedure for the preparation of concentrated sera. Letellier G, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Oct;18(5):267–71
Effect of heat treatment on results for biochemical analysis of plasma and serum. Housein I, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):2028–30
Effect of a lipid–clarifying reagent on results of Beckman ASTRA methods. Lacher DA, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb; 32(2):394
Dry chemistry: its expanded role in doctor's office testing. Free HM, et al. Clin Lab Med 1986 Jun;6(2):267–71
Automatic analysers in clinical biochemistry. Rocks BF, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1986 Feb;7(1):1–29 (63 ref.)
Self–monitoring of blood glucose. American Diabetes Association. Diabetes Care 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):515
Critique of a recent Chemstrip bG/Visidex comparison study [letter] Peled N, et al. Diabetes Care 1985 Sep–Oct; 8(5):520–1
Test strip comparison: Visidex and Chemstrip [letter] Silverstein JH, et al. Diabetes Care 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):518–9
Compliance to self–monitoring of blood glucose: a marked–item technique compared with self–report. Wing RR, et al. Diabetes Care 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):456–60
Determination of gamma glutamyltransferase in completely haemolysed blood samples. Gjerde H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Nov;45(7):661–4
Studies on blood sample preparation for clinical endotoxin assay. Sakon M, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Aug 1;43(3):361–5
Blood glucose monitoring outside the hospital laboratory. Börjeson J, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):175–7
The application of two–dimensional centrifugation to clinical chemistry testing. Holen JT, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1986; 91(2):151–4
Determination of blood glucose by reflectance spectroscopy. Reliability when used in clinical routine. Jagenburg R.
Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):173–4
The economical and practical evaluation of reflectance spectroscopy. Ostling G. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):197–200
Chemical principles and performance aspects of dry phase Seralyzer reagents. Shepherd GB. Ups J Med Sci 1986; 91(2):127–30
[Biosensor development in clinical analysis] Boitieux JL, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Standardization of methods for the preparation of blood components: examination of the operational characteristics of various centrifuges] Raffaldoni E, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Apr;29(2):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical chemistry: criteria for evaluating diagnostic tests] Keller H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:83–94 (Ger)
[Redundancy reduction in laboratory studies—evaluated by the laboratory diagnostic follow–up program of an epidemiologic cardiovascular study] Gerhard W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jan 15;41(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the method of ultrafiltration through UAM Vladipor semipermeable membranes for isolating low–molecular blood serum substances] Antonenko VT, et al.
Lab Delo 1985;(10):590–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Quality control. V. The first 3 years of control of a discrete automated system] Loria A. Rev Invest Clin 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quality control. IV. The first 3 years of control of an automated continuous flow system] Loria A.
Rev Invest Clin 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The National Institute of Health quality control program. II. Follow– up studies (phase 2)] Loria A.
Rev Invest Clin 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):385–90 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Effects of plasma sample storage on blood ammonia, bilirubin, and urea nitrogen concentrations: cats and horses. Ogilvie GK, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2619–22
Some haematological and clinical–chemical parameters of sight hounds (Afghan hound, saluki and whippet). Hilppö M. Nord Vet Med 1986 May–Jun;38(3):148–55
Some biochemical physiological data of the Labrador retriever. Skerritt GC, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Feb;33(2):93–8
[The Seralyzer dry–reagent system and its applicability to veterinary practice] Tschudi P. Therarztl Prax 1985; 13(3):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Flow analysis with digital subtraction angiography: 2. Acquisition and accuracy of transit–flow measurements. Hesselink JR, et al. AJNR 1986 May–Jun;7(3):427–31
Flow analysis with digital subtraction angiography: 1. Description of a simplified flow model. Hesselink JR, et al. AJNR 1986 May–Jun;7(3):423–6
A vasomotor comparison of the human diving response and the cold pressor test. Arnold RW. Alaska Med 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):5–8
Gill microcirculation of the air–breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch):relationships with the accessory respiratory organs and systemic circulation. Olson KR, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):305–20
Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the bone marrow, circulation, and marginated pool: function and granule protein content. Hetherington SV, et al. Am J Hematol 1985 Nov;20(3):235–46
Surveillance of twin pregnancy with umbilical arterial velocimetry. Farmakides G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 1;153(7):789–92
Circulatory responses to hypovolemia in the pregnant and nonpregnant sheep after pharmacologic sympathectomy. Tabsh K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;154(2):411–9
Effects of ovine maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional blood flows and metabolism. Crandell SS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E454–60
Circulatory changes during spontaneous motor activity: role of arterial baroreflexes. Ludbrook J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H426–33
Considerations in use of microspheres for flow measurements in anesthetized rat. Tuma RF, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H137–43
Effects of barodenervation on cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H710–4

Peridural anesthesia and the distribution of blood in supine humans. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):616–23

Regulation of circulation and breathing during sleep: experimental aspects. Parmeggiani PL. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(5):185–9 (27 ref.)

Circulation time during standard and modified manual CPR determined by retinal photoangiography. Benson DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1141–4

Noninvasive vascular studies in management of rattlesnake envenomations to extremities. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1081–4

Physiology of venous return. An unappreciated boost to the heart. Rothe CF. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):977–82 (52 ref.)

Circulatory changes in fetuses with imminent asphyxia. Lingman G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):66–73

Abstracts of seventh annual meeting, Japan Society of Biorheology. Sapporo, Japan, 16–17 June 1984. **Biorheology** 1985;22(3):251–72

Abstracts of eighth annual meeting, Japanese Society of Biorheology. Tokyo, Japan, 15–16 June 1985. **Biorheology** 1985;22(4):343–76

Determination of regional and central circulation times by the ascorbate dilution method. Bopp P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):754–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance blood flow measurements. Singer JR. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;8(5–6):251–9

Blood flow pattern of the interatrial communication in patients with complete transposition of the great arteries: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Satomi G, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):95–9

Recording Doppler blood flow signals on magnetic tape. Smallwood RH. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov; 6(4):357–9

The content of immunoglobulins, auto-antibodies, myocardial antigen and immune complexes in patients with ischaemic heart disease in relationship to the state of circulation. Baranovskii PV. **Kor Vasa** 1986;28(3):181–5

Theory and cardiac applications of electrical impedance measurements. Penney BC. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986; 13(3):227–81 (265 ref.)

Description of flow phenomena in magnetic resonance imaging. Deimling M, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(1–2):37–51

Fetal central blood circulation in the third trimester of normal pregnancy—a longitudinal study. I. Aortic and umbilical blood flow. Lingman G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr; 13(2):137–50

Regional blood flow changes in response to near maximal exercise in ponies: a review. Parks CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):311–3

Third meeting of the Working Group on Peripheral Circulation. Palermo, September 6–8, 1984. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4 Suppl):1–197

Suppression of pulmonary and systemic vascular histamine H2-receptors in allergic sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):791–7

Baroreceptor control of pressure-flow relationships during hypoxemia. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):166–75

Arginine vasopressin, circulation, and kidney during graded water immersion in humans. Norsk P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):565–74

Effects of acute myocardial infarction on the circulation of the conscious rat. Ratz PH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Aug;16(4):249–59

Thermal pulse decay method for simultaneous measurement of local thermal conductivity and blood perfusion: a theoretical analysis. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):208–14

Perfused phantom models of microwave irradiated tissue. Baish JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):239–45

Flush-mounted hot film anemometer accuracy in pulsatile flow. Nandy S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug; 108(3):228–31

Transmission of water through a biocompatible polyurethane: application to circulatory assist devices. Reid JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1181–202

Control of circulation by arterial baroreceptors and cardiopulmonary receptors in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S82–8 (34 ref.)

Changes in organ blood flow between high and low voltage electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun;8(3):187–94

Natural killer cell activity in the rat. V. The circulation patterns and tissue localization of peripheral blood large granular lymphocytes (LGL). Roistad B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2800–8

Continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in the detection of abnormal arterial flow in patients with unusual defects. Wheller JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):569–72

Trendelenburg versus PASG application in moderate hemorrhagic hypoperfusion. Zippe C, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Oct;25(10):923–32

Sex difference of pinnal hyperemia in s[alt]-[ne]sium-deficient rats: effects of castration and admin[ist]ration of sex hormone. Nishio A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmac** 1986 May; 41(1):15–22

Chronic hypoxemia in the newborn lamb: ca[rdio]vascular, hematopoietic, and growth adaptations. Teitel D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1004–10

Mean systemic filling pressure as a characteristic pressure for venous return. Versprille A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):226–33

Stephen Hales' "statical way" James PJ. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1985;7(2):287–99

Effect of fasting on capillary blood flow in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):357–60

Computer simulation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: computer analysis of a simple electrical model of the circulation. Meador SA. **Resuscitation** 1986 Apr; 13(3):145–57

Reductions in arterial diameter produced by chronic decreases in blood flow are endothelium-dependent. Langille BL, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):405–7

Effect of high ambient pressure and oxygen tension on organ blood flow in conscious trained rats. Hordnes C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;12(2):115–28

[Thirty years' progress in the research on the nature of zheng (symptom complex)] Wang Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):440–5, 448 (130 ref.) (Chi)

[Doppler velocimetry in obstetrics: current facts and perspectives] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):199–205 (Fre)

[Conference at the Salpêtrière, October 1984. Cerebral infarction, abortions and presence of circulating anticoagulant] Herreman G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(12):822–6 (Fre)

[Program package for evaluating experimental circulation studies] Schima H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Mar; 31(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheologic changes in subjects with vascular pathology] Savi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on peripheral circulatory regulation in heart diseases] Kojima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood flow images by MRI] Watanabe S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May;34(5):487–96 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[New theoretical analysis of cardiac function curves. I. Venous return curve with ventricular function curve, derived from Guyton's formula] Kainuma M. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physiopathology of thrombosis: its relation to blood circulation] Isogai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1063–9 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Observations of capillary fluid flow rate by vibration on the small vessel model] Fukagawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood circulation parameters in nephropathy in pregnancy] Voronin EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative assessment of the reaction of the circulatory system to a test volume load using a mathematical model] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun; (3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of reinfusions of autologous blood on the systemic and portal circulation in acute blood loss in rats] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[GABA-ergic system and blood circulation regulation] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):11–22 (153 ref.) (Rus)

[Biophysical basis of the method of 2-component analysis of biosignals of pulsatile blood perfusion] Sokolova IV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):783–7 (Rus)

[Multi-channel attachment with a logarithmic amplifier for measuring tissue blood flow by the hydrogen clearance method] Brill' GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct; 71(10):1305–8 (Rus)

[Modification of a complex method of determining parameters of regional circulation] Dvoretskil DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):1020–4 (Rus)

[Effect of a mitral valve xenograft bioprosthesis on the circulatory and respiratory functional reserves of patients with acquired heart defects] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the respiratory and circulatory systems in patients undergoing radical surgery for lung cancer] Pavlova TS. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic shifts as affected by the physical loading of persons with different blood pressure levels in relation to the blood circulatory type] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of organ blood supply in patients with mitral stenosis following surgery] Frantsev VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):107–9 (Rus)

[Characteristics of parameters of venous circulation in diseases of veins of the lower limbs] Borisova LF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The circulatory system of chronic alcoholism patients during physical loading] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral and systemic circulatory functions in ischemic stroke in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Vinichuk SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Venous pressure in the jugular vein system and the efficiency of venous return to the right heart during 120-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Doroshev VG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of active head-down tilt training on the tolerance for cranial blood redistribution] Zavadovskil AF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):83–5 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the lesser and greater circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of transcutaneous neuroelectrostimulation on peripheral circulation] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ACE-inhibition on regional circulation in congestive heart failure. Swedberg K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:91–3

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of SRS-A blockade in conscious lambs. Kulik TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H968–73

Effect of furosemide administration on systemic circulation of ponies during severe exercise. Manohar M. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1387–94

Cervicothoracic (stellate) ganglion block in conscious horses. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):21–6

The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats. Seyde WC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):63–8

Effects of vasopressin on the circulation and its baroreflex control in healthy men. Aylward PE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1145–54

Adrenoreactivity of the circulatory system and of some metabolic processes induced by narcosis and surgical trauma. Bobkov YuI, et al. **Kor Vasa** 1985;27(4):310–8

Circulatory and renal effects of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin and excision in experimental burns. Vernersson E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):242–50

Effect of 71 ATA He-O2 on organ blood flow in the rat. Aanderud L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1369–75

Serotonin and the peripheral circulation. Hollenberg NK. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S23–7

The effects of thromboxane antagonism on the transit time of platelets through the spleen. Peters AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):495–7

[Hemorheologic investigation on the properties of medicinal herbs of promoting blood circulation and removing stasis] Liao FL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 6(2):103–5, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Pyrola rotund folia on the blood flow and plasma cyclic nucleotide content in mice] Zheng ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):51–2 (Chi)

[Ultrashort hypnoanalgesia with alfentanyl and etomidate in the dog—circulatory and respiratory studies] Erhardt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 1; 98(12):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strain gauge plethysmography in the evaluation of the effect of acute administration of ibopamine on the peripheral circulation of normal subjects] Longhini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antagonism of sulpiride to the action of ibopamine at the level of peripheral circulation] Musacci GF, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of ibopamine on the peripheral circulation of normal subjects after protracted administration] Musacci GF, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological study of nicergoline. (III). Effects on cerebral and peripheral circulation in animals] Shintomi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):537–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis of derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,5-oxazocine, morpholine and piperazine containing 3-(isopropylamino)-propan-2-ol group—compounds with potential effect on the circulatory system and central nervous system] Kotelko B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correction of disorders of peripheral circulation with trental in children in the postoperative period] Doletskil AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phentolamine and noradrenaline on cardiac output and the viability of animals recovering after clinical death] Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of depression and dopegit on regional blood flow in patients with hypertension] Neiko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral circulatory and tissue oxygen regimen functions in acute myocardial infarct patients being treated with obzidan] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb; (2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

[Cerebral blood flow time as a diagnostic test in neurology and neurosurgery patients] Vlakhov N, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):58–9 (Rus)

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
HEMOSTATICS

Per- and postoperative changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic variables during abdominal hysterectomy under epidural or general anaesthesia. Bredbacka S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):204–10

Blood coagulation–fibrinolytic system and endothelial cells. Machovich R. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985; 20(3–4):135–53

Blood and surface factors of importance for vascular surgery. Swedenborg J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:3–6

Coagulation and fibrinolytic systems during the course of erysipelas and necrotizing fasciitis and the effect of heparin. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(6):495–503

Effect of hemolysis and clotting on proton relaxation times of blood. Nummi P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):225–30

Development of procoagulant binding sites on the platelet surface. Bevers EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:359–71 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms of inhibition of platelet coagulant activity. Ellis V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:373–87 (30 ref.)

Platelet interaction with the contact system of coagulation. Scully MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:389–98 (26 ref.)

Regional anticoagulation: hemodialysis with hypertonic trisodium citrate. von Brecht JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):196–201

Activation of intrinsic coagulation pathway in pre-eclampsia. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):103–7

An idiopathic factor VIII anticoagulant: resolution following plasmapheresis and cytotoxic therapy. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;290(6):246–8

Effect of hydatidiform molar vesicular fluid on blood coagulation. Kaplan SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):703–7

Effects of preeclampsia on maternal and cord blood clotting activity. Lox CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 2(4):279–82

Preclotting of grafts [letter] Shelton D. **AORN J** 1986 May; 43(5):972, 974

Mitral valve prolapse in women with oral contraceptive-related cerebrovascular insufficiency. Associated persistent hypercoagulable state. Elam MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):73–7

Antibiotics fail to prevent abscess formation secondary to bacteria trapped in fibrin clots. Hau T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):163–8

Effect of shear rate on clot growth at foreign surfaces. Hashimoto S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;9(4):345–50

Recent developments in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Biochemical, diagnostical, and therapeutical aspects. Dedicated to Professor Dr. Norbert Heimburger. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):1–271

Distribution of alpha-polymers and residual alpha-chains in in vitro and in vivo formed fibrin clots. Barthels M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):24–30

Heparin cofactor II and other coagulation inhibitors. Duckert F. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):9–11

Selected blood coagulation parameters during extracorporeal circulation. Schoeffel D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb; (79):104–11

Physicochemical characterization of human S-protein and its function in the blood coagulation system. Preissner KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):349–55

Clotting of fibrinogen. 1. Scanning calorimetric study of the effect of calcium. Donovan JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3434–43

An ordered addition, essential activation model of the tissue factor pathway of coagulation: evidence for a conformational cage. Nemerson Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4020–33

Interaction of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) with coagulation: a bioassay for PAPP-A. Meisser A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1073–7

Blood coagulation and platelet profiles in persistent post-splenectomy thrombocytosis. The relationship to thromboembolism. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(6):264–71

A new rheological method to measure fluidity change of blood during coagulation : application to in vitro evaluation of anticoagulability of artificial materials. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(3):197–208

Towards a concept of thrombosis in accelerated flow: rheology, fluid dynamics, and biochemistry. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(5):437–50

Fragment D-dimer levels: an objective marker of vaso-occlusive crisis and other complications of sickle cell disease. Devine DV, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):317–9

Human platelet fibrinogen: purification and hemostatic properties. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):808–15

Localization of thrombospondin in clots formed in situ. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1098–104

Activation of human factor VII in the initiation of tissue factor-dependent coagulation. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):685–91

Lupus anticoagulants: improved diagnosis with a kaolin clotting time using rabbit brain phospholipid in standard and high concentrations. Rosove MH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):472–8

beta 2-Glycoprotein I: a plasma inhibitor of the contact activation of the intrinsic blood coagulation pathway. Schousboe I. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1086–91

Platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on subendothelium in platelets deficient in glycoproteins IIb-IIIa, Ib, and storage granules. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):322–30

Coagulation–cancer interaction in situ in renal cell carcinoma. Zacharski LR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):394–9

Dialysis membranes and coagulation system. Notohamiprodjo M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1-3):130–41

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in heat stroke. Mustafa KY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):517–23

A pathway of coagulation on bovine capillary endothelial cells. Nawroth PP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):309–20

Penile hypercoagulability during erection: a possible predisposing factor to ageing penile vascular changes. Bornman MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):198–202

The significance of the fibrin/fibrinogen degradation product in serum of carcinoma patients with hematogenous metastasis. Imaoka S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1488–92

Autologous induction of the human T-cell-dependent monocyte procoagulant activity: a possible link between immunoregulatory phenomena and blood coagulation. Ferreira OC Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):259–65

Formation of the fibrin clot: the balance of procoagulant and inhibitory factors. Lämmle B, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):281–342 (402 ref.)

The role of endothelium in the homeostatic balance of haemostasis. Nawroth P, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):531–46 (100 ref.)

The natural anticoagulants. Salem HH. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):371–91 (132 ref.)

Coagulation and immunology. Saba SR, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):157–65 (57 ref.)

Thrombotic disorders. Moake JL, et al. **Clin Symp** 1985; 37(4):3–32

Comparative hematology and coagulation: studies on rodentia (rats). Lewis JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):211–5

Thrombelastographic diagnosis of blood coagulation in two freshwater fish species. van Vliet KJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):19–21

A thrombelastographic study of the effect of stress on the blood coagulation in Cyprinus carpio (Cyprinidae) and Oreochromis mossambicus (Cichlidae). van Vliet KJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):23–7

Platelets and plasma proteins in the early phases of thrombusformation. Hansen MS. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Apr; 33(2):96–105 (165 ref.)

Effects of exercise on platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Colwell JA. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986; 1(4):501–12 (65 ref.)

Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of human ovarian carcinoma cells in culture. Mussoni L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):373–80

Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the normal puerperium. Dahlman T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(1):37–44

Regulation of blood coagulation and thrombosis. Briët E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):228–32

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis after total hip replacement and their relations with deep vein thrombosis. Paramo JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):345–52

Normal values of coagulation in canine blood. Zondag AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):318–23

Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems after Hassab's procedure for portal hypertension. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):351–4

Effect of bleeding during labor on the functional state of the anticlotting system in women. Kudryashov BA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):143–7

Mechanisms of blood clotting activation in inflammation: the role of mononuclear phagocytes. Semeraro N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):313–20

Blood coagulation in glomerulonephritis. Belovezhdov N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):193–203

Comparative adhesion of seven species of streptococci isolated from the blood of patients with sub-acute bacterial endocarditis to fibrin-platelet clots in vitro. Crawford I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):127–33

Protein-protein interactions in contact activation of blood coagulation. Binding of high molecular weight kininogen and the 5-(iodoacetamido) fluorescein-labeled kininogen light chain to prekallikrein, kallikrein, and the separated kallikrein heavy and light chains. Bock PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12434–43

Interaction of S-protein of complement with thrombin and antithrombin III during coagulation. Protection of thrombin by S-protein from antithrombin III inactivation. Podack ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7387–92

Activation of coagulation releases endothelial cell mitogens. Gajdusek C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):419–28

Role of fibronectin in the migration of fibroblasts into plasma clots. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2318–23

Participation of endothelial cells in the protein C-protein S anticoagulant pathway: the synthesis and release of protein S. Stern D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May; 102(5):1971–8

A human T cell clone that mediates the monocyte procoagulant response to specific sensitizing antigen. Schwartz BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1279–82

Antigen-induced monocyte procoagulant activity. Requirement for antigen presentation and histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-DR molecules. Schwartz BS. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):970–7

Relationship between protein C antigen and anticoagulant activity during oral anticoagulation and in selected disease states. Vigano D'Angelo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 77(2):416–25

Self-regulation of procoagulant events on the endothelial cell surface. Stern DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1; 162(4):1223–35

125I-fibrin deposition in contact sensitivity reactions in the mouse. Sensitivity of the assay for quantitating reactions after active or passive sensitization. Mekori YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2018–25

Granulocyte lysosomal cationic protein alters fibrin assembly: a possible mechanism for granulocyte control of clot structure. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 107(3):199–203

Extravascular clot formation and platelet activation on variously treated root surfaces. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Aug;57(8):516–22

Is macrophage-induced microthrombosis during endotoxemia dependent on prostaglandin synthesis? Maier RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):238–47

Selected coagulation reference values for adult and juvenile baboons. Kelly CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):173–5

Clinical studies on canine dirofilarial hemoglobinuria: blood coagulation system findings. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):575–80

New vitamin K-dependent plasma proteins, protein C and protein S. Suzuki K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1788–97 (48 ref.)

Mechanism of regulation of blood coagulation by activated protein C. Suzuki K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1914–20

Inhibitor to factor V in severe factor V congenital deficiency. A case report. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):303–5

Extrinsic and common coagulation pathways in end-stage renal disease associated with spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Jun;24(3):154–8

A comparison of the avascular capsule surrounding free floating intraperitoneal blood clots in mice and rabbits. Mosse PR, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):401–7

Membrane-dependent coagulation reaction is independent of the concentration of phospholipid-bound substrate: fluid phase factor X regulates the extrinsic system. Forman SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4675–9

Thromboelastographic assays of the clotting process in situations of obesity and caloric restriction. García-Monteavaro ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar; 42(1):57–62

Evaluation of the clotting defect in a factor XII-deficient kindred. Chistolini A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jul–Sep; 15(3):241–5

Factors and inhibitors of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in promyelocytic leukemia. Bratt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:81–3

Blood coagulation in pregnancy induced hypertension. Weenink GH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 178:99–105

Recent advances in blood coagulation. Historical remarks. Owen CA Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):335–6

Biochemical and blood coagulation properties of fresh dry plasma. Isarangkura PB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):134–5

Recurrent cerebral infarctions in two brothers with antiphospholipid antibodies that block coagulation reactions. Jacobson DM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):98–102

Differences in coagulation and haemostatic parameters in normal women of childbearing age from different ethnic groups and geographical locations. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives—WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. Bocaz JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):390–5

Further studies on the modulation of blood coagulation by human serum amyloid P component and its acute phase homologue C-reactive protein. Fiedel BA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):406–9

On the significance of antithrombin-III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 2-antiplasmin, histidine-rich glycoprotein, and protein C in patients with acute myocardial infarction and deep vein thrombosis. Gram J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):503–5

Intra-operative activation of coagulation—a stimulus to thrombosis mediated by vasopressin? Grant PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):104–7

The role of factor VIII in the activation of human blood coagulation factor X by activated factor IX. Mertens K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):654–60

Anticoagulant activity in cell-free peritoneal fluid of an experimental pancreatic ascites tumor. Tsao C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):768–72

Behaviour of the contact phase of blood coagulation in the

adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Velasco F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):357–60

Platelet and coagulation parameters following millisecond exposure to laminar shear stress. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):381–6

Studies on blood coagulation activity during storage of red cell products intended for transfusion. Gulliksson H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):69–79

Clotting activities and antigen concentrations of contact factors in kidney disease. Mannhalter C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):475–84

Platelet function and coagulation in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Pekonen F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1; 43(5):553–60

Studies on the procoagulant activity of human amniotic fluid. II. The role of factor VII. Pusey ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):571–85

Activation of coagulation during therapeutic whole body hyperthermia. Strother SV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):353–60

Purification of glycosylated apoprotein of tissue factor from human brain and inhibition of its procoagulant activity by a specific antibody. Tanaka H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):745–56

Potentiation of the activity of coagulation factor XI by human platelets. Walsh PN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):257–65

The clotting system: gatekeeper of cerebrovascular permeability and monitor of clinical manifestations of neurosautoimmune disease. Paterson PY, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:149–57

The generation of thrombin in whole plasma. Biochemical possibilities and physiological realities. Hemker HC, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(5):321–39

[A preliminary study of a disorder of the blood coagulation mechanism during the acute stage of decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Peng DR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):82–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[General mechanisms of coagulation and their physiological inhibition. I. General mechanisms of blood coagulation] Guillin MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):847–57 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General mechanisms of coagulation and their physiological inhibition. II. The regulation of coagulation by physiological inhibitors] Guillin MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):917–32 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulating anticoagulants. Clinical conditions of diagnosis] Godeau P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):523–41 (150 ref.) (Fre)

[Disturbances in coagulation, fibrinolytic and complement systems in septic shock] Karges HE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sepsis and blood coagulation] Müller-Berghaus G. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the coagulation system in shock] Oehler G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):142–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of blood coagulation] Delvos U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Sep;72(9):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method for costaminating test objects with coagulated blood] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the sealing of woven vascular prostheses and textile patches with autologous electrically activated blood] Sedlarik K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(18):1158–62 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation system 90 days after splenectomy] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood coagulation system after splenic resection] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Crohn disease as prothrombotic state. Application of new methods for the verification of hemostatic changes] Ferri GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Dec;76(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reliability of automatic blood coagulometer (KC-10) on some species of experimental animals] Sekita K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coagulation studies in patients after abdominal surgery] Asanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 87(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on intraglomerular coagulation in various renal diseases] Shibata T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov; 27(11):1535–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thrombosis in various diseases; aging] Matsuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1162–9 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

[Thrombosis in various diseases: kidney diseases and blood coagulation] Narita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1104–9 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[A study of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in a small-for-gestational-age infant birth group] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;38(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in cord blood with reference to birth weight] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypercoagulability and cerebral infarction] Matsuda T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):317–27 (59 ref.) (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):957–9 (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis inhibitory factors] Imaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:55–61 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kita E. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:17–26 (52 ref.) (Jpn)

[Studies on effects of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) on the blood coagulation-fibrinolytic system and serum lipids] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1175–80 (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry: Initiation of blood coagulation] Saito H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):960–5 (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry: Inhibition mechanism of blood coagulation—especially on the function of antithrombin III] Sakuragawa N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):974–81 (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry: Activation of coagulation in phospholipid phase] Suzuki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep; 33(9):966–73 (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation system in patients with prostatic cancer] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 3;40(22):631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of vitamin K in protein modification] Ryśca J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):283–304 (73 ref.) (Pol)

[The blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in patients with diabetes] Chmielewski J. **Roczn Akad Med Bialymstoku [Suppl]** 1972;31:1–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rheologic and coagulative properties of the blood in normal postmenopausal women and in those with endometrial pathology] Bezrukova OD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):41–4 (Rus)

[Status of various elements of the hemostasis system in patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Dubossarskaia ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):59–60 (Rus)

[Changes in the level of endogenous heparin and various indicators of hemostasis in late pregnancy toxemias] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):53–5 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and kininogenesis in infectious-toxic shock in peritonitis patients] Chirkova LD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of hemocoagulation after hemoperfusion in tuberculosis patients] Makinskii AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the hemostasis system during microsurgical operations under general combined anesthesia] Mikhailova OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the system modulating blood fluidity and coagulability in patients with brain tumors during surgery using neuroleptoanalgesia] Raevskii VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between thromboelastographic indices in healthy subjects and the condition of the geomagnetic field] Omarova KP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1035–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in acute hypoxia in rabbits and various methods of their correction] Bakanskaia VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemostatic system during inhibition of granulopoiesis after exposure of animals to reduced atmospheric pressure] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of microcirculatory hemostasis and activity of platelet clotting factors at different seasons of the year in healthy subjects] Zviagol'skaia IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec; 31(6):733–7 (Rus)

[Coagulating activity of lymph from the thoracic duct and other lymph collectors] Iaroshenko IF. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current trends in the development of the science of coagulation abroad] Kaveshnikova BF. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):40–7 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in Osler-Rendu disease (hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia)] Teplink TB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune mechanism of the regulation of hemostasis] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb; 31(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hemostasis, fibrinolysis and lipid indicators in children and their fathers with a history of myocardial infarction at a young age] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemostatic system in patients with ischemic heart disease after isovolemic hemodilution] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various indices of the kallikrein-kinin and clotting systems of the blood of patients with acute myocardial infarcts with and without essential hypertension] Miagkov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of the hemostasis system in patients with ischemic heart disease during emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of thrombosis risk in severely burned patients at the stage of acute burn toxemia] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clotting and fibrinolytic activity of the blood after experimental leg lengthening] Sbrodova LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):31–2 (Rus)

[Hemostasis in the hematuric form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kanatbaeva AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation in the remote period after closed cranio-cerebral injury] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):97–101 (Rus)

[Hemostasis in tick-borne encephalitis] Lyskovtsev MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):110–2 (Rus)

[The hemostasis system in diabetic retinopathy] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of mixed saliva from patients with hemorrhagic thrombocytovasopathies] Filina AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of microcirculation and the system of hemostasis in Sjögren's disease, Sjögren's syndrome and chronic parenchymatous parotitis] Bezugiov MF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the changes in microcirculatory hemostasis in patients with exercise-induced stenocardia] Moiseev SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The gastrointestinal tract as a local regulator and organ-effector of the blood coagulation system] Golyshenkov SP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jul-Sep; 17(3):80–91 (92 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemodes in the treatment of psoriasis patients and its effect on the electrocoagulographic indices of hemostasis] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul; (7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostatic indices of vitiligo patients] Rakhmatov AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul;(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[System of regulating the aggregative properties of blood in closed trauma of the chest] Chalenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on blood coagulation system factors in patients with severe suppurative infection] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):111–4 (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of blood clotting processes] Moskovko VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):57 (Rus)

[Relation between the increase in the anti-oxidative activity of lipids and the activity of the blood coagulation system] Rodionenko EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Risk of thromboembolic complications in cancer patients] Tiutrin II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocytic component of blood coagulation homeostasis in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Angelutsa PA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis and rheologic properties of blood in patients with minor strokes] Razuvaeva VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in regional hemostasis in the extremities of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitors of the serine-proteases of coagulation with special reference to antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II] Fontcuberta J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):787–91 (Spa)

[Application of the plasma-agarose gel diffusion method to the detection and measurement of anti-Factor-VIII:C and other inhibitors of coagulation] Jorquera JI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–A):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on cardiovascular response, platelet aggregation and coagulating activity during exercise testing in systemic hypertension. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):609–12

Thromboelastographic evaluation of mini-dose heparin in minor surgical procedures. Vernese NA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb;52(2):112–3

Nonionic contrast medium: effects on blood coagulation and complement activation in vitro. Parvez Z, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):358–64

Diclofenac versus indomethacin given as intravenous infusions: their effect on haemodynamics and bleeding time, and side-effects in healthy subjects. Rorarius M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(6):306–9

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type

plasminogen activator. A hematologic and pharmacologic study. Topol EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):837–43

In vitro and in vivo studies of the effect of aztreonam on platelet function and coagulation in normal volunteers. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):73–7

Effects of dimethylformamide (DMF) on coagulation and platelet activity. Imbriani M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):90–3

High and low anticoagulant activity heparins. Preparation in large scale and degree of complexation with antithrombin III. Takahashi HK, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(11):1620–3

The fibrinolytic system and coagulation during bezafibrate treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. Almér LO, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul;61(1):81–5

An investigation, in vitro, of the actions of three Western Australian snakes on the blood coagulation of the dog, cat, horse and wallaby. Crawford AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):185–6

The anticoagulant properties of mast cell product, chondroitin sulphate E. Scully MF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):15–22

Clotting of fibrinogen. 1. Scanning calorimetric study of the effect of calcium. Donovan JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3434–43

Clotting of fibrinogen. 2. Calorimetry of the reversal of the effect of calcium on clotting with thrombin and with ancrod. Mihalyi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3443–8

Cysteine proteinase procoagulant from amnion–chorion. Gordon SG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1261–5

Assessment of thrombogenicity of activated and non–activated prothrombin concentrates in a rat model. Silberman S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):597–604

Sex and hormonal influences on platelet sensitivity and coagulation in the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):557–63

Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. III. Effects of red ginseng on experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. (2). Effects of ginsenosides on blood coagulative and fibrinolytic systems. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1153–7

Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. IV. Effects of red ginseng on experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. (3). Effect of ginsenoside–Ro on the blood coagulative and fibrinolytic system. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2100–4

Effect of influenza vaccine in patients receiving long–term warfarin therapy. Weibert RT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun; 5(6):499–503

Coagulation of plasma from the chicken (Gallus domesticus): phospholipids influence clotting rates induced by components from Russell's viper venom. Johnson GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):647–53

Platelet and coagulation functions during triphasic oestrogen–progestogen treatment. Bruni V, et al.
Contraception 1986 Jan;33(1):39–46

Effects of propentofylline (HWA 285) on laser–induced thrombus formation in healthy and diseased rat mesenteric arterioles. Seiffge D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(2):94–8

Warfarin–griseofulvin interaction. Okino K, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Apr;20(4):291–3

Coagulation parameters after sclerotherapy [letter] Baele G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):168

Some effects of the fungal proteinase EL 25–79 on human blood. Chen JS, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(1):39–44

Template bleeding time and thromboxane generation in the horse: effects of three non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Kopp KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):322–4

Effect of heparin and aspirin on platelet and clotting activation during leukapheresis. Fabris F, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Aug;15(4):188–91

Prospective study of the potentiation of acenocoumarol by amiodarone. Richard C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):625–9

Aromatic tetra–amidines: antiproteolytic and antiesterolytic activities towards serine proteinases involved in blood coagulation and clot lysis. Ferroni R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Jun;41(6):464–70

Experimental T–2 toxicosis in swine. II. Effect of intravascular T–2 toxin on serum enzymes and biochemistry, blood coagulation, and hematology. Lorenzana RM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):893–901

Inhibition of thrombin–catalyzed reactions in blood coagulation and platelet activation by heparin fractions in the absence of antithrombin III. Baruch D, et al.
Haemostasis 1986;16(2):71–81

Prospective double–blind comparison between Fragmin and conventional low–dose heparin: thromboprophylactic effect and bleeding complications. Bergqvist D, et al.
Haemostasis 1986;16 Suppl 2:11–8

The mechanism of action of oral anticoagulants and its consequences for the practice of oral anticoagulation. Hemker HC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):263–70

In vivo effects of low molecular weight heparins on experimental thrombosis and bleeding. Hirsh J.
Haemostasis 1986;16(2):82–6

Heparin and its low molecular weight derivatives: anticoagulant and antithrombotic properties. Holmer E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 2:1–7

In vitro inhibition of the activation of the human complement and coagulation systems by chloroquine. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):769–73

Contrast, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Dawson P, et al.
Invest Radiol 1986 Mar;21(3):248–52

Effect of various contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet function. An in vitro and in vivo study. Stormorken H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr;21(4):348–54

The effects of latamoxef, cefotaxime, and cefoperazone on platelet function and coagulation in normal volunteers. Weitekamp MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):95–101

Inhibition of surface induced coagulation by preadsorption of albumin–heparin conjugates. Hennink WE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Oct;18(8):911–26

The blood compatibility of chitosan and N–acylchitosans. Hirano S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):413–7

Poly(O–acyl hydroxy L–proline) (II) wetting characteristics and blood clotting on surfaces of poly O–acetyl, butyryl, hexanoyl, dodecanoyl, and benzoyl hydroxy L–proline. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep; 19(7):851–61

Wetting characteristics and blood clotting on surfaces of copoly(gamma–Benzyl–L–glutamate, gamma–hydroxyethyl–L–glutamine). Yano E, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Sep;19(7):863–71

Modification, by a poly I:C injection, of organ distribution of intravenously injected murine lymphoma cells and of blood coagulability. Bischoff P, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;112(1):23–8

Short term malathion ingestion and blood clotting in the rat. Lox CD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(1):51–5

Modulation of endothelial cell hemostatic properties by tumor necrosis factor. Nawroth PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):740–5

Effect of L–asparaginase therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia on plasma vitamin K–dependent coagulation factors and inhibitors. Bezeaud A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):698–701

Oral contraceptives and blood coagulation. Bonnar J, et al.
J Reprod Med 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):551–6

The influence of snake venom enzymes on blood coagulation. Kornalik F. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(3):353–405 (241 ref.)

Prolongation by warfarin of "template" bleeding time in rats: a vitamin K–dependent effect. Reyers I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Feb;181(2):275–6

Effect of aspirin on serum thrombin time and bleeding time. Philpot VB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):123–30

Problems of anticoagulation with warfarin in hyperthyroidism. Kellett HA, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan; 58(225):43–51

Effect of Russell's viper venom phospholipase A on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Teng CM, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1985 Oct;11(4):367–72

A low molecular weight heparin alters the fetal coagulation system in the pregnant sheep. Andrew M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1986 Jun 30;55(3):342–6

Increased euglobulin fibrinolytic potential in women on oral contraceptives low in oestrogen—levels of extrinsic and intrinsic plasminogen activators, prekallikrein, factor XII, and C1–inactivator. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):454–9

Metabolism of sodium pentosan polysulphate in man measured by a new competitive binding assay for sulphated polysaccharides—comparison with effects upon anticoagulant activity, lipolysis and platelet alpha–granule proteins. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):411–4

The influence of DDAVP infusion on the coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery. Melissari E, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1986 Feb 28;55(1):54–7

Effect of injection of C1 inactivator on the platelet count and blood coagulation in rabbits infused with endotoxin [letter] Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):293

Structural studies and "in vivo" and "in vitro" pharmacological activities of heparin fractions and fragments prepared by chemical and enzymic depolimerization. Bianchini P, et al.
Thromb Res 1985 Oct 1;40(1):49–58

Mechanism of the anticoagulant, Cerastase F–4, isolated from Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) venom. Daoud E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):791–9

Inhibition of tissue thromboplastin–mediated blood coagulation. Hubbard AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):489–98

Studies on the effect of PEG–modified urokinase on coagulation–fibrinolysis using beagles. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):627–35

A new low molecular weight heparin fragment (PK 10169): in vitro and in vivo studies. Vinazzer H, et al.
Thromb Res 1985 Oct 15;40(2):135–46

Antihemostatic and antithrombotic effects of XC386. Wang JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):501–10

[Experimental studies on the hemostatic effect of Gynura bicolor] Li CZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):42–3 (Chi)

[Mechanism of action of heparin] Collen D, et al.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1986;48(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The behavior of blood clotting and its inhibitors under long term treatment with 5,6–benzo–alpha–pyrone (coumarin). Double blind study] Köstering H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experimental and clinical studies on the behavior of an in vitro electrically produced thrombus mass] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood coagulation during hormonal contraception] von Hugo R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25 Suppl 2:138–41 (Ger)

[The effect of cortisone on the course of respiratory and clinical parameters in ventilator patients with imminent ARDS] Weilemann LS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on the coagulation system with special reference to its inhibitors] Misz M, et al.
Orv Hetil 1985 Oct 27;126(43):2635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of clearing substances on the fibrinolytic system] Bonacci C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 31;116(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Activated coagulation time in the evaluation of anticoagulation with heparin in peripheral vascular surgery] Brandi LS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clinical study of cefotaxime in patients with infections complicating a disorder of the hemopoietic tissue. Its therapeutic effect and influence on the coagulation system] Kaneko H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of gabexate mesilate on blood coagulation factors during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of blood coagulability and effects of the platelet aggregation inhibitor (ticlopidine) in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs] Toyoda O, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;25(10):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Procoagulant of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):52–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the enzyme plasmin on blood coagulation in fish] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the C1q complement subcomponent on blood coagulability and fibrinolysis] Lozhkina AN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of etatsizin on blood coagulability and the anticoagulant effect of heparin] Petrov AD.
Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ubiquinone–9 on the blood coagulation system] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the diabetogenic factor in hypercoagulation of the blood] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar; 72(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological properties of a protein factor isolated from the splenic tissue of the rat] Liapina LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Jul;71(7):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the coagulogram of patients with active rheumatism during treatment with anabolic steroids] Likhatskaia VA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):190 (Rus)

[Changes in the indices of carbohydrate metabolism, of the lipoprotein spectrum and of the blood coagulation system in men with ischemic heart disease undergoing long–term propranolol treatment] Filatov NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the correction of the blood aggregate condition during extracorporeal hemosorption in hematologic patients] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(10):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thymalin on the status of immunogenesis and hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuznik BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heparin–induced impairment of thrombin interaction with fibrinogen and receptors of the anti–coagulation system] Strukova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of the clinical course, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Girina ON. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of large doses of alvesin on the blood coagulation system in patients with stomach ulcer and gastric cancer] Parrtsil ZZ. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of the magnetic field on the process of blood coagulation in guinea pigs] Gorczyńska E.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 1985;31:39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of radon therapy on the blood clotting system of children with rheumatic heart] Chursin AA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):58–9 (Rus)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Associated von Willebrand disease as a possible cause of lack of thrombosis in an AT III abnormality (AT III Trento). Girolami A, et al. **Biut** 1986 Jan;52(1):29–33

Coagulation disorders. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):281–599

Thrombosis, recurrent abortions and intrauterine foetal death in a patient with lupus anticoagulant. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):455–7

[Changes in several indices of the hemostatic system in patients with genital cancer during the postoperative period] Karabasov GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet dysfunction in uremia. Multifaceted defect partially corrected by dialysis. Di Minno G, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):552–9

Haemostasis in children: anything new? Han P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):646–53 (29 ref.)

A lower molecular weight gamma-chain variant in a congenital abnormal fibrinogen (Kyoto). Yoshida N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):703–7

Episodes of increased fibronectin level observed in a patient suffering from recurrent thrombosis related to congenital hypodysfibrinogenaemia (fibrinogen Malmoe). Soria J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):727–38

Lupus anticoagulants. Sidor CF, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Apr; 58(4):239–45

New insights into hypercoagulable states. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):131–8, 143, 147

Fibrinogen Irvine: a qualitatively abnormal fibrinogen associated with the predisposition to recurrent visceral and peripheral venous thrombosis. Lehmer RR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;77(7):561–5

Tachibana trait: human high molecular weight kininogen deficiency with diminished levels of prekallikrein and low molecular weight kininogen. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1473–9

Studies on platelets of patients with inherited platelet disorders suggest that collagen-induced fibrinogen binding to membrane receptors requires secreted ADP but not released alpha-granule proteins. Legrand C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):603–6

Fibrinolysis in Degos' disease [letter] Páramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):730

Further studies on the hypercoagulable state of patients with Cushing's syndrome. Patrassi GM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):518–20

Fibrinogen Bergamo I (A alpha 16Arg——Cys): susceptibility towards thrombin following aminoethylation, methylation or carboxamidoemethylation of cysteine residues. Reber P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):390–3

Severe protein C deficiency in congenital thrombotic disease—description of an immunoenzymological assay for protein C determination. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):293–6

Fibrinogen Aarhus—a new case of dysfibrinogenemia. Hessel B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):21–37

[Lupus anticoagulant: an old phenomenon in a new perspective] Derksen RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):849–51 **(Dut)**

[Modern aspects of hemostasis and hemostatic disorders] Frick U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with chronic calculous pyelonephritis and diabetes mellitus] Bachurin VI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding during administration of cefamandole and cefoperazone. Report of three cases. Alitalo R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):116–9

Hetastarch and bleeding complications [letter] Symington BE. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):627–8

Clotting complications of L-asparaginase therapy in children with ALL. Cappellato MG, et al. **Biut** 1986 Jun;52(6):377–8

Abnormal vitamin K metabolism in the presence of normal clotting factor activity in factory workers exposed to 4-hydroxycoumarins. Park BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):289–93

Hypercoagulable state induced by cytostatic drugs in stage II breast cancer patients. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1032–6

Cefoperazone-induced coagulopathy. Freedy HR Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):281–3

Neuroleptic drug-induced coagulopathy: mechanism of reaction and duration of effect. Zengotita HE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):35–7

[Primary hemostatic disorders caused by beta-lactams. Apropos of a postoperative hemorrhagic complication during treatment with cephalexin] Dupuy A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of fatal poisoning with hyperfibrinolysis by multiple wasp stings (Vespa crabro L.)] Lubrano D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):844–6 **(Fre)**

[Coagulation disorder following angiography with a nonionic tri-iodized contrast medium? Effect due to contrast medium or to heparin?] Maurer HJ. **ROFO** 1985 Dec; 143(6):718–9 **(Ger)**

[Hematologic alterations induced by contrast media] Elefante R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):96–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and immunologic shifts and changes in blood coagulability in experimental myocardial infarct before and while using antibiotics] Antonova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotoxic and pathogenic effects of aflatoxin B1 in experiments on monkeys] Adzhigitov FI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of alcohol abuse and coagulopathy in penetrating abdominal trauma. Choban PS, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):44–6

Multiple myeloma with polyneuropathy and coagulopathy. A case report of the polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-protein, and skin change (POEMS) syndrome. Hyman BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):993–4

Generalized venocentric lesions in the virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Hoagland MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):195–8

The clinical and biological correlates of coagulopathy in children with acute leukemia. Ribeiro RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1212–8

The clinical significance of coagulation abnormalities in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):514–7

Hypercoagulability, renal vein thrombosis, and other thrombotic complications of nephrotic syndrome. Llach F. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):429–39 (140 ref.)

[Sclerotherapy of varices and protein C deficiency] Lecerf C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):415–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Paviovskil DP. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant hepatic cavernous hemangioma and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Margarit C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr; 178(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

New congenital deficiency of high molecular weight kininogen and prekallikrein (Fitzgerald trait). Study of response to DDAVP and venous occlusion. Vicente V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(1):41–8

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of a chromogenic prothrombin time with clotting prothrombin time in the assessment of clinical coagulation deficiencies. Francis CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):724–9

Sensitivity of three activated partial thromboplastin time reagents to coagulation factor deficiencies. Turi DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):43–9

The activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Francis RB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):626–7

New approaches for the detection of early activation products in thrombotic states. Pelzer H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):80–6

Coagulation in the elderly. Stemerman MB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Nov;1(4):869–85

Laboratory support in the diagnosis of coagulation disorders. Giddings JC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):571–95 (75 ref.)

Rarer quantitative and qualitative abnormalities of coagulation. Girolami A, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):385–411 (76 ref.)

Newborn haemostasis. Montgomery RR, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):443–60 (59 ref.)

Acquired coagulation disorders. Prentice CR. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):413–42 (138 ref.)

Common bleeding problems. Moake JL, et al. **Clin Symp** 1983;35(3):1–32

Evaluation of a child with a possible bleeding disorder. Sills RH. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):143–7

Clinching the diagnosis: assessment of hemostatic function. Koutts J. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):643–7

Coagulation disorders in the neonate. Buchanan GR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;33(1):203–20 (69 ref.)

[Immunologic determination of the protein C of coagulation: detection of deficiencies] Aillaud MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating anticoagulants. Clinical conditions of diagnosis] Godeau P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):523–41 (150 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory investigations in the diagnosis of pathologies of hemostasis] Di Minno G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):301 **(Ita)**

[Acquired coagulation disorders in children] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):315–25 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the risk of thrombosis in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during selective coronarography] Malinovskil NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboelastography in diseases of the stomach] Murashko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):82–5 **(Rus)**

[The patient with hemorrhage and prolonged bleeding time: classification and differential diagnosis] Marzouka E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;56(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy [letter] Spitz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1169

Local hemostasis after tooth extraction in patients with abnormal hemostatic function. Use of human fibrinogen concentrate. Baudo F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(6):402–4

Questions and answers on prothrombin time standardisation in oral anticoagulant control. Loeliger EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):515–7

Hemostatic effects of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (MCH) in experimental coagulopathy model and its mechanism of hemostasis. Hatsuoka M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):407–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a variant prekallikrein, prekallikrein Long Beach, from a family with mixed cross-reacting material-positive and cross-reacting material-negative prekallikrein deficiency. Bouma BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):170–6

ETIOLOGY

Arterial occlusion causing large bowel infarction—a reflection of clotting diathesis in SLE. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):102–6

Coagulation abnormalities in traumatic shock [letter] Ordog GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):519

Early hemostatic disorders in patients with gynecologic tumors. Di Roberto P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(2):109–12

Lupus anticoagulants and thrombosis. A study of 25 cases and review of the literature. Lechner K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):254–62

Haemostatic abnormalities and malignant disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):303–4

Blood coagulability and viper envenomation [letter] Tiwari I, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):613–4

Coagulopathy associated with dilatation and evacuation for intrauterine fetal death. Hatch RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):463–7

Coagulopathy of fulminant hepatic failure. O'Grady JG, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 May;6(2):159–63 (44 ref.)

Hemostasis defects associated with cardiac surgery, prosthetic devices, and other extracorporeal circuits. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jul;11(3):249–80 (209 ref.)

Concept of hypercoagulability: a review of its development, clinical application, and recent progress. Kitchens CS. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jul;11(3):293–315 (267 ref.)

Hemostasis changes during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Mammen EF, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jul; 11(3):281–92

[A preliminary study of a disorder of the blood coagulation mechanism during the acute stage of decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Peng DR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):82–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitamin K deficiency in infants] Widdershoven JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):473–6 **(Dut)**

[Abnormalities of blood coagulation and effect of anticoagulant therapy in postoperative patients with lung cancer] Ogawa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on human hematopoietic and immune systems] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jul–Aug;39(4):383–406 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of various parameters of the hemostatic system in chronic alcoholics] Figiel E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15; 38(22):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of hemostasis during microsurgical procedures using general-combined electropharmanesthesia] Mikhallov OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the coagulating, fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin systems and microembolization of the lesser circulation vessels in chronic kidney failure patients treated by hemodialysis] Neimark MI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited haemorrhagic disease with abnormal prothrombin consumption. Rocha E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):177–84

Antithrombin III deficiency: a report of 14 cases belonging to three different kindreds. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):594–606

Hereditary protein S deficiency. Bertina RM. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):241–6

Hereditary protein C deficiency. Broekmans AW. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):233–40

Fibrinogen Milano II: a congenital dysfibrinogenaemia

associated with juvenile arterial and venous thrombosis. Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28; 55(1):131–5

Management of anti-thrombin III deficiency during pregnancy without administration of anti-thrombin III. Leclerc JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):567–73

Homozygous protein C deficiency combined with heterozygous dysplasminogenemia found in a 21-year-old thrombophilic male. Manabe S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):333–41

Homozygous protein C deficiency with moderately severe clinical symptoms. Sharon C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):483–8

[Recurrent venous thrombosis in 2 Hungarian protein C-deficient families] Domján G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Congenital abnormalities related to coagulation and the fibrinolytic system in patients with vein thrombosis of the lower extremities] Murayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation studies in a family with congenital plasminogen abnormality—with a special relevance to the association of thrombotic tendency with abnormal plasminogen] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in a family. Relation of its complications and association with coagulopathies] Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 May–Jun; 121(5–6):213–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological disorders of coagulation in habitual abortion. Prospective study] Edelman P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Widespread cutaneous necrosis associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):581–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factor V inhibitor associated with immune complex formation. Lazarchick J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):448–51

Deficiency of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ia associated with a decreased platelet adhesion to subendothelium: a defect in platelet spreading. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):692–5

[Thrombogenic abnormalities of hemostasis. Practical implications] Vergoz D. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):415–6 **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders and their correction in periodontal disease] Ivanov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rabbit (to replace human) brain material in anticoagulant control [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1334–5

[Effect of weak alternating ultra-low frequency magnetic fields on the development of the hypercoagulation syndrome in immobilized rats] Temurlants NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of blood coagulation disorders after lung surgery] Zverev VV. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The benefit of emergency nasobiliary drain in cholelithiasis with ascending cholangitis, coagulopathy, and thrombocytopenia. Yin TP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul; 100(1):105–7

THERAPY

An idiopathic factor VIII anticoagulant: resolution following plasmapheresis and cytotoxic therapy. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;290(6):246–8

Current treatment of patients with inhibitors to factor VIII. Hilgartner MW. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(1):21–32

Plasma exchange for coagulopathy and/or coagulation inhibitors. Spero JA. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):278–81

Uneventful administration of plasma products in a recipient with T-activated red cells. Eversole M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):182–5

[Treatment of the coagulopathy patient in pediatric dentistry] Bracco P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization and methods of improving services for patients with disorders of the blood coagulation system in the Byelorussian S.S.R.] Siatkovskii VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and the use of blood transfusions and blood components in patients with hemostasis disorders. I. Transfusion of blood and plasma] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Characteristics and use of blood transfusion and blood components in the treatment of patients with hemostasis disorders: II. Levels of coagulation factors] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun;108(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Prekallikrein deficiency in a dog. Chinn DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):69–71

Diphacinone-induced coagulopathy in the dog. Schulman A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):402–5

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Pharmacokinetics of warfarin in the nephrotic syndrome and effect on vitamin K-dependent clotting factors. Ganeval D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Feb;25(2):75–80

The clinical significance of alpha 1-antitrypsin-elastase (alpha 1AT-ELP) and alpha 2-antiplasmin-plasmin (alpha 2AP-PL) complexes for the differentiation of coagulation protein turnover: indications for plasma protein substitution in patients with septicaemia. Seitz R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):321–8

Procoagulant activity in normal human urine associated with subcellular particles. Wiggins RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):591–7

Primary structure of bovine vitamin K-dependent protein S. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4199–203

Interleukin 1 induces endothelial cell procoagulant while suppressing cell-surface anticoagulant activity. Nawroth PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3460–4

Dietary lipids and macrophage procoagulant activity. van Dam-Mieras MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):133–7

[Transmission of AIDS virus by transfusion and blood products. Risks and preventive strategies] Habibi B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PPSB] Ménaché D. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec;28(6):643–58 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of thrombosis: blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic factors] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1034–41 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Procoagulant of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):52–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of increase in Ca2+ level in platelet cytoplasm induced by aggregating factors] Avdonin PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

PROPLEX vs. PROPLEX SX: a controlled double blind study of the effectiveness in treating acute hemarthroses in hemophilia A patients with inhibitors to factor VIII. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):789–96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulation factor concentrate usage and the risk of lymphadenopathy: a prospective study. Andes WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;292(3):142–6

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in persons with hemophilia. Levine PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):723–6 (29 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Modulation of the proteolytic cascade systems by high dose corticosteroids. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:56–65

Circulating anticoagulant to animal plasmas in a cardiac patient. Clyne LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):640–4

Increased monocyte procoagulant activity (tissue factor) in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Pietra A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):506–10

Serum vitamin K1 concentration and vitamin K-dependent clotting factor activity in maternal and fetal cord blood. Sann L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):771–4

Acquired symptomatic inhibitors of plasma clotting factors in nonhemophilic children. Ryan BR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):144–8

Enzyme-linked coagulation assay. II. A sensitive assay for tissue factor and factors II, VII, and X. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):199–207

The role of the laboratory in preventing and diagnosing arterial or veinal thrombotic accidents, and in monitoring their treatment. Bauer KA. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):451–4

Feeding of butylated hydroxytoluene to rats caused a rapid decrease in blood coagulation factors II (prothrombin), VII, IX and X. Takahashi O. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 58(3):177–81

Impaired generation of procoagulant activity in leukaemic monoblasts [letter] Pogliani E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):197–9

Coagulation factors and fibrinolytic proteins in menstrual fluid collected from normal and menorrhagic women. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1164–8

The LA-PF4/PF4 ratio reflects the augmentation of in vivo blood blood platelet activity in migraine patients [letter] Kozubski W, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jun;26(6):298

Procoagulant activity of human alveolar macrophages: different expression in patients with lung cancer. Semeraro N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):525–9

The effect of serial therapeutic plasmapheresis on platelet count, coagulation factors, plasma immunoglobulin, and complement levels. Wood L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):124–8

Stimulation of helper/delayed-type hypersensitivity T cells by flavivirus infection: determination by macrophage procoagulant assay. Allan JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan; 67 (Pt 1):39–46

Amidolytic assay for procoagulant activity of lymphoid and tumor cells. Lando PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):131–9

Specific coagulation and fibrinolysis tests as biochemical markers in traumatic-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jan; 13(2):87–95

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic factors as well as their inhibitors in trauma. Blombäck M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:15–23

Epidemiological study on factor VII, factor VIII and fibrinogen in an industrial population: I. Baseline data on the relation to age, gender, body-weight, smoking, alcohol, pill-using, and menopause. Balleisen L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):475–9

Vitamin K dependent proteins in fetal hemostasis at mid trimester of pregnancy. Forestier F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):401–3

Protein C levels in late pregnancy, postpartum and in women on oral contraceptives. Gonzalez R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):637–40

A functional assay of protein C in human plasma. Hickton CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):501–8

Severe antigenic deficiency of protein C associated with moderate deficiency of protein C activity. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):641–4

Protein C: a simplified semi-automated activity assay. Odegaard OR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):257–62

Measurements of rat plasma coagulation proteins during prolonged exposure to diethylstilbesterol. Owens MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):343–54

[Changes in the plasma coagulation factors in patients subjected to plasmapheresis] Dolchinov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunologic determination of the protein C of coagulation: detection of deficiencies] Aillaud MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of blood coagulation factors in plasma frozen 6 and 18 hours after blood collection] Kellner S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in Rh isoimmunization. Monitoring various parameters of blood crasis and coagulation] Noia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Procoagulant activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with myeloproliferative diseases] Pagano L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Feb;77(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protein C dynamics in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and myocardial infarction: association of homozygous protein C deficiency with heterozygous dysplasminogenemia found among patients with deep vein thrombosis] Manabe S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clotting, fibrinolytic and complement activities in pleural fluids in carcinomatous and tuberculous pleuritis] Uchida K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum lipids and blood coagulation-fibrinolytic system in aged patients with old cerebral thrombosis] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 22(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of coagulation-fibrinolysis system and cold insoluble globulin in cases of caesarean section] Mutoh S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of parameters concerning blood coagulation and complement systems in a case of Crow-Fukase syndrome] Nakahara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul; 25(7):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of blood platelets and total cholesterol level in the blood of patients with migraine] Kozubski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics and use of blood transfusion and blood components in the treatment of patients with hemostasis disorders: II. Levels of coagulation factors] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun;108(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Recurrent intra-uterine deaths, venous thrombosis and "lupus anticoagulant". Isa L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(8):689–90

Significance of the lupus anticoagulant. Espinoza LR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):331–7 (38 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy. Lubbe WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):322–7 (35 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy [letter] Spitz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1169

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lupus

anticoagulant [letter] Haire WD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):301–2

Budd–Chiari syndrome as the major thrombotic complication of systemic lupus erythematosus with the lupus anticoagulant. Averbuch M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):435–7

Recurrent thrombosis and lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lioté F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1247

Association of lupuslike anticoagulant and nonvasculitic cerebral infarction. Tabachnik–Schor NF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):851–2

The striking association between lupus anticoagulant and fetal loss in systemic lupus erythematosus patients [letter] Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):635–6

Accelerated hypertension associated with lupus anticoagulant and false-positive VDRL in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Jouquan J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):147

Myocardial infarction in a young man with systemic lupus erythematosus, deep vein thrombosis, and antibodies to phospholipid. Asherson RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug; 56(2):190–3

SLE anticoagulant: transient inhibition by high dose immunoglobulin infusions [letter] McVerry BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):579–80

Recurrent abortion with lupus anticoagulant, and pre-eclampsia: a common final pathway for two different diseases? Case report. Gregorini G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):194–6

Widespread cutaneous necrosis associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):581–6

Lupus anticoagulant: revival of an old phenomenon. Derksen RH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):349–57 (82 ref.)

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Harris EN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 4(2):187–90

The demonstration of lupus anticoagulant by an enzyme–linked immunoadsorbent assay. Branch DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):298–307

Thrombosis, recurrent abortions and intrauterine foetal death in a patient with lupus anticoagulant. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):455–7

Circulating lupus type anticoagulent and pulmonary hypertension associated with mixed connective tissue disease. Hainaut P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan; 5(1):96–101

Lupus anticoagulants. Sidor CF, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Apr; 58(4):239–45

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Lanham JG. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(1):2–4

Neurology and the lupus anticoagulant. Englen H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(6):422–5

Lupus anticoagulants and thrombosis. A study of 25 cases and review of the literature. Lechner K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):254–62

Cutaneous manifestations associated with the presence of the lupus anticoagulant. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Grob JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):211–9

Hematin-derived anticoagulant. Generation in vitro and in vivo. Jones RL. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):724–39

'Lupus' anticoagulant and thrombosis of the hepatic veins (Budd–Chiari syndrome). Report of three patients and review of the literature. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):87–94

Immunogenetic markers in chlorpromazine-induced tardive dyskinesia. Canoso RT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):247–52

Lupus anticoagulant in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bloom EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):491–3

IgM gammopathy and the lupus anticoagulant syndrome in habitual aborters [letter] Finazzi G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):39

Cerebral infarction, lupus anticoagulant, and habitual abortion [letter] Greenspoon JS. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25; 255(16):2164

Obstetric complications associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Branch DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1322–6

Inhibition of protein C activation by endothelial cells in the presence of lupus anticoagulant [letter] Cariou R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1193–4

Lupus anticoagulant, thrombosis, and fetal loss [editorial] Feinstein DI. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1348–50

Lupus anticoagulant and AIDS [letter] Gold JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1252–3

Antiphospholipid antibodies and pregnancy [letter] Lubbe WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1350–1

Cerebral infarct, TIA, and lupus inhibitor. Fisher M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1234–7

The association between the lupus anticoagulant and cerebral infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Derksen RH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):179–84

The dilute phospholipid APTT: a sensitive assay for verification of lupus anticoagulants. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):709–12

An IgM lupus anticoagulant that neutralizes the enhancing effect of phospholipid on purified endothelial thrombomodulin activity—a mechanism for thrombosis. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30; 55(3):309–13

[Lupus anticoagulant: an old phenomenon in a new perspective] Derksen RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):849–51 (Dut)

[Coumarin derivatives inhibit the synthesis of coagulation factors and of non-coagulation proteins] Verstraete M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Multiple pulmonary emboli in a patient with lupus anticoagulant] Mor F, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep; 109(5–6):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Properties of lupus anticoagulants] Ikeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):899–901 (Jpn)

[A case of Budd–Chiari syndrome with lupus anticoagulant] Ueno T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical manifestations of the anticoagulant lupus factor. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Olalla Antolin JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Repeated abortion associated with a lupus-type circulating anticoagulant (letter)] Arribas Gómez I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):369–70 (Spa)

[Lupus-type anticoagulant] Borrell M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):803–11 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human myeloid precursor cells do not possess or produce procoagulant activity (PCA). Guarini A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):72–4

The mechanism of action of oral anticoagulants and its consequences for the practice of oral anticoagulation. Hemker HC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):263–70

Induction of monocyte–macrophage procoagulant activity by transformed cell lines. Rambaldi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3848–55

Generation of procoagulant activity by mononuclear phagocytes: optimization of an in vitro assay. Morrice LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):421–34

Production of interleukin 1 but not of procoagulant activity by large granular lymphocytes. Rambaldi A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(4):363–6

[The liver and hemostasis] Jousemet M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):147–52 (Fre)

BLOOD

Platelet aggregating factor in the epidemic form of hemolytic–uremic syndrome in childhood. Monnens L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):135–7

GENETICS

Genetic engineering and coagulation factors. Fass DN, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):547–70 (132 ref.)

Hereditary protein C deficiency. Broekmans AW. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):233–40

Molecular cloning of genes for blood coagulation factors. Giddings JC. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):307–9

Protein C deficiency in Austria. Pabinger–Fasching I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):347–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte procoagulant activity and plasminogen activator. Role in human renal allograft rejection. Cole EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):363–71

[Circulating anticoagulants. Clinical conditions of diagnosis] Godeau P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):523–41 (150 ref.) (Fre)

[Studies on leukocyte procoagulant activity antigenically stimulated by purified protein derivative and varicella virus antigen] Okada M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Oct;34(10):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immune mechanism of the regulation of hemostasis] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb; 31(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of cancer procoagulant: a cysteine proteinase from malignant tissue. Falanga A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5558–67

Purification and properties of intracellular clotting factor, factor B, from horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):847–57

Hepatitis B virus associated DNA polymerase inactivation in factor IX concentrates. Mitra G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):291–300

Studies on the procoagulant activity of human amniotic fluid. II. The role of factor VII. Pusey ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):571–85

[Prothrombin complex obtained by chromatography on DEAE-triacryl LS: protocol for the preparation and characteristics of the product] Meunier P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Apr;29(2):101–6 (Fre)

[Production and characterization of a new prothrombin complex concentrate] Dornheim G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):614–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hypoxia–induced vasopressin release and coagulopathy in a normal subject. Andrew M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1220–3

Protein C activators in snake venoms. Stocker K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):37–47

Specificity of activated human protein C. Stone SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):497–502

Effect of monovalent cations on the pre-steady-state kinetic parameters of the plasma protease bovine activated protein C. Steiner SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1136–41

Effect of danazol on clotting factor levels, bleeding incidence, factor infusion requirements, and immune parameters in hemophilia. Saidi P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep; 68(3):673–9

Topology of the binding site of blood-clotting factors in model membranes. A fluorescence study. Prigent–Dachary J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):133–40

Identification of a new protein involved in the regulation of the anticoagulant activity of activated protein C. Protein S–binding protein. Walker FJ. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10941–4

A pathway of coagulation on endothelial cells. Nawroth PP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(4):253–64

Enhancement of mononuclear procoagulant activity by platelet 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Lorenzet R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):418–23

Differences between the binding sites of the complement regulatory proteins DAF, CR1, and factor H on C3 convertases. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2216–21

Inhibition of protein C activation by endothelial cells in the presence of lupus anticoagulant [letter] Cariou R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1193–4

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor induces procoagulant activity in cultured human vascular endothelium: characterization and comparison with the actions of interleukin 1. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4533–7

Protein C in thromboembolic disease. Marlar RA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):387–93

Protein C levels in disseminated intravascular coagulation and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: its correlation with other coagulation parameters. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):445–9

Assembly of the intrinsic factor X activating complex—interactions between factor IXa, factor VIIIa and phospholipid. van Dieijen G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):396–400

The development of rabbit coagulation protein activity during acute phase inflammatory reaction and in experimental nephropathy. Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):263–7

Perfluorochemical blood substitutes differentially alter human monocyte procoagulant generation and oxidative metabolism. Janco RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):578–82

[Anticoagulant treatment with fluindione. Relation between the decrease of vitamin K–dependent factors and blood fluindione] Roncato M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early changes in coagulation factors after temporary hepatic ischemia in the dog] Ortega J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A pathway of coagulation on bovine capillary endothelial cells. Nawroth PP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):309–20

The multiple levels of endothelial cell–coagulation factor interactions. Nawroth PP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May; 15(2):293–321 (120 ref.)

New insights into hypercoagulable states. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):131–8, 143, 147

Lymphokine–induced monocyte procoagulant activity is depressed in patients with advanced malignancies. Geczy CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):677–82

Effects of vitamin K–deficient diets and fasting on blood coagulation factors in conventional and germ–free rats. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):115–22

Modulation of human monocyte chemotaxis and procoagulant activity by human C–reactive protein (CRP). Whisler RL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Summer; 5(3):223–8

The regulation of hemostasis: the protein C system. Clouse LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15;314(20):1298–304 (59 ref.)

Platelet aggregating substance from mononuclear leukocytes. Lazzari MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):275–84

Increase in monocyte procoagulant activity with age. Calmus Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):133–6

Studies on the procoagulant activity of human amniotic fluid. I. Stability and coagulation factor requirements. Pusey ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):355–68

[General mechanisms of coagulation and their physiological inhibition. I. General mechanisms of blood coagulation] Guillin MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):847–57 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):957–9 **(Jpn)**

[Role of vitamin K in protein modification] Ryńca J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):283–304 (73 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Retrovirus infections among patients treated in Britain with various clotting factors. Cheinsong–Popov R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):168–9

Life-threatening sublingual hematoma in a severely hemophilic patient with factor VIII inhibitor. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):401–3

Heat treated New Zealand factor IX concentrate: comparison with Prothrombinex in patients with haemophilia B. Benny AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):408–9

Treatment of hemophilia. Rodeghiero F. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):289–303 (22 ref.)

Management of anterior compartment syndrome in two high responder factor VIII inhibitor patients with activated prothrombin complex concentrate. Christiansen SE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):707–12

[Modern methods for the manufacture of therapeutic coagulation factors] Fuhge P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors] Fujimaki M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1059–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-activated and activated prothrombin complex concentrates, Proplex and Feiba, in the treatment of a hemophilia B patient with high titer inhibitor against factor IX] Niiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

The labyrinth of bleeding disorders. An algorithm based on five tests. Verstraete M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(1):53–9

Respiratory distress following major trauma. Predictive value of blood coagulation tests. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):158–62

Variability in heparin sensitivity of APTT reagents. Bjornsson TD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 86(2):199–204

Circulating anticoagulant to animal plasmas in a cardiac patient. Clyne LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):640–4

A comprehensive evaluation of the performance of duplicate prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time assays. Scheer WD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 85(4):456–62

Factor VIII activity as measured by an amidolytic assay compared with a one-stage clo.ting assay. Tripodi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):341–4

Sensitivity of three activated partial thromboplastin time reagents to coagulation factor deficiencies. Turi DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):43–9

The activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Bashevkin ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):470

The activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Francis RB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):626–7

Diagnostic uses of the activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time. Suchman AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):810–6

Is duplicate testing for prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time necessary? Keshgegian AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):520–2

Effect of warfarin on activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Burnakis TG. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):620–1

Blood-sampling strategy for monitoring continuous intravenous heparin therapy. Chenella FC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;5(6):510–3

External quality control in blood coagulation at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Kitonyi GW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul;61(7):551–6

Effects of venous occlusion and local exercise on fibrinolytic activity and clotting time of blood. Malathi A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):175–7

Evaluation of tests for heparin control during long-term extracorporeal circulation. Uziel L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):111–6

Heparinized polyurethanes: in vitro and in vivo studies. Heyman PW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr; 19(4):419–36

Significance of the whole blood activated clotting time in cardiopulmonary bypass. Kesteven PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):85–9

Short-term and long-term intra-individual variations and critical differences of coagulation parameters. Costongs GM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(7):405–10

How well does the activated partial thromboplastin time predict postoperative hemorrhage? Suchman AL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):750–3

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on bleeding time, whole blood coagulation time and platelet aggregation in animals. Ainapure SS, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;55(4):133–5

Preoperative prediction of hyphemas. Gorman M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):490–2

Effect of aspirin on serum thrombin time and bleeding time. Philpot VB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):123–30

Use of the activated coagulation time as a measure of anticoagulation during interventional procedures. Scott JA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):849–50

Serial determinations of platelets, leucocytes and coagulation parameters in surgical septicemia. Smith–Erichsen N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:7–14

Hyperfibrinogenemia as a cause of prolonged thrombin clotting time. Carr ME Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):563–70

Partial thromboplastin time test—proposed performance guidelines. ICSH Panel on the PTT. Koepke JA. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):143–4

Prolongation of heparin thrombin clotting time during storage of plasma [letter] Zwierzina WD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):899

Development of a photometric assay for activated partial thromboplastin time and its application to the Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer. Becker U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):721–30

In vitro neutralization of heparin in plasma prior to the activated partial thromboplastin time test: an assessment of four heparin antagonists and two anion exchange resins. Camming AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):43–56

A simplified PTT-based protein C activity assay using the thrombin–thrombomodulin complex. Francis RB Jr. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):337–44

The release of small amounts of fibrinopeptide-B (FPB) is of critical importance for the thrombin clotting time. Holm B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):517–26

Thrombolysis and fibrinolytic parameters during heparin treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):607–12

Clotting properties in diverse valve prostheses. Zöller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:338–40

[Activated partial thromboplastin test. 2 working studies from 27 laboratories] Síkorová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15;124(46):1428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratory monitoring of anticoagulant and thrombolysis treatment] Vilpo J. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):551–9 **(Fin)**

[Successes and failures of the activated partial thromboplastin time in the preoperative evaluation] Watel A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of standardization in the biological monitoring of anti-vitamin K therapy] Forestier F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion and plasmapheresis in preparation for surgery. Behavior of coagulation] von Finck M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory control of fibrinolytic therapy] Vinazzer H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian behavior of hemostaseologic parameters in diabetic patients and metabolically healthy individuals] Weniger J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 15; 40(16):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the accelerated clotting time test (ACT) with amniotic fluid and the turbidity test in the diagnosis of fetal maturity] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the tests used to control heparin treatment] Chojnowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24;41(8):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

ChromoTimeSystem—a new generation of coagulation analyses. Kolde HJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):176–87

Effect of bipolar coagulation and occlusion clamping on the patency rate in microvascular anastomosis. Chow SP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jan;2(2):111–5

A fully automated method for clot based coagulation panels using an MCA Multistat Centrifugal Analyzer. Hoak DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):485–99

[Evaluation of the performance of an automatic coagulation tester: the Electra 700] Cambus JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of automatic blood coagulometer (KC-10) on some species of experimental animals] Sekita K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A micromethod of determining recalcification time and plasma tolerance to heparin using the H344 coagulograph] Rezin VA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):189–90 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Coagulation studies: prothrombin time, partial thromboplastin time, bleeding time. Angelos MG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):95–113 (71 ref.)

Mechanism of action and monitoring of anticoagulants. Hirsh J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):1–11

Laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy. Poller L. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):13–9

The dilute phospholipid APTT: a sensitive assay for verification of lupus anticoagulants. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):709–12

Immunodetection of human fibrin using monoclonal antibody–64C5 in an extracorporeal chicken model. Hui KY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):524–7

A standardized method for measuring anti-F VIII: C inhibitors in haemophilia A by coagulation inhibition in agarose gel. Jorquera JI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):377–80

The reliability of activated partial thromboplastin time methods and the relationship to lipid composition and ultrastructure. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):250–8

[Etiologic evaluation of deep venous thrombosis: hemostasis tests to perform] Sie P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(6):817–9 **(Fre)**

[New approaches to electronic data processing in clinical evaluation of coagulation diagnosis] Dati F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):62–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From Quick's percentage to the INR (International Normalized Ratio)—a real advance in the control of oral anticoagulation] Beck EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 5;115(40):1378–80 **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic tests in newborn infants] Kita E. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):623–32 **(Jpn)**

[Advances in the laboratory diagnosis of disorders of hemostasis] Sawicka B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15; 40(28):806–9 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Microcoagulation test] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of control of the artificial heparinization of blood] Iunovidova LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative basis of a method for the recalcification of citrated blood in researching blood coagulation] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Normal values of coagulation in canine blood. Zondag AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):318–23

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

see related

CELL SEPARATION

Erythropheresis in children with polycythaemia. Jaiyesimi F. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):51–7

Apheresis in the management of loiasis with high microfilariaemia and renal disease. Abel L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):24

Effects of erythrapheresis on pulmonary haemodynamics and oxygen transport in patients with secondary polycythaemia and cor pulmonale. Wallis PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):91–8

Proceedings of the American Society for Apheresis. Sixth annual apheresis symposium: current concepts and future trends. September 20–23, 1984. Chicago, Illinois. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):263–445

Successful preoperative apheresis of factor VIII antibody using factor VIII concentrate as a replacement fluid. Apter B, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):140

Removal of specific antibody in vivo by whole blood immunoadsorption: preliminary results in dogs. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):2–5

Biotechnology—here today ... or tomorrow. Drees TC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):372–4

American Red Cross Blood Services Directive 4.47—therapeutic apheresis. Gianino NJ. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):290–305

Neutrophil concentrates: functional considerations, storage, and quality control. Glasser L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983; 1(3):179–84

Apheresis in the treatment of chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. Handelsman H. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985; 2(4):354–7 (17 ref.)

National Center for Health Care Technology assessment of therapeutic apheresis for rheumatoid arthritis, 1981. Heyse SP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):50–4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—apheresis and operative risks. Kiprov DD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):427–40

Clinical applications of therapeutic apheresis. Report of the Clinical Applications Committee, American Society for Apheresis. Klein HG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(1):i–vi, 1–92

Therapeutic cytapheresis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Marti GE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):243–8

Issues for informed consent. Pindyck JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):166–78

Commercial apheresis—an industry overview. Reilly RW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):358–67

More uses for apheresis [letter] Taelman H, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2064

Abstracts. XIII annual meeting, European Society for Artificial Organs in conjunction with the Société Française d'Hémaphérèse and Société de Chirurgie Vasculaire, Avignon, France, September 1986. **Life Support Syst** 1986; :1–126

Plasma high density lipoprotein is increased in man when low density lipoprotein (LDL) is lowered by LDL-pheresis. Parker TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):777–81

Increasing demands on today's blood donors. McClelland WM. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):53–7

Current (safety) issues in the screening of donor blood and the preparation of pure blood components. November 7–8, 1985. Oss, The Netherlands. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:1–72

Method for processing leukocyte- and platelet-poor red cells in closed bags. Shimizu T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):203–7

[Effect of erythrocytapheresis on the oxygen-transport function of the blood in patients with polycythemia vera] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphocytopenia in donors undergoing regular platelet apheresis with cell separators. Robbins G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):225–30

Complications related to equipment and technique. Klein HG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):190–5

Cellular depletion by apheresis. Strauss RG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):158–65

Complement activation and adult respiratory distress syndrome during intermittent flow apheresis procedures. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):82–7

ECONOMICS

Cost–benefit analysis of a plateletapheresis program. McFarland JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):91–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Preparation of small volume, leuko and erythrocyte very poor platelet concentrates. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May;9(3):189–92

Mononuclear cell (MNC) collection by continuous-flow centrifugation (CFC). Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):197–201

The historical development of automated hemapheresis. Millward BL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):25–32

Automation in blood component preparation. Loos H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:333–41

Plasma separation using a hollow fiber membrane device. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):145–50

[Use of the Fenwal CS-3000 automatic blood cell separator for cytopheresis (review)] Piala J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thrombopheresis with the CS-3000 cell separator. Changes in primary hemostasis in the donor and in concentrates in 8-day storage] Budde U. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:75–81 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte function in vitro using the Fenwal CS-3000 and Haemonetics V50 cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:82–92 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte collection with the cell separator. Determination of status and perspectives] Müller V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:58–65 (Ger)

[Experience using the Russian blood fractionator FK-3,5 in clinical practice] K'linin NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):43–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Experimental considerations for the centrifugal separation of blood cell components. Van Wie BJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jan;9(1):49–58

Optimization of parameters for maximization of plateletpheresis and lymphocytapheresis yields on the Haemonetics Model V50. AuBuchon JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):103–8

Improved method for automated red cell exchange in sickle cell disease. Castro O, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):93–9

Dosage regimens for citrate anticoagulants. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):149–57

Platelet concentrates: functional considerations, storage, and quality control. Murphy S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983; 1(3):185–9

Separation of platelet-rich plasma by modified centrifugal elutriation. Persidsky MD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982; 1(1):18–24

Plateletpheresis: a comparative study of six different protocols. Puig L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):129–32

Subclavian vein catheterization for apheresis access. Spindler JS. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):202–5

Dosage and scheduling regimens for glucocorticoids. Winton EF, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):144–8

Acrylic microspheres in vivo. X. Elimination of circulating cells by active targeting using specific monoclonal antibodies bound to microparticles. Laakso T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):183–90

Harvesting of committed hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-GM) by hemapheresis. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):136–40

[Immunomodulation with apheresis technics] Liebert A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(1):5–18 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombocyte preparation from whole blood stores. Data on yield and leukocyte contamination] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:66–74 (Ger)

[Therapeutic apheresis in hematologic disorders; its indication and evaluation] Amemiya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):352–6 (Jpn)

[ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation; removal of red blood cells from donor marrow by using Hemonetics model 30 blood cell separator] Kai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A continuous-flow method of obtaining thrombocyte concentrate—a step toward standardization and prediction of their yield] Khester D, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determining protein-cellular microaggregates in hemotransfusion media and a device for its conduction] Timchenko NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):54–8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Centrifugal leukocytapheresis and thrombocytapheresis: recommendations concerning donor safety, quality control of the prepared concentrate, and use of equipment. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):117–195

Guidelines for apheresis personnel—an overview. Cole B. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):311–4

AABB guidelines and proposed standards. Huestis DW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):306–10

VETERINARY

Evaluation of leukapheresis and thrombocytapheresis in the horse. Gordon BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):997–1001

BLOOD DISEASES see HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

BLOOD DONORS

Decision analysis of the HTLV-III screening test for blood donors. Ellwein LB, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb;2(1):5–17

Performance evaluation of the Abbott HTLV III EIA, a test for antibody to HTLV III in donor blood. Barrett JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):180–5

Lithium ion transport by erythrocytes of randomly selected blood donors and manic–depressive patients: lack of association with affective illness. Richelson E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):457–62

Guanase activity in the donor serum and the incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis non-A, non-B. Nakahara M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):215–20

Liver disease in blood donors with raised transaminases. Ng HW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):206–9

Paradoxical marker of non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Morris EM. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):294

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus types I and III in blood donors from Calabar, Nigeria [letter] Okpara RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):132

Natural killer (NK) activity in normal donors undergoing leukapheresis. Frydecka I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):659–63

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in Thai blood donors. Kositanont U, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):179–82

Levels of plasticizer in the frequent plasma donor. Cairns T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jul; 13(7):357–60

Iron stores in female blood donors evaluated by serum ferritin. Milman N, et al. **Blut** 1985 Nov;51(5):337–45

Screening for antibody to HTLV-III in blood donors of Liguria. Ligurian Committee for the Study of Infections Transmitted through Blood and Blood Products. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):363–6

Screening of Danish blood donors for hepatitis B surface antigen using a third generation technique. Wantzin P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):780–2

AIDS and the safety and adequacy of the Canadian blood supply [editorial] Derrick JB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar; 33(2):117–22 (Eng, Fre)

Salicylate and acetaminophen in donated blood. MacIntyre A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):215–6

Role of lymphocytotoxicity and staph-protein A assays in platelet donor selection. Bonacossa IA, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):58–64

Comparison of three cross-match techniques to select platelet donors. Lymphocytotoxicity, platelet suspension immunofluorescence test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bowen TJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):47–57

Random donor platelet cross-matching. Freedman J. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):65–70

HBs antigen and blood donors in Benin City, Nigeria. Abiodun PO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Dec;62(12):883–8

Occurrence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Tanzanian blood donors. Gill HS. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug; 62(8):585–8

Liver biopsies of blood donors with elevated alanine aminotransferase (ALT). Reppun T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Oct;44(10):398, 400

Isotopic U concentration in human blood from New York City donors. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1272–5

Hematologic care of the surgical patient. Berkman SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):124DD, 124GG–124HH, 124JJ passim

BrdU-Hoechst flow cytometry reveals regulation of human lymphocyte growth by donor-age-related growth fraction and transition rate. Kubbies M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):229–34

Complications related to equipment and technique. Klein HG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):190–5

Normal donor monitoring standards. Menitove JE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):124–9

Dosage and scheduling regimens for erythrocyte-sedimenting macromolecules. Mishler JM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):130–43

Issues for informed consent. Pindyck JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):166–78

Latex agglutination method for IgA deficiency used for large scale screening of blood donor sera. Barclay GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):458–9

Donor screening for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Lake SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1195–6

Serological evidence of infection with Plasmodium and Toxoplasma in blood donors to Ain-Shams University Hospital. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):163–70

Antibody levels to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in sera collected from healthy blood donors of Wellington, New Zealand, during 1976–80. Pearce J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 96(2):249–55

Prevalence of Australia antigen in blood donors of Rajendra Medical College Hospital, Ranchi. Dayal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):231–3

Blood donor services and liability issues relating to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lipton KS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Jun;7(2):131–86

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay of antibodies directed against lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) proteins larger than the core protein (P24). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):85–92

Leads from the MMWR. Transfusion-associated human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection from a seronegative donor—Colorado. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1; 256(5):574–5

Consensus conference. The impact of routine HTLV-III antibody testing of blood and plasma donors on public health. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1778–83

Leads from the MMWR. Revised definition of persons who should refrain from donating blood and plasma. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1886

Follow-up testing of blood donors found to be enzyme immunoassay positive/Western blot negative for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Cable RG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):40–1

Screening of donor blood for alanine aminotransferase [letter] Fiedler H. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3422

AIDS and the donation of blood in Saudi Arabia [letter] Gelpi AP. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2441

Reducing the costs of screening blood for unexpected antibodies [letter] Isitt PD. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3423–4

Effects of exposure to factor concentrates containing donations from identified AIDS patients. A matched cohort study. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1758–62

Laboratory and epidemiologic evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to HTLV-III. Ward JW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):357–61

The effectiveness of voluntary self-exclusion on blood donation practices of individuals at high risk for AIDS [letter] Wykoff RF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12; 256(10):1292–3

HTLV-III antibody testing: the false-negative rate [letter] Yomtovian R. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):609

What is an "equivocal" negative HTLV-III antibody test in blood donors? [letter] Barclay GR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):912–3

Blood donor sera with false-positive Western blot reactions to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Biberfeld G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):289–90

Should lesbians give blood? [letter] Contreras M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):513

Should lesbians give blood? [letter] Downton JH. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):398

Importance of western blot analysis in predicting infectivity of anti-HTLV-III/LAV positive blood. Esteban JI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1083–6

IgA anti-gliadin antibodies and jejunal mucosal lesions in healthy blood donors [letter] Hed J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):215

Which anti-HTLV III/LAV assays for screening and confirmatory testing? Mortimer PP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):873–7

Heterosexual partners of haemophiliacs must refrain from blood donation [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1033

Absence of HTLV-III antibody in blood donors and recipients in India [letter] Simoes E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1248

Hospital blood donor panels [letter] Slater NG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):155–6

Cost-effectiveness of introducing a third-generation test for HBsAg in Danish blood donors. Wantzin P, et al. **Liver** 1986 Jun;6(3):173–7

The copper sulphate screening test for haemoglobin levels in blood donors: a re-assessment. Ugwu AC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):174–6

Effect of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) on blood transfusion and donation patterns in the State of Minnesota. Scott EP, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep; 68(9):665–9

Transfusion-associated human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection from a seronegative donor—Colorado. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 20; 35(24):389–91

Voluntary deferral of blood donations and HTLV-III antibody positivity [letter] Kalish RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1115–6

AIDS, blood transfusions, and directed donations [letter] Moore SB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1454

Asymptomatic blood donor with a false positive HTLV-III Western blot [letter] Saag MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):118

AIDS. Confused ethics of blood testing [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):296

AIDS in Japan. No screening of blood donors [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):306

Japan screens donated blood [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):610

Volunteer blood donors for a cell pheresis programme. Woodfield DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):904–6

Biochemical studies of apparently 'healthy' blood donors with reference to liver function tests and immunoglobulins. Ezeoke AC. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jul–Sep;15(3):267–73

Prevalence of antithrombin III deficiency in blood donors selected for personal or familial history of venous thrombosis. Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun; 15(2):173–6

Anti-HTLV-III testing—a practical solution for blood transfusion services? Milner LV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):921–2

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from donors of different races toward Neisseria gonorrhoeae of three different auxotypes. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):188–92

Application of immune adherence hemagglutination test in the screening of blood donors carrying a high titer antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Kawai H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):143–9

Relative specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to human T-cell lymphotrophic virus, type III, and their relationship to Western blotting. Fang CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):208–9

A comparison of four commercial test kits for detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies in blood donors. Feng CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):203–4

Utilization and effectiveness of a hospital autologous preoperative blood donor program. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):335–40

Results of nationwide screening of blood and plasma for antibodies to human T-cell lymphotrophic III virus, type III. Kuritsky JN, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):205–7

Selective absence of immunoglobulin A1 or A2 among blood donors and hospital patients. Ozawa N, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):73–6

Donor variables affecting survival of autologous platelets. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):30–6 (61 ref.)

Increasing demands on today's blood donors. McClelland WM. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):53–7

Can the existing age limitations for the donation of blood be extended without changing the requirements for medical control? [clinical conference] **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):63–72

Current (safety) issues in the screening of donor blood and the preparation of pure blood components. November 7–8, 1985. Oss, The Netherlands. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:1–72

How should we handle the ethical questions regarding information to donors and patients and the practical implications regarding deferral of donors and handling of donated blood in the event of introducing a screening test for HTLV-III as in order to prevent transmission of AIDS by blood transfusion? [clinical conference] Bove JR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):234–9

AIDS and blood transfusion. Desmyter J. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:21

A protocol for sensitive large-scale screening of blood donors for IgA deficiency. Hunt AF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(2):84–8

Selective IgA deficiency in Japanese blood donors: frequency and statistical analysis. Kanoh T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(2):81–6

Anti-HTLV-III screening of blood donors. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:15–20

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus antibody screening: data survey on 33,603 German blood donors correlated to confirmatory tests. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(5):327–30

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in northern Nigerian blood donors. Kulkarni AG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):151–3

Detection of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV) bearing lymphocytes in concentrated red blood cells derived from ATL associated antibody (ATLA-Ab) positive donors. Morishima Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):212–5

HTLV-III antibody testing in three Danish blood banks. Orskov Lindhardt B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:9–14

Evaluation of hemoglobin screening methods in prospective blood donors. Ross DG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):78–80

Development of CMV antibody tests and their clinical evaluation. Wielaard F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:31–4

Donor-specific transfusions in living-related transplantation. Salvatierra O Jr. **World J Surg** 1986 Jun;10(3):361–8

[Immunoglobulin G binding to neutrophilic granulocytes in healthy blood donors and in patients with chronic kidney failure] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 6; 125(23):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Post-transfusion hepatitis. II. A sudden decrease in post-transfusion hepatitis associated with the elimination of donors with hyperbilirubinemia] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15;124(46):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oral measurement of the temperature of blood donors. Is it a relevant examination?] Tollund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[AIDS: how do we continue in the interim?] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1459–62 (Dut)

[Screening for hypothyroidism candidates in female blood donors] Simonin R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Apr;169(4):507–11 (Fre)

[Thrombopheresis with the CS-3000 cell separator. Changes in primary hemostasis in the donor and in concentrates in 8-day storage] Budde U. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:75–81 (Ger)

[Rational microanalysis technic in the detection of antibodies to HTLV-III, CMV and EBV with indirect immunofluorescence] Stöcker W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:51–7 (Ger)

[Practical significance of the AIDS problem in blood donation services] Wernet P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:39–50 (Ger)

[Incidence of HTLV-III antibodies in blood donors at the German Red Cross] Kubanek B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 28;111(13):516–7 (Ger)

[Donor selection for the production of factor XIII preparations] Uteg KH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(3):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum ferritin level in blood and plasma donors] Kühnel W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HLA and serum markers of the hepatitis B virus: polycenter study of 295 blood donors] Martinetti M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Concentration test for determination of low-level HBsAg in donors with anti-HBc] Maschio C, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selection of donors in the prevention of post-transfusion viral hepatitis] Massaro AL. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):156–9 (Ita)

[First case of tsutsugamushi disease in Fukui Prefecture with isolation of Rickettsia from its donated blood] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of plasmapheresis on female blood donors] Abe U, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1855–9 (Jpn)

[Selective IgA deficiency in blood donors] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemoglobin level in male blood donors from the Kielce region] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chagas infection among the donors of the blood bank of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia, Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Baruffa G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 1:115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Positive serology in voluntary blood donors in an endemic area of Chagas' disease] da Cunha GB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov;45(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of blood donation on the level of physical activity of sportsmen] Bolchuk LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Markers of hepatitis B virus in blood donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov;30(11):59–61 (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the titers of natural anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins in the blood sera of active donors] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):53–5 (Rus)

[HBeAg-anti-HBe markers in HBsAg carriers among volunteer donors] Nikiforova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov;30(11):61–3 (Rus)

[Distribution of antigens of the ABO and rhesus (factor D) systems in candidate donors in an area with high incidence of the thalassemia syndrome gene (the Sheki-Kutkashensk zone of the Azerbaijan SSR)] Ragimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of individual donor characteristics and preparation conditions on the intensity of the microaggregation process in preserved blood] Timchenko NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):47–51 (Rus)

[DNA repair capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from healthy donors] Moskaleva EIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(7):116–8 (Rus)

[Acquired immunodeficiency and the "one donor–one patient" principle] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):3–6 (Rus)

[Systematic detection of anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in blood donors and hemophiliacs (letter)] Muncunill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):565 (Spa)

[Incidence of anemia in first-time blood donors (letter)] Jonte F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):214–5 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

The use of incentives to increase blood donations. Ferrari JR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec;125(6):791–3

BLOOD EXPANDERS see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Fluorescein flowmetry in human nasal mucosa. Kumlien J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):286–9

Changes in intracranial arterial blood flow velocities during surgical ligation of the patent ductus arteriosus. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):36–42

Ultrasonic assessment of abdominal venous return. II. Volume blood flow in the inferior vena cava and portal vein. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):23–7

"Congestion index" of the portal vein.Moriyasu F, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):735–9

MRI of blood flow: correlation of image appearance with spin-echo phase shift and signal intensity. Valk PE, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):931–9

Methods to measure blood flow velocity of red blood cells in vivo at the microscopic level. Slaaf DW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(2):175–86

Pulsatile flow [letter] Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):638

Localized real time blood flow measurements. van As H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec;93(5):87–95

Unsteady velocity measurements by NMR. Altobelli SA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:13–8

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of flow velocity in the ascending aorta during supine and upright exercise. Daley PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Dec;54(6):562–7

Method of assessing the reproducibility of blood flow measurement: factors influencing the performance of thermodilution cardiac output computers. Mackenzie JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):14–24

Umbilical cord whole blood viscosity and the umbilical artery flow velocity time waveforms: a correlation. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):466–70

Significance of deep body thermometer for assessing haemodynamics of free flaps. Yanai A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):125–30

A technique for velocity imaging using magnetic resonance imaging. Ridgway JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun; 59(702):603–7

Characterisation of aorto-iliac arterial stenoses in terms of pressure and flow. Baker AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):559–66

Quantitative Doppler blood flow measurement method and in vivo calibration. Chauveau M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):700–6

Determinants of blood flow to vital organs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Halperin HR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):539–50

Cardiac Doppler flow velocities in human fetuses. Reed KL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):41–6

Endoscopic measurements of intravascular pressure and flow in blood vessels of gastrointestinal tract. Staritz M, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):235–47

Nicotine and smoking do not decrease basal gastric mucosal blood flow in anesthetized rats. Robert ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):530–4

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal descending aorta: its relationship to fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy at 37–38 weeks. van Eyck J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Nov;12(2):137–43

Severe intrauterine growth retardation; assessment of its origin from fetal arterial flow velocity waveforms. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):23–8

Blood flow in rat sciatic nerve during hypotension. Sundqvist T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):139–48

Measurement of azygos venous blood flow by a continuous thermal dilution technique [letter] Wahren J. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):154–5

Crucial role of endothelium in the vasodilator response to increased flow in vivo. Pohl U, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):37–44

Assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation. VII. Validation of coronary flow reserve as a single integrated functional measure of stenosis severity reflecting all its geometric dimensions. Kirkeeide RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):103–13

Temporal flow velocity profile in the descending aorta in coarctation. Sanders SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):603–9

Increases in blood flow from the adrenal gland following medial hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Bergdall VK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):263–8

Some characteristics of laminar flow velocity spectra detected by a 20 MHz pulsed ultrasound Doppler. Brown TD, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(12):927–38

Pulsatile flow in a catheterised artery. MacDonald DA. **J Biomech** 1986;19(3):239–49

In vitro pulsatile flow velocity and shear stress measurements in the vicinity of mechanical mitral heart valve prostheses. Woo YR, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):39–51

Poststenotic flow disturbance in the dog aorta as measured with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Talukder N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):259–65

Pulsed ultrasonic Doppler velocity measurements inside a left ventricular assist device. Tarbell JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):232–8

Two-component laser velocimeter measurements downstream of heart valve prostheses in pulsatile flow. Tiederman WG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb; 108(1):59–64

Extracorporeal oxygen and CO2 transfer of a polypropylene dimpled membrane lung with variable secondary flows: partial bypass in the dog. Dorrington KL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):36–42

Numerical simulation of pulsatile flow in a carotid bifurcation model. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):193–9

Non-invasive measurement of limb and digit blood flow. Porter JM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):187–92 (46 ref.)

Laser Doppler flow measurements with a semiconductor laser [letter] Suichies HE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul; 8(3):275–6

Artifacts from pulsatile flow in MR imaging. Perman WH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):473–83

Blood velocities to the female breast during lactation and following oxytocin injections. Janbu T, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):373–80

Measurement of azygos venous blood flow in the evaluation of portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Clinical and haemodynamic correlations in 100 patients. Bosch J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(2):125–39

Serial echo–Doppler measurements of human fetal abdominal aortic blood flow. Eldridge MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):453–8

Noninvasive blood flow measurement in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for hemodialysis access. Rittgers SE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):635–42

Quantitative pulsed Doppler measurement of common femoral artery blood flow variables during postocclusive reactive hyperemia. Marquis C, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(3):165–70

An instrument for the measurement of in vitro velocity and turbulent shear stress in the immediate vicinity of prosthetic heart valves. Woo YR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):47–62

Quantification of pulsatile flow in MRI by an analysis of T2 changes in ECG-gated multiecho experiments. Mueller E, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):331–5

Doppler color flow imaging: a new technique for visualization and characterization of the blood flow jet in mitral stenosis. Khandheria BK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):623–30

Evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by Doppler color flow imaging: initial observations. Nishimura RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):631–9

Hemodynamics after autogenous, interpositional grafting in small arteries. Blair WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(2):84–6

Quantitative flow measurements with Doppler ultrasound: techniques, accuracy, and limitations. Burns PN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):641–57

Visualization of moving fluid: quantitative analysis of blood flow velocity using MR imaging. Shimizu K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):195–9

MR imaging of the aorta with three-dimensional vessel reconstruction: validation by angiography. Valk PE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):721–5

Blood flow imaging with MR: spin–phase phenomena. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):687–95

Absolute flow measurements using pulsed Doppler US. Work in progress. Walter JP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):545–8

A low flow velocity predicts failure of femoropopliteal and femorotibial bypass grafts. Bandyk DF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):799–809

On the measurement of the mean velocity of blood flow over the cardiac cycle using Doppler ultrasound. Evans DH. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):735–41

Doppler ultrasonic investigation of Raynaud's phenomenon: effect of temperature on blood velocity. McIlroy MB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):719–25

Comparison of CW Doppler ultrasound spectra with the spectra derived from a flow visualization model. Poots JK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Feb;12(2):125–33

Spatial and temporal resolution of aortic Doppler blood velocity signals in normal human subjects. Targett RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):577–94

Doppler ultrasound waveforms in the fetal umbilical artery: quantitative analysis technique. Thompson RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):707–18

A comparison of digital and analog methods of Doppler spectral analysis for quantifying flow. Voyles WF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):727–34

Quantification of arterial stenoses by simultaneous measurement of blood pressure and blood velocity in the common femoral artery. Lubbers J, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(1):27–33

A radiographic study of circulatory times of the cerebral blood flow. Fagull J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(3):229–32

[The rheologic properties of the blood during pregnancy] Heilmann L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 110(44):1705–8 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Flow velocities in cerebrovascular circulation] Möller WD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arteriovenous passage of fluorescein into the retina: image analysis and evaluation] Miszalok V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of absolute intravascular flow velocity using digital subtraction angiography] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of the "aliasing" effect and the filter on the quantitative determination of the mean flow rate and flow volume per unit of time using the pulsed Doppler ultrasound method] Graf HP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between monodimensional echocardiography and Doppler ultrasonography in noninvasive evaluation of aortic insufficiency] Neri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(8):807–12 (Ita)

[Turbulence in the aorta] Sugawara M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Dec;23(7):492–8 (Jpn)

[Measurement of blood flow in maternal pelvic artery and umbilical cord artery with the ultrasonic pulsed Doppler flow method] Ishihara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorheology and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Isogai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:62–8 (Jpn)

[Selective glutaraldehyde blockade of the sensitivity of arteries to blood flow velocity] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Maximum flow velocity in the normally functioning Björk–Shiley mitral prosthesis] Dubach Reber PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb;56(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of Gestanon on the fetal and uteroplacental blood flow. Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(2):121–31

Influence of ADP, blood flow velocity, and vessel diameter on the laser-induced thrombus formation. Seiffge D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):331–41

Changes of the portal blood flow caused by intravenous ammonium chloride infusion in rabbits. Debski B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Sep;32(8):616–22

METHODS

Pulsed-injection method for blood flow velocity measurement in intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Shaw CG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug; 160(2):556–9

Estimation of hepatic blood flow by hydrogen gas clearance. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):439–45

[Measurement of cardiac output by the pulsed Doppler blood velocity meter during operations] Ohsumi H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Right heart pressures and blood-gas tensions in ponies during exercise and laryngeal hemiplegia. Manohar M. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H121–6

Interpretation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure and pullback blood gas determinations during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation and after exclusion of the bronchial circulation in the dog. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1019–23

Arterial blood gases before, during, and after nitrous oxide:oxygen administration. Stewart RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1177–80

Indications for arterial blood gas analysis. Raffin TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):390–8

Proficiency testing materials for pH and blood gases. The California Thoracic Society experience. Hansen JE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):214–7

Effect of sample dilutions on arterial blood gas determinations. Dennis RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1067–8

Arterial blood gases fail to reflect acid–base status during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):884–5

Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring during peritoneal dialysis in the neonate. Jenkins JG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):85–6

History of blood gas analysis. I. The development of electrochemistry. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):180–92

History of blood gas analysis. IV. Leland Clark's oxygen electrode. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr; 2(2):125–39

History of blood gas analysis. V. Oxygen measurement. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul;2(3):174–89

Diagnostic and therapeutic uses of blood gases. Godar TJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:72–7

Blood gas analysis in drug-induced penile erection. Juenemann KP, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):207–11

[Blood gas analysis in 570 healthy adults of Lhasa] Sun XF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;65(8):468–70 (Chi)

[Blood gas analysis findings at rest and after exertion in adult patients with beta-thalassemia intermedia: preliminary observations] Montaldo PL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(1):65–8 (Ita)

[Diurnal rhythm of acid–base equilibrium and blood gas composition] Latenkov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of the quadrupole mass spectrometer to multipatient anaesthesia gas monitoring. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):163–73

Development and analytical performance of tubular polymer membrane electrode based carbon dioxide catheters. Opdycke WN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):950–6

A low cost apparatus for the automatic determination of precise oxygen equilibrium curves on red blood cell suspensions. Vorger P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(2):355–9

Optical fluorescence and its application to an intravascular blood gas monitoring system. Gehrich JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):117–32

Cutaneous gas monitors. Gluck MS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):74–5

History of blood gas analysis. III. Carbon dioxide tension. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):60–73

Evaluation of a new re-usable electrode for continuous monitoring of blood PO2 during open-heart surgery. Claremont DJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):174–9

Light and transcutaneous PO2 device = problem? [letter] Hermansen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):788–9

METHODS

Central venous and mixed venous oxygen saturation: comparison during canine open-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Martin GB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):495–7

An extremely simple and fast microlitre method for the determination of total carbon dioxide in biological samples. van Stekelenburg GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep; 22 (Pt 5):509–13

Arterial blood gases. Ventriglia WJ. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):235–51 (64 ref.)

Graphic presentation of blood gas data. Bernauer J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):93–5

History of blood gas analysis. II. pH and acid–base balance measurements. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Oct;1(4):259–77 (82 ref.)

Reliability of tcPO2 and tcPCO2 [letter] Kurz CS. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):141–2

[Transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 measurements] Bourgain JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Dec;26(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous monitoring of transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 in pediatric anesthesia] Rosenberg-Reiner S, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Dec;26(12):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The problem of temperature correction of values measured by the blood gas analyzer] Sakai A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Feb;39(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of 100 cannulations of the radial artery in neuroanesthesia] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Low glycemic response to traditionally processed wheat and rye products: bulgur and pumpernickel bread. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):516–20

Postprandial glucose and insulin responses to various snacks of equivalent carbohydrate content in normal subjects. Shively CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):335–42

Insulin and glucose levels [letter] Zaritsky A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):514

Effect of age and environmental factors on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in a worker population. Zavaroni I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr;34(4):271–5

Cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism in experimental cerebral ischemia of spontaneously hypertensive rats with hyper-, normo-, and hypoglycemia. Ibayashi S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):261–6

[Hyperinsulinic euglycemic clamp. Another approach to the diagnosis of insulinoma (letter)] Gin H, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 12;14(34):1799 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Self blood glucose monitoring: a comparative study of the Glucoscot/Glucopat and Reflolux/Haemo-Glukotest 20–800R system. Moerman J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(5):285–91

The role of ranitidine infusion on glucose, insulin and C-peptide serum levels induced by oral glucose tolerance test in healthy subjects. Gentile S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):165–70

Performance evaluation of reflectance meter for glucose determination by two different reagent strips. Spotti D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):149–58

Counterregulation of insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in primary hypothyroidism. Clausen N, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;111(4):516-21
Time course of the effect of streptozotocin on serum concentration of glucose and triglycerides and on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. MacFarlane M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):300-4
Effect of improved glycemic control by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type 1 diabetics. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):111-8
Studies on enterotoxin of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. II. Systemic effects in rabbits of Shigella dysenteriae 1 enterotoxin. Asnani PJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(1):39-42
Home blood glucose monitoring in diabetic children and adolescents. A 3-year feasibility study. Hermansson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):98-105
Infusion of amino acids decreases the hyperglycaemic effect of per- and postoperative glucose infusion: an experimental study in the rabbit. Harju E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(4):393-8
Self-monitoring of blood glucose. Moss JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;33(2):225-8
The use of the glycemic index in predicting the blood glucose response to mixed meals. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):167-72
Unreliability of GUT score as predictor of CAD [letter] Signori D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):256
In vitro drug interference with home blood-glucose-measurement systems. Rice GK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2202-7
Blood pressure, insulin, and glycemia in nondiabetic subjects. Fournier AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):861-4
Bedside capillary glucose measurement by staff nurses in a general hospital. Godine JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):803-6
Assessment of long-term glycemia in type I diabetes using multiple blood glucose values stored in a memory-containing reflectometer. Shamoon H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1086-92
Rationale for glycemic control. Young CW. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 20;79(3B):8-11 (41 ref.)
Evaluating blood glucose monitors. Villeneuve ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Nov;85(11):1258-9
Screening for carbohydrate intolerance in pregnancy: a comparison of two tests and reassessment of a common approach. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):381-5
Should the fifty-gram, one-hour plasma glucose screening test for gestational diabetes be administered in the fasting or fed state? Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1031-5
Gestational diabetes: impact of home glucose monitoring on neonatal birth weight. Goldberg JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):546-50
The accuracy of visual and meter determinations of blood glucose with the use of Chemstrip bG. Marquette GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):883-4
The correlations of glycosylated serum protein and glycosylated hemoglobin concentrations with blood glucose in diabetic pregnancy. Morris MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):257-60
The relationship between capillary and venous glucose concentration during pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):61-4
Glucose threshold for macrosomia in pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Willman SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):470-5
Equine intravenous glucose tolerance test: glucose and insulin responses of healthy horses fed grain or hay and of horses with pituitary adenoma. Garcia MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):570-2
Percentage of glycosylated hemoglobin and serum concentration of glucose in the blood of Japanese macaques and in three exotic ruminant species. Richter NA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1783-4
Effects of prednisolone on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in the dog. Wolfsheimer KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1011-4
Ambulatory glucose monitoring offers vital check on patient logs. **Am Pharm** 1986 Jan;NS26(1):39-40
Influence of induction of anaesthesia with midazolam on the neuro-endocrine response to surgery. Dawson D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):268-71
Plasma glucose levels in the peri-operative period in children. Payne K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):868-72
Blood glucose in anaesthetised children. Comparison of blood glucose concentrations in children fasted for morning and afternoon surgery. Redfern N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar; 41(3):272-5
Diabetes mellitus and open heart surgery. A simple, practical closed-loop insulin infusion system for blood glucose control. Watson BG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar; 41(3):250-7
Measurements of serum glucose using the luciferin/luciferase system and a liquid scintillation spectrometer. Idahl LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):177-81
Enzyme electrode for glucose based on the quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase. Mullen WH, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):925-8
Effects of intraoperative glucose on protein catabolism and plasma glucose levels in patients with supratentorial tumors. Sieber F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):453-9
A simple colorimetric method for spot blood glucose estimation. Watts GF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov; 22 (Pt 6):653
Glycemic control and serum lipoproteins after total pancreatectomy. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(3):110-5
Glucose analysis: indications for ordering and alternatives to the laboratory. Pointer JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 15(3):372-6 (33 ref.)
The diabetic patient. Regulating serum glucose levels intraoperatively. Ball P. **AORN J** 1986 Feb;43(2):485, 488-9, 491
Self-monitoring of blood glucose in diabetics treated with intraperitoneal insulin [letter] Coronel F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2128
Glycemic modulation of tumor tolerance in a mouse model of breast cancer. Santisteban GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1174-9
Accuracy of subjective blood glucose estimation by patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Moses JL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):301-14
Development of catalytic platinum-binder electrodes for glucose determination. Lemke K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1445-57
Age and/or sex differences of blood glucose and urea in school children. Sapigni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):627-32
Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery. Downing R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):858-61
Effects of two differing halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery. Lacoumenta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):844-50
Home-monitoring of blood glucose--patient preference for 'BM-Test Glycemie 20-800' strips or 'Glucometer'. Germer S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun;39(6):225-7
Effect of an extra intake of carbohydrate at dinner on morning after fasting plasma glucose values in types I and II diabetes. Belkhadir J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1608
Accuracy of home blood glucose monitoring by children. Kirk CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):17
Central thyrotropin-releasing hormone elicits systemic hypoglycemia in mice. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):387-91
Plasma gastrin and gastric acid responses to insulin hypoglycemia in Chagas' disease. Troncon LE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):273-8
Abdominal pain and weight loss in a patient with well controlled diabetes [letter] Lycka B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):638-9
Linearity of results by low-concentration glucose strips evaluated [letter] Hørzlinger R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1925
Perchloric acid interference in enzymatic-fluorimetric-continuous-flow assay methods for measuring glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, glycerol, and 3-hydroxybutyrate in blood. Stappenbeck R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1023-6
On-line clarification for the measurement of serum glucose in hyperlipidemic specimens. Artiss JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):151-6
Glucose monitoring and insulin administration in the pregnant diabetic patient. Landon MB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):496-506
Changes in plasma volume, in transcapillary escape rate of albumin and in subcutaneous blood flow during hypoglycaemia in man. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):273-7
Effect of guar on second-meal glucose tolerance in normal man. Trinick TR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):49-55
Self-monitoring of blood glucose: an important adjunct to diabetes therapy. Guthrie RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan; 12(1):62-6
Glycosylated serum proteins in diabetic patients and their relation to metabolic parameters. Lapolla A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):238-42
A screening procedure for diabetes in pregnancy. Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):249-53
Self blood glucose monitoring: evaluation of Haemo-Glukotest 20-800R, Visidex I and Reflolux. Van Crombrugge P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):210-5
Long-term plasma glucose normalization in experimental diabetic rats with macroencapsulated implants of benign human insulinomas. Altman JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jun; 35(6):625-33
Self-monitoring of blood glucose. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):515
Multiple herpetic whitlows in a child performing self-monitoring of blood glucose [letter] Belmonte MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul-Aug;9(4):438-40
Self-monitoring of blood glucose: how accurate are children with diabetes at reading chemstrip bG? Clarson C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul-Aug;8(4):354-8
Potential danger of extending SMBG techniques to hospital wards [letter] Cohen FE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):320-2
Accuracy of perceiving blood glucose in IDDM. Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):529-36
Blood glucose control by intermittent loop closure in the basal mode: computer simulation studies with a diabetic model. Furler SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec; 8(6):553-61
Comparison of five glucose meters for self-monitoring of blood glucose by diabetic patients. Gifford-Jorgensen RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan-Feb;9(1):70-6
A precision index for evaluation of techniques for self-monitoring of blood glucose [letter] Hallé JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):319-20
Effect of stress reduction on daily glucose range in previously stabilized insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Landis B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):624-6
Comparative clinical reliability of fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul-Aug;9(4):370-5
Critique of a recent Chemstrip bG/Visidex comparison study [letter] Peled N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct; 8(5):520-1
Self-measurement of blood glucose concentration: clinical significance of patient-generated measurements. Pohl SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):617-9
Telemetry glucose monitoring device with needle-type glucose sensor: a useful tool for blood glucose monitoring in diabetic individuals. Shichiri M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):298-301
Test strip comparison: Visidex and Chemstrip [letter] Silverstein JH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):518-9
Preliminary studies of diabetic decompensation assessed with bedside glucose-monitoring techniques. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan-Feb;9(1):77-80
Reagent strip glucose monitoring methods in chronic hemodialysis. Wason CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):603-4
Cost efficacy of routine screening for diabetes in pregnancy: 1-h versus 2-h specimen. Weiner CP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):255-9
Behavioral skills in self-monitoring of blood glucose: relationship to accuracy. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul-Aug;9(4):330-3
Compliance to self-monitoring of blood glucose: a marked-item technique compared with self-report. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):456-60
Evaluation of blood glucose measurement techniques: locating sources of error. Bradley C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jan;3(1):53-8
Improving diabetic control in adverse social conditions. A home blood glucose monitoring study in Soweto, South Africa. Gili GV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):145-8
A comparison of 3 methods for assessing insulin sensitivity in subjects with normal and abnormal glucose tolerance. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):113-20
Cigarette smoking, blood pressure and the control of blood glucose in the development of diabetic retinopathy. Walker JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jul;2(4):183-6
Sustained improvement in diabetic control on long-term self-monitoring of blood glucose. Lam KS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):165-71
Relationship between hypoglycemic symptoms and blood glucose levels due to self-monitoring in summer camp for diabetic children in Japan. Okuno G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Dec;1(4):221-5
Glycaemic responses to minimal amounts of sucrose and wheat starch in diabetes. Porta M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985-86 Feb;1(5):299-302
Computerized assessment of self-monitored blood glucose results using a Glucometer reflectance photometer with memory and microcomputer. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;1(1):55-63
Erythrocyte adhesion to cultured endothelium and glycaemic control in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Wautier JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Mar;29(3):151-5
Glucose. Pane GA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):193-205 (63 ref.)
Canine C-peptide for characterization of experimental diabetes in dogs. Fischer U, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):139-45
Increase in plasma glucose concentration after intracerebroventricular injection of N,O'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Iguchi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):125-9
Overnight metabolic profiles in very young insulin-dependent diabetic children. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):73-6
A portal-arterial glucose concentration gradient as a signal for an insulin-dependent net glucose uptake in perfused rat liver. Gardemann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7; 202(2):255-9
The diagnostic value of postmortem blood glucose determinations in cases of diabetes mellitus. Gormsen H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jun-Jul;28(2):103-7
Effect of pinealectomy on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon levels in the rat. Diaz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):225-9
Effects of prolonged (6 months) alpha-glucosidase inhibition on blood glucose control and insulin requirements in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):253-5
Residual B-cell function and glycaemic control in diabetic pregnancy. Pirttiaho HI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr; 18(4):250-2
Effect of HCG injection on glucose and lactate turn-over during prolonged physical exercise and fasting in rats. Satabin P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):278-9

Coronary heart disease mortality in relation with diabetes, blood glucose and plasma insulin levels. The Paris Prospective Study, ten years later. Eschwege E, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:41–6

Electrocatalytic determination of glucose in a Ringer's solution by pulse–voltammetry. Lewandowski JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):147–52

The low–potential approach of glucose sensing. Yao SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):139–46

Hormonal and metabolic effects following a football match. Carli G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):36–8

Effect of plasma glucose control by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on nerve conduction. Bell PM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;154(10):378–84

Glucose tolerance test in Israeli pregnant women. Friedman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):639–43

Let nuyth of amended insulin/glucose ratio die [letter] Schall WD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1081, 1084

Humoral, hormonal and behavioral correlates of feeding in ponies: the effects of meal frequency. Youket RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1103–10

Potentially–implantable, ferrocene–mediated glucose sensor. Claremont DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):272–4

Automatic bioluminescent glucose determination using commercially available reagent kits coupled to the bacterial NAD(P)H–linked luciferase system. Wieland E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):399–403

Effect of obesity on ambient plasma glucose, free fatty acid, insulin, growth hormone, and glucagon concentrations. Golay A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 63(2):481–4

Catecholaminotropic effects of catecholamines in a teleost fish, Anguilla rostrata. Epple A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(3):285–90

Effects of stress from electrical dehorning on feed intake, growth, and blood constituents of Holstein heifer calves. Laden SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3062–6

Possible role for insulin receptors in the mechanism of thiazide induced glucose tolerance. Gill JS, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S573–6

Comparison of plasma and whole blood glucose determinations. Kanluan T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Mar;69(3):153–7

Gestational diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in an aged Macaca mulatta. Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(5):237–44

Plasma glucose values in normal neonates: a new look. Srinivasan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):114–7

Compliance with blood glucose monitoring in children with type I diabetes mellitus. Wilson DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1022–4

Ethanol–induced adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in LS/Tbg and SS/Tbg mice. Zgombick JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):634–40

Relationship between retinopathy and glycaemic control in insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Monson JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):274–6

Influence of balsam pear (the fruit of Momordica charantia L.) on blood sugar level. Lei QJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):99–106

Effects of two new alpha–glucosidase inhibitors on glycemic control in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2; 64(9):405–10

Effect of propantheline on growth hormone and blood glucose levels [letter] Davis B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1382

Hypoglycaemia in preterm infants [letter] MacMahon P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1073

Captopril, enalapril, and blood glucose [letter] McMurray J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1035

Captopril and blood glucose [letter] Winocour P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):461

Application of glycaemic index to mixed meals [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):944

Effect of a purified amylase inhibitor on carbohydrate tolerance in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus. Layer P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun; 61(6):442–7

Effectiveness of mass screening for diabetes mellitus using random capillary blood glucose measurements. Moses RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):544–6

The glycaemic index of foods. Thorburn AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):580–2

Spot blood glucose determination: a new method and its application to home monitoring. Watts GF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):84–5

Fasting plasma glucose and insulin levels and their relationship to cardiovascular risk factors in children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Burke GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):441–6

Strict nocturnal diabetic control diminishes subsequent glycemic escape during acute insulin withdrawal. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):136–42

The metabolic response to the euglycemic insulin clamp in type I diabetes and normal humans. Zuniga–Guajardo S, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):926–30

Anticonvulsive drugs and blood levels of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose in children with seizures. Carter AL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1267–9

Neurologic outcome and blood glucose levels during out–of–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1186–91

Effect of advancing pregnancy on the glucose tolerance test and on the 50–g oral glucose load screening test for gestational diabetes. Benjamin F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):362–5

Glycosylated hemoglobin: a sensitive indicator of gestational diabetes. Morris MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3):357–61

A prevalence study of denture stomatitis in subjects with diabetes mellitus or elevated plasma glucose levels. Phelan JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep; 62(3):303–5

Corticosterone, novelty–induced hyperglycemia, and chlordiazepoxide. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(3):393–6

Development of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia as a function of number of trials in insulin conditioning. Storlien LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):603–6

Reduced insulin secretion after short–term food deprivation in rats plays a key role in the adaptive interaction of glucose and free fatty acid utilization. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):441–5

Insulin therapy in diabetes. The importance of good glucose control. McMurry JF Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 80(1):191–4, 199–202

Laying performances, egg composition, and glucose tolerance of genetically lean or fat meat–type breeders. Leclercq B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1609–16

Diabetes home monitoring by telephone data entry. Arbogast JG, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):573–9

Psychosocial factors in diabetes control: adjustment of insulin–treated adults. Peyrot M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):542–57

Psychologic stress and blood glucose levels in nondiabetic subjects. Wing RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 47(6):558–64

The insulin and glucose response to an oral glucose load in non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the young. A study of 4 families. Naidoo C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18; 69(2):119–21

Pre–eclampsia—is there an abnormality in carbohydrate metabolism? [letter] Padayachi T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):372–3

Interpretation of oral glucose tolerance test: capillary–venous difference in blood glucose and the effect of analytical method. Irjala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 46(4):307–13

Hydrogen concentration in expired air analyzed with a new hydrogen sensor, plasma glucose rise, and symptoms of lactose intolerance after oral administration of 100 gram lactose. Berg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep; 20(7):814–22

In situ generation of active catalytic layer on glucose sensing platinum–electrode. Lewandowski JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:434–8

Blood glucose monitoring outside the hospital laboratory. Börjeson J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):175–7

Optothermal measurement of haemoglobin and glucose in blood. Fondberg L. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):159–63

Determination of blood glucose by reflectance spectroscopy. Reliability when used in clinical routine. Jagenburg R. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):173–4

The economical and practical evaluation of reflectance spectroscopy. Ostling G. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):197–200

Laboratory evaluation of four reflectometers for blood glucose. von Schenck H. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):169–72

The tongue vein as a source of blood in the golden hamster—short communication. Graievskaya BM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):41–3

[Blood sugar and immunoreactive insulin (IRI) in rats after thymectomy] Velkov Z, et al. **Exp Med Morfol** 1985; 24(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of blood sugar monitoring during an insulinoma operation] Zeng XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):732–5, 781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of repeated fasting in rats of various ages on the levels of plasma proteins, blood glucose and the hematocrit] Zwingerová–Pohlová O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Oct; 87(10):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of selected biochemical indicators of energy metabolism in calves fed 2 different types of milk diets] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of type I diabetics with a combination of Superdep + DEP + NZI and an adjustment of the insulin dosage by means of a Biostator] Kábrt J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparative study of metabolic control and patient preference in the treatment with human insulin in 40/100 IE/ml strengths. An open cross–over study] Boucheloucha PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Home monitoring of blood glucose in children with diabetes mellitus] Hansen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14; 148(16):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose determination and 24–hour urinary glucose excretion as indicators of mean blood glucose as expressed by HbAlc in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Kverneland A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe ketoacidosis after home measurement of blood glucose] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20; 148(4):179 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of 2 semi–quantitative methods for evaluating blood glucose in newborn infants] Dupont G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of blood sugar levels with dipsticks] Blin C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycemia, glycosuria, or both?] Reach G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Apr;12(2):88–9 **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar monitoring at home] Lapointe M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Oct;114(10):840–1 **(Fre)**

[Continuous subcutaneous deferoxamine infusions in thalassemia major. Improvement in glucose tolerance] Krüger N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2; 111(18):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytometry for the determination of glucose using an amperom:tric measuring principle in the flow system] Schwimmer J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of methods for determining glucose. Determination of glucose in blood or serum with the GKM 1 glucometer, the o–toluidine method and an automatic enzyme method] Wolf E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma glucose and body weight in C57BL/Ks and C57BL/6 mice depending on age, litter size and litter sequence] Klöting I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of insulinoma: correlations between blood glucose, blood insulin and the titer of plasma non–esterified fatty acids during fasting and during various diagnostic tests] Gorini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 29;76(37):1663–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar control and cataract extraction in diabetic patients treated with insulin] Kakehashi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of the glucose–sensor technic—with special reference to subcutaneous type] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2535–9 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in diabetic pregnant women] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an antihypertensive drug, budralazine, on glucose and lipid metabolism in diabetic SHR] Shirasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the blood glucose–controlled Biostator for intravenous infusion of insulin for optimal insulin therapy (so–called corrective feedback)] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb;75(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum glucose and uric acid levels in men aged 35–54 years employed by industrial plants in Wrocław] Chwistecki K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) and fasting blood glucose in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Matsubara LS, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(11–12):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood glucose levels of Holochilus brasiliensis nanus Thomas, 1897, natural host of Schistosoma mansoni in lower Amazonia] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Dec;19(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Control and correction of the blood sugar in diabetes with concomitant ischemic heart disease using the artificial beta–cell apparatus employing glucose oxidase as the enzyme] Kurashvili RB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Feb;31(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 20–kilometer running on biochemical indicators of the blood in trained and untrained students] Iurimiae TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood sugar determination by the benzocaine method] Kogut PP. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):566–7 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic micromethod of determining glucose in serum, plasma and whole blood] Lukicheva TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glucose, C–peptide and glucagon levels in patients with a labile course of diabetes mellitus during use of the device "Biostator"] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Performing and interpretating the glucose tolerance test] Danis IuK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of carbohydrate metabolism, of the lipoprotein spectrum and of the blood coagulation system in men with ischemic heart disease undergoing long–term propranolol treatment] Filatov NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria in the diagnosis and treatment of Ménière's disease] Buianovskaia OA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of glycemia, glucosuria and body weight in diabetes mellitus patients on a fixed diet at a health resort]

Vinokurov IuV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):41-3 (Rus)
[The effect of 5 days of starvation on body mass, organ mass and blood glucose levels in the general and portal circulation] Suzić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Mar; 113(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)
[Relation between proteinuria and metabolic compensation in type I diabetics] Pontuch P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):572-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Relation between the concentration of sodium and potassium in the erythrocytes of dairy cows and the concentration of these elements in the plasma and urine and the level of blood glucose] Gajdolík D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):337-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Peroperative biochemical changes in orthotopic liver transplants in swine] Arias Pérez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Jul;68(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Screening for diabetes with estimation of blood glucose in hospitalized patients--a method for detecting more symptom-free patients] Stenström G, et al.
Lakartidningen 1986 Apr 30;83(18):1685-7, 1690 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and blood glucose in late pregnancy and during and after delivery. Holst N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):126-31
[Changes in the serum levels of triglycerides, free fatty acids and glucose in men after myocardial infarction and in healthy men after long-term physical exertion of moderate intensity] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 16; 40(50):1398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amended insulin:glucose ratio [letter] Feldman EC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1227, 1230

GENETICS

Glucose tolerance and ancestral genetic admixture in six semitraditional Pacific populations. King H, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1984;1(4):315-28
The Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic Family Study: analysis of commingling and family resemblance for fasting blood glucose. Laskarzewski PM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984; 1(4):341-55
A covariance structure model for quantitative genetic research. Smalley SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 194:67-96
The search for genetic factors controlling plasma glucose levels in Dogrib Indians. Szathmary EJ.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;194:199-225

METABOLISM

Glycemic control with an artificial pancreas improves insulin responses to both oral and glucose in nonobese noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Jul-Sep;22(3):203-13
Metabolic instability in type I diabetic patients. Studies on insulin absorption, hepatic production of metabolites and glucose counterregulation. Micossi P, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Jul-Sep;22(3):215-21
Metabolic effects of intranasally administered glucagon: comparison with intramuscular and intravenous injection. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Apr-Jun; 22(2):103-10
Is the common presence of glucose intolerance in old age a reliable index for the subsequent occurrence of fasting hyperglycemia? Torella R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jan-Mar;23(1):57-61
Blocking effect of naloxone, dihydroergotamine and adrenalectomy in lithium-induced hyperglycaemia and glucose intolerance in the rat. Fontela T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Mar;111(3):342-8
The relationship of blood pressure to blood glucose and physical leisure time activity. A study of hypertension in a survey of middle-aged subjects in Uppsala 1981-82. Cederholm J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):37-46
Blood glucose, glucose tolerance and manifest diabetes in relation to cardiovascular disease and death in women. A 12-year follow-up of participants in the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1985;218(5):455-62
The effects of trimaxosin and pindolol on serum lipids, blood glucose and serum insulin levels. Lehtonen A.
Acta Med Scand 1985;218(2):213-6
Glipizide does not affect absorption of glucose and xylose in diabetics without residual beta-cell function. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):189-93
Constant glomerular filtration rate in diabetic nephropathy. Correlation to blood pressure and blood glucose control. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):67-72
Diurnal rhythms in the liver hexokinase and glucokinase activity, in the level of glycogen in liver, skeletal and heart muscles and in the level of blood glucose in laboratory mice. Zaleska-Freljan KI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec;35(5-6):658-70
Graded Smelo response as a measure of neurologic integrity and glycemia status of children with diabetes mellitus. Eichold S, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jan;55(7):35-8
Relation of hemoglobin A1 and blood glucose to cardiac function in diabetes mellitus. Goldweit RS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):642-6
Influence of verapamil on human glucose tolerance. Röjdmark S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26; 57(7):39D-43D
Food processing and the glycemic index. Brand JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1192-6
Prediction of glycemic response to mixed meals in noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Collier GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):349-52
Low glycemic index carbohydrate foods in the management of hyperlipidemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):604-17
Fat cells: model system to investigate molecular mechanism(s) of sulfonylurea-potentiated glucose transport. Jacobs DB. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 20;79(3B):59-66
Hyperalimentation as cause of markedly worsened metabolic control in a patient with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Vesely DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):504-8
Management of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Gabbe SG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):824-8
Diabetes in pregnancy: evaluating self-monitoring performance and glycemic control with memory-based reflectance meters. Langer O, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):635-7
Beta-adrenergic contribution to glucagon-induced glucose production and insulin secretion in uremia. Baylor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E322-7
Estimation of insulin sensitivity and glucose clearance from minimal model: new insights from labeled IVGTT. Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E591-8
Glucose turnover in response to exercise during high- and low-FIO2 breathing in man. Cooper DM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E209-14
Insulin resistance in acromegaly: defects in both hepatic and extrahepatic insulin action. Hansen I, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E269-73
Glucose turnover and oxidation are increased in the iron-deficient anemic rat. Henderson SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E414-21
Glucose dyshomeostasis and cardiovascular failure in endotoxic dogs. Kober PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R570-7
Glucose clamping and cardiovascular function in endotoxic dogs. Kober PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R578-83
Oscillations enhance the efficiency and stability of glucose disposal. Marsh BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E576-82
Effect of opiate-receptor blockade on normoglycemic and hypoglycemic glucoregulation. el-Tayeb KM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E236-42
Maternal ethanol ingestion: effect on maternal and neonatal glucose balance. Witek-Janusek L. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 1):E178-84
Hepatic morphology and effects of intravenous injection of sodium propionate on plasma propionate and glucose in fed and fasted dairy cattle. Bruss ML, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):336-41
Effects of sodium dichloroacetate in awake, healthy, Yucatan miniature swine. Weingand KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):441-6
Testicular function and glycemic control in diabetic men. A controlled study. Händelsman DJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):488-96
Nifedipine and fasting glycemia [letter] Dante A.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):125-6
Blood glucose control and diabetic complications. Raskin P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):254-63 (54 ref.)
Does improved control of glycemia prevent or ameliorate diabetic polyneuropathy? Committee on Health Care Issues, American Neurological Association. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):288-90
Clinical history, brain metabolism, and neuropsychological function in Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al.
Ann Neurol 1985 Sep;18(3):298-309
Metabolic rhythms in adolescents with diabetes. Hocking MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):124-9
Hypoglycemic activity of MTP-1403 (2-amino-7,8-dihydro-4-piperazinyl-6H-thiopyrano 3,2-d pyrimidine), a new hypoglycemic agent. Kunoh Y, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2):302-13
Effect of vagotomy on plasma levels of growth hormone, free fatty acids and glucose in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Sep;93(3):249-53
Relationship between insulin response to intravenous glucose and plasma lipoproteins in healthy men. Capaldo B, et al.
Artery 1985;13(2):108-26
Effects of prolonged intravenous infusions of adrenaline on glucose utilization, plasma metabolites, hormones and milk production in lactating sheep. Leenanuruksa D, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(2):197-208
Blood glucose discrimination training and metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetics. Gross AM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1985;23(5):507-11
Effect of exogenous lipids incorporated into the membrane of human erythrocytes on its glucose transport activity. Fujii T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):873-9
Transport of alpha- and beta-D-glucose by the intact human red cell. Carruthers A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4244-50
Glucose transport into human erythrocytes treated with phospholipase A2 or C. Fujii H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 6;883(1):77-82
The kinetics of glucose transport in human red blood cells. Lowe AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28; 857(2):146-54
Evidence for non-uniform distribution of D-glucose within human red cells during net exit and counterflow. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):235-49
Relationship between liver glycogen metabolism and glucose homeostasis in the fetal rat: studies with the gad/gad rat. Gain KR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(3):140-9
Decreased uterine blood flow in the diabetic pregnant rat does not modify the augmented glucose transfer to the fetus. Palacín M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):197-203
Relationship between resting glucose consumption and insulin secretion in the ovine fetus. Philipps AF, et al.
Biol Neonate 1985;48(2):85-9
Relationship between glucose utilization rate and glucose concentration in preterm infants. Zarlengo KM, et al.
Biol Neonate 1986;49(4):181-9
Relationships between insulin and glucose metabolism and pituitary-ovarian functions in fasted heifers. McCann JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):630-41
Simplified evaluation and documentation of data from glucose-controlled insulin infusion systems. Part II: Artefact handling. Peters A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1-2):2-5
Enhancement by sodium salicylate of the blood glucose lowering effect of chlorpropamide-drug interaction or summation of similar effects? Richardson T, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jul;22(1):43-8
The effect of guar gum and level and source of dietary fat on glucose tolerance in growing pigs. Sambrook IE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):27-35
Association between optic disc haemorrhages in glaucoma and abnormal glucose tolerance. Poinoosawmy D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;70(8):599-602
Role of the splanchnic nerves in endocrine and metabolic response to abdominal surgery. Shirasaka C, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):142-5
Lactose absorption, milk consumption, and fasting blood glucose concentrations in women with idiopathic osteoporosis. Finkenstedt G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):161-2
Salt and the glycaemic response. Thorburn AW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1697-9
Blood glucose control by an artificial endocrine pancreas in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Hamaji M, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Sep;32(5):538-42
Adverse effects of antihypertensive drug therapy on glucose intolerance. Houston MC. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 4(1):117-35 (197 ref.)
Responses of neurohypophysial peptides to hypertonic saline and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in man. Nussey SS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):97-105
Hypoglycemic effect of fenfluramine in insulin-treated diabetics. Hamet P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(1):12-4
The role of strict control of blood glucose and nerve function. Ward JD. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:85-9
Glucose counterregulation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Webb SM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:66-71 (27 ref.)
Significance and clinical usefulness of low density lipoprotein electrophoretic mobility for the evaluation of nonenzymatic glycosylation. Sampietro T, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(2):125-9
Effects of growth hormone on glucose and acetate metabolism in sheep. Laarveld B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(3):499-502
Correlation of simultaneously determined plasma insulin and glucose levels in fasting and mildly or severely stressed raptors. Minick MC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(2):301-5
A randomized cross-over comparison of two low-dose oral contraceptives upon hormonal and metabolic serum parameters: II. Effects upon thyroid function, gastrin, STH, and glucose tolerance. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):97-107
A comparative study of the metabolic effects of injectable and oral contraceptives. Liew DF, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):385-94
The effect of plasma glucose control by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion or conventional therapy on retinal morphology and urinary albumin excretion. Bell PM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):254-61
On the decrease of glucose tolerance in pregnancy. A review. Hornnes PJ. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Oct;11(5):310-5
The role of autoregulation of the hepatic glucose production in man. Response to a physiologic decrement in plasma glucose. Hansen I, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):186-91
Control of blood glucose levels in alloxan-diabetic rabbits by iontophoresis of insulin. Kari B. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):217-21
In vivo hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced by streptozocin. Assessment with the insulin-glucose clamp technique. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov;34(11):1120-6
Retinopathy in older type II diabetics. Association with glucose control. Nathan DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;

35(7):797–801
Effect of normoglycemia before conception on early pregnancy hormone profiles. Castracane VD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):473–6
Comparison of plasma glucose, serum insulin, and C-peptide responses to three isocaloric breakfasts in non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):250–4
Futility of self–monitoring of blood glucose without algorithms for adjusting insulin doses [letter] Davidson MB. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):209–10
Subjective symptoms, blood glucose estimation, and blood glucose concentrations in adolescents with diabetes. Freund A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):236–43
Twice–daily mixed regular and NPH insulin injections with new jet injector versus conventional syringes: pharmacokinetics of insulin absorption. Hallé JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):279–82
The effect of blood glucose concentration on labile A1c in diabetic patients. Kawahara R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(4):375–9
Glucose tolerance in granuloma annulare. Kidd GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(4):380–4
Glycemic control with closed–loop intraperitoneal insulin in type I diabetes. LeBlanc H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):124–8
Preprogrammed intravenous insulin infusion in diabetic humans: metabolic consequences of altering meal size. Levy–Marchal C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun; 9(3):283–90
Personal computer programs to assist with self–monitoring of blood glucose and self–adjustment of insulin dosage. Pernick NL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):61–9
Glucose intolerance and plasma lipids [letter] Riccardi G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):212–3
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in adults: glycemic advantage is predicted by venous plasma C-peptide concentrations. Rodger NW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):447–55
Supportive and nonsupportive family behaviors: relationships to adherence and metabolic control in persons with type I diabetes. Schafer LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr; 9(2):179–85
Effect of exchange of ham for boiled egg on plasma glucose and insulin responses to breakfast in normal subjects. Villaume C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):46–9
Subclinical eating disorders and glycemic control in adolescents with type I diabetes. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):162–7
Glycemic response to pasta: effect of surface area, degree of cooking, and protein enrichment. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):401–4
Prediction of the relative blood glucose response of mixed meals using the white bread glycemic index. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):418–28
Glycemic control in diabetic dogs treated with pancreatic autotransplants and insulin pumps. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):145–9
Optimizing glycemic control: can insulin dependent diabetic patients rely on their perception of blood glucose fluctuations in order to make therapeutic decisions? Fagin JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):139–44
The metabolic response to insulin deprivation in idiopathic brittle diabetes. Husband DJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 May; 3(4):193–8
Is red cell sorbitol content a good marker of glycemic control in diabetic patients? Lapolla A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Nov;2(6):283–6
Glucose metabolism during long–term treatment with prazosin. Lithell H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Nov;2(6):297–9
Relationship between the R–R interval variation and metabolic states of diabetes. Chen YC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;1(3):139–44
Glucose tolerance, blood lipid, insulin and glucagon concentration after single or continuous administration of aspartame in diabetics. Okuno G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;2(1):23–7
Guar by–product improves carbohydrate tolerance in healthy human subjects. Track NS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;1(2):115–9
Acetyl–salicylic acid impairs insulin–mediated glucose utilization and reduces insulin clearance in healthy and non–insulin–dependent diabetic man. Bratusch–Marrain PR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):671–6
Increased myocardial contractility and improved glycaemic control [letter] Harrower AD. **Diabetologia** 1986 May; 29(5):343–4
Differential glycaemic effects of potato, rice and spaghetti in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients at constant insulinaemia. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun; 29(6):358–61
Physiologic and cellular insulin action in a glucose–intolerant model of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes in rats. Maloff BL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):295–300
Homeostasis model assessment: insulin resistance and beta–cell function from fasting plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in man. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):412–9
Reduced incretin effect in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Nauck M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan;29(1):46–52
Glucose tolerance in siblings of type 1 diabetic patients: relationship to HLA status. Orchard TJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan;29(1):39–45
The effects of carbohydrate–enriched meals on glucose turnover and metabolic clearance rates of glucose in type 2 diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb; 29(2):100–5
Near normoglycaemia improved nerve conduction and vibration sensation in diabetic neuropathy. Service FJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):722–7
Effect of glucagon antibodies on plasma glucose, insulin and somatostatin in the fasting and fed rat. Tan K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):435–40
Long–term physical training in female type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients: absence of significant effect on glycaemic control and lipoprotein levels. Wallberg–Henriksson H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan; 29(1):53–7
Progression of subclinical polyneuropathy in young patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes: associations with glycaemic control and microangiopathy (microvascular complications). Young RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Mar; 29(3):156–61
Impaired glucose utilization in man during acute exposure to environmental heat. Tatár P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):277–81
Effect of simultaneous infusion of a somatostatin analogue, insulin and glucose on serum triglycerides and blood glucose levels in man. Fukushima H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr;32(2):241–8
Changes in blood glucose and insulin after an oral palatinose administration in normal subjects. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):933–6
On the fate of centrally administered somatostatin in the rat: massive hypersomatostatinemia resulting from leakage into the peripheral circulation has effects on growth hormone secretion and glucoregulation. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2137–43
Severe hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance as evidenced by euglycemic clamps in genetically obese fa/fa rats. Terrettaz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):674–8
The relation between growth hormone, cortisol and insulin and plasma levels of free fatty acids and glucose in healthy mothers at delivery and their newborn children. Jatkiewicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(4):205–13
Diurnal variation in carbohydrate tolerance to mixed meal in insulin–dependent diabetic adolescents during continuous intravenous insulin infusion (CIVII). Rewers M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(1):1–7
Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase activity and blood glucose levels. Rao GM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986; 35(1):57–9
Effects of a 24–h carbohydrate–poor diet on metabolic and hormonal responses during prolonged glucose–infused leg exercise. Hélie R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):420–6
The effect of training on responses of beta–endorphin and other pituitary hormones to insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Mikines KJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):476–9
Metabolic response to different forms of physical exercise in type I diabetics and the duration of the glucose lowering effect. Hübinger A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 15(4):197–203
Improvement of glucose tolerance in hypertensive diabetic patients treated with guanfacine one year. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):391–3
Effect of an alpha–glucosidase inhibitor (BAY m 1099) on post–prandial blood glucose and insulin in type II diabetics. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):253–5
The effect of a 1–deoxynojirimycin derivative on post–prandial blood glucose and insulin levels in healthy black and white volunteers. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):705–8
Effects of the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor 1 desoxynojirimycin (Bay m 1099) on postprandial blood glucose, serum insulin and C–peptide levels in type II diabetic patients. Schnack C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):417–9
Glucose intolerance and amino acid imbalance in relation to changes in blood ketone body ratio in hepatectomized rabbits. Yasuda K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(1):19–27
Plasma catecholamines and glucose during moderate exercise in the trout: comparison with bursts of violent activity. Ristori MT, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(4):247–53
Chronic bromocriptine treatment and glucose intolerance in acromegaly. Popović V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):351–7
Blood glucose and liver glycogen in the rat. Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and its withdrawal on the diurnal rhythms. Kaminsky YG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):217–20
Glycaemic response to prolactin in a wild bird, the common myna (Acridotheres tristis). Mandal A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1–2):61–4
Circadian variations in plasma osmolality, electrolytes, glucose, and cortisol in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):459–68
Glucose tolerance and insulin response in offspring of ethanol–treated pregnant rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):415–7
Similar metabolic response to acute ethanol intake in pregnant and non–pregnant rats either fed or fasted. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):537–40
Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin response and circulating metabolites in the pregnant rat. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):591–6
Glucose and diet in the fasting migraineur. Marsters JB, et al. **Headache** 1986 May;26(3):243–7
Blood sugar in relation to endocrine hormones during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Malliwah JA, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):281–90
Role of adrenal glands in the development of abnormal glucose and insulin homeostasis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun; 18(6):357–60
Effect of twice daily subcutaneous administration of a long–acting somatostatin analog on 24–hour plasma glucose profiles in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct; 17(10):510–1
Glycaemic control and reticulocyte count in diabetic patients. Fekete T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb;18(2):141
Transfer from porcine insulin to human insulin in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: effects on insulin binding to IgG and glycemic control. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):42–4
Metabolic effects of low–dose incremental insulin infusion in diabetic man. Hale PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb; 18(2):129–33
Impaired pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycemia in obese subjects. Lassmann V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):663–6
Twenty–four hour blood glucose profiles during insulin and insulin plus aprotinin subcutaneous administration in type I diabetes. Lunetta M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar; 18(3):182–4
Effects of parenteral palatinose on glucose metabolism in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Okuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):361–4
Aberrations in the diurnal rhythms of plasma glucose, plasma insulin, liver glycogen, and hepatic glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Roesler WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):572–5
The effects of porcine GIP on insulin secretion and glucose clearance in the pig. Wolffbrandt KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar;18(3):159–62
Impaired glucose tolerance coincides with abnormal release of growth hormone following a glucose load as well as in response to TRH in acromegaly. Zárate A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):400–1
Free and total triiodothyronine and thyroxine in malnourished Jamaican infants. The effect of diet on plasma levels of thyroid hormones, insulin and glucose during recovery. Robinson HM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):245–57
Propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone for the initial treatment of hypertension. IV. Effect on plasma glucose and glucose tolerance. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):1008–16
Effect of indapamide on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Harrower AD, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II161–3
Glucose tolerance during antihypertensive therapy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Struthers AD, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II95–101
Glucose homeostasis in human fetuses. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):281–9
The diagnostic value of glucose in pleural/peritoneal fluid in tuberculosis. Wilkins EG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):561–3
Juvenile–onset diabetes mellitus. Glucose control and microvascular changes. Mueller SM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):159–64
Effect of the blood glucose level on the metabolic response of intravenous salbutamol. Huupponen R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):374–6
Serial serum potassium and glucose levels during treatment of premature labor with oral terbutaline. Jovanovic R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):399–404
Potassium and glucose concentrations in patients treated with oral tocolytic agents: a preliminary report. Rivera–Alsina ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):287–9
Effects of improved glycemic control on microalbuminuria in adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ellis D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):31–8
Oxidation and metabolic effects of fructose or glucose ingested before exercise. Décombaz J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):282–6
Metabolic effects of physical training in subjects with oral glucose intolerance. Erle G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):303–4
Comparison of the effect of insulin hypoglycemia and clonidine on secretion of growth hormone, cortisol and beta–endorphin in children and adolescents. Gil–Ad I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):912–4
Frontal cortex and basal ganglia metabolic rates assessed by positron emission tomography with [18F]2–deoxyglucose in affective illness. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):137–52
Effects of calorie restriction and weight loss on glucose and insulin levels in obese humans. Atkinson RL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(4):411–9
Carbohydrate tolerance and serum lipid responses to type of dietary carbohydrate and oral contraceptive use in young women. Moser PB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;

5(1):45–53
Plasma glucose and insulin profiles in normal subjects ingesting diets of varying carbohydrate, fat, and protein content. Nuttall FQ, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1985;4(4):437–50
It's time to unamend the insulin–glucose ratio. Edwards DF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1;188(9):951–3
Glucose response to exogenous insulin and kinetics of insulin metabolism in obese and lean heifers. McCann JP, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Sep;61(3):612–8
Sulbactam/ampicillin: effects on glucose metabolism in diabetics with soft tissue infection. Chiodini PL, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):643–7
Carbohydrate metabolism during and after exercise in rats: studies with radioglucose. Somne B, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1627–39
The effect of exposure duration on the blood level of glucose, pyruvate and lactate in acute carbon monoxide intoxication in man. Sokal JA. J Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6):395–7
Effect of intravenous (i.v.) glucose drip on blood sugar levels in healthy adults [letter] Kamath SA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):162
Direct evidence for ATP modulation of sugar transport in human erythrocyte ghosts. Hebert DN, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10093–9
In vivo glucose metabolism in individual tissues of the rat. Interaction between epinephrine and insulin. James DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6366–74
Optimization of an implantable coated wire glucose sensor. el Degheidy MM, et al. J Biomed Eng 1986 Apr;8(2):121–9
Regional blood–brain glucose transfer in the rat: a novel double-membrane kinetic analysis. Cunningham VJ, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Jun;6(3):305–14
Effects of temporal sampling, glucose metabolic rates, and disruptions of the blood–brain barrier on the FDG model with and without a vascular compartment: studies in human brain tumors with PET. Hawkins RA, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr;6(2):170–83
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of glycosylated hemoglobin A2 as an alternate index of glycemic control. Bissé E, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 24;374(2):259–69
Glycemic effects of intensive caloric restriction and isocaloric refeeding in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Nov;61(5):917–25
Failure to detect the "dawn phenomenon" in nondiabetic subjects with markedly different patterns of nocturnal growth hormone secretion. Mauras N, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):975–9
The dawn phenomenon does not occur in normal elderly subjects. Meneilly GS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug;63(2):292–6
Glucoregulatory function of thyroid hormones: interaction with insulin depends on the prevailing glucose concentration. Müller MJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul;63(1):62–71
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses and glucose turnover rates after natural meals in type II diabetic patients. Ooei K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb; 62(2):325–30
Insulin oscillations per se do not affect glucose turnover parameters in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug;63(2):520–5
Calcium antagonists and glycaemic control. Kendall MJ, et al. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Jun;11(3):175–80 (36 ref.)
Glucose tolerance during chronic propranolol treatment. Cressman MD, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1985 Jun;1(2):138–44
Effect of metabolic clearance rate and hepatic extraction of insulin on hepatic and peripheral contributions to hypoglycemia. Chap Z, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec; 76(6):2222–34
Role of insulin and glucagon in the response of glucose and alanine kinetics in burn-injured patients. Jahoor F, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):807–14
In vivo kinetics of insulin action on peripheral glucose disposal and hepatic glucose output in normal and obese subjects. Prager R, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug; 78(2):472–81
Defective suppression by insulin of leucine–carbon appearance and oxidation in type 1, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Evidence for insulin resistance involving glucose and amino acid metabolism. Tessari P, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1797–804
Role of changes in insulin and glucagon in glucose homeostasis in exercise. Wolfe RR, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar;77(3):900–7
Effects of hyperglycaemia and sorbitol accumulation on erythrocyte deformability in diabetes mellitus. Bareford D, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;39(7):722–7
Effect of season and stage of lactation on plasma insulin and glucose following glucose injection in Holstein cattle. Denbow CJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jan;69(1):211–6
Pancreatic amylase, plasma glucose, and insulin responses to propionate or monensin in sheep. Johnson DD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jan;69(1):52–7
Gluconeogenic and hormonal responses to abomasal casein and ruminal volatile fatty acid infusions in lactating goats. Rodriguez NR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug;68(8):1968–75
Blood glucose kinetics in whole body and mammary gland of lactating goats exposed to heat. Sano H, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Oct;68(10):2557–64
The mechanism of the effect of oxytocin on plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin and glucagon in conscious dogs. Vilhardt H, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Feb; 108(2):293–8
Effects of Lythrum salicaria in normoglycemic rats. Lamela M, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1985 Sep;14(1):83–91
Carbohydrate intolerance associated with reduced hepatic glucose phosphorylating and releasing enzyme activities and peripheral insulin resistance in alcoholics with liver cirrhosis. Sotaniemi EA, et al. J Hepatol 1985;1(3):277–90
Transdermal clonidine therapy in elderly mild hypertensives: effects on blood pressure, plasma norepinephrine and fasting plasma glucose. Klein C, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Dec;3(4):S81–4
Improved glucose tolerance in rats treated with oxazolidinediones. Schnur RC, et al. J Med Chem 1986 May;29(5):770–8
1,2-Dihydro-2-oxo-6-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid, analogues, and derivatives. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. Youngdale GA, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Dec;28(12):1790–6
Insulin and glucose responses to glucose injection in fed and fasted obese and lean sheep. McCann JP, et al. J Nutr 1986 Jul;116(7):1287–97
Effect of DL-3-hydroxybutyrate infusions on leucine and glucose kinetics in burned rats receiving TPN. Maiz A, et al. J Nutr 1986 Jan;116(1):149–56
Glucose homeostasis during anesthesia and surgery in infants. Srinivasan G, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug;21(8):718–21
In vivo hyperglycemic effect of (-)- and (+)-epinephrine in dogs. Kowarski CR, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Jan; 75(1):78–9
The development of a nonlinear model to describe the blood glucose response for the determination of prandial insulin infusion. Hirayama H, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Oct; 8(10):819–29
Evaluation of the Bolie model describing blood glucose response for the application to continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Hirayama H, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Oct;8(10):808–18
Glucose transport in human platelets and its inhibition by forskolin. Kim HD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar; 236(3):585–9
Effects of Portulaca oleracae (Kulfa) and Taraxacum officinale (Dhudhal) in normoglycaemic and alloxan-treated hyperglycaemic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. JPMA 1985 Jul;35(7):207–10
Comparison of insulin hypoglycemia and short metyrapone tests in patients with pituitary disease. Achenbach K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Aug 16;63(16):769–74
The effect of new alpha-glucosidase inhibitors (BAY m 1099 and BAY o 1248) on meal-stimulated increases in glucose and insulin levels in man. Hillebrand I, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 15;64(8):393–6
Effects of oral administration of maltitol on plasma glucose, plasma sorbitol, and serum insulin levels in man. Secchi A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Mar 17;64(6):265–9
Protein glycosylation as an indicator of blood glucose control using furosine determination. Oimomi M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 1986 Apr;32(2):71–6
Plasma glucose and plasma insulin values during the 75 g glucose tolerance test (75 g GTT) in pregnancy. Hamada T, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(4):273–8
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin levels during the last trimester of pregnancy. Hamada T, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(4):285–91
The influence of age on glucose tolerance during pregnancy. Hamada T, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(4):279–83
Effect of alcohol on glucose tolerance [letter] Phillips GB. Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1317–8
Differentiation of exercise-induced metabolic responses during selective beta 1- and beta 2-antagonism. Hespel P, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Apr;18(2):186–91
Amino acid and glucose metabolism in the postabsorptive state and following amino acid ingestion in the dog. Barrett EJ, et al. Metabolism 1986 Aug;35(8):709–17
Sequence of events during development of the dawn phenomenon in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell PJ, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12):1100–4
Acute cortisol excess results in unimpaired insulin action on lipolysis and branched chain amino acids, but not on glucose kinetics and C-peptide concentrations in man. Clerc D, et al. Metabolism 1986 May;35(5):404–10
Glucose tolerance and plasma lipid distributions in rats fed a high-sucrose, high-cholesterol, low-chromium diet. Donaldson DL, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12):1086–93
Infusion of synthetic human C-peptide does not affect plasma glucose, serum insulin, or plasma glucagon in healthy subjects. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. Metabolism 1986 Feb; 35(2):122–5
Glucoregulation in dogs treated with methyl-prednisolone. Lussier B, et al. Metabolism 1985 Oct;34(10):906–11
Glucoregulation in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Lussier B, et al. Metabolism 1986 Jan;35(1):18–24
Symptomatic reactive hypoglycemia during glucose tolerance test in lithium-treated patients. Shah JH, et al. Metabolism 1986 Jul;35(7):634–9
Influence of carbohydrate metabolism on plasma lipoprotein levels. Riccardi G, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1985; 13:149–52
Lipids, glucose intolerance and vascular disease: the Framingham Study. Wilson PW, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1985;13:1–11
Experimental and clinical studies with servo-controlled glucose and insulin administration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Galletti PM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Sep; 52(7):500–7
Impaired insulin action in puberty. A contributing factor to poor glycemic control in adolescents with diabetes. Amiel SA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 24;315(4):215–9
Glucose counterregulation in diabetes mellitus [letter] Davidson MB. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 27;314(13):849
Psychological stress and metabolic control in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Kemmer FW, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1078–84
Long-term effect of acarbose on diurnal serum triglyceride, glucose, insulin and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase levels in patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia, with or without type II diabetes. Noyon R, et al. Neth J Med 1986;29(5):157–64
Carnitine derivatives are antiketogenic and hypoglycemic agents. Nutr Rev 1986 Aug;44(8):277–8 (2 ref.)
Clinical chemistry alterations in pregnancy and oral contraceptive use. Knopp RH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):682–90
Prolactin and glucose tolerance in normal and gestational diabetic pregnancy. Skouby SO, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;67(1):17–20
The effect of long-term near normal glycemic control on mild diabetic retinopathy. Friberg TR, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8):1051–8
Neonatal seizures in monkeys and rabbits: brain glucose depletion in the face of normoglycemia, prevention by glucose loads. Dwyer BE, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Oct; 19(10):992–5
Glucose uptake, utilization, and transfer by the human placenta as functions of maternal glucose concentration. Hauguel S, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Mar;20(3):269–73
Techniques for improving glucose control in type I diabetes. Chase HP, et al. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(4):229–35
Effect of repeated administration of pyridinolcarbamate on hypoglycemic activity after oral administration of acetohexamide in rabbits. Suenaga A. Pharm Acta Helv 1986;61(4):125–8
Calculation of turnover rates in stable-isotope studies. Wootton R, et al. Phys Med Biol 1985 Oct;30(10):1143–9
Vasopressin excites ventromedial hypothalamic glucose-responsive neurons in vitro. Kow LM, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):153–8
Changes in insulin, glucose and GH concentrations in fed chickens. Krestel-Rickert DH, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 37(2):361–3
Pancreatic glucagon's effects on satiety and hepatic glucose production are independently affected by diet composition. Langhans W, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):483–7
Ovarian hormone effects on activity, glucoregulation and thyroid hormones in the rat. Thomas DK, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):567–73
Transplacental arteriovenous gradients for glucose, insulin, glucagon and placental lactogen during normoglycaemia in human pregnancy at term. Metzger BE, et al. Placenta 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):347–54
Blood glucose and insulin concentration in rats subjected to physical exercise in acute poisoning with parathion-methyl. Lukaszewicz-Hussain A, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):647–51
Pathophysiological interrelations of obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, and arterial hypertension. Mancini M, et al. Prev Med 1985 Jul;14(4):428–35
A proton NMR study of the mechanism of the erythrocyte glucose transporter. Wang JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3277–81
Dietary fiber and the glycemic response. Jenkins DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Dec;180(3):422–31 (63 ref.)
A biphasic glucose and insulin response in mice after vaccination with pertussis vaccine. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;189:283–91
The influence of uremic acidosis on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in erythrocytes. Rutkowski B, et al. Przegl Lek 1985;42(4):425–7
18Fluorodeoxyglucose PET in schizophrenia. Jernigan TL, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Dec;16(4):317–29
Fasting plasma C-peptide levels in health and impaired glucose tolerance: relations to blood glucose and relative body weight. Birgerstam G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Dec;45(8):707–12
Evaluation of insulin release and relative peripheral resistance with use of the oral glucose tolerance test: a study in subjects with normoglycaemia, glucose intolerance and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cederholm J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Dec;45(8):741–51
Enhancement of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow by oral glucose load in well controlled insulin-dependent diabetics. Sandahl Christiansen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 May;46(3):265–72
Insulin-mediated glucose metabolism is related to liver structure and microsomal function. Lahtela JT, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;21(6):737–43
Flexor tenosynovitis (FTS): a risk indicator of abnormal glucose tolerance. Leden I, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985; 14(3):293–7
Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus: normalization of blood sugar levels improves impaired enzyme kinetics in vitro. Geiger M, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):413–4
The interrelationship of dialysate glucose and lactate in

continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Yamamoto T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:595–8

Blood glucose as a predictive measure for central nervous system oxygen toxicity in conscious rats. Torbati D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):147–54

Effects of xylazine on renal function and plasma glucose in ponies. Trim CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):65–7

Canine trichinellosis: glucose, urea and total protein values. Moreso T, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(5):279–82

Alteration of platelet glucose transport system in atherosclerosis. Yardimci T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):221–4

Intestinal absorption of folic acid, glucose, sodium and water in chronic pancreatitis. Mösner J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;24(4):212–7

[Testing glucose tolerance in the early postoperative period and attempts to correct it] Popov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):73–8 (Bul)

[The effect of Tagamet on carbohydrate metabolism] Zelenková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood glucose counter-regulation] Bosquet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(2):145–53 (89 ref.) (Fre)

[Glucose intolerance and post-stimulatory hypoglycemia secondary to a probably congenital intrahepatic portacaval anastomosis] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive medication and glycoregulation] Abadie E. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):266–7 (Fre)

[Secondary failure of oral antidiabetics. Value of intravenous insulin infusions] Augustin-Pascalis I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Feb;12(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral anti-diabetics and glucose intolerance] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Apr;12(2):90–1 (Fre)

[Comparison of biosynthetic human insulin and purified pork insulin. Studies in insulin-resistant obese patients using the insulin suppression test] Richard JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Feb;12(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paradoxic improvement of glucose intolerance in 8 females using estrogen-progestagen contraceptives containing norgestrel and ethinyl-estradiol] Vexiau P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec;11(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperglycemic agents] Tchobroutsky G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):203–17 (Fre)

[Blood glucose and insulin secretion after meals rich in simple and complex carbohydrates, in non-insulin-dependent diabetics] Bosquet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9; 14(38):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. I. Impact of the ingestion of colostrum on blood glucose, blood levels of gammaglobulin and free amino acids in tissues] Paturesu-Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(6):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The non-insulin-dependent diabetic patient: current etiopathogenic concepts] Fery F. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Oct; 6(8):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin RIA for the determination of disorders of glucose metabolism in women taking steroid contraceptive preparations] Dvořák V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:149–54 (Ger)

[Changes in acid-base status, potassium ions and glucose concentrations in blood during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Study of the significance of animal experiment results in emergency medicine case examples] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of intravenous administration of butyrate, isobutyrate, isovalerate and capronate on the blood plasma levels in sheep of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-nitrogen] Said A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of intravenous administration of butyrate, isobutyrate, isovalerate and capronate to calves, young cattle and cattle on the blood plasma levels of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-nitrogen] Said A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar; 40(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rectal temperature, hemoglobin concentration of blood as well as glucose and lactose levels of blood plasma in consecutive locomotive stresses in fattening swine] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May; 39(3):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sodium salicylate on insulin secretion and blood glucose behavior in metabolically healthy and type II diabetic patients] Wünsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causal analytic studies on demonstration of neuroendocrine parameters in combined hypoglycemia test in depressive subgroups] Czernik A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the effect of a selective and a nonselective beta receptor blocker on the ischemic ST segment, lung function and stress-induced decrease in blood glucose] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucose tolerance in intensive care premature infants with a birth weight below 1,500 g in the first 5 days] Zobel G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May;134(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress-induced changes in blood glucose level in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) aged 13–14 and 26 weeks] Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of biochemical parameters in probands with suspect cardiovascular findings in relation to age and sex. Studies of a representative sample following roentgen image screening (the Berlin cardiac detection and monitoring model)] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of the late diabetic syndrome] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia in the insulin hypoglycemia test] Ratzmann GW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 1;40(19):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical characterization of reversible and irreversible courses in experimental endotoxic shock] Schaper U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):456–8 (Ger)

[Blood glucose and serum insulin levels in newborn infants of diabetic mothers during feeding with an oligosaccharide mixture] Kühne H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(11):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of age on insulin sensitivity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Bonora E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Jul-Sep;10(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relations between the site of insulin absorption and hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes during physical exertion] Bargero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of a calcium channel blocker, nicardipine, on glucoregulatory hormones and glucose metabolism] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on glucose intolerance in chronic renal failure—estimation of insulin sensitivity before and after introduction of hemodialysis] Oshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb;28(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Statistical analysis of carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism at the end of extracorporeal circulation by computer graphic analysis] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2043–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on carbohydrate and tissue metabolism soon after open heart surgery] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pheochromocytoma of paroxysmal type detected from a paradoxical response in GTT with ten years' clinical course] Oki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1720–5 (Jpn)

[Hyperglycemic action of galanin with reference to insulin and glucagon] Yoshimura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1806 (Jpn)

[Effect of calcitonin on blood glucose and glibenclamide-stimulated insulin in the blood] Gasińska T. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[ATP, glucose and lactate levels in the blood of persons exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transport of free fatty acids, triglycerides and glucose from the mother's body to the fetus during labor and changes in the levels of these substances in newborn infants during the first few days of life] Jaśkiewicz J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in children with simple obesity] Krawczuk-Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Carbohydrate tolerance and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in patients treated with diltiazem] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 17;41(11):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metabolic changes in rats subjected to massive intestinal resection or jejunoileal bypass] Saad Júnior R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;103(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mean blood glucose and glycosuria values in relation to HbA1 in the monitoring of diabetes mellitus] Serban V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jan-Feb; 38(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Enzyme activity and glucose, lactate and pyruvate levels of the lymph and blood in the early postresuscitation period] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental stimulation by protamine sulfate of the hyperglycemic action of the diabetogenic factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of arterial pressure, blood cholesterol and glucose tolerance to body weight (based on data from a population preventive study)] Prokhorskaia RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats during the readaptation period after 30-day hypokinesia] Potapov PP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):85–7 (Rus)

[Seasonal variability of blood sugar in neurosurgical patients] Nikulina VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the hormonal regulation of glycemia in rats with varying alcoholic motivation] Lelevich VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of graded physical exertion on the levels of glucose and insulin in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypoglycemic effect of insulin incorporated into liposomes after oral administration to animals with different types of experimental diabetes] Stefanov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;58(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dawn phenomenon could be due to nictemeral rhythms in the peripheral metabolism of insulin] Levy I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 31;87(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pancreatic beta cell function in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Its evolution in time and its relation with metabolic complications] Selgas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of intravenous perfusion of glucagon on plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin and cyclic AMP in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of hepatic glucose output during exercise by circulating glucose and insulin in humans. Jenkins AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R411–7

Hydrogen ion buffering during complete brain ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):281–90

Sympathoadrenal activity and plasma glucose effects on plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase levels in rats. Muñoz JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):243–52

Glucose counterregulation in normal and diabetic man. Cryer PE. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:61–5

Modulatory glucose effect on bombesin-like immunoreactivity and gastrin secretion from isolated perfused rat stomach. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):791–6

The relevance of glucose counterregulatory systems to patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 May;7(2):131–9 (86 ref.)

Thermochemotherapy (combined cyclophosphamide and hyperthermia) with or without hyperglycemia as an adjuvant to radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):45–50

Chronic hyperglycemia is associated with impaired glucose influence on insulin secretion. A study in normal rats using chronic in vivo glucose infusions. Leahy JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):908–15

Role of glucose in the regulation of endogenous glucose production in the human newborn. Kalhan SC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):49–52

Effects of manipulations of glucoregulation on feeding in the ground squirrel. Nizielski SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):53–8

[Effect of changes in blood glucose concentration on the standing potential of the rabbit eye] Mironova EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental evaluation of the role of blood flow inhibition in hyperglycemia-enhanced radiation damage to tumors] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Yolk sac failure in embryopathy due to hyperglycemia: ultrastructural analysis of yolk sac differentiation associated with embryopathy in rat conceptuses under hyperglycemic conditions. Pinter E, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):73–84

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Hemolysis in Rh-negative female recipient after Rh-incompatible bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Girelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan-Feb;71(1):46–9

Fetomaternal ABO incompatibility and erythroblastosis fetalis. Bowman JM. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):104–6

[Blood compatibility in an extracorporeal perfusion system for newborn infants—an animal experiment study] Schmidt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Mar;31(3):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Incompatible A antigen expressed in tumors of blood group O individuals: immunochemical, immunohistologic, and enzymatic characterization. Clausen H, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):326–30

Clinically significant allo-anti-I in an I-negative patient with massive hemorrhage. Chaplin H, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):57–61

Anti-EnaFS detected in the serum of an MiVII homozygote. Laird-Fryer B, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–6

Survival curves of incompatible red cells. An analytical review. Mollison PL. Transfusion 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):43–50 (54 ref.)

Transplantation of major ABO-incompatible bone marrow depleted of red cells by hydroxyethyl starch. Warkentin PI, et al. Vox Sang 1985;48(2):89–104

[Current problems of blood transfusion. Responsibility of the physician in transfusion] Schönitzer D, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Aug;12(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

"ABO hemolytic disease" [letter]Smith DW, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb;25(2):116

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to fetomaternal Zwb incompatibility. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(2):94–6

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage secondary to isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Liechty EA, et al. W Va Med J 1986 May;82(5):125–7

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a positive autologous control in pretransfusion testing. Huh YO, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov; 84(5):632–6

[Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: prenatal diagnosis and prevention of complications] Teti G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 May–Jun;106(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

HLA-B35 is associated with red cell alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. Alarif L, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):178–83

Posttransfusion purpura—a rare manifestation of blood transfusion. Saeed M, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 May; 73(5):381–3

A plea for critical thought [letter] Tomasulo PA, et al. Transfusion 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):441–2

Interdonor incompatibility due to anti-Kell antibody undetectable by automated antibody screening. West NC, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(3):174–6

[Causes of transfusion incidents] Depastas G. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Aug;12(4):201–2, 207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of the detection of anti-leukocyte antibodies for predicting the reaction after transfusion of granulocyte concentrates] Zupańska B, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alloimmunization in poly-transfused patients with hemoglobin S disease] Gómez Oliva P, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(4-A):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lung profiles in the isoimmunized pregnancy. Horenstein J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 15;153(4):443–7

Immunoglobulin G subclasses and isoimmunized pregnancy outcome. Taslimi MM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1327–32

Post-transfusion purpura. Baars JW, et al. Neth J Med 1986; 29(1):8–11

Kell alloimmunization, hemolytic disease of the newborn, and perinatal management. Wenk RE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct;66(4):473–6

Liver transplantation across ABO blood groups. Gordon RD, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):342–8

[Current aspects of fetomaternal immunizations] Dupont S, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct;80(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapid assay of blood serum for incomplete Rh antibody in the diagnosis of immuno-incompatible pregnancy in Rh-positive women] Popova MM, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Mar;31(3):55–7 (Rus)

MORTALITY

ABO incompatibility and parity effects on perinatal mortality. Gualtieri CT, et al. Soc Biol 1985 Spring-Summer; 32(1–2):129–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current immunologic problems in blood transfusion] Müller S, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of failures in the prevention of Rh incompatibility] Seyfriedowa H, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Severe aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, using immunoadsorbent for major ABO incompatibility] Toyoda Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Jul; 26(7):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intensive therapy of the complications of blood transfusion] Terekhov NT. Klin Khir 1986;(3):61–3 (Rus)

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Platelet serology. Research progress and clinical implication. First Canadian workshop and conference. Ottawa, April 19–20, 1985. Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986; (52):1–123

An ELISA using avidin-biotin complex for the determination of ABH group from saliva. Takatori T, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1986 May;31(1):61–8

Photography of serological reactions used in the determining of ABO blood groups. Morris NL. J Biol Photogr 1986 Apr;54(2):73–5

Electrophoresis in forensic sciences [letter] Baxter SJ. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):994–5

ABO typing studies on liquid urines. Chase MG. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jul;31(3):881–5

A1 and A2 erythrocytes can be distinguished by reagents that do not detect structural differences between the two cell types. Furukawa K, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec; 135(6):4090–4

RED: a red-cell antibody identification expert module. Smith JW Jr, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Jun;9(3):121–38

The relationship between blood ordered and blood administered in orthognathic surgery: a retrospective study. Ash DC, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec; 43(12):944–6

Reducing the costs of screening blood for unexpected antibodies [letter] Isitt PD. JAMA 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3423–4

Rh0(D) and Du cord blood typing during elective abortion operations. Munsick RA. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar; 67(3):356–7

Limitation of the immediate-spin crossmatch [letter] Transfusion 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):588–9

A proposal for compatibility testing incorporating the manual hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) test. Steane EA, et al. Transfusion 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):540–4

Prediction of crossmatch outcome in highly sensitized dialysis patients based on the identification of serum HLA antibodies. Oldfather JW, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep; 42(3):267–70

A rational blood-ordering policy for urology. Sarma DP. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4):343–6

Blood units for patients with irregular blood group antibodies: frequency and supply. Frick T, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(4):198–202

[An appraisal of Rh(D) typing in Chinese] Liu-Chu M, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;85(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Critical evaluation of individual blood group systems in the determination of identity] Osterhaus E, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocyte function in patients with anti-D(Rh0) antibodies] Uhlig R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1985; 112(6):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of antigenic typing of erythrocytes in a sample of the population of the district of Monza. I. Diallelic systems of erythrocytes: Kell, Lutheran, Duffy, Kidd, P] Bestetti A, et al. Riv Emater Immunoematol 1985;32(1):17–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of routine laboratory testing in blood centers. Kline LM, et al. Transfusion 1986 May–Jun;26(3):227–30

HISTORY

Early blood grouping and transfusion in North Carolina: contributions of Laurence H. Snyder. Schmidt PJ. NC Med J 1986 Apr;47(4):205–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Dipsticks for determining ABO blood groups. Plapp FV, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1465–6

METHODS

Simple immunofluorescent method for identification of blood group in human tissues. Bayer A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1985;77(2):209–11

The 1983 Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey of the College of American Pathologists. Cooper ES, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):474–8

The value of a 51Cr platelet lysis assay as crossmatch test in patients with leukaemia on platelet transfusion therapy. van der Velden KJ, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Apr; 62(4):635–40

Solid-phase techniques in blood transfusion serology. Beck ML, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1986;22(4):317–42 (76 ref.)

Comparison of three cross-match techniques to select platelet donors. Lymphocytotoxicity, platelet suspension immunofluorescence test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bowen TJ, et al. Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986;(52):47–57

Random donor platelet cross-matching. Freedman J. Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986;(52):65–70

Transferrin subtyping of human bloodstains. Budowle B, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1985 Aug;28(3–4):269–75

Secreted blood group substances: distributions in semen and stabilities in dried semen stains. Baechtel FS. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):1119–29

An agarose gel electrophoretic method for typing phosphoglucomutase-1, esterase D, or glyoxalase I. Budowle B. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):1216–20

A microplate method for reverse ABO typing of bloodstains. Mudd JL. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):418–25

Detection of blood group type glycosphingolipid antigens on thin-layer plates using polyclonal antisera. Hansson GC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):37–42

Cost and quality in the use of blood bank services for normal deliveries, cesarean sections, and hysterectomies. Palmer RH, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 11;256(2):219–23

Microplate blood grouping with computer-controlled reading and data interpretation. Hedley GP, et al. Med Lab Sci 1986 Apr;43(2):199–200

Monoclonal antibodies in blood group serology. Parsons SF. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct;42(4):361–6 (59 ref.)

A solid-phase red cell adherence test for platelet cross-matching. Rachel JM, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Apr; 42(2):194–5

Use of water-soluble polymers in the preparation of blood group diagnostic reagents. Spence LR, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Apr;42(2):115–7

Reliability of blood grouping of aged blood by two direct hemagglutination methods and the absorption elution method. Nishi K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Apr; 39(2):131–7

A reappraisal of pre-transfusion testing procedures in a hospital blood bank. Lown JA, et al. Pathology 1985 Jul; 17(3):489–92

Rabbit erythrocyte stroma treatment of serum interferes with recognition of delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction [letter] Dzik WH, et al. Transfusion 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):303–4

Abbreviated pretransfusion testing [editorial] Garratty G. Transfusion 1986 May–Jun;26(3):217–9

The evaluation of a positive direct antiglobulin test (autocontrol) in pretransfusion testing revisited. Judd WJ, et al. Transfusion 1986 May–Jun;26(3):220–4

A new test useful in identifying red cells with a (delta-alpha) hybrid sialoglycoprotein. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. Transfusion 1986 May–Jun;26(3):231–3

Quantitative differential agglutination method using the Coulter Counter to measure survival of compatible but identifiable red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. Vox Sang 1985;49(3):195–205

Cytochemical detection of ABH antigens in human body fluids. Brinkmann B, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1986;96(2):111–7

Application of immunoblotting to serum protein phenotyping with reference to alpha 2HS-glycoprotein (AHS) typing of bloodstains. Tamaki Y, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985; 95(3):153–8

[Production of anti-A, anti-B and anti-A+B monoclonal antibodies for blood grouping] Lee HH, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Dec;28(6):613–24 (Fre)

[Selection of HLA compatible donors for patients with HLA antibodies] Májský A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1985; 112(6):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of blood transfusion. Responsibility of the physician in transfusion] Schönitzer D, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Aug;12(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombocytic alloantigens and methods for their determination (significance of blood group serology)] Winter PM. Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 15; 136(3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the blood group properties of bones subjected to the decay process] Hauser R. Z Rechtsmed 1986;96(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Advantages" of exclusion probability in blood group evaluation?] Hummel K. Z Rechtsmed 1985;95(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiglobulin test using an immunoenzyme method] Galluccio L, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Mar;21(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Flow cytometry in pretransfusion testing—detection of red cell antigen-antibody reactions by FCM] Tamura M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Dec;33(12):1386–94 (Jpn)

[Use of micromethods for immunohematologic population studies] Ragimov AA. Lab Delo 1985;(7):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of using low-ionic solutions in immunohematology] Cupaníková D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Mar;85(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Relationships between human blood groups, bacterial

pathogens, and urinary tract infections. Ratner JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):87–91

Association of the M blood group system with bovine mastitis. Larsen B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(3):165–73

Studies on the human blood group P system: an existence of UDP–Gal:lactosylceramide alpha 1——4 galactosyltransferase in the small p type cells. Iizuka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30; 137(3):1187–95

Comparative study of glycophorin A derived O–glycans from human Cad, Sd(a+) and Sd(a–) erythrocytes. Blanchard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):813–8

Abnormal minor human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein (beta) in association with the rare blood–group antigen Webb (Wb). Reid ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):289–91

Conformations of blood group H–active oligosaccharides of ovarian cyst mucins. Rao BN, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Dec; 24(12):2207–29

B lymphoblastoid cell lines with normal and defective O–glycosylation established from an individual with blood group Tn. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):973–9

Status of major red cell blood group antigens on neutrophils, lymphocytes and monocytes. Dunstan RA. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):301–9

Blood tests and paternity. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):262

ISBT's Munich report available [letter] Lewis M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):844

Comparison of T–antigen expression in normal, premalignant, and malignant human colonic tissue using lectin and antibody immunohistochemistry. Yuan M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4841–7

Parallel studies of stomach secretion and blood group in duodenal ulcer. Stanchev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985; 27(1):11–5

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and blood groups in northern Sardinia. Martuzzi Veronesi F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):399–402

Influence of blood group on the availability of receptors for attachment of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Lomberg H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):919–26

Thyroid cell surface glycoproteins. Nature and disposition of carbohydrate units and evaluation of their blood group I activity. Edge AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15332–8

Structures of glycosphingolipids isolated from human embryonal carcinoma cells. The presence of mono– and disialosyl glycolipids with blood group type I sequence. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5145–53

The frequency of occurrence of various human blood groups in the United Kingdom, with observations on their regional variation. Rothwell TJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Mar–Apr; 25(2):135–44

On body fluid frequencies [editorial] Thorpe JW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):93–4

Tissue distribution of the Pk antigen as determined by a monoclonal antibody. Kasai K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Aug–Oct;12(4–5):213–20

Relationship of blood groups and bladder cancer. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):50–2

The Gerbich blood group antigens: a review. Reid ME. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):177–82 (33 ref.)

Failure of histiocytosis X cells to express i blood group antigen. Barbey S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec; 180(6):584–9

Blood groups and diseases. Saha N. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):435–41

HLA, MLR, P and Lewis antigens and living donor renal transplantation in a single centre in the Middle East. White AG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 May;27(5):279–84

Duffy blood group distribution and the incidence of malaria in Ecuador [letter] Guderian R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):162–3

A serious source of error in antiglobulin testing. Bruce M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):177–81

A human anti–Vel enhanced by sodium hypochlorite [letter] Duran–Suarez JR. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):304–5

Accelerated destruction of radiolabeled red cells due to anti–Coltonb. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):246–8

Studies of the Diego blood group among Mexican–Americans. Edwards–Moulds JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):234–6

Inactivation of LWa by 2–aminoethylisothiouronium bromide [letter] Moulds JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):305

Heterogeneity of the phenotype Jk(a–b–) found in Japanese. Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):237–9

The first example of anti–Ula and Ul(a+) red cells found in Japan [letter] Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):215

Loss of Ytb antigen activity after treatment of red cells with either dithiothreitol or 2–mercaptoethanol [letter] Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):214

An evaluation of 11 red cell elution procedures. South SF, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):167–70

Preservation of red cell antigens during storage of blood with different anticoagulants [letter] Toy EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):440–1

Isolation of a Kell–reactive protein from red cell membranes. Wallas C, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):173–6

Further observations on the Vicia cretica lectin [letter] Yang E, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):306–7

Allo–anti–P1 in a P1–positive person. Norman P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):211–4

Two examples of low ionic strength–dependent autoagglutinins with anti–Pr1 specificity. O'Neill P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):107–11

[Determination of group substance ABH in hair] Klir P, et al. **Sond Lek** 1986 Mar;31(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies with P1 specificity] Vezon G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti–P1 production in the blood of Columba domestica] Kirst R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood groups in pediatric surgical diseases] Capobianco A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood group systems of Caucasian–breed sheep] Kazanovskii SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of blood groups and Rh–factors in pregnant women and neonates in the region of Sibenik] Mikulandra F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Correlation between genetic structure and social class in Chile (letter)] Cohn P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May; 113(5):470–1 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Hemolytic disease of the newborn secondary to anti–Fya and anti–S. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985; 12(3–4):57–9

Characterization of the oligosaccharide alditols from ovarian cyst mucin glycoproteins of blood group A using high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) and high field 1H NMR spectroscopy. Dua VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1599–608

Structure of sialyloligosaccharides isolated from bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) cervical mucus glycoproteins exhibiting multiple blood group activities. Nasir–Ud–Din, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):1992–7

Successful plasma exchange for a patient with chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy and cold agglutinin disease due to anti–Pra. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):109–10

Phospholipid dependence of Wrb antigen expression in human erythrocyte membranes. Rearden A. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(5):346–53

[Blood typing of a Hansen population in Guadeloupe (F.W.I.)] Millan J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(100):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Progress in the subject of paternity research] André A, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(1–3):121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Multiplicity of genetic polymorphisms of blood in the Schmiedeleut Hutterites. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):477–85

Associations between marker genotypes, halothane reaction, creatine kinase activity and meat quality characters in a sample of German Landrace pigs. Glodek P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):319–27

Relationships between blood groups, isozymes and halothane reaction in pigs from a selection experiment. Grashorn M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):329–35

Gene order and recombination rates in the linkage group S–Phi–Hal–H–(Po2)–Pgd in pigs. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):307–18

A new case of blood cell chimerism in pigs. Nielsen PB, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(3):235–7

The position of the epistatic S locus in the halothane linkage group in pigs. Van Zeveren A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):297–305

Trends in economic traits, halothane sensitivity, blood group and enzyme systems of Swiss Landrace and Large White pigs. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):285–96

Population studies on PLG group system in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):617–20

Bombay (Oh) phenotype among Sinhalese in Sri Lanka. de Zoysa NS. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Mar;30(1):29–36

Linkage of transcobalamin II (TC2) to the P blood group system and assignment to chromosome 22. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):354–9

Genetic polymorphism of the Gypsy population in Hungary as based on studies of red blood cell antigens. Tauszik T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(3):205–17

Serogenetic studies in Gypsy Sikligars of Northwestern India. Balgir RS. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):171–87

Genetic differentiation and population structure in Lucca Province (Italy). Paoli G. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):573–89

Gc types in one Indian group and one Mestizo Mexican group. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):361–2

Some red cell antigens in the Hausa population of northern Nigeria. Kulkarni AG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):283–7

Genetic markers and malaria. Observations in Gujarat, India. Singh IP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):31–6

Genetic markers among Meiteis and Brahmins of Manipur, India. Singh KS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):177–87

C4B3 allotype with a novel Ch phenotype. Skanes VM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):609–16

MNS genotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Mathiesen FK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):656–7

Blood group frequencies of immigrant and indigenous populations from South East England. Stedman R. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):95–134

Blood typing South American camelids. Miller WJ, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):369–71

Male mule foal qualifies as the offspring of a female mule and jack donkey. Ryder OA, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct; 76(5):379–81

Expression of Xg and the 12E7 antigen in primates. Shaw MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Apr;12(2):115–8

Lack of correlation of P blood group phenotype and renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov; 28(5):797–800

Phenotype and gene frequencies of red blood cell groups in dogs of various breeds reared in Japan. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):363–8

Further evidence for phenotype frequencies of the human type blood groups in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):653–5

Genetic characterisation of the mithun (Bos frontalis) and studies of spermatogenesis, blood groups and haemoglobins of its hybrids with Bos indicus. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):8–17

The effect of In(Lu) on some high–frequency antigens. Daniels GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):171–2

The first examples of the Gy(a–), Hy–phenotype and anti–Gya found in Japan [letter] Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):214–5

A rare blood group antigen, Ola (Oldeide), associated with weak Rh antigens. Kornstad L. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):235–9

A second family showing independent segregation of Sc 2(Bua) and Ytb [letter] Rowe GP. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):191

Two further examples of the low–frequency antigen Rea (Reid). Rowe GP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):400–2

[The Duffy system in Algeria (letter)] Aireche H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Apr;29(2):121–2 (Fre)

[Blood groups in Syria] Cheikha I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Feb;29(1):41–3 (Fre)

[Importance of systematic simple detection of irregular antibodies during blood grouping and in anti–erythrocyte antibodies in all pregnant women] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):349–51 (Fre)

[The Duffy system: a population genetics study in Portugal, Guinea–Bissau and Brazil] Swart J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Dec;43(4):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of antigenic typing of erythrocytes in a sample of the population of the district of Monza. I. Diallelic systems of erythrocytes: Kell, Lutheran, Duffy, Kidd, P] Bestetti A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(1):17–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Confirmation of ABO and Rh systems distortions and sex ratio in newborn infants] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–C and anti–G masquerading as anti–D. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):769–72

Alterations of blood group antigens in angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Kajii E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;292(3):164–7

Kell sensitization in pregnancy. Caine ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):85–90

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine blood group antigens. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(1):3–13

The expression of ABH and Y blood group antigens in benign and malignant breast tissue: the preservation of the H and Y antigens in malignant epithelium. Vowden P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):313–9

Are blood group isoantigens lost from malignant prostatic epithelium? Immunohistochemical support for the preservation of the H isoantigen. Vowden P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):307–12

Human granulocytes lack red cell Kx antigen. Branch DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):747–55

Red cell alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. Davies SC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):241–5

A murine monoclonal IgM antibody specific for blood group P antigen (globoside). von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):35–46

Expression of Lewisa, Lewisb, X, and Y blood group antigens in human colonic tumors and normal tissue and in human tumor–derived cell lines. Sakamoto J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1553–61

Chemical synthesis of the human Pk–antigenic determinant. Jacquinet JC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:143–9

IgM–mediated enhancement of in vivo anti–sheep erythrocyte antibody responses: isotype analysis of the

enhanced responses. Heyman B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):134–41

Induction of an immune response in athymic nude mice to thymus-dependent antigens by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Holt PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15; 95(2):265–75

Demonstration of hapten augmentable plaques in the bromelain treated anti-mouse red blood cell system: putative evidence for anti-idiotypic regulation of autoantibody secretion. Wieties KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):68–77

Immunological study of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)—demonstration of keratin-like sites and blood group antigen-like sites on TPA molecules. Ochi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 30;151(2):157–67

Hemolytic disease of the newborn secondary to anti-Fya and anti-S. Veace F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985; 12(3–4):57–9

Naturally occurring human "antigalactosyl" IgG antibodies are heterophile antibodies recognizing blood-group-related substances. Kay MM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec; 13(11):1103–12

Mouse sera contain "natural" antibodies directed exclusively against polymorphic—non-histocompatibility—antigens of the chicken Ea- A blood group system. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(2):116–27

Profile of ABH & I antigens in leukaemia. Pourazar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:505–8

Immunohistologic expression of blood-group antigens in normal human gastrointestinal tract and colonic carcinoma. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):667–76

Kell blood group antigens are part of a 93,000-dalton red cell membrane protein. Redman CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9521–5

Production of monoclonal antibodies against RT2 antigens of the rat and the definition of a new locus, RT9, linked to RT2. Kunz HW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Feb; 12(1):75–8

Murine bone marrow IgA responses to orally administered sheep erythrocytes. Alley CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4414–9

Modulation of mouse anti-SRBC antibody responses by placental extracts. II. Antigen specificity and regulatory role of B and T cell populations affected by two distinct placental fractions. Bobé P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):574–81

A human monoclonal antibody directed to blood group i antigen: heterohybridoma between human lymphocytes from regional lymph nodes of a lung cancer patient and mouse myeloma. Hirohashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4163–8

Down regulation of IL 2 mRNA by antibody to the 50-kd protein associated with E receptors on human T lymphocyte. Tadmori W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1155–60

RED: a red-cell antibody identification expert module. Smith JW Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Jun;9(3):121–38

Monoclonal antibodies to blood group isoantigens: an alternative marker to factor VIII related antigen for benign and malignant vascular endothelial cells. Stephenson TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct;147(2):139–48

Specificity of the monoclonal anti-I antibody (Hy). Dube VE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):217–20

Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in the management of Kell isoimmunization. Copel JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):288–90

Kell alloimmunization, hemolytic disease of the newborn, and perinatal management. Wenk RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):473–6

Significance of multiple types of antibodies on red blood cells of patients with positive direct antiglobulin test: a study of monospecific antiglobulin reactions in 85 patients. Ben-Izhak C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):102–8

Carrier-specific induction of suppressor cells controlling anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production in mice. Watt GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):39–43

Expression of blood group antigens including HLA markers in human adult liver. Rouger P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):78–86

Statistical evaluation of red cell antibody panels. AuBuchon JP. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):65–8

Clinically significant allo-anti-I in an I-negative patient with massive hemorrhage. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):57–61

Anti-Lan. Case study of an antibody to a low-incidence antigen. Clark AL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):368–9

Anti-IFC, an antibody made by Inab phenotype individuals [letter] Daniels G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):117–8

A monoclonal anti-C4d that demonstrates a specificity related to anti-Ch. Giles CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):370–4

Anti-EnaFS detected in the serum of an MiVII homozygote. Laird-Fryer B, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–6

The Jr(a–) phenotype and anti-Jra in two Beduin Arab women in Israel [letter] Levene C, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):119–20

Gerbich (Ge) antibody classification using enzyme-treated red cells [letter] Mohammed MT, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):120

An anti-i biphasic hemolysin in chronic paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):62–4

Cold reacting antibodies recognizing antigens dependent on N-acetylneuraminic acid. Staub CA. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):414–6

Effect of beta-propiolactone on blood group antibody detection. Hunt AF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):47–8

Another example of mimicking anti-Kpb in a Kp(a+b–) patient. Puig N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):57–9

Red cell antigens P (globoside) and Luke: identification by monoclonal antibodies defining the murine stage-specific embryonic antigens –3 and –4 (SSEA-3 and SSEA-4). Tippett P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):53–6

Interdonor incompatibility due to anti-Kell antibody undetectable by automated antibody screening. West NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):174–6

[Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to interdonor incompatibility] Skov F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of acute hemolytic transfusion reaction due to alloantibodies against Diego b, Kidd a and Rh-Hr (E, c), resulting in disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure] Kawai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome with Th-polyagglutination] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria with thrombocytopenia (Evans' syndrome), and without anti-P specificity of biphasic hemolysin] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between human erythrocytic polymorphism and immunologic reactivity to tetanus, typhoid and smallpox antigens] Veresh I, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET COUNT see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

BLOOD

Bleeding disorder associated with albumin-dependent partial deficiency in platelet thromboxane production [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 85(6):754–5

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A receptors on the plasma membrane of normal, Bernard-Soulier, and thrombasthenic platelets. Chevalier J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):292–301

Gray platelet syndrome: immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor in platelets and megakaryocytes. Cramer EM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1309–16

Platelet storage pool deficiency in pigs. Daniels TM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1043–7

Activation of plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator on normal and thrombasthenic platelets: effects on surface proteins and platelet aggregation. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):275–80

Detection of anomalies in cell-surface carbohydrates on thrombasthenic platelets using 125I-labeled lectins. Manso M, et al. **Blut** 1986 Feb;52(2):91–7

Acquired Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Evidence for the role of a 210,000-molecular weight protein in the interaction of platelets with von Willebrand factor. Stricker RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1274–8

Studies on the binding of an alloimmune and two murine monoclonal antibodies to the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex receptor. Coller BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):384–92

Aggregation of chymotrypsin-treated thrombasthenic platelets is mediated by fibrinogen binding to glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):651–60

Disagglutination of ristocetin-agglutinated platelets induced by a monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Hato T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 48(6):1485–9

Molecular membrane organization in normal and pathological platelets: changes in inositide metabolism and membrane fluidity. Rendu F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):293–7

Thrombocytopenia with thrombocytopathy possibly related to abnormalities of intracellular Ca++ fluxes and followed by the development of leukaemia. Bellucci S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):142–6

Triton X-114 phase separation of platelet membrane glycoproteins from normal subjects and a patient with type I thrombasthenia. Khanduri U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):98–103

Diversity of glycoprotein deficiencies in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):626–9

Diagnosis of storage pool deficiency by determination of diadenosine 5', 5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in whole blood. Flodgaard H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):345–51

[Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Apropos of 22 cases] Meddeb B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jan;64(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern aspects of hemostasis and hemostatic disorders] Frick U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen adhesion abnormality] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of type II thrombasthenia] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bernard-Soulier syndrome with special reference to platelet-membrane glycoprotein abnormalities] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired platelet response to thromboxane A2 in a patient with a bleeding disorder] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of platelet releasing disorder with impaired arachidonate liberation with coexisting membrane complex] Tanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte lactate dehydrogenase activity, thrombocyte kinetics and the treatment aspects of thrombocytopathy in children] Taymbal IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of mixed saliva from patients with hemorrhagic thrombocytovasopathies] Filina AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary thrombocytopathy due to inadequate reserves of thrombocyte diphosphate—storage pool disease] Elezović I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemorrhagic complications of piperacillin therapy. Lee M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):454–5

[Thrombopathy caused by beta-lactam antibiotics] Grau E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):431–3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypoglycemia associated with the HELLP syndrome [letter] Mabie BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):211–2

Hereditary macrothrombocytopathia, deafness and nephritis (Epstein's triad). Ozsahinoğlu C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Aug;9(3):257–61

Psychogenic purpura, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, and platelet dysfunction in the same patient. Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):386–7

[Thrombocytopenic thrombocytopathy in a case of factor XI deficiency] Ohtsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of human platelet glycoproteins IIb-IIIa and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia in whole blood by flow cytometry. Jennings LK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):173–9

Use of mean platelet volume improves detection of platelet disorders. Bessman JD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1985;11(1):127–35

Immunologic and biochemical characterization of homozygous and heterozygous Glanzmann thrombasthenia in the Iraqi-Jewish and Arab populations of Israel: comparison of techniques for carrier detection. Coller BS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):723–35

Common bleeding problems. Moake JL, et al. **Clin Symp** 1983;35(3):1–32

Bernard-Soulier syndrome presenting as recurrent exsanguinating haematemesis. Suhasini G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;5(2):137–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] Seligsohn U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1419

Diagnostic aspects of the platelet count. Kitchens CS. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct;150(10):555–8

[Diagnosis of thrombocytopathies] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of disorders in the functional activity of thrombocytes] Beliazo OE. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Glanzmann's disease: diagnostic study of 6 patients] Quiroga T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1076–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired von Willebrand disease and storage pool disease in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Mohri H. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):391–401

Acquired thrombasthenia due to GPIIb/IIIa-specific platelet autoantibodies. Niessner H, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):571–6

Uraemic platelets [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):913–4

Lack of evidence for the role of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the pathogenesis of uremic thrombocytopathy. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(1):28–32

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platelet prothrombin converting activity in hereditary disorders of platelet function. Bevers EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):335–45

Congenital disorders of platelet function. Rao AK, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):102–18 (173 ref.)

[Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Apropos of a case] Valdes L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hemophilia and von Willebrand–Jürgens syndrome. 3. Results of studies on patients with vWJS, heterozygotes of vWJS and patients with Glanzmann–Naegeli thrombasthenia] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24 cases of May–Hegglin anomaly in one family] Iseki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet granule disorders. White JG. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;4(4):337–77 (120 ref.)

THERAPY

Correction of symptoms of platelet storage pool deficiency in animal models for Chediak–Higashi syndrome and Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1196–201

Progenitor cell defect correctable by bone marrow transplantation in five independent mouse models of platelet storage pool deficiency. McGarry MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May;14(4):261–5

Blood component therapy in the treatment of platelet disorders. Eisenstaedt R. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jan;23(1):1–7 (51 ref.)

URINE

Human urinary megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor in thrombopoietic disorders. Kawakita M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):715–22

VETERINARY

Two-dimensional electrophoretic studies of platelets from dogs affected with basset hound hereditary thrombopathy: a thrombasthenia-like aggregation defect. Patterson WR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):195–203

BLOOD PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION
PLATELET COUNT
PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Pathobiology of animal platelets. Meyers KM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;30:131–65 (215 ref.)

Cryopreservation of human platelets and bone marrow and peripheral blood totipotential mononuclear stem cells. Valeri CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:353–66

Prophylactic platelet administration during massive transfusion. A prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical study. Reed RL 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan; 203(1):40–8

Use of mean platelet volume improves detection of platelet disorders. Bessman JD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1985;11(1):127–35

Inversion of chromosome 3 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with abnormal thrombopoiesis. Shimazaki C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):121–7

Platelet count and platelet size in healthy Africans and West Indians. Bain BJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):43–8

Limited value of 111-indium platelet scintigraphy in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Leithner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;25(3):141–8

Detection of an abdominal aneurysm by indium-111 platelet imaging. Forstrom L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):683–5

Clinical use of indium-111 labeled blood products. Loken MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):902–11 (43 ref.)

Imaging platelet deposition on Dacron bifurcation grafts in man: quantification by a dual-tracer method using 111In-labeled platelets and 99mTc-labeled human serum albumin. Inaka Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(10):386–92

Scintigraphic localization of occult gastrointestinal bleeding using a combination of 111In-labelled platelets and 99mTc sulphur colloid. Schmidt KG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(2–3):94–5

A giant tumor thrombus in the right atrium clearly detected by 111In-oxine labeled platelet scintigraphy. Takeda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):49–50

Rat platelets activate high molecular weight atrial natriuretic peptides in vitro. Trippodo NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):905–12

Radiolabeled leukocytes and platelets. Datz FL. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):191–200 (97 ref.)

Radioisotope labeled platelets in medical diagnosis. Pope CF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):611–7 (52 ref.)

111 Indium labelled platelet scanning in the diagnosis of microembolic disease: a prospective study. Comerfold J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;155(4):121–2

Size of spleen rather than amount of platelet sequestration may determine long term responses to splenectomy in adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Boughton BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1172–4

Platelet volume analysis for differential diagnosis of thrombocytosis. Van der Lelie J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):129–33

Gallium–68 lipophilic complexes for labeling platelets. Yano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1429–37

Differential centrifugation of leucocytes and platelets applied to 111In–leucocyte labelling. Mountford PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Feb;7(2):105–12

Indium–111 labeled platelet deposition following transfemoral angiography. O'Connor MK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):191–4

The use of indium–111–labelled platelets for scintigraphic localization of gastrointestinal bleeding, with special reference to occult bleeding. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):407–14

Platelets and megakaryocytes. IV. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):1–87

Symposium on radiolabelling of stored platelet concentrates. May 1984, Washington, D.C. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):1–42

Extended storage of single-donor platelet concentrate collected by a blood cell separator. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):557–62

Platelet storage in a plasma-free medium. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):551–6

Thrombocyte aggregates in renal allografts [letter] Martin–Comin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar; 41(3):410–1

In vitro effect on stored red blood cells and platelets after a 15–hour delayed refrigeration of whole blood prior to component preparation in CPD–AD. Koerner K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):141–5

Thirty–five–day modified red cells and 7–day stored platelet concentrates from triple bags of identical PVC formulation. Lovric VA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):181–6

Cryopreservation of human platelets using 6% dimethyl sulfoxide and storage at –80 degrees C. Effects of 2 years of frozen storage at –80 degrees C and transportation in dry ice. Melaragno AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):245–58

[Thrombocyte replacement in hematologic diseases] Höcker P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;97(22):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of platelets] Rebulla P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):135–42 **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic detection of thrombi using indium–111–labeled autologous platelets] Ikeoka K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar; 15(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of thrombi by 111In–oxine platelet scintigraphy] Makino K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):669–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on the platelet count, size and function] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of platelet concentrates] Madoz P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):758–61 **(Spa)**

[Preservation of platelets by freezing and its use in clinical practice] Martinez Dalmau A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(4–C):762–5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Increased collagen synthesis of bone marrow fibroblasts by materials released from platelets of chronic granulocytic leukemia and polycythemia vera. Yonekura S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):6–11

Measurement of intracellular platelet calcium with aequorin and Quin 2. Salzman EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:163–70

Multimeric pattern discrepancy between platelet and plasma von Willebrand factor in type IIC von Willebrand disease. Batlle J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):87–8

Changes in platelet beta–thromboglobulin, fibrinogen, albumin, 5–hydroxytryptamine, ATP, and ADP during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation in man. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):133–42

Genetic analysis of thirty–three platelet polypeptides detected in two–dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Hanash SM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):352–60

Localization of internal pools of membrane glycoproteins involved in platelet adhesive responses. Wencel–Drake JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):324–34

Hemorrhage in DOC–salt hypertensive rats: plasma and platelet vasopressin. Crofton JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R726–31

A method for purifying the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):169–77

Failure of the platelet–halothane nucleotide depletion test as a diagnostic or screening test for malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb; 65(2):171–5

Hydrodynamic properties of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site solubilized from human platelets. Burch RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):961–8

Two types of growth inhibitor in rat platelets for primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):755–63

Aequorin detects increased cytoplasmic calcium in platelets stimulated with phorbol ester or diacylglycerol. Ware JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):98–104

Stereochemical difference between 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid in platelets and psoriatic lesions. Woollard PM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):169–76

Purification and characterization of human platelet proteoglycan. Okayama M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1; 233(1):73–81

Circadian rhythm in peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in human platelets. Levi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2623–5

Characterization of human platelet basic protein, a precursor form of low–affinity platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin. Holt JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1988–96

Lipid composition of subcellular particles from sheep platelets. Location of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in plasma membranes and platelet liposomes. Sánchez–Yagüe J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):193–201

Estimation of the phospholipid distribution in the human platelet plasma membrane based on the effect of phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):244–58

Localization of phosphatidylethanolamine in the plasma membrane of diamide–treated human blood platelets. Spangenberg P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(9):1335–41

X–ray microanalysis of normal human neutrophils, lymphocytes, monocytes and platelets. Fishman P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):389–92

Gray platelet syndrome: immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor in platelets and megakaryocytes. Cramer EM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1309–16

Evaluation by quantitative acid elution and radioimmunoassay of multiple classes of immunoglobulins and serum albumin associated with platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hotchkiss AJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1126–31

Analysis of human platelet glycoproteins IIb–IIIa and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia in whole blood by flow cytometry. Jennings LK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):173–9

Human platelet fibrinogen: purification and hemostatic properties. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):808–15

Thrombospondin in essential thrombocythemia. Lawler J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):555–8

Platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa associated with blood monocytes are derived from platelets. Levene RB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):207–13

A new variant of type II von Willebrand disease with aberrant multimeric structure of plasma but not platelet von Willebrand factor (type IIF). Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):269–74

Temperature–dependent effects of EDTA on the membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex and platelet aggregability. Pidard D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):604–11

High molecular weight kininogen: localization in the unstimulated and activated platelet and activation by a platelet calpain(s). Schmaier AH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan; 67(1):119–30

Identification and quantitation of protein S in human platelets. Schwarz HP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1452–5

Quinidine purpura: evidence that glycoprotein V is a target platelet antigen. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1377–81

Ultrastructural localization of coagulation factor V in human platelets. Wencel–Drake JD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul; 68(1):244–9

Detection of anomalies in cell–surface carbohydrates on thrombasthenic platelets using 125I–labeled lectins. Manso M, et al. **Biol** 1986 Feb;52(2):91–7

Platelet membrane glycoprotein abnormalities in myeloproliferative disease [letter] Greaves M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):780–2

Different types of plasminogen activator inhibitors in plasma and platelets in pregnant women. Nilsson IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):215–20

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors in platelets and vascular smooth muscle. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1202–7

Stability of catecholamines in whole blood, plasma, and platelets. Weir TB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):882–3

Human platelet arginine vasopressin. Nussey SS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):427–33

Interaction between platelet–released serotonin and thromboxane A2 on human digital arteries. Young MS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):143–52

Pharmacologic reduction of sympathetic drive increases platelet alpha–2–receptor number. Egan B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):519–24

The routine measurement of platelet volume: a comparison of light–scattering and aperture–impedance technologies. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Aug; 6(3):221–38

Reduced number of angiotensin II receptors on platelets in insulin–dependent diabetes. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):217–20

Alpha-adrenoceptor changes after oestrogen treatment in platelets and other tissues in female rabbits. Mishra N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):235–8

Cytoplasmic free [Ca2+] is not increased in the platelets of deoxycorticosterone-salt and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakawa K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):121–3

The distribution of catecholamines between platelets and plasma in normal human subjects. Smith CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):1–6

The effects of in vivo acclimation temperature on the fatty acid composition of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) peripheral blood cells. Bly JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):791–5

Decreased numbers of platelet alpha-adrenergic binding sites in diabetes mellitus. Spalding RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):276–8

Structural and immunological differences between human platelet and endothelial thrombospondins. Clezardin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):49–53

Platelets, leucocytes and buffy layer vitamin C after surgery. Vallance S. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;40(1):35–41

Platelet binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Characterization and effects of sodium intake. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II6–10

Changes in fatty acid composition of the single platelet phospholipids induced by pantethine treatment. Gensini GF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):309–18

Alpha-2-adrenoreceptor density on intact platelets and adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation in endurance- and nonendurance-trained subjects. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):172–6

Purification and characterization of the human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Regan JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3894–900

Identification of a putative thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in human platelet membranes. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3025–9

Identification of the immunoglobulin G receptor of human platelets. Steiner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7230–5

Demonstration of a relationship between talin and P235, a major substrate of the calcium-dependent protease in platelets. Beckerle MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):259–70

Identification by monoclonal antibodies and characterization of human platelet caldesmon. Dingus J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1748–57

DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes: inhibition by a platelet factor and stimulation by an endogenous factor. Hayashi I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):82–90

A platelet alpha granule membrane protein that is associated with the plasma membrane after activation. Characterization and subcellular localization of platelet activation-dependent granule-external membrane protein. Berman CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):130–7

Cytosolic calcium in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zimlichman R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):283–7

Increased density and responsiveness of alpha 2 and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of essential hypertensive patients. Brodde OE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S111–4

Alteration of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human hypertension. Continsouza-Blanc D, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S155–7

Blood platelets and angiotensin II. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S225–6

Radioimmunoassay of human platelet thrombospondin: different patterns of thrombospondin and beta-thromboglobulin antigen secretion and clearance from the circulation. Switalska HI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):690–700

Separate receptors for prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 on human gel-filtered platelets. Eggerman TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):568–73

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in major depression: relationship with urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol and age at onset. Sacchetti E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):579–86

Localization of cationic proteins derived from platelets and polymorphonuclear neutrophils and local loss of anionic sites in glomeruli of rabbits with experimentally-induced acute serum sickness. Camussi G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):56–62

Dopamine sulfate formation and phenol sulfotransferase activity in dog and human platelets. Toth LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):519–26

Evidence for the existence of high affinity binding sites for indomethacin on human blood platelets. Magous R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):39–44

Two-dimensional analysis of phosphorylated proteins in human platelet membrane. Morito F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1114–9

Solubilization of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site from human platelets. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7434–8

Immunologic relationship between platelet membrane glycoprotein GPIIb/IIIa and cell surface molecules expressed by a variety of cells. Plow EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6002–6

Human platelets contain and secrete osteonectin, a major protein of mineralized bone. Stenner DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6892–6

Heroin increases the density and sensitivity of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human addicts. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):489–92

Immunological evidence for prothrombin in human platelets. Alexander RJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):268–70

Triton X-114 phase separation of platelet membrane glycoproteins from normal subjects and a patient with type I thrombasthenia. Khanduri U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):98–103

Diversity of glycoprotein deficiencies in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):626–9

Immunological relationship between the fast-acting plasminogen activator inhibitors from plasma, blood platelets and endothelial cells demonstrated with a monoclonal antibody against an inhibitor from placenta. Philips M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):213–7

Concurrent measurement of platelet ionized calcium concentration and aggregation: studies with the lumiaggregometer. Johnson PC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):435–43

Polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein Ib in the United States. Jung SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):83–90

Analysis of platelet phospholipids by high performance liquid chromatography. II—Studies on hitherto unknown peak of phospholipid of human platelets. Kawasaki T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):461–9

Protein and glycoprotein abnormalities in platelets from human Chediak-Higashi syndrome: polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic study of platelets from five patients. Ledezma E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):19–28

Study of the endogenous lectins of the human platelet plasma membrane. Scurei C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):15–31

Thin-layer chromatography of polyphosphoinositides from platelet extracts: interference by an unknown phospholipid. Tysnes OB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):329–38

Purification and characterization of the specific binding protein for platelet activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) from human platelets. Nishihira J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):145–52

[Monitoring platelet serotonin for the follow-up of patients with carcinoid. Considerations on a clinical case] Marconato R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the measurement of cytosolic free calcium ion concentration using a fluorescent probe, quin 2] Matsuno K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the cholesterol of platelet membranes in disorders of their structuro-functional condition in angina pectoris patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cyclase systems and hormonal indices in patients with ischemic heart disease in a state of emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the separate determination of total, thrombocyte and free serotonin in the blood plasma] Rabinovich NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoproteins of the platelet membrane in the diabetic patient: correlation with platelet adhesiveness and aggregation] Roche Asensio MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of galactosidase enzymes on the glycoproteins of the platelet membrane determined using lectins] Manso M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Giant platelets on the Technicon H6000 [letter] Bessman JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):128

Further observations concerning MPV measurements [letter] Evans GO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):126–7

Consistency in platelet morphology in whole blood. Rosenstein R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):502–5

Objective substitute for accurate measurement [letter] Trowbridge A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):124–5

Fractionation of platelets according to size: functional and biochemical characteristics. Carty DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–14

Longitudinal study of platelet indices during normal pregnancy. Tygart SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):883–7

Microtechnique for quantitative platelet isolation from blood enabling electronic counting and sizing of animal and human platelets. Greene CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2648–53

Effect of profound hypothermia on leukocytes and platelets. Shenaq SA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):130–3

Micropipette aspiration of human platelets after exposure to aggregating agents. Burris SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):321–5

Development of nonthrombogenicity of injured rabbit aortas despite inhibition of platelet adherence. Groves HM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):189–95

Subendothelial proteins and platelet adhesion. von Willebrand factor and fibronectin, not thrombospondin, are involved in platelet adhesion to extracellular matrix of human vascular endothelial cells. Houdijk WP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):24–33

Effects of chlorpromazine and other calmodulin antagonists on phosphatidylcholine-induced vesiculation of platelet plasma membranes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):58–62

Studies of endogenous polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in human platelet membranes. Evidence that polyphosphoinositides remain inaccessible to phosphodiesterase in the native membrane. Plantavid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):147–56

Kinetic modeling of blood platelet shape changes [letter] Deranleau DA. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;66(6):1485–7

Platelet-leukocyte interaction: selective binding of thrombin-stimulated platelets to human monocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and related cell lines. Jungi TW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):629–36

Platelet membrane alterations induced by the local anesthetic dibucaine. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):463–71

Mediation of platelet adhesion to fibrillar collagen in flowing blood by a proteolytic fragment of human von Willebrand factor. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1515–8

The relation of platelet density to platelet age: survival of low- and high-density 111indium-labeled platelets in baboons. Savage B, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):386–93

Repolarization of the membrane potential of blood platelets after complement damage: evidence for a Ca++-dependent exocytotic elimination of C5b-9 pores. Sims PJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):556–61

Delay in platelet recovery after bone marrow transplantation: impact of cytomegalovirus infection. Verdonck LF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):921–5

Effect of ethanol on thrombopoiesis. Levine RF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):345–54

Osmotic stress as a factor in the detrimental effect of glycerol on human platelets. Armitage WJ. **Cryobiology** 1986 Apr;23(2):116–25

Glycerol stress and platelet integrity. Kim BK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Jun;23(3):209–13

Partial purification of thrombopoietin using lectin chromatography. Hill R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):752–9

Low concentrations of the stable prostaglandin endoperoxide U44069 stimulate shape change in quin2-loaded platelets without a measurable increase in [Ca2+]i. Simpson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):301–5

Receptors and mechanisms of action of prostacyclin in preserving non-mucosal cell integrity. Nicosia S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):33–6

Differences in reactivity of confluent and nonconfluent cultures of human endothelial cells toward thrombin-stimulated platelets or heparinized salt solution. Solberg S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;21(11):612–6

Ca2+ transport in human platelet membranes. Kinetics of active transport and passive release. Adunyah SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3122–7

Blood platelet surface interactions on fibrinogen under flow as viewed with fluorescent video-microscopy. Feuerstein IA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb;108(1):49–53

Relationship of platelet-associated immunoglobulin G and platelet protein to platelet size and density in normal individuals and patients with thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):299–305

Effects of intravenous epinephrine on macaque platelets. Beatty CH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(1):49–61

Reduced platelet mitogenic activity in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] Romano M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):345

Circuit for improved measurements of platelet volume distributions in whole blood samples. Eckstein EC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):393–5

The effects of exercise on platelet numbers and size [letter] Kishk YT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):406–8

The role of mean platelet volume and platelet distribution width in platelet counting. Marr SJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):134–8

Identification of talin as a major cytoplasmic protein implicated in platelet activation. O'Halloran T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):449–51

Count and size of platelets in bone marrow aspirate. Tatsumi J, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1985 Aug;31(1):75–82

Human urinary megakaryocyte colony- and thrombopoiesis-stimulating factor. Kawakita M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:201–8

Evidence that platelets are produced in the pulmonary circulation by a physical process. Martin JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:405–16 (23 ref.)

Deviation from lognormality in platelet volume distributions. Inferences about the mechanism of thrombopoiesis. Paulus JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:417–26 (30 ref.)

From precursor to product: how do megakaryocytes produce platelets? Thompson CB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:361–71 (28 ref.)

Partial purification of a thrombopoietic stimulating activity from human urine. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:221–5

Platelet count and platelet size in males and females. Bain BJ. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):77–9

Relationship of mean platelet volume to platelet count in morphologic evaluation of thrombopoiesis. Jansson L. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):363–6

Platelet count and platelet size in men and women [letter]

Kuse R. Scand J Haematol 1986 Feb;36(2):238
Anesthetics and anticoagulants used in the preparation of rat platelet-rich-plasma alter rat platelet aggregation. Dwyer SD, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Apr 15;42(2):139–51
Two-dimensional electrophoretic studies of platelets from dogs affected with basset hound hereditary thrombopathy: a thrombasthenia-like aggregation defect. Patterson WR, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Apr 15;42(2):195–203
Drug-related changes in platelet shape in whole blood. Rosenstein R. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 1;39(5):613–8
Influence of vitamin E on platelet survival. Uchida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Dec;147(4):342–8
The aggregation defect of platelets stored at room temperature in new formulation plastic containers [letter] Kakaiya RM, et al. Vox Sang 1985;49(5):368–9
The nature of the leucocyte 'contamination' in platelet concentrates. Skinnider L, et al. Vox Sang 1985; 49(5):309–14
[Macrothrombocytosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effect of anticoagulant and prior fixation on the determination of platelet volume using the Coulter system] Bonen B, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of platelet inhibition on experimental venous thrombosis in the rabbit. Bergqvist D, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(5):429–31
Pulmonary platelet trapping in Escherichia coli endotoxin-injected dogs treated with methylprednisolone, ibuprofen and naloxone. Ekström BF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:181–5
Dietary fatty acids, platelets, endothelial cells and coronary heart disease. Nordøy A. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985; 701:15–22 (38 ref.)
From clomipramine to mianserin: therapeutic relevance of interactions with serotonin uptake and storage, as studied in the blood platelet model. Lingjaerde O. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;320:10–9 (18 ref.)
Expected properties of the phospholipase-susceptible domain in platelet membranes. Kannagi R, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:125–7
Effect of suloctidil on tomographically quantitated platelet accumulation in Dacron aortic grafts. Stratton JR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):152–6
Transitory stimulation of human platelet 12-lipooxygenase by vitamin E supplementation. Chan AC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug;44(2):278–82
Transient effect of aspirin on collagen-induced platelet accumulation. Görög P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep; 86(3):311–6
Plasmapheresis and antiplatelet agents in the treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome secondary to mitomycin. Chow S, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 May;7(5):407–12
Effects of enprostil on platelets, endothelial cells, and other cell types, and second messenger systems by which these effects are mediated. Allison AC, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):34–9
Platelet function in patients receiving enprostil. Bunce I, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):85–8
The effects of 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol on platelet protein phosphorylation and platelet ultrastructure. Friesen LL, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Oct;121(1):79–87
Effects of verapamil and diltiazem on human platelet function. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):H366–71
Prevention of platelet deposition by ibuprofen and calcium dobesilate in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Gloviczki P, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Nov; 150(5):589–92
Usefulness of the post-aspirin bleeding time. Hindman BJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):368–70
Platelet damage by protamine and the protective effect of prostacyclin: an experimental study in dogs. Velders AJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Aug;42(2):168–71
In vitro and in vivo studies of the effect of aztreonam on platelet function and coagulation in normal volunteers. Tartaglione TA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):73–7
Effects of dimethylformamide (DMF) on coagulation and platelet activity. Imbriani M, et al. Arch Environ Health 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):90–3
Antiplatelet therapy and vascular grafts. Studies in a baboon ex vivo shunt. Eldrup-Jorgensen J, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jul;121(7):778–81
Lack of antiplatelet activity of the new coumarin derivative 8-monochloro-3-beta-diethylaminoethyl-4-methyl-7-ethoxy- carboxylmethoxycoumarin under in vivo conditions in man. Luzzatto G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Jun;36(6):972–3
Clinical effects of oral cilostazol on suppression of platelet function in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Yasunaga K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1186–8
Effect on human platelets of catecholamines at levels achieved in the circulation. Ardlie NG, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1–3):251–9
PDGF modifies phosphoinositide metabolism and inhibits aggregation and release in human platelets. Bryckaert MC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):52–7
Activation of protein kinase C inhibits sodium fluoride-induced elevation of human platelet cytosolic free calcium and thromboxane B2 generation. Poll C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):381–9
Leupeptin selectively inhibits human platelet responses induced by thrombin and trypsin; a role for proteolytic activation of phospholipase C. Raggiero M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1198–205
The formation of [3H]inositol phosphates in human platelets by palmitoyl lysophosphatidic acid is blocked by indomethacin. Watson SP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):555–62
Mechanisms of thrombin-induced modifications of human platelet cytoskeleton. Sinigaglia F, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):305–8
Protection by plasma proteins against condensed tannin-mediated platelet activation. Rohrbach MS, et al. Biochem Med 1985 Oct;34(2):189–94
Role of adenosine uptake and metabolism by blood cells in the antiplatelet actions of dipyridamole, dilazep and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Dawicki DD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3965–72
Desensitization of prostacyclin responsiveness in platelets. Apparent differences in the mechanism in vitro or in vivo. MacDermot J. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2645–9
Effect of proteases and phospholipases on [3H]yohimbine binding to human platelet membranes. Periyasamy S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3131–6
The effect of tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on calcium-ion mobilization, protein phosphorylation and cytoskeletal assembly induced by thrombin or arachidonate. Cox AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 29;886(3):390–8
Phorbol esters modulate thrombin-operated calcium mobilisation and dense granule release in human platelets. Poll C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 29; 886(3):434–40
Photodynamic damage induced by bilirubin on human platelets: possible relevance to newborn pathology. Tozzi-Ciancarelli MG, et al. Biol Neonate 1985; 48(6):336–40
Increased red blood cell deformability due to isoxsuprine administration decreases platelet adherence in a perfusion chamber: a double-blind cross-over study in patients with intermittent claudication. Aarts PA, et al. Blood 1986 May; 67(5):1474–81
The inhibitory effect of plasma fibronectin on collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Moon DG, et al. Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):450–7
Influence of the calcium-sensitive fluorophore, Quin 2, on platelet function. Rao GH, et al. Blood 1986 Feb; 67(2):354–61
Synergistic effects of butyrate on platelet responses to arachidonate, A23187, PGE1, and forskolin. Tandon NN, et al. Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):366–72
Desensitization of iloprost responsiveness in human platelets follows prolonged exposure to iloprost in vitro [letter] Alt U, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jul;22(1):118–9
Effects of verapamil and nisoldipine on human platelets: in vivo and in vitro studies. Jones CR, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Sep;20(3):191–6
Effects of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acid alone and in combination on platelet aggregation and prostanoid synthesis in man. Rosenkranz B, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;21(3):309–17
A study of the effects of treating platelets with paraformaldehyde for use in the platelet suspension immunofluorescence test. Magee JM. Br J Haematol 1985 Nov;61(3):513–6
Platelet suppressive therapy in clinical medicine [letter] Robbins G. Br J Haematol 1986 Apr;62(4):788–9
Platelet desensitization induced by arachidonic acid is not due to cyclo-oxygenase inactivation and involves the endoperoxide receptor. Carmo LG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;85(4):849–59
Secondary prevention of coronary events after myocardial infarction. Beta-blockers and/or anti-platelets: to whom, when and for how long. A review. Bélanger GL, et al. Can J Cardiol 1985 Mar;1(2):97–105 (84 ref.)
Clinical study of a new antimetastatic compound, Nafazatrom (Bay g 6575). Effects on platelet consumption and monocyte prostaglandin production in patients with advanced cancer. Warrell RP Jr, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1455–60
Antiplatelet pyrimido-pyrimidines and metastasis. Lichtner RB, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Dec;12(4):221–34 (83 ref.)
Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in smokers and non-smokers. Burghuber OC, et al. Chest 1986 Jul; 90(1):34–8
Dose antiplatelet agents; the relationship among side effects, and antithrombotic effectiveness. Hirsh J, et al. Chest 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):4S–10S (69 ref.)
Pharmacology of platelet inhibition in humans: implications of the salicylate-aspirin interaction. de Gaetano G, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6):1185–93 (60 ref.)
Clinical trials evaluating platelet-modifying drugs in patients with atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease and thrombosis. Harker LA. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2):206–23 (100 ref.)
Systemic and transcardiac platelet activity in acute myocardial infarction in man: resistance to prostacyclin. Mueller HS, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6):1336–45
The human pharmacology of platelet inhibition: pharmacokinetics relevant to drug action. Pedersen AK, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6):1164–76 (150 ref.)
Therapeutic opportunities in vasoocclusive disease. Ritter JM, et al. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2):240–3 (43 ref.)
Pharmacology of the interaction between platelets and vessel wall. Verstraete M, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 May; 15(2):493–508 (128 ref.)
Improvement of aortocoronary bypass patency by antiplatelet drug administration. Preliminary communication. Pirk J, et al. Cor Vasa 1986;28(3):177–80
Platelets and antiplatelet therapy in ischemic heart disease. Frishman WH, et al. Curr Probl Cardiol 1986 Feb; 11(2):69–136 (242 ref.)
Effect of clonidine on platelet alpha 2-adrenoreceptors and plasma norepinephrine of children with Tourette syndrome. Silverstein F, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec; 27(6):793–9
Platelet function during continuous insulin infusion treatment in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Mayfield RK, et al. Diabetes 1985 Nov;34(11):1127–33
Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene: II. Effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on atherosclerotic vascular disease rates. Colwell JA, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):140–8
Effects of sorbinil treatment on erythrocytes and platelets of persons with diabetes. Martyn CN, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):36–9
Low-dose aspirin in patients recovering from myocardial infarction. Evidence for a selective inhibition of thromboxane-related platelet function. De Caterina R, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 May;6(5):409–17
Acute influence of cigarette smoke in platelets, catecholamines and neurophysins in the normal conditions of daily life. de Lorgeril M, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Dec; 6(12):1063–8
Evaluation of antiplatelet agents in the prevention of aorto-coronary bypass occlusion. Verstraete M, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Jan;7(1):4–13
Analogy between fibrinogen and casein. Effect of an undecapeptide isolated from kappa-casein on platelet function. Jollès P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):379–82
Cationized ferritin as a platelet-stimulating surface probe. Binding to platelets and effects on platelet function. Patachcke H, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;40(1):64–71
Effect of heparin and aspirin on platelet and clotting activation during leukapheresis. Fabris F, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Aug;15(4):188–91
Double blind study of the influence of co-dergocrine on platelet parameters in healthy volunteers. Sinzinger H. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28(6):713–6
Single dose pharmacokinetics and effects on platelet function of the thromboxane receptor blocker BM 13.177. Staiger C, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(5):573–9
Anti-platelet action of an anti-allergic agent, N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid (tranilast). Iwasa Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 21;120(2):231–4
Comparison of the actions of serotoninergic agents on human saphenous veins and platelets. Victorzon M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1–2):107–11
Platelet behavior in patients with TIA: responsiveness to small doses of aspirin. D'Andrea G, et al. Eur Neurol 1985; 24(6):426–32
Megakaryocyte DNA content and platelet formation in rats after a sublethal dose of thio-TEPA. Tanum G. Exp Hematol 1986 Mar;14(3):202–6
Effects of thrombin, phorbol myristate acetate and prostaglandin D2 on 40–41 kDa protein that is ADP ribosylated by pertussis toxin in platelets. Halenda SP, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18;204(2):341–6
Lack of inhibition of thrombin-induced rise in intracellular Ca2+ levels and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion by 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol in human platelets. Krishnamurthi S, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 17;196(2):365–9
Valproic acid effects on leukocytes and platelets of Sprague-Dawley rats. Almodovar-Cuevas C, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(4):423–6
In vivo effects of defibrotide on platelet c-AMP and blood prostanoid levels. Cizmeci G. Haemostasis 1986;16 Suppl 1:31–3
Platelet activation and migraine: a study with flunarizine. D'Andrea G, et al. Headache 1986 Jul;26(7):339–42
Platelet hyperactivity in acute myocardial infarction in man—effects of prostacyclin. Mueller HS, et al. Herz 1986 Apr;11(2):116–26
Effect of dietary sodium on platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Ashida T, et al. Hypertension 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):972–8
Acute effects of alcohol on platelet functions. Singhal B, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Jul;28(3):205–10
Early and late comparison of umbilical vein and PTFE grafts in control and piroxicam-treated dogs. Solin E, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):73–8
The effects of bisantrene on human platelets. Rybak ME, et al. Invest New Drugs 1986;4(2):119–25
Contrast, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Dawson P, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Mar;21(3):248–52
Effect of various contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet function. An in vitro and in vivo study. Stormorken H, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Apr;21(4):348–54
The effects of latamoxef, cefotaxime, and cefoperazone on platelet function and coagulation in normal volunteers.

Weitekamp MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):95–101

Measurement of thromboxane A2-induced elevation of ionized calcium in collagen-stimulated platelets with the photoprotein, aequorin. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1285–8

Phorbol ester–induced phosphorylation of a transmembrane glycoprotein (GP 180) in human blood platelets. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11775–80

Modified platelet responses to thrombin. Evidence for two types of receptors or coupling mechanisms. McGowan EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):739–46

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate induces aggregation and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Watson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5368–72

Isolation and characterization of the inositol cyclic phosphate products of polyphosphoinositide cleavage by phospholipase C. Physiological effects in permeabilized platelets and Limulus photoreceptor cells. Wilson DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13496–501

Permeability of human blood platelets to glycerol. Armitage WJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):121–6

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange, antiplatelet agents, corticosteroid, and plasma infusion: Mayo Clinic experience. Breckenridge RL Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):6–13

Metabolism and effects on platelet function of the purified eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in humans. von Schacky C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2446–50

Age-related decline in ligand-induced actin polymerization in human leukocytes and platelets. Rao KM. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):561–6

Double-blind comparison of ketanserin with atenolol: antihypertensive activity and effect on platelet function. Kirch W, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 4(1):S67–71

Refractoriness of platelets to prostaglandins after infusion in rabbits. Bertelé V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov; 106(5):551–61

Aspirin inhibits platelet 12-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid formation. Eynard AR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan; 107(1):73–8

Pathways responsible for platelet hypersensitivity in rats with diabetes. II. Spontaneous diabetes in BB Wistar rats. Winocour PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):154–8

Pathways responsible for platelet hypersensitivity in rats with diabetes. I. Streptozocin-induced diabetes. Winocour PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):148–53

Indium-111 oxine platelet survival in dogs: effect of doxorubicin and Dacron grafts. Rauls DO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1331–4

9 beta-methylcarbacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, in prevention of platelet losses during charcoal haemoperfusion. Hughes RD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):63–5

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding properties of imidazoline-like drugs, azoloazepine derivatives and beta-phenethylamine-like drugs in human platelet membranes. Vago T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 37(8):593–6

Responses to adenosine diphosphate in human platelets loaded with the fluorescent calcium indicator quin2. Hallam TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:131–46

Effects of antiplatelet agents in combination with endothelial cell seeding on small-diameter Dacron vascular graft performance in the canine carotid artery model. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):898–906

Immediate and long-term effects of halothane anesthesia on equine platelet function. Kelly AB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):284–9

Spin label study of the effect of ticlopidine on platelets. Hongo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):59–66

Sex difference in the effect of aspirin on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and thromboxane A2 production in rat platelets. Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 40(3):463–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on human platelet function. De Caterina R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1395–402

Ionophore A23187 stimulates phosphorylation of the 40,000 dalton protein in human platelets without phospholipase C activation. Lapetina EG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):751–9

Oral polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine reduces platelet lipid and cholesterol contents in healthy volunteers. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Sep;20(9):561–6

Activation of human blood platelets by arginine-vasopressin. Role of bivalent cations. Pletscher A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):508–14

In vivo indexes of platelet and vascular function during fish-oil administration in patients with atherosclerosis. Knapp HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):937–42

Human blood platelets showing no response to collagen fail to express surface glycoprotein Ia. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):470–2

Versnolepin: an antiplatelet compound of natural origin. Leekeman GM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):108–13

Action of AD6 (8-monochloro-3-beta-diethylaminoethyl-4-methyl-7-ethoxycarbonylmet hox y coumarin) on human platelets in vitro. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):305–10

The effect of nifedipine on protein synthesis and surface morphology of peripheral blood cells. Zahavi I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(1):3–6

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligands midazolam, Ro 15–1788, and Ro 5–4864, alone and in combinations, on platelet serotonin uptake. Lingjaerde O. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):15–8

Plasma concentrations and anti-platelet effects after low dose acetylsalicylic acid. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):289–300

Effects of dipyridamole, nifedipine, verapamil, hydralazine and propranolol on the formation of prostacyclin and thromboxane in a coupled system of platelets and aorta. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul; 23(1):31–6

In vivo anti-platelet properties of anipamil, a calcium channel blocker, in the rabbit. Osborne JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):167–78

Rat resistance to schistosomiasis: platelet-mediated cytotoxicity induced by C-reactive protein. Bout D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):153–6

Prostacyclin stimulation of the activation of blood coagulation factor X by platelets. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):385–8

Antiplatelet drugs in the management of patients with thrombotic disorders. Harker LA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Apr;12(2):134–55 (155 ref.)

Platelet activation induced by a human neuroblastoma tumor cell line is reduced by prior administration of ticlopidine. Bastida E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):333–7

Effects of ticlopidine of platelet function in men with stable angina pectoris. Berglund U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):808–12

Equal antiplatelet effects of aspirin 50 or 324 mg/day in patients after acute myocardial infarction. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):528–32

Potentiation of adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation by angiotensin II. Ding YA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):717–20

Mechanism of the antiplatelet action of dipyridamole in whole blood: modulation of adenosine concentration and activity. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28; 55(1):12–8

The effect of heparin vs. citrate on the interaction of platelets with vascular graft materials. Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):842–8

Effects of adrenaline infusion on platelet number, volume and release reaction. Lande K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):450–3

Influence of beta 2-glycoprotein-I upon the content of cAMP and cGMP in human blood platelets. Nimpf J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):824–7

Effects of arginine vasopressin (AVP) infusions on circulating concentrations of platelet AVP, factor VIII: C and von Willebrand factor. Nussey SS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):34–6

Early platelet-collagen interactions in whole blood and their modifications by aspirin and dipyridamole evaluated by a new method (BASIC wave). Pérez-Requejo JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):799–803

Effect of dietary vitamin E on the production of platelet 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE). Pritchard KA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):6–7

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, singly and in combination, on platelet behaviour. Sills T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):305–8

Synergism between thrombin and epinephrine in human platelets: different dose-response relationships for aggregation and dense granule secretion. Steen VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):680–3

Effects of phorbol diesters and teleocidin on normal human platelets. Cech P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):383–96

Effects of CV-3988, an antagonist of platelet-activating factor (PAF), on washed rabbit platelets. Cox CP. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):211–22

Inhibition of platelet function by ticlopidine in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Davi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):275–81

Inhibitory effect of sodium salicylate on ADP-induced platelet aggregation and on 45Ca2+ uptake into platelets. Irino O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):369–77

Augmentation of 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF)–induced human platelet activation by C-reactive protein. Kohsyakawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):649–57

Effect of membrane-interacting amphiphiles on association of membrane glycoproteins with assembled cytoskeletal proteins in concanavalin A-activated rabbit platelets. Kometani M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):567–77

Effect of a new anticoagulant (MD 805) on platelet activation in the hemodialysis circuit. Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):33–41

The anti-platelet effect of niceritrol in patients with arteriosclerosis and the relationship of the lipid-lowering effect to the anti-platelet effect. Nagakawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):543–53

Thromboxane receptor blockade versus cyclooxigenase inhibition: antiplatelet effects in patients. Riess H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):235–45

Thrombin enhanced adhesion of platelets to von Willebrand factor substrates. Santoro SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):57–72

Aspirin and dazoxiben as inhibitors of platelet behaviour: modification of their effects by agents that alter cAMP production. Sills T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):91–8

Comparison of the in vitro effect of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)–derived lipoxygenase metabolites on human platelet function with those of arachidonic acid. Takenaga M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):373–84

A new low molecular weight heparin fragment (PK 10169): in vitro and in vivo studies. Vinazzer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):135–46

Effect of intravenously injected collagenase on the concentration of circulating platelets in rats. Võiki KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):11–20

A platelet function inhibitor purified from Vipera russelli siamensis (Smith) snake venom. Li YS, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(6):895–903

Platelet storage. Effects of leachable materials on morphology and function. Labow RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):351–7

Acquired secretion defect in platelets after cryopreservation in dimethyl sulfoxide. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):358–63

Vascular endothelium and platelet preparations for the prediction of xenobiotic effects on the vascular system. Togna G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):661–4

[The pharmacological effect of ligustrazine on human platelets] Zhou XB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May; 20(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the effect of linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on prostaglandin biosynthesis and thrombocyte function in humans] Adam O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normalization of hyperreactive thrombocytes in patients with TIA by piracetam?] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):180–3 (Ger)

["Does dipyridamole (Persantin) possess antithrombotic activity?" (letter)] Guittard C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1107–9 (Ger)

[Platelet function after the single administration of buflomedil] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dipyridamole and warfarin in patients with artificial heart valve prosthesis: double-blind tests] Ciavarella N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of flurbiprofen on platelet function in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy] Davì G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct;27(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on platelet aggregation and production of thromboxane B2] De Caterina R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(3):315–7 (Ita)

[Platelet function inhibitors in peripheral arteriopathies] Strano A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):205–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anti-platelet actions of salicylates: in vivo, ex vivo and in vitro effects of choline salicylate] Irino O, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Impaired platelet response to thromboxane A2 in a patient with a bleeding disorder] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of enteric-coated tablets of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function] Nilsen DW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of the C1q subcomponent of complement on thrombocyte adhesion and spreading] Lozhkina AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiation by phorbol ester, a protein kinase activator, of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on human platelets] Avdonin PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(3):746–9 (Rus)

[Effect of heparin on thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alternating pressure on thrombin-stimulated thrombocytes] Markosian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corinfar on the dynamic function and various indices of glycolysis and glycogenolysis in the thrombocytes of patients with unstable stenocardia] Strizhak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of cod liver oil on lipids, lipoproteins and platelet function in patients with atherosclerotic vasculopathy. 1. Atherosclerosis. Therapy. Basic concepts. 2. Clinical study. Conclusions] Gutiérrez Vallejo F, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):17–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of dipyridamole (225 mg/day) and acetylsalicylic acid (150 mg/day) on various platelet parameters in non-complicated diabetes mellitus] Aguilar Muñoz A, et

al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3;86(17):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect on various platelet parameters of dipyridamole (225 mg/day) acetylsalicylic acid (150 mg/day) and their combination in healthy volunteers] Aguilar Muñoz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Measurement of platelet monoamine oxidase activity in healthy human volunteers. Bagdy G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(1):19–24

Further investigation on the antiinflammatory properties of adolapin—bee venom polypeptide. Koburova KL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(2):50–5

Reduced platelet MAO activity during pregnancy. Wahlund LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):135–8

Activation of phospholipase C in human platelets. Rittenhouse SE. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:113–4

Cellular distribution and properties of human blood aldehyde dehydrogenase. Helander A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):71–6

Platelet MAO activity in posttraumatic stress disorder. Davidson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 142(11):1341–3

Abnormal platelet glutamate dehydrogenase activity and activation in dominant and nondominant olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Sorbi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):239–45

Calmodulin-independent inhibition of platelet phospholipase A2 by calmodulin antagonists. Watanabe T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):699–709

Human monoamine oxidase. Lack of brain and platelet correlation. Young WF Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):604–9

Inhibition of platelet thromboxane synthetase by 1-(3-benzyloxy-1[E]octenyl)imidazole. Sincholle D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):117–9

Partial purification of phosphoinositide phospholipase C from human platelet cytosol; characterization of its three forms. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):713–21

Diacylglycerol lipase pathway is a minor source of released arachidonic acid in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1327–33

Filamin inhibits actomyosin ATPase activity in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):307–12

The influence of activating hormones on human platelet membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity. Resink TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):215–23

Studies on the bivalent-cation-activated ATPase activities of highly purified human platelet surface and intracellular membranes. Hack N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):661–8

Production of platelet thromboxane A2 inactivates purified human platelet thromboxane synthase. Hall ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):637–41

Platelet activating factor and U44069 stimulate a GTPase activity in human platelets which is distinct from the guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins, Ns and Ni. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):737–40

Purification of human blood platelet monoamine oxidase. Szutowicz A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug; 36(1):1–7

Inhibition of human platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and of platelet aggregation by a hemisynthetic flavonoid, amentoflavone hexaacetate. Beretz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):257–62

Critical assessment of the platelet adenylate cyclase system as a potential model for testing alpha 2 adrenergic activity. Ferry N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1511–6

Miconazole inhibition of platelet aggregation by inhibiting cyclooxygenase. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1787–92

The solubilization of platelet membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase and aryl acylamidase by exogenous or endogenous phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1; 34(23):4109–15

Multiple molecular forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in cardiac and smooth muscle and in platelets. Isolation, characterization, and effects of various reference phosphodiesterase inhibitors and cardiotonic agents. Weishaar RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):787–800

Some aspects of rat platelet and serum phospholipase A2 activities. Aarsman AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):288–95

Vitamin E inhibits platelet phospholipase A2. Douglas CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):639–45

Epoxide hydratase assay in human platelets using hepoxilin A3 as a lipid substrate. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):406–9

Selective inhibition of human platelet phospholipase A2 by buffering cytoplasmic calcium with the fluorescent indicator quin 2. Evidence for different calcium sensitivities of phospholipases A2 and C. Simon MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):157–64

Evidence that the platelet plasma membrane does not contain a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase. Steiner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):299–309

The dexamethasone suppression test (DST) and platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity as predictors of psychosis in depression. Bloomingdale KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):390–3

Platelet MAO-B activity in anxiety and depression. Khan A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):847–9

Release of galactosyltransferase from human platelets and a subset of monocytes in culture. Hopper KE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):167–72

Deficient induction of leukotriene synthesis in human neutrophils by lipoxygenase-deficient platelets. Kanaji K, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):903–8

Purification and characterization of human platelet glutathione-S-transferase. Loscalzo J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1595–9

Transient activation of the acetyltransferase necessary for paf-acether biosynthesis in thrombin-activated platelets. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):641–51

CGS 12970: a novel, long acting thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Ambler J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 86(2):497–504

Lysosomal enzymes in human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr;3(2):121–5

Clinical pharmacology of platelet cyclooxygenase inhibition. Patrono C, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1177–84 (43 ref.)

Platelet monoamine oxidase: specific activity and turnover number in schizophrenics and their families. Summers KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):289–96

Assay of platelet monoamine oxidase in whole blood. van Kempen GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31; 153(3):197–202

Deficiency of acyl-CoA:dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in thrombocytes of Zellweger patients: a simple postnatal diagnostic test. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):217–21

The platelet phenolsulfotransferase is not indispensable for the sulfoconjugation of plasma catecholamines. Kuchel O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):225–32

Demonstration of cGMP-dependent protein kinase and cGMP-dependent phosphorylation in cell-free extracts of platelets. Waldmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):203–10

A surface NAD-glycohydrolase of human platelets may influence their aggregation. Del Principe D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):66–70

Comparison of the modes of action of Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and thrombin in protein kinase C activation in human platelets. Sano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):4–8

Tyrosine kinases in normal human blood cells. Platelet but not erythrocyte band 3 tyrosine kinase is p60c-src. Varshney GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):97–103

Protein kinase C interferes with Ni-mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):23–7

Measurement of platelet monoamine oxidase using three different substrates in patients with alcoholism and schizophrenia. Tsuji M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(4):521–30

Indirect evidence of impairment of platelet desaturase enzymes in diabetes mellitus. Jones DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May;18(5):341–4

Platelet membrane calmodulin-stimulated calcium-adenosine triphosphatase. Altered activity in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):159–66

Interaction of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on platelet cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase activity. Cerletti C. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):309–12

Neuropathy target esterase in human lymphocytes and platelets. Maroni M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):1–7

Regulation of membrane-associated and cytosolic phospholipase C activities in human platelets by guanosine triphosphate. Baldassare JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11942–4

Substrate-specific forms of human platelet phospholipase A2. Ballou LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3107–11

R 59 022, a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor. Its effect on diacylglycerol and thrombin-induced C kinase activation in the intact platelet. de Chaffoy de Courcelles DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15762–70

Sphingosine inhibition of protein kinase C activity and of phorbol dibutyrate binding in vitro and in human platelets. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12604–9

Isolation and characterization of thromboxane synthase from human platelets as a cytochrome P-450 enzyme. Haurand M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15059–67

Identification and purification of sheep platelet phospholipase A2 isoforms. Activation by physiologic concentrations of calcium ion. Loeb LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10467–70

Catalytic properties of a calmodulin-regulated transglutaminase from human platelet and chicken gizzard. Puszkin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):16012–20

Biochemical selectivity of oral versus intravenous aspirin in rats. Inhibition by oral aspirin of cyclooxygenase activity in platelets and presystemic but not systemic vessels. Cerletti C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):323–6

A unique elastase in human blood platelets. James HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2330–7

High molecular weight kininogen is an inhibitor of platelet calpain. Schmaier AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1565–73

Relationship between platelet MAO activity and concentrations of 5-HIAA and HVA in cerebrospinal fluid in chronic pain patients. von Knorring L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):37–46

Monoamine oxidase B, smoking, and Parkinson's disease. Yong VW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2–3):265–72

7-Bromo-1,5-dihydro-3,6-dimethylimidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-2(3H)-one (Ro 15-2041), a potent antithrombotic agent that selectively inhibits platelet cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase. Muggli R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):212–9

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders—VIII. Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in subtypes of depressions. Samson JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):547–55

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase and platelet cyclooxygenase by alpha-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolacto ne (KME-4), a new anti-inflammatory drug. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):267–72

KF4939, a new anti-platelet agent, inhibits activation of phospholipase C and A2 in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):108–11

Age related decline in aluminum-activated human platelet adenylate cyclase: post-receptor changes in cyclic AMP second messenger signal amplification in normal aging and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ebstein RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1167–75

Transglutaminases. Folk JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:358–75

Inhibition of Ns-stimulated human platelet adenylate cyclase by forskolin. Watanabe Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 29(3):258–63

Activation of platelet cyclooxygenase by red cells in vitro [Letter] Violi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24; 313(17):1091–2

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol levels during the menstrual cycle. Poirier MF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(4):165–9

A comparison of platelet monoamine oxidase activity and phosphatidylserine content between chronic paranoid schizophrenics and normal controls. Orologas AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):293–8

Platelet and leukocyte lipoxygenase products in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia undergoing syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sawada H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):80–5

Blood platelets express high levels of the pp60c-src-specific tyrosine kinase activity. Golden A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):852–6

Immunological identification of the major platelet low-Km cAMP phosphodiesterase: probable target for anti-thrombotic agents. Macphee CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6660–3

Slow intravenous administration of low dose aspirin inhibits both vascular and platelet cyclooxygenase activity: an experimental study in the rat. Gambino MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):287–90

Endogenous modulation of platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Becker RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:355–8

Time-dependent inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase by indomethacin is slowly reversible. Walenga RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):625–37

Platelet prostaglandin D2 dehydrogenase in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Sugiyama T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb;21(2):207–20

Platelet MAO concentration and molecular activity: I. New methods using an MAO B-specific monoclonal antibody in a radioimmunoassay. Fritz RR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):129–40

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and psychopathy. Lidberg L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):339–43

Platelet MAO concentration and molecular activity: II. Comparison of normal and schizophrenic populations. Rose RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):141–51

Platelet MAO activity and the dexamethasone suppression test in bipolar depression. Bagdy G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):117–20

Ethanol inhibits the activity of the B form of monoamine oxidase in human platelet and brain tissue. Tabakoff B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):152–6

A simple method for evaluating platelet superoxide dismutase. Violi F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):713–6

Platelet peroxidase of circulating thrombocytes in acquired refractory anaemias. Woessner S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):194–7

Isolation and partial characterization of adenylate cyclase-enriched membranes from human platelets. Shimada N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30; 55(2):178–83

Two separable steps in the development of platelet prothrombin-converting activity. Cox AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):511–22

Activation of protein kinase C by the action of

9,11-epithio-11,12-methano-thromboxane A2 (STA2), a stable analogue of thromboxane A2, in human platelets. Kawahara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):811-8
Inhibition of rabbit platelet phosphodiesterase activity and aggregation by calcium channel blockers. Moore JB Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):401-11
Novel plasmin inhibitors released from bovine platelets during aggregation. Shimonaka M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):419-27
Can hemodialysis remove the factor that suppresses platelet cyclo-oxygenase activity in uremic patients? Tanaka H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:552-5
[DST urinary MHIPG.SO4 excretion and platelet MAO activity in depression] Zhou DF.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to NADH cytochrome b5 abnormality--clinical importance of the enzyme in leukocytes and platelets] Tomita Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Mar;27(3):412-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of taurine on Ca, Mg-ATPase activity in human platelets and on their aggregation] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of monoamine oxidase and catechol orthomethyltransferase activity of the thrombocytes of healthy subjects of various age groups] Mezhkulova NK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):316-21 **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte lactate dehydrogenase activity, thrombocyte kinetics and the treatment aspects of thrombocytopathy in children] Tsymbal IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlations of annual geo- and helio-magnetic factors with the cytochemical status of peripheral blood thrombocytes and lymphocytes in normal children] Aksenov VV.
Lab Delo 1986;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of high-fat load on lysosomal hydrolase activity in the liver, adipose tissue and thrombocytes in rats] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May-Jun;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase of blood platelets in hereditary coagulopathies] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neonatal nutrition on the enzyme activity of liver lysosomes, adipocytes and thrombocytes in young and old rats] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of cell surface molecules on human platelets with monoclonal antibodies. I. Identification of four platelet-specific surface molecules. Hayashi K, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986;75(3):141-6
T lymphocyte subsets and platelet-associated IgG in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effect of splenectomy. Leone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(2):83-8
Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia and hydrocephalus. Platelet antigen Zwa, ABO-antigens and HLA-antigens in mothers to infants with hydrocephalus. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):86-8
Detection of platelet alloantibodies by flow cytometry. Characterization and clinical significance. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):207-12
A naturally occurring, warm-reactive macroglobulin specific for papain-treated human platelets: preliminary characterization. Gill JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):189-99
Post-transfusion purpura associated with alloimmunization against the platelet-specific antigen, Baka. Keimowitz RM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):79-88
Platelet-associated immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA and complement C3 in immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenic disorders. Panzer S, et al.
Am J Hematol 1986 Oct;23(2):89-99
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in sarcoidosis. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):761-4
An epidemic of maternal thrombocytopenia associated with elevated antiplatelet antibody. Platelet count and antiplatelet antibody in 116 consecutive pregnancies: relationship to neonatal platelet count. Hart D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;154(4):878-83
Prognostic implications for direct platelet-associated IgG in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):32-7
Simultaneous detection of platelet and lymphocyte antibodies by slide enzyme immunoassay. Trinidad MC, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Nov-Dec;15(6):475-81
Aspirin-sensitive asthma: a model for a role of platelets in hypersensitivity reactions. Ameisen JC.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jul-Aug;137D(1):141-7 (28 ref.)
IgE-dependent effector functions of blood platelets. Joseph M. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May-Jun;137C(3):374-7
Molecular characterization of quinine/quinidine drug-dependent antibody platelet interaction using monoclonal antibodies. Berndt MC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1292-301
Antithrombotic effect of a monoclonal antibody to the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor in an experimental animal model. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):783-6
Expression of antigens of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on human hematopoietic stem cells. Fraser JK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):762-9
Quantitative analysis of platelet surface HLA by W6/32 anti-HLA monoclonal antibody. Kao KJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):627-32
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: antibody binding specificity to platelet antigens. Lynch DM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1176-81
Acquired thrombasthenia due to GPIIb/IIIa-specific platelet autoantibodies. Niessner H, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):571-6
A novel leukocyte differentiation antigen: two monoclonal antibodies TM2 and TM3 define a 120-kd molecule present on neutrophils, monocytes, platelets, and activated lymphoblasts. Ohto H, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):873-81
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and congenital porencephaly associated with a new maternal antiplatelet antibody [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):846
Receptor patching and capping of platelet membranes induced by monoclonal antibodies. Santoso S, et al.
Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):343-9
Incomplete antigenic cross-reactivity between platelets and megakaryocytes: relevance to ITP. Stahl CP, et al.
Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):421-8
Immunoglobulin binding to platelets. The effect of aggregated IgG. Winiarski J. **Blut** 1985 Oct;51(4):259-66
Platelet-associated IgG in idiopathic glomerulonephritis and the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):695-703
Heterogeneous distribution of antigens on human platelets demonstrated by fluorescence flow cytometry. Dunstan RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):603-9
Platelet autoantibodies in septicaemia [letter] Kelton JG.
Br J Haematol 1985 Nov;61(3):589-93
Platelet fragments do not contribute to elevated levels of platelet associated IgG. Kelton JG, et al.
Br J Haematol 1985 Dec;61(4):707-15
Liberation of surface and internal platelet-associated IgG (PA-IgG) during platelet activation. Pfueller SL, et al.
Br J Haematol 1986 Aug;63(4):785-94
Observations on the distribution of the Zwa (P1A1) antigen on fixed and unfixed platelets. Saunders PW, et al.
Br J Haematol 1986 Apr;62(4):631-4
Canine platelet alloimmunization: the role of donor selection. Slichter SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):713-27
Kinetics of unmatched and HLA-matched radioactively-labelled homologous platelets in recipients with chronic marrow hypoplasia [letter] Tomasulo PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):751-2
Complement activation in vitro by antiplatelet antibodies in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):293-300
Bak-a and Lek-a are identical antigens [letter] von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):404-5
Intraglomerular uptake of platelets in unilateral Masugi nephritis in the rabbit. Kuriyama R, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1985 Dec;32(4):155-62
Indium 111-labeled platelet kinetic studies and platelet-associated IgG in hairy cell leukemia. Panzer S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):234-7
Reversal of Con A-induced suppression by a platelet-derived factor which binds to activated suppressor T cells. Katz IR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):57-65
Platelet-associated DNA and anti-DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus with nephritis. Frampton G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Mar;63(3):621-8
Antibody binding to platelet antigens in acute and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a platelet membrane ELISA for the detection of antiplatelet antibodies in serum. Winiarski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):459-65
Leu-M2 (Mac-120) is a platelet antigen and is not constitutively expressed by macrophages. Kradin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):442-51
Platelet associated IgG--an overview. Kelton JG.
Clin Res 1985 Sep;33(3):383-7
IgM antiplatelet antibodies in 7 out of 20 rheumatoid arthritis sera. A new antiplatelet antibody ELISA. Reverse correlation with anti-B-lymphocyte antibodies in the same sera. Mercier P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):189-92
Platelet serology. Research progress and clinical implication. First Canadian workshop and conference. Ottawa, April 19-20, 1985. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986; (52):1-123
Is HLA-DR3 a risk factor in PLA1-negative pregnant women? Décary F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):78-86
Summary of the First Canadian Workshop on Platelet Serology. Décary F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):6-17
Platelet serology: prospects and problems. Engelfriet CP.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986;(52):1-5
Random donor platelet cross-matching. Freedman J.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986;(52):65-70
The biochemistry of platelet-specific alloantigens. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):18-32
Antibodies against cryptantigens of platelets. Characterization and significance for the serologist. von dem Borne AE, et al.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986;(52):33-46
The significance of platelet-associated immunoglobulin G in non-thrombocytopenic patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sørensen PG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Aug;32(4):233-7
Immunoglobulin bound to platelets as immune complexes or specific antibody in specimens from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Daugharty H, et al.
Diagn Immunol 1985;3(4):205-14
The receptor for IgE on blood platelets. Joseph M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1986 Mar;16(3):306-12
Platelet associated immunoglobulins in primary biliary cirrhosis: a cause of thrombocytopenia? Bassendine MF, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1074-9
Pregnancy, delivery and detection of antiplatelet antibodies in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov-Dec;70(6):506-9
Alloimmunization against the platelet-specific Zwa antigen, resulting in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia or posttransfusion purpura, is associated with the supertypic DRw52 antigen including DR3 and DRw6. de Waal LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):45-53
Quantitative determination of platelet surface alloantigens using a monoclonal probe. Janson M, et al.
Hum Immunol 1986 Mar;15(3):251-62
Splenic pathology in immune thrombocytopenia. Hayes MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):985-8
A suppressive lymphokine of platelet cytotoxic functions. Pancré V, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):585-91
Platelet-associated IgG assay using flow cytometric analysis. Lazarchick J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13; 87(2):257-65
Indirect platelet radioactive antiglobulin test in patients with lymphoproliferative disease. Garvey MB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 Feb;107(2):123-8
Platelet antibody in prolonged remission of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware R, et al.
J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):708-11
Platelet associated IgG (PAIgG), as quantitated by ELISA, in assessment of childhood thrombocytopenia. Han P, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(3-4):204-7
Detection of a new antigen associated with chicken thrombocytes on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line. Higashihara T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1085-94
Antibodies interacting with, and corresponding binding site for, heparin on human thrombocytes [letter] Wolf H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):222-3
Target platelet antigen in homosexual men with immune thrombocytopenia. Stricker RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1375-80
Disagglutination of ristocetin-agglutinated platelets induced by a monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Hato T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 48(6):1485-9
Pathophysiological significance of platelet-associated IgG in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Uike N.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;48(6):1459-72
Platelet mediated killing of larvae from different filarial species in the presence of Dipetalonema vitae stimulated IgE antibodies. Haque A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Sep; 7(5):517-26
The use of 125I labelled staphylococcal protein A in the diagnosis of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and other immune mediated thrombocytopenias. Connellan JM, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):111-6
Antigenic dissimilarity between platelet and megakaryocyte surface membranes. Zucker-Franklin D, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;215:259-64
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Maternal platelet count and antiplatelet antibodies do not predict the risk of neonatal thrombocytopenia. Barbui T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr-Jun;15(2):139-44
Platelet-associated IgG in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: measurements on intact and solubilized platelets and after gammaglobulin treatment. Ljung R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):402-7
Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Karpatkin S.
Semin Hematol 1985 Oct;22(4):260-88 (231 ref.)
In vitro detection of heparin-induced humoral antiplatelet activity. Feffer SE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar; 79(3):315-8
Monoclonal antibodies to bovine platelet factor 4: species interactions to platelets and megakaryocytes using indirect immunocytofluorescence. Ciaglowski RE, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Mar 15;41(6):855-65
Platelet absorption on the test tray (PATT): a rapid method for the screening of HLA class II antibodies using the two-colour fluorescence method. Cambon-Thomsen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):193-200
Elevation of platelet associated antibody levels in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura expressing the B8 and/or DR3 allotypes. Porges A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):132-7
Post transfusion purpura and anti-Zwb (-P1A2). Taaning E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):143-6
Platelet antibodies in Mediterranean tick typhus. Raoult DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):699
Stability of platelet surface antigens during storage. Dunstan RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):563-6
Plasma exchange for platelet alloimmunization. Bensinger WI, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):602-5

Gold-induced immune thrombocytopenia in the dog. Bloom JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):492–9

Identification of anti-Lea by platelet complement fixation. Ando B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):169–73

Measurement of platelet surface-bound IgG by a monoclonal 125I-anti-IgG assay. Court WS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):154–9

Yuka, a new platelet antigen involved in two cases of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):177–80

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage secondary to isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Liechty EA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 May;82(5):125–7

[Antiplatelet antibodies of the IgM class detected by ELISA in the serum of 20 patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis. Inverse correlation with the presence of anti-B lymphocyte antibodies] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in malignant lymphoma. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Obrist R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 7; 115(36):1236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombocytic alloantigens and methods for their determination (significance of blood group serology)] Winter PM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 15; 136(3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of thrombocyte-induced immunomodulation in the tetanus-infected mouse] Bundschuh G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of gamma globulin on platelet count and function in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Goldschmidt B. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: prenatal diagnosis and prevention of complications] Teti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun;106(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The detection of anti-platelet antibody in serum using micro-ELISA] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb; 34(2):162–6 (Jpn)

[Antiplatelet antibody] Shibata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):734–41 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Quantitation of platelet-associated IgG (PA-IgG) on neuraminidase-treated platelets] Honda J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):1968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical significance of PAIgG in various disorders—a study on platelet lifespan using malondialdehyde method] Jin ZJ, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of anti-platelet and anti-lymphocyte alloantibodies by ATP-bioluminescence method] Okamura K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of the immunofluorescence method for detecting antibodies against blood platelets and granulocytes in pregnant women] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antiglobulin test (PFTA) for detecting anti-platelet alloantibodies] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activity in circulating blood cells of patients with phaeochromocytoma: effects of adrenalectomy. Ratge D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):80–8

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma and platelet lipid composition. Influence of the length duration of time of ingestion. Aznar J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(1):33–40

Beta-thromboglobulin in pre-eclampsia. Leiberman JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):407–9

Studies on the initial reactive sites for platelet activation. Cationized ferritin- and wheat germ agglutinin-binding sites on the cells. Hoshikawa N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1069–85

Species differences in the velocity and stereoselectivity of platelet 5-HT uptake in rats and humans. Smith DF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):301–3

The relation between in vitro efflux of noradrenaline from platelets and vas deferens in man. Mattiasson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):155–8

3H-spiperone binding in platelet membranes: a possible biological marker for schizophrenia. Sethi BB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):186–90

Mechanisms of stimulus-response coupling in platelets. London, 26–27 September 1984. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:1–444

Platelet membranes, eicosanoid biosynthesis and putative endogenous calcium ionophores. Carey F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:185–99 (22 ref.)

B-lymphocytes, thymocytes and platelets accumulate high dATP levels in simulated ADA deficiency. Goday A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:515–20

Platelet-derived heparin neutralizing proteins. Lane DA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:427–38 (37 ref.)

Regulation of platelet phospholipid metabolism. Smith JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:281–91 (23 ref.)

Specific binding of [3H]-1-O-octadecyl Paf-acether to washed human platelets. Tuffin DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:83–96

Up-regulation of prostaglandin D2 receptors by agonist binding to beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit platelets. Ichikawa A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:671–2

Ca2+ requirement in hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate in human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:131–4

Effect of changes in prostaglandin synthesis by platelets and vessel wall on the formation of arterial thrombosis in rabbits. Kobayashi N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:521–2

Prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues stimulate formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate in human platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:115–7

Pathways of phosphoinositide metabolism in human platelets. Majerus PW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:109–12

Biochemical mechanisms in 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced human platelet aggregation. de Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):220–8

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of histamine-mediated up-regulation of human platelet serotonin uptake. Evidence for a subclass of histamine H2 receptors (H2h) highly sensitive to H2 receptor antagonists. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):115–9

Serotonin in the lung. Demonstration of a close correlation to blood platelet. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):351–8

Bleeding disorder associated with albumin-dependent partial deficiency in platelet thromboxane production [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 85(6):754–5

Vitamin E consumption by human blood platelets activated by latex particles. Del Principe D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Apr;21(4):351–6

Sialic acid of platelets and granulocytes in polycythemia vera. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):323–5

Dietary fatty acids and platelet thromboxane production in puerperal women and their offspring. Käkpä P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):146–9

Basal and forskolin-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate in intact human platelets during the menstrual cycle. Pansini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):679–82

Human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors and responses during pregnancy: no change except that with differing hematocrit. Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):206–10

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A receptors on the plasma membrane of normal, Bernard-Soulier, and thrombasthenic platelets. Chevalier J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):292–301

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoreceptor binding in elderly depressed patients. Doyle MC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1489–90

Determination of basal and stimulated levels of inositol triphosphate in [32P]orthophosphate-labeled platelets. Dangelmaier CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):414–9

The effect of dextran-40 on platelet adenosine triphosphate release in vitro. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):515–9

Factors controlling thrombus formation on arterial lesions. Baumgartner HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:162–77

Serotonin transport by platelet plasma and granule membranes. Rudnick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:277–8

Platelet releasing activity in sera of patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan; 45(1):15–20

The interaction of Tb3+ with the human platelet surface. Loscalzo J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):237–42

Characterization of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (AGEPC)-induced protein phosphorylation in rabbit platelets: inhibitory effects of AGEPC analogs. Sugatani J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):855–64

Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine effects on the metabolism of phospholipids in rabbit platelets: effects of extracellular Ca2+ and prostacyclin. Tokumura A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):403–13

Thiol-disulfide exchange by thrombospondin: evidence for a thiol and a disulfide bond protected by calcium. Turk JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):446–54

Electroconvulsive shock therapy and maximum binding of platelet tritiated imipramine binding in depression. Langer SZ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;43(10):949–52

Increased fibrinogen binding to platelets from patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. DiMinno G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):203–11

Endogenous lipoproteins modify the thromboxane formation capacity of platelets. Beitz J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May;60(2):95–9

Platelet formation of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and thromboxane B2 is increased in type IIA hypercholesterolemic subjects. Eynard AR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):61–6

Dietary interventions in north Karelia, Finland and south Italy. Modification of thromboxane B2 formation in platelets of male subjects only. Tremoli E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):101–11

GTP and cytosol stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in isolated platelet membranes. Baldassare JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):801–5

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in human platelets: its possible role in the control of basal and thrombin-stimulated glycolysis. Farnararo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):666–72

The platelet protein phosphorylation induced by a monoclonal antibody against human platelets (TP82). Higashihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):306–13

Influence of adrenoceptors on thrombin-induced phosphoinositide metabolism in rat platelets. Koutouzov S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1051–8

Inhibition of transmembrane movement and metabolism of platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) by a specific antagonist, BN 52021. Lachachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):460–6

Inhibitory action of cyclic GMP on secretion, polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):1099–104

Beta-transforming growth factor is stored in human blood platelets as a latent high molecular weight complex. Pircher R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):30–7

Measurement of ionized calcium in blood platelets with a new generation calcium indicator. Rao GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):652–7

Photoaffinity labeling of human platelet and rabbit kidney alpha 2-adrenoceptors with [3H]SKF 102229. Regan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):606–13

ATP depletion in human platelets caused by permeabilization with saponin does not prevent serotonin secretion induced by collagen. Ruggiero M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):620–7

Kinetic differences between thrombin-induced and ADP-induced calcium influx and release from internal stores in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1124–9

Reversal by protein kinase C inhibitor of suppressive actions of phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate on polyphosphoinositide metabolism and cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Tohmatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):868–75

N-ethylmaleimide cannot inhibit actin polymerization in platelets. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May; 12(5):653–60

Metabolic and functional consequences of introducing inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate into saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Authi KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):707–18

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced release of sequestered Ca2+ from highly purified human platelet intracellular membranes. Authi KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15; 230(1):247–53

Inhibition of platelet-activating-factor-induced human platelet activation by prostaglandin D2. Differential sensitivity of platelet transduction processes and functional responses to inhibition by cyclic AMP. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):267–71

Arachidonate mobilization in diacyl, alkylacyl and alkenylacyl phospholipids on stimulation of rat platelets by thrombin and the Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Colard O, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):691–5

The acceleration of the inhibition of platelet prothrombinase complex by heparin. Ellis V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):161–5

Relationship between cytoplasmic free calcium and myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact platelets. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):373–7

Desensitization and antagonism of vasopressin-induced phosphoinositide metabolism and elevation of cytosolic free calcium concentration in human platelets. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):67–73

Liberation of [3H]arachidonic acid and changes in cytosolic free calcium in fura-2-loaded human platelets stimulated by ionomycin and collagen. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):869–77

Activation of V1-receptors by vasopressin stimulates inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and arachidonate metabolism in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1; 233(1):83–91

Fibrinogen Manchester. Detection of a heterozygous phenotype in the intraplatelet pool. Southan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):723–30

Human platelets stimulated by thrombin produce platelet-activating factor

(1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) when the degrading enzyme acetyl hydrolase is blocked. Touqui L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):811-6

Nature and properties of human platelet vasopressin receptors. Vittet D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):631-6

Effects of halothane on transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelet membranes. Watkins CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):33-8

Glycoprotein Ib beta is the only phosphorylated major membrane glycoprotein in human platelets. Wyler B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):373-9

Plasma lipoproteins affect platelet malondialdehyde and thromboxane B2 production. Aviram M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):29-36

Platelet phenylalanine hydroxylating activity in phenylketonurics and normal controls. Uebelhack R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):376-9

Mitoxantrone and bisantrene inhibition of platelet aggregation and prostaglandin E2 production in vitro. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3609-14

Excimer fluorescence of equine platelet tropomyosin labeled with N-(1-pyrenyl)iodoacetamide. Burtnick LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3875-80

Limited proteolysis of human von Willebrand factor by Staphylococcus aureus V-8 protease: isolation and partial characterization of a platelet-binding domain. Girma JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3156-63

Binding of coagulation factor XI to washed human platelets. Greengard JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3884-90

Covalent complexes formed between plasma gelsolin and actin with a zero-length cross-linking compound. Harris HE. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6613-8

Thiol-specific probes indicate that the beta-chain of platelet glycoprotein Ib is a transmembrane protein with a reactive endofacial sulfhydryl group. Kalomiris EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5430-6

Lysine binding to activated human platelets and its similarity to fibrinogen binding. Agam G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):293-300

Interaction between blood components and a spin-labeled analogue of PAF-acether. Bette-Bobillo P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):194-200

Studies on polyenoic acid incorporation into human platelet lipid stores: interactions with linoleic and arachidonic acids. Hajarine M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27; 877(2):299-304

Galactose uptake by human platelets in vitro. Horne MK 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):448-56

Metabolism of leukotriene A4 into C4 by human platelets. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):68-74

Effect of acetylglyceryl ether phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor) and thrombin on acylation of exogenous lysophosphoglycerides in rabbit platelets. Piéroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):61-7

Role of glycosaminoglycans in calcium metabolism of human platelets. Steiner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29; 886(3):406-10

Age-associated changes in rat plasma lipids, platelet fatty acids and prostacyclin release. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):394-6

Mersalyl, a sulfhydryl reagent, alters the solubility of myosin and cytoskeletal proteins of human platelets. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2-3):197-203

Seasonal variation of platelet serotonin uptake and 3H-imipramine binding in normal and depressed subjects. Egrise D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):283-92

Lack of seasonal variation in platelet [3H]imipramine binding in humans. Galzin AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 21(10):876-82

Daily patterns of serotonin uptake in platelets from psychiatric patients and control volunteers. Humphries LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1073-81

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding in depressed elderly patients. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 20(11):1234-7

Unchanged platelet 3H-imipramine binding in normal subjects after imipramine administration. Sarnyai-Cadotte BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1240-3

Comparative study on fluorescent probes distributed in human erythrocytes and platelets. Donner M, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(5):385-97

Immunochemical characterization of a new platelet specific monoclonal antibody and its use to demonstrate the cytoskeletal association of the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Bird C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar;6(3):323-33

Platelet binding properties of monoclonal lupus autoantibodies produced by human hybridomas. Asano T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1254-60

Immunohistochemical localization of membrane and alpha-granule proteins in human megakaryocytes: application to plastic-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Beckstead JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):285-93

Disparities in estimates of IgG bound to normal platelets. Blumberg N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):200-2

Thrombin causes subsecond changes in protein phosphorylation of platelets. Carty DJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1738-43

Defective platelet-fibrinogen interaction in hereditary canine thrombopathia. Catalfamo JL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun; 67(6):1568-77

Substrate for endothelial prostacyclin production in the presence of platelets exposed to collagen is derived from the platelets rather than the endothelium. Chesterman CN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1744-50

Thrombin binding and response in platelets from patients with dysliproteinemias: increased stimulus-response coupling in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Harmon JT, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):498-505 (29 ref.)

Identification of functional domains on von Willebrand factor by binding of tryptic fragments to collagen and to platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Houdijk WP, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1498-503

Cultured human endothelial cells synthesize a plasma membrane protein complex immunologically related to the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Leeksma OC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1176-80

Expression of the leukocyte functional molecule (LFA-1) on mouse platelets. McCaffery PJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun; 67(6):1757-64

Fibrinogen binding to human blood platelets: effect of gamma chain carboxyterminal structure and length. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):385-90

Platelets modulate the proteolysis of factor VIII:C protein by plasmin. Rick ME, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1649-54

Part of the activating cross-linked immunoglobulin G is internalized by human platelets to sites not accessible for enzymatic digestion. Spycher MO, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan; 67(1):12-8

Functional charcterization of platelet-bound factor XIa: retention of factor XIa activity on the platelet surface. Walsh PN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):225-30

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor: a multivalent ligand binding to platelets and collagen. Furlan M. **Blut** 1986 Jun; 52(6):329-36 (47 ref.)

Altered platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptor in acute myocardial infarction and its relation to plasma catecholamine concentrations. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May; 55(5):434-8

Ageing and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors [letter] Buckley C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):721-2

Platelet prothrombin converting activity in hereditary disorders of platelet function. Bevers EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):335-45

Prostaglandin D2 interacts at thromboxane receptor-sites on guinea-pig platelets. Hamid-Bloomfield S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):931-6

Binding of a radioiodinated 13-azapinane thromboxane antagonist to platelets: correlation with antiaggregatory activity in different species. Narumiya S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):323-31

DST results and platelet MAO activity [letter] Hartong EG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:730-1

A comparison of alpha 2-adrenoceptor regulation in brain and platelets. Hamilton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):350-3

Inhibition of platelet secretion of ATP by phalloidin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):41-7

Effect of phorbol esters and diacylglycerols on calcium transport by human platelet membranes. Adunyah SE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Jun;7(3):193-202

Effects of flavonoids and related compounds from mulberry tree on arachidonate metabolism in rat platelet homogenates. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1223-7

Physiological concentrations of epinephrine potentiate thromboxane A2 release from platelets in the isolated rat heart. Purchase M, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):172-6

Nonenzymatic glycation of human platelet membrane proteins in vitro and in vivo. Sampietro T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1328-31

Platelet-derived factors enhance pemphigus acantholysis in skin organ cultures. Hunziker T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):442-9

Platelet involvement in the nephritis of acute serum sickness in rabbits: protection by dipyridamole and FUT-175. Koyama A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):388-96

Platelet fibronectin release induced by Walker 256 rat carcinoma tumor cells. Turner WA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):209-20

Desensitization of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors after short term infusions of adrenoceptor agonist in man. Jones CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):147-53

Stimulus-induced release of endogenous catecholamines from human washed platelets. Smith CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):495-500

Plasma levels of platelet secretory proteins. Kaplan KL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(3):235-55 (125 ref.)

Increased arachidonic acid level in diabetic platelets following improvement in diabetic control. Jones DB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Apr;12(2):65-7

Platelet fibrinogen binding in diabetes mellitus. Differences between binding to platelets from nonretinopathic and retinopathic diabetic patients. DiMinno G, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):182-5

Platelet glutathione and thromboxane synthesis in diabetes. Thomas G, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):951-4

Anionic glycerophospholipids in platelets from alcoholics. Alling C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb;16(4):309-20

Characterization of two murine monoclonal antibodies (P10, P12) directed against different determinants on human blood platelet thrombospondin. Clezardin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):95-102

Expression of intracellular fibrinogen on the surface of stimulated platelets. Courtois G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):61-7

Nucleotide exchange between cytosolic ATP and F-actin-bound ADP may be a major energy-utilizing process in unstimulated platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):677-84

Properties of two isoforms of human blood platelet alpha-actinin. Landon F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):231-7

Structure and function of platelet membrane glycoproteins Ib and V. Effects of leukocyte elastase and other proteases on platelets response to von Willebrand factor and thrombin. Wicki AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15; 153(1):1-11

Ultrastructural studies of endothelial and platelet receptor binding of thrombin-colloidal gold probes. Handley DA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):391-8

Fibrinogen distribution on surfaces and in organelles of ADP stimulated human blood platelets. Morgenstern E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):292-300

Age related changes of platelet prostacyclin receptors in humans. Modesti PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 15(4):204-8

Platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptors in Parkinson's disease: decreased number in untreated patients and recovery after treatment. Villeneuve A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 15(6):403-7

Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on [3H]imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and brain. Arora RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):415-9

(-)-[125I]pindolol binding to the human platelet beta-adrenoceptor: characterisation and agonist interactions. Cook N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):247-54

Labelling of human platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors with the full agonist [3H](-)adrenaline. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):31-41

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in heroin addicts during withdrawal and after treatment with clonidine. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27; 114(3):365-74

Decreased peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in platelets of neuroleptic-treated schizophrenics. Gavish M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):275-9

[3H]Yohimbine binding to human platelet membranes: evidence for high and low affinity binding sites with negative cooperativity. Periyasamy SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):17-24

Antidepressive drugs can change the affinity of [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding to platelet and neuronal membranes. Plenge P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):1-8

The influence of CGP 28392, a 1,4-dihydropyridine, on human platelet calcium and cyclic AMP metabolism. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):383-93

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in adrenaline insensitive human platelets. Swart SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):113-9

Agents that elevate platelet cAMP stimulate the formation of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in intact human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):115-8

Enhancement of collagen-induced phosphoinositide turnover by thromboxane A2 analogue through Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Kaibuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):104-8

Parallel inactivation of alpha 2-adrenergic agonist binding and Ni by alkaline treatment. Kim MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):321-5

Lipoprotein-binding proteins in the human platelet plasma membrane. Koller E. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):97-102

Incorporation of synthetic 1,2-diacylglycerol into platelet phosphatidylinositol is increased by cyclic AMP. Lapetina EG. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):111-4

Formation of diacyl- and alkylacylphosphatidylcholine by the membranes of human platelets. McKean ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):38-42

Cytoskeletons of ADP- and thrombin-stimulated blood platelets. Presence of a caldesmon-like protein, alpha-actinin and gelsolin at different steps of the stimulation. Pho DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23; 202(1):117-21

A [3H]amine congener of 1,3-dipropyl-8-phenylxanthine. A new radioligand for A2 adenosine receptors of human platelets. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):269-74

Defects of thrombin-induced protein phosphorylation in platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):139-44

Altered renal and platelet arachidonic acid metabolism in cirrhosis. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):274-82

Deep vein thrombosis and related platelet changes after total hip replacement. Paramo JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985; 15(6):389-94

Alpha-adrenergic receptors and cyclic AMP production in a group of schizophrenic patients. Kafka MS, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):15-24

Hemostasis disorders in diabetes mellitus. Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:60–2

Abnormalities of platelet function in hypertension and diabetes. Hamet P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II135–42 (46 ref.)

Platelet thromboxane inhibition by plasma polypeptides in prehypertensive Dahl rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II180–6

Butyltin compounds in vitro inhibition of human platelet epinephrine–induced aggregation and blockade of epinephrine binding to platelets. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(4):255–58

Radioactive serotonin uptake by platelets in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):49–53

Identification of binding site for heparin and other polysulfated glycosaminoglycans on human thrombocytes. Wolf H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(3):231–8

Cannabinoids block release of serotonin from platelets induced by plasma from migraine patients. Volfe Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):243–6

Effects of the "vascular factor" on platelet and vascular arachidonic acid metabolism in man. Conte D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):601–3

Tritiated imipramine binding to platelets in manic subjects. Lewis DA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):207–11

Platelet prostacyclin binding in coronary artery disease. Jaschonek K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):259–66

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on serine phospholipid base–exchange reaction in rabbit platelets. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):615–25

Dissociation of Ca2+ mobilization from breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in activated human platelets. Kito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):1277–80

Insufficient mobilization of calcium by early breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate for aggregation of human platelets by collagen. Narita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1063–8

Attenuation of sn–1,2–diacylglycerol second messengers by diacylglycerol kinase. Inhibition by diacylglycerol analogs in vitro and in human platelets. Bishop WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6993–7000

Attenuation of sn–1,2–diacylglycerol second messengers. Metabolism of exogenous diacylglycerols by human platelets. Bishop WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12513–9

Demonstration of two distinct calcium pumps in human platelet membrane vesicles. Enyedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9558–63

Platelet ADP receptor and alpha 2–adrenoreceptor interaction. Evidence for an ADP requirement for epinephrine–induced platelet activation and an influence of epinephrine on ADP binding. Figures WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5981–6

Identification of actin–binding protein as the protein linking the membrane skeleton to glycoproteins on platelet plasma membranes. Fox JE. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):11970–7

The tetrapeptide analogue of the cell attachment site of fibronectin inhibits platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding to activated platelets. Gartner TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11891–4

Phorbol esters and oleoyl acetoyl glycerol enhance release of arachidonic acid in platelets stimulated by Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Halenda SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12484–91

Kinetics of platelet–activating factor 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine–induced fibrinogen binding to human platelets. Kloprogge E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11071–6

Phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate and 1–oleyl–2–acetyldiacylglycerol stimulate inositol trisphosphate dephosphorylation in human platelets. Molina y Vedia LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10493–5

Quantitative measurement of sn–1,2–diacylglycerols present in platelets, hepatocytes, and ras– and sis–transformed normal rat kidney cells. Preiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8597–600

Turnover of arachidonic acid in the major diacyl and ether phospholipids of human platelets. Purdon AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12700–4

Comparison of the specificities of laminin, thrombospondin, and von Willebrand factor for binding to sulfated glycolipids. Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6872–7

Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block epinephrine– and ADP–induced stimulation of human platelet phospholipase C by blockade of arachidonic acid release at a prior step. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8660–6

Evidence that Na+/H+ exchange regulates receptor–mediated phospholipase A2 activation in human platelets. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8667–73

Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block stimulus–provoked arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Selective effects on platelet activation by epinephrine, ADP, and lower concentrations of thrombin. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12910–9

The interaction of human platelet thrombospondin with fibrinogen. Thrombospondin purification and specificity of interaction. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12240–5

Interaction of thrombospondin with resting and stimulated human platelets. Wolff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6840–6

Prostacyclins are only weak antagonists of coronary vasospasm induced by authentic thromboxane A2 and serotonin. Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):607–13

The modification of platelet–induced coronary vasoconstriction by a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Verheggen R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):483–90

Phosphorylation of a tropomyosin–like (30 KD) protein during platelet activation. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(1):19–30

Fibronectin potentiates actin polymerization in thrombin–activated platelets. Cierniewski CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(1):71–7

Kinetic analysis of F–actin depolymerization in the presence of platelet gelsolin and gelsolin–actin complexes. Bryan J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1236–44

Activation affects access to the platelet receptor for adhesive glycoproteins. Coller BS. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):451–6

Decreased alpha 2–adrenergic receptors on platelet membranes from diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy and orthostatic hypotension. Abrahm DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):906–12

Platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptor and adenylate cyclase in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Heufelder A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1053–60

Platelet surface glycoproteins. Studies on resting and activated platelets and platelet membrane microparticles in normal subjects, and observations in patients during adult respiratory distress syndrome and cardiac surgery. George JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):340–8

Immunoglobulin G is a platelet alpha granule–secreted protein. George JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):2020–5

High molecular weight kininogen binds to unstimulated platelets. Gustafson EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul; 78(1):310–8

Plasma catecholamine modulation of alpha 2 adrenoreceptor agonist affinity and sensitivity in normotensive and hypertensive human platelets. Hollister AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1416–21

Exposure of fibrinogen receptors in human platelets by surface proteolysis with elastase. Kornecki E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):750–6

Independent modulation of von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen binding to the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody. Lombardo VT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1950–8

Plasminogen interacts with human platelets through two distinct mechanisms. Miles LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):2001–9

Binding and metabolism of platelet–activating factor by human neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):381–8

Human platelet Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G. Identification as a 40,000–molecular–weight membrane protein shared by monocytes. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2317–22

Platelet protein phosphorylation, elevation of cytosolic calcium, and inositol phospholipid breakdown in platelet activation induced by plasmin. Schafer AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):73–9

Identification of the thrombin receptor on human platelets by chemical crosslinking. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):362–8

Characterization of human platelet vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1857–64

Effect of common agonists on cytoplasmic ionized calcium concentration in platelets. Measurement with 2–methyl–6–methoxy 8–nitroquinoline (quin2) and aequorin. Ware JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):878–86

Identification of a third component of complement–binding glycoprotein of human platelets. Yu GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):494–501

Formation of extracellular cGMP in blood mononuclear and platelet cell preparations. Williams WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):89–92

Fibrinogen mediated activation of platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 release: pathological implications in vascular disease. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1166–71

Differences in the mode of action of 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol and phorbol ester in platelet activation. Ashby B, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):473–83

Inhibition of [3H]Gpp(NH)p release from human platelet membranes by GDP. Banta LM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):511–23

Identification of a homogeneous class of beta 2–adrenoceptors in human platelets by (–)–125I–iodopindolol binding. Wang XL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):439–50

Functional study of a monoclonal antibody to IgE Fc receptor (Fc epsilon R2) of eosinophils, platelets, and macrophages. Capron M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):72–89

Platelet angiotensin receptors in young and old humans. Siebers MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):574–8

Use of fluorescence flow cytometry to study the binding of various ligands to platelets. Dunstan RA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1176–9

Free calcium response to adrenaline in platelets of normal and hypertensive (untreated and treated) subjects. Erne P, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S159–61

In vitro binding of an IgE protein to human platelets. Cines DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3433–40

Studies on the binding of an alloimmune and two murine monoclonal antibodies to the platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex receptor. Coller BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):384–92

Platelet prostacyclin binding in smokers. Jaschonek K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):88–95

Increase in human platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptor affinity for agonist in unstable angina. Mehta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):661–6

Indium 111–mercaptopyridine N–oxide–labeled human leukocytes and platelets: mechanism of labeling and intracellular location of 111In and mercaptopyridine N–oxide. Thakur ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb; 107(2):141–7

Production of platelet–activating factor by washed rabbit platelets. Oda M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Nov;26(11):1294–9

Glucose transport in human platelets and its inhibition by forskolin. Kim HD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):585–9

Binding of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist to washed human platelets. Mais DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):729–34

Effect of solute concentration on intracellular water volume and hydraulic conductivity of human blood platelets. Armitage WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:375–85

The effect of platelet protein and DNA on the measurement of human lymphocyte beta adrenergic receptor number. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5–6):419–29

Modulation of plasma and platelet vasopressin by cardiac function in patients with heart failure. Bichet DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jun;29(6):1188–96

Lipids of the platelet membrane. Bearer EL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):119–21

Cholesterol accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells incorporated into platelet–rich plasma clots. Kruth HS. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;53(6):634–8

Normal serotonin uptake by blood platelets and brain synaptosomes but selective impairment of platelet serotonin storage in mice with Chediack–Higashi syndrome. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2193–8

Serotonergic agonists stimulate inositol lipid metabolism in rabbit platelets. Schächter M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28; 37(17):1641–7

Platelet 3H–imipramine binding distinguishes depression from Alzheimer dementia. Suranyi–Cadotte BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2305–11

High affinity [3H]imipramine binding and serotonin uptake to platelets of adolescent females suffering from anorexia nervosa. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1235–42

Peripheral–type benzodiazepine–binding sites in platelets of schizophrenics with and without tardive dyskinesia. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):549–55

Enhancement of eicosaenoic acid lipoxygenation in human platelets by 12–hydroperoxy derivative of arachidonic acid. Croset M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):743–50

The relative incorporation of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids into human platelet phospholipids. Weaver BJ, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):773–7

Tannin is the major agent present in cotton mill dust responsible for human platelet 5–hydroxytryptamine secretion and thromboxane formation. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(4):187–97

Specific non–saturable binding of insulin by human platelets. Setiadi H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):23–30

Effects of temperature and membrane phase transitions on ligand binding to alpha 2–receptors of human platelets. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):228–34

Agonist and antagonist binding to alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in purified membranes from human platelets. Implications of receptor–inhibitory nucleotide–binding protein stoichiometry. Neubig RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):475–86

Stimulation of lipoxygenase product synthesis in human leukocytes and platelets by melittin. Salari H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):546–8

Diabetic serum growth factor: a new low molecular weight growth peptide for arterial smooth muscle cells of platelet origin. Koschinsky T, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985; 13:159–63

Rapid and complete degradation of thymidine by human peripheral blood platelets: implications for genotoxicity assays. Shaw T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):75–80

Effect of forskolin on platelet deaggregation and cyclic AMP generation. Kariya T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):119–21

Selective stimulation of coronary vascular PGI2 but not of

platelet thromboxane formation by defibrotide in the platelet perfused heart. Löbel P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):125–30

Changes induced by corticosterone and adrenalectomy in synaptosomal and platelet uptake and binding of 5–HT. The relationship to [3H]imipramine binding. Lee PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1043–50

The stereoselectivity of serotonin uptake in brain tissue and blood platelets: the topography of the serotonin uptake area. Smith DF. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Spring; 10(1):37–46

Activation of platelets. Yamanaka M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1701–10

Biochemical messengers of platelet activation. Reims, France, 7–8 March 1985. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):203–97

Relationship between phospholipid metabolism and intracellular calcium mobilization during platelet activation. Chap H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):229–33

Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):279–83

Mechanism of regulation of calcium concentration by platelet membranes. Levy–Toledano S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):249–53

Endogenous and pharmacological mechanisms for the regulation of human platelet cytosolic free Ca2+. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):285–92

Molecular membrane organization in normal and pathological platelets: changes in inositide metabolism and membrane fluidity. Rendu F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):293–7

Measurement of IP3 mass as a monitor of phospholipase C activation in stimulated human platelets. Rittenhouse SE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):239–42

Measurement of platelet ionized calcium. Salzman EW, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):205–9

The interaction of extracellular calcium with the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Shattil SJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):211–7

Endogenously formed norharman (beta–carboline) in platelet rich plasma obtained from porphyric rats. Schouten MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1219–23

Serotonin uptake and imipramine binding in rat platelets after chronic dexamethasone and amitriptyline treatment. Chan MY, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):619–32

The pH dependent platelet utilization of arachidonic acid and a thromboxane A2 mimetic, in vitro. Kerry PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):609–18

The effect of tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 production. Jeremy JY, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):260–5

Inositol cyclic triphosphate [inositol 1,2–(cyclic)–4,5–triphosphate] is formed upon thrombin stimulation of human platelets. Ishii H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6397–401

Synthesis of analogs of human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex by chicken peripheral blood thrombocytes. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7319–23

Treatment of human platelets with trypsin, thrombin, or collagen inhibits the pertussis toxin–induced ADP–ribosylation of a 41–kDa protein. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5880–3

The effect of Arg–Gly–Asp–containing peptides on fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8057–61

Inhibition of platelet function with synthetic peptides designed to be high–affinity antagonists of fibrinogen binding to platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5708–12

Differential salicylate–aspirin interaction on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane synthesis in patients undergoing saphenectomy. Dejana E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):533–7

Characterization of endogenous inhibitors of [3H]–imipramine binding and [3H]–serotonin uptake from rat serum. Angel I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:457–64

5–methoxytryptoline and close analogs as candidates for the endogenous ligand of the 3H–imipramine recognition site. Langer SZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:441–55

Blood platelets: accumulation and release of taurine. Paasonen MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:225–33

Megakaryocyte and platelet proteoglycans. Schick BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:287–91

Expression of platelet proteins during maturation of human megakaryocytes and of the K 562/HEL cell lines. Vainchenker W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:227–40

3H–clonidine binding to membranes of platelets prepared under physiological conditions. Auffarth SE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):579–83

Platelet 3H imipramine binding: a possible predictor of response to antidepressant treatment. Hrdina PD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):619–23

Arachidonic acid metabolism in thrombocytes and vascular tissues of turkeys. Einzig S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec; 30(6):999–1017

Relationship of thromboxane generation to the aggregation of platelets from humans: effects of eicosapentaenoic acid. Lands WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):819–25

An improved malondialdehyde assay for estimation of thromboxane synthase activity in washed human blood platelets. Panse M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec; 30(6):1031–40

Increased platelet thromboxane B2 production in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Kääpä P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):299–304

Chronic exposure to high levels of sidestream smoke adversely alters 14C–arachidonic acid metabolism in rat platelets and aortas. Lubawy WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):131–2

Formation of hepoxilin A4, B4 and the corresponding trioxilins from 12(S)–hydroperoxy–5,8,10,14,17–icosapentaenoic acid. Pace–Asciak CR. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):1–9

Vitamin E exerts antiaggregatory effects without inhibiting the enzymes of the arachidonic acid cascade in platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb; 21(2):177–85

Behavior of intracellular glutathione during platelet thromboxane synthesis in diabetes. Thomas G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):117–28

Elevated glucose in vivo and in vitro adversely alters prostaglandin generation in rat aortas and platelets. Valentovic MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):271–7

Imipramine binding sites on platelets of patients with major depressive disorder. Carstens ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):333–42

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor levels on platelets of patients with major depressive disorders. Carstens ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):321–31

Tritiated imipramine binding to platelets is decreased in patients with agoraphobia. Lewis DA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Sep;16(1):1–9

Platelet 3H–imipramine binding in bipolar patients. Muscettola G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):343–53

Variation in human platelet 3H–imipramine binding. Tang SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct;16(2):141–6

Lower 3H–imipramine binding in platelets from untreated depressed patients compared to healthy controls. Wägner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct;16(2):131–9

Circadian rhythm of serotonin transport in human platelets. Modai I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):493–5

3H–clonidine and 3H–yohimbine binding to glass fiber filters: implications for studies with platelet membranes. Piletz JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):370–7

Reduced Bmax of [3H]–imipramine binding to platelets of depressed patients free of previous medication with 5HT uptake inhibitors. Poirier MF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):456–61

Platelet 3H–imipramine binding and steroid hormones serum concentrations during the menstrual cycle. Poirier MF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):86–9

Platelet calmodulin concentration and phospholipase A2 activity in essential hypertension. Cantaro S, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:144–7

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors on canine platelet membranes characterized by [3H]–yohimbine binding. O'Hara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):179–94

Low and high risk coronary patients discriminated by blood platelet fatty acid composition. Aursnes I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):115–20

Platelet alpha–granule release in chronic myeloproliferative disorders with thrombocytosis. Sacchi S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):163–6

Thrombocytopenia with thrombocytopathy possibly related to abnormalities of intracellular Ca++ fluxes and followed by the development of leukaemia. Bellucci S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):142–6

Acquired storage pool in heparin–induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Chong BH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):117

Platelet—von Willebrand factor interactions in type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):305–14

Lactate overproduction in platelets of subjects affected with myeloproliferative disorders. Leoncini G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):229–32

Expression of platelet proteins during the in vitro and in vivo differentiation of megakaryocytes and morphological aspects of their maturation. Breton–Gorius J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jan;23(1):43–67 (237 ref.)

Platelet activation: role of an ADP receptor. Colman RW. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):119–28 (63 ref.)

Alteration of prostanoids in atherosclerosis. Ulutin ON, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):362–6

Antithrombin III antigen in human platelets. Alhenc–Gelas ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):599–602

"Ex vivo" influence of fatty acids from plasma cholesterol and triglycerides on the fatty acid pattern of platelets. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):669–74

Plasma levels of platelet and vascular prostaglandin derivatives in children with sickle cell anaemia. Buchanan GR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):394–6

Aspirin kinetics and inhibition of platelet thromboxane generation–relevance for a solution of the "aspirin dilemma". Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):415–8

Studies on the binding of proteins to the human platelet surface: relation to platelet activation. Endresen GK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):360–5

Effect of carbohydrate modifications of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor on binding to platelets. Goudemand J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):390–5

Enhancement of factor VIII–von Willebrand factor ristocetin cofactor activity by monoclonal antibodies. Hornsey V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):510–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of platelet protein induced by phorbol ester. Ishihara N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):579–85

Kinetics of In–111–platelets in the baboon: I. Isolation and labelling of a viable and representative platelet population. Kotzé HF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):404–7

Kinetics of In–111–platelets in the baboon: II. In vitro distribution and sites of sequestration. Kotzé HF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):408–10

Studies on the release of a plasminogen activator inhibitor by human platelets. Kruithof EK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):201–5

Does arterial rather than venous plasma beta–thromboglobulin better reflect in vivo platelet release reaction? [letter] Lande K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):547

Studies of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors of intact and functional washed human platelets by binding of 3H–dihydroergocryptine and 3H–yohimbine—correlation of 3H–yohimbine binding with the potentiation by adrenaline of ADP–induced aggregation. Lanza F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):402–8

Metabolism of sodium pentosan polysulphate in man measured by a new competitive binding assay for sulphated polysaccharides—comparison with effects upon anticoagulant activity, lipolysis and platelet alpha–granule proteins. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):411–4

Interaction of beta 2–glycoprotein–I with human blood platelets: influence upon the ADP–induced aggregation. Nimpf J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):397–401

Enhanced "in vitro" release of platelet alpha–granules after acute myocardial infarction (AMI). Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):544–6

Evidence for glycoprotein abnormality in platelets from patients with May–Hegglin anomaly. Ricci G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):862–5

Platelet aggregation in Finnish men and its relation to fatty acids in platelets, plasma and adipose tissue. Salo MK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):563–9

Blood platelet plasminogen activator inhibitor: two different pools of endothelial cell type plasminogen activator inhibitor in human blood. Sprengers ED, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):325–9

The appearance of "exhausted" platelets at the time of stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):764–7

Increased lipid peroxidation in platelets from elderly people [letter] Vericel E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):553

Collagen increases cytoplasmic free calcium in human platelets. Ardlie NG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15; 42(2):115–24

Interaction of stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs U46619 and U44069 with human platelet membranes: coupling of receptors with high–affinity GTPase and adenylate cyclase. Avdonin PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):101–12

The effect of dietary fish oil on platelet metabolism of 14C arachidonic acid. Croft KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):99–104

Dependence of the antagonism at human platelet 5–HT2 receptors by ketanserin on the reaction pH. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):581–96

The inhibitory effects of ferriprotoporphyrin IX on platelet aggregation and release of serotonin. Essien EM. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):609–22

Heparin does not interfere with prostacyclin and prostaglandin D2 binding to platelets. Fortini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):319–28

Plasminogen activator inhibitors in plasma and platelets from patients with recurrent venous thrombosis and pregnant women. Häggroth L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):585–94

Effects of arachidonic acid on the metabolism of eicosapentaenoic acid in washed human platelets. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):307–17

Interrelationship between secretion, protein phosphorylation and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in platelets stimulated by thrombin or thromboxane A2 analogue. Hatayama K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):761–70

Analysis of thromboxane B3 converted from eicosapentaenoic acid in human platelet rich plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Hirai T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):637–47

The combined effects of 2,3–DPG and Na–arachidonate on platelet aggregation and on TXA2 formation. Iatridis PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):177–85

Specific desensitization in the cytoskeletal assembly of platelet by receptor–dependent activations. Imada T, et al.

Thromb Res 1986 Jan 1;41(1):119–25
Effects of aspirin and alcohol on platelet thromboxane synthesis and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 1;39(5):587–93
Comparison of the abilities of synthetic and platelet-derived membranes to enhance thrombin formation. Jones ME, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 15;39(6):711–24
Characterization of U46619 binding in unactivated, intact human platelets and determination of binding site affinities of four TXA2/PGH2 receptor antagonists (13–APA, BM 13.177, ONO 3708 and SQ 29,548). Kattelman EJ, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 15;41(4):471–81
Unsaturated platelet-activating factor: influence on aggregation, serotonin release and thromboxane synthesis of human thrombocytes. Korth R, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Mar 1;41(5):699–706
Synthesis by guinea pig megakaryocytes of platelet glycoprotein receptors for fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor. Kupinski JM, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Aug 1; 43(3):345–52
Distribution of the methyl acceptor proteins within platelet granules. Mattiasson I, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jan 15; 41(2):143–50
Thromboxane synthase inhibition causes re-direction of prostaglandin endoperoxides to prostaglandin D2 during collagen stimulated aggregation of human platelet rich plasma. Orchard MA, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 15; 39(6):701–10
Beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) release by adenosine diphosphate (ADP) contact with native whole blood. Pengo V, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 1;39(5):645–50
Glutathione levels in human platelets display a circadian rhythm in vitro. Radha E, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 15;40(6):823–31
Microsomal CA2+ uptake in human platelets is stimulated by calmodulin. Salimath BP, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 15;41(4):519–26
Collagen-induced calcium influx is enhanced in platelets from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sato T, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 1;40(1):59–68
Differential labeling of platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptors by 3H dihydroergocryptine and 3H yohimbine in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Swart SS, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 1;40(5):623–9
Chromogenic assay of endotoxin in platelet poor or rich plasma. Tachiyama G, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 1; 41(3):309–17
Binding of 125I-labelled fibrin(ogen) fragments to platelets and to immunoprecipitated glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Thorsen LI, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jun 1;42(5):645–59
Plasma thrombospondin in patients with chronic renal failure, liver disease and splenectomy. Trzeciak MC, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 1;40(1):121–8
Decay of the activating signal after platelet stimulation with 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine: changes in calcium permeability. Valone FH, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Nov 1;40(3):385–92
Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on [3H]-Paf-acether binding to washed human platelets. Wade PJ, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jan 15;41(2):251–62
Solubilized ketanserin binding sites from pig platelet membranes. Wesemann W, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 15;39(6):693–700
Characterization of human platelet beta-adrenoceptors. Winther K, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 15;40(6):757–67
Platelets modify surface-bound fibrinogen. Feuerstein IA, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:270–5
Indium-111 labeling of stored platelet concentrates. Ezekowitz MD, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):13–6
Indium-111 (111 In) and chromium-51 (51Cr) labeling of platelets. Are they comparable? Heaton WA. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):16–9
Platelet survival studies. An overview of the factors affecting the efficiency and reliability of platelet radiolabeling. Kelton JG. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):19–22 (18 ref.)
The effect of storage on the ganglioside content of human platelets. Koerner TA, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):77–81
Use of radioisotopically-labeled platelets to determine the survival properties of stored platelets. An overview of the present status. Moroff G, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):1–6 (37 ref.)
Sequestration of serotonin in stored platelets. Shimizu T, et al. Transfusion 1986 May-Jun;26(3):274–7
Platelet factor 4 release from the platelets stored in platelet concentrates. Shimizu T, et al. Transfusion 1985 Sep-Oct; 25(5):420–3
Posttransfusion platelet viability in thrombocytopenic recipients is reliably measured by radiochromium-labeled platelet recovery and survival measurements in normal volunteers. Slichter SJ. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):8–13 (33 ref.)
Effect of storage conditions on radiolabeling of stored platelet concentrates. Snyder EL. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):6–8 (24 ref.)
The binding of fibrinogen to platelets in diabetes mellitus. di Minno G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4; 98(7):217–21
Alteration of platelet glucose transport system in atherosclerosis. Yardimci T, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;98(7):221–4
[Elevation of intraplatelet free Ca2+ in primary hypertension in man and the rat] Le Quan Sang KH, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Binding of tritiated imipramine to human platelets. I or several binding sites?] Scotto di Tella AM, et al. Encephale 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serotonin (in thrombocytes) in pediatric neuropsychiatric disorders] Vehreschild T, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(16):697–8 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism of human platelets. 1. Incorporation of 14C-adenine into the adenine nucleotide metabolic pool] Hofmann J, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serotonin transport by blood platelets of depressive patients] Modai I, et al. Harefuah 1986 Jan 15;110(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Determination of the antiplasmin activity of platelets with a chromogenic substrate] Campo G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Sep;21(3):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on changes in histamine levels in the blood of infants and children. Part 7. The time studies of histamine, lipoxygenase metabolites, thromboxe B2 and cyclic AMP release from human platelets and leucocytes on treadmill exercise in asthmatic children] Horiuchi Y, et al. Arerugi 1985 Sep;34(9):854–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets from asthmatic patients] Mita H, et al. Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets] Harada Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Jul;33(7):722–5 (Jpn)
[Receptors on the platelet membrane] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Jul;33(7):726–33 (22 ref.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of increase in Ca2+ level in platelet cytoplasm induced by aggregating factors] Avdonin PV, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Aug;50(8):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blocking with phorbol ester, a protein kinase C activator, of receptor-dependent platelet calcium channels] Avdonin PV, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Aug;50(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of Ca2+ ion transport in human thrombocytes as affected by thyroid hormone receptors from malignant transformed cells] Azimova ShS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proof of the existence of receptor-dependent calcium channels in blood platelets] Avdonin PV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986 Jul-Aug;289(1):220–4 (Rus)
[Relation of the aggregation of thrombocytes and their lipids to the blood plasma lipoprotein spectrum in myocardial infarct] Botolova EN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Apr; 64(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining glycogen levels in the thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Gushchina LA, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The regulatory function of prostaglandins in the development of the eczematous process] Kubanova AA. Sov Med 1986;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thrombin and prostaglandins E and F on various indices of carbohydrate metabolism in human platelets] Makarov SA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep-Oct; 31(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydralazine on the formation of malondialdehyde in platelet-rich plasma and aortic rings in the rat] Cano E, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1986 Apr;12(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombin-mediated interaction between platelets and FvW present in commercial preparations and cryoprecipitate] López Fernández MF, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(5):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

pH changes caused by bacterial growth in contaminated platelet concentrates. Myhre BA, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Nov-Dec;15(6):509–14
Pseudo-leptospires in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid and blood cell cultures. Williams WR, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Apr;67(2):167–70
Comparative adhesion of seven species of streptococci isolated from the blood of patients with sub-acute bacterial endocarditis to fibrin-platelet clots in vitro. Crawford I, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Feb;60(2):127–33
Bacterial proliferation in platelet concentrates. Heal JM, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):388–90

PATHOLOGY

Evidence of accelerated platelet production and consumption in nonthrombocytopenic preeclampsia. Stubbs TM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):263–5
Platelet and megakaryocyte changes in cholesterol-induced experimental atherosclerosis. Martin JF, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):604–12
Allergy and its mechanisms [letter] Page CP, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1078
Platelet dysplasia associated with megakaryoblastic leukemia in a dog. Cain GR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):529–30
Neutrophil depletion suppresses 111In-labeled platelet accumulation in infarcted myocardium. Bednar M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):906–12
The clinical significance of platelet volume analysis. Van der Lelie J, et al. Neth J Med 1985;28(10):457–62
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: progenitor cell response to platelet demand. Segal GM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 215:341–5
Platelets in rats with chronic normobaric hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Kentera D, et al. Respiration 1985; 48(2):159–63
Platelet sequestration during hypothermia in dogs treated with sulphinpyrazone and ticlopidine—reversibility accelerated after intra-abdominal rewarming. Pina-Cabral JM, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):838–41
Ultrastructural findings on platelet depositions in initial atherogenesis. Marshall M. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;98(7):212–4
[Myocardial infarct of effort with normal coronaries. Study of in vivo platelet activation] Douste-Blazy P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep;78(9):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphometric characteristics of thrombocytes in renal amyloidosis] Kozlovskaia NL, et al. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(6):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood and surface factors of importance for vascular surgery. Swedenborg J. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;529:3–6
Platelet function and thrombus in diabetes. Viinikka L. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;272:31–4
Analysis of cell surface molecules on human platelets with monoclonal antibodies. II. Diversity of antibody-binding sites on molecules and its relation to platelet function. Furukawa K, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986; 75(3):147–52
Receptors for erythrogenic toxin A of Streptococcus pyogenes on human peripheral blood lymphocytes and other blood cells. Scriba S, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;33:17–22
Evaluation of platelet reactivity in diabetes mellitus. Kutti J, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986;219(2):195–9
Impaired in vivo platelet reactivity in infantile autism. Safsi-Kutti S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep; 74(5):799–800
On the role of platelets and leucocyte in renal xenoperfusion. Jørgensen KA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 May; 94(3):223–7
Role of thromboxane A2. Ambler J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:293–308 (33 ref.)
Characterisation of human platelet adrenoceptors. Barnett DB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:97–108 (32 ref.)
Development of procoagulant binding sites on the platelet surface. Bevers EM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 192:359–71 (27 ref.)
Protein kinase C and granule release in human platelets. Castagna M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:249–63 (22 ref.)
Role of paf-acether and related ether-lipid metabolism in platelets. Chignard M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 192:309–26 (93 ref.)
Characterisation of ADP receptors. Cusack NJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:29–39 (43 ref.)
Platelet receptors for thrombin. Detwiler TC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:15–28 (20 ref.)
Mechanisms of inhibition of platelet coagulant activity. Ellis V, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:373–87 (30 ref.)
Hydrolysis of cytoskeletal proteins by the Ca2+-dependent protease during platelet activation. Fox JE. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:201–13 (37 ref.)
Platelet protein phosphorylation. Gerrard JM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:235–48 (63 ref.)
Endothelium as a modulator of platelet reactivity. Gordon JL. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:419–25 (35 ref.)
Control and interrelation of aggregation and secretion; the roles of Ca2+, diacylglycerol and thromboxane with particular reference to ADP stimulation. Hallam TJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:145–62 (47 ref.)
Receptor-effector coupling in platelets: roles of guanine nucleotides. Haslam RJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 192:265–80
Energy requirements for stimulus-response coupling. Holmsen H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:215–33 (36 ref.)
Characterization of thromboxane receptors in human platelets. Jones RL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:67–81 (44 ref.)
Role of lipoxygenase products in platelet function: relation to fatty acid modified phospholipids. Lagarde M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:327–35 (33 ref.)
Agonist-induced inositol phospholipid metabolism and Ca++ flux in human platelet activation. MacIntyre DE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:127–44
Fibrinogen and platelet function. Marguerie GA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:41–54 (36 ref.)
Biological actions of prostacyclin and its pharmacological use in platelet studies. Moncada S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:337–58 (81 ref.)
Permeabilized platelets and exocytosis. Scrutton MC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:171–83 (36 ref.)
Platelet interaction with the contact system of coagulation. Scully MF, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:389–98 (26 ref.)
Characterisation of factor VIII receptors. Shapiro SS. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;192:55–66 (59 ref.)

Regulation and manipulation of arachidonate cascade in cell–cell interaction. Maclouf J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:209–11

Icosanoid production during platelet–neutrophil interactions. Marcus AJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:527–32

Prostacyclin/thromboxane–mediated mechanisms in platelet–vascular wall interactions. Moncada S.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:507–12

Contribution of leukocytes and platelets to ischemia–induced myocardial damage. Mullane KM.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:537–8

Platelet function and platelet–polymorphonuclear–neutrophil interaction in patients with deficient platelet lipoxygenase activity. Okuma M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:513–6

Effect of ketanserin, a selective 5-HT2 serotonergic antagonist, on the secondary recruitment of human platelets in vitro. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):515–26

Interaction of a new low molecular weight heparin (OP/LMWH) with human platelets. Mastacchi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):512–4

Thrombocyte involvement in immune inflammatory reactions. Oxholm P, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–10 (59 ref.)

Shortened megakaryocyte–platelet regeneration time in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1154–60

Calcium–blocker withdrawal phenomenon: increase in affinity of alpha 2 adrenoceptors for agonist as a potential mechanism. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):242–6

Influence of long–term diet modification on platelet function and composition in Moselle farmers. Renaud S, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jan;43(1):136–50

The effect of intravascular neutrophil chemotactic factors on blood neutrophil and platelet kinetics. Issekutz AC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb;21(2):157–71

Platelet dysfunction in uremia. Multifaceted defect partially corrected by dialysis. Di Minno G, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):552–9

The mean platelet volume (MPV) in the neonatal period. Arad ID, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):1–3

Proteolysis of the platelet surface: dissociation of shape change from aggregation. Kornecki E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H550–7

Platelets reduce coronary microvascular permeability to macromolecules. McDonagh PF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):H581–7

Relative flow of blood cells, platelets, and microspheres in outer and inner renal cortex. Ofjord ES, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H242–6

Early posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping and its potentiation by oral pretreatment with alcohol. Thörne J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):216–20

Interaction between canine platelets and adult heartworms: platelet recognition of heartworm surfaces. Clemmons RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):322–5

Effect of splenectomy on acute inflammation. Franco CD, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):337–9

Platelet half–life, plasma thromboxane B2 and circulating endothelial–cells in peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):112–8

Modulation of radiation–induced hemopoietic suppression by acute thrombocytopenia. Ebbe S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;459:179–89

Platelet deposition on vascular grafts. The accuracy of in vivo quantitation and the significance of in vivo platelet reactivity. Allen BT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar; 203(3):318–28

von Willebrand factor and platelet function. Moroose R, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:157–63 (29 ref.)

The effect of vegetarian diets on plasma lipid and platelet levels. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1193–7

Influence of arterial damage and wall shear rate on platelet deposition. Ex vivo study in a swine model. Badimon L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):312–20

Platelet interactions with Dacron vascular grafts. A model of acute thrombosis in baboons. Hanson SR, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):595–603

Vascular injury: quantification of experimental focal endothelial denudation in rats using indium–111–labeled platelets. Reidy MA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):305–11

Thrombospondin: a versatile multifunctional glycoprotein. Silverstein RL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):245–53 (90 ref.)

Chylomicrons from patients with type V hyperlipoproteinemia inhibit platelet function. Aviram M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):157–67

Platelet function in a case with abetalipoproteinemia. Aviram M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):313–23

Fatty acid composition of platelets and of plasma lipid esters in relation to platelet function in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Boberg M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec; 58(1–3):49–63

Abnormal diurnal changes in in–vivo platelet activation in patients with atherosclerotic diseases. Musumeci V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):231–6

Nutrients, platelet function and composition in nine groups of French and British farmers. Renaud S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):37–48

Platelets and foam cells in the evolution of atherosclerosis. Histological and immunohistological studies of human lesions. Sevitt S. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):107–15

Biological characterization of an acid–sensitive growth factor from human platelets: role in the proliferation of human melanoma and bovine endothelial cells. Sipes NJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):795–802

Plasma lipoprotein and platelet function after heparin injection: studies in normal fasted and postprandial and in type V hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Aviram M, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun;35(3):279–92

Inositol phospholipid metabolism and platelet function. Siess W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3184–7

Effects of anti–thrombospondin monoclonal antibodies on the agglutination of erythrocytes and fixed, activated platelets by purified thrombospondin. Dixit VM, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4270–5

Thrombin–reactive polypeptides of platelets may regulate inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin. Chelladurai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):204–10

Thrombopoietic activity in newborn infants. Bessler H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):61–5

Blood coagulation and platelet profiles in persistent post–splenectomy thrombocytosis. The relationship to thromboembolism. Visudhiphan S, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1985;39(6):264–71

Experimental investigation of the rheological activation of blood platelets. Voisin P, et al. **Biorheology** 1985; 22(5):425–35

"Shear induced platelet activation"—a critical reappraisal. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(5):399–413

Survival and recovery of human platelets stored for five days in a non–plasma medium. Adams GA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):672–5

Glycoprotein V is not the thrombin activation receptor on human blood platelets. Bienz D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep; 68(3):720–5

Platelet kinetics in patients with bone marrow hypoplasia: evidence for a fixed platelet requirement. Hanson SR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1105–9

Platelet turnover and kinetics in immune thrombocytopenic purpura: results with autologous 111In–labeled platelets and homologous 51Cr–labeled platelets differ. Heyns A du P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):86–92

Does the conformation of adsorbed fibrinogen dictate platelet interactions with artificial surfaces? Lindon JN, et al.
Blood 1986 Aug;68(2):355–62

Characterization of a platelet membrane protein of low molecular weight associated with platelet activation following binding by monoclonal antibody AG–1. Miller JL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):743–51

Deficiency of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ia associated with a decreased platelet adhesion to subendothelium: a defect in platelet spreading. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al.
Blood 1986 Sep;68(3):692–5

Identification of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa as the major binding site for released platelet–von Willebrand factor. Parker RI, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):732–6

Platelet modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte shear induced aggregation. Rhee BG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan; 67(1):240–6

The effect of platelets in the activation of human blood coagulation factor IX by factor XIa. Soons H, et al.
Blood 1986 Jul;68(1):140–8

Activation of plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator on normal and thrombasthenic platelets: effects on surface proteins and platelet aggregation. Stricker RB, et al.
Blood 1986 Jul;68(1):275–80

Platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on subendothelium in platelets deficient in glycoproteins IIb–IIIa, Ib, and storage granules. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):322–30

Primary dysfunction in aggregation and secretion of SHRSP platelets: not secondary to the circulation of "exhausted" platelets. Umegaki K, et al. **Biol** 1986 Jan;52(1):17–27

Survival of 111–indium platelet subpopulations of varying density in normal and post splenectomized subjects. Watson HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):117–24

Enhanced platelet release reaction related to arterial plasma adrenaline and blood pressure in pre–eclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):548–53

Do platelets migrate into inflammatory exudates? Ubatuba FB. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):403–4

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes by platelet–derived type beta transforming growth factor. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2330–4

Stimulation of human metastatic melanoma colony–forming cells by an acid–sensitive factor in human platelet sonicate. Sipes NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6268–72

Platelets and prostaglandins in sudden death: therapeutic implications. Gelman JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(3):65–80 (74 ref.)

Aortocoronary artery vein–graft disease: experimental and clinical approach for the understanding of the role of platelets and platelet inhibitors. Fuster V, et al.
Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V65–70 (35 ref.)

Role of platelets and platelet inhibitors in sortocoronary artery vein–graft disease. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):227–32 (38 ref.)

Interaction of platelets with the vessel wall in the pathophysiology of sudden cardiac death. Hammon JW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):224–6

Platelet and vessel wall interaction and the genesis of atherosclerosis. Chesterman CN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):323–53 (239 ref.)

The routine measurement of platelet volume: a comparison of aperture–impedance and flow cytometric systems. Reardon DM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):251–7

Platelet and coagulation functions during triphasic oestrogen–progestogen treatment. Bruni V, et al.
Contraception 1986 Jan;33(1):39–46

Techniques for measuring red cell, platelet, and WBC survival. Mayer K, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986; 23(3):201–17 (38 ref.)

Platelet granule disorders. White JG.
CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1986;4(4):337–77 (120 ref.)

Flow cytometric and radioisotopic determinations of platelet survival time in normal cats and feline leukemia virus–infected cats. Jacobs RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan; 7(1):64–9

Platelets and plasma proteins in the early phases of thromboufformation. Hansen MS. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Apr; 33(2):96–105 (165 ref.)

Studies on mechanisms involved in hypoglycemia–induced platelet activation. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul; 35(7):818–25

Effects of exercise on platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Colwell JA. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986; 1(4):501–12 (65 ref.)

EBV–inducing factor from platelets exhibits growth–promoting activity for NIH 3T3 cells. Bauer G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1957–61

High content of dietary linoleic acid does not reduce platelet reactivity in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Boberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):28–34

Genotype–limited changes in platelet and erythroid kinetics in Friend–virus–infected allophenic mice. Eldridge PW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):380–5

Ca2+–independent secretion is dependent on cytoplasmic ATP in human platelets. Sanchez A. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):283–6

Thrombocytic functions and hyperlipidemia. Atanassov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(1):5–10

Effects of high–dose intravenous gammaglobulin on kinetic parameters of 51Cr–labelled platelets in chronic ITP. Grossi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 71(2):123–7

Inhibition of thrombin–catalyzed reactions in blood coagulation and platelet activation by heparin fractions in the absence of antithrombin III. Baruch D, et al.
Haemostasis 1986;16(2):71–81

The ratio MDA/MDAa as a new index of platelet hyperactivity. Makris PE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985; 15(5):331–6

Platelet function in hypercholesterolemics before and after hypolipidemic drug therapy. Zucker ML, et al.
Haemostasis 1986;16(1):57–64

Migraine is not a platelet disorder. Steiner TJ, et al.
Headache 1985 Nov;25(8):434–40

Platelet and endothelial function tests during metformin treatment in diabetes mellitus (short communication). Janka HU. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:120–2

Endothelium–dependent responses to platelets and serotonin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lüscher TF, et al.
Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II55–60

Beta–thromboglobulin release within coronary circulation—a potential role of platelets in ergonovine–induced coronary vasospasm. Ogasawara K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 10(1):15–22

Platelet–dependent granulocyte activation in vitro: effect of ticlopidine. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(5):367–72

Increase in blood serotonin levels in the hepatic venous outflow after intraportal tumour cell injection. Blomqvist G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(2):95–100

Plasma lipoprotein pattern and decreased platelet function in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Aviram M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1985 Nov;21(11):898–904

Platelet function in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Mehta BC.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jun;33(6):385–6

Platelet functions in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Saraya AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun; 33(6):395–9

Platelet in hepatic disorders. Singh DS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jul;33(7):453–5

Structural analogs of alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine inhibitory behavior on platelet activation. Tokumura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12710–4

Human platelet spreading on substrata of known surface chemistry. Baier RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1157–67

Properties of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of patients with essential hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S162–7

Platelets and hypertension. Erne P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S103–8

Type beta transforming growth factor in human platelets: release during platelet degranulation and action on vascular smooth muscle cells. Assoian RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1217–23

Cerebral vascular resistance following platelet and leukocyte removal from perfusate. Kintner DB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):52–8

von Willebrand factor interaction with the glycoprotein IIb/IIa complex. Its role in platelet function as demonstrated in patients with congenital afibrinogenemia. De Marco L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1272–7

Enhancement of mononuclear procoagulant activity by platelet 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Lorenzet R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):418–23

Acquired Bernard–Soulier syndrome. Evidence for the role of a 210,000–molecular weight protein in the interaction of platelets with von Willebrand factor. Stricker RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1274–8

Laboratory investigation of platelet function: a review of methodology. Yardumian DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):701–12 (45 ref.)

Platelet content of serotonin and response to stress. Palermo A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S43–5

Basophil histamine release induced by a substance from stimulated human platelets. Orchard MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2240–4

Micropipette aspiration of human platelets: influence of rewarming on deformability of chilled cells. Burris SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):238–43

Evaluation of mathematic models to assess platelet kinetics. Lötter MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;27(7):1192–201

Extravascular clot formation and platelet activation on variously treated root surfaces. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Aug;57(8):516–22

Improved graft patency associated with altered platelet function induced by marine fatty acids in dogs. Casali RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jan;40(1):6–12

Injury to cultured endothelial cells by thrombin–stimulated platelets. Jørgensen L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr; 54(4):408–15

Activation of platelets by microfibrils and collagen. A comparative study. Legrand YJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May; 54(5):566–73

Changes in the organization of membrane lipids during human platelet activation. Study by fluorescent and freeze–fracture cytochemistry. Lupu F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):136–45

Action of phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C on platelets: nonlytic release of acetylcholinesterase, effect on thrombin and PAF induced aggregation. Shukla SD. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 24;38(8):751–5

Are the vascular complications of diabetes mellitus preceded by an altered thromboxane/prostacyclin plasmatic ratio? Tomasi V, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Mar;19(3):229–41 (46 ref.)

PAF–acether–induced plasma exudation in rat skin is independent of platelets and neutrophils. Pirotzky E, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):107–22

Streamline pattern and velocity components of flow in a model of a branching coronary vessel—possible functional implication for the development of localized platelet deposition in vitro. Kratzer MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Mar;31(2):250–65

Endothelium, monocytes, platelets, and atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:169–72

A role for platelets in the process of infarct extension? [letter] Henriksson P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26; 313(26):1660–1

The role of blood platelet and fibrinogen in experimental metastasis in nude mice following whole body X-irradiation. Hirata H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):547–52

Effects of the antiplatelet agents, dipyridamole and dilazep dihydrochloride, on in vivo platelet function and proteinuria. Inage H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1261–70

Activated platelets stimulate human neutrophils functions. Del Maschio A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):275–8

Preliminary functional characterization of a 24,000 dalton platelet surface protein involved in platelet activation. Corman DJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):255–9

Relative importance of diacylglycerol, phosphatidate, lysophosphatidate, inositol triphosphate and arachidonate metabolism in platelet receptor signalling. Lapetina EG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):235–8

Polyphosphoinositides and cell activation. Marche P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):223–8 (39 ref.)

Platelets contain a peptide inhibitor of endothelial cell replication and growth. Brown MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3321–5

Stochastic response of human blood platelets to stimulation of shape changes and secretion. Deranleau DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2076–80

Protease–induced immunoregulatory activity of platelet factor 4. Katz IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3491–5

Purification and characterization of a growth factor from rat platelets for mature parenchymal hepatocytes in primary cultures. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6489–93

Protease and cyclooxygenase inhibitors synergistically prevent activation of human platelets. Ruggiero M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3456–9

Dietary lipids, platelet function and arterial thrombosis in animals and man. Hornstra G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Sep; 44(3):371–8

Humoral regulation of human megakaryocytopoiesis. Hoffman R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:223–32

Platelets and atherosclerosis. Saunders RN. **Prog Drug Res** 1985;29:49–66 (123 ref.)

Role of lipoxygenase metabolism in platelet function: effect of aspirin and salicylate. Buchanan MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb;21(2):157–68

Exercise decreases the platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with angina pectoris. Kristensen SD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):45–54

Effect of a single pentoxifylline administration on platelet sensitivity, plasma factor activity, plasma-6-oxo-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers. Pohanka E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May; 22(2):191–200

A cell membrane correlate of tardive dyskinesia in patients treated with phenothiazines. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):230–6

Microfilament organization in human platelets. Maioli E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):105–12 (43 ref.)

Quantification of the thrombogenicity of Dacron aortic prostheses. Kotzé HF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(2):65–8

Entrapment of platelets in the penis during and after erection. Bornman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):500–1

The effects of different doses of some acetylsalicylic acid formulations on platelet function and bleeding times in healthy subjects. McLeod LJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):379–84

Oscillating platelet counts in healthy individuals: experimental investigation and quantitative evaluation of thrombocytopoietic feedback control. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):473–9

Platelet function in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Rasi V, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:71–3 (11 ref.)

Inhibition of endothelial regeneration by type–beta transforming growth factor from platelets. Heimark RL, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1078–80

Platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa: member of a family of Arg–Gly–Asp–specific adhesion receptors. Pytela R, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1559–62

Platelets and megakaryocytes. V. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr; 23(2):89–130

Evaluation of platelet function. Day HJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):89–101 (107 ref.)

The role of platelet calcium. Murer EH. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):313–23 (84 ref.)

The role of platelets in the development and complications of atherosclerosis. Packham MA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jan;23(1):8–26 (301 ref.)

The platelet fibrinogen receptor. Peerschke EI. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):241–59 (162 ref.)

Platelet membrane proteins. Solum NO. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):289–302 (88 ref.)

Role of platelets in atherosclerosis. Sinzinger H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Apr;12(2):124–33

The influence of dextran and saline solution upon platelet behavior after microarterial anastomosis. Wieslander JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):256–62

Platelet activation during exercise induced asthma: effect of prophylaxis with cromoglycate and salbutamol. Johnson CE, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):290–4

Abstracts. Xth International Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. July 15–19, 1985. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jul 14;54(1):1–372

Blood platelet behaviour in mothers and neonates. Andrews NP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):428–32

Endothelial cells produce a lipoxygenase derived chemo–repellent which influences platelet/endothelial cell interactions—effect of aspirin and salicylate. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):306–11

Investigation of alternative mechanisms of collagen–induced platelet activation by using monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and fibrinogen. Connellan JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):153–7

Platelet survival and function in rats with enhanced thrombotic tendency. Delaini F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):739–43

Platelet thromboxane formation and bleeding time is influenced by ethanol withdrawal but not by cigarette smoking. Hillbom M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24; 53(3):419–22

Platelet function in experimentally induced pancreatitis in the dog. Jacobs RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30; 55(2):197–200

The effect of ticlopidine on platelet functions in acute myocardial infarction. A double blind controlled trial. Knudsen JB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24; 53(3):332–6

Studies on platelets of patients with inherited platelet disorders suggest that collagen–induced fibrinogen binding to membrane receptors requires secreted ADP but not released alpha–granule proteins. Legrand C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):603–6

Highly efficient induction of human platelet aggregation in heparinized platelet–rich plasma by diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A). Lüthje J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):469–71

Direct evidence that high dose intravenous gammaglobulin blocks splenic and hepatic sequestration of 51Cr–labeled platelets in ITP [letter] Morfini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):554

Platelet behaviour in normal pregnancy, pregnancy complicated by essential hypertension and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Morrison R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):607–11

Platelet function in surgical stress. Naesh O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):849–52

Platelet behaviour in non–insulin–dependent diabetes—influence of vascular complications, treatment and metabolic control. Peacock I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):361–5

The effects of thromboxane antagonism on the transit time of platelets through the spleen. Peters AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):495–7

Intrahepatic kinetics of indium–111–labelled platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):595–8

Platelet membrane potential: simultaneous measurement of diSC3(5) fluorescence and optical density. Pipili E. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):645–9

Platelet and coagulation parameters following millisecond exposure to laminar shear stress. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):381–6

Modification of platelet functions by monobromobimane, a fluorescent thiol group label. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):228–34

The potentiating effect of platelet on plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator. Deguchi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):853–61

Interaction of platelets with subendothelium in humans treated with aspirin and dipyridamole alone or in combination. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1; 40(3):419–24

Acute postprandial lipaemia does not influence the in vivo activity of human platelets. Jakubowski JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):725–32

Effects of phalloidin on platelet release. Kawarabayashi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):829–35

Platelet cytoskeletal components involved in shape change and secretion. Kometani M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):801–9

Identification of receptors for fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor mediating aggregation in guinea pig platelets. Kupinski JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):335–44

Production of eicosanoids by deendothelialized rabbit aorta: interaction between platelets and vascular wall in the synthesis of prostacyclin. Papp AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):549–56

Platelet function and coagulation in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Pekonen F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1; 43(5):553–60

Eicosenoid biosynthesis and platelet function with advancing age. Reilly IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):545–54

Effects of storage and 37 degrees C–incubation with fresh plasma on platelet calcium distribution, mobilization, influx and aggregability. Sasakawa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):557–66

Asymmetrical loss of sialic acid from membrane glycoproteins during platelet aging. Steiner M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):465–71

Influence of granulocyte elastase–like proteinase (ELP) on platelet function. Taki M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):837–46

Increasing platelet aggregability after venepuncture is platelet, not plasma derived. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):539–48

Defective calcium transport in platelets from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):415–23

Effects of linoleic acid and gamma–linolenic acid intake on platelet functions in elderly people. Vericel E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):499–509

The estimation of the platelet survival time from a biological point of view. Völkl KP. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1; 42(1):109–12

Potentiation of the activity of coagulation factor XI by human platelets. Walsh PN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):257–65

Stored platelet survival data analysis by a gamma model. Bolin RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):28–30

Use of PGE1 for preparation of platelet concentrates. Menitove JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):346–50

Logical issues in interpreting studies in platelet survival. Murphy EA. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–5 (20 ref.)

Use of an arithmetic model for evaluation of in vivo platelet survival. Murphy S. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):26–7

Stimulatory effect of platelet–breakdown products on muscle regeneration. Jodczyk KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 131(4):357–61

[Platelet adhesion, aggregation and liberation and cyclic nucleotide level in patients with leukemia] Han ZC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;65(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recent development in platelet cytoskeleton research] Zhuang QQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul; 16(3):267–9 (Chi)

[Platelets and membrane oxygenators (plate and fiber)] Sargentini JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiology of the interactions of blood and the blood vessel

wall. Role of pharmacologically active lipids] Hemmendinger S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection and monitoring of cardiac and arterial thrombosis by platelets labeled with indium–111] Bernard PJ, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Platelet volume in myeloid splenomegaly] Jung G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General mechanisms of coagulation and their physiological inhibition. I. General mechanisms of blood coagulation] Guillin MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):847–57 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluid storage of thrombocytes. In vitro viability of thrombocytes at 12 degrees C storage temperature] Berndsen G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Membrane stability of thrombocytes in newborn infants] Kotte W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Sep;53(9):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of fat diet on plasma lipids and lipoproteins and platelet function] Furman B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):138–42 (44 ref.) (Heb)

[Evaluation of various parameters of platelet function in subjects with type II diabetes mellitus. Methodologic study of the changes in PF4 and beta–TG] Ferri GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Platelet function in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Mohri H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 48(7):1579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood platelets and thrombosis] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1016–8 (Jpn)

[Anti–platelet therapy in ischemic cerebrovascular disorder—clinical and hematological study] Yoshii K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the effects of various factors on platelet adhesion] Inagaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):703–12 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

[Blood platelets, leukocytes and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Onozawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:5–16 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of cyclic thrombocytopenia with spontaneous recovery from platelet cyclic change] Aoki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–pathogenetic significance of the functional status of thrombocytes in pregnancy–associated nephropathy] Pervova TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of thrombocytic–vascular homeostasis in rabbits with parathyroid–depleted hypocalcemia] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of microcirculatory hemostasis and activity of platelet clotting factors at different seasons of the year in healthy subjects] Zviagol'skaia IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):733–7 (Rus)

[Thrombocyte adhesion and spreading in patients with a high plasma content of von Willebrand factor] Bespal'ko IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):58–60 (Rus)

[Function of the thrombocyte component of hemostasis in patients following splenectomy and the reimplantation of spleen fragments] Kuzin MI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of prostacyclin control of the thrombocyte–vessel wall system in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the indices of thrombocytic hemostasis in patients with closed chest injury] Syromiatnikova ED. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):248–9 (Rus)

[Methodological characteristics of the fluorometric study of thrombocyte reversible endocytosis] Tsimbolaltite IuIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural state of thrombocyte membranes and the aggregating capacity of thrombocytes in cancer of the lung] Rudenko TS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional activity of thrombocytes in newborn infants] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):65–8 (89 ref.) (Rus)

[Vascular–platelet link in the hemostatic system of diabetics] Baluda VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional state of platelets in kidney cancer] Goloshchapov ET. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Towards a concept of thrombosis in accelerated flow: rheology, fluid dynamics, and biochemistry. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(5):437–50

Shortened platelet half–life in multiple myeloma. Fritz E, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):514–20

Drug treatment of changes in platelet–vessel wall interactions in burned rats. Baluda VP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):176–83

Reduction of indium–111 platelet deposition on Dacron vascular grafts in humans by aspirin plus dipyridamole. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):325–30

Platelet function in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Paľzek M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):752–9

Hyperreactivity of platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of external magnesium. Baudouin–Legros M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Aug;8(8):694–9

Reduced platelet function in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsementzis SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):907–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of whole–body gamma irradiation upon arachidonic acid metabolism in rat platelets. Lognonne JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):1015–21

In vitro irradiation of blood platelets—effects on structure and function. Pillai MV, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Sep; 150(9):496–8

Postirradiation thrombocytopoiesis: suppression, recovery, compensatory states, and macromegakaryocytosis. Ebbe S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:71–89 (44 ref.)

Ultraviolet irradiation of platelet concentrate abrogates lymphocyte activation without affecting platelet function in vitro. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):547–50

[Capacity of bone marrow cells to restore thrombocytopoiesis in lethally irradiated animals] Selivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium–111 platelet scintigraphy for the diagnosis of acute venous thrombosis. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):668–74

Nuclide imaging of vascular graft–platelet interactions: comparison of indium excess and technetium subtraction techniques. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr; 40(4):388–94

Comparison of three platelet markers for measurement of platelet survival time in healthy volunteers. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):327–36

Renal scintigraphy and survival of indium–111–labelled platelets in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Hooper AH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 May;7(5):349–54

SECRETION

Dissociation of thrombin generation and platelet secretion in diabetes mellitus. Rosove MH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jul;2(4):171–3

Protein phosphorylation and platelet secretion. Gerrard JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):267–73

Quantitative determination of serotonin released from human platelets. Marasini B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jul–Sep; 15(3):247–51

Role of Na+ and K+ on the increased 5–HT secretion from platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baudouin–Legros M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):265–75

Influence of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors on thrombin–induced serotonin release in rat platelets. Koutouzov S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):147–59

[Platelet aggregation and release reaction] Higashihara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):713–21 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Regulation of degranulation and protein kinase C] Kang DC, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 May;31(6):500–16 (127 ref.) (Jpn)

[Suppression of platelet aggregation and the secretory reaction of thrombocytes with anti–arrhythmia preparations] Rudzhionene IaI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr; 26(4):75–6 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Automatic prediction of platelet utilization by time series analysis in a large tertiary care hospital. Critchfield GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):627–31

The effects of splenectomy on engraftment and platelet transfusion requirements in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia undergoing marrow transplantation. Banaji M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):275–83

Transfusion–related sepsis after prolonged platelet storage. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):405–11

Efficacy of platelet transfusions in immune thrombocytopenia. Carr JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1051–4

Bleeding due to thrombocytopenia in acute leukemias and reevaluation of the prophylactic platelet transfusion policy. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;291(3):147–51

Platelet function in platelet concentrates and in whole blood. Rodgers SE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov; 13(4):355–61

Alloimmunization to public HLA antigens in multi–transfused platelet recipients. MacPherson BR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):38–44

Urgent treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with single–dose gammaglobulin infusion followed by platelet transfusion. Baumann MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):808–9

A normal fixed–loss component of platelet utilization accounting for short survival of transfused platelets. Shulman NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:367–74

Platelet storage for transfusion. Murphy S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:93–106

Morphological changes associated with pH changes during storage of platelet concentrates. Solberg C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:107–17

Clinical evaluation of platelet concentrates stored for one to five days. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1591–4

Use of leucocyte–poor blood components and HLA–matched–platelet donors to prevent HLA alloimmunization. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):529–34

The value of a 51Cr platelet lysis assay as crossmatch test in patients with leukaemia on platelet transfusion therapy. van der Velden KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 62(4):635–40

Gold–induced aplastic pancytopenia: 14–month survival through multiple transfusions. Reychler R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):275–7

Role of lymphocytotoxicity and staph–protein A assays in platelet donor selection. Bonacossa IA, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):58–64

Comparison of three cross–match techniques to select platelet donors. Lymphocytotoxicity, platelet suspension immunofluorescence test, and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Bowen TJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):47–57

Myeloproliferative platelet transfusions for alloimmunized patients. Buskard N, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):71–7

Autologous marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in accelerated or blastic phase: report of 14 cases. Lemonnier MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug; 14(7):654–8

Platelet concentrates: functional considerations, storage, and quality control. Murphy S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983; 1(3):185–9

Management of the patient alloimmunized to platelets. Tomasulo PA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;71(6):397–9

A solid–phase red cell adherence test for platelet cross–matching. Rachel JM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr; 42(2):194–5

Prevention of platelet alloimmunization. Slichter SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:83–116 (91 ref.)

Improvement of post platelet transfusion increments following intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for leukaemic HLA–immunized patients. Atrah HI, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):160–4

Blood component therapy in the treatment of platelet disorders. Eisenstaedt R. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jan;23(1):1–7 (51 ref.)

Bacterial sepsis secondary to platelet transfusion: an adverse effect of extended storage at room temperature. Braine HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):391–3

Isolation of leukocyte–free platelets from standard platelet concentrates by centrifugation. Cott ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):272–3

Comment on standardized procedures and the regulatory process. Fratantoni JC. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):36–7

Platelet storage for 7 days in second–generation blood bags. Hogge DE, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):131–5

Cost–benefit analysis of a plateletapheresis program. McFarland JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):91–7

Donor variables affecting survival of autologous platelets. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):30–6 (61 ref.)

Recommended methods for conducting radiolabeled platelet survival studies. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):37–42

The effect of mode of agitation and type of plastic bag on storage characteristics and in vivo kinetics of platelet concentrates. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):125–30

A plea for critical thought [letter] Tomasulo PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):441–2

Failure of platelet transfusion to improve human renal allograft survival. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):468–73

Alloimmunisation to HLA antigens following transfusion with leucocyte–poor and purified platelet suspensions. Fisher M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):331–5

Use of chloroquine–treated granulocytes and platelets in the diagnosis of immune cytopenias. Metcalfe P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):340–5

Platelet transfusion and HLA immunisation [letter] Sirchia G. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):74

[HLA compatibility and transfusion of a platelet concentrate—a necessary prerequisite for the successful transfusion of platelet concentrates in patients with HLA antibodies] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 21; 125(12):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Association of thrombopenia due to platelet alloimmunization with galactosemia in the neonatal period] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun;40(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current transfusion medicine—infection, thrombocytes, granulocytes. Symposium of the German Society for Blood Transfusion and Immunohematology. Marburg, West Germany, 26–28 September 1985] **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:1–293 (Ger)

[Thrombopheresis with the CS–3000 cell separator. Changes in primary hemostasis in the donor and in concentrates in 8–day storage] Budde U. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:75–81 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte function by storage in PVC bags with increased gas permeability] Koerner K.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:118–26 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte function in vitro using the Fenwal CS–3000 and Haemonetics V50 cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:82–92 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte function in vitro in storage over 5 days] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 15:127–47 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of thrombocyte transfusion] Kummer H.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:156–64 (Ger)
[Experiences in thrombocyte substitution following bone marrow transplantation] Luboldt W, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:165–71 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte preparation from whole blood stores. Data on yield and leukocyte contamination] Mayer G, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:66–74 (Ger)
[Cryopreservation of thrombocytes] Mempel W, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:148–55 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte collection with the cell separator. Determination of status and perspectives] Müller V, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:58–65 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte substitution in children under cytostatic therapy] Wernet D, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:172–8 (Ger)
[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of platelet substitution in acute leukemia using resonance thrombography] Anders O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection of HLA compatible donors for patients with HLA antibodies] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(6):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Failure of therapy with thrombocyte concentrates as a sequela of anti–Kob (3b) antibodies in a patient] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(6):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of HLA–Bw4 antibody in an alloimmunized patient with nonlymphocytic leukemia] Ryo R, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Dec;26(12):1974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methods of isolating thrombocytes and leukocytes from the leuko–thrombocytic layer of blood preserved in plastic bags] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of filtration of erythrocytic and leuko–thrombocytic media through the filters of Soviet–made polymer single–use systems on the content of microthrombi and cellular composition] Beliaeva ZF, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Oct;30(10):52–5 (Rus)
[A continuous–flow method of obtaining thrombocyte concentrate—a step toward standardization and prediction of their yield] Khester D, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of a mass infusion of thrombocytes in experimental drug–induced thrombocytopenia] Shelegiia Shla, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfusion of vinca alkaloid–loaded thrombocytes and high–dose gamma globulin in the treatment of resistant forms of chronic immune thrombocytopenia] Elezović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Feb;113(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Clinical aspects of platelet transfusion] Julia A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(4–B):548–56 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Planning platelet support as an aid in a leukemia and bone marrow transplant unit] Mazzara R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–B):557–77 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Platelet X–ray microanalysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Djaldetti M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(4):213–7
Structure and organisation of platelet membranes. Crawford N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:1–13 (18 ref.)
In vivo arterial platelet–vessel wall interaction and thrombosis: induction, on–line registration and ultrastructural control. Maes L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:589–97
Organization of the actin cytoskeleton of resting and activated platelets in suspension. Escolar G, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Apr;123(1):86–94
Biochemical characterization of plasma membranes and intracellular membranes isolated from human platelets using Percoll gradients. Fauvel J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 27;856(1):155–64
Large–scale purification of alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–enriched membranes from human platelets. Persistent association of guanine nucleotides with nonpurified membranes. Neubig RR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 16;854(1):67–76
Effect of calcium on protein composition of human platelet cytoskeletons. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27;842(1):62–9
Platelet membrane topography: colocalization of thrombospondin and fibrinogen with the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Asch AS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):926–34
Absence of tubular structures and immunolabeling for von Willebrand factor in the platelet alpha–granules from porcine von Willebrand disease. Cramer EM, et al.
Blood 1986 Sep;68(3):774–8
Platelet membrane microparticles in blood bank fresh frozen plasma and cryoprecipitate. George JN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):307–9
An ultrastructural morphometric analysis of platelet giant and fusion granules. Payne CM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):299–305
Immunohistochemical localization of membrane and alpha–granule proteins in plastic–embedded mouse bone marrow megakaryocytes and murine megakaryocyte colonies. Stenberg PE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):696–702
Isolation of circumferential microtubules from platelets without simultaneous fixation. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):873–7
Endothelial injury and platelet thrombosis in mesenteric arteries of rats: a scanning electron microscopy study. Maes L, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(1):1–8
Absence of effects on platelet membrane fluidity by antibiotics in ESR spectra. Sakata S, et al.
Chemotherapy 1986;32(4):374–8
The use of backscattered electrons in analytical electron microscopy for the measurement of the mass of individual rat blood platelets. Stols AL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):379–82
Ultrastructural evidence of the existence of the surface connected canalicular system in the thrombocyte of the shark (Triakis scyllia). Daimon T, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug; 141:193–200
A role for inositol triphosphate in intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and granule secretion in platelets. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15172–9
Organization of the cytoskeleton in resting, discoid platelets: preservation of actin filaments by a modified fixation that prevents osmium damage. Boyles J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1463–72
Mapping of epitopes for monoclonal antibodies against human platelet thrombospondin with electron microscopy and high sensitivity amino acid sequencing. Galvin NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1434–41
The cytoskeleton of unstimulated blood platelets: structure and composition of the isolated marginal microtubular band. Kenney DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:1–22
Linkage of a membrane skeleton to integral membrane glycoproteins in human platelets. Identification of one of the glycoproteins as glycoprotein Ib. Fox JE.
J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1673–83
Three–dimensional reconstruction of the open canalicular system of human platelets by means of high–voltage electron microscopy. Kawakami H, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1985;34(1):38–41
Reorganization of contractile elements in the platelet during clot retraction. Tanaka K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Oct;89(1):98–109
The platelet reticular network. Zobel CR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Re. 1984 Oct;89(1):89–97
Aging and the biophysical properties of cell membranes. Cohen BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1403–9
Partial reconstruction of the platelet membrane–cytoskeleton complex. Wu MP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):219–21
Ultrastructural aspects of platelet production. Radley JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:387–98 (33 ref.)
Cytoskeletal changes in aging platelets. White JG.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;195:49–77
Cytoskeletal changes during adhesion and release: a comparison of human and nonhuman primate platelets. Lewis JC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):199–208
Association of proteins with the platelet cytoskeleton. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):303–12 (63 ref.)
Freeze–fracture studies of human blood platelets activated by thrombin using rapid freezing. Hols H, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):574–8
Continuous inhibition of the platelet S2–serotonergic receptors during the long term administration of ketanserin. Vermylen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):721–3
Morphological changes associated with pH changes during storage of platelet concentrates in first–generation 3–day container. Solberg C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):71–7
Ultrastructure of mature thrombocytes in the peripheral blood of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Göhler S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):369–77
[A case of platelet releasing disorder with impaired arachidonate liberation with coexisting membrane complex] Tanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural and morphometric study of peripheral blood thrombocytes in patients with eczema] Delektorskil VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural aspects of dyshaemopoiesis in acquired myelodysplastic syndromes] Feliu E, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(4–C):651–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Preserved blood versus patient data for quality control—Bull's algorithm revisited. Levy WC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;85(6):719–21
Autologous survival of cyanate–treated cryopreserved sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):409–13
Transfusion–related sepsis after prolonged platelet storage. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):405–11
Morphological changes associated with pH changes during storage of platelet concentrates. Solberg C, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:107–17
Measurement of adenosine triphosphate and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in stored blood with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ambruso DR, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun;35(3):376–83
Intracellular pH in stored erythrocytes. Refinement and further characterization of the 31P–NMR methylphosphonate procedure. Stewart IM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 23;885(1):23–33
Effects of blood storage on rheology and damage in low–stress shear flow. Beissinger RL, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(6):477–93
Survival and recovery of human platelets stored for five days in a non–plasma medium. Adams GA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):672–5
Regeneration of phosphorylated metabolites in stored erythrocytes in an open perfusion system: studies using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Chapman BE, et al.
Br J Haematol 1985 Nov;61(3):385–92
Observations on the distribution of the Zwa (P1A1) antigen on fixed and unfixed platelets. Saunders PW, et al.
Br J Haematol 1986 Apr;62(4):631–4
Effect of plasma storage on erythrocyte sodium pump measurements. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(1):37–51
Hemodynamic, pulmonary, and renal reactions to inadvertent transfusion of outdated blood. Gössinger H, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 Jan;14(1):70–1
Distribution of di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate and products in blood and blood components. Rock G, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:309–16
Storage of irradiated human blood; a source of error in quantitative chromosome analysis. Denk B, et al.
Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1589–90
Vesicle release from erythrocytes during storage and failure of rejuvenation to restore cell morphology. Laczkó J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(4):233–48
The effect of refrigeration of bone marrow and peripheral blood on cytogenetic analysis. Martin PK, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Jul;22(7):387–91
Neutrophil concentrates: functional considerations, storage, and quality control. Glasser L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983; 1(3):179–84
Freezing and rejuvenation of human O erythrocytes for use in the immune adherence hemagglutination test. Lawrence TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):654–5
Cryopreserved erythrocytes in clinical laboratory hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests. Maes RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):659–61
Holding medium for cell surface phenotypic analysis. Milson TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):155–9
Frozen deglycerolized blood and transmission of Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Jacobs RF. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):800
A preservation method of blood samples for determination of glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides in human blood. Nishiguchi E, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):879–85
Supernatant hemoglobin determinations after prolonged blood storage. Raftos JE, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan; 18(1):123–6
The viability of young and old baboon red cells stored in the liquid state at 4 C. Valeri CR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;195:429–441
Preparation of an optically clear frozen human control serum. Dujardin BC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct; 45(6):569–72
Prolongation of heparin thrombin clotting time during storage of plasma [letter] Zwierzina WD, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):899
Studies on blood coagulation activity during storage of red cell products intended for transfusion. Gulliksson H, et al.
Thromb Res 1985 Oct 1;40(1):69–79
Generation of contaminating fibrin during storage of SAGM–suspended red cells. Skjønsberg OH, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Jan 1;41(1):127–32
Comparison of fast (one–step) and interrupted slow cooling methods using a range of intracellular and extracellular cryoprotectants for the freeze–preservation of Plasmodium yoelii–infected mouse erythrocytes. McColm AA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(1):29–33
Stored platelet survival data analysis by a gamma model. Bolin RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):28–30
Bacterial sepsis secondary to platelet transfusion: an adverse effect of extended storage at room temperature. Braine HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):391–3
Extended storage of single–donor platelet concentrate collected by a blood cell sepa rator. Buchholz DH, et al.
Transfusion 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):537–62
Frozen storage of 11 units of sickle cell red cells for autologous transfusion of a single patient. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):341–5
Stability of platelet surface antigens during storage. Dunstan RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):563–6
Indium–111 labeling of stored platelet concentrates. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–6
The effect of storage on the ganglioside content of human platelets. Koerner TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):77–81

Platelet storage. Effects of leachable materials on morphology and function. Labow RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):351–7

Effects of 4000 rad irradiation on the in vitro storage properties of packed red cells. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):583–5

Platelet storage in a plasma-free medium. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):551–6

Platelet factor 4 release from the platelets stored in platelet concentrates. Shimizu T, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):420–3

Poststorage platelet viability in thrombocytopenic recipients is reliably measured by radiochromium-labeled platelet recovery and survival measurements in normal volunteers. Slichter SJ. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–13 (33 ref.)

Effect of storage conditions on radiolabeling of stored platelet concentrates. Snyder EL. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):6–8 (24 ref.)

Preservation of red cell antigens during storage of blood with different anticoagulants [letter] Toy EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):440–1

Effect of storage on lymphocyte surface markers in whole blood units. Prince HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):235–8

Preservation of red blood cells: content of microaggregates and di-2-ethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) in red blood cells stored in saline-adenine-glucose-mannitol (SAGM) medium. Gullikson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):16–20

Storage of red cells in a CPD/SAGM system using Teruflex PVC. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):177–80

In vitro haemolysis of SAG-M and CPD-A blood units [letter] Högman CF. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):126–7

Preparation of stable lyophilized cryoprecipitate in the original frozen plasma bags. Margolis J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;5C(1):38–41

Thrombin generation during collection and storage of blood. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):33–7

Morphological changes associated with pH changes during storage of platelet concentrates in first-generation 3-day container. Solberg C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):71–7

[Mechanism of occlusion of microaggregate filters in the passage of whole blood and erythrocyte concentrate storage] Olthoff D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombopheresis with the CS-3000 cell separator. Changes in primary hemostasis in the donor and in concentrates in 8-day storage] Budde U. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:75–81 (Ger)

[Granulocyte functions in stored blood] Stangel W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:231–52 (Ger)

[Fluid storage of thrombocytes. In vitro viability of thrombocytes at 12 degrees C storage temperature] Berndsen G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A mathematical model for the decay of conserved blood] Lisek M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):723–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stability of blood coagulation factors in plasma frozen 6 and 18 hours after blood collection] Kellner S, et al. **Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of temperature on oxygen equilibrium curves for fresh and stored human whole blood] Mashimo T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The problems in the platelet aggregation test—the effects of time and containers for PRP storage] Teraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):802–8 (Jpn)

[Dynamics of the accumulation and toxicity of molecules of medium mass in preserved blood] Beliakov NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct and indirect harmful effects of medium-weight molecules of preserved blood] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the hyperconcentration of salts and dehydration in disorder of the permeability of reconstituted erythrocytes during freezing-thawing] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transport of monovalent cations in erythrocytes after low temperature preservation and treatment with cryoprotective agents] Loevskii MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of a laboratory series of gamma globulin] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vivo hemolysis of deglycerolized red blood cells. Bechdolt S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):344–5

HISTORY

The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. Button LN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Thirty-five-day modified red cells and 7-day stored platelet concentrates from triple bags of identical PVC formulation. Lovric VA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):181–6

[Thrombocyte function by storage in PVC bags with increased gas permeability] Koerner K. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:118–26 (Ger)

[Analysis of the sedimentation separation of leukocytes and erythrocytes in preserved blood stored in small glass bottles and plastic containers] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):45–50 (Rus)

METHODS

Platelet function in platelet concentrates and in whole blood. Rodgers SE, et al. **Anesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov; 13(4):355–61

Cryopreservation of human platelets and bone marrow and peripheral blood totipotential mononuclear stem cells. Valeri CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:353–66

Platelet storage for transfusion. Murphy S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:93–106

Investigations on the deformability of human red blood cells stored in different preservative solutions. Kucera W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1459–67

Influence of cell concentration on the contribution of unfrozen fraction and salt concentration to the survival of slowly frozen human erythrocytes. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):509–36

Long-term frozen sera for epidemiological studies of antibodies [letter] Torfs CP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1; 1(8479):503–4

Platelet storage for 7 days in second-generation blood bags. Hogge DE, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):131–5

Use of PGE1 for preparation of platelet concentrates. Menitove JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):346–50

The effect of mode of agitation and type of plastic bag on storage characteristics and in vivo kinetics of platelet concentrates. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):125–30

Effects of oxygen on red cells during liquid storage at +4 degrees C. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):27–34

In vitro effect on stored red blood cells and platelets after a 15-hour delayed refrigeration of whole blood prior to component preparation in CPD-AD. Koerner K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):141–5

Cryopreservation of human platelets using 6% dimethyl sulfoxide and storage at –80 degrees C. Effects of 2 years of frozen storage at –80 degrees C and transportation in dry ice. Melaragno AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):245–58

Method for processing leukocyte- and platelet-poor red cells in closed bags. Shimizu T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):203–7

Effect of storage on acetylcholinesterase activity. López MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):131–5

[Preservation of dog blood and its experimental use] Charvát J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(1):62–5 (Cze)

[Thrombocyte function in vitro in storage over 5 days] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 15:127–47 (Ger)

[Cryopreservation of thrombocytes] Mempel W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:148–55 (Ger)

[Changes in blood alcohol concentration in storage] Somogyi G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryopreservation of platelets] Rebulla P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):135–42 (Ita)

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes: current status] Reverberi R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(3):279–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cryopreservation of hematopoietic cells: evolution of concepts] Rizzoli V, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(2):129–34 (Ita)

[Improved method for the preparation of freeze dried human serum for the determination of various lipids] Oda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1165–9 (Jpn)

[Self-sufficiency with factor VIII in Norway. Use of freeze-dried cryoprecipitates instead of purified factor VIII concentrates] Solheim BG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 10;106(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Collection and preservation of animal sera or organs and cells] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):173–83 (Rum)

[Role of the transmembrane potential in impairing the barrier properties of erythrocyte membranes during cryopreservation] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of individual donor characteristics and preparation conditions on the intensity of the microaggregation process in preserved blood] Timchenko NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):47–51 (Rus)

[Effect of 1,2-propandiol and glycerin on erythrocyte survival in hypothermia] Vorotilin AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):49–51 (Rus)

[Preparation of platelet concentrates] Madoz P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):758–61 (Spa)

[Preservation of platelets by freezing and its use in clinical practice] Martinez Dalmau A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(4–C):762–5 (Spa)

[A method for the preparation of lyophilized cryoprecipitate] Maymó RM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):766–8 (Spa)

[The SAG method: experiences in its use] Medarde A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):752–7 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Problems related to CPD preserved blood used for NEQAS trials in haematology. Leyssen MH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):239–43

Tricyclic antidepressant blood levels [letter] Handorf CR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;46(12):545

Biologic banking in cohort studies, with special reference to blood. Petrakis NL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May; 67:193–8

VETERINARY

Relationship of serum and plasma copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations of cattle and the effects of whole blood sample storage. Kincaid RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1157–9

Stability of glutathione peroxidase in swine plasma samples under various storage conditions. Zhang WR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):390–2

Haematological, immunological and endocrinological aspects of chronic high frequency blood sampling in rats with replacement by fresh or preserved donor blood. Wiersma J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):57–66

BLOOD PRESSURE

Estimation of central venous pressure by measurement of proximal axillary venous pressure using a "half-way" catheter. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):13–7

Correlation of angiographically determined reduction of vascular lumen with lower-limb systolic pressures. Kiekara O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):437–40

Familial aggregation of differences in blood pressure readings between two consecutive examinations. Rodriguez Larralde A. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(5–6):353–9

Arterial blood pressure—the pattern of change in twin pregnancies. Campbell DM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3–4):217–23

Familial and individual influences on blood pressure. Sims J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986;35(1–2):7–21

The sodium intake modifies the renin-aldosterone and blood pressure changes associated with moderately low energy diets. Fagerberg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(2):157–64

Indices of mineral metabolism in relation to blood pressure in a sample of a healthy population. Hvarfner A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):461–8

Constant glomerular filtration rate in diabetic nephropathy. Correlation to blood pressure and blood glucose control. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):67–72

Effects of continuously expanding intracranial lesions on vital physiological parameters. An experimental animal study. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1–2):47–56

Regional cerebral blood flow and CSF pressures during the Cushing response induced by an infratentorial expanding mass. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep; 72(3):273–82

Blood pressure and retinopathy in insulin treated diabetic patients with early onset. An epidemiological study. Sjølie AK. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:48–9

Scintimetry of hip joint tamponade in dogs. Krebs B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):111–4

Blood pressure responses to care procedures in ventilated preterm infants. Omar SY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):920–4

Effects of dietary fat modifications on serum lipids and blood pressure in children. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):396–401

Blood pressure in puberty. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):626–31

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. III. Blood pressure. Dahl M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:89–102

Anthropometric and blood pressure studies in children from Shetland: reliability of measurement and the use of height-weight indices. Donnall MC. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:23–35

Blood pressure in childhood and adolescence. Results from an international collaborative study on juvenile hypertension. Gyárfás I. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 318:11–22

Blood pressure, heart rate and EMG in low level static contractions. Fallentin N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):265–75

Structural adaptation of the rat left ventricle in response to changes in pressure and volume loads. Friberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):67–79

On the patterns of blood pressure, heart rate, and blood levels of noradrenaline and adrenaline during haemorrhage in the rat. Häggendal J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 127(4):513–22

Long-lasting cardiovascular depression induced by acupuncture-like stimulation of the sciatic nerve in unanaesthetized rats. Effects of arousal and type of hypertension. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):119–26

Long-term effects of cessation of smoking on body weight, blood pressure and serum cholesterol in the middle-aged population with high blood pressure. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):1–9

Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentrations in normotensive pregnant Nigerians. Osotimehin B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):193–8

Blood pressure in smokers and nonsmokers: epidemiologic findings. Green MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May; 111(5):932–40

Effects of pulsed external augmentation of diastolic pressure on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):727–35

Bradycardia and hypotension following reperfusion with streptokinase (Bezold–Jarisch reflex): a sign of coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage. Koren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):468–71

Effects of rapid blood pressure reduction on cerebral blood flow. Reed WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):226–8

Neonatal blood pressure at birth by the Doppler method. Zachman RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):189–90

Response to the 'Valsalva maneuver after the Fontan procedure for tricuspid valve atresia, single ventricle or pulmonic valve atresia. Gidding SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):905–9

Determinants of abnormal blood pressure response to exercise in coronary artery disease. Hakki AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):71–5

Cold–induced immersion injury [letter] Kern MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1007

Continuous–wave Doppler in children with ventricular septal defect: noninvasive estimation of interventricular pressure gradient. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):428–32

Role for aldosterone in blood pressure regulation of obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):613–8

Verapamil and 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension. Zachariah PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):74D–79D

Longitudinal blood pressures in blacks, whites, and Mexican Americans during adolescence and early adulthood. Barón AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):809–17

Changes in ponderosity and blood pressure in childhood: the Muscatine Study. Clarke WR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):195–206

Aggregation of blood pressure in the families of children with labile high systolic blood pressure. The Muscatine Study. Clarke WR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan; 123(1):67–80

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure. Jackson R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):1037–44

Anger–coping types, blood pressure, and all–cause mortality: a follow–up in Tecumseh, Michigan (1971–1983). Julius M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):220–33

The role of weight in the positive association between age and blood pressure. Pan WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):612–23

Blood pressure concordance between spouses. Speers MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):818–29

The relationship of blood lead to blood pressure in a longitudinal study of working men. Weiss ST, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):800–8

Obesity and hypertension. Demonstration of a "floor effect". Cohen N, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):177–81

Blood pressure, insulin, and glycemia in nondiabetic subjects. Fournier AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):861–4

Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in hypertension. Relationship to blood pressure, renin–sodium profiles, and antihypertensive therapy. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):435–44

Delayed hypotensive response to dialysis in hypertensive patients with end–stage renal disease. Batlle DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):14–20

What are orthostatic BP changes? Birdsall C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct;85(10):1062

Vasopressor activity in incubated plasma of normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Yoshimura T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):162–5

Ultra– and circadian fluctuations in arterial pressure and electromyogram in conscious dogs. Blinowska K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R720–5

Fetal vascular pressure and heart rate responses to nonlabor uterine contractions. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R409–16

Pulse–wave model of brachial arterial pressure modulation in aging and hypertension. Chadwick RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H1–11

Role of proximal convoluted tubule in pressure diuresis in the rat. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F283–9

Sympathetic rhythms during hyperventilation–induced apnea. Connelly CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R424–31

On the spectral analysis of blood pressure variability. de Boer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H685–7

Total vascular pressure–volume relationship in conscious rats with chronic heart failure. Gay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H483–9

Role of thromboxane in control of arterial pressure and renal function in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Grone HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F488–96

Renal escape from vasopressin: role of pressure diuresis. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F907–16

Control of sodium excretion by angiotensin II: intrarenal mechanisms and blood pressure regulation. Hall JE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R960–72 (98 ref.)

Increased left ventricular pressure attenuates the baroreflex in unanesthetized dogs. Holmberg MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R23–31

Microvascular pressure in venules of skeletal muscle during arterial pressure reduction. House SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H838–45

Stimulating fastigial nucleus pressor region elicits patterned respiratory responses. Lutherer LO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R418–26

Right heart pressures and blood–gas tensions in ponies during exercise and laryngeal hemiplegia. Manohar M. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H121–6

Mechanisms of adrenergic control of blood pressure in developing rats. Mills E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R188–92

Blood pressure changes after gastric mechanical and electrical stimulation in rats. Pozo F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G739–44

Altered phospholipid metabolism in pressure–overload hypertrophied hearts. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H1–6

Ambulatory pulmonary arterial pressures in humans: relationship to arterial pressure and hormones. Richards AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H101–8

Renal effects of ANP without changes in glomerular filtration rate and blood pressure. Salazar FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F532–6

Modulation of gastric and arterial pressure by nucleus tractus solitarius in rat. Spencer SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):R996–1002

Effects of barodenervation on cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H710–4

Sympathetic nervous system and blood pressure maintenance in the Brattleboro DI rat. Williams JL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R770–5

Angiotensin receptors and pressor hyperresponsiveness in renal prehypertensive rabbits. Zeigler DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H196–204

Relationship of pleural effusions to pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with congestive heart failure. Wiener–Kronish JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1253–6

Halothane effects on subendocardial oxygen supply–demand balance: estimation from intramyocardial tissue pressure and left ventricular pressure. Kim YD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1149–55

Arterial pressure monitoring during internal mammary artery harvesting [letter] Nicolson SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):821

Heart rate and blood pressure response to laryngoscopy: the influence of laryngoscopic technique [letter] Norris TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):560

Circulatory responses to baroreflexes, Valsalva maneuver, coughing, swallowing, and nasal stimulation during acute cardiac sympathectomy by epidural blockade in awake humans. Takeshima R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):500–8

Digital blood pressure and flow measurements in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):185–97

Transducer system for the noninvasive recording of arterial pressure contours. Karr SG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985; 13(5):425–42

Electrolyte intake and excretion and blood pressure in young students with and without family history of hypertension. Lehtonen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(4):131–4

MAST, blood pressure and the trauma score [letter] Kaplan BH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):510–1

Aortic and right atrial pressures during standard and simultaneous compression and ventilation CPR in human beings. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb; 15(2):125–30

Optimum position for external cardiac compression in infants and young children. Orlowski JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):667–73

Blood pressure response to changes in serum ionized calcium during hemodialysis. Maynard JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):358–61

Calcium and hypertension: the emerging connection. Resnick LM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):944–6

Long–term renal function in kidney donors: a comparison of donors and their siblings. Williams SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):1–8

Diabetic autonomic dysfunction, blood pressure, and sleep. Guilleminault C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):670–5

Blood pressure distribution of Nigerians in the first two decades of life. Andy JJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep;5(3):113–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a new factor in hormonal control of blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis. Atlas SA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:397–414 (62 ref.)

Role of arginine vasopressin in regulation of systemic arterial pressure. Rossi NF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:13–20 (46 ref.)

Physician approach to the recognition and initial management of hypertension. Results of a statewide survey of Maryland physicians. Cloher TP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 146(3):529–33

The mediating role of the parathyroid gland in the effect of low calcium intake on blood pressure in the rat. Belizán JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):666–75

Acute effect of plasma exchange on arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Moriconi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):276–9

Blood pressure– and lipid–lowering effect of mackerel and herring diet in patients with mild essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):223–35

The validity of internal carotid back pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy for unilateral carotid stenosis. Lord RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun; 56(6):493–7

Blood pressure levels of active pilots compared with those of air traffic controllers. Booze CF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1092–6

Regulation of hematopoiesis in rats exposed to antiorthostatic hypokinetic/hypodynamia: II. Mechanisms of the "anemia". Dunn CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):36–44

The possible involvement of PGI2 in the PEEP–induced changes in cardiac output and blood pressure. Durante W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):688–93

Plasma norepinephrine, blood pressure and heart rate response to graded change in body position. Fiorica V, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1166–71

Systolic blood pressure in fighter pilots after 12–15 years service. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):367–9

Blood pressure and plasma renin activity as predictors of orthostatic intolerance. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1059–64

Response of the right ventricle to progressive pressure loading in pigs. Lange PE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):436–44

A correlation analysis between pulse transit time and instantaneous blood pressure measured indirectly by the vascular unloading method. Sawada Y, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Aug;21(1):1–9

Blood pressure adjustment, left ventricular weight and carotid body size in young spontaneously hypertensive rats growing up in hypoxia. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(6):787–93

Interactions between aortic pressure and inotropic responses in the carotid sinus baroreflex of the rabbit. Opitz H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1507–16

Indirect measurement technique for a portable artificial heart drive system. Kitamura T, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986; 22:1–5

Blood pressure, ventilation and lipid imbalance during hemodialysis: effect of dialysate composition. Duarte R. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(4):199–214 (115 ref.)

Pulmonary artery and left heart end–diastolic pressure relations. Herbert WH. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):774–8

Ambulatory blood pressure and assessment of pacemaker function. Jones RI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):462–8

Negative right ventricular diastolic pressure after operation for pulmonary valve stenosis: the phenomenon and its relation to volume load and conal contraction. Mohr R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):92–6

Effect of age and blood pressure on aortic size and stroke distance. Towfiq BA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):560–8

Blood pressure and the menstrual cycle. Greenberg G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1010–4

Effect of epidural analgesia on maximum and minimum blood pressures during the first stage of labour in primigravidae with mild/moderate gestational hypertension. Greenwood PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):260–3

Blood pressure alters during the normal menstrual cycle. Kelleher C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 93(5):523–6

Enhanced platelet release reaction related to arterial plasma adrenaline and blood pressure in pre–eclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):548–53

Analysis of the alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated, and other, components in the sympathetic vasopressor responses of the pithed rat. Flavahan NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):265–74

The influence of blood gases on alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses in the pithed rat. Grant TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):69–77

ECT, blood pressure changes and neuropsychological deficit. Taylor JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:36–8

Effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil on systolic blood pressure in mild essential hypertension. Norris PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):104–5

Blood pressure in a national birth cohort at the age of 36 related to social and familial factors, smoking, and body mass. Wadsworth ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1534–8

A novel vasodepressor response elicited from the rat cerebellar fastigial nucleus: the fastigial depressor response. Chida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):378–82

Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. II. Separate control and topographic organization. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):301–8

Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. I. Anatomic regions. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):284–300

Differentiated cardiovascular afferent regulation of locus coeruleus neurons and sympathetic nerves. Elam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):77–84

Regional depletion of central nervous system catecholamines: effects on blood pressure and drinking behavior. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):285–97

Pulmonary edema and death induced by sinoaortic denervation in fastigial nucleus–lesioned rats. Haun CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):89–94

Destruction of intrinsic neurons in the lateral hypothalamus disrupts the classical conditioning of autonomic but not behavioral emotional responses in the rat. Iwata J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):161–6

Immunoneutralization of substance P attenuates the reflex pressor response to muscular contraction. Kaufman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):199–203

Ascending spinal pathway for arterial pressor response elicited by ventral root afferent inputs in the cat. Kim J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):182–5

Vasopressin–induced pressor responses in rats to bilateral electrolytic lesioning of the caudal portion of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15; 363(1):183–7

Effects of electrical stimulation of the pontine A5 cell group on blood pressure and heart rate in the rabbit. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):10–23

Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on arterial pressure and heart rate after aortic baroreceptor denervation in the rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):101–9

Kainic acid lesions of paraventricular nucleus neurons reverse the elevated arterial pressure after aortic baroreceptor denervation in the rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):334–8

Interaction of bilateral baroreceptor signals in conscious toads. Hoffmann A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):55–60

The dynamics of blood pressure in populations and hypertensive cohorts. Ambrosio GB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(1):93–9

Retrograde intubation in patients undergoing open heart surgery. Casthely FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov; 32(6):661–4

Cardiovascular responses to the insertion of nasogastric tubes during general anaesthesia. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):651–3

Evaluation of the arterial blood pressure of dogs by two noninvasive methods. Chalifoux A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):419–23

Peripheral and central mechanisms of the pressor response elicited by stimulation of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Drolet G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):599–605

Involvement of the ventrolateral medulla in the mediation of pressor responses of the rat to afferent vagal stimulation. Kubo T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1612–4

Effects of coronary sinus pressure elevation on coronary blood flow distribution in dogs with normal preload. Rouleau JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 63(7):787–97

Physiologic signs and symptoms: contribution to the interpretation of the exercise test. Clark PI. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):355–8

Characterisation of aorto–iliac arterial stenoses in terms of pressure and flow. Baker AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):559–66

Effect of atherosclerosis on the responsiveness of the rapidly acting arterial pressure control system in WHHL rabbits. Hosomi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):195–200

Proposed mechanism for depression of maximal rate of left ventricular pressure fall (peak negative dP/dt) during regional myocardial ischemia. Sabbah HN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):182–8

Vectorcardiographic and blood pressure correlates of obstructive pulmonary diseases in a community population. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):78–84

Treadmill exercise test performance index [letter] Miller AJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):617

The renal sympathetic baroreflex in the rabbit. Arterial and cardiac baroreceptor influences, resetting, and effect of anesthesia. Dorward PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct; 57(4):618–33

Effects of calcium channel blockade on renal vascular resistance responses to changes in perfusion pressure and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in dogs. Navar LG, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):874–81

Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial pressure variabilities as a marker of sympatho–vagal interaction in man and conscious dog. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):178–93

Effect of alteration of left ventricular activation sequence on the left ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume relation in closed–chest dogs. Park RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):706–17

Protective effect of physical training on cardiovascular responses to hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(3):257–66

Measurement of transstenotic pressure gradient during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1223–30

The shift in the relationship between intrapericardial fluid pressure and volume induced by acute left ventricular pressure overload during cardiac tamponade. Cogswell TL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):173–80

Left ventricular filling dynamics: influence of left ventricular relaxation and left atrial pressure. Ishida Y, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):187–96

The pressure–flow response of the pulmonary circulation in patients with heart failure and pulmonary vascular disease. Janicki JS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1270–8

The relationships between alcoholic beverage use and other traits to blood pressure: a new Kaiser Permanente study. Klatsky AL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):628–36

Regional wave travel and reflections along the human aorta: a study with six simultaneous micromanometric pressures. Latham RD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1257–69

Assessment of the end–systolic pressure–volume relationship in human beings with the use of a time–varying elastance model. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):97–104

Effects of supine and lateral positions on cardiac output and intracardiac pressures: an experimental study. Nakao S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):579–85

Loss of nocturnal decline in blood pressure after cardiac transplantation. Reeves RA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar; 73(3):401–8

Assessment of myocardial function by calculation of two energetic parameters from pressure–volume relations and wall thickness in human ventricles. Holubarsch C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):292–5

24–hour blood pressure differences in hypertension and normotension in bed–confined subjects. Stamatelopoulos S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jul;9(7):327–30

Dietary protein and blood pressure. Burszтyn PG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(11):1553–62

Lack of effects of maternal salt intake on blood pressure of offspring in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Dene H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(8):1121–33

Relationship between serum sodium and blood pressure in morbid obesity. Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(7):933–7

Diurnal patterns of blood pressure, heart rate and vasoactive hormones in normal man. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986;8(2):153–66

Hypertension in hypothyroidism: arterial pressure and hormone relationships. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(11):1499–514

Sodium chloride preference and recognition threshold in normotensive subjects on high and low salt diet. Teow BH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985–86;7(12):1681–95

Effects on blood pressure of cross circulation between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986;8(3):347–54

Effects of acute versus chronic deletion of arterial baroreceptor input on the cardiovascular responses to exercise in the rabbit. Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):25–37

Continuous 24–hour intra–arterial blood pressure recording in the conscious unrestrained rabbit. Sneek JH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):365–72

Abnormalities in blood pressure homeostasis that contribute to falls in the elderly. Lipsitz LA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):637–48 (42 ref.)

Lack of comparability of two automated blood pressure monitors in a hypertensive population. Linden W, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(2):71–5

Progression of chronic renal failure in man is retarded with more frequent clinical follow–ups and better blood pressure control. Bergström J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):1–6

Effects of meals on hemodynamics: implications for antihypertensive drug studies. Fagan TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):255–60

A laser Doppler technique for measuring distal blood–pressure: a comparison with conventional strain–gauge technique. Andersson S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Aug;6(4):329–35

An evaluation of finger systolic–pressure response to local cooling in the diagnosis of primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Corbin DO, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):383–92

Effect of changes in posture on circulatory homeostasis in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Geers AB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):63–75

Arterial blood–pressure change and endogenous circulating substance P in man. Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):377–81

Blood pressure regulation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:49–58 (24 ref.)

Intercrural differences of arterial blood–pressure and blood–flow in new–born infants. Lassvik C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Apr;6(2):147–51

Effects of age on body temperature and blood pressure in cold environments. Collins KJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct; 69(4):465–70

Intra–individual variability in postural blood pressure in the elderly. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):337–41

Differences in age–independent effects of blood pressure on baroreflex sensitivity between normal and hypertensive subjects. Shimada K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):489–94

Anthropometric characteristics, blood pressure and lipoprotein lipids in Fiji: comparison of an urban and rural population. Nye ER, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(1):19–30

Effect of elevated blood pressure, renin and aldosterone on renal sodium handling in two–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1986;83(4):785–9

Spontaneous multiple unit activity from the preoptic nucleus and changes in blood pressure in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri under acute experimental conditions. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(2):311–8

A computer program for the interpretation of hemodynamic pressures. Schiffman PL. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(6):355–9

Plasma catecholamines and vascular reactivity in acute and chronic renal failure. Campese VM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:128–33

Blood pressure normalization restores normal renal prostaglandin production in essential hypertension. Masotti G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:179–84

Relationship between plasma noradrenaline and blood pressure in uremia. Zuccalà A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 49:134–9

Arterial pressure measurement in preterm infants. Briassoulis G. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):735–8

Circulatory arrest pressure as a prognostic indicator of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Grundler W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):893–4

Continuous, on–line, real–time measurement of cardiac output and derived cardiorespiratory variables in the critically ill. Hankeln K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1071–3

Arterial–alveolar oxygen partial pressure ratio: a theoretical reappraisal. Viale JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):153–4

Systolic blood pressure and heart rate in the growing beagle puppy. Adelman RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 8(6):396–401

Decreased exercise heart rate and blood pressure response in diabetic subjects with cardiac autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):389–94

Glomerular filtration rate, autonomic nerve function, and orthostatic blood pressure in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lilja B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jul;2(4):179–81

Cigarette smoking, blood pressure and the control of blood glucose in the development of diabetic retinopathy. Walker JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jul;2(4):183–6

Diastolic abnormalities might precede systolic abnormalities of left ventricular function in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter] Punzengruber C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):343

Blood pressure in children, adolescents and young adults with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Tarn AC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):275–81

The renin–angiotensin system in the control of systemic arterial pressure. Ribeiro AB, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:6–12 (41 ref.)

Blood pressure distribution in a selected Tanzanian population. Ahrén B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jun; 61(6):444–8

Circannual rhythms of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in relation to plasma aldosterone and urinary norepinephrine in elderly subjects and in children. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):97–107

Pressures. Bertrand ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6 Suppl C:5–9

Role of blood pressure response to provocative tests in the prediction of hypertension in adolescents. Radice M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):490–6

Determination of the mean pressure gradient in mitral stenosis by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6(10):858–64

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate and blood constituents during heat exposure in men with elevated blood pressure. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):506–10

Sex– and age–related blood pressure response to dynamic work with small muscle masses. Kobryn U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):79–82

Physical activity and blood pressure in normotensive young women. Saar E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):64–7

Relationship of angiotensin II, aldosterone, arginine vasopressin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma, blood and extracellular volumes to blood pressure in chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):85–90

Central nervous system mechanisms in blood pressure control. Struthers AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28 Suppl:3–11 (61 ref.)

Hypothalamic knife cuts alter vasopressin induced recovery of blood pressure following hemorrhage. Bealer SL. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):76–80

Blood pressure in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):346–52

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the recovery of blood pressure after acute hemorrhage in rats: role of renin–angiotensin system. Obika LF. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):390–2

U–shaped association between mortality and blood pressure in a thirteen–year prospective study. Lindholm L, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;3(1):3–8

Role of sulfate conjugation of catecholamines in blood pressure regulation. Kuchel O, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul; 45(8):2254–9

Correlation between arrhythmias and abnormal systolic blood pressure response to exercise in mitral valve prolapse patients. Aron L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):15–21

Familial resemblance on the Thurstone Activity Scale, systolic blood pressure, and total cholesterol among first degree relatives of subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Carmelli D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985; 2(1):55–70

Testing for developmental changes in gene expression on

resemblance for quantitative traits in kinships of twins: application to height, weight, and blood pressure. Corey LA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(2):73–83

A new model for the resolution of cultural and biological inheritance in the presence of temporal trends: application to systolic blood pressure. Province MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985;2(4):363–74

Health promotion to reduce blood pressure level among older blacks. Haber D. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):119–21

Values and limitations of transstenotic pressure gradients measured during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Serruys PW, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):337–42

Alcohol usage and blood pressure: a review. Gleiberman L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):1–31 (76 ref.)

Differences in catecholamine excretion rates, blood pressure and lifestyle among young Western Samoan men. James GD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):635–47

Relationship between African admixture and blood pressure variation in the Caribbean. Hutchinson J. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):12–8

Increased cardiovascular beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in underweight subjects. Jayarajan MP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):271–7

Individual typologic features in ability to control the cardiovascular system. Vashchillo EG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):402–8

Abstracts of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, 40th annual fall conference and scientific sessions. October 7–10, 1986, Cleveland, Ohio. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):815–36

Leukocyte ionized calcium and sodium content and blood pressure in humans. Bing RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):483–8

Blood pressure and the progression of mild background diabetic retinopathy. Chahal P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II79–83

Hypertension in diabetes as related to nephropathy. Early blood pressure changes. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II18–20

Does vasopressin sustain blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats? Filep J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):514–9

An evaluation of self-recorded blood pressure during drug trials. Gould BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):267–71

Genetic analysis of blood pressure and sodium balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harrap SB. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):572–82

Effect of weight loss on blood pressure and drug consumption in normal weight patients. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):223–8

Systolic blood pressure as a predictor for cardiovascular disease in diabetes. A 5-year longitudinal study. Janka HU, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II90–4

Innovative blood pressure measurements yield information not reflected by sitting measurements. Jorde LB, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):252–7

Factor analysis suggesting contrasting determinants for different blood pressure measurements. Jorde LB, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):243–51

Blood pressure, body fat, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate variation in adolescence. Katz SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):277–84

Arterial baroreflexes and blood pressure and heart rate variabilities in humans. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):147–53

Blood pressure changes and renal function in incipient and overt diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II64–73

Increased plasma vasopressin in low renin essential hypertension. Os I, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):506–13

The importance of small differences in blood pressure [letter] Reed DM. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):1030–1

Insulin as a potential factor influencing blood pressure in amputees. Rose HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):793–800

Weight-reducing diets and sodium intake [letter] Strazzullo P. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):357–9

Interfacing the Dinamap 845 blood pressure monitor to a microcomputer. Tamas MJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Dec;32(12):1061–3

Effect of graded distension of urinary bladder on arterial blood pressure and neurohumors in rabbits. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):159–64

Blood pressure in under fives. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):149–52

Isometric exercises in children. Kankavalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):113–5

Pressure gradients in patients with aorto-iliac stenosis or occlusion. Belcaro G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):45–8

The value of segmental pressure measurement in the assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Belcaro G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):7–12

Digital pressure and flow measurement upon local cooling in Raynaud's disease. Effect of naftidrofuryl. Bounameaux HM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):39–44

The haemodynamic effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Lamerton AJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):93–7

Lower limb systolic pressure measurements: technique and clinical applications. Yao JS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):31–9 (66 ref.)

The blood pressure lowering effects of plasma exchange. Ghione S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:13–4

Changes in blood flow in response to a fall in post-stenotic pressure [letter] Santamore WP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):363–6

Estimation of the peak-to-peak pressure gradient in aortic stenosis by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):192–212

Blood pressure change and risk of heart disease: some additional evidence [letter] Hofman A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):483

Obesity and hypertension: long-term effects of weight reduction on blood pressure. Dornfeld LP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):381–9

Retinal blood flow autoregulation in response to an acute increase in blood pressure. Robinson F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):722–6

Blood pressure may be sodium-dependent in diabetic patients without overt nephropathy. O'Hare JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;154(12):455–60

Accuracy of radionuclide ventriculography for estimation of left ventricular volume changes and end-systolic pressure–volume relations. Kronenberg MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1064–72

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure in patients with aortic–pulmonary shunts. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):880–5

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure in pediatric patients with interventricular communications. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1132–7

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: comparative analysis of Doppler echocardiographic and radionuclide angiographic techniques. Spirito P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):518–26

Effect of coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in humans on left ventricular chamber stiffness and regional diastolic pressure–radius relations. Wijns W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):455–63

National High Blood Pressure Education Program [editorial] Lenfant C, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):347–8

Baroreceptor control of pressure–flow relationships during hypoxemia. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):166–75

Effects of arterial pressure on lung capillary pressure and edema after microembolism. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):133–40

Beta-adrenoceptors and the regulation of blood pressure and plasma renin during exercise. Hespel P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):108–13

Neural antagonists modulate pulmonary vascular pressure–flow plots in conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1900–7

Measurement of capillary pressure in humans using a venous occlusion method. Perry MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2114–7

Hemodynamic effects of anti-G suit inflation in a 1-G environment. Seaworth JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1145–51

Validation of double vascular occlusion method for Pc,i in lung and skeletal muscle. Townsley MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):127–32

Ascent to high altitude and blood pressure [letter] Dasgupta D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):553

Vasopressor neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Dampney RA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov;14(3):239–54

Cross-family correlates of blood pressure in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Carmelli D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Aug;9(4):325–40

The thrill of victory: blood-pressure variability and the type A behavior pattern. Jones KV. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):277–85

Symptom correlates of blood pressure: a replication and reanalysis. Stewart HL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Jun;9(3):271–89

Phasic and spatial pressure measurements in a femoral artery branch model for pulsatile flow. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):251–8

Blood pressure levels in adolescents: the Milan Study. Lattuada S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S113–5

Behavioral determinants of 24-hour blood pressure patterns in borderline hypertension. Pickering TG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S89–92

Central alpha 2 receptors and the regulation of blood pressure in humans. Reid JL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S45–50

Brain luxury perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. A study of the cerebral blood flow response to changes in CO2, O2, and blood pressure. Henriksen L. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):366–78

The relationship between both sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure in London Civil Servants. A report from the Whitehall Department of Environment Study. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):211–9

Inconsistencies in the correlates of blood pressure and heart rate. Green MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(4):261–70

Interpretation of children's blood pressure using a physiologic height correction. Kahn HS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):521–31

Age, period, cohort and geographical area effects on the relationship between risk factors and coronary heart disease mortality. 15-year follow-up of the European cohorts of the Seven Countries study. Mariotti S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):229–42

Erythrocyte sodium–potassium activities, plasma natriuretic activity, and peripheral vascular resistances during hemodialysis or hemofiltration. Krzesinski JM, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Sep;1(3):245–56

Plasma noradrenaline and blood pressure in uremia. Zaccalà A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Jun;1(2):161–9

Umbilical catheters and arterial blood pressure monitoring. Goodwin SR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Oct;1(4):227–31

Mean blood pressure algorithms. Ream AK. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):138–44

Cardiovascular responses of cows given electrical current during milking. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1122–7

Blood pressure in Papua New Guinea: a survey of two highland villages in the Asaro Valley. King H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):215–9

Blood pressures higher in the home than in the clinic in rural Kenya. Poulter NR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Jun;40(2):186–7

Blood pressure and salt intake in Malawi: an urban rural study. Simmons D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Jun;40(2):188–92

Nervous control of the blood pressure in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Smith DG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:335–47

Body sodium/blood volume state in normotensive members of normotensive and hypertensive families. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):229–34

Blood pressure and heart rate variability. Conway J. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):261–3 (42 ref.)

Osmotic stimulation in DOC-salt hypertension: vasopressin and blood pressure. Crofton JT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):307–12

Blood pressure monitoring over short day and night times cannot predict 24-hour average blood pressure. Di Rienzo M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):343–9

Timed overnight sodium and potassium excretion and blood pressure in steel workers in North China. Hsiao ZK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):345–50

Arterial pressure and renal function in two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats maintained on a high-salt intake. Jackson CA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):215–21

Distribution and determinants of the difference between diastolic phase 4 and phase 5 blood pressure. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):361–3

Antihypertensive effect of sialoadenectomy in one-kidney, one clip hypertension in the rat. Morris BJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):601–5

Reflex control of blood pressure and heart rate by arterial baroreceptors and by cardiopulmonary receptors in the unanaesthetized cat. Ramirez AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):327–35

Nutrient intake, blood pressure, serum and urinary prostaglandins and serum thromboxane B2 in a controlled trial with a lacto-ovo-vegetarian diet. Rouse IL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):241–50

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure, plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive diabetics compared to patients with essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):359–63

Blood pressure, erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and Na+K+ATPase activity in children with hypertensive mothers. Svensson A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):269–72

Psychosocial and physiological factors in relation to blood pressure at rest—a study of Swedish men in their upper twenties. Theorell T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):591–600

Stress levels of adrenaline amplify the blood pressure response to sympathetic stimulation. Vincent HH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):255–60

An index of peripheral vascular resistance. Walsh JT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):631–7

The endocrine control of blood volume, blood pressure and sodium balance: atrial hormone and renin system interactions. Laragh JH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Jun;4(2):S143–56 (87 ref.)

Essential hypertension—implications for pathogenesis from repeated haemodynamic investigations in young men with elevated blood pressure. Andersson OK, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):91–3

New approaches to the study of bulbospinal (B3) serotonergic neurons in the control of blood pressure. Chalmers JP, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S5–9

Influence of vagal nervous activity on blood pressure variability. Clement DL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S391–3

Learned precise cardiovascular control through graded central sympathetic stimulation. Coha JN, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S77–9

Impaired control of heart rate leads to increased blood pressure variability. Conway J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S395–6

Fastigial nucleus stimulation and concurrent activation of cardiovascular receptors; differentiate effects on arterial

pressure, heart rate and vasopressin release. Del Bo A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S49–51

Humoral changes during and following coronary bypass surgery: relationship to postoperative blood pressure. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):52–4

Stroke volume—pulse pressure relationships in borderline hypertension: a possible indicator of decreased arterial compliance. Ferguson JJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S397–9

Response to slow, graded bleeding in salt-depleted rats. Göthberg G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):24–6

Towards Nigeria's first National Blood Pressure Survey: a pilot study of arterial blood pressure in members of the National Youth Service Corps. Idahosa PE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S209–11

Effects of changes in physical activity on blood pressure and sympathetic tone. Jennings GL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S139–41

Long-term changes in plasma protein concentration have marked effects on arterial pressure and renal function. Manning RD Jr, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S343–6

Hierarchy of blood pressure control mechanisms after spinal sympathectomy. Mikami H, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):62–5

Reproducibility of laboratory tests evaluating neural cardiovascular regulation in man. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):88–90

Blood pressure and pressor mechanisms during alcohol withdrawal. Potter JF, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):97–9

Comparison of ambulatory blood pressure and cardiovascular reflexes in elderly hypertensives, elderly normotensives and young hypertensives. Rowlands DB, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):71–3

Interactions between the sympathetic nervous system and the kidney: experimental observations. Stella A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S19–25

Low erythrocyte Na+/K+ ratio in children with mild blood pressure elevation and a positive family history of hypertension. Svensson A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S473–5

Heart rate reactivity under mental stress as a predictor of blood pressure development in children. von Eiff AW, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S89–91

Effect of moderate dietary sodium restriction on patients with mild hypertension in general practice. Watt G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):18–20

Effect of blood pressure on the progress of renal deterioration in rats with renal mass reduction. Tsuruda H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):43–50

Hypertension II. Statistical correlation of seventy-eight diet components to blood pressure. Tsegaye A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):414–9

Development of adrenergic and nonadrenergic pressor mechanisms in rats sympathectomized from birth. Mills E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1014–20

Blood pressure response evoked by ventral root afferent fibres in the cat. Chung JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:255–65

Arterial pressure maintenance after haemorrhage in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:17–25

Effects of the renin–angiotensin system on the reflex response of the adrenal medulla to hypotension in the dog. MacLean MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:343–52

The paradoxical relation between diastolic blood pressure change under stress and the H factor of the Jenkins Activity Survey. Goldstein HS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(4):419–25

The relationship between blood pressure and personality in a large unselected adult sample. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(3):361–8

Blood pressure and diving. Green RD, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):15–9

The relative influence of arterial pressure versus intraoperative distention on lipid accumulation in primate vein bypass grafts. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):756–64

Effects of elevated coronary sinus pressure on left ventricular function after the Fontan operation. An experimental and clinical correlation. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):231–7

The relationship between coronary pressure during reperfusion and myocardial recovery after hypothermic cardioplegia. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):414–24

Modulatory effect of electroacupuncture on cardiovascular functions. Li P. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):211–4

Compartmental pressure monitoring after arterial reconstruction lacks clinical relevance. Skillman JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):871–6

The effects of aerobic exercise on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in patients with mild essential hypertension. Duncan JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2609–13

Clinically and statistically significant differences [letter] Fuchs PD. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1876

Aerobic exercise and blood pressure [letter] Lewin AJ. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1877

Effects of exposure to salty drinking water in an Arizona community. Cardiovascular mortality, hypertension prevalence, and relationships between blood pressure and sodium intake. Welty TK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7; 255(5):622–6

Baroreflex function and pressor responsiveness in normotensive young subjects with a family history of hypertension. Takata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep; 49(9):990–6

Renal denervation inhibits hypothalamo-sympathetic nerve system in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep;49(9):997–1004

Effect of proximal and distal coronary pressure change on the resistance of stenotic coronary segment. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):205–14

Relationships between red cell cation contents and blood pressure level. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov; 26(6):955–64

Blood pressure tracking in Japanese adolescents. Five-year follow-up in Hisayama, Japan. Wada J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):943–53

Transient responses of heart rate, arterial pressure, and head movement at the beginning of eating in awake cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):599–611

Vasomotor center controls of the hepatic circulation during blood pressure oscillation in rabbits. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):65–76

Health effects caused by cessation of cigarette smoking. Yoshida K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Mar;35(1):10–8

Blood pressure control in normotensive members of hypertensive families. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):882–8

Long-term blood pressure and renal function in kidney donors. Talseth T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1072–6

Blood pressure and salt supplies in West Africa [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):43–5

Estimation of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Channer KS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1005–7

The ascendancy of diastolic blood pressure over systolic. Fisher CM. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1349–50

Pressor effect of alcohol [letter] Howes LG. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):835

Proteinuria and blood pressure in kidney donors [letter] Mourad G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):838–9

Effect of changing levels of physical activity on blood-pressure and haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Nelson L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30; 2(8505):473–6

Social stress induced pressure breathing and consequent blood pressure oscillation. Fokkema DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):569–75

Brain serotonin and blood pressure regulation: studies using in vivo electrochemistry and direct tissue assay. Freed CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1783–93

Evidence for a central but not adrenal, opioid mediation in hypertension induced by brief isolation in the rat. Naranjo JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1923–30

Relationships between short-term blood-pressure fluctuations and heart-rate variability in resting subjects. II: A simple model. de Boer RW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):359–64

Relationships between short-term blood-pressure fluctuations and heart-rate variability in resting subjects. I: A spectral analysis approach. de Boer RW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):352–8

Pressure dependence of the canine aortic characteristic impedance and the effects of alterations in smooth muscle activity. Stone DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul; 23(4):324–8

Evaluation of electronic, digital blood pressure monitors: perceptions and ease of operation. Latman NS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):261–7

Accuracy of hydrostatic pressure measurement with a disposable dome transducer system. Philip JH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):273–4

Monitoring the left ventricle: volume versus pressure. Thys DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Sep;52(7):526–8

Atrial natriuretic hormone, the renin–aldosterone axis, and blood pressure–electrolyte homeostasis. Laragh JH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1330–40 (71 ref.)

Atriopeptin: a cardiac hormone intimately involved in fluid, electrolyte, and blood–pressure homeostasis. Needleman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):828–34 (41 ref.)

Relation of serum lipoprotein levels and systolic blood pressure to early atherosclerosis. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Newman WP 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):138–44

Atrial natriuretic peptide and atrial pressure in patients with congestive heart failure. Raine AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):533–7

Blood pressure in the paretic arms of patients with stroke [letter] Yagi S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):836

An analysis of the alpha-adrenoceptor modulation of vasomotor tone at the level of lateral medullary pressor area (LMPA). Sinha JN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):163–8

Effects of protein intake on blood pressure, sodium metabolism, and urinary kallikrein excretion in salt-loaded rats. Kojima S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):78–82

Effects of exercise training during hemodialysis. Painter PL, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):87–92

Renovascular hypertension. Ability to renal vein ratio to predict the blood pressure level 18–24 months after surgery. Pedersen EB, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:29–31

Hemodynamic evaluation of transluminal iliac artery balloon dilatation. Breslau PJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct; 37(5):145–7

Raynaud's phenomenon in arterial occlusive disease. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):97–100

Involvement of central vasopressin receptors in the control of blood pressure. Morris M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):625–8

A depressant area in the lateral nodulus–uvula of the cerebellum for renal sympathetic nerve activity and systemic blood pressure in the rabbit. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):177–81

Retinal artery pressure and cerebral artery perfusion pressure in cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):716–20

Relationship of demographic, life-style, and stress variables to blood pressure in adolescents. Thomas SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):169–72

Environmental and behavioral factors that can affect blood pressure. Adams CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov; 10(11):39–40, 49–50

Diet, blood pressure, and hematologic variables of nulliparous women attending a prenatal clinic. Hoff C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):868–72

Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. III. Arterial blood pressure, biochemical, and fundus changes. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):45–59

Blood pressure responses to hypnotic and nonhypnotic suggestions in normotensive subjects. Sletvold H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;21(1):32–5

Elevation in systemic blood pressure in the neonate during abdominal examination. Sinkin RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):970–2

Genetic differences in avoidance behavior: cardiovascular activity, pain sensitivity and stress-induced analgesia. Nagase CS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:29–35

Effects of brain and trunk temperatures on exercise performance in goats. Caputa M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):184–9

The role of the glycine sensitive area of the ventral medulla in cardiovascular responses to carotid chemoreceptor and peripheral nerve stimulation. Marshall JM. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):225–31

Mean systemic filling pressure as a characteristic pressure for venous return. Versprille A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):226–33

Blood pressure response to inversion traction. Haskvitz EM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep;66(9):1361–4

Calcium appetite, blood pressure and electrolytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrell F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):337–43

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to environmental stress in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):973–6

Blood pressure responses to milk ejection in the young rat. Shair HN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):171–6

Blood pressure in monkeys chronically exposed to psycho-emotional stress. Urmancheva TG, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(2):112–7

The role of central dopamine (DA) receptors in the regulation of blood pressure. Jaszlits L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):405–10

Blood pressure determinants in a middle-class black population: the University of Pittsburgh experience. Adams LL, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 May;15(3):232–43

Correlation of cerebrovascular disease standardized mortality ratios with dietary sodium and the sodium/potassium ratio among the Japanese population. Ikeda M, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):46–59

Psychosocial factors and blood pressure. Marmot MG. **Prev Med** 1985 Jul;14(4):451–65

Blood pressure of sinoaortic-denervated dogs is not increased by cardiac denervation. Geer PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):33–40

Prostaglandins modulate baroreflex-induced changes in blood pressure and myocardial function in anesthetized dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):289–97

Effects of dietary saturated, N-6 and N-3 polyunsaturated fats on blood pressure and prostaglandins outflow from perfused mesenteric vascular bed in rats. Soma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):969–80

Blood pressure regulation in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: the effect of parathyroid hormone. Stefanović V, et al. **Praegl Lek** 1985;42(3):329–31

Classical conditioning of the arterial pressor response. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):527–33

Physiological effects of petting a companion animal. Jenkins JL. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):21–2

Age differences in cardiovascular reactivity under active coping conditions. Gintner GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):113–20

Cardiovascular responses of adolescents during a naturally occurring stressor and their behavioral and psychophysiological predictors. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Mar;23(2):198–209

In vitro studies of the pulsatile radiometric signal. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):348–53

Diastolic blood pressure and heart rate biofeedback training

during orthostatic stress. Weipert D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):315–22

Social support and arterial pressure in a central Mexican community. Dressler WW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 May–Jun;48(5):338–50

Blood pressure increases while signing in a deaf population. Malinow KL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 48(1–2):95–101

Anxiety, hostility, and blood pressure variation during heart surgery. Magni G, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May; 27(5):362–5, 369

Arterial blood pressures in Benin City (Nigeria) children. Eferakeya AE. **Public Health** 1986 May;100(3):174–9

Relationship of menopause to serum cholesterol and arterial blood pressure in some Nigerian women. Eferakeya AE, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):28–32

The effect of infrarenal aortic clamping and declamping on central haemodynamics and tissue blood flow in pigs—a comparison of fluid replacement between a colloid and a cristalloid. Bergqvist D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(5):383–90

The effects of volume loading during epidural analgesia. Nishimura N, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):31–40

Preoperative estimation of cerebral blood flow autoregulation curve for control of cerebral circulation after cerebral revascularization. Ohsumi H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun; 13(1):41–5

Blood pressure lowering effect of weight reduction. Andersen TR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 176:7–14

Effects of physical training on blood pressure in hypertension. Björntorp P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 176:58–61

Effects of high alcohol intake on blood pressure, adrenergic activity, and the renin–angiotensin system. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;176:87–91

Adjustment of blood pressure data by season. Näyhä S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 May;3(2):99–105

Blood pressure and other risk factors in healthy middle–aged men in relation to self–reported first–degree family history of hypertension. Trell E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Sep;2(3):129–32

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery dilatation for fibromuscular dysplasia with special reference to the acute effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure. Hägg A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985; 19(3):205–9

Control of blood pressure during sleep in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):254–60

Narcolepsy, cataplexy, heart rate, and blood pressure. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):222–6

Heart rate and blood pressure changes associated with cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Siegel JM, et al. **Sleep** 1986; 9(1 Pt 2):216–21

Familial aggregation of blood pressure in a Jewish population sample in Jerusalem among ethnic and religious groupings. Friedlander Y, et al. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring–Summer; 31(1–2):75–90

Anthropology and the study of chronic disease: adolescent blood pressure in Corpus Christi, Texas. Ready T. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):443–50

The Italian Multicenter Study of reversible cerebral ischemic attacks: IV—Blood pressure components and atherosclerotic lesions. Inzitari D, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–92

Central neural control of blood pressure and cardiac arrhythmias during subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Lacy PS, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):998–102

Cerebral blood flow is regulated by changes in blood pressure and in blood viscosity alike. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):44–8

Asymptomatic carotid artery bruits in a population of elderly adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton KC, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):781–4

Evaluation of outpatient blood pressure readings. Shields CE, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Aug;82(8):42–3

Some physiological responses to acute passive smoking in healthy young adults. Asano M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):355–62

The U wave change during increased blood pressure. Takahashi M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Dec; 32(3–4):49–56

Elevated blood pressure and angiotensin II are associated with accelerated loss of renal function in diabetic nephropathy. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:94–104

Arterial hypertension—a disease of the juxtaglomerular apparatus? Persson AE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(2):173–9

Quantification of arterial stenoses by simultaneous measurement of blood pressure and blood velocity in the common femoral artery. Lubbers J, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(1):27–33

Bloodpressure levels and cardiothoracic ratios of a mixed African West Indian community. Patrick AL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):76–83

Secretory pattern and blood pressure in pheochromocytoma. Gröndal S, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):724–8

Identification of patients with aortic stenosis in whom Doppler ultrasound may replace the invasive measurement of pressure gradients. Hoffmann A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:42–3

Myocardial performance and efficiency as assessed by energetic parameters derived from pressure–volume relations and wall thickness in human ventricles. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:100–4

A comparison of pressure– and volume–loss of technical and biological heart valve prostheses. Köhler J. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:272–6

Age changes in arterial blood pressure and pulse rate in Gaddi boys, Himalaya. Singh SP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;76(1):91–4

[Serum potassium and mean arterial pressure under the conditions of bypass circulation] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effects of noxious stimulation on the hippocampal EEG and blood pressure of the rabbit] Luo DM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between the pressor effect of electro–acupuncture and central cholinergic activity] Shi J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electro–needling at "zusanli" in rabbits its effect on blood pressure and heart rate and the possible mechanism] Zhang HX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relations between intra–alveolar pressure and pulmonary arterial pressure in silicotic emphysema] Cai KC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):230–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative study of the direct measurement and echocardiographic observation of pulmonary pressure in healthy adults and patients with the chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases at high altitude] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):150–2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An experimental observation on pressor responses of pulmonary arterial pressure in different degrees of acute hypoxia in rabbits] Hu F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):227–30, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An epidemiologic study on blood pressure in siblings in primary and middle school students] Wang JH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):194–6 (Chi)

[Relationship between adolescent blood pressure and various factors] Xue YJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):126–8 (Chi)

[Influence of microinjection of scopolamine into various brain areas on pressor effect of electroacupuncture in nitroprusside–induced hypotensive dogs] Xiao YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The central adrenalinergic system and regulation of systemic blood pressure] Jin GZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):306–11 (44 ref.) (Chi)

[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of carotid sinus nerve section and vagotomy in dogs] Chiang CH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiological study on blood pressure and hyperlipidemia of school children in Taipei City] Wei TH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):776–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relation between changes in the diameter of both the inferior vena cava or the aorta and pulmonary edema in an animal experiment. II. Hemodynamic changes in complete occlusion of the inferior vena cava under or between the branching of the renal veins in induced pulmonary edema in a chronic experiment in rabbits] Cicha J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Feb;88(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relation between changes in the diameter of both the inferior vena cava or the aorta and pulmonary edema in an animal experiment. III. Hemodynamic changes in partial or complete occlusion of the inferior vena cava below the branching of the renal veins and after induction of pulmonary edema in acute and chronic experiments] Kohlíková E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Feb;88(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Doppler assessment of transvalvular pressure gradients in stenoses of the bicuspid valve and aorta] Nevrtal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):316–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in pressure in the pulmonary artery after administration of isosorbide dinitrate VUFB (sublingual tablets) in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Smid J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct;31(10):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Systolic time intervals in essential arterial hypertension with and without left ventricular hypertrophy] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):241–7 (Fre)

[Increase of blood lead in alcoholism. Relation with blood pressure] Dally S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28; 15(26):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the measurement of digital systolic pressure in the diagnosis of digital arteriopathies [letter]] Vinckier L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):212 (Fre)

[Observations on circulatory regulation during the school day] Schwartze D. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Aug;76(4):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved estimation of parameters of blood pressure regulation in anesthetized dogs] Fritzsch C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterial blood pressure and heart rate in heifers during mating] Thielscher HH. **DTW** 1986 Feb 7;93(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of mean arterial blood pressure in the 2d trimester and the roll–over test for gestosis screening in normal, overweight and underweight primigravid patients] Kraemer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May; 46(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of arterial blood pressure on retinal hemodynamics—a videoangiography study on the problem of autoregulation of blood supply to the retina] Richard G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of intravascular pressure in esophageal varices and the size of varices in patients with liver cirrhosis, with or without esophageal hemorrhage from the varices] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17; 74(51):1425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normalization of fetal heart rate and fetal blood pressure following reduction of uterine blood circulation] Hohmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Feb–Mar;190(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the blood pressure index with Doppler sonography—a method for the ambulatory control of late results following vascular reconstruction] Burger P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 15;40(16):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of heart rate and blood pressure during loading in stage–I and –II hypertensives—a criterion for the differential therapy of arterial hypertension] Rohrschneider G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood pressure and serum lipids with fish diets in patients with mild essential hypertension] Singer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney function, blood pressure and weight behavior in long–term diabetic patients] Zimmermann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 May 1;41(9):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical psychosomatics: blood pressure regulation. Problem status from the systems theory viewpoint] Kröger F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure in arm and finger arteries in rheumatoid arthritis] Beste KW. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 May–Jun; 44(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of short–term aerogenic hypoxia on the behavior of heart rate and blood pressure in newborn swine] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma levels of beta–endorphin and ACTH during critical increase in arterial pressure in man] Giovannini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic response to exercise in supine position in a population of normal subjects] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):145–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of arterial pressure in the recuperative phase of the exertion test] Pierangeli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 15;114(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Monitoring the blood pressure] Dal Palù C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):88–91 (Ita)

[Continuous pluriparametric surveillance in neuroresuscitation. Practical examples] Texier JJ, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):371–6 (Ita)

[Hemorheologic and blood cell changes in humans during partial immersion, with a therapeutic method, in 38oC water] Digiesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31; 77(30–31):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian rhythms of arterial pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate and body temperature in childhood. A cosinor analysis of the works of Imperato and Landucci (1948–1949)] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31; 38(13–14):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variability of arterial blood pressure readings in children following repeated measurements] Balducci G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood pressure in a group of children in Milan] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Induced hypertension chemotherapy combined with radiotherapy in 44 advanced cancer patients] Kitahara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noninvasive estimation of pressure gradient in the left ventricular outflow tract: an experimental study] Sakurai S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systolic blood pressure response during the treadmill exercise test in detecting the presence and severity of angina pectoris] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of halothane on cardiac metabolism; in relation to the rate pressure product] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** ;985 Sep;34(9):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study concerning the maintenance of blood pressure during hemodialysis—the effect of humoral factors and

cardiac performance] Imamura Y, et al. **Nippon Jizo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change of physiological parameters induced by anaphylaxis in anesthetized dogs] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation of obesity to blood pressure behavior in patients with borderline hypertension—a ten-year follow-up study] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1395–9 (Jpn)

[Difference of arterial pressure regulatory mechanism between awake and anesthetized human subjects] Ohsumi H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(6):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination therapy (hypervolemia, Fluosol-DA 20%, hypertension) in the treatment of symptomatic vasospasm] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Genes of blood pressure regulatory factors] Kitamura N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:127–33 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Obesity index and blood pressure of workers in Kitakyushu] Doi T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The analysis of the result of the medical examination of inhabitants in the Hoajoh area—the relationship between the abnormality in the electrocardiogram and blood pressure, age] Tasaki H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary circulation: the biophysical principle of flow in a constricted blood vessel] Grajek S. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(10):605–13 (Pol)

[Calcium and hypertension] Grzesiuk W. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(6):415–21 (54 ref.) (Pol)

[Role of vasopressin in the regulation of arterial blood pressure and in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Szczepańska-Sadowska E. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):807–18 (Pol)

[Blood viscosity and the pressure limit of whole blood in patients with a vascular form of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between cerebral blood flow and the changes in perfusion pressure in patients with brain compression processes] Zderkiewicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium and phosphate metabolism in idiopathic arterial hypertension] Raczka A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):612–34 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidental arterial pressure in the population of about 7,400 men aged 35–54 years, workers in Wrocław industrial plants] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of age and arterial blood pressure on the systolic time interval of the left ventricle in healthy men and in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Nieroda W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of kinins in the regulation of arterial blood pressure] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1301–4 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of determining diurnal changes in serum noradrenaline and adrenaline levels and post-exercise increase in diastolic arterial pressure] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of long-term tobacco smoking on functional changes of the adrenergic system] Przegaliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Angiotensin converting enzyme: its levels and its effect on blood pressure regulation] Zdrojewicz Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):541–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiovascular reactions to cold in Antarctic] Carvalho JJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Relation between the level of central venous and left ventricular pressure and changes in the preload and functional activity of the heart] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions of arterial pressure to sciatic nerve A-fiber impulses in decerebrate and spinal frogs] Frolenkov GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Super-long latent somato-sympathetic response in non-anesthesized decerebrate frogs] Frolenkov GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pressure in the pulmonary artery and transbronchial electroplethysmography in rats] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of elevated systemic arterial pressure on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the microcirculatory bed of rat skeletal muscles] Timkina MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 100(9):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isovolumic and auxovolumic constants of cardiac relaxation in evaluating its isotropism] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the cerebrovascular effect of thyroliberin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between arterial pressure, pulmonary artery pressure and central venous pressure] Katkov VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):1026–8 (Rus)

[Reaction of the cardiovascular system to electric stimulation of the nuclei of the medulla oblongata in rats of different ages] Rushkevich IuE. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of afferentation from mechanoreceptors of the aortic arch and carotid sinuses in the long-term control of sympathetic tone] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of arterial blood pressure in Russian, Khanty and Mansi children] Anchugin BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar; 26(3):103–4 (Rus)

[Role of hormonal factors in the etiology of juvenile arterial hypertension] Arshakuni RO. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic shifts as affected by the physical loading of persons with different blood pressure levels in relation to the blood circulatory type] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hypertensive type of reaction of arterial blood pressure to physical load and its relation to various risk factors of ischemic heart disease in healthy young persons] Evdokimova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroid hormone content of the blood plasma and functional state of the myocardium in patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Fitilev SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the endogenous opioid system in the formation of the body's response to stress] Golanov EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations between ventricular rhythm disorders and left-ventricular end diastolic pressure and size in chronic ischemic heart disease] Gorentsvit IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):78–80 (Rus)

[Effect of alternating pressure on thrombin-stimulated thrombocytes] Markosian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children and adolescents with nephrogenic hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various humoral factors regulating blood pressure in patients with hypertension during treatment by an impulse magnetic field] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of arterial pressure, blood cholesterol and glucose tolerance to body weight (based on data from a population preventive study)] Prokhorskas RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and variance in the course of hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):5–12 (Rus)

[Heart rate and arterial pressure among workers in different categories of heavy labor] Solonin IuG. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):104–6 (Rus)

[Value of the "regression-to-mean" effect in the evaluation of arterial blood pressure in adolescents in epidemiological studies] Zaborskis AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Weibull statistical distribution in physiologic research] Sharonova LN. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ischemic heart disease, arterial pressure and the lipid composition of the blood in men over 80 in Leningrad (epidemiological survey data)] Mirer GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Rendu disease)] Tepliuk TB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hemodynamic regulation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency during hemodialysis] Aliev MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of body functions during adaptation to high altitude] Makhnovskiĭ VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug; (8):50–2 (Rus)

[Dynamics of arterial pressure in textile workers in relation to their age and length of employment in the plant] Kachnyl GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a measured physical load on the pressure level in the pulmonary artery of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Timosherko GA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of ventilatory tests with mean pulmonary artery pressure at rest and under stress in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Grbac I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Relation between blood pressure and basic physical parameters in the prepubertal and pubertal age] Selaković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Blood pressure levels in a selected population sample of children in Bratislava] Engerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Oct;40(10):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Impact of anthropometric variables and socioeconomic level in arterial pressure in childhood] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative hemodynamic study of ventricular and sequential stimulation] García Alberola A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamic changes caused by routine procedures in newborn infants in critical condition] Yunes-Zárraga JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adrenergic neurons of the ventrolateral region of the bulb: revindication of the "vasomotor center" concept (editorial)] Zito R. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):328–31 (Spa)

[Evaluation of Valsalva's maneuver and isometric muscular exercise in normal individuals] Espí F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;39(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intent of the early detection of arterial hypertension in young university students] Lódolo AO, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intranasally administered nitroglycerin on the blood pressure response to laryngoscopy and intubation in patients undergoing coronary artery by-pass surgery. Dich-Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 30(1):23–7

Effects of dobutamine on renal function in normal man. Westman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 30(1):72–5

The influence of socioeconomic factors on blood pressure control during a community-based hypertension control programme. Nissinen A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Bruxx)** 1986; 41(2):99–109

Converting enzyme inhibition in mild and moderate essential hypertension. I. Acute effects on blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin system and blood bradykinin after a single dose of captopril. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):435–42

The effects of acebutolol and metoprolol on walking distances and distal blood pressure in hypertensive patients with intermittent claudication. Svendsen TL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):161–5

Hypotensive effects of Lupinus termis and Coriandrum sativum in Anaesthetized Rats. A preliminary study. Medhin DG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Mar;56(2):59–63

Acute electrophysiologic and blood pressure effects of amiodarone and its solvent in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):163–8

Correlations between the pharmacological effects and the pharmacokinetic behaviour of tetraminol. Mihailova D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(4):12–8

Effects of adenosine and two stable adenosine analogues on blood pressure, heart rate and colonic temperature in the rat. Jonzon B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 126(4):491–8

The influence of chlormethiazole in comparison to thioridazine on body temperature and postural hypotension in healthy adults and healthy elderly volunteers. McCarthy ST, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:40–4

Effects of physostigmine doses (0.1 mg, 0.3 mg, 0.6 mg) on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:263–77

Effects of scopolamine (0.6 mg), physostigmine (1.0 mg), and their complex on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:279–94

Effects of Oscillatoria agardhii–toxins on blood pressure and isolated organ preparations. Berg K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):374–84

Nicotine and caffeine effects on the task-elicited blood pressure response. Ray RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(1):31–6

Role of icosanoids in regulation of blood pressure. Frölich JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:455–60

Prostacyclin modulates the vascular actions of calcium in humans. Nadler JL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:441–3

Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on experimentally induced ventricular arrhythmias in anaesthetized rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):460–5

Cardiac and vascular effects of eliptinium in guinea pigs. Involvement of a histaminergic mechanism. Eschalier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):302–5

Histamine-releasing properties of Polysorbate 80 in vitro and in vivo: correlation with its hypotensive action in the dog. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):470–7

Exaggerated hypotension by N-formylmethionylleucyl-phenylalanine in indomethacin pretreated rats. Role of toxic oxygen. Olsen UB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):489–94

Fall in systolic blood pressure due to metamizol (dipyrone, noramidopyrine, novaminsulfone). Results from the Comprehensive Hospital Drug Monitoring Berne (CHDMB). Hoigné R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 19:189–95

Acute effect of nifedipine on blood pressure and left

ventricular ejection fraction in severely hypertensive outpatients: predictive effects of acute therapy and prolonged efficacy when added to existing therapy. Jennings AA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):557–63

Calcium entry blockers: antihypertensive and natriuretic effects in experimental animals. Nagao T, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 6;56(16):56H–61H

Effect of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on encainide overdose. Pentel PR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):878–80

Effects of diltiazem on serum lipids, exercise performance and blood pressure: randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation for systemic hypertension. Pool PE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 6;56(16):86H–91H

Alpha-adrenergic receptors and blood pressure control. Reid JL. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 28;57(9):6E–12E (75 ref.)

Animal pharmacology of guanfacine. Scholtysik G. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 28;57(9):13E–17E (84 ref.)

Circulatory effects of coffee in relation to the pharmacokinetics of caffeine. Smits P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 1;56(15):958–63

Overview of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists with a central action. van Zwieten PA. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 28; 57(9):3E–5E

High-carbohydrate diet: antinatriuretic and blood pressure response in normal men. Affarah HB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Sep;44(3):341–8

Does dietary linolenic acid influence blood pressure? Berry EM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Sep;44(3):336–40

Dietary sodium, calcium, and potassium, and blood pressure. Kok FJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jun;123(6):1043–8

Humoral effects of long-term oral enalapril therapy. Reams GP, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 May;7(5):402–6

Interaction of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with antihypertensive and diuretic agents. Control of vascular reactivity by endogenous prostanoids. Brown J, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):43–57 (193 ref.)

Prolactin and blood pressure responses to perphenazine in human subjects: comparison of the oral and intramuscular routes. Musey VC, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jun; 291(6):380–5

Estrogen effects on plasma volume, arterial blood pressure, interstitial space, plasma proteins, and blood viscosity in sheep. Ueda S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul; 155(1):195–201

Effects of pregnancy and magnesium sulfate infusion on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Lee MI, et al. Am J Perinatol 1985 Oct;2(4):325–7

Angiotensin II inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in pregnant rats. Baylis C, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F308–14

Vascular and renal effects of leukotriene C4 in conscious rats. Filep J, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F739–44

Refined carbohydrate increases blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in SHR and WKY. Fournier RD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E381–5

Changes in blood pressure and extracellular fluid with taurine in DOCA-salt rats. Fujita T, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):R1014–20

Central vasopressin system mediation of acute pressor effect of gamma-MSH. Gruber KA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E134–7

Effect of endorphins on heart rate and blood pressure in adult dogs. Haddad GG, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H796–805

Renal hemodynamics and arterial pressure during chronic intrarenal adenosine infusion in conscious dogs. Hall JE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F32–9

Effects of hypercalcemia and parathyroid hormone on blood pressure in normal and renal-failure rats. Iseki K, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F924–9

Pressor responses to central hypertonic NaCl stimulation in conscious turkeys. Lee JC, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):R258–63

Sympathomimetic pressor responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Mattila J, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):H86–92

Interaction of prolactin with adrenal hormones in blood pressure regulation in rats. Mills DE, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E614–8

Pressor resistance to vasopressin in sodium depletion, potassium depletion, and cirrhosis. Murray BM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R525–30

Interaction of bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 on cardiac pressor reflex and sympathetic afferents. Nerdrum T, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R815–22

Dietary protein increases plasma renin and reduces pressor reactivity to angiotensin II. Paller MS, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F34–9

Effect of vasopressin and phenylephrine on arterial pressure and heart rate in conscious dogs. Robinson JL. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H253–60

Vasopressin dose-response effects on fetal vascular pressures, heart rate, and blood volume. Tomita H, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H974–80

Pressor action and dipsogenicity induced by angiotensin II and III in rats. Wright JW, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R514–21

Pressures in the right side of the heart and esophagus (pleura) in ponies during exercise before and after furosemide administration. Goetz TE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb; 47(2):270–6

Effects of bolus injection of epinephrine and norepinephrine on systolic time intervals in stress-resistant and stress-susceptible pigs. Malo D, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1565–8

Effects of sodium dichloroacetate in awake, healthy, Yucatan miniature swine. Weingand KW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):441–6

Central serotonin depletion: effect on blood pressure during anesthesia. Althaus JS, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Dec; 64(12):1163–70

Effect of clonidine on sympathoadrenal response during sodium nitroprusside hypotension. Bloor BC, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 May;65(5):469–74

Augmentation of venous return by adrenergic agonists during spinal anesthesia. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):612–6

Heart rate and blood pressure effects of esmolol after ketamine induction and intubation. Gold MI, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):718–23

Effect of propranolol on baroreflex control of heart rate in young patients with essential hypertension. Takata S, et al. Angiology 1986 Feb;37(2):106–11

The self-tuning controller: comparison with human performance in the control of arterial pressure. Stern KS, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1985;13(5):341–57

Verapamil pharmacodynamics and disposition in young and elderly hypertensive patients. Altered electrocardiographic and hypotensive responses. Abernethy DR, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep;105(3):329–36

Captopril and impaired renal function [letter] Andreucci VE, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):283

Nifedipine in pheochromocytoma [letter] Favre L, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):125

Cardiovascular reactions associated with the use of ketamine and epinephrine in plastic surgery. Cabbabe EB, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jul;15(1):50–6

Effect of lithium treatment on blood pressure and angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Das S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul;276(1):82–91

Effect of intrathecal and intracarotid administration of ketamine on blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Dhasmana KM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Mar;280(1):97–105

Effect of captopril on blood pressure responses to enkephalins in chloralose-anaesthetized rats. Geh SL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Feb;279(2):282–90

Studies on epinephrine-induced lung edema in the rat. II. Hemodynamic changes. Guarini S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May;281(1):100–9

Extremely long-acting antihypertensive effects of KF-4317, a alpha- and beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker. Kubo K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Sep;277(1):140–60

Further studies on vasopressin-induced pressor responses to kainic acid injected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul; 276(1):73–81

Blood pressure and renin responses to captopril in anesthetized rats pretreated with indomethacin or aprotinin. Kusaba-Suzuki M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Dec;278(2):292–302

Studies on the cardiovascular actions of apomorphine in dogs: central versus peripheral mechanisms and role of the adrenal medulla. Monstastruc JL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Sep;277(1):92–103

Central and peripheral effects of S 3341 [(N-dicyclopropylmethyl)-amino-2-oxazoline] in animal models. van Zwieten PA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jan;279(1):130–49

Aqueous vs viscous phenylephrine. I. Systemic absorption and cardiovascular effects. Kumar V, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1189–91

Effect of ibopamine on diuresis and arterial blood pressure in anesthetized rats and its interactions with dopaminergic and alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists. Ferrini R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Feb;36(2A):323–6

Arterial blood pressure response in conscious rabbits to administration of C-terminal fragment of substance P into the cerebral ventricles, intravenously and intragastrically. Meltzer B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(9):1374–7

Tissue levels, tissue angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and antihypertensive effect of the novel antihypertensive agent alacepril in renal hypertensive rats. Nambu K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):47–51

Closed-loop management of blood pressure in critically ill patients. Mason DG, et al. Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1985 Oct-Dec;8(4):164–7

Prevention of hypertensive hypertrophy by medical therapy: effects on systolic wall stress and systolic function. Motz W, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1985 Nov-Dec;80(6):642–52

Absolute and relative myocardial ischemia by isoproterenol overdosage. Biasig IE, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985; 44(11-12):1641–9

Central effects of D-Ala2-met-enkephalinamide on the blood pressure of rats after central chemical sympathectomy or serotoninectomy. Brus R, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985; 44(5):779–83

Failure of naloxone in reversal hemodialysis-induced hypotension. Sturani A, et al. Blood Purif 1985;3(4):184–6

Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats. Giffin JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr;58(4):441–3

Effects of vecuronium bromide on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. A preliminary report. Rosa G, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr;58(4):437–40

The effect of enalapril on baroreceptor mediated reflex function in normotensive subjects. Ajayi AA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;21(3):338–9

Age and the pharmacodynamics of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors enalapril and enalaprilat. Ajayi AA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Apr;21(4):349–57

The effects of long-acting pinacidil on intra-arterial blood pressure. Caruana MP, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug;20(2):140–3

Relationship between plasma concentrations of clonidine and mean arterial pressure during an accidental clonidine overdose. Domino LE, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jan;21(1):71–4

Nadolol in essential hypertension: effect on ambulatory blood pressure, renal haemodynamics and cardiac function. Dupont AG, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 20(2):93–9

Clinical pharmacological studies with doxazosin. Elliott HL, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986;21 Suppl 1:27S–31S

Effects of long-acting propranolol on blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive Chinese. Oh VM, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug;20(2):144–7

The influence of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on the control of blood pressure in adult rats in water-replete and water-deprived states. Bennett T, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;85(4):897–903

B-HT 958 lowers blood pressure and heart rate in the ... through stimulation of dopamine receptors. Brown MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):361–70

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B by MDL 72145 increases the central effects of L-dopa without modifying its cardiovascular effects. Fozard JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):257–64

Dietary and pharmacological alterations in endogenous angiotensin II: effect on noradrenaline pressor responsiveness in the rat. Jones DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;86(4):889–97

Investigation into the cardioregulatory properties of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker indoramin. Pierce V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):433–41

Influence of dietary linoleic acid on leucocyte sodium transport and blood pressure. Heagerty AM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):295–7

Effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on blood pressure after sodium depletion in essential hypertension. Janssen WM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):351–3

Blood lead and blood pressure [editorial] Shaper AG, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1147–9

Dietary sodium and arterial blood pressure: evidence against genetic susceptibility. Watt GC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1525–8

Interrelationship between central bradykinin and vasopressin in conscious rats. Brooks DP, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 16;371(1):42–8

Median preoptic neurones are sensitive to blood pressure changes induced by peripheral angiotensin II. Gambino MC, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 11;375(2):230–4

Hypertensive response to saline microinjection in the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Gavras H, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 16;343(1):113–9

The action of centrally administered arginine vasopressin on blood pressure in the conscious rabbit. Martin SM, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 25;348(1):137–45

Spinal cord serotonin release and raised blood pressure after brainstem kainic acid injection. Pilowsky PM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):354–7

Oxytocin and [1-deamino, 8-D-arginine]-vasopressin (dDAVP): intrathecal effects on blood pressure, heart rate and urine output. Riphagen CL, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):371–4

alpha-Adrenoceptor agonists applied in the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat: effect of anesthesia on cardiovascular responses. Vlahakos D, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):372–5

Central action of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on blood pressure in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 May;16(5):745–9

The Bezold-Jarisch-like effect induced by veratridine and its potentiation by acropion toxin in the rat. Chianca Júnior DA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(2):237–48

Factors associated with blood pressure in females with heavy exposure to cadmium. Kagamimori S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;35(3):386–92

Minerals and blood pressure in CCl4 treated rats. Loyke HF. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;35(5):608–11

Low-dose fentanyl: haemodynamic response during induction and intubation in geriatric patients. Chung F, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov;32(6):622–8

Intracranial pressure mean arterial pressure and heart rate after rapid paralysis with atracurium in cats. Giffin JP, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov;32(6):618–21

Haemodynamic effects of ketamine and thiopentone during anaesthetic induction for caesarean section. Schultetus RR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov;32(6):592–6

Clonidine fails to reduce pressor responsiveness of conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats to vasopressin. Datar S, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Mar;64(3):284–9

Blood pressure responsiveness during the development of

hypertension in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Toal CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 63(10):1258–62

Effect of clonidine and naloxone on the pressor response during contraction of cat hind–limb muscles. Williams CA. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):474–82

The effect of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure, heart rate, and renal functions in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gellai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul; 59(1):56–62

Changes in ambient temperature alter the blood pressure response to endotoxin and the effectiveness of naloxone. Chen CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(2):185–93

Effects of naloxone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on plasma catecholamines, corticosterone, and arterial pressure in normal and endotoxemic rats. Long JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):1–10

The hypotensive effect of intravenous streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lew AS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1321–6

Modification of clonidine–induced pressor responses in morphine–dependent and hypophysectomised rats. Conway EL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):441–56

Pharmacological properties of the enantiomers of idazoxan: possible separation between their alpha–adrenoceptor blocking effects. Dabire H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):387–409

Sodium and hypertension: effect of dietary calcium supplementation on blood pressure. Doris PA. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1441–56

Effect of vasopressin blockade on blood pressure in conscious rats with malignant two–kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Filep J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):1007–14

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor [ANF (Arg 101—Tyr 126)] on kallikrein and cyclic GMP in the renovascular hypertensive rat. Garcia R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(11):1597–618

Effects of calcium loading on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats: attenuation of the vascular reactivity. Kageyama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(3):355–70

Enhanced natriuretic and hypotensive responsiveness to alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP) in SHR. Kondo K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(8):1097–107

Hemodynamic effects of prolonged treatment with diltiazem in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Natsume T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(10):1471–9

Role of renin–angiotensin and sympathetic nervous systems in the chronic phase of two–kidney, one–clip hypertension in rats. Salazar FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985–86; 7(12):1733–49

The effects of ACTH on the renin–aldosterone system in normotensive man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1361–76

The adrenergic system and the cardiovascular effects of platelet activating factor (1–O–hexadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine) in SHR and WKY rats. Zukowska–Grojec Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):1015–31

Effect of salt loading on blood pressure and eicosanoid metabolism of spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a fish oil enriched diet. Codde JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):371–5

Captopril antagonizes the hypotensive action of atrial natriuretic peptide in the anaesthetized rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):311–4

Effects of short–term modification of dietary sodium intake on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in prehypertensive children. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):305–9

Mechanisms of captopril–induced potentiation of the depressor responses to arachidonic acid in rats. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):123–30

Effect of pregnancy in the rabbit on the pressor response to angiotensin and noradrenaline. Joels N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):577–86

Effects of histamine receptor antagonism on adrenaline–induced changes in blood pressure in intact dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):557–64

Natriuretic effect of chronically administered alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in sodium depleted or repleted conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May;13(5):417–24

Adrenaline and stress–induced increases in blood pressure in rats. Majewski H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):283–8

The effect of the 'hypertensinogenic' steroid, 9 alpha–fluorocortisol on blood pressure in sheep with ACTH–induced hypertension. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):587–91

Effect of regular alcohol use on blood pressure control in treated hypertensive subjects: a controlled study. Puddey IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):315–8

Factors influencing the effects of intravenous naloxone on arterial pressure and heart rate after haemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Rutter PC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May;13(5):383–97

Pressor responsiveness in steroid–induced hypertension in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):353–8

The effect of naloxone on pressor responses to angiotensin II in anaesthetized greyhounds. Wilkinson DL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):179–86

Effects of tetradecapeptide renin substrate on isolated preparations of rat caudal artery, guinea–pig atria and on pithed rat blood pressure. Ziogas J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):271–6

Procainamide–induced hypotension during CPR [letter] Gonzalez ER, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):504–5

Indomethacin attenuates the hypotensive action of hydralazine. Cinquegrani MP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):564–70

Cardiovascular effects of enprofylline and theophylline. Esquivel M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr; 39(4):395–402

Concentration–dependent blood pressure effects of guanfacine. Frisk–Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):169–72

Effect of diclofensine, a novel antidepressant, on peripheral adrenergic function. Gasić S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):582–5

The effect of phenylpropanolamine on ambulatory blood pressure. Goodman RP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):144–7

Pressor response of oral tyramine in healthy men given amiflamine and placebo. Grind M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):155–60

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of the calcium channel blocking agent nitrendipine. Johnson BF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):389–94

Nifedipine: kinetics and hemodynamic effects in patients with liver cirrhosis after intravenous and oral administration. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul; 40(1):21–8

Short–term augmented calcium intake has no effect on sodium homeostasis. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):414–9

Chronic effects of pindolol on the arterioles, large arteries, and veins of the forearm in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Maarek B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):403–8

Phenylpropanolamine and blood pressure [letter] Morgan JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):102–3

Changes in blood pressure and body fluid volumes during diuretic therapy in patients with essential hypertension who receive enalapril. van Schaik BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):60–4

Effects of chronic cetamolol therapy on resting, ambulatory, and exercise blood pressure and heart rate. White WB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):664–8

Haemodynamic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):455–67

Metabolic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta–receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):469–78

Enhancement of the sympathoadrenal response to the cold–pressor test by naloxone in man. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):365–8

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on prolactin, noradrenaline and blood pressure in hypertensive haemodialysis patients. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):51–6

Effects of verapamil alone and with captopril on blood pressure and bilateral renal function in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC. **Clin Sci** 1986 May; 70(5):453–60

Effect of chlorothiazide on serial measurements of exchangeable sodium and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manhem PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov; 69(5):511–5

Blood pressure and dietary polyunsaturated and saturated fats: a controlled trial. Margetts BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):165–75

Effect of natural and synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on arterial blood pressure, natriuresis and cyclic GMP excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pang SC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec;69(6):721–6

Differential effects of sulindac and indomethacin on blood pressure in treated essential hypertensive subjects. Puddey IB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):327–36

Baroreflex sensitivity and pressor responses in a rat model of uraemia. Watson AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov; 69(5):637–40

Pressor effect of arginine vasopressin in progressive autonomic failure. Williams TD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug; 71(2):173–8

gamma–L–Glutamyl–L–dopa is a dopamine pro–drug, relatively specific for the kidney in normal subjects. Worth DP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):207–14

The effect of the contraceptive pill on blood pressure: a randomized controlled trial of three progestogen–oestrogen combinations in Szeged, Hungary. Kovacs L, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):69–77

Haemodynamic and humoral reaction in arterial hypertension during acute blood pressure lowering induced by nitroglycerin. Eisenberg BM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(1):38–43

Changes in blood pressure, fluid volumes and glomerular filtration rate during long–term treatment with prizidilol, an antihypertensive drug with combined vasodilatator and beta–adrenoceptor blocking actions. Andersen GS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):280–3

The effect of non–specific beta–blockade on metabolic and haemostatic variables during hypoglycaemia. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):127–34

Intravenous insulin has no effect on myocardial contractility or heart rate in healthy subjects. Airaksinen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):649–52

Acute reduction of arterial blood pressure reduces urinary albumin excretion in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr;29(4):211–5

Experimental analysis of antihypertensive properties of S 5984 and its constituents: tertatolol and indapamide. Marmo E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):709–15

Agonistic activities of isoleucine8–angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):701–8

Pressor activity of angiotensin II–(2–7)–hexapeptide in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):767–9

The metabolic clearance rate of and pressor responses to vasopressin in male and female rats. Crofton JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1777–81

A reevaluation of the mineralocorticoid and hypertensinogenic potential of 19–hydroxyandrostenedione. Gomez–Sanchez EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2582–7

Blood pressure and urinary sodium and potassium excretion in cadmium–treated male rats. Nishiyama S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):357–64

Effects of angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone during exercise. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(3):254–61

Effects of the dopaminergic agonist cianergoline on blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis and the sympathetic nervous system in patients with essential hypertension. Bise G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(1):25–31

Cadralazine and chlorthalidone as a second–step drug with atenolol in hypertensive patients: differences in blood pressure control during exercise. Costa FV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):145–50

Ro 31–1118, a new cardioselective beta–adrenoceptor antagonist. Pharmacokinetics and effects on heart rate and blood pressure in mild hypertensives. Jamieson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):395–9

Pharmacokinetics and effects on blood pressure of a single oral dose of milrinone in healthy subjects and in patients with renal impairment. Larsson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):549–53

Effect of pinacidil on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):495–9

Blood pressure response to enalaprilic acid in essential hypertension: dose–response and effect of pre–treatment with furosemide. Navis GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):9–15

Effects of combined therapy with amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):151–6

Twenty–four hour effects of oxprenolol Oros and atenolol on heart rate, blood pressure, exercise tolerance and perceived exertion. van Baak MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):399–406

Blood pressure and catecholamines following exercise during selective beta–blockade in hypertension. Vandongen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):283–7

Brain levels and acute antihypertensive activity of beta–blockers. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:13–9

Chronic clonidine treatment and its withdrawal: effects on blood pressure and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain–stem nuclei. Atkinson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):97–106

An endogenous, non–catecholamine clonidine antagonist increases mean arterial blood pressure. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):167–70

Role of cholinergic neurons in the cardiovascular responses evoked by central injection of bradykinin or angiotensin II in conscious rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):43–51

Comparative effects of bepridil and diltiazem on systemic blood pressure and isolated peripheral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):243–54

The effect of propranolol on blood pressure and central MOPEG concentration in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):293–6

Blood pressure following microinjection of somatostatin related peptides into the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Koda LY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):425–30

Neuropeptide Y–induced pressor responses: activation of a non–adrenergic mechanism, potentiation by reserpine and blockade by nifedipine. Mabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):33–9

Comparison of the effects of substance P and substance K on blood pressure, salivation and urinary bladder motility in urethane–anaesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):291–4

Reduction of vagal pressor reflexes by neurohypophyseal peptides and related compounds. Montastruc P, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 19;117(3):355–61
Central pressor effects induced by muscarinic receptor agonists: evidence for a predominant role of the M2 receptor subtype. Pazos A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5;125(1):63–70
Pressor responses to central injection of H2 antagonists not caused by GABA blockade. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):231–41
Effect of naloxone on blood pressure and survival in different shock models in rats. Van der Meer K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):299–308
Vagal involvement in the pressor responses to cranial artery infusions of bradykinin in anaesthetised greyhounds. Wilkinson DL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29; 123(3):409–14
Role of prostaglandins and the area postrema in the central pressor action of bradykinin. Wilkinson DL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 17;113(2):287–90
Effects of 4-aminopyridine on cat blood pressure in relation to the sympathetic nervous system. Yen MH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):61–7
Disodium cromoglycate fails to prevent the rise in pulmonary artery pressure in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Rhind GB, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jan; 68(1):58–63
Alterations in blood pressure and REM sleep after pontine carbachol microinfusion. Shiromani PJ, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Feb;91(2):285–92
Hypotensive activity of histidine-containing analogues of C-terminal hexapeptide of substance P. Janecka A, et al. Experientia 1986 Apr 15;42(4):417–8
Some species differences in cardiovascular responses to intravenously injected leucine-enkephalin. Koyama S, et al. Experientia 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1394–6
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Atlas SA, et al. Fed Proc 1986 Jun;45(7):2115–21 (34 ref.)
Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on systemic blood pressure and pancreatic and gastric secretions in the rat. Mizuta K, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Feb;21(1):55–61
Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms mediate blood pressure control by norepinephrine and angiotensin in ducks. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Feb; 61(2):323–9
Renal and cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Gray CJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Sep;59(3):375–81
Blockade of the pressor response to angiotensins I and II in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Harper RA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):227–35
Catecholamine effects on blood pressure and heart rate in warm- and cold-acclimated American bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Sep;59(3):434–41
Effect of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide on blood pressure, heart rate and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats. Das S, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985; 16(4):341–5
Salt sensitivity in essential hypertension as determined by the cosinor method. Bittle CC Jr, et al. Hypertension 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6 Pt 1):989–94
Are hypertensive effects of aldosterone, angiotensin, vasopressin, and norepinephrine chronically additive? Cowley AW Jr, et al. Hypertension 1986 Apr;8(4):332–43
Effects of calcium infusion on blood pressure in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Ellison DH, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6):497–505
Prehypertensive changes in sodium transport induced by deoxycorticosterone acetate in incubated rat tail artery. Friedman SM, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jul;8(7):592–9
How does salt raise blood pressure? A hypothesis. Gavras H. Hypertension 1986 Jan;8(1):83–8 (64 ref.)
Estimation of intrasynaptic norepinephrine concentrations in humans. Goldstein DS, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jun; 8(6):471–5
Long-term hypotensive and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide. Granger JP, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II112–6
Hypertensive potency of 18-oxocortisol in the rat. Hall CE, et al. Hypertension 1986 Apr;8(4):317–22
Effect of indapamide on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Harrower AD, et al. Hypertension 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II161–3
Selective antagonism of the hypotensive effects of dopamine agonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McCoy CE, et al. Hypertension 1986 Apr;8(4):298–302
The pressor and metabolic effects of alcohol in normotensive subjects. Potter JF, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jul;8(7):625–31
Use of the converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in renovascular hypertension. Effect on blood pressure, renal function, and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Reams GP, et al. Hypertension 1986 Apr;8(4):290–7
The influence of indomethacin on blood pressure during the infusion of vasopressors. Rowe BP. Hypertension 1986 Sep; 8(9):772–8
A comparison of synthetic rat and human atrial natriuretic factor in conscious dogs. Seymour AA, et al. Hypertension 1986 Mar;8(3):211–6
Effects of clonidine on central and peripheral nerve tone in primary hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jul;8(7):611–7
Effect of exogenous insulin on blood pressure regulation in healthy and diabetic subjects. Vierhapper H. Hypertension 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II149–53
Definitions and characteristics of sodium sensitivity and blood pressure resistance. Weinberger MH, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II127–34
Effect of dietary chloride on salt-sensitive and renin-dependent hypertension. Whitescarver SA, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jan;8(1):56–61
Monoclonal antibodies against human renin. Blood pressure effects in the marmoset. Wood JM, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jul;8(7):600–5
Renal and systemic effects of enalapril in chronic one-kidney hypertension. Woods RL, et al. Hypertension 1986 Feb; 8(2):109–16
Effects of NSAIDs on blood pressure and interactions with antihypertensive agents. Kshirsagar NA, et al. Indian Heart J 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):326–30 (58 ref.)
Role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors of nucleus ambiguus & lateral medullary pressor area in hypotensive & bradycardiac effects of clonidine. Gurtu S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Apr;83:429–34
The contrasting effects of cyclosporin-A and azathioprine on arterial blood pressure and renal function following cardiac transplantation. Thompson ME, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 May;11(2):219–29
Regimen for the control of blood pressure and symptoms during clonidine withdrawal. Campbell BC, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985;5(4):215–22
Comparative effect of propranolol and labetalol on isometric exercise and cold stress induced increase in arterial blood pressure. Pandhi P, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 May;24(5):249–53
Oral contraceptive use and blood pressure in a German metropolitan population. Cairns V, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1985 Sep;14(3):389–95
The effect of several different anaesthetics on the blood pressure and heart rate of the mouse and on the radiation response of the mouse sarcoma RIF-1. Cullen BM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1985 Nov;48(5):761–71
Effects of ascorbic acid on blood pressure and ascorbic acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SH rats). Yoshioka M, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1985;55(3):301–7
The interaction between propranolol and epinephrine as observed in patients undergoing Mohs' surgery. Dzubow LM. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jul;15(1):71–5
The effect of topical minoxidil on blood pressure [letter] Feinstein RP. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Oct;13(4):673–4
The effect of topical 2.5% phenylephrine and 1% tropicamide on systemic blood pressure and pulse. Jennings BJ, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 May;57(5):382–9
Pressure-flow relations of diaphragm and vital organs with nitroprusside-induced vasodilatation. Magder S. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):409–16
Effects of intravenous infusion of doxorubicin on blood chemistry, blood pressure and heart rate in rabbits. Robison TW, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6):382–7
The medullary cardiovascular effects of imidazolines and some GABA analogues: a review. Bousquet P, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1985 Nov;14(3):263–70 (39 ref.)
Yohimbine antagonism of the vasodepression elicited by organophosphates applied on ventral medulla oblongata. Edery H, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1985 Nov;14(3):229–38
The effects of intrathecal administration of arginine-vasopressin and substance P on blood pressure and adrenal secretion of epinephrine in rats. Riphagen CL, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Jun;16(2):91–9
Perfusion with calcium free solution potentiates prazosin blockade of noradrenaline induced pressor responses in the mesenteric bed of the rat. Downing OA, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Dec;5(4):295–9
Relative contribution of different vascular beds to the pressor effects of alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists and vasopressin in pithed rats: radioactive microsphere determination. Waldron CJ, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Dec;5(4):333–8
Intracellular calcium in hypertension: effect of treatment with beta-adrenoreceptor blockers. Baumgart P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):559–61
A possible central action of prazosin and ketanserin to cause hypotension. Copeland IW, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):822–5
Changes in the pathophysiologic profile of blood pressure determinants during short-term enalapril administration. de Leeuw PW, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 1:S26–9
Bremazocine causes sympatho-inhibition and hypotension in rabbits by activating peripheral kappa-receptors. Ensinger H, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):470–5
Potentiation of pressor responses to serotonin by ketamine in isolated perfused rat mesentery. Fukuda S, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):765–70
Nifedipine and nimodipine: effect on blood pressure and regional cerebral blood flow in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rats. Grabowski M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1127–33
Differential blood pressure responses to intracisternal clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, and 6-hydroxydopamine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):735–42
Cilazapril prevents hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hefti F, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):641–8
Hemodynamic, neural, and humoral mechanisms of aortic coarctation hypertension in the rat. Lappe RW, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):656–62
Midline B3 serotonin nerves in rat medulla are involved in hypotensive effect of methyldopa. Macrae IM, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):381–5
Comparison of the effect of indoramin and prazosin on blood pressure and lipid profiles in essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 2:S53–5
Bromocriptine decreases blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats without affecting the adrenomedullary synthesis of catecholamines. Racz K, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):676–80
Clinical pharmacological studies on the interaction between alpha-adrenoceptors and calcium antagonists. Reid JL, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S206–9
The clinical pharmacology of indoramin. Shanks RG. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 2:S8–15
Comparison of the renal effects of indoramin and prazosin. Strandhoy JW. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 2:S151–5
Peptide YY kinetics and effects on blood pressure and circulating pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones and metabolites in man. Adrian TE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):803–7
Depressor effects and release of atrial natriuretic peptide during norepinephrine or angiotensin II infusion in man. Uehlinger DE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Sep; 63(3):669–74
Acute hypotensive effects of oral and intravenous propranolol: early alterations in peripheral resistance. Fagan TC, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1986 Mar;2(1):21–9
Long-term effects of enalapril monotherapy and enalapril/hydrochlorothiazide combination therapy on blood pressure, renal function, and body fluid composition. Reams GP, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1986 Mar;2(1):55–63
Blood pressure development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat after concurrent manipulations of dietary Ca2+ and Na+. Relation to intestinal Ca2+ fluxes. McCarron DA, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep;76(3):1147–54
Evaluation of two adaptive sodium nitroprusside control algorithms. Meline LJ, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Apr; 2(2):79–86
Voluntary respiratory effects of butorphanol and fentanyl following barbiturate induction: a double-blind study. Dryden GE. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;26(3):203–7
The influence of pindolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, and plasma renin and plasma lipid levels. Johnson BF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Apr;26(4):258–63
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pentopril, a new angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor in humans. Rakhit A, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;26(3):156–64
The effects of isocarboxazid on blood pressure and pulse. Davidson J, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jun; 6(3):139–43
Potassium supplementation does not lower blood pressure in normotensive women. Barden AE, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Jun;4(3):339–43
Involvement of vasopressin in the cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricularly administered alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists in the conscious rat. Hiwatari M, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Dec;3(6):613–20
Influence of dietary sodium on blood pressure in baroreceptor-denervated rats. Howe PR, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Oct;3(5):457–60
Centrally-induced vasodepressor responses to diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker, in rats. Iyoda I, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Dec;3(6):639–44
The effects of enalapril on blood pressure and the kidney in normotensive subjects under altered sodium balance. McNabb WR, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Feb;4(1):39–47
Effect of low doses of angiotensin II perfusion on the hypotensive action of captopril in anaesthetized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Staroukine MA, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Feb;4(1):27–33
Unchanged pressor effect of norepinephrine in normal man following the oral administration of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and HOE 498. Vierhapper H, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Feb;4(1):9–11
Effect of acute and chronic captopril infusion on blood pressure in the two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rat. Wallace EC, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Dec;3(6):607–12
A study of the renin inhibitor H142 in man. Webb DJ, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Dec;3(6):653–8
Effect of changes in dietary sodium and potassium on blood pressure and cellular electrolyte handling in young normotensive subjects. Weissberg PL, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Oct;3(5):475–80
The character of the atrial natriuretic response: pressure and volume effects. Blaine EH, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Jun;4(2):S17–24
Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular injection of vasopressin in unanaesthetized normotensive and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S29–31
Studies on the mechanism of the central antihypertensive effect of guanabenz and clonidine. Bonham AC, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S543–6
The effects of BTS 49465 on blood pressure and peripheral

arteriolar and venous tone in normal volunteers. Cowley AJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S547–9

Long-term influence of vasopressin on the control of arterial blood pressure independent of volume changes. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S337–9

DDAVP (1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin): an antagonist of the pressor action of endogenous vasopressin? Derkx FH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):58–61

Peripheral pre and postjunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors in man: studies with RX781094, a selective alpha 2 antagonist. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):109–11

The pressor effect of exogenous angiotensin II is diminished during dynamic exercise. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):49–51

Different blood pressure responses to diuretic treatment in normotensive subjects with and without a family history of hypertension. Ferrier C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):31–4

'Calcium agonist' in salt–dependent hypertension: hints at calcium–mediated blood pressure increase. Garthoff B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S503–5

Influence of age on the response to increased salt intake: effects on blood pressure and sodium in erythrocytes. Gudmundsson O, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):15–7

Calcium influx mediated vasoconstriction: studies in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):105–8

Relationship of antihypertensive effect of enalapril to serum MK–422 levels and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Johnston CI, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):71–5

Three distinct subtypes of serotonergic receptors mediate the triphasic blood pressure response to serotonin in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S143–5

Clonidine in mild to moderate hypertension: effects on blood pressure and serum lipoproteins. Karlberg BE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S69–71

Transdermal clonidine therapy in elderly mild hypertensives: effects on blood pressure, plasma norepinephrine and fasting plasma glucose. Klein C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S81–4

Clinical biochemical and haemodynamic correlates of sodium sensitivity in essential hypertension. Koolen MI, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):21–3

The 'third drug' trial: a comparative study of anti–hypertensive agents added to treatment when blood pressure is uncontrolled by a beta–blocker plus thiazide diuretic. McAreavey D, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):116–9

Dietary fat intake and blood pressure: a double blind controlled trial of changing polyunsaturated to saturated fat ratio. Margetts BM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S201–3

Effects of low and high Na diets on cardiovascular dynamics in normotensive and hypertensive rats: neuroeffector characteristics of the resistance vessels. Nilsson H, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S433–5

Angiotensin II natriuresis and anti–natriuresis: role of renal artery pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Olsen ME, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S347–50

Calcium sensitivity and cardiac performance in genetic and renal models of hypertension. Raine AE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):85–7

Serotonergic hypotensive mechanism in rats: involvement of bulbospinal fibres. Ramirez AJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S47–9

Enalapril and autonomic reflexes and exercise performance. Reid JL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):129–34

The effect of intracerebroventricular infusions of CRF, sauvagine, ACTH (1–24) and ACTH (4–10) on blood pressure in sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S67–8

Role of brain cholinergic system in the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in different models of rat hypertension. Squadrito F, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec; 3(4):S97–9

Mechanism of action of enalapril in experimental hypertension and acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):53–63

Chemical renal medullectomy: effect on blood pressure in normal rats. Taverner D, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):43–5

Potassium prevents death from strokes in hypertensive rats without lowering blood pressure. Tobian L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S363–6

Alcohol consumption, blood pressure and stroke mortality in Japan. Ueshima H, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S191–5

Effects of urapidil on blood pressure and adrenoceptors in various animal models. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S539–41

The effect of captopril on autonomic reflexes in human hypertension. Venkat Raman G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S111–5

Beta–receptor stimulation by adrenaline elevates plasma noradrenaline and enhances the pressor responses to cold exposure and isometric exercise. Vincent JH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):74–6

Hypotensive effect of human factor XII active fragment in conscious normotensive rats: role of bradykinin. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S341–2

Effects on blood pressure of low dose oestrogen and progestagen only oral contraceptives. Weir RJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):100–1

A different role of digoxin–like factor in the maintenance of elevated blood pressure in rats treated with DOCA and saline in youth or only in adulthood. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S481–3

Intravenous administration of prostacyclin in rabbits: elimination kinetics and blood pressure response. Skrinska VA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):187–93

7–(Trifluoromethyl)–4–aminoquinoline hypotensives: novel peripheral sympatholytics. McCall JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):133–7

Chronic 5–HT2 receptor blockade with ritanserin does not reduce blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(2):145–9

Acute effects of aspartame on systolic blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kiritay PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):121–8

Attenuation of the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats by chronic oral administration of eicosapentaenoic acid. Kasuya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):239–43

Effect of furosemide and trimethazidine on kinetic behavior and hypotensive effect of hydralazine in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):1–11

Central action of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on blood pressure after acute administration in rats. Davy M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):28–36

Naloxone fails to reverse blood pressure in shock: a double blind study in man. Montastruc JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):313–4

Pharmacological, hemodynamic and biochemical mechanisms involved in the blood pressure lowering effects of pergolide, in normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):798–809

Comparative cardiorespiratory effects produced by taurine and glycine applied to the ventral surface of the medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):820–8

Analysis of adrenoceptor blockade and hypotension elicited by urapidil and prazosin in conscious rat. Goering J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):553–7

Differential inhibition of alpha adrenoceptor–mediated presaor responses by rat atrial natriuretic peptide in the pithed rat. Haass M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):122–7

Role of receptor reserve in the inhibition of alpha–1 adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses by calcium antagonists in the pithed rat. Jim KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):89–94

Central alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated hypertensive response to clonidine in conscious, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):810–8

Sympathetic vasoconstriction and renin secretion cause pressor responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in rats. Mattila J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):232–6

Mechanism of the pressor action of LY171555, a specific dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in the conscious rat. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):735–42

Effect of DL–2–mercaptomethyl–3–guanidinoethylthiopropanoic acid on the blood pressure response to vasoactive substances. Salgado HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):204–8

Site and mechanism of the centrally mediated hypotensive action of propranolol. Tackett RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):66–70

Functional involvement of vasopressin in the maintenance of systemic arterial blood pressures after phenoxybenzamine or phentolamine administration: studies in Long–Evans and Brattleboro rats. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):500–5

Blood pressure effects of leptazol applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem of cats. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:445–56

Estrogen replacement therapy. Effect on blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors. Kaplan NM. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):802–4

The hypertensinogenic activity of 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone in the adrenalectomized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gorsline J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):535–6

The mechanism of hypotensive effect of garlic extract. Rashid A, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Dec;35(12):357–62

Centrally induced vasodepressor and sympathetic nerve responses to taurine. Inoue A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov; 49(11):1180–4

Effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP) on the main regulatory mechanisms for blood pressure and body fluid volume in rats. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep;49(9):969–72

Effect of plasma potassium on vascular response to pressor and depressor agents in dog kidney. Ito K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar;50(3):265–9

Enhanced responses to pressor stimuli by intracerebroventricular infusions of angiotensin II in conscious rats. Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar; 50(3):270–7

Rapid cyclic fluctuations of blood pressure associated with treatment of pheochromocytoma by labetalol. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):1039–41

Antagonism of hypotensive and bradycardic effects of centrally administered guanfacine by metiamide in anesthetized rabbits. Otorii T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul; 26(4):577–84

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin in conscious rabbits. Takata M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):95–106

Some cardiotonics enhance the effectiveness of angiotensin II–induced hypertension cancer chemotherapy in mice. Baba T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):432–5

The hypotensive effect of 2–(5–chloro–2–phenoxyanilino)–2–imidazoline (FR35447). Kamitani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):251–61

Hypotensive effect of bunitrolol at low plasma concentrations in conscious, unrestrained spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):259–65

DJ–7141, a new alpha–2 agonist with only a mild hypotensive action. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):61–8

An analysis of blood pressure effects of nipradilol and prizidilol in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):273–9

Chronic effects of enalapril on blood pressure, stroke, plasma renin, urinary electrolytes and PGE2 excretion in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):419–27

Effects of intraventricular neurotensin on blood pressure and heat balance in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(2):311–20

Evidence for a role of PTH in the reduced pressor response to norepinephrine in chronic renal failure. Iseki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):11–5

Efficacy of antihypertensive drug treatment according to age, sex, blood pressure, and previous cardiovascular disease in patients over the age of 60. Amery A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):589–92

Sharp fall in blood pressure after injection of heparin containing chlorbutol [letter] Bowler GM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):848–9

Sodium, blood pressure, and calcium antagonists [letter] Kingswood JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1102

Effects of sodium intake on inherited hypertension in the rat. Louis WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1283–6

Paradoxical effect of sodium restriction on blood pressure in people on slow–channel calcium blocking drugs [letter] Morgan T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):793

Pressor effect of alcohol [letter] Puddey IB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1119–20

Improvement of the isoprenaline infusion test by plasma concentration measurements. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):629–35

Biological activities of angiotensin II–(1–6)–hexapeptide and angiotensin II–(1–7)–heptapeptide in man. Kono T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1515–9

An endogenous clonidine–displacing substance from bovine brain: receptor binding and hypotensive actions in the ventrolateral medulla. Meeley MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1119–26

Chronic decrease of blood pressure by rat relaxin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. St–Louis J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1351–7

Hypotensive and renal effects of an extract of the edible mushroom Pleurotus sajor–caju. Tam SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1155–61

Pressor effect of centrally administered neuropeptide Y in rats: role of sympathetic nervous system and vasopressin. Vallejo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19;38(20):1859–66

Characterization of a vasopressor substance generated in human plasma by incubation. Yoshimura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):425–30

Effects of essential fatty acid administration on cardiovascular responses to stress in the rat. Mills DE, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb;21(2):139–42

Five–hour blood pressure check to assess hypertension not responding to conventional therapy. Barker LR. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):94–7

Forelimb vascular pressures, skin lymph flow and lymph protein concentration as affected by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and bombesin. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec;1(6):691–703

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. IV. Effect of lodoxamide tromethamine and arteresol–HCl on vascular responses evoked by compound 48/80. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):87–106

Acute effects of physostigmine and neostigmine in man. Janowsky DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):48–51

Hypotensive effect of a high calcium diet in the Wistar rat. Jones MR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):85–91

Central adrenergic mediation of the cardiovascular effect of intraventricular bradykinin. Corrêa FM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):139–42

Cardiovascular effects of alpha–adrenergic drugs: differences between clonidine and guanabenz. Gutkind JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):370–5

Influence of respiratory acidosis or alkalosis on pressor responses mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in pithed normotensive rats. Korstanje C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):187–92

Opioid peptides decrease noradrenaline release and blood pressure in the rabbit at peripheral receptors. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):50–6

Acute response to captopril as a predictive test for surgery in renovascular hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:87–90

Characterization of receptors for angiotensin-induced drinking and blood pressure responses in conscious rats using angiotensin analogs extended at the N-terminal. Kawabe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):289–95

Naloxone reverses the effects of enalapril and enalaprilic acid on the pressor responses to afferent vagal stimulation. Montastruc P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):537–42

The effects of central injections of adenosine analogs on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Barraco RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):675–80

Mechanism of the CNS-mediated pressor response to intracerebroventricular injection of noradrenaline in unanesthetized rats. Correa FM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):831–7

Cardiovascular responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in morphine-treated rats. Leung CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):597–602

Participation of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in guanabenz-promoted hypotension, decrease in cardiac contractility and bradycardia in rats. Lim HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1241–6

A GABA cardiovascular mechanism in the dorsal raphe of the rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun; 25(6):611–5

Hypertension and tachycardia produced by inhibition of reuptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by fluoxetine in the rat. Tsai ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):799–802

Dissociation of locus coeruleus activity and blood pressure. Effects of clonidine and corticotropin-releasing factor. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun; 25(6):603–10

Neonatal treatment with capsaicin influences hormonal regulation of blood pressure in adult, water-deprived Long-Evans but not Brattleboro rats. Bennett T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):131–4

Effects of salmon calcitonin on plasma renin activity and systolic blood pressure in the rat. Clementi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):351–5

Clonidine stimulated the release of dynorphin in the spinal cord of the rat: a possible mechanism for its depressor effects. Xie CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11; 65(2):224–8

Analysis of cardiovascular effects of morphine in the cat. Feldberg W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):495–506

Immediate blood pressure response to 1 Sar-8Ile-angiotensins II and its modification by sodium depletion. Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar;28(3):335–41

Selective elevation of systemic blood pressure by epinephrine during sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):872–5

Bombesin and substance P modulate peripheral sympathetic and cardiovascular activity. Bayorh MA, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:115–20

CRF-evoked bradycardia in urethane-anesthetized rats is blocked by naloxone. Kiang JG, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):409–13

Effects of opiate receptor drugs injected intracerebrally into the normovolemic and hypovolemic monkey. Kregel KC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1161–6

Systemic angiotensin II, blood pressure and supraoptic neuronal activity. Mitchell LD, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:153–8

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on central angiotensin II-induced responses in rats. Nakamaru M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):373–5

Cardiovascular effects produced by microinjection of calcitonin gene-related peptide into the rat central amygdaloid nucleus. Nguyen KQ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):337–9

The effects of barbiturates upon the hemodynamic responses to intravenous methionine-enkephalin in dogs: modulation by the GABA complex. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):259–65

Increases in heart rate and blood pressure produced by microinjections of atrial natriuretic factor into the AV3V region of rat brain. Sills MA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1037–42

Differential motor and blood pressure effects of intrathecal oxytocin and TRH in the rat. Tan DP, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1191–3

Blood pressure responses of conscious rats to intravenous administration of enkephalin derivatives (D-ala2 methionine and leucine enkephalinamide, and methionine and leucine enkephalinamide. Thornhill JA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1253–6

Chlordiazepoxide and morphine reduce pressor response to brain stimulation in awake rats. Brandão ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):1069–71

Delta sleep-inducing peptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Graf MV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1797–9

Effects of alpha and beta adrenolytic agents on the changes in arterial pressure induced by intrahypothalamic injection of carbachol and nicotine. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):293–9

Effects of furosemide and captopril on submaxillary gland blood flow and arterial pressure. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):725–32

Acute tolerance to clonidine hypotension and bradycardia in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mastrianni JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Sep;17(9):865–72

Acute effect of indenolol on systemic arterial pressure and heart rate in the rat. Zaccari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):137–47

Mechanism of the pressor effect of the calcium agonist, BAY k 8644, in the intact rat. Lefer AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):181–9

Lithium treatment and blood pressure. Vestergaard P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):73–4

The effects of piretanide capsules on blood pressure during ergometric and isometric work loads in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Meywald W, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):356–66

Pharmacological actions of tannic acid. I. Effects on isolated smooth and cardiac muscles and on blood pressure. Calixto JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):32–5

The effect of oral digoxin on sodium excretion, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):265–8

Lung vascular injury after Escherichia coli endotoxin and phorbol myristate acetate infusion in dogs. Hsu K, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):35–42

Cardiovascular effects of matrine isolated from the Chinese herb Shan-dou-gen. Wei JW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):215–9

Pressor responsiveness in renal prehypertensive rabbits with a denervated kidney. Johnson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):289–95

The blood pressure decrease-induced sympathetic discharge following atrial natriuretic factor administration may offset its natriuretic action. Kuchel O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):570–5

Effect of prolactin on blood pressure and cardiovascular responsiveness in the rat. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):3–8

Prostaglandin modulation of the vascular effects of vasopressin in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):258–63

Effects of dietary lipids on cardiovascular parameters in the conscious rat and adrenergic responses in isolated perfused organ systems. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:19–22

Effects of dietary carbohydrates on blood pressure. Karanja N, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;21:248–65 (50 ref.)

Cardiovascular peripheric effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant, cianopramine (Ro 11-2465) in dogs. Cicardo VH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):381–6

Pharmacological profile of a novel carbacyclin derivative with high metabolic stability and oral activity in the rat. Stürzebecher S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):95–109

Effect of ZK 36 374 on blood pressure, diuresis, plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and sodium. Lahera V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):265–73

Specific hemodynamic effects of PGE2 and PGF1 alpha in the canine lung. Townsley MI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):275–82

Effects of S-adenosyl-methionine on plasma norepinephrine, blood pressure, and heart rate in healthy volunteers. Sherer MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):111–8

Behavioral, biochemical, and blood pressure responses to alprazolam in healthy subjects: interactions with yohimbine. Charney DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):133–40

Measurement of intra-arterial blood pressure in the evaluation of contrast media for arteriography. Praestholm J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):26–7

Neuromodulation of the cardiac vagus: comparison of neuropeptide Y and related peptides. Kilborn MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Oct;12(2):155–61

Natriuretic and hypertensinogenic pro-opiomelanocortin derived peptides. Gruber KA, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:118–23

Effect of indomethacin on the bradykinin-induced vasodilation in the submandibular gland. Fazekas A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(4):319–23

Experimental investigation of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of increasing concentrations of isoflurane in the dog. Jones RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):89–93

Action of a water soluble splenic material on anaesthetized rat blood pressure. Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):239–43

Effects of acute 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation on aortic nerve impulse and blood pressure. Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jan;28(1):28–33

Role of dietary fat in blood pressure control. Puska P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;176:62–9

Cigarette smoking, caffeine ingestion and blood pressure. Ramsay LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 176:100–6

Salt sensitivity in normotensives with and salt resistance in normotensives without heredity of hypertension. Skrabal F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;176:47–57

Alcohol consumption and systolic blood pressure in the general population. Welte JW, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actiones Misuse** 1984–85;5(6):299–306

Studies on the role of thromboxane in thrombin-induced pulmonary insufficiency in the rat. Sandler H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):165–75

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on systemic blood pressure, and pancreatic and gastric secretions in the rat. Mizuta K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):115–6

Study of renovascular hypertension in rat. II. Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in the acute and chronic stages of two-kidney one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in rat. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):31–6

Effect of amitraz on heart rate and aortic blood pressure in conscious dogs: influence of atropine, prazosin, tolazoline, and yohimbine. Hsu WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):418–22

Intraoperative blood pressure control by ATP in pheochromocytoma. Aso Y, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):512–20

Caffeine inhibits the central hypotensive action of propranolol in rats. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):234–7

[Interaction of neurostimulators and non-inhalation anesthetics] Mitsov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hypertensive chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer] Bai XW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hypotensive effect of nevadensin] Song JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the intracerebroventricular injection of naloxone on the vagus-pressor response in rabbits] Chen JJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Beta-endorphin and dynorphin are involved in the central depressor action of clonidine or norepinephrine in rats] Xie CW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dimethyl trilobine iodide (DTI) on the blood pressure of unanesthetized and acute renal hypertensive rats] Liu JB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 19(10):790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the hypotensive effects of nitroglycerin (Nitrox-Spray) and isosorbide dinitrate (IsoMack-Spray) in rats] Hrdina R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 27; 124(38–39):1210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate VUFB (intravenous injection) on pressure levels in the pulmonary artery (preliminary report)] Smid J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in healthy subjects and hypertensives] Ribstein J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov; 78 Spec No:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypotension induced by molsidomine or trinitroglycerin] Dassier P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun-Jul;33(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential inhibition of raubasine and tetrahydroalstonine on the vasopressor response to sympathetic nervous stimulation and intravenous noradrenaline in the pithed rat] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct-Dec;16(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of glyceryl trinitrate during the intraoperative period in patients operated on for coronary disease. Study of changes in the arterial pressure and heart rate] Coriat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase in hepatic arterial pressure during hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy (letter)] Ranchere JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1754–5 (Fre)

[Isolated modification of the vascular system by vasopressor agents (akrinor, etilefrin, ephedrine, norfenefrine, amezinium) during extracorporeal circulation in man] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiorespiratory effects of ketamine hydrochloride in guinea pigs (Cavia cobaya)] Gottschalk M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):260–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of the beta-blocker nadolol on the second messenger, serum cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and on blood pressure and heart rate] Weth G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of naloxone on the blood pressure response to tilting on spontaneously hypertensive rats] Seehrich HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiodynamics of the conscious dog undergoing treadmill exercise, blood pressure reduction or isoproterenol and its modification by beta-blockade] Lehmann HD. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychomental stress and cardiovascular reactivity under the action of prenylamine] Grünewald R, et al.

Fortschr Med 1985 Sep 26;103(36):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition: direct and indirect mechanisms] Stumpe KO. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Sep 16;63(18):897–906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of enalapril on blood pressure and renal function in mild hypertension] Wittenberg C, et al. Harefuah 1986 Apr 1;110(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypotensive and renin–stimulating action of captopril at first and during treatment with a beta–blocker] Bianchini C, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(4):381–5 (Ita)
[Effects of salt loading on the response to isoproterenol in normal and hypertensive subjects] Volpe M, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(5):453–61 (Ita)
[Effects of antihypertensive therapy with enalapril maleate on morphological and functional parameters of the left ventricle in hypertensive subjects] Wu SC, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Jul;30(7):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous monitoring, by invasive and non–invasive approach, of arterial pressure in clinical cardiovascular pharmacology] Motolese M. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Jan; 16(1):83–7 (49 ref.) (Ita)
[M–mode echocardiographic evaluation of antihypertensive efficacy and the mechanism of action of pindolol] Bissoli GS, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Jun;33(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in portal hemodynamics during pharmacologic stimulation: somatostatin vs glypressin] Gerunda GE, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The renin–angiotensin system and regulation of arterial pressure in middle–aged and aged hypertensive patients] Strano A, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Oct;76(10):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumor vascularity under hypertension induced by intravenous infusion of angiotensin II—angiographic and radionuclide angiographic observations] Kato T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Continuous measurement of tumor blood flow under hypertension induced by angiotensin II—clinical studies with laser Doppler velocimetry] Kudo T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Aug;13(8):2549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on angiotensin–induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC)] Sato H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination of missile–induced hypertensive intra–aortic infusion chemotherapy in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma] Takahashi Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Aug;13(8):2663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of new antihypertensive agent, 2–[4–(n–butyryl)–homopiperazine–1–ul]–4–amino–6, 7–dimethoxy–quinazoline (E–643), on blood pressure, urinary sodium excretion and urinary norepinephrine excretion rate in stroke–prone, spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minami M, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul; 60(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of a new vasodilator, budralazine on water drinking activity, plasma norepinephrine, plasma angiotensin II, plasma arginine vasopressin, plasma serotonin concentration, urinary aldosterone excretion rate and urinary catecholamine excretion rate in rats] Minami M, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;60(6):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of a tracheal spray of lidocaine on arterial pressure and heart rate during laryngoscopy for endotracheal intubation] Kamura R, et al. Masui 1985 Nov; 34(11):1515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Maintenance of preload reserve of right cardiac function by administration of TNG during rapid administration of plasma expander (Haemaccel) under halothane anesthesia] Muteki T, et al. Masui 1985 Jul;34(7):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of the acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in patients on hemodialysis] Ishimitsu T, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Apr;28(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic effects of synthetic rat atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) on blood pressure and sodium–water excretion in conscious rats] Kohzuki M, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Nov;27(11):1557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of sex steroid hormones on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in castrated rat] Inao H. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of clonidine and guanfacine on blood pressure] Minami M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct; 86(4):241–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ketanserin on blood pressure in rats] Sano M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;86(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological studies on the pressor response in adrenal–enucleated rats] Tomori M. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;87(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sexual dimorphism in the pressor response to l–adrenaline in rats] Tomori M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Opiates—histamine release and blood pressure reduction (letter)] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 28; 106(6):312 (Nor)
[Effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system of new derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro–1,5–oxazocine, morpholine and piperazine containing a pharmacophoric 3–(isopropylamino)–propan–2–ol group] Szadowska A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prostacyclin on changes in basic physiological parameters in total cerebral ischemia] Pluta R. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(4):475–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial blood pressure and various biochemical parameters in the blood of patients with idiopathic hypertension treated with Viskaldix] Wiecek A, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):912–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacological properties of rutacil] Nechifor M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Indicators of arterial blood pressure during hormonal contraception] Trutko NS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(9):56–7 (Rus)
[Noradrenaline suppression of the spinal efferent component of the pressor reflexes] Karagulova GO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr;101(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Opiate component in the realization of the vascular effects of clonidine] Medvedev OS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan; 101(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of complamine and nicospan on the cerebral blood flow and its regulation in changes in blood pressure] Nagornaia GV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep–Oct; 48(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the hypotensive drug guanfacine in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Kravchenko IG, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Mar;26(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of hypotensive and hemodynamic effects of prazosin in patients with hypertension] Ostapiuk FE, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Mar;26(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydralazine on pressure in the pulmonary artery and on blood redistribution in the vessels] Koshlia VI. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antihypertensive action of exaprolol and its analogs] Dřímal J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Sep;84(3):258–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dynamic behavior of the arterial pressure during ergometry. Effects of treatment with vasodilators (prazosin) versus beta blockers (atenolol) in hypertensive patients] Gimeno JV, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 May–Jun;39(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Naloxone increases systemic arterial pressure during fetal asphyxia. Modulator role of endogenous opioids] Germain A, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Sep;113(9):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiovascular, hematologic, and biochemical effects of acute ventral exposure of conscious rats to 2450–MHz (CW) microwave radiation. Galvin MJ, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(2):223–33
[Various physiological indicators in antenna operators of transmitting and receiving SW radio centers] Pokhodzei LV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Evaluation of the measurement of children's blood pressure in an epidemiological multicentre study. Uhari M. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:79–88
Loss of radial artery pressure trace during internal mammary artery dissection for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Kinzer JB, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov;64(11):1134–6
Comparing direct and indirect arterial blood pressures [letter] Loubser PG. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):566–7
Effectiveness of bevantolol in the treatment of hypertension: once–daily versus twice–daily evaluation of home blood pressure measurements. Jain A. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):239–45
Pseudohypertension; the radiologist's role. Storey PJ, et al. Australas Radiol 1985 Aug;29(3):232–3
Factors influencing the routine recording of blood pressure. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):488
Misinterpretation of pressure measurements from the pulmonary artery catheter. Nadeau S, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):352–63 (39 ref.)
Preventive care in family practice [letter] McAuley RG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Oct 1;133(7):639
Home recording of blood pressure in the management of hypertension. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. Ir Med J 1985 Aug; 78(8):216–8
Comparison of radial and femoral arterial blood pressures in children after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gallagher JD, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Jul;1(3):168–71
Quest for Korotkoff. Segall HN. J Hypertens 1985 Aug; 3(4):317–26
Validity and usefulness of non–invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Mancia G, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S5–11
Irrigraphy (impedance plethysmography), segmental blood pressure and Doppler velocity metering in the assessment of arterial occlusive disease. Segard M, et al. J Mal Vasc 1985;10(3):227–33
The European Community concerted action on ambulatory monitoring. Marchesi C. J Med Eng Technol 1986 May–Jun;10(3):131–4
Assessment of casualties in a chemical environment. Hodson PB. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Jun;131(2):116–7
Optimal cerebral monitoring during carotid endarterectomy: neurologic response under local anesthesia. Evans WE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1985 Nov;2(6):775–7
Measurement of blood pressure II. Lewis C. Md Med J 1985 Sep;34(9):869–71
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: limitations and clinical uses. Russell RP, et al. Md Med J 1985 Dec; 34(12):1154–5
Exercise tests in labile hypertensive patients. Roşu D, et al. Med Interne 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):43–53
Value of childhood blood pressure measurements and family history in predicting future blood pressure status: results from 8 years of follow–up in the Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):862–9
[Evaluation of intermittent claudication using a treadmill with measurement of systolic pressure at the ankle following exercise] Cristol R, et al. J Mal Vasc 1985; 10(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood pressure determination in combination with mass radiography] Meili F, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Oct 15;74(42):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variability of arterial blood pressure readings in children following repeated measurements] Balducci G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The value of blood pressure control centers for detection and control of the treatment of hypertension] Sterkowicz S. Wiad Lek 1986 Apr 15;39(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue hypoxia distal to a Peñaz finger blood pressure cuff. Gravenstein JS, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Apr;1(2):120–5
Phlebitis associated with noninvasive 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitor [letter] Creevy PC, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2411

HISTORY

Historical details of Claude Bernard's invention of a technique for measuring the temperature and the pressure of the blood within the cavities of the heart. Cournand A. Trans NY Acad Sci 1980;39:1–14
[80th anniversary of the invention of the acoustic method of measuring arterial blood pressure by N.S. Korotkov] Vinokur VA. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(10):75–7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Nodal rhythm and electronic CVP monitoring. De Wolf AM, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1986;37(1):63–6
Hidden risk in operating room. Micro–shock. Monies–Chass I, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1986;37(1):39–44
A comparative study of the measurement of mean arterial blood pressure using automatic oscillometers, arterial cannulation and auscultation. Rutten AJ, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Feb;14(1):58–65
Petechial rashes and automatic blood pressure measurement [letter] Nicholls BJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Jan;41(1):88
Diagnosis of left–sided regurgitant murmurs by transient arterial occlusion: a new maneuver using blood pressure cuffs. Lembo NJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep; 105(3):368–70
Devices used for self–measurement of blood pressure. Revised statement of the National High Blood Pressure Education Program. Hunt JC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Dec;145(12):2231–4
Evaluation of an electronic sphygmomanometer suitable for the self–monitoring of blood pressure. Steptoe A, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(2):223–6
Oscillometry and direct blood pressure: a comparative clinical study during deliberate hypotension. Gourdeau M, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):300–7
Transducer offset by electrocautery resulting in erroneous blood pressure measurement. Milne B, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar;33(2):234–6
An evaluation of the Avionics Pressurometer III 1978 at home and in hospital. Gould BA, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Jul;9(7):335–43
Requirements for paediatric blood pressure cuffs. Leumann EP, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 May;39(2):117–22
The conventional (Velcro self–adhesive) cuff overestimates blood pressure in infants. Description of a suitable alternative. Spiess B, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 May; 39(2):109–15
Comparison of the conical cuff and the standard rectangular cuffs. Maxwell GF, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1985 Sep; 14(3):468–72
Umbilical catheters and arterial blood pressure monitoring. Goodwin SR, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Oct;1(4):227–31
Evaluation of two prototype devices producing noninvasive, pulsatile, calibrated blood pressure measurement from a finger. Smith NT, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Jan;1(1):17–29
Availability of intraarterial pressure waveforms from catheter–manometer systems during surgery. Wesseling

KH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):11–6

Automatic measurement of blood pressure: evaluation of the Copal UA–231 automatic sphygmomanometer. Gallacher JE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep; 39(3):220–3

Clinical use of non–invasive ambulatory blood pressure recording. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S13–7

Extended use of disposable pressure transducers. A bacteriologic evaluation. Luskin RL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):916–20

Use of bladder section of blood pressure cuff for neck extension. Mysiorek DJ. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):445

Design and development of a new electronic sphygmomanometer. Vachtsevanos GJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):453–8

Long–term ambulatory monitoring of indirect arterial blood pressure using a volume–oscillometric method. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):459–65

Quantification and simulation of fluid–filled catheter/transducer systems. Taylor BC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):123–9

Oculo–oscillo–dynamography: a diagnostic procedure for recording ocular pulses and measuring retinal and ciliary arterial blood pressures. Ulrich WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):308–17

Home readings of blood pressure in hypertension. Andersen AR, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 May;3(2):71–7

Comparison of three devices for measuring blood pressure. Bassein L, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):361–8

A device for indirect measurement of blood pressure in conscious dogs. Horii D, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;146(4):479–80

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in a patient with pheochromocytoma by means of finger volume–oscillometric device. Nihei M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):117–8

[Clinical testing of an automatic blood pressure apparatus] Tønnesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 18; 147(47):3808–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood pressure measurements in mass screening and epidemiologic studies—does use of random zero instruments bring advantages?] Schoknecht G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):501–6 **(Ger)**

[24–hour blood pressure measurement in cases of hypertension of different severity] Frielingsdorf J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the sphygmomanometer MANOMAT 5 in general medicine consultation] Seelländer C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(9):377–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the measurement accuracy of electronic blood pressure self measurement devices 1980–1983] Weber F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preradiologic stage of idiopathic femur head necrosis demonstrated by intraosseous pressure measurement] Kantor H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Size of arm sleeves for sphygmomanometry of children aged 0–7] Sapiński A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood pressure determination with a CMsE sphygmomanometer designed for self–measurement of blood pressure] Sapiński A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15; 38(18):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Osler's maneuver, pseudohypertension, and true hypertension in the elderly. Messerli FH. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):906–10 (48 ref.)

Erroneous blood pressure readings during and after IMA dissection for CABG surgery [letter] De Wolf AM. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):827

Automated ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):275–8

Single cuff comparison of two methods for indirect measurement of arterial blood pressure: standard auscultatory method versus automatic oscillometric method. Pessenhofer H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 81(1):101–9

Continuous ambulatory pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. A new method using a transducer tipped catheter and a simple recording system. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):336–43

Endoscopic measurements of intravascular pressure and flow in blood vessels of gastrointestinal tract. Staritz M, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):235–47

The continuous measurement of intra–arterial pressure in the neonate: method and accuracy. Evans DH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 May;7(2):179–84

Real–time blood pressure monitoring in physiological experiments using an Apple II microcomputer. Kocsis B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):101–6

Non–invasive oscillometric measurement of systolic, mean and diastolic blood pressure in infants with congenital heart defects after operation. A comparison with direct blood pressure measurements. Pilossoff V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):324–30

A comparison of intra–arterial and auscultatory blood pressure readings. Chyun DA. **Heart Lung** 1985 May; 14(3):223–8

Direct versus indirect blood pressure measurements in critically ill patients. Venus B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May; 14(3):228–31

An evaluation of self–recorded blood pressure during drug trials. Gould BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):267–71

Factor analysis suggesting contrasting determinants for different blood pressure measurements. Jorde LB, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):243–51

Innovative blood pressure measurements yield information not reflected by sitting measurements. Jorde LB, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):252–7

Noninvasive determination of central blood pressure by impedance plethysmography. Hersovici H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jun;33(6):617–25

Lower limb systolic pressure measurements: technique and clinical applications. Yao JS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):31–9 (66 ref.)

Terminal digit preference in blood pressure measurements: effects on epidemiological associations. Hessel PA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):122–5

Accuracy and pitfalls of Doppler evaluation of the pressure gradient in aortic coarctation. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1379–85

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure in pediatric patients with interventricular communications. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1132–7

Overestimation of diastolic blood pressure in the elderly. Magnitude of the problem and a potential solution. Hla KM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):659–63

Continuous ambulatory blood pressure monitoring versus casual blood pressure in borderline hypertension. Pessina AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S93–7

Clinical comparison of automated auscultatory and oscillometric and catheter–transducer measurements of arterial pressure. Davis RF. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr; 1(2):114–9

Interpretation of beat–to–beat blood pressure values in the presence of ventilatory changes. Ellis DM. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):65–70

Effect of automatic blood pressure devices on vigilance of anesthesia residents. Kay J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul; 2(3):148–50

Mean blood pressure algorithms. Ream AK. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):138–44

A computer evaluation of the ratio of the diastolic pressure–time index to the time–tension index from three arterial sites in dogs. Reitan JA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):95–9

Blood pressure monitoring over short day and night times cannot predict 24–hour average blood pressure. Di Rienzo M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):343–9

Distribution and determinants of the difference between diastolic phase 4 and phase 5 blood pressure. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):361–3

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring does not interfere with the haemodynamic effects of sleep. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S107–9

Differences between casual and 24–h blood pressures. Sleight P. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S19–23

Indirect ankle, brachial and direct intra–arterial blood pressure measurements. Koay CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Jun;26(3):283–8

[Method for measuring the pulmonary artery pressure with a right cardiac catheter in rats] Sun P, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recommendations from the Danish Hypertension Association. Auscultatory measurement of the blood pressure] Nielsen PE. **Nord Med** 1985;100(12):332–4, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of blood pressure determination during office visits and by patients themselves] van Montfrans GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oscillometric measurement of arterial pressure (letter)] Bertrand D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(6):537 **(Fre)**

[Variability of arterial pressure during consultation. Effect of the physician and patient characteristics] Chatellier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement by Doppler echocardiography of the pulmonary arterial pressure in children with ductus arteriosus. Simultaneous Doppler and hemodynamic study] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nyctohemeral blood pressure profiling by automatic measurement in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Treatment with acebutolol] Favre L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the ambulatory recording of arterial pressure] Clement DL. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of ambulatory registration of arterial pressure in therapeutic trials of antihypertensive agents] Rion F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in instructing students in measuring blood pressure] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Jun; 77(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive blood pressure monitoring in the newborn infant] Vogtmann C. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Oct; 53(10):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring blood pressure in the ankle in sedentary work] Hoffmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring the blood pressure] Dal Palù C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):88–91 **(Ita)**

[Continuous monitoring, by invasive and non–invasive approach, of arterial pressure in clinical cardiovascular pharmacology] Motolese M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 16(1):83–7 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A new approach to the evaluation of hypertensive disease] Germanò G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Mar;77(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New interpretation of the sphygmo–oscillographic method of determining arterial pressure] Sapiński A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug;60(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measuring blood pressure in children with Pachon's oscillometer based on the sphygmooscillographic method] Sapiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of end–systolic pressure in the left ventricle] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Index of regional systolic pressure—optimal test in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial insufficiency] Gambarin BL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic problems in measuring arterial pressure] Sargin KE. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Rheotacho–oscillographic recording of arterial pressure in monkeys] Demin AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):73–5 **(Rus)**

[The history of the invention of the bloodless method of measuring blood pressure (on its 80th anniversary)] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of 100 cannulations of the radial artery in neuroanesthesia] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Unpredictability of blood pressures recorded outside the clinic in the treated hypertensive patient. Porchet M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):332–5

Away with diastolic pressure [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):209

[Objectivity of blood pressure determination] Tiefenbach W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Aug;76(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Indirect auscultatory systolic and diastolic pressures in the anesthetized dog. Wessale JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2129–32

Evaluation of the arterial blood pressure of dogs by two noninvasive methods. Chalifoux A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):419–23

Non–invasive blood pressure measurement in Yucatan miniature swine using tail cuff sphygmomanometry. Cimini CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):412–6

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

BLOOD

Thrombin binding and response in platelets from patients with dysfibrinogenemias: increased stimulus–response coupling in type II hyperfibrinogenemia. Harmon JT, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):498–505 (29 ref.)

Interpretation of electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins. Wolf PL. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):441–55

CLASSIFICATION

[Smouldering myeloma: a condition closer to idiopathic monoclonal gammopathy than to multiple myeloma (editorial)] Bladé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21; 85(8):321–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia without malignant transformation in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Offit K, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb; 80(2):292–4

[Spontaneously remittent angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia occurring in the course of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Tagata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):781–7 **(Jpn)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia terminating in peripheral T cell lymphoma with cytotoxic/suppressor phenotype: a case report] Oishi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperproteinaemia in dracunculiasis. Adeyeba OA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):150–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia: studies of albumin binding and implications for hormone action. Barlow JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan; 24(1):39–47

[Para-albuminemia and alloalbuminemia: 1st case report of a VR/VR B genetic variant in the Novara area] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Classification of malnutrition by statistical analysis of quantitative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of plasma proteins. Lonberg-Holm K, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Aug;19(4):340–60

Electrophoresis in forensic sciences [letter] Baxter SJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):994–5

[Comparative characteristics of the protein spectrum of the blood serum and the soluble proteins of the skin on polyacrylamide gel] Kirillov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (2):115–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Densitometric quantitation of high resolution agarose gel protein electrophoresis. Howerton DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):213–8

Densitometric scanning of high-resolution electrophoresis of serum: methodology and clinical application. Keren DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):348–52

Imprecision of protein electrophoresis [letter] Baars JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1425–6

Electrophoresis of serum proteins and isoenzymes. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):401–612

Potential problems in serum protein electrophoresis. Artiss JD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):427–40

Electrophoretic techniques in today's clinical laboratory. Gochman N, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):403–26 (82 ref.)

Electrophoresis of human alkaline and acid phosphatases. Moss DW. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):507–23

Usefulness of immunofixation electrophoresis in the clinical laboratory. Roberts RT. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):601–5

Interpretation of electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins. Wolf PL. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):441–55

Ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing for the identification of hemoglobin variants. Budowle B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(2):161–72

Poly-acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis (PAGDE). Part-I. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):85–9 (0 ref.)

A new fluorescent detection system for identifying variant hemoglobins after gel electrophoresis using immunobinding with monoclonal antibodies. Smith RE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):585–91

'Crossed immunoblotting': identification of proteins after crossed immunoelectrophoresis and electrotransfer to nitrocellulose membranes. Bütikofer P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):65–71

A simple immunoblotting method after separation of proteins in agarose gel. Koch C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):271–8

Immunoblotting: an emerging technique in immunohematology. Huisman JG. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):129–36 (41 ref.)

[Study parameters of 4 methods of protein determination with regard to their use in flow injection analysis] Peisker K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expediency of using Amido Black 10B and Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 for staining disk electrophoregrams of blood serum] Avrunin AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inverted method of processing electrophoregrams for detecting modified forms of albumin] Troitskii GV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD PROTEINS

Serum concentration of cystatin C, factor D and beta 2-microglobulin as a measure of glomerular filtration rate. Grubb A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):499–503

Measuring endogenous digoxin-like substance and exogenous digoxin in the serum of low-birth-weight infants. Ng PK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1977–9

Soluble immune complexes, acute phase proteins and E-rosette inhibitory substance in sera of malnourished children. Salimonu LS. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):137–41

Proteolytic cleavage of [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine-labelled nucleoside transporter in human erythrocytes. Janmohamed NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):777–84

Preferred heme binding sites of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Burch MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5919–24

Deglycosylation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F. Steube K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5587–92

The topology of the major band 4.5 protein component of the human erythrocyte membrane: characterization of reactive cysteine residues. Deziel MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):83–92

More homologies among the vertebrate plasma proteins. Doolittle RF. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10–11):877–84

Comparison of clinical scores and acute phase proteins in the assessment of acute Crohn's disease. Pettit SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):1013–6

Digitalis-like factors and digoxin pharmacokinetics [letter] Scherrmann JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):468–9

Immunoenzymometric determination of trypsin/alpha 1-protease inhibitor complex in plasma of rats with experimental pancreatitis. Fletcher TS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1738–41

Fibronectin is an acute phase reactant in mice. Dyck RF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):148–51

Amino acid sequence homology between bovine and human platelet proteins. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):715–9

Comparison of antiproteolytic activities of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitors from the plasma of some mammalian species. Dubin A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):375–80

Longitudinal assessment of glycosylated blood protein concentrations in normal pregnancy and gestational diabetes. Morris MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar-Apr; 9(2):107–10

Homology with hemopexin suggests a possible scavenging function for S-protein/vitronectin. Stanley KK. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):249–53

On the contents and importance of methionine in rabbit alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors F and S. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1–2):65–72

Lack of exchange among plasma proteins in narrow spaces on glass, demonstrated with metal oxide coatings. Vroman L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):300–3

Serum proteins & immunoglobulins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ayesha Q, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec; 82:548–50

Serum proteins & immunoglobulin levels in childhood tuberculosis. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec; 82:482–5

The initial stages of adsorption of plasma derived proteins on artificial surfaces in a controlled flow environment. Rudee ML, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):57–66

The influence of substratum surface free energy on growth and spreading of human fibroblasts in the presence and absence of serum proteins. Schakenraad JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(6):773–84

Isolation and characterization of porcine alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Leukocyte elastase-inhibitor complexes in porcine blood, I. Geiger R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):637–43

Investigation of the endogenous Na+-pump inhibitor in essential hypertension and blood volume expansion. Devynck MA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S453–5

Unconventional pathogens causing spongiform encephalopathies absent in blood products. Tateishi J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):11–5

Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia. Speer CP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 108(6):987–90

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity during atrial arrhythmias [letter] Kaye GC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):689

Purification and characterization of a growth factor from rat platelets for mature parenchymal hepatocytes in primary cultures. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6483–93

Clinical evaluation of gamma-seminoprotein in prostate cancer. Kuriyama M, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):301–11

Recent progress in the control of aldosterone secretion. Carey RM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:251–96 (65 ref.)

Perturbation of protease inhibitors and substrates in inflammatory arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):394–404

Human leucocyte urokinase inhibitor—purification, characterization and comparative studies against different plasminogen activators. Kopitar M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):750–5

Plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen in patients with liver disease. Gram J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):411–7

Proteolysis of histidine-rich glycoprotein in plasma and in patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy. Smith A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):653–61

Interactions of plasma proteins with selective artificial surfaces. Owen DR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:240–3

[The significance of serum gamma-seminoprotein in prostatic cancer] Ishikawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun; 31(6):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of measurement of serum concentration of gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm) for diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Eto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tolerance of 3.5 percent plasma protein solution] Hansen J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug; 21(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of six somatomedin-like peptides from human plasma Cohn fraction IV. Blum WF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):271–84

The 4.1.(-) hereditary elliptocytosis. Delaunay J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(7–8):S14–6

Changes in plasma lipoproteins from first day to third week of life in healthy breast-fed infants. I. Lipid and protein composition of lipoproteins. Kirstein D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):733–7

Dietary intake, trace elements and serum protein status in young diabetics. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:38–43

Maternal plasma proteins, magnesium, zinc and copper concentration at term associated with birth size in Kuwait. Mameesh MS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(3–4):183–7

Nonenzymatically glucosylated serum proteins in patients with end-stage renal disease. Haley RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Aug;8(2):115–21

Analysis of selected plasma constituents in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis effluent. Stapranis I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):490–4

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Evidence for eosinophil degranulation and release of major basic protein. Grantham JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):89–94

Glycosylated serum protein level as a screening and diagnostic test for gestational diabetes mellitus. Bourgeois FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):493–6

The correlations of glycosylated serum protein and glycosylated hemoglobin concentrations with blood glucose in diabetic pregnancy. Morris MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):257–60

Estrogen effects on plasma volume, arterial blood pressure, interstitial space, plasma proteins, and blood viscosity in sheep. Ueda S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):195–201

Maternal and cord blood glycated albumin and total serum proteins: correlation with maternal glycemic control and birth weight. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):783–8

Expression of a granule membrane marker on the surface of neutrophils permeabilized with digitonin. Correlations with Ca2+-induced degranulation. Smolen JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):281–5

Serum antiproteases in smokers and nonsmokers. Relationships to smoking status and pulmonary function. Bridges RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1162–9

Microassay for proteins on nitrocellulose filter using protein dye-staining procedure. Nakamura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):311–9

Systemic and lung protein changes in sarcoidosis. Lymphocyte counts, gallium uptake values, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels may reflect different aspects of disease activity. Check IJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:407–17

Effect of fresh-frozen plasma resuscitation on cardiopulmonary function and serum protein flux. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):559–64

Protein concentrations and immunosuppressive properties of serum in chickens experimentally infected with avian tumor viruses. Grundboeck-Jusko J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):912–9

Blood proteins as carcinogen dosimeters. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:473–8

Continuous simultaneous measurement of plasma protein concentration and hematocrit in the alert rat. A short preliminary report. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;80(6):677–81

Studies on microheterogeneity of acute-phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis by using crossed affinoimmuno-electrophoresis with free concanavalin A. Pawlowski T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):11–5

Two types of growth inhibitor in rat platelets for primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):755–63

Inhibition of protein secretion from liver by cadmium. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4171–3

Changes in protein adsorption on polycarbonate due to L-ascorbic acid. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):416–20

Lack of correlation between clinical disease activity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins or protease inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Sheehan NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):171–4

Isolation of HTLV-III/LAV from serum proteins for cancer therapy in the Bahamas. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15; 134(2):148

Significance of serum protein and lipid-bound sialic acid as a marker for genitourinary malignancies. Erbil KM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1389–94

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cellular proteins reveals myeloid origin of blasts in two children with

otherwise undifferentiated leukemia. Hanash SM, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1539–43

Protein composition of cyst fluids from mature terastoma in patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Ockhuizen T, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2264–8

Identification of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor-containing cells in pancreatic islets. Ray MB, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;243(3):677–80

Fluorescent and cross-linked proteins of human erythrocyte ghosts formed by reaction with hydroperoxylinoleic acid, malonaldehyde and monofunctional aldehydes. Beppu M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;34(2):781–8

Effects of plasmapheresis and of hypoproteinemia on lung liquid conductance in awake sheep. Dodek PM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Feb;58(2):269–80

Separation of serum proteins by high performance liquid chromatography. Harr RR, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1986 Summer;53(2):181–7

Effects of dextran on five biuret-based procedures for total protein in serum. Barnes DB, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec; 31(12):2018–9

Effect of streptokinase on fibrinogen and related proteins in plasma. Bowie LJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):67–70

Bradford protein assay and determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Braunstein JD, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1588–9

Calibration of direct ion-selective electrodes for plasma Na+ to allow for the influence of protein concentration [letter] Broughton PM, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1765–6

Detection of serum proteins by high-pressure gel-permeation chromatography with low-angle laser light scattering, compared with analytical ultracentrifugation. Flapper W, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):363–7

One-step immunoassays for free (unbound) hormones: the effect of tracer binding by serum proteins. Geiseler D, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):45–9

The alkaline reducing activity of glycated serum proteins and its relevance to diabetes mellitus. Johnson RN, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):368–70

Imprecision of quantification of serum protein fractions by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Kahn SN, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):356–7

Protein markers of nutritional status as related to age and sex [letter] Neithercut WD, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug; 32(8):1611–2

Protein markers of nutrition status as related to sex and age. Sachs E, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):339–41

Improved estimation of fructosamine, as a measure of glycated serum protein, with the Technicon RA-1000 analyzer. San-Oil F, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec; 31(12):2005–6

Further observations on prestaining of human serum with Remazol Brilliant Blue [letter] Saoji AM, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):2045–6

Specific interaction between antidigoxin antibodies and digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in cord serum. Scherrmann JM, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):97–100

Plasma fructosamine is a measure of all glycated proteins. Seng LY, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):560

Detection of mercury poisoning by altered electrophoretic mobility of blood proteins. Sharma DC, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1595–6

Differences between young and elderly subjects in seasonal and circadian variations of total plasma proteins and blood volume as reflected by hemoglobin, hematocrit, and erythrocyte counts. Touitou Y, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May; 32(5):801–4

Influence of variations in albumin or total-protein concentration on serum fructosamine concentration [letter] Van Dieijen-Visser MP, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug; 32(8):1610

Comparison of 15N analysis by optical emission spectrometry and mass spectrometry for clinical studies during total parenteral nutrition. Ragon A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Sep 16;151(1):9–15

Glycated haemoglobin and glycated plasma protein, a comparative study. Ross IS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 May 15;156(3):329–35

The effect of laser deterioration on nephelometer performance. Salkie ML. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Nov 15; 152(3):363–6

Use of pooled human serum in the standardization process of the serum fructosamine determination for the estimation of glycosylated serum proteins. Smid E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Apr 30;156(2):215–9

Potential problems in serum protein electrophoresis. Artiss JD, et al. Clin Lab Med 1986 Sep;6(3):427–40

Electrophoretic techniques in today's clinical laboratory. Gochman N, et al. Clin Lab Med 1986 Sep;6(3):403–26 (82 ref.)

Profiles of the female-specific serum protein in the Japanese river lamprey, Lampetra japonica (Martens), and the sand lamprey, Lampetra reissneri (Dybowski), in relation to sexual maturation. Fukuyama S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(1):45–8

Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of the pouch young tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) during development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(3):561–7

Endogenous digitalis-like factors. Graves SW. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1986;23(3):177–200 (104 ref.)

The influence of countryside school environment on the levels of immunoglobulins and blood proteins in school children. Wagnerová M, et al. Czech Med 1985;8(3):173–9

Glycosylated serum proteins in diabetic patients and their relation to metabolic parameters. Lapolla A, et al. Diabete Metab 1985 Aug;11(4):238–42

Gastric clearance of alpha-1-antitrypsin under cimetidine perfusion. New test to detect protein-losing gastropathy? Florent C, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):12–5

Serum protein content of rat small-intestinal mucus. Lukie BE. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):73–8

Serum protein and immunoglobulins in maternal and cord blood of urban, middle-income Africans and Indians in Kenya. Lakhani S, et al. East Afr Med J 1986 Feb; 63(2):99–104

The effect of isovolaemic haemodilution on infection-related serum protein levels. Lackner FX, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Dec;2(4):407–17

The role of serum tumour markers to aid the selection of lung cancer patients for surgery and the assessment of prognosis. Muller T, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;21(12):1461–6

Decreased levels of alpha 2 HS-glycoprotein in children with protein-energy-malnutrition. Abiodun PO, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):368–9

Plasma proteinases, proteinase inhibitors and other selective plasma proteins following aortofemoral bypass operation. Höri M, et al. Eur Surg Res 1986;18(2):69–79

A study of the plasma proteins and HLA in patients with multiple sclerosis and their immediate kindred. Baykoushev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1984;26(2):33–7

Cytochemical investigation of leukocytic cationic proteins in patients with viral hepatitis conducted in the course of the disease. Tsvetkova T, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1984; 26(1):11–5

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on concentration of serum proteins and immunoglobulins of epileptic patients. Garzón P, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(1):49–55

Study of genetic effects of sulphur mustard gas on former workers of Ohkunojima Poison Gas Factory and their offspring. Yamakido M, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1985 Sep;34(3):311–22

An immunofluorescent method for a specific demonstration of granulocytes and some of their proteins (ECP and CCP). Fredens K, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(3):247–50

Serum protein profile in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kailasam S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Jun; 81:551–7

Use of acute phase protein changes to assess the effects of a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (niflumic acid) on the inflammation process induced by limited plastic surgery. Bienvenu J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985; 5(4):269–72

Immunopharmacological effects of Saccharomyces boulardii in healthy human volunteers. Caetano JA, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(3):245–59

Humoral, hormonal and behavioral correlates of feeding in ponies: the effects of meal frequency. Youket RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1103–10

Endogenous plasma proteins in edematous lungs and alveolar fluid in rabbits. Pavlin DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec; 59(6):1971–7

Identification of the functional site of erythrocyte protein 4.1 involved in spectrin-actin associations. Correas I, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3310–5

The complete amino acid sequence of the A-chain of human plasma alpha 2HS-glycoprotein. Yoshioka Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1665–76

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of red blood cell membranes. Goheen SC, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 30;359:297–305

Use of high-performance size exclusion chromatography to determine the extent of detergent solubilization of human erythrocyte ghosts. Matson RS, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 30;359:285–95

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma proteins, chemiluminescence response and protein contents of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from blood and lavage fluid in traumatized patients. Dwenger A, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):73–88

Primary structures of three human neutrophil defensins. Selsted ME, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1436–9

Serum protein electrophoretic patterns of the marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Aflchin JP, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 May;96(3):349–52

Decay-accelerating factor is present on cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Asch AS, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jan 1;163(1):221–6

Decay-accelerating factor is present on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythroid progenitors and lost during erythropoiesis in vitro. Moore JG, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1182–92

Differences between basophils and mast cells: failure to detect Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) and eosinophil granule major basic protein in human mast cells. Leiferman KM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):852–5

A rapid latex test for the detection of residual anti-human serum protein activity. Cayzer I. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):373–4

The influence of hapten density on the assay of penicilloylated proteins in fluids. Lee D, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):235–43

Comparison of hemolymph proteins from resistant and susceptible oysters, Crassostrea virginica, exposed to the parasite Haplosporidium nelsoni (MSX). Ford SE. J Invertebr Pathol 1986 May;47(3):283–94

Simple immunochromometric assay for protein C activity. Exner T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 May;107(5):405–11

Relationship of platelet-associated immunoglobulin G and platelet protein to platelet size and density in normal individuals and patients with thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Apr;107(4):299–305

CSF in Alzheimer's disease. Studies on blood-brain barrier function and intrathecal protein synthesis. Elovaara I, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Aug;70(1):73–80

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in human body fluids. Clerico A, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):305–12

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in urine and serum from preterm and term infants: relationship to renal excretion of sodium. Ebara H, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):760–2

Plasma proteins as indices of response to nutritional therapy in cancer patients. Ota DM, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Jul; 29(3):160–3

Blood chemistry in deficiency of kidney-yin and deficiency of kidney-yang types of subacute systemic lupus erythematosus. Zhang FS, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):265–6

Early protein alteration in blister fluid and serum associated with burn injury. Deitch EA, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan; 26(1):34–9

Criteria for the diagnosis of malnutrition [letter] Craig RM. JAMA 1986 Aug 15;256(7):866–7

A new rat model for dermatitis: constitutional abnormalities evidenced by hematological and serum protein determinations. Ihara N, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Apr; 35(2):139–48

Activity of endogenous inhibitor(s) of platelet aggregation in plasma of normal males, females and pregnant women. Saeed SA, et al. JPMA 1985 Jul;35(7):217–20

Localization of human eosinophil granule major basic protein, eosinophil cationic protein, and eosinophil-derived neurotoxin by immunoelectron microscopy. Peters MS, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Jun;54(6):656–62

Use of monoclonal antibody to increase the sensitivity and specificity of precipitating immunoassays and cell surface binding immunoassays. Montgomery RR, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:702–17

Coronavirus inhibitor in human sera: age distribution and prevalence. Debiaggi M, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan; 9(1):109–12

An immunocytochemical demonstration of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein in the developing neocortex of the rat. Sarantis ME, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 24;65(3):346–50

Carbamylated plasma protein in renal failure. Oimomi M, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Mar;28(3):269–71

Rheological importance of acute-phase reactants. Stuart J. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(1):33–6

Glycosylated hemoglobin and protein levels in normal and diabetic pregnancies: relation to birth weight. Fadel HE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;67(4):533–6

Amino acid sequence of human plasma alpha 1B-glycoprotein: homology to the immunoglobulin supergene family. Ishioka N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2363–7

Biochemical characterization of Limulus clotting factors and inhibitors which interact with bacterial endotoxins. Morita T, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;189:53–66 (36 ref.)

The effect of the order of filling tubes after venipuncture on serum potassium, total protein, and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Leppänen E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):189–91

Rapid protein determinations on ultrafiltrates prepared for free phenytoin quantification. Turley CP, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(3):313–4

Problems on t-PA specific inhibitor determination in human plasma [letter] Samama M, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):726

Measurements of rat plasma coagulation proteins during prolonged exposure to diethylstilbesterol. Owens MR, et al. Thromb Res 1986 May 1;42(3):343–54

Complexes of IgG and plasma proteins in factor VIII preparations--a possible cause of adverse reactions. Wadsworth C, et al. Vox Sang 1985;49(5):319–22

[Clinical significance of the detection of five kinds of protein in the blood and ascites of patients with cirrhosis] Lin YY. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;65(9):539–41 (Chi)

[Comparative study on the levels of glycosylated hemoglobin and fasting plasma glucose in diabetics] Xiang KS. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;65(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of the levels of 16 kinds of plasma proteins in 573 healthy adults in the Shanghai area] Zhang TR. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;65(11):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of hormonal contraception on blood protein levels] Fassati P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jun;51(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood levels of acute phase proteins in liver diseases in pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1985 Sep; 50(8):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of repeated fasting in rats of various ages on the

levels of plasma proteins, blood glucose and the hematocrit] Zwingerová-Pohlová O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Oct; 87(10):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in blood protein levels in piglets during development and during stress] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jul;31(7):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunologic determination of the protein C of coagulation: detection of deficiencies] Aillaud MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The relationship between udder secretion and the content of blood energy nutriments and nitrogen in the goat at the onset of lactation] Sauvant D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of current values of the metabolic profile in calves with hemoconcentration] Slanina L, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood protein concentrations—are they parameters of disease activity in Crohn's disease?] Meryn S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jul;15(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study parameters of 4 methods of protein determination with regard to their use in flow injection analysis] Peisker K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Turbidimetric determination of acute phase proteins] Winkelmann U. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(4):223–4 (Ger)

[Use of Lowry's folin method for plasma protein determinations] Zimmermann R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decomposition of serum proteins in blood stains] Guth P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):70–1 (Hun)

[CEA, TPA and APP as a guide in the surgical therapy and follow-up of pancreatic cancer] Lucev M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):489–93 (Ita)

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the remnant stomach] Noguchi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pre- and post-operative changes of serum proteins in renal cancer patients] Hisazumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of schizophyllan (SPG), an antitumor polysaccharide, on serum proteins—in ENNG induced canine gastric cancer] Akima K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jul 20;20(6):1098–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protein C dynamics in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and myocardial infarction: association of homozygous protein C deficiency with heterozygous dysplasminogenemia found among patients with deep vein thrombosis] Manabe S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with maxillary sinus cancer undergoing a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 25; 45(6):862–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of various indices induced by microbial infection or immune reaction] Yamakido M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on plasma proteins in normal pregnancy and gynecological malignancy] Seki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 38(3):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific protein in the plasma of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Yamaga H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):907–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation of diabetic markers and tumor markers—hemoglobin A1, glycosylated albumin, glycosylated protein and CEA, CA19–9 in diabetic and cancerous patients] Maruyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov; 33(11):1306–12 (Jpn)

[Anomalous LDH isozyme patterns caused by M-protein] Tozawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):437–40 (Jpn)

[A case of OKT8-T cell lymphoma with M proteinemia—a study of a soluble factor] Ishibashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of physical exertion during labor on the morphological picture and protein level in the blood of parturients] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of transferrin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, Gc globulin and alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in the first trimester of pregnancy] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep; 56(9):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the plasma proteins in diabetes mellitus] Cheţa D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Computer modeling of ESR spectra of the plasma in patients with Down's syndrome] Miminoshvili AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of human erythrocyte membrane proteins by 2-dimensional electrophoresis] Gromov PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative immunochemical and immunocytochemical study of 3 soluble granulocytic proteins in blood cells and serum] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cationic protein content in the leukocytes of rats with Pliss' lymphosarcoma and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced sarcoma] Cherdyntseva NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determining protein-cellular microaggregates in hemotransfusion media and a device for its conduction] Timchenko NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):54–8 (Rus)

[Cationic protein content in the peripheral blood neutrophilic leukocytes of patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical changes in the plasma proteins after a normovolemic exchange transfusion of allogeneic blood] Movshev BE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid composition of the components of the resochin test under normal conditions and in rheumatoid arthritis] Kariakina EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun; (2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute-phase proteins in the diagnosis of the extent of the pathological process in stomach cancer] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cleansing agents on the detection of individual serum proteins in blood stains] Vagina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex immunochemical study of plasma proteins and soluble antigens of leukocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease during hemoperfusion therapy] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological value of the proteins of a sausage product incorporating a combined protein preparation based on slaughterhouse blood] Mdinaradze TD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dietotherapy on the blood serum protein content of patients with torpid and latent recurrent rheumocarditis] Volko NE. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cationic proteins of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on blood serum protein composition in peritonitis patients] Starikov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex immunochemical analysis of the proteinogram and the system of soluble leukocytic antigens in children with chronic and recurrent infections] Petrunin DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the adhesin from embryonic sera and the sera of adult warm-blooded animals] Iamskova VP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(5):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological studies in 2 species of Ceratophrys (Anura Leptodactylidae): C. ornata (Bell, 1843) and C. cranwelli (Barrio, 1979)] Pujol CA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypovolemic shock with edema/hemoconcentration caused by periodic leakage of plasma proteins] Hjalmars U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 4;82(36):2971–3 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A genetically engineered, mutant human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor is more resistant than the normal inhibitor to oxidative inactivation by chemicals, enzymes, cells, and cigarette smoke. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):353–6

Methylene blue decreases the functional activity of alpha-1-protease inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavage. Richter AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):326–7

Investigation of the protective effects of the antioxidants ascorbate, cysteine, and dapsone on the phagocyte-mediated oxidative inactivation of human alpha-1-protease inhibitor in vitro. Theron A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1049–54

The inactivation of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by gas-phase cigarette smoke: protection by antioxidants and reducing species. Pryor WA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Mar; 57(3):271–83

Human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor is inactivated by exposure to sidestream cigarette smoke. Pryor WA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):65–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of polymyxin-B on T-lymphocyte protein synthesis. Baliga BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):649–54

Insulin-like growth factors (IGF I and IGF II) mimic the effect of insulin on plasma protein synthesis and glycogen deposition in cultured hepatocytes. Parkes JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):427–35

Purification and characterization of a non-vitellogenin, estrogen-induced plasma protein from the American bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Mitchell RO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3672–7

Biochemical properties of the eosinophil cationic protein and demonstration of its biosynthesis in vitro in marrow cells from patients with an eosinophilia. Olsson I, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):498–503

Half-lives of beta and gamma globin messenger RNAs and of protein synthetic capacity in cultured human reticulocytes. Ross J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1149–54

Cytokines regulating acute inflammation and synthesis of acute phase proteins. Koj A. **Biul** 1985 Oct;51(4):267–74 (45 ref.)

Messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) from developing rat cerebellum directs in vitro synthesis of plasma proteins. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 355(2):259–67

Hypothalamic opioids and the acute-phase glycoprotein response in guinea pigs. Ahokas RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):603–8

Synthesis of plasma proteins in fetal, adult, and neoplastic human brain tissue. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):93–104

Regulation of synthesis of larval serum proteins after transplantation of larval fat body into adult Drosophila melanogaster. Jowett T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul; 116(1):23–30

Plasma-protein production by rat hepatoma cells in culture, their variants and revertants. Cassio D, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):220–8

Role of protein synthesis in induction of interferon-gamma by mitogens in human lymphocytes. Siggens KW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1079–83

Control of protein synthesis by amino acid supply. The effect of asparagine deprivation on the translation of messenger RNA in reticulocyte lysates. Arnstein HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):146–50

Involvement of arginine residues in inhibition of protein synthesis by ricin A-chain. Watanabe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):219–22

Murine sex-limited protein expression requires androgens and pituitary hormones. Danoff TM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):7–10

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acids for plasma proteins in rat liver during acute experimental inflammation. Schreiber G, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Mar;10(1):59–66

Morphological aspects of plasma protein synthesis and secretion by the hepatic cells. Feldmann G, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;96:157–89 (225 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of plasma protein synthesis during inflammation. Birch HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8077–80

Assembly of protein 4.1 during chicken erythroid differentiation. Staufenbiel M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1157–63

The role of erythropoietin in the production of principal erythrocyte proteins other than hemoglobin during terminal erythroid differentiation. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):259–65

A lymphokine regulates expression of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in human monocytes and macrophages. Takemura S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1207–13

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of the human complement regulatory protein decay-accelerating factor. Lublin DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1629–35

Early protein synthesis in activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Meehan RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):893–8

The effect of nifedipine on protein synthesis and surface morphology of peripheral blood cells. Zahavi I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(1):3–6

Relation of protein synthesis to plasma and cell amino acids in neonates. Johnson C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):140–6

Expression of platelet proteins during maturation of human megakaryocytes and of the K 562/HEL cell lines. Vainchenker W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:227–40

Expression of platelet proteins during the in vitro and in vivo differentiation of megakaryocytes and morphological aspects of their maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jan;23(1):43–67 (237 ref.)

The macrophage-mediated regulation of hepatocyte synthesis of antithrombin III and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Hoffman M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):707–15

DEFICIENCY

Structural and functional differences between decay-accelerating factor and red cell acetylcholinesterase. Sugarman J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):680–4

Development of an assay for in vivo human neutrophil elastase activity. Increased elastase activity in patients with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):155–62

Natural killer cells are deficient in the surface expression of the complement regulatory protein, decay accelerating factor (DAF). Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1275–9

Molecular basis of hereditary elliptocytosis due to protein 4.1 deficiency. Conboy J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):680–5

The cellular defect in alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (alpha 1-PI) deficiency is expressed in human monocytes and in Xenopus oocytes injected with human liver mRNA. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;

82(20):6918–21
A protein S deficient family with portal vein thrombosis [letter] Sas G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):724
[Sclerotherapy of varices and protein C deficiency] Lecerf C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):415–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Serum protein polymorphisms in breast cancer. Kaur H, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(3–4):189–97
The genetic polymorphism of alpha 2–HS glycoprotein: study by ultrathin–layer isoelectric focusing and immunoblot. Boutin B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1098–105
Genetic polymorphism of alpha 2HS–glycoprotein. Cox DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):699–706
Twenty–seven protein polymorphisms by two–dimensional electrophoresis of serum, erythrocytes, and fibroblasts in two pedigrees. Goldman D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):898–911
Multiplicity of genetic polymorphisms of blood in the Schmiedeleut Hutterites. Lewis M, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1985 Nov;22(3):477–85
A linkage study of protein–coding loci in Macaca mulatta and Macaca fascicularis. Ferrell RE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Nov;68(3):315–20
Extensive genetic polymorphism of four plasma alpha–protease inhibitors in pigs and evidence for tight linkage between the structural loci of these inhibitors. Gahne B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(2):135–57
Serum protein polymorphism among Tunisian Berbers: haptoglobin, transferrin and group–specific component subtypes, C3 and BF types. Chibani J, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):449–62
Polymorphisms of Pi, Hp, ADA and AK in Mongolian, Korean and Zhuang populations of China. Xu JJ, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1986 May–Jun;13(3):245–51
The association of acute phase protein genes with the nuclear matrix of rat liver during experimental inflammation. Birch HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):633–9
Electrophoretic markers of Andalusian horses: comparison of Spanish and Lusitanian lineages. Kaminski M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(3):575–88
Cystic fibrosis: analysis of linkage of the disease locus to red cell and plasma protein markers. Tsui LC, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(3):238–9
Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. VIII. Genetic polymorphism of cytosol polypeptide with molecular weight of 20,000. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr; 72(4):303–6
The polymorphism of desialyzed alpha 2HS–glycoprotein (AHS): isoelectric focusing in 2.5 M urea as a method for identification of genetic variants. Umetsu K, et al.
Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):372–3
Serum protein groups in renal cell carcinoma. Fröhlander N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(2):119–22
Serum protein polymorphisms in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(5):302–5
I (C3b/C4b inactivator) typing by agarose gel isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting technique. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):195–7
Genetic markers among Meiteis and Brahmins of Manipur, India. Singh KS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):177–87
Serum protein polymorphisms in a Liberian population. Willcox M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):54–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of complementary and genomic DNA clones for mouse C4 and Slp. Nonaka M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:81–99 (42 ref.)
Structure and expression of murine fourth complement component (C4) and sex–limited protein (Slp). Ogata RT. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:101–22 (47 ref.)
The relationship between rat major acute phase protein and the kininogens. Anderson KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12065–71
Primary structures of the mRNAs encoding the rat precursors for bradykinin and T–kinin. Structural relationship of kininogens with major acute phase protein and alpha 1–cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Furuto–Kato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12054–9
Recombinant DNA–derived forms of human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Studies on the alanine 358 and cysteine 358 substituted mutants. Matheson NR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10404–9
Complete nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences of sex–limited protein (Slp), nonfunctional isotype of the fourth component of mouse complement (C4). Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2989–93
Murine sex–limited protein: complete cDNA sequence and comparison with murine fourth complement component. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4239–44
Electrophoretic variants of blood proteins in Japanese. VII. Cytoplasmic glutamate–oxaloacetate transaminase (GOT1). Satoh C, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):1–14
Sequence comparison of alleles of the fourth component of complement (C4) and sex–limited protein (Slp). Hemenway C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2539–54
Application of immunoblotting to serum protein phenotyping with reference to alpha 2HS–glycoprotein (AHS) typing of bloodstains. Tamaki Y, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(3):153–8
[Frequency of rare electrophoretic protein variants in normal human beings and in congenital pathology] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):2031–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma proteins, immunomodulators, tumor therapeutics. Dedicated to Dr. Wolfgang von Pölnitz on the occasion of his 65. birthday. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):1–112
Monoclonal antibody–defined functional epitopes on the adhesion–promoting glycoprotein complex (CDw18) of human neutrophils. Wallis WJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):1007–13
Eosinophil–mediated cellular cytotoxicity induced by zymosan–activated serum. De Simone C, et al.
Immunol Lett 1986 Jan;12(1):37–41
Study of the immunogenicity and infectivity of hepatitis B–containing stabilized plasma–protein solution. Crowe SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):464–6
Peripheral neuropathies associated with monoclonal proteins: a clinical review. Kelly JJ Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Feb; 8(2):138–50 (102 ref.)
A membrane protein in LRM55 glial cells cross–reacts with antibody to the anion exchange carrier of human erythrocytes. Wolpaw EW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):42–7
Interactions between the plasma proteins of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) and the sporocyst tegument of Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). Bayne CJ, et al.
Parasitology 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):653–64
On the relation between the formation of antihapten and anti–carrier protein antibodies in the immune response induced by conjugates of various haptens with homologous serum proteins. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):175–80
Serum protein from Leishmania braziliensis infected hamster that suppress lymphocyte response of normal hamster lymphocytes. O'Daly JA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(3):293–8
[Chronic benign neutropenia possibly caused by a plasma factor] van Yperen WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Feb;54(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Affinity interactions of bacterial proteins with blood plasma components] Nikolaev VL.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):108–15 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blood fractionation: proteins. Stryker MH, et al.
Adv Biotechnol Processes 1985;4:275–336 (307 ref.)
Purification of erythrocyte band 4.1 and other cytoskeletal components using hydroxyapatite–Ultrogel. Husain A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):206–11
Purification of a liver DNA–synthesis promoter from plasma of partially hepatectomized rats. Díaz–Gil JJ, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):49–55
Identification of a novel serum protein secreted by lung carcinoma cells. Linsley PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2978–86
Methods for eliminating interferences in digoxin immunoassays caused by digoxin–like factors. Graves SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1506–9
Purification and determination of the modifying protein responsible for the post–synthetic modification of creatine kinase (EC 2.7.3.2) and enolase (EC 4.2.1.11). van Landeghem AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31; 153(3):217–24
Use of plasma protein fractions as serum substitutes for in vitro cell culture. MacLeod AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:55–61
Purification and characterization of a novel, oligomeric, plasminogen kringle 4 binding protein from human plasma: tetranectin. Clemmensen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):327–33
High–level production and isolation of human recombinant alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor in yeast. Hoylaerts M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 11;204(1):83–7
A 28,000–dalton protein of normal mouse serum binds specifically to the inner core region of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):687–94
Identification of precursor of phagocytosis–stimulating factor in guinea pig polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):500–5
Gel permeation for the on line removal of proteins from plasma samples prior to HPLC. Kraak JC, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1986;25(1–3):209–20
Binding of serum proteins to polymer gels. II. Binding mechanism to polyoxyphenol–formaldehyde gels.
Nakamura K, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Apr;7(2):145–54
The complete amino acid sequence of coagulogen isolated from Southeast Asian horseshoe crab, Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda. Sritara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 98(2):305–18
Purification and properties of human erythrocyte band 4.2. Association with the cytoplasmic domain of band 3. Korsgren C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5536–43
Competitive adsorption of plasma proteins at solid–liquid interfaces. Lensen HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11; 376:191–8
Salt–promoted adsorption: recent developments. Porath J. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:331–41
Defensins. Natural peptide antibiotics of human neutrophils. Ganz T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1427–35
Novel platelet–agglutinating protein from a thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma. Siddiqui FA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1330–7
Isolation of a lipopolysaccharide–binding acute phase reactant from rabbit serum. Tobias PS, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):777–93
Activities of ACTH–potentiating substances isolated from rat serum on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):215–30
Detection of plasma proteins during sequential ultrafiltration/dialysis. Wichman Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):558–65
Purification of six human vitamin K–dependent proteins in a single chromatographic step using immunoaffinity columns. Jenny R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(3):227–45
Biochemical and functional similarities between human eosinophil–derived neurotoxin and eosinophil cationic protein: homology with ribonuclease. Gleich GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3146–50
Protein and glycoprotein abnormalities in platelets from human Chediak–Higashi syndrome: polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic study of platelets from five patients. Ledezma E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):19–28
Isolation of antihemorrhagic factors in opossum (Didelphis virginiana) serum using a monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbent. Tarng SF, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(6):567–73
Protein constituency of unbound fraction of bovine serum applied to anion exchange columns at different pHs and molarities with or without ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Application to preparation of bovine IgG1. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;9(4):349–59
A new protein fractionation method using ion–exchange chromatography and PEG precipitation. Björling H.
Vox Sang 1985;49(3):240–3
[Isolation and purification of an endogenous digitalis–like compound. Physiological and pathological role] Cloix JF, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An automatic system for interpretation of the serum protein electrophoretic pattern] Asai H, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Sep;23(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ligandin and Z–protein] Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1578–83 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Monoclonal IgA serum protein having a poor precipitation reaction to anti–lambda chain antiserum in the patient with multiple myeloma] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1425–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The biphasic opening of the blood–brain barrier to proteins following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):122–9
Immunocytochemical studies of serum proteins and immunoglobulins in human sural nerve biopsies. Liebert UG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):39–47
Changes in the integrity of the blood–brain barrier in suckling rats with low dose lead encephalopathy. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):1–9
Reduced serum proteins in diabetic children on a twice–daily insulin schedule. Gebre–Medhin M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Nov;74(6):961–5
15N tracer investigations of the physiological availability of urea nitrogen in mother's milk. Heine W, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):439–43
The biological relevance of the protein binding of diazoxide. Andreasen F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):30–5
The pharmacokinetics and protein binding of disopyramide in pigs. Pedersen LE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;58(4):282–8
Displacement of disopyramide from human plasma proteins. Pedersen LE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):223–6
Protein–binding of secretin in human plasma. Burhol PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):339–47
Plasma lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, and proteins concerned with lipid metabolism. Calvert GD, et al.
Adv Clin Chem 1985;24:217–98 (489 ref.)
Binding of porphyrins to serum proteins. Moan J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:193–205
The sex steroids influence on uric acid binding to human plasma proteins. Morozzi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:393–403
In vivo inhibition of plasma protein leakage and Salmonella enteritidis–induced mortality in the rat by a specific paf–acether antagonist: BN 52021. Etienne A, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3–4):368–70
Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the bone marrow, circulation, and marginated pool: function and granule protein content. Hetherington SV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):235–46
The effects of 1–oleoyl–2–acetylglycerol on platelet protein phosphorylation and platelet ultrastructure. Friesen LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):79–87
Inflammatory mediators and modulators release in organ culture from rabbit skin lesions produced in vivo by sulfur

mustard. II. Evans blue dye experiments that determined the rates of entry and turnover of serum protein in developing and healing lesions. Harada S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):28–38

Testosterone transport in brain: primary role of plasma protein–bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E534–42

Plasma drug binding: implications for anesthesiologists. Wood M. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):786–804 (146 ref.)

A model of deposition and embolization of proteins and platelets on biomaterial surfaces. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):383–400

Nonenzymatic protein glycosylation. I. Lowered erythrocyte membrane fluidity in juvenile diabetes. Watala C, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(6):327–30

Survival from sepsis. The significance of altered protein metabolism regulated by proteolysis inducing factor, the circulating cleavage product of interleukin-1. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct;202(4):446–58

Mouse alpha 1–protease inhibitor is not an acute phase reactant. Baumann H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):488–93

Immunological and chemical properties of mouse alpha 1–protease inhibitors. Nathoo SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):162–74

In vivo metabolism of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor and its proteinase complexes: evidence for proteinase transfer to alpha 2–macroglobulin and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Pratt CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):587–96

Characterization of 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine (AGEPC)–induced protein phosphorylation in rabbit platelets: inhibitory effects of AGEPC analogs. Sugatani J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):855–64

Significance of the variation in haemolymph copper–free– and –bound proteins during ageing and time of day in the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Arumugam M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):11–7

Pharmacokinetic aspects of drug effects in vitro: effects of serum protein binding on concentration and teratogenicity of valproic acid and 2–en–valproic acid in whole embryos in culture. Lewandowski C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 58(4):239–42

Alpha 2–macroglobulin–proteinase complexes as correlated with alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor–elastase complexes in synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Borth W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):319–25

Properties of acute phase proteins of human plasma. Schwick HG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):1–10

Differences between the binding of trypsin and chymotrypsin by alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Hercz A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):925–30

The platelet protein phosphorylation induced by a monoclonal antibody against human platelets (TP82). Higashihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):306–13

The effects of phorbol ester, diacylglycerol, phospholipase C and Ca2+ ionophore on protein phosphorylation in human and sheep erythrocytes. Raval PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):43–7

Variations in riboflavin binding by human plasma: identification of immunoglobulins as the major proteins responsible. Innis WS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct; 34(2):151–65

Protein binding of nomifensine and its three main metabolites. Lindberg RL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):2044–6

Phosphorylation reduces the affinity of protein 4.1 for spectrin. Eder PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1764–70

Protein 4.1 is involved in a structural thermotropic transition of the red blood cell membrane detected by a spin–labeled stearic acid. Forte T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31; 24(27):7876–80

Properties of red cell membrane proteins: mechanism of spectrin and band 4.1 interaction. Podgórski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7871–6

Influence of the phospholipid structure on the stability of liposomes in serum. Agarwal K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):36–40

Protein kinase C of human erythrocytes phosphorylates bands 4.1 and 4.9. Faquin WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):142–9

Evidence for the asymmetrical binding of p–chloromercuriphenyl sulphonate to the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter. Tse CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):316–24

The effect of reducing agents on proteolytic enzymes and oxidation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Morrison HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):177–82

The effect of catalase and methionine–S–oxide reductase on oxidised alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Morrison HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):371–8

Comparison of the serum protein binding of digoxin in premature and mature newborns, infants and adults. Hubert U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(3):118–20

Thrombin causes subsecond changes in protein phosphorylation of platelets. Carty DJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1738–43

An explanation for nonimmunologic adsorption of proteins onto red blood cells: Schiff's base reactions. Jamin D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):993–6

Prednisolone protein binding in renal transplant patients. Reece PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 20(2):159–62

The plasma protein binding of metoclopramide in health and renal disease. Webb D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):334–6

Stimulatory serum factors in aplastic anaemia. I. Serum 'releaser' activity for haemopoietic growth factors, a regulator? Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov; 61(3):491–8

Modification of lidocaine protein binding with CO2. Apfelbaum JL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep; 32(5):468–71

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of the anticancer drug, amsacrine and a new analogue, N–5–dimethyl–9–[(2–methoxy–4–methylsulfonylamino)= phenyl–amino] –4–acridinecarboxamide in rabbits. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):253–6

Marked activation of benzo[a]pyrene to protein–binding forms in the presence of unsaturated fatty acids and heme–compounds. Nemoto N. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb; 7(2):267–71

Covalent binding of styrene and styrene–7,8–oxide to plasma proteins, hemoglobin and DNA in the mouse. Byfält Nordqvist M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct; 55(1–2):63–73

Interactions of liposomes with serum proteins. Bonté F, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun–Jul;40(2–4):359–72

Methods for studying the binding of aluminum by serum protein. Rahman H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1969–73

One–step immunoassays for free (unbound) hormones: the effects of tracer binding by serum proteins [letter] Wilkins TA. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1238–9

Noninvasive radioisotopic assessment of pulmonary vascular protein leak. Experimental studies and potential clinical applications. Dauber IM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):427–37 (43 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to human eosinophil plasma membrane antigens enhance the secretion of eosinophil cationic protein. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):728–37

Serum protein binding of tolbutamide in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. Fernández MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Sep–Oct;10(5):451–5

Protein binding of disopyramide in liver cirrhosis and in nephrotic syndrome. Echizen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):274–80

Evaluation of equilibrium gel filtration chromatography for the study of protein binding of aluminum in normal and uremic sera. Bertholf RL, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(5):271–6

beta–Endorphin, immunological and biochemical changes in synovial fluid in rheumatic disorders. Denko CW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):25–32

A study of erythrocyte membrane proteins and urinary polypeptides in conga drumming haemoglobinuria. Levy RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):105–8

An electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of serum proteins during the life cycle of the lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Filosa MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):143–9

Serum proteins and immunoglobulins in contact urticaria. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):197–8

Protein phosphorylation and translational control in reticulocytes: activation of the heme–controlled translational inhibitor by calcium ions and phospholipid. de Haro C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:63–81

Transport and steady–state concentration of plasma proteins in the vitreous humor of the chicken embryo: implications for the mechanism of eye growth during early development. Beebe DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr; 114(2):361–8

Age effects on glycosylated blood proteins in lean and obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jun;3(5):241–3

Serum protein binding of a new oral cephalosporin, CL 284,635, in various species. Bialer M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):132–6

Abnormal thyroid hormone binding to serum proteins in ob/ob and db/db genetically obese mice. Kaplan MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1858–63

Immunoglobulins, autoantibodies and other serum protein fractions in psychiatric disorders. Legros S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):9–11

Immunocytochemical localization of a non–vitellogenin, estrogen–induced plasma protein in the hepatocyte of the American bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Herbener GH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):142–6

Pathways of endocytosis in cultured macrophages. Electron microscopic autoradiographic tracing of iodinated plasma membrane proteins. Stenseth K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;40(1):37–43

Plasma protein binding of imipramine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kristensen CB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):693–6

The effect of prednisone and hydrocortisone on the plasma protein binding of prednisolone in man. Legler UF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):51–5

Plasma protein binding of dipyrone metabolites in man. Zylber–Katz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(1):67–71

The spinal cord contains multiple factors causing plasma protein extravasation in the skin. Gamse R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):363–71

Potentiation of tachykinin–induced plasma protein extravasation by calcitonin gene–related peptide. Gamse R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):61–6

Mobilization and aggregation of integral membrane proteins in erythrocytes induced by interaction with influenza virus at acidic pH. Yoshimura A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep; 160(1):126–37

Presence of serum proteins in submaxillary duct perfusate. el–Mofty S. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1548–5

Valproic acid and phenytoin effects on serum proteins and immunoglobulins of epileptic patients. Garzón P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):411–3

The pathogenesis of eosinophilic endomyocardial disease in patients with carcinomas of the lung. Spry CJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):162–9

The role of protein metabolism in 204 liver cirrhotics with and without hepatic encephalopathy. I. Clinical and general biochemical findings. Mülting D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr;33(2):61–5

Monitoring exposure to 4–aminobiphenyl via blood protein adducts. Skipper PL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):143–50

Irreversible binding of berenil, a trypanocidal drug to blood proteins. Alvi NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):172–3

Protein binding studies with chandonium iodide. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May;23(5):262–4

Degradation of protease inhibitors, immunoglobulins, and other serum proteins by Serratia protease and its toxicity to fibroblast in culture. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):522–9

Control of lipopolysaccharide–high–density lipoprotein interactions by an acute–phase reactant in human serum. Tobias PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):73–6

An in vitro study of the interactions of plasma proteins with protein A–sepharose CL4B chromatography columns used to remove immunoglobulin G from human plasma. Faradji A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):119–26

The inactivation of plasma alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by nitrous acid. Pearson SD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(11):1253–62

Binding of minaprine to human serum proteins and erythrocytes. Barré J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(1):1–9

Differential effects of valproic acid on the serum protein binding of lorazepam and diazepam. Calvo R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(3):213–5

Serum protein binding of model acidic drugs in smokers and non–smokers. Ruiz–Cabello F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(3):177–9

A new aspect of serum protein binding of tolbutamide. Ayanoğlu G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):65–8

Binding of bornaprolol to human serum proteins and blood cells. Shastri RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):351–6

The clinical significance of alpha 1–antitrypain–elastase (alpha 1AT–ELP) and alpha 2–antiplasmin–plasmin (alpha 2AP–PL) complexes for the differentiation of coagulation protein turnover: indications for plasma protein substitution in patients with septicaemia. Seitz R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):321–8

Protein binding of anti–staphylococcal antibiotics [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):679

Plasma volume and proteins in voluntary hyperventilation. Stäubli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1549–53

Age–dependent accumulation of protein residues which can be hydrolyzed to D–aspartic acid in human erythrocytes. Brunauer LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12538–43

Identification of actin–binding protein as the protein linking the membrane skeleton to glycoproteins on platelet plasma membranes. Fox JE. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):11970–7

The immunochemical detection and quantitation of intracellular ubiquitin–protein conjugates. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12464–73

Protein kinase C in the human erythrocyte. Translocation to the plasma membrane and phosphorylation of bands 4.1 and 4.9 and other membrane proteins. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):16021–9

Culture shock. Selective uptake and rapid release of a novel serum protein by endothelial cells in vitro. Sage H. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7082–92

Plasma protein binding and erythrocyte partitioning of nicardipine in vitro. Urien S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):891–8

The 4.1–like proteins of the bovine lens: spectrin–binding proteins closely related in structure to red blood cell protein 4.1. Aster JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 103(1):115–22

Mechanisms of cytoskeletal regulation: modulation of aortic endothelial cell protein band 4.1 by the extracellular matrix. Leto TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun;127(3):423–31

Propranolol binding to human serum proteins studied by high–performance liquid chromatography. Bree F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):416–22

Evaluation of elastase and alpha 1–proteinase

inhibitor–elastase uptake by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and evidence of an elastase–specific receptor. Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):299–308

Effect of thyroid hormones on plasma protein concentrations in man. Graninger W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):407–11

Protein–bound homocyst(e)ine. A possible risk factor for coronary artery disease. Kang SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1482–6

Oxidative regulation of neutrophil elastase–alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor interactions. Ossanna PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1939–51

Platelet protein phosphorylation, elevation of cytosolic calcium, and inositol phospholipid breakdown in platelet activation induced by plasmin. Schafer AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):73–9

Irreversible binding of zomepirac to plasma protein in vitro and in vivo. Smith PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):934–9

Postburn serum drug binding and serum protein concentrations. Bloedow DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):147–51

Serum protein binding of valproic acid in fetus–mother pairs throughout pregnancy: correlation with oxytocin administration and albumin and free fatty acid concentrations. Nau H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 26(3):215–21

Differences in the mode of action of 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol and phorbol ester in platelet activation. Ashby B, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):473–83

Aluminum binding to organic acids and plasma proteins. Implications for dialysis encephalopathy. Trapp GA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):15–20

Release of decay–accelerating factor (DAF) from the cell membrane by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C (PIPLC). Selective modification of a complement regulatory protein. Davitz MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1150–61

Seasonal variations in the level of immunoglobulins and serum proteins of children differing by exposure to air–borne lead. Wagnerová M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):127–38

Endogenous association of decay–accelerating factor (DAF) with C4b and C3b on cell membranes. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3390–5

Differences between the binding sites of the complement regulatory proteins DAF, CR1, and factor H on C3 convertases. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2216–21

Protein–bound plasma homocyst(e)ine and identification of heterozygotes for cystathionine–synthase deficiency. Sartorio R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):25–9

Measurement of bilirubin–protein conjugates in serum and application to human and rat sera. Blanckaert N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):77–87

The blood–brain barrier redefined. Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):193–4

Effect of low zinc intakes on basal metabolic rate, thyroid hormones and protein utilization in adult men. Wada L, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1045–53

The binding of flurbiprofen to plasma proteins. Aarons L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):644–6

Effect of caffeine on the plasma protein binding and the disposition of ceftriaxone. Kwon KI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):836–9

The binding of amsacrine to human plasma proteins. Paxton JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):432–8

Age–related change of cefazolin binding to rat serum proteins and its relation to the molar ratio of free fatty acid to serum albumin. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan; 9(1):81–7

Theoretical study of the influence of the circadian rhythm of plasma protein binding on cisplatin area under the curve. Hecquet B, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Feb; 14(1):79–93

Effect of altered plasma protein binding on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propranolol in rats after surgery: role of alpha–1–acid glycoprotein. Yasuhara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):513–20

Binding of [51Cr]ethylenediaminetetraacetate to proteins of human plasma. Babiker MM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May; 374:117–22

Plasma fibronectin in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to clinical activity, DNA binding and acute phase proteins. Carsons S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1088–92

Is there more than one signal for an acute phase response? Richter MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1048–52

Evidence for a hepatic–renal antagonism in the production of hepatic erythropoietin in a phenylhydrazine–induced compensated hemolytic state in the rat. Dornfest BS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):187–92

Influence of arterial occlusion on hematocrit and plasma protein concentration of femoral venous blood in rabbit. Higuchi Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):503–11

Interglomerular heterogeneity of filtration fraction among superficial nephrons: fact or artifact. Hughes ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):814–9

Is albumin synthesis regulated by the colloid osmotic pressure? Effect of albumin and dextran on albumin and total protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Schmid M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 2;64(1):23–8

Protein glycosylation as an indicator of blood glucose control using furosine determination. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;32(2):71–6

Protein browning and diabetic complications [letter] Jones AF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):459

Ionophore A23187 stimulates phosphorylation of the 40,000 dalton protein in human platelets without phospholipase C activation. Lapetina EG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):751–9

Incorporation of methylsulfonylmethane sulfur into guinea pig serum proteins. Richmond VL. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21; 39(3):263–8

Binding of radioiodinated human beta–endorphin to serum proteins from rats and humans, determined by several methods. Sato H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1309–18

Modulation of thyroid parameters by exogenous thyroxine in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Premachandra BN, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):283–8

Vasomotion and transvascular exchange of fluid and plasma proteins. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985;2(6):577–96

The effects of hyaluronidase on interstitial hydration, plasma protein exclusion, and microvascular permeability in the isolated perfused rat heart. Sunnergren KP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov;30(3):286–97

Plasma macromolecules in interstitial fluid from normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Smith EB. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:179–83

Inhibition of protein C activation by endothelial cells in the presence of lupus anticoagulant [letter] Cariou R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1197–4

Regulation of the association of membrane skeletal protein 4.1 with glycophorin by a polyphosphoinositide. Anderson RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):295–8

Peritoneal permeability to proteins in diabetic and non–diabetic continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Krediet RT, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):133–40

Profiling of endogenous ligand solutes that bind to serum proteins in sera of patients with uremia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):110–6

Muscle grafts as entries for blood–borne proteins into the extracellular space of the brain. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):548–54

Acetaldehyde adducts with serum proteins: effect on diazepam and phenytoin binding. Lucas D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(3):134–40

The binding of amrinone to plasma proteins. Koprda V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):300–1

Serum proteins in vesicular fluid of hydatidiform moles: a lack of selectivity of molar trophoblast in the transfer of maternal serum proteins. Hagiwara K, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):199–207

Electrophoretic separation of serum proteins and lipoproteins of young turkeys infected with Eimeria meleagrimitis or Eimeria adenoeides. Augustine PC. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep; 64(9):1644–8

Human erythrocyte glucose transporter: normal asymmetric orientation and function in liposomes. Chen CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2652–6

Treatment of human platelets with trypsin, thrombin, or collagen inhibits the pertussis toxin–induced ADP–ribosylation of a 41–kDa protein. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5880–3

The role of aspartic acid and asparagine residues in the aging of erythrocyte proteins: cellular metabolism of racemized and isomerized forms by methylation reactions. Clarke S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:91–107

Covalent binding of styrene oxide to amino acids, human serum proteins and hemoglobin. Hemminki K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:159–68

The subcellular distribution and proteolysis of abnormal proteins in aging rabbit reticulocytes. McKay MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:29–47

Non enzymatic glycosylation of proteins. Winterhalter KH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:109–22

Miasserin protein binding in serum and plasma from healthy subjects and patients with depression and rheumatoid arthritis. Kristensen CB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):204–6

Interaction of molybdenum with blood serum proteins in vitro. Bibr B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(5):651–9

Carbamylation of proteins and sulfacetamide free fraction in serum in experimentally–induced high blood urea states. Erill S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):45–56

Studies on pathological plasma proteolysis in patients with septicemia. Aasen AO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:37–45

Leukocyte elastase alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complexes may diagnose pancreatic abscesses early. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):221–4

A defect of platelet release reaction in a patient with SLE: impaired platelet aggregation induced by phorbol ester with a normal phosphorylation of 40K protein. Fuse I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):44–54

Regional cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism, protein synthesis, serum protein extravasation, and content of biochemical substrates in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Paschen W, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):841–5

Perinatal cannabinoid exposure: effects on hepatic cytochrome P–450 and plasma protein levels in male mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Apr;33(2):195–201

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine–epoxide serum protein binding in newborn infants. Groce JB 3d, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):274–6

Carbamazepine protein binding and disposition in pregnancy. Yerby MS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):269–73

Protein C antigen levels in major abdominal surgery: relationships to deep vein thrombosis, malignancy and treatment with stanozolol. Blamey SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):622–5

Studies on the binding of proteins to the human platelet surface: relation to platelet activation. Endresen GK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):360–5

Protein/platelet interaction with an artificial surface: effect of vitamins and platelet inhibitors. Chandy T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):9–22

The development of rabbit coagulation protein activity during acute phase inflammatory reaction and in experimental nephropathy. Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):263–7

Reduced effect of taxol on plasma protein secretion by developing rat liver. Kaufman SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):233–8

Interaction of silica with plasma proteins: in vivo studies. Singh SV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov;28(2–3):89–92

Importance of composition of the initial protein layer and platelet spreading in acute surface–induced thrombosis. Park K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:483–8

Immunochemical and ultrastructural characterization of serum proteins associated with monosodium urate crystals (MSU) in synovial fluid cells from patients with gout. Cherian PV, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(3):209–19

Canine trichinellosis: glucose, urea and total protein values. Moreno T, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(3):279–82

A high amount of branched chain amino acids did not change favourable plasma albumin and protein concentrations during 48 hours post–laparotomy infusion—an experimental study in the rabbit. Harju E. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(1):28–35

Variations of plasma enzyme activities and inflammation markers in severe head injury: a multivariate approach for patient monitoring and outcome prediction. Bourguignat A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(6):299–309

[Plasma protein–binding rate and saliva concentration of artemether in rabbits] Lou YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circadian rhythms of the so–called inflammation proteins in healthy subjects] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma protein binding of 3–(S) or 3–(R) hydroxylated derivatives of quinidine and dihydroquinidine] Leroyer R, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemoprotein absorption and peptidase patterns of visceral yolk sac epithelium during development of the rat] Kugler P. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:191–4 (Ger)

[Plasma protein binding with gram positive cocci] Lämmler C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 98(11):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of postoperative human albumin therapy on serum protein fraction of septic and aseptic patients] Grundmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Oct;12(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amino acid and protein metabolism in critically ill patients] Roth E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec;12(6):270–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biophysicochemical structures of the glomerular filter] Langer KH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):835–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Release of granulocytic elastase and plasma protein changes in traumatic hemorrhagic shock] Dittmer H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Apr;89(4):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hyperoncotic volume administration on capillary protein filtration and lymph flow in the thoracic duct] Schad H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Jun;10(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of enzymatic lactate determination in blood without protein removal] Kellner K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate effects of orally administered zinc bacitracin. 2. Effect of bacitracin fractions of protein synthesis in rats] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb; 33(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate effects of orally administered zinc bacitracin. 1. Effect of tissue homogenates from rats premedicated with bacitracin on protein synthesis in rats] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):136–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of some sexual hormones on the binding of uric acid– plasma proteins: ex vivo and in vitro experience] D'Amato MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30; 61(8):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of protein binding on the antibacterial effects of 2 cephalosporins] Meinardi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of anticonvulsants on serum protein binding of

14C-diazepam] Mimaki T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov; 17(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum protein binding of carbutamide in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits] Imamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for measuring blood concentrations of protein-unbound and total salicylic acid] Irino O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosylation of hemoglobin and plasma proteins in petrochemical plant workers] Unrug A, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(6):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physico-chemical mechanisms of transport by micropinocytosis] Orlov VS. **Biofizika** 1986 May-Jun; 31(3):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of lactate dehydrogenase complexes with proteins and polyelectrolytes. A possible physiological role] Tsygankov AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis of blood plasma proteins in the stomach in early ontogeny] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trypsin, kallikrein and kontrikal on the enzyme activity and cationic protein content of the blood neutrophils] Kharchenko VZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood protein spectrum of white rats exposed to inhalational uptake of ferrites] Aleshina VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-inhibitor of proteinases and its study in the clinic] Veremeenko KN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):21–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the carbohydrate, lipid and protein content of human blood] Latenkov VP. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of Ag-protein localization in the nucleoli of human lymphocytes] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical studies of myeloperoxidase and non-enzyme cationic proteins in various dermatoses] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of draining the thoracic lymph duct on the protein level of blood and lymph in peritonitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins A and E on various indices of lipid and protein metabolism in children with perinatal pathology of the central nervous system] Nian'kovskiĭ SL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diet therapy on protein, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with alimentary obesity] Kadyrova RKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte and serum protein changes in experimental cryptococcosis in guinea pigs] Masih DT, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of serum, alpha-1 acid glycoprotein, lipoproteins and albumin on human mononuclear leucocyte beta-adrenoceptors. Sager G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):193–203

Demonstration of mitogenic and antimitotic factors in human serum using chicken embryos as testing system. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:229–36

Augmentation of NK cell activity by a circulating peptide isolated from the plasma of trauma patients. Morrison G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):21–4

Effect of serum proteins from normal and turpentine-treated rats on prostaglandin synthesis by peritoneal cells. Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):215–23

Differential inhibitory properties of dog and human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors. Abe O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):211–4

Serum protein reduction of the enhancement of methotrexate accumulation by vincristine and 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell in vitro. Gewirtz DA. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6290–2

The influence of serum and serum proteins on calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Edyvane KA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):81–7

The antielastase screen of the lower respiratory tract. Bieth JG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:57–61

Physiological effects of a bactericidal protein from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hovde CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):90–5

Late intraphagosomal hydrogen ion concentration favors the in vitro antimicrobial capacity of a 37-kilodalton cationic granule protein of human neutrophil granulocytes. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):651–5

Environmental modulation of lipopolysaccharide chain length alters the sensitivity of Escherichia coli to the neutrophil bactericidal/permeability-incressing protein. Weiss J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):594–9

Influence of plasma proteins on activity of proinflammatory enzyme phospholipase A2. Vadas P, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Jun;10(2):183–93

Normal human serum-stimulating activity on granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in vitro. Tilly H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):63–8

Neutrophil-mediated solubilization of the subendothelial matrix: oxidative and nonoxidative mechanisms of proteolysis used by normal and chronic granulomatous disease phagocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):636–41

In vitro killing of spores and hyphae of Aspergillus fumigatus and Rhizopus oryzae by rabbit neutrophil cationic peptides and bronchoalveolar macrophages. Levitz SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):483–9

A spontaneous mutant of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with decreased resistance to neutrophil granule proteins. Shafer WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):910–7

Action of partially purified ACTH-potentiating substance from rat serum on isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):205–14

Inhibition of transformation of normal lymphocytes by plasma factor from patients with Hodgkin's disease and cancer [letter] Scheurlen PG, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1265

Mechanism of membrane damage mediated by human eosinophil cationic protein. Young JD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5-11;321(6070):613–6

Effects of some commercial proteins on dog renin activity. Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar; 28(3):313–7

Human serum Cohn fraction IV (alpha-globin enriched) inhibits ligand binding at neurotransmitter receptors in human brain. Andorn AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4572–5

Incorporation of 35S-cystine in tissue fragments from the matrix of the bovine claw and effect on incorporation rate of adding blood serum and some serum fractions. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Dec;32(10):785–92

[A test of leukocyte migration stimulated with a protein factor from the neutrophils of patients with psoriasis] Ciborska L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive activity of the plasma proteins in a normovolemic blood exchange transfusion] Gusenova FM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of middle-weight protein molecules isolated from preserved blood on the hemodynamics, vascular permeability and gas exchange in the lungs] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-molecular compounds in the erythropoietic disorder of patients in the terminal stage of chronic kidney failure] Gudim VI. et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec; (6):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil oxidants inactivate alpha-1-protease inhibitor and promote PMN-mediated detachment of cultured endothelium. Protection by free methionine. Stroncek DF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):332–40

Protection by plasma proteins against condensed tannin-mediated platelet activation. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct;34(2):189–94

Thrombin-reactive polypeptides of platelets may regulate inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin. Chelladurai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):204–10

Platelets and plasma proteins in the early phases of thrombusformation. Hansen MS. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Apr; 33(2):96–105 (165 ref.)

Platelet thromboxane inhibition by plasma polypeptides in prehypertensive Dahl rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II180–6

Human eosinophil cationic proteins (ECP and EPX) and their suppressive effects on lymphocyte proliferation. Peterson CG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1-2):1–13

Effect of human serum and some of its components on neutrophil adherence and migration across an epithelium. Cramer EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1868–77

Characterization and partial purification of a serum protein which stimulates the release of human placental lactogen in vitro. Barrett J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):336–42

Restoration of normal membrane stability to unstable protein 4.1-deficient erythrocyte membranes by incorporation of purified protein 4.1. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):80–5

Long-term changes in plasma protein concentration have marked effects on arterial pressure and renal function. Manning RD Jr, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S343–6

Membrane factors responsible for homologous species restriction of complement-mediated lysis: evidence for a factor other than DAF operating at the stage of C8 and C9. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1777–82

Granulocyte lysosomal cationic protein alters fibrin assembly: a possible mechanism for granulocyte control of clot structure. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 107(3):199–203

Reduced food intake following intracerebroventricular administration of a low molecular weight fraction of plasma from free-feeding fowl. Skewes PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):172–6

Characterization of endogenous inhibitors of [3H]-imipramine binding and [3H]-serotonin uptake from rat serum. Angel I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:457–64

Vasodilator proteins: role in delayed cerebral vasospasm. White RP. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):207–13

Acute phase response in infectious disease. Gauldie J, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(2):126–51 (156 ref.)

The presence of plasma proteins facilitates the uptake of 125I-thrombin by the rabbit thoracic aorta endothelium in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):73–86

Pathogenetic key position of thromboangitis: the endothelial cell. Serum dependent proliferation studies of endothelial cells in obliterative angiopathies. Scharffetter K, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):34–42

[Histamine-liberating activity of blood plasma proteins after an allogeneic blood transfusion] Matvienko VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of the human erythrocyte nucleoside and glucose transporters. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):312–5

Effect of chemical radioprotectors on serum proteins of rats exposed to gamma radiation. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):490–2

Serum proteins in rats irradiated continuously over a long period at diminishing radiation dose rates. Chlebovská K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(2):134–9

SECRETION

Effects of canavanine on the secretion of plasma proteins by Hep G2 cells. Redman CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):198–206

Effect of zinc and other cations on the release of the eosinophil cationic protein. Winqvist I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):671–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical usefulness of different forms of alpha-1-protease inhibitor [editorial] Cohen AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):349–50

Measurement of extravascular lung water in sheep during colloid and crystalloid resuscitation from smoke inhalation. Meredith JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):637–41

Prophylaxis of complications after urological abdominal surgery by substitution of plasma proteins. Bauer HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):174–7

Digoxin antibody fragments for digitalis toxicity. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Sep 12;28(722):87–8

Plasma component therapy: new trends. Rudowski WJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:311–26 (71 ref.)

Inactivation of the AIDS-causing retrovirus and other human viruses in antihemophilic plasma protein preparations by pasteurization. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):208–11

[Effect of blood serum proteins and glucose on the polyamine content of the liver of rats with Guérin's carcinoma] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic activity of a preparation based on trichopeptide] Romaguera Sagrera C. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Correlations between digoxin-like immunoreactivity and electrolyte values in urinary samples of newborns. Clerico A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):27–35

Urokinase-related proteins in human urine. Isolation and characterization of single-chain urokinase (pro-urokinase) and urokinase-inhibitor complex. Stump DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1267–73

Further characterization of the endogenous natriuretic and digoxin-like immunoreacting activities in human urine. Kramer HJ, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:124–7

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

C-reactive protein compared with white blood cell count and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children. Peltola H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:55–8

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] Shusterman N, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):A66, A72

Use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in chronically ill, elderly patients with a decline in health status. Tinetti ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):844–8

Temporal arteritis without an elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Case report and review of the literature. Wong RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):959–64 (40 ref.)

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] Chesney TM. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):469–70

Obesity and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] Leff RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):143

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Guidelines for rational use. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):515–23

Temporal arteritis with normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] Villalta J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;

103(5):808
Clinical significance of extreme elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Fincher RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1581–3
A physical theory of erythrocyte sedimentation. Oka S. **Biorheology** 1985;22(4):315–21
Remission with high erythrocyte sedimentation rates in acute myeloid leukemia is of short duration [letter] Brizzi A, et al. **Blut** 1985 Oct;51(4):299–300
Rheumatoid arthritis: treatment which controls the C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate reduces radiological progression. Dawes PT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):44–9
Lack of correlation between clinical disease activity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins or protease inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Sheehan NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):171–4
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate/zeta sedimentation rate. Talkers R. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):87–93 (25 ref.)
Effects of low frequency electric fields on the sedimentation rate of human blood. Preliminary observations. Juutilainen J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Sep;29(3):243–52
Dosage and scheduling regimens for erythrocyte-sedimenting macromolecules. Mishler JM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):130–43
Effect of age and sex on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Shearn MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):297–8
Improved erythrocyte sedimentation and leucocyte recovery with Dextran T500. Antrum RM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):44–7
[C-reactive protein; an expensive sedimentation?] van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 2; 130(31):1391–5 (Dut)
[Horton's disease with normal sedimentation rate] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A 61-year-old patient with fever, weight loss, pain and sudden blood sedimentation change] Ringsgwandl G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;26(9):592–6 (Ger)
[The micro-erythrosedimentation rate in low-birth-weight newborn infants] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the leukocyte count in childhood infections] Komar VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):114–5 (Rus)
[Sigma-ESR as a screening test in patients with internal diseases] Kukharenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Blood flow in the radial artery before and after arterial puncture. Noreng MF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May; 30(4):281–2
Iatrogenic anemia. Henry ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar; 151(3):362–3
Effect of venipuncture stress on plasma prolactin levels. Ferriani RA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 23(6):459–62
Errors due to heparin in the estimation of plasma sodium and potassium concentrations. Shek CC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):309–11
Influence of blood collection tubes on tricyclic antidepressant concentration [letter] Jewesson PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):51–2
Implementation of a phlebotomy training curriculum for sophomore medical students. McPherson RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jun;61(6):473–5
Taking blood from children causes no more than minimal harm. Smith M. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):127–31
Stabilization of methionine-enkephalin in human and rat blood. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):21–8
Fetal heart rate acceleration with fetal blood sampling. Rice PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):469–72
The effect of the order of filling tubes after venipuncture on serum potassium, total protein, and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Leppänen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):189–91
Thrombin generation during collection and storage of blood. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):33–7
[Method for contaminating test objects with coagulated blood] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of cell surface antigen by immunocytochemistry on air-dried smears] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):699–704 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

New syringes for arterial blood sampling. Wisborg T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):866–7
Development of a simple device for processing whole-blood samples into measured aliquots of plasma. Burtis CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1642–7
Robotic sample preparation evaluated for the immunochemical determination of cardiac isoenzymes. Castellani WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1672–6
Monoject Samplette capillary blood container with serum separator evaluated for collection of specimens for therapeutic drug assays and common clinical-chemical tests. Landt M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):523–6
Effects of needle size and storage temperature on measurements of serum potassium. Verresen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):698–9
An automated device for aseptically aspirating serum from blood collection tubes. Seebaugh WR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jun;33(6):610–6
Use of Whatman chromatography paper for serological studies in leprosy in the field. Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):341–5
Implantable device for drug delivery and blood sampling in the rat. Chester JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1665–6
Evaluation of micro serum separator tubes for obtaining serum specimens suitable for serologic testing. Lonigro J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):651–2
The effects of withdrawal methods on arterial cannula dysfunction. McCormick KA, et al. **Millit Med** 1986 Apr; 151(4):205–10
Actual ionized calcium and pH in blood collected in capillary or evacuated tubes. Thode J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):89–93
Assessment of the Corvac blood collection tube for drug specimen processing. Devine JE. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(2):241–3

METHODS

Effects of blood storage on red cell antioxidative systems. Webster NR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):30–3
Spurious assessment of acid–base status due to dilutional effect of heparin. Bloom SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):528–30
Fetal blood sampling during pregnancy with use of a needle guided by ultrasound: a study of 606 consecutive cases. Daffos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):655–60
Clinical evaluation of platelet concentrates stored for one to five days. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1591–4
Blood alcohol testing [letter] Hodgson BT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):472
Blood alcohol testing [letter] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):104–5
Technical difficulties of selective venous blood sampling in the differential diagnosis of female hyperandrogenism. Sörensen R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(2):75–82
Problems with transporting serum to the laboratory for cryoglobulin assay: a solution [letter] Keren DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1766–7
Collection of blood on filter paper for measurement of glycated hemoglobin by affinity chromatography. Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):869–71
A commercially available paper sample collection method for measuring glycated hemoglobin evaluated: are all of these people diabetic? Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):898
Studies on the quality of specimens obtained by skin-puncture of children. 2. An analysis of blood-collecting practices in a pediatric hospital. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1669–72
Stability of catecholamines in whole blood, plasma, and platelets. Weir TB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):882–3
Effect of sample dilutions on arterial blood gas determinations. Dennis RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1067–8
An estimate of the effect of acute exsanguination on catecholamine and glucoregulatory hormone concentrations in the newborn rat. Jansen RD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):388–91
Capillary sampling as an alternative to venous sampling for blood culture in neonates [letter] Schröder CH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):206
Effect of sampling site and collection method on variations in baseline clinical pathology parameters in Fischer-344 rats. I. Clinical chemistry. Neptun DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1180–5
Plasma sampler pouch for maintenance hemodialysis patients [letter] Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May; 9(3):197
Method of high-precision microsample blood and plasma mass densitometry. Hinghofer-Szalkay H. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1082–8
Feasibility of filter paper disc method for collection of blood for measles antibody testing. Khare S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Sep;17(3):240–2
A chronic technique for high frequency blood sampling/transfusion in the freely behaving rat which does not affect prolactin and corticosterone secretion. Wiersma J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):285–92
Stability of amino acids and galactose in the newborn screening filter paper blood specimen. Levy HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):757–60
Blood sampling in neonates and infants [letter] Close GC. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun;32(3):142
Ultrasound-guided sampling of umbilical cord and placental blood to assess fetal wellbeing. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1065–7
Precautionary measures for collecting blood destined for lipoprotein isolation. Edelstein C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:151–5
An atraumatic technique for diagnostic phlebotomy [letter] Isaacson G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1478
Serial blood sampling from the portal and hepatic vein in conscious unrestrained miniature pigs. Paschen U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(2):87–92
Determination of 51Cr-EDTA clearance in infants by a single capillary blood sample. Fjeldborg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):335–40
Catecholamines in plasma from artery, cubital vein, and femoral vein in patients with cirrhosis. Significance of sampling site. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):39–44
Interpretation of oral glucose tolerance test: capillary--venous difference in blood glucose and the effect of analytical method. Irjala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 46(4):307–13
Evaluation of a new capillary blood collection system for laboratory assay of glycated haemoglobin. Lytken Larsen M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):315–7
Assessment of blood collection systems for the high performance liquid chromatography measurement of propranolol. Wong SH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(3):358–63
The aggregation defect of platelets stored at room temperature in new formulation plastic containers [letter] Kakaiya RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):368–9
What is the 'optimum' optimal additive solution? Napier JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):315–8
[An alternative method for the collection of blood cultures in newborn infants] Schröder CH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Dec;53(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Value of fetal blood collection in prenatal diagnosis, fetology and therapy in utero] Forestier F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):535–42 (Fre)
[Initial personal results of a technic of removing leukocytes by filtration on cotton fibers (Imugard Ig 500, Terumo)] Fressinaud E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective blood sampling from the inferior petrosal sinus using digital subtraction angiography] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A fractionation method for human blood for the separation of subclasses of IgG] Merlino C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan–Jun;78(1–6):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative studies of blood smears prepared by the wedge method and spinner method] Sohma H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33(11):1319–23 (Jpn)
[Distribution of amino acids among spots of dried blood specimens on filter paper from newborn infants] Yonezawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):445–8 (Jpn)
[Collection and preservation of animal sera or organs and cells] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):173–83 (Rum)
[Use of micromethods for immunohematologic population studies] Ragimov AA. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the conditions of acquiring and storing blood plasma on indices of the kallikrein–kinin system and on the thrombocyte count] Sharapova PKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the immune indices in relation to the site of sampling the blood and the time of death] Kostylev VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treating the specimens containing hepatitis B surface antigen with cold ethanol by the Cohn method during preparation of gamma globulin] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):116–7 (Rus)
[Effect of the method of blood extraction on plasma levels of renin in the Wistar rat] Jiménez W, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Doctors taking blood from children: a suitable case for treatment? Marteau TM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May; 25 (Pt 2):159–60
Comment on NCCLS guidelines for skin puncture [letter] Meites S. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):230–1
Tricyclic antidepressant blood levels [letter] Handorf CR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;46(12):545
[Analytical and extra-analytical problems connected with the determination of lead and cadmium in the blood] Minoia C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

A method for large volume blood sampling and transfusion in rats. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E331–7
Femoral venipuncture for collection of multiple blood samples in the nonanesthetized rat. Horton ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1781–2
Relationship of serum and plasma copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations of cattle and the effects of whole blood sample storage. Kincaid RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1137–9
Stability of glutathione peroxidase in swine plasma samples under various storage conditions. Zhang WR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):390–2
Method for automatic, continuous blood sampling with

remote alarm for clogged catheters. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2108–14

A procedure for arterial blood sampling in the rabbit. Fick TE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):138–9

Haematological, immunological and endocrinological aspects of chronic high frequency blood sampling in rats with replacement by fresh or preserved donor blood. Wiersma J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):57–66

Blood sampling from the cuvierian duct of red sea bream (Chrysophrys major) for hematology and blood biochemistry in toxicological studies. Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):951–5

Blood sampling from the venous occipital sinus of birds. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1859–62

An apparatus for collecting blood samples by radiotelemetry from horses during exercise. De Waal A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jan;10(1):65–72

The effects of delays between restraint and sampling on some blood parameters in sheep. Fenwick DC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jul;10(4):309–15

The tongue vein as a source of blood in the golden hamster—short communication. Graievskaya BM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):41–3

[Drug injection and collection of blood in cats under hyperbaric condition] Iwasaki M, et al. **Asn Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD STAINS

Variations in dried blood spot immunoreactive trypsin in relation to gestational age and during the first week of life. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):547–9

Transferrin subtyping of human bloodstains. Budowle B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):269–75

Esterase D typing of bloodstains by non-equilibrium focusing. Divall GB. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug; 28(3–4):277–85

Studies on ABH antigen grouping of ammoniacal extracts of bloodstains by absorption–elution. Gaensslen RE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jul 14;31(3):145–57

Quantitative IgD measurement for discrimination of human bloodstains. Keil W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jun; 31(2):73–8

Simultaneous identification and determination of species origin, ABH antigens and isoenzyme markers in the same bloodstain. Lee HC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(3–4):191–8

The effect of various fixatives on Y-chromosome detection in leucocytes. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(1–2):21–7

Human blood stain identification and sex determination in dried blood stains using recombinant DNA techniques. Tyler MG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jul 31;31(4):267–72

Electrophoresis in forensic sciences [letter] Baxter SJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):994–5

Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) recovered from dried bloodstains. Kanter E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr; 31(2):403–8

Identification of fetal bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human alpha-fetoprotein. Katsumata Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1210–5

The use of microspectrophotometry to characterize microscopic amounts of blood. Kotowski TM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1079–85

Immunofixation of complement component C3 phenotypes in bloodstains after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Morrison R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1221–5

A microplate method for reverse ABO typing of bloodstains. Mudd JL. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):418–25

Blood droplet dynamics—II. Pizzola PA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):50–64

Blood droplet dynamics—I. Pizzola PA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):36–49

Enhancement of the luminol test by means of light amplification. Thornton JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan; 31(1):254–7

Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: description of the new allele EsD*Kofu and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(4):227–33

Application of immunoblotting to serum protein phenotyping with reference to alpha 2HS-glycoprotein (AHS) typing of bloodstains. Tamaki Y, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(3):153–8

[Detection of HLA antigens in blood stains] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of urinary substances in stains from amniotic fluid, urine and the blood of pregnant women using thin-layer chromatography] Strejc P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1986 Mar; 31(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Case report on the analysis of microtraces of blood] Brinkmann B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 176(5–6):163–70 (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopy and biochemical studies on the adhesion of dried blood to cotton] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of blood stains] Rand S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of plasminogen (PLG), phenotype distribution and gene frequency in Schleswig-Holstein trace studies] Simeoni E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method for the determination of carboxyhemoglobin in fluid and dried blood using Fourier transformation infrared spectrometry] Kijewski H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stability of beta-HCG in old blood stains] Seifert B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decomposition of serum proteins in blood stains] Guth P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):70–1 (Hun)

[Forensic medical examination of HCG from blood and urinary stains] Suzuki H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 39(5):344–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between the principal parameters of the color of bloodstains, storage conditions and time of formation] Logvinenko AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of anti-A-Hp (Helix pomatia) reagent for studying dried blood] Ol'khovik VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a method of isotachophoresis on cellulose acetate films for detecting agglutinins in traces of blood] Ol'khovik VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of alpha-fetoprotein in blood stains] Popov Iula, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Establishment of the time of formation of blood stains] Turebaev ON. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):47–9 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Determining the dynamics of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in blood stains] Turebaev ON. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Establishment of the time of formation of blood stains] Turebaev ON. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cleansing agents on the detection of individual serum proteins in blood stains] Vagina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Liposome-type artificial red blood cells stabilized with carboxymethyl chitin. Kato A, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985;13(1–2):61–82

Blood substitutes: present and future [editorial] Lowe KC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Oct;34(4):195

Pulmonary fluid balance and hemodynamics after perfluorocarbon infusion in the dog lung. Hall JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1015–9

Canine liver isolation-perfusion at normo- and hyperthermic temperatures with perfluorochemical emulsion (Fluosol-43). Skibba JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(5):301–9

Effects of exchange transfusion with perfluorochemical emulsions on hepatic oxygen supply and blood flow in the rat. Bizot WB, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1127–9

Total exchange transfusion in rats with hemoglobin solutions: influence of hemoglobin concentration. Menu P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;8(6):341–4

Short term survival following perfusion with fluosol-DA for cardiopulmonary bypass. Rousou JA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):281–6

Haemoglobin solutions: reversibly bound oxygen and its effect upon the hypoxic heart. Přistoupil TI, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):193–8

[Infusion of no. 2 fluorocarbon blood substitute in normal subjects—a dynamic observation on hematology, hepatic, renal function and immunology] Huang QW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):94–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Perfluorochemicals (FDA-20%, fluosol), available as cardioplegic solution] Nomoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent advances in artificial blood] Motoki R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the protective effects on the ischemic myocardium of coronary perfusion with perfluorochemicals (fluosol-DA)—a comparison with cold blood cardioplegia] Ishimaru S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of perfucol—an oxygen-carrying blood substitute—in experimental parallel veno-arterial perfusion] Sokolov SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul;31(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of fetal exchange transfusion with a red blood cell substitute. Ambrose A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):667–74

Conjugated catecholamines in rats transfused with perfluorocarbon blood substitute. Wilson JX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):329–33

[Management of shock with drugs and volume replacement with special reference to blood component therapy] Nydegger U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 15; 75(29):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the methods of blood substitution during the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma-mediated alterations of erythrocyte deformability by perfluorochemical blood substitutes. Holloway GM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):173–6

ANALYSIS

Methodology to assess the oxygen concentration of red cells and stroma-free hemoglobin solutions. Rosen AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):147–50

[Isoagglutinins of the ABO system in universal blood preparations (KU-ABO) used for exchange transfusions in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cwik J. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep;60(9):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Concentration osmometer for determining the amount of water bound to the macromolecular substrate of blood substitutes] Mikhallova LG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun; (3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polymerized hemoglobins. Hedlund BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:39–48

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetic resonance imaging of fluorine in rats infused with artificial blood. Joseph PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug; 20(5):504–9

METABOLISM

Synthesis and evaluation of a prototypal artificial red cell. Hunt CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1165–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs perfused with perfluorocarbon emulsion. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):335–8

Effects of synthetic blood combined with contrast medium on coronary endothelium: an experimental study. Harjula AL, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):41–6

Hemodynamic, metabolic, and morphological effects of cardiopulmonary bypass with a fluorocarbon priming solution. Stone JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr; 41(4):419–24

Binding of warfarin by human albumin in the presence of a perfluorochemical blood substitute. Parsons DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):4–14

Increased infection mortality and decreased neutrophil migration due to a component of an artificial blood substitute. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):351–4

The fluosol-perfused isolated canine pancreas: a model for the study of blood component effects in acute pancreatitis. O'Malley VP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):210–5

Changes in intravascular fluid composition following blood replacement with perfluorocarbon emulsion in the rat. Lowe KC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 1; 63(19):1028–34

Blood substitutes: has the right solution been found? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):717–8

Physiological effects of perfluorocarbon blood substitutes. Lowe KC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):367–75 (51 ref.)

Cardioplegic protection with hypothermic K-Fluosol DA and K/Mg-Fluosol DA solutions. Kyčsola K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(3):267–72

Perfluorochemical blood substitutes differentially alter human monocyte procoagulant generation and oxidative metabolism. Janco RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):578–82

[Effects of fluorocarbon emulsion on the cardiovascular system] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 21(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Animal experiment studies on hemodynamics following partial and total blood exchange with a pyridoxalated polyhemoglobin solution] Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Aug;34(8):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunopharmacological activity of perfluorotributylamine] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a perfluoro-organic emulsion on bone marrow function in rats] Sedova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Developments in the resuscitation of critically ill surgical patients. Maier RV, et al. **Adv Surg** 1986;19:271–328 (158 ref.)

Pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin as a red cell substitute for resuscitation of lethal hemorrhagic shock in conscious rats. Keipert PE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985; 13(1–2):1–15

Fluosol-DA as a red-cell substitute in acute anemia. Gould SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1653–6

[Pharmacological study and clinical application of

fluorocarbon artificial blood] Zhang RA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):395–8, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Natural blood and artificial blood in rapid vascular filling] Courtine JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):205–7 (Fre)

[Combination therapy (hypervolemia, Fluosol–DA 20%, hypertension) in the treatment of symptomatic vasospasm] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Home therapy of hemophilia] Nagao T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1080–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of KU–ABO preparations in hospitals for the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cwik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep;60(9):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of mid–mountain conditions on the development of compensatory responses of the body to acute and chronic blood loss with blood substitution] Rozova EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the mass transfer of blood gases in hypoxia during infusion of and emulsion of perfluorocarbons] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the body oxygen supply when replacing blood loss of moderate severity with an emulsion of perfluoroorganic compounds and with polyglucin] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical use of the fluorocarbon blood substitute perfluoran] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):36–40 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of synthetic blood and crystalloid cardioplegic solutions on coronary endothelium: an experimental scanning electron microscope study. Harjula A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov;39(5):405–12

[Chronic toxico–pathologic investigation of a flurocarbon blood substitute] Wang BS, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD–TESTIS BARRIER

Formation of the blood–testis barrier in the rabbit. Sun EL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):575–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ablation of the blood–testis barrier in rats and guinea pigs by 48/80, a histamine releaser, and cadmium chloride. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(1):41–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic study on the influence of microwave irradiation on the blood–testis barrier of the rat testis] Zeng ZY, et al. **Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 16(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

A new nomogram facilitating adequate haemodilution. Zetterström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May; 30(4):300–4

The effects of splenectomy on engraftment and platelet transfusion requirements in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia undergoing marrow transplantation. Banaji M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):275–83

Transfusion–related sepsis after prolonged platelet storage. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):405–11

Bleeding due to thrombocytopenia in acute leukemias and reevaluation of the prophylactic platelet transfusion policy. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;291(3):147–51

Blood transfusion and Jehovah's Witnesses: medical and legal issues in obstetrics and gynecology. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):483–6

Transfusions of leukocyte–rich erythrocyte concentrates: a successful treatment in selected cases of habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):516–20

Splenic sequestration in sickle cell disease: role of transfusion therapy. Rao S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):298–301

Hypothesis: blocking factors and human pregnancy: an alternative explanation for the success of lymphocyte transfusion therapy in abortion–prone women. Davies M. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):58–63

Immunologic effects of blood transfusion upon renal transplantation, tumor operations, and bacterial infections. George CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):329–37 (102 ref.)

Blood transfusions and surgery for cancer [editorial] Spratt JS. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):337

Blood transfusion, skin test reactivity, and lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):358–61

The multitransfused beta–thalassemic child: a model for the study of IgE response. Vierucci A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):158–61

Alloimmunization to public HLA antigens in multi–transfused platelet recipients. MacPherson BR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):38–44

Urgent treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with single–dose gammaglobulin infusion followed by platelet transfusion. Baumann MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):808–9

Fresh frozen plasma supplement to massive red blood cell transfusion. Martin DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):505–11

Prophylactic platelet administration during massive transfusion. A prospective, randomized, double–blind clinical study. Reed RL 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan; 203(1):40–8

Use of the donor specific transfusion protocol in living–unrelated donor–recipient combinations. Sollinger HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Sep;204(3):315–21

Determinants of blood utilization during myocardial revascularization. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):380–4

Glucose tolerance test and insulin levels in children with transfusion–dependent thalassaemia. Lee BW, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Dec;5(4):215–8

Transfusions of syngeneic blood do not seem to induce suppressive effect on antitumor or transplantation immunity in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):543–7

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Plasmapheresis, plasma transfusion, and vincristine. Sennett ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):266–7

Transient presence of an anti–D alloantibody. Harrison CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1042–3

Effect of transfusion on immune function in a traumatized animal model. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan; 121(1):50–5

Platelet storage for transfusion. Murphy S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:93–106

Morphological changes associated with pH changes during storage of platelet concentrates. Solberg C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:107–17

Prevalence of antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus–III (HTLV–III) in hemophiliacs and other patients chronically substituted with blood products. Erfle V, et al. **Blut** 1985 Oct;51(4):243–9

Bone marrow transplantation in two multiply transfused patients with thalassaemia major. Brochstein JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):445–56

Red cell alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. Davies SC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):241–5

Circulating autologous stem cells collected in very early remission from acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia produce prompt but incomplete haemopoietic reconstitution after high dose melphalan or supralethal chemoradiotherapy. Juttner CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):739–45

Blood transfusion and renal transplantation. Singal DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):595–602

Canine platelet alloimmunization: the role of donor selection. Slichter SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):713–27

Kinetics of unmatched and HLA–matched radioactively–labelled homologous platelets in recipients with chronic marrow hypoplasia [letter] Tomasulo PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):751–2

The value of a 51Cr platelet lysis assay as crossmatch test in patients with leukaemia on platelet transfusion therapy. van der Velden KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 62(4):635–40

Efficiency of use of blood for surgery [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1127

Red for danger: blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Fielding LP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9; 291(6505):1348

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Lavies NG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1279

Relation between recurrence of cancer and blood transfusion [letter] Moffat LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):971

Transfusion therapy [letter] Fragoso M. **CA** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):254

Transfusion therapy for patients with cancer. Lichtiger B, et al. **CA** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):311–6 (14 ref.)

ISBT's Munich report available [letter] Lewis M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):844

Immunological abnormalities in thalassaemia major. I. A transfusion–related increase in circulating cytoplasmic immunoglobulin–positive cells. Akbar AN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):397–404

Fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of chroaic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults: evidence for potentiating effect of vincristine. Bharucha C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):119–24

Uncomplicated administration of blood products warmed to 37 degrees C in a patient with T activation of the red cell membrane. Davis HP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(2):173–6

Pooled cells versus individual screening cells in pre–transfusion testing. De Silva M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(4):369–73

Transfusional iron overload. Marcus RE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):195–212 (100 ref.)

A revised rule of thumb for predicting haematocrit rise in premature infants following packed red blood cell transfusion. Wiley JF 2d, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(2):93–9

The gallium–67 citrate bone scan. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):594–5

Gold–induced aplastic pancytopenia: 14–month survival through multiple transfusions. Reychler R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):275–7

Solid–phase techniques in blood transfusion serology. Beck ML, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;22(4):317–42 (76 ref.)

Myeloproliferative platelet transfusions for alloimmunized patients. Buskard N, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):71–7

Effect of blood transfusions on macrophage function in a burned animal model. Waymack JP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):305–7

White cells transfusion in recent onset type 1 diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jun;3(5):273–6

Blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynaecology: pattern, problems and prospects. Okafor LA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jan;63(1):63–6

Neocytopheresis: a new approach for the transfusion of patients with thalassaemia major. Triadou P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):10–3

Hypoxia–induced renal and extrarenal erythropoietin production in posthypoxic or hypertransfused polycythemic rats. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):329–32

Recovery of immune functions in dogs after total body irradiation and transplantation of autologous blood or bone marrow cells. Prümmer O, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct; 13(9):891–8

Effects of exchange transfusion with perfluorochemical emulsions on hepatic oxygen supply and blood flow in the rat. Bizot WB, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1127–9

Blood transfusions generate/increase previously absent/weak blocking antibody in women with habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):766–71

Granulocyte enriched buffy coat transfusions in neutropenic patients. Reiss RF, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985; 18(4):265–71

Preparation and transfusion of young red blood cells. Reverberi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 70(6):527–35

Hematologic care of the surgical patient. Berkman SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):124DD, 124GG–124HH, 124JJ passim

Effects of cyclosporin A, antilymphocyte serum and donor–specific transfusions on murine delayed–type hypersensitivity and skin graft survival. Mottram PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):296–304

Serial transmission of human T–cell leukemia virus type I by blood transfusion in rabbits and its prevention by use of X–irradiated stored blood. Kotani S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):843–7

Hemodynamic oxygen transport and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate changes after transfusion of patients in acute respiratory failure. Kahn RC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):22–5

Persistent lymphadenopathy associated with hypertransfusion in sickle–cell disease. Morgan J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):869–75

Modulation of tumor growth by allogeneic blood transfusion. Marquet RL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(1):50–3

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange, antiplatelet agents, corticosteroid, and plasma infusion: Mayo Clinic experience. Breckenridge RL Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):6–13

Review: deficiencies in the neutrophil system of newborn infants, and the use of leukocyte transfusions in the treatment of neonatal sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):33–41 (60 ref.)

Transfusion–induced, Fc gamma–receptor–blocking antibodies: spectrum of cellular reactivity. Forwell MA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):63–7

Immune alterations in hemodialyzed patients. I. Effect of blood transfusion on T–lymphocyte subpopulations in hemodialyzed patients. Nanishi F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):167–74

Posttransfusion purpura—a rare manifestation of blood transfusion. Saeed M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May; 73(5):381–3

Management of the patient alloimmunized to platelets. Tomasulo PA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;71(6):397–9

Apartheid in blood [editorial] Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):258–9

Frozen deglycerolized blood and transmission of Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Jacobs RF. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):800

Retrovirus–like particles in hepatocytes of patients with transfusion–acquired non–A, non–B hepatitis. Iwarson S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):37–45

Plasma and gamma–globulin infusion in chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy. Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):317–26

Hepatitis in household contacts of patients with hemophilia who have received multiple transfusions. Buchanan GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):937–9

Estimates of need for transfusions during hypertransfusion therapy in sickle cell disease. Quattlebaum TG, et al.

J Pediatr 1986 Sep;109(3):456-9

Immunosuppressive effects of burn injury and nonspecific blood transfusion. Krob MJ, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan; 26(1):40-3

Transfusion-induced sensitization to skin allografts in burned mice. Shelby J, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):54-6

Furosemide supplemented blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. Nand N, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Mar;27(2):177-82

Hemodynamic evaluation of blood transfusion in chronic severe anemia with special reference to speed of transfusion. Nand N, et al. Jpn Heart J 1985 Sep; 26(5):759-65

HTLV-III antibodies in hemodialysis patients--a consequence of blood transfusions? Schaefer K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1;64(13):621-2

Transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus infections in seropositive cardiac surgery patients. Adler SP, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):743-7

HLA-matching and pretransplant blood transfusions in cadaveric renal transplantation--a changing picture with cyclosporin. Lundgren G, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 12; 2(8498):66-9

Determination of red-cell mass in assessment and management of anaemia in babies needing blood transfusion. Phillips HM, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19; 1(8486):882-4

Absence of HTLV-III antibody in blood donors and recipients in India [letter] Simoes E, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1248

Kidney transplant regraft results improved by peroperative blood transfusions [letter] Tokunaga K, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):634-5

Modifications of the hemorrheological parameters with reference to the use of autologous or homologous blood in 25 cases of aorto-coronary by-pass. Martinelli G, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:174-80

Blood banking--public or private, isologous or autologous? [editorial] Beal R. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 14;144(8):393-4

The management of beta-thalassemia in an urban district hospital. Lyn PC, et al. Med J Malaysia 1985 Mar; 40(1):3-10

A plea for a truly national blood transfusion service [editorial] Sreenevasan GA. Med J Malaysia 1985 Mar;40(1):1-2

Effect of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) on blood transfusion and donation patterns in the State of Minnesota. Scott EP, et al. Milan Med 1985 Sep; 68(9):665-9

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin and seronegative blood products to prevent primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1006-10

AIDS, blood transfusions, and directed donations [letter] Moore SB. N Engl J Med 1986 May 29;314(22):1454

Complete suppression of the symptoms of congenital erythropoietic porphyria by long-term treatment with high-level transfusions. Piomelli S, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1029-31

Phlebotomy for diagnostic laboratory tests in adults. Pattern of use and effect on transfusion requirements. Smoller BR, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1233-5

Post-transfusion purpura. Baars JW, et al. Neth J Med 1986; 29(1):8-11

Unexpected hypopotassemia after multiple blood transfusions during an operation. Bruining HA, et al. Neth J Surg 1986 Apr;38(2):48-51

Conjugated catecholamines in rats transfused with perfluorocarbon blood substitute. Wilson JX, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Dec 18;62(3):329-33

Blood transfusions and patients' rights. George JE, et al. NJ Med 1986 Apr;83(4):217-8

AIDS and blood transfusion. Woodfield DG. NZ Med J 1986 Jul 9;99(805):494-5

Immunologic testing and immunotherapy in recurrent spontaneous abortion. McIntyre JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;67(2):169-75

Management of factor XI deficiency in gynecologic and obstetric patients. Steinberg MH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):130-3

Current concepts in the management of hemophilia. Karayalcin G. Pediatr Ann 1985 Sep;14(9):640-2, 644-5, 648-53 passim (79 ref.)

Anemia of prematurity. Current concepts in the issue of when to transfuse. Stockman JA 3d. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Feb;33(1):111-28 (39 ref.)

The effect of transfusion on lung capacity, diffusing capacity, and arterial oxygen saturation in patients with thalassemia major. Grant GP, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Jan;20(1):20-3

T lymphocyte subpopulations in high-risk infants: influence of age and blood transfusions. Pahwa S, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Dec;76(6):914-7

Transfusion medicine: recent technological advances. Proceedings of the XVIIth annual scientific symposium of the American Red Cross. Arlington, VA, May 8-10, 1985. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;211:1-357

Modification of immunogenicity of transfusion products. Deeg HJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;211:117-27

Blood transfusions and their influence on renal allograft survival. Rodey GE. Prog Hematol 1986;14:99-122 (212 ref.)

Blood transfusion in the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Macfarlane CM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 4;69(1):13-4

Comparison of haemoglobin levels and blood-transfusion requirements in patients on haemodialysis and on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Naiker IP, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Nov 23;68(11):785-6

Improvement of post platelet transfusion increments following intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for leukaemic HLA-immunized patients. Atrah HI, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Feb;36(2):160-4

Kinetics of heat-damaged homologous red blood cells in patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia in relation to blood transfusion. Germenis A, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 May;36(5):450-6

Clinical experience of blood transfusion in renal transplantation. Frisk B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1984;88:1-69

Effect of a blood transfusion protocol and low dose steroid regime on renal transplant survival. Notghi A, et al. Scott Med J 1986 Apr;31(2):94-8

The effect of blood transfusion (BT) and HLA-DRW6 on cell mediated immunity in chronic renal failure. Tsakiris D, et al. Scott Med J 1986 Apr;31(2):125-6

Blood component therapy in the treatment of platelet disorders. Eisenstaedt R. Semin Hematol 1986 Jan;23(1):1-7 (51 ref.)

Plasma component therapy: new trends. Rudowski WJ, et al. Surg Annu 1986;18:311-26 (71 ref.)

Increase in plasma volume after the transfusion of washed erythrocytes. Valeri CR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jan;162(1):30-6

Serial changes in primary hemostasis after massive transfusion. Harrigan C, et al. Surgery 1985 Oct; 98(4):836-44

Studies on blood coagulation activity during storage of red cell products intended for transfusion. Gulliksson H, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 1;40(1):69-79

Treatment of aplastic anemia. Gale RP. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2-3):117-26

Whole blood versus packed red cells [letter] Head DR. Transfusion 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):591

Frequency of alloantibodies accompanying autoantibodies. Laine ML, et al. Transfusion 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):545-6

Whole blood transfusion [letter] Napier JA. Transfusion 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):398

Use of white cell counts to select units of whole blood for granulocyte preparation. Newman RS, et al. Transfusion 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):570-2

HLA antigens on red cells. Implications for achieving low HLA antigen content in blood transfusions. Rivera R, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):375-81

Donor variables affecting survival of autologous platelets. Rock G, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):30-6 (61 ref.)

The efficacy of performing red cell elution studies in the pretransfusion testing of patients with positive direct antiglobulin tests. Stec N, et al. Transfusion 1986 May-Jun; 26(3):225-6

Induction of steroid-resistant lymphoid populations in renal dialysis patients: association with pretransplant transfusion. Bowes LG, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):281-4

Prolongation of related rabbit skin allografts by preoperative treatment with donor-specific or third-party transfusion and cyclosporine. Dumble LJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):355-6

The role of blood transfusion in the age of cyclosporine. Perloff LJ. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):29-37

Splenectomy and donor-specific blood transfusion in rat cardiac allografts. Balshi JD, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan;41(1):118-20

Failure of pretransplant third-party and preoperative donor-specific blood transfusion to improve heterotopic cardiac allograft survival in baboons. Cooper DK, et al. Transplantation 1985 Nov;40(5):569-72

The role of major and minor histocompatibility antigens in active enhancement of rat kidney allograft survival by blood transfusion. Hutchinson IV, et al. Transplantation 1986 Feb;41(2):166-70

Prolongation of canine cardiac allograft survival using donor-specific buffy coat pretransfusions. Kurlansky PA, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jul;42(1):98-101

MLC-inhibiting antibodies in mice after blood transfusions. Ludwin D, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan;41(1):100-4

Induction of B cell tolerance in rats by large doses of allogeneic erythrocytes. Majoor GD, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):292-6

The effect of exchange blood transfusions on the cytotoxic alloantibody response in AS strain rats. Mistry N, et al. Transplantation 1986 May;41(5):652-3

The beneficial effect of pretransplant third-party blood transfusions on allograft rejection in HLA-identical sibling kidney transplants. Norman DJ, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan;41(1):125-6

A seven-year experience with donor-specific blood transfusions. Results and considerations for maximum efficacy. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. Transplantation 1985 Dec; 40(6):654-9

Induction of donor-specific immune modulation and successful renal transplantation with a simplified method of donor-specific blood transfusion. Cheigh JS, et al. Uremia Invest 1985-86;9(1):11-7

Effect of allogeneic blood transfusions on the growth of two different tumours in the rat. Rössler W, et al. Urol Int 1985; 40(4):217-9

When is the microfiltration of whole blood and red cell concentrates essential? When is it superfluous? Vox Sang 1986;50(1):54-64

Alloimmunisation to HLA antigens following transfusion with leucocyte-poor and perifled platelet suspensions. Fisher M, et al. Vox Sang 1985;49(5):331-5

Frozen recovered red cell boosting of female donors for anti-D-production. Gabra GS, et al. Vox Sang 1986; 50(3):137-40

Serum ALT levels in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia receiving replacement therapy with intravenous immunoglobulin or fresh frozen plasma. Leen CL, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(1):26-32

Preparation of stable lyophilized cryoprecipitate in the original frozen plasma bags. Margolin J, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(1):38-41

Transmission of lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV-I and LAV/HTLV-III) by blood transfusion and blood products. Melief CJ, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(1):1-11 (101 ref.)

Current issues in neonatal transfusions. Strauss RG. Vox Sang 1986;51(1):1-9 (41 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infections: significance and control. Tegtmeier GE. Vox Sang 1986; 51 Suppl 1:22-30

Donor-specific transfusions in living-related transplantation. Salvatierra O Jr. World J Surg 1986 Jun;10(3):361-8

Perioperative transfusions associated with colorectal cancer surgery: clinical judgment versus the hematocrit. Tartter PI, et al. World J Surg 1986 Jun;10(3):516-21

[Clinical significance of using frozen blood in heart surgery] Xu JY. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;13(3):210-2 (Chi)

[Granulocyte alloimmunization during hemotherapy] Kořínková P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Apr 25; 125(17):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[HLA compatibility and transfusion of a platelet concentrate--a necessary prerequisite for the successful transfusion of platelet concentrates in patients with HLA antibodies] Mášaký A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Mar 21; 125(12):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The Transfusion and Transplantation Institute in Berlin (observations from a study trip)] Fiala J. Vnitr Lek 1985 Nov;31(11):1126-8 (Cze)

[Transfusion service in East Germany in 1984 (observations from a study tour)] Fiala J. Vnitr Lek 1985 Oct; 31(10):1020-5 (Cze)

[Current treatment of Cooley's disease] Orsini A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1985 Nov;32(9):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natural blood and artificial blood in rapid vascular filling] Courtine JC, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1986 May;34(3):205-7 (Fre)

[Transfusions of HLA-A and B compatible blood in kidney transplant candidates] Amoroso A, et al. Nephrologie 1985; 6(5):245-6 (Fre)

[Research in the field of communications policy] Conte P. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Feb;29(1):45-7 (Fre)

[Effect of blood transfusion on erythropoiesis of homozygotic beta-thalassemia patients] Deschamps A, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Sep;28(4):283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial remission of fulminant thrombotic-thrombopenic purpura (Moschcowitz syndrome) by infusion of fresh plasma] Penner M, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Aug;21(4):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current transfusion medicine--infection, thrombocytes, granulocytes. Symposium of the German Society for Blood Transfusion and Immunohematology. Marburg, West Germany, 26-28 September 1985] Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:1-293 (Ger)

[Thrombopheresis with the CS-3000 cell separator. Changes in primary hemostasis in the donor and in concentrates in 8-day storage] Budde U. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:75-81 (Ger)

[Role of cytomegaloviruses (CMV) in blood transfusions--virologic and immunologic aspects] Doerr HW, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:23-9 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte function by storage in PVC bags with increased gas permeability] Koerner K. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:118-26 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte function in vitro using the Fenwal CS-3000 and Haemonetics V50 cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:82-92 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte function in vitro in storage over 5 days] Kretschmer V, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986; 15:127-47 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of thrombocyte transfusion] Kummer H. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:156-64 (Ger)

[Experiences in thrombocyte substitution following bone marrow transplantation] Luboldt W, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:165-71 (Ger)

[Cryopreservation of thrombocytes] Mempel W, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:148-55 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte collection with the cell separator. Determination of status and perspectives] Müller V, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:58-65 (Ger)

[Granulocyte functions in stored blood] Stangel W, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:231-52 (Ger)

[Rational microanalysis technic in the detection of antibodies to HTLV-III, CMV and EBV with indirect immunofluorescence] Stöcker W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:51-7 (Ger)

[The problem of post-transfusion hepatitis] Sugg M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:30-8 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte substitution in children under cytostatic therapy] Wernet D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:172-8 (Ger)

[Practical significance of the AIDS problem in blood donation services] Wernet P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:39-50 (Ger)

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of platelet substitution in acute leukemia using resonance thrombography] Anders O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):587-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Failure of therapy with thrombocyte concentrates as a sequela of anti-Kob (3b) antibodies in a patient] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(6):944-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selection of HLA compatible donors for patients with HLA antibodies] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(6):937-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Januszkiewicz J. **Pediatr Gruzagob** 1986;25(2-3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombocyte replacement in hematologic diseases] Höcker P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;97(22):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of habitual abortion by buffycoat transfusions] Neumeyer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 189(5):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood transfusion in thalassemia—the Jerusalem experience] Goldfarb AW, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Transfusion as passive anti-tetanus prevention in injured patients in shock] Erdös G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5; 127(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[AIDS and blood transfusions. International symposium held in Turin, 13-15 June 1985] Ferrari-Sacco A. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 31;40(20):1436-40 (Ita)

[Treatment of thalassemia] Terzoli S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):753-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The advantages of using monoclonal antibodies in the transfusion service] Molaro GL. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):221-6 (Ita)

[Hepatitic complications and transfusional support in the remission-induction treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Clinical study of 122 cases] Orlandi E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunological studies on renal transplantation in rats. Effects of pretransplant blood transfusion on renal graft survival] Ueda H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2169-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The changes in plasma ionized calcium during massive blood transfusion—comparison between hepatectomy cases and non-hepatectomy cases] Kohjiro M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct; 34(10):1353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesia in open heart surgery without blood transfusion. Report I: Several anesthetic problems] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kidney transplantation and blood transfusion—with special reference to preoperative blood transfusion] Taguchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1391-409 (108 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cyclosporine and blood transfusion on cardiac xenografts in combination of rat and mouse] Sugimoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1444-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of open heart surgery without blood transfusion. Postoperative hepatic and renal function] Iha K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood transfusion for neonatal jaundice] Yamauchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1754-62 (Jpn)

[Detection of HLA-Bw4 antibody in an alloimmunized patient with nonlymphocytic leukemia] Ryo R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):1974-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the Polish Society of Hematologists and Transfusionists in the organization of prospective multi-center clinical programs with regard to the optimal treatment of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Hołowiecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):281-2 (Pol)

[Methods of isolating thrombocytes and leukocytes from the leuko-thrombocytic layer of blood preserved in plastic bags] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of allogeneic and autologous lymphocyte suspensions in treating patients with malignant neoplasms] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of filtration of erythrocytic and leuko-thrombocytic media through the filters of Soviet-made polymer single-use systems on the content of microthrombi and cellular composition] Belisova ZP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):52-5 (Rus)

[Features of oxygen supply to the body after massive red cell transfusion] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A continuous-flow method of obtaining thrombocyte concentrate—a step toward standardization and prediction of their yield] Khester D, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histamine-liberating activity of blood plasma proteins after an allogeneic blood transfusion] Matvienko VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current principles of infusion-transfusion therapy of patients with thermal injuries] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of a mass infusion of thrombocytes in experimental drug-induced thrombocytopenia] Shelegiia Shla, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determining protein-cellular microaggregates in hemotransfusion media and a device for its conduction] Timchenko NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):54-8 (Rus)

[Use of the methods of simulation modeling in the management of blood supplies] Zankin IuG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):48-51 (Rus)

[Effect of direct blood transfusion on the immunological status of patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Akramov EKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood transfusion in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Sorokin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; (7):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infusion-transfusion therapy after surgery on the abdominal organs in late middle-aged and elderly patients] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the methods of blood substitution during the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular function of pulmonary tuberculosis patients undergoing transfusion therapy and parenteral feeding] Nevenglovskil IE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood transfusion in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):107-10 (Rus)

[Selective use of erythrocyte fractions] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of obtaining leukocytic mass and the effectiveness of its use in myelotoxic agranulocytosis] Gorodetskil VM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):144-9 (136 ref.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the transfusions of autologous and allogeneic blood in patients with kidney and urinary tract diseases] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):101-3 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic principle of substantiation of indications and programs for transfusion therapy in surgical practice] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of leukoconcentrate in the treatment of postoperative suppurative complications in cardiosurgical patients with immunosuppression] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfusion of vinca alkaloid-loaded thrombocytes and high-dose gamma globulin in the treatment of resistant forms of chronic immune thrombocytopenia] Elezović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Feb;113(2):161-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

[Alloreactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with multiple transfusions and on a chronic hemodialysis program] Lazić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov-Dec; 113(11-12):973-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

[Characteristics and the use of blood transfusions and blood components in patients with hemostasis disorders. I. Transfusion of blood and plasma] Grgičević D, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1986 Feb-Mar;108(2-3):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Characteristics and use of blood transfusion and blood components in the treatment of patients with hemostasis disorders: II. Levels of coagulation factors] Grgičević D, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1986 Jun;108(6):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Effect of blood transfusion on the values of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and P50 in septic infants] Véliz-Pintos R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jul; 42(7):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Renal transplants and blood transfusions. Mechanisms of allo-immune enhancement] Gantes M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jul 12;87(6):249-51 (55 ref.) (Spa)

[Epidemiologic characterization of the first native case of AIDS and use of the epidemiological interview for AIDS control in Panama] de Betts CC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevention of transfusional anti-D immunization by immune plasma] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(6):971-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrolyte and acid-base disturbances caused by blood transfusions. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):139-44

Transfusion induced acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with congenital factor V deficiency. Vélez-García E, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984-85;1(6):401-6

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-C and anti-G masquerading as anti-D. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):769-72

Transfusion-acquired hepatitis A in a premature infant with secondary nosocomial spread in an intensive care nursery. Azimi PH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):23-7

Post-transfusion purpura associated with alloimmunization against the platelet-specific antigen, Baka. Keimowitz RM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):79-88

Post-transfusion purpura: a report of five patients and a review of the pathogenesis and management. Vogelsang G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Mar;21(3):259-67

Raynaud's phenomenon precipitated by blood transfusion. Moore JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):398-400

Pulmonary hypertension and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass associated with an antigranulocyte antibody. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):106-11

Guanase activity in the donor serum and the incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis non-A, non-B. Nakahara M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):215-20

HLA alloimmunization with leukocyte concentrates from HLA-matched and HLA-non-matched donors in patients with Hunter's syndrome. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):435-40

Cerebrovascular accident during a delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Mintz PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May-Jun; 16(3):214-8

Chronically transfused patients with increased hemoglobin A1c secondary to donor blood. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan-Feb;16(1):34-7

Transfusion-acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection among immunocompromised persons. Anderson KC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):519-27

High-dose desferoxamine and Diamond-Blackfan anemia [letter] Kanz L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):585-6

Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen as a paradoxical marker for non-A, non-B hepatitis agents in donated blood. Koziol DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):488-95

Role of blood transfusion in organ system failure following major abdominal surgery. Maetani S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):275-81

Haemophilia, blood transfusion, and the AIDS virus [editorial] Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 61(2):105-7

Escherichia coli sepsis from contaminated platelet transfusion. Arnow PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):321-4

In vivo hemolysis of deglycerolized red blood cells. Bechdolt S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):344-5

Bacterial contamination is still a hazard of blood transfusion [editorial] Myhre BA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov; 109(11):982-3

Fatal Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis after blood transfusion. Wright DC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov; 109(11):1040-2

Post-transfusion purpura. Abramson M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):763-6

Transfusion acquired Yersinia enterocolitica. Galloway SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):248

Blood transfusion and tumour growth: an experimental study. Judson RT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):503-6

AIDS and haemophilia. Carr R. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(7):347-50

Natural history of primary infection with LAV in multitransfused patients. By the AIDS-Hemophilia French Study Group. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):89-94

Immunologic and virologic status of multitransfused patients: role of type and origin of blood products. By the AIDS-Hemophilia French Study Group. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):896-901

HTLV-III infection after bone marrow transplantation. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):160-3

Studies on the pathophysiology of posttransfusion purpura. Kickler TS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):347-50

An unusual sample of irregular anti-A1, probably causing an early delayed transfusion reaction. Northoff H, et al. **Blut** 1986 May;52(5):317-21

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin for post-transfusion purpura. Becker T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):149-55

Post-transfusion purpura responding to high dose intravenous IgG: further observations on pathogenesis. Berney SI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):627-32

Prolonged thrombocytopenia in post-transfusion purpura (PTP) associated with changes in the crossed immunoelectrophoretic pattern of von Willebrand factor (vWF), circulating immune complexes and endothelial cell cytotoxicity. Lillicrap DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 62(1):37-46

Use of leucocyte-poor blood components and HLA-matched-platelet donors to prevent HLA alloimmunization. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):529-34

Further observation on post-transfusion purpura (PTP) [letter] von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):374-5

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Francis DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):81-2

Red for danger: blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [editorial] Fielding LP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):841–2

Hemodynamic, pulmonary, and renal reactions to inadvertent transfusion of outdated blood. Gösinger H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):70–1

Retrospective investigation of transfusion–related non–A, non–B viral hepatitis associated with M2 antigen. Field S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):412–4

Blood transfusions for recurrent abortion: is the treatment worse than the disease" [letter] Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):152–4

The Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Proceedings of the 71st general meeting. Sapporo, Japan, May 22–24, 1985. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Apr;21(2):172–95

Low incidence of post–transfusion hepatitis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Watanabe A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):95–7

Alloimmunization against the platelet–specific Zwa antigen, resulting in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia or posttransfusion purpura, is associated with the supertypic DRw52 antigen including DR3 and DRw6. de Waal LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):45–53

Transfusion–related acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and directed donations: would the national blood supply be safer with directed donations? Umlas J. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):108–10

Post–transfusion hepatitis with reference to hepatitis–B antigenemia. Udani RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 23(4):239–43

Transmission of human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV–I) by blood transfusion: demonstration of proviral DNA in recipients' blood lymphocytes. Sato H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):395–400

Transmission of ATLV (HTLV–I) through blood transfusion. Okochi K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:129–35

Post–transfusion purpura: a brief review. Moore SB. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):365–7 (30 ref.)

Transmission of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) by a blood transfusion given in 1979 in Israel. Kleinman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):404–7

G6PD–deficient donor blood as a cause of hemolysis in two preterm infants. Mimouni F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb; 22(2):120–2

Acquired factor VIII deficiency in an elderly woman on tamoxifen. Barlas AH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr; 34(4):318–20

Splenectomy in post–transfusion purpura: report of a case. Eden GW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jul; 85(7):443–6

Transfusion associated AIDS. Menitove JE. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):423–6

Post–transfusion hepatitis: fatal outcome in two cases with underlying alcoholic liver disease. Oyewole MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):428–30

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) associated with blood transfusion: review of literature and report of two cases from Dominican Republic and Haiti. Pitchenik AE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;73(2):107–10

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and blood transfusion. Contreras M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec; 6 Suppl C:27–34

The risk of transmitting cytomegalovirus to patients receiving blood transfusions. Wilhelm JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):169–71

Children and transfusion related AIDS. Wykoff R. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):65–8

Deterioration in lung function after neutrophil transfusion [letter] Butt W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):393–4

Posttransfusion cytomegalovirus infection in neonates: role of saline–washed red blood cells. Demmler GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):762–5

Low risk of hepatitis B from blood transfusions in thalassemic patients in Connecticut. Pearson HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):252–3

Transfusion transmission of cytomegalovirus confirmed by restriction endonuclease analysis. Tolpin MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):953–6

Non–transferrin–bound iron in long–term transfusion in children with congenital anemias. Wang WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):552–7

Leads from the MMWR. Transfusion–associated human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus infection from a seronegative donor—Colorado. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1; 256(5):574–5

Potential liability for transfusion–associated AIDS [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):195–7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Saudi Arabia. The American–Saudi connection. Harfi HA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):383–4

Transfusion–associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States. Peterman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2913–7

A case of donor–specific transfusion (DST) rejection with morphological similarity to acute glomerulonephritis. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;56(2):89–92

A case of hemophilia A with seroconversion to human T–lymphotropic virus III. Shingu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(4):297–300

False–positive HTLV–III antibody tests in multitransfused patients with thalassaemia [letter] Michail–Merianou V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):678

Blood transfusion and HTLV–I associated myelopathy [letter] Osame M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):104–5

Spurious haemoglobinopathy [letter] Rechavi G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1035

Methotrexate toxicity coincident with packed red cell transfusions [letter] Yap AK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13; 2(8507):641

AIDS after renal transplantation [letter] O'Connell PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):631

Fatal sepsis from blood contaminated with Yersinia enterocolitica: a case report. Collins PS, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec;150(12):689–92

Transfusion–associated human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus infection from a seronegative donor—Colorado. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 20; 35(24):389–91

AIDS–related complex in a heterosexual man seven weeks after a transfusion [letter] Fincher RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1226–7

Transfusion–induced immunologic abnormalities not related to AIDS virus [letter] Kaplan J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1227

Hypercalcaemia associated with plasma infusion therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Report of two cases. Van der Meer J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(9):361–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a thalassemic child. Paul R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):274–6

Immunologic follow–up of infants treated with granulocyte transfusion for neonatal sepsis. Stegagno M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):508–11

A model–based approach for estimating the mean incubation period of transfusion–associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lui KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3051–5

Prevention of platelet alloimmunization. Slichter SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:83–116 (91 ref.)

Transfusion–transmitted diseases: current problems and challenges. Bove JR. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:123–47 (84 ref.)

AIDS—again. Gracie JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul; 30(3):139–42

Etiology and natural history of post–transfusion and enterically–transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis. Bradley DW, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Feb;6(1):56–66 (105 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection as a complication of blood transfusion. Tegtmeier GE. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Feb; 6(1):82–95 (126 ref.)

Occurrence of AIDS in hemophiliacs in Japan. Abe T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):352–6

Posttransfusion crises in sickle cell anemia: role of delayed hemolytic reactions to transfusion. Milner PF, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1462–9

Post transfusion purpura and anti–Z'wb (–P1A2). Taaning E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):143–6

Bacterial sepsis secondary to platelet transfusion: an adverse effect of extended storage at room temperature. Braine HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):391–3

Prevalence of delta agent among Canadian blood donors [letter] Buchner BK, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):400

Molluscum contagiosum: a complication of donor venipuncture [letter] Carey PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):591–2

Transfusion–associated noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Report of a case and a warning regarding treatment. Levy GJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):278–81

Elimination of infectious retroviruses during preparation of immunoglobulins. Mitra G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):394–7

Diagnostic and pathogenetic considerations in transfusion–related acute lung injury. Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):573–7

Suppression of antibody response to transfusions in rats by preconditioning with antibody–coated cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):389–93

Post–transfusion hepatitis: a problem in Northern Ireland? Bharucha C, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):23–7

Tubular formations in the lung. Sandbank U. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):257–65

Non–A, non–B hepatitis: an update. Hellings JA. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:63–6

Use of chloroquine–treated granulocytes and platelets in the diagnosis of immune cytopenias. Metcalfe P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):340–5

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction associated with Rh antibody anti–f: first reported case. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):336–9

Transfusion syphilis, survival of Treponema pallidum in stored donor blood. II. Dose dependence of experimentally determined survival times. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):390–9

Interdonor incompatibility due to anti–Kell antibody undetectable by automated antibody screening. West NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):174–6

Anti–HTLV–III screening in multitransfused thalassemia patients [letter] Zanella A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):192

[Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to interdonor incompatibility] Skov F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post–transfusion thrombopenia treated with gammaglobulins] Barre J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion safety in 1986] Janot C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):91–5 **(Fre)**

[Post–transfusion gastrointestinal syndrome in neonatal intensive care (letter)] Moncharmont P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42(10):895 **(Fre)**

[Role of a hypertonic theophylline solution and blood transfusion in necrotizing colitis] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun;40(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunodeficiency syndrome, acquired post–transfusionally in a non–hemophiliac (letter)] Legrand MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1609–10 **(Fre)**

[Fatal pulmonary pneumocystosis 2 years after multiple transfusions. Results of a transfusion study (letter)] Mercadier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):164–5 **(Fre)**

[Transmission of AIDS virus by transfusion and blood products. Risks and preventive strategies] Habibi B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion survey in a case of AIDS with multiple transfusions as the only risk factor] Mercadier A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Feb;29(1):35–40 **(Fre)**

[Current immunologic problems in blood transfusion] Müller S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of transfusion incidents] Depastas G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):201–2, 207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion–associated LAV/HTLV–III infections in Switzerland. Report of 2 cases] Flepp M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic and splenic echography and scintigraphy in patients with beta–thalassemia given multiple transfusions] Agnello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 15;37(17):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS: duties of the Transfusion Service and Hematology Clinic] Bernasconi C. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(3):267–71 **(Ita)**

[Selection of donors in the prevention of post–transfusion viral hepatitis] Massaro AL. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):156–9 **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis associated with transfusions: epidemiology and clinical course] Piazza M. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(2):150–5 **(Ita)**

[Post–transfusion infection by the delta hepatitis virus] Rosina F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis associated with transfusions: epidemiological surveillance] Salvaneschi L. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):160–7 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis—intra– and postoperative autotransfusion by using the Cell Saver and preoperative storage of autologous blood] Minato N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute hemolytic transfusion reaction due to alloantibodies against Diego b, Kidd a and Rh–Hr (E, c), resulting in disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure] Kawai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary macroglobulinemia associated with fulminant hepatitis B] Nakase K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection by human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV–I) by blood transfusion] Sato H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May; 27(5):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antiglobulin test (PFTA) for detecting anti–platelet alloantibodies] Maslanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the detection of anti–leukocyte antibodies for predicting the reaction after transfusion of granulocyte concentrates] Zupańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unfavorable effect of blood transfusion in the surgical treatment of neoplasms] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31;41(13):387–8 **(Pol)**

[A syndrome related to AIDS in a carrier of homozygous beta–thalassemia (Cooley's anemia) (letter)] de Souza CA, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):141–2 **(Por)**

[Selective splenorenal shunt and post–transfusional hepatitis. Short and medium–term follow–up] Cid LV, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Post–transfusional hepatitis (editorial)] de Oliveira e Silva A. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):107–8 **(Por)**

[Experimental study of the possible activity of gentian violet in preventing the transmission of toxoplasmosis due to blood transfusion] Pinto PL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metabolic alkalosis in the postoperative period of heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation: influence of the use of Ringer's lactate solution and citrated blood] Evora PR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the intensive therapy of posttransfusion hemolysis] Gonchar DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive therapy of the complications of blood transfusion] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):61-3 (Rus)

[Clinical picture and outcomes of post-transfusion viral hepatitis non-A, non-B and B] Favorov MO, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):97-100 (Rus)

[Adrenergic reactivity of the heart and coronary vessels in hemotransfusion shock] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of finding the markers of hepatitis B virus infection in infants in the 1st year of life receiving a plasma transfusion] Sychev AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 30(5):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-transfusion non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema (letter)] Labay Matías MV. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(8):605-6 (Spa)

[Prospective study of the transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi by blood in Bolivia] Zuna H, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 1:107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non-sexual importation of AIDS to México: a danger of vanity (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):113 (Spa)

[Alloimmunization in poly-transfused patients with hemoglobin S disease] Gómez Oliva P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4-A):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of routine laboratory testing in blood centers. Kline LM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):227-30

HISTORY

Early blood grouping and transfusion in North Carolina: contributions of Laurence H. Snyder. Schmidt PJ. **NC Med J** 1986 Apr;47(4):205-8

The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. Button LN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122-5

The use of citrate as an anticoagulant: the Southern connection. Lepare GF. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):418-21

[The first transfusion of placental blood] Monakov NZ, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):59 (Rus)

[Role of N.I. Pirogov in the development of blood transfusion] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov; 135(11):22-4 (Rus)

[Achievements of transfusiology during World War II 1941-1945 and its present-day problems] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood transfusion services in World War II] Gavrilov OK. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):38-40 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pediatric catheter flow rates. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):403-7

Blood warming with the Avon A60 extension set [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):932-3

Study of blood transfusion microfilter "Filmil-1"Saev S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):117-20

Air embolism during liver resection: an unusual mechanism of entry from a peristaltic pump. Delva E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):488-91

Biocuff--a new pressure device for infusion bags. Mohr R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1050-1

Evaluation of a volumetric intravenous fluid infusion pump for transfusion of blood components containing red cells. Thompson HW, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun; 26(3):290-2

[A new compression container for pressure infusion. A modification of the Norfolk and Norwich infusion box] Panning B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb; 21(1):38-9 (Ger)

[Origin and importance of particles causing microembolisms and the clinical effectiveness of using filters in artificial circulation apparatus] Brauze V, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):49-54 (Rus)

[Origin and significance of particles causing microemboli and clinical effectiveness of using filters in artificial blood circulation equipment] Urlaub Kh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):57-61 (28 ref.) (Rus)

METHODS

Intraoperative blood component and fluid therapy. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:1-8 (93 ref.)

High i.v. infusion flow rates [letter] Fried SJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):484

Packed cells and normal saline [letter] Sessions C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):128

Intravascular transfusion in utero: the percutaneous approach. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):622-3

Effect of different amounts of blood transfusion given at different speeds on left ventricular filling pressure in cases of chronic severe anemia. Nand N, et al. **Angiology** 19 Apr;37(4):281-4

A comparative study of conventional vs rapid speed of blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. Nand N, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):617-21

Rapid warming and infusion of packed red blood cells. Zorko MF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):907-10

Intrahepatic transfusion. Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):269-73 (Eng, Spa)

Techniques for warming red blood cells packaged in different containers for neonatal use. Luban NL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):642-4

Survey of blood transfusion practices in Indiana. Boral LI. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):621-7

A chronic technique for high frequency blood sampling/transfusion in the freely behaving rat which does not affect prolactin and corticosterone secretion. Wiersma J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):285-92

Normothermic rapid volume replacement for hypovolemic shock: an in vivo and in vitro study utilizing a new technique. Fried SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):183-8

The role of filtration in the provision of leukocyte poor red cells to multitransfused patients. James J, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):127-30

Frozen deglycerolyzed blood prevents transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus infections in neonates. Taylor BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):188-91

A new approach to massive blood transfusion during pediatric liver resection. Estrin JA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun; 99(6):664-70

Home transfusion therapy [editorial] Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):296-8

Uneventful administration of plasma products in a recipient with T-activated red cells. Eversole M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):182-5

Abbreviated pretransfusion testing [editorial] Garratty G. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):217-9

A new method for monitoring the sterility of blood donation. Guéguen M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):293-5

The evaluation of a positive direct antiglobulin test (autocontrol) in pretransfusion testing revisited. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):220-4

Analysis of saline-washed red cells for transfusion to neonatal patients. Sanner HE, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep-Oct; 25(5):437-8

Recommended methods for conducting radiolabeled platelet survival studies. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):37-42

Automatic special case consultations in transfusion medicine. Tomasulo PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):186-93

The clinical importance of leukocyte depletion in regular erythrocyte transfusions. Sirchia G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51 Suppl 1:2-8

[Thrombocyte preparation from whole blood stores. Data on yield and leukocyte contamination] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:66-74 (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin and cytomegalovirus-tested blood products--a pilot study in bone marrow graft recipients] Beelen DW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Sep;13(5):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of transfusion medicine] Hocker P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of blood transfusion. Responsibility of the physician in transfusion] Schönitzer D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of blood replacement in liver transplantation] Sporn P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug; 12(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the "Berne model" in the performing blood transfusion still justified?] Lange G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(18):1145-7 (Ger)

[Role of crystalloid solutions in supplementing massive transfusions] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Jul-Sep;30(3):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of the transfusion of UV-irradiated donor plasma in mechanical jaundice] Kolesova OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acquired immunodeficiency and the "one donor-one patient" principle] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):3-6 (Rus)

[Use of plasmapheresis in patients sensitized by multiple blood transfusions] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of different transfusion policies on the results of related live transplantation donors sharing a haplotype] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

AIDS. Confused ethics of blood testing [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24-30;322(6077):296

Anti-HTLV-III testing--a practical solution for blood transfusion services? Milner LV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):921-2

Comment on standardized procedures and the regulatory process. Frutantoni JC. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):36-7

Sterility and quality of blood dispensed in syringes for infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):163-6

TRENDS

Changing patterns of transfusion practice in a tertiary care hospital from 1977 to 1984. Freedman J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):458-65

Transfusion medicine, recent technological advances. Peetoom F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:343-6

[Means of further development of transfusiology in the USSR] Fedotenkov AG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):3-7 (Rus)

[Improved management of the blood service in the USSR in the 12th Five-Year Plan] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):3-5 (Rus)

[Urgent tasks for hematology and transfusiology in the light of the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):3-6 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Automatic prediction of platelet utilization by time series analysis in a large tertiary care hospital. Critchfield GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):627-31

Efficiency of use of blood for surgery in south and mid Wales. Napier JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21; 291(6498):799-801

The relationship between blood ordered and blood administered in orthognathic surgery: a retrospective study. Ash DC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec; 43(12):944-6

Cost and quality in the use of blood bank services for normal deliveries, cesarean sections, and hysterectomies. Palmer RH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):219-23

Why is fresh-frozen plasma transfused? Snyder AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):107-12

Use of blood components containing red cells by donors of allogeneic bone marrow. Thompson HW, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):98-100

[Utilization of basic transfusion preparations in pediatric medicine 1981-1984] Dobrý E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 40(10):609-10 (Cze)

VETERINARY

A method for large volume blood sampling and transfusion in rats. Berthoud HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E331-7

Kidney graft survival in transfused and nontransfused sibling beagle dogs. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov; 46(11):2327-31

Haematological, immunological and endocrinological aspects of chronic high frequency blood sampling in rats with replacement by fresh or preserved donor blood. Wiersma J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):57-66

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

The cell-saver and autologous transfusion: an underutilized resource in vascular surgery. Tawes RL JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):105-9

Autotransfusion in hepatic transplantation. Van Voorst SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):623-6

The Haemonetic cell saver [letter] Kumar B. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):774-5

Use of the epidural blood patch in the treatment of chronic headaches [letter] Parris WC. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):344

Effect of fresh-frozen plasma resuscitation on cardiopulmonary function and serum protein flux. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):559-64

Peripheral blood natural killer cell activity in human breast cancer patients and its modulation by T-cell growth factor and autologous plasma. Brenner BG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):895-902

Hemorrhage, blood transfusion, and portal pressure. Lebrec D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1292-4

Haemopoietic reconstitution after autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in acute leukaemia [letter] Tilly H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):154-5

Modifications of the hemorrheological parameters with reference to the use of autologous or homologous blood in 25 cases of aorto-coronary by-pass. Martinelli G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 1:174-80

Autologous transfusion: the treatment of choice. Daneshvar A. **Md Med J** 1986 Jun;35(6):473-82

Blood banking--public or private, isologous or autologous? [editorial] Beal R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):393-4

Autologous blood transfusion for elective surgery. Nicholls MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):396-9

Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Seshadri RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):112-3

Autologous blood transfusion: past performance and current concerns. Yomtovian RA. **Minn Med** 1986 Jun;69(6):353-6

Autotransfusion in elective plastic surgical operations. Mandel MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):767-71

Utilization and effectiveness of a hospital autologous preoperative blood donor program. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):335-40

Autologous transfusion in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):444

[Use of intraoperative autotransfusion] Zhang SM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):339-40 (Chi)

[Autologous transfusion in an orthopedic clinic in cooperation with a district blood transfusion institute] Peters M, et al. **Anasthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autotransfusion and plasmapheresis in preparation for surgery. Behavior of coagulation] von Finck M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autotransfusion in aneurysm surgery] Sandmann W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental animal studies on the problem of sealing a woven vascular prosthesis and a textile patch by direct-current activated autologous blood] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodilution and autotransfusion. Our experience in vascular surgery] Battisti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May;34(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autotransfusion in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Cao PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autotransfusion—technical and organizational aspects] Sirchia G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(2):120–8 (Ita)

[Effect of reinfusions of autologous blood on the systemic and portal circulation in acute blood loss in rats] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of blood effused into the pleural cavity in patients with thoracic injuries] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood on nonspecific resistance in patients with acute appendicitis] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):16–9 (Rus)

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency surgery] Abakumov MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):93–6 (Rus)

[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in stomach ulcer] Baranovskii AIu. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):94–6 (Rus)

[A flow-through method of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative and inflammatory complications and renal insufficiency] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the transfusions of autologous and allogeneic blood in patients with kidney and urinary tract diseases] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):101–3 (Rus)

[Epidural blood patch in the treatment of postlumbar puncture headache] Torres LM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May-Jun;33(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Epidural blood patch: report of a complication (letter)] Rosco Martinez MI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May-Jun;33(3):201–2 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Reduction of postoperative donor blood requirement by use of the cell separator. Mayer ED, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(2):165–71

An automatic pneumatically driven autotransfusion system: a hematologic evaluation in dogs. Wabeke E, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):358–64

[Blood reinfusion using the Reimail-1 in vascular surgery] Saev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METHODS

Beneficial effect of donor-specific blood transfusions (DST) on living-related kidney allograft survival. Sakagami K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Feb;40(1):39–43

An improved technique for autotransfusion of shed mediastinal blood. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):519–20

Autotransfusion and emergency surgery: preliminary report on an improved technique. Olivero S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):221–4

Autologous blood transfusion [letter] de Ruyter E. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):323

Frozen storage of 11 units of sickle cell red cells for autologous transfusion of a single patient. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):341–5

[Deferred autologous transfusion. Apropos of 15 cases at Dakar General Hospital] Adnet P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(1):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autologous blood donation in improvised technic] Fricke M, et al. **Beitr Infusionother Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:19–22 (Ger)

[Autotransfusion and its clinical use] Martin E, et al. **Beitr Infusionother Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:1–14 (Ger)

[Intraoperative autotransfusion—current status] Paravicini D. **Beitr Infusionother Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:15–8 (Ger)

[The validity of using autologous placental blood in transfusion medicine] Abel M, et al. **Infusionother Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autotransfusion, technical and organizational aspects] Sirchia G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(3):247–66 (Ita)

[Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis—intra- and postoperative autotransfusion by using the Cell Saver and preoperative storage of autologous blood] Minato N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of the transfusion of UV-irradiated donor plasma in mechanical jaundice] Kolesova OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic aspects of using ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in peritonitis in children] Levanovich VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantum hemotherapy in late stages of chronic arterial insufficiency of the limbs] Petukhov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of photo-modified blood in surgical practice] Dvaladze NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):131–4 (Rus)

[UV irradiation of autologous blood in the combined treatment of lymphedema of the lower extremities] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the autotransfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated blood in ophthalmology] Indelkin EN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;101(4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Effect of ultraviolet-irradiated autologous blood on the biochemical indices of sheep with a Corynebacterium infection] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(8):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Ultrasound contributions to the management of the severely isoimmunized fetus. Buscaglia M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(1):51–8

Sonographic detection of fetal intraperitoneal fluid. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Apr; 5(4):203–4

Obstetric management of Rh immunization including intrauterine transfusion and immunotherapy. Scott JR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(19):33–8 (18 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided fetal blood transfusion for severe rhesus isoimmunization. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):529–32

[New trends in the management of Rh factor isoimmunization] García Alonso A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Nov;53:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intraperitoneal transfusion in severe fetal hemolytic disease. Experience at the National Institute of Perinatology] Sentíes L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jan;54:22–4, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis following multiple intrauterine transfusions. Report of a case. Mandelbaum B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug; 30(2):188–91

[Rh-incompatibility acidosis in newborn infants following intrauterine transfusion] Siebers JW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug;45(8):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Successful ultrasound-guided intravascular transfusion in severe fetal anemia without blood group incompability. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):681–2

Intrauterine intravascular transfusions for severe red blood cell isoimmunization: ultrasound-guided percutaneous approach. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):574–81

Ultrasound-guided fetal intravascular transfusion in severe rhesus immunization. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1105–7

[Use of ultrasound in intrauterine fetal transfusion: presentation of a case] Amor Calleja L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Dec;53:319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Effects of plasma sample storage on blood ammonia, bilirubin, and urea nitrogen concentrations: cats and horses. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2619–22

Electrolytes, BUN, creatinine: who's at risk? Cheochio LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):363–6 (24 ref.)

Interference by monoclonal proteins in the o-phthalaldehyde method for blood urea nitrogen. Pierce GF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):233–6

Blood urea nitrogen and creatinine. Lyman JL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):223–33 (39 ref.)

Azotemia during chronic converting enzyme inhibition with enalapril in sodium-depleted rats: role of renal circulatory changes. Mento PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):670–5

Serum uric acid, urea nitrogen and creatinine levels in acute myocardial infarction. Prabhant C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):464–7

Predialysis BUN and creatinine do not predict adequate dialysis, clinical rehabilitation, or longevity. Avram MM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1985 Dec;17:S100–4

[Relation between 15N excretion in feces following oral 15N urea administration and blood urea concentration in relation to raw fiber intake in swine] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug;35(8):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Creatinine and urea blood level of healthy newborn calves with regard to their kidney function] Klee W, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urea-oriented dialysis management in routine care] Remoli E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood ammonia and urea nitrogen levels in tourniquet shock] Hiraiwa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Composite graft replacement of the aortic root and ascending aorta for annuloaortic ectasia. Wellens F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):26–30

Iliac vein obstruction associated with acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Results of early reconstruction using polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Plate G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):607–11

Proceedings of the Nordic course on vascular prostheses. Skokloster, Sweden, May 29–31, 1985. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:1–122

Local treatment of infected arterial grafts. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:91–4

Pharmacologic prevention of graft occlusion. Bergqvist D. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:107–14

Experimental models for graft studies. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:29–33

The design of clinical graft studies. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:119–22

Wound and graft infection. Clinical aspects and prophylaxis. Holm J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:87–9

Endarterectomy vs prosthetic grafting. Holm J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:59–61

The saphenous vein as a graft or as an arterial bypass? Leather RP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:47–56

Composite grafts for femorodistal bypass surgery. Lundqvist B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:69–72

Deterioration and dilatation of Dacron prosthetic grafts. Lundqvist B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:81–5

Peripheral reconstruction when adequate saphenous vein is lacking. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:73–5

Haemodynamic aspects of vascular grafting. Nicolaides AN. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:7–16

Arterial autografts. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:37–45

Operative treatment of juxtarenal aortic atherosclerosis. Skioldebrand CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 529:95–100

Endothelial cell seeding of synthetic vascular prostheses. Stanley JC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:17–27 (48 ref.)

Blood and surface factors of importance for vascular surgery. Swedenborg J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:3–6

Dilatation and rupture of Dacron arterial grafts. Trippestad A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:77–9

Detection of acute synthetic vascular graft infection with 111In-labeled leukocyte scanning: an animal study. Dries DJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1053–6

111 In-labeled leukocytes in the detection of prosthetic vascular graft infections. Williamson MR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):173–6

Aortic aneurysm after patch angioplasty for aortic isthmic coarctation in childhood. Rheuban KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):178–80

Effect of suloctidil on tomographically quantitated platelet accumulation in Dacron aortic grafts. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):152–6

Endocarditis and infections of intravascular devices due to Eikenella corrodens. Decker MD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):209–12

Mechanisms of arterial graft healing. Rapid transmural capillary ingrowth provides a source of intimal endothelium and smooth muscle in porous PTFE prostheses. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May; 123(2):220–30

Endothelial regeneration. VI. Chronic nondenuding injury in baboon vascular grafts. Reidy MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):432–9

Clinical use of PTFE bifurcation prosthesis [letter] Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):152

Improved positioning of the upper arm graft fistula for hemodialysis. Gifford RM. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar; 151(3):407–8

Prevention of platelet deposition by ibuprofen and calcium dobesilate in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Gloviczki P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov; 150(5):589–92

Comparison of initial limb salvage in 98 consecutive patients with either reversed autogenous or in situ vein bypass graft procedures. Hurley JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;

150(6):777–81
Femoropopliteal bypass using externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Early results in a multiinstitutional study. Hurwitz RL, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Nov;150(5):574–6
Comparison of autogenous fistula versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistula for angioaccess in hemodialysis. Kherlakian GM, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Aug; 152(2):238–43
Ultrasonographic and angiographic evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. McCroskey BL, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Dec;150(6):757–61
Extraperitoneal approach for aortoiliac reconstruction of the abdominal aorta. Peck JJ, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May; 151(5):620–3
Staged infrainguinal revascularization: initial prosthetic above-knee bypass followed by a distal vein bypass for recurrent ischemia. A valid concept for extending limb salvage? Rosen RC, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Aug; 152(2):224–30
Use of thoracic aortobifemoral artery bypass grafting as an alternative procedure for occlusive aortoiliac disease. Haas KL, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):573–6
A comparison of external velour and double velour Dacron grafts in the canine thoracic aorta. Zammit M, et al. Am Surg 1985 Nov;51(11):637–40
New polyester arterial prostheses from Great Britain: an in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Guidoin RG, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1986;14(4):351–67
Five year experience using PTFE vascular grafts for lower limb ischaemia [letter] Clyne CA, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Sep;67(5):334
Biotolerant and haemodynamic effects of copolymerization with acrylic acid on Dacron arterial prostheses. Miller RM, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Mar;68(2):85–8
Platelet deposition on vascular grafts. The accuracy of in vivo quantitation and the significance of in vivo platelet reactivity. Allen BT, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Mar; 203(3):318–28
Use of an endothelial monolayer on a vascular graft prior to implantation. Temporal dynamics and compatibility with the operating room. Jarrell BE, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jun; 203(6):671–8
The influence of denier and porosity on performance of a warp-knit Dacron arterial prosthesis. Mathisen SR, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):382–9
Saphenous vein or PTFE for femoropopliteal bypass. A prospective randomized trial. Tilanus HW, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Dec;202(6):780–2
A reconsideration of cerebral perfusion in aortic arch replacement. Frist WH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Sep; 42(3):273–81
Stability of Teflon grafts [letter] Guidoin R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Feb;41(2):231
Use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for the construction of right ventricle–pulmonary artery conduits. Molina JE. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Oct;40(4):405–7
Experience with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Opie JC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Feb;41(2):164–8
Disruption of the ascending aorta: surgical management. Standerfer RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jan;41(1):95–7
Preclotting of grafts [letter] Shelton D. AORN J 1986 May; 43(5):972, 974
A five-year experience with the bovine heterograft for vascular access. Brems J, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Aug; 121(8):941–4
Mucin production by Staphylococcus epidermidis. A virulence factor promoting adherence to vascular grafts. Schmitt DD, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jan;121(1):89–95
Atherosclerosis in vascular grafts for peripheral vascular disease. Part 2. Synthetic arterial prostheses. Walton KW, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Aug;61(2):155–67
Arterial grafting through the obturator foramen. Rawson HD. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Feb;56(2):127–30
Degradability of crosslinked albumin as an arterial polyester prosthesis coating in in vitro and in vivo rat studies. Benalmane S, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Jul;7(4):268–72
Application of a vascular graft material (Solcograft-P) in experimental surgery. Nemes A, et al. Biomaterials 1985 Sep;6(5):303–11
Evaluation of a clinically useful length of 1 mm diameter PTFE as a microvascular graft. O'Brien CJ, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jan;39(1):103–8
Use of a ringed intraluminal graft in the operative management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cave-Bigley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Oct;72(10):825–7
The fate of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in lower limb bypass surgery: a six year follow-up. Charlesworth PM, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Nov;72(11):896–9
Heterotopic ossification of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. Eggleton SP, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):159–60
Effect of the cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor indobufen on platelet accumulation in prosthetic vascular grafts. Lane IF, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):563–5
Dacron femoropopliteal bypass grafts [letter] Sheehan SJ, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jun;73(6):510
Direct venous reconstruction. Bergan JJ. Can J Surg 1986 Jan;29(1):23–4
Gortex graft–external carotid artery anastomotic stricture treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dacie JE, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(4):191–4
Lymphocele around aortic femoral grafts simulating a false aneurysm. Puyau FA, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(4):195–8
Computed tomography in aortobifemoral Y grafts. Tuchmann A, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985; 8(4):187–90
Synthetic patch angioplasty for repair of coarctation of the aorta: experience with aneurysm formation. del Nido PJ, et al. Circulation 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I32–6
Acute thrombosis of a composite ascending aortic conduit containing a Bjork-Shiley valve during pregnancy: successful emergency cesarean section and operative repair. Shemin RJ, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Jun;9(6):299–301
Imaging platelet deposition on Dacron bifurcation grafts in man: quantification by a dual-tracer method using 111In-labeled platelets and 99mTc-labeled human serum albumin. Isaka Y, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(10):386–92
The cytocompatibility of compound polyester-protein surfaces using an in vitro technique. Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 May;22(5):234–40
Soviet-made vascular prostheses. Lebedev LV, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):159–64
Value of indium-111-labeled leukocytes scintigraphy in patients after arterial reconstructive surgery. Noyez L, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):79–82
Early and late comparison of umbilical vein and PTFE grafts in control and piroxicam-treated dogs. Solis E, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):73–8
Intermediate and late follow-up of the use of apico-aortic conduits in the surgical treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cotrufo M, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jul; 12(1):35–43
Cross over ileo-popliteal bypass through the obturator foramen: an additional route for extra-anatomic limb blood supply. Joffe B, et al. Int Surg 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):345–7
The results of arterial bypass to the infra-popliteal arteries using EXS Dacron grafts. Colgan MP, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Apr;155(4):117–20
Significance of the inner-surface structure of small-caliber prosthetic blood vessels in relation to the development, presence, and fate of a neo-intima. A morphological evaluation. Hess F, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Sep; 18(7):745–55
The interaction of blood components with PDMS (polydimethylsiloxane) and LDPE (low-density polyethylene) in a baboon ex vivo arteriovenous shunt model. Keough EM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 May–Jun;19(5):577–87
Molecular weight characterization of virgin and explanted polyester arterial prostheses. Maarek JM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Oct;18(8):881–94
On the correlation between the failure of vascular grafts and their structural and material properties: a critical analysis. Pourdeyhimi B, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Mar; 20(3):375–409
Clinical study of urokinase-bound fibrocollagenous tubes. Senatore F, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Feb; 20(2):177–88
Lysis time and FDP immunoprecipitation by soluble and immobilized urokinase. Senatore F, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Feb;20(2):189–203
Cytocompatibility of albuminated polyester fabrics. Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Oct; 18(8):895–909
Electrically-spun polyurethane vascular prostheses [letter] Williams DF. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):v–vi
Angiographic assessment of biografts for femoropopliteal bypass. Boontje AH. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):136–40
Reconstruction of the brachiocephalic circulation by means of a jugular autograft. Buscaglia LC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):190–3
The late results after axillo-femoral bypass grafts in patients with leg ischaemia. Christenson JT, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):131–5
Reliability of intraoperative flow measurements to determine early graft patency with simultaneous introduction of a new method for distal coronary artery run-off capacity. Körfer R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):79–84
The Dacron EXS graft: patency in femoropopliteal and femorotibial surgery. Kremen AF, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):125–30
Amyloid disease: association with failure of arterial reconstruction. McMillan I, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):188–9
Femoro-femoral crossover bypass for ruptured iliac artery aneurysm. Mashiah A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–50
Evaluation of profundoplasty in reconstructions of combined aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal occlusive disease. Simma W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):141–5
Arterial reconstructions of the lower limbs in diabetics and nondiabetics. Comparative late results. Wirsing P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(2):185–9
Is a conservative approach to vascular graft infection feasible? Conn IG, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr; 31(2):76–9
Aorto-appendicular fistula presenting with intermittent gastrointestinal bleeding. Moore-Gillon V, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Jun;30(3):201
Transfemoral placement of intraluminal polyurethane prosthesis for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Balko A, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr;40(4):305–9
Nuclide imaging of vascular graft–platelet interactions: comparison of indium excess and technetium subtraction techniques. Wakefield TW, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr; 40(4):388–94
Gore-Tex femoropopliteal grafts: forty-month experience in a community hospital. Chapman JE Jr, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1985 Aug;78(8):485–8
Externally stented polytetrafluoroethylene valved conduits for right heart reconstruction. An experimental comparison with Dacron valved conduits. Brown JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;90(6):833–41
Long-term results with total replacement of the ascending aorta and reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Cabrol C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan;91(1):17–25
The hypoplastic mitral valve. When should a left atrial–left ventricular extracardiac valved conduit be used? Corno A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;91(6):848–51
Correction of Taussig–Bing malformation by intraventricular conduit. Doty DB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan; 91(1):133–8
Modified subclavian–pulmonary artery shunts [letter] McCabe JC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 May; 91(5):794–5
A method of treating serous fluid leak from a polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock–Taussig shunt. Maitland A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Nov;90(5):791–3
Retrohepatic cavoatrial bypass for coarctation of inferior vena cava with a polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Victor S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan;91(1):99–105
Pericardial tube for obstruction of superior vena cava by malignant teratoma. Zembala M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):469–71
Surgical management of popliteal aneurysms. Trends in presentation, treatment, and results from 1952 to 1984. Anton GE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):125–34
A comparison of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate glue, fibrin adhesive, and oxidized regenerated cellulose for control of needle hole bleeding from polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses. Barbalinardo RJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):220–3
Surgical treatment of venous obstruction and insufficiency. Bergan JJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):174–81 (35 ref.)
Optimal fluid management after aortic reconstruction: a prospective study of two crystalloid solutions. Bomberger RA, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):164–7
Endothelial cell harvest for seeding vascular prostheses: the influence of technique on cell function, viability, and number. Bourke BM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep; 4(3):257–63
Mechanisms of arterial graft failure. II. Chronic endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation in healing polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses. Clowes AW, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):877–84
The role of aspirin in enhancing arterial graft patency. Clowes AW. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):381–5
Femoral vein valve incompetence: treatment with a xenograft monocusp patch. Preliminary report. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):932–5
Femorofemoral bypass to relieve acute leg ischemia during intra-aortic balloon pump cardiac support. Gold JP, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):351–4
Dacron inhibition of arterial regenerative activities. Greisler HP, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):747–56
Ticlopidine versus aspirin and dipyridamole: influence on platelet deposition and three-month patency of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Hansen KJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):174–8
Conventional repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm in the high-risk patient: a plea for abandonment of nonresective treatment. Hollier LH, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May; 3(5):712–7
Are seeded endothelial cells the origin of neointima on prosthetic vascular grafts? Hollier LH, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):65–73
The effect of predetermined thrombotic potential of the recipient on small-caliber graft performance. Kaplan S, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):311–21
Enhanced strength of endothelial attachment on polyester elastomer and polytetrafluoroethylene graft surfaces with fibronectin substrate. Kesler KA, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):58–64
Result of bypass grafting for upper limb ischemia. McCarthy WJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):741–6
Rifampin protection against experimental graft sepsis. McDougal EG, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jul;4(1):5–7
An experimental study of eight current arterial prostheses. Mathisen SR, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jul;4(1):33–41
Catheterization of synthetic vascular grafts. Mohr LL, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):854–6
Flow waveform assessment of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for reconstruction of lower extremity arteries. A preliminary report. Okadome K, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):277–83
Transgraft hemorrhage: a serious complication of low-dose thrombolytic therapy. Perler BA, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):936–8
Development of a "leak-proof," knitted Dacron vascular prosthesis. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986

Jun;3(6):895–903
The effect of fibronectin coating on endothelial cell kinetics in polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Ramalanjaona G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):264–72
Durability of endarterectomy and antegrade grafts in the treatment of chronic visceral ischemia. Rapp JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):799–806
Kinetics of endothelial cell seeding. Rosenman JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):778–84
Heat-denatured albumin-coated Dacron vascular grafts: physical characteristics and in vivo performance. Rumisek JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):136–43
Effects of antiplatelet agents in combination with endothelial cell seeding on small-diameter Dacron vascular graft performance in the canine carotid artery model. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):898–906
Bacterial adherence to vascular prostheses. A determinant of graft infectivity. Schmitt DD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):732–40
Seven-year experience with polytetrafluoroethylene as above-knee femoropopliteal bypass graft. Is is worthwhile to preserve the autologous saphenous vein? Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):907–12
Six-year prospective multicenter randomized comparison of autologous saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):104–14
Protamine pretreatment attenuation of hemodynamic and hematologic effects of heparin–protamine interaction. A prospective randomized study in human beings undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):885–9
Inhibition of bacterial adhesion by antibacterial surface pretreatment of vascular prostheses. Webb LX, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):16–21
Seeding of arteriovenous prostheses with homologous endothelium. A preliminary report. Zamora JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):860–6
The superiority of synthetic arterial grafts over autologous veins in carotid–subclavian bypass. Ziomek S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):140–5
Right ventricular function after extracardiac conduit repair for tetralogy of Fallot. A comparison among surgical approaches. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov; 26(6):923–33
Wrapped-knitted Dacron and microporous EPTFE conduits for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):249–53
Modified vein allograft for small arterial reconstruction in dogs. Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):225–30
Microvascular replacement: experimental data. Chignier E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):31–40
Palliation in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Fifteen years' experience of various shunt procedures. Wright J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):178–9, 182
Rat epigastric pedicle model: a clinically relevant evaluation of 1-mm PTFE grafts. Barttelbort SW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(4):233–6
The inner prosthetic surface structure and re-endothelialization: an experimental study in the rat using two types of microvascular prostheses for aortic implantation. Hess F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(1):29–37
Three years experience with experimental implantation of fibrous polyurethane microvascular prostheses in the rat aorta. Hess F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(3):155–62
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta in the Marfan syndrome. Results of composite-graft repair in 50 patients. Gott VL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1070–4
Aneurysm and seroma formation in a velour Dacron prosthesis. Daliana M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):263–4
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a microvascular graft: a study of four fibril lengths. Branson DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):754–63
Patency of synthetic microvenous conduits: an experimental study in the femoral vein of the rat. Cuadros CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):378–82
Experimental microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: 6-month patency. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):748–53
Polytetrafluoroethylene graft's complications in patients on hemodialysis. Kraev Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):442–3
In situ saphenous vein bypass grafts: angiographic evaluation and interventional repair of complications. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):727–30
Graft patency evaluation with DSA after reconstructive venous surgery. Morano JU, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul; 160(1):267–8
Fibrinolytic activity of immobilized plasminogen activator. Senatore FF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):295–304
The initial blood retention properties of arterial prostheses. Legendre JM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(3):185–202 (54 ref.)
Quantification of the thrombogenicity of Dacron aortic prostheses. Kotzé HF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(2):65–8
Double entrapment of the median nerve in association with PTFE hemodialysis loop grafts. Zamora JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):638–40
Management of the contused arterial segment. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):598–9
Operation for late complications of aortic grafts. Drury JK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):251–5
Vein, Gore-tex or a composite graft for femoropopliteal bypass. Hall RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct; 161(4):308–12
The jugular vein as an interposition graft in the distal splenorenal shunt. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):372–4
Predictors of success in bypass grafts to the isolated popliteal segment. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):525–30
Migration of adult human vascular endothelial cells: effect of extracellular matrix proteins. Hasson JE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):384–91
Use of freshly isolated capillary endothelial cells for the immediate establishment of a monolayer on a vascular graft at surgery. Jarrell BE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):392–9
Expandable intraluminal vascular graft: a feasibility study. Palmaz JC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):199–205
Bacterial adherence to endothelial-seeded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Rosenman JE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):816–23
Management of infection of major amputation stumps after failed femorodistal grafts. Rubin JR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):810–5
The effect of flow on vascular endothelial cells grown in tissue culture on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Sentissi JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):337–43
Endothelial cell seeding of small-caliber synthetic grafts in the baboon. Shepard AD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar; 99(3):318–26
Microporous, complaint, biodegradable vascular grafts for the regeneration of the arterial wall in rat abdominal aorta. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):955–63
Compliance and biodegradation of vascular grafts stimulate the regeneration of elastic laminae in neoarterial tissue: an experimental study in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):45–52
Nonthrombogenic small-caliber human umbilical vein vascular prosthesis. Venkataramani ES, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):735–43
Temporary extraanatomic subclavian-to-femoral bypass. An auxiliary method in the treatment of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Brücke P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):259–60
The potentials of the saphenous vein in reconstructive surgery of the arteries—state of the art. Deutsch M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):385–8
Experimental and clinical experiences with double-velour woven Dacron prostheses. Haverich A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):52–3
Prosthetic graft infections: a review of 720 arterial prosthetic reconstructions. Jensen LJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):389–91
Crural arterial reconstruction with an adjunct arteriovenous fistula for limb salvage. Kortmann H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):382–4
Reduction of thrombogenicity in small-diameter vascular prostheses seeded with autologous endothelial cells. Köveker GB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 34(1):49–51
Below-knee reconstructions with the human umbilical veins—three-year results. Largiadèr J. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):377–381
Morphology of healing in vascular prostheses. Rahlf G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):43–8 (45 ref.)
The use of intraluminal prosthesis in the surgical management of aortic dissection. Rizzoli G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):88–91
Clinical experience with a new collagen-coated Dacron double-velour prosthesis. Stegmann T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):54–6
Progress in limb salvage arterial surgery: components and results of an aggressive approach. Veith FJ. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):374–6
The effect of heparin vs. citrate on the interaction of platelets with vascular graft materials. Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):842–8
Thrombin uptake and inhibition on heparinized polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts and native sheep vessels. Björck CG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):605–12
The longer term patency of a compliant small diameter arterial prosthesis: the effect of the withdrawing of aspirin and dipyridamole therapy: the effect of reduced compliance. Fisher AC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:324–8
Fabrication and long-term implantation of semi-compliant small vascular prosthesis. Murabayashi S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:50–4
The thrombogenic characteristics of small caliber polyurethane vascular prostheses after heparin bonding. v.d. Lei B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:107–10
The epigastric steal syndrome. Barwegen MG, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):85–7
[Surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome: report of 2 cases] Sun YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;14(2):80–2, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of a conduit in the surgery of aorto-annulare ectasia] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term results after implantation of extra-anatomic femoro-femoral bypasses] Terlip K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Jan; 88(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Replacement of the superior vena cava by a dacron-pericardium bioprosthesis. An experimental study] Fournial G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term patency after jugulo- or cavoatrial shunt in the infant, using a polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis] el Kirat M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesentericocaval anastomosis with interposed polytetrafluoroethylene. 15 cases controlled by x-ray computed tomography] Legroux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the superior vena cava: 15 years' experience using various types of prosthetic material] Ricci C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycosylation of glycoconjugates in alloplastic arterial prostheses] Louisot P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 May;169(5):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Revascularization of the lower limbs starting from the descending thoracic aorta] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[180 aorto-bifemoral bypasses for chronic occlusive arteritis] Barret A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection graft prosthesis (PTFE) of the carotid bifurcation (RGPCB). A new alternative to endarterectomy or to venous bypasses for the treatment of cervical carotid atheromatous stenoses. Technique and indications] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevertebral lesions of the subclavian artery: long-term results of reconstructive surgery and percutaneous angioplasty] Iscovici X, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm due to Salmonella. Apropos of a rupture case treated surgically with an in situ prosthesis] Maillard P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Local thrombolysis in acute occlusion of a femoropopliteal Gore-Tex bypass] Stiegler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 17;111(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic follow-up of the replacement of the ascending aorta with a composite graft. Comparison of angiography and computed tomography] Baur HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can antibiotic prevention lessen the frequency of infections in reconstructive vascular surgery with alloplastic materials?] Frick S. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the problem of sealing a woven vascular prosthesis and a textile patch by direct-current activated autologous blood] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High recurrence rate following axillofemoral bypass: is continued use still justified?] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(18):1138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the sealing of woven vascular prostheses and textile patches with autologous electrically activated blood] Sedlarik K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(18):1158–62 (Ger)
[Prosthetic substitution of the inferior vena cava: use of a new material (mitrathane). Short term results] Colli R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Jul;32(3):111–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prosthetic replacement of the suprarenal inferior vena cava: experimental model] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Apr;32(2):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[First experiences on the use of a "non-bleeding" prosthesis in the reconstruction of the aorto-iliac region] Signorelli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with an apico-aortic conduit for congenital aortic stenosis complicated by an interrupted aortic arch in an infant] Kyoku I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May; 39(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serous fluid leakage following systemic-to-pulmonary shunt operations using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) tubular grafts] Ohshima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan;39(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency—experience with the Cabrol operation] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bypass operation using a Gore-Tex graft with external ring support for SVC syndrome] Sawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prosthetic vascular graft] Inoue T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental study of the healing of velour grafts]

Kobayashi O. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 87(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on developmental factors in anastomotic aneurysms] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A false aneurysm caused by rupture of a double velour Dacron graft. A case report] Nakajima J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;87(8):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of surgical correction of the inferior vena cava obstruction with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Yaku H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A–C bypass operation after Cabrol procedure, a case report] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of palliative right ventricular outflow tract construction without extracorporeal circulation with the use of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene tube—staged operation for cases of hypoplastic pulmonary arteries] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of Cabrol's operation performed six years after Bentall's operation] Tago M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysms] Tominaga S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress of the blood vessel prosthesis] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2703–12 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Intraluminal vascular prostheses in the treatment of aortic aorta aneurysm] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Experimental evaluation of woven and double-side velour vascular prostheses of Polish production] Filipiak K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1985;31:85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effect of oral anticoagulants on the results of surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities 2 years after the operation] Listewnik MJ. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1985;31:103–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural and morphological studies of venous transplants in the aorta] Zimnoch L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):98–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural and morphological studies of polyester implants in the aorta] Zimnoch L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):84–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aorto-arteriography of the limbs after transcutaneous puncture of vascular prosthesis made of a plastic material. The technic and safety of the procedure] Goryń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of scenocoumarol and tobacco smoking on the remote results of corrective procedures in atherosclerotic arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Listewnik MJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 28;40(43):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral-velour blood vessel prostheses produced by the Center for Research and Development of the Textile Industry (TRICOMED) in Łódź. Personal experiences] Moll J, et al. **Polim Med** 1985;15(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies of Gore–Tex prostheses. A review of the literature] Solski L. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):67–77 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies of vascular prostheses made of plastics with antibacterial properties] Sowiński A, et al. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological studies of Gore-Tex vascular prostheses] Staniszewska-Kuś J. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical studies of Gore-Tex vascular prostheses. A review of the literature] Staniszewska-Kuś J. **Polim Med** 1985; 15(3–4):79–88 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Successful surgical treatment of a ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta after 2 cardiac arrests] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Systemic–pulmonary anastomosis with a homologous umbilical vein graft in the palliative treatment of congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary flow] Caeva CN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphology of a neonatal umbilical vein graft under prolonged experimental conditions] Kaem RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of thrombosis of a blood vessel prosthesis using the anti-aggregation drug ticlid] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):92–3 (Rus)
[A modified method of preparing bioprostheses of different designations using the human umbilical cord vein] Andreev ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the methods of reconstructing the femoral and deep femoral segments in femoro–popliteal occlusions] Antoniuk–Kisel' VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the femoral and deep femoral arterial segment in circulatory disorders of the extremities] Antoniuk–Kisel' VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Revascularization of the lower extremities by axillary and femoral shunting] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antithrombotic therapy on the patency of small-diameter vascular prostheses] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous aorto-bifemoral shunting and mitral commissurotomy] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):134–5 (Rus)
[Roentgeno–endovascular prosthesis] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the thoraco–abdominal segment of the aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transaortic catheterization of the visceral arteries and vascular prostheses by the translumbar approach] Tstochenko KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):103–5 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery of the terminal segment of the aorta, and arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological pulmonary truck prosthesis and its structural transformations after implantation] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predicting the results of revascularization of the extremities through the deep femoral artery] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the thoraco–abdominal aorta. Comments apropos of a case treated surgically with Crawford's technic and with over 3 years of follow up] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of long-term results in axillo–femoral prostheses] Pobo V, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation using basal Doppler and reactive hyperemia of the results of deep aorto–femoral bypass in combined aorto–iliac and femoro–popliteal lesions] Tejerina Botella E, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aortoplasty using a polytetrafluoroethylene expanded microporous patch in aortic coarctation in childhood] López Checa S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early complications with a new bovine arterial graft (Solcograft–P). Brøyn T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr; 152:263–6
The acute thrombogenicity of a compliant polyurethane arterial graft compared with autologous vein. An experimental study in sheep. Lannerstad O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:187–90
A gliding space between the femoral artery and inguinal ligament: mechanism of formation of false aneurysm. Ferdani M, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(2):131–5
Efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in a canine model of prosthetic graft thrombosis. Curl GR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):782–8
Duodenal fistula—a rare complication following the removal of an infected aortic graft: case report. Hannig C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):33–6
Secondary arterial repair after aortoiliac surgery. Marcinkevicius A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 4(2):153–8
Polyester prostheses as substitutes in the thoracic aorta of dogs. II. Evaluation of albuminated polyester grafts stored in ethanol. Guidoin R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1059–72
Left ventricular hypertrophy due to aortic bypass grafting with a long prosthesis. Mitsui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):201–6
Multiple aneurysmal dilatations in a knitted dacron velour graft. Ratto GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):589–91
Why small caliber vascular grafts fail: a review of clinical and experimental experience and the significance of the interaction of blood at the interface. Esquivel CO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jul;41(1):1–15
Perigraft seroma: long-term complications. LeBlanc JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):451–4
Prosthetic graft infection: limitations of indium white blood cell scanning. Brunner MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):42–8
Peripheral artery and bypass graft thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):115–24
Pathologic features of surgically excised human umbilical vein grafts. Guidoin R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):146–54
Surgical management of infected abdominal aortic grafts: review of a 25-year experience. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):725–31
Perigraft seroma: simple solution to a difficult problem [letter] Rhodes VJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):939
Efficacy of silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of prosthetic arterial bypass graft infection. McDaniel MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):169–73
Prophylactic vancomycin versus placebo in arterial prosthetic reconstructions. Jensen LJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):300–3
[Non–thrombotic complications of used polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses in hemodialysis patients] Kraev Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):50–2 (Bul)
[Bacterial environment and infectious complications of arterial prostheses. Retrospective study of 111 cases] Rosat–Mignod JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May; 122(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombectomy in secondary and/or late thrombosis of branches of the aortic bifurcation prosthesis] Abet D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of local and regional thrombolysis in late thromboses of the branches of prostheses] Pratesi C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthetic plasma leakage after aorto–pulmonary shunt operations. A complication of PTFE shunt] Kadoba K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infections in vascular surgery] Krag LE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10;106(12):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Incidence of infections involving arterial prosthesis] Aguiar ET, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Early reocclusions of the aorto–iliac segment] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):91–4 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the late period after prosthesis of the thoracic aorta for aneurysm] Rubal IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):137–8 (Rus)
[Aneurysms as a complication of surgery of major arteries] Gambarin BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late infection in reconstructive vascular surgery] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic methods of diagnosis of late complications after surgery of the aorta and arteries of the lower limbs] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrahigh doses of penicillin in suppurative–septic complications of vascular surgery] Lemenev VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):93–5 (Rus)
[Polymers modified by biologically active compounds—a new type of compatible material for contact with the blood] Platé NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periprosthetic seroma cyst in modified Blalock–Taussig shunt] Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 38(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of a prosthetic venous valve. Hill R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep;19(7):827–32
Endovascular stent for use in aortic dissection: an in vitro experiment. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):323–4
Coated bioresorbable mesh as vascular graft material. Galletti PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:257–63

STANDARDS

Future improvements of grafts. Bergentz SE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:115–7
Long–term behavior of bovine collagen membrane used as vascular substitute. Experimental study in rats. Chignier E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):115–31
[Vascular prostheses] Müller–Wiefel H. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb; 57(2):64–71 (Ger)

BLOOD VESSELS

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY

Thermal and optical properties of human blood, vessel wall and plaque using different lasers. Bonnier JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):211–4
Small-scale temperature fluctuations in perfused tissue during local hyperthermia. Baish JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):246–50
Neuropathy of vasculitic origin in a case of Garin–Boujadoux–Bannwarth syndrome with positive borrelia antibody response. Camponovo F, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Apr;233(2):69–72
Transient focal conduction block following experimental occlusion of the vasa nervorum. Parry GJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 May;9(4):345–8
Experimental endovascular reinforcement. Cesarini K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):78–80
Vascular imaging: angiography and the new modalities. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):337–525
[History of the discovery of blood vessels from antiquity to the Renaissance] Bouchet A. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:75–80 (Fre)
[Nerve and muscle microvasculitis: 50 cases] Vincent D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6–7):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration of erythrocyte–based magnetic carriers in the

vascular bed] Danilov IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperthermia on blood vessels (microangiographic study)] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; 31(1):48–52 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Internal auditory canal vascular loops: audiometric and vestibular system findings. Applebaum EL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:110–3

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding caused by gastroduodenal vascular malformations. Incidence, diagnosis, and treatment. Quintero E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep; 31(9):897–905

Utility of specimen angiography in angiodysplasia of the colon. Aldabagh SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep; 91(3):725–9

Familial occurrence of malformations possibly attributable to vascular abnormalities. Soltan HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):112–4

[Angiodysplasia of the right colon: a frequent cause of lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Apropos of 13 cases] Favriel JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aplasia of the thenar eminence: a partial and distal form of radial ray dysplasia. 6 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically–stressed vascular tissue. Part 2. The concentrations of protein and connective tissue components in the salt extracts of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Davis PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):55–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and vascular anatomy of the accessory respiratory organs of the air–breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Munshi JS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):321–31

Histology of the endolymphatic sac of the rat ear and its relationship to surrounding blood vessels: the "endolymphatic glomerulus" Kronenberg J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):130–3

Three–dimensional graphics display of X–ray angiography data. Mol CR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb; 19(1):47–55

In situ labelling of vascular endothelium with fluorescent acetylated low density lipoprotein. Netland PA, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1309–20

Magnetic resonance imaging of fluorine in rats infused with artificial blood. Joseph PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug; 20(5):504–9

Vessel diameter measurement using digital subtraction radiography. Simons MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug; 20(5):510–6

Projective MRI angiography and quantitative flow–volume densitometry. Wedeen VJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):226–41

MR imaging of blood vessels using three–dimensional reconstruction: methodology. Hale JD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):727–33

A blood vessel model constructed from collagen and cultured vascular cells. Weinberg CB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24; 231(4736):397–400

[Systematization of the angioarchitectonics of the colon in adult man] Wolfram–Gabel R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 125(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Examination of the human body using nuclear magnetic resonance (FONAR system): cardiovascular applications] Damadian R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 169(6):871–4 (Fre)

[Schummer's plastoid corrosion procedure in scanning electron microscopy of blood vessel systems] Schlüngel P. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical anatomy of the pylorus region. Myo– and angioarchitecture] Henrich MH. **Bibl Anat** 1985;(26):1–142 (Ger)

[Modification of the NMR–tomogram by blood flow] Steiner G, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Sep;25(9):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the form and function of optimal arterial branching] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Dec; 23(7):478–83 (Jpn)

[Method of injecting the vessels of organs of the human fetus with hydrocolloid matter for complex studies] Letunov SP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):73–6 (Rus)

[Microcirculatory bed of the intrinsic nerves of human skeletal muscle] Chuchkov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Hypochlorite–serum reaction products inhibit porcine vascular endothelial cell growth in culture. Papa LR, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(1):50–60

Reconstitution of the vascular wall in vitro. A novel model to study interactions between endothelial and smooth muscle cells. van Buul–Wortelboer MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):151–8

Development of a computer program to analyze the parameters of platelet–vessel wall interaction. Escolar G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):8–14

Isolation, growth requirements, cloning, prostacyclin production and life–span of human adult endothelial cells in low serum culture medium. Hoshi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):51–6

[Changes in the desquamation of the vascular endothelium in normal pregnancy and the puerperal period] Popova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Labelling endothelial cells with the lectins from Cytisus sessilifolius and Ulex europaeus; comparison between human and animal cells] Roussel F. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(6):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Labelling animal vascular endothelial cells with Evonymus europaeus lectin] Roussel F. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(6):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tissue attributes of the vascular endothelium] Pogorelov IuV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):80–8 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcium supplementation on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant women. Kawasaki N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):576–82

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor induce interleukin–1 gene expression in adult human vascular endothelial cells. Libby P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):179–85

Trout vascular and renal responses to atrial natriuretic factor and heart extracts. Duff DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R639–42

Endothelial injury caused by antineoplastic agents. Lazo JS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1919–23 (48 ref.)

Comparison of the acute vascular effects of frusemide and bumetanide. Johnston GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):359–64

Role of the endothelium on the facilitatory effects of angiotensin I and angiotensin II on noradrenergic transmission in the caudal artery of the rat. Story DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):249–55

The effect of insulin treatment on changes in vascular reactivity in chronic, experimental diabetes. MacLeod KM. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov;34(11):1160–7

Experience with a Doppler technique to investigate the interaction of isoprenaline and various B–adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood vessels in the lower limb. FitzGerald DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(4):447–54

The alpha adrenoceptors on endothelial cells. Angus JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2355–9

Human vascular smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells lack catalase activity and are susceptible to hydrogen peroxide. Shingu M, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Sep; 9(3):309–20

Trimazosin: relationships between hypotensive effect, vascular responsiveness, and drug and metabolite concentrations. Vincent J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):913–8

Effects of exogenous adrenaline and noradrenaline on vascular postsynaptic alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in man. Jie K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S119–21

Characterization of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor: vasodilator profile and decreased vascular sensitivity in hypertensive rats. Winquist RJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S325–7

Analysis of vascular responses in rat hindquarters arterial resistance vessels and veins in situ. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):374–9

Actions of tumor necrosis factor on cultured vascular endothelial cells: morphologic modulation, growth inhibition, and cytotoxicity. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun; 76(6):1113–21

Selenium–induced cell migration and proliferation: relevance to angiogenesis and microangiopathy. McAuslan BR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):112–20

Interaction of endotoxins, blood elements and the vessel wall. Osterud B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:67–79 (24 ref.)

Hydralazine inhibits vascular reactivity by a mechanism independent of vascular prostaglandin biosynthesis: role of thromboxane synthetase in blocking hydralazine actions. Ally AI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):39–63

The effect of nicotine on cultured cells of vascular origin. Csonka E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):441–7

[Effect of leukotriene E4 on the central hemodynamics and vascular contractile activity] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the vascular antiaggregation activity in cats] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heparin on thrombocytic–vascular hemostasis] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of blood vessels in the adipose tissue of lean and obese fetal pigs, studied by differential enzyme histochemistry. Hausman GJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(3):137–44

Aspects of vascular differentiation in the developing chick wing. Wilson DJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986; 32:151–7

Development of avascularity during cartilage differentiation in the embryonic limb. An exclusion model. Wilson DJ. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):183–7 (43 ref.)

Interspecies chimeras: an experimental approach for studies on embryonic angiogenesis. Sariola H. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(2):43–65 (248 ref.)

A new class of steroids inhibits angiogenesis in the presence of heparin or a heparin fragment. Crum R, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1375–8

Effects of retinoid deficiency on the development of the heart and vascular system of the quail embryo. Heine UI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(2):135–52

[Development of the endothelium of the blood vessels of the hemopoietic organs during the prenatal period of human morphogenesis] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinyl trialanine p–nitroanilide hydrolytic activity in blood vessels of the rat. Ito H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):H247–52

Characterization of human placental blood vessel phospholipase A2, demonstration of substrate selectivity for arachidonyl–phosphatidylcholine. Karnauchow TM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(12):1317–9

Biochemical selectivity of oral versus intravenous aspirin in rats. Inhibition by oral aspirin of cyclooxygenase activity in platelets and presystemic but not systemic vessels. Cerletti C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):323–6

Cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase activity and endothelial–dependent relaxations induced by arachidonic acid. Pinto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb; 236(2):445–51

Prostacyclin synthetase activity in human diabetic and nondiabetic vascular tissue. McNamara DB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):63–7

Cerebral endothelial GABA–T activity: effects of in vivo GABA–T inhibition. Krantis A. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):48–52

Slow intravenous administration of low dose aspirin inhibits both vascular and platelet cyclooxygenase activity: an experimental study in the rat. Gambino MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):287–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cooperation of heparin with other angiogenetic effectors. Chiarugi V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):129–33 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and vascular manifestations of cell–mediated immunity. Dvorak HF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb; 17(2):122–37

MRC OX–43: a monoclonal antibody which reacts with all vascular endothelium in the rat except that of brain capillaries. Robinson AP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):231–7

Immunoglobulin M antibodies present in the acute phase of Kawasaki syndrome lyse cultured vascular endothelial cells stimulated by gamma interferon. Leung DY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1428–35

Mechanisms of lymphocyte adhesion to human vascular endothelial cells in culture. T lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells through endothelial HLA–DR antigens induced by gamma interferon. Masuyama J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1596–605

Immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of a new endothelial cell–specific antigen. Alles JU, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):209–14

Monoclonal antibodies to blood group isoantigens: an alternative marker to factor VIII related antigen for benign and malignant vascular endothelial cells. Stephenson TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct;147(2):139–48

Distribution of the thrombomodulin antigen in the rabbit vasculature. DeBault LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb; 54(2):172–8

EVI antibodies in patients with Chagas' disease: relationship with anti–Trypanosoma cruzi immunoglobulins and effects of specific treatment. Brener Z, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Oct–Dec;78(4):437–42

[Cross antigenicity between human arterial tissue and various germs] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec; 33(10):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Indications for angiography in extremity trauma. McCorkell SJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1245–7

Results of treatment of 500 patients with civilian blood vessel trauma. Zakharova GN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 4(2):197–202

External vascular trauma: twenty years experience in Newcastle upon Tyne. Wilson RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):72–5

Cardiac and vascular sequelae of sternal fractures. Harley

DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):553–5
Optimal limb salvage in penetrating civilian vascular trauma.
Pasch AR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):189–95
Military applications of digital subtraction angiography.
Bailey CG Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun;151(6):335–7
Vascular injuries of the extremities: hazards of unnecessary delays in diagnosis. Ben-Menachem Y. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):333–8
Vascular trauma to the extremities and lower neck: initial assessment with intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Gavant ML, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):755–60
Abdominal vascular injuries. Adkins RB Jr, et al.
South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1152–60
[Operative treatment of traumatic vascular injuries of the extremities] Keller J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14; 148(29):1824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of vascular perforations during catheterization of the subclavian vein (letter)] Girault A. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):81 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of computerized angiography in pathology of the locomotor system] Lacombe P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71 Suppl 2:22–4 (Fre)
[Vascular injuries in orthopedic-traumatologic interventions] Kessler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience in the management of vascular injuries] Koncz I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Iatrogenic injuries and foreign bodies of the blood vessels] Frantsev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):88–91 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic injuries of the major blood vessels] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):85–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of peace-time injuries of the blood vessels] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Fibroblasts and sympathetic innervation of blood vessels. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(6):278–85
Circulating CGRP comes from the perivascular nerves. Zaidi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):283–4
Spare alpha adrenoceptors in the peripheral circulation: excitation–contraction coupling. Ruffolo RR Jr.
Fed Proc 1986 Aug;45(9):2341–6 (44 ref.)
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the hepatic and splanchnic vascular systems of the rat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):676–81
Ultrastructural characterization of choline acetyltransferase-containing neurons in the basal forebrain of rat: evidence for a cholinergic innervation of intracerebral blood vessels. Armstrong DM.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Aug 1;250(1):81–92
Evaluation of the role of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the maintenance of neurogenic tone to the hindlimb vasculature. Hamed AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):599–605

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of dicloxacillin in serum and aortic wall during aneurysmal surgery. Almgren B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Jan;152:19–21
Oxidative injury to the vascular endothelium. Warren JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):97–103
Platelet activating factors alters calcium homeostasis in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1086–92
Succinyl trialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolytic activity in blood vessels of the rat. Ito H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):H247–52
Prostaglandin biosynthesis and its compartmentation in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Smith WL.
Annu Rev Physiol 1986;48:251–62 (92 ref.)
Arachidonic acid strongly stimulates prostaglandin I3 (PGI3) production from eicosapentaenoic acid in human endothelial cells. Bordet JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13;135(2):403–10
Dipyridamole and vascular prostacyclin production. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1; 35(17):2897–902
Possible inhibitory function of endogenous 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid on prostacyclin formation in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mayer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):641–53
Generation of leukotrienes from fetal and neonatal porcine blood vessels. Piper PJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(2):109–12
Platelet-derived growth factor does not stimulate prostacyclin synthesis by cultured endothelial cells. Callahan KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):131–4
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human blood vessels. van Brummelen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:33S–39S
Unusually high concentrations of sialic acids on the surface of vascular endothelia. Born GV, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1985 Oct;66(5):543–9
Evidence that oxmetidine inhibits transmembrane-calcium flux in cardiac and vascular tissue. Gristwood RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;85(4):923–32
Arachidonate metabolism in blood cells and the vessel wall. Moncada S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):273–92 (125 ref.)
Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in endothelial cells and carotid artery segments. Bradykinin-2 receptor stimulation is calcium-independent. Derian CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3831–7
Endothelial cells produce a latent inhibitor of plasminogen activators that can be activated by denaturants. Hekman CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11581–7
Cloned bovine aortic endothelial cells synthesize anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Marcum JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7507–17
BAY K 8644-induced enhancement of 45Ca uptake by rabbit aortic rings. Scriabine A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):665–9
Further investigation of the sites of vascular alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the anaesthetised spontaneously hypertensive rat. Warnock P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):67–70
Distribution and metabolism of nitroglycerin and its metabolites in vascular beds of sheep. Cossum PA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):959–66
Interference with tumor cell-induced degradation of endothelial matrix on the antimetastatic action of nafazatrom. Maniglia CA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr; 76(4):739–44
Prostacyclin generation by cultured human vascular endothelial cells with reference to angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Sawada S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar;50(3):242–7
Cell membrane sodium transport: a correlation between human resistance vessels and leucocytes. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):649–51
Apo B degradation in vascular cells is regulated by metabolic control of diabetes. Koschinsky T, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 1985;13:153–8
Production of eicosanoids by deendothelialized rabbit aorta: interaction between platelets and vascular wall in the synthesis of prostacyclin. Papp AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):549–56
[Eicosanoids, vascular function and atherosclerosis] Larrue J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of muscarinic receptors on cultivated endothelial cells] Mundt S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-aggregative properties of the vascular wall and the activity of thrombocytes and erythrocytes in patients with duodenal ulcer with a history of hemorrhage] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of endothelial cells derived from different blood vessels to common viruses. Friedman HM, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Jul;22(7):397–401
Bacterial adherence to endothelial-seeded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Rosenman JE, et al.
Surgery 1985 Oct;98(4):816–23

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: dynamics of migration through the vascular system of the mouse. Wilson RA, et al.
Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):83–100

PATHOLOGY

Microangiopathy in human diabetic neuropathy. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):295–305
Hemodynamics of metoprolol and pindolol in systemic hypertension with particular reference to reversal of structural vascular changes. Hansson L. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 12;57(5):29C–32C
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon act singly and in combination to reorganize human vascular endothelial cell monolayers. Stolpen AH, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Apr;123(1):16–24
Reassessment of malignant "angioendotheliomatosis". Evidence in favor of its reclassification as "intravascular lymphomatosis". Wick MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):112–23
Vascular changes in human leishmaniasis: a light microscope and immunohistological study. Veress B, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Apr;80(2):183–8
Adrenergic innervation of vasa and nervi nervorum of optic, sciatic, vagus and sympathetic nerve trunks in normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Dhital K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):39–44
Degradation of endothelial basement membrane by human breast cancer cell lines. Yee C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 1):1835–9
Angiodysplasia in the colon and rectum. Endoscopic morphology, localisation and frequency. Höchter W, et al.
Endoscopy 1985 Sep;17(5):182–5
Vascular changes associated with growth of primary and transplantable pancreatic adenocarcinomas induced in Syrian golden hamsters by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP) and N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine (BHP). Katsuragi M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):129–42
Prognostic significance of peritumoral vessel invasion in clinical trials of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with axillary lymph node metastasis. Davis BW, et al.
Hum Pathol 1985 Dec;16(12):1212–8
Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy in the peripheral nervous system mediated by immune complexes (ICs). Immunchistochemical studies of sciatic nerves in chronic serum sickness (CHSS) in rabbits. Krajewski S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;72(2–3):131–45
Pathologically defined neuro-, vasculo-, entero-Behçet's disease. Katoh K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1186–90
Injury to cultured endothelial cells by thrombin-stimulated platelets. Jørgensen L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr; 54(4):408–15
A computerized coding system for processing basic histopathological changes—application to vascular pathology. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jul; 25(3):139–42
Vascular dysplasia in a child with tuberous sclerosis. Rolfes DB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):359–73
Vascular magnetic resonance imaging. Fishman MC, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1986 Sep;24(3):485–501 (46 ref.)
Vascular ultrasonography: abdominal applications.
Needleman L, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep; 24(3):461–84 (177 ref.)
[The study on the relationship between fibronectin and sclerosis of organs. I. Distribution of fibronectin in normal tissues] Zhang YE. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[List of the members of the French College of Vascular Pathology. January 1986] **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):103–12 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

MRI of blood flow: correlation of image appearance with spin-echo phase shift and signal intensity. Valk PE, et al.
AJR 1986 May;146(5):931–9
Endothelial regeneration. VI. Chronic nondenuding injury in baboon vascular grafts. Reidy MA, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Jun;123(3):432–9
Functions of the endothelial cell surface. Simionescu M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:279–93 (71 ref.)
Modulation of vascular smooth muscle contraction by the endothelium. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986; 48:307–20 (97 ref.)
The vascular endothelium: a survey of some newly evolving biochemical and physiological features. Gerlach E, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1985 Sep–Oct;80(5):459–74 (41 ref.)
Some structural and functional aspects of endothelial cells. Hammersen F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 80(5):491–501 (30 ref.)
Prostaglandins, other eicosanoids and endothelial cells. Schrör K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;80(5):502–14 (83 ref.)
A mathematical note on the Fahrseus-Lindqvist effect in power law fluid. Majhi SN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985; 47(6):765–9
The fibrinolytic system of the vascular wall. Erickson LA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):513–30 (108 ref.)
The role of endothelium in the homeostatic balance of haemostasis. Nawroth P, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):531–46 (100 ref.)
The multiple levels of endothelial cell–coagulation factor interactions. Nawroth PP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May; 15(2):293–321 (120 ref.)
Pharmacology of the interaction between platelets and vessel wall. Verstraete M, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May; 15(2):493–508 (128 ref.)
Significance of the vascular renin–angiotensin pathway. Dzau VJ. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):553–9 (69 ref.)
Angiology and geriatrics: a challenge [editorial] de Nicola P. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):265–6
The elongation and orientation of cultured endothelial cells in response to shear stress. Levesque MJ, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1985 Nov;107(4):341–7
Endothelial cell–matrix interactions: in vitro models of angiogenesis. Madri JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan;34(1):85–91 (38 ref.)
Release of prostacyclin after erythrocyte adhesion to cultured vascular endothelium. Wautier JL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):210–5
Could the absence or malfunction of vascular endothelium precipitate the occurrence of vasospasm? Vanhoutte PM.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Jul;18(7):679–89 (45 ref.)
Effect of dialysis and ultrafiltration on osmolality, colloid osmotic pressure, and vascular refilling rate. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):808–13
Drug-induced changes of the flow pulse contour recorded by directional CW-Doppler devices: a possible estimation of changes in vascular characteristic impedance and peripheral resistance. Labs KH, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;7(11):603–8
Vascular actions of leukotrienes. Letts LG, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;199:47–58 (45 ref.)
The role of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in the adhesive interaction between bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes and bovine endothelial cells. Dunn CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):221–30
Flow in glass models simulating vascular junctions under steady flow conditions. Stehbens WE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1985 Oct;70(4):515–26
Time-of-flight MR flow imaging: selective saturation recovery with gradient refocusing. Wehrli FW, et al.

Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):781–5
Current concepts of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cell communication. Davies PF. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):357–73
Thrombin uptake and inhibition on heparinized polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts and native sheep vessels. Björck CG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):605–12
[Physiology of the interactions of blood and the blood vessel wall. Role of pharmacologically active lipids] Hemmendinger S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advances in thrombolytic therapy. The vascular wall. Fibrinolysis] **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):1–289 (Ger)
[The vascular wall and fibrinolysis—physiologic aspects] Binder BR. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vascular wall and fibrinolysis—pharmacologic aspects] Markwardt F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of brain-stem vasomotor centers on the neurogenic control of cerebrovascular tonus. Part 2: The effect of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on cerebrovascular tonus] Nishiura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood vessels and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Tanaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:1–4 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flow in an arteriosclerotic blood vessel with rigid permeable wall. Guha HS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(5):613–27
Drug treatment of changes in platelet–vessel wall interactions in burned rats. Baluda VP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):176–83
Thrombosis and the vessel wall. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May; 15(2):273–565
Platelet and vessel wall interaction and the genesis of atherosclerosis. Chesterman CN, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):323–53 (239 ref.)
Thrombotic disorders. Moake JL, et al. **Clin Symp** 1985; 37(4):3–32
Rigor of small human vessels. Bruch HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):985–8
Endogenous sodium–potassium pump inhibitor in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:205–12
[Significance of the endothelium of the vascular wall for maintaining hemostasis] Delvos U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 16;63(24):1237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and morphological assessment of the drainage area of the eye and various sections of the vascular system of the body in arteriosclerosis patients] Krivitskil AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular–platelet link in the hemostatic system of diabetics] Baluda VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular irradiation damage: its cellular basis and likely consequences. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:181–91 (36 ref.)
Irradiation of free vascularized tissue transplants in rats. Kärcher H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):40–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Contribution of nuclear medicine to vascular surgery. Keaveny TV. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):213–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Platelet deposition on vascular grafts. The accuracy of in vivo quantitation and the significance of in vivo platelet reactivity. Allen BT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar; 203(3):318–28
Blood vessel implantation into ischemic bone. Gartsman GM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):215–22
[Reflections on surgery of high lesions of the internal carotid. Experimental study of the floating endarterial graft] Berthelot JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of congenital nevocytic nevi. I. Nevus cells in walls of blood vessels and lymphatics. Schneider BV, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):49–56
Three-dimensional organization of lymphatics and their relationship to blood vessels in rabbit small intestine. A scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Ohtani O, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Jul;48(3):255–68
[Invasion, metastases of solid tumors. Interaction of tumor cells with tissue and vascular basement membranes] Lissitzky JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):367–76 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Buerger's thromboangiitis obliterans. Pathologico-anatomical analysis of 53 cases] Leu HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of native preparations of vascular endothelium] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):93–105 (90 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Plasma fibronectin, von Willebrand factor antigen, and blood rheology. Association with diabetic microvascular disease. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):239–46
Effects of blood viscosity on plasma renin activity and renal hemodynamics. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):F40–6
Effect of the acute phase reaction on blood viscosity after infrainguinal arterial bypass. Schwartz JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):158–64
A case of rheumatoid hyperviscosity syndrome with characterization of the serum immune complexes. Silberman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan–Feb; 16(1):26–33
Sauna effects on hemorheology and other variables. Ernst E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):526–9
Cardiovascular risk factors and hemorheology. Physical fitness, stress and obesity. Ernst E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):263–9
Plasma viscosity elevations with simulated weightlessness. Martin DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May; 57(5):426–31
Blood viscosity—a comparative study on three rotational instruments. Ernst E, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(6):471–5
Viscosities of some triglycerides and ethylester of fatty acids frequently found in cell membranes—a possible effect of viscosity of fatty acids in phospholipids on hemorheology. Hamazaki T, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(3):221–6
The influence of L-sorbose on red cell flow properties, shape and packing ability. Stäubli M, et al. **Biorheology** 1985; 22(3):175–84
Influence of oxygen tension on the viscoelastic behavior of red blood cells in sickle cell disease. Nash GB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):110–8
Whole blood viscosity in polycythaemia: the effect of iron deficiency at a range of haemoglobin and packed cell volumes. Van de Pette JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):369–75
Umbilical cord whole blood viscosity and the umbilical artery flow velocity time waveforms: a correlation. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):466–70
Blood and plasma viscosity measurements in patients with glaucoma. Klaver JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 69(10):765–70
Blood rheology and proliferative retinopathy in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):522–5
Fibrinogen: a possible link between social class and coronary heart disease [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1723
Hyperviscosity in the newborn: the scope of the problem. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 May; 62(4):324–35
A clinical study on blood viscosity. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Jul;30(1):41–50
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with hyperleukocytosis. The hyperviscosity syndrome. Baer MR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2865–9
Effect of shear rate variation on apparent viscosity of human blood in tubes of 29 to 94 microns diameter. Reinke W, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):124–32
Evaluation of a new dynamic viscometer for measuring the viscosity of whole blood and plasma. Chandler WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):505–7
Pseudohypoglycemia in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, an artifact of hyperviscosity [letter] Haibach H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1239–40
Increased blood viscosity in diabetic proliferative retinopathy. Lowe GD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Feb; 3(2):67–70
Is maternal whole blood viscosity a factor in fetal growth? Zondervan HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Sep;20(3):145–51
Effects of hemodilution on skeletal muscle blood flow and blood viscosity in vivo after splanchnic stasis. Gustafsson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(6):366–71
Comparison of the rheological behavior of hemocytometry controls and fresh patient EDTA-anticoagulated blood specimens. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985; 18(4):249–58
Intestinal hemodynamic effects of dextran-induced hyperviscosity in the cat. Gustafsson L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(2):183–90
Blood and plasma viscosity in experimentally induced hyper- and hypo-fibrinogenaemia. Pola P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):333–6
Immunoglobulin A myeloma in a cat with pleural effusion and serum hyperviscosity. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):876–8
The effects of erythrocythemia on blood viscosity, maximal systemic oxygen transport capacity and maximal rates of oxygen consumption in an amphibian. Hillman SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):577–81
The effect of polycythemia and hyperviscosity on bowel ischemia. Dunn SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug; 20(4):324–7
Increased blood and plasma viscosity in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) [letter] Hazelton Ra, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):616–7
Viscosity and hyperviscosity: application of hemorheological concepts to rheumatology [editorial] Pruzanski W. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):401–2
Blood viscosity as a factor in sensorineural hearing impairment. Browning GG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18; 1(8473):121–3
Modifications of the hemorrheological parameters with reference to the use of autologous or homologous blood in 25 cases of aorto-coronary by-pass. Martinelli G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 1:174–80
Cancer: viscosity viewpoint [letter] Dintenfass L. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):442
Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on the flow properties of blood. Dormandy JA. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Apr;1(2):151–68 (38 ref.)
Blood viscosity in diabetic retinopathy. Bode WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):449–53
Hyperviscosity retinopathy secondary to polyclonal gammopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Sarnat RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):124–7
Neonatal polycythemia and hyperviscosity. Oh W. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):523–32
Erythrocyte Na+–Li+ countertransport and blood viscosity in arterial hypertension. Fallo F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(1):71–7
An improved method for measuring red blood cell filterability. Moia M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun; 15(2):127–31
Cerebral blood flow is regulated by changes in blood pressure and in blood viscosity alike. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):44–8
Viscoelastic properties of blood and plasma in diabetes. Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):216–9
[Hemodynamic and rheological indices of pregnant women with late toxicoses] Koneva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Blood rheological properties in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Koneva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A survey of blood rheology in acute febrile diseases in stages of wei qi ying xue—a clinical analysis of 53 cases] Xu YS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):283–5, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Blood hyperviscosity syndrome in essential arterial hypertension. Characterization and clinical effects] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorheologic disorders in the threatened myocardial infarct syndrome] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug;78(8):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fundamental data in hemorheology. II. Hyperviscosity syndromes] Stoltz JF. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(6):282–92 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal dysglobulinemia. Coronary insufficiency and blood hyperviscosity (letter)] Roul G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1201–2 (Fre)
[Hemorrheological changes in 50 monoclonal dysglobulinemias treated by plasma exchange] Schooneman F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorheological changes in diabetic retinopathy] Manfrini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorheologic and blood cell changes in humans during partial immersion, with a therapeutic method, in 38oC water] Digiesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31; 77(30–31):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorheology in pregnancy and fetal growth] Marumoto Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disorders of the physical properties of blood in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wysocki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(11):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes in primary arterial hypertension and various rheological parameters of the blood] Wysocki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(11):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various plasma components and whole blood viscosity in patients with the vascular form of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood viscosity and the pressure limit of whole blood in patients with a vascular form of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte aggregation indicator, hematocrit and plasma viscosity in patients with a vascular form of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of tobacco smoking on human hematopoietic and immune systems] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jul–Aug;39(4):383–406 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Compensatory mechanisms in controlled hemodilution] Matter J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1713–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheologic and coagulative properties of the blood in normal

postmenopausal women and in those with endometrial pathology] Bezrukova OD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):41–4 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the heart minute volume and rheological properties of the blood in the early post–resuscitation period after preagonal and agonal conditions] Kozhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of graded physical exercise on the state of blood rheology in highly qualified sportsmen] Kukes VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):486–9 (Rus)

[Correlation analysis of the interrelations of the rheological properties of the blood and transcapillary metabolic activity in acute blood loss] Kostin GM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in blood rheological properties in response to graded physical exertion in patients with ischemic heart disease and persons at risk] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on rheological properties of blood in patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower limbs] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of hemorheological disorders in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Danilov IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on rheological indicators of blood during 7–day anti–orthostatic hypokinesia and in in vitro tests] Goncharov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of microcirculation and cellular hemostasis in men with borderline arterial hypertension during thermoneutral "dry" water immersion] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of Copley's apparatus for determining blood viscosity and adhesiveness] Shestakov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood rheological indices of children with severe burn injury] Gusenova FM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the problem of blood microrheology for pathology] Mchedlishvili GI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):3–11 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Biological model for research on the rheological properties of blood in microvessels] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):75–6 (Rus)

[Hemorrheology and hemostasis in acute thrombosis of the main veins] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):82–6 (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption and the separate and combined use of obsidan, trental and colpharit on rheological and hemostatic properties of the blood in patients with unstable stenocardia] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in rheological properties of the blood in psychoemotional disorders in patients with coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis and in persons with risk factors] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):34–7 (Rus)

[A method of correction of hemorheological disorders in patients with thromboobliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries of the limbs] Litmanovich KIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood viscosity and central hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension during treatment with sulfide baths] Kharkharov MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemorheological and microcirculatory disorders in patients with unstable stenocardia] Serediuk NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of intraperitoneal administration of dextran solutions on the hemorheologic properties of blood in the traumatized animal] Mladenović V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ticlopidine on blood fibrinogen and blood viscosity in peripheral atherosclerotic disease. Randi ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1847–9

Effects of dextran and membrane shear rate on red cell membrane viscosity. Tran–Son–Tay R, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(4):335–40

A haemorheological study of lignocaine. Orr JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):306–9

Effect of nitroglycerin on blood rheology in healthy subjects. Brügger W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):331–6

[The effect of Rheum palmatum in different doses on blood rheology in rabbits] Liang ZJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):294–6, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of qi–fu injections on hemorheology in normal rabbits] Tian FJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):426–7, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of d–catechin on the rheology of blood in patients with coronary heart disease] Weng WL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):38–9 (Chi)

[Blood viscosity changes due to infusions in childhood] Gottschalk M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Dec;53(12):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of troxerutin on the flow properties of blood under defined conditions of circulation. A double–blind study of patients with diabetic retinopathy and arteriosclerotic retinopathy] Gallasch G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheological effectiveness of dioxyacetone] Baglov ED, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of disorders in the rheological properties of the blood in polycythemia vera patients using polidez] Mikhaflova LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in microcirculation and rheological properties of blood after conservative treatment of patients with Leriche's syndrome] Apastarov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antioxidants in the prevention of meteorotropic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kitura EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood rheological and hemostatic properties of neurodermatitis patients before and after PUVA therapy] Pisarenko MF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheologic effects of propanidid–cremophor EL] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD VOLUME

Effects of prolonged surgical trauma on the extravascular lung water and central blood volume in the dog. Frostell C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):309–13

Three per cent dextran–60 as a plasma substitute in blood component therapy. II. Comparative studies on pre– and postoperative blood volume. Schött U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):775–81

Otto Gauer and his concept of blood volume regulation. Kozlowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:23–35 (98 ref.)

Effects of blood volume distribution on ventilatory variables at rest and during exercise. Eiken O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):507–12

Arginine vasopressin excretion in response to volume expansion in the healthy human, and in patients with glomerulonephritis. Linné T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):45–9

Determinants of pulmonary blood volume. Effects of acute changes in airway pressure. Thorvaldson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):471–9

Increased left ventricular volume following myocardial infarction in man. Lamas GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan; 111(1):30–5

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy–induced hypertension: effects of intravenous nitroglycerin coupled with blood volume expansion. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1053–9

Right atrial volume during hemorrhage in the dog. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1136–44

Total vascular pressure–volume relationship in conscious rats with chronic heart failure. Gay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H483–9

Effects of circulating catecholamines on hepatic blood volume in anesthetized cats. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H992–7

Cardiopulmonary blood volume and plasma renin activity in normal and hypertensive humans. London GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H807–13

Plasma volume changes during head–out water immersion in conscious dogs. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):R582–90

Effects of volume expansion on renal nerve activity, renal blood flow, and sodium and water excretion in conscious dogs. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F680–7

Recovery of blood volume and osmolality after thermal dehydration in rats. Nose H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):R492–8

Acute volume expansion decreases adrenocortical sensitivity to ACTH and angiotensin II. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R611–6

Vasopressin and renin response to plasma volume loss in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H443–52

Cardiovascular actions of nitrous oxide or halothane in hypovolemic swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):509–16

Idiopathic hypovolemia. Fouad FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):298–303

Idiopathic hypovolemia [letter] Spital A. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):304

The use of thoracic impedance for determining thoracic blood volume changes in man. Ebert TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):49–53

Plasma volume and estimated liver plasma flow during hyperbaric and hyperoxic exposures in awake dogs. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec; 56(12):1203–8

Cardiopulmonary and sinoaortic baroreceptors and volume expansion in the monkey. Peterson TV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):123–33

Hypovolaemia and healing in colonic anastomoses. Foster ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):831–4

Reference values for pulmonary tissue volume, membrane diffusing capacity, and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Crapo RO, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):893–9

Blood volume, the venous system, preload, and cardiac output. Greenway CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):383–7

Overloading the circulation? Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Jan; 89(1):136–7

Protective effect of physical training on cardiovascular responses to hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(3):257–66

Blood volume changes in endotoxin shock. Hubbard JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(4):339–48

Biventricular function during volume loading in porcine E. coli septic shock, with emphasis on right ventricular function. Schneider AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):53–63

Left ventricular performance and contractility before and after volume infusion: a comparative study of preterm and full–term newborn lambs. Baylen BG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):1042–9

Effects of intravascular volume state on the value of pulsus paradoxus and right ventricular diastolic collapse in predicting cardiac tamponade. Cogswell TL, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1076–80

Differences between young and elderly subjects in seasonal and circadian variations of total plasma proteins and blood volume as reflected by hemoglobin, hematocrit, and erythrocyte counts. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May; 32(5):801–4

Blood volume changes in normal pregnancy. Hytten F. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):601–12

Effect of changes in posture on circulatory homeostasis in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Geers AB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):63–75

Vasopressin, aldosterone and renin responses to volume depletion in heart–transplant recipients. Drieu L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):233–41

Blood volume. Tarazi RC. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6 Suppl C:41–2

Pulmonary blood volume. Tarazi RC. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct; 6 Suppl C:43

Central venous pressure and plasma arginine vasopressin in man during water immersion combined with changes in blood volume. Norsk P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 54(6):608–16

Effects of exercise detraining and deacclimation to the heat on plasma volume dynamics. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):222–8

Blood to interstitial fluid volume ratio in chronic hypokalaemic states. Boer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):276–80

Relationship of angiotensin II, aldosterone, arginine vasopressin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma, blood and extracellular volumes to blood pressure in chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):85–90

Smoking and its effect on maternal plasma volume during and after normal pregnancy. Bruinse HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):215–9

First experiences with Swan–Ganz measurements in patients with severe hypertension during pregnancy from an unselected population. Sporken JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):135–41

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats during hemorrhage and blood volume restitution. Kravetz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May; 90(5 Pt 1):1232–40

Intestinal fluid and electrolyte transport in man during reduced circulating blood volume. Sjövall H, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):913–8

Sodium excretion in advanced cirrhosis: effect of expansion of central blood volume and suppression of plasma aldosterone. Nicholls KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):235–8

Application of the medical anti–shock trouser (MAST) increases cardiac output and tissue perfusion in simulated, mild hypovolaemia. Mannering D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):143–6

Effects of detraining on cardiovascular responses to exercise: role of blood volume. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):95–9

Location and mechanisms of pulmonary vascular volume changes. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):402–9

Volume and density changes of biological fluids with temperature. Hinghofer–Szalkay H. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1686–9

Hemodynamic effects of synchronous high–frequency jet ventilation during acute hypovolemia. Matuschak GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):44–53

Hemodynamic effects of PEEP applied as a ramp in normo–, hyper–, and hypovolemia. Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1178–84

Photoplethysmographic evaluation of the relationship between skin reflectance and skin blood volume. Higgins JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):130–6

Optical fibre plethysmograph. Shah Y, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;7(4):326–8

Sequential assessment of regional cerebral blood flow,

regional cerebral blood volume, and blood-brain barrier in focal cerebral ischemia: a case report. Di Piero V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):379–84

Quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood volume after cerebral ischaemia. Todd NV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):338–41

Effects of pulmonary edema on regional blood volume and red blood cell transit time. Comparison of hi-h pressure and oleic acid–induced edema. Tsang JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1780–5

Plasma release of atrial natriuretic peptide in response to blood volume expansion. Anderson JV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):9–13

Partitioning of body fluids and cardiovascular responses to circulatory hypovolaemia in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Smits AW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:237–50

Body sodium/blood volume state in normotensive members of normotensive and hypertensive families. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):229–34

Increases in circulating atrial natriuretic factor during immersion-induced central hypervolaemia in normal humans. Epstein M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Jun; 4(2):S93–9

The endocrine control of blood volume, blood pressure and sodium balance: atrial hormone and renin system interactions. Laragh JH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Jun; 4(2):S143–56 (87 ref.)

Acute volume expansion in humans releases a factor which inhibits the vascular Na+–K+ pump. Price MB, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S471–2

Alterations of intravascular volume: influence on renal susceptibility to ischemic injury. Zager RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):60–9

Blood volume measurement in baboons: simultaneous estimation of red cell volume and plasma volume. Garner MG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(6):345–56

Changes in cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3 during hypertensive peaks in preterm infants. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):983–7

Major childhood tumor resection using normovolemic hemodilution anesthesia and hetastarch. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):372–5

The effects of inflation of antishock trousers on hemodynamics in normovolemic subjects. Jennings TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):544–8

Pregnancy in cardiac patients: possible influence of volume overload by pregnancy on pulmonary circulation. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Apr;50(4):376–83

Continuous determination of blood volume on conscious rats during water and food intake. Nose H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):215–8

Transcapillary colloid osmotic gradient and body fluid volumes in renal failure. Fauchald P. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr; 29(4):895–900

Interrelationship between cardiac output and vascular resistance as determinants of effective arterial blood volume in cirrhotic patients. Shapiro MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):206–11

Concomitant increase in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic GMP during volume loading. Weil J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 16;63(24):1265–8

Plasma parathyroid hormone during acute volume expansion in the rat. Doris PA. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2097–102

Acute volume expansion as a physiological stimulus for the release of atrial natriuretic peptides in the rat. Pettersson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1127–33

Lowered tissue-fluid oncotic pressure protects the blood volume in the nephrotic syndrome. Koomans HA, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):317–22

Atrial natriuretic peptides: a new dimension in the understanding of volume homoeostasis? De Jong PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(5):170–4 (46 ref.)

Current concept of the role of antidiuretic hormone in osmoregulation and volume regulation in man. A review. Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):401–7 (33 ref.)

The role of the pulsatile pressure variations in intracranial pressure monitoring. Avezaat CJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1-2):113–20

The role of the splanchnic circulation in the regulation of total intravascular volume during alpha adrenergic receptor stimulation. Bell L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):356–61

Tibial nerve and deep fibular nerve effects on venous and extravascular volumes. Baker CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):338–44

Effects of atrial appendectomy on circulating atrial natriuretic factor during volume expansion in the rat. Villarreal D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):54–8

Responses of blood volume and red cell mass in two strains of rats acclimatized to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):85–94

Blood loss at vaginal delivery. Hill JA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):188–92

Prevention of acute tubular necrosis after transplantation: effect of pretransplantation volume expansion. Rajagopalan PR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):972–4

Heat and exercise. Effects on blood volume. Harrison MH. **Sports Med** 1986 May-Jun;3(3):214–23 (57 ref.)

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume and oxygen metabolism in patients with sickle cell disease using positron emission tomography. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):692–8

A method for measurement of total circulating blood volume using indocyanine green. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):49–56

Chronic aortic regurgitation: dependence of postoperative course from preoperative left ventricular end-diastolic volume and regurgitated blood volume. Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:120–3

A comparison of pressure- and volume-loss of technical and biological heart valve prostheses. Köhler J. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:272–6

[Changes in the plasma and blood volumes and renal hemodynamics in rats with congenital diabetes insipidus] Machuganska A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Insufficiency of blood volume after the surgery of children with Fallot's syndrome: treatment and nursing care] Lin WH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):111–2 **(Chi)**

[Circulating inhibitor of sodium active transport in essential hypertension and volemic expansion] Devynck MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective blood volume and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in cirrhosis] Decaux G. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):211–2 **(Fre)**

[Correction of current values of the metabolic profile in calves with hemoconcentration] Slanina L, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cerebral blood volume and brain metabolism in experimental brain ischemia] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):25–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of smoking on brain aging. I. Cerebral blood flow and smoking—a study with the 133-xenon inhalation method] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;22(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal hemodynamics and oxygen sufficiency in patients with liver cirrhosis assessed by reflectance spectrophotometry] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on platelet aggregation, ATP release and mean platelet volume (MPV) in ischemic cerebrovascular disease—especially on its clinical significance] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compensatory mechanisms in controlled hemodilution] Matter J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1713–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of circulating blood volume in practical anesthesia and resuscitation] Lynev SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemostatic status during operations on cancer patients depending on the volume of blood loss] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the central hemodynamics and the volume of circulating blood and its components during the surgical treatment of destructive cholecystitis] Platunov VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of the reaction of the circulatory system to a test volume load using a mathematical model] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun; (3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive activity of the plasma proteins in a normovolemic blood exchange transfusion] Gusenova FM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the cardiac-pulmonary blood volume in the changes in left ventricle output during stimulation of the afferent fibers of somatic nerves] Osadchil LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functions and energy metabolism of the kidneys in the rat in response to changes in the volume of circulating blood] Gozhenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of normovolemic hemodilution] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Volumetric pulmonary blood flow in hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Volumetric blood flow and capillary permeability in a spontaneous periodontal lesion (experimental research)] Fuliziev I, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 64(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in controlled normovolemic hemodilution in patients with obliterative vascular diseases] Kuznetsov NA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase in plasma atrial natriuretic peptides during acute volume expansion in hypertensive man. Hedner J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):469–72

The blood volume in pheochromocytoma patients before and during treatment with phenoxybenzamine. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(4):381–7

Does dihydroergotamine reduce plasma volume? Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb; 58(2):144–7

Angiotensin II infusion during beta-adrenergic stimulation by isoproterenol. Effects on hepatic, splenic and cardiac blood volumes and on the magnitude and distribution of cardiac output in the dog. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):387–94

Vasopressin dose–response effects on fetal vascular pressures, heart rate, and blood volume. Tomita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H974–80

The effects of rapid infusions of saline and mannitol on cerebral blood volume and intracranial pressure in dogs. Ravussin P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):506–15

Effects of bromocryptine on hepatic blood volume responses to hepatic nerve stimulation in cats. Greenway CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):621–4

Effects of nifedipine on hepatic blood volume in cats: indirect venoconstriction and absence of inhibition of postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor responses. Segstro R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):615–20

Contrast media tonicity. Part I. Effects upon IV-DSA time-concentration curve peak and width: experimental studies. Burbank FH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):240–7

The renal response to acute hypervolemia is caused by atrial natriuretic peptides. Hirth C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):268–75

Investigation of the endogenous Na+-pump inhibitor in essential hypertension and blood volume expansion. Devynck MA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S453–5

Effects of rapid mannitol infusion on cerebral blood volume. A positron emission tomographic study in dogs and man. Ravussin P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):104–13

Alpha adrenoceptor subtype mediating sympathetic mobilization of blood from the hepatic venous system in anesthetized cats. Segstro R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):224–9

[Blood volume variations induced by radiological contrast media] Potvliege R. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of volume substitutes 5 percent human albumin and 6 percent hydroxyethyl starch (40,000/0.5) in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume replacement with a new hydroxyethyl starch preparation (3 percent HES 200/0.5) in heart surgery] Boldt J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Jun; 13(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pindolol (Visken) on plasma and blood volume in men with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 23;40(38):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood volume in the heart and lungs and its role in the regulation of left-ventricular blood output after administration of catecholamines] Osadchil LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral tube administration of electrolyte-monomer solutions for compensating volemic disorders and preventing hemorrhagic shock] Katkovskil GB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen and local volumetric blood flow of the skin during the treatment of perimaxillary phlegmon using hyperbaric oxygenation] Sudorgin SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sodium-renin profile and intravascular blood volume in the pathogenesis of steroid hypertension in patients with glomerulonephritis] Tareeva NE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydralazine on pressure in the pulmonary artery and on blood redistribution in the vessels] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

METHODS

Further observations concerning MPV measurements [letter] Evans GO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):126–7

Objective substitute for accurate measurement [letter] Trowbridge A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):124–5

The routine measurement of platelet volume: a comparison of aperture-impedance and flow cytometric systems. Reardon DM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):251–7

Quantitative flow measurements with Doppler ultrasound: techniques, accuracy, and limitations. Burns PN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):641–57

[Measurement of skin blood flow using the electrode with Peltier stack] Nakamura H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of skin blood flow using inhaled hydrogen gas clearance method] Nohara S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood volume measurement of newborn infants delivered in a sitting position] Shin S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi**

1986 Apr;53(2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the regional blood flow of the rabbit kidney by means of electrolytic hydrogen gas clearance method] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Jikzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Impedometric determination of the circulating blood volume in late pregnancy toxicoses] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wider potentials for determining the circulating blood volume in clinical practice] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOODLETTING

Bloodletting as purging behavior [letter] Cosman BC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1188–9
Iron removal therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda: phlebotomy versus slow subcutaneous desferrioxamine infusion. Rocchi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):621–9
A study of the haematological and haemorheological consequences of venesection. Challoner T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):671–8
Treatment of primary proliferative polycythaemia by venesection and low dose busulphan: retrospective study from one centre. Messinezy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):657–66
Treatment of resistant hypertension by phlebotomy. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16;63(16):762–4
Effect of phlebotomy on reticulocyte numbers in Japanese Quail. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1990–5
Control of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases and secondary polycythemia after venesection. Patakas DA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):257–62
Increasing platelet aggregability after venepuncture is platelet, not plasma derived. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):539–48
[The effect of lowering the hematocrit on polycythemia and thrombocytopenia in congenital cyanotic heart defect] de Haan M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct; 53(5):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Quantitative liver function tests in porphyria cutanea tarda: improvement under therapeutic phlebotomy] Meister F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 15;116(11):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of blood donation on the level of physical activity of sportsmen] Boichuk LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chalone content of the blood of polycythemia vera patients following bloodletting] Neustroev GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Basal cell carcinoma arising at the site of venipuncture. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):297–8
Acquired arteriovenous fistula in a child with hemophilia. Tamir A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec;39(5–6):497–8
Medical vampires [editorial] Burnum JF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1250–1
[Budd–Chiari syndrome in polycythemia following phlebotomy] Brenner B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15; 109(10):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Complications of venoclysis in children] Guzmán J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Decline of bloodletting: a study in 19th-century ratiocinations. Haller JS Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Apr; 79(4):469–75
The automation of leeches. Schwartz JG. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul; 82(7):27–31
[Rheumatherapy—then and now. From bloodletting to cortisone—II] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24; 104(27–28):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatherapy—then and now. From bloodletting to cortisone—I] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10; 104(26):62–3 (Ger)
[Vicente A. Padín: phlebotomy and dentistry] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct; 113(10):1027–32 (Spa)

METHODS

Antecubital venepuncture in neonates. Clymo AB. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1235–6

UTILIZATION

Phlebotomy for diagnostic laboratory tests in adults. Pattern of use and effect on transfusion requirements. Smoller BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1233–5

VETERINARY

A better method for terminal bleeding of mice. Adeghe AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):70–2
Depletion of granulocytes induced by quick exsanguination of rabbits; a sign of complement activation. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):185–8

BLOOM SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Bloom's syndrome [letter] Jones SK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1180

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of hypoxanthine DNA glycosylase in normal human and Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Dehazya P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3756–61
Abnormal regulation of uracil–DNA glycosylase induction during cell cycle and cell passage in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb; 7(2):305–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom syndrome in a Mexican mestizo girl. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):39–41
Cytogenetics of Bloom's syndrome. Kuhn EM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):1–18 (73 ref.)
Preneoplastic phenotype and chromosome changes of cultured human Bloom syndrome fibroblasts (strain GM 1492). Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):791–7
Delayed DNA maturation, a possible cause of the elevated sister-chromatid exchange in Bloom's syndrome. Ockey CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):53–7
Presence of abnormally high incidences of sister chromatid exchanges in three successive cell cycles in Bloom's syndrome lymphocytes. Tsuji H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 93(1):87–93
Bloom syndrome B-lymphoblastoid cells are hypersensitive towards carcinogen and tumor promoter-induced chromosomal alterations and growth in agar. Shiraishi Y. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2553–60
Evidence for chromosome instability in vivo in Bloom syndrome: increased numbers of micronuclei in exfoliated cells. Rosin MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):187–91
Bloom's syndrome. XIII. DNA-polymerase activity of cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Spanos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):119–22
O6-methylguanine methyltransferase increases before S phase in normal human cells but does not increase in hypermutable Bloom's syndrome cells. Kim S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):141–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired natural killer cell activity in Bloom's syndrome could be restored by human recombinant IL-2 in vitro. Ueno Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May; 35(2):226–33

PATHOLOGY

Cell cycle progression and SCE rate of Bloom syndrome cells with/without co-cultivation in the presence/absence of normal cells. Bamezai R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May; 164(1):163–73

BLOOM-TORRE-MACHACEK SYNDROME see **BLOOM SYNDROME**

BLUE CROSS see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

BLUE SHIELD see under **INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

BLUE TONGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Virus isolation from semen of bulls serologically positive for bluetongue virus. Phillips RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):84–5
[Blue tongue, a new disease of sheep in La Réunion (Indian Ocean)] Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of viral antigens in bluetongue virus-infected ovine tissues, using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Cherrington JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov; 46(11):2356–9
Serial inoculation of sheep with two bluetongue virus types. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):386–92
Prevalence of bluetongue virus and antibodies in ruminants in Cameroon. Ekue FN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):189
Retrospective serological study on bluetongue antibody prevalence in a Louisiana herd. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):180–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal bluetongue viral infection in exotic ruminants. Ramsay EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1249–51

OCCURRENCE

Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease in ruminants in Georgia: survey by serotest and virologic isolation. Odiawa G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2193–6
Bluetongue in exotic sheep in Cameroon. Ekue FN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):187–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental bluetongue virus infection of sheep; effect of previous vaccination: clinical and immunologic studies. Mahrt CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1191–7
Experimental bluetongue virus infection of sheep; effect of vaccination: pathologic, immunofluorescent, and ultrastructural studies. Mahrt CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1198–203

TRANSMISSION

Observations on transplacental infection with bluetongue virus in sheep. Richardson C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1912–22
Seasonal survival and expectation of infective life of Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Israel, with implications for bluetongue virus transmission and a comparison of the parous rate in C. imicola from Israel and Zimbabwe. Braverman Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):476–84

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BODY BUILD see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY BURDEN

Gamma camera measurement of accidental internal radionuclide deposition: 192Ir and 153Sm. Widmer DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):349–51
Method for determining the lung burden of talc in rats and mice after inhalation exposure to talc aerosols. Hanson RL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):283–7
[Residues of antibiotics and other inhibitory substances in the tissues of abattoir animals] Tropiło J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BODY COMPOSITION

Body composition, intraerythrocyte sodium content, volume regulation and blood pressure during moderate sodium restriction in hypertensive men. Fagerberg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):371–9
Effect of acute exposure to reduced atmospheric pressures on body weight, food intake and body composition of growing rats. Elia R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):311–8
How valid are bioelectric impedance measurements in body composition studies? [editorial] Cohn SH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):889–90
Lean body mass on low calorie diets [letter] Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):173–4
Validity of bioelectrical impedance to estimate body composition in cardiac and pulmonary patients [letter] Katch FI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):972–3
Body composition studies in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1255–65
Genotype-controlled changes in body composition and fat morphology following overfeeding in twins. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):723–31
How valid are bioelectric impedance measurements in body composition studies? Solomons NW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug;44(2):306–8
Re: "Dietary measures of physical activity" [letter] Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):494–5
Growth status of disadvantaged urban Guatemalan children of a resettled community. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Oct;68(2):215–24
Grip strength, muscle fatigue, and body composition in nomadic Turkana pastoralists. Little MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):335–44
Body composition of two human cadavers by neutron activation and chemical analysis. Knight GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E179–85
Determination of total adipose tissue and body fat in women by computed tomography, 40K, and tritium. Sjöström L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E736–45
The distribution of subcutaneous and internal fat in man. Davies PS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):189–92
The ventilatory anaerobic threshold with reference to physical characteristics, habitual exercise, and regional differences. Fukuba Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):188–90
Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. Changes in offspring body composition. Tirapegui JO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):83–7

Bodily habitus and mitral valve prolapse. Hickey AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):326–30

Bodily habitus and mitral valve prolapse [letter] March LM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):81–2

Body composition at birth of growth-retarded newborn infants demonstrating catch-up growth in the first year of life. v.d. Wagen A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(3):121–5

Prediction of body density from skinfold measurements in lactating women. Butte NF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):485–9

The impact of adjustment of a weight-height index (W/H2) for frame size on the prediction of body fatness. Rookus MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):335–42

Tissue analysis by dual-energy computed tomography. Hawkes DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):537–42

Seasonal changes in body composition in Australian rules footballers. Burke LM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun; 20(2):69–71

A hydrostatic weighing method using total lung capacity and a small tank. Warner JG Jr, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Mar;20(1):17–21

Abdominal fat weight and thickness as predictors of total body fat in broilers. Sonaiya EB. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):453–8

Effects of diets of varying energy concentrations on the growth and carcase composition of geese. Stevenson MH. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):493–504

Carcase characteristics of Japanese quail at 42 days of age. Tserveni-Gousi AS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(1):123–7

Development of divergent lines of lean and fat broilers using plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration as selection criterion; results over the fourth generation and lack of effect of dietary fat on performance and carcase fat content. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):317–24

Physical and physiological characteristics of elite women volleyball players. Fleck SJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Sep;10(3):122–6

The effects of varying energy and nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance, body composition, and metabolic rate. Edens NK, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Mar;7(1):3–17 (100 ref.)

Nuclear-based techniques for the in vivo study of human body composition. Report of an Advisory Group of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Cohn SH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):275–301 (64 ref.)

Forearm composition and muscle function in trained and untrained limbs. Maughan RJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):389–96

The body composition profile. Techniques of measurement and applications. Katch FI, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):31–63 (43 ref.)

Effects of different modes of strength training on body composition and anthropometry. Katch FI, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul;5(3):413–59

The computation of body composition data using a programmable calculator. Withers RT. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):237–43

In vivo tissue analysis by NMR spectroscopy. den Hollander JA. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(1–2):9–19

Applicability of body composition techniques and constants for children and youths. Lohman TG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:325–57 (79 ref.)

Effects of peritoneovenous shunting on body composition. Blendis LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):127–34

Effects of selection on growth, body composition, and food intake in mice. III. Correlated responses: growth, body composition, food intake and efficiency and catabolism. Bishop SC, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Aug;46(1):57–74

Body composition in ileostomy patients with and without ileal resection. Cooper JC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):680–5

Smoking and human biology. Garn SM. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec; 57(4):505–23

Adrenal androgens, body fat and advanced skeletal age in puberty: new evidence for the relations of adrenarche and gonadarche in males. Katz SH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep; 57(3):401–13

Serum creatine kinase activity and body composition in males and females. Norton JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec; 57(4):591–8

Body composition, food intake, cardirespiratory fitness, blood lipids and psychological development in highly active and inactive preschool children. Pařízková J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):261–73

Body composition of older female subjects: new approaches and their limitations. Shephard RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):671–86

Composition of weight gain by Kenyan children during recovery from measles. Duggan MB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):173–83

A prospective study of body fat distribution and weight loss. Lanska DJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(4):241–6

Prediction of body fat by skinfold caliper: assumptions and cadaver evidence. Martin AD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:31–9

Life events, emotional eating and change in body mass index. Van Strien T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(1):29–35

Nutritional status of institutionalized elderly people in north Italy. Testolin G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(2):179–87

Growth hormone, body composition, and aging. Rudman D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov;33(11):800–7 (113 ref.)

Heterosis among closed lines of Hereford cattle. III. Postweaning growth and carcass traits in steers. Anderson DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):950–7

Plasma, rumen and urine pools in urea dilution determination of body composition in cattle. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):77–82

A genetic analysis of feed conversion efficiency and associated traits in swine. Bereskin B. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):910–7

Performance of Duroc and Yorkshire boars and gilts and reciprocal breed crosses. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):918–26

Efficiency of growth in mice with a major gene for rapid postweaning gain. Calvert CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan; 62(1):77–85

Relationships among serum characteristics and performance and carcass traits in growing pigs. Doornenbal H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1675–81

Effect of diet and exercise on performance, carcass traits and plasma components of growing-finishing barrows. Hale OM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):665–71

Genetic correlation between boars, barrows and gilts for various carcass traits. McKay RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):618–24

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: I. Correlated response in feed utilization and body composition. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):34–45

Characterization of cattle of a five-breed diallel: VI. Fat deposition patterns of serially slaughtered bulls. Talamantes MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1259–66

Growth, development and body composition in three genetic stocks of swine. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr; 62(4):968–79

Growth, carcass composition and selected hormone concentrations of restricted-and ad libitum-fed pigs. Vandergrift WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1454–9

Validation of tetrapolar bioelectrical impedance method to assess human body composition. Lukaski HC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1327–32

Effect of yogic exercises on lean body mass. Madhavi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jul;33(7):465–6

An acoustic plethysmograph to measure total infant body volume. Deskins WG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov; 107(4):304–8

Deuterium oxide dilution kinetics to predict body composition in dairy goats. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1151–5

Body composition of lactating and dry Holstein cows estimated by deuterium dilution. Martin RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):88–98

Effects on growth and body composition of androgen deprivation by castration or autoimmunization to LH-releasing hormone in the male rat under conditions of controlled food intake. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):97–102

Effect of age of initiation of feed restriction on growth, body composition, and longevity of rats. Beauchene RE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):13–9

Some anthropometric indices of body composition for elderly adults. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):36–9

Blood lipids as related to food intake, body composition, and cardiorespiratory efficiency in preschool children. Pařízková J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):295–8

Relationship between carcass composition and first oestrus in Romney ewe lambs. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):433–8

A simplified technique for the determination of per cent body fat in adult males. Davis PO, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):255–61

Effect of immersion on residual volume measurements in females. Gibbons ES, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):185–7

Accuracy of anthropometric equations for estimating body composition in female athletes. Mayhew JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep;25(3):120–6

Changes in body composition and physique of elite university-level female swimmers during a competitive season. Meleski BW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Spring; 3(1):33–40

Body composition in quadriplegic patients. Shizgal HM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug; 10(4):364–8

Total parenteral nutrition in the mouse: body composition and plasma chemistries. Sitren HS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):600–4

Anthropometric status and body composition in aboriginal women of the Kimberley region. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S8–10

The effects of aerobic conditioning and/or caloric restriction in overweight men and women. Hagan RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):87–94

Triathlete characterization and response to prolonged strenuous competition. Holly RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):123–7

Design and validation of an automated hydrostatic weighing system. McClenaghan BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):479–84

Biological and technological variability of residual lung volume and the effect on body fat calculations. Marks C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):485–8

Validation of body composition models for high school wrestlers. Williford HN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Apr;18(2):216–24

Measurement of lean body mass and total body fat using dual photon absorptiometry. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):88–93

Rabbit tissue composition: developmental aspects of tissue fluid and fractional exclusion of albumin. Kwong MS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May;31(3):325–32

Electrical impedance: a new technique to assess human body composition. Rinke WJ. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun;151(6):338–41

Total body electrical conductivity used to determine body composition in infants. Cochran WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):561–4

Precise estimation of carcass fat from total body water in rats and mice. Cox JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):905–10

Body composition and physiological casein and wheat gluten protein requirements of 180-day-old rats. Dibák O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(1):71–9

Skeletal mass change as a function of gravitational loading. Pace N, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S17–20

Adipose tissue cellularity and growth characteristics of unselected and selected broilers: implications for the development of body fat. Cartwright AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1021–7

Metabolic and anatomical adaptations of heavy-bodied chicks to intermittent feeding. I. Food intake, growth rate, organ weight, and body composition. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2098–109

Independent effects of dietary metabolizable energy and protein concentrations on performance and carcass characteristics of Tom turkeys. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1527–35

Changes in the body weights and the final carcass compositions of adult cockerels fed less than their maintenance requirements. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1981–9

Feed intake effects upon gain, carcass yield, and ration digestibility in broilers force fed five feed intakes. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2155–60

Recent studies on the body composition of ruminants. Greenhalgh JF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):119–30

Correlations between indirect and direct measurements of body composition. Kempster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb; 45(1):55–62

Nutritional obesity and body composition. McCracken KJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):91–100

Variations in body composition of poultry. Moran ET Jr. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):101–9

Changes in body composition during pregnancy and lactation. Robinson JJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):71–80

Body composition of animals during sucking and the immediate post-weaning period. Walker DM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):81–9

Factors affecting the body composition of growing and adult animals. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):45–53

Causes of variation in the body composition of growing pigs. Whittemore CT. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):111–7

Nutrition and biological fitness. Haas JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;194:255–81 (81 ref.)

Changes in body composition and dietary intake after gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Raymond JL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):15–9

[Current international recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of at-risk adipose tissue distribution] Seidell JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2321–2 (Dut)

[Relations between anthropometric data, age, obesity and nutrition] Hunecke I. **ZFA** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of body composition in obese subjects] Adami GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 20;76(40):1857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Increase of lean body mass in prepuberal obesity] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of body composition by potassium-40 measurement in patients with breast and uterine cancer] Titov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in certain anthropometric measurements in persons of both sexes 60 and 70-years-of-age] Gavrilović Z. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7–8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Relation between blood pressure and basic physical parameters in the prepubertal and pubertal age] Selaković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Anthropometric study of the body composition of a childhood population in Madrid] Goñi I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Theories of biological similarities: 30 years of trial and error] Gunther B. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec; 18(3–4):197–224 (Spa)

[Method for calculation in personal computers of expected values of anthropometric variables on body composition] Goñi I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun;35(2):232–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Body composition in boys and young males] Morellón MP. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of body composition by clenbuterol in normal

and dystrophic (mdx) mice. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):755–60

Effect of dietary factors on the responses of chicks to corticosterone injections. Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):473–81

Influence of the ratio of essential to non essential amino acids on performance and carcase composition of the broiler chick. Bedford MR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):483–91

Effect of avoparcin interaction with anticoccidial compounds on the growth and carcase composition of broilers. Fairley C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):465–71

The influence of 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine on growth survival and body composition of slow-growing development elvers (Anguilla rostrata L.). Degani G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):7–11

Energy and protein relations in the broiler chicken. 2. Effect of varied protein and constant carbohydrate levels on body composition and lipid metabolism. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):479–89

Growth, carcass and palatability traits of intact males and steers implanted with zeranol or estradiol early and throughout life. Calkins CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar; 62(3):625–31

Evaluation of growth, carcass traits and reproductive organs of young boars in response to zeranol implantation. Denzer LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1164–71

The effects of two shipping treatments on the carcass characteristics of bulls implanted with zeranol and unimplanted steers. Jones SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1602–8

Influence of zeranol implants on growth, behavior and carcass traits in Angus and Limousin bulls and steers. Vanderwert W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):310–9

The effects of increased levels of niacin supplementation on growth rate and carcass composition of broiler chickens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1777–84

BODY CONSTITUTION

Physique and thermoregulation in prepubertal males during exercise in a warm, humid environment. Docherty D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May;70(1):19–23

Effect of mesomorphy on hyperthermia during exercise in a warm, humid environment. Hayward JS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May;70(1):11–7

Effect of parental consanguinity on anthropometric measurements among the Sheikh Sunni Muslim boys of Delhi. Krishan G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May; 70(1):69–73

Directional asymmetry of body dimensions among white adolescents. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):317–22

Variation in size at birth and cigarette smoking during pregnancy. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):549–54

Relationship between body mass indices and measures of body adiposity. Revicki DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):992–4

Anatomical and roentgenological basis for the study of the lumbar spine with the body in the suspended position. Théry Y, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(3):161–9

Fertility and mortality differences in relation to maternal body size. Devi MR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 12(5):479–84

Relationship of the peripheral cold tolerance to place of birth, body mass index and alcohol consumption. Ohnaka T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):195–6

Somatometric characteristics of Japanese children: relation to climate. Takasaki Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):193–4

Developing a prediction equation of maximum local muscle energy metabolic rate with somatometric indices. Yokoyama S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):35–41

Functional aerobic capacity and body size. Houlsby WT. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr;61(4):388–93

Effect of body size and cage profile on the shear strength of bones of caged layers. Harner JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):543–8

Relationship between starvation heat production and body size in the domestic fowl. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):513–7

Associations of body mass index and waist:hip ratio with hypertension. White FM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):313–20

Effect of past and concurrent body mass index on prevalence of glucose intolerance and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes and on insulin response. The Israel study of glucose intolerance, obesity and hypertension. Modan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):82–9

Favourable levels of cardio-vascular health and risk indicators during childhood and adolescence. Máček M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):360–7

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in relation to smoking among the apparently healthy workers: a preliminary survey. The Pavia Study. Pollini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul; 7(4):119–25

Genetic and environmental determinants of height and weight in families from Andhra Pradesh, India. Byard PJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):621–33

An anthropometric study of pulmonary tuberculosis patients from Taung, Bophuthatswana, South Africa. Cameron N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):251–9

Parameters of the force-velocity curve of human muscle in relation to body dimensions. de Koning FL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):221–38

Secular trend of female body shape in Japan. Takahashi E. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):293–301

Increased cardiovascular beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in underweight subjects. Jayarajan MP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):271–7

Relationship of low birth weight with anthropometry & maternal weight-height indices. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:374–6

Effects of body mass and morphology on thermal responses in water. Toner MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):521–5

Body segment mass, radius and radius of gyration proportions of children. Jensen RK. **J Biomech** 1986;19(5):359–68

Relation of animal size to convergence, divergence, and neuronal number in peripheral sympathetic pathways. Purves D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):158–63

Size advantage may not always favor sex change. Charnov EL. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7;119(3):283–5

The size of the largest land animal. Hokkanen JE. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 21;118(4):491–9

A covariance structure model for quantitative genetic research. Smalley SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 194:67–96

Total and local bone mass before and after normalization for indices of bone and body size. Nilas L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):53–7

Body morphology of high altitude Spitians of North West Himalayas. Singh SP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986; 76(2):189–95

[Studies of the physical measurements and health status of Down's syndrome patients] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of somatic characteristics of juvenile diabetics treated in rehabilitation camps] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul;34(6–7):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Distance from the skin to the lumbar epidural space in a parturient] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Human body density estimated by anthropometric factors. Part II. Study on schoolchildren] Ogawa M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;40(5):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of constitutional factors in chronic suppurative bronchopneumonias] Neagoe D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of the constitutional approach to evaluating health status] Kaznacheev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):489–94 (Rus)

[Body constitution and individual characteristics of a child] Kliorin AI. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):60–3 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the hormonal changes in alimentaro-constitutional and hypothalamic obesity] Epshtein EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical development and work capacity of students during training] Bespalov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb; (2):34–6 (Rus)

[Vesical capacity, age, weight, height and body surface in children] Rodriguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;56(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS see under **BODY FLUIDS**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Curschmann's spirals in pleural and peritoneal fluids. Report of 12 cases. Wahl RW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):147–51

Proton relaxation in a multicompartmental system with exchange, simulating human tissue. Ericsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):745–51

Impedance fluid volume monitoring during intravenous infusion in healthy subjects. Tedner BT, et al. **Acute Care** 1983–84;10(3–4):200–6

PGI2 synthesis and excretion in dog kidney: evidence for renal PG compartmentalization. Boyd RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F58–65

Precautions in handling tissues, fluids, and other contaminated materials from patients with documented or suspected Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Committee on Health Care Issues, American Neurological Association. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):75–7

Fluid–gas exchange and photocoagulation after vitrectomy. Indications, technique, and results. Blumenkranz M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):291–6

Simultaneous external subretinal fluid drainage and intravitreal gas injection. Meyers SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1881–3

Evaluation of right subphrenic fluid collections with emission computed tomography: an experimental study. Johnson S, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):319–23

Fluid balance in exercise dehydration and rehydration with different glucose-electrolyte drinks. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):318–25

Improved pregnancy rate in human in vitro fertilization with the use of a medium based on the composition of human tubal fluid. Quinn P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):493–8

Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone-oil exchange for giant retinal tears: results at 18 months. Billington BM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):7–10

Tapping of fluid pockets—a better method of management of vitreous loss in cataract surgery. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:917–9

Evaluation of impedance technique for fluid-volume monitoring during hemodialysis. Tedner B, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):3–8

Partitioning of body fluids and cardiovascular responses to circulatory hypovolaemia in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Smits AW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:237–50

Detection of occupational and environmental exposures by bacterial mutagenesis assays of human body fluids. Everson RB. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):647–55

Tracer measurements of non-equilibrium volumes of distribution. Trautman ED. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 21; 115(4):515–38

In vivo total body electrical conductivity following perturbations of body fluid compartments in rats. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):572–5

The role of ingestion in the development of the small intestine in fetal sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jan;71(1):99–104

Controlled drainage of subretinal and choroidal fluid. Charles ST. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):233–4

ANALYSIS

Problems with measurement of icosanoids in biological fluids. Dollery CT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:91–4

Body fluid volumes in rats with mestranol-induced hypertension. Fowler WL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H190–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar; 133(3):450–4

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum complement activity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Lambré CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):238–42

pH microelectrode: modified Thomas recessed-tip configuration. Pucacco LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar; 153(2):251–61

Determination of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in biological fluids by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Balazy M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 May;58(6):1098–101

A bedside micromethod for the determination of total carbon dioxide in biological fluids. Canaud B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;9(4):420–1

Fluorimetric determination of dimethylaminohydroxypropoxytriamsterene in biological fluids by direct evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms. Kraft H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1542–4

31P-nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the intracellular pH in the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Satre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):140–6

Pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride as a sensitive reagent for the rapid gas chromatographic analysis of tranylcypromine in tissues and body fluids. Rao TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1925–8

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of endometrial protein in human uterine fluids: qualitative and quantitative analysis. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr; 34(3):579–85

Determination of chlorpromazine and its major metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: application to biological fluids. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Dec;12(12):707–13

Estimation of intracellular [Ca2+] by nonlinear indicators. A quantitative analysis. Yue DT, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep; 48(3):533–7

Coagulation factors and fibrinolytic proteins in menstrual fluid collected from normal and menorrhagic women. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1164–8

Development and application of organic reagents for analysis. V. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of lipoperoxides in biological fluids with 1,3-diphenyl-2-thiobarbituric acid. Nakashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5380–4

Prostatic fluid better indicates prostatic pathology than does seminal fluid [letter] Kavanagh JP. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):232

Physiological concentrations of human epidermal growth factor in biological fluids: use of a sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Joh T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 15; 158(1):81–90

Characterization of peptides derived from pro-opiomelanocortin in the biological fluids of a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Gaspar L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):167–75

Chemoreceptively active compounds in secretions, excretions and tissue extracts of marine mammals. Ceruti MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):505–14

Glycosaminoglycans in follicular fluid from women undergoing in vitro fertilization and their relationship to

cumulus expansion, fertilization, and development. Bellin ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):244–8

Endogenous opioid peptides in uterine fluid. Petraglia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):247–51

HPLC determination of N–nitrosomethylurea in biological fluids by reaction with 4–nitrothiophenol. Yamamoto M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):247–50

Body fluid levels of lysergide (LSD). Smith RN, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):229–37

Volatile fatty acid findings in vaginal fluid compared with symptoms, signs, other laboratory results, and susceptibility to tinidazole of malodorous vaginal discharges. Jokipii AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):102–6

Decreased water and potassium content in erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):618–24

Ultrasonic and endocrinologic investigation of ovarian follicle and free fluid in cul–de–sac for monitoring follicular development and ovulation. Sengoku K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):21–5

Intracellular amino acid levels as predictors of protein synthesis. Metcoff J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(2):107–20

Testing for basic drugs in biological fluids by solvent extraction and dual capillary GC/NPD. Fretthold D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):10–4

Partition coefficients of mercury (203Hg) vapor between air and biological fluids. Hursh JB. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):327–32

Overview of physical–chemical methods for determining aminoglycoside antibiotics in tissues and fluids of food–producing animals. Shaikh B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):1007–13

Determination of the intracellular state of soluble macromolecules by gel filtration in vivo in the cytoplasm of amphibian oocytes. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2006–14

Characterization of water in unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Merta PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun; 127(3):439–47

Profiling of body fluids and tissues. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:1–428

Determination of drugs in untreated body fluids by micellar chromatography with fluorescence detection. Arunyanart M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):293–301

Photodiode array ultraviolet spectrophotometric profiling of carboxylic acids in physiological fluids. Buchanan DN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:23–32

Profiling of amino acids in body fluids and tissues by means of liquid chromatography. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:177–250 (366 ref.)

Quantitative method for the detection of glucose in body fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Finden DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):179–85

Liquid chromatographic determination of urea and ammonia in body fluids using a post–column enzymatic reactor. Jansen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):215–21

Lipids and their constituents. Kukais A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:57–90 (169 ref.)

Extraction of cholecystokinin peptides from biological fluids using octadecylsilane–packed cartridges. Miller LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):77–84

Determination of methotrexate and its metabolites 7–hydroxymethotrexate and 2,4–diamino–N10–methylpteroic acid in biological fluids by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Salamoun J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):173–81

Rapid and simple determination of the major metabolites of ibuprofen in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shah A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):232–6

Studies on steroids. CCXIX. Separation and determination of 4–hydroxyoestriol monoglucuronides and monosulphates in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):17–24

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of warfarin from biological fluids in the low nanogram range. Steyn JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):254–60

Photolytic derivatization for improved LCEC determinations of pharmaceuticals in biological fluids. Selavka CM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Nov;23(11):499–508

Patterns of changes in glycoproteins, polypeptides, and steroids in the peritoneal fluid of women during the periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Bouckaert PX, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):293–9

Arginine vasopressin in human follicular fluid. Verges B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):928–30

Radioimmunoassay for the carboxy–terminal cross–linking domain of type IV (basement membrane) procollagen in body fluids. Characterization and application to collagen type IV metabolism in fibrotic liver disease. Schuppan D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):241–8

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids in spent culture media and body fluids. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):523–30

Octopamine potentiates intracellular Na+ and Cl– reductions during cell volume regulation in Limulus exposed to hypoosmotic stress. Edwards SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(4):481–9

Identification and measurement of 4–oestren–3,17–dione (19–norandrostenedione) in porcine ovarian follicular fluid using high performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Khalil MW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):375–81

Steroid concentrations in fluid from human ovarian antral follicles during pregnancy. Westergaard L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):133–6

Re: Evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes by measurement of intracellular ATP [letter] Santini GF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):287

Extra– and intracellular pH during near–complete forebrain ischemia in the rat. von Hanwehr R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):331–9

Quantitative thin–layer and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of lorapride in biological fluids and a pharmacokinetic study in humans. Bressolle F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1215–8

Comparative in vivo evaluation of a radioimmunoassay and a chromatographic assay for the measurement of digoxin in biological fluids. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):517–21

A new approach for dealing with the stability of drugs in biological fluids. Timm U, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep; 74(9):972–7

Imino acid and related alicyclic amine levels in biological fluids. Okano Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul; 8(7):487–93

Oestrogen and seasonal effects on the production of an oestrus–associated glycoprotein in oviducal fluid of sheep. Sutton R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):645–53

Recommended units for reporting drug concentrations in biological fluids. Ratcliffe JG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):202–3

Angiogenic factor in ocular fluid [letter] Weiss JB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1190–1

Does determination of polyamines in body fluids require heating with hydrochloric acid? Emonds A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):535–8

Isolation of bovine follicular fluid inhibin of about 32 kDa. Fukuda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):55–60

New method for calculating pHi from accurately measured changes in pHi induced by a weak acid and base. Szatkowski MS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):59–63

Physico–chemical aspects of cellular NMR water relaxation in normal and pathologic tissues. Kasturi SR. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):387–400 (71 ref.)

Measuring intracellular free Ca2+ with single– and double–barreled ion–specific microelectrodes. Busa WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:57–69

Clinical utility of the Limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) test. Elin RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:307–27

Fura–2: a powerful new tool for measuring and imaging [Ca2+]i in single cells. Poenie M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:53–6

Intracellular pH of Limulus ventral photoreceptor cells: measurement with phenol red. Bolsover SR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:285–310

Calcium transients in frog skeletal muscle fibers injected with Azo1, a tetracarboxylate Ca2+ indicator. Hollingworth S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:261–83

The use of tetracarboxylate fluorescent indicators in the measurement and control of intracellular free calcium ions. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:347–63 (40 ref.)

Strategies for the selective measurement of calcium in various regions of an axon. Mullins LJ. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986; 40:239–54

Intracellularly trapped pH indicators. Thomas JA. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:311–25 (27 ref.)

Cytochemical detection of ABH antigens in human body fluids. Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):111–7

[Electrolyte analysis of body fluids with ion sensitive sensors (II)] Marsoner HJ. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 31(1–2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of fluid distribution by impedance method] Haeno M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Oct; 23(6):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of caffeine and dimethylxanthines in biological fluids and tissues by high performance liquid chromatography] Nakazawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ion–exchange sorbents for determining drug preparations and their metabolites in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography] Piotrovskil VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple radioimmunological method of determining thymidine in biological fluids] Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Detached ciliary tufts in pouch of Douglas fluid. Poropatich C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):442–4

The immunoperoxidase slide assay. A new method for the demonstration of surface antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Costabel U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):381–7

The clinicopathologic significance of vitreous fluid cytology examinations in a series of 38 patients. Caya JG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):267–71

Ultrastructural studies of malignant cells in fluids. Herrera GA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):272–85

Exfoliative cytology of clear–cell sarcoma metastases in pleural fluid. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):144–9

Multiparameter approach to the diagnosis of hematopoietic–lymphoid neoplasms in body fluids. O'Hara MF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–8

Comparison of the cell content of lung lavage fluid with the presence of emphysema and peripheral airways inflammation in resected lungs. Hobson JE, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):1–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of calcium entry blockers on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, renal function and hemodynamics, salt and water excretion and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6; 56(16):62H–67H (48 ref.)

Nitrendipine, a calcium–entry blocker. Renal and humoral effects in human arterial hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):62–5

Influence of high–dose methotrexate on the distribution of body fluid volumes in the dog. de Graaf SS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):227–30

Comparative study of acetazolamide and spironolactone on body fluid compartments on induction to high altitude. Singh MV, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar;30(1):33–41

Early events elicited by bombesin and structurally related peptides in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. II. Changes in Na+ and Ca2+ fluxes, Na+/K+ pump activity, and intracellular pH. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2223–33

Long–term effects of enalapril monotherapy and enalapril/hydrochlorothiazide combination therapy on blood pressure, renal function, and body fluid composition. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):55–63

Effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP) on the main regulatory mechanisms for blood pressure and body fluid volume in rats. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep;49(9):969–72

[Cellular water–electrolyte equilibrium in edema and changes induced by diuretics] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 15;115(1):65–70 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitors of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase in human uterine fluid. Casslén B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(2):121–4

Follicular fluid alpha 1–antitrypsin—correlation with fertilizing capacity of oocytes. Imoedemhe D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):863–8

The processing and intracellular transport of myeloperoxidase. Modulation by lysosomotropic agents and monensin. Strömberg K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):424–31

Plasminogen activator in bronchoalveolar fluid. Matsuo O, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):43–50

Multiple forms of angiotensin–converting enzyme in human tissues and fluids. van Sande M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(7):381–6

A modified double antibody sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of alpha–1–antitrypsin in biologic fluids. Michalski JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):101–12

[Enzyme activities in organs, cell fractions and body fluids of the dog with special reference to clinico–diagnostic aspects. I. Biologico–physiologic principles] Keller P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jan;128(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Concanavalin A dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (CDCMC) in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid of patients with interstitial lung diseases (ILD). Evidence of cytolytic T–lymphocyte (CTL) activity. Norin A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):144S–145S

Determination of the Lewis blood group substances in stains of forensically relevant body fluids. Bässler G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jan;30(1):29–35

Pattern of occurrence of hepatitis–B virus markers in body fluids among follow–up cases of liver diseases: a correlative study. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec;33(12):762–3, 765–6

Raised immunoglobulin concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of healthy granite workers. Calhoun WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):266–73

METABOLISM

Distribution of tris buffer between intracellular and extracellular space as a function of plasma pH in the rat. Rothe KF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 30(2):111–5

Intracellular electrolytes in cardiac failure. Wester PO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:33–6

The lateral intercellular spaces in the endolymphatic sac. A pathway for fluid transport? Friberg U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;426:1–17

Cell damage in epilepsy and the role of calcium in cytotoxicity. Meldrum BS. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:849–55

Fluidity of cadaveric blood after sudden death: Part III.

Acid–base balance and fibrinolysis. Takeichi S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):35–8

Uterine fluid and prolactin secretion in the ovulating cynomolgus monkey. Ying YK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):677–80

Secretory NaCl and volume flow in renal tubules. Beyenbach KW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R753–63 (67 ref.)

Sodium requirement for insulin release: putative role in regulation of intracellular pH. Biden TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C207–13

Microelectrode study of intracellular pH in frog skin: dependence on serosal chloride. Duffey ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F468–74

Fluid and protein shifts after postural changes in humans. Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H68–75

Tubuloglomerular feedback control of distal fluid delivery: effect of extracellular volume. Moore LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1024–32

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in volume-expansion natriuresis. Schwab TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R310–3

Carotid sinus baroreceptor modulation of fluid transport and blood flow in the feline jejunum. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G736–41

Effect of respiratory acidosis on intracellular pH of the proximal tubule. Trivedi B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):F1039–45

Ionic requirements for intracellular pH regulation in rainbow trout hepatocytes. Walsh PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R24–9

Effect of sugars and amino acids on amphibian intestinal Cl– transport and intracellular Na+, K+, and Cl– activity. White JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G109–17

Alveolar liquid absorption and clearance [editorial] Egan EA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):204

Lung luminal liquid clearance in newborn lambs. Effect of pulmonary microvascular pressure elevation. Raj JU, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):305–10

Ultrastructural visualization of intracellular porphyrin in the rat Harderian gland. Carriere R. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec; 213(4):496–504

Failure of subretinal fluid drainage during scleral buckling procedure in high myopia. Mansour AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):636–7

Volume displacement of scleral buckles. Thompson JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1822–4

Skin blister fluid—an access to the peripheral compartment. Implications of a study on the behaviour of bendroflumethiazide in rats. Schäfer–Korting M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1828–31

Intracellular Ca2+ shifts during the Ca2+ paradox. Borgers M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:25–30

Intracellular trapping of adenosine during myocardial ischemia by L–homocysteine. Henrichs KJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;81(3):267–75

Intracellular transport of high molecular weight intermediates of acid alpha–glucosidase in human fibroblasts. Henkel RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):412–7

Partial characterization of intra– and extracellular forms of the glycoprotein hemopexin in liver cell culture and cell–free translation. Katz NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):593–9

A central role for cell osmolarity in isotonic fluid transport across epithelia. Fischbarg J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):239–44

Ernst Klenk Lecture, November 1985. Intracellular signalling through inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol. Berridge MJ. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):447–56 (121 ref.)

Changes in free calcium ion concentration recorded inside hippocampal pyramidal cells in situ. Krnjević K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):1–11

Purinergic modulation of T–lymphocyte activation: differential susceptibility of distinct activation steps and correlation with intracellular 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. DosReis GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):213–31

Effect of intracellular free Ca2+ on leucine transport in Chang liver cells. Takadera T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):349–59

Time course of changes in blood pressure, aldosterone and body fluids during enalapril treatment: a double–blind randomized study vs hydrochlorothiazide plus propranolol in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):17–24

Lead in detectable amounts was not observed in ocular fluids or the crystalline lens. DuVal G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct;4(10):1093–4

Comparison of tears and lacrimal gland fluid in the rabbit and guinea pig. Thörig L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug; 4(8):913–20

Characterization of f-Met-Leu-Phe-stimulated fluid pinocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by flow cytometry. Davis BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 May; 7(3):251–62

Formation of intracellular lumina in dispersed pig thyroid cells. Rousset B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):432–42

A system of models for fluid–electrolyte dynamics. Leaning MS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;32(10):856–64

Inflow and outflow relations after intraocular fluid–Healon exchange in a case of chronic ocular hypotension. Koerner F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):261–6

Influence of paramagnetic ions and pH on proton NMR relaxation of biologic fluids. Barnhart JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):132–6

Fluid conservation in athletes: responses to water intake, supine posture, and immersion. Claybaugh JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):7–15

Growth rate of perivascular cuffs in liquid–inflated dog lung lobes. Conhaim RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):647–53

Lactate efflux is unrelated to intracellular PO2 in a working red muscle in situ. Connett RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):402–8

Effects of inspiratory resistance loading on lung fluid balance in awake sheep. Loyd JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):198–203

Beta–adrenergic modulation of pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):266–74

Contribution of Starling and lymphatic flows to pleural liquid exchanges in anesthetized rabbits. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):325–30

Electrolyte composition of pulmonary alveolar subphase in anesthetized rabbits. Nielson DW. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):972–9

Pulmonary fluid balance following pulmocutaneous baroreceptor denervation in the toad. Smits AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):331–7

Use of silicone fluids in studies of cellular amino acids. Yi PN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Mar; 12(3):123–33

The regulation of intracellular pH in monkey kidney epithelial cells (BSC–1). Roles of Na+/H+ antiport, Na+–HCO3(–)–(NaCO3–) symport, and Cl–/HCO3– exchange. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12120–7

Novel blockade by brefeldin A of intracellular transport of secretory proteins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Misumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11398–403

The role of intracellular pH in ligand internalization. Hwang J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):18–22

Intracellular pH modulates the generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils. Simchowitz L. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1079–89

Oestrogens in fetal and maternal fluids throughout pregnancy in the pig and comparisons with the ewe and cow. Robertson HA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):355–60

Stimulation of steroid production in isolated rat Leydig cells by unknown factors in testicular fluid differs from the effects of LH or LH–releasing hormone. Rommerts FF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):111–7

Body fluid analysis of 1,3–diphenylguanidine for mutagenicity as detected by Salmonella strains. Bempong MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(2):293–301

Intracellular and extracellular acid–base status and H+ exchange with the environment after exhaustive exercise in the rainbow trout. Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:93–121

Tissue intracellular acid–base status and the fate of lactate after exhaustive exercise in the rainbow trout. Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:123–44

Synchronized synthesis and intracellular transport of serum albumin and apolipoprotein B in cultured rat hepatocytes as studied by double immunofluorescence. Keller GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1223–30

Implications of the invariant gamma–chain on the intracellular transport of class II histocompatibility antigens. Claesson–Welsh L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3551–7

Intracellular localization of human monocyte associated interleukin 1 (IL 1) activity and release of biologically active IL 1 from monocytes by trypsin and plasmin. Matsushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):2883–91

Anti–Ig induces release of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate, which mediates mobilization of intracellular Ca++ stores in B lymphocytes. Ransom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):708–14

Human lymphedema fluid lipoproteins: particle size, cholesterol and apolipoprotein distributions, and electron microscopic structure. Reichl D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1399–411

Intracellular calcium activity in split frog skin epithelium: effect of cAMP. Kelepouris E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 88(2):113–21

A study of the effects of substrates on intracellular pH in toad ventricular strips. Snow TR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul;18(7):723–32

Effect of solute concentration on intracellular water volume and hydraulic conductivity of human blood platelets. Armitage WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:375–85

Effects of ovine follicular fluid on plasma LH and FSH secretion in ovariectomized ewes to indicate the site of action of inhibin. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):575–85

Changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in preovulatory human follicles after administration of hCG. Lumsden MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):119–24

Uterine fluid volume. Cyclic variations and possible extrauterine contributions. Casslén B. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):506–10

Continuous measurement of fluid mobilization from ICF space following acute dehydration by dialyzation in dogs. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):553–66

Effects of histamine–receptor agonists on transvascular fluid and macromolecular efflux in the canine forelimb. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug; 1(4):431–51

Vasomotion and transvascular exchange of fluid and plasma proteins. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985;2(6):577–96

Glucose dependent K+–channels in pancreatic beta–cells are regulated by intracellular ATP. Rorsman P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):305–9

Volume regulation and basolateral co–transport of sodium, potassium, and chloride ions in frog skin epithelium. Ussing HH. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S2–7

Cell volume maintenance and regulation in kidney tissues of various vertebrates. Beneš I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):219–25

Fluid balance during food deprivation and after intraruminal loads of water or isotonic saline in lactating and anoestral goats. Dahlborn K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr; 71(2):223–33

Methods for evaluating the penetration of beta–lactam antibiotics into tissues. Wise R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S325–32 (40 ref.)

Practical aspects of the use of photoproteins as biological calcium indicators. Blinks JR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:229–38 (28 ref.)

[Modelling of body fluid regulation] Sato T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Dec;23(7):514–20 **(Jpn)**

[Possible use of double–frequency impedance measurements for determining total and extracellular fluid ratio in the body] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketotifen on intracellular calcium deposits] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug;11(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory diagnosis of mycotic and specific fungal infections. Medical Section of the American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1373–9

Pseudo–leptospires in broncho–alveolar lavage fluid and blood cell cultures. Williams WR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr;67(2):167–70

Automated instrument approaches to clinical microbiology. Pfaller MA. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):15S–23S

Innate bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of normally sterile human body fluids. Brodersen A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;7(11):585–7

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in an effusion caused by rupture of a benign cystic teratoma of the mediastinum into a serous cavity. Cobb CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1015–20

Identification of types and primary sites of malignant tumors by examination of exfoliated tumor cells in serous fluids. Comparison with the diagnostic accuracy on small histologic biopsies. Spieler P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):753–67

Pleural fluid cytology of invasive thymoma. Zirkin HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1011–4

Idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage analysis. Reynolds HY. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):139S–144S

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular deconditioning produced by 20 hours of bedrest with head–down tilt (–5 degrees) in middle–aged healthy men. Gaffney FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):634–8

Measurement of intracellular pH with microelectrodes in rat kidney in vivo. Henderson RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F203–9

Tubuloglomerular feedback responses with native and artificial tubular fluid. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F16–21

Protons, osmolytes, and fitness of internal milieu for protein function. Somero GN. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R197–213 (112 ref.)

Comparison of methods for measurement of interstitial fluid pressure in cat skin/subcutis and muscle. Wiig H. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H929–44

The role of complement in cigarette smoke–induced chemotactic activity of lung fluids. Kew RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):478–81

Fluid volume changes during hemodialysis monitored with the impedance technique. Tedner B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;9(4):416–20

Is the "soluble" phase of cells structured? Bhargava PM. **Biosystems** 1985;18(2):135–9 (40 ref.)

The role of the atria in fluid volume control. Kaye G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Aug;34(2):82–8

The periventricular anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V): its relationship with the subfornical organ and neural systems involved in maintaining body fluid homeostasis. Johnson AK. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):595–601 (66 ref.)

A theoretical analysis for determining the nonlinear hydraulic permeability of a soft tissue from a permeation experiment. Holmes M. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(5):669–83

Body fluid compartments in neonates weighing 1000 grams or less. Brans YW. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):403–17

Sperm survival studies in peritoneal fluid from infertile women with endometriosis and unexplained infertility. Oak MK, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):297–303

Osmotic pressure of the interstitial fluid obtained from neonatal chick eyes and its variation under light and dark adaptation. Sato T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30; 61(1):79–89

The growth-promoting activity of vaginal fluid for Candida albicans (and the problem of enhanced susceptibility to vaginal candidosis). Bisschop MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):107–12

The influence of antibiotics on the growth of Candida albicans in the vagina: an experiment with vaginal fluid. Bisschop MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):113–9

Intracellular pH controls growth factor–induced ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation and protein synthesis in the G0——G1 transition of fibroblasts. Chambard JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):282–94

Structural changes associated with fluid absorption by dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(1):57–69

Pregnancy-related chemotactic activity of human follicular fluid. Herriot DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):196–201

Changes of body fluid and hematology in toad and their rehabilitation following intermittent exposure to simulated high altitude. Biswas HM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):183–97

Tissue weights and adaptation response of the toad after 96 hours of exposure to simulated high altitude—a body fluid and hematological study. Biswas HM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Dec;29(4):347–52

Estimation of volume of epithelial lining fluid recovered by lavage using urea as marker of dilution. Rennard SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):532–8

Unstable equilibrium behaviour in collapsible tubes. Bertram CD. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):61–9

Removal of cellular water prevents the reformation of the interphase nucleus. Zieve GW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):85–95

Measurements of intracellular pH and its relevance to cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Inouye K. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:235–45

Normal patterns of melatonin levels in the pineal gland and body fluids of humans and experimental animals. Reiter RJ. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:35–54

A piezotranslator with variable movement pattern: experiences with the penetration of very small cells. Nobiling R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 May; 16(3):201–15

Use of bovine follicular fluid to increase ovulation rate or prevent ovulation in sheep. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):623–35

Effect of changes in FSH induced by bovine follicular fluid and FSH infusion in the preovulatory phase on subsequent ovulation rate and corpus luteum function in the ewe. McNeilly AS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):661–8

Follicular fluid modulation of functional LH receptor induction in pig granulosa cells. Osteen KG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):407–18

Plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, preovulatory follicular development and luteal function associated with bovine follicular fluid–induced delay of oestrus in heifers. Quirk SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):609–21

Comparison of acrosome reaction–inducing activities of human cumulus oophorus, follicular fluid and ionophore A23187 in human sperm populations of proven fertilizing ability in vitro. Tesařík J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):383–8

Fluid retention during the first 48 hours as an indicator of burn survival. Carlson RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep; 26(9):840–3

Fetal lung fluid response to maternal hyperosmolality. Ross MG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):40–3

Intracellular pH during ischemia in skeletal muscle: relationship to membrane potential, extracellular pH, tissue lactic acid and ATP. Hagberg H. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug; 404(4):342–7

Circadian variation of volume and concentration of orthostatically shifted fluid. Moser M, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S169–70

Design and application of photolabile intracellular probes. Nerbonne JM. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:417–45 (120 ref.)

[A great unrecognized factor: intracellular calcium] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):413–4 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of the body fluids] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 15;115(1):3–17 (Ita)

[Fluid distribution in the body of victims after severe mechanical injury] Nasonkin OS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The layering phenomenon and boundary formation in radiographs. Nilson AE. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):217–24

The appearance of liquid surfaces and layers in routine radiographs. Nilson AE. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):361–8

SECRETION

Anionic basis of fluid secretion by rat pancreatic acini in vitro. Seow KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G140–8

The duration of lochia. Oppenheimer LW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):754–7

Changed control of cervical secretion from infertile ewes previously exposed to oestrogenic clover pasture. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):147–52

Delayed expulsion of transfer fluid after IVF/ET [letter] Schulman JD. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):44

BODY HEIGHT

Variation of body weight with age, sex and height. An index for classification of obesity. Lundh B. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):493–8

Size at birth in Iceland. Biering G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:68–73

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. II. Height, weight, body mass index, and skinfolds, and their correlation to metabolic variables. Dahlström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 318:65–78

Anthropometric and blood pressure studies in children from Shetland: reliability of measurement and the use of height-weight indices. Donnall MC. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:23–35

A methodology for evaluating size at birth. Karlberg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:26–37

Radiographic versus direct measurements of the spinal canal at lumbar vertebrae L3–L5 and their relations to age and body stature. Leivikä T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):403–11

Analysis of repeated reported adult statures. Boldsen J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):537–40

Sexual dimorphism in the emergence of deciduous teeth: its relationship with growth components in height. Tanguay R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):511–5

Height and weight of Southeast Asian preschool children in Northern California. Dewey KG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):806–8

Reference equations for the single-breath diffusing capacity. A cross-sectional analysis and effect of body size and age. Paoletti P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):806–13

Growth patterns of height and weight among three groups of Samoan preadolescents. Bindon JR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):171–8

Linear growth of Zapotec schoolchildren: growth status and yearly velocity for leg length and sitting height. Buschang PH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):225–34

Human height growth: correlational and multivariate structure of velocity and acceleration. Gasser T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):501–15

Height velocity in a group of teenage boys. Kemper HC, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):545–9

Height-weight tables. Harrison GG. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):989–94

Measuring height in osteoporosis [letter] Herndon RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):462

The influence of some socio-demographic factors on body weight and stature of 6–18 years old boys from Cairo, Egypt. el-Nofely A. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Sep;43(3):245–56

Height at diagnosis in acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Bessho F. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):296–8

Are Tanner growth charts applicable to children at school entry in Leeds? Buckler JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 60(12):1188–91

Body proportions in Turner's syndrome. Hughes PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):506–7

Growth curve for girls with Turner syndrome. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):932–5

Weight gain and height velocity during prolonged first remission from acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sainsbury CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):832–6

Length measurement in small neonates. Smith RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):837–9

Latent variable growth within behavior genetic models. McArdle JJ. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):163–200

The impact of adjustment of a weight-height index (W/H2) for frame size on the prediction of body fatness. Rookus MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):335–42

The value of height records in orthodontics—a case report. Hathorn IS. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Apr;13(2):119–23

Age, height and weight of female Olympic finalists in running events. Khosla T. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Dec;19(4):214–6

Body mass index and mortality in the elderly. Mattila K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):867–8

Height at diagnosis of insulin dependent diabetes in patients and their non-diabetic family members. Songer TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1419–22

Use of growth charts as a simple epidemiological monitoring system of nutritional status of children. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1137–40

Longitudinal correlation analysis of standing height and intelligence. Humphreys LG, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec; 56(6):1465–78

Short stature as the major manifestation of celiac disease in older children. Rosenbach Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan;25(1):13–6

Anthropometric characteristics, blood pressure and lipoprotein lipids in Fiji: comparison of an urban and rural population. Nye ER, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(1):19–30

Relationship of growth and psychoneurologic status of 2-year-old children of birthweight 500–999 g. Ford G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):329–37

Somatosensory evoked potentials: correlations with height. Chu NS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 65(3):169–76

The secular trend of height and menarche in Belgium: are there any signs of a future stop? Vercauteren M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):306–9

Diurnal change in stature: effects of sleep deprivation in young men and middle-aged men. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1533–5

Growth in Gurkha infants [letter] Kennedy PM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;3(1):67–8

Patterns of anteroposterior curvatures of the vertebral column in children and school children in relation to body height. Porwolik K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985; 44(1):48–53

Agriculture and anthropometry: assessing the nutritional impact. Fillmore CM, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1984; 10(2):2–14 (48 ref.)

Testing for developmental changes in gene expression on resemblance for quantitative traits in kinships of twins: application to height, weight, and blood pressure. Corey LA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(2):73–83

Analysis of height variation in a contemporary British sample. Boldsen J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):473–80

Growth in recumbent length during infancy with relationships to adult status and familial associations of the estimated parameters of fitted curves. Kouchi M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):449–72

Blood group and height in a multiethnic population. Kark JD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):188–91

Ponderal index as a predictor of neonatal morbidity in small for gestational age infants. Kishan J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):133–7

Correlation of permanent teeth, stature and weight. Pathak RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(6):433–6

Kuwait nutritional survey: comparison of the nutritional status of Kuwaiti children aged 6–9 years with the NCHS/CDC reference population. Bayoumi A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):415–9

Alternative measurements of obesity: accuracy of body silhouettes and reported weights and heights in a Mexican American sample. Mueller WH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9(3):193–200

Short stature in anorexia nervosa patients. Nussbaum M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):453–5

The Army Weight Control Program: a comprehensive mandated approach to weight control. Rinke WJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):1429–36

Food consumption and height/weight status of Dutch preschool children on alternative diets. van Staveren WA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1579–84

Stature and its components in healthy children, sexual dimorphism and age related changes. Nicolopoulos KS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:105–14

Influence of body size and gender on control of ventilation. Aitken ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1894–9

Assortative mating for height in Pakistani arranged marriages. A comment. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr; 18(2):247–8

Interpretation of children's blood pressure using a physiologic height correction. Kahn HS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):521–31

Pubertal growth and final height in hypopituitary boys: a minor role of bone age at onset of puberty. Bourguignon JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):376–82

Height and weight in two English towns. O'Clarey J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):271–2

Estimating height and weight from size of footprints. Robbins LM. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):143–52

Birthweight in relation to maternal height and weight. Nondasuta A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 May; 69(5):243–7

Problems with the use of "weight for height" tablesGeissler CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1546–9

A longitudinal study of the growth of the New Zealand white rabbit: cumulative and biweekly incremental growth rates for body length, body weight, femoral length, and tibial length. Masoud I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):221–31

Clinical longitudinal growth charts for stature of American children [letter] Himes JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 108(3):487–9

Evaluation of growth in anorexia nervosa from serial measurements. Nielsen S. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):227–30

Methodology in practice—measuring height and weight in school populations. Densem S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Jun;106(3):82–4

Suitable physique to exhaustive walking in a long distance. Inoue Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep; 25(3):127–30

Height and puberty in contemporary healthy Eastern Nigerian growing children: a clinical anthropological study. Didia BC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Feb;32(1):36–40

The predictive and retrospective values of weight and height measurements of below fives. Jansen AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):320–2

Maternal height and perinatal outcome in Mozambique. Liljestrand J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):306–10

Effect of socioeconomic status on body length of Pakistani infants during first year of life. Nagra SA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Feb;32(1):10–3

Accuracy of recumbent height measurement. Gray DS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):712–5

The estimation of stature from anthropometric and photogrammetric measurements of the limbs. Attallah NL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan;26(1):53–9

On being a child with short stature in a taller world [letter] Niederland WC. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):271

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis [letter] Solis OG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):271–2

Serum lipids, body mass, and exercise levels in Auckland, 1982. Jackson R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26; 99(796):97–100

Relationship between childhood blood lead levels and stature. Schwartz J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):281–8

Physical maturity and outcome of pregnancy in primiparas younger than 16 years of age. Sukanich AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):31–6

Changes in anthropometric measurements of South African children—a cause for concern [letter] Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):11–2

Physical growth measurements of primary school children living in Trabzon. Baki A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):31–45

The challenge of short stature [editorial] Hintz RL. **West J Med** 1986 Jun;144(6):740–1

Short stature—physiology and pathology. Rimoin DL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun;144(6):710–21

[Estimation of fetal weight and height] Zeng YY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):206–8, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Height, weight and hydroxyproline/creatinine in the urine of children in the neighborhood of a vanadium–titanium magnetite smelter] Cao BT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 19(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Height and weight of Czech children in 1981 based on the results of a nation–wide anthropological survey] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan;41(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contribution to the anthropology of living Hungarians] Henkey G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(9):331–3 (Fre)

[Weight and height of Quebec residents aged 6 to 17 in 1981. Regional, sexual and secular variations] Léger L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between spondylometric features and body height of man] Goździewski S. **Anat Anz** 1985; 159(1–5):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[History of methods for estimating body height by skeletal findings. Recommendations for estimating body height by skeletal findings up to the middle of the 20th century] Wurm H. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun;44(2):149–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current data on the secular trend in body height in Jena school children and students] Jaeger U, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Jun;77(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body weight and body height of newborn twins] Liebing M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Aug;76(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of studies on body height and body weight of 5 to 10–year–old children in the Magdeburg district] Nitzschmann L, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Oct;76(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Size–appropriate desks for students—a preventive measure for averting postural damage] Sälzler A, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Apr;77(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Longitudinal growth of patients with homozygote beta–thalassemia during continuous subcutaneous infusion of deferoxamine] Krüger N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body size, arm length, sex and temperature on somatosensory evoked potential latency] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A procedure for the determination of spinal cord length in vivo] Balogh B, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific selection of recommendations for estimating body height from skeletal findings, comparability of estimated results and general problems in estimating body height during life] Wurm H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):69–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[History of the determination body height from skeletal findings (body height determination for men). The proposed methods of body height determination from skeletal findings since the middle of the 20th century] Wurm H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):383–432 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypotheses and causes of body height progressions since mid 19th century—a scientific historical review. I: Discussion of causes since the end of the 19th century to mid 20th century, including references on body height development in the 19th century] Wurm H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(5):589–610 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypotheses and reasons for the progression of body height since the middle of the 19th century—a science history retrospect. II. A discussion of the reasons since the middle of the 20th century including some terminological considerations] Wurm H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(6):733–56 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of body mass, body length and cephalic growth of highly premature infants fed with breast milk] Plath C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jun;54(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puberty and growth development in patients with a 21–hydroxylase defect] Börger D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Nov;133(11):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parental and childhood height development. Corrected percentile standards for German children between the age of 2 and 9] Kramer HH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Apr;134(4):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic, pathologic and manipulated body growth] Prader A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun; 134(6):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prediction of adult height: methodologic possibilities and their limitations] Stöver B. **Radiologe** 1986 May;26(5):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accelerative changes in children and adolescents from the current viewpoint] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul; 31(7):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of current body height reference values in the definition of tallness] Degenhardt A, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation coefficient as a basic number for psychophysical relationships] Seidler H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986; 76(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth retardation and compensatory growth in Perthes disease] Exner GU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr; 124(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body measurements of the parents and parity on the body weight of the newborn infant] Adomeent S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth curve and age of maximum increment in the mean height for Koreans] Jwa SI, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;40(3):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Birth weight and body length of newborn infants and insulin levels in maternal blood, fetal blood and amniotic fluid during labor] Bielecka W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(2):85–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differences in body weight and height in schoolchildren, with and without goiter, from selected areas of the Upper Silesian Industrial Region] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differences in body height and body weight of schoolchildren in various regions of the country] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of physical development: the recurrence of the ranges for the mean body height values of children in various areas] Shaposhnikov EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct; (10):52–5 (Rus)

[Somatic status of former participants in the National War of Liberation in the area of Novi Sad] Varga J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Size of the omental velum of the dog and its relation to body weight and length] Martin E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Weight and height in an adult Panamanian population] de Bermúdez O, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec; 34(4):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Expected body weight for height and gestational age. Reference tables] Arroyo P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Aug;53:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on circulating somatomedins in tall adolescents. Evain Brion D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):106–10

Growth and development two years after artificial surfactant replacement at birth. Halliday HL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):323–7

Height attainment in children with steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome. Foote KD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):917–9

Low–dose testosterone effect on somatic growth. Rosenfield RL. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):853–7

[Physiologic, pathologic and manipulated body growth] Prader A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun; 134(6):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on TSH, T4, TBC and the FT4 index in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on HGH secretion in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on PRI secretion in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on gonadotropin secretion in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BODY IMAGE

Methodological problems of body image research in anorexia nervosa patients. Meermann R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):42–51

Adolescent attitudes toward body image and anorexic behavior. Grant CL, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):269–81

Personality characteristics as predictors and sequelae of surgical and conventional orthodontics. Kiyak HA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):383–92

Augmentation mammaplasty: the surgical and psychological effects of the operation and prediction of the result. Beale S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):473–93

Body build and the desire for slenderness in young people. Carroll D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):121–5

Body size overestimation and depressed mood. Taylor MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):153–4

Surgery for the psyche: a longitudinal study of women undergoing reduction mammoplasty. Hollyman JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):222–4

Body image distortion in bulimia nervosa. Birtchnell SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:408–12

The measurement of body image disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Experimental comparison of different methods. Fichter MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:453–61

The Vidal Sassoon syndrome [letter] Stein MB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):463

Body schema: does it depend on bodily–derived sensations? Robinson RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):49–52

Family stigma and physical deformity in children [letter] Semaky T. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):385–6

'Everybody must be just like me': observations on female castration anxiety. Mayer EL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):331–47

Hypochondriasis, somatic delusion and body scheme in psychoanalytic practice. Rosenfeld D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):377–87

Attitude correlates of weight control among secondary school boys and girls. Huon GF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):178–82

The dieting and body shape concerns of adolescent females. Davies E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 May; 27(3):417–28

Body image of anorexic, obese, and normal females. Bell C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):431–9

Self–recognition: a study of a population without mirrors. Priel B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(2):237–50

A review of body–image studies in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Slade P. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):255–65

Perceived somatotype and stereotypes of physique among Nigerian schoolchildren. Salokun SO, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Nov;119(6):587–94

Teaching about body image: a technique for improving body satisfaction. McBride LG. **J Sch Health** 1986 Feb; 56(2):76–7

School–age children's conceptions of the heart and its function: Part I: Review of literature. Kotchabhakdi P, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Fall;14(3):139–52

Phantom sensations: is perceived body image congenital or acquired? [letter] Lindesay J. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):140

Spouses' body image changes during and after pregnancy: a replication and extension. Fawcett J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):220–3

Perceived somatotype, body–cathexis, and attitudes toward clothing among college females. Davis LL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1199–205

On mirror–image anxiety. An observational study. Priel B. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:183–93

The reliability of estimates of body width and their relationship to current measured body size among anorexic and normal subjects. Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):843–6

The effects of mirror confrontation on self–estimation of body dimensions in anorexia nervosa, bulimia and two control groups. Norris DL. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):835–42

[Structures of couple relations and body image in former patients with malignant cancers and their partners] Möhring P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 45(11):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior disorders and body perception in migraine accompagnée in adolescence. Case report and theoretical reflections] du Bois R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun; 57(6):360–5 (Ger)

[Significance of slenderness in the perception of anorectic patients—with an illustrative discussion of A. Giacometti's sculptures] Habermas T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["My scale armor protects me"! The personality image and physical disability of psoriasis patients] Gieler U, et al.

Z Hautkr 1986 Apr 15;61(8):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysmorphophobia as casus pro diagnosi] Hünecke P, et al.
Z Hautkr 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self perception and body image evaluation in mastectomized women] Gneo S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The relationship between the physician and the psychotherapist in the treatment of somatic diseases] Knobel M. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Mar; 32(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

BODY SIZE see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Body size and heat tolerance: a computer simulation. Austin DM, et al. Hum Biol 1986 Apr;58(2):153–69
Automated body contour detection in SPECT: effects on quantitative studies. Hosoba M, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul;27(7):1184–91
Evaluation of four length–weight formulas for estimating body surface area in newborn infants. Brion L, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):801–3
Experimental basis and clinical application of body surface isopotential map. Yamada K. Jpn J Med 1985 Aug; 24(3):283–8
Echocardiographic measurements of left ventricle in normal infants and children. Akiba T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 May;149(1):31–7

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Endometriosis and basal body temperature. A new and simple diagnostic method. Preliminary report. Swolin K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(7):617
Progressive enhancement of body temperature responses to consecutive exercise–bouts of the same intensity in dogs. Kaciuba–Uscilko H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 May–Jun; 36(3):165–74
Temperature–induced changes in metabolic and hormonal responses to intensive dynamic exercise. Blomstrand E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Aug;127(4):477–84
Effect of long–term dehydration on the body weight, body temperature and packed cell volume in buffalo. Ramkrishna V, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(1–2):101–6
Readdressing personal cooling with ice. Kamon E, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):293–8
A new approach for studying the thermic response to dietary fuels. Hill JO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Dec;42(6):1290–8
Head insulation for premature infants in servocontrolled incubators and radiant warmers. Templeman MC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):940–2
Body temperature and rate of O2 consumption in Chinese pangolins. Heath ME, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R377–82
Brain temperature changes coupled to sleep states persist during interleukin 1–enhanced sleep. Walter J, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R96–103
Body temperature: an important determinant of severity of ischemic renal injury. Zager RA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F87–93
Breathing pattern affects airway wall temperature during cold air hyperpnea in humans. Solway J, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):853–7
Partial cardiopulmonary bypass for core rewarming in profound accidental hypothermia. Splittgerber FH, et al. Am Surg 1986 Aug;52(8):407–12
Reduction of heat loss during transurethral resection of the prostate. Dyer PM, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Feb; 14(1):12–6
Temperature maintenance in infants undergoing anaesthesia and surgery. Gauntlett I, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Aug;13(3):300–4
An investigation of factors affecting postoperative rewarming of adult patients. Carli F, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr; 41(4):363–9
Temperature correction of blood gas tensions? [letter] Anderson ST, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):420–1
Effect of ventilation on baseline pulmonary artery temperature [letter] Gravlee GP, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):293–4
Blood warming devices do not guarantee temperature homeostasis [letter] Vaghadia H. Anesthesiology 1986 Aug; 65(2):237–8
High–frequency jet ventilation cooling in a canine hyperthermia model. Barker WJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jun;15(6):680–4
Liquid crystal thermometry for continuous temperature measurement in emergency department patients. Dart RC, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1985 Dec;14(12):1188–90
Thermal feedback in Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus: long–term remission of target symptoms. Sappington JT, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1985 Dec;10(4):335–41
Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients. Carli F, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 May;58(5):502–7
Correlation between size and external temperature of the ISIS 130 tumour after treatment with cytostatic agents. Nickers P, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jul;54(1):61–6
Rise in lens temperature on exposure to sunlight or high ambient temperature. Al–Ghadyan AA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;70(6):421–6
Significance of deep body thermometer for assessing haemodynamics of free flaps. Yanai A, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jan;39(1):125–30
Rectal temperature after marathon running. Maughan RJ, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec;19(4):192–5
Stress–induced changes in the analgesic and thermic effects of opioid peptides in the rat. Appelbaum BD, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):330–6
Intracranial temperature during passive heat exposure in humans. Brinnel H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 15; 363(1):170–3
Warm– and cold–sensitive neurons inactive at normal core temperature in rat hypothalamic slices. Kobayashi S. Brain Res 1986 Jan 1;362(1):132–9
Influence of changes of tooth temperature on reflex and central activity evoked by stimulation of tooth pulp afferents. Rydenhag B, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):337–40
Effects of diet composition on the metabolic and heart rate responses to cold water exposure in men. Ashkar E, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(2):227–32
Air sac temperature and acid–base balance during thermal panting in ducks. Bicudo JE. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(2):179–85
Effects of temperature acclimation on rabbit metabolic rate and rectal temperature. Oliveira SG, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(3):367–72
Site of temperature monitoring and prediction of afterdrop after open heart surgery. Ramsay JG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov;32(6):607–12
Effects of ultradian lighting and feeding schedules on the circadian rhythm of body temperature in monkeys. Slonim AD, et al. Chronobiologia 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):55–63
Rate control of physiologic pacemakers by central venous blood temperature. Alt E, et al. Circulation 1986 Jun; 73(6):1206–12
The influence of raised body temperature on auditory evoked brainstem responses. Bridger MW, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1985 Aug;10(4):195–9
Weight loss and body temperature changes in breast–fed and bottle–fed neonates. Podratz RO, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb;25(2):73–7
Mixed venous blood temperature response to exercise in heart failure patients treated with short–term vasodilators. Sheilock FG, et al. Clin Physiol 1985 Dec;5(6):503–14
Effects of age on body temperature and blood pressure in cold environments. Collins KJ, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Oct; 69(4):465–70
The in vivo effect of low body temperatures on the degree of polymerization of tubulin in brain and testes: a comparison among some species of vertebrates. Lopez LA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(2):317–20
Temperature—a factor in ocular development? Fielder AR, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Jun;28(3):279–84
Studies on the eye lens in poikilothermal animals. II. Stimulation of anaerobic glycolysis in rainbow trout lenses incubated with Ca2+–free medium. Hikida M, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Aug;41(2):179–82
Studies on the eye lens in poikilothermal animals. I. Comparative studies on cation maintenance systems in rainbow trout and rat lenses. Iwata S, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Aug;41(2):171–8
Influence of brown adipose tissue on deep cervical temperature during sleep in the young rabbit. Franzini C, et al. Experientia 1986 Jun 15;42(6):604–6
Chilling followed by incubation at 37 degrees C causes a reduction in NAD+ levels which can be prevented by the poly(ADP–ribose)transferase inhibitor 3–aminobenzamide. Cantoni O, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18;204(2):266–8
The use of voided urine temperature in the determination of basal body temperature. Brenner SH, et al. Fertil Steril 1985 Oct;44(4):536–8
Inaccuracy of basal body temperature charts in predicting urinary luteinizing hormone surges. Quagliarello J, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Mar;45(3):334–7
The effect of exposure to 40 degrees on the heat production and the serum concentrations of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, and corticosterone in immature domestic fowl. Williamson RA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov; 60(2):178–86
Age–related changes in both circadian and seasonal rhythms of rectal temperature with special reference to senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Touitou Y, et al. Gerontology 1986;32(2):110–8
The temperature dependence of electrical coupling in the organ of Corti. Santos–Sacchi J. Hear Res 1986; 21(3):205–11
Temperature–induced hyperprolactinemia during exercise. Brisson GR, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Apr;18(4):283–4
Exercise–induced blood prolactin variations in trained adult males: a thermic stress more than an osmotic stress. Brisson GR, et al. Horm Res 1986;23(4):200–6
Prediction of human physical working capacity in high ambient temperatures. Goretskii OS, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):366–9
Investigation of craniocerebral temperature by decimeter radiothermometry. Gustov AV, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):69–72
Thermovision parameters of brain responses to visual stimulation. Shevelev IA, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):227–32
Identification of thermal model for human tissue. Knudsen M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 May;33(5):477–85
Body temperature changes during transitional phases of work at different environmental warmths. Nag PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Jul;82:65–71
Comparison of physical characteristics, body temperature and resting metabolic rate at 30 degrees C between subtropical and temperate natives. Hori S, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Jun;30(2):115–22
A cooling power index based on human heat exchanges. Rivolier J, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1984;28 Suppl:199–206
Deep–heating characteristics of an RF capacitive heating device. Fato H, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1985 Jan–Mar; 1(1):15–28
Two–point control of temperature profile in tissue. Knudsen M, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):21–38
Endogenous hyperthermia in normal human subjects: experimental study of emotional states (II). Reeves DL, et al. Int J Psychosom 1985;32(4):18–23
Temperature lowering after iced water. Enhanced effects in the elderly. Sugarek NJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jul; 34(7):526–9
Effects of raised body temperature on reasoning, memory, and mood. Holland RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec; 59(6):1823–7
Esophageal and tympanic temperature responses to core blood temperature changes during hyperthermia. Shiraki K, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):98–102
Effect of body temperature on salivary reflexes in rats. Kanosue K, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Jul;16(3):233–7
Intrairway thermal profiles during exercise and hyperventilation in normal man. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep;76(3):1007–10
Thermic effect of food at rest, during exercise, and after exercise in lean and obese men of similar body weight. Segal KR, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep;76(3):1107–12
The effect of body temperature on the locomotory energetics of lizards. Bennett AF, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1984; 155(1):21–7
Warm brain and eye temperatures in sharks. Block BA, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1985;156(2):229–36
Allometries of the durations of torpid and euthermic intervals during mammalian hibernation: a test of the theory of metabolic control of the timing of changes in body temperature. French AR. J Comp Physiol [B] 1985; 156(1):13–9
Measurement of changes in tissue temperature using MR imaging. Dickinson RJ, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):468–72
Radiotelemetry system for continuously monitoring temperature in cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jan;69(1):237–42
Gingival and labial vestibular temperature in young individuals. Volchansky A, et al. J Dent 1985 Dec; 13(4):323–30
Learning the basics #3: monitoring treatment with tissue temperature measurement. Kuflik EG. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;12(9):925–6
The effects of behaviourally relevant temperatures on mechanosensory neurones of the grasshopper, Schistocerca americana. Miles CI. J Exp Biol 1985 May;116:121–39
The effect of melatonin administration and short exposures to cold on body temperature of the blind subterranean mole rat (Rodentia, Spalax ehrenberghi, Nehring). Heth G, et al. J Exp Zool 1986 Apr;238(1):1–9
Temporal decrease of body temperature in middle–aged C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan; 41(1):8–12
The effect of pentobarbitone anaesthesia and hypothermia on the hepatic clearance of indocyanine green and S(–)–acenocoumarol in the rat. Daemen MJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):122–5
Postprandial thermogenesis and hormonal release in lean and obese subjects. Anton–Kuchly B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1985;80(5):321–9
A preovulatory temperature gradient between the isthmus and ampulla of pig oviducts during the phase of sperm storage. Hunter RH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul; 77(2):599–606
Variability of heating patterns in animals by magnetic induction hyperthermia. Storm FK, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Jun;29(2):82–8
Scrotal temperature reflects intratesticular temperature and is lowered by shaving. Kurz KR, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb; 135(2):290–2
Urine temperature and core temperature [letter] Ehrenkranz JR. JAMA 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1880–1
Body temperature dependency of gastric regional blood flow, acid secretion and ulcer formation in restraint and water–immersion stressed rats. Arai I, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Apr;40(4):501–4
New equations to calculate temperature correction factors

for PO2 in human blood. Inaba H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):163–75

Effect of a 1.5 T static magnetic field on body temperature of man. Shellock FG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug; 3(4):644–7

The use of trachea temperature as a means of determining the post-mortem period. Nokes LD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jul;26(3):199–202

The post-mortem temperature plateau—fact or fiction? Nokes LD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct;25(4):263–4

Circadian temperature rhythms in young adult and aged men. Vitiello MV, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):97–100

A new method for measuring body temperature. Ehrenkranz JR. **NJ Med** 1986 Feb;83(2):93–6

Effect of tachypnea on oral temperature estimation: a replication. Durham ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 35(4):211–4

Effects of brain and trunk temperatures on exercise performance in goats. Caputa M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):184–9

Skin and core temperatures as determinants of heat production and heat loss in the goat. Nagel A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):600–7

Temperature dependence of ethanol depression: linear models in male and female mice. Alkana RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):309–16

Body temperature and temperature gradients: changes during the estrous cycle and in response to ovarian steroids. Czaja JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):591–6

Learned anticipatory rise in body temperature due to handling. Eikelboom R. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):649–53

Age-related decrements in the analgesic response to cold-water swims. Kramer E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):875–80

Effect of environmental stimuli on the core temperature of nervous dogs. Marvin HN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):903–6

Body temperature and sleep architecture in response to a mild cold stress in women. Sewitch DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):951–7

Influence of exposure to a prolonged hyperdynamic field on body temperature in the squirrel monkey. Fuller CA. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S157–8

Rectal or axillary temperature in the young child? [letter] Blumenthal I. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):851

Temperature measurements by nuclear magnetic resonance and its possible use as a means of in vivo noninvasive temperature measurement and for hyperthermia treatment assessment. Knüttel B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;101:109–18

Temperature field computation for radiofrequency heating of deep-seated tumors. Sonnenschein R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;101:132–7

Effect of body temperature on the ventilatory responses in the lizard Gallotia galloti. De Vera Porcell L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):29–37

Oxygen binding functions of blood and hemoglobin from the Chinese pangolin, Manis pentadactyla: possible implications of burrowing and low body temperature. Weber RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):103–12

Frontal subcutaneous blood flow, and epi- and subcutaneous temperatures during scalp cooling in normal man. Büllow J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):505–8

Effects of body heating during sleep interruption. Bunnell DE, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):274–82

Historical details of Claude Bernard's invention of a technique for measuring the temperature and the pressure of the blood within the cavities of the heart. Cournand A. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1980;39:1–14

Hypothermia impairs but hyperthermia does not promote inert gas elimination in the rat. Mack GW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):133–45

An international symposium to debate current issues in thermal physiology. Part One. New Haven, Connecticut. June 23–27, 1985. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 59(2):83–224

An international symposium to debate current issues in thermal physiology. Part Two. June 23–27, 1985, New Haven, Connecticut. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun; 59(3):237–373

[Relation between temperature and pulse rate: 89 patients with pyretic diseases] Yan CY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):213–4 **(Chi)**

[Heat preservation in neonates] Zhu ZM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):222–3 **(Chi)**

[The hygienic evaluation of dwelling room microclimate of the district central heating system in an urban area] Liu QC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 20(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Temperature in the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits during ultrasonic phacoemulsification] Preisová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Temperature changes in elderly patients undergoing transurethral prostatectomy in general anesthesia] Kancir C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oral measurement of the temperature of blood donors. Is it a relevant examination?] Tollund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does ultrasound have side effects?] Bom N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2150–4 **(Dut)**

[Circadian rhythms of the central temperature and blood cortisol in endogenous depression] Souetre E, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):185–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal temperature, hemoglobin concentration of blood as well as glucose and lactose levels of blood plasma in consecutive locomotive stresses in fattening swine] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May; 39(3):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision comparison of calculation of the time of death from rectal temperature with and without regard to influencing factors] Stipanits E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of body size, arm length, sex and temperature on somatosensory evoked potential latency] Manoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of types of field used in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography on core and surface temperature in the human body. Results of in vitro and in vivo experiments] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythms of arterial pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate and body temperature in childhood. A cosinor analysis of the works of Imperato and Landucci (1948–1949)] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31; 38(13–14):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telethermographic patterns in scrotal diseases. Analysis of the causes of hypothermia] Coppola V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological responses of resting men and women in a hot environment at 50 degrees C] Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fall in deep body temperature by cold gas inhalation at hyperbaric helium–oxygen environments (16 and 31 bar)] Naraki N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr; 4(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physics of heating and temperature measurement] Saito M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature measuring system with an implantable sensor for use in hyperthermia] Saitoh Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Feb;24(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of deep body temperature difference after cardio-pulmonary bypass: effects of non-pulsatile, pulsatile flow on peripheral circulation] Kawamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical, biomechanical and thermal changes during physiological nervous system activities] Tasaki I. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(10):653–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of gastric mucosal temperature in cases with and without stomach ulcer] Iwai S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem responses and changes in body temperature during open heart surgery] Nakashima Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):348–52 **(Jpn)**

[Dysadaptation to night-shift work and the human thermal circadian biorhythm] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Optimal temperature regimen for the myocardium during cardioplegia in open-heart surgery] Buniatin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term hypoxia on body temperature and lactic acid in the blood of the mouse] Pisarenko SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic local thermometry in acute inflammatory diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Dalgat DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Movement of temperature waves across the cerebral cortex of the white rat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(3):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheovasography and thermometry of the oral mucosa as an objective method for the prognosis of stomach and duodenal peptic ulcer] Pil'tial VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal area for measuring cadaver body temperature for establishing the time of death] Novikov PI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical aspects of medical thermometry] Filippov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic basis for bicycle ergometric pneumothermometry] Agarkov FT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decimeter radiothermometry in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Gustov AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial characteristics and the dynamics of the activation foci in the cortex during the elaboration of a conditioned reflex (thermographic research)] Shevelev IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoisolation of the entire uniform for personnel of armored-mechanized units] Bevc Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of the pyrexial response to acute myocardial infarction by beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Ringe C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(3):271–4

Effects of adenosine and two stable adenosine analogues on blood pressure, heart rate and colonic temperature in the rat. Jonzon B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 126(4):491–8

Effects of scopolamine (0.6 mg), physostigmine (1.0 mg), and their complex on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:279–94

Effects of physostigmine doses (0.1 mg, 0.3 mg, 0.6 mg) on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:263–77

Ethanol exposure in rats: studies on blood gas concentrations, pH and temperature. Murray KA, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):5–10

Effects of sodium dichloroacetate in awake, healthy, Yucatan miniature swine. Weingand KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):441–6

Studies on the hypothermic response of capsaicin and its analogue in mice. Fujii T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):165–76

Measurement of ischemic changes in cerebral blood flow by the hydrogen clearance technique and brain cortical temperature. Influence of flunarizine. Marrannes R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):209–29

Ovarian steroid manipulation of the antidipsogenic and thermogenic responses of rats to central administration of prostaglandin E1. Skoog KM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):117–20

Adenosine analogues. The temperature-dependence of the anticonvulsant effect and inhibition of 3H-D-aspartate release. Bowker HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2949–53

Effects of inhibitors of GABA-transaminase on hole-board exploration and on temperature. Relation with effects on quasi-morphine abstinence behaviour induced by sodium dipropylacetate. van der Laan JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3789–94

The effect of a beta-adrenergic agonist on behaviors mediated by 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1075–7

The hypothermic action of carbachol in the rat brain periaqueductal grey area may involve neurotensin. Griffiths EC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):653–8

Body temperature and plasma arginine vasotocin in fowls adapted to high- and low-NaCl diets. Arad Z, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):115–21

Stress-induced changes in the analgesic and thermic effects of morphine administered centrally. Appelbaum BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):303–8

The nicotine-induced changes in striatal dopamine metabolism of mice depend on body temperature. Haikala H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):313–9

Effect of sympathetic blockade on central prostaglandin E2-induced hyperthermia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):73–6

Adaptation to cold antagonizes neurotensin-induced hypothermia in mice. Merritt WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):136–42

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone infused ICV fails to affect body temperature or endotoxin fever in the cat. Rezvani AH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):99–105

Induced rewarming by central stimulation in hypothermic hamsters. Resch GE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct; 22(5):490–4

Sex-related hyperthermic response to chlorpromazine in the offspring of rats treated with imipramine. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):364–73

Changes in blood pressure and thermographic values resulting from use of a beta-blocker plus diuretic and of an alpha-beta-blocker plus diuretic. De Cesaris R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):725–9

SCH 23390 antagonizes apomorphine- and ergot-induced hypothermia. Carboni E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):17–22

Effects of drugs on thermal responses to microwaves. Jauchem JR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):307–10 (41 ref.)

GABA-induced hypothermia in rats: involvement of serotonergic and cholinergic mechanisms. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):327–32

Involvement of bicuculline-insensitive receptors in the hypothermic effect of GABA and its agonists. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):505–8

Effect of centrally administered histamine on body temperature in guinea pigs. Khan RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):37–9

Evidence that insulin resistance is responsible for the decreased thermic effect of glucose in human obesity. Ravussin E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1268–73

The comparative effects of cortisol and voltaren on anaemia and temperature changes in experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection in rats. Shoyinka SV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):277–84

Effects of CO2 inhalation on acid–base balance and thermal recovery following cold water dives by the muskrat

(Ondatra zibethicus). MacArthur RA.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1986;156(3):339–46

Adaptive and differeutial changes on beta- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors mediated hyperthermia after chronic treatment with antidepresaant drugs in the rat kept at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al.
J Neural Transm 1985;63(3–4):237–46

Clonidine and a beta-agonists induce hyperthermia in rats at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al.
J Neural Transm 1985;63(3–4):223–35

Uridine-induced hyperthermia in the rabbit. Cradock JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):226–9

Hypothermic effects of MK-212, a 5-hydroxytryptaminergic stimulant, in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quock RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):79–80

Indoleacetic acid-induced hypothermia and changes in serotonin metabolism in mice. Yamada J, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jul;8(7):564–70

Possible involvement of beta 2-adrenoceptors in hyperthermic effect of l-ephedrine in rats. Yamahara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Aug;8(8):591–6

Inhibition of hypothermic effect of cholecystokinin by benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788, in mice. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):277–80

State-dependent effects of beta-endorphin on core temperature in stressed and non-stressed rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):395–7

Neuropeptide Y decreases rectal temperature after intracerebroventricular administration in conscious dogs. Morioka H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;32(2):45–57

Putrescine has hypothermic and antipyretic activity, in rats. Genedani S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1293–8

Cold-rearing normalizes capacity for norepinephrine-stimulated thermogenesis but not body temperature in 16-day-old fatty Zucker rats. Schmidt I, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):129–36

The effect of selective beta adrenergic blockade on glucose-induced thermogenesis in man. Thorin D, et al.
Metabolism 1986 Jun;35(6):524–8

Survival time in hypoxic mice: differentiation between apomorphine-induced hypothermia and antihypoxic properties. Saligaut C, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Apr;8(4):207–12

Reduction of temperature and lithium poisoning [letter] Follézou JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1609

Age-related decrements in morphine analgesia: a parametric analysis. Kramer E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May-Jun; 7(3):185–91

Body temperature-dependent and independent actions of chlordimeform on visual evoked potentials and axonal transport in optic system of rat. Boyes WK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):743–9

Implications of dopamine agonist-induced hypothermia following increased density of dopamine receptors in the mouse. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug; 24(8):735–41

The pharmacology of the hypothermic response in mice to 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT). A model of presynaptic 5-HT1 function. Goodwin GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1187–94

The beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists clenbuterol and salbutamol enhance the hypothermic action of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in mice by a central mechanism. Green AR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):21–4

Body temperature during and following 10-day subcutaneous infusion of clonidine in the rat. Maccarrone C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Oct;24(10):985–92

Drug interactions with ethanol. Effects on body temperature and motor impairment. Maickel RP, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar;25(3):315–22

Changes in body temperature after administration of acetylcholine, histamine, morphine, prostaglandins and related agents: II. Clark WG, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1985 Fall;9(3):479–552 (741 ref.)

Neurobehavioral effects of permethrin are associated with alterations in regional levels of biogenic amine metabolites and amino acid neurotransmitters. Hudson PM, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1986 Spring;7(1):143–53

Intraseptal morphine potentiates pentobarbital narcosis and hypothermia in the rat. Fatherazi S, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):505–7

Body temperature effects of opioids in rats: intracerebroventricular administration. Geller EB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1761–5

Prolonged hypothermia after phenobarbital-induced anesthesia in adrenalectomized rats. Janocko L, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1651–8

Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) and an analogue on sleep and brain temperature in rats at night. Obál F Jr, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):953–7

Conditional shifts in thermic responses to sequentially paired drugs and the "conditional hyperactivity" hypothesis. Taukulis HK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):83–7

Neurotransmitter effects on body temperature are modified with increasing age. Ferguson AV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):977–81

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on food and water intake and body temperature in rats. Pénicaud L, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):431–5

Tryptophan's influence on feeding and body temperature in the fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1193–6

Effects of estrogen on food intake, body weight, and temperature of male and female obese mice. Dubuc PU. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):468–73

Ethanol induced temperature disturbances measured by automated radiotelemetry. Gallaher EJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:221–3

Temperature responses in restrained and unrestrained rats to the selective mu opioid agonist, DAGO. Spencer RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:107–10

Sensitization or tolerance to morphine effects after repeated stresses. Benedek G, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):369–80

Tolerance to hypothermia induced by ethanol depends on specific drug effects. Hjeresen DL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):45–51

Strain difference in the effects of morphine on the rectal temperature and respiratory rate in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):60–4

Effects of antidepressant drugs, selective noradrenaline- or 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors, on apomorphine-induced hypothermia in mice. Pawłowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):240–6

Interactive effects of intracisternal oxytocin and other centrally active substances on colonic temperatures of mice. Mason GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):253–60

Changes in body temperature and metabolic rate following microinjection of Met-enkephalinamide in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus of rats. Stanton TL, et al.
Regul Pept 1985 Nov 28;12(4):333–43

Effect of tizanidine on body temperature in the mouse. Kameyama T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 May; 52(2):225–35

Endotoxin-induced hyperthermia in pregnant golden hamsters. Hilbelink DR, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(3):209–17

Acute behavioral toxicity of sulfolane: influence of hypothermia. Ruppert PH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov; 28(2–3):111–6

[Temperature-reducing effect of Rhubarb and its relation to PGE in the central nervous system] Guo CY, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):106–7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of phosphatidylcholine on the body temperature and activity of posterior hypothalamus neurons in animals] Kubarko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperthermic effect of a trypsin inhibitor in rats and rabbits] Vismont FI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on the thermoregulatory mechanisms in normo- and hypothermia] Bazhanov NO, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May-Jun;49(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central action of snake venoms on body temperature in rats] Gurin VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 48(6):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors of the hypothalamus in the hyperthermic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Arutiunian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul; 71(7):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of various responses to noradrenaline administration in the control and cold-adapted rat] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):377–81 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiovascular, hematologic, and biochemical effects of acute ventral exposure of conscious rats to 2450-MHz (CW) microwave radiation. Galvin MJ, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(2):223–33

Dose-response relationship between body temperature and birth defects in radiofrequency-irradiated rats. Lary JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):141–9

Brain temperature measurements in rats: a comparison of microwave and ambient temperature exposures. Ward TR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(3):243–58

Effects of low-level microwave irradiation on amphetamine hyperthermia are blockable by naloxone and classically conditionable. Lai H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):354–61

The relationship of decreased serum thyrotropin and increased colonic temperature in rats exposed to microwaves. Lu ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec; 104(3):365–86

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Temperature instability as an early predictive factor of brain death in paediatric near-drowning victims. Mason LJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):230–3

Thermal balance during transurethral resection of the prostate. A comparison of general anaesthesia and epidural analgesia. Stjernström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):743–9

A technique to examine phasic thermoregulation during human sleep. Jennings JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Nov-Dec;85(5):292–302

Absence of responses in energy metabolism and respiratory quotient to carnitine infusion in premature infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):227–31

Plastic blankets and heat shields decrease transmission of phototherapy light. Karsdon J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):555–7

Thermoregulation in boys at prepubertal age (7–15 years). Laszczyńska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 35(4):398–402

Absence of selective brain cooling in pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Tegowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jul-Aug;36(4):256–66

24-h evaporative and sensible heat losses in relation to ambient humidity at 24 degrees C in clothed human subjects. Garby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):167–70

Inhibition of shivering in man by thermal stimulation of the facial area. Mekjavic IB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):633–7

Effect of changes in pH, in osmolarity, or in temperature on food intake. Brobeck JR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov; 42(5 Suppl):951–5

Head insulation for premature infants in servocontrolled incubators and radiant warmers. Templeman MC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):940–2

Heat flux and oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus. Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):462–70

Physique and thermoregulation in prepubertal males during exercise in a warm, humid environment. Docherty D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May;70(1):19–23

Effect of mesomorphy on hyperthermia during exercise in a warm, humid environment. Hayward JS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 May;70(1):11–7

Inhibition of thermal panting by intracarotid infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Baker MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R787–91

Potentiated muscular thermogenesis in cold-acclimated muscovy duckling. Barre H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R533–8

Partition of heat loss in resting and exercising winter- and summer-insulated reindeer. Folkow LP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R32–40

Meal-induced brown fat thermogenesis and thyroid hormone metabolism in rats. Glick Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 1):E519–24

Relationship between autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in the golden hamster. Gordon CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R320–4

Dissociation of sympathetic and thermogenic activity in brown fat of Syrian hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R389–95

Increased brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in obese (ob/ob) mice fed a palatable diet. Himms-Hagen J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E274–81

Vascular basis for regulation of nasal heat exchange in reindeer. Johnsen HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R617–23

Effect of meal size and frequency on postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. LeBlanc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E144–7

Thermogenesis and sympathetic activity in BAT of overfed rats after adrenalectomy. Marchington D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E362–6

Stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamus induces cold defense responses in conscious rabbits. Morimoto A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R560–6

Critical radius of endotherms. Porter WP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R699–707

Thermogenesis and BAT activity in hypophysectomized rats with and without corticotropin replacement. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E333–6

Energy balance and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during pregnancy in Syrian hamsters. Wade GN, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R845–50

Effect of amine on temperature-responsive neuron in slice preparation of rat brain stem. Watanabe T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R553–9

Delivery temperature of heated and cooled intravenous solutions. Norman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun; 65(6):693–9

Do passive heat and moisture exchangers keep the patient warm? Haslam KR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):379–81

Thermal control in the neonatal unit. Hull D.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct;14(4):617–21

Fed and fasting thermoregulation in ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(6):358–65

Genetic and dietary influences on the levels of diet-induced thermogenesis and energy balance in adult mice. Ismail MN, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(3):189–95

The regional difference of thermal response to immersion during rest and exercise. Koga S.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1985 Apr;4(2):191–2

Relationship of the peripheral cold tolerance to place of birth, body mass index and alcohol consumption. Ohnaka T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):195–6

Developing computer model for analysis of human cold tolerance. Yokoyama S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):183–7

Integration and central processing in temperature regulation.

Gordon CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:595–612 (130 ref.)
Neurotransmitters in temperature control. Lipton JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:613–23 (66 ref.)
Effect of intermittent feeding on thermoregulatory abilities of young and aged C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct;4(3):251–9
The effect of leakage on the insulation provided by immersion-protection clothing. Allan JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1107–9
Dietary manipulation and exercise in the heat: thermoregulatory and metabolic effects in rats. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):31–5
Evaluation of predictive formulae for determining metabolic rate during cold water immersion. Mekjavic IB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):671–80
Immersion cooling: effect of clothing and skinfold thickness. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec; 56(12):1177–82
Complementary nature of heat production and heat intake during behavioral thermoregulation in the rat. Refinetti R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):64–70
Impaired basal and noradrenaline-induced iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in brown adipose tissue from pregnant and lactating rats. Giralt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1315–21
Sympathetic and hormonal regulation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):230–3
Mechanisms of thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Nicholls D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):223–5
Brown adipose tissue and the response to overfeeding. Stock MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):239–40
Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in obese animals. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):236–9
Operant control of convective cooling and microwave irradiation by the squirrel monkey. Bruce-Wolfe V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(4):365–80
Thermoregulation in rodents exposed to high-intensity stationary magnetic fields. Tenforde TS. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(3):341–6
Contribution of brown fat to the neonatal thermogenesis. Benito M. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):245–9 (13 ref.)
Heat loss from the skin of preterm and fullterm newborn infants during the first weeks after birth. Hammarlund K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):1–10
Parallel measurements of heat production and thermogenin content in brown fat cells during cold acclimation of rats. Hansen ES, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):31–8
Thermoregulatory responses to cooling in patients susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Ayling JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):983–90
Is diet-induced thermogenesis an experimental artefact? [letter] Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):191–2
Resting heat production in Bos indicus and their F1 crosses with exotic breeds at a thermoneutral environment. Singh K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):301–5
Exceptional case of survival in cold water. Keatinge WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):171–2
Relationship between starvation heat production and body size in the domestic fowl. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):513–7
Rats prefer ambient temperatures out of phase with their body temperature circadian rhythm. Briese E. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):389–93
Tonic activity of medial preoptic norepinephrine mechanism for body temperature maintenance in sleeping and awake rats. Datta S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):447–51
Pointwise bounds for a nonlinear heat conduction model of the human head. Duggan RC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(2):229–36
Site of temperature monitoring and prediction of afterdrop after open heart surgery. Ramsay JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):607–12
Thermoregulatory responses of dystrophic hamsters to changes in ambient temperatures. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1145–50
Evidence for a contribution by brown adipose tissue to the development of fever in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):595–8
Contribution of postexercise increment in glucose storage to variations in glucose-induced thermogenesis in endurance athletes. Tremblay A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1165–9
Decreased core-to-skin heat transfer in mild essential hypertensives exercising in the heat. Kenney WL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(8):1165–72
Exposure treatment of the burned patient—a computer simulation of the thermal environment and its effect on evaporation and heat loss. Martin CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):323–36
Relationship between pulse amplitude and thermal exchange in the finger: the effect of smoking. Saumet JL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Apr;6(2):139–46
The effect of undernutrition on thermoregulation in the elderly. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):525–32
Effect of indirect heating on the postural control of skin blood flow in the human foot. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):577–82
Metabolic and thermoregulatory effects of photoperiod and melatonin on Peromyscus maniculatus acclimatization. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):725–9
Temporal response of neurons to ambient heating in the preoptic and septal area of the unanesthetized rabbit. Gordon CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(4):879–84
Geographical variations in heat production and dissipation within two populations of Rhabdomys pumilio (Muridae). Haim A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):111–2
Thermoregulatory activity in the rat: effects of hypohydration, hypovolemia and hypertonicity and their interaction with short-term heat acclimation. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):577–82
Thermoregulation and heat balance in the dik-dik antelope (Rhynchotragus kirki): a field and laboratory study. Kamau JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):335–40
Heat loss of farmed raccoon dogs and blue foxes as evaluated by infrared thermography and body cooling. Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):361–4
Response to cold in the blue fox and raccoon dog as evaluated by metabolism, heart rate and muscular shivering: a re-evaluation. Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(4):959–64
Thermoregulation in the meerkat (Suricata suricatta Schreber, 1776). Müller EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):217–24
Use of helium–oxygen to examine the effect of cold acclimation on the summit metabolism of a marsupial, Dasyuroides byrnei. Smith BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):445–9
The influence of ambient temperature on metabolism and body temperature of newborn and growing reindeer calves (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L.). Soppela P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):371–86
The effects of acclimation temperature on pituitary and plasma beta-endorphin in rats at 32.5 degrees C. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):269–72
Lymphatic transport rate of noradrenaline during adrenergic thermogenesis. Pácha J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):161–4
Computer applications in thermoregulatory research. De Meersman RE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):179–85
The effects of rearing environment on pup development. Jans JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):341–7
Exercise, resting metabolic rate, and thermogenesis. Segal KR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986;2(1–2):19–34 (46 ref.)
Effect of physical activity and air velocity on the thermal insulation of clothing. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Dec;28(12):1617–31
Physiological reactions to different vertical (head–foot) air temperature differences. Tanaka M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jan;29(1):131–43
The relation between clothing thickness and cooling during motorcycling. Woods RI. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar; 29(3):455–62
Effects of passive heat adaptation and moderate sweatless conditioning on responses to cold and heat. Hessemer V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):281–9
Effects of human menstrual cycle on thermoregulatory vasodilation during exercise. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):559–65
Increased glucagon secretion during hyperthermia in a sauna. Tatár P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):315–7
Age-related differences in response to acute cold challenge (–10 degrees C) in male F344 rats. Kiang-Ulrich M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(3–4):201–9
Activity-induced thermogenesis in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Dauncey MJ. **Experientia** 1986 May 15; 42(5):547–9
Acute cold exposure increases the glucagon sensitivity of thermogenic metabolism in the rat. Howland RJ. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):162–3
Qualitative difference in mitochondria of endothermic and ectothermic animals. Akhmerov RN. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):251–5
Thermoregulation in the slender loris (Loris tardigradus). Müller EF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(3–4):216–26
Postoperative shivering after cardiac surgery: a review. Holtzclaw BJ. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):292–302
Thermal and metabolic responses of repetitively immobilized rats to acute heat exposure. Kuroshima A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):463–5
Thyroid status and noradrenaline-induced regulatory thermogenesis in heat acclimated rats. Arieli A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb;18(2):103–6
Fever in children: phobia vs facts. Fruthaler GJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):49–53
Body size and heat tolerance: a computer simulation. Austin DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):153–69
Thermal responses to exercise in the cold: influence of sex differences and alcohol. Graham TE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):687–98
Effect of adaptation to a hot climate on the state of temperature reception. Kozyreva TV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–8
Individual features of responses to a combination of heat and physical exertion. Mar'yanovich AT, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–55
Characteristics of temperature regulation in man during heat loading. Reshetyuk AL. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):424–30
Neurochemical basis of chemical thermoregulation and artificial hypobiosis. Timofeev NN. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):355–65 (24 ref.)
Estimating outdoor thermal comfort using a cylindrical radiation thermometer and an energy budget model. Brown RD, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar;30(1):43–52
Thermoregulatory responses during exercise and a hot water immersion and the affective responses to peripheral thermal stimuli. Fujishima K. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar; 30(1):1–19
Seasonal variations of physiological responses to heat of subtropical and temperate natives. Ihzuka H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):107–13
Influence of aging in the thermoregulatory efficiency of man. Mathew L, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):137–45
The effect of epidural analgesia on maternal thermoregulation in labor. Kapusta L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 23(3):185–9
Participation of alpha-adrenoreceptors in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in vivo. Foster DO. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 2:25–9
The contribution of protein synthesis to thermogenesis in man. Garrow JS. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:97–101
Lack of thermogenic response to glucose/insulin infusion in diabetic obese subjects. Golay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(2):107–16
Defective brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in obese mice. Himms-Hagen J. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:17–24
New evidence for a thermogenic defect in human obesity. Jequier E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:1–7
Maturation of thermoregulation in Zucker rats. Kaul R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):401–9
Thermogenesis in relation to feeding and exercise training. Leblanc J. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:75–9
Adipocyte heat production before and after weight reduction by gastroplasty. Olsson SA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(2):99–105
Factors influencing brown fat and the capacity for diet-induced thermogenesis. Stock MJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:9–15 (41 ref.)
Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis and the energetics of lactation in rodents. Trayhurn P. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:81–8
Evidence that the sympathetic nervous system does not regulate dietary thermogenesis in humans. Welle S. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:115–21
A three-dimensional finite-difference thermoregulatory model of a squirrel monkey. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):983–92
Vitamin A increases cold tolerance in goldfish. Chen TS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(4):365–9
Heat production of cattle acclimated to cold, thermoneutrality and heat when exposed to thermoneutrality and heat stress. Robinson JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1434–40
Plasma renin activity and forearm blood flow in paraplegic humans. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):924–7
Regional control of local airway heat and water vapor losses. Hanna LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):624–32
Influence of menstrual cycle on thermoregulatory, metabolic, and heart rate responses to exercise at night. Hessemer V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1911–7
Mode of neural control mediating rat tail vasodilation during heating. O'Leary DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1533–8
Thermoregulatory and blood responses during exercise at graded hypohydration levels. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1394–401
Ontogeny of homeothermy in the immature rat: metabolic and thermal responses. Spiers DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1190–7
A study of the variability in the febrile responses of rabbits to endogenous pyrogen. Stitt JT. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct; 59(4):1234–7
Thermoregulatory and nonthermoregulatory heat production in burned rat. Strome DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug; 61(2):688–93
Effects of body mass and morphology on thermal responses in water. Toner MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):521–5
Afterdrop of body temperature during rewarming: an alternative explanation. Webb P. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):385–90
Human thermoregulatory responses to cold air are altered by repeated cold water immersion. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1542–8
A theoretical model of localized heat and water vapor transport in the human respiratory tract. Hanna LM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb;108(1):19–27
Modeling transient heat transfer through the skin and superficial tissues—1: Surface insulation. Hodson DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):183–8
Influence of hypothermia and circulatory arrest on cerebral temperature distributions. Olsen RW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov;107(4):354–60
Insulin. Its role in the thermic effect of glucose. Christin L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1747–55
Evaporative water loss: thermoregulatory requirements and measurements in the deer mouse and white rabbit. Conley KE. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):433–6
Heat loss regulation: role of appendages and torso in the deer mouse and the white rabbit. Conley KE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):423–31

Arrhenius parameters of mitochondrial membrane respiratory enzymes in relation to thermoregulation in endotherms. Geiser F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):711–5

Sources of heat during nonshivering thermogenesis in Djungarian hamsters: a dominant role of brown adipose tissue during cold adaptation. Heldmaier G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(2):237–45

Plasma free fatty acid levels during cold-induced and noradrenaline-induced nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster. Heldmaier G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):679–84

Increased contribution of brown adipose tissue to nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster during cold-adaptation. Rafael J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):717–22

Ontogeny of thermoregulation and energy metabolism in pygoscelid penguin chicks. Taylor JR. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):615–27

Ventral scent marking in Meriones unguiculatus may contribute to thermoregulation. Thiessen DD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep;99(3):306–10

Metabolic and hormonal responses to cooling the fetal sheep in utero. Gunn TR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):55–66

Effect of cooling and heating on the regional distribution of blood flow in fetal sheep. Kawamura T, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):11–21

Control of panting in the desert iguana: roles for peripheral temperatures and the effect of dehydration. Dupre RK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep;235(3):341–7

Thermoregulatory control after upper extremity replantation. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):548–52

A discrete lesion of ventral hypothalamus and optic chiasm that disturbed the daily temperature rhythm. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):1–4

Thermal head wrap for infants. Marks KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):956–9

Temperature regulation in healthy and resuscitated newborns immediately after birth. Schubring C. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(1):27–33

Pinealectomy has no effect on diet-induced thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue proliferation in rats. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):69–74

Changes in the colonic temperature and metabolism during immobilization stress in repetitively immobilized or cold-acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):591–7

Temperature regulation during intermittent exercise with progressive dehydration. Libert JP, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):253–66

Lasting consistency of cold adaptability in rats reared in cold for many generations. Moriya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(3):423–42

Thermosensitive neurons in the brain. Nakayama T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):375–89 (64 ref.)

Reduced cold-induced thermogenesis in familial human obesity. Contaldo F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 17; 64(4):177–80

Different roles of intrahypothalamic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems in thermoregulatory responses of the rat. Gonzalez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):707–15

Age comparisons of body temperature and cold tolerance among different strains of Mus musculus. Talan MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):247–56

Relationship of thyroid hormones and norepinephrine to the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Kaufman LN, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):847–51

Genotype dependency of the thermic effect of a meal and associated hormonal changes following short-term overfeeding. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan; 35(1):30–6

Dopamine and thermoregulation: an evaluation with special reference to dopaminergic pathways. Lee TF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):589–98

Circadian rhythms: basis for screening for fever. Samples JF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):377–9

Role of the liver in diet-induced thermogenesis. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov;43(11):347–8

Iron deficiency in the rat: effects on energy metabolism in brown adipose tissue. Mackler B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):989–91

The response of adipose tissue blood flow to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in conscious dogs and rats. Benzi RH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):37–44

Autonomic thermoregulation after separation of the preoptic area from the hypothalamus in rats. Blatteis CM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):480–4

Effects of skin temperature on cold defense after cutaneous denervation of the trunk. Heath ME, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):175–7

Heat-induced vasoconstriction in the fingers: a mechanism for reducing heat gain through the hand heated locally. Nagasaka T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):71–5

Skin and core temperatures as determinants of heat production and heat loss in the goat. Nagel A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):600–7

Osmosensitivity of preoptic thermosensitive neurons in hypothalamic slices in vitro. Nakashima T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):112–7

Comparison of influences of stimulation of the Ammon's horn and subiculum to thermosensitive preoptic and septal neurons. Osaka T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):86–7

Thermoregulatory responses to cold during a 7-week acclimatization process in rabbits. Werner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):547–51

Central nervous regulation of body temperature in vertebrates: comparative aspects. Crawshaw L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(1):19–30 (87 ref.)

Thermal afferents in the control of body temperature. Jessen C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(1):107–34

Thermal control of mother–young contact in Norway rats: factors mediating the chronic elevation of maternal temperature. Adels LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):183–96

Metabolic strategies of pallid bats (Antrozous pallidus) during reproduction. Beasley LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):159–66

Body temperature and temperature gradients: changes during the estrous cycle and in response to ovarian steroids. Czaja JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):591–6

Effects on growth and endocrine status of maintaining obese and lean Zucker rats at 22 degrees C and 30 degrees C from weaning. Fletcher JM. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(4):597–602

Ambient temperature effects on energetic relations in growing chicks. Hayne H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):203–12

Lack of diet-induced thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of obese medial hypothalamic-lesioned rats. Hogan S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):287–94

A system for the study of behavioral thermoregulation of small animals. Laughter JS Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):993–7

Short photoperiod stimulates brown adipose tissue growth and thermogenesis but not norepinephrine turnover in Syrian hamsters. McElroy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):307–11

Effects of anterior and posterior hypothalamic temperature changes on thermoregulation in the rat. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1099–1103

Heat loss and anticipatory finger vasoconstriction induced by a smoking of a single cigarette. Saumet JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):229–32

Diurnal cycle of core temperature in huddling, week-old rat pups. Schmidt I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):105–9

Effect of diet and temperature acclimation on thermoregulatory behaviour in piglets. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):637–42

Nonshivering thermogenesis in the diabetic SHR/N-cp (corpulent) rat. Tulp OL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):127–31

Thermal preference behavior of genetically obese (ob/ob) and genetically lean (+/?) mice. Wilson LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):545–8

Central and peripheral thermal control of effectors in homeothermic temperature regulation. Simon E, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Apr;66(2):235–300 (445 ref.)

Pathophysiology of temperature regulation. Mitchell D, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):507–17 (125 ref.)

An effect of injury on thermoregulation in man. Little RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):295–306

Zinc metabolism in human blood during acute exposure to cold. Ohno H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):251–64

Effects of acute hypoxia on heat production capacity in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep; 39(2):212–5

Respiratory heat loss in exercise-induced asthma. Measurement and clinical application. Amirav I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):227–32

Regional heat loss in newborn infants. Part II. Heat loss in newborns with various diseases—a method of assessing local metabolism and perfusion. Simbruner G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):945–8

Regional heat loss in newborn infants. Part I. Heat loss in healthy newborns at various environmental temperatures. Simbruner G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):940–4

Thermoregulatory responses of the elderly population. Yousef MK, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):219–27

Accidental severe hypothermia. Moss J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):501–13 (104 ref.)

Optimal siting of heat flux transducers for the assessment of body heat loss when immersed in water. Bell PY, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;12(4):465–83

An international symposium to debate current issues in thermal physiology. Part One. New Haven, Connecticut. June 23–27, 1985. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 59(2):83–224

An international symposium to debate current issues in thermal physiology. Part Two. June 23–27, 1985, New Haven, Connecticut. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun; 59(3):237–373

Fever in mammals: is it beneficial? Banet M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):117–24

Single neuron studies and their usefulness in understanding thermoregulation. Boulant JA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):179–88

Are single-unit recordings useful in understanding thermoregulation? Helkon RF. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):197–203

Problems with neuronal models in temperature regulation. Jessen C. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):361–8

Non-thermal influences on the control of skin blood flow have minimal effects on heat transfer during exercise. Nadel ER. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):321–7

Neuronal activities related to thermoregulation. Nakayama T. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):189–95

The usefulness and limitations of single neuron recordings in evaluating the neural control of temperature regulation. Pierau FK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 59(2):205–19

Are black-box models of thermoregulatory control obsolete? The importance of borrowed knowledge. Simon E, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):349–59

Do black-box models of thermoregulation still have any research value? Contribution of system-theoretical models to the analysis of thermoregulation. Werner J. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):335–48

[Hypothermia: who will pay the ferryman?] Grosfeld MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2441–5 (Dut)

[Fever] Van Vooren JP. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermogenesis induced by nutrients in man: its role in weight regulation] Jéquier E. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the capacity of brown adipose tissue for thermogenesis and the development of obesity in the fa/fa Zucker rat] Bazin R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermogenesis induced by diet in the 2- and 7-day-old Zucker rat] Planche E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Impairment of thermoregulation under laminar air-flow conditions and consequences for intra- and postoperative anesthesiology care] Schlürmann D, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:74–5 (Ger)

[Thermoregulation and the performance of rabbits at high environmental temperatures] Schrage R, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring the heat status of the clothed human] Hofmann HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body temperature measurements in clothing-hygiene studies] Hofmann HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug; 31(8):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic studies of children's clothing with different percentages of polyacrylonitrile fibers] Usunova S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thermal comfort and aging] Tochihara Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):87–90 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[Heat transfer model of the peripheral circulation] Fujimasa I. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Dec;23(7):503–8 (Jpn)

[The effects of fur on the thermal regulation of mice (Mus musculus)] Minakami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan; 35(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Uhthoff's sign associated with postmeningitic bilateral optic neuritis] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Central and peripheral factors affecting sweating activity] Ogawa T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(1):1–13 (121 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of serotonin on thermoregulation in normothermic hibernators and during arousal from deep hypothermia] Sitnikov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synchronization of myocardial contraction and respiration during thermoregulatory polypnea in the dog] Pokrovskii VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):479–81 (Rus)

[Temperature of the surface of the human body during local disorders of thermal equilibrium] Il'iashenko TN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):495–8 (Rus)

[Thermoregulatory reactions to chilling in ice water among winter swimming enthusiasts] Lazarenko PV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):1030–2 (Rus)

[Intensification of the somnogenic effect of heat pulsation by simultaneous exposure of 2 reflexogenic zones] Likhtenshtein VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):689–91 (Rus)

[Seasonal dynamics of diurnal rhythms of oxygen consumption and heat production among adolescents in Siberia] Nedbaeva ND. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):263–8 (Rus)

[Characteristics of human thermoregulation during heat loading] Reshetiuk AL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1012–9 (Rus)

[Neurochemical basis of chemical thermoregulation and artificial hypobiosis] Timofeev NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):839–51 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of chemical thermoregulation in mature and immature-born animals at an early postnatal age] Petrova OP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of thermogenesis in newborn rats] Petrova OP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phases of muscular thermogenesis in experimental hyperthyroidism] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):381–4 (Rus)

[Neurochemical mechanisms of artificial hypobiosis and chemical thermoregulation] Timofeev NN, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Sep;71(9):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining average body temperature in humans performing physical work] Afanas'eva RF, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of computing the human heat balance in cabin-type quarters] Mikhallov MV. Gig Sanit 1986 Feb;(2):49–50 (Rus)
[Equivalence of changes in microclimatic parameters] Soldak IL, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the thermal state of men and women in a cool microclimate] Afanas'eva RF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jan;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of thermoregulatory stress in workers engaged in sugar beet processing] Doroshenko PN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Nov;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the thermal status and work capacity of humans wearing oil-protective clothing made of antistatic elastic artificial leather] Sheverdiaev ON, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):12–5 (Rus)
[Individual thermoregulatory reactions and their clinical significance] Likhtenshtein VA. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 May;64(5):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of animals with transplanted tumors] Vepkhvadze RIa, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 May;31(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiration and heat production in the embryonic development of chickens] Izkenov NT, et al. Ontogenez 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of high temperature on heat exchange and nutritional status of fliers] Azhaev AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Apr;(4):39–41 (Rus)
[Hematological criteria of the body's thermal adaptation in sailors] Lomov OP, et al. Voen Med Zh 1985 Oct;(10):50–3 (Rus)
[Mechanism of thermoregulation and immunological reactions in women working in hot microclimate] Shlelfman FM, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Sep;(9):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic and functional aspects of tolerance to chlormethiazole and cross-tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Kalant H, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986; 329:45–53
The influence of chlormethiazole in comparison to thioridazine on body temperature and postural hypotension in healthy adults and healthy elderly volunteers. McCarthy ST, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:40–4
Direct and indirect thermogenic effects of anorectic drugs. Levitsky DA, et al. Adv Nutr Res 1985;7:187–201 (55 ref.)
Release of norepinephrine from the rat's hypothalamus perfused with alcohol: relation to body temperature. Huttunen P, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):683–91
The effect of stress on tolerance to ethanol in rats. Maier DM, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):387–401
Unaltered glucose-induced thermogenesis in Graves' disease. Randin JP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 May;43(5):738–44
Facultative thermogenesis induced by carbohydrate: a skeletal muscle component mediated by epinephrine. Astrup A, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E226–9
Insulin-enhanced thermogenesis in skeletal muscle after exercise: regulatory factors. Balon TW, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E294–8
Effects of bombesin on thermoregulatory responses and hypothalamic neuronal activities in the rat. Lin KS, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R303–9
Calcium effects on contractility and heat production in mammalian myocardium. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H127–32
Effects of ovarian hormones on energy balance and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Richard D. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R243–9
Effects of testosterone, estradiol, and temperature on neurons in preoptic tissue slices. Silva NL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R625–32
Comparison of thermogenic effect of fructose and glucose in normal humans. Tappy L, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):E718–24
Pharmacologic evidence that high dose chronic amitriptyline and desipramine down-regulate alpha 2-receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat. Selden EM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jun;281(2):198–208
Tolerance to heat of rats treated by beta-blocker. Role of submaxillary salivary glands. Davidović V, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1985 Nov;93(4):291–7
An atropinized heat-stressed rat model: dose response effects and pharmacokinetics. Matthew CB, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jul;57(7):659–63
The effect of catabolic doses of corticosterone on heat production in the growing rat. Coyer P, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 May;53(3):491–9
Effects of intrahypothalamically administered norepinephrine, serotonin and bombesin on thermoregulation in the deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Lin LH, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):212–9
Effects of endotoxin and sodium salicylate on the preoptic thermosensitive neurons in tissue slices. Nakashima T, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Nov;15(5):459–63
ACh and 5-HT stimulated thermogenesis at different core temperatures in the He-Cold hypothermic hamster. Simpson CW, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):123–7
Increased metabolic heat production following chronic alpha-methyldopa therapy in hypertensives. Fernandez PG, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;64(2):138–44
The receptors responsible for heat production in brown adipose tissue in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;64(2):133–7
The relationship between the thermogenic response of brown adipose tissue and age during noradrenaline infusion in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;63(10):1215–20
Thermogenesis in human skeletal muscle as measured by direct microcalorimetry and muscle contractile performance during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Fagher B, et al. Clin Sci 1986 May;70(5):435–41
Copper salicylate complex: thermoregulatory and biochemical effects. Hać EE, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(8):469–78
Thyroid hormones in rats during long-term cold exposure and hypometabolic effect of reverse triiodothyronine on adrenaline induced thermogenesis. Vybíral S, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1985 Sep;19(3):179–85
Sulfolane-induced hypothermia enhances survivability in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. Environ Res 1986 Jun;40(1):92–7
Thermogenic responses to adrenoceptor agonists and brown fat adrenoceptors in overfed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24;125(3):313–23
The thermogenic role of adipose tissue in the dog. Holloway BR, et al. Int J Obes 1985;9(6):423–32
Glucose-induced thermogenesis and insulin resistance in man. Ravussin E, et al. Int J Obes 1985;9 Suppl 2:103–9
Twenty-four-hour energy expenditure and thermogenesis: response to progressive carbohydrate overfeeding in man. Schutz Y, et al. Int J Obes 1985;9 Suppl 2:111–4
Catecholamine sensitivity with respect to metabolic rate in man. Sjöström L. Int J Obes 1985;9 Suppl 2:123–9
Regulation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by corticosterone in obese fa/fa rats. York DA, et al. Int J Obes 1985;9 Suppl 2:89–95
Thermoregulatory and acute-phase responses to endotoxin of full- term-pregnant rabbits. Blatteis CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May;60(5):1578–83
The effect of diazepam on body temperature change in humans during cold exposure. Martin SM. J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):611–3
Baclofen is a potent activator of brown fat metabolism. Rothwell NJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 37(12):926–7
Diurnal changes in sensitivity to melatonin in intact and pinealectomized Djungarian hamsters: effects on thermogenesis, cold tolerance, and gonads. Holtorf AP, et al. J Pineal Res 1985;2(4):393–403
Effect of sulfolane on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in the rat. Gordon CJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(3–4):461–8
Effects of intraventricular neurotensin on blood pressure and heat balance in rats. Shido O, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985; 35(2):311–20
Cold-rearing normalizes capacity for norepinephrine-stimulated thermogenesis but not body temperature in 16-day-old fatty Zucker rats. Schmidt I, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jan 13;38(2):129–36
The effect of chronic ephedrine treatment on substrate utilization, the sympathoadrenal activity, and energy expenditure during glucose-induced thermogenesis in man. Astrup A, et al. Metabolism 1986 Mar;35(3):260–5
Metabolic studies in human obesity during overnutrition and undernutrition: thermogenic and hormonal responses to norepinephrine. Katzeff HL, et al. Metabolism 1986 Feb; 35(2):166–75
Cafeteria feeding promotes diet-induced thermogenesis in monosodium glutamate-treated mice. Moss D, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12):1094–9
Effect of impaired glucose tolerance and type II diabetes on resting metabolic rate and thermic response to a glucose meal in obese women. Nair KS, et al. Metabolism 1986 Jul;35(7):640–4
Comparison of effects of phencyclidine and methamphetamine on body temperature in mice: a possible role for histamine neurons in thermoregulation. Itoh Y, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 332(3):293–6
Activation of thermogenesis of brown fat in rats by baclofen. Addae JI, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):627–31
Effect of ambient temperature on thermoregulation in rats following preoptic/anterior hypothalamic injection of physostigmine. Fehlner KS, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Oct;24(10):993–7
Thermoregulatory actions of centrally-administered vasopressin in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jul;25(7):787–94
Changes in body temperature after administration of adrenergic and serotonergic agents and related drugs including antidepressants: II. Clark WG, et al. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1986 Summer;10(2):153–220 (794 ref.)
The effect of a new amphibian peptide, Leu8phyllolitorin, on thermoregulation in the rat. Broccardo M, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:99–102
Capsaicin fails to produce disturbances of autonomic heat and cold defence in an avian species (Anas platyrhynchos). Geisthövel E, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Apr;406(4):343–50
Comparison of the action of prostaglandin with endotoxin on thermoregulatory response thresholds. Hashimoto M, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(1):1–4
Inheritance of amphetamine-induced thermoregulatory responses in inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep;23(3):373–7
Effect of sodium pentobarbital on behavioral thermoregulation in rats and mice. Strek KS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1147–50
Weight loss induced by chronic phenylpropanolamine: anorexia and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Wellman PJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):605–11
Effects of nicotine on body weight, food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Wellman PJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1605–9
Effects of dietary fat on pain threshold, thermoregulation and motor activity in rats. Yehuda S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1775–7
Effect of chlordecone exposure on thermoregulation in the rat. Hsu YN, et al. Pharmacology 1986;32(5):292–300
Beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat following acute administration of ethanol. Spiers DE, et al. Pharmacology 1986;32(5):268–77
The effect of an intraperitoneal injection of capsaicin on the thermopreferendum in the frog (Rana esculenta). Cormarèche-Leydier M. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan; 36(1):29–32
Automatic electronic device for maintaining the temperature of curarized animals at a constant level in acute experiments. Neştianu V, et al. Physiologie 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):37–41
Differences between the effect of prazosin and lysine-acetylsalicylate on some thermoregulatory parameters in nonfeverish rabbits. Matuszek M, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):875–82
The role and mechanism of action of taurine in mammalian thermoregulation. Sgaragli GP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;179:343–57 (22 ref.)
The pharmacology of fever. Dascombe MJ. Prog Neurobiol 1985;25(4):327–73 (545 ref.)
Effects of salicylate and indomethacin in nonfebrile rats at different ambient temperatures. Solomonovich A, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Aug;19(2):161–5
Thyroid status and thermogenesis in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Potter CL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;84(1):45–55
Thermoregulation in mice following acute chlordimeform administration. Gordon CJ, et al. Toxicol Lett 1985 Oct; 28(1):9–15
[Course of central body temperature in the laminar airflow operating room in various anesthesia procedures] Kochs E, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Aug; 21(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Active analog of the inactive "sleep peptide" Koval'zon VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptics on the thermoregulatory mechanisms in normo- and hypothermia] Bazhanov NO, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May–Jun;49(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in analyzing the functional structure of thermogenesis based on pharmacologic testing] Iudanova LA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jan;72(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of psychotropic drugs on thermal responses to radiofrequency radiation. Jauchem JR, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Dec;56(12):1183–8
Thermoregulatory consequences of long-term microwave exposure at controlled ambient temperatures. Adair ER, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1985;6(4):339–63
Thermoregulatory adjustments in squirrel monkeys exposed to microwaves at high power densities. Candas V, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1985;6(3):221–34
Temperature regulation in the mouse and hamster exposed to microwaves in hot environments. Gordon CJ, et al. Health Phys 1986 Jun;50(6):781–7
Temperature regulation in the unrestrained rabbit during exposure to 600 MHz radiofrequency radiation. Gordon CJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Jun;49(6):987–97
Behavioral thermoregulation with microwave radiation of albino rats. Vitulli WF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun; 62(3):831–40
The effect of sudden solar exposure on thermophysiological parameters and on plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations in male Creole goats. Sergent D, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1985;25(4A):629–40

BODY TYPES see SOMATOTYPES

BODY WATER

Combined 1H-NMR and vacuum dehydration study of rat muscles. Pócsik I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 15;880(1):1–9
Effects of mitotic activity and water content on the proton relaxation times in partially hepatectomized and sham-operated rat livers. Pizzarello DJ, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Apr;21(4):320–4

Suppression of water and other noncoupled spins by homonuclear polarization transfer in magnetic resonance imaging. Dumoulin CL. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb; 3(1):90–6

Influence of glycogen on water proton relaxation times. Gore JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):463–6

Effect of induced field inhomogeneity on transverse proton NMR relaxation in tissue water and model systems. Kurland RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):425–31

NMR compartmentalization of free water in the perfused rat heart. Mauss Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Jun; 2(3):187–94

Re: Separate water and fat MR images [letter] Ordidge RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):551–3

Separation of true fat and water images by correcting magnetic field inhomogeneity in situ. Yeung HN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):783–6

ANALYSIS

Estimation of total body water by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Kushner RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):417–24

Noninvasive lung water quantitation by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sieftkin AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):509–12

Effect of cardiac output on extravascular lung water measurements made with the thermoconductivity method. Noble WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):206–9

Total body water as an index for predicting body fat in rats. Kaul S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):112–6

The density and free water of cholinergic synaptic vesicles as a function of osmotic pressure. Giompres PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):398–409

Correlation of human NMR T1 values measured in vivo and brain water content. MacDonald HL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):355–7

Measurement of total lung water from nuclear magnetic resonance images. MacLennan FM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):553–60

Rapid measurement of serum water to assess pseudohyponatremia. Faye S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun; 32(6):983–6

Thermodilution measurement of lung water. Allison RC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):439–57 (59 ref.)

Measurement of pulmonary extravascular water during noncardiogenic pulmonary edema after coronary artery bypass grafting. Gallagher JD. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov; 13(11):991–2

Total body fluid volume determination based on urea kinetics in hemofiltration as an index of basal body weight in uremic patients. Kimura G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May; 9(3):159–62

The effect of exercise on the total water space and red blood cell volume of the gracilis muscle of the dog. Parker JA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(4):255–9

MR imaging parameters in the study of lung water. A preliminary study. Carroll FE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):381–7

Contribution of paramagnetic trace elements to the spin–lattice relaxation time in the liver. Schuhmacher JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):601–8

Quantitation of lung water by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. A preliminary study. Wexler HR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):583–90

Can tritiated water–dilution space accurately predict total body water in chukar partridges? Crum BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1383–8

Lung water measurements with the mean transit time approach. Effros RM. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):673–83 (84 ref.)

Regional lung water and hematocrit determined by positron emission tomography. Schuster DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):860–8

Changes in body water and plasma constituents during bullfrog development: effects of temperature and hormones. Brown SC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jan; 237(1):25–33

Water content from analysis of freeze–dried thin sections. Warner RR. **J Microsc** 1986 Jun;142 (Pt 3):363–9

Characteristics of skin admittance for dry electrodes and the measurement of skin moisturisation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):71–7

In vivo total body electrical conductivity following perturbations of body fluid compartments in rats. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):572–5

Artemia cysts as a model for the study of water in biological systems. Clegg JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:230–9

Cell water viscosity. Keith AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 127:360–9

Rabbit tissue composition: developmental aspects of tissue fluid and fractional exclusion of albumin. Kwong MS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May;31(3):325–32

Topographic distribution of water in .hesus monkey vitreus. Castoro JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):87–9

Determination of the state and content of water in normal avian, fish, porcine, bovine, and human lenses as studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Lundgren CH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):90–7

Determination of the state and content of water in human normal and cataractous lenses by differential scanning calorimetry. Nunnari JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(2):117–24

Dielectric properties of low–water–content tissues. Smith SR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):965–73

Precise estimation of carcass fat from total body water in rats and mice. Cox JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):905–10

Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):371–86

Physico–chemical aspects of cellular NMR water relaxation in normal and pathologic tissues. Kasturi SR. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):387–400 (71 ref.)

Water imbibition in the rat prostate during castration–induced regression. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):77–84

[Double indicator dilution method using heat and dye to measure pulmonary extravascular water volume] Arakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of lung water with a double indicator dilution method in dogs using heat and sodium ions] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of extravascular thermal volume with portable chest X–ray and gas exchange in progressively improving pulmonary edema] Marukawa S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Water–holding capacity in the middle layer of the stratum corneum] Tokudome Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):617–22 **(Jpn)**

[A gas chromatographic measurement of total body water in patients on maintenance hemodialysis using deuterium oxide] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary extravascular water volume in heart diseases: the effect of isosorbide dinitrate on hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1714–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pectin on fatty acid absorption and unstirred water layer] Fuse K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2658 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of the variations of glycogen, total lipids, triglycerides and water levels in the myocardium subjected to anoxic hypothermic arrest] Dias AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[NMR study of the state of water in the human lens during cataract development] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long–term influence of vasopressin on the control of arterial blood pressure independent of volume changes. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S337–9

Dissociation of uterine eosinophilia and water imbibition from other estrogen–induced responses by nafoxidine pretreatment. Galand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):227–33

[Effect of salt loading on the body water compartments in rats of different ages] Aizman RI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of renal nerve activity on tubular sodium and water reabsorption in dog kidneys as determined by the lithium clearance method. Abildgaard U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):251–7

Role of glomerular filtration rate in the impaired sodium and water excretion of patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Shapiro MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Aug;8(2):81–7

Effect of intracerebroventricular calcitonin on renal hydromineral excretion in sheep. Appelgren BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R980–3

Polycations reduce vasopressin–induced water flow by endocytic removal of water channels. Beauwens R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C729–37

Characteristics of water diffusion in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Berry CA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):F729–38

Influence of oxytocin on renal hemodynamics and electrolyte and water excretion. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F290–6

Effect of relative shell size in turtles on water and electrolyte composition. Dunson WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):R1133–7

Validation of doubly labeled water method using a ruminant. Fancy SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R143–9

Time–dependent attenuation of water flow in antidiuretic hormone–treated toad bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F845–9

Filtration by superficial and deep glomeruli of normovolemic and volume–depleted rats. Pinnick RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F86–91

Dissociation of urinary kallikrein activity and salt and water excretion in the rat. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1082–9

Effect of vasopressin on ependymal and capillary permeability to tritiated water in cat. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F485–9

Parathyroid hormone inhibits water flow in the isolated toad bladder. Sabatini S. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F532–8

Electrophysiology of salamander proximal tubule. II. Interspace NaCl concentrations and solute–coupled water transport. Sackin H. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F334–47

Increased PGE2 excretion by dDAVP in humans depends on state of hydration. Schwertschlag U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1008–12

Radiation inactivation studies of renal brush border water and urea transport. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F806–12

Water and nonelectrolyte permeability in brain synaptosomes isolated from normal and uremic rats. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R306–12

Effect of luminally administered serotonin and substance P on jejunal handling of water and electrolytes. McFadden D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):81–6

The effect of regional lung injury or alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary blood flow and lung water measured by positron emission tomography. Schuster DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1037–42

Growth changes of collagen cross–linking, calcium, and water content in bone. Jonsson U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):89–93

Movement of water within the body of sheep fed at maintenance under thermoneutral conditions. Faichney GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):85–94

Evidence for proteic water pathways in the luminal membrane of kidney proximal tubule. Pratz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):259–66

Control of red cell urea and water permeability by sulfhydryl reagents. Toon MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):361–75

Water and ion transports in epithelia. Proceedings of an international meeting. Paris, May, 19–21, 1985. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):155–272

Cell determinants of vasopressin–stimulated water flow. Carvounis CP. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):207–12

From stimulus–secretion coupling to stimulus–hydrosmotic response. de Sousa RC. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):159–62

Regulation of ADH–stimulated water flow at a post–luminal barrier in toad bladder. Kachadorian WA. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):225–9

Regulation of luminal membrane water permeability by water flow in toad urinary bladder. Muller J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):219–24

Water channels in animal cells: a widespread structure? Parisi M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):155–7

Role of the cytoskeleton in the control of transcellular water flow by vasopressin in amphibian urinary bladder. Pearl M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):163–72 (81 ref.)

Retention time of chromium–labelled feed particles and of water in the gut of sheep given hay and concentrate at maintenance. Lindberg JE. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):559–67

Effect of in vitro fermentation using human faecal inoculum on the water–holding capacity of dietary fibre. McBurney MI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):17–24

An equation for flow in the renal proximal tubule. Weinstein AM. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(1):29–57

Inhibition of water–sodium intestinal absorption by an atrial extract. Martinez Seeber A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):244–7

Comparison of water influx and sieving coefficient in rat jejunal, rectal and nasal absorptions of antipyrine. Hayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2149–52

Regulation of salt and water transport across airway mucosa. Al–Bazzaz FJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):259–72 (85 ref.)

Resolution of pulmonary edema. Mechanisms of liquid, protein, and cellular clearance from the lung. Matthay MA. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):521–45 (84 ref.)

Mechanistic basis of alterations in mucosal water and electrolyte transport. Bridges RJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;15(3):491–506 (57 ref.)

Effects of furosemide versus isolated ultrafiltration on extravascular lung water in oleic acid–induced pulmonary edema. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):48–51

Effect of lidamidine, a proposed alpha 2–adrenoreceptor agonist, on salt and water transport in human jejunum. Edwards CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):817–21

Osmolality. Epstein FB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):253–61

Effects of methylprednisolone on cortical neural activity, blood flow, and water content in air exposure–induced cerebral edema. Nagao S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):553–62

Specific vacuolation of frog urinary bladder granular cell after ADH stimulation of water transport. Komissarchik YaYu, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):557–72

Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on water and solute transport in the human jejunum. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb; 27(2):158–63

The relation of rat liver wet weight to dry weight. Wimmer M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):571–2

Hydration stability of intracorneal hydrogel implants. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1634–6

Freezable and non–freezable water content of cataractous human lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):122–5

Water content and NMR relaxation time gradients in the

rabbit kidney. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):12–7

In vivo estimation of tracheal wall water: effects of histamine and carbachol. Baier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1680–5

Mechanism for negative water balance during weightlessness: an hypothesis. Greenleaf JE. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):60–2

Use of NMR for measurement of total body water and estimation of body fat. Lewis DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):836–40

Lung beta-adrenoreceptor blockade affects perinatal surfactant release but not lung water. McDonald JV Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1727–33

Effects of 0.5 ppm ozone on glycoprotein secretion, ion and water fluxes in sheep trachea. Phipps RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):918–27

Regional lung water measured with positron emission tomography [letter] Wollmer P. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul; 61(1):378–9

A theoretical model of localized heat and water vapor transport in the human respiratory tract. Hanna LM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb;108(1):19–27

Sodium and water balance in chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1441–52

Inhibition by lithium of the hydroosmotic action of vasopressin in the isolated perfused cortical collecting tubule of the rabbit. Cogan E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1507–14

Transepithelial water flow regulates apical membrane retrieval in antidiuretic hormone-stimulated toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):703–12

Effects of vasopressin antagonist on vasopressin binding, adenylate cyclase activation, and water flux. Kim JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1530–5

Load dependence of proximal tubular fluid and bicarbonate reabsorption in the remnant kidney of the Munich–Wistar rat. Maddox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1639–49

Profound pharmacologic inhibition of renal tubule sodium and water reabsorption in rats. Middendorf D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):455–60

Estimates of body water content in normally grown baboons during the first postnatal month. Brans YW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):281–5

Body water content and distribution in nonpregnant adult female baboons. Brans YW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(5):263–70

Purinergic regulation of basal and arginine vasopressin-stimulated hydraulic conductivity in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Dillingham MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):277–81

Glutaraldehyde fixation preserves the permeability properties of the ADH-induced water channels. Parisi M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):239–45

Postnatal changes in total body water and extracellular volume in the preterm infant with respiratory distress syndrome. Shaffer SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 109(3):509–14

Mechanism of action and structural requirements of vasopressin analog inhibition of transepithelial water flux in toad urinary bladder. Mann WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):401–6

Pharmacokinetics of tritiated water in normal and dietary-induced obese rats. Shum LY, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug;16(1):83–9

Effect of solute concentration on intracellular water volume and hydraulic conductivity of human blood platelets. Armitage WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:375–85

Investigation of regional differences in water and electrolyte absorption across the human colon by in vivo perfusion method. Fukuda S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):162–6

Effect of vasopressin antagonist on water excretion in inferior vena cava constriction. Ishikawa S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):49–55

Brain water measured in volunteers after alcohol and vasopressin [letter] Mander AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1075

Effect of pertussis toxin on water metabolism in the rat. Anderson RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):15–9

Double pulse echoes—a novel approach for fat–water separation in magnetic resonance imaging. Kunz D. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):639–43

Water channels. Macey RI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 127:598–609

Nuclear magnetic resonance parameters of water in biological tissues. Hazlewood CF. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985;2(6):597–606

Dynamics of water and protein transport through and around the canine medial iliac lymph nodes. Katz MA, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec;1(6):727–54

Control of transcapillary water movement by vasoactive agents. Watson PD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Jun;2(3):235–49

Effect of chronic and progressive increase of portal venous pressure on renal handling of water and electrolytes in rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(5):295–300

Essential fatty acids and maintenance of the epidermal water barrier. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Apr;44(4):151–4

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on body water content and distribution of baboon neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):381–4

Ovine fetal–maternal water transfer is independent of fetal prolactin levels. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):986–8

Effects of human calcitonin on water and electrolyte movements in rat juxtamedullary nephrons: inhibition of medullary K recycling. Elalouf JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):502–8

Effect of intracerebroventricular vanadate administration on salt and water intake and excretion in the rat. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1503–8

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits vasotocin-induced water reabsorption in the toad urinary bladder. Samson WK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):169–72

Sodium chloride, water and urea handling in the rat renal medulla: a computer simulation. Barrett GL, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(4):223–40

Endocrine control of renal handling of solutes and water in vertebrates. Nishimura H. **Renal Physiol** 1985; 8(4–5):279–300 (125 ref.)

The movement of solutes and water across the vertebrate distal nephron. Stoner LC. **Renal Physiol** 1985; 8(4–5):237–48 (43 ref.)

Noradrenaline as a possible mediator of angiotensin II induced fluid transport in rat ileum in vitro. Souviron A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):51–5

Impaired renal water excretion in early hepatic cirrhosis. Lack of relationship between renal water excretion and plasma levels of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and aldosterone after water loading. Madsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):749–55

Regulation of erythrocyte cation and water content in sickle cell anemia. Brugnara C, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18; 232(4748):388–90

The influence of extracorporeal circulation on extravascular lung water in coronary surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):110–5

Metabolic complications of urologic intestinal substitutes. Kosko JW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May; 13(2):193–200 (48 ref.)

[Exsiccosis as an emergency condition in the aged] Dietze F. **ZFA** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological evaluation of the state of hydration in uremic patients under periodic dialysis] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the increased night urine flow and water balance under helium-oxygen high pressure] Tomiyasu K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Skin aging and water-binding capacity of the stratum corneum—comparison of various functions of the stratum corneum between infants and aged individuals] Tokudome Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):493–6 (Jpn)

[Characteristics of Na+ transport and water permeability in a monolayer of a cell line (MDCK) derived from canine kidney] Marumo F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. I-1. Regulation of water and sodium metabolism: urine-concentrating mechanisms and action of vasopressin] Imai M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):675–9 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[A study on the role of the microtubules in water and electrolyte transport in the rat intestine] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method and equipment for measuring tissue hydration] Pisarevskil AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical properties of the horny layer of human epidermis and its water transport] Musin RF, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracellular fluid and the central regulation of water and sodium] Guevara-Rojas A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1984–85; 33(1–8):65–76 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Technics for the study of the renal excretion of free water in normal rats and those with experimental liver cirrhosis] Camps J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of heat exposure on acid/base and fluid balance in hyperhydrated goats. Augustinsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr;126(4):499–503

An accurate plethysmograph for measurement of changes in the volume of the human foot. Winkel J. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jun;29(6):801–5

Plasma hormonal responses at graded hypohydration levels during exercise-heat stress. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1855–60

Treatment to prevent postnatal loss of brain water reduces the risk of intracranial hemorrhage in the beagle puppy. Coulter DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1322–6

[Water evaporation at the level of the bronchial and alveolar structures] Beliakov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(4):1002–4 (Rus)

SECRETION

Centrally mediated stimulation of jejunal water and electrolyte secretion by calcitonin in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G172–6

Substance P-induced intestinal secretion of water and electrolytes. McFadden D, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar; 27(3):267–72

The nature and role of mucosal damage in relation to Salmonella typhimurium-induced fluid secretion in the rabbit ileum. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 22(1):39–49

BODY WEIGHT

The influence of body weight on plasma concentration of atropine after rectal administration in children. Bejersten A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):782–4

Distribution of high density lipoprotein cholesterol according to relative body weight, cigarette smoking and leisure time physical activity. The Cardiovascular Disease Study in Finnmark 1977. Førde OH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(2):167–71

Variation of body weight with age, sex and height. An index for classification of obesity. Lundh B. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):493–8

Cessation of cigarette smoking and body weight increase. Rössner S. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):1–2

Insensible weight loss in children under one year of age. Hendrikson EC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):678–80

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. II. Height, weight, body mass index, and skinfolds, and their correlation to metabolic variables. Dahlström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 318:65–78

Anthropometric and blood pressure studies in children from Shetland: reliability of measurement and the use of height-weight indices. Donnall MC. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:23–35

Effect of acute exposure to reduced atmospheric pressures on body weight, food intake and body composition of growing rats. Elia R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):311–8

Psychiatric determinants of weight changes in jaw-fixed obese patients. Jönsson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):196–202

Effect of long-term dehydration on the body weight, body temperature and packed cell volume in buffalo. Ramkrishna V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):101–6

Long-term effects of cessation of smoking on body weight, blood pressure and serum cholesterol in the middle-aged population with high blood pressure. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):1–9

Eating behavior, personality traits and body mass in women. van Strien T, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):333–43

Effects of smoking cessation on weight gain, metabolic rate, caloric consumption, and blood lipids. Stamford BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):486–94

Insulin: its relationship to the central nervous system and to the control of food intake and body weight. Woods SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1063–71 (65 ref.)

Early weight-change patterns in neonatal abstinence. Weinberger SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 140(8):829–32

A rapid and accurate method of estimating body weight. Garland JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):390–3

Body weight and coronary disease risk: patterns of risk factor change associated with long-term weight change. The Normative Aging Study. Borkan GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):410–9

Re: "Overweight and changes in weight throughout adult life in breast cancer etiology: a case-control study" [letter] Hislop TG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):493–4

The role of weight in the positive association between age and blood pressure. Pan WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):612–23

Relative weight and risk of breast cancer among premenopausal women. Willett WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):731–40

Obesity and hypertension. Demonstration of a "floor effect". Cohen N, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):177–81

Prepregnancy weight, weight gain, and birth weight. Abrams BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):503–9

Effect of weight loss and antiandrogenic therapy on sex hormone blood levels and insulin resistance in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):139–44

High maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and low birthweight. A study concerning possible correlation between maternal weight, smoking, and serum alpha-fetoprotein and subsequent birthweight and gestational age. Secher NJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):78–81

Corticosterone: narrow range required for normal body and thymus weight and ACTH. Akana SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R527–32

Food intake, feeding rhythm, and body mass regulation in Svalbard rock ptarmigan. Stokkan KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R264–7

Height and weight of Southeast Asian preschool children in Northern California. Dewey KG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):806–8

The spread of caudal analgesia in children: a mathematical model. Busoni P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May; 14(2):140–4
Testicular activity in mice selected for increased body weight. O'Keane JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 18(2):190–5
Growth patterns of height and weight among three groups of Samoan preadolescents. Bindon JR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):171–8
Impact of age on weight goals. Andres R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1030–3
Weight and thirty-year mortality of men in the Framingham Study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1006–9
Height-weight tables. Harrison GG. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):989–94
Mortality and weight: insured lives and the American Cancer Society studies. Lew EA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1024–9
Weight loss in mildly to moderately obese patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Smith PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):850–5
Influence of the mother's weight and socioeconomic status on the fatty acid composition of human milk. Pita ML, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(6):366–73
The relationship between resting energy expenditure and weight loss in benign and malignant disease. Hansell DT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):240–5
Resting energy expenditure in moderate obesity. Predicting velocity of weight loss. Pavlou KN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):136–41
The growth of exclusively breastfed infants. Simoes EA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):17–21
The regulation of body weight. Keesey RE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1986;37:109–33
Obesity and body weight standards. Simopoulos AP. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:481–92
The influence of some socio-demographic factors on body weight and stature of 6–18 years old boys from Cairo, Egypt. el-Nofely A. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Sep;43(3):245–56
Serotoninergic system, feeding and body weight regulation. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:1–163
Conditions recalled to have been associated with weight gain in adulthood. Bradley PJ. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):235–41
Effects of scheduled food and water deprivation on food intake, water intake and body weight of cage-adapted and cage-naive rats. Gillette-Bellingham K, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Mar;7(1):19–39
Are Tanner growth charts applicable to children at school entry in Leeds? Buckler JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 60(12):1188–91
Insufficient early weight gain in preterm babies and influence on weight at 12 months [letter] Dobbing J. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):96
Apnoea monitors compared with weighing scales for siblings after cot death. Emery JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 60(11):1055–60
Weight gain and height velocity during prolonged remission from acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Moëll C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):622–3
Weight gain and height velocity during prolonged first remission from acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sainsbury CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):832–6
Unintentional weight loss. A retrospective analysis of 154 cases. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 146(1):186–7
Studies on nitrogen metabolism in rats of different age fed on a protein-free diet. 1. Changes of body mass. Beza R. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):341–50
Plasma phosphorus, alkaline phosphatase and calcium levels, and bone mass of the second metacarpal in women: relation to body weight. Kono S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):563–71
Weight control. Gibbs R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Oct; 14(10):1031
Effects of initial and second periods of fasting on heterophil/lymphocyte ratios and body weight. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):345–6
Restraint and irrational cognitions. Ruderman AJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):557–61
Observations on the effect of sex, litter size, and age on the body weights of rabbits. Swai GD, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(3):345–7
Quantitative studies in ageing male and female Chbb:THOM (Wistar) rats. I. Body weight, cerebellar weight and volumes of cerebellar layers. Ricken U, et al. **Biol Anat** 1986;(28):106–20
Body weight and brown fat activity in hyperphagic cafeteria-fed female rats and their offspring. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):284–91
Body weight and reported versus measured weight loss as confounders of the dexamethasone suppression test. Pfohl B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):931–8
Postdexamethasone cortisol levels, weight loss, and aging [letter] Thomas DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May; 21(5–6):575–6
Sexual maturation in male Belding's ground squirrels: influence of body weight. Bushberg DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):302–8
Body weight set point theory. Kemnitz JW. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1985 Oct;77(10):438–40
The impact of adjustment of a weight-height index (W/H2) for frame size on the prediction of body fatness. Rookus MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):335–42
DST, endocrines and loss of weight [letter] Fichter MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:94–5
Age, height and weight of female Olympic finalists in running events. Khosla T. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Dec;19(4):214–6
A hydrostatic weighing method using total lung capacity and a small tank. Warner JG Jr, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Mar;20(1):17–21
Is there an ideal body weight? Jarrett RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):493–5
Body mass index and mortality in the elderly. Mattila K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):867–8
Patients' perception of involuntary weight loss: implications of underestimation and overestimation. Ramboer C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1091
Early prediction of performance in broilers: relationship between length of tarsometatarsus and weight gain. Abasiekong SF. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):345–7
Relationship between starvation heat production and body size in the domestic fowl. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):513–7
Abdominal fat weight and thickness as predictors of total body fat in broilers. Sonaiya EB. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):453–8
Effects of diets of varying energy concentrations on the growth and carcase composition of geese. Stevenson MH. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):493–504
Carcase characteristics of Japanese quail at 42 days of age. Tserveni-Gousi AS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(1):123–7
Vagotomy does not alter circannual body weight cycles in the hibernator Citellus lateralis. Powley TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):159–61
Osmotic mini-pumps: a convenient program for weight-adjusted filling concentrations. Greenshaw AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):759–61
Use of growth charts as a simple epidemiological monitoring system of nutritional status of children. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1137–40
Determinants of weight and adiposity in early childhood. Kramer MS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:98–103
Failure of gastroplasty pouch and stoma size to correlate with postoperative weight loss. Salmon PA. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):60–3
Lipid profile of a French-Canadian population: 1. Association of plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels with age, relative body weight and education. Lupien PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1127–33
Abdominal pain and weight loss in a patient with well controlled diabetes [letter] Lycka B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):638–9
Growth and nutrition of Zambian children. Voorhoeve HW. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Nov;31(11):224–7
Why does weight loss improve the respiratory insufficiency of obesity? [editorial] Harman EM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug; 90(2):153–4
Relation between plasma creatinine and body size. Swaminathan R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):371–3
Clinical and endocrine studies on patients with amenorrhoea associated with weight loss. Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):643–51
Body weight and reproductive function. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):569–682
Hypothalamic osteopenia—body weight and skeletal mass in the premenopausal woman. Ayers JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):670–80
Body weight and the initiation of puberty. Baker ER. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):573–9
Body weight and reproductive function. Bates GW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):569–71
Body weight control practice as a cause of infertility. Bates GW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):632–44
Hormonal changes associated with changes in body weight. Henley KM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 28(3):615–31
Hormone metabolism: body weight and extraglandular estrogen production. Whitworth NS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):580–7
Weight loss and body temperature changes in breast-fed and bottle-fed neonates. Podratz RO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):73–7
Metabolic rate after massive weight loss in human obesity. Finer N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):395–8
Anthropometric characteristics, blood pressure and lipoprotein lipids in Fiji: comparison of an urban and rural population. Nye ER, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(1):19–30
Hatch weight selection: effect on post-hatch growth in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Laskey JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):101–4
Weight loss and catabolic adaptations to starvation in grey seal pups. Oritsland NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(4):931–3
The effects of rearing environment on pup development. Jans JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):341–7
Effects of weight loss on mechanisms of hyperglycemia in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):990–8
The importance of diabetes heredity in lean subjects on insulin secretion, blood lipids and oxygen uptake in the pathogenesis of glucose intolerance. Berntorp K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jun;3(5):231–6
Further evidence for insulin hypersecretion not as an initial event but as a consequence of body growth and maturation in juvenile-onset obesity. Maruhama Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 May;2(2):83–90
Relationship of growth and psychoneurologic status of 2-year-old children of birthweight 500–999 g. Ford G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):329–37
Effect of obesity and weight reduction on biliary cholesterol saturation and the response to chenodeoxycholic acid. Reuben A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):133–42
Sequential metabolic characteristics following portacaval shunt in rats. de Boer JE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(2):96–106
Growth in Gurkha infants [letter] Kennedy PM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;3(1):67–8
Positive correlation between body weight, length of human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation, and oocyte fertilization rate. Halme J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar; 45(3):372–6
Agriculture and anthropometry: assessing the nutritional impact. Fillmore CM, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1984; 10(2):2–14 (48 ref.)
Testing for developmental changes in gene expression on resemblance for quantitative traits in kinships of twins: application to height, weight, and blood pressure. Corey LA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(2):73–83
Heterotic and maternal effects in L and S growth strain rats: II. Body weight gains, feed consumption and feed efficiency. Kasser TG, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring; 50(1):109–17
Static genetic and phenotypic allometry of dental traits in inbred and hybrid house mice. Leamy L. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):490–9
An aspect of growth analysis of weight in savannah baboon. Shohoji T, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):500–9
Effect of increased growth rate during the suckling period on subsequent body weight and muscle weight to body weight ratio. Timson BF, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter; 49(4):455–69
Decrease of circulating level of SHBG in postmenopausal obese women as a risk factor in breast cancer: reversible effect of weight loss. Enriori CL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):77–86
The effect of family variables on child weight change. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(1):1–11
Prior intrauterine position influences body weight in male and female mice. Kinsley C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun; 20(2):201–11
A young mother with weight loss and persistent lymphadenopathy. Saltzberg DS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):18, 23, 25
Body size and heat tolerance: a computer simulation. Austin DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):153–69
Composition of weight gain by Kenyan children during recovery from measles. Duggan MB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):173–83
Relationship between energy expenditure, expressed as the physical activity index, and body weight at low physical activity programmes. Garby L. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):455–8
Obesity in boys: the distinction between fatness and heaviness. Griffiths M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):259–69
Persistence of high diastolic blood pressure in thin children. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Burke GL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):24–9
Effect of weight loss on blood pressure and drug consumption in normal weight patients. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):223–8
Hypothalmic syndrome in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Dhawan BC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 22(11):859–60
Correlation of permanent teeth, stature and weight. Pathak RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(6):433–6
Growth of term infants in early neonatal period. Singhi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jul;22(7):485–91
Weight decline in body, carcass, organs, and "gut fill" of sheep during the long dry seasons of the sub-Saharan West Africa. Alaku O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun; 30(2):157–68
Kuwait nutritional survey: comparison of the nutritional status of Kuwaiti children aged 6-9 years with the NCHS/CDC reference population. Bayoumi A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):415–9
Parental weight and its relation to infant feeding patterns and infant obesity. Mogan J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986; 23(3):255–64
Obesity and hypertension: long-term effects of weight reduction on blood pressure. Dornfeld LP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):381–9
Effect of weight loss on glucose disposal in obese and obese diabetic patients. Golay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9(3):181–91
Maturation of thermoregulation in Zucker rats. Kaul R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):401–9
A prospective study of body fat distribution and weight loss. Lanska DJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(4):241–6
Alternative measurements of obesity: accuracy of body silhouettes and reported weights and heights in a Mexican American sample. Mueller WH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;

9(3):193–200
Weight control content of women's magazines: bias and accuracy. Parham ES, et al. Int J Obes 1986;10(1):19–27
Vitamin E status in gold–thioglucose–treated obese mice: the influence of weight loss. Vandewoude MG, et al. Int J Obes 1985;9(5):355–61
Seasonal variation in food intake, pattern of physical activity and change in body weight in a group of young adult Dutch women consuming self–selected diets. Van Staveren WA, et al. Int J Obes 1986;10(2):133–45
Life events, emotional eating and change in body mass index. Van Strien T, et al. Int J Obes 1986;10(1):29–35
A preliminary study of the relationship between preoperative depression and weight loss following surgery for morbid obesity. Dubovsky SL, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86; 15(2):185–96
Role of weight changes in the relief of stress in infertile women. Schinfeld JS, et al. Int J Psychosom 1985;32(4):3–7
Rate of weight loss after vertical banded gastroplasty in morbid obesity: relationship to serum lipids and uric acid. Nanji AA, et al. Int Surg 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):323–5
Using the minimal weight prediction equations for scholastic wrestlers. Oppliger RA. Iowa Med 1986 Feb;76(2):66–7
Weight prediction equation tested and available. Oppliger RA, et al. Iowa Med 1985 Oct;75(10):449–53
Attitude correlates of weight control among secondary school boys and girls. Huon GF, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1986 May;7(3):178–82
How accurately do pregnant adolescents estimate their weight prior to pregnancy? Stevens–Simon C, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1986 Jul;7(4):250–4
Effects of caloric restriction and weight loss on glucose and insulin levels in obese humans. Atkinson RL, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1985;4(4):411–9
Weight loss: a comparison of group and individual interventions. Adams SO, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr; 86(4):485–90
Weight maintenance in pediatric burned patients. Bell SJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Feb;86(2):207–11
Gastric partitioning for morbid obesity: postoperative weight loss, technical complications, and protein status. Graney AS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 May;86(5):630–5
Weight control in young college women: who are the dieters? Grunewald KK. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Nov;85(11):1445–50
A weight–control program for bank employees. Kneip JK, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Nov;85(11):1489–91
A nutrition and weight–control program in industry. Loper JF, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Nov;85(11):1487–8
Weight gain and dietary intake of pregnant teenagers. Loris P, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Oct;85(10):1296–305
Evaluation of body weight and nutritional status among AIDS patients. O'Sullivan P, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Nov;85(11):1483–4
The Army Weight Control Program: a comprehensive mandated approach to weight control. Rinke WJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Nov;85(11):1429–36
Food consumption and height/weight status of Dutch preschool children on alternative diets. van Staveren WA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Dec;85(12):1579–84
Effect of atrophic rhinitis on growth rate in Illinois swine herds. Bäckström L, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):712–5
Heterosis among closed lines of Hereford cattle. III. Postweaning growth and carcass traits in steers. Anderson DC, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):950–7
A genetic analysis of feed conversion efficiency and associated traits in swine. Bereskin B. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr; 62(4):910–7
Performance of Duroc and Yorkshire boars and gilts and reciprocal breed crosses. Bereskin B, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):918–26
Scrotal circumference in yearling Hereford bulls: adjustment factors, heritabilities and genetic, environmental and phenotypic relationships with growth traits. Bourdon RM, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):958–67
Fertility, embryo survival and litter size in lines of Targhee sheep selected for weaning weight or litter size. Bradford GE, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):895–904
Factors affecting the relationship between calving interval of cows and weaning weights of calves. Doren PE, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1194–202
Body condition of sows across parities and relationship to reproductive performance. Esbenshade KL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1187–93
Sheath area in Brahman and grade Brahman calves and its association with preweaning growth traits. Franke DE, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):398–401
Influence of genetic type, slaughter weight and sex on ovine muscle fiber and fat–cell development. Hawkins RR, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1154–63
Biological characteristics for assessing low phosphorus intake in finishing swine. Koch ME, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan; 62(1):163–72
Influence of body weight and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen–treated ewe lambs raised in controlled environments. Langford GA. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):1058–62
Selection for weaning weight in Targhee sheep in two environments. II. Correlated effects. Lasslo LL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):387–97
Selection for weaning weight in Targhee sheep in two environments. I. Direct response. Lasslo LL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):376–86
Effects of receiving and growing diets on compensatory gains of stressed calves. Lofgreen GP, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):320–8
Production characters of first generation cows of a five–breed diallel: reproduction of mature cows and preweaning performance of calves by two third–breed sires. McElhenney WH, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul;63(1):59–67
Selection in Hereford cattle. I. Selection intensity, generation interval and indexes in retrospect. Nwakalor LN, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):927–36
Selection in Hereford cattle. II. Expected and realized response. Nwakalor LN, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr; 62(4):937–49
The effect of a preassembly zeranol implant and post–transit diet on the health performance and metabolic profile of feeder calves. Phillips WA, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan; 62(1):27–36
Ovulation rate in sheep selected for weaning weight or litter size. Quirke JF, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1421–30
Selection for postweaning gain in rats: III. Correlated response in maternal performance. Rios JG, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul;63(1):54–8
Selection for postweaning gain in rats: II. Correlated response in reproductive performance. Rios JG, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul;63(1):46–53
Mating behavior, boar–to–boar behavior during rearing and soundness of boars penned individually or in groups from 6 to 27 weeks of age. Tonn SR, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):287–96
Growth, carcass composition and selected hormone concentrations of restricted–and ad libitum–fed pigs. Vandergrift WL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1454–9
Response of body weight and clearance and secretion rates of growth hormone to photoperiod in Holstein heifers. Zinn SA, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1273–8
Weight losers and gainers on seemingly identical diets. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Aug;82(3):158–9
Selective hepatic vagotomy does not prevent compensatory feeding in response to body weight changes. Egli G, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Jan;15(1):45–53
The dieting and body shape concerns of adolescent females. Davies E, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 May; 27(3):417–28
Overweight and chronic illness—a retrospective cohort study, with a follow–up of 6–17 years, in men and women of initially 20–50 years of age. Seidell JC, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(8):585–93
Thermic effect of food at rest, during exercise, and after exercise in lean and obese men of similar body weight. Segal KR, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep;76(3):1107–12
Radioglucose metabolism by Richardson's ground squirrels in the weight–gain and weight–loss phases of the circannual cycle. Bintz GL. J Comp Physiol [B] 1985;156(1):87–93
Allometries of the durations of torpid and euthermic intervals during mammalian hibernation: a test of the theory of metabolic control of the timing of changes in body temperature. French AR. J Comp Physiol [B] 1985; 156(1):13–9
Effect of parent weight on weight loss in obese children. Epstein LH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Jun; 54(3):400–1
Smoking cessation and weight gain. Hall SM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Jun;54(3):342–6
Multitrait estimation of relationships of first–lactation yields to body weight changes in Holstein heifers. Lin CY, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):2954–63
Injury thresholds and production loss functions for the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae), on pastured, preweaner beef cattle, Bos taurus. Barnard DR. J Econ Entomol 1985 Aug;78(4):852–5
Effects of photoperiod, pinealectomy and castration on body weight and daily torpor in Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Vitale PM, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Sep; 106(3):367–75
Height and weight in two English towns. O'Clarey J, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1985 Sep;39(3):271–2
Estimating height and weight from size of footprints. Robbins LM. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):143–52
Haemodynamic adjustment to weight reduction—separate effects of energy versus salt restriction. Andersson OK, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):35–7
Birthweight in relation to maternal height and weight. Nondasuta A, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 May; 69(5):243–7
Consequences of restricted feeding/refeeding cycles in lean and obese female Zucker rats. Cleary MP. J Nutr 1986 Feb;116(2):290–303
Problems with the use of "weight for height" tablesGeissler CA, et al. J Nutr 1985 Dec;115(12):1546–9
Effects of tactile stimulation on premature infant weight gain. Nelson D, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 May–Jun;15(3):262–7
A work–site weight control program using financial incentives collected through payroll deduction. Forster JL, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Nov;27(11):804–8
A longitudinal study of the growth of the New Zealand white rabbit: cumulative and biweekly incremental growth rates for body length, body weight, femoral length, and tibial length. Masoud I, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(2):221–31
Use of powdered formula and incidence of underweight among infants of educated and uneducated mothers in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):236–41
Intention, perceived control, and weight loss: an application of the theory of planned behavior. Schifter DE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Sep;49(3):843–51
Psychological correlates of weight gain in patients with anorexia nervosa. Channon S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):267–71
Similarities among bulimic groups selected by different weights and weight histories. Garner DM, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):129–34
Controlling weight by purgation and vomiting: a comparative study of bulimics. Lacey JH, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):337–41
Anorexia nervosa and the adrenal: the effect of weight gain. Treasure J, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):221–5
Mood changes in behavioral weight loss programs. Wing RR, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(3):189–96
Methodology in practice—measuring height and weight in school populations. Densem S, et al. J R Soc Health 1986 Jun;106(3):82–4
Is there a critical weight for oestrus in the ferret? Donovan BT. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):491–7
Suitable physique to exhaustive walking in a long distance. Inoue Y, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1985 Sep; 25(3):127–30
The effects of rapid weight loss and rehydratation on a wrestling performance test. Klinzing JE, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Jun;26(2):149–56
Reduced conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone into estrogens in women having hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with weight loss. Bulletti C, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jun;24(6):1205–10
Peripheral tissue metabolism in man with varied disease states and similar weight loss. Albert JD, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr;40(4):374–81
Body size and metabolic rate: exponent and coefficient of the allometric equation. The role of units. Donhoffer S. J Theor Biol 1986 Mar 21;119(2):125–37
The predictive and retrospective values of weight and height messurements of below fives. Jansen AA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Dec;31(6):320–2
Serum zinc and copper in thin mothers, their breast milk and their infants. Van der Elst CW, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1986 Jun;32(3):111–4
Use of the femur length to estimate fetal weight in premature infants: preliminary results. Campbell WA, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Nov;4(11):583–90
An evaluation of fetal weight prediction using a simple equation containing the fetal femur length. Woo JS, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Aug;5(8):453–7
Determination of body mass index [letter] Frankel HM. JAMA 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1292
Self–induced vomiting and laxative and diuretic use among teenagers. Precursors of the binge–purge syndrome? Killen JD, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1447–9
Weight loss in amateur wrestlers and its effect on serum testosterone levels. Strauss RH, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3337–8
Evaluation of three methods for estimating fetal weight. Hill LM, et al. JCU 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):171–8
Weighing the evidence [letter] Frisch RE. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):952
Multifollicular ovaries in weight–loss–related amenorrhoea [letter] Futterweit W, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):796
Double–blind trial of herbal slimming pill [letter] Geissler C, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):461
Weights of British and French children [letter] Stark O, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):862
The unique merits of a low–fat diet for weight control. McCarty MF. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jun;20(2):183–97
Design and validation of an automated hydrostatic weighing system. McClenaghan BA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Aug;18(4):479–84
Correlation between blood fibrinolytic activity, plasminogen activator inhibitor level, plasma insulin level, and relative body weight in normal and obese subjects. Vague P, et al. Metabolism 1986 Mar;35(3):250–3
Decrease in resting metabolic rate during rapid weight loss is reversed by low dose thyroid hormone treatment. Welle SL, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4):289–91
An evaluation of the weight control program at a U.S. Army installation. Hawkins MR, et al. Milit Med 1986 Mar; 151(3):185–6
Weight reduction and left ventricular mass [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 17;315(3):195
Abnormal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in anorexia nervosa. Pathophysiologic mechanisms in underweight and weight–corrected patients. Gold PW, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 22;314(21):1335–42
The effect of weight reduction on left ventricular mass. A randomized controlled trial in young, overweight hypertensive patients. MacMahon SW, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 6;314(6):334–9
Cardiac complications of drastic weight reduction. Wilson JH. Neth J Med 1986;29(4):129–33 (46 ref.)
Photoperiodic control of seasonal body weight cycles in hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1985 Winter;9(4):599–612 (135 ref.)
Normal and overweight adults: perceived weight and health behavior characteristics. Laffrey SC. Nurs Res 1986 May–Jun;35(3):173–7

Significance of altered nutritional status in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Chlebowski RT. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):85–91

Anorexia and weight loss: indicators of cachexia in small cell lung cancer. Lindsey AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985; 7(1–2):65–76

Serum lipids, body mass, and exercise levels in Auckland, 1982. Jackson R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26; 99(796):97–100

Chronic hypoxemia in the newborn lamb: cardiovascular, hematopoietic, and growth adaptations. Teitel D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1004–10

Physical maturity and outcome of pregnancy in primiparas younger than 16 years of age. Sukanich AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):31–6

Effects of initial body weight on anorexia and tolerance to fenfluramine in rats. Carlton J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):551–4

Differentiation and frequency distributions of body weights in plants and animals. Uchmański J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Aug 17;310(1142):1–75 (111 ref.)

Ambulation aid for nonweightbearing foot and ankle injuries. Suggestion from the field. Kuiken T. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep; 66(9):1413–4

Body weight, food intake and energy regulation in exercising and melatonin-treated Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):805–8

Resting oxygen consumption in over- and underfed rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Corbett SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):971–7

Body weight set-point changes during the ovarian cycle: experimental study of rats using hoarding behavior. Fantino M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):991–6

Neuroestrogenic control of feeding behavior and body weight in rats with kainic acid lesions of the lateral septal area. King TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):475–81

Prenatal stress effects: are they mediated by reductions in maternal food and water intake and body weight gain? Kinsley C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):191–3

Autoimmunization against beta-endorphin increases food intakes and body weights of obese rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):365–70

Effects of feeding time upon daily intake and body weight. Ozon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):583–6

Medial hypothalamic lesions in Syrian hamsters: characterization of hyperphagia and weight gain. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):513–21

Influence of sympathectomy on body weight of rats given chow or supermarket diets. Tordoff MG. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):455–63

Changes in actual versus defended body weight elicited by a varied, palatable ("supermarket") diet in rats.Winn P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):683–7

Adipose tissue cellularity and growth characteristics of unselected and selected broilers: implications for the development of body fat. Cartwright AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1021–7

Independent effects of dietary metabolizable energy and protein concentrations on performance and carcass characteristics of Tom turkeys. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1527–35

Changes in the body weights and the final carcass compositions of adult cockerels fed less than their maintenance requirements. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1981–9

Feed intake effects upon gain, carcass yield, and ration digestibility in broilers force fed five feed intakes. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2155–60

Ten-year evaluation of hypertension, overweight, cholesterol, and smoking control: the CHAD program in Jerusalem. Community Syndrome of Hypertension, Atherosclerosis and Diabetes. Gofin J, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 May;15(3):304–12

Promoting weight control at the worksite: a pilot program of self-motivation using payroll-based incentives. Jeffery RW, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar;14(2):187–94

Artificial sweetener use and one-year weight change among women. Stellman SD, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar; 15(2):195–202

Family attitudes toward weight in bulimia and in affective disorder—a pilot study. Wold PN. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Sep;10(3):162–4

The effect of weight loss and inappropriate plasma dexamethasone levels on the DST. Berger M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):351–60

Weight loss causes neuroendocrine disturbances: experimental study in healthy starving subjects. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan;17(1):61–72

Weight change in depression. Weissenburger J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr;17(4):275–83

Investigation of 'weight pathology' of 58 mothers of anorexia nervosa patients and 204 mothers of schoolgirls. Hall A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):71–6

Life stress, weight gain, and resuming smoking after success in a cessation clinic. Gunn RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1035–9

Patterns of weight change: the interval 6 to 10 years after initial weight loss in a cognitive-behavioral treatment program. Jordan HA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):195–203

Propetamphos pour-on formulation for the control of lice on sheep: effect of lice on weight gain and wool production. Ormerod VJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):41–3

Changes in anthropometric measurements of South African children—a cause for concern [letter] Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):11–2

Fasting plasma C-peptide levels in health and impaired glucose tolerance: relations to blood glucose and relative body weight. Birgerstam G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):707–12

Blood pressure lowering effect of weight reduction. Andersen TR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 176:7–14

Factors associated with changes in body weight during a five-year follow-up of a population with high blood pressure. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985; 13(4):173–80

Effects of tumor type and burden on carcass lipid depletion in mice. Hollander DM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):292–7

Estimation of fetal weight by ultrasonic measurement of several fetal growth parameters. Sato A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):349–61

Physical growth measurements of primary school children living in Trabzon. Baki A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):31–45

Maternal weight gain and the outcome of pregnancy. Taffel SM. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1986 Jun;(44):1–25

Mortality rate and body mass development of premature rats delivered by caesarean section. Glöckner R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):147–52

Serum cholesterol and growth in rabbits after partial ileal bypass. Schouten JA, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(5):194–9

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in blood and tissues and growth and feed efficiency in young bulls at different dietary selenium levels. Pehrson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):492–501

[On the theory that fat persons are subject to a deficiency of yang and phlegm while thin persons to deficiency of yin and vigorous fire—a study of the relation between body type and health status in 1257 cases] He YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):674–7, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estimation of fetal weight and height] Zeng YY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):206–8, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Height, weight and hydroxyproline/creatinine in the urine of children in the neighborhood of a vanadium-titanium magnetite smelter] Cao BT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 19(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Height and weight of Czech children in 1981 based on the results of a nation-wide anthropological survey] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan;41(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Weight gain in the Christmas season?] Angelo-Nielsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Study of the weight of the pregnant rat and the maternal liver: their relation to biometric parameters of the developing embryo and placenta] Martin-Pont B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Dec;68(203):41–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Weight and height of Quebec residents aged 6 to 17 in 1981. Regional, sexual and secular variations] Léger L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermogenesis induced by nutrients in man: its role in weight regulation] Jéquier E. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mathematical treatment of a growth series for body mass in turkeys (male, female)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy requirement for the maintenance and utilization of energy convertible to protein and fat deposits in piglets] Gädeken D, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jul;35(7):481–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of studies on body height and body weight of 5 to 10-year-old children in the Magdeburg district] Nitzschmann L, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Oct;76(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of mean arterial blood pressure in the 2d trimester and the roll-over test for gestosis screening in normal, overweight and underweight primigravid patients] Kraemer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May; 46(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A 61-year-old patient with fever, weight loss, pain and sudden blood sedimentation change] Ringsgwandl G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;26(9):592–6 (Ger)

[Behavior of body mass, body length and cephalic growth of highly premature infants fed with breast milk] Plath C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of age, relative body weight, smoking habits and alcohol drinking for the incidence of atherogenic lipid metabolism patterns] Seidel D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Mar 1;38(2):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What value do body weight, age and drug anamnesis have as an index of elevated digoxin level?] Bachmayer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;98(6):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of body weight in males of the Wurzen district 1961–1983] Sauer I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney function, blood pressure and weight behavior in long-term diabetic patients] Zimmermann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 May 1;41(9):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anorexia-nervosa—psychopathologic findings in relation to body weight and neuroendocrinologic changes] Toifl K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(2):110–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma glucose and body weight in C57BL/Ks and C57BL/6 mice depending on age, litter size and litter sequence] Klöting I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Overcoming the selection plateau in the parameters of litter size and litter mass on the 1st day of life] Schüler L. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body measurements of the parents and parity on the body weight of the newborn infant] Adomasent S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast feeding and early postnatal weight gain in Potsdam] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body weight changes in the aged] Seelländer C. **ZFA** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infantile overweight and adult obesity: recent advances (editorial)] Shohat M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16; 110(6):312–3 (Heb)

[Growth recovery in a group of infants treated with total parenteral nutrition for chronic malnutrition] Georgudis E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jan 31;38(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anthropometric study of the rural population of Venice between 6 to 12 years of age. Part I. Weight standards] Rigon F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Aug 31; 37(15–16):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Skinfolds in the evaluation of the nutritional status of the transplant patient] Mandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan. (IV). Relationship of lumbago to body weight] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):483–8 (Jpn)

[Effect of decreased body weight and tranilast on pathophysiology of massive obese patient with nephrotic syndrome] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1244–50 (Jpn)

[Differences in body weight and height in schoolchildren, with and without goiter, from selected areas of the Upper Silesian Industrial Region] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of 2 methods of determining excessive body weight in relation to spirometric indicators] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The patterns of body weight changes and their prognosis in overweight schoolchildren] Wojdon-Machala H. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of selective adrenergic stimulation on lipolysis in obese and slim women] Kucio C. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb;75(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of selected parameters of lipid metabolism in children with low body weight] Filipczuk-Maslowiecka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 16;40(50):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and metabolic results of the normalization of body weight in obese patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Ponikowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 17;41(11):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Body weight in a population of men aged 35–54 from Wroclaw industrial plants] Bochenek W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differences in body height and body weight of schoolchildren in various regions of the country] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of various dietetic regimens and ad libitum intake on the enzyme content of the rat pancreas] Gonçalez Y, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value of ultrasonic fetometry for determining fetal weight in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Badalian SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of arterial pressure, blood cholesterol and glucose tolerance to body weight (based on data from a population preventive study)] Prokhorskas RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of 5 days of starvation on body mass, organ mass and blood glucose levels in the general and portal circulation] Šuzić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Mar; 113(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Somatic status of former participants in the National War of Liberation in the area of Novi Sad] Varga J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Size of the omental velum of the dog and its relation to body weight and length] Martin E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Weight and height in an adult Panamanian population] de Bermádez O, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec; 34(4):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Expected body weight for height and gestational age. Reference tables] Arroyo P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Aug;53:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A 42-year-old male with fever, weight loss and malabsorption (clinical conference)] Condomines J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):846–54 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the structural changes of the functioning small intestine and the weight curve after extensive resection with and without preservation of the isolated segment] Solís Solís AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Sep;68(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Malnutrition in utero and lactation: relation between the weight gained by the mothers and the development of their offspring] Fernández S, et al. **Rev Esp Pediol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Subnormal weight gain of children because of the rigid application of baby-food recommendations] Kristiansson B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):3408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic mechanism of the anorectic and leptogenic effects of the serotonin agonist fenfluramine. Even P, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:141–63
Effect of dexfenfluramine on body weight set-point: study in the rat with hoarding behaviour. Fantino M, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:115–26
Effect of long-term insulin on body weight and food intake: intravenous versus intraperitoneal routes. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Dec;6(4):319–29
Comparison of zeranol and oestradiol 17 beta for growth promotion in steers. Wellington JK. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):246–7
Comparative effects of 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine (DIMIT) and 3,5-diiodo-3'-isopropylthyroacetic acid (IpTA2) on body weight gain and lipid metabolism in genetically obese Zucker rats. Loireau A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1691–6
Neonatal androgenization in ground squirrels: influence on sex differences in body mass and luteinizing hormone levels. Smale L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):507–11
Nicotine, cigarette smoking, and body weight. Grunberg NE. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):369–77
The effect of desmopressin on nocturnal polyuria, overnight weight loss, and morning postural hypotension in patients with autonomic failure. Mathias CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):353–4
Effect of dietary factors on the responses of chicks to corticosterone injections. Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):473–81
Influence of nandrolone decanoate on weight loss in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):183–6
Effects of long-term therapy with naltrexone on body weight in obesity. Atkinson RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):419–22
Growth and development two years after artificial surfactant replacement at birth. Halliday HL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):323–7
A short-term feeding study with deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) using rats. Arnold DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):691–6
Hypophagia-induced weight loss in mice, rats, and guinea pigs treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Kelling CK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 5(4):700–12
The effects of steroids on respiratory tolerance and somatic growth in gender-specific asphyxiated newborn rats. Atakent YS, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):470–8
The effects of triiodothyroxine on energy expenditure, nitrogen balance and rates of weight and fat loss in obese patients during prolonged caloric restriction. Abraham RR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):433–42
L-tryptophan does not increase weight loss in carbohydrate-craving obese subjects. Strain GW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):375–80
The effect of tri-iodothyronine (T3) on protein turnover and metabolic rate. Wolman SI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9(6):459–63
Utilization by growing goats of diets that contain monensin and low or excess crude protein: comparative slaughter experiment. Beede DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1230–42
Growth, carcass and palatability traits of intact males and steers implanted with zeranol or estradiol early and throughout life. Calkins CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar; 62(3):625–31
Evaluation of growth, carcass traits and reproductive organs of young boars in response to zeranol implantation. Denzer LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1164–71
Time of zeranol implantation on growth, reproduction and calving of beef heifers. Deutscher GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):875–86
Response of fall-born calves to progesterone-estradiol benzoate implants and reimplants. Gill DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):37–41
Feedlot performance and tissue residues of cattle consuming diets containing aflatoxins. Helferich WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):691–6
Body growth and testicular characteristics of boars fed a synthetic progestogen, altrenogest. Kluber EF 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1441–7
Effect of pre- and postweaning zeranol implant on steer calf performance. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep; 61(3):546–51
Effects of oral doses of corn oil and other factors on preweaning survival and growth of piglets. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):601–12
Effect of monensin on the performance of cattle on pasture or fed harvested forages in confinement. Potter EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):583–92
Erythrocyte changes, serum iron concentration and performance following iron injection in neonatal beef calves. Reece WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1387–94
Excess supplemental choline for swine. Southern LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):992–6
Effects of prepartum administration of 1,3-butanediol to sows on growth and survival of neonatal pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1485–91
The effect of chronic exposure to 3.5 ppm NO_2 on hormone levels and organ weights in rats. Vyskočil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):357–9
The effects of purified components of Bordetella pertussis in the weight gain test for the toxicity testing of pertussis vaccines. Redhead K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan; 14(1):57–65
Effect of carbamazepine on body weight in affectively ill patients. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 47(6):313–4
Estrogen-induced weight gain cannot be predicted in individuals. Atarés M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1; 64(13):623–4
Vasopressin and vasopressin-antagonists applied to neonatal Wistar rats: effects on body and brain development and water metabolism. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):213–7
Weight changes in antidepressants: a comparison of amitriptyline and trazodone. Hecht Orzack M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15 Suppl 1:28–30
Biosynthetic somatomedin C (SM-C/IGF-I) increases the length and weight of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):825–7
Behavioral effects of pergolide mesylate on food intake and body weight. Greene SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):161–7
The role of physical activity in nicotine's effects on body weight. Grunberg NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):851–4
Long-term effects of TRH administration on food intake and body weight in the rat. Iglesias R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1817–9
Weight loss induced by chronic phenylpropanolamine: anorexia and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):605–11
Effects of nicotine on body weight, food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1605–9
Effects of guanethidine sympathectomy on feeding, drinking, weight gain and amphetamine anorexia in the rat. Freeman PH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):473–7
Food intake, body weight and lordosis in male and female mongolian gerbils: effects of ovarian steroids. Raible LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):767–74
Calcium and its relationship to excess feed consumption, body weight, egg size, fat deposition, shell quality, and fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Roland DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2341–50
Effects of estrogen on food intake, body weight, and temperature of male and female obese mice. Dubuc PU. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):468–73
Chronic imipramine treatment and weight gain. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr;17(4):269–73
Carbohydrate craving and weight gain with maprotiline. Nakra BR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May;27(5):376, 381
Inhibition of reduction in the testicular weight by WR-2721 in relation to the body weight after whole-body gamma irradiation. Bhartiya HC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):68–70
Relationship of the wasting syndrome to lethality in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Christian BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):239–55
Prenatal carbon monoxide exposure differentially affects postnatal weight and monoamine concentration of rat brain regions. Storm JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 81(1):139–46
Evaluation of liver weight changes following repeated administration of carbon tetrachloride in rats and body-liver weight relationship. Uemitsu N, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):181–90
Effect of surfactants on weight gain in mice. Kaneene JB, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Mar;10(2):157–64
[The slimming pill Minuscal does not stimulate energy expenditure] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5; 148(19):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The histological study: an important parameter in checking the use of anabolics. Past, present, future?] Garbin-Berkvens JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of iodine, copper and zinc supplements to rations with a high quota of rapeseed extract meal on the growth and thyroid function of fattening swine. 3. The effect on weight and the histomorphometric findings in the thyroid and on the serum T3 and T4 concentrations] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr-May;36(4-5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on effects of alpha-amylase inhibitor-X-2 substance on body weight (the second report)] Endo H, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;22(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Valproic acid, curly hair and weight gain] Bittencourt PR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Mar;44(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nutritional effect of pectin in swine during growth and before slaughter] Lagreca L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exposure of AET, MEA or 5HT pre-treated pregnant mice to X-irradiation. II. Body weight of pregnant females, number and weight of live foetuses, and placental weight. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3-4):145–9
Late effects of total-head gamma irradiation in mice. 1. Observations on mortality, body weight changes and bone-marrow hemopoiesis. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):469–76
Nutritional status of patients with cancer of the bladder before and during radiation therapy. Influence on survival? Enig B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):277–85

BOECK'S SARCOID see SARCOIDOSIS

BOILS see FURUNCULOSIS

BOMBESIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Centrally administered bombesin affects gastrointestinal transit and colonic bead expulsion through supraspinal mechanisms. Koslo RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):62–7
Combined effect of chronic bombesin and secretin or cholecystokinin on the rat pancreas. Lhoste E, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:83–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of [125I]-Tyr4-bombesin with specific receptors on normal human pancreatic membranes. Scemama JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan;13(2):125–32

ANALYSIS

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain stem. Ambrosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30; 61(11-12):1603–10
Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of capsaicin-treated rats: a radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):1–8
Bovine chromaffin granules: immunological studies with antisera against neuropeptide Y, [Met]enkephalin and bombesin. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May; 18(1):167–74
Bombesin-, calcitonin-, and serotonin-immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in acute and chronic neonatal lung disease. Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3 Suppl):S13–20
Immunoreactive bombesin and calcitonin paracrine cells of human fetal and newborn airways. Stahlman M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3 Suppl):S6–12
Association of changes in bombesin immunoreactive neuroendocrine cells in lungs of newborn infants with persistent fetal circulation and brainstem damage due to birth asphyxia. Gillan JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep; 20(9):828–33
Bombesin in human neuroendocrine (NE) neoplasms. Chejfec G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:107–12
Bombesin-like peptides in human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Mar; 14(1):11–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A substance P antagonist also inhibits specific binding and mitogenic effects of vasopressin and bombesin-related peptides in Swiss 3T3 cells. Zachary I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):135–41
Spantide: failure to antagonize bombesin-induced stimulation of gastrin secretion in dogs. Pappas T, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):1001–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evocative test of serum pancreatic enzymes to bombesin in chronic pancreatitis. Andrianlli A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):562–5
Bombesin and G-17 dose responses in duodenal ulcer and controls. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1092–1103

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro immunization of human lymphocytes. I. Production of human monoclonal antibodies against bombesin and tetanus toxoid. Ho MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3831–8

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemistry: its evolution and criteria for its application in the study of epon-embedded cells and tissue. Gosselin EJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar; 175(2–3):135–60

Deafferentation causes a loss of presynaptic bombesin receptors and supersensitivity of substance P receptors in the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):268–74

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine isoleucine and growth hormone-releasing factor-40 on bombesin-like immunoreactivity, somatostatin and gastrin release from the perfused rat stomach. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):127–33

Receptors for GRP/bombesin-like peptides in the rat forebrain. Wolf SS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:111–4

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in bovine adrenal medulla. Lemaire S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan;13(2):133–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of an insulin-like peptide from perfused extirpated cat legs in response to electrical stimulation of the sciatic and brachial nerves and to administration of ACh, bombesin, oxytocin and glibenclamide. Poulencec B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):195–203

Effects of bombesin on thermoregulatory responses and hypothalamic neuronal activities in the rat. Lin KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R303–9

Potency of natural and synthetic canine gastrin-releasing decapeptide on canine antral muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G581–7

Effects of bombesin on fasting bile formation. Kortz WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):1–7

The periaqueductal gray: a prerequisite for ACTH-induced excessive grooming. Spruijt BM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr;20(1):19–25

A peptide that inhibits the mitogenic stimulation of Swiss 3T3 cells by bombesin or vasopressin. Corps AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):781–4

Central nervous system effects of bombesin on the cardiovascular response to cold exposure. Fisher LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):261–8

Effects of intrahypothalamically administered norepinephrine, serotonin and bombesin on thermoregulation in the deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Lin LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):212–9

Bombesin inhibits growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Scarpignato C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):187–9

Amygdaloid lesions attenuate neurogenic gastric mucosal erosions but do not alter gastric secretory changes induced by intracisternal bombesin. Grijalva CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):55–61

Neural pathways involved in intracisternal bombesin-induced inhibition of gastric secretion in rats. Tache Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):412–7

Cross-tolerance between morphine- and bombesin-induced inhibition of intestinal transit in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):175–80

A centrally elicited respiratory stimulant effect by bombesin in the rat. Hedner J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10; 115(1):21–9

Bombesin stimulates small intestinal motility after intracerebroventricular administration to rats. Porreca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):167–73

Bombesin, gastrin releasing peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide excite myenteric neurons. Zafirov DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):103–7

An immunoreactive peptide in milk contains bombesin-like bioactivity. Lazarus LH, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15; 42(7):822–3

Bombesin and growth of digestive organs [letter] Bou-Fayad J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):1035–6

Stimulating effect of bombesin on the growth of gastrointestinal tract and pancreas in suckling rats. Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1942–9

Opposite effects of bombesin on insulin and gastrin response to food in humans. Scarpignato C, et al. **Gut** 1986 May; 27(5):499–504

Effect of bombesin on basal and stimulated secretion of some pituitary hormones in humans. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):129–35

Early events elicited by bombesin and structurally related peptides in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. II. Changes in Na+ and Ca2+ fluxes, Na+/K+ pump activity, and intracellular pH. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2223–33

Early events elicited by bombesin and structurally related peptides in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. I. Activation of protein kinase C and inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding. Zachary I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2211–22

Interactions of bombesin and substance P at the feline lower esophageal sphincter. Reynolds JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):436–40

Blood-CSF barrier to CCK and effect of centrally administered bombesin on release of brain CCK. Zhu XG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):393–403

Effects of intracerebroventricular bombesin on gastric ulcers and gastric glycoproteins in rats. Hagiwara M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct;8(10):864–7

Forelimb vascular pressures, skin lymph flow and lymph protein concentration as affected by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and bombesin. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec;1(6):691–703

Normal p21N-ras couples bombesin and other growth factor receptors to inositol phosphate production. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):173–6

Bombesin and substance P modulate peripheral sympathetic and cardiovascular activity. Bayorh MA, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:115–20

Water intake modifications induced by tachykinins, bombesins and opioid peptides. de Caro G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:181–5

Bombesin effects on human GI functions. Delle Fave G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:113–6

Central neuromodulation of gastric acid secretion by bombesin-like peptides. Guglietta A, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 3:75–81

Bombesin and litorin inhibit ethanol intake. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:103–5

Trophic effect of bombesin on the rat pancreas: is it mediated by the release of gastrin or cholecystokinin? Lhoste E, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:89–97

Neural disconnection of gut from brain blocks bombesin-induced satiety. Stuckey JA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1249–52

Intracisternal bombesin induced inhibition of gastric secretion is not mediated through prostaglandin or opioid pathways. Taché Y. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:69–73

Influence of CCK and bombesin on ACTH and cortisol secretion in the conscious dog. Thomas RM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):703–7

Comparison between excessive grooming induced by bombesin or by ACTH: the differential elements of grooming and development of tolerance. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):369–72

The effects of neurotensin, naloxone and haloperidol on elements of excessive grooming behavior induced by bombesin. Van Wimersma Greidanus TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1179–83

Peripheral injections of bombesin and cholecystokinin affect dietary self-selection in rats. Avery DD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):7–11

Role of dopaminergic system(s) in mediation of the behavioural effects of bombesin. Merali Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):243–8

Effect of bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide on the release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in rats. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 182(4):540–2

Comparison of the actions of bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide-27, neuromedin B, and gastrin-releasing peptide-10 in causing release of gastrin and gastric inhibitory peptide in rats. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):136–9

Intravenous histamine reduces bombesin-stimulated gastrin release in dogs. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul; 11(3):209–15

Intrathecal bombesin-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit: requirement for an intact pituitary-adrenal axis. Koslo RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):237–42

[Bombesin and monoamine-containing cells of the rat stomach] Solov'eva IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr; 72(4):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mammalian bombesin-like peptides: neuromodulators of gastric function and autocrine regulators of lung cancer growth. Walsh JH, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:63–8

Trophic effect of some regulatory peptides on gastric exocrine and endocrine cells of the rat. Lehy T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:27–30

SECRETION

Secretin/vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated secretion of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide from human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Korman LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1214–8

Modulatory glucose effect on bombesin-like immunoreactivity and gastrin secretion from isolated perfused rat stomach. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):791–6

Effect of insulin on secretion of bombesin-like immunoreactivity and gastrin from the isolated rat stomach in response to acetylcholine, VIP and leucine-enkephalin. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):51–62

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

Tissue reaction to primers used in the "single-step" bonding system. Altuna G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Oct;88(4):308–13

Bonding characteristics of impacted versus erupted permanent teeth. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Mar; 89(3):242–5

Shear strength of brackets bonded to anterior and posterior teeth. Knoll M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jun;89(6):476–9

Crystal growth on the outer enamel surface—an alternative to acid etching. Maijer R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Mar; 89(3):183–93

Retention of orthodontic bands with new fluoride-releasing cements. Norris DS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Mar; 89(3):206–11

Bonding to porcelain and gold. Wood DP, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Mar;89(3):194–205

The effect of fluoride in phosphoric acid on enamel fluoride uptake and the tensile bond strength of an orthodontic bonding resin. Thornton JB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Aug;90(2):91–101

'Acid-etching and the fracture of rubber dam clamps' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):275

The bonded mandibular lingual retainer. Adenwalla ST, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Jul;13(3):159–63

Bond strength of orthodontic attachments to enamel from unerupted and erupted young permanent teeth. Oliver RG. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 May;8(2):123–6

A scanning electron microscope study of the effect of etching time and mechanical pre-treatment on the pattern of acid etching on the enamel of primary teeth. Meola MT, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar;36(1):49–53

Universal polycarbonate fracture splint and its direct bonding potential. Wall WH. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 15(4):418–21

Visible light bonding. A review for the clinician. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov;111(5):720–34

The influence of contamination on the bond strength of an etched resin-bonded retainer. Ballesteros TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):359–61

Removal of acid-etched fixed partial dentures with modified ultrasonic scaler tips. Jordan RD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):505–7

Pyruvic acid as an etching agent in clinical dentistry. Retief DH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):335–48

Composite resin compatibility and bond longevity of a dentin bonding agent. Chan DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1402–4

Internal morphology of surface zones from acid-etched caries-like lesions: a scanning electron microscopic study. Hicks MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1296–301

Adhesion of polycarboxylate-based dental cements to enamel: an in vivo study. Jemt T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):885–7

Adsorption of benzoic acid on pure and cupric ion-modified hydroxyapatite: implications for design of a coupling agent to dental polymer composites. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):706–11

Adsorption of zirconyl salts and their acids on hydroxyapatite: use of the salts as coupling agents to dental polymer composites. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1405–8

Dentin-polymer bond promoted by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1409–11

Effect of restoration thickness at the cavosurface bevel on the class IV acid-etched retained composite resin restoration. Bagheri J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug; 54(2):175–7

Bond strength and microleakage of porcelain repair materials. Bello JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):788–91

Relative shear bond strengths of luting media with various core materials [letter] Billington RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):284

Effect of metal conditioners on porcelain-alloy bond strength. Bowers JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug; 54(2):201–3

Experimental comparison between perforated and etched-metal resin-bonded retainers. Brady T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):361–5

Clinical evaluation of dental adhesive systems. Part II: A scanning electron microscopy study. Braem M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):551–60

Role of manganese in alloy-porcelain bonding. Bruggers K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):453–6

The effect of retention grooves in acrylic resin teeth on tooth denture-base bond. Cardash HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):526–8

Comparative study of the bond strengths of three abrasion-resistant plastic denture teeth bonded to a cross-linked and a grafted, cross-linked denture base material. Caswell CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun; 55(6):701–8

Effect of metal etching on crown retention. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):18–21

The acid-etched fixed partial denture: a two-year report. Chew CL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):173–5

A clinical comparison of three types of resin-retained cast metal prostheses. Creugers NH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):297–300

Effect of zinc oxide-eugenol on shear bond strengths of selected core/cement combinations. Dilts WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):206–8

Marginal leakage of cervical resin restorations with a bonding agent. Fuks AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;

54(5):654–7
In vitro microleakage of a new dental adhesive system. Hembree JH Jr. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr;55(4):442–5
Retention of etched base metal dowels with resin cement and bonding agent. Hill GL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jun;55(6):691–3
Bond strengths of etched base metals: effects of errors in surface area estimation. Hill GL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jul;56(1):41–6
Effect of metal surface treatment on ceramic bond strength. Jochen DG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Feb;55(2):186–8
Etched-metal resin-bonded intracoronal cast restorations. Part I: The attachment mechanism. Livaditis GJ. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Sep;56(3):267–74
Evaluation of materials and techniques for restoration of erosion areas. Monteiro S Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr;55(4):434–42
Effects of temporary cements on crown-to-composite resin core bond strength. Paige H, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan;55(1):49–52
Apparent bond strength of nonnoble alloy–porcelain combinations. Quinones EE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Sep;54(3):359–61
The effect of using recast metal on the bond between porcelain and a gold–palladium alloy. Rasmussen ST, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr;55(4):447–53
Fracture resistance of teeth with resin-bonded restorations. Stampalia LL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jun;55(6):694–8
Surface treatment of nonprecious alloys for adhesion–fixed partial dentures. Tanaka T, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr;55(4):456–62
Shear strength of lingual rest seats prepared in bonded composite. Toth RW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jul; 56(1):99–104
Clinical investigation of dental adhesive systems. Part I: An in vivo study. Vanherle G, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Feb;55(2):157–63
Phosphoric acid concentration: enamel surface loss and bonding strength. Zidan O, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Mar;55(3):388–92
Morphological effect of enamel reduction on bonded veneers. Black JB. NY State Dent J 1985 Dec;51(10):644–6
Bonding for improved retention of removable appliances. Gorelick L, et al. NY State Dent J 1985 Dec;51(10):652–3
Esthetic bonding myths. Pollack BF. NY State Dent J 1985 Dec;51(10):640–2
Comparison of tensile and shear strength of new and recycled orthodontic metal brackets. McClea CP, et al. NZ Dent J 1986 Jan;82(367):11–4
Clinical and scanning electron microscopic study of surface changes of incipient caries lesions after debonding. Artun J, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1986 Jun;94(3):193–201
Effect of three dentin adhesives on marginal adaptation of two light-cured composites. Hansen EK. Scand J Dent Res 1986 Feb;94(1):82–6
Dentin–polymer bond mediated by glutaraldehyde/HEMA. Munksgaard EC, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1985 Oct; 93(5):463–6
The sealing ability of 5 dentin adhesive agents in composite resin fillings. Chen RS, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;85(1):74–9
The enamel bond strength of halophosphorus esters of BIS-GMA adhesive. Lin CP. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;85(1):66–73
[The mechanism of the NBG–GMA bonding to human dentine and the examination of the bond strength by physical and chemical methods] Zou Z, et al. Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;16(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bridges and splints bonded to enamel] Tóth P, et al. Fogorv Sz 1986 Jul;79(7):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Re-examination of the effects of the acid–etching technic on dental enamel] Tagami J. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;52(2):470 (Jpn)
[Adhesion between a new self-curing resin and denture base alloys] Takeyama M. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 53(1):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the enamel, dental pulp and dentin caused by the bonding and removal of orthodontic brackets] Ciucchi–Perera A, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Aug;95(8):665–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrothermal debracketing. Part I. An in vitro study. Sheridan JJ, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 Jan;89(1):21–7

METHODS

Clinical results after direct bonding of brackets using shorter etching times. Carstensen W. Am J Orthod 1986 Jan; 89(1):70–2
Crystal growth on the outer enamel surface—an alternative to acid etching. Maijer R, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 Mar; 89(3):183–93
Electrothermal debracketing. Part II. An in vivo study. Sheridan JJ, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 Feb;89(2):141–5
Direct bonding comparing a polyacrylic acid and a phosphoric acid technique. Farquhar RB. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1986 Sep;90(3):187–94
Acid–etching and the fracture of rubber dam clamps. Jedynakiewicz NM, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Aug 24; 159(4):121–3
Enhancing esthetics in porcelain fused to metal through technique modifications. Pameijer CH, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct;29(4):753–62
Direct bonding: crystal growth as an alternative to acid–etching? Read MJ, et al. Eur J Orthod 1986 May; 8(2):118–22
Teaching debonding in dental hygiene programs. Everett MS, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Sep;50(9):540–1
Effects of sputtered metal oxide films on the ceramic-to-metal bond. Bullard JT, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Dec;54(6):776–8
Influence of laboratory variables on the resin bond strength of an etched chrome–cobalt alloy. Dilorenzo SC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan;55(1):27–30
Chairside electrolytic etching of cast alloys for resin bonding. Jackson TR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Dec;54(6):764–9
Acid-etched splinting to a cerammometal abutment. Jordan RD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 May;55(5):567–70
Resin-bonded prostheses: microleakage and luting agent thickness of etched and cast-meshwork retainers. Rothermel RA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jul;56(1):47–50
The use of light-cured composites to cement acid-etched fixed partial dentures. Wendt SL Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 May;55(5):578–82
Phosphoric acid concentration: enamel surface loss and bonding strength. Zidan O, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Mar;55(3):388–92
Dentin bonding: present status. Gwinnett AJ. NY State Dent J 1985 Dec;51(10):635–8
[Class-V fillings with Super-Bond. The 2-year results] Schmid H, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1986 May; 96(5):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BONDING, HUMAN-PET see under OBJECT ATTACHMENT

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see OBJECT ATTACHMENT

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see OBJECT ATTACHMENT

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC
Intraosseous infusions [letter] Melker RJ. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Sep;4(5):490
Radiotherapy in the prevention of recurrence of paraarticular ossification in total hip prostheses. van der Werf GJ, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985;104(2):85–8
Pressure tolerance over muscles and bones in normal subjects. Fischer AA. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Jun;67(6):406–9
Retention of products of conception after therapeutic abortion. Wiebe ER. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Mar 1; 134(5):505
Cutaneous mucinosis associated with multiple frozen joints and bony heterotopic deposits around the hips. Dufour JP, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jun;5(2):245–51
Observations on para-articular uptake of radiophosphate after hip replacement. Rosenthall L, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(11):417–20
Surface charge on polymeric implants and calcified tissues: interfacial implications. Stupp SI, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Mar;19(3):321–34
Heterotopic new bone formation in the cervical spine following head injury. Case report. Groswasser Z, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):513–5
Prevention of ectopic bone formation by local application of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP): an experimental study in rabbits. Ahrengart L, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(1):18–26
Trabecular bone strength patterns at the proximal tibial epiphysis. Hvid I, et al. J Orthop Res 1985;3(4):464–72
Heterotopic (pathological) ossification (a report of 3 cases). Kothare SN. J Postgrad Med 1985 Apr;31(2):118–20
Heterotopic bone formation occurring near a ligated ureter. Segen JC, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):124–5
Pain-relief in sickle cell crisis [editorial] Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):320–1
A new procedure for bone reconstruction in oto-microsurgery: a mixture of bone dust and fibrinogen adhesive. Gersdorff MC, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Oct; 95(10):1278–80
Three dimensional imaging of bone from analysis of computed tomography data. Woolson ST, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Oct;8(10):1269–73
Osseous choristoma of the tongue. Weitzner S. South Med J 1986 Jan;79(1):69–70
[Induction of callus formation in fractures and pseudoarthroses by percutaneous instillation of autologous bone granulate. The theoretical background, development of the method and preliminary results] Nordentoft EL. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Procedures and equipment for model building in relation to orthopedic and traumatologic surgery planning] Brix F, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1985 Aug;38(8):290–2 (Ger)
[Osseous choristoma in vitiligo] Spallek W, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Feb 15;61(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a paste made of sterilized bone meal and heparin ointment on the dental pulp of monkeys with a formed deep cavity and traumatic pulpitis] Chumakov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pathology and the posture of the La Chapelle-aux-Saints Neandertal. Trinkaus E. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 May; 67(1):19–41
Congenital skeletal malformations induced by maternal ingestion of Conium maculatum (poison hemlock) in newborn pigs. Panter KE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct; 46(10):2064–6
Os subtibiale mistaken for a recent fracture. Coral A. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1571–2
Freeman–Sheldon syndrome: report of three cases and the anaesthetic implications. Laishley RS, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):388–93
On the nosology of the Cornelia de Lange and Coffin–Siris syndromes [letter] Fryns JP. Clin Genet 1986 Mar; 29(3):263–4
Exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis induced by acute doses of ethanol in mouse fetuses. Padmanabhan R, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):215–27
Limb–heart syndrome. Joshi RM, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 May;22(5):355–9
Heritable syndrome of skeletal defects in a family of Australian shepherd dogs. Sponenberg DP, et al. J Hered 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):393–4
Prenatal abnormal bone growth: a perspective. Rimoin DL. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;187:131–40 (32 ref.)
Skeletal variation: biological and cultural. Fodor J 3d, et al. Radiol Technol 1986 Jul–Aug;57(6):523–9
Symptomatic radiographic variants in extremities. Lawson JP. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):625–31
Embryolethality of bromofenofos in rats. Yoshimura H, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):243–7
Induction of skeletal malformations in the offspring of rats fed a zinc deficient diet. Styrud J, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(1):29–36
Skeletal abnormality of sheep: clinical radiological and pathological account of occurrence of dwarf lambs. Duffell SJ, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 30;117(22):571–6
[Congenital cerebellar hypoplasia with bone lesions] Stoll C, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 May;33(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echographic diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: gastrointestinal and skeletal systems] Viora E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep;37(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determining the types of bone deformities and destruction by studying bone fragments] Kriukov VN, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic detection of malformations of the fetal skeleton] Kurjak A, et al. Ljec Vjesn 1986 Jun;108(6):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The Roberts-SC phocomelia syndrome. Apropos of a case without cytogenetic changes and review of the literature] López-Herce J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Dec; 23(8):588–92 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Mineralization of bone tissue in chronic renal failure. Wardyn K, et al. Acta Med Pol 1985;26(3–4):123–9
Trabecular osteopenia in Colles' fracture. Härmä M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Feb;57(1):38–40
Bone mineral measurement with a continuous roentgen ray spectrum and a germanium detector. Jonson R, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):105–9
Bone mineral, serum calcium, and dietary intakes of mother/daughter pairs. Lutz J. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jul; 44(1):99–106
The effect of lactation on peak adult shaft and ultra-distal forearm bone mass in women. Wardlaw GM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug;44(2):283–6
The relationship between diet and bone mineral content of multiple skeletal sites in elderly Japanese-American men and women living in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Nov;42(5):877–88
In vivo bone lead measurements: a rapid monitoring method for cumulative lead exposure. Wielopolski L, et al. Am J Ind Med 1986;9(3):221–6
Prediction of postmenopausal fracture risk with use of bone mineral measurements. Wasnich RD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 1;153(7):745–51
An elemental analysis of archaeological bone from Sicily as a test of predictability of diagenetic change. Klepinger LL, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jul;70(3):325–31
Effects of age and sex on the amount and distribution of mineral in Eskimo tibiae. Martin RB, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Aug;67(4):371–80
Bone chemistry and prehistoric diet: strontium studies of laboratory rats. Price TD, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jul;70(3):365–75
Assessment of cortical and trabecular bone distribution in the beagle skeleton by neutron activation analysis. Parks NJ, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jul;215(3):230–50
Quantitative spinal mineral analysis in children. Gilsanz V, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(3–4):380–2

Physical fitness effect on bone mass in postmenopausal women. Chow RK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):231–4

Phalangeal bone ash as an aid in diagnosing some nutritional causes of lameness in sheep. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):338–40

Bone mineral content of transiliac biopsies in patients with hip fracture. Hogervorst EJ, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):297–9

Bone mineral content in Polynesian and white New Zealand women. Reid IR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14; 292(6535):1547–8

Bone mineral content of the femoral neck and shaft: relation between cortical and trabecular bone. Bohr H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):340–4

Response of tissue phosphate content to acute dietary phosphate deprivation in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Brown CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul; 37(4):423–30

Mineralized tissue protein profiles in the Australian form of bovine osteogenesis imperfecta. Fisher LW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):16–20

The changes in quality of mandibular bone mineral in otherwise totally immobilized rhesus monkeys. Grynpas MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):57–62

Statistical evidence for the relation between citrate and carbonate in human cortical bone. Knuuttila M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):362–6

Detection and localization of silicon and associated elements in vertebrate bone tissue by imaging ion microscopy. Landis WJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):52–9

Nonmineralized and mineralized bone collagen in bone of immobilized monkeys. Mechanic GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):63–8

The effect of aging on bone formation in rats: biochemical and histological evidence for decreased bone formation capacity. Nishimoto SK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):617–24

The concentration of calcium and phosphorus in trabecular bone from the iliac crest. Obrant KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):8–10

Computed tomographic assessment of metabolic bone disease [letter] Margulies JY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):307

Proteoglycans of adult bovine compact bone. Sato S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(1):65–75

Acidic glycoproteins from bovine compact bone. Sato S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(1):51–64

Measurement of bone mineral content in the human fetus by photon absorptiometry. James JR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):169–81

Bone mineral assay: its relation to the mechanical strength of cancellous bone. Hvid I, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Apr; 14(2):79–83

Natural U concentrations in soft tissues and bone of New York City residents. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):739–46

Distribution of Sr in the fetal skeleton. Kawamura H, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):159–62

The U.S. Transuranium Registry report of the 241Am content of a whole body. Part IV: Preparation and analysis of the tissues and bones. McInroy JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Oct;49(4):587–621

Bone mass measured by photonabsorptiometry and radiogrammetry in Wistar rats. Age and sex variations. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):336–9

Changes in mineral content and biochemical bone markers at the menopause. Mazzuoli G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):875–7

The diffusion of pefloxacin into bone and the treatment of osteomyelitis. Dellamonica P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:93–102

Comparisons of antibody reactivity and enzyme sensitivity between small proteoglycans from bovine tendon, bone, and cartilage. Vogel KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11334–40

Effect of intense physical activity on the bone–mineral content in the lower limbs of young adults. Margulies JY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1090–3

Rates of bone loss in the appendicular and axial skeletons of women. Evidence of substantial vertebral bone loss before menopause. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1487–91

Modified method of spinal computed tomography for trabecular bone mineral measurements. Banks LM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):463–7

Detection of bullet residue in bone using proton–induced X-ray emission (PIXE) analysis. Fischbeck HJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):79–85

Age–related differences in the bone mineralization pattern of rats following exercise. McDonald R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):445–52

In vivo bone mineral analysis throughout skeletal growth in rats: differences due to sex or vitamin D deficiency. Awbrey BJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(4):456–63

Bone density reports questioned [letter] Mazess RB. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):250–2

Effects of increased calcium and phosphorous formulas and human milk on bone mineralization in preterm infants. Chan GM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):444–9

Densitometry of the peripheral skeleton to detect osteopenia [letter] Bilbrey GL. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2162–3

Long–distance running, bone density, and osteoarthritis. Lane NE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1147–51

Densitometry of appendicular bone in osteoporosis [letter] Mazess RB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1906

Bone lesions and dental caries after gastrectomy—evaluation of milk intolerance and operative procedure. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):36–41

Increased bone calcium following endurance exercise in the mature female rat. Darby LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):382–6

Fluoridation, bone and repetitive strain injury [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):530–2

Fluoride, bone and repetitive strain injury [letter] Smith GE. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):502

Increase in bone mass after treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Klibanski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):542–6

Differential effects of thiazide and estrogen upon bone mineral content and fracture prevalence. Wasnich RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):457–62

Bodyloading on atrophied bone and bone mineral content. An experimental study in the rabbit. Läftman P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Sep;8(9):1136–8

Morphologic and histochemical studies of bone cells from SL–3 rats. Doty SB. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S225–6

Skeletal mass change as a function of gravitational loading. Pace N, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S17–20

Content of selected nonprotein components in poultry bone residue. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1214–6

Determination of fluorescent oxytetracycline complexes in dental and skeletal hard tissues by rapid and accurate quantitative method. Fukutani S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:215–24

Bone mineral content in early–postmenopausal and postmenopausal osteoporotic women: comparison of measurement methods. Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):469–78

Elemental composition of ancient Japanese bones. Kosugi H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jun;52(1–2):93–107

Fracture prevalence and bone mineral mass in osteoporosis measured with computed tomography and dual energy photon absorptiometry. Raymakers JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):191–7

Bone mineral changes in primary hyperparathyroidism. Richardson ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(2):85–95

A simple method using alizarin red S for the detection of calcium in epoxy resin embedded tissue. Gilmore SK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):89–92

[Polyacrylamide gel–disc electrophoresis of tiger bone—a new method of identifying tiger bones] Wang L. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):16–7 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of bone calcium by localized neutron activation in the hand and dorsal spine] Kuntz D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early recognition of osteoporosis. The current status of noninvasive methods of measuring the bone mineral content] Ringe JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 13;111(24):954–8 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the accuracy of mineral content assessment in spongiosa bone using quantitative CT (single energy measurement)] Rohloff R, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec; 143(6):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–mortem toxicological analysis and comparison of concentrations of drugs in organs and bones] Benkő A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jul;55(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Noninvasive study of the bone using single– and dual–photon densitometry: effects of age and menopause on bone density of normal and osteoporotic female population] Butturini L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(4–5):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double beam osteodensitometry: a new diagnostic approach] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 10(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the diagnostic quality of radiography, xerography and computerized bone mineralometry in cases of osteoporosis] Ottolenghi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 19;77(21):933–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone densitometry in childhood. Normal values between 2 and 19 years of age. Initial Italian data] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of bone tissue. Correlation of several radio–morphometric indices with gamma–absorptiometric mineralometry] Scotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of an instrument system of dual photon absorptiometry using a gamma camera] Tomomitsu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 May;23(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation of bone noncollagenous proteins by calcium–induced precipitation] Komori T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):490–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of bone mineral content in patients with calcium urolithiasis] Fujisawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and polypeptide growth factors—bone– and cartilage–derived growth factors] Suzuki F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):77–83 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the mechanical properties and chemical composition of the osseous tissue of the white rat during excessive entrance of fluorine into the body] Grigorenko VK, et al. **Pitiel Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining Th–232 level in bone tissue] Ponikarova TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Natural distribution of uranium in skeletal bones and bone tissue fractions] Popov DK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infrared spectra of the bone tissue in experimentally reproduced diseases of the periodontium] Zazulevskaia LIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the mineral content of the forearm bones in vivo] Harmut M, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec; 107(11–12):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mineral bone content in a normal population of Buenos Aires] Mautalen C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984; 44(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Os penis of the rat. V. The distal cartilage process. Rasmussen KK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(3):208–12

Amount of bone and bone remodelling in normal subjects and in patients with chronic renal failure. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):341–7

Quantitative genetic variation in the skeleton of the mouse: II. Description of variation within and between inbred strains. Lovell DP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul; 176(3):287–303

Marrow mass and distribution in murine skeletons cleaned by beetles as compared to cut up carcasses and a further simplification of the latter technique. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–55

CAMPS: computer–automated metacarpophalangeal profile system. Coupland SG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct; 22(2):375–81

A simple univariate technique for determining sex from fragmentary femora: its application to a Scottish short cist population. MacLaughlin SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):413–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of mummified corpses. Piepenbrink H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May; 70(1):27–8

Additional upper Pleistocene human remains from Vindija cave, Croatia, Yugoslavia. Smith FH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):375–83

Non–metric traits of the infracranial skeleton. Penteado CV, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(1):47–50

A correlative assessment of photon interaction and histomorphometric measurements of bone density. Margulies JY, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):239–42

The influence of marrow on measurement of trabecular bone using computed tomography. Mazess RB, et al. **Bone** 1985; 6(5):349–51

Automated trabecular bone histomorphometry. Polig E, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):357–9

A method to prepare bone–implant specimens for laboratory analysis. Berry JL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):572–4

Inter–observer and intra–observer variation in bone histomorphometry. Compston JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):67–70

Regulation of bone mass by mechanical strain magnitude. Rubin CT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):411–7

Histomorphometric study of trabecular channels in normal iliac bone. Sato K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):2–7

The effects of continuous estradiol therapy on cortical bone remodeling activity in the spayed beagle. Snow GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):437–40

Software for bone histomorphometry by means of a digitizer. Clermonts EC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec;21(3):185–94

Osteons in trabecular bone. Morphometric studies of bone formed by remodeling. Kragstrup J. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32(6):287–95 (56 ref.)

Familial resemblance of bone mass in adult women. Sowers MR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(2):85–93

The effects of bone on proton NMR relaxation times of surrounding liquids. Davis CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun;21(6):472–7

Structural and mechanical adaptation of immature bone to strenuous exercise. Matsuda JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2028–34

Wolff's law of trabecular architecture at remodeling equilibrium. Cowin SC. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb; 108(1):83–8

Ultrasonic wave propagation and attenuation in wet bone. Lakes R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):143–8

Early menopausal changes in bone mass and sex steroids. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):905–11

The bone compartment in a teleost fish, Ictalurus punctatus: size, composition and acid–base response to hypercapnia. Cameron JN. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:307–18

Simultaneous autoradiographic and histochemical analysis of bone formed in vitro. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):769–73

Limb morphology of domestic and wild canids: the influence

of development on morphologic change. Wayne RK. **J Morphol** 1986 Mar;187(3):301–19

Tissue response in dogs to dense hydroxylapatite implantation in the femur. Gunaser KI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;44(8):618–27

Effects of hot environments and carbonated drinking water on bone characteristics of eight-week-old broiler chicks. Nitta H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):469–73

The use of shape measures in the study of skeletal growth and development. Moore WJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:495–509

Bone morphology and growth potential: a perspective of postnatal normal bone growth. van der Linden FP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:181–200

Optimizing pulse sequences for magnetic resonance imaging of the musculoskeletal system. Richardson ML. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;24(2):137–44

Patterns of physiological bone torsion in the pelvic appendicular skeletons of domestic fowl. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):307–12

[Arrangement of collagen fibers in the epiphyses and metaphyses of long bones in vertebrates] Vannereau H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(16):721–6 (Fre)

[Sex differences in child skeletons. Current knowledge and diagnostic significance] Schutkowski H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(2):149–68 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between anthropometric parameters and bone mineral density: comparative study using single- and dual-photon densitometry] Butturini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mercury porometry as a method of studying the structure of osseous tissue] Lun'kov AE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):90–2 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the stability of expression of non-metrical threshold skeletal traits in inbred mice] Vasil'ev AG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflection of the myotatic reflex of the masticatory muscles on the structure of bone tissue at the site of their attachment] Izbabakarov IaI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphometric evaluation of the regeneration in bone grafts in the plastic repair of mandibular defects] Loktev NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of sympathomimetic drugs on bone capillaries. Döhler JR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(1):62–5

Blood flow distribution in hind limb bones and joint cartilage from young growing pigs. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):96–100

The distribution of blood flow to the whole skeleton in dogs, rabbits and rats measured with microspheres. Tothill P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 May;7(2):117–23

Decreased 133Xe clearance in the proximal femur in acromegaly. Kapitola J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;87(1):112–5

Distributed model of blood–bone exchange. Willans SM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):235–43

Vascular changes in induced abnormal bone growth in lambs. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):25–33

Scintigraphic differentiation of bone infarction from osteomyelitis in children with sickle cell disease. Rao S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):685–8

Vascularization of tricalcium phosphate, an artificial bone substitute: preliminary observations. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(3):175–81

Selected noble-gas partition coefficients. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):945–50

Correlated light and electron microscopy of the vasculature of cortical bone in rat femora and tibiae. Dillaman RM, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S65–6

Measurement of absolute bone blood flow by positron emission tomography. Nahmias C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):198–200

Bone and joint circulation. Physiological basis for clinical practice. Shim SS. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):91–9

[Preparatory technical modification and standardization of the Spaltenholz microangiographic study method] Eitel F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological study of the microangioarchitectonics of the bone tissue at the level of a pseudarthrosis and of callus unstimulated and electrically stimulated] Mehedinti T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep; 89(3):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Induction of heterotopic and orthotopic cartilage and bone formation in mice. Włodarski K. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):205–18

Osteoblast and osteoclast precursors in primary cultures of calvarial bone cells. Burger EH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jan; 214(1):32–40

Activation of osteoclasts and the repopulation of bone surfaces following hibernation in the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Doty SB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):481–95

Bone resorption in vitro: activating effect of factors synthetized by bone cells in organ culture. Testi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):787–93

First international workshop on cells and cytokines in bone and cartilage. 16–19 December 1985, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985;38 Suppl:S1–39

Study of the localization of [3H]bovine parathyroid hormone in bone by light microscope autoradiography. Barling PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):441–6

Human bone cells in vitro. Robey PG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):453–60

Differential sensitivity to trypsin of human bone-derived cells in culture: surface changes detected by partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems. Sharpe PT, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):47–54

Retention of bone cell viability in mouse calvarial explants after cryopreservation. Wezeman FH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Feb;23(1):81–7

Responsiveness of mouse calvaria to parathyroid hormone after explant cryopreservation: 45Ca release in vitro. Wezeman FH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Aug;23(4):354–7

Parathyroid hormone stimulates the proliferation of cells derived from human bone. MacDonald BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2445–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D maintains bone cell activity, and parathyroid hormone modulates bone cell number in dogs. Malluche HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1298–304

Phenotypic differences in subclones and long-term cultures of clonally derived rat bone cell lines. Bellows CG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(2):153–69

A demineralization procedure for immunohistopathological use. EDTA treatment preserves lymphoid cell surface antigens. Jonsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):109–14

Simple isolation technique for osteoclasts from medullary bones. Chanoki Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1985 Dec; 31(2):103–12

A simplified procedure for preparation of undecalcified human bone sections. Wallin JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Nov;60(6):331–6

[Effect of estrone on formation of the focus of heterotopic hematopoiesis] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteogenic precursor cells in repair osteogenesis] Mikhallova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester on weanling rat skeleton: daily and systemic administration. Furuta Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):305–16

Biological activity of fluorine-substituted 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats, in chicken and in Japanese quails. Rambeck WA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(1):9–14

The effect of polymethylmethacrylate on bone: an experimental study. Goodman SB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(3):150–4

Retinoic acid modulation of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors and bioresponse in bone cells: species differences between rat and mouse. Chen TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):74–80

Inhibitory effect of phenothiazine derivatives on bone in vivo and osteoblastic cells in vitro. Komoda T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3885–9

An in vitro model for testing biocompatibility of endodontic materials to bone. Murphy WM. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):427–30

Promotion of bone dissolution by excessive fluoride in acidic buffer solution. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul; 6(4):277–80

Casein phosphopeptides: their effect on calcification of in vitro cultured embryonic rat bone. Gerber HW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun;38(6):350–7

Human parathyroid hormone (1–34) and salmon calcitonin do not reverse impaired mineralization produced by high doses of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gunness-Hey M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):234–8

Avian medullary bone in organ culture: effects of vitamin D metabolites on collagen synthesis. Harrison JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):35–43

Surface activity on the periosteal and corticoendosteal envelopes following continuous progestogen supplementation in spayed beagles. Karambolova KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):239–43

Short-term chronic fluoride administration and trabecular bone remodeling in beagles: a pilot study. Snow GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):217–21

Altered parathyroid hormone- or calcitonin-stimulated adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate release by isolated perfused bone from glucocorticoid-treated rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Mar;38(3):163–9

Bone in the marmoset: a resemblance to vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):22–7

Human bone cell cultures: a new model for studying the mechanism of action of calcitonin. Farò G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul;3(3):179–84

The effects of a long-term preservation of the bone inductive capacity of hydrochloric acid (HCl)-decalcified matrix [letter] Delloye C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):309–10

Bone remodeling phenomena in flexible implant arthroplasty in the metacarpophalangeal joints. Long-term study. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):254–67

Lack of skeletal radiographic changes during short-term etretinate therapy for psoriasis. Gilbert M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(3):160–3

Effect of ipriflavone on bone changes induced by calcium restricted, vitamin D deficient diet in rats. Takenaka M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):23–7

Genetic conditioning of the response of rat bone tissue to estradiol. Hinrichsen LI, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):471–4

Unresponsiveness of bone to PTH in aluminum-related renal osteodystrophy. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S49–52

Fluoride, teeth and bone. Smith GE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):283–6 (22 ref.)

Differential biological effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone on isolated perfused bone. Arbelaez M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):92–7

An account of one consequence of a fluoride build-up in the bone structure of persons with weak kidneys. Yellowlees WW. **Nutr Health** 1985;3(4):259

Growth failure and decreased bone mineral of newborn rats with chronic furosemide therapy. Koo WW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):74–8

Corticosteroids for rheumatic disease. 2. Effects on disease states, effects on bone. Jamieson T. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):247–8, 250

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and dental plaque on bone collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis. Larjava H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(3):163–70

The effects of cadmium on a clonal osteogenetic cell, MC3T3-E1: inhibition of calcification and induction of metallothionein-like protein by cadmium. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):19–27

[Histological study of the biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite crystals in periodontal surgery] Benqué EP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Dec;13(4):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro studies on the objectivity of acute cytotoxicity of permanent orthopedic implants] Hein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone reactions to implants with sparkie-discharge-causing oxide layers and tetrafluorethylene-mica layers in the rabbit offia] Knöfler W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[SEM findings in the implant interface after endosseous implantation of bio-sintered ceramics] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and metabolic studies on the effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the epiphyseal plate and metaphysis of the rat] Katoh Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):529–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reaction of mandibular bone tissue to the implantation of designs made of a cobalt-chromium alloy coated with titanium nitride and uncoated] Panikarovskil VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

An in vitro assay of bone development using fetal long bones of mice: morphological studies. Schwartz Z, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):197–205

Calcium deficiency induces expression of cartilage-like phenotype in chick embryonic calvaria. Jacenko O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):215–32

Skeletal growth in fetal rats. Effects of glucose and amino acids. Heinze E, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):222–7

The action of various vitamin D3 metabolites on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chick embryo calvariae. Brommage R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):553–4

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3/parathormone affect fetal osteoclastic bone resorption in vivo. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):483–4

The role of movement and tissue interactions in the development and growth of bone and secondary cartilage in the clavicle of the embryonic chick. Hall BK. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:133–52

Proximal-distal sequence of development of the skeletal tissues in the penis of rat and the inductive effect of epithelium. Murakami R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:133–43

Protein-energy malnutrition in rats during pregnancy modifies the effects of caffeine on fetal bones. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):633–40

Ultrasonic measurement of the growth of fetal limb bones in normal pregnancy. Issel EP. **J Perinat Med** 1985; 13(6):305–13

Growth and differentiation of mammalian embryonic tissues exposed to hypergravity in vivo and in vitro. Duke J, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S77–8

Molecular and cellular differentiation of muscle, cartilage, and bone in the developing limb. Caplan AI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:307–18 (13 ref.)

Control mechanisms of prenatal bone growth. Hintz RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:25–34 (21 ref.)

Evidence of cranial neural crest contribution to the skeleton

of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Langille RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:263–6

A method for combined gross skeletal staining and Feulgen staining of embryonic chick tissues. Carlson BM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jan;61(1):27–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of purple acid phosphatase from developing rat bone. Anderson TR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):131–9

Monensin inhibits collagenase production in osteoblastic cell cultures and also inhibits both collagenase release and bone resorption in mouse calvaria cultures. Cowen KS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):273–80

Hydroxycholecalciferols modulate parathyroid hormone and calcitonin sensitive adenylyl cyclase in bone and kidney of rats. A possible physiological role for 24,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):899–902

Purification and characterization of a bone metalloproteinase that degrades gelatin and types IV and V collagen. Murphy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):49–58

Characterization of cells with high alkaline phosphatase activity derived from human bone and marrow: preliminary assessment of their osteogenicity. Ashton BA, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):313–9

Stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured neonatal mouse calvarial bone cells by parathyroid hormone. Yee JA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):530–8

Affinity electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes [letter] Peaston RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):235–6

Purification and characterization of purple acid phosphatase from rat bone. Kato T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):813–7

Modification of alkaline phosphatases by treatment with glycosidases. Moss DW, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(4):212–6

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured neonatal mouse calvarial bone cells: involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium. Yee JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):246–50

Histochemical localization of cathepsin B, dipeptidyl peptidase I, and dipeptidyl peptidase II in rat bone. Sannes PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):983–8

Demonstration of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase in un–decalcified, glycolmethacrylate–embedded mouse bone: a possible marker for (pre)osteoclast identification. van de Wijngaert FP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1317–23

Skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity as a bone formation index in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun; 35(6):563–71

Localization of calcium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in blood vessels of the skeleton. Doty SB. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S125–6

[Regulation of in vitro metabolism of human spongiosa by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Keck E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;124(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alkaline phosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase in early osteogenesis in man] Asfandiiarov RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of polymers implanted into bone using titanium mosaic on bone cement. Linder L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):17–9

Immunoperoxidase technique in the identification of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin in lymph node & bone biopsies. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep; 82:225–30

INJURIES

Proceedings of the Swedish Orthopaedic Society. Jönköping, May 8–10, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun; 57(3):249–70

Proceedings of the Norwegian Orthopaedic Society. Oslo, November 1–2, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):271–9

Insufficiency–type stress fractures in rheumatoid arthritis: report of an interesting case and review of the literature. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 4(2):151–4

Percutaneous bone marrow grafting of fractures and bony defects. An experimental study in rabbits. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):300–12

The profile for prevention of musculoskeletal injury. Hershman E. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):65–84

The mechanisms of "primary mineralization" in the reaction of bone to injury and administration of implant. Sela J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):225–31

Occupational orthopedics. Frymoyer JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):469–74 (56 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of musculoskeletal trauma. Ehman RL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 24(2):291–319

[Proceedings of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology. 71st meeting. 12–15 September 1984, Nuremberg] **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):433–797 (Ger)

[Tissue traumatization and methods for its reduction during pin insertion] Khizhko II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):52–4 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Innervation of periosteum and bone by sympathetic vasoactive intestinal peptide–containing nerve fibers. Hohmann EL, et al. **Science** 1986 May 16;232(4752):868–71

[Neurometameric innervation of the human skeleton] Bersenev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alizarin red S–stained bone and cartilage in calcium deficiency provoked by experimental liver injury in rats. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):6–9

Cortical bone mineral content in primary hyperparathyroidism. Changes after parathyroidectomy. Mautalen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):494–7

Enhancement of vitamin D3 effect on bone metabolism in weanling rats orally administered zinc sulphate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):285–8

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to anti–inflammatory treatment, sex, and menopause. Als OS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(2):209–13

Serum bone Gla protein and other biochemical estimates of bone turnover in early postmenopausal women during prophylactic treatment for osteoporosis. Pødenphant J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):329–33

Bone changes after castration in rats. A model for osteoporosis. Gürkan L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb; 57(1):67–70

Bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing protein in the perinatal period. Shima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):674–7

Does radiolabelled diphosphonate retention reflect bone metabolism in the elderly? Webb AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May;15(3):164–8

Diet and bone status in amenorrheic runners. Nelson ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):910–6

Bone disease in prolonged parenteral nutrition: osteopenia without mineralization defect. Shike M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):89–98

Parameters related to 25–OH–D levels in a population–based study of women. Sowers MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):621–8

Design and data quality of a mixed longitudinal study to elucidate the role of dietary calcium and phosphorus on bone mineralization in pre–, peri–, and postmenopausal women. van Beresteyn EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):538–48

Effects of dietary alteration of bicarbonate and magnesium on rat bone. Burnell JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):F302–7

Effects of serum calcium and phosphorus on skeletal mineralization in vitamin D–deficient rats. Holtrop ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E234–40

Simultaneous measurement of bone resorption and collagen synthesis in neonatal mouse calvaria. Hefley TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):166–71

The role of aluminium in experimental osteomalacia. Preliminary results: Aluminium content and bone mineralization. Costantini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(2):689–95

Bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis compared with postmenopausal osteoporosis. van Soesbergen RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):149–55

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in bone and muscle after oral dosing. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):405–8

Aztreonam penetration into synovial fluid and bone. MacLeod CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):710–2

Biosynthesis and fate of proteoglycans in cartilage and bone during development and mineralization. Tian MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):221–32

Partially reversible osteopenia after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Martin P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):689–91

Measures of bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Weisman MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):701–4

Growth changes of collagen cross–linking, calcium, and water content in bone. Jonsson U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):89–93

Biodegradation of polyglycolic acid in bone tissue: an experimental study on rabbits. Vainionpää S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):333–8

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and bone resorption by recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha in fetal mouse bones. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):618–24

Action of zinc on bone metabolism in rats. Increases in alkaline phosphatase activity and DNA content. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1; 35(5):773–7

Inhibition of hydroxyapatite crystal growth by bone–specific and other calcium–binding proteins. Romberg RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1176–80

Stability of ascorbic acid and uptake of the vitamin by embryonic chick femurs during long–term culture. Roach HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):133–8

Ascorbic acid requirements for collagen synthesis (proline hydroxylation) during long–term culture of embryonic chick femurs. Roach HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):139–45

Calcium exchange in vital and devitalized bone cultures. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):795–801

Effects of bisphosphonates on the incorporation of calcium–45 and 3H–proline in orthotopic and in demineralized matrix–induced bone in rats. Bauer HC, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):129–35

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 effects on collagen and DNA synthesis in periosteum and periosteum–free calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(6):457–60

The effects of sodium fluoride, calcium phosphate, and vitamin D2 for one to two years on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in postmenopausal women with spinal crush fracture osteoporosis. Charles P, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):201–6

Alkaline phosphatase and bone calcium parameters. Fauran–Clavel MJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):95–9

The label escape error: comparison of measured and theoretical fraction of total bone–trabecular surface covered by single label in normals and patients with osteoporosis. Keshawarz NM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):83–7

The development of fetal mice long bones in vitro: an assay of bone modeling. Soskolne WA, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):41–8

Biochemical markers and skeletal metabolism in carcinoma of the prostate. Use of decision matrix theory and ROC analysis. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):711–4

Serum aluminium concentration and aluminium deposits in bone in patients receiving hemodialysis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):735–6

Bone mineral content in Polynesian and white New Zealand women [letter] Beverly MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):204

Bone changes occurring spontaneously and caused by estrogen in early postmenopausal women: a local or generalised phenomenon? Gotfredsen A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1098–100

Iron uptake by teeth and bones: a Mossbauer effect study. Bauminger E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):386–9

Increased forearm bone mineral content after bromocriptine treatment in hyperprolactinemia. Caraceni MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):687–9

Serum bone GLA–protein is not a sensitive marker of bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone. Delmas PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):60–1

Mechanical stretching increases the number of cultured bone cells synthesizing DNA and alters their pattern of protein synthesis. Hasegawa S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul; 37(4):431–6

Changes in vitamin D metabolites and bone histology in rats during recovery from rickets. Lund B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):478–83

Water on apatites. Misra DN. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun; 38(6):333–8

Influence of PTH and 1,25(OH)2D on calcium homeostasis and bone mineral content after gastric surgery. Nilas L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):461–6

In vitro use of vitamin D3 metabolites: culture conditions determine cell uptake. Puzas JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):474–7

The effects of hydrocortisone, parathyroid hormone and the bisphosphonate, APD, on bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvaria. Reid IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan; 38(1):38–43

The effect of orchidectomy on bone metabolism in aging rats. Verhas M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):74–7

Bone vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein is localized in chondrocytes of growth–plate cartilage. Zhou XY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):244–7

Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on the relative contributions of skeletal 45Ca and intestinal 40Ca to blood calcium in normal and thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Klein L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):606–13

Penetration of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid into bone. Grimer RJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):185–91

Serum concentrations of somatomedins and growth hormone in relation to bone metabolism in acromegaly and thyroid dysfunction. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):105–10

Studies on the association of the tetracyclines with mineralized tissue. Ibsen KH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov; (200):85–6

The mast cell and bone. McKenna MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):226–33 (31 ref.)

The mineral of bone. Posner AS. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov; (200):87–99 (59 ref.)

Changes in bone and muscle constituents during dieting for obesity. Davie MW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):283–93

Effect of bisphosphonates on prostaglandin synthesis by rat bone cells and mouse calvaria in culture. Ohya K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):403–11

Immunolocalization of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins in developing rat bones. Bronckers AL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):273–81

Proline hydroxylation of collagens synthesized at different temperatures in vivo by two poikilothermic species. Cohen–Solal L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):483–6

Cadmium– or zinc–binding to bone lysyl oxidase and copper

replacement. Iguchi H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 14(2):129–39

The effect of vitamin A deficiency and fluoride on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in bone. Lucas PA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;13(1):17–26

Biosynthesis of collagen crosslinks: in vivo labelling of neonatal skin, tendon, and bone in rats. Reiser KM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):293–306

Impaired skeletal response to parathyroid hormone in uremia: the role of phosphorus. Olgaard K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:32–7

Hyperparathyroidism and bone aluminum deposits may coexist. Olmer M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:38–44

Effects of parathyroid hormone and cortisol on prostaglandin production by neonatal rat calvaria in vitro. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(1–2):59–74

Isolation of a nontransforming bone-derived growth factor from medium conditioned by fetal rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2002–8

Interleukin-1 has independent effects on deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis in cultures of rat calvariae. Canalis E. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):74–81

Endothelial cells in culture synthesize a potent bone cell active mitogen. Guenther HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):193–201

The role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the inhibition of bone formation induced by skeletal unloading. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):948–54

Parathyroid hormone binding in vivo to renal, hepatic, and skeletal tissues of the rat using a radioautographic approach. Rouleau MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):919–31

Impaired parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release by isolated perfused bones obtained from vitamin D-deficient rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1808–13

Additive effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release in newly established perfusion system of rat femur. Sugimoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1901–5

The effect of vitamin D on bone in vivo. Tam CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2217–24

Down-regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptors in cultured bone cells is associated with agonist-specific intracellular processing of PTH-receptor complexes. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):595–602

Vitamin D and bone mineral homeostasis during pregnancy in the diabetic BB rat. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1019–25

Biophysical characterization of osteoporotic bone. Rai DV, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):68–83

Calcium binding to bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein from calf studied by 43Ca NMR. Svärd M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):373–8

Identification of a 150-kDa membrane component which is modulated by parathyroid hormone. Weinshank RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):179–88

Representativity of regional to total bone mineral in healthy subjects and 'anticonvulsive treated' epileptic patients. Measurements by single and dual photon absorptiometry. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 16(3):198–203

Evaluation of serum osteocalcin as an index of altered bone metabolism. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):27–33

Decreased bone density in severely handicapped children and adults, with reference to the influence of limited mobility and anticonvulsant medication. Nishiyama S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):457–63

Effect of halogenmethylenebisphosphonates on bone cells in culture and on bone resorption in vivo. Felix R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):302–4

Modulation of bone metabolism by two chemically distinct lipopolysaccharide fractions from Bacteroides gingivalis. Millar SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):302–6

The effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields on bone cell metabolism and calvaria resorption in vitro, and on calcium metabolism in the live rat. Yamada S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(2):129–34

Zinc-amino acid complexes for swine. Hill DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):121–30

Pharmacokinetic study of ceftazidime in bone and serum of patients undergoing hip and knee arthroplasty. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):637–42

Bone mineral content and levels of gonadotropins and estrogens in amenorrheic running women. Fisher EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1232–6

Serum bone Gla protein: a marker of bone turnover in hyperthyroidism. Garrel DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1052–5

Response to parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of bone-derived cells isolated from normal children and children with abnormalities in skeletal development. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):583–90

Structural requirements for parathyroid hormone action in mature bone. Effects on release of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein from perfused rat hindquarters. Calvo MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2348–54

Estimation of bone turnover evaluated by 47Ca-kinetics. Efficiency of serum bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urinary hydroxyproline excretion. Charles P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2254–8

Abnormal vitamin D metabolism, intestinal calcium transport, and bone calcium status in the spontaneously hypertensive rat compared with its genetic control. Lucas PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):221–7

Physical fitness is a major determinant of femoral neck and lumbar spine bone mineral density. Pocock NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):618–21

Loss of bone resulting from accumulation of aluminum in bone of patients undergoing dialysis. Faugere MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):481–7

Do serum aluminum levels reflect underlying skeletal aluminum accumulation and bone histology before or after chelation by deferoxamine? Hodsman AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):674–81

Effects of isolated zinc deficiency on the composition of skeletal muscle, liver and bone during growth in rats. Park JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):610–7

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on bone metabolism in a rat model of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S61–5 (16 ref.)

Infantile hypophosphatasia: normalization of circulating bone alkaline phosphatase activity followed by skeletal remineralization. Evidence for an intact structural gene for tissue nonspecific alkaline phosphatase. Whyte MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):82–8

Inhibition of bone collagen synthesis by dental plaque extract. Multanen VM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov; 20(6):637–43

Measurement of bone mass by total body calcium: a review. Reid DM. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):33–7 (72 ref.)

Bone mineral density after resumption of menses in amenorrheic athletes. Drinkwater BL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):380–2

Bone and mineral status of patients beginning total parenteral nutrition. Epstein S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):263–4

The effect of desferrioxamine on concentration and distribution of aluminum in bone. Verbeelen D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):68–73

Estrogen receptor protein in bone and soft tissue tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):689–94

Decreased bone magnesium in beta thalassemia with spinal osteoporosis. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(1):43–6

Lymphocyte and bone magnesium in alcohol-associated osteoporosis. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(2–3):148–52

Oestrogens and bone metabolism: a hypothesis. Duursma SA, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar;8(1):1–6

Effect of age on calcium release from mouse calvaria in tissue culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May; 34(3):273–88

Effect on bone ash weights of long-term treatment of mice with oral promethazine HCl. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May;34(3):305–12

Mg content of healthy and chronically diseased human cancellous bone in relation to age and some physical and chemical factors. Lappalainen R, et al. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(3):144–8

The relationship between bone apposition rate and vitamin D activity in phosphate-deficient rats. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):126–9

Enhancement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate content in bone cells by the factor extracted from a pancreatic cancer associated with hypercalcemia. Nagata N, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):529–34

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in cultured bone cells. Rizzoli R, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):71–4

Effect of calcium deficiency on the content of nonreducible crosslinks in rat mandibular bone. Shikata H, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):206–8

Changing patterns of femoral and skeletal mineralization during growth in juvenile X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Kay MA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(6):374–80

Minerals and bone-modulating hormones in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Freundlich M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):267–72

Bone aluminum deposition in maintenance dialysis patients treated with aluminium-free dialysate: role of aluminium hydroxide consumption. Heaf JG, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(3):210–6

Comparative evaluation of bone aluminum content and bone histology in patients on chronic hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Sebert JL, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):34–40

Osteocalcin: a vitamin K-dependent protein in bone. Hamulyák K, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(8):305–6

Prevention of bone mineral loss in postmenopausal women by norethisterone. Abdalla HI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):789–92

Bone demineralization during space flight. Anderson SA, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):212–7 (66 ref.)

Effect of simulated weightlessness and chronic 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration on bone metabolism. Halloran BP, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S127–8

Osteocalcin as an indicator of bone metabolism during spaceflight. Patterson-Buckendahl PE, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S227–8

Influence of time of calcium intake on bone and dietary calcium utilization. Farmer M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):555–8

Influence of dietary calcium on bone calcium utilization. Farmer M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):337–44

Increased deposition of uranium in the bones of vitellogenic male Japanese quail. Effect of estradiol-17 beta on the distribution of uranium (VI), thorium (IV), gadolinium (III), and calcium (II). Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1178–83

Correlates of forearm bone mass among women during maximal bone mineralization. Sowers M, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):585–96

In vitro evaluation of circadian patterns of bone collagen formation. Russell JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):375–81

Bone cells, bone metabolism and cGMP. Howard GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:67–76

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the musculoskeletal system. Burt CT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 24(2):321–31

Effects of heterocyclic sulfonamides on bone metabolism. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):3–20

The dynamics of bone mineral in some vertebrates. Driessens FC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Apr;41(4):468–71

[24-hour whole-body retention of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate as an indicator of metabolic activity in osseous tissue in osteopathies] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 27;125(26):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of metabolic activity in bone tissue in rats using 24-hour whole-body retention of 99mTc-diphosphonate] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Jan; 88(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the mineral content of bones in fibrous osteodystrophy in standard minks and Arctic foxes] Mouka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Mar;31(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between bone fluorides and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of weightlessness on phosphorus and calcium metabolism and bone remodeling] Alexandre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospho-calcium and bone metabolism in hyperthyroidism in adults] Lalau JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23; 14(40):2053–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive methods of studying bone metabolism] Bergmann P. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jan;7(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of various parameters of mineral metabolism with special reference to the mineralization of the skeleton in cows with parturient paresis 16 weeks from onset of the disease] Schröter J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul; 39(4):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral fluorimetric method for the determination of tetracycline storage in bones] Letko G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The telescope effect in distal radius fractures] Sprenger FB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a short-term treatment with human growth hormone (hGH) on the parameters of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Butturini L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Mar; 77(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro study of the effects of formocresol on bone absorption] Kanisawa S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 52(2):472 **(Jpn)**

[Removal of monomeric 239Pu from bones and liver by liposome-encapsulated pentacin] Smirnov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic indices of the bones and teeth of rats kept under the conditions of phosphorus manufacture] Ruzuddinov S, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 64(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of non-collagenous proteins in the mineralization of distraction bone regenerates] Desiatnichenko KS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteocalcin as marker of bone metabolism (letter)] Torres Ramírez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):770 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prompt diagnosis of suspected osteomyelitis by utilizing percutaneous bone culture. Caprioli R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(4):263–9

Measles virus RNA detected in Paget's disease bone tissue by in situ hybridization. Baslé MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):907–13

An electron microscopic study of the effect of clindamycin on adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to bone surfaces. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(182):21–32

PATHOLOGY

A histomorphometric analysis of subchondral bone in

juvenile arthropathy of the dog knee. Holm IE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):299–304

Metabolic bone disease and aluminium contamination in 38 uremic patients. A bone histomorphometric study. Pødenphant J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):1–6

Aluminum-related bone disease. Correlation between symptoms, osteoid volume, and aluminum staining. Connor MO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):168–74

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta with amniotic band lesions: collagen studies. van der Rest M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):433–46

The pathology of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A study of 130 patients. Huvos AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Dec;9(12):853–71

Sampling error in diagnosing hyperparathyroid changes in bone in small needle biopsies. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):140–2

Bone loss in hypothyroidism with hormone replacement. A histomorphometric study. Coindre JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):48–53

Pin-hole changes after external fixation of tubular bone. Aalto K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(2):118–20

Osteosarcoma after the fourth decade. A clinico-pathological review. Brooks S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(2):100–5

Idiopathic familial acroosteolysis: histomorphometric study of bone and literature review of the Hajdu-Cheney syndrome. Udell J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1032–8 (15 ref.)

Intermethod variation in bone histomorphometry: comparison between manual and computerized methods applied to iliac bone biopsies. Chavassieux PM, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):221–9

Mechanisms underlying the effects of phosphate and calcitonin on bone histology in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Marie PJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):17–22

A viral antigen-bearing cell line derived from culture of Paget's bone cells. Mills BG, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):257–68

Metabolic bone disease with and without osteomalacia after intestinal bypass surgery: a bone histomorphometric study. Parfitt AM, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):211–20

Importance of quantitative histology of bone changes in monoclonal gammopathy. Bataille R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):805–10

Metaplastic formation of bone and chondroid in flabby ridges. Magnusson BC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 24(4):300–5

Bone densitometry [letter] Mazess R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):137

Comparative bone analysis via inflammation-mediated osteopenia (IMO) in the rat. Bauss F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):539–46

Intersample variation in bone histomorphometry: comparison between parameter values measured on two contiguous transiliac bone biopsies. Chavassieux PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):345–50

Osteopenia in mice with genetic diabetes. Lorentzon R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):157–63

Intraoperative cytology of osseous lesions. Wilkerson JA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan-Mar;2(1):5–12

Regarding specific bone changes in leprosy [letter] Pankajam R. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jan-Mar;58(1):172

The effects of a lengthy period of undernutrition on the skeletal growth of rats. Warren MA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:53–64

Correlation of tissue reaction to corrosion in osteosynthetic devices. French HG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep; 18(7):817–28

Evaluation of Gaucher disease using magnetic resonance imaging. Rosenthal DI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):802–8

Examination and recording of large format histopathological specimens [letter] Hollinshead MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):690

The use of bone histomorphometry in skeletal identification: the case of Francisco Pizarro. Stout SD. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):296–300

Osseous changes due to a false aneurysm of the proper digital artery: a case report. Hall RF Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):440–2

Influence of fixation and decalcification on the immunohistochemical staining of cell-specific markers in paraffin-embedded human bone biopsies. Mullink H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1103–9

Comparison of depth and profile of osteotomies performed by rapid superpulsed and continuous-wave CO2 laser beams at high power output. Clauser C. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):425–30

Passive movement of radioactive microspheres from bone and soft tissue in an extremity. Robertson WW Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(4):405–11

Monocyte bone degradation: in vitro analysis of monocyte activity in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Key LL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):405–9

Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on the osteolytic and osteoplastic effects of rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Pollard M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):949–54

Changes in bone histology after treatment with desferrioxamine. Ott SM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S108–13

The examination of skeletal remains. Knight B. **Leg Med** 1985;:1–19

The skeleton in space [news] Goode AW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):204–5

Spinal bone measurement in renal osteodystrophy [letter] Torres A. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):302

Ectopic pulmonary cartilage and bone in domestic fowl. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):188–95

Polyester wadding for specimen orientation during embedding in methacrylates. Chappard D, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):93–6

Improvements in dehydration and cement line staining for methacrylate embedded human bone biopsies. Gruber HE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Nov;60(6):337–44

A new method for identification of cement lines in undecalcified, plastic embedded sections of bone. Villanueva AR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):83–8

Bone histomorphometry and serum bone gla-protein in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Delmas PD, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):572–8

[Use of stereology in the morphometry of osseous tissue and its evaluation] Sobotková E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cellular aspects of reorganization of pagetic bone tissue] Rebel A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(5):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological and bone histomorphometric studies in hypophosphatasemic vitamin-resistant rickets treated with 1,25-(OH)2D and phosphorus] Dumas R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;42(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous bone puncture biopsy with trocar. Apropos of 60 cases] de Cassin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jun-Jul; 66(6-7):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric profile of bone fluorosis induced by prolonged ingestion of Vichy Saint-Yorre water. Comparison with bone fluorine levels] Boivin G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic osteocondensing metastases and osteomalacia. Value of histomorphometric study. Preliminary results] Coindre JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric data in 5 cases of pseudohypoparathyroidism: discussion on bone sensitivity to parathyroid hormone] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometry. Method for evaluating the bone mass] Meunier PJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec; 52(12):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silver impregnation of bone tissue] Krutsay M. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to identification of cadaver/skeletal parts with reference to burn cadavers. I: Conclusive position on the density of teeth as a possibility for age determination. II: Identification by bone structures—comparison using roentgen images] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985; 43:233–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal deposits in pathologically modified hard tissues. Clinical and experimental studies] Matejka MH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;135(21):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the blood group properties of bones subjected to the decay process] Hauser R. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphometry of bone tissue] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20;105(23):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physical properties of autoclaved bone. Torsion test of rabbit diaphyseal bone. Köhler P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):141–5

Effect of pressure on bone cement stiffness. An in vitro study. Panjabi MM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr; 57(2):106–10

Acoustic emission and mechanical properties of trabecular bone. Wells JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):218–24

A scanning electron microscopy study of the interface between ceramics and bone. Williams KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):269–72

Correlation between the compressive strength of iliac and vertebral trabecular bone in normal individuals. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(3):291–5

Beijing to Hong Kong super-marathon—sports medicine research. Chan KM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Sep; 19(3):145–7

Effect of body size and cage profile on the shear strength of bones of caged layers. Harner JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):543–8

The effect of bone cell stimulatory factors can be measured with thymidine incorporation only under specific conditions. Puzas JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug; 39(2):104–8

Estrogen and bone. Marshall R. Urist's contributions. Gordan GS. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):174–80 (68 ref.)

A new method to measure intraosseous pressures. McDermott AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):25–7

Musculoskeletal performance testing and profiling of elite competitive fencers. Sapega AA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):231–44

The temporal response of bone to unloading. Globus RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):733–42

Power law models for the mechanical properties of cancellous bone. Currey JD. **Eng Med** 1986 Jul;15(3):153–4

Material properties of cancellous bone in repetitive axial loading. Linde F, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Oct;14(4):173–7

Physiology of bone: mechanisms of osteopenic disorders. Hahn TJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):73–80, 83–90

Adrenal androgens, body fat and advanced skeletal age in puberty: new evidence for the relations of adrenarche and gonadarche in males. Katz SH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep; 57(3):401–13

Functional adaptation in long bones: establishing in vivo values for surface remodeling rate coefficients. Cowin SC, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(9):665–84

Thermodynamic restrictions on the elastic constants of bone. Cowin SC, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):85–7

Comment on 'Static vs dynamic loads as an influence on bone remodelling' [letter] Derbyshire B. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(9):729

Analysis of the effect of using two different strain rates on the acoustic emission in bone. Fischer RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(2):119–27

Tensile strength of bovine trabecular bone. Kaplan SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(9):723–7

Cosserat micromechanics of human bone: strain redistribution by a hydration sensitive constituent. Park HC, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(5):385–97

Comments on the paper 'Incompressibility in bone' by Mahanian and Pizialì [letter] Van Der Varst PG, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(2):175–7

Finite element analysis of a three-dimensional open-celled model for trabecular bone. Beaupre GS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Aug;107(3):249–56

The material properties of bone-particle impregnated PMMA. Park HC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May; 108(2):141–8

Use of tricalcium phosphate or electrical stimulation to enhance the bone-porous implant interface. Berry JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):65–77

Bone modelling in the implantation bed. Boyde A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):199–224 (64 ref.)

Bioglass coatings and bioglass composites as implant materials. Ducheyne P. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):273–91

The interface of various glasses and glass ceramics with a bony implantation bed. Gross U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):251–71

Interface reactions between machinable bioactive glass-ceramics and bone. Höland W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):303–12

A new glass-ceramic for bone replacement: evaluation of its bonding to bone tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(6):685–98

The electrical stimulation of bone using a filamentous carbon cathode. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):927–38

Electrophysiological differences between bone cell clones: membrane potential responses to parathyroid hormone and correlation with the cAMP response. Ferrier J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):237–42

Bone ingrowth into weight-bearing porous fiber titanium implants. Mechanical and biochemical correlations. Barth E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(3):356–61

Ion concentration effects on the zeta potential of bone. Berretta DA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(3):337–45

A unifying principle relating stress to trabecular bone morphology. Fyhrie DP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(3):304–17

Biomechanical optimization of a model particulate composite for orthopaedic applications. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(1):76–85

Consideration of physical parameters to predict thermal necrosis in acrylic cement implants at the site of giant cell tumors of bone. Nelson CG, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Aug; 13(4):462–8

Mechanical properties of the tibiotarsus of broilers and poults loaded with artificial weight and fed various dietary protein levels. Patterson PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1357–64

"Glycated" proteins in aging cells and tissues: clinical aspects. Gallop PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:303–15

[Correlation of quantity of bone to age and sex in normal individuals] Lian ZC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;19(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The strength of osseous tissue] Uher J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biomechanics of hard substances—bones and teeth] Martinko V. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of bone tissue to mechanical effects (biomechanics of bone tissue)] Martinko V. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Oct;46(5):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximum allowable stress on the growing locomotor system] Hefti F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Sep; 33(3):77–84 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Underwater physiology (Part—I)] Taya Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):79–85 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in the mechanical properties of rat bones under the low-dose levels of cadmium. (III). The bending strength] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):586–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cadmium on the mechanical strength of rat bones] Ogoshi K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;40(4):745–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental histopathological studies of electrical callus formation and mechanism of bone healing by direct micro-electrical current] Kondo J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):803–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of weightlessness and and its simulations on the mechanical properties of the bones of animals undergoing torsion] Dobelis MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical laws of osseous tissue] Martinko V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The structure of concretions in animals from the viewpoint of biomechanics] Kukurová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):602–5 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term effects of high or low Ca intakes and of lack of parathyroid function on rat femur biomechanics. Ferretti JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):608–12

The role of three-dimensional trabecular microstructure in the pathogenesis of vertebral compression fractures. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):594–7

Restoring lost bone in osteoporosis [news] Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):847–50

Hypothalamic osteopenia—body weight and skeletal mass in the premenopausal woman. Ayers JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):670–80

Bone–muscle interactions in the muscular dystrophic mouse. Vilmann H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Aug;7(3):185–92

A fractographic study of human long bone. Corondan G, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(3):207–18

Porosity–geometry interaction in the conservation of bone strength. Lazenby R. **J Biomech** 1986;19(3):257–8

[Diagnosis of the biocomposition of bone tissue using an ultrasonic transmission method] Květ V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biology of the implant as foreign body] Schroeder A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Oct;95 Spec No:841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the bone marrow in the process of callus formation and its reparative potential (experimento-clinical study)] Tumian SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the bone tissue resction of rats to clinostatic and head-down tilt hypokinesia] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Provoked repetitive healing of mature bone tissue following irradiation. A quantitative investigation. Jacobsson M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):57–62

Electron spin resonance dosimetric properties of bone. Caracelli I, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):259–63

Dose–response for bone regeneration after single doses of 60Co irradiation. Jacobsson M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1963–9

Short- and long-term effects of irradiation on bone regeneration. Jacobsson MG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):841–50

Effects of fractionated radiotherapy on bone blood flow in man. Lahtinen T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan; 162(1):37–40

Skeletal dosimetry of injected 226Ra in young adult beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:70–4

Computerized analysis of 226Ra autoradiographs and its application. Polig E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:104–10

Autoradiographic techniques for the study of the distribution of radium in rat bone. Priest ND, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:99–103

Argonne–Utah studies of 224Ra endosteal surface dosimetry. Schlenker RA, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:93–8

Bone remodelling at implant sites after irradiation injury. Methodological approaches to study the effects of Co60 administered in a single dose of 15 Gy. Albrektsson T, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985;28:193–203

[Effect of pulsed CO2-laser irradiation on bone tissue] Kholodnov SE. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):926–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone density in women with spinal and hip fractures. Härmä M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):380–5

The radiologic "lead band" revisited.Blickman JG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):245–7

Radiographic findings in hydantoin toxicity. Brown BJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;22(4):428–30

The VATER Association. Hauser GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):245–6

Syndrome of short stature, microcephaly, mental retardation, and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia—Lowry–Wood syndrome. Nevin NC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May; 24(1):33–9

Imaging case of the month. Congenital syphilis. Garcia C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):167–8

Radiographic changes in the clavicle and proximal femur and their use in the determination of skeletal age at death. Walker RA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Sep; 68(1):67–78

Three-dimensional imaging of bone from computerized tomography. Woolson ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan; (202):239–48

Radiological assessment of aluminium-related bone disease. Garrett P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):63–70

Radiological changes with ageing in relation to bone disease and arthritis. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr; 12(1):181–226

Moderately differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma mainly with bone involvement [letter] Spremolla G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):548–9

Bone density in postmenopausal North American Indian and Caucasian females. Evers SE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec; 57(4):719–26

Photon absorptiometry of bone and bone standards. Bradley DA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep;36(9):743–4

Early skeletal changes of the hand phalanges in patients with chronic renal failure. Bedani PL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;8(6):325–30

Orthopaedic manifestations of leukemia in children. Rogalsky RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):494–501

Shadow positioning technique: a method for postmortem identification. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):1226–9

Radiographic determination of bone maturation as an aid in predicting chronologic age in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Cleveland RH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(3):147–67

Quantitative bone measurements using x-ray computed tomography with second-order correction. Robertson DD Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):474–9

Evaluation of a prototype dual-energy computed tomographic apparatus. II. Determination of vertebral bone mineral content. Vetter JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun; 13(3):340–3

Polyacrylamide-based phantoms as tissue substitute in experimental radiation physics. Wielopolski L, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):788–92

Bone and soft tissue components of the leg in infants with protein calorie malnutrition. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):40–2

Fetal mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease): radiologic and pathologic correlation. Babcock DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):32–9

Prepubertal growth and skeletal maturation in children with sickle cell disease. Stevens MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):124–32

In vivo measurement of lead in bone using x-ray fluorescence. Somervaille LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):929–43

Bone reinforcement lines in chronic adult osteopenia: a hypothesis. Kursunoglu S, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):409–15

Ring sequestrum: radiographic characteristics of skeletal fixation pin–tract osteomyelitis. Nguyen VD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):129–31

Osteoporosis: radiographic detection of fluoride-induced extra-axial bone formation. Schulz EE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):457–62

Abnormal angulation/torsion of the pelvic appendicular skeleton in broiler fowl: morphological and radiological findings. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):313–9

[X-ray manifestations of the bone in myxedematous endemic cretinism] He TY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skeletal changes in congenital dysgenesis of the ovary (a report of 10 cases)] Lang ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 19(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgen study of bone changes in hemoglobinopathy] Liu YW. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 19(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgen study of the skeletal system in Kaschin–Beck disease] Qian ZZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;18(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on the estimation of bone mineral content in vivo by radiographic methods] Yang DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;19(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An X-ray follow-up of Kaschin–Beck's disease after leaving endemic areas] Zhang BZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;19(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Follow-up radiologic observation of skeletal fluorosis in children] Zhang WX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;19(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone lesions in the battered child syndrome] Fajta F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Oct;39(5):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiological case of the month. Type II mucolipidosis with neonatal disclosure] Colome MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):539–40 **(Fre)**

[Gestational bone age of newborn infants] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone x-ray computed tomographic densitometry by the dual energy technic in a single rotation. Initial results] Chuong YT, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic and specimen studies of the epi- and apophyses of the pelvic skeleton of the 2.2 Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782) from the time of birth to the age of about 2 months, supplemented by findings from a 0.1 12-year-old pudu] Wissdorf H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 May 1;99(5):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement procedure for further radiologic analysis of bone. A review of the quantitative radiology of the skeleton] Heuck FH. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary changes in the bones of the foot in lupus vulgaris] Triebel HJ, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1986 Apr;39(4):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between development of the apophyses of the ilial crest (Risser's sign) and development of the hand skeleton in girls with scoliosis] Exner GU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyknodysostosis] Magnani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):351–3 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral localizations in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone changes in homocystinuria in childhood] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fifteen cases of Paget's disease of bone—roentgenographic, scintigraphic and histological findings] Dokoh S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 25; 45(9):1206–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The roentgenological image of the skeleton in children with mucopolysaccharidosis type I, II, III and IV] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 49(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone changes in primary myogenic sarcomas of the extremities] Khmelev ON, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic characteristics of hypophosphatasia—case report] Plavšić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of renal mass lesions by early dynamic imaging during bone scintigraphy. Thomsen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):697–700

Scintigraphic evaluation of extremity pain in children: its efficacy and pitfalls. Park HM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):1079–84

Negative bone scans of joints after aspiration or arthrography: experimental studies. Traughber PD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):87–91

Bone measurement in osteoporosis [letter] Mazess RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):628–9

Application of Bayes' theorem to the diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis from radioisotope bone scans. Diffey BL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):667–70

Technetium Tc 99m medronate bone scanning in rhabdomyolysis. Frymoyer PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):1991–5

A correlative assessment of photon interaction and histomorphometric measurements of bone density. Margulies JY, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):239–42

Precision of measurement of bone density with a special purpose computed tomography scanner. Hosie CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):345–50

Prognostic significance of alkaline and acid phosphatase and skeletal scintigraphy in carcinoma of the prostate. Merrick MV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):715–20

Staging of non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Relationship of the clinical evaluation to organ scans. Quinn DL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):270–5

Technetium-99m MDP accumulation in malignant ascites. Borzutzky CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):731–2

Accumulation of technetium-99m MDP in a cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Burkhalter JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):498–500

Accumulation of technetium-99m MDP in distended ureter. A potential error in diagnosing osteoblastic bone activity. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):667

Visualization of acute hepatic necrosis with a bone imaging agent. Hakim S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):697–8

Bone scan appearance of osteogenesis imperfecta in an adult. Kramer EL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):331–3

Urinary bladder herniation into the scrotum seen on bone imaging. Lee TA 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 11(6):435

Gallbladder visualization on a technetium-99m MDP bone scan. Lisann NM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):57–8

"Supernormal" bone image in a case of Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Lubat E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):279–80

Diphosphonate intestinal activity seen on two bone images in neuroblastoma. McCarthy KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):501–2

Multiple sites of extraosseous deposition of bone imaging agent in lupus erythematosus. Mathews J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):730

Identification of rhabdomyolysis with technetium–99m HDP bone imaging. Menendez IC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):823

Thrombophlebitis. A potential cause for diffuse lower extremity uptake on bone imaging. Milton WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):26–7

The gallium–67 citrate bone scan. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):594–5

Bone scintigraphy in latent congenital syphilis. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):824–5

Cost–appropriateness of whole body vs limited bone imaging for suspected focal sports injuries. Nagle CE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):469–73

Bone imaging showing incidental radionuclide exudate. Palazzo WL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):203

Discordant bone scan and gallium–67 scan findings in bone metastasis. Patel BR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):901

Bone scintigraphy in tuberculous sacroiliitis. Salomon CG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):407–8

Diffuse thoracoabdominal radioactivity seen in bone imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):254–8

Femoral artery calcification. Detection by bone scintigraphy. Silberstein EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):738–9

Introduction of bone imaging agent into the pleural space. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):290

Serendipitous lymph node visualization during bone imaging. Vieras F. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):434

Clinical differences between bone–seeking agents [letter] Arndt JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):330

Bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary calcification in multiple myeloma. Morassi P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):327–9

A micro–autoradiographical study of the localization of 99mTc(Sn)–MDP and 99mTc–MDP in undecalcified bone sections. Savelkoul TJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(11):459–62

Stress fractures and bone pain: are they closely associated? Groshar D, et al. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):526–8

Musculoskeletal infections in children. Part III. The use of bone scans for the detection of osteomyelitis. Green NE. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:40–3

99mTc bone scanning agents—III. Preparation and gel chromatography of 99mTc(Sn)MDP complexes. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):419–24

99mTc bone scanning agents—II. Adsorption of 99mTc(Sn)pyrophosphate complexes on the mineral phase of bone. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986; 12(6):411–7

99mTc bone scanning agents—I. Influence of experimental conditions on the formation and gel chromatography of 99mTc(Sn)pyrophosphate complexes. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(2):83–8

Isopropyl alcohol is a cause of stomach activity on oxidronate bone scans. Peterson EM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(4):295–8

Bone–imaging following experimental cortical defects in canine tibia [letter] Oni OO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):789–90

Radionucleotide scanning in osteomyelitis. Sachs W, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(4):311–4

Metastatic calcification in the thyroid gland demonstrated on bone scan in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Amico S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):373–6

Comparison of bone and gallium–67 imaging in heroin users' arthritis. Bittini A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1377–81

The effect of methylene diphosphonate on the tissue distribution of gallium–67. Downing D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1202–5

Stippled ribs: a potential pitfall in bone scan interpretation. Fink–Bennett D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):216–8

Bone scintigraphy in osteomyelitis [letter] Goris ML. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):566–7

Three–phase bone studies in hemiplegia with reflex sympathetic dystrophy and the effect of disuse. Greyson ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):423–9

Precision of dual photon absorptiometry measurements. LeBlanc AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1362–5

Uterine blush in multiphase bone imaging. Mandell GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):51–5

Bone scanning in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Marks MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1412–4

Incidental diagnosis of pregnancy on bone and gallium scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 27(3):370–2

Severe systemic reaction to diphosphonate bone imaging agents: skin testing to predict allergic response and a safe alternative agent. Ramos–Gabatin A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1432–5

Uterine blush in multiphase imaging [letter] Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1500–1

Technetium–99m–labeled phosphonic acid analog of serine: bone uptake. Surh Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 27(6):847–9

Radionuclide bone scanning in giant cell tumor. Van Nostrand D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):329–38

Periostitis in secondary syphilis: a place for bone scintigraphy. Veerapen K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep; 78(9):721–4

Value of the 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate bone scan in renal osteodystrophy. Karsenty G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1058–65

Assessment of metabolic bone disease: review of new nuclear medicine procedures. Wahner HW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):827–35 (41 ref.)

The doughnut sign in patients with multiple myeloma. Clarke DP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Apr;7(4):239–43

Osteoporosis, bone mineral measurements and photon absorptiometry. Fogelman I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jul; 6(7):373–5

Which diphosphonate for routine bone scintigraphy (MDP, HDP or DPD)? Frühling J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jun;7(6):415–25

Clinical evaluation of a technetium–99m bone imaging agent based on the vicinal diphosphonate 1,2–diphosphonoethyleneglycol (DPEG). Pauwels EK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Nov;6(11):739–45

Bone scintigraphy in Maffucci syndrome. Minami M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):49–55

Total and local bone mass before and after normalization for indices of bone and body size. Nilas L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):53–7

Value of routine radionuclide bone scans in renal cell carcinoma. Blacher E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):432–4

Single photon absorptiometry for the measurement of bone mineral content in horses. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):499–505

Bone scan changes in a marathon runner; case report. Guten GN, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Aug;84(8):11–2

The role of whole body bone scan in bronchogenic carcinoma. Kim K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):11–7

[The significance of the radionuclide examination of the skeleton in clinical practice] Hoffmannová E. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Mar;40(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of radionuclide examinations of the skeleton in relation to the needs of clinical practice] Hoffmannová E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Whole–body skeletal response in a patient with metacarpal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Skála V. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Feb;40(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphy of the skeleton in children—retrospective study] Gumplová H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May; 88(4–5):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastatic calcification in the lungs and stomach demonstrated by bone scintigraphy] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3902–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of bone scintigraphy] Wioland M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(5):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: value of bone scintigraphy. Point of view] Lumbroso J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(5):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does systematic bone scintigraphy change the operative indications in cancers of the bladder? (letter)] Guerrieri M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2105 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic bone scintigraphy in osteoarticular pathology] Laurin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy in metastases] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone angioscintigraphy] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone densitometry by monochromatic photon absorption. Study of a normal population and values obtained in various pathological conditions] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy in multiple myeloma] Valat JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of emission–computed tomography of the skull in bone scintigraphy] König H, et al. **RÖFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy in patients with malignancy associated with hypercalcemia] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 May;23(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy in patients with prostatic cancer] Murai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb; 23(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of the quantitative bone scintigraphy in bone metabolic disease] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jan;35(1):28–31 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigram of breast cancer patients and its indications] Shichijo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of the the possible use of 99mTc– and 133mIn–labelled aminomethylene phosphonates for skeletal scintigraphy] Sedov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of osteoscintigraphy] Smirnov IuN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of gamma–photon absorptiometry in patients with metabolic osteopathies] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphic changes in the bones and joints of the upper extremities in tunnel workers—drill operators with vibration disease] Mijalkov B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Mar;36(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Correlation of the results of gammagraphic study of the skeleton with the level of carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer] Makalová I, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Bone fixation of ceramic–coated and fiber titanium implants. A study in weight–bearing rats. Barth E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):25–9

An ultrastructural characterization of the interface between bone and sputtered titanium or stainless steel surfaces. Albrektsson T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):201–5

Polymer–hydroxyapatite composites for biodegradable bone fillers. Higashi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):183–7

A comparative study of different beta–whitlockite ceramics in rabbit cortical bone with regard to their biodegradation behaviour. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar; 7(2):144–6

The classic. Conservative bone surgery in the treatment of bone tumors. Dallas Burton Phemister (1882–1951). **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):4–8

Variation in prophylactic antibiotic use in pediatric orthopedic surgery. Nahata MC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):834–6

The effects of epidural analgesia and conventional anaesthesia on renal excretion of PGE2 during orthopaedic surgery. Arroyo JL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):401–6

Methodological guidelines for clinical trials evaluating new therapeutic approaches in bone and joint surgery. Raskob GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1294–7

Fixation of osseous fragments in the foot [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(4):261–2

Simultaneous reconstruction of bone and skin defects by free fibular graft with a skin flap. Minami A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(1):38–45

Surgical tools: the use of a cordless bone drill in traumatology [letter] Boxma H, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):25

[A collagen sponge impregnated with hydroxyapatite beads] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A special trepanation drill] Moravec O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun;53(3):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decennial index 1973–1982. Volumes 59–68 inclusive] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 3:1–150 **(Fre)**

[Autologous transfusion in an orthopedic clinic in cooperation with a district blood transfusion institute] Peters M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified method of transosseous suture fixation] Glittenberg SF, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Significance of synthetic calcium phosphate ceramics as a bone replacement material] Eitenmüller J. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb;15(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cast metal spongioid bone implants in animal experiments] Krüger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of shear strength of the bone implant connection of biosinter ceramics—biomechanical and scanning electron microscopy studies] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(7):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between imidazole–2–hydroxybenzoate and noramidopyrine in the treatment of postoperative pain in orthopedic patients] Savoca G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):113S–115S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A raspatory guide] Sherepo KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):39–40 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Secondary bone graft implantation in cleft lip and palate. Němec A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(2):65–70

The osteoinductive capacity of differently HCl–decalcified bone alloimplants. Delloye C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):318–22

Fibrin sealant in bone transplantation. No effects on blood flow and bone formation in dogs. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):19–24

Comparative study of the clinical results obtained by means of Plastipore and ceramic ossicular prosthesis and bone allografts. Gersdorff MC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul; 7(4):294–7

Application of microvascular free osteocutaneous flaps in the management of post–radiation recurrent oral cancer. Rosen IB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):474–9

Mandibular reconstruction with microvascular bone transfer. Series of 10 patients. Silverberg B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):440–6

Remodeling of bone and bones: effects of altered mechanical stress on the regeneration of transplanted bones. Storey E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun;215(2):153–66

Cortical bone pegs in the treatment of osteochondral fracture

of the knee. Myllynen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(3):160–3
Primary bone and joint replacement in replantation surgery. Walzer LR, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982;1(2):146–50 (Eng, Fre)
Autologous corticocancellous bone paste for long bone discontinuity defects: an experimental approach. Habal MB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):138–42
Clinical experience in cranial and facial reconstruction with demineralized bone. Ousterhout DK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):367–73
Vascularization, cellular behavior, and union of vascularized bone grafts: experimental study in the rabbit. Teissier J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):494–505
The long-term survival of onlay bone grafts—a comparative study in mature and immature animals. Wilkes GH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):374–8
Establishing a bone bank. Experience at a community hospital. Hart MM, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):808–11, 814–9
Use of the acetabular reamer to harvest autogeneic bone graft material: a simple method for producing bone paste. Dick W. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(4):235–8
Composite grafts of demineralized compact bone and marrow under systemic biosynthetic growth hormone treatment. Wittbjer J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(4):233–7
Dacron mesh tray and cancellous bone in reconstruction of mandibular defects. Albert TW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):53–9
Interpositional bone-grafting of the atrophic edentulous mandible. A review. Moloney F, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Jun;30(3):211–9 (49 ref.)
Tissue reactions to calcined bone graft. Kurosawa H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):132–6
Salvage surgery for hyperparathyroidism affecting the jaws. Worrall SF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 7;159(11):368–70
Osteoclastic features of cells that resorb bone implants in rats. Glowacki J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug; 39(2):97–103
Repair of skull defects by autogenous bone grafts. Cantini R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):279–81
Elimination of the residual alveolar cleft by secondary bone grafting and subsequent orthodontic treatment. Bergland O, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):175–205
Repair of alveolar cleft defects with autogenous bone grafting: periodontal evaluation. Eldeeb ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):126–36
Long-term follow-up evaluation of screw-and-graft fusion of the lumbar spine. Andrew TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb;(203):113–9
Pseudarthrosis after spinal fusion for scoliosis. A comparison of autogeneic and allogeneic bone grafts. Aurori BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):153–8
The calcar bone graft. Bargar WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):269–77
The function of bone marrow in the incorporation of a bone graft. Burwell RG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):125–41 (181 ref.)
Bone and cartilage allotransplantation. A review of 14 years of research and clinical studies. Czitrom AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):141–5 (34 ref.)
Bone graft for tibial defects in total knee arthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):153–65
Assessment of bone grafts used for acetabular augmentation in total hip arthroplasty. A study using roentgenograms and bone scintigraphy. Gordon SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):18–25
Bone banking. A cost effective method for establishing a community hospital bone bank. Hart MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):295–300
Some observations on bone graft technology. Lance EM. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):114–24 (64 ref.)
Giant cell tumor of the distal end of the radius treated by the resection and free vascularized iliac crest graft. Leung PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):232–6
The repair of major osteochondral defects in joint surfaces by neochondrogenesis with autogenous osteoperiosteal grafts stimulated by continuous passive motion. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):131–40
Contemporary bone graft physiology and surgery. Prolo DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):322–42 (127 ref.)
Bone block transfer of coracoscromial ligament in acromioclavicular injury. Shoji H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):272–7
Autologous ossicle and cortical bone in ossicular reconstruction. Vartiainen E, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(6):307–10
The osteoinductive potential of intramedullary canal bone reaminga. Tydings JD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 43(2):121–4
Vascularized bone transfers. Weiland AJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:446–60
Comparison of complications after bone removal from lateral and medial plates of the anterior ilium for mandibular augmentation. Beirne OR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):269–72
Titanium mesh and particulate cancellous bone and marrow grafts to augment the maxillary alveolar ridge. Gongloff RK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):263–8
Reinnervation of teeth after segmental osteotomy in the cat. The effect of segment repositioning and bone grafting. Robinson PP. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 15(2):152–9
Secondary bone-grafting for repair of residual cleft defects in the alveolar process and hard palate. A new surgical technique. Simonsen EK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–7
Comparative study of secondary and late secondary bone-grafting in patients with residual cleft defects. Short-term evaluation. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Oct;14(5):389–98
Half-joint allograft transplantation in human bone tumours. Aho AJ. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(2):77–87
Scintigraphic study of the evolution of cortical homografts in the treatment of fractures. Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):125–30
Limb salvage in a dog with chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Vasseur PB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):620–3
Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone-graft substitute in metaphyseal defects. A histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):904–11
Allograft bone in spinal fusion for paralytic scoliosis. McCarthy RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar; 68(3):370–5
Iliac autograft for reconstruction of severely depressed fracture of a lateral tibial plateau. Brief note. Segal D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1270–2
Cortical bone grafts with muscle pedicles. An experimental study of survival and ability to bridge a bone gap. Bell SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):804–8
Extrusion of bone graft after lumbar fusion: CT appearance. Coughlan JD. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):399–400
The effect of avascular necrosis on Russe bone grafting for scaphoid nonunion. Green DP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):597–605
Wedge-shaped grafts for scaphoid nonunions [letter] Herbert TJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):909–10
The autoclaved autogenous reimplant, an immediately replaced, mineral frame. Ewers R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):138–42
Chondro-osseous iliac crest graft for one stage reconstruction of the ankylosed TMJ in children. Kummoona R. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;14(4):215–20
The autogenous inner table iliac bone graft. A review of 100 patients. van der Wal KG, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):22–5
The autoclaved autogenous bone graft as a re-implant. Results of animal experiments. Wangerin K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):132–7
The reconstruction of anterior residual bone defects in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. A review. Witzenburg B. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):197–208 (197 ref.)
Allogeneic bone transplantation. Waikakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov;68(11):592–8
Total mandibular replacement in a patient with Hand–Schüller–Christian disease. Altsbuler L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):966–71
The "three-piece" osteotomy and interpositional bone graft for augmentation of the atrophic mandible. Egbert M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep;44(9):680–7
Use of autogenous cranial bone grafts in maxillofacial surgery: a preliminary report. Harsha BC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):11–5
Bilateral microvascular free iliac grafts for mandibular reconstruction in intractable osteomyelitis: report of case. Head MD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep; 44(9):724–7
Osteoinduction in rhesus monkeys using demineralized bone powder allografts. Hosny M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):837–44
Osteoinduction in young and old rats using demineralized bone powder allografts. Hosny M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):925–31
Composite graft for mandibular alveolar ridge augmentation: a preliminary report. Kraut RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):856–9
Autogenous rib graft–hydroxylapatite augmentation of the severely atrophic mandible: preliminary report. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;44(8):606–8
Homologous cancellous bone grafts for large jaw defects caused by bone cysts. Richter M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):447–53
A comparison of freeze-dried allogeneic and fresh autologous vascularized rib grafts in dog radial discontinuity defects. Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec; 43(12):932–7
Augmentation of the atrophic mandible with interposed bone grafts and particulate hydroxylapatite. Stoelinga PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):353–60
Mandibular reconstruction with a microvascular free groin osteocutaneous graft based on the deep circumflex iliac vessels. Takada K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 44(8):660–5
Bone grafting: role of histocompatibility in transplantation. Goldberg VM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(4):389–404
Partial destruction of the distal femoral epiphysis as a consequence of osteomyelitis: regeneration after transplantation of a bone graft. Vizkelety TL. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):731–3
Healing responses to grafting of combined collagen–decalcified bone in periodontal defects in dogs. Blumenthal N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Feb;57(2):84–90
Human allografts of iliac bone and marrow in periodontal osseous defects. Schrad SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):205–10
Healing of spontaneous periodontal defects in dogs treated with xenogeneic demineralized bone. Sonis ST, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Aug;56(8):470–9
Revascularized segmental diaphyseal bone transfers in the canine. An analysis of viability. Arata MA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Jul;1(1):11–9
Short-term response of a skeletal growth plate to heterotopic microvascular transfer. Nettelblad H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):177–83
Combined auto- and alloosteochondral grafts for large defects. Roffman M. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):189–91
Cadaveric bone retrieval/banking techniques. Knappenberger KR, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Feb;87(2):42–3
Skeletal reconstruction by vascularized bone transfer: indications and results. Wood MB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):729–34
Percutaneous transplantation of pulverized bone in rabbits. Mizohata S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):563–71
Bone grafts in periodontal therapy. Mellonig JT. **NY State Dent J** 1986 May;52(5):27–9
Visor osteotomy augmentation of the mandible with posterior onlay bone graft or with hydroxylapatite: a comparative study. Mercier P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):251–7
Osteochondral allografts in the treatment of osteonecrosis of the knee. Bayne O, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;16(4):727–40
Free tissue transfers to the upper extremity. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):383–94
A biological approach to the restoration of skeletal continuity following en bloc excision of bone tumors. Gross AE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):586–91
The use of quadratus femoris muscle pedicle bone graft for the treatment of displaced femoral neck fractures. Morwessel R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Aug;8(8):972–6
Free vascularized bone transfers for nonunions, segmental gaps, and following tumor resection. Wood MB. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jun;9(6):810–6
Mandibular reconstruction in the radiated patient: the role of osteocutaneous free tissue transfers. Duncan MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):829–40
Complex maxillary fractures: role of buttress reconstruction and immediate bone grafts. Gruss JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):9–22
Frontal cranioplasty: risk factors and choice of cranial vault reconstructive material. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):888–904
Molded vascularized osteoneogenesis: a preliminary study in rabbits. Nettelblad H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):851–8
Functional oromandibular reconstruction with the microvascular composite groin flap. Salibian AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):819–28
Postoperative irradiation of fresh autogenic cancellous bone grafts. Schwartz HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):122–6
Interaction of bone resorption and bone synthesis using an autoclaved bone graft. Wangerin K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:343–51
Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes: preliminary report of radiographic evaluation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):133–7
The ingrowth quota of autologous spongiosa from different points of removal—experimental study in sheep. A preliminary report. Milachowski KA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(2):93–102
Revision of total hip replacement with solid cortico-spongious bone graft for medial acetabular disruption. Johnsson R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(2):119–23
Repair of the defect in spondylolysis or minimal degrees of spondylolisthesis by segmental wire fixation and bone grafting. Bradford DS, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):673–9
Bone banking and clinical applications. Friedlaender GE. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Dec;17(6 Suppl 4):99–104
The clinical applications of demineralised bone powder (DBP)-induced osteoneogenesis. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):167–70
[Use of Unilab Surgibone xenoimplants to bridge large bone defects in experiments on rabbits] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An autolyzed antigen-extracted alloimplant (AAA bone)—a new bone derivative tested in rabbits] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun;53(3):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A technic of harvesting bone grafts for the surgical treatment of deformities and injuries of the spine] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Total hip joint endoprosthesis and reconstruction of the acetabulum using a bone graft] Rozkydal Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jul;53(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Replacement of bone tissue] Patka P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1416–21 (Dut)

[Traditional bone graft in the reconstruction of loss of substance of the mandible] Lebeau J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoneogenesis. Preliminary experimental study of the implantation of decalcified bone powder in human surgery] Bettex-Galland M. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Finger bone grafts] Le Viet D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retromandibular osteotomy—bone graft for lengthening the horizontal rami. Indications—technics—results] Merville L, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):431–49 (Fre)

[Primary repair in the therapeutic philosophy of clefts] Stricker M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the scintigraphic image of bone grafts in reconstruction of total hip prostheses] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septic leg fractures. Value of cancellous bone grafting without skin closure, aligned on the fibula] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(8):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posterior iliac donor sites. Should they be considered more often?] Leyder P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental principles and clinical experiences in the use of allogeneic spongiosa] Börner M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Oct;15(5):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the index finger metacarpophalangeal joint by implantation of a homologous cartilagenous corticospongioid graft] Hudjetz WA. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar;18(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic spongiosaplasty in the treatment of post-traumatic osteitis] Dürig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun; 53(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous autologous spongioplasty and muscle flap transposition to restore the continuity of the leg with an osteitis defect] Neugebauer R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies and clinical aspects of cold-preserved allogenic spongiosa] Ascherl R, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb; 15(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastic surgery measures in connection with bone transplantation in bone and soft tissue defects] Betz A, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb;15(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone banks. Equipment, tissue collection, cold preservation, organization, safety] Kuner EH, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb; 15(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transplantation of bones in traumatic and posttraumatic septic conditions] Lob G, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb; 15(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collection of autologous bone transplants] Rüter A, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb;15(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone transplantations: principles and clinical use] Schweiberer L. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb;15(1):2 (Ger)

[Osteoid induction] Schweiberer L, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb;15(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transplantation of bones in aseptic traumatic and post-traumatic conditions] Trentz O. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb; 15(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preservation of temporomandibular joint continuity and application of full-core titanium screws in the bridging of lower jaw defects] Raveh J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Oct;95(10):925–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transpedicular repositioning and spongioplasty in fractures of the vertebral bodies of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine] Danisux H. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 May;89(5):197–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homologous bone transplantation] Dederich R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jul;88(7):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is primary spongiosa transplantation with plate osteosynthesis in open fractures still the procedure of choice today?] Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jun;89(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous spongiosaplasty in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Eggers C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Apr; 12(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuity resections of long tubular bones and subsequent bone reconstruction] Kunze K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of the effect of induced alternating currents on the integration of autologous spongiosa transplants] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the healing of bone transplants by clamping plate fixation following hyperthermic denaturation] Bocher R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Active stabilization of the acetabular floor by auto-/homologous bone transplantation in inflammatory rheumatic protrusion hip] Wetzel R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;44(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the alveolar process using molded and compressed spongiosa. A clinical and experimental study] Müller W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(5):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term experience with the bridging of mandibular defects using free autologous bone grafts] Tischendorf L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(6):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone grafts in reconstructive periodontal therapy. A review of the literature and clinical cases] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):327–38 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mastoid obliteration] Imai A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical results of osteochondral allografts in the treatment of osteochondral defects] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1073–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value and role of bone transplants in the reconstruction of defects of the acetabulum and femur during alloplasty of the hip joints] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New ceiling pedicle in the surgical treatment of pathological dislocations and hip dysplasias. Preliminary results] Napoli MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Donor selection for grafting of bone and cartilage allotransplants for patients with the sequelae of hematogenous metaphyseal osteomyelitis] Dirik GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):41–3 (Rus)

[Bone autoplasty with spongiosa in the open wound and laser irradiation in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the crural bones] Grabovol AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):53 (Rus)

[Method of treating pseudarthroses of the clavicle with bone defects] Mulzhulis AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):47–8 (Rus)

[Osteoplasty in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Ternovol KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray picture of the restructuring of an orthoptic bone allograft in mandibular osteoplasty] Ageenko AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;64(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of negative results following osteoplasty of the mandible] Brigadnova LL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for the surgical treatment of periodontal diseases using a fetal bone graft and a device for its performance] Tatintsian VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 65(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subchondral autoplasty of the femur head in stage II aseptic necrosis in adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteo-cartilaginous autoplasty of the joints] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bone from the mandibular symphysis in secondary correction of the nose in clefts] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Orbital defects and the mandibular symphisis] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Combined oral cancer surgery can achieve great humanitarian and curative benefits] Ostberg Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 23;82(43):3688–9 (Swe)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tissue preparation for high-resolution study of the interface between bone cement and bone. Linder L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar-Jun;51(2–3):162–5

Osteonectin and Gla-protein in calf bone: ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization using the Protein A-gold method. Bianco P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):684–6

Ultrastructure of the fibrous tissue surrounding internal fixation devices. Brunet JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul; (208):84–94

Orientation of collagen fibers at the boundary between two successive osteonic lamellae and its mechanical interpretation. Ascenzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(6):455–63

The structure of bone apatite surfaces. Posner AS. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):241–50

Direct electron microscopy studies of the bone-hydroxylapatite interface. Tracy BM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):719–26

A new method for the two-dimensional analysis of bone structure in human iliac crest biopsies. Garrahan NJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jun;142 (Pt 3):341–9

Ultrastructure of electrically induced osteogenesis in the rabbit medullary canal. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(1):27–36

Effect of aluminum on bone and cell localization. Cournot-Witmer G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb; 18:S37–40

[The role of electron microscopy in osteology] Horn V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of fibroblast culture in the study of the interface between bone and ceramic] Blayney AW, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure of the erosive lacunae on the periosteal and endosteal surfaces of bone] Denisov-Nikol'skii IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BONE CEMENTS

Tissue preparation for high-resolution study of the interface between bone cement and bone. Linder L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar-Jun;51(2–3):162–5

Fibrin sealant in bone transplantation. No effects on blood flow and bone formation in dogs. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):19–24

Effect of pressure on bone cement stiffness. An in vitro study. Panjabi MM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr; 57(2):106–10

Micromotion in knee arthroplasty. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of tibial component fixation. Ryd L. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1986;220:1–80

Blood levels and half-life of methylmethacrylate after tourniquet release during knee arthroplasty. Svartling N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):36–9

Fixation of experimental osteotomies of the distal femur in rabbits with bone cement and cyanoacrylate. Vihtonen K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):133–6

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of polymers implanted into bone using titanium mosaic on bone cement. Linder L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):17–9

An experimental study of femoral cement stress in total hip replacement—influence of structural stiffness of the femoral stem. Miles AW, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Jul;14(3):133–5

Experimental evaluation of the anchoring efficiency of bone cement under various conditions, and improved cementing techniques and instrumentations for total hip replacement. Niwa S, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Oct;13(4):197–202

The effects of hip prosthesis stem cross-sectional profile on the stresses induced in bone cement. Orr JF, et al. **Eng Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):13–8

An evaluation of total hip replacement cementing technique using sonic resonance. Poss R, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Oct; 13(4):191–6

A prospective randomized study comparing results of cemented and non-cemented endoprosthetic fixation in the surgical treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip. Wykman A, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Oct;13(4):181–4

Comparative experience with canine and human cementless acetabular components. Amstutz HC, et al. **Hip** 1985; :235–49

Replacement of the acetabulum with pegged press-fit components. Freeman MA, et al. **Hip** 1985;:261–8

Acetabular fixation: clinical problems and possible solutions. Galante JO. **Hip** 1985;:187–98

Clinical experience with an acetabular cup for cementless use. Hungerford DS. **Hip** 1985;:250–60

Dependence of curing time, peak temperature, and mechanical properties on the composition of bone cement. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(6):839–52

Molecular and mechanical property changes during aging of bone cement in vitro and in vivo. Loosey MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May-Jun;20(5):555–63

The load carrying and fatigue properties of the stem-cement interface with smooth and porous coated femoral components. Manley MT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May-Jun;19(5):563–75

Mechanical characterization of commercially made carbon-fiber-reinforced polymethylmethacrylate. Saha S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(6):817–26

The effect of centrifugation on the fracture properties of acrylic bone cements. Rimnac CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):281–7

Plastic processing of cemented hip joint replacement specimens. Pallett CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar; 39(3):339–42

Cement dam. A simple device to prevent cement extrusion. Callahan DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jun;8(6):752–5

Cranioplasty with acrylic methyl methacrylate resin. Modified procedure—technical note. Steimlé R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):24–7

[A technic for cementing the femoral components of total hip prostheses by increasing the filling pressure of the cement] Stědrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun;53(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of methylmethacrylate in expired gases after hip prosthesis cementing] Tordjmann G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the mixing conditions of PMMA bone cements on their properties. 2: Analysis of the mixing procedure] Eyerer P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 31(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the mixing conditions of PMMA bone cements on their properties. 3: Improved mixing conditions; results and clinical testing] Eyerer P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Mar;31(3):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the mixing conditions of PMMA bone cements on their properties. 1: Clinical practice] Eyerer P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;30(12):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis and results following replacement surgery of loose, cemented hip endoprostheses] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 May-Jun;124(3):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo experimental features of the mechanical properties of a cement-antibiotic combination] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1984;34:135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental endoprosthesis of the hip joint using "Symplex" cement] Sherepo KM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar; (3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and experimental bases for the use of Acryloxide in restorative surgery of the joints] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cemented or cementless joint prostheses? A review of the principles of prosthesis fixation] Carlsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jun 25;83(26-27):2381-4 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct comparison between bilaterally implanted cemented and uncemented total hip replacements in six patients. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):77-82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urological complications after total hip replacement. Videback PA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(2):132-4

Occupational asthma due to methylmethacrylate bone cement [letter] Harvey GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19; 293(6540):207

Occupational asthma due to methyl methacrylate bone cement [letter] Villar RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1597

Reactions to acrylic bone cement in orthopedic surgeons and patients. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Jun;37(6):425-6

The role of cement in the long term performance and premature failure of Charnley low friction arthroplasties. Isaac GH, et al. **Eng Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):19-22

Prosthetic synovitis. Eftekhar NS, et al. **Hip** 1985;:169-83

Corneal ulcer after exposure to vapours from bone cement (methyl methacrylate and hydroquinone). Nissen JN, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(2):161-5

Obturator-nerve palsy resulting from intrapelvic extrusion of cement during total hip replacement. Report of four cases. Siliski JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct; 67(8):1225-8

Lower risk of thromboembolic disease after total hip replacement with non-cemented than with cemented prostheses. Francis CW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):769-71

A histopathologic comparison of the tissue reaction to prosthetic materials in the knee joint of rats. Uchida S. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1276-80

[Arterial injury caused by so-called bone cement] Neumann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1199-201 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Preparation and release characteristics of tobramycin-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. Goodell JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 43(6):1454-61

Methylmethacrylate blood levels in patients with femoral neck fracture. Svartling N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(4):242-6

Variations in the density of bone cement after centrifugation. Skinner HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):263-9

Leaching of tobramycin from PMMA bone cement beads. von Frauhofer JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep; 19(7):751-6

[Modification of the mechanical properties of bone cement by the addition of antibiotics] Dürrschmidt V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Apr;33(4):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The clearance of gentamicin from antibiotic-loaded bone cement. Downes S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(3):205-7

In vitro measurement and computer modelling of the diffusion of antibiotic in bone cement. Law HT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):149-55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of polymethylmethacrylate on bone: an experimental study. Goodman SB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(3):150-4

Comparative in-vitro activity of antibiotics incorporated in acrylic bone cement. Beeching NJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):173-84

In vivo versus in vitro polymerization of acrylic bone cement: effect on material properties. Bargar WL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(1):86-9

[Effect of bone structure on the strength of bonding between the spongioid bone and polymethylmethacrylate] Boenick U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;30(12):326-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The effect of centrifugation on the fracture properties of acrylic bone cements [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1125-8

Consideration of physical parameters to predict thermal necrosis in acrylic cement implants at the site of giant cell tumors of bone. Nelson CG, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Aug; 13(4):462-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new polymethylmetacrylate (PMMA) introduction system. Experimental tests. Pipino F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985; 51(6):976-87

Formation of a synovial-like membrane at the bone-cement interface. Its role in bone resorption and implant loosening after total hip replacement. Goldring SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):836-42

Early radiologic detection of local recurrence after curettage and acrylic cementation of giant cell tumours. Pettersson H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):1-4

Cefuroxime in CMW bone cement. A clinical study. Innes A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(4):265-9

[The role of acrylic cement in the loosening of total hip prosthesis] de Waal Malefijt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 7;129(36):1725-8 (Dut)

[Importance of direct contact between the femoral stem and the diaphyseal bone. Concept, realization and results] Vives P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar-Jun;51(2-3):278-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BONE CONDUCTION

Acceleration levels at hearing threshold with direct bone conduction versus conventional bone conduction. Håkansson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep-Oct;100(3-4):240-52

Middle ear sound transmission: a field of early interest to Merle Lawrence. Tonndorf J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):120-9

Clinical assessment of ossicular mobility by a ceramic vibrator designed for implantable hearing aids. Gyo K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul-Aug;95(4 Pt 1):323-6

Experiences with implantable hearing devices and a presentation of a new device. Hough J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jan-Feb;95(1 Pt 1):60-5

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of so-called direct bone conduction in otospongiosis. Latkowski B. **Audiology** 1985;24(6):381-6

Recommended procedure for pure-tone bone-conduction audiometry without masking using a manually operated instrument. British Society of Audiology—technical note. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Nov;19(4):281-2

Coupler output level differences resulting from repeated transducer placement. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Aug; 7(4):273-5

Influence of temperature on the output of a mechanical coupler. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):206-10

Spectral characteristics of air and bone conduction transducers used to record the auditory brain stem response. Schwartz DM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Sep-Oct; 6(5):274-7

Effect of masking on air and bone conduction of acoustic stimuli. Tsisarenko AN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 11(5):308-12

Vibrotactile perception of suprasegmental features of speech: a comparison of single-channel and multichannel instruments. Carney AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jan; 79(1):131-40

The use of acoustical test fixtures for the measurement of hearing protector attenuation. Part II: Modeling the external ear, simulating bone conduction, and comparing test fixture and real-ear data. Schroeter J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Aug;80(2):505-27

[Changes in bone conduction in the surgery of chronic otitis and its sequelae (evaluation of 800 operations)] Basset JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(4):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between the results of the Peyser's test and the auditory threshold for air conduction] Kolde] E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of shadow hearing] Kuźniarz J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perception of acoustic signals during masked air and bone-tissue conduction] Tsisarenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):724-9 (Rus)

BONE CYSTS

[Solitary bone cyst] Pedersen NW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Aneurysmal cyst of the clavicle] Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organ Mov** 1985 Apr-Jun;70(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone cysts of the pelvis] Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organ Mov** 1985 Apr-Jun;70(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone cysts of the calcaneus (study of 14 cases)] Fantini A, et al. **Chir Organ Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Aneurysmal cysts of long bones. Capanna R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;11(4):409-17

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysmal bone cyst in association with fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Diercks RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):144-6

Aneurysmal bone cyst with fibrous dysplasia of the parietal bone. Report of two cases. Branch CL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):331-5

Unicameral bone cyst with fracture [clinical conference] Deyoe L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr;8(4):529-31

Myelopathy due to spinal arachnoid cyst. A case report. Dyck P. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):80-2

[Unilateral exophthalmos in a young subject: a rare tumorous cause] Ebran JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov; 84(11):1317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital extradural spinal cysts. Considerations on 2 cases] Severi P, et al. **Chir Organ Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Aneurysmal bone cyst: a review of 26 cases. Morton KS. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):110-5

Aneurysmal bone cyst presenting as a pelvic mass on sonographic examination. Mukuno DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Apr;5(4):215-6

Aneurysmal bone cysts: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):689-90

MR imaging of a cystic lesion of the bone. A case report. Lemmens JA, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):362-4

[Clinical and roentgenologic study results in juvenile bone cysts with special reference to long-term findings] Schleicher C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):775-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysmal cyst of the ulna] Nowakowski A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Solitary cyst of the ilium] Sleboda B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(6):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraosseous ganglion of the bones of the foot and its surgical treatment] Kurbanov MT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):38-40 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-cavity injection of prednisolone in the treatment of bone cyst] Hu YG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):119-20, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The treatment of juvenile bone cysts with intracavitary injections of methylprednisolone acetate] Pöll RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Our experience treating a solitary bone cyst with mineralocorticoid preparations] Sokolov TP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar;(3):48-9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome with cystic bone lesions secondary to amyloidosis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Fenves AZ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Feb;7(2):130-4

PATHOLOGY

Erosive mucosal cysts of the temporal bone. A case report with review of the pathogenesis. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):270-4

Large cholesterol granuloma cysts in the mastoid. Clinical and histopathologic findings. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):786-91

Immunocytochemical markers (endothelial and histiocytic) and ultrastructure of primary aneurysmal bone cysts. Alles JU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):39-45

Sarcoma arising in a bone cyst? Van Tiggelen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(2):123-5

An atypical solitary bone cyst. Persson G. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):905-7

Solitary (unicameral) cysts involving the temporal bone. Nager GT. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):666-74

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of a rib] Mazanec K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Mar;22(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Keratocysts of the jaws] Blondeau F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Feb;115(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bone cyst. Waitzkin ED, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):137-8

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the frontal bone—a case report. Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):8-9

Aneurysmal bone cyst. Yadav SS. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan;21(5-6):180-3

Lipomembranous osteodysplasia: a case report. Edvardsen P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(2):99-103

Concurrent osteoblastoma and aneurysmal bone cyst of the ethmoid sinus: case report. Coscina WF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):347-50

Intradiploic epidermoid cysts in adults. CT contribution to diagnosis in 6 new cases. Guiard JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(1):22-31 (Eng, Fre)

Lesion of the clavicle [clinical conference] Herring JA, et

al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):236–8
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sacrum. Worlock P, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Jun;30(3):196–9
The giant cholesterol cyst of the petrous apex: a distinct clinical entity. Graham MD, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Nov; 95(11):1401–6
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the cervicothoracic spine: computed tomographic evaluation of the value of preoperative embolization. Case report. Disch SP, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Aug;19(2):290–3
Unusual presentation of a Stafne bone cyst. Gorab GN, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;61(3):213–5
Unicameral bone cyst. Bone LB, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Aug; 9(8):1155–61
Telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Gomes H, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(2):140–3
Case report 338: Chondromyxoid fibroma (CMF) of the radius associated with an aneurysmal bone cyst (ABC). Adler CP. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(4):305–8
Transient fatty cortical defects following fractures in children. Malghem J, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986; 15(5):368–71
Case report 378: Simple bone cyst (traumatized). Schultz E, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(5):405–7
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull. Ikeda H, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb;25(2):145–8
[Bone cyst: 100 cases] Jiang ZH. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;19(6):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of spinal aneurysmal cysts in children] Bernard C, et al. J Radiol 1985 Oct; 66(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Developmental fossula of the salivary gland on the lingual face of the mandible. Description of a case and a review of the literature] Lissia M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Mar;35(3):175–80 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traditional radiologic and tomodensitometric aspects of the so-called Stafne's cysts] Bianchi SD, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Solitary cysts of the calcaneus with inclusion] Lischi DM. Radiol Med (Torino) 1984 Dec;70(12):995–6 (Ita)
[X-ray morphological comparisons in cystiform restructuring of the hip joint] Kulish NI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Apr;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible. A report of two cases with emphasis on scintigraphic approaches. Okuyama T, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):786–90

SURGERY

Spongostan used for space obliteration in bone defects. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1986 Jan–Feb; 52(1):46–53
Unicameral and aneurysmal bone cysts. Campanacci M, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar;(204):25–36
Unicameral bone cyst in the calcaneus with pathologic fracture. A literature review and case report. Grumbine NA, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Feb;76(2):96–9
Designing an implant by CT scanning and solid modelling. Arthrodesis of the shoulder after excision of the upper humerus. Macdonald W, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):208–12
Outpatient surgery of a unicameral bone cyst of the calcaneus. Madiefsky L, et al. J Foot Surg 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):73–7
Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Report of 17 cases. Ameli NO, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):685–90
Homologous cancellous bone grafts for large jaw defects caused by bone cysts. Richter M, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;44(6):447–53
Treatment of aneurysmal bone cysts in childhood. Cole WG. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 May–Jun;6(3):326–9
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine. A case report. Schaffer L, et al. Spine 1985 May;10(4):390–3
[Combined osteomuscular m. tensor fasciae latae and m. gluteaeus medius flaps] Papp C, et al. Chirurg 1985 Dec; 56(12):809–13 (Ger)
[Recurrent aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine] Loebe FM, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Nov; 37(11):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Le Fort-I osteotomy as the surgical approach in treating tumorous and tumor-like lesions of the maxillary base exemplified by aneurysmal bone cysts] Sailer HF, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1986 Jan;96(1):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone replacement using beta-tricalcium phosphate—results of experimental studies and initial clinical case examples] Pochon JP, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Jun;41(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of aneurysmal bone cyst of the hand] Monesi M. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diaphyseal resection with conservation of the growing cartilage] Mercuri M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of aneurysmal bone cyst arising from the right 3d rib] Niitsuma M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jun;39(6):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Porous corundum ceramics in clinical use] Bieniek J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(5):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrasellar syndrome. Analysis of 506 cases of transsphenoidal surgery] Sampaio P. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1985 Dec;43(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Radiological evidence of healing of a simple bone cyst after hole drilling. Chigira M, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;105(3):150–3
Phenol as an adjuvant in the control of local recurrence of benign neoplasms of bone treated by curettage. Capanna R, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep;11(3):381–8
[Remote course of bony cysts in children and adolescents] Lefranc J. Chir Pediatr 1985;26(3):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

An experimental study of the healing process of equine chondral and osteochondral defects. Kold SE, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jan;18(1):18–24

BONE DEVELOPMENT

see related
GROWTH PLATE

Sutural morphogenesis in the mouse calvaria: the role of apoptosis. Furtwängler JA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985; 124(1–2):74–80
Catch-up growth in the limbs of rats undernourished for different lengths of time during suckling. Hughes PC. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(1):50–8
Os penis of the rat. V. The distal cartilage process. Rasmussen KK, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(3):208–12
An in vitro assay of bone development using fetal long bones of mice: morphological studies. Schwartz Z, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;124(3–4):197–205
Interrelationships among measures of somatic, skeletal, dental, and sexual maturity. Demirjian A, et al. Am J Orthod 1985 Nov;88(5):433–8
Aging in the musculoskeletal system of rhesus monkeys: III. Bone loss. DeRousseau CJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Oct; 68(2):157–67
Effects of age and sex on the amount and distribution of mineral in Eskimo tibiae. Martin RB, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Aug;67(4):371–80
Role of vitamin D in neonatal skeletal development in rats. Mathews CH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E725–30
L-thyroxine, cortisol, and diet affect the postnatal development of the facial part of the skull in developing rats. Maeda N, et al. Anat Anz 1986;161(2):99–104
Accelerated bone formation causing profound hypocalcemia in acute leukemia. Schenkein DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep;105(3):375–8
Changes in pyrophosphatase activity during the de novo mineralization associated with cartilage and bone formation. Meyer JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 1;242(2):532–9
Biosynthesis and fate of proteoglycans in cartilage and bone during development and mineralization. Tian MY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 15;247(1):221–32
Physical growth and bone age of survivors of protein energy malnutrition. Alvear J, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Mar; 61(3):257–62
Growth changes of collagen cross-linking, calcium, and water content in bone. Jonsson U, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985;104(2):89–93
Retarded skeletal development. Case report. Grave KC. Aust Dent J 1985 Jun;30(3):198–200
Effects of skeletal change on muscle pattern formation. Müller G. Bibl Anat 1986;(29):91–108
Expression of type X collagen mRNA levels in embryonic chick sternum during development. Reginato AM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1125–32
Kinetics of trabecular bone resorption and formation in hypothyroidism: evidence for a positive balance per remodeling cycle. Eriksen EF, et al. Bone 1986;7(2):101–8
Quantitative measurement of periosteal and cortical-endosteal bone formation and resorption in the midshaft of female rat femur. Sontag W. Bone 1986; 7(1):55–62
Quantitative measurements of periosteal and cortical-endosteal bone formation and resorption in the midshaft of male rat femur. Sontag W. Bone 1986;7(1):63–70
The development of fetal mice long bones in vitro: an assay of bone modeling. Soskolne WA, et al. Bone 1986;7(1):41–8
The effect of overfeeding newborn rabbits on the rate of skeletal maturation, as determined using a radiographic technique. Spencer SA, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Mar; 53(2):233–9
Removal of tibial marrow induces increased formation of bone and cartilage in rat mandibular condyle. Bab I, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Sep;37(5):551–5
Mechanical properties of collagen from decalcified rat femur in relation to age and in vitro maturation. Danielsen CC, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Aug;39(2):69–73
Statistical evidence for the relation between citrate and carbonate in human cortical bone. Knuuttila M, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Jul;37(4):362–6
Detection and localization of silicon and associated elements in vertebrate bone tissue by imaging ion microscopy. Landis WJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Jan;38(1):52–9
Regulation of bone mass by mechanical strain magnitude. Kubin CT, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Jul;37(4):411–7
The effect of orchidectomy on bone metabolism in aging rats. Verhas M, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Aug;39(2):74–7
Age and sex dependency of the biochemical indices of bone remodelling. Štěpán JJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 15;151(3):273–83
Canine porous resurfacing hip arthroplasty. Long-term results. Amstutz HC, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun; (207):270–89
The effects of a long-term preservation of the bone inductive capacity of hydrochloric acid (HCl)-decalcified matrix [letter] Delloye C, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Apr;(205):309–10
The development of medullary bone: a model for osteogenesis. Schraer H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(1):13–7 (52 ref.)
Colony forming cell-fibroblast development in extracellular matrix-induced bone and bone marrow formation in rat. Bleiberg I. Connect Tissue Res 1985;14(2):121–7
Osteons in trabecular bone. Morphometric studies of bone formed by remodeling. Kragstrup J. Dan Med Bull 1985 Dec;32(6):287–95 (56 ref.)
The temporal response of bone to unloading. Globus RK, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):733–42
An experimental study of the healing process of equine chondral and osteochondral defects. Kold SE, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jan;18(1):18–24
Decalcified tooth matrix powder induces new bone formation and hematopoietic microenvironment in the mouse. Knospe WH, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1985 Sep;3(5):320–9
Remodelling of bone and bones: effects of altered mechanical stress on caudal vertebrae. Storey E, et al. J Anat 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):37–48
Structural and mechanical adaptation of immature bone to strenuous exercise. Matsuda JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):2028–34
Developmental appearance of matrix GLA protein during calcification in the rat. Otawara Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10828–32
Implant-stimulated interface reactions during collagenous bone matrix-induced bone formation. Reddi AH. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Mar;19(3):233–9
15th annual UCLA symposia. February 22–March 23, 1986. Abstracts. J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1986;10B:1–258
15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Development and diseases of cartilage and bone matrix. J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1986;10B:99–120
Vascular changes in induced abnormal bone growth in lambs. Duff SR. J Comp Pathol 1986 Jan;96(1):25–33
Morphological and radiological findings in induced abnormal bone growth in lambs. Duff SR. J Comp Pathol 1986 Jan; 96(1):3–13
Histopathology of growth plate changes in induced abnormal bone growth in lambs. Duff SR. J Comp Pathol 1986 Jan; 96(1):15–24
Skeletal and blood biochemical characteristics of sheep during growth and breeding: a comparison of flocks with and without broken mouth. Spence JA, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):505–24
Skeletal and functional craniofacial adaptations in plagiocephaly. Kreiborg S, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:199–210
Radiographic determination of bone maturation as an aid in predicting chronologic age in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Cleveland RH, et al. J Med Primatol 1986; 15(3):147–67
Limb morphology of domestic and wild canids: the influence of development on morphologic change. Wayne RK. J Morphol 1986 Mar;187(3):301–19
Effects of long-term dietary manganese and copper deficiency on rat skeleton. Strause LG, et al. J Nutr 1986 Jan;116(1):135–41
Ameloblastoma accompanied by prominent bone formation. Okada Y, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jul;44(7):555–7
The bone growth chamber for quantification of electrically induced osteogenesis. Buch F, et al. J Orthop Res 1986; 4(2):194–203
Tibial epiphyseal development: a cross-sectional histologic and histomorphometric study in the New Zealand white rabbit. Masoud I, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(2):212–20
Microvascular and histologic effect of circumferential wire on appositional bone growth in immature dogs. Wilson JW, et al. J Orthop Res 1985;3(4):412–7
Skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity as a bone formation index in vitro. Farley JR, et al. Metabolism 1986 Jun; 35(6):563–71
Changing patterns of femoral and skeletal mineralization during growth in juvenile X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Kay MA, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1985; 11(6):374–80
Bone maturation in rats flown on the Spacelab-3 mission. Russell JE, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S235–6
Spaceflight results in formation of defective bone. Turner RT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Dec;180(3):544–9
Normal and abnormal bone growth. Basic and clinical research. Proceedings of the Second International Conference. Los Angeles, California, January 3–5, 1985. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;187:1–524
Changes in extracellular matrix of chick embryonic bone

during induced calcium deficiency. Jacenko O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:401–4

Skeletal growth in the normal rabbit: a longitudinal study of serum somatomedin–C and skeletal development. Masoud IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:233–43

The use of shape measures in the study of skeletal growth and development. Moore WJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:495–509

Bone morphology and growth potential: a perspective of postnatal normal bone growth. van der Linden FP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:181–200

Muscle activity and bone formation. Vargervik K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:269–79

Osteoporosis: radiographic detection of fluoride–induced extra–axial bone formation. Schulz EE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):457–62

Induction of relative growth changes in the musculoskeletal system of the sheep by limb immobilisation. Sivachelvan MN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):173–82

Effects of direct currents on bone growth into delrin implants. Buch F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 19(3):223–30

Stimulation of bone formation by electrical current on spinal fusion. Nerubay J, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):167–9

[A longitudinal study of skeletal development in adolescent girls] Liu BL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between urinary hydroxyproline and child growth and development] Sun JP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;20(1):30–2 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the skeletal development of children and young people of Uighur and Han nationality in Wulumuqi] Yao HY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Marshall's syndrome. Apropos of a new case] Menguy C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Apr;33(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestational bone age of newborn infants] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoneogenesis. Preliminary experimental study of the implantation of decalcified bone powder in human surgery] Bettex–Galland M. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skull deformities as a consequence of unilateral mandibular imbalance. 2. Quantitative determination of secondary changes] Schoof S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the size of the carpal bones exemplified by the os capitatum and os hamatum in underweight newborn infants (below 2,000 g). A roentgenometric study of 424 children, ages 1 to 12 years, with existing comparative values of a normal population (planimetric method)] Ladstätter L. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb; 77(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanics of bone growth and formation] Köster D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb;33(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The base of the skull in childhood] Ebel KD. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Sep;38(9):330–6 **(Ger)**

[The regulation of bone remodeling] Trechsel U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 8;116(6):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth and development of the skeleton represented by the epiphyseal groove] Matthiass HH. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):546–53 **(Ger)**

[Bone modeling in experimentally induced osteoporosis in rats] Ichisaka A, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation of bone tissue and skeletal tumors] Smirnova IO, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):82–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone formation in bone marrow organ cultures] Luriia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physical condition, vestibular function and bone system in rats exposed to long–term rotation] Shipov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the Greulich–Pyle atlas using the TW2 and TW2–A method] Sarriá A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 24(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Structure and function of growth cartilage—a review] Svensson O. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 6;83(32–33):2643–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural study on the effect of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on epiphyseal growth plate in suckling mice. Mirsky N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(4):230–9

Structural and histochemical study of the effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on long–bone growth center in suckling mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(1–2):93–103

GH deficient children receiving GH replacement do not grow during intermittent infectious illness. Hermanussen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):601–4

Normal growth of nephrotic children during long–term alternate–day prednisone therapy. Polito C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):245–50

Bone disease and aluminum: pathogenic considerations. Goodman WG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Nov;6(5):330–5 (43 ref.)

Effects of local administration of GH and IGF–1 on longitudinal bone growth in rats. Isgaard J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E367–72

Effect of organic and inorganic mercury compounds on the growth of incisor and tibia in rats. Yonaga T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):373–83

Effect of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester on weanling rat skeleton: daily and systemic administration. Furuta Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):305–16

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on the mechanical properties of intact femora in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):5–10

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on the synthesis and mineralization of collagen in the rat femur. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):1–4

Action of zinc on bone metabolism in rats. Increases in alkaline phosphatase activity and DNA content. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1; 35(5):773–7

Effects of oral caffeine intubation on bones in protein–energy malnourished newborn rats. Batirbaygil Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(1):29–35

Effects of bisphosphonates on the incorporation of calcium–45 and 3H–proline in orthotopic and in demineralized matrix–induced bone in rats. Bauer HC, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):129–35

Effects of a fluorinated biphosphonate on bone remodeling in vivo. Rowe DJ. **Bone** 1985;6(6):433–7

Alkaline phosphatase inhibition by levamisole prevents 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated bone mineralization in the mouse. Garba MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May; 38(5):296–302

Stimulation of undermineralized matrix formation by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in long bones of rats. Hock JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):79–86

The effects of continuous estradiol therapy on cortical bone remodeling activity in the spayed beagle. Snow GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):437–40

Nucleoside incorporation as a function of hormone levels during the early phases of estrogen–induced genesis of medullary bone in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix. Hunter SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):565–8

Influence of indomethacin on induced heterotopic bone formation in rats. Importance of length of treatment and of age. Nilsson OS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):239–45

Retinoic acid enhances and depresses in vitro development of cartilaginous bone anlagen in embryonic mouse limbs. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Mar; 22(3 Pt 1):150–6

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue therapy for central precocious puberty. Long–term effect on somatic growth, bone maturation, and predicted height. Comite F, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2613–6

Influence of aluminum on mineralization during matrix–induced bone development. Talwar HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1038–42

Uncoupling of bone formation and resorption by combined oestrogen and progestagen therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):800–1

Short–term effects of fluoride and strontium on bone formation and resorption in the mouse. Marie PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):547–51

Stimulation of bone resorption and inhibition of bone formation in vitro by human tumour necrosis factors. Bertolini DR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):516–8

Endosteal new bone formation in the long bones of adjuvant treated rats. Tomoda K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun; 181(3):331–8

Effects of graded levels of dietary phosphorus on bone mineralization in the very young poult. Bailey CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):1018–20

BONE DISEASES

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Development and diseases of cartilage and bone matrix. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:99–120

15th annual UCLA symposia. February 22–March 23, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:1–258

Cumulative index 1980–1984. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986; 53(4 Pt 2):1–87 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hepatic osteodystrophy. Heaf JG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1035–40 (45 ref.)

[Proceedings of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology. 71st meeting. 12–15 September 1984, Nuremberg] **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):433–797 **(Ger)**

[Case of primary echinococcosis of the ilium] Cosco F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 58th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopedic Association. Gifu, April 7–9, 1985. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;59(9):S1–420 **(Jpn)**

[The 58th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Gifu, from April 7 through 9, 1985. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):1–19, S427–725 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum osteocalcin radioimmunoassay in bone diseases. Galli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jul–Sep;15(3):253–7

[Osteocalcin (or bone gla–protein), a new biological marker for studying bone pathology] Delmas PD, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aluminum–related bone disease. Correlation between symptoms, osteoid volume, and aluminum staining. Connor MO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):168–74

Retinoids and dyskeratinising disorder [letter] Griffiths WA. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):842

Aluminium toxicity in uraemic babies [letter] Koch H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):831

The action of fluoride in teeth and bone. Smith GE. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):139–54 (79 ref.)

Kinetics of aluminium removal by desferrioxamine VIA hemodialysis in a case with aluminium bone disease. Terao N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1305–12

[Damage of bone and cartilage induced by oral administration of large doses of hydrocortisone (a patho–radiologic observation in experimental animals)] Qu H. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;19(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iatrogenic aluminum osteopathy in a uremic infant] Koch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May;134(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metals in bone pathology] Gaździk T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the mechanical properties and chemical composition of the osseous tissue of the white rat during excessive entrance of fluorine into the body] Grigorenko VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bone. Revision 1983. Lenzi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun;11(2):249–56

COMPLICATIONS

Malakoplakia of bone. An unusual cause of pathologic fracture in an immunosuppressed patient. Weisenburger DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):106–10

CONGENITAL

Histologic and ultrastructural studies on the mineralization process in hypophosphatasia. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):743–58

DIAGNOSIS

Sound velocity in the middle phalanges of the human hand. Fredfeldt KE. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):95–6

Erdheim–Chester disease. Case report and review of the literature. Miller RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1230–6

Lytic lesion of the sternum. Rare manifestation of sarcoidosis. Oven TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):285–7

Repetitive strain injury: divide and conquer. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):409, 411–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of the extremities. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;8(5–6):377–81

On the morphology of osteoporoses and atrophic osteopathies. Horn V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(4):360–8

Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome: report of a case. Friedman SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):379–82

Magnetic resonance imaging [editorial] Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):799–801

Nuclear magnetic resonance proton imaging of bone pathology. Atlan H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):207–15

Detection of cumulative trauma disorders of upper extremities in the workplace. Fine LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):674–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of pediatric hip disease. Toby EB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):665–71

Radiological evaluation of Pott puffy tumor. Wells RG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1331–3

Limping toddlers. Markowitz C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul; 9(7):1021–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of the musculoskeletal system. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;24(2):135–335

Magnetic resonance imaging of musculoskeletal infections. Modic MT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 24(2):247–58

Artifacts, normal variants, and imaging pitfalls of musculoskeletal magnetic resonance imaging. Richardson ML, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;24(2):145–77

Completely reversible, severe, acute neurological deterioration with an otherwise asymptomatic, huge intradiploic calvarial epidermal cyst. Roosen N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):169–72

[The role of electron microscopy in osteology] Horn V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method of collecting bone samples for the differential

diagnosis of osteopathies] Koudela K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the central skeleton] Schiødt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Osteoarticular lesions in leprosy (experience 1960–1982)] Carayon A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Apr–Jun; (97):133–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracic hyperostoses. Description, nosology, etiology] Béraneck L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun; 52(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial experiences with nuclear spin tomography of bone diseases] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb; 144(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New conceptual aspects in the diagnosis of fibro-osseous lesions of the maxillofacial skeleton. I. The development of the idea and the conceptual changes] Makek MS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Aug;95(8):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New conceptual aspects in the diagnosis of fibro-osseous lesions of jaw and facial bone—II. Growth disorders, dysplasia and reparative-regenerative processes] Makek MS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Sep; 95(9):747–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardized diagnosis-oriented documentation of anamnesis and findings in orthopedic disease pictures] Nitzschke E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in orthopedics] Woltering H. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vanishing bone] Blankstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16; 108(12):590–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Osseous hydatidosis: presentation of a rare localization and review of the bibliography] Borsotti C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Amyloidoma of bone: a case report and a review of the literature] Kosaka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):537–45 (Jpn)

[Three cases of Eagle's syndrome] Nishihara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Examination of the musculoskeletal system with nuclear magnetic resonance (MRI)] Pettersson H. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 20;82(47):4108–11 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Timentin therapy for bone, joint, and deep soft tissue infections in children. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):188–91

Safety and efficacy of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of infections of soft tissue, bone, and joint. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):136–40

Influence of pharmacological doses of calcitonin on serum beta 2 microglobulin concentration. Mulder H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):367–71

Fusidic acid in orthopaedic infections due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Coombs RR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):587–90

Antibiotic-laden cement tubes in the treatment of bone and soft tissue infection. Bircher MD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Nov; 16(9):607–9

Treatment of hemodialysis bone disease with 24,25-(OH)2D3 and 1,25-(OH)2D3 alone or in combination. Dunstan CR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(6):358–68

[Tolerance to pefloxacine during treatment of a series of osteoarticular infections. 36 cases] Lopitaux R, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcitonin] Ziegler R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of musculoskeletal diseases with a long half-life NSAID] Guarino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15; 116(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Topical corticosteroid treatment of solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone. A case report with localization in the frontal bone] Gobbi U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31; 38(13–14):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of osteoarticular brucellosis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Evaluation of 18 cases] Padrino JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical experience with the determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Kocián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jul;32(7):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Trauma to the occupational health vocabulary [letter] Levy BS. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(6):577–8

Osteoarticular and pulmonary manifestations of acute leukemia. Case report and review of the literature. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):385–90

Foreign body granuloma of bone secondary to silicone prosthesis. A case report. Manes HR. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):239–41

Bone disease in biliary atresia: a not uncommon complication. Griffin JB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):475–7

Diabetic osteopenia in central Japan. Seino Y, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):216–9

Primary mycetoma infection of the distal tibia secondary to an occult foreign body. Burkus JK. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug; 6(1):47–52

Tumoral amyloidosis of bone of beta 2-microglobulin origin in association with long-term hemodialysis: a new type of amyloid disease. Casey TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):731–8

Osteoarticular complications in anaesthetic foot. Verma HS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):593–7

Overweight and musculoskeletal morbidity: a ten-year follow-up. Aro S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(4):267–75

Loss of bone resulting from accumulation of aluminum in bone of patients undergoing dialysis. Faugère MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):481–7

Osteopenia and circulating levels of vitamin D metabolites in diabetes mellitus. Imura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S27–32

Osseous manifestations of neurofibromatosis in childhood. Crawford AH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):72–88 (116 ref.)

Morbid musculoskeletal sequelae of thoracotomy for tracheoesophageal fistula. Jaureguizar E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):511–4

Musculoskeletal manifestations in hemodialysis patients. Chou CT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1149–53

Exercise, hypogonadism, and osteopenia [editorial] Riggs BL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):392–3

Osteopenia and bone fractures in a man with anorexia nervosa and hypogonadism. Rigotti NA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18; 256(3):385–8

Magnesium and bone disease. Brautbar N, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(1):1–7 (118 ref.)

Pathologic fractures associated with idiopathic amyloidosis of bone in chronic hemodialysis patients. DiRaimondo CR, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):22–7

Diabetic osteopathy. Griffiths HJ. **Orthopedics** 1985 Mar; 8(3):398, 401–6

Post-polio sequelae—differential diagnosis and management. Maynard FM. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):857–61

Wilson's disease in a patient presenting with skeletal abnormalities. Pan HY, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jun; 8(6):742–4

Osteoarthropathy in thalassemia minor. Redman DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):81–3

Orthopedic disorders, morbidity, and sick absenteeism in men with different levels of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase. Kristenson H, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):150–65

Pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma with subcutaneous and intraosseous fat necrosis. Radin DR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):67–8

Aseptic bone/bone marrow necrosis in leukaemia. Vesterby A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):354–7

Soft tissue disorders in the upper limbs of female garment workers. Punnett L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Dec;11(6):417–25

Hyperparathyroid bone disease in chronic renal failure. Cundy T, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Aug;54 Suppl:S34–43 (33 ref.)

[Bone disease in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis treatment and the role in its development of magnesium in drinking water used in the preparation of dialysis solution] Ionova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Complications and sequelae of talar injuries] Schuind F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone effects of hypothyroidism in adults. Apropos of 20 cases] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus and movement apparatus] Gaja A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:157–64 (Ger)

[Musculoskeletal disorders in orchestra musicians] Schücke G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 13;104(6):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic diseases affecting the skeletal system] Hehrmann R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:27–34 (Ger)

[Sickle cell anemia and its skeletal and joint changes as an orthopedic problem] Rütt A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral vascular manifestations and osteoarticular changes in mine drillers and lumber workers] Lo Monaco C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lesions of the osteoarticular system in diabetes mellitus] Tkach SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):21–7 (90 ref.) (Rus)

[Bony complications in x-ray images in sickle-cell anemia in children] Novikov VP. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The classic. A typical disease of the upper femoral epiphysis. By Erwin Schwarz. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):5–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology in orthopaedics. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:531–47

Histiocytosis X. Purified (T6+) cells from bone granuloma produce interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2 in culture. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):326–9

METABOLISM

Bone disorders in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Izawa Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):605–7

Regional variation of bone matrix components in osteoarthrotic and normal femoral heads. Ampe J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):225–30

Aberrant composition of chondroitin sulfates in the cartilage-type proteoglycan isolated from the iliac crest of patients with some lysosomal storage diseases. Oohira A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1371–6

[24-hour whole-body retention of ^{99m}Tc-methylene diphosphonate as an indicator of metabolic activity in osseous tissue in osteopathies] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 27;125(26):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Murine pneumonia virus: seroepidemiological evidence of widespread human infection. Pringle CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):975–82

[The periosteum in experimental avian hyperostosis induced by MAV 2-0 myeloblastosis virus. Differential diagnosis from osteopetrosis] Graf B, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(2):151–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Status of the musculoskeletal system of World War II disabled] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):62–5 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Giant-cell reparative granuloma of the thoracic vertebra. Inoue H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):745–50

Metabolic bone disease and aluminium contamination in 38 uremic patients. A bone histomorphometric study. Pødenphant J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):1–6

Intersample variation in bone histomorphometry: comparison between parameter values measured on two contiguous transiliac bone biopsies. Chavassieux PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):345–50

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Makley JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):37–44

Cytopathology of mesenchymal repair. James LP. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):91–104

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a clinical case without bone lesions. Dumitrescu G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):205–11

Histiocytosis X: a seven-year experience at a children's hospital. Esterly NB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):481–96

Bone deficit in ovariectomized rats. Functional contribution of the marrow stromal cell population and the effect of oral dihydrotachysterol treatment. Tabuchi C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):637–42

Epidermoid cyst of the terminal bony phalanx of a finger, an unusual bone tumor [letter] Bosman CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Jun;38(3):101

The wrist: a preliminary report on high-resolution MR imaging. Koenig H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):463–7

A new method for identification of cement lines in undecalcified, plastic embedded sections of bone. Villanueva AR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):83–8

[Histomorphometric profile of bone fluorosis induced by prolonged ingestion of Vichy Saint-Yorre water. Comparison with bone fluorine levels] Boivin G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The bones in sarcoidosis. Histomorphometric study (letter)] Alexandre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22;15(12):582 (Fre)

[Eosinophilic bone granuloma of the thorax] Pannwitz HG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Apr;33(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iliac crest biopsy diagnosis. Osteology—hematology—oncology—metabolic disorders] Schaefer HE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):453–77 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of primary constitutional osteopenias. Light and electron microscopy findings] Stöss H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):491–501 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics and metabolism in arthrosis. Studies in the rabbit knee. Kofoed H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr; 57(2):119–22

Comparison of pain properties in fibromyalgia patients and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Leavitt F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):775–81

Heberden oration 1985. The rheology of joints. Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):243–52

Effect of active vitamin D3 analogs on the bone disorder caused by severe exercise in rats. Izawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):285–92

Spinal and pelvic kinematics in osteoarthrosis of the hip joint. Thurston AJ. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):467–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Thiemann's finger or toe disease. Follow-up of seven cases. Schantz K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):91–3
CT scanning of the foot and ankle: 2. Clinical applications and review of the literature. Solomon MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1204–14
Diagnostic radiology of bones and joints. Cooke J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):141–5
Radiographic and CT appearance of intraosseous xanthoma mimicking a malignant lesion. Fink IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):262–4
Cholesterol granuloma of the facial skeleton. Lloyd GA. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):481–5
Sclerotic changes of the sternal end of the clavicle. Jurik AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):23–5
Hydatid disease of bone. Rong SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):301–5
Radiological changes with ageing in relation to bone disease and arthritis. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr; 12(1):181–226
Xeroradiography as an aid in planning resection of arteriovenous malformation of the upper extremities. Cabbabe EB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):670–4
Value of CT scan in the diagnosis of temporal bone diseases in children. Zalzal GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jan: 96(1):27–32
Osseous lesions of the hand and foot in diabetes mellitus: correlation between magnification roentgenographic findings and clinical findings. Sakai M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;48(1–4):55–65
Radiologic case study. Systemic mastocytosis. Griffiths H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1310–5
Primary lesions of bone in the 1st decade of life: retrospective survey of biopsy results. Senac MO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):491–5
Unusual evolution of chronic granulomatous disease with mediastinum localisation and diffusion into vertebrae, ribs and vertebral canal. Vichi GF, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul; 145(1):109–11
Radiologic assessment of bone and joint disease. I. Magnification radiology. Rothschild BM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;14(4):274–9
Case of the Season. Fibrogenesis imperfecta ostium. ConnorR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Oct;20(4):325–6
Musculoskeletal manifestations of sarcoidosis. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Oct;20(4):376–86
Amyloidosis and plasma cell dyscrasias of the musculoskeletal system. Subbarao K, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr;21(2):139–49 (41 ref.)
Case report 365: Erdheim–Chester disease. Freyschmidt J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):316–22
Skeletal quiz. Watt I. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):299–306, 346
Case report 379: "Ulcer osteoma" associated with sickle cell disease. Wiggins T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):409–11
[Follow-up radiologic observation of skeletal fluorosis in children] Zhang WX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;19(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Interventional radiology in osteoarticular pathology] Laredo JD. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):733–5 (Fre)
[Unusual indications for scanning in osteoarticular pathology] Bard M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar; 53(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone involvement in histiocytosis X in adults. 11 cases] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct; 52(10):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis in children. A case followed until adulthood with late appearance of pseudodysplastic osteoarticular lesions] Gatfosse M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):571–6 (Fre)
[Informational value of weak-radiation immersion radiography of the hand in hormonal and metabolic osteopathies] Heuck F, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Dec; 25(12):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement procedure for further radiologic analysis of bone. A review of the quantitative radiology of the skeleton] Heuck FH. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of changes in density and structure of the foot bones] Reinartz H, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jul; 26(7):326–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and radiology of histiocytosis X in the skeleton—a retrospective study of 18 patients] Berning W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Dec;38(12):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phalangeal microgeodic disease] Obba S. **Rissho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):997–8 (Jpn)
[Methodologic aspects of using stereoroentgenogrammetry in studying the effect of vibration] Chernil AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):31–4 (Rus)
[Differential radiodiagnosis of diseases of the skull] Kamalov II. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):119–23 (Rus)
[Computerized tomography and spatial image filtration in the diagnosis of temporal bone diseases] Kossovoi AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):77–81 (63 ref.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse pulmonary uptake of 99mTc bone-imaging agents: case report and survey. Coolens JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):36–42 (31 ref.)
The development and in-vivo behavior of tin containing radiopharmaceuticals—II. Autoradiographic and scintigraphic studies in normal animals and in animal models of bone disease. Oster ZH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(3):175–84
Scintigraphy with Tc99m-MDP in the diagnosis of stress lesions in bone. Motta F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun;11(2):215–22
Technetium-99m APD compared with technetium-99m MDP as a bone scanning agent. Degrossi OJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1135–9
Can a 24-hour image in bone scan differentiate osseous metastasis from benign bone disease? [letter] Kosuda S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):727–9
Clinical significance of solitary rib lesions in patients with extraskeletal malignancy. Tumeh SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1140–3
Radionuclide imaging in pediatrics. Majd M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1559–79 (28 ref.)
[Scintigraphy of the skeleton in children—retrospective study] Gumplová H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May; 88(4–5):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Granulocyte labeling using indium-111 oxinate. Application to the diagnosis of abscesses and the study of cryptogenic enterocolitis] Moisan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamic bone scintigraphy in osteoarticular pathology] Laurin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone scintigraphy in the pathology of the hindfoot] Bergmann P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the scintigram in the diagnosis of bones and calcifications] Yamagishi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr; 31(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy in diseases of the locomotor apparatus and skin at a polyclinic] Pashnev VIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):42–4 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The dysfunctional pain patient—returning to work: a preliminary report. Rosen NB, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun; 34(6):605–8
[Organization of rehabilitation treatment of children with functional disorders of the locomotor system] Rozova IN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic treatment of osteochondral lesions of the talus. Parisien JS. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):211–7
The changing pattern of mastoid abscess. Odetoyinbo O. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1081–4
Skeletal reconstruction by vascularized bone transfer: indications and results. Wood MB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):729–34
The clinical applications of demineralised bone powder (DBP)-induced osteoneogenesis. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):167–70
[Replacement of bone tissue] Patka P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1416–21 (Dut)
[31st meeting of the Society for Orthopedics of East Germany with international support. Abstracts] **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Nov;32(11):541–75 (Ger)
[The significance of orthopedic diseases] Rüttimann B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 27;75(22):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of Ilizarov's technic in corrective osteotomy of the tibia] Bagnoli G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 34:115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Valgization osteotomy of the tibia by the Insall method in arthritic genu varus] Michelacci M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radical surgical resection in the treatment of bone echinococcosis of the extremities and the pelvis] Maggi G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of concentrations of clindamycin phosphate in bone marrow blood and tissue] Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Operative treatment of osseous and osteoarticular paronychia by applying a closed suture to the wound and by prolonged intra-osseous administration of antibiotics] Iusopov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Proceedings of the Norwegian Orthopaedic Society. Oslo, November 1–2, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):271–9
Proceedings of the Swedish Orthopaedic Society. Jönköping, May 8–10, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun; 57(3):249–70
Experience in the treatment of osseous hydatidosis. Ocete G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(2):141–5
[Prevention of complications in children after extrafocal transosseous osteosynthesis] Bespalov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):118–20 (Rus)
[Use of natural, weak hydrogen sulfide waters artificially enriched with radon in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Trigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

An investigation on the use of cryosurgery for treatment of bone spavin, splint, and fractured splint bone injuries in standardbred horses. McKibbin LS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):468–76
Disuse osteopaenia predisposing to a long bone fracture in a horse. May SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):329–31
A survey of bone disease in the Alpk/AP rat. Tucker MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):197–203
Spontaneous lesions in the sternums of growing rats. Jasty V, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):48–51
Abnormal angulation/torsion of the pelvic appendicular skeleton in broiler fowl: morphological and radiological findings. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):313–9
Musculoskeletal disorders in neonatal foals. Leitch M. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):189–207

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Normal and abnormal bone growth. Basic and clinical research. Proceedings of the Second International Conference. Los Angeles, California, January 3–5, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:1–524

BLOOD

Hyperphosphatasemia in an adult. Clinical, roentgenographic, and histomorphometric findings and comparison to classical Paget's disease. Einhorn TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):253–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Skeletal changes caused by etretinate] Crespi HG, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pelvic dysplasia associated with arthrogrypotic changes in the lower extremities. A new syndrome. Ray S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):99–102
Mitral valve prolapse in a patient with frontometaphyseal dysplasia. Park JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep; 25(9):469–71
Prenatal treatment of fetal hydrops associated with the hypertelorism-dysphagia syndrome (Opitz-G syndrome). Patton MA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–15
[Lesions of the hip in congenital myxedema in children] Daudet M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aplasia of the thenar eminence: a partial and distal form of radial ray dysplasia. 6 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital bowing of long bones: clinical and experimental study. Nogami H, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):1–7

DIAGNOSIS

Orthopedic manifestations of the Lowe (oculocerebrorenal) syndrome. Holtgrewe JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):165–71
Coxa breva: its pathogenesis and a rationale for its management. Stevens PM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):515–21
Prenatal abnormal bone growth: a perspective. Rimoin DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:131–40 (32 ref.)
Specific skeletal dysplasias in utero: sonographic diagnosis. Pretorius DH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):237–42
[Comparative study of scintigraphy, x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of osteonecrosis of the hip and algodystrophy] Sarrat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Dec;66(12):779–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spasticity of the lower limbs and the Weaver–Smith syndrome] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun;40(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New conceptual aspects in the diagnosis of fibro-osseous lesions of jaw and facial bone—II. Growth disorders, dysplasia and reparative-regenerative processes] Makek MS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Sep; 95(9):747–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Hypertelorism and the median cleft face syndrome. An embryological analysis. Vermeij-Keers C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):97–105

ETIOLOGY

Morphological and radiological findings in induced abnormal bone growth in lambs. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan; 96(1):3–13

Late skeletal deformities following meningococcal sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Barre PS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):584–8

Acquired bone dysplasia secondary to catheter-related complications in the neonate. Seibert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):43–6

Acetabular dysplasia and osteoarthritis developed by an eversion of the acetabular labrum. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(2):97–104

[Shortening of the extremities after neonatal osteomyelitis] Jensen TM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2030 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Osteoarthritis in infants. Sequelae and treatment] Prévot J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:52–4 (Fre)

[Partial agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with characteristic fascies, ocular anomalies, hypotonia and mental retardation (description of 2 cases in the female sex)] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new skeletal dysplasia syndrome with dwarfism, craniofacial anomalies, and unique radiographic findings. Jones KL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):751–7

A new hereditary bone dysplasia with characteristic bowing and thickening of the distal ulna. Rosenberg E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):40–5

Wedge-shaped epiphyses of the knees in two siblings: a new recessive rare dysplasia? Bellini F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Oct;39(4):365–72

Delineation of a characteristic phenotype in distal trisomy 2q. Kyllerman M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec; 39(5–6):499–508

A boy with acromesomelic dysplasia. Growth course and growth hormone release. Raes M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):415–20

Hereditary bone dysplasia with malignant change. Report of three families. Hardcastle P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1079–89

The mouse skeletal mutants: models for the human skeletal dysplasias. Eteson DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:141–51

Pattern recognition in bone dysplasias. Spranger J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:315–42

Macroepiphyseal dysplasia with symptomatic osteoporosis, wrinkled skin, and aged appearance: a presumed autosomal recessive condition. McAlister WH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):47–51

[Clinical case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia] Parascandolo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Cartilage collagen analysis in the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep;5(4):349–54

Response to parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of bone-derived cells isolated from normal children and children with abnormalities in skeletal development. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):583–90

OCCURRENCE

The birth prevalence rates for the skeletal dysplasias. Orioli IM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):328–32

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in induced abnormal bone growth in lambs. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):25–33

Histopathology of growth plate changes in induced abnormal bone growth in lambs. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan; 96(1):15–24

Campomelic dysplasia with sex reversal: morphological and cytogenetic studies of a case. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):526–9

Ultrastructure of fibrous dysplasia of bone: a study of its fibrous, osseous, and cartilaginous components. Greco MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):55–66

[Clinical and pathomorphologic findings in skeletal dysplasias] Baur W. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):557–60 (Ger)

[Disease picture of dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica] Timm C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteopathia striata with sclerosis of the skull] Sotelo JI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Maxillary growth after total resection of the nasal septum in orbital hypertelorism] Lejoyeux E, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):403–16 (Fre)

[Mechanics of bone growth and formation] Köster D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb;33(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudarthroses of the long bones in inherited disorders. A report of two cases. Hall CM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):387–91

Bilateral glenoid dysplasia (report of 8 cases). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):174–7

Intermittent radiographic changes of rickets without defective trabecular bone mineralization in a case of spondylometaphyseal dysplasia. Kim GS, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(1):1–7

Boomerang dysplasia. Kozlowski K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):369–71

Skeletal overgrowth with modelling error in neurofibromatosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov; 36(6):643–5

Lipomembranous osteodysplasia: a case report. Edvardsen P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(2):99–103

Fractured jaw. Jackson RF. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):677

Distinctive skeletal dysplasia in Cockayne syndrome. Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):264–6

Cloverleaf skull with generalised bone dysplasia. Report of a case with short review of the literature. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):412–4

Distal femoral epiphysis: normal standards for thickness and application to bone dysplasias. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):515–9

The role of arthrography in the management of dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Ho AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):224–7

Osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis affecting three family members. Nakamura T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(4):267–9

[The value of computed tomography in the study of torsion of the lower limbs] Failoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun;71(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation treatment of children under ambulatory polyclinical conditions] Belikova NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Facial skeletal changes following hypertelorbitism correction. Mulliken JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):7–16

Surgical aspects of limb deformity in hypophosphatemic rickets. Greene WB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1185–9

[Practical considerations in the surgical correction of hypertelorism] Reychler H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Apr;83(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Application of the Ilizarov technic in the lengthening of the humerus] Cattaneo R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corrective osteotomies in skeletal dysplasias] Wagner H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):566–9 (Ger)

THERAPY

Epiphyseal traction to correct acquired growth deformities. An animal and clinical investigation. Connolly JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):258–68

VETERINARY

Embedding of skeletal tissue in plastic for vascular and histological study to demonstrate delayed endochondral ossification in Leghorn type fowl. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):236–40

Hyena disease in cattle: a review. Espinasse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22;118(12):328–30 (26 ref.)

[Hyena disease of cattle—a review] Renner JE. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

BLOOD

Clinical significance of free plasma hydroxyproline measurement in metabolic bone disease. Minisola S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(9):515–9

COMPLICATIONS

The liver and metabolic bone disease. Rosenberg IH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S59–60

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical assessment of metabolic bone disease. Fisher AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):123–8

ETIOLOGY

Bone disease in prolonged parenteral nutrition: osteopenia without mineralization defect. Shike M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):89–98

Bone disease in alcohol abuse [letter] Sosa Henriquez M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):893

Biliary excretion of aluminum in aluminum osteodystrophy with liver disease. Williams JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):782–5

A case of bone fluorosis of undetermined origin. Sandberg D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(3):191–5

[Osteodystrophy of primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Guañabens Gay N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):599 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Representativity of regional to total bone mineral in healthy subjects and 'anticonvulsive treated' epileptic patients. Measurements by single and dual photon absorptiometry. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 16(3):198–203

OCCURRENCE

Metabolic bone disease and Paget's disease in the elderly. Part I: Metabolic bone disease. Lane JM, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):49–70 (61 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Brown tumor of the orbit. Case report and review of the literature. Parrish CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1199–202

Metabolic bone disease with and without osteomalacia after intestinal bypass surgery: a bone histomorphometric study. Parfitt AM, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):211–20

Osteopenia in mice with genetic diabetes. Lorentzon R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):157–63

Renal ultrasound in metabolic bone disease. Jequier S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):135–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of single- and dual-photon absorptiometry in postmenopausal bone mineral loss. Nilas L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1257–62

Assessment of metabolic bone disease: review of new nuclear medicine procedures. Wahner HW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):827–35 (41 ref.)

[A trial of the quantitative bone scintigraphy in bone metabolic disease] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jan;35(1):28–31 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Nutritional factors of lameness and metabolic bone disease in cattle. Smart ME. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):13–23 (26 ref.)

[Changes in the mineral content of bones in fibrous osteodystrophy in standard minks and Arctic foxes] Mouka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Mar;31(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BONE DYSPLASIAS see BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

BONE LENGTHENING

Corrective lengthening osteotomy of the fibula. Weber BG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):61–7

Progressive upper limb lengthening in children: a report of two cases. Lamoureux J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):481–5

Greater trochanteric advancement for the treatment of coxa brevis associated with congenital dislocation of the hip. Fletcher RR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr;8(4):519–25

[Postoperative nursing in bone lengthening] Zhang CL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):21–2 (Chi)

[New ceiling pedicle in the surgical treatment of pathological dislocations and hip dysplasias. Preliminary results] Napoli MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Vascular bed of a lymph node and lymphodynamics after leg lengthening by the G. A. Ilizarov method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermographic control in the lengthening of an extremity] Batalov OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr; (4):47–8 (Rus)

[Clotting and fibrinolytic activity of the blood after experimental leg lengthening] Sbrodova LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):31–2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subluxation of the hip joint during femoral lengthening. Salai M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):642–4

INSTRUMENTATION

[Reconstruction of the thumb using the Matev distraction method] Mañák P. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep;64(8–9):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[External fixators: presentation of a new model and its biomechanical aspects] Alvarez Cambras R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:40–3 (Fre)

[Fracture treatment in children and adolescents with a lengthening device (indications, technic, results)] Zeiler G. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):501–5 (Ger)

METHODS

Idiopathic humerus varus treated by osteotomy and progressive lengthening. A case report. Verstreken L, et

al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1):86–92
Epiphyseal traction to correct acquired growth deformities. An animal and clinical investigation. Connolly JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):258–68
A simple and safe technique for tibial lengthening. Rezaian SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):216–22
Treatment of symptomatic first metatarsal shortened by surgery. Chiappara P. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):39–43
Metacarpal distraction lengthening. Smith RJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Aug;1(3):417–29
Limb lengthening by distraction of the epiphyseal plate. A comparison of two techniques in the rabbit. De Bastiani G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):545–9
Chondrodiatasis-controlled symmetrical distraction of the epiphyseal plate. Limb lengthening in children. De Bastiani G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):550–6
Lengthening the ulna in patients with hereditary multiple exostoses. Pritchett JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug; 68(4):561–5
Metatarsal-slide lengthening without bone grafting. Tabak B, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):50–3
Single stage lengthening by intercalary bone graft in patients with congenital hand deformities. Fultz CW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):40–6
Metacarpal lengthening. Southgate GW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):391–2
Lengthening of the humerus for upper extremity limb length discrepancy. Schopler SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):477–80
[Tibial lengthening by metaphyseal osteotomy] Li QH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):109–12, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pelvic osteotomy for lower limb lengthening: report of 184 cases] Liu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;24(1):26–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transiliac osteotomy for lower extremity lengthening] Lu SB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 23(9):542–4, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Simplified technic for extemporaneous femoral lengthening in children] Morel G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retromandibular osteotomy—bone graft for lengthening the horizontal rami. Indications—technics—results] Merville L, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):431–49 (Fre)
[Intermediate results of a series of 33 cases of leg lengthening using H. Wagner's technic] Caton J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:44–8 (Fre)
[Application of the Ilizarov technic in the lengthening of the humerus] Cattaneo R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diaphyseal lengthening of the lower limb (study of 78 cases)] Aldegheri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Apr–Jun; 70(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complex roentgeno-radiologic study in the evaluation of bone tissue regeneration during humeral lengthening by G.A. Ilizarov's method] Kaliakina VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of the degree of restoration of muscular function of the elongated limb] Shchurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BONE MARROW

Nonsecretory multiple myeloma. Presenting findings, clinical course and prognosis. Cavo M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):27–30
Cryopreservation of human platelets and bone marrow and peripheral blood totipotential mononuclear stem cells. Valeri CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:353–66
Bone marrow in cerebrospinal fluid and possible confusion with malignancy [letter] Abrams J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):366
The marrow heterotopia in thalassemia. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):92–6
Posterior mediastinal masses in two siblings with hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia. Weinberg B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):154–6
Frequency of sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) in bone-marrow cells of severely malnourished animals during early life. Betancourt M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 175(1):29–31
Percutaneous marrow injection for an ununited tibia. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Apr;71(4):105–7
[Cryopreservation of bone marrow] Porcellini A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):143–9 (Ita)
[Effect of x-ray spectrum transformation on bone marrow dose] Nikitin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bone marrow cyclic nucleotides (cAMP, cGMP) in phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. Szygula Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(4):212–5
Reticulocytosis and bone marrow cAMP level in rats following physical exercises. Szygula Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:571–8
Prediction of bone marrow iron findings from tests performed on peripheral blood. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):202–6
Coexpression of p165 myeloid surface antigen and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: a comparison of acute myeloid leukaemia and normal bone marrow cells. Bradstock KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):43–50
Decreased stainable marrow iron in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):395–9
Proteoglycans in human long-term bone marrow cultures: biochemical and ultrastructural analyses. Wight TN, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1333–43
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in remission bone marrow specimens from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zehnbauer BA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):835–8
Two-dimensional membrane protein patterns of myeloid cells, at various stages of differentiation. de Jong JG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(3):291–302
The use of the "range of uncertainty".Wachtel TJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):325–34
[Effect of myelopeptides on physiological and pathological pain] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of auricular electrostimulation on the production of myelopeptides and early responses of the cellular populations of the blood system in immobilization stress] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Marrow mass and distribution in murine skeletons cleaned by beetles as compared to cut up carcasses and a further simplification of the latter technique. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–55
The effects of bone on proton NMR relaxation times of surrounding liquids. Davis CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun;21(6):472–7
Alcian blue method for attaching glycol methacrylate bone marrow sections to glass slides. Archimbaud E, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):121–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bone marrow circulation after osteotomy. Blood flow, pO2, pCO2, and pressure studied in dogs. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):400–3
Increased bone marrow blood flow in rabbits with acute hemolytic anemia. Chen LT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):35–41
Increased vascularity of bone marrow in myelofibrosis [letter] Charbord P. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):595–6
Venous drainage through marrow coaptation in free bone transfer: two case reports. el Danaf A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Apr;2(3):165–7, 169
[Studies on the transfer of cefotaxime into bone marrow blood] Iwamori H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Concentration of cefotaxime and its metabolite in human bone marrow blood] Sakurai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relationship between intraarticular pressure and bone circulation] Kimura M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Induction of heterotopic and orthotopic cartilage and bone formation in mice. Wlodarski K. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):205–18
Influence of peripheral blood admixture on the number of hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-GM and BFU-E) in human bone marrow aspirates. de Witte T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):70–4
Participation of bone marrow stromal cells in hemopoietic recovery of rats irradiated and then parabiosed with a non-irradiated litter mate. I. Light microscopic observations. Kagawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul; 36(7):999–1010
Cycling S-phase cells in animal and spontaneous tumours. I. Comparison of the BrdUrd and 3H-thymidine techniques and flow cytometry for the estimation of S-phase frequency. Langer EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):545–8
Development of dendritic cells from rat bone marrow. Bowers WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:377–81
Thymus homing clonogenic bone marrow cells. Ezine S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:223–7
The paradox of high rates of B cell production in bone marrow and the longevity of most mature B cells. Kumaratne DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:73–80
Pre-B cells in rat bone marrow: identification, surface markers and isolation. Opstelten D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:9–16
In vivo regulation of B lymphocyte production in the bone marrow: effects and mechanism of action of exogenous stimuli on pre-B cell proliferation and lymphocyte turnover. Osmond DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:35–46
The small subpopulation of T cell marker+/TdT+ cells in the human bone marrow may represent prothymocytes. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:889–99
Counting and differential of bone marrow cells by an electronic method. Tatsumi J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):50–4
Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the bone marrow, circulation, and marginated pool: function and granule protein content. Hetherington SV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):235–46
Effects of estradiol on hematopoietic and marrow adherent cells of dogs. Gaunt SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):906–9
Density-gradient sedimentation of feline bone marrow cells with polyvinyl-pyrrolidone-coated silica gel. Stiff MI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1801–3
An iterative region-growing process for cell image segmentation based on local color similarity and global shape criteria. Garbay C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar;8(1):25–34
Bone lining cells and hematopoiesis: an electron microscopic study of canine bone marrow. Deldar A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):187–201
Equine bone marrow: a quantitative analysis of erythroid maturation. Tablin F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):202–6
Stem cell proliferation and 125IdUrd incorporation into spleen and whole skeletal tissue. Inoue T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:162–78
The question of bone marrow stromal fibroblast traffic. Maloney MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:190–7
Direct morphological and functional examination of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:143–9
Formation of hemopoietic-fibroblastoid "flower" colonies by human marrow cells in vitro. Preliminary report. Szczylik C, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):465–9
Effect of recombinant human interferon gamma and interleukin 2 on CFU-GM. Krumwieh D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):59–63
CSF-1 stimulates glucose uptake in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):445–54
Induction of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes, a marker of cell maturity, from bone marrow of normal individuals by retinoic acid. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1181–6
CSF-1 stimulates Na+K+-ATPase mediated 86Rb+ uptake in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Vairo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):430–7
Multiplication of human fetal myelomonocytic precursors in medium conditioned by acute myelocytic leukemia cells treated by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate (TPA). Svet-Moldavsky IA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(9–10):472–7
Immunohistochemical localization of membrane and alpha-granule proteins in human megakaryocytes: application to plastic-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Beckstead JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):285–93
Elimination of Daudi lymphoblasts from human bone marrow using avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):509–15
Monocytes stimulate fibroblastoid bone marrow stromal cells to produce multilineage hematopoietic growth factors. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):530–4
Lymphocyte subsets in normal bone marrow. Clark P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1600–6
The proportion of mitoses in different cell lineages changes during short-term culture of normal human bone marrow. Keinänen M, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1240–3
Radiobiological properties of the human hematopoietic microenvironment: contrasting sensitivities of proliferative capacity and hematopoietic function to in vitro irradiation. Laver J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1090–7
Subpopulations of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen-positive lymphoid cells in normal bone marrow identified by hematopoietic differentiation antigens. Ryan D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):417–25
Stromal cell-associated erythropoiesis. Tsai S, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1418–26
Haemopoietic microenvironments in vitro—which cells are involved? Allen TD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):467–71
The morphology of hematopoietic layers in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Harrison B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):451–66
Lactoferrin: no evidence for its role in regulation of CSA production by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Stryckmans P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):369–95
Modulation of in vitro myelopoiesis by alloreactive T cell clones. Busch FW, et al. **Blut** 1986 May;52(5):305–15
Identification of monocytic nature in acute undifferentiated leukemia by in vitro marrow culture study. Shih LY. **Blut** 1986 May;52(5):323–6
Bone marrow and bone remodeling. Lips P, et al. **Bone** 1985; 6(5):343–4
The influence of marrow on measurement of trabecular bone using computed tomography. Mazess RB, et al. **Bone** 1985; 6(5):349–51
Cellular levels of mRNA from c-myc, c-myb and c-fes oncogenes in normal myeloid and erythroid precursors of human bone marrow: an in situ hybridization study. Emilia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):287–92
Lymphocytes from patients receiving lithium do not inhibit CFU-C growth. Irvine AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):467–77
Fluorescence probe measurement of the pH of the transferrin

microenvironment during iron uptake by rat bone marrow erythroid cells. Veldman A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 62(1):155–62

The rapid appearance of acid phosphatase activity at the developing ruffled border of parathyroid hormone activated medullary bone osteoclasts. Miller SC. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):526–9

Beta-carotene as an inhibitor of benzo(a)pyrene and mitomycin C induced chromosomal breaks in the bone marrow of mice. Raj AS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Oct;27(5):598–602

Sequence of centromere division in bone marrow cells of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Bajnóczky K. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):31–3

Elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow using a combination of monoclonal antibody:ricin A chain conjugates. Bregni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1208–13

Isolation of two early B lymphocyte progenitors from mouse marrow: a committed pre-pre-B cell and a clonogenic Thy-1-lo hematopoietic stem cell. Muller-Sieburg CE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):653–62

Hierarchical down-modulation of hemopoietic growth factor receptors. Walker F, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):269–76

Growth of human bone marrow in vitro. Svet-Moldavsky I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep;9(9):833–40

Natural killer cells in the blood and bone marrow of the rhesus monkey. Gengozian N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):24–38

In vitro activation of bone marrow-derived T-and non-T-cell subsets by alpha-fetoprotein. Hoskin DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):163–74

Characterization of cytotoxic cells generated from in vitro cultures of murine bone marrow cells. Klimpel GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):1–13

Characterization of cytotoxic cells generated from bone marrow culture. Koo GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar; 98(1):172–80

Definition by CB12 monoclonal antibody of a differentiation marker specific for human monocytes and their bone marrow precursors. Malavasi F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):276–85

Characterization of natural killer cells and their precursors in the murine bone marrow. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):1–7

Separation of soybean lectin-responding cells from rat bone marrow by combination of the adhesion column method with discontinuous density gradient centrifugation. Okamoto M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):63–72

Asialogangliosides as differentiation markers of rat erythropoietic and granulopoietic cells in rat bone marrow. Flow cytometric analysis of rat bone marrow cells using anti-asialoganglioside antibodies. Kimura H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):89–97

Growth fraction of myelocytes in normal human granulopoiesis. Dresch C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jan; 19(1):11–22

Rate of non-adherent cell loss from long-term cultures of murine bone marrow: effect of medium conditioned by the adherent cell population. Janssen WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Nov;18(6):613–21

Bone marrow T cell colony-forming cells: studies of their origin and use in monitoring T cell-depleted bone marrow grafts. Knott LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):561–9

A method for performing deoxyuridine suppression tests on microtitre plates. Matthews JH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):61–5

A rapid procedure, by collagenase treatment and cytocentrifugation, for the cytological evaluation of bone marrow biopsy specimens. Mononen I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(2):149–54

T4: T8-lymphocyte ratios in human bone marrow: the effect of sampling technique. Smith JG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):49–54

Bone marrow macrophages induced to antigen presentation by lymphokines interact selectively with distinct T cells. Fischer HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):957–60

Limiting dilution analysis of the B cell compartment in human bone marrow. Hibi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb; 16(2):139–45

Interculture variation and evolution of B lineage lymphocytes in long-term bone marrow culture. Witte PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):779–87

Stimulation of normal rat bone marrow fibroblast proliferation by sera from leukemic Fischer rats. Baulcry SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):750–9

Fractionated populations of normal human marrow cells respond to both human colony-stimulating factors with granulocyte-macrophage activity. Begley CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):956–62

Multiparameter analysis of transplantable hemopoietic stem cells: I. The separation and enrichment of stem cells homing to marrow and spleen on the basis of rhodamine-123 fluorescence. Bertoncello I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov; 13(10):999–1006

Potential drugs for elimination of acute lymphatic leukemia cells from autologous bone marrow. Blaauw A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):683–8

Stimulation of human committed bone marrow stem cells (CFU-GM) by chloramphenicol. Bostrom B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb;14(2):156–61

Hemopoiesis on purified bone-marrow-derived reticular fibroblast in vitro. Brockbank KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):386–94

Origin of hemopoietic stromal progenitor cells in chimeras. Chertkov JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1217–22

'Stromal cell' colonies produced by non-adherent cells from long-term human marrow cultures enhance erythropoietic burst formation. Croizat H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May; 14(4):324–6

Comparison of stereologic techniques for the quantification of megakaryocyte size and number. Cullen WC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):782–8

Primary human marrow cultures for erythroid bursts in a serum-substituted system. Dainiak N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1073–9

Differentiation of mixed colony-forming cells in normal human bone marrow and blood. Dresch C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1143–51

Independence of megakaryocyte number and size in long-term cultures of normal mouse marrow. Ebbe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):817–20

Selective removal of clonogenic neoplastic B cells from human bone marrow using anti-HLA-DQ antibodies and complement. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb; 14(2):101–7

Regulation of bone marrow lymphocyte production: IV. Altered kinetic steady state of lymphocyte production after chronic changes in exogenous stimuli. Fulop GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):27–34

Separation of human blast progenitors from granulocytic, erythroid, megakaryocytic, and mixed colony-forming cells by "panning" on cultured marrow-derived stromal layers. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct; 13(9):937–40

TPA induces differentiation of purified human myeloblasts in the absence of proliferation. Griffin JD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1025–32

Effect of adenine nucleotides on granulopoiesis and lithium-induced granulocytosis in long-term bone marrow cultures. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug; 14(7):689–95

Comparative study of the effect of serum containing granulocyte-stimulating activity and colony-stimulating activity on hematopoiesis in triple-set diffusion chambers. Jovčić G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May;14(4):298–302

Stromal cells in long-term murine bone marrow culture: FACS studies and origin of stromal cells in radiation chimeras. Lennon JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May; 14(4):287–92

Comparative influences of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated leukocyte conditioned medium, hemin, prostaglandin E, and low oxygen tension on colony formation by erythroid progenitor cells in normal human bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):989–93

Heterogeneity within the spleen colony-forming cell population in rat bone marrow. Martens AC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):714–8

Regulatory role of human bone marrow fibroblasts in proliferation by granulocyte and macrophage colony-forming cells. Nagao T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):696–701

Microtopography of growth of normal and leukemic murine cells in diffusion-chamber cultures. Page PL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):719–23

Canine blood mononuclear cells mediate contact-dependent impairment of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation by bone marrow cells. Prümmer O, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1033–8

Quantitation by flow cytometry of anthracycline drug uptake by peripheral blood and bone marrow cells in human leukemias. Sahar E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb; 14(2):119–25

Fraction of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in DNA synthesis varies with generation age. Shibagaki T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):794–7

Mature T cells are part of adherent cells in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Shibata T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Mar;14(3):234–40

Human bone marrow progenitor cells stimulated by cord blood. Yuen E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):771–5

Fragment filtration: a method for the accurate determination of flow cytometric kinetic data from bone marrow aspirates. Zbroja RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb; 14(2):85–9

Changes in the number of haemopoietic stem cells (CFUs) in bone marrow and spleens of pregnant rats after a short space flight onboard the Cosmos-1514 biosatellite. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(5):361–5

Separation of CFU-GM from normal human bone marrow mononuclear cells on density gradients of polyvinyl pyrrolidone coated silica gel (Percoll). Kothari VC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov-Dec;70(6):477–81

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity in developing neutrophil granulocytes from human bone marrow. Brederoo P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4-6):445–53

Stimulatory effects of androgens on normal children's bone marrow in culture: effects on BFU-E, CFU-E, and uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):91–8

Fractionation of human bone-marrow mononuclear cells with peanut agglutinin: phenotypic characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Gothelf Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):37–44

Growth requirements of murine bone marrow macrophages in serum-free cell culture. Flesch I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1-2):14–26

Giant eosinophil colonies from cultures of bone marrow cells. Butterfield JH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;22(3 Pt 1):157–63

The effect of refrigeration of bone marrow and peripheral blood on cytogenetic analysis. Martin PK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):387–91

Myelopoiesis in experimentally contaminated specific-pathogen-free and germfree mice during oral administration of polymyxin. Goris H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):437–41

Appearance of mast cells in bone marrow, peripheral blood and spleen of immunized rats. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):122–6

Serum-free culture of primitive murine hemopoietic colony-forming cells. Baines P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Mar;4(2):103–14

Regulation of hydrocortisone binding sites by hydrocortisone in human bone marrow fibroblasts. Minguell JJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):43–50

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 augments clonal growth of macrophages from rat bone marrow progenitor cells and modulates their function. Shezen E, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Mar;4(2):115–25

Description of a closed system for the separation and collection of bone-marrow-derived mononuclear cells via continuous-flow centrifugation. Berman IJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):289–92

The interaction of 125I-colony-stimulating factor-1 with bone marrow-derived macrophages. Guilbert LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4024–32

A fractionation procedure of mouse bone marrow cells yielding exclusively pluripotent stem cells and committed progenitors. Bauman JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):133–42

A gene-controlling response of bone marrow progenitor cells to granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors. Lazar GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):293–8

Characterization of reticulofibroblastoid colonies (CFU-RF) derived from bone marrow and long-term marrow culture monolayers. Lim B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr; 127(1):45–54

Persistent production of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) by cloned bone marrow stromal cell line D2XRII after X-irradiation. Naparstek E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar; 126(3):407–13

Binding of iodinated multipotential colony-stimulating factor (interleukin-3) to murine bone marrow cells. Nicola NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):180–8

Transformation of mouse bone marrow cells by transfection with a human oncogene related to c-myc is associated with the endogenous production of macrophage colony stimulating factor 1. Sklar MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):403–12

A self-renewing, bipotential erythroid/mast cell progenitor in continuous cultures of normal murine bone marrow. Wendling F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):10–8

Dependence of highly enriched human bone marrow progenitors on hemopoietic growth factors and their response to recombinant erythropoietin. Sieff CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):74–81

Dexamethasone inhibits formation of osteoclast-like cells in bone-marrow cultures. Pharoah MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):1006–9

Giant mitochondria with filamentous structures in bone marrow macrophages. Enomoto Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(1):25–32

Characterization of rabbit stromal fibroblasts derived from red and yellow bone marrow. Bainton DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):400–13

Differentiation of dendritic cells in cultures of rat bone marrow cells. Bowers WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):872–83

Langerhans' cells, veiled cells, and interdigitating cells in the mouse recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Kraal G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):981–97

Operation and performance of an automatic metaphase finder based on the MRC fast interval processor. Shippey G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct;34(10):1245–52

Differentiation from precursors in normal bone marrow of spontaneously cytotoxic cells showing anti-self-MHC specificity. Benveniste P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4399–406

The suppressive influences of human tumor necrosis factors on bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells from normal donors and patients with leukemia: synergism of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4487–95

In vitro differentiation of B lymphocytes from primitive hemopoietic precursors present in long-term bone marrow cultures. Dorshkind K. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):422–9

Phenotype, frequency, and EBV responsiveness of human marrow B and pre-B cells. Hibi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3211–8

Anti-Thy-1 plus complement-treated, cultured bone marrow cells resemble fetal thymocytes in killer cell function and marker expression. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1757–63

Migration of natural suppressor cells from bone marrow to peritoneal cavity by live BCG. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3661–8

Generation of cytotoxic cells from murine bone marrow by human recombinant IL 2. Koo GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1751–6

Early endotoxin tolerance is associated with alterations in bone marrow–derived macrophage precursor pools. Madonna GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3763–71

B lymphocyte–associated antigens on terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase–positive cells and pre–B cells in bone marrow of the rat. Opstelten D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):76–84

Bone marrow–derived macrophage expression of endogenous and transfected class II MHC genes during differentiation in vitro. Pullen JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1359–65

T cell specificity in twice–irradiated F1——parent bone marrow chimeras: failure to detect a role for immigrant marrow–derived cells in imprinting intrathymic H–2 restriction. Ron Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15; 137(6):1764–71

Human bone marrow cells positive for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), HLA–DR, and a T cell marker may represent prothymocytes. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3144–50

Positive selection of viable cell populations using avidin–biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):11–9

Generation of purified stromal cell cultures that support lymphoid and myeloid precursors. Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):37–47

Fluorescence microscopic and flow cytometric analysis of bone marrow–derived cells in human epidermis: a search for the human analogue of the murine dendritic Thy–1+ epidermal cell. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):546–52

Action of antithymocyte globulin on normal human erythroid progenitor cell proliferation in vitro: erythropoietic growth–enhancing factors are released from marrow accessory cells. Mangan KF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):353–64

Establishment and characterization of a novel bone–marrow–derived macrophage–like accessory cell line. Apte RN, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):183–201

A model for the regulation of myelopoiesis by specific factors. Bender JG, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(1):101–11

Defining bone marrow progenitor cell for human Langerhans cells and the lack of specific markers [letter] Aqel NM. **J Pathol** 1986 May;149(1):67–8

Long–term bone marrow culture as a stem cell source for transplantation. McMillen MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar; 40(3):193–7

Effect of feed restriction on the peripheral blood and bone marrow cell counts of Wistar rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):407–16

Cells responsible for restoration of haemopoiesis in long–term murine bone marrow culture. Chertkov JL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(6):659–63

Differentiation pathways of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in long–term mouse bone marrow culture. Izumi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(3):345–51

Bone marrow macrophages and megakaryocytes express common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen. Lai AP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1155–9

Long–term culture of infant leukemia cells: dependence upon stromal cells from the bone marrow and bilineage differentiation. Umiel T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(8):1007–13

Isolation of haemopoietic spleen colony forming cells. Lord BI, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Winter;5(1):59–72

Effects of protein depletion on NK cell cytotoxicity and bone marrow cellularity. Ruffmann R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(3):195–202

Colony–stimulating activity in cultures of human spleen and bone marrow cells. Kojima T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;48(1–4):1–10

Selective immortalization of murine macrophages from fresh bone marrow by a raf/myc recombinant murine retrovirus. Blasi E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1; 318(6047):667–70

In vitro osteoclast generation from different bone marrow fractions, including a highly enriched haematopoietic stem cell population. Scheven BA, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7; 321(6065):79–81

Quantitative study of marrow stromal precursor cells in sublethal X–irradiated mice. Katsuno M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):928–34

Function of thymic reticuloepithelial cells in mice. I. Thymic reticuloepithelial cells and T–cell differentiation. Minoda M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 48(4):992–1002

Stimulatory effect of an aminopeptidase inhibitor on human bone marrow CFU–C mediated by the interaction of T–lymphocytes. Ohhara N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1012–6

Mast cell precursors in a macrophage colony developed in a semi–solid culture from mouse bone marrow cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):935–45

In vitro development of B lymphocytes from long–term cultured precursor cells. Denis KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):441–5

Unregulated proliferation of primitive chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors in the presence of normal marrow adherent cells. Eaves AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5306–10

Efficient introduction of plasmid DNA into human hemopoietic cells by encapsidation in simian virus 40 pseudovirions. Oppenheim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6925–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 causes formation of multinucleated cells with several osteoclast characteristics in cultures of primate marrow. Roodman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8213–7

Conversion to adipocytes of a clonal bone marrow preadipocyte line (H–1/A) and fatty acid composition of the resultant adipocytes. Harigaya K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):523–8

Studies on the self–renewal and differentiation of stem cells in long term marrow cultures. Dexter TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:235–46

Identification of three accessory cell populations in human bone marrow with erythroid burst promoting properties. Nathan DG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:267–82

Bone marrow adherent cell hemopoietic growth factor production. Quesenberry P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 184:247–56

Human test tube bone marrow. Wright DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:135–57 (47 ref.)

Immature megakaryocytes in bone marrow of the mouse: analysis by autoradiography and electron microscopy. Young KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:241–5

The hematopoietic extracellular matrix. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:257–66

Freezing methods. Beaujean F. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):391–6

Megakaryocytic differentiation capacity of human pluripotent bone marrow progenitor cells CFU–GEMM in vitro after cryopreservation. Ganser A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct;35(4):418–22

Diamond–Blackfan syndrome: a possible role of cellular factors for erythropoietic suppression. Sawada K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):158–65

Sideroblast count and examination of bone marrow reticuloendothelial iron in the diagnosis of iron deficiency. Rybo E, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1985;43:77–85

Genetic variation in the in vitro veto activity of bone–marrow cells. Hurme M. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):389–92

Formol–saline as a cell conserving medium in the micronucleus test. Borrás M. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):59–60

Human bone marrow fibroblastic cells can inhibit clonogenic growth of K562 cells. Noguchi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct;10(5):537–43

The in vivo role of murine natural killer cells in the development of B cell lineage in bone marrow. Tamauchi H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Dec;10(6):621–9

Variations in the histologic distribution of rat bone marrow cells with respect to age and anatomic site. Cline JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):349–55

Hemopoietic growth factor production by a marrow adherent cell line. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:88–93

Liquid storage of unseparated human bone marrow. Evaluation of hematopoietic progenitors by clonal assay. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):331–4

Use of limiting dilution analysis to assess residual T cell content in human marrow after treatment with monoclonal anti–T cell antibody and complement. Cooley MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):337–9

Reconstitution of hematopoiesis after bone marrow purging with ricin A chain immunotoxin. Fauser AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):356–60

Evidence that Ia+ bone–marrow–derived cells are the stimulus for the intestinal phase of the murine graft–versus–host reaction. Mowat AM. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):141–4

Development of a simplified counterflow centrifugation elutriation procedure for depletion of lymphocytes from human bone marrow. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):220–9

Depletion of T cells from human bone marrow using monoclonal antibodies and rabbit complement. A quantitative and functional analysis. Rohatiner A, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):73–80

Assessment of mixed lymphocyte reactivity in human bone marrow cell cultures. Sharp TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Nov;40(5):551–6

[Malignant transformation of mouse bone marrow cells induced in vitro by 60Co gamma–ray irradiation] Gao FM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of adherent cells and conditioned medium of long–term canine bone marrow culture on granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells] Du DL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;18(2):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Demonstration of a nuclear androgen receptor in erythroblasts obtained by culture of human bone marrow] Claustres M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cellular sorting methods in autologous (elimination of residual malignant cells) or allogeneic (T lymphocyte elimination) bone marrow grafts. Clinical pilot studies] Hervé P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[How long will preserved blood and bone marrow films give reliable cytochemical staining?] Herren C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic restriction specificity of suppressor T cell circuit—analyses by allogeneic bone marrow chimeras] Munechika N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 60(4):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anemia in collagen diseases—effect of peripheral blood T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients on the colony formation derived from human bone marrow erythroid precursor cells (CFU–E)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic studies on granulocyte–macrophage colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–homogeneity of maturity of cells of the granulocyte line from human bone marrow in in vivo culture in diffusion chambers] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 16(3–4):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Erythroid cells of the bone marrow of the mouse] Zabolotnykh EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr; 90(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of estrone on formation of the focus of heterotopic hematopoiesis] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differentiation of human stromal bone marrow cell precursors in monolayer culture] Astakhova VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the thymus in regulating bone marrow hematopoiesis in the stress reaction] Dygal AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differentiation potentials of clonal strains of bone marrow fibroblasts] Gerasimov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clonogenic stromal cell count in the bone marrow of mice] Latsinik NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development and differentiation of bone marrow mechanocytes] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colony formation efficiency in agar cultures of the bone marrow and spleen from intact mice in diffusion chambers implanted in the abdominal cavity of mice with Lewis pulmonary carcinoma] Lepekhina LA. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of syngeneic lymphoma cells from a mouse bone marrow suspension using immune cytotoxic lymphocytes sensitized in vitro] Mitskevich PB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of repeated administration of dexamethasone on the differentiation of CFUs of the bone marrow and various indicators of hematopoiesis in intact and thymectomized mice] Romashko OO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histomorphometry of structures of hematopoietic microenvironment of the iliac bone marrow] Rugal' VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of indices of myelopoiesis and blast transformation for prognosis of leukopenia in patients with malignant neoplasms] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The stromal colony–forming cell (CFUf) count in the bone marrow of mice and the clonal nature of the fibroblast colonies they form] Latsinik NV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of peripheral blood and bone marrow after experimental allogenic spleen transplantation] Safarov SIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early hematopoietic cell precursors] Chertkov IL. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):146–50 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Nature of stromal elements of the human bone marrow capable of releasing humoral stimulators of precursor cells of granulomonocytopoiesis] Rugal' VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferative and differentiation potentials of skeletogenic bone marrow colony–forming cells] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insertion of the bacterial gene for dihydrofolate reductase into colony–forming cells of mouse bone marrow] Titomirov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bone marrow depression due to miaserin, phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and chloramphenicol—Part I. Chaplin S. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Summer; 5(2):97–136 (121 ref.)

Morphology and incidence of the "posttherapeutic lymphoid cell" in the bone marrow of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al.

Am J Pathol 1986 Jul;124(1):46–52

Pattern of toxicity by titanocene dichloride in mice: hematologic parameters. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):235–40

Bone marrow recuperation by AM3 in breast cancer patients submitted to aggressive adjuvant treatment. A preliminary report. Millá A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):865–8

Non-genotoxicity of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) to the mouse bone marrow and the rat liver: implications for its carcinogenicity. Ashby J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 58(1):14–9

Effects of ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylene on the induction of micronuclei in bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes of mice. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 58(2):106–9

Biosynthetic (recombinant) human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: effect on normal bone marrow and leukemia cell lines. Tomonaga M, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):31–6

Verapamil potentiation of melphalan cytotoxicity and cellular uptake in murine fibrosarcoma and bone marrow. Robinson BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):813–22

The myelosuppressive effect of recombinant interferon gamma in short-term and long-term marrow cultures. Coutinho LH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):517–24

The relation of exposure time and drug concentration in their effect on cloning efficiency after incubation of human bone marrow with cytosine arabinoside. Raijmakers R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):447–53

Thermochemotherapy with cis-platinum, CCNU, BCNU, chlorambucil and melphalan on murine marrow and two tumours: therapeutic gain for melphalan only. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):63–72

Amodisquine induced agranulocytosis: inhibition of colony growth in bone marrow by antimalarial agents. Rhodes EG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):717–8

Toxicity of bone marrow in dentists exposed to nitrous oxide. Sweeney B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):567–9

Study on ectopic calcification in bone marrow of rat tibia caused by vinblastine. Tamura Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Mar;33(1):9–22

The effect of disulfiram on cyclophosphamide–mediated myeloid toxicity. Gamelli RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(2):153–5

In vitro comparative studies of the myelotoxicity and antitumor activity of 6-[bis-(2-chloroethyl)-amino]-6-deoxy-D-glucose versus melphalan utilizing the CFU-C and HTSCA assays. Lazarus P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):148–52

The mouse as a model for predicting the myelosuppressive effects of anticancer drugs. Schurig JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):243–6

Flow cytometric analysis of marrow cell kinetics in children treated with high-dose MTX and CF rescue. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):277–81

Effects of dyes (indigo carmine, metanil yellow, fast green FCF) and nitrite in vivo on bone marrow chromosomes of mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):315–20

Selective protection against cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced toxicity in kidney, gut, and bone marrow by diethyldithiocarbamate. Bodenner DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2751–5

Antitumor activity and bone marrow toxicity of aminoglucose mustard anticancer agents in mice. Cantrell JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2340–3

Increased lethality of calmodulin antagonists and bleomycin to human bone marrow and bleomycin-resistant malignant cells. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2236–40

Rapid control of myeloid compartment with vindesine in chronic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Lahuerta-Palacios J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb; 70(2):315–6

In vitro evaluation of myelotoxicity induced by antineoplastic drugs. Viano I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):147–9

Standardization and characterization of the procedure for in vitro treatment of human bone marrow with cyclophosphamide derivatives. Lopez M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(4):327–34

A comparison of baseline and cyclophosphamide-induced sister chromatid exchanges in bone marrow and spleen cells of mouse and Chinese hamster. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):449–59

Chromosome aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells following treatment in vivo with vinblastine and Colcemid. Satya-Prakash KL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(2):273–82

Bone marrow toxicity of cyclophosphazenes is related to their structure and the treatment schedule. Mulder NH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):195–8

Development of latent residual drug damage to the hematopoietic marrow during the subsequent growth of tumors. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Mar; 14(3):165–72

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on differentiation of normal human bone marrow cells. Nagler A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Mar;14(3):241–5

High dietary selenium increases radiation-induced micronucleus formation in mouse bone marrow. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):237–9

Bone marrow changes in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated by recombinant alpha 2-interferon. Naeim F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1200–5

Effect of Fluosol-DA/O2 on tumor-cell and bone-marrow cytotoxicity of nitrosoureas in mice bearing FSA-II fibrosarcoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):285–8

In vitro studies with melphalan and pediatric neoplastic and normal bone marrow cells. Worthington-White DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):819–23

Pre-CFU-f: young-type stromal stem cells in murine bone marrow following administration of DNA inhibitors. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Mar;4(2):126–34

Normal human serum-stimulating activity on granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in vitro. Tilly H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):63–8

Thymosin alpha 1 exerts protective effect against the 5-FU induced bone marrow toxicity. Ohta Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):761–8

In vivo modulation of glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine: effect on marrow response to melphalan. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1187–9

WR-2721 protects against the hematologic toxicity of cyclophosphamide. Phillips TL. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 4(4):458

In vitro toxicity of T-2 mycotoxin in mouse lymphoid cells. DiNinno VL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1833–5

Sequential studies of bone marrow haemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEM, BFU-E, CFU-E, CFU-GM) following busulfan treatment in Balb/c mice. Reynolds M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):99–116

Use of multiparameter analysis to quantitate hematological damage from exposure to a chemical (ethylene oxide). Popp DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):543–65

Bone marrow toxicity of cyclosporin in a kidney transplant patient [letter] Michel F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16; 2(8503):394

Hydrocortisone promotes clonal granulopoiesis in cultures of normal human bone marrow--a "nutritional" advantage or true stimulation of growth? Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(4):397–401

Effects of chemotherapy on bone marrow stroma in mice with acute myelogenous leukemia. Correlation with CFU-C and CFU-D. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(8):1059–67

Potential use of purine nucleosides and enzyme inhibitors for selective depletion of Thy-lymphoblasts from human bone marrow. Russell NH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(3):325–9

The cryoprotective effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on human bone marrow as studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brauer M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr; 3(2):203–16

In vitro assays of in vivo exposure to cyclophosphamide: induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes, bone-marrow cells and in cultured cells exposed to plasma. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct-Nov;158(1-2):97–104

Murine bone marrow culture system for cytogenetic analysis. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;164(2):91–9

Tissue-specific clastogenic effects of chromium and selenium salts in vivo. Newton MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 169(1-2):61–9

Bone marrow hypoplasia induced by administration of estradiol benzoate in male beagle dogs. Miura N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):731–9

Bone marrow response to chemotherapy in acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Brody JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug; 35(2):240–5

Effects on bone marrow cells of oral treatment with podophyllotoxin derivatives in rheumatoid arthritis. Norberg B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):271–5

Human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: a multilineage hematopoietin. Sieff CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1171–3

Comparative in vivo and in vitro sister chromatid exchange studies in Chinese hamster bone marrow and spleen cells. Krishna G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(4):321–30

The kinetics of in vivo sister chromatid exchange induction in mouse bone marrow cells by ethylnitrosourea and methylnitrosourea. Charles JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):56–65

Modulation of stromal cell function in DBA/2J and B6C3F1 mice exposed to benzene or phenol. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):469–75

Acute myelotoxic responses in mice exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):156–65

Leukocyte and bone marrow effects of a thiomorpholine quinazosin antihypertensive agent. Martin RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):166–73

Protracted exposure of C57BL/6 mice to 300 ppm benzene depresses B- and T-lymphocyte numbers and mitogen responses. Evidence for thymic and bone marrow proliferation in response to the exposures. Rozen MG, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1-2):13–26

Triorganotin-induced cytotoxicity to rat thymus, bone marrow and red blood cells as determined by several in vitro assays. Snoeij NJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Apr; 39(1):71–83

Comments on the paper by Krech and Thiele. "Histopathology of the bone marrow in toxic myelopathy. A study of drug induced lesions in 57 patients" [letter] Heimpel H. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(4):445–7

[The effect of the newly-developed Czechoslovak cytostatic, Benfluron, on the morphology of the blood and bone marrow in laboratory rats] Berger J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 1;125(31):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of different glucocorticoids on the in vitro cell kinetics of human hematopoiesis represented by a bone marrow culture and by phytohemagglutinin- and pokeweed mitogen-stimulated blood cultures] Boll I. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on the bone marrow function of rabbits. (1) Intravenous administration by a single bolus injection] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):583–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on the bone marrow function of rabbits. (2) Repeated intravenous injections] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):596–611 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The hematopoietic system in laboratory animals exposed to benzene] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(5):316–24 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Elimination from bone marrow of a supplementary population participating in the proliferation of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells using mouse brain antiserum] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the chromosomal damages to Ehrlich ascitic cancer and bone marrow cells of mice by the antitumor preparation dimetinur] Fomina MM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carcinogenic substances on bone marrow cells in CBA mice] Vanchugova NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(4):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a perfluoro-organic emulsion on bone marrow function in rats] Sedova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of the action of apretana on the bone marrow cells of Microtus oeconomus] Zainullin VG. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the mutagen sensitivity of somatic cells of various mammalian tissues] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):26–9 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the osteogenetic function of the bone marrow of the mouse] Burkovskaia TE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic effect of the cytostatic drug thaliblastine on rat bone marrow cells when administered alone and in combination with radiation] Khadzhidekova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interferonogenicity of the bacterial lysates in human and murine cell cultures] Zhdanov LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a serum inhibitor on hematopoiesis regulation: in vitro effect on RNA synthesis in bone marrows of rats] Rojas P, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Mar; 18(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Presence of alkaline-phosphatase-positive reticulum cells in fetal liver and bone marrow of mice and their absence in yolk sac. Ahmad LA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep; 14(8):705–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The thiol-proteindisulfide oxidoreductase in human mononuclear cells of blood and bone marrow. Ansorge S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(1):65–71

Insertion of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase cDNA into human bone marrow cells by a retrovirus. Gruber HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:171–5

Evaluation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase expression in bone marrow of clinically normal and feline leukemia virus-exposed cats. Lafrado LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):820–1

Measurement of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity in whole and fractionated human bone marrow: effect of myeloid cell lysis by monoclonal antibody. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):9–17

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase from rat bone marrow cells: purification to high specific activity by a two-step affinity chromatography procedure. Seagrave J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):169–76

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase from rat bone marrow cells: chromatographic, electrophoretic, and sedimentation behavior of active and inactive enzyme forms. Seagrave J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):76–83

The regulation of porphobilinogen oxygenase and porphobilinogen deaminase activities in rat bone marrow under conditions of erythropoietic stress. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):520–9

Secretion of phospholipase A1 by bone marrow-derived macrophages. Schmidt B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985

Oct 2;836(3):312–20
Characterization of cells with high alkaline phosphatase activity derived from human bone and marrow: preliminary assessment of their osteogenicity. Ashton BA, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):313–9
Species differences in the expression of caseinolytic proteinases and plasminogen activators by bone marrow cells. Hart DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):15–22
Daunorubicin reductase activity in human normal lymphocytes, myeloblasts and leukemic cell lines. Ahmed NK. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1209–13
Cytochemical examination of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase enzymes in low-grade B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Telek B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(6):872–8
The distribution of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, beta-glucuronidase, acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase and alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase in subpopulations of thymocytes, bone marrow cells and other lymphoid organs in mice. Rodriguez-Segade S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(2):149–53
O6 alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human myeloid cells. Gerson SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2106–14
Role of folate dependent transformylases in synthesis of purine in bone marrow of man and in bone marrow and liver of rats. Deacon R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1349–52
In vitro and in vivo induction of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in bone marrow cells by thymic humoral factors derived from a tumor cell of thymic epithelial origin. Koninkx JF, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(1–2):45–58
[Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in erythroblasts from human bone marrow. The significance of glucose-6-phosphatase activity positive erythroblasts] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):1955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in lymphoma cells of the bone marrow] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colony forming cell-fibroblast development in extracellular matrix-induced bone and bone marrow formation in rat. Bleiberg I. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(2):121–7
Hematopoiesis and aging: IV. Mass and distribution of erythroid marrow in aged mice. Boggs DR. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1044–7
The decline in murine splenic PHA and LPS responsiveness following serial transplantation of young and old bone marrow cells. Averill LE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Nov;32(2–3):235–47
Comparison of haemopoiesis in young and old mice. Schofield R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):1–12
Changes in the growth requirements of baboon liver hematopoietic progenitors during ontogeny. Roodman GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;193:43–54
[Bone formation in bone marrow organ cultures] Luriia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of granule discharge in the bone marrow reserve heterophils after acute anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig. Godlewski A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985; 33(3–4):161–77
Influence of 90Sr, adult thymectomy and antilymphocyteglobulin on haematopoietic tissues and peripheral blood leucocytes in CBA mice. Bierke P. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):147–54
The role of suppressor T lymphocytes in the maintenance of tolerance to alloantigens in bone marrow chimeras prepared with total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Slavin S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:503–9
Cell replication in an immunologically(?) Stimulated cell population in human bone marrow. Greenberg ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:67–72
Induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in adult dogs by irradiation and bone marrow transplantation: implication of Ia-positive bone marrow stem cells. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:22–5
Analysis of leukocyte differentiation antigens in blood and bone marrow from preleukemia (refractory anemia) patients using monoclonal antibodies. Hokland P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):898–902
The pattern of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigen expression on clonable subpopulations of human myeloid progenitor cells. Sparrow RL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):379–84
Myeloid progenitor surface antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Bradstock KF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):11–20
Monoclonal antibodies reacting with myeloid cells. Robak T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):1–9 (49 ref.)
Cytostatic drug sensitivity test for human multiple myeloma, measuring monoclonal immunoglobulin produced by bone marrow cells in vitro. Peest D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):69–74
The immunoregulatory role of bone marrow. IV. Role of an immunoenhancing glycoprotein derived from murine bone marrow. Saffran DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug; 101(1):168–80
Human leukocyte function-associated antigens on lympho-hemopoietic precursor cells. Campana D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):537–42
Immunotopographic assessment of lymphoid and plasma cell malignancies in the bone marrow. Kronland R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1247–54
Analysis of synthetic sites of fourth and fifth components of serum complement system in allogeneic bone marrow chimaeras. Geng L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):453–7
Generation of natural killer cells from bone marrow precursors in vitro. Kalland T. **Immunology** 1986 Apr; 57(4):493–8
Differences in surface antigen expression of human fibroblasts cultured from bone marrow compared with those obtained from skin and embryo lung tissue. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):189–94
Lymphocyte function in human bone marrow. II. Characterization of an interleukin 2-sensitive T precursor-cell population. Dosch HM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;5(5):345–56
Aberrant immunoglobulin synthesis in light chain amyloidosis. Free light chain and light chain fragment production by human bone marrow cells in short-term tissue culture. Buxbaum J. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):798–806
In vitro hepatitis B virus infection of human bone marrow cells. Zeldis JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):411–7
Double staining immunofluorescence procedure for enumeration of cells containing cytoplasmic immunoglobulin in human bone marrow: 40 selected cases. Ayliffe MJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):989–94
A naturally occurring bone marrow-chimeric primate. II. Environment dictates restriction on cytolytic T lymphocyte-target cell interactions. Picus J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2035–52
Murine bone marrow IgA responses to orally administered sheep erythrocytes. Alley CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4414–9
Effect of selective T cell depletion of host and/or donor bone marrow on lymphopoietic repopulation, tolerance, and graft-vs-host disease in mixed allogeneic chimeras (B10 + B10.D2——B10). Ildstad ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):28–33
Immunoregulatory activity of human bone marrow. Identification of suppressor cells possessing OKM1, SSEA-1, and HNK-1 antigens. Mortari F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1133–7
Non-H-2-linked genetic regulation of cytotoxic responses to hapten-modified syngeneic cells. I. Non-H-2-linked Ir gene defect expressed on T cells is not predetermined at the stage of bone marrow cells. Ogata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1178–85
A rapid and simple immunoperoxidase staining procedure for blood and bone marrow samples. Köller U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):75–81
Effect of retinoic acid on myeloid antigen expression and clonal growth of leukemic cells from children with acute non lymphocytic leukemia—a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Findley HW JR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(1):43–50
Monoamines as immunomodulators: importance of suppressors and helpers of the bone marrow. Devoino L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 8(3):175–81
In vitro test for detecting auto-suppressive T lymphocytes in bone marrow from patients with aplastic anemia. Hanada T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 48(4):904–9
H-2-incompatible bone marrow chimeras produce donor-H-2-restricted Ly-2 suppressor T-cell factor(s). Noguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7063–7
Host-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in long-lived fully allogeneic mouse bone marrow chimeras. Heeg K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):201–9
Rat T lymphocyte progenitors in bone marrow can be induced to express more Thy 1. Itoh T, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(5):287–99
The graft-versus-host reaction and immune function. III. Functional pre-T cells in the bone marrow of graft-versus-host-reactive mice displaying T cell immunodeficiency. Seddik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):238–42
[Effect of myelopeptides on the cytolytic activity of T-lymphocytes] Derevianchenko IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of B-activin on human T-suppressors] Gambarov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Normal human bone marrow suppressor cells and in liver cirrhosis] Khaitov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of formation of antibody production stimulating ability of bone marrow cells of mice immunized with staphylococci] Liasbchenko KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myelopeptides—regulatory mediators produced by bone marrow cells] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):489–92 **(Rus)**
[Correction of immune response by myelopeptides in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice with congenital autoimmune disorders] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(3):756–9 **(Rus)**
[Differentiated therapy of hypoplastic anemia patients in relation to the immunomorphological status of their bone marrow] Fedorovskaia NA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow suppressor cells of patients with viral and alcoholic liver cirrhoses] Khaitov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental model for studying the participation of bone marrow cells in antibody formation] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulatory mediators of the bone marrow—myelopeptides] Petrov RV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of the immune response to immobilized antigen in an in vitro system with B-activin] Ivashchenko ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb; (2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased collagen synthesis of bone marrow fibroblasts by materials released from platelets of chronic granulocytic leukemia and polycythemia vera. Yonekura S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):6–11
Rates of metabolism of ethanol to acetate by human neutrophil precursors and macrophages. Wickramasinghe SN. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):299–303
Hemoglobin production in human bone marrow cultures is inhibited by lyophilized coagulation factor concentrates. Andes WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;291(4):211–4
Cromolyn inhibition of mediator release in mast cells derived from mouse bone marrow. Marquardt DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1105–9
Ultrastructural evidence for persistent gold in the bone marrow of a patient with aplastic anemia. Cheson BD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):128–32
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on DNA chain elongation in intact bone marrow cells. Schuetz JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):361–7
Uroporphyrin accumulation in the bone marrow of rats exposed to lead. Christenson WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4345–7
Effect of dietary ascorbate on covalent binding of benzene to bone marrow and hepatic tissue in vivo. Smart RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3180–2
Changes in histone acetylation during the development of rabbit bone marrow erythroid cells. Threadgill GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):228–34
Biochemical properties of the eosinophil cationic protein and demonstration of its biosynthesis in vitro in marrow cells from patients with an eosinophilia. Olsson I, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):498–503
Effects of verapamil on in vitro intracellular accumulation and retention of daunorubicin in blast cells from patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ross DD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):83–8
Transferrin modulation of colony stimulating factor elaboration by adherent blood and bone marrow cells. Taetle R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):163–70
Lymphocyte function in human bone marrow. III. Isotype commitment, metabolic and secretory characteristics of immunoglobulin producing cells. Hibi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):34–45
The ferritin content of normoblasts and megaloblasts from human bone marrow. Hodgetts J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):47–51
Relationship between DNA damage and the inhibition of stem cells in murine bone marrow after single and repeated administration of BCNU and HECNU. Berger MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):185–90
Collagen synthesis by murine bone marrow cell culture. Waterhouse EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun; 127(3):397–402
Bone marrow and peripheral blood globin chain synthesis in sickle cell beta zero thalassaemia. Costa FF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):252–5
Adrenergic neurohumoral influences on FFA release from bone marrow adipose tissue. Tran MA, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):171–9
Modulation of WGA binding sites on marrow sinus endothelium in state of stimulated erythropoiesis: a possible mechanism regulating the rate of cell egress. Soda R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jun;87(3):242–51
Transendothelial transport (transcytosis) of iron-transferrin complex in the bone marrow. Soda R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jul;88(1):18–29
Methionine partially corrects the impaired deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of B12-deficient megaloblastic bone marrow cells at low concentration. Karasawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):155–61
Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the production of colony-stimulating activity in C3H/HeJ mouse long-term bone marrow cultures. Aizawa S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(10):1277–82
Modulation of protein expression in murine bone marrow cells following in-vivo cytosine arabinoside treatment. Wdzieczak-Bakala J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):585–90

Impaired synthesis of polyclonal immunoglobulin by bone marrow cells in a patient with multiple myeloma. Okubo H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 48(4):1083–9

Characterization of an unique RNA initiated immediately upstream from human alpha 1 globin gene in vivo and in vitro: polymerase II–dependence, tissue specificity, and subcellular location. Hess J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6059–74

Circadian biological time influences the effect adriamycin has on DNA synthesis in mouse bone marrow, ileum and tongue but not Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Burns ER. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):384–7

Irradiation–induced hypoxia in bones and soft tissues: an experimental study. Aitasalo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):256–67

Serum iron studies compared to bone marrow iron in patients with pernicious anemia. Fagan MJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Oct;68(10):447–8

Bone marrow mononuclear cell thymidine uptake in chronic B–lymphocytic leukaemia. Relation to prognosis. Juliusson G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):331–4

[In vivo concentrations of an antimitotic, daunorubicin, in peripheral and bone marrow human leukemia cells] Faucon G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 169(7):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on the location of synthetic sites of the fourth and fifth components of the complement system in allogeneic bone marrow chimeras and hepatocyte transplantation chimeras] Geng L. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 61(2):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of concentrations of clindamycin phosphate in bone marrow blood and tissue] Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of CSF by human marrow fibroblastoid cell] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 48(7):1591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia due to bone marrow block as the initial manifestation of a carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Cervera R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of acute anemia or polycythemia on blood flow and iron transport in bone marrow] Celada A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measurement of the uptake of circulating iron by the bone marrow] Celada A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–A):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bone marrow aspirate culture superior to streptokinase clot culture and 8 ml 1:10 blood–to–broth ratio blood culture for diagnosis of typhoid fever. Hoffman SL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):836–9

Yield of bone marrow culture in the diagnosis of infectious diseases in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bishburg E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):312–4

Atypical mycobacteria in bone marrow histiocytes. Savage RA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1192

Hematogenous dissemination of thoracic actinomycosis due to Actinomyces meyeri. Lentino JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):698–9

Efficacy of bone marrow, blood, stool and duodenal contents cultures for bacteriologic confirmation of typhoid fever in children. Vallenas C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):496–8

Slow, persistent replication of lentiviruses: role of tissue macrophages and macrophage precursors in bone marrow. Gendelman HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7086–90

Replication of the B19 parvovirus in human bone marrow cell cultures. Ozawa K, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 22; 233(4766):883–6

[Mutagenic effect of human adenovirus type I on the somatic and sex cells of male mice] Podol'skaia SV. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis from the bone marrow in a case of American visceral leishmaniasis. Barral A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):732–4

Use of modified Grace's insect medium for the primary isolation of Leishmania donovani donovani in Bihar, India. Saran R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):488–90

[Pneumocystis carinii in the bone marrow] Delage A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Stromal cells (CFU–F) in normal and genetically anemic mouse strains. Brockbank KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):75–80

Megakaryocytopoiesis in different forms of thrombocytosis and thrombocytopenia: identification of megakaryocyte precursors by immunostaining of intracytoplasmic factor–VIII–related antigen. Knecht H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):208–12

Lymphoid nodules and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in bone marrow biopsies. Navone R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):19–22

Chemical shift imaging of bone marrow: preliminary experience. Wismer GL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1031–7

Changes in peripheral blood and bone marrow specimens following therapy with recombinant alpha 2 interferon for hairy cell leukemia. Bardawil RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):194–201

Application of the immunoperoxidase technic to bone marrow trephine biopsies in the classification of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Peterson LC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):688–93

Bone marrow morphology and immunology in systemic amyloidosis. Wolf BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul; 86(1):84–8

Clinical utility of marrow cell tissue cultures in acute leukemia of childhood. Estrov Z, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):51–8

Hypocellular bone marrow with increased blasts. Gladson CL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):15–22

Quantitation of the monoclonal plasma cell component in bone marrow from patients with serum paraproteinemia and nondiagnostic marrow morphology. Gordon V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):81–7

Isolation of malignant cells from human bone marrow using a discontinuous Percoll gradient. Macfarlane SD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):403–7

Acute lymphocytic leukemia in children presenting with bone marrow necrosis. Macfarlane SD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):341–6

Comparative evaluation of bone marrow aspirate particle smears, biopsy imprints, and biopsy sections. Pasquale D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):381–9

Kaposi's sarcoma with bone marrow involvement: occurrence in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Little BJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;292(1):44–6

Bone marrow histiocytic hyperplasia and hemophagocytosis with pancytopenia in typhoid fever. Udden MM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):396–400

Nuclear pockets and clefts in the lymphoid cell population of bone marrow and blood of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):39–45

Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Expression of the cytoplasmic defect by in vitro cultures of bone marrow progenitors. Barak Y, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer; 8(2):128–33

Bone marrow necrosis foreshadowing acute lymphoid leukemia. Bevilacqua G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):228–33

The value of bone marrow trephine biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic neuroblastoma. Bostrom B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):303–5

Serial cell culture and cytogenetic studies of marrow cells from a patient with monosomy 7 syndrome. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):321–6

Lymphocyte–depletion Hodgkin's disease. Histopathologic diagnosis of marrow involvement. Kinney MC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Mar;10(3):219–26

Q–fever. The liver and bone marrow pathology. Srigley JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct;9(10):752–8

Immunofluorescence and enzyme histochemistry on consecutive sections from glycol–methacrylate–embedded bone marrow, lymph node and kidney specimens. Burgio VL, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):128–34

Histopathological trephine biopsy findings in cases of 'dry tap' bone marrow aspirations. Navone R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):264–71

The bone marrow in urticaria pigmentosa and systemic mastocytosis. Cell composition and mast cell density in relation to urinary excretion of tele–methylimidazoleacetic acid. Ridell B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):422–7

The bone marrow biopsy. A diagnostic strategy. Beckstead JH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):175–9

Initial bone marrow findings in multiple myeloma. Significance of plasma cell nodules. Buss DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):30–3

Erythroblasts that simulate a metastatic tumor [letter] Krause JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):94

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Blast cell aggregates simulating metastatic tumor. Pui CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1033–5

Behavioral management of children's distress during painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(5):513–20

Excess of lympho–reticular cell complexes in the bone marrow linked to T cell mediated dysmyelopoiesis. Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(1):28–32

Cells with annular nucleus in haemopathic patients. Grande M. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):395–8

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with recombinant alpha interferon: I. Quantitative study of bone marrow changes during the first months of treatment. Flandrin G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):817–20

Long–term culture of bone marrow–derived preleukemic cells from F–MuLV–infected mice. Heard JM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):193–9

Bone–marrow plasmocytosis—an immunohistological study. Eckert F, et al. **Biut** 1986 Jul;53(1):11–9

Immunocytochemistry in the detection of bone marrow metastases in patients with primary lung cancer. Frew AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):555–6

Assessment of bone marrow histology in patients with cutaneous T–cell lymphomas (CTCL) at presentation and during the follow–up [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):789–90

Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis in bone marrow expansion areas using 52Fe. Ferrant A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):247–55

Competitive survival/proliferation of normal and Ph1–positive haemopoietic cells. Frassoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):135–41

The bone marrow histological pattern has independent prognostic value in early stage chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Geisler C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 62(1):47–54

Bone marrow biopsy findings in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Ghani AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):203–13

Megakaryocyte colony formation by bone marrow progenitors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Juvonen E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):331–4

DNA content and cell cycle analysis of bone marrow cells in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Peters SW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):239–45

Biphenotypic maturation of myeloid cells in myelodysplastic syndromes and leukaemias [letter] Schmalzl F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):400–1

Increased growth and collagen synthesis of bone marrow fibroblasts from patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Yonekura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):93–9

Normal bone marrow adherent cell–conditioned medium corrects the impaired differentiation of cultured mononuclear phagocytes from vitamin D–deficient rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):33–7

Sequential morphological and quantitative changes in blood and bone marrow neutrophils in dogs with acute inflammation. Gossett KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):291–7

Growth in semisolid agar of prostate cancer cells obtained from bone marrow aspirates. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3560–4

Eradication of neuroblastoma cells in vitro by monoclonal antibody and human complement: method for purging autologous bone marrow. Saarinen UM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5969–75

Establishment in long term culture of megakaryocytic leukemia cells (EST–1U) from the marrow of a patient with leukemia and a mediastinal germ cell neoplasm. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2155–9

Quantitative analysis of bone marrow changes during the treatment of hairy cell leukemia with interferon alpha. Flandrin G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl B:17–22

Colony growth and granulopoietic effects of human bone marrow fibroblast colony–forming cells in vitro. Da WM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):433–8

Increased myelopoiesis during Leishmania major infection in mice: generation of 'safe targets', a possible way to evade the effector immune mechanism. Mirkovich AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):1–7

The use of monoclonal antibodies for purging autologous bone marrow in the lymphoid malignancies. Macintyre EA. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Feb;15(1):249–67 (87 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of cloning patterns by human marrow cells in leukemia. Galbraith PR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(3):227–31

Diagnosis of intestinal carcinoid tumor by bone marrow biopsy. Ariza A, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 May;50(5):307–8

The Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. A case with macrophage–neutrophil alveolitis. Luisetti M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):301–5

Proliferation and maturation of human leukemic cells in liquid culture: activity of human placenta conditioned medium and retinoic acid. Champelovier P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1094–100

Comparison of the supravital DNA dyes Hoechst 33342 and DAPI for flow cytometry and clonogenicity studies of human leukemic marrow cells. Park CH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1039–43

A functional defect in irradiated adherent layers from chronic myelogenous leukemia long–term marrow cultures. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):926–31

Changes in granulocyte–monocyte colony–forming cells among leukocyte–interferon–treated chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug; 14(7):668–71

Enumeration of stem cells and progenitor cells in alpha–thalassemic mice reveals lack of specific regulation of stem cell differentiation. Wagemaker G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May;14(4):303–6

Bone–marrow patterns and survival in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Bettini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):272–3

Naphtol AS D chloroacetoesterase is associated with OKM 1 positivity in neoplastic myeloid cells. Delgado JE, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):451–3

Significance of marrow–blood barrier for CFU–GM in patients with acute nonlymphoid leukemia (AnLL). Ghizzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):303–8

Bone marrow neutrophil granulocyte reserve in patients undergoing intermittent hemodialysis. Lusvarghi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):396–8

Fatty bone marrow with severe myeloid hypoplasia in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Polino G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Mar–Apr;71(2):117–21

Hairy cell leukemia: a reversible disease? A report of two cases of spontaneous remission. Silingardi V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):437–41

A method of detecting neuroblastoma in human bone marrow by means of two monoclonal antibodies PI 153/3 and KE2. Evans AE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter;4(4):289–96

In vivo and in vitro labelling of epithelial tumor cells with anti 17-1A monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow of cancer patients. Schlimok G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S163–70

Similar clastogenic sensitivities of rat and mouse bone marrow cells exposed in vivo to leaf-extract of Lathyrus sativus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):138–40

Camurati–Engelmann disease with recurrent bone marrow hypoplasia. Moudgil A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):201–4

Bone marrow separation, purification and cryopreservation: application for autologous bone marrow transplant (ABMT). Arnaud F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul; 8(4):209–14

CFU-gm assay, cytochemical and electron microscopic studies in agar in patients with preleukemic syndrome and aplastic anemia. Konwalinka G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Nov;3(6):367–87

The use of monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry to detect peripheral blood and bone marrow involvement of a diffuse, poorly differentiated lymphoma. Shawler DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):423–32

Junin virus–induced chromosomal aberrations in the guinea pig. Synergism between the attenuated strain XJ-clone 3 and caffeine. Dulout FN, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 24(4):193–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow in patients with leukemia, aplastic anemia, and lymphoma. Olson DO, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):540–6

Evaluation of Gaucher disease using magnetic resonance imaging. Rosenthal DI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):802–8

Identification of malignant plasma cell precursors in the bone marrow of multiple myeloma. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1243–51

Bone deficit in ovariectomized rats. Functional contribution of the marrow stromal cell population and the effect of oral dihydrotachysterol treatment. Tabuchi C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):637–42

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow using GD2 specific monoclonal antibodies. Cheung NK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):363–9

Marrow involvement with T cell lymphoma initially presenting as abnormal myelopoiesis. Auger MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):134–7

Aplastic anaemia and the hypocellular myelodysplastic syndrome: histomorphological, diagnostic, and prognostic features. Fohlmeister I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1218–24

Benign and malignant (B cell) focal lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow trephines shown by means of an immunogold–silver technique. Sangster G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):453–7

MR imaging of bone marrow in children. Kangarloo H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):205–9

MR imaging in myelofibrosis. Lanir A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):634–6

Analysis of human bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies. Thurlow PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1183–9

A granulocytosis-inducing tumor inhibits the production of B lymphocytes in murine bone marrow. Fülöp G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4266–72

The effect of bone marrow depletion on prostaglandin E-producing suppressor macrophages in mouse spleen. Shibata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3897–904

Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defects of the jaws. Makek M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):268–73

Correlation between growth pattern in vitro and karyotype of bone marrow cells and prognosis in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Sun GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):116–23

In vitro assay of cytogenetic damage induced in bone marrow cells in vivo by chemical carcinogens. Shubber EK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(5–6):207–16

A case of Sjögren's syndrome with severe anemia due to myelitis. Poralla T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15; 64(2):92–5

Further evidence for the existence of 'homing' receptors on murine leukemia cells which mediate adherence to normal bone marrow stromal cells. Kamenov B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1529–37

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma simulating Hodgkin's disease with initial bone marrow involvement. Colon-Otero G, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):68–71

The significance of marrow hypoplasia. Spiers EM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):226–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1986. A 28-month-old boy with recurrent arthralgia and multifocal osteolysis. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):973–81

Detection of residual acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in cultures of bone marrow obtained during remission. Estrov Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):538–42

Changes in network patterns of contractile filaments during neutrophil maturation. Kamitani T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):946–57

Count and size of platelets in bone marrow aspirate. Tatsumi J, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1985 Aug;31(1):75–82

Tangier disease. A histological and ultrastructural study. Dechelotte P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct; 180(4):424–30

Effects of hypoxia on the small acetylcholinesterase-positive megakaryocyte precursor in bone marrow of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):114–7

Bone marrow reconstitution following human fetal liver infusion (FLI) in sixteen severe aplastic anemia patients. Kochupillai V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;193:251–65

Removal of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Seeger RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:285–93

MRI of bone marrow. Yoshida H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):47–55

Bone marrow in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: MR relaxation times. Moore SG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul; 160(1):237–40

Cyclophosphamide derivatives for in vitro cleansing of leukemic bone marrow. Douay L. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):427–36

Immunological bone marrow purging procedure in Burkitt's lymphoma. Evaluation by a liquid cell culture assay. Favrot MC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov; 28(5):455–62

Pharmacological purging of bone marrow with drugs other than cyclophosphamide derivatives. Gorin NC. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):437–46

Removal of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) cells from human bone marrow using monoclonal antibodies (MoAbs) and complement—a review. Hervé P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):447–54

Characterization of normal and regenerating bone marrow cells with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):71–8

Defective recloning capacity of granulocyte–macrophage colony-forming cells in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):168–75

Adult acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia: reliability and prognostic significance of pretreatment bone marrow S-phase size determined by flow cytofluorometry. Riccardi A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):11–7

Therapy-induced myelodysplasia and secondary leuksemia. Frisch B, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:38–47

Bone marrow histology in myelodysplastic syndromes. Frisch B, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:21–37

The myelodysplastic syndromes. Part I. What are they? Part II. Classification. Galton DA. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:11–20 (32 ref.)

Sideroblasts in myelodysplasia: their nature and clinical significance. Hast R. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986; 45:53–5 (18 ref.)

Prognostic factors in the myelodysplastic syndromes: a review. Tricot G, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986; 45:107–13 (32 ref.)

Studies of the bone marrow in polycythemia vera and the evolution of myelofibrosis and second hematologic malignancies. Ellis JT, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr; 23(2):144–55

Macrocytic–megaloblastic anemia in male B6C3F1 mice following chronic exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):95–100

Bone marrow necrosis: an unusual presenting feature of small cell lung carcinoma. Paterlini P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):403–6

Cytochemical characterization of feline leukemic cells. Fackiam NR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):155–61

Bone marrow lambda-type light chain crystalline structures associated with multiple myeloma. Schvartz H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):449–56

Enrichment of human bone marrow aspirates for low-density mononuclear cells using a haemonetics discontinuous blood cell separator. Raijmakers R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):146–50

Effect of normal and neutropenic dog sera on nucleic acids of rat bone marrow cells in vitro. Montes GA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):123–30

[Necrosis of the bone marrow] Sčudla V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anemia and dysmyelopoiesis with marker chromosome and transferrin receptor anomaly] Durrand JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow necrosis disclosing multiple myeloma of bone (letter)] Troussard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26; 14(36):1888 (Fre)

[Limits and possibilities of bone marrow biopsy (random iliac crest biopsy)] Burkhardt R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):478–90 (Ger)

[Iliac crest biopsy diagnosis. Osteology—hematology—oncology—metabolic disorders] Schaefer HE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):453–77 (Ger)

[Histological tumor type and bone marrow metastases of cancers of the breast] Soudah B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of bone marrow biopsy in leukopenia and pancytopenia] Navone R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Nov;76(11):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of iron accumulation in bone marrow plasma cells. Correlation with parenchymal iron overload] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1672–81 (Jpn)

[Diffuse bone marrow metastasis of an anaplastic oligodendroglioma] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evidence of bone marrow involvement by in vitro growth of lymphoma colonies in a child with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan; 27(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Superiority of biopsy to aspiration for detecting bone marrow involvement in malignant lymphomas] Takagi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia with proliferation of myeloblasts and megakaryocytic lineages] Wada A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of various cytoenzymatic studies in the differential diagnosis of multiple myeloma and plasmacytic reaction of bone marrow] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neoplastic transformation of the pluripotential stem cell. II. Regeneration and differentiation of populations of leukemic blast cells] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):102–8 (75 ref.) (Pol)

[A case of lymphoblastic leukemia with blasts of the "hand mirror" type] Wachowiak J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Composition and morphocytochemic features of cell colonies in agar cultures of patients' bone marrow] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colony-forming capacity of the bone marrow cells studied in diffusion chambers in patients with different leukopenic states] Gorbunova IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth characteristics of colony-forming units of fibroblasts (CFU-F) in human monolayer cultures of bone marrow in various forms of hematologic diseases] Gordukova VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The number of stromal and granulocyte and macrophage precursor cells in human and animal bone marrow before and after splenectomy] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical stages of myelocytic leukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on precursor cells of osteogenesis in immobilized rats] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contamination of hematopoietic cells by peripheral blood in bone marrow aspirates] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of clonogenic granulocytic macrophage cell precursors in the bone marrow and spleen of tumor-bearing mice] Lepekhina LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the stroma of the hematopoietic organs in the development of hematologic diseases. Intramedullary regulation of granulomonocytopoiesis] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stromal cells of the bone marrow on hematopoiesis in culture] Almazov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of high mountain altitude on the growth of bone marrow fibroblasts in patients with cytolytic syndromes] Domracheva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colony-stimulating activity of bone marrow preparations in patients with different pathology of the blood] Zubarovskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transient hypoplasia of granulocyte stem cells during viral hepatitis A] Palmović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug; 106(7–8):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Prognosis of chronic lymphatic leukemia: clinical stage or bone marrow histopathology?] Durand C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bone marrow necrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Alegre Amor A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–A):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bone marrow biopsy in the study of myelodysplastic syndromes] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(4–C):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prognostic value of marrow histopathology in aplastic anemia] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(6):582–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor and bone marrow-conditioned medium on the proliferation of human bone marrow-derived fibroblastoid colony-forming cells. Hirata J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):189–94

Functional changes in marrow stromal cells in aplastic anaemia. Hotta T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(2):65–9

Osteogenesis promoted by bone matrix combined with marrow. Titanium implants studied in rats. Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):15–8

Regulation of human erythroid proliferation in vitro by leukocyte surface components. Dainiak N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:129–42

Bone marrow structure and its possible significance for hematopoietic cell renewal. Fliedner TM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:73–84

An in vitro model of erythroid egress in bone marrow. Waugh RE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):250–7

Lack of development of thermotolerance in early progenitors of murine bone marrow cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):198–202

The influence of tibial component intramedullary stems and implant-cortex contact on the strain distribution of the proximal tibia following total knee arthroplasty. An in vitro study. Bourne RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):95–9

The function of bone marrow in the incorporation of a bone graft. Burwell RG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):125–41 (181 ref.)

The effect of decalcified bone matrix on the osteogenic potential of bone marrow. Green E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):292–8

In vitro CFU-E and BFU-E responses to androgen in bone marrow from children with primary hypoproliferative anaemia: a possible therapeutic assay. Claustres M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):467–71

Regulation of lymphoid colony growth by factors derived from human bone marrow. Bains MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):648–53

Thymus regeneration by bone marrow cell suspensions differing in the potential to form early and late spleen colonies. Mulder AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):768–75

A role for the macrophage in normal hemopoiesis. I. Functional capacity of bone-marrow-derived macrophages to release hemopoietic growth factors. Rich IN. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):738–45

The use of cationized ferritin to measure cell surface charge of mouse bone marrow cells by flow cytometry. Bauman JG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):454–61

Wire-induced osteogenesis in marrow. Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):673–84

Induction of chondrogenesis in muscle, skin, bone marrow, and periodontal ligament by demineralized dentin and bone matrix in vivo and in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):12–22

Bone marrow in boneless fish: lessons of evolution. Tavassoli M. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May;20(1):9–15

Histological studies of electrically induced intramedullary callus. Maki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 59(11):999–1013

Dielectric properties of low-water-content tissues. Smith SR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):965–73

Differentiation stage and lineage-specific inhibitor from the stroma of mouse bone marrow that restricts lymphoma cell growth. Zipori D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4547–51

Myelopeptides—bone marrow mediators with immunostimulating and endorphin-like activity. Petrov RV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):237–43

Marrow function reconstitution by fraction 3 of Percoll-density-gradient-separated cells. Ekert H, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):58–60

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the bone marrow hematopoiesis in the mouse] Xie RF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on migration of mature eosinophils from the bone marrow into the circulating blood] Desbevoi IuB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic effect of myelopeptides] Petrov RV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyfunctionality of bone marrow peptides] Petrov RV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):7–12 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Removal of tibial marrow induces increased formation of bone and cartilage in rat mandibular condyle. Bab I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):551–5

Recovery of bone marrow phagocytic activity after chemotherapy for neuroblastoma. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(4):337

Drug-induced agranulocytosis: evidence for the commitment of bone marrow haematopoiesis. Heit W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):459–68

[Functional activity of the precursor cells of the bone marrow stromal elements in severe injuries] Filev LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of intensity of bone marrow erythropoietic activity on radiosensitivity of mice. I. Effects of carbon monoxide induced alterations of erythropoietic activity on regeneration of bone marrow after sublethal whole body irradiation. Kwiek S Jr. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(4):401–6

Induction of growth alterations in factor-dependent hematopoietic progenitor cell lines by cocultivation with irradiated bone marrow stromal cell lines. Naparstek E, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1395–403

Assessment of cytotoxic injury to bone marrow. Schofield R. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:115–25 (70 ref.)

Bone marrow suppression caused by whole body electron therapy for mycosis fungoides. Koga K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):566–9

Differential sensitivity of a mouse myeloid leukemia cell line and normal mouse bone marrow cells to X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations. Aardema MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5321–7

Induction of malignant transformation of cocultivated hematopoietic stem cells by X-irradiation of murine bone marrow stromal cells in vitro. Naparstek E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4677–84

Persisting radiation effect on murine 7-day and 12-day CFU-S. Peterson HP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep; 14(8):776–81

The in vitro sensitivities to radiation and misonidazole of mouse bone marrow cells derived from different microenvironments. Allalunis-Turner J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):415–22

The development of radiation late effects to the bone marrow after single and chronic exposure. Fliedner TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):35–46 (42 ref.)

Residual adriamycin (AdR)-induced hematopoietic damage: a consideration for subsequent radiotherapy. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov; 11(11):1955–61

Selectively eliminated blood monocytes and splenic suppressor macrophages in mice depleted of bone marrow by strontium 89. Shibata Y, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Dec;38(6):659–69

Myelopoiesis in whole-body-irradiated beagles: influence of dose-rate on GM-CFU and CSA kinetics. Stevenson AF. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):169–76

Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation increases X-ray-induced chromosomal damage in mouse testis and bone-marrow cells in vivo. Sjouke T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 175(1):33–7

Radiation exposure of a population due to diagnostic x-ray examinations: some critical remarks. Poretti GG. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1017–27

Radiosensitivity of human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells and stromal colony-forming cells: effect of dose rate. FitzGerald TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):205–15

Contribution to some radiobiological aspects of the investigation of chemical radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells. II. Protective action of the induced hypoxia of bone marrow against the lethal effect of acute whole body irradiation in rats. Vodička I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):325–30

Effects of local single and fractionated X-ray doses on rat bone marrow blood flow and red blood cell volume. Pitkänen MA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):719–23

Response to ConA and PHA of host and donor thymic cells in radiation bone marrow chimeras. Daculsi R, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(1–2):13–24

[Potential of irradiated marrow stromal cell to support proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells in vitro] Liu SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;7(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of the radiation reaction in blood and bone marrow by hypoxic hypoxia during whole body irradiation of pigs in the LD20/30 region] Koch F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematopoietic changes during fractional large-field irradiation of dogs with a subsequent bone marrow autograft] Klestova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral feeding on the process of bone marrow recovery after experimental uneven irradiation] Moroz BB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the functional properties of hemoglobin from fractionated cells of dog bone marrow] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the efficiency of reparative processes in the chromosomes of bone marrow cells in vivo by using test irradiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of bone marrow cells to restore thrombocytopoiesis in lethally irradiated animals] Selivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monkeys as used in the study of the cytogenetic sequelae of radiation] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Photoelectron enhancement of the absorbed dose from X rays to human bone marrow: experimental and theoretical studies. King SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr; 58(688):345–56

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone marrow island vs focal infection. An indium-111 leukocyte imaging dilemma. Gates GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):287–9

Bone marrow uptake of xenon-133. Gordon L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):891

The usefulness of bone-marrow scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastasis from prostatic cancer. Otsuka N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):319–22

[Scintigraphic study of bone marrow in the diagnosis of myelofibrosis] Bakos K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May; 40(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy in the diagnosis of post-traumatic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head (letter)] Planchon CA, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1101 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy using radiocolloids in bone metastases. Sensitivity, specificity, reliability and indications] Fritz P, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the clinical usefulness of the 111indium chloride bone marrow scintigraphy in patients with aplastic anemia] Ino T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic substantiation of the use of 111In-citrate in bone marrow studies] Korsunskii VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow with 111In-citrin in polycythemia vera] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mechanical effects of intramedullary reaming on osteotomy healing in rats. Reikerås O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):97–9

[Optically controlled bone marrow removal in osteomyelitis treatment] Hirle A. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Design and use of double lumen right atrial catheters in bone marrow transplant recipients. Petersen FB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:16–21

Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for acute nonlymphoid leukemia (ANLL) in first remission. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):23–6

Unexpected presentation of deep candidiasis in a recipient of a mismatched bone marrow transplant. Bandini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):116–9

Bone marrow transplantation in three patients with multiple myeloma. Gahrton G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(5):523–7

Bone marrow transplantation in multiple melanoma [editorial] Gahrton G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):433–4

A clinicopathological study of 15 autopsy cases with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in special reference to graft versus host disease (GVHD). Nakamura N. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):641–64

Bone marrow transplantation in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Nyhan WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:167–70

Elimination of graft versus host disease in matched allogeneic leukemic transplant recipients using CAMPATH-1. Slavin S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:813–8

Rat monoclonal antibodies for bone marrow transplantation—the CAMPATH series. Waldmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:869–75

Computed tomography of gastrointestinal inflammation after bone marrow transplantation. Jones B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):691–5

Comparison of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and chemotherapy in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Cassileth PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):35–9

High-dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU, and etoposide followed by autologous bone marrow rescue as treatment for adult acute leukemia in relapse. Vellekoop L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):307–10

Philadelphia-positive metaphases in the marrow after bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia. Apperley JF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):199–204

Hemopoietic marrow function in chronic neutropenia of blacks: cure of aplastic anemia by allogeneic marrow transplantation from a neutropenic sibling donor. Ash RC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):205–12

The effects of splenectomy on engraftment and platelet transfusion requirements in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia undergoing marrow transplantation. Banaji M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):275–83

Bone marrow transplantation for good-risk patients with leukemia in a university affiliated hospital. Verdirame JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):365–73

Infection in bone marrow transplant recipients. Meyers JD. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul 28;81(1A):27–38 (86 ref.)
Hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Rollins BJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):297–306 (60 ref.)
Hematologic and cytogenetic remission of 5q-refractory anemia after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Stuart RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):503–7
Problems in transition following bone marrow transplantation: psychosocial aspects. Freund BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):244–52
Characterization of plasma cell populations at autopsy after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cousineau S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):74–81
Immunohistology of the thymus in bone marrow transplant recipients. Thomas JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar; 122(3):531–40
Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of sickle cell anemia. Johnson FL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):254–7
Autologous marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy for canine lymphoma: efficacy and toxicity of various regimens of total body irradiation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):2016–8
Diagnostic yield of bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumonitis occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cordonnier C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1118–23
Marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Long-term outcome in fifty "untransfused" patients. Anasetti C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):461–6
Lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-lymphotropic virus type III in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Bierling P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):131–2
Co-trimoxazole desensitization in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hughes TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):148
Protection against hepatitis B after marrow transplantation [letter] Iriondo A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):293–4
High-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Jagannath S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):163–8
Treatment of donor bone marrow with monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody and complement for the prevention of graft-versus-host disease. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):20–6
Infectious complications in adults with bone marrow transplantation and T-cell depletion of donor marrow. Increased susceptibility to fungal infections. Pirsch JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):619–31
Marrow transplantation for the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):155–63
Ethical and financial issues in autologous marrow transplantation: a symposium sponsored by the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Vaughan WP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):134–5
Interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation. Assessment of risk factors. Weiner RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):168–75
Enhanced proliferation of transfused marrow and reversal of normal growth inhibition of female marrow in male hosts 2 months after sublethal irradiation. Brecher G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:232–8
Chemotherapy-induced acral erythema in patients receiving bone marrow transplantation. Crider MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1023–7
Hemorrhagic cystitis associated with adenovirus infection in bone marrow transplantation. Ambinder RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1400–1
Oral complications of bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AP. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):239–40
Proliferation and migration of grafted hemopoietic cells during a graft-versus-host reaction induced by minor non-H-2 histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Spach C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(6):298–309
Bone marrow transplantation for treatment of lysosomal storage diseases. Proceedings of a colloquium. May 7, 1985, Washington, D.C. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):1–202
Comparison of enzymatic activity with evidence of engraftment in patients with inborn errors of metabolism receiving allogeneic marrow transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):135–52
Bone marrow transplantation in type IIa glycogen storage disease. Harris RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):119–32
Psychomotor development of children with mucopolysaccharidosis type I-H following bone marrow transplantation. Hugh-Jones K. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(1):25–9
Biochemical findings after bone marrow transplantation for metachromatic leukodystrophy: a preliminary report. Ladisch S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):69–76
Bone marrow transplantation in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Lipton M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(1):57–67
Bone marrow transplantation in Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (MPS type 6): status 40 months after BMT. McGovern MM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):41–53
Bone marrow transplantation in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Nyhan WL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):113–7
Survey of preparative regimens and complications of bone marrow transplantation in patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Pearson AD. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):153–62
Bone marrow transplantation in Gaucher disease. Rappeport JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):101–9
Brain catalase activity following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in acatalasemic mice. Tuchman M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):165–75
Bone marrow transplantation in Hunter syndrome: a preliminary report. Warkentin PI, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(1):31–9
Bone marrow transplantation in the feline model of arylsulfatase B deficiency. Wenger DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):177–86
Bone marrow transplantation for Hurler syndrome: assessment of metabolic correction. Whitley CB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):7–24
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adrenoleukodystrophy: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical studies. Yeager AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(1):79–100
Bone marrow transplantation for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: eradication of the PNH clone and documentation of complete lymphohematopoietic engraftment. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1247–50
HTLV-III infection after bone marrow transplantation. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):160–3
High-dose melphalan with autologous bone marrow transplantation for multiple myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1298–301
Successful donor cell engraftment in a recipient of bone marrow from a cadaveric donor. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1655–60
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms as markers of engraftment in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1436–44
Bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in first remission: analysis of prognostic factors [letter] Blume KG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1488
Ultraviolet irradiation of blood prevents transfusion-induced sensitization and marrow graft rejection in dogs. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):537–9
Depletion of donor lymphocytes by counterflow centrifugation successfully prevents acute graft-versus-host disease in matched allogeneic marrow transplantation. de Witte T, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1302–8
HLA-haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency using E rosette fractionation and cyclosporine. Fischer A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):444–9
Autologous bone marrow transplantation using marrow incubated with Asta Z 7557 in adult acute leukemia. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1367–76
Effect of natural killer cells on syngeneic bone marrow: in vitro and in vivo studies demonstrating graft failure due to NK cells in an identical twin treated by bone marrow transplantation. Goss GD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov; 66(5):1043–6
Characterization of natural killer cells with antileukemia activity following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hercend T, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):722–8
Mixed hematologic chimerism after allogeneic marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia is associated with a higher risk of graft rejection and a lessened incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease. Hill RS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):811–6
Donor-derived red blood cell antibodies and immune hemolysis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hows J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):177–81
Clonable T lymphocytes in T cell-depleted bone marrow transplants correlate with development of graft-v-host disease. Kernan NA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):770–3
Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 restores defective lymphocyte proliferation and cell-mediated lympholysis in recipients after allogeneic marrow grafting. Klingemann HG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):102–7
Bone marrow transplantation in patients aged 45 years and older. Klingemann HG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):770–6
Use of highly polymorphic DNA probes for genotypic analysis following bone marrow transplantation. Knowlton RG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):378–85
Cytomegalovirus-specific lymphocyte proliferation and in vitro cytomegalovirus IgG synthesis for diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections after bone marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul; 68(1):108–12
The detection of specific antibody formation to recall antigens after human bone marrow transplantation. Lum LG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):582–7
Cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation: an association with acute graft-v-host disease. Miller W, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1162–7
Correction of symptoms of platelet storage pool deficiency in animal models for Chediak-Higashi syndrome and Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1196–201
Adverse effect of severe marrow fibrosis on hematologic recovery after chemoradiotherapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rajantie J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun; 67(6):1693–7
Cytochemical analysis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: correlation of hydrolase expression with graft-versus-host disease. Repetto M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1011–6
Thrombocytopenia in venocclusive disease after bone marrow transplantation or chemotherapy. Rio B, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1773–6
Dye-mediated photolysis of human neuroblastoma cells: implications for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):32–6
Prognostic discrimination among younger patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia: relevance to bone marrow transplantation. Sokal JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1352–7
Marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: methotrexate alone compared with a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine for prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul; 68(1):119–25
Hyperacute graft-v-host disease in patients not given immunosuppression after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):1172–5
The risks of central nervous system relapse and leukoencephalopathy in patients receiving marrow transplants for acute leukemia. Thompson CB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):195–9
Delay in platelet recovery after bone marrow transplantation: impact of cytomegalovirus infection. Verdonck LF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):921–5
Cytogenetic studies in bone marrow transplant recipients. Haas OA, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jul;53(1):29–38
Combined prophylactic suppression of graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reactions following treatment of prospective bone marrow recipients with rat IgG 2b anti-mouse T cell antibodies. Thierfelder S, et al. **Blut** 1986 Apr;52(4):255–9
High dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in refractory Hodgkin's disease. Philip T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):737–42
Mononuclear cell subpopulations in the skin defined by monoclonal antibodies after HLA-identical sibling marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 114(2):145–60
Cutaneous immunological studies in diagnosis of acute graft-versus-host disease. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):7–15
A prospective study of the histological changes in the skin in patients receiving bone marrow transplants. Lever R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):161–70
Lymphocyte function after autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT): a comparison with patients treated with allogeneic BMT and with chemotherapy only. Armitage RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):637–47
Female marrow donors increase the risk of acute graft-versus-host disease: effect of donor age and parity and analysis of cell subpopulations in the donor marrow inoculum. Atkinson K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):231–9
Graft-versus-leukemia effect following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):749–51
Bone marrow transplantation in two multiply transfused patients with thalassaemia major. Brochstein JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):445–56
Autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) for acute leukaemia in complete remission: a pilot study of 33 cases. Cahn JY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):457–70
Influence of graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis on early T-lymphocyte regeneration following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gratama JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):355–65
Future directions in clinical bone marrow transplantation: interests converge on the bone marrow microenvironment [editorial] Greenberger JS. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 62(4):603–5
Anaphylactic reaction to cyclosporin in a bone marrow transplant recipient [letter] Habbouah HW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):195–6
Successful treatment of late graft failure following T cell depleted bone marrow transplantation. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):207–9
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia. Klingemann HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):47–50
Reduced risk of recurrent leukaemia in bone marrow transplant recipients after cytomegalovirus infection. Lönnqvist B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):671–9
In vivo differentiation of leukaemic blasts and effect of low dose Ara-C in a marrow grafted patient with leukaemic relapse. Mittermüller J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 62(4):757–62
Successful haploidentical mismatched bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency: T cell removal using CAMPATH-1 monoclonal antibody and E-rosetting. Morgan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar; 62(3):421–30
Graft rejection following HLA matched T-lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation. Patterson J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):221–30
Natural killer cell activity following T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rooney CM, et

al. Br J Haematol 1986 Mar;62(3):413–20
Ph1 negative haematological chimaerism after marrow transplantation in Ph1 positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Vincent PC, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 May; 63(1):181–5
The significance of host haemopoietic cells detected by cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow from recipients of bone marrow transplants. Walker H, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Feb;62(2):385–91
Adult 'fetal-like' erythropoiesis characterizes recovery from bone marrow transplantation. Weinberg RS, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jul;63(3):415–24
Production of anti-cytomegalovirus antibody following T-cell depleted bone marrow transplant. Wimperis JZ, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Aug;63(4):659–64
Multiple cotton wool spots following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Binaghi M. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;70(2):157
Bone marrow purging from malignant cells. Dicato M, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Ducke Luxemb 1985;122(1):5–7
Bone marrow transplantation in lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Report of a case. Bernstein ML, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):969–72
Cardiac complications after bone marrow transplantation. A report on a series of 63 consecutive transplantations. Cazin B, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):2061–9
Pulmonary complications occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A study of 130 consecutive transplanted patients. Cordonnier C, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1047–54
Current status of bone marrow transplantation in pediatric oncology. Parkman R. Cancer 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):369–72
Head and neck aspergillosis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Schubert MM, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1092–6
Bone marrow transplantation for malignant histiocytosis in childhood. Vowels MR, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2786–8
Very high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue in adult patients with resistant relapsed lymphoma. Anderson CC, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986; 16(2):170–5
Treatment of advanced neuroblastoma with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hartmann O, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986; 16(2):165–9
An improved method for T-cell depletion of allogeneic histoincompatible donor bone marrow. Ozer H, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1983;1(1):79–86
Cytogenetic markers in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gödde-Salz E. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):293–9
Cytogenetics and bone marrow transplantation. Palka G, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Mar 15;21(2):147–57
Differential effects of phorbol esters on normal myeloid precursors and leukemic cells: basis for autologous bone marrow reconstitution in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia using phorbol ester-treated bone marrow from patients in remission. Abrahm JL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul; 46(7):3711–6
T-cell phenotypic profile and colony formation during recovery from cytotoxic therapy-induced marrow aplasia. Ashkenazi YJ, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6513–8
In vitro and in vivo effects of a monoclonal antibody-toxin conjugate for use in autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4217–20
Prediction of the optimal timing of bone marrow reinfusion after high dose chemotherapy. Eder JP, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4496–9
Expression of antigens coded in murine leukemia viruses on thymocytes of allogeneic donor origin in AKR mice following syngeneic or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wustrow TP, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6428–35
Trial of high-dose cytarabine, cyclophosphamide, total-body irradiation, and autologous marrow transplantation for refractory lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):871–5
Simple method for the administration of high-dose etoposide during autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Lazarus HM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):819–20
High-dose melphalan with or without marrow transplantation: a study of dose-effect in patients with refractory and/or relapsed acute leukemias. Maraninchi D, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Apr;70(4):445–8
Proliferative responses of T cells from SJL——F1 and F1——SJL bone marrow chimeras to SJL lymphoma cells. Brown PH, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Mar;98(1):18–27
IgG anti-tetanus toxoid antibody production induced by Epstein-Barr virus from B cells of human marrow transplant recipients. Jin NR, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Aug; 101(1):266–73
Innovative therapies (lung cancer). Chest 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):352S–356S
Sustained engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow transplants in three cases of leukemia. Lu DP, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jul;98(7):475–80
Human immune responses in vivo to protein (KLH) and polysaccharide (DNP-Ficoll) neoantigens: normal subjects compared with bone marrow transplant patients on cyclosporine. Amlot PL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr; 64(1):125–35
Deficiency of NK activity of HNK-1+ cells after transplantation of fetal thymus and liver or haploidentical soybean agglutinin-treated marrow cells in two severe combined immunodeficiency patients. Gotoh YI, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Sep;61(3):608–13
T lymphocyte regeneration after transplantation of T cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow. Janossy G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Mar;63(3):577–86
The effect of cytomegalovirus infection on T lymphocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wirsch AM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov;62(2):278–87
Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):1–272
Overview of the clinical relevance of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Appelbaum FR, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):1–18 (77 ref.)
Clinical studies of autografting in acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Dicke KA, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb; 15(1):85–103 (92 ref.)
Current status of syngeneic marrow transplantation and its relevance to autografting. Fefer A. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):49–65 (57 ref.)
Clinical studies of ABMT in acute myeloid leukaemia. Linch DC, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):167–86 (77 ref.)
Autografting in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Marcus RE, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):235–47 (48 ref.)
The role of massive therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):205–17 (45 ref.)
Clinical studies of autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Phillips GL, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):151–66 (45 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in paediatric solid tumours. Pinkerton R, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb; 15(1):187–203 (65 ref.)
Pharmacological purging of bone marrow with reference to autografting. Santos GW, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb; 15(1):67–83 (52 ref.)
Clinical studies of ABMT in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Singer CR, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):105–30 (148 ref.)
Antibody-treated bone marrow transplantation for patients with severe combined immune deficiency. Parkman R. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jul;40(1):142–6
When is autologous bone marrow transplantation safe after high-dose treatment with etoposide? Littlewood TJ, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(3):213–8
A rise in the percentage of large unstained cells in the peripheral blood determined by the Hemalog D90 automated differential counter is a feature of impending myeloid engraftment following bone marrow transplantation. Martin PJ, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1986; 8(1):1–8
Percutaneous bone marrow grafting of fractures and bony defects. An experimental study in rabbits. Paley D, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):300–12
Bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP. CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1985;2(3):261–96 (210 ref.)
A technical bias: differences in cooling rates prevent ampoules from being a reliable index of stem cell cryopreservation in large volumes. Douay L, et al. Cryobiology 1986 Aug;23(4):296–301
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemia patients. Bortin MM. Curr Probl Cancer 1986 Jan;10(1):1–52 (207 ref.)
Prevention of diabetes in BB rats. I. Evidence suggesting a requirement for mature T cells in bone marrow inoculum of neonatally injected rats. Scott J, et al. Diabetes 1986 Sep;35(9):1034–40
Indium-111-labeled autologous leukocyte scanning in gastrointestinal graft versus host disease (GVHD). Saverymuttu SH, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Aug;31(8):829–32
Cryptosporidiosis as a cause of diarrhea following bone marrow transplantation. Manivel C, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Oct;28(10):741–2
Cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation conditioning regimens for bone marrow transplantation. Mwangemi PM, et al. East Afr Med J 1985 May;62(5):309–14
Treatment of malignant lymphoma with high dose of chemo or chemoradiotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. Mascret B, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Apr; 22(4):461–71
High-dose melphalan and total body irradiation with bone marrow transplantation for refractory malignancies. Spitzer G, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;22(6):677–84
Self-tolerance to host and donor following HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplantation. De Villartay JP, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Feb;16(2):117–22
Severe combined immunodeficiency: treatment by bone marrow transplantation in 15 infants using HLA-haploidentical donors. Friedrich W, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Jul;144(2):125–30
High-dose etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation as initial treatment of small cell lung cancer—a negative report. Littlewood TJ, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 May;68(5):370–4
Bone marrow harvesting for malignant disease. Maitland JA, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(1):5–8
The age-related decline in antibody response is transferred by old to young bone marrow transplantation. Ershler WB, et al. Exp Gerontol 1986;21(1):45–53
Abstracts. Fifteenth annual meeting, International Society for Experimental Hematology. 10–14 August, 1986, Buffalo, New York, USA. Exp Hematol 1986 Jul; 14(6):409–569
Hemopoietic reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation. Arnold R, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 May; 14(4):271–7
Transplantation of HLA-haploidentical T-cell-depleted marrow for leukemia: addition of cytosine arabinoside to the pretransplant conditioning prevents rejection. Bordech MJ, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Dec;13(11):1201–10
Etoposide as an in vitro purging agent for the treatment of acute leukemias and lymphomas in conjunction with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ciobanu N, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Aug;14(7):626–35
Marrow transfusions increase pluripotential stem cells in normal hosts. Cronkite EP, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Sep; 13(8):802–5
Studies of hemopoietic stromal fibroblastic colonies in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Da WM, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 May;14(4):266–70
Cytotoxic T-cell capacity after autologous bone marrow transplantation. de Gast GC, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Sep; 13(8):741–4
Bone marrow donors other than HLA genotypically identical siblings for patients with thalassemia. Delfini C, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Dec;13(11):1197–200
Marrow transplantation for treatment of pregnancy-associated aplastic anemia. Doney K, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Nov;13(10):1080–3
Recovery of CFU-GM from cryopreserved marrow and in vivo evaluation after autologous bone marrow transplantation are predictive of engraftment. Douay L, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Jun;14(5):358–65
Reduction and repopulation of T-lymphocytes after cytoreductive therapy with or without autologous bone marrow rescue. Gratama JW, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Mar; 14(3):173–7
Erythropoietic reserve in marrow-transplanted dogs. Huebers HA, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Feb;14(2):97–100
Marrow harvesting for autologous marrow transplantation. Jin NR, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Oct;13(9):879–84
Evaluation of lymphocyte subsets after autologous bone marrow transplantation with marrow treated by ASTA Z 7557 in acute leukemia: incidence of the in vitro treatment. Le Blanc G, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Jun;14(5):366–71
Autologous marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in accelerated or blastic phase: report of 14 cases. Lemonnier MP, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Aug; 14(7):654–8
Progenitor cell defect correctable by bone marrow transplantation in five independent mouse models of platelet storage pool deficiency. McGarry MP, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 May;14(4):261–5
Recovery of immune functions in dogs after total body irradiation and transplantation of autologous blood or bone marrow cells. Prümmer O, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Oct; 13(9):891–8
Hematopoietic colony formation after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: enhancement by cyclosporin A and anti-gamma-(immune) interferon antiserum in vitro. Raghavachar A, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Aug;14(7):621–5
Role of T cells in sex differences in syngeneic bone marrow transfers. Raveche ES, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Nov; 13(10):975–80
An analysis of factors predisposing to chronic graft-versus-host disease. Ringdén O, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Nov;13(10):1062–7
Standardization of procedures for ectopic marrow grafting: I. Influence of sex of recipient. Schofield R. Exp Hematol 1986 Jan;14(1):66–71
Transplantation of HLA-haploidentical T-cell-depleted marrow for leukemia: autologous marrow recovery with specific immune sensitization to donor antigens. Sondel PM, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 May;14(4):278–86
Relapse of host leukemic lymphoblasts following engraftment by an HLA-mismatched marrow transplant: mechanisms of escape from the "graft versus leukemia" effect.Sondel PM, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Sep;13(8):782–90
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VII. Two of nine monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibodies used for pretreatment of donor marrow suppressed graft-versus-host reactions without added complement. Thierfelder S, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Oct;13(9):948–55
Depletion of T cells from bone marrow for allogeneic transplantation: method for treatment of bone marrow in bulk. Trigg ME, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Jan;14(1):21–6
Recurrence of acute leukemia more than two years after allogeneic marrow grafting. Witherspoon R, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Mar;14(3):178–81
Kinetics of early and late spleen colony development. Wolf NS, et al. Exp Hematol 1986 Aug;14(7):676–82
Intestinal and hepatic complications of human bone marrow transplantation. Part I. McDonald GB, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Feb;90(2):460–77 (288 ref.)
Intestinal and hepatic complications of human bone marrow transplantation. Part II. McDonald GB, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):770–84 (268 ref.)

High resolution chromosomes for marrow transplant monitoring. Caimo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):84–5

Hemolysis in Rh-negative female recipient after Rh-incompatible bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Girelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):46–9

Anticytoskeleton autoantibodies and chronic graft versus host disease [letter] Gobbi M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):457–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in haematologic malignancies. Marmont AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):1–12 (163 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in children. A short review. Masotti A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):536–44 (49 ref.)

Cyclosporine-associated bilateral deltoid paralysis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Papa G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):273–4

Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in remission. Van Lint MT, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Mar–Apr;71(2):135–8

The status of bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. McGlave PB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):97–110

Bone marrow transplantation in Brazil. Ferreira E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):324–32

Diffuse intestinal ulceration after marrow transplantation: a clinicopathologic study of 13 patients. Spencer GD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):621–33

Epithelial denudement in the gastrointestinal tracts of two bone marrow transplant recipients. Thorning D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):560–6

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation for Burkitt's lymphoma: marrow purging with anti-Y 29/35 monoclonal antibody and complement. Baumgartner C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):435–40

Immunophenotypic classification of 28 Burkitt cell lines with monoclonal antibodies and reagent selection for bone-marrow purging. Favrot MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):447–52

Indication for bone-marrow harvesting and purging in Burkitt's Lymphoma: a three-year experience. Philip I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):441–5

Massive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in very bad prognosis Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):419–34

Reconstitution of in vitro humoral immune function in bone marrow transplant recipients. Pollack S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1-2):93–111

Graft-versus-host disease in murine bone marrow transplantation. I. Modification of GVHD by preimmunization of recipients with spleen cells of primary recipients undergoing GVHD. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):281–91

Graft-versus-host disease in murine bone marrow transplantation. II. Modulation of acute and chronic GVHD in mice receiving bone marrow allografts pretreated with immunosuppressive factor derived from a human T cell line. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):293–9

Graft-versus-host disease. Gale RP. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Dec; 88:193–214 (102 ref.)

Parameters involved in the induction and abrogation of the lethal graft-versus-host reaction directed against non-H-2 antigens. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Dec; 88:59–85 (97 ref.)

Graft-versus-host disease in dog and man: the Seattle experience. Storb R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Dec; 88:215–38 (64 ref.)

More on the outbreak of invasive aspergillosis among allogeneic bone marrow transplants at Roswell Park Memorial Institute [letter] **Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 7(2):49–51

Lessons from the Roswell Park bone marrow transplant aspergillosis outbreak [editorial] Rhame FS. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):345–6

An outbreak of invasive aspergillosis among allogeneic bone marrow transplants: a case-control study. Rotstein C, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):347–55

Laminar air flow isolation and decontamination: a prospective randomized study of the effects of prophylactic systemic antibiotics in bone marrow transplant patients. Petersen FB, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):115–21

Is aciclovir prophylaxis necessary after bone marrow transplantation? Sinnige LG, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):122–4

Elimination of murine erythroleukemic stem cells with a novel anti-erythroid antibody conjugated to ricin A-chain: a model for studies of bone-marrow transplantation therapy. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 37(2):263–73

Proceedings of the Canadian Conference on Bone Marrow Transplantation. Toronto, October 7–8, 1985. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:1–234

Hemopoietic progenitor cell function after HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplantation: influence of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 May;4(3):203–20

A review of bone marrow transplantation. Blume KG. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:3–10

HLA compatibility for patients with thalassemia: implications for bone marrow transplantation. Delfini C, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jul;4(4):274–8

Failure of bone marrow cryopreservation in chronic granulocytic leukemia: relation to excessive granulo-macrophagic progenitor pool. Douay L, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jul;4(4):250–62

Immune reconstitution post-bone marrow transplantation. Gelfand EW. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:19–25

Prophylactic use of immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Ho WG, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:174–80

Manipulation of T cells in the transplant inoculum. Kersey J. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:122–6

Hemopoietic precursors in human bone marrow transplantation. Messner HA. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:11–8

Enterovirus studies in bone marrow transplantation. Saral R. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:127–34

Selection of patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma for bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986; 4 Suppl 1:94–106 (54 ref.)

Early and late interstitial pneumonia following human bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:107–21 (53 ref.)

Experience with sandoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986; 4 Suppl 1:181–8

The biology of human cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Zaia JA. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986; 4 Suppl 1:135–54 (31 ref.)

Clinical trials of bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):260–3

New approaches for the prevention of rejection and graft-vs.-host disease in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):264–7

Applicability of high-dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for malignant melanoma [letter] Koh H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):518–9

Pharmacokinetics, safety and preliminary clinical experiences using foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow and renal transplant recipients. Ringdén O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):373–87

Once-daily intravenous acyclovir for prophylaxis of herpes simplex virus reactivation after marrow transplantation. Shepp DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep; 16(3):389–95

Mismatched bone marrow transplantation in children with hematologic malignancy using T lymphocyte depleted bone marrow. Trigg ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec; 4(6):602–12

15th annual UCLA symposia. March 30–April 26, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10D:1–315

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Recent advances in bone marrow transplantation. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10D:203–61

Haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency disease using soybean agglutinin-negative, T-depleted marrow cells. Cowan MJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;5(6):370–6

Appearance of multiple benign paraproteins during early engraftment of soy lectin T cell-depleted haploidentical bone marrow cells in severe combined immunodeficiency. Ghory P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;6(2):161–9

Transplantation of normal bone marrow into a pig with severe von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):26–30

Regeneration of T lymphocytes from human bone marrow cells after depletion with methylprednisolone. Yau JC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):15–8

Detection of Pseudomonas mesophilica as a source of nosocomial infections in a bone marrow transplant unit. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1052–5

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in the treatment of MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease. Appelbaum FR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;3(11):1490–4

Bone marrow transplantation as salvage therapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease: allogeneic or autologous [editorial] Canellos GP. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;3(11):1451–4

Is more better? [editorial] Hryniuk WM. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):621–2

High-dose combination alkylating agents with autologous bone marrow support: a Phase I trial. Peters WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):646–54

High-dose chemotherapy, fractionated total-body irradiation, and allogeneic marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma. Phillips GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):480–8

Intensive 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) monochemotherapy and autologous marrow transplantation for malignant glioma. Phillips GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):639–45

Bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Russell JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):610–1

High-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplant as treatment for refractory Hodgkin's disease [letter] Selby PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):612

High-dose intensification therapy with autologous bone marrow support for limited small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Spitzer G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):4–13

Piperazinedione, total body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Vellekoop L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):906–11

Long-term follow-up of individuals undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Woods WG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 4(6):1015–6

Changes in plasma fibronectin during allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Norfolk DR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1185–8

Iliac bone marrow harvesting: CT appearance. Walker MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1148–9

Studies of thymocytopoiesis in rats and mice. I. Kinetics of appearance of thymocytes using a direct intrathymic adoptive transfer assay for thymocyte precursors. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):1–17

Alloresistance to engraftment of allogeneic donor bone marrow is mediated by an Lyt-2+ T cell in mixed allogeneic reconstitution (C57BL/10Sn + B10.D2/nSn——C57BL/10Sn). Ildstad ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1343–8

Development of immunity in human severe primary T cell deficiency following haploidentical bone marrow stem cell transplantation. Buckley RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2398–407

Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor strain bone marrow and anti-lymphocyte serum: surface markers of the active bone marrow cells. De Fazio S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3034–8

Induction of bone marrow allograft rejection and hybrid resistance in nonresponder recipients by antibody: is there evidence for a dual receptor interaction in acute marrow graft rejection? Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):3981–6

T killer cells play a role in allogeneic bone marrow graft rejection but not in hybrid resistance. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3729–34

Nonspecific suppressor T cells cause decreased mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity in bone marrow transplant patients. Harada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):428–32

Anti-bacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4264–9

Anti-T cell immunotoxins containing pokeweed anti-viral protein: potential purging agents for human autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3616–22

Long-lasting deficit of functional T cell precursors in human bone marrow transplant recipients revealed by limiting dilution methods. Rozans MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4040–8

HLA-DR restriction in suppression of hematopoiesis by T cells from allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Vinci G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3225–30

The use of urethane sponge matrix to assess in vivo recovery of murine cellular immunity following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jenski LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):153–61

Immunologic and clinical responses to varicella-zoster virus-specific transfer factor following marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1324–7

Titers of antibody to pneumococci in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients before and after vaccination with pneumococcal vaccine. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):590–6

Infection with varicella-zoster virus after marrow transplantation. Locksley RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1172–81

Risk factors for cytomegalovirus infection after human marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):478–88

Polypeptide-specific antibody response to human cytomegalovirus after infection in bone marrow transplant recipients. Zaia JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr; 153(4):780–7

Direct detection of the human papovavirus BK in urine of bone marrow transplant recipients: comparison of DNA hybridization with ELISA. Arthur RR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):29–36

Epstein-Barr virus serology in bone marrow transplantations: a one-year retrospective study with detection of EBV IgM-VCA-specific antibodies. Morinet F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Apr;18(4):349–60

Infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Engelhard D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):335–46 (124 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Fischer A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):267–70

Lymphoma in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency with adenosine deaminase deficiency, following unsustained engraftment of histoincompatible T cell-depleted bone marrow. Kapoor N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):435–8

Puppet therapy with pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Linn S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):37–46

Human allografts of iliac bone and marrow in periodontal osseous defects. Schrad SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):205–10

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation. JAMA 1986 Jul 4;256(1):98–101
Proceedings of the Workshop on Bone Marrow Transplantation. Bethesda, Maryland, November 12–13, 1984. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1265–335
Mixed epidermal cell–lymphocyte reaction in prediction of acute graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow recipients. Bagot M, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1317–9
Bone marrow transplantation: current perspectives and future directions. Cheson BD, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1265–7
Marrow transplantation in preleukemia. Deeg HJ. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1329–32
Allogeneic marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Fefer A. JNCI 1986 Jun; 76(6):1273–9
Identical–twin (syngeneic) marrow transplantation for hematologic cancers. Fefer A, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun; 76(6):1269–73
Allogeneic marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia. Fefer A, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1295–9
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Gorin NC. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1281–7
Depletion of T–lymphocytes in donor marrow with pan–T monoclonal antibodies and complement for prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease: a pilot study on 29 patients. Herve P. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1311–6
Bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia. Lehn P, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1301–5
Modified chemotherapy with carmustine, cytarabine, cyclophosphamide, and 6–thioguanine (BACT) and autologous bone marrow transplantation in 24 poor–risk patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pico JL, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1289–93
Autografting for chronic granulocytic leukemia in transformation. Reiffers J, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun; 76(6):1307–10
Suppression and recovery of immunologic function after bone marrow transplantation. Witherspoon RP. JNCI 1986 Jun; 76(6):1321–4
Hickman catheter complications in marrow transplant recipients. Petersen FB, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):58–62
Preliminary clinical trial of autologous bone marrow transplantation after in vitro monoclonal antibody and complement treatments in null cell–type acute lymphocytic leukemia. Morishima Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Dec; 76(12):1222–9
Serological study for in vitro use of monoclonal antibody for autologous bone marrow transplantation in null cell–type acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sao H, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Dec;76(12):1212–21
Natural killer cell activity against a thymoma cell line Thy 121 in bone marrow transplant recipients. Heidemann E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 3;64(3):125–30
Acute folic acid deficiency after bone marrow transplantation. Link H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 2;64(9):423–32
Lung diseases after bone marrow transplantation. Results of a clinical, radiological, histological, immunological and lung function study. Link H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1;64(13):595–614
Acute cutaneous graft–versus–host disease to minor histocompatibility antigens in a murine model. Evidence that large granular lymphocytes are effector cells in the immune response. Guillén FJ, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Jul; 55(1):35–42
Bone marrow transplantation in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):395–6
Splenectomy before bone marrow transplantation in chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Lancet 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):212–3
Reconstitution of haemopoietic system with autologous marrow taken during relapse of acute myeloblastic leukaemia and grown in long–term culture. Chang J, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 8;1(8476):294–5
Bone–marrow transplantation has a limited role in prolonging second marrow remission in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Chessells JM, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1239–41
Graft rejection and graft–versus–host disease: mirror images. Gale RP, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1468–70
Bone–marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1295
Effect of splenectomy before bone–marrow transplantation on survival in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Gratwohl A, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1290–1
Total body irradiation and autologous bone–marrow infusion for relapsed acute leukaemia [letter] Kelly SJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):799
Leukaemic relapse associated with phenotypic change after CAMPATH–1 purged autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Poynton CH, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):162
Course of marrow fibrosis in chronic myeloid leukaemia after marrow transplantation [letter] Rajantie J, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 8;1(8476):318–9
Both parents as donors in bone marrow transplantation? [letter] Rammensee HG. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):37–8
BK virus as cause of haemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Rice SJ, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):844–5
Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Sauter C. Lancet 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):213
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation with 9–[2–hydroxy–1–(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine [letter] Selby P, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1377–8
Identification of post–transplant cell population by DNA fingerprint analysis [letter] Thein SL, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):37
Role of bone–marrow transplantation as retrieval therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in childhood [letter] Trigg ME. Lancet 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):102
Transfer of a functioning humoral immune system in transplantation of T–lymphocyte–depleted bone marrow. Wimperis JZ, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):339–43
Reinfusion of leukemic cells with the autologous marrow graft: preclinical studies on lodging and regrowth of leukemia. Hagenbeek A, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(11):1389–95
Marrow transplantation for leukemia following fractionated total body irradiation. A comparative trial of methotrexate and cyclosporine. Irle C, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(10):1255–61
Bone marrow transplantation in accelerated chronic granulocytic leukaemia using dibromomannitol–preconditioning instead of total–body irradiation. Kelemen E, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(8):1009–15
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia–chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reece DE, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(4):457–9
Anti–CD2 (T, p50) intact ricin immunotoxins for GVHD–prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Uckun FM, et al. Leuk Res 1986; 10(2):145–53
Towards safer bone–marrow transplantation [editorial] Atkinson K, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 31;144(7):338–9
Bone–marrow transplantation for haematological malignancy in childhood. Vowels MR, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 31;144(7):347–50
Bone–marrow transplantation for thalassaemia. Vowels MR, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 31;144(7):372, 374
Serum NCA in bone marrow transplant recipients and its metabolism. Gadler F, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(4):281–5
Association of BK viruria with hemorrhagic cystitis in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Arthur RR, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 24;315(4):230–4
Cytomegalovirus immune globulin and seronegative blood products to prevent primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1006–10
Bone marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Goldman JM, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 23;314(4):202–7
Bone marrow transplantation for Pompé's disease [letter] Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 3; 315(1):65–6
New promise for autologous marrow transplants in leukemia [editorial] O'Reilly RJ. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 17; 315(3):186–8
Methotrexate and cyclosporine compared with cyclosporine alone for prophylaxis of acute graft versus host disease after marrow transplantation for leukemia. Storb R, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 20;314(12):729–35
Screening for lymphadenopathy/AIDS virus in bone marrow–transplant recipients [letter] Vilmer E, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1252
Bone marrow transplantation for glycogen storage disease type II (Pompé's disease) [letter] Watson JG, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 6;314(6):385
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, using ex vivo marrow treatment with 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Yeager AM, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 17;315(3):141–7
The possibility of assaying Wistar rat bone marrow CFUs in a xenogeneic (rat–to–mouse) system. Fohlmeister I, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1985;4(4):221–8
Monoclonal antibodies to promote marrow engraftment and tissue graft tolerance. Cobbold SP, et al. Nature 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):164–6
Bone marrow grafts and tolerance [news] Thomas ED.
Nature 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):110–1
Influence of pretransplant clinical conditions on the prognosis of patients treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation during leukemia relapse. Kodera Y, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;49(1):86–92
Platelet and leukocyte lipoxygenase products in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia undergoing syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sawada H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;49(1):80–5
Prompt reconstitution of natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation. Yamada S, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;48(6):1451–8
Autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ascensao JL, et al. NY State J Med 1986 Apr;86(4):178–83 (64 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation at Christchurch 1979–1985. Heslop HE, et al. NZ Med J 1986 May 14; 99(801):318–21
Oral condition of patients with leukemia and severe aplastic anemia. Follow–up 1 year after bone marrow transplantation. Heimdahl A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Nov;60(5):498–504
Oral mucositis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Seto BG, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Nov;60(5):493–7
Marrow transplantation in pediatric hematologic disorders. Kamani N. Pediatr Ann 1985 Sep;14(9):661–2, 664, 666 passim (32 ref.)
Infectious complications in pediatric patients undergoing transplantation with T lymphocyte–depleted bone marrow. Skinner J, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):319–24
Bone marrow transplantation experience for children with aplastic anemia. Sanders JE, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Feb; 77(2):179–86
Prevention of type I diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Ikehara S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7743–7
Successful liver allografts in mice by combination with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nakamura T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4529–32
Demonstration of clonable alloreactive host T cells in a primate model for bone marrow transplantation. Reisner Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):4012–5
Bone marrow transplantation with ciclosporin. Gratwohl A, et al. Prog Allergy 1986;38:404–31
Transplantation of T lymphocyte depleted bone marrow to prevent graft–versus–host disease: its implications for fetal liver transplantation. Champlin RE, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;193:315–25
Megakaryocyte colony stimulating activity (Mk–CSA) in serum from patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. de Alarcon PA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;215:335–40
A phase I–II trial of intensive chemotherapy (CT) with autologous bone–marrow transplantation (ABMT) in metastatic malignant germ cell tumors of the testis (NSGCTT). Droz JP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 203:449–50
A comparative review of the results of transplants of fully allogeneic fetal liver and HLA–haplotype mismatched, T–cell depleted marrow in the treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency. O'Reilly RJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;193:327–42
Removal of malignant cells from bone marrow using magnetic microspheres and monoclonal antibodies. Kemshead JT, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:249–55
Radiation damage in patients treated by total–body irradiation, bone marrow grafting, and cyclosporin. Baker MC, et al. Radiat Res 1986 Mar;105(3):413–24
Recent advances in autologous bone marrow transplantation in onco–haematology. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):369–549
Hematopoietic stem cells controls for autologous bone marrow transplantation monitoring. Douay L.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):397–409
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Dumont J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):531–8
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in adult ALL. A French survey of 32 patients. Flesch M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):489–502
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute non lymphocytic leukemia. Gorin NC.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):463–75
Human bone marrow processing in view of further in vitro treatment and cryopreservation. Lopez M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):411–26
Repeated high–dose–melphalan with autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute non lymphocytic leukemia. Mascret B, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):477–88
Massive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in Burkitt's lymphoma. A review of 50 patients treated in France. Philip T, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):521–9
Autologous bone marrow transplantation (A.B.M.T.) in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (A.L.L.). Plouvier E, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):503–8
Autologous transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Reiffers J. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):509–20
Rationale of intensive chemotherapy associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Zittoun R.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):373–82
Autologous bone marrow transplantation '85. Burnett AK.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 1985;32(2):79–84
Relationship of plasma lactoferrin content to neutrophil regeneration and bone marrow infusion. Baynes RD, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Jan;36(1):79–84
Repetitive cycles of cytoreductive therapy followed by stem cell autografting for nonlymphoblastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. de Witte T, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1985 Nov;35(5):558–63
Cyclosporin A pretreatment of both donor and recipient undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs P. Scand J Haematol 1985 Oct;35(4):386–93
Correlation between donor cytomegalovirus immunity and chronic graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jacobsen N, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 May;36(5):499–506
Enhancement of in vitro erythropoiesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from allogeneic marrow recipients in the early post–transplant period. Nakao S, et al.

Scand J Haematol 1986 Feb;36(2):180–5
Bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Tura S, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Feb;36(2):176–9
Combined study of lymphocyte phosphogiscomutase (PGM) and adenylate kinase (AK) isoenzymes in the early characterization of bone marrow engraftment. Vives Corrons JL, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Nov;35(5):469–73
The immunodeficiency of bone marrow–transplanted patients. The effect of patient lymphocytes on the response of donor lymphocytes to mitogens and allogeneic cells. Odum N, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Sep;22(3):259–66
Bone marrow transplantation in the rat. II. Quantitation of cellular infiltrates in parenchymal target organs in acute graft–versus–host disease. Renkonen R, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Mar;23(3):351–6
The importance of pre bone marrow transplantation serology in determining subsequent cytomegalovirus infection. An analysis of risk factors. Paulin T, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(3):199–209
Acyclovir prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lundgren G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985; 47:137–44
Hematopoietic histoincompatibility reactions by NK cells in vitro: model for genetic resistance to marrow grafts. Bordignon C, et al. Science 1985 Dec 20; 230(4732):1398–401
The UCLA–Occidental–Gorbachev connection [interview by Gina Kolata] Gale RP. Science 1986 Jul 4; 233(4759):19–21
The application of bone marrow transplantation to the treatment of genetic diseases. Parkman R. Science 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1373–8 (40 ref.)
High-dose therapy and bone marrow transplantation. Thomas ED. Semin Oncol 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):15–20 (30 ref.)
Disseminated Fusarium moniliforme infection after allogeneic marrow transplantation. June CH, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):513–5
The incidence of interstitial pneumonitis: comparison of total body irradiation schedules for allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Bamberg M, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Apr;162(4):218–22
Hyperfractionated total body irradiation as part of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fehrentz D, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Apr;162(4):246–7
Risk factors associated with interstitial pneumonia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in Japanese experience. Inoue T, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jun;162(6):368–73
Total body irradiation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia: a co–operative study from the TBI Subcommittee in Japan. Inoue T, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Feb;162(2):100–4
Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia and acute or chronic leukemia. Schaefer UW, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Apr;162(4):214–7
The TBI method preceding BMT at Innsbruck University Clinic for radiation therapy. Url M. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Apr;162(4):248–9
Bone marrow transplantation. Thompson CB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Jun;66(3):589–601
Bone marrow transplantation: the genetic and cellular basis of resistance to engraftment and acute graft–versus–host disease. Ferrara J, et al. Surv Immunol Res 1985;4(4):253–63 (48 ref.)
The use of total lymphoid irradiation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in animals and man. Slavin S, et al. Surv Immunol Res 1985;4(3):238–52 (58 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation after supralethal dose of total body irradiation in a case of mycosis fungoides. Chen YC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;85(3):304–14
The physician's influence on informed consent for bone marrow transplantation. Patenaude AF, et al. Theor Med 1986 Jun;7(2):165–79
Comparison of two immuno–mechanical methods of T–cell depletion of human bone–marrow for prevention of graft–versus–host disease: soybean lectin agglutination and sheep erythrocyte rosette depletion versus triple rosette depletion. Woolfrey AE, et al. Thymus 1985;7(6):327–34
Immunogenetic composition of 94 consecutive Danish families investigated with respect to bone marrow transplantation. Christiansen SE, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):239–44
Treatment of aplastic anemia. Gale RP. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):117–26
Cyclosporin–A in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia: Basle experience 1979 to 1984. Gratwohl A. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):127–32
Immunological reconstitution after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Harada M, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):245–52
Use of donors sharing one genetic haplotype for bone marrow transplantation. Hobbs JR, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):207–14
Immunodeficiencies better treated by transplantation. Hobbs JR, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):85–97
Intravenous hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis against cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Jacobsen N, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):193–5
Objective monitoring of graft–versus–host disease: alpha 1–antichymotrypsin concentration changes after bone marrow transplantation in patients developing graft–versus–host reactions. Kamiguchi H, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):165–8
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children: Tokai experience 1982 to 1984. Kato S, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):147–58
Present status of bone marrow transplantation in Japan. Masaoka T, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun; 10(2–3):139–46
Transplantation of HLA–mismatched marrow depleted of T–cells by lectin agglutination and E–rosette depletion. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun; 10(2–3):99–107
Gastrointestinal decontamination in the compromised host and its clinical significance. Ozawa A, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):181–92
Protected environment and its utility in experimental allogeneic and xenogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pollard M. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):175–9
Prevention of graft versus host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Powles RL, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):133–8
Marrow transplantation: the Seattle experience. Storb R. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):75–83
Biological significance of Ss (serum soluble) HLA–class I antigens in bone marrow transplantation. Tsuji K, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2–3):169–74
On willingness to be a bone marrow donor. Briggs NC, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):324–30
Development and operation of a program to obtain volunteer bone marrow donors unrelated to the patient. McCullough J, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):315–23
Recruitment of unrelated persons as bone marrow donors. A preliminary experience. McElligott MC, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):309–14
Use of blood components containing red cells by donors of allogeneic bone marrow. Thompson HW, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):98–100
A randomized prospective trial comparing cyclosporine and methotrexate given for prophylaxis of graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Biggs JC, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):253–5
Activation antigen expression on the helper–inducer and cytotoxic–suppressor T cell subpopulations after allogeneic human marrow transplantation. Britton K, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):302–4
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) from recipients of human bone marrow allografts suppress mitogen–induced proliferation of marrow donor PBMC. Cooley MA, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):270–2
Practical aspects of T cell depletion of bone marrow for clinical marrow allografting. Cooley MA, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):334–6
An immunotoxin for immunologic manipulation of marrow ex vivo in autologous transplantation for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Herrmann R, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):278–80
Human CFU–Mix assay: its value in assessing engraftment in allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Ma DD, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):273–5
Correction of enzyme deficiency by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following total lymphoid irradiation in dogs with lysosomal storage disease (fucosidosis). Taylor RM, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):326–9
The association of cytotoxic antidonor HLA antibodies and mismatched marrow graft rejection. Ting A, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):264–6
Modified methotrexate regimen for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Vowels M, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):276–7
A possible predictive test for graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow graft recipients: the mixed–epidermal cell–lymphocyte reaction. Bagot M, et al. Transplantation 1986 Mar;41(3):316–9
Radiation nephritis following total–body irradiation and cyclophosphamide in preparation for bone marrow transplantation. Bergstein J, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan; 41(1):63–6
Increasing utilization of bone marrow transplantation. Bortin MM, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):229–34
The contribution of large granular lymphocytes to B cell activation and differentiation after T–cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):257–61
Correction of equine severe combined immunodeficiency by bone marrow transplantation. Bue CM, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jul;42(1):14–9
Cyclosporine as an alternative to cyclophosphamide in the treatment of chronic graft–versus–host disease. Bunjes D, et al. Transplantation 1986 Feb;41(2):170–2
Early events in natural resistance to bone marrow transplantation. Use of radiolabeled bone marrow cells. Carlson GA, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jun;41(6):688–94
Monoclonal antibodies for the prevention of graft–versus–host disease and marrow graft rejection. The depletion of T cell subsets in vitro and in vivo. Cobbold S, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):239–47
Epstein–Barr virus infection and immunity in bone marrow transplant recipients. Crawford DH, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jul;42(1):50–4
Severe aplastic anemia associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Immunologic and hematologic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. Transplantation 1986 May; 41(5):583–6
Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor–strain bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Effect of bone marrow cell storage. De Fazio SR, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan; 41(1):26–8
Characterization of antileukemia cells' cytotoxic effector function. Implications for monitoring natural killer responses following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Delmon L, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep; 42(3):252–6
The effect of limited courses of cyclosporine on survival and immunocompetence of allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Denham S, et al. Transplantation 1985 Nov;40(5):477–82
Transmission of malaria by bone marrow transplantation [letter] Dharmasena F, et al. Transplantation 1986 Aug; 42(2):228
Evaluation of the use of high–dose cytoreduction with autologous marrow rescue in various malignancies. Dicke KA, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan;41(1):4–20 (172 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Filipovich AH, et al. Transplantation 1986 Aug;42(2):222–4
Increased Leu–7–positive T lymphocytes during cytomegalovirus infection following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Forman SJ, et al. Transplantation 1986 Feb;41(2):268–71
Potential utilization of a national HLA–typed donor pool for bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP. Transplantation 1986 Jul;42(1):54–8
Cellular immunity to vaccinations and herpesvirus infections after bone marrow transplantation. Gratama JW, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jun;41(6):719–24
Cytomegalovirus immunity in allogeneic marrow grafting. Gratama JW, et al. Transplantation 1985 Nov;40(5):510–4
A sequential study of histological and immunological changes in the skin after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Guyotat D, et al. Transplantation 1986 Mar;41(3):340–2
Effect of selective T cell depletions in mixed xenogeneic reconstitution on specific hyporeactivity to transplantation across a species barrier. Ildstad ST, et al. Transplantation 1986 Mar;41(3):372–6
Correlation of hypomagnesemia with the onset of cyclosporine–associated hypertension in marrow transplant patients. June CH, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan; 41(1):47–51
The rationale for antimitotic treatment prior to bone marrow transplantation. Lévy M. Transplantation 1986 Jun; 41(6):790–2
Lymphocyte responses after cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients—a one–year follow–up. Ljungman P, et al. Transplantation 1985 Nov;40(5):515–20
Gamma–interferon production capacity and T lymphocyte subpopulation after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mizuno S, et al. Transplantation 1986 Mar; 41(3):311–5
Plasma fibronectin after bone marrow transplantation. Noyes WD. Transplantation 1986 Jan;41(1):128–9
The role of donor lymphoid cells in the transfer of allograft tolerance. Pierce GE, et al. Transplantation 1985 Dec; 40(6):702–7
Monoclonal antibody analysis of canine hemopoietic cells. Role of Ia–like and Thy–1 antigens in bone marrow engraftment. Prendergast MM, et al. Transplantation 1986 May;41(5):565–71
A shorter procedure for preparation E–rosette–depleted bone marrow for transplantation. Reisner Y, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):312–5
Bone marrow transplantation in the rat. V. Lymphoid cell subclasses in the target organs during acute graft–versus–host disease. Renkonen R. Transplantation 1986 Jun;41(6):704–8
Bone marrow transplantation in the rat. B lymphocyte activation in acute graft–versus–host disease. Renkonen R, et al. Transplantation 1986 Mar;41(3):290–6
The graft–versus–host reaction and immune function. IV. B cell functional defect associated with a depletion of splenic colony–forming units in marrow of graft–versus–host–reactive mice. Seddik M, et al. Transplantation 1986 Feb;41(2):242–7
Bone marrow transplantation with T–cell–depleted grafts. I. Reconstitution of immunohemopoietic functions in lethally irradiated mice transplanted with unseparated or T–cell–depleted syngeneic bone marrow grafts. Shalit M, et al. Transplantation 1986 Aug;42(2):118–22
Antigen–specific antibody responses of lymphocytes to tetanus toxoid after human marrow transplantation. Shiobara S, et al. Transplantation 1986 May;41(5):587–92
Functional clonal deletion versus suppressor cell–induced transplantation tolerance in chimeras prepared with a short course of total–lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jun;41(6):680–7
Manipulation of graft–versus–host disease for a graft–versus–leukemia effect after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in AKR mice with spontaneous leukemia/lymphoma. Truitt RL, et al. Transplantation 1986 Mar;41(3):301–10
Development of bullous pemphigoid after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Report of a case. Ueda M, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):320–2

Cure of murine thalassemia by bone marrow transplantation without eradication of endogenous stem cells. Wagemaker G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):248–51

Positive direct antiglobulin tests associated with intravenous gamma globulin use in bone marrow transplant recipients. Whitsett CF, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):663–4

Adaptation of adult bone marrow transplant recipient long–term survivors. Wolcott DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):478–84

Psychological adjustment of adult bone marrow transplant donors whose recipient survives. Wolcott DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):484–8

Transplantation of major ABO–incompatible bone marrow depleted of red cells by hydroxyethyl starch. Warkentin PI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):89–104

Overview of marrow transplantation. Thomas ED. **West J Med** 1985 Dec;143(6):834–7

[Experimental study of particulate cancellous bone and bone marrow graft] Xi Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 20(3):129–32, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Graft versus host reaction after bone marrow transplantation and possibilities of its prevention] Hrubá A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Supralethal treatment and bone marrow autotransplantation in the treatment of patients with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Ernst P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11; 148(33):2067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prevention of graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by removal of T–cells] de Gast GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10; 130(19):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevention of graft–vs–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (letter)] de Witte T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1290–1 (Dut)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation; recommendations of the Public Health Council] Haanen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevention of graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukemia] Löwenberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10; 130(19):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[T–lymphocyte purification of donor bone marrow in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia: a step ahead or a breakthrough?] von dem Borne AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):852–4 (Dut)

[Recurrence with acute transformation of granulocytic leukemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow graft: specific cutaneous manifestation] Lemarchand–Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):981–3 (Fre)

[Autograft of bone marrow for the treatment of acute leukemia: in vitro efficacy of anti–leukemic purification] Gorin NC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autologous graft of bone marrow in hematology. Development of concepts] Hervé P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):89–91 (Fre)

[Immunoblastic lymphoma after bone marrow graft. Apropos of a case treated by OKT3 monoclonal antibodies for an acute graft versus host reaction] Faure P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary lesions following bone marrow graft. Study of 35 cases] Jania–Mercier A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(3):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allogeneic bone marrow graft in children] Fischer A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):3–8 (71 ref.) (Fre)

[Autograft of bone marrow following intensive treatment in acute lymphoid leukemia in children] Plouvier E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cure of osteopetrosis by injection of allogenic bone marrow into "op" rats treated with cyclosporin A]Moutier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Production of allotype by bone marrow cells transferred to rabbits subjected to suppressor treatment by allotype] Hatabu H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[1st seminar of the Study Group on Bone Marrow Grafting on immunodepletion in the prevention of the graft–vs–host reaction. Marseilles, France, 4–6 October 1984. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(6):351–75 (Fre)

[Prevention of graft versus host disease by in vitro immunodepletion of the graft] Maraninchi D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(6):349–50 (Fre)

[Treatment of metastatic neuroblastoma by bone marrow grafting] Schaison G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 33(6):651–2 (Fre)

[Massive chemotherapy and purged bone marrow autograft in severe neuroblastoma. Preliminary results apropos of 5 cases] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 40(7):539–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[T immunodepletion of the graft in allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Efficacy in the prevention of graft–versus–host reaction (letter)] Cahn JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21; 15(25):1204 (Fre)

[Incidence of veno–occlusive diseases of the liver after bone marrow graft (letter)] Cahn JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1520 (Fre)

[Autograft of bone marrow treated by immunotoxin T 101 for the treatment of T–cell leukemia and lymphoma. Initial clinical cases] Gorin NC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2; 14(37):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunologic markers of the risk of cytomegalovirus infection among immunosuppressed patients] Tardy JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(4–5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent experience using intensive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow grafts in the treatment of solid tumors] Ries F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Dec;6(10):668–74 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow treated in vitro with Campath–1 monoclonal antibody] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intensive treatment and autologous bone marrow transplantation in cases of leukemias and lymphomas in relapse] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of human bone marrow T cells following in vitro depletion by Campath–1 monoclonal antibody] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo detection of alloreactive T cells of host origin after rejection of HLA–identical allogeneic bone marrow transplant] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and results in bone marrow transplantation] Jeannet M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb;43(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences in thrombocyte substitution following bone marrow transplantation] Luboldt W, et al. **Beitr Infusionother Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:165–71 (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia] Ostendorf P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 11; 111(15):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Influence of gnotobiotic measures, especially antiviral prophylaxis] Ostendorf P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14;111(7):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence and therapy of conjunctival changes in graft versus host reaction following bone marrow transplantation] Giovannini A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complication–free pregnancy following bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia] Mahmoud HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin and cytomegalovirus–tested blood products—a pilot study in bone marrow graft recipients] Boelen DW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Sep;13(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis in bone marrow transplants in children with various diseases] Ebell W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immune defects (SCID)] Friedrich W. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in the therapy of genetic diseases] Hobbs JR. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):249–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors for the occurrence of pneumonia caused by cytomegaloviruses in patients with bone marrow transplants during prevention with cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin] Schmeiser T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin after bone marrow transplantation] Schmitz N, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Sep;13(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of bone marrow transplantation] Thiele HG. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):237–44 (Ger)

[Use of a polyvalent intravenous immunoglobulin or specific cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin for modification of cytomegalovirus infections and prevention of interstitial pneumonias following bone marrow transplantation] Winston DJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclosporin in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Klingemann HG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Sep; 26(9):569–74 (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemias in the absence of HLA–identical siblings—results of the 4th meeting of experts of the Kind–Philipp Foundation at Reisenburg 11/12 November 1985] Niethammer D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):155–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral prophylaxis of herpes infections using acyclovir following bone marrow transplantation: a clinical and clinico–pharmacological study] Ehninger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, severe aplastic anemia and stage IV neuroblastoma. Effect of antiviral prevention with anti–CMV–hyperimmunoglobulin and acyclovir] Ostendorf P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 15; 64(10):453–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation—clinical experience in Berne] Baumgartner C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Low early mortality after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation thanks to rigorous sterility measures, modified whole body irradiation, cyclosporin A and antiviral precautions] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mixed lymphocyte culture as a compatibility test for bone marrow transplantation] Hajek–Rosenmayr A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;98(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in non–malignant diseases (editorial)] Ben–Bassat I. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):265–7 (Heb)

[Therapy of thalassemia major with transplant of the bone marrow. Our experience with the busulfan, cyclophosphamide, cyclosporin, and acyclovir protocol (letter)] Torlontano G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):270–1 (Ita)

[Whole body irradiation in conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. Experiences with 35 cases of leukemia] Prosperini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr; 71(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Various pathogenetic and anatomo–clinical aspects of the transplant against host reaction, or GVHD] Muretto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Dec;76(12):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transplant of autologous bone marrow: indications and results] Bernasconi C, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(1):1–16 (51 ref.) (Ita)

[Clinical applications of autologous bone marrow transplants. Introduction to a round table] Bernasconi C. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):85–90 (Ita)

[Autologous bone marrow transplants in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Analysis of cases from Genoa] Carella AM, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):111–9 (Ita)

[Clinical applications of autologous bone marrow transplants. Results in leukemia] Mandelli F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):97–103 (Ita)

[Clinical applications of autologous bone marrow transplants. Technical aspects and purification] Mangoni L, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):91–6 (Ita)

[Clinical applications of autologous bone marrow transplants. Results in non–Hodgkin lymphoma] Ricci P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):104–10 (Ita)

[Prognostic factors influencing the improvement of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia based on a national survey in Japan] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone marrow transplantation with preparation involving total body irradiation of leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):911–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication and results of bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone marrow transplantation in children. III. Infection and infection–specific immunity] Hoshi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;48(7):1522–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone marrow transplantation in children. I. Clinical aspects] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 48(5):1168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone marrow transplantation in children. II. Immunologic aspects] Muranaka S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;48(5):1176–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunocytologic identification of blood group substances in blood and bone marrow smears—its usefulness in bone marrow transplantation and leukemia] Manabe S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1124–8 (Jpn)

[Total–body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation (2)] Hoshi J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jun;30(6):729–30 (Jpn)

[Total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia] Yamanashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Dec;30(13):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypercalcemia after the conditioning of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun; 26(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of HLA in bone marrow transplantation] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):1927–35 (46 ref.) (Jpn)

[Current status of autologous bone marrow transplantation in Japan] Harada M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):886–7 (Jpn)

[Twenty–five patients with acute leukemia treated by bone marrow transplantation] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful case of Burkitt's lymphoma treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Hiraiwa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Natural killer cells and interferon responses in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation] Ifuku H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemostatic derangement in bone marrow transplantation]

Ishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of acute myelogenous leukemia treated by bone marrow transplantation from a three-year-old sister and managed in a bed isolator] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation; removal of red blood cells from donor marrow by using Hemonetics model 30 blood cell separator] Kai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe aplastic anemia transplanted with allogeneic bone marrow following premedication by cyclophosphamide and subtotal lymphoid irradiation] Kato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of leukemia] Masaoka T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):888–9 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation from a phenotypically identical mother in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posthepatitic severe aplastic anemia treated with allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Ohta C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation—combination protocol of high dose methylprednisolone, prednisolone and methotrexate] Shinohara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term survival in unmaintained remission after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Report of a case] Shiobara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a multi-transfused patient with aplastic anemia] Sueyoshi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A proposal of new criteria for the selection of patients with severe aplastic anemia] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):1963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of monosomy 7] Tasaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, using immunoadsorbent for major ABO incompatibility] Toyoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul; 26(7):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonia associated with chronic GVHD: the examination of pulmonary function and lung biopsy. The Bone Marrow Transplantation Team of Tokai University] Yabe M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan; 27(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemia] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul; 26(7):1104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and their clinical use] Rytwiński K. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):116–22 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in blood diseases and neoplasms] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Sep–Oct;39(5):465–517 (219 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of ectopic foci of hematopoiesis in the mouse] Michurina TV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul; 89(7):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dual nature of lymphocyte interaction with allogenic stem cells] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lyophilized bone marrow in the cytopenic syndrome in dogs] Bogvelishvili VZ. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):73–4, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of obtaining cadaver bone marrow from the vertebral bodies] Kriazhev LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow donor system without compensation among relatives] Rakhmatullaev AR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining autologous bone marrow from the vertebral bodies of tissue donors] Svedentsov EP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the bone marrow in the process of callus formation and its reparative potential (experimento-clinical study)] Tumian SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of autologous bone marrow in the treatment of acute leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow autotransplantation as a factor modifying the process of hematopoietic tissue recovery in irradiated guinea pigs] Shcherbova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of syngeneic lymphocytes, T immunodeficiency and the genotype of bone marrow donors on the differentiation of early and late splenic colonies] Man'ko VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Dec;27(12):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of infection in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Kamauf-Belabanić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia: results in a series of 51 consecutive patients prepared with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation] Grañena A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 29-year-old male with jaundice, abdominal pain and distension after a transplant of allogeneic bone marrow for acute leukemia (clinical conference)] Pons Romero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):472–9 **(Spa)**

[High-dosage melphalan followed by bone marrow autotransplant in solid tumors of childhood: our experience] Sánchez de Toledo Codina J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 19;86(15):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Hickman catheter in patients subjected to a bone marrow transplant or intensive chemotherapy. Analysis of 45 cases] González N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr; 178(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Convulsions and arterial hypertension in 3 patients who had undergone bone marrow transplant and treatment with cyclosporin A] López Messa JB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow transplantation] Rozman C. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):125–40 (144 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia in remission or early relapse: preliminary data] Fernández-Rañada JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(5):843–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of 2-mercaptoethanol sodium sulfonate (Mesnum) in the prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation] Grañena A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Support treatment in bone marrow transplantation] Grañena A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–B):611–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coexistence of implantation and autologous blastic crisis after bone marrow transplant in chronic myeloid leukemia] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Participation of bone marrow stromal cells in hemopoietic recovery of rats irradiated and then parabiosed with a non-irradiated litter mate. II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations. Kagawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul;36(7):1011–26

The ultrastructural localization of iron in human bone marrow plasma cells. Blom J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):223–8

Banding and preparational techniques in normal and neoplastic tissue. I. Human lymphocyte and bone marrow cultures. Rønne M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):743–8

Eosinophilic leukemia with prominent visceral involvement: histopathological and histochemical observations. Bianco P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):247–54

Separation and analysis of subcellular organelles in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60: application to the study of myeloid lysosomal enzyme synthesis and processing. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):442–9

DNA repeat length in chromatin from murine bone marrow and L1210 leukaemia cells. Dean SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):377–82

Extramedullary presentation of the blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Jacknow G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):225–36

Bone marrow sinus and cell egress in human leukaemia: a morphometric study of core biopsies using wide-field electron microscopy. Nagaoka T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):737–47

8;14 chromosome translocation in a negative bone marrow aspirate from a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Richardson LA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):761–3

Persistence of t(4;11) in cytologically normal bone marrow treated ex vivo with Asta-Z. Berthess MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):163–5

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia type M4 with bone marrow eosinophilia and t(5;16)(q33;q22) [letter] Bhambhani K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):187–8

A possible case of chronic leukoerythroblastosis associated with t(12;14)(p13;q22) in bone marrow cells. Couzin DA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):253–6

Prefixation treatment with ethidium bromide for high resolution banding analysis of chromosomes from cultured human bone marrow cells. Miawa S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):319–29

Silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions in bone marrow cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia patients. Sato Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep; 23(1):37–45

Ag-NOR staining in human chromosomes: differential staining in normal and leukemic bone-marrow samples. Arden KC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):647–9

Endocytosis by endothelial phagocytes: uptake of bovine serum albumin–gold conjugates in bone marrow. Geoffroy JS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Dec;89(3):223–39

Crystalline inclusions in multiple myeloma. Levine SB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1985

The use of a simple haematoxylin and eosin staining procedure to demonstrate micronuclei within rodent bone marrow. Pascoe S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;164(4):237–43

Fine structure of bone marrow stroma. Watanabe Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1688–700

Ultrastructural evaluation of periodate-reactive glycoconjugates in human leukaemia cells. Eguchi M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):385–93

Electron microscopy what izzits [letter] de Chadarévian JP. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):383–4

Ultrastructural morphology of leukemic cells from 14 dogs. Grindem CB. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):456–62

Electronmicroscopical contrast by palladium chloride. Ferrer JM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Apr;41(4):483–4

[The cytogenetic study of 83 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia with a report of 7 special cases] Wu SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):735–7, 769 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the morphological structure of bone marrow under TEM, SEM and freeze cracking] Qi SL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultramicroscopic features of bone marrow cells in response to exposure to staphylococcal toxin during hypoxia] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr; 90(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic after-effects of fractionated and prolonged exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct;21(10):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the study of the activity of bone marrow nucleolar organizers in patients with multiple myeloma] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide on lymphosarcoma cells and the bone marrow of intact and irradiated rats] Iakovleva TK. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of bone marrow in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Jovanović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jan;114(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Transmission ultrastructure in the study of acquired refractory anemias] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(1):40–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

BLOOD

Platelet kinetics in patients with bone marrow hypoplasia: evidence for a fixed platelet requirement. Hanson SR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1105–9

Kinetics of unmatched and HLA-matched radioactively-labelled homologous platelets in recipients with chronic marrow hypoplasia [letter] Tomasulo PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):751–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methotrexate toxicity precipitated by azapropazone. Daly HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):733–5

Methotrexate toxicity in a patient receiving trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Thomas MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):440–1

Azathioprine and severe bone marrow depression [letter] Maddocks JL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):156

Fatal bone-marrow aplasia due to chloramphenicol in a baby [letter] White MP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):555–6

Ibuprofen-associated pure white-cell aplasia. Mamus SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):624–5

[Induction therapy of acute leukemia in children. Current results and problems related to therapeutic aplasia. Apropos of 146 cases] Leverger G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 43(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible panmyelopathy following captopril treatment] Iro H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24; 111(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can latency time be established between contact and disease in bone marrow insufficiencies of toxic origin? (letter)] Molero MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):358–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O 16 in a hemato-oncology department. Review of 17 cases] Campillo B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal tubular acidosis in a case of Shwachman's syndrome. Marra G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):682–4

MRI in the detection of malignant infiltration of bone marrow. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):353–8

Detection of metastatic tumour cells in routine bone marrow smears by immuno-alkaline phosphatase labelling with monoclonal antibodies. Ghosh AK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):21–30

Magnetic resonance imaging of the extremities. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;8(5–6):377–81

Magnetic resonance imaging in marrow diseases. Powers JA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):79–85

Magnetic resonance imaging of the hip. Genant HK, et al. **Hip** 1985;:150–5

MRI of bone marrow. Yoshida H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985

Jan-Mar;3(1):47-55
Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow disorders. Porter BA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 24(2):269-89

ETIOLOGY

Non-A, Non-B hepatitis with necrotizing vasculitis and other extrahepatic manifestations [letter] Vollertsen RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):818-20
Aseptic bone/bone marrow necrosis in leukaemia. Vesterby A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):354-7
[Ultramicroscopic features of bone marrow cells in response to exposure to staphylococcal toxin during hypoxia] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr; 90(4):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

c-src is consistently conserved in the chromosomal deletion (20q) observed in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6692-6
Evidence for the involvement of GM-CSF and FMS in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):984-7
[Chromosomal changes in 20 patients with myelodysplastic disorders (preleukemias)] Zapata Gayón N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4-A):430-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone marrow failure: immunologic implications and treatment modalities. Bielory L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):114-6, 123-5
Natural killer (NK) cell activity in hemopoietic dysplasia. Yoda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 48(4):1030-4

OCCURRENCE

Haematopoietic malignancies in Côte d'Or (France): a population based study. Carli PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):811-5

PATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous bone marrow micrometastasis of a cerebral glioma. Immunohistochemical diagnosis in a biopsy sample and review of the literature] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limits and possibilities of bone marrow biopsy (random iliac crest biopsy)] Burkhardt R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):478-90 (Ger)
[Infection of a continuous mouse bone marrow culture with the Rauscher virus] Drize NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone marrow scintigraphy] Rajtár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 27;126(43):2657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

Serum sickness and haematopoietic recovery with antithymocyte globulin in bone marrow failure patients. Bielory L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):729-36
Removal of malignant cells from bone marrow using magnetic microspheres and monoclonal antibodies. Kemshead JT, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:249-55

VETERINARY

Hypocellular marrow and extramedullary hematopoiesis in a dog: hematologic recovery after splenectomy. Kuehn NF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1313-5

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Diagnostic value of bone marrow examination in isolated thrombocytopenia. Jones EC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):665-7
Is bone marrow examination in small-cell lung cancer really necessary? Campling B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):508-12
Bone marrow examination: adventures in diagnostic hematology. Hyun BH. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):100-5
[Is sternal puncture obsolete?] Burkhardt R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 17;111(3):116 (Ger)
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: use of the F.A.B. group score and analysis of the prognostic value of the bone marrow morphology examination in 92 patients] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prognostic value of marrow histopathology in aplastic anemia] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(6):982-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Errors and hazards: fatalities through sternal puncture] Püschel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18; 110(42):1611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Isolation of malignant cells from human bone marrow using a discontinuous Percoll gradient. Macfarlane SD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):403-7
A rapid procedure, by collagenase treatment and cytocentrifugation, for the cytological evaluation of bone marrow biopsy specimens. Mononen I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(2):149-54
Plastic embedding in routine histology. I: Preparation of semi-thin sections of undecalcified marrow cores. Islam A, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Dec;9(12):1263-74
[Superiority of biopsy to aspiration for detecting bone marrow involvement in malignant lymphomas] Takagi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic importance of transpharyngeal bone marrow puncture] Galitskil IaD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):49-51 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Bone marrow examinations [letter] Paul B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Feb;32(2):53

BONE MATRIX

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Development and diseases of cartilage and bone matrix. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:99-120

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of two sialoproteins present only in bone calcified matrix. Franzén A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):715-24
An evaluation of various plastic embedding methods for preparing ground sections from calcified tissue with the Logitech system for light microscopy. Wong FT. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):669-72
Regional variation of bone matrix components in osteoarthrotic and normal femoral heads. Ampe J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):225-30
Growth factors in bone matrix. Isolation of multiple types by affinity chromatography on heparin-Sepharose. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12665-74
Control of repair in articular tissues and the development of osteoarthritis. Anastassiades T. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):89-92
[Age-related dynamics of the inorganic matrix of the human mandible] Semeniuk VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;65(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Penetration and proliferation of BHK and HeLa cells into a three-dimensional collagen matrix of bone stroma type. Preliminary results. Mirances N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul-Sep;31(3):213-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of undermineralized matrix formation by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in long bones of rats. Hock JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):79-86

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic bone matrix formation is increased after exposure to a low-amplitude capacitively coupled electric field, in vitro. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):51-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in pyrophosphatase activity during the de novo mineralization associated with cartilage and bone formation. Meyer JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):532-9
Isolation and characterization of a metalloprotease associated with chicken epiphyseal cartilage matrix vesicles. Katsura N, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):137-43
[Isolation and characterization of a metalloprotease associated with chicken epiphyseal cartilage matrix vesicles] Yamada K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):429-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effect of pyrophosphate and two diphosphonates on 45Ca and 32Pi uptake and mineralization by matrix vesicle-enriched fractions and by hydroxyapatite. Register TC, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):307-12
Changes with age in the non-collagenous proteins of human bone. Dickson IR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 14(1):77-85
Mineralization in vitro of matrix formed by osteoblasts isolated by collagenase digestion. Nefussi JR, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):160-8
Demineralized bone matrix is a powerful source of the protein which programs mesodermal differentiation. Hoperskaya O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:97-107

PATHOLOGY

Histologic and ultrastructural studies on the mineralization process in hypophosphatasia. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):743-58
Osteoid and bone formation in desmoplastic malignant melanoma. Moreno A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):128-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteogenesis promoted by bone matrix combined with marrow. Titanium implants studied in rats. Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):15-8
Medullary bone matrix formation, mineralization, and remodeling related to the daily egg-laying cycle of Japanese quail: a histological and radiological study. van de Velde JP, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):321-7
Induction of endochondral bone by demineralized bone matrix from diabetic rats. Landesman R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):630-4
Isolation and kinetic properties of an alkaline phosphatase from rat bone matrix-induced cartilage. Curti C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):55-62
Phagocytosis of different matrix components by different cell types at bone-forming sites in cultured mouse calvariae. Takahashi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):9-17
The effect of decalcified bone matrix on the osteogenic potential of bone marrow. Green E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):292-8
Bone matrix-induced local bone induction. Muthukumaran N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):159-64 (36 ref.)
Bone matrix-directed chondrogenesis of muscle in vitro. Nathanson MA. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):142-58 (110 ref.)
The in vitro chondrogenic response of limb-bud mesenchyme to a water-soluble fraction prepared from demineralized bone matrix. Syftestad GT, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 29(3):230-7
Decalcified tooth matrix powder induces new bone formation and hematopoietic microenvironment in the mouse. Knospe WH, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Sep;3(5):320-9
Developmental appearance of matrix GLA protein during calcification in the rat. Otawara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10828-32
Perforated demineralized bone matrix: a new form of osteoinductive biomaterial. Gendler E. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(6):687-97
Implant-stimulated interface reactions during collagenous bone matrix-induced bone formation. Reddi AH. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):233-9
Induction of chondrogenesis in muscle, skin, bone marrow, and periodontal ligament by demineralized dentin and bone matrix in vivo and in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):12-22
Influence of aluminum on mineralization during matrix-induced bone development. Talwar HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1038-42
The effect of human bone matrix extracts on the biosynthesis of macromolecules by human mononuclear cells in culture. Anastassiades T, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(3):123-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Defects of bone-inductive activity of demineralized bone matrices obtained from hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic rats] Suda S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(4):671-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSPLANTATION

Changes in pyrophosphatase activity during the de novo mineralization associated with cartilage and bone formation. Meyer JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):532-9
Pulverized bone matrix as an injectable bone graft in rabbit radius defects. Aspenberg P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):261-9
Human bone matrix gelatin as a clinical alloimplant. A retrospective review of 160 cases. Kakiuchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(3):181-8
[Use of demineralized bone matrix in children] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of reparative osteogenesis in chronic purulent infection by implantation of bone matrix] Osepian IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BONE NAILS

Ender nailing of trochanteric fractures. A review of 73 cases. Kuokkanen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(1):46-8
Radiation exposure to the surgeon during Ender's nailing [letter] Moreau JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):82
Corynebacterium JK (Johnson-Kay strain) infection of a Küntscher-nailed tibial fracture. Claeys G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):227-9
Ender rod versus compression screw fixation of hip fractures. Cobelli NJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):123-9
Closed Zickel nailing. Davis AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):138-46
Biomechanical effects of intramedullary reaming and nailing on intact femora in rats. Mølster AO. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):278-85
A simplified technique for Zickel nail insertion. Mullen JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):195-8
The Deyerle device for fixation of femoral neck fractures. A review of one hundred twenty-five consecutive cases. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):248-52

Percutaneous Neufeld pinning for femoral neck fractures. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):113–6
Subcapital fracture complicating an intertrochanteric fracture. Wilson–MacDonald J. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):147–50
Alternative method for removing an impacted AO intramedullary nail. Yoslow W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):237–8
Closed intramedullary nailing of the humerus. Chapman MW. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:324–8
Condylocephalic nailing of proximal femoral fractures. Harris LJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:292–303
Remote nailing of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Waddell JP. **Instr Course Lect** 1983; 32:303–16
Ender nailing in intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Waddell JP. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:218–21
The wider application of Ender's nailing in fractures of the femur—a study of 60 cases. Korisek G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;11(3):289–99
Derby intramedullary nail—a biomechanical comparison. Papagiannopoulos G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct; 7(4):313–7
Treatment of tibial fractures by reaming and intramedullary nailing. Bone LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul; 68(6):877–87
Intramedullary stabilization of humeral shaft fractures in patients with multiple trauma. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):960–70
Prophylactic femoral stabilization with the Zickel nail by closed technique. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):991–9
The treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft with the Brooker–Wills distal locking intramedullary nail. White GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):865–76
Subtrochanteric fractures: Zickel nail or nail–plate? Thomas WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):255–9
Percutaneous pinning of symptomatic scaphoid nonunions. Cosio MQ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):350–5
Severely comminuted distal radial fracture as an unsolved problem: complications associated with external fixation and pins and plaster techniques. Weber SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):157–65
Modified instruments for wrist fusion. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):245–9
Rigid noncompressive pin fixation of the mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. Gingras DJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):413–6
Skull osteology as it affects halo pin placement in children. Garfin SR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):434–6
Pinning of the slipped upper femoral epiphysis—a trouble-free procedure? Greenough CG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):657–60
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis: an analysis of 80 patients as to pin placement and number. Stambough JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):265–73
Closed Kuntscher nailing of humeral shaft fractures. Vander Griend RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec;25(12):1167–9
Treatment of fractures of the femur with the Grosse–Kempf rod. Acker JH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Nov;8(11):1393–401
Concomitant ipsilateral fractures of the hip and femur treated with interlocking nails. Bucholz RW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Nov;8(11):1402–6
Limitations of conventional nailing. Chandler RW. **Orthopedics** 1985 Nov;8(11):1354–5
The Grosse–Kempf interlocking nail: technique of femoral and tibial fractures. Dugas R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Nov; 8(11):1363–70
Immediate or delayed Küntscher–rodding of femoral shaft fractures. Eriksson E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb; 9(2):201–4
Ender nail fixation for concomitant unilateral hip and femoral–shaft fracture. A case report. Hallmann BW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Aug;8(8):1003–5
Indications, instrumentation, and experience with locked tibial nails. Johnson KD. **Orthopedics** 1985 Nov; 8(11):1377–83
Early results of the Sunnybrook experience with locked intramedullary nailing. Kellam JF. **Orthopedics** 1985 Nov; 8(11):1387–8
The migration of a broken pin following fixation of the acromioclavicular joint. A case report and review of the literature. Lindsey RW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar; 9(3):413–6
Elastic intramedullary nailing in shaft fractures of the femur and tibia. Mollica Q, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Aug; 9(8):1065–77
Metallic hip implants: CT with multiplanar reconstruction. Fishman EK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):675–81
Osteology of the skull as it affects halo pin placement. Garfin SR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):696–8
[The use of Ender nails in fractures of the lower limb] Xu YK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 23(7):406–8, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft by closed reduction and intramedullary nailing by the Street–Hansen method] Damholt V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 6; 148(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Refixation of osteochondral fragments using absorbable plastic pins] Greve H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Aug; 15(4):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The interposition nail in diaphyseal bone defects and arthrodesis nail in failed knee–joint replacement] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Nov;56(11):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical analysis of the medullary bone nail and its locking] Teubner E. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medial femur neck fracture. Classification and therapy] Kahl C. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Feb;89(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Slipped capital femoral epiphysis] Grober A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Elastic synthesis with "vibrating" Scaglietti nails in diaphyseal fractures of the tibia. Initial results] Poli G. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1984;34:243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur by intraosseous osteosynthesis using the Dubrov metal pin] Gel'vig IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis using external fixation devices in diaphyseal fractures with multiple and combined injuries] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Internal osteosynthesis in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Drobotun VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):46 **(Rus)**
[A method of removing metal constructions after intraosseous osteosynthesis] Karalin AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures] Khizhko II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Transosseous osteosynthesis with a bundle of pins in medial fractures of the femur neck] Nazarov EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Biomechanical study of the stability of tibial osteosynthesis by intramedullary and epiosseous fixators] Rublenik IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stable osteosynthesis using pins in closed fractures of the metacarpus] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intramedullary osteosynthesis with massive metal pins] Suvalian AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomedical characteristics of designs made from an alloy with thermomechanical memory based on x-ray and histological research data] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pin–hole changes after external fixation of tubular bone. Aalto K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(2):118–20
Late subcapital fracture of the neck of the femur—a rare complication of Ender nailing. Chan KM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):196–8
Intrapelvic migration of Knowles pin through external iliac vein. Buch RG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Aug;8(8):1023–4
Ring sequestrum: radiographic characteristics of skeletal fixation pin–tract osteomyelitis. Nguyen VD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):129–31
[Complications of the treatment of long–bone fractures and their sequelae by transosseous osteosynthesis] Faddeev DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue traumatization and methods for its reduction during pin insertion] Khizhko II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Biomechanical evaluation of the Ender's pins, the Harris nail, and the dynamic hip screw for the unstable intertrochanteric fracture. Gurtler RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):109–12
Biomechanical performance of locked intramedullary nail systems in comminuted femoral shaft fractures. Johnson KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):151–61

BONE NEOPLASMS

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of bone and soft tissue. A review of 111 cases. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2444–53
Advances in the management of bone tumors. Mankin HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):73–84 (100 ref.)
Orbital involvement by multiple myeloma: case report. Boyadjis TA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):145–6
Chondroasarcoma of the thumb. A case report of treatment with preservation of function. Calvert PT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):415–7
Osteoid osteoma of the pisiform. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):411–4
[Giant cell tumors of the bones. Clinico–pathologic aspects, main indications for surgical treatment] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1984;34:335–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myeloma and bone tissue: several considerations] Rossi P, et al. **Chir Organ Mov** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ewing's sarcoma of the thoracic wall. Description of 7 clinical cases] Clerico A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15; 114(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Right intra–auricular metastasis of an osteosarcoma: echocardiographic diagnosis] García Alfonso P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigations of giant cell tumors of bone. Emura I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):691–702

BLOOD

Binding of serum IgA of multiple myeloma to normal peripheral nerve. Dhib–Jalbut S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):381–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metallic ion release and its relationship to oncogenesis. Black J. **Hip** 1985;:199–213 (77 ref.)
Osteomas in OF–1 mice: no alteration in biologic behavior during long–term treatment with cyclosporine. Wilson JT, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):897–903

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of primary bone tumors] Dominok GW, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytological classification of bone tumors] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleuropulmonary and skeletal lymphangiomatosis with chylothorax and chylopericardium. Bhatti MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):398–401
Chondrosarcoma coexistent with dermatomyositis [letter] Mol MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):813–4
Bilateral juvenile granulosa cell tumours associated with skeletal enchondromas. Pounder DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):123–6
Multifocal Paget's sarcoma. Lewis MM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):162–8
Osteogenic sarcoma and soft tissue myxoma in a patient with fibrous dysplasia and hemoglobins JBaltimore and S. Witkin GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):245–52
Vascular complications of osteochondroma. Vallance R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):639–42
Surgical stabilization of pathological neoplastic fractures. Colyer RA. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1986 Mar;10(3):117–68 (45 ref.)
Massive osteolysis. A review of seven cases. Cannon SR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):24–8
Phalangeal osteochondroma: an unusual cause of swan–neck deformity. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan; 11(1):70–3
Oral amyloidosis and gastrointestinal–motility dysfunction in amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Tiyapant A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jun;68(6):303–8
Solitary osseous myeloma with polyneuropathy. Case report and review of the literature. Stricker SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):747–9
Popliteal vein compression by a fibular osteochondroma. A case report. Kraus RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(2):173–4
Osteoid osteoma of the hip stimulating an early onset of osteoarthritis. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):417–20
Primary adamantinoma of rib: thoracic manifestations of a rare bone tumor. Plump D, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar; 79(3):352–5
Osteoid osteoma of a rib as a cause of scoliosis. A case report. Lynch MC, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):480–2
[Hemophilic pseudotumor (report of 5 cases)] Li QF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Recurrent iritis as the initial symptom in plasmacytoma (IgG type)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 187(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoplasias of the scapula—rare causes of chronic shoulder–arm syndrome] Grobovschek M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidural buprenorphine versus morphine in bone cancer pain] Lari S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and hypophosphatemic osteomalacia associated with tumor] Furuya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2056–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital fibrosarcoma. Preoperative chemotherapy and conservative surgery. Ninane J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1; 58(7):1400–6
Possible congenital osteoid–osteoma of a phalanx [letter] Stern RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1307
Case report 339: Congenital multiple fibromatosis. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):309–11
[Congenital fibromatosis of exclusively bone localization] Lluch MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec;23(8):609–11 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuron-specific enolase and Leu-7 immunoreactive small round-cell neoplasm. The relationship to Ewing's sarcoma in bone and soft tissue. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):79–83

Giant cell tumor of bone with pulmonary and lymph node metastases. A case report. Present DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):286–91

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteosarcomas. Comparison with computed tomography. Zimmer WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):289–99

Magnetic resonance imaging of extremity masses. Cory DA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun;10(2–3):99–106

Magnetic resonance imaging of the hip. Genant HK, et al. **Hip** 1985;:150–5

Theoretical considerations for optimizing intensity differences between primary musculoskeletal tumors and normal tissue with spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging. Richardson ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):492–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in planning limb-salvage surgery for primary malignant tumors of bone. Sundaram M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):809–19

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the proximal phalanx. A tumour that may be confused with chondrosarcoma. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):144–6

The differential diagnosis of juvenile digital fibromatosis. Tizian C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):418–22

Neurofibromatosis. A review of its musculoskeletal manifestations. Meehan PL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jan; 75(1):30–3

Adamantinoma of tibia (a case report). Surana SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):57–8

Intra-osseous neuro-fibrosarcoma (a case report). Yadav SS. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):59–61

Magnetic resonance imaging of musculoskeletal neoplasms. Richardson ML, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 24(2):259–67

[Angiomatosis of bone—report of two cases] Liu SL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical characteristics of osteosarcoma] Beck D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):213–5 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Osteosarcoma of the extremities in children. Role of imaging] Fauré C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):216–25 (64 ref.) (Fre)

[Bone lipoma in children. Apropos of a case] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone angiomatoses in children. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Rebaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Dec;40(8):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of different methods of medical images in the assessment of local extension of osteogenic sarcomas] Delépine N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep; 52(7–9):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osseous tendomuscular injuries of the pelvis—difficult differential diagnosis of primary bone tumors] Braun A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):78–80 (Ger)

[Tumors of the child's foot] Ochsner PE. **Orthopade** 1986 Jun;15(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone tumors and tumor-like changes in the neonatal period and in infancy] Ewerbeck V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):918–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Keret D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Para-articular ossification diagnosed as cartilaginous exostosis] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Stress fractures of the pubic rami of deceitful appearance: problems of differential diagnosis from neoplastic pathology of the bones] Baccarani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Skeletal involvement in Hodgkin's disease] Marinò D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-ossifying fibroma of the patella] Swiatkowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-x-ray-radiologic manifestations of skeletal lesions in Hodgkin's disease in children] Poliakov VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of lymphangiomatosis of the bones simulating hyperparathyroidism] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):39–40 (Rus)

[Modern diagnosis of malignant tumors of the bones and joints] Mironov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec; (12):47–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy-induced complete remission of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. An 11-year follow-up. Reubi FC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):786–7

Distribution of 3-amino-1-hydroxypropane-1,1-diphosphonic acid in rats and effects on rat osteosarcoma. Wingen F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1565–71

Tourniquet infusion chemotherapy for osseous malignant lesions. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Winter;2(1):35–47

Phase II trial of diaziquone in anthracycline-resistant adult soft tissue and bone sarcoma patients: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Chan C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):427–8

Phase II study of low-dose methotrexate in advanced osteosarcoma followed by escalation after disease progression: a study of the Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group of the European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer. Wagener DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):615–8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high grade osteosarcoma of the extremities: is a good response to preoperative treatment an indication to reduce postoperative chemotherapy? Bacci G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr; 5(2):140–3

Telangiectatic osteogenic sarcoma. Improved survival with combination chemotherapy. Rosen G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):164–73

The prognostic significance of response to induction chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma [editorial] Ensley JF. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1439–41

Therapy of osteogenic sarcoma: local, systemic or both? Miser AW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul; 21(7):771–3

Ewing's sarcoma—5 years experience with chemotherapy. Gohokar D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov–1985 Jan; 21(5–6):203–6

Salmon calcitonin in the treatment of bone metastases. Serdengeçti S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):151–5

Evaluation of bleomycin, chlorozotocin, MGBG, and bruceantin in patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, bone sarcoma, or mesothelioma. Amato DA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):397–401

Effects of new bisphosphonic acids on tumor-induced bone destruction in the rat. Wingen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):35–41

Adjuvant adriamycin and cisplatin in newly diagnosed, nonmetastatic osteosarcoma of the extremity. Ettinger LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):353–62

Primary lymphoma of bone in children: analysis of treatment results with adriamycin, prednisone, Oncovin (APO), and local radiation therapy. Loeffler JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):496–501

Phase-II study of recombinant alpha 2-interferon in advanced malignant melanoma. Coates A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb;6(1):1–4

The influence of high-dose methotrexate therapy on serum iron. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 15; 64(10):475–80

The effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on relapse-free survival in patients with osteosarcoma of the extremity. Link MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1600–6

"Two-route chemotherapy" using high-dose intra-arterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and systemic sodium thiosulfate, its antidote, for rat limb tumor. Iwamoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):865–71

Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a ten year experience. Rosen G. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):659–64

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a five year follow-up (T-10) and preliminary report of new studies (T-12). Rosen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:39–51

Combination chemotherapy preceding surgery in osteogenic sarcoma. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:53–7

The angiographic response of osteosarcoma following pre-operative chemotherapy. Kumpan W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(2):96–102

[Evaluation of the response of malignant bone tumors to chemotherapy] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Oct; 39(5):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Current controversies regarding the treatment of primary osteosarcoma by chemotherapy] Beck D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):258–60 (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of osteosarcomas] Kalifa C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):233–7 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma] Kalifa C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of bone tumors] Sauer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):216–21 (Ger)

[Neoadjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bones of the extremities: preliminary results in 76 cases treated preoperatively with a methotrexate and cisplatin combination] Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effective postoperative chemotherapy of gastric cancer associated with disseminated carcinomatosis of the bone marrow] Higashino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(11):1456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neo-adjuvant therapy in childhood osteogenic sarcoma: a pilot study of selective postoperative chemotherapy based on response to preoperative high-dose methotrexate] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Toxic effects of cisplatin in the treatment of malignant bone and soft tissue tumors] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery and adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Yamawaki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of diffuse lymphoma (large cell type) of the bone] Takayama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structural localization of adenosine triphosphatase. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):145–55

Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):143–54

ETIOLOGY

Postradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A clinicopathologic study of 20 patients. Huvos AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jan;10(1):9–18

Radiation-induced chondrosarcoma of the clavicle complicating Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):189–93

Radiation-induced osteochondroma-like lesion in young rat radius. Delgado E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):251–8

Sarcoma of bone following therapeutic irradiation for breast carcinoma. Doherty MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):103–6

Pseudomalignant tumor after biopsy of periostitis. Bernhardt M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):224–6

Activation and biological properties of endogenous retroviruses in radiation osteosarcomagenesis. Erfle V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):905–13

243,244Cm studies in C57BL/Do mice. Jones CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):307–13

Relationship of bone composition to the location of radium-induced bone cancer. Jee WS, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:75–8

Late effects of 226Ra, 224Ra and 239Pu in female mice of the ICR strain. Kofránek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:88–92

The sensitivity of female NMRI mice of different ages for osteosarcoma induction with 227thorium. Luz A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:178–82

The osteosarcomogenic efficiency of low 224radium-doses in mice compared to that of the short-lived beta-emitting rare earth 177lutetium. Müller WA, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:79–82

[Tumoral biology of osteosarcoma] Beck D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):203–6 (32 ref.) (Fre)

[Benign and malignant tumors of the thoracic skeleton after percutaneous radiotherapy of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Billmann P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histogenesis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and giant-cell tumor of bone] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(7):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of bone tissue and skeletal tumors] Smirnova IO, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):82–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of cancer in chronic osteomyelitis] Taukenov MT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):74–6 (Rus)

[Involvement of the public symphysis (pubic osteitis) in acute leukemias. Findings of 2 cases] López Bote JP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(5):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic characterization of selected small round cell tumors of childhood. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):185–208

Hereditary bone dysplasia with malignant change. Report of three families. Hardcastle P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1079–89

Malignant bone and soft-tissue tumor and HLA. Wong AC. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):719–33

[Metachondromatosis. Report of a family with 4 cases] Hinkel GK, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec;39(5–6):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in a family. Relation of its complications and association with coagulopathies] Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 May–Jun; 121(5–6):213–7 (Spa)

HISTORY

The classic. Conservative bone surgery in the treatment of bone tumors. Dallas Burton Phemister (1882–1951). **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):4–8

Historical note on bone and soft tissue sarcoma. Peltier LF. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):201–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to osteoclastomas (giant cell bone tumors): definition of osteoclast-specific cellular antigens. Horton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5663–9

[Electrophoretic mobility of T and B lymphocytes in bone tumor patients] Xie GL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Assessment of the immunological status of chondrosarcoma patients] Korolev VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):63–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hormone-like bioactivity in tumours from patients with oncogenic osteomalacia. Seshadri MS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):689–97

Collagen expression during teratocarcinoma cell line-induced endochondral bone tumor. Boy-Lefèvre ML, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):835–9

Distribution of polyhexyl cyanoacrylate nanoparticles in nude mice bearing human osteosarcoma. Gipps EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):256–8

Estrogen receptor protein in bone and soft tissue tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):689–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Structure of endogenous retroviruses expressed in radiation-induced and spontaneous murine bone tumours. Pedersen FS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):923–30

Oncogenic retrovirus from spontaneous murine osteomas. II. Molecular cloning and genomic characterization. Leib-Mösch C, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):96–105

MORTALITY

Osteogenic sarcoma in pregnant women. Prognosis, therapeutic implications, and literature review. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2326–31

Primary malignant tumors of the upper extremity: retrospective analysis of one hundred twenty-six cases. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):805–14

[Epidemiologic review of bone cancers and more particularly osteosarcoma] Levi F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):207–12 (14 ref.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Denmark, 1943–80. Osterlind A, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:361–88

Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Connecticut, 1935–82. Tucker MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:161–89

Laboratory accidents. Inquiry into lab's bone cancers [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):643

A proportional hazards analysis of bone sarcoma rates in German 224radium patients. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:32–7

Bone sarcoma cumulative tumor rates in patients injected with 224Ra. Mays CW, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:27–31

Current (1984) status of the study of 226Ra and 228Ra in humans at the Center for Human Radiobiology. Rundo J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:14–21

224Ra: risk to bone and haematopoietic tissue in ankylosing spondylitis patients. Wick RR, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:38–44

[Statistics on 596 cases of bone tumors detected at the Teheran Cancer Institute (letter)] Shariat Torbaghan S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):468–70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Anaplastic sacrococcygeal chordoma. Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings and embryologic considerations. Rose R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):183–8

Nonsecretory multiple myeloma. Presenting findings, clinical course and prognosis. Cavo M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):27–30

Hypercalcemia and rib destruction in a 37-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):479–87

Ewing's sarcoma of the scapula with metastases to the lung and eye. Green DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):134–43

The pathology of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A study of 130 patients. Huvos AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Dec;9(12):853–71

Myxoid angioblastomatosis of bones. A case report of a rare, multifocal entity with light, ultramicroscopic, and immunopathologic correlation. Mirra JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jun;9(6):450–8

Periosteal chondroma and periosteal chondrosarcoma. Nojima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):666–77

Giant cell reaction (giant cell reparative granuloma) of the small bones of the hands and feet. Wold LE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul;10(7):491–6

Giant ulcerated tumor and bone destruction in a patient with mycosis fungoides [letter] Matsumoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):135–6

Osteosarcoma after the fourth decade. A clinico-pathological review. Brooks S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(2):100–5

Prognostic factors in giant cell tumor of bone. A modified histological grading system useful as a guide to prognosis. Komiya S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(2):67–72

Lysozyme and alpha 1-antitrypsin in giant-cell tumor of bone and in other lesions that contain giant cells. Ling L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):713–8

A case report. Carcinoma of the prostate with direct invasion of bone. Robinson BW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov; 29(4):357–8

Osteoclast-rich osteosarcoma. Bathurst N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):667–73

Osteogenic sarcoma of bones and soft tissues in older persons. A clinicopathologic analysis of 117 patients older than 60 years. Huvos AG. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1442–9

The correlation between the radiologic staging studies and histopathologic findings in aggressive stage 3 giant cell tumor of bone. Present D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15; 57(2):237–44

Multiple myeloma masquerading as metastatic breast cancer. Savage D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):923–4

Granulocytic sarcoma with an indolent course and destructive skeletal disease. Tumor characterization with immunologic markers, electron microscopy, cytochemistry, and cytogenetic studies. Welch P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1005–10

Morphology and in vivo growth characteristics of an atypical murine proliferative osseous lesion induced in vitro. Schmidt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3090–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Boland PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):130–4

A system of staging musculoskeletal neoplasms. Enneking WF. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):9–24

Osteoid osteoma of the hamate bone. Case report and review of the literature. Nuñez-Samper M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):146–9

Establishment and characterization of cell lines derived from a human osteosarcoma. Yamane T. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct; (199):261–71

Patterns and mechanisms of localized bone invasion by tumors: studies with squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985; 22(3):275–315 (171 ref.)

Aspiration cytology of soft tissue and bone [editorial] Qizilbash AH. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):83–4

Giant cell tumor of bone. A cytologic study of 24 cases. Sneige N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):111–7

Intraoperative cytology of osseous lesions. Wilkerson JA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):5–12

Biological, functional and morphological characteristics of human bone and soft tissue tumors in nude mice. Sasaki T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):257–70

Primary multipotential malignant neoplasm of bone: chondrosarcoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma. Ling LL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):317–20

A giant cell tumor in the hand (a case report). Mohanty PR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):277–9

Malignant fibrous-histiocytoma of bone. A case report. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):77–9

Osteosarcoma in an infant. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb;23(2):141–3

Small cell tumors of bone. Pritchard DJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:26–39

Fibrous tumors of bone. Sim FH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:40–59

Sarcoma arising in a bone cyst? Van Tiggelen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(2):123–5

Osteoid-osteoma: intraoperative tetracycline-fluorescence demonstration of the nidus. Ayala AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):747–51

Unusual localization of adamantinoma of long bones. Report of a case of isolated fibular involvement. Sowa DT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):293–6

Osteosarcoma arising in relation to an enchondroma. A report of three cases. Smith GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):315–9

Chondrosarcoma of the thumb: an unusual case with lung and cutaneous metastases and death of the patient 6 years after treatment. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):71–4

Periosteal chondroma: a review of the literature and case report. Freiberg TA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):54–7 (31 ref.)

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the carpus: malignant transformation of epidermis dysplasia verruciformis. Belinkie SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):273–5

Giant cell reparative granuloma in the hand: report of three cases and review of the literature. Merkow RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):733–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the second metacarpal. Mutale CB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):149–50

An immunohistological study of giant-cell tumour of bone: evidence for an osteoclast origin of the giant cells. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Nov;147(3):153–8

Soft tissue recurrence of chondromyxoid fibroma. Heydemann J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):725–7

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to focal nodular hyperplasia of liver. Hagay ZJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):100–5

Pathology of radiation-induced bone tumors. Gössner W. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):897–904

Aggressive fibromatosis (extraabdominal desmoid) of the scapular area. Muse G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Mar; 8(3):412–5

Periosteal chondroma with atypical behavior in a 9-year-old black female: case report. Rankin EA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):362–4

Fibrosarcoma [clinical conference] Wilkins RM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):141–3

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. IV. Combined biochemical and histological analyses of different osteosarcomas. Althoff J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):383–91

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. V. Zonal characterization of osteosarcoma: topological biochemical analysis correlated with morphology. Althoff J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):392–9

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. VII. Detection of malignancy in a giant cell tumor of bone by flow cytometric DNA-analysis. Mellin W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):619–25

Myeloma and generalized mesenchymal amyloidosis causing malnutrition and cardiac failure. Stoddard LD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):192–202

Hemangioendothelioma of bone. A report of an unusual case with lymph node metastasis. Volpe R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):521–5

"Angioblastic" adamantinoma of the tibia. An immunohistochemical study. Muretto P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):387–90

Can an osteoblastoma become malignant? Beyer WF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):297–305

Atypical lymphohistiocytic bone tumour (osseous variant of Rosai-Dorfman disease?). Hamels J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):183–9

Histopathological predictive factors in Ewing's sarcoma of bone and clinicopathological correlations. A retrospective study of 261 cases. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):627–40

[Primary bone and joint tumor—statistical analysis of 571 cases] Yang DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Establishment and biological characteristics of a cell line from osteosarcoma induced by 241Am in rats] Wei ZK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extra-renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor] Chen WS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):560–1, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chondroma patellae proliferans] Janeček M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pathologic anatomy of osteosarcoma in children and adolescents. Diagnostic considerations] Costa J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):226–32 (20 ref.) (Fre)

[Biopsy in sarcoma of the limbs. 135 cases] Delepine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow necrosis disclosing multiple myeloma of bone (letter)] Trousaard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26; 14(36):1888 (Fre)

[Fistula cancer—a rare complication of gunshot fracture osteomyelitis] Behnke KD, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;32(9):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification and malignancy grading of bone tumors] Remagen W. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):198–207 (Ger)

[Fluorescence cytophotometric DNA studies of Ewing and osteosarcomas] Frohn A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 198(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification and differential diagnosis of juxtacortical osteosarcomas] Mellin W, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb; 7(2):94–100 (Ger)

[X-ray morphology and pathologic anatomy of osteoblastoma] Lingg G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aggressive fibromatoses in orthopedics] Adler CP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;124(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign cartilage tumor of the short tubular bones: enchondroma, in the light of 25-year old data of the Hungarian National Institute of Rheumatology and Physical Therapy] Szőcs G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jul;26(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Considerations on a case of juvenile aponeurotic fibroma] Russo S, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rare localizations of osteosarcoma: the epiphyses and tarsus osseus] Pignatti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar; 71(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Secondary cutaneous plasmacytoma. Apropos of a case] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun; 118(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rare case of Burkitt-like lymphoma in a 6-year-old child] Cristofori G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Human tumor clonogenic assay in osteosarcoma and its clinical evaluation] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical correlation of human tumor clonogenic assay for malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relationship between cell kinetics and histological features of giant cell tumor of the bone] Kusuzaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biological characterization of a hamster osteosarcoma Os 515—development of lung metastasis] Satomura T.

Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):773–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant lymphoma in the skull after head injury associated with multiple bone tumors] Kinjo T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Nov;13(11):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistologic study on histogenesis of benign chondroblastoma] Sonobe H, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Mar; 34(3):333–8 (Jpn)

[A long-term survivor after the onset of blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia—an autopsy case associated with myeloblastic tumor formation at the periost of the 10th thoracic vertebra] Yonemitsu H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 May;26(5):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the bone] Fedorova EN, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the T category in the TNM system in osteogenic sarcoma] Bizer VA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological bases of the radiation therapy of bone tumors] Polonskaia NIu. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (5):23–8 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenologic characteristics of giant cell tumors of the bone] Eremina LA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new strain of rat osteogenic sarcoma] Savel'eva OP. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Painless osteoid osteoma (or initially painless). Apropos of 2 phalangeal cases. Review of the literature] Malghem J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of ectopic bone formation by local application of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP): an experimental study in rabbits. Ahrengart L, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(1):18–26

RADIOGRAPHY

MRI and CT evaluation of primary bone and soft-tissue tumors. Aisen AM, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):749–56

Intraosseous glomus tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Bjorkengren AG, et al. AJR 1986 Oct; 147(4):739–41

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Fisher DR, et al. AJR 1986 May;146(5):1087–93

Value of CT scanning in differential pain diagnosis in runners. Pitman MI, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):324–6

Supraclavicular fibromatosis with intraspinal extension. Smoker WR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):319–20

Multiple and large non-ossifying fibromas in children with neurofibromatosis. Fauré C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986; 29(3–4):369–73 (Eng, Fre)

Diagnostic radiology of bones and joints. Cooke J, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Aug;36(2):141–5

Cartilage-cell-containing tumours of the pelvis: a radiological review of 40 patients. Buirski G, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Mar;59(699):197–204

Radiographic and CT appearance of intraosseous xanthoma mimicking a malignant lesion. Fink IJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Mar;58(687):262–4

Bone healing misdiagnosed as recurrent osteoid osteoma. Merrick MV, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):462–5

Rare skeletal manifestations in neurofibromatosis complicated with sarcoma. Sharif HS, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Apr; 58(688):371–4

Digital angiography in evaluation of orthopedic tumors. Simonetti G, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985; 8(2):83–8

Giant cell tumor of bone. Eckardt JJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar;(204):45–58 (49 ref.)

Intra-articular osteochondromas of the hip joint in a child with multiple osteochondromas. Case report. Gore DR. Clin Orthop 1985 Oct;(199):173–8

Chondrosarcoma. Healey JH, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar; (204):119–29

Computed tomography of the scapula. Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. Eur J Radiol 1986 May;6(2):99–102

Computertomographic diagnosis and follow-up studies of bone and soft tissue tumours of the thoracic wall. Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov; 5(4):247–51

Observer variation in bone lesion detection in thoraco-abdominal visceral CT images. Laval-Jeantet M, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov;5(4):310–2

Early radiologic detection of local recurrence after curettage and acrylic cementation of giant cell tumours. Pettersson H, et al. Eur J Radiol 1986 Feb;6(1):1–4

CT evaluation of osseous tumors. Rotte KH, et al. Eur J Radiol 1986 Feb;6(1):5–8

Roentgenographic appearance of chondrosarcoma. Konstantinov D. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1985;27(2):5–10

Computed tomography of the hip. Helms CA, et al. Hip 1985; :143–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst. Yadav SS. Indian J Cancer 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):180–3

Necrosis of the tuberosity of the ischium mimicking neoplasm. Kjaerulff H, et al. Injury 1985 Sep;16(8):554–6

Anterior chest wall mass in an elderly male. Chiles C, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Jul;20(4):355–9

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. A case report and literature review. Boccio JR, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1985 Oct;75(10):523–6

Desmoplastic fibroma of a metatarsal. Case report. Hadjipavlou A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Mar; 68(3):459–61

Subperiosteal juxta-articular osteoid osteoma. Brabants K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):320–4

CT appearance of hemangiopericytoma. Alpern MB, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):264–7

CT appearance of nidus in osteoid osteoma versus sequestration in osteomyelitis. Mahboubi S. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):457–9

Computed tomography evaluation of primary and secondary sternal neoplasms. Shin MS, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Jan;10(1):27–32

Diagnosis of osteoid osteoma using computerized tomography. Blankstein A, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):407–8

Giant cell tumour of the triquetrum. Louis DS, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Jun;11(2):279–80

Myeloma of bone. Frassica FJ, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Sep; 8(9):1184–6

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Gomes H, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(2):140–3

Primary bone tumours in infants. Short literature review and report of 10 cases. Kozlowski K, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1985; 15(6):359–67

Lymphangiomatosis of bone—lymphographic and CT findings. Nakajima T, et al. Radiat Med 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):160–3

Osseous lipoma: CT appearance. Ramos A, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):615–9

Primary lesions of bone in the 1st decade of life: retrospective survey of biopsy results. Senac MO Jr, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):491–5

Case report 338: Chondromyxoid fibroma (CMF) of the radius associated with an aneurysmal bone cyst (ABC). Adler CP. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(4):305–8

Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma of the talus. A report of 40 cases. Capanna R, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986; 15(5):360–4

Case report 360: multifocal Ewing tumor of the skeletal system. Coombs RJ, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(3):254–7

Case report 377: Intraosseous lipoma (angiolipoma) of right third rib. Hall FM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(5):401–3

Disuse osteoporosis: mimic of neoplastic disease. Joyce JM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(2):129–32

Case report 337: Cystic chondroblastoma of calcaneus. Kahmann R, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(4):301–4

Case report 366: Myxoid angioblastomatosis of bone (disseminated). Mirra JM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986; 15(4):323–6

Case report 368: Enchondroma of the tibia with extensive myxoid degeneration; recurrence with secondary and malignant transformation to highly differentiated chondrosarcoma. Remagen W, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986; 15(4):330–3

Case report 331: Small cell osteosarcoma of the tibia with diffuse metastatic disease. Roessner A, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(3):216–25

Skeletal surveys in multiple myeloma. Radiologic-clinical correlation. Sebes JI, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(5):354–9

Case report 370: Low grade (well-differentiated) intramedullary osteosarcoma. Sundaram M, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(4):338–42

Case report 340: Well differentiated intraosseous osteosarcoma of the left femur. Xipell JM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(4):312–6

Desmoplastic fibroma of the rib. Butters M, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;33(5):317–8

[Clinical and X-ray diagnosis of neurofibromatosis (an analysis of 12 cases)] Luo HC. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 19(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[X-ray diagnosis of primary leiomyosarcoma of the bone (report of five cases)] Shi ZG. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;19(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The rare types of parosteal osteosarcoma (report of 3 cases)] Xie DZ. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 20(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ossifying fibroma of the long bones (report of 14 cases)] Zhou WX. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Nov;18(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differential diagnosis of prostatic tumors. A rare etiology] Frens PH, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ewing's tumors with costal localization. Role of x-ray computed tomography] Bassoulet J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(8):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of data processing in the computerized scanning of benign focal lesions of bone] Régent D, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Feb;53(2):77–82 (Fre)

[45-year-old patient with extensive distally accentuated polyneuropathy and roentgenologic changes in the left ischium] Wohlrab A, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Dec; 26(12):785–8 (Ger)

[Evaluation of bone lesions in malignant lymphomas] Marugg S, et al. Radiologe 1985 Dec;25(12):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology and diagnosis of bone tumors of the foot] Richter GM, et al. Radiologe 1986 Jul;26(7):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiography—a valuable method for detecting osseoid osteoma] Karnel F, et al. ROFO 1986 Jun;144(6):735–6 (Ger)

[Desmoplastic fibroma] Richter R, et al. ROFO 1986 Feb; 144(2):236–8 (Ger)

[Growth of a non-ossifying fibroma in an 11-year-old boy] Zieger M, et al. ROFO 1986 Jan;144(1):121–2 (Ger)

[Unusual localization of osteoid osteoma: the acetabular fossa] Maggi G. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography and scintigraphy in the evaluation of osteoid osteoma] Torricelli P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Dec;71(12):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteopoikilosis—a rare developmental anomaly and its significance in clinical oncology] Grzesiakowska U, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 May–Jun;49(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intrathoracic plasmacytic tumor in multiple myeloma—diagnostic difficulties] Zaleska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the minor pelvis] Mazaev AP, et al. Sov Med 1986;(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone (x-ray diagnosis)] Khmelev ON, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of hemangioendothelioma of the pubic bone] Semchenko EA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):80–1 (Rus)

[Osteoblastoclastoma of the ribs assumed to be an echinococcal cyst] Sosnovskii AE. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):82–3 (Rus)

[Differential-diagnostic signs of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Vintergal'ter SF. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Costal hemangioma] Martín Peinador A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Mar;178(4):197–8 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of quantitative data from radionuclide scanning and computed tomography imaging to assess the response of bone metastases to therapy. Budd RS. Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1985 Jul–Sep;8(3):136–41

Neuroblastoma imaged with 123I meta-iodo-benzylguanidine and with 123I-labelled monoclonal antibody, UJ13A, against neural tissue. Horne T, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):476–80

Imaging of bone tumors using a monoclonal antibody raised against human osteosarcoma. Armitage NC, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):37–42

Radionuclide bone imaging in diaphyseal aclasis with malignant change. Bouvier JF, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2280–4

Scintigraphic findings of multiple osteochondromas. Shih WJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Aug;11(8):600–1

Osteomalacia. An imposter of osseous metastasis. Velchik MG, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):783–5

Bladder cancer: the value of routine bone scintigraphy. Davey P, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jan;36(1):77–9

Bone scintigraphy in breast cancer: a nine-year follow-up. Kunkler IH, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 May;36(3):279–82

Clinical comparison of 99mTc-HMDP and 99mTc-MDP. A multicenter study. Delaloye B, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(5):182–5

The use of 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in clinical diagnosis and staging of neuroectodermal tumors. Two case reports. Raes M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 May; 41(1–2):63–7

A Walker 256 tumor-induced osteogenic small animal model for the evaluation of [99mTc] diphosphonate radiopharmaceuticals. Cheng KT, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(3):197–208

An improved technique of intra-operative bone scanning. Szypryt EP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Aug; 68(4):643–6

Leiomyoma of terminal ileum producing a false-positive Meckel's scan. Hertzog MS, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Nov; 26(11):1278–82

Bone and liver images in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: concise communication. Johnson DG, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):419–22

Scintigraphic features of primary sacral tumors. Rossleigh MA, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):627–30

Radionuclide bone scanning in giant cell tumor. Van Nostrand D, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Mar;27(3):329–38

Osteoid osteoma: localization by intraoperative magnification scintigraphy. Taylor GA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986; 16(4):313–6

Bone scintigraphy in Maffucci syndrome. Minami M, et al. Radiat Med 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):49–55

Bone scanning in patients with breast carcinoma. Should it be a routine examination in every stage group? Inoue Y, et al. ROFO 1985 Dec;143(6):676–8

"Hot" patella on bone imagesLin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):218–9
Diffuse radioactivity in the thoraco-abdominal region seen in bone scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):211–3
Radionuclide evaluation of skeletal metastases: practical considerations. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(1):1–9
The role of bone scintigraphy in osteogenic sarcoma. Rees CR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):365–7
[Whole-body skeletal response in a patient with metacarpal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Skála V. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Feb;40(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scintigraphy of the skeleton in children—retrospective study] Gumplová H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May; 88(4–5):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone scintigraphy in metastases] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of bone involvement by prostatic cancer treated with a LHRH-antiandrogen combination] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphic localization of metastatic neuroblastoma using 131I-MIBG] Hoshi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan; 31(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment of bone metastases of malignant tumors] Derimanov SG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):70–1 (Rus)
[Radionuclide study of patients with bone tumors in organ-sparing operations] Vedzizhev GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):12–6 (Rus)
[Bone and vascular gammagraphy in the study of primary bone neoplasms. Diagnostic value and monitoring of clinical course. Review of 50 cases] Caballero Carpena O. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the prevention of recurrence of paraarticular ossification in total hip prostheses. van der Werf GJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):85–8
Therapy for primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone and a comparison of results with Ewing's sarcoma. Ten years' experience at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Bacci G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1468–72
The Edinburgh experience of treating sarcomas of soft tissues and bone with neutron irradiation. Duncan W, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):317–20
Ewing's sarcoma: a trial of adjuvant chemotherapy and sequential half-body irradiation. Berry MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):19–24
Radiation therapy of giant cell tumor of bone: analysis of 35 patients. Chen ZX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):329–34
Postoperative whole lung irradiation with or without adriamycin in osteogenic sarcoma. Zaharia M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):907–10
Postoperative external irradiation in thyroid carcinoma: a clinical experience of 20 treated patients and literature radiotherapy review. Ampil FL. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct; 30(2):83–90
Metastatic and pseudomalignant osteoblastoma: a report of two unusual cases. Mitchell ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(3):213–8
[Radiotherapy of bone tumors] Hawliczek R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):222–9 (Ger)
[Local radiotherapy combined with systemic chemotherapy in 3 children with osteosarcoma of an extremity] Kühl J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation during radiotherapy of osteosarcomas in children and adolescents] Bizer VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):11–4 (Rus)
[Treatment of distant metastases of thyroid cancer using 131I] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; 31(7):18–20 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Temporary above-knee prostheses and training programme during chemotherapy. Kawamura J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):87–91

SECONDARY

MRI in the detection of malignant infiltration of bone marrow. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):353–8
Radiologic contributions to cancer management. Bone metastases. Kagan AR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):305–12 (32 ref.)
Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: a renal tumor of childhood that metastasizes to bone [clinical conference] Sleight G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):64–6
Comparison of 32P therapy and sequential hemibody irradiation (HBI) for bony metastases as methods of whole body irradiation. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 9(3):264–8
Metastatic breast cancer confined to the skeletal system. An indolent disease. Sherry MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep; 81(3):381–6
Resorbing bone stimulates tumor cell growth. A role for the host microenvironment in bone metastasis. Manishen WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):39–45
Osseous metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Bonnheim DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):457–9
Osseous metastases in the hand. A general review of three cases. Asencio G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982;1(2):137–45 (Eng, Fre)
Metastatic seminoma of the temporal bone. Kobayashi K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan; 112(1):102–5
Rapid progression of a malignant schwannoma [letter] Walker QJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):279
Immunocytochemistry in the detection of bone marrow metastases in patients with primary lung cancer. Frew AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):555–6
Regression of osteoblastic metastases from carcinoma of the prostate following therapy with tamoxifen. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):703–4
Generalised increase in bone resorption in carcinoma of the prostate. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):721–3
Renal handling of calcium and sodium in metastatic and non-metastatic malignancy. Heller SR, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):583–6
Single-dose half-body irradiation for palliation of multiple bone metastases from solid tumors. Final Radiation Therapy Oncology Group report. Salazar OM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):29–36
Breast cancer with skeletal metastases at initial diagnosis. Distinctive clinical characteristics and favorable prognosis. Sherry MM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):178–82
The search for the primary tumor in patients with skeletal metastases of unknown origin. Simon MA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1088–95
Growth in semisolid agar of prostate cancer cells obtained from bone marrow aspirates. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3560–4
Role of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate bone imaging in the management of lymphoma. Anderson KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1347–51
Bone metastases and breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12(4):251–70 (124 ref.)
The course of metastatic disease originating from carcinoma of the prostate. Plesničar S. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):103–10
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a "hot" lesion in kidney, with "cold" metastasis in the skeleton.Borzutzky CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):710–2
Cold sternal image as a sign of metastatic involvement. Carrió I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):417–9
"Photopenic" bone lesion secondary to erector spinae muscle infiltration by breast carcinoma. Eiber AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):194–5
Technetium-99m DMSA abnormal uptake by metastatic lesion of a renal cell carcinoma. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):432–3
Indium-111 leukocyte uptake in a case of metastatic tumor. McCarthy KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):440–1
Extraosseous uptake of technetium-99m MDP in secondary deposits of neuroblastoma. Mandell GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):337–40
Discordant bone scan and gallium-67 scan findings in bone metastasis. Patel BR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):901
Osteoblastic metastasis of rib cage causing attenuation on liver scan. Ramanna L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep; 10(9):665–6
Photopenia of a hemithorax on technetium-99m HMDP bone scintigraphy resulting from massive pleural effusion. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):572–4
Metastatic skeletal disease distal to the elbow and knee. Leeson MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):94–9
Seminoma of the testis with bone involvement: a report of three cases. Collis CH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep; 36(5):467–8
The clinic presentation of hepatocellular carcinoma by bone secondaries: a report of 25 cases. Alavi AH. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jan;24(1):71–3
Osteolytic bone metastases in breast carcinoma pathogenesis, morbidity and bisphosphonate treatment. Elte JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):493–500 (88 ref.)
The usefulness of bone-marrow scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastasis from prostatic cancer. Otsuka N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):319–22
Plasminogen activator activity in bone metastases of prostatic carcinomas as compared to primary tumors. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(6):344–55
Dual-energy scanned projection radiography of osseous metastatic disease. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):983–8
Bone metastases of neuroblastoma: the role of the orthopaedic surgeon. Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;11(3):355–63
Mechanisms of cancer metastasis to bone. Berrettoni BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):308–12
Metastasis of adamantinoma sixteen years after knee disarticulation. Report of a case. Cohn BT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):772–6
Acrometastases. A study of twenty-nine patients with osseous involvement of the hands and feet. Healey JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):743–6
Secondary malignant giant-cell tumor of bone. Clinicopathological assessment of nineteen patients. Rock MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1073–9
Long-term results of treatment of 283 patients with lung and bone metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct; 63(4):960–7
First repeated bone scan in the observation of patients with operable breast cancer. Pedrazzini A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):389–94
New inhibitors of osteolysis: implications for hypercalcemia and bone metastases [editorial] Warrell RP Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1160–1
Metastatic carcinoma of the distal ulna from an occult pancreatic carcinoma. Huber DF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):725–7
Cerebellar medulloblastoma with extraneural metastases diagnosed during life. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):45–52
Strontium 89 for palliation of bone metastases. Reddy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):27–32
Metastasis to the hand. Vijayakumar S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):441–2
Iodine-131-labeled diphosphonates for palliative treatment of bone metastases: II. Preliminary clinical results with iodine-131 BDP3. Eisenhut M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1255–61
Technetium-99m DMSA uptake by metastatic carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Jeghers O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1223–4
Can a 24-hour image in bone scan differentiate osseous metastasis from benign bone disease? [letter] Kosuda S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):727–9
Photon deficient bone metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma with avid gallium-67 uptake. Tisdale PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1415–7
Patterns and mechanisms of bone metastases. Carter RL. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:2–6
Non-chromaffin paraganglioma presenting as a pelvic metastasis. Dennison AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep; 78(9):763–5
Drug treatments for relief of pain due to bone metastases. Hanks GW. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:26–30
Usefulness of current techniques in detecting and monitoring bone metastases from breast cancer. Parbhoo SP. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:7–10
Comparison of different endocrine therapies in management of bone metastases from breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:15–7
Mechanisms in endocrine therapy of bone metastases. Stoll BA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:11–4
Role of radiotherapy in the management of bone metastases from breast cancer. Yarnold JR. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:23–5
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as bone pain. Robinson DL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):100–3
Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to bone: sensitivity and specificity of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in decalcified material. Shah NT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):265–8
Dichloromethylene-diphosphonate in patients with prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the skeleton. Adami S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1152–4
Determination of 18O/16O ratio in inorganic phosphate as an oncogenic marker and indicator for disturbances in phosphate metabolism. Burbea ZH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):7–10
Subtotal resection of the clavicle in primary invasive skin cancer [letter] Pearce R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18; 145(3–4):175–6
Surgical treatment of pathological fractures caused by bone metastases. Dwars BJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct; 37(5):137–40
Bony metastases from malignant intra-cranial astrocytoma. Hornsby VP. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(5):426–9
Single photon emission computerized tomography of the skull. De Roo M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Oct; 6(10):649–56
Clinical evaluation of a technetium-99m bone imaging agent based on the vicinal diphosphonate 1,2-diphosphonoethyleneglycol (DPEG). Pauwels EK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Nov;6(11):739–45
Malignant leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Rubin SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):126–30
Head and neck carcinoma metastases to the hand and foot. A case report of simultaneous involvement. Mess D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):975–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a solitary metastasis to the scapula. Case report and review of the literature. Zeller JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):983–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow disorders. Porter BA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 24(2):269–89
Skeletal metastases from hepatoma: frequency, distribution, and radiographic features. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):175–8
Bone metastases in pheochromocytoma: comparative studies of efficacy of imaging. Lynn MD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):701–6
Carcinoma of the prostate with multiple osteolytic metastases simulating multiple myeloma. A case report. Maharaj B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):227–8
Expanding osteolytic bone metastases from carcinoma of the breast: an unusual appearance. Mootoosamy IM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):188–90
The informative content of radiography and scintigraphy in

the diagnosis of bone metastases after breast cancer. Sulman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1181–5
The role of whole body bone scan in bronchogenic carcinoma. Kim K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):11–7
[Metastatic tumors of the ribs] Kolarov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Metastatic tumors of the bone (an x-ray analysis of 100 cases)] Chen Z. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches in tumor metastases in the skeleton. Results of radionuclide examination] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 30;125(22):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Use of radionuclide examinations of the skeleton in relation to the needs of clinical practice] Hoffmannová E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Metastases to the skeletal muscle from an adenocarcinoma of the pancreas head] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1216 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cancer of the prostate: value of bone scintigraphy. Point of view] Lumbroso J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(5):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Twenty-year record of osteosynthesis of bone metastases. Analyses of 300 cases] Katzner M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985; 9(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone metastasis of the thumb of pseudo-angiomatous form. Apropos of a case] Battistelli JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;66(8–9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone metastases of bronchial carcinomas. 3 cases of subperiosteal cortical osteolysis] Guilbeau JC, et al.
J Radiol 1986 Feb;67(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of serum proline iminopeptidase activity using a fluorescent substrate in patients with Paget's disease and prostatic bone metastases. Preliminary results] Bouvier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;34(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostatic osteocondensing metastases and osteomalacia. Value of histomorphometric study. Preliminary results] Coindre JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does systematic bone scintigraphy change the operative indications in cancers of the bladder? (letter)] Guerrieri M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2105 (Fre)
[Non-surgical treatment of bone metastasis in the extremities] Lemaire M. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15;41(10):397–401 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of treatment of bone metastasis of the extremities] Lemaire R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15;41(10):402–8 (Fre)
[Bone evaluation in microcellular cancer treated by chemotherapy] Seigneur J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(6):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new case of pseudo-sarcomatous bone metastasis (letter)] Giraudet JS, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov; 52(11):649–50 (Fre)
[Skeletal scintigraphy in the follow-up of breast cancer. Statistical and epidemiological viewpoints] Hölzel D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;111(31–32):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New criteria for scintigraphic follow-up of bone metastases following radiotherapy. Results of functional scintigraphy using 99mTc-MDP] Knop J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Dec;24(5–6):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called bone metastasizing, clear cell sarcoma of the infantile kidney] Kaatsch HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep; 6(5):242–8 (Ger)
[Detection of bone metastases using hydroxyproline excretion] Knorr A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pure osteoblastic metastases of a bladder carcinoma] von Rottkay P. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb;26(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone marrow scintigraphy using radiocolloids in bone metastases. Sensitivity, specificity, reliability and indications] Fritz P, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer tomography in bone metastases] Skjldt T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov;38(11):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological tumor type and bone marrow metastases of cancers of the breast] Soudah B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostate cancer with orthopedic and neurologic primary symptoms] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(22):969–72 (Ger)
[Surgical management of metastatic fractures] Mándi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Difficulties in the evaluation of sternal scintigraphy in breast cancer patients] Esik O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 8; 126(49):3031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Preliminary notes on the treatment of pain with selective arterial embolization in patients with inoperable bone metastases] Misasi N, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bone metastasis as a sign of the existence of latent neoplasia] Dallari R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monostotic osteolytic metastases] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Med 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bladder tumor presenting multiple osteoblastic bone metastases] Hamada M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 32(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cases of cancer with bone metastasis treated at our department during the past 10 years] Mori O.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr;32(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extracranial metastases of brain tumors—a case report and survey of patients with extracranial metastasis sampled from a report on pathological autopsy cases in Japan] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Massive osteoplastic bone metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report] Ohno K, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jun;32(7):796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of treatment with synthetic eel-calcitonin derivative in patients suffering pain due to bone metastases] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcatheter embolization in the management of pain from metastatic uroepithelial cancer] Konami T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 May;32(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastases in prostatic cancer (1)] Kurokawa K, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Dec;31(12):2119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy in patients with prostatic cancer] Murai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb; 23(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance of prognostic score in the follow-up study of the patients with postoperative breast cancer with special reference to bone metastasis] Togawa T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May 25; 45(5):728–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of alveolar type adult rhabdomyosarcoma associated with acute leukemia-like clinical manifestation and metastasis of mamma, bone marrow, inguinal lymph node, and perianal and intrapelvic regions] Murakami T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):437–43 (Jpn)
[Diffuse bone marrow metastasis of an anaplastic oligodendroglioma] Nakamura O, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug;13(8):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scintigraphy evaluation of bone metastases in post-operative primary lung cancer patients] Sasazawa T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jan;31(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone scintigram of breast cancer patients and its indications] Shichijo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcitonin as an analgesic agent in the treatment of skeletal metastases] Saeter G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20; 105(26):1782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[A case of neoplastic metastasis to the bones in a patient with radiologically diagnosed osteopoikilosis]
Smorczewska M. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Criteria for evaluating the efficacy of treatment of breast cancer metastases to the bones] Lichinitser MR, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;31(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of calcitonin and parathyrin in blood serum in the diagnosis of tumor metastases to bone] Smirnov IuN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;31(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the results of gammagraphic study of the skeleton with the level of carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer] Makaiová I, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Osteoblastic metastasis caused by carcinoid tumor (letter)] Ramos Delgado E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):200 (Spa)
[Value of studying oncologic patients using bone gammagraphy for the diagnosis of skeletal metastasis. Review of 200 cases] Caballero Carpena O.
Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Follow-up study of cartilaginous bone tumors. Suzuki A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Jun;40(3):147–61
Partial and complete pelvic replacement in tumor patients. Burri C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun; 51(2–3):212–9
Scapulectomy for malignant tumor. Function and shoulder strength in five patients. Markhede G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Aug;56(4):332–6
Paraneoplastic cerebellar disease. Remission with excision of the primary tumor. Kearsley JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1208–10
A case of multicentric synchronous osteosarcoma treated with a vascularized tibia graft from an amputated limb. Shibata T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):247–9
The use of an expandable and adjustable prosthesis in the treatment of childhood malignant bone tumors of the extremity. Lewis MM. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):499–502
Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma. Current concepts and recent advances. Healey JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):76–85
Titanium fibermetal segmental replacement prostheses. A radiographic analysis and review of current status. Heck DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):266–85
Osteogenic sarcoma. Lane JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):93–110
Giant cell tumor of the distal end of the radius treated by the resection and free vascularized iliac crest graft. Leung PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):232–6
Giant cell tumor of the proximal radius. Lewis MM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):186–9
Adamantinoma of the appendicular skeleton—updated. Moon NF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):215–37
Nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of bone: the role of surgical therapy. Ness JR. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):111–8
Reconstruction of the proximal humerus with tibial autografts after resection of osteochondroma in adolescents. Taminiau AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):173–8
Chondrosarcoma—55 unreported cases: epidemiology, surgical treatment and prognostic factors. Azzarelli A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):165–8
Principles of tumor management. Springfield DS, et al.
Instr Course Lect 1984;33:1–25
Extra-articular resection of the shoulder (Tikhoff-Linberg). Guerra A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun; 11(2):151–7
Segmental amputation with re-implantation in the treatment of malignant bone tumours of the limbs. Santori FS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):13–23
Osteochondroma with enchondroma of the metatarsals in the same foot. A case report. Gerland JS, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Feb;76(2):99–101
Giant-cell tumor of bone. McDonald DJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Feb;68(2):235–42
Calcaneal bone graft after enchondroma excision. Rude CC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):283–7
Osteoid osteoma of the hallux. Spinosa FA, et al.
J Foot Surg 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):370–2
Regeneration of an enchondroma defect under the influence of an implant of human bone morphogenetic protein. Urist MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):417–9
Tikhoff procedure in recurrent chondrosarcoma following free vascularised fibular graft. Kumar VP, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Jun;11(2):191–4
Radical excision of a craniobasal tumor involving the middle cranial fossa. Technical note. Benedetti A, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):255–61
Surgical approach to the pterygomaxillary region. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):183–7
Microsurgical reconstructive surgery following wide resection of bone and soft tissue sarcomas in the upper extremities. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jan; 2(2):77–85
Thermodynamic considerations of acrylic cement implant at the site of giant cell tumors of the bone. Krishnan EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):233–9
Consideration of physical parameters to predict thermal necrosis in acrylic cement implants at the site of giant cell tumors of bone. Nelson CG, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug; 13(4):462–8
Simultaneous reconstruction of bone and skin defects by free fibular graft with a skin flap. Minami A, et al.
Microsurgery 1986;7(1):38–45
Osteosarcoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5; 314(23):1512–4
Giant cell tumor of the distal end of the radius replaced by a free autogenous proximal fibular graft: long-term follow-up of two cases. Nakata K, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Nov 1;54(6):498–507
A clinicopathological study on local extension in musculoskeletal sarcoma. Shibata T, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1986 Jan 1;55(1):224–41
Modular prosthetic system for segmental bone and joint replacement after tumor resection. Chao EY, et al.
Orthopedics 1985 May;8(5):641–51 (49 ref.)
The UCLA experience in limb salvage surgery for malignant tumors. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May; 8(5):612–21
Limb salvage in bone sarcomas—Memorial Hospital experience. Gebhart MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May; 8(5):626–35
A biological approach to the restoration of skeletal continuity following en bloc excision of bone tumors. Gross AE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):586–91
Surgical technique and results of limb sparing surgery for high grade bone sarcomas of the knee and shoulder. Malawer M. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):597–607
Limb salvage in primary malignant bone tumors. Sim FH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):574–81
Free vascularized bone transfers for nonunions, segmental gaps, and following tumor resection. Wood MB.
Orthopedics 1986 Jun;9(6):810–6
Limb salvage for malignant tumors of bone. Eilber FR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:25–37
Sacral resection with preservation of continence. Karakousis CP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):270–3
[Hematoporphyrin derivatives and the laser in orthopedic surgery] Jin FY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 20(4):201–2 (Chi)
[Alloplastic prosthesis of the proximal humerus after tumor resection] Kofránek I, et al.

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Jun;53(3):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases of osteosarcomas] Carcassonne M, et al. Chir Pediatr 1985; 26(4):249–51 (33 ref.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the primary lesion] Dubousset J, et al. Chir Pediatr 1985;26(4):238–48 (Fre)
[Resection in the treatment of osteosarcoma of the limbs. Is amputation still indicated?] Delepine G, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71(7):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative surgical treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the limbs. Technics and functional results] Dubousset J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71(7):435–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection with preservation of the lower limb in chondrosarcoma of the pelvis] Guerra A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71(7):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative surgical treatment in osteogenic sarcoma of the limbs] Guerra A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1985; 71(7):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of a control group for evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma] Solovjov JuN, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep;32(9):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of bone tumors] Mutschler W, et al. Chirurg 1986 Apr;57(4):208–15 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma of the hand skeleton] Helbig B, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1985 Nov;17 Suppl:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous occlusion of a thoracic duct fistula following leftsided shoulder girdle amputation] Braun A, et al. Z Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial replacement of the pelvis with the hip joint and proximal femur. A possibility in tumor treatment] Dahmen G, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthesis for tumor of the hip joint (indications and results)] Jäger M, et al. Z Orthop 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a local surgical procedure on the incidence of metastases following neoadjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Winkler K, et al. Z Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb; 124(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse giant cell tumor in the synovium of the distal lower leg] Büsch HG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(5):269–71 (Ger)
[Resection of the pelvis due to bone tumor. The first case treated in the Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute in 1914] Biagini R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resection of the sacrum] Capanna R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of chondrosarcoma of the rib origin] Nonami Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical results of osteochondral allografts in the treatment of osteochondral defects] Sasaki T, et al. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;59(12):1073–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aggressive and malignant bone tumors. Radical sparing surgery] Alho A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Apr 10; 106(9):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Our experience in treating scapular bone tumors] Baciu CC, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of a cryogenic method in bone oncology] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir 1986 May;136(5):139–43 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Notes on the hemostatic effect of the cryodestruction of bone tumors] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep; 135(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Filling-in of bone margin defects with carbon implants] Iumashev GS, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Brown KL. Can J Surg 1986 Jan;29(1):5–6
Telangiectatic osteosarcoma: unusual behaviour. Chowdhury K, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Jan;29(1):29–31
Plasma cell tumors. Goodman MA. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar; (204):86–92
Effects of leukocyte interferon (E. coli) on human bone sarcoma growth in vitro and in the nude mouse. Hofmann V, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Jul;21(7):859–63
Phenol as an adjuvant in the control of local recurrence of benign neoplasms of bone treated by curettage. Capanna R, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep;11(3):381–8
Osteosarcoma: fifteen years later. Goorin AM, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1637–43 (99 ref.)
Treatment for osteosarcoma—a study of thirty-two patients treated with systemic chemotherapy and radical surgery. Hamada H, et al. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;60(1):73–83
An approach to the treatment of malignant bone tumors. Lewis MM. Orthopedics 1985 May;8(5):655–6
Management of osteosarcoma in children and adolescents. Jaffe N. Tex Med 1986 Mar;82(3):42–4
Staging, therapy and prognosis of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone and a comparison of results with localized Ewing's sarcoma: ten years experience at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Bacci G, et al. Tumori 1985 Aug 31;71(4):345–54
Hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of cancer of the extremities. Vaglini M, et al. Tumori 1985 Aug 31; 71(4):355–9
[Giant cell tumor of the ischium treated with arterial embolism and resection] Schröder HA, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 14;148(16):962–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Evolution in the management of osteosarcomas in children. Apropos of 16 cases] Vannier JP, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Jun;33(6):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with Rosen's T10 protocol in 5 French institutions] Kalifa C, et al. Chir Pediatr 1985;26(4):252–5 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of 40 children with osteosarcomas in Switzerland] Wagner HP. Chir Pediatr 1985;26(4):256–7 (Fre)
[Staging, therapy and prognosis of non-Hodgkin's primary lymphoma of bone (or bone reticulosarcoma): experience of the Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute in relation to 30 cases treated in the last 10 years] Calderoni P, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):231–9 (Ita)
[Observations on the 4th Post Graduate Course on Bone Tumors, Bologna, September 24–28, 1984] Grillo G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):101–5 (Ita)
[Current status of osteosarcoma therapy] Lopez M, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Jun 15;117(5):409–25 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multidisciplinary treatment of bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Furuya K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1063–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone and soft-tissue tumors] Shirai Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case that alpha-interferon showed remarkable effect against the brain, bone, and lung metastases arising from the renal cell carcinoma] Tanaka J, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb;32(2):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Termination of treatment of children with lymphoblastic leukemia after its recurrence] Armata J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Aug 19;40(33):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Embolization of peripheral arteries in isolated hemangiomatosis of the bones] Dergachev AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Dec;30(12):57–9 (Rus)
[Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma in children] Timukhina VN. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Dec;30(12):7–11 (Rus)
[Combined treatment results in osteogenic sarcoma patients using local UHF hyperthermia] Bizer VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy and prognosis in Ewing's sarcoma] Eremina LA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(5):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of cellular-tissue components of osteogenic sarcoma to the combined action of adriamycin and irradiation] Solov'ev IuN, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(5):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with Ewing's sarcoma, reticulosarcoma and myeloma disease] Knysh IT, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Clarke BE, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Nov;9(11):806–15
Characterization of cells from human giant cell tumors of bone. Goldring SR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar;(204):59–75 (84 ref.)
A new histologic approach to the differentiation of enchondroma and chondrosarcoma of the bones. A clinicopathologic analysis of 51 cases. Mirra JM, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):214–37
Virus-like intranuclear inclusions in giant cell tumor of bone. Schajowicz F, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):247–50
Virus-like filamentous intranuclear inclusions in a giant-cell tumor, not associated with Paget's disease. A case report [letter] Abelanet R. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jul; 68(6):952
An unusual banded structure in Ewing's sarcoma. Ghadially FN, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1985 Oct;17(4):645–50
Ultrastructural study of a clear cell chondrosarcoma. Ohno T, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(4):321–30
Quantitation of the nuclear DNA content in tissue prepared for electron microscopy. Stark A, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(1):67–76
Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structure of hard tissue areas. Stark A, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(1):83–102
[Study on ultrastructural features of osteogenic sarcoma] Ji ZM, et al. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 14(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The ultrastructure of human osteosarcoma] Liu J. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;14(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrastructure observations of osteosarcoma] Wu SX. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Amyloid pseudotumor disclosing non-secretory myeloma. Ultrastructural demonstration of the role of histiocytes in intratumoral amyloidogenesis] Le Loet X, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Nonweightbearing lameness secondary to synovial sarcoma in a young dog. Bellah JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):730–2
Prostatic adenocarcinoma with and without metastasis to bone in dogs. Durham SK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1432–6
Malignant melanoma of the coronary band in a horse. Kunze DJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 1;188(3):297–8
Radiographic bone surveys in the evaluation of primary bone tumors in dogs. LaRue SM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):514–6
Chemotherapy of synovial cell sarcoma in a dog. Tilmant LL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):530–2
Limb salvage in a dog with chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Vasseur PB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 15;187(6):620–3
Possible application of boron neutron capture therapy to canine osteosarcoma. Takeuchi A. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):869–78
Diffuse skeletal schwannoma in a dog. Wright JA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 12;118(15):428–9
[Chondroma in a sheep] van Schaik AM, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Feb 1;111(3):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

BONE PLATES

A plate osteosynthesis for femoral shaft fractures in adults. Coenen L, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):260–7
Comparison of porous titanium-surfaced and standard smooth-surfaced bone plates and screws in an unstable fracture model in dogs. Orton EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):677–82
A new, modified operation for funnel chest using the Zimmer osteosynthetic plate. Takagi K, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;105(3):154–7
Metallic plate stabilization of bone grafts in craniofacial surgery. Jackson IT, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jul; 39(3):341–4
Ender rod versus compression screw fixation of hip fractures. Cobelli NJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):123–9
Pelvic ring disruptions with symphysis pubis diastasis. Indications, technique, and limitations of anterior internal fixation. Lange RH, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):130–7
Fusion of the lumbar and sacral spine by internal fixation with screw plates. Louis R. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb; (203):18–33
Fatigue fracture of a forearm plate within a long-arm cast. Radin EL, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):142–5
Internal fixation of the lumbar spine with pedicle screw plating. Roy-Camille R, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb; (203):7–17
Bolt-plate fixation for anterior spinal fusion. Ryan MD, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):196–202
Segmental spine plates with pedicle screw fixation. A new internal fixation device for disorders of the lumbar and thoracolumbar spine. Steffee AD, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):45–53
The extent of stress-protection after plate osteosynthesis in the human tibia. Terjesen T, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun; (207):108–12
The mandibular staple bone plate. Its use and advantages in reconstructive surgery. Small IA. Dent Clin North Am 1986 Apr;30(2):175–87
Prosthodontic reconstruction with the mandibular staple bone plate. Stines AV. Dent Clin North Am 1986 Apr; 30(2):189–205
The effect of a change in management of displaced tibial shaft fractures. Rigid fixation versus conservative treatment. Wihlborg O. Helv Chir Acta 1986 Jun; 53(1–2):191–9
Plating of fractures of the femur [editorial] Injury 1985 Sep; 16(8):511–2
The place of the dynamic compression plate in femoral shaft fractures. Cheng JC, et al. Injury 1985 Sep;16(8):529–34
Fractures of the femoral shaft treated by plating. Thompson F, et al. Injury 1985 Sep;16(8):535–8
Scintigraphic study of the evolution of cortical homografts in the treatment of fractures. Borsini S, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Mar;12(1):125–30
The operative treatment of mid-shaft clavicular non-unions [letter] Dolin MG. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr; 68(4):634
Immediate internal fixation of open fractures of the diaphysis of the forearm. Moed BR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Sep;68(7):1008–17
Open reduction and internal fixation of humeral shaft fractures. Results using AO plating techniques. Vander Griend R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Mar; 68(3):430–3
Compression screw fixation for displaced subcapital fracture of the femur. Success or failure? Skinner PW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan;68(1):78–82
Subtrochanteric fractures: Zickel nail or nail-plate? Thomas WG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):255–9
Fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with miniature plates and screws. Dabezies EJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;11(2):283–8
Torque measurements of the mechanical load capacity of thin bony structures of the visceral cranium. Drommer RB.

J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;14(3):128–31
The stability of Le Fort I advancement osteotomies using bone plates without bone grafts. Luyk NH, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec;13(6):250–3
Bone-plates for stabilizing Le Fort I osteotomies. Persson G, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;14(2):69–73
Stabilization of the augmented atrophic mandible with mini-plates. de Visscher JG, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;44(4):332–3
A sixteen-year evaluation of the mandibular staple bone plate. Small IA, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jan; 44(1):60–6
Clinical evaluation of ramus frame and staple bone implants. Meyer JB Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan;55(1):87–92
Prefabricated coping-bar patterns for the mandibular transosteal staple bone plate implant. Pipko DJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan;55(1):92–6
Treatment of subtrochanteric fractures with a sliding screw-plate device. Ruff ME, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan; 26(1):75–80
Primary mandibular reconstruction using the AO reconstruction plate. Chow JM, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jul;96(7):768–73
Plate fixation for open mandibular fractures. Klotch DW, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Nov;95(11):1374–7
The use of osteosynthesis in immediate and delayed mandibular reconstruction. Komisar A, et al.
Laryngoscope 1985 Nov;95(11):1363–6
Roy-Camille plates in unstable spinal conditions. A preliminary report. Kinnard P, et al. Spine 1986 Mar; 11(2):131–5
[Improvement of the self-compression bone plate and its clinical use] Yang LM. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;23(7):403–5, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Delayed osteosynthesis using thin plates in compound and comminuted fractures of the femur] Zinghi GF, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1985 Sep–Oct;51(5):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complex or complicated fractures of the lower end of the femur treated by osteosynthesis with Strelitzia-type blade plates. Apropos of a continuous series of 46 cases] Asselineau A, et al. Ann Chir 1985 Sep;39(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a preformed spatulate plate for the treatment of various fractures of the lateral malleolus] Vives P, et al. Ann Chir 1986 Feb;40(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Butel's hip screw-plate in osteosynthesis of fractures of the upper end of the femur. Apropos of 241 osteosyntheses (100 true cervical fractures and 141 fractures of the trochanter)] Saragaglia D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Mar; 123(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis of the low lumbar spine and spondylolisthesis. Modification of the Scholner plate and pedicular screwing] Fuentes JM, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985; 31(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of spinal metastases by stabilization using posterior plates screwed into the vertebral pedicles] Roy-Camille R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71(7):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retention of a rare sternoclavicular dislocation fracture using a modified Y plate of the AO] Haug W.
Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Feb;16(1):39–40 (Ger)
[Bridging osteosynthesis in closed compound fractures of the femur shaft] Heitemeyer U, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1985 Oct;15(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical studies of the role of the interfragmentary traction screw in plate osteosynthesis exemplified by a short oblique tibial shaft fracture] Hopf T, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Apr;16(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with the dynamic condylar screw in distal femoral fractures] Regazzoni P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1986 Jun;53(1–2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1.5 tesla nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of a patient with metallic osteosynthesis material] Augustiny N, et al. ROFO 1986 Aug;145(2):223–4 (Ger)
[Temporary fixation with the Balser hook plate in the treatment of a fresh and complete acromioclavicular joint dislocation. Results of the follow-up of 41 patients] Schindler A, et al. Unfallchirurg 1985 Dec;88(12):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is primary spongiosa transplantation with plate osteosynthesis in open fractures still the procedure of choice today?] Schmelzeisen R, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jun;89(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis in bicondylar fractures of the tibial head] Wagner HE, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jul;89(7):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate fracture—a finite element for the calculation of notch tension around differently shaped plates] Mattheck C, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1985 Aug;11(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the effect of induced alternating currents on the integration of autologous spongiosa transplants] Stürmer KM, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1985 Aug;11(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the healing of bone transplants by clamping plate fixation following hyperthermic denaturation] Bocher R, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1985;18(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reinforcement of fractures of the tibial plateau using forked plates] Baltensweiler J.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;78(4):237–47 (Ger)
[Segmental fracture of the tibia with 2 middle segments in the sense of a 3-tiered fracture] Bloch HR.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;78(2):127–31 (Ger)
[Stable clavicular osteosynthesis using the Meves compression plate] Bauer R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986; 111(7):414–20 (Ger)
[The role of a pronged plate in the management of ankle fractures. Results in the treatment of 607 B-type cases] Feczkó J. Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1985;28(4):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Decompression-fixation via the anterior approach with intersomatic arthrodesis and A.O. plates in neck injuries] Taborelli A, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Porous corundum ceramics in clinical use] Bieniek J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(5):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities of using miniaturized plates in the surgical treatment of fractures of the nasal bones] Knapik S, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of splinter fractures of the long tubular bones by the external osteosynthesis method] Sen'ko EI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stable osteosynthesis with bone plates in the treatment of sequelae of distal femur injuries] Buachidze OSh, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Jan;(1):40–3 (Rus)
[Extracortical osteosynthesis] Kobzev EV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Feb;(2):44–5 (Rus)
[Biomechanical study of the stability of tibial osteosynthesis by intramedullary and epiosseous fixators] Rublenik IM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mandibular osteosynthesis using standard plastic plates] Urazalin ZhB. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medial plate for reinforcement in trochanteric femoral pseudarthrosis] Olerud S, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3597–8, 3600 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone atrophy after plate fixation. Computed tomography of femoral shaft fractures. Terjesen T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Oct;56(5):416–8
Salvage of the mandibular staple bone plate following bone infection. Davenport WL, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec;43(12):981–6
Refractures of the femoral shaft. Breederveld RS, et al.
Neth J Surg 1985 Aug;37(4):114–6
[Tibial shaft fractures. Plate osteosynthesis versus non-operative treatment] Terjesen T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 10;106(12):1012–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

STANDARDS

[Studies of explanted shot-peened osteosynthesis plates] Starker M, et al. Z Orthop 1986 May–Jun;124(3):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS

Remodeling of bone and bones: effects of altered mechanical stress on the regeneration of transplanted bones. Storey E, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jun;215(2):153–66
Regeneration of upper femur after subperiosteal resection. Ryan RF, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):163–6
Restoring lost bone in osteoporosis [news] Lee RE.
Can Med Assoc J 1985 Nov 1;133(9):847–50
Observations on the effect of movement on bone ingrowth into porous-surfaced implants. Pilliar RM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):108–13
Dose-response for bone regeneration after single doses of 60Co irradiation. Jacobsson M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Nov;11(11):1963–9
Healing of horizontal circumferential periodontal defects following regenerative surgery in beagle dogs. Bogle G, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov;12(10):837–49
Regeneration of alveolar bone following surgical and non-surgical periodontal treatment. Isidor F, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1985 Sep;12(8):687–96
Regeneration of an enchondroma defect under the influence of an implant of human bone morphogenetic protein. Urist MR, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 May;11(3):417–9
Partial destruction of the distal femoral epiphysis as a consequence of osteomyelitis: regeneration after transplantation of a bone graft. Vizkelety TL.
J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):731–3
Control of repair in articular tissues and the development of osteoarthritis. Anastassiades T. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jan;19(1):89–92
Short- and long-term effects of irradiation on bone regeneration. Jacobsson MG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Dec;76(6):841–50
Bone formation in the canine palate following partial resection. Bardsch J, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 187:365–77 (18 ref.)
The clinical applications of demineralised bone powder (DBP)-induced osteoneogenesis. Bettex-Galland M, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1986 Jun;41(3):167–70
[Ossification of the collagen implant] Walter M, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1985 Dec;15(6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-cemented arthroprosthesis of the hip] Galante JO.
Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):1–4 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic and morphometric study of bone regeneration as affected by magnetic and laser stimulation] AttakurovDD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug; 102(8):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteogenic precursor cells in repair osteogenesis] Mikhallova LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun; 101(6):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone regeneration in various methods of formation of the amputation stump] Shevchuk VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of oxidative metabolism in the bioenergetics of regenerating bone tissue] Ostpenko AV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts in the immune processes and regeneration during the electrostimulation of the healing of mandibular fractures] Dmitrieva VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr; 65(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of local cooling and ultrasound on the reparative processes following mandibular fracture] Fedotov SN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphometric evaluation of the regeneration in bone grafts in the plastic repair of mandibular defects] Loktev NI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microangiographic research on mandibular reparative regeneration in normal consolidation and in traumatic osteomyelitis] Shvyrkov MB, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bone repair induced by bone morphogenetic protein in ulnar defects in dogs. Nilsson OS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Aug;68(4):635–42
[Reparative regeneration of bone tissue in white rats administered metabolically active organic acids in the diet] Vlasov BIa. Vopr Pitan 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in bone regenerative capacity after low level gamma irradiation. A quantitative study. Jacobsson M, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1985;19(3):231–6

BONE RESORPTION

Nonsecretory multiple myeloma with osteoporosis: immunocytologic and bone resorptive studies. Van Slyck EJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 May;291(5):347–51
Resorbing bone stimulates tumor cell growth. A role for the host microenvironment in bone metastasis. Manishen WJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Apr;123(1):39–45
Simultaneous measurement of bone resorption and collagen synthesis in neonatal mouse calvaria. Hefley TJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):166–71
Survival and resorptive activity of chick osteoclasts in culture. Jones SJ, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986; 174(2):265–75
Interleukin-2 production and bone-resorption activity in vitro by unstimulated lymphocytes extracted from chronically-inflamed human periodontal tissues. Seymour GJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(6):481–4
Bone resorption induced by middle-ear implants. McGinn MD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun; 112(6):635–41
Formation of a synovial-like membrane at the bone-cement interface. Its role in bone resorption and implant loosening after total hip replacement. Goldring SR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jul;29(7):836–42
Bone resorption in vitro: activating effect of factors synthetized by bone cells in organ culture. Teti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jun 30;61(6):787–93
Serum bone Gla-protein compared to bone histomorphometry in endocrine diseases. Delmas PD, et al. Bone 1985;6(5):339–41
Trabecular bone remodeling and bone balance in hyperthyroidism. Eriksen EF, et al. Bone 1985;6(6):421–8
Kinetics of trabecular bone resorption and formation in hypothyroidism: evidence for a positive balance per remodeling cycle. Eriksen EF, et al. Bone 1986;7(2):101–8
Biochemical and autoradiographic evaluation of bone turnover in prelabeled dogs and rabbits on normal and calcium-deficient diets. Klein L, et al. Bone 1985;6(5):395–9
Bone marrow and bone remodeling. Lips P, et al. Bone 1985; 6(5):343–4
The role of osteocytes in bone resorption during lactation: morphometric observations. Mercer RR, et al. Bone 1985; 6(4):269–74

Plasma cyclic AMP response to calcitonin: a potential clinical marker of bone turnover. Minkoff JR, et al. **Bone** 1985; 6(5):285–90

Bone resorption in calcium-deficient rats. Sissons HA, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):345–7

Quantitative measurements of periosteal and cortical-endosteal bone formation and resorption in the midshaft of male rat femur. Sontag W. **Bone** 1986;7(1):63–70

Quantitative measurement of periosteal and cortical-endosteal bone formation and resorption in the midshaft of female rat femur. Sontag W. **Bone** 1986; 7(1):55–62

Macrophage-mediated bone resorption occurs in an acidic environment. Blair HC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep; 37(5):547–50

Bone remodeling during the development of osteoporosis in paraplegia. Chantraine A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun; 38(6):323–7

Osteoclastic features of cells that resorb bone implants in rats. Glowacki J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug; 39(2):97–103

Differences in periosteal and corticoendosteal bone envelope activities in spayed and intact beagles: a histomorphometric study. Karambolova KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):665–8

Bone mass as referent for urinary hydroxyproline excretion [letter] Mazzuoli G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul; 37(4):450–1

The effect of aging on bone formation in rats: biochemical and histological evidence for decreased bone formation capacity. Nishimoto SK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):617–24

The role of serum concentrations of sex steroids and bone turnover in the development and occurrence of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riis BJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun;38(6):318–22

Purification and partial characterization of a Mr 52,000 glycoprotein from human cancer ascites fluid which stimulates bone resorption in vitro. Lamkin MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4650–5

Age and sex dependency of the biochemical indices of bone remodelling. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):273–83

Patterns and mechanisms of localized bone invasion by tumors: studies with squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985; 22(3):275–315 (171 ref.)

In vitro degradation of bone particles by human monocytes is decreased with the depletion of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein from the matrix. Lian JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1636–42

The effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields on bone cell metabolism and calvaria resorption in vitro, and on calcium metabolism in the live rat. Yamada S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(2):129–34

Cell-mediated extracellular acidification and bone resorption: evidence for a low pH in resorbing lacunae and localization of a 100-kD lysosomal membrane protein at the osteoclast ruffled border. Baron R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2210–22

Bone cells predispose bone surfaces to resorption by exposure of mineral to osteoclastic contact. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:155–65

Production of bone-resorbing activity and colony-stimulating activity in vivo and in vitro by a human squamous cell carcinoma associated with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul; 78(1):145–54

Osteoblasts mediate interleukin 1 stimulation of bone resorption by rat osteoclasts. Thomson BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):104–12

Loss of bone resulting from accumulation of aluminum in bone of patients undergoing dialysis. Faugere MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):481–7

Patterns and mechanisms of bone metastases. Carter RL. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:2–6

Skeletal changes during space flight. Rambaut PC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1050–2

Effect of age on calcium release from mouse calvaria in tissue culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May; 34(3):273–88

Interaction of bone resorption and bone synthesis using an autoclaved bone graft. Wangerin K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:343–51

Parathyroid hormone, prostaglandins and bone resorption. MacDonald BR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;47:163–201 (165 ref.)

[The regulation of bone remodeling] Trechsel U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 8;116(6):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related changes and sex differences in bone resorption in the mouse femur: a light and scanning electron microscopic study] Aoki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):399–411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphologic features of the jaw and the growth of the teeth in experimental hyperparathyroidism] Kalion PT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Measures of bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Weisman MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):701–4

[Osteocalcin values in reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteolytic sinusitis and pneumomediastinum: deceptive otolaryngologic complications of cocaine abuse. Schweitzer VG. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):206–10

[Pseudotumoral osteolysis caused by diphosphonates (letter)] Fedou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr; 53(4):293–4 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis and primary generalized osteoarthrosis: effects of corticosteroids, suppressive antirheumatic drugs and calcium supplements. Reid DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):253–9

Massive osteolysis. A review of seven cases. Cannon SR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):24–8

Isolated intervertebral disc resorption. A source of mechanical and inflammatory back pain? Jaffray D, et al. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):397–401

[Diagnosis and treatment in posttraumatic osteolysis of the bones of the cranial vault in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Distal bone lesions in leprosy apropos of 19 personal cases] Queneau P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Apr-Jun; (97):113–31 (Fre)

[Follow-up in Gorham-Stout syndrome] Jaspers U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:144–9 (Ger)

[The syndrome of idiopathic Gorham-Stout osteolysis] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of indomethacin (an aspirin-like drug) on the rate of orthodontic tooth movement. Chumbley AB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr;89(4):312–4

Effect of mineral content of human bone on in vitro resorption. Reid SA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 174(2):225–34

Effects of heparin, histamine, and salmon calcitonin on mouse calvarial bone resorption. Crisp AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):422–7

Effect of phenytoin on rat bone resorption in vitro. Somerman MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(4):267–8

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on heterotopic bone resorption and formation in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):142–5

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on bone resorption and formation in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):137–41

A new synthetic inhibitor of mammalian tissue collagenase inhibits bone resorption in culture. Delaissé JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):483–90

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and bone resorption by recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha in fetal mouse bones. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):618–24

Monensin inhibits collagenase production in osteoblastic cell cultures and also inhibits both collagenase release and bone resorption in mouse calvaria cultures. Cowen KS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):273–80

Inhibition of bone resorption in culture by (+)-catechin. Delaissé JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3091–4

Effect of sodium fluoride, calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D2 on trabecular bone balance and remodeling in osteoporotics. Eriksen EF, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):381–9

Mechanisms underlying the effects of phosphate and calcitonin on bone histology in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Marie PJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):17–22

Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on bone resorption in the presence and absence of parathyroid hormone. Conaway HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Mar; 38(3):130–4

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by compound 48/80. Greenberg G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):447–9

Effects of thionaphthene 2-carboxylic acid and related compounds on bone resorption in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):556–9

The effects of hydrocortisone, parathyroid hormone and the bisphosphonate, APD, on bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvaria. Reid IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan; 38(1):38–43

Quantitative morphometric evaluation of the inhibitory activity of new aminobisphosphonates on bone resorption in the rat. Schenk R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun; 38(6):342–9

Comparison of the mechanisms of bone resorption induced by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and lipopolysaccharides. Shiina Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):28–34

Omeprazole, a specific inhibitor of H+-K+-ATPase, inhibits bone resorption in vitro. Tuukkanen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):123–5

Human calcitonin gene-related peptide possesses weak inhibitory potency of bone resorption in vitro. Yamamoto I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun;38(6):339–41

Does amrinone inhibition of stimulated bone resorption involve Na+-Ca++ exchange? Krieger NS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III59–64

Early effects of ethinyloestradiol and norethisterone treatment in post-menopausal women on bone resorption and calcium regulating hormones. Selby PL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):265–71

Effects of calcium and (inorganic) phosphate on bone resorption produced by vitamin D3 metabolites in vitro. Mahgoub A. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(1-2):27–37

Effect of pH on bone resorption by rat osteoclasts in vitro. Arnett TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):119–24

Human synthetic calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits bone resorption in vitro. D'Souza SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):58–61

Osteoblastic cells mediate osteoclastic responsiveness to parathyroid hormone. McSheehy PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):824–8

Biphasic effects of manganese on hormone-stimulated bone resorption. Stern PH. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):2044–9

Effects of the antiestrogens tamoxifen and clomiphene on bone resorption in vitro. Stewart PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):125–31

Effect of halogenmethylenebisphosphonates on bone cells in culture and on bone resorption in vivo. Felix R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):302–4

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3/parathormone affect fetal osteoclastic bone resorption in vivo. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):483–4

Effects of DNA and prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the stimulation of bone resorption by epidermal growth factor in fetal rat long-bone cultures. Lorenzo JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1897–902

Human transforming growth factor-alpha stimulates bone resorption in vitro. Stern PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):2016–9

Pig interleukin 1. Purification of two immunologically different leukocyte proteins that cause cartilage resorption, lymphocyte activation, and fever. Saklatvala J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1208–22

Actions of recombinant interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and interferon-gamma on bone resorption in vitro. Gowen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2478–82

Histologic study of the inhibition of bone resorption in organ cultures by myo-inositol-2-monophosphate. Gomes BC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;15(1):54–8

Diphenylhydantoin inhibits parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2-stimulated bone resorption in mouse calvaria without affecting cyclic AMP formation. Lerner U, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;14(8):644–53

The in vitro effect of gold complexes on bone resorption. Katz JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):188–93

Bone resorption induced by parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP: role of carbonic anhydrase. Hall GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):778–82

Hydrochlorothiazide inhibits bone resorption in men despite experimentally elevated serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec; 28(6):951–8

Uncoupling of bone formation and resorption by combined oestrogen and progestagen therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):800–1

Bisphosphonates and bone resorption: effects on collagenase and lysosomal enzyme excretion. Delaissé JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2291–6

Short-term effects of fluoride and strontium on bone formation and resorption in the mouse. Marie PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):547–51

Stimulation of bone resorption and inhibition of bone formation in vitro by human tumour necrosis factors. Bertolini DR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):516–8

Microcrystalline hydroxyapatite compound in prevention of bone loss in corticosteroid-treated patients with chronic active hepatitis. Stellon A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):791–6

Differentiation-inducing factor purified from conditioned medium of mitogen-treated spleen cell cultures stimulates bone resorption. Abe E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5958–62

Human recombinant transforming growth factor alpha stimulates bone resorption and inhibits formation in vitro. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2228–32

Forskolin-induced bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvaria in vitro. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):438–42

Indomethacin inhibits thrombin-, but not thyroxin-stimulated resorption of fetal rat limb bones. Hoffmann O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):601–8

Prostaglandin-related bone resorption in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria: evaluation of biopotency of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hoffmann O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):857–66

Studies on bone formation and resorption in vitro. Raisz LG. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–13

Hydroxyproline/creatinine ratios as estimates of bone resorption in early postmenopausal women. Fasting and 24-h urine samples compared. Pødenphant J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):459–63

[Effect of testicular lidase and streptococcal hyaluronidase on bone resorption of the alveolar process in experimental periodontal diseases] Kardashchuk ND. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitriol corrects bone loss induced by oophorectomy in rats. Faugere MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E35-8

Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on the osteolytic and osteoplastic effects of rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Pollard M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):949-54

Human calcitonin and malignant osteolysis. Nuti R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):5-9

ETIOLOGY

Metacarpal bone measurements in renal transplant recipients, in corticosteroid-treated patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):99-104

Bone loss and reduced osteoblast function in primary biliary cirrhosis. Hodgson SF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec; 103(6 (Pt 1)):855-60

Post-traumatic osteolysis of the clavicle: a case report. Griffiths CJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;3(2):129-32

Influence of the menopausal state on the effect of low-dose glucocorticoid on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients [letter] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):693-5

Inflammation-mediated osteopenia in the rat: the effects of artificial granuloma and sham operation on cortical and trabecular bone. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(6):461-5

Histologic evidence for osteopenia and increased bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):119-23

Complete resorption of the mandibular condyles in rheumatoid arthritis. Ogden GR. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8; 160(3):95-7

Bone lesions in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Martell RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):31-5

Generalised increase in bone resorption in carcinoma of the prostate. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):721-3

Osteolytic lesion as the presenting feature of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Mehta AB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):105-12

Osteolysis of the shaft of tubular bones in systemic scleroderma. Olutola PS, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985; 54(6):322-5

Osteolytic bone metastases in breast carcinoma pathogenesis, morbidity and bisphosphonate treatment. Elte JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):493-500 (88 ref.)

Effect of splenectomy on destructive bone changes in children with chronic (Type I) Gaucher disease. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):138-41

Bone changes in leprosy. A study of 50 cases. Chhabriya BD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):632-9

Observations of tarsal disintegration in the cases operated for foot-drop. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):598-600

Modulation of bone metabolism by two chemically distinct lipopolysaccharide fractions from Bacteroides gingivalis. Millar SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):302-6

Localized osteolysis in stable, non-septic total hip replacement. Jasty MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):912-9

Bone erosion beneath partridge bands. Jones DG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):476-7

Effect of antimicrobial agents on root surface caries, alveolar bone loss, and microflora in rice rats. Toth A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):695-7

Histopathological changes in the hind foot of the mouse induced by black-pigmented Bacteroides strains. Roeterink CH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):355-61

Mandibular resorption from silicone chin implants in children. Peled IJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May; 44(5):346-8

Induction of periodontal bone loss in athymic (nude) rats monoinfected with streptococcus mutans. Klausen B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jan;21(1):5-12

Lipoprotein: a gram-negative cell wall component that stimulates bone resorption. Millar SJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May;21(3):256-9

Bone loss following periodontal therapy in subjects without frequent periodontal maintenance. DeVore CH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jun;57(6):354-9

Osteolytic Paget's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1255

Cigarette smoking, serum estrogens, and bone loss during hormone-replacement therapy early after menopause. Jensen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):973-5

Pathological calcium metabolism in the elderly. Caniggia A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):1-4

The beneficial effects of diphosphonate and piroxicam on the osteolytic and metastatic spread of rat prostate carcinoma cells. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):81-6

[Bone metastases of bronchial carcinomas. 3 cases of subperiosteal cortical osteolysis] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granulomatous osteolytic neosynovial membrane after arthroplasty (letter)] Verdier MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):163-4 (Fre)

[Post-traumatic osteolysis of the pubic bone simulating a malignant lesion] Jaffrès R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):261-3 (Fre)

[Histiocytosis X in adults. Apropos of a case with apparently isolated bone localizations and hypercalcemia, and a fatal course] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar; 53(3):167-8 (Fre)

[Paget's vertebral block of osteolytic form] Passard E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):255-60 (Fre)

[Monostotic osteolytic metastases] Ottolenghi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2059-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone resorption by invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva] Izumo T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):343-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic familial acroosteolysis: histomorphometric study of bone and literature review of the Hajdu-Cheney syndrome. Udell J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1032-8 (15 ref.)

A syndrome of keratosis palmo-plantaris congenita, pes planus, onychogryphosis, periodontosis, arachnodactyly and a peculiar acro-osteolysis. Puliyel JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):243-8

Familial neurogenic acro-osteolysis, type Giaccai--report of two families. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):49-56

METABOLISM

A model for involutional bone loss. Aloia JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):630-7

PATHOLOGY

Type II collagen induced bone resorption in the temporal bone of rats: histological and immunohistochemical studies. Huang CC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):183-8

Well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma with peripheral blood involvement, osteolytic bone lesions, and hypercalcemia. A case report and review of the literature. Abboud SL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2508-11

Massive osteolysis of skull associated with meningeal sarcoma. Abhyankar SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):67-9

A photogrammetric method for monitoring changes in the residual alveolar ridge form. Adams LP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep;12(5):443-50

Atraumatic osteolysis of the distal clavicle: histologic evidence of synovial pathogenesis. A case report. Brunet ME, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):557-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A simple model for root caries and alveolar bone recession in rats (short communication). Guggenheim B, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(6):516-8

Periodontal bone loss and immune characteristics of congenitally athymic and thymus cell-reconstituted athymic rats. Yoshie H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):403-8

Alveolar bone loss in bridge recipients after six and twelve years. Silness J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Dec;35(4):297-300

Healing of horizontal circumferential periodontal defects following regenerative surgery in beagle dogs. Bogle G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Nov;12(10):837-49

Bacteroides gingivalis activates mouse spleen cells to produce a factor that stimulates resorptive activity of osteoclasts in vitro. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):440-4

Bone resorbing activity of purified capsular material from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):484-91

A comparison of alveolar bone in young and aged mice. Barnett NA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jul;57(7):447-52

Healing of spontaneous periodontal defects in dogs treated with xenogeneic demineralized bone. Sonis ST, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Aug;56(8):470-9

[Osteoporosis] Bissonnette B. **Union Med Can** 1985 Oct; 114(10):857-64 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vital root retention. A 5-year experience. Gongloff RK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;15(1):33-8

New inhibitors of osteolysis: implications for hypercalcemia and bone metastases [editorial] Warrell RP Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1160-1

Particles versus solid forms of hydroxyapatite as a treatment modality to preserve residual alveolar ridges. Bell DH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):322-6

[Root submergence: prevention of jaw resorption. Review of the literature] Vandenoostende-Van den Berghe M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):72-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of bone resorption under dentures by preserving the roots] Lajta B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Nov;78(11):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. I. Methods of measurement and partial recording. Lavstedt S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Jun; 44(3):149-57

Focal lytic lesion associated with acetabular loosening in total hip prosthesis [letter] Silverstein GS. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):423-4

The radiographic measurement of early periodontal bone loss and its relationship with clinical loss of attachment. Clerehugh V, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Aug 23;161(4):141-4

Comparison between standardized periapical and bitewing radiographs in assessing alveolar bone loss. Albandar JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):222-5

Marked disparity between trabecular and cortical bone loss with age in healthy men [letter] Jensen PS. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):187-8

Acro-osteolysis. Techner L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug; 24(4):305-8

Subtraction radiography and computer assisted densitometric analyses of standardized radiographs. A comparison study with 125I absorptiometry. Ortman LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):644-51

Acro-osteolysis. Etiologic and radiological considerations. Kemp SS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2058-61

Stress-induced osteolysis of the clavicle. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):139-40

Bone reinforcement lines in chronic adult osteopenia: a hypothesis. Kursunoglu S, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):409-15

Paracoccidioidomycosis in children with different skeletal involvement. Rosario Filho NA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov-Dec;27(6):337-40

Periosteal resorption and periosteal neostosis: comparison of normal subjects and renal failure patients on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using MOP-3 image analysis system and a grading method. Meema HE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):14-20

Expanding osteolytic bone metastases from carcinoma of the breast: an unusual appearance. Mootoosamy IM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):188-90

[2 cases of a rare syndrome of idiopathic osteolysis (Gorham-Stout syndrome] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine. An indicator of "active" alveolar bone loss in beagle dogs treated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):8-12

RADIOTHERAPY

Massive osteolysis in the hand and response to radiotherapy. Hanly JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):580-2

Disappearing bone disease: massive osteolysis of the ribs treated with radiotherapy. Report of a case. Listewnik MJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May;162(5):338-41

[Gorham-Stout syndrome--progressive osteolysis with viscerocranial involvement] Meydam K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct;161(10):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Correction of local alveolar defects by implantation of hydroxyapatite: a preliminary study. Brook IM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):68-70

Reconstruction of the edentulous mandible. Babbush CA. **Int Dent J** 1985 Dec;35(4):266-76 (22 ref.)

Clinical and volumetric analysis of three-wall intrabony defects following open flap debridement. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 May;57(5):277-85

Human allografts of iliac bone and marrow in periodontal osseous defects. Schrad SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):205-10

[Replacement of cervical vertebrae by axial stabilizing palacos interposition] Riedel K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(19):1196-8 (Ger)

URINE

Bone resorption and hypercalciuria in calcium stoneformers. Sutton RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):485-8

VETERINARY

Osteolytic phaeohyphomycosis in a German shepherd dog caused by Phialemonium obovatum. Lomax LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):987-91

BONE SCREWS

Comparison of porous titanium-surfaced and standard smooth-surfaced bone plates and screws in an unstable fracture model in dogs. Orton EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):677-82

The effect of the syndesmotic screw on the extension capacity of the ankle joint. Olerud C. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(5):299-302

Volar approach and screw fixation technique for fractures and non-unions of the carpal scaphoid. Breit R, et al.

Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Oct;55(5):497–501
Internal fixation of acute scaphoid fractures: a new approach to treatment. O'Brien L, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug; 55(4):387–9
Long-term follow-up evaluation of screw-and-graft fusion of the lumbar spine. Andrew TA, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):113–9
Use of the Herbert bone screw in surgery of the wrist. Herbert TJ. Clin Orthop 1986 Jan;(202):79–92
Fusion of the lumbar and sacral spine by internal fixation with screw plates. Louis R. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb; (203):18–33
Internal fixation of the lumbar spine with pedicle screw plating. Roy-Camille R, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb; (203):7–17
Bolt-plate fixation for anterior spinal fusion. Ryan MD, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):196–202
Internal fixation of a capitellar fracture using Herbert screws. A case report. Simpson LA, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Aug; (209):166–8
Segmental spine plates with pedicle screw fixation. A new internal fixation device for disorders of the lumbar and thoracolumbar spine. Steffee AD, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):45–53
A biomechanical study of intrapeduncular screw fixation in the lumbosacral spine. Zindrick MR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):99–112
Artifact lesions and metal sensitivity after insertion of osteosynthesis material. Perez Macias JM, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Apr;14(4):260
The Herbert differential pitch bone screw in displaced radial head fractures. Busker TD, et al. Injury 1985 Nov; 16(9):621–4
Subcapital fractures of the femur. Treatment by reduction and fixation and 3 spongy bone screws. Adravanti P, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Mar;12(1):69–75
Compression of a sacral nerve as a complication of screw fixation of the sacro-iliac joint. A case report. Pattee GA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jun;68(5):769–71
Trochanteric fractures of the femur. A randomised prospective trial comparing the Jewett nail-plate with the dynamic hip screw. Esser MP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Aug;68(4):557–60
Stabilisation of spondylolisthesis using Dwyer instrumentation. McQueen MM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):185–8
Treatment of femoral neck fractures with a cancellous screw and fibular graft. Nagi ON, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 May;68(3):387–91
Compression screw fixation for displaced subcapital fracture of the femur. Success or failure? Skinner PW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan;68(1):78–82
The Herbert Bone Screw System: a new method of interfragmentary compression for first metatarsal osteotomies. Polansky EJ, et al. J Foot Surg 1985 Sep–Oct; 24(5):318–22
Fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with miniature plates and screws. Daberies EJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;11(2):283–8
Torque measurements of the mechanical load capacity of thin bony structures of the visceral cranium. Drommer RB. J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;14(3):128–31
Temporal screw suspension for complicated midface fractures. Farole A. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun; 44(6):491–2
Bennett's fractures fixed using the Herbert scaphoid screw. Hughes AW. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Aug;30(4):231–3
Treatment of subtrochanteric fractures with a sliding screw-plate device. Ruff ME, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan; 26(1):75–80
Unusual resolution of a complication of compression hip screw [letter] Orthopedics 1986 Jan;9(1):29
Olecranon fractures treated with AO screw and tension bands. Johnson RP, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Jan;9(1):66–8
An unusual resolution of a complication of the hip sliding screw device. Manes HR. Orthopedics 1985 Aug; 8(8):1000–1
A speech-to-noise ratio test with the bone-anchored hearing aid: a comparative study. Carlsson P, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr;94(4):421–6
[Butel's hip screw-plate in osteosynthesis of fractures of the upper end of the femur. Apropos of 241 osteosyntheses (100 true cervical fractures and 141 fractures of the trochanter)] Saragaglia D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Mar; 123(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biomechanical studies of the role of the interfragmentary traction screw in plate osteosynthesis exemplified by a short oblique tibial shaft fracture] Hopf T, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Apr;16(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pohl's track screw for the surgical treatment of femoral neck fracture. Reliable surgical principle or obsolete method?] Schröder D, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Apr;16(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the tibia] Frenkel H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 May;33(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplified valgisation osteosynthesis of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures with a 150 degree dynamic hip screw (DHS)] Ruf W, et al. Chirurg 1986 May; 57(5):344–7 (Ger)
[Bionechanical analysis of the medullary bone nail and its locking] Teubner E. Chirurg 1985 Jul;56(7):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with the dynamic condylar screw in distal femoral fractures] Regazzoni P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1986 Jun;53(1–2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of temporomandibular joint continuity and application of full-core titanium screws in the bridging of lower jaw defects] Raveh J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Oct;95(10):925–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shear fracture stress of the spongiosa and pressure fracture stress of cortical bone of cadaveric vertebrae] Manitz U, et al. Z Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of dorsal erection osteotomy in kyphosis] Rodegerdts U, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of "low" tibial shaft fractures by intramedullary osteosynthesis using transverse bone screws (preliminary report)] Fibak J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis with screws of closed fractures of the long bones] Nikitin GD, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Feb;136(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetabular penetration of sliding screw. A case of trochanteric hip fracture. Joseph KN. Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Jun;57(3):245–6
A pitfall in the insertion of a sliding screw. Lichtblau S. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1986 Spring;46(1):60–2
[von Bahr screw migrated in the pelvis in 4 patients with medial column fracture] Kolstad K. Lakartidningen 1986 Feb 19;83(8):596–7 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Biomechanical evaluation of the Ender's pins, the Harris nail, and the dynamic hip screw for the unstable intertrochanteric fracture. Gurtler RA, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 May;(206):109–12

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONE WIRES see under **ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES**

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

PATHOLOGY

[Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome in a newborn infant] Konstantinova B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986; 25(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BOOK COLLECTING

Graphing: a tool for collection development. Pedersen WA. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul;74(3):262–4

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK INDUSTRY

HISTORY

[Progress in Soviet medical book publishing] Vol'kaia EA. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(7):64–7 (Rus)

BOOK REVIEWS

Book reviews in medical journals. Kroenke K. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jan;74(1):1–5
The evaluation of biomedical book reviews by academic health sciences librarians. Martin LM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Apr;74(2):157–60

BOOK SELECTION

Collection overlap in hospital health sciences libraries: a case study. Stroyan S. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1985 Oct; 73(4):358–64

BOOKPLATES

HISTORY

[Polish physicians—creators and collectors of ex libris 1905–1955] Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K. Arch Hist Filoz Med 1986;49(1):27–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Currency scores, medians, and half-lives [letter] Pittinger CB, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):422
Mould exposure in museum personnel. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;57(4):321–3
Ethics in oncology textbooks [letter] Fischer DS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):440
Ethics in oncology textbooks. Weiss GB, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;3(10):1432–6
Conceptual frameworks in preclinical and clinical textbooks. Kriel JR, et al. Med Educ 1986 Mar;20(2):94–101
Which textbook—does it matter? McLeod PJ, et al. Med Teach 1986;8(1):69–73
Selected list of nursing books and journals. Brandon AN, et al. Nurs Outlook 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):74–82
[Improving the quality of teaching at medical schools] Mareš J. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Sep 27;124(38–39):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HISTORY

Paul Barbette, M.D.: a seventeenth-century Amsterdam author of best-selling textbooks. de Moulin D. Bull Hist Med 1985 Winter;59(4):506–14
[The textbook "Diagnostics" by Arkövy was published 100 years ago] Huszár G. Orv Hetil 1986 Apr 20;127(16):959–61 (Hun)
[Polish university textbooks on gynecology and obstetrics. IV. Development of Polish university textbooks on gynecology and obstetrics in the period between the world wars and after 1945] Nabialczyk M. Ginekol Pol 1985 Sep; 56(9):563–6 (Pol)
[On the centenary of the publication of the first urology textbook in Poland] Nassalski M. Wiad Lek 1986 Feb 15; 39(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The first textbook of pathological anatomy of pediatric infectious diseases (on the 60th anniversary of publication of the book by M.A. Skvortsov)] Ignatenko VS. Arkh Patol 1986;48(2):90–3 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Faculty evaluation of medical textbooks and optional readings. McLeod PJ. J Med Educ 1986 Jul;61(7):608–9
How to evaluate nursing textbooks. Wakefield-Fisher M. Nurs Outlook 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):72–3, 98

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

The effect of adjunct aids on learning from printed text. Sowden S, et al. Med Teach 1985;7(1):63–8

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORANES

METABOLISM

Boron uptake in melanoma, cerebrum and blood from Na2B12H11SH and Na4B24H22S2 administered to mice. Slatkin D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 15; 35(10):1771–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acylamino boronic acids and difluoroborane analogues of amino acids: potent inhibitors of chymotrypsin and elastase. Kinder DH, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Dec;28(12):1917–25

POISONING

Severe central nervous system damage and profound acidosis in persons exposed to pentaborane. Yarbrough BE, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1985–86;23(7–8):519–36
Posttraumatic stress disorder from pentaborane intoxication. Neuropsychiatric evaluation and short-term follow-up. Silverman JJ, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2603–8

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicity studies with boron trifluoride. Rusch GM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 30;83(1):69–78

BORATES

Identification of N-acetylhexosamines produced by enzymes of the N-acetylneuraminic acid metabolic pathway by borate complex anion-exchange chromatography of the corresponding N-acetylhexosaminitols. Scocca JR. Anal Biochem 1986 Jul;156(1):61–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory effects of borax dust. Garabrant DH, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Dec;42(12):831–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two minor components of the boromycin fermentation: N-acetylboromycin and N-formylboromycin. Lee JJ, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;38(10):1444–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of borate-buffered solutions. Houlsby RD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May; 29(5):803–6
Accelerated degradation of organophosphorus pesticides with sodium perborate. Qian C, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;35(5):682–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of sodium tetraborate and alum in the management of acute childhood diarrhoea. Aung MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):27–9

BORDER DISEASE see under **SHEEP DISEASES**

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

BORDETELLA

ANALYSIS

Contribution to the taxonomy of the turkey coryza agent: cellular fatty acid analysis of the bacterium. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):172–8

Properties of dermonecrotic toxin prepared from sonic extracts Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kume K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):370–7

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of oxidase-positive, glucose-negative, motile species of nonfermentative bacilli. Pickett MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):920–3

An evaluation of two methods of substrate alkalinization for the identification of Bordetella avium and other similar organisms. Blackall PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 11(3):301–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Bordetella adenylate cyclase: a genus specific protective antigen and virulence factor. Novotny P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:27–41

Adenylate cyclase activity of a 68,000-molecular-weight protein isolated from the outer membrane of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Novotny P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):199–206

[IgA protease activity of microbes in the genus Bordetella] Shakirova RG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Changes within the genus Bordetella influenced by phages. Mebel S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:281–8

Genetic diversity and relationships in populations of Bordetella spp. Musser JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):230–7

Bordetella bronchiseptica phase variation induced by crystal violet. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):235–9

Plasmids related to RSF1010 from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Lax AJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):210–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of temperature on the growth of Bordetella avium in turkeys and in vitro. Arp LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1066–77

[Correlations between growth properties and virulence factors of Bordetella bronchseptica] Kielstein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A bovine haemagglutinin of Bordetella bronchiseptica responsible for adherence. Semjén G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):129–36

Immune response of poults following intranasal inoculation with Artvax vaccine and a formalin-inactivated Bordetella avium bacterin. Hofstad MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):746–54

Evaluation of Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccines in specific-pathogen-free piglets with bacterial cell surface antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Novotny P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):190–8

Effect of atrophic rhinitis vaccines on the reaction of pigs to serological tests for brucellosis. Corbel MJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):150

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Bordetella avium from poultry. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):370–2

[Atrophic rhinitis in swine: studies on the occurrence of toxin-producing strains of Pasteurella multocida and Bordetella bronchiseptica] Schöss P, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Differentiation of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains. 4: Pathogenetic significance of heat-labile dermonecrotoxins of Bordetella bronchiseptica for the development of atrophic rhinitis in baby mice] Krüger M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Investigation of adhesive and nonadhesive Bordetella bronchiseptica strains in a suckling-mouse model. Magyar T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):137–41

Influence of potential virulence determinants on Bordetella bronchiseptica-induced ciliostasis. Bemis DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):35–42

Functional and ultrastructural changes in alveolar macrophages from rabbits colonized with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Zeligs BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep; 53(3):702–6

[Correlations between growth properties and virulence factors of Bordetella bronchseptica] Kielstein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification and subunit heterogeneity of pili of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Lee SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):586–93

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:117–27

The nasal local antibody production of rats against respiratory infections. Okamoto Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):267–71

PATHOLOGY

Lesions induced in the nasal turbinates of neonatal pigs inoculated with Pasteurella multocia and/or Bordetella bronchiseptica. Oyamada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):377–87

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bordetella adenylate cyclase: a genus specific protective antigen and virulence factor. Novotny P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:27–41

Evaluation of Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccines in specific-pathogen-free piglets with bacterial cell surface antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Novotny P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):190–8

VETERINARY

Investigation of adhesive and nonadhesive Bordetella bronchiseptica strains in a suckling-mouse model. Magyar T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):137–41

Tracheal mucus transport rate in normal turkeys and in turkeys infected with Bordetella avium (Alcaligenes faecalis). Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):154–9

Clearance of bacteria in turkeys with Bordetella avium-induced tracheitis. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):352–7

Clinical outbreak of Bordetella avium infection in two turkey breeder flocks. Kelly BJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):234–7

Turkey coryza: toxin production by Bordetella avium. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1043–7

Investigation into the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. I. Atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida and the meaning of a thermolabile toxin of P. multocida. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):204–14

[Occurrence of Bordetella avium sp. nov. and Bordetella bronchiseptica in birds] Hinz KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 98(11):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida in rhinitis atrophicans suum] Kielstein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct;32(9):694–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related

PERTUSSIS TOXINS
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

ANALYSIS

Characteristic cellular fatty acid composition and an ornithine-containing lipid as a new type of hemagglutinin in Bordetella pertussis. Kawai Y. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:249–54

Purification of a protein with hypoglycaemic effect from Bordetella pertussis cell extracts. Kishore M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:139–47

Bordetella pertussis major outer membrane porin protein forms small, anion-selective channels in lipid bilayer membranes. Armstrong SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):212–6

The effects of purified components of Bordetella pertussis in the weight gain test for the toxicity testing of pertussis vaccines. Redhead K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan; 14(1):57–65

One-dimensional peptide mapping of the subunits of pertussis toxin. Perera VY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1897–901

The fatty acid content of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Starkloff A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):97–102

Characterization of the filamentous hemagglutinin from Bordetella pertussis by gel electrophoresis. An der Lan B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr;70(1):31–55

CLASSIFICATION

Serotype and drug susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis isolated in Japan from 1975 to 1984. Watanabe M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(5):491–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heptakis (2,6-0-dimethyl)beta-cyclodextrin on cell growth and the production of pertussis toxin and filamentous hemagglutinin in Bordetella pertussis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:89–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of the thiol-dependent ADP-ribosyltransferase and NAD glycohydrolase activities of Bordetella pertussis toxin by adenine nucleotides, phospholipids, and detergents. Moss J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2720–5

Calmodulin inhibits entry of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase into animal cells. Shattuck RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6323–8

Purification and characterization of a calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis. Shattuck RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6356–62

Bordetella adenylate cyclase: host toxicity and diagnostic utility. Confer DL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:3–10

Bordetella extracytoplasmic adenylate cyclase: actions as a bacterial toxin. Hewlett EL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:21–6

Secreted adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis: calmodulin requirements and partial purification of two forms. Kessin RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):290–6

A simple method for the assay of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase employing 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shirhatti V, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):137–47

[Glutamine synthetase content and immunochemical analysis of different strains of Bordetella pertussis] Samsonova VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun; (6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of bacterial virulence determinants in Bordetella pertussis and the pathogenetic Yersinia. Isberg RR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:1–11 (37 ref.)

Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin gene: molecular cloning of a potential coding sequence. Reiser J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:265–71

Cloning of Bordetella pertussis outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Shareck F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:273–80

Genetic studies of the molecular basis of whooping cough. Weiss AA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:11–9

Molecular cloning of pertussis toxin genes. Locht C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3251–61

Cloning and sequencing of the pertussis toxin genes: operon structure and gene duplication. Nicosia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4631–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of three media for culture of Bordetella pertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):361–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:117–27

Disturbed adrenergic regulation of coronary flow in the guinea pig heart after bordetella pertussis and endotoxin. Van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):405–6

Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Pertussis. Geneva, Switzerland, 25–27 September 1984. To the memory of Frank T. Perkins. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:1–594

The location of surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis by immuno-electron microscopy. Ashworth LA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:143–51

Purification and preliminary characterization of agglutinogen 3 from Bordetella pertussis. Fredriksen JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:187–96

A rapid and simple method for evaluation of serum opsonic capacity against Bordetella pertussis by chemiluminescence. Lilius EM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:373–7

Specific anti-Bordetella pertussis activities in human blood examined by enzyme-linked immunoassay and biological assay. Marley PB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:341–52

Cell surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:123–36

A semi-synthetic glycoconjugate antigen prepared by chemical glycosilation of pertussis toxin by a meningococcal group C oligosaccharide hapten. Porro M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:525–30

Essential immunogens in human pertussis: the role of fimbriae. Preston NW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:137–41
Protective antigens of Bordetella pertussis mouse-protection test against intracerebral and aerosol challenge of B. pertussis. Sato H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:461–7
Antibody responses after vaccination and disease against leukocytosis promoting factor, filamentous hemagglutinin, lipopolysaccharide and a protein binding to complement-fixing antibodies induced during whooping cough. Wiesnes R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:353–65
Immunomodulation by Bordetella pertussis: antiviral effects. Winters AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:233–40
Purification of serotype 2 fimbriae of Bordetella pertussis and their identification as a mouse protective antigen. Zhang JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:173–85
Relationship between non-antigen-specific immunodepression and persisting immune complexes induced by pertussis in mice. Grace S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):621–5
Effects of the novel immunomodulator LS 2616 on the delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to Bordetella pertussis in the rat. Stålhandske T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr;11(2):87–92
Isolation of the outer membrane components of Bordetella pertussis which enhance the immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide polyribosyl ribitol phosphate. Monji N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):865–71
Association of Bordetella pertussis-induced hypersensitivity to serotonin with the H-2 gene complex. Teuscher C. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Feb;13(1):51–5
Selective regulation of chemotactic lymphokine production. I. Selective potentiation of eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine production in alum hydroxy gel- and Bordetella pertussis vaccine-treated guinea pigs. Sakata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3463–7
[Histamine content in the peritoneal mast cells of rats administered bacterial preparations] Spivak SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis antigens] Sviridov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recognising whooping cough [letter] Preston NW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):901–2
Comparison of blood-free medium (cyclodextrin solid medium) with Bordet-Gengou medium for clinical isolation of Bordetella pertussis. Aoyama T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1046–8
Survival of Bordetella pertussis in transport media [letter] Hunter PR. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):119–20

PATHOGENICITY

Prospects for a new acellular pertussis vaccine. Manclark CR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 136B(3):323–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on phase variation in Bordetella pertussis. Goldman S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:255–64
Altered mononuclear phagocyte function in mice treated with the lymphocytosis promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Meade BD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:63–74
Filamentous hemagglutinin and pertussis toxin promote adherence of Bordetella pertussis to cilia. Tuomanen E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:197–204
Involvement of filamentous hemagglutinin in the adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human WiDr cell cultures. Urisu A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:205–14
Filamentous hemagglutinin has a major role in mediating adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human WiDr cells. Urisu A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):695–701

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the approaches to a correct assessment of intracellular inclusions in Bordetella pertussis by means of electron microscopy. Vainman IS. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 44(4):347–53
Release and purification of fimbriae from Bordetella pertussis. Irons LI, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:153–63
Helical structure of Bordetella pertussis fimbriae. Steven AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):968–74
[Cryofractographic study of intercellular junctions in the populations of agar-cultivated Bordetella pertussis] Vyaotskil VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TOXINS see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

BOREDOM

Emotional reactions in stress conditions: the effects of boredom and mental overload. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):553–9
Boredom proneness--the development and correlates of a new scale. Farmer R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Spring; 50(1):4–17
Diagnosing boredom, confusion, and adaptation in school children. Frick SB. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep;55(7):254–7

BORIC ACIDS

Boric acid in preservation of urine. Riddhimat R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):473–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A boric acid-rodenticide mixture used in the control of coexisting rodent-cockroach infestations. Lizzio EF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):74–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effects of boric acid and chlorhexidine on bacterial flora of the umbilical stump in newborn infants. Comparative analysis] Nikolajsen IL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23; 148(26):1604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

POISONING

Ingestion of boric acid by infants. Baker MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):358–61
Acute ingestions of boric acid. Linden CH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):269–79
Boric acid toxicity. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):363–7 (28 ref.)

TOXICITY

Experimental chelation therapy in chromium, lead, and boron intoxication with N-acetylcysteine and other compounds. Banner W Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30; 83(1):142–7

BORINIC ACIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenyl-n-butylborinic acid is a potent transition state analog inhibitor of lipolytic enzymes. Sutton LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):386–92

BORNA DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[Borna virus infection (Borna disease) in naturally and experimentally infected animals: its significance for research and practice] Ludwig H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(4):421–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of interferon on persistent infection caused by Borna disease virus in vitro. von Rheinbaben F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2777–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a 14500 molecular weight protein from brains and tissue cultures persistently infected with borna disease virus. Schädler R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2479–84

PATHOLOGY

Borna disease in a sheep. Waelchli RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):499–500

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

BORNANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 1,3,3-trimethyl-6-azabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane with hypotensive activity. III. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):49–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of a new antibacterial agent, xibornol, in the treatment of bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Comparison with erythromycin] Capristo AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibacterial efficacy of a new chemotherapeutic agent in acute infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Controlled clinical trial of xibornol and josamycin] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

BOROHYDRIDES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple technique for cell surface radioactive labeling of human and animal neoplastic cells: reductive methylation with formaldehyde and tritiated borohydride. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):393–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase. Borohydride and hydroxylamine inactivate in the presence of ubiquitin. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10210–7

BORON

ANALYSIS

Microanalytical techniques for boron analysis using the 10B(n,alpha)7Li reaction. Fairchild RG, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):50–6

BLOOD

Increase in blood plasma levels of boron and strontium in hemodialyzed patients. Mauras Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15;156(3):315–20

METABOLISM

Boron uptake in melanoma, cerebrum and blood from Na2B12H11SH and Na4B24H22S2 administered to mice. Slatkin D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1771–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Boronated monoclonal antibody 17-1A for potential neutron capture therapy of colorectal cancer. Barth RF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S43–50
Boron distribution analysis by alpha-autoradiography. Abe M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):677–84
A prototype epithermal neutron beam for boron neutron capture therapy. Noonan DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar-Apr;13(2):211–6

TOXICITY

[Carcinogenic properties of nitrosodimethylamine when combined with benzene, cadmium, boron or ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORON COMPOUNDS

[Determination of diazepam and medazepam by precipitation with tetraphenylboron sodium] Garcia Madrid H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Direct potentiometric determination of phenomerborum by volumetric solution of sodium tetraphenylborate] Pethőné Nagy E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jul;55(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of intercellular junctional communication in human fibroblasts by triphenylmethane, triphenylmethylchloride, tetraphenylboron and related compounds. Davidson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):1–7

BORONIC ACIDS

Isolation of 2-hydroxycarboxylic acids with a boronate affinity gel. Higa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):71–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dosage and timing of administration of a peptide boronic acid inhibitor on lung mechanics and morphometrics in elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Soskel NT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):635–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alkyl boronates as catechol-specific mobile phase pairing agents. Application to high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amines, precursors and metabolites in brain tissue. Joseph MH. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):370–5
Affinity electrophoresis for monitoring terminal phosphorylation and the presence of queuosine in RNA. Application of polyacrylamide containing a covalently bound boronic acid. Igloi GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6881–98

PHARMACODYNAMICS

alpha-Aminoboronic acid derivatives: effective inhibitors of aminopeptidases. Shenvi AB. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1286–91
Acylamino boronic acids and difluoroborane analogues of

amino acids: potent inhibitors of chymotrypsin and elastase. Kinder DH, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Dec;28(12):1917-25

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new peptide boronic acid inhibitor of elastase-induced lung injury in hamsters. Soskel NT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):639-42

Effects of dosage and timing of administration of a peptide boronic acid inhibitor on lung mechanics and morphometrics in elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Soskel NT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):635-8

BORRELIA

Endotoxicity associated with the Lyme disease Borrelia: recent findings. Fumarola D, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):249-52

GENETICS

Transposition of structural genes to an expression sequence on a linear plasmid causes antigenic variation in the bacterium Borrelia hermsii. Plasterk RH, et al. Nature 1985 Nov 21-27;318(6043):257-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic studies of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Asbrink E, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985; 65(6):509-14

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in New England horses: serologic survey. Marcus LC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2570-1

Response of mononuclear cells to Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Sigal LH. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):808-9

Proliferative responses of mononuclear cells in Lyme disease. Reactivity to Borrelia burgdorferi antigens is greater in joint fluid than in blood. Sigal LH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun;29(6):761-9

A Borrelia-specific monoclonal antibody binds to a flagellar epitope. Barbour AG, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May; 52(2):549-54

Passive immunization of hamsters against experimental infection with the Lyme disease spirochete. Johnson RC, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):713-4

Intrathecal production of specific antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Wilske B, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):304-14

Spirochetes in ticks and antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in white-tailed deer from Connecticut, New York State, and North Carolina. Magnarelli LA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):178-88

Multiple sclerosis and Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Fumarola D. Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):575

[Lyme disease without arthritis: presence of antiBorrelia burgdorferi antibodies in meningoradiculitis following chronic erythema migrans (letter)] Eschard JP, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13-20;14(28):1517-8 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Borrelia burgdorferi in joint fluid in chronic Lyme arthritis. Snydman DR, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun; 104(6):798-800

Involvement of birds in the epidemiology of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi. Anderson JF, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):394-6

The etiologic agent of Lyme disease in deer flies, horse flies, and mosquitoes. Magnarelli LA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):355-8

Transovarially acquired Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi) in field-collected larval Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Piesman J, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Mar 31;23(2):219

PATHOGENICITY

Lyme arthritis: does endotoxin play a role? [letter] Fumarola D, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Aug;4(4):440

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

Serologic studies of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Asbrink E, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985; 65(6):509-14

Borrelia-induced meningoradiculitis--two different forms of the disease. Klöter I, et al. Eur Neurol 1986;25(4):262-8

[Meningoradiculitis caused by a spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi) after arthropod bite] Dupuis M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(12):780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Borrelia meningitis in a 3-year-old child] Vikerfors T, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3139 (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal production of specific antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Wilske B, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):304-14

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis associated with tickborne Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Hansen K, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1323-4

[Cerebrospinal borreliosis or Bannwarth's syndrome. A neurological infection transmitted by a wood tick] Hansen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3670-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Atrioventricular block in meningoradiculitis caused by tick bites (letter)] Hugon J, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 29; 15(13):624 (Fre)

[Neurologic manifestations of Borrelia burgdorferi infections] Uldry PA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 1; 116(5):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double infection with early summer meningoencephalitis virus and Borrelia burgdorferi] Kristoferitsch W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 30;111(22):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythema migrans. The clinical spectrum of Borrelia burgdorferi infection] Satz N, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 7;116(23):763-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Lyme disease in a Hampshire child--medical curiosity or beginning of an epidemic? Williams D, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1560-1

Neuropathy of vasculitic origin in a case of Garin-Boujadoux-Bannwarth syndrome with positive borrelia antibody response. Camponovo F, et al. J Neurol 1986 Apr;233(2):69-72

Polyneuritis cranialis associated with Borrelia burgdorferi. Schmutzhard E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1182-4

Borrelia encephalomyelitis [letter] Kohler J, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):35

Lyme disease. Schlesinger PA. Minn Med 1986 Jun; 69(6):369-70

[Generalized borreliosis (letter)] Jensen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 21;148(17):1033 (Dan)

[Meningoencephalitis in a repatriate from Senegal. Think of borreliosis (letter)] Charmot G, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 24;15(21):979 (Fre)

[Borrelia infections (Lyme disease): what does a positive serology mean?] von Mühlendahl KE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 10;111(2):77-8 (Ger)

[Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans--a borreliosis!] Preac-Mursic V, et al. Hautarzt 1985 Dec;36(12):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of idiopathic facial paralysis: Bannwarth meningopolyradiculitis] Roloff A, et al. HNO 1986 Apr;34(4):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lyme disease (erythema migrans disease)] Lüdin CE, et al. Ther Umsch 1986 Jul;43(7):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Borreliosis--still a diagnostic labyrinth] Marsch WC, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basis for the possible use of the indirect immunofluorescence reaction for the serological diagnosis of tick-borne borreliosis] Kriuchechnikov VN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Penicillin treatment is of value in Borrelia-associated arthritis] Stiernstedt G, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 7; 82(32-33):2688 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Progressive borreliosis: a rare variation of Lyme disease] Lakos A, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jun 15;127(24):1439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Tick-transmitted Borrelia spirochetosis in Sweden. Irreversible changes can appear if banal and self-healing symptoms are not treated from the onset] Asbrink E, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 7;82(32-33):2681-4 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Borrelia burgdorferi, a possible cause of Bell's palsy? Schmutzhard E, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985; 87(4):255-7

Specificity of CSF antibodies against components of Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth. Murray N, et al. J Neurol 1986 Aug;233(4):224-7

HLA-DR in Lyme borreliosis [letter] Kristoferitsch W, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):278

Prolonged IgM response within the central nervous system in lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome) [letter] Henriksson A, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7; 313(19):1231

Expression of HLA-DQ antigens on keratinocytes in Borrelia spirochete-induced skin lesions. Tjernlund U, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Mar;23(3):383-8

[Cerebrospinal fluid changes in Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningoradiculitis] Maida E, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Mar; 57(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oligoclonal immunoglobulin M in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningopolyneuritis] Kristoferitsch W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jun 13;98(12):386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocytoma--a borreliosis?] Weber K, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1585-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Erythema migrans borreliosis in the Federal Republic of Germany. Epidemiology and clinical aspects] Schmidt R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Borrelia infections in children in Central Europe] Stanek G, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1986;25(2-3):133-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans--a spirochetosis. Clinical and histopathological picture based on 32 patients; course and relationship to erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius. Asbrink E, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Jun; 8(3):209-19

The histopathology of experimentally infected hamsters with the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Duray PH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Feb;181(2):263-9

[Borrelia-associated dermatoses] Hagedorn M, et al. Immun Infekt 1986 Jul;14(4):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

Erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Early and late manifestations of Ixodes ricinus-borne Borrelia spirochetes. Asbrink E. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;118:1-63 (182 ref.)

Experimental inoculation of Peromyscus spp. with Borrelia burgdorferi: evidence of contact transmission. Burgess EC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):355-9

Tick-borne Borrelia infection in Sweden. Stiernstedt G. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;45:1-70 (121 ref.)

[Lyme disease--tick-borne borreliosis in Hungary] Lakos A, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Early penicillin treatment can prevent CNS symptoms in tick-transmitted Borrelia meningitis] Stiernstedt G, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 7;82(32-33):2685-7 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in New England horses: serologic survey. Marcus LC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2570-1

Borrelia sp. infection in a horse. Van Heerden J, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1984 Mar;55(1):41-3

Natural exposure of Wisconsin dogs to the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). Burgess EC. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Jun;36(3):288-90

Demonstrating Borellia anserina: 'A can of worms' [letter] Higgins AR. Vet Rec 1986 Aug 2;119(5):120

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

BOTANY

see related PLANTS

BOTRYTIS see HYPHOMYCETES

BOTTLE FEEDING

Oral rotavirus vaccination in breast- and bottle-fed infants aged 6 to 12 months. Vesikari T, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):573-8

Illnesses in breast- and bottle-fed infants [letter] Reves RR. Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):185-6

The effects of infant feeding on rotavirus-induced gastroenteritis: a prospective study. Duffy LC, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3):259-63

Bottle caries: a nursing responsibility. Lane BJ, et al. Can J Public Health 1986 Mar-Apr;77(2):128-30

Weight loss and body temperature changes in breast-fed and bottle-fed neonates. Podratz RO, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb;25(2):73-7

Serum zinc concentrations in exclusively breast-fed infants and in infants fed an adapted formula. van Wouwe JP, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr;144(6):598-600

Reduction in levels of volatile N-nitrosamines in rubber nipples for babies' bottles. Havery DC, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Nov;23(11):991-3

Interruption of breast feeding as treatment of hyperbilirubinaemia [letter] Varimo P, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):497-9

Influence of the type of feeding on the presence of PIVKA-II in infants. Widdershoven J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 May;41(1-2):25-9

Infant-feeding practices. Mothers' decision making. Aberman S, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1985 Sep-Oct; 14(5):394-8

Pattern of feeding in the clinic and home delivered infants in Dacca city during the first 4 months of life. Muttalib MA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1986 Apr;32(2):62-5

beta-Glucuronidase and hyperbilirubinaemia in breast-fed and formula-fed babies. Gourley GR, et al. Lancet 1986

Mar 22;1(8482):644–6
Breastfeeding, infant health, and socioeconomic status. Martorell R, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Spring;9(2):173–81
Sterilisation of babies' bottles [letter] Collins CM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):716
Infantile diarrhoea: breast and bottle feeding compared with special reference to their clinical role. Munir M. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 May–Jun;25(5–6):100–6
Recovery of potential pathogens from feeding bottle contents and teats in Zaria, Nigeria. Cherian A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):840–2
[Infant nutrition; current viewpoints] Uitentuis J. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct;53 Suppl:1–48 (417 ref.) (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory and gastrointestinal infections and prop feeding [letter] Gordon AG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):138–9
Breast feeding versus bottle feeding. Kumar A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):365–6
[Nature of the feeding of nursing infants and the pathogenetic mechanisms of acute pneumonia] Ott VD. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of maxillodental anomalies in children on artificial feeding] Akhmedov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[Supine feeding in the pathogenesis of otitis media in infancy] Bar-Haim Y. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BOTULIN see BOTULINUM TOXINS

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The interaction between toosedanin and botulinum toxin at the neuromuscular junction; an ultrastructural observation] Xiong CS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Leads from the MMWR. Notice: release of botulism antitoxin. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1105
Release of botulism antitoxin. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 1; 35(30):490–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Specific antitoxic therapy of botulism] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):46–50 (59 ref.) (Rus)

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Ion-conducting channels produced by botulinum toxin in planar lipid membranes. Donovan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2872–6
Botulinum chemodenervation treatment of strabismus. Gammon JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Nov–Dec;22(6):221–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Type-E botulism complicated by symptomatic porphyria] Gańczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneities of two components of C2 toxin produced by Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Ohishi I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):125–31
A case report on human type B botulism. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Feb;39(1):29–33
Diagnosis and treatment of botulism in lions. Greenwood AG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 20;117(3):58–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of water activity and pH on growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type G. Briozzo J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):844–8
Production of toxin by Clostridium botulinum type A strains cured by plasmids. Weickert MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):52–6
Characterization of an organism that produces type E botulinal toxin but which resembles Clostridium butyricum from the feces of an infant with type E botulism. McCroskey LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):201–2
Two cases of type E infant botulism caused by neurotoxigenic Clostridium butyricum in Italy. Aureli P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):207–11
Infant botulism in adults [editorial] Bartlett JC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):254–5
Botulism in an adult associated with food-borne intestinal infection with Clostridium botulinum. Chia JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):239–41
[Toxin production and phage in Clostridium botulinum] Iida H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;40(5):827–34 (33 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of monoclonal antibodies to analyze the structure of Clostridium botulinum type E derivative toxin. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):786–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of type E botulinum neurotoxin by high-performance ion exchange chromatography. Schmidt JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):213–9
Botulinum neurotoxin type B. Its purification, radioiodination and interaction with rat-brain synaptosomal membranes. Evans DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):409–16

METABOLISM

TLC immunostaining characterization of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin binding to gangliosides and free fatty acids. Takamizawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):229–32
Interaction of 125I-labeled botulinum neurotoxins with nerve terminals. I. Ultrastructural autoradiographic localization and quantitation of distinct membrane acceptors for types A and B on motor nerves. Black JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):521–34
Interaction of 125I-labeled botulinum neurotoxins with nerve terminals. II. Autoradiographic evidence for its uptake into motor nerves by acceptor-mediated endocytosis. Black JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):535–44
Botulinum C2 toxin ADP-ribosylates actin. Aktories K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):390–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of antibody production in patients treated with botulinum A toxin. Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):232–5
Molecular pharmacology of botulinum toxin and tetanus toxin. Simpson LL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986; 26:427–53 (112 ref.)
ADP-ribosylation of nonmuscle actin with component I of C2 toxin. Ohishi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):802–6
Botulinum A neurotoxin inhibits non-cholinergic synaptic transmission in mouse spinal cord neurons in culture. Bigalke H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):318–24
Botulinum toxin prevents stimulus-induced backfiring produced by neostigmine in the mouse phrenic nerve-diaphragm. Aizenman E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:395–404
Inhibition of exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells by botulinum toxin type D. Knight DE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):719–21
Actions of beta-bungarotoxin on spontaneous release of transmitter at muscle end-plates treated with botulinum toxin. Tse CK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):123–30
[The interaction between toosedanin and botulinum toxin at the neuromuscular junction; an ultrastructural observation] Xiong CS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POISONING

Facilitation, augmentation and potentiation of transmitter release at frog neuromuscular junctions poisoned with botulinum toxin. Lupa MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun; 406(6):636–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of facial spasm with oculinum (Clostridium botulinum toxin): a preliminary report. Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):65–70
Botulinum toxin in the management of blepharospasm. Dutton JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):380–2
Oculinum: an ocular therapeutic use for a notorious toxin. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;14(1):87–8
Treatment of strabismus in adults with botulinum toxin A. Elston JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):718–24
Paralytic strabismus: the role of botulinum toxin. Elston JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;69(12):891–6
Sausages and squints [editorial] Fells P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):717
A pilot study on the use of botulinum toxin in spasmodic torticollis. Tsui JK, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov; 12(4):314–6
Ophthalmologic use of botulinum A exotoxin. Carruthers JD. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;20(4):135–41
Botulinum chemodenervation for strabismus and other disorders. Magoon EH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Winter; 25(4):149–59
Botulinum toxin treatment of hemifacial spasm. Elston JS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):827–9
Blepharospasm and Meige syndrome: a review of diagnostic, aetiological and treatment approaches [letter] Elston JS. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):103
Botulinum-A toxin for ocular muscle disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):76–7
Botulinum-A toxin for ocular muscle disorders [letter] Elston JS. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):265–6
Botulinum-A toxin for ocular muscle disorders [letter] Spector JG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):855
Double-blind study of botulinum toxin in spasmodic torticollis. Tsui JK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):245–7
Botulin in ophthalmology [letter] Dunlop D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):164
Botulin in ophthalmology [letter] Stark R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):179
Botulinum toxin for blepharospasm: single-fiber EMG studies. Sanders DB, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):545–7
Botulinum toxin for the treatment of dysthyroid ocular myopathy. Dunn WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr; 93(4):470–5
The use of botulinum toxin in the medical management of benign essential blepharospasm. Perman KI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):1–3
Botulinum toxin therapy for strabismus and blepharospasm: Bascom Palmer Eye Institute experience. Flynn JT, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:73–88
Botulinum toxin injections in strabismus. Jampolsky A. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:526–36
[Use of botulinum toxin in ophthalmology] Huber A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of eye muscle diseases with botulinum toxin] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Individual variation in botulism. Smith GR. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):617–21
[Sensitivity of botulinum toxins on mice, rabbits and monkeys] Ye HJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;19(5):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

Infant botulism. Long SS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 53(2):141–3
Two fatal cases of type E adult food-borne botulism with early symptoms and terminal neurologic signs. Badhey H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):616–8
A case report on human type B botulism. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Feb;39(1):29–33

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible esophageal motor dysfunction in botulism. Nix WA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(9):791–5
[Type-E botulism complicated by symptomatic porphyria] Gańczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Association of botulism and salmonellosis] Vyborov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):112–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Botulism in New Zealand. Flacks L. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):892–3
[Eye involvement in botulism] Schubart P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Poisoning with Clostridium botulinum toxin (data of the Infectious Disease Clinic and District Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Gdańsk)] Ellert-Zygadlowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 10;40(23):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of botulism] Shugallo VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Botulism in the infant. Presentation of a case] Torres Tortosa P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Mar;24(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Benign botulism: a frequent diagnostic error? (letter)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jul 12;87(6):259–60 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A preclinical evaluation of aminopyridines as putative therapeutic agents in the treatment of botulism. Simpson LL. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):858–62
Effect of 3,4-diaminopyridine on the survival of mice injected with botulinum neurotoxin type A, B, E, or F. Siegel LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30; 84(2):255–63
[Possibilities of pharmacologic correction of Na, K-ATPase activity in the spinal cord in botulism] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Individual variation in botulism. Smith GR. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):617–21
Botulism in Canada: caribou meat as a source of poisoning? Huggins DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):774
Infant botulism: anticipating the second decade. Arnon SS. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):201–6
Infant botulism in adults [editorial] Bartlett JC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):254–5
Botulism in an adult associated with food-borne intestinal infection with Clostridium botulinum. Chia JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):239–41
[Botulism illnesses caused by smoked meat from home slaughtering] Schickle-Reim G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986

Apr;48(4):210 (Ger)
[Case of botulism caused by homemade canned stewed meat] Pinchuk DN, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jan;(1):114–5 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Massive azoturia and failure to achieve positive nitrogen balance in a botulism patient. Cashman MD, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):316–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of an organism that produces type E botulinal toxin but which resembles Clostridium butyricum from the feces of an infant with type E botulism. McCroskey LM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan; 23(1):201–2
Two cases of type B infant botulism caused by neurotoxigenic Clostridium butyricum in Italy. Aureli P, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):207–11
[Results of bacteriologic studies on sudden unexpected infant death with special reference to infant botulism] Heinzel G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Infant botulism. Three cases in a small town. Istre GR, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):1013–4
Food-borne botulism in Canada, 1971–84. Hauschild AH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1141–6
Botulism—a case report. Riddle JD. J Okla State Med Assoc 1985 Dec;78(12):441–3
Update: international outbreak of restaurant-associated botulism—Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. MMWR 1985 Oct 18;34(41):643
[Botulism in the Faeroe Islands (letter)] Berner J. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 3;148(10):596–7 (Dan)
[Botulism. A review of patients treated 1943–83 in the Department of Epidemic Diseases, Blegdamshospitalet/Rigshospitalet Copenhagen] Philipsen EK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 3;148(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Botulism in Belgium. Apropos of some recent outbreaks] Marchal A, et al. Rev Med Brux 1985 Dec;6(10):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Botulism—1984] Anusz Z. Przegl Epidemiol 1986; 40(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Botulism—1983] Anusz Z. Przegl Epidemiol 1985; 39(1):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single fiber EMG and cardiovascular reflexes in botulism: a follow-up study. Vita G, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;7(1):71–5
The mechanism of botulism. Chao LP. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jan;19(1):83–7
Electrophysiologic study in benign human botulism type B. Cruz Martinez A, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Sep;8(7):580–5
[Description of a case of type E botulism in Italy] Mongiardo N, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985;64(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytochemical indicators and the activity of neutrophils in patients with botulism] Nagoev BS. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of 4-aminopyridine on the development of experimental botulism] Morrison VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Oct;100(10):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities of the World Health Organization in preventing foodborne botulism] Kulikovskii AV. Vopr Pitan 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):76–8 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Botulism: emotional impact on patient and family. Cohen RE, et al. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(3):321–6

THERAPY

Infant botulism: a rare entity in Canada? Roland EH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jul 15;135(2):130–1
[Specific antitoxic therapy of botulism] Nikiforov VN, et al. Sov Med 1985;(10):46–50 (59 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clostridium botulinum type B toxicosis in a herd of cattle and a group of mules. Divers TJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15;188(4):382–6
An outbreak of botulism in wild waterbirds in southern Australia. Galvin JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct; 21(4):347–50
Electrophysiological evidence of peripheral nerve dysfunction in six dogs with botulism type C. van Nes JJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):372–6
Botulism in horses fed big bale silage [letter] Broughton J, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):674
Botulism in dairy cows [letter] Gibson LA. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 15;118(11):309
Diagnosis and treatment of botulism in lions. Greenwood AG. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 20;117(3):58–60
Botulism in zoological collections [letter] Smith GR, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 16;117(20):534
[Botulism] Notermans SH, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jul 1;111(13):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see RHEUMATIC FEVER

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER see under RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under PESTIVIRUSES

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under RETROVIRIDAE

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under PAPILLOMAVIRUSES

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under HERPESVIRIDAE

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under CATTLE DISEASES

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

BOXING

The damaging punch. Atha J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1756–7
Neurologic injuries in boxers. Charnas L, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 30;21(5A):30–1, 34–9
Neuropsychological deficits in active licensed professional boxers. Drew RH, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 May; 42(3):520–5
Brain damage from boxing [letter] Aoki N. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):829–30
Biomechanical study of full-contact karate contrasted with boxing. Schwartz ML, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb; 64(2):248–52
Epidemiologic study to examine amateur boxers' potential risks [news] Gunby P. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2397–9
Making boxing safer. The Swedish model. Ludwig R. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2482
Boxing should be banned in civilized countries—round 3 [editorial] Lundberg GD. JAMA 1986 May 9; 255(18):2483–5
Retinal injury and detachment in boxers. Maguire JI, et al. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2451–3
Medical and public health aspects of boxing. Morrison RG. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2475–80 (43 ref.)
On boxing and liberty. Patterson RH Jr. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2481–2
Boxing and the eye: results of a questionnaire. Elkington AR. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 8):898–902
[Injuries of the ear in boxers] Bochnia M. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neglected subluxations of the 3d metacarpal bone in boxers] Karpov SP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul;(7):37–9 (Rus)

BP VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

BRACES

A mechanical and electromyographical analysis of the effects of various joint counterforce braces on the tennis player. Groppel JL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):195–200
Prophylactic knee bracing in college football. Hewson GF Jr, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):262–6
Patellofemoral pain and the infrapatellar brace. A military view. Villar RN. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):313–5
The effect of wearing the complete Lenox Hill Derotation Brace on energy expenditure during horizontal treadmill running at 161 meters per minute. Zetterlund AE, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–6
Comparison of the effectiveness of different cervical immobilization collars. McCabe JB, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jan;15(1):50–3
Effects of posture and spinal bracing on respiratory function in neuromuscular disease. Noble-Jamieson CM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Feb;61(2):178–81
Dynamic knee brace in the treatment of patellofemoral disorders. Møller BN, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986; 104(6):377–9
Standing performance of persons with paraplegia. Cybulski GR, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Feb;67(2):103–8
Derotation brace and knee function in patients with anterior cruciate ligament tears. Tegner Y, et al. Arthroscopy 1985; 1(4):264–7
Functional bracing and rehabilitation of ankle fractures. Segal D, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Oct;(199):39–45
Cast-bracing of femoral fractures: further experience with the Zaria metal hinge joint. Iwegbu CG. East Afr Med J 1986 Apr;63(4):228–35
Orthotic treatment of idiopathic scoliosis and kyphosis. Renshaw TS. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:110–8
Studies on spinal braces. With special reference to the effects of increased abdominal pressure. Ueyoshi A, et al. Int Orthop 1985;9(4):255–8
The treatment of diaphyseal fractures by functional bracing. Results in 36 cases. Ricciardi-Pollini PT, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1985 Jun;11(2):199–205
Leg braces: efficiency and energy expenditure. Miller NE, et al. J Am Paraplegia Soc 1985 Oct;8(4):75–9
Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with the Wilmington brace. Results in patients with a twenty to thirty-nine-degree curve. Bassett GS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr; 68(4):602–5
Part-time bracing of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Green NE. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jun;68(5):738–42
Effect of a thoracolumbosacral orthosis on lateral trunk shift in idiopathic scoliosis. Bassett GS, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):182–5
Amelia and scoliosis. Herring JA, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):605–9
Clinical experience with the reciprocal gait orthosis in myelodysplasia. McCall RE, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):157–61
Functional treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip using Pavlik harness (Riemenbügel). Takahashi I. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;59(11):973–84
A viscoelastic knee brace for anterior cruciate ligament deficient patients. D'Ambrosia R, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Apr;8(4):478–80
Ambulation aid for nonweightbearing foot and ankle injuries. Suggestion from the field. Kuiken T. Phys Ther 1986 Sep; 66(9):1413–4
Treatment of symptomatic spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis with the modified Boston brace. Steiner ME, et al. Spine 1985 Dec;10(10):937–43
The effectiveness of knee bracing for the prevention of sport injuries. Rovere GD, et al. Sports Med 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):309–11
Milwaukee brace [letter] Gaenslen FG. Wis Med J 1985 Dec; 84(12):8
[Facial growth of children wearing a modified Milwaukee brace] Mathis R, et al. Orthod Fr 1984;53(2):697–704 (Fre)
[Braces for congenital leg length inequality in children] Mallet JF, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1986;72(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sintering behavior of vertebral body fractures during treatment with the 3-point brace] Niethard FU. Aktuel Traumatol 1985 Aug;15(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional treatment of fractures with the Neofract brace] Sievers U. Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Jun;16(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional treatment of humerus fractures by the Sarmiento method. Results after 3 years' experience] Kayser M, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jun;89(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumatic extension neck collar in the treatment of intervertebral disk-induced diseases of the cervical spine] Bläsius K. Z Orthop 1986 May–Jun;124(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Final results of the conservative treatment of scoliosis using the Milwaukee brace] Heine J, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):323–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of the conservative treatment of scoliosis using the Chêneau brace] Hopf C, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):312–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dermatitis caused by Milwaukee braces] Pedragosa R, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Instrumented testing of functional knee braces. Beck C, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):253–6
The Lenox Hill brace. An evaluation of effectiveness in treating knee instability. Colville MR, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):257–61

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Thrombosis following percutaneous radial artery cannulation. Cederholm I, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Apr;30(3):227–30
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of soft tissue. Fine needle aspiration cytology, histology, electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry of a case. Pettinato G, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):194–200
A compartment syndrome of the upper arm. A case report. Holland DL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):363–4
Entrapment of the median nerve and brachial artery after supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Karlsson J, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986; 104(6):389–91
Percutaneous entry of the brachial artery for left heart catheterization using a sheath: further experience.

Fergusson DJ, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986; 12(3):209–11

Percutaneous brachial approach using the femoral artery sheath for left heart catheterization and selective coronary angiography. Masoud J, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(5):539–46

Acquired arteriovenous fistula in a child with hemophilia. Tamir A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Dec;39(5–6):497–8

Evidence of early changes of the brachial artery circulation in borderline hypertension. Simon AC, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 5:S36–8

Mycotic aneurysms of the upper extremity, report of two cases. Ho PK, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Jun;11(2):271–3

Mycotic aneurysms in intravenous drug abuse [letter] Lewis ES, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Apr;78(4):273

Brachial artery stenosis secondary to ergotism and responsive to nifedipine. Borges AA, et al. Postgrad Med 1986 Aug; 80(2):263–5

ABNORMALITIES

Unusual variation of the arterial pattern of the human upper limb. Jurjus A, et al. Anat Rec 1986 May;215(1):82–3

[Sequelae of a minor injury of the hand in an anomaly of the brachial artery] Vossmann H, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1985 Nov;17 Suppl:44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical basis of the posterior brachial skin flap. Masquelet AC, et al. Anat Clin 1985;7(3):155–60

[The superficial brachial artery] Fuss FK, et al. Anat Anz 1985;160(4):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cadralazine on brachial artery hemodynamics and forearm venous tone in essential hypertension. Bouthier JA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jan;39(1):82–8

INJURIES

Humeral shaft fracture with brachial artery injury. Gainor BJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar;(204):154–61

Incidence and management of arterial injuries from left heart catheterisation. Chiverton SG, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1986 Apr;20(2):126–8

Civilian vascular trauma of the upper extremity. Orcutt MB, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):63–7

Vascular graft coverage in peripheral vascular injuries. Geer DA, et al. Milit Med 1986 Apr;151(4):224–6

Brachial artery rupture following supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Marck KW, et al. Neth J Surg 1986 Jun; 38(3):81–4

Open elbow dislocation with brachial artery disruption: case report and review of the literature. Rubens MK, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Apr;9(4):539–42

[Arterial lesions in supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Apropos of 6 cases] Lefort G, et al. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[An analysis of artery waves with the cuff pressure exerted on the human arm] Ning XH, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;38(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isosorbide dinitrate: relationship between pharmacokinetics and brachial artery hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Frydman AM, et al. Angiology 1986 Aug; 37(8):581–91

Haemodynamic effects of vasodilating drugs on the common carotid and brachial circulations of patients with essential hypertension. Bouthier JD, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):137–42

Predictive power of penile/brachial index in diagnosing male sexual impotence. Chiu RC, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep; 4(3):251–6

[Effect of arterial hypertension on pulse wave velocity and the diameter and compliance of the brachial artery in man] Simon A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angulated x-ray beam technique for evaluation of the brachiocephalic artery. Kadir S. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(4):218–9

Percutaneous brachial artery catheterization. Lipchik EO, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):842–3

SURGERY

Construction of fistula between a. brachialis and v. basilica transposed into subcutaneous tissue of the arm as a preparation for haemodialysis treatment. Breza J. Cas Lek Cesk 1986;9(1):38–43

Large saccular aneurysm and A–V fistula of the brachial vessels. Miller DR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):605–7

Brachial artery mycotic aneurysms: complication of cardiac catheterization. Cabellon S Jr, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jan; 151(1):54–6

[Aneurysms in autogenic vein transplantations. Report of 3 cases] Gemperle A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(12):743–7 (Ger)

[Preparation of vascular access for hemodialysis by creating a fistula between the brachial artery and the transposition of the basilic vein into the subcutaneous tissue of the shoulder] Breza J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1985 Nov;64(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME
see SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Delayed 'immediate' bupivacaine toxicity during axillary brachial plexus block [letter] Mackenzie JW, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):434–5

Intravenous regional analgesia or axillary brachial plexus block? [letter] Mather SP. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):946–7

Intravascular injection of local anesthetic after venipuncture of axillary vein during attempted brachial plexus block [letter] Greene ER Jr. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):421

Incidence of Horner syndrome with interscalene brachial plexus block and its importance in the management of head injury [letter] Al-Khafaji JM, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):127

Use of transarterial axillary sheath distention as an aid to catheter placement [letter] Moore PL, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):131

Brachial plexus neuropathy in the population of Rochester, Minnesota, 1970–1981. Beghi E, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Sep;18(3):320–3

Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. Studies on brachial plexus blockade. Parris MR, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar;58(3):297–300

Association of subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis with brachial neuritis. Zahn CA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jul 15;135(2):132–3

Radiotherapy for carcinomatous brachial plexopathy. A clinical study of 23 cases. Ampil FL. Cancer 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2185–8

Brachial plexus palsy secondary to clavicular nonunion. Case report and literature survey. Kay SP, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 May;(206):219–22

Validity of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of supraclavicular brachial plexus lesions. Synek VM. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jan; 65(1):27–35

Interscalene brachial plexus block anesthesia for upper extremity surgery. Kuflik P, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;11(2):246–8

Diagnosis of brachial root and plexus lesions. Swash M. J Neurol 1986 Jun;233(3):131–5 (27 ref.)

Familial long thoracic nerve palsy: a manifestation of brachial plexus neuropathy. Phillips LH 2d. Neurology 1986 Sep; 36(9):1251–3

[Neuropathy of the brachial plexus complicating infectious mononucleosis in an 18-month-old child] Dussaix E, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Feb;43(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[From familial forms of the Parsonage-Turner syndrome to tomaculous hereditary neuropathies of the brachial plexus] Serratrice G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Nov; 52(11):625–9 (Fre)

[Plexus anesthesia with a bupivacaine-mepivacaine mixture. Clinical results and blood level] Hempel V, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Jan;9(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new approach to interscalene block. The "double needle" technic (letter)] Pippa P. Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Mar-Apr;52(3–4):118–9 (Ita)

[A case of paralysis of the right diaphragm with paralysis of the contralateral brachial plexus] Paolillo F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Mitrović M, et al. Med Pregl 1985;38(9–10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Hemidiaphragmatic paralysis in Parsonage-Turner syndrome (letter)] Buenaventura Ibars I, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Oct;177(5):239–40 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological study of the so-called Adachi's C-type brachial plexus. 3. Course of the axillary artery in relation to the brachial plexus] Chiba S. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;61(1):9–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bilateral block of cervical and brachial plexuses following interscalene block. Huang KC, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Feb;14(1):87–8

[Mepivacaine in brachial plexus anesthesia in surgical interventions of long duration] Büttner J, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Apr;9(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the effect and serum level of mepivacaine HCL and mepivacaine CO2 in axillary brachial plexus anesthesia] Dreesen H, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Apr; 9(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Axillary brachial plexus block with lidocaine HCl and carbonated lidocaine] Hartung HJ, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Apr;9(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Risk factors in infants with paresis of the brachial plexus. Stojčević-Ljubinova M. Acta Med Iugosl 1986;40(1):3–14

Neuro-neural intraplexal transfers in traumatic radicular avulsions of the brachial plexus. Report on fifteen cases. Narakas A, et al. Ann Chir Main 1985;4(3):211–8 (Eng, Fre)

Upper limb motor and sensory recovery after multiple proximal nerve injury in children: a long term review in five patients. Stevenson JH, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jan;39(1):109–13

Phantom phenomena (phantom arm) following cervical root avulsion. Effect of dorsal root entry zone thermocoagulation. Malin JP, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(1):53–6

Proximal radio-ulnar arthrorisis in the treatment of supination deformity resulting from obstetrical paralysis. Manfrini M, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep; 11(3):309–13

Latissimus dorsi muscle transfer for restoration of elbow flexion after brachial plexus disruption. Moneim MS, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 Jan;11(1):135–9

Injury to the brachial plexus. Bowens BA. J Neurosurg Nurs 1985 Oct;17(5):293–300

Surgical management of peripheral nerve injuries. Rayan GM. J Okla State Med Assoc 1986 Jun;79(6):398–402

Brachial plexus lesions in dislocation and fracture dislocation of the shoulder. Parsons SW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr;31(2):85–7

Subclavian-axillary vascular trauma. McCready RA, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):24–31

Contemporary treatment of peripheral nerve and brachial plexus lesions. Dolenc VV. Neurosurg Rev 1986; 9(1–2):149–56

Modified latissimus dorsi and teres major transfer for external rotation deficit of the shoulder. Freund RK, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Apr;9(4):505–6

Treatment of adult and obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. Meyer RD. Orthopedics 1986 Jun;9(6):899–903

[Birth injury of the brachial plexus based on data from the Obstetrics Department of Ruse] Todorova R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pain syndromes and post-traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus. Study of the effect of surgical repair on the pain syndrome in 211 operated patients with post-traumatic lesions caused by avulsion or rupture of the brachial plexus] Bonnard C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus. Microsurgical treatment] Pajardi G, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 May; 122(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pain following traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus (radicular avulsions and truncular lesions)] Privat JM, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Topographic studies on the pathogenesis of postoperative pareses in the area supplied by the brachial plexus] Zeuke W, et al. Anat Anz 1985;160(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgical treatment of brachial plexus injuries] Pázolt HJ. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of reconstructive surgery on blood vessels and nerves using microsurgical technic] Krasovskiĭ VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal variability of blood sugar in neurosurgical patients] Nikulina VA, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(9):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gamma-topography of the cerebrospinal fluid passages of the spinal cord in traumatic injuries of the brachial plexus at the preganglionic level] Shcherbakova EIa, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Perivascular axillary block VI: the distribution of gelatine solution injected into the axillary neurovascular sheath of cadavers. Vester-Andersen T, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jan;30(1):18–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of an insulin-like peptide from perfused extirpated cat legs in response to electrical stimulation of the sciatic and brachial nerves and to administration of ACh, bombesin, oxytocin and glibenclamide. Posloncec B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Oct;125(2):195–203

Glial growth factor and nerve-dependent proliferation in the regeneration blastema of Urodele amphibians. Brockes JP, et al. Cell 1986 Apr 25;45(2):301–6

Possible mechanism of generation of SEP far-field component in the brachial plexus in the cat. Nakanishi T, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jan; 63(1):68–74

Effect of nerve block on response of forearm blood flow to local temperature. Wenger CB, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):227–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral sensory nerve fibers that dichotomize to supply

the brachium and the pericardium in the rat: a possible morphological explanation for referred cardiac pain? Alles A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):382–5

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials with central subcomponents observed in brachial plexus and in cervical and cortical recordings in man. Tarkka IM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):95–101

Muscle cramps or RSI? [letter] Elvey R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):334–5

[Electromyographic findings after irradiation of tumors of the neck (preliminary report)] Zett W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:191–3 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Surgical treatment of actinic brachial plexus lesions: free microvascular transfer of the greater omentum. Brunelli G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):197–200

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and anatomical study on the diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome—neurography of the brachial plexus] Takeshita M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Mar;56(1):1–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Neurotization or nerve transfer for brachial plexus lesions. Narakas A. **Ann Chir Main** 1982;1(2):101–18 **(Eng, Fre)**

Medial antebrachial cutaneous–lateral femoral cutaneous neurotization to provide sensation to pressure–bearing areas in the paraplegic patient. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):541–4

Surgery for lesions of the brachial plexus. Kline DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):170–81 (110 ref.)

A new method of electrodiagnosis during operations on the brachial plexus and peripheral nerve injuries. The value of motor nerve action potentials evoked by trans–skull motor area stimulation. Kondo M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985; 9(2):115–21

Problems in managing reconstructive surgery for brachial plexus lesions contrasted with peripheral nerve lesions. Frampton V. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):3–9

Surgical landmarks and approach to the brachial plexus: a photographic essay. de Moura WG Jr. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):123–34

Donor nerves in the reinnervation of brachial plexus. Samardzic M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):117–22

[Repair of the circumflex nerve using an inferior approach] Sedel L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:59–61 **(Fre)**

[Osteotomy and osteosynthesis of the clavicle in brachial plexus surgery] Brenawald J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRACHIOPODA see **INVERTEBRATES**

BRACHYTHERAPY

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by transarterial injection of anticancer agents in iodized oil suspension or of radioactive iodized oil solution. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):139–47

Early stage carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Effects of intracavitary radium treatment on lymphoid cells in blood and pelvic lymph nodes. Onsrud M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):127–30

Interstitial Iodine–125 seed implantation in the management of prostate cancer: preliminary report at UAB. Kim RY, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jan;55(7):27–33

Clinicopathologic report of successful cobalt 60 plaque therapy for choroidal melanoma. Cleasby GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):828–30

Intraoperative radiotherapy in patients with recurrent head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct; 150(4):485–7

Treatment of low malignancy brain neoplasms by means of stereotactic interstitial radiotherapy. Frank F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):121–6

Stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy—current concepts and concerns in twenty patients. Lunsford LD, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):117–20

Epileptogenic cerebral low–grade tumors: effect of interstitial stereotactic irradiation on seizures. Rossi GF, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):127–32

Iridium–192 implants in the treatment of tonsillar region malignancies. Puthawala AA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):812–5

Use of intraoperative 125Iodine implants for large tumors attached to the carotid artery. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S107–11

Early experience with combined interstitial hyperthermia and brachytherapy. Dunlop PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May; 59(701):525–7

PTFE as a source guide in iridium–192 breast implants. Hutchings RE. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):456–8

Physical aspects of interstitial therapy using flexible iridium–192 wire. Mayles WP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun; 58(690):529–35

Percutaneous renal surgery and local radiotherapy in the management of renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):245–9

Endocavitary irradiation [letter] Lescoe RJ. **CA** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):63–4

Interstitial irradiation of skull base tumours. Bernstein M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):366–70 (69 ref.)

Intraluminal radiation therapy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Molt P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):536–44

Radiotherapy in lung cancer. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):343S–351S

Improved control of primary vaginal tumours by combined external–beam and interstitial radiotherapy. MacNaught R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):29–32

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Results of radiotherapy and resection, endocavitary irradiation, local excision, and preoperative clinical staging. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):810–5

Radiotherapy: adjuvant to management of malignant skull–base tumors. Lee DJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Apr; 65(4):185–8

Potentiation of radiotherapy by cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in advanced cervical carcinoma. Choo YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):94–100

Concurrent weekly cis–platinum and radiotherapy in advanced cervical cancer: a preliminary dose escalating toxicity study. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):143–8

Management of recurrent soft tissue sarcomas by conservative surgery and adjuvant intraoperative interstitial brachytherapy. Badhwar R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar;22(1):38–45

Computerized tomography: its role in interstitial brachytherapy of pelvic malignancies. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):127–30

Intracranial interstitial radiation. Willis D, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun;18(3):153–6

Interstitial hyperthermia and iridium brachytherapy in treatment of malignant glioma. A phase I clinical trial. Roberts DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):581–7

Clinical uses of prosthetic devices in brachiotherapy for oral cavity tumors. Sela M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):26–8

Preliminary observations on the results of combined temporary 192iridium implantation and external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Bosch PC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):722–5

125Iodine implantation for carcinoma of the prostate: 5–year survival free of disease and incidence of local failure. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1140–5

Intracavitary irradiation in palliation of carcinoma of oesophagus and cardia. Rowland CG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):981–3

Intracavitary irradiation for oesophageal cancer [letter] Stoller JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1365

Brachytherapy seed dose distribution calculation employing the fast Fourier transform. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):525–9

Natural pregnancy and normal delivery after intracapsular irradiation for symptomatic craniopharyngioma—case report. Kodama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):40–3

Prevention of vaginal recurrence of stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma with postoperative vaginal radiation. Marchetti DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):399–402

Fundamental dose distribution for interstitial irradiation with Au grains. Akutsu T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):234–7

Recurrent esophageal carcinoma treated with intracavitary irradiation. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar; 2(1):56–60

Intracavitary irradiation of esophageal carcinoma invaded to cardia. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):167–70

The relevance of the TDF and CRE concepts in combined radiation treatment of early cancer of the cervix uteri. Urbański K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):17–23

The treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule with interstitial iridium implantation. Baris G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):121–5

The computer analysis of interstitial implants in radiotherapy. Hudson FR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):175–84

Treatment of bladder tumors by iridium 192 implantation. The Créteil technique. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):111–9

Specific integral dose: a reconsideration of the integral dose concept. Roth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar; 5(3):215–21

A clinical study with brain brachytherapy for malignant gliomas. Chin HW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul; 162(7):433–6

[Comparative morphological studies of cervix cancer and adjacent tissue following preoperative intracavitary contact therapy using Cf–252 or Co–60] Spasokukotskaya ON, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and importance of intracavitary therapy in cervix carcinoma] Frischkorn R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jun; 162(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the dose in permanent implants of I–125] Piermattei A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep; 71(9):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meningeal prophylaxis with radiocolloids in childhood leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Rigon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of interstitial curietherapy and combined transcutaneous radiotherapy–curietherapy in 130 patients with carcinoma of the tongue and/or mouth floor] Sannazzari GL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy for recurrent cancer of the uterine cervix] Nakano T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of brachytherapy of tongue cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy (interstitial irradiation) of carcinoma of the tongue—an analysis of cases in the past 10 years] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acinic cell tumor of the epipharynx—a patient treated with surgery and high–dose intracavitary radiation therapy] Tsuruta Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation treatment of esophageal carcinoma with special reference to the high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation] Hishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jul 20;20(6):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research on high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation as a primary treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Hishikawa Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracavitary irradiation of nasopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec 25; 45(12):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination gamma–therapy of cancer of the oral mucosa] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short–term results of radiotherapy of cancer of the tongue and mouth floor mucosa using 60Co and 252Cf] Androsov NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and near–term results of radiotherapy of uterine cancer using highly active 252Cf sources] Krauz VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;31(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preoperative radiotherapy of cervical cancer using the ANET–B apparatus] Spasokukotskaia ON, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;31(1):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the long–term results of treatment of cervical cancer using radiocolloids] Sukhina EN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local radiation therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Ignat'ev VK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec; (4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pelvic lymphadenectomy and brachytherapy for prostatic cancer. Analysis of early postoperative morbidity. Sommerkamp H. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):265–9

Complications in patients receiving both irradiation and radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):273–80

Uterine perforation at the time of brachytherapy for the carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Matsuyama T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):205–11

Major rectal complications following interstitial implantation of 125iodine for carcinoma of the prostate. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1212–4

Histological findings of esophageal injury induced by intracavitary irradiation. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):112–7

Esophageal fistula associated with intracavitary irradiation for esophageal carcinoma. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):549–51

Esophageal stricture following high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation for esophageal cancer. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):715–6

Pelvic complications after interstitial and external beam irradiation of urologic and gynecologic malignancy. Schellhammer PF, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr; 10(2):259–68 (55 ref.)

[Side effects of postoperative irradiation of uterine cancer with high dose rate iridium and low dose rate radium] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb;162(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal complications caused by high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nishikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An unusual afterloading malfunction with a Curietron. Jones WK. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;8(3):149

A reusable iodine–125 seed ophthalmic applicator. Klemp PF, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;

8(4):178–81
An endocavitary contact X-ray applicator system for the treatment of rectal carcinoma. Bramlet R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):147–9
A device for interstitial therapy of low pelvic tumours—the Hammersmith perineal hedgehog. Branson AN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):537–42
A modified Selectron vaginal applicator. Thomas R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):397–8
An afterloaded applicator for the interstitial irradiation of brain tumours. Mantell BS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan; 37(1):35–8
An afterloading vaginal applicator. Biggs PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):247–9
Radiation protection considerations for endocavitary X ray units. Purdy JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2177–81
Improvement of the Botstein-Zacharopolous radiation applicator. Selim MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):251–4
Use of the Royal Marsden Gun in I-125 interstitial therapy [letter] Shehata WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2184
A new after-loading intrauterine packing device: ten years experience. Sklaroff DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2159–62
Treatment planning software for afterloading brachytherapy. Bulski W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan;5(1):59–64
The guide gutter or loop techniques of interstitial implantation and the Paris system of dosimetry. Marinello G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):265–73
Preliminary report of a new treatment strategy for advanced pelvic malignancy: surgical resection and radiation therapy using afterloading catheters plus an inflatable displacement prosthesis in the treatment of advanced primary and recurrent rectal cancer. Edington HD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):494–9
[Simplified standardized afterloading therapy of cervical cancer using a new applicator system (modeled after the Munich method)] Hetzel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A beta ray applicator (106Ru/106Rh) in the treatment of ciliary body melanomas] Ballin R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A microcomputer-based control device for the Decatron afterloading apparatus] Lehmann D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the effective activity of 192Ir sources for the Decatron afterloading equipment] Lehmann D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method of mechanical afterloading—procedure for iridium wires] Alth G, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:114–21 (Ger)
[The CADO-E I type endometrial applicator for RALS therapy] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 32(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Device for interstitial radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the soft palate] Livshits LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):75–6 (Rus)
[The use of the "Selectron" apparatus in the radiotherapy of patients with uterine cancer] Mar'ina LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of the use of an apparatus with a movable source for intracavitary multi-position irradiation] Stankevich AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):67–71 (Rus)
[Microwave intracavitary irradiator for the external and middle ear areas] Kretlova EL. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):56–7 (Rus)

METHODS

Interstitial radiation therapy for hepatic metastases: sonographic guidance for applicator placement. Dritschilo A, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):275–8
Intraoperative remote afterloading endocurietherapy with high-activity 60cobalt for treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 9(3):209–16
Intraoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for advanced cancers of the head and neck. Preliminary report. Son YH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):480–4
'Paris' technique implant dosimetry tables for 0.3 and 0.6 mm diameter 192Ir wire. Casebow MP. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun; 58(690):549–53
A simple brachytherapy technique for early anal carcinoma. Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):258–61
Radiation dosimetry considerations in the treatment of cystic suprasellar neoplasms. McGuire EL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):779–85
Treatment of multiple superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with intravesical yttrium-90. Alcock CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):287–9
The use of interstitial radiation therapy in the treatment of persistent, localized, and unresectable cancer in children. Knight PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):951–4
High dose rate intraluminal irradiation in recurrent endobronchial carcinoma. Seagren SL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):810–4
Preliminary experience with iodine-125 seeds in Newcastle upon Tyne. Dawes PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul; 36(4):359–64
Internal biliary drainage and local radiotherapy with iridium-192 wire in treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Karani J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):603–6
Interstitial thermoradiotherapy: a technical and clinical study of 29 implantations performed at the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Cosset JM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):3–13
Dosimetry of CT-guided volumetric IR-192 brain implant. Abrath FG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar; 12(3):359–63
125I interstitial brachytherapy for primary malignant brain tumors: technical aspects of treatment planning and implantation methods. Findlay PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):2021–6
Cf-252 neutron brachytherapy of short duration for bulky neck tumors. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):761–770
A 192Ir nomogram system for single plane implants. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):267–70
A non-looping afterloading technique for base of tongue implants: results in the first 20 patients. Vikram B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1853–5
The accuracy of the line and point source approximations in Ir-192 dosimetry. Williamson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):409–14
Planning of Ir-192 seed implants for boost irradiation to the breast. Zwicker RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2163–70
Iodine 131 antiferritin, a new treatment modality in hepatoma: a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group study. Order SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1573–82
Endorectal irradiation—conservative therapy for cure of early rectal cancers. Tepperman BS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;72(12):1038–41
A new 111In-bleomycin complex for combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun; 29(2):91–8
Computer dosimetry of 192Ir wire. Kline RW, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):634–8
Two-dimensional dose distribution of 125I seeds. Ling CC, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):652–5
The dosimetry of 125I seed eye plaques. Weaver KA. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):78–83
Intraoperative real-time ultrasonography during intrauterine tandem placement. Granai CO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):112–4
A transperineal implant system using iridium 192 in the treatment of gynecological malignancies; a report of a new technique. Clubb BS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Nov; 81(11):817–20
Fluoroscopy guided transperineal percutaneous permanent 125iodine implantation of prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):161–7
Role of point A in the era of computerized dosimetry. Potish RA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):827–31
Results of implantation for T1 and T2 bladder tumours. Battermann JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):85–90
Transbronchial radioactive implantation using a Flexible Injector System. An improved technique for endobronchial brachytherapy. Mittal BB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan; 5(1):11–3
Accurate and economical intracavitary endocurietherapy in the treatment of uterine cervix cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):8–12
Source localization in intracavitary 60Co therapy with semiconductor and TL detectors. Zarándi P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May;162(5):316–21
[A new method of curietherapy, more efficient and better tolerated: 2-stage curietherapy with changing of the position of the sources and the radiosensitizer] Baillet F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Feb;169(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the prostate: technics of curietherapy. Review of the literature and experience at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Chassagne D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for suppressive pituitary interstitial stereogammatherapy in diabetic retinopathy] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb; 85(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of choroid melanoma with contact curietherapy using ruthenium 106] Muller RP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iridium curietherapy in conservative treatment of infiltrating cancer of the bladder] Gérard JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Curie therapy of cancer of the uterine neck: technics, indications, results] Maalej M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb; 64(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of localized cancer of the prostate using radioactive iodine implants] Fradet Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cf-252 neutron therapy of cervical carcinoma: topometrical radiotherapy planning using an afterloading technic and computerized tomography] Merkle K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionated afterloading: an advance in the interstitial irradiation of inoperable malignant brain tumors] Oppel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6;111(23):914–9 (Ger)
[Intraluminal irradiation with iridium 192—a new method for the treatment of inoperable esophageal cancers?] Bader M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocavitary radiotherapy in an after-loading technic in malignant stenoses of the upper gastrointestinal tract and bile ducts] Bader M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov; 15(6):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of the location of the afterloading applicator using computed tomography and effect on dose distribution in contact therapy of uterine cancer] Ehrhardt M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of the dosage from point-shaped 192Ir sources to angle and its effect on dosage in different irradiation plans in afterloading therapy] Günther R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal irradiation of biliary tract cancer using iridium] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionated afterloading irradiation as a new procedure for treating inoperable brain tumors] Ernst H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracavitary high dose rate afterloading irradiation of inoperable malignant bile duct obstruction] Itami J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb;162(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of the dosage distributions in intracavitary radium applicators based on measurements of the directional dependence of the dose rate] Kahlhöfer J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A fast planning program for interstitial and intracavity 192-Ir afterloading therapy] Krieger H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose calculations for local irradiation of endometrial carcinoma] Martin M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May; 162(5):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose and dose distribution close to Ir-192 sources] Kneschaurek P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New possibilities in radiotherapy of endobronchial tumors using the afterloading method in combination with laser technics] Schumacher W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rigid phantom dosimetry of brachytherapy sources, with special reference to 125-I] Arcovito G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun;71(6):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interstitial irradiation with Ir-192 in carcinoma of the female genital tract—report of two cases] Akine Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Present status of brachytherapy] Hahimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of the shape of isodose curves in intracavitary radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Higuchi T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience with high dose rate afterloading interstitial radiation—a preliminary report] Itami J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of interstitial brachytherapy using the afterloading technic for deep-seated residual malignant intrathoracic tumors] Takagi I. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphology of cancer of the cervix uteri and surrounding tissues after preoperative intracavity therapy with high-energy 252Cf radiation sources and 60Co] Shabanov MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of intracavity irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri using high-activity sources] Tsybulina LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the results of combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer using 60Co sources of high and low activity for intracavitary irradiation] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate with interstitial radiotherapy (radioactive gold-198 grains)] Fernández Madrigal F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Quality control and radiation protection measures in interstitial radiotherapy] Wannemacher M, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:122–9 (Ger)

BRADYCARDIA

Lowering calcium in the nucleus tractus solitarius causes

hypotension and bradycardia. Higuchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H226–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Verapamil–neostigmine interaction? [letter] Lowe PA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):211–2

Bradycardia after verapamil and spinal analgesia [letter] Purnell RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1245

Cardiovascular toxicity of local anesthetics: an alternative hypothesis. Thomas RD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):444–50

Bradycardia and hypotension associated with baclofen used during general anesthesia. Sill JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):255–8

Bradycardia and asystole following the rapid administration of sufentanil with vecuronium. Starr NJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):521–3

Bradycardia induced by interaction between quinidine and ophthalmic timolol. Dinai Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):890–1

Profound bradycardia after amyl nitrite in patients with a tendency to vasovagal episodes. Rosoff MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):97–100

Transient bradycardia and subsequent sinus tachycardia produced by intravenous adenosine in healthy adult subjects. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May; 21(5):533–6

Anaesthesia and amiodarone. Liberman BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):629–38

Atenolol overdosage in a patient with progressive renal failure. Giang DW, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):101–3

[Bradycardia following the intake of trazodone] Dubot P, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):141 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the systemic effects of timolol maleate in eye drops] Hugues FC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute unusual hemodynamic effects of the calcium–antagonists] Bruzzese V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15;114(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The heightened significance of prolonged bradycardia associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Brustman LE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):288–91

A healthy newborn girl with absent breath sounds, bradycardia. Eldred L, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):83–4

High–resolution real–time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation in patients with hyperactive carotid sinus syndrome. Wiedemann G, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(5):318–25

[Effect of vagal bradycardia on reactive hyperemia of the myocardium] Golubykh VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Home monitor follow–up of persistent apnea and bradycardia in preterm infants. Rosen CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):547–50

Sleep apnea syndrome and nocturnal bradyarrhythmias [letter] Brown LK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 146(3):608

His bundle origin of bradycardia–dependent anterior fascicular block. An electrocardiographic diagnosis. Littmann L, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):132–3

Slow pulse with pleuropericarditis. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):63, 67

The electrocardiogram in preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage and apnea. Colavita RD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):1–5

Symptomatic sinus bradycardia in infants with structurally normal hearts. Rein AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):724–7

[Epileptic psychosis and nonconvulsive status epilepticus with ictal bradycardia and asystole] Rabending G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Apr;38(4):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiotocography practice] Bellée H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1261–2 (Ger)

[Bradycardia–short PQ interval syndrome] Oskol'kova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Bradycardia delays the onset of action of intravenous atropine in infants. Zimmerman G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):320–2

[Treatment of brady– and tachycardia rhythm disorders] Klein W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:200–12 (Ger)

[Use of aminophylline in the treatment of sinus bradyarrhythmias] Telichowski C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of aminophylline in a parturient with sinus bradyarrhythmia] Lacheta W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Bradycardia [letter] Nandi PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov; 40(11):1140

The slowing of sinus rhythm during thermodilution cardiac output determination and the effect of altering injectate temperature. Harris AP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):540–1

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of lung associated with bradycardia and episodic cardiac asystole. Maier HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):560–2

Incidence and mechanism of bradycardia during apnoea in preterm infants. Henderson–Smart DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):227–32

The assessment of persistent bradycardia in prenatal life. Crawford D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):941–4

Bradycardia during reversible haemorrhagic shock—a forgotten observation? Secher NH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):315–23 (35 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies in patients of bradyarrhythmia associated with mitral stenosis. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–6

Recurrent paroxysmal hypotension and bradycardia in a patient with pharynx tumor metastasis to the cervical lymph nodes. Murata M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar; 50(3):278–82

Oculocardiac reflex and the anesthesiologist. Yamashita M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):399–415 (63 ref.)

ECG changes during cerebral angiography. An analysis of 334 patients—942 cerebral angiographies. Hayakawa K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):369–73

Negative pressure drainage after craniotomy [letter] Laurenson VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):868

Extremes in human breath hold, facial immersion bradycardia. Arnold RW. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun; 12(2):183–90

Diving bradycardia and breath–holding time in man. Sterba JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;12(2):139–50

[Emergency cardiac pacing via a coronary vessel during percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pacemaker in brady–arrhythmias] Kappenberger L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 3;74(49):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Casual finding of the carotid sinus hypersensitivity syndrome during anesthesia] Santelesforo Carrasco F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The assessment of persistent bradycardia in prenatal life [letter] Katz M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 93(6):649

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of insular cortex elicits cardiac inhibition but insular lesions do not abolish conditioned bradycardia in rabbits. Powell DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(2):125–44

The role of the medial geniculate region in differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):126–36

The mechanism of hypertension and bradycardia following lesions of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rabbit: the role of sympathetic nerves, circulating adrenaline, vasopressin and renin. Elliott JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(8):1059–82

The mechanism of the vagal bradycardia evoked by diencephalic stimulation in the rabbit. Evans MH. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Aug;16(4):239–48

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The selection of anesthesia induction agents with respect to intubation induced bradycardia. van Egmond J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):121–6

THERAPY

Noninvasive temporary cardiac stimulation. Zoll PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):925–6

Jack of all trades. Pacemaker rhythm. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Aug;138(8):11–3

Emergency external cardiac pacing in life–threatening bradyarrhythmias. Chan W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):40–1

Design–dependent cross–talk in a second generation DDD pacemaker. Beaver BB, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):65–77

[Current state of treatment of bradycardia with various pacemaker systems] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare pacemaker complication of a perforation by a ventricular screw electrode causing hemothorax] Gerckens U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study on the case with cardiomyopathy treated with artificial cardiac pacemaker] Matsuura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrophysiological criteria for permanent pacing therapy of patients with bradycardia] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):721–7 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Bradycardia associated with meningioma in a dog. Freeman KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):838–9

Vagal bradycardia in a dog. Kelly PJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(3):151

BRADYKININ

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of the digestion of bradykinin, Lys–bradykinin, and des–Arg9–bradykinin by angiotensin converting enzyme. Sheikh IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):1951–6

Effect of a crude extract of Mandevilla velutina on contractions induced by bradykinin and [des–Arg9]–bradykinin in isolated vessels of the rabbit. Calixto JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):937–41

[125I]Tyr–bradykinin binding in primary rat brain cultures. Lewis RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):263–72

Release of T–kinin and bradykinin in carrageenin induced inflammation in the rat. Barlas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):268–70

Cyclic analogues of bradykinin. IV. Structure–function relationships in the series of bradykinin cycloanalogues. Chipens GI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov; 26(5):460–8

Potent inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme by [des–Pro3]–bradykinin or "converstatin" in comparison with Captopril. Okuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 98(3):621–8

Primary structures of the mRNAs encoding the rat precursors for bradykinin and T–kinin. Structural relationship of kininogens with major acute phase protein and alpha 1–cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Furuto–Kato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12054–9

[Study of the spatial structure of a cyclic analog of bradykinin in solution by two–dimensional NMR spectroscopy] Saulitis IuB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1013–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bradykinin levels in inflammatory exudates. Tissot M, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Dec;9(4):419–24

[Study of bradykinin conformation in a dimethylsulfoxide solution by two–dimensional 1H–NMR spectroscopy] Saulitis IuB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Apr;12(4):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possible involvement of aminopeptidase, an ecto–enzyme, in the inactivation of bradykinin by intact neutrophils. Nagaoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):67–76

The selective antagonism of bradykinin action on rat isolated uterus by crude Mandevilla velutina extract. Calixto JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):729–31

The actions of kinin antagonists on B1 and B2 receptor systems. Regoli D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9; 123(1):61–5

[Effect of pirprofen on bradykinin–induced flexor reflexes of rat and rabbit hindlimbs] Akita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Converting enzyme inhibition in mild and moderate essential hypertension. I. Acute effects on blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin system and blood bradykinin after a single dose of captopril. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):435–42

Dyspnea in patients with hyperbradykininism and excessive venous pooling. Auchincloss JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):260–6

Effect of captopril on bradykinin inactivation by human foetal placental circulation. Soares de Moura R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):143–8

[Responses of plasma bradykinin and the renin angiotensin axis to angiotensin II in hyperthyroid patients] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb 20; 62(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Serial measurement of bradykinin of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kasuya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun;38(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Primary structures of the mRNAs encoding the rat precursors for bradykinin and T–kinin. Structural relationship of kininogens with major acute phase protein and alpha 1–cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Furuto–Kato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12054–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine, carbachol, bradykinin, and PGs evoked skin reactions in rabbits. Aggarwal PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986

Feb;56(2):177–82
Monoclonal antibodies to bradykinin inhibit smooth muscle contractile action of bradykinin. Bedi GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27;842(1):90–9
Dermal reactivity to histamine, serotonin and bradykinin in relation to allergic skin reactions of the horse. Morrow A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):40–8

METABOLISM

Studies of the digestion of bradykinin, Lys-bradykinin, and des-Arg9-bradykinin by angiotensin converting enzyme. Sheikh IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):1951–6
Studies of the digestion of bradykinin, lysyl bradykinin, and kinin-degradation products by carboxypeptidases A, B, and N. Sheikh IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):1957–63
Possible involvement of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in the inactivation of bradykinin by intact macrophages. Nagaoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29; 886(2):231–42
Release of T-kinin and bradykinin in carrageenin induced inflammation in the rat. Barlas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):268–70
Bradykinin is degraded in hypoxic lungs and does not affect epithelial permeability. O'Brodovich H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1185–90
Bradykinin in reflex cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):271–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The prediction of bradykinin potentiating potency of pentapeptides. An example of a peptide quantitative structure-activity relationship. Hellberg S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Feb;40(2):135–40
Bradykinin accelerates mucociliary activity in rabbit maxillary sinus. Lindberg S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):114–21
Bradykinin-induced atropine-sensitive gastric contractions. Activation of an intramural axon reflex? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):111–7
Bradykinin and vasopressin stimulate Na+–K+–Cl– cotransport in cultured endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C888–95
Substance P, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and bradykinin stimulate abdominal visceral afferents. Lew WY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R465–73
Interaction of bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 on cardiac pressor reflex and sympathetic afferents. Nerdrum T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R815–22
Mechanism of bradykinin, ADH, and cAMP interaction in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Schuster VL. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F645–53
Dynamic response of PG synthesis to peptide hormones and osmolality in renal tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F790–7
Bradykinin induces a rapid release of inositol trisphosphate from a neuroblastoma hybrid cell line NCB-20 that is not antagonized by enkephalin. Francel PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):507–14
Bradykinin stimulates increased intracellular calcium in papillary collecting tubules of the rabbit. Shayman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):299–304
Bradykinin-induced changes in myo-inositol 1,2-(cyclic)phosphate in rabbit papillary collecting tubule cells. Shayman JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):171–5
Improvement of impaired postoperative insulin action by bradykinin. Jauch KW, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):207–10
Differential release of eicosanoids by bradykinin, arachidonic acid and calcium ionophore A23187 in guinea-pig isolated perfused lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):55–62
Effect of vasoactive peptides on prostacyclin synthesis in man. Barrow SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):243–7
Effect of a crude extract of Mandevilla velutina on contractions induced by bradykinin and [des-Arg9]-bradykinin in isolated vessels of the rabbit. Calixto JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):937–41
Interrelationship between central bradykinin and vasopressin in conscious rats. Brooks DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):42–8
Bradykinin-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevation in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells; relationship to the action of inositol phospholipids metabolites. Osugi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30; 379(1):84–9
Pharmacological modification of bradykinin induced breakdown of the blood-brain barrier. Raymond JJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):214–20
Dose-related effects of adenosine and bradykinin on microvascular permselectivity to macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch. Gawlowski DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar;58(3):348–55
Role of cholinergic neurons in the cardiovascular responses evoked by central injection of bradykinin or angiotensin II in conscious rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):43–51
Bradykinin-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):363–7
Pre- and postsynaptic bradykinin responses in the rat vas deferens: asymmetric distribution of the postsynaptic effect. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4; 121(3):305–11
Vagal involvement in the pressor responses to cranial artery infusions of bradykinin in anaesthetised greyhounds. Wilkinson DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29; 123(3):409–14
Role of prostaglandins and the area postrema in the central pressor action of bradykinin. Wilkinson DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):287–90
Experimental eosinophilia and inflammation—the effect of various inflammatory mediators and chemoattractants. Fechter M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):153–8
Bradykinin stimulates GTP hydrolysis in NG108-15 membranes by a high-affinity, pertussis toxin-insensitive GTPase. Grandt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17; 196(2):279–83
Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in endothelial cells and carotid artery segments. Bradykinin-2 receptor stimulation is calcium-independent. Derian CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3831–7
Effect of leukotrienes, 12-HETE, histamine, bradykinin, and 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vivo rabbit cerebral arteriolar diameter. Kamitani T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):554–9
Bradykinin stimulation of oxidative metabolism in renal cortical tubules from rabbit. Possible role of arachidonic acid. Brazy PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1812–8
Bradykinin-induced changes in phosphatidyl inositol turnover in cultured rabbit papillary collecting tubule cells. Shayman JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):978–84
Effects of vasopressin and bradykinin on anion transport by the rat cortical collecting duct. Evidence for an electroneutral sodium chloride transport pathway. Tomita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):136–41
Activation of purified soluble guanylate cyclase by endothelium-derived relaxing factor from intrapulmonary artery and vein: stimulation by acetylcholine, bradykinin and arachidonic acid. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):893–900
Bradykinin causes a prolonged increase in skin microvascular permeability. Mullins RJ. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):540–9
Changes of plasma renin activity following intracerebroventricular administration of biologically active peptides in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Iwata T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):567–75
Bradykinin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in mouse fibrosarcoma independent of prostaglandin E2 formation. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):223–7
The effects of intermittent and continuous stimulation of microvessels in the cheek pouch of hamsters with histamine and bradykinin on the development of venular leaky sites. Svensjö E, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug;1(4):381–96
Effects of nitroprusside on the bradykinin responsiveness of human fibroblasts. Tsai SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 30(3):274–8
Aspirin causes short-lived inhibition of bradykinin-stimulated prostacyclin production in man. Heavey DJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20;318(6042):186–8
Central adrenergic mediation of the cardiovascular effect of intraventricular bradykinin. Corrêa FM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):139–42
In vivo and in vitro effects of bradykinin on the release of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity. Matsumura M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):101–6
Bradykinin-induced ACTH release from rat pituitary tissue in vitro. Okajima T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):336–9
Influences of bradykinin and substance P on the met-enkephalin-like peptide content in the rat incisor pulp. Kudo T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(4):399–405
In vitro production and release of opioid peptides in the tooth pulp induced by bradykinin. Kudo T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(4):391–7
Bradykinin releases acetylcholine from myenteric plexus by a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Yau WM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):289–92
Bradykinin causes a transient rise of intracellular Ca2+-activity in cultured neural cells. Reiser G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):260–4
Converting enzyme activity in sow oviducts at different stages of the sex cycle. Influence of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and its possible role in the inotropic effects of bradykinin. Fernández-Pardal J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jan;18(1):49–60
Bradykinin-activated transmembrane signals are coupled via No or Ni to production of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, a second messenger in NG108-15 neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):942–6
Effect of leukotrienes, bradykinin and calcium ionophore (A 23187) on bovine endothelial cells: release of prostacyclin. Clark MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):157–66
Interactions of prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and histamine and the increase of plasma fibrinogen in rats. Gavotto AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):879–86
The influence of bradykinin on intracellular Ca++-activity in cultured neural cells. Reiser G, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:46–8
Effect of indomethacin on the bradykinin-induced vasodilation in the submandibular gland. Fazekas A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(4):319–23
Respiratory responses to chemical activation of left ventricular receptors. Waldrop TG. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):383–93
[In vivo and in vitro effects of bradykinin on the release of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity] Shimizu I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec 20; 61(12):1330–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modulating effect of angiotensin II and bradykinin on the mediator sensitivity of central neurons] Anisimov IuZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the drinking behavior of rats after microinjections of angiotensin II and bradykinin into the cerebral ventricles and instillations on the conjunctiva of the eye] Kelesheva LF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification with bradykinin of membrane-bound lipid peroxidation and Ca2+-activity of the thymus and liver] Sukhanova GA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a possible role of the brain kallikrein-kinin system in the modulation of the cerebral circulation. Kamitani T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):545–52
Hypotensive effect of human factor XII active fragment in conscious normotensive rats: role of bradykinin. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S341–2
No role for prostaglandins and bradykinin in the autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):349–55
[Kallikrein as a modulator of serotoninergic and bradykininergic myotropic reactions in the small intestine] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor-inhibitory effect of intralesional injection of bradykinin and immunostimulants in mice. Mashiba H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):177–82
Direct hypotensive action of intravascular bradykinin in man. Bönner G, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:190–3

URINE

Effect of alacepril on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and kallikrein-kinin-prostaglandin system in experimental animals. Hosoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):77–83

BRAIN

Unrecognized penetrating intracranial foreign body. Irwin GE Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):412–3
Transplantation of monoamine-producing cell systems in oculo and intracranially: experiments in search of a treatment for Parkinson's Disease. Olson L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:105–26 (51 ref.)
Formulation of a novel synthetic medium for selectively culturing rat CNS neurons. Cestelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):219–27
Differential responses of L5 and rat primary muscle cells to factors in rat brain extract. Neugebauer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):58–69
Metastatic tumor cell invasion of brain organ tissue cultured on cellulose polyacetate strips. Wang TY, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):327–39
Heterotopic brain tissue in the nasopharynx. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov;68(11):599–604
A portable in vitro brain slice chamber. Knowles WD. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Aug;14(3):187–92
Extracorporeal cephalic blood autoperfusion method in the rat. Hemorrheological evaluation and proposed pharmacological uses. Durussel JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):201–11
Design considerations for the brain-machine interface. Joseph AB. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):191–5
Morphology, organelles and susceptibility to viruses of cultured ferret cells. Trowbridge RS, et al. **Microbios** 1985; 43(174–175):157–68
Agenesis of the septum pellucidum associated with gray matter heterotopia. Olson LD. **Miss Med** 1985 Nov; 68(11):843–5
A comparison of methods for removal of endogenous GABA from brain membranes prepared for binding assays. Fisher TE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–8
Ectopic brain in the orbit. Newman NJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):268–72
Heterotopic brain in the nasopharynx. Ruff T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):254–6
Heterotopic brain presenting as a cystic neck mass with mandibular deformity. Robbins SH 3d, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(3–4):341–9
A reliable, rapid and inexpensive method for producing and implanting chronic cannulae into brains of small animals.

Elliott PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1809–11

[The harm of intracranial wooden foreign bodies] Cai ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):495–6, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ABNORMALITIES

Semilobar holoprosencephaly: embryologic, CSF dynamics and radiological considerations. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Feb;8(1):13–8

Holoprosencephaly in a bovine calf. Cho DY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):322–5

Bannayan syndrome—generalized lipomatosis associated with megalencephaly and macrodactyly. Okumura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb;36(2):269–77

MRI of the central nervous system in neonates and young children. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):605–16

Three–dimensional CT reformation in children. Altman NR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1261–7

Further comments on the lissencephaly syndromes. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):197–211 (53 ref.)

Syndromes with lissencephaly. II: Walker–Warburg and cerebro–oculo–muscular syndromes and a new syndrome with type II lissencephaly. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):157–95 (53 ref.)

Familial Miller–Dieker syndrome associated with pericentric inversion of chromosome 17. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(4):853–9

Posterior fossa cystic malformations: ultrasonic approach. Veyrac C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):353–62 (Eng, Fre)

White matter attenuation and megalencephaly. Robinson RO. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1079–81

In utero sonographic diagnosis of semilobar holoprosencephaly. Filice C, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(3):112–3

Cortical dendritic spine loss in rat pups whose mothers were prenatally injected with phenylacetate ('maternal PKU' model). Lacey DJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):283–5

Accutane–induced teratogenesis. Robertson R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1147–8

Nocturnal sleep in infants with congenital cerebral malformation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Apr;17(2):92–104

Delta and spindle components in compressed spectral array during nocturnal sleep in infants with congenital cerebral malformation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Jul;17(3):152–7

Brain anomalies found in 18 trisomy: CT scanning, morphologic and morphometric study. Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):47–52

Retinal degenerations and brain abnormalities in infants and young children. Fulton AB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):133–40

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome). Compiled data of 22 cases. Analysis of clinical features, growth and plasma somatomedin. Wit JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 144(2):131–40

Unilateral macrencephaly. Shah MD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr;23(4):304–7

5–Azacytidine–induced exencephaly in mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):403–12

Histochemical analysis of the neural basal lamina in the hindbrain region of exencephalic mutant mice. Wilson DB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):363–71

Agnathia–holoprosencephaly: a developmental field complex involving face and brain. Report of 3 cases. Bixler D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:241–9

Congenital muscular dystrophy and cerebral CT scan anomalies. Results of a collaborative study of the Société de Neurologie Infantile. Echenne B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;75(1):7–22

Elevated concentration of IGF II in brain tissue from an infant with macrencephaly. Schoenle EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):737–40

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of triploidy. Edwards MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):279–81

A case of holoprosencephaly with atypical CT findings and no facial anomaly. Honda E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(3):179–85

Effects of hyperphenylalaninemia in the fetal stage on the postnatal development of fetal rat brain. Hirano S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug;10(8):1071–81

Miller–Dieker syndrome: a disorder affecting specific pathways of neuronal migration. Alvarez LA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):489–93

The anterior segment anomalies in the Warburg syndrome. A study of new cases. Alfieri G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):141–8

Extreme variant of septo–optic dysplasia. Stehr K, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):159–64

Pediatric brain computed tomography. Hershey BL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1477–508 (119 ref.)

Multiple hamartomas associated with intracranial malformation. Mimouni F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):219–25

Zellweger syndrome: biochemical and morphological studies on two patients treated with clofibrate. Lazarow PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1356–64

The prenatal diagnosis of the Walker–Warburg syndrome. Crowe C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):177–85

Schizencephaly: diagnosis and progression in utero. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):617–8

Correlations between the degree and type of forebrain malformations and the simultaneous neuro–oncogenic properties of ethylnitrosoarea after diaplacental exposure in rats, alone and in combination with X–irradiation. Schmahl W, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(3):159–75

Placental transfer and developmental toxicity of 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexabromobiphenyl in B6C3F1 mice. Welsch F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):431–42

A case of the cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome. Gürgey A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):109–12

Antenatal recognition of cerebral anomalies. Pilu G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Apr;12(4):319–26

Studies on transplacental transmissibility of a bovine virus diarrhoea (BVD) vaccine virus in cattle. III. Occurrence of central nervous system malformations in calves born from vaccinated cows. Trautwein G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):260–8

[Neuro–cerebral malformation discovered during pregnancy and their treatment] Bourgeot P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Oct;32(8):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous recurrent hypothermia and megalencephaly. Case report. Review of the literature] Roubergue A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Feb;33(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of cerebral malformations] Dulac O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):205–10 (Fre)

[Cerebral ultrasonography of the newborn infant: indications, diagnosis and practical recommendations] Fawer CL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):1025–34 (Fre)

[A case of brain malformation without a change in skull configuration] Cui M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of holoprosencephaly in the 2d trimester] Holzgreve W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov;45(11):813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Porencephaly as a cause of ophthalmologic symptoms] Mayer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Holoprosencephaly and arhinencephaly] Goachet FM. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jan;57(1):38–41 (Ger)

[Median cleft face syndrome associated with holoprosencephaly. Description of a case] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurogenic hypernatremia with adipsia and cerebral malformations in a child with ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–cleft lip–palate syndrome] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An autopsy case of holoprosencephaly with endocrine abnormalities] Horigome Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain dysfunction induced by maternal factors] Tanaka H. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1033–41 (53 ref.) (Jpn)

[Heterotopia of the cerebral gray matter, absence of septum pellucidum, and partial absence of corpus callosum] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1489–90 (Jpn)

[Cerebral dysgenesis in children] Kornienko VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):71–6 (Rus)

[Central nervous system of a 12 mm human embryo with complete cyclops: a case of holoprosencephaly] Cruz–Sánchez F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new method in computer–assisted imaging in neuroanatomy. von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(4):240–6

Anatomy of the midline. Lang J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:6–22

Proton magnetic resonance relaxation times T1 and T2 related to postmortem interval. An investigation on porcine brain tissue. Györffy–Wagner Z, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):115–8

Regional differences in the proton magnetic resonance relaxation times T1 and T2 within the normal human brain. Larsson EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):231–4

Causal morphogenesis of brain gyrification. Hrbek V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:37–47

The hundred–point test lattice of rectangular shape with hexagonal point distribution for volumetry. Lisoněk P. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:67–70

Sonography of the neonatal craniocervical junction. Cramer BC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):133–9

Minimal asymmetry of the brain: a normal variant. Shapiro R, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):753–6

Image analysis and computer graphics: emerging applications in ethanol research. Woodward DJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):251–8

Detailed sonographic mappings of normal fetal brain anatomy in utero at six levels in the axial plain. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):134–7

Apples, oranges, and the lunate sulcus. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):313–5

Correlates of lateral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia, II: biological measures. Losonczy MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1113–8

A method for a quantitative determination of changes in tissue volume as a result of perfusion fixation. Drenhaus U, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(4):327–32

Casual light microscopic observations on the intracommissural elements (ICE) of the subcommissural complex in some primates. Hofer HO. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(1):29–39

Periaqueductal neurons associated to the posterior commissure: a morphological study in the hedgehog, rat and cat. Lara MH. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):195–201

Significance of the encephalometric parameters of human corpus callosum and medial hemispheric surface. Malobabić S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):231–9

Quantitative analysis of cerebral asymmetries. Fronto–occipital correlation, sexual dimorphism and association with handedness. Bear D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):598–603

Catecholaminergic and serotoninergic brain structures in European green frogs: an autoradiographical study. Diederen JH, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985; 29(4):297–308

Gender effects seen in the cerebral ventricular/brain ratio (VBR). Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1136–8

Enlarged limbic structures in the human brain: the anterior thalamus and medial mamillary body. Armstrong E. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):394–7

Sympathetic nerve fibers in rat orofacial and cerebral tissues as revealed by the HRP–WGA tracing technique: a light and electron microscopic study. Marfurt CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):373–8

Intracortical connections of the anterior ectosylvian and lateral suprasylvian visual areas in the cat. Miceli D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):291–8

Long ascending projections of the spinal dorsal horn in a teleost, Sebastiscus marmoratus. Murakami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):168–70

Selective neuronal uptake of 4–acetamido–4'–isothiocyanostilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid (SITS) and other related substituted stilbenes in vivo: a fluorescent whole cell staining technique. Schmued LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):124–9

Existence of a Ca2+–dependent K+ channel in synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from canine cerebral cortex and cerebellum, as determined by apamin binding. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):183–94

The brain of the planarian as the ancestor of the human brain. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):296–302

Central connections of the olfactory bulb in the bichir, Polypterus palmas, reexamined. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):527–35

Tracing of single fibers of the nervus terminalis in the goldfish brain. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(1):143–58

Neurometrics does not detect 'pure' dyslexics. Yingling CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 63(5):426–30

Origin of the afferent connections to the parolfactory lobe in quail shown by retrograde labelling with a fluorescent neuron tracer. Bons N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(1):125–34

Collateralization in the mammalian nervous system. Sarter M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):215–34

The connections between the olfactory bulb and the brain in the goldfish. Levine RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):427–44

Afferent projections to the superior colliculus in the rat, with special attention to the deep layers. Caduseau J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):667–81

Extracellular osmiophilic oval bodies in the vagal and facial lobes of Carassius auratus (Teleostei–Cyprinidae). Rubio Saez M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):597–9

Morphology of the cells of origin of descending pathways to the spinal cord in Rana esculenta. A tracing study using cobaltic–lysine complex. Tóth P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985; 26(4):365–83

The structural brain mutant Vacuolar medulla of Drosophila melanogaster with specific behavioral defects and cell degeneration in the adult. Coombe PE, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 May;3(3):135–58

On the use of horseradish peroxidase to study cerebral angioarchitecture. Olavarria J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb;15(4):349–51

Mapping of transmitter–specific connections: simultaneous demonstration of anterograde degeneration and changes in the immunostaining pattern induced by lesions. Záborszky L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Sep; 14(4):255–66

Pineal neural connections with the brain in two teleosts, the crucian carp and the European eel. Ekström P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):245–61

A method for in vivo MR imaging of the short T2 component of sodium–23. Ra JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr; 3(2):296–302

Toward an automated analysis system for nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. II. Initial segmentation algorithm. O'Donnell M, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):293–7

Effects of the high methylmercury dose used in the collaborative behavioral teratology study on brain

anatomy. Kutscher CL, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):775–7
Morphological criteria of structural asymmetry in cortical and subcortical formations of the human brain. Bogolepova IN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Mar–Apr; 16(2):87–90
Uptake of the retrograde fluorescent tracer fast blue from the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Eisenman LM.
Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):241–6
Morphological artifacts induced in intracellularly stained neurons by dehydration: circumvention using rapid dimethyl sulfoxide clearing. Grace AA, et al.
Neuroscience 1985 Oct;16(2):461–75
Retinofugal projections in a weakly electric gymnotid fish (Apteronotus leptorhynchus). Sas E, et al. Neuroscience 1986 May;18(1):247–59
Neuropeptide Y innervation of amygdaloid and hypothalamic neurons that project to the dorsal vagal complex in rat. Gray TS, et al. Peptides 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):341–9
An overview of the biochemistry and anatomy of cholecystokinin (CCK) peptides in the brain. Beinfeld MC. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:83–94
MR imaging using stimulated echoes (STEAM). Haase A, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):787–90
Cranial tissues: normal MR appearance after intravenous injection of Gd-DTPA. Kilgore DP, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):757–61
Anterior commissure: anatomic-MR correlation and use as a landmark in three orthogonal planes. Naidich TP, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):421–9
Brain architecture: beyond genes [news] Barnes DM. Science 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):155–6
Procedure for staining fixed human brain slices. Heller MW, et al. Stain Technol 1986 Mar;61(2):71–3
[Sex differentiation of the human brain] Swaab DF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 18;130(3):106–10 (Dut)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the head compared with the CT scan] Cabanis EA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1985 Dec;93(5):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catecholaminergic nuclei of sheep encephalon. Immunocytochemical study. I. Myelencephalon and metencephalon] Tillet Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986; 302(4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain of the cod (Gadus morhua morhua, Linné 1758) (Pisces, Paracanthopterygii). Qualitative and quantitative analysis of major subdivisions] Delfini C, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1985;26(4):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central oculomotor circuits] Pierrot-Deseilligny C.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(5):349–70 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of pathologico-anatomic findings on the synthetic architecture of the human brain] Rabl R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1985;131(3):287–96 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical findings on the trochlear nerve] Lang J, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1986;27(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunocytochemical studies on the possible involvement of the classical neurosecretory system in the cerebral processes of cardiovascular regulation] Petter H.
J Hirnforsch 1985;26(5):477–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the size of brains and brain structures of mammals] Stephan H, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986; 100(2):189–212 (Ger)
[Methodology of preparing radial sections of the brain] Chirkov VD, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jan; 90(1):86–90 (Rus)
[Use of mercury nitrate solution, Millon (1849), for staining macroscopic brain sections of dogs] Medina HS, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1985 Sep;14(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Normal echographic anatomy of the brain of the newborn infant] Segura MA, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1986 Apr; 54:86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analysis of various structures of the central nervous system revealed by the "en bloque" procedure of the tartrate-chrome-silver impregnation technic] Ostos MV, et al. Trab Inst Cajal 1984;75(1–4):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparative study of the portable regional CBF monitor and the portable mean hemispheral CBF monitor: advantages and disadvantages in clinical practice. Jabre A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;77(3–4):142–5
Effects of prolonged supratentorial mass expansion on regional blood flow and cardiovascular parameters during the Cushing response. Schrader H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):283–94
Regional cerebral blood flow and CSF pressures during the Cushing response induced by an infratentorial expanding mass. Schrader H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Sep; 72(3):273–82
The angiogenesis of micrencephalic rat brains caused by methylazoxymethanol acetate. II. Superficial and basal arterial system. Bardosi A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(1):59–64
Ca2+ depletion-induced disconnection of tight junctions in isolated rat brain microvessels. Nagy Z, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(1):48–52
Changes in the distribution of endothelial surface glycoconjugates associated with altered permeability of brain micro-blood vessels. Vorbrodt AW.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(2):103–11
Substances that rapidly augment ionic conductance of endothelium in cerebral venules. Olesen SP, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jun;127(2):233–41
MR imaging of cerebral vascular malformations. Lee BC, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):863–70
Potential hazards of xenon inhalation [editorial] Winkler S, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):974–5
Objective tinnitus in association with an abnormal posterior condylar emissary vein. Lambert PR, et al. Am J Otol 1986 May;7(3):204–7
Specialized properties and solute transport in brain capillaries. Betz AL, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 1986; 48:241–50 (77 ref.)
Regulation of cerebrovascular gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase by adrenergic and cholinergic agonists. Grammas P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4177–9
Regional cerebral blood flow in homosexual men [letter] Mathew RJ. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Sep;21(11):1109
Cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm neonates. Ando Y, et al. Brain Dev 1985;7(4):385–91
Alterations in perfused capillary morphometry in awake vs anesthetized brain. Buchweitz E, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 2;377(1):105–11
Sustained cerebral vasoconstriction during bilateral sympathetic stimulation in anesthetized rabbits. Busija DW. Brain Res 1985 Oct 21;345(2):341–4
Stimulation of tryptophan uptake into brain microvessels by D-glutamine. Gorgievski-Hrisoho M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):395–7
Regional cerebral blood flow in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Juhler M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):272–8
A monoclonal antibody to the endothelium of rat brain microvessels. Michalak T, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):320–8
Angiogenesis in developing rat brain: an in vivo and in vitro study. Robertson PL, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec; 355(2):219–23
Anionic sites on the luminal surface of fenestrated and continuous capillaries of the CNS. Schmidley JW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22;363(2):265–71
Origins and distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerves in the wall of the cerebral arteries of the guinea pig with special reference to the coexistence with substance P. Wanaka A, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):185–92
Blood flow and functional responses correlate in the ovine neural lobe. Ziedonis DM, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):27–34
Cerebral perivascular serotonergic fibres have a peripheral origin in the gerbil. Alafaci C, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Feb;16(2):303–4
Vein of Galen malformation with cerebral calcification: a reversible cause of neurodegenerative disease. Phillips SJ, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 May;13(2):103–6
Extravasation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from the cerebral microvasculature. Inflammatory response induced by alpha-bungarotoxin. Faustmann PM, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(2):399–407
Dynorphin B-containing perivascular axons and sensory neurotransmitter mechanisms in brain blood vessels. Moskowitz MA, et al. Cephalalgia 1986 Jun;6(2):81–6
On the pattern of reticular fibers in the intracranial arteries of mature newborn with and without intracranial hemorrhage. Hegedüs K, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986; 2(1):2–4
Insulin stimulates DNA synthesis in cerebral microvessel endothelium and smooth muscle. Vinters HV, et al.
Diabetes 1985 Oct;34(10):964–9
The effect of stimulation of the reticulo-hypothalamic-hippocampal systems on the cerebral blood flow and neocortical and hippocampal electrical activity in cats. Królicki L, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1985;60(3):551–8
Local cerebral blood flow in gently restrained rats: effects of propranolol and diazepam. Lasbennes F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;63(1):169–72
Stress and local cerebral blood flow: studies on restrained and unrestrained rats. Lasbennes F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;63(1):163–8
Transport of ions across the blood-brain barrier. Betz AL.
Fed Proc 1986 Jun;45(7):2050–4 (26 ref.)
Transport of essential nutrients across the blood-brain barrier of individual structures. Hawkins RA. Fed Proc 1986 Jun; 45(7):2055–9 (20 ref.)
A method of quantitative estimation of intracranial volume pulsation from data of the PV test. Pal'tsev EI.
Hum Physiol 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):452–5
MRC OX-43: a monoclonal antibody which reacts with all vascular endothelium in the rat except that of brain capillaries. Robinson AP, et al. Immunology 1986 Feb; 57(2):231–7
Comparison between pial and intraparenchymal vascular responses to cervical sympathetic stimulation in cats. Part 1. Under normal resting conditions. Gotoh F, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Jun;6(3):342–7
Adenosine receptors of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):463–70
Antibodies to blood-brain barrier bind selectively to brain capillary endothelial lateral membranes and to a 46K protein. Pardridge WM, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr;6(2):203–11
Pathway of acetylcholinesterase containing nerves to the major cerebral arteries in rats. Hara H, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Aug 8;250(2):245–52
Computed tomography of deep cerebral venous thrombosis. Kim KS, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May-Jun; 10(3):386–90
Ultrastructural localization of lectin receptors on the luminal and abluminal aspects of brain micro-blood vessels. Vorbrodt AW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Feb; 34(2):251–61
Characteristics of the large neutral amino acid transport system of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Audus KL, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug; 47(2):484–8
Insulin binding to the blood-brain barrier in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Frank HJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):405–11
Enhancement of ATPase activity by a lipid peroxide of arachidonic acid in rat brain microvessels. Koide T, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):235–42
Ethanol administration in the rat decreases prostacyclin production by isolated brain microvessels. Pediconi M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1458–63
Does alcohol-induced blood cell agglutination cause brain damage? Phillips SC. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jan;72(1):43–8
Influence of long-term immobilization stress on regional blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow and 5-HT level in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jan;72(1):61–76
Effect of heparin, heparin fragments, and corticosteroids on cerebral endothelial cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Beck DW, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Sep;45(5):503–12
A new and original microcatheter system for hyperselective catheterization and endovascular treatment without risk of arterial rupture. Rufenacht D, et al. J Neuroradiol 1986; 13(1):44–54 (Eng, Fre)
Vasculature to the germinal matrix in rabbit pups. Fischer EG, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Apr;64(4):650–6
Cerebral venous thrombosis due to high-altitude polycythemia. Case report. Fujimaki T, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):148–50
Anatomical relationships of the pia mater to cerebral blood vessels in man. Hutchings M, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Sep; 65(3):316–25
Effects of Nd:YAG and CO2 lasers on cerebral microvasculature. Study in normal rabbit brain. Kuroiwa T, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):128–33
Brain vascular volume, electrolytes and blood-brain interface in the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis (Cephalopoda). Abbott NJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:197–212
Oxygen deficiency and brain damage: localization, evolution in time, and mechanisms of damage. Siesjö BK.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1985;23(4–6):267–80
Establishment and preliminary growth characteristics of a transformed mouse cerebral microvessel endothelial cell line. Robinson RA, et al. Lab Invest 1986 May;54(5):579–88
Rheographic indications for reduced cerebral vasoconstriction after oral magnesium medication in tetanic patients, a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Fehlinger R, et al. Magnesium 1986;5(2):60–5
On the composition and characteristics of microvessels isolated from the rabbit and bovine brain. Algers G, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 May;11(5):661–70
Decreased blood volume with hypoperfusion during recovery from total cerebral ischaemia in dogs. LaManna JC, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):161–5
Comparison of regional cerebral blood flow in TIA patients with and without occlusion or stenosis of major vessels. Yonekura M, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):149–52
Ultrastructure of brain capillaries in young rabbits treated with cyclophosphamide. Iwanowski L. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(4):557–63
Regional cerebral blood flow during enkephalin-induced seizures in the rat. Haffmans J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Apr;25(4):361–5
Neurochemical coupled actions of transmitters in the microvasculature of the brain. Palmer GC.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1986 Summer;10(2):79–101 (228 ref.)
Cerebral endothelial GABA-T activity: effects of in vivo GABA-T inhibition. Krantis A. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 6;67(1):48–52
The cerebral venous system. Schmidek HH, et al.
Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):663–78 (89 ref.)
Dextroamphetamine-induced changes in regional cerebral blood flow. Mathew RJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):298–302
Effects of estradiol on platelet aggregation in cerebral microvessels of mice. Rosenblum WI, et al. Stroke 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):980–4
Altered membrane properties of cerebral vascular smooth muscle following subarachnoid hemorrhage: an electrophysiological study. I. Changes in resting membrane potential (Em) and effect on the electrogenic pump potential contribution to Em. Waters A, et al. Stroke 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):990–7
Cerebral venous malformation. Liu HM, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;84(8):969–79
Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in man:

effect of arterial filtration. Henriksen L, et al. Therex 1986 May;41(5):386–95

Effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on prostaglandin production by rat cerebral microvessels. Wey HE, et al. Thromb Res 1986 May 15;42(4):527–38

[Anatomical observation of the ascending frontal vein and its clinical significance] Wan YB.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anatomical study of the superior cerebral veins] Piffer CR, et al. Anat Anz 1985;160(4):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of digital intravenous angiography in the study of reversible cerebral ischemia] Pistolesi GF, et al.
J Radiol 1986 Feb;67(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The cerebral arteries in Meriones unguiculatus] Künzel W. Anat Histol Embryol 1985 Dec;14(4):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veins in the brain of the goat] König HE.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 May 1;99(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in regional cerebral blood flow in intracranial venous hypertension] Fujita K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative distribution of blood flow via the superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Single anastomosis or double?] Iwata Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Child with moyamoya disease after bypass surgery. Report of an autopsy case] Sayama I, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral circulation in pediatric patients with moyamoya disease. Tomographic cerebral blood flow map obtained by xenon–enhanced computerized tomography] Suzuki R, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral peak time mapping using dynamic CT] Araki Y, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar 25; 46(3):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological study of nicergoline. (III). Effects on cerebral and peripheral circulation in animals] Shintomi K, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 May;87(5):537–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of brain–stem vasomotor centers on the neurogenic control of cerebrovascular tonus. Part 2: The effect of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on cerebrovascular tonus] Nishiura T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow studies using N–isopropyl I–123 p–iodoamphetamine in cerebral ischemic lesions] Kobayashi H, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Jan;38(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in circulation in the area perfused by the carotid arteries during antiorthostasis and antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Fedorov BM, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):755–62 (Rus)

[Correlation of the spectral characteristics of the EEG with regional cerebral blood flow in 9 to 14–year–old children] Kniazeva NG, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):387–94 (Rus)

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics during application of dosed therapeutic gymnastics in the pool and gymnasium in patients in the early recovery period after surgery on the intracranial arteries] Danilova DP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative changes in local cerebral blood flow in response to Arzny mineral baths in normal subjects and cerebral circulatory disorders (experimental study)] Grigorian RA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral blood flow in children and adolescents with epilepsy] Bulakhova LA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local cerebral blood flow, vascular reactivity and intracranial pressure in the very acute period of a cerebral concussion (experimental)] Kevorkov GA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efferent innervation of intracranial arteries] Pugovkin AP, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):54–60 (59 ref.) (Rus)

[Vascular system of the brain in craniopharyngiomas] Vikhert TM, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The mast cells of the mammalian central nervous system. IX. Development of the mast cells in the brain of the young rat. Ibrahim MZ. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;124(3–4):149–58

Cell and tissue culture of the central nervous system: recent developments and current applications. Laerum OD, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):529–49 (254 ref.)

Structural analysis and localization of GABA/benzodiazepine/TBPS–receptor complex using monoclonal antibodies. Schoch P, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:11–20

Water and nonelectrolyte permeability in brain synaptosomes isolated from normal and uremic rats. Verkman AS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R306–12

Computer graphics presentation modes for biologic data. Types and examples. Pearlstein RA, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1986 Jun;8(2):89–95

Differential localization of MAP–2 and tau in mammalian neurons in situ. Binder LI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 466:145–66

Formation and turnover of neurons in young and senescent animals: an electronmicroscopic and morphometric analysis. Kaplan MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;457:173–92 (118 ref.)

DNA synthesis and cell division in the adult primate brain. Rakic P. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;457:193–211 (69 ref.)

Molecular aspects of MAP–1 and MAP–2: microheterogeneity, in vitro localization and distribution in neuronal and nonneuronal cells. Wiche G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:180–98

Distribution of serotonin nerve cells in the rabbit brain—immunohistochemistry by the two–step ABC technique using biotin–labeled rabbit serotonin–antibody. Yamada H, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1985 Oct;48(4):343–54

The function of dendritic spines: a review of theoretical issues. Coss RG, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Sep; 44(2):151–85 (143 ref.)

Tyrosine transport into isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Ionic dependence and kinetic studies. Diez–Guerra FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 28;857(2):209–16

Electrophysiological studies in cultured mouse CNS neurones of the actions of an agonist and an inverse agonist at the benzodiazepine receptor. Jensen MS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Aug;88(4):717–31

Epidermal growth factor and bovine growth hormone stimulate differentiation and myelination of brain cell aggregates in culture. Almazan G, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug;353(2):257–64

Co–cultivation of astroglial and neuronal primary cultures from rat brain. Hansson E. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):159–68

Primary cultures from defined brain areas; effects of seeding time on the development of beta–adrenergic– and dopamine–stimulated cAMP–activity during cultivation. Hansson E. Brain Res 1985 Aug;353(2):187–92

Monoclonal antibodies specific for glia in the chick nervous system. Lemmon V. Brain Res 1985 Nov;355(1):111–20

Distribution of neuropeptide Y in the forebrain and diencephalon: an immunohistochemical analysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):52–60

The control of glial populations in brain: changes in astrocyte mitogenic and morphogenic factors in response to injury. Nieto–Sampedro M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):320–8

Glioma cell interactions with fetal rat brain aggregates in vitro and with brain tissue in vivo. Bjerkvig R, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4071–9

Ganglioside GM1 localization in cholinergic neurons visualized by use of a double avidin–biotin complex system. Asou H, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1986 Jun;11(2):175–80

Cell shape and motility of oligodendrocytes cultured without neurons. Kachar B, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;244(1):27–38

The brain and aging. Busse EW. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):374–83

Amine–containing neurons in the brain of Lymnaea stagnalis: distribution and effects of precursors. Audesirk G.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;81(2):359–65

Transitory differentiation of matrix cells and its functional role in the morphogenesis of the developing vertebrate CNS. Fujita S. Curr Top Dev Biol 1986;20:223–42 (49 ref.)

Precursor cells of oligodendrocytes in rat primary cultures. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. Dev Biol 1985 Apr; 108(2):474–80

Brain cell cultures—a tool in neurobiology. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(5–6):252–397

Dexamethasone stimulates the biochemical differentiation of fetal forebrain cells in reaggregating cultures. Almazan G, et al. Dev Neurosci 1986;8(1):14–23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of an organized cytoarchitecture of the radial glia in the CNS of the embryonic mouse. Dupouey P, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985; 7(2):81–93

Requirements for brain cell attachment, survival and growth in serum–free medium: effects of extracellular matrix, epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor. Eccleston PA, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(5–6):308–22

Cellular development and myelin production in primary cultures of embryonic mouse brain. Fabre M, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1985;7(5–6):323–39

A glia–derived neurite–promoting factor with protease inhibitory activity. Guenther J, et al. EMBO J 1985 Aug; 4(8):1963–6

Affinity fractionation and characterization of chick brain synaptosomes. Sharma SK, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Mar; 40(1):44–52

Fibronectin is expressed by astrocytes cultured from embryonic and early postnatal rat brain. Liesi P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):175–85

Reaggregation of fetal rat brain cells in a stationary culture system. I: Methodology and cell identification. Bjerkvig R, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Apr;22(4):180–92

Tanycytes: morphology and functions: a review. Flament–Durand J, et al. Int Rev Cytol 1985;96:121–55 (89 ref.)

Insulin receptors and insulin modulation of norepinephrine uptake in neuronal cultures from rat brain. Boyd FT Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15880–4

Purification and characterization of a novel neurotensin–degrading peptidase from rat brain synaptic membranes. Checler F, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11274–81

Cultured oligodendrocytes. A role for cell–substratum interaction in phenotypic expression. Yim SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11808–15

Mechanoreceptive neurons in an insect brain. Bräunig P.
J Comp Neurol 1985 Jun 8;236(2):234–40

Somatostatinlike immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and the sheep (Ovis aries) central nervous system. Papadopoulos GC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 8;244(2):174–92

Neurotensinlike immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and the sheep (Ovis aries) central nervous system. Papadopoulos GC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 8;244(2):193–203

Localization and stimulation of chromatophore motoneurones in the brain of the squid, Lolliguncula brevis. Dubas F, et al. J Exp Biol 1986 Mar;121:1–25

Development of embryonic rat brain cells in aggregating cell cultures with special reference to cholinergic functions. Brückner M. J Hirnforsch 1985;26(5):555–64

Immunocytochemical localization of a novel pituitary protein (7B2) within the rat brain and hypophysis. Marciniewicz M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Dec;33(12):1219–26

A cryoprotection method that facilitates cutting frozen sections of whole monkey brains for histological and histochemical processing without freezing artifact. Rosene DL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Oct;34(10):1301–15

Monoclonal antibody analysis of MHC expression in human brain biopsies: tissue ranging from "histologically normal" to that showing different levels of glial tumor involvement. Lampson LA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4054–62

Characteristics of the beta–adrenoreceptor from neuronal and glial cells in primary cultures of rat brain. Baker SP, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1318–26

Effect of modification of membrane phospholipid composition on phospholipid methylation in aggregating cell culture. Dainous F, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun; 46(6):1859–64

Alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in neuronal cultures from rat brain: increased expression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Feldstein JB, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1190–8

Protein kinase C–activating tumor promoters enhance the differentiation of astrocytes in aggregating fetal brain cell cultures. Honegger P. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1561–6

Specific binding of glycosylated beta–galactosidase to bovine brain synaptic membrane. Naoi M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):655–7

A role for transglutaminase in neurotransmitter release by rat brain synaptosomes. Pastuszko A, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):499–508

Ribosome biogenesis and nucleolar ultrastructure in neuronal and oligodendroglial rat brain cells. Stoykova AS, et al.
J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1667–76

[3H]5–hydroxytryptamine binding to brain astroglial cells: differences between intact and homogenized preparations and mature and immature cultures. Whitaker–Azmitia PM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1186–9

Functional studies of pluripotential hemopoietic stem cells in mouse brain. Benca RM, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Feb;10(4):341–52

Differentiation of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes from germinal matrix cells in primary culture. Goldman JE, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jan;6(1):52–60

Cells born in adult canary forebrain are local interneurons. Paton JA, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):3088–93

Characterization of barbiturate–stimulated chloride efflux from rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Schwartz RD, et al.
J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):2963–70

The timely expression of myelin basic protein gene in cultured rat brain oligodendrocytes is independent of continuous neuronal influences. Zeller NK, et al.
J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):2955–62

Isolation of neurons suitable for patch–clamping from adult mammalian central nervous systems. Kay AR, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1986 May;16(3):227–38

Purification and characterization of cultures of oligodendroglia from rat brain. Podusło SE, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1985;14(4):433–47

Glial differentiation in dissociated cell cultures of neonatal rat brain: noncoordinate and density–dependent regulation of oligodendroglial enzymes. Wernicke JF, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1986;15(1):39–47

Chlordecone inhibition of calmodulin activated calcium ATPase in rat brain synaptosomes. Desaiah D, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(2):189–95

Characterization of normal human brain cultures. Evidence for the outgrowth of leptomeningeal cells. Rutka JT, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Jul;55(1):71–85

Electrophysiological assessment of monoamine synaptic function in neuronal circuits of seizure susceptible brains. Waterhouse BD. Life Sci 1986 Sep 1;39(9):807–18

Regulation of protein phosphorylation by triiodothyronine (T3) in neural cell cultures. Part II: Neurons. Ruel J, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 May;45(2–3):233–40

Regulation of protein phosphorylation by triiodothyronine (T3) in neural cell cultures. Part I: Astrocytes. Ruel J, et

al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 May;45(2–3):223–32
Primary astroglial cultures. A biochemical and functional evaluation. Hansson E. Neurochem Res 1986 Jun; 11(6):759–67 (47 ref.)
Protein metabolism and electrophoretic profiles in astroglial primary cultures from different regions of newborn rat brain. Hansson E, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Jun; 11(6):913–25
Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neuronal system during the estrous cycle of the female rat: effects of surgically induced persistent estrus. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(5):564–76
Postnatal morphological changes in rat LHRH neurons correlated with sexual maturation. Wray S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(2):93–7
Influence of the amino acids of substance P in the recognition of its receptor: affinities of synthesized SP analogues for the specific 125I-BHSP binding site on rat brain synaptosomes. Lavielle S, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Feb–Mar;7(2):191–200
Absence of adrenaline neurons in the guinea pig brain: a combined immunohistochemical and high-performance liquid chromatography study. Cumming P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 16;63(2):125–30
Na+,K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase of isolated Müller cells from the rabbit retina shows a K+ dependence similar to that of brain astrocytes. Reichenbach A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 6;59(3):281–4
Transient populations of presumptive macrophages in the brain of the developing hamster, as indicated by endocytosis of blood-borne horseradish peroxidase. Lent R, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Aug;15(4):1203–15
Immunocytochemical localization of proenkephalin-derived peptides in the central nervous system of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Feb;17(2):325–48
Autoreceptor activation in central monoamine neurons: modulation of neurotransmitter release is not mediated by intermittent axonal conduction. Ryan LJ, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Aug;15(4):925–31 (50 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to human hypoglossal nucleus which stain neurons and astrocytes in normal brains and brains from cases of Alzheimer-type dementia. Yates CM, et al. Neurosciences 1986 May;18(1):183–91
Localization and identification of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the frog brain. Danger JM, et al. Peptides 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1225–36
Calcitonin gene-related peptide: detailed immunohistochemical distribution in the central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. Peptides 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):721–45
Calcitonin gene-related peptide coexists with substance P in capsaicin sensitive neurons and sensory ganglia of the rat. Skofitsch G, et al. Peptides 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):747–54
Immunohistochemical and chromatographic studies of peptides with tachykinin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the lamprey. Van Dongen PA, et al. Peptides 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):297–313
Use of cryoprotectant to maintain long-term peptide immunoreactivity and tissue morphology. Watson RE Jr, et al. Peptides 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):155–9
Localization of urotensin I- and corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Catostomus commersoni. Yulis CR, et al. Peptides 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):79–86
The organization and differentiation of nervous cells in tissue cultures (a minireview). Lodin Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:101–4
Growth requirements in vitro of oligodendrocyte cell lines and neonatal rat brain oligodendrocytes. Bottenstein JE. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1955–9
Common determinants of embryonic induction and transdifferentiation. Lopashov GV, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217A:43–6
Amitotic neuroblastoma cells used for neural implants in monkeys. Gash DM, et al. Science 1986 Sep 26; 233(4771):1420–2
[Immunocytochemical analysis of brain astrocytes by GFAP antiserum] Zang X. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;65(7):408–10, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alpha-melanotropin in the frog brain: regional distribution, quantification and subcellular distribution] Delbende C, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(9):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Somatostatin in lamprey brains (Lampetra planeri Bloch)] Hoheisel G, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986; 33:259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glial fibrillary acidic protein. A valuable tool for neuropathologic diagnosis. An introduction] Szymas J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(1):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation from an adult rat brain of a suspension of viable neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes] Brambilla M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topologic analysis of the dendritic branching of neurons] Obukhov DK, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jan; 90(1):82–6 (Rus)
[Interaction of isolated synaptic vesicles with synaptic contacts in the rat brain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical confidence of rule 2k for the number of neurons in brain formations (letter)] Livshits VA. Ontogenez 1986 May–Jun;17(3):333–6 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of neurons in late ontogenesis] Stupina AS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(1):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of triazolam on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the dog. Roald OK, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Apr;30(3):223–6
Studies on developmental alterations in the electroretinogram in rats after post-natal exposure to lead. el Azazi M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;63(5):574–80
Comparison of central nervous system actions of taurine and N-pivaloyltaurine. Ahtee L, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;57(2):96–105
A central serotonin receptor agonist, 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin, has different effects on prolactin secretion in male and female rats. Carlsson M, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;58(4):297–302
Effects of remoxipride and some related new substituted salicylamides on rat brain receptors. Hall H, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;58(1):61–70
Electroencephalographic examination in seven patients treated with methotrexate for psoriasis. Ibsen HH. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;58(4):303–4
The effect of isoflurane on unmyelinated and myelinated fibres in the rat brain. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 May;127(1):87–93
Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine-lesioned rats. I: Comparison between systemic and intrastriatal injections. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov;125(3):519–27
Evidence for a modulatory influence of centrally administered substance P on a 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behavioural response in the male rat. Ogren SO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Dec;125(4):743–5
Chlormethiazole—mode of action. Ogren SO. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:13–27
Neuropharmacology and the human brain. Sedvall G. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;327:11–8
The importance of pharmacological effect on the electroencephalogram in psychiatry. Mrha B. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:345–64
The effect of nicotinamide on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures during painful stress. Sklenovský A, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:71–7
The effect of piracetam on nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in rat brain during insulin hypoglycemia. Sklenovský A, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:63–70
Reengineering the brain serotonin system: localized application of specific neurotoxins and fetal serotonergic neurons into the adult CNS. Azmitia EC. Adv Neurol 1986; 43:493–507
DDT myoclonus: site of "myoclonus center" in the brain. Chung EY, et al. Adv Neurol 1986;43:569–75
Biochemical pharmacology of the serotonin system. Fuller RW. Adv Neurol 1986;43:469–80 (76 ref.)
Excitotoxic mechanisms of epileptic brain damage. Olney JW, et al. Adv Neurol 1986;44:857–77
The interaction of ethanol with central histaminergic stimulation of the pituitary-adrenocortical and hyperlipemic activity. Bugajski J, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):226–30
Proceedings of the symposium "Pharmacology and Psychobiology of Alcoholism" held at the IVth World Congress of Biological Psychiatry. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 8–13, 1985. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):417–61
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on human and animal receptor plasticity during aging. Govoni S, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):441–8
Sedative-hypnotic drugs: interaction with calcium channels. Leslie SW. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):371–7
Evidence for site specific ethanol actions in the CNS. McCown TJ, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):423–9
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain catecholamines and on acute actions of ethanol in LS/Tbg and SS/Tbg mice. Erwin VG, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):285–9
gamma-Linolenic acid fails to prevent the effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on brain and behavioral development in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):377–83
Effects of aspartame ingestion on the carbohydrate-induced rise in tryptophan hydroxylation rate in rat brain. Fernstrom JD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug; 44(2):195–205
Short-term neurological recovery with flunarizine [letter] Milde LN. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Jan;4(1):103–5
Buspirone: review of its pharmacology and current perspectives on its mechanism of action. Eison AS, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):1–9 (54 ref.)
Thiopentone cerebral protection under EEG control during carotid endarterectomy. Hicks RG, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Feb;14(1):22–8
Cardiac dysrhythmias induced by infusion of local anesthetics into the lateral cerebral ventricle of cats. Heavner JE. Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2):133–8
Selective changes in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by phenobarbital in the rat. Hodes JE, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):633–9
Cerebral stimulation following succinylcholine in dogs. Lanier WL, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):551–9
The cerebral effects of pancuronium and atracurium in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Lanier WL, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):589–97
A valid demonstration of barbiturate-induced brain protection in man—at last [editorial] Michenfelder JD. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):140–2
Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity is related to increased brain sensitivity [letter] Norris MC. Anesthesiology 1986 Sep; 65(3):346–7
Cerebral resuscitation with barbiturates [letter] Safar P, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Aug;65(2):234–5
Antimigraine drug interactions with 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Hiner BC, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 May; 19(5):511–3
Phenytoin: mechanisms of its anticonvulsant action. Yaari Y, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Aug;20(2):171–84 (170 ref.)
Neurochemical mechanism of action of drugs which modify feeding via the serotoninergic system. Garattini S, et al. Appetite 1986;7 Suppl:15–38 (105 ref.)
Specific DNA alkylation damage and its repair in carcinogen-treated rat liver and brain. Wani AA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):690–8
Effect of loxapine and amoxapine on oxidative metabolism of rat brain "in vitro".Velasco Martín A, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1985 Aug;11(2):117–25
Effects of the ergot alkaloid elymoclavine on the level and turnover of biogenic monoamines in the rat brain. Petkov VD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May; 281(1):22–34
Morpho-functional effects of kainic acid injection into the cat's pulvinar-lateralis posterior nucleus complex. Motles E, et al. Arch Ital Biol 1985 Nov;123(4):269–81
Propranolol in ataxia and in aggression: central actions [letter] LeFever FF. Arch Neurol 1986 Jan;43(1):9
Toxic and lethal effects of T-2 toxin upon intracerebral administration to rats. Bergmann F, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Oct;58(1):40–4
Methyl methacrylate induced behavioural and neurochemical changes in rats. Husain R, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Oct; 58(1):33–6
Depletion of brain norepinephrine with DSP-4 does not alter acquisition or performance of a radial-arm maze task. Chrobak JJ, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):144–50
Structure-activity relationships for N6-substituted adenosines at a brain A1-adenosine receptor with a comparison to an A2-adenosine receptor regulating coronary blood flow. Daly JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2467–81
Effect of tamoxifen, a nonsteroidal antiestrogen, on phospholipid/calcium-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylation of its endogenous substrate proteins from the rat brain and ovary. Su HD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3649–53
Effect of halothane on the natural-abundance 13C NMR spectra of excised rat brain. Bárány M, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7911–7
Inactivation of rat brain acetylcholinesterase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Ghag S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 19;881(1):30–7
Chronic caffeine intake by rat dams during gestation and lactation affects various parts of the neonatal brain. Nakamoto T, et al. Biol Neonate 1986;49(5):277–83
Neurophysiological studies of sensory gating in rats: effects of amphetamine, phencyclidine, and haloperidol. Adler LE, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jul;21(8–9):787–98
Modification of ligand binding to membranes by a soluble acceptor. Alpha-1-acid glycoprotein attenuates 3H-imipramine binding to cerebral membranes. Barkai AI, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Aug;21(10):883–8
Effects of haloperidol and low dose clozapine on the acetylcholine turnover rate in rat forebrain structures. Bluth R, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(10):1531–9
Monoamines and alcohol. Nutt D, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):327–38
Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats.Ingram MD, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986;58 Suppl 1:14S–18S
Effects of alfentanil on cerebral vascular reactivity in dogs. McPherson RW, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Dec; 57(12):1232–8
Cerebral photosensitisation by haematoporphyrin derivative. Evidence for an endothelial site of action. Berenbaum MC, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jan;53(1):81–9
Lamotrigine (BW430C), a potential anticonvulsant. Effects on the central nervous system in comparison with phenytoin and diazepam. Cohen AF, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):619–29
A comparison of the gastric and central nervous system effects of two substituted benzamides in normal volunteers. McClelland GR, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 May; 21(5):503–9
Irreversible effects of dichloromethane on the brain after long term exposure: a quantitative study of DNA and the glial cell marker proteins S-100 and GFA. Rosengren LE, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 May;43(5):291–9
Effect of long term amineptine treatment on pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms in rat brain. Ceci A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):269–75

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B by MDL 72145 increases the central effects of L-dopa without modifying its cardiovascular effects. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):257–64

Effects of intracerebral injections of quinolinic acid on serotonergic neurons in the rat brain. Aldinio C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):57–65

Central thyrotropin-releasing hormone elicits systemic hypoglycemia in mice. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):387–91

Behavioral changes following central injection of cysteamine in rats. Bakhit C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):159–63

Intracerebroventricular infusion of somatostatin selectively increases paradoxical sleep in rats. Danguir J. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):26–30

Inhibition of fast phase calcium uptake and endogenous norepinephrine release in rat brain region synaptosomes by ethanol. Daniell LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2; 377(1):18–28

Effect of chronic exposure to methylxanthines on diazepam cerebral binding in female rats and their offsprings. Daval JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):175–80

Reduced-5-hydroxytryptamine-dependent behavior in rats following chronic corticosterone treatment. Dickinson SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):10–8

Dopaminergic control of male sex behavior in rats: effects of an intracerebrally-infused agonist. Hull EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):73–81

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide nullifies cytochrome reduction response to afferent activation of the perfused bullfrog brain. Kanno T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):275–84

Uncoupling effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on electron transfer reactions and cell bioenergetics in rat brain in situ. Kariman K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):300–6

Sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to intracerebroventricularly injected corticotropin-releasing factor in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):250–7

Effect of chronic lithium on cholinergically mediated responses and [3H]QNB binding in rat brain. Lerer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):211–9

The action of centrally administered arginine vasopressin on blood pressure in the conscious rabbit. Martin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):137–45

Adaptation to cold antagonizes neurotensin-induced hypothermia in mice. Merritt WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):136–42

Is the effect of somatostatin on muscarinic receptors selective to M1 type? Miyoshi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9; 377(2):348–50

Morphine analgesia is potentiated in adult rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Nelson LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):234–40

Enduring changes in brain and behavior produced by chronic amphetamine administration: a review and evaluation of animal models of amphetamine psychosis. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;396(2):157–98 (321 ref.)

Plasticity in the phenotypic expression of brain opioid receptors: differential response of forebrain and hindbrain cultures to chemical depolarization. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):301–4

The neurotoxic actions of quinolinic acid in the central nervous system. el-Defrawy SR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):369–75

Effect of tricyclohexylhydroxytin on synaptosomal Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis and rat brain subcellular calmodulin. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):267–72

TPP+ inhibits Na+-stimulated Ca2+ efflux from brain mitochondria. Karadjov JS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr; 7(2):115–9

Syntheses of (+/-)-2-[(inden-7-yloxy)methyl]morpholine hydrochloride (YM-08054, indeloxazine hydrochloride) and its derivatives with potential cerebral-activating and antidepressive properties. Kojima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3766–74

Effect of epinephrine on cerebral and myocardial perfusion in an infant animal preparation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):809–17

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxytryptophol levels in rat brain: effects of ethanol, pyrazole, cyanamide and disulfiram treatment. Beck O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb;16(4):303–8

Interaction of ethanol with 111In-labelled membranes: evaluation by the perturbed angular correlation-sum peak ratio method. Jay M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug; 15(4):341–6

Subchronic treatment of rats with nicotine: effects on tolerance and on [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]nicotine binding in the brain. Larsson C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):37–45

Visual versus computer evaluation of thiopental-induced EEG changes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 63(5):395–407

Role of brain prostaglandins in the control of vasopressin secretion in the conscious rat. Brooks DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1716–22

Structure-activity correlations for interactions of bicyclophosphorus esters and some polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides with the brain-specific t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor. Casida JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:123–32 (46 ref.)

Endosulfan and cholinergic (muscarinic) transmission: effect on electroencephalograms and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate in pigeon brain. Anand M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug; 40(2):421–6

5-year follow-up study of children with low-to-moderate lead absorption: electrophysiological evaluation. Otto D, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):168–86

Beta-blockers and the CNS. Proceedings of an international symposium. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 19 May 1984. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:1–110

Central effects in man of the novel schistosomicidal benzodiazepine meclonazepam. O'Boyle C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):105–8

Chlorambucil central nervous toxicity: a significant side effect of chlorambucil therapy in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Ichida F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):283–6

Short-term lithium administration enhances serotonergic neurotransmission: electrophysiological evidence in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11; 113(1):69–77

Role of cholinergic neurons in the cardiovascular responses evoked by central injection of bradykinin or angiotensin II in conscious rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):43–51

A comparison of peripheral and central effects of CCK8 on water-reinforced operant responding. Cohen SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):229–38

A central site of dopamine agonist action to modify gastric secretion in the rat. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):61–9

Prevention of MPTP-induced neurotoxicity by AGN-1133 and AGN-1135, selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase-B. Heikkila RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):313–7

Effect of substances influencing brain serotonergic transmission on plasma vasopressin levels in the rat. Iovino M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):99–103

Acute effects of taurine and a taurine antagonist on ethanol-induced central nervous system depression. Mattucci-Schiavone L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):275–8

Clonidine pretreatment enhances the sensitivity of the beta-noradrenergic receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in astrocytes. Northam WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):153–4

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine: a potentially neurotoxic amphetamine analogue. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):175–8

Chronic administration of D-amphetamine increases [3H]spiroperidol binding in cat brain. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):267–70

Role of prostaglandins and the areas postrema in the central pressor action of bradykinin. Wilkinson DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):287–90

1-Methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'-CH3-MPTP) is a more potent dopaminergic neurotoxin than MPTP in mice. Youngster SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):283–7

Effect of triethyltin chloride on the central aminergic neurotransmitters and their metabolites: relationship with pathophysiology of aging. Bentue-Ferrer D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):137–41

Effects of morphine and aging on brain calmodulin levels in mice. Hoskins B, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):143–5

Horseradish peroxidase as a cytochemical marker of blood-brain barrier integrity in oxygen toxicity in the central nervous system. Gross B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):471–80

Intraraphedorsal kainic acid induces paroxysmal electroencephalographic changes in some brain structures of cats. Moyanova S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul; 93(1):98–109

The site and the mode of analgesic actions exerted by clonidine in monkeys. Wang YC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):479–88

Changes in the interaction between CNS cholinergic and dopaminergic neurons induced by L-alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine, a cholinomimetic drug. Trabucchi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr; 41(4):325–34

The morphology and histochemistry of adult rats neurocytes after BCNU administration. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):221–30

Neuroleptic drugs and 5HT1 receptor: different potencies of various neuroleptic drugs on 5HT1 receptors in discrete regions of the rat brain. Harada T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(4):551–7

Effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate on brain cholinergic systems of rats at early developmental stages. Michalek H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S204–12

Acute cyanide intoxication and central transmitter systems. Persson SA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S150–9

Toxaphene inhibition of calmodulin-dependent calcium ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):648–53

Recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity after acute organophosphate treatment of CNS reaggregate cultures. Wehner JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1104–9

The predictive value of animal experimentation for clinical geropsychopharmacology. Giurgea G. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:37–45

The experimental basis of therapeutics in ageing. Rapin JR. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:33–6

Organizational and activational effects of sex steroids on brain and behavior: a reanalysis. Arnold AP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):469–98 (210 ref.)

Possible involvement of adrenergic nervous system in anticonvulsant effect of lithium carbonate in albino rats. Rao YV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):116–7

Effect of anticonvulsants, centazolone and centropazine, on gamma amino butyric acid metabolism in mouse brain. Tripathi LM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):452–5

Effect of morphine on acetylcholinesterase & adenosine triphosphatase activities in rat tissues. Gandhi VC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:83–9

The chronic cerebral effects of cannabis use. I. Methodological issues and neurological findings. Wert RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):605–28 (93 ref.)

The chronic cerebral effects of cannabis use. II. Psychological findings and conclusions. Wert RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):629–42 (38 ref.)

Central effects of vasopressin in man. Audibert A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):162–74 (49 ref.)

Psychophysiological and psychometric studies after manipulating the GABA system by vigabatrin, a GABA-transaminase inhibitor. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):63–80

Effect of misonidazole on neurotransmitter systems. McNeill TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1067–70

New questions about steroids. Finch CE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 May;34(5):393–4

Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate binding sites on sodium channels in mouse brain synaptosomes. Reith ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7300–5

Mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of alpha 2-agonists. Gillis RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S38–44

Microneurography: a technique for assessing central neural effects of adrenergic drugs on sympathetic outflow in humans. Mark AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S67–9

Vasopressin: mechanism of central cardiovascular action in conscious rats. Rohmeiss P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):689–96

Carbidopa plus L-dopa pretreatment inhibits the prolactin (PRL) response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thus cannot distinguish central from pituitary sites of prolactin stimulation. Carlson HE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):249–51

An electroencephalographic comparison of alfentanil with other narcotics and with thiopental. Smith NT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Oct;1(4):236–44

Influence of 2,5-hexanedione on rat brain amine synthesis and metabolism. Farr CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(3–4):361–8

Inhibitory action of morphine on adenosine triphosphatase content in the whole and individual nuclei of mouse brain during the tolerance-dependence development and its reversal by naloxone. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):695–708

Electroencephalographic findings in workers exposed to benzene. Kellerová V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):337–46

Sympathetic activation following central vasopressin receptor stimulation in conscious rats. Unger T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S25–7

Reversible neurotoxicity due to oral acyclovir in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Krigel RL. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):189

Effect of the standardized Ginseng Extract G115 on the metabolism and electrical activity of the rabbit's brain. Samira MM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(6):342–8

Characterization of the neurotoxic potential of m-methoxy-MPTP and the use of its N-ethyl analogue as a means of avoiding exposure to a possible Parkinsonism-causing agent. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1517–20

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on brain monoamine metabolism and amphetamine-induced locomotor stimulation in rats. Berggren U. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 64(3–4):239–50

Sub-chronic administration of (-)-3-PPP and central dopamine receptor sensitivity changes. Hjorth S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):187–98

Adaptive and differential changes on beta- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors mediated hyperthermia after chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs in the rat kept at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3–4):237–46

Clonidine and a beta-agonists induce hyperthermia in rats at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3–4):223–35

Chronic treatment with the potential antidepressant drug rolipram: the effect on the behavioural responses to

adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor agonists with some biochemical correlates. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):211–26

Activation of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel by a beta-scorpion toxin in rat brain nerve-ending particles. Bablito J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1763–70

Evidence for [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin-induced supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine in a neurotumor x brain hybrid cell line (NCB-20). Berry-Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1731–8

Local cerebral glucose utilisation following indoleamine- and piperazine-containing 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists. Grome JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):117–24

Effect of phencyclidine on the metabolism of individual brain proteins. Koul O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):470–4

Effects of kainic acid on brain calcium fluxes studied in vivo and in vitro. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):494–8

Spontaneous release of gamma-aminobutyric acid formed from putrescine and its enhanced Ca2+-dependent release by high K+ stimulation in the brains of freely moving rats. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1877–80

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase selectively in brain monoamine nerves using the bioprecursor (E)-beta-fluoromethylene-m-tyrosine (MDL 72394), a substrate for aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Palfreyman MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1850–60

Studies on the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: inhibition of NAD-linked substrate oxidation by its metabolite, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Vyas I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1501–7

Alpha tocopherol decreases lipid peroxidation, neuronal necrosis, and reactive gliosis in reaggregate cultures of fetal rat brain. Halks-Miller M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;45(4):471–84

Actions of pentobarbital on rat brain receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2290–7

Reduced metabolic response of the aged rat brain to haloperidol. Pizzolato G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2831–8

Cerebrovascular effects of hypocapnia during adenosine-induced arterial hypotension. Boarini DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):937–43

Effects of hypertonic saline versus lactated Ringer's solution on cerebral oxygen transport during resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. Prough DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):627–32

Cerebral effects of isovolemic hemodilution with a hypertonic saline solution. Todd MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):944–8

Acute effects of oral or parenteral aspartame on catecholamine metabolism in various regions of rat brain. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):356–64

beta-Kainic acid is not an amino acid antagonist. Stone TW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):668–9

Deficits in cholinergic enzyme activities in septo-temporal regions of the senescent rat hippocampus, and in the forebrain of aged mice: effect of chronic Hydergine treatment. Dravid AR, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Modification of serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmissions by repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors: electrophysiological studies in the rat central nervous system. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):987–94

Antagonists of central and peripheral behavioral actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Crawley JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):320–30

Thyroid status during postnatal maturation of the brain in mice genetically bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Disbrow JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):874–80

Independent central and peripheral mediation of morphine-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan; 236(1):8–13

Central alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated hypertensive response to clonidine in conscious, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):810–8

Effect of continuous intraventricular estrogen or catechol estrogen treatment on catecholamine turnover in various brain regions. Panek DU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):646–52

Regional differences in ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A)-induced deficits in presynaptic cholinergic markers for the rat central nervous system. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):577–82

Pupillary dilation as an index of central nervous system alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation. Koss MC. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–19 (76 ref.)

General pharmacological studies of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose acetate succinate in experimental animals. Hoshi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Oct;10 Suppl 2:129–46

Central-nervous-system depression and high blood ethanol levels [letter] Davis AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):566

Central nervous system depression and high blood ethanol levels [letter] Redmond AD. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):805

CGS 10746B: an atypical antipsychotic candidate that selectively decreases dopamine release at behaviorally effective doses. Altar CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):699–705

The effect of age on the adaptation of the brain to the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital in mice. Kitani K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):483–91

Pressor effect of centrally administered neuropeptide Y in rats: role of sympathetic nervous system and vasopressin. Vallejo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19;38(20):1859–66

Central and peripheral inhibitory effects of morphine on intestinal transit in mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):479–83

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate breakdown in mouse brain. Hoffman PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 30(1):13–8

Phenobarbital induces aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and stimulates the assembly of porcine brain tubulin. Albertini S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):67–71

Effect of BCNU, administered to pregnant female rats, on morphology and histochemistry of brain neurocytes in the progeny. Godlewski A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):421–33

Vasopressin and vasopressin-antagonists applied to neonatal Wistar rats: effects on body and brain development and water metabolism. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):213–7

Fatty acid composition of ethanolamine phosphoglycerides in different areas of the gerbil brain after chronic exposure to trichloroethylene. Kyrklund T, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Fall;3(3):151–8

Effect of various drugs producing convulsive seizures on rat brain glycerolipid metabolism. Corazzi L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):879–85

Rats that consume caffeine show decreased brain protein synthesis. Felipo V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan; 11(1):63–9

Relation of brain regional physcetigmine concentration to cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine and choline levels in rat. Hallak M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):1037–48

Altered central monoamine response to D-amphetamine in rats chronically exposed to inorganic lead. Lasley SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):933–44

Modulation of the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex by taurine in rat brain membranes. Malminen O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):85–94

Effects of ketamine on the dynorphin levels and the ethylketocyclazocine (EKC) receptor binding in discrete regions of rat brains. Pongdhana K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):945–52

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent inhibition of microtubule assembly by brain synaptic junction. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):543–55

Hemicholinium mustard derivatives: preliminary assesment of cholinergic neurotoxicity. Tagari PC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1091–102

Leu-enkephalin content in rat brain during prolonged treatment with imipramine or amitriptyline. Herman ZS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb-Mar;7(2):113–24

The interaction between benzodiazepine antagonists and barbiturate-induced cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic depression. Albrecht RF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):957–63

Modification of the anticonvulsant activity of 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate by agents affecting different neurotransmitter systems. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):965–8

Interaction between [3H]ethylketocyclazocine and [3H]etorphine and opioid receptors in membranes from rat brain. A kinetic analysis. Fischel SV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):351–9

Discriminative properties of the psychostimulant dl-cathinone in a two lever operant task. Lack of evidence for dopaminergic mediation. Goudie AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):85–94

The effects of the GABA-mimetic drugs, progabide and baclofen, on the biochemistry and function of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Gray JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):711–6

The beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists clenbuterol and salbutamol enhance the hypothermic action of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in mice by a central mechanism. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):21–4

Phenoxybenzamine partially inhibits alpha 2-adrenoceptors without affecting their presynaptic function. McKernan RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):47–52

An in vivo pharmacological method for the quantitative evaluation of the central effects of alpha 1 adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):503–8

Thermoregulatory actions of centrally-administered vasopressin in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):787–94

Central nervous system supersensitivity and withdrawal from long-term treatment with barbital. Sandoval MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1247–51

Indolealkylamines and prolactin secretion. A structure-activity study in the central nervous system of the rat. Seeman G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec; 24(12):1195–200

Hypertension and tachycardia produced by inhibition of reuptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by fluoxetine in the rat. Tsai ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):799–802

Infusion of adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists into the locus coeruleus and ventricular system of the brain. Effects on swim-motivated and spontaneous motor activity. Weiss JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr; 25(4):367–84

Classification of sulpiride, clozapine and haloperidol by toposelective recording from different brain structures in the immobilized rat (stereo-EEG). Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(3):157–64

Quantitative EEG and neuropsychological effects of piracetam and of the association piracetam-lecithin in healthy volunteers. Saunita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(4):203–9

Effects of flunarizine on recovery of cerebral function following cardiac arrest. Wauquier A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):147–51

Electroencephalographic and psychometric assessment of the CNS effects of single doses of guanfacine hydrochloride (Estulic) and clonidine (Catapres). Yamadera H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(2):97–107

The neurotropic effect of pituitary somatotropin and a fragment of it. Bulatov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):419–22

New concepts in cocaine addiction: the dopamine depletion hypothesis. Dackis CA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall;9(3):469–77 (83 ref.)

Triazolobenzodiazepines antagonize the effects of anxiogenic drugs mediated at three different central nervous system sites. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):115–9

Acute administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine affects the adrenal glands as well as the brain in the marmoset. Fine A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):123–6

The effects of calcitonin on central neurons in the rat. Gerber U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):343–8

Participation of brain monoamine oxidase B form in the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: relationship between the enzyme inhibition and the neurotoxicity. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):195–200

Interaction of 4-aminopyridine with [3H]phencyclidine receptors in rat brain homogenates. Lai WS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):87–91

Analysis of cardiovascular effects of morphine in the cat. Feldberg W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):495–506

Osmotic blood-brain barrier modification: monoclonal antibody, albumin, and methotrexate delivery to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):419–23

The relation of the neurotoxicity of organic tin and lead compounds to neurotubule disaggregation. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):51–5

Comparative toxicity of intracerebroventricular and subcutaneous aluminum in the rabbit. Forrester TM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):71–80

Regional alterations in serotonin metabolism induced by oral exposure of rats to polychlorinated biphenyls. Seegal RF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):155–65

The opicid system and central cardiovascular control: analysis of controversies. Feuerstein G. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:51–6 (64 ref.)

Age and strain differences in some behavioral effects of intracranial substance P. Hall ME, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):363–8

Modulation of brain development by morphine: effects on central motor systems and behavior. Handelmann GE, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:29–34

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide alter the excitability of neurons in rat forebrain. Twery MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):373–8

Nicotine-induced convulsions in cats and central nicotinic receptors. Belealin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1509–11

Contributions of dopamine terminal areas to amphetamine-induced anorexia and adipsia. Carr GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):17–22

Mecamylamine blockade of nicotine responses: evidence for two brain nicotinic receptors. Collins AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1767–73

Neuronal membrane enzymes in rat lines selected for differential motor impairment by ethanol. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1115–21

Central and peripheral effects of serotonin on the immobility response in chickens. Hennig CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1623–7

The ethanol sensitivity of calcium taken up by a depolarization-dependent process in mouse strains DBA and C57BL. Lace JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1137–9

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on drinking responses to central angiotensin II. Lappe RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1573–6

Interactions between TRH and ethanol in the medial septum. McCown TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1269–74

Thiopental, phenobarbital, and chlordiazepoxide induce the same differences in narcotic reaction as ethanol in

long-sleep and short-sleep selectively-bred mice. McIntyre TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):895–8
The effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment on the response to ethanol in mice. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):955–61
Reduction of the rewarding effect of brain stimulation by a blockade of dopamine D1 receptor with SCH 23390. Nakajima S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):919–23
Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) and an analogue on sleep and brain temperature in rats at night. Obál F Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):953–7
Bremazocine-induced backwards walking behavior in rats is mediated via opioid kappa receptors. Shearman GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):861–3
Antagonism of morphine analgesia by intracerebroventricular naloxonazine. Simone DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1721–7
The neural substrates for the motor-activating properties of psychostimulants: a review of recent findings. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):233–48 (72 ref.)
Central nervous system neurotensin and feeding. Hawkins MF. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):1–8
Behavioral effects of intraventricular dibutyryl cyclic AMP in domestic fowl. Mench JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(3):483–8
The curve-shift paradigm in self-stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):85–91
Alteration of food intake following intracerebroventricular administration of plasma from free-feeding domestic fowl. Skewes PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):295–9
Brain cholecystokinin as a satiety peptide. Zhang DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1183–6
The Polish Pharmacological Society. Symposium on pharmacological regulation of the mechanisms in the central nervous system. Joint meeting with the Pharmacological Society of German Democratic Republic. Ustroń-Jaszowiec, November 5–8, 1984. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):727–918
Influence of H2 receptors blockade upon some central effects of prostacyclin in rats. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):831–9
The effect of insulin on the central serotonergic system of the rat. Juszkiewicz M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):591–600
Central antiserotonergic and antidopaminergic action of pirenperone, a putative 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Pawlowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):179–96
Blockade of beta 1- but not of beta 2-adrenergic receptors replicates propranolol's suppression of the cerebral spread of an engram in mice. Flexner JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7458–61
Involvement of brain opiate receptors in the immune-suppressive effect of morphine. Shavit Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7114–7
Ethanol stimulates gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated chloride transport in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Suzdak PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4071–5
The effect of etidocaine on spontaneous and evoked release of norepinephrine from rat brain synaptosomes. Freas W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):264–9
Developmental neurochemistry: pharmacology and toxicology. Johnston MV. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:311–3
Developmental neuropharmacology/neurotoxicology. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:309–10
Taurine and its derivatives alter brain dopamine metabolism similarly to GABA in mice and rats. Ahtee L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:331–41
Acute and chronic effects of dextropropoxyphene on behaviour and central inhibitory neurotransmission in the rat. Foster-Smith K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):361–7
Neuropharmacology of methylphenidate and a neural substrate for childhood hyperactivity. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):875–92
Neuroleptics, dopamine, and schizophrenia. Pickar D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):35–48
DL-sodium lactate reduces alpha 1-adrenergic receptor binding in rat and mouse brain. Rick S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov;16(3):241–7
The effects of L-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Semba J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):319–26
Antidepressants and biochemical theories of depression. McNeal ET, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 May;99(3):361–74
EEG stability following corticotropin releasing factor in rats. Ehlers CL. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):121–5
The effects of verapamil on the locomotor-activating properties of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(2):237–40
Fenfluramine: neurotoxicity. Schuster CR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):148–51
Clomipramine enhances prolactin and growth hormone responses to L-tryptophan. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):131–3
The antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandin D2 in the rat. Bhattacharya SK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):121–4
Effects of fluperlapine on dopaminergic systems in rat brain. Burki HR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):77–84
Anatomical disassociation of amphetamine's rewarding and aversive effects: an intracranial microinjection study. Carr GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):340–6
Effects of chlordiazepoxide training dose on the mixed agonist-antagonist properties of benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15-1788, in a drug discrimination procedure. De Vry J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):177–83
EEG effects of subcutaneous and intracerebroventricular injections of arginine vasopressin in the rat. Ehlers CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):430–3
Benzodiazepine receptor-mediated effect of CGS 8216 on milk consumption in the non-deprived rat. Estall LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):477–9
Down regulation of serotonin-S2 receptor sites in rat brain by chronic treatment with the serotonin-S2 antagonists: ritanserin and setoperone. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):434–44
Rolipram forms a potent discriminative stimulus in drug discrimination experiments in rats. Ortmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):273–7
Effects of antidepressant drugs, selective noradrenaline- or 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors, on apomorphine-induced hypothermia in mice. Pawłowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):240–6
Behavioural and pharmacological characterization of the mouth movements induced by muscarinic agonists in the rat. Salamone JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):467–71
The effect of chronic in vivo infusion of forskolin on noradrenergic receptor sensitivity. Suzdak PD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):464–7
Effects of central dopamine depletion on the d-amphetamine discriminative stimulus in rats. Woolverton WL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):196–200
Cerebral and ocular toxicity induced by desferrioxamine. Blake DR, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jul;56(219):345–55
Response of solvent-exposed printers and unexposed controls to six-hour toluene exposure. Baelum J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):271–80
Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor in the brain. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6; 232(4755):1271–3
Flunarizine limits hypoxia-ischemia induced morphologic injury in immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):477–82
Effects of L-tyrosine on brain monoamines in rats given intravenous amphetamine. Smith DG, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984–85;5(6):293–8
Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on systemic blood pressure, and pancreatic and gastric secretions in the rat. Mizuta K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):115–6
Comparative sensitivity of bovine and rodent acetylcholinesterase to in vitro inhibition by organophosphate insecticides. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):452–9
Neurobiochemical alterations induced by the artificial sweetener aspartame (NutraSweet). Coulombe RA Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):79–85
Comparative toxicity of cis-cypermethrin in rainbow trout, frog, mouse, and quail. Edwards R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):512–22
Cyanide-induced neurotoxicity: role of neuronal calcium. Johnson JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 84(3):464–9
Effect of inorganic lead on some functions of the cerebral microvessel endothelium. Maxwell K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):389–99
Developmental toxicology of trimethyltin in the rat. Paule MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):412–7
Prenatal carbon monoxide exposure differentially affects postnatal weight and monoamine concentration of rat brain regions. Storm JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 81(1):139–46
Biochemical and neuropathological assessment of triphenyl phosphite in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):203–10
Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride protects rats from Mipafox-induced delayed neuropathy. Veronesi B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):258–64
Biochemical changes in rat vital organs by feeding a diet infested with Penicillium rubrum Stoll. Chauhan RK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):49–53
Brain enzyme and clinical alterations induced in rats and mice by nitroaliphatic toxicants. Gould DH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1-3):83–9
Increased forebrain beta-adrenergic ligand binding induced by trimethyltin. Messing RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(1-2):107–12
Distribution of neurotoxic esterase activity in the brain of control and diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate-treated hens: in vivo and in vitro exposure. Reveley JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):45–56
Polychlorinated biphenyls produce regional alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Seegal RF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):197–202
Partial insomnia, hyperactivity and hyperdipsia induced by repeated administration of toluene in rats: their relation to brain monoamine metabolism. Arito H, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1-2):99–110
Regional modification of brain calcium antagonist binding after in vivo chronic lead exposure. Rius RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):191–7
Disruption of myelin sheaths in mouse brain in vitro and in vivo by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Harshman S, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):801–6
Intravenous self-administration of ethanol and acetaldehyde by rats. Takayama S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec;5(4):329–34
Neurotoxicity effects of some agglutinins extracted from two edible legumes—lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) and groundnut (Arachis hypogea)—in growing albino rats. Aletor VA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):337–8
[Neurotoxicity of kainic acid and its uses] Yao DF, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):55–7 (39 ref.) (Chi)
[The organic solvents syndrome (letter)] Errebo-Knudsen EO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):804–5 (Den)
[Benzonitrile and structural analogs: action of para-nitrobenzonitrile (PNB) on the central nervous system] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):349–58 (Fre)
[Lithium and cerebral functions] Marchand MP. **Encephale** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):235–46 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurotropic action of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Louis JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):157–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain function and level of consciousness in fentanyl anesthesia in heart surgery] Hall KD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choline requirement of laying hens. 3. The effect of a varying choline supply on the choline content of the liver, body and eggs and on the brain and gallbladder weights] Lüdke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):628–37 (Ger)
[Modification of rat brain metabolism by long-term treatment with a peptide derivative] Windisch M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EEG changes caused by gamma-interferon (letter)] Poburski R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14;111(7):277 (Ger)
[Tifluadom, a benzodiazepine with opioid-like activity: study of its central mechanism of action in conscious dogs] Schaal M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Mar;17(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug treatment of pain. 2: Properties of centrally acting analgesics and rules for prescribing them] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EEG changes with leponex medication] Kursawe HK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The neuropharmacology of beta adrenolytics] Lasek R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul; 37(7):385–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of drug therapy in pregnancy. Interference of drugs and hormones on the development of the central nervous system and behavior (bibliographic review)] Mariani L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov-Dec;106(6):307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prolonged cerebral electrical "silence" with intracranial pressure monitored by extradural approach in the treatment of post-traumatic coma using thiopentone combined with alphaxalone-alphadolone. Clinical case] Demo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):503–8 (Ita)
[Cerebral protection with barbiturates in surgery of supra-aortic trunks] Vernero S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Apr;51(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Central depressant effect of l-tetrahydroberberine-d-camphor sulfonate (THB-CS). Electroencephalographic study] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of lormetazepam] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):145–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antidepressant drugs and central monoaminergic receptors] Asakura M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec; 5(4):303–19 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Toxic effects of solvents. An occupational medical and neuropsychological study of workers exposed to solvents in a loudspeaker factory] Storstein J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 20;106(13):1132–5 (Nor)
[Interaction of antidepressive drugs and classical antihistaminics with central histamine receptors: facts and theories] Nowak JZ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May-Jun;39(3):311–48 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of arginine on the arginase activity and urea content of the brain and liver of rats acclimating to cold] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inherent behavioral activity of rats administered different

fractions of brain-specific S-100 proteins] Saidakhmetova AS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of a protein factor activating proliferative processes in nerve tissue] Vitvitskil VN. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect ot thyroliberin on rat brain opiate receptors] Balashov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect ot tuftsin on cerebral monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase activity] Dovedova EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzamide derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidase activity in vitro] Gol'dina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital and benzonal on succinate and alpha-ketoglutarate oxidation by rat brain mitochondria] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzodiazepines on 5'-nucleotidase activity in rat brain] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in the brain of rabbits] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tryptophan-5-hydroxylase activity in the rabbit brain synaptosomes at different times after the single administration of the opioid peptide Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-NH2] Uzbekov MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonuniform effect of prolonged haloperidol administration on the GABA(A) and benzodiazepine receptors in different parts of the brain] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of brain dopamine and serotonin receptors during the prolonged administration of carbidine] Zharkovskil AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the memory stimulant etiminizol on brain chromatin] Beliavtseva LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(2):490–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy status of the brain structures in pharmacological exposures] Arkhipov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):115–9 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 and its derivatives on the reaction of isolated mollusk neurons to acetylcholine] Bragintseva LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of neuroleptics by using the characteristics of the spatial organization of the EEG] Monakhov KK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central action of melanostatin and the opiate system of the brain] Chepurnova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug; 71(8):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of changes in intercentral relations of the brain as a result of administration of delta-sleep peptide and ACTH] Malyahenko NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):116–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain monoamines and the hypophyseo-gonadal system of adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Naumenko EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 May-Jun; 17(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on central neuronal activity in the snail Helix pomatia and the white mouse (letter)] Legostaev GN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 May-Jun;22(3):327–8 **(Rus)**

[Aberrations of cortical and subcortical integration during chronic administration of haloperidol to the dog] Kachalova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar-Apr; 36(2):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation between movement disorders and EEG shifts in amphetamine-induced stereotypy in the cat] Tolpyshev BA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May-Jun;36(3):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of various psychotropic drugs on ATPase activity and associated oxygen consumption in the rat brain in vitro] Velasco Martín A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986; 103(1):15–24 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of maternal thyroidectomy prior to conception on foetal brain development in sheep. Potter BJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):93–9

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase in the hindbrain of dysraphic mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):142–8

Phosphorylation of brain and liver ribosomal proteins during early development of chick embryo. Sanecka-Obacz M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;35(4):346–54

Quantification of the initial phases of rapid brain enlargement in the chick embryo. Pacheco MA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Apr;175(4):403–11

The ontogeny of fetal lamb electrocortical activity: a power spectral analysis. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):462–6

The interhemispheric fissure: a commonly mislabeled cranial landmark. Jeanty P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):82–7

Dyslexia, congenital anomalies, and immune disorders: the role of the fetal environment. Behan P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:13–8 (28 ref.)

Glial filaments in brain differentiation and the transient expression of neurofilaments in Purkinje cell development. Bignami A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:563–74 (33 ref.)

Varying brain insulin concentrations differentially regulate the fetal brain insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):208–19

Effects of gonadectomy and androgen treatment on aromatase activity in the fetal monkey brain. Roselli CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):106–12

Alpha-fetoprotein in the brain of embryonic pigs. Mareš V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1705–15

Developmental study on the regulation of neurotransmitter-sensitive adenylate cyclase systems in primary cerebral cell cultures from embryonic mice. Shanker G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul;5(7):601–8

First magnetoencephalographic recordings of the brain activity of a human fetus. Blum T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1224–9

Quantitation and morphological characterization of rapid axon and dendritic growth from single cerebral hemispheric neurons in hydrated collagen lattice culture. Coates PW. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):11–20

Body and brain growth following continuous perinatal administration of arginine- and lysine-vasopressin to the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):269–77

Acquisition of glial fibrillary acidic protein-containing fibres by astroglial cells in primary culture is orchestrated by a communicable factor. Wilson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):196–9

Effect of intrauterine positions on fetal brain development in the rat. Zamenhof S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 393(2):267–70

Rat CNS neurons are not yet programmed to shorten their chromatin repeat length at the end of fetal neurogenesis. Savettieri G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 May;10(5):339–45

Insulin is a growth-promoter of the developing brain: possible implications for the infant of the diabetic mother. Kappy MS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan;12(1):57–61

Macroglial cell development in embryonic rat brain: studies using monoclonal antibodies, fluorescence activated cell sorting, and cell culture. Williams BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):126–34

Dendritic development in the isthmo-optic nucleus of chick embryos. Clarke PG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(3):161–9

Maternal nutrition in pregnancy and later achievement of offspring: a personal interpretation. Dobbing J. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):1–8

Ontogeny of receptors for insulin-like peptides in chick embryo tissues: early dominance of insulin-like growth factor over insulin receptors in brain. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2321–9

Mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic development. Two-dimensional protein patterns in nerve differentiation. Blüthmann H. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):254–62

Combined effects of moderate ethanol consumption and a low-protein diet during gestation on brain development in BALB/c mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):422–33

Ultrastructural investigation of fetal rat brain hemisphere tissue in nonadherent stationary organ culture. Steinsvåg SK. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):798–803

Fetal rat brain hemisphere tissue in nonadherent stationary organ culture. Steinsvåg SK, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1517–24

Role of hexosemonophosphate shunt pathway in glucose metabolism in developing human foetal brain. Sengupta T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):208–10

Differential vulnerability of male and female rats to the timing of various perinatal insults. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):155–64

Nerve growth cones isolated from fetal rat brain. IV. Preparation of a membrane subfraction and identification of a membrane glycoprotein expressed on sprouting neurons. Ellis L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1977–89

Ontogeny of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in presumptive adrenaline neurones of the foetal rat central nervous system. Foster GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 15; 236(3):348–81

An immunocytochemical study of the development of central serotoninergic neurons in the chick embryo. Wallace JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 22;236(4):443–53

Effects of a prenatal androgen peak on rat brain sexual differentiation. Perakis A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 108(2):281–5

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the hindbrain of the mouse embryo. Wilson DB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):507–12

Effects of phenylalanine loading on protein synthesis in the fetal heart and brain of rat: an experimental approach to maternal phenylketonuria. Okano Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):15–24

Subcellular distribution and developmental expression of cholesterol ester hydrolases in fetal rat brain cultures. Bhat S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1356–62

Expression of microtubule-associated proteins during the early stages of neurite extension by brain neurons cultured in a defined medium. Couchie D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1255–61

Neocortical cholinergic enzyme and receptor activities in the human fetal brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1262–9

Down-regulation of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites in chick embryo brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors or fenfluramine and potentiation by d,l-5-hydroxytryptophan. Soblosky JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1923–31

Benzodiazepine binding characteristics of embryonic rat brain neurons grown in culture. Syapin PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1797–801

A method for the collection of defined areas from the embryonic rat brain for cell and tissue culture. Buse E. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Aug;14(3):177–86

Neurons in the brain of fetal rhesus monkeys accumulate 3H-testosterone or its metabolites. Michael RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1673–7

Homing behaviour of axons in the embryonic vertebrate brain. Harris WA. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):266–9

Radiation and fetal brain development [letter] Zamenhof S. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):20

The effects on fetal brain development in the rat of a severely iodine deficient diet derived from an endemic area: observations on the first generation. Li JQ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):261–76

Ultrastructural localization of cytochrome oxidase in human embryo brain cells. Rublieva ZYa. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;16(1):32–9

Ultrastructural localization of lactate dehydrogenase activity in human embryo brain cells. Rubieva ZYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):91–6

Phosphoprotein B-50 in nerve growth cones from fetal rat brain. de Graan PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 61(3):235–41

Different developmental schedules of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in dissociation culture of fetal rat midbrain and hindbrain. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):157–65

Histogenesis of the striopallidal system in the rat. Neurogenesis of its neurons. Marchand R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):573–90

Changes in insulin and transferrin requirements of pure brain neuronal cultures during embryonic development. Aizenman Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2263–6

Biochemical and functional effects of prenatal and postnatal omega 3 fatty acid deficiency on retina and brain in rhesus monkeys. Neuringer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4021–5

Developing brain produces an angiogenesis factor. Risau W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3855–9

Characterization of somatomedins from human fetal brain: identification of a variant form of insulin-like growth factor I. Sara VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4904–7

Maternal diazepam exposure on brain ornithine decarboxylase and growth of offspring. Su MQ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):70–4

Fetal mini-brain in peripheral nerve [news] Barnes BM. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1505

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on brain cultures from chick embryos: a comparison with cultures from embryos treated in ovo. Sedowofia SK, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(3):205–17

Lead-induced early lesions in the brain of the chick embryo. Narbaitz R, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):389–96

[Influence of iodine-deficiency over all feto-neonatal period on development of the central nervous system in rats] Zhong FG. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 14(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gangliosides in neurological development, function and regeneration] Li YS. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):253–8 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Echo-anatomy of the fetal brain. Morphological markers of development. Significance in the detection of malformations] Droullé P. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):231–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A neurochemical study of rat brain maldevelopment induced by MAM treatment at different stages of gestation] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986; 48(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal echographic anatomy of the fetal brain] Ozerova OE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antenatal prevention, using lithium oxybutyrate, of changes in the development of the rat brain caused by serum from schizophrenic patients] Allakhverdiev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of focused ultrasound in experiments to study the development of brain nerve tissue in chicken embryogenesis] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):979–82 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of cathepsin D immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of rat and selected brain regions of man.

Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 77(2):139–42

Thymidine kinase in extracts of human brain tumours. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):123–7

Assay of succinate–cytochrome c reductase in human brain. Filla A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Dec;7(6):510–5

Effect of heavy metal salts on rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase activity. Kadiiska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(4):27–32

Acetylcholinesterase (E.C.3.1.1.7) in the skeletal muscle and brain of rats after exercise and long–term training. Pedzikiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec; 35(5–6):469–74

Liver and brain mitochondrial ATPase activities in rats exposed to high ambient temperature. Suchocka Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;36(3):185–92

Histochemical study of the distribution of carbonic anhydrase in the cat brain. Ridderstråle Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):557–64

The near infrared (NIR) absorption band of cytochrome aa3 in purified enzyme, isolated mitochondria and in the intact brain in situ. Keizer HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:823–32

Purification, characterization, and immunohistochemistry of rat brain prostaglandin D synthetase. Urade Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:549–51

Maternal ethanol consumption: effect on (Na+–K+)–ATPase in rat offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):667–70

Aldehyde dehydrogenases, aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase from baboon tissues: phenotypic variability and subcellular distribution in liver and brain. Holmes RS, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):205–14

Enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rat strains differing in their preference for or tolerance of ethanol. Pispa JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):181–4 (20 ref.)

The effects of alcohol exposure in utero on acetylcholinesterase, Na/K–ATPase and Ca–ATPase activities in six regions of rat brain. Rudeen PK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):417–25

Increased hexokinase activity in forebrain of water–deprived and diabetes insipidus rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R268–73

Changes in forebrain hexokinase activity after aortic baroreceptor denervation. Turton WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R274–81

Difference in monoamine oxidase activity measured by either liquid ion exchange or ion exchange resin chromatography in rat and cat brain. Johnson M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):183–90

An enzymatically coupled assay for rat brain polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in an optimized reaction mixture. Palmer FB. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1; 150(2):345–52

Reduced phospholipase D activity in brain tissue samples from Alzheimer's disease patients. Kanfer JN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):265–7

Progressive supranuclear palsy: postmortem chemical analysis [editorial] Young AB. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):521–2

Brain enzymes as receptors: angiotensin–converting enzyme and enkephalin convertase. Snyder SH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:21–30 (24 ref.)

Association of calcium/calmodulin–dependent kinase with cytoskeletal preparations: phosphorylation of tubulin, neurofilament, and microtubule–associated proteins. Vallano ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:357–74

Characterization of rat brain microsomal acyl–coenzyme A ligases: different enzymes for the synthesis of palmitoyl–coenzyme A and lignoceroyl–coenzyme A. Bhushan A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr; 246(1):374–80

Purification and properties of acyl–CoA:1–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine–O–acyltransferase from bovine brain microsomes. Deka N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):554–63

An analysis of the reassembly of denatured creatine kinase from monkey brain. Grossman SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):234–42

An examination of the in vivo distribution of brain hexokinase between the cytosol and the outer mitochondrial membrane. Kyriazi HT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):253–71

Preferential action of rat brain cathepsin B as a peptidyl dipeptidase converting pro–opioid oligopeptides. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):489–99

Mg2+ is bound to glutamine synthetase extracted from bovine or ovine brain in the presence of L–methionine–S–sulfoximine phosphate. Maurizi MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):494–500

Calmodulin–dependent protein kinases purified from rat brain and rabbit liver. Schworer CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):137–45

Hexokinase A from mammalian brain: comparative peptide mapping and immunological studies with monoclonal antibodies. Ureta T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr; 246(1):419–27

Purification and kinetic characterization of a phenol–sulfating form of phenol sulfotransferase from human brain. Whittemore RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep; 249(2):464–71

Ultracytochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activity in astrocytes and subependymal cells in the rat brain. Mori S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Dec;48(5):511–7

Effect of acrylamide and related compounds on glycolytic enzymes in mouse brain in vitro. Sakamoto J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):276–81

Protein kinase C activation leading to protein F1 phosphorylation may regulate synaptic plasticity by presynaptic terminal growth. Routtenberg A. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep;44(2):186–200 (94 ref.)

Characterization of D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate phosphatase in rat brain. Erneux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):351–8

Specific inhibition of post proline cleaving enzyme by benzyloxycarbonyl–Gly–Pro–diazomethyl ketone. Knisatschek H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):888–94

Inhibition of gamma–endorphin generating endopeptidase activity of rat brain by peptides: structure activity relationship. Lebouille JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):897–903

Tyrosine kinase activity of brain insulin and IGF–1 receptors. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):532–8

Substrate specificity of rat brain calcium–activated and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. pöan KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1358–64

Early postnatal development of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in rat brain. Sahyoun N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):878–84

Solubilization of hen brain neurotoxic esterase in dimethylsulfoxide. Schwab BW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):81–7

Inhibitory effects of the analgesic neuropeptides kyotorphin and neo–kyotorphin on enkephalin–degrading enzymes from monkey brain. Hazato T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar; 12(3):379–83

Existence in animal tissues of adenosine triphosphate thiamin diphosphate phosphotransferase [EC 2.7.4.15]. Koyama S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):371–80

Changes in phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in rat brain following thyroidectomy. Srivastava LK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):491–500

Perturbation of methionine metabolism in sheep with nitrous–oxide–induced inactivation of cobalamin. Xue GP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):61–9

Developmental changes in the activity of phosphatidylethanolamine N–methyltransferases in rat brain. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):505–11

Kinetics of substrate hydrolysis and inhibition by mipafox of paraoxon–preinhibited hen brain esterase activity. Carrington CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):503–7

Purification and kinetic properties of ox brain histamine N–methyltransferase. Gitomer WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):669–76

Solubilization and characterization of pellet–associated human brain alpha–L–fucosidase activity. Hopfer RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):679–85

Reaction of cyanide with cytochrome aa3 in isolated perfused rat head in situ. Kariman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):187–91

Purification and properties of rabbit brain and liver 4–aminobutyrate aminotransferases isolated by monoclonal–antibody immunoadsorbent chromatography. Kirby N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):481–8

Purification of mouse brain ornithine decarboxylase reveals its presence as an inactive complex with antizyme. Laitinen PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):613–6

Structural analysis of the carbohydrate chains of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidases from bovine brain. Overdijk B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):637–41

Transaminations catalysed by brain glutamate decarboxylase. Porter TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):705–12

Characterization of three kinetically distinct forms of glutamate decarboxylase from pig brain. Spink DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):695–703

Immunochemical characterization of phosphatidylinositol 4–phosphate kinase from rat brain. van Dongen CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):859–64

Studies on L–arginase in developing rat small intestine, brain, and kidney. II. Effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine. Konarska L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):170–8

Studies on L–arginase in developing rat small intestine, brain, and kidney. I. Ontogenic evolution of arginase isoenzymes. Konarska L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):156–69

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase in monoaminergic neurones in the rat brain by irreversible inhibitors. Fagervall I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1381–7

Elevated choline levels in brain. A non–cholinergic component of organophosphate toxicity. Flynn CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3115–21

Effects of short–chain alcohols and norepinephrine on brain (Na+,K+)ATPase activity. Nhamburo PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1987–92

Chelidonic acid and other conformationally restricted substrate analogues as inhibitors of rat brain glutamate decarboxylase. Porter TG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4145–50

Altered synaptosomal ATPase activity in rat brain following prolonged in vivo treatment with nicotine. Shaliom JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3445–9

Effect of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium on aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase in rat brain. Siow YL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2640–1

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in Torpedo californica: absence of the major brain isoenzyme from nicotinic acetylcholine receptor membranes. Gysin R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1271–8

Specificity of the histone lysine methyltransferases from rat brain chromatin. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):58–67

Acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase in neonatal chick brain. Marco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):599–604

Solubilization and partial characterization of fatty acyl–CoA:sphingosine acyltransferase (ceramide synthetase) from rat liver and brain. Narimatsu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):334–41

In vitro synthesis of rat brain hexokinase. Pittler SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):186–92

Immunochemical differences among molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in brain and blood. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29;832(2):127–34

Further comparison of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II from brain and calmodulin–dependent glycogen synthase kinase from skeletal muscle. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):57–63

Control of 5 alpha–reduction of testosterone in neuroendocrine tissues of female rats. Resko JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):870–7

Brain catalase activity following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in acatalasemic mice. Tuchman M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):165–75

Subcellular distribution of nucleoside phosphotransferase. Some properties of the enzyme purified from nuclear fraction of chick brain. Calvaruso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):159–66

Protein–O–carboxylmethyltransferase in the rat brain: high regional levels in the substantia nigra, locus coeruleus and paraventricular nucleus. Billingsley ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):96–103

Quantitative distribution of angiotensin–converting enzyme (kininase II) in discrete areas of the rat brain by autoradiography with computerized microdensitometry. Correa FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):259–66

Enzymology of DNA replication and repair in the brain. Kuenzle CC. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;357(3):231–45 (10 ref.)

Normal development of brain enolase isozymes in adrenalectomized rats. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):155–8

Brain protein kinase in synaptic vesicles is inhibited by a factor in sera from systemic lupus erythematosus patients with central nervous system manifestations. Moskowitz N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):38–43

Different charge forms of aromatic–L–amino–acid decarboxylase. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):375–7

Localization of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and adenosine deaminase immunoreactivities in rat brain. Patel BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):250–64

Testosterone–induced brain aromatase is sexually dimorphic. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):285–93

Distribution of calpain I, an enzyme associated with degenerative activity, in rat brain. Siman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):399–403

The separation and identification of enolase isozymes of brain and sciatic nerve by high–pressure liquid anion–exchange chromatography. Soiefer AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2; 342(1):196–9

Effect of maternal methadone administration on the development of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in rat brain and liver. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May; 391(2):187–92

Production and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to rat brain L–glutamate decarboxylase. Wu JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):1–14

Responses of quail, pheasants, and sparrows to one oral dose of dimethoate and to consumption of dimethoate treated bran baits. Radvanyi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):616–21

Mercurial induced brain monoamine oxidase inhibition in the teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Ram RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):620–6

Regional and subcellular distribution of enzymes of branched–chain amino acid metabolism in brains of normal and diabetic rats. Brosnan ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1234–8

Isolation and characterization of calcineurin from bovine brain. Gupta RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):1000–6

Alpha 1–adrenergic receptor involvement in norepinephrine–ethanol inhibition of rat brain Na+ –K+ ATPase and in ethanol tolerance. Rangaraj N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1075–9

The in vivo inhibition of mouse brain protein kinase–C by retinoic acid. Cope FO. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):275–88

Purification of stable protein kinase C from mouse brain cytosol by specific ligand elution using fast protein liquid

chromatography. Jeng AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1966–71

A brain sialyltransferase having a narrow specificity for O-glycosyl-linked oligosaccharide chains. Baubichon-Cortay H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jun 1; 149(1):209–23

Regulation of brain type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: a Ca2+-triggered molecular switch. Miller SG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28; 44(6):861–70

Immunohistochemical evidence of thiol-protein disulfide oxidoreductase (TPO) in neurosecretory nerve cells of different vertebrates. Bernstein HG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):37–40

Acetylcholinesterase fluctuations in the brain of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone induced withdrawal. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):475–88

Rat brain glutathione S-transferases. Kubota T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5399–403

An inhibitor of proline endopeptidase: purification from rat brian and characterization. Soeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):24445–51

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human brain aldolase C. Haimoto H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):203–11

Changes in ribonuclease in the central nervous system of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone administration. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(2):159–63

Changes in aromatase activity in the brain of the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) during the breeding cycle. Lea RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):693–6

Purification and characterization of creatine kinase isozymes from the nurse shark Ginglymostoma cirratum. Gray KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):613–20

Biochemistry and physiology of monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). I. Characteristics of MAO activity in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):417–22

Diabetes increases active fraction of branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase in rat brain. Brosnan ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1041–3

Time course of the changes of TH mRNA in rat brain and adrenal medulla after a single injection of reserpine. Biguet NF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):287–91

Formation of behaviorally effective 17 beta-estradiol in the dove brain: steroid control of preoptic aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2180–7

Investigations on iodothyronine deiodinase activity in the maturing rat brain. Ködding R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1347–52

Sex-dependent differences in estrogen regulation of choline acetyltransferase are altered by neonatal treatments. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):874–8

Effect of chronic ingestion of iodide during pregnancy and lactation on rat pup brain enzymes. Morales de Villalobos LM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(2):96–101

Effect of thyroid hormones on the glycolytic enzyme activity in brain areas of the rat. Sabeli I, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 34(1):27–32

Brain pyridoxal kinase. Purification and characterization. Kerry JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):581–5

Post-proline dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase from synaptosomal membranes of guinea-pig brain. A possible role for this activity in the hydrolysis of His-ProNH2, arising from the action of synaptosomal membrane pyroglutamate aminopeptidase on thyroliberin. O'Connor B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):329–35

Structure and expression of mouse aldolase genes. Brain-specific aldolase C amino acid sequence is closely related to aldolase A. Paolella G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):229–35

The time-dependent inactivation of human brain dihydropteridine reductase by the oxidation products of L-dopa. Waring P. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):305–10

Central and peripheral changes in catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme activities after systemic administration of the neurotoxin DSP-4. Fétу R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):197–202

(Na+,K+)-ATPase and noradrenergic regulation: effects of cardiac glycoside treatment and noradrenergic manipulations. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1–2):67–74

S-adenosyl-L-methionine modulates phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase response to isoproterenol in brain. Zawad JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):157–60

Depletion of brain mitochondria cytochrome oxidase in the mottled mouse mutant. Rezek DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):640–5

Regional pattern and heat-resistance of brain 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase. Abbruzzese A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):820–1

Specific determination of arylsulfatase A activity. Inoue H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):33–5

Organophosphate-mediated inhibition of choline acetyltransferase activity in rat brain tissue. Thompson TL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1437–8

Effect of chronic treatment with phosphatidyl serine on phospholipase A1 and A2 activities in different brain areas of 4 month and 24 month old rats. Gatti C, et al. **Farmaco Ed** 1985 Jul;40(7):493–500

Resolution of bovine brain calcineurin subunits: stimulatory effect of subunit B on subunit A phosphatase activity. Gupta RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):104–8

Phosphorylation of pig brain diacylglycerol kinase by endogenous protein kinase. Kanoh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):97–100

Separation from protein kinase C—a calcium-independent TPA-activated phosphorylating system. Malviya AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):213–6

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of rat brain membrane proteins by calmodulin. Michiel DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):11–4

Direct activation of purified protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids (oleate and arachidonate) in the absence of phospholipids and Ca2+. Murakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):189–93

Creutzfeldt-Jakob infection increases adenylate cyclase activity in specific regions of guinea pig brain. Rasenick MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):164–8

Formation of metabolites of [Arg8]vasopressin (AVP) by brain peptidases. Conversion of the intermediate [Cyt6]AVP-(3–9). Wang XC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):164–8

Amine sulfate formation in the central nervous system. Tyce GM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2247–53

Histochemistry of esterase and esterprotease activities of brain tanycytes. Krs O, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(2):128–31

An in vitro comparison of rat and chicken brain neurotoxic esterase. Novak R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 6(3):464–71

Aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase in the teleost brain, spinal cord, and pituitary gland. Pasmanik M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):244–51

Expression of a rat brain creatine kinase-beta-galactosidase fusion protein in Escherichia coli and derivation of the complete amino acid sequence of rat brain creatine kinase. Benfield PA, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):263–7

Prognostic value of serum creatine kinase brain isoenzyme in term babies with perinatal hypoxic injuries. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985;40(6):435–40

Immunohistochemical detection of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes in rat and human tissues. Shimada S, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jun;18(6):334–8

Cholinesterase activities in the blood and brain of rats and mice, as determined by a rapid colorimetric method. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):75–80

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: Part II—Purification and properties of the fish brain enzyme. Biswas R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):300–3

Aminobutyrate aminotransferase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase in regions of rat brain after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Gupta KP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;21(5):345–6

In vitro inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by phosphamidon & physostigmine sulphate in adult chick. Chattopadhyay R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr; 83:435–40

Acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain and heart in starvation and protein restriction. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):123–5

Human brain hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: structural and functional comparison with erythrocyte hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Ikeda K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):575–81

Effect of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase in a mixture of plasma membranes and mitochondria from normal and alloxan treated rat brains. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):603–7

Phosphatidylserine and calmodulin effects on Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activity of dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Tsakiris S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1117–9

Effect of insulin on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the rat brain. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):229–37

Properties of protein kinases in brain coated vesicles. Takahashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):63–8

Characterization of microsomal NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from rat brain. Takahashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):513–9

Purification and properties of myo-inositol-1-phosphatase from rat brain. Takimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):363–70

Purification, characterization, and distribution of enolase isozymes in chicken. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1527–34

Comparison of inhibitory effects of prolinal-containing peptide derivatives on prolyl endopeptidases from bovine brain and Flavobacterium. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):975–9

Immunological quantitation of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and its fragments. Tissue levels, subcellular distribution, and ontogenetic changes in brain and heart. Girard PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):370–5

A mitochondrial NADP+-dependent reductase related to the 4-aminobutyrate shunt. Purification, characterization, and mechanism. Hearl WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16361–6

Autophosphorylation of rat brain Ca2+-activated and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12134–40

Immunological characterization of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol and sn-2-monoacylglycerol kinase from pig brain. Kanoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5597–602

Expression of glutathione S-transferases in rat brains. Li NQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7596–9

CMP-NeuNAc:poly-alpha-2,8-sialosyl sialyltransferase and the biosynthesis of polysialosyl units in neural cell adhesion molecules. McCoy RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12695–9

A brain phosphatase with specificity for microtubule-associated protein-2. Patterson CL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7791–6

Purification and properties of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat brain cytosol. Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and progestins. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15266–72

Calmodulin N-methyltransferase. Partial purification and characterization. Rowe PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7060–9

Zn2+, not Ca2+, is the most effective cation for activation of dolichol kinase of mammalian brain. Sakakihara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15413–9

Reversible generation of a Ca2+-independent form of Ca2+(calmodulin)-dependent protein kinase II by an autophosphorylation mechanism. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8581–4

Calmodulin and Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of 63-kDa subunit-containing bovine brain calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1322–8

Characterization of a novel alpha-D-mannosidase from rat brain microsomes. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13081–7

Purification and characterization of rat brain prostaglandin D synthetase. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12410–5

Phosphorylation of tubulin by a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Wandosell F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10332–9

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase. Utilization in epitope mapping studies and establishment of structure-function relationships. Wilson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12838–43

Purification and characterization of two inactive/latent protein phosphatases from pig brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5590–6

Identification of the ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase activator (FA) as a myelin basic protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11786–91

Identification and characterization of an ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase from pig brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13464–70

Relationship between protease activity and a sialoglycopeptide inhibitor isolated from bovine brain. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(1):41–57

Distribution of cytochrome oxidase in rat brain: studies with diaminobenzidine histochemistry in vitro and [14C]cyanide tissue labeling in vivo. Darriet D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):8–14

Glycogen synthesis and immunocytochemical study of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase in methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic rodent brain. Hevor TK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):292–7

Determination of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Lee M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 4;348(2):407–15

Assay of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by high-performance liquid chromatography with radiochemical detection. Nissinen E. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):175–8

Sn-protoporphyrin inhibition of fetal and neonatal brain heme oxygenase. Transplacental passage of the metalloporphyria and prenatal suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn animal. Drummond GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):971–6

Ultrastructural characterization of choline acetyltransferase-containing neurons in the basal forebrain of rat: evidence for a cholinergic innervation of intracerebral blood vessels. Armstrong DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):81–92

Oestrogen-2/4-hydroxylase activity in the rat brain during lactation and throughout the oestrous cycle. Brown CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):191–6

Inhibition of brain AChE in brook trout by aminocarb and its toxic metabolites. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Oct;20(5):559–75

Autoradiographic detection of [125I]-secondary antiserum: a sensitive light and electron microscopic labeling method compatible with peroxidase immunocytochemistry for dual localization of neurosal antigens. Pickel VM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):707–18

In vitro autoradiographic localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in rat brain using 125I-labelled MK351A. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S41–4

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia due to a deficiency of T-protein in the glycine cleavage system in liver and brain. Schutgens RB, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1986; 9(2):208–14

A comparative study of soluble calcium-dependent proteolytic activity in brain. Baudry M, et al. J Neurobiol 1986 Jan;17(1):15–28

Purification and characterization of a soluble cyclic nucleotide-independent Ca2+-calmodulin-sensitive protein kinase from rat brain. Alderson RF, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):594–603

Acetylcholinesterase activity in regions of the rat brain following a convulsion. Appleyard ME, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1789–93

Catecholamine-metabolizing enzymes of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Baranczyk-Kuzma A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun; 46(6):1956–60

Synaptosomal sialyltransferase glycosylates surface proteins that are inaccessible to the action of membrane-bound sialidase. Breen KC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct; 47(4):1176–80

Relationship between catechol-O-methyltransferase and phenolsulfotransferase in the metabolism of dopamine in the rat brain. Bua NT. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1612–9

Inactivation of neurotensin by rat brain synaptic membranes partly occurs through cleavage at the Arg8-Arg9 peptide bond by a metalloendopeptidase. Checler F, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1509–13

Purification and characterization of a soluble and a particulate glutamate dehydrogenase from rat brain. Colon AD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1811–9

A and B forms of monoamine oxidase within the monoaminergic neurons of the rat brain. Fagervall I, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):569–76

Glutamate dehydrogenase in human brain: regional distribution and properties. Filla A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):422–4

Apparent absence of a translocase in the cerebral glucose-6-phosphatase system. Fishman RS, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):371–8

Delineation of a particulate thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in rat brain by the use of specific inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidase and pyroglutamyl peptide hydrolase. Friedman TC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1231–9

Solubilization of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase by a phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Futerman AH, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1487–94

Local anesthetics inhibit the Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Garcia-Martin E, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):668–72

Phenytoin dephosphorylates the catalytic subunit of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase in C57/BL mice. Guillaume D, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):904–11

Reduced stability of rat brain transketolase after conversion to the apo form. Jeyasingham MD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):278–81

Highly sensitive immunoassay for rat brain-type creatine kinase: determination in isolated Purkinje cells. Kato K, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1783–8

Phylogenesis of brain glutamic acid decarboxylase from vertebrates: immunochemical studies. Legay F, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1478–86

Studies on analogues of succinic semialdehyde as substrates for succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase from rat brain. Manzocchi A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1895–8

Partial purification and properties of human brain aldehyde dehydrogenases. Maring JA, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec; 45(6):1903–10

Increased cerebral glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in Alzheimer's disease may reflect oxidative stress. Martins RN, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1042–5

Regional distributions of thiobarbituric acid-reactive products, activities of enzymes regulating the metabolism of oxygen free radicals, and some of the related enzymes in adult and aged rat brains. Mizuno Y, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1344–52

Characterization and cellular localization of a developmentally regulated rat neural sialidase. Moran NM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):18–22

Ecto-ATPase of mammalian synaptosomes: identification and enzymic characterization. Nagy AK, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):976–86

Assignment of A and B types of monoamine oxidase in NCB20 hybrid cells to those of the parental cells by peptide mapping. Nakano T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar; 46(3):686–94

Characterization of brain calpains. Nilsson E, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1086–90

Normal myelin composition and phospholipid synthesis in adrenalectomized rats with reduced brain myelin and glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Preston SL, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1771–8

Monoclonal antibodies to rat brain acetylcholinesterase: comparative affinity for soluble and membrane-associated enzyme and for enzyme from different vertebrate species. Rakonczay Z, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):280–7

Monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine metabolism in brains of parkinsonian patients treated with l-deprenyl. Riederer P, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1359–65

Further characterization of a myelin-associated neuraminidase: properties and substrate specificity. Saito M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):632–41

Extracellular fluid proteins of goldfish brain: evidence for the presence of proteases and esterases. Shashoua VE, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):738–43

Effects of polyamines on proline endopeptidase activity in rat brain. Soeda S, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr; 46(4):1304–7

Characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase associated with rat cerebral synaptic junction: substrate specificity and effect of autophosphorylation. Suzuki T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):642–51

Brain Na+,K+-ATPase: alteration of ligand affinities and conformation by chronic ethanol and noradrenergic stimulation in vivo. Swann AC. J Neurochem 1986 Sep; 47(3):707–14

4-Methylumbelliferyl lipase in human and mouse brain: a possible localization in myelin. Tada Y, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):140–3

Regulation of the actin-activated Mg-ATPase of brain myosin via phosphorylation by the brain Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Tanaka E, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):254–62

Regional distribution in rat brain of l-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase and its localization to specific glial cells. Thompson SG, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1791–6

N-Acetylation of L-aspartate in the nervous system: differential distribution of a specific enzyme. Truckenmiller ME, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1658–62

Correlation of hexokinase content and basal energy metabolism in discrete regions of rat brain. Turek TJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):983–5

The immunocytochemical demonstration of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase in the brain. Thaete LG, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Jun;15(3):337–43

Loss of endoplasmic reticulum-associated enzymes in affected brain regions in Huntington's disease and Alzheimer-type dementia. Cross AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):137–43

Monoamine oxidase B, smoking, and Parkinson's disease. Yong VW, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;72(2–3):265–72

Regional distribution of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in rat brain. Erondu NE, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Dec;5(12):3270–7

Distribution of adenosine deaminase activity in rat brain and spinal cord. Geiger JD, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep; 6(9):2707–14

Organization of choline acetyltransferase-containing structures in the forebrain of the rat. Ichikawa T, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jan;6(1):281–92

Enkephalin convertase: localization to specific neuronal pathways. Lynch DR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jun; 6(6):1662–75

Differential down-regulation of D1-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat forebrain after in vivo amphetamine treatments. Roberts-Lewis JM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Aug; 6(8):2245–51

Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinase C in identified neuronal compartments of rat brain. Wood JG, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2571–7

Quantitative histochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in rat and human brain postmortem. Biegon A, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Mar;16(1):39–45

Isolation and purification of actomyosin ATPase from mammalian brain. Larson RE, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Mar;16(1):47–58

A rapid, sensitive assay for glycine-directed amidating enzymes. Moray LJ, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Sep; 14(4):293–300

Purification of L-glutamate decarboxylase from rabbit brain and preparation of a monospecific antiserum. Brandon C. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(3):367–81

Cerebral citric acid cycle enzymes in methionine sulfoximine toxicity. Ratnakumari L, et al. J Neurosci Res 1985; 14(4):449–59

Association of endogenous substrate with solubilized bovine brain sialidase. Schengrund CL, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986; 15(2):175–84

Activities of cerebral dihydropteridine reductase and tyrosine hydroxylase in chronic uremia in rats. Mullen BJ, et al. J Nutr 1986 Jul;116(7):1298–305

In vivo action of enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in retina vs. brain. Cubells JF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):508–14

Expression of acetylcholinesterase gene(s) in the human brain: molecular cloning evidence for cross-homologous sequences. Zevin-Sonkin D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1985; 80(4):221–8

Effect of acupuncture on the activities of phosphodiesterases in rat brain. Zhang TJ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec; 5(4):285–8

Brain cholinesterase activity in starlings and Japanese quail dosed with methiocarb. Tharwat ME, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):466–9

Immunoreactive renin in human brain: distribution and properties. Mizuno K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Sep; 49(9):1005–11

Changes of total acetylcholine content and the activity of related enzymes in SART (repeated cold)-stressed rat brain and duodenum. Kita T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 40(1):174–7

Blockade of ethanol induced conditioned taste aversion by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole: evidence for catalase mediated synthesis of acetaldehyde in rat brain. Aragon CM, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2077–84

Effect of soman on schedule-controlled behavior and brain acetylcholinesterase in rats. Brezenoff HE, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2421–30

The effects of reserpine and haloperidol on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brains of aged rats. Fine MI, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jul 21;39(3):235–41

Prevention of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced dopaminergic toxicity in mice by MDL 72145, a selective inhibitor of MAO-B. Kindt MV, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1459–62

Circadian rhythms in the activities of brain and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in mice. Yamazaki H, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 10;38(6):515–20

Properties of diacylglycerol kinase purified from bovine brain. Lin CH, et al. Lipids 1986 Mar;21(3):206–11

Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes of mitochondria and microsomes in the brain cortex of developing and old rats. Gorgani MN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jun;35(1):1–15

Alteration of aminoacyl tRNA synthetases with age: accumulation of heat-labile enzyme molecules in rat liver, kidney and brain. Takahashi R, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Dec;33(1):67–75

Activation of human erythrocyte, brain, aorta, muscle, and ocular tissue aldose reductase. Srivastava SK, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):114–8

Mixed micelle assay of protein kinase C. Bell RM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:353–9

Synthesis and use of diacylglycerols as activators of protein kinase C in neuroendocrine tissue. Conn PM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:57–63

Assay and purification of protein kinase C. Kitano T, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:349–52

Glutaminase from mammalian tissues. Kvamme E, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;113:241–56

L-Glutamate decarboxylase from brain. Wu JY, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;113:3–10

Regulatory effects of S-100 protein and parvalbumin on protein kinases and phosphoprotein phosphatases from brain and skeletal muscle. Kuo WN, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1986 Jun;71(1):19–24

Transglutaminase and neuronal differentiation. Maccioni RB, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1986 Feb;69(2):161–8

Regulation of liver and brain hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases by insulin and dietary intake in the female rat. Martins RN, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1986 May; 70(2):169–75

An inhibitory monoclonal antibody to rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase. Studies on interaction with the enzyme. Brimijoin S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 28(6):539–45

Characterization of aminopeptidases responsible for inactivating endogenous (Met5)enkephalin in brain slices using peptidase inhibitors and anti-aminopeptidase M antibodies. Giros B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 29(3):281–7

Quantitative histochemistry of brain acetylcholinesterase and learning rate in the aged rat. Biegon A, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 May-Jun;7(3):215–7

Brain glutathione peroxidase in neurodegenerative disorders. Kish SJ, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1986 Feb;4(1):23–8

Topographic distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in Parkinson brains. Nordberg A, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Winter; 3(4):223–36

Monoacylglycerol lipase. Regulation and increased activity during hypoxia and ischemia. Strosznajder J, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1984 Summer;2(2):139–47

Isolation and characterization of cathepsin B from bovine brain. Bradley JD, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Jun; 11(6):851–67

Activities of thiamine-dependent enzymes in two experimental models of thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy. 2. alpha-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Butterworth RF, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Apr; 11(4):567–77

Kinetics of the 5'-nucleotidase and the adenosine deaminase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Centelles JJ, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Apr;11(4):471–9

A high-performance liquid chromatography assay of brain adenylate cyclase using [3H]ATP as substrate. Childers SR. Neurochem Res 1986 Feb;11(2):161–71

Cortisol effect on (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase activity and on bilayer fluidity of dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G. Neurochem Res 1985 Dec; 10(12):1605–13

Heterogeneous localization of some purine enzymes in subcellular fractions of rat brain and cerebellum. Franco R, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Mar;11(3):423–35

Enzymes of the purine metabolism in rat brain microsomes. Franco R, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Mar;11(3):407–22

Partial characterization of histidine decarboxylase in hamster and rat brain employing a new method. Hegstrand LR. Neurochem Res 1985 Sep;10(9):1247–260

Absence of correlations between glutamine-synthetase activity and dysmyelination-associated modifications of

astroglia in the brain of murine mutants. Jacque C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):527–33

Occurrence of a nucleoprotein bound RNase in rat brain and liver. Lambert R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May; 11(5):617–24

Proteolysis in quaking mouse brain and spinal cord. McAlhaney WW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb; 11(2):173–83

Immunohistochemical localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in adult bovine cerebrum and cerebellum. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug; 10(8):1107–18

Acute and short term effects of ethanol on membrane enzymes in rat brain. Rao PA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec;10(12):1577–85

Phosphoethanolamine and phosphocholine transferases in gray matter and white matter from developing rat brain. Reddy TS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov;10(11):1445–52

Stability of neuronal and glial marker enzymes in post-mortem rat brain. Ritchie T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):383–92

Acceptors for cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium ion-dependent protein kinases in rat brain cytosol fractions: a comparison of occluded (synaptosomal) cytosol with non-occluded cytosol. Rodnight R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1049–60

GABA-transaminase and glutamic acid decarboxylase changes in the brain of rats treated with pyrithiamine. Thompson SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec; 10(12):1653–60

Partial purification of gamma-glutamyltransferase from human brain microvessels. Veselý J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct;10(10):1325–34

Catechol estrogen formation by the CNS: regional distribution of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Weisz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):543–9

Amine-mediated toxicity. The effects of dopamine, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, ascorbate, glutathione and peroxide on the in vitro activities of creatine and adenylate kinases in the brain of the rat. Maker HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):25–32

Sodium valproate stimulates the particulate form of glutamine synthetase in rat brain. Phelan P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):895–902

Effect of HI-6, applied into the cerebral ventricles, on the inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by soman in rats. Sket D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):103–7

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by some analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion. Arai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):43–8

Immunohistochemical staining of cholinergic neurons in the human brain using a polyclonal antibody to human choline acetyltransferase. German DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):1–5

Interferon-alpha, beta and -gamma induce (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase in cultured mouse brain cells. Hirsch MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):139–44

Electroconvulsive shock increases endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor activity in brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Isaac L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):257–62

Glutathione peroxidase activity in Parkinson's disease brain. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):343–6

Adenosine deaminase and histidine decarboxylase coexist in certain neurons of the rat brain. Patel BT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):185–9

Successive appearance of glutathione S-transferase-positive cells in developing rat brain: choroid plexus, pia mater, ventricular zone and astrocytes. Senjo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):131–4

Dysfunction of central angiotensinergic aminopeptidase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):351–6

Captopril and teprotide as discriminators of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in brain tissue. Zubenko GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):33–7

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the rat brain: immunocytochemical localization during prenatal development. Jaeger CB. **Neuroscience** 1986 May; 18(1):121–50

Chick brain hypomyelination produced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester treatment. Mori de Moro GB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):133–7

The correlation between neurotoxic esterase inhibition and mipafox-induced neuropathic damage in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):207–15

Opioid and other peptides as inhibitors of leumorphin (dynorphin B-29) converting activity. Devi L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):87–90

Degradation of alpha and beta neo-endorphin by rat brain membrane peptidases. Ulrich C, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):475–82

beta-phenylethylamine effect on brain and blood catechol-O-methyltransferase activity. Hannan CJ Jr. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1141–6

Stimulation of brain lipase activity by polyamines. Comparison with the effect of ACTH. Le Petit J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1543–5

Dissociation of locomotor depression and ChE activity after DFP, soman and sarin. Lynch MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):941–7

Cerebral embolization impairs memory function and reduces cholinergic marker enzyme activities in various brain regions in rats. Narumi S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1729–31

chi-ADH is the sole alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme of mammalian brains: implications and inferences. Beisswenger TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8369–73

Identification of the catalytic subunit of brain adenylate cyclase: a calmodulin binding protein of 135 kDa. Coussen F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6736–40

Binding of calmodulin to the neuronal cytoskeletal protein kinase type II cooperatively stimulates autophosphorylation. Le Vine H 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2253–7

Tyrosine 3-hydroxylase in rat brain and adrenal medulla: hybridization histochemistry and immunohistochemistry combined with retrograde tracing. Schalling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6208–12

Mapping second messenger systems in the brain: differential localizations of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):4053–7

A highly sensitive assay for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in human brain. Burke WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):66–70

Endogenous sodium-potassium pump inhibitor in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:205–12

Brain adenylate cyclase activity in the amphetamine sensitized rat. Mamelak M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):721–4

Ethanol inhibits the activity of the B form of monoamine oxidase in human platelet and brain tissue. Tabakoff B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):152–6

Cerebral and cerebellar guanylate cyclase activities in multiple sclerosis patients. Turner RB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;49(2):313–6

Effect of several amino acid phosphonates and other compounds on rat brain and kidney peptidases. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):81–92

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase in the brain of the rat. Ushijima K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jun;13(2):97–105

Studies on RNA ligase activity in the brain and liver cells of mouse. Wang JY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1255–64

Brain glutamate decarboxylase cloned in lambda gt-11: fusion protein produces gamma-aminobutyric acid. Kaufman DL, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1138–40

Early biochemical detection of adverse effects of a neurobehavioral teratogen: influence of prenatal methylmercury exposure on ornithine decarboxylase in brain and other tissues of fetal and neonatal rat. Slotkin TA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):195–202

Brain acetylcholinesterase, acid phosphatase, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphohydrolase and plasma butyrylcholinesterase activities in hens treated with a single dermal neurotoxic dose of S,S,S-tri-n-butyl phosphorotrithioate. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):461–73

Lymphocyte and brain neurotoxic esterase: dose and time dependence of inhibition in the hen examined with three organophosphorus esters. Schwab BW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):1–9

Kinetic analysis of inhibition of brain and red blood cell acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase by acephate or methamidophos. Singh AK. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):302–9

Studies of hepatic, brain monoamine oxidase and brain serotonin in rats. Chai KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984; 25(1):27–38

[The effect of in vitro administration of isoprenaline on Na+ K+ and Mg++ dependent ATPase in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Properties of DNA-(cytosine-5-)-methyltransferase in the brain] Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of S-2-hydroxyacylglutathione hydrolase (glyoxalase II) from calf brain] Talesa V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase in the rat brain] Ushijima K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar; 35(3):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Na+ -K+ ATPase in human brain tumors] Miyake H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin D synthetase and brain] Urade Y. **Seikagaku** 1985 Dec;57(12):1624–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in the liver and brain of guinea pigs exposed to an electric field of industrial frequency] Kamiński K, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of soluble and membrane brain aminopeptidases. I. Isolation, physico-chemical properties, catalytic activity] Koleasnova EF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of soluble and membrane brain aminopeptidases. II. Substrate specificity] Rotanova TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional changes in the activity of the angiotensin-converting enzyme in the brain of rats with developing hereditarily induced hypertension] Komissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzodiazepines on the activity of AMP deaminase and adenosine deaminase in rat brain tissue in vivo] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of noradrenaline deamination by antidepressants] Moskvitina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the kinin-breakdown activity in areas of the rat brain in the dynamics of spontaneous hypertension] Petrii OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of neuron-specific and non-neuron-specific enolase isoenzymes in human brain structures] Zaĭko SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane function of brain enolase] Nazarian KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar-Apr;287(1):226–9 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of genetic and environmental components in the determination of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the mouse brain in stress] Kulikov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct;21(10):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brain of inbred mice and the resistance of the gastric mucosa to emotional stress] Koriakina LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain enzyme activity in irradiated sympathectomized rats] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec; 25(6):804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various functional characteristics of enolase isoenzymes in mammals] Nazarian KB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;58(4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+,K+-ATPase activity of the subcellular fractions of the rat brain in aging] Potapenko RI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of monoamine oxidase from the brain and liver of the human fetus during antenatal ontogenesis] Skorobogatais TG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr; 58(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca-dependent ATPase of the cell nuclei of the brain. Effects of etimizol] Kulikova OG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity of the brain in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Defect in the properties of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia] Moskvitina TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain arginase isoenzyme activity during the growth of neurinomas] Navasardiants DG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity of the human brain] Zinchenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylxanthines and enzymes which degrade adenine nucleotides] Pecháň I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar; 85(3):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in dehydrogenase glutamate in the rat brain caused by thyroid hormone deficiency] Fernández-Pastor JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A modified silver method for demonstrating developing nervous tissue in culture. Spoerri PE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):64–6

Postnatal changes in thiol: protein-disulfide oxidoreductase immunoreactivity of rat brain. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:273–6

Changes in specific gravity as a sign of disturbed brain maturation in protein-deprived rats. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):76–7

The influence of maternal protein deprivation on the developmental pattern of serum immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) levels. Sara VR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):391–5

MRI of normal brain maturation. Holland BA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):201–8

Cell proliferation in developing brain after brief exposure to nitrous oxide or halothane. Rodier PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):680–7

Differential expression of the beta-tubulin multigene family during rat brain development. Farmer SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:41–50

Tau microheterogeneity: an immunological approach with monoclonal antibodies. Fellous A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:240–56

Age-related modifications of MAP-2. Kosik KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:420–2

Microtubule-associated proteins in the developing brain. Matus A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:167–79

Distribution of MAP-4 in cells and in adult and developing

mouse tissues. Olmsted JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:292–305

Energy metabolism in rat brain in vivo studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance: changes during postnatal development. Ogawa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):43–52

DNA manipulating genes and the aging brain. Kidson C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:285–96

Eye and brain growth in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Wilkinson F. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 19(1):59–69

Brain growth. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(28):1–140

Brain growth in man. Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986; (28):1–26

Influences of nutrition on brain differentiation mediated by systemic hormones and neurotransmitters. Dörner G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):27–38

Postnatal brain growth and behavior: evaluation of environmental factors. Sadile AG, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):194–205

Iodine deficiency and brain development. Stubbe P, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):206–8

ADP-ribosylation induced changes in the conformation of the chromatin of the brain of developing rats. Das BR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):303–11

Homogeneity of lung tubulin isoforms during lung maturation. Déiz JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep; 67(9):1059–62

Dielectric properties of developing rabbit brain at 37 degrees C. Thurai M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(3):235–42

Influence of hormones and undernutrition on brain development in newborn rats. Pascual-Leone AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):228–36

Rates of brain development in mammals including man. Passingham RE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(3–4):167–75

Brain maturity in regard to the auditory brainstem response in small-for-date neonates. Saintonge J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):1–5

Ontogeny of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat brain. Blanchard L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):85–8

Early postnatal development of EEG and sleep-waking cycle in two inbred mouse strains. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):39–47

Pipecolic acid levels and transport in developing mouse brain. Kim JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):181–6

Actin filament organization within dendrites and dendritic spines during development. Markham JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):263–9

Ontogeny of dopamine, serotonin and spirodecanone receptors in rat forebrain—an autoradiographic study. Murrin LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):91–109

Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system in the rat: decreased activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebral cortex and neostriatum. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):299–306

Developmental changes in synaptic membrane order: a comparison of regions in the rat brain. Rauch SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):221–7

Role of the supraoptic decussation in the development of asymmetry of brain function in the chicken. Rogers LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):33–9

Brain protein changes during development and sexual differentiation in the rat. Stanley HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):215–22

Differential postnatal development of mu-, delta-and chi-opioid binding sites in mouse brain. Tavani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):306–9

Ontogeny of the GABA receptor complex in chick brain: studies in vivo and in vitro. Tehrani MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):91–8

Quantitative autoradiography of the development of mu opiate binding sites in rat brain. Recht LD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):223–9

Ontogenetic development of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-containing neural elements in the brain of the chicken during incubation and after hatching. Józsa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):681–5

Aluminosilicates and the ageing brain: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Edwardson JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:160–79

A comparison by species, age and sex of cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activity and taurine concentration in liver and brain of animals. Worden JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):233–9

The effects of adrenalectomy on the ontogenesis of brain: noradrenaline and dopamine content. Leret ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):475–7

Synthesis of plasma proteins in fetal, adult, and neoplastic human brain tissue. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):93–104

Developmental study of detergent solubility and polypeptide composition of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Linnemann D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):24–30

A developmental study of glycerol oxidation by rat brain. McKenna MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):53–60

Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelia of developing and mature mouse blood–brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):1–13

Social interactions among rats housed in grouped and enriched conditions. Renner MJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul;19(4):303–13

Brain growth in sick newborn infants: a clinical and real-time ultrasound analysis. Battisti O, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Feb;13(1):13–20

Regulation of three beta-tubulin mRNAs during rat brain development. Ginzburg I, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3667–73

Effects of melatonin on maturational indices of the brain in rats. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;24(2):77–80

The influence of sex-specific brain differentiation and of postpuberal sex hormone levels on the development of sex-specific differences of body weights as well as triglyceride, high-density-lipoprotein-cholesterol and total cholesterol serum levels in rats. Kahl PE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):7–16

Aspartate metabolism in rats during aging. Matsumoto H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(3–4):187–91

Bicuculline- and allylglycine-induced epilepsy in developing rats. de Feo MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):411–21

Adrenocortical hormones and brain growth: reversibility and differential sensitivity during development. Devenport LD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):44–52

Nutrient transport and the blood–brain barrier in developing animals. Cornford EM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun; 45(7):2065–72 (78 ref.)

Neurogenesis and gliogenesis in the human brain. Berry M. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):79–89

Description and implications for analysis of brain growth in suckling mice. House D, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter; 49(4):426–38

Effect of Geriforte in vivo and in vitro on age-related enzyme changes in liver and brain of rats. Bardhan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):323–6

Ontogenetic pattern of taurine and free thiols in liver, heart and brain of rat. Bhargava HK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):505–7

EEG "maturational lag" profiles: follow-up analysesCorning WC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(2):235–49

Developmental and thyroid hormone regulation of two molecular forms of Na+-K+-ATPase in brain. Schmitt CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10439–44

Brain peptides and glial growth. I. Glia-promoting factors as regulators of gliogenesis in the developing and injured central nervous system. Giulian D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):803–11

A cloned cDNA encoding MAP1 detects a single copy gene in mouse and a brain-abundant RNA whose level decreases during development. Lewis SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2106–14

Morphological and physiological maturation of the brain in the neonate and young child. Holmes GL. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;3(3):209–38

Delayed development of song control nuclei in the zebra finch is related to behavioral development. Herrmann K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):167–75

Expression of myelin basic protein gene in the developing rat brain as revealed by in situ hybridization. Kristensson K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):467–73

Effects of prenatal phenobarbital on benzodiazepine receptor development. Garrett KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1154–60

Transglutaminase activity in rat brain: characterization, distribution, and changes with age. Gilad GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1522–6

Expression of synaptophysin during postnatal development of the mouse brain. Knaus P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1302–4

Obligatory relationship between the sterol biosynthetic pathway and DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation in glial primary cultures. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1283–91

Peanut agglutinin receptor is a marker of myelin in rat brain. Developmental changes in its distribution. Momoi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):229–34

Developmental change in the glycosaminoglycan composition of the rat brain. Oohira A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):588–93

Acetylation and phosphorylation of histones and nonhistone chromosomal proteins in neuronal and glial nuclei purified from cerebral hemispheres of developing rat brain. Serra I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1881–7

Elevated density of [3H]imipramine binding in aged human brain. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1382–9

Development and characterization of pantothenic acid transport in brain. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):563–8

Effect of early iron deficiency in rat on the gamma-aminobutyric acid shunt in brain. Taneja V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1670–4

Developmental pattern for phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in rat brain. White FV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1200–6

Recovery of altered fatty acid composition induced by a diet devoid of n-3 fatty acids in myelin, synaptosomes, mitochondria, and microsomes of developing rat brain. Youyou A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):224–8

Correlation of perinatal brain growth with age, body size, sex, and race. Ho KC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;45(2):179–88

Differential expression of mouse neural cell-adhesion molecule (N-CAM) mRNA species during brain development and in neural cell lines. Gennarini G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1983–90

The brain-specific gene 1B236 is expressed postnatally in the developing rat brain. Lenoir D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):522–30

Effect of 3-acetylpyridine on the development of rat brain. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):305–15

Neuropeptide effects on brain development. Handelmann GE. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):268–74 (72 ref.)

The effect of electroconvulsive shock on brain tubulin during development and aging. Mileusnić R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1171–8

Ontogenesis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and presynaptic cholinergic neurons in mammalian brain. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):637–44

Analysis of conformation and function of the chromatin of the brain of young and old rats. Chaturvedi MM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct;10(4):215–9

Gender dimorphism in brain. Baum M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:49–57 (32 ref.)

Consequences of perinatal drug administration on brain development: striatal opiate receptors and dopamine. Moon SL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;62:129–45

Disparity in hemispheric and thalamic growth in infants undergoing sbstinence. Pasto ME, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:342–8

Influences of meningeal cells on brain development. Findings and hypothesis. Sievers J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Apr;73(4):188–94

Low levels of calpain activity in Chiropters brain: implications for mechanisms of aging. Baudry M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):255–8

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on nucleic acids and proteins in developing rat brain: critical perinatal periods for regional selectivity. Bell JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):399–407

Very low birth weight infants: effects of brain growth during infancy on intelligence quotient at 3 years of age. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):196–202

Vasopressin and brain development: studies using the Brattleboro rat. Boer GJ. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:49–62

Neuropeptide effects on brain development to be expected from behavioral teratology. Boer GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 2:21–8 (121 ref.)

Influence of ethosuximide and dipropylacetate on metrazol-induced electrocorticographic changes during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(2):151–61

Serine phospholipids and aging brain. Calderini G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:383–6

Nutrition, environment and brain development. Bedi KS. **Sci Prog** 1986;70(280 Pt 4):555–70

Effect of prenatal imipramine exposure on development of the postnatal rat heart and brain. Harmon JR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):173–84

The effect of prenatal procarbazine treatment on brain development in the rat. Johnson JM, et al. **Terstology** 1985 Oct;32(2):203–12

[Damage of experimental coriaria lactone convulsion on immature rat brain development and the protective effect of glucose] Zhong SL, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of neuro-psycho-behavioral deviations caused by perinatal disorders of brain development] Benešová O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Correlation between the steady state and turnover of gamma-aminobutyric acid during brain maturation in mice] Clément J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early nutrition, brain growth and mental development (editorial)] Winick M. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):363–4 (Heb)

[Neonatal behavior and brain maturation] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the development of the brain sulcus] Juri T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):322–3 (Jpn)

[The effect of electroconvulsive seizure on the brain development of neonatal rats] Tatsuno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of valproic acid on the brain development of newborn rats] Tatsuno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep; 17(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of early malnutrition and subsequent rehabilitation on brain development. I. An autoradiographic study] Yoshida A. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):534–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Glio-neuronal aggregates in collagen gel: a model for studying the factors affecting development of central nervous system cells] Viktorov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA content of the mitochondria of the developing rat brain] Biriukov VN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 21(4):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural, functional and molecular characteristics of the

central nervous system of young fish raised in ecologically different conditions] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):884–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The peculiarities of the antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and other diseases accompanied by myelin destruction. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):323–7

Are anti–brain antibodies in multiple sclerosis directed to myelin basic protein? Studies employing the Shiverer mouse mutant. Ryberg B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):247–52

Immune reactivity to brain and viral antigens in multiple sclerosis patients: detection by the leucocyte adherence inhibition assay. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:277–83

Central administration of alpha–MSH antiserum augments fever in the rabbit. Shih ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):R803–6

Thymosin beta 4 is a shared antigen between lymphoid cells and oligodendrocytes of normal human brain. Dalakas MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):349–55

Immunohistochemical analysis of the cellular infiltrate in multiple sclerosis lesions. Hauser SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):578–87

Behavioral impairments related to cognitive dysfunction in the autoimmune New Zealand black mouse. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):353–8

Persistence of antibrain antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid during plasmapheresis for multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):850–1

Axonal transport of antibodies to subcellular and protein fractions of rat brain. Ritchie TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):252–61

Antibody production in the brain tissue of mice immunized into the central nervous system. Quirico–Santos T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):217–22

Expression of monoclonal antibody–defined cell surface antigens during rat brain development. Kindler–Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):53–60

Activation of Lyt-2+ T cells by antibodies towards brain–associated antigens. II. Antibody–dependent induction of "nonspecific" cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Gullberg M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):971–6

Suppression of the induction of delayed hypersensitivity in rats by repetitive morphine treatments. Pellis NR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):92–7

Localization of immunoglobulins G, A and M in glial cells of reactive and neoplastic origin. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):261–6

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the pituitary and brain of three teleost fish species: somatostatin as a potential regulator of prolactin cell function. Grau EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):350–7

Detection of brain autoantibodies in the serum of patients with Alzheimer's disease but not Down's syndrome. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):277–80

Neuroimmunomodulation: impairment of humoral immune responsiveness by 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Cross RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):145–52

Detection of a thermostable brain antigen in the circulation of patients after cerebrovascular accident. Chen H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):167–73

Monoclonal antibody to macrophages (EMB/11) labels macrophages and microglial cells in human brain. Esiri MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):615–21

Temporal invariance and clonal uniformity of brain and cerebrospinal IgG, IgA, and IgM in multiple sclerosis. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):41–53

Immunoregulatory molecules and IL 2 receptors identified in multiple sclerosis brain. Hofman FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3239–45

Effects of the blocking agents bovine serum albumin and Tween 20 in different buffers on immunoblotting of brain proteins and marker proteins. Wedege E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):233–7

Regional and subcellular distribution of Thy–1 in human brain assayed by a solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Almqvist P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):681–5

Production of monoclonal antibody to 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase from bovine cerebral white matter. Fujishiro M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):191–5

Murine cortical brain cells are autoantigenic from a distinct developmental stage onwards. Bauer HC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):1–13

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens in neonate rat primary mixed glial cultures. DuBois JH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Oct;9(6):363–77

Involvement of peripheral and central catecholamine systems in neural–immune interactions. Livnat S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Nov;10(1):5–30 (123 ref.)

Neural modulation of immune function. Roszman TL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Nov;10(1):59–69 (42 ref.)

Neuroimmunomodulatory interactions of norepinephrine and serotonin. Walker RF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Nov; 10(1):41–58 (91 ref.)

Immunocytochemical characterisation of the immune reaction in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis. Possible role for microglia in lesion growth. Woodroofe MN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul;74(2–3):135–52

The development of complement activating ability as an age related factor in murine brains. Tanaka M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1219–27

Mechanism of demyelination in the guinea pig. Separate sensitization with encephalitogenic myelin basic protein and nonencephalitogenic brain components. Driscoll BF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Feb;4(1):11–22

Elevated levels of a glycoprotein antigen (P–80) in gray and white matter of brain from victims of multiple sclerosis. Cruz TF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):877–89

Substance P immunoreactivity within neuritic plaques. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):139–44

Effects of development and aging on the concentration of a human brain antigen. Cruz TF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):253–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a new neurone system in rat brain using antibodies against human growth hormone–releasing factor (1–37). Fellmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):91–6

Evidence that large synaptic vesicles containing substance P and small synaptic vesicles have a surface antigen in common in rat. Floor E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):231–7

A neurosal antigen in the brains of Alzheimer patients. Wolozin BL, et al. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):648–50

Tick–borne encephalitis: a simple method for detection of antibody production in the brain. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):132–8

[The brain—a special case of immune defense. New insights into the immunologic status of the central nervous system] Frese W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 14;103(42):80–1 (Ger)

[Elimination from bone marrow of a supplementary population participating in the proliferation of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells using mouse brain antiserum] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of neuroimmunization with a complex of antigens from different portions of the brain on behavior in the rat] Zubova OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of anti–brain antibodies in the blood of patients with diffuse toxic goiter and thyrotoxic encephalopathy] Olelnik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anti–mouse brain serum on the CFUc in actively proliferating bone marrow] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anticerebral antibodies in post–thyrotoxic encephalo–ophthalmopathy] Olelnik VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of clinico–immunologic correlations in different stages of alcoholism] Balakhnina ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of a factor inhibiting migration of leukocytes to brain antigens, its concentration in serum and spontaneous leukocyte migration in multiple sclerosis] Lolko TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myelinotoxic activity of the serum in multiple sclerosis patients] Matveeva TS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(4):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in the rat] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in CMRO2, EEG and concentration of etomidate in serum and brain tissue during craniotomy with continuous etomidate supplemented with N2O and fentanyl. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):159–63

Reversal of the cerebral effects of diazepam in the dog by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro15–1788. Roald OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):341–5

Postnatal development of brain TRH, serum TSH and thyroid hormones in the male and female rat. Gayo L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):7–11

Neuropeptides and their receptors in aged–rat brain. Ogawa N. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug;39(4):315–9

Behaviour of rats and brain biochemical changes under the effect of kainic acid, dopamine, nicotine and muscarine administered into the caudate nuclei. Opiełka L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(3–4):91–100

Neurotrophic factor for central cholinergic neurones is present in both normal and Alzheimer brain tissue. Atterwill CK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):341–2

Cytofluorescence localization of ethidium bromide in the nervous system of the mouse. I. Ethidium bromide: its distribution in regions within and without the blood–brain barrier after intravenous injection. Cesarini K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):273–8

Distributions of amyloid plaques in four regions of the brains of mice infected with scrapie by intracerebral and intraperitoneal routes of injection. Gibson PH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):322–5

Cerebral endothelial plasma membrane alterations in acute hypertension. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(1):38–43

Time–course of changes in water, sodium, potassium and calcium contents of various brain regions in rats after systemic kainic acid administration. Sztriha L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):169–76

Histaminergic mechanism of motion sickness. Neurochemical and neuropharmacological studies in rats. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):416–21

Age–dependent effects of ethanol on central monoamine synthesis in the male rat. Engel JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;57(5):336–9

5–HT–uptake inhibition potentiates antinociception induced by morphine, pethidine, methadone and ketobemidone in rats. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):214–8

Effects of 1,1,1–trichloroethane on the cGMP metabolism in mouse brain. Nilsson KB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):318–26

Affinity of various compounds for benzodiazepine binding sites in rat brain, heart and kidneys in vitro. Saano V. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):333–8

Vitamin E protects against metasystox–induced adverse effect on lipid metabolism in the rat brain and spinal cord. Tayyaba K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):190–6

Effect of detomidine on the release and turnover of noradrenaline in rat brain. Virtanen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):348–54

Distribution and daily fluctuation of the available glucocorticoid binding sites in different areas of the quail brain. Kovács K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):423–8

Effect on brain monoamines in the rat of substituted and protected analogues of the oxytocin fragment, prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide following N–terminal substitution by D– and L–pipecolic acid. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):155–61

Effects of hypothyroidism and undernourishment on nuclear–cytoplasmic transport "in vitro" of cerebral RNA. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):301–10

Diffusion of horseradish peroxidase at the injection site. Villar MJ. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(1):135–43

Studies on cyproheptadine–amphetamine interaction after pretreatment with 6–hydroxydopamine. Chodera A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):426–31

Effects of stress on the activity of the pituitary–gonadal axis and brain serotonin. Chomicka LK. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984; 35 Suppl 27:103–12 (101 ref.)

Effects of pentagastrin and oxyphenonium on the levels of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in different parts of the digestive tract, blood and brain of rats. Pokora J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):317–23

Intravenous uridine treatment antagonizes hypoglycaemia–induced reduction in brain somatostatin–like immunoreactivity. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr;126(4):525–31

Brain metabolism and human gait—a PET study. Helistrand E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):555–6

Cerebral energy metabolism during bicuculline–induced status epilepticus in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar; 123(3):299–302

Regional distribution and extracellular levels of amino acids in rat central nervous system. Tossman U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):533–45

Comparison of the effect of single and repeated administration of Oxyphenon on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in female rat brains. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:309–12

Effect of long–term application of Oxyphenon on biogenic amine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:295–301

Effect of Oxyphenon on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in male rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:303–8

The effect of antiepileptic drugs on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures during convulsive state. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:47–56

Nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures—the effect of convulsive activity. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:39–46

Effect of benzodiazepine binding site ligands on [35S] t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate ([35S]TBPS) binding to rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Concas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:227–38

Turnover of the benzodiazepine/gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor complex determined in situ. Farb DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:51–66

Studies on endogenous ligands (endacoids) for the benzodiazepine/beta carboline binding sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:137–48

Central– and peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors. Martini C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:1–10

Isolation, purification, and immunochemical studies of benzodiazepine receptor(s) and its ligand(s) for mammalian brain. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:161–76

Inactivation by acivicin of rat brain CTP and GMP

synthetases and depression of CTP and GTP concentrations. Achleitner E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:225–32

Monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in the intensive care nursery. Brazy JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:843–8

Effects of increases in the inspired oxygen fraction on brain surface oxygen pressure fields and regional cerebral blood flow. Eintrei C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:131–8

Assessment of cerebral oxygenation via the conjunctiva. Faithfull S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:937–46

Continuous non invasive monitoring of human brain by near infrared spectroscopy. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:873–82

Monitoring cerebral oxygen sufficiency in anesthesia and surgery. Fox E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:849–54

Oxygen supply of the blood–free perfused guinea pig brain at three different temperatures. Heinrich U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:77–84

Quantitative analysis of reflection spectra and tissue metabolites of the blood–free perfused guinea pig brain. Heinrich U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:85–90

Rheological factors influencing oxygen transfer in heart and brain. Niimi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:523–32

Near infrared spectrophotometry: potential role during increased intracranial pressure. Proctor HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:863–71

Cerebral bioenergetics and in vivo cytochrome c oxidase redox relationships. Sylvia AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:815–21

The effect of physically dissolved oxygen on the PCO2 in venous blood and in brain tissue. van Beek JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:647–53

The accumulation of free arachidonic acid, diacylglycerols, prostaglandins, and lipoxygenase reaction products in the brain during experimental epilepsy. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:879–902 (171 ref.)

Brain protein metabolism in epilepsy. Dwyer BE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:903–18

Extracellular calcium and potassium concentration changes in chronic epileptic brain tissue. Heinemann U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:641–61 (195 ref.)

Cerebral methylations in epileptogenesis. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:465–73

Formation and functions of prostaglandins in the central nervous system in rodents. Hertting G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:573–6

Evidence for leukotriene formation and a neuroendocrine role for leukotriene C4 in rat brain. Lindgren JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:561–4

Localization of prostaglandin bindings in the central nervous system. Watanabe Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:553–4

Effect of electroconvulsive shock (ECS) treatment on the histaminergic system in rat brain: biochemical and behavioural studies. Zawilska J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):222–5

Inhibitory neuromodulation of release of amino acid neurotransmitters. Peris J, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86; 6(4):253–64 (61 ref.)

Glucose uptake in brain during withdrawal from ethanol, phenobarbital, and diazepam. Marietta CA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):233–6

Cerebral metabolic alterations in rats following prenatal alcohol exposure: a deoxyglucose study. Vingan RD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):22–6

Combined light and electron microscope immunocytochemical localization of scattered peptidergic neurons in the central nervous system. Anthony EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar;175(2–3):179–95, 353

Dual immunostaining procedure demonstrating neurotransmitter and neuropeptide codistribution in the same brain section. Joseph SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar;175(2–3):331–42, 356–61

Age–dependent, ovary–independent decrease in the nuclear binding kinetics of estrogen receptors in the brain of the C57BL/6J mouse. Belisle S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):394–401

Cerebral oxidative metabolism in the fetal lamb: relationship to electrocortical state. Richardson BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):426–31

Insulin stimulates macromolecular synthesis in cultured glial cells from rat brain. Clarke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C484–9

Decreased alpha 1–adrenergic receptor–mediated inositide hydrolysis in neurons from hypertensive rat brain. Feldstein JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C230–7

Regional ketone body utilization by rat brain in starvation and diabetes. Hawkins RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 1):E169–78

Chemically evoked release of an angiotensin–like peptide from fetal rat brain cells in culture. Meyer JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C17–22

Testosterone transport in brain: primary role of plasma protein–bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E534–42

Cerebral metabolism in fetal lamb after maternal infusion of ethanol. Richardson BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R505–9

Glucose transport and metabolism in the brain. Robinson PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R127–36

Glucocorticoid receptors in sheep brain tissues during development. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E345–9

Pantothenic acid transport and metabolism in the central nervous system. Spector R. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R292–7

Comparison of PET measurement of local brain glucose metabolism and CAT measurement of brain atrophy in chronic schizophrenia and depression. Kling AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):175–80

The distribution of native albumin and foreign albumin injected into lateral ventricles of prenatal and neonatal rat forebrains. Cavanagh ME, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 172(3):345–51

The partial pressure of isoflurane or halothane does not affect their solubility in rabbit blood or brain or human brain: inhaled anesthetics obey Henry's Law. Coburn CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):960–2

Epidural and intravenous sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, opiate receptor binding, and drug concentrations in plasma and brain. Colpaert FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul; 65(1):41–9

Regional brain glucose utilization in rats during etomidate anesthesia. Davis DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):751–7

The effect of isoflurane–induced hypotension on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen in humans. Newman B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):307–10

Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Ori C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):152–6

Cerebral oxygen tension in rats during deliberate hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, 2–chloroadenosine, or deep isoflurane anesthesia. Seyde WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):480–5

Effect of nifedipine on cerebral high–energy phosphates after cardiac arrest and resuscitation in the rat. Garrison HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):685–91

Brain iron delocalization and lipid peroxidation following cardiac arrest. Komara JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):384–9

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation: brain iron delocalization during reperfusion. Krause GS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1037–43

Clinical history, brain metabolism, and neuropsychological function in Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):298–309

Uptake of radiolabeled ions in normal and ischemia–damaged brain. Diesel GA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):465–72

Distribution of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in human brain: alterations in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Fishman EB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):246–52

Age differences in intercorrelations between regional cerebral metabolic rates for glucose. Horwitz B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):60–7

Amyloid plaques in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease stain with prion protein antibodies. Kitamoto T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):204–8

Inhibition of L–[18F]fluorodopa uptake into human brain by amino acids demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug; 20(2):258–62

Glutamate and the pathophysiology of hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Rothman SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb; 19(2):105–11 (78 ref.)

Hepatic metabolism of dietary alpha–linolenic acid in suckling rats, and its possible importance in polyunsaturated fatty acid uptake by the brain. Nouvelot A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(5):316–23

The calcium sensitivity of MAP–2 and tau microtubules in the presence of calmodulin. Bender PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:392–409

The role of Lys 394 in microtubule assembly. Blank GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:467–81

Modulation of the kinetic parameters of microtubule assembly by MAP–2 phosphorylation, the GTP/GDP occupancy of oligomers, and the tubulin tyrosylation status. Burns RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:340–56

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on serotonin activity. Essman WB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:99–104

In vitro studies of the biosynthesis of brain tubulin on membranes. Gilbert JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:89–102

Changes in gamma–aminobutyric acid biochemistry and seizure threshold. Green AR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 462:105–19 (29 ref.)

The binding of MAP–2 and tau on brain microtubules in vitro: implications for microtubule structure. Kim H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:218–39

Biochemical and chemical properties of tubulin subspecies. Lee JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:111–28

Quantitation and in situ localization of tubulin mRNA in the mammalian nervous system. Morrison MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:51–74

Studies on the exchangeable nucleotide binding site of tubulin. Nath JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:482–95

Tubulin variants exhibit different assembly properties. Rothwell SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:103–10

Promotion of tubulin assembly by carboxyterminal charge reduction. Sackett DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:460–6

Presumptive MAPs and "cold–stable" microtubules from Antarctic marine poikilotherms. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:436–9

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass with special reference to effects of hypotension induced by prostacyclin. Feddersen K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):395–400

Dissociation between cerebral autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Lundar T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):582–7

Changes in brain concentrations of catecholamines and indoleamines in Toxoplasma gondii infected mice. Stibbs HH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):153–7

NMR spectroscopy of brain metabolism in vivo. Prichard JW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:61–85 (55 ref.)

The synthesis of mannose 1–phosphate in brain. Guha SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):168–73

Effects of prolonged co–dergocrine mesylate (Hydergine) treatment on local cerebral glucose uptake in aged Fischer 344 rats. Meier–Ruge W. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr; 5(1):65–77

Relationship between plasma and brain concentrations of Denzimol and its anticonvulsant and neurotoxic effects in the rat. Abbiati GA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):117–28

Regional brain amino acid and neurotransmitter derangements during abdominal sepsis and septic encephalopathy in the rat. The effect of amino acid infusions. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb; 121(2):209–16

Brain manganese accumulation following systemic administration of different forms. Gianutsos G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):272–5

Effect of dithiocarbamate fungicides and thiurams on 3H–haloperidol binding in rat brain. Komulainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:77–9

Effects of protein deficiency and rehabilitation on growth and tissue composition in growing rats. Tirapegui JO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):141–7

Interaction of piracetam with several neurotransmitter receptors in the central nervous system. Relative specificity for 3H–glutamate sites. Bering B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1350–2

Effects of meclofenoxate on the level and turnover of biogenic monoamines in the rat brain. Petkov VV, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1778–81

Social stress increases [14C]2–deoxyglucose incorporation in three rostral forebrain areas of the young chick. Müller SC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):93–8

Dopaminergic and serotonergic correlates of stimulation–induced circling. Szostak C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):37–46

Effects of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on regional brain metabolism as measured by 2–[14C]deoxyglucose autoradiography. Peder M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):71–80

Passive avoidance training results in lasting changes in deoxyglucose metabolism in left hemisphere regions of chick brain. Rose SP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep; 44(2):315–24

Nutrition and neurobiology. 23rd symposium of the Group of European Nutritionists on Nutrition and Neurobiology. Bonn, May 9–11, 1985. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):1–224

Influences of amino acids on the circadian rhythms of brain neurotransmitters. Angelova C, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):72–81

Nutritional control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis and its implications. Ashley DV. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):39–53

Energy supply of the central nervous system. Siebert G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):1–26 (62 ref.)

Effect of sustained exercise on concentrations of plasma aromatic and branched–chain amino acids and brain amines. Acworth I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):149–53

Neurotoxic insecticides inhibit GABA–dependent chloride uptake by mouse brain vesicles. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):37–43

Rat brain and heart muscarinic receptors: modification with tetranitromethane. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1124–31

Regional heterogeneity of rat brain phencyclidine (PCP) receptors revealed by photoaffinity labeling with [3H] azido phencyclidine. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1117–23

Nerve growth factor mRNA in brain: localization by in situ hybridization. Rennert PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):813–8

Deacetylation of forskolin catalyzed by bovine brain membranes. Selfe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):52–9

Phylogenetic distribution of [3H]cyclohexyladenosine binding sites in nervous tissue. Siebenaller JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):182–9

Enhanced inositide turnover in brain during bicuculline–induced status epilepticus. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):827–34

Involvement of GTP–regulatory protein in brain prostaglandin E2 receptor and separation of the two

components. Yumoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):282–9

Metabolism of lysopolyphosphoinositides by rat brain and liver microsomes. Palmer FB. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 64(2):117–25

Fourteen genetically variant proteins of mouse brain: discovery of two new variants and chromosomal mapping of four loci. Goldman D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr; 24(3–4):183–94

Ascorbate induced lipid peroxidation results in loss of receptor binding in tris, but not in phosphate, buffer. Implications for the involvement of metal ions. Abe K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):341–8

Alterations induced by chronic ethanol treatment on lipid composition of microsomes, mitochondria and myelin from neonatal chick liver and brain. Marco C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):51–60

Lactate utilization by the neonatal rat brain in vitro. Competition with glucose and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Fernández E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):489–92

The gamma-aminobutyrate/benzodiazepine receptor from pig brain. Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyrate-receptor binding by the anaesthetic propanidid. Kirkness EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):259–64

Ca2+ -binding proteins from bovine brain including a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C. McDonald JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):559–67

Comparison of Ca2+ -dependent phosphorylation in viable dispersed brain cells with calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in cell-free preparations of rat brain. Norling LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):629–35

Detection of a homologous series of C26–C38 polyenoic fatty acids in the brain of patients without peroxisomes (Zellweger's syndrome). Poulos A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):607–10

Characterization of calcium-dependent membrane binding proteins of brain cortex. Rhoads AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):587–93

Effects of abnormal metabolites of maple syrup urine disease on neurotransmitter receptor binding. Dwivedi C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):275–8

Ammonia detoxification by accelerated oxidation of branched chain amino acids in brains of acute hepatic failure rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun; 35(3):367–75

Purine nucleotides inhibit the binding of DL-[3H] 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (DL-[3H] APB) to L-glutamate-sensitive sites on rat brain membranes. Butcher SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):991–4

Reserpine inhibition of lipid peroxidation and protein phosphorylation in rat brain. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1611–3

A new class of adenosine receptors in brain. Characterization by 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding. Chin JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):847–56

Morphine inhibition of calcium fluxes, neurotransmitter release and protein and lipid phosphorylation in brain slices and synaptosomes. Crowder JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2501–7

N-Ethyl-17(R,S)-methyl-(6aR,10aR)-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol-18-oic amide. Brain pharmacokinetics in mice, triglyceride/phospholipid partitioning and generalization to the discriminative stimulus properties of delta 9-THC in rats. Franke I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3983–6

In situ molecular sizes of the various types of 5-HT binding sites in the rat brain. Gozlan H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1891–7

A double inhibition kinetic analysis of [3H]-muscimol binding to the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor on calf brain synaptic membranes. Further studies on the mechanism of homocysteine-induced seizures. Griffiths R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3553–9

Decarboxylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-1-carboxylic acids in brain homogenate and catalysis by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Gynther J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2671–5

Inhibition of brain histamine metabolism by metoprine. Hough LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):307–10

Epygid (2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-oxypyridine): a new agent for selective suppression of membrane-associated polypeptide chain translation in the brain. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1753–5

[3H]N-Methylscopolamine binding to muscarinic receptors in intact adult rat brain cell aggregates. Lee JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4299–303

Acute and short-term effects of lithium on glutamate metabolism in rat brain. Marcus SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):365–9

Metabolic activation of the serotonergic neurotoxin para-chloroamphetamine to chemically reactive intermediates by hepatic and brain microsomal preparations. Miller KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1737–42

Inhibition by benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines of brief (5 seconds) synaptosomal accumulation of [3H]-adenosine. Morgan PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1760–2

Receptors and phosphoinositide metabolism in the central nervous system. Nahorski SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2447–53 (47 ref.)

Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with dopamine and serotonin uptake sites in mouse brain and to induce stereotyped behavior. Reith ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1123–9

Effects of dietary vanadium exposure on levels of regional brain neurotransmitters and their metabolites. Sharma RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):461–5

Boron uptake in melanoma, cerebrum and blood from Na2B12H11SH and Na4B24H22S2 administered to mice. Slatkin D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1771–6

Role of concentrative leukotriene transport systems in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2849–53

Purine effects on (3H)-clonidine binding to rat brain. Stone TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1757–60

Non-selective inhibition of GABA and 5-HT uptake systems in rat brain by N-n-alkyl hydroxybenzylamine and N-n-alkyl phenylethylamine derivatives. Suckling CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4173–7

Muscarinic cholinergic enhancement of inositide turnover in cerebral nerve endings is not mediated by calcium uptake. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2715–20

Effect of phosphatase inhibition of in vitro dopamine sulfation and 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate catabolism in human brain. Whittemore RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3853–6

The apamin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent K+ channel molecular properties, differentiation and endogenous ligands in mammalian brain. Lazdunski M, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:31–42 (38 ref.)

Phosphoprotein B-50 and phosphoinositides in brain synaptic plasma membranes: a possible feedback relationship. Gispen WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):163–5

Anti-convulsant effects of manipulation of brain 4-aminobutyrate concentrations by selective enzyme inhibition. John RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):408–10

Human class 1 heparin-binding growth factor: structure and homology to bovine acidic brain fibroblast growth factor. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4097–103

Identification of distinct binding site subunits of mu and delta opioid receptors. Howard AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):357–60

Opposite effects of cofilin and profilin from porcine brain on rate of exchange of actin-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Nishida E. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1160–4

Net mass transfer of galactosylceramide facilitated by glycolipid transfer protein from pig brain: a monolayer study. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1079–83

Molecular structure of rat brain apamin receptor: differential photoaffinity labeling of putative K+ channel subunits and target size analysis. Seagar MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4051–7

Amino acid sequence of bovine brain derived class 1 heparin-binding growth factor. Strydom DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):945–51

Purification and characterization of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from chick brain. Whiting PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2082–93

Efflux and exchange of glycine by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain. Aragón MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):257–64

Ligand-binding studies with a 23 kDa protein purified from bovine brain cytosol. Bernier I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12;871(1):19–23

Effect of neuraminidase treatment on the topological distribution of phospholipids in chick brain microsomes. Freyaz L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7; 860(1):118–24

N-acylethanolamine phospholipid metabolism in normal and ischemic rat brain. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):32–41

The relationship between high-affinity noncatalytic binding of snake venom phospholipases A2 to brain synaptic plasma membranes and their central lethal potencies. Rapuano BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):457–70

Insulin receptors in the mammalian central nervous system: binding characteristics and subunit structure. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov;67(10–11):1147–53 (37 ref.)

Transport of Ca2+ and Mn2+ by mitochondria from rat liver, heart and brain. Konji V, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Dec; 67(12):1241–50

In vitro study of the biological activity of RNAs after incubation of hog liver, heart and brain tissue at room temperature. Reichert GH, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun; 67(6):657–61

Regional turnover of norepinephrine and dopamine in rat brain following acute exposure to air ions. Charry JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(4):415–25

The role of lactate as an energy substrate for the brain during the early neonatal period. Medina JM. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(4):237–44 (20 ref.)

Androgen receptors in brain and pituitary of female rats: cyclic changes and comparisons with the male. Handa RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):293–303

Vascular resistance, metabolism and EEG within cerebral grey and white matter during hypoxia in neonatal piglets. Zwiener U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986; 7(1):23–9

Autoradiographic assessment of [3H]proline uptake by neurons of epileptogenic mirror focus. Khudoerkov RM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1633–9

Development of glutamate binding sites in the visual structures of the rat brain. Effect of visual pattern deprivation. Schliebs R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(4):495–506

Degradation of beta-casomorphin in the rat brain in vivo. Stark H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):557–63

Changes in the metabolism and binding of GABA in the rat brain in thioacetamide-induced hepatogenic encephalopathy. Wysmyk-Cybula U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):413–9

Use of a limited physiologic model to explain target organ toxicity of bupivacaine as a function of route of administration. Denson DD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):121–35

Brain uptake of labelled adiphenine in rats. Michelot J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):197–206

Regulation of tubulin by triiodothyronine in hypothyroid rat brain. Mazumder A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):643–8

Thrombomodulin, an endothelial anticoagulant protein, is absent from the human brain. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):362–5

Low central nervous system penetration of N2,N4,N6,-trihydroxymethyl-N2,N4,N6,-trimethylmelamine (Trimelamol): a cytotoxic s-triazine with reduced neurotoxicity. Judson IR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):601–6

The vasopressin containing neurons in the human brain; changes during ageing and senile dementia. Swaab DF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;39:7–10

Novel interactions of cations with dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):857–66

Effects of conditioned running on plasma, liver and brain tryptophan and on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism of the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):33–41

A comparison of the binding of sigma opioids and phencyclidine, and the interaction with antipsychotic drugs in rat brain membranes. Downes CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):231–7

Cl-/Ca2+-dependent L-glutamate binding sites do not correspond to 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoate-sensitive excitatory amino acid receptors. Fagg GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):743–51

Monoaminergic involvement in the pharmacological actions of buspirone. Skolnick P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):637–44

A clinical phase I toxicity study of Ro 03-8799: plasma, urine, tumour and normal brain pharmacokinetics. Roberts JT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):107–16

Specific changes in local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat brain induced by acute and chronic diazepam. Ableitner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):49–56

Increased metabolism of acetylcholine in brain of cats with Gm1 gangliosidosis. Baker HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):363–5

Brain testosterone metabolism during ontogeny in the zebra finch. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23; 378(2):240–50

Biochemical and radioautographic analysis of estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in female ferret brain and pituitary: correlations with effects of progesterone on sexual behavior and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):296–309

Excitotoxin lesions do not mimic the alteration of somatostatin in Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):135–45

Characterization of specific binding sites labeled by [3H]LSD in coronal sections of paraformaldehyde-fixed rat brain. Beck SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):369–73

Evidence for opiate action at the brain receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):262–7

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists binding in non-mammalian vertebrates: characterization and relationship to 'peripheral-type' binding sites for benzodiazepines. Bolger GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):351–6

Patterns of gene expression in the murine brain revealed by in situ hybridization of brain-specific mRNAs. Branks PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):1–16

Lack of sexual dimorphism in steroid accumulation in vocal control brain regions of duetting song birds. Brenowitz EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):172–5

Seasonal variation in vasopressin innervation in the brain of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Buijs RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):193–6

Specific antibodies against aspartate and their immunocytochemical application in the rat brain. Campistron G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):179–84

Autoradiographic localization and quantification of dopamine D2 receptors in normal human brain with [3H]N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Camus A, et al.

Brain Res 1986 Jun 4;375(1):135–49
The effect of the acetylcholine transport blocker 2-(4-phenylpiperidino) cyclohexanol (AH5183) on the subcellular storage and release of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):200–9
Cobalt ion enhancement of 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding to a novel class of adenosine receptors in brain: antagonism by calcium. Chin JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):381–6
Further studies of brain aldosterone binding sites employing new mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor markers in vitro. Coirini H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):212–6
Quantitative autoradiographic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme (kininase II) binding in individual rat brain nuclei with 125I-351A, a specific enzyme inhibitor. Correa FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):192–5
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. I. Quantitative autoradiographic studies. Cortés R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):227–38
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in the human brain. II. Quantitative autoradiographic studies. Cortés R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):239–53
Transneuronal transport in the vestibular and auditory systems of the squirrel monkey and the arctic ground squirrel. II. Auditory system. Cowie RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):264–75
A calculation method for evaluating the time course of GABA removal from a synaptic cleft by presynaptic uptake systems. Cupello A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2; 342(1):176–8
Regional [3H]testosterone uptake in the brain of isolated non-aggressive mice. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):224–30
Involvement of monoamine oxidase enzymes in the action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine, a selective neurotoxin, in the squirrel monkey: binding and biochemical studies. Del Zompo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):320–4
Brain serotonin and catecholamine responses to repeated stress in rats. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):77–86
Long-term effects of MPTP on central and peripheral catecholamine and indoleamine concentrations in monkeys. Di Paolo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):286–93
Features of ligand binding in homogenate and section preparations. Dohanich GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):338–42
Local cerebral glucose utilization in the adult cretinous rat. Dow-Edwards D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):139–45
Cerebral 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rats during ethanol withdrawal and postwithdrawal. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):1–9
Sodium increases angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from brains of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Feldstein JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):265–72
Expression and distribution of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) in neuroblastoma and primary neuronal cells. Fischer I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):99–109
Extrahypothalamic vasopressin and oxytocin in the human brain; presence of vasopressin cells in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Fliers E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):363–7
Changes with aging in the vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of the rat brain. Fliers E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):1–8
Continuous release of diazepam: electrophysiological, biochemical and behavioral consequences. Gallager DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):26–36
Regional saturation studies of [3H]naloxone binding in the naive, dependent and withdrawal states. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):214–23
Specific detection of noradrenaline in the rat brain by using antibodies. Geffard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):395–400
Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]forskolin binding sites in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):351–60
Autoradiographic identification and topographical analyses of high affinity serotonin receptor subtypes as a target for the novel putative anxiolytic TVX Q 7821. Glaser T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):129–36
Nerve growth factor mRNA in peripheral and central rat tissues and in the human central nervous system: lesion effects in the rat brain and levels in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):85–92
The comparative distribution of [Lys8-Asn9]-neurotensin8-13-like immunoreactivity in chicken and rat tissues. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):259–65
Autoradiographic localization of beta 1 and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the midbrain and forebrain of normal and reeler mutant mice. Goffinet AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):193–202
Autoradiographic study of beta 1-adrenergic receptor development in the mouse forebrain. Goffinet AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):187–91
Genetic brain polypeptide variants in inbred mice and in mouse strains with high and low sensitivity to alcohol. Goldman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):130–8
Receptor-mediated inositide hydrolysis is a neuronal response: comparison of primary neuronal and glial cultures. Gonzales RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21; 345(2):350–5
The ontogeny of androgen receptors in the CNS of Xenopus laevis frogs. Gorlick DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May; 391(2):193–200
The effects of phenoxybenzamine on specific binding and function of central alpha-adrenoceptors in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):89–95
A comparison of alpha 2-adrenoceptor regulation in brain and platelets. Hamilton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):350–3
Primary cultures from defined brain areas; effects of seeding time on cell growth, astroglial content and protein synthesis. Hansson E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug; 353(2):175–85
Primary cultures from defined brain areas. III. Effects of seeding time on [3H]L-glutamate transport and glutamine synthetase activity. Hansson E. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):203–9
Alpha-bungarotoxin binding to a high molecular weight component from lower vertebrate brain identified on dodecyl sulfate protein-blots. Hawrot E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):227–34
Altered local cerebral glucose utilization by unilateral frontal cortical ablations in rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):8–15
Serotonin receptors in the human brain. I. Characterization and autoradiographic localization of 5-HT1A recognition sites. Apparent absence of 5-HT1B recognition sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):85–96
Serotonin receptors in the human brain. II. Characterization and autoradiographic localization of 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 recognition sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):97–107
Development of testosterone-metabolizing pathways in the avian brain: enzyme localization and characteristics. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):33–42
Autoradiographic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide binding sites in human and rat brains. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):287–98
Distribution of enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the forebrain and upper brainstem of the squirrel monkey. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):267–80
Local cerebral glucose utilization in the free moving mouse: a comparison during two stages of the activity-rest cycle. Jay TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):297–306
Diurnal rhythms in neurotransmitter receptor binding and choline acetyltransferase activity: different patterns in two rat lines of Wistar origin. Jenni-Eiermann S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):54–60
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors and stimulation of [3H]inositol metabolism in rat brain: regional distribution and parallel inactivation. Johnson RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):7–15
Regulation of galactocerebroside and sulfatide synthesis by hormones in chick neural cultures. Kanamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):201–3
Developing rat brain binds monoiodinated insulin isomers similarly to other extrahepatic target tissues. Kappy MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):195–202
Non-invasive in vivo spectrophotometric monitoring of brain cytochrome aa3 revisited. Kariman K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):203–13
Characterization and quantitative autoradiography of [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Kaulen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):72–88
Effect of CO2 on a brain extracellular space marker and evidence of its neuronal modulation. Kent TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):141–4
Brain palmitate incorporation in awake and anesthetized rats. Kimes AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):164–70
Effects of sigma agonist compounds on local cerebral glucose utilization: relationship to psychotomimetic properties. Kozlowski MR. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):190–3
Hydrogen ion buffering during complete brain ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):281–90
Non-linear kinetics of glutamyl-tRNA synthesis catalyzed by high molecular weight complexes from rat brain neuronal cells but not from glial cells. Lacoste L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):17–27
Uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and metabolism after single episode of cortical spreading depression in the rat brain. Lauritzen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):405–8
Localization and characterization of brain somatostatin receptors as studied with somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 receptor radioautography. Leroux P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):74–84
[125I]Tyr-bradykinin binding in primary rat brain cultures. Lewis RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):263–72
Growth cones isolated from developing rat forebrain: uptake and release of GABA and noradrenaline. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):265–75
Immunocytochemical characterization of neuron-rich primary cultures of embryonic rat brain cells by established neuronal and glial markers and by monospecific antisera against cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and the synaptic vesicle protein synapsin I. Löffner F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):205–21
Regional differences of brain glucose metabolic compensation after unilateral labyrinthectomy in rats: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose study. Luyten WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):68–80
Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin receptors in the sheep brain. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):373–6
One perfusion mixture for immunocytochemical detection of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and acetylcholine in the same rat brain. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):217–9
A monoclonal antibody to mammalian neurofilament protein stains somata and dendrites in gymnotid fish. Maler L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):337–46
Three-dimensional metabolic mapping of the freeze-trapped brain: effects of ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):63–72
Localization of GABAA and GABAB receptor subtypes on serotonergic neurons. Mennini T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):372–5
[3H] kainic acid binding sites in the synaptosomal-mitochondrial (P2) fraction from goldfish brain. Migani P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):36–45
Two brain cholecystokinin receptors: implications for behavioral actions. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):175–9
Widespread reductions in cerebral blood flow and metabolism elicited by electrical stimulation of the parabrachial nucleus in rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):283–96
Conformational changes of opioid receptor induced by the electric footshock. Nabeshima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):36–43
Diethyldithiocarbamate increases distribution of cadmium to brain but prevents cadmium-induced neurotoxicity. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):354–8
Decrease in histamine turnover in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oishi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16; 343(1):180–3
A sequential double-label autoradiographic method that quantifies altered rates of regional glucose metabolism. Olds JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):217–24
Serotonergic mechanisms in brains of suicide victims. Owen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):185–8
The effect of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on uridine uptake in the mouse brain. Pakkenberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):192–4
Cerebral alteration in calmodulin levels associated with the induction of physical dependence upon ethanol in rats. Pant HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):379–81
Autoradiographic determination of catechol estrogen binding sites in brain, pituitary and uterus. Parvizi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):373–6
Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. I. Serotonin-1 receptors. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):205–30
beta-Adrenoceptor blocking agents recognize a subpopulation of serotonin receptors in brain. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):403–8
Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. II. Serotonin-2 receptors. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):231–49
Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the human brain: autoradiographic localization. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):324–8
Release of zinc sulphide accumulations into synaptic clefts after in vivo injection of sodium sulphide. Pérez-Clausell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):358–61
Characterization of angiotensin binding in the African green monkey. Petersen EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):139–46
Ontogenetic changes in vasopressin binding site distribution in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Petracca FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):63–8
Effect of phenytoin on [3H]norepinephrine release from synaptosomes. Pincus JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):387–90
Time-course and regional distribution of the metabolic effects of bromocriptine in the rat brain. Pizzolato G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):303–12
Serotonin-lesion myoclonic syndromes. I. Neurochemical profile and S-1 receptor binding. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):57–66
Modulation of the nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin site in chromaffin cells in culture by a factor(s) endogenous to neuronal tissue. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):11–20
Cerebral and local cerebral metabolism in the cat during slow wave and REM sleep. Ramm P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):112–24
Immunocytochemically stained binding sites for oxytocin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in rat brain following ventricular administration. Ravid R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):404–8
Selective uptake of neuroactive amino acids by both oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in primary dissociated culture: a possible role for oligodendrocytes in neurotransmitter metabolism. Reynolds R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):253–66
Multiple high affinity binding sites for 5-hydroxytryptamine: a new class of sites distinct from 5-HT1 and S2. Robaut C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):250–62

Transport of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by dissociated brain cells. Roeder LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):298–305
Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptor induced by rat brain messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sakai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):199–203
Characterization of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding associated with neuronal choline uptake sites in rat brain membranes. Sandberg K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):321–30
Characterization and autoradiographic distribution of neurotensin binding sites in the human brain. Sarrieau A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):375–80
gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake by Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Sarthy V. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):97–100
Autoradiographic localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain with [3H]SCH 23390. Savasta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):291–301
The regionalization of [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine binding sites in the mouse brain and its relationship to the distribution of monoamines and their metabolites. Scherman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):176–81
Glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in the experimental glial reaction of the rat brain. Schiffer D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):110–8
Changes in the local cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) primate model of Parkinson's disease. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):137–43
alpha-Fetoprotein and albumin gene expression in brain and other tissues of fetal and adult rats. Sell S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):49–53
Comparison of [3H]baclofen binding to GABAB receptors in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Singh R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):1–9
Quantitative localization of [3H]TCP binding in rat brain by light microscopy autoradiography. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):142–5
Brain regional [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rats chronically treated with bupropion or B.W.306U. Smith TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):385–9
The pattern of functional coupling of brain regions in the awake rat. Soncrant TT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):1–11
Arecoline-induced elevations of regional cerebral metabolism in the conscious rat. Soncrant TT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):205–16
Effect of single and repeated doses of acrylamide and bis-acrylamide on glutathione-S-transferase and dopamine receptors in rat brain. Srivastava S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):319–23
In vivo voltammetry: promise and perspective. Stamford JA. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;357(2):119–35 (135 ref.)
Synthesis of specific brain proteins is influenced by testosterone at mRNA level in the neonatal rat. Stanley HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):223–31
High-affinity hemicholinium-3 binding to brain membranes: reduction by treatment with physostigmine in vivo. Swann AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):401–3
Dysorphin levels in parkinsonian patients: Leu5-enkephalin production from either proenkephalin A or prodynorphin in human brain. Taquet H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26; 341(2):390–2
Specificity of prostaglandin D2 binding to synaptic membrane fraction of rat brain. Tokumoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):114–21
The relationship between cortical electrical activity and regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate in rats exposed to 3 atmospheres absolute oxygen. Torbati D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):186–90
Early postnatal administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: effects on substance P and thyrotropin-releasing hormone neurons and terminals in rat brain. Towle AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):38–46
The effects of L-DOPA on regional cerebral glucose utilization in rats with unilateral lesions of the substantia nigra. Trugman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):264–74
Sexual dimorphism of glucocorticoid binding in rat brain. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):16–23
Conjugates of biogenic amines in ventriculocisternal perfusates of conscious African green monkeys. Tyce GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):269–76
Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of [3H]oxytocin binding sites in the rat brain, pituitary and mammary gland. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):320–5
Identification of the C-terminal flanking peptide of preprocholecystokinin in rat brain by a novel radioimmunoassay. Varro A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):213–6
Do antagonists of pancreatic cholecystokinin receptors interact with central nervous system cholecystokinin receptors? Vigna SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):394–7
[3H]thienyl-phencyclidine ([3H]TCP) binds to two different sites in rat brain. Localization by autoradiographic and biochemical techniques. Vignon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):133–41
Alteration in calcium-binding activity in synaptosomal membranes from rat brains in association with physical dependence upon ethanol. Virmani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):371–4
Involvement of mitochondria in the age-dependent decrease in calcium uptake of rat brain synaptosomes. Vitorica J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):36–48
Specific bindings of prostaglandin D2, E2 and F2 alpha in postmortem human brain. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):110–6
Brain angiotensin II and III binding and dipsogenicity in the rabbit. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):376–9
Alteration of alpha and muscarinic receptors in rat brain and heart following chronic nicotine treatment. Yamanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):241–8
Brain histamine turnover enhanced by footshock. Yoshitomi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):195–8
Typical and atypical antipsychotic occupancy of D2 and S2 receptors: an autoradiographic analysis in rat brain. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):517–25
Peptides and the blood-brain barrier: lipophilicity as a predictor of permeability. Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):287–92
Morphine distribution following infusion into lateral ventricle during hibernation and euthermia. Beckman AL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):289–97
Quantitative autoradiography of 125I-[Sar1, Ile8]-angiotensin II binding in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):75–82
Benzodiazepine binding sites: localization and characterization in the limbic system of the rat brain. Marcel D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):573–96
Influence of nitrous oxide upon regional brain levels of methionine-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in rats. Quock RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):321–3
Monoamine levels and turnover in brain: relationship to priming actions of estrogen. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):469–75
Transport of molecules from nose to brain: transneuronal anterograde and retrograde labeling in the rat olfactory system by wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase applied to the nasal epithelium. Shipley MT. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):129–42
Distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in discrete regions of rat brain. Das M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):500–4
Effects of cadmium on the uptake of dopamine and norepinephrine in rat brain synaptosomes. Hobson M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):421–6
Effect of acrylamide on energy-linked functions in rat brain. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):427–32
Differential effects of chronic lead intoxication on circadian rhythm of ambulatory activity and on regional brain norepinephrine levels in rats. Shafiq-ur-Rehman, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):81–91
Changes in brain surface and cisternal fluid pH during Na-pentobarbital induced cardiac arrest in dogs. Javaheri S. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):775–82
Mathematical modeling of opiate binding to mouse brain membrane. Landahl HD, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985; 47(4):503–12
The binding of [3H]mepyramine to histamine H1 receptors in monkey brain. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):756–9
Relationship between levels and uptake of serotonin and high affinity [3H]imipramine recognition sites in the rat brain. Hrdina PD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 63(10):1239–44
In situ molecular weight determination of rat brain [3H]phenytoin binding sites. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):515–6
Specific binding of [3H]phenytoin in the human brain. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):517–8
Neurochemical effects of choline supplementation. Wecker L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):329–33
Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis on the opioid peptide levels in the rat central nervous system. Vaswani KK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May; 31(2):115–22
Nucleotide sequences of two mRNAs for rat brain myelin proteolipid protein. Milner RJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):931–9
Inhibition of brain mitochondrial Ca2+ transport by amiloride analogues. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Oct;6(5):431–47
Divergent regulation of muscarinic binding sites and acetylcholinesterase in discrete regions of the developing human fetal brain. Egozi Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;6(1):55–70
Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of receptors for angiotensin II and other neuropeptides in individual brain nuclei and peripheral tissues from single rats. Israel A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):211–22
Effects of hibernation on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii) and European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Nürnberger F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(2):263–71
Regional distribution and elimination kinetics of imipramine in rat brain after multiple dosages. Masada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):927–30
Regional distribution and elimination kinetics of imipramine in rat brain after a single intraperitoneal administration. Masada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 34(5):2173–7
Binding characteristics of [3H]dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: comparison with those of rat heart treated with neuraminidase. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3972–6
Properties of a specific glycolipid transfer protein from bovine brain. Brown RE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):79–93
Hyperventilation and cerebral protection [letter] Reid RA. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):798–9
Comments on "Angiotensin II in rat brain comigrates with authentic angiotensin II in high pressure liquid chromatography" [letter] Doris PA. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar; 58(3):411–6
Superoxide generation and reversal of acetylcholine-induced cerebral arteriolar dilation after acute hypertension. Wei EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):781–7
Effects of blood flow on the positron-emission tomographic determination of substrate transport rates. Holden JE. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV72–6
Error in parameter estimates with variations in flow: measurement of oxygen utilization with positron-emission tomography. Huang SC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV77–80
Rabies encephalitis: immunohistochemical investigations. Feiden W, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):156–64
The effect of pentoxifylline on the energy metabolism of ischemic gerbil brain. Bluhm RE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):200–5
Quazepam, a sedative-hypnotic selective for the benzodiazepine type 1 receptor: autoradiographic localization in rat and human brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S26–40
Diversity of gene expression in goldfish brain. Kaplan BB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):305–8
Effect of diets containing different oils on brain fatty acid composition in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Paglarani A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):277–82
Tissue vitamin B12 levels in bat sucklings (Rousettus aegyptiacus) born of vitamin B12 deficient mothers. van der Westhuyzen J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):301–3
Studies of contents of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain—I. Normal and cold exposure. Aly MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):155–8
Central metabolism of beta-endorphin in different species of temperature acclimated rodents. Davis TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):105–11
Effect of thiopental sodium and barbitone sodium on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):185–90
Effect of tranquilizers on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):467–74
The alterations of rat brain GABA and glutamine induced by the organophosphorus compound cyolane. Hussein MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):165–70
Studies of contents of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain—II. Effect of sodium barbitone and chlorpromazine. Rahman TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):159–63
Distribution and molecular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive peptides in the brain and gut of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Vigna SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):143–6
A semi-automated system for quantitative densitometry of autoradiographs. Soncrant TT. **Comput Biol Med** 1986; 16(2):135–44
Near-infrared spectrophotometric monitoring of oxygen distribution to intact brain and skeletal muscle tissues. Piantadosi CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug; 14(8):698–706
Protein synthesis in astrocytes: spontaneous and cyclic AMP-induced differentiation. Bridoux AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):31–43
Incorporation of radioactivity from U-14C-glucose into oligodendrocytes and myelin of quaking mice and their littermate controls. Chao SW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(2):117–24
Thyroid-dependent maturation of neonatal brain but not lung epidermal growth factor receptors. Sadiq HF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(5):292–301
Binding and internalization of insulin and insulin-like growth factors by isolated brain microvessels. Frank HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jun;35(6):654–61
Insulin receptors in lizard brain and liver: structural and functional studies of alpha and beta subunits demonstrate evolutionary conservation. Shemer J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):321–9
Effect of long-term nicotine treatment on [3H]nicotine binding sites in the rats brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):9–17
Aging: changes in distribution of diazepam and metabolites in the rat. Rahman A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):299–302
Two types of receptor for insulin-like growth factors in

mammalian brain. Gammeltoft S, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3407–12
Brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and plasma testosterone in L–tryptophan treated rats. Biswas NM, et al. Endocr Res 1985;11(3–4):131–7
Oligosaccharide heterogeneity of insulin receptors. Comparison of N–linked glycosylation of insulin receptors in adipocytes and brain. Heidenreich KA, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May;118(5):1815–42
Ontogeny of immunoreactive cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and secretin in guinea pig brain and gut. Huang CG, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Mar;118(3):1096–101
Studies of nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine binding in primary cultures of rat brain. Koloduy JM, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):1848–57
The nuclear accumulation of [3H]testosterone and [3H]estradiol in the brain of the female primate: evidence for the aromatization hypothesis. Michael RP, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May;118(5):1935–44
Two receptor systems for corticosterone in rat brain: microdistribution and differential occupation. Reul JM, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Dec;117(6):2505–11
The influence of ganglioside insertion into brain membranes on the rate of ganglioside degradation by membrane–bound sialidase. Scheel G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 15; 153(1):29–35
Relationship of brain glutamine and brain neutral amino acid concentrations after portacaval anastomosis in rats. Jeppsson B, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Aug;15(4):179–87
Diazepam: kinetic profiles in various brain areas, plasma and erythrocytes after chronic administration in the rat. Hariton C, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1985 Apr–Jun; 10(2):105–11
In vivo determination of the kinetic parameters of glucose transport in the human brain using 11C–methyl–D–glucose (CMG) and dynamic positron emission tomography (dPET). Vyska K, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(4):97–106
Some atypical neuroleptics inhibit [3H]SCH 23390 binding in vivo. Andersen PH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):143–4
Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on [3H]imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and brain. Arora RC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):415–9
In vivo stereospecific [3H]spiperone binding in rat brain: characteristics, regional distribution, kinetics and pharmacological properties. Barone D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):63–74
Effects of the indirect dopaminomimetic diethylpemoline on local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat. Beck T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24;125(3):437–47
The effects of some slow channel blocking drugs on high affinity serotonin uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Brown NL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):161–5
1–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice is enhanced by pretreatment with diethyldithiocarbamate. Corsini GU, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):127–8
Distribution of cholinergic muscarinic binding sites in guinea–pig brain as determined by in vitro autoradiography of [3H]N–methyl scopolamine binding. Dohanich GP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):9–16
Pusaric acid–induced elevation of homovanillic acid in the CSF as an index of brain noradrenaline synthesis. Elghozi JL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 19;117(3):363–7
Evidence for specific methylenedioxymethamphetamine (ecstasy) binding sites in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):135–6
Adenosine receptor activation in brain reduces stress–induced ulcer formation. Geiger JD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):185–90
Modulation of alpha 1–and alpha 2–adrenoceptor binding sites in the brain of audiogenic seizure susceptible mice (DBA/2J). Graillot C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;118(3):231–7
Phencyclidine and sigma opiate receptors in brain: biochemical and autoradiographical differentiation. Gundlach AL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 31; 113(3):465–6
gamma–Aminobutyric acid, benzodiazepine binding sites and gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations in epileptic El mouse brain. Hattori H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 17;119(3):217–23
d– and l–isomers of fenfluramine differ markedly in their interaction with brain serotonin and catecholamines in the rat. Invernizzi R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14; 120(1):9–15
Binding of [3H]nitrendipine to cardiac and cerebral membranes from normotensive and renal, deoxycorticosterone/NaCl and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishii K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):271–8
The effects of desipramine, zimelidine, electroconvulsive treatment and lithium on rat brain biogenic amines: a comparison with peripheral changes. Karoum F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 4;121(3):377–85
The effect of propranolol on blood pressure and central MOPEG concentration in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):293–6
Regional in vivo binding of the substituted benzamide [3H]eticlopride in the rat brain: evidence for selective labelling of dopamine receptors. Köhler C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 21;120(2):217–26
[125I]Iodobolpyramine, a highly sensitive probe for histamine H1–receptors in guinea–pig brain. Korner M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 21;120(2):151–60
Sigma receptors on NCB–20 hybrid neurotumor cells labeled with (+)[3H]SKF 10,047 and (+)[3H]3–PPP. Largent BL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1–2):183–7
Study of endogenous Tyr–Gly–Gly, a putative enkephalin metabolite, in mouse brain: validation of a radioimmunoassay, localisation and effects of peptidase inhibitors. Llorens–Cortes C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 17;119(3):183–91
Antidepressant drugs given repeatedly increase binding to alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the rat cortex. Maj J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):113–6
[3H]dipyridamole: a new ligand probe for brain adenosine uptake sites. Marangos PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 19;117(3):393–4
Increased sensitivity to dopamine agonists following a single dose of morphine or levorphanol in mice. Martin JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):75–84
In vivo quantitative imaging of dopamine receptors in human brain using positron emission tomography and [76Br]bromospiperone. Mazière B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 27;114(3):267–72
Structural determinants of selective affinity for brain D–1 dopamine receptors within a series of 1–phenyl–1H–3–benzazepine analogues of SK&F 38393 and SCH 23390. O'Boyle KM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):291–5
Autoradiographic localization of GABA–regulated chloride ionophore binding sites using [3H]t–butylbicycloorthobenzoate. O'Connor LH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):141–2
Diazepam–induced decrease in histamine turnover in mouse brain. Oishi R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27; 124(3):337–42
[3H]Batrachotoxinin A 20–alpha–benzoate binding to sodium channels in rat brain: characterization and pharmacological significance. Pauwels PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):291–8
Characterization of binding sites for two classes of calcium channel antagonists in human forebrain. Quirion R. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 29;117(1):139–42
In vivo opiate receptor binding of oripavines to mu, delta and kappa sites in rat brain as determined by an ex vivo labeling method. Richards ML, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 27;114(3):343–53
Morphine–induced opioid receptor down–regulation detected in intact adult rat brain cells. Rogers NF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):221–30
Leukotriene C4 binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Schalling M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):251–7
Feedback control of the inositol phospholipid response in rat brain is sensitive to ACTH. Schrama LH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 4;121(3):403–4
Regulation of [35S]t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in rat brain by GABA, pyrethroid and barbiturate. Seifert J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):191–8
Stereospecific binding sites for [3H]nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the rat brain. Snell PH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):121–7
Effect of ovariectomy and estrogen on [3H]imipramine binding to different regions of rat brain. Stockert M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 17;119(3):255–7
Differential time course of protection by monoamine oxidase inhibition and uptake inhibition against MPTP neurotoxicity on central catecholamine neurons in mice. Sundström E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):275–8
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]methylphenidate binding sites in rat brain. Unis AS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):155–7
Pharmacological profiles of three new, potent and selective dopamine receptor agonists: N–0434, N–0437 and N–0734. Van der Weide J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):273–82
Molecular distinction between calf heart and brain muscarine receptors: different N–ethylmaleimide modulation of agonist binding. Vanderheyden P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5;125(1):127–34
Serotonin 5–HT1 receptors mediate inhibition of cyclic AMP production in neurons. Weiss S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 21;120(2):227–30
Oxidation by rat brain of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,5,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) coupled to tetrazolium nitro blue. Youdim MB. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 17;113(2):283–6
Brain metabolism in deep controlled hypotension in neurosurgical patients. Ryba M, et al. Eur Neurol 1985; 24(6):392–7
Sites of action of testosterone in the brain of the female primate. Rees HD, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;63(1):67–75
Histochemical demonstration of sodium–dependent glutamate uptake in brain tissues by glutamate dehydrogenase reaction. Wolf G, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986; 62(3):659–62
Blood flow and glucose consumption in the optic nerve, retina and brain: effects of high intraocular pressure. Sperber GO, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Nov;41(5):639–53
Brain catecholamine content and turnover in aging rats. Carfagna N, et al. Exp Gerontol 1985;20(5):265–9
Membrane fluidization increases low–affinity muscarinic receptor binding in brain: changes with aging. Freund G, et al. Exp Gerontol 1986;21(1):37–44
Maternal ethanol consumption: binding of L–glutamate to synaptic membranes from whole brain, cortices, and cerebella of offspring. Kelly GM, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Feb;91(2):219–28
Effects of hypoxia on rat brain metabolism: unilateral in vivo carotid infusion. Rapoport SI, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Feb; 91(2):319–30
A noradrenergic component of quinolinic acid–induced seizures. Vezzani A, et al. Exp Neurol 1985 Oct;90(1):254–8
Isolation and estimation of gangliosides in discrete regions of the forebrain: effects of estrogen on regional lipid profiles. Islam F, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(3):159–64
Developmental and regional changes of cholecystokinin mRNA in rat brains. Hasegawa M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 6;194(2):224–6
Characterization of central melatonin receptors using 125I–melatonin. Laudon M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):9–12
Kainate–induced uptake of calcium by synaptosomes from rat brain. Pastuszko A, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):61–5
Regulation of brain adrenergic receptors during aging. Greenberg LH. Fed Proc 1986 Jan;45(1):55–9
Neutral amino acid transport at the human blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. Fed Proc 1986 Jun; 45(7):2073–8 (26 ref.)
Blood–brain transport of nutrients. Introduction. Pardridge WM. Fed Proc 1986 Jun;45(7):2047–9 (30 ref.)
Blood–brain barrier transport of the alpha–keto acid analogs of amino acids. Steele RD. Fed Proc 1986 Jun;45(7):2060–4 (31 ref.)
Competition among amino acids for transport into brain: relationships with diet. Tews JK. Fed Proc 1986 Sep; 45(10):2443–7
A study of somatostatin receptors in amygdaloid–kindled rat brain. Higuchi T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985; 39(3):305–8
The reliability of monoamine levels in the kindled brain. Nishimura S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985; 39(3):321–2
Seizures and thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) neural system in the rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(3):309–12
Suppression of amygdaloid kindled seizure and regional brain GABA content. Ogawa T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(3):301–4
Immunocytochemistry of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and sexual maturation of the frog brain: comparisons of juvenile and adult bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Crim JW. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Sep; 59(3):424–33
Multiple forms of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in amphibian brains. Sherwood NM, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Feb;61(2):313–22
Differential effects of antidepressant drugs on [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]imipramine ligand recognition sites in olfactory bulbectomized and sham–lesioned rats. Jesberger JA, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):293–307
Interactions of codeine–7,8–oxide (codeine–epoxide), as a new metabolite of codeine, with multiple opiate receptors. Konno F, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(4):379–81
Time–related response of central serotonergic function to lithium administration. Otero Losada ME, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):333–7
Changes in GABAergic system parameters after chronic administration of bicuculline. Pérez C, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):629–32
Rat brain monoamine metabolism and hypobaric hypoxia: a new approach. Trouvin JH, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986; 17(1):69–73
Alzheimer's disease: new imaging techniques show diagnostic promise. Zoler ML. Geriatrics 1986 Apr;41(4):91–2, 94
Brain water and aging. Cohadon F, et al. Gerontology 1986; 32 Suppl 1:46–9
Alzheimer's disease. Gottfries CG. Gerontology 1986;32 Suppl 1:98–101
Dysdifferentiative nature of aging: age–dependent expression of MuLV and globin genes in thymus, liver and brain in the AKR mouse strain. Ono T, et al. Gerontology 1985; 31(6):362–72
Mapping local functional activity by measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in the central nervous system of animals and man. Sokoloff L. Harvey Lect 1983–84; 79:77–143 (120 ref.)
Immuohistochemical demonstration of alpha–strial natriretic plypeptide–containing neurons in the rat brain. Kawata M, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(1):1–3
Determination of correction factors of 3H–beta–self–absorption for quantitative evaluation of grain number in autoradiographic studies. Interferometric studies of different cell types in the mouse brain. Korr H. Histochemistry 1985;83(1):65–70
Demonstration of reduced levels of zinc in rat brain after treatment with d–amphetamine, but not after treatment with reserpine. Szerdahelyi P, et al. Histochemistry 1985; 83(2):181–7

Cephalic phase of insulin secretion in obese women. Osuna JI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):473–5
Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the regulation of brain neuropeptides in normal and diabetic rat. Kolta MG, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):112–21
Diurnal variations of brain noradrenaline metabolism of the methylmercury chloride-administered rat with reference to an altered circadian rhythm of paradoxical sleep. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(4):245–53
Cooperativity in inhibition of coupled and uncoupled respiration in rat liver and brain mitochondria by imipramine. Rajan RR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;22(2):71–7
Effect of streptomycin and kanamycin on central nervous system—an experimental study. Faruqi NA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):97–9
Methyl parathion induced dose related alteration in lipid levels and lipid peroxidation in various regions of rat brain and spinal cord. Hasan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar;23(3):141–4
Brain retinoic acid in experimental thyroid disorder. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):127
Mouse brain carbohydrate and energy metabolism during experimental primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Tekwani BL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):397–401
Status of mouse brain gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism during experimental primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Tekwani BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:183–7
Evidence that S100 proteins regulate microtubule assembly and stability in rat brain extracts. Hesketh J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):691–5
Nitrous oxide induced vitamin B12 deficiency: measurement of methylation reactions in the fruit bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus). McLoughlin JL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(2):199–202
Thyroxine-induced changes in the glycosylation pattern and in brain and serum levels of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Naval J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):115–22
The preliminary evaluation of degradation of substance P(SP) fragment's analogue less than Glu SP6–11 in the subcellular fractions from different areas of rat brain. Turski WA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1097–101
Calcium alters the properties of [3H]diazepam binding sites in rat brain membranes. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(4):345–50
Alterations in biodistribution of [3H]Ro 15–1788 in mice by acute stress: possible changes in in vivo binding availability of brain benzodiazepine receptor. Inoue O, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):369–74
Some factors affecting the cerebral and extracerebral accumulation of N-isopropyl-p-iodo-amphetamine (IAMP). Som P, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(3):185–96
Synthetic and binding studies on the calcium binding site I of bovine brain calmodulin. II. Synthesis and CD studies on the cyclic 20–31 sequence. Borin G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov;26(5):528–38
Dietary control of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis: implications in the etiology of obesity. Ashley DV. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1986;29:27–40 (55 ref.)
Vascular-induced intrauterine growth retardation: relations between birth weight and the development of biochemical parameters in young rabbits. Harel S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):829–32
Effects of pressure on uptake and release of calcium by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1446–50
Hypoxemia lowers cerebrovascular resistance without changing brain and blood [H+]. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):802–8
Biogenic amines and some metals in brain of cadmium-exposed diabetic rats. Chandra SV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):378–81
Interactions of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors with plant lectins. Yagisawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):705–11
The involvement of iron in lipid peroxidation. Importance of ferric to ferrous ratios in initiation. Braughler JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10282–9
The sodium channel from rat brain. Reconstitution of voltage-dependent scorpion toxin binding in vesicles of defined lipid composition. Feller DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11542–7
Microtubule-associated proteins bind specifically to the 70-kDa neurofilament protein. Heimann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12160–6
The novel microtubule-associated protein MAP3 contributes to the in vitro assembly of brain microtubules. Huber G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2270–3
The protein cofactor necessary for ADP-ribosylation of Gs by cholera toxin is itself a GTP binding protein. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7906–11
The sodium channel from rat brain. Role of the beta 1 and beta 2 subunits in saxitoxin binding. Messner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):211–5
Erythrocyte microtubule assembly in vitro. Determination of the effects of erythrocyte tau, tubulin isoforms, and tubulin oligomers on erythrocyte tubulin assembly, and comparison with brain microtubule assembly. Murphy DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12293–301
Reconstitution and purification of the sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Radian R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11859–65
Higher homolog and N-ethyl analog of creatine as synthetic phosphagen precursors in brain, heart, and muscle, repressors of liver amidinotransferase, and substrates for creatine catabolic enzymes. Roberts JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13502–8
Dolichyl phosphate metabolism in brain. Developmental increase in polyisoprenyl phosphate phosphatase activity. Scher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13742–6
Biochemical characterization of two nicotinic receptors from the optic lobe of the chick. Schneider M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14505–12
Demonstration of transthyretin mRNA in the brain and other extrahepatic tissues in the rat. Soprano DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11793–8
Calcium permeability changes and neurotransmitter release in cultured rat brain neurons. I. Effects of stimulation on calcium fluxes. Yarom M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16286–93
O2 transport in cerebral microregions (mathematical simulation). Kislyakov YuYa, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb;108(1):28–32
Inhibition of tumor cell growth by protein factors derived from the developing mouse brain. Miwa N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):196–202
Ankyrin and synapsin: spectrin-binding proteins associated with brain membranes. Bennett V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):157–69
Generation of microtubule stability subclasses by microtubule-associated proteins: implications for the microtubule "dynamic instability" model.Job D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1680–9
Astrocytes produce interferon that enhances the expression of H-2 antigens on a subpopulation of brain cells. Tedeschi B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2244–53
Brain 85. XII International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Lund/Ronneby, Sweden. June 16–20, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985; 5 Suppl 1:S1–679
Eleventh International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Paris, France, June 20–24, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983;3 Suppl 1:S1–677
Regional cerebral glucose transport in insulin-dependent diabetic patients studied using [11C]3-O-methyl-D-glucose and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):240–4
Glucose use correlations: a matter of inference [letter] Clark CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):511–2
Analysis of some errors in the measurement of oxygen extraction and oxygen consumption by the equilibrium inhalation method. Correia JA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):591–9
Regional blood-brain glucose transfer in the rat: a novel double-membrane kinetic analysis. Cunningham VJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):305–14
Confounded correlations: statistical limitations in the analysis of interregional relationships of cerebral metabolic activity. Ford I. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):385–8
Simultaneous determination of local cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow by carbon-14 double-label autoradiography: method of procedure and validation studies in the rat. Ginsberg MD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):273–85
Effects of hypoxic hypoxia on cerebral phosphate metabolites and pH in the anesthetized infant rabbit. González-Méndez R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):512–6
Effect of nimodipine on cerebral metabolism during ischemia and recirculation in the mongolian gerbil. Heffez DS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):523–8
Model dependency and estimation reliability in measurement of cerebral oxygen utilization rate with oxygen-15 and dynamic positron emission tomography. Huang SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):105–19
Glucose use correlations. Kennedy C. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):619–21
Cerebral protein synthesis during long-term recovery from severe hypoglycemia. Kiessling M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):42–51
Cerebral intracellular ADP concentrations during hypercarbia: an in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study in rats. Litt L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):389–92
Cerebral intracellular changes during supercarbia: an in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study in rats. Litt L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):537–44
Triple-tracer autoradiography of cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and protein synthesis in rat brain. Mies G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):59–70
Carotid artery injection technique: bounds for bolus mixing by plasma and by brain. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):576–83
Graphical evaluation of blood-to-brain transfer constants from multiple-time uptake data. Generalizations. Patlak CS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):584–90
Strategies for in vivo measurement of receptor binding using positron emission tomography. Perlmutter JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):154–69
Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen requirements for cerebral function and viability in humans. Powers WJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec; 5(4):600–8
Tomographic mapping of kinetic rate constants in the fluorodeoxyglucose model using dynamic positron emission tomography. Sasaki H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):447–54
Regional alterations in glucose consumption and metabolite levels during postischemic recovery in cat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):502–11
Effect of phenytoin on human cerebral glucose metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun; 6(3):315–20
Brain organization in schizophrenia. Volkow ND, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):441–6
Brain metabolic correlates of hypoxic-ischemic cerebral necrosis in mid-gestational sheep fetuses: significance of hypotension. Wagner KR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):425–34
Quantification of Neuroreceptors in the living human brain. II. Inhibition studies of receptor density and affinity. Wong DF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):147–53
Quantification of neuroreceptors in the living human brain. I. Irreversible binding of ligands. Wong DF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):137–46
Regional brain energy metabolism after complete versus incomplete ischemia in the rat in the absence of severe lactic acidosis. Yoshida S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):490–501
Automated method to estimate catecholamine and indoleamine content and turnover rates. Freeman GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):239–49
Calcium transport abnormality in uremic rat brain synaptosomes. Fraser CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1789–95
Distribution of renin activity and angiotensinogen in rat brain. Effects of dietary sodium chloride intake on brain renin. Genain CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1939–45
Cerebral glucose metabolism after portacaval shunting in the rat. Patterns of metabolism and implications for the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):86–95
Distribution of dynorphin and enkephalin peptides in the rat brain. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 15; 249(3):293–336
Immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) pathways in the sheep brain during anestrus and the mid-luteal phase of the estrous cycle. Lehman MN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 1;244(1):19–35
Selective cytochemical demonstration of glycoconjugate-containing terminal N-acetylgalactosamine on some brain neurons. Nakagawa F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 8;243(2):280–90
The distribution of hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic vasotocinergic cells and fibers in the brain of a lizard, Gekko gecko: presence of a sex difference. Stoll CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 8;239(2):193–204
Prolactin binding sites in the brain and kidneys of the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Lüthy IA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):611–4
Modulation of forskolin binding to rat brain membranes. Seamon KB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(6):535–49
Effect of acute hypoglycaemia on cerebral metabolic rate in fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):421–6
The effect of indomethacin on breathing movements and cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the fetal sheep. Hohimer AR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):217–28
Effects of photoperiod on formation of oestradiol-17 beta in the dove brain. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):371–7
Immunoreactive calcitonin in brain regions and pituitary of sheep. Balabanova S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct; 8(5):409–15
Brain concentrations of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in fatal cases. Spiehler VR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):1003–11
Interactions of divalent cations with single calcium channels from rat brain synaptosomes. Nelson MT. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Feb;87(2):201–22 (67 ref.)
Opiate receptors and beta-endorphin levels in brain areas of dogs with portal-systemic encephalopathy. Zeneroli ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(6):619–27
Monoclonal antibody specific for carbodiimide-fixed glutamate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat CNS. Madl JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar; 34(3):317–26
Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II binding sites in the brain, pituitary, kidney and adrenal gland of the rat. Healy DP, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S57–61
The brain angiotensin system: subcellular localization and interferences with converting enzyme inhibitors. Paul M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):9–15
Astrocytes of the brain synthesize interleukin 3-like factors. Frei K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4044–7
Enzyme activities and phospholipid storage patterns in brain and spleen samples from Niemann-Pick disease variants: a comparison of neuropathic and non-neuropathic forms. Besley GT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):59–71

Amino acidaemias and brain maturation: interference with sulphate activation and myelin metabolism. Hommes FA. J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8 Suppl 2:121–2

Sphingomyelin and ceramide–phosphoethanolamine synthesis by microsomes and plasma membranes from rat liver and brain. Malgat M, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Mar;27(3):251–60

Different metabolic rates for arachidonoyl molecular species of ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in rat brain. Nakagawa Y, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Jun;27(6):629–36

Synthesis of alkyl–substituted arecoline derivatives as gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitors. Müller–Uri C, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):125–32

Evaluation of the brain–specific delivery of radioiodinated (iodophenyl)alkyl–substituted amines coupled to a dihydropyridine carrier. Tedjamulia ML, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Nov;28(11):1574–80

Non–invasive optical methods for the study of cerebral metabolism in the human newborn: a technique for the future? Rea PA, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):160–6

Compartmentation of newly synthesized phosphatidylethanolamine in rat brain microsomes. Binaglia L, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;90(1):29–35

Effects of chronic tryptophan loading on serotonin (5–HT) levels in neonatal rat brain. Mathura CB, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jul;78(7):645–7

Breakfast meal composition influences plasma tryptophan to large neutral amino acid ratios of healthy lean young men. Ashley DV, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;63(3–4):271–83

In vivo displacement by 3–PPP enantiomers of N,N–dipropyl–5,6–ADTN from dopamine receptor–binding sites in rat striatum. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;64(3–4):173–85

Peripheral and central short–term effects of fusaric acid, a DBH inhibitor, on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. J Neural Transm 1986; 65(3–4):219–32

Dopamine D2 receptors in brain and anterior pituitary recognize agonist and antagonist actions of (–)–3–PPP. George SR, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;64(1):13–33

The effects of manipulation of presynaptic 5–HT nerve terminals on postsynaptic 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 binding sites of the rat brain. Hall H, et al. J Neural Transm 1985; 64(2):129–43

In vivo effects of anticonvulsant drugs on nerve terminal (synaptosomal) GABA levels in 11 brain regions of the rat. Löscher W, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;63(2):157–67

Brain histamine metabolism in transmissible spongiform encephalopathy (scrapie). Nowak JZ, et al. J Neural Transm 1986;65(3–4):187–92

Free and conjugated 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in brain dopaminergic areas at basal state and after pipotiazine activation. Tavitian E, et al. J Neural Transm 1986;65(3–4):261–75

N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced parkinsonism in the monkey: neurochemical pathology and regional brain metabolism. Mitchell IJ, et al. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1986;20:41–6

Differential changes in the content of amino acid neurotransmitters in discrete regions of the rat brain prior to the onset and during the course of homocysteine–induced seizures. Allen IC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1582–92

Differential calcium dependence of gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine release in mouse brain synaptosomes. Arias C, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug; 47(2):396–404

Subcellular localization of "peripheral–type" binding sites for benzodiazepines in rat brain. Basile AS, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):305–8

Effect of altered blood plasma osmolalities on regional brain amino acid concentrations and focal seizure susceptibility in the rat. Baxter CF, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug; 47(2):617–24

Somatostatin binding sites in human and monkey brain: localization and characterization. Beal MF, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):359–65

Phosphatidylinositol:myo–inositol exchange activity in intact nerve endings: substrate and cofactor dependence, nucleotide specificity, and effect on synaptosomal handling of myo–inositol. Berry G, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr; 46(4):1073–80

Effect of chronic desipramine treatment on dihydroalprenolol, imipramine, and desipramine binding sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the rat brain. Biegon A. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):77–80

Acylation of rat brain myelin proteolipid protein with different fatty acids. Bizzozero OA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):772–8

Fatty acid acylation of rat brain myelin proteolipid protein in vitro: identification of the lipid donor. Bizzozero OA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):630–6

Synaptosomal transport of radiolabel from N–acetyl–aspartyl–[3H]glutamate suggests a mechanism of inactivation of an excitatory neuropeptide. Blakely RD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1013–9

Identification of multiple binding sites for [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat CNS. Blurton PA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1392–8

Altered colchicine–binding capacity in chick brain regions: relationship to intensity or information content of visual input. Bondy SC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):313–6

Regional cerebral glucose utilization during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in unanesthetized rats. Bryan RM Jr, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1904–11

4–(1–Naphthylvinyl)pyridine decreases brain acetylcholine in vivo, but does not alter the level of acetyl–CoA. Budai D, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):990–2

Amino acid analysis demonstrates that increased plasma free tryptophan causes the increase of brain tryptophan during exercise in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1647–50

Regional amino acid concentration in the brains of rats exposed to high pressures. Chapman AG, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):314–7

Ethanolamine base–exchange reaction in rat brain microsomal subfractions. Corazzi L, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):202–7

Inhibition by K+ of Na+–dependent D–aspartate uptake into brain membrane saccules. Danbolt NC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):825–30

Na+–dependent "binding" of D–aspartate in brain membranes is largely due to uptake into membrane–bounded saccules. Danbolt NC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):819–24

Correlation of rates of calcium entry and release of endogenous norepinephrine in rat brain region synaptosomes. Daniell LC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan; 46(1):249–56

Distinct subtypes of the opioid receptor with allosteric interactions in brain membranes. Demoliou–Mason CD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1118–28

Characterization of opioid receptor subtypes in solution. Demoliou–Mason CD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr; 46(4):1129–36

Distribution of the glucose transporter in the mammalian brain. Dick AP, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1406–11

In vitro release of endogenous excitatory sulfur–containing amino acids from various rat brain regions. Do KQ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):779–86

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS: properties of diaminobutyric acid transport. Erecińska M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1452–7

Comparative stereostructure–activity studies on GABAA and GABAB receptor sites and GABA uptake using rat brain membrane preparations. Falch E, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):898–903

Enzymatic reconstitution of brain membrane and membrane opiate receptors. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):953–62

Characterization of a translational inhibitor isolated from rabbit brain following intravenous administration of d–lysergic acid diethylamide. Fleming SW, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1436–43

Synthesis of quinolinic acid by 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase in rat brain tissue in vitro. Foster AC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):23–30

Secretin stimulates cyclic AMP formation in the rat brain. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1947–55

Asymmetry of diacylglycerol metabolism in rat cerebral hemispheres. Ginóbili de Martínez MS, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1382–6

Protein modification by RNA–dependent posttranslational aminoacylation in synaptoplasm. Gower DJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):389–95

Interaction between tetanus toxin and rabbit kidney: a comparison with rat brain preparations. Habermann E, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1219–26

Uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine by synaptosomes from postmortem human brain. Hardy JA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):460–7

Benzodiazepine receptor subunits in avian brain. Hebebrand J, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):790–3

Lithium distribution in the brain of normal mice and of "quaking" dysmyelinating mutants.Heurteaux C, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1317–21

Effects of p,p'–DDT on the rat brain concentrations of biogenic amine and amino acid neurotransmitters and their association with p,p'–DDT–induced tremor and hyperthermia. Hudson PM, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1349–55

Polyphosphoinositides as a probable source of brain free fatty acids accumulated at the onset of ischemia. Ikeda M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):123–32

Characterization of sodium–dependent [3H]GBR–12935 binding in brain: a radioligand for selective labelling of the dopamine transport complex. Janowsky A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1272–6

Brain adrenoceptor binding sites in mice susceptible (DBA/2J) and resistant (C57 Bl/6) to audiogenic seizures. Jazrawi SP, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):173–7

Quantitation of the myelin–associated glycoprotein in human nervous tissue from controls and multiple sclerosis patients. Johnson D, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1086–93

Increased acetylcholine synthesis and release in brains of cats with GM1 gangliosidosis. Jope RS, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1567–72

Binding of [3H]neurotensin in human brain: properties and distribution. Kanba KS, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar; 46(3):946–52

Changes of uric acid level in rat brain after focal ischemia. Kanemitsu H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):851–3

Calmodulin–dependent protein phosphorylation in synaptic junctions. Kelly PT, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1620–34

Time course of the metabolite patterns of intraventricularly injected [3H]noradrenaline in rat brain regions. Köster G. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1132–40

Changes of neurotransmitter systems in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rat brain and spinal cord. Krenger W, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct; 47(4):1247–54

Intractable unphysiologically low adenylate energy charge values in synaptosome fractions: an explanatory hypothesis based on the fraction's heterogeneity. Kyriazi HT, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):512–28

Decreased muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number in the central nervous system of the tottering (tg/tg) mouse. Liles WC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):977–82

Studies on muscarinic binding sites in human brain identified with [3H]pirenzepine. Lin SC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):274–9

A biochemical explanation of phenyl acetate neurotoxicity in experimental phenylketonuria. Loo YH, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1596–600

Identification of sodium–dependent, high–affinity choline uptake sites in rat brain with [3H]hemicholinium–3. Manaker S, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):483–8

Characterization of L–glutamate binding sites in rat spinal cord synaptic membranes: evidence for multiple chloride ion–dependent sites. Mena EE, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1052–60

Binding of the novel serotonin agonist 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin in normal and Alzheimer brain. Middlemiss DN, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):993–6

Study of dopamine turnover by monitoring the decline of dopamine metabolites in rat CSF after alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine. Mignot E, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1527–33

Content of quinolinic acid and of other tryptophan metabolites increases in brain regions of rats used as experimental models of hepatic encephalopathy. Moroni F, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):869–74

Ionizing radiation alters the properties of sodium channels in rat brain synaptosomes. Mullin MJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):489–95

Posttranslational modification of calmodulin in rat brain and pituitary. Murtaugh TJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul; 47(1):164–72

Noninvasive in vivo demonstration of 2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose metabolism beyond the hexokinase reaction in rat brain by 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nakada T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):198–201

Invalidity of criticisms of the deoxyglucose method based on alleged glucose–6–phosphatase activity in brain. Nelson T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):905–19

Synthesis of a stress protein following transient ischemia in the gerbil. Nowak TS Jr. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1635–41

Mononucleotide metabolism in the rat brain after transient ischemia. Onodera H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun; 46(6):1704–10

Gamma–aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptor changes induced by unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Pan HS, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1396–404

Generation of H2O2 in brain mitochondria. Patole MS, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):1–8

Changes in in vitro brain and spinal cord protein phosphorylation after a single oral administration of tri–o–cresyl phosphate to hens. Patton SE, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1567–77

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor binding sites: autoradiographic distribution in the rat and guinea pig brain. Pazos A, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1448–63

[3H]1–[2–(4–aminophenyl)ethyl]–4–(3–trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine: a selective radioligand for 5–HT1A receptors in rat brain. Ransom RW, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):68–75

Glucose transport in astrocytes: regulation by thyroid hormone. Roeder LM, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1653–7

Dihydrotetrabenazine binding and monoamine uptake in mouse brain regions. Scherman D. J Neurochem 1986 Aug; 47(2):331–9

Tissue distribution, metabolism, anticonvulsant efficacy and effect on brain amino acid levels of the glia–selective gamma–aminobutyric acid transport inhibitor 4,5,6,7–tetrahydroisoxazolo[4,5–c]pyridin–3–ol in mice and chicks. Schousboe A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep; 47(3):758–63

Binding of [3H]SCH23390 in rat brain: regional distribution and effects of assay conditions and GTP suggest interactions at a D1–like dopamine receptor. Schulz DW, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1601–11

Subdivision of mouse brain [3H]imipramine binding based on ion dependence and serotonin sensitivity. Severson JA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1743–54

An in vivo study of dopamine release and metabolism in rat brain regions using intracerebral dialysis. Sharp T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):113–22

Biochemical characterization of alpha–adrenergic receptors in human brain and changes in Alzheimer–type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1295–301

Effects of postdecapitative ischemia on mitochondrial

respiration in brain tissue homogenates. Sims NR, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):506–11
Myelin–associated galactolipids in primary cultures from dissociated fetal rat brain: biosynthesis, accumulation, and cell surface expression. Singh H, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1371–81
Selective extraction of the DM–20 brain proteolipid. Skalidis G, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):297–9
Uridine transport and metabolism in the central nervous system. Spector R. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1411–8
Leukotriene C4 transport and metabolism in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr; 46(4):1308–12
Inhibition of high–affinity choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis by quinuclidinyl and hemicholinium derivatives. Sterling GH, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1170–5
The lumped constant in the deoxyglucose procedure declines with age in Fischer–344 rats. Takei H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):931–8
Palmitoyl–CoA elongation in brain microsomes: dependence on cytochrome b5 and NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase. Takeshita M, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1390–5
Binding of lanthanum ions and ruthenium red to synaptosomes and its effects on neurotransmitter release. Tapia R, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1464–70
Interaction of t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate with gamma–aminobutyric acid–gated chloride channels in cultured cerebral neurons. Tehrani MH, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1542–8
Streptozotocin–induced diabetes reduces brain serotonin synthesis in rats. Trulson ME, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1068–72
Increased 5–hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine release from rat brain slices by the Red Sea flatfish toxin pardaxin. Wang HY, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):656–8
Exogenous glutamate is metabolized to glutamine and exported by rat primary astrocyte cultures. Waniewski RA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):304–13
Effect of various centrally acting drugs on the efflux of dopamine metabolites from the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1145–52
Effects of purine nucleotides on the binding of [3H]cyclopentyladenosine to adenosine A–1 receptors in rat brain membranes. Williams M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):88–97
Transport of cysteate by synaptosomes isolated from rat brain: evidence that it utilizes the same transporter as aspartate, glutamate, and cysteine sulfinate. Wilson DF, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1091–7
Uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid by brain tissue preparations: a reevaluation. Wood JD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):739–44
Measurement of solute transport across the blood–brain barrier in the perfused guinea pig brain: method and application to N–methyl–alpha–aminoisobutyric acid. Zloković BV, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1444–51
Interaction of [3H](–)–SKF–10,047 with brain sigma receptors: characterization and autoradiographic visualization. Zukin SR, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr; 46(4):1032–41
GABAergic neurons of rodent brain correspond partially with those staining for glycoconjugate with terminal N–acetylgalactosamine. Nakagawa F, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Jun;15(3):389–96
Brain dopamine metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease measured with positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Aug;49(8):853–60
Enrichment of high mannose–type glycans in nervous tissue glycoproteins in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Krusius T, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jan;72(1):1–10
Adenosine–containing neurons in the brain localized by immunocytochemistry. Braas KM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1952–61
Detection and characterization of beta–adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in coated vesicles isolated from bovine brain. Chuang DM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep; 6(9):2578–84
The response of chick sensory neurons to brain–derived neurotrophic factor. Davies AM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1897–904
The characterization of the specific binding of [3H]–N–acetylaspartylglutamate to rat brain membranes. Koller KJ, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):2882–8
Autoradiographic localization of tryptamine binding sites in the rat and dog central nervous system. McCormack JK, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jan;6(1):94–101
A model of chronic pain in the rat: response of multiple opioid systems to adjuvant–induced arthritis. Millan MJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Apr;6(4):899–906
Distribution of N–methyl–D–aspartate–sensitive L–[3H]glutamate–binding sites in rat brain. Monaghan DT, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):2909–19
Estrogen establishes sex differences in androgen accumulation in zebra finch brain. Nordeen KW, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):734–8
Ontogeny of substance P receptor binding sites in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Aug;6(8):2187–99
Functional metabolic mapping during forelimb movement in rat. II. Stimulation of forelimb muscles. Santori EM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Feb;6(2):463–74
Brain 31P NMR spectroscopy in the conscious rat. Deutz NE, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Apr;16(2):151–61
An in vivo steady–state method for the determination of catecholamine biosynthesis in the rat brain using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Harris PE, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Sep;14(4):221–32
Rat brain alpha 2–pre– and postsynaptic receptors are different or differently modulated? Cerrito F, et al. J Neurosci Res 1985;14(4):423–31
Changes in the dynamic state of brain proenkephalin–derived peptides during amygdaloid kindling. Naranjo JR, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):75–87
Metabolism of choline in brain of the aged CBF–1 mouse. Saito M, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(2):197–204
Rates of amino acid incorporation into particulate proteins in vivo and in slices of young and adult brain. Shahbazian FM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(3):359–66
Substrate oxidation by isolated rat brain mitochondria and synaptosomes. Tildon JT, et al. J Neurosci Res 1985; 14(2):207–15
Blood–CSF barrier to CCK and effect of centrally administered bombesin on release of brain CCK. Zhu XG, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(3):393–403
Simplified detection system for neuroreceptor studies in the human brain. Bice AN, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb; 27(2):184–91
Carbon–11 choline: synthesis, purification, and brain uptake inhibition by 2–dimethylaminoethanol. Rosen MA, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec;26(12):1424–8
Absence of chronic effects of dietary protein content on brain tryptophan concentrations in rats. Fernstrom JD, et al. J Nutr 1985 Oct;115(10):1337–44
Reduced brain norepinephrine metabolism in obese (ob/ob) mice is not normalized by tyrosine supplementation. Johnston JL, et al. J Nutr 1986 Mar;116(3):435–45
Organic solvent–soluble lipofuscin pigments and glutathione peroxidase in mouse brain and heart: effects of age and vitamin E. Menken BZ, et al. J Nutr 1986 Mar;116(3):350–5
Calcium, metals and nervous system in the elderly. Yase Y. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S37–40
Cerebral blood flow, metabolic rate, and cross–brain oxygen consumption in brain injury. Prewen TC, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):510–3
Yohimbine affects the evoked overflow of neurotransmitters from rat brain slices by more than one mechanism. Hagan RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Mar;38(3):195–200
Inhibition of prostaglandin generation in the rabbit brain in–vivo by AD–1590, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent with potent antipyretic activity. Nakamura H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):894–8
Transport of cisplatin in rat brain following microinfusion: an analysis. Morrison PF, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Feb; 75(2):120–8
Direct evidence for brain–specific release of dopamine from a redox delivery system. Simpkins JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 1985 Oct;74(10):1033–6
Specific binding of 3H–nicergoline in rat brain: comparison with the selective alpha 1–antagonist 3H–prazosin. Diop L, et al. J Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):65–74
Cerebral glucose metabolism in aging rodents: effects of co–dergocrine. London ED, et al. J Pharmacol 1985;16 Suppl 3:73–84 (Eng, Fre)
Behavior and kainic acids differential behavioral and biochemical effects of kainic acid and allokainic acid injections in rats. Molla–Hosseini C, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):191–6
Comparison of the influence of dihydroergotoxine on cerebral oxygenation in the normoxic and hypercapnic hypoxic dog. Van den Driessche J, et al. J Pharmacol 1985; 16 Suppl 3:85–99 (Eng, Fre)
Anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates alter gamma–aminobutyric acid–stimulated chloride flux across brain membranes. Allan AM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):763–8
Diabetes–induced alteration in brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Bitar M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb; 236(2):432–7
Effects of secretagogues on ATP levels and protein carboxyl methylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Bjorndahl JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):569–76
A reactive metabolite of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine is formed in rat brain in vitro by type B monoamine oxidase. Corsini GU, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):648–52
Multiple binding affinities of N–methylscopolamine to brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: differentiation from M1 and M2 receptor subtypes. el–Fakahany EE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):554–63
A low molecular weight lead–binding protein in brain attenuates lead inhibition of delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: comparison with a renal lead–binding protein. Goering PL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr; 237(1):220–5
Effects of ethanol on stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat brain. Gonzales RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):92–8
Zolpidem, a novel nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic. II. Effects on cerebellar cyclic GMP levels and cerebral monoamines. Scatton B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May; 237(2):659–65
Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics in the central nervous system. Spector R. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):380–3
Effect of repeated restraint stress, desmethylimipramine or adrenocorticotropin on the alpha and beta adrenergic components of the cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in rat brain slices. Stone EA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):702–7
Effects of propranolol on catecholamine synthesis and uptake in the central nervous system of the rat. Turcus N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):739–45
Inhibition of serum melatonin concentration and synthesis of brain indolealkylamines by monofluoromethyldopa in the rat. Bradbury AJ, et al. J Pineal Res 1985;2(2):169–76
Imaging of [11C]–labelled Ro 15–1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in the human brain by positron emission tomography. Persson A, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(4):609–22
Incorporation of tritiated water (HTO) and organically bound tritium (OBT) into phospholipids and gangliosides of rat brain. Kowalska M. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1985 Dec; 26(4):385–94
Physicochemical properties of type I corticosteroid receptors from rat brain. Beaumont K, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Feb;24(2):513–7
The distribution, nuclear uptake and metabolism of [3H]dihydrotestosterone in the brain, pituitary gland and genital tract of the male rhesus monkey. Bonsall RW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):389–98
Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptor in rat brain, pituitary and uterus with monoclonal antibodies. Sar M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Feb;24(2):497–503
Effects of insecticides on GABA–induced chloride influx into rat brain microsacs. Abalis IM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(1):13–23
Studies on qingyangshen (root of cynanchum otophyllum). II. Effect of qingyangshen on metabolism of central monoamines. Kuang PG, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):191–4
The role of acetylcholine in the rat brain and its effect on 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism during electroacupuncture analgesia. Wang YJ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):297–300
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Alzheimer's disease. In vivo imaging with iodine 123–labeled 3–quinuclidinyl–4–iodobenzilate and emission tomography. Holman BL, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3063–6
Abnormalities of cerebral lipids in GM1–gangliosidoses, infantile, juvenile, and chronic type. Kasama T, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1986 Feb;56(1):1–11
Simultaneous determination of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of chlorpromazine in the brain of mice. Gotoh Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;40(2):231–7
Effect of caerulein with haloperidol on monoamine contents in rat brain regions treated with methamphetamine. Hashimoto M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 May; 41(1):127–30
Changes in 3H–spiperone, 3H–WB 4101 and 3H–dihydroalprenolol bindings to brain membranes produced by postnatal pretreatment with chlorpromazine in adult rats. Hayashi T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 39(1):45–50
Somatostatin, substance P and [Lys]–vasopressin interfere with the binding of [3H][D–Ala2, Met5]enkephalinamide to rat brain membranes. Maruyama M. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):445–7
The effects of cinepazide on the content, biosynthesis and turnover of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain under room air and hypoxia. Miwa S, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 May; 41(1):109–15
Effects of butorphanol and its metabolites on the levels of monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Niwa M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):515–28
Effect of 450191–S, a 1H–1,2,4–triazolyl benzophenone derivative, on cerebral content of neuroactive amino acids. Tomono S, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):558–61
Binding characteristics of 3H–dihydroalprenolol to beta–adrenergic receptors of rat brain: influence of exo– and endo–glycosidases and glycopeptidase. Tsuchihashi H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):403–9
Impaired energy metabolism in brains of newborn infants with increased cerebral echodensities. Hamilton PA, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31;1(8492):1242–6
Brain water measured in volunteers after alcohol and vasopressin [letter] Mander AJ, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1075
Alzheimer–like brain monoamine deficits in adults with Down's syndrome [letter] Reynolds GP, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1368–9
Lithium prophylaxis inhibits choline transport in post–mortem brain [letter] Uney JB, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):458
Plasma and brain catecholamines in experimental uremia: acute and chronic studies. Ali F, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1757–64
Specific binding of 3H–SCH 23390 to dopamine D1 receptors in vivo. Andersen PH, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1507–14
Transport of thyroxine across the blood–brain barrier is directed primarily from brain to blood in the mouse. Banks WA, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2407–14
Vasopressin metabolite, AVP4–9, binding sites in brain: distribution distinct from that of parent peptide. Brinton RE, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 3;38(5):443–52

Valproate metabolite concentrations in brain increase with chronic administration of sodium valproate. Carl GF, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 25;37(21):2029–35

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) binding sites in rat brain labeled with 125I–Bolton–Hunter NPY: comparative potencies of various polypeptides on brain NPY binding and biological responses in the rat vas deferens. Chang RS, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2111–22

Evidence that the potential antipsychotic agent rimcazole (BW 234U) is a specific, competitive antagonist of sigma sites in brain. Ferris RM, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 23; 38(25):2329–37

Brain serotonin and blood pressure regulation: studies using in vivo electrochemistry and direct tissue assay. Freed CR, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1783–93

Studies on thyrotropin releasing hormone in cerebellar ataxia mutant mouse brain. Fukuma N, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 5;38(18):1625–31

Inhibition of [3H]nitrendipine binding by phospholipase A2. Goldman ME, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1301–8

Valproate increases diazepam impregnation selectively in CNS of the rat after subchronic administration. Hariton C, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1343–9

Relationships of brain and plasma levels of quazepam, flurazepam, and their metabolites with pharmacological activity in mice. Hilbert JM, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jul 14; 39(2):161–8

Effects of N–ethylmaleimide on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtype autoradiography and inositide response in rat brain. Horváth E, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 29; 39(13):1129–35

Attenuating effect of diazepam on stress–induced increases in noradrenaline turnover in specific brain regions of rats: antagonism by Ro 15–1788. Ida Y, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2491–8

Hepatic coma and amino acids in the nerve endings of the central nervous system. Ishikawa A, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2129–34

Temperature–sensitive high affinity [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Karasawa A, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1331–7

In vivo modulation of brain cholesterol level and learning performance by a novel plant lipid: indications for interactions between hippocampal–cortical cholesterol and learning. Kessler AR, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1185–92

Solubilization of quisqualate–sensitive L–[3H]glutamate binding sites from guinea pig brain membranes using a zwitterionic detergent. Koshiya K. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14; 37(15):1373–9

Normal serotonin uptake by blood platelets and brain synaptosomes but selective impairment of platelet serotonin storage in mice with Chediack–Higashi syndrome. Lampugnani MG, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2193–8

Effect of ethanol on the binding of 35S–T–butylbicyclophosphorothionate to mouse brain membranes. Liljequist S, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 26; 38(21):1931–9

Bicuculline–pentobarbital interactions on [35S]TBPS binding in various brain areas. Liljequist S, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 1;39(9):851–5

Cerebral biochemical abnormalities in experimental maternal phenylketonuria: gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins. Loo YH, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2099–109

Brain histamine response to stress in 12 month old rats. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 23; 38(25):2339–45

The concentration in brain of octopamine and tyramine after portal–systemic bypass in rats: neuroamine concentrations determined simultaneously by methane chemical ionization gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Meredith CG, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 5;38(18):1701–5

[3H] Boc [Nle28, 31]CCK27–33, a new highly labelled ligand for CCK receptors: binding on brain and on pancreas. Pélaprat D, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2483–90

Alpha–2 adrenergic receptor subtypes indicated by [3H]yohimbine binding in human brain. Petrash AC, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2129–37

Energy–driven uptake of N–methyl–4–phenylpyridine by brain mitochondria mediates the neurotoxicity of MPTP. Ramsay RR, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 18;39(7):581–8

3H–5–hydroxytryptamine accumulation by rat brain synaptic vesicles in a membrane–impermeant medium, and selective reduction by 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Ruth JA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1193–201

The effect of methadone addiction on cyclic nucleotide levels in regions of rat brain. Sadava D, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 4;39(5):477–81

Properties of a local anesthetic receptor in rat brain. Skelly MF, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1607–16

Stereospecificity of 2–methylpiperidine binding to a nicotinic up–regulatory site in the rat brain P2 preparation. Sloan JW, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1367–72

Endogenous ligands for sigma opioid receptors in the brain ("sigmaphin"): evidence from binding assays.Su TP, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2199–210

Brain benzodiazepine binding sites in ethanol dependent and withdrawal states. Tamborska E, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 3;38(5):465–72

Uptake and release of kyotorphin in rat brain synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2405–11

Tracer and maximal specific binding of tritiated spiperone or N–n–propylnorapomorphine to quantify dopamine receptors in rat brain regions in vivo. Van der Werf JF, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jul 14;39(2):155–60

Regulation of beta–endorphin and ACTH in brain by estradiol. Wardlaw SL, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 18; 37(20):1941–7

GABA uptake inhibitors produce a greater antinociceptive response in the mouse tail–immersion assay than other types of GABAergic drugs. Zorn SH, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1901–12

Natural–abundance 13C NMR of brain. Bárány M, et al. Magn Reson Med 1985 Jun;2(3):289–95

Application of multipulse NMR to observe 13C–labeled metabolites in biological systems. Bendall MR, et al. Magn Reson Med 1985 Feb;2(1):56–64

Neurometabolic effects of an inborn error of amino acid metabolism demonstrated in vivo by 1H NMR. Gadian DG, et al. Magn Reson Med 1986 Feb;3(1):150–6

Developmental studies of the first step of the initiation of brain protein synthesis, role for initiation factor 2. Calés C, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jan;33(2):147–56

In vivo opioid receptor occupation in the rat brain following exercise. Sforzo GA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Aug; 18(4):380–4

Targeting of drugs to the brain. Bodor N. Methods Enzymol 1985;112:381–96

Corticotropin–releasing factor receptors in the pituitary gland and central nervous system: methods and overview. De Souza EB, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:560–90

Autoradiographic localization of brain receptors for peptide hormones: angiotensin II, corticotropin–releasing factor, and gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Millan M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:590–606

Location of gene expression in CNS using hybridization histochemistry. Penschow JD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:534–48

In situ hybridization for the study of gene expression in the brain. Shivers BD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 124:497–510

Measurement of neuroendocrine peptide mRNA in discrete brain regions. White JD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 124:548–60

In situ cDNA:mRNA hybridization: development of a technique to measure mRNA levels in individual cells. Wilcox JN, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:510–33

Solubilization and characterization of opiate receptors. Zukin RS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:172–90

In vitro ADP–ribosylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of developing rats. Das BR, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1986; 11(2):63–8

gamma–Aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists alter chloride flux across brain membranes. Allan AM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 May;29(5):497–505

Gallamine binding to muscarinic M1 and M2 receptors, studied by inhibition of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Burke RE. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;30(1):58–68

Quinacrine and 2–(4–phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183) inhibit acetylcholine release and synthesis in rat brain slices. Jope RS, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 29(1):45–51

The binding of L–[3H]nicotine to a single class of high affinity sites in rat brain membranes. Lippiello PM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 May;29(5):448–54

Single–site model of the neuronal 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake and imipramine–binding site. Marcusson JO, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;30(2):121–8

Characterization of alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain: a reevaluation of [3H]WB4104 and [3H]prazosin binding. Morrow AL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 29(4):321–30

Effects of in vivo and in vitro treatments with N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline on putative muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain. Norman AB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;30(2):96–103

[3H]WB4101 labels the 5–HT1A serotonin receptor subtype in rat brain. Guanine nucleotide and divalent cation sensitivity. Norman AB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 28(6):487–94

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors potentiate the analgesic activity of [Met]–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 by inhibiting its degradation in mouse brain. Norman JA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;28(6):521–6

Brevetoxins, unique activators of voltage–sensitive sodium channels, bind to specific sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Poli MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;30(2):129–35

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of PCP–derivatives and sigma opioids in PCP behavioral and receptor assays. Contreras PC, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;64:80–93

Isolation and identification of an endogenous ligand for the phencyclidine receptor. DiMaggio DA, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;64:24–36

Characterization of phencyclidine and sigma receptor–binding sites in brain. Gundlach AL, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;64:1–13

Electrophilic affinity ligands for the phencyclidine (PCP) receptor. Lessor RA, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:138–44

Metabolic mapping of the cerebral effects of abused drugs. London ED, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:26–35

Further evidence of phencyclidine/sigma opioid receptor commonality. Sircar R, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;64:14–23

Replication of the neurochemical characteristics of Huntington's disease by quinolinic acid. Beal MF, et al. Nature 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):168–71

Peptides and Alzheimer's disease [news] Fine A. Nature 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):537–8

Novel developmental specificity in the nervous system of transgenic animals expressing growth hormone fusion genes. Swanson LW, et al. Nature 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2; 317(6035):363–6

Phencyclidine increases the affinity of dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist binding in rat brain. Bolger GT, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 330(3):227–34

Autoradiographic localisation of 3H–apomorphine binding sites in rat brain. Bouthenet ML, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Jul;330(1):1–8

Effects of clonidine on the stimulation–evoked release of 3H–noradrenaline from superfused rat brain slices as a function of the biophase concentration. Temperature dependent widening of extracellular space. Cichini G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 May; 333(1):36–42

[3H]–domperidone labels only a single population of receptors which convert from high to low affinity for dopamine in rat brain. Grigoriadis D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):21–5

Differential effects of methylxanthines on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Grome JJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun;333(2):172–7

Effects of dexamethasone on [3H]choline uptake by rat forebrain synaptosomes. King RG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):117–8

Opioid activities of human beta–casomorphins. Koch G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):351–4

Further characterization of brain 3,4–dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (DHPG) formation: dependence on noradrenergic activity and site of formation. Li PP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan;332(1):26–33

The calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, enhances K+–evoked efflux of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from rat brain slices. Middlemiss DN. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):114–6

Changes in central alpha–adrenoceptors and noradrenaline content after high sodium intake in Sabra salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Parini A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):117–23

A lesioning and 2–deoxyglucose study of the hyperactivity produced by an intra–accumbens dopamine agonist. Patel S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):334–40

S(–)DP–5,6–ADTN as an in vivo dopamine receptor ligand: relation between displacement by dopamine agonists and their pharmacological effects. Rollema H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):338–45

Cyclic AMP facilitates the electrically evoked release of radiolabelled noradrenaline, dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine from rat brain slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Jul;330(1):74–6

Evaluation of the binding of the A–1 selective adenosine radioligand, cyclopentyladenosine (CPA), to rat brain tissue. Williams M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 332(2):179–83

Uptake and distribution of 45Ca in the brain of chronically uremic rats. Adler AJ, et al. Nephron 1985;41(4):354–8

Neurobehavioral and neurochemical abnormalities of pre– and postnatally lead–exposed rats: zinc, copper and calcium status. Baraldi M, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):499–509

Xylene induced feeding and drinking behavior and central adrenergic receptor binding. Rank J. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):421–6

LHRH neurons in the female C57BL/6J mouse brain during reproductive aging: no loss up to middle age. Hoffman GE, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–8

Immunocytochemical changes in serotonin in the forebrain and pituitary of aging fish. Margolis–Nunno H, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–21

Subsynaptosomal distribution of calcium during aging and 3,4–diaminopyridine treatment. Peterson C, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):297–304

3H–imipramine binding in aged mouse brain: regulation by ions and serotonin. Severson JA. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–7

Arachidonic acid and other long–chain fatty acids in canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. Distribution in glycerolipids, metabolism, and pathophysiological correlations. Reddy TS, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Summer;3(2):83–97

Agonal status affects the metabolic activity of nerve endings isolated from postmortem human brain. Wester P, et al.

Neurochem Pathol 1985 Fall;3(3):169–80
Dolichols are elevated in brain tissue from Alzheimer's disease, but not in urinary sediment from Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Wolfe LS, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Winter;3(4):213–21
Immunochemical evidence of phosphorylation of a new 23K basic protein in rat brain myelin. Agrawal HC, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Mar;11(3):375–82
Expression of heat shock genes in fetal and maternal rabbit brain. Brown IR, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Sep; 10(9):1277–84
Changes in glycoprotein carbohydrate content in the aging human brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Apr;11(4):579–88
Turnover of palmitic and arachidonic acids in the phospholipids from different brain areas of adult and aged rats. Gatti C, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Feb;11(2):241–52
Amino acid and monoamine transport in primary astroglial cultures from defined brain regions. Hansson E, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Oct;10(10):1335–41
Effects of pentylenetetrazol on GABA–A/benzodiazepine/picrotoxinin receptor complexes in rat brain regions. Ito M, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 May;11(5):637–46
Two classes of arginine vasopressin binding sites on rat brain membranes. Jumig JT, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Sep; 10(9):1187–202
Dopamine and serotonin metabolism in striatum and in the septohippocampal pathway of the Snell dwarf mouse. Kempf E, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Jul;10(7):969–81
Transport of pipecolic acid in adult and developing mouse brain. Kim JS, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Oct; 10(10):1405–15
Passive avoidance training increases fucose incorporation into glycoproteins in chick forebrain slices in vitro. McCabe NR, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Aug;10(8):1083–95
Changes in the levels of neural cell specific proteins in the developing rat brain. Matsutani T, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Aug;10(8):1155–72
Brain and serum levels of choline and lecithin resulting from long–term administration. Muma NA, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Apr;11(4):481–8
Metabolism of cerebrosides and sulfatides in the nervous system of Xenopus tadpole during metamorphosis. Okamura N, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Apr;11(4):557–65
Potentiation of Na+–dependent uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid in mouse brain particles by buffer–mediated proton removal. Roberts E, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Aug;10(8):1025–46
Neurotransmitter uptake in various brain regions of chronically morphinized rats. Rönnbäck L, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Feb;11(2):317–26
Clonidine reverses baclofen–induced increases in noradrenaline turnover in rat brain. Sawynok J, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 May;11(5):723–31
Amino acid incorporation in relation to molecular weight of proteins in young and adult brain. Shahbazian FM, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 May;11(5):647–60
Peroxisomal oxidation of lignoceric acid in rat brain. Singh RP, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Feb;11(2):281–9
Metabolic relationship between arachidonate activation and its transfer to lysophospholipids by brain microsomes. Tang W, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Oct;10(10):1343–53
[3H]estradiol and its metabolites in the brain, pituitary gland, and reproductive tract of the male rhesus monkey. A combined autoradiographic and chromatographic study. Bonsall RW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(2):98–109
Melatonin–induced increases in serotonin concentrations in specific regions of the chicken brain. Cassone VM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(1):38–43
Subcutaneous administration of behaviorally effective doses of arginine vasopressin change brain AVP content only in median eminence. Deyo SN, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(3):260–6
Sex differences in [3H]–estradiol binding in brain and pituitary after acute dopaminergic treatment. In vivo studies in the rat. Gietzen DW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(4):334–43
Brain histamine levels in the hamster during the estrous cycle and on selected days of pregnancy. Hine RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(3):273–6
Local cerebral glucose utilization in Long–Evans and Brattleboro rats during acute dehydration. Kadekaro M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(3):203–10
Estrogen–induced progestin receptors in the brain and pituitary of the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Roy EJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(1):51–6
Immunohistochemical localization of GRF–containing neurons in rat brain. VandePol CJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(2):143–7
Arginine vasotocin immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic areas of an amphibian brain. Zoeller RT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(2):120–3
Attenuation by pentobarbital of free fatty acid and diacylglycerol liberation during global ischaemia in rat brain. Hattori T, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Mar;8(1):33–8
Uptake kinetics and receptor binding of glucocorticosteroids in head injury: an experimental study in a rat brain oedema model. Kostron H, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Mar;8(1):39–43
Brain metabolism as measured with positron emission tomography: serial assessment in a patient with familial Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov; 35(11):1556–61
Monoamine neurotransmitters in diffuse reversible forebrain ischemia and early recirculation: increased dopaminergic activity. Harik SI, et al. Neurology 1986 Jul;36(7):971–6
Cerebral metabolism in hyper– and hypocarbia: 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Petroff OA, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1681–8
PET studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in idiopathic torticollis. Stoessl AJ, et al. Neurology 1986 May; 36(5):653–7
Barbiturates reduce human cerebral glucose metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):60–4
Light and electron microscopical studies of the immunoperoxidase staining of multiple sclerosis plaques using antisera to a feline–derived agent and to galactocerebroside. Cook RD, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–79
Effect of chronic lithium administration on neurotransmitter metabolism in synaptosomes from rat brain. Rafalowska U, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(2):211–8
Influence of cyanide intoxication on the composition of myelin lipids in rats fed during development on a diet containing various amounts of lipids. Wender M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1986;24(1):43–56
Cystathionine disappearance with neuronal loss: a possible neuronal marker. Wisniewski K, et al. Neuropediatrics 1985 Aug;16(3):126–30
Reassessment of opioid binding sites in the rat brain. Castanas E, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 May–Jun;7(4):369–80
The effect on brain 5–HT of central lysine–vasopressin administration into different cerebral ventricular compartments depends on the site of injection. Günther O, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Apr;7(3):241–5
Neuroleptic treatment induces region–specific changes in levels of neurokinin A and substance P in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Apr;7(3):265–80
Sulfonic acid enkephalin: binding specificity to rat brain opiate receptors. Martin JL, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Jul; 6(4):293–302
Demonstration of the vasopressin associated glycopeptide in the brain and peripheral tissues of the Brattleboro rat. Mezey E, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan;7(1):79–85
Long–term haloperidol treatment elevates beta–endorphin levels in the intermediate pituitary but not in rat brain. Millington WR, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Jul;6(4):365–72
Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and somatostatin receptor binding in rat brain before and after pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsion. Pitkänen A, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan;7(1):63–71
Chronic iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) causes no changes in the rat brain phencyclidine (PCP) receptor. Rothman RB, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Apr;7(3):259–63
Preparation of rat brain membranes highly enriched with opiate kappa binding sites using site–directed acylating agents: optimization of assay conditions. Rothman RB, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Dec;6(6):503–16
Kinetics of the uptake of monoamines into synaptosomes from rat brain. Consequences of lithium treatment and withdrawal. Ahluwalia P, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):713–20
The releasing effect of the isomers of the alkaloid cathinone at central and peripheral catecholamine storage sites. Kalix P. Neuropharmacology 1986 May;25(5):499–501
Time course of the development of the enhanced behavioral and biochemical responses to amphetamine after pretreatment with amphetamine. Kolta MG, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):823–9
Effects of phencyclidine in combination with morphine on the levels of met–enkephalin, dopamine, DOPAC and HVA in discrete brain areas of mice. Nabeshima T, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):805–9
The "antidementia drug" pantoyl–gamma–aminobutyric acid increases high affinity uptake of choline by slices of rat brain. Nakahiro M, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar; 25(3):227–30
Cathinone affects dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine neurons in vivo as measured by changes in metabolites and synthesis in four forebrain regions in the rat. Nielsen JA. Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):845–52
Muscarinic receptors in slice cultures of rat brain. Rimvall K, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar;25(3):221–6
The effects of imipramine and ipridnole on the metabolism of octopamine in the rat. Sedlock ML, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):705–8
Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor binding in membranes from human or rat brain. Sieghart W, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):751–9
Trazodone and m–chlorophenylpiperazine. Concentration in brain and receptor activity in regions in the brain associated with anxiety. Smith TM, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Nov;24(11):1067–71
Pipecolic acid enhancement of GABA response in single neurons of rat brain. Takahama K, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar;25(3):339–42
Caffeine mimics dopamine receptor agonists without stimulation of dopamine receptors. Watanabe H, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):577–81
Positron emission tomography in neuropsychology. Heiss WD, et al. Neuropsychologia 1986;24(1):141–9
A fully–automated computer–assisted method of CT brain scan analysis for the measurement of cerebrospinal fluid spaces and brain absorption density. Baldy RE, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(2):109–17
The stereoselectivity of serotonin uptake in brain tissue and blood platelets: the topography of the serotonin uptake area. Smith DF. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1986 Spring; 10(1):37–46
Autoradiographic localization of adenosine uptake sites in guinea pig brain using [3H]dipyridamole. Bisserbe JC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 23;66(3):341–5
Detection of the mRNA coding for enkephalin precursor in the rat brain and adrenal by using an 'in situ' hybridization procedure. Bloch B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):29–34
Substance P neuronal cell bodies in the human brain: complete mapping by immunohistofluorescence. Bouras C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15;69(1):31–6
The subcellular distribution of DL–[3H]2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate binding sites in the rat brain. Butcher SP, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Nov 11;61(3):249–53
Initiation factor 2 isolated from rat brain contains kinase activities responsible for its phosphorylation. Calés C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Nov 11;61(3):333–7
Autoradiographic distribution of phencyclidine receptors in the rat brain using [3H]1–(1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl)piperidine ([3H]TCP). Contreras PC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):101–6
Reduced high–affinity glutamate uptake sites in the brains of patients with Huntington's disease. Cross AJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):198–202
The association of [3H]D–aspartate binding and high–affinity glutamate uptake in the human brain. Cross AJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 16;63(2):121–4
Evidence for species differences in 'peripheral' benzodiazepine receptors: an autoradiographic study. Cymerman U, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):153–8
Quantitative autoradiographic localization of D–1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain: use of the iodinated ligand [125I]SCH 23982. Dawson TM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 4;68(3):261–6
Properties of binding sites for [3H]cyclohexyladenosine in the hippocampus and other regions of rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Erfurth A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):116–20
Adenosine A1–receptors in human brain: characterization and autoradiographic visualization. Fastbom J, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 11;65(2):127–32
Monoamine oxidase B(MAO–B) is the major catalyst for 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) oxidation in human brain and other tissues. Glover V, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 28;64(2):216–20
Regional distribution of [3H]nitrendipine binding in human brain. Hanada S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 5; 58(3):375–80
High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 'specifically bound' label after [125I]angiotensin II binding to rat brain membranes. Harding JW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):23–8
Localization of nerve growth factor receptors in cholinergic neurons of the human basal forebrain. Hefti F, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15;69(1):37–41
Kappa–opiate binding to rat brain and guinea pig cerebellum: sensitivity towards ions and nucleotides. Itzhak Y, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):81–4
Autoradiographic visualization of dopamine D–2 receptors in the monkey brain using the selective benzamide drug [3H]raclopride. Köhler C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 6;66(1):85–90
Effects of L–cocaine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. London ED, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11; 68(1):73–8
A galanin–like peptide coexists in putative cholinergic somata of the septum–basal forebrain complex and in acetylcholinesterase–containing fibers and varicosities within the hippocampus in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Melander T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11; 68(1):17–22
Regional cerebral pharmacokinetics of the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine as examined by positron emission tomography in a baboon is altered by tranylcypromine. Moerlein SM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):205–9
Localization of prodynorphin messenger rna in rat brain by in situ hybridization using a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Morris BJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):104–8
Histochemistry of MPTP oxidation in the rat brain: sites of synthesis of the parkinsonism–inducing toxin MPP+. Nakamura S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 24;65(3):321–5
Excitatory amino acid–releasing and cholinergic neurones in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):199–204
'Peripheral' benzodiazepine binding sites in human brain and kidney: autoradiographic studies. Pazos A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):147–52
The brain fibroblast growth factor (FGF) is localized in neurons. Pettmann B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 24; 68(2):175–80
Epidermal growth factor is not detectable in developing and adult rodent brain by a sensitive double–site enzyme immunoassay. Probstmeier R, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):290–4
High– and low–affinity binding of [3H]acetylcholine at

nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Reulecke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):271–6

Effect of hypoxia on uptake and acetylation of [3H]choline in brain slices from adult and newborn guinea pigs. Saijoh K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):371–4

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):171–6

Modifications involved in brain glycoconjugate metabolism induced by neonatal capsaicin treatment. Serres-Guillaumond M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4; 62(2):157–62

[3H]cyclohexyladenosine binding in rat brain: a pharmacological analysis using quantitative autoradiography. Snowhill EW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):41–6

Changes in brain serotonin levels affect leukocytes, lymphocytes, T-cell subpopulations and natural killer cell activity in rats. Steplewski Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):277–82

Effect of calcium on the histochemical distribution and intensity of biogenic amine-containing neurons in the mouse brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):98–103

Regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate during thirty minutes hypoxia of 7% oxygen in adult conscious rats. Torbati D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):253–8

In vivo distribution of 14C radiolabeled soman [3,3-dimethyl-2-butoxy)-methylphosphorylfluoride) in the central nervous system of the rat. Traub K. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):219–25

Regional brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels are reduced in senile Down's syndrome as in Alzheimer's disease. Yates CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):189–92

Impaired transport of iron-dextran complex in myelinated central fibers. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):71–8

Localization of methadone in the brain of young rats by computer-assisted autoradiography. Zagon IS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):1–19

Autoradiographic localization and pharmacology of unique [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Altar CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):263–73

Postnatal development of brain alpha 1-adrenergic receptors: in vitro autoradiography with [125I]HEAT in normal rats and rats treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific, irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Jones LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1195–1202

Topographic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat brain: an immunohistochemical analysis. Kawai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):747–63

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide: topographical distribution in the rat brain by radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemistry. Kawata M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov;16(3):521–46

Further characterization of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid release from isolated neuronal growth cones: role of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1257–66

Induction of a neurite-promoting factor in rat brain following injury or deafferentation. Needels DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):517–26

Distribution of somatostatin receptors in the human brain: an autoradiographic study. Reubi JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):329–46

Diffusion coefficients of neurotransmitters and their metabolites in brain extracellular fluid space. Rice ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):891–902

Distribution of atrial natriuretic factor-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Skofitsch G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):917–48

Quinolinic acid and other kynurenines in the central nervous system. Stone TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul; 15(3):597–617 (116 ref.)

A semi-quantitative atlas of 5-hydroxytryptamine-1 receptors in the primate brain. Stuart AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):619–39

Cerebral metabolism and the electroencephalogram during hypocapnia plus hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or trimethaphan in dogs. Artru AA. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):36–44

Muscle grafts as entries for blood-borne proteins into the extracellular space of the brain. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):548–54

The regional distribution of cadmium in the brains of orally exposed adult rats. Clark DE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):109–14

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism associated with symptoms of pyrethroid toxicity. Cremer JE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall; 6(3):1–12

Neurochemical effects of IDPN on the mouse brain. Gianutsos G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):159–64

Delayed effects of Soman: brain glucose use and pathology. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):61–70

Polychlorinated biphenyls induce regional changes in brain norepinephrine concentrations in adult rats. Seegal RF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):13–23

Correlation of cerebral neuronal activity and oxygen consumption during ether and pentobarbital anesthesia in the dog. Harima A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1; 54(3):161–71

CNS dopamine receptors: effect of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and solubilization. Mishra RK. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(3):175–87 (72 ref.)

Brain, myocardium and plasma concentrations and toxicity of digoxin in newborn and adult rats. Galil A, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(3):213–9

Comparison of in vivo 31P-MR spectra of the brain, liver, and kidney of adult and infant animals. Schmidt HC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):144–9

Neonatal seizures in monkeys and rabbits: brain glucose depletion in the face of normoglycemia, prevention by glucose loads. Dwyer BE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):992–5

Cerebral metabolic intermediate response following severe canine intrauterine growth retardation. Kliegman RM. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):662–7

Clearance of bilirubin from rat brain after reversible osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier. Levine RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1040–3

Cerebral metabolic studies in situ by 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Stocker F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):867–71

Interleukin 1 reduces opioid binding in guinea pig brain. Ahmed MS, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1149–54

Autoradiographic localization of a non-reducible somatostatin analog (125I-CGP 23996) binding sites in the rat brain: comparison with membrane binding. Epelbaum J, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):713–9

Brain insulin binding is decreased in Wistar Kyoto rats carrying the 'fa' gene. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):61–5

In situ hybridization—visualization and quantitation of genetic expression in mammalian brain. Griffin WS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:89–96

Selective metabolic stimulation of the subfornical organ and pituitary neural lobe by peripheral angiotensin II. Gross PM, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:145–52

Organization of LHRH cells: differential apposition of neurotensin, substance P and catecholamine axons. Hoffman GE. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):439–61

Prodynorphin peptide immunocytochemistry in rhesus monkey brain. Khachaturian H, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:155–66

Cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues stable to brain proteolysis. Knight M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(4):631–4

Combined autoradiographic-immunocytochemical analysis of opioid receptors and opioid peptide neuronal systems in brain. Lewis ME, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:37–47

Opiate receptor binding affinities of some D-amino acid substituted beta-casomorphin analogs. Liebmann C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):195–9

Neuropeptide Y receptors in rat brain: autoradiographic localization. Martel JC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb; 7(1):55–60

Catecholamine biosynthesis and vasopressin and oxytocin secretion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: an in vitro study of localized brain regions. Morris M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):949–55

125I-FK 33-824: a selective probe for radioautographic labeling of mu opioid receptors in the brain. Moyse E, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):351–5

Presence of neuromedin B-like immunoreactivity in the brain and gut of rat and guinea-pig. Namba M, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:257–63

Properties and distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors in the rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:103–9

Effects of guanine nucleotides, transition metals and temperature on enkephalin receptors of rat brain membranes. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:23–8

Somatostatin analogs with affinity for opiate receptors in rat brain binding assay. Pelton JT, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:159–63

Continuous social defeat induces an increase of endogenous opioids in discrete brain areas of the mongolian gerbil. Raab A, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):387–91

Autoradiographic visualization of CNS receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Shaffer MM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):283–8

Amphetamine-induced changes in immunoreactive NPY in rat brain, pineal gland and plasma. Tessel RE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1219–24

Des-Tyr1-gamma-endorphin (DT gamma E) and des-enkephalin-gamma-endorphin (DE gamma E): plasma profile and brain uptake after systemic administration in the rat. Verhoef JC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):467–74

Brain CCK receptors: species differences in regional distribution and selectivity. Williams JA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):293–6

Receptors for GRP/bombesin-like peptides in the rat forebrain. Wolf SS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:111–4

Interactions between the antiopiate Tyr-MIF-1 and the mu opiate morphiceptin at their respective binding sites in brain. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):965–70

Portacaval shunt in the rat: selective alterations in behavior and brain serotonin. Bengtsson F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1611–6

Enhancement of brain calcium antagonist binding by phencyclidine and related compounds. Bolger GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):417–23

Acylating phencyclidines irreversibly enhance brain calcium antagonist binding. Bolger GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):51–7

Effect of progesterone upon adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP levels on brain areas. Collado ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):501–4

Comparison of regional CNS ligand binding in two inbred rat strains: effects of chronic morphine. Cooper DO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):349–54

Operantly conditioned running: effects on brain catecholamine concentrations and receptor densities in the rat. de Castro JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):495–500

Methylphenidate effects on activity-stress gastric lesions and regional brain noradrenaline metabolism in rats. Glavin GB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):379–83

Gammahydroxybutyric acid: central biochemical and behavioral effects in neonatal rats. Hedner T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):185–9

Cimetidine penetrates brain and inhibits non-opiate footshock-induced analgesia. Hough LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1257–61

The effect of diet and chronic obesity on brain catecholamine turnover in the rat. Levin BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):299–304

Brain histamine regulation following chronic diazepam treatment and stress. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):513–7

Alteration of the turnover of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain associated with hypothermia. Okuda C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):79–83

Effects of amnesic doses of reserpine or syrosingopine on mouse brain acetylcholine levels. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1457–9

Benzodiazepine binding sites in mice forebrain and kidneys: evidence for similar regulation by GABA agonists. Rago LK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–3

Intracerebral dialysis coupled to a novel activity box—a method to monitor dopamine release during behaviour. Sharp T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1755–9

Binding characteristics of (-)- and (+)-nicotine to the rat brain P2 fraction. Sloan JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):987–93

Effects of elevated calcium on learned helplessness and brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):445–8

Effects of preshock experience on enhancement of rat brain noradrenaline turnover induced by psychological stress. Tsuda A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan; 24(1):115–9

Involvement of brain histamine in delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol tolerance and withdrawal. Verberne AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):153–9

Autoradiographic demonstration of the selectivity of two 1-N-trifluoroethyl benzodiazepines for the BZD-1 receptors in the rat brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):973–8

Discriminative stimulus properties and brain distribution of phencyclidine in rats following administration by injection and smoke inhalation. Wessinger WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):607–12

Studies on brain monoamine neurotransmitters in mice after prenatal exposure to barbiturate. Yanai J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):215–9

Brain catecholamines during ethanol administration, effect of naloxone on brain dopamine and norepinephrine responses to withdrawal from ethanol. Guaza C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1159–67

Zetidoline, a specific dopamine antagonist devoid of antiserotonergic activity in rodent brain. Pugnetti P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1141–51

Amitriptylinoxide: receptor-binding profile compared with other antidepressant drugs. Borbe HO, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep;18(5):314–9

In vivo and post mortem measurements of the attenuation spectra of light in mammalian tissues. Wilson BC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Aug;42(2):153–62

Corticosterone, choline acetyltransferase and noradrenaline levels in olfactory bulbectomized rats in relation to changes in passive avoidance acquisition and open field activity. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):429–34

Uptake and utilization of metabolites in specific brain sites relative to feeding status. Kasser TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1161–5

Changes in brain CCK concentrations with peripheral CCK injections in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):477–82

Changes in brain met-enkephalin concentrations with peripheral CCK injections in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):681–6

The effects of isolation, grouping and aggressive interactions on indole- and catecholamine levels and apparent turnover in the hypothalamus and midbrain of the male golden hamster. Payne AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):911–6

Effect of mealing on plasma and brain amino acid, and brain monoamine in rats after oral aspartame. Torii K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):759–64

Dietary aspartame with protein on plasma and brain amino

acids, brain monoamines and behavior in rats. Torii K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):765–71

Chronic dosage of imipramine in animal experiment: concentrations of imipramine and desipramine in the rat brain after various modes of dosage. Melzacka M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):525–32

The influence of beta-agonists on normal and clonidine-decelerated noradrenaline turnover in the rat brain. Nowak G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):765–72

Histamine in retina, optic nerve, choroid and brain of albino and pigmented rabbits. Nowak JZ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):663–71

Effects of pethidine on central neurotransmitters: changes in the state of tolerance. Nowakowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):143–8

Effects of some antidepressant drugs on apomorphine concentration in the central nervous system of rats and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Rurak A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):509–15

Comparison of monoamine concentrations in the brains of adult male and female Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1413–20

Identification of the probable site of choleragen-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in a Go alpha-like protein based on cDNA sequence. Angus CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5813–6

Human brain glial cells synthesize thrombospondin. Asch AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2904–8

Phencyclidine in low doses selectively blocks a presynaptic voltage-regulated potassium channel in rat brain. Bartschat DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):189–92

Brain-specific hyaluronate-binding protein: an immunohistological study with monoclonal antibodies of human and bovine central nervous system. Bignami A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3518–22

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the rat brain glucose-transporter protein. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5784–8

Transferrin gene expression visualized in oligodendrocytes of the rat brain by using in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Bloch B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6706–10

Yeast and mammals utilize similar cytosolic components to drive protein transport through the Golgi complex. Dunphy WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1622–6

Focal physiological uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism during somatosensory stimulation in human subjects. Fox PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1140–4

Quantitative in vivo receptor binding III: Tracer kinetic modeling of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding. Frey KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6711–5

Use of specific antibodies to quantitate the guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go in brain. Gierschik P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2258–62

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in brain synaptoneurosomes: stimulatory effects of agents that enhance influx of sodium ions. Gusovsky F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):3003–7

Characterization of solubilized human and rat brain beta-endorphin-receptor complex. Helmeste DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):67–71

[3H]xanthine amine congener of 1,3-dipropyl-8-phenylxanthine: an antagonist radioligand for adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4089–93

Two molecular weight forms of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the avian central nervous system: switch in predominant form during differentiation of synapses. Large TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8785–9

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors in rat kidney, adrenal gland, and brain: autoradiographic localization and fluid balance dependent changes. Lynch DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3357–61

Control by cations of opioid binding in guinea pig brain membranes. Paterson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6216–20

Characterization and distribution of receptors for the atrial natriuretic peptides in mammalian brain. Quirion R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):174–8

Brain clathrin light chain 2 can be phosphorylated by a coated vesicle kinase. Schook WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8039–43

Calcium and calmodulin-enhanced in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain cold-stable microtubules and spinal cord neurofilament triplet proteins after a single oral dose of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6174–8

Evidence for a common evolutionary origin of brain and pancreas cholecystokinin receptors. Vigna SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4355–9

Autoradiographic comparison of the distribution of the neutral endopeptidase "enkephalinase" and of mu and delta opioid receptors in rat brain. Waksman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1523–7

Proenkephalin is processed in a projection-specific manner in the rat central nervous system. White JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7099–103

Development and regional expression of beta nerve growth factor messenger RNA and protein in the rat central nervous system. Whittemore SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):817–21

Go, a guanine nucleotide-binding protein: immunohistochemical localization in rat brain resembles distribution of second messenger systems. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4561–5

Melanin-concentrating hormone: unique peptide neuronal system in the rat brain and pituitary gland. Zamir N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1528–31

Effects of Suanzaorentang on behavior changes and central monoamines. Hsieh MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):43–8

Effects of dexamethasone on the blood-brain distribution of albumin and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in vasogenic cerebral edema. Yen MH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):208–14

The effect of altered 5-hydroxytryptamine levels on beta-endorphin content in rat brain. Soliman KF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):187–93

The interaction of taurine and glutamate metabolism in brains of genetically seizure susceptible and seizure resistant rats. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:103–5

Transport, metabolism and blood flow in brain during organophosphate induced seizures. Drewes LR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:191–5

Brain regional activity and damage associated with organophosphate induced seizures: effects of atropine and benactyzine. Samson F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:183–5

Cerebral protein synthesis and ischemia. Bodsch W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:197–210

Acid-base homeostasis in the brain: physiology, chemistry, and neurochemical pathology. Siesjö BK. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:121–54 (134 ref.)

Lead administration during gestation and suckling transiently elevates taurine concentration in the brain of developing rats. Ahtee L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:63–8

Characterization of endogenous inhibitors of [3H]-imipramine binding and [3H]-serotonin uptake from rat serum. Angel I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:457–64

Characterization of the endocoid for imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:431–40

Do neuropeptide systems mediate some of the effects of antipsychotic drugs? Bissette G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:349–53

Evidence for an endogenous peptide ligand and antagonist for PCP receptors. Contreras PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:495–8

Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II receptors in brain and kidney: focus on cardiovascular implications. Gehlert DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:241–9

On the brain endocoid for benzodiazepine recognition sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:477–84

Properties of sodium-independent taurine binding to brain synaptic membranes. Kontro P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:249–59

Alteration of cerebral biosynthesis of taurine in spontaneously hypertensive and 3-acetylpyridine intoxicated rats. Kuriyama K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:91–103

Taurine can form small peptides with a number of amino acids. Liihdesmäki P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:105–14

Endogenous inhibitors of [3H] Ro 5-4864 binding to "peripheral-type" binding sites for benzodiazepines are present in peripheral tissues and brain. Mantione CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:167–73

Multiple metabolite theory, alcohol drinking and the alcogene. Myers RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:201–20 (50 ref.)

Demonstration of an imipramine endocoid in rat brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:465–72

Evidence for an endocoid for the 5HT2 recognition site. Roth BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:473–6

On the origin of salsolinol and 1-carboxysalsolinol. Sjöquist B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:115–24

Biogenic aldehydes: metabolism, binding to brain membranes, and electrophysiological effects. Tottmer O. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:51–66

Alkaloid adducts in human brain: coexistence of 1-carboxylated and noncarboxylated isoquinolines and beta-carbolines in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Ung-Chhun N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:125–36

gamma-Glutamyltransferase in the brain and its role in formation of gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine. Varga V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:115–25

Are "peripheral-type" binding sites for benzodiazepines in brain related to the convulsant actions of Ro 5-4864? Weissman BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:197–203

Specific high-affinity [3H]Ro5-4864 Ro5-4864 benzodiazepine binding sites in the brain and periphery. Yamamura HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:187–96

Changes in brain catecholamine levels following DL-dopa are not potentiated by deuterium substitution. Dewar KM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):675–80

Modulation of brain and pituitary dopamine receptors by estrogens and prolactin. Di Paolo T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):473–80

Effects of antidepressants on uptake and receptor systems in the brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):485–90 (22 ref.)

Role of the senile plaque in neuropeptide deficits of Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):625–8

Studies on the utility of urinary 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene-glycol (DHPG) measurement. Li PP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):717–20

Arachidonate metabolism on the cerebral surface of newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov; 30(5):811–7

T-2 toxemia and brain prostaglandins. Shohami E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):307–19

Fluorinated psychopharmacological agents: noninvasive observation by fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Bartels M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul;18(3):197–201

Estrogen formation in the developing rat brain: sex differences in aromatase activity during early post-natal life. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(3):355–61

High sensitivity of brain octopamine levels to stress. Ennaceur A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):305–9

The pharmacokinetics of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam in rat brain and plasma. Friedman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):267–70

Receptor binding of N-(methyl-11C) clozapine in the brain of rhesus monkey studied by positron emission tomography (PET). Hartvig P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(2):248–52

The influence of central noradrenergic function on 5-HT2-mediated head-twitch responses in mice: possible implications for the actions of antidepressant drugs. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):414–20

Interaction of dietary tryptophan and social isolation on territorial aggression, motor activity, and neurochemistry in mice. Lasley SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):313–21

A comparison between chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872, a synthetic non-benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors, on serotonin and catecholamine turnover in brain. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):105–8

High affinity binding of 3H-paroxetine and 3H-imipramine to rat neuronal membranes. Mellerup ET, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):436–9

Relation between behaviorally augmented tolerance and upregulation of muscarinic receptors in the CNS: effects of chronic administration of chronic administration of scopolamine. Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):33–9

The effect of radioprotective compounds on brain serotonine metabolisation of irradiated experimental animals. Bodó K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):589–97

5-Hydroxytryptamine and (+)-lysergic acid diethylamide displace [3H]thyrotropin-releasing hormone at its binding sites in the rat limbic forebrain. Teshima S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jul;14(4):293–9

1-(1-Naphthyl)piperazine, a central serotonin agonist. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):37–45

Effects of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase inhibitors on uptake and release of norepinephrine and dopamine from rat brain. Liang NY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):467–70

Methylmethacrylate: tissue distribution and pulmonary damage in rats following acute inhalation. Raje RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):151–4

Influence of several aldehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde reductase inhibitors on diamine oxidase in rat brain. Ruggeri P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;51(2):205–9

Blood to brain transfer of carbon tetrachloride and lipoperoxidation in rat brain. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):137–40

Glucagon-like polypeptide and insulin contents in the brain from acute hepatic failure dogs. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(3):203–8

Excitatory and inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters and ammonia metabolism in hepatic failure rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):399–404

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors: autoradiographic identification. De Souza EB, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:179–98

Quantitative analysis of D2 dopamine receptor binding in the living human brain by PET. Farde L, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 17;231(4735):258–61

Measurement of brain deoxyglucose metabolism by NMR. Nelson T, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):776–7

GABA receptor-mediated chloride transport in a "cell-free" membrane preparation from brain. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):228–9

A glycophospholipid tail at the carboxyl terminus of the Thy-1 glycoprotein of neurons and thymocytes. Tse AG, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1003–8

Cloning of a gene whose expression is increased in scrapie and in senile plaques in human brain. Wietgrefe S, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1177–9

Positron emission tomography imaging of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. Alavi A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;16(1):2–34 (133 ref.)

The role of positron emission tomography in the study of cerebral tumors. Brooks DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):83–93 (62 ref.)

Neurosteroids: regulatory mechanisms in male rat brain during heterosexual exposure. Corpéchot C, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):229–34

Hypotension as a complication of hypoglycemia leads to enhanced energy failure but no increase in neuronal necrosis. Auer RN, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):442–9

The effect of dichloroacetate on brain lactate levels following incomplete ischemia in the hyperglycemic rat. Colohan AR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):525–8

Brain metabolic changes in young vs aged rats during hypoxia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):860–3

Effect of ischemia on hydroxylase cofactor (tetrahydrobiopterin) and monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain. Iijima S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):529–33

Pentoxifylline: cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):744–7

Effects of hematocrit on brain metabolism in experimentally induced cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Kiyohara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):835–40

Correlation of local cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and tissue pH following a middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Sako K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):828–34

Determination of safe interval of circulatory arrest from the cerebral metabolic aspect. Iguchi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;149(2):191–204

Evaluation of N-isopropyl-[125I]p-iodoamphetamine affinity sites in rat brain by autoradiography. Kondoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;149(2):229–30

Isofenphos and an in vitro activation assay for delayed neuropathic potential. Chow E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):178–83

Cholinergic system of brain tissue in rats poisoned with the organophosphate, 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,2-dichlorovinyl) phosphate. Kobayashi H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):32–9

Lack of correlation between lysosomal enzyme activity and ascorbic acid content in brain of lead-treated animals. Nakagawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):219–22

Influence of mercury on uptake of [3H]dopamine and [3H]norepinephrine by rat brain synaptosomes. Rajanna B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1–3):7–14

Differential sensitivity of [3H]nitrendipine binding to cations of toxicological interest in various rat brain areas. Rius RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1–3):103–8

Dose-dependent brain tin concentration in rats given stannous chloride in drinking water. Savolainen H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):35–9

Distribution and retention of some chlorinated hydrocarbons and a phthalate in the mouse brain during the pre-weaning period. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec; 37(3–4):189–203

Evaluation of normal brain sodium levels in cattle. Martin T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug;28(4):308–9

Amyloid in the human brain [editorial] Richardson EP Jr. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):518–9

Local cerebral glucose utilisation in experimental chronic hydrocephalus in the rat. Richards HK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:9

[Electroacupuncture accelerates the biogenesis of central enkephalins in the rat] Yuan H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of some isoquinoline alkaloids on monoamines in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 20(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of praziquantel on monoamine transmitters in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov; 20(11):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The future of biological psychiatry] Linnoila M. **Duodecim** 1985;101(17):1732–7 (Fin)

[Perspectives in the use of NMR for the biochemical study of the white matter of the brain] Sappey Marinier D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec;93(5):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preparation of iodinated standards for quantitative radioautography in vitro using a tritium-sensitive film] Rostène W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian course of delta 5,3 beta-hydroxysteroids and glucocorticosteroids in the plasma and brain of rats] Synguelakis M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(19, 823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical characterization and study by quantitative autoradiography of the binding sites of indalpine, a 5-HT uptake inhibitor, in cat brain] Benavides J, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emission tomography: its impact on the study of metabolism and on specific cerebral receptors in man] Kellershohn C. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jun;7(6):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo study of central serotoninergic receptors in man using positron tomography] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occupation of central benzodiazepine receptors and anxiety] Le Fur G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzyme histochemical demonstration of sodium-dependent glutamate uptake in glutamatergic brain structures in the rat] Schlinzel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 79(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization of vasopressin receptors in cerebral endothelial cells] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect and changes in oxygen consumption of rat brain homogenates: in vitro effect of a peptide derivative] Windisch M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy metabolism in the brain] Stefanovich V. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diurnal variations in superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1) activity and malondialdehyde concentration in the rat brain and striatum] Schaper U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(1):50–1 (Ger)

[Barbiturates and hypothermia in post-traumatic cerebral metabolic protection: infective complications and mortality. Apropos of 50 cases] Legros B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):525–30 (Ita)

[Nutritional approach to the therapy of pain: recent findings] Contino MI, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):472–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of brain DNA during learning] Ambrosini MV, et al. **Riv Biol** 1985 Autumn;78(3):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in cerebral infarction of the middle cerebral artery territory—a positron CT study with HEADTOME III and 15O labeled gases] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alteration of cerebral glucose metabolism after high-dose methotrexate treatment] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in rats by autoradiographic technic] Sumiya H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of methylprednisolone on cerebrovascular permeability in the rat] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar; 35(3):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral protective, metabolic, and vascular effects of total spinal block] Ohta S. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of buprenorphine on cerebral metabolism in mongrel dogs] Tada T, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism during high-dose buprenorphine and fentanyl anesthesia] Tada T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the cardiovascular hemodynamics, cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate during thiamylal coma] Ujike Y. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 25(9):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 25(9):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on cerebral blood volume and brain metabolism in experimental brain ischemia] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):25–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with multi-infarct dementia] Ujike T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the feedback regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion. II. Role of the catecholaminergic system in estrogen-induced suppression of the frequency of pulsatile LH secretion in ovariectomized rats] Tadokoro Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 20;61(7):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ageing and neurotransmitters] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1348–52 (Jpn)

[The neurochemistry of Alzheimer's disease] Ishii T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1418–22 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

[Memory—1. Learning, memory and protein biosynthesis in the brain] Tsukada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul; 43(7):1308–13 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hypertension in rats caused by metyrapone and heat-stress treatment] Arakawa K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane hydrochloride, MCI-2016) on cerebral glucose metabolism] Inokuchi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of pentoxifylline on 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mouse brain] Kitatani T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transport of a new sleep-inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative (450191-S), and its active metabolites to the brain in rats and mice] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of pentobarbital on brain lipid metabolism during global ischemia] Hattori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in regional cerebral catecholamines following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat] Kaneko D, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on GABA (gamma aminobutyric acid) metabolism in mouse and rat brains: as to the activities of GAD (glutamic acid decarboxylase), GABA-T (GABA-transaminase) and GABA re-uptake] Kurahashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of calcium entry blocker, nimodipine, on the cerebral function and metabolic recovery following experimental cerebral ischemia] Mabe H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov; 37(11):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on brain energy and glucose metabolism in the four-vessel occlusion rat model] Sakamoto N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of free radicals generated in NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in ischemic brain homogenates—use of the spin trapping technic] Tominaga T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in multi-infarct dementia] Ujike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Sep; 37(9):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Receptor macroautoradiography of 3H-spiroperidol binding in the rat brain] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul; 34(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Search for the detection of matrix (M) protein nucleotide sequences in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) frozen brain tissue by in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lipoxygenase reaction and leukotrienes] Shimizu T. **Seikagaku** 1986 Feb;58(2):92–117 (192 ref.) (Jpn)

[Possibilities in the treatment of schizophrenia based on biochemical findings] Nagashi M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(7):435–43 (Jpn)

[Effects of nicergoline on cerebral energy metabolism in normal mice] Shintomi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 106(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of magnesium on body metabolism and medical consequences of its deficiency] Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):9–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of alpha-, beta- and gamma-endorphins in the forebrain and diencephalon of the rat brain (immunohistochemical study)] Makarenko IG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible role of brain-specific proteins S100 in the regulation of phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of endogenous substrates of the nerve tissue] Gruden' MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Dec;50(12):1987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic hyperphenylalaninemia and hypoxia on the effectiveness of the alpha-ketoglutarate shunt in the brain] Putilina FE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of DNA synthesis stimulators in nerve tissue cells] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific binding of N-allylnormetazocine (SKF 10047), a ligand of sigma-opioid receptors, with liver membranes] Samovilova NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurotoxin of the black widow spider and its interaction with receptors from the rat brain] Ushkarev IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morpho-functional study of the brain of animals with different types of individual resistance to hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enkephalin and cyclic nucleotide content in the brain structures of rats at different stages of the formation and development of alcoholic dependence] Balakleevskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[3H-diazepam binding to brain synaptic membranes during the development of generalized epileptic activity] Bordiukov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic psychogenic stress on a number of behavioral and neurochemical characteristics of rats] Danchev ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged administration of antidepressants induces changes in the pulsed release but not in the reverse uptake of biogenic amines] Dolzhenko AT, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chlorgyline on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in hyperoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Succinate oxidation by rat brain mitochondria in experimental convulsions] Khazanov VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enkephalin content in sections of the brain of rats undergoing intrauterine exposures to ethanol] Maĭzelis MIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the neuromodulating effect of peripherally administered thyroliberin on the rat brain] Misin'sh IP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic psychogenic stress on the characteristics of synaptic membrane receptors in the rat brain] Nikuradze VO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep;100(9):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content in brain tissue of dogs during clinical death and in the post-resuscitation period] Pylova SI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Oct;100(10):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of piracetam with 3H-imipramine binding sites and the GAMA-benzodiazepine receptor complex of brain membranes] Rozhanets VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuromediator mechanisms of the effect of the antihistamine agent dimebone on the brain] Shadurskaia SK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the antioxidant system during induction in rats of primary generalized epileptic activity] Tupeev IR, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the met- and leu-enkephalin levels in the rat brain during burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amplification of the transcription-active DNA sequence in the human brain] Iakovlev AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(2):487–90 (Rus)

[Proton-activated sodium conduction in the brain neurons of the rat] Vrublevskiĭ SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(4):990–3 (Rus)

[Effect of antidepressants on the balance of biogenic amines and their metabolites in the rat brain] Kamysheva VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a single injection of cyanamide on the pool of free amino acids in the rat brain] Ostrovskiĭ SIu. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcoholic intoxication and the gamma-aminobutyric acid system of the brain in exposure to pantogam and fenibut] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Mar-Apr; 49(2):79–82 (Rus)

[Effects of fasting and satiation monoamine levels in the brain] Kravets SV. Fiziol Zh 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combination of the method of catecholamine fluorescence with the technic of retrograde labeling of neurons] Maĭskiĭ VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 May-Jun;32(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of delta-sleep-peptide on the state of brain membranes during exposure to cold stress] Krichevskaia AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jun;72(6):843–5 (Rus)

[Membrane potential and transport of neuromediators in synaptosomes of the brain of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Jun; 25(6):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain blood circulation and oxygen supply in the healthy human being during measured physical loading in a head-down tilt posture] Katkov VE, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of long-term space flight on polyamine levels in the rat brain] Tigranian RA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 May-Jun;20(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of the antioxidant butylhydroxytoluene in areas of the brain and its effect on epileptiform seizures and lipid levels in KM rats] Arkhipova GV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 May-Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ammonia detoxication reactions in the brain during the hyperbaric oxygen therapy of acute blood loss] Iakovlev VN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen tension in the fetal brain during the increased oxygenation of pregnant animals] Raguzin AV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anaerobic shift of energy metabolism in the mouse brain during the recovery period in acute radiation sickness] Popov AV, et al. Radiobiologiia 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin content of rat brain following gamma-irradiation] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of noradrenaline with chromatin proteins from cell nuclei of the rat brain] Bozhko GKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Mar-Apr;58(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoamine oxidase activity and effect of clorgyline on the polyamine level during hyperoxia in rats] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 May-Jun;58(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of etimizol as a pharmacologic probe in studies on the molecular basis of memory] Razumovskaia NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(9):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoamine oxidase activity and gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in hyperoxia. The effect of clorgyline] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of dopamine and GABA system functions in the brain of animals with different durations of ethanol sleep] Kasumnikova NP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May-Jun;32(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stress, infarction and adaptation to brief exposure to stress on opioid peptide levels in the brain] Meerson FZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis] Barkhatova VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of adenine nucleotides from adenosine in the brain of rats during oxygen insufficiency] Halčák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Oct;84(4):404–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The gamma-aminobutyric acid system (GABA)] Turský T. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jul 18;125(29):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and the metabolism of serotonin in affective disorders. Therapeutic use of serotonin precursors (review)] Pérez de los Cobos Peris J. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1986 May-Jun;14(3):147–274 (999 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Brain levels of dopamine during the estrous cycle in the rat] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. Gac Med Mex 1985 May-Jun; 121(5-6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Scrapie prion proteins are synthesized in neurons. Kretzschmar HA, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):1–5

Selective-enrichment procedure for isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from fecal and biologic specimens. Doyle MP, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):1127–9

Molecular hybridization studies with scrapie brain nucleic acids. II. Differential expression in scrapie hamster brain. Borrás T, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(1-2):79–90

Molecular hybridization studies with scrapie brain nucleic acids. I. Search for specific DNA sequences. Borrás T, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(1-2):67–78

Targeting of scrapie lesions and spread of agent via the retino-tectal projection. Fraser H, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):32–41

Scrapie prions, brain amyloid, and senile dementia. Prusiner SB. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;26:79–95

Immunoperoxidase reaction in diagnosis of rabies. Anjaria JM, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Dec;12(4):267–75

Rabies virus in different segments of brain and spinal cord of naturally and experimentally infected dogs. Ito FH, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun;12(2):98–104

Acceleration of scrapie disease in mice by an adenovirus. Ehresmann DW, et al. Intervirology 1986;25(2):103–10

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in human brain tissue by in situ hybridization. Forghani B, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):656–8

Comparison of neurovirulence of different strains of yellow fever virus in mice. Barrett AD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):631–7

Semipermissive replication of adenovirus 5 in rat brain cells and evidence for an induction of cellular DNA replication in vivo. Braithwaite AW. J Gen Virol 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):391–6

Agent replication dynamics in a long incubation period model of mouse scrapie. Bruce ME. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2517–22

Pathogenesis of scrapie: study of the temporal development of clinical symptoms, of infectivity titres and scrapie-associated fibrils in brains of hamsters infected intraperitoneally. Czub M, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2005–9

The pathogenicity of the A7, M9 and L10 strains of Semliki Forest virus for weanling mice and primary mouse brain cell cultures. Gates MC, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2365–73

Molecular determinants of alphavirus neurovirulence: nucleotide and deduced protein sequence changes during attenuation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Johnson BJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1951–60

Isolation and characterization of a 14500 molecular weight protein from brains and tissue cultures persistently infected with borna disease virus. Schädler R, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2479–84

Newer data on the inactivation of scrapie virus or Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease virus in brain tissue. Brown P, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1145–8

Molecular characteristics of prion rods purified from scrapie-infected hamster brains. McKinley MP, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):110–20

Use of a molecular probe for detecting JCV DNA directly in human brain material. Gibson PE, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jan;18(1):87–95

Junin virus access to CNS by extraneural rat inoculation. Lerman GD, et al. J Med Virol 1986 May;19(1):71–7

Isolation of JC virus capsomer-like structures from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brain. Tenser RB, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;72(2-3):243–54

Theiler's virus in brain cell cultures: lysis of neurons and oligodendrocytes and persistence in astrocytes and macrophages. Graves MC, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986; 15(4):491–501

Detection of pseudorabies virus DNA in the inner ear of intranasally infected BALB/c mice with nucleic acid hybridization in situ. Falser N, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan; 57(1):335–9

Susceptibility of fetal guinea pig brain cell cultures to replicating guinea pig cytomegalovirus infection is increased with increasing fetal age: infection of astrocytes. Kari B, et al. J Virol 1986 Jun;58(3):960–2

Genetic basis for altered pathogenesis of an immune-selected antigenic variant of reovirus type 3 (Dearing). Kaye KM, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):90–7

Quantification of measles virus antigens in infected CNS tissue: development of an enzyme linked immunoassay. Kabacoff CM, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Dec; 12(3-4):287–301

Isolation of measles virus polypeptides from infected brain tissue by affinity chromatography. Swoveland PT. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul;13(4):333–41

Scrapie-associated fibrils and AIDS encephalopathy [letter] Goldwater PN, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1300

Neurochemical changes in brains of mice infected with Pichinde virus. Barrett AD, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):213–5

Neurovirulence in mice of neural cell-adapted canine distemper virus. Morikawa Y, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(3):225–36

Purification of scrapie agent from infected animal brains and raising of antibodies to the purified fraction. Takahashi K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):123–31

HTLV-III, AIDS, and the brain [editorial] Black PH. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1538–40

Transmissible mink encephalopathy (TME) in Chinese hamsters: identification of two strains of TME and comparisons with scrapie. Kimberlin RH, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):197–206

Scrapie: how much do we really understand? Kimberlin RH. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):131–47

Isolation of Cowdria ruminantium by means of Percoll density gradient centrifugation and detection by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Jun;53(2):63–7

Isolation of Cowdria ruminantium by cellular affinity chromatography and detection by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Viljoen GJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):227–32

Characterization of major peptides in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie. Sklaviadis T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6146–50

JC papovavirus large tumor (T)-antigen expression in brain tissue of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non-AIDS patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Stoner GL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2271–5

Cellular localization of human immunodeficiency virus infection within the brains of acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Wiley CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):7089–93

Viruses in human brains: a search for cytomegalovirus and herpes virus 1 DNA in necropsy tissue from normal and neuropsychiatric cases. Taylor GR, et al. Psychol Med 1986 May;16(2):289–95

Detection of avian encephalomyelitis virus. Nicholas RA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jan;40(1):118–22

Brain endothelial cells infected by AIDS virus [news] Barnes DM. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):418–9

AIDS virus entry pinpointed in brain [news] Lewin R. Science 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):160

Isolation of L monocytogenes from ovine brain [letter] Macleod NS, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 15;118(11):309–10

Measles virus nucleic acid sequences in human brain. Dowling PC, et al. Virus Res 1986 Jul;5(1):97–107

A Cryptococcus neoformans strain from the brain of a wildlife fox (Vulpes vulpes) suspected of rabies: mycological observations and comments. Staib F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec; 260(4):566–71

[Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, present in mammalian brain tissue, would be protected from homologous circulating antibodies] Mulumba MP. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985 Sep;65(3):311–2 (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in an immunocompromised host. A precise and rapid diagnosis by electron microscopy. Tang TT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):104–10

Fatal encephalopathy due to Lagochilascaris minor infection. Rosemberg S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):575–8

Pathology of experimental Cysticercus bovis infection in the reindeer (Rangifer tarandus Linné, 1758). Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):39–44

Axenic cultivation and morphological studies of Naegleria species isolated from human brain. Antonios SN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):419–25

Pentastomid nymph from the brain of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). I. Morphology of the nymph. Hall JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):195–208

[Analysis of the frequency distribution of cellular volumes of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense developing in the blood and cerebral interstitium of mice] Mulumba MP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with praziquantel] Dworecki J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):607–10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Free-living amoeba in the human intestine. Evidences of parasitism] de Moura H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of the first 365 patients studied with a 0.15 tesla resistive MRI system. Appel B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):5–10

Multinucleated giant cells in brain: a hallmark of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):253–8

Neuronal ceroidosis (ceroid–lipofuscinosis) in a Blue Heeler dog. Cho DY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1–2):161–4

Cerebrovascular lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):284–94

Morphogenesis of amyloid plaques in mice with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Hikita K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):138–44

Nitrogen inhalation in the human. Hunter S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):115–21

Morphological and biochemical changes in the cholinergic and monoaminergic systems in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ichimiya Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):112–6

Progressive diffuse leukoencephalopathy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kleihues P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):333–9

Neuropathologic study in the heterozygotes of X-linked brindled mutant mouse. Matsushima H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):300–8

Substructure of 20 nm filaments of progressive supranuclear palsy. Montpetit V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(4):311–8

Distribution of demyelinating lesions in pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis—three autopsy cases including one case devoid of central pontine myelinolysis. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):259–66

Adult fragile X syndrome. Clinico–neuropathologic findings. Rudelli RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(3–4):289–95

Critical periods for binaural interaction and spatial representation. Moore DR. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:51–5

Deprivation and morphological changes in the central nervous system. Perier OJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:45–50

Neonatal type of argininosuccinate synthetase deficiency. Report of two cases with autopsy findings. Kuhara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):995–1006

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. An autopsy case of the panencephalopathic type and a review of the literature. Ueda N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1483–94

Computed tomography and pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in chronic schizophrenic patients. Romani A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):566–73

Neuropathology of the Werner syndrome. Sumi SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:215–8

Epileptic brain damage: pathophysiology and neurochemical pathology. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:813–47 (171 ref.)

MR imaging of the aging brain: patchy white–matter lesions and dementia. Brant–Zawadzki M, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):675–82

Experimental Staphylococcus aureus brain abscess. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):395–402

Stereotaxic biopsy of the brain under MR imaging control. Thomas DG, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):161–3

Multiple sclerosis: MRI and clinical correlation. Edwards MK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):571–4

Neuropathological effects of alcohol on the developing nervous system. Lewis PD. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(2):195–200

Neuroanatomical consequences of thiamine deficiency: a comparative analysis. Witt ED. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(2):201–21

Diagnosis of cerebral atrophy in infants by near–field cranial sonography. Fischer AQ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 140(8):774–7

Neuropathology of Rett syndrome. Jellinger K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:259–88

Preliminary brain autopsy findings in progredient Rett syndrome. Riederer P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:305–15

Cerebral atrophy: a schistosomiasis manifestation? Khalil HH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):531–5

A white matter disorder in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a pathoanatomical study. Brun A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):253–62

Regional glucose utilization and blood flow following graded forebrain ischemia in the rat: correlation with neuropathology. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct; 18(4):470–81

Identification of the inflammatory cells in the central nervous system of patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. Griffin DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):660–4

Type 2 and type 3 Gaucher disease: a morphological and biochemical study. Kaye EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug; 20(2):223–30

The AIDS dementia complex: II. Neuropathology. Navia BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):525–35

Progressive encephalitis three months after resolution of cutaneous zoster in a patient with AIDS. Ryder JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):182–8

Kernicterus in an adult. Waser M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):595–8

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate during seizures. Relationship to epileptic brain damage. Ingvar M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:194–206 (56 ref.)

Neuropathological consequences of chemically and electrically induced seizures. Meldrum BS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:186–93 (49 ref.)

Infectious pathology of the brain in pediatric age: ultrasound evaluation. Tomà P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(3–4):363–8

New perspectives on Alzheimer's disease. Price DL. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:489–512 (105 ref.)

Cerebral atrophy and nephropathic cystinosis. Cochat P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr;61(4):401–3

Postmortem evidence of structural brain changes in schizophrenia. Differences in brain weight, temporal horn area, and parahippocampal gyrus compared with affective disorder. Brown R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 43(1):36–42

Clinicopathologic correlations in schizophrenia. Stevens J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;43(7):715–6

NMR approach of the periventricular white matter. Appel B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec;93(5):19–26

Lafora's disease. Comparison of inclusion bodies in skin and in brain. Busard BL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):296–9

Pathologic correlates of dementia in Parkinson's disease. Chui HC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):991–5

Infantile bilateral striatal necrosis. Clinicopathological classification. Mito T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul; 43(7):677–80

Focal epilepsy with mesial temporal sclerosis after acute meningitis. Ounsted C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov; 42(11):1058–60

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain anatomy in severe developmental dyslexia. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1045–6

Noradrenergic and neuroradiological abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):799–812

Gliosis in schizophrenia: a survey. Roberts GW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1043–50

1,250 electroconvulsive treatments without evidence of brain injury. Lippman S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 147:203–4

Rapid development of cerebral atrophy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gordon T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 25(3):296–9

Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Rickels K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1649

Brain atrophy and alcoholism [editorial] Thomas PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):787

Brain: body ratio and conceptional age in vascular–induced intrauterine growth retarded rabbits. Harel S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):575–9

Pyocephalus in a case of encephalocele and Arnold–Chiari anomaly: interactions between malformations and inflammation. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):434–7

Cranial ultrasound in the detection of postmeningitic complications in the neonates. Hung KL. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(1):31–6

Unusual case of diffuse connective tissue disease with nodule formations in muscle, lung, kidney and brain. Nobukuni Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):64–70

Neuropathological and Golgi study on a case of thanatophotoric dysplasia. Shigematsu H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):628–32

Neuropathological study and chemico–pathological correlation in sibling cases of Sanfilippo syndrome type B. Tamagawa K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):599–609

Spoken syntax in children with acquired unilateral hemisphere lesions. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan; 27(1):75–100

Cell proliferation after ischemic infarction in gerbil brain. Du Bois M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):245–52

Thiamine–deficient encephalopathy in rats: effects of deficiencies of thiamine and magnesium. Goto I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):31–6

Structural and functional relationships of grafted vasopressin neurons. Marciano FF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):338–42

A prophylactic bolus of thiopentone does not protect against prolonged focal cerebral ischaemia. Gelb AW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):173–7

Perivascular eosinophilic droplets in swine brain induced by Escherichia coli toxin. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):438–40

Identification of the inflammatory cells present in the central nervous system of normal and mast cell–deficient mice during Sindbis virus encephalitis. Griffin DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):454–9

The significance of morphological details for developmental outcome in infantile hydrocephalus. Oberbauer RW. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):329–36

Neuropathologic findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Anders K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–20

Familial presenile dementia with CJD–like lesions: preliminary results. Kosaka K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):149–55

Amyloid angiopathy combined with granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system: report on two patients. Probst A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):250–9

Spongiform encephalopathy in addicts inhaling pre–heated heroin. Schiffer D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):174–80

Adrenoleukodystrophy with olivopontocerebellar atrophy–like lesions. Tateishi J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–9

Chronic progressive leukoencephalopathy with systemic arteriosclerosis in young adults. Yokoi S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):165–73

High–resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in children. Dubowitz LM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar; 37(2):113–7

A description of a low field resistive magnetic resonance imaging system and its application in imaging midline central nervous system pathology. Kean DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):211–7

Cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy correlated by xenon contrast CT scanning. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):331–40

The cranial computed tomographic findings in patients with neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):63–8

Rett syndrome revisited: a patient with biotin dependency. Bachmann C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):563–6

Changes in the dog corticospinal tract after ligation of the middle cerebral artery. Badonić T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):119–23

Deposits of neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis in transitional structures—electron microscopic study. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(4):537–42

Autoradiographic studies with 3H dihydrotestosterone in the brain of sex reversed mice, heterozygous for androgen insensitive testicular feminization (Tfm). A comparison with normal female mice and sex reversed male mice. Schleicher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):23–9

Pathologic features of AIDS encephalopathy in children: evidence for LAV/HTLV–III infection of brain. Sharer LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):271–84

Late effects of hematoma on brain morphology and memory in closed head injury. Cullum CM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):279–83

Topography of the hemi–inattention syndrome. Rosselli M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):165–72

Effects of cortical lesion location on psychiatric consultation referral for depressed stroke inpatients. Rosse RB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(4):311–20

Excitatory transmitters and epilepsy–related brain damage. Olney JW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:337–62 (70 ref.)

Development of rabbit brain tumor model for radiologic research. Cochran ST, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec; 20(9):928–32

Association of atherosclerosis with increased atrophy of brain matter in the elderly. Takeda S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr;34(4):259–62

Ventricle size, cortical atrophy and the relationship with neuropsychological status in closed head injury: a quantitative analysis. Cullum CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):437–52

Cerebral computed tomography in uremic and hemodialyzed patients. Cusmano F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):567–70

Lectin histochemistry of glycolipid storage diseases on frozen and paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Alroy J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):501–5

Experimental coxsackievirus B4 meningitis. Burch GE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Oct;137(10):55–7

Pentastomid nymph from the brain of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). II. Morphology of the host response. Frederickson RG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):209–23

The anterior commissure in Down's syndrome. Sylvester PE. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):19–26

Biochemical and immunocytochemical evidence for a deficiency of normal interfascicular oligodendroglia in the CNS of the dysmyelinating mutant (md) rat. Kahn S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1061–5

Adrenoleukodystrophy without adrenal insufficiency and its magnetic resonance imaging. Nishio H, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;

232(5):265–70
The brain diseases causing senile dementia. A morphological study on 54 consecutive autopsy cases. Ulrich J, et al. J Neurol 1986 Apr;233(2):118–22
Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Aubourg P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jan;49(1):77–86
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bahia F, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 49(3):328–30
Luria's frontal lobe syndrome: psychological and anatomical considerations. Canavan AG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Oct;48(10):1049–53
A recessively inherited ataxia with episodes of dystonia. Graff-Radford NR. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):591–4
A comparison of nerve cell loss in cortical and subcortical structures in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar;49(3):310–2
Multiple intracranial enterogenous cysts. Walls TJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):438–41
Adult aqueduct stenosis and diencephalic epilepsy. A case report. Bhigjee AI, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;71(1):77–89
Virus-induced subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease). A report of two Chinese cases with clinico-pathologic studies. Guo YP, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr;73(2):137–44
In vitro transformation elicited by Creutzfeldt-Jakob-infected brain material. Oleszak EL, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Sep;45(5):489–502
Fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) as a separation method for neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Hussey S, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Mar;16(1):1–8
An actual rare brain granuloma: cerebral gumma. Roda JM, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–7
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: neuropathologic changes acquired in utero. Filloux F, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jun;108(6):942–5
Cerebral atrophy, macrosomia, and cutaneous telangiectasia in GM1 gangliosidosis [letter] Goetting MG, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):644–5
Brain biopsy for suspected herpes encephalitis [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):164–5
Brain biopsy for suspected herpes encephalitis [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):333–4
Swelling of the brain in mice caused by pertussis vaccine—its quantitative determination and the responsible factors in the vaccine. Iwasa S, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1985 Apr; 38(2):53–65
Analysis of murine hepatitis virus (JHM strain) tropism toward Lewis rat glial cells in vitro. Type I astrocytes and brain macrophages (microglia) as primary glial cell targets. Massa PT, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Sep;55(3):318–27
Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers [letter] Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1314
Early detection of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Stewart WA, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):898
Neuroanatomical localization of structures responsible for seizures in the GEPR: lesion studies. Browning RA. Life Sci 1986 Sep 8;39(10):857–67
Spin-lattice relaxation (T1) times of cerebral white matter in multiple sclerosis. Lacomis D, et al. Magn Reson Med 1986 Apr;3(2):194–202
Magnetic resonance imaging for neurotoxicity in long-term survivors of carcinoma. Frytak S, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1985 Dec;60(12):803–12
Pathological changes in alcoholic brain shrinkage [editorial] Harper C, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):3–4
Rapidly progressive dementia with ataxia [clinical conference] Harper CG, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6; 144(1):24–6, 28
The investigation and differential diagnosis of a 66-year-old woman with progressive neurological impairment [clinical conference] Wicks I, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):226–32
Microscopic diffuse axonal injury in cases of head injury. Adams JH, et al. Med Sci Law 1985 Oct;25(4):265–9
Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. Millit Med 1986 Jun;151(6):M33–40
Behavioral correlates of soman-induced neuropathology: deficits in DRL acquisition. McDonough JH Jr, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):179–87
Mega cisterna magna: a constant variation of the cerebellomedullary cistern associated with cerebral atrophy. Kara Z, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1986 Jul; 29(4):114–6
Neuropathology of dementia. Perl DP, et al. Neurol Clin 1986 May;4(2):355–68 (40 ref.)
Multi-infarct dementia clinical and morphological correlations. Alexianu M, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):221–9
MRI periventricular lesions in adults. Gerard G, et al. Neurology 1986 Jul;36(7):998–1001
Measuring brain atrophy [letter] Harper CG, et al. Neurology 1986 Aug;36(8):1147
Left spatial neglect: effects of lesion size and premorbid brain atrophy on severity and recovery following right cerebral infarction. Levine DN, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar; 36(3):362–6
Dementia with bilateral medial temporal lobe ischemia. Volpe BT, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1793–7
Human African trypanosomiasis (T.b. Gambiense): a study of 16 fatal cases of sleeping sickness with some observations on acute reactive arsenical encephalopathy. Adams JH, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):81–94
Idiopathic Parkinson's disease and the Lewy body disorders. Gibb WR. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):223–34 (52 ref.)
Changes in the distribution of histochemically localized mercury in the CNS and in tissue levels of organic and inorganic mercury during the development of intoxication in methylmercury treated rats. Hargreaves RJ, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):383–401
Congenital amaurotic idiocy—a pathological, histochemical, biochemical and ultrastructural study. Humphreys S, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):475–84
Pathology of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease associated with pituitary-derived human growth hormone administration. Weller RO, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):117–29
A comparative study of modified Bielschowsky, Bodian and thioflavin S stains on Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Yamamoto T, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):3–9
Analysis of neuropathological changes in the central nervous system of 51 patients who died from proliferative hematological diseases. Iwanowski L, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(4):531–43
Effect of BCNU given to pregnant female rats on neuroglia morphology and histochemistry in the progeny. Szczech J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(4):565–83
Reversible and non-reversible enlargement of cerebrospinal fluid spaces in anorexia nervosa. Artmann H, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(4):304–12
Pulseless disease associated with multiple intracranial aneurysms. Masuzawa T, et al. Neuroradiology 1986; 28(1):17–22
Ultrastructural changes in the brain of rats that have suffered acute emotional stress. Bogolepov NN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):284–90
Occurrence of neuropil threads in the senile human brain and in Alzheimer's disease: a third location of paired helical filaments outside of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques. Braak H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 24; 65(3):351–5
The effect of eye enucleation on the number of fibres in the supraoptic decussation of posthatch chicks (Gallus gallus). Ehrlich D, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):349–55
Atrophic brain at high risk in neurosurgery: report of a case complicated by postoperative intracerebral hemorrhage and tension pneumocephalus. Aoki N. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):502–4
Brain necrosis after radiotherapy for primary intracerebral tumor. Hohwieler ML, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jan; 18(1):67–74
Methodology and clinical experience with computed tomography and a computer-resident stereotactic atlas. Kall BA, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):400–7
Clivus epidural hematoma: a case report. Orrison WW, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Feb;18(2):194–6
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: three patients diagnosed by brain biopsy, with prolonged survival in two. Schlitt M, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):407–14
Parkinson-like syndrome in nonhuman primates receiving a tetrahydropyridine derivative. Barsoum NJ, et al. Neurotoxicology 1986 Spring;7(1):119–26
Neuropathological findings in coastal Papua New Guineans. Kariks J, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Jun; 28(2):119–26
What's new in cerebral pathology in acquired immune deficiencies? Delisle MB, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1986 Mar; 181(1):85–92 (71 ref.)
Intracranial arachnoid cysts. Naidich TP, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86;12(2):112–22 (50 ref.)
Computed tomogram-guided stereotactic brain biopsy in the pediatric patient. Nauta HJ, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86; 12(1):63–7
Gelatin sign: ultrasonographic evidence of cerebral necrosis in infants. Colan RV. Pediatrics 1986 May;77(5):774–7
Neonatal neurosonographic correlates of cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Graziani LJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul; 78(1):88–95
The progression of behavioral and pathological effects of the parasite Toxocara canis in the mouse. Dolinsky ZS, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul;35(1):33–42
Determination of proton spin-lattice relaxation time in vivo by field-focused NMR at 1.7 MHz. Hazlewood CF. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1985;17(4):351–5
Free radical damage of the brain following ischemia. Kogure K, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:237–59
The neuropathology of amnesia. Markowitsch HJ, et al. Prog Neurobiol 1985;25(3):189–287
Cortical atrophy in young adults with a history of hyperactivity in childhood. Nasrallah HA, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Mar;17(3):241–6
Computerized tomographic scan changes in early schizophrenia—preliminary findings. Turner SW, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):219–25
Mood disorders in left and right brain-damaged patients: comparison between ratings and self-ratings on the same adjective mood scale. Some methodological problems. de Bonis M, et al. Psychopathology 1985;18(5–6):286–92
Chronic histological effects of ultrasonic hyperthermia on normal feline brain tissue. Lyons BE, et al. Radiat Res 1986 May;106(2):234–51
Multiple system atrophy (Shy-Drager syndrome): MR imaging. Pastakia B, et al. Radiology 1986 May; 159(2):499–502
Hydrogen MR imaging of the head at 0.35 T and 0.7 T: effects of magnetic field strength. Posin JP, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):679–83
Significance of neurotransmitter abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Katzman R, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1986;64:279–86
Alzheimer's disease: a multisystem disorder. Price DL, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1986;64:209–14 (56 ref.)
Case record: Rhode Island Hospital [clinical conference] RI Med J 1985 Nov;68(11):495–500
Autopsy-confirmed multiple sclerosis in a white South African. A case report. Kies BM, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Sep 28;68(7):485–8
Amoebic meningo-encephalitis due to a free-living amoeba. A case report. Rutherfoord GS. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 4;69(1):52–5
Lost neurons identified in Alzheimer's disease [news] Marx JL. Science 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1500
Postmortem evaluation of Alzheimer's disease. Parker JC Jr, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1411–3
Progress review: hypoglycemic brain damage. Auer RN. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):699–708 (137 ref.)
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in brain regions with low blood flow during the early postischemic period. Hallenbeck JM, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):246–53
Brain and meningeal biopsy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fainstein V, et al. Tex Med 1986 Jan;82(1):40–5
Central nervous system lesions in suckling mice and rats inoculated intranasally with sialodacryoadenitis virus. Percy DH, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):42–9
Delayed swayback in goat kids, a study of 23 cases. Wouda W, et al. Vet Q 1986 Jan;8(1):45–56
Pathological changes in the pericardium and meninges of cattle associated with Clostridium chauvoei. Malone FE, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8;119(6):151–2
Borna disease in a sheep. Waelchli RO, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 9;117(19):499–500
Role of microglia in plaque formation in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. An immunohistochemical study. Rozemuller JM, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1986;51(3):247–54
Cultured cells of the nervous system, including human neurones, in the study of the neuro-degenerative disorder, Alzheimer's disease: an overview. De Boni U. Xenobiotica 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):643–7
[Relation of dementia and arteriosclerosis of the cerebral arteries in the aged] Koukolik F. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cerebral atrophy and hydrocephalus in adults] Mikulec A. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1986 May;49(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vascular dementia] Sourander L. Duodecim 1985; 101(19):1852–61 (Fin)
[Pick's disease] Sulkava R, et al. Duodecim 1985; 101(22):2219–24 (Fin)
[Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy, Leigh's disease. Apropos of a case] Delisle MB, et al. Ann Pathol 1985; 5(4–5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral lesions in a case of Degos' disease] Vital A, et al. Ann Pathol 1985;5(4–5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspergillosis with involvement of the central nervous system] Bedossa P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(6–7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropathology of amnesic syndromes in man] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(10):627–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral lymphoma associated with lesions of multiple sclerosis] Gherardi R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(6–7):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spinal forms of multiple sclerosis. Value and criticism of examination by cerebral magnetic resonance. Apropos of 4 cases] Lyon-Caen O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(12):793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinicopathologic conference at the Salpêtrière April 1984. Behavior disorders, convulsive seizures and coma with rapid progression in a 19-year-old man] Martin JJ, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(6–7):501–6 (Fre)
[Congenital oculomotor apraxia with corpus callosum agenesis and subtentorial atrophy] Vercelletto-Friol M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of brain morphologic and related functional diagnosis in schizophrenic patients] Mundt C. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Mar;54(3):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atrophic processes in the brain of chronic alcoholics] Peiffer J. Nervenarzt 1985 Dec;56(12):649–57 (Ger)
[Irreversible brain atrophy in anorexia nervosa] Sauer H, et al. Nervenarzt 1985 Dec;56(12):691–5 (Ger)
[Relation between Parkinson disease and dementia conditions studied with proton NMR imaging parameters] Besson JA, et al. Z Gerontol 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of diphenhydramine in autolytic brain tissue in poison-induced brain death syndrome] Vycudilik W, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985;95(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Involutional and senile changes in the brain] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan–Feb;77(1047):5–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuropathology of the Turner syndrome] Della Giustina E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Absence of olfactory bulbs and hypoplasia of olfactory tracts—a case report] Shoumura K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;60(5):630–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial penetrating injuries caused by glass splinters. Report of three cases] Kamiyama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):668–71 (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the effect of intracranial use of ultrasonic surgical aspirator with electric striction transducer] Konishi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional assessment of pathophysiological changes in acute cerebral ischemia: multiparametric histochemical study] Kim SH. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):417–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain atrophy during aging—a quantitative study with X-ray computerized tomography (X-CT), nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR-CT) and positron emission tomography (PET)] Matsuzawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;74(11):1587 (Jpn)

[Vascular dementia—pathology and etiology] Tohgi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1442–9 (Jpn)

[A clinicopathological study of progressive subcortical vascular encephalopathy (Binswanger type) observed in elderly persons—classification of PSVE based on white-matter degeneration] Kitani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain atrophy in Parkinson's disease—cerebral and cerebellar atrophy] Kitani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;22(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of smoking on brain aging: II. Brain atrophy and smoking—a quantitative study with computed tomography] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 22(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging of the brain and degenerative brain diseases] Morimatsu M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;23(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuropathology of the centenarian brains] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;22(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of neonatal asphyxia on the central nervous system in mice. I. Brain damages caused by two different types of total asphyxia] Fujiwara K. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov; 17(6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of Menkes' kinky hair disease—pathological and biochemical studies on the central nervous system] Hanaoka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rett syndrome—clinical studies] Hasegawa M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in mice. I. The distribution of acute brain damage] Iino S. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):514–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in mice. II. Long–term prognosis of partially asphyxiated mouse] Iino S. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain shrinkage induced by ACTH therapy in epileptic children] Sato Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):324–6 (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome] Hattori S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of simple form of sudanophilic leukodystrophy of a child which showed a marked loss of cerebral white matter and fatty liver] Hayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recovery in aphasia (Part 2): Size and site of lesion] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain edema initially develops in the periphery of focal cerebral ischemia] Kato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Imaging technics in neuropsychological localization] Kawamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):45–54 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Pathophysiology of dementia] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):931–43 (88 ref.) (Jpn)

[Brain tissue damage in congenital hydrocephalus of the inbred rat, LEW/Jms—intracerebral cavity formation] Okuyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of mixed type dementia combining Binswanger's disease with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type] Kitani M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug; 25(8):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–pathological study of dentato–rubro–pallido–luysian atrophy—based on 38 reported cases] Machara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with white matter lesion and amyloid plaques] Okuda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A multiple systemic degenerative disease of the CNS presenting parkinsonism dominantly involving the thalamus, globus pallidus, substantia nigra and reticular formation] Sahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar; 26(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Loss of neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Pick disease] Sasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul; 25(7):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One autopsy case of Levine–Critchley syndrome—clinico–pathological study] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of constructional activity in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Kondo F. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Feb;56(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Psychoorganic syndromes in patients with symmetrical cerebral atrophy on computerized tomography] Jaremа M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphological changes in the brain of fetuses and newborn infants with diabetic fetopathy] Poliakova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative analysis of capillary and neuron images under normal conditions and in dementia] Schulz–Dazzi U. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normalization of dystrophic brain neurons in rats following hypoxia and the transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(5):1247–51 (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of the brain lesions in mice infected with a homogenate of L cells latently infected with the scrapie agent] Cherednichenko IuN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of generalized chromomycosis with predominant involvement of the brain] Kornilov BE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):78–9 (Rus)

[Rare case of cladosporiosis of the brain] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Rus)

[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Changes in focal brain ischemia in relation to the supra– and infratentorial location of lesions] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Aging and cerebral atrophy] Alfaro A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):417–9 (Spa)

[Acute toxic encephalopathy in an adult (letter)] Pérez García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):148–9 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of beta–adrenergic sensitivity by guanine nucleotides in rat brain. Wollemann M. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3–4):187–91

Neural functions of TRH. Reichlin S. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;276:21–33

Vasopressin and oxytocin. Their presence in the central nervous system and their functional significance in brain processes related to behaviour and memory. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 276:85–94

Evidence for efferent projections from the brain to the retina of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). A horseradish peroxidase tracing study. Larsen JN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:11–4

Critical periods in bird song learning. Leppelsack HJ. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:57–60

Role of corpora–allata and brain of adult female Lohita grandis gray. Saha L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):13–25

Determination of conduction times of the peripheral and central parts of the sensory pathway using evoked somatosensory potentials. Kopeć J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;36(3):216–23

Effects of hypotension induced by adenosine on brain surface oxygen pressure and cortical cerebral blood flow in the pig. Eintrei C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):463–9

Evidence for a role of brain serotonergic neurotransmission in avoidance learning. Ogren SO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;544:1–71

Differentiation between acupuncture and non–acupuncture points by association with analgesia inhibitory system. Takeshige C. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):195–202

EEG interaction between delta 8–tetrahydrocannabinol and some sedative–anxiolytic drugs. Is the anxiogenic effect of Cannabis related to an action on the GABAergic system? Sagratella S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:203–9

A molecular approach to the calcium signal in brain: relationship to synaptic modulation and seizure discharge. DeLorenzo RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:435–64 (107 ref.)

Motor activity and the brain serotonin system. Jacobs BL. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:481–91 (37 ref.)

Depolarization or convulsions increase the formation of HETE and prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:569–71

Prostaglandin D2: a cerebral sleep–regulating substance in rats. Ueno R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:581–3

Magnetic resonance demonstration of normal CSF flow. Sherman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–6

Clinical studies on neurophysiological and biochemical basis of acupuncture analgesia. Chen GB, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):84–95

Brain neurotransmitters in food and drug reward. Hoebel BG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1133–50 (142 ref.)

Diet and cephalic phase insulin responses. Powley TL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):991–1002

A brief history of the influence of trace elements on brain function. Sandstead HH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb; 43(2):293–8

Insulin: its relationship to the central nervous system and to the control of food intake and body weight. Woods SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1063–71 (65 ref.)

Effect of alertness and visual attention on optokinetic nystagmus in humans. Magnusson M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):419–25

Effect of intracerebroventricular calcitonin on renal hydroemineral excretion in sheep. Appelgren BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R980–3

Drinking and natriuresis during volume expansion and intracranial angiotensin or carbachol. Fitts DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R381–7

Activation of the central vasopressin system: a common pathway for several centrally acting pressor agents. Gruber KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R476–80

Central cholinergic control of vasopressin release in conscious rats. Iitake K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E146–50

Central renin–angiotensin system and the pathogenesis of DOCA–salt hypertension in rats. Itaya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H261–8

Pressor responses to central hypertonic NaCl stimulation in conscious turkeys. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):R258–63

Effect of focal cooling of central chemosensitive areas on cerebral ischemic response. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R295–302

Centrally mediated stimulation of jejunal water and electrolyte secretion by calcitonin in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G172–6

Brain temperature changes coupled to sleep states persist during interleukin 1–enhanced sleep. Walter J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R96–103

Brain iron, dopamine receptor sensitivity, and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Blinder BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):277–8

The cognitive revolution and mind/brain issues. Pribram KH. **Am Psychol** 1986 May;41(5):507–20

Central serotonin depletion: effect on blood pressure during anesthesia. Althaus JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1163–70

Statistical issues concerning computerized analysis of brainwave topography. Oken BS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):493–7

Biochemical and neuroendocrinological effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Discussion of Part II. Barkai AI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:120–3

The role of brain and spinal cord norepinephrine in autoanalgesia. Chance WT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 467:309–30 (43 ref.)

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and serotonin axon lesions on beta–adrenergic and serotonin–2 receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:76–90 (46 ref.)

Neurotransmitters in temperature control. Lipton JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:613–23 (66 ref.)

The neurochemistry of behavior. Panksepp J. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1986;37:77–107

Understanding the cellular basis of memory and learning. Woody CD. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1986;37:433–93

Serotonin manipulations and the structure of feeding behaviour. Blundell JE. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:39–56 (83 ref.)

Brain serotonin and eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:1–14 (109 ref.)

Hemispheric contribution to vertex augmentation/reduction of the auditory evoked potential. Collin C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):347–54

Role of autoreceptors in the function of the peripheral and central nervous system. Göthert M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1909–16 (53 ref.)

Pattern formation in the retinal ganglion cell layer and visual brain centres. Beazley LD. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):93–102

Spatial learning and memory, maze running strategies and cholinergic mechanisms in two inbred strains of mice. Ammassari–Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep; 17(1):9–16

6–Hydroxydopamine treatment does not affect the young rat's ability to modify its response when changing from food to water deprivation. Brenner E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):89–92

Recovery of functions after neonatal or adult hemispherectomy in cats. III. Complex functions: open field exploration, social interactions, maze and holeboard performances. Burgess JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986

May;20(2):217–30
Group rearing abolishes hyperdefensiveness induced in weanling rats by lateral septal or medial accumbens lesions but not by medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):101–9
Intracerebroventricular injection of anti-prolactin serum suppresses excessive grooming of pituitary homografted rats. Drago F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul; 46(1):99–105
The behavioral effects of depletions of brain serotonin induced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine vary with time after administration. Gately PF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):31–42
The use of avoidance training in studies of modulation of memory storage. Gold PE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul; 46(1):87–98
Pharmacological evidence of a central effect of naltrexone, morphine, and beta-endorphin and a peripheral effect of met- and leu-enkephalin on retention of an inhibitory response in mice. Introini IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):434–46
The brain beta-endorphin system and behavior: the modulation of consecutively and simultaneously processed memories. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep; 44(2):249–65
Age-related memory deficits in rats and mice: enhancement with peripheral injections of epinephrine. Sternberg DB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep;44(2):213–20
Sexual dimorphism of auditory activity in the zebra finch song system. Williams H. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov; 44(3):470–84
Behaviorally functional opioid systems in infant rats: I. Evidence for olfactory and gustatory classical conditioning. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):359–67
The propensity for nonregulatory ingestive behavior is related to differences in dopamine systems: behavioral and biochemical evidence. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):213–20
Uptake of tryptophan into the brain: dietary influences on serotoninergic function. Bender DA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):82–6
Neurotransmitter precursors and brain function. Leathwood PD. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):54–71
Behavioral changes caused by nutrients. Lieberman HR. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):219–24
Receptor-dependent generation of intracellular signals from inositol phospholipids in parotid gland and brain. Downes CP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1107–10
Induction of angiogenesis by bovine brain derived class 1 heparin-binding growth factor. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):4969–73
The influence of age on the calcium-efflux pathway and matrix calcium buffering power in brain mitochondria. Vitórica J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 10; 851(2):209–16
Measurement of small mechanical vibrations of brain tissue exposed to extremely-low-frequency electric fields. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(3):295–306
Postmortem changes of the dielectric properties of bovine brain tissues at low radiofrequencies. Surowiec A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(1):31–43
Associative recognition and storage in a model network of physiological neurons. Buhmann J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 54(4–5):319–35
Linear model of brain electrical activity—EEG as a superposition of damped oscillatory modes. Franaszczuk PJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;53(1):19–25
Phase evaluation in hypothetical receivers simulating ranging in bats. Hackbarth H. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(4–5):281–7
An optimal monitor of the rapid-eye-movement brain state. Kemp B. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(2):133–9
Possibilities and limitations of weighted averaging. Lütkenhöner B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(6):409–16
Quantitation of a mass action of dopaminergic neurones regulating temporal damping of linear electrocortical waves. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(5):281–90
Contingent negative variation in processes of expectancy, motor preparation and time estimation. Macar F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Dec;21(4):293–307
Short-term effects of vasoligation upon plasma follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in the adult rat: further evidence for a direct neural connection between the testes and the central nervous system. Preslock JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1120–5
The functional importance of cerebral noradrenergic processes for the activating action of nootropic drugs in the behavioural despair test in mice. Schmidt J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):755–61
A model of brain function: its implications for psychiatric research. Wexler BE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:357–62
The biology of intelligence? Mackintosh NJ. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Feb;77 (Pt 1):1–18
Effect of slaughter on the spontaneous and evoked activity of the brain. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):195–205
Relative brain size and metabolism in birds. Armstrong E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(3–4):141–53
Synesthesia. I. A review of major theories and their brain basis. Cytowic RE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jan;1(1):23–35 (75 ref.)
The 27th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. Tokyo, July 18–20, 1985. Abstracts. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(2):99–244
Growth hormone, somatomedin and prolactin—relationship to brain function. Laron Z, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(6):559–67 (42 ref.)
Pharmaco-ontogeny of reward: enhancement of self-stimulation by D-amphetamine and cocaine in 3- and 10-day-old rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):193–202
Cerebral potentials preceding voluntary toe, knee and hip movements and their vectors in human precentral gyrus. Boschert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):175–9
Neural correlates of female song in tropical duetting birds. Brenowitz EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):104–12
Neural correlates of temperature coupling in the vocal communication system of the gray treefrog (Hyla versicolor). Brenowitz EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16; 359(1–2):364–7
Intracranial temperature during passive heat exposure in humans. Brinnel H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15; 363(1):170–3
In vivo and in vitro studies on the regulation of cholinergic neurotransmission in striatum, hippocampus and cortex of aged rats. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):212–8
Evaluation of the electrophysiological consequences of GABA removal from the synaptic cleft by Na+ ion transport-coupled neuronal uptake. Cupello A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):364–6
Glutamate-induced vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):349–58
Dual pathways for thermal afferents from the cat's tongue. Kawahara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):61–8
Ontogeny of gamma-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the brain and hypophysis of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Kawai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):177–93
Central nervous system mediation of positive and negative reinforcement in neonatal albino rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):69–75
1H-NMR spectra of rat synaptic plasma membranes: effect of temperature and comparison with fluorescence polarization. Kreishman GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):162–6
Response of rat paraventricular neurones with central projections to suckling, haemorrhage or osmotic stimuli. Lawrence D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):176–83
Noradrenergic changes and memory loss in aged mice. Leslie FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):292–9
Further behavioral analysis of GABA-mediated inhibition in the early chick embryo. Maderdrut JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):157–60
Vasopressin-induced motor disturbances: localization of a sensitive forebrain site in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):242–6
Evidence for, and nature of, the tonic inhibitory influence of habenulointerpeduncular pathways upon cerebral dopaminergic transmission in the rat. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):324–36
Effects of intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine on the dopaminergic innervation of striatum: histochemical and neurochemical analysis. Onn SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):8–19
Anticholinergic agents do not block light-induced circadian phase shifts. Pauly JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):163–7
Contrasting effect of a brain supernatant extract on neuronal vs neuromuscular alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):395–8
Regulation of central alpha-adrenoceptors by serotoninergic denervation. Rappaport A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):158–61
Cholinergic mediation of feminine sexual receptivity: demonstration of progesterone independence using a progestin receptor antagonist. Richmond G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):159–63
Effects of footshock stress and morphine on natural killer lymphocytes in rats: studies of tolerance and cross-tolerance. Shavit Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7; 372(2):382–5
The effect of removing area postrema on the sodium and potassium balances and consumptions in the rat. Watson WE. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):224–32
Identification of cells undergoing physiological neuronal death in the neonatal rat brain by the Fink-Heimer method. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):419–24
Bidirectional control of palatable food consumption through a common benzodiazepine receptor: theory and evidence. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct;15(4):397–410
The neurology of human emotion. Benson DF. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:23–42 (135 ref.)
Chaotic dynamics of information processing: the "magic number seven plus-minus two" revisited. Nicolis JS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(3):343–65
Responses of EEG, cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow to peripheral nerve stimulation during thiopentone anaesthesia in the dog. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):491–8
The 13th J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Sexual differentiation of the brain: possible mechanisms and implications. Gorski RA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):577–94
Effects of brain and mesenchyme upon the cytogenesis of rat adenohypophysis in vitro. II. Differentiation of LH cells. Watanabe YG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(1):49–55
Cephalo-adrenal interactions in the broader context of pragmatic and theoretical rhythm models. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2):137–54
Melatonin and the brain in photoperiodic mammals. Hastings MH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:57–77
Familial occurrence of the mu rhythm. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Jan;17(1):44–50
Central and peripheral contributions of the renin-angiotensin system in two models of experimental hypertension in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(1):113–28
The aging brain. Vernadakis A. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Feb; 1(1):61–94 (241 ref.)
Brain mechanisms of synchronous sleep. Mancia M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S41–8
Morphological and electrophysiological properties of the electromotoneurones of the electric ray Torpedo marmorata in vivo and in in vitro brain slices. Krenz WD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):59–65
The in vivo effect of low body temperatures on the degree of polymerization of tubulin in brain and testes: a comparison among some species of vertebrates. Lopez LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):317–20
Synaptic effects of the synthetic pyrethroid resmethrin in rat brain in vitro. Doherty JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):373–9
Cerebral magnetic fields. Hari R, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986;14(2):93–126 (129 ref.)
Neurological control of locomotion. Joseph J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):822–6
Opioid-mediation of separation distress in 10-day-old rats: reversal of stress with maternal stimuli. Kehoe P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul;19(4):385–98
Adrenalectomy in the developing rat: does it cause reduced or increased brain myelination? Meyer JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):349–54
Central regulation of intestinal basal and stimulated water and ion transport by endogenous opiates in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):172–6
Changes in the interhemispheric correlation during sleep in normal subjects. Barcaro U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):112–8
EEG correlation topography in poor spellers. Byring RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):1–9
EEG power spectra in sleep-onset insomnia. Freedman RR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 63(5):408–13
Computed EEG topography of response to visual and auditory stimuli. Grillon C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):42–53
Sleep spindles in normal elderly: comparison with young adult patterns and relation to nocturnal awakening, cognitive function and brain atrophy. Guazzelli M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun; 63(6):526–39
The brain's magnetic field: some effects of multiple sources on localization methods. Nunez PL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):75–82
Binaural interaction in the auditory middle latency response of the guinea pig. Ozdamar O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 63(5):476–83
A microelectrode for depth recording in awake animals. Quintana J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):83–5
Spectral analysis of infant EEG and behavioral outcome at age five. Richards JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;64(1):1–11
Relation of blood estradiol levels to EEG photic driving in smoking vs. non-smoking normal males. Vogel W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;61(6):505–8
Magnetic localisation of intracranial dipoles: simulation with a physical model. Weinberg H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 64(2):159–70
Laminin-immunoreactive glia distinguish regenerative adult CNS systems from non-regenerative ones. Liesi P. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2505–11
C-peptide-like material in rat brain: response to fasting and glucose ingestion. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):261–6
Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin concentration in major brain regions after adrenalectomy and their involvement in adrenalectomy-induced ACTH elevation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 33(1):95–103
The squirrel monkey as an experimental model in the study of cerebral organization of emotional vocal utterances. Jürgens U. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(1):40–3
The brain as a self-organizing system. Singer W. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):4–9 (40 ref.)
Brain and behaviour [editorial] Bolwig TG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):300–1
Localization of the effects of electroconvulsive shock on beta-adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Biegon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):329–34
The hindlimb extension reflex is not a reliable marker of post-decapitation convulsions or spinal noradrenaline depletion in rats. Danysz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):331–3

The effect of imipramine treatment on brain serotonin receptors and beta-adrenoceptors and on pineal beta-adrenergic function in adult and aged rats. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):351–6

Basic neuroproteins modulate TBPS recognition site. Seifert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):157–8

Spontaneous electrical activity of the suboesophageal ganglion and circadian rhythms in scorpions. Carricaburu P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(4):301–10

Binocular summation in normal, monocularly deprived, and strabismic cats: visual evoked potentials. Sclar G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):1–10

Development of kindling: whole-brain stimulation in rats. Fearon Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):268–71

Endogenous dopaminergic asymmetry affects development of seizures kindled in the rat amygdala. Mintz M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):253–60

Neural correlates of odor-guided behaviors. Pager J. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):250–6 (49 ref.)

Molecular cloning of the avian beta-nerve growth factor gene: transcription in brain. Wion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):82–6

Brain monoamines and peptides: role in the control of eating behavior. Leibowitz SF. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1396–403

Arginine vasopressin as a central neurotransmitter. Riphagen CL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2318–22 (49 ref.)

The stomach's link to the brain. Wolf S. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov; 44(14):2889–93

Functions of the ageing brain from physiological ageing to dementia. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:1–128

Experimental studies of ageing: behavioural and physiological correlates. Soumireu-Mourat B. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:24–9

The frequency-following response to continuous tones in humans. Batra R, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(2):167–77

Effects of chronically elevated intake of sweet solutions on sexual behavior of male rats. Lieblich I, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):278–91

Brain theory and cooperative computation. Arbib MA. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(4):201–18 (115 ref.)

Receptive fields and the representation of visual information. Zucker SW, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(2):121–8

Some aspects of the use of sensory information by integrative brain structures. Al'tman YaA. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):347–53

Interhemispheric asymmetry of EEG frequency bands and its variation in normal individuals depending on lateralization of the dominant hand. Efimova IV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):223–31

Facilities for the neurophysiological study of evoked changes in neuronal discharge frequency by component analysis. Gogolitsyn YuL, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):232–9

Effect of mobilization of children of different ages in readiness for action on dynamics of visual evoked potentials. Gorev AS. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):237–45

Investigation of craniocerebral temperature by decimeter radiothermometry. Gustov AV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):69–72

Combined approach to the study of human systemic reactions and functional states. I. The time factor in the formation of subcomplexes of systemic physiological parameters of the dynamics of functional states and the apparatus needed for its investigation. Ilyukhina VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):16–26

Eye movements as an indicator of the functional state of the brain. Khomskaya ED, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):108–13

Neuronal responses and evoked potentials of deep brain structures during visual recognition. I. Enunciation of the problem and basic methods of its study. Kropotov YuD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):239–48

Control of the human functional state. Medvedev VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):353–61

Interhemispheric asymmetry on the electroencephalogram of twins. Meshkova TA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):254–60

Prestimulus electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in man during recognition of a meaningful photic stimulus. Potulova LA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):249–53

Thermovision parameters of brain responses to visual stimulation. Shevelev IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):227–32

A new form of artificial stable functional connection in the human brain. Smirnov VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):361–7

Myotonic afterimages: a new type of afterimage. Smirnov VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):186–9

Functional interhemispheric asymmetry during recognition of different classes of visual stimuli. Udalova GP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–70

Endogenous neuropeptides in regulation of motor functions of the normal and pathological brain. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–73 (28 ref.)

Auditory perception of focused ultrasound (anatomical, physiological, electrophysiological, psychophysical, and clinical physiological aspects). Vartanyan IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):170–7

Phenomenon of pseudolocalization of a visual pattern and functional asymmetry of the human brain. Yarlykov VN. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):256–60

Differential modulation of the baroreceptor reflex by brain and plasma vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II157–62

A comparison of moving dipole inverse solutions using EEG's and MEG's. Cuffin BN. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Nov;32(11):905–10

Signals and noise in evoked brain potentials. McGillem CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Dec;32(12):1012–6

Wigner distributions of human event-related brain potentials. Morgan NH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan; 33(1):66–70

Thin-film multiple electrode probes: possibilities and limitations. Prohaska OJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):223–9

Electrophysiological measures of regional neural interactive coupling. Linear and non-linear dependence relationships among multiple channel electroencephalographic recordings. Saltzberg B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):77–87

Multiple modes of communication by substance P. Harkins JA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):233–8 (37 ref.)

Neurophysiological aspects of centrally acting peptides. Renaud LP. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):210–20 (55 ref.)

Abstracts of the International Conference on "Dynamics of sensory and cognitive processing of the brain: integrative aspects of EEG, event related potentials, magnetencephalography, CNV and clinical applications." August 19–22, 1985, Berlin, FRG. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun; 29(3–4):157–97

Cerebral lateralization of emotional reaction in rats during different emotional pressures. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):265–79

Mathematical approach to integrating the "neuron-module" and the "cell-assembly"Fuhrmann G. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):91–110

Sex differences in brain organization: implications for human communication. Hanske-Petitpierre V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):197–214 (131 ref.)

Learning-induced changes in brain membrane cholesterol and fluidity: implications for brain aging. Keseler AR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):73–82

Hypotheses on mnemonic information processing by the brain. Markowitsch HJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 27(3–4):191–227 (294 ref.)

Brain responses to sine wave modulated light (SML): reliability and relationship to spontaneous EEG. Pollock VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):255–63

Concept formation, problem-solving and the right hemisphere. Reeves WH. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):291–5

Slow brain potentials and the "tunnel effect".Stegagno L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):93–102

Entropy concept in relation to brain waves and evoked potentials: critique of a physical approach. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):249–60

Current contributions of peptide synthesis to studies on brain–gut–skin triangle peptides. Yajima H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Oct;26(4):337–61 (208 ref.)

Brain potentials related to the beginning and to the termination of voluntary flexion and extension in man. Dimitrov B. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul;3(1):13–22

The perception of Necker cube reversal interacts with the Bereitschaftspotential. Elbert T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul;3(1):5–12

Evoked potential attenuation in the two-tone paradigm. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul; 3(1):23–8

Individual differences in visual event-related potentials: P300 cognitive augmenting/reducing parallels N100 sensory augmenting/reducing. Pritchard WS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul;3(1):49–56

Saccade-related activity of periaqueductal gray matter of the monkey. Kase M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1165–9

Proceedings of the SIB Satellite Meeting of Neurochemistry. September 19, 1985, Rimini. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar–Apr; 35(2):87A–142A

The diversity of gene expression in brain: an overview. Kaplan BB. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):89A–98A

DNA-associated protein modifications involved in the regulation of gene expression in brain. Serra I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):104A–116A

Lateralization of bands of noise and sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tones: effects of spectral locus and bandwidth. Trahiotis C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jun; 79(6):1950–7

Sexual dimorphisms of the brain. Gorski RA. **J Anim Sci** 1985;61 Suppl 3:38–61 (191 ref.)

Fatigue of intermittent submaximal voluntary contractions: central and peripheral factors. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):421–9

Heterogeneity and structure of brain tubulins from cold-adapted Antarctic fishes. Comparison to brain tubulins from a temperate fish and a mammal. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10922–30

Bovine brain-derived growth factor. Purification and characterization of its interaction with responsive cells. Huang JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11600–7

Specific alteration of NCAM-mediated cell adhesion by an endoneuraminidase. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1842–9

Purification and characterization of a polypeptide from chick brain that promotes the accumulation of acetylcholine receptors in chick myotubes. Usdin TB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):493–507

Evaluation of artificial plasma for maintaining the isolated canine brain. Kintner DB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):455–62

Cerebral vascular resistance following platelet and leukocyte removal from perfusate. Kintner DB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):52–8

Invasiveness in studies of brain function by positron emission tomography (PET). Lockwood AH. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):487–9

Manipulation of rat brain fatty acid composition alters volatile anesthetic potency. Evers AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):1028–33

Use of serotonergic agents in the clinical assessment of central serotonin function. Murphy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:9–15 (77 ref.)

Control of neurosecretion in the moth Manduca sexta: physiological regulation of the eclosion hormone cells. Copenhaver PF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Apr; 158(4):445–55

Sensory inputs to the nucleus basalis prosencephali, a feeding-pecking centre in the pigeon. Schall U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jul;159(1):33–41

Primary afferent fibers conduct impulses in both directions under physiological stimulus conditions. Slesinger P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Jul;157(1):15–22

Organization of inputs to motoneurons during fictive respiration in the isolated lamprey brain. Thompson KJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(3):291–302

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat hypophysial portal blood: effects of electrical stimulation of various brain areas, the oestrous cycle and anaesthetics. Brar AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):275–80

Age-dependent changes in the mechanisms regulating dopamine uptake in the central nervous system. Missale C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):136–9

Vasopressin in circulatory control and hypertension. Johnston CI. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):557–69 (199 ref.)

The brain–life theory: towards a consistent biological definition of humanness. Goldenring JM. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Dec;11(4):198–204

Rat brain serotonin: biochemical and functional evidence for a sex difference. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 63(3–4):297–313

Steroid interactions with structure and function of avian song control regions. DeVoogd TJ. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May; 17(3):177–201 (82 ref.)

Membrane potential measured during potassium-evoked release of noradrenaline from rat brain neurons: effects of normorphine. Bug W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):652–5

Effect of bilirubin on the membrane potential of rat brain synaptosomes. Mayor F Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):363–9

Extracellular overflow of neuroactive amino acids during severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia: in vivo dialysis of the rat hippocampus. Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):178–84

Purification of somatostatin from frog brain: coisolation with retinal somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Takami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1869–74

Gain control in the electrosensory system mediated by descending inputs to the electrosensory lateral line lobe. Bastian J. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):553–62

A time-comparison circuit in the electric fish midbrain. I. Behavior and physiology. Carr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):107–19

Responses to odors mapped in snail tentacle and brain by [14C]-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Chase R. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):2930–9

Normal olfactory discrimination learning set and facilitation of reversal learning after medial-temporal damage in rats: implications for an account of preserved learning abilities in amnesia. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):1876–84

Effect of a uniform partial denervation of the periphery on the peripheral and central vibrissal system in guinea pigs. Sikich L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1227–40

Developmental expression of myelin basic protein mRNA in a hypermyelinating mouse. Miskimins R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):219–25

The dual role of angiotensin and vasopressin as plasma hormones and neuropeptides in cardiovascular regulation. Ganten D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:51–68 (68 ref.)

beta-Endorphin-induced stimulation of central sympathetic outflow: inhibitory modulation by central noradrenergic neurons. Appel NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):695–701

Central opioid receptors and baroreflex control of sympathetic and cardiovascular function. Gordon FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):428–36

Centrally administered bombesin affects gastrointestinal transit and colonic bead expulsion through supraspinal mechanisms. Koslo RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):62–7

Tightness of the blood–brain barrier and evidence for brain interstitial fluid flow in the cuttlefish, Sepia officinalis. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:213–26

Structural and functional studies on N-CAM neural cell adhesion molecules. Hirn M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(4):247–54

A model of the electric field of the brain at EEG and microwave frequencies. Toureune CJ. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 21;116(4):495–507

Possible involvement of the central nervous system in long-term effect of caerulein on amphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):317–21

Thermosensitive neurons in the brain. Nakayama T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):375–89 (64 ref.)

Stability of alpha-1 adrenoceptors in surgically excised human brain. Sherwin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15; 39(11):953–8

Temperature controller for brain slice chambers using a current sink output stage. Schmid K. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):604–6

Selective attention and the brain: a hypothesis concerning the hippocampal—ventral striatal axis, the mediation of selective attention, and the pathogenesis of attentional disorders. Margulies DM. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Nov; 18(3):221–64

The possible role of brain histamine in neuroendocrine and cardiovascular regulation. Donoso AO. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Jul–Sep;6(3):365–86 (173 ref.)

Receptor–receptor interactions in the central nervous system. A new integrative mechanism in synapses. Fuxe K, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Oct–Dec;5(4):441–82 (133 ref.)

Experimental models of aging and quinolinic acid. Aldinio C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 7(11):563–8

The neural systems approach to examining the actions of drugs on the central nervous system. Chapin JK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;62:51–62

Central infusion of rats with agents selective for different types of opioid receptor. Cowan A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:132–7

The reinforcing and rate effects of intracranial dopamine administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:242–8

Neurochemical and pharmacologic investigations of punished behavior. Dworkin SI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:215–21

Differential cross-tolerance among morphine, methadone, and ethylketocyclazocine—EEG and behavior. Hong O, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:170–6

Brain-stimulation reward: a model for the neuronal bases for drug-induced euphoria. Kornetsky C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;62:30–50

EEG, physiologic and behavioral effects of ethanol administration. Lukas SE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:209–14

Electroencephalographic (EEG), psychopharmacological, and receptor-binding profiles of 'phencyclinoids'. Mattia A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 64:94–111

Morphine potentiates feeding via the opiate reinforcement mechanism. Wise RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:228–34

Neural models. Networks for fun and profit [news] Anderson JA. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6;322(6078):406–7

Neuropharmacology. Acetylcholine and brain cells [news] Brown D. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):358–9

Existence of distinct sodium channel messenger RNAs in rat brain. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19; 320(6058):188–92

Bulgar identity. Proofs of ethnic purity advanced [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):443

'Brain-specific' transcription and evolution of the identifier sequence. Sapienza C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5; 319(6052):418–20

Modifying channel function [news] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):622

Neuronal oscillations in the human brain. Discontinuous initiations of pursuit eye movements indicate a 30-Hz temporal framework for visual information processing. Pöppel E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 May;73(5):267–8

Studies on the separate roles of forebrain and spinal serotonin in morphine analgesia. Romandini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):208–12

Age-dependent spontaneous EEG bursts in rats: effects of brain phosphatidylserine. Aporti F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):115–20

Catecholaminergic-serotonergic balance in the CNS and reproductive cycling in aging rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):9–15

Medial septal and nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions produce order memory deficits in rats which mimic symptomatology of Alzheimer's disease. Kesner RP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):287–95

Effects of intermittent feeding on neurochemical markers in aging rat brain. London ED, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):199–204

Alleviation of estrogen-induced hyperprolactinemia through intracerebral transplantation of hypothalamic tissue containing dopaminergic neurons. Arendash GW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):359–67

Ovarian LHRH receptors increase following lesions of the major LHRH structures in the rat brain: involvement of a direct neural pathway. Marchetti B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):321–31

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of the opioids on gonadotropin secretion. Piva F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):504–12

Serotonin and dopamine independently regulate pituitary beta-endorphin release in vivo. Sapun-Malcolm D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):191–6

Role of intracerebral angiotensin receptors in the regulation of vasopressin release and the cardiovascular system. Shoji M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):239–44

Increased periventricular echogenicity (periventricular halos) in neonatal brain: a sonographic study. Laub MC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):39–43

Mechanism of the CNS-mediated pressor response to intracerebroventricular injection of noradrenaline in unanaesthetized rats. Correa FM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):831–7

5-Hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour in male and female rats. Dickinson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):771–6

Effects of phencyclidine on ventral tegmental A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. French ED. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):241–8

Interaction between central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on sympathetic tone in rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):509–14

Sensation seeking, paired associate learning and brain catecholamines. Kulcsár Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(1):43–8

Dissociation of recognition memory and associative learning by a restricted lesion of the chick forebrain. Johnson MH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):329–40

Chronometric analysis in neuropsychology. Milner AD. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):115–28 (76 ref.)

Neuropharmacologic analysis of dopaminergic, cholinergic, and GABAergic brain systems in organizing the reflex to time. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):215–22

Interaction of the cholinergic and catecholaminergic systems of the brain during a change in the motivational behavior of animals. Sadykhova EF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):471–6

Interaction between forward and backward conditioned connections as the neurophysiological basis of behavior motivation. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):359–64

Constraints imposed on taste physiology by human taste reaction time data. Halpern BP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):135–51

Dopamine and thermoregulation: an evaluation with special reference to dopaminergic pathways. Lee TF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):589–98

Increase of the Bereitschaftspotential in simultaneous and sequential movements. Benecke R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):347–52

Visual and auditory event-related potentials elicited by linguistic and non-linguistic incongruities. Besson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):109–14

Changes in neuronal number, density and size account for increases in volume of song-control nuclei during song development in zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):263–8

Distinct functions for dopamine and serotonin in locomotor behaviour: evidence using the 5-HT1 agonist RU 24969 in globus pallidus-lesioned rats. Oberlander C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):113–8

Forebrain serotonergic involvement in avoidance learning. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):305–9

Abstracts of the fourth national meeting of the Brain Research Association. Birmingham, U.K., April 14–16, 1986. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1986;24:S1–60

Abstracts. Tenth European Neuroscience Congress. Marseille, France, September 14–18, 1986. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1986;26:S1–646

Intracellular Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent responses of rat brain serotonin receptors transplanted to Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug; 2(6):491–6

Tensor network theory of the metaorganization of functional geometries in the central nervous system. Pellionisz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):245–73

Acute negative intracranial pressure effects on the auditory evoked response in rabbits. Blanks JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):877–82

Physiological and electrophysiological consequences of etoposide-induced blood–brain barrier disruption. Hollis PH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):581–6

Janus as a God for physiology—the two directions of progress in physiology and maintenance of integrity. Brooks CM. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(7):259–67

Contrast medium cause the apparent increase in beta-endorphin levels in human CSF following brain stimulation [letter] Akil H, et al. **Pain** 1985 Nov;23(3):301–4

Gastrin in the mechanisms of genetic determination of feeding behavior in rabbits. Sudakov SK, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;21(2):39–43

Vasopressin and electrophysiological signs of attention in man. Born J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):189–93

Clarification of the behavioral functions of peripheral and central cholecystokinin: two separate peptide pools. Crawley JN. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:129–36 (114 ref.)

Bradykinin and related peptides in central control of the cardiovascular system. Diz DI. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:57–64

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: brain and spinal action on intestinal motility. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1167–71

Eel calcitonin binding site distribution and antinociceptive activity in rats. Guidobono F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):315–22

Effect of DN-1417, a thyrotropin releasing hormone analog, on dopaminergic neurons in rat brain. Nakahara T, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1093–9

Dynorphin-A-(1-13) antagonizes morphine analgesia in the brain and potentiates morphine analgesia in the spinal cord. Ren MF, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1015–20

Neural disconnection of gut from brain blocks bombesin-induced satiety. Stuckey JA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1249–52

Sensitivity of rat forebrain neurons to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Twery MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):609–13

Studies of the central cardiovascular effects of vasopressin. Zerbe RL. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:65–8

The new mentalist paradigm and ultimate concern. Sperry R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 1):413–22

Reflections on Pascal's two types of esprit in the light of certain current insights into brain physiology. van den Hooff A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):164–7

Deutsche Physiologische Gesellschaft. Abstracts of the 63rd meeting (spring meeting). March 18–21, 1986, Berlin. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;406 Suppl:R1–65

Effects of brain and trunk temperatures on exercise performance in goats. Caputa M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):184–9

Effects of scopolamine and unilateral lesions of the basal forebrain on T-maze spatial discrimination and alternation in rats. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1353–60

Effects of ACTH and related peptides on medial septal self-stimulation. Gower AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1253–6

Effects of pimozide on positive and negative incentive contrast with rewarding brain stimulation. Phillips AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1577–82

Centrally-administered opioid selective agonists inhibit drinking in the rat. Spencer RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):77–82

Brain areas involved in production of morphine-induced locomotor hyperactivity of the C57B1/6J mouse. Stevens KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1739–47

Central nervous regulation of body temperature in vertebrates: comparative aspects. Crawshaw L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(1):19–30 (87 ref.)

Submaximal plasma prolactin response to TRH and dopamine activity in man. Spoov J. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Nov; 18(6):330–2

A microcomputer-based method for physiologically interpretable measurement of the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):395–403

Elicitation of conspecific attack or defense in the male rat by intraventricular injection of a GABA agonist or antagonist. Depaulis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):447–53

A three-channel swivel for electrical brain stimulation in unrestrained rodents. Fouriezos G. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(2):389–91

A retrograde gradient for disruption of a conditioned aversion to drinking cold water by ECS administered during the CS–US interval. Kasprow WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):879–82

Bitterness suppression as revealed by split-tongue taste stimulation in humans. Kroeze JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):779–83

5-HT1A receptors: differential involvement in female and male sexual behavior in the rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):345–51

Seasonal variation in opioid modulation of feeding in the 13-lined ground squirrel. Nizielski SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):5–9

Cephalic phase insulin secretion in relation to food presentation in normal and overweight subjects. Simon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):465–9

Brain and behavior 8 (1984). INTERMOZG conference. Liblice, May 28–31, 1984. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:1–190

Rhythmic metrazol activity and cortical spreading depression. Pohl M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(2):140–50

Walter B. Cannon memorial lecture. The language of polypeptides and the wisdom of the body. Guillemin R. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):391–6

A role of some central neurotransmitter systems in the mechanism of electroconvulsive shock action. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):745–52

Depolarisation-evoked release of dopamine and histamine from brain tissue and studies on presynaptic dopamine-histamine interaction. Nowak JZ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):359–81 (111 ref.)

The significance of central nicotine receptors in the aggression of isolated mice. Roliński Z, et al.

Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):479-86
Effects of electroconvulsive shock on central GABA-ergic mechanisms. Wielosz M, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):113-22
Mapping of brain areas expressing RNA homologous to two different acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit cDNAs. Goldman D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun; 83(11):4076-80
Isolated plasma membranes regulate neurotransmitter expression and facilitate effects of a soluble brain cholinergic factor. Kessler JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3528-32
A role for the mitochondrion in the protection of cells against calcium overload? Nicholls DG. Prog Brain Res 1985; 63:97-106
Neuropeptides: peripheral and central messengers of the brain. Joosse J. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;205:13-32 (45 ref.)
ACTH1-24 effects on d-amphetamine self-administration and the dynamics of brain dopamine in rats. Deccese AP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:71-81
Behavioral effects of non-opioid fragments of beta-endorphin. van Ree JM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:277-84
Electrophysiological effects of cholecystokinin: central dopaminergic systems. Wang RY, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:95-103
Supraspinal contributions to the initiation and control of locomotion in the cat. Armstrong DM. Prog Neurobiol 1986;26(4):273-361 (426 ref.)
Somatostatin in the central nervous system: physiology and pathological modifications. Epelbaum J. Prog Neurobiol 1986;27(1):63-100 (295 ref.)
The cholinergic systems in brain and spinal cord. Kása P. Prog Neurobiol 1986;26(3):211-72 (485 ref.)
Effects of early nutrition on neurological and mental competence in human beings. Stein Z, et al. Psychol Med 1985 Nov;15(4):717-26 (32 ref.)
Depletion of brain serotonin by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine alters the response to amphetamine and the habituation of locomotor activity in rats. Gately PF, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(4):400-5
Cholinergic modulation of memory in rats. Haroutunian V, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):266-71
The effects of pimozide on the establishment of conditioned reinforcement as a function of the amount of conditioning. Hoffman DC, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985; 87(4):454-60
Naloxone does not affect cigarette smoking. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):261-4
Small pitch separation and the selective-attention effect on the ERP. Alho K, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Mar; 23(2):189-97
Event-related potentials in chronometric analysis of primed word recognition with different stimulus onset asynchronies. Boddy J. Psychophysiology 1986 Mar; 23(2):232-45
Psychophysiological responsiveness to auditory stimulation during transcendental meditation. Heide FJ. Psychophysiology 1986 Jan;23(1):71-5
The effects of practice and task structure on components of the event-related brain potential. Kramer A, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Jan;23(1):33-47
Analyzing event-related potentials: the utility of high and low pass filtering in improving the relationship between various amplitude measures and principal components analysis factor scores. Pritchard WS, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Mar;23(2):166-73
Electrophysiological study of intrahemispheric S-R compatibility effects elicited by visual directional cues. Ragot R, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Jan;23(1):19-27
Searching for the names of pictures: an event-related potential study. Stuss DT, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Mar;23(2):215-23
Regulatory peptides in the brain and in the gastrointestinal tract. Abstracts of the Bayliss & Starling Society national scientific meeting. 18th-19th December 1985, London, U.K. Regul Pept 1985 Dec;13(1):63-106
Influence of antidipsogenic peptides of the mammalian brain on electrolyte and water balance. De Caro G. Regul Pept [Suppl] 1985;4:209-15
Neuropeptides in behavior and psychiatric syndromes: an overview. Barchas JD, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1986;64:287-307 (129 ref.)
Whither neuropeptides? Bloom FE. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1986;64:335-49 (39 ref.)
Pig slaughtering procedures: time to loss of brain responsiveness after exsanguination of cardiac arrest. Wotton SB, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):148-51
The effect of central and peripheral dopamine-agonists on ventilation in the mouse. Olson LG, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Sep;61(3):335-45
Development of the concept of anxiety. Potgieter AH. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:3-4
Steroids may influence changes in mood [news] Barnes DM. Science 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1344-5
Maturational changes in cerebral function in infants determined by 18FDG positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. Science 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):840-3
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor: characterization in rat brain. Lechan RM, et al. Science 1986 Jan 10; 231(4734):159-61
Nerve growth factor acts in brain [news] Marx JL. Science 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1341-2
A protein induced during nerve growth (GAP-43) is a major component of growth-cone membranes. Skene JH, et al. Science 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):783-6
Real-time optical mapping of neuronal activity in vertebrate CNS in vitro and in vivo. Grinvald A, et al. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1986;40:165-97
The usefulness and limitations of single neuron recordings in evaluating the neural control of temperature regulation. Pierau FK, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1986 Mar-Apr; 59(2):205-19
[Influence of microinjection of scopolamine into various brain areas on pressor effect of electroacupuncture in nitroprusside-induced hypotensive dogs] Xiao YF, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Feb;37(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The central adrenalinergic system and regulation of systemic blood pressure] Jin GZ, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Oct;16(4):306-11 (44 ref.) (Chi)
[Roles of the central serotonergic neuronal system in cardiovascular regulation] Li SJ. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1984 Oct;15(4):341-3 (Chi)
[Application of antidromic spike recording in brain research] Luo FS. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Jul;16(3):235-9 (49 ref.) (Chi)
[Effect of the central noradrenergic efferent pathway on spinal cord functions] Xie CW. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1984 Oct;15(4):306-9 (Chi)
[The cardiovascular center and centrally integrated patterns of cardiovascular activity] Yao T. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1984 Oct;15(4):329-32 (Chi)
[Magnetic activity of the brain. Hemispheric differences in acoustic stimulation] Elberling C. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 14;148(16):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Development of knowledge concerning the brain] Koelbing HM. Gesnerus 1985;42(3-4):315-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of alpha-MSH and related peptides in the central nervous system] Delbende C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(6-7):429-39 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The gaze and functional hemispheric activation in normal subjects] Gallois P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(11):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central oculomotor circuits] Pierrot-Deseilligny C. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(5):349-70 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genesis of cytosomatic memory traces] Preuss F. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 May 1;99(5):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous opiates: 1. Enkephalins and their role in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion] Sribhen C, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1;99(7):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generators of somatosensory evoked potentials following leg nerve stimulation] Wiethölter H, et al. EEG EMG 1985 Sep;16(3):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computers and the brain. How can one maintain that both are identical, and yet not related to one another] Gerlach J. Fortschr Med 1986 Apr 3;104(13):55-7 (Ger)
[Spinal and supraspinal organization of motor activity] Struppler A. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969; 10-11:123-8 (Ger)
[Psychobiology of the emotions] Wolf G. Z Psychol 1985; 193(4):385-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Man and his brain] Campailla G. Minerva Psichiatr 1985 Oct-Dec;26(4):283-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurophysiologic acquisitions of neuronal aggregates. Biological evolution from neuron to brain] Cortesani F. Riv Neurol 1985 Sep-Oct;55(5):322-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the calcium entry blockers nicardipine and nimodipine on cerebral function following global anoxia in the rat] Shimizu Y. Masui 1986 Jan;35(1):67-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of intra-arterial sodium nitroprusside on intracranial pressure and cerebral autoregulation] Kondo T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;25(10):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reflex mechanism of eye movement associated with blinking reflex in the cat] Hiraoka M, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;89(12):1397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain laterality] Shinagawa Y, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;53(2):209-11 (Jpn)
[Motor activity—3. Spinal cord control of the brain] Shinoda Y. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1363-7 (Jpn)
[Neuronal control of lens accommodation and pupillary movement] Bando T. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985; 47(11):705-17 (Jpn)
[Reconstruction of central nervous circuitries by axonal regeneration] Kawaguchi S. No To Shinkei 1986 May; 38(5):457-68 (40 ref.) (Jpn)
[beta-Endorphin and monoamine metabolite concentrations in patients with intractable pain—changes before and after deep brain or spinal dorsal column stimulation] Namba S, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Aug;37(8):775-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The development of the seizure caused by amygdaloid kindling in hemispherectomized cats] Sumiyoshi A, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Jun;38(6):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endogenous inhibitory system in pain] Tsubaki T, et al. Seagyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun 1;8(2):229-38 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Central neural mechanism of the circadian system and its physiological psychology] Ibuka N. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1985 Dec;56(5):300-15 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiology—at extreme altitudes] Hauge A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Continuous monitoring of cerebral function in newborn infants] Meberg A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Apr 10;106(9):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Development and recovery of neuronal networks in the child's brain studied by nodal analysis] Deciu L. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1986 Apr-Jun; 35(2):115-8 (Rum)
[Validity of "lump approximation" for the description of overall brain electrical activity using an simulation model] Frolov AA, et al. Biofizika 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the electromechanical and reaction-diffusion system of intraneuronal information processing in brain function] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):296-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of electrical characteristics of synaptosomal membranes of the brain] Okun' IM. Biofizika 1986 Jan-Feb; 31(1):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Advantages of ultrasonic surgical instruments in experimental neurophysiology] Ogleznev KIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infraslow brain activity on the administration of antisera to neurospecific enolase isoenzymes (protein 14-3-2)] Borodkin IuS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 284(4):1004-9 (Rus)
[The role of opioid brain structures in the healing process] Il'naskif OB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986 Jul-Aug; 289(1):240-2 (Rus)
[Relation between various ranges of bioelectrical activity in the human brain] Medvedev SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;287(6):1509-12 (Rus)
[Excitability of the brain and the capacity for solving an extrapolation task] Semiokhina AF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(3):759-61 (Rus)
[Thermography study of the reaction to light in the human brain] Shevelev IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 284(4):1016-9 (Rus)
[Experimental proof of the existence of reverberation in the central nervous system] Vartanian GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;287(5):1262-5 (Rus)
[Changes in the steady potential in various structures of the rat brain induced by focused ultrasound] Vykhodtseva NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986 Mar-Apr;287(1):248-51 (Rus)
[Central processing of the peripheral spectrum of a vowel] Chistovich LA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Sep-Oct; 11(5):716-23 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic possibilities for studying evoked changes in the frequency of neuron discharges by the technic of component analysis] Gogolitsyn IuL, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):544-51 (Rus)
[Reflection of filling frequency of a tonal stimulus in averaged evoked potentials of the brain] Kamenskaia VG, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 May-Jun;12(3):380-6 (Rus)
[Identification of verbal stimuli and functional asymmetry of the brain] Kaufman DA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 May-Jun;11(3):395-403 (Rus)
[Method of analyzing the bioelectric activity of the brain] Kiselev NV, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 May-Jun; 12(3):513-6 (Rus)
[Reactions of neurons and evoked potentials in subcortical structures of the brain during visual discrimination. I. Defining the problem and principal methods of solving it] Kropotov IuD, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul-Aug; 11(4):563-75 (Rus)
[Interrelations between different ranges of bioelectrical activity of the brain] Medvedev SV, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):552-62 (Rus)
[Prestimulus EEG and evoked potentials in man during discrimination of a meaningful photic stimulus] Potulova LA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):580-5 (Rus)
[Dynamics of super-slow bioelectrical activity of the brain in operators of automated systems] Primakov VI. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):328-9 (Rus)
[Thermographic indices of the responses of the brain to visual stimuli] Shevelev IA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul-Aug; 11(4):538-43 (Rus)
[Relation between the spectral composition of the electroencephalogram and parameters of intermittent photostimulation] Shostak VI, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):681-4 (Rus)
[Correlation of features of Rorschach card interpretation with the character of bioelectrical activity of the brain] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Sep-Oct; 11(5):750-4 (Rus)
[Physiological indicators of the CNS activation during mental activity, obtained on the basis of multivariate statistical methods] Otto E, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concepts of K. M. Bykov and modern research on regulation of the functions of the digestive system] Klimov PK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated system of collection, storage and rapid processing of multicellular spiking based on an "Elektronika DZ–28" microcomputer] Kratin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):687–90 (Rus)

[Role of feedback in the mechanism of the initial phase of gastric secretion] Nekrasov PA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electrostimulation of different brain structures on the motor activity of the digestive tract of the cod] Sharkovskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct; 71(10):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age–related changes in the electroencephalograms of pilots] Marks E, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):85–6 (Rus)

[Spatio–temporal distribution of conditioned evoked potentials during latent inhibition in the cat] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spreading depression in the cortex and subcortical structures of the brain of the rat induced by exposure to focused ultrasound] Koroleva VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic studies of the brain (principle trends and prospects)] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of filtration and resonance tuning of cyclic neural circuits in the theory of higher nervous activity] Kratin IuG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):31–55 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Sprouting of brain neurons and the phenomenon of intercellular recognition in memory processes] Mekhtiev AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):104–22 (101 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of neurons of the visual centers of the brain of squirrels] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):68–83 (116 ref.) (Rus)

[Multilevel organization of knowable and unknowable forms of higher nervous activity] Adrianov OS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):43–9 (Rus)

[Structuro–functional features of the central nervous system of the primate and the use of monkeys in studying mechanisms of behavior regulation] Urmancheeva TG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):85–8 (61 ref.) (Rus)

[Criticism of the philosophical views of modern bourgeois researchers of the brain and higher nervous activity] Zilov VG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):49–55 (Rus)

[Role of the brain neurochemical systems in altering the reactivity of the hypophyseal–adrenal system in the gray rat selected for behavior] Dygalo NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hindbrain structures on autogenous periodic motor activity in the rat pup] Elshina MA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in functional interrelations of neuromediator systems during aging and the development of neuropsychological pathology of old age (review)] Burchinskiĭ SG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1394–1400 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the brain noradrenergic system in transforming the stressor reactivity of brown rats selected for their domestication behavior] Dygalo NN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;47(4):455–7 (Rus)

[Elementary ratiocination and morphophysiological parallels in the forebrain of birds and mammals] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(5):633–44 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structuro–functional basis of complex forms of higher nervous activity] Adrianov OS. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):265–75 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Neuronal mechanisms of goal–directed behavior in the monkey] Batuev AS. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):218–25 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[Change in the functional significance of structures of the cat brain as a result of reorganization of its activity] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interhemispheric transmission of visual information: behavioral and electrophysiologic aspects] Fedan VA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Superslow oscillations of the indices of the state of a human–operator as a result of monotony] Frolov MV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute and chronic deprivation of catecholaminergic system activity induced by 6–hydroxydopamine on the behavior of the rat] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pressing problems in the study of higher nervous activity in man] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):276–84 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[Chief trends in research into the neurochemical mechanisms of learning and memory] Kruglikov RI. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):226–31 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[EEG indices of changes in the functional state of the brain during mental activity] Lazarev VV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):964–7 (Rus)

[Effect of antibodies to brain–specific non–histone chromatin proteins on passive avoidance behavior in the rat] Mekhtiev AA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1175–6 (Rus)

[Neuropharmacologic analysis of the process of generalization in the cat] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of certain innate reflex reactions in mice selected for brain weight] Popova NV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral–correlation characteristics of the electrical activity of the brain of the rabbit in a state of calm wakefulness] Rusinova EV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 May–Jun; 36(3):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the dynamics of the forebrain EEG of Emys orbicularis during the solving of an extrapolation problem] Semiokhina AF, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The physiology of higher nervous activity as the natural and scientific basis of general psychology] Simonov PV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):285–95 (Rus)

[Physiology of higher nervous activity: developmental perspective] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):252–64 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[System mechanisms of higher nervous activity] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):232–41 (28 ref.) (Rus)

[Disruption of feeding behavior in the rabbit after the intraventricular administration of antigastrin immunoglobulins] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vysh Nerv Delat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):391–3 (Rus)

[Normal pattern and semicomputerized clinical report of the visual evoked potential obtained using a gas lamp] Abad Alegría F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The aging of brain and memory functions: integration of psychology, neuroanatomy and neurochemistry] Bäckman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9;83(15):1371–4 (Swe)

[Biochemical aspects on normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. The aging of the brain] Marcusson J, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):108–10, 119 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral dysfunction in hypertonics detected by supraspinal influences on the H–reflex. Jergelová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):149–51

The use of somatosensory evoked responses in carotid surgery for monitoring brain function. De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):293–8

Intellectual impairment after hyperthyroidism. Perrild H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):185–91

Plasticity of the central nervous system—a neurosurgeon's experience of cerebral compensation and decompensation. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(3–4):81–102

Silent seizures in sick infants in early life. Diagnosis by continuous cerebral function monitoring. Hellström–Westas L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):741–8

Absence of selective brain cooling in pyrogen–induced fever in rabbits. Tegowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):256–66

Disorders of speech and of associated communication systems in expansive processes of CNS. Jemelik R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:65–76

Basic mechanisms of the epilepsies. Molecular and cellular approaches. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:1–1095

Identification of seizure–mediating brain structures with the deoxyglucose method: studies of human epilepsy with positron emission tomography, and animal seizure models with contact autoradiography. Ackermann RF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:921–34 (81 ref.)

Evoked potentials as correlates of pain and pain relief in man. Chapman CR. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:51–73 (53 ref.)

Membrane fluidity and alcohol dependence. Le Bourhis B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):337–42

Rett syndrome and the electroencephalogram. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:195–9

Anatomy of Rett syndrome. Nomura Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:289–303

Recovery potentials following CNS lesions: a brief historical perspective in relation to modern research data on neuroplasticity. Moore JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jul; 40(7):459–63

Mood disorders in left–handed stroke patients. Robinson RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1424–9

Right–hemisphere deficit syndrome in children. Voeller KK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1004–9

Electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in naturally occurring scrapie in sheep. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):828–36

Canine cerebral function and blood flow after complete cerebral ischemia: effect of head position. Stangland KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):430–4

Kinetics of microcirculatory, NAD/NADH, and electrocorticographic changes in cat brain cortex during ischemia and recirculation. Dora E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):536–44

Progressive supranuclear palsy: relationship between extrapyramidal disturbances, dementia, and brain neurotransmitter markers. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):530–6

Dopaminergic and cholinergic lesions in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ruberg M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):523–9

An animal model of electroconvulsive–therapy–induced amnesia. Possible neurochemical correlates. Lerer B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:91–8

Neurobiological studies of transmitter systems in aging and in Alzheimer–type dementia. Price DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:35–51 (140 ref.)

Cellular and molecular events underlying epileptic brain damage. Siesjö BK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:207–23 (96 ref.)

Possible neurohumoral mechanisms in CNS stimulation for pain suppression. Meyerson BA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):175–80

Central nervous system mechanisms for pain modulation. Willis WD Jr. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):153–65

Lesion localization in Broca's aphasia. Implications from Broca's aphasia without hemiparesis. Henderson VW. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1210–2

Midline theta rhythm. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):139–41

Behavioral characteristics of Roman high avoidance rats homozygous for diabetes insipidus (RHA: di/di). Herman JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr;20(1):27–38

Recovery of function after neonatal or adult hemispherectomy in cats: I. Time course, movement, posture and sensorimotor tests. Villablanca JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Mar;19(3):205–26

Fetal brain tissue transplants reduce visual deficits in adult rats with bilateral lesions of the occipital cortex. Stein DG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep;44(2):266–77

Rats given dopamine–depleting brain lesions as neonates do not respond to acute homeostatic imbalances as adults. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):125–8

Neurophysiologic studies of sensory gating in schizophrenia: comparison of auditory and visual responses. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1284–96

REM sleep latency and contingent negative variation in endogenous depression. Suggestion for a common cholinergic mechanism. Ansseau M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1303–7

Pathophysiology of "cholinoceptor supersensitivity" in affective disorders. Dilsaver SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):813–29

Stress induces supersensitivity of a cholinergic system in rats. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1093–6

Plasma melatonin—an index of brain aging in humans? Nair NP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):141–50

Event–related potentials in young chronic schizophrenics. Obiols JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):856–9

Dopamine and the action of opiates: a reevaluation of the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. With special consideration of the role of endogenous opioids in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1211–31 (109 ref.)

Blunted growth hormone response to clonidine in panic disorder patients. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1081–5

Brain indicators of altered attention and information processing in schizophrenic patients. Barrett K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:414–20

Conversion, paranoia and brain dysfunction [letter] Miller L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:481

Left brain, retrotransposons, and schizophrenia [editorial] Crow TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):3–4

Mechanisms of causalgia and related clinical conditions. The role of the central and of the sympathetic nervous systems. Schott GD. **Brain** 1986 Aug;109 (Pt 4):717–38

Olfactory dysfunction in man: anatomical and behavioral aspects. Eslinger PJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jul;1(3):259–85 (105 ref.)

Evidence for sex differences in brain organization in recovery in aphasia. Pizzamiglio L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul; 25(2):213–23

Neurophysiological analysis of the development of endocrine and hypertensive reactions in prolonged emotional stress. Amiragova MG. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):303–15

Inhibitory influences of FMRFamide and PLG on stress–induced opioid analgesia and activity. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):370–4

Repeated electroconvulsive shock downregulates the opioid receptors in rat brain. Nakata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):160–3

Strain–dependent effects of shock–induced release of opioids: dissociation between analgesia and behavioral seizures. Pavone F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):326–8

Effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain development in the rat: immediate and long–term biochemical alterations in discrete regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):63–74

Effects of aminophylline and 2–chloroadenosine on seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: morphological and electroencephalographic correlates. Turski WA, et al.

Brain Res 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):309-23

Brain dopamine depletion by lesions in the substantia nigra attenuates the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. van den Buuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):69-78

MEG measurements with SQUID as a diagnostic tool for epileptic patients. Anninos PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):549-51

Cerebral evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Javidan M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):240-4

Electrical stimulation of the brain for relief of intractable pain due to cancer. Young RF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1266-72

Carcinogenesis and the central nervous system. von Metzler A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3-4):259-77

Paroxysmal hyperventilation responses in the adult electroencephalogram. Drake ME Jr.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1986 Apr;17(2):61-5

The electroencephalographic pattern during electroconvulsive therapy. III. Analysis of frontotemporal and nasopharyngeal spectral energy. Enderle JD, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Apr;17(2):66-77

An electroencephalographic study of psychiatric inpatients with antipsychotic-induced tardive dyskinesia. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Jan;17(1):30-5

The brain renin-angiotensin system and the development of DOC-salt hypertension. Basso N, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(9):1259-68

Late components of the auditory evoked potentials in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. van de Wetering BJ, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985;87(3):181-6

Effects of postnatal protein undernutrition on myelination in rat brain. Egwim PO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(1):67-70

Pain and symptom control: I. Ajemian I. **Conn Med** 1986 Mar;50(3):157-61

Alterations in physiologic functions and in brain monoamine content in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Chu PC, et al.
Diabetes 1986 Apr;35(4):481-5

Epidurally recorded cervical somatosensory evoked potential in humans. Berić A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Mar; 65(2):94-101

Unexpected myogenic contaminants observed in the somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in one brain-dead patient. Guerit JM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jul;64(1):21-6

Cerebral cortical contributions to sensory evoked potentials: hydranencephaly. Lott IT, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep; 64(3):218-23

An EEG study of Wilson's disease. Findings in patients and heterozygous relatives. Nevšímalová S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep;64(3):191-8

Subcortical correlates of the somatic, auditory and visual vertex activities. II. Referential EEG responses. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):62-7

Mesial temporal spikes: a simultaneous comparison of sphenoidal, nasopharyngeal, and ear electrodes. Sperling MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):81-6

Some comments on the clinical use of evoked potentials. Notermans SL, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 235(5):292-8 (118 ref.)

Changed sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating a decrease in protein kinase inhibitor activity in the brain of vasopressin-hypertensive rats. Szmigielski A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11;122(1):1-10

Transient cerebral ischemic attack caused by Hymenoptera stings: the brain as an anaphylactic shock organ. Mészáros I. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):248-52

Classical conditioning of the eyelid response in rabbits as a model system for the study of brain mechanisms of learning and memory in aging. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al.
Exp Aging Res 1985 Summer;11(2):109-22

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in dementia due to vascular disease. Gibbs JM, et al.
Gerontology 1986;32 Suppl 1:84-8

The pathophysiology of dementia. Plum F. **Gerontology** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:67-72

Positron emission tomography in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Rapoport SI. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:6-13

Neuropsychological features of bilingualism in the light of functional brain asymmetry. Chernigovskaya TV, et al.
Hum Physiol 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):232-7

Analysis of lexical and grammatical material during transient inactivation of the left and right cerebral hemispheres. Deglin VL, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):20-6

The neurophysiology of paroxysmal pathological states. Kambarova DK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 12(1):26-43

Neuronal responses and evoked potentials of deep brain structures during visual recognition. II. Effect of stimulus relevance on evoked neuronal responses. Kropotov YuD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):44-50

The stable pathological state and pathological system. Kryzhanovskii GN. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 10(5):373-81

Risk of arterial hypertension and characteristics of functional brain asymmetry in workers airlifted for short tours of duty. Leutin VP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):390-3

Partial psychic seizures and brain organization. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1-2):23-32

Behavior disorders and laterality of cerebral function. Kawabata Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3-4):235-9

Parameters of the event-related potential are related to functioning in the mentally retarded. Sandman CA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1986 Mar;29(1-2):37-44

Piracetam and event-related potentials in dyslexic males. Conners CK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May; 4(1):19-27

Brainwave signatures--an index reflective of the brain's functional neuroanatomy: further findings on the effect of EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training on the neurologic precursors of learning disabilities. Tansey MA.
Int J Psychophysiol 1985 Nov;3(2):85-99

Brain impairment in child psychiatric disorders: correspondencies between neuropsychological and CT scan results. Tramontana MG, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):590-6

Influence of hypothermia and circulatory arrest on cerebral temperature distributions. Olsen RW, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1985 Nov;107(4):354-60

In vivo measurement of regional brain and tumor pH using [14C]dimethyloxazolidinedione and quantitative autoradiography. II: Characterization of the extracellular fluid compartment using pH-sensitive microelectrodes and [14C]sucrose. Arnold JB, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):435-40

Abstinence improves cerebral perfusion and brain volume in alcoholic neurotoxicity without Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Ishikawa Y, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Feb;6(1):86-94

Electroencephalography in diffuse encephalopathies. Markand ON. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;1(4):357-407 (205 ref.)

Role of brain cholinergic system in the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in different models of rat hypertension. Squadrito F, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec; 3(4):S97-9

Effects of hypoxia on the activities of noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Miwa S, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):63-9

Partial restoration of cerebral myelination of the congenitally hypothyroid mouse by parenteral or breast milk administration of thyroxine. Noguchi T, et al.
J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1419-26

Cerebral phosphoinositide, triacylglycerol, and energy metabolism in reversible ischemia: origin and fate of free fatty acids. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):744-57

Visual evoked responses in chronic alcoholics. Chan YW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):945-50

Neuropharmacological modification of central catecholamines: effects on pinealectomy-induced convulsions. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(1):67-76

The neuronal basis of compulsive behaviour in anorexia nervosa. Mills IH. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):231-5

Autism as impairment in the formation and use of meaning: an attempt to integrate a functional and a neurological model. Peters M. **J Psychol** 1986 Jan;120(1):69-81

Congenital word-blindness--making sense of wiring diagrams and black boxes': discussion paper. Husain M.
J R Soc Med 1986 Feb;79(2):90-5

Lateralized cerebral dysfunction in early and late stage alcoholics. Bolter JF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):213-8

Normalization of abnormal electroencephalograms in beagles with portacaval anastomosis by infusion of solutions rich in branched-chain amino acids. Okamoto H, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):34-9

Clinical evaluation of conduction time measurements in central motor pathways using magnetic stimulation of human brain [letter] Barker AT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1325-6

Is migraine explained by Leao's spreading depression? Pearce JM. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):763-6

How might demyelinating disorders and glaucoma modify synaptic function? Atkin A. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Nov; 18(3):265-79

Left cerebral hemisphere contributions to tachycardia: evidence and recommendations. Drake RA.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Mar;19(3):261-6

Selective vulnerability of the two cerebral hemispheres under alcohol. Pöppel E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jun; 73(6):327-9

Prenatal ethanol exposure and hyperactivity in rats: effects of d-amphetamine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):461-7

Conformational changes in muscarinic receptors may produce diminished cholinergic neurotransmission and memory deficits in aged rats. Lippa AS, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):317-23

Microcephalic cerebrum with hypomyelination in the growth hormone-deficient mouse (lit). Noguchi T, et al.
Neurochem Res 1985 Aug;10(8):1097-106

Clinical neurophysiology of dementia. Torres F, et al.
Neurol Clin 1986 May;4(2):369-86

Photic evoked cerebral potentials in cerebrovascular diseases; the evoked potentials in hypertensive patients with and without hemodynamic alterations in the brain stem. Crighel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Apr-Jun; 24(2):97-104

The effects of a supratentorial mass lesion on brain-stem auditory evoked potentials and short latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Tsutsui T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar; 8(1):13-7

Patterns of seizure activation after withdrawal of antiepileptic medication. Marciani MG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov; 35(11):1537-43

Primary demyelination in the central nervous system of cats. Cook RD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 11(5):361-7

A neurophysiological study of children with the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Govaerts L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):185-90

Neonatal electroencephalography during the first twenty-four hours of life in full-term newborn infants. Pezzani C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):11-8

Evidence against adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate as a mediator of fever in the brain. Dascombe MJ.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar;25(3):309-13

Treatment to prevent postnatal loss of brain water reduces the risk of intracranial hemorrhage in the beagle puppy. Coulter DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1322-6

Altered neurobiological responses to acute immobilization in social-isolated mice. Oehler J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):41-4

Brain iron-deficiency causes reduced learning capacity in rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):141-4

Evidence of the involvement of cerebral renin-angiotensin in stress analgesia. Hăulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul-Sep;22(3):165-73

Habenulo-interpeduncular lesions: the effects on pain sensitivity, morphine analgesia and open-field behavior in rats. Mészáros J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):469-77

Low-dimensional chaos in an instance of epilepsy. Babloyantz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3513-7

Evidence for a central mechanism of obesity in the Zucker fatty rat (fa/fa). Martin RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Oct;183(1):1-10 (112 ref.)

Post-ischemic resuscitation of the brain: selective vulnerability versus global resistance. Hossmann KA.
Prog Brain Res 1985;63:3-17 (131 ref.)

Role of pituitary and related neuropeptides in alcoholism and pharmacodependence. Van Ree JM.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):219-28

The two-syndrome concept and neuroendocrinology of schizophrenia. Crow TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):99-113 (74 ref.)

The dual track. Contribution toward a neurobehavioral model of cerebral processing. Grotstein JS.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Jun;9(2):353-65

Aggression. Piacente GJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 9(2):329-39

Imaging of brain activity and behavioral disorders. Rubin EH. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):65-76

Relationship of psychotic symptom clusters in schizophrenia to neuroleptic treatment and growth hormone response to apomorphine. Zemlan FP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul; 18(3):239-55

What do the neurosciences tell us about anxiety disorders? A comment. Marks I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):9-12

A brain function diagnostic and study unit for psychotropic drug development and psychopharmacology research. Itil TM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):297-300

Comparison of hyperactivity in adult rats induced by neonatal intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine following pargyline or desmethylimipramine treatment. Olds ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):484-9

The role of adenosinergic, GABAergic and benzodiazepine systems in hyperemotionality and ulcer formation in stressed rats. Ushijima I, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(4):472-6

The alcohol withdrawal syndrome. A view from the laboratory. Goldstein DB. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986; 4:231-40

Clinical neuroendocrinology and neuropharmacology of alcohol withdrawal. Wilkins JN, et al.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:241-63

Involvement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) neural system of the brain in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Ogawa N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):249-56

Investigating opioid peptides in schizophrenia and depression. Berger PA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986; 64:309-33 (91 ref.)

Serotoninergic reuptake mechanisms in the control of cataplexy. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):280-4

Central neural control of blood pressure and cardiac arrhythmias during subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Lacy PS, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):998-102

Reduction of neurologic deficit by 1,3-butanediol induced ketosis in levine rats. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct; 16(5):855-60

Effect of nimodipine on cerebral functional and metabolic recovery following ischemia in the rat brain. Mabe H, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):501-5

Relationship of somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral oxygen consumption during hypoxic hypoxia in dogs.

McPherson RW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):30–6
Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials as a prognostic factor of neurologic state after carotid endarterectomy. Russ W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):392–6
Central nervous system oxygen toxicity in closed circuit scuba divers II. Butler FK Jr, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1986 Jun;13(2):193–223
Prostaglandin E as the neural mediator of the febrile response. Stitt JT. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):137–49
[A clinical study of kang bao solution in the treatment of impairment of cerebral function—an analysis of 67 cases] Chen KZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):87–9, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Behavioral and neuropharmacologic mechanisms regulating the ingestion of alcohol] De Witte P.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985;85:676–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adaptation to hypotension may involve the cerebral hemispheres] Saad MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(11):1656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic aspects of infantile autism] Garreau B, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):145–55 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Implications of GABAergic synapses in neuropsychiatry] Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:5–27 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stereo-electroencephalographic study of epileptic patients during sleep] Montplaisir J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):1019–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[EEG changes in the withdrawal phase of tranquilizer or drug abuse] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Mar; 17(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generators of somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of nerves of the arm] Stöhr M, et al.
EEG EMG 1985 Sep;16(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alzheimer's disease. Biological and pharmacotherapeutic aspects] Hinzen DH. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 19; 104(23–24):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opioids and the occurrence of pain] Herz A.
Internist (Berlin) 1986 Jul;27(7):412–7 (Ger)
[Endogenous psychoses and "Organology of the Brain" Ernst K. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):515–6 (Ger)
[Neurophysiologic studies in Pickwickian syndrome] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May;57(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central nervous system control mechanisms and the development of disease—their significance for psychosomatic medicine] Weiner H.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Dec;35(12):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of senile dementia] Karobath M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring of cerebral and/or spinal cord damage with somatosensory evoked potentials in surgery of thoracic aortic aneurysm] Takaki O, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantification of the disturbed cerebrospinal fluid circulation and the elasticity after subarachnoid hemorrhage, using infusion studies. Preliminary report] Kitami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 26(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study on findings in brain computed tomography (Xray–CT) and dynamic topography of VEP (VDT)] Matsuura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):919–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain function in patients with plateau waves studied by compressed spectral array in long-term EEG monitoring] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Noninvasive evaluation of hemispheric cerebral circulation and brain function in acute intracranial hypertension] Shigemori M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun;38(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Positron emission tomographic localization left-sided unilateral spatial agnosia] Tagawa K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar;26(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Migraine and neurological disorders] Skjeldal OH, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 30;106(15):1298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Interhemispheric interrelations during stable changes in emotional states (based on data from a study of auditory adaptation)] Asadova MS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):443–7 (Rus)
[Reflection of mechanisms of formation of pathologic states in super-slow physiologic processes in epilepsy] Dzidziguri GT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):966–79 (Rus)
[Neurophysiology of paroxysmal pathologic states] Kambarova DK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb; 12(1):38–57 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in response to contact electric stimulation of the optic nerves] Shandurina AN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):16–24 (Rus)
[Myotonic afterimages—a new type of afterimage] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):404–8 (Rus)
[Relation of the level of blood flow and reactivity of cerebral vessels to the functional state of brain tissue] Galdar BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in modulation of seizure activity of the brain] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen insufficiency on brain cells in culture and in vitro slices] Vlasova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paroxysmal bioelectrical activity of the brain in Sjögren's syndrome] Evmenova NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of memory in the formation of a stable pathologic state of the brain. Possibilities of pharmacologic correction] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on retrieval of memory engrams and energy metabolism in brain structures] Krauz VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of rhesus macaques in studying the mechanisms of development of primary arterial hypertension] Martin G, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the bioelectric activity and cerebral circulation in response to physical therapy in patients with reflex peripheral syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Shchepina TP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of disorders of intracranial hemodynamics in the pathogenesis of Ménière's syndrome] Gukovich VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuromediator mechanisms of regulating immune reactions in schizophrenics] Aliev NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the catecholaminergic system of the brain in addiction to alcohol (review)] Borisov MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(8):1244–9 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Features of the temporal structure of the respiratory cycle in the Tourette syndrome as a possible reflection of intensified dopaminergic processes] Shchelkunov EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of nonspecific brain systems in various hypothalamic syndromes] Solov'eva AD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oscillating visual evoked potential in epilepsy] Zenkov LR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Short-latency evoked potentials in evaluation of the severity and localization of traumatic lesions of the brain] Thomas J, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the serotonin system of the brains of rats genetically predisposed to catalepsy] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental modeling of the cellular mechanisms of various psychopathological syndromes] Rabinovich MIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):242–51 (22 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of the Ar+ laser thermal effect in rabbit brain tissue by means of optical absorption coefficients. Photoacoustic measurements. De Tommasi A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;79(2–4):139–44
Early and late effects on the normal dog brain of permanent interstitial iridium–192 irradiation. Janzer RC, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(2):91–102
The effects of cranial irradiation on growth hormone secretion. Ahmed SR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar; 75(2):255–60
Response of rat brain tissue for the extraction of 125I antipyrine after single and fractionated roentgen ray doses. A comparison of fractionation models applied to the central nervous system. Pitkänen MA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):445–50
MRI of radiation injury to the brain. Curnes JT, et al.
AJR 1986 Jul;147(1):119–24
CT evaluation of effects of cranial radiation therapy in children. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):587–92
In vivo spin trapping of free radicals generated in brain, spleen, and liver during gamma radiation of mice. Lai EK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):156–60
A role for the magnetic field in the radiation–induced efflux of calcium ions from brain tissue in vitro. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(4):327–37
Off-center spherical model for dosimetry calculations in chick brain tissue. Gonzalez G, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(2):209–21
Brain temperature measurements in rats: a comparison of microwave and ambient temperature exposures. Ward TR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(3):243–58
Cranial irradiation in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia: time for reappraisal [editorial] Chessells JM.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):686–7
Superoxide dismutase in fetal rat cerebrum X-irradiated in utero. Suzuki H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):17–24
Tissue structure of rat brain after microwave irradiation using maximum magnetic field component. Ikarashi Y, et al.
Brain Res 1986 May 14;373(1–2):182–8
Long-term effects of cranial irradiation on endocrine function in children with brain tumors. A prospective study. Duffner PK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2189–93
Radiation–induced malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a report of five cases including two occurring post whole brain irradiation. Amendola BE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(6):507–13
Growth and development of long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with and without prophylactic radiation of the central nervous system. Drinnan CR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(4):307–14
Spatial dynamics of brain electrical activity during prolonged contact with physical factors. Suvorov NB, et al.
Hum Physiol 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):395–401
Radiation risks to the individual in utero. Report of a scientific symposium: radiation risks to the developing nervous system. Mole PH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan; 49(1):183–9
Neurologic dysfunction in patients treated for small cell carcinoma of the lung: a clinical and radiological study. Chak LY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar; 12(3):385–9
Elective brain irradiation for small cell anaplastic lung cancer [editorial] Herskovic AM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar;12(3):427–9
Effect of moderate level x-radiation to brain on cerebral glucose utilization. Ito M, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):584–8
Effects at the periphery of the laser lesion in human brain and its tumors after CO2, Nd:YAG, and CO2 high-peak pulsed radiation. Fasano VA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986; 6(3):308–17
Light dosimetry in brain tissue: an in vivo model applicable to photodynamic therapy. Powers SK, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(3):318–22
Abnormal visual–evoked potentials in leukemic children after cranial radiation. Russo A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985; 13(6):313–7
Congenital hydrocephalus following X-irradiation of pregnant rats on an early gestational day. Takeuchi IK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):143–50
Post–irradiation brain tumors. Okamoto S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;25(7):528–33
Contrast enhancement of brain tumors and irradiated normal brain: a comparison of iohexol and iothalamate. Fike JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):61–4
Radiation–associated gliomas: a report of four cases and analysis of postradiation tumors of the central nervous system. Liwnicz BH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep; 17(3):436–45
Tolerance of canine brain to boron neutron capture therapy. Takeuchi A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 47(6):859–68
Inhibition of protein synthesis in developing mouse brain after fission neutron irradiation in utero. Fónagy A, et al.
Radiat Res 1985 Jul;103(1):34–45
In vivo and in vitro demonstration of reduced myelin synthesis following early postnatal exposure to ionizing radiation in the rat. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan; 105(1):97–104
Brain radiation lesions: MR imaging. Dooms GC, et al.
Radiology 1986 Jan;158(1):149–55
Normal brain iodine–125 radiation damage: effect of dose and irradiated volume in a canine model. Turowski K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):833–8
Opportunities for electron microscopy in space radiation biology. Lett JT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):229–36
[Th importance of spectral analysis in the evaluation of the effects of magnetic pulsed fields on alpha rhythm] Levillain D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):235–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post–radiotherapy brain lesions] Safdari H, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(8–9):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversible computed tomographic changes following brain tumor irradiation induced by the "early–delayed reaction" after radiation] Fiegler W, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr; 26(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural changes in the CNS after prenatal radiation exposure and their significance for regenerative and neoplastic processes] Kriegel H, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1985;26:10–8 (Ger)
[Immunobiological effect of bitemporal exposure of rabbits to microwaves] Bogoliubov VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method and device for studying the effect of optic irradiation on the brain of the alert animal] Velling VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 May;72(5):694–7 (Rus)
[Tolerance of the brain and spinal cord to fractionated irradiation] Zholkiver KI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 31(8):72–5 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation on dopamine level and metabolism in the rat brain] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in carbohydrate–energy metabolism in the rat brain during laser irradiation] Pikulev AT, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of decimeter-wave therapy on the bioelectrical activity of the brain of patients in the recovery period after reconstructive operations on the cerebral vessels] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effects of osmotic and oncodiuretic therapy on CT-brain density and intracranial pressure. Albright AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3-4):119-22

Cranial CT scan in transient global amnesia. Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):298-301

Maple syrup urine disease variant form: presentation with psychomotor retardation and CT scan abnormalities. Verdu A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):815-8

Tay-Sachs disease with conspicuous cranial computerized tomographic appearances. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1521-32

Computed tomographic scans in ECT-patients. Kolbeinsson H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):28-32

CT of neonatal herpes encephalitis. Herman TE, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):773-5

Value of angiography in cerebral nail-gun injuries. Al-Mefty O, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):164-5

CT of the brain in acute carbon monoxide intoxication: characteristic features and prognosis. Miura T, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):739-42

Cytomegalic inclusion virus encephalitis in patients with AIDS: CT, clinical, and pathologic correlation. Post MJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1229-34

Cranial CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: spectrum of diseases and optimal contrast enhancement technique. Post MJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):929-40

Magnetic resonance imaging compared with computed tomography in adrenoleukodystrophy. Huckman MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1001-3

Indications for CAT scans of psychiatric patients [letter] Emsley RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1199

Correlates of lateral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia, I: Behavioral and treatment response measures. Losonczy MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):976-81

Positron emission tomography and autoradiographic studies of glucose utilization following electroconvulsive seizures in humans and rats. Ackermann RF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:263-9

Use of computerized cerebral tomography in selection of patients for elective and urgent carotid endarterectomy. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):783-7

Increased brain radiodensity in alcoholism. A co-twin control study. Gurling HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;43(8):764-7

Brain morphometry in autistic men as measured by volumetric computed tomography. Creasey H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):669-72

Computed tomographic scan hemispheric asymmetries in right- and left-handed male and female subjects. Koff E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):487-91

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with actively changing neurological deficits--correlations with CT brain scans. Bourke BM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):335-40

Chlormethiazole: an effective oral sedative for cranial CT scans in children. Stanley TV. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug; 21(3):191-2

CT scanning in psychiatry [editorial] Lewis S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):143

Computed tomography in the elderly: changes over time in a normal population. Bird JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:80-5

Regional density and survival in senile dementia. An interim report on a prospective computed tomographic study. Colgan J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:63-6

Who needs a CT brain scan? [editorial] Ashworth B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):845-6

CT scan and neuropsychological correlates of Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Veroff AE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Apr;1(2):177-84

Ultrasound and computed tomography of the infant brain: a clinical comparison. Lipinski JK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):365-9

Computerized tomographic findings in intracranial metastatic malignant melanoma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):365-72

CT scan in psychiatry. A review of the literature. Ghanem MH. **Encephale** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):3-12 (91 ref.)

A case of ophthalmoplegic migraine with ipsilateral CT-documented hypodense lesions. Moretti G, et al. **Headache** 1985 Oct;25(7):372-5

Prospects for computerized tomography in brain research with particular reference to the epileptic syndrome. Dyskin DE. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):73-7

Computed tomography (CT) scan in mentally retarded children. Patel PJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 22(11):845-7

Cerebral ventricular size and cognitive impairment in depression. Kellner CH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):215-9

Hypodense white matter lesions in computed tomography of neurosarcoidosis. Ketonen L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):181-3

Computer-interactive method for quantifying cerebrospinal fluid and tissue in brain CT scans: effects of aging. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):571-8

The CT ring shape lesions. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr;69(4):184-96

Computerized axial tomography scans and subtypes of schizophrenia. A review of the literature. Goetz KL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):31-41 (83 ref.)

A computed tomography study of Alzheimer's disease by regional volumetric and parenchymal density measurements. Ichimiya Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun; 233(3):164-7

Appearing and disappearing CT scan abnormalities and seizures. Sethi PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):866-9

The effect of oral corticosteroid dosage on CT enhancing multiple sclerosis plaques. Troiano RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;70(1):67-72

An unusual CT-scan appearance in multiple sclerosis. Vliegenthart WE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):129-34

A cheap, calibrated photographic method for the screening of X-ray film autoradiographs. Lindroos OF. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct-Nov;15(2):95-100

Axial computerized tomography of the brain in cases of early infantile spinal muscular atrophy (Werdnig-Hoffmann disease). Michalowicz R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):172-5

Lateral displacement of the brain and level of consciousness in patients with an acute hemispheral mass. Ropper AH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):953-8

Neuroimaging and dementia. Benson DF. **Neurol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):341-53

A fully-automated computer-assisted method of CT brain scan analysis for the measurement of cerebrospinal fluid spaces and brain absorption density. Baldy RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):109-17

Computed tomography in congenital ocular motor apraxia. Eda I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):359-62

Computed tomography of the brain following prophylactic treatment with irradiation therapy and intraspinal methotrexate in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lund E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):351-8

Stereoscopic DSA of the central nervous system. Takahashi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):105-8

Three-dimensional computed tomographic reformation of the spine, skull, and brain from axial images. Virapongse C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):53-8

Relationship between CT scan findings and neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia. Zec RF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 9(1):49-61 (33 ref.)

A comparison of CT findings in acute and chronic ward schizophrenics. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan; 17(1):7-14

Cerebral ventricular size and cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase levels in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Pearlson GD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan;17(1):23-9

Densitometric analysis of scans: important sources of artefact. Jacobson RR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):879-89

CT scanning in psychiatric inpatients: clinical yield. Beresford TP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Feb;27(2):105-12

Ventricular shunt therapy of the brain: long-term rubber-catheter-induced inflammation. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):171-4

Computerized tomographic abnormalities in patients with hemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Weisberg LA. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):804-7

Focal parenchymal lesions in transient ischemic attacks: correlation of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Awad I, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun; 17(3):399-403

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Dai JP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[CT diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the brain (report of 5 cases)] Han KN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 20(1):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cranial computerized tomography in hepatolenticular degeneration] Chen XR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 18(4):229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[CT studies on the morphological changes of the brain in schizophrenics] Zhang TP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[CT findings in patients with epilepsy] Havlová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep;40(9):502-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the results of computer tomography and pneumoencephalography in psychopathology and psychiatric nosography] Skoda C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;81(4):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Brain CT X-ray and EEG in children with minimal brain dysfunction] Hvidt R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27; 148(5):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[CT changes in the brain in acute methanol poisoning] Wagner A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20;148(4):178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A very misleading palpebral wound. Value of the examination of the trigeminal nerve] Roure A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):577-9 (Fre)

[Cerebral x-ray computed tomography in anorexia nervosa. Study of 16 cases] Deniker P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The brain scan and cervical artery lesions. Correlations: clinical-arteriographic-scanning] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the integral dose in computer tomography of the neurocranium] Rahim H, et al. **Digitale Bildddiagn** 1985 Dec;5(4):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cranial computed tomography in maple syrup urine disease] Irnberger T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in psychiatry (editorial)] Hes JP, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug;108(3-4):101-3 (Heb)

[Computed tomography of the brain in dementia (editorial)] Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15; 109(12):415-7 (Heb)

[Importance of cerebral computed axial tomography in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Description of a case] De Giuli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 15;115(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of 3-D display of brain CT images to operation planning] Yasuda T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Feb;24(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT imaging of the aged brain and senile dementia] Imai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1428-32 (31 ref.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of Joubert syndrome] Takada S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Findings of computed tomography in vascular parkinsonism] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):1007-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cranial computed tomography of xeroderma pigmentosum] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of carbon monoxide poisoning in chronic stage] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of abnormal findings by CT scans in heat stroke] Oka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial processes. Localization by computer tomography] Bakke SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Calcifications in the basal ganglia. Clinical significance of detection by cerebral computed tomography] Dahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):929-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Value of computerized tomography for evaluation of the degenerative, inflammatory and metabolic processes in the central nervous system of the child] Zgorzalewicz B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul;60(7):527-31 (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of computerized tomography of the brain in epilepsy] Paluszyn W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 4; 40(44):1251-4 (36 ref.) (Pol)

[Prospects for complex study of the brain using computer tomography on an epileptic syndrome model] Dyskin DE. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):141-5 (Rus)

[Computer tomography in psychiatry (review of foreign research in recent years)] Medvedev AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):132-5 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Criteria for the activity of the pathologic process in multiple sclerosis (clinico-computer tomographic correlations)] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(8):1121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbon monoxide poisoning: presentation as a confusional syndrome and characteristic computerized tomography course] Vázquez Cruz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomographic study of D2 dopamine receptor binding and CSF biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Harris JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986; 24 Suppl 1:201-10

Rett syndrome: positron emission tomography (PET) studies. Wagner HN Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:211-24

The application of positron emission tomography to the study of panic disorder. Reiman EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):469-77

Imaging of neurotransmitter receptors in the living human brain. Sedvall G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 43(10):995-1005

Positron brain imaging--normal patterns and asymmetries. Finklestein S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jul;1(3):286-93

Staging of non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Relationship of the clinical evaluation to organ scans. Quinn DL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):270-5

Biochemical approaches to metabolism: application to positron-emission tomography. McMillin-Wood JB. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV145-50

Radionuclide brain perfusion studies in suspected brain death. Kuni CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):551-5

The value of obtaining renal images following brain scintigraphy with technetium-99m glucoheptonate. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):560-3

Absorbed fractions for dose calculations of neuroreceptor PET studies. Bice AN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(4):127-31

Characteristics of specific in vivo labeling of neuroleptic binding sites with 3-N-[11C]methylspiperone. Yanai K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):438-43

Synthesis of [2-11C]5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione with and without added dimethyl carbonate as a carrier for studies with positron tomography. Ginos JZ.

Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Oct;36(10):793–802

Radioiodinated 1-(diethylaminopropyl)-4-phenylpiperazine: a potential brain imaging agent. Hanson RN, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(5):397–400

Preparation and evaluation of 3-[125I]iodo-4-aminophentermine as a brain perfusion imaging agent. Comparison with labeled phentermine derivatives. Hanson RN, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985; 12(4):321–5

Radioiodinated 1-substituted-4-phenylpiperazines as potential brain imaging agents. Hanson RN. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):315–20

Weighted integration method for local cerebral blood flow measurements with positron emission tomography. Carson RE, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr;6(2):245–58

Normal distribution of regional cerebral blood flow measured by dynamic single-photon emission tomography. Devous MD Sr, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Feb; 6(1):95–104

Correction of positron emission tomography data for cerebral atrophy. Herscovitch P, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Feb;6(1):120–4

Tomographic cerebral blood flow calculation. Holm S, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1985 Dec;5(4):615–9

SPECT study of regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer disease. Bonte FJ, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):579–83

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking potency of 1-(substituted amino)-3-(4-indolyloxy)propan-2-ols. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1524–7

Effects of rapid mannitol infusion on cerebral blood volume. A positron emission tomographic study in dogs and man. Ravussin P, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):104–13

Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and multiple infarct dementia by tomographic imaging of iodine-123 IMP. Cohen MB, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jun;27(6):769–74

Cerebral dynamics of N-isopropyl-(123I)p-iodoamphetamine. Creutzig H, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb;27(2):178–83

Dynamic SPECT of the brain using a lipophilic technetium-99m complex, PnAO. Holm S, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Oct;26(10):1129–34

Perfusion and receptor SPECT in the dementias—George Taplin memorial lecture. Holman BL. J Nucl Med 1986 Jun;27(6):855–60 (32 ref.)

A reawakening of interest in radionuclide brain imaging. Holmes RA. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb;27(2):299–301

Methodologic factors affecting PET measurements of cerebral glucose metabolism. Jagust WJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1358–61

Imaging of cerebral blood flow–to–volume distribution using SPECT. Knapp WH, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Apr; 27(4):465–70

Design, preparation, and biodistribution of a technetium-99m triaminedithiol complex to assess regional cerebral blood flow. Lever SZ, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1287–94

Iodine-122-labeled amphetamine derivative with potential for PET brain blood-flow studies. Mathis CA, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1295–301

I-123 HIPDM brain imaging with a rotating gamma camera and slant-hole collimator. Polak JF, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):495–8

PET: the new focus of nuclear medicine? [letter] Powers WJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec;26(12):1499–501

Application of iodine-123-labeled isopropylamphetamine imaging to the study of dementia. Sharp P, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jun;27(6):761–8

Technetium-99m HM-PAO stereoisomers as potential agents for imaging regional cerebral blood flow: human volunteer studies. Sharp PF, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb;27(2):171–7

Opportunistic intracranial infection in AIDS detection by technetium-99m DTPA brain scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Apr;27(4):498–501

Radiolabeled ligands expand PET exploration of numerous normal, abnormal brain functions [news] Riesenberg D. JAMA 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):969–70

Functional studies in brain and heart with positron emission tomography. Wieler H, et al. Med Prog Technol 1986; 11(2):73–106 (166 ref.)

Positron emission tomography after MPTP: observations relating to the cause of Parkinson's disease. Calne DB, et al. Nature 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):246–8

Positron emission tomography. Progress in brain imaging [news] Raichle ME. Nature 1985 Oct 17–23; 317(6038):574–6

Radionuclide cisternography and computed tomography in 30 healthy volunteers. Bergstrand G, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(2):134–60

Cerebrospinal fluid anion transport: studies of pertechnetate in unanesthetized sheep. Madsen JR, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):778–83

Cerebral uptake and retention of 99Tcm-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime (99Tcm-HM-PAO). Holmes RA, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1985 Aug;6(8):443–7

Ectomography—a tomographic method for gamma camera imaging. Dale S, et al. Phys Med Biol 1985 Nov; 30(11):1237–49

Accuracy of PET RCBF measurements: effect of time shift between blood and brain radioactivity curves. Dhawan V, et al. Phys Med Biol 1986 May;31(5):507–14

Inversion of the 3D Radon transform for a multidetector, point-focused SPECT brain scanner. Moore SC, et al. Phys Med Biol 1986 Mar;31(3):207–21

Positron emission tomography. Cohen RM, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Mar;9(1):63–79 (22 ref.)

Functional brain studies—Part II. Semin Nucl Med 1986 Jan; 16(1):1–84

Radiotracers for functional brain imaging. Blau M. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):329–34 (51 ref.)

Conventional radionuclide brain imaging in the era of transmission and emission tomography. Cowan RJ. Semin Nucl Med 1986 Jan;16(1):63–73

Improvements in SPECT technology for cerebral imaging. Esser PD. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):335–46 (65 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow: estimation by means of nonmetabolized diffusible tracers—an overview. Kety SS. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):324–8

Cerebral blood flow tomography with xenon-133. Lassen NA. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):347–56

Scintigraphic evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid diversionary shunt: complications of the proximal limb. Lecklitner ML, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):395–6

Scintigraphic evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid diversionary shunt: complications of the peritoneal limb. Lecklitner ML, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):399–401

Scintigraphic evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid diversionary shunt: complications of the atrial limb. Lecklitner ML, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):397–8

Clinical brain imaging with isopropyl-iodoamphetamine and SPECT. Royal HD, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct; 15(4):357–76 (109 ref.)

Radioactive oxygen-15 in the study of cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and oxygen metabolism. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):377–94 (110 ref.)

Quantitative imaging of neuroreceptors in the living human brain. Wagner HN Jr. Semin Nucl Med 1986 Jan; 16(1):51–62

An in vivo assessment of the brain in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Frohman EM, et al. West J Med 1986 Apr; 144(4):476

[Radionuclide cerebral angiographic observations on carotid transient ischemic attack] Li DN. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Angiography and dynamic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of occluded cerebral arteries] Nekula J, et al. Cesk Radiol 1986 Mar;40(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiation protection in cerebral diagnosis with various radionuclides] Abraham K, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:104–10 (Ger)

[Basic principles and comparison of gamma-encephalography and cerebral scintigraphy] Abraham K. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:47–57 (Ger)

[Gamma-encephalographic findings in temporal lobe epilepsy] Koch RD, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:88–91 (Ger)

[Radioactive isotopes in neuroradiology] Wende S. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:57–67 (Ger)

[Amphetamine analog of ruthenocene as a radiodiagnostic agent: brain affinity of ruthenocenoyl-isopropylamine] Wenzel M, et al. ROFO 1986 Feb;144(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preclinical evaluation of the 11C-Ro 15-1788 solution for injection as a radiopharmaceutical] Inoue O, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Nov;22(11):1711–5 (Jpn)

[Brain scintigraphy with N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine—(1). Imaging technique and clinical experience] Obata Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Jan;23(1):59–64 (Jpn)

[A study of the benzodiazepine receptor in the human brain using 11C-Ro 15-1788 and positron emission tomography] Shinotoh H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Dec;22(12):1789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[PET imaging of dementia] Yokoi F, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1433–7 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-(123I) P-iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP): its planar imaging and semiquantitative analysis in cases with internal carotid occlusion] Etani H, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Oct; 37(10):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional cerebral blood flow in cerebrovascular disease studied using N-isopropyl-p-(123I) iodoamphetamine] Matsumura K, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Jul;34(7):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized emission tomography in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Gabuniia RI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jul; 31(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental multi-detector computer gamma-tomograph for examining the brain] El'kind EIu, et al. Med Tekh 1986 May–Jun;(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of chromosomal changes and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of children exposed to cerebral gammagraphy] Blanco B, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Posthypoxic transmitter release from brain slices and behavioural consequences of hypoxia in rats and mice. Fischer HD, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985; 44(7–8):1219–28

Release of corticotropin-releasing factor from rat brain regions in vitro. Smith MA, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May; 118(5):1997–2001

Calcium permeability changes and neurotransmitter release in cultured brain neurons. II. Temporal analysis of neurotransmitter release. Yarom M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16294–302

Insulin is released from rat brain neuronal cells in culture. Clarke DW, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):831–6

Parathyroid hormone secretion by brain and pituitary of sheep. Balabanova S, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 17; 64(4):173–6

Somatostatin and CCK-8 modulate release of striatal amino acids: role of dopamine receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. Peptides 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):97–103

Release of immunoreactive met-enkephalin by intraventricular beta-endorphin in anesthetized rats. Tseng LF, et al. Regul Pept 1986 May;14(3):181–92

SURGERY

Lesions of the cerebral midline. 9th scientific meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Neurosurgery (ESPN). October 10–13, 1984, Vienna. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:1–125

Target localization on standard axial images in computed tomography (CT) stereotaxis for functional neurosurgery—a technical note. Patil AA. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;82(1–2):64–7

Transplantation of pacinian corpuscles of the rat into the brain. Jirmanová I, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986; 69(3–4):314–21

Axonal regeneration through a peripheral nerve implanted into a brain cavity. Mitchell J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;67(3–4):235–41

Dural sinus pressure: various aspects in human brain surgery in children and adults. Iwabuchi T, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H389–96

Paradoxical air embolism during neurosurgery [letter] Anaesthesia 1986 Jun;41(6):656–8

Intracranial pressure after atracurium in neurosurgical patients. Minton MD, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov; 64(11):1113–6

Isoflurane for neuroanesthesia: risk factors for increases in intracranial pressure. Grosslight K, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):533–6

The transoral approach to the base of the brain and upper cervical cord. Crockard HA. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Sep;67(5):321–5 (47 ref.)

Abstracts. 23rd annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Tokyo, October 1984. Appl Neurophysiol 1984;47(4–6):239–54

Subcortical coordination of hemisphere activity in commissurotomized patients. Sergent J. Brain 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):357–69

Hemispherectomy and its alternatives in the treatment of intractable epilepsy in patients with infantile hemiplegia. Goodman R. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Apr;28(2):251–8 (27 ref.)

Classification of the EEG during neurosurgery. Parametric identification and Kalman filtering compared. Cerutti S, et al. J Biomed Eng 1986 Jul;8(3):244–54

Proceedings of the annual conference of the Egyptian Society of Neurological Surgeons in association with the Italian Neurosurgical Society and the Middle East Neurosurgical Society. Cairo, Egypt, March 16–17, 1984. Abstracts. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):72–85

Neural transplantation: scientific gains and clinical perspectives. Fishman PS. Neurology 1986 Mar; 36(3):389–92 (40 ref.)

Long-term results of stereotactic operations in parkinsonism. Man'kovskii NB, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):97–100

Francois Quesnay and the birth of brain surgery. Bakay L. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):518–21

Incision of the brain with the Varipulse carbon dioxide laser: a preliminary study for potential application in neurosurgery. Jain KK. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):762–5

Subdural electrodes for seizure focus localization. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):73–81

Transfrontal approach to the anterior base of the brain. McIntosh WA, et al. S Afr J Surg 1985 Sep;23(3):91–6

The role of intracranial surgery for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Ransohoff J, et al. Semin Oncol 1986 Mar;13(1):27–37 (12 ref.)

[Nursing care in the treatment of Parkinson's disease by encephalon-stereotactic surgery] Tan M. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;21(3):106–7 (Chi)

[Value of capnography in neurosurgery] Chacornac R, et al. Agressologie 1985 Nov;26(11):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications related to the seated position of the aged patient in neurosurgery] Grau A, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1986 May;34(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia and intracranial pressure. Critical phases of anesthesia during intracranial surgery] Borroni V. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):479–81 (Ita)

[Intraoperative ultrasonography through a burr hole: clinical trial of ultrasound-guided stereotactic surgery] Kanazawa I, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT-stereotaxy] Komai N. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb; 14(2):123–33 (76 ref.) (Jpn)

[CT-guided stereotaxic implantation of a deep brain electrode for the stimulation of the internal capsule—a case report] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan; 14(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between postoperative decrement of hematocrit and osmolarity in neurosurgical patients] Taguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the optimum dose of a glucocorticoid, methylprednisolone sodium succinate, before and after neurosurgical major operations—relationship between beta-glucuronidase level and post operative brain edema] Shirane R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Sep;37(9):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSPLANTATION

Enhancing the self-repairing potential of the CNS after injury. Cotman CW, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Fall;1(1):3–14 (47 ref.)

Intracerebral grafting of neuronal cell suspensions into the adult brain. Gage FH, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Fall;1(1):47–56 (32 ref.)

Sensitization against brain gangliosides after therapeutic swine brain implantation in a multiple sclerosis patient. Knorr-Held S, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):54–6

Transplantation of brain tissue. Substantiation of a collaborative research project. Bureš J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:17–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Serial ultrastructural study of experimental Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease in guinea pigs. Kim JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):81–90

HTLV-III/LAV-like retrovirus particles in the brains of patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):447–54

Sliding of STOP proteins on microtubules: a model system for diffusion-dependent microtubule motility. Margolis RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:306–21

Glutaric acidemia type II. Phenotypic findings and ultrastructural studies of brain and kidney. Harkin JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):399–401

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis. A case with dysplastic plasma cell infiltration. Kelley GR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):82–5

A putative opioid-peptide processing activity in enriched Golgi fraction from rat brain. Demmer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):356–62

Coat formation in coated vesicles. Prasad K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6421–7

The reaggregation of rat brain microsomal membranes after the treatment with octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside. A study on ethanolamine base-exchange. Corazzi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):362–8

A comparison of the reversibility of phosphoethanolamine transferase and phosphocholine transferase in rat brain microsomes. Goracci G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):387–91

Pore formation by the mitochondrial porin of rat brain in lipid bilayer membranes. Ludwig O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):268–76

An improved method for the preparation of rat brain microsomes. Centelles JJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr;367(4):307–12

Effect of amiodarone on Na+-, K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities in rat brain synaptosomes. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Apr; 4(2):143–51

Alzheimer's paired helical filaments share epitopes with neurofilament side arms. Miller CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):269–76

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment results in increased choline acetyltransferase activity in specific brain nuclei. Sonnenberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1433–9

Organization and dynamics of lipids in bovine brain coated and uncoated vesicles. Alfsen A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984; 11(2):129–36

Myelin changes in the rats CNS following intraventricular injection of serum. Konat G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):37–9

Reaggregation of fetal rat brain cells in a stationary culture system. II: Ultrastructural characterization. Bjerkvig R. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;22(4):193–200

Nonrandom location of H1-H1 degree histones on chromatin of mouse liver and brain. Delabar JM. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12622–8

Presence of a MgATP/ADP-dependent pp50 phosphatase in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12568–73

Immunoelectronmicroscopy of neural antigens on ultrathin frozen sections. Celio MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):491–500

Subcellular pathology of human neurodegenerative disorders: Alzheimer-type dementia and Huntington's disease. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):882–9

Effects of S-100 proteins on assembly of brain microtubule proteins: correlation between kinetic and ultrastructural data. Donato R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):350–4

Ca2+ sensitivity of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase activities toward intrinsic proteins in synaptosomal membrane fragments from rat cerebral tissue. Gower H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):440–7

Different subcellular localization of muscarinic and serotonin (S2) receptors in human, dog, and rat brain. Luabeya MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):405–12

Isolation of postsynaptic densities from day-old chicken brain. Murakami K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):340–8

Effect of adenosine, adenosine derivatives, and caffeine on acetylcholine release from brain synaptosomes: interaction with muscarinic autoregulatory mechanisms. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1593–8

Isolation of undegraded free and membrane-bound polysomal mRNA from rat brain. Rademacher BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):953–7

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in bovine brain coated vesicles. Silva WI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1263–71

Subcellular site of action of imipramine in rodent brain. Wood MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):999–1005

Characteristics of synthesis of very-long-chain saturated and tetraenoic fatty acids in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1353–8

Microscopic globular bodies in the human brain. Hara M. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;45(2):169–78

Stereospecific opiate-binding sites occur in coated vesicles. Bennett DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3010–5

Characterization of ameboid microglia isolated from developing mammalian brain. Giulian D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2163–78

Instability of brain synaptosomal membrane preparations to repeated ultracentrifugation in isoosmotic density gradients. Matthews JC. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2467–73

Peptidergic secretory granules isolated from the brain: a model system for study of intracellular aspects of the process of peptide secretion. Barnea A. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:254–65

The subcellular localization of glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH): is GDH a marker for mitochondria in brain? Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):733–44

Spongiform encephalopathy: a neurocytologist's viewpoint with a note on Alzheimer's disease. Gray EG. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):149–72

Leigh's disease—several nosological entities with an identical histopathological complex? Walter GF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):95–107

Degenerative neurites in experimental scrapie. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):79–88

Sodium ions increase the binding of the antagonist peptide ICI 174864 to the delta-opiate receptor. Appelmans N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb-Mar;7(2):139–43

Specific binding and uptake of opioids in brain slices. LaBella FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb-Mar;7(2):109–12

The use of lectin transport in the mouse central nervous system as an anterograde axonal marker for electron microscopy. Cipolloni PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):43–7

Postsynaptic density visualized by whole mount electron microscopy. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb; 3(3):226–36

The glioarchitectonics of the chicken brain. IV. Electron microscopic study. Inoue Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Mar;62(6):399–419

Exocytosis from large dense cored vesicles as a mechanism for neuropeptide release in the peripheral and central nervous system. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):179–87

Substrate-specific stimulation by glucagon of isolated murine brain mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):305–12

[Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: a light and electron microscopy study of brain lesions in chronically infected rats] Van Marck E, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985; 47(2):129–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cavitary orthochromatic leukodystrophy with oligodendroglial changes. A sporadic adult case] Gravelеau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of synaptic membrane subfractions isolated from light and heavy brain synaptosomes] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):88–93 (Rus)

[Mechanism of stabilization of synaptosomes with alpha-tocopherol during exposure to phospholipase A2] Erin AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of passive immunization against brain-specific proteins (S-100, NP-3,5) on the ultrastructure of the developing rat brain] Poletaev AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):492–4 (Rus)

BRAIN ABSCESS

Brain abscess after esophageal dilation for caustic stricture: report of three cases. Schlitt M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):947–51

[Our experience with cerebral abscess in children: apropos of 7 cases] Bahloul H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Aug-Sep; 63(8-9):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral abscess as a result of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Fiume D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jan-Feb;56(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Long term endocrine follow-up after pituitary abscess. Mahler C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):49–52

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis complicated by cerebral abscess: report of a case. Walker DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):447–50

Preeclampsia complicated by cerebral hemorrhage and brain abscess. Biller J, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):378–80

Infantile maxillary osteomyelitis with cerebral abscess. Wong SK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May-Jun; 23(3):153–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in association with recurrent cerebral abscess. Gibbons JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):319–21

[Children with congenital heart disease complicated by brain abscess] Lin MA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 24(1):16–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSIS

Nocardia brain stem abscess: diagnosis and response to medical therapy. Bertoldi RV, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:99–104

Brain abscess in children. Hegde AS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):90–2

Neonatal aspergillosis. A case report and review of the literature. Rhine WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Aug; 25(8):400–3

Focal neurological signs and black magic [clinical conference] Harper C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S57–61

[Brain abscess with Actinomyces naeslundi. Case report] Vieregge P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):170–3 (Ger)

[Brain tumors in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of patients with otogenic abscesses of the cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres] Markin SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical cure of brain abscess in a neonate. Daniels SR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):346–8

Nonsurgical treatment of a traumatic brain abscess in a child. Sandermann J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):49–51

Successful treatment of nocardial thigh abscess and possible brain abscess with co-trimoxazole [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):430–1

Cefotaxime in brain abscesses [letter] Martin Luengo F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):89–90

Vancomycin penetration of a brain abscess: case report and review of the literature. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):632–6

[Nocardia brain abscess and ventriculitis—resistance of Nocardia to sulfonamides and susceptibility to beta-lactams] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracerebral abscess: clinical treatment. Experience with a case] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec; 43(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Medical treatment of multiple cerebral abscesses (letter)] González Hernández TH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr; 178(7):356–7 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Brain stem mucormycosis in a narcotic addict with eventual recovery. Woods KF, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):126–8

Brain abscess due to Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Lee MK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):75–7

Brain-abscess caused by Streptococcus bovis. Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):595–6

Secondary cerebral amebiasis due to infection with Entamoeba histolytica. A case report with computer tomographic findings. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(3):161–5

Solitary brain abscess following endoscopic injection sclerosis of esophageal varices. Cohen FL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):331–3

Intracranial infection by Vibrio alginolyticus following injury in salt water. Opal SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):373–4

Brain abscess caused by pencil tip injury. Inbasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):284

Delayed brain abscess related to a retained foreign body with culture of Clostridium bifermentans. Case report. Pencek TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):813–5

Cerebral abscess and meningitis complicated by residual mandibular ankylosis. A study of the routes that spread the infection. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;41(1):14–20

Otogenic complications with an intact tympanic membrane. Samuel J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1387–90

Intracranial otogenic complications: a persisting problem. Samuel J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):272–8

Mucormycosis and chronic brain abscess [letter] Tay AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):725–6

Parietal osteomyelitis and epidural abscess: a delayed complication of fetal monitoring. Listinsky JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):150–1

Brain abscess after skull traction—a case report. Chiang MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):616–9

Hematogenous Pasteurella multocida brain abscess. Wallace M, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):520–3

Brain abscess: a complication of oesophageal dilatations. Neuman A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):43–4

[Lung involvement in Osler's disease and its cerebral complications] Piepgras U, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jan; 26(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic complications of extension treatment of injuries of the cervical vertebrae using Crutchfield tongs] Pilschel K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain abscess in a bidirectional atrial septal defect in adulthood] Röder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Sep;74(9):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of odontogenic brain abscess] Kuczkowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Brain abscess in acute otitis media] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rhinosinusogenic abscesses of the brain] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute suppurative otitis media complicated by a brain abscess against a background of drug allergy] Dzhaloletdinov TSh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):73–5 (Rus)

[2 cases of multiple extra- and intracranial otogenic complications with a severe and unusual clinical course and favorable outcome] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):56–9 (Rus)

[Neonatal meningitis caused by Proteus mirabilis with cerebral abscess] Fumadó I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of immunoglobulins G, A and M in glial cells of reactive and neoplastic origin. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):261–6

Expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on reactive astrocytes and endothelial cells within the gliosis surrounding metastases and abscesses. Frank E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):29–36

Multiple brain abscesses caused by Torulopsis glabrata in an immunocompromised patient. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul;29(7):306–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomycotic infections of the central nervous system. Two case reports. Tvede M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):327–30

Meningitis and brain abscess due to Haemophilus parsphrophilus. Jensen KT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):419–21

Large Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from brain abscess. Love GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1068–70

Intracranial sepsis. A microbiological survey. Snyman H, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun;24(2):78–80

Brain abscess in children due to Streptococcus milleri. A report of 2 cases. de Moor MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):679–80

Scedosporium (Monosporium) apiospermum: multiple brain abscesses. Gari M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):371–6

[Meningitis and brain abscess caused by Levinea malonatica in a newborn infant (letter)] Zouari A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):69 (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Intracranial abscesses—case material from Orebro. Importance of early correct diagnosis and participation of a neurosurgeon management procedures] Arneborn P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 25;82(39):3286–8 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Brain abscesses in the young. Spires JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):468–74

PATHOLOGY

Regional morphology and biochemistry in experimental brain abscesses. Bothe HW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1–2):17–22

Experimental Staphylococcus aureus brain abscess. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):395–402

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis. Masini T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):246–9

Experimental brain abscess development in the chronically immunosuppressed host. Computerized tomographic and neuropathological correlations. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):382–91

Transplantation of cerebral actinomycosis simulating malignant brain tumor into nude mice. Report of a case. Dávid K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):331–6

[Intracranial late abscesses following injuries caused by grenade splinters] Waldbaur H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphofunctional features of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in experimental cerebral abscess] Talyshinskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebritis preceding cerebral abscess formation: a report of three cases. Chee CP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug; 56(8):657–60

CT appearances of brain abscesses analysis of 71 abscesses (51 cases). Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):74–81

Craniofacial mucormycosis: assessment with CT. Gamba JL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):207–12

The distribution of labeled antibiotics in normal and infected rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):395–400

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive indium-111 leukocyte scan in Nocardia brain abscess. Bauman JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):60–2

[Gamma-topography in the diagnosis of rhinosinogenic brain abscesses] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):49–50 (Rus)

SURGERY

Brain abscess in childhood. Theophilo F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):324–8

Pyogenic abscess of the medulla oblongata. Dake MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):370–2

Brain abscess—then and now. Clezy JK. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun;28(2):115–7

[Thalamus abscess: a report of 2 cases] Zhou LF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):750–1, 782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of brain abscess. Clinical analysis of 41 cases] Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 25(12):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[A case of cerebral aspergilloma following radical operation of a cerebral aneurysm] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

Brain abscess due to Haemophilus aphrophilus: possible canine transmission. Abla AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):123–4

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

A simple method to obtain brain microtubule protein poor in microtubule-associated proteins. Vater W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:123–9

Drug and transmitter receptors in human brain. Characterization and localization of serotonin, dopamine and adrenergic receptors. Maloteaux JM. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):61–129 (181 ref.)

The levels of nonesterified fatty acids in the spinal cord. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:313–8

DBI, an anxiogenic neuropeptide found in human brain. Ferrero P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:177–85

Basic mechanisms of the epilepsies. Molecular and cellular approaches. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:1–1095

MRI of brain iron. Drayer B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul; 147(1):103–10

Voluntary ethanol consumption in rats: an examination of blood/brain ethanol levels and behavior. Gill K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):457–62

Evidence for diminished brain 5-hydroxytryptamine biosynthesis in obese diabetic and non-diabetic humans. Ashley DV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1240–5

Dietary effects on brain serotonin synthesis: relationship to appetite regulation. Fernstrom JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1072–82

The neural cell spectrin skeleton: a review. Goodman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C347–60 (73 ref.)

Separation of fodrin subunits by affinity chromatography on calmodulin-Sepharose. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):364–8

Sampling considerations for on-line microbore liquid chromatography of brain dialysate. Wages SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jul;58(8):1649–56

Increased leukotriene C4 and vasogenic edema surrounding brain tumors in humans. Black KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):592–5

Elevated gamma-aminobutyric acid level in striatal but not extrastriatal brain regions in Parkinson's disease: correlation with striatal dopamine loss. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):26–31

Electroconvulsive therapy effects on synaptic proteins. Bolwig TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:140–6

Microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) of dogfish brain and squid optic ganglia. Langford GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:440–3

Membrane tubulin. Regula CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:832–42

Differential structure and distribution of the high molecular weight brain microtubule-associated proteins, MAP-1 and MAP-2. Vallee RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:134–44

Molecular aspects of MAP-1 and MAP-2: microheterogeneity, in vitro localization and distribution in neuronal and nonneuronal cells. Wiche G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:180–98

Neurotransmitter receptor mapping by autoradiography and other methods. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986; 9:27–59

Carbohydrate craving, obesity and brain serotonin. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:99–103

A calcium binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster which activates cAMP phosphodiesterase: comparison of this protein with porcine brain calmodulin. Wandosell F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):147–54

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brains of suicide victims. Comparison in chronic schizophrenic patients with suicide as cause of death. Korpi ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):594–600

Brain glucocorticoid receptors and their role in behavioural teratogenicity of synthetic glucocorticoids. Benešová O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:73–6

Catecholaminergic and serotoninergic brain structures in European green frogs: an autoradiographical study. Diederen JH, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985; 29(4):297–308

Post-training brain catecholamine levels: lack of response to water-motivated training. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):425–33

Behavior and brain neurotransmitters: correlations in different strains of mice. Krehbiel D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):30–45

Characterization of multiple forms of prostatropin (prostate epithelial cell growth factor) from bovine brain. Crabb JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1155–61

Varying brain insulin concentrations differentially regulate the fetal brain insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):208–19

Internalization of the neonatal brain insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):670–9

An endogenous brain substance, CDS (clonidine-displacing-substance), inhibits the twitch response of rat vas deferens. Diamant S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):184–90

Primary structure of bovine brain acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF). Esch F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):554–62

D-aspartic acid in purified myelin and myelin basic protein. Fisher GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):683–7

Purification of opioid-binding materials from rat brain. Fujioka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):640–6

Human brain-derived acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors: amino terminal sequences and specific mitogenic activities. Gimenez-Gallego G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):541–8

The complete amino acid sequence of human brain-derived acidic fibroblast growth factor. Gimenez-Gallego G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):611–7

Comparison of human and bovine brain derived heparin-binding growth factors. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):586–92

Rat brain and liver soluble phospholipase C: resolution of two forms with different requirements for calcium. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):582–90

Demonstration of glucuronic acid on brain glycoproteins which react with HNK-1 antibody. Shashoua VE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):902–9

Nature of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rat brain. Shiono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):728–34

The gamma-aminobutyrate/benzodiazepine receptor from pig brain. Purification and characterization of the receptor complex from cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Kirkness EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):265–70

Physicochemical properties of a novel Mr-21 000 Ca2+-binding protein of bovine brain. McDonald JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):569–75

Effect of thyroid state on histamine H1 receptors in adult and developing rat brain. Codolà R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4131–6

Purification of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from rat forebrain. Berrie CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1101–3

Observation of the terminal methyl group in fatty acids of the linolenic series by a new 1H NMR pulse sequence providing spectral editing and solvent suppression. Application to excised frog muscle and rat brain. Arús C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3346–51

Deuterium NMR spectroscopy of biosynthetically deuterated mammalian tissues. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4360–4

Phase behavior of galactocerebrosides from bovine brain. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6608–13

Physicochemical characterization of the alpha-peptide of the sodium channel from rat brain. Elmer LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8128–37

Isolation and partial characterization of keratan sulphate from human brain. Eronen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):155-8

Combined use of 1H-NMR and GC-MS for metabolite monitoring and in vivo 1H-NMR assignments. Fan TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):154-67

Gelation and fodrin purification from rat brain extracts. Levilliers N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3; 882(1):113-26

Direct in vivo measurement of absolute metabolite concentrations using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wray S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):399-405

Purification and characterization of minor brain proteolipids: use of fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry for peptide sequencing. Lepage P, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May; 68(5):669-86

Occurrence of lysoganglioside lyso-GM2 (II3-Neu5Ac-gangliotriaosylsphingosine) in GM2 gangliosidosis brain. Neuenhofer S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):241-4

Mass spectrometric identification of the pentasialoganglioside GP1c of embryonic chicken brain. Rösner H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1177-81

Amino-acid sequence of human and bovine brain myelin proteolipid protein (lipophilin) is completely conserved. Stoffel W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul; 366(7):627-35

Supersensitive endocrine response to physostigmine in dopamine-depleted rats: a model of depression? Downs NS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8-9):775-86

Quantification of
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and
1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion in brain tissue by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Shih MC, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Feb;13(2):85-9

The use of capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for the determination of acidic dopamine metabolites in human brain. Michotte Y, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Dec;12(12):704-6

Lupus anticoagulants: improved diagnosis with a kaolin clotting time using rabbit brain phospholipid in standard and high concentrations. Rosove MH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):472-8

Effect of dietary n-6 and n-3 fatty acids on brain fatty acid composition in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Pagliarani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30; 61(4):599-606

Correlation of human NMR T1 values measured in vivo and brain water content. MacDonald HL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):355-7

Serotonergic innervation of the forebrain in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(3-4):196-228

Neuropeptides in the brain. Allen JM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(6):568-72

Lipid composition of the cerebral gray and white matter in a case with Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Eda I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):523-5

The effect of perinatal anoxia on amino acid metabolism in the developing brain. Part I: The effect of experimental anoxia on the free amino acid patterns in the brain of neonatal rats. Kaneko K. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):392-9

Calcium-binding proteins in whole brain and synaptic subfractions. Anthony FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):124-31

Extrahypophyseal distribution of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH)-like immunoreactivity in postmortem brains from normal subjects and Alzheimer-type dementia patients. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):305-10

Changes in the serotonergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic levels in the brain of scrapie-infected rats. Bassant MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):360-3

A comparison of regional somatostatin and neuropeptide Y distribution in rat striatum and brain. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):240-5

Cholecystokinin (CCK) gene-related peptides: distribution and characterization of immunoreactive pro-CCK and an amino-terminal pro-CCK fragment in rat brain. Beinfeld MC. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):351-5

Localization and identification of
alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) in the frog brain. Benyamina M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):230-7

Autoradiographic localization and quantification of dopamine D2 receptors in normal human brain with
[3H]N-n-propylnoraporphine. Camus A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):135-49

Cellular localization of adrenergic receptors in rat and human brain. Cash R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):127-35

Circannual variations of GABA content in cytosolic and crude synaptosomal fractions in some brain areas of the European hamster. Ciesielski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):146-9

The distribution of transferrin immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Connor JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):319-28

In vivo and in vitro studies on the regulation of cholinergic neurotransmission in striatum, hippocampus and cortex of aged rats. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):212-8

Characterization of opioid receptor binding in adult and fetal sheep brain regions. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1-2):279-85

Neurotensin in human brain: regional distribution and effects of neurological illness. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):239-44

Vasopressin and oxytocin in brain areas of rats with high or low behavioral performance. Ermisch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):24-9

Late changes in cerebral monoamine metabolism following focal ventrolateral cerebrocortical lesions in rats. Finklestein S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):205-10

Cholecystokinin and substance P concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain: sex differences. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):53-8

The regional and subcellular development of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in vertebrate brain. Goldman SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):237-46

Effects of bilateral lesion of the locus coeruleus and of neonatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on the concentration of individual proteins in rat brain. Heydorn WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):31-8

Brain thyroid-stimulating hormone: effects of endocrine manipulations. Hojvat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1-2):257-63

Discordant changes between immunoreactive ACTH and beta-endorphin in rat brain and pituitary during early development. Kapcala LP. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):350-9

Purification and characterization of the alpha-bungarotoxin binding protein from rat brain. Kemp G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):274-83

Pipecolic acid levels and transport in developing mouse brain. Kim JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):181-6

One perfusion mixture for immunocytochemical detection of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and acetylcholine in the same rat brain. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):217-9

Altered postnatal ontogeny of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites in the brain of a convulsive mutant mouse (quaking). Maurin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):229-35

Regional brain levels of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate: the effect of kindled seizures. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):392-6

A monoclonal antibody to the endothelium of rat brain microvessels. Michalak T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):320-8

In vivo and in vitro development of alpha-MSH and ACTH in the embryonic and postnatal rat brain. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):125-32

Identification of a synaptic vesicle-specific 38,000-dalton protein by monoclonal antibodies. Obata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):37-48

Distribution and stress-induced increase of glutamate and aspartate levels in discrete brain nuclei of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):252-7

Selective labeling of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B binding sites in bovine brain. Peroutka SJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):167-71

Effects of mammalian brain extracts and chlormadinone acetate on neuronal Na+,K+-ATPase and electrogenic Na+,K+-pump activity in vitro. Rafuse PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):33-40

Dopamine D-1 receptors in the parkinsonian brain. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):306-10

Angiogenesis in developing rat brain: an in vivo and in vitro study. Robertson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 355(2):219-23

Paired helical filaments associated with Alzheimer disease are readily soluble structures. Rubenstein R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):80-8

Dark-rearing affects the development of benzodiazepine receptors in the central visual structures of rat brain. Schliebs R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1-2):179-85

Disturbed GABAergic transmission in mutant Han-Wistar rats: further evidence for basal ganglia dysfunction. Schwarz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):258-67

Characterization of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptors solubilized from rat brains. Sugiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):22-6

The protective effects of vitamin E on microcephaly in rats X-irradiated in utero: DNA, lipid peroxide and confronting cisternae. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 392(1-2):11-7

Vasopressin and oxytocin in the developing rat brain as shown by isoelectric focusing of radioimmunoassayable peptides. van der Sluis PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr; 391(1):85-90

Propressophysin is present in neurones at multiple sites in Wistar and homozygous Brattleboro rat brain. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):171-5

Subcellular distribution of cytochrome P-450 in the brain. Walther B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):338-44

Influence of ethanol dependence on regional brain content of beta-endorphin in the mouse. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):107-14

Specific increase of hypothalamic alpha 1-adrenoceptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of hypotensive drug treatment. Yamada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):127-33

The effect of neonatal anoxia on brain cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactivity and monoamine levels of mature rats. Yamamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):285-8

Immunohistochemical investigation of regional cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: occlusion of the posterior communicating artery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):244-52

Distribution of immunoreactive metorphamide (adrenorphin) in discrete regions of the rat brain: comparison with Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):193-9

Timm's method modified for human tissue and compatible with adjacent section histofluorescence in the rat. Chafetz MD. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):19-24

Alterations in noradrenergic innervation of the brain following dorsal bundle lesions in neonatal rats. Klisans-Puenmayor D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan; 16(1):47-54

Immunohistochemical localization of a melanin concentrating hormone-like peptide in the rat brain. Skofitsch G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):635-49

Femtomole isotopic-enzymatic microassay of histamine in microgram amounts of brain tissue. Correa FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):409-14

Cerebral extracellular potassium concentration change and cerebral impedance change in short-term ischemia in gerbil. Yamaguchi T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Mar; 33(1):1-8

The 1985 Upjohn award lecture. Tolerance, learning, and neurochemical adaptation. Kalant H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1485-94

Neurotransmitter receptor binding studies predict antiemetic efficacy and side effects. Ison PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):637-41

Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of receptors for angiotensin II and other neuropeptides in individual brain nuclei and peripheral tissues from single rats. Israel A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):211-22

The organization of serotonin-immunoreactive neuronal systems in the brain of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Fasolo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(2):239-47

A reinvestigation of the Gn-RH (gonadotrophin-releasing hormone) systems in the goldfish brain using antibodies to salmon Gn-RH. Kah O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(2):327-37

Identification of steroidal compounds as acetates in a lysate of "Depressor-I," an antihypertensive phospholipid occurring in acetone-soluble fraction of bovine brain. Takauchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1334-41

Studies on the phase transitions of lysoderivatives of ethanolamine glycerophospholipids from human brain. Gunawan J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan; 39(1-2):125-33

Systematic position of fish species and ganglioside composition and content. Avrova NF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):669-76

Brain gangliosides in monotremes, marsupials and placentals: phylogenetic and thermoregulatory aspects. Rahmann H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):151-7

Central nervous system myelin of teleosts: comparative electrophoretic analysis of its proteins by staining and immunoblotting. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):273-8

Brain and plasma biogenic amines analysis by the EC-HPLC technique: application to fish. Caroff J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):151-3

Epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine concentrations in amphibian brain. Cooney MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):395-7

Influence of thyroidectomy on brain catecholamines during the postnatal period. Leret ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):117-21

Catecholamine content (as measured by the HPLC method) in brain and blood plasma of the eel: effects of 101 ATA hydrostatic pressure. Sebert P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):155-7

Transferrin and the trophic effect of neural tissue on amphibian limb regeneration blastemas. Munaim SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):138-42

Cellular development and myelin production in primary cultures of embryonic mouse brain. Fabre M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(5-6):323-39

Triiodothyronine receptors in developing mouse neuronal and glial cell cultures and in chick-cultured neurones and astrocytes. Pascual A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(2):89-101

Perinatal dietary supplementation with a commercial soy lecithin preparation: effects on behavior and brain biochemistry in the developing rat. Bell JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Sep;18(5):383-94

Alterations in physiologic functions and in brain monoamine content in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Chu PC, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):481-5

Acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) from bovine brain: amino-terminal sequence and comparison with basic FGF. Böhlen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1951-6

Neuronal origin of a cerebral amyloid: neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease contain the same protein as the amyloid of plaque cores and blood vessels. Masters CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2757-63

Immunolocalization of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone in the rat central nervous system. Lechan RM,

et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1210–6
Insulin receptors from guinea pig liver and brain: structural and functional studies. Lowe W Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1669–77
Development of brain insulin receptors: structural and functional studies of insulin receptors from whole brain and primary cell cultures. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):25–35
Extracellular (36Cl) space, electrolyte, protein, and DNA content in brain of DBA and C57 mice: effects of age. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):109–14
Proteolytic fragmentation of brain myosin and localisation of the heavy-chain phosphorylation site. Barylko B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):271–82
Solubilization of high-affinity [3H]tryptamine-binding sites from rat brain. Brüning G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):95–9
Pig thyroid spectrin. A membrane-associated protein related in structure and function to brain spectrin. Regnouf F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):313–9
Insulin receptors of chicken liver and brain. Characterization of alpha and beta subunit properties. Simon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):125–32
Beta-blocker brain concentrations in man. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:21–3
Brain levels and acute antihypertensive activity of beta-blockers. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:13–9
Autoradiographic localization of benzomorphan binding sites in rat brain. Crain BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):179–86
17 beta-Estradiol at a physiological dose acutely increases dopamine turnover in rat brain. Di Paolo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):197–203
Imaging benzodiazepine receptors in man with [11C]flurazepam and positron emission tomography. Frost JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):381–3
Differential localization of cholecystokinin-8 binding sites in the rat vs. the guinea pig brain. Mantyh CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):137–9
Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]piquindone binding sites (dopamine D2 receptors) in rat brain. Nock B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):387–93
Solubilization of rat brain serotonin-S2 receptors using CHAPS/salt. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):1–9
Spatial relationship of histochemically demonstrable patches in the mouse superior colliculus. Wallace MN. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):241–9
Recovery and measurement of specific RNA species from postmortem brain tissue: a general reduction in Alzheimer's disease detected by molecular hybridization. Taylor GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):111–6
Brain monoamine metabolism and behavior in portacaval-shunted rats. Bengtsson F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):21–35
Effects of alcohol ingestion on zinc content of human and rat central nervous systems. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):81–95
Audiogenic seizures and brain serotonin after L-tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine. Peters RI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):540–8
Isolation and estimation of gangliosides in discrete regions of the forebrain: effects of estrogen on regional lipid profiles. Islam F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):159–64
Functional heterogeneity of GEF-free initiation factor 2 purified from suckling and adult rat brain. Calés C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):307–10
Isolation and characterization of variant IGF-1 as well as IGF-2 from adult human brain. Carlsson-Skwirut C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):46–50
1,4-Thiomorpholine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, a novel cyclic imino acid detected in bovine brain. Cavallini D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):247–50
Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS. Characteristics of the acidic amino acid exchange. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):95–9
Partial molecular characterization of endothelial cell mitogens from human brain: acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Gautschi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):203–7
Isolation of heparin-binding growth factors from dogfish (Mustela canis) brain and retina. Lagente O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):207–10
Detection of the tripeptide Tyr-Gly-Gly, a putative enkephalin metabolite in brain, using a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):325–8
Reversible thermal transition of brain myelin proteolipid. A preliminary report on a high-sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry study. Mateo PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):221–4
A calcium-protease activator associated with brain microsomal-insoluble elements. Takeyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):110–4
Isolation, structure and properties of the C-terminal flanking peptide of preprocholecystokinin from rat brain. Varro A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):386–90
Evidence for a role of high Km aldehyde reductase in the degradation of endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate from rat brain. Vayer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):55–60
Immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like material in the brain and the pituitary gland during the periovulatory period in the brown trout (Salmo trutta L.): relationships with the plasma and pituitary gonadotropin. Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):109–19
Occurrence of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the teleost, Boops boops. Vallarino M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):63–9
Periodate oxidation of glycolipids: a borohydride-periodate-Schiff method for ganglioside demonstration in tissue sections. Buk SJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):228–32
The dithizone, Timm's sulphide silver and the selenium methods demonstrate a chelatable pool of zinc in CNS. A proton activation (PIXE) analysis of carbon tetrachloride extracts from rat brains and spinal cords intravitally treated with dithizone. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):419–22
Evidence for presence of kynurenine in lung and brain of neonate hamsters. Keith IM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):465–71
The biotinylation of the rabbit serotonin antibody and its application to immunohistochemical studies using the two-step ABC method. Yamada H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):285–9
The gene encoding for the major brain proteolipid (PLP) maps on the q-22 band of the human X chromosome. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):352–3
Identification of renin and angiotensinogen messenger RNA sequences in mouse and rat brains. Dzau VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):544–8
Localization of preangiotensinogen messenger RNA sequences in the rat brain. Lynch KR, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):540–3
Neuropeptides in the brain. 9th International Symposium of the Fulton Society. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):140–275
Effect of lipophilicity on the in vivo localization of radiolabelled spiperone analogues. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):353–6
Theoretical conformational analysis of brain peptides. beta-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Akhmedov NA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):95–111
Effect of neonatal undernutrition on rat brain gangliosides. Vaswani KK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):323–9
Neuropeptide localisation in the substantia innominata and adjacent regions of the human brain. Candy JM, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):309–27
One of the antigenic determinants of paired helical filaments is related to tau protein. Nukina N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1541–4
Ions binding to S100 proteins. I. Calcium- and zinc-binding properties of bovine brain S100 alpha alpha, S100a (alpha beta), and S100b (beta beta) protein: Zn2+ regulates Ca2+ binding on S100b protein. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8192–203
Characterization of the molecular forms of proenkephalin in bovine adrenal medulla and rat adrenal, brain, and spinal cord with a site-directed antiserum. Birch NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12213–21
Protein kinase C-stimulated phosphorylation in vitro of a Mr 80,000 protein phosphorylated in response to phorbol esters and growth factors in intact fibroblasts. Distinction from protein kinase C and prominence in brain. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1459–69
Gas-chromatographic mass-spectrometric detection of 1,4-hexahydrothiazepine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid (cyclothionine) in bovine brain. Cavallini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15577–9
Association of synapsin I with neuronal cytoskeleton. Identification in cytoskeletal preparations in vitro and immunocytochemical localization in brain of synapsin I. Goldenring JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8495–504
Microtubule-associated protein tau. A component of Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6084–9
Two guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in rat brain serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Interaction of the alpha-subunits with beta gamma-subunits in development of their biological activities. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8182–91
Identification of an O-glycosidic mannose-linked sialylated tetrasaccharide and keratan sulfate oligosaccharides in the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of brain. Krusius T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8237–42
Natural occurrence of ganglioside lactones. Isolation and characterization of GD1b inner ester from adult human brain. Ribboni L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8514–9
Relationships within the family of GTP-binding proteins isolated from bovine central nervous system. Roof DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16242–9
Purification and characterization of the human brain insulin receptor. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3753–7
Primary structure of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from lamprey brain. Sherwood NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4812–9
Isolation and characterization of a putative endogenous benzodiazepineoid (endozepine) from bovine and human brain. Shoyab M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):11968–73
The purified alpha subunits of Go and Gi from bovine brain require beta gamma for association with phospholipid vesicles. Sternweis PC. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):631–7
Mechanisms of cytoskeletal regulation: functional and antigenic diversity in human erythrocyte and brain beta spectrin. Harris AS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(1):51–69
The distribution of tau in the mammalian central nervous system. Binder LI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1371–8
Brain peptides and glial growth. II. Identification of cells that secrete glia-promoting factors. Giulian D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):812–20
Brain peptides and glial growth. I. Glia-promoting factors as regulators of gliogenesis in the developing and injured central nervous system. Giulian D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):803–11
Brain-specific expression of MAP2 detected using a cloned cDNA probe. Lewis SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2098–105
Brain spectrin(240/235) and brain spectrin(240/235E): two distinct spectrin subtypes with different locations within mammalian neural cells. Riederer BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2088–97
A unique family of endothelial cell polypeptide mitogens: the antigenic and receptor cross-reactivity of bovine endothelial cell growth factor, brain-derived acidic fibroblast growth factor, and eye-derived growth factor-II. Schreiber AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1623–6
Partial purification of a low-molecular-weight growth factor from chicken brain. Carlone RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):467–73
The 73 kilodalton heat shock cognate protein purified from rat brain contains nonesterified palmitic and stearic acids. Guidon PT Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):239–45
Focal ischemia of the rat brain: autoradiographic determination of cerebral glucose utilization, glucose content, and blood flow. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):414–24
Regional quantitative determination of lactate in brain sections. A bioluminescent approach. Paschen W. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):609–12
One-step separation of free fatty acids and phospholipids in brain tissue extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen SF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:297–303
Normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of non-derivatized ganglioside mixtures. Gazzotti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 4;348(2):371–8
Simplified determination of the brain catecholamines norepinephrine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Gregory VM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):140–4
Determination of the biogenic amines and their major metabolites in single human brain tissue samples using a combined extraction procedure and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Herregodts P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29; 345(1):33–42
Alkyl boronates as catechol-specific mobile phase pairing agents. Application to high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amines, precursors and metabolites in brain tissue. Joseph MH. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):370–5
Simple method for the simultaneous determination of acetylcholine, choline, noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in brain tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kaneda N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 6;360(1):211–8
Rapid determination of adenine nucleotides in brain tissue by ion-paired reversed-phase column liquid chromatography under isocratic conditions. Kehr J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):267–73
Quantification of R-(+)-7-chloro-8-hydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-methyl-3- benzazepine in brain and blood by use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kilts CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):452–7
Quantification of tryptamine in brain using high-performance liquid chromatography. Larson AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 14;375(1):37–47
Effect of dextran- and poly(ethylene glycol)-bound procion yellow HE-3G on the partition of membranes from calf brain synaptosomes within an aqueous two-phase system. Muiño Blanco MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16; 358(1):147–58
High-performance liquid chromatography of biogenic amines and metabolites in brain, cerebrospinal fluid, urine and plasma. Seegal RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25; 377:131–44
Chromatographic assay of 10-[3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidinyl)propyl]-2-trifluoromethyl phenothiazine using electrochemical detection. Shibanoki S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:436–40
Rapid ion-exchange separation of human brain gangliosides. Smid F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:69–78
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of plasma and brain histamine without previous purification of biological samples: cation-exchange chromatography coupled with post-column derivatization fluorometry. Yamatodani A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:115–23

Simple automated gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids and its application to brain tissue and urine. Yeung JM, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 13;378(2):293–304

Determination of amino acids in the brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with isocratic elution and electrochemical detection. Zielke HR. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 1;347(2):320–4

Apolipoprotein E associated with astrocytic glia of the central nervous system and with nonmyelinating glia of the peripheral nervous system. Boyles JK, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1501–13

Recombinant DNA studies on stored necropsy brain samples from patients with Huntington's chorea. Upadhyaya M, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Oct;38(10):1093–5

Distribution of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the rat main olfactory bulb. Seroogy KB, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Sep 22;239(4):373–83

Somatostatin receptors: distribution in rat central nervous system and human frontal cortex. Uhl GR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Oct 15;240(3):288–304

An immunocytochemical study of the development of central serotoninergic neurons in the chick embryo. Wallace JA. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jun 22;236(4):443–53

Progesterone receptors in rat brain and uterus: dependence on the hormonal milieu. Al-Khouri H, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Nov;107(2):159–62

Regional distribution of nuclear T3 receptors in rat brain and evidence for preferential localization in neurons. Ruel J, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1985 Aug;8(4):343–8

Subclinical infections in mice resulting from the modulation of a lethal dose of Semliki Forest virus with defective interfering viruses: neurochemical abnormalities in the central nervous system. Barrett AD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1727–32

Detection of scrapie-associated fibril (SAF) proteins using anti-SAF antibody in non-purified tissue preparations. Rubenstein R, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):671–81

Alterations in calmodulin levels in tissues from aged animals. Levine AS, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):20–3

The intragranular location of carboxyl groups in neuromelanin and lipofuscin in human brain and in meningeal melanosomes in mouse brain. Barden H. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Oct;34(10):1271–9

Synthesis of transthyretin (pre-albumin) mRNA in choroid plexus epithelial cells, localized by in situ hybridization in rat brain. Stauder AJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul;34(7):949–52

Characterization of an immunofluorescence technique for the demonstration of coexisting neurotransmitters within nerve fibers and terminals. Wessendorf MW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Oct;33(10):984–94

In vitro autoradiographic localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in rat brain using 125I-labelled MK351A. Mendelsohn FA, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S41–4

Scrapie and cellular prion proteins share polypeptide epitopes. Barry RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May; 153(5):848–54

Rat brain concentration of administered amino acids: dependence on time of day for administration. Eriksson T, et al. J Neural Transm 1986;65(1):83–91

Brain dopamine D-2 receptors in senile dementia. Rinne JO, et al. J Neural Transm 1986;65(1):51–62

Detection of 5-S-cysteinyldopamine in human brain. Rosengren E, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;63(3–4):247–53

Benzodiazepine receptors: multiple receptors or multiple conformations? Sieghart W. J Neural Transm 1985; 63(3–4):191–208

Tenth meeting of the International Society for Neurochemistry. Lake Garda, Italy, May 19–24, 1985. Abstracts. J Neurochem 1985;44 Suppl:S1–212

A rapid method for purification of myelin basic protein. Bellini T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1644–6

Immunological approach to the detection of taurine and immunocytochemical results. Campistron G, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):862–8

A simple, sensitive, and economic assay for choline and acetylcholine using HPLC, an enzyme reactor, and an electrochemical detector. Damsma G, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1649–52

A new form of myelin basic protein found in human brain. Deibler GE, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1219–25

Identity between cytoplasmic and membrane-bound S-100 proteins purified from bovine and rat brain. Donato R, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1333–7

Putative cholinergic-specific gangliosides in guinea pig forebrain. Ferretti P, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun; 46(6):1888–94

Regional and subcellular calmodulin content of rat brain. Hoskins B, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):303–4

Bony fish myelin: evidence for common major structural glycoproteins in central and peripheral myelin of trout. Jeserich G, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):525–33

Immobilization decreases amino acid concentrations in plasma but maintains or increases them in brain. Kennett GA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):208–12

A semiautomated analysis method for catecholamines, indoleamines, and some prominent metabolites in microdissected regions of the nervous system: an isocratic HPLC technique employing coulometric detection and minimal sample preparation. Kilpatrick IC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1865–76

Characterization of the solubilized A1 adenosine receptor from rat brain membranes. Klotz KN, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1528–34

Novel opioid peptide amidorphin: characterization and distribution of amidorphin-like immunoreactivity in bovine, ovine, and porcine brain, pituitary, and adrenal medulla. Liebisch DC, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1495–503

Different subcellular localization of muscarinic and serotonin (S2) receptors in human, dog, and rat brain. Luabeya MK, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):405–12

Comparative study of guanidino compounds in serum and brain of mouse, rat, rabbit, and man. Marescau B, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):717–20

A neurotrophic factor derived from goldfish brain: characterization and purification. Mizrachi Y, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1675–82

A radioimmunoassay for the phosphoprotein B-50: distribution in rat brain. Oestreicher AB, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1366–9

Maternal undernutrition during lactation: effect on amino acids in brain regions of offspring. Rahhan WE, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1802–8

Separation of assembly-competent tubulin from brain microtubule protein preparations using a fast-performance liquid chromatography procedure. Roychowdhury S, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1399–405

Isolation and identification of alpha-(gamma-aminobutyryl)-hypusine. Sano A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1046–9

Analysis of the primary sequence of human myelin basic protein peptides 1–44 and 90–170 by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Scoble HA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):614–6

Kinetics and physical parameters of rat brain opioid receptors solubilized by digitonin and CHAPS. Simon J, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):695–701

Parvalbumin in cat brain: isolation, characterization, and localization. Stichel CC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul; 47(1):46–53

Chronic use of intracerebral dialysis for the in vivo measurement of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine and its metabolite 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Westerink BH, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):181–5

Enzyme immunoassay for cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate and its application. Yamamoto H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):702–7

Recovery of altered fatty acid composition induced by a diet devoid of n-3 fatty acids in myelin, synaptosomes, mitochondria, and microsomes of developing rat brain. Youyou A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):224–8

Abnormal deposits of chromium in the pathological human brain. Duckett S. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 49(3):296–301

Detection of HSV1 DNA by in situ hybridisation in human brain after immunosuppression. Saldanha J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jun;49(6):613–9

Increased proteins in post-mortem brain in a case of Pick's disease and in Huntington's disease. Borthwick NM, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):377–86

Concentrations of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of patients with olivoponto-cerebellar atrophy. Mitsuma T, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec; 71(2–3):369–75

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Neuroanatomical and neurochemical selectivity. Neeley SP, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):325–37

The correlation between biochemical and histopathological findings in adrenoleukodystrophy. Reinecke CJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Aug;70(1):21–38

Brain dopamine D-1 receptors in senile dementia. Rinne JO, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr;73(2):219–30

Isolation of JC virus capsomer-like structures from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brain. Tenser RB, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;72(2–3):243–54

Material prepared from normal brain inhibits migration of leukocytes from Huntington's disease patients. Walls RS, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jun;74(1):79–96

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in radial glia of early human fetal cerebrum: a light and electron microscopic immunoperoxidase study. Choi BH. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Jul;45(4):408–18

D-1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Dawson TM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Aug;6(8):2352–65

Autoradiographic localization of sigma receptor binding sites in guinea pig and rat central nervous system with (+)3H-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine. Gundlach AL, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jun;6(6):1757–70

A protein associated with axon growth, GAP-43, is widely distributed and developmentally regulated in rat CNS. Jacobson RD, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jun;6(6):1843–55

Dynorphin- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity is altered in limbic-basal ganglia regions of rat brain after repeated electroconvulsive shock. Kanamatsu T, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):644–9

Heterogeneous localization of protein kinase C in rat brain: autoradiographic analysis of phorbol ester receptor binding. Worley PF, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jan;6(1):199–207

A rapid microprocedure for isolating RNA from multiple samples of human and rat brain. Ilaria R, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Oct–Nov;15(2):165–74

Mass transfer in brain dialysis devices—a new method for the estimation of extracellular amino acids concentration. Jacobson I, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(3):263–8

Preservation of steroid receptors in frozen brain and pituitary tissue: use of the cryoprotective agent, dimethylsulfoxide. MacLusky NJ, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Apr; 16(2):131–40

In vivo voltammetry: some methodological considerations. Stamford JA. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Jul;17(1):1–29 (146 ref.)

In situ hybridization histochemistry for the analysis of gene expression in the endocrine and central nervous system tissues: a 3-year experience. Bloch B, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):183–200

Cellular localization of proglucagon/glucagon-like peptide I messenger RNAs in rat brain. Han VK, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):97–107

Characterization of antibodies against major fish CNS myelin proteins: immunoblot analysis and immunohistochemical localization of 36K and IP2 proteins in trout nerve tissue. Jeserich G, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(2):147–58

Extensive postmortem stability of RNA from rat and human brain. Johnson SA, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):267–80

High molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins: purification by electro-elution and amino acid compositions. Kosik KS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986; 15(4):543–51

Purification and characterization of plasma membranes obtained from rat neurons prepared by bulk-isolation. Podusio SE, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(4):553–67

An efficient approach for the selective isolation of specific transcripts from complex brain mRNA populations. Rhyner TA, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):167–81

Cellular effects of a brain extract factor or factors inhibiting neuroblastoma cell growth in vitro. Schengrund CL, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(3):353–8

Partial characterization of a brain extract factor(s) inhibitory to transformed neural cells. Schengrund CL, et al. J Neurosci Res 1985;14(3):329–37

Search for virus nucleic acid sequences in postmortem human brain tissue using in situ hybridization technology with cloned probes: some solutions and results on progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis tissue. Shapshak P, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):281–301

Localization of proopiomelanocortin mRNA in functional subsets of neurons defined by their axonal projections. Wilcox JN, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):89–96

Regional distribution of messenger RNAs in postmortem human brain. Wood TL, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986; 16(1):311–24

Effect of dietary level of protein or methionine and threonine on the amino acids and catecholamines in brain of rats fed a high tyrosine diet. Yokogoshi H. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;31(5):519–31

Elevated concentration of IGF II in brain tissue from an infant with macrencephaly. Schoenle EJ, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):737–40

Determination of kinin in the rat brain by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Yamauchi A, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Aug;8(8):607–13

Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of delta opioid receptors in the rat brain using a highly selective bis-penicillamine cyclic enkephalin analog. Gulya K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):720–6

Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of somatostatin receptors in the rat brain. Gulya K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):254–8

Pharmacological and autoradiographic discrimination of sigma and phencyclidine receptor binding sites in brain with (+)-[3H]SKF 10,047, (+)-[3H]-3-[3-hydroxyphenyl]-N-(1-propyl)piperidine and [3H]-1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine. Largent BL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):739–48

[3H]tryptamine autoradiography in rat brain and choroid plexus reveals two distinct sites. Perry DC. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):548–59

(-)-[3H] desmethoxyverapamil labels multiple calcium channel modulator receptors in brain and skeletal muscle membranes: differentiation by temperature and dihydropyridines. Reynolds IJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):731–8

Characterization and autoradiographic visualization of (+)-[3H]SKF10,047 binding in rat and mouse brain: further evidence for phencyclidine/"sigma opiate" receptor commonality. Sircar R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):681–8

Autoradiographic localization of benzodiazepine receptor downregulation. Tietz EI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):284–92

Radioimmunoassays for fish tail neuropeptides: II. Development of a specific and sensitive assay for and the occurrence of immunoreactive urotensin II in the central nervous system and blood of Catostomus commersoni. Kobayashi Y, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Jul; 15(4):321–33

Radioimmunoassays for fish tail neuropeptides: I. Development of assay and measurement of immunoreactive urotensin I in Catostomus commersoni brain, pituitary, and plasma. Suess U, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Jul; 15(4):335–46

Is there a common, high-affinity opioid binding site in rat brain? Blurton PA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):85-93

Chemical differentiation of type I and type II receptors for adrenal steroids in brain cytosol. Emadian SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):953-61

Anatomical resolution of two types of corticosterone receptor sites in rat brain with in vitro autoradiography and computerized image analysis. Reul JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):269-72

Cortisol 17 beta acid, transcortin, and the heterogeneity of rat brain glucocorticoid receptors. Sheppard KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):285-8

Estrogenic feminization of the LH response to orchidectomy: association with prolonged nuclear estradiol receptor retention and induction of cytoplasmic progestin receptors in brain and pituitary. Tesone M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):455-60

Some effects of chronic experimental protein malnutrition and ethanol intake on the ganglioside composition of rat brain during adulthood. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):249-52

Nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass disrupts the flow-metabolism couple in the brain. Andersen K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):570-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Reduced cortical and striatal concentrations. Bissette G, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3067-9

Alzheimer's disease and corticotropin-releasing factor [editorial] Swanson LW. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3085-6

Alpha-methyladrenaline: a possible active metabolite of alpha-methyldopa in the rat brain. Himeno A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):91-8

Autoradiographic studies on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Miyoshi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):281-5

Divalent cation dependent conformations of brain calmodulin detected by 1H NMR. Sutoo D, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):169-73

Simultaneous determination of dopamine, serotonin, 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-acetic acid, homovanillic acid, 3-methoxytyramine and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Yokoo H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(1):75-80

Rabbit (to replace human) brain material in anticoagulant control [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1334-5

Vitamin E in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome [letter] Muller DP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1093-4

Measurement of acetylcholine and choline in brain by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Bymaster FP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1775-81

Factors affecting in vivo electrochemistry: electrode-tissue interaction and the ascorbate amplification effect. Echizen H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):77-89

Abnormalities in the central cholinergic transmitter system of the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Laird HE 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):783-7

An endogenous clonidine-displacing substance from bovine brain: receptor binding and hypotensive actions in the ventrolateral medulla. Meeley MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1119-26

Regulation of anterior pituitary and brain beta-adrenergic receptors by ovarian steroids. Petrovic SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1563-70

Autoradiographic distribution of high affinity muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors labeled with [3H]acetylcholine in rat brain. Schwartz RD. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2111-9

Correlations between aminergic metabolites simultaneously obtained from human CSF and brain. Stanley M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1279-86

In vivo regulation of the serotonin-2 receptor in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):117-27

Starvation-induced changes in rat brain corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and pituitary-adrenocortical response. Suemaru S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1161-6

Food deprivation-induced changes in the level of opioid peptides in the pituitary and brain of rat. Vaswani KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):197-201

Ex vivo P-31 NMR of lens, cornea, heart, and brain. Glonek T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(4):359-76

31P NMR detection of mobile dog brain phospholipids. Cerdan S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):432-9

Neurochemical changes in brains of mice infected with Pichinde virus. Barrett AD, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2-3):213-5

Nutrition, somatomedins, and the brain. Phillips LS. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):78-87 (79 ref.)

Separation and determination of thiamin and its phosphate esters by SP-Sephadex chromatography. Cooper JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:20-4

Age-related changes in the glycoproteins of brain tissue. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Oct;82(10):651-3

Comparative structural analysis of calmodulins from Trypanosoma brucei, T. congolense, T. vivax, Tetrahymena thermophila and bovine brain. Ruben L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):331-41

Regional difference in brain benzodiazepine receptor carbohydrates. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):299-306

Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by Western blot identification of marker protein in human brain tissue. Brown P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):547-51

Brain neurotransmitters in dystonia musculorum deformans. Hornykiewicz O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7; 315(6):347-53

Reduced brain somatostatin levels in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Tamminga CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14; 313(20):1294-5

Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: III. Brain neurotransmitter levels. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):427-31

Anticonvulsive treatment of myelin-deficient (mld) mice improves survival and confirms the delayed increase of myelin basic protein. Matthieu JM, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Summer;2(2):115-21

Arachidonic acid and other long-chain fatty acids in canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. Distribution in glycerolipids, metabolism, and pathophysiological correlations. Reddy TS, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Summer;3(2):83-97

The effect of temperature- and oxygen-acclimation on phospholipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) brain mitochondria. Chang MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep; 10(9):1231-46

Variations of brain histamine levels in germ-free and nephrectomized rats. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):185-91

The fatty acid composition of glycerolipids in nerve, brain, and other tissues of the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Lin CJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov;10(11):1453-65

Effects of piperine on convulsions and on brain serotonin and catecholamine levels in E1 mice. Mori A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep;10(9):1269-75

Appearance and phosphorylation of the 210 kDalton neurofilament protein in newborn rat brain, spinal cord, and sciatic nerve. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):363-74

The stokes radius of the CHAPS-solubilized benzodiazepine receptor complex. Ray JP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep; 10(9):1221-9

Neurochemical studies on imprinting behavior in chick and duckling. Takamatsu K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct; 10(10):1371-91

Subcellular fractionation and distribution of cholinergic binding sites in fetal human brain. Whyte J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1011-23

Estrous cycle variations in cholecystokinin and substance P concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):226-31

Some effects of ischaemia and hyperglycaemia on neurotransmitter metabolism in rat brain. Pastuszko A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Sep;7(3):120-8

Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin releasing hormone receptors in human brain. Manaker S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):641-6

Localization and quantification of beta-adrenergic receptors in human brain. Reznikoff GA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1067-73

Detection of preprocholecystokinin and preproenkephalin A mRNAs in rat brain by hybridization histochemistry using complementary RNA probes. Siegel RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):573-80

Hydrodynamic parameters of opioid receptors from frog brain. Simon J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):23-6

Concentrations of GABA and glycine in discrete brain nuclei. Stress-induced changes in the levels of inhibitory amino acids. Elekes I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul; 25(7):703-9

Occurrence and distribution of 5-S-cysteinyl derivatives of dopamine, dopa and dopac in the brains of eight mammalian species. Fornstedt B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr; 25(4):451-4

An increase in tryptophan in brain may be a general mechanism for the effect of stress on sensitivity to pain. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1019-25

Postmortem central catecholamines and antemortem cognitive impairment in elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(2):57-61

Ultrastructural localization of cytochrome oxidase in human embryo brain cells. Rubleva ZYa. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;16(1):32-9

An examination of neuropeptide Y postmortem stability in an animal model simulating human autopsy conditions. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):69-74

Phosphoprotein B-50 in nerve growth cones from fetal rat brain. de Graan PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 61(3):235-41

Is 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol the major route of central norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain? Karege F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):78-83

Circadian changes in extracellular ascorbate in rat cortex, accumbens, striatum and hippocampus: correlations with motor activity. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):331-6

Distribution of immunoreactive alpha-neo-endorphin in the rat brain. Smialowska M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):359-64

Demonstration of taurine-like immunoreactive structures in the rat brain. Yoshida M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May; 3(4):356-63

Immunohistochemical co-localization of S-100b and the glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat brain. Boyes BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):857-65

The anatomy of neuropeptide-Y-containing neurons in rat brain. Chronwall BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug; 15(4):1159-81

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system--II. Immunohistochemical analysis. de Quidt ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul; 18(3):545-618

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system--I. Radioimmunoassay and chromatographic characterisation. de Quidt ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):527-43

Pancreatic polypeptide immunoreactivity in rat brain is actually neuropeptide Y. DiMaggio DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1149-57

Autoradiographic localization of insulin receptors in rat brain: prominence in olfactory and limbic areas. Hill JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1127-38

Identification and partial purification of fibroblast growth factor from the brains of developing rats and leucodystrophic mutant mice. Logan A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1239-46

Substance P in the human brain. Mai JK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):709-39

DNA content in nerve-cell nucleus. A biochemical and cytophotometric study of the rat cerebrum. Marel V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):45-7

Depletion of central beta-endorphin blocks midbrain stimulation produced analgesia in the freely-moving rat. Millan MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):641-9

Simultaneous monitoring of dopamine release in rat frontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and striatum: effect of drugs, circadian changes and correlations with motor activity. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):49-55

Autoradiographic mapping of somatostatin receptors in the rat central nervous system and pituitary. Reubi JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1183-93

Regional distribution of lead in the brains of lead-intoxicated adult mice. Cholewa M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring; 7(1):9-18

Brain trace elements in Alzheimer's disease. Ehmann WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):195-206

Peptides in rat brain immunoreactive for the carboxyl terminal extension of cholecystokinin: distribution and chromatography. Beinfeld MC. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct; 6(5):857-60

Localization and identification of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the frog brain. Danger JM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1225-36

Reverse-phase separation and electrochemical detection of neuropeptides. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1173-8

Multiple molecular forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in teleost fish brain. King JA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):689-94

Brain motilin-like peptides are localized within the cell nucleus. Korchak DM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1119-23

Immunohistochemical localization of TRH in rat CNS: comparison with RIA studies. Kreider MS, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):997-1000

Characterization of endorphins from the pituitary of the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Lorenz RG, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):119-26

Effect of hypophysectomy on immunocytochemically demonstrated growth hormone releasing factor (GHRF) in the rat brain. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):865-7

Satiety, hunger and regional brain content of cholecystokinin/gastrin and met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in sheep. Scallet AC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):937-43

Quantitative distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1069-73

Immunohistochemical and chromatographic studies of peptides with tachykinin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the lamprey. Van Dongen PA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):297-313

Foot shock induces time and region specific adrenergic receptor changes in rat brain. Cohen RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1587-92

Tyr-MIF-1, identified in brain tissue, and its analogs are active in two models of antinociception. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):1045-9

Abnormal feeding behavior of western toads (Bufo boreas) kept in a hyperosmotic environment. I. A quantitative behavioral analysis as related to cerebral amino acid concentrations. Rose BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1315-21

A proposed method for in vivo determination of lithium in human brain. Vartsky D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1225-36

Ontogeny of brain monoamines in lean and obese female Zucker rats. Orosco M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):853-6

Assessment of dynorphin-A depletion in the anorexia of Walker-256 tumor bearing rats. Yim GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):117-20

Characterization of the broad resonance in 31P NMR spectra of excised rat brain. Chang YC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):143–54

Effects of weightlessness on neurotransmitter receptors in selected brain areas. Miller JD, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec; 28(6 Suppl):S203–4

Purification to apparent homogeneity of a mu-type opioid receptor from rat brain. Cho TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4138–42

Cholecystokinin-associated COOH-terminal peptides are fully sulfated in pig brain. Eng J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2832–5

Study of an octadecaneuropeptide derived from diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI): biological activity and presence in rat brain. Ferrero P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):827–31

Visualization of mu1 opiate receptors in rat brain by using a computerized autoradiographic subtraction technique. Goodman RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6667–71

Isolated plasma membranes regulate neurotransmitter expression and facilitate effects of a soluble brain cholinergic factor. Kessler JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3528–32

Purification and characterization of a neurite extension factor from bovine brain. Kligman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7136–9

Presence of abscisic acid, a phytohormone, in the mammalian brain. Le Page-Degivry MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1155–8

Small basic proteins of myelin from central and peripheral nervous systems are encoded by the same gene. Mentaberry A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1111–4

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in primate brain. Millan MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1921–5

Phylogenetic dichotomy of nerve glycosphingolipids. Okamura N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6779–82

Isolation and identification in bovine cerebral cortex of n-butyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, a potent benzodiazepine binding inhibitor. Peña C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4952–6

Purification, ultrastructure, and chemical analysis of Alzheimer disease amyloid plaque core protein. Roher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2662–6

Characterization of somatomedins from human fetal brain: identification of a variant form of insulin-like growth factor I. Sara VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4904–7

Nerve growth factor receptor molecules in rat brain. Taniuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1950–4

Isolation, sequencing, synthesis, and pharmacological characterization of two brain neuropeptides that modulate the action of morphine. Yang HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7757–61

Brain endocoid identification as a strategy for the development of a new generation of psychoactive drugs. Costa E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:29–36

Historical perspectives on the isolation and characterization of neuropeptides. Mc Cann SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:5–16

Use of chromosomally mapped and identified mouse brain proteins for behavioral genetic analysis of alcoholism. Goldman D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):177–89

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of calcium channel antagonist binding sites for 1,4-dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine in rat, guinea pig and human brain. Quirion R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):643–9

Postmortem neurochemistry in schizophrenia. Bracha HS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):133–41 (38 ref.)

The subcellular distribution of peptides immunoreactive for the amino-terminal of pro-cholecystokinin in rat brain. Allard LR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Sep;12(1):59–66

Distribution and chromatographic characterisation of CGRP-like immunoreactivity in the brain and gut of the rat. Mulderry PK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Oct;12(2):133–43

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the simultaneous analysis of beta-phenylethylamine and tranylcypromine in rat brain using trichloroacetylation and gas chromatography. Baker GB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):471–4

Significance of neurotransmitter abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Katzman R, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:279–86

Postmortem studies of peptides in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Rossor M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:259–77 (88 ref.)

The distribution of labeled antibiotics in normal and infected rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):395–400

Human brain receptor distribution. Frey KA, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1269–71

Brain-derived acidic fibroblast growth factor: complete amino acid sequence and homologies. Gimenez-Gallego G, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1385–8

Calcium antagonist receptors in cardiomyopathic hamster: selective increases in heart, muscle, brain. Wagner JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):513–8

Brain benzodiazepine receptor characteristics in canine narcolepsy. Bowersox SS, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):111–5

Biogenic amine concentrations in the brains of normal and narcoleptic canines: current status. Faull KF, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):107–10

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors and the canine model of narcolepsy. Kilduff TS, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):102–6

Neurochemical findings in suicide completers and suicide attempters. Stanley M, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Summer;16(2):286–300 (59 ref.)

Purification of glycosylated apoprotein of tissue factor from human brain and inhibition of its procoagulant activity by a specific antibody. Tanaka H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):745–56

Isolation of beef brain phosphonolipids by thin layer chromatography: their identification and silicic acid column chromatographic separation. Moschidis MC. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Mar;41(3):369–73

[Comparison of effects of electroacupuncture stimulations of two different intensities and frequencies on monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain regions] Wang YJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rat brain leucine-enkephalin contents under four stressful conditions] Wang FS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 37(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the genesis of stress-induced gastric ulcer in rats] Yang H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian rhythm of central monoamine neurotransmitters in mammals] Ye WL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):316–20 **(Chi)**

[Vasopressin and oxytocin receptors in the central nervous system of the rat] Barberis C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic localization of neuropeptide receptors in the central nervous system] Rostene W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential pulse voltammetry: focus on the measurement of 5-hydroxyindole compounds and uric acid in the brain] Cespuglio R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(19):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholaminergic nuclei of sheep encephalon. Immunocytochemical study. I. Myelencephalon and metencephalon] Tillet Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional assessment of pathophysiological changes in acute cerebral ischemia: multiparametric histochemical study] Kim SH. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):417–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence for the existence of inactive renin in the rat brain. Part II. Distribution of inactive renin in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Watari H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec 20;61(12):1321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of brain aging] Ando S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1399–403 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A neurochemical study of rat brain maldevelopment induced by MAM treatment at different stages of gestation] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986; 48(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between concentrations of anticonvulsive drugs in the brain and various parameters of maximal electroshock seizures in mice] Kishita C. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical analysis of transmitters in the brains of multiple system atrophy] Kwak S. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul; 37(7):691–4 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of S-100 protein in the normal human brain and glioblastoma] Ohnishi R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of radical scavengers on cerebral infarction—experimental study utilizing the spin trapping method of ESR] Tomonaga T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun;37(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regional change of thiamine and its phosphate esters levels in thiamine deficient rat brain] Yonekawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metal studies on Alzheimer disease by neutron activation analysis] Yoshimasu F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun; 25(6):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The response of monoamines in the rat brain to local vibration exposure] Yamaguchi Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Mar; 27(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and analgesic mechanism of the opioid analgesic neuropeptide, kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg)] Shiomi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):531–41 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and immunogenic properties of myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) from the human brain] Wajgt A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of the neurospecific protein Sy-1 in the human brain and its regional localization in nerve tissue] Aksenova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Feb;51(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the heterogeneity of the physical properties of the lipid phase of synaptic membranes from the rat brain using the fluorescent probe pyrene] Okun' IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul;51(7):1132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the spectrum of ACTH-immunoreactive peptides in the brain of inbred mice] Fedoseev IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of monoamines and 10 of their metabolites in the brain and heart of the rat by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Smirnova EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurite-stimulating activity of a protein isolated from the lysosomal fraction of cultured brain tissue] Goncharova VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(5):1238–41 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of electrolytes in the blood and water of the body during emotional and painful stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional stress-induced changes in catecholamines in the nuclei of the brains of rats differing in "open-field" behavior] Belova TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical means of determining monoamines in the brain] Gilinskil MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct; 71(10):1302–5 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in nuclei of the brains of the August strain rat during immobilization stress] Ivanova TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of serotonin in the brain and immunocompetent organs during the formation of the immune response] Mashek K, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of chromatin from the pigeon brain. II. Sedimentation analysis of oligonucleosome density] Osipova TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 20(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of preference for alcohol and the development of alcohol dependence: participation of brain proteins] Moshkov KA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the amino acid composition of brain structures and the retrieval of engrams in experimental neuroses] Nerush PA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content of the mitochondria of the developing rat brain] Biriukov VN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 21(4):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation and composition of the plasmalogen and diacyl forms of phosphatidylethanolamine in subcellular brain fractions of the trout Salmo irideus and the frog Rana temporaria] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmalogen distribution in the subcellular fractions of the vertebrate brain] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the water content of brain tissue in experimental toxic cerebral edema] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on total water content of brain tissue in experimental traumatic edema of the brain] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroshock amnesia of a conditioned passive avoidance reaction on protein concentration in brain structures of the rat] Drozdov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May-Jun;36(3):579–81 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged interaction of mice with aggressive and submissive types of behavior on the concentration of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and noradrenalin in the brain] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep-Oct;35(5):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and the concentration of monoamines in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming] Nikulina EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of monoamines in the brain of minks differing in their reaction to man] Nikulina EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mercury in the central nervous system in relation to amalgam fillings] Friberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 12;83(7):519–22 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect on brain monoamines in the rat of substituted and protected analogues of the oxytocin fragment, prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide following N-terminal substitution by D- and L-pipecolic acid. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):155–61

The influence of purified somatomedins and insulin on foetal rat brain DNA synthesis in vitro. Enberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):305–8

Regional glucose metabolism in the rabbit brain in control

and TRH-treated animals. Koskinen LD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):349–53

Neurochemical effects of buspirone in rat hippocampus: evidence for selective activation of 5HT neurons. Mennini T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):40–9

Differential effects of haloperidol decanoate, a long-acting neuroleptic, in behavioral and biochemical tests. Oka M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):289–302

Infusion of branched-chain amino acids and ammonium salts in rats with portacaval shunts. Rigotti P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1290–5

Effect of amphetamine on brain catecholamines, brain beta-endorphin, serum prolactin, catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase of various organs in the rat. Agarwal DP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1639–42

Neurochemical and behavioral studies on the mode of action of oxypertine. Moroji T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):804–8

Behavioral effects of xylamine-induced depletions of brain norepinephrine: interaction with amphetamine. Geyer MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):55–64

Effects of nicotine on exploratory behavior in rats: correlation with regional brain monoamine levels. Lee EH. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep;17(1):59–66

Halothane effects on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor complexes in rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):667–72

Differences in Ca2+ entry blockers revealed by effects on adenosine- and adrenergic- receptors and cyclic AMP levels of [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig brain. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1639–46

Effects of dietary vanadium exposure on levels of regional brain neurotransmitters and their metabolites. Sharma RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):461–5

Acute and chronic effects of haloperidol on plasma and brain homovanillic acid in the rat. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):374–81

Effect of angiotensin II on some behavioral and neurochemical measures of the central serotonine system. Braszko JJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1359–68

Regional brain homovanillic acid following delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cocaine. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):405–7

Ontogeny of tolerance to haloperidol: behavioral and biochemical measures. Coyle S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov; 355(1):27–38

Opiate antagonist facilitation of time-dependent memory processes: dependence upon intact norepinephrine function. Gallagher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):284–90

The interaction between a Na+-channel toxin and brain microtubule proteins in vitro. Hargreaves AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):43–51

Differences between the release of radiolabelled and endogenous dopamine from superfused rat brain slices: effects of depolarizing stimuli, amphetamine and synthesis inhibition. Herdon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):309–20

Impact of circulating corticosterone on alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in discrete brain areas. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19; 368(2):404–8

Specific toxic effects of ethylcholine nitrogen mustard on cholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):45–54

1,3-Dipropyl-8-cyclopentylxanthine (DPCPX) inhibition of [3H]N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA) binding allows the visualization of putative non-A1 adenosine receptors. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19; 368(2):394–8

Acute effects of morphine on neurochemical estimates of activity of incertohypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in the male rat. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):205–12

Increases in the concentration of brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites induced by dietary choline are age-dependent. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):315–9

Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system in the rat: decreased activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebral cortex and neostriatum. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):299–306

Homocysteine prevents apomorphine-induced decreases in dopamine metabolites. Saller CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):407–8

Calcium and calmodulin stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of rooster brain tubulin and MAP-2 following a single oral dose of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):199–203

Ultrastructural and neurochemical effects of the presumed cholinergic toxin AF64A in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Viliani L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):223–31

Differential alterations in opioid analgesia following neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):299–305

Effects of neurotensin on regional concentrations of norepinephrine in rat brain. Drumheller AL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):755–8

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of deprenyl and beta-phenylethylamine in Wistar rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):183–9

Brain dopamine activity following intranigral or intrathalamic drug injections in the rat. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):553–61

Monoamine levels and turnover in brain: relationship to priming actions of estrogen. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):469–75

The effect of in vitro and in vivo ethanol administrstion on [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in C57 mice. Thyagarajan R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):343–5

Effects of chronic methamphetamine on the nigral-striatal dopamine system in rat brain: tyrosine hydroxylase immunochemistry and quantitative light microscopic studies. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec; 15(6):569–77

Combined effects of n-hexane and toluene on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in rat brain tissues after long-term exposures. Ikeda M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):510–7

The effect of insulin deficiency, dietary protein intake, and plasma amino acid concentrations on brain amino acid levels in rats. Glanville NT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):487–94

Calcium-sensitivity of brain microtubule proteins in the presence of S-100 proteins. Donato R. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Aug;6(4):343–61

Prostaglandin F2 alpha binding on dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes and its evoked effects on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activities. Deliconstantinos G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):113–9

Enhanced cerebrovascular permeability by Metrazol: significance for brain metastases. Greig N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):83–95

[3H]imipramine displacement and 5HT uptake inhibition by tryptoline derivatives: in rat brain 5-methoxytryptoline is not the autacoid for [3H]imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9; 123(1):45–52

Chronic proglumide increases [3H]spiperone binding in the rat brain. Bean AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):97–101

Effects of pargyline, reserpine and neurotoxin lesions on [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Cascio CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):101–5

High and low affinity [3H]imipramine binding sites in control and parkinsonian brains. Cash R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):71–80

Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressants enhances agonist affinity of brain dopamine receptors and dopamine-mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):257–62

Histamine-induced hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in guinea-pig ileum and brain. Donaldson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):255–65

Effects of carbamazepine and valproic acid on brain immunoreactive somatostatin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):169–75

Molecular pharmacology of 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 recognition sites in rat and pig brain membranes: radioligand binding studies with [3H]5-HT, [3H]8-OH-DPAT, (-)[125I]iodocyanopindolol, [3H]mesulergine and [3H]ketanserin. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1-2):13–23

Characterization of the 5-HT1B recognition site in rat brain: binding studies with (-)[125I]iodocyanopindolol. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1-2):1–12

Dihydropyridine calcium channel activators and antagonists influence depolarization-evoked inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in brain. Kendall DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):31–6

Effect of methylphenidate pretreatment on the behavioral and biochemical responses to amphetamine. Kolta MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):279–82

Blockade of the central 5-HT autoreceptor by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Middlemiss DN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):51–6

Relations between muscimol, quinuclidinyl benzilate and nicotine binding sites in brain after very long treatment with ethanol in rats. Nordberg A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):301–4

Autoradiographic distribution of muscarinic [3H]acetylcholine receptors in rat brain: comparison with antagonists. Quirion R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):170–2

Serotonin depletion induced by reserpine is attenuated by prophylactic administration of lithium. Reches A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):225–31

In vitro and in vivo effects of kelatorphan on enkephalin metabolism in rodent brain. Waksman G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):233–43

Chronic corticosterone administration in rats: behavioral and biochemical evidence of increased central dopaminergic activity. Wolkowitz O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):329–38

[3H]dynorphin A binding and kappa selectivity of prodynorphin peptides in rat, guinea-pig and monkey brain. Young EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4; 121(3):355–65

Regional distribution of prostanoids in rat brain: effect of insulin and 2-deoxyglucose. Shohami E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):87–90

Effect of phenoxybenzamine and clonidine on the adrenergic receptor in the rat brain; histofluorescence and ultrastructure examinations. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1-2):91–2

Effects of imipramine on behavior and brain norepinephrine metabolism in tetrabenazine treated rats: comparative study of a single administration with repeated administrations of imipramine. Hori A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983; 37(4):465–74

Distribution and elimination of the stereoisomers of soman and their effect on brain acetylcholine. Nordgren I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S252–9

Depressant effect of forskolin on spontaneous locomotor activity in mice. Barraco RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):521–4

Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions—II. Changes in catecholamine concentrations in various brain areas of adult rats. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):489–93

Effect of acute and chronic morphine administration on brain cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Das S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):173–8

Gamma-vinyl GABA. Hammond EJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):441–7 (60 ref.)

Effects of prenatal exposure to lithium on indoleamines in maturing mouse brain. Hoff KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):101–3

Amplification by glycine of the anticonvulsant effect of THPO, a GABA uptake inhibitor. Seiler N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):509–11

Enzyme cytochemistry combined with electron microscopy, pharmacokinetics, and clinical chemistry for the evaluation of the effects of steady-state valproic acid concentrations on the mouse. Graf R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(4):347–58

Effect of cadmium exposure on lipids, lipid peroxidation and metal distribution in rat brain regions. Hussain T, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(3):199–205

Effects of in-utero exposure to cadmium on the brain biogenic amine levels and tissue metal distribution in rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(1):15–21

Neurochemistry of aging. 1. Toxins for an animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Mistry JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):376–80

Amino acid incorporation during morphine intoxication. II: Electrophoretic separation of extracellular proteins from cerebral hemisphere slices and astroglia-enriched primary cultures. Hansson E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(4):479–90

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency in young rats on high-affinity serotonin and dopamine receptors. Paulose CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):263–70

Cerebral citric acid cycle enzymes in methionine sulfoximine toxicity. Ratnakumari L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(4):449–59

Amino acid incorporation during morphine intoxication. I: Dose and time effects of morphine on protein synthesis in specific regions of the rat brain and in astroglia-enriched primary cultures. Rönnbäck L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(4):461–77

Chronic treatment with ipridole reduces immobility of rats in the behavioural 'despair' test by activating dopaminergic mechanisms in the brain. Berettera C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):313–5

Amineptine: its effect on the dopaminergic system of rats. Ponzio F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):301–3

Effects of idebenone (CV-2619) and its metabolites on respiratory activity and lipid peroxidation in brain mitochondria from rats and dogs. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1006–17

Modulation of action of kainic acid on the behavior of rats by p-chlorophenylalanine and by gaba-mimetic drugs. Biochemical correlation between behavior and treatments. Molla-Hosseini C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep; 16(3):299–312

Effect of an atypical barbiturate, the 2-allophanyl-2-allyl-4-valerolactone (valofan), on exploratory behaviour and brain serotonin concentrations in mice. Traversa U, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep; 16(3):279–90

Effects of ethanol on stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat brain. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):92–8

Phencyclidine and the dynamics of mouse brain histamine. Itoh Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):788–92

Effect of ethosuximide alone and in combination with gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration, anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity in mice. Lin-Michell E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):486–9

Time course study of the effects of chronic nicotine infusion on drug response and brain receptors. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):619–28

Behavioral and neurochemical evaluation of phenylpropanolamine. Woolverton WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):926–30

Studies of qingyangshen (root of Cynanchum otophyllum). III. Effect of qingyangshen on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):267–70

Time course of ethanol's effects on brain prostaglandins in LS and SS mice. George FR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1069–75

Alcohol, in a single pharmacological dose, decreases brain gangliosides. Klemm WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8; 39(10):897–902

Regional increase of cyclic GMP by atrial natriuretic factor in rat brain: markedly elevated response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takayanagi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):573–80

Subchronic methamphetamine treatment selectively attenuates apomorphine–induced decrease in 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid level in mesolimbic dopaminergic regions. Watanabe H. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16; 37(24):2319–25

Lack of a sustained effect on catecholamines or indoles in mouse brain after long term subcutaneous administration of caffeine and theophylline. Zielke HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):565–72

Regional specificity in estradiol effects on [3H]uridine incorporation in rat brain. Jones KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):57–63

Cocaine abuse: neurochemistry, phenomenology, and treatment. Gold MS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;61:130–50

Monoamine content in rat brain during carcinogenesis and the influence of the CNS drugs piracetam and imipramine. von Metzler A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Oct; 72(10):542–3

Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats after prolonged treatment with desipramine: interaction with p–chlorophenylalanine. Brunello N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):20–2

Binding of psychoactive drugs to rat brain amine receptors, measured ex vivo, and their effects on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Burki HR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):258–66

Electrophysiological and neurochemical correlates of the neurotoxic effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on central catecholamine neurons in the mouse. Jonsson G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):1–6

Neurochemical and electrophysiological disturbances mediate developmental behavioral alterations produced by medicines. Mirmiran M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):677–83

Tetrachloroethylene: levels of DNA and S–100 in the gerbil CNS after chronic exposure. Rosengren LE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):201–6

Intrauterine diazepam exposure: effects on physical and neurobehavioral development in the rat. Ryan CL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):279–86

Fetal anticonvulsant syndrome in rats: effects on postnatal behavior and brain amino acid content. Vorhees CV. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):471–82

Behavioral and biochemical alterations following in utero exposure to methylmercury. Wootten V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):767–73

Somatostatin effects on the cyclic AMP system and lipid metabolism in mouse brain. Catalan RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):497–504

Cortisol effect on (Na+ + K+)–stimulated ATPase activity and on bilayer fluidity of dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec; 10(12):1605–13

Pretreatment with 3–O–methyl–D–glucose or 2–deoxy–D–glucose attenuates the post–mortem rise in rat brain lactate. Miller LP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr; 11(4):489–95

Acute and short term effects of ethanol on membrane enzymes in rat brain. Rao PA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec;10(12):1577–85

Effects of combined administration of L–tryptophan and tricyclic antidepressants on alpha 2– and beta–adrenoceptors and monoamine levels in rat brain. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec;10(12):1661–71

Increase in brain and pituitary radioimmunoassayable gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in the European silver eel treated with sexual steroid or human chorionic gonadotropin. Dufour S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec; 6(6):495–502

Involvement of the central serotoninergic system in the changes of leu–enkephalin level in discrete rat brain areas. Kmieciak–Kolada K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun; 7(4):351–60

Calcium–dependent potassium–stimulated release of neurokinin A and neurokinin B from rat brain regions in vitro. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep; 6(5):453–61

Effects of drugs which influence noradrenergic activity on metenkephalin levels in specific brain areas. Morris B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):27–30

(–)–Pindolol stereospecifically inhibits rat brain serotonin (5–HT) synthesis. Hjorth S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1143–6

Evidence for down–regulation of 3H–nitrendipine recognition sites in mouse brain after long–term treatment with nifedipine or verapamil. Panza G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1113–7

In vitro inhibition of vasopressin release in brain by behaviorally relevant ethanol concentrations. Brinton RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):213–7

Enhancement of brain pyridoxal 5'–phosphate level following chronic ingestion of ethanol. Chung SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):219–24

Acute and repeated administration of sulpiride alters Met–and Leu–enkephalin content of rat brain. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):322–6

Differences in the properties of bovine brain benzodiazepine receptors in the cerebellum and hippocampus revealed after reduction of disulphide bonds. Korneyev AYa, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):279–84

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of compound 48/80 on behaviour and regional brain amine concentrations in the rat. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):84–8

Effects in vitro of L–glutamate and kainic acid on the ATPase activities of synaptosomal membranes from different areas of rat brain. Szkudlarek J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):304–10

Kainic acid induced seizures: changes in somatostatin, substance P and neurotensin. Sperk G, et al. **Neurosciences** 1986 Apr;17(4):1117–26

Functional relationship of ammonia to DNA, RNA and protein in brain. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):887–90

Chronic effects of perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene on the gerbil brain amino acids and glutathione. Briving C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):101–8

Neurobehavioral effects of permethrin are associated with alterations in regional levels of biogenic amine metabolites and amino acid neurotransmitters. Hudson PM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):143–53

Effect of oral contraceptives on the rat brain and pituitary opioid peptides. Tejwani GA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):555–61

Reactivity to amphetamine in perinatally undernourished rats: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Brioni JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):449–54

Morphine dependence and protracted abstinence: regional alterations in CNS radioligand binding. Carlson KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):1059–63

Prenatal antiandrogen feminizes behavioral but not neurochemical response to estrogen. Dohanich GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):397–400

Effects of adult or neonatal treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine or 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on locomotor activity, monoamine levels, and response to caffeine. Erinoff L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1039–45

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of catecholamine and protein synthesis inhibitors in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):631–45

Behavioral effects of xylamine–induced depletions of brain norepinephrine: interaction with LSD. Geyer MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):619–25

Effects of dietary histidine and methionine loading in rats with a portacaval shunt. Imura K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1323–8

Changes in brain catecholamine levels following olfactory bulbectomy and the effect of acute and chronic administration of desipramine in rats. Iwasaki K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1715–9

Action of arecoline on the levels of acetylcholine, norepinephrine and dopamine in the mouse central nervous system. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1801–3

Biochemical and behavioral correlates of chronic stress: effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Soblosky JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1361–8

Studies on the specificity of neurochemical and behavioral effects of LSD–25. Sparber SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):341–5

Elevations in plasma angiotensin II with prolonged ethanol treatment in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):813–8

Effect of morphine and naloxone on the levels of ACTH and beta–endorphin in plasma, brain and pituitary of rats. Bruni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 17(7):659–69

Upregulation of brain benzodiazepine receptors by electroconvulsive shocks. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):581–9

Neurochemical studies on GABAergic and aminergic systems in the rat brain following acute and chronic piracetam administration. Masotto C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):749–72

Serotonergic regulation of the brain and gut beta–endorphin and dynorphin content in the rat. Majeed NH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):909–18

Histamine in the rat brain: effect of acute and chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants and H1–antihistaminics. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):147–62

Changes in the rat brain histamine content following metoprine and other histamine–methyltransferase (HMT) inhibitors. Zawilska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):821–30

Prostaglandin D2 mediated specific increase in rat brain serotonin. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:217–20

Acute low–level formaldehyde behavioural and neurochemical toxicity in the rat. Boja JW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):671–4

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of (–)– and (+/–)–cathinone: dose–response and time–course. Nielsen JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3–6):739–43

Developmental, behavioral, and opiate receptor changes after prenatal or postnatal beta–endorphin, CRF, or Tyr–MIF–1. Zadina JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):367–83

Intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine increases thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) content in regions of rat brain. Engber TM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Sep; 12(1):51–7

Failure of branched–chain amino acids to affect synaptosomal uptake of norepinephrine and dopamine. Cobert BJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;50(3):455–8

Comparison of 1–methyl–4–(p–chlorophenyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine, 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and p–chloroamphetamine as monoamine depletors. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 50(1):57–65

The effect of diazepam on brain levels of S–adenosyl–L–methionine and S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine: possible correlation with protection from methionine sulfoximine seizures. Gill MW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):349–63

A simple quantitative bradykinesia test in MPTP–treated mice. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):435–41

The effect of hemicholinium–3 and physostigmine on choline in rat brain. Slone HT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):133–6

Chronic effects of dichloromethane on amino acids, glutathione and phosphoethanolamine in gerbil brain. Briving C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun; 12(3):216–20

Astrogliosis in the cerebral cortex of gerbils after long–term exposure to 1,1,1–trichloroethane. Rosengren LE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Dec;11(6):447–55

Regional effect of organochlorine insecticides on cholinergic muscarinic receptors of rat brain. Fonseca MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):192–5

Effects of insecticidal carbamates on brain acetylcholine content, acetylcholinesterase activity and behavior in mice. Kobayashi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):133–9

Developing rat brain monoamine levels following in utero exposure to a mixture of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acids. Mohammad FK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):215–23

Aluminum impairs glucose utilization and cholinergic activity in rat brain in vitro. Johnson GV, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul;40(1):93–102

[Isoquercitrin increases brain cGMP levels and potentiates electroacupuncture (EA) analgesia] Qiu XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Behavioral and neurochemical changes in pups prenatally treated with methamphetamine] Fujiwara Y. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Sep;5(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of antidepressive drugs and histamine H1 receptor blockaders on histamine level in rat brain] Zawilska J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on biogenic amine levels in the brain of guinea pigs] Felińska W, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) levels and glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) activity of the brain of rats with extrapyramidal syndrome after acute manganese chloride poisoning] Kosicka B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(2):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of manganese chloride poisoning during pregnancy and lactation on the levels and synthesis of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the rat brain] Kosicka B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BRAIN CONCUSSION

A simple device for experimentally concussing the rat. Shaw NA. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):637–9

COMPLICATIONS

Persisting symptoms after mild head injury: a review of the postconcussive syndrome. Binder LM. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):323–46 (122 ref.)

Task and driving performance of patients with a severe concussion of the brain. Stokx LC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):421–36

Evaluation of communication competence in patients with closed head injury. Payne–Johnson JC. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug;19(4):237–49

Oligodendrogliomas arising in the scar of a brain contusion. Report of two surgically verified cases. Pérez–Díaz C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):581–6

[Clinical cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and biochemical characteristics of sequelae of closed cranio–cerebral trauma in children] Aliev ZM. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):60–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic course of epidural hematoma in infants] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):46–9 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation treatment of children with cranio-cerebral injury] Molodetskikh TD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):69–72 (Rus)

[Tactics of the surgeon in intracranial hematomas associated with contusion foci of the cerebral hemispheres] Bykovnikov LD. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structuro-dynamic features of situational and psychogenic disorders in the late period of craniocerebral injuries (in relation to the task of patient rehabilitation)] Abramov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple traumatic intracranial hematomas in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of intracranial pressure in patients with traumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

EEG and brainstem abnormalities after cerebral concussion. Short term observations. Geets W, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(5):277–83

Electroencephalography in minor head injury in children. Enomoto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):72–9

[Sequelae of craniocerebral injuries and status of nonspecific systems of the brain] Osetrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Anticonvulsive prophylaxis after juvenile craniocerebral injuries: a retrospective evaluation] Gruber R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of piracetam in the treatment of cranial injuries. Observations on 903 cases] Cicerchia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30;114(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Evaluation of the activity of various lysosomal enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in cases of brain concussion] Mrówka R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Gliding contusions in nonmissile head injury in humans. Adams JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun; 110(6):485–8

[Traumatic brain stem contusion due to direct injury by tentorium cerebelli. Case report] Saeki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

The contusion index: a reappraisal in human and experimental non-missile head injury. Adams JH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):299–308

[Sonographic follow-up of pronounced brain concussion in a 3-week-old infant following trauma caused by shaking] Mühler E. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;198(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials after experimental head injury in the awake rat. Shaw NA. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul; 74(2–3):257–70

[Auditory electrophysiological changes in cerebral concussion (letter)] Marion P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):484–5 (Fre)

[Local cerebral blood flow, vascular reactivity and intracranial pressure in the very acute period of a cerebral concussion (experimental)] Kevorkov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroendocrine disorders in contusion of the brain in the adrenergic-corticoid stage of stress] Kharkevich NG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma in children and their outpatient care in a polyclinic] Telengator AIa. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):44–6 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized-tomographic diagnosis of cranio-cerebral injuries] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep; (9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of cerebral concussion] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of contusion foci in different age groups] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Reflexotherapy of brain concussion] Danilin VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):111–4 (Rus)

[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of mild closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Petelin LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of various electrophysiologic indices in patients with mild acute closed craniocerebral injuries during complex treatment using reflexotherapy] Petelin LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

[Interdisciplinary research on handicapped children] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:1–191 (Ger)

[Problems in moderate encephalopathies in young children] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:1–210 (Ger)

[Present status of immunization for the handicapped, especially brain-damaged children] Ochiai Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Mar;18(2):91–7 (Jpn)

BLOOD

[Serotonin (in thrombocytes) in pediatric neuropsychiatric disorders] Vehreschild T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):697–8 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein immunoreactivity as an indicator of brain damage in children. Levin SD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):807–13

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in chronic cerebral-organic psychiatric axis syndrome] Döll R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Aug; 37(8):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental study on pathogenesis of the fetal brain damage by acute carbon monoxide intoxication of the pregnant mother. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):244–52

Lithium-neuroleptics combination and irreversible brain damage [letter] Baptista T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):111

Sequential quantitative EEG analysis in acute lymphocytic leukemia of children. Epstein CM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct;16(4):208–12

Behavioral teratology as the study of early brain damage: considerations for the assessment of neonates. Riley EP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):635–8

COMPLICATIONS

A verbal long term memory deficit in frontal lobe damaged patients. Jetter W, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):229–42

Hemi-inattention resulting from left hemisphere brain damage during infancy. Johnston CW, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):279–87

Neglect in a patient with partial callosal disconnection. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):397–403

[Introduction to the problems of the symposium on moderate encephalopathies in young children] Bilikiewicz T. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with stomatologic care of brain damaged educable children] Wacker U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oculomotor and visual sensory changes in the neurologically lesioned child] Campos EC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in neurologic patients] Tovar JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Cerebral dysgenesis in children] Kornienko VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):71–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum creatine-kinase-BB and brain damage in high-risk newborn infants. Preliminary study with a new method for CK-BB estimation. Amato M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):161–3

EEG patterns of preterm infants, home environment, and later IQ. Beckwith L, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):777–89

Electroencephalography in minor head injury in children. Enomoto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):72–9

Early outcome prediction in severe head injury: comparison between children and adults. Facco E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):67–71

Somatosensory evoked potentials: monitoring cerebral functions following liver transplantation. Chu NS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct;16(4):192–4

Survival in young children after drowning: brain evoked potentials as outcome predictors. Rappaport M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct;16(4):183–91

Influence of contextual complexity on the processing of cartoons by patients with unilateral lesions. Dagge M, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):607–16

Long-term effects of focal, cortical injuries upon articulation and discrimination performance. Tobey EA, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):551–65

Raven's colored Progressive Matrices and intellectual impairment in patients with focal brain damage. Villardita C. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):627–34

Sensory evoked responses in the intensive care unit. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Aug;7(4):220–32

Neuropsychological examination of a language-deficient child. Kaczmarek BL. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1986; 38(1):31–5

Birth asphyxia–predictors of outcome and management. Merchant RH. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 52(419):609–14

Another look at VIQ-PIQ scores and unilateral brain damage. Larrabee GJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar; 29(1–2):141–8

Classification rates obtained with "standard" cut-off scores on selected neuropsychological measures. Bornstein RA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):413–20

Developmental norms for the Wisconsin Card Sorting test. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun; 8(3):219–28

Fifteen-year stability of some neuropsychological tests in learning disabled subjects with and without neurological impairment. Sarazin FF, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):190–200

Lateralized brain damage, sex differences, and the Wechsler Intelligence Scales: a reexamination of the literature. Snow WG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):179–89

Separation of brain-damaged from psychiatric patients with the combined use of an ability and a personality test: a validation study with a Puerto Rican population. Arsuaga EN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):328–31

Clinical neuropsychological assessment: abbreviating the Halstead Category Test of brain dysfunction. Boyle GJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):615–25

Neuropsychological deficits in active licensed professional boxers. Drew RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May; 42(3):520–5

WAIS-R factor and performance on the Luria-Nebraska's Intelligence, Memory, and Motor Scales: a canonical model of relationships. Fowler PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):626–35

Performance on the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Test Battery-Children's Revision: a comparison of children with and without significant WISC-R VIQ-PIQ discrepancies. Gilger JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov; 41(6):806–11

Neuropsychological and academic achievement correlates of abnormal WISC-R verbal-performance discrepancies. Lueger RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):801–5

A short screening device for identification of cerebral dysfunction in children. Reitan RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):643–50

Memory assessment using the Strub-Black Mental Status Examination and the Wechsler Memory Scale. Simpson N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):147–55

Diagnostic validity of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery-Children's Revision. Carr MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):354–8

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory correlates of lateralized cerebral lesions and aphasic deficits. Gass CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):359–63

Patterns of neuropsychological ability in brain-disordered versus normal children. Nici J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):542–5

Delayed onset dystonia [letter] Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1190–1

Neurological aspects of infant hearing assessment. Kileny P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:34–9

Neurodevelopmental significance of minor and major congenital anomalies in neonatal high risk children. Lindahl E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):86–93

Accuracy of parental report of infants' motor development. Goldstein DJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):378

Spiral aftereffect in assessment of brain damage. McFarland PA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):199–214

A prospective study of mental and motoric development in premature children with a birth weight less than 2000 grammes. The prognostic value of pathological neurological signs. Andersen B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:75–83

On the syndrome of psychomotor instability. Fischer J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:46–51

Recent advances in the study of infant behaviour and their implications. Goldie L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:61–7

Early diagnosis of brain damage in prematures with birthweight below 1250 g in the light of follow up examinations. Janus-Kukulska A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:131–5

[Longitudinal study of foci of peak potentials in children followed since birth (premature and newborn infants at term)] Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autism of early childhood as a consequence organic damage of the brain at an early age] Nesnídalová R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of task complexity on cerebral organic reaction impairments—brain damage or patient effect?] Sturm W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Event–related brain potentials and intellectual impairment—a study in patients with brain tumor and craniocerebral trauma] Olbrich HM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jun;54(6):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neglect: the phenomena of unilateral neglect following brain damage] Werth R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jan;54(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative motoscopic–neurological and motometric studies of children with infantile brain damage and 6–7–year–old boys and girls who had been classified as children at risk] Langhammer A. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jul;53(7):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detailed neurologic findings in speech–disordered school children] Rentz R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 198(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in child neuropsychiatry] Ressler P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conspicuous motoricity—an attempt at expanding perspectives. Fear of undiscovered damage] von Lüpke H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 34(6):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the Berger effect in boys brain–damaged in early childhood and in brain–healthy boys in a conditioning trial] Cammann R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attempt at objectivation of encephalopathies in children using the plethysmographic method] Figar S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental peculiarities of brain–damaged children] Frühauf K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1986; 35:1–60 (Ger)

[Definition and diagnostic principles of encephalopathy] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968; 8–9:12–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of lateralization caused by severe organic brain damage] Hoff H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow–up studies of high–risk children at the time of entering school in comparison with a normal group] Jährig K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of psychological performance in mentally normal school children] Kurth E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG findings in children with hydrocephalus] Lässker G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;6:57–64 (Ger)

[Objective evaluation of the cerebral organic–psychiatric axis syndrome—experiences with the encephalopathy questionnaire] Meyer–Probst B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catamnestic studies of normally intelligent encephalopathy patients among children and adults] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychologic diagnostic methods in the study of brain–damaged children] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurologic, electro– and echoencephalography studies of former high–risk children and control children] Schier E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further development of children of mothers following pregnancy toxicoses] Svatý VJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Factor structure of psychopathologic symptoms in the pre–school age] Teichmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection and monitoring of high–risk children] Westphal BC, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early childhood brain damage studied at the selection station] Wróblewska–Smoczyńska J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic follow–up of consciousness disorders] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of the organic psychosyndrome in the aged with technical findings—value of EEG and CCT in psychiatric diseases in the aged] Pillhatsch K. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of psychosocial risks on the maturation of EEG background activity in early childhood brain–damaged children] Cammann R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography, electroencephalography and neurologic findings in child and adolescent psychiatric syndromes] Detzner M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistical analyses of visual evoked potentials in early childhood brain–damaged children and a control group] Gierow W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1985;193(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic and serial monitoring of auditory evoked brain–stem responses. Application to severely brain–damaged cases] Sasaki M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;25(9):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early brain damage and neurotic reactions in children and adolescents] Ionchev V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic profile of the high–risk newborn infant in follow–ups] Ugartechea–Hernández JC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Mar;43(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Systematization of early signs of neurologic damage by specific stimulation] Benavídez González HM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of studies on the use of psychotropic drugs in the treatment of encephalopathies following early childhood brain damage] Cwynar S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of psychopathologic sequelae of early childhood brain damage] Sulestrowska H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Long–term brain impairment in chronic alcoholics: N2–P3 cognitive potentials in a template–matching memory task. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):403–8

Pregnancy events and brain damage. Mann LI. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):6–9

Neuropathological consequences of chemically and electrically induced seizures. Meldrum BS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:186–93 (49 ref.)

The law tries to decide whether whooping cough vaccine causes brain damage: Professor Gordon Stewart gives evidence. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1264–6

Electroconvulsive therapy and brain damage: the Ontario Supreme Court hearing of the evidence. Martin BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):381–6

Prevalence of gestational and perinatal insults in brain–damaged children. Jaffe M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):940–4

Unexpected improvement after prolonged posttraumatic vegetative state. Arts W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1300–3

Assessment of developmental time periods and risks of brain damage in the fetus and neonate. Rosen MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):297–303

Does pertussis vaccine cause brain damage? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1284

Brain damage after cardiac surgery [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1323

Do climbs to extreme altitude cause brain damage? West JB. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):387–8

Does non–clinical decompression stress lead to brain damage in abalone divers? Andrews G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):399–401

No fault compensation [editorial] Brahams D. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 4):189–90

Hyponatremia, convulsions, respiratory arrest, and permanent brain damage after elective surgery in healthy women. Arieff AI. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12; 314(24):1529–35

Therapy of hyponatremia: does haste make waste? [editorial] Narins RG. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1573–5

Lesions of the glutamatergic cortico–striatal projections in the rat ameliorate hypoglycemic brain damage in the striatum. Wieloch T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4; 58(1):25–30

New insights into mechanisms of neuronal damage in the developing brain. Johnston MV, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(2):87–9

A study on the late consequences of a brain trauma in early childhood (BTEC). Rydzyński Z. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:60–3

[Prognosis of childhood brain injuries in relation to acute post–traumatic syndrome] Kleinpeter U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catamnestic findings in breech–presentation births] Knaape HH, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979; 25:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Perinatal umbilical artery pH and cerebral function disorders in twins starting school] Schneider R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hypotension as a complication of hypoglycemia leads to enhanced energy failure but no increase in neuronal necrosis. Auer RN, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):442–9

PATHOLOGY

Status epilepticus in well–oxygenated rats causes neuronal necrosis. Nevander G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep; 18(3):281–90

[Dialysis encephalopathy and aluminum poisoning? Correlated clinical, pathologic–anatomic and spectrometric findings] Weiller C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Aug;57(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory extinction to nonverbal and verbal stimuli. Tanabe H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):173–9

Recovery potentials following CNS lesions: a brief historical perspective in relation to modern research data on neuroplasticity. Moore JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jul; 40(7):459–63

Higher density of mental capacities in the left cerebral hemisphere of man: a quantitative investigation in children with localized cerebral lesions. Bechinger D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 May;124(2):83–93

Rats given dopamine–depleting brain lesions as neonates do not respond to acute homeostatic imbalances as adults. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):125–8

Pituitary function and deep brain structures [letter] Endo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):240–3

Olfactory dysfunction in man: anatomical and behavioral aspects. Eslinger PJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jul;1(3):259–85 (105 ref.)

Impairment of voice and face recognition in patients with hemispheric damage. Van Lancker DR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Apr;1(2):185–95

Prognostic EEG criteria in newborn infants with perinatal brain damage. Chakova L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984; 26(4):16–9

Mechanical behavior of fetal dura mater under large deformation biaxial tension. Bylski DI, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):19–26

Brain–stem response audiometry and electronystagmographic findings in chronic toxic encephalopathy (chronic painter's syndrome). Poulsen P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb; 100(2):155–6

Somatosensory evoked potentials in comatose patients: correlation with outcome and neuropathological findings. Walser H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):34–40

The expression and perception of facial emotion in brain–damaged patients. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):169–80

Mechanisms of visuomotor coordination: a study in normal and brain–damaged subjects. Jeannerod M. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):41–78 (124 ref.)

'Part–whole' processing in unilateral brain–damaged patients: dysfunction of hierarchical organization. Robertson LC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):363–70

[Experimental study of neuro–psycho–behavioral deviations caused by perinatal disorders of brain development] Benešová O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Calcium and ischemic brain damage] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:7 (Ger)

[Slow activity of the occipital lobe in the adult EEG] Müller D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;6:50–7 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized clinical study of thiopental loading in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13; 314(7):397–403

Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation [editorial] Yatsu FM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):440–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Continuous reaction times in cerebral dysfunction. Elsass P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):225–46 (134 ref.)

On drawing inferences about the structure of normal cognitive systems from the analysis of patterns of impaired performance: the case for single–patient studies. Caramazza A. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):41–66

Reversal operations after brain damage. Grossman M. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Oct;1(4):331–59

The development of spatial and class relations in four young children with right–cerebral–hemisphere damage: evidence for an early spatial constructive deficit. Stiles–Davis J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Oct;4(4):388–412

Disorders of classificatory activity in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):181–95

Colour versus orientation discrimination in severely brain–damaged and normal adults. Goldstein LH, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):261–6

Intelligence after early brain injury. I: Predicting IQ scores from medical variables. Dennis M. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Oct;7(5):526–54

Intelligence after early brain injury. II: IQ scores of subjects classified on the basis of medical history variables. Dennis M. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Oct;7(5):555–76

Learning and retention of computer-related vocabulary in memory-impaired patients: method of vanishing cues. Glisky EL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun; 8(3):292–312

Anna Thompson and the American liner New York: some normative data. Ivison D. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):317–20

MMPI correlates of verbal-intellectual deficits in patients with left hemisphere lesions. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):664–70

False negatives, Canter's Background Interference Procedure, the trail making test, and epileptics. McKinzey RK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):812–20

Differential impact of brain damage and depression on memory test performance. Gass CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):261–3

Lateralized brain damage, intelligence, and memory: a failure to find sex differences. Snow WG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):940–1

Self-concept and brain damage. Vanderhaeghen CE. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Apr;113(2):139–45

Perception of emotional intonation by brain-damaged adults: the influence of task processing levels. Tompkins CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Dec;28(4):527–38

Psychopathology of children with minimal brain injuries. Kučera O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968; 8–9:32–7

A note on the school problems of brain injured children. Slédrová M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968; 8–9:157–60

Estimating WAIS IQ of neuropsychiatric patients at three educational levels. Schear JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):947–50

Motor impersistence mistaken for uncooperativeness in a patient with right-brain damage. Rosse RB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):532–4

Authors' correction to "Routes to object constancy". Humphreys GW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 Aug; 37(3):493–5

[Unexpected and uncertain departure. Problems of relatives of apallic patients] Lüdeke H. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov; 56(11):641–4 (Ger)

[Psychologic sequelae of early childhood brain damage in puberty and adolescence] Brunecker G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up study of school age children having received inpatient treatment for infant atrophy, with regard to their personality development and social adjustment] Kibédi F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of post-traumatic epilepsy on the development of the child's personality] Kleinpeter U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early childhood brain damage and neuroses in adults] Leder S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the hypotrophy factor on the prognosis of the development of premature and newborn infants from the neurologic and psychologic viewpoint] Lietz R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality structure and child-rearing behavior of parents of children with psychologically defective development] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on a concept of clinical child psychology] Schmidt HD. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979; 25:60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychologic contributions to the early childhood brain damage syndrome] Somogyi-Tóth SN, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior disorders in "encephaloperoma" reflected in childhood drawings] Vargha M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychologic development of children with surgically treated myelodysplasias, craniostenoses and hydrocephalus] Vehreschild T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Marital relations assessed by the Gissen Test following the birth of a child at risk] Beckmann D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 May;36(5):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Rockstock longitudinal study on risk children—a contribution to the dialectics of biological, psychological and social aspects] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(2):73–8 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic scan assessment of alcoholic brain damage and its potential reversibility. Carlen PL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):226–32

[Epileptic seizures in young patients with hypodense lesions in the CT image] Wender M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Results of psychological longitudinal studies and rehabilitation measures in brain damaged children] Frühauf K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Oct;76(5):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the social worker in pediatric neuropsychiatry] Nikolić V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968; 8–9:176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conditions of preventive and curative rearing of brain-damaged children from the perspective of informing educators, parents and society] Schnell J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The psychotherapeutic process with brain-injured patients: a dynamic approach. Stern JM. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):83–7

The padded patient enclosure [letter] Kessler LA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):869–70

[Early therapy of an apallic syndrome in childhood] Dietze RA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977; 22–23:280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic pedagogic requirements of the encephalopathic child] Eichler LL. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of play therapy in children with motor development disorders] Polcz A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial reports on experiences in working with special groups in child day care centers] Schneider DR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and results in group work with adolescents with early childhood brain damage and without brain damage] Seidler C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov; 37(11):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRAIN DEATH

Temperature instability as an early predictive factor of brain death in paediatric near-drowning victims. Mason LJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):230–3

Brain death. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(1–2):1–6

Autolysis of the granular layer of the cerebellar cortex in brain death. Ogata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(1):75–8

Blood gas values change slowly in apneic organ donors [letter] Bruce DL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):128

The auditory pathology of brain death as revealed by auditory evoked potentials. Kaga K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):360–4

Brain death and persistent vegetative states. Oboler SK. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Aug;2(3):547–76 (66 ref.)

Radionuclide brain perfusion studies in suspected brain death. Kuni CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):551–5

The semantics of death [letter] Gibbs M. **Del Med J** 1986 Jun;58(6):437–8

Isolated brain-stem death. Case report with demonstration of preserved visual evoked potentials (VEPs). Ferbert A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 65(2):157–60

Unexpected myogenic contaminants observed in the somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in one brain-dead patient. Guerit JM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;64(1):21–6

On dying more than one death. Shrader D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Feb;16(1):12–7

Diagnosis of brain death in children. Moshé SL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;3(3):239–49

Brain death: considerations for pediatrics. Vernon DD, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;3(3):251–65

Severe cerebral injury and brain death: management of the patient's family [clinical conference] Prichard JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):341–3, 347–8

The logical status of brain death criteria. Agich GJ, et al. **J Med Philos** 1985 Nov;10(4):387–95

Viscero-somatic and viscero-visceral reflexes in brain death. Conci F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 49(6):695–8

The effects of brain death and 24 hours' storage by hypothermic perfusion on donor heart function in the pig. Wicomb WN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 91(6):896–909

Spontaneous movements in brain-dead patients [letter] Poulton TJ. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2028

Drugs as a cause of fixed, dilated pupils after resuscitation [letter] Verma NP. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3251

Testing for apnea in suspected brain death: methods used by 129 clinicians. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):542–4

Prolonged hemodynamic maintenance by the combined administration of vasopressin and epinephrine in brain death: a clinical study. Yoshioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):565–7

Determination of cerebral death in the pediatric intensive care unit. Drake B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):107–12

[Proof of dissociated brain death in organ donors (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1341–2 (Ger)

[Determination of dissociated brain death in organ donors] Krähling KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):268–9 (Ger)

[Born by a dead person. On the topic of human existence at the beginning and end] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 3;104(25):56–7 (Ger)

[Cranial muscle activity in dissociated brain death] Haupt WF. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal problems of brain death] Laufs A. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography studies in irreversible cerebral function loss (brain death)] Planitzer J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep; 37(9):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irreversible cerebral function loss (so-called brain death). Further experiences in diagnostic procedures] Schulze HA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep; 37(9):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of diphenhydramine in autolytic brain tissue in poison-induced brain death syndrome] Vycudilik W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurophysiologic evaluation in anesthesia and resuscitation] Trazzi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May;51(5):243–51 (Ita)

[Brain death] Takeuchi K. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):304–5 (Jpn)

[The concept of brain death] Fossas Felip P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):504–6 (Spa)

[Detection of potential donors in organ transplants] Monteis J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Sudden cerebral death in malignant presacral teratoma. Chan KW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):395–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of renal slice function following brain death, with reversibility of injury by hormonal therapy. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):29–33

BRAIN DISEASES

Hope for a new neurology. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:1–238

The 27th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. Tokyo, July 18–20, 1985. Abstracts. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(2):99–244

Report of ten cases of porencephaly. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):786–8

Cerebral malaria: an appraisal of factors contributing to its development. Okelo GB. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Sep; 62(9):657–9

International Neuropsychological Society. Program and abstracts. 9th European conference. June 25–28, 1986, Veldhoven, The Netherlands. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Mar;8(2):109–55

Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;29(4):117–23

Infectious diseases of the central nervous system. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):1–325

Abstracts. Tenth European Neuroscience Congress. Marseille, France, September 14–18, 1986. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1986;26:S1–646

Bread mold infection in diabetes. The life-threatening condition of rhinocerebral zygomycosis. Oakley LA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug;80(2):93–6, 99, 102 (23 ref.)

[9th annual meeting of the Society for Neuropathology of East Germany. 16–18 October 1985, Brandenburg (Havel). Abstracts] **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(4):389–405 (Ger)

[5th joint annual meeting of the Spanish Society of Neuropediatrics and the Section on Neuropediatrics of the AEP (Spanish Association of Pediatrics). Santiago de Compostela, 11 October 1985. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jun;24(6):379–87 (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood glucose as a predictive measure for central nervous system oxygen toxicity in conscious rats. Torbati D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):147–54

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isotachophoresis as a useful tool for monitoring neurological complications of acute leukaemia in children. Del Principe D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):285–92

Immunochemical detection of antigens of larval Taenia solium and anti-larval antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurocysticercosis. Estrada JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):39–48

Use of magnetic resonance imaging to measure intracranial cerebrospinal fluid volume. Condon B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1355–7

Heterogeneity of lumbar and cisternal CSF acid–base balance and its clinical implications. Mrówka R. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):190–4

Evaluation of ICP by computerized bedside monitoring: methods and clinical significance. Gaab MR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar;8(1):44–52

Molecular size distribution of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with degenerative brain disease. Rissler K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb;3(3):213–25

Cerebrospinal fluid folate activity in patients with Plasmodium falciparum cerebral malaria. Areekul S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):227–30

[Perinatal relation of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier and its effect on protein composition of the cerebrospinal fluid] Häfeli WE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct; 133(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on endogenous LHRH] Matsubara M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurotransmitters and degenerative diseases in the central nervous system] Nakamura S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;23(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebrospinal fluid transfer of cefotiam (CTM). Its relationship to CT] Yoshihara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep;13(9):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in the integrity of the blood–brain barrier in suckling rats with low dose lead encephalopathy. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):1–9

Acute encephalopathy induced by lead-contaminated whiskey. McKnight JT, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 23(2):209–11

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on local anesthetic central nervous system toxicity in mice. Kim KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):840–2

Toxicity of aluminium in biological model systems. De Boni U. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(2):685–8 (16 ref.)

Vidarabine-associated encephalopathy and myoclonus. Vilter RW. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):933–5

Prenatal effects of trichlorfon on the guinea pig brain. Berge GN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):30–5

The impact of methotrexate on psycho-organic functioning [letter] Duller P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):503–4

Acute encephalopathy due to occupational exposure to arsenic. Beckett WS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan; 43(1):66–7

Solvents and the brain [editorial] Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):73–4

Acute exposure to triethyl lead enhances the behavioral effects of dopaminergic agonists: involvement of brain dopamine in organolead neurotoxicity. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):222–9

Neurologic toxicity associated with hepatic artery infusion HAI of FUdR. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):292–3

A case report of phenytoin encephalopathy. Correlation between serum levels, seizure increase and E.E.G. spike and wave activity. Zwarts MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(3):205–8

Moxalactam myoclonus, seizures, and encephalopathy. Cho I, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):223–4

Comparison of seizures and brain lesions produced by intracerebroventricular kainic acid and bicuculline methiodide. Gruenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep; 93(3):621–30

Encephalopathy associated with sulindac. Neufeld MY, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):55

Acute encephalopathy associated with continuous vincristine sulfate combination therapy: case report. Scheithauer W, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):315–8

Convulsions and encephalopathy in a patient with leukemia after treatment with metronidazole [letter] Wienbren M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1076

Carbon monoxide intoxication: clinical features, neuropathology and mechanisms of injury. Ginsberg MD. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):281–8

Two cases of acute carbon monoxide poisoning with delayed neurological sequelae after a "free" interval.Werner B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):249–65

Encephalopathy and an elevated serum aluminum level in a patient receiving intravesical alum irrigation for severe urinary hemorrhage. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):665–7

Hazards of high-dose meperidine [letter] Morisy L, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):467–8

Role of desferrioxamine in the treatment of dialysis encephalopathy. Ackrill P, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S104–7

Dialysis encephalopathy. Alfrey AC. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S53–7

Cannabis encephalopathy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1240–1

Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Campbell AM, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1219–24

Avoiding ifosfamide/mesna encephalopathy [letter] Meanwell CA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):406

Encephalopathy with lithium and thioridazine in combination [letter] Cantor CH. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):164–5

Petrol "sniffing" and lead encephalopathy [letter]McGrath J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):221

Treatment-related leukoencephalopathy. A study of three cases and literature review. Glass JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 May;65(3):154–62 (47 ref.)

Lord of the flies, fleas and mosquitos—DEET (diethyltoluamide intoxication). Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1986 Jul;47(7):353–4

Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: III. Brain neurotransmitter levels. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):427–31

Methylazoxymethanol as a developmental model of neurotoxicity. Kabat K, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):519–25

Behavioral effects in mice exposed to nitrous oxide or halothane: prenatal vs. postnatal exposure. Kočter HB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):189–94

Behavioral correlates of soman-induced neuropathology: deficits in DRL acquisition. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):179–87

Tetrachloroethylene: levels of DNA and S-100 in the gerbil CNS after chronic exposure. Rosengren LE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):201–6

Neonatal endosulfan neurotoxicity: behavioral and biochemical changes in rat pups. Zaidi NF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):439–42

Neurologic sequelae of chronic solvent vapor abuse. Hormes JT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):698–702

Tocainide encephalopathy [letter] Vincent FM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1804–5

Human African trypanosomiasis (T.b. Gambiense): a study of 16 fatal cases of sleeping sickness with some observations on acute reactive arsenical encephalopathy. Adams JH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):81–94

Ventral root axonopathy and its relation to the neurofibrillary degeneration of lower motor neurons in aluminum-induced encephalomyelopathy. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):407–30

Transient encephalopathy after local application of methotrexate. Mashaly R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(5):449

Soman-induced brain lesions demonstrated by muscarinic receptor autoradiography. Churchill L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):81–90

Perinatal glucocorticoids disrupt learning: a sexually dimorphic response. Vicedomini JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):145–9

Central nervous system toxicity of interferon. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:197–202

The acute periventricular injury syndrome: a possible animal model for psychotic disease. Kline J Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):292–7

[Lead poisoning in an infant] Zeman J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Methylmethacrylate—a cause of toxic brain damage? A study of a group of dental technicians exposed to methylmethacrylate] Christiansen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Arsenous anhydride poisoning. Peripheral neuropathy and changes in cognitive functions] Danan M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Saturnine encephalopathy: the poisoning was voluntary (letter)] Viader F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(2):171 (Fre)

[Lead encephalopathy with thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus] Viader F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ergotism with cerebral complications. Case report and review of the literature] Berlit P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of toxic leucoencephalopathy induced by 5FU derivatives] Yasue M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov; 13(11):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinico–biochemical study of acute encephalopathy in patients treated with Ca–hopantenate] Izumi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of metrizamide encephalopathy] Mamiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Houshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lead encephalopathy in adults] del Barrio A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Skull base lesions: a classification and surgical approaches. Kumar A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):252–63

COMPLICATIONS

Arachnoid cysts as a cause of dementia in the elderly. Clavel M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):28–32

Progressive diffuse leukoencephalopathy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kleihues P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):333–9

Central pontine myelinolysis accompanied by multifocal pseudocalcifications. Kobuke T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep; 35(5):1279–84

Cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings in 27 patients. Navia BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):224–38

Blepharospasm with basal ganglia lesions [letter] Jankovic J. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):866–8

Concomitant cerebral and breast cryptococcosis. Arumugasamy N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct; 55(5):517–8

Behavioral impairments related to cognitive dysfunction in the autoimmune New Zealand black mouse. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):353–8

Neurological complications of Paget's disease of bone. Chakravorty NK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep;39(9):335–8

Periventricular leukomalacia: marker of cerebral ischaemia in the preterm brain. Whitelaw A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1209–10

Spoken syntax in children with acquired unilateral hemisphere lesions. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan; 27(1):75–100

Vein of Galen malformation with cerebral calcification: a reversible cause of neurodegenerative disease. Phillips SJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;13(2):103–6

Neurogenic pulmonary edema. Colice GL. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):473–89 (132 ref.)

Neuropathologic findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Anders K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–20

Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):66–9

Influence of premorbid risk factors on neuropsychological performance in alcoholics. Adams KM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):362–70

Computerized tomography and electroencephalography in childhood coma: which test should be performed first? Alfonso I, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;72(10):843–5

Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bahls F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 49(3):328–30

Intracerebral hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Case report. Roosen N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):965–9

Sudden deterioration and death in patients with benign tumors of the third ventricle area. Ryder JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):216–23

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as transient ischemic attacks. Case report. Smith DB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):963–4

Optical-chiasmatic region epidermoid with a suprasellar and prepontina region cysticercosis. Cambria S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):51–6

Simple febrile convulsions—a transient viral encephalopathy. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(3–4):194–9

HTLV-III/LAV infection of the central nervous system in a 57-year-old man with progressive dementia of unknown cause [letter] Mirra SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1191–2

AIDS encephalopathy. Price RW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):285–301

Lipoprotein disorder, cirrhosis, and olivopontocerebellar degeneration in two siblings. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):674–81

Cerebral vasculitis and ulcerative colitis. Nelson J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):719–21

Bilateral disturbances of perception function of the brain in patients with unilateral disorders as a result of acute disturbances of cerebral circulation. Sumskii LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):271–4

Chronic pain as a reticular formation syndrome. Andy OJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;21(2):50–9

A study on the late consequences of a brain trauma in early childhood (BTEC). Rydzyński Z. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:60–3

Mood disorders in left and right brain–damaged patients: comparison between ratings and self-ratings on the same adjective mood scale. Some methodological problems. de Bonis M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(5–6):286–92

The importance of anaemia in cerebral and uncomplicated falciparum malaria: role of complications, dyserythropoiesis and iron sequestration. Phillips RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar;58(227):305–23

Hemiballismus from hematoma in caudate nucleus [letter] Giroud M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):587–8

Neurosarcoidosis causing ventricular loculation, hydrocephalus, and death. Schlitt M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):67–71

Seeing but not recognizing. Trobe JR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(5):328–36

Treatment of central diabetes insipidus with DDAVP. Chiu WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 84(8):944–52

[The Rett syndrome] Peters AC. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Dec;53(6):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Neurologic and psychiatric diseases and driving fitness with special reference to seizure disorders and alcoholism] Hebenstreit GF. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensory and motor disorders of the visual organs in intracranial diseases. Abstracts] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):151–9 (Ger)

[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy] Amit R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Vertigo in childhood] Nagymajtényi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 16;127(11):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Influence of complications of urination disorders due to status lacunaris] Murayama N, et al. **Nippon Hoikutsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):299–301

(Jpn)
[A case showing angiographically moyamoya vessels combined with intracranial calcification] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of cerebral paragonimiasis with intracerebral hemorrhage as initial finding] Hara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retinopathy in experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(6):1461–3 (Rus)
[Cystic-cisternal lock as the cause of paroxysmal headache] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):105–8 (Rus)
[Schizophrenia complicated by craniocerebral trauma and other diseases of an exogenous and organic nature] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulatory disorders of the pituitary gland in neurosurgical pathology of the brain] Matsko DE. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orbital and cerebral mucormycosis in 2 diabetic patients] Cox J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

The significance of hyperpipecolatemia in Zellweger syndrome. Dancis J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May; 38(5):707–11
Congenital dermal sinuses, dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the posterior fossa. Schijman E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):83–9
Congenital polycystic disease of the brain: report of an unusual case. Naim-ur-Rahman, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):72–6
NMR imaging of congenital intracranial germinal layer neoplasms. Davidson HD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(4):301–3
Bilateral symmetrical middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts in a neonate. Shirane R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct; 26(4):395–8
[Intracranial arachnoid cysts in children. Apropos of 8 cases] Pincemaille O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain dysfunction induced by maternal factors] Tanaka H. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1033–41 (53 ref.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cystic midline lesions of the brain in childhood. Cominos S, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985; 35:80–3
Clinical evaluation of the first 365 patients studied with a 0.15 tesla resistive MRI system. Appel B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):5–10
Periventricular leukomalacia: ultrasonic diagnosis and neurological outcome. Calvert SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):489–96
MR imaging of histiocytosis X in the central nervous system. Graif M, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–3
MRI of the central nervous system in neonates and young children. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):605–16
MR imaging of intracranial cysticercosis: comparison with CT and anatomopathologic features. Suss RA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):235–42
MRI of central nervous system: early clinical results. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):587–94
Microbubbles as a contrast agent for neurosonography and ultrasound-guided catheter manipulation: in vitro studies. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):347–52
Tour de force not very threatening to technicians [letter] Kean BH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):758
Diagnosis of cerebral atrophy in infants by near-field cranial sonography. Fischer AQ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 140(8):774–7
Central retinal artery occlusion in Sneddon's disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Jonas J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):37–40
Diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis using fluorescein-labeled antitoxoplasma monoclonal antibodies. Sun T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):312–6
Detection of neurological damage during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bolsin SN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):61–6
Neurological complications in infants and children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Belman AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):560–6
The BEAM method for neurophysiological diagnosis. Duffy FH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:19–34 (40 ref.)
Late onset cystic leucomalacia. de Vries LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):298–9
Structure and evolution of echo dense lesions in the neonatal brain. A combined ultrasound and necropsy study. Rushton DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):798–808
NMR approach of the periventricular white matter. Appel B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec;93(5):19–26
Massive cerebral calcifications associated with increased renal phosphate reabsorption. Weisinger JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):473–7
Silent brain lesions in patients with isolated idiopathic optic neuritis. A clinical and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging study. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):452–5
Binswanger's disease [letter] Rosenberg GA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):641–2
Perinatal events which precede periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in the newborn. Weindling AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1218–23
Ocular sequelae of preterm birth and their relation to ultrasound evidence of cerebral damage. Hungerford J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):463–8
Involvement of the central nervous system in Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium infection. A review. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Brain** 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):1023–38 (127 ref.)
Cranial ultrasound in the detection of postmeningitic complications in the neonates. Hung KL. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(1):31–6
The validity of Binswanger's disease [letter] Inzitari D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;13(2):149–50
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of skull base lesions. Potts DG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):327–31
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of treatment-related central nervous system damage. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):635–40
Nuclear magnetic resonance of the brain. Bydder GM. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;8(5–6):264–74
Deficiency of acyl-CoA:dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in thrombocytes of Zellweger patients: a simple postnatal diagnostic test. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):217–21
Magnetic resonance imaging vs. computed tomography: advantages and disadvantages. Earnest F 4th, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:540–73 (20 ref.)
High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in children. Dubowitz LM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar; 37(2):113–7
Ultrasound and computed tomography of the infant brain: a clinical comparison. Lipinski JK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):365–9
Non-invasive assessment of neonatal cerebral function. Levene MI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):372–4
MRI of the brain and cervical spine: first choice in the detection of abnormalities. Preliminary study. Huynen CH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(1–2):61–5
Protracted epileptiform encephalopathy: an unusual form of partial complex status epilepticus. Mikati MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):563–71
EEG abnormalities in nonepileptic patients. Iida N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(1):43–58
Guide to CAT scanning in hospital psychiatry. Overview of clinical practice and criteria for use. Goodstein RK. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):367–76 (60 ref.)
The hemolytic-uremic syndrome: prognostic significance of neurological abnormalities. Bos AP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):381–9
Pulmonary and cerebral cryptococcosis masquerading as terminal anaplastic carcinoma with metastasis. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):193–7
Electroencephalographic correlation of clinical, radioisotopic brain scan, CT scan and postmortem diagnosis. Upadhye PS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):625–31
Real time ultrasonography in the evaluation of hydrocephalus and associated abnormalities. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr;23(4):249–54
Comparison of CT and MR in 400 patients with suspected disease of the brain and cervical spinal cord. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):289–92
Quantification of contrast in clinical MR brain imaging at high magnetic field. Wehrli FW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):360–9
Sonography of periventricular leukomalacia. Strauss S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):683–7
Biochemical diagnosis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis using reversed phase thin layer chromatography. Kasama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):771–5
American Electroencephalographic Society Guidelines in EEG, 1–7 (revised 1985). **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr; 3(2):131–68
Clinically useful applications of evoked potentials in adult neurology. Stockard JJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;1(2):139–202
Psychopathology in paraneoplastic encephalopathy: an electroclinical observation. Van Sweden B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):267–8
A comparison of three neuropsychological tests: the Weigl, Hooper, and Benton. Tamkin AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):660–4
CT and MR imaging in neuro-Behçet disease. Willeit J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):313–5
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: three case reports and subject review. Schwartz JC. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(1):11–9
Neurosarcoidosis presenting as an intracranial mass. Cahill DW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;73(1):35–9
A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. A combined 31P magnetic resonance and biochemical investigation. Hayes DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):105–18
Medical imaging of fetal ventriculomegaly. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):575–80
Neuroepithelial (colloid) cyst of the third ventricle in identical twins. Case report. Ibrahim AW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):401–3
Magnetic resonance imaging: new horizon in diagnostic techniques. Rudy EB. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Dec; 17(6):331–7
The importance of karyotype determination in a fetus with ventriculomegaly and spina bifida discovered during the third trimester. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):405–6
A major role for viruses in acute childhood encephalopathy. Kennedy CR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):989–91
Ultrasound scans of brain in pre-term infants [letter] Leviton A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):161
Abnormal ocular motility as early sign of CNS involvement in HIV infection [letter] Tervo T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):512
Magnetic resonance imaging in childhood intracranial masses. Barnes PD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):41–9
Detection of the cerebral lesions of chlorine intoxication by magnetic resonance imaging. Levy JM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):51–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in children. Pennock JM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):1–9
Case of diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul;151(7):M41–8
Evaluation of focal cerebral lesions. Role of electroencephalography in the era of computed tomography. Fisch BJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Aug; 3(3):649–62 (59 ref.)
Childhood encephalomyopathy with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency, ataxia, muscle wasting, and mental impairment. Angelini C, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1048–52
Severe disturbance of higher cognition after bilateral frontal lobe ablation: patient EVR. Eslinger PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1731–41
Cerebral sparganosis. Fan KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1249–51
Magnetic resonance imaging in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Swanson PD, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan; 36(1):124–6
Increased periventricular echogenicity (periventricular halos) in neonatal brain: a sonographic study. Laub MC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):39–43
Periventricular leukomalacia: a correlation study between real-time ultrasound and autopsy findings. Periventricular leukomalacia in the neonate. Fawer CL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):292–300
The role of CT and NMRI in neurosurgical diagnosis. Valk J. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):43–7
Intrasellar mucocele simulating pituitary adenoma: case report. Abla AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):197–9
Neurosarcoidosis presenting as chronic lymphocytic meningitis. Plotkin GR, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Jul;89(7):36–7
Neurologic evaluation and support in the child with an acute brain insult. James HE. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jan;15(1):16–22
Diagnosis of neurocysticercosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Ramos OM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):470–3
Pulmonary nodules with a cavity and intracranial mass: rare manifestations of childhood sarcoidosis. Morikawa A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):224–6
Real-time ultrasonographic surveillance in the detection of CNS involvement in systemic Candida infection. Bozynski ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):235–7
Hemorrhage and cyst development in the cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae. Report of three cases. Butt W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):368–71
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis (renal and cranial) in very low birth weight premature infants. Kirpekar M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):17–20
The cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome: an improved method for the biochemical diagnosis and its potential value for prenatal detection. Roscher A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):930–3
Determination of proton spin-lattice relaxation time in vivo by field-focused NMR at 1.7 MHz. Hazlewood CF. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):351–5
Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger's syndrome by chorionic villus sampling—and a caveat. Carey WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):227–9
The cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome: prenatal detection based on impaired biosynthesis of plasmalogens. Schutgens RB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):337–44
Rheumatic diseases of the central nervous system in children. Cuker MS. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:133–6
Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in children. Kramer W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:119–33
New methods in brain imaging. Herold S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):241–5
Magnetic resonance imaging may influence treatment of AIDS. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(601):10
T2 estimates in healthy and diseased brain tissue: a comparison using various MR pulse sequences. Darwin RH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):373–81
MR imaging of calcified intracranial lesions. Holland BA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):353–6
Central nervous system disease in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: prospective correlation using CT, MR imaging, and pathologic studies. Post MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):141–8
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Experience with the first 100 cases at Tygerberg Hospital. Lotz JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):99–104
Simulation of posterior fossa cyst by normal, hypo-echoic white matter on cranial ultrasonography. Moodley TR.

S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18;69(2):107–8
Survival in cerebro-rhino-orbital zygomycosis and cavernous sinus thrombosis with combined therapy. Smith JL, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):501–4
Cerebral cysticercosis presenting as mass lesion. Ramina R, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):89–93
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brainstem and cranial nerves. Lufkin R, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1986;8(1):49–66
Neuropsychological assessment [letter] Drucker F. West J Med 1986 May;144(5):614–5
CK-isoenzyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of central nervous system pathological process. Trvetanova EM. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(4):179–85
[Cerebellar tuberculoma. A rare case in an industrialized community] Christensen PB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cerebral gigantism] Kracht P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ocular impact of a cerebral hydatid cyst] Talmud M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb;85(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of abnormally high somatosensory evoked potentials (SEV)] Gehin P, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1985 Sep; 15(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral ultrasonography of the newborn infant: indications, diagnosis and practical recommendations] Fawer CL, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Nov;105(11):1025–34 (Fre)
[Diagnostic possibilities of nuclear spin tomography in brain diseases] Uhlenbrock D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 9;111(19):753–5 (Ger)
[Function-oriented neurophysiologic diagnosis: long loop reflexes in spinal and cerebral lesions] Ackermann H, et al. EEG EMG 1986 Jun;17(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic evoked potentials of medium latency] Buettner UW, et al. EEG EMG 1985 Sep;16(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic evoked potentials and topical diagnosis in the central nervous system] Maurer K. EEG EMG 1985 Sep; 16(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain-imaging diagnosis in psychiatry] Hedde JP, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Feb;57(2):65–79 (Ger)
[Initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the nervous system] Jürgens R, et al. Nervenarzt 1985 Nov;56(11):603–7 (Ger)
[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in child neuropsychiatry] Ressler P. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1985; 24(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency and efficacy of neuroradiologic diagnosis of brain diseases in childhood] Ludwig B. Radiologe 1985 Nov; 25(11):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3-dimensional multi-echo magnetic resonance tomography: principle and clinical application to the brain] Rinck PA, et al. ROFO 1986 Mar;144(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral diseases. Report of experiences with 1200 cases] Schörner W, et al. ROFO 1986 Feb; 144(2):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development, symptomatology and treatment of "animal" and "plant" parasites of the central nervous system] Stula D, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1986;137(4):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is Rett's syndrome? 7-year clinical and electroencephalographic follow-up of a case] Guizzaro A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Jun;8(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of monitoring intracranial pressure, by an extradural approach, for diagnosis. Clinical contribution] Carraro R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Sep;51(9):435–40 (Ita)
[Rett syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Galli V, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arachnoid cysts of the brain] Cecotto C, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Oct-Dec;30(4):613–27 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain by Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill method and measurements of T1 and T2 relaxation time] Yamada K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An assessment of outcome prediction in patients with severe brain damage with auditory brainstem response and blink reflex] Kawamura H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Oct; 13(10):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasound detection of CNS abnormalities in a fetus and its management] Yamashita Y, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Jul;18(4):326–9 (Jpn)
[Imaging technics in neuropsychological localization] Kawamura M, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Jan;38(1):43–54 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
[Multiple intracranial tuberculomas presenting bitemporal hemianopsia, developing during successful treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Takahashi H, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 May;26(5):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunoenzymatic test (ELISA) in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis: study of various antigenic extracts in the detection of IgG antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples] Costa JM. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Mar; 44(1):15–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hypoglycemic states in the clinical picture of emergency neuropathology] Erokhina LG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(11):1609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and roentgenoradiological diagnosis of suprasellar cerebrospinal fluid cysts in children] Rostotskaia VI, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 May-Jun;(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral blood flow time as a diagnostic test in neurology and neurosurgery patients] Vlakhov N, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):58–9 (Rus)
[Toxocariasis with neurologic findings in a 4-year-old child] Virgala J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Nov;40(11):678 (Slo)
[2-dimensional echoencephalography in early childhood] Santa M, et al. Cesk Radiol 1985 Aug;39(4):239–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[A 52-year-old woman with subcutaneous nodules in the left arm and intracranial tumors (clinical conference)] Guardia J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8;86(9):383–90 (Spa)
[Calcified cerebral hydatid cyst in a patient with abdominal hydatidosis] Roquer J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 12;85(11):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Good experiences with a newly installed nuclear magnetic resonance camera] Agartz I, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Nov 20;82(47):4116–21 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral effects of HDC. Larsson LE, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:19–26 (48 ref.)
Neuroasarcoidosis responding to steroids. Reed LD, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):819–21
Intragastric mefloquine is absorbed rapidly in patients with cerebral malaria. Chanthavanich P, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1028–36
Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with chenodeoxycholic acid. Pedley TA, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Oct;18(4):517–8
Comparative anti-herpesvirus activities of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, acyclovir, and two 2'-fluoropyrimidine nucleosides. Smee DF, et al. Antiviral Res 1985 Oct;5(5):259–67
A case of cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus treated with methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Price J, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Jun;19(2):184–8
Implantable devices for chronic access and drug delivery to the central nervous system. Ommaya AK. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984;1(2):169–79 (64 ref.)
Treatment of anaerobic infections of the central nervous system. Chandrasekar PH, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Jan;28(1):7–16 (33 ref.)
Praziquantel in treatment of cerebral schistosomiasis. Watt G, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):529–32
Resolution of gumma with steroid therapy. Fleet WS, et al. Neurology 1986 Aug;36(8):1104–7
Intracranial tuberculomas in a child: regression on the CT scan under conservative therapy. Rossi LN, et al. Neuropediatrics 1985 Nov;16(4):228–30
Intravenous quinidine for cerebral malaria [letter] Katz M. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):279
Cerebral cysticercosis: treatment with praziquantel. Norman RM, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Aug;78(2):291–4
[A clinical study of kang bao solution in the treatment of impairment of cerebral function—an analysis of 67 cases] Chen KZ, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):87–9, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cerebral cysticercosis. A propos of a case treated with praziquantel] Leger J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Jun-Jul; 42(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catecholamine agonists, antagonists, receptors: neurological therapeutic applications] Lehert M. Rev Med Brux 1985 Dec;6(10):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of idebenone (CV-2619) on brightness discrimination learning in rats with central serotonergic dysfunction] Nomura M. Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1985 Sep;5(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: the first case with an established defect at the level of coenzyme Q. Fischer JC, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Feb;144(5):441–4
Demonstration of 26-hydroxylation of C27-steroids in human skin fibroblasts, and a deficiency of this activity in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Skrede S, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):729–35
Pseudo-Zellweger syndrome: deficiencies in several peroxisomal oxidative activities. Goldfischer S, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):25–32
Fumarase deficiency: a new cause of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Zinn AB, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 21;315(8):469–75
Glutamate dehydrogenase in olivopontocerebellar atrophies: leukocytes, fibroblasts, and muscle mitochondria. Finocchiaro G, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr;36(4):550–3
Acetylcholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Plasmodium falciparum cerebral malaria. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):431–4

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced developmental abnormalities of the brain ventricles in the golden hamster. Révész E, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(2):121–5
The burn encephalopathy: its origin, clinical picture and treatment. Gelfand VB, et al. Acta Chir Plast 1986; 28(2):103–11
Post-traumatic diffuse axonal brain injury. Analysis of 78 patients studied with computed tomography. Cordobés F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(1-2):27–35
Hyponatremia: cerebral symptoms and role in central pontine myelinolysis. Kold A. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Feb; 73(2):200–2
HTLV-III/LAV-like retrovirus particles in the brains of patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. AIDS Res 1984-85;1(6):447–54
Intracranial calcification in adults with chronic lead exposure. Reyes PF, et al. AJR 1986 Feb;146(2):267–70
Cerebral toxoplasmosis in an immunocompromised host. A precise and rapid diagnosis by electron microscopy. Tang TT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):104–10
Neurologic complications of renal failure. Trompeter RS, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Apr;7(4):318–23 (30 ref.)
Isolated angiitis of the brain. Case in a renal transplant recipient. Rothenberg RJ. Am J Med 1985 Nov; 79(5):629–32
Clinical and pathological aspects of human African trypanosomiasis (T. b. gambiense) with particular reference to reactive arsenical encephalopathy. Haller L, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):94–9
Cardiopulmonary arrest. Pathophysiology and neurologic complications. Bass E. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):920–7 (105 ref.)
An unusual central nervous system infection in a young immunocompromised host. Ambler MW, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):497–501
The risks of central nervous system relapse and leukoencephalopathy in patients receiving marrow transplants for acute leukemia. Thompson CB, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):195–9
Acute encephalopathy associated with campylobacter enteritis. Levy I, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):424
Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Pollock AV. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):390
The law tries to decide whether whooping cough vaccine causes brain damage: Professor Gordon Stewart gives evidence [letter] Stewart GT. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):203–4
The encephalopathy of sepsis. Jackson AC, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;12(4):303–7
Treatment-related white matter changes in cancer patients. Lee YY, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1473–82
Disturbing central nervous system complications following combination chemotherapy and prophylactic whole-brain irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer. Licciardello JT, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Dec; 69(12):1429–30
Pregnancy and birth-related brain disorders: the causes are not clear-cut. Fink L. Child Today 1986 May-Jun; 15(3):26–7
Uremic encephalopathy: an updating. Biasioli S, et al. Clin Nephrol 1986 Feb;25(2):57–63 (30 ref.)
Cerebral torulosis: clinical features and correlation with computed tomography. Daunt N, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Sep;36(5):485–90
Is the acute encephalopathy test in mice suited for control of pertussis vaccines? Au-Jensen M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:447–51
Pertussis vaccine and whooping cough as risk factors in acute neurological illness and death in young children. Miller D, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:389–94
Murine model for pertussis vaccine encephalopathy: role of the major histocompatibility complex; antibody to albumin and to Bordetella pertussis and pertussis toxin. Steinman L, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:439–46
Brain dysfunction in an adolescent with the neuromuscular form of hexosaminidase deficiency. Mantovani JF, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct;27(5):664–7
EEG changes 24 hours after myelography with metrizamide. Koshino Y, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985; 39(1):59–70
Spatial dynamics of brain electrical activity during prolonged contact with physical factors. Suvorov NB, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):395–401
Neuropsychiatric complications of AIDS: a literature review. Detmer WM, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1986-87; 16(1):21–9 (20 ref.)
Neurologic dysfunction in patients treated for small cell carcinoma of the lung: a clinical and radiological study. Chak LY, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar; 12(3):385–9
Neurotoxicity in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar;12(3):313–21
Juvenile xanthogranuloma with central nervous system lesions. Flach DB, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Mar; 14(3):405–11
Cerebral malaria—diagnostic-cum-therapeutic problem [letter] Gopinathan VP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov;33(11):749–50

Cerebral and orbital Aspergillus infection due to invasive aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus. Lowe J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):774–8

Reaction of rabbit lateral periventricular tissue to shunt tubing implants. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):932–40

Multiple brain abscesses associated with a mycotic aneurysm of the left common carotid artery. Case report. Imamura J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):325–7

Granulomatous brain tumor caused by Acanthamoeba. Case report. Ofori-Kwakye SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar; 64(3):505–9

Lethal delayed radiation necrosis of the brain as a complication of radiotherapy for cancer in the head and neck. Dwyer J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):301–4

Nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass disrupts the flow–metabolism couple in the brain. Andersen K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):570–9

Oxygen deficiency and brain damage: localization, evolution in time, and mechanisms of damage. Siesjö BK. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):267–80

Intracranial calcification in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Kanzaki S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3349–50

Pertussis vaccine and brain damage: two claims before the courts. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1137–[illegible]

Acute encephalopathy coincident with seroconversion for anti–HTLV–III. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30; 2(8466):1206–8

Encephalopathy after iohexol myelography [letter] Donaghy M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):887

Central nervous sequelae of vaccinations [letter] Ehrengut W. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1275–6

Viruses in acute childhood encephalopathy [letter] Kennedy CR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):405–6

Does pertussis vaccine cause brain damage? [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):286

Cerebral consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass. Smith PL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):823–5

Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy [letter] Stanton AN. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1019–20

Cysticercosis acquired in the United States, without compatible travel history [letter] Grossman EA. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):305

Thalamic infarct and diffuse encephalopathy [letter] Rymer MM. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):138

Cerebral salt wasting after pituitary exploration and biopsy: case report. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):469–71

Atrophic brain at high risk in neurosurgery: report of a case complicated by postoperative intracerebral hemorrhage and tension pneumocephalus. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):502–4

Spontaneous intracerebral pneumocephalus after ventriculoperitoneal shunting in patients with posterior fossa tumors: report of two cases. Tanaka A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):499–501

Experimental bilirubin encephalopathy: importance of total bilirubin, protein binding, and blood–brain barrier. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):789–92

Central nervous system involvement in cat scratch disease. Lewin DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):714–21

Pertussis toxin is required for pertussis vaccine encephalopathy. Steinman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8733–6

The risk of cerebral radionecrosis in relation to dose, time and fractionation. A follow-up study. Marks JE, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:210–8

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in renal transplant recipients: report of three cases and review of the literature. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):441–6 (31 ref.)

AIDS–related brain damage unexplained [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1091–3

Brain function decline in children with AIDS [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1196

A perspective on degenerative brain disease [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1197

Cerebral disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harris EN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(3):251–66 (76 ref.)

Brain injury from marked hypoxia in cats: role of hypotension and hyperglycemia. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1016–21

Arteriovenous fistula as an unusual complication of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Ishiguro S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec;24(6):681–4

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with complication of central nervous system. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;84(12):1397–402

[Cerebral complications of Legionnaire's disease] Wiggers P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2464–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Encephalopathy in patients with LAV–HTLV–III infections] Goudsmit J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):998–9 (Dut)

[Neurosarcoidosis] ten Holter JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 24;130(21):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Auricular fibrillation in the elderly. Indicators of risk and cerebral prognosis] Chaix L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 May;35(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudo–tumoral form of delayed radionecrosis of the brain] Ciaudo–Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principle immunological factors and the blood–brain barrier in cerebral malaria in children in endemic countries (Zaire)] Badibanga B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome in glioma of the posterior part of the corpus callosum] Guard O, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regressive encephalo–myelo–neuropathy in malignant diseases (letter)] Nicolle MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):935–6 (Fre)

[Post–radiotherapy brain lesions] Safdari H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Christ F, et al. **ROPO** 1986 Feb;144(2):230–1 (Ger)

[Brain and liver damage and other alcoholism–associated disorders (20 years of pathological experience)] Havas L. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 20;127(29):1739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Intraparenchymal epidermoid cyst of the right frontal lobe: a case report] Hamada Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun; 13(6):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral paragonimiasis with peculiar calcified foci: a case report] Kinoshita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr; 14(5):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurological disorders in patients with metastases of breast cancer to the cranial bones] Tarasiuk SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudoporoencephaly and congenital hydrocephaly as sequelae of a prenatal intracranial hemorrhage] Demestre Guasch X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy. Its possible relation with heat stroke] Labay Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neuropathologic lesions in heart transplants] Montero CG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tension pneumoencephalos following evacuation of a bilateral chronic subdural hematoma (letter)] Nolla Sallas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):465–6 (Spa)

[Encephalopathy in septic shock with disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Pérez-Fraile MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):202–3 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial olivopontocerebellar atrophy with macular degeneration: a separate entity among the olivopontocerebellar atrophies. Anttinen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):180–90

Chronic demyelinating peripheral neuropathy in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):89–91

A case of progressive familial encephalopathy in infancy with calcification of the basal ganglia and chroaic cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytosis. Giroud M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):47–8

Detection of carriers of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30; 158(2):179–85

Long term survival of a patient with the cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Bleeker–Wagemakers EM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):160–4

Digestive tract and renal small vessel hyalinosis, idiopathic nonarteriosclerotic intracerebral calcifications, retinal ischemic syndrome, and phenotypic abnormalities. A new familial syndrome. Rambaud JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):930–8

Exacerbation of tardive dyskinesia by Joseph disease. Browne JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):315–6

Two siblings with microcephaly associated with calcification of cerebral white matter. Ishitsu T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):213–7

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome: recessive osteopetrosis with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification. Ohlsson A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):371–81

Genetically controlled resistance to virus infections of the central nervous system. Roos RP. **Prog Med Genet** 1985; 6:241–76 (148 ref.)

Familial cranial diabetes insipidus: a report of five families. Genetic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Pedersen EB, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Dec;57(224):883–96

HISTORY

Vulpian's sign: conjugate eye deviation in acute cerebral hemisphere lesions. Goodwin JA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):711–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased helper/suppressor T–lymphocyte ratio in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with neurosarcoidosis. Juozevicius JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):807–8

Intra–ocular and CNS listeriosis following systemic infection in Wistar rats with chronic serum sickness. Peress NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):145–57

Serum complement levels in cerebral malaria. Kidwai T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Mar;23(3):185–8

Viruses, brain and immunosuppression. Gannicliffe A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):247–9

Immunological evaluation of cell–mediated and humoral immunity in Thai patients with cerebral and non–cerebral Plasmodium falciparum malaria: I. Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity, blood leukocytes and in vitro lymphocyte responses. Brasseur P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):302–6

Immunological evaluation of cell–mediated and humoral immunity in Thai patients with cerebral and non cerebral Plasmodium falciparum malaria: II. Evolution of serum levels of immunoglobulins, antimalarial antibodies, complement fractions and alpha interferon. Fribourg–Blanc A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun;16(2):307–13

[Concentration of anti–brain antibodies in the blood of patients with diffuse toxic goiter and thyrotoxic encephalopathy] Oleinik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

D–lactate encephalopathy. Thurn JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):717–21

Regional brain amino acid and neurotransmitter derangements during abdominal sepsis and septic encephalopathy in the rat. The effect of amino acid infusions. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb; 121(2):209–16

Detection of a homologous series of C26–C38 polyenoic fatty acids in the brain of patients without peroxisomes (Zellweger's syndrome). Poulos A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):607–10

Scrapie–associated fibrils (SAF) purification method yields amyloid proteins from systemic and cerebral amyloidosis. Kitamoto T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 May;6(5):459–65

Neurotensin in human brain: regional distribution and effects of neurological illness. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):239–44

Short–term effects of dopamine–depleting brain lesions on spontaneous activity of striatal neurons: relation to local dopamine concentration and behavior. Orr WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):20–8

Septic encephalopathy. Etiology and management. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):13–6 (29 ref.)

Bile alcohol profiles in bile, urine, and feces of a patient with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Shimazu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):477–83

Abnormal deposits of chromium in the pathological human brain. Duckett S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 49(3):296–301

Vitamin B12 neuropathy is not due to failure to methylate myelin basic protein. Deacon R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):113–7

Changes in 3H–substance P receptor binding in the rat brain after kainic acid lesion of the corpus striatum. Mantyh PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1537–44

Brain gamma–aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptor binding in dialysis encephalopathy. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):241–4

A novel route for the biosynthesis of cholestanol, and its significance for the pathogenesis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Skrede S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;177:15–21

Studies of the mechanism of the increased biosynthesis of cholestanol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. The activity of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Buchmann MS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1262–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Scrapie prions, brain amyloid, and senile dementia. Prusiner SB. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:79–95

Scrapie: concept of a virus–induced amyloidosis of the brain. Braig HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2309–12

Role of anaerobes and chemotherapy in brain abscess. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):1–6

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in human brain tissue by in situ hybridization. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):656–8

Infection of the adrenal gland as a route to the central nervous system after viraemia with herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):309–20

Unconventional pathogens causing spongiform encephalopathies absent in blood products. Tateishi J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):11–5

Chromosomal organization of the herpes simplex virus genome during acute infection of the mouse central nervous system. Muggeridge MI, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):764–7

Scrapie–associated fibrils and AIDS encephalopathy [letter]

Goldwater PN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1300

AIDS in the human brain [letter] Fox CH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):8

Retrovirus-induced spongiform encephalopathy: the 3'-end long terminal repeat-containing viral sequences influence the incidence of the disease and the specificity of the neurological syndrome. DesGroseillers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8818–22

Detection of AIDS virus in macrophages in brain tissue from AIDS patients with encephalopathy. Koenig S, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1089–93

[Characteristics of the etiological agent of human amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of a nonclassical virus and a study of its etiological role in human amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun; (6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Subependymal cysts in normal neonates. Shen EY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1072–4

[Neuropathological study of 12 centenarians: the incidence of Alzheimer type senile dementia is not particularly increased in this group of very old patients] Hauw JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal encephalopathy due to Lagochilascaris minor infection. Rosemberg S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):575–8

Factors contributing to the development of cerebral malaria. II. Endotoxin. Usawattanakul W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):562–8

The computed tomographic spectrum of cerebral cysticercosis. Byrd SE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 77(7):553–60

[Voluminous intraventricular hydatid cysts in children] Mircevski M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary epidermoid cyst of the brain. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):989–93

Mycopathology of cerebral mycosis. Malik R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3–4):161–3

Disturbances in neuronal migration and laminar cortical organization associated with multicystic encephalopathy in the Pena–Shokeir syndrome. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):177–83

Cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Cerezo L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):757–8

Aspergillosis of the central nervous system: clinicopathological analysis of 17 patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):574–82

Physiological monitoring of stereotactic biopsy. Tasker RR. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):444–7

Keyhole aqueduct syndrome. de la Monte SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):926–9

Infantile bilateral striatal necrosis. Clinicopathological classification. Mito T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul; 43(7):677–80

Progressive neuronal degeneration of childhood with liver disease. A pathological study. Harding BN, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):181–206

Trophic changes following early unilateral injury to the brain. Aram DM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 28(2):165–70

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of intracranial lesions: correlation between core biopsy and aspiration smear. Fratkin JD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 2(2):126–32

Brainstem subarachnoid respiratory epithelial cysts: report of two cases and review of the literature. Schelper RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):417–22

Dialysis encephalopathy: neuropathologic aspects. Winkelman MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):823–33

Cerebral cysticercosis. Tsung JS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):600–2

Meningio-angiomatosis: a report of six cases with special reference to the occurrence of neurofibrillary tangles. Halper J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul; 45(4):426–46

Alveolar hydatid disease of the brain. Report of four cases. Aydin Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):115–9

A model of brain abscess: septic homologous blood clot emboli in rats. Matsuura H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan; 64(1):125–7

An actual rare brain granuloma: cerebral gumma. Roda JM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–7

Cystic leucomalacia in preterm infant: site of lesion in relation to prognosis [letter] de Vries L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1075–6

The investigation and differential diagnosis of a 66-year-old woman with progressive neurological impairment [clinical conference] Wicks I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):226–32

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1986. A 34-year-old Honduran immigrant woman with intermittent right facial numbness. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):767–74

Neonatal intracranial ultrasound. Harrison WL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jan;71(1):13–21

Role of stereotaxic biopsy in the management of patients with intracranial lesions. Bullard DE. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):817–30 (21 ref.)

Alcoholic encephalopathies. Biochemical and neuropathological aspects. Marcovici G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):147–61

Adult-onset neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease. Munoz-Garcia D, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):785–90

Aphasia and agraphia in lesions of the posterior internal capsule and putamen. Tanridag O, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1797–801

Spongiform encephalopathy: a neurocytologist's viewpoint with a note on Alzheimer's disease. Gray EG. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):149–72

Epidermoid cysts of the cranium. Jagadha V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):596–7

Neuropathological findings in coastal Papua New Guineans. Kariks J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun; 28(2):119–26

Electron microscopy of the human brain in cerebral malaria. Pongponratn E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):219–27

Lateral sinus pericranii. Nozaki J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):487–90

Intracranial tuberculoma in Lagos, Nigeria. Danesi MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):279–80

Central nervous system lesions in suckling mice and rats inoculated intranasally with sialodacryoadenitis virus. Percy DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):42–9

[Cerebral lesions in a case of Degos' disease] Vital A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4–5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspergillosis with involvement of the central nervous system] Bedossa P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(6–7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuropathology of amnesic syndromes in man] Brion S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):627–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of hunger on the development of the child] Klimková-Deutschová VE. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare pathomorphologic findings in complicated migraine] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 13; 98(12):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelial cyst of the fourth ventricle. With special reference to the histogenesis—case report] Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinicopathological study of progressive subcortical vascular encephalopathy (Binswanger type) observed in elderly persons—classification of PSVE based on white-matter degeneration] Kitani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuropathology of the centenarian brains] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;22(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cystic cerebral tuberculoma—a case report] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of intracerebral tuberculoma during antituberculous therapy] Yamamoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep;13(9):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A multiple systemic degenerative disease of the CNS presenting parkinsonism dominantly involving the thalamus, globus pallidus, substantia nigra and reticular formation] Sahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar; 26(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One autopsy case of Levine-Critchley syndrome—clinico-pathological study] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathological anatomy of herpetic brain lesions in infants] Indikova MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare case of cladosporiosis of the brain] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasticity of the central nervous system—a neurosurgeon's experience of cerebral compensation and decompensation. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(3–4):81–102

Regional cerebral blood flow and CSF pressures during the Cushing response induced by an infratentorial expanding mass. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep; 72(3):273–82

Effects of prolonged supratentorial mass expansion on regional blood flow and cardiovascular parameters during the Cushing response. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):283–94

Rett syndrome. A commonly overlooked progressive encephalopathy in girls. Al-Mateen M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):761–5

Intracranial pressure monitors. Epidemiologic study of risk factors and infections. Aucoin PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):369–76

Mechanisms of change after brain lesions. Geschwind N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:1–11 (18 ref.)

A syndrome of pathological left-handedness. Correlates of early left hemisphere injury. Orsini DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):333–7

Problems in interpretation of brainstem-evoked response audiometry results. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(5):374–9

Lesions of premotor cortex in man. Freund HJ, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):697–733

Reaction time in brain disease: some reflections. Benton A. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):129–40

The outcome of perinatal brain damage: the rôle of normal neuron loss and axon retraction. Janowsky JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):375–89 (117 ref.)

Spectral analysis of infant EEG and behavioral outcome at age five. Richards JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;64(1):1–11

Correlation between a unilateral midbrain-pontine lesion and abnormalities of brain-stem auditory evoked potential. York DH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul; 65(4):282–8

The blink reflex, clinical observation upon the late response R2, combination study with CT., TVR (tonic vibration reflex) and SEP. Ioku M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):137–46

The stable pathological state and pathological system. Kryzhanovskii GN. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):373–81

Endogenous neuropeptides in regulation of motor functions of the normal and pathological brain. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–73 (28 ref.)

Ocular dominance in patients with recently and remotely acquired lateralized brain lesions. Goldstein G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):285–90

Saccade-related activity of periaqueductal gray matter of the monkey. Kase M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1165–9

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on cerebral hypocapnic alkalosis. Bisgard GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1011–5

Brain 85. XII International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Lund/Ronneby, Sweden. June 16–20, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985; 5 Suppl 1:S1–679

Electroencephalography in diffuse encephalopathies. Markand ON. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;1(4):357–407 (205 ref.)

Human melatonin in physiologic and diseased states: neural control of the rhythm. Vaughan GM. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:199–215

Brain-stem evoked responses to CPA compression [letter] Stone JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):128–9

Regional cerebral blood flow in dialysis encephalopathy and primary degenerative dementia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):64–8

Lateral displacement of the brain and level of consciousness in patients with an acute hemispheral mass. Ropper AH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):953–8

Sleep patterns in the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Amir N, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1224–6

Brainstem auditory hallucinosis. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1042–7

Olivopontocerebellar degeneration, abnormal sleep, and REM sleep without atonia. Salva MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):576–7

Normal tactile threshold in monkeys with neglect. Watson RT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):636–40

Electrophysiologic evidence of increased distractibility after dorsolateral prefrontal lesions. Woods DL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):212–6

Event-related brain potentials (P300) and neuropsychological deficit in patients with focal brain lesions. Ebner A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):330–4

Neurochemical correlates to selective neuronal vulnerability. Wieloch T. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:69–85 (99 ref.)

Neuropeptides in neurologic and psychiatric disease. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:1–360

The nervous system in malaria. Osuntokun BO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):209–15 (56 ref.)

[Electrical aspects of paroxysmal crises in newborn infants] Dogui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov;63(11):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long loop reflexes—a clinically relevant method] Claus D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;54(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Origin of olfactory and rhinosensory evoked cortical potentials in diseases of the central nervous system] Westhofen M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring intracranial pressure by lumbar subarachnoid approach] Scanarini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep; 51(9):441–2 (Ita)

[Continuous pluriparametric surveillance in neuroresuscitation. Practical examples] Texier JJ, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):371–6 (Ita)

[Abnormality of the brain stem acoustic evoked potential in patients with malformations of the craniospinal junction] Sollazzo D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of central nervous system diseases on the predictive time delay control function] Yoshizawa M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Jun;23(3):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of nystagmus parameters using a microcomputer—clinical value] Nakamura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Dec;88(12):1705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of hemisphere lesions on the contralateral blink reflex] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between the type of post-resuscitation dynamics of cerebral circulation and the severity of post-resuscitation disorders of the function and structure of the brain] Gurvich AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of memory in the formation of a stable pathologic state of the brain. Possibilities of pharmacologic correction] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tryptophan loading and its plasma concentration in neurosurgical patients] Levchenko LI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of cyclophosphamide to prevent cerebritis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Kroneman OC 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):526–7

Cerebral preservation for intraoperative focal ischemia. Michenfelder JD. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:105–13 (23 ref.)

Brain damage following repeated electroshocks in cats and rats. Effect of artificial respiration and vitamin E. Manole E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):59–64

[A new technic of cerebral protection. Surgery of the aortic arch] Guilmet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7; 15(22):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Continuous reaction times in cerebral dysfunction. Ehsass P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):225–46 (134 ref.)

Mechanisms of unilateral spatial neglect in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain** 1986 Aug;109 (Pt 4):599–612

Brain lesions associated with nonfluent aphasia fifteen years following penetrating head injury. Ludlow CL, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):55–80

A developmental test based on the STYCAR sequences used in the National Childhood Encephalopathy Study. Bellman MH, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):309–23

Sex differences in cognitive impairment following unilateral brain damage. Sundet K. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan;8(1):51–61

Sex similarities in verbal and performance IQ deficits following unilateral cerebral lesions. Herring S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):537–41

The right hemisphere: neuropsychological functions. Heilman KM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):693–704 (100 ref.)

Phonologic agraphia in a left-handed patient after a right-hemisphere lesion. Bolla-Wilson K, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1778–81

Late effects of unilateral brain lesions sustained before and after age one. Riva D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(3):423–8

Effects of dopamine-rich grafts on conditioned rotation in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):127–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral venous angiomas. Agnoli AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):4–12

Intracranial epidermoids—concerning the low absorption value on computerized tomography. Hwang WZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):33–7

Cranial CT scan in transient global amnesia. Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):298–301

The application of i.v. digital subtraction angiography to cranial disease in children. Mueller DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):669–74

Stereoscopic digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiologic assessment. Worthington C, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):802–8

CT evaluation of effects of cranial radiation therapy in children. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):587–92

High-yield criteria for urgent cranial computed tomography scans. Mills ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1167–72

Similarity of brain CT appearance in spongy degeneration to that of subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Lo WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):352–4

Postoperative contrast enhancement in patients with brain tumor [letter] Weisberg LA. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun; 19(6):611–2

Who needs a CT brain scan? [editorial] Ashworth B. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):845–6

Surface enhancement of the brain. Burrows EH. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):233–9

Enterogenous cysts of the central nervous system: a report of eight cases. Chavda SV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May; 36(3):245–51

Artifacts and pitfalls of high-resolution CT scans. Hahn FJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;25(1):61–77

Computed tomography in CNS tuberculosis. Trautmann M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(2):91–7

Computerised tomography in cerebral cysticercosis. Tandon SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb;23(2):143–6

Hypodense white matter lesions in computed tomography of neurosarcoidosis. Ketonen L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):181–3

Intracranial histiocytosis X: a case report. Beers GJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):237–41

The CT ring shape lesions. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr;69(4):184–96

Presentation of central nervous system sarcoidosis as intracranial tumors. Clark WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):851–6

Intracranial tuberculoma and the CT scan. Vengsarkar US, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):568–74

Risk factors in long-term sequelae of central nervous system prophylaxis in successfully treated children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Carli M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):334–40

Aphasia in left-handers: lesion site, lesion side, and hemispheric asymmetries on CT. Naeser MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):471–88

Abstracts. 12th Congress of the European Society of Neuroradiology. Prague, 27–29 September 1984. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):366–82

Radiology of the ambient cistern. Part II: Pathology. Chakeres DW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):4–10 (35 ref.)

Multiple intracranial hydatid cysts. Gordillo I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):285

Focal vulnerability of developing brain: CT studies on disproportionally dilated lateral ventricles. Nishimura M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):30–3

Pediatric brain computed tomography. Hershey BL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1477–508 (119 ref.)

Intracranial calcification in children with osteopetrosis caused by carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Cumming WA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):325–7

The postcraniectomy site: CT appearance. Lanzieri CF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):165–70

Virchow–Robin space: a path of spread in neurosarcoidosis. Mirfakhraee M, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):715–20

Neurosarcoidosis of the brain and meninges. Leeds NE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Oct;20(4):387–92

Computer assistance for C.T. scan interpretation and cerebral disease diagnosis. Teather D, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 4(3):311–5

Cystic meningiomas in infancy. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):43–8

Arachnoid cyst in the quadrigeminal cistern. Wakisaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):52–8

[CT diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the brain (report of 5 cases)] **Han KN. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 20(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical neurological picture of Danish patients with AIDS] Boesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 31;148(14):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The value of CT in patients with toxic encephalopathy] Skjødt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20;148(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Multiple cerebral tuberculomas. X-ray computed tomographic diagnosis and follow-up: a case] Mocquard Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advisability of medical transportation for x-ray computed tomography in cases of neonatal brain lesions] Hervé C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography in cerebral hydatid disease in children] Dracoust S, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebromeningeal tuberculosis. X-ray computed tomographic aspects apropos of 36 cases] Hamdouch N, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[4th-generation x-ray computed tomography in the study of diseases of the head, neck and spine] Milette PC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Feb;115(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurocysticercosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic advances] Gerken G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6; 111(23):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of preoperative CT diagnosis of Echinococcus cysts of the brain] Mohadjer M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography of intracranial tuberculous lesions. 2 case reports] Nicola N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;29(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of intracranial calcification associated with aging by computerized tomography] Cánadera H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An old calcified tuberculoma of the lower brain stem] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuro-Behçet's syndrome with contrast enhancement on brain computed tomography] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial processes. Localization by computer tomography] Bakke SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cerebral computer tomography. Experiences of a pediatric department] Lofterød B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cerebral cysticercosis. Presentation of a case (letter)] Arcaya Navarro J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):434 (Spa)

[Computerized axial tomography in pediatric neurosurgery] Aranda G. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The clinical value of scintigraphic brain scanning. Experience at the Hillbrow Hospital, Johannesburg, South Africa. Winterton R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):655–9

Current concepts of metabolic functional imaging with positron emitters. Keyes JW Jr. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(2–3):138–41

Differential diagnosis of CT-hypodense cranial lesions with indium-111-oxine-labeled leukocytes. Bellotti C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):750–3

HM-PAO: a new technetium-99m labelled agent for brain SPECT. Costa DC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):337–8

[New radioisotope studies of the central nervous system] Léveillé J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Semiquantitative display of regional cerebral blood flow and neuronal function using N-isopropyl-(123I)-p-iodoamphetamine (IMP) and emission tomography] Meili A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Aug;24(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of the central nervous system] Ishii K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr; 31(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of hypertensive syndromes of unclear origin (according to the results of radionuclide cisternography)] Shcherbakova EIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitative neurosurge.y. Herz DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):311–5

SURGERY

Surgery of pineal region lesions in childhood. Pendl G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:114–8

Further experience with ultrasound examinations in the postoperative brain. de Siegte RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):106–12

Paradoxical air embolism during neurosurgery. Clayton DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):981–9

Proceedings of the ninth meeting of the World Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Toronto, Ont., July 4–7, 1985. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):1–498

An applicability study on a CT-guided stereotactic technique for functional neurosurgery. Asakura T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):73–6

A true 'advanced imaging assisted' skull-mounted stereotactic system. Carol M. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985; 48(1–6):69–72

Survey of CT-guided stereotactic surgery. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):477–80

Digital image processing to handle neuroanatomical information and neurophysiological data. Giorgi C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):30–3

Use of the Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotactic frame for functional neurosurgery. Hadley MN, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):61–8

Real-time three-dimensional graphic reconstructions using Brown-Roberts-Wells frame coordinates in a microcomputer environment. Heilbrun MP, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):7–10

Present and future developments of stereotactic technology. Kelly PJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):1–6

CT-guided ablative stereotaxis without ventriculography. Laitinen LV. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):18–21

Experience in the first 100 patients undergoing computerized tomography-guided stereotactic procedures utilizing the Brown-Roberts-Wells guidance system. Levin AB. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):45–9

A new stereotactic instrument for use with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Montagno E de A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):34–8

Intrafourth ventricular cysticercosis. Inpasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):356–7

Results of surgical treatment of neurocysticercosis in 69 cases. Colli BO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):309–15

Considerations on a case of intranasal cerebral ectopia. Cantore GP, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):279–83

Brain, spine surgeons say yes to ultrasound [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2258–9, 2262

Status quo and new horizons of laser therapy in neurosurgery. Ascher PW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(5):499–506

Two cases of dural arteriovenous malformation occurring

after intracranial surgery. Watanabe A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):375–80

The role of the pulsatile pressure variations in intracranial pressure monitoring. Avezaat CJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):113–20

Anticonvulsant prophylaxis in neurological surgery. Deutschman CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):510–7

Neurocysticercosis: surgical and medical management with praziquantel. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):419–27

Stereotactic surgery [letter] Lunsford LD. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):678

Anesthesia and surgery in the seated position: analysis of 554 cases. Matjasko J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):695–702

Surgonomics: the cost dynamics of craniotomy. Muñoz E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):321–6

Fenestration of intraventricular cysts using a flexible, steerable endoscope and the argon laser. Powers SK. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):637–41

[Peroperative auditory evoked potentials in surgery of the posterior fossa] Soulier MJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current significance of stereotactic exploration in the diagnosis and therapy of space-occupying cerebral processes] Moringlane JR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov; 56(11):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of etomidate within the scope of neurosurgery] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application of 3-D display of brain CT images to operation planning] Yasuda T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Feb;24(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections and the treatment of postoperative pulmonary and urinary tract infections] Sakaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ependymal cyst—case report] Morimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral cysticercosis—report of an operated case] Shimizu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tension pneumocephalus as a perioperative complication of neurosurgical procedures] Ferber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):438–43 (Pol)

THERAPY

Neural grafting in animal models of neurodegenerative diseases. Björklund A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 457:53–81 (98 ref.)

Management of intracranial tuberculoma in children. Bhagwati SN, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):32–4

Conservative and surgical management of focal cerebral infection. Mauser HW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(3):199–204

Cerebral resuscitation of infants and children. Guidelines for the management of acute brain failure. Algren JT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):479–84

Rhinocerebral phycomycosis; combined approach therapy: case report. Rakover Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec; 99(12):1279–80

Small particle polyvinyl alcohol embolization of cranial lesions with minimal arteriolar–capillary barriers. Quisling RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):243–52

[Cerebral use of a pulsating magnetic field in neuropsychiatry patients with long-term headache] Grünner O. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Applying research results to neurologic practice] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47–48):1084 (Ger)

[Actual condition and chemotherapy for extrapulmonary tuberculosis in national sanatoria (an observation in tuberculous meningitis and tuberculosis of the central nerve system)—report of the B series of 26 controlled trials of chemotherapy. Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of the National Sanatoria in Japan (CSUCTNS)] Konishiike J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Oct; 60(10):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mud-bath treatment of patients with chronic encephalopathies] Khil'ko AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Sheep consumption: a possible source of spongiform encephalopathy in humans. Davanipour Z, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1985;4(4):240–9

[Reproduction of amyotrophic leukospongiosis in laboratory animals] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 31(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

L-pipecolaturia in Zellweger syndrome. Lam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):254–7

Mass spectrometric identification of 2-hydroxy-sebacic acid in the urines of patients with neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy and Zellweger syndrome. Rocchiccioli F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jun;13(6):315–8

VETERINARY

Feline cerebral phaeohyphomycosis associated with Cladosporium bantianum. Shinwari MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):383–4

Perivascular eosinophilic droplets in swine brain induced by Escherichia coli toxin. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):438–40

Renal encephalopathy in a cow. Summers BA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):524–30

Parelaphostrongylosis in llamas. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1243–5

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in free-ranging birds. Evans RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1213–4

Cerebral cryptococcosis in a horse. Cho DY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):207–9

Progressive ataxia of Charolais cattle—an oligodendroglial dysplasia. Cordy DR. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):78–80

Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system in two canine littermates. Zachary JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov; 22(6):561–71

Nervous disease in the chihuahua characterised by axonal swellings. Blakemore WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9; 117(19):498–9

Morphological findings in bovine cerebral theileriasis (BCT). Bader R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 May; 33(4):266–85

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

[Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy of changes in copper metabolism] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15;114(1):51–62 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Myoclonus in neuronal storage and Lafora diseases. Rapin I. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:65–83 (68 ref.)

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh disease): report of a case with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Matsuishi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):500–4

Renal lesions in subacute encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Younoussi-Hartenstein A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):117–20

Leigh's disease [letter] McGill J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):111

Leigh's disease: a cause of arterial hypertension. Pamphlett R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):306–8

[Acute course of Leigh syndrome with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a female infant] Kluitmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Sep;133(9):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Koch TK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):605–7

Copper-measurement in a muscle-biopsy. A possible method for postmortem diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):258–61

Neonatal non-ketotic hyperglycinemia (NKH). Diagnoses and management in two cases. Holmqvist P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):191–3

[Two cases of subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy] Sztriha L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 16;127(7):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[X-ray CT and MRI findings in male siblings with Leigh's encephalopathy] Onuma A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan; 18(1):68–9 (Jpn)

[Leigh's encephalomyelopathy and its related diseases] Narisawa K. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1108–9 (Jpn)

[Early differentiation of infantile cerebral palsy and other diseases of the central nervous system] Michalowicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1376–9 (21 ref.) (Pol)

[Leigh disease with torsion dystonia as the sole clinical manifestation] Gallego J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Leigh syndrome in the adult] Roquer J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):129–35 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Biotin-responsive encephalopathy with myoclonus, ataxia, and seizures. Bressman S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:119–25

Kinky hair disease with suspected pseudo-Bartter syndrome [letter] Ishikawa A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):454–5

Menkes disease: is vitamin C treatment effective? Ueki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):519–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh syndrome) associated with disturbed oxidation of pyruvate, malate and 2-oxoglutarate in muscle and liver. Van Erven PM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):36–42

Impaired neurotransmitter amine metabolism in arginase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1188–9

Activities of thiamine-dependent enzymes in two experimental models of thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy: 1. The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct; 10(10):1417–28

[Mitochondrial myopathies and encephalomyopathies. Neuromuscular and central nervous system diseases caused by defects in mitochondrial oxidative metabolism] Siemes H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Nov;133(11):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Metabolic disorders in epilepsy of early childhood] Holub V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

First symposium on hereditary central nervous system amyloid angiopathy. September 2–3, 1985, Reykjavík, Iceland. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):308–20

Ectodermal manifestations in Menkes disease. Moore CM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):532–40

Menkes' kinky hair disease: clinical and experimental study. Watanabe I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30; 60(2):173–81

Genetic epidemiology of Menkes disease. Horn N, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(4):225–30

Menkes steely hair disease. Kumta NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan;23(1):64–7

Leigh's disease—several nosological entities with an identical histopathological complex? Walter GF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):95–107

A neurophysiological study of children with the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Govaerts L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):185–90

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolism in steely hair disease. Hobdell EF, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun;18(3):146–9

Disturbed oxidative metabolism in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh syndrome). van Erven PM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):28–32

PATHOLOGY

Increased cadmium resistance of skin fibroblasts from Menkes disease patients. Hayashi A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):73–6

Thiamine-deficient encephalopathy in rats: effects of deficiencies of thiamine and magnesium. Goto I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):31–6

Thalamic lesions in a patient with Menkes kinky-hair disease. Martin JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):206–9

Dystonia as a presenting sign of subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy in infancy. Campistol J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):589–91

Sural nerve biopsy studies in Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Goebel HH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Feb;9(2):165–73

[Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy, Leigh's disease. Apropos of a case] Delisle MB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(4–5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An autopsy case of Menkes' kinky hair disease—pathological and biochemical studies on the central nervous system] Hanaoka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dystonia as a presenting sign of subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy in infancy. Campistol J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):589–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Varied citrus treatment of ruminant gagging in a teenager with Batten's disease. Glasscock SG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):129–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Similarity of brain CT appearance in spongy degeneration to that of subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Lo WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):352–4

[Menkes syndrome with excessive skeletal changes] Wendler H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

BRAIN EDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal brain edema after contrast-agent overdose. Junck L, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):522–5

Effect of triethyltin chloride on the central aminergic neurotransmitters and their metabolites: relationship with pathophysiology of aging. Bentue-Ferrer D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):137–41

Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis: do we use too much insulin? [letter] Garre M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):220

Acute encephalopathy and hyperammonaemia complicating treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with asparaginase [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan

18;1(8473):162–3
Hyperammonemia–induced cytotoxic brain edema under osmotic opening of blood–brain barrier in dogs. Fujiwara M, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1985;185(6):425–7
Thiazide–induced hyponatremia: an unusual neurologic course. Mozes B, et al. South Med J 1986 May;79(5):629–31
[Allergic reactions of the central nervous system] Gniazdowski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 7–14; 40(40–41):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Medulla oblongata edema associated with neurogenic pulmonary edema. Case report. Brown RH Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):494–500
Migraine and intracranial swelling [letter] Meyer JS, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1308–9
Temporary blindness and eclampsia. A report of 2 cases. Moodley J, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;68(9):677–8
[Trapped fourth ventricle resulting from 'one–way aqueductal block'. Case report] Iizuka H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The apallic syndrome in brain edema caused by pseudotumor cerebri] Zgorzalewicz B, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Jul; 60(7):532–4 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance with marked T2–weighted images: improved demonstration of brain lesions, tumor, and edema. Smith AS, et al. AJR 1985 Nov;145(5):949–55
Correlation of human NMR T1 values measured in vivo and brain water content. MacDonald HL, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr;59(700):355–7
Cerebral edema caused by perinatal asphyxia. Detection and follow–up. van Bel F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985 Dec; 40(5):361–9
Characterization of experimental ischemic brain edema utilizing proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Kato H, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr;6(2):212–21
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in experimental brain edema in a rat model. Bederson JB, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):795–802
Magnetic resonance imaging of experimental brain edema in cats. Shirakusi T, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct; 17(4):557–63
A proton NMR relaxation evaluation of a model of brain oedema fluid. Allen PS, et al. Phys Med Biol 1986 Jul; 31(7):699–711
Clinical and experimental vasogenic edema: in vivo sodium MR imaging. Work in progress. Turski PA, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):821–5
[Brain volume and pulse amplitude in the frontal area in children with edema in the nephrotic syndrome] Emeryk A. Pediatr Pol 1985 Aug;60(8):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico–morphological analysis of the neurological manifestations of brain edema in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Barshtein IuA, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jun;(6):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on triethyltin–induced cerebral edema. Otani M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1–2):54–65
Agents for the treatment of brain edema. 2. [(2,3,9,9a–Tetrahydro–3–oxo–9a–substituted–1H–fluoren–7–yl)oxy]+ ++alkanoi c acids and some of their analogues. Cragoe EJ Jr, et al. J Med Chem 1986 May; 29(5):825–41
The effect of mannitol on cerebral white matter water content. Nath F, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jul;65(1):41–3
The kallikrein–kinin system as mediator in vasogenic brain edema. Part 3: Inhibition of the kallikrein–kinin system in traumatic brain swelling. Unterberg A, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):269–76
Effect of piracetam on the electrocorticogram after traumatic brain oedema in cats. Moyanova S, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;7(12):623–6
[Effect of safflower on cerebral ischemic edema—a study in the gerbil stroke model] Kuang PG. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Drug therapy of intracranial pressure increase] Lösaner J, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966;4–5:72–83 (Ger)
[Treatment of brain edema in intracranial tumors using corticoids] Kalina P, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Nov;48(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A study of the optimum dose of a glucocorticoid, methylprednisolone sodium succinate, before and after neurosurgical major operations—relationship between beta–glucuronidase level and post operative brain edema] Shirane R, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Sep;37(9):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Brain swelling and brain oedema in acute head injury. Ito U, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;79(2–4):120–4
Increased leukotriene C4 and vasogenic edema surrounding brain tumors in humans. Black KL, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):592–5
Brain tumours and cerebral oedema: a short review. Anderson RM. Australas Radiol 1985 May;29(2):91–4
Focal brain edema associated with acute arterial hypertension. Hatashita S, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Apr; 64(4):643–9
Cerebral edema following iodine–131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the brain. Datz FL. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):637–40
The spread of brain oedema in hypertensive brain injury. Kalimo H, et al. Med Biol 1986;64(2–3):133–7
Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid and the development of ischaemic cerebral oedema. Dempsey RJ, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Mar;8(1):53–6
Brain oedema and blood–brain barrier permeability in pulsatile and nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Laursen H, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(2):161–6
Hepatic encephalopathy and cerebral edema. Ede RJ, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1986 May;6(2):107–18 (99 ref.)
[Thrombopenia during ranitidine and thiamphenicol therapy: thiamphenicol as the responsible agent] Hummer–Sigiel M, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):363–5 (Fre)
[Intracranial pressure and cerebral edema during normovolemic hemodilution] Tommasino C, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors—4: Cerebral edema associated with meningiomas] Shibata S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Apr;14(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A mechanism of development and resolution of vasogenic brain edema] Tsuyumu M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain edema initially develops in the periphery of focal cerebral ischemia] Kato H, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Jun; 38(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postsurgical cerebral edema. Is colloid osmotic pressure a parameter in its detection?] Ontanilla López A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 May–Jun;33(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Frequency of HLA B7, Bw22, B27 and B40 antigens in specific complications of meningococcal infection] Petrunin IuP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Apr;64(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Peritumoral oedema and lipid content. Hwang WZ, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;80(3–4):128–30
Effects of methylprednisolone on cortical neural activity, blood flow, and water content in air exposure–induced cerebral edema. Nagao S, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Jun; 92(3):553–62
Dexamethasone effect on free fatty acid and diacylglycerol accumulation during experimentally induced vasogenic brain edema. Politi LE, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Winter;3(4):249–69
Uptake kinetics and receptor binding of glucocorticosteroids in head injury: an experimental study in a rat brain oedema model. Kostron H, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Mar;8(1):39–43
Effects of dexamethasone on the blood–brain distribution of albumin and alpha–aminoisobutyric acid in vasogenic cerebral edema. Yen MH, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1985 Jul;9(3):208–14
Cellular and molecular effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in brain ischemia and injury. Chan PH, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:227–35 (55 ref.)
[Prostaglandin metabolism in ischemic brain edema] Shingu T. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Sep 1;54(5):317–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The pathomechanism underlying ischemic brain edema: the role of Na+, K+–ATPase of the brain microvessels] Asano T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Nov;13(11):1147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Similarities between the Forssman carotid syndrome and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tsukada N, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(3–4):234–43
Electron microscopic study of central axons degeneration in traumatic human brain edema. Castejón OJ. J Submicrosc Cytol 1985 Oct;17(4):703–18
[Serial magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) on experimental brain edema in rats] Ueda T. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Nov 1;54(6):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical tissue pressure gradients in early ischemic brain edema. Hatashita S, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Feb;6(1):1–7
Effect of vasopressin on cold–induced brain edema in cats. Reeder RF, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):941–50
Duration of ischemia influences the development and resolution of ischemic brain edema. Todd NV, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):466–71
[Modification of intracranial pressure by urapidil following experimental cold lesions in the cat] Seifert V, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Aug;21(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the existing correlation between pressure and amplitude of the cerebral pulse in acute intracranial hypertension] Tomei G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):355–61 (Ita)
[Effects of 4–(o–benzylphenoxy)–N–methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on ischemic cerebral edema induced in the gerbil] Bao S, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Feb;38(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of a new prostacyclin analogue OP–2507 against cerebral anoxia and edema in experimental animals. Masuda Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29; 123(3):335–44
Controlled hyperventilation in the prevention of cerebral oedema in fulminant hepatic failure. Ede RJ, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(1):43–51
Effects of steroids and nonsteroid anti–inflammatory agents on vascular permeability in a rat glioma model. Reichman HR, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):233–7
Effects of dexamethasone on brain edema induced by kainic acid seizures. Sztriha L, et al. Neuroscience 1986; 17(1):107–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Spatial and quantitative distribution of human peritumoural brain oedema in computerized tomography. Ito U, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(1–2):53–60
Acute brain edema in fatal head injury: analysis by dynamic CT scanning. Yoshino E, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec; 63(6):830–9
CT findings in eclampsia. Colosimo C Jr, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(4):313–7

THERAPY

Effect of parenteral nutrition on cold–induced vasogenic edema in cats. Waters DC, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar; 64(3):460–5
The effects of acute high dose fentanyl administration on experimental brain edema: analysis of intracranial pressure, systemic arterial pressure, central venous pressure and brain water content. Tiznado E, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):785–9
[Neurosurgical cerebral edemas: mechanisms and therapeutic impact] Brotchi J. Rev Med Brux 1986 Apr;7(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of artificial hypotension on postischemic cerebral edema in the reperfusion of middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats—experimental study] Yamashita T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the water content of brain tissue in experimental toxic cerebral edema] Isakov IuV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(12):1786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on total water content of brain tissue in experimental traumatic edema of the brain] Isakov IuV, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRAIN INJURIES

Epidemiology and clinical outcomes of neurotrauma in New South Wales. Ring IT, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jul; 56(7):557–66
A study on traumatic intracranial haematomas. Rath S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Aug;83(8):266–8
Medical and public health aspects of boxing. Morrison RG. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2475–80 (43 ref.)
[Present status in the diagnosis and treatment of craniocerebral injuries] Palenčár J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Mar;65(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Serum osmolality in long–term resuscitation patients. Kuželová L, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:187–92
Endogenous nickel release in injured patients: a possible cause of myocardial damage. Szabó K, et al. Injury 1985 Nov; 16(9):613–20
Serum and urine zinc response in head–injured patients. McClain CJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):224–30
Neurologic outcome and blood glucose levels during out–of–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1186–91
[Anterior pituitary hormone in severe head injury—with special reference to the GH, TSH, LH and FSH response to TRH and LH–RH] Yokota H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep;13(9):973–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood coagulation in the remote period after closed cranio–cerebral injury] Burtsev EM, et al. Sov Med 1985; (9):97–101 (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of changes in blood morphology in severe trauma] Red'kin IuV, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug; 135(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Beta–endorphin and corticotropin in the blood of patients during the acute period of severe craniocerebral injury] Marzoian RA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pathophysiology of cerebrospinal fluid in head injury: Part 1. Pathological changes in cerebrospinal fluid solute composition after traumatic injury. Bakay RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):234–43 (162 ref.)

[Measuring subtemporal subdural intracranial pressure using a catheter–tip pressure transducer] Kito K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with closed brain injuries] Zinchenko VA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Craniocerebral trauma and the enzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of craniocerebral trauma in the USSR] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):17–23 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post–traumatic diffuse axonal brain injury. Analysis of 78 patients studied with computed tomography. Cordobés F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1–2):27–35

Developmental behavior of N,N'–dimethylnitrosourea–induced brain gliomas and influence of a stab wound in adult rats. Yamadori I. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1201–13

Isolated impairment of memory following a penetrating lesion of the fornix cerebri. Grafman J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1162–8

Persistent vegetative state and head trauma [letter] Musto RV. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):431–2

Predicting posttraumatic epilepsy in penetrating head injury. Weiss GH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):771–3

Treatment of agitation in head injury [letter] Horn LJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):139, 138

Heterotopic ossification masquerading as deep venous thrombosis in head–injured adult: complications of anticoagulation. Ragone DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):339–41

Hypertension after brain injury: case report. Sandel ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul;67(7):469–72

Impairment of olfactory recognition after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):579–91

Aphasia and handedness in relation to hemispheric side, age at injury and severity of cerebral lesion during childhood. Vargha–Khadem F, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):677–96

Semantic encoding deficits in a case of traumatic amnesia. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Oct;2(4):331–45

Late post–traumatic headache in pediatric age. Lanzi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Dec;5(4):211–5

Nonsurgical treatment of a traumatic brain abscess in a child. Sandermann J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):49–51

Heart injury in head–injured adolescents. Sutherland GR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(4):219–22

Traumatic subdural hygroma. Report of 7 cases in children. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):47–50

Partial disconnection syndrome following penetrating stab wound of the brain. Abe T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(3):233–9

EEG findings in shunted hydrocephalic patients with epileptic seizures. Liguori G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;7(2):243–7

Resection of heterotopic ossification in the adult with head trauma. Garland DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1261–9

Effective management with lithium of a persistent, post–traumatic hypomania in a 10–year–old child. Joshi P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec;6(6):352–4

Brain abscess caused by pencil tip injury. Inbasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):284

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with craniocerebral trauma. Pattisapu J, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;26(12):347–50

Unexpected improvement after prolonged posttraumatic vegetative state. Arts W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1300–3

Cognitive sequelae of severe head injury in relation to the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):549–53

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis after head injury [letter] Drake ME Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 49(7):837–8

The significance of traumatic haematoma in the region of the basal ganglia. Macpherson P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):29–34

Hypersexuality or altered sexual preference following brain injury. Miller BL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):867–73

Traumatic aneurysms. Martin EM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Apr;18(2):89–94

Delayed brain abscess related to a retained foreign body with culture of Clostridium bifermentans. Case report. Pencek TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):813–5

Desynchronized EEG activity in a case of post–traumatic coma. Facco E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):137–42

Outcome following acute supratentorial subdural hematoma in pediatric age. Spanu G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):31–5

Head injuries in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia [letter] Sulkava R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1804

Traumatic aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a contralateral carotid–cavernous fistula: a case report. Noterman J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):807–10

Traumatic false aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery. Salazar Flores J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):200–3

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicating closed head injury. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):190–3

Central herniation revealed by focal decrease in blood flow without elevation of intracranial pressure: a case report. Wozney P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):641–4

A study on the late consequences of a brain trauma in early childhood (BTEC). Rydzyński Z. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:60–3

Traumatic thrombosis of the middle cerebral artery. Viola L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):11–21

Epilepsy after head injury [letter] Boles DM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):710

Auditory perpetual dysfunction in patients with CCI, with implications for therapy. Bergman M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:88–91

Survivors of severe traumatic brain injury in childhood. II. Late residual disability. Costeff H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:10–5

Age and aphasic syndromes. Schechter I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:60–3

The Rey–Osterrieth Complex as a diagnostic measure of neuropsychological outcome of brain injury. Stern B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:31–5

Behavioral disturbances as an expression of severity of cerebral damage. Stern JM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:36–41

Recovery from locked–in syndrome after posttraumatic bilateral distal vertebral artery occlusion. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):185–90

Superior sagittal sinus air after penetrating craniocerebral trauma. Crone KR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):276–8

Malignant posttraumatic hypermetabolic syndrome associated with brain injury. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Nov;84(11):15–8

[CT diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematoma] Hu LY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognosis of the vegetative state following severe brain injury] Braakman R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The vegetative existence] Minderhoud JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2385–8 **(Dut)**

[Use of barbiturates in posttraumatic comas at the mesencephalic level. Apropos of 38 cases] Dubois G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid developing in the sphenoid sinus. Apropos of 2 cases] Duthel R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic deficit syndromes] Assal G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(4):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of childhood brain injuries in relation to acute post–traumatic syndrome] Kleinpeter U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic intracranial pressure crisis in childhood] Meissner F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977; 22–23:269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic problems in the combination of infratentorial chronic epidural hematoma, empty sella syndrome and cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Papavero L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged cerebral electrical "silence" with intracranial pressure monitored by extradural approach in the treatment of post–traumatic coma using thiopentone combined with alphaxalone–alphadolone. Clinical case] Demo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):503–8 **(Ita)**

[Continuous monitoring of conjunctival oxygen in patients in coma caused by cranial trauma] Kohi YM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):497–501 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results in the treatment of severe brain injuries using thiopental and alphaxalone–alphadolone and monitoring of the intracranial pressure by extradural approach] Vendramin ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):417–28 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of traumatic intracerebellar hemorrhage] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 25(10):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effect of anti–ulcerative drugs on acute upper gastrointestinal lesions (AUGL) associated with cerebro–vascular disease (OVD) and head trauma] Senoo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):481–7 **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic hemorrhage in the basal ganglia in the child. Five cases] Munemoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep; 13(9):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral complete deafness following head injury in a child] Nakayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct; 13(10):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Zderkiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):501–7 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of post–traumatic coma based on EEG examination] Krygowska–Wajs A. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(12):797–9 **(Pol)**

[Psychopathologic and clinico–statistical aspects of neuroses caused by craniocerebral trauma] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 30(3):203–16 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries of the abdominal organs associated with cranio–cerebral trauma] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid discharge in the acute period of cranio–cerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Bykovnikov LD. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and prevention of pulmonary complications of severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive depressions on psychotic and non–psychotic levels in the remote period of craniocerebral injuries] Belov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute traumatic subdural hematoma associated with delirium tremens] Bronin Sia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric aspect of the study of comatose states in craniocerebral injuries (review)] Dobrokhotova TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):761–7 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia complicated by craniocerebral trauma and other diseases of an exogenous and organic nature] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic cerebral arachnoiditis: various features of its development (review of the literature)] Macheret EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):767–74 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Memory and visuo–spatial orientation disorders in children with contusions and compression of the brain in the acute period of the injury] Molodetskikh TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal lobe epilepsy after birth injury with atrophy of the occipital lobe of the brain] Pogulov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on total water content of brain tissue in experimental traumatic edema of the brain] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive sequelae of cranio–cerebral injuries] Romodanov AP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post–traumatic psychoses] Vujolević K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):65–7 **(Scr)**

[Post–traumatic hypothalamic hypopituitarism: abnormal secretion of TSH due to lack of dopaminergic modulation (letter)] Nuño Alvarez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):556–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical application of event related potentials in patients with brain tumours and traumatic head injuries. Olbrich HM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):116–22

The use of evoked potentials in the management of patients with severe cerebral trauma. de Weerd AW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):489–94

Unrecognized penetrating intracranial foreign body. Irwin GE Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):412–3

Application of a new rating scale of brain dysfunction to monitoring rehabilitation in 65 patients with severe head injury. Dekaban AS, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:82–92

Early outcome prediction in severe head injury: comparison between children and adults. Facco E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):67–71

Sensory evoked responses in the intensive care unit. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Aug;7(4):220–32

Relationships among Wechsler intelligence and memory scale quotients in adult closed head injured patients. Solomon GS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):318–23

The five year outcome of severe blunt head injury: a relative's view. Brooks N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):764–70

Somatosensory evoked potentials after head injury. The significance of the double peak. Shaw NA. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;73(2):145–53

Computerized tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and positron emission tomography in the study of brain trauma. Preliminary observations. Langfitt TW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):760–7

Brain lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging in mild and severe head injuries. Jenkins A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):445–6

Twelve months' follow–up by night sleep EEG after recovery from severe head trauma. George B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):45–7

Utility of multimodality evoked potentials in cerebral injury. Newlon PG. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Aug;3(3):675–86 (18 ref.)

Neuro–otologic evaluation of the patient with acute, severe

head injuries: correlations among physical findings, auditory evoked responses, and computerized tomography. Aguilar EA 3d, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb;94(2):211–9

Assessment of closed head injury in trauma-related spinal cord injury. Davidoff G, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Apr; 24(2):97–104

Posttraumatic brainstem damage [letter] Singoussas EG. Surg Neurol 1986 Sep;26(3):311

[Unrecognized brain injuries in casualty departments. Complaints received by the National Board of Health during the period of 1980–1984] Segest E. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Late outcome in very severe injuries with special reference to psychosocial sequelae] Thomsen IV. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 19;147(34):2689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Outcome of skull injuries with severe coma in children hospitalized in pediatric intensive care units] Alix D, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1985 Sep;32(7):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early measurement of intracranial pressure in polytrauma with associated craniocerebral trauma. II: Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Pfenninger E, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Feb;16(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early measurement of intracranial pressure in polytrauma with associated craniocerebral trauma. I: Principles] Pfenninger E, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1985 Dec;15(6):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniocerebral injuries within the framework of multiple injuries] Arnold K. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Jun; 32(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Event-related brain potentials and intellectual impairment—a study in patients with brain tumor and craniocerebral trauma] Olbrich HM, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Jun;54(6):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic and clinical studies in frontobasal cranial trauma] Werner R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1967;6:43–50 (Ger)

[EEG findings as a principle of military medicine disability evaluation in conditions following craniocerebral injuries] Fanter H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Feb;38(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic and serial monitoring of auditory evoked brain-stem responses. Application to severely brain-damaged cases] Sasaki M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;25(9):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of multi-modality brainstem evoked potentials as a monitor for severe head injury] Tsubokawa T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;25(9):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pure shearing injury—clinical signs and symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis and review of the literature] Ikeda A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Dec;13(12):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of multimodality evoked potentials (MEPs) in severe head injuries] Yuge T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Oct;13(10):1087–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Craniocerebral wounds at the convexity] Rusu M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Various aspects of the problem of closed craniocerebral injuries] Akimov GA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(4):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of paraclinical methods of examination in the differential evaluation of posttraumatic and vascular cerebral pathology in the late period of wartime closed craniocerebral injuries] Burtsev EM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(12):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Closed cranio-cerebral injuries in children (review)] Sumerkina MM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(10):1564–70 (114 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinical and computer tomographic correlations in craniocerebral injuries: predicting outcome] Kuznetsov SV. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 May–Jun;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short-latency evoked potentials in evaluation of the severity and localization of traumatic lesions of the brain] Thomas J, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic effects of drugs in injured central nervous system. Pappius HM. Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol 1985; 2(2):93–8 (60 ref.)

Dexamethasone in severe head injury [letter] J Neurosurg 1986 Sep;65(3):427–9

Experience with Althesin in the management of persistently raised ICP following severe head injury. Bullock R, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):414–9

Effect of high-dose dexamethasone on outcome from severe head injury. Dearden NM, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan; 64(1):81–8

Steroid administration and nitrogen excretion in the head-injured patient. Robertson CS, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):714–8

The kallikrein-kinin system as mediator in vasogenic brain edema. Part 3: Inhibition of the kallikrein-kinin system in traumatic brain swelling. Unterberg A, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):269–76

[Severe intracranial injuries and their treatment using piracetam] Strnad P, et al. Rozhl Chir 1985 Sep; 64(8–9):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Differential treatment children who have sustained closed craniocerebral injuries] Aliev ZM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(10):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathophysiology of cerebrospinal fluid in head injury: Part 2. Biochemical markers for central nervous system trauma. Bakay RA, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):376–82

Variations of plasma enzyme activities and inflammation markers in severe head injury: a multivariate approach for patient monitoring and outcome prediction. Bourguignat A, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(6):299–309

[The incidence of the disappearance of dehydrogenase activity in the myocardium in craniocerebral injuries] Nádvorník F, et al. Soud Lek 1986 May;31(2):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neuron-specific enolase and craniocerebral injuries] Dauberschmidt R, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986; 27(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

1,250 electroconvulsive treatments without evidence of brain injury. Lippman S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Aug; 147:203–4

Neurologic injuries in boxers. Charnas L, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 30;21(5A):30–1, 34–9

Brain damage from boxing [letter] Aoki N. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):829–30

A dog bite injury with involvement of cranial contest: case report. Kenevan RJ, et al. Milit Med 1985 Sep;150(9):502–4

Intracranial rupture of a pressure monitoring transducer: technical note. Gentleman D, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul; 19(1):91–2

Scuba and other sports diving. Nervous system complications. Lehman LB. Postgrad Med 1986 Aug; 80(2):68–70

[Iatrogenic complications of extension treatment of injuries of the cervical vertebrae using Crutchfield tongs] Püschel K, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jan;89(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of nervous system injuries in children with increased birth weight] Egorova NIa. Pediatriia 1985 Oct; (10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transorbital projectile simulating a carotid-cavernous fistula] Tagle P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug; 56(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron. Macmillan MB. Brain Cogn 1986 Jan;5(1):67–107

Wounded by bayonet, ball, and bacteria: medicine and neurosurgery in the American Civil War. Zellem RT. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):850–60

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic methods for assessing neurotoxic and neuro-radiation effects in acute human radiation sickness] Shakirova IN. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;31(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunogenetic indices in the acute period of a mild closed craniocerebral injury] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. Voen Med Zh 1985 Oct;(10):54–5 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in experimental brain injury. Identification of lipoxygenase products in brain. Clinical studies on prostacyclin infusion in acute cerebral ischemia. Wolfe LS, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:585–8

Protein and amino acid metabolism after severe cerebral trauma. Piek J, et al. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(4):192–8

Brain peptides and glial growth. I. Glia-promoting factors as regulators of gliogenesis in the developing and injured central nervous system. Giulian D, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):803–11

Assessment of nutritional requirements of head-injured patients. Clifton GL, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun; 64(6):895–901

Superoxide production in experimental brain injury. Kontos HA, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):803–7

Uptake kinetics and receptor binding of glucocorticosteroids in head injury: an experimental study in a rat brain oedema model. Kostron H, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Mar;8(1):39–43

[Lactate concentration in the ventricular fluid and blood plasma following severe craniocerebral trauma] Dauberschmidt R, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1985; 46(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurochemical mechanisms of memory in the pathogenesis of central movement disorders] Vartanian GA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian excretion of electrolytes in the saliva of patients with sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Shpirt Ella, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Pediatric head injury: the critical role of the emergency physician. Mayer TA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1985 Dec; 14(12):1178–84

Preventable causes of death and disability from neurotrauma. Selecki BR, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jul;56(7):529–34

[Role of early care and cerebral lesions in the mortality of young patients with cranial injuries. Preliminary study concerning 92 deaths] Brule JF, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Deaths among persons treated in alcohol intoxication units or in jails] Baran E. Przegl Lek 1985;42(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NURSING

Too soon to give up?! Scherer P. Am J Nurs 1986 Mar; 86(3):257–8

OCCURRENCE

Incidence, severity, and external causes of pediatric brain injury. Kraus JF, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul; 140(7):687–93

Brain injury due to head trauma. Epidemiology in urban areas of the People's Republic of China. Wang CC, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jun;43(6):570–2

Incidence, external causes, and outcomes of work-related brain injuries in males. Kraus JF, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Oct;27(10):757–60

Survivors of severe traumatic brain injury in childhood. I. Incidence, background and hospital course. Groswasser Z, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1985;12:6–9

PATHOLOGY

Traumatically induced axonal damage without concomitant change in focally related neuronal somata and dendrites. Povlishock JT. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(1):53–9

The control of glial populations in brain: changes in astrocyte mitogenic and morphogenic factors in response to injury. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):320–8

Reaction of the cerebral hemisphere tissue of rats to neonatal injury. A quantitative autoradiographic study. Janeczko K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 1985;33(3–4):215–28

Age-dependent response to injury of the cerebral hemisphere tissue of rats. A quantitative autoradiographic study. Janeczko K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 1986;34(1):3–20

Brain macrophages in human cortical contusions as indicator of survival period. Oehmichen M, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1986 Apr;30(4):281–301

The relationship between cortical atrophy and ventricular volume. Massman PJ, et al. Int J Neurosci 1986 Aug; 30(1–2):87–99

Peptides released by ameboid microglia regulate astroglial proliferation. Giulian D, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec; 101(6):2411–5

Ventricle size, cortical atrophy and the relationship with neuropsychological status in closed head injury: a quantitative analysis. Callum CM, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Aug;8(4):437–52

The relationship of brain-tissue loss volume and lesion location to cognitive deficit. Grafman J, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Feb;6(2):301–7

Electron microscopic study of central axons degeneration in traumatic human brain edema. Castejón OJ. J Submicrosc Cytol 1985 Oct;17(4):703–18

Microscopic diffuse axonal injury in cases of head injury. Adams JH, et al. Med Sci Law 1985 Oct;25(4):265–9

A case of head injury colored with a paint film of the Scotch light plate, caused by a collision with a parked vehicle. Maeda H. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;39(3):205–8

Animal bites causing central nervous system injury in children. A report of three cases. Steinbok P, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86;12(2):96–100

Traumatic hematomas of the posterior fossa. A clinicopathological spectrum. St. John JN, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 May;25(5):457–66

[Significance of morphologic findings of the brain in post-traumatic suicide] Eisenmenger W, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The morphology of brain gunshot injury] Oehmichen M, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gunshot injuries of the brain caused by air pressure guns] Dittmann W. Z Rechtsmed 1986;96(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wound ballistics of the Krönlein shot] Pankratz H, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985;95(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new sign for the establishment of gunshot in suicide?] Schneider V, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985;95(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial penetrating injuries caused by glass splinters. Report of three cases] Kamiyama K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;25(8):668–71 (Jpn)

[Fatal injury with a single pellet] Lesovoĭ AS. Sud Med Ekspert 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):52 (Rus)

[Unusual case of simultaneous craniocerebral injuries in 2

victims of a road traffic accident] Sukhomlinova ER, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct-Dec;28(4):56 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The "empty heart" sign.Hirsch CS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):112-4

Progress in facilitating the recovery of function after central nervous system trauma. Cotman CW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:83-104 (81 ref.)

Charcteristics of the tonic stretch reflex in spastic spinal cord and head-injured patients. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1-6):106-10

Scopolamine effects in vestibular defensiveness. Childs A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):554-5

Brain damage and neuroplasticity: mechanisms of recovery or development? Finger S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 357(3):177-86 (63 ref.)

Recovery of function after brain damage: severe and chronic disruption by diazepam. Schallert T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):104-11

Sensory evoked responses in head injury. Mackey-Hargadine JR, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):337-60

Continuing axonal and vascular change following experimental brain trauma. Povlishock JT, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):285-98

Measurements of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Lumenta CB, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):337-40

Spontaneous changes in the morphology of the human short-latency somatosensory evoked response: an interpretation in terms of two superimposed waveform components. Thomas JG. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May; 92(2):436-9

Abnormal electrophysiological responses to successive stimuli in patients with cortical damage or multiple sclerosis. Kaitz M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 27(3-4):299-308

Physiological and metabolic response to isolated closed-head injury. Part 1: Basal metabolic state: correlations of metabolic and physiological parameters with fasting and stressed controls. Deutschman CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):89-98

Effects of fluid-percussion brain injury on regional cerebral blood flow and pial arteriolar diameter. DeWitt DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):787-94

Clinical course and outcome of severe head injury in Australia. Lyle DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):15-8

Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with acute severe head trauma. Messeter K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb; 64(2):231-7

Cerebral blood flow, metabolic rate, and cross-brain oxygen consumption in brain injury. Frewen TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):510-3

Jactatio nocturna after head injury. Drake ME Jr. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):867-8

Visual evoked response in head trauma: pattern-shift stimulus. Gupta NK, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):578-81

Quantitative evaluation of musculoarticular sensitivity associated with focal injuries of the brain. Smirnov NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):279-84

Auditory brain stem evoked responses in comatose head-injured patients. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):173-5

Metabolic and nutritional sequelae in the non-steroid treated head injury patient. Young B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):784-91

Central nervous system repair and nerve cell cultures. Toffano G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 18(3):187-201

Evoked potential assessment of mental function during recovery from severe head injury. Olbrich HM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):112-8

The chronology of lesion repair in the developing rat brain: biological significance of the pre-existing extracellular space. Oyanagi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 408(4):347-59

[Intracranial pressure in patients with severe cranial injuries. Correlation between the severity of the injury and the prognostic value] Hans P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(7-8):377-9 (Ita)

[Relation of the level of blood flow and reactivity of cerebral vessels to the functional state of brain tissue] Galdar BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):603-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathophysiological bases of intensive therapy in severe craniocerebral trauma] Manevich AZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):60-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcapillary filtration of electrolytes in the brain after craniocerebral injuries] Iurishchev EP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrographic reflection of vegetative protective and compensatory reactions in craniocerebral trauma] Trokhachev AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic outcome at one-month postinjury. Dikmen S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug; 67(8):507-13

Social adjustment and interaction after severe head injury. Newton A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):225-34

Brain lesions associated with nonfluent aphasia fifteen years following penetrating head injury. Ludlow CL, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):55-80

Inference deficits in right brain-damaged patients. Brownell HH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):310-21

Neuropsychological assessment in a head injury case. The positive value of negative findings. Modlin HC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):50-7

Face memory and discrimination: an analysis of the persistent effects of penetrating brain wounds. Grafman J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1-2):125-39

Three months after severe head injury: psychiatric and social impact on relatives. Livingston MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):870-5

Patient outcome in the year following severe head injury and relatives' psychiatric and social functioning. Livingston MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 48(9):876-81

Penetrating war injuries of the basal forebrain: neurology and cognition. Salazar AM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):459-65

Effects of left-hand preference on postinjury measures of distal motor ability. Grafman J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):615-24

Psychopathology of children with minimal brain injuries. Kučera O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968; 8-9:32-7

Some problems concerning psychiatric sequelae in brain-injured children. Popielarska A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8-9:129-31

The use of dreams as a psychotherapeutic technique with brain injured patients. Geva N, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:47-9

Divided attention in brain-injured patients. Melamed S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:16-20

Attention capacity limitation, psychiatric parameters and their impact on work involvement following brain injury. Melamed S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:21-6

Neuropsychological outcome during late stage of recovery from brain injury: a proposal. Stern B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:27-30

On the use of dreams as a means of diagnosis of brain-injured patients. Stern B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985; 12:44-6

The quality of the psychotherapeutic process in brain-injured patients. Stern JM. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985; 12:42-3

The mourning process with brain injured patients. Tadir M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:50-2

Prolonged survival after severe traumatic injury to the brainstem [letter] Johnson DA. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb; 25(2):197

[Neuropsychological and mental profiles in severe post-traumatic diffuse brain lesions. 103 cases] Sichez-Auclair N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(1):63-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinico-psychological evaluation of the readiness for school of children with a history of perinatal injury of the central nervous system] Burkova AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct; (10):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

High-yield criteria for urgent cranial computed tomography scans. Mills ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1167-72

A penetrating orbitocranial stab wound. MacEwen CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):147-9

The diagnostic value of high resolution computerized tomography in post-traumatic head pain patients. Tilds BN, et al. **Headache** 1986 Mar;26(3):117-21

[Computer tomographic studies on wound ballistics of cranial gunshot injuries] Schumacher M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography in acute closed cranio-cerebral trauma. 2. Diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhages] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of closed craniocerebral injuries (review of the literature)] Sumerkina MM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):50-5 (31 ref.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Gamma-encephalography after craniocerebral injuries] Kvičala V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969; 10-11:86-8 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation following severe head trauma: results of a three-year program. Scherzer BP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):366-74

The chief scientist reports ... head injury and the rehabilitation professions in the West of Scotland. Brooks DN, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar;44(2):110-7

Head injury rehabilitation in Edinburgh. Pentland B, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar;44(2):105-9

Rehabilitation after severe brain injury: a special-unit approach to behaviour disorders. Eames P, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):130-3

An evaluation of perceptual retraining. Lincoln NB, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):99-101

Rehabilitation outcome of combat head injuries: comparison of October 1973 War and Lebanon War, 1982. Groswasser Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):957-61

Center for living: trauma aftercare and outcomes. Epperson-Sebour MM, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1187-92

Comprehensive rehabilitation of head injured adults. Ranseen JD. **Md Med J** 1985 Dec;34(12):1176-82

Neuropsychiatric intervention in the rehabilitation of head injured patients. Shaw L, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec;10(4):237-40

Restoration of function: an integrated rehabilitation approach. 9th International Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Jerusalem, Israel, May 1984. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:1-147

Day Center experience in rehabilitation of craniocerebral injured patients. Stern JM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:53-8

[How much reintegration can be achieved in patients after severe craniocerebral injury?] Hackl JM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar;35(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropsychological therapeutic community rehabilitation for chronic brain injured] Hoofien D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7-8):193-7 (Heb)

SURGERY

Prognosis, incidence and management of acute traumatic intracranial pneumocephalus. A retrospective analysis of 49 cases. Steudel WI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3-4):93-9

Neurotrauma. Simpson D. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jul; 56(7):527-8

Ultrasound guided removal of an intracranial bullet: case report. de Campo JF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb; 30(1):6-7

Analysis of 76 civilian craniocerebral gunshot wounds. Clark WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):9-14

The future role of neurosurgery in the care of head injuries. Jennett B. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1-2):129-33

Minor, moderate and severe head injury. Miller JD. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1-2):135-9

Civilian gunshot wounds to the brain: prognosis and management. Nagib MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May; 18(5):533-7

Neurosurgical evaluation of the battered child. Laurent JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):26-31

[Craniocerebral puncture wound and its surgical treatment] Liu QK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;24(1):22, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Management strategy in severe craniocerebral trauma in a general surgical department] Bauer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Open craniocerebral injuries] Stula D. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3-4):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial late abscesses following injuries caused by grenade splinters] Waldbaur H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Riding accidents. A case report] Tysvaer AT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 10;106(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Substantiation of therapeutic tactics in diaphyseal fractures of the extremities associated with cranio-cerebral trauma] Badosha VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb; (2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basis for choosing the surgical treatment method in intracranial hematomas in combined craniocerebral injury and concomitant shock] Artem'ev BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of the development of the problem of the diagnosis and surgery of cranio-cerebral injuries] Zemskaia AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of tube feeding in neurosurgical patients] Iatsyshina TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tentoriotomy in severe craniocerebral injuries] Saribekian AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External drainage of the ventricular system of the brain in a complex of intensive therapy of severe craniocerebral injuries] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Craniocerebral injuries from the viewpoint of the general surgeon] Moravec R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 31; 125(5):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

A severe craniofacial impalement injury (Jael's syndrome). McKechnie J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 24(4):258-64

Enhancing the self-repairing potential of the CNS after injury. Cotman CW, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1984 Fall;1(1):3-14 (47 ref.)

Medical management of head injury. Luce JM. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):864-72 (88 ref.)

Nutritional support of the brain injured patient: five years of clinical study in perspective. Twyman DL, et al.

Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986;34(1):41–7
The head injury–coma arousal center. A new program for the care of brain–injured patients. Manders KL.
Indiana Med 1985 Dec;78(12):1094–5
Respiratory management of the neurosurgical patient. Frost EA. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1986 Spring;24(1):105–14 (34 ref.)
Severe cerebral injury and brain death: management of the patient's family [clinical conference] Prichard JG, et al. J Fam Pract 1985 Nov;21(5):341–3, 347–8
Alimentation of head–injured patients [letter] Pick J. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):984
Coma and severe brain injury [letter] Freeman EA. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 15;145(6):303
[Effect of high–frequency ventilation on intracranial pressure] Schedl R, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov; 34(11):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of preclinical emergency treatment for the prognosis of patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Singbartl G. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Oct; 20(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative therapy measures in craniocerebral trauma] Schwarz B. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966; 4–5:126–33 (Ger)
[Significance of intracranial pressure in the care of patients with severe cranial injuries] Dabadie P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):509–16 (Ita)
[Proposal of a protocol for monitoring intracranial pressure with reference to the therapeutic indications and behavior] Demo P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Sep;51(9):443–9 (Ita)
[Barbiturates and hypothermia in post–traumatic cerebral metabolic protection: infective complications and mortality. Apropos of 50 cases] Legros B, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):525–30 (Ita)
[Difficult decannulation after cranio–cerebral injuries] Szmeja Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Principles of conservative therapy of patients with cranio–cerebral injuries] Khil'ko VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Feb;(2):15–9 (Rus)
[The need for coordinating medical emergencies (letter)] Subirats Bayegoi E, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 30; 85(18):773 (Spa)

URINE

Modified injury severity scale and concurrent steroid therapy: independent correlates of negative nitrogen balance in pediatric trauma. Andrassy RJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):799–802

BRAIN MAPPING

An analysis of the central connections of the facial nerve in the mallard using HRP histochemistry. Bout RG, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;32:83–7
The connections of the hippocampal region. New observations on efferent connections in the guinea pig, and their functional implications. Sørensen KE. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):550–60 (69 ref.)
Recovery potentials following CNS lesions: a brief historical perspective in relation to modern research data on neuroplasticity. Moore JC. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Jul; 40(7):459–63
Inputs from motor and premotor cortex to the superior colliculus of the macaque monkey. Fries W. Behav Brain Res 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):95–105
Patterns of cytochrome oxidase activity in the frontal agranular cortex of the macaque monkey. Matelli M, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):125–36
How do the basal ganglia and cerebellum gain access to the cortical motor areas? Strick PL. Behav Brain Res 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):107–23
Serotonergic innervation of the forebrain in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1985;26(3–4):196–228
Projection of secondary vestibular neurons to the abducens nucleus in the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium isabella. Montgomery JC, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1985;27(1):41–7
Comparison of olfactory bulb projections in pigeons and turtles. Reiner A, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1985;27(1):11–27
An autoradiographic study of the postnatal development of pericruciate cortical projections to the neostriatum and the claustrum of the cat. Adinolfi AM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):99–108
Regional distribution of [3H]naloxone binding in the brain of a newborn rhesus monkey. Bachevalier J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):302–8
Autopsy analysis of the safety, efficacy and cartography of electrical stimulation of the central gray in humans. Baskin DS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):231–6
Axonal branching of basal forebrain projections to the neocortex: a double–labeling study in the cat. Boylan MK, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 4;375(1):176–81
The projection from the parataenial thalamic nucleus, as demonstrated by the Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin (PHA–L) method, identifies a subterritorial organization of the ventral striatum. Carlsen J, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):375–9
Afferent projections to the orbicularis oculi motoneuronal cell group. An autoradiographical tracing study in the cat. Holstege G, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):306–20
The origins of innervation of the canine caudal pharyngeal muscles: an HRP study. Hudson LC. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):413–8
A morphological evidence of direct connections from the cochlear nuclei to tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat: a possible afferent limb of the acoustic middle ear reflex pathways. Itoh K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 4;375(1):214–9
Intercollicular fibers terminating in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus: a WGA–HRP study in the rat. Jen LS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):385–9
Morphological evidence for a direct projection of trigeminal nerve fibers to the primary gustatory center in the sea catfish Plotosus anguillaris. Kiyohara S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):353–7
Gustatory cortex in the rat. I. Physiological properties and cytoarchitecture. Kosar E, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):329–41
Gustatory cortex in the rat. II. Thalamocortical projections. Kosar E, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):342–52
Projections from the cochlear nuclear complex to rhombencephalic auditory centers and torus semicircularis in the turtle. Künzle H. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):307–19
Axons from restricted regions of the cortex pass through restricted portions of the corpus callosum in adult and neonatal rats. Olavarria J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar; 390(2):309–13
Spinal neurons which project to the periaqueductal gray and the medullary reticular formation via axon collaterals: a double–label fluorescence study in the rat. Pechura CM, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):357–61
The postnatal development of clustered intrinsic connections in area 18 of the visual cortex in kittens. Price DJ. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):31–8
Neural projections subserving the initiation of a specific motivated behavior in the rat: new projections from the subfornical organ. Swanson LW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):399–403
The development of the corticotectal pathway in the albino rat. Thong IG, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):227–38
The inferior olive of Saimiri sciureus: olivocerebellar projections to the anterior lobe. Whitworth RH Jr, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 30;372(1):55–71
Direct projections from the parvocellular part of the posteromedial ventral nucleus of the thalamus to the infralimbic cortex in the cat. Yasui Y, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 19;368(2):384–8
Anatomical mapping of the neuroepithelial projection to the olfactory bulb in the rat. Astic L, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Apr;16(4):445–54
Localization of responses in the somatosensory thalamus of the rat. Cropper EC, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Jan; 16(1):83–91
Projections of the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve of the cat. Lucier GE, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 May;16(5):713–21
Analysis of the topographical organization of olfactory epithelium projections in the rat. Saucier D, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Apr;16(4):455–62
Cortical projections to the nucleus of the tractus solitarius: an HRP study in the cat. Willett CJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Apr;16(4):497–505
Cholinergic systems in the rat brain: III. Projections from the pontomesencephalic tegmentum to the thalamus, tectum, basal ganglia, and basal forebrain. Woolf NJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 May;16(5):603–37
A theoretical justification of the average reference in topographic evoked potential studies. Bertrand O, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Nov;62(6):462–4
Separate generators with distinct orientations for N20 and P22 somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation? Deiber MP, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep;65(5):321–34
Spatial distribution of generators of alpha activity. Inouye T, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Apr; 63(4):353–60
Evoked potential maps in learning disabled children. Sutton JP, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep; 65(5):399–404
Functional connections among cortical regions: topography of EEG coherence. Tucker DM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Mar; 63(3):242–50
Spatial correlation between sensory regions and the drainage fields of pial veins in rat cerebral cortex. Ambach G, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(3):540–8
Cytochrome oxidase staining reveals functional organization of monkey somatosensory thalamus. Jones EG, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(2):438–42
Connections of the anterior ectosylvian visual area (AEV). Norita M, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(2):225–40
Visuotopic information conveyed by each eye to the opossum's superior colliculus. Ramôa AS, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(3):576–83
Posterior parietal projections to the intraparietal sulcus of the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986; 62(3):459–69
Innervation of the adult rat cerebellar hemisphere by fibres from the ipsilateral inferior olive following unilateral neonatal pedunculotomy: an autoradiographic and retrograde fluorescent double–labelling study. Sherrard RM, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(2):411–21
Spatial relationship of histochemically demonstrable patches in the mouse superior colliculus. Wallace MN. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(2):241–9
Nuclear configuration and neuronal types of the nucleus niger in the brain of the human adult. Braak H, et al. Hum Neurobiol 1986;5(2):71–82
Denervation–induced collateral sprouting: no case for tracing methods. Sarter M. Int J Neurosci 1986 Mar;29(1–2):65–72 (71 ref.)
The origin, course, and termination of the hippocampothalamic projections in the macaque. Aggleton JP, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jan 15;243(3):409–21
Are there connections between the thalamic reticular nucleus and the brainstem reticular formation? Berry DJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jan 15;243(3):347–62
Second somatic sensory cortical area (SII) in a prosimian primate, Galago crassicaudatus. Burton H, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 May 8;247(2):200–20
Studies on the evolution of multiple somatosensory representations in primates: the organization of anterior parietal cortex in the New World Callitrichid, Saguinus. Carlson M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 15;246(3):409–26
Connections of the pigeon dorsomedial forebrain studied with WGA–HRP and 3H–proline. Casini G, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 22;245(4):454–70
Neuronal architecture in the rat central nucleus of the amygdala: a cytological, hodological, and immunocytochemical study. Cassell MD, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 22;246(4):478–99
Topographical organization of the cortical afferent connections of the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Cavada C, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 15;242(3):293–324
A light and electron microscopic analysis of the mossy fibers of the rat dentate gyrus. Claiborne BJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 22;246(4):435–58
Neuronal classes and their relation to functional and laminar organization of the lateral geniculate nucleus: a Golgi study of the prosimian primate, Galago crassicaudatus. Conley M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 22;242(4):561–83
Optic tectum of the eastern garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. I. Efferent pathways. Dacey DM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 1;245(1):1–28
Optic tectum of the eastern garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. V. Morphology of brainstem afferents and general discussion. Dacey DM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 22;245(4):423–53
Multiple visual areas in the caudal superior temporal sulcus of the macaque. Desimone R, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jun 8;248(2):164–89
Laminar organization of geniculocortical projections in Galago senegalensis and Aotus trivirgatus. Diamond IT, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 22;242(4):584–610
Pituitary afferents originating in the paraventricular organ (PVO) of the goldfish hypothalamus. Fryer JN, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 22;242(4):475–84
The primate mediodorsal (MD) nucleus and its projection to the frontal lobe. Goldman–Rakic PS, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 22;242(4):535–60
The spinothalamic system of the rat. I. Locations of cells of origin. Granum SL. J Comp Neurol 1986 May 8; 247(2):159–80
Projections from the parabigeminal nucleus to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew Tupaia glis. Hashikawa T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 15; 246(3):382–94
Origins of afferents to visual suprageniculate nucleus of the cat. Hicks TP, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 22; 246(4):544–54
The organization of divergent axonal projections from the midbrain raphe nuclei in the rat. Imai H, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jan 15;243(3):363–80
The efferent projections from the reticular formation and the locus coeruleus studied by anterograde and retrograde axonal transport in the rat. Jones BE, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 1;242(1):56–92
Telencephalic projections from midbrain and isthmal cell groups in the pigeon. I. Locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus. Kitt CA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 May 1;247(1):69–91
Telencephalic projections from midbrain and isthmal cell groups in the pigeon. II. The nigral complex. Kitt CA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 May 1;247(1):92–110
Origin of mammalian thalamocortical projections. I. Telencephalic projections of the medial geniculate body in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Kudo M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 8;245(2):176–97
The cerebellar and vestibular nuclear complexes in the turtle. I. Projections to mesencephalon, rhombencephalon, and spinal cord. Künzle H. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 1; 242(1):102–21
Central projections of the ethmoidal nerve of the cat as determined by the horseradish peroxidase tracer technique. Lucier GE, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 May 1;247(1):123–32
Neurogenesis of the cat's primary visual cortex. Luskin MB, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 22;242(4):611–31
The overlap of spinothalamic and dorsal column nuclei projections in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus: a double anterograde labeling study using light microscopy analysis. Ma W, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 22; 245(4):531–40
Morphology and physiology of abducens motoneurons and internuclear neurons intracellularly injected with horseradish peroxidase in alert squirrel monkeys. McCrea RA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jan 15;243(3):291–308
Cortical and subcortical afferent connections of the primate's

temporal pole: a study of rhesus monkeys, squirrel monkeys, and marmosets. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 15;242(3):425–58

Mapping of an olfactory receptor population that projects to a specific region in the rat olfactory bulb. Pedersen PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):93–108

Brainstem terminations of extraocular muscle primary afferent neurons in the monkey. Porter JD. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):133–43

Efferent connections of the prelimbic (area 32) and the infralimbic (area 25) cortices: an anterograde tracing study in the cat. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1; 242(1):40–55

Projections from the nucleus tractus solitarii to the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Ross CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 22;242(4):511–34

The afferent connections of the substantia innominata in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Russchen FT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1;242(1):1–27

Pattern of rat olfactory bulb mitral and tufted cell connections to the anterior olfactory nucleus pars externa. Scott JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 15;242(3):415–24

The facial "motor" nerve of the rat: control of vibrissal movement and examination of motor and sensory components. Semba K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):144–58

Location and connections of visual cortical areas in the cat's suprasylvian sulcus. Sherk H. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 1;247(1):1–31

Afferent projections to the interpeduncular nucleus in the rat, as studied by retrograde and anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Shibata H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 8; 248(2):272–84

Neurotransmitter specificity of cells and fibers in the medial preoptic nucleus: an immunohistochemical study in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 15; 246(3):343–63

The organization of neural inputs to the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 15;246(3):312–42

Retrograde transport of fluorescent tracers reveals extensive ipsi- and contralateral claustrocortical connections in the rat. Sloniewski P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22; 246(4):467–77

Thalamostriatal projections from the ventral anterior nucleus in the dog. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 1;247(1):56–68

Anatomical studies on the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the pigmented rat. I. Cytoarchitecture, topography, and cerebral cortical afferents. Torigoe Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):71–87

Anatomical studies on the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the pigmented rat. II. Subcortical afferents demonstrated by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Torigoe Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):88–105

Cortical connections of visual area MT in the macaque. Ungerleider LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 8; 248(2):190–222

Projections to the superior temporal sulcus from the central and peripheral field representations of V1 and V2. Ungerleider LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 8; 248(2):147–63

Prosencephalic afferents to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Velayos JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 8;242(2):161–81

Topographical distribution of dorsal and median raphe neurons projecting to motor, sensorimotor, and visual cortical areas in the rat. Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):460–76, 478–81

Habenular connections in the brain of the newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laurenti. Clairambault P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(1):111–9

Thalamic projections to the motor and premotor areas in the cat traced with horseradish peroxidase. Katayama T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(1):45–59

The rat cortex in stereotaxic coordinates. Schober W. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(2):121–43

Steroid interactions with structure and function of avian song control regions. DeVoogd TJ. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May; 17(3):177–201 (82 ref.)

The effects of brain stem transections on the neuronal networks responsible for rhythmical jaw muscle activity in the guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1831–42

Quantification of branched neuronal projections labelled by retrograde fluorescent tracing. A study of olivo-cerebellar projections. Lawes IN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 May; 16(3):175–89

Basal temporal language area demonstrated by electrical stimulation. Lüders H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):505–10

Electroencephalographic cartography. II. By means of statistical group studies–activation by visual attention. Etevenon P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):141–6

Radioautographic evidence that axons from the area of supraoptic nuclei in the rat project to extrahypothalamic brain regions. Alonso G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):251–6

Distribution of Met-enkephalin immunoreactive fibres in the thalamus of the cat. Conrath M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):299–303

Activation of substantia gelatinosa by midbrain reticular stimulation demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose in the rat spinal cord. Gonzalez-Lima F. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):326–30

Origin of the neuropeptide Y innervation of the rat retrohippocampal region. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):287–92

Connections of the lateral cortex in the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martinez-Garcia F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):39–44

Cerebellar corticovestibular projections from lobule IX to the descending vestibular nucleus in the cat. A retrograde wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase study. Matsushita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):293–8

Primary afferent fibers in the glossopharyngeal nerve terminate in the dorsal division of the principal sensory trigeminal nucleus: an HRP study in the cat. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):338–40

A comparative study on the elicitability of vocalization by electrical brain stimulation, glutamate, aspartate and quisqualate in the squirrel monkey. Richter K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):239–44

Tone–threshold mapping in the inferior colliculus of the house mouse. Stiebler I. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24; 65(3):336–40

Simultaneous labelling of two different central nervous system pathways with horseradish peroxidase and cobalt in Gnathonemus petersii and Rana esculenta. Tóth P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):350–4

Serotonin–immunoreactive projections to the hippocampus from the interpeduncular nucleus in the rat. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):259–62

Projections of the group y of the vestibular nuclei and the dentate and fastigial nuclei of the cerebellum to the interstitial nucleus of Cajal. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):285–99

A Golgi study on the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the mouse. Iwahori N. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb; 3(3):196–212

The taste and mechanical response properties of neurons in the parvicellular part of the thalamic posteromedial ventral nucleus of the rat. Nomura T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):91–105

Distribution of neurons in the main cuneate nucleus projecting to the inferior olive in the cat. Evidence that they differ from those directly projecting to the cerebellum. Alonso A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):671–83

Anatomical evidence for interactions between catecholamine- and adrenocorticotropin–containing neurons. Baker H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb; 17(2):469–84

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system—II. Immunohistochemical analysis. de Quidt ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul; 18(3):545–618

A qualitative and quantitative analysis of the distributions of cells in the spinal cord and spinomedullary junction projecting to the thalamus of the rat. Kemplay SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):769–89

The cytoarchitecture, histochemistry and projections of the tuberomammillary nucleus in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):85–110

Histogenesis at the level of the basal forebrain: the entopeduncular nucleus. Marchand R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):591–607

Histogenesis of the striopallidal system in the rat. Neurogenesis of its neurons. Marchand R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):573–90

Dissociation of crossed and uncrossed nigrostriatal projections with respect to site of origin in the rat. Morgan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):609–14

Functional mapping of the human cerebellum with positron emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7462–6

Topographic histochemistry of the cerebellum. 5'-nucleotidase, acetylcholinesterase, immunology of FAL. Marani E. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1986;16(4):1–169 (360 ref.)

Somatotopic organization of the second somatosensory area (SII) in the cerebral cortex of the mouse. Carvell GE, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(3):213–37

The dorsomedial portion of trigeminal nucleus oralis (Vo) in the rat: cytology and projections to the cerebellum. Falls WM, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;3(2):89–118

[Anatomy and development of the visual system of Pleurodeles poiretti] Compoint C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spatial characteristics and the dynamics of the activation foci in the cortex during the elaboration of a conditioned reflex (thermographic research)] Shevelev IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital image processing to handle neuroanatomical information and neurophysiological data. Giorgi C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):30–3

Dynamic EEG topography and analysis of epileptic spikes and evoked potentials following thalamic stimulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):418–22

The electronic pantograph: amplifier couples microscope stage to X–Y plotter. Davis BJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov; 15(5):533–6

Contact lens design for lateralizing visual input. Sivak B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):801–3

[Correlation analysis of multineuronal activity] Milelkovskiĭ Biu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):1012–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Detailed sonographic mappings of normal fetal brain anatomy in utero at six levels in the axial plain. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):134–7

Brain asymmetry: facts and fallacies in statistical inference. Levy J. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):115–25

Intracellular currents of interictal penicillin spikes: evidence from neuromagnetic mapping. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):36–48

Field analysis of auditory evoked brainstem potentials. Grandori F. **Hear Res** 1986;21(1):51–8

On-demand platform improves accuracy of the Morris water maze procedure. Bureková O, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct;15(1):63–72

Dichotic and dichhaptic techniques. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):79–90 (158 ref.)

A microcomputer-based method for physiologically interpretable measurement of the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):395–403

A vital-dye fiber-tracing technique to examine neuronal patterning and pattern regulation in the Xenopus eyebud. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:113–27

[Informative value of an echo signal during impulse ultrasonic localization of brain structures (use of a model)] Simonov LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):83–5 (Rus)

[Sensory mapping of the rat cerebral cortex by thermographic methods] Shevelev IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the CNS. Bogdahn U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):602–14

Intracranial neoplasms in children. Roach ES, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;33(2):243–53

Pediatric brain tumors: an overview. Duffner PK, et al. **CA** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):287–301 (39 ref.)

Symposium on skull base tumors. Toronto, February 26–28, 1985. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):323–73

Intracranial germ cell tumors. Takakura K. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:429–44 (27 ref.)

Bleeding of intracranial angioma as a cause of intrauterine death of fetus. Yenrudi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov;68(11):605–8

Agenesis of the septum pellucidum associated with gray matter heterotopia. Olson LD. **Miss Med** 1985 Nov; 68(11):843–5

Symposium on neuro-oncology. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):703–917

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst with pituitary adenoma: case report. Swanson SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):657–9

Bifrontal primary central nervous system lymphoma. Valderrama E, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr; 86(4):199–201

Neuro-oncology. Proceedings of the Mansell Bequest Symposium on Advances in Neuro-Oncology. London, October 22–23, 1984. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:1–274

[Intracranial tumors in children] Larmande P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:155–9 (Fre)

[Intradural metastasis of cerebral glioblastoma multiforme (letter)] Lauvin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5; 15(14):664–5 (Fre)

[Brain tumors] Miniero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 31;38(10):421–4 (Ita)

[Multiple primary tumors of the brain (rare case)] Matsko DE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Calcineurin as a neuronal marker of human brain tumors. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):237–43

Protein patterns in various malignant human brain tumors by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Narayan RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4685–94

Immunohistochemical localization of S100 beta in human nervous system tumors by using monoclonal antibodies with specificity for the S100 beta polypeptide. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):977–82

Neuropeptides in neurological tumours. Allen JM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):197–202

Potential ganglioside antigens associated with human gliomas. Fredman P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):123–6

Myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) in oligodendrogliomas. An immunohistochemical study. Szymas J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):239–46

[Glial fibrillary acid proteins in tumors of the nervous system] Brittig F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr; 26(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Analysis of the concentration of VP 16 and VM 26 in human brain neoplasms] Zucchetti M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunohistochemical study of ethylnitrosourea-induced rat

gliomas with vimentin and astroprotein (GFAP)] Maruno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical study of S–100 protein in the normal human brain and glioblastoma] Ohnishi R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific receptors for sex hormones in tumors of the central nervous system] de Campos Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels in systemic medium–high and high dosage methotrexate therapy in pediatric neuro–oncology] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May;54(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific cerebral alpha 1–globulin in glial tumors] Obukhov SK. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm inside meningioma. Case report. Kandel E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1–2):72–6

The effect of dexamethasone on vascular permeability of experimental brain tumours. Luthert PJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):288–94

Opening the blood–brain and blood–tumor barriers in experimental rat brain tumors: the effect of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol on capillary permeability and blood flow. Hiesiger EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):50–9

Vasoactive drugs produce selective changes in flow to experimental brain tumors. Panther LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):712–5

Studies on regional cerebral haematocrit and blood flow in patients with cerebral tumours using positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May; 31(3):267–76

A morphometric study of the microvasculature of a rat glioma. Luthert PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):461–73

Intracerebral venous angioma with arterial blood supply: a mixed angioma. Hirata Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar; 25(3):227–32

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme as CSF markers of intracranial tumors and stroke. Matias–Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):461–5

Cerebrospinal fluid polyamines: biochemical markers of malignant childhood brain tumors. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):360–4

Cerebrospinal fluid carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with metastatic and nonmetastatic neurological diseases. Twijnstra A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):269–72

Diagnosis of a primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system by examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. Hoefnagels WA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(1):45–8

Evaluation of polyamine levels in cerebrospinal fluid of children with brain tumors. Takaue Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):327–33

Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin in patients with central nervous system tumors. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(3):229–35

Beta–2–microglobulin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid—monitoring of malignant lymphoma in the central nervous system. Imagawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1059–64

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5–HIAA) levels in the cerebrospinal fluid from the lateral ventricle of patients with brain tumors] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[CSF eosinophils in malignant tumors: a case report] dos Reis Filho JB, et al. **Arq Neuropiquiatr** 1985 Sep;43(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Promoting effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on the in vitro malignant transformation of fetal rat brain cells exposed in utero to ethylnitrosoureа. Kokunai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1377–81

Primary brain tumours in Fischer 344 rats chronically exposed to acrylonitrile in their drinking–water. Bigner DD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):129–37

Frequency, size and location of brain tumours in F–344 rats chronically exposed to ethylene oxide. Garman RH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):145–53

Development of nitrosoureа–induced brain tumours—with a special note on changes occurring during latency. Lantos PL. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):121–7 (63 ref.)

Brain tumours—problems and perspectives. Swenberg JA. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):155–8

Occupational exposure and brain tumors. Moss AR. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):703–11

Monoamine content in rat brain during carcinogenesis and the influence of the CNS drugs piracetam and imipramine. von Metzler A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Oct; 72(10):542–3

Correlations between the degree and type of forebrain malformations and the simultaneous neuro–oncogenic properties of ethylnitrosoureа after diaplacental exposure in rats, alone and in combination with X–irradiation. Schmahl W, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(3):159–75

CLASSIFICATION

Skull base lesions: a classification and surgical approaches. Kumar A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):252–63

[Classification of gliomas by malignancy grades] Jänisch W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(6):447–50 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Spatial and quantitative distribution of human peritumoural brain oedema in computerized tomography. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1–2):53–60

Management of associated primary cerebral neoplasms and vascular malformations: 1. Intracranial aneurysms. Licata C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(1–2):28–38

Clinical pathological conference. An unusual cause of a spontaneous intracerebral haematoma. De Waele JW, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 May–Jul;86(3):145–51

Astrocytoma with calvarial erosion [letter] Osborn RE, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):178

Acute blindness. Gorman RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):459–63

Increased leukotriene C4 and vasogenic edema surrounding brain tumors in humans. Black KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):592–5

Bilateral asterixis in frontal tumor [letter] Noda S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):366

Primary central nervous system lymphoma related to Epstein–Barr virus in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):98–102

Brain tumours and cerebral oedema: a short review. Anderson RM. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):91–4

A malignant corpus callosum tumour in an 85–year–old demented woman [letter] Mahendra B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:94

Unexpected diagnoses. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;210:137–47

Visual dysfunction with basal skull tumours. Sharpe JA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):332–5

Frontoethmoidal lipomeningocele. Hayashi T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):37–9

Post–ictal gustatory hallucination, sleep related microspikes and glioma of the sylvian region: report of a case. Ambrosetto G. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Apr; 17(2):89–91

Headaches and growth arrest in an adolescent. Dimand RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):50, 56–7, 60

Intracranial vascular malformation and astrocytoma. Shah D, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Dec;168(6):388–90

Compressive optic neuropathy and ependymoma of the third ventricle. Rutka JD, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):194–8

Presentation of pineaioblastoma with ocular dipping and deafness. Toshniwal P, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):128–36

Anxiety attacks in a patient with a right temporal lobe meningioma. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):270–1

Thalamic tumours invading the brain stem produce crossed cerebellar diaschisis demonstrated by PET. Fukuyama H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):524–8

Intracranial tumors in patients with facial pain. Bullitt E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):865–71

Turcot syndrome (glioma polyposis). Case report. Chowdhary UM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):804–7

Extracranial internal carotid artery occlusion associated with ipsilateral cerebral glioblastoma. Alvisi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):101–4

The effects of a supratentorial mass lesion on brain–stem auditory evoked potentials and short latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Tsutsui T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar; 8(1):13–7

Subarachnoid hemorrhage from a peripheral intracranial aneurysm associated with malignant glioma: report of a case. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):645–9

Ipsilateral sensory symptoms [letter] Bucci MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):386

Klinefelter's syndrome, cerebral germinoma, Chiari malformation, and syrinx: a case report. Ellis SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):220–2

Trilateral retinoblastoma. Pineoblastoma (ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma) associated with bilateral retinoblastoma. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr; 4(1):1–6

ABR results in patients with posterior fossa tumors and normal pure–tone hearing. Musiek FE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):568–73

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Genetic and central nervous system involvement. Pancurak J, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):215–20

Ovarian granulocytic sarcoma with central nervous system involvement. Marra R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):335–8

[Multiple leiomyoma treated with nifedipine: association with an astrocytoma] Laporte M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome in glioma of the posterior part of the corpus callosum] Guard O, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[External and internal hydrocephalus caused by an arteriovenous malformation in an infant] Stroobandt G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral angioma disclosed by 2 episodes of transient global amnesia (letter)] Heine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31; 15(22):1049 (Fre)

[Cerebral lymphoma associated with lesions of multiple sclerosis] Gherardi R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(6–7):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Predominantly crural hemiparesis and ipsilateral ataxia caused by meningioma of the falx cerebri] Mizon JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spatial delusion: sign of lesions of the non–dominant hemisphere] Vighetto A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(6–7):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial crisis with elementary somato–sensory symptomatology manifesting as glioblastoma—false negative scanning results] Laso FJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 15;74(42):1145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta–HCG–producing choriocarcinoma of the pineal area as a cause of precocious puberty] Blümel P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985;40(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of noninvasive, technical study procedures in the diagnosis of tumor epilepsy] Neundörfer B. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Jan 1;38(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Failure to thrive as a main symptom of intracranial tumors in early childhood] Wagner U, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The meningoencephalitis syndrome in brain tumor] Brodkorb W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of epileptic seizures in cerebral gliomas] Pittasch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of epiphysiolysis in an adult patient with a subependymal astrocytoma. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Falcone G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral hemorrhage from unsuspected intracranial tumors] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 25(8):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial hemorrhage caused by metastatic tumors] Tomonaga M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 22(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Maffucci's syndrome with intracranial manifestation and chromosome abnormalities—a case report] Matsumoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pineocytoma presenting with symptoms like normal pressure hydrocephalus] Sayama I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May;14(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coincidental cerebral aneurysm with brain tumor: report of three cases] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Unilateral hemispheric neoplasm and infantile spasms] Miyake S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy complicated by Epstein–Barr virus–positive primary brain lymphoma] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of malignant lymphoma, showing remissions of brain lesions, associated with central pontine myelinolysis] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sound lateralization in disorders of the hemispheric acoustic mechanisms] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–anatomic parallels in brain tumors complicated by intracranial hemorrhages] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

["Uncinate crises" in patients with tumors in the frontotemporal region] Kovačević MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Treatment of brain edema in intracranial tumors using corticoids] Kalina P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

A case of quadrigeminal hamartoma. Konno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):155–9

Lipoma of the quadrigeminal region with evidence of congenital origin. Hori A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):850–1

Congenital orbital–intracranial teratoma with subsequent malignancy: case report. Garden JW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):111–3

Congenital dermal sinuses, dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the posterior fossa. Schijman E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst**

1986;2(2):83–9
Intracranial mass in a neonate. Yang PJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 1986 Apr;21(4):360–4
A huge teratoma in the posterior fossa in a neonate. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(4):335–7
NMR imaging of congenital intracranial germinal layer neoplasms. Davidson HD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(4):301–3
[The glaucoma of encephalo-trigeminal angiomatoses] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The determination of glial fibrillary acidic protein for the diagnosis and histogenetic study of central nervous system tumors: a study of 152 cases. Hamaya K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1985 Dec;39(6):453–62
Neuroimaging of mass lesions of the pineal region in infancy and childhood. Vorkapic P, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:65–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of midline pediatric cerebral neoplasms. Zimmerman RA.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:60–4
Neurosurgical experience with magnetic resonance imaging in sellar lesions. Oeckler R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(1–2):3–10
Clinical application of event related potentials in patients with brain tumours and traumatic head injuries. Olbrich HM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):116–22
Choroid plexus papilloma: detection by real-time and Doppler sonography. Chow PP, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):168–70
Gadolinium–DTPA in MR imaging of glioblastomas and intracranial metastases. Claussen C, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):669–74
Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of malignant brain tumors. Graif M, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):855–62
Ferromagnetism of intraocular foreign body causes unilateral blindness after MR study. Kelly WM, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):243–5
MR recognition of supratentorial tumors. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):871–8
Magnetic resonance with marked T2-weighted images: improved demonstration of brain lesions, tumor, and edema. Smith AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):949–55
Delay in the diagnosis of pediatric brain tumors. Flores LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):684–6
Neurophysiological techniques as an aid to surgical treatment of primary brain tumors. Morris HH 3d, et al.
Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):559–67
Primary central nervous system lymphoma without intracranial mass in a child. Diagnosis by documentation of monoclonality. Jones GR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2804–8
Diagnosis of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system by immunocytochemical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes. Li CY, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):737–44
The application of evoked potentials in the diagnosis and follow-up of children with intracranial tumors. Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):172–8
Spindle activity in the waking electroencephalogram: report of a case with hemispheric glioblastoma. Janati A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Jan;17(1):1–5
Brainstem tumor presenting as an upper gut motility disorder. Wood JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1411–4
A 3-year course of GI and CNS symptoms. Strum WB.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Sep 15;21(9):84–8
Biopsy of intracranial lesions with computed tomography stereotactic guidance. Rappaport ZH, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 Feb;22(2):113–6
Oral prodromal signs of a central nervous system malignant neoplasm—glioblastoma multiforme: report of case. Cohen S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):643–5
Immunoperoxidase labelled antibody staining in differential diagnosis of central nervous system haemangioblastomas and central nervous system metastases of renal carcinomas. Andrew SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):917–9
MR imaging and positron emission tomography of cortical heterotopia. Bairamian D, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1137–9
Comparison of MR relaxation times and X-ray attenuation coefficients of focal brain lesions. Borrello JA, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1062–4
MR imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Deeb ZL, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1140–1
MR imaging of ruptured intracranial dermoid. Hahn FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):888–9
MR imaging of central nervous system tumors that do not display increase in T1 or T2. MacKay IM, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1055–61
The importance of melatonin and tumor markers in pineal tumors. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 21:397–413
Adult medulloblastoma. Pobereskin L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jan;49(1):39–42
Selected ion monitoring technique for the evaluation of sterols in cerebrospinal fluid: a new approach to desmosterol test for central nervous system tumors. Bernini F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986;4(1):31–5
NMR in the diagnosis of intrinsic tumors of the brain stem. Bradac GB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):223–34 (Eng, Fre)
Strategy for NMR exploration of brain tumours. Usefulness of the multiple echo technique. Debaene A, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1985;12(4):290–301 (Eng, Fre)
Recurrence of intracranial meningiomas: the role played by regional multicentricity. Part 2: Clinical and radiological aspects. Borovich B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug; 65(2):168–71
Intracerebral ganglioglioma. Demierre B, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):177–82
Computerized tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial lipoma. Case report. Friedman RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):407–10
Oligodendroglioma: incidence and biological behavior in a defined population. Mørk SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec; 63(6):881–9
Intracranial cavernous angioma: presentation and management. Tagle P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May; 64(5):720–3
Detection of heterotopic gray matter in children by magnetic resonance imaging. Dunn V, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1986;4(1):33–9
Primary cerebral lymphoma and the eye [letter] Weiner J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):727
Prognostic factors in brainstem gliomas. Cohen ME, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):602–5
Computer-assisted stereotaxis: new approaches for the management of intracranial intra-axial tumors. Kelly PJ. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):535–41
Noninvasive transcranial Doppler ultrasound in intracranial angiomas. Schwartz A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May; 36(5):626–35
Topographic electroencephalographic study with power ratio index mapping in patients with malignant brain tumors. Nagata K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):613–9
Cavernous angioma: a review of 126 collected and 12 new clinical cases. Simard JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):162–72
Brain tumors during the first twenty-four months of life. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):913–9
Determination of proton spin–lattice relaxation time in vivo by field-focused NMR at 1.7 MHz. Hazlewood CF.
Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1985;17(4):351–5
Recent developments in magnetic resonance imaging of CNS tumours. Bydder GM. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:36–44
NMR imaging of central nervous system diseases before and after radiotherapy. O'Uchi T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):37–43
Pineal germinoma: MR imaging. Kilgore DP, et al.
Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):435–8
Fetal intracranial teratoma: US diagnosis of three cases and a review of the literature. Lipman SP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):491–4
Brain gliomas: sonographic characterization. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):485–92
Cerebral cysticercosis presenting as mass lesion. Ramina R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):89–93
Malignant gliomas of the brain. A retrospective study. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):264–70
Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Spaun E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec;24(6):646–50
Neurosurgical intra-operative ultrasound: tumor localization and characterization. Engel IA, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:353–6
[Development of a knowledge base for the diagnosis of brain tumors and its analysis] Sprinzl L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10;125(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution of electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of tumors of the meninges, brain and spinal cord] Bucek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of a computer program in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Sprinzl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Nov;21(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Regressive bilocular acute pseudotumoral demyelinization. Second lesion development after 10 years of remission] Foasso MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;42(9):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracerebral cavernous angiomas] Brühlmann Y, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1985;31(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Superficial cervicocerebral angiomas. Should complementary tests be required?] Enjolras O, et al.
Presse Med 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral cavernoma: a rare vascular malformation] Ruel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-optic neuritis as a manifestation of craniopharyngioma (2 cases)] Vighetto A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(6–7):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[T2-analysis of normal and pathological structures of the head] Skalej M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of nuclear spin tomography in brain diseases] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):753–5 (Ger)
[Event-related brain potentials and intellectual impairment—a study in patients with brain tumor and craniocerebral trauma] Olbrich HM, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Jun;54(6):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular abnormalities in the area of the brain stem with prolonged clinical course. Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis] Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct; 56(10):562–5 (Ger)
[Circulation measurement with 131-iodine human serum albumin and 131-iodine hippurate in space-occupying intracranial processes] Koch RD, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:119–23 (Ger)
[Significance of psychopathological findings for early detection and prognosis of intracranial tumors] Sachs B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic computed tomography and sequential scintigraphy—a comparison in cases of cerebral masses] Tellkamp H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency and efficacy of neuroradiologic diagnosis of brain tumors] Wende S, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the CNS] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):231–3 (Ger)
[Intraoperative sonographic localization of brain tumors] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of brain tumors—comparison of the results using the multi-echo technic and gadolinium-DTPA] Heindel W, et al.
ROFO 1986 Aug;145(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[NMR-tomography of cerebral midline tumors and cervical cord processes in children] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug; 145(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral and spinal masses in children] Langer R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of intracranial tumors: use of contrast media versus T2-weighted tomograms] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral diseases. Report of experiences with 1200 cases] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb; 144(2):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear spin tomography in brain tumors. Evaluation of 40 confirmed cases] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov; 143(5):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of intracranial vascular malformations using proton spin tomography] Uhlenbrock D. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of cerebral angiomas] Steiger HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 28;115(52):1874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in the treatment of tumors of the epiphyseal region of the brain] Dimopoulos PA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;97(20):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2D-histograms of the nucleus area and nucleus shape in the diagnosis of astrocytomas and glioblastomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of demyelinating disease with pseudoneoplastic onset. Clinico-neuropathologic considerations] Galatioto S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):290–4 (Ita)
[Immunohistochemical study on the presence of CEA in primary brain tumors. Preliminary note] d'Aquino S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance in the study of cerebral gliomas] Vaghi MA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[EEG in brain tumors in childhood. Anatomo-clinical correlations] Liguori G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 55(4):227–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of malignant glioma diagnosed by MRI] Nose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1081–6 (Jpn)
[Subfrontal schwannoma: report of a case] Sato S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intracranial amelanotic melanoma] Sunada S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of tumor markers in the diagnosis and treatment of brain tumor] Arita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug; 33(8):847–52 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of MRI for diagnosis of brain tumors] Ono Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(10):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple intracranial lipomas with partial agenesis of the corpus callosum: report of a case] Touei H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jan;31(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies in neurology] Półtorak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):137–43 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Intracranial chondrosarcoma: report of a case] Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Mar;44(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the brain simulating epidural hematoma] Shangal VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):32–3 (Rus)
[Brain tumors in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurospecific proteins in the diagnosis of human brain tumors] Berezin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):7–17 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of the brain lesions in lymphosarcomas] Setdikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and early diagnosis of craniospinal tumors] Mozolevskil IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in the onset and development of the clinical manifestations of brain tumors] Samoilov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalographic diagnosis of extracerebral tumors located basally] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several clinical variants of ischemic infarcts of the brain with a tumor-like course] Virozub EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decimeter radiothermometry in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Gustov AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoelectric intraoperative diagnosis of brain tumors] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical echographic diagnosis of brain tumors] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echotomography of the brain. New diagnostic possibilities] Vujičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):25–9 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Current brain tumour models with particular consideration of the transplantation techniques. Outline of literature and personal preliminary results. Rama B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(1):35–41

In vitro analysis of BCNU–sensitivity in human malignant gliomas. I. A model study with alkylating, cross–linking and carbamoylating agents in anaplastic astrocytomas of pediatric age. Gerosa MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):414–8

In vitro analysis of BCNU–sensitivity in human malignant gliomas. II. Cross–resistance studies with cisplatinum and nitrosoureas. Gerosa MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):66–70

Supraophthalmic placement of microleak balloon catheters for intracranial chemotherapy infusion: complications and results of therapy. Metes JJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):948–52

Intra–arterial and intravenous chemotherapy for the treatment of malignant glioma. Preliminary results. Calvo FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):200–9

Blood–brain–barrier disruption interventional neuroradiology in brain tumor therapy. Heimberger K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):230–2

Successful high–dose intravenous cytarabine treatment of parenchymal brain involvement from malignant lymphoma. Frick JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):791–2

Photodynamic therapy: cavitary photoillumination of malignant cerebral tumours using a laser coupled inflatable balloon. Muller PJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov; 12(4):371–3

Successful non–neurotoxic therapy (without radiation) of a multifocal primary brain lymphoma with a methotrexate, vincristine, and BCNU protocol (DEMOB). Cohen IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):6–11

Myelofibrosis following treatment with a nitrosourea for malignant glioma. McKenney SA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1426–7

Successful management of metastatic and primary germ cell tumors in the brain. Rustin GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1; 57(11):2108–13

Intrathecal methotrexate versus central nervous system leukemia. Bleyer WA. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984;1(2):157–67 (25 ref.)

Phase II trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in primary malignant brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Spring;3(2):147–56

Phase–I trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in patients with malignant intracerebral tumors. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):239–45

Intraarterial cis–platinum chemotherapy for patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Lehane DE, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):69–77

Comparison of intravenous versus intracarotid therapy with 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea in a rat brain tumor model. Bullard DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5240–5

Chemotherapy of subcutaneous and intracranial human medulloblastoma xenografts in athymic nude mice. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):224–8

Phase I–II evaluation of intra–arterial diaziquone for recurrent malignant astrocytomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):353–7

Short–term culture of pediatric brain tumors. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):163–8

Sequential quantitative EEG analysis in acute lymphocytic leukemia of children. Epstein CM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct;16(4):208–12

Comparison of the activity of arabinosyl–5–azacytosine, arabinosyl cytosine, and 5–azacytidine against intracerebrally implanted L1210 leukemia. Driscoll JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):331–4

A potential application for the intracerebral injection of drugs entrapped within liposomes in the treatment of human cerebral gliomas. McKeran RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1213–9

Dibromodulcitol–based combined postoperative chemotherapy of malignant astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Afra D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):65–70

Photoradiation therapy of 9L–gliosarcoma in rats: hematoporphyrin derivative (types I and II) followed by laser energy. Cheng MK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985; 3(3):217–28

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone (COPP) in children with brain tumors. Ettinger LJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):263–9

Anguidine potentiates cis–platinum in human brain tumor cells. Hromas RA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):343–8

Response variability of human brain tumors to AZQ in tissue culture. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):49–54

Central neurotoxicity following intracarotid BCNU chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):297–314

Phase II evaluation of diaziquone (CI–904, AZQ) in the treatment of human malignant glioma. Maral J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):245–9

Phase I clinical trial of intracarotid bis–chloroethylnitrosourea (BCNU) and 2' dioxy–5–fluorouridine (FUDR) in malignant astrocytomas. Mughal TI, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):291–6

PCNU in the treatment of recurrent medulloblastoma and ependymoma—a POG Study. Ragab AH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):341–2

Supraophthalmic carotid infusion with low dose cisplatin and BCNU for malignant glioma. Vance RB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):287–90

MOPP regimen as primary chemotherapy for brain tumors in infants. van Eys J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):237–43

Development of better treatment in neuro–oncology [editorial] Walker MD. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):285–6

Primary lymphoma of the brain: transient disappearance of the CT image under corticosteroid therapy. One case. Dietemann JL, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):235–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spiromustine and intracarotid artery cisplatin in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Resio MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb;18(1):13–22

Rationale for preirradiation chemotherapy in treatment of malignant gliomas [letter] Beck DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):994–6

Drug streaming during intra–arterial chemotherapy. Blacklock JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):284–91

In vitro photoradiation therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma. Hamilton D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):775–9

The rationale and methodology for intra–arterial chemotherapy with BCNU as treatment for glioblastoma. Hochberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):876–80

Interleukin–2 and autologous lymphokine–activated killer cells in the treatment of malignant glioma. Preliminary report. Jacobs SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):743–9

Potentiation of vincristine effect in human and murine gliomas by calcium channel blockers or calmodulin inhibitors. Kaba K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec; 63(6):905–11

Distribution, retention, and phototoxicity of hematoporphyrin derivative in a rat glioma. Intraneoplastic versus intraperitoneal injection. Kostron H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):768–74

Antifibrinolytic therapy of experimentally grown malignant brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb; 64(2):263–8

Inhibition of proliferative growth in glioma cells by calmodulin antagonists. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):74–9

Pharmacokinetics of superselective intra–arterial and intravenous [11C]BCNU evaluated by PET. Tyler JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):775–80

Cytotoxicity of human brain tumors by hematoporphyrin derivative. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jul;41(1):81–3

Use of quinones in brain–tumor therapy: preliminary results of preclinical laboratory investigations. Berger MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):713–9

Rational brain tumor chemotherapy. The interaction of drug and tumor. Groothuis DR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):801–16 (34 ref.)

Chemotherapy of primary brain tumors. Levin VA. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):855–66 (45 ref.)

Dexamethasone treatment of brain tumor patients: effects on regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and oxygen utilization. Leenders KL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov; 35(11):1610–6

Superselective intracerebral chemotherapy of malignant tumours with BCNU. Neuroradiological considerations. Théron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):118–25

The future of chemotherapy in malignant brain tumors. Calliauw L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):27–30

Successful combination chemotherapy (cisplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin) against peritoneal dissemination of intracranial germ cell tumor. Kumura E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):802–4

Instrumentation and light dosimetry for intra–operative photodynamic therapy (PDT) of malignant brain tumours. Wilson BC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Feb;31(2):125–33

Chemosensitivity testing in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Darling JL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:123–30

New drugs and new delivery techniques. Feun LG, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:131–9 (41 ref.)

Current status of chemotherapy of brain tumours. Hildebrand J. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:152–66

Glioblastoma: catheter techniques for isolated chemotherapy perfusion. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):477–83

Evaluation of the effects of photoradiation therapy on brain tumors with in vivo P–31 MR spectroscopy. Naruse S, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):827–30

Brain tumors in children: current cooperative and institutional chemotherapy trials in newly diagnosed and recurrent disease. Allen JC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):110–22 (37 ref.)

Chemotherapy of brain tumors: physiological and pharmacokinetic considerations. Blasberg RG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):70–82 (57 ref.)

Principles of brain tumor chemotherapy. Shapiro WR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):56–69 (86 ref.)

Steroid–induced regression of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Kikuchi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep; 26(3):291–6

Intraarterial 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea chemotherapy for the treatment of malignant gliomas of the brain: a preliminary report. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):490–7

Steroid–induced remission in primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Todd FD 2d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):79–84

[The Ommaya reservoir in pediatric neuro–oncology] Metz O. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun;53(6):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hearing loss in children with preliminary irradiation of intracranial tumors following a single high–dose cisplatin administration] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 198(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant gliomas: current status and therapeutic prospectives] Adinolfi D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological aspects of brain tumors: therapeutic implications] Knerich R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr; 32(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraarterial DDP and angiotensin II infusion chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic brain tumor from prostatic cancer showing remarkable shrinkage following CDDP administration] Miyaji N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responsiveness of brain tumors to chemotherapeutic agents in the subrenal capsule assay] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the sustained release of anticancer agents from silicone pellets] Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric studies of brain tumors—5: New sensitivity test of antineoplastic agents for brain tumors and its clinical application] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr; 14(5):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACNU delivery to malignant glioma tissue by osmotic blood brain barrier modification with intracarotid infusion of hyperosmoral mannitol] Miyagami M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep;13(9):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of a sustained release anticancer pellet] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy of experimental brain tumor] Sekimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep;13(9):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of renal subcapsular assay to rat malignant brain tumor] Hamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ACNU alone and combined with tegafur as additions to radiotherapy of the treatment of malignant gliomas—a cooperative clinical trial] Ushio Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Two massive congenital intracranial immature teratomas with neck extension. Rostad S, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):163–9

Massive congenital intracranial teratoma. Report of a case in an hydrocephalic foetus. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):274–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidine kinase in extracts of human brain tumours. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):123–7

An immunohistochemical study of aldolase C in normal and neoplastic nervous tissues. Kumanishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):309–14

Demonstration of neuron-specific enolase in nonneuronal tumors using a specific monoclonal antibody. Cras P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):106–7

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in homogenates and subcellular fractions of human brain tumors. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):339–43

Phosphatase activities in human glioma cells as revealed by light and electron microscopy—a preliminary study. Maeda T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):211–6

Enolase isoenzymes in human gliomas. van den Doel EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):345–53

Differential expression of neural isozymes by human medulloblastomas and gliomas and neuroectodermal cell lines. Zeltzer PM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):625–31

Neuron-specific gamma-enolase derived from human glioma. Kuramitsu M, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Apr; 4(2):89–105

Hexokinase in cultured gliomas [letter] van Veelen CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):389

[Na+ -K+ ATPase in human brain tumors] Miyake H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain arginase isoenzyme activity during the growth of neurinomas] Navasardiants DG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus-positive primary brain lymphoma complicating immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):114–5

Radiation induced meningioma. A case report. Mariotti E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Apr;8(2):145–9

Second malignant neoplasm in treated Hodgkin's disease. Report of a patient and scope of the problem. Takaue Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):49–51

Dentists, dental nurses, and brain tumours. Ahlbom A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):662

The induction of microscopic brain tumours in the rat. The significance for man. An international workshop. 19/20 July 1984, Robens Institute, University of Surrey. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):77–158

Epstein-Barr virus related central nervous system lymphoma in a child after renal transplantation. van Diemen-Steenvoorde R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan-Mar;7(1):55–8

Olfactory groove meningioma following radiation therapy for esthesioneuroblastoma. Zirkin HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1025–8

Association of internal carotid aneurysm and temporal glioblastoma. De Chiara A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):58–60

Occupational risk factors for brain tumors. A case-referent death-certificate analysis. Thomas TL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr;12(2):121–7

Etiology of intracranial tumors [letter] Geissler E. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec;24(6):685

Oligodendrogliomas arising in the scar of a brain contusion. Report of two surgically verified cases. Pérez-Díaz C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):581–6

Passive smoking—a new target of epidemiology. Hirayama T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):287–93

[Structural changes in the CNS after prenatal radiation exposure and their significance for regenerative and neoplastic processes] Kriegel H, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:10–8 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial lipoma of the temporal lobe—report of a case and review of the literature] Kannuki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amplification and overexpression of the EGF receptor gene in primary human glioblastomas. Libermann TA, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;3:161–72

Computed tomography of familial pineoblastoma. Peyster RG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):32–3

Glioblastoma multiforme in three family members, including a case of true multicentricity. Heuch I, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):142–4

Concordant cerebral oligodendroglioma in identical twins. Roelvink NC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):706–8

Synchronous occurrence of glioblastoma multiforme in a husband and wife. Griffin TW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(1):75–8

Flow cytometry in brain tumors. I. Ploidy abnormalities. Christov K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):49–55

DNA content and chromosomal composition of malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):769–84 (65 ref.)

Familial mixed oligodendrocytic-astrocytic gliomas. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):480–2

Markers of the malignant glial phenotype. Freshney RI, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:12–6

Biology of gliomas: heterogeneity, oncogenes, growth factors. Shapiro JR. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):4–15 (107 ref.)

[Multiple and familial cavernous angiomas in the brain and extremities—case report] Fukushima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[von Hippel-Lindau disease—hemangioblastoma associated with pheochromocytoma] Ohnishi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Historical article: Glioblastomas: by K.G. McKenzie. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):589–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood lymphocyte subsets in patients with primary intracranial tumours. Correlation to histological tumour type and anatomical site. Ullén H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):100–5

S-antigen-like immunoreactivity in a human pineocytoma. Korf HW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):165–7

Expression of vimentin, glial filament, and neurofilament proteins in primitive childhood brain tumors. A comparative immunoblot and immunoperoxidase study. Tremblay GF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(3):239–44

Relation between the site of primary intracranial tumors and mitogenic responses of blood lymphocytes. Blomgren H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):31–8

Central neural antigens: detection and diagnostic application. Borit A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;23(3):219–43 (168 ref.)

Localization of immunoglobulins G, A and M in glial cells of reactive and neoplastic origin. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):261–6

Monoclonal antibody analysis of MHC expression in human brain biopsies: tissue ranging from "histologically normal" to that showing different levels of glial tumor involvement. Lampson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4054–62

Immunoperoxidase study of primary central nervous system lymphomas. Fan KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep; 77(9):707–11

Role of the blood-brain barrier in the establishment of the immune response against polyoma virus-induced cerebral tumours in hamsters. de Micco C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jun;11(4):301–10

Expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on reactive astrocytes and endothelial cells within the gliosis surrounding metastases and abscesses. Frank E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):29–36

Induction of human glioma-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte lines by autologous tumor stimulation and interleukin 2. Miyatake S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):55–64

In vitro killing of human glioblastoma by interleukin-2-activated autologous lymphocytes. Jacobs SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):114–7

Immunoregulatory role in gamma interferon production by a T cell growth factor-dependent experimental malignant glioma-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):763–70

Derivation of a brain tumor-selective monoclonal antibody from hybridoma between mouse myeloma and rat spleen cells immune to syngeneic glioma. Saya H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1198–202

Multiple brain abscesses caused by Torulopsis glabrata in an immunocompromised patient. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul;29(7):306–8

Aspects of immunobiology and immunotherapy and uses of monoclonal antibodies and biologic immune modifiers in human gliomas. Lee Y, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):901–17 (71 ref.)

Immunobiology of brain tumors. Frank E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):31–7

Diagnosis of cerebral neoplasms using monoclonal antibodies. Coakham HB, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:57–77

Monoclonal antibodies and glioma. Sikora K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:45–9

Immunobiology of human gliomas. Bullard DE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):94–109 (174 ref.)

Suppressor cell activity triggered by tumor associated antigen in patients with intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):8–18

[Heterogenous immune reactivity in brain tumors: results of cellular immunity in relation to brain tissue antigens] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;53(10):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording of cell-mediated immunity in patients with gliomatous brain tumors] Lambrecht R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impaired in vitro gamma interferon production of peripheral blood from patients with malignant gliomas] Shimizu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;26(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anti-tumor efficacy of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells induced in vitro from peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with malignant glioma] Shimizu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar;38(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicoimmunological values of measurement of IgG-Fc receptor positive T cells in the patients with malignant brain tumors] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov; 37(11):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the immunosuppressive mechanism in patients with malignant brain tumors] Yoshida S. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in immunologic indices in patients with brain tumors] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peritumoral oedema and lipid content. Hwang WZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):128–30

Regional metabolism of experimental brain tumors. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1–2):139–47

DNA-flow fluorescence-cytometry of ependymomas. Report on ten surgically removed tumours. Spaar FW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):153–60

The significance of electron spin resonance of the ascorbic acid radical in freeze dried human brain tumours and oedematous or normal periphery. Mueller HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):385–91

Pharmacokinetics of diaziquone after three different dosage regimens. Bjornsson TD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1383–5

Ultrafiltrate and total platinum in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with neuroblastoma. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1441–2

An immunocytochemical comparison of the glia-associated proteins glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and S-100 protein (S100P) in human brain tumors. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–7

Synthesis of plasma proteins in fetal, adult, and neoplastic human brain tissue. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):93–104

Periventricular metastases of a primary intracranial alpha-fetoprotein-producing germ cell tumor. Bruyland M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(3):172–6

Glucose transport across the blood-brain barrier in normal human subjects and patients with cerebral tumours studied using [11C]3-O-methyl-D-glucose and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):230–9

Insulin receptor of human cerebral gliomas. Structure and function. Grunberger G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):997–1005

Elevated levels of free putrescine and N1-acetylspermidine in cyst fluids of malignant brain tumours. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):209–10

Glycosaminoglycan changes in human gliomas. A biochemical study. Bertolotto A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(1):43–8

Apparent glucose utilization in Walker 256 metastatic brain tumors. Blasberg RG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):5–16

Brain tumor protein synthesis and histological grades: a study by positron emission tomography (PET) with C11-L-Methionine. Bustany P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 3(4):397–404

Putrescine metabolism in human brain tumors. Goldman SS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):23–9

Regional glucose utilization and blood flow in experimental brain tumors studied by double tracer autoradiography. Kato A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):271–83

Pharmacokinetics of 11C-BCNU in experimental brain tumor. Sako K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):229–35

Permeability of human brain tumor to 99mTc-gluco-heptonate and 99mTc-albumin. Implications for monoclonal antibody therapy. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):194–8

Distribution of hematoporphyrin derivative in canine glioma following intraneoplastic and intraperitoneal injection. Steichen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):364–9

Immunocytochemical characterization of the A15 A5 transplantable brain tumour model in vivo. Saggu H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):291–303

Uptake and retention of hematoporphyrin derivative in an in vivo/in vitro model of cerebral glioma. Kaye AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):883–90

Cellular pharmacology of doxorubicin in sensitive and resistant rat glioblastoma cells in culture. Vrignaud P, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):60–6

Animal models: blood-brain barrier and pharmacology. Shapiro WR. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:116–22

Polyamine biosynthesis in primary tumors of human central nervous system: review of current knowledge. Scalabrino G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985;25(4):289–95 (60 ref.)

The role of positron emission tomography in the study of cerebral tumors. Brooks DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):83–93 (62 ref.)

[Cytochemical detection of estrogen receptors in human gliomas] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorouracil concentrations and thymidine phosphorylase activity in brain tumors following intravenous administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of biogenic amine metabolism in tumors of chiasm-sellar localization] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sera collected before introduction of contaminated polio

vaccine contain antibodies against SV40. Geissler E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Sep;29(5):420-3

MORTALITY

Formaldehyde, cancer, and social class [letter] Levine RJ. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:465-6
Survival of children with brain tumors: SEER Program, 1973-1980. Duffner PK, et al. Neurology 1986 May; 36(5):597-601
[Tumors of the central nervous system--12-year case material] Ekstedt BO, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Aug 20; 83(34):2736-8 (Swe)

NURSING

Pineal region brain tumors. Neatherlin JS. J Neurosurg Nurs 1985 Dec;17(6):349-54

OCCURRENCE

Statistics of intracranial midline tumors in children. Koos WT, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:1-5
Neurofibromatosis and childhood tumors. Blatt J, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1225-9
Epidemiology of brain tumours in man and their relationship with chemical agents. Jones RD. Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Feb;24(2):99-103
Newly diagnosed primary intracranial neoplasms in pregnant women: a population-based assessment. Haas JF, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Aug;49(8):874-80
Childhood brain tumors and paternal occupation in the aerospace industry. Olshan AF, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul; 77(1):17-9
Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Denmark, 1943-80. Osterlind A, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec;68:361-68
Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Connecticut, 1935-82. Tucker MA, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec;68:161-89
Glioblastoma in children. Koh SJ, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985; 4(1-2):67-79
Descriptive epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms. Codd MB, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:1-11
[Intracranial tumors--an analysis of 2082 cases] Luo QZ. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epidemiology of primary tumors of the central nervous system in the 1st year of life] Jänisch W. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(6):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of midline brain tumors. Immunocytochemical tumor markers and classificatory aspects. Budka H. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:23-30
CT stereotactic biopsy for optimizing the therapy of intracranial processes. Mundinger F. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:70-4
Primary cranial and intracranial chondrosarcoma. A survey. Hassounah M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985; 78(3-4):123-32
Clinical pathology of primitive gliomas in the cerebrum. Inoue HK, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(3-4):94-9
Immunopathological significance of IgG in meningioma in relation to the pseudopsammoma bodies. Kuratsu J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(1-2):38-42
Evaluation of histological appearance of tissues removed by cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator (CUSA). Malhotra V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(3-4):132-4
Intracerebral fibroma: light and electron microscopic study. Palma L, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;77(3-4):152-6
Quantitative histology of peritumoural low density area associated with glioma on CT; image analyzing study of peritumoural low density area after steroid-osmotherapy. Yoshii Y, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(1-2):61-7
Primary intracerebral lymphoma. Clinicopathological confrontation in a case study. Vandekerckhove T, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):28-35
Gliomyosarcoma. Report of a case of rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a malignant glioma. Barnard RO, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1-2):23-7
Monstrocellular heavily lipidized malignant glioma. Gherardi R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1-2):28-32
Astroblastoma revisited: a report of three cases. Hoag G, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(1):10-6
Glioblastoma with sarcomatous component associated with myxoid change. A histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Kishikawa M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(1):44-52
Intracerebral neuroblastoma. Report of a case with neuronal maturation and long survival. Torres LF, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(2):110-4
Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma arising from the pituitary fossa. Report of an autopsy case with literature review. Furukawa F, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 May; 36(5):773-81
Transsynaptic degeneration in the inferior olivary nucleus associated with pontine glioblastoma. Nakamura Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov;35(6):1495-500
Cornelia de Lange syndrome with intracranial germinoma. Sato A, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jan;36(1):143-9
Developmental behavior of N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea-induced brain gliomas and influence of a stab wound in adult rats. Yamadori I. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Sep;35(5):1201-13
Morphological maturation of tumor cells induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU) in rat brains. II. On the tumors by administration of ENU in the mid-gestational stage. Yoshino T. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov;35(6):1397-408
Morphological maturation of tumor cells induced by ethylnitrosoureas (ENU) in rat brains. I. On the tumors by administration of ENU in the late gestational stage. Yoshino T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov;35(6):1385-96
Use of cytological preparations in the frozen section diagnosis of central nervous system neoplasia. Burger PC. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 May;9(5):344-54
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Immunohistochemical methods for differentiation from fibrous histiocytomas with similar morphology. Grant JW, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 May;10(5):336-41
A clinicopathological study of 323 patients with oligodendrogliomas. Ludwig CL, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jan;19(1):15-21
Cell kinetics of neuroepithelial tumors in serial stereotactic biopsies. A new combined approach. Broggi G, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1-6):472-6
Use of intraoperative stimulation in the selection of target sites for CT-guided stereotactic biopsies. Bullard DE, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1-6):454-9
Accuracy of CT scans in identifying tumor tissue. Hitchon PW, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1-6):463-6
Correlation between stereo-EEG, CT-scan and stereotactic biopsy data in epileptic patients with low-grade gliomas. Munari C, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1-6):448-53
Intracranial tumor biopsy--CT-guided stereotactic surgery. Poza M, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1-6):482-7
Involvement of the nervous system in hairy-cell leukemia [letter] Le Bezu M, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 May;43(5):432
Intracranial glioblastoma invading the orbit [letter] Lawton AW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;104(6):806
Multiple myeloma with unusual intracranial manifestations. Konick L, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug; 110(8):755-6
Proliferative characteristics and ploidy of human brain tumors by DNA flow cytometry. Danova M, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1986;30(2):175-80
Pineal malignant neoplasm in association with hereditary retinoblastoma. Stannard C, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;69(10):749-53
Malignant intracranial fibrous histiocytomas. Histologic, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of two cases. Sima AA, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 May; 13(2):138-45
Astrocytoma as a second malignancy in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Malone M, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):1979-85
Cytologic results of fine-needle aspiration biopsies of the central nervous system. Silverman JF, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1117-21
Glioma cell interactions with fetal rat brain aggregates in vitro and with brain tissue in vivo. Bjerkvig R, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4071-9
Double elution analysis of cross-link formation and repair in cycling and noncycling 9L spheroid cells. Jostes R, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2352-5
Development of a xenograft glioma model in mouse brain. Kaye AH, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1367-73
Intracranial sarcoma in childhood. Ellams ID, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(3):169-71
Gliomatosis cerebri: clinical and histological findings. Artigas J, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):135-48
Doxorubicin as a fluorescent nuclear marker in tumors of the human nervous system: a simple and reliable staining technique. Bigotte L. Clin Neuropathol 1985 Sep-Oct; 4(5):220-6
Neuropathology of pineal region tumors. Scheithauer BW. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:351-83 (117 ref.)
Cell kinetic studies of in situ human brain tumors with bromodeoxyuridine. Hoshino T, et al. Cytometry 1985 Nov; 6(6):627-32
Pineal germinoma with widespread extracranial metastases. Kim K, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):118-22
Chordoma: cytologic and immunocytochemical study of four cases. Kontogoglou T, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1986 Jan-Mar;2(1):55-61
The effect of treatment with single and split doses of spirohydantoin mustard on the growth delay of 9L rat brain tumor multicellular spheroids. Jostes RF, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Aug;21(8):975-9
Morphology of early stages of ENU-induced brain tumors in rats. Mennel HD, et al. Exp Pathol 1985;28(4):207-14
Brain tumours in man. Weller RO. Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Feb;24(2):91-8
Subependymoma and unexpected death. Mørk SJ, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1986 Apr;30(4):275-80
Enhancement of radiation damage by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in organ cultures of brain tumours. Dwarakanath BS, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Sep;82:266-8
S-phase fraction of human brain tumors in situ measured by uptake of bromodeoxyuridine. Hoshino T, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Sep 15;38(3):369-74
Development of rabbit brain tumor model for radiologic research. Cochran ST, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Dec; 20(9):928-32
A case of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome with midbrain involvement. Lakke JP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1293-6
Germinoma in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Nagendran K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 48(9):955-6
Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma. Page R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jan;49(1):93-5
T1 and T2 proton nuclear magnetic resonance (N.M.R.) relaxation times in vitro and human intracranial tumours. Results from 98 patients. Chatel M, et al. J Neurooncol 1986;3(4):315-21
The embryonal or 'primitive' tumors of the central nervous system [editorial] Rubinstein LJ. J Neurooncol 1985; 3(3):195-6
A new technique to register proliferation of clonogenic cells from brain tumors. Unsgaard G, et al. J Neurooncol 1985; 3(3):203-9
Temporal changes of suppressor T lymphocytes and cytotoxic T lymphocytes in syngeneic murine malignant gliomas. Yamasaki T, et al. J Neurooncol 1986;3(4):353-62
Establishment and characterization of the human medulloblastoma cell line and transplantable xenograft D283 Med. Friedman HS, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1985 Nov;44(6):592-605
Presidential address: the histopathology of meningiomas. A reflection of origins and expected behavior? Kepes JJ. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Mar;45(2):95-107
In situ cell kinetics studies on human neuroectodermal tumors with bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Hoshino T, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):453-9
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with 18-year survival. Case report. Palma L, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):808-10
Immunohistochemical study of placental alkaline phosphatase in primary intracranial germ-cell tumors. Shinoda J, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):733-9
Establishment of a brain-tumor model in adult monkeys. Tabuchi K, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):912-6
Gliosarcoma with cranial penetration and extension to the maxillary sinus. Murphy MN, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Oct;14(5):313-6
Melanotic primitive neuroectodermal (neuroepithelial) tumor of medulla. Shuangshoti S. J Surg Oncol 1986 May; 32(1):37-42
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the brain. A review. Woodman R, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1985 Nov; 64(6):425-30
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1986. A 55-year-old woman with a progressive neurological disorder. N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1498-1507
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1986. A 66-year-old woman with fever, fluctuating neurologic signs, and negative blood cultures. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2; 315(14):874-85
Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to widely metastatising malignant ependymoma. Papo I, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1985 Nov;28(6):243-5
Pathologic analysis of primary brain tumors. McComb RD, et al. Neurol Clin 1985 Nov;3(4):711-28 (44 ref.)
Intracranial malignant lymphoma developing 20 years after total removal of testicular malignant lymphoma--case report. Ikeda Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan; 26(1):68-70
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor arising from the thalamus of an adult--case report. Kuratsu J, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):30-4
Cavernous hemangioma of the middle fossa--case report and review of the literature. Odake G, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):58-67
Post-irradiation brain tumors. Okamoto S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;25(7):528-33
Bony metastases from malignant intra-cranial astrocytoma. Hornsby VP. Neuroradiology 1985;27(5):426-9
Extraneural metastases in gliosarcoma: a case report and review of the literature. Cerame MA, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):413-8
Radiation-associated gliomas: a report of four cases and analysis of postradiation tumors of the central nervous system. Liwnicz BH, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep; 17(3):436-45
Immunohistochemical analysis of infiltrating lymphocytes in central nervous system tumors. Paine JT, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):766-72
Primary cerebral neuroblastomas. A clinicopathological study of one adolescent and five adult patients. Ojeda VJ, et al. Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):41-9
Central nervous system involvement in congenital visceral fibromatosis. Adickes ED, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985; 3(2-4):329-40
Temporal bone region: high-resolution MR imaging using surface coils. Koenig H, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr; 159(1):191-4
Case record: Rhode Island Hospital [clinical conference] RI Med J 1985 Nov;68(11):495-500
Malignant astrocytic neoplasms: classification, pathologic anatomy, and response to treatment. Burger PC. Semin Oncol 1986 Mar;13(1):16-26 (24 ref.)
Comparison of smear and imprint techniques for rapid

diagnosis in neuro-oncology. Hitchcock E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):176–82

Chondrosarcoma arising from the falx cerebri. Nagata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):505–9

Lateral sinus pericranii. Nozaki J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):487–90

Spinal metastases of cerebral glioblastoma: the value of computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in the diagnosis. Onda K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr; 25(4):399–405

Diagnosis of germinal neoplasm in the thalamus and basal ganglia. Ono N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):24–8

A clinicopathological study of seven cases of primary high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system. Casadei GP, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):501–7

Primitive cerebral neuroectodermal tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Abenoza P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):347–54

Transplantation of cerebral actinomycosis simulating malignant brain tumor into nude mice. Report of a case. Dávid K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):331–6

[Relationship between astrocytomas and their surrounding astrocytes] Chen GZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Spontaneous bone marrow micrometastasis of a cerebral glioma. Immunohistochemical diagnosis in a biopsy sample and review of the literature] Psaquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trilateral retinoblastoma] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stereotaxic biopsies (SB) of intracranial neoplasms. Considerations apropos of 3,052 cases] Benabid A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple metastases during the course of a pineal germinoma] Pelissou I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coincidence of 2 different brain tumors] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:281–7 (Ger)

[Spinal drainage metastasis in cerebral glioblastoma/gliosarcoma] Firsching R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov;56(11):629–34 (Ger)

[Hemiparesis in astrocytoma without findings in CT—with NMR findings] Zeit T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov; 56(11):638–40 (Ger)

[Significance of immunohistochemistry in neuro-oncology. I. Demonstration of glial fibrillary acid protein (GFAP) in extracranial metastases from primary brain tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignancy grading of glial tumors. II. Oligodendrogliomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignancy grading of glial tumors. I. Astrocytomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(6):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein. A valuable tool for neuropathologic diagnosis. An introduction] Szymas J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(1):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro drug sensitivity tests in human brain tumors] Geroso MA, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Establishment of a human single cell clonal line synthesizing nervous tissue specific protein (S–100 protein)] Miyake E. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiproliferative activities of interferon-alpha] Ishii K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Meningeal gliomatosis model in nude mice] Miyao Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of prostaglandin D2 on the growth of mouse glioma] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 13(6):2074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism and overcoming of resistance in ACNU-resistant sublines of rat brain tumors] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro response characteristics of brain tumor cell lines to hyperthermia] Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;26(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological analysis of recurrence of glioma] Ogashiwa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):1010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of calmodulin antagonist on the growth of rat glioma cells in culture] Suzuki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of calmodulin antagonist on the growth of rat glioma cells in transplantation] Suzuki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary melanomas in the central nervous system with peritoneal dissemination through ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Report of an autopsy case] Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (Kepes): a case report] Bukeo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pineocytoma—a case report] Hattori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-pathological studies of CSF dissemination of glioblastoma and medulloblastoma] Kato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diffuse bone marrow metastasis of an anaplastic oligodendroglioma] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multifocal glioma of the brain—an autopsy case] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of extraneural metastases of giant cell glioblastoma with intracerebral hemorrhage] Shinmura F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of supratentorial tumors with multipotential differentiation in childhood. Primitive neuroectodermal tumor] Tohyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extraneural metastases of malignant ependymoma inducing atelectasis and superior vena cava syndrome—a case report and review of the literature] Wakabayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MBP and GFAP immunohistochemistry of oligodendrogliomas with relationship to myelin-forming glia in cell differentiation] Hokama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anticancer drugs on multicellular spheroid of 9L rat brain tumor] Kohno T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct; 37(10):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A cell kinetic study of human central nervous system tumors with 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)] Nagashima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of cAMP on the cell cycle of the 9 L rat glioma in vitro] Normura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Corpus callosum lipoma. A case report] Roşca G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):41–6 (Rum)

[Supratentorial meningiomas of large size] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):54–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study of the portable regional CBF monitor and the portable mean hemispheral CBF monitor: advantages and disadvantages in clinical practice. Jabre A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(3–4):142–5

Photic driving evoked by hemifield flickering dot pattern stimulation in a patient with brain tumor. Takahashi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 61(5):381–4

Pursuit gaze defects in acute and chronic unilateral parieto-occipital lesions. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1986;25(1):10–8

Emesis, upper gut dysmotility, and brainstem tumors [letter] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):265–6

Variances in delta activity in patients with brain tumor in each sleep stage-with special reference to computerized topographic display of delta activity and CT scan. Matsuoka S, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):97–107

In vivo measurement of regional brain and tumor pH using [14C]dimethyloxazolidinedione and quantitative autoradiography. II: Characterization of the extracellular fluid compartment using pH-sensitive microelectrodes and [14C]sucrose. Arnold JB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):435–40

Effects of temporal sampling, glucose metabolic rates, and disruptions of the blood-brain barrier on the FDG model with and without a vascular compartment: studies in human brain tumors with PET. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):170–83

The role of the right hemisphere in processing negative sentences in context. D'Urso V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):289–92

The blood tumour barrier in intracranial tumours studied with X-ray computed tomography and positron emission tomography using 68-Ga-EDTA. Mosskin M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):259–63

Long term survival of a patient with an intracranial ependymoma: case report. Grady MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):451–3

Invasiveness in primary intracranial tumors: Part I. An experimental model using cloned SV40 virus-produced hamster brain tumors. Walsh JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):185–200

[Effect of induced hypertension on regional cerebral blood flow in rats with brain tumor] Matsuura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1089–91 (Jpn)

[Brain function in patients with plateau waves studied by compressed spectral array in long-term EEG monitoring] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between cerebral blood flow and the changes in perfusion pressure in patients with brain compression processes] Zderkiewicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of left-ventricular contraction and electrocardiography changes in patients with brain tumors] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Short course prophylactic cranial irradiation for small cell lung cancer. Feld R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 8(5):371–6

Neurologic dysfunction in patients treated for small cell carcinoma of the lung: a clinical and radiological study. Chak LY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar; 12(3):385–9

Elective brain irradiation for small cell anaplastic lung cancer [editorial] Herskovic AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):427–9

[Combination therapy of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung and the role of prophylactic whole brain irradiation—report of 39 cases] Jin XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of high and low risk acute lymphoblastic leukemias in the child, with 2 modalities of preventive therapy on the central nervous system (Pethema 7/78 protocol)] Ortega Arambura JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 15;23(6):417–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric symptoms and brain tumor. Uribe VM. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):95–8

Critical care nurse becomes critical care patient. Murphy N. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(4):178–83

[Brain tumor and dying—exposition of W. M. Diggelmann in "Shadows—the diary of a disease"] Ficker F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep; 37(9):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Glioblastoma multiforme masquerading as a more benign process. Derrig P, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):166–7

Computed tomography of intracranial gangliogliomas. Dorse HL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):281–5

CT of pineal region tumors. Ganti SR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):451–8

Radiographic findings in 32 cases of primary CNS lymphoma. Jack CR Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):271–6

Primary central nervous system lymphoma: CT and pathologic correlation. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct; 147(4):747–52

Radiologic-pathologic correlation conference: SUNY Upstate Medical Center. Germinal-cell tumor of the pineal gland [clinical conference] Naidich T, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1246–52

Primary CNS tumors presenting as cerebellopontine angle tumors. House JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:147–33

CT imaging of brain tumours: a simple approach. Sage MR. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):95–104

Intracranial Hodgkin's disease. Blake PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):414–6

Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system: Manitoba experience and literature review. Hobson DE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;13(1):55–61

Computerized tomography scan findings in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia treated with three different methods of central nervous system prophylaxis. Brecher ML, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2430–3

Computed tomographic and histopathological studies of pontine glioma. Tsuchida T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985; 1(4):223–9

The value of skull radiography in children with intracranial tumours. Wells SK. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):253–5

Hemorrhagic primary intracranial neoplasms: clinical-computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun;10(2–3):131–6

Brain stem tumors. An analysis of diagnostic studies. Levin KA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):993–8

Lipoma of the quadrigeminal plate cistern. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep;6(3):347–9

Intracranial tumors arising from the floor of the middle fossa. Vaghi MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):469–75

CT appearance of hemangiopericytoma. Alpern MB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):264–7

Direct coronal computed tomography for presurgical evaluation of posterior fossa tumors. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1065–72

Computed tomography of monkey brain tumors. Satoh T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):827–30

Supratentorial ependymomas: computed tomographic and pathologic correlations. Van Tassel P, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):157–65

CT directed biopsy of intracranial neoplasms: experience with Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotaxic frame. Reid SA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;71(11):851–5

False positive-false negative CT scan in late epileptic seizure: a meningioma-glioblastoma association. Bouchez B, et al.

J Neurol 1986 Aug;233(4):218–20
Cerebral haemorrhage in arteriovenous malformation associated with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Jaksch H, et al. J Neurol 1986 Feb;233(1):48–50
Value of stereoangiography for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral angiomas. Leban M, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985; 12(4):260–70 (Eng, Fre)
Supratentorial ependymomas. Neuroimaging and clinicopathological correlation. Centeno RS, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):209–15
Presentation of central nervous system sarcoidosis as intracranial tumors. Clark WC, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):851–6
Intracranial and orbital cavernous angiomas. A review of 30 cases. Yamasaki T, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb; 64(2):197–208
Lipoma of corpus callosum diagnosed by CT scanning—a case report. Jumahyd A, et al. JPMA 1986 Jun;36(6):149–51
A five-year experience with central nervous system lymphoma. Kotasek D, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 17; 144(6):299–303
MMIE malpractice claim review. Radiology. Sanders PS. Miss Med 1986 Jul;69(7):417
Two primary brain tumors in one child. Maria BL, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):71–3
Contrast enhancement of brain tumors and irradiated normal brain: a comparison of iohexol and iothalamate. Fike JR, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(1):61–4
Parameters of infiltration in posterior fossa tumours of childhood using a high resolution CT scanner. Kingsley DP, et al. Neuroradiology 1984;26(5):347–50
Sequential computed tomographic imaging of a transplantable rabbit brain tumor. Kumar AJ, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(1):81–6
Medulloepithelioma: first CT images. Poot RD. Neuroradiology 1986;28(3):286
Angiographically occult angiomas: a report of thirteen cases with analysis of the cases documented in the literature. Wakai S, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):549–56
Pediatric brain computed tomography. Hershey BL, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec;32(6):1477–508 (119 ref.)
Supratentorial ependymoma: CT appearance. Armington WG, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):367–72
Granulocytic sarcoma of the brain: a case report and review of the literature. Barnett MJ, et al. Radiology 1986 Jul; 160(1):223–5
Dynamic CT using an arterial bolus. Guinto FC Jr, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):529–30
Radiotherapy planning: direct tumor location on simulation and port films using CT. Part I. Principles. Haynor DR, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):537–40
Intratemporal vascular tumors: evaluation with CT. Lo WW, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):181–5
Cystic meningiomas in infancy. Katayama Y, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):43–8
Coincidence of multiple sclerosis and glioma. Clinical and radiological remarks on two cases. Nahser HC, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jul;26(1):45–51
Extracranial metastasis of glioblastoma with sarcomatous component. Yokoyama H, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Dec; 24(6):641–5
Intracranial neoplasms during the first year of life. Zuccaro G, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jul;26(1):29–36
[Some problems concerning the histological diagnosis of gliomas of the brain by CT scan] Bai RJ. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Nov;18(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[CT diagnosis of primary lymphoma of the brain (report of 5 cases)] Guan CQ. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 19(6):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[CT diagnosis of intracranial epidermoid cyst] Shen TZ. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;19(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lower cerebellar arteries in the diagnosis of infratentorial expansive processes] Krausová L. Cesk Radiol 1985 Aug; 39(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Central neurofibromatosis] ter Bruggen JP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of benign primary cerebral melanomas. Apropos of 4 cases] Adam P, et al. J Radiol 1986 Feb;67(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of an intracerebral dermoid cyst. Apropos of a case: x-ray computed tomographic aspects] Baudrillard JC, et al. J Radiol 1986 Feb;67(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer tomography diagnosis of space-occupying lesions in the area of the base of the skull] Jend HH, et al. Rontgenblatter 1986 Apr;39(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocerebral computerized tomography in acute lymphatic leukemia] Wurm J, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1985 Sep;38(9):328–9 (Ger)
[Computed tomographic follow-up controls after the radiotherapy of brain metastases] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jan;162(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the computed tomographic changes and the clinical course following the irradiation of intracranial tumors and metastases] Fiegler W, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Mar;162(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple aid for the localization of intracranial tumors in cerebral computer tomography] Schulz W, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1986;47(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and follow-up of 3 cases of primary suprasellar germinoma] Delle Monache C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of basal ganglia germinoma with characteristic CT findings] Mutoh K, et al. No To Hattatsu 1985 Sep; 17(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of giant cell glioblastoma] Nitta T, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Mar;38(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mannitol contrast enhancement CT in brain tumor] Miyagami M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jan;31(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant lymphomas of the central nervous system (including the orbit)] Watabe T. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Oct; 30(11 Suppl):1227–36 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of computerized tomography for the detection of neoplasm recurrence in the central nervous system in children] Frankiewicz E, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Sep–Oct;49(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Computer examination of the brain of children with acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Wójcik Z, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Sep 1;38(17):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prominent confluence of the straight and transverse sinuses. A potential pitfall in the interpretation of tomographic brain scans. Telepak RJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May; 11(5):366–7
Synthesis of pyruvate-1-11C as a radiopharmaceutical for tumor imaging. Hara T, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985; 11(6–7):275–8
Topographic studies with 32P tumor marker during operations of brain tumors. Reinhardt H, et al. Eur Surg Res 1985;17(6):333–40
Detection of cerebral metastases by radionuclide dynamic and static images: recent experiences. Bascuas S, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):271–2
In vivo imaging of intracranial human glioma xenografts comparing specific with nonspecific radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Bullard DE, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):257–62
Comparison of computerized tomographic and radionuclide methods in determining intracranial cystic tumor volumes. Lunsford LD, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):740–4
Iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine [letter] Caballero O, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jun;27(6):868–9
The blood-tissue barrier of human brain tumors: correlation of scintigraphic and ultrastructural findings: concise communication. Front D, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr; 25(4):461–5
(68Ga)-EDTA positron emission tomography in the diagnosis of brain tumors. Ilsen HW, et al. Neuroradiology 1984;26(5):393–8
Radioimmunolocalisation of cerebral tumours. Begent RH. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:78–84
A monoclonal antibody, UJ13A, used for radioimmunolocalisation of neuroblastoma in an animal model and patients. Goldman A, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:85–92
Positron emission tomography in brain tumour imaging. Thomas DG, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:50–6
Hypervascularity on cerebral radionuclide angiogram. Lin DS. Semin Nucl Med 1986 Jan;16(1):74–6
[Brain scintigraphy for the demonstration of intracranial tumors. Illustration of its use and limitations of the method] Christensen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 27;148(5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Basic principles and comparison of gamma-encephalography and cerebral scintigraphy] Abraham K. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:47–57 (Ger)
[Use of the scintillation camera in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Schenck P, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:68–72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of brain tumors with positron irradiation in comparison with other methods of cerebral isotope diagnosis] Wilcke O. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:72–9 (Ger)
[In vivo measurements of regional cerebral hemocirculation and metabolism in gliomas using 15O and 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography] Mineura K, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Apr;38(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized emission tomography in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Gabuniia RI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jul; 31(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracranial pheochromocytoma. Localization by gammagraphy with meta-iodobenzylguanidine labeled with 131I] García-Luna PP, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 29;86(12):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[CT false negatives in supratentorial malignant astrocytomas] Alfaro A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 May;178(9):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic radiation therapy of intracranial lesions. Methodologic aspects. Greitz T, et al. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Mar-Apr;25(2):81–9
Radiation therapy of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Yasunaga T, et al. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):23–8
Primary large-cell lymphoma of the central nervous system. Amendola BE, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;9(3):204–8
Stereotactic radiosurgery utilizing a linear accelerator. Colombo F, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):133–45
Treatment of low malignancy brain neoplasms by means of stereotactic interstitial radiotherapy. Frank F, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):121–6
Stereotactic intracavitary irradiation of cystic neoplasms of the brain. Lunsford LD, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985; 48(1–6):146–50
Stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy—current concepts and concerns in twenty patients. Lunsford LD, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):117–20
Epileptogenic cerebral low-grade tumors: effect of interstitial stereotactic irradiation on seizures. Rossi GF, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):127–32
Distinctive eruption characterized by linear supravenous papules and erythroderma following broxuridine (bromodeoxyuridine) therapy and radiotherapy. Fine JD, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Feb;122(2):199–200
Radiotherapy of brain tumours. Wigg DR. Australas Radiol 1985 May;29(2):108–15
The results of a randomised trial of mixed-schedule (neutron/photon) irradiation in the treatment of supratentorial Grade III and Grade IV astrocytoma. Duncan W, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr;59(700):379–83
Report of a randomised pilot study of the treatment of patients with supratentorial gliomas using neutron irradiation. Duncan W, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr; 59(700):373–7
A phase I study of mixed (neutron and photon) irradiation using two fractions per day in the treatment of high-grade astrocytomas. Duncan W, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 May; 59(701):441–4
Interstitial irradiation of skull base tumours. Bernstein M, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;12(4):366–70 (69 ref.)
Radiation therapy of tumours involving the skull base. Payne DG. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;12(4):363–5
Long-term effects of cranial irradiation on endocrine function in children with brain tumors. A prospective study. Duffner PK, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2189–93
Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and carmustine versus procarbazine versus dacarbazine for the treatment of malignant gliomas following surgery: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Eyre HJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Sep;70(9):1085–90
Radiotherapy in lung cancer. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):345S–351S
Shunting and irradiation of pineal tumors. Marsh WR, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:384–96 (72 ref.)
An afterloaded applicator for the interstitial irradiation of brain tumours. Mantell BS, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jan; 37(1):35–8
Treating malignant brain tumors using photodynamic therapy. Muller PJ, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1985 May; 62(5):40
Radiotherapy and chemotherapy of malignant brain gliomas. Hildebrand J. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):167–75 (22 ref.)
Pediatric brain stem tumors [letter] Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar;12(3):434–6
Dosimetry of CT-guided volumetric IR-192 brain implant. Abrath FG, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar; 12(3):359–63
A phase I–II trial of heavy charged particle irradiation of malignant glioma of the brain: a Northern California Oncology Group Study. Castro JR, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Oct;11(10):1795–800
125I interstitial brachytherapy for primary malignant brain tumors: technical aspects of treatment planning and implantation methods. Findlay PA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Nov;11(11):2021–6
Results of radiation treatment of medulloblastoma in adults. Haie C, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Dec; 11(12):2051–6
Cranial irradiation for cerebral and nasopharyngeal tumours in children: evidence for the production of a hypothalamic defect in growth hormone release. Blacklay A, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Jan;108(1):25–9
Intracranial interstitial radiation. Willis D, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Jun;18(3):153–6
Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy on survival in the rat 9L gliosarcoma brain-tumor model. Boggan JE, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):917–21
Interstitial hyperthermia and iridium brachytherapy in treatment of malignant glioma. A phase I clinical trial. Roberts DW, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Apr;64(4):581–7
Stereotactic radiosurgery of intracranial tumors in childhood. Colombo F, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):233–7
Boron distribution analysis by alpha-autoradiography. Abe M, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):677–84
Phosphorus-32 therapy of cystic brain tumors [letter] Levine G, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Sep;27(9):1503–4
Phosphorus-32 therapy of cystic Grade IV astrocytomas: technique and preliminary application. Taasan V, et al.

J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1335–8

Effects at the periphery of the laser lesion in human brain and its tumors after CO2, Nd:YAG, and CO2 high-peak pulsed radiation. Pasano VA, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986; 6(3):308–17

Neuropsychologic function in children with brain tumors: III. Interval changes in the six months following treatment. Mulhern RK, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1985;13(6):318–24

A prototype epithermal neutron beam for boron neutron capture therapy. Noonan DJ, et al. Med Phys 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):211–6

Treatment of malignant gliomas with neutron radiation. Griem ML. Neurol Clin 1985 Nov;3(4):895–900

Stereotaxic interstitial irradiation of malignant brain tumors. Gutin PH, et al. Neurol Clin 1985 Nov;3(4):883–93 (24 ref.)

Synergistic effect of methotrexate and radiation on gliosarcoma in tissue culture and in rats. Furuta T, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):596–603

Brain necrosis after radiotherapy for primary intracerebral tumor. Hohwieler ML, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jan; 18(1):67–74

Depth–dose evaluation and optimisation of the irradiation facility for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumours. Matsumoto T, et al. Phys Med Biol 1985 Sep;30(9):897–907

The risk of cerebral radionecrosis in relation to dose, time and fractionation. A follow–up study. Marks JE, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:210–8

Growth delay in 9L rat brain tumor spheroids after irradiation with single and split doses of X rays. Jostes RF, et al. Radiat Res 1985 May;102(2):182–9

Progress in low–LET heavy particle therapy: intracranial and paracranial tumors and uveal melanomas. Austin–Seymour M, et al. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985; 8:S219–26

Preparatory clinical studies of Pi–mesons at TRIUMF. Goodman GB, et al. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S279–84

Chordoma: role of radiation therapy. Amendola BE, et al. Radiology 1986 Mar;158(3):839–43

Recent and current investigations of radiation therapy of malignant gliomas. Nelson DF, et al. Semin Oncol 1986 Mar;13(1):46–55 (59 ref.)

A clinical study with brain brachytherapy for malignant gliomas. Chin HW, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jul; 162(7):433–6

[Fractionated afterloading: an advance in the interstitial irradiation of inoperable malignant brain tumors] Oppel F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 6;111(23):914–9 (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of neurologic diseases] Lehmann W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966;4–5:83–95 (Ger)

[Reversible computed tomographic changes following brain tumor irradiation induced by the "early–delayed reaction" after radiation] Fiegler W, et al. Radiologe 1986 Apr; 26(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractionated afterloading irradiation as a new procedure for treating inoperable brain tumors] Ernst H, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jul;162(7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irradiation of grades III and IV astrocytomas with new types of radiation] Schnabel K, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 May;162(5):285–90 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative radiotherapy of supratentorial anaplastic glioma] Wendt TG, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jun; 162(6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of brain metastases of breast cancer] Kanazawa H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Dec; 31(15):1858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of radiation therapy for metastatic brain tumor by computed tomography] Suzuki Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;25(10):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of radiotherapy by high–energy protons in the postoperative treatment of brain tumors] Yoshii Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;26(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of ionizing radiation effects on transplantable cerebral gliomas using short–term hyperglycemia] Loginov VM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Nov;30(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Objective remission in radiation therapy of unexcised malignant gliomas] Kachkov IA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):54–7 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Functions and tasks of the psychological rehabilitation of patients with malignant brain tumors] Frede U. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1985 Nov;24(4):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma of the brain after spontaneous regression of the primary. Rampen FH, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):222–4

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a young female patient metastasizing to the brain. Kleinert R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;67(3–4):341–4

What is the lowest effective biologic dose for prophylactic cranial irradiation? Komaki R, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;8(6):523–7

Prophylactic versus no brain irradiation in regional small cell lung carcinoma. Seydel HG, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Jun;8(3):218–23

Malignant mesothelioma with brain metastases. Kaye JA, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):95–7

Mixed malignant mesenchymoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Liwnicz BH, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jan;110(1):85–7

Central nervous system leukemia in children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. Blood 1985 Nov; 66(5):1062–7

Primary melanoma of the urinary bladder presenting with intracerebral metastases. Ironside JW, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Oct;57(5):593–4

Malignant melanoma. Inflammatory mononuclear cell infiltrates in cerebral metastases during concurrent therapy with viral oncolysate. Cassel WA, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1302–12

Visualization of metastases from colon carcinoma using an iodine 131–radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Leyden MJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1135–9

The treatment of single brain metastasis from non–oat cell lung carcinoma. Surgery and radiation versus radiation therapy alone. Mandell L, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):641–9

Cerebrospinal fluid ACTH as a marker of central nervous system metastases from small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pedersen AG, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2476–80

Chemotherapy induces regression of brain metastases in breast carcinoma. Rosner D, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 15; 58(4):832–9

Long–term survival after brain metastasis from lung cancer. Sarma DP, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1366–70

Choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Successful management of increased intracranial pressure with barbiturates. Wolf AL, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1432–6

Morbidity of cranial relapse in small cell lung cancer and the impact of radiation therapy. Lucas CF, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):565–70

Wilms' tumor with intracranial metastases presenting with intracranial hemorrhage. Takamiya Y, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(5):291–4

Blood–brain barrier integrity and host responses in experimental metastatic brain tumours. Greig NH, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):229–46

Cerebral hemorrhage from unsuspected choriocarcinoma. van den Doel EM, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985; 87(4):287–90

Brain metastases from carcinoma of breast: a review of 90 cases. Snee MP, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jul;36(4):365–7

Computerized tomographic findings in intracranial metastatic malignant melanoma. Weisberg LA. Comput Radiol 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):365–72

Primitive neuroectodermal tumour of the central nervous system associated with malignant rhabdoid tumour of the kidney: report of a case. Howat AJ, et al. Histopathology 1986 Jun;10(6):643–50

Left–sided weakness 10 months post–colostomy. Schlede C, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Feb 15;21(2):195–6

Solitary brain metastasis. Cybulski GR, et al. IMJ 1985 Nov; 168(5):338–9

Cranial nerve palsies in metastatic breast cancer. Pai VR, et al. Indian J Cancer 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):188–90

Pulmonary and cerebral cryptococcosis masquerading as terminal anaplastic carcinoma with metastasis. Kumar V, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):193–7

Detection of cerebral metastases by radionuclide dynamic and static images: recent experiences. Bascuas S, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):271–2

Cerebral metastases from perineal leiomyosarcoma. Lavecchia G, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep;6(3):351–4

One–and–a–half syndrome in a patient with metastatic breast disease. Crisostomo EA. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;5(4):270–2

Metastatic adenocarcinoma presenting as a one–and–a–half syndrome. Clinical, radiological, and pathological correlations. Jackel RA, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;6(2):116–9

Neurologic, neuropsychologic, and computed cranial tomography scan abnormalities in 2– to 10–year survivors of small–cell lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1659–67

Creatine kinase BB and beta–2–microglobulin as markers of CNS metastases in patients with small–cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;3(10):1364–72

The neuroanatomy of vomiting in man: association of projectile vomiting with a solitary metastasis in the lateral tegmentum of the pons and the middle cerebellar peduncle. Baker PC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 48(11):1165–8

Esthesioneuroblastoma: cerebral and spinal metastases without direct cranial invasion. Ranjan D, et al. J Neurooncol 1986;4(1):71–4

Intracranial and intraspinal dissemination from a growth hormone–secreting pituitary tumor. Case report. Hashimoto N, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):140–4

Intracranial hemorrhages in metastatic brain tumors. Maiuri F, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):37–41

Cerebral edema following iodine–131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the brain. Datz FL. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):637–40

Iodine–123 IMP uptake in brain metastases from lung cancer [letter] Szasz IJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1342–3

Malignant melanoma: prolonged survival after cerebral metastasis. Monk BE, et al. J R Soc Med 1985 Sep; 78(9):773–4

Sensitivity of MRI in metastatic neoplasia: a case report. Pomeranz SJ, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1985;3(3):291–3

Simultaneous leptomeningeal and intramedullary spinal metastases in small cell lung carcinoma. Weissman DE, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1986;14(1):54–6

Subarachnoid metastases from a prolactinoma. Plangger CA, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1985 Nov;28(6):235–7

Intracranial metastasis of soft tissue fibrosarcoma—case report. Takamiya Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):54–7

Single brain metastases: surgery plus radiation or radiation alone. Patchell RA, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr;36(4):447–53

Acute subdural hematoma and metastatic seminoma. Rouah E, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):418–20

Adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as intracranial tumour. McLellan DR, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):309–15

CT findings in cerebral metastases. Pechová–Peterová V, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(3):254–8

Isolated central nervous system metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Davis RP, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 May; 18(5):622–4

Chondrosarcoma of the ethmoidal and sphenoidal sinuses. A case of chondrosarcoma arising from postparanasal sinuses. Ishida M, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1986;48(3):174–9

Radiotherapy for cerebral metastases. Ash D. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:203–9

Chemotherapy for brain metastases. Newlands ES. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:167–76

Stabilities and characteristics of brain meninges–colonizing murine melanoma cells. Nicolson GL, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:17–35

Sensitivity and specificity of cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers of central nervous system metastases. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:105–15

Social consequences of brain or liver relapse in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Felletti R, et al. Radiother Oncol 1985 Dec;4(4):335–9

Large brain metastasis not shown by computerized tomography. Hall JA Jr, et al. South Med J 1986 Sep; 79(9):1170–2

Calcified intracranial metastases from breast carcinoma with a therapeutic response to tamoxifen therapy. Murray JJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):253–4

Prognostic factors in patients with brain metastases from lung carcinoma. Chatani M, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Mar; 162(3):157–61

Intracranial aneurysm due to metastatic choriocarcinoma. Momma F, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):74–6

Intracranial metastasis from a malignant mixed tumor of parotid salivary gland. Huntington HW, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;9(3–4):169–73

[Paranoid hallucinatory syndrome in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the occipital lobe] Zindr V, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Feb;82(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Similar evolution, with cerebral metastases, of testicular cancers in 2 non–twin brothers] Kerbrat P, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of cerebral metastases] Cophignon J, et al. Chirurgie 1985;111(7):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Survival and prognostic factors in cerebral metastases of breast cancer] Trillet V, et al. Presse Med 1986 Apr 19; 15(16):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemiballism caused by metastasis to Luys' body] Dereux–Mortier SA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(12):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metastases to the nervous system] Berlit P, et al. Nervenarzt 1985 Aug;56(8):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation therapy of cerebral and spinal Hodgkin's disease] Schertel L, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1985 Nov;38(11):400–7 (Ger)

[Fatal central nervous system metastases from clinically cured primary small cell carcinoma of the lung. Case report and general chemotherapeutic conclusions] Molnár P, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1986 Jan;26(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Involvement of the central nervous system in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Pecze K, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Apr 20; 127(16):949–50, 953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Metastatic intracerebral malignant fibrous histiocytoma from the lung] Nagashima T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Dec; 31(15):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain metastasis from breast cancer] Miyaoka K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful chemotherapy in postoperative brain metastasis of breast cancer using ACNU—two case reports] Tokunaga Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effectiveness of chemotherapy and craniotomy for brain metastasis of non–seminomatous testicular tumor] Yamamoto N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug; 31(8):1489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhagic brain metastases. Analysis of computed tomography, predisposing factors and prognosis] Takahashi M, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar

25;46(3):458–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intracerebral metastasis of esophageal carcinoma—a case report and review of literature] Sakata R, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) induced by radio-chemotherapy (RAFP therapy) of brain metastasis of stomach cancer] Shingai J, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Apr;14(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of olfactory neuroblastoma presenting symptoms of a brain metastasis—a case report] Tominaga T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jul;13(7):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of neoplastic aneurysm due to metastatic choriocarcinoma] Toyama K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare case of cancer of the upper lobe of the right lung treated by sleeve resection 3 years after removal of a metastasis to the brain] Szaroszyk J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of brain metastases following operations for primary lung cancer] Abramov VF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Dec;63(12):63–6 (Rus)
[Preoperative prognosis of the outcome of the surgical treatment of patients for lung cancer metastases to the brain] Lipattsev II, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prophylactic brain irradiation and radiotherapy of brain metastases of small cell lung cancer] Mikhina ZP, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(10):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors with metastases to the brain] Kurennaia SS. Vrach Delo 1986 Mar;(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of computer tomography in the surgical treatment of metastatic brain tumors] Kornienko VN, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracranial infiltration by multiple myeloma. Description of a case] García Alfonso P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 18;86(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebral metastasis simulating pinealoma (letter)] Clavel Escribano M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Jul;177(3):145 (Spa)

SECRETION

[Extracranial metastasis of pineal tumor. Case report and review of the literature] Nakao S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Lesions of the cerebral midline. 9th scientific meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Neurosurgery (ESPN). October 10–13, 1984, Vienna. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:1–125
Surgical aspects of pineal region tumors in children. Broere G. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:111–3
Gliomas of visual pathways and hypothalamus in children—a preliminary report. Heicl F, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:106–10
Direct surgical attack on pontine and rhombencephalic lesions. Heppner F, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:123–3
Problems of surgical technique for the treatment of supratentorial midline tumors in children. Koos WT, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:31–41
Surgery of pineal region lesions in childhood. Pendl G, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:114–8
Approaches to the pineal region. Pendl G. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:50–4
Supratentorial astrocytomas of the midline in childhood—a review of treatment and prognosis. Pothe H. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:92–3
Microsurgical topography of craniopharyngiomas. Steño J. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:94–100
Supratentorial lobar pilocytic astrocytomas: report of 45 operated cases, including 9 recurrences. Afra D, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(3–4):90–3
Further experience with ultrasound examinations in the postoperative brain. de Slegte RG, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(3–4):106–12
Mean hemispheral cerebral blood flow changes after craniotomy. Significance and prognostic value. Jabre A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(1–2):13–20
Prognostic factors for postsurgical hearing and facial nerve function in cases of cerebellopontine angle-tumours. The meaning of brain stem evoked response audiometry (BERA). Lenarz T, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(1–2):21–7
Scalp marking of intracranial lesions using computed tomography (CT) images. A technical note. Patil AA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;80(1–2):62–4
Microsurgery of gliomas. Pia HW. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;80(1–2):1–11
Selective amygdalo-hippocampectomy. Operative anatomy and surgical technique. Yasargil MG, et al. Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1985;12:93–123
Skull base surgery. Jackson CG. Am J Otol 1986 Jan; 7(1):76–81 (41 ref.)
Isoflurane for neuroanesthesia: risk factors for increases in intracranial pressure. Grosslight K, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):533–6
Effects of intraoperative glucose on protein catabolism and plasma glucose levels in patients with supratentorial tumors. Sieber F, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):453–9
Postoperative contrast enhancement in patients with brain tumor [letter] Weisberg LA. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun; 19(6):611–2
An applicability study on a CT-guided stereotactic technique for functional neurosurgery. Asakura T, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):73–6
X-ray and magnetic resonance stereotaxy for functional and nonfunctional neurosurgery. Birg W, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):22–9
Diagnosis and treatment of brainstem mass lesions by CT-guided stereotactic surgery. Coffey RJ, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):467–71
Stereotactic system and apparatus for use with magnetic resonance imaging, computerized tomography, and digital subtraction imaging. Olivier A, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):94–6
Surgery for brain tumours—present limits. Reilly PL. Australas Radiol 1985 May;29(2):105–7
Serum potassium following succinylcholine in patients with brain tumours. Minton MD, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):328–31
Monitoring of sensory evoked potentials during surgery of skull base tumours. Gentili F, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;12(4):336–40
Craniopharyngiomas. Hoffman HJ. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;12(4):348–52
Non-small cell lung cancer. Neuroresection of the solitary intracranial metastasis followed by radiochemotherapy. Tummarello D, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2569–72
Temporal lobe gangliogliomas in children. Ventureyra E, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(2):63–6
An update on the surgical treatment of malignant pineal region tumors. Neuwelt EA. Clin Neurosurg 1985; 32:397–428 (50 ref.)
Distant extradural haematoma complicating removal of frontal tumours. Sinar EJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):442–4
Laser microsurgery: a review of 105 intracranial tumors. Salcman M, et al. J Neurooncol 1986;3(4):363–71
Cystic cavernous angiomas of the posterior fossa. Report of three cases. Bellotti C, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov; 63(5):797–9
Intrinsic brain-stem tumors of childhood: surgical indications. Epstein F, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan; 64(1):11–5
Computer-assisted stereotaxic laser resection of intra-axial brain neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar; 64(3):427–39
Neurosurgical management of low-grade astrocytoma of the cerebral hemisphere [letter] Laws ER Jr. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):819
Stereotaxic surgery with a magnetic resonance- and computerized tomography-compatible system. Lunsford LD, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):872–8
Meningiomas of the clivus and apical petrous bone. Report of 35 cases. Mayberg MR, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug; 65(2):160–7
Hemangioblastoma of the cervicomedullary junction. Report of three cases. Sanford RA, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb; 64(2):317–21
Operative management of tumors involving the cavernous sinus. Sekhar LN, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):879–89
Proceedings of the annual conference of the Egyptian Society of Neurological Surgeons in association with the Italian Neurosurgical Society and the Middle East Neurosurgical Society. Cairo, Egypt, March 16–17, 1984. Abstracts. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):72–85
Intracranial Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. Alvarez F, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):273–7
Skull base tumors. Davini V, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):65–71
Primary intracranial esthesioneuroblastoma. Case report. Esposito S, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):25–30
The carbon dioxide laser in neurosurgery. Jeffreys RV. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Jun;30(3):145–9
Status quo and new horizons of laser therapy in neurosurgery. Ascher PW. Lasers Surg Med 1985;5(5):499–506
CO2 laser in brain stem gliomas. Mattos Pimenta LH, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(2):142–5
Results of computer-assisted stereotactic laser resection of deep-seated intracranial lesions. Kelly PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Jan;61(1):20–7
The glioblastoma multiforme: a lifelong challenge to the neurosurgeon. Heppner F. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1986 Jan;29(1):9–14
Resection and reoperation in neuro-oncology. Rationale and approach. Salcman M. Neurol Clin 1985 Nov;3(4):831–42 (26 ref.)
Surgical intervention in ruptured venous angioma—case report. Inagawa T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;25(7):559–63
Total removal of embryonal carcinoma in the pineal region—case report and review of the literature. Masaki S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;25(7):571–7
Present status and future role of surgery for malignant supratentorial gliomas. Garfield J. Neurosurg Rev 1986; 9(1–2):23–5
The future role of neurosurgery in the care of cerebral tumors. Sano K. Neurosurg Rev 1986;9(1–2):13–22
Use of the Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator and evoked potentials for the treatment of thalamic and brain stem tumors in children. Albright AL, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):564–8
Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia in the neurosurgical patient. Doty JR, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):69–72
Intraoperative ultrasonography with a cystoscope for the biopsy of a deep-seated brain lesion: case study. Greenberg IM. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):49–58
Microsurgery for giant craniopharyngiomas in children. Al-Mefty O, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):585–95
Cranial chordomas: clinical presentation and results of operative and radiation therapy in twenty-six patients. Raffel C, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):703–10
Choroid plexus papilloma with chondroma: case report. Salazar J, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):781–3
Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage after posterior fossa operation. Seiler RW, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr; 18(4):472–4
Spontaneous intracerebral pneumocephalus after ventriculoperitoneal shunting in patients with posterior fossa tumors: report of two cases. Tanaka A, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):499–501
Successful laser-assisted excision of a metastatic midbrain tumor. Tobler WD, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun; 18(6):795–7
Concurrent pineoblastoma and unilateral retinoblastoma: a forme fruste of trilateral retinoblastoma? Whittle IR, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):500–5
Cavernous angioma of the middle cranial fossa. Report of two cases and a review. Nakasu Y, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Sep 1;54(5):364–71
Intraoperative auditory brain stem response monitoring during ultrasonic aspiration of posterior fossa tumors. Mangham CA, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan;94(1):61–8
Perioperative evaluation and care of patients with lesions involving the skull base. Pensak ML, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr;94(4):497–503
Tumors, tools, and technology. The role of the neurosurgeon. Moser RP. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:256–68
Efficacy of intraoperative US for evaluating intracranial masses. Rubin JM, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):509–11
The role of intracranial surgery for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Ransohoff J, et al. Semin Oncol 1986 Mar;13(1):27–37 (12 ref.)
Posterior fossa hemangioblastomas. Constans JP, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Mar;25(3):269–75
Successful removal of a brainstem hemangioblastoma. Djindjian M. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):97–100
The effects of new technologies on the surgical management of brainstem tumors. Fasano VA, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Mar;25(3):219–26
Atypical and anaplastic meningiomas: radiology, surgery, radiotherapy, and outcome. Jääskeläinen J, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Mar;25(3):233–42
[Subtemporal approach for resection of prefixed chiasmatic tumors of the sellar region] Duan GS. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tumors of the jugular foramen region] Zhang WC. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of tumors located deep in the median line of the brain] Benes V. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Nov; 48(6):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current significance of stereotactic exploration in the diagnosis and therapy of space-occupying cerebral processes] Moringlane JR, et al. Nervenarzt 1985 Nov; 56(11):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor hemorrhage in intracranial tumors] Albert FK. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1986 May;29(3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for relief and palliative operations] Unger RR, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1977;22–23:91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial space-occupying processes—brain gliomas. 30 years of neurosurgery in Graz] Flaschka G. Zentralbl Neurochir 1985;46(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute intracerebral contralateral massive hemorrhage following removal of a brain tumor] Schulz MR, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1985;46(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Notes on the history of the management of pediatric brain tumors (with special reference to Hungary)] Szénásy J. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 23;127(12):717–20, 723–4 (Hun)
[Monitoring of the intracranial pressure during the postoperative period of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Montolivo M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct; 51(10):551–4 (Ita)
[A single cerebral metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Indications for 1-step surgical treatment] Vincre G, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):225–9 (Ita)
[Multiple hemangioblastomas occurring in the cerebellum, spinal cord, and undersurface of the occipital lobe. Case report] Abiko S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Mar; 26(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pineal choriocarcinoma presenting massive ventricular hemorrhage—a case report] Kida Y, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of the surgical treatment of metastatic brain tumors]

Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of giant intracranial teratoma in early infancy. A 13 years' follow-up study after operation] Shirane R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct;13(10):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative monitoring during brain surgery by B-mode ultrasonography] Tsutsumi Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct; 13(10):1041–50 (37 ref.) (Jpn)

[Status of the system modulating blood fluidity and coagulability in patients with brain tumors during surgery using neuroleptoanalgesia] Raevskii VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of tube feeding in neurosurgical patients] Istayshina TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with tumors of the sellar–diencephalic area before and after surgery] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Tumors of the pineal region in children and adolescents. Kalff R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:119–22

Brainstem glioma: an analysis of 85 cases. Tokuriki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(2–4):67–73

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood–to–brain and blood–to–tumor transport of 82Rb: the effect of dexamethasone and whole–brain radiation therapy. Jarden JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):636–46

Metastatic astrocytoma. Dewar JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):745–7

Ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma in childhood. Kingston JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):742–8

Super–selective angiography and embolization of skull base tumours. Ter Brugge KG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):341–4

Preoperative embolization of supratentorial meningiomas [letter] Parkinson D. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):10

Recent developments in pediatric neuro–oncology. Duffner PK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):561–8 (42 ref.)

Effect of localized magnetic–induction hyperthermia on the brain. Temperature versus intracranial pressure. Silberman AW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1401–4

Interleukin–2 or autologous lymphokine–activated killer cell treatment of malignant glioma: phase I trial. Jacobs SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2101–4

Brain stem necrosis after preradiation high–dose methotrexate. Packer RJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985; 1(6):355–8

Hepatic cyst associated with ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a child with brain tumor. Rana SR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):349–51

Invasive microwave hyperthermia for treatment of glioma. Wen HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):813–8

Long–term survival and recurrence–free interval in combined surgical, radio– and chemotherapy of malignant brain gliomas. Müller H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(3):167–71

Therapeutic modalities for pineal region tumors. Stein BM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:445–55 (25 ref.)

High concentration of locally administered human fibroblast interferon in a glioblastoma multiforme. Discrepancy between clinical response and sensitivity of the tumor cells to the interferon in vitro. Fukui M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):135–43

Combined hyperthermia and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in BD IX rats with transplanted BT4A tumours. Mella O. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):171–83

Intensive 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosoures (BCNU) monochemotherapy and autologous marrow transplantation for malignant glioma. Phillips GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):639–45

Sixth international conference on brain tumor research and therapy. Asheville, North Carolina, October 20–23, 1985. Abstracts. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):91–116

Tumours in the pineal and supra–sellar region. A review of clinical manifestations and managements. Watne K. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):17–21

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 10: Therapeutic efficacy of interferon in the treatment of recurrent gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):719–25

Reduced systemic drug exposure by combining intra–arterial chemotherapy with hemoperfusion of regional venous drainage. Oldfield EH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov; 63(5):726–32

Effects of ACNU and radiotherapy on malignant glioma. Takakura K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):53–7

Chemotherapy plus immunotherapy for patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Kaerich R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):19–24

Total care of the patient with a brain tumor with consideration of some ethical issues. Vick NA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):705–10

Comparative study of chemotherapy and/or immunotherapy of established experimental brain tumors. Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):515–21

Natural pregnancy and normal delivery after intracapsular irradiation for symptomatic craniopharyngioma—case report. Kodama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):40–3

Interleukin–2 and lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells in the treatment of malignant glioma: clinical and experimental studies. Jacobs SK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):81–7

Expanded role of the cerebrospinal fluid reservoir in neurooncology: indications, causes of revision, and complications. Machado M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):600–3

Microwave hyperthermia for brain tumors. Winter A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):387–99

Ocular complication of combined intracarotid chemotherapy and osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Suda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Sep 1;54(5):359–63

Combined modality treatment of malignant glioma. Shapiro WR. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:219–24

Medical and oncological management of pediatric brain tumors. van Eys J. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:235–48

Brain tumors. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):1–127

Therapy of adult malignant brain tumors: what have the clinical trials taught us? Shapiro WR. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):38–45 (16 ref.)

Photoradiation therapy: current status and applications in the treatment of brain tumors. Cheng MK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):423–35

Primary brain malignant non–Hodgkin lymphoma: report of a case treated with chemotherapy in combination with radiotherapy. Grosso E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28; 72(1):117–20

Results of a multicenter retrospective study on pediatric brain tumors in Italy. Madon E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):285–92

[Subselective embolization of the intra or extra–cranial polyvascular lesions] Wu RQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):491–2, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapy of adult patients with malignant tumors of the brain. Informative overview] Rektor I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May;49(3):133–6 (Cze)

[The Ommaya reservoir as a therapeutic aid in the treatment of malignant diseases in childhood. Indications, technic, results] Roosen K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun; 53(6):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of tumor pathology of the central nervous system in childhood] Madon E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of tumors of the brain stem in the child by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Preliminary results] Urgesi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on the direct antitumoral effect of interferon–alpha on human glioma] Hamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antineoplastic effects and mechanism of action of IFN–alpha on brain tumors with use of fluorescent isothiocyanate–labelled IFN] Kawamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment modalities for malignant gliomas with reference to their pathophysiology] Kobayashi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of intrathecal administration of recombinant interleukin 2] Miyatake S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on human lymphoblastoid interferon–alpha (MOR–22): Part III. Antitumor effect on nude mouse–transplanted human tumors] Nobuhara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination therapy with IFN–beta, ACNU and radiation (IAR) in malignant brain tumors] Yoshida J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case that alpha–interferon showed remarkable effect against the brain, bone, and lung metastases arising from the renal cell carcinoma] Tanaka J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary therapy for gliomas. Experimental study using brain tumor–bearing rats and analytical study of clinical cases] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of ACNU and 5–FU in the treatment of gliomas] Kawano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 26(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Magnetic induction hyperthermia for brain tumor using ferromagnetic implant with low curie temperature. Effect on intracutaneously implanted brain tumor] Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthermia in malignant brain tumors. Interstitial microwave hyperthermia in a canine brain model] Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 26(3):207–15 (Jpn)

[Criteria for evaluating treatment regimens in patients with brain tumors] Mogami H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;26(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized controlled study on the effect of adjuvant immunotherapy with OK–432 on malignant gliomas] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 25(10):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Natural killer activity in brain tumor patients treated with interferon and steroid] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Necrotomy of brain stem glioma and local administration of anticancer agents] Ito H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct;13(10):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors—development of an interstitial microwave hyperthermia system and study of thermodosimetry and heat toxicity in a canine brain model] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul; 14(8):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of adoptive immunotherapy of human disseminated brain tumors with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin–2] Okamoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of postoperative radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy in patients with malignant gliomas of the brain] Gliński B. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):326–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Efficacy of experimental active specific immunotherapy and immunoprevention of malignant gliomas of the brain] Romodanov SA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun; (3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary intracranial histiocytic lymphoma with Langerhans' granules. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Daniel SE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2816–22

Tumorigenicity of cell lines (VMDk) derived from a spontaneous murine astrocytoma. Histology, fine structure and immunocytochemistry of tumours. Pilkington GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):145–64

Ultrastructural features of the lymphocyte–stimulated halos produced by human glioma–derived cells in vitro. Oberc–Greenwood MA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 3(4):387–96

Cerebral granular cell tumor: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Dickson DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 May;45(3):304–14

Granular cell glioblastoma: a malignant granular cell neoplasm of astrocytic origin. Kornfeld M. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;45(4):447–62

Cerebral astroblastoma: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural features. Case report. Husain AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):657–61

Ultrastructural study of a cerebral gangliocytoma. Kawamoto K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):541–9

[Detection of glial fibrillary acid protein in brain tumors by the immunoperoxidase method] Bozóky B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jul;26(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The fine structure of intracranial neoplasms induced in dogs with Rous sarcoma virus] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):493–5 (Jpn)

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. 3: Mechanisms of contrast enhancement in non–glial tumors] Fukushima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. 2: Mechanisms of contrast enhancement in gliomas] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Cerebral angioendotheliomatosis in a dog. Summers BA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):10–4

Intracranial squamous cell carcinoma in a cow. Zeman DH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):236–40

Brain tumours in mice, with particular reference to astrocytoma. Fraser H. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):105–11

Spontaneous brain tumours in Sprague–Dawley rats. Gopinath C. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):113–20

The brain–tumour issue in long–term toxicity studies in rats. Koestner A. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):139–43

Characteristics of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid associated with primary brain tumors in the dog: a retrospective study. Bailey CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15; 188(4):414–7

Bradycardia associated with meningioma in a dog. Freeman KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):838–9

Computed tomographic characteristics of primary brain tumors in 50 dogs. Turrel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):851–6

Astrocytoma in a boar. Ziemer EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):837–8

The incidence of naturally–occurring primary brain tumours in the laboratory rat. Krinke G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):175–92

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

BRAIN STEM

Brainstem glioma: an analysis of 85 cases. Tokuriki Y, et

al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(2–4):67–73
Primary CNS tumors presenting as cerebellopontine angle tumors. House JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:147–53
Correlates of brain-stem oculomotor disorders in multiple sclerosis. Magnetic resonance imaging. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):460–3
Blepharospasm with basal ganglia lesions [letter] Jankovic J. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):866–8
Brain stem necrosis after preradiation high-dose methotrexate. Packer RJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985; 1(6):355–8
Isolated brain-stem death. Case report with demonstration of preserved visual evoked potentials (VEPs). Ferbert A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 65(2):157–60
Fisher's syndrome following trigeminal herpes zoster. Uematsu D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):314–8
Brain stem tumors. An analysis of diagnostic studies. Levin KA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):993–8
Pediatric brain stem tumors [letter] **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):434–6
Brain-stem haematoma with complete recovery. Cappa SF, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):352–3
Downbeat nystagmus indicates cerebellar or brain-stem lesions in vitamin B12 deficiency. Mayfrank L, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):145–8
Legionella brain stem encephalopathy and peripheral neuropathy without preceding pneumonia [letter] Heath PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(2):216–8
Brain stem encephalitis in ornithosis [letter] Al-Kawi MZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):603–4
Magnetic resonance imaging in clinically isolated lesions of the brain stem. Ormerod IE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):737–43
Iatrogenic internuclear ophthalmoplegia [letter] Rennie IG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):842
NMR in the diagnosis of intrinsic tumors of the brain stem. Bradac GB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):223–34 **(Eng, Fre)**
Prognostic factors in brainstem gliomas. Cohen ME, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):602–5
Stereotactic surgery [letter] Hood TW. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):250
Successful removal of a brainstem hemangioblastoma. Djindjian M. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):97–100
The effects of new technologies on the surgical management of brainstem tumors. Fasano VA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):219–26
[Pseudo-Wallenberg syndrome of hemorrhagic origin. Clinical and radiological study] Boissonnot L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningoencephalitis in a primary cytomegalovirus infection. Localization to the brain stem with bilateral subclinical optic neuritis] Reis J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 12; 14(34):1779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regressive rhomboencephalitis and bronchial cancer (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2065 **(Fre)**
[Vascular abnormalities in the area of the brain stem with prolonged clinical course. Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis] Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct; 56(10):562–5 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of tumors of the brain stem in the child by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Preliminary results] Urgesi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the brainstem: evaluation of the normal structures and small lesions] Kojima S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar;38(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A mild form of brain stem encephalitis due to herpes simplex virus] Ushijima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of the secondary brain stem syndrome in hemorrhages and infarcts in the cerebral hemispheres] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Complete extirpation of an arterio-venous malformation of the brain stem] Osgaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain stem. Ambrosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30; 61(11–12):1603–10
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain stem. I. The medulla. Ambrosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1611–7
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain stem. II. The pons and the tegmentum of the mesencephalon. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1619–26
Neonatal monosodium glutamate administration alters noradrenergic measures in the brainstem of the mouse. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):117–21
Distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the basal forebrain and upper brainstem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):71–89
Histochemical localization of galactose-containing glycoconjugates in sensory neurons and their processes in the central and peripheral nervous system of the rat. Streit WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):1042–52
Disturbance of lipid composition in spinal cord of rabbits with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Taranova NP. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov;10(11):1483–97
Comparison of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and brainstem nuclei of young and mature spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Maccarrone C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):232–8
Age-dependent influence of hypoxia on methionine-enkephalin concentration within rabbit brainstem nuclei. Gingras-Leatherman JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):655–7
[Changes in membrane proteins in the brain stem of the rat after deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep and prolongation of this stage during subsequent free behavior] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bidirectional neuronal connections between the cerebellar interpositus nucleus and the brainstem (an autoradiographic study). Mezey E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985; 33(1–2):45–60
Anatomy of the brainstem and the lower cranial nerves, vessels, and surrounding structures. Lang J. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:1–19
A projection from the periaqueductal grey to the lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. Røste LS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):339–43
An HRP study in the cat of brainstem projections to the spinal cord, with particular reference to sacral afferents. Suzuki K. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Jul;123(3):155–70
Anatomical observations on the afferent projections to the retractor bulbi motoneuronal cell group and other pathways possibly related to the blink reflex in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):321–34
Bilateral innervation of the superior oblique muscle by the trochlear nucleus. Miyazaki S. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):52–6
The efferent vestibular neurons in the toad (Bufo bufo L.): their location and morphology. A horseradish peroxidase study. Pellegrini M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):1–8
Projections of the rat trigeminal sensory nuclear complex demonstrated by multiple fluorescent dye retrograde transport. Silverman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):383–8
Specificity of spinal projections from hypothalamic and brainstem areas which innervate sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Tucker DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):159–64
Central projections of the hamster superior laryngeal nerve. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):271–9
Brainstem location of efferent neurones projecting to the guinea pig cochlea. Robertson D. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(1):79–84
Brainstem connections of vagal afferent nerves in the ferret: an autoradiographic study. Odekunle A, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):461–9
The organization of the neonatal rat's brainstem trigeminal complex and its role in the formation of central trigeminal patterns. Bates CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 15; 240(3):265–87
Funicular trajectories of brainstem neurons projecting to the lumbar spinal cord in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis): a retrograde labeling study. Carlton SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):382–404
Optic tectum of the eastern garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. V. Morphology of brainstem afferents and general discussion. Dacey DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 22;245(4):423–53
Neck muscle afferent projections to the brainstem of the monkey: implications for the neural control of gaze. Edney DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 15;250(3):389–98
Morphology and physiology of the brainstem nuclei controlling the electric organ discharge in mormyrid fish. Grant K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 22;245(4):514–30
Ultrastructure of spinal efferents to the lateral reticular nucleus: an EM study using anterograde transport of WGA-HRP complex. Westman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 15;246(3):301–11
Distinguishing rat brainstem reticulospinal nuclei by their neuronal morphology. II. Pontine and mesencephalic nuclei. Newman DB. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(4):385–418
The vestibuloocular reflex of the adult flatfish. II. Vestibulooculomotor connectivity. Graf W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;54(4):900–16
Identification of phrenic afferents to the external cuneate nucleus: a fluorescent double-labeling study in the cat. Larnicol N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):163–7
Central organization of the efferent supply to the labyrinthine and lateral line receptors of the dogfish. Meredith GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):225–33
The localization and origin of somatostatin-containing fibers in an auditory brainstem nucleus. Morley BJ. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 1:165–72
Microsurgical anatomy of the brainstem surface facing an acoustic neuroma. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr; 25(4):326–39
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brainstem and cranial nerves. Lufkin R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(1):49–66

BLOOD SUPPLY

Preferential blood flow increase to the brain stem in moderate neonatal hypoxia: reversal by naloxone. Lou HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):225–7
Management of arteriovenous malformations of the brain stem. Solomon RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun; 64(6):857–64
Surgical treatment of cryptic AVM's and associated hematoma in the brain stem and spinal cord. Veerapen RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):188–93
Acute EEG changes in rats by brainstem ischemia and its dopaminergic involvement. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):443–51
The vascular morphometry of some brain stem parts. Rottenberg N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct-Dec;31(4):239–43
Photic evoked cerebral potentials in cerebrovascular diseases; the evoked potentials in hypertensive patients with and without hemodynamic alterations in the brain stem. Crighel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Apr-Jun; 24(2):97–104
[Giant brain-stem arteriovenous malformation in infant] Nagao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 25(8):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sensory disturbance of left 5th finger associated with gustatory disturbance] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-paralytic pontine exotropia] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of electroanalgesia and percutaneous electrostimulation in the treatment of pain syndromes] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of spherical cells in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Hackney CM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Aug;20(3):215–20
Location of motoneurons in the oculomotor nucleus and the course of their axons in the oculomotor nerve. Miyazaki S. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):57–63
Telencephalic afferent projections from the diencephalon and brainstem in the pigeon. A retrograde multiple-label fluorescent study. Miceli D, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(2):71–99
Mapping of cholinoceptive(nicotinoceptive)neurons in the lower brainstem: with special reference to the ventral surface of the medulla. Willenberg IM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov;14(3):287–98
Brainstem terminations of extraocular muscle primary afferent neurons in the monkey. Porter JD. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):133–43
Respiratory motoneuronal activity is altered by injections of picomoles of glutamate into cat brain stem. McCrimmon DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2384–92
Cholecystokinin-octapeptide like immunoreactivity in the area postrema of the rat and cat. Newton BW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Dec;13(1):31–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of xylazine and ketamine on the acoustic reflex and brain stem auditory-evoked response in the cat. Sims MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):102–9
Brain stem anesthesia following retrobulbar blockade. Hamilton RC. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):688–90
A pharmacological study on respiratory rhythm in the isolated brainstem-spinal cord preparation of the newborn rat. Murakoshi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):95–104
Fourth ventricular phlorizin dissociates feeding from hyperglycemia in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):331–6
The effect of analgesic doses of morphine on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in pain-related structures. Levy RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):170–3
Brainstem localization of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced change in respiratory function. McCown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):189–96
Calcitonin: brainstem microinjection but not systemic administration inhibits spinal nociceptive transmission in the cat. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):149–54
Sites of action of brain-gut peptides in cultured neurons of rat brainstem. Okada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):175–9
The involvement of brain structures in the adjuvant effect of muramyl dipeptide. Malek K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):443–6
Effects of neurotoxin-induced brainstem lesions on the respiratory responses of conscious rats. Martin-Body RL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 12(4):427–37
Progressive ototoxicity of neomycin monitored using derived brainstem response audiometry. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):105–10
Evaluation of SR-2508 induced neurotoxicity and myotoxicity in rats using brainstem auditory evoked

potentials and the posterior auricular muscle response. Gordon DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct; 11(10):1805–7

Experimental clinicopathological study of the Habu (Trimerusurus flavoviridis) venom. I. A light microscopic study of terminal degeneration in some brainstem nuclei of the cat following intracisternal injection of the venom. Tan CK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;55(4):137–42

Long–term amitriptyline treatment alters the affinity state of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in rabbit hindbrain. Hamilton CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2429–36

Comparative effects of convulsant drugs on the sensory responses of neurons in the amygdala and brainstem reticular formation. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1221–30

The effect of pentobarbital on the auditory evoked response in the brainstem of the rat. Shaw NA. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):63–9

Depletion of glutathione in brainstem of mice caused by N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine is prevented by antioxidant pretreatment. Yong VW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):56–60

Effects of an ACTH 4–9 analog on auditory evoked brainstem responses and middle latency responses. Born J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):367–72

Ototoxicity of intraventricularly administered gentamicin in adult rabbits. Hodges GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):337–47

Auditory brainstem–evoked response after single–dose injection of lidocaine and tocainide. Wästerström SA. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):41–5

[Effect of nicotine on auditory functions in the rat, studied by electrocochleography and auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem] de Lavernhe–Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro–otological findings in acute diphenylhydantoin (DPH) intoxication] Ueki A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jul;88(7):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The possible modulation of the development of rat dorsal root ganglion cells by the presence of 5–HT–containing neurones of the brainstem in dissociated cell culture. Forda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):55–65

Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in human fetal brain: ontogeny of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding sites in corpus striatum, brainstem, and cerebellum. Ravikumar BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1948–50

The fetal auditory brain stem response: serial measurements at two stimulus intensities. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):759–64

ENZYMOLOGY

The cholinergic system of the human hindbrain studied by choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):39–55

Species–specific charge forms of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):402–4

Chronic clonidine treatment and its withdrawal: effects on blood pressure and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain–stem nuclei. Atkinson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):97–106

[Topography of the catecholamine neurons in the brain stem of the human fetus: an immunohistochemical study using antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Incomplete maturation of brainstem auditory nuclei in genetically induced early postnatal cochlear degeneration. Webster DB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;101(5–6):429–38

Permanent defects in rat peripheral auditory function following perinatal hypothyroidism: determination of a critical period. Hébert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 355(2):161–70

Expression and development of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase (PNMT) in rat brain stem: studies with glucocorticoids. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar; 114(1):180–93

Maturational changes in the auditory system as reflected in human brainstem evoked responses. Despland PA. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(2):73–80

INJURIES

[Traumatic brain stem lesion. A case with remarkable recovery] Laursen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histopathologic criteria of primary and secondary brain stem lesions] Jankowski Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic brain stem contusion due to direct injury by tentorium cerebelli. Case report] Saeki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vibration and hyperbaric oxygenation on the brain stem reticular formation in animals] Nenashev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):52 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peptide YY (PYY)–immunoreactive neurons in the lower brain stem and spinal cord of rat. Broomé M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):349–52

Angiotensin II stimulates norepinephrine uptake in hypothalamus–brain stem neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C236–44

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of rat brain muscarinic receptors is related to different substitutions on bisquaternary pyridinium oximes. Kloog Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):37–9

Increased catecholamine metabolism in the locus coeruleus of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):361–4

Association between increased serotonin metabolism in rat brainstem nuclei and development of spontaneous hypertension. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16; 371(1):177–81

Effect of hypoxia on brainstem concentration of biogenic amines in postnatal rabbits. McNamara MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):253–8

GABA mimetics decrease extracellular concentrations of 5–HIAA (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the dorsal raphe of the rat. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):372–6

Increased density of substance P binding sites in specific brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shigematsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):383–7

On the distributive patterns of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase amongst the constituents of the developing brain stem of the rat. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):445–53

Glucostatic regulation of hypothalamic and brainstem [3H](+)–amphetamine binding during food deprivation and refeeding. Hauger RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):267–75

Substance P receptors in bovine brain membranes are coupled to GTP inhibitory binding protein. Tanaka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):157–8

Mapping of different neuropeptides in the lower brainstem of the rat: with special reference to the ventral surface. Leibstein AG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov; 14(3):299–313

Colocalization of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in brainstem catecholaminergic neurons that project to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 8;241(2):138–53

Effect of pH on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from rat brainstem. Anthony BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):556–61

Bisquaternary pyridinium oximes as presynaptic agonists and postsynaptic antagonists of muscarinic receptors. Kloog Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):767–72

Immunohistochemical properties of the "floor plate glycogen body" of the human embryonic spinal cord and brain stem. Flood PR. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):159–65

Effect of solubilization on the distinct binding properties of muscarine receptors from rabbit hippocampus and brainstem. Flynn DD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 30(3):193–9

Sodium valproate and brainstem energetics. McCandless DW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct;10(10):1429–37

High–affinity agonist binding to rat brainstem muscarinic receptors is eliminated by low pH. Anthony BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):84–8

Immunocytochemical studies on the localization of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive nerve cells in the lower brain stem and spinal cord of the male rat using a monoclonal antibody against rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):1–6

The distribution of glycine receptors in the human brain. A light microscopic autoradiographic study using [3H]strychnine. Probst A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986; 17(1):11–35

Increased angiotensin II binding affinity in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Plunkett LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7721–4

[Catecholamine levels in the brain of pt rabbits] Borkowska I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of the fetal brain stem with cerebellar hypoplasia. Gessaga EC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):326–31

Delay in the diagnosis of pediatric brain tumors. Flores LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):684–6

Controversy about Fisher's syndrome [letter] Al–Din AS. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):543–4

Brainstem lesions due to granular ependymitis in symptomatic diffuse esophageal spasm: a case report. Lafay JP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):60–3

Topographic relationship between neurofibrillary change and acetylcholinesterase rich neurons in the upper brain stem of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type and Down's syndrome. Shortridge BA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):227–37

Brainstem subarachnoid respiratory epithelial cysts: report of two cases and review of the literature. Schelper RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):417–22

Stereotaxic biopsy of intrinsic lesions of the brain stem. Hood TW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):172–6

[Extensive damage of the brain stem structures in a case of the acute form of Wilson's disease] Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(3):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the level and extent of a brain stem lesion on central hemodynamics in patients with an arterial aneurysm in the acute stage of a subarachnoid hemorrhage] Galat AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prognostic factors for postsurgical hearing and facial nerve function in cases of cerebellopontine angle–tumours. The meaning of brain stem evoked response audiometry (BERA). Lenarz T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(1–2):21–7

Effects of hypertension in pregnancy on neurological maturation in neonates [letter] Diven DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):709–10

Brain stem evoked response and neonatal neurological maturation [letter] Hadi HA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):452–4

Convergence of sensory information from abdominal viscera in the rat brain stem. Appia F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G169–75

Peripheral venous catecholamines versus adrenal secretory rates after brain stem stimulation in cats. Bereiter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E14–20

Fastigial nucleus cardiovascular response and brain stem lesions in the beagle. Dormer KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R231–9

Pre– and postabsorptive insulin secretion in chronic decerebrate rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 2):R539–48

Fetal auditory brain stem response: external and intrauterine auditory stimulation. Plessinger MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R137–41

Effect of amine on temperature–responsive neuron in slice preparation of rat brain stem. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R553–9

The projection from the superior colliculus to the lateral reticular nucleus in the cat as studied with retrograde transport of WGA–HRP. Qvist H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):269–74

Failure of naloxone to reverse the nitrous oxide–induced depression of a brain stem reflex: an electrophysiologic and double–blind study in humans. Willer JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):467–72

Brain–stem auditory–evoked potentials during lidocaine infusion in humans. Ruth RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):799–802

Frequency dependence of the binaural interaction component of the auditory brainstem response. Fowler CG, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(6):420–9

Stimulus duration and waves of auditory brainstem response. Funasaka S, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(3):176–83

Separate channels mediate prestimulus facilitation and suppression of rabbit nictitating membrane reflex. Coburn KL. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):576–84

Sodium homeostasis in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):536–43

Brain maturity in regard to the auditory brainstem response in small–for–date neonates. Saintonge J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):1–5

Brain stem evoked response suppression during speech production. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan; 27(1):50–5

Mu receptors at discrete hypothalamic and brainstem sites mediate opioid peptide–induced increases in central sympathetic outflow. Appel NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):8–20

The effects of brainstem lesions on vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Kirzinger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):150–62

The activity of retrofacial expiratory cells during behavioral respiratory responses and active expiration. Orem J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):409–12

Single unit response of noradrenergic, serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in freely moving cats to simple sensory stimuli. Rasmussen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):336–40

Altered peripheral and brainstem auditory function in aged rats. Simpson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):28–35

Auditory evoked potentials recorded from conscious sheep. Hill MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):453–8

Comparison of rostro–caudal brain stem influence on preoptic neurons and cortical EEG. Mallick BN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):121–5

Critical neuromonitoring at spinal and brainstem levels by somatosensory evoked potentials. Desmedt JE. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Fall;2(3):169–86

Acoustic brainstem responses for clinical use: the effect of attention. Davis AE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec; 10(6):311–4

Brainstem auditory–evoked potentials. Boston JR, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1985;13(2):97–123 (119 ref.)

Neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and central auditory

assessment. Part I: Brain stem. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Aug;7(4):207–19

Peripheral nerve conduction velocity and brainstem auditory evoked responses in small for gestational age preterm infants. Kesson AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep; 11(3–4):213–9

Age–related latency changes in the brain–stem auditory evoked potentials. Chu NS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;62(6):431–6

Source derivation of the brain–stem auditory evoked potential. Clement RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 62(6):459–61

Analysis of cat multichannel acoustic brain–stem response data using dipole localization methods. Gaumond RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr; 63(4):376–83

Unrecognized errors due to analog filtering of the brain–stem auditory evoked response. Janssen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 65(3):203–11

Methods for determining auditory evoked brain–stem response thresholds in human newborns. Lasky RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;65(4):276–81

Short–latency auditory evoked potentials in the monkey. II. Intracranial generators. Legatt AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;64(1):53–73

Short–latency auditory evoked potentials in the monkey. I. Wave shape and surface topography. Legatt AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;64(1):41–52

Classification of brain–stem auditory evoked potentials by syntactic methods. Madhavan GP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;65(4):289–96

Three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of human auditory brain–stem evoked potentials. II. Effects of click intensity. Martin WH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):54–61

Neural generators of the brain–stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) in the rhesus monkey. Møller AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 65(5):361–72

Three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of human auditory brain–stem evoked potentials. III. Effects of click rate. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May;63(5):438–44

Three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of human auditory brain–stem evoked potentials. I. Normative measures. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 61(6):530–8

Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in different age groups. Rosenhall U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 62(6):426–30

BAEP subcomponents and wave form—relation to click phase and stimulus rate. Sand T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;65(1):72–80

Effects of stimulus repetition rate on slow and fast components of auditory brain–stem responses. Suzuki T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 63(2):150–6

Application of finite impulse response digital filters to auditory brain–stem evoked potentials. Urbach D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 64(3):269–73

Evidence for a peripheral origin of the brainstem auditory evoked potential. Fouad Ragi E. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–26

Cardioventilator effects of TRH in anaesthetized rats: role of the brain stem. Paakkari I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):131–4

Morphology, response properties, and collateral projections of trigeminothalamic neurons in brainstem subnucleus interpolaris of rat. Jacquin MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 61(3):457–68

A quantitative [14C]–2–deoxy–D–glucose study of brain stem nuclei during horizontal nystagmus induced by lesioning the lateral crista ampullaris of the rat. Patrickson JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):227–34

Effects of temperature and elevated intracranial pressure on peripheral and brain stem auditory responses in dogs. Jones TA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):1–12

Derived evoked potentials for continuous tones using a hybrid electrical–acoustical stimulation. Aran JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):289–93

Binaural interactions in cortical area AI of cats reared with unilateral stresia of the external ear canal. Brugge JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):275–87

Brainstem, whole–nerve AP and single–fiber suppression in the gerbil: normative data. Dolan TG, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):203–10

Field analysis of auditory evoked brainstem potentials. Grandori F. **Hear Res** 1986;21(1):51–8

ON and OFF components of the auditory brainstem response have different frequency– and intensity–specific properties. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):245–51

Tuning of the auditory brainstem OFF responses is complementary to tuning of the auditory brainstem ON response. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1985;19(2):115–25

Current distributions in the cat cochlea: a modelling and electrophysiological study. O'Leary SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):273–81

Characterization of the electrically evoked auditory brainstem response (ABR) in cats and humans. van den Honert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(2):109–26

Noise cancellation for brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Boston JR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Dec; 32(12):1066–70

Geometrical principal component analysis of planar–segments of the three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of human auditory brain stem evoked potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):239–48

Three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of the human short latency visual evoked potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):249–59

The significance of the negativities in the brainstem auditory evoked potential (BAEP). Hughes JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):111–8

Effects of impeded breathing on auditory brainstem responses in conscious man. Salamy JG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):173–9

Brainstem control of sensory information: a mechanism for perception. Harth E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Nov; 3(2):101–19

Click lateralization is related to the beta component of the dichotic brainstem auditory evoked potentials of human subjects. Furst M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov; 78(5):1644–51

Masking effects on ABR waves I and V in infants and adults. Klein AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar;79(3):755–9

Development of auditory–evoked potentials in the cat. II. Wave latencies. Walsh EJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar;79(3):725–44

Development of auditory–evoked potentials in the cat. III. Wave amplitudes. Walsh EJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar;79(3):745–54

Development of auditory–evoked potentials in the cat. I. Onset of response and development of sensitivity. Walsh EJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar;79(3):712–24

Effect of psychophysical backward masking on human brain–stem responses (ABR). Rizzo SR Jr, et al. **J Aud Res** 1984 Jul;24(3):151–63

Projections from brainstem nuclei to the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the cat. Lovick TA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May;16(1):1–11

The hypothalamic and brainstem areas from which the cardiovascular and behavioural components of the defence reaction are elicited in the rat. Yardley CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):227–44

A review of generators of the brainstem auditory evoked potential: contribution of an experimental study. Hughes JR, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;2(4):355–81 (39 ref.)

Maturation of the auditory brainstem response from birth through early childhood. Salamy A. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;1(3):293–329 (120 ref.)

Auditory brainstem potentials: comments on their use during infant development. Starr A. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul; 1(3):331–4

Brainstem origins and projections of the cervical and abdominal vagus in the golden hamster: a horseradish peroxidase study. Miceli MO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 1;237(1):65–76

Fetal breathing movement, sleep state and cardiovascular responses to an inhibitor of mitochondrial ATPase in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):67–75

The location of cardiac vagal preganglionic neurones in the brain stem of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Barrett DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:449–58

Hypertension after brainstem (A1) lesions in normal rats and in rats with adrenalectomy, sympathectomy or diabetes insipidus. Chalmers J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S37–9

The effects of brain stem transections on the neuronal networks responsible for rhythmical jaw muscle activity in the guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1831–42

Auditory brainstem responses to clicks in neonates. Durieux–Smith A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:12–8

Normative aspects of the pediatric auditory brainstem response. Jacobson JT. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:7–11

Hearing threshold in preterm and term infants by auditory brainstem response. Lary S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):593–9

Neurones in the brain stem of the cat excited by vagal afferent fibres from the heart and lungs. Bennett JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:1–15

Approach for quantifying the overall function of the ascending central neural integration to release vasopressin in rats. Nakai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):887–901

A comparison of auditory brain stem evoked potentials in hyperlipidemics and normolipemic subjects. Ben–David Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):186–9

Auditory brain stem responses in schizophrenic patients. Harell M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):905–10

Calcium and myokymia of brainstem origin. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):126–30

Respiratory reflexes in an isolated brainstem–lung preparation of the newborn rat: possible involvement of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine. Murakoshi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):63–8

Vestibular compensation without brainstem commissures in the guinea pig. Smith PF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):209–13

Neuronal mechanisms of the interaction of Deiters' nucleus with some brainstem structures. Sarkisian VA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):957–68

ABR screening of high–risk infants: effects of ambient noise in the neonatal nursery. Richmond KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):552–60

Changes in the auditory brainstem response associated with intravenous infusion of unconjugated bilirubin into infant rhesus monkeys. Ahlfors CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):511–5

Auditory brainstem response audiometry in congenitally hypothyroid children under early replacement therapy. Hébert R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):570–3

Voltage–dependent currents in neurones of the nuclei of the solitary tract of rat brainstem slices. Champagnat J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):372–9

Brainstem neurons are peculiar for oculomotor organization. Baker R. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:257–71 (42 ref.)

The neuronal determinants of respiratory rhythm. Long S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(2):101–82 (288 ref.)

Brainstem and cochlea potentials evoked by rarefaction and condensation single–slope stimuli. A preliminary report. Gerull G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):141–50

An electrode/headphone cap for ABR recording. Jitts S. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(4):231–2

The effect of sleep on the auditory brainstem response (ABR) and the middle latency response (MLR). Osterhammel PA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):47–50

The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. I. Composite group averages of brainstem (ABR), middle latency (MLR) and auditory cortical responses (ACR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(4):179–86

The 40–Hz event–related potential as a measure of auditory sensitivity in normals. Sammeth CA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):51–5

Reference values of the brainstem auditory evoked response of methoxyflurane anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Myers LJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Sep;9(4):289–94

[Advances in studying the cardiovascular neurons of the brain stem] Huangfu DH, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):29–32 (49 ref.) (Chi)

[Progress in the research of brain stem descending noradrenergic pathways to the spinal cord] Ren K, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):240–3 (42 ref.) (Chi)

[Serotoninergic and non–serotoninergic neurons in the raphe nuclei of the brain stem] Zhou LX, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):43–7 (32 ref.) (Chi)

[Cross correlation functions of acoustic evoked brain stem potentials] Mann K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic studies on the course of the adaptation phase following noise stress] von Wedel H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of stimulus frequency on the latency of acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in children] Ressler P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An experimental study on the surgical vulnerability of the auditory tract] Andoh A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The current status of the use of fast Fourier transform for auditory evoked response] Aoyagi M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Apr;89(4):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Derived auditory brainstem response audiometry] Koide F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jun; 88(6):747–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Auditory brain stem responses of premature infants in the neonatal intensive care unit] Miyagima K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Dec;88(12):1666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of intraoperative monitoring of ABR and compound action potential of the eighth cranial nerve during microvascular decompression surgery] Nishihara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Auditory brainstem responses] Hashimoto I. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Sep;37(9):871–87 (118 ref.) (Jpn)

[Study of local shiftings of the brain stem in increased intracranial pressure by a supratentorial balloon] Hirai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of phenobarbital on EEG and sensory evoked potentials in normal cat brain] Takaya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Auditory brainstem responses and changes in body temperature during open heart surgery] Nakashima Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):348–52 (Jpn)

[Correlation between the morphology of brain stem evoked auditory potentials of the brain stem and personality dimensions] Górny J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cortico–reticular relations in the mechanisms of reflexotherapy] Durinian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan; 72(1):56–60 (Rus)

[New locomotor areas of the brain stem of the cat] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Projections of neurons of the hypothalamic locomotor region to brain stem and spinal cord structures in the cat] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Auditory evoked potentials of brain stem during acoustic and electric stimulation of the guinea pig cochlea] Gukovich VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):63–4 (Rus)

[Depolarization of the primary afferents in stimulation of the brain stem structures of rats in ontogeny] Sviderskaia GE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneously breathing rabbits and cats with a split brain stem as models for studying the regulation of vital functions] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of an expanding supratentorial mass on the auditory brain-stem responses in baboons. Tsutsui T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(2–4):132–8

Effects of continuously expanding intracranial lesions on vital physiological parameters. An experimental animal study. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1–2):47–56

EEG and brainstem abnormalities after cerebral concussion. Short term observations. Geets W, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(5):277–83

Multimodal evoked responses and cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ganes T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):472–6

Brain stem auditory evoked response correlates in patients with spinocerebellar lesions. Benitez JT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):183–7

Brainstem auditory pathway degeneration associated with chronic cochlear implants in the monkey. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):239–49

Absence of later auditory brain stem response components, congenital horizontal nystagmus, and hypotonia in male infants. Kaga K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):203–6

Neonatal auditory brainstem responses [letter] Foote KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):992–3

Brain-stem auditory response in Ondine's syndrome. Beckerman R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):698–701

Mechanisms of central conduction time prolongation in brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):116–20

A case of polyradiculitis with hearing loss: analysis of auditory brain stem response. Sugiyama K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):59–66

Auditory brain stem responses in relation to the clinical symptoms of schizophrenia. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):177–88

Evaluation of patients for cochlear implant by promontory stimulation. Psychophysical responses and electrically evoked brainstem potentials. Rothera M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Feb;20(1):25–8

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in two siblings with Niemann–Pick disease. Aisen M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(4):431–3

Auditory brainstem response: a comparative study of ipsilateral versus contralateral recording in neurological disorders of children. Furune S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(5):463–9

Examination of spinal monoamine receptors through which brainstem opiate-sensitive systems act in the rat. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):114–27

Influence of changes of tooth temperature on reflex and central activity evoked by stimulation of tooth pulp afferents. Rydenhag B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):337–40

Stimulation-produced and stress-induced analgesia: cross-tolerance between opioid forms. Terman GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):374–8

Measurements of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Lumenta CB, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):337–40

The application of evoked potentials in the diagnosis and follow-up of children with intracranial tumors. Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):172–8

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in Lafora disease. Aguglia U, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct; 16(4):202–7

Brainstem auditory and visual evoked potentials in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Khardori R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):362–5

Auditory brain stem response—interwave measurements in acoustic neuromas. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Apr; 7(2):100–5

Auditory brain stem responses in the mentally retarded: audiometric correlates. Squires N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Apr;7(2):83–92

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in very-low-birth-weight neonates with intracranial hemorrhage. Semmler CJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul; 14(1):9–17

The assessment of severe head injury by short-latency somatosensory and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Cant BR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May;65(3):188–95

Functioning of the brain-stem auditory pathway in non-retarded autistic individuals. Courchesne E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 61(6):491–501

Auditory brain-stem (ABRs) and middle latency auditory responses (MLRs) in the prognosis of severely head-injured patients. Ottaviani F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 65(3):196–202

Auditory brain-stem evoked potentials in patients undergoing dialysis. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):18–24

Correlation between a unilateral midbrain-pontine lesion and abnormalities of brain-stem auditory evoked potential. York DH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul; 65(4):282–8

BAEP abnormality: indicator of increased intracranial pressure? Skondras S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):107–15

Brainstem auditory evoked potential (BAEPs) in cluster headache (CH): new aspects for a central theory. Bussone G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):67–9

Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked responses in coma due to stroke. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:540–7

Pediatric applications of serial auditory brainstem and middle-latency evoked response recordings. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Aug;9(3):201–18

Auditory brainstem responses in young children with Down's syndrome. Kaga K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):29–38

Use of brain stem auditory-evoked response to evaluate deafness in a group of Dalmatian dogs. Marshall AE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 1;188(7):718–22

Auditory brain stem evoked potentials in patients suffering from peripheral facial nerve palsy and diabetes mellitus. Ben-David J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):629–33

Delayed brainstem auditory evoked responses in experimental diabetes mellitus. Buller N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):883–91

Brain-stem auditory evoked potential alterations in heroin addicts [letter] Bianco C, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(4):262

Brain-stem auditory evoked responses in diagnosis of central pontine myelinolysis. Ingram DA, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb; 233(1):23–4

Brainstem reflexes and brainstem auditory evoked responses in Huntington's chorea. Bollen E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):313–5

Brain stem auditory evoked responses in chronic alcoholics. Chan YW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1107–12

Auditory dysfunction in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Iragui VJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):824–6

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with multiple system atrophy with progressive autonomic failure (Shy-Drager syndrome). Prasher D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):278–89

A comparison of brainstem auditory evoked responses evoked by rarefaction and condensation stimulation in control subjects and in patients with Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Hammond SR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul;74(2–3):177–90

Brainstem findings in Huntington's disease. Possible mechanisms for slow vertical saccades. Leigh RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):247–56

Brain-stem evoked responses to CPA compression [letter] Stone JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):128–9

Auditory brainstem response audiometry in neonatal hydrocephalus. Edwards CG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:40–6

Frequency-specific BERA in infants. Hyde ML. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:19–27

Auditory brainstem responses in a case of high-frequency conductive hearing loss. Gorga MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Nov;50(4):346–50

Active neural processes within the brain stem in production of coma—Araki's coma-puncture revisited. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):503–14

Findings confirming brainstem generators of auditory evoked potentials by stereotactic lesions in the rabbit. Lumenta CB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):114–6

Brainstem auditory hallucinosis. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1042–7

Basilar migraine: polarity-dependent alteration of brainstem auditory evoked potential. Yamada T, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1256–60

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in meningomyelocele. Lütschg J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):202–4

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in fullterm and preterm newborns with hyperbilirubinemia and hypoxemia. Streletz LJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):66–71

Neuropsychological phenomena of secondary stem dysfunction in patients with strokes of hemispheric localization. Pinskaya LB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–4

Auditory brain stem evoked responses in comatose head-injured patients. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):173–5

Auditory brain stem response in neuropathological mutant mice (shiverer and reeler). Kanzaki J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(6):294–8

Intraoperative auditory brain stem response monitoring during ultrasonic aspiration of posterior fossa tumors. Mangham CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):61–8

ABR results in patients with posterior fossa tumors and normal pure-tone hearing. Musiek FE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):568–73

Activation of trigeminal brain-stem nociceptive neurons by dural artery stimulation. Davis KD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun; 25(3):395–401

Association of changes in bombesin immunoreactive neuroendocrine cells in lungs of newborn infants with persistent fetal circulation and brainstem damage due to birth asphyxia. Gillan JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep; 20(9):828–33

Selective attention differentially affects brainstem auditory evoked potentials of electrodermal responders and nonresponders. Sommer W. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov; 16(3):227–32

Delay in the absolute latency of auditory brainstem response (ABR) component P1 in acute inflammatory demyelinating disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):121–4

Low-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Brainstem response, speech and high-frequency audiometry. Laukli E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):133–9

ABR in multiple sclerosis. Ipsi- versus contralateral derivation. Quaranta A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(2):125–8

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Choi IS. **Yonsei Med J** 1985; 26(1):29–34

[Limits of auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in the diagnosis of deafness in children] Ployet MJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative auditory evoked potentials in surgery of the posterior fossa] Soulier MJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative monitoring of early auditory evoked potentials] Fischer C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limitation of auditory evoked potentials for the diagnosis of deafness in children] Hélias J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies of brain stem function in infants with apnea syndrome using acoustically evoked brain stem potentials and heart rate variability] Litscher G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of eye movements. Brain stem pathways of rapid eye movements (saccades)—neuroanatomical studies] Büttner-Ennever JA. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 10; 104(14):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and perioperative acoustic evoked brain stem potentials in cerebellopontile angle operations] Schramm J, et al. **HNO** 1985 Nov;33(11):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cranial muscle activity in dissociated brain death] Haupt WF. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in child neuropsychiatry] Resaler P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Auditory brain-stem evoked potentials for identification and localization of hearing impairment in diabetics] Hassan A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[BAEPs of children with malignant tumor undergoing cisplatin treatment] Sawa R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Automatic and serial monitoring of auditory evoked brain-stem responses. Application to severely brain-damaged cases] Sasaki M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;25(9):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of multi-modality brainstem evoked potentials as a monitor for severe head injury] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;25(9):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Variability of V waves of auditory evoked potentials in patients with supratentorial transverse displacement of the brain caused by intracranial hematoma] Kojder I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary brain stem haemorrhages: clinico-radiological considerations on five cases observed. Carbonin C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):53–7

[Clinical and developmental aspects of small brain stem hematomas. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography] le Coz P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Release of endogenous brain epinephrine by the calcium ionophores X537A and A23187. Liang NY, et al.

Brain Res 1985 Aug 26;341(2):297–302
Comparison of norepinephrine release in hypertensive rats: I. Hypothalamic and brainstem tissues. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(2):201–19

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of brainstem mass lesions by CT–guided stereotactic surgery. Coffey RJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):467–71
Intrinsic brain–stem tumors of childhood: surgical indications. Epstein F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan; 64(1):11–5
CO2 laser in brain stem gliomas. Mattos Pimenta LH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):142–5
Surgical management of cerebellar peduncle lesions in children. Tomita T. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):568–75
Radical surgery on cavernous angioma of the brainstem. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):72–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Divergent axon collaterals to cerebellum and amygdala from neurons in the parabrachial nucleus, the nucleus locus coeruleus and some adjacent nuclei. A fluorescent double labelling study using rhodamine labelled latex microspheres and fast blue as retrograde tracers. Dietrichs E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):375–82
Enhanced ultrastructural visualization of the horseradish peroxidase–tetramethylbenzidine reaction product. Henry MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1256–9
[An autopsy case with peculiar acidophilic bodies in the dentate nucleus and brain stem, associated with degeneration of the pyramidal–extrapyramidal systems] Kato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRAINWASHING see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

BRANCHED–CHAIN KETOACIDURIA see **MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

Heterotopic salivary tissue and branchial sinuses. Shvero J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):243–6
Third branchial cleft sinus route of infection in deep neck abscesses. Schloss MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb; 15(1):56–8
Rare oculo–rhino–auditive variants of the branchial arch syndrome. Report of three cases with two necropsy records. Klein D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):307–12

INNERVATION

The structure of the brainstem and cervical spinal cord in lungless salamanders (family plethodontidae) and its relation to feeding. Roth G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1;241(1):99–110

PATHOLOGY

Anophthalmos and first branchial arch defects. Al–Ghadyan AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):169–78

SURGERY

[Branchial cysts and fistulas] Queizan A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(8):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRANCHIOMA

DIAGNOSIS

A case of branchial (lympho–epithelial) cyst, illustrating the value of ultrasound in diagnosis of cervical swellings. Earl PD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):292–7
First branchial groove anomaly. Thisted E. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):901–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphoepithelial (branchial) cyst and amylase. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):196–200

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial mixed deafness with branchial arch defects (earpits–deafness syndrome). Slack RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(5):271–7
Heterotopic cervical salivary gland tissue in a family with probable branchio–otorenal syndrome. Joseph MP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):456–62

PATHOLOGY

Inflamed branchial cyst: a potential pitfall in aspiration cytology [letter] Warson F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):201–2
Branchiogenic carcinoma. Report of a case. Artese L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Apr;83(1):21–4
First branchial cleft cyst presenting as a mass within the external auditory canal. Graham MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):500–2
Dermal analogue tumor arising in a lymphoepithelial cyst of the parotid gland. Evans CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):561–2
[Case of primary branchiogenic carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):88–90 **(Bul)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of branchiogenic neck cysts] Grasl MC, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct; 64(10):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Second branchial cleft cyst: unusual location and a new CT diagnostic sign. Salazar JE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):965–6
Lateral cervical fistula. Jitnuson P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jun;68(6):313–9

SECONDARY

[Two cases of metastatic renal tumor] Yagame M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

First branchial cleft sinus: a diagnostic trap for the unwary. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 22(6):470–2
[Fistulas of the 3rd and 4th branchial clefts] Kartheuser A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical characteristics of congenital cysts and fistulae of the neck in children] Davyda SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (6):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Branchial cysts and fistulas] Queizan A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(8):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRASSICA

Ultrastructural study of blood cells in toxic oil syndrome. Gabriel LC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):165–70
Endocrine regulation of metabolism in sheep given kale (Brassica oleracea) and ryegrass (Lolium perenne)–clover (Trifolium repens) fresh–forage diets. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):165–73
Liver haemorrhages induced by rapeseed meal: incidence in adult male and female fowls. Wight PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):247–52
Studies on rapeseed meal from different varieties of rape in the diets of gilts. II. Effects on farrowing performance of gilts, performance of their piglets to weaning and subsequent conception of the gilts. Lee PA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov–Dec;141(6):592–602
Studies on rapeseed meal from different varieties of rape in the diets of gilts. I. Effects on attainment of puberty, ovulation rate, conception and embryo survival of the first litter. Lee PA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov–Dec;141(6):581–91
Hepatic glutathione S–transferase activity and aflatoxin B1–induced enzyme altered foci in rats fed fractions of brussels sprouts. Godlewski CE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):151–7
Biochemical effects of dithiolthiones. Ansher SS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):405–15
Vestibular response in denatured rape oil intoxication. Gavilán C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):973–7
Comparison of the effect of cell wall and hull fiber from canola and soybean on the bioavailability for rats of minerals, protein and lipid. Ward AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):233–41
Changes in liver glutathione S–transferase activities in Coturnix quail fed municipal sludge–grown cabbage with reduced levels of glucosinolates. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):95–9
Elevated bile acids in the plasma of laying hens fed rapeseed meal. Bromidge ES, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov; 39(3):378–82
[Effect of iodine, copper and zinc additions to the diet with a high proportion of coarse rape meal extract on the growth and thyroid function of fattening pigs. 1. The effect on fattening performance] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Dec;35(12):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of iodine, copper and zinc supplements to rations with a high quota of rapeseed extract meal on the growth and thyroid function of fattening swine. 3. The effect on weight and the histomorphometric findings in the thyroid and on the serum T3 and T4 concentrations] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of iodine, copper and zinc supplements to rations with a high quota of rapeseed extract meal on the growth and thyroid function of fattening swine. 2. The effect of the iodine supplement on nutrient digestibility and on protein and energy retention] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of goitrogenic substances in milk. 1. Release of goitrin in the milk of cows fed on rapeseed extract cakes] Bachmann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Nov; 181(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary observations on the effect of dietary brussels sprouts on thyroid function. McMillan M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):15–9

GENETICS

Gene conversion as a mechanism for divergence of a chloroplast tRNA gene inserted in the mitochondrial genome of Brassica oleracea. Dron M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8603–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity to mustard and rape. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):121–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleolar activation and vacuolation in embryo radicle cells during early germination. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:67–83
Pollen–stigma interaction in Brassica. III. Hydration of the pollen grains. Zuberi MI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun; 76:321–36

BREAD

Long–term effect of wholemeal bread on stool weight, transit time, fecal bile acids, fats, and neutral sterols. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):343–9
Low glycemic response to traditionally processed wheat and rye products: bulgur and pumpernickel bread. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):516–20
Attitudes, norms, intentions and hedonic responses in the selection of low salt bread in a longitudinal choice experiment. Tuorila–Ollikainen H, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Jun; 7(2):127–39
Gamma processing of Arabic bread for immune system–compromised cancer patients. Grecz N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1531–4
Prediction of the relative blood glucose response of mixed meals using the white bread glycemic index. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):418–28
Survival and growth of Bacillus cereus in bread. Kaur P. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;60(6):513–6
Isolation and enumeration of B. cereus and some other micro–organisms from balady bread. Sadek MA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):623–4
[Effect of iron–enriched rolls on the hematological indicators and clinical symptoms in women of childbearing age] Rafalski H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1371–3 **(Pol)**
[Sensory evaluation and acceptability study, at the consumer level, of bread supplemented with sweet lupine flour] Zacarías I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar; 35(1):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Iron availability from peas (Pisum sativum) and bread containing added pea testa in rats. Fairweather–Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):193–7
Reduction of the phytate content of bran by leavening in bread and its effect on zinc absorption in man. Nävert B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):47–53
Determination of ethylene dibromide residues in biscuits and commercial flour by gas chromatography. Rains DM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):389–96
Variability in the dietary fiber content of wheat and mixed–grain commercial breads. Patrow CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):794–6
Comparative analysis of total proteins, amino acids, carbohydrates, fibers, lipids, macro and micro minerals contents in different types of Egyptian bread. Dakroury AM, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(1):3–9

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

Nevoid hyperkeratosis of the nipple and areola mammae: ineffectiveness of etretinate therapy. Ortonne JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):175–7
Coexistence of sporadic multiple endocrine neoplasia and scapular ectopic breast. Coincidence or biologically associated? Cohen N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1822–3
An evaluation of the effectiveness of a class teaching breast self–examination. Calnan M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Dec; 58 (Pt 4):317–29
Paget's disease of the nipple occurring after conservation management of early infiltrating breast cancer. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):45
Phantom breast sensations following mastectomy. Staps T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2898–901
Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in the conservative management of breast carcinoma: an update and recommendations for a new TNM staging. Ege GN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):469–72
Comparison of three methods of teaching women how to perform breast self–examination. Assaf AR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Fall;12(3):259–72
Encouraging long–term compliance with breast self–examination: the evaluation of prompting strategies. Mayer JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):179–89
Assessing breast self–examination compliance in the natural

environment. Mayer JA. **J Behav Med** 1986 Aug; 9(4):363–71

An unusual radiological artefact: a nipple ring. Jackson FI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):345–6

Breast self-examination palpation skill: a methodological note. Howe HL. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(12):995–1001

Paget's disease of the ectopic breast with an underlying intraductal carcinoma: report of a case. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):59–66

Predictors of breast self-examination among family practice patients. Norman RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb; 22(2):149–53

Breast self-examination: a patient-physician partnership. Shocket E. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;72(1):29–31

Evaluation of breast self-examination teaching materials in a primary care setting. McMaster V, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Dec;35(281):578–80

Induction of labor with an electric breast pump. Chayen B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):116–8

Establishment of a clinical teaching associates breast examination program for medical students. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):245–8

Breast massage to obtain contraction stress test. Gantes M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):338–41

Perceived susceptibility to breast cancer and practice of breast self-examination. Massey V. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):183–5

Has breast self-examination had a fair trial? Diem G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):479–80

Breast self-examination—a practice whose time has come? Feldman J. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):482–3

The current status of research in breast self-examination. Foster RS Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):480–2

Silicone breast injections [letter] Lehrman A. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):30

Breast self-examination in an urban population: estimates of prevalence and quality of performance. Joseph JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):156–9

Education for breast self-examination: why, who, what, and how? Kegeles SS. **Prev Med** 1985 Nov;14(6):702–20 (78 ref.)

Use of the health belief model in determining frequency of breast self-examination. Champion VL. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):373–9

Do health beliefs predict health behaviour? An analysis of breast self-examination. Calnan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(6):673–8

Self-examination of the breast: use and effectiveness. Owen WL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1170–3

[Breast neoplasms in an atypical site. Problems of staging and treatment] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Test of uterine contraction induced by stimulation of the nipples] Breborowicz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun; 57(6):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of labor in prolonged pregnancy by breast massage] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Dec; 56(12):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of monitoring ovulation and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle] Ogloblin LL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):59 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of the breast] Efimova OIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):124 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a program of breast self-examination training] Mikhailov EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of phase I study of the effectiveness of self-examination in a program of early detection of breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(11):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of thermovision in monitoring lactation] Curčić-Stojković O, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the mammary gland. Halkar RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):826

Paget's disease of the ectopic breast with an underlying intraductal carcinoma: report of a case. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):59–66

Lack of association of supernumerary nipples with renal anomalies in black infants. Robertson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):502–3

Becker's melanosis and hypoplasia of the breast and pectoralis major muscle. Moore JA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 3(1):34–7

Polythelia (supernumerary nipple): an update. Johnson CA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1106–8

[Polythelia in alcoholics. Preliminary report] König P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 30;135(18):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mastoplasty without cutaneous resection. A new technic for the treatment of ptosis and hypertrophy of the breast] Faivre J, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22; 76(49–50):2265–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An aberrant axillary breast] Osorio E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The endocrinology of the abnormal male breast. Korenman SG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:400–8 (36 ref.)

Content of low density lipoprotein receptors in breast cancer tissue related to survival of patients. Rudling MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):580–2

Cellular retinol-binding protein in normal and neoplastic human mammary gland. Fex G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):131–6

Aromatase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and intratissular sex hormone concentrations in cancerous and normal glandular breast tissue in postmenopausal women. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):515–25

Immunohistochemical detection of ras oncogene p21 product in benign and malignant mammary tissue in man. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):428–34

Aromatase activity and concentrations of cortisol, progesterone and testosterone in breast and abdominal adipose tissue. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1033–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma and in nonmalignant breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):477–81

[New method for the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cell lines] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A correlative morphologic study of human breast and endometrium in the menstrual cycle. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jun;10(6):382–93

Validity and reliability of biostereometric measurement of the human female breast. Sheffer DB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(1):1–14

A simple aid for determination of nipple–areola position. Kon M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):180–1

Value of ultrasound in localizing the internal mammary vessels. Bruneton JN, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May; 6(2):142–4

Measurement of breast volume by ultrasound during normal menstrual cycles and with oral contraceptive use. Malini S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):538–41

Measurement of breast volume: comparison of techniques. Palin WE Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb; 77(2):253–5

Breast volume and anthropomorphic measurements: normal values. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep; 78(3):331–5

Sonographic morphology of the breast. Teubner J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:397–405

[Large breasts, small breasts; which mammographic technic?] Hessler C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear spin tomography of the breast—1st clinical results] Kaiser W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jul;38(7):256–62 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the adenohypophysis on structures of the breast and the development of dyshormonal processes in it] Chumachenko PA. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treating the breast in total histological studies] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood velocities to the female breast during lactation and following oxytocin injections. Janbu T, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):373–80

Microvasculature of the rat mammary gland using the chemical digestion method. Shimada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):185–90

Spontaneous breast infarction associated with pregnancy presenting as a palpable mass. Jimenez JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):174–8

The thermal emission from the skin and the vascularity of the breasts in normal and scoliotic girls. Normelli H, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):405–8

Effect of operative devascularization on estrogen and progesterone receptor levels in breast cancer specimens. Teicher I, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):784–91

CYTOLOGY

Effects of B-retinyl acetate on human breast epithelium in explant culture. Strum JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan; 175(1):35–48

On the origin and progression of human breast cancer. Jensen HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1280–4

Cell proliferation in the human mammary epithelium. Differential contribution by epithelial and myoepithelial cells. Joshi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):199–206

The use of cultured human mammary epithelial cells in defining malignant progression. Smith HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:288–300

Glucose oxidase as label in histological immunoassays with enzyme-amplification in a two-step technique: coimmobilized horseradish peroxidase as secondary system enzyme for chromogen oxidation. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):13–7

Effects of peptides and steroid hormones on cell kinetic parameters of normal human breast tissue in organ culture. Calaf G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;22(3 Pt 1):135–40

An immunohistological study of leukocyte localization in benign and malignant breast tissue. Lwin KY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):433–8

Identification of myoepithelial cells in human and rat breasts by anti-common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen antibody A12. Gusterson BA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):343–9

Effects of estradiol and promegestone on human breast cell cultures. An ultrastructural study. Chomette G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):273–9

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and macrophages in the normal breast. Ferguson DJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):369–78

[Steroid substances—estrogen, progesterone and cell proliferation] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan; 44(1):130–4 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Side effects of oral contraceptive use in lactating women—enlargement of breast in a breast-fed child. Madhavapeddi R, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov; 32(5):437–43

Massive breast enlargement in a patient receiving D-penicillamine for systemic sclerosis. Kahl LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):990–1

[Breast thermography in the follow-up of substitutive hormonal therapy in menopause] Graziottin A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of hormonal therapy on the breast in the climacteric syndrome in women] Gorilek B. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Nipple differentiation in fetal male rats treated with an inhibitor of the enzyme 5 alpha-reductase: definition of a selective role for dihydrotestosterone. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):132–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormone-responsive creatine kinase in normal and neoplastic mammary glands. Kaye AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:218–30 (41 ref.)

Expression of an active proteinase inhibitor, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, by human breast epithelial cells. Gendler SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19; 882(2):242–53

Increased activities of thymidine kinase isozymes in human mammary tumours. Sakamoto S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr; 73(4):272–3

The formation of 5 alpha-reduced androgens in stromal cells from human breast adipose tissue. Perel E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):314–8

Effect of oxygen on the tetrazolium reaction for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cryosections of human breast carcinoma, fibrocystic disease and normal breast tissue. Petersen OW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(1):13–25

[Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in breast tumor tissue] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Breast development in puberty. Drife JO. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:58–65 (43 ref.)

Breast and pectoral muscle maldevelopment after anterolateral and posterolateral thoracotomies in children. Cherup LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):492–7

Premature thelarche: a follow up study of 40 girls. Natural history and endocrine findings. Pasquino AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1180–2

Papilla (nipple) development in puberty. The adolescent male. Rohn RD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov; 6(6):429–32

Lactation failure due to insufficient glandular development of the breast. Neifert MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):823–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody ClBr17 recognizes a myoepithelium-specific antigen in human mammary gland. Dempsey PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):857–66

Clonal analysis of expression of epithelial antigens in cultures of normal human breast. Edwards PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:91–101

Characterization of epithelial membrane antigen expression in human mammary epithelium by ultrastructural immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. Petersen OW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):801–9

The expression of fucosylated type 2 blood group chains in human breast and their significance. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):113–20

Monoclonal antibody that defines human myoepithelium. Dairkee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7409–13

[Monoclonal antibodies to human breast epithelium] Rasmussen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INJURIES

Self-inflicted bite mark on the breast of a suicide victim. Sobel MN, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Dec; 6(4):336–9**

Burned breast: treatment with a transverse rectus abdominis island musculocutaneous flap. Psillakis JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg 1985 May;14(5):437–42**

Seat belt injury to the female breast. Dawes RF, et al. **Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):106–7**

INNERVATION

Breast stimulation contraction stress test: uterine contractions in the absence of oxytocin release. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol 1986 Jan;3(1):35–7**

METABOLISM

Significance of nipple discharge clinical patterns in the selection of cases for cytologic examination. Clatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20**

Cytologic diagnosis of male breast cancer with nipple discharge. A case report. Fujii M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):21–4**

Uptake and concentration of steroid hormones in mammary tissues. Thijssen JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 464:106–16**

Serum and breast duct fluid prolactin and estrogen levels in healthy Finnish and American women and patients with fibrocystic disease. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1550–4**

trans-4-Hydroxytamoxifen concentration and metabolism after local percutaneous administration to human breast. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1521–5**

Expression of the 21,000 molecular weight ras protein in a spectrum of benign and malignant human mammary tissues. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2511–9**

Benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in normal human mammary epithelial cell cultures and the human mammary carcinoma T47D cell line. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2697–702**

Progesterone levels in breast duct fluid. Rose DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;22(1):111–3**

Studies of cefotaxime serum concentrations during surgery under general anaesthesia and its passage to the wound fluid after surgery for breast cancer. Ueda T, et al. **Infection 1985;13 Suppl 1:S43–5**

A comparison of the in vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H-oestrone and 3H-oestradiol by normal breast and breast tumour tissues in post-menopausal women. McNeill JM, et al. **Int J Cancer 1986 Aug 15;38(2):193–6**

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in a human mammary cell line (HBL-100). Modulation by glucocorticoids. Busso N, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9309–15**

Further evidence for the presence of thyroxine binding globulin-like protein in human breast adipose tissue. Deiodination of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by the microsomal fraction. Rao GS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest 1985 Dec;8(6):501–6**

The utilization of [3H] sugars by non-malignant and malignant human breast. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol 1986 Jul;149(3):173–81**

Discordance of milk protein production between right and left mammary glands. Britton JR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):127–9**

Metabolism of [3H]oestradiol in vivo by normal breast and tumour tissue in postmenopausal women. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):361–4**

Pharmacokinetics of cefotiam in the exudate from wounds of patients with breast cancer operated upon for radical mastectomy. Mizuta E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan; 39(1):109–15**

Subcellular localization of tissue polypeptide antigen and cytokeratins in epithelial cells (salivary ad mammary glands). Combined use of the cryoultramicrotomy and the protein A-gold technique. Zimmer KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;49(2):161–73**

[Steroid hormone receptors in the normal breast and in benign mastopathies] Kouyoumdjian JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(2):120–3 (Fre)**

[Evaluation of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity as a marker of the hormone dependence of breast cancers] Fournier S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun; 33(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The concentration in the tissue and antitumor effect of anticancer drug—assessment of breast cancer with UFT or FT-207] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Cefotiam concentration in exudate from suction drain of patients with breast cancer following intravenous administration] Hashimoto I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan; 39(1):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the penetration of aspoxicillin into tissue and wound exudates in breast cancer] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Lectin receptors in the breast and its tumors] Lutsik AD, et al. **Arkh Patol 1986;48(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epithelial HBL-100 cell line derived from milk of an apparently healthy woman harbours SV40 genetic information. Caron de Fromentel C, et al. **Exp Cell Res 1985 Sep;16(1):83–94**

PATHOLOGY

Surgical biopsy of non-palpable mammary lesions. Technique and results. Arnesson LG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 1986 Feb; 152:97–101**

Breast cancer metastasis to intramammary lymph nodes. Lindfors KK, et al. **AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):133–6**

Nonpalpable breast cancer: needle-localized biopsy for diagnosis and considerations for treatment. Marrujo G, et al. **Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):599–602**

Intramammary lymphatic invasion in breast carcinomas. Evaluation using ABH isoantigens as endothelial markers. Lee AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Sep;10(9):589–94**

Florid papillomatosis of the nipple. A study of 51 patients, including nine with mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Feb;10(2):87–101**

Nonpalpable breast lesions: wire localization and excisional biopsy. Proudfoot RW, et al. **Am Surg 1986 Mar; 52(3):117–22**

Sodium warfarin-induced gangrene of the breast. Manstein CH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):161–2**

Diagnosing breast cancer using frozen sections from Tru-cut needle biopsies. Six-year experience with 162 biopsies, with emphasis on outpatient diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Gonzalez E, et al. **Ann Surg 1985 Dec;202(6):696–701**

Cost-effectiveness of fine needle biopsy of the breast. Lannin DR, et al. **Ann Surg 1986 May;203(5):474–80**

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 as a diagnostic adjunct in fine needle aspirates of breast masses. Lundy J, et al. **Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):399–402**

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma of the nipple. Shertz WT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug;110(8):761–2**

A prospective study of mammographic parenchymal patterns and risk of breast cancer. Gravelle IH, et al. **Br J Radiol 1986 May;59(701):487–91**

The mammographic breast pattern and oral contraception. Leinster SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol 1986 Mar;59(699):237–9**

Heart failure and breast enlargement suggesting cancer. McElligott G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):446**

TRU-CUT needle biopsy of the breast. An analysis of its specificity and sensitivity. Minkowitz S, et al. **Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):320–3**

Clinical measures to assess the practice and efficiency of breast self-examination. Philip J, et al. **Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):973–7**

Selective biopsy of the opposite breast. Pressman PI. **Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):577–80**

Gynecomastia in testicular cancer patients. Prognostic and therapeutic implications. Tseng A Jr, et al. **Cancer 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2534–8**

Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast: functional T1 and three-dimensional imaging. Partain CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;8(5–6):292–9**

Breast pathology in MRI. First results. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol 1986 Feb;6(1):42–7**

Nipple oedema: an unusual presenting sign of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] McKee RF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):395**

A simplified method for passage and long-term growth of human mammary epithelial cells. Soule HD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Jan;22(1):6–12**

Paget's disease of the nipple. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol 1986 Jun;25(5):298–9**

Inclusion cytology by fine needle biopsy in mammary tumors. Bono A, et al. **Int Surg 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):119–20**

Breast biopsy and guidance for occult lesions. Leis HP Jr, et al. **Int Surg 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):115–8**

Areolar sebaceous hyperplasia. Catalano PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):867–8**

Lipoid necrosis of the breast. Hoste M, et al. **J Belge Radiol 1985;68(2):129–30**

MR imaging of the breast using gadolinium-DTPA. Heywang SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):199–204**

Design modification of dedicated MR breast coil. Wolfman NT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):893–5**

Unilateral failure of lactation after breast biopsy. Day TW. **J Fam Pract 1986 Aug;23(2):161–2**

Fine needle aspiration as a primary adjunct in diagnosis of palpable breast lumps. Dandapat MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Jan;84(1):3–6**

1985 Clinical Investigative Forum. Part II: Breast. Mull D, et al. **J La State Med Soc 1986 Jul;138(7):49–50**

A comparative ultrasonic-histologic study in breast cancer tissue characterization. Sarnelli R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):253–9**

Infantile mammary duct ectasia: a cause of bloody nipple discharge. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug; 21(8):671–4**

Wegener's granulomatosis. An unusual cause of a breast lump. Paterson AG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Oct; 30(5):332–5**

Liposarcoma arising within a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Jimenez JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;31(4):294–8**

Secretory carcinoma of the breast in a Japanese woman. Abe R, et al. **Jpn J Surg 1986 Jan;16(1):52–5**

Diagnosis of breast lesions by aspiration biopsy cytology. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg 1985 Sep;15(5):361–7**

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in relapse presenting as a breast lump: a case report. Cheong SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia 1985 Mar;40(1):46–8**

Elastosis in breast cancer. Bogomoletz WV. **Pathol Anna 1986;21 Pt 2:347–66 (58 ref.)**

Virginal and gravid breast hypertrophy [letter] Ship AG. **Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):680**

Whole-breast US imaging: four-year follow-up. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):505–7**

Nuclear DNA content in benign and malignant tumors of the breast—with its diagnostic application on cytologically doubtful aspiration smears of breast lesions. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;84(10):1117–25**

Uneven distribution and significant concentration of apocrine metaplasia in lower breast quadrants. Benigni G, et al. **Tumori 1986 Apr 30;72(2):179–82**

[Chronic subareolar abscess of the breast. A clinical and histological entity] Andersen ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Fibrosdenoma of the breast with atypical clear-cell epithelial hyperplasia. Apropos of 7 cases. Immunohistochemical study] Lacombe MJ, et al. **Ann Pathol 1986;6(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Significance of preclinical radiologic abnormalities of the breast. Apropos of 87 histological verifications] Travade A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985; 14(8):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nonpalpable breast anomalies. Value of fine needle biopsy after ultrasonic localization (letter)] Travade A, et al. **Presse Med 1986 Mar 29;15(13):620 (Fre)**

[Iatrogenic pneumothorax after puncture of the breast] Berthiot G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin 1985;41(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Technical adaptation of a breast coil to the clinical demands at 1 tesla] Krimmel K, et al. **Digitale Bildfolgen 1986 Jun; 6(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Endocrinology and pathology in experimental mammogenesis] Neumann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of the epithelial components of breast cancer] Schmidts HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis in breast pathology: cyto-histological correlations in 129 cases] Pisa R, et al. **Pathologica 1985 Jul–Aug;77(1050):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Causes of attenuation of the sound waves in neoplasms of the breast. Histologic and echographic correlation study] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Apr;72(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinico-pathological studies of non-palpable breast lesions with mammographically detected microcalcifications] Ishida T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho 1985 May;Suppl:131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[The accuracy of frozen sections in the diagnoses of breast lesions] Komaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan; Suppl:238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Histologic extension of lobular carcinoma—study of a case of infiltrating lobular carcinoma accompanied by various patterns of lobular proliferation] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug;32(9):1015–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Experience in the cytologic diagnosis of puncture biopsies of breast cancer and dysbormonal breast diseases] Danishevskaia MN, et al. **Lab Delo 1986;(1):50–1 (Rus)**

[Contribution to the complete minimal morphologic standards for the handling of mastectomy specimens] Sljapić N, et al. **Med Pregl 1985;38(7–8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)**

[Clinical diagnosis and fine needle puncture-aspiration of solid tumors of the breast] Molins L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 12;86(14):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrinology of the breast: basic and clinical aspects. Turin, Italy, September 19–22, 1984. **Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 464:1–640**

Role of nipple stimulation in the suppression of estrous cyclicity during extended lactation in the rat. Jakubowski M, et al. **Biol Reprod 1985 Nov;33(4):920–4**

Prepartum and intrapartum breast stimulation in obstetrics. A review. Curtis P, et al. **J Reprod Med 1986 Apr; 31(4):228–30**

Uterine responses to three techniques of breast stimulation. Curtis P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;67(1):25–8**

Oxytocin and prolactin responses associated with nipple stimulation contraction stress tests. Finley BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;67(6):836–9**

Cervical ripening by breast stimulation. Salmon YM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;67(1):21–4**

Contraction stress test by nipple stimulation: efficacy and safety. Palmer SM, et al. **South Med J 1986 Sep; 79(9):1102–5**

[Value and indications for nipple stimulation in obstetrics] Moeglin D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of lymphatic flow from mammary gland to Rotter lymph node by application of activated carbon emulsion (CH 44)] Sawai K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;86(11):1560 (Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An incident of bilateral mastodynia after the menopause. Kallner G. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(6):541–2

[Clinical physiology of the female breast] Kindermann G. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Breast protection during intravenous pyelography. Cupatid GB. Radiol Technol 1986 Mar–Apr;57(4):347–8

[Somatic radiation risk to the breast under different radiological research procedures] John V, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jan;162(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stochastic damage in gynecologic radiology] Tetti C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Dec;37(12):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Breast scintigraphy with 99mTc–diethylene triamine penta–acetic acid for the detection of malignant disease. den Oster AJ, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):613–4

Determination of depth distribution of internal mammary lymph nodes on lateral lymphoscintigraphy. Yip TC, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Mar;36(2):149–52

Radioactive iodine uptake by breasts [letter] Baeumler GR, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):149–51

[Accumulation of 99mTc–methane diphosphonic acid (MDP) in both breasts in prolactinoma] Karkavitsas N, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1986 Jun;6(2):67–9 (Ger)

[RI angiography with 99mTc and 201Tl–chloride scintigraphy in determining the effectiveness of intra–arterial infusion in chemotherapy of locally advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Senga O, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul;32(8):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Hormonal correlates of apocrine secretion in the breast. Miller WR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:275–87

Structures of O–linked oligosaccharides present in the proteoglycans secreted by human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4935–9

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans secreted by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4926–34

Lipid composition of prepartum human mammary secretion and postpartum milk. Bitman J, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):608–15

Infantile mammary duct ectasia: a cause of bloody nipple discharge. Stringel G, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug; 21(8):671–4

Correlation of concentrations of estriol–3–sulfate with those of potassium and sodium in human breast cyst fluid. Raju U, et al. Steroids 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):341–6

[Importance of the systematic cytologic examination of breast secretions: 60 cancers diagnosed in 2120 discharges examined] Mouriquand J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jan;81(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preparative galactography—a new method of directed histologic workup following extirpation of pathologically secreting mammary ducts] Petrik R, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(6):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of breast neoplasms using nipple discharge] Matsuda M. Rinsho Byori 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:35–58 (45 ref.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

A "giant" punch for reduction mammoplasty.Coello A, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1985;9(3):237–8

The modified hexagonal technique for reduction mammoplasty and mastopexy. Elsahy NI. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1986;10(1):45–50

Simultaneous brachioplasty, thoracoplasty, and mammoplasty. Hallock GG, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1985;9(3):233–5

The use of an integral tissue expander for primary breast reconstruction. Lapin R, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1985; 9(3):221–6

An "all–season" mammoplasty.Lassus C. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1986;10(1):9–15

Suggested nomenclature for aesthetic and reconstructive surgery of the breast. Part II: Augmentation mammoplasty and mastopexy. Letterman G, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1985;9(4):293–6

Reduction mammoplasty by the total dermoglandular pedicle. Moufarrege R, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1985; 9(3):227–32

The various etiological factors of 'hard capsule' formation in breast augmentations [letter] Puckett L. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1985;9(4):300–1

Correction of the inverted nipple. Yanai A, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1986;10(1):51–3

Modified radical mastectomy with immediate breast reconstruction. Feller WF, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Mar; 52(3):129–33

Augmentation mammaplasty approach to pacemaker implantation. Allan D. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Sep;15(3):242–3

Silicone granuloma following closed capsulotomy of mammary prosthesis. Apesos J, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 May;14(5):403–6

Augmentation mammaplasty: the surgical and psychological effects of the operation and prediction of the result. Beale S, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jun;14(6):473–93

Calcified capsule following augmentation mammaplasty. Cocke WM Jr, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jul;15(1):61–5

Breast lumps after reduction mammaplasty. Isaacs G, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Nov;15(5):394–9

A simple aid for determination of nipple–areola position. Kon M, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):180–1

Breast reconstruction with the transverse abdominal island flap using the banked nipple–areola complex in the lower abdomen. Mustafa EB. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jul;15(1):66–72

Nipple reconstruction with four–lobe composite auricular graft. Rose EH. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jul;15(1):78–81

The efficacy of random biopsies during breast augmentation. Valiulis JP, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Nov;15(5):400–3

Breast reconstruction after failed conservation. Nash AG, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Sep;67(5):303–5

Conservative treatment for breast cancer. Complications requiring reconstructive surgery. Bostwick J 3d, et al. Ann Surg 1986 May;203(5):481–90

Breast reconstruction. Use of autogenous tissue. Dinner MI, et al. AORN J 1985 Oct;42(4):490–6

One–stage simple mastectomy with immediate reconstruction for high–risk patients. An improved technique: the biologic basis for ductal–glandular mastectomy. Bland KI, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Feb;121(2):221–5

Post–mastectomy breast reconstruction: the soft tissue alternative. Marshall DR, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 May; 56(5):387–93

Breast reconstruction using a rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap: 5 yr follow–up. Robbins TH. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Feb;55(1):65–7

Operative aid to combined synchronous mastectomy and latissimus dorsi breast reconstruction. Wilkinson S, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec;55(6):585–7

The small ptotic breast: reposition autoaugmentation mammaplasty. Ho LC. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jan;39(1):76–80

Surgery for the psyche: a longitudinal study of women undergoing reduction mammoplasty. Hollyman JA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Apr;39(2):222–4

Acne vulgaris associated with a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous island flap. Milner RH, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Apr;39(2):265–6

The search for volumetric symmetry in reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy. Ward C, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jul;39(3):379–85

Mammillary fistula. Lambert ME, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May; 73(5):367–8

Recent trends in breast surgery in the United States and United Kingdom. Greenberg ER, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1487–91

Subcutaneous mastectomy: indications, histological results. Scarfì A, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(2):130–2

Reconstruction of an ablated breast. Scarfì A, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(2):93–6

Breast irradiation following silicone gel implants. Jacobson GM, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 May; 12(5):835–8

Hyperprolactinemia and mammary prostheses. A report of eight cases. Ruiz–Velasco V. J Reprod Med 1986 Apr; 31(4):267–70

Augmentation mammaplasty. Riddle LB. Nurse Pract 1986 Mar;11(3):30–2, 34, 39–40

Reconstruction of congenitally absent breast and pectoralis major muscle with latissimus dorsi muscle flap. Furukawa M, et al. Osaka City Med J 1985 Dec;31(2):145–9

The use of intradermal tattoo to enhance the final result of nipple–areola reconstruction. Becker H. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):673–6

Staphylococcus epidermidis and infection following augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Blue AI. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Dec;76(6):969

Capsular contracture: a prospective study of the effect of local antibacterial agents. Burkhardt BR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun;77(6):919–32

Clinical experience with Heyer–Schulte inflatable implants in breast augmentation. Capozzi A. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 May;77(5):772–8

Surgical thimble for use in augmentation mammaplasty. Capurro S Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Nov; 76(5):788–9

The pinwheel flap nipple and barrier areola graft reconstruction. Cohen IK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun;77(6):995–9

Infection after augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Colon GA. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):424–5

The relationship between breast cancer and augmentation mammaplasty: an epidemiologic study. Deapen DM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Mar;77(3):361–8

Breast reconstruction using modified tissue expansion. Dick GO, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):613–20

Polyurethane–coated implants [letter] Dolsky RL. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Dec;76(6):974–5

Labeled leukocyte scans for detection of retained polyurethane foam. Ellenberger P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):77–9

Breast reduction utilizing the maximally vascularized central breast pedicle. Hester TR Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Dec;76(6):890–900

Further comments on breast reduction [letter] Hoehn JG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jul;78(1):128–9

Recurrent deformities following reduction mammaplasty and correction of breast asymmetry. Hoffman S. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jul;78(1):55–62

The lateral thoracodorsal flap in breast reconstruction. Holmström H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun; 77(6):933–43

Double–pedicle transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap for unilateral breast and chest–wall reconstruction. Ishii CH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Dec;76(6):901–7

Late breast pain following reconstruction with polyurethane–covered implants. Jabaley ME, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):390–5

Reduction mammaplasty with short inframammary scars [letter] Lassus C. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):680–1

"Saline float" positioning of the polyurethane–covered breast prosthesis. LoVerme PJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 May;77(5):845–6

A Z–mammaplasty with minimal scarring. Maillard GF. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):66–76

Reduction mammaplasty with short inframammary scar [letter] Marchac D. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 May; 77(5):859–60

Crescent mastopexy and augmentation [letter] Nigro DM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Nov;76(5):802–3

Cosmetic and reconstructive breast surgery in blacks. Ofodile FA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Nov;76(5):708–12

The vascularized central breast pedicle [letter] Powers WE Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Aug;78(2):262

A continuous breast irrigation system. Rigg BM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jul;78(1):102–3

A simple method of intraoperative breast implant sizing [letter] Schmidt GH. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Nov; 76(5):801–2

Human adjuvant disease, possible autoimmune disease after silicone implantation: a review of the literature, case studies, and speculation for the future. Sergott TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jul;78(1):104–14 (157 ref.)

The nipple–areola and mammary blood supply [letter] Shapiro MA. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jul;78(1):129

Concepts and technique in using the new Même prosthesis [letter] Shapiro MA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Mar; 77(3):499–500

The sit–up position for breast reconstruction. Smoot EC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):60–5

Crescent mastopexy and augmentation [letter] Snow JW. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):161–2

Chronic arthropathy occurring after augmentation mammaplasty. Weiner SR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Feb;77(2):185–92

Psychosocial correlates of immediate versus delayed reconstruction of the breast. Wellisch DK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Nov;76(5):713–8

Breast biopsy technique: a plea for cosmesis. Ersek RA, et al. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):167–70

The use of the hemostatic scalpel in operations upon the breast. Pilnik S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jun; 162(6):589–91

The incidence of cancer in contralateral reduction mammaplasty after mastectomy and reconstruction of the removed breast. de Mascarel I, et al. Tumori 1986 Apr 30;72(2):183–6

[Reduction mammoplasty by the Pers—Bretteville–Jensen method in a department for general surgery. A follow–up study of patients treated operatively for breast hypertrophy in a general surgical unit] Aabech J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Tumor–forming silicone granulomas in the breast after prosthesis implantation] Christensen L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The significance of overweight for the occurrence of primary complications after the surgical treatment of breast hypertrophy] Gerner N. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 4; 147(45):3578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Results after surgical treatment of breast hypertrophy. A questionnaire of 379 patients] Nielsen IM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mammaplasty. A follow–up study] Petersen EK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Various aspects of breast reconstruction] van Twisk R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Oct 19;129(42):2006–9 (Dut)

[Breast implant: choice of a prosthesis. Report and critical study] Plancq V, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1986 May–Jun; 86(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast prostheses: prefilled prosthesis or inflatable prosthesis? Policy statement (interview by G. Flageul)] Elbaz JS. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(3):296–7 (Fre)

[Myocutaneous flap of the rectus abdominis muscle: experience with a complication] Moufarrège R, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(3):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical correction of the inverted nipple] Simons G, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast reconstruction with the transverse abdominal island flap] Jastrzebski J, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 Jan;18(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new technic of nipple reconstruction] Spilker G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of breast reconstruction—the latissimus dorsi flap] Knoch HG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1550–5 (Ger)

[Repair of substantial tissue losses in cases of cancer of the breast with local complications] Calderoli H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dosimetric study in vivo, using a computer, of Co–60 irradiation of patients with breast prosthesis made of silicone] Sala S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec; 70(12):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy] Potocki JL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):949–53 (Pol)

[Autoplastic analysis in reconstructive–restorative surgery of the breast] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the breast using a skin–muscle flap of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Malygin EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):79–83 (Rus)

[Reduction mammaplasty with preserved breast–feeding function] Lossing C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 28; 82(35):2878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Breast reconstruction with the transverse abdominal island flap using the banked nipple–areola complex in the lower abdomen. Mustafa EB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):66–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myofibroblast activity of radial scars. Battersby S, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):33–40

Distribution of dense core granules in normal, benign and malignant breast tissue. Ferguson DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):59–65

Comparative ultrastructure of cancerous and normal human breast cells: demonstration of cytoskeleton by TEM. Ahluwalia KB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):199–203

Intralobular stromal fibroblasts in the resting human mammary gland: ultrastructural properties and intercellular relationships. Eyden BP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr;18(2):397–408

Ultrastructural characterisation of the proliferative (stem?) cells within the parenchyma of the normal "resting" breast. Ferguson DJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):379–85

[Ultrastructure of foamy and pigmented cells in the female breast] Zuntová A. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Nov;21(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the breast] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New technology and prospects in the field of cytodiagnosis. A. Electron microscopy findings] Tsuchiya S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:107–29 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

BREAST DISEASES

BLOOD

Evidence that adrenal oestrogens are not involved in benign breast disease. Chandler CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):47–51

Serum steroid binding proteins and the bioavailability of estradiol in relation to breast diseases. Langley MS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):823–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caffeine and benign breast disease [letter] Minton JP. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2408–9

Silicone granulomas of the breast. Cruz G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):599–601

A common mouse mammary tumor virus integration site in chemically induced precancerous mammary hyperplasias. Gray DA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):360–8

COMPLICATIONS

Oral contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer in women with a "prior" history of benign breast diseaseStadel BV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):373–82

Concomitant cerebral and breast cryptococcosis. Arumugasamy N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct; 55(5):517–8

Thyroid disease in patients with benign and malignant mastopathy. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):125–8

A critique of the methodology of studies of benign breast disease and breast cancer risk. Webber W, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):397–404

[Benign mastopathies and breast carcinogenesis: a reappraisal] Mauvais–Jarvis P. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1585–6 (Fre)

[Long–term study of women with biopsy–proven mastopathy] Prechtel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological problems in patients with hypertrophy of the breasts] Di Paola M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar; 27(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mastopathy associated with early breast cancer] Anazawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of diaphanography as an adjunct to mammography in breast diagnostics. Wallberg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:83–7

Breast carcinoma and benign breast lesions. Diaphanography and quantitative evaluation using the computer–controlled image scanner OSIRIS. Wallberg H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):535–41

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of breast disease. Dash N, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):119–25

Localization of obscure breast lesions in the community hospital. McGinnis GO. **Ala Med** 1985 Oct;55(4):39–41

Bloody nipple discharge. Lorenzen JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;34(1):151–4

MRI of the female breast. First clinical results. Kaiser W. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec;93(5):67–76

An assessment of ultrasound mammography as an additional investigation for the diagnosis of breast disease. Walsh P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):115–9

Artefactual breast disease [letter] Benson EA. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):163

Accuracy of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast disease. Smallwood J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct; 72(10):841–3

Aneurysm presenting as a breast mass. Dehn TC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1240

Breast pathology in MRI. First results. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):42–7

Detection bias and relation of benign breast disease to breast cancer. Silber AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):638–40

Evaluation of the attenuation coefficients in normal and pathological breast tissue. Landini L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May;24(3):243–7

An unusual case of hidradenitis presenting as bilateral breast abscesses [letter] Tran TB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):969–70

Breast imaging: pitfalls, controversies, and some practical thoughts. Homer MJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 23(3):459–72 (50 ref.)

Automated breast sonography using a 7.5–MHz PVDF transducer: preliminary clinical evaluation. Work in progress. Jackson VP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):679–84

Breast and axillary tissue MR imaging: correlation of signal intensities and relaxation times with pathologic findings. Wiener JI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):299–305

Squamous carcinoma of the breast presenting as an abscess. A case report. Melamed JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):771–2

Benign disorders of the breast in older women. Devitt JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):340–2

[The value of echography in breast examinations] Meischke–de Jongh ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hydatid cyst of the breast. 20 cases] Ouedraogo EG. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nonpalpable breast anomalies. Value of fine needle biopsy after ultrasonic localization (letter)] Travade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29;15(13):620 (Fre)

[Management of mammillary discharge. Apropos of 38 cases] Fabriès JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb; 81(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[From histology to the ultrasonic, radiographic and clinical expression of isolated lesions of the breast] Colin C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):237–49 (Fre)

[Breast sonography with the new water bath scanning technics] Madjar H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[5MHz realtime sonography of the breast. 1. Technical equipment studies] Teubner J, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct; 25(10):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[5MHz realtime sonography of the breast. 2. Examination technic and diagnostic value] Teubner J, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct;25(10):457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear resonance tomography of the breast—diagnosis, differential diagnosis, problems and solutions. I. Study procedures] Kaiser W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the breast: diagnosis, differential diagnosis, problems and possible solutions. II: Diagnosis] Kaiser W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May; 144(5):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear spin tomography of the breast—1st clinical results] Kaiser W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jul;38(7):256–62 (Ger)

[Sonographic detection of intracystic breast tumors] Weiss H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast pain: clinical significance and treatment] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):396–400 (Heb)

[The female breast: what diagnostic method?] Fiumicelli A. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31;115(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytodiagnosis in breast pathology: cyto–histological correlations in 129 cases] Pisa R, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug;77(1050):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mammary echography. Comparison with mammography] Pignatelli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Mar; 72(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thermographic diagnosis of breast disease] Usuki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic criteria standards in aspiration biopsy cytodiagnosis A. Diagnosis of benign cases] Takeda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:59–76 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis from the surgical viewpoint. B. Use of cytodiagnosis in breast cysts] Tohyama T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:147–59 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic imaging of mammary gland diseases] Tsujimoto F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr;31(4):519–21 (Jpn)

[The use of ultrasonics in gynecology] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic mammography] Rojek–Kisyńska K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):62–5 (Pol)

[Possibilities of nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Kulakova AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind controlled trial of danazol and bromocriptine in the management of severe cyclical breast pain. Hinton CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Aug;40(8):326–30

Treatment of cyclical mastalgia with low dose short term danazol. Sutton GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb; 40(2):68–70

Generic prescribing [letter] Hayward JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):762

Short–term tamoxifen treatment in benign breast diseases. Capceancu B. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):169–77

Tamoxifen for benign breast disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):305

Double–blind controlled trial of tamoxifen therapy for mastalgia. Fentiman IS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8; (8476):287–8

Tamoxifen for mastalgia [letter] Smallwood JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):680–1

Danazol therapy for periareolar abscess [letter] Grajower MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):923

More on danazol therapy for periareolar abscess [letter] Love SM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):835

Two aerosol sprays in nipple trauma. Herd B, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan;230(1411):31–8

[Why should benign mastopathies be treated medically?] Mauvais–Jarvis P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of mastodynia with synthetic diosmin] Ciardetti P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 106(5):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non–surgical treatment of mammary duct fistula] Petti DA. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Silicone granuloma following closed capsulotomy of mammary prosthesis. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):403–6

Calcified capsule following augmentation mammaplasty. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):61–5

Giant cyst formation in a fibrous capsule following breast augmentation. A case report and discussion on the pathology. Missotten FE. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 38(4):579–82

Breast edema in patients treated conservatively for stage I and II breast cancer. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1765–8

[Tumor–forming silicone granulomas in the breast after prosthesis implantation] Christensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):540–3

METABOLISM

Daily salivary progesterone levels in cyclical mastalgia patients and their controls. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):260–3

Distribution of the Mr 52,000 estrogen–regulated protein in benign breast diseases and other tissues by immunohistochemistry. Garcia M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3734–8

Expression of the 21,000 molecular weight ras protein in a spectrum of benign and malignant human mammary tissues. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2511–9

Prediction of response to endocrine therapy in pronounced cyclical mastalgia using dynamic tests of prolactin release. Kumar S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec; 23(6):699–704

Radioimmunoassay of human epidermal growth factor in human breast cyst fluid. Jaspar JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1343–8

[Steroid hormone receptors in the normal breast and in benign mastopathies] Kouyoumdjian JC, et al.

Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(2):120–3 **(Fre)**
[Study on stromal component of mastopathy—content and type of collagen] Okano F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):555–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Are the lesions of duct ectasia sterile? Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):844–5
Mobiluncus spp: pathogenic role in non–puerperal breast abscess [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar; 39(3):342–3

OCCURRENCE

Methylxanthines and benign breast disease. Schairer C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):603–11
Benign breast disease in Nigerian women. Oluwole SF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Sep;62(9):660–5
Breast disease in young West Indian women: an analysis of 1051 consecutive cases. Raju GC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1985 Nov;61(721):977–8
Incidence of mammary intra–arterial calcification: an age–matched control study. Schmitt EL, et al.
South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1440–2

PATHOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusion bodies in benign breast cyst fluids. Nagy GK, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):45–7
Fine needle aspiration cytology of subareolar abscess of the breast. Spectrum of cytomorphologic findings and potential diagnostic pitfalls. Silverman JF, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):413–9
Is microglandular adenosis a precancerous disease? A study of carcinoma arising therein. Rosenblum MK, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Apr;10(4):237–45
Localized primary (AL) amyloid tumor of the breast. Cytologic, histologic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural observations. Silverman JF, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Aug;10(8):539–45 (20 ref.)
The efficacy of random biopsies during breast augmentation. Valiulis JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):400–3
Bilateral amyloid tumours of the breast. Cheung PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):375–7
Benign breast lesions with malignant clinical and mammographic presentations. Keen ME, et al.
Hum Pathol 1985 Nov;16(11):1147–52
Hyperkeratosis of the nipple and areola. Kuhlman DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):596–8
Sarcoidosis of the breast. Banik S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):446–8
Radial scars of benign and malignant breasts: comparative features and significance. Anderson TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):23–32
Myofibroblast activity of radial scars. Battersby S, et al.
J Pathol 1985 Sep;147(1):33–40
Distribution of dense core granules in normal, benign and malignant breast tissue. Ferguson DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):59–65
Wegener's granulomatosis. An unusual cause of a breast lump. Paterson AG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct; 30(5):332–5
Diagnosis of breast lesions by aspiration biopsy cytology. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep;15(5):361–7
Mammillary fistula [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23; 2(8504):438–9
A symposium on sclerosing duct lesions of the breast. Andersen JA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:145–79
[Clinical and pathological features of mammary filarial tubercles: analysis of 25 cases] Wang SZ.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih 1985;3(2):131–2, 116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Arteritis of the breast] Nielsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The request for surgical biopsy in mammography. Apropos of 140 verified cases] Dilhuydy MH, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatty tissue necrosis of the breast with ring calcifications] Rocek V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982; 102:143–7 **(Ger)**
[Preparative galactography—a new method of directed histologic workup following extirpation of pathologically secreting mammary ducts] Petrik R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(6):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspiration cytodiagnosis of proliferating changes in the breast of a benign and doubtful nature] Locher GW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mondor's disease. Contribution of a clinical case and critical considerations on the local venous pathological picture] Bertuccio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Necrotic arteritis in the breasts] Asagoe T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct;43(10):2157–60 **(Jpn)**
[Experience in the cytologic diagnosis of puncture biopsies of breast cancer and dyshormonal breast diseases] Danishevskaia MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrinology of the breast: basic and clinical aspects. Turin, Italy, September 19–22, 1984. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:1–640

RADIOGRAPHY

A mammographic finding in focal polyarteritis nodosa. Yamashina M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):91–2
Lipoid necrosis of the breast. Hoste M, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1985;68(2):129–30
Breast mass in a 69–year–old woman. Hermann G, et al.
JAMA 1986 Feb 21;255(7):939–40
The significance of mammographic calcifications in early breast cancer detection. Rosselli Del Turco M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):7–12
Galactocele: three distinctive radiographic appearances. Gómez A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):43–4
Galactocele: three distinctive radiographic appearances [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):852–3
Breast calcifications: mammographic evaluation. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):289–93
Mammographic microcalcifications: detection with xerography, screen–film, and digitized film display. Smathers RL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):673–7
Breast lesions: differential diagnosis using digital subtraction angiography. Watt AC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):39–42
[Significance of preclinical radiologic abnormalities of the breast. Apropos of 87 histological verifications] Travade A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(8):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation–induced scars in mammography] Otto H, et al.
ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of X–ray diagnosis of breast diseases] Okazaki M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:53–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumomammocystography] Boroń Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of lipogranuloma and cancer of the breast] Frolov IM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Rare variant of the clinico–roentgenologic manifestation of the nodular form of mastopathy] Rozhkova NI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent breast granuloma—suspected malignancy in mammography] Eklund A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 25;82(39):3299 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Redefined indications for subcutaneous mastectomy in patients with benign breast disease. Pennisi VR.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1986;10(2):101–4
Mammillary fistula. Lambert ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):367–8
An approach to repair of radiation necrosis of chest wall and mammary gland. Sando W, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):206–19 (86 ref.)
[The harpoon technic in excision of subclinical mammary lesions. Preliminary results] Meurette J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1985 Dec;122(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of symmastia] Steffens K, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1985 Sep;17(5):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Patterns of nonclinical intramammary infection in a ewe flock. Hueston WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):170–2

BREAST DYSPLASIA see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

BREAST FEEDING

see related
MILK, HUMAN

Manual breast pumps promote successful breast feeding. Wennergren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(8):673–5
Breastfeeding and socioeconomic status in Southern Brazil. Barros FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):558–62
Breast–feeding as a protection against gastroenteritis and other infections [editorial] Hanson LA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):641–2
Insensible weight loss in children under one year of age. Hendrikson EC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):678–80
Changes in plasma lipoproteins from first day to third week of life in healthy breast–fed infants. I. Lipid and protein composition of lipoproteins. Kirstein D, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):733–7
Changes in plasma lipoproteins from first day to third week of life in healthy breast–fed infants. II. Fatty acid composition of lipoprotein triglyceride– and cholesterol esters. Kirstein D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):738–40
Breastfeeding among Turkish mothers living in suburbs of Istanbul and Stockholm—a comparison. Koctürk TO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):216–21
Effects of short–term caloric restriction on lactational performance of well–nourished women. Strode MA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Mar;75(2):222–9
Incomplete lactose absorption from breast milk during acute gastroenteritis. Tolboom JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):151–5
Neonatal jaundice and fatty acid composition of the maternal diet. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):867–73
Oral rotavirus vaccination in breast– and bottle–fed infants aged 6 to 12 months. Vesikari T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):573–8
The weanling's dilemma: are we making progress? Rowland MG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;323:33–42
Breast feeding, cow milk feeding, and allergy. Stahlberg MR.
Allergy 1985 Nov;40(8):612–5
Exclusive breast–feeding of newborns among married women in the United States: the National Natality Surveys of 1969 and 1980. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov; 42(5):864–9
Zinc requirements and zinc intakes of breast–fed infants. Krebs NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):288–92
Selenium status of exclusively breast–fed infants as influenced by maternal organic or inorganic selenium supplementation. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov; 42(5):829–35
Comment on breast–feeding in the United States [letter] Martinez GA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):973–4
Need for riboflavin supplementation in small prematures fed with human milk. Rönnholm KA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):1–6
Cu nutrition in infants during prolonged exclusive breast–feeding: low intake but rising serum concentrations of Cu and ceruloplasmin. Salmenperä L, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Feb;43(2):251–7
Seasonal differences in breast–feeding in rural Egypt. Serdula MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):405–9
Sources of variance in milk and caloric intakes in breast–fed infants: implications for lactation study design and interpretation. Stuff JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar; 43(3):361–6
Nutrient intake by breast–fed infants during the first five days after birth. Casey CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep; 140(9):933–6
Illnesses in breast– and bottle–fed infants [letter] Reves RR.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):185–6
Early suckling and prolonged breast–feeding [letter] Richards B. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):741
Early suckling and prolonged breast–feeding. Taylor PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):151–4
Breast feeding as a determinant of severity in shigellosis. Evidence for protection throughout the first three years of life in Bangladeshi children. Clemens JD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Apr;123(4):710–20
Does breastfeeding really save lives, or are apparent benefits due to biases? Habicht JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb; 123(2):279–90
Excretion of varicella–herpes zoster virus in breast milk. Frederick IB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1116–7
Breast–feeding in thrombocytopenic neonates secondary to maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Meschengieser S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1166–7
Influence of breast–feeding on the restoration of the low serum concentration of vitamin E and beta–carotene in the newborn infant. Ostrea EM Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1014–7
Breastfeeding trends [editorial] Brown RE.
Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3):238–40
The effects of infant feeding on rotavirus–induced gastroenteritis: a prospective study. Duffy LC, et al.
Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3):259–63
Evidence of a reversal of the breastfeeding decline in Peninsular Malaysia. Haaga JG. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):245–51
Is breast the best? Bahna SL.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Mar;10(3):127–31
The growth of exclusively breastfed infants. Simoes EA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):17–21
Should hepatitis B surface antigen positive mothers breast feed? de Martino M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 60(10):972–4
Oral contraceptives and breastfeeding: haematological effects on the infant. Mandel H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 60(10):971–2
Cigarette smoking by pregnant women with particular reference to their past and subsequent breast feeding behaviour. Counsilman JJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 May;25(2):101–7
Disopyramide and breast feeding [letter] Hoppu K, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 May;21(5):553
Egg and cows' milk hypersensitivity in exclusively breast fed infants with eczema, and detection of egg protein in breast milk. Cant A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):932–5
Effect of maternal dietary exclusion on breast fed infants with eczema: two controlled studies. Cant AJ, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):231–3
Multivariate approaches to the analysis of breast–feeding habits. Persson LA. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1129–36

Evaluating the effect of a breastfeeding consultant on the duration of breastfeeding. Lynch SA, et al.
Can J Public Health 1986 May-Jun;77(3):190-5
Predictive value of cord blood IgE in the development of atopic disease and role of breast-feeding in its prevention. Chandra RK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Nov;15(6):517-22
Induction of ovarian activity by pulsatile infusion of LHRH in women with lactational amenorrhoea. Glasier A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):243-52
Should a woman taking propylthiouracil breast-feed? McDougall IR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):249-50
Drugs and breast feeding. Beeley L.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun;13(2):247-51
Weight loss and body temperature changes in breast-fed and bottle-fed neonates. Podratz RO, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb;25(2):73-7
Effect of water supplementation of full-term newborns on arrival of milk in the nursing mother. Schutzman DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):78-80
Frequency of breast-feeding and hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Varimo P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):112
Breast-feeding the premature infant. Lemons P, et al.
Clin Perinatol 1986 Mar;13(1):111-22 (70 ref.)
Effect of early postpartum use of the contraceptive implants, NORPLANT, on the serum levels of immunoglobulins of the mothers and their breastfed infants. Abdulla KA, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):261-6
Side effects of oral contraceptive use in lactating women--enlargement of breast in a breast-fed child. Madhavapeddi R, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov; 32(5):437-43
Levonorgestrel concentrations in maternal and infant serum during use of subdermal levonorgestrel contraceptive implants, Norplant, by nursing mothers. Shaaban MM, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):357-63
Infant mortality decline in Malaysia, 1946-1975: the roles of changes in variables and changes in the structure of relationships. DaVanzo J, et al. **Demography** 1986 May; 23(2):143-60
The effects of breastfeeding and pace of childbearing on mortality at early ages. Palloni A, et al. **Demography** 1986 Feb;23(1):31-52
Effect of maternal caffeine consumption on heart rate and sleep time of breast-fed infants. Ryu JE.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1985;8(6):355-63
Feeding patterns of exclusively breast-fed infants during the first four months of life. Butte NF, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1985 Dec;12(3):291-300
The initiation of lactation: the effect of early versus delayed contact for suckling on milk intake in the first week post-partum. A study in Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand. Woolridge MW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Dec; 12(3):269-78
Verapamil and breast-feeding. Miller MR, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(1):125-6
Iron status in low birth weight infants on breast and formula feeding. Iwai Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):63-5
Serum zinc concentrations in exclusively breast-fed infants and in infants fed an adapted formula. van Wouwe JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):598-600
Interruption of breast feeding as treatment of hyperbilirubinaemia [letter] Varimo P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):497-9
Influence of the type of feeding on the presence of PIVKA-II in infants. Widdershoven J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1-2):25-9
Comparison of hand- and electric-operated breast pumps. Boutte CA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Dec; 39(6):426-30
Isotope dilution measurement of breast-milk production in Chilean urban mothers. Infante C, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 Sep;39(5):379-86
Attitudes of secondary school students in two countries. Ellis DJ. **Hygie** 1986 Mar;5(1):45-9
Induced non-puerperal lactation. Chaturvedi P, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 May-Jun;52(416):319-20
Study on current status of infant and childhood feeding practices. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 22(9):716
Inadequacy of breast milk--a myth or reality? Anand RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov;22(11):797-800
Social customs and beliefs regarding breast feeding. Arora AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec;22(12):907-9
Growing up in an urban slum. Chitkara AJ, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1986 Jun;23(6):453-8
Awareness about breast feeding, immunisation and oral rehydration [letter] Datta T. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 22(12):929-30
Maternal knowledge and belief on breast feeding. Khan TA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):641-8
Knowledge and attitude of rural health personnel about breast feeding. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):371-4
Breast feeding ability of undernourished mothers and physical development of their infants during 0-1 year. Manjrekar C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov;22(11):801-9
Educate to breast feed [letter] Singhania RU, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1986 May;23(5):391
Infant feeding in urban south Indian families. Unni JC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan;23(1):41-5
Lymphocyte subsets in infants: relationships to feeding, atopy, atopic heredity and infections. Tainio VM.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(3):305-10
Breast feeding, fertility and child health: a review of international issues. Houston MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan; 11(1):35-40
Cow's milk allergy in breast-fed infants: the role of allergen and maternal secretory IgA antibody. Machtinger S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):341-7
Breast-feeding practices in a low-income population in New York City: a study of selected health department child health stations. Biegelson D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):90-1
Breast-feeding and evolution. Fomon SJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Mar;86(3):317-8
Feeding and growth characteristics of human milk-fed infants. Matheny R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 86(3):327-31
Determinants of breast-feeding and post-partum sexual abstinence: analysis of a sample of Yoruba women, western Nigeria. Aborampah OM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Oct; 17(4):461-9
Nursing practices and lactation amenorrhoea. Elias MF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jan;18(1):1-10
Correlates and implications of breast-feeding practices in Bas Zaire. Mock NB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr;18(2):231-45
Son preference and its effects on Korean lactation practices. Nemeth RJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Oct;17(4):451-9
Breast-feeding and fertility. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:1-173
Prolactin and the return of ovulation in breast-feeding women. Gross BA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:25-42
Consequences of breast-feeding for mother and child. Labbok MH. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:43-54
Risk factors of breast-feeding among Filipino women. Mejia-Raymundo C. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:67-81
Breast-feeding in the Philippines: the role of the health sector. Popkin BM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:99-125
Preliminary observations on the return of ovarian function among breast-feeding and post-partum non-breast-feeding women in a rural area of Mexico. Rivera R, et al.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 1985;9:127-36
Breast-feeding in Manila, Philippines: preliminary results from a longitudinal study. Simpson-Hebert M, et al.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 1985;9:137-46
Breast-feeding and fertility among Philippine women: trends, mechanisms and impact. Zablan ZC.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 1985;9:147-58
Relationship between the vitamin D content of maternal milk and the vitamin D status of nursing women and breast-fed infants. Cancela L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):43-50
Effect of a lactation nurse on the success of breast-feeding: a randomised controlled trial. Jones DA, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Mar;40(1):45-9
Breast feeding and jaundice [letter] Solomon GL.
J Fam Pract 1986 May;22(5):402
Breast feeding versus bottle feeding. Kumar A.
J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Oct;83(10):365-6
Infant-feeding practices. Mothers' decision making. Aberman S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep-Oct; 14(5):394-8
Breastfeeding as a risk factor for fathers. Jordan PL.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Mar-Apr;15(2):94-7
Minimal breastfeeding. Morse JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Jul-Aug;15(4):333-8
Milk consumption and hydration status of exclusively breast-fed infants in a warm climate. Brown KH, et al.
J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):677-80
Fecal bilirubin excretion and serum bilirubin concentrations in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. De Carvalho M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):786-90
Randomized study of sunshine exposure and serum 25-OHD in breast-fed infants in Beijing, China. Ho ML, et al.
J Pediatr 1985 Dec;107(6):928-31
"Early" breast-feeding jaundice: clinical significanceLascari AD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):156-8
Management of early breast milk jaundice [letter] Stine MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):229-30
Vitamin K deficiency in breast-fed infants [letter] von Kries R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):650-1
Plasma amino acid pattern in normal term breast-fed infants. Wu PY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):347-9
Plasma carnitine and breast milk carnitine intake in premature infants. Cederblad G, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):616-21
Folate nutrition is optimal in exclusively breast-fed infants but inadequate in some of their mothers and in formula-fed infants. Salmenperä L, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):283-9
Seasonal differences in serum vitamin D binding protein in exclusively breast-fed infants: negative relationship to sunshine exposure and 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Specker BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr; 5(2):290-4
Alterations of serum bile acid profile in breast-fed infants with prolonged jaundice. Yamada M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1985 Oct;4(5):741-5
Delayed starting of breast feeding by rural Indian mothers [letter] Abel R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):235
Breastfeeding: a verbal bonding. Auerbach KG, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1986 Feb;32(1):2-3
Lactation amenorrhoea: an important present-day component of family planning programmes. Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):240-1
Pattern of feeding in the clinic and home delivered infants in Dacca city during the first 4 months of life. Muttalib MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):62-5
Breast-feeding and young child nutrition in Uong Bi, Quang Ninh Province, Vietnam. Nguyen TN, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1986 Jun;32(3):137-9
The vicissitudes of breast feeding. Richardson BD.
J Trop Pediatr 1986 Jun;32(3):102-3
Breast-feeding and the urban poor in developing countries. Serva V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun;32(3):127-9
Breast feeding, alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency, and liver disease [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3036-7
Studies of breast-feeding and infections. How good is the evidence? Bauchner H, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15; 256(7):887-92 (37 ref.)
Breast milk jaundice in the newborn. A real entity. Schneider AP 2d. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3270-4
Immunological considerations on breast vs. formula feeding. Meeuwisse GW. **Klin Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;197(4):322-5
Relation between protein intake, plasma valine, and insulin secretion during early infancy. Zetterström R, et al.
Klin Pediatr 1985 Jul-Aug;197(4):371-4
Evolution and infant feeding [letter] Dugdale AE. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1441-2
beta-Glucuronidase and hyperbilirubinaemia in breast-fed and formula-fed babies. Gourley GR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):644-6
Breastfeeding and adoption [letter] Meeke AM. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):895-6
Research on determinants of breastfeeding duration: suggestions for biocultural studies. Allen LH, et al.
Med Anthropol 1985 Spring;9(2):97-105
Breastfeeding, infant health, and socioeconomic status. Martorell R, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Spring;9(2):173-81
Exposure to the modern health service system as a predictor of the duration of breastfeeding: a cross-cultural study. Mock NB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Spring;9(2):123-38
Biological and behavioral predictors of exclusive breastfeeding duration. Quandt SA. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Spring;9(2):139-51
The influence of lactation consultant contact on breastfeeding duration in a low-income population. Auerbach KG.
Nebr Med J 1985 Sep;70(9):341-6
Guidelines for breast feeding following maternal radiopharmaceutical administration [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jun;7(6):399-401
Concerns of breast-feeding mothers from birth to 4 months. Chapman JJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(6):374-7
Breast-feeding and weaning in Mexico and the US.
Nutr Rev 1986 Mar;44(3):104-6
Breast-fed infants grow more slowly than infants fed formula and solids. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44(5):168-9 (5 ref.)
Hospital influences on early infant feeding practices.
Nutr Rev 1986 May;44(5):170-2 (8 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcitonin in women breast-feeding twins. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):300-1 (7 ref.)
Breast feeding patterns in west Auckland 1985 [letter] Flight RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):511-2
Infantile diarrhoea: breast and bottle feeding compared with special reference to their clinical role. Munir M.
Paediatr Indones 1985 May-Jun;25(5-6):100-6
A study of breastfeeding practices in some population in north Sumatra, Indonesia. Sa'at R, et al.
Paediatr Indones 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1-2):33-8
Duration of breast feeding and morbidity of undernourished children at Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan, Indonesia. Tarigan S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Sep-Oct; 25(9-10):190-5
Medical management of successful breast-feeding. Neifert MR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;33(4):743-62
Dose-response study of RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Vesikari T, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):622-5
The effect of breast-feeding on proliferation by infant lymphocytes in vitro. Stephens S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):227-31
Pediatricians and lactation management [letter] Coreil J.
Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4):652-3
Sleep/wake patterns of breast-fed infants in the first 2 years of life. Elias MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):322-9
Factors related to early termination of breast-feeding in an urban population. Feinstein JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug; 78(2):210-5
Clinical manifestations of allergy related to breast- and cow's milk-feeding. Hide DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):973-5
1984 milk-feeding patterns in the United States. Martinez GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):1004-8
Infant rash caused by paracetamol in breast milk? [letter] Matheson I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):651-2
Hospital influences on early infant-feeding practices. Reiff MI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):872-9
Dynamics of infant feeding: mothers, professionals, and the institutional context in a large urban hospital. Winikoff B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):357-65
Drugs and breast feeding. Brodie MJ. **Practitioner** 1986 May; 230(1415):683-5
Radionuclide administration to nursing mothers: mathematically derived guidelines. Romney BM, et al.
Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):549-54
Urban/rural differences in infant feeding practices among Pedi women [letter] Chalmers B. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul

5;70(1):63–4
Consumption pattern of infant foods by Turkish immigrants. Koçturk TO, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1986 Feb; 4(1):13–8
A note on the determinants of breastfeeding durations in an African country. Mott SH. Soc Biol 1984 Fall–Winter; 31(3–4):279–89
Regression analysis of "current status" life tables on duration of breastfeeding in Sri Lanka. Smith DP. Soc Biol 1985 Spring–Summer;32(1–2):90–101
Breastfeeding in the United States. Smith DP. Soc Biol 1985 Spring–Summer;32(1–2):53–60
Breastfeeding effects on birth interval components: a prospective child health study in Gaza. Anderson JE, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1986 May–Jun;17(3):153–60
Contraceptive use, amenorrhea, and breastfeeding in postpartum women. Laukaran VH, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 1):293–301
Breast feeding and neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Hahn HB Jr, et al. Tex Med 1986 Jan; 82(1):46–7
Promotion of breastfeeding in the postpartum mother. Saner G, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):63–8
[Evolution of breast feeding in District 1 in Prague from 1980 to 1984 and the results of its increased rate] Mucková M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Mar;41(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phospho–calcium metabolism in breastfed and non–breastfed children] Novák J. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Feb;41(2):109–10 (Cze)
[Comparison of breast feeding and artificial nutrition in iron supplementation] Novák J. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Sep; 40(9):550–1 (Cze)
[The effect of breast feeding on the health of the child] Sráčková D. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Feb;41(2):101–3 (Cze)
[Vitamin K deficiency in infants (letter)] Pietrama–de Bruyn AL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1074–5 (Dut)
[Infant nutrition; current viewpoints] Uitentuis J.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1985 Oct;53 Suppl:1–48 (417 ref.) (Dut)
[Psychotropic drugs and breast feeding] Farriaux JP, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Mar;43(3):211–4 (Fre)
[Decreased prothrombin coagulation activities in breast–fed children?] Göbel U, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 Jan–Feb; 198(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic and ethologic aspects of breast feeding] Schöch G. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun; 134(6):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[There is no reason not to breast feed!] Zumofen WA.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Dec;95(12):1170–6 (Ger)
[Maltodextrin in a 13% solution as a supplement in the first 4 days of life in breast–fed mature newborn infants. Effect on drinking behavior, weight curve, blood picture, blood glucose and bilirubin] Rosegger H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 16;98(10):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of breast feeding motivation and breast feeding behavior by prenatal care and the puerperal clinic] Fuchs M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Jul;31(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast feeding and early postnatal weight gain in Potsdam] Neumann G, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(7):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition on the appearance of atopy in subjects classified at birth at risk of allergy] Colombo ML, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Apolipoproteins A and B in the 1st year of life. Comparative study based on the type of nutrition] Galvagno G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 May 31;37(10):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resumption of breast feeding in low–birth–weight newborn infants] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[One week on breast milk and water only. Changes in the feeding routine at a maternity ward] Rivrud GN, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Passage of drugs and other substances from mother's milk during breast feeding] Rusin J. Wiad Lek 1986 Apr 1; 39(7):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of the duration of maternal breast feeding on infant morbidity] Barros Filho A de A, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1985 Dec;99(6):594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current data on breast feeding] Fomina OP, et al.
Pediatriia 1986 May;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the feeding of nursing infants and the pathogenetic mechanisms of acute pneumonia] Ott VD. Pediatriia 1986 Apr;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various kinds of infant nutrition on fat metabolism in the child] Hromadová M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1985 Oct;40(10):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Change in behavior in breast feeding world–wide. 1920–1985 review] Martín–Calama J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Jul; 25(1):39–44 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Synopsis of the Seminar on Breast Feeding Promotion in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic. Isla Contadora, Panama, 1983] Delgado HL, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1985 Mar;35(1):33–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Breast feeding practice and activities for its promotion in Central America, Panamá and Dominican Republic] García B, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1985 Jun;35(2):258–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Breast–feeding during the process of transculturation (editorial)] Vega–Franco L. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Jul;42(7):407–8 (Spa)
[Prenatal education in breast feeding] Vega–Franco L, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Aug;42(8):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Drugs and breast feeding: risks for the child exposed to drugs via breast milk] Rane A, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Nov 6;82(45):3919–24 (Swe)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Metastatic breast carcinoma causing intestinal obstruction. Nyberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:95–6
Carcinomatous meningitis as the initial manifestation of breast cancer. Heimann A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):25–8
Multiple stenoses of the small intestine by metastatic spread from breast cancer. Nordkild P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(1):28–30
Abstracts of the First International Congress on Endocrinology and Malignancy. April 22–27, 1986, Rome, Italy. Anticancer Res 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt A):341–401
Metastasis to the choroid of the eye from carcinoma of the breast [letter] Goldman MJ, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Aug; 121(8):973
Breast cancer and pregnancy. Nugent P, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1221–4
8th Annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium. November 7–8, 1985. Abstracts.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(2):164–86
Association of breast cancer with meningioma. A report of five cases. Burns PE, et al. Cancer 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1537–9
Recurrence in patients on adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Khandekar JD, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2736
Breast cancer–related inquiries by patients to a telephone information service. Love RR, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2733–5
Brain metastases from carcinoma of breast: a review of 90 cases. Snee MP, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jul;36(4):365–7
Post menopausal bleeding secondary to metastatic disease in the endocervix from carcinoma of the breast [letter] Singh P. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Oct;22(2):268–9
UICC Multidisciplinary Project on Breast Cancer: the epidemiology, aetiology and prevention of breast cancer. Miller AB, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Feb 15;37(2):173–7
One–and–a–half syndrome in a patient with metastatic breast disease. Crisostomo EA. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;5(4):270–2
Breast cancer metastatic to the tongue: report of a case. Perchick JS, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun; 44(6):484–6
Coincident facial paralysis and serous otitis media in metastatic breast disease. Gore–Hickman P, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1984 Jun;13(3):169–74
Angiosarcoma of the breast: a case report and review of the literature. Davis JB. Nebr Med J 1986 Apr;71(4):101–2
On being a child with short stature in a taller world [letter] Niederland WC. NY State J Med 1986 May;86(5):271
Histochemical analysis of breast carcinoma metastatic to the orbit. Reiffer DM, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Feb; 93(2):254–9
Metastatic tumor of the hand from malignant cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast. A case report. Patel MR, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Mar;8(3):373–5
Nonmastectomy treatment of breast cancer. Current status of excision plus radiation. Lichter AS. Postgrad Med 1986 Jun;79(8):93–102 (21 ref.)
Calcified intracranial metastases from breast carcinoma with a therapeutic response to tamoxifen therapy. Murray JJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):253–4
Breast cancer: presentation and prognosis in the community hospital. Stubbs TR, et al. South Med J 1986 Jan;79(1):9–11
[Linitis plastica of the colon and stomach following breast cancer (letter)] Garret M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):276–7 (Fre)
[Esophageal stenosis caused by neoplastic mediastinitis. Late complication of cancer of the breast (letter)] Gaudin B, et al. Presse Med 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1888 (Fre)
[Breast hamartomas. Mammographic and histologic aspects. Apropos of 5 cases] Travade A, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jan;81(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology, risk factors and diagnosis of breast cancer. Possibilities of early detection] Schreiner WE.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Nov 26;74(48):1325–36 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer of the breast in pregnancy and the puerperium] Lupi G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Papillomas and papillomatosis of the breast: clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Sorice G, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Oct;36(5):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–statistical contribution on surgically treated carcinoma of the breast] Falcetto G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1985 Oct 15;40(19):1295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy and malignant tumors. Considerations on 5 cases] Giannoni S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Dec;37(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Grio R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Apr;38(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infiltrating comedocarcinoma of the breast] Grio R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1985 Oct;37(10):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of brain metastases of breast cancer] Kanazawa H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Dec; 31(15):1858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress of Japan Mammary Cancer Society and future perspectives] Kuno K. Gan No Rinsho 1985 May; Suppl:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of long–term survival of liver metastasis of breast cancer successfully treated with chemotherapy and endocrine therapy] Shiba E, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain metastasis from breast cancer] Miyaoka K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arterial infusion of combination chemotherapy consisting of adriamycin and mitomycin C for liver metastases of breast cancer] Tada A, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful chemotherapy in postoperative brain metastasis of breast cancer using ACNU—two case reports] Tokunaga Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone scintigram of breast cancer patients and its indications] Shichijo Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Mar;31(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of neoplastic metastasis to the bones in a patient with radiologically diagnosed osteopoikilosis]
Smorczewska M. Nowotwory 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurological disorders in patients with metastases of breast cancer to the cranial bones] Tarasiuk SV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1986;32(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple malignant tumors] Toskić J, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Correlation of the results of gammagraphic study of the skeleton with the level of carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer] Makaiová I, et al. Cesk Radiol 1986 May;40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Testicular metastasis of carcinoma of the breast. A case] Pérez Lacort L, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptor measurement in breast cancer samples—importance of continuous storage of specimens in liquid nitrogen until assay [letter] Leclercq G.
Acta Clin Belg 1986;41(2):134–5
Quality control for storage and transportation of breast cancer samples for the assessment of their estrogen receptor content. Roy F, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1985;40(6):369–75
Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA analysis in histological sections in mammary carcinoma. Erhardt K, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;9(2):117–25
Protein method influences on calculation of tissue receptor concentration. Howanitz PJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):37–42
Tumor marker expression in breast carcinomas and relationship to prognosis. An immunohistochemical study. Lee AK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;84(6):687–96
Argyrophilic cells in 202 human mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to histopathologic and clinical factors. Rasmussen BB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;84(6):737–40
Stereologic correlates of steroid receptor concentration in invasive ductal breast cancer. Mattfeldt T, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Dec;7(4):310–4
Assessment of results of estrogen and progesterone receptor assays performed in a community hospital. Szakacs JG, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):266–73
16 alpha–hydroxylation of estradiol: a possible risk marker for breast cancer. Bradlow HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:138–51 (22 ref.)
The endocrinology of the abnormal male breast. Korenman SG. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:400–8 (36 ref.)
Use of monoclonal antiestrogen receptor antibody to evaluate estrogen receptor content in fine needle aspiration breast biopsies. Flowers JL, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Mar;203(3):250–4
Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in cells obtained by fine needle aspiration from human mammary carcinomas. Azavedo E, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–6
Receptors for epidermal growth factor in human mammary carcinomas and their metastases. Macias A, et al.
Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):849–51
International comparisons concerning breast cancer and steroid receptors. Matsumoto K, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):621–4
Studies on assay of estradiol binding proteins by cytochemical and immunocytochemical techniques in human breast tumors and other tissues. Wand H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(6):467–72
Comparison of histochemical and biochemical assays for

oestrogen receptor in breast tumour tissue. Douglas CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):645–9

Semiquantitative oestrogen receptor assay in formalin–fixed paraffin sections of human breast cancer tissue using monoclonal antibodies. Andersen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):691–4

Histochemical detection of oestrogen receptors in breast carcinoma: a successful technique. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):407–10

Plasma oestrogens and oestrogen receptors in breast cancer patients. Mason RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):793–6

Cyclic AMP binding proteins in human breast cancer. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):531–5

Receptors for EGF and oestradiol and thymidinekinase activity in different histological subgroups of human mammary carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):271–6

Receptors in the management of breast cancer. Hawkins RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):160–4

Pre–operative determination of oestrogen receptor status in breast cancer by immunocytochemical staining of fine needle aspirates. Crawford DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec; 72(12):991–3

Epidermal growth factor receptors [letter] Savage AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):765

Content of low density lipoprotein receptors in breast cancer tissue related to survival of patients. Rudling MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):580–2

Elastosis and steroid receptors in primary breast cancer. Lima–de–Almeida FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(3):279–83

Cellular retinol–binding protein in normal and neoplastic human mammary gland. Fex G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):131–6

Oestrone sulphate, adipose tissue, and breast cancer. Hawkins RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):75–87

Cyclic nucleotide levels in human breast cancer and in rat mammary tissues during tumor development. Israeli E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):241–8

Relationship of flow cytometry results to clinical and steroid receptor status in human breast cancer. Kute TE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):113–21

Breast cancer prognosis in three different racial groups in relation to steroid hormone receptor status. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):111–8

Disease–free interval and estrogen receptor activity in tumor tissue of patients with primary breast cancer: analysis after long–term follow–up. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):123–30

Prognostic value of estrogen receptors determined by radiochemical vs. histochemical methods in breast cancer. Sismondi P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):67–73

Hormone receptor measurement in percutaneous biopsy tissue obtained in metastatic breast cancer. Schroell B, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):25–6

Estrogen receptor status of breast cancer in Ontario. McKeown–Eyssen GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):997–1000

Correlation of steroid receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. A Singapore experience. Chua DY, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2228–34

Pleural effusion in breast cancer. Thoracoscopy for hormone receptor determination. Levine MN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):324–7

Primary breast cancer. Flow cytometric DNA pattern in relation to clinical and histopathologic characteristics. Thorud E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):808–11

Platinum concentration in human tumors of head and neck, uterine cervix, and breast following treatment with cisplatin. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):310–2

Folate binding protein and the estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Rochman H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):71–5

Optimizing tumor markers in breast cancer: monitoring, prognosis, and therapy control. Staab HJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):35–45

Symposium on estrogen receptor determination with monoclonal antibodies. Monte Carlo, December 14, 1984. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4233s–4313s

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ER–ICA): computerized image analysis system, immunoelectron microscopy, and comparisons with estradiol binding assays in 115 breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4271s–4277s

Prognostic usefulness of estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assays for human breast cancer. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4256s–4264s

Characterization of estrogen responsive transforming activity in human breast cancer cell lines. Dickson RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1707–13

Comparison of immunochemical and radioligand binding assays for estrogen receptors in human breast tumors. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4278s–4281s

Epidermal growth factor binding and protein kinase C activities in human breast cancer cell lines: possible quantitative relationship. Fabbro D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2720–5

Comparison of monoclonal antibodies and tritiated ligands for estrogen receptor assays in 241 breast cancer cytosols. Goussard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4282s–4287s

Comparison of immunocytochemical estrogen receptor assay, estrogen receptor enzyme immunoassay, and radioligand–labeled estrogen receptor assay in human breast cancer and uterine tissue. Heubner A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4291s–4295s

Immunohistochemical measurement of estrogen receptors in breast cancer tissue samples. Jonat W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4296s–4298s

Determination of estrogen receptor in breast cancer using monoclonal antibody technology: results of a multicenter study in the United States. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4237s–4240s

Purification and partial characterization of a Mr 52,000 glycoprotein from human cancer ascites fluid which stimulates bone resorption in vitro. Lamkin MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4650–5

Abbott monoclonal enzyme immunoassay measurement of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer: a European multicenter study. Leclercq G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8 Suppl):4233s–4236s

Use of a monoclonal anti–estrogen receptor antibody in the immunohistochemical evaluation of human tumors. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4244s–4248s

Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor: relationship to outcome of therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4241s–4243s

Enzyme immunoassay of estrogen receptors in fine needle aspirates of breast tumors. Magdelenat H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4265s–4267s

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for estrogen receptors in human breast cancers. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4299s–4302s

Detection of estrophilin in frozen sections of breast cancers using an estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay. Ozzello L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4303s–4307s

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer among women of different racial groups. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2117–20

Quantitation of estrogen receptor in seventy–five specimens of breast cancer: comparison between an immunoassay (Abbott ER–EIA monoclonal) and a [3H]estradiol binding assay based on isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Pousette A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4308s–4309s

Quantitative immunological detection of estrogen receptors in nuclear pellets from human breast cancer biopsies. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4251s–4255s

Partial purification of transforming growth factors from human milk. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):933–9

The status of estrogen receptor of breast cancer cell. Quantitative analysis of estrogen receptor status in fluoresceinated breast cancer cells. Zheng S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep;98(9):649–54

The status of estrogen receptor of breast cancer cells. Zheng S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):607–12

DNA image cytometry on machine–selected breast cancer cells and a comparison between flow cytometry and scanning cytophotometry. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):471–7

Assay for estrogen and progesterone receptors of breast cancer cell lines in monolayer culture. Olea–Serrano N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):965–73

Comparison of histo– and biochemical methods for estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in primary human breast carcinoma. Paulsen SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1331–6

Receptors for retinoic acid and retinol in human mammary carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):901–6

Aromatase, 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and intratissular sex hormone concentrations in cancerous and normal glandular breast tissue in postmenopausal women. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):515–25

High–resolution 2–dimensional protein mapping of "diploid" and "aneuploid" mammary adenocarcinomas.Steinbeck R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):338–41

Improvement of tumor cell detection using a pool of monoclonal antibodies. Tagliabue E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):107–15

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in benign breast tumors and lesions: relationship with histological and cytological features. Giani C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):7–10

Correlation of oestrogen receptors with prognostic indices in primary breast carcinoma. Memon I, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):90–3

Immunohistochemical detection of ras oncogene p21 product in benign and malignant mammary tissue in man. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):428–34

Quality control of oestrogen receptor assays using frozen breast tumours [letter] Wong SY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):690–1

Comparative study between histochemical and biochemical estimation of estrogen receptors in tumors. De Potter CR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(4):245–65

Influence of steroids and retinoic acid on peanut–lectin binding of human breast cancer cells. Daxenbichler G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):119–24

Characterization of the 4–hydroxytamoxifen (4–OHTAM) bound estrogen receptor of MCF–7 cells solubilized by micrococcal nuclease. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):547–51

Effect of estriol, estriol–3–sulfate and estriol–17–sulfate on progesterone and estrogen receptors of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Gelly C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):357–9

Immunological probes for oestradiol receptors in human breast tumours. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):369–72

Expression and modulation of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Nenci I. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1093–6

The effect of age on estrogen and progesterone receptor in primary breast cancer. Alghanem AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):29–32

Tissue–type plasminogen activator in breast cancer: relationship with estradiol and progesterone receptors. Duffy MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):621–3

Endogenous sex hormones, prolactin, and breast cancer in premenopausal women. Meyer F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):613–6

Endogenous sex hormones, prolactin, and mammographic features of breast tissue in premenopausal women. Meyer F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):617–20

Plasminogen activator as a functional marker for estrogen dependence in human breast cancer cells. Yamashita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):177–81

Preparation of fine needle aspirates for immunocytochemical studies [letter] Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30; 2(8505):520–1

The cellular protein p53 in human tumours. Crawford LV, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Aug;2(4):261–72

Trepanobiopsy as a tool for the study of the influence of presurgical treatment on the steroid receptor status of advanced breast cancer. Bassalyk LS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):245–50

The scientific basis of a fluorescent histochemical estrogen receptor (ER) assay for breast cancer. Lee SH. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):229–30

Determination of hormoneresponsive breast tumor cells by tamoxifen induced fluorescence. Moriquand J, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):273–9

Progestin action and progesterone receptor structure in human breast cancer: a review. Horwitz KB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:249–316 (231 ref.)

Retrospective survey of the clinical significance of cytosolic oestrogen receptor status in 287 patients with primary breast cancer. Robinson MF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep; 23(3):107–9

Effect of operative devascularization on estrogen and progesterone receptor levels in breast cancer specimens. Teicher I, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):784–91

Relationship of DNA ploidy, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and clinical status in patients with breast cancer. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1260–9

Quality control for estrogen and progesterone receptor assay in human breast cancer: the influence of computation methods on intra and interlaboratory variability. Agrimonti F, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):597–602

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma and in nonmalignant breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):477–81

Quality assurance for steroid receptor assay in human breast cancer: six years experience of the Italian Committee. Piffanelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):589–95

A double–labeling assay for simultaneous estimation and characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors using radioiodinated estradiol and tritiated Org 2058. Ronchi E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):251–7

Comparative histological, histochemical, immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on oestrogen receptors, lectin receptors, and Barr bodies in human breast cancer. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(2):127–47

Expression of the antigen detected by the monoclonal antibody Ca 19.9 in human breast tissues. Walker RA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(3):375–83

[The influence and significance of obtaining, storing and assay on estrogen receptor (ER) content in breast cancer tissue] **Song ST. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 7(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of estrogen receptor (ER) from needle aspirate in breast cancer cells] Zheng S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of estrogen receptors in 160 breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies: comparison of Abbott's immunoenzymatic method with the carbon dextran method] Goussard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(3):168–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies (H222 SP gamma) of estrogen receptors: correlation with biochemical analysis (by radioligand) of 115 breast carcinomas] Jacquemier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in the localization of hepatic metastases of breast adenocarcinomas (letter)] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):233–4 (Fre)

[Correlations between steroid receptors and the histopathologic differentiation of carcinoma of the breast in women] Dizerens P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(7):843–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormone receptors in cancer of the breast: preliminary analysis of 2000 cases] Bélanger L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical studies of the determination of the hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Brehler R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of nuclear estrogen receptors with monoclonal antibodies in different types of breast cancer] Stegner HE, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 May; 7(3):156–63 (Ger)

[Statistical analysis of lectin and hormone receptor findings in 306 breast cancers] Hülter FW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):350–2 (20 ref.) (Heb)

[Round table: Histochemical evaluation of receptor status in breast cancer] **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):215–349 (Ita)

[Prognostic value of receptor state determined by radiometric method in breast carcinoma] Campobasso O, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Follow–up of patients with receptor state determined by radiometric and histochemical methods] De Giuli P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation of histologically determined receptor state and the clinical course in tumors of the breast] Ghislandi E, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between receptor state and various clinico–morphological parameters: evaluation of circa 2000 cases of breast tumors] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):281–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Round table: Histochemical evaluation of receptor status in breast cancer. Introduction] Lampertico P. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast carcinoma using an immunohistochemical method: morpho–functional evaluations and diagnostic uses] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug; 77(1050):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison and correlations of results obtained in the study of steroid receptors using fluorescent histochemical and radiometric methods in 300 cases of breast neoplasms] Menis M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary clinical correlations with the receptor state determined by histochemical method in primary breast tumors and secondary lesions] Reguzzoni G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of the receptor state in paraffin sections of breast neoplasms] Stagni F. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interference of the stroma in the quantitative evaluation of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma: comparison of histochemical and biochemical methods] Stanta G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods of the determination of steroid receptors in breast neoplasms] Toso C, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma: comparison of a histochemical and a radiometric method] Wolf D, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Are endocrine receptors determining factors for the prognosis of carcinoma of the breast?] De Lena M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 2:63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nuclear DNA content in breast cancer—relation between ploidy and lymph node metastasis] Nishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on prostaglandins in breast cancer] Kojima O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1558 (Jpn)

[The findings of breast cancer cells studied by immunoperoxidase method with anti–estradiol antiserum] Okazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):929–34 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen, CA 15–3, associated with breast cancer. (I) Modification of its method and reference values] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):53–8 (Jpn)

[Laser flow cytofluorometry as a supplementary method of determining the degree of tumor differentiation in breast cancer patients] Bogatyrev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone receptors and cellular proliferative activity following the short–term use of tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene in breast cancer] Vyshinskaia GV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the receptor composition of breast tumors with their histological structure; effect of preoperative therapy] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(8):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone receptors and survival in breast cancer patients] Ivanova OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New method for the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cell lines] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum protein polymorphisms in breast cancer. Kaur H, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(3–4):189–97

Follow–up of prolactin levels in patients with breast cancer metastases treated by cryohypophysectomy. Rozsíval V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:180–4

Course of breast cancer disease and ABO blood groups. Munzarová M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(9–10):486–9

Breast cancer in women with primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):340–1

Serial analysis of fibronectin concentration in plasma of patients with benign and malignant breast diseases. Eiján AM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1345–9

Obesity, non–protein–bound estradiol levels, and distribution of estradiol in the sera of breast cancer patients. Ota DM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):558–62

A study on plasma sex hormone levels in patients with breast cancer. Chen F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul; 98(7):507–10

A, B, O blood groups and the course of breast cancer disease. Munzarová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(1):44–50

Plasma testosterone and breast cancer. Hill P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1265–6

Serum prolactin levels in women with breast cancer and their relationship to survival. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):487–92

Ex vivo perfusion of plasma over protein A columns in human mammary adenocarcinoma. Evidence for a protein A leaking by radioimmunoassay. Kinet JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):43–9

Decrease of circulating level of SHBG in postmenopausal obese women as a risk factor in breast cancer: reversible effect of weight loss. Enriori CL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):77–86

Elevated growth hormone levels in sera from breast cancer patients. Emerman JT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug; 17(8):421–4

Elevated plasma levels of beta–thromboglobulin in breast cancer. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(4):208–11

Bioactive prolactin and the potential for reducing breast cancer risk. Rose DP. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):99–101

Serum amyloid P–component levels in patients with malignancy. Levo Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):147–51

[Postoperative changes in plasma amino acid patterns] Du JP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):601–3, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adrenocortical function and metastatic breast cancer] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 34(2):111–2 (Fre)

[Free serum amino acids for monitoring the therapy of female patients with breast cancer] Elling D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mastopathy and breast cancer: is there a typical hormone profile?] Völker W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuraminic acid (NANA) in the serum as an indicator in breast cancer] Topuz E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar; 162(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Competitive binding assay with dextran–coated charcoal for measurement of sex hormone–binding globulin in breast cancer] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate content in the lymphocytes of cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of blood serum ferritin and ferritin–bearing lymphocytes in breast cancer] Chernovskaia EM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gonadotropic and sex hormones in patients with cancer of the breast] Letiagin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural–functional state of the genetic apparatus of blood leukocytes in breast cancer patients during cytostatic therapy] Ishkhanova MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations between PRL and 17–beta–E in human breast cancer] Larrad Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(2):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and oxygen supply to human mammary carcinomas transplanted into nude rats. Dave S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:753–62

Infarction of fibroadenoma of the breast. Raju GC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):162–3

[Microvascularization of the cancerous breast: therapeutic perspective?] Michel P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of Mondor's syndrome] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Carcinoma of the breast presenting initially in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Dee AL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 29(5):909–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and cancer. Holck S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(2):155–67 (45 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and cancers of the breast and of the female genital tract. Interim results from a case–control study. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug; 54(2):311–7

Possible cohort effects in studies on oral contraceptive use and breast cancer [letter] Lê MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):805–6

On cohort effects in studies on oral contraceptive use and breast cancer [letter] Olsson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):579

Breast cancer and depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(3):513–9

Report of two cases of male breast cancer after prolonged estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Schlappack OK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):319–22

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives: a review. Clavel F, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Dec;32(6):553–69 (54 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: epidemiological evidence. Vessey MP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):37–48

The association of replacement estrogens with breast cancer. Nomura AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):49–53

Cancer and the use of estrogens. Gambrell RD Jr. **Int J Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;31(2):112–3, 116–22

Hormones and breast cancer [letter] Burdette MG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):372–3

Epidemiology of oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer. Webster L. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):540–5

Oral contraceptives and prognosis of breast cancer in women aged 35 to 50. Rosner DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):52–9

Adenocarcinoma of the breast associated with silicone injections. Timberlake GA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 32(2):79–81

Leads from the MMWR. Report of the recommendations of the 1985 DES Task Force of the US Department of Health and Human Services. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11; 255(14):1849, 1853

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. A prospective cohort study. Lipnick RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):58–61

Rauwolfia use and breast cancer: a case–control study. Stanford JL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):817–22

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1180–1

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Armstrong BK. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):552–3

Early oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk [letter] McPherson K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):685–6

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer in young women. Stadel BV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):970–3

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer in young women [letter] Stadel BV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):436

A case–control study of breast cancer in relation to the use of steroid contraceptive agents. Ellery C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):173–6

Report of the recommendations of the 1985 DES Task Force of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. MMWR 1986 Mar 14;35(10):155–6, 161–2

Oral–contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study of the Centers for Disease Control and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14; 315(7):405–11

Oral contraceptives—time to take stock [editorial] Shapiro S. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):450–1

[Diazepam and neoplasms] Sporny S. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(10):627–30 (33 ref.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed classification of breast cancer based on kinetic information: derived from a comparison of risk factors in 168 primary operable breast cancers. McDivitt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):269–76

Value of cytoprognostic classification in breast carcinomas. Mouriquand J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):489–96

[Histological classification of breast cancer] Sakamoto G. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological classification of breast cancer. 2] SakamotoG. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;Suppl:197–204 (Jpn)
[Histolopathological classification of breast neoplasms and clinical pathology] Namiki T. Rinsho Byori 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:1–22 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Comments on the classification and significant mammographic parenchyma patterns in the breast] Antalik J. Cesk Radiol 1986 May;40(3):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

A study of a possible association between breast cancer and gallbladder disease. Wysowski DK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Mar;123(3):532–43
Retroperitoneal fibrosis with azotaemia secondary to metastatic breast cancer. Srinivas V, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):231
Breast cancer in women with primary biliary cirrhosis. Goudie BM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1597–8
Thyroid disease in patients with benign and malignant mastopathy. Adamopoulos DA, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):125–8
Lobular carcinoma of the breast in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. A case with bilateral, synchronous, histologically different breast tumors. Sanchez AG, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1181–3
Pleural effusion in breast cancer: influence upon clinical course and survival. Singer TS, et al. Chemioterapia 1986 Feb;5(1):66–9
Sarcoidosis developing during therapy for breast cancer. Whittington R, et al. Chest 1986 May;89(5):762–3
Yellow nail syndrome. Gupta AK, et al. Cutis 1986 May; 37(5):371–4
Osteolytic bone metastases in breast carcinoma pathogenesis, morbidity and bisphosphonate treatment. Elte JW, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;22(4):493–500 (88 ref.)
Gynecomastia and male breast cancer [letter] Schwartz IS. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Oct 15;20(10):17
Malignant melanoma appearing in a post-mastectomy lymphedematous arm: a novel association of double primary tumors. Bartal AH, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Sep; 30(1):16–8
Single high dose aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate infusions to treat cancer-associated hypercalcaemia [letter] Cantwell B, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):165–6
[Pregnancy following breast cancer surgery (27 pregnancies in 23 women)] Verhaeghe M, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Feb;169(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The breast neoplasm, an unusual entryway for tetanus (letter)] Bouffet E, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 8;15(10):487 (Fre)
[Frequency of second tumors in breast cancer] Tschakert H, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 May;162(5):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of perilymphadenitis in regional lymph nodes in carcinoma] Horst HA, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985; 130(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis. Apropos of a clinical case] Cervini M, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Nov 17; 76(44):2143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mastopathy associated with early breast cancer] Anazawa S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 May;Suppl:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relationship of breast cancer and thyroid diseases] Izuo M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 May;Suppl:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nontraumatic chronic subdural hematoma due to dural metastases of breast cancer. Case report] Otsuka A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep;13(9):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The primary lymphoma of the breast with leukemic conversion] Lee S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Jan; 27(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer of the breast and sarcoidosis: a prognostic association?] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 26;85(13):559 (Spa)
[Microangiopathic anemia in cancer of the breast (letter)] Zamora P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 19;85(12):519 (Spa)
[Hypercalcemia syndrome not due to primary hyperparathyroidism] Pumarino H, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Sep;113(9):915–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of diaphanography as an adjunct to mammography in breast diagnostics. Wallberg H, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:83–7
Preoperative aspiration cytology of breast tumors. Eisenberg AJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Mar–Apr; 30(2):135–46
Neurological and cardiac complications of carcinoma of the breast. Case report. Mousa AR, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Nov;72(5):518–21
Physical interpretation of diaphanograms using the computer-controlled image scanner OSIRIS. Wallberg H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):417–24
Breast carcinoma and benign breast lesions. Diaphanography and quantitative evaluation using the computer-controlled image scanner OSIRIS. Wallberg H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):535–41
Mammographic parenchymal patterns and estrogen receptors in breast cancer [letter] Hall FM. AJR 1985 Dec; 145(6):1316–7
Real-time breast sonography: application in 300 consecutive patients. Hilton SV, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):479–86
Ultrasound of the breast. What are the indications? Rubin E, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Apr;23(2):192–5
Bloody nipple discharge. Lorenzen JR, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jul;34(1):151–4
Infrared light scanning of the breast. Lafreniere R, et al. Am Surg 1986 Mar;52(3):123–8
The current status of breast imaging. Seymour BQ, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):591–5 (36 ref.)
Tests for detecting breast cancer [letter] Bohan JS. Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar;104(3):445
Calculation of breast cancer probability [letter] LaPlanche A. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):124–5
The accuracy of ultrasound in the diagnosis of breast disease. Smallwood JA, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Jan; 68(1):19–22
Diagnosing breast cancer using frozen sections from Tru-cut needle biopsies. Six-year experience with 162 biopsies, with emphasis on outpatient diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Gonzalez E, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Dec;202(6):696–701
Cost-effectiveness of fine needle biopsy of the breast. Lannin DR, et al. Ann Surg 1986 May;203(5):474–80
Monoclonal antibody B72.3 as a diagnostic adjunct in fine needle aspirates of breast masses. Lundy J, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):399–402
MRI of the female breast. First clinical results. Kaiser W. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1985 Dec;93(5):67–76
What doctors tell patients with breast cancer about diagnosis and treatment: findings from a study in general hospitals. GIVIO (Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation) Italy. Br J Cancer 1986 Aug;54(2):319–26
Proceedings of Symposium Mammographicum '85. London, September 12–13, 1985. Abstracts. Br J Radiol 1986 Jun; 59(702):631–42
Out-patient diagnosis of breast cancer. Bradbeer JW. Br J Surg 1985 Nov;72(11):927–8
Frozen section of Tru-cut biopsies versus cytology [letter] Dixon JM, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr;73(4):324–5
Giant cell arteritis: an unusual cause of palpable masses in the breast. Stephenson TJ, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb; 73(2):105
Fibro-adenoma of the breast. Wilkinson S, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Oct;72(10):838–40
Value of routine follow up of women treated for early carcinoma of the breast. Dewar JA, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1464–7
Heart failure and breast enlargement suggesting cancer. McElligott G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):446
Mammography and screening for breast cancer. Roebuck EJ. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):223–6
Contributioe of immunohistochemistry to the diagnosis of breast cancer in men. Aziz DC, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):135–6
Localization of occult breast tumours [letter] Bassett AA. Can J Surg 1986 Jan;29(1):11
Needle-guided breast biopsy for mammographic abnormalities in 561 patients. Rowen JP, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Jul;29(4):287–8
The periodic health examination: 2. 1985 update. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Examination. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Apr 1;134(7):724–7
Breast cancer: screening or early diagnosis? [letter] Ghys R. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1228, 1230
The periodic health examination: 3. Breast cancer. Morrison B. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Apr 1;134(7):727–9
Fine-needle aspiration of breast cancer. Relationship of clinical factors to cytology results in 689 primary malignancies. Barrows GH, et al. Cancer 1986 Oct 1; 58(7):1493–8
TRU-CUT needle biopsy of the breast. An analysis of its specificity and sensitivity. Minkowitz S, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):320–3
Clinical measures to assess the practice and efficiency of breast self-examination. Philip J, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):973–7
Improved understanding of mammary cancer. Polk HC Jr. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):411–5 (54 ref.)
Analysis of the diagnostic performance in breast cancer screening by relative operating characteristics. Rombach JJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):169–77
Has monitoring of the contralateral breast improved the prognosis in patients treated for primary breast cancer? Senofsky GM, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):597–602
Semiautomated measurement of rapidly hydrolyzed DNA in the diagnosis of mammary carcinoma. Sincock AM. Cancer 1986 Jan 1;57(1):1–5
Diagnostic and prognostic value of TPA in breast cancer. Madeddu G, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):47–52
Nonpalpable, needle-localized mammographic abnormalities: pathologic correlation in 219 patients:. Dershaw DD. Cancer Invest 1986;4(1):1–4
MAM-6 antigen, a new serum marker for breast cancer monitoring. Hilkens J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May; 46(5):2582–7
Geometry, growth rates, and duration of cancer and carcinoma in situ of the breast before detection by screening. Spratt JS, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):970–4
Estrogen receptor in very small breast tumor specimens: a modified charcoal-gelatin assay. Tandon AK, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3375–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast: functional T1 and three-dimensional imaging. Partain CL, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;8(5–6):292–9
Paget's disease of the breast presenting as a cerebellar metastasis. Dawson JF, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 May; 11(3):299–303
Diagnostic integrated program in breast pathology: clinical experiences. Litta P, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1985; 12(3–4):86–9
Ultrasound of the breast in the symptomatic and X-ray dense breast. Guyer PB, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jan;36(1):69–76
Mammographic features of sclerosing adenosis presenting as a tumour. Nielsen NS, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jul; 37(4):371–3
Carcinoma of the breast behind a prosthesis—comparison of ultrasound, mammography and MRI (case report). Heywang SH, et al. Comput Radiol 1985 Sep-Oct; 9(5):283–6
The localization and management of nonpalpable breast lesions. Smith JL, et al. Conn Med 1986 May;50(5):303–5
Liquid crystal thermography of the breast. Bothmann G. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(2):88–92
Fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis of breast masses: our experience. Miccoli P, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun; 12(2):123–6
Mammography: still the imaging standard. Keller CE, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985;33(2–3):82–7
Clinical breast examination. Fletcher SW, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 30;21(5A):80, 82–4, 89
Cranial nerve palsies in metastatic breast cancer. Pai VR, et al. Indian J Cancer 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):188–90
Use of monoclonal antibodies to human breast-tumor-associated antigens in fine-needle aspirate cytology. Nuti M, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):493–8
Inclusion cytology by fine needle biopsy in mammary tumors. Bono A, et al. Int Surg 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):119–20
Breast biopsy and guidance for occult lesions. Leis HP Jr, et al. Int Surg 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):115–8
Breast imaging. State-of-the-art. Gold RH, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Apr;21(4):298–304 (67 ref.)
The spectrum of sonographic findings of fibroadenoma of the breast. Jackson VP, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Jan; 21(1):34–40
Factors affecting delay in diagnosis of breast cancer: relationship of delay to stage of disease. Robinson E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 May;22(5):333–8
Breast masses in adolescent females. Diehl T, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1985 Sep;6(5):353–7
Application of a subcellular membrane-antibody binding assay for the analysis of antigen expression in human tumours. Price MR, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986; 111(2):169–72
MR imaging of the breast: comparison with mammography and ultrasound. Heywang SH, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):615–20
Preliminary breast biopsy. Johnson RH Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 1985 Nov;74(11):756–7
Metastasis to the hand. Vijayakumar S, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 May;78(5):441–2
Enophthalmos and metastatic carcinoma of the breast [letter] Thompson PD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1305–6
Evaluation of CA15/3 serum levels in breast cancer patients. Gion M, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):29–36
Establishment of a clinical teaching associates breast examination program for medical students. Sanfilippo JS, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Apr;31(4):245–8
Progress in screening for early breast cancer. Baker LH, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;30(2):96–102
The selected use of ultrasound mammography to improve diagnostic accuracy in carcinoma of the breast. Frazier TG, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Aug;29(4):231–2
Neoplasms in skin and subcutis over the breast, simulating breast neoplasms: case reports and literature review. Ilie B. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):191–8
Spontaneous breast infarction associated with pregnancy presenting as a palpable mass. Jimenez JF, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jul;32(3):174–8
Evaluation of routine follow-up after surgery for breast carcinoma. Marrazzo A, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jul; 32(3):179–81
Bilateral breast cancer. Michowitz M, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;30(2):109–12
Breast cancer and meningioma. Miller RE. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):182–3
Bilateral breast carcinoma: prospective evaluation of factors assisting diagnosis. Sears HF, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Aug; 32(4):203–7
Breast sonotomography and high-frequency, hand-held, real-time sonography: a clinical comparison. Fleischer AC, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Nov;4(11):577–81
Detection of breast cancer [letter] JAMA 1986 Sep 12; 256(10):1291–2
Sensitivity and specificity in silicone breast models [letter] Gump FE. JAMA 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2409

Increasing the effort toward breast cancer detection. Wertheimer MD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1311–5

Advantages and pitfalls of ultrasound in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Heywang SH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct; 13(8):525–32

Primary histiocytic lymphoma of the breast: mammographic, sonographic, and pathologic correlation. Pope TL Jr, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):667–70

Sonomammography [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1076

Breast cancer screening and treatment. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5; 2(8458):788

Another look at the pill and breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):985–7

Detection bias and relation of benign breast disease to breast cancer. Silber AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):638–40

Breast self–examination [letter] Shainess N. **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov;85(11):664

The early diagnosis of breast cancer. Simpson JS. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):188–90

Self–examination [letter] **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):435–7

Status of mammography in breast cancer screening. Billings KJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):89–91, 94–5

Early breast cancer detected by mammography. Marshfield Clinic experience. Hoehn JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):99–101, 104

Methods of motivating the practice of breast self–examination: a randomized trial. Carter AC, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):555–72

Role of circulating human mammary epithelial antigens (HME–Ags) as serum markers for breast cancer. Ceriani RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;204:3–19

Serum and tumor sialyltransferase activities in women with breast cancer. Dao TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 204:31–43

Axillary lymph node metastases in breast cancer: preoperative detection with US. Bruneton JN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):325–6

Automated breast sonography using a 7.5–MHz PVDF transducer: preliminary clinical evaluation. Work in progress. Jackson VP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):679–84

Whole–breast US imaging: four–year follow–up. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):505–7

Gd–DTPA contrast enhancement and tissue differentiation in MR imaging of experimental breast carcinoma. Revel D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):319–23

Breast and axillary tissue MR imaging: correlation of signal intensities and relaxation times with pathologic findings. Wiener JI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):299–305

Intracystic carcinoma of the breast. Kerschot EA, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):728–9

Squamous carcinoma of the breast presenting as an abscess. A case report. Melamed JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):771–2

Echographic characteristics and ultrasonic tissue characterization in breast tumor. Kobayashi T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec 1;7(4):419–34

The informative content of radiography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bone metastases after breast cancer. Sulman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1181–5

Occult lesions of the breast. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):107–10

Nuclear DNA content in benign and malignant tumors of the breast—with its diagnostic application on cytologically doubtful aspiration smears of breast lesions. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;84(10):1117–25

Diagnosis and first–line treatment of breast cancer in Italian general hospitals. G.I.V.I.O. (Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation)—Italy. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):273–83

Evaluation of toxic effects following administration of monoclonal antibody MBr1 in patients with breast cancer. Cascinelli N, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):267–71

Early detection of breast cancer recurrences through periodic follow–up—is it useless? Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):325–9

Factors critical to highly accurate diagnoses of malignant breast pathologies by ultrasound imaging. Kelly–Fry E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:415–21

Ultrasonic diagnosis of malignant and benign human breast lesions. Schmidt W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:407–14

Analysis of a novel wide dynamic range transceiver for zone imaging. Taylor WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:209–14

Sonographic morphology of the breast. Teubner J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:397–405

Improvement of echographic breast cancer images and screening of breast cancer by ultrasound. Wagai T. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:215–8

Differentiation between metaplastic carcinomas and sarcomas of the human female breast by fibronectin. Christensen L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):465–76

[The dangers of mammography in diagnosing a palpable lump in the breast] Scharf GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):676–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Retrospective analysis on the ultrasonographic diagnosis of breast tumors (analysis of 100 cases)] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chloroma of the breast as the primary manifestation of acute myeloid leukemia] Boris P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):902–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)

[Danish women's expectations and participation in mammographic screening and examination of the breast] Jakobsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12; 148(20):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)

[The value of echography in breast examinations] Meischke–de Jongh ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Symposium: New markers in hormone–dependent cancers] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(4–5):325–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the breast in men in Israel] Bernheim J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of the strategy for the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Jeanmart L, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(6–7):238–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Difficulties in the clinical and histopathologic diagnosis of phacomatosis: apropos of a case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brunetti G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Real–time echographic study of the main axis of well–circumscribed solid breast tumors] Brombart JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles in the follow–up of breast fibroadenomas] Colin C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occult cancer of the breast] Laurent JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast localization in chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2301 (Fre)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in breast cancer diagnosis—present status and future outlook] Heywang SH, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):107–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of plasma ribonuclease as a marker for gynecologic tumors and breast tumors] Kraus H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast sonography with the new water bath scanning technics] Madjar H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of elevated CEA values in the follow–up management of patients with breast cancer] Paulick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 45(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast sonography with high–frequency short–focusing transducers] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast diagnosis] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(4):234–52 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] Auer B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(4):234–9 (Ger)

[Use of ultrasonic tomography for diagnosis of focal breast lesions (experiences with a high–resolution real–time– and compound–scanner)] Grosche N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):787–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New methods of digital evaluation of thermograms of breast cancer] Sechter AI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(2):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of real–time sonography and raster mammography of 200 breast cancers] Majewski A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar; 144(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement in the early detection of breast cancer by thermography] Eulenburg R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of (intra)–cystic breast cancer] Schwarz E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Aug;39(8):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor marking in the female breast—results—consequences] Wolf G. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Oct;38(10):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic detection of intracystic breast tumors] Weiss H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round table discussion on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the modern diagnosis of invasive breast cancer] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:279–88 (Ger)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and breast cancer] Wittekind C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tumor markers CEA, TPA and CA 19–9 and ferritin and osteocalcin in follow–up studies in breast cancer] Schatz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6; 97(23):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign pathology of the breast. Diagnostic protocol and therapeutic indications] Vesentini S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Screening of neoplasms of the breast by a three–step method] Cucciarre S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proposal for a program in the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 17; 76(44):2121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of several tumor markers (CEA, ferritin, Ca) and their correlation with estro–progestin receptor state in neoplasms] Forti E, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative localization of non–palpable breast lesions] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr; 72(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Paraneoplastic myelo–radiculo–neuropathy with dystonic manifestations] Ferrarini G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the breast] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of minimal breast cancer by diagnostic hormonal treatment] Iwasa Z, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 32(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of breast cancer] Kasumi F. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:23–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The accuracy of frozen sections in the diagnoses of breast lesions] Komaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan; Suppl:238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Practical plate–thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Senoo T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;Suppl:151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast cancer—principle and practice] Wagai T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sonographic evaluation of mammary carcinoma by using the 7.5 MHz polymer transducer] Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic significance of simultaneous determination of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in relatively early stages of malignant status] Araki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1160–4 (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis from the surgical viewpoint. A. Expectations of the surgeon in cytodiagnosis] Koyama H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:141–6 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis of breast neoplasms using nipple discharge] Matsuda M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:35–58 (45 ref.) (Jpn)

[Breast cytodiagnosis from the point of view of the cytoscreener. A method of taking and screening nipple discharge specimens] Nagumo S. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul; Spec No 64:171–84 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[A preface to breast cancer cytodiagnosis] Tajima M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:23–34 (51 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic criteria standards in aspiration biopsy cytodiagnosis. B. Diagnosis of malignant cases] Tajima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:77–105 (39 ref.) (Jpn)

[Breast cytodiagnosis from the point of view of the cytoscreener. B. A method of handling specimens collected by aspiration biopsy of the breast] Yamagishi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:185–201 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[New technology and prospects in the field of cytodiagnosis. B. Immunohistocytochemical findings on tumor makers] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:130–9 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis from the surgical viewpoint. C. Technical problems of cytodiagnosis in breast aspiration biopsies] Yoshida K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:160–9 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography of breast cancer] Tsujimoto F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):407–8 (Jpn)

[Problems associated with the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer in women with implanted cardiac pacemakers: 3 case reports] Kudlicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(8–9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphologic and clinical evaluation of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast] Gruchala A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[27 cases of multiple cancers] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Mechanisms, kinetics and specificity of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in breast cancer] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in breast tumor tissue] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human breast cancer markers] Remennik LV. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):3–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipomas of the breast] Zhivetskii VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):102 (Rus)

[Clinical differentiation of the edematous–infiltrative and nodular forms of cancer of the breast] Adamian AT. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermographic and radionuclide studies in the combined diagnosis of breast cancer] Abubakhmanova AKh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of tumor size in cancer of the breast] Letiagin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):90–1 (Rus)

[Breast cancer in men (25 years' experience of the All–Union Cancer Research Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR)] Makarenko NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of phase I study of the effectiveness of self–examination in a program of early detection of breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(11):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Minimal carcinoma of the breast detected by secretion cytology] Dzurilla J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb; 85(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hamartoma of the breast (letter)] Vera Sempere F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):82–3 (Spa)

[Breast cancer diagnosis at the county level] Jahnberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of endocrine manipulations and chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Clarysse A. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986;2:49–62

Clinical studies with aminoglutethimide in advanced breast carcinoma. Harvey HA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986; 2:29–40

Chemotherapy in advanced breast carcinoma. Comparison between doxorubicin–cyclophosphamide and cyclophosphamide–methotrexate–5–fluorouracil–vincristine–prednisone. Parvinen LM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(3):391–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):79–80

Management of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. A combined modality approach. Fastenberg NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):134–41

Second neoplasms after adjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer. Herring MK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):269–75

Randomized clinical trial of doxorubicin alone or combined with mitolactol in women with advanced breast cancer and prior chemotherapy exposure. Ingle JN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):275–82

Randomized trial of estrogen vs. tamoxifen therapy for advanced breast cancer. Matelski H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):128–33

A phase II study of bisantrene in advanced refractory breast cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 8(5):353–7

Complete remission with combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast carcinoma. Polyzos A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):361–3

Vinblastine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the breast. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):217–22

Ketoconazole for male metastatic breast cancer [letter] Feldman LD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):123–4

Combination chemotherapy compared to tamoxifen as initial therapy for stage IV breast cancer in elderly women. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):455–61

Prognostic factors affecting treatment results with combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Brufman G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):733–6

Effects of aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone on the genital tract of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. A clinical and cytologic survey. Budel VM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):709–12

A new method for evaluating the inhibitory potency of antiestrogens on breast cancer cell lines. Madeddu L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–5

Enhancement of methotrexate cytotoxicity towards the MDA.MB.436 human breast cancer cell line by dipyridamole. The role of methotrexate polyglutamates. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3053–6

A comparison of the endocrine effects of low dose aminoglutethimide with and without hydrocortisone in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):525–9

Agranulocytosis associated with aminoglutethimide: pharmacological and marrow studies. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):119–22

The use of an LH–RH agonist (ICI 118630, Zoladex) in advanced premenopausal breast cancer. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):629–36

2nd Scandinavian Breast Cancer Symposium. Bergen, Norway, May 23–24, 1985. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7 Suppl:S1–109

Comment on 'Long–term tamoxifen adjuvant therapy in node positive breast cancer' [letter] Buzdar AU, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):149–50

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer: effects upon intratumoral estrone sulfate metabolism and peripheral steroid levels. Carlström K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S107–9

Long–term survival following relapse after 5–FU but not CMF adjuvant breast cancer therapy. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):23–30

Adjuvant tamoxifen in postmenopausal breast cancer: preliminary results of a randomized trial. Delozier T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):105–9

Aminoglutethimide as second line therapy in advanced breast cancer. Elomaa I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S51–4

Low dose aminoglutethimide (125 mg twice daily) with hydrocortisone for the treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S41–4

Endocrine effects of low dose aminoglutethimide with hydrocortisone—an optimal hormone suppressive regimen. Harris AL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S69–72

Could aminoglutethimide replace adrenalectomy? Harris AL. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):201–11 (80 ref.)

The NIH Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer—a commentary. Lippman ME. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):195–200

Progestin therapy for breast cancer: a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 6(3):213–20

Response to endocrine therapy and breast cancer differentiation. Masters JR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):31–4

Endocrine therapy testing of human breast cancers in the soft agar clonogenic assay. Osborne CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):229–35

A double blind randomised clinical trial of adjuvant aminoglutethimide versus placebo given to post menopausal patients with histologically confirmed stage II breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S37–40

Combined endocrine treatment of postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. A randomized trial of tamoxifen vs. tamoxifen plus aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone. Rose C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S45–50

Reduced recurrence–free survival after reduced doses of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer: are groups selected after randomization comparable? [letter] Rutqvist LE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):45–6

Aromatase inhibitors for treatment of breast cancer: current concepts and new perspectives. Santen RJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S23–35

Weekly low dose doxorubicin monotherapy in metastatic breast cancer resistant to previous hormonal and cytostatic treatment. Scheithauer W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):89–93

Complete response in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Vogel C. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):47–8

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer. September 9–11, 1985. **CA** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):42–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Osborne CK, et al. **CA** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):59–60

Mitoxantrone, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil combination chemotherapy as first–line treatment in stage IV breast cancer. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15; 57(2):218–21

Severe lipemia induced by tamoxifen. Brun LD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2123–6

Hypercoagulable state induced by cytostatic drugs in stage II breast cancer patients. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1032–6

Vindesine and mitomycin C in chemotherapy: refractory advanced breast cancer. Di Costanzo F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):904–7

The effect of tamoxifen therapy on thyroid function tests. Gordon D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1422–5

Conservative treatment (chemotherapy/radiotherapy) of locally advanced breast cancer. Héry M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1744–9

Two years of high–dose cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil followed by surgery after 3 months for acute inflammatory breast carcinomas. A phase II study of 25 cases with a median follow–up of 35 months. Israël L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):24–8

A phase III trial of oral high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) versus mepitiostane in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Iruo M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2576–9

Trioxifene mesylate in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Lee RW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):40–3

Aggressive adriamycin–containing regimen (PM–FAC) in estrogen receptor–negative disseminated breast cancer. Results of a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Mortimer J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2376–80

Mitomycin in metastatic breast cancer refractory to hormonal and combination chemotherapy. Pasterz RB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2381–4

Chemotherapy induces regression of brain metastases in breast carcinoma. Rosner D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15; 58(4):832–9

Clinical trials on adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1957–60

Oral high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate versus tamoxifen. A randomized crossover trial in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. van Veelen H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):7–13

Chemotherapy versus chemotherapy plus hormonotherapy in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients. A randomized trial. Viladiu P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2745–50

A phase I/II investigation of trioxifene mesylate in advanced breast cancer. Clinical and endocrinologic effects. Witte RS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):34–9

A randomized trial of two regimens of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and prednisone in advanced breast cancer. Carmo–Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):87–90

The effects of multiple combination chemotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide (Endoxan), methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, adriamycin and prednisolone (VEMFAH) for advanced breast cancer. Kojima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):268–71

The modulating effects of flurbiprofen on adriamycin plus vincristine or vindesine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Perez DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):278–82

Hormonal therapies for breast cancer: can progestogens stimulate growth? Braunsberg HA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):213–8

Chemotherapy following estrogen–induced expansion of the growth fraction of human breast cancer. Conte PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5926–30

Pathological assessment of response to induction chemotherapy in breast cancer. Feldman LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2578–81

Treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer with an aromatase inhibitor, 4–hydroxyandrostenedione: phase II report. Goss PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4823–6

Use of growth–stimulatory hormones to improve the in vitro therapeutic index of doxorubicin for human breast tumors. Hug V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):147–52

Role and mechanism of action of tamoxifen in premenopausal women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Sawka CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3152–6

Phase II studies of homoharringtonine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma; sarcoma; and head and neck, breast, and colorectal carcinomas. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):375–9

Severe hyponatremia following simultaneous administration of aminoglutethimide and diuretics. Bork E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):689–90

Mitomycin, doxorubicin, and vinblastine as second–line chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Bukovik R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):517–8

Phase II study of doxorubicin versus epirubicin in advanced breast cancer. Brambilla C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):261–6

Phase II evaluation of procarbazine in metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):679–80

Ineffectiveness of levamisole in prolonging remission or survival of women treated with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and 5–fluorouracil for good–risk metastatic breast carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1073–9

Tastes associated with parenteral chemotherapy for breast cancer. Fetting JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov; 69(11):1249–51

Peptichemio in advanced breast cancer: a clinical evaluation in 32 patients. Fornasiero A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):647–9

High–dose oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in heavily pretreated patients with metastatic breast cancer. Goss PE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):777–9

High–dose mitoxantrone in metastatic breast cancer: a phase I–II trial. Leiby JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):899–901

Phase II trial of 4'–deoxydoxorubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Leitner SP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1319–20

Weekly low–dose doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Specenier P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):815

Neurotoxicity and efficacy of combined vinca alkaloids in breast cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):571–3

First–line mitoxantrone chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Wilson KS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):1021–2

Destruction of both extensive local recurrent and primary breast cancer with topical aqueous 5–FU: a clinical observation [letter] Zweig JI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):936–7

Mitomycin C in advanced breast cancer. Lenaz L. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12(4):235–49 (50 ref.)

Etoposide (VP–16–213) and cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (DDP) in advanced breast carcinoma resistant to previous chemotherapy. Athanassiades P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):123–7

MPA at high doses in advanced breast cancer: a statistical evaluation. Pannuti F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun; 5(3):159–63

A phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):150–3

Modulated chemo–hormonotherapy in advanced breast cancer. A pilot study. Tienghi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):61–5

Hormonal changes in postmenopausal women with breast cancer treated with trilostane and dexamethasone. Beardwell CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct; 23(4):413–21

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Jacquillat C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):147–52

The new anthracycline 4–demethoxydaunorubicin by oral route in advanced pretreated breast cancer and melanoma. A pilot study. Martoni A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):127–31

Adriamycin, vincristine, cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil (AVCF) compared with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil (CMF) in premenopausal breast carcinoma. Personal results. Mathé G, et al.

Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1-3):143-5
Breast tumours: a review of adjuvant chemotherapy trials. Plagne R. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1-3):135-42 (38 ref.)
Treatment of breast cancer with gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Manni A, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Feb;7(1):89-94
Tamoxifen responders selection by computerized contact thermography in benign breast disease. Cupceancu B, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;24(2):115-22
Combined tamoxifen-lynestrenol treatment in benign breast disease. Cupceancu B. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct-Dec; 23(4):265-72
Subrenal capsule assay in human breast cancer. Response to cytostatic drug combinations and correlation with receptor status. Aho AJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1133-40
Aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer: clinical results of a French multicenter randomized trial comparing 500 mg and 1 g/day. Bonneterre J, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1153-8
Effect of tamoxifen on the receptor-positive T61 and the receptor-negative T60 human breast carcinomas grown in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1349-54
The influence of hormone receptors and hormonal adjuvant therapy on disease-free survival in breast cancer: a multifactorial analysis. Caldarola L, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;22(2):151-5
Combined therapy in advanced breast cancer. Davidson NE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1123-6 (15 ref.)
Antagonism of aminoglutethimide and danazol in the suppression of serum free oestradiol in breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1063-8
Adjuvant hormonotherapy for breast cancer. Grem JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):235-9
Activity of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin by the oral route in advanced breast cancer. Martoni A, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Jul;21(7):803-6
Mitomycin C and vinblastine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Radford JA, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;21(12):1475-7
Modalities and results of a combined anti-estrogenic therapy by means of tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone in gynecologic cancerology. Bonte J, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(1):45-50
Skin necrosis due to antiblastics (procedures of prevention and therapy). Villani C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(1):58-61
Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer: results of a multicentre study. Spittle MF, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun;12(2):109-16
Analgesic activity of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) in cancer patients: an antiinflammatory mediated activity? Pannuti F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):505-8
Phase II trial with oral idarubicin in advanced breast cancer. Lopez M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):39-42
Interpretation of results of chemotherapy trials in metastatic breast cancer [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):258-61
A randomized trial in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer comparing endocrine and cytotoxic therapy given sequentially or in combination. The Australian and New Zealand Breast Cancer Trials Group, Clinical Oncological Society of Australia. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb; 4(2):186-93
Dose-response is alive and well [editorial] DeVita VT.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1157-9
Ten-year results from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) clinical trial evaluating the use of L-phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) in the management of primary breast cancer. Fisher B, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):929-41
Analyzing the patterns of treatment failure [editorial] Goldie JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):823-6
Comparison of CAF versus CMFP in metastatic breast cancer: analysis of prognostic factors [letter] Goodyear M.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):442-4
Drug resistance in clinical practice: patterns of treatment failure in advanced breast and ovarian cancer. Harnett PR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):952-7
Analysis of dose intensity for adjuvant chemotherapy trials in stage II breast cancer. Hryniuk W, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1162-70
Tamoxifen-citrate counteracts the antitumor effects of cytotoxic drugs in vitro. Hug V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1672-7
Randomized trial of tamoxifen alone or combined with aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone in women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):958-64
Prospective evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen levels and alternating chemotherapeutic regimens in metastatic breast cancer. Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 4(1):46-56
A comparison of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin in breast cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May; 4(5):672-7
The steady-state pharmacokinetics of tamoxifen and its metabolites in breast cancer patients. Soininen K, et al.
J Int Med Res 1986;14(3):162-5
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Carroll RR.
J Med Assoc Ga 1985 Nov;74(11):758-9
Tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Clinical experience at Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):96-102
Acetoxy-substituted 1,1,2-triphenylbut-1-enes with antiestrogenic and mammary tumor inhibiting properties. Schneider MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1880-5
Update on cancer chemotherapy: general considerations and breast cancer. Part II. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):691-703 (105 ref.)
Comparison of different endocrine therapies in management of bone metastases from breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:15-7
Mechanisms in endocrine therapy of bone metastases. Stoll BA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:11-4
Site-dependent response to chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Whitehouse JM. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:18-22
Chemotherapy in combination with hormonal therapy in breast cancer. An update. Proceedings of an international symposium. S. Terenzo di Lerici, La Spezia, Italy, 24-25 September 1983. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1093-183
Chemotherapy with or without tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients with late breast cancer. A randomized study. Boccardo F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1123-7
Aromatase inhibitors and the treatment of breast cancer. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):91-7
Modulation of oestrogen excretion profiles by adjuvant chemotherapy in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. Castagnetta L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1115-22
Hormono-chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Cavalli F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1129-34 (28 ref.)
LHRH-agonist treatment in clinical and experimental human breast cancer. Klijn JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5B):867-73
Increasing the response rate to cytotoxic chemotherapy by endocrine means. Lippman ME, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6B):1173-80
Combined cytotoxic and endocrine therapy in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. A randomized EORTC study of CMF vs CMF + tamoxifen. Mouridsen HT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1141-6
Endocrinological and clinical aspects of LHRH action (ICI 118630) in hormone dependent breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):843-7
Aminoglutethimide and estrogenic stimulation before chemotherapy for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Preliminary results of a phase II study conducted by the E.O.R.T.C. Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Paridaens R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1181-3
Chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil compared to chemotherapy plus hormonal therapy with tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: an interim analysis. Perry MC, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6B):1135-40
Rationale for combining chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in breast cancer. Sertoli MR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6B):1097-103
The effects of therapy on estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Toma S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1105-9 (29 ref.)
The response to further chemotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the breast who progressed while receiving adjuvant therapy. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):154-7
Oral medroxyprogesterone in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Nemoto T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug; 32(4):211-3
Consensus conference. Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3461-3
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Buzdar AU, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2296
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. A pooled estimate based on published randomized control trials. Himel HN, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1148-59
Mechanism of action of adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer. Padmanabhan N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):411-4
Sequential treatment of metastatic breast cancer with tamoxifen after megestrol acetate therapy and vice versa (a retrospective study). Alexieva-Figusch J, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(2):69-75
Long-term LHRH-agonist treatment in metastatic breast cancer as a single treatment and in combination with other additive endocrine treatments. Klijn JG.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(2):123-8
Two cases with objective complete response to neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of breast carcinoma. Linsk JA.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(2):119-21
Chemotherapy of breast cancer. Perlow LS, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(3):169-92 (202 ref.)
Possible enhancement of the cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin when combined with mitomycin C. Villani F, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(2):93-7
Tumor lysis syndrome after tamoxifen flare [letter] Cech P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):263-4
A randomized trial of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al.
N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1241-6
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement.
Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement 1985;5(12):5p
Erythroleukemia in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Lichtman SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):601-3
Tamoxifen and breast cancer [letter] Allen EP.
NZ Med J 1985 Oct 9;98(788):865
Phase II study of AMSA and doxorubicin to treat metastatic breast cancer. Casimir MT, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(4):205-7
High-dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone as an antiemetic in chemotherapy of breast cancer. Gez E, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(3):173-5
Natural killer and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity activities and large granular lymphocyte frequencies in Viscum album-treated breast cancer patients. Hajto T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):93-7
Hormonal treatment of disseminated male breast cancer. Lopez M, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):345-9
Hormonal changes during a prolonged tamoxifen treatment in patients with advanced breast cancer. Számel I, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):7-11
Combined modality treatment with initial chemotherapy in T4 and/or N2-N3 primary breast cancer. Blijham GH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:89-94
Induction chemotherapy of breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:105-16
Preoperative chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast cancer. Keiling R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:95-104
Neoadjuvant-preoperative-chemotherapy for breast cancer—preliminary report of the Vancouver trial. Ragaz J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:77-87
5-Fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced breast cancer. Aspegren K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jun;6(2):121-6
Intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C in treatment of breast cancer: occurrence of skin necrosis in irradiated patients. Kvalheim G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):127-32
Systemic adjuvant therapy and breast cancer. Rubens RD. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):105-10 (31 ref.)
Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: a brief overview of the NSABP experience and some thoughts on neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Fisher B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:54-68
Perioperative and conventionally timed chemotherapy in operable breast cancer: the Ludwig Breast Cancer Study V. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:103-12
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the conservative management of breast cancers: study of 143 patients. Jacquillat CI, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:113-9
Perioperative adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: the Scandinavian experience. Nissen-Meyer R, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1986;103:95-102
Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy for breast cancer: outline of the British Columbia Trial. Ragaz J.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1986;103:85-94
Value of steroid hormone receptor analysis in predicting time to treatment failure in operable breast cancer. Klein B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):283-6
Breast cancer: adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Russo J.
Science 1985 Nov 22;230(4728):886
Preliminary analysis of combined treatment with prednimustine and 4'epidoxorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):35-8
Metastatic breast cancer: preliminary results with oral hormonal therapy. Allegra JC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):61-4
A randomized comparative study of prednimustine and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):42-4
Mitomycin-C in breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN.
Semin Oncol 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):65-70 (30 ref.)
A preliminary analysis of combination therapy with vincristine, adriamycin, and prednimustine (VAP) in advanced breast cancer: a phase II study. Lehnert M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):32-4
Prednimustine in advanced breast cancer: a review. Mouridsen HT. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):27-31 (22 ref.)
Combined cytotoxic and endocrine treatment of postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer: preliminary results of a phase II study of the combination of prednimustine, novantrone, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and tamoxifen. Mouridsen HT, et al.
Semin Oncol 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):39-41
Oral plus intramuscular medroxyprogesterone acetate (high dose Farlutal) in advanced breast cancer. Ngelangel CA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):634-7
Dynamic hormonal chemotherapy in advanced metastatic breast carcinoma. Liu TJ.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;85(4):376-83
The antiemetic efficacy of methylprednisolone compared with metoclopramide in outpatients receiving adjuvant CMF chemotherapy for breast cancer: a randomized trial. Campora E, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):459-62
Aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Ceci G, et

al. Tumori 1985 Oct 31;71(5):483–9
Evaluation of the antiemetic activity of bromopride in cancer patients treated with i.v. CMF. Roila F, et al. Tumori 1985 Oct 31;71(5):455–8
Chemotherapy for breast cancer. Part 1. Hill GJ. W Va Med J 1986 Jul;82(7):221–5
Chemotherapy for breast cancer. Part 2: Treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Hill GJ. W Va Med J 1986 Aug; 82(8):267–9
Prospective randomized clinical trial: protoadjuvant chemotherapy vs. protoadjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer stages T3/4, N+/–, M0. Rainer H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 31;135(23–24):599–602
Adjuvant CMF chemotherapy in operable breast cancer: ten years later. Bonadonna G, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct; 9(5):707–13
Adjuvant chemotherapy in postmenopausal women: results of sequential noncross–resistant regimens. Brambilla C, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):728–37
Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with positive axillary nodes designed according to estrogen receptor status. Rivkin SE, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):723–7
Adjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer with positive axillary nodes: a comparison of CMFVP versus L–PAM. Rivkin SE, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct; 9(5):719–22
Anti–estrogen treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer patients with high risk of recurrence: 72 months of life–table analysis and steroid hormone receptor status. Rose C, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):765–74
The management of nonmetastatic locally advanced breast cancer using primary induction chemotherapy with hormonal synchronization followed by radiation therapy with or without debulking surgery. Sorace RA, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):775–85
Six–year results of a controlled trial of tamoxifen as single adjuvant agent in management of early breast cancer. Wilson AJ, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):756–64
Adjuvant tamoxifen and chemotherapy in stage II breast cancer: interim findings from NSABP protocol B–09. Wolmark N, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):750–5
Adjuvant chemotherapy in stage II breast cancer: a brief overview of the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):699–706
A randomized trial of CMF versus CMFVP as adjuvant chemotherapy in women with node–positive stage II breast cancer: a CALGB Study. Wood WC, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):714–8
[Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemo–hormonal therapy of breast cancer patients (a preliminary report)] Marinov L, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(2):23–7 (Bul)
[Aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Multicenter trial comparing 500 mg and 1000 mg per day] Bonneterre J, et al. Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 1986;2:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic results obtained with aminoglutethimide in advanced–stage breast cancer. Factors predictive of a response] Paridaens RJ, et al. Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 1986; 2:18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin A augmentation of the effects of chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancers after menopause. Randomized trial in 100 patients] Israël L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Randomized trial comparing alternating sequences with successive applications] Mauriac L, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986; 73(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Chevallier B, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 3;15(18):835–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prediction of the chemosensitivity of recurrent breast adenocarcinoma by xenograft under the renal capsule of syngeneic mice (letter)] Favre R, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2061–2 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of breast cancers. Coordinated evolution of therapeutic schemes from 1975 to 1985] Chauvergne J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar;81(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent contributions of chemotherapy to the treatment of breast cancer] Focan C. Rev Med Liege 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):158–64 (Fre)
[Hormonal and multi–chemotherapeutic treatment in breast cancer. Current therapeutic possibilities] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. Rev Med Liege 1986 Apr 15;41(8):281–91 (63 ref.) (Fre)
[Correlation of the results of in vitro tests (cell cultures and receptor analyses) of human breast cancers in relation to their hormone dependence] Eichfeld U, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormone therapy of metastatic breast carcinoma] Höffken K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 22; 110(47):1799–802 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic polychemotherapy in the aged] Wilmanns W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy planning in metastatic mammary carcinoma (interview)] Henderson C. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1985 Dec;8(12):363–5 (Ger)
[Epirubicin in combination chemotherapy of metastasized breast cancer (VEC) and advanced ovarian cancer (PEC)] Christmann D. Onkologie 1986 Aug;9 Suppl 1:11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epirubicin—results in breast cancer] Hartlapp JH. Onkologie 1986 Aug;9 Suppl 1:3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[French FAC vs FEC study in advanced breast cancer] Keiling R, et al. Onkologie 1986 Aug;9 Suppl 1:8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compliance in adjuvant chemotherapy] Michel U, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Feb;25(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Have therapeutic measures improved the prognosis of operable breast cancer? Adjuvant chemotherapy] Senn HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:421–8 (Ger)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Report and commentary on the NIH Consensus Development Conference, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S. 9–11 September, 1985] Jakesz R. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Nov 8; 97(21):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitoxantrone in a combination regimen in advanced breast cancer] Hausmaninger H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 31;135(23–24):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminoglutethimide therapy in advanced breast cancer] Kühböck J, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 31; 135(23–24):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of hormone therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Samonigg H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 31; 135(23–24):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Waocher H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 31;135(23–24):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of metastasized breast cancer] Thurm K. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assay of vitamin C in subjects with cancer before and after polychemotherapy] Violante A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Salvage chemotherapy with mitomycin C and vindesine in metastatic carcinoma of the breast] Ardizzoni A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phase II study of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin in metastatic breast neoplasms] Lionetto R, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adjuvant hormone therapy of breast neoplasms. A critical review of the literature and perspectives] Boccardo F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New trends in hormone therapy] Pannuti F, et al. Pathologica 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):347–8 (Ita)
[Results and limits of endocrine therapy of carcinoma of the breast] Cocconi G. Ric Clin Lab 1985;15 Suppl 2:73–85 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of cancer chemotherapeutic agent–induced toxicity in postoperative breast cancer patients with glycyrrhizin (SNMC)] Akimoto M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul;32(8):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hormone therapy of breast cancer–its role in the treatment of breast cancer] Koyama H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress in the endocrine therapy of breast cancer] Nomura Y. Gan No Rinsho 1985 May;Suppl:114–5 (Jpn)
[A case of male breast cancer with special reference to the hormonal environment during chemoendocrine therapy] Saito K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Oct;31(13):1727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[RI angiography with 99mTc and 201Tl–chloride scintigraphy in determining the effectiveness of intra–arterial infusion in chemotherapy of locally advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Senga O, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul;32(8):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of THP (2'R)–4'–0–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin) in breast cancer] Abe O, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A randomized controlled study of (2" R)–4'–O–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin and adriamycin in combination with cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Abe O, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of a new fluorinated pyrimidine, 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (5'–DFUR)] Hoshino A, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1079–82 (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (5'–DFUR) in advanced cancer patients] Irie K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Dec;12(12):2371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of combination chemotherapy M–VEMFH including mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer] Ito Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Oct;12(10):1999–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The concentration in the tissue and antitumor effect of anticancer drug—assessment of breast cancer with UFT or FT–207] Kimura M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of surgery and adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer on the incidence of a second malignancy] Miura S. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer] Ogawa M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 May; 13(5):1980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of adriamycin ointment in advanced or local recurrent breast cancer] Shimizu S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of clinical trials with a CMitF (cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, and 5–fluorouracil) re gimen versus a CAF (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5–fluorouracil) regimen in advanced/relapsed breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep;13(9):2820–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study of 5'–DFUR and tegafur in recurrent breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Oct;12(10):2052–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of response to therapy in advanced breast cancer] Terasawa T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun; 13(6):2235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy with anticancer agents for advanced breast cancer—effect and toxicity of mitomycin C and adriamycin] Toda K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Dec;12(12):2298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of epirubicin on breast cancer: a cooperative group study] Tominaga T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of breast cancer based on its specific biological behavior] Tominaga T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep; 13(9):2718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of 5'–DFUR in gastrointestinal and breast cancer] Tominaga T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Nov;12(11):2172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of chemo–endocrine therapy in recurrent breast cancer] Kawaura Y, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Feb 20;21(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of angiotensin II in intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of locally advanced breast cancer] Nishizawa Y, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Apr 20;20(3):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of local chemotherapy of regional lymph nodes in patients with breast cancer using activated carbon adsorbing adriamycin] Maeda T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;87(4):470 (Jpn)
[An in vitro sensitivity assay for anti–cancer agents by measuring the inhibition rate of DNA synthesis (3H–thymidine uptake of cancer cells). II. Clinical study of 110 cases of breast cancer] Nio Y, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;87(6):680–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of treatment with tamoxifen on serum levels of various steroid and protein hormones in women with breast cancer] Grodecka–Gazdecka S, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1985; 36(6):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prolactin and estradiol levels during hormone therapy of breast cancer] Grodecka–Gazdecka S, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 Apr;56(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) of patients with advanced breast cancer] Pieńkowska F, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of tamoxifen in the treatment of female patients with advanced breast cancer] Pieńkowska F, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary results of the treatment with aminoglutethimide of patients with advanced breast cancer] Pieńkowski T, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical pharmacology of mitoxantrone] Robak T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1473–5 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the treatment of advanced breast cancer with tamoxifen] Wieckowska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Aug 26; 40(34):967–71 (Pol)
[Criteria for evaluating the efficacy of treatment of breast cancer metastases to the bones] Lichinitser MR, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;31(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adriamycin in the combined chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer] Izmailova GE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen as an indicator of the effectiveness of the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Tkacheva GA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiotoxic effect of cytostatics in patients with breast cancer] Nekliudova VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(9):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adjuvant mono– and polychemotherapy in breast cancer (a randomized study)] Semiglazov VF, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(12):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cisplatin (platidiame) in the treatment of patients with disseminated breast cancer] Sopkova V, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical investigations on chemotherapy at the Provincial Institute of Oncology in Madrid] Pérez Manga G. Rev Esp Oncol 1982;29(4):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormone-responsive creatine kinase in normal and neoplastic mammary glands. Kaye AM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 464:218–30 (41 ref.)

Mitoxantrone affects topoisomerase activities in human breast cancer cells. Crespi MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):521–8

Protein kinase C desensitization by phorbol esters and its impact on growth of human breast cancer cells. Fabbro D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):65–73

The 52-kDa estrogen-induced protein secreted by MCF7 cells is a lysosomal acidic protease. Morinet M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):102–9

Phorbol esters inhibit the proliferation of MCF-7 cells. Possible implication of protein kinase C. Darbon JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2683–6

Expression of an active proteinase inhibitor, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, by human breast epithelial cells. Gendler SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 19; 882(2):242–53

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in human breast lesions: an unfavourable prognostic sign. Bard S, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 May;53(5):637–42

Increased activities of thymidine kinase isozymes in human mammary tumours. Sakamoto S, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr; 73(4):272–3

Estrone sulfate: a potential source of estradiol in human breast cancer tissues. Santner SJ, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986;7(1):35–44

The activity of phosphohexose isomerase in primary breast carcinomas and response to chemotherapy in patients with metastatic disease. Mitchell I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(3):289–91

Glycolytic enzymes in human breast carcinoma cytosols: the influence of commonly used reference parameters. Oglobine J, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):67–70

Enzyme activities in human breast tumor cells and sera. Pohl AL, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):57–66

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione reductase activities in normal and neoplastic human breast tissue. di Ilio C, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Oct; 29(1):37–42

Collagenases in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Kao RT, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1349–54

Elastases in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Kao RT, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1355–8

Multiple forms of plasminogen activator in human breast tumors. O'Grady P, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6216–8

Demonstration of human breast carcinoma cells in cryosections and primary monolayer cultures of surgical biopsies by neotetrazolium reductase cytochemistry. Petersen OW, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2013–20

Characterization of lysosomal acid phosphatase from normal and malignant mammary tissue. Podhajcer OL, et al.
Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):279–82

Tissue glycolytic enzymes in primary breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Spyratos F, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;22(1):21–7

Activation by phorbol esters of protein kinase C in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Issandou M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 May 12;200(2):337–42

The relationship between 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and breast tumour site and size. Beranek PA, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Dec 15;36(6):685–7

Transcriptional control of thymidine kinase gene expression by estrogen and antiestrogens in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Kasid A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5562–7

Estrogen responsive creatine kinase in human breast cancer cells. Scambia G, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986; 112(1):29–32

Rapid purification of topoisomerase I from human breast cancer cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hyder SM, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 30;359:433–47

Levels of glandular kallikrein in whole saliva obtained from patients with solid tumors remote from the oral cavity. Jenzano JW, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Jan;65(1):67–70

Neurone specific enolase immunostaining in the diagnosis of breast carcinomas with neuroendocrine differentiation. Its usefulness and limitations. Nesland JM, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jan;148(1):35–43

Kinetic studies of oestradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in MCF-7 mammary cancer cells. Bonney RC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6A):1079–81

Regulation of dihydrofolate reductase in human breast cancer cells and in mutant hamster cells transfected with a human dihydrofolate reductase minigene. Cowan KH, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;30(1):69–76

Uracil nucleotide synthesis in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF-7) and in two drug-resistant sublines that contain increased levels of enzymes of the de novo pyrimidine pathway. Karle JM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Aug; 30(2):136–41

Polyamine oxidase activity in carcinoma-bearing human breast: significant decreased activity in carcinomatous tissue. Romano M, et al. Tumori 1986 Feb 28;72(1):31–3

Serum glycolytic enzymes in breast carcinoma.
Yeshowardhana, et al. Tumori 1986 Feb 28;72(1):35–41

Effect of oxygen on the tetrazolium reaction for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cryosections of human breast carcinoma, fibrocystic disease and normal breast tissue. Petersen OW, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;50(1):13–25

[Evaluation of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity as a marker of the hormone dependence of breast cancers] Fournier S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun; 33(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperamylasemia in breast cancer (letter)] Marcelis L, et al. Presse Med 1986 Apr 19;15(16):761 (Fre)

[Significance of hydrolytic enzyme activities in breast cancer] Vierbuchen M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Postradiation pleomorphic malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. Luzzatto R, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):48–50

Cigarette smoking and breast cancer. Brinton LA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Apr;123(4):614–22

Estimating the population attributable risk for multiple risk factors using case-control data. Bruzzi P, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1985 Nov;122(5):904–14

Re: "Overweight and changes in weight throughout adult life in breast cancer etiology: a case-control study" [letter] Hislop TG, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;124(3):493–4

Cigarette smoking and breast cancer [letter] Sandler DP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):370–1

Re: "Cigarette smoking and breast cancer: a case-control study of screening program participants" [letter] Sheehe PR. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Apr;123(4):754–5

Oral contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer in women with a "prior" history of benign breast diseaseStadel BV, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Mar;123(3):373–82

Relative weight and risk of breast cancer among premenopausal women. Willett WC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1985 Nov;122(5):731–40

Occurrence of three cases of carcinoma in individuals with Crohn's disease treated with metronidazole. Krause JR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;80(12):978–82

Relation between risk of breast cancer and biological availability of estradiol in the blood: prospective study in Guernsey. Bulbrook RD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 464:378–88

Benign breast disease and cancer risk: new perspectives. Mansel RE. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:364–6

Estrogens and breast cancer. Siiteri PK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:100–5

Radiation dose and second breast cancer. Basco VE, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):319–25

Abortion before first livebirth and risk of breast cancer. Hadjimichael OC, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Feb;53(2):281–4

Hormones and hormone receptors in the etiology of breast cancer. Thomas DB. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986;7 Suppl:S11–22

Gastroplasty and breast cancer [letter] Geggie PH.
Can Med Assoc J 1985 Nov 1;133(9):846

Childhood and recent eating patterns and risk of breast cancer. Hislop TG, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986; 9(1–2):47–58

Age-related changes in mammary gland DNA synthesis as a limiting factor for mammary tumorigenesis in rats and its implication for human breast cancer. Nagasawa H.
IARC Sci Publ 1985;(58):105–13

Parity and breast cancer risk: possible effect on age at diagnosis. Pathak DR, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jan 15; 37(1):21–5

Influence of reproductive history on age at diagnosis of breast cancer and prognosis. Wang DY, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Oct 15;36(4):427–32

The influence of potential biases on the risk of breast tumors among women who received radiotherapy for acute postpartum mastitis. Prince MM, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986; 39(7):553–60

Cigarette smoking in women with cancers of the breast and reproductive organs. Baron JA, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep; 77(3):677–80

Radiogenic breast cancer effects of mammographic screening. Gohagan JK, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):71–6

Consumption of dairy produce and alcohol in a case-control study of breast cancer. Lê MG, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep; 77(3):633–6

Role of fat, animal protein, and dietary fiber in breast cancer etiology: a case-control study. Lubin F, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):605–12

Breast cancer among women given X-ray therapy for acute postpartum mastitis. Shore RE, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep; 77(3):689–96

A critique of the methodology of studies of benign breast disease and breast cancer risk. Webber W, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug;77(2):397–404

Risk factors of multiple primary cancers in breast cancer patients. Kato I, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Mar; 77(3):296–304

Childhood overnutrition predisposes to the later development of breast cancer: an hypothesis. Owen A.
Med Hypotheses 1985 Jul;17(3):249–50

A biological marker, strongly associated with early oral contraceptive use, for the selection of a high risk group for premenopausal breast cancer. Olsson H, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(2):77–81

Fat intake, obesity, and cancer of the breast and endometrium. Simopoulos AP.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(3):125–35

Breast cancer after treatment for osteosarcoma. Knowling MA, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1986;14(1):51–3

The danger of X-rays—real or apparent? [editorial] Boice JD Jr. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 25;315(13):828–30

Occurrence of breast cancer in relation to diet and reproductive history: a case-control study in Fukuoka, Japan. Hirohata T, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec;69:187–90

Breast cancer in Caucasian and Japanese women in Hawaii. Nomura AM, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec; 69:191–6

Risk factors for breast cancer in Tianjin, People's Republic of China. Wang QS, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec;69:39–42

Diet and cancer: role of legume-derived anticarcinogens. Yavelow J. NJ Med 1986 Apr;83(4):233–4

Male breast cancer from pacemaker pocket. Rasmussen K, et al. PACE 1985 Sep;8(5):761–3

Coffee consumption and the risk of breast cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. Surgery 1986 Sep;100(3):477–81

Association of tumor differentiation with caffeine and coffee intake in women with breast cancer. Pozner J, et al.
Surgery 1986 Sep;100(3):482–8

Breast cancer risk factors in Italian women: a multicentric case-control study. Toti A, et al. Tumori 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):241–9

[Risk factors in female breast cancer in the urban districts of Beijing] Liu HQ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jun; 7(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Risk of breast carcinoma at various ages in women in relation to reproduction and menstruation] Wu GL.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 7(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Benign mastopathies and breast carcinogenesis: a reappraisal] Mauvais-Jarvis P. Presse Med 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1585–6 (Fre)

[Long-term study of women with biopsy-proven mastopathy] Prechtel K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutrition in the etiology of breast cancer. Results of a survey in Austria] Beaufort F. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Nov; 47(11):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutrition in the etiology of breast cancer—results of a survey in Austria—Part II] Beaufort F. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Dec;47(12):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Burkitt's lymphoma of the bilateral breasts presenting during lactation] Nomizu T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug; 32(9):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Genome expression of endogenous type-B oncoviruses and carcinogenesis in the murine and human mammary gland] Kriukova IN. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(6):9–15 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reproductive anamnesis and breast cancer] Levshin VF, et al. Sov Med 1986;(6):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary-multiple cancer of the breast (from the data of the Chelyabinsk Regional Oncology Dispensary)] Bekhtereva EI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(7):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial breast cancer in a population-based series. Ottman R, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jan;123(1):15–21

Family history and hormones in stepwise mammary carcinogenesis. Black MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 464:367–77

Breast cancer risk analysis [letter] Kelly PT, et al.
Arch Surg 1986 Aug;121(8):973–4

A comparison of static cytofluorometry and flow cytometry for the estimation of ploidy and DNA replication in human breast cancer. Stål O, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986; 7(1):15–22

Survival in familial breast cancer patients. Anderson DE, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 15;58(2):360–5

Breast cancer genetics in an oncology clinic: 328 consecutive patients. Lynch HT, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Aug;22(4):369–71

Specific chromosome anomalies and predisposition to human breast, renal cell, and colorectal carcinoma. Pathak S, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):29–36

Loss of a c-H-ras-1 allele and aggressive human primary breast carcinomas. Theillet C, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep; 46(9):4776–81

Elevated bioactive prolactin in women at risk for familial breast cancer. Love RR, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;21(12):1553–4

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer: a comment on heterogeneity. King MC, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1985; 2(2):167–9

Possible linkage of a breast cancer-susceptibility locus to the ABO locus: sensitivity of LOD scores to a single new recombinant observation. Skolnick MH, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1984;1(4):363–73

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer: further clarification and a response to King and Elston. Williams WR, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1985;2(2):170–6

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer: segregation analysis of 200 Danish pedigrees. Williams WR, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1984;1(1):7–20

Occurrence of a fetal fibroblast phenotype in familial breast

cancer. Schor SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 37(6):831–6

High frequency of [illegible] alleles of the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene in breast cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):697–701

Risk of breast cancer to relatives of young breast cancer patients. Schwartz AG, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):665–8

"Carney's complex" [letter]Bain J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun; 61(6):508

In vivo mutant frequency rises among breast cancer patients after exposure to high doses of gamma-radiation. Messing K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):107–12

Comparative study of Harvey-ras oncogene expression with conventional clinicopathologic parameters of breast cancer. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):36–9

Genetic alteration of the c-myc protooncogene (MYC) in human primary breast carcinomas. Escot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4834–8

Presence of an allelic EcoRI restriction fragment of the c-mos locus in leukocyte and tumor cell DNAs of breast cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7068–70

[Breast cancer in a family] Wobbes T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 16;129(46):2193–5 **(Dut)**

[Analysis of the expression of the oncogene c-myc in human breast adenocarcinoma] Guérin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(20):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer associated with other organ cancer reviewed from cancer family history] Shinozaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and molecular genetic characterization of the c-Ha-ras 1 oncogene in human breast cancer, malignant melanoma and neuroblastoma] Kniazev PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(4):1011–3 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic characteristics of X-chromatin in tumor cells of breast cancer of doubtful nuclear type] Ganina KP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Treatment of breast cancer through the ages. Robinson JO. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):317–33

Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. Murley R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):49–58

Paget's 1874 article on the breast. Modern misconceptions. Onuigbo WI. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):537–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer. Clinical review. Beard DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):241–5 (65 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Burgess RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):888

An antibody-toxin conjugate directed against a human mammary cancer antigen. Monaco ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:389–99

CA 15.3: early results of a new breast cancer marker. Colomer R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):683–4

Recombinant human leukocyte interferon induces alterations in the antigen phenotype of human breast carcinoma cells. Greiner JW. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):653–8

The clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer patients. Mross K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):223–5

Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):540–3

Immunological analysis of the specificity of the autologous humoral response in breast cancer patients. Campbell AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):7–11

The expression of ABH and Y blood group antigens in benign and malignant breast tissue: the preservation of the H and Y antigens in malignant epithelium. Vowden P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):313–9

Class distribution of immunoglobulin-containing plasma cells in the stroma of medullary carcinoma of breast. Ito T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):97–103

Circulating anti-tumor and autoantibodies in breast carcinoma: relationship to stage and prognosis. Lee YT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):57–65

Tumor-associated antigen TAG-72: correlation of expression in primary and metastatic breast carcinoma lesions. Lottich SC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):49–56

A comparison of tumor-related antigens in male and female breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):91–6

Monoclonal antibodies, benign breast disease, and breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):37–47

Carcinoembryonic antigen. A possible predictor of recurrence in cystosarcoma phyllodes. Alberti O Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1042–5

Peripheral blood natural killer cell activity in human breast cancer patients and its modulation by T-cell growth factor and autologous plasma. Brenner BG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):895–902

Prognostic relevance of postirradiation lymphocyte reactivity in breast cancer patients. Wasserman J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):348–51

Assessment of host immune response in breast cancer patients. Akimoto M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):311–7

Immunocytochemical antigens detection in human breast carcinomas: a light and electron microscopy study using avidin biotin peroxidase and preembedding method. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):77–85

Circulating immune complexes (CIC) as tumor marker in the follow-up of breast cancer. Neri B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):53–6

Further studies on the detection of early lung and breast carcinoma by T antigen. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):95–100

Serial circulating immune complex values and development of metastatic disease in breast cancer and malignant melanoma patients. Ronai Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):72–5

Long-term follow-up of general immune competence in breast cancer. II. Sequential pre- and post-treatment levels: a 10 year study. Shukla HS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):6–11

Long-term (5–11 years) follow-up of general immune competence in breast cancer. I. Pre-treatment levels with reference to micrometastasis. Shukla HS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):1–5

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity, uterine cervix and breast. Vijayakumar T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):76–9

Monoclonal antibody identification and characterization of a Mr 43,000 membrane glycoprotein associated with human breast cancer. Edwards DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1306–17

Detection of antigens recognized by a novel monoclonal antibody in tissue and serum from patients with breast cancer. Iacobelli S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3005–10

Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody directed against an estrogen-induced protein in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells with murine Leydig cell tumor proteins. Melner MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):328–31

Monoclonal antibody-defined phenotypes of regional lymph node and peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in early breast cancer. Morton BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2121–6

Specific cytotoxicity of a long-term cultured T-cell clone on human autologous mammary cancer cells. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4384–9

Enhanced viral inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis in patients with advanced breast cancer. Margolese RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):85–94

Comparative study of percentage of T-lymphocytes in blood in patients with breast and thyroid cancer. Smejkalová E, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(1):51–6

Detection of virus antigen in male breast cancer. Kyzer S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1273–5

Epitopes with diagnostic and prognostic significance co-expressed on a human breast carcinoma-associated antigen. Price MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):115–7

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens on breast cancer cells. Stähli C, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1377–81

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression and peanut agglutinin binding in primary breast cancer and lymph node metastases; lack of correlation with clinical, histopathological, biochemical and morphometric features. van der Linden JC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct; 9(10):1051–9

Recognition with a monoclonal antibody of a cytoplasmic mammary carcinoma antigen, correlated to the estrogen receptor status. Krohn K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15; 37(1):43–7

Physicochemical purification and immunological characteristics of ductal carcinoma antigen. Papsidero LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):697–703

Multiple epitopes on a human breast-carcinoma-associated antigen. Price MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):567–74

Molecular expression of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and HMFG-2 in human breast cancers: diversity, variability and relationship to prognostic factors. Turnbull JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):89–96

Decreased natural killer cell activity in Cowden's syndrome [letter] Starink TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 15(2 Pt 1):294–6

Purification of an onco-fetal antigen from mammary carcinoma cells. Czuppon AB. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):252–4

Effects of maturational agents on expression and secretion of two partially characterized high molecular weight milk-related glycoproteins in MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Abe M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):126–32

Effects of in vivo treatment with ibuprofen on macrophage function in breast and colon cancer patients. Cameron DJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):23–8

Monitoring serum CEA in women with primary breast tumours positive for oestrogen receptor and with spread to lymph nodes. van der Linden JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1229–34

Characterization of epithelial membrane antigen expression in human mammary epithelium by ultrastructural immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. Petersen OW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):801–9

Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight glycoprotein detectable in human milk and breast carcinomas. Sekine H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3610–5

The expression of fucosylated type 2 blood group chains in human breast and their significance. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):113–20

Development of monoclonal antibodies to the human breast carcinoma cell line PMC42. Dempsey PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):1–15

A new breast carcinoma antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Stacker SA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):801–11

Humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition (H-LAI) before and after surgery in human breast cancer. Horváth M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):623–7

Pleomorphic adenomas of the breast [editorial] Petrelli M. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):232–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in 120 mammary carcinomas and its correlation with tumor type, grading, staging plasma-CEA, and biochemical receptor status. Böcker W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):490–7

Monoclonal antibody characterization of a tumor-associated breast cancer antigen. Edwards DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;204:71–88

Estrogen regulation of H59 antigen in vivo and in vitro. Hendler FJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;204:105–23

The fundamental and diagnostic role of T and Tn antigens in breast carcinoma at the earliest histologic stage and throughout. Springer GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 204:47–70

Characterization of Raji cell binding IgG in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):189–95

Complex immunological monitoring of breast cancer patients treated postoperatively by electron beam irradiation. Horváth M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May; 162(5):333–7

Detection of surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies in primary mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to prognostic factors and recurrence-free survival. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(4):497–505

[Monoclonal antibodies to human breast epithelium] Rasmussen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, a marker of cellular retrodifferentiation in breast carcinoma. Its role among the prognostic factors. Its integration into a coefficient of cell aggressiveness] Rabreau M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytopathology of tumors of the breast. Test of 2 monoclonal antibodies on the products of cytologic aspiration of breast tumors and metastases] Anthonioz P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-cytosol carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer (letter)] Mira R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):537 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen as indicator of cellular retrodifferentiation in breast carcinoma (letter)] Rabreau M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):122 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the macrophage adherence inhibition test within the framework of preparing tumor-associated antigens from human breast cancers] Bendix U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoid cells in the venous blood of 100 female patients with breast carcinoma. Follow-up studies] Lellé RJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug;8(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different expressions of various epitopes of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer cells. Immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against asialoglycophorin A] Bein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA in the follow-up of breast carcinoma] Alabiso O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte and monocyte levels in patients after operations for breast cancer] Corradi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 18;77(5–6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a tumor-associated antigen CA 15-3 in the sera of patients with breast cancer] Ogawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue CEA as a prognostic factor in advanced and recurrent breast cancers] Tsukikawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CA 15-3 is present as a novel tumor marker in the sera of patients with breast cancer and other malignancies] Gang Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune reactivities of lymphocytes from peripheral blood, regional lymph nodes and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in breast cancer] Hisamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified radical mastectomy and lymphocyte subsets of regional lymph nodes] Nakajima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2182–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Interferon production in lymph nodes draining breast carcinoma and its augmentation by OK-432] Nakajima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2766-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer] Gózdź S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct-Dec;35(4):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of granulocytes in patients with breast cancer combined surgical treatment and radiotherapy] Merkiel K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(5):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunohistochemical study of human breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins (nonproliferating epithelial structures in breast dysplasia)] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(9):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the lymphocyte surface receptors isolated from the blood and tissue of malignant tumors] Bilynskil BT, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the micromodified leukocyte adherence inhibition test in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity indications in breast cancer] Berzin SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):112-4 (Rus)
[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of tumor patients] Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):727-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Possible interactions between Toxoplasma gondii infection and the presence of carcinomas of female genitalia and the breast] Sanchis-Belenguer R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(2):247-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Chemoprevention and chemotherapy by inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis: colonic, pancreatic, mammary, and renal carcinomas. Malt RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:93-102 (40 ref.)
Estrogen and antiestrogen resistance in human breast cancer cell lines. Bronzert DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 196:329-45 (51 ref.)
Glucose, lactate, and ketone body utilization by human mammary carcinomas in vivo. Kallinowskil F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:763-73
Human mammary carcinomas in nude rats--a new approach for investigating oxygen transport and substrate utilization in tumor tissues. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:737-51
Estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Association with epidemiologic risk factors. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):77-84
Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. A clinically significant predictor of early recurrence in stage I breast carcinoma is independent of estrogen receptor status. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):342-8
Steroidogenic expression of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxy pathway of androgen biosynthesis by human breast carcinoma. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan; 15(1):47-51
Androgen and estrogen metabolism in breast cancer patients. James VH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:117-25 (38 ref.)
Estradiol/progesterone interaction in normal and pathologic breast cells. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:152-67 (37 ref.)
Enzymatic control of estrogen production in human breast cancer: relative significance of aromatase versus sulfatase pathways. Santen RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:126-37 (33 ref.)
The cytosolic phorboid receptor correlates with hormone dependency in six mammary carcinoma cell lines. Costa SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):814-22
Regulation of growth hormone and epidermal growth factor receptors by progestins in breast cancer cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):767-73
Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens and tumor sex steroid receptors in breast cancer patients. Kastelan M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):442-4
Relationship between ploidy and steroid hormone receptors in primary invasive breast cancer. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):23-8
Variations in steroid receptors and cyclic AMP binding proteins across human breast cancers: evidence for heterogeneity. Senbanjo RO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul; 54(1):127-30
Aminoglutethimide as an inducer of microsomal enzymes. Part 2: Endocrine aspects. Lønning PE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S77-82
Cell cycle analysis of estrogen stimulation and antiestrogen inhibition of growth of the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S83-90
Steroid hormone receptors as prognostic indicators in primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S91-7
Transferrin receptor is inversely correlated with estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Tonik SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):71-6
Histochemical estrogen binding. An independent predictor of recurrence and survival in stage II breast cancer. Feldman JG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):911-6
Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, and tissue polypeptide antigen in serum and tissue. Relationship with the receptor content in breast carcinoma. Gion M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):917-22
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Correlation with histologic subtype and degree of differentiation. Mohammed RH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1; 58(5):1076-81
Determination of DNA synthesis, estrogen receptors, and carcinoembryonic antigen in isolated cellular subpopulations of human breast cancer. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):720-9
The predictive value of estrogen and progesterone receptors' concentrations on the clinical behavior of breast cancer in women. Clinical correlation on 547 patients. Vollenweider-Zerargui L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1171-80
The influence of a graded dose schedule of aminoglutethimide on the disposition of the optical enantiomers of warfarin in patients with breast cancer. Lønning PE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):177-81
Low dose oral administration of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in advanced cancer patients. A pharmacokinetic study. Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):295-9
Insulin effects on methotrexate polyglutamate synthesis and enzyme binding in cultured human breast cancer cells. Schilsky RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):272-7
Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in human T 47D mammary tumor cells: evidence for sulfate conjugation and translocation of reactive metabolites across cell membranes. Merrick BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):139-50
Differences in phosphate metabolite levels in drug-sensitive and -resistant human breast cancer cell lines determined by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cohen JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4087-90
Use of two MCF-7 cell variants to evaluate the growth regulatory potential of estrogen-induced products. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1904-8
Pharmacokinetics of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B6.2 in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Hayes DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3157-63
Incorporation of 5-fluorodeoxycytidine and metabolites into nucleic acids of human MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Kaysen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4534-8
Binding characteristics and biological activity of 17 alpha-[125I]iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyestradiol, an estrogen receptor-binding radiopharmaceutical, in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). McManaway ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2386-9
trans-4-Hydroxytamoxifen concentration and metabolism after local percutaneous administration to human breast. Mauvais-Javis P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1521-5
Progestin regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor in human mammary carcinoma cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):728-34
Expression of the 21,000 molecular weight ras protein in a spectrum of benign and malignant human mammary tissues. Obuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2511-9
Benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in normal human mammary epithelial cell cultures and the human mammary carcinoma T47D cell line. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2697-702
Procarcinogen activation by rat and human mammary extracts. Maack CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):899-905
Biochemical significance of enhanced activity of fluorinated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human cultured cell lines. Eisman JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Apr;4(2):115-22
The effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on chromatin in human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7. I. Ikeda M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5572-6
The analysis of data from breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor assays: Scatchard plots are inferior to direct fitting by computer. Cooke RR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):171-9
Peroxidase activity and estradiol receptors in human breast cancer. Gilabert BP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 155(3):201-8
Effects of tamoxifen on testosterone metabolism in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Bird CE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):97-102
Collagen and elastin synthesis in human stroma and breast carcinoma cell lines: modulation by the extracellular matrix. Kao RT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):245-55
Measurement of ligand binding, E-BSA-FITC [letter] Ashcroft RG. **Cytometry** 1986 May;7(3):298-9
Induction of epidermal growth factor-related polypeptides by 17 beta-estradiol in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Dickson RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):138-42
Acceptor sites on chromatin for receptor bound by estrogen versus antiestrogen in antiestrogen-sensitive and -resistant MCF-7 cells. Singh RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1087-95
Elevation of monoacetylated polyamines in human breast cancers. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1057-62
Bulk protein secretion induced by estradiol in MCF-7 cells. Olea-Serrano N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1267-71
Salivary oestradiol and progesterone levels in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):427-33
Prostaglandins, steroids and human mammary cancer. Watson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 21(9):1051-5
A correlation between oestrogen receptors and tumour size in primary breast cancer. Kaplan O, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):357-60
Rapid and sensitive detection of oestrogen receptors in cells and tissue sections by autoradiography with 125I-oestradiol. Berns EM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov; 17(11):1185-96
Immunohistochemical detection of laminin in 98 human breast carcinomas: a light and electron microscopic study. Charpin C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):355-65
Immunohistologic detection of estrogen receptors in paraffin-embedded breast cancers: correlation with cytosol measurements. Pascal RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr; 17(4):370-5
A comparison of the in vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H-oestrone and 3H-oestradiol by normal breast and breast tumour tissues in post-menopausal women. McNeill JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):193-6
Relationship of tumor prostaglandin levels to early recurrence in women with primary breast cancer: clinical update. Fulton AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(2):83-94
The effect of methotrexate on intracellular folate pools in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Evidence for direct inhibition of purine synthesis. Allegra CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6478-85
Mitochondrial and plasma membrane potentials cause unusual accumulation and retention of rhodamine 123 by human breast adenocarcinoma-derived MCF-7 cells. Davis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13844-50
Epidermal growth factor stimulates the synthesis of its own receptor in a human breast cancer cell line. Kudlow JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4134-8
Influence of tissue heterogeneity on the determination of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Geyer H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):141-4
Modulation of lactogenic receptors by progestins in cultured human breast cancer cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):280-7
Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor in patients with breast cancer: relationship to a biochemical assay and to outcome of therapy. McClelland RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1171-6
Laminin and fibronectin in adenoid cystic carcinoma. d'Ardenne AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):138-44
Presence of epidermal growth factor receptor as an indicator of poor prognosis in patients with breast cancer. Sainsbury JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1225-8
A magic bullet for breast cancer [letter] Hubbard D. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):305
Transferrin receptor expression in non-malignant and malignant human breast tissue. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):217-24
The utilization of [3H] sugars by non-malignant and malignant human breast. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jul;149(3):173-81
Lectin binding and steroid receptors in human breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 147(2):103-6
Esterification-deesterification of estradiol by human mammary cancer cells in culture. Adams JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1159-62
Steroid sequestration and tightly bound oestrogen-protein complexes in human breast tumours and a breast cancer cell line. Anderson E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):489-95
Metabolism of [3H]oestradiol in vivo by normal breast and tumour tissue in postmenopausal women. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):361-4
Effects of molybdate on classification of estrogen and progesterone receptor status in human breast cancer. Borjesson BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6A):949-53
Induction of progesterone receptor in an estrogen, progesterone receptor-negative breast cancer cell line. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):365-8
Synthesis of estradiol fatty acid esters by human breast tumors: fatty acid composition and comparison to estrogen and progesterone receptor content. Larner JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):637-41
Endogenous C19-steroids and oestradiol levels in human primary breast tumour tissues and their correlation with androgen and oestrogen receptors. Mistry P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1117-25
Catecholestrogen binding sites in breast cancer. Vandewalle B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):603-10
Androgens increase osteoblast-stimulating activity of human breast cancer cells in vitro. Vicard E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):401-3
Kappa casein, lactalbumin and GCDFP 70 localization in human breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study using the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method. Charpin C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;

2(2):103–12
Hypocholesterolemia in cancer patients may be caused by elevated LDL receptor activities in malignant cells. Peterson C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(3):143–7
Estradiol increases the production of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in MCF7 and T47D human breast cancer cell lines. Massot O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):207–14
Relationship between peroxidase activity and steroid receptors in human mammary tumors. Banerji AP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):599–603
Study of the role of steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):463–7
Estrogen receptor from human breast cancer and from normal human uterus: isolation and characterization of similar binding complexes. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):251–6
Correlation between hormone dependency and the regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor by tumor promoters in human mammary carcinoma cells. Roos W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):991–5
Biochemical epidemiology of breast cancer. Fishman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;204:91–103
Acquired heparinlike anticoagulant in a patient with metastatic breast carcinoma. Rodgers GM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):672–5
[A histochemical study on human breast carcinoma, fibroadenosis and fibroadenomas] Zhao FZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cell nucleus DNA content of female preinvasive neoplasms. Cytophotometric and morphologic studies] Herzog RE. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the paper by Manfreda et al., Comparison between biochemical and histochemical hormone receptor determination in breast cancer (letter)] Reiner A. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):10 **(Ger)**
[Study on stromal component of mastopathy—content and type of collagen] Okano F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):555–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study on the penetration of sapoxicillin into tissue and wound exudates in breast cancer] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lectin receptors in the breast and its tumors] Lutsik AD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of body composition by potassium-40 measurement in patients with breast and uterine cancer] Titov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The murine mammary tumor virus (MuMTV) and the association with breast cancer] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):338–42 (63 ref.) **(Heb)**

MORTALITY

Validity of certified causes of death in breast carcinoma patients. Ruutqvist LE. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct; 24(5):385–90
A study of the effect of weight and dietary fat on breast cancer survival time. Newman SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):767–74
Metastatic breast cancer confined to the skeletal system. An indolent disease. Sherry MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep; 81(3):381–6
Routine breast screening. Survival after 10.5 years follow-up. Letton AH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):470–3
On the utility of the lognormal model for analysis of breast cancer survival in Sweden 1961–1973. Ruutqvist LE. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):875–83
Reducing the mortality from breast cancer. O'Higgins N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):406–8
Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy. Ribeiro G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):607–9
A retrospective study of male breast cancer in Holland. van Geel AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):724–7
Competitive prognostic value of clinicopathologic and bioimmunologic factors in primary breast cancer. Hacene K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):245–50
Observations on survival curve analysis with particular reference to breast cancer treatment. Harris JR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):925–8
Age as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Høst H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2217–21
Does more intense palliative treatment improve overall survival in metastatic breast cancer patients? Patel JK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):567–70
The impact of breast cancer screening on survival. A 5- to 10-year follow-up study. Rodes ND, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):581–5
Oral contraceptive use has no adverse effect on the prognosis of breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1; 57(3):591–6
Long-term survival and prognostic factors in breast cancer patients with localized (no skin, muscle, or chest wall attachment) disease with and without positive lymph nodes. Sutherland CM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):622–9
Association between prognosis and hormone receptors in women with breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):303–10
Prognostic value of concentration of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in serum of patients with breast cancer. Fagnart OC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):541–4
An analysis of the mortality effect in a breast cancer screening study. Aron JL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):36–43
Racial differences in survival of women with breast cancer. Bain RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):631–42
Age as a prognostic factor in recurrent breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):663–71
Leads from the MMWR. Ethnic differences in survival after diagnosis of breast cancer—Hawaii. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15; 254(19):2728
Temporal trends in breast cancer survival in Sweden: significant improvement in 20 years. Adami HO, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):653–9
Age-specific reduction in breast cancer mortality by screening: an analysis of the results of the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York study. Habbema JD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):317–20
Presurgical serum immunoglobulin concentrations and the prognosis of operable breast cancer in women. Ownby DR, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):655–63
Prognostic analysis of recurrent breast cancer. Matsumoto K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):595–601
Ethnic differences in survival following diagnosis of breast cancer—Hawaii. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 25;34(42):646–8
The relation between survival and age at diagnosis in breast cancer. Adami HO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28; 315(9):559–63
Survival advantage among patients with breast cancer diagnosed at 45 to 49 years of age [letter] Mohle-Boetani J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):587
Age at first birth, dietary practices and breast cancer mortality in various Italian regions. La Vecchia C, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):1–6
Female reproductive organs and breast cancer mortality in New Jersey counties and the relationship with certain environmental variables. Najem GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):620–35
Differences in breast and lung cancer mortality in the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Oct–Dec;66(4):12–7
Mortality trends of lung and breast cancer in women. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Jul–Sep;66(3):4–9
Lung and breast cancer death rates in Texas women. Spitz MR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Aug;82(8):44–6
[Prognosis of cancer of the breast in women under 40-years-old. Apropos of 55 cases] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(7):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Survival and prognostic factors in cerebral metastases of breast cancer] Trillet V, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19; 15(16):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer in Austria: epidemiology and risk factors] Jakesz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;98(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reticuloendothelial function as a prognostic factor in breast cancer] Ando Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 31(13):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breast cancer in young women] Głuszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Survival of breast cancer patients in Finland] Hakama M. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Breast carcinoma: biological factors influencing survival] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Oct; 53:275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Geographic variations of breast carcinoma incidence in Sweden. Are the differences real? Rutqvist LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):99–104
Efficient selection of controls for multi-centered collaborative studies of rare diseases. McTiernan A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):901–4
The relationship between Wolfe's classification of mammograms, accepted breast cancer risk factors, and the incidence of breast cancer. Whitehead J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):994–1006
A contribution to the natural history of breast cancer. V. Bilateral primary breast cancer: incidence, risks and diagnosis of simultaneous primary cancer in the opposite breast. Tulusan AH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(2):85–91
Lower prevalence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes compared to non-athletes. Frisch RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):885–91
Mammography and the value of screening [editorial] Whitehouse GH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):263
Breast cancer in women under 30 years of age. Tabbane F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):137–44
Epidemiology and endocrinology of benign breast disease. Wang DY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):5–36 (218 ref.)
Mammography in screening for breast cancer [letter] Simor IS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):268–9
Natural history of benign and malignant breast tumors seen in a screening center. 15-year retrospective study. Ghys R. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1618–26
Breast cancer in black and white women in New York State. Case distribution and incidence rates by clinical stage at diagnosis. Polednak AP. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):807–15
Screenees of the 1974–1980 Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project: final follow-up report. Whitney LW, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 Oct;57(10):637–40
A survey of malignant disease in Zaire. Oates KR. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):102–6
Incidence of colo-rectal, breast and lung cancer in a Scottish Asian population. Matheson LM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):245–9
Age dependence in cancers of the breast, ovary and endometrium. Cuzick J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):97–104
Thyroid function and the incidence of breast cancer in Hawaiian, British and Japanese women. Thomas BS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):325–9
LTE: response to editorial by Levitt and Mandel on risk of radiation-induced breast cancer [letter] **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):1013–5
Selection bias in epidemiological studies of screening participants [letter] Heuch I, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(4):323–5
Cigarette smoking and benign breast disease. Berkowitz GS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):308–13
Additional malignant neoplasms in patients with breast carcinoma. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):199–203
Smoking, menopause, and breast cancer. Hiatt RA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):833–8
Comparative pathology of prevalent and incident cancers detected by breast screening. Edinburgh Breast Screening Project. Anderson TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):519–23
Breast cancer screening [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):941
The influence of diagnostic radiography on the incidence of breast cancer and leukemia. Evans JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):810–5
Second cancer following cancer of the female genital system in Connecticut, 1935–82. Curtis RE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:113–37
Second cancer following cancer of the female breast in Denmark, 1943–80. Ewertz M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:325–9
Second cancer following cancer of the breast in Connecticut, 1935–82. Harvey EB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:99–112
The role of selected dietary elements in breast cancer risk among native and migrant populations in Poland. Zemla B. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(3):187–95
The relationship between breast cancer and augmentation mammaplasty: an epidemiologic study. Deapen DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):361–8
[Modern trends in morbidity and mortality and the present state of surgical and comprehensive treatment of carcinoma of the female breast] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 8;124(45):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Screening for breast cancer. A pilot study, planning, course and preliminary results] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3;148(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Changes in incidence of treated breast and genital neoplasms in women at the University Gynecological Clinic, Tübingen (letter)] Schindler AE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov;45(11):817–8 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral carcinoma of the male breast. Analysis of a clinical case] Giaume M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31; 77(22–23):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of breast tumors histologically diagnosed in 19 Italian hospitals in 1983] Gambacorta M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):221–8 **(Ita)**
[The association of obesity with case distribution and prognosis of breast cancer] Sakamoto G, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;Suppl:229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The incidence of breast cancer in Niigata Prefecture] Sano M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical studies on metastasis of breast cancer and cancer metastasis to the breast] Urano Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;Suppl:205–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The statistical evaluation of the female breast cancer detected by mass screening in Hokkaido] Imamura H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of the clinical course and prognosis of breast cancers detected by mass screening] Imamura F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20; 20(10):2298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trial of early detection of breast cancer by mass screening in Miyagi Prefecture] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quality of the information obtained by a questionnaire survey in studying the epidemiology of malignant neoplasms] Tekkel MIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A hospital cancer registry. Breast cancer, 1977] Carda Aparici P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of nipple discharge clinical patterns in the selection of cases for cytologic examination. Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20
Secretory carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with

fine needle aspiration biopsy. d'Amore ES, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May-Jun;30(3):309-12

Cytologic diagnosis of male breast cancer with nipple discharge. A case report. Fujii M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):21-4

Breast cancer with reactive multinucleated giant cells: report of three cases. Ichijima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Mar; 36(3):449-57

Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. An analysis of 29 cases. Toyoshima S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 36(2):161-71

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. A review of 19 cases with emphasis on the occurrence of associated breast carcinoma. Christensen L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):35-41

Mammary carcinoma: comparison of DNA-content in the primary tumor and the corresponding axillary lymphnode metastases. Erhardt K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):29-34

Mammary carcinoma: DNA analysis in areas showing different histological features in the same tumor. Erhardt K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan;94(1):21-8

Immunohistochemical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to human milk fat globule with breast carcinoma and with other normal and neoplastic tissues. Helle M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):43-51

A method for control of the target at aspiration biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions. Novak R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):65-70

Effects of repeated mammographic screening on breast cancer stage distribution. Results from a randomised study of 92 934 women in a Swedish county. Fagerberg G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov-Dec;24(6):465-73

Corona discharge photography of human breast tumour biopsies. Rein G. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985; 10(4):305-8

Breast cancer metastasis to intramammary lymph nodes. Lindfors KK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):133-6

Comparison between histologic type, estrogen receptor, and nuclear DNA content in mammary carcinoma. Erhardt K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):83-9

Alveolar variant of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. A tumor rich in estrogen receptors. Shousha S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):1-5

Re: "Hormonal and personal effects on estrogen receptors in breast cancer" [letter] Ownby HE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1118-9

Bilateral breast cancer: the frequency of undiagnosed cancers. Beller FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):247-55

On the origin and progression of human breast cancer. Jensen HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1280-4

Metastatic carcinoma to the temporal bone. Feinmesser R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):119-20

The severity of breast cancer at diagnosis: a comparison of age and extent of disease in black and white women. Satariano WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul; 76(7):779-82

Histopathologic high risk factors influencing the prognosis of patients with early breast cancer (T1N0M0). Bilik R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):460-4

Evaluation of nonpalpable breast lesions. Experience in a training institution. Hall WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr; 151(4):467-9

Nonpalpable breast cancer: needle-localized biopsy for diagnosis and considerations for treatment. Marrujo G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):599-602

Multicentricity in nonpalpable breast carcinoma and its implications for treatment. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):334-8

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinomas of the breast. A clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):553-9

Vascular tumors of the breast. II. Perilobular hemangiomas and hemangiomas. Jozefczyk MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jul;9(7):491-503

Intramammary lymphatic invasion in breast carcinomas. Evaluation using ABH isoantigens as endothelial markers. Lee AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):589-94

Juvenile (cellular) adenofibromas. A clinicopathologic study. Pike AM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct;9(10):730-6

Florid papillomatosis of the nipple. A study of 51 patients, including nine with mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):87-101

Mucocele-like tumors of the breast. Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul;10(7):464-9

Vascular tumors of the breast. III. Angiomatosis. Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):652-8

Vascular tumors of the breast. IV. The venous hemangioma. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):659-65

Vascular tumors of the breast. V. Nonparenchymal hemangiomas of mammary subcutaneous tissues. Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct;9(10):723-9

Nonpalpable breast lesions: wire localization and excisional biopsy. Proudfoot RW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar; 52(3):117-22

Morphology of transplanted tumours and drug induced regression in the subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) of mice and rats. Stenbäck F, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 199:31-7

Relapse pattern and follow-up of breast cancer. Hietanen P. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(3):134-43

Morphologic and functional aspects of apocrine metaplasia in dysplastic and neoplastic breast tissue. Bussolati G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:262-74 (24 ref.)

Early pathologic changes in experimental and human breast cancer: facts and comments. Squartini F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:231-61 (59 ref.)

Long-term cultivation of a human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7, in a chemically defined medium. Effect of estradiol. Briand P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):85-90

Pattern of metastases in human breast carcinoma in relation to estrogen receptor status. Kamby C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):107-11

Observations on wet weight, protein and DNA as reference for steroid receptors in malignant mammary tumours. Norgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):59-64

Morphologic assessment of reactivity to monoclonal antibodies generated against breast cancer cells in mammary tissues removed for clinical dysplasia or cancer. Nuti M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):117-27

The impact of morphological features on the prognosis of patients suffering from breast cancer. Schnürch HG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(2):75-83

Orbital and choroidal metastases from carcinoma of the male breast. Schlaen ND, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1344-6

Histiocytic appearance of metastatic lobular breast carcinoma. Allenby PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):759-60

Papillary carcinoma of the breast. A cytomorphologic analysis. Kline TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 110(3):189-91

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma of the nipple. Shertz WT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):761-2

Cystic hygroma of the breast. Sieber PR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):353

Breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):636-9

Apocrine adenoma of the breast. Tesluk H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):351-2

Nevus cell aggregates associated with lymph nodes. Immunohistochemical observations. Yazdi HM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1044-6

Angiosarcoma of breast metastatic to the ovary and placenta. Sedgely MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 25(4):299-302

Breast cancer metastases masquerading as primary gastric carcinoma. Walker Q, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May; 56(5):395-8

Cytokinetic parameters of locally advanced human breast cancer treated with diethylstilbestrol and chemotherapy. Conte PF, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):227-31

Breast cancer: implications of tumor cell kinetics on clinical outcome. Daidone MG, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986; 30(2):221-6

Interaction of estradiol and high density lipoproteins on proliferation of the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 adapted to grow in serum free conditions. Jozan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):105-12

"Giant fibroadenoma in an adolescent Puerto Rican female". Márquez-Sarraga RH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul; 78(7):293-5

A simulation model of the natural history of human breast cancer. Koscielny S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct; 52(4):515-24

Indirect mechanism of oestradiol stimulation of cell proliferation of human breast cancer cell lines. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):29-35

Metastatic breast carcinoma arising in the endometrium. Case report. Giltrap S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 93(5):516-8

Effect of the method of biopsy on the prognosis of and reliability of receptor assays in patients with operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):610-2

Outpatient breast biopsy [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):682

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):60

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast [editorial] Howell A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1371-2

Giant malignant cystosarcoma phylloides with hepatic metastases [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):49

Proliferative index, cytosol estrogen receptor and axillary node status as prognostic predictors in human mammary carcinoma. Klintenberg C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S99-106

Inflammatory breast carcinoma: an alternative mechanism for its clinical manifestation [letter] Byard R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):465

A tale of two women: the concept of good and bad disease in breast cancer. Fitzpatrick PJ. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar; 29(2):78-9

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (protocol 6). II. Relation of local breast recurrence to multicentricity. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1717-24

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (protocol 6). I. Intraductal carcinoma (DCIS). Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):197-208

Hodgkin's disease involving the breast and chest wall. Meis JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1859-65

Selective biopsy of the opposite breast. Pressman PI. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):577-80

Local recurrences in patients with breast cancer at the North Carolina Memorial Hospital (1970-1982). Rosenman J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1421-5

Multiple myeloma masquerading as metastatic breast cancer. Savage D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):923-4

Breast cancer with skeletal metastases at initial diagnosis. Distinctive clinical characteristics and favorable prognosis. Sherry MM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):178-82

Malignant myoepithelioma of the breast. An immunohistochemical study by light and electron microscopy. Thorner PS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 57(4):745-50

Growth and ultrastructural responses of T-47D human breast tumor cells to treatment with mitoxantrone. Safa AR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(4):455-64

Influence of tamoxifen and estradiol on the growth of human breast cancer cells in vitro. Arafah BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3268-72

Systematic optimization of the clonal growth of human primary breast carcinoma cells. Besch GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2306-13

Promotion by prolactin of the growth of human breast neoplasms cultured in vitro in the soft agar clonogenic assay. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1669-72

Purification and characterization of a human mammary tumor-derived growth factor. Rowe JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1408-12

Control of cell proliferation: evidence for negative control on estrogen-sensitive T47D human breast cancer cells. Soto AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2271-5

Degradation of endothelial basement membrane by human breast cancer cell lines. Yee C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 1):1835-9

Metastatic breast cancer in the femur. A search for the lesion at risk of fracture. Keene JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb; (203):282-8

Metastatic breast cancer from an occult primary provisionally identified by steroid receptor content and two-dimensional protein electrophoresis: some problems associated with the use of the latter technique. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(5):265-70

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in the conservative management of breast carcinoma: an update and recommendations for a new TNM staging. Ege GN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):469-72

Metastatic breast carcinoma on the lip: case report. Cotton DW, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):362-5

Appraisal and cytomorphologic analysis of common carcinomas of the breast. Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):188-93

Experience with a modified fine-needle aspiration biopsy technique in 533 breast cases. Young GP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):91-8

Direct inhibitory effect of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1493-9

The relationship of cyst type to risk factors for breast cancer and the subsequent development of breast cancer in patients with breast cystic disease. Dixon JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1047-50

Cell cycle analysis of estrogen stimulated growth of the human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):439-44

Sinus histiocytes in axillary lymph nodes from patients with breast cancer: macrophage characteristics and activation level. Steele RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb; 22(2):219-23

Breast carcinoma metastasizing to the uterus. Di Bonito L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):211-7

In vitro thymidine labelling index in primary operable breast cancer. Holt S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):53-7

Nipple oedema: an unusual presenting sign of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] McKee RF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):395

On the occurrence of focal, occult in situ and invasive carcinoma in 250 mastectomy specimens. Skjørten F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):117-21

Cell cycle effects of iron depletion on T-47D human breast cancer cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec; 161(2):277-84

Adenocarcinoma of the breast metastatic to the rectum [letter] Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec; 31(6):403-4

An unusual case of malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. De Luca LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May; 24(1):91-6

Glucose oxidase as label in histological immunoassays with enzyme-amplification in a two-step technique: coimmobilized horseradish peroxidase as secondary system enzyme for chromogen oxidation. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):13-7

Argyrophilic and endocrine cells in breast cancer [letter] Anderson TJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1247-9

Endocrine differentiation in breast tumours [letter] Azzopardi

JG, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jul;10(7):773–4
Comparative study of the histopathology of breast cancer in a screened and unscreened population investigated by mammography. Gibbs NM. **Histopathology** 1985 Dec; 9(12):1307–18
A classical osteogenic sarcoma of the breast: histology, immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure. Going JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):631–41
High-grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the breast. Hastrup N, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):887–92
Lobular cancerization: incidence and differential diagnosis with lobular carcinoma in situ of breast. Kerner H, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):621–9
Concomitant angiosarcoma and carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Ryan JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug; 9(8):893–9
Pure mucinous carcinomas of breast: morphologic features and prognostic correlates. Clayton F. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):34–8
Prognostic significance of peritumoral vessel invasion in clinical trials of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with axillary lymph node metastasis. Davis BW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1212–8
Glycogen-rich, clear cell breast cancer: with comments concerning other clear cell variants. Fisher ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1085–90
Benign breast lesions with malignant clinical and mammographic presentations. Keen ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1147–52
Pseudoangiomatous hyperplasia of mammary stroma. Vuitch MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):185–91
Evaluation of routine scanning in patients with breast cancer. Rajalakshmi PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar;22(1):1–4
Osteoclast-like giant cells in breast carcinoma. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):281–3
Growth of human mammary carcinoma cells from biopsy specimens in serum-free medium on extracellular matrix. Biran S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):345–54
An immunohistological study of leukocyte localization in benign and malignant breast tissue. Lwin KY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):433–8
Effects of tumor promoters on growth and on cellular redistribution of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase in human breast cancer cells. Regazzi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):731–7
Cholera-toxin-enhanced growth of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo: interaction with estrogen. Sheffield LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):479–83
Identification of mesothelial cell clusters in agar cultures of effusions from patients with breast cancer [letter] Perrot LJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):69–70
Paget's disease of the nipple. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):298–9
Radiation survival of human mammary carcinoma cells: criteria for an agar-based clonogenic assay. Besch GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):75–81
Results of re-excisional biopsy of the primary tumor in preparation for definitive irradiation of patients with early stage breast cancer. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):721–5
Variability of cell size in primary and metastatic human breast carcinoma. Bell CD, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(1):11–20
The correlation between estrogen and progesterone receptors and some clinical and pathological features in human breast cancer. Caldarola L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):329–33
Presumed iris metastatic tumor: a case study. Bence BG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):860–1
On the role of 17 alpha-estradiol and 17 beta-estradiol in the proliferation of MCF7 and T47D-A11 human breast tumor cells. Papendorp JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):591–5
Effects of interaction between estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the proliferation of cloned breast tumor cells (MCF-7 and T47D). Schatz RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):386–90
Elevated ras oncogene expression correlates with lymph node metastases in breast cancer patients. Lundy J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1321–5
Observer variability in reporting of breast lesions. Beck JS. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1358–65
Morphometry and breast cancer. II. Characteriation of breast cancer cells with high malignant potential in patients with spread to lymph nodes: preliminary results. van der Linden HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):603–9
Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple. Higginbotham LH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;12(5):514–6
Characterization of breast carcinomas by two monoclonal antibodies distinguishing myoepithelial from luminal epithelial cells. Nagle RB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):869–81
Fine needle aspiration as a primary adjunct in diagnosis of palpable breast lumps. Dandapat MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):3–6
Presence of sex chromatin in breast cancer patients. De M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):237–8
Cystosarcoma phyllodes: the wide spectrum of clinical behavior. Bolton JS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Oct; 137(10):47–9
Effects of melatonin on cancer: studies on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Blask DE, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:433–49
A comparative ultrasonic-histologic study in breast cancer tissue characterization. Sarnelli R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):253–9
Radial scars of benign and malignant breasts: comparative features and significance. Anderson TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):23–32
Juvenile secretory carcinoma of the breast. Karl SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):368–71
Bilateral cystosarcoma phylloides with osteogenic sarcomatous stroma (a case report with review of literature). Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct; 31(4):215–6
Basal cell carcinoma of the male nipple. Nirodi NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):121–3
Usefulness of current techniques in detecting and monitoring bone metastases from breast cancer. Parbhoo SP. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:7–10
Role of radiotherapy in the management of bone metastases from breast cancer. Yarnold JR. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:23–5
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibitory effect on the growth of two human breast cancer cell lines (MCF-7, BT-20). Chouvet C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):373–6
Estrogen induced expansion of the growth fraction in receptor negative human breast cancer. Conte PF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1169–72
Autocrine and paracrine growth regulation of human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):147–54
Pulsatile versus continuous estradiol exposure in inducing proliferation of cultured ZR-75.1 human breast cancer cells. Marth C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):567–72
Biological responses of tamoxifen in the fetal and newborn vagina and uterus of the guinea-pig and in the R-27 mammary cancer cell line. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):99–108
Intrinsic and extrinsic factors in estrogen action in human breast cancer: role of polyamines and pituitary factors. Shiu RP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):133–8
The effect of tumor size and axillary lymph node metastasis on estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Alghanem AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):218–21
Metastatic breast carcinoma of the gallbladder. Beaver BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):240–2
Tumor differentiation and histological type in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):39–43
Myoepithelioma of the breast: histologic, immunologic, and electromicroscopic appearance. Bigotti G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):58–64
Paget's disease of the breast presenting as a cutaneous horn. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):237–9
Breast carcinoma metastatic to eyelids: case report and review of the literature. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):233–6
Histiocytoid carcinoma: a variant of breast cancer. Eisenberg BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):271–4
Cole's precancerous hyperplasia of the breast. Humphrey P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;30(3):161–3
Liposarcoma arising within a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Jimenez JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):294–8
Inflammatory breast carcinoma: a distinct entity? Kokal WA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;30(3):152–5
Pure squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):113–9
Local recurrence in the pectoralis muscles following modified radical mastectomy for carcinoma. Scanlon EF. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;30(3):149–51
Spindle cell carcinoma of the breast: case report and review. Sheridan R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):189–92
Needle biopsies in breast cancer diagnosis: techniques in search of an audience. Smeets HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):11–5
Carcinoma arising in fibroadenoma: case report and review of the world literature. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):132–40
Influence of phomopsin and ivalin on steroid-hormone binding and growth of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. van Aswegen CH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):13–23
Tumor volume, nodal status, and metastasis in breast cancer in women. Atkinson EN, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):171–8
Identification of myoepithelial cells in human and rat breasts by anti-common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen antibody A12. Gusterson BA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):343–9
Effect of 4-hydroxyphenylretinamide and retinoic acid on proliferation and cell cycle of cultured human breast cancer cells. Marth C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):871–5
Secretory carcinoma of the breast in a Japanese woman. Abe R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):52–5
Diagnosis of breast lesions by aspiration biopsy cytology. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep;15(5):361–7
Carcinoma of the nipple. Cauble WG. **Kans Med** 1986 May; 87(5):134–5, 147
Aggressive fibromatosis infiltrating breast. Report of case and review of literature. Hashimoto K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;32(2):59–70
Breast carcinoma cell kinetics, morphology, stage, and host characteristics. A thymidine labeling study. Meyer JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):41–51
Reliability and stability of the thymidine labeling index of breast carcinoma. Meyer JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb; 54(2):160–4
Pathology of breast cancers in long-term survivors [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):758–9
Relation between breast tumour growth rate and metastatic potential [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16; 2(8503):391
Fine-needle aspiration of the breast. Grant CS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):377–81
Additive and synergistic effects of a novel antiestrogen, toremifene (Fc-1157a), and human interferons on estrogen responsive MCF-7 cells in vitro. Kangas L, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(4):187–90
Polyamines and growth regulation of cultured human breast cancer cells by 17 beta-oestradiol. Hoggard N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):71–8
Apocrine carcinoma of the breast. Gădălleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jan-Mar;32(1):33–8
Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Gădălleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul-Sep;31(3):197–204
Fine-needle aspiration—an aid to breast diagnosis. Gentling PA. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):481–2
Relationships of steroid hormone receptors, age and histological characteristics in human breast cancer. Mureşan Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):371–7
Cystosarcoma phyllodes with liposarcomatous stroma in the female breast. Galler L, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):243–5
Pleomorphic adenoma of the breast with positive estrogen receptors. Segen JC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):265–6
Elastosis in breast cancer. Bogomoletz WV. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:347–66 (58 ref.)
Multicentricity in breast cancer: a submacroscopic study. Sarnelli R, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 1:143–58 (36 ref.)
Fibroadenoma of the female breast with multinucleated giant cells. Nielsen BB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec; 180(6):721–6
Human mucinous breast carcinomas and their lymph node metastases. A histological review of 247 cases. Rasmussen BB. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):377–82
Prognostic significance of some pathologic factors in breast carcinoma. Sobrinho-Simões MA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):185–91
Morphometrical assessment of mean nuclear area in breast cancer in comparison with that of lymph node metastases. Tosi P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):498–501
Morphometry of breast cancer. I. Comparison of the primary tumours and the axillary lymph node metastases. Van der Linden HC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):236–42
Lipid-rich versus lipid-secreting carcinoma of the mammary gland. Vera-Sempere F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov; 180(5):553–8
Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. A case report and review of the literature. Altavilla G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan-Feb;77(1047):101–6
Pure apocrine carcinoma of the female breast presenting as a cyst: a case report. Taccagni GL, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan-Feb;77(1047):91–9
Myxoma of the breast: report of a case and ultrastructural study. Chan YF, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):153–7
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the breast: high grade variant. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):516–21
Higher frequency of left-breast cancer: a possible explanation. Kramer MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):583–8
Metastatic carcinoma of the breast in the anal canal. Dawson PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1081
Effects of gamma-linolenic acid, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid and ethanol on cultured human mammary carcinoma cells. Robinson KM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):209–21
Patterns of axillary metastases in breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):91–4
Bone scanning in patients with breast carcinoma. Should it be a routine examination in every stage group? Inoue Y, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):676–8
Clinical patterns of presentation of breast cancer in women of different racial groups in South Africa. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):808–10
Estrogen-induced factors of breast cancer cells partially replace estrogen to promote tumor growth. Dickson RB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1540–3
Radionuclide evaluation of skeletal metastases: practical considerations. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(1):1–9
Time trends and key factors in the choice of one-step or two-step biopsy and surgery for breast cancer. Polissar L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(7):733–40
Needle aspiration cytologic examination in the management of suspicious lesions of the breast. Griffith CN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):142–4
Primary inflammatory carcinoma of the female breast: staging and treatment possibilities. McBride CM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):792–8
The significance of microcalcifications without palpable mass in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):652–7
Fine needle aspiration cytology of breast tumors. Yu SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):727–34
Platelet aggregating and procoagulant activities of cultured human breast cancer cells (FAM). Eche N, et al.

Thromb Res 1986 Jul 1;43(1):121–7

Uneven distribution and significant concentration of apocrine metaplasia in lower breast quadrants. Benigni G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30;72(2):179–82

Staging breast cancer—screening for occult metastases. Clatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):339–44

Intraductal carcinoma within a phyllodes tumor of the breast: a case report. Grove A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):187–90

Pigmented papillary carcinoma of the male breast. Romanelli R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):105–8

Mammary carcinoma with argyrophilic cells: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Santini D, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):331–8

Primary tumor site, size, patients age and axillary lymph nodes in breast cancers. Toma S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):259–65

Flow cytometrically determined DNA content of breast carcinoma and benign lesions: correlations with histopathological parameters. Uccelli R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30;72(2):171–7

Correlation of histologic grade and lymph node status with some histopathologic discriminants in breast cancer. Urdiales–Viedma M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):43–51

Frequency–dependent attenuation in breast tissue characterization. Landini L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):599–603

New aspects of the natural history of in situ and invasive carcinoma in the female breast. Results from autopsy investigations. Andersen J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:88–95

Markers of mammary cell types and their use in tumor diagnosis. Bussolati G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:187–93

Pathobiochemistry of connective tissue in breast cancer. Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:62–73

Radial scars of the breast and their significance for diagnosis and prognosis. Linell F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:108–18

Lymphoreticular infiltrates in invasive ductal breast cancer. A histological and immunohistological study. Horny HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(2):275–86

Keratin polypeptide distribution in benign and malignant breast tumors: subdivision of ductal carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(3):265–75

Characterization of epithelial cell islets in primary monolayer cultures of human breast carcinomas by the tetrazolium reaction for glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Petersen OW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(1):27–42

Spindle–cell squamous carcinoma (pseudosarcoma) of the breast. Horová M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):423–7

[Clinical and pathological characteristics of estrogen receptor–positive breast cancer] Song ST. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estrogen receptor (ER) status of breast cancer cells. I. Classification of breast cancer cells bound with fluoresceinate–estrogen] Zheng S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prognostic value of cytologic grading in aspiration biopsy of breast carcinoma] Guo ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):465–7, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast. Types, growth pattern, diagnosis and treatment] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Histological diagnosis of breast disease and fine needle biopsy. A preclinical study of the Surecut biopsy set] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21; 147(43):3404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Boom RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 2;129(44):2117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Breast carcinoma with giant cell stromal reaction. First male case] Bertrand G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aschoff's center of proliferation. Experience of the Gustave Roussy Institute] D'Amore E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(3):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibroadenoma of the breast with atypical clear–cell epithelial hyperplasia. Apropos of 7 cases. Immunohistochemical study] Lacombe MJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mixed tumor of the breast (pleomorphic adenoma)] Zafrani B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapidly growing breast cancer: results of a retrospective analysis with a study of prognostic factors] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateralization of breast cancer] Fontaine F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mesenchymal breast sarcomas. Apropos of 25 cases] Spielmann M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast in a 10 year–old child] Serour F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(6):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In situ breast carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma. Apropos of 4 case reports] Travade A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An unusual way of manifesting acute granulocytic leukemia: granulocytic sarcoma of the breast. Apropos of a case with trisomy 22] Turpin F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of tamoxifen and estrogens on breast cancer cell lines: MCF–7 and R–27, and on the uterus and vagina of fetal and newborn guinea–pigs] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;33(10):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uterine metastases of extragenital carcinomas] di Bonito L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;80(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clonogenic assay and chemosensitivity of breast cancer] Huot J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skeletal scintigraphy in the follow–up of breast cancer. Statistical and epidemiological viewpoints] Hölzel D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;111(31–32):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histology of the primary tumor and subsequent metastasis in breast cancer] Rhomberg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;110(43):1645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gynecologic cancers: preventive examinations and their limits. An analysis of the current staging and percentage distribution based on 2,612 cancers of the 1 January 1983 to 25 November 1985 cumulative statistics of the Society of Swiss Gynecologic Clinics] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic comparison of stroma rich and stroma poor tumors in the agar colony–forming test] Link G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ductal papilloma in a male breast] Gruber U. **Pathologe** 1986 May;7(3):175–7 (Ger)

[What contribution can the pathologist make toward improving the diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer?] Schauer A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:235–47 (Ger)

[Round table discussion on prerequisites and consequences of the histopathologic diagnosis of breast cancer, especially following breast–saving surgical methods] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:237–48 (Ger)

[Neoplastic pathology and endocrine status in diseases of the breast] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:1–743 (Ger)

[Cytokeratins in breast cancers] Altmannsberger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lectin binding of breast cancers] Beham A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology, topography and growth pattern of benign proliferative breast lesions and pre–invasive cancers] Böcker W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stromal reaction in breast cancer] Caselitz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of myoepithelial cells in normal and neoplastically changed breast tissue] Caselitz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibromatosis of the female breast with an unusual course] Cremer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast cancers in vitro: cytoskeleton, tumor markers, cell nuclear DNA and growth rate in relation to hormones and cytostatics] Dietel M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of invasive ductal breast cancer] Finsterer H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative pathology of breast tumors in domestic animals] Frese K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:152–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytologic diagnosis of non–palpable breast changes by stereotactic fine–needle puncture] Gent HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leukocytic cell infiltrates in breast cancer. Studies using monoclonal antibodies] Gokel JM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical studies with retrovirus–specific antibodies in benign and malignant diseases of the breast] Gössner W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and significance of DNA aneuploidies in breast tumors] Hiddemann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histology, normal borderline forms and pathologic proliferation patterns of the breast] Holzner JH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:26–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphoreticular infiltrates in axillary lymph node metastases of invasive ductal breast cancers: histological and immunohistological findings] Horny HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metaplasias and malignant transformations in hamartomas of the breast] Kronsbein H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastatic behavior of breast cancer correlated with TNM classification and malignancy grade. An autopsy study] Kunze E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspiration cytodiagnosis of proliferating changes in the breast of a benign and doubtful nature] Locher GW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometric correlates of the steroid receptor content in invasive ductal breast cancers] Mattfeldt T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mesenchymal tumors of the breast: immunohistochemistry and classification] Meister P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flow cytophotometry DNA analysis and immunohistologic determination of the proliferation behavior of breast cancer and proliferating mastopathy] Mellin W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of CEA in metastasizing breast cancers with "normal" and absorbed commercial antiserum] Merkel KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[DNA determinations in breast cancers: cytophotometric proliferation behavior and cyto/histologic malignancy grade] Mikuz G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of binding patterns of established and new monoclonal antibodies, of antisera and lectins with impulse cytophotometric and morphometric parameters and the hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Möller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic studies of the stroma of breast cancers] Müller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocrinology and pathology in experimental mammogenesis] Neumann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of lymphophagocytic infiltrates of breast cancers for lymph node metastasis] Pickartz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of tumor grading in breast cancer] Reiner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What significance does histological preparation of quadrant resection or tumorectomy specimens have for the further treatment of the patient?] Reitzenstein M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the demonstration of basement membrane proteins in benign and malignant breast changes] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical and roentgen microanalytic studies of the development of microcalcinosis in the breast] Schäfer HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical breast cancer diagnosis] Schauer A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell picture and hormone receptor status—visual and image analytical studies of breast cancers] Schenck U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of the epithelial components of breast cancer] Schmidts HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomorphology and prognosis of invasive breast cancer—recommendation for cytologic grading and personal experiences] Schöndorf NK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary malignant lymphomas of the breast] Schwarze EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological tumor type and bone marrow metastases of cancers of the breast] Soudah B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of cell proliferation to regression with special reference to epithelial tumors] Stifns R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers for differentiating between sinus histiocytosis and minimal axillary lymph node metastasis in lobular invasive carcinoma] Tschahargane C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency, histomorphological and immunohistochemical characterization of male breast cancers] Tschahargane C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topography and kinetics of epithelial proliferations of the lactiferous ducts. A scanning electron microscopy and

endocrinologic study] Tulusan AH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative morphologic and biochemical determinations of CEA and TPA in invasive breast cancers with special reference to lectin histochemistry and hormone receptor status] Vogel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistologic studies of macrophage infiltration and proliferation rate in breast cancer and in mastopathy] Vollmer E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiosarcoma of the breast. Differential diagnostic problem based on 1 case] Weisser GW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of various staining technics in the cytologic typing of breast cancers] Wittekind C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytology of breast cancer correlated with biochemically determined hormone sensitivity] Yilmaz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Male breast cancer] Schlappack OK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;97(23):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraductal papillomatosis of the breast in a female infant] Steudte E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth dynamics of breast cancer. Comparison of cytohistologic parameters of the primary tumor, lymph node metastases and recurrent tumors] Stosiek U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(11):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Difficulties in the evaluation of sternal scintigraphy in breast cancer patients] Esik O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 8; 126(49):3031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Endometrial metastasis of extragenital neoplasms] Merlo D, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Mar–Apr; 106(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spinocellular carcinoma of the breast] Arceci F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphometric evaluations in breast carcinoma] Gambacorta M. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):259–61 (Ita)

[Correlations between receptor state and various clinico–morphological parameters: evaluation of circa 2000 cases of breast tumors] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):281–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphologic and morphometric parameters of infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast and receptor state in fluorescence: correlations in 104 cases (1983 case survey)] Tunesi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Causes of attenuation of the sound waves in neoplasms of the breast. Histologic and echographic correlation study] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico–pathological studies of non–palpable breast lesions with mammographically detected microcalcifications] Ishida T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between hormone dependency and the estrogen receptor of mammary carcinoma—comparative study of rat and human mammary tumors] Iwasa Z, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinicopathological study of 160 cases of mucinous carcinoma of the breast] Komaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sinus histiocytosis in the lymph nodes of breast cancer patients having undergone extensive radical mastectomy] Mizuno S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of adenolipoma of the breast] Nagao K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histologic extension of lobular carcinoma—study of a case of infiltrating lobular carcinoma accompanied by various patterns of lobular proliferation] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):1015–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indications for surgical resection of lung metastasis from breast cancer—considerations according to the mechanism of extension of metastases] Tahara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histopathological findings in autopsy cases of recurrent breast cancer] Takashima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Choice of second–line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer based on the chemosensitivity assay by in vitro colony assay] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of lymphatic flow of the mammary gland by application of activated carbon emulsion (CH44)] Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20; 21(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell cycle effects of antiestrogens and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the MCF–7 human breast cancer cell line] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20; 20(10):2243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reevaluation of the histological classification of breast cancer—a presentation of a new histological classification considering the relationship between scirrhous tendency and postoperative prognosis] Kodama H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):853–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and morphological evaluation of primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):252–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the breast] Mihailovici MS, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec; 89(4):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Role of modern methods of morphological research in the exact definition of the biological characteristics and morphogenesis of human breast cancer] Doroseevich AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):3–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex cytomorphological determination of the degree of anaplasia of breast cancer cells] Ganina KP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of mucinous cancer of the breast containing endocrine cells] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Muciparous cricoid apudoma of the breast] Serezhin BS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the cytologic diagnosis of puncture biopsies of breast cancer and dyshormonal breast diseases] Danishevskaia MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):50–1 (Rus)

[Degree of manifestation of therapeutic pathomorphosis and the nature of the change in the estrogen and progesterone receptors after the radiation and chemotherapy of breast cancer] Ermilova VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synchronous bilateral breast cancers] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the breast to the temporomandibular joint (2 cases)] Sokolov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):95–6 (Rus)

[Clinical diagnosis and fine needle puncture–aspiration of solid tumors of the breast] Molins L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myoma of the breast muscle] Peteiro MC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cancer of the breast in the male. Presentation of 2 cases] Sanglieza P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estrogens regulate production of specific growth factors in hormone–dependent human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:11–6 (37 ref.)

Fertility in relation to the risk of breast cancer. Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):625–8

Mechanism of malignant hypercalcaemia in carcinoma of the breast. Percival RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):776–9

Regulation of breast tumor growth by high dose estrogen is independent of the presence of estrogen receptors. Hug V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):237–40

Growth promoting influences of estradiol, epidermal growth factor, and insulin on human breast cancer: evidence for differential mechanism of action on tumor cells in vitro [letter] Iacobelli S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 6(3):255–6

8th San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium—Plenary lecture. Autocrine and paracrine growth regulation of human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):59–70

Characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors and the dissociated regulation of growth and progesterone receptor stimulation by estrogen in MDA–MB–134 human breast cancer cells. Reiner GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1124–31

Decrease of granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming units during high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in advanced breast cancer. Roncoli B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):475–7

Growth regulation of human breast cancer. Lippman ME. **Clin Res** 1985 Sep;33(3):375–82 (59 ref.)

Thyroid function in women with breast cancer. Lemaire M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):301–7

Some changing concepts of the natural history of human mammary cancer and their effect on diagnosis and treatment. Tagnon HJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 22(1):123–8 (17 ref.)

The effects of retinoid treatment and antiestrogens on the growth of T47D human breast cancer cells. Wetherall NT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):53–9

What is breast cancer doing before we can detect it? Spratt JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;30(3):156–60

Handedness and the laterality of breast cancer in women. Kramer MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):333–7

The 52 K protein: an estrogen regulated marker of cell proliferation in human mammary cells. Rochefort H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;204:125–40

Heterogeneity in hormone receptor status in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Osborne CK. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3):317–26 (78 ref.)

[The effect of Isorel M (Novipharm CMBH) on human breast carcinoma transplanted into athymic (nu/nu) mice] Poučková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 16;125(20):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical physiology of the female breast] Kindermann G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enhancing activity of bacterial preparations on blood flow in tumor tissue, with reference to cancer chemotherapy. Experimental and clinical studies] Kudo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anosmia or hyposmia after long–term oral administration of tegafur—improved anosmia] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of menstrual and reproductive functions in patients with cancer of the breast and cervix uteri] Levshin VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):39–41 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical biopsy of non–palpable mammary lesions. Technique and results. Arnesson LG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb; 152:97–101

Evidence for a protective effect of lactation on risk of breast cancer in young women. Results from a case–control study. McTiernan A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):353–8

Screening for breast cancer—has it a future? [editorial] Bennett RC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):383–5

Toward breast screening. Barraclough BM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):181–4

Wolfe's mammographic classification and breast cancer risk: the effect of misclassification on apparent risk ratios. Grove JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):15–9

Factors associated with mammographic pattern. Grove JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):21–5

Identification of women at high risk of breast cancer. Bulbrook RD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S5–10

Changes in breast self–examination behavior in a cohort of 8214 women in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Baines CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1209–16

Study of benign breast disease in a population screened for breast cancer. Deschamps M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(1–2):151–6

UICC project on screening for cancer: report of the workshop on screening for breast cancer. Meeting held in Helsinki, Finland, on April 7–9, 1986. Day NE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):303–8

Breast cancer prevention by supplemental vitamin E. London RS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(5):559–64

Selective screening [editorial] Hill GB. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(4):251–2

Selection of women at high risk of breast cancer for initial screening. Schechter MT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(4):253–60

Screening for cervical and breast cancer among Caribbean immigrants. Fruchter RG, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Fall;10(3):121–35

Breast screening clinic versus health education session as outlets for education in breast self–examination. Flaherty C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar; 40(1):67–70

Breast self–examination: a patient–physician partnership. Shocket E. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;72(1):29–31

Methylxanthines and breast cancer [letter] Pozner J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):748

Costs of cancer screening [letter] Webb RF. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1906

Tamoxifen prophylaxis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1; 1(8475):263–5

The prevention of breast cancer. Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):83–6

Tamoxifen and non–malignant indications [letter] Diver JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):733

Tamoxifen prophylaxis for women at high risk of breast cancer [letter] Gazet JC. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1119

Prophylactic tamoxifen [letter] Jordan VC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):910

Tamoxifen prophylaxis [letter] Jordan VC. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):105

Role of progestogens in the prevention of breast cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):169–76

Mammography in 1986: keeping abreast of the times [editorial] Kearsley JH. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):181–2

Selection, follow–up, and analysis in the Health Insurance Plan Study: a randomized trial with breast cancer screening. Shapiro S, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:65–74

Breast cancer: a challenge to Nebraska physicians. Sieler PR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jan;71(1):22–4

Education for breast self–examination: why, who, what, and how? Kegeles SS. **Prev Med** 1985 Nov;14(6):702–20 (78 ref.)

Development of a breast cancer screening & research program. Jackson PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:71–8

Mammographic screening: how to operate successfully at low cost. Sickles EA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):95–7

Mass screening for breast cancer. Björnsson S, et al.

Scand J Soc Med 1986;14(1):3–6
Self-examination of the breast: use and effectiveness. Owen WL, et al. South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1170–3
Breast cancer: a major health problem in paradox [editorial] Spratt JS. Surgery 1986 Mar;99(3):381–2
Cowden's disease: a further indication for prophylactic mastectomy. Walton BJ, et al. Surgery 1986 Jan;99(1):82–6
[Mass screening for breast cancer—the results for 15 years] Ueda N, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Nov;31(14):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current problems in mass screening for breast cancer] Morimoto T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Dec; 12(12):2273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Breast cancer screening 1984. I. Mammography as a challenge for radiology] Buraczewski J. Nowotwory 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pretumorous diseases of the breast in childhood, adolescence and adulthood] Zhivetskil VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul; (7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of cancer of the breast] Mazurin VIa, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of preventing breast cancer] Khint EK. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(7):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of prophylactic examination for the early detection of breast cancer] Merkulov EV, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(7):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self-examination of the breast] Mikhailov EA. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(3):9–17 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of a radioimmunologic analysis method in oncologic examinations of high-risk groups] Chebotareva ED, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 May;(5):5–8 (Rus)
[Programs for the detection of gynecologic cancer] Alonso de Miguel M. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(3):465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Bereavement and breast cancer. Ewertz M. Br J Cancer 1986 May;53(5):701–3
Psychological distress among women with breast problems. Romsaas EP, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15;57(4):890–5
Comparison of couples' adjustment to lumpectomy and mastectomy. Baider L, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 Jul;8(4):251–7
Attributions, vulnerability, and psychological adjustment: the case of breast cancer. Timko C, et al. Health Psychol 1985; 4(6):521–44
Recurrent breast cancer: an integrative CPC. DeSimone PA, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Jan 15;21(1):158, 160, 165–7 passim
The feelings of a patient. A cancer patient's view of the doctor–patient relationship. Hubbard D. Indiana Med 1985 Oct;78(10):896–7
A pilot study of women's attitudes towards breast-conserving surgery with primary radiation therapy for breast cancer. Silverman DC, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86; 15(4):381–91
Thank you, Dr. Bernstein [letter] Taner P. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):60
Anxiety levels in patients randomized to adjuvant therapy versus observation for early breast cancer. Cassileth BR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):972–4
Physical and psychologic distress associated with adjuvant chemotherapy in women with breast cancer. Knobf MT. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(3):678–84
Psychiatric morbidity after screening for breast cancer. Dean C, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Mar; 40(1):71–5
The evolution of Reach to Recovery. Cowgill R. J Med Assoc Ga 1985 Oct;74(10):717–9
Social comparison in adjustment to breast cancer. Wood JV, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Nov;49(5):1169–83
Perceived susceptibility to breast cancer and practice of breast self-examination. Massey V. Nurs Res 1986 May–Jun;35(3):183–5
Response to follow-up of breast cancer. Hietanen P. Strahlentherapie 1985 Nov;161(11):678–80
[Cancer and female sexuality] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 May;51(4):283–5 (Cze)
[Problems of female cancer patients and their coping behavior] Herschbach P, et al. Onkologie 1985 Aug; 8(4):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation and loss experiences in females with a mastectomy] Bahnson CB. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Jan;36(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marriages of females with cancer—realities and wishful thinking in psychosomatic cancer research] Buddeberg C, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial effects of mastectomy and the need for psychosocial treatment—an empirical study of breast cancer patients] Muthny FA, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Jul;36(7):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subjective evaluation of the quality of life by women with breast cancer] Szeliga E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the change in social position in readjustment of the motivational-purposeful sphere of oncologic patients] Asmolov AG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(12):1846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various psychological problems of cancer of the breast (a review)] Marilova TIu. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(3):445–52 (118 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest radiography in the follow-up of breast cancer. Hietsanen P. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):15–8
Male mammography. Dershaw DD. AJR 1986 Jan; 146(1):127–31
Comparison of mammography and transillumination light scanning in the detection of breast lesions. Gisvold JJ, et al. AJR 1986 Jul;147(1):191–4
Screening mammography [editorial]. Hall FM. AJR 1986 Jul; 147(1):195–7
The dense mammogram [editorial] Page DL, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):487–9
High-contrast mammography with a moving grid: assessment of clinical utility. Sickles EA, et al. AJR 1986 Jun; 146(6):1137–9
Mammographic features of 300 consecutive nonpalpable breast cancers. Sickles EA. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):661–3
Proper utilization of mammography [letter] Kopans DB. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jul;34(1):42
Mammography of women with suspicious breast lumps. Young JO, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jul;121(7):807–9
Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast: some radiological aspects. Achram M, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Mar;58(687):261–5
Fibroadenolipoma of the breast. Crothers JG, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Mar;58(687):191–202
A prospective study of mammographic parenchymal patterns and risk of breast cancer. Gravelle IH, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 May;59(701):487–91
Mammographic appearance and histopathological description of a muscular hamartoma of the breast. Shepstone BJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):459–61
The variation of breast parenchymal patterns with age. Whitehouse GH, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Apr;58(688):315–8
Assessment of malignancy potential in so-called interval mammary carcinomas. von Rosen A, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(3):221–7
Limitations of mammography in Chinese females. Alagaratnam TT, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Mar;36(2):175–7
Effective breast cancer detection with film-screen mammography. Schmitt EL, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Dec;36(4):304–7
Observer variation in the classification of mammographic parenchymal patterns. Boyd NF, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986; 39(6):465–72
Mammography: the hope for survival of breast cancer. Hatcher MB. J Med Assoc Ga 1986 Mar;75(3):174–5
Mammography: why, when and how. Seymour BQ. J SC Med Assoc 1985 Sep;81(9):473–5
Pneumocystography as an aid in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the breast. Sanders TJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):210–3
Mammography [letter] JAMA 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3118–9
A word of caution concerning mammography. Newsome JF, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):528
Survival in breast cancer diagnosed between mammographic screening examinations. Holmberg LH, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):27–30
The misuse of mammography in the management of breast cancer. Walker QJ, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):185–7
Screening mammography [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 May 29;314(22):1451–3
Screening mammography—potential problems on the horizon. Hall FM. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 2;314(1):53–5
The significance of mammographic calcifications in early breast cancer detection. Rosselli Del Turco M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):7–12
Sensitivity and specificity of first screen mammography in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a preliminary report from five centers. Baines CJ, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):295–8
Spring hookwire breast lesion localizer: use with rigid-compression mammographic systems. Kopans DB, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):537–8
Breast lesions: differential diagnosis using digital subtraction angiography. Watt AC, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr; 159(1):39–42
Breast cancer screening: the underuse of mammography [letter] Williams JC. Radiology 1986 May;159(2):566–7
Dangers of accepting a negative mammogram report [letter] Browde S. S Afr Med J 1986 Jun 21;69(13):794
Expanding osteolytic bone metastases from carcinoma of the breast: an unusual appearance. Mootoosamy IM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(3):188–90
Cystosarcoma phyllodes. McCrea ES, et al. South Med J 1986 May;79(5):543–7
Breast cancer detection. Kopans DB. West J Med 1986 Jan; 144(1):73–6
Mammographic detection of early breast cancer. Ten years' experience in a community hospital. Margolin FR, et al. West J Med 1986 Jan;144(1):46–8
[Primary breast cancer in aberrant breast tissue] Sjölin SU. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3169 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mammography, sometimes a fallible study (letter)] De Jongh TO. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1332 (Dut)
[Mammographically occult breast carcinoma] Dronkers DJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mammography, sometimes a fallible examination] Stroosma OC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1041–2 (Dut)
[Preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions using the so-called harpoon technic. A 1-year evaluation] Wyshoff H, et al. J Belge Radiol 1985;68(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of preclinical radiologic abnormalities of the breast. Apropos of 87 histological verifications] Travade A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985; 14(8):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems and limits of mammographic cancer diagnosis. Comparison of preoperative radiologic diagnosis with histologic findings in 335 patients with subcutaneous mastectomy] Arabin B, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Sep;45(9):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with the "Mammotest" stereotactic diagnosis system in the diagnosis of roentgenologically unclear changes in the breast] de Waal JC, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Sep;45(9):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of 3-dimensional localization of breast tumors] Heine G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(2):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic breast diagnosis following breast-preserving operations and radiation] Hohenberg G, et al. Röntgenblätter 1986 Mar;39(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer tomography in bone metastases] Skjädt T, et al. Röntgenblätter 1985 Nov;38(11):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of small breast cancers] Otto H, et al. Röntgenpraxis 1986 Jan;39(1):1–10 (Ger)
[Mammography: morphological aspects and oncologic classification] Tetti C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibroadenolipoma of the breast] Foresti M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Nov;71(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent advances in mammographic diagnosis with respect to its technical aspects] Akisada M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 May;Suppl:41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical advantage of xeroradiography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Takahashi I, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 May; Suppl:83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on axillary lymphography in carcinoma of the breast] Mukai S. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug; 52(4):418–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tuberculosis of the breast—a case which could not be mammographically distinguished from breast cancer] Inoue Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Feb;31(2):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pneumomammocystography] Boroń Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of lipogranuloma and cancer of the breast] Frolov IM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):85–6 (Rus)
[Importance of mammography for assessing the results of the radiation treatment of nodular forms of breast cancer] Vesnin AG, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Breast scintigraphy with 99mTc-diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid for the detection of malignant disease. den Outer AJ, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):613–4
Role of lymphoscintigraphy in breast cancer [letter] Soutter DI, et al. Can J Surg 1985 Nov;28(6):466
"Photopenic" bone lesion secondary to erector spinae muscle infiltration by breast carcinoma. Eiber AM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Mar;11(3):194–5
Appearance of breast attenuation artifacts with thallium myocardial SPECT imaging. Garver PR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;10(10):694–6
Demonstration of a primary bone tumor of the breast by technetium-99m diphosphonate bone imaging. Lumsden AB. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May;11(5):362
Photopenia of a hemithorax on technetium-99m HMDP bone scintigraphy resulting from massive pleural effusion. Shih WJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Aug;10(8):572–4
Bone scintigraphy in breast cancer: a nine-year follow-up. Kunkler IH, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 May;36(3):279–82
Lymphscintigraphies of the internal mammary ganglion chain: our experience. Del Castillo RA, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(2):82–7
Radioiodinated B6.2 monoclonal antibody: further characterization of a potential radiopharmaceutical for the identification of breast tumors. Zalutsky MR, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(3):227–33
First repeated bone scan in the observation of patients with operable breast cancer. Pedrazzini A, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):389–94
Clinical comparison of two radiocolloids for internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy. Kaplan WD, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec;26(12):1382–5
Prognostic value of axillary lymphoscintigraphy in breast carcinoma patients. McLean RG, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul;27(7):1116–24
Use of monoclonal antibodies as radiopharmaceuticals for the localization of human carcinoma xenografts in athymic

mice. Colcher D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:802–16
Pre-operative axillary lymphoscintigraphy in breast cancer: experience with sub-areolar injection of 99Tcm–nanocolloidal albumin. Mazzeo F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jan;7(1):5–16
[A study on radionuclide lymphoscintigraphy of the anatomic distribution of normal parasternal lymph nodes in females] Zhang ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Radioimmunodetection of tumors and its application to the staging of breast cancer] Lafleur L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphy in breast cancer] Morita R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;Suppl:163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy in breast tumors] Senga O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Electron beam irradiation after reconstruction with silicone gel implant in breast cancer. Krishnan L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):223–6
Radiation therapy and breast cancer. Past, present, and future. Montague ED. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 8(6):455–62
Breast cancer: microscopic disease and breast boost. Is the breast boost needed? Nussbaum H. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):177–9
Long-term effects on the immune system following local radiation therapy for breast cancer. III. Changes of spontaneous and lectin dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Rotstein S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):113–8
Alterations in the number of large granular lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma of the breast and uterine cervix prior to and after radiotherapy. Ray MR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):269–72
Mammographic changes following radiotherapy. Buckley JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):337–44
Regional lung function impairment following post-operative radiotherapy for breast cancer using direct or tangential field techniques. Groth S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May; 59(701):445–51
Physical aspects of interstitial therapy using flexible iridium–192 wire. Mayles WP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun; 58(690):529–35
Radiotherapy and breast conservation. Tobias JS. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):653–66 (35 ref.)
Thirty-four year follow up of patients with breast cancer in clinical trial of postoperative radiotherapy. Palmer MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1088–91
The effect of adjuvant radiotherapy on the time of occurrence and prognosis of local recurrence in primary operable breast cancer. Baral E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2779–82
Conservative treatment (chemotherapy/radiotherapy) of locally advanced breast cancer. Héry M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1744–9
The rapid onset of cutaneous angiosarcoma after radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Otis CN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2130–4
Are prognostic factors for local control of breast cancer treated by primary radiotherapy significant for patients treated by mastectomy? Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1415–20
Incidence of heart disease and functional significance of changes in the electrocardiogram 10 years after radiotherapy for breast cancer. Strender LE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):929–34
Skin metastases within the previous radiation field after prophylactic postoperative radiotherapy for breast cancer. Ito H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):235–9
Problems associated with iridium–192 wire implants. Arnott SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):283–5
Results of treatment of primary breast carcinoma by radical radiotherapy with artificial pneumothorax. Benghiat A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):313–5
The responsibility of radiologists in the preservation of breast and rectum in cancer treatment. Papillon J. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):303–9
The value of radiation therapy after excision of stage I breast cancer. Goodson WH 3d. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(1–3):153–8 (29 ref.)
Breast tumours: adjuvant radiotherapy trials. Plagne R. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):159–65 (46 ref.)
Radiosensitization of human tumor cells by alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Courdi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):103–7
Radiotherapy alone in breast cancer. I. Analysis of tumor parameters, tumor dose and local control: the experience of the Gustave–Roussy Institute and the Princess Margaret Hospital. Arriagada R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1751–7
Local control and survival of breast cancer treated by limited surgery followed by irradiation. Calle R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):873–8
Sarcoma of bone following therapeutic irradiation for breast carcinoma. Doherty MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):103–6
History of irradiation in the primary management of apparently regionally confined breast cancer. Fletcher GH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2133–42
Superoxide dismutase content of breast carcinoma: lack of relationship with radiosensitivity [letter] Fourquet A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):147
Postoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer—long-term results from the Oslo study. Host H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):727–32
Breast irradiation following silicone gel implants. Jacobson GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May; 12(5):835–8
The pathophysiologic and roentgenologic effects of chest irradiation in breast carcinoma. Kaufman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):887–93
The effect of definitive irradiation on local control and disease free survival in breast cancer. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):673–9 (41 ref.)
The role of radiation therapy as an adjuvant in the treatment of breast cancer [editorial] Levitt SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):843–4
A 192Ir nomogram system for single plane implants. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):267–70
The predictive value of skin telangiectasia for late radiation effects in different normal tissues. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):603–9
Radiation therapy in operable breast cancer: results from the Stockholm trial on adjuvant radiotherapy. Wallgren A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):533–7
Planning of Ir–192 seed implants for boost irradiation to the breast. Zwicker RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2163–70
CT demonstration of pulmonary effects of tangential beam radiation. Coscina WF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):600–2
Role of radiation therapy in cancer of the breast. Harwood AR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jul;138(7):15–8
Failure of lactation following radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Rostom AY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):163–4
The postirradiated breast. Welch JS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):392–5
Advances in radiation therapy. Shaiman A, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Aug;83(8):523–6
Fibrosarcoma following radiation therapy for breast carcinoma. Jain S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun; 86(6):318–9
How much can the risks of sequelae from radiotherapy for breast cancer be reduced? Basso–Ricci S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):195–9
Malignant phyllodes tumor following irradiation of the breast. Lamovec J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec; 180(6):727–34
Cancer cure with organ preservation using radiation therapy. Brady LW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):1–8
Field matching in breast irradiation: An exact solution to a geometrical problem. Lebesque JV. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan;5(1):47–57
Locoregional recurrences following radical external beam irradiation and interstitial implantation for operable breast cancer—a twenty three year experience. Leung S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan;5(1):1–10
Long-term effects on the immune system following local radiation therapy for breast cancer. 4. Proliferative responses and induction of suppressor activity of the blood lymphocyte population. Rotstein S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jul;6(3):223–30
Tumour growth delay as a clinical endpoint for the measurement of radiation response. Yarnold JR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):207–14
Irradiation–induced changes in the subclavian and axillary arteries after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Kretschmer G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):658–63
The role of radiotherapy following total mastectomy for patients with early breast cancer. Berstock DA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):667–70
[Postoperative radiation in stage II breast cancer treated by radical mastectomy] Wan DS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primum non nocere?] Ebels EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):809–10 (Dut)
[The role of radiotherapy following amputation in the treatment of breast carcinoma] Leer JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28;129(39):1863–5 (Dut)
[Dilemmas in the indication for radiotherapy following breast amputation] van Dongen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28;129(39):1861–3 (Dut)
[Metastatic breast cancer in ophthalmology] Nikoskelainen EK, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(16):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Conservative treatment of breast cancer. Results after 10 years] Pierquin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22; 15(8):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Locoregional breast cancer recurrence. Treatment following exclusively local therapy] Albrecht M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of computed tomography for the assessment of postoperative breast cancer recurrences and mediastinal metastases as a basis for irradiation planning] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage to the heart from tumor irradiation in the thorax—an echocardiographic study] Akaike A, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Sep;25(9):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT in radiotherapy. Its value in computer-supported 3D-irradiation planning for the breast] Löffler E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of the irradiated breast] Thiel C. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy aspects in the treatment of breast cancer] Hackl A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 31; 135(23–24):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late radiodermatitis after treatment of breast cancer] Basso–Ricci S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical results of a radiotherapy–surgery program analyzed in relation to risk factors in cancer of the breast] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dosimetric study in vivo, using a computer, of Co–60 irradiation of patients with breast prosthesis made of silicone] Sala S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec; 70(12):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment results of locally advanced carcinoma of the breast with radiation therapy] Fuwa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;Suppl:257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long term results in 69 breast cancer cases treated by radiation therapy at the Radiation Department of Cancer Institute Hospital from 1947 to 1958] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;Suppl:248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative radiotherapy with the electron beam in breast cancer] Monzen Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec; 31(15):1875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment result of radiation therapy alone in carcinoma of the breast—analysis of 116 cases from 19 hospitals] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;Suppl:255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basal cell epithelioma developing after postoperative irradiation of breast cancer] Sekine I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance and indications in radiation therapy of patients with breast cancer] Asagoe T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of operable breast cancer by radiation therapy] Kaneta K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary radiation therapy for breast cancer] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(10):1135–6 (Jpn)
[Radiation–induced sarcoma in the treatment of breast cancer] Schjølseth SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The immediate and late results of protecting the patient's normal tissues by using the gas hypoxic mixture GHM–10 in the radiation therapy of breast cancer] Strelkov RB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy and dance in the surgical management of breast cancer. A clinical report. Molinaro J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jun;66(6):967–9
[An experience with the rehabilitation of breast cancer patients after radical treatment] Donskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Response to treatment and its influence on survival in metastatic breast cancer. Paterson AH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):283–92
Contralateral cancerous breast lesions in women with clinical invasive breast carcinoma. Nielsen M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):897–903
Ovarian cancer metastatic to the breast. Laifer S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):97–102
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: a case with axillary lymph node metastasis. Wells CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Apr;10(4):415–24
A case of midgut carcinoid with breast metastasis and cellular localization of serotonin and substance P. Ahlman H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):170–3
[Breast metastases from a malignant ocular melanoma] Christensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22;147(30):2386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[5 cases of breast metastases in children. Cytologic aspects] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986; 34(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple breast metastasis of cutaneous malignant melanoma] Stella C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of bilateral metastatic breast carcinoma from gastric carcinoma] Kasuga Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 32(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Breast metastases from extramammary malignancies in men] Murakami T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of alveolar type adult rhabdomyosarcoma associated with acute leukemia–like clinical manifestation and metastasis of mamma, bone marrow, inguinal lymph node,

and perianal and intrapelvic regions] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):437–43 (Jpn)

SECRETION

The 52K estrogen–regulated protein secreted by breast cancer cells and its clinical potential. Rochefort H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:190–201 (37 ref.)

Mastectomy stimulates prolactin release in breast cancer patients. Holtkamp W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):725–7

Human breast cancer cells synthesize and secrete an EGF–like immunoreactive factor in culture. Mori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):300–5

Effect of tunicamycin and endoglycosidase H and F on the estrogen regulated 52000–Mr protein secreted by breast cancer cells. Touitou I, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Dec; 67(12):1257–66

The effect of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor and breast tumour homogenates on the activity of oestradiol 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in cultured adipose tissue. McNeill JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):213–9

Secretion of an insulin–like growth factor–I–related protein by human breast cancer cells. Huff KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4613–9

Structures of O–linked oligosaccharides present in the proteoglycans secreted by human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4935–9

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans secreted by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4926–34

[Importance of the systematic cytologic examination of breast secretions: 60 cancers diagnosed in 2120 discharges examined] Mouriquand J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Psychic consequences of mastectomy. Környey E. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(4):217–23

Treatment of depression in cancer patients. Maguire P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:81–4

Primary breast cancer. Complications of axillary management. Yeoh EK, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):105–8

Psychiatric sequelae following surgical treatment of breast cancer. Holland JC, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986; 15:109–23

Current surgical options in carcinoma of the breast. Laws HL, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Mar;55(9):20–3

Characteristics of breast cancer in women over 80 years of age. Davis SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):655–8

Preservation of the intercostobrachial nerve during axillary dissection for breast cancer. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):585–8

Modified radical mastectomy with immediate breast reconstruction. Feller WF, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar; 52(3):129–33

Breast reconstruction after failed conservation. Nash AG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):303–5

Paget's disease of the nipple after subcutaneous mastectomy for cancer with primary reconstruction. Shearman CP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):17–8

Treatment of primary breast cancer without mastectomy. The Los Angeles community experience and review of the literature. **Ann Surg** 1986 Aug;204(2):136–47

Increased risk of colorectal cancer following breast cancer. Agarwal N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):307–10

Prognosis of breast cancer patients after mastectomy and dissection of internal mammary nodes. Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):702–7

A comparison between the results of simple mastectomy and tumorectomy for breast cancer: the problem of local recurrence. Kindermann G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 237(2):67–73

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Rainwater LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):669–72

PTFE as a source guide in iridium–192 breast implants. Hutchings RE. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):456–8

Patterns of flap recurrence following mastectomy. Blacklay PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):719–20

Prognostic factors in breast cancer and the development of a prognostic index. Bryan RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr; 73(4):267–71

Paget's disease of the nipple occurring after conservation management of early infiltrating breast cancer. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):45

Conservative management of breast cancer. Sarrazin D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):604–6

The prediction of local or regional recurrence after simple mastectomy for operable breast cancer. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):721–3

Advanced breast cancer after subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate prosthetic reconstruction for benign breast disease—a rare observation and a diagnostic problem [letter] Kieback DG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):119–20

Optimal surgical approaches to the local management of early breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):101–12

Patients with early breast cancer may be harmed from 'effective' axillary treatment [letter] Papaioannou AN. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):145–7

Management of breast fibroadenoma in women under 25 years of age [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):229

Occult breast cancer [letter] Simor IS. **Can J Surg** 1986 May; 29(3):148

Is modified radical mastectomy really equivalent to radical mastectomy in treatment of carcinoma of the breast? Martin JK Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):510–8

Conservative management of intraductal breast carcinoma with tumorectomy and radiation therapy. Zafrani B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1299–301

Adjuvant use of cytotoxic chemotherapy to destroy micrometastasis in breast cancer after local control therapy—current status. Carter SK. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–15

The significance of cancer cells contaminating postoperative seroma. Vujičić N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):221–7

Current treatment of breast cancer. Ashikari R. **Compr Ther** 1986 Aug;12(8):37–41

Subcutaneous mastectomy: indications, histological results. Scarfì A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(2):130–2

Omental transposition for recurrent breast carcinoma following limited surgical excision and radiation therapy. Abbott WC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):59–66

Clinical evaluation of axillar lymph nodes compared to surgical and pathological findings. Sacre RA. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):169–73

The surgeon's attitude to malignant lymphomas of the breast. Analysis of eight cases. Salvadori B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):47–51

Margins of "lumpectomy" for breast cancer.Carter D. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):330–2

Partial mastectomy: pathologic findings and prognosis. Lash RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):813–22

Studies of cefotaxime serum concentrations during surgery under general anaesthesia and its passage to the wound fluid after surgery for breast cancer. Ueda T, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S43–5

Local control and survival in early breast cancer: the Milan trial. Veronesi U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):717–20

The surgical management of parasternal recurrence of breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):211–4

Single–stage subcutaneous breast–prosthesis implantation and modified radical mastectomy for invasive carcinoma. Vandamme JP. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):297–300

Conservative surgery and primary irradiation for breast cancer. Barnes MM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):21–6

Clinical trials using polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid as an adjuvant to surgery in treating different human tumors. Lacour J. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):538–43

Usefulness and technique of axillary dissection in primary breast cancer [editorial] Cady B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):623–4

Complete axillary lymph node dissection for stage I–II carcinoma of the breast. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):655–62

Isolated granulocytic sarcoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Eshghabadi M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):912–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy with and without tamoxifen in the treatment of primary breast cancer: 5–year results from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Trial. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):459–71

Leukemia in breast cancer patients following adjuvant chemotherapy or postoperative radiation: the NSABP experience. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 3(12):1640–58

A mastectomy—how so? An etymologic plea. MacMillan RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):604–6

Tubular carcinoma: an indication for subcutaneous mastectomy? Kisner WH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Oct; 137(10):43–6

Is follow up of patients after surgery for breast cancer worthwhile? Ormiston MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov; 78(11):920–1

Biochemical and hematological tests in patients with breast carcinoma: correlations with extent of disease, sites of relapse, and prognosis. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug; 29(4):242–8

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast. V. Changes in patient population and therapeutic modalities at a metropolitan hospital (1971–1980). Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):147–53

Treatment of breast cancer [letter] Wizenberg MJ. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3312

Modern surgical treatment of breast cancer. Lesnick G. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):420–6 (7 ref.)

Omental transposition and skin graft in patients for advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):112–7

Mastectomy or breast conservation? [editorial] Russell IS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):377–8

The breast cancer controversy—information by legislation. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Sep;81(9):642–5, 647

The emotional impact of mastectomy. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):153–67

Breast cancer—local excision or mastectomy? Lange M. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Mar;24(1):7–8

The present role of adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Burn I. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(3):132–8

Prophylactic oophorectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Tengrup I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):209–14

Surgical considerations after chemotherapy and radiation therapy for inflammatory breast cancer. Knight CD Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):385–91

Lumpectomy: who is eligible? [editorial] Mueller CB. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):584–5

The incidence of cancer in contralateral reduction mammaplasty after mastectomy and reconstruction of the removed breast. de Mascarel I, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30;72(2):183–6

The pathology of lumpectomy with particular reference to local breast recurrence and multicentricity. Fisher ER. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:51–61

Lumpectomy or mastectomy. Donegan WL. **Wis Med J** 1986 Feb;85(2):14–7

Saving more money in MoTown [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1985 Oct;84(10):6

Limited surgical management for primary breast cancer: a commentary on the NSABP reports. Fisher B, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):682–91

Lumpectomy and axillary dissection for breast cancer: surgical, pathological, and radiation considerations. Fisher B, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):[illegible]–8

The revolution in breast cancer surgery: science or anecdotalism? Fisher B. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):655–66

Conservative treatment of breast cancer with QU.A.R.T. Technique. Veronesi U, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct; 9(5):676–81

[Breast–sparing treatment in cancer of the breast. Preliminary results] Blichert–Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 9;147(37):2897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Subcutaneous mastectomy; indications and results] Dijkstra JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 16; 129(46):2216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[In–situ ductal carcinoma of the breast; a retrospective clinico–pathological study] Gelderman WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of malignant gynecological and breast tumors] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(2):101–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of subcutaneous mastectomy in the prevention and treatment of breast cancer: technics and indications. Preliminary notes apropos of 25 cases] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for recurrence in breast cancer after irradiation] Pousset C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast cancer treated with breast preservation. Survey on axillary lymph node invasiveness (letter)] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):844–5 (Fre)

[Breast cancer of the male. Analysis of our patient sample and the literature] Ragusе T, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Dec; 56(12):784–8 (Ger)

[10 years' experience with the concept of breast–saving therapy in the treatment of breast cancer] Staffen A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical technics in breast carcinoma. From radical mastectomy to segmental resection—the results of the Fisher study] Kürzl R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 10; 103(38):20–2 (Ger)

[Problems in breast saving therapy of breast cancer from the operative viewpoint] Miller B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 21;103(43):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and results of the treatment of breast cancer. A report on 1,003 cases 1970 to 1978] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast reconstruction with the transverse abdominal island flap] Jastrzebski J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical prevention in precancerous conditions and noninvasive cancers of the breast] Herfarth C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the nutritional status of surgical patients] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 365(2):109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced nutritional status of the surgical tumor patient—a risk factor for postoperative complications?] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lesion of the intercostobrachial nerve] Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of limited local recurrence in breast carcinoma] Hollinger A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 22;75(17):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative therapy of breast cancer—limited surgical radicality] Herfarth C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985; 91:247–55 (Ger)

[Quantitative morphology of the lateral lymph drainage area

following standardized radical breast surgery] Schweikhart G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Survival times and disease-free interval following a 2-step operation for cancer of the breast] Stauch G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with an organ-saving and adjuvant-therapy concept in stage 1 breast cancers after 6 years of use within the scope of a controlled clinical study] Bartl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;98(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Established and new surgical procedures in the therapy of breast cancer] Steindorfer P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 31;135(23–24):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the breast] Mahnke PF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(18):1153–5 (Ger)

[Psychological adjustment to breast amputation] Stranz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(24):1503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial therapeutic evaluations of 141 patients with carcinoma of the breast under 40 years of age] Cosentino D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec;36(6):1014–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Repair of substantial tissue losses in cases of cancer of the breast with local complications] Calderoli H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic and therapeutic implications of axillary metastases in breast cancer] Oliva V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on long-term survival and prognostic factors after surgical treatment of breast cancer] Niimi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication of modified radical mastectomy in breast cancer] Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Auchincloss's mode versus Patey's mode in early breast cancer] Enomoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The significance of prognostic score in the follow-up study of the patients with postoperative breast cancer with special reference to bone metastasis] Togawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 25; 45(5):728–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of lymphedema after breast cancer surgery. Home treatment of the patients] Walby R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34–36):2470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Unfavorable effect of blood transfusion in the surgical treatment of neoplasms] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31;41(13):387–8 (Pol)

[Cancer of the breast] Faria SL. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):104 (Por)

[Bilateral breast cancer] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined treatment of breast cancer] Mus VF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term results of the radical treatment of patients with breast cancer using sterno-axillary mastectomy] Pantiushenko TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contribution to the complete minimal morphologic standards for the handling of mastectomy specimens] Sljapić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7–8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Current status of breast cancer surgery] Sarría JA. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):28–34 (Spa)

[A literature review. Breast-saving treatment gives psychosocial advantages—personal knowledge or pure belief?] Holmberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9; 83(15):1385–7 (Swe)

[Mass screening mammography results in an increased need for surgical wards] Holmberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 28;83(22):2047–9 (Swe)

THERAPY

Answers to questions about breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):214–22

An 1846 report of tumor remission associated with hypnosis. Gravitz MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jul;28(1):16–9

Conservative treatment for breast cancer. Complications requiring reconstructive surgery. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):481–90

Bone marrow recuperation by AM3 in breast cancer patients submitted to aggressive adjuvant treatment. A preliminary report. Millá A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):865–8

Local immunotherapy with propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 in advanced breast cancer. Płużańska A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):521–6

Randomized clinical trials in breast cancer: a tabular summary. Part 1: Primary breast cancer. Conrad B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(3):211–36 (54 ref.)

Clinical relevance of steroid hormone receptors. Gürtler R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(5):387–97

Tamoxifen versus chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment in stage III breast cancer. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):39–41

The selection of cases for wedge excision followed by radiotherapy as the treatment of their primary breast cancer. Denham JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan; 56(1):5–12 (57 ref.)

The problem of local control in patients with advance breast cancer—a combined modality approach. Boyages J. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):60–2

Conservative treatment of early breast cancer. Ashraf J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr;35(4):263–5

Beneficial response to pituitary ablation following aminoglutethimide. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):388–9

Breast conservation [editorial] Chetty U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):599–600

Risk of lymphoedema following the treatment of breast cancer. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):580–4

Adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy in breast cancer. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):264–6

Tumor markers and their significance in the management of breast cancer. Workshop, National Institutes of Health, March 6, 1985. Ceriani R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):249–54

Limited surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Harris JR, et al. **CA** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):120–5

Treatment of breast cancer: what are the trends in 1986? [editorial] Ghys R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 1;135(1):17–8

The use of radiotherapy for treatment of isolated locoregional recurreace of breast carcinoma after mastectomy. Aberizk WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1214–8

Management of locoregional recurrent breast cancer. Janjan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1552–6

Breast cancer 1985. What have we learned? Urban JA. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):636–43 (46 ref.)

Salvage treatment of patients suffering relapse after adjuvant CMF chemotherapy. Valagussa P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1411–7

Antibody–Pseudomonas exotoxin A conjugates cytotoxic to human breast cancer cells in vitro. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3262–7

In vitro and in vivo effects of a monoclonal antibody–toxin conjugate for use in autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4217–20

Response of nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumor to endocrine therapy and comparison with clinical response. Wilkinson JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4862–5

Analysis and interpretation of the comparison of survival by treatment outcome variables in cancer clinical trials. Anderson JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct; 69(10):1139–46

Treatment of primary breast cancer. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12(3):147–53

Bone metastases and breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12(4):251–70 (124 ref.)

T3b–T4 breast cancer: factors affecting results in combined modality treatments. Valagussa P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):191–202

Conservative management of breast cancer by lumpectomy and radiation. Lobo PA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Sep; 11(9):16–25 (20 ref.)

The use of historical controls in breast cancer. An assessment in three consecutive trials. Micciolo R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Dec;6(4):259–70

Salvage therapy in advanced breast cancer [editorial] Paridaens RJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1443–7

The Christie Hospital tamoxifen (Nolvadex) adjuvant trial for operable breast carcinoma—7-yr results. Ribeiro G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):897–900

Ex vivo perfusion of plasma over protein A columns in human mammary adenocarcinoma. Role of the Fc-binding capacity of protein A in the side effects and the tumoricidal response. Kinet JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 16(1):50–5

Megestrol acetate in the treatment of advanced post-menopausal breast cancer. Benghiat A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):43–5

Conservative surgery and curative radiation therapy in cancer of the breast. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:112–24 (33 ref.)

Management of breast cancer with hormones and drugs. Lippman ME. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):119–27, 131

Stages I and II breast cancer. Is there a rational basis for surgical excision followed by precision radiation therapy? Morphis JG 2d. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):512–5

Patient self-evaluation of cosmetic outcome of breast-preserving cancer treatment. Patterson MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1849–52

Breast edema in patients treated conservatively for stage I and II breast cancer. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1765–8

Adjuvant chemo- and hormonal therapy in locally advanced breast cancer: a randomized clinical study. Schaake-Koning C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1759–63

Breast cancer in the elderly. Current patterns of care. Allen C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Sep;34(9):637–42

Clinical trials using polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid as an adjuvant to surgery in treating different human tumors. Lacour J. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):538–43

A randomized trial of low doses of alpha interferon in patients with breast cancer. Laszlo J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Jun;5(3):206–10

Adjuvant chemoendocrine therapy in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):451–4

A randomized comparison of tamoxifen with surgical oophorectomy in premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Buchanan RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 4(9):1326–30

Randomized trial of bilateral oophorectomy versus tamoxifen in premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):178–85

A quality assessment of randomized control trials of primary treatment of breast cancer. Liberati A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):942–51

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: results of treatment with excisional biopsy and irradiation. Recht A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1339–43

How we know what we (think we) know [editorial] Wittes RE. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):827–9

Perioperative interstitial therapy followed by external radiation therapy in the preservative management of early breast cancer. Reedy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;77(11):889–95

Update in cancer chemotherapy: general considerations and breast cancer, Part I. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;77(8):617–25

Adjuvant treatment in operable breast cancer. Goldhirsch A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1155–60

Adjuvant endocrine therapy, cytotoxic chemotherapy and immunotherapy in stage II breast cancer: 6-year result. Hubay CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1147–50

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with positive axillary nodes designed according to estrogen receptor status. Rivkin SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1151–4

Adjuvant tamoxifen treatment in postmenopausal patients with operable breast cancer. Wallgren A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1161–2

Adjuvant chemo-immunotherapy in stage II carcinoma of the breast. Giuliano AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):255–9

Prophylactic oophorectomy in premenopausal women with stage II breast carcinoma. Kashtan H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):184–7

Hypothesis: increasingly intensive locoregional treatment of breast cancer may promote recurrence. Papaioannou AN. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):33–41

Cancer of the breast. Hadfield GJ. **JPMA** 1985 Nov; 35(11):343–5

Limited surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Harris JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1365–8

Breast cancer: a century of futility. Davis JB. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jun;71(6):179–83

Treatment of breast cancer. Greco RS. **NJ Med** 1986 Aug; 83(8):512–4

Conservative treatment of early breast cancer. Lamb DS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):858–60

A biological approach to breast cancer. Wall P. **Radiography** 1986 May–Jun;52(603):125–30

Conservative treatment of breast cancer in Europe: report of the Groupe Européen de Curiethérapie. Pierquin B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jul;6(3):187–98

A prospective study of the treatment of stage III breast cancer. Spangenberg JP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(2):57–60

Acute leukemia in patients with breast cancer. Taylor HG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):73–5

Chemotherapy and hormone therapy of metastatic breast cancer. Paterson AH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):631–3

The role of progestins and progesterone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer. Sedlacek SM, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):467–84 (121 ref.)

Management of locally advanced and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Ackland SP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):399–408 (34 ref.)

Advances in the management of carcinoma of the breast. Forrest AP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):89–100 (72 ref.)

Diagnosis and first-line treatment of breast cancer in Italian general hospitals. G.I.V.I.O. (Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation)—Italy. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):273–83

Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in women with operable breast cancer treated with adjuvant CMF and tamoxifen. Delrio G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):53–61

Patients' assessment of quality of care: a survey of a group of breast cancer patients in Italy. Liberati A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):491–7

Tumorectomy plus radiotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Zucali R, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):571–4

Hormonal agents and treatment of cancer. Canellos GP. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):4–8

Cancer trends: To treat or not to treat ? GoldsteinG. **Va Med** 1985 Aug;112(8):509–11

Mastectomy versus radiotherapy as treatment for stage I–II breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial at the National Cancer Institute. Findlay PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):671–5

[Adjuvant therapy in patients with operable breast carcinoma] Cleton FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 19;130(16):719–21 (Dut)

[Improvement of survival due to adjuvant therapy in patients with operable breast carcinoma] Repelaer van Driel OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 19;130(16):744–6 (Dut)

[Significance of the regional lymph node chains in metastasis of breast carcinoma and implications for treatment] van de Velde CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28; 129(39):1865–70 (Dut)

[Breast carcinoma in elderly patients; clinical aspects and treatment] Beex LV, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;17(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Iatrogenic venous pathology and post-radiosurgery swollen arm. Apropos of 100 cases] Megret G. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):609–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Locoregional recurrence in breast cancer—what should be done?] Lilitolf UM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 30;115(48):1721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-statistical features of breast pathology in old age] Melita P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):887–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on carcinoma of the male breast] Levis P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31; 41(10):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of the study of hormonal receptors in the treatment of breast carcinoma (case report)] Carli C, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):349 (Ita)

[An analysis of treatments of recurrent breast cancer in relation to the lesion] Iino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Present state of the multidisciplinary treatment of locoregionally advanced breast cancer] Izuo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Breast conservation surgery with irradiation in breast cancer] Kondo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):1–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of total parenteral nutrition (TPN) on nutritional incidences in patients with recurrent cancer] Yoshioka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Selection of therapeutic procedures according to the clinicopathological features of breast cancer] Izuo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preoperative systemic chemotherapy (FAC) in 3 cases of advanced breast cancer] Mizumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complete remission in a case of concurrent breast and thyroid cancers with metastatic spinal paralysis] Ohganè T, et al. **G a To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer] Yoshida M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The cytotoxic activity of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) and its application to adoptive immunotherapy] Hori T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20; 20(5):943–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Breast cancer patients' contact with physicians. In the primary health service, in local and special hospitals] Aaraas I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 30; 106(15):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Combined treatment of patients with locally advanced breast cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep; 35(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of radiation and drug therapy on the hormonal status of patients with breast cancer, taking into consideration the receptor level of the tumor] Basalyk LS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative 2-stage UHF-hyperthermia in combination with single-stage irradiation in breast cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short-term induced hyperglycemia in the combined treatment of locally infiltrating forms of cancer of the breast] Letiagin VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the methods of treating patients with malignant tumors] Pritsman IuIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):113–6 (Rus)

[Inflammatory cancer of the breast. Study of 4 cases in prolonged remission] Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Puga J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carcinoma of the breast with osteoclast-like giant cells. Fine-needle aspiration cytology, histology and electron microscopy of 5 cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(3):168–78

Comparative study of the surface ultrastructure of ten human breast cancer cell lines. Rizk NN. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(3):205–14

Estrogen- and tamoxifen-induced rearrangement of cytoskeletal and adhesion structures in breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Sapino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2526–31

Autocrine growth stimulation of the MCF 7 breast cancer cells by the estrogen-regulated 52 K protein. Vignon F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1537–45

Characterization of the T61 human breast carcinoma established in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):833–43

The ultrastructure of medullary, atypical medullary and non-medullary carcinomas of the breast. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Apr;10(4):405–14

Myofibroblast activity of radial scars. Battersby S, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):33–40

Distribution of dense core granules in normal, benign and malignant breast tissue. Ferguson DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):59–65

Immunocytochemical evidence for neuroendocrine differentiation in human breast carcinomas. Monaghan P, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Dec;147(4):281–9

Comparative ultrastructure of cancerous and normal human breast cells: demonstration of cytoskeleton by TEM. Ahluwalia KB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):199–203

Distribution and ultrastructural characterization of the stroma in scirrhous 'infiltrating' carcinoma of the human breast. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr; 18(2):409–16

Intracytoplasmic lumina in lobular breast carcinoma [letter] Cook CT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):538–9

Breast carcinomas with neuroendocrine differentiation. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):225–40

Malignant myoepithelioma (myoepithelial carcinoma) of the breast: an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Schürch W, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(1):1–11

Alveolar variant of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: an electron microscopic study. Shousha S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):311–9

Nuclear diameters in the invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast with a predominant intraductal component. Pesce C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:376–9

Myofibroblastic stromal reaction in carcinoma of the breast: variations of collagenous matrix and structural glycoproteins. Lagacé R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):49–59

[Discovery and electron microscopic observation on unusual intranuclear inclusion bodies of breast carcinoma] Ji ZM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrastructural analysis of breast carcinoma] Mifejovský P. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Granular cell tumor of the breast] Jacobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Sarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Apropos of a case withan ultrastructural and histoenzymological study] Trasbaloc P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4–5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphologic ultrastructural criteria in breast cancer: prevalence and significance for the early disease course] Schnürch HG, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb;7(2):85–93 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure and electron microscopy classification of noninvasive and invasive breast cancers] Stegner HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:74–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of lobular carcinoma of the breast containing endocrine granules] Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New technology and prospects in the field of cytodiagnosis. A. Electron microscopy findings] Tsuchiya S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:107–29 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Morphology of dysplasia and small cancer of the breast] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of a granular-cell breast tumor] Filippova NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Use of a monoclonal antibody to detect elevated levels of a modified nucleoside, N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]-L-threonine, in the urine of breast cancer patients. Vold BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3164–7

[Urinary polyamines and hydroxyproline in patients with breast cancer] Solov'ev IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun; (6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BREATH TESTS

The daytime breath hydrogen profile in children with abdominal symptoms and diarrhoea. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):632–8

Faecal hydrogen production in vitro as an indicator for in vivo hydrogen producing capability in the breath hydrogen test. Robb TA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):942–4

A comparative study of the mouth to caecum transit time in children and adults using a weight adapted lactulose dose. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May; 75(3):483–8

Liquid/air partition coefficients of acetaldehyde: values and limitations in estimating blood concentrations from analysis of breath. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):461–4

Factors affecting fasting breath hydrogen levels in healthy adults: a study in two continents. Patel VP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):771–3

Ileal loss of available carbohydrate in man: comparison of a breath hydrogen method with direct measurement using a human ileostomy model. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):115–22

Evaluation of intestinal carbohydrate malabsorption in the dog by pulmonary hydrogen gas excretion. Washabau RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1402–6

The effect of dose and osmolality of lactulose on the oral-caecal transit time determined by the hydrogen breath test and the reproducibility of the test in normal subjects. Diggory RT, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(6):331–3

Diagnostic value of antithrombin III and aminopyrine breath test in liver disease. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):677–80

Selection of a suitable internal standard in head space gas chromatographic breath ethanol analysis after adsorption on silica gel. Chiarotti M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar; 23(2):138–42

A correlation between serum mebendazole concentrations and the aminopyrine breath test. Implications in the treatment of hydatid disease. Bekhti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):223–6

Evaluation of gastrointestinal motility using the hydrogen breath test. Van Wyk M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):479–81

Dose dependence of breath hydrogen and methane in healthy volunteers after ingestion of a commercial disaccharide mixture, Palatinit. Fritz M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep; 54(2):389–400

Faster assay of H2 in breath by dedicated instruments compared with conventional gas chromatography. Gaffney PT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1784–8

Abnormally high concentrations of methanol in breath: a useful biochemical marker of recent heavy drinking [letter] Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1241–2

Value of the 14C-D-xylose breath test in patients with intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Schneider A, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):86–91

Influence of the oropharyngeal microflora on the measurement of exhaled breath hydrogen. Thompson DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):853–60

The 14C-aminophenazone breath test in pesticide workers. Dietze B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 57(3):185–93

Bromsulfophthalein clearance and aminopyrine test in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):376–9

Drug-alcohol flush reaction and breath acetaldehyde concentration: no interference with an infrared breath alcohol analyzer. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May-Jun; 10(3):98–101

Excretion of low-molecular weight volatile substances in human breath: focus on endogenous ethanol. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):246–50

Occupational exposure monitoring using breath analysis. Droz PO, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):593–602

Concentrations of 20 volatile organic compounds in the air and drinking water of 350 residents of New Jersey compared with concentrations in their exhaled breath. Wallace L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):603–8

Efficient storage system for breath hydrogen. Murray RD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):711–3

Drug pharmacokinetics and the carbon dioxide breath test. Lane EA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Feb; 14(1):29–49

Oxidant activity in expired breath of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Baldwin SR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):11–4

Evidential breath testing of drivers—day surgery and halothane anaesthesia. Dunbar JA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jul;25(3):162–4

Distribution of ventilation in young children with cystic fibrosis. Couriel JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):314–8

Standardization of mice by litter adjustment and the use of the 14-CO2 exhalation to assess drug metabolising capacity in rats. Netter KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:471–7

Assessment of orocoecal transit time by means of a hydrogen (H2) breath test as compared with a radiologic control method. Armbrecht U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):669–77

Hydrogen (H2) breath test and gastric bacteria in acid-secreting subjects and in achlorhydric and postgastrectomy patients before and after antimicrobial treatment. Armbrecht U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):805–13

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Evaluation of breath methane and predisposition for colorectal neoplasia. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):193–8

Diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth of the small intestine. Comparison of the 14C-D-xylose breath test and jejunal cultures in 60 patients. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1267–75

Breath analysis. Physiological basis and sampling techniques.

Wilson HK. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun; 12(3):174–92

[Breath tests in gastroenterology] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peranesthetic monitoring of ventilation in children: value of capnometry] Grand E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the assay of alveolar methane in hydrogen non–producers (letter)] Deloffre P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):953 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on breath alcohol determination] Schmidt G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of the integration between the values of the 1–hour blood xylose test and the hydrogen breath–test after xylose oral load for the indirect evaluation of mucosa damage] Zaniboni MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Assessment of microsomal functional mass by the aminopyrine breath test in the rat with D–galactosamine injured liver followed by partial hepatectomy] Sugasawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the nonvolatile substances in the expired air of smokers and chronic bronchitis patients] Dobrykh VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The DMA test can be used as a clinical routine in non–invasive liver function evaluation] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 30;82(44):3774–6 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The accuracy of breath alcohol analysis using the breathalyzer [letter] Worner TM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):349–50

In vivo lipid peroxidation in man as measured by the respiratory excretion of ethane, pentane, and other low–molecular–weight hydrocarbons. Wade CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):1–7

Evaluation of breath–alcohol instruments. IV. Roadside tests with Alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):157–65

Evaluation of breath–alcohol instruments. III. Controlled field trial with Alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):147–56

Portable breath alcohol testers and drinking–driving behavior of convicted drunk drivers. Werch CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):273–80

An in vitro study of the accuracy and precision of Breathalyzer models 900, 900A, and 1000. Caplan YH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1058–63

[Correlation of breath alcohol determinations conducted by police with blood alcohol concentrations in the limits of 0.3 and 1.2 promille—experiences with the device "Alcotest 7310" in Dusseldorf 1984] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):417–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further experiences with the Alcotest 7310 breath–alcoholizer in police use] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):77–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Resting single–breath diffusing capacity as a screening test for exercise–induced hypoxemia. Kelley MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):807–12

Single–breath helium dilution method in obstructive lung disease [letter] Miller A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):634

First versus second portion of expired air and duration of breath holding in the sampling of expired air carbon monoxide. Biglan A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr; 81(2):283–6

Comparison of sampling methods for the analysis of methane in expired air. Peled Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 15;157(2):215–9

GC/MS determination of volatile hydrocarbons in breath samples. Pellizzari ED, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (68):413–31

Breath sampling. Pellizzari ED, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (68):399–411

Infrared quantitative evidential breath–alcohol analyzers: in vitro accuracy and precision studies. Goldberger BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):16–9

Two–hour lactose breath hydrogen test. Abramowitz A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):130–3

Measurement and regulation of nasal airflow resistance in man. Syabbalo NC, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):87–101

Hydrogen concentration in expired air analyzed with a new hydrogen sensor, plasma glucose rise, and symptoms of lactose intolerance after oral administration of 100 gram lactose. Berg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep; 20(7):814–22

The hydrogen (H2) breath test. Sampling methods and the influence of dietary fibre on fasting level. Brummer RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1007–13

[Methodological aspects of the use of the hydrogen (H2) breath test] Breuer N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mercury concentrations in breath samples from workers exposed to mercury vapor] Yoshida M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 May;27(3):168–9 (Jpn)

BREATHING EXERCISES

Control of the end–tidal PCO2 in the hyperventilation syndrome: effects of biofeedback and breathing instructions compared. van Doorn P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):829–36

Comparison of isocapnic hyperventilation and walking exercise training at home in pulmonary rehabilitation. Ries AL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):285–9

Pursed lips breathing training using ear oximetry. Tiep BL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):218–21

Physical exercise and resistive breathing training in severe chronic airways obstruction—are they effective? Jones DT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):159–66

Inspiratory resistance versus general physical training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Madsen F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):167–76

Refractoriness to bronchoconstriction following hyperventilation with cold dry air. Soto ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):80–4

Providing resistive breathing exercise to the inspiratory muscles using the PFLEX device. Suggestion from the field. Sobush DC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):542–4

[Comparative study on the clinical effects and prognosis of 204 hypertensive patients treated with gigong (breathing exercise therapy) and its mechanism: 20–year follow–up studies] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):9–12, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of respiratory muscle training in a rehabilitation program for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Renzi G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov; 114(11):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of psychoprevention in the preparation for childbirth] Carusino Vignera A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Breathing exercises and physical training in cystic fibrosis] Kornfält R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 5;83(10):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BREECH PRESENTATION

Do breech presentations in twins and singletons run different risks? Buekens P, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3–4):207–11

Results of a five–year prospective study using a feto–pelvic scoring system for term singleton breech delivery after uncomplicated pregnancy. Barlöv K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):315–9

Growth in breech presentation. Ultrasound and post–partal assessment of growth in 225 fetuses presenting by the breech in the 33rd gestational week. Luterkort M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):157–60

Has use of cesarean section reduced the risks of delivery in the preterm breech presentation? Bodmer B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):244–50

X–ray pelvimetry in a breech protocol: a comparison of digital radiography and conventional methods. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):887–8

Abdominal rescue after entrapment of the aftercoming head. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):623–4

External cephalic version of the breech presentation under tocolysis. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):900–3

A new technique for flexion of the aftercoming head during breech delivery. Myers SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):33–4

The length of the human umbilical cord in vertex and breech presentations. Soernes T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1086–7

Delivery type and neonatal mortality among 10,749 breeches. Fortney JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug; 76(8):980–5

Cesarean section and breech presentations [editorial] Ryan GM Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):962

Collaborative study on preterm breeches: vaginal delivery versus caesarean section. Viegas OA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):349–55

Outcome for the very low birth–weight (500–1,499g) singleton breech: benefit of caesarean section. Doyle LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):259–65

Cortisol concentrations in the umbilical artery and vein of breech–presenting infants at term in relation to the method of delivery. Farquharson RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1040–3

External cephalic version and spontaneous version rates: ethnic and other determinants. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):13–6

Breech presentation. Cruikshank DP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):255–63

Role of asphyxia and slow intrauterine growth in morbidity among breech delivered infants. Luterkort M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul;14(1):19–31

Management and outcome of vertex–breech and vertex–vertex presentation in twin gestation: a comparative study. Mazor M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):69–75

Pulmonary complications following endotracheal intubation for anesthesia in breech extraction. Evron S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):223–5

Impact of a protocol for external cephalic version under tocolysis at term. Rabinovici J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):34–40

Changes in obstetric care in breech births [letter] Stephenson JA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):385

Fetal malformations associated with breech delivery. Implications for obstetric management. Mazor M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):884–6

Antepartum external cephalic version under tocolysis. Dyson DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):63–8

Computed tomographic pelvimetry in the evaluation of breech presentation. Kopelman JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):455–8

Preterm breech delivery: another retrospective study. Westgren LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):481–4

External cephalic version. Is it still justified in developing countries? Thornton JG. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct;15(4):173–4

[Observation of the conversion rate of breech presentation by laser acupuncture] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):326–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of breech deliveries in 714 primiparae] Qiu AZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):80–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A method of scoring for breech deliveries] Wang GH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):284–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Management of podalic delivery] Caballero A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The position of the human fetus during pregnancy and the probability of spontaneous rotation to the vertex position in primi and multiparae] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug;45(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catamnestic findings in breech–presentation births] Knaape HH, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979; 25:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breech birth in a small obstetrics department] Bodingbauer J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 30;136(11–12):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breech childbirth—obstetrical and antepartum ultrasonography findings] Boos R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morbidity and mortality in 1984–1985 of premature infants in breech presentation with a birth weight equal to or less than 1,500 g. A prospective study on the question of vaginal or abdominal delivery] Weisbach W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):424–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of prenatal cardiotocography in the determination of the intrauterine status of the fetus in breech presentation] Szántó F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 8;127(23):1367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Breech presentation: cesarean section or vaginal delivery?] De Punzio C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct; 37(10):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico–statistical considerations on 780 breech deliveries at the "Casa Sollievo della Sofferenza" from 1977 to 1984] Pavone G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun;38(6):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Breech presentation: vaginal delivery or elective cesarean section?] Cascioli FC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of management of breech presentation] Niklíński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Management of breech presentation in term pregnancy (clinical data)] Poreba R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar; 56(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of breech deliveries at the 1st Obstetrical Clinic, Medical Academy, in Wroclaw 1946–1984] Robaczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characterization of pelvic presentation. Report at 1 year of age (letter)] Gómez–Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):721 (Spa)

BREEDING

The influence of season on sow weaning to estrus interval and subsequent reproductive performance following estrus synchronization by batch weaning. Somade B, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(3):339–43

Cultivation and breeding of Digitalis lanata in the Netherlands. Mastenbroek C. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep; 54(3):262–8

Characteristics of spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar Kyoto and Munich Wistar rats bred in Brazil. Gamerman LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):513–8

Listing of stocks and strains of mice in the genus Mus derived from the feral state. Potter M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:373–95

The resting breeding sites of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes (Newstead) in relation to Lantana camara thickets and coffee and banana plantations in the Busoga tsetse fly–belt, Uganda: short communication. Okoth JO. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Sep;62(9):686–8

Research on genetic disorders [letter] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1141

Between– and within–breed genetic analysis of calving traits and survival to weaning in beef cattle. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):27–33

Reproductive performance in crosses of Angus, Santa Gertrudis and Gelbvieh beef cattle. Gotti JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1017–22

Production characters of first generation cows of a five-breed diallel: reproduction of mature cows and preweaning performance of calves by two third-breed sires. McElhenney WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):59–67

Additive and heterosis effects on preweaning traits, maternal ability and reproduction from crossing of the Angus and brown Swiss breeds in Florida. Olson TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1121–31

Crossing beef x beef and beef x Brown Swiss: pregnancy rate, calf survival, weaning age and rate. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):8–16

Simulated selection for reproductive rate in beef cattle. Russell WC. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):402–9

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding. III. Heifer postweaning growth and early reproductive traits. Steffan CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1111–20

Altrenogest and fat for summer breeding of primiparous sows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):480–6

Year-round breeding of crossbred Dorset or Finnish landrace ewes using a synthetic light regimen. Vesely JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):329–36

Evaluation of crossbred Brahman and continental European beef cattle in a subtropical environment for birth and weaning traits. Williamson WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1137–45

Productivity of different cow genotypes: culling rates and early calf performance. Wingert T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1132–6

Interrelationships between recent developments in molecular genetics and cytogenetics and animal breeding. Fechheimer NS. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun;69(6):1743–51

Crossbreeding in tropical areas with emphasis on milk, health, and fitness. McDowell RE. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep; 68(9):2418–35

Selective breeding for variations in patterns of mystacial vibrissae of mice. Bilaterally symmetrical strains derived from ICR stock. Van der Loos H, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):66–82

Oestrous cycle and breeding season of farmed fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):521–9

How does embryo manipulation fit into present and future pig reproduction? Polge C. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985; 33:93–100 (34 ref.)

Possibilities and limits of breeding for immune responsiveness. Kräusslich H. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(1):11–7

Rearing a second generation of cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus oedipus) in captivity. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):269–72

Establishment of a Chinese hamster breeding colony. Calland CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):183–5

Feline breeding management. Schmidt PM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):435–51

Canine breeding management. Soderberg SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):419–33

Hip scoring scheme: submit 'bad' as well as 'good'. Stockman M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 1;118(9):226

[The use of monoclonal antibodies in animal production] Booman P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15; 110(20):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of partially hydrolyzed and untreated straw meal in the feeding of breeding sows. 3. Nutrient digestibility, feed passage time and mineral balance with the addition of variously treated straw materials compared to concentrate feeding alone] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):381–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of breeding swine to high environmental temperatures and delimitation of tolerance ranges of thermically stressed swine populations] Poetschke J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(3):325–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with hormonal estrus synchronization in sheep in practical herd management] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of biotechnology in animal breeding] Meinecke-Tillmann S. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Nov; 72(11):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Productivity of cultures of 4 species of fleas in laboratory breeding] Rassokhina OS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trembling in slaughtering pigs—an analysis of Swedish swine stock monitoring] Lindström K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of a heat detector in sows] Schrooyen JA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 1;111(9):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BRENNER TUMOR

[Malignant tumors of the ovary. Apropos of 8 cases] Zayani H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct;63(10):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative Brenner tumor of the ovary. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1241–4

Malignant Brenner tumor. A histologic, morphometrical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Seldenrijk CA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):754–60

[Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(17):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Psammomatous-like calcification in a Brenner tumour of the ovary. Schultz SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr; 59(700):412–4

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nomogram for bretylium dosing in renal impairment. Adir J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):265–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deleterious effects of bretylium on hemodynamic recovery from ventricular fibrillation. Euler DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):25–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of quinidine and bretylium on defibrillation energy requirements. Dorian P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):19–25

Effects of bretylium tosylate on inhomogeneity of refractoriness and ventricular fibrillation threshold in canine hearts with quinidine-induced long QT interval. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):655–60

Effect of lidocaine and bretylium on energy requirements for transthoracic defibrillation: experimental studies. Kerber RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):397–405

Competitive inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by bretylium: possible mechanism for its induction of norepinephrine release. Schreiber G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1065–8

Bretylium tosylate enhances salt taste. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1129–37

[Neurochemical mechanisms of artifical hypobiosis and chemical thermoregulation] Timofeev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrillatory effects of lidocaine and bretylium immediately postcardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chow MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):938–43

Use of bretylium tosylate as prophylaxis and treatment in hypothermic ventricular fibrillation in the canine model. Murphy K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1160–6

Bretylium tosylate and ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia [letter] Kochar G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):624

Notice of erratum: Perioperative cardiac dysrhythmias [letter] Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb; 41(2):232

Importance of interaction with adrenergic neurons for antifibrillatory action of bretylium in the dog. Frame VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):336–45

The effect of lidocaine and bretylium on the defibrillation threshold during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chow MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):63–7

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of nitrile-hydratase synthesis in a Brevibacterium species. Tourneix D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(2):173–82

Mapping of acyl carrier domain within the subunit of type I bacterial fatty acid synthetase. Morishima N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):297–307

Synergistic inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by aspartate and 2-oxoglutarate in Brevibacterium flavum. Mori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1621–30

[Hydrogenase activity in Brevibacterium flavum] Kornilova IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Protoplast transformation in coryneform bacteria and introduction of an alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens into Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Smith MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):634–9

Cloning and expression of tryptophan genes from Brevibacterium lactofermentum in Escherichia coli. del Real G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1013–9

Induction of mutants resistant to antibiotics in Brevibacterium flavum. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(2):94–7

Construction of novel shuttle vectors and a cosmid vector for the glutamic acid-producing bacteria Brevibacterium lactofermentum and Corynebacterium glutamicum. Miwa K, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):281–6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of genes involved in the lysine pathway of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Márquez G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):379–83

Complete nucleotide sequence of a native plasmid of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Filpula D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5114

Determination of the complete nucleotide sequence of the Brevibacterium lactofermentum plasmid pAM330 and the analysis of its genetic information. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):265–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature- and growth-phase-dependent changes in membrane fatty acid compositions of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Oh-Hashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):440–3

Inhibition of Candida albicans by methanethiol produced by Brevibacterium linens. Lewis BA. **Microbiologics** 1985 Oct; 8(4):387–90

METABOLISM

Enzymatic bases for the fatty acid positioning in phospholipids of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Oh-Hashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):413–20

Biosynthesis of trehalose by Brevibacterium flavum: use of long range 13C-13C coupling data to characterize triose phosphate isomerase activity. London RE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):509–15

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

Transport of alkali cations through thin lipid membranes by (222)C10-cryptand, an ionizable mobile carrier. Castaing M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(3):251–67

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay for the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril and its active metabolite. Eckert HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1251–6

Bridging phenomena in steroid immunoassays. The effect of bridge length on sensitivity in enzyme immunoassay. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 34(5):2105–11

BLOOD

Determination in plasma of a new antiepileptic drug, dl-(5 alpha,9 alpha,11S*)-5,6,9,10-tetrahydro-N,N-dimethyl-5,9-methanobenzocycloo cten-11-amine hydrochloride, and its N-desmethyl metabolite by liquid-solid extraction and capillary gas chromatography. Yonekawa WD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:205–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminoethers of (+)-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]-octan-6-hydroxyimine with hypotensive activity. II. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):630–6

1,3,3-Trimethyl-N-(2-pyridyl)-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-amine derivatives with hypotensive and other activities. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):454–63

[Anticholinergics: synthesis of alpha and beta isomers of 3-methyl-3-azabicyclo [3, 3, 1] nonan-9-yl esters] Wang XM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of benzodiazepine binding site ligands on [35S] t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate ([35S]TBPS) binding to rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Concas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:227–38

Convulsant and anti-convulsant gammabutyrolactones bind at the picrotoxinin/T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate (TBPS) receptor. Levine JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4187–90

Radiation inactivation of brain [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites reveals complicated molecular arrangements of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor chloride channel complex. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3633–42

The effect of in vitro and in vivo ethanol administration on [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in C57 mice. Thyagarajan R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):343–5

Structure-activity correlations for interactions of bicyclophosphorus esters and some polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides with the brain-specific t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor. Casida JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:123–32 (46 ref.)

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsants accelerate and beta-carboline convulsants decelerate the kinetics of [35S]TBPS binding at the chloride ionophore. Maksay G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):275–8

Autoradiographic localization of GABA-regulated chloride ionophore binding sites using [3H]t-butylbicycloorthobenzoate. O'Connor LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):141-2

Basic neuroproteins modulate TBPS recognition site. Seifert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):157-8

Phenobarbitone enhances [35S]TBPS binding to extensively washed rat cortical membranes. Honoré T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):928-9

Microbial metabolism of bornaprine, 3-(diethylamino)propyl 2-phenylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carboxylate. Elmarakby SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):614-8

Effect of ethanol on the binding of 35S-T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate to mouse brain membranes. Liljequist S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26; 38(21):1931-9

Bicuculline-pentobarbital interactions on [35S]TBPS binding in various brain areas. Liljequist S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):851-5

GABA, depressants and chloride ions affect the rate of dissociation of 35S-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Maksay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2173-80

Modulation of the chloride ionophore by benzodiazepine receptor ligands: influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and ligand efficacy. Gee KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):218-25

Acute and chronic effects of captopril on bicyclo-PGEm, the stable bicyclic end product of prostaglandin E2 in essential hypertension. Stanek B, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(1):40-5

Single and multiple dose kinetics of a new antiepileptic drug, Org 6370, and its desmethyl metabolite, Org 6363. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):140-4

Probicyclophosphates: monocyclophosphates as potential prodrugs for bicyclophosphate GABA antagonists. Toia RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):50-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physical performance during sustained converting enzyme inhibition with Hoe 498 in conscious dogs. Becker RH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):303-13

Reversion of bovine papillomavirus-induced transformation and immortalization by a xanthate compound. Amtmann E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):541-50

Normal development of hamster and rabbit eggs fertilized by spermatozoa labelled with the fluorescent thiol alkylating agent, monobromobimane. Fleming AD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Mar;237(3):383-90

Unchanged pressor effect of norepinephrine in normal man following the oral administration of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and HOE 498. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):9-11

Synthesis and in vitro pharmacology of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analogues of thromboxane A2/PGH2. Sprague PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1580-90

Interaction of t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate with gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels in cultured cerebral neurons. Tehrani MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1542-8

Effect of haemorrhage on wound healing and its possible modification by 1-ethoxysilatrane. Taylor DE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):13-7

Effects of dicyclohexane derivatives on androgen metabolism in the rat prostate. Sirett DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):497-501

Characterization of NGP 1-01, an aromatic polycyclic amine, as a calcium antagonist. Van der Schyf CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 May;18(5):407-17

Promotion of the Whitten effect in female mice by synthetic analogs of male urinary constituents. Jemiolo B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4576-9

Modification of platelet functions by monobromobimane, a fluorescent thiol group label. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):228-34

[Comparisons of effects of Hoe-498 and enalapril in isolated guinea pig hearts and rat myocardium] Xiang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):96-9 (Chi)

[Echotomographic, coloroscopic and clinical evaluation of syntropium bromide] Vinciguerra V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bicyclic antidepressants based on phthalans and their sulfur analogs] Oparin DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):115-9 (68 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rociverine for nocturia in the elderly. Dacoó L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):170-4

Rociverine for nocturia in the elderly: medium-term controlled clinical trial. Dacoò L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(4):450-8

Influence of 1-(alkylamino)silatranes and isoniazid on the antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in mice bearing Sa 180 tumors. Kozlowski H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985; 28(4):215-23

Bornaprine vs placebo in Parkinson disease: double-blind controlled cross-over trial in 30 patients. Cantello R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):139-43

Preliminary experiences with HOE 498, a novel long-acting converting enzyme inhibitor, in hypertensive patients. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1161-5

Antihypertensive action of the converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril (S9490-3) in spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparison with enalapril (MK421) and ramipril (Hoe498). Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 8(2):276-85

Effects of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, in patients with essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):558-62

[Instrumental and clinical evaluation of syntropium bromide (VAL 480), a new synthetic spasmolytic] Norberto L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical therapy of ureteral colic and biliary colic with rociverin and a rociverin-lysine acetylsalicylate combination. Clinical study] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct-Dec;31(4):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary open multicenter study on the anti-tremorigenic effectiveness of bornaprine (Sormodren)] Bergamasco B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 20;76(40):1877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of syntropium bromide as an antispasmodic] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colic and spastic states of the urinary tract. Comparison between syntropium bromide (VAL 480) with ioscine n-butylbromide and with noramidopyrine-pitofenone-fenpiverinium bromide] Colpi GM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul-Sep;37(3):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRILL'S DISEASE see under **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BRIQUET SYNDROME see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BROAD BETA DISEASE see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROCA AREA see **FRONTAL LOBE**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCHLORTRIFLUORETHANE see **HALOTHANE**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMELAINS

ANALYSIS

Reinvestigation of fractionation and some properties of the proteolytically active components of stem and fruit bromelains. Ota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 98(1):219-28

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of hapten augmentable plaques in the bromelain treated anti-mouse red blood cell system: putative evidence for anti-idiotypic regulation of autoantibody secretion. Wieties KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):68-77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible involvement of eicosanoids in the pharmacological action of bromelain. Vellini M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):110-2

Limiting dilution analysis of age- and gender-related differences in autoantibody production against bromelain-modified RBC. Errington SL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):276-81

Inhibition of tumour growth in vitro by bromelain, an extract of the pineapple plant (Ananas comosus). Taussig SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):538-9

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of ambroxol on human phagocytic cell function. Capsoni F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(3):236-9

Therapeutic activity of ambroxol theophyllinacetate in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Primbs K. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(6):733-6

A double-blind placebo controlled trial with oral ambroxol and N-acetylcysteine for mucolytic treatment in cystic fibrosis. Ratjen F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):374-8

Improvement of mucociliary transport in smokers by mucolytics. Olivieri D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 139:142-5

Dependence of the reaction of the goblet cells in the rabbit tracheal epithelium on the oral dose of the mucolytic agent. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(4):344-50

Effect of bromhexine, ambroxol, and placebo on clinical and histopathological changes in "Sjögren" micePrause JU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):259-64

Ambroxol and pulmonary toxicity induced by antineoplastic drugs. Luisetti M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):129-36

Ambroxol for prophylaxis and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications after chest surgery. Romanini BM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):123-7

Normalization of bronchial exocrine pathology after endobronchial treatment with ambroxol. Aliperta A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):167-74

A study of cellular immunity in newborns after prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Lazzarin A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):157-65

Lack of effect of ambroxol, a bronchial secretolytic agent, on gastric mucus in man. Guslandi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):281-3

The inhibition of lysosomal phospholipase A from rabbit lung by ambroxol and its consequences for pulmonary surfactant. Heath MF, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(6):337-44

[The pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of various dosage forms of ambroxol] Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modulation of alveolar macrophage activity by ambroxol, bromhexine and exogenous arachidonic acid] Winsel K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):149-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambroxol versus betamethasone for stimulating antepartal lung maturity—a multicenter study] Salzer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Feb-Mar;190(1):49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambroxol in comparison with betamethasone for the stimulation of antepartal lung maturity. A clinical double-blind study] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):220-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated with oral administration of ambroxol] Naito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):912-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of fetal maturity indices in pregnancy with Rh isoimmunization treated with a preparation of Lasolvan] Woytoś J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bromhexine on the secretions of saliva and tears. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):241-50

Estimation of a drug effect by a simplified radioaerosol inhalation lung cine-scintigraphy: bromhexine on mucociliary clearance mechanisms. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):163-7

[Modulation of alveolar macrophage activity by ambroxol, bromhexine and exogenous arachidonic acid] Winsel K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):149-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bromhexine, ambroxol, and placebo on clinical and histopathological changes in "Sjögren" micePrause JU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):259-64

Influence of a fluidifying agent (bromhexine) on the penetration of antibiotics into respiratory secretions. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(5):341-4

Bromhexine and COPD [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):250-1

[Changes in immunoglobulins in the sputum and serum after the use of secretolytics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Pražić B, et al. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Comparative study with physiologic serum, eledoisin and bromhexine in the treatment of dry eye syndromes] Vergés Roger C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BROMIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal failure and upper urinary tract obstruction after retrograde pyelography with potassium bromide solution. Joyce DA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Sep;4(5):481–90

ANALYSIS

Potential formation of bromophenols in Barcelona's tap water due to daily salt mine discharges and occasional phenol spills. Ventura F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):219–25

Residues after fumigation with methyl bromide: bromide ion and methyl bromide in middlings and final cereal foodstuffs. Cova D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jul–Sep;3(3):235–40

Analysis of debromination of 1,2-dibromoethane by cytochrome P-450-linked hydroxylation systems as observed by bromide electrode. Tamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):163–71

Sensitive method for bromide determination in atmospheric aerosols. Ferrer N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 18; 356(3):464–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of bromide in human milk and plasma. Goewie CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:157–65

[Use of the photometric method for determining bromide levels in biological fluids] Martynova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):80–1 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma fluoride and bromide concentrations during occupational exposure to enflurane or halothane. Carlsson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):669–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of bromide partition test in tuberculous meningitis. Mahakul KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):153–5

[Use of an roentgenologic film with reduced silver content and dye-enhanced image] Gurvich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Brominating oxidants generated by human eosinophils. Weiss SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):200–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ouabain-insensitive, halide-sensitive Tl+ uptake by canine iliac arteries. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):251–6

Comparative study of tyrosinases from different sources: relationship between halide inhibition and the enzyme active site. Martinez JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):633–6

Promotion by sodium bromide of functional synapse formation from foreign nerves in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat with intact preganglionic nerve supply. Toldi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):19–24

[Phthalazinylides. The action of N-p-methoxy-phenacyl bromide on phthalazine] Caprosu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Bromide intoxication due to chronic intake of a bromide containing antacid. Deleu D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):509–11

Bromism [letter] Spence DS. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1323–4

Bromide intoxication and pseudohyperchloraemia. Postma CT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(8):307–10

[Pseudohyperchloremia disclosing bromide poiso. 'ng (letter)] Laurent-Puig P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):485–6 (Fre)

[Chronic bromide poisoning. A rare disease picture today] Caduff B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 6; 75(19):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of high-energy carbon, neon, and argon ions: hydroxyl radical yields. Appleby A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):263–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Who was the father of bromide treatment of epilepsy? Friedlander WJ. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):505–7

[Bromides—today still useful as antiepileptic substances?] Boenigk HE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):579–82 (Ger)

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

ANALYSIS

Use of capillary gas chromatography for the identification of brominated vegetable oils. Chadha RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 18;356(3):441–4

[Use of x-ray fluorescence analysis for determination of bromine in drug synthesis, with a look at chlorine (sulfur) and fluorine] Sanner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug; 40(8):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of adenosine deaminase activity and antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 in cerebrospinal fluid and the radioactive bromide partition test for the early diagnosis of tuberculosis meningitis. Coovadia YM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):428–35

Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-[82Br]bromo-D-mannose and related compounds and their biodistributions in mice. Zhou YG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):252–6

Evaluation of (o)-[77Br]bromohippuran as renal tubular function agent. van Aswegen A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep;36(9):727–32

METABOLISM

Brominating oxidants generated by human eosinophils. Weiss SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):200–3

POISONING

Bromate poisoning from hair permanent preparations. Warshaw BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):975–8

[Bromine cloud in Geneva. Epidemiologic study of the short-term effects on a population sample] Morabia A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 4;116(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy of using iodobromine baths in ischemic heart disease patients taking into account the mineralization of the water] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):52–4 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Genotoxic properties of haloacetonitriles: drinking water by-products of chlorine disinfection. Daniel FB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):447–53

Brominated vegetable oil myopathy: inhibition at multiple sites. Carroll JE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Oct;7(8):642–6

Long-term oral administration of potassium bromate in male Syrian golden hamsters. Takamura N, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1985 Dec;32(1–4):43–6

[Eosinophilic bodies in the proximal renal tubules of rats given potassium bromate] Onodera H, et al. **Elsei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BROMISOVALUM see under **UREA**

8-BROMO-CAMP see **8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential regulation of hCG alpha and beta subunit mRNAs in JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cells by 8-bromo-cAMP. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12705–9

Cytochemical identification of the regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase by use of fluorescently labeled catalytic subunit. Examination of protein kinase dissociation in hepatoma cells responding to 8-Br-cAMP stimulation. Fletcher WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5504–13

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor synthesis in cultured luteinized human granulosa cells by human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Golos TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14399–402

ATP-dependent calcium transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles. Modulation by agents which elevate cyclic AMP. Helman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8919–23

Dexamethasone and 8-bromo-cyclic AMP depress the incorporation of [3H]thymidine into mouse condylar cartilage by different pathways. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):209–13

Regulation of testosterone production in Leydig cells from fetal mice under dynamic conditions: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Pointis G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):409–14

Incorporation of tritiated galactose into galactocerebroside by cultured rat oligodendrocytes: effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogues. Pleasure D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):300–2

Na/H exchange at the apical membrane of guinea-pig gallbladder epithelium: properties and inhibition by cyclic AMP. Petersen KU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S115–20

Cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate stimulates prostaglandin E production by human adherent synovial cells. Baker DG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):669–82

BROMOBENZENES

ANALYSIS

Hexabromobenzene and its debrominated compounds in river and estuary sediments in Japan. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):778–84

Confirmation of the presence of the flame retardant decabromobiphenyl ether in river sediment from Osaka, Japan. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):839–42

METABOLISM

Two-dimensional J-resolved nuclear magnetic resonance spectral study of two bromobenzene glutathione conjugates. Ferretti JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:139–45

Elimination of porphyrins and their precursors in rats pretreated with hexabromobenzene. Koss G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):325–8

Effect of sodium selenite upon bromobenzene toxicity in rats. II. Metabolism. Merrick BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):279–86

The covalent binding of bromobenzene with nucleic acids. Colacci A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):276–82

POISONING

Lipid peroxidation and cellular damage in extrahepatic tissues of bromobenzene-intoxicated mice. Casini AF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):520–31

TOXICITY

Alteration of hepatic glutathione S-transferases and release into serum after treatment with bromobenzene, carbon tetrachloride, or N-nitrosodimethylamine. Aniya Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4239–44

Detection of 4-hydroxynonenal and other lipid peroxidation products in the liver of bromobenzene-poisoned mice. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):658–66

Bromobenzene causes Clara cell damage in mice. Forkert PG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1480–4

Influence of mercuric chloride on the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene in rats. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):50–9

Cellular toxicity of bromobenzene and bromobenzene metabolites to rabbit proximal tubules: the role and mechanism of 2-bromohydroquinone. Schnellmann RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):456–61

Functional hepatocellular heterogeneity determined by the hepatotoxins allyl alcohol and bromobenzene in immature and adult Fischer 344 rats. Klinger W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):108–14

Effect of sodium selenite upon bromobenzene toxicity in rats. I. Hepatotoxicity. Merrick BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):271–8

Concentration-related changes in blood and tissue parameters of hepatotoxicity and their interdependence in rats exposed to bromobenzene and 1,2-dichlorobenzene. Brondeau MT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May;31(2):159–66

BROMOCRIPTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Depot-bromocriptine treatment for prolactinomas and acromegaly. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb;24(2):231–8

Long-lasting suppression of prolactin secretion and rapid shrinkage of prolactinomas after a long-acting, injectable form of bromocriptine. Montini M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):266–8

Spontaneous sparsely-granulated prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas in aging rats. A prospective study of the effect of bromocriptine. McComb DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):201–11

Bromocriptine holiday: effects on dopamine receptors and turning behavior in rats. Kenny AM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):400–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction in the puerperium in patients receiving bromocriptine. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):371–2

Bromocriptine-induced schizophrenic syndrome [letter] Taneli B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):935

Chronic treatment with L-DOPA, but not bromocriptine induces dyskinesia in MPTP-parkinsonian monkeys. Correlation with [3H]spiperone binding. Bédard PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):294–9

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and treatment of Parkinson's disease with high doses of bromocriptine. Demonet JF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(2):200–1

The safety of bromocriptine in long-term use: a review of

the literature. Weil C. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(1):25–51 (196 ref.)

Treatment of drug-induced exogenous psychosis in parkinsonism with clozapine and fluperlapine. Scholz E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):60–4

Pleuropulmonary reactions in patients on bromocriptine treatment. Tornling G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 68(1):35–8

The reproductive toxicity of ovulation induction. Scialli AR. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):315–23 (60 ref.)

L-dopa induced "serotonin syndrome" in a parkinsonian patient on bromocriptine [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):194–5

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and bromocriptine [letter] Bowler JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):466

Puerperal hypertension, stroke, and seizures after suppression of lactation with bromocriptine. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):822–4

Bromocriptine induced pleuropulmonary fibrosis. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):328–30

[Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: pleuropulmonary toxicity] Douvier JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(5):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bromocriptine and pleuropulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Mouysset B, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):75 (Fre)

[Hyperprolactinemia and pregnancy] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytosuppressive effect of bromocriptine on human prolactinomas: stereological analysis of ultrastructural alterations with special reference to secretory granules. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1507–12

Effect of bromocriptine on serum TSH in euthyroid patients with endocrine disorders. Ishihara T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):745–51

Absence of growth hormone response to L-dopa and bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):783–4

[A case of male prolactinoma presenting extremely high serum prolactin levels and biphasic response to CB-154 suppression test] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun; 37(6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bromocriptine in the rat. Schran HF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):301–11

Pharmacokinetics of a long-acting bromocriptine preparation (Parlodel LA) and its effect on release of prolactin and growth hormone. del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):615–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bromocriptine on hormone production and cell growth in cultured rat pituitary cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):200–6

Effects of bromocriptine on cell cycle distribution and cell morphology in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):319–28

Effects of bromocriptine on prolactin release, electrical membrane properties and transmembrane $Ca2+$ fluxes in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):185–92

Human foetal prolactin but not thyrotropin secretion is decreased by bromocriptine. Roti E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):35–42

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on circulating somatomedins in tall adolescents. Evain Brion D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):106–10

Variability and selectivity of anterior pituitary response to dopamine agonists throughout the normal menstrual cycle. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):362–7

Hormonal and morphologic effects of bromocriptine on normal rat pituitary and GH3 tumor cells. Lahteenmaki P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):349–57

Morphologic effects of bromocriptine on spontaneously occurring pituitary prolactin-cell hyperplasia in old Long-Evans rats. McComb DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):7–16

Effect of clonidine, quipazine, and LY 53857 on the prolactin-suppressant action of bromocriptine in rats. Lipham LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1089–91

2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine mesylate (CB-154) inhibits prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the prepubertal female rat. Shaban MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):788–95

Time-course and regional distribution of the metabolic effects of bromocriptine in the rat brain. Pizzolato G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):303–12

Effects of bromocryptine on hepatic blood volume responses to hepatic nerve stimulation in cats. Greenway CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):621–4

T-cell dysregulation in patients with hyperprolactinemia: effect of bromocriptine treatment. Vidaller A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;38(3):337–43

The effect of bromocriptine on plasma catecholamine concentrations in normal volunteers. Steardo L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):713–5

The effects of chronic bromocriptine treatment on behaviour and dopamine receptor binding in the rat striatum. Traub M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):147–54

Bromocriptine and sulpiride competitively inhibit estrogen binding to its receptor in the adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):136–8

Effect of bromocriptine on seminal vesicular and prostatic metabolism in the immature bonnet monkey Macaca radiata Geoffroy. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):679–81

D-2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of pro-opiomelanocortin synthesis in rat intermediate lobe. Abolition by pertussis toxin or activators of adenylate cyclase. Cote TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4555–61

Catecholamine, renin, aldosterone, and arginine vasopressin responses to lower body negative pressure and tilt in normal humans: effects of bromocriptine. Mohanty PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1040–7

Bromocriptine decreases blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats without affecting the adrenomedullary synthesis of catecholamines. Racz K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):676–80

Direct action of opiates on bromocriptine-inhibited prolactin release by human prolactinoma cells in primary culture. Castanas E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):963–8

Inhibitory effects of bromocriptine on mammary development and function in lactating mice. Knight CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):263–70

Chronic treatment with bromocriptine induces behavioral supersensitivity in rats. Hassan MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):513–8

Effects of hypersecretion of growth hormone and prolactin on plasma levels of glucagon and insulin in GH3-cell-tumor-bearing rats, and the influence of bromocriptine treatment. Knudtzon J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):617–21

Excitation by dopamine D-2 receptor agonists, bromocriptine and LY 171555, in caudate nucleus neurons activated by nigral stimulation. Ohno Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19;38(20):1867–73

Bromocriptine potentiates the behavioural effects of directly and indirectly acting dopamine receptor agonists in mice. Jenkins OF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):7–11

Effect of somatostatin and dopaminergic agents on bovine pituitary phosphodiesterase activity. Nagasaka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):410–5

In-vitro effects of bromocriptine on isolated pituitary adenoma cells. Ultrastructural and morphometrical studies. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):697–704

Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in neurointermediate pituitary is decreased by DA receptor stimulation. George SR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):277–81

Effect of bromocriptine on prostacyclin release and cyclic nucleotides on rat aortic and uterine tissues. Ageel AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):369–81

Bromocriptine and apomorphine stimulation of cortisol secretion in conscious dogs; evidence for a stimulatory site located outside the blood brain barrier. Goiny M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):108–12

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of acute bromocriptine treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(1):87–102

Shortening of the interoestrous interval and the lifespan of the corpus luteum of the cyclic dog by bromocryptine treatment. Okkens AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):173–6

[Changes in plasma prolactin and magnesium in male rats treated with thioproperazine and/or bromocriptine] Marois G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(6):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lysosomal activity in prolactin cells under the effect of a dopamine agonist] Bácsy E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of bromocriptine on the pulsatile pattern and the circadian profile of gonadotropins and testosterone secretion in normal adult men] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nocturnal prolactin (PRL) levels and PRL release by metoclopramide in normoprolactinemic anovulation, and effects of bromocriptine in induction of ovulation] Suginami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):603–4 (Jpn)

[Serum prolactin levels during sleep and in metoclopramide stimulation in normoprolactinemic anovulation and ovulation induction with bromocriptine] Suginami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Parlodel. Mechanism of action and use] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):85–92 (140 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the graft versus host reaction] Grin J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(3):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seminal levels of prolactin following administration of bromocriptine] Donnay Candil S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Response of hGH to insulin hypoglycemia and to bromocriptine before and after the administration of L-dopa in primary hypothyroidism] Campino C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in computed tomographic findings in microprolactinomas before and after bromocriptine. Demura R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):308–12

Catecholamines and pituitary function. IV. Effects of low-dose dopamine infusion and long-term bromocriptine treatment on the abnormal thyrotroph (TSH) dynamics in patients with pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Nicoletti I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):154–61

No effect of treatment with sodium valproate on plasma growth hormone in bromocriptine unresponsive acromegaly. Nortier JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):162–4

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactin secreting macroadenomas: a radiological, ophthalmological and endocrinological study. van 't Verlaat JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):487–93

Cognitive performances in parkinsonians before and after bromocriptine therapy. Piccirilli M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):167–72

Effects of bromocriptine on parkinsonism. A nation-wide collaborative double-blind study. Toyokura Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):157–70

Bromocriptine inhibition of hyperprolactinemia during surgery. Jullien Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(5):403–5

Management of pituitary gigantism. The role of bromocriptine and radiotherapy. Ritzén EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):807–14

Therapeutic effect of bromocriptine in anovulatory women with normal prolactin levels. Waroński W, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:125–32

Prolactinomas after bromocriptine therapy [letter] Hackney DB. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):738–9

Explanation and implications of MR signal changes within pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine therapy. Weissbuch SS. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):214–6

Double-blind controlled trial of bromocriptine, chlordiazepoxide and chlormethiazole for alcohol withdrawal symptoms. Burroughs AK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):263–71

Pergolide and bromocriptine for the treatment of patients with hyperprolactinemia. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):431–5

Endogenous iridocyclitis relieved during treatment with bromocriptine. Hedner LP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):618–9

Bromocriptine in congestive heart failure [letter] Luqman W. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):958

Bromocriptine, sex steroid metabolism, and menstrual patterns in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Pehrson JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):129–30

Current status of hormonal therapy of fibrocystic breast disease. Dogliotti L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:350–63

Bromocriptine reduces growth hormone in acromegaly. Bell PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1145–9

Bromocriptine in the treatment of neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May; 21(5–6):519–21

A double-blind controlled trial of danazol and bromocriptine in the management of severe cyclical breast pain. Hinton CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Aug;40(8):326–30

Treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix with bromocriptine. Praest J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):519–20

Bromocriptine inhibits incorporation of [3H]thymidine into rat pituitary tumor cells. Melmed S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):83–90

Increased forearm bone mineral content after bromocriptine treatment in hyperprolactinemia. Caraceni MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):687–9

Inhibition by 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine and tamoxifen of the growth of an estrogen-dependent transplantable pituitary tumor (MtT/F84) in F344 rats. Ito A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6436–41

Discordant responses of prolactinoma to two different dopamine agonists. Ahmed SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):421–6

Dystonia: treatment with bromocriptine. Newman RP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(4):328–33

Bromocriptine: long-term low-dose therapy in Parkinson's disease. Teychenne PF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(2):138–45

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on prolactin, noradrenaline and blood pressure in hypertensive haemodialysis patients. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):51–6

The safety of bromocriptine in hyperprolactinaemic female infertility: a literature review. Weil C. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(3):172–95 (122 ref.)

Bromocriptine in the treatment of hypertension. Walden RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):141–4

Positive effect of bromocriptine treatment in Graves disease

orbitopathy. Kolodziej-Maciejewska H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):241-2

Chronic bromocriptine treatment and glucose intolerance in acromegaly. Popović V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):351-7

Long-term medical therapy and follow-up of pediatric-adolescent patients with prolactin-secreting macroadenomas. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):713-6

Lack of tumor reduction in hyperprolactinemic women with extrasellar macroadenomas treated with bromocriptine. Boulanger CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):532-5

Pregnancy after combined treatment with bromocriptine and tamoxifen in two patients with pituitary prolactinomas. Koizumi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):312-4

Dopamine agonists in hyperprolactinemia [letter] Mattox JH. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):555-7

The efficacy of bromocriptine in patients with ovulatory dysfunction and normoprolactinemic galactorrhea. Padilla SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):695-8

Management of borderline hyperprolactinemia. del Pozo E. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):204-8

Medical treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Fossati P, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):228-38

Follow-up of children born of bromocriptine-treated mothers. Raymond JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):239-46

Extrasellar prolactinomas: successful management of 24 patients using bromocriptine. Sieck JO, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):167-76

Bromocriptine treatment for cocaine abuse: the dopamine depletion hypothesis. Dackis CA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985-86;15(2):125-35

The effect of ergobromocriptine on serum testosterone and prolactin levels in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Taşar C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):71-4

Bromocriptine--an update. Schlechte JA. **Iowa Med** 1986 Mar;76(3):133-5

A double blind controlled study of the hormonal and clinical effects of bromocriptine in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Buvat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):119-24

Bromocriptine does not alter growth hormone (GH) responsiveness to GH-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Cozzi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):601-4

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on the fibrous tissue content of prolactin-secreting and nonfunctioning macroadenomas of the pituitary gland. Esiri MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):383-8

Inhibitory effect of bromocriptine treatment on luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Falaschi P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):348-51

A comparison among the growth hormone-lowering effects in acromegaly of the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995, bromocriptine, and the combination of both drugs. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):16-9

The effect of bromocriptine on gonadotropin and steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Steingold KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1048-51

Ovulation induction with bromocriptine in normoprolactinemic anovulatory women. Suginami H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):899-903

Concurrent use of bromocriptine and fluphenazine [letter] Kellner C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):455

Tardive dyskinesia: clinical and neuroendocrine response to low dose bromocriptine. Lenox RH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Oct;5(5):286-92

Hyperprolactinemia in infertile Thai women, its incidence and treatment with bromocriptine. Srivannaboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):638-41

Mesulergine and bromocriptine in long-term treatment of advanced parkinsonism. Baas H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(1):45-54

Pharmacological approaches to cocaine addiction. Dackis CA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(3):139-45 (46 ref.)

Suppression of lactation. Pepperell RJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):37-9

Drugs for parkinsonism. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jun 20;28(716):62-4

Parlodel treatment of uremic hypogonadism in men. Ermolenko VM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):19-22

Effective bromocriptine therapy for large, calcified prolactinoma--pathogenesis of calcifications. Inoue H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):26-9

Parkinson's disease and hypertension: chronic bromocriptine treatment. Montastruc JL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1644-7

Low-dose bromocriptine therapy in Parkinson's disease: double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Staal-Schreinemachers AL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):291-3

Effect of bromocriptine mesylate on induced hyperprolactinemia in stabilized psychiatric outpatients undergoing neuroleptic treatment. Cohn JB, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):173-9

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicating closed head injury. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):190-3

Prolactinoma and bromocriptine therapy. Skaf RA. **NJ Med** 1986 Jul;83(7):455-60 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of lactation by a long-acting bromocriptine. Peters F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):82-5

Visual function in prolactinoma patients treated with bromocriptine. Moster ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1332-41

Ultrastructural morphometry of prolactin secreting adenomas treated with dopamine agonists. Schottke H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):280-90

Bromocriptine in Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Jun;37(2):217-27 (80 ref.)

Prolactinoma during pregnancy causing compression symptoms responding to bromocriptine therapy. Saunders NJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):829-30

[Results of bromocriptine treatment of giant or invasive prolactin adenomas. Apropos of 20 cases] Scherrer H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of prolactinomas during and after medical treatment] Linquette M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination of domperidone and bromocriptine in the treatment of prolactinoma (letter)] Scherrer H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):934 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in normo- and hyperprolactinemic sterile patients and the possible treatment of sterility in juvenile diabetes mellitus with bromocriptine (Parlodel-Sandoz)] Alexander H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:118-24 (Ger)

[Follow-up of the effect of prolactin-lowering substances] Gazárek F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:102-9 (Ger)

[Results of treatment in the hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome] Justus B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. The experience with bromocriptine] Manopulo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytocidal effect of bromocriptine on human pituitary adenoma cells. Light and electron microscopical studies in vitro] Kabuto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):886-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Large prolactinomas treated with bromocriptine] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pathogenesis of uremic hypogonadism and its treatment with parlodel] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):63-4 (Rus)

[Effect of parlodel treatment on prolactin-secreting tumors of the pituitary] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):62 (Rus)

[Effect of bromocriptine in experimental alcoholism in rats of both sexes] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of parlodel in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Kazeev KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):117-9 (Rus)

[Treatment of uremic hypogonadism with parlodel] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for the selection of drugs for the pathogenetic treatment of Itsenko-Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parlodel in the treatment of hypogonadism in patients with kidney diseases] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of parlodel in resistant depressions and its relation to the effect of dopamine metabolism] Bel'siukova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of parlodel in the treatment of Parkinson patients] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of fibrocystic mastopathy with bromocriptine] López Rosales C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Aug;53:233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Results of different types of treatment in prolactin adenoma] Leal Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Permanent remission of a macroprolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):198-9 (Spa)

[Unexpected positive effect of bromocriptine on obesity and the use of psychopharmaceuticals] Larsson LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 11;82(50):4425, 4427 (Swe)

BROMOCRYPTIN see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Structural characterisation of the bromouracil.guanine base pair mismatch in a Z-DNA fragment. Brown T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1801-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distinctive eruption characterized by linear supravenous papules and erythroderma following broxuridine (bromodeoxyuridine) therapy and radiotherapy. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):199-200

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potential of bromovinyldeoxyuridine in anticancer chemotherapy. De Clercq E. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):549-56

Differential metabolism of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in wild-type and drug-resistant herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Ayisi N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:45-9

Antiherpes activity of 5-(2-bromoethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. La Colla P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:29-34

Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on replication of Epstein-Barr virus in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Lin JC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:121-6

Therapy of varicella-zoster virus infection--mechanism of action of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Shigeta S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:35-44

Deoxyribosyl exchange reactions leading to the in vivo generation and regeneration of the antiviral agents (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Desgranges C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1647-53

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and its metabolites in serum, urine and herpes simplex virus type-1 infected cells. Ayisi NK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):423-30

Oral bromovinyldeoxyuridine therapy for herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus infections in severely immunosuppressed patients: a preliminary clinical trial. Tricot G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jan;18(1):11-20

Highly selective cytostatic activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives for murine mammary carcinoma (FM3A) cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):581-7

Selective inhibition of the proliferation of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene-transformed murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):283-6

The antiherpes drug (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (BVdU) interferes with formation of N-linked and of O-linked oligosaccharides of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C. Olofsson S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):201-5

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric determination of cell cycle parameters of V79 cells by continuous labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):115-24

Cytochemistry for bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis: stoichiometry and sensitivity. Dolbeare F, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):521-30

Simultaneous analysis of cell surface antigens, bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and DNA content. Houck DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):531-8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of DNA-incorporated 5-bromodeoxyuridine in frozen and plastic embedded sections. Harms G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):139-43

Immunohistochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine in formalin-fixed tissues. Sugihara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):193-5

In situ cell kinetics studies on human neuroectodermal tumors with bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):457-9

BLOOD

The degradation of 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine by serum from different sources and its consequences for the use of the compounds for incorporation into DNA. Saffhill R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Mar;57(3):347-55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cycling S-phase cells in animal and spontaneous tumours. I. Comparison of the BrdUrd and 3H-thymidine techniques and flow cytometry for the estimation of S-phase frequency. Langer EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov-Dec;24(6):545-8

Normal cycling patterns of hematopoietic stem cell subpopulations: an assay using long-term in vivo BrdU infusion. Pietrzyk ME, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1460-2

Use of bromodeoxyuridine for cell kinetic studies in intact animals. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Mar;19(2):179-82

Characterization of chromosome replication during S-phase with bromodeoxyuridine labelling in Chinese hamster ovary and HeLa cells. Vogel W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(5):363-8

Mapping of the pattern of DNA replication in polytene chromosome from Chironomus thummi using monoclonal anti-bromodeoxyuridine antibodies. Allison L, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):584-90

A method to measure the duration of DNA synthesis and the potential doubling time from a single sample. Begg AC, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):620-6

The use of FITC-conjugated monoclonal antibodies for

determination of S-phase cells with fluorescence microscopy. Gunduz N. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):597–601
Cell kinetic studies of in situ human brain tumors with bromodeoxyuridine. Hoshino T, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):627–32
Cell cycle kinetic measurements in an irradiated rat rhabdomyosarcoma using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Niinae M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):611–9
Cytokinetic properties of asynchronous and cytosine arabinoside perturbed murine tumors measured by simultaneous bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analyses. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):602–10
Double labeling and in vitro versus in vivo incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Raza A, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):633–40
Macrophage-induced cytostasis: kinetic analysis of bromodeoxyuridine-pulsed cells. Stevenson AP, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):578–83
The labelling index of human and mouse tumours assessed by bromodeoxyuridine staining in vitro and in vivo and flow cytometry. Wilson GD, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):641–7
Cell cycle analysis using numerical simulation of bivariate DNA/bromodeoxyuridine distributions. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):550–62
Fluorescent G- and C-bands in mammalian chromosomes by using early BrdU incorporation simultaneous to methotrexate treatment. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1985; 103(2):153–60
A comparison of the effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine substitution on 33258 Hoechst- and DAPI-fluorescence of isolated chromosomes by bivariate flow karyotyping. Buys CH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):462–70
Flow cytometric correlation between BrdU/Hoechst quench effect and base pair composition in mammalian cell nuclei. Kubbies M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):133–7
BrdU–Hoechst flow cytometry reveals regulation of human lymphocyte growth by donor-age-related growth fraction and transition rate. Kubbies M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):229–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Utility and sensitivity of anti BrdU antibodies in assessing S-phase cells compared to autoradiography. Raza A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr;3(2):149–53
Monoclonal antibodies against bromodeoxyuridine. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):499–662
Effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FdUrd) on 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine (BrdUrd) incorporation into DNA measured with a monoclonal BrdUrd antibody and by the BrdUrd/Hoechst quenching effect. Ellwart J, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):513–20
A monoclonal antibody reactive with 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine that does not require DNA denaturation. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):506–12
Flow cytometric estimation of cell cycle parameters using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Sasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):391–5
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bromodeoxyuridine. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):501–5
Interaction of monoclonal antibodies directed against bromodeoxyuridine with pyrimidine bases, nucleosides, and DNA. Miller MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1791–5

METABOLISM

Proliferative activity of meningiomas as evaluated by bromodeoxyuridine uptake examination. Fukui M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):135–41
Measurement of sister chromatid exchanges at very low bromodeoxyuridine substitution levels using a monoclonal antibody in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pinkel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5795–8
Cell cycle kinetics of aerated, hypoxic and re-aerated cells in vitro using flow cytometric determination of cellular DNA and incorporated bromodeoxyuridine. Shrieve DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Nov;18(6):641–51
Possible effect of the cell synchronization method on the pattern of 5-bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into early synthesized DNA. Hartmann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):492–8
Detection of bromodeoxyuridine-incorporation in mammalian chromosomes by a bromodeoxyuridine-antibody. I. Demonstration of replication patterns. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 72(2):129–32
Tolerance to bromodeoxyuridine in a thymidine-requiring strain of Bacillus subtilis. Coote JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):481–92
Immunohistochemical identification of proliferating cells in organ culture using bromodeoxyuridine and a monoclonal antibody. Morstyn G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):697–701
Immunohistochemical cell kinetic study of human lung cancer by using monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Tada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):129–35
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by the replication of 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA under conditions of nucleotide-pool imbalance. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):41–50
Immunological determination of labeling index on human tumor tissue sections using monoclonal anti-BrdUrd antibody. Sasaki K, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 May; 61(3):155–61
Multiple myeloma plasma cell kinetics: rapid and reliable evaluation using 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine (BrdUrd) DNA incorporation detected by an anti-BrdUrd monoclonal antibody. Boccadoro M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):135–7
[Flow cytometric measurements of in vivo incorporated bromodeoxy- uridine into the DNA of experimental and human tumors] Kircher H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;97(22):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A cell kinetic study of human central nervous system tumors with 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)] Nagashima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Patterns of BrdU incorporation in homogeneously staining regions and double minutes. Krawczun MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):257–65
Requirement of long progression time for the expression of neoplastic phenotypes following direct perturbation to specific region(s) of DNA of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3533–7
Distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes of normal Chinese hamster and its cell lines exposed to BrdU and MMC. Ray M. **Cytobios** 1986;45(181):77–84
Cytogenetic replication studies with short thymidine pulses in bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes of different mouse cell lines. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):63–7
Coordinate regulation of type IX and type II collagen synthesis during growth of chick chondrocytes in retinoic acid or 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Yasui N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7997–8001
Reinitiation of cellular DNA synthesis in BrdU-selected nondividing senescent WI-38 cells by simian virus 40 infection. Gorman SD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct; 125(1):122–6
Inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by bromodeoxyuridine and the effect on DNA replication. Binnie C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):493–502
Cell synchronization and dynamic G-banding of equine chromosomes by bromodeoxyuridine. Richer CL, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):375–6
High resolution R-bands produced in equine chromosomes after incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine. Romagnano A, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):377–8
Reversion analysis of mutations induced by 5-bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Kaufman ER. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3092–6
Influence of incorporated 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the frequencies of spontaneous and induced sister-chromatid exchanges, detected by immunological methods. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):51–5
Influence of bromodeoxyuridine substitution of thymidine on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced by restriction endonucleases. Stoilov L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):295–301
[Induction of alpha- and beta-crystallin synthesis in organ cultures of the adenohypophyseal anlage of chickens as affected by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Fedtsova NG. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Statistical patterns of the anomalous staining of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes] Antoshchina MM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced survival of apparent presynaptic elements on polylysine-coated beads by inhibition of non-neuronal cell proliferation. Burry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28; 346(1):42–50

TOXICITY

Analysis of bromodeoxyuridine-induced single and twin sister chromatid exchanges in tetraploid Chinese hamster ovary cells. Schwartz JL. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(5):409–12
The teratogenic interaction of hydroxyurea and 5-bromodeoxyuridine examined with the aid of limb culture and image analysis. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1161–73
Incorporated bromodeoxyuridine enhances the sister-chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberration frequencies in an EMS-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line. Carrano AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):233–9
Altered CTP synthetase activity confers resistance to 5-bromodeoxyuridine toxicity and mutagenesis. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):19–27
The effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on fusion of the cranial neural folds in the mouse embryo. Bannigan JG. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):229–39

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

2-BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil on the catabolism and antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil in rats and leukemic mice. Desgranges C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1094–101
Synthesis and antiviral activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uridine. De Clercq E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):213–7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of thymine and 5-bromouracil in DNA hydrolysates using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected-ion monitoring. Stetson PL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 14;375(1):1–9

METABOLISM

T4 RNA ligase catalyzed synthesis of base analogue-containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides and a characterization of their thermal stabilities. Brennan CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8665–84

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Anesthesia for foreign bodies in the tracheo-bronchial tree in children. Versichelen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):222–9
Selective bronchial intubation in infants with lobar emphysema: indications, complications, and long-term outcome. Glenski JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul; 3(3):199–204
Bronchoalveolar lavage and the technological dilemma. Davis GS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):181–3
Use of a central laboratory for analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Rankin JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):186–90
Malposition of left-sided PVC double-lumen endobronchial tubes [letter] Gibbs N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):92
Inhalation of a minitracheotomy tube [letter] Leach AB. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):338
Selective bronchial intubation for one lung anaesthesia in thoracic surgery. A new method. Nazari S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):519–26
Early warning sign of an accidental endobronchial intubation: a sudden drop or sudden rise in PACO2? [letter] Gandhi SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):114–5
Tip of polyvinyl chloride double-lumen endotracheal tube inadvertently wedged in left lower lobe bronchus [letter] Greene ER Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):406
Pulmonary disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Golden JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):286
Stone basket extraction of a bronchial foreign body [letter] Moss R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):975
Foreign body aspiration in Puerto Rican children: report of 83 cases. Ortega M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul; 78(7):282–6
Bronchoalveolar lavage. Ahmad M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Winter;52(4):549–51
Foreign body aspiration in children. Janik JS, et al. **Colo Med** 1986 Jan 1;83(1):10–1
Is a straight catheter necessary for selective bronchial suctioning in the adult? [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):755–6
Unilateral pulmonary hyperinflation from mucus check-valve mechanism. Rubin EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):828–9
Foreign body in the bronchus—an unusual case [letter] Agarwal RN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Sep;64(9):453
The experience of foreign body inhalation among children at Kenyatta National Hospital over a five-year-period. Ojwang J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):323–31
A technique for foreign body removal from the airway. Thorburn JR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18(2):71–2
Benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity in human bronchial mucus. Kapoor A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):33–7

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia: findings at bronchoalveolar lavage. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 67(2):128–32

Foreign body in air passage in children (study of 20 cases). Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):40–3

A foreign body in the bronchus. Malik MK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):276–8

Surgical removal of tracheo–bronchial foreign bodies. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 52(419):651–4

Pneumomediastinum: as a complication of foreign body in the bronchus. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 23(1):57–8

Misleading normal findings after the inhalation of a radio–opaque foreign body. Osborne BV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1171–2

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree: management and complications. Adeyemo AO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):511–6

Blowgun dart aspiration. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):930–2

Surfactants and enzymes in respiratory mucus [letter] Todisco T. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):468

Retrieval of the large, round foreign body from the airway. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):327–8

Right upper lobe collapse following right bronchial intubation. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;8(3):255–8

Endobronchial foreign body (cigarette filter tip) with inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung. A "true" xanthogranuloma. Batra AK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):389–90

The opaque chest: when to suspect a bronchial foreign body. Seibert RW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):193–6

An angiographic catheter technique for selective endobronchial intubation. Tong TK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):406–8

Tracheobronchial tree: expandable metallic stents used in experimental and clinical applications. Work in progress. Wallace MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):309–12

Two–penny aspiration: unusual complication of a metered–dose inhaler [letter] Bray WR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1527

Endoscopic treatment of bronchus stump fistulae following pneumonectomy with fibrin sealant in domestic pigs. Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 33(6):344–6

[Esophageal stenosis with tracheo–bronchial heterotopy. Apropos of 3 cases] Vaysse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumological aspects of bronchial foreign bodies in children. Experience with 100 cases] Khiati M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Three cases of intrabronchial foreign bodies] Nakanichi M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1981 Mar; 14(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alteration of the position of an endobronchial tube by flexion and extension of the neck] Saito S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul; 34(7):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of roentgenological diagnosis for the detection of foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchi in children] Jakubowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Sep–Oct;49(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Middle lobe syndrome caused by a foreign body in the afferent bronchus] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 1; 38(17):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract or esophagus in infants and small children as the cause of protracted bronchopulmonary infections] Smukalska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evolution of a bronchial foreign body (a tooth chip)] Grigoriu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Foreign body in the bronchus simulating a tumor] Klapchuk AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):51 (Rus)

[Hemoptysis caused by a foreign body (leech) in the bronchus] Tashev KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):132–3 (Rus)

[Inadvertent aspiration of foreign bodies in adults] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

"Communicating" bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. Leithiser RE Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):227–31

Embryology of bronchial atresia [letter] Van Renterghem D. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):619

Congenital bronchopulmonary malformations. Luck SR, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Apr;23(4):245–314

Bilateral tracheal bronchi. Cope R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):443–4

Management of tracheobronchomalacia with continuous positive airway pressure. Wiseman NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):489–93

[Bronchogenic cysts of the upper mediastinum] Sarajlić M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accessory cardiac bronchus found coincidentally in a patient with lung cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct; 38(10):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tracheobronchomegaly] Dobre V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Anomalies and developmental defects of the bronchi of children with cavitary formations in the lungs] Biriukov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):107–11 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of bronchial antileukoprotease in central and peripheral human airways by a gold–labeling technique using monoclonal antibodies. De Water R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):882–90

Nerve fibres containing peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) in the respiratory tract. Uddman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):189–93

The high lipid content of respiratory mucins in cystic fibrosis is related to infection. Houdret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 15;880(1):54–61

Density gradient study of bronchial mucus aspirates from healthy volunteers (smokers and nonsmokers) and from patients with tracheostomy. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):289–308

High–performance liquid chromatography of adult human bronchoalveolar lavage: assay for phospholipid lung profile. Pison U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:79–89

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma proteins, chemiluminescence response and protein contents of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from blood and lavage fluid in traumatized patients. Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):73–88

[Keratins in normal bronchial mucosa and bronchopulmonary tumors. Immunohistochemical study on biopsies and cells in suspension] Bejui–Thivolet F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):242 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative evaluation of the surface–active properties of endobronchial washings and extracts of lung tissue in patients with diseases of the lungs] Birkun AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the lion lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):315–21

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the Japanese serow lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):61–8

Tracheo–bronchial angles in infants and children. Kubota Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):374–6

High resolution CT scanning of the bronchial tree. CT bronchography: anatomy. Lau LS. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):315–22

The ovine bronchopulmonary lymph drainage pathways: a model to study pulmonary immune responses. Chanana AD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):211–20

Bronchial asymmetry and Fibonacci scaling. Goldberger AL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1537–8

Beyond the principle of similitude: renormalization in the bronchial tree. West BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):1089–97

Tracheobronchial tree and pulmonary arteries: MR imaging using electronic axial rotation. Ross JS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):839–41

Branching ratio and growth of tree–like structures. Horsfield K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):97–107

[Morphology of the bronchial system] Morgenroth K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Mar;40(3):77–85 (Ger)

[Features of the architectonics of the bronchial tree of the polar fox as a manifestation of adaptation of the lungs to northern conditions] Shishkin GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Non–cholinergic vasodilation in the tracheobronchial tree of the cat induced by vagal nerve stimulation. Martling CR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):343–6

Leakage of macromolecules from guinea–pig tracheobronchial microcirculation. Effects of allergen, leukotrienes, tachykinins, and anti–asthma drugs. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):95–105

Segmental bronchovascular anatomy of the lower lobes: CT analysis. Jardin M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):457–68

Factors affecting bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in dogs. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):85–8

Hypoxia and hypercarbia increase bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in anesthetized dogs. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):89–92

Interpretation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure and pullback blood gas determinations during positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation and after exclusion of the bronchial circulation in the dog. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1019–23

Fluorescent bronchial angiography in sarcoidosis. Hiraga Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:731–7

Early bronchial revascularization with an intercostal pedicle graft following canine lung autotransplantation. LeGal YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):518–22

Effect of bronchial blood flow on pulmonary artery wedge pressure with pulmonary embolism. Butler BD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):495–8

Bronchial venous plexus and its communication with pulmonary circulation. Murata K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan;21(1):24–30

Effect of increased bronchial venous pressure on lung lymph flow. Charan NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct; 59(4):1249–53

Bronchial blood flow affects recovery from constriction in dog lung periphery. Kelly L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1954–9

Augmentation of respiratory mast cell secretion of histamine caused by vagus nerve stimulation during antigen challenge. Leff AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1066–73

A method for studies of tracheobronchial microvascular permeability to macromolecules. Erjefält IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Dec;14(4):275–83

Bronchial circulation in asthma. Baier H, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(3):199–205

[Endoscopic measurement of blood flow in human bronchial mucosa by an electrolytic regional blood flow meter] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 87(5):582 (Jpn)

[Role of the bronchial vascular system in the development of hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular picture of the bronchial mucosa in malignant lung tumors] Lukomskil GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of changes in the vascular pattern of the bronchial mucosa in lung cancer] Druzhinenko AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):46–7 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Role of nonciliated cells in renewal of the bronchial epithelium of rats exposed to NO2. Evans MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):126–33

Quantitative three–dimensional reconstruction and carbohydrate cytochemistry of rat nonciliated bronchiolar (Clara) cells. Young SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):899–907

Bronchiolar epithelial lesions in spontaneously breathing premature newborn rabbits. Nilsson R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(6):357–61

The immunoperoxidase alide assay. A new method for the demonstration of surface antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Costabel U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):381–7

Effect of sex, age, number of bronchoalveolar lavages and quantitation methods on the bronchoalveolar cell counts in rats. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):101–5

Effect of bronchial lavage volume on cellular and protein recovery. Lam S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):856–9

Isolation and culture of submucosal gland cells. Marin MG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):239–45 (28 ref.)

Characterization of pulmonary macrophages and bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) macrophages in the rat. An enzyme–cytochemical and immunocytochemical study. van der Brugge–Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Jul;169(5):553–62

Relationship of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cAMP metabolism to proliferation of normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Willey JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug; 124(2):207–12

Growth and differentiation of normal and transformed human bronchial epithelial cells. Masui T, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:73–81 (76 ref.)

Type beta transforming growth factor is the primary differentiation–inducing serum factor for normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Masui T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2438–42

Lymphocyte fluctuation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in normal volunteers. Laviolette M. **Thorax** 1985 Sep; 40(9):651–6

[Bronchoalveolar lavage; clinical and diagnostic aspects] Jansen HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1; 130(9):391–4 (Dut)

[Cytologic analysis of the cellular composition of normal tracheal and bronchial mucosa in children] Matveeva LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytologic analysis of the cellular composition of normal tracheal and bronchial mucosa in children] Matveeva LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylprednisolone inhibition of leukotriene–dependent airway anaphylaxis in the guinea pig in vivo. Dahlén SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):310–1

Bronchial hyper–reactivity in atopic patients during H2–receptor blocker treatment. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):239–41

Inhibition of antigen–induced lung anaphylaxis in the guinea–pig by BN 52021 a new specific paf–acether receptor antagonist isolated from Ginkgo biloba. Touvay C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):371–2

Bronchoconstriction induced by distilled water. Sensitivity in asthmatics and relationship to exercise–induced bronchospasm. Bascom R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):248–53

Comparison of human bronchial muscle responses to histamine in vivo with histamine and isoproterenol agonists in vitro. Cerrina J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):57–61

Prostaglandin D2 potentiates airway responsiveness to histamine and methacholine. Fuller RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):252–4

Changes in bronchial reactivity to acetylcholine with type C influenza virus infection in dogs. Inoue H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):367–71

Ozone-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs is abolished by BW 755C or FPL 55712 but not by indomethacin. Lee HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1005–9

Effect of varying the time interval between intratracheal administration of eglin-c and human neutrophil elastase on prevention of emphysema and secretory cell metaplasia in hamsters. With observations on the fate of eglin-c and the effect of repeated instillations. Lucey EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):471–5

Interaction of cromolyn and a muscarinic antagonist in inhibiting bronchial reactivity to sulfur dioxide and to eucapnic hyperpnea alone. Myers DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1154–8

Influence of aeroallergens on bronchial reactivity in children sensitized to grass pollens. Barbato A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):138–41

A controlled study on the effect of treatment with cromolyn sodium pressurized aerosol on bronchial reactivity in patients with asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):270–3

Effect of nifedipine on hyperreactive bronchial responses to methacholine. Moscato G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb; 56(2):145–9

The effect of tachykinins on the conducting airways of the rat. Joos G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2 Suppl):176–90

The bronchial effects of adenosine in the rat. Pauwels R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):229–39

Iloprost (ZK 36374) modulates the responses to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea-pig airways and pulmonary vasculature. Türker RK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):263–9

Effect of isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in man. Heneghan CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):24–8

Protective effect of theophylline on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Levene S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):445–9

A comparison of the clinical and bronchodilating effects of plain and slow-release tablets of terbutaline at steady state. Pauwels R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):217–22

The guinea-pig isolated bronchus for the in vitro study of small calibre airway reactivity. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):367–73

Aerosolized and intravenously administered leukotrienes: effects on the bronchoconstrictor potency of histamine in the guinea-pig. Fennessy MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):741–9

The effect of prednisolone and ketotifen on the antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and mediator release in rat isolated lungs. Ottenhof M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):627–36

In-vivo and in-vitro responsiveness of bronchial smooth muscle. Snashall PD. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986; 22 Suppl 7:212–25 (26 ref.)

Differential interaction of normal and preneoplastic hamster bronchi with adriamycin. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2730–4

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of chromium compounds: the association between bronchial metaplasia and neoplasia. Levy LS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):831–5

Prevalence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in highly trained athletes. Weiler JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):23–8

Effects of ketotifen on in vitro bronchoconstriction. Loftus BG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):465–71

Characterization of substance P-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: a comparison with acetylcholine. Stewart AG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar; 13(3):223–32

The effect of verapamil and inspired CO2 on the bronchoconstriction provoked by hyperventilation in normal humans. Twort CH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):361–4

Enprofylline: pharmacokinetics and comparison with theophylline of acute effects on bronchial reactivity in normal subjects. Kluge TB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):21–5

The calcium dependence of histamine, carbachol and potassium chloride-induced contraction in human airways in vitro. Black J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):159–68

Tachykinin antagonists have potent local anaesthetic actions. Post C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):347–54

Agonist-induced contractile responses of human bronchial muscle in vitro: effects of Ca2+ removal, La3+ and PY108068. Raeburn D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):251–5

Short and long term reproducibility of responsiveness to inhaled histamine: Rt compared to FEV1 as measurement of response to challenge. Madsen F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):193–203

Chronic effects of nitrogen dioxide on cilia in hamster bronchioles. Heller RF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986; 10(2):137–52

Indomethacin and flurbiprofen speed recovery of rat bronchial epithelium after exposure to cigarette smoke. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):299–312

Protective effect of nifedipine upon specific bronchial responses to isocyanates. Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):247–50

Enhancement of the bronchial reactivity in immunized rats by neonatal treatment with capsaicin. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):262–6

Normalization of bronchial exocrine pathology after endobronchial treatment with ambroxol. Aliperta A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):167–74

The effect of inhaled nifedipine on bronchial reactivity to histamine in man. Cuss FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):718–23

Increased bronchial responsiveness to exercise and histamine after allergen challenge in children with asthma. Mussaffi H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):48–52

Positive allergy prick tests associated with bronchial histamine responsiveness in an unselected population. Witt C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):698–702

Formyl peptide-induced contraction of human airways in vitro. Armour CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):141–6

O3-induced change in bronchial reactivity to methacholine and airway inflammation in humans. Seltzer J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1321–6

Bronchial responsiveness to nonantigenic bronchoconstrictors in awake sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):752–9

Alpha-blocking properties of idazoxan (170150 or RX 781094) and its stereoisomers: applications to bronchomotricity. Floch A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):291–7

Beta agonist-induced desensitization in pig bronchus. Goldie RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):275–82

Effects of inhaled platelet activating factor on pulmonary function and bronchial responsiveness in man. Cuss FM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):189–92

Effects of SK&F 93944 (Temelastine), a potent histamine H1-receptor antagonist in pharmacologic and antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Malo PE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):461–8

Airway responsiveness to leukotrienes C4 and D4 and to methacholine in patients with asthma and normal controls. Adelroth E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):480–4

Nicotine-induced neuroepithelial cell changes in young rabbits: a preliminary communication. Chen MF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):303–8

Bronchial sensitivity to inhaled histamine in healthy, nonatopic children. Riedel F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):15–8

Pulmonary responses to exogenous leukotrienes. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 199:199–207

Leukotriene A4-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig in vivo. Hamel R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec; 30(6):935–47

Effects of nitrogen dioxide exposure on the contents of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in broncho alveolar lavage. Kobayashi T. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):469–75

Indomethacin increases bronchial reactivity after exposure to subthreshold ozone levels. Murlas C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):259–68

The role of vagus nerve on histamine- and acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction (experiments on cats). Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(1):29–34

Effect of diltiazem on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthmatics. Lichey J, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):44–8

Effect of aerosol particle size on bronchodilatation with nebulised terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Clay MM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):364–8

Specific bronchial reactivity to toluene diisocyanate: relationship with baseline clinical findings. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):279–82

Effect of selective and non-selective beta blockade on pulmonary function and tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance in healthy subjects. Pavia D, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):301–5

Prevalence of bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in New Zealand children. Sears MR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):283–9

Effects of formaldehyde on bronchial ion transport. Stutts MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):360–7

[Effects of nifedipine on bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatics] Sun B. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects of different inhibitors on bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4 in isolated and perfused guinea pig lung] Trocklé G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 17(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effects of different inhibitors on the bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4 in the isolated and perfused guinea pig lung] Trockle G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of verapamil and propranolol on bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4 in the isolated perfused guinea pig lung] Trockle G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 16(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchodilators and ciliary clearance] Geubelle F. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):516–21 (46 ref.) (Fre)

[Serum levels and bronchodilatation after intravenous administration of theophylline in asthmatic patients] Andrejak M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research on bronchomotor properties of a calcium inhibitor (bepridil) in asthmatic patients] Hugues FC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of sobrerol (Lysmucol) aerosols on bronchial motility] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 3; 75(23):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of local anesthetics on ciliary activity of the human tracheobronchial mucosa (studies in vitro)] Tontschev G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of thromboxane (Tx)A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in beagles] Kobayashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of Atrovent on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary muscarinic acetylcholine receptors] Suzuki R, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 May;35(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interpretation of the bronchodilation test in chronic obstructive disease] Brzostek D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with bronchial asthma by the histamine test after administration of selected adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Rutkowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Status of bronchial patency during treatment with beta-blockaders] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):114–6 (Rus)

[Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol in asthma] Huerta López JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 14(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of bronchiolar epithelium in rats. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R783–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Acute effect of smoking on elastaselike esterase activity and immunologic neutrophil elastase levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Fera T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):568–73

Characterization and conformational analysis by Raman spectroscopy of human airway lysozyme. Marx J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):488–94

Plasminogen activator in bronchoalveolar fluid. Matsuo O, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):43–50

Levels of free granulocyte elastase in bronchial secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis: effect of antimicrobial treatment against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):902–9

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from normal and smoke-exposed hamsters and humans. Bowen RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):667–73

[Enzymatic activity of blood cells and bronchial epithelium in hypoxemia in patients with dust-induced lung pathology] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the bronchoalveolar contents of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Stepanian IE. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal enlargement of human tracheobronchial airways and implications for particle deposition. Phalen RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug;212(4):368–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of bronchial reactivity in patients with allergic perennial rhinitis during its evolution. Dziedziczko A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(1–2):71–6

T-cells and T-cells subsets in rat bronchus associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in situ and in suspension. van der Brugge-Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:323–9

T-lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulin concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and high and low intensity alveolitis. Bauer W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1060–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1066–70

Do leukotrienes account for antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig? Vargaftig BB. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Sep-Oct;136D(2):180–6

Interleukin-1 production by blood monocytes and bronchoalveolar cells in sarcoidosis. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:91–7

Immunologic competence of the bronchi in the rabbit: the IgA-mediated plaque-forming response to intratracheally injected sheep erythrocytes. Fournier M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):743–50

Changes occurring in the epithelium covering the bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue of rats after intratracheal challenge with horseradish peroxidase. van der Brugge-Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(2):439–44

Alterations in immunoregulatory T-cell subsets in cigarette smokers. A phenotypic analysis of bronchoalveolar and blood lymphocytes. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul; 90(1):39–44

Concanavalin A dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CDCMC) in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid of patients with interstitial lung diseases (ILD). Evidence of cytolytic T-lymphocyte (CTL) activity. Norin A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):144S–145S

Eosinophils, bronchial hyperreactivity and late-phase asthmatic reactions. Durham SR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):411–8

Bronchial allergy in cystic fibrosis. Wönne R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):455–63

Interactions between bronchoalveolar lymphocytes and macrophages in heart–lung transplant recipients. Fung JJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):287–94

Origin of immunoglobulins in respiratory tract secretion and saliva of sheep. Scicchitano R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun; 58(2):315–21

Prevalence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children: the relationship between asthma and skin reactivity to allergens in two communities. Britton WJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):202–9

Appearance of specific antibody-bearing cells in human bronchial mucosa after local immunization with bacterial vaccine. Latil F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1015–21

Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug;24(3):236–43

Aerosolized leukotriene D4 converts monkeys that are negative aerosolized ascaris responders to positive airway responders. Patterson R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1179–84

U–60,257 inhibits O3–induced bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea pig. Murlas C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):563–72

[Bronchoalveolar lavage. The humoral parameter spectrum in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;111(9):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local immunity in children with mucoviscidosis] Michailowa SM, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun; 53(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial hypersensitivity in preschool children with bronchial asthma measured by a new method] Igarashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Dec;34(12):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the reproducibility of bronchial inhalation challenge with antigen in asthmatic children] Shu H. **Arerugi** 1985 Sep;34(9):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The immunologic concept and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma] Ionescu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):239–50 (9 ref.) (Rum)

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the bronchial mucosa in chronic inflammation] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different methods of reflexotherapy on bronchial nonspecific hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma in children] Nezabudkin SN. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):62–3 (Rus)

[Status of local immunological defense of the lungs in tuberculosis (data on the examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid)] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selected immunologic parameters in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in various forms of pulmonary fibrosis] Blanáriková Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb; 85(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INJURIES

Laser perforation of a main stem bronchus. Emery RE. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):120–2

Management of airway trauma. I: Tracheobronchial injuries. Kelly JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):551–5

Diagnosis and management of blunt bronchial injury. Graham AD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;78(8):508–9

Massive hemoptysis due to retained rib fragment 40 years after thoracotomy. Bevelaqua FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):605–8

Traumatic bronchial injuries in children. Ein SH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):60–4

Anesthetic considerations in traumatic tracheobronchial rupture. Santora AH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):910–1

[Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic rupture of the bronchus] Shu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;24(1):20–1, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Traumatic rupture of the left bronchial stump. Reimplantation 10 months later] Oron–Alpuente J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tracheo–bronchial fissures from external trauma in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Rose E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Associated lesions in closed injuries of the thorax: right bronchial rupture, rupture of the right subclavian artery, and bilateral fracture of the 1st rib] Leguerrier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of total rupture of the left main bronchus following an injury 7 years before in a 72–year–old man] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of thermal injuries of the esophagus and bronchi] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):110–1 (Rus)

[Bronchofibroscopy and laparoscopy in combined thoracic injuries] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; (11):32–4 (Rus)

[Chest injury complicated by avulsion of the right main bronchus and rupture of the right upper lobe bronchus] Belousov BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):53 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Inhibition of the cholinergic neurotransmission in human airways via prejunctional alpha–2–adrenoceptors. Grundström N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 125(3):513–7

Evidence for substance P–immunoreactive spinal afferents that mediate bronchoconstriction. Saria A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):407–14

The effects of parasympathectomy on serotonin–induced bronchoconstriction in the cat. Bai TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):110–5

Neuronal muscarinic receptors attenuate vagally–induced contraction of feline bronchial smooth muscle. Blaber LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):723–8

Effect of alpha–chymotrypsin on the nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system in cat airways. Altiere RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):75–8

[Status of the adrenergic receptor system in patients with platinosis] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rhinobronchial reflex in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxalic acid level in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Benoit G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):748–51

Alpha–2–macroglobulin, monomeric and polymeric immunoglobulin A, and immunoglobulin M in bronchoalveolar lavage. Delacroix DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):829–35

Oxalic acid level in BAL fluid from patients with invasive pulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Farley ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):709

The concentration of leukocyte elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy human subjects. Jochum M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):913–4

Effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on bronchial epithelial ion transport. Stutts MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):17–21

Biochemistry of airway smooth muscle. Barnes P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:191–200

Receptors on human airway smooth muscle. Black J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:162–70

Inhibition of binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA by 7,8–benzoflavone in organ cultures of human bronchus. Mass MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 8(2):137–42

Benzo(alpha)pyrene metabolism and DNA–binding in cultured explants of human bronchus and in monolayer cultures of human bronchial epithelial cells treated with ellagic acid. Teel RW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(1–2):59–66

Rat and human explant metabolism, binding studies, and DNA adduct analysis of benzo(a)pyrene and its 6–nitro derivative. Garner RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6225–31

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in monolayer cultures of human bronchial epithelial cells from a series of donors. Siegfried JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4368–71

Study of the diffusion of cefmenoxime into the bronchial secretions. Serieys C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):1–6

Regulation of salt and water transport across airway mucosa. Al–Bazzaz FJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):259–72 (85 ref.)

Abnormal respiratory epithelial ion transport in cystic fibrosis. Knowles MR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun; 7(2):285–97 (77 ref.)

Effects of iodopropylidene glycerol on tracheobronchial clearance in stable, chronic bronchitic patients. Pavia D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):177–84

Effects of retinoids on human bronchial epithelial cells: differential regulation of hyaluronate synthesis and keratin protein synthesis. Wu R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr; 127(1):73–82

RV11 (propionyl erythromycin mercaptosuccinate) pharmacokinetics in bronchial secretions. Concia E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):137–41

Bronchoalveolar lavage proteins. Müller B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 2;63(17):781–7

Lung inflammation in sarcoidosis: analysis of immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in active and inactive disease. Spatafora M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):127–35

Penetration of cefoperazone into bronchial secretions. Liu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 84(12):1344–8

Assessment of chemically induced DNA repair in primary cultures of human bronchial epithelial cells. Doolittle DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):28–38

[Changes in the degradation time for acetylcholine receptors in relation to age. The bronchial tree of the rabbit] Esperança Pina JA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Jun;69(205):17–25 (Fre)

[Aztreonam. Diffusion into bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Production of alpha–interferon by blood leukocytes and cells of broncho–alveolar lavage fluid from patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis of the lungs] Khokholov IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial isolates from tracheobronchial aspirates of healthy horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec; 46(12):2562–5

Pseudo–leptospires in broncho–alveolar lavage fluid and blood cell cultures. Williams WR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr;67(2):167–70

Bronchoalveolar lavage as the exclusive diagnostic modality for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A prospective study among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Golden JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):18–22

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens by a monoclonal antibody method. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1006–8

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose acute diffuse pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Springmeyer SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):604–10

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by cytologic examination of bronchial washings. Rorat E, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1950–1

Bronchial washings in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Santiago SM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 May; 151(5):285–7

[Wimberley's protected telescopic brush for protected distal bronchial sampling (letter)] Legros B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):189 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary infection by distal bronchial swabs in artificially ventilated children] Costil J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the shielded telescoping brush catheter with bronchial lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrates] Bille J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28; 115(39):1350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial flora of the gastric juice and bronchial secretion in the long–term respiratory intensive care patient (letter)] Brandl M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):326–7 (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Utility of gallium67 scintigraphy and bronchial washings in the diagnosis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tuazon CU, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1087–92

[Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage. Technic and results] Bouton C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The immunogold staining technique for the measurement of lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Duffy AM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):152–6

Early cancer and related lesions in the bronchial epithelium in former workers of mustard gas factory. Tokuoka S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):533–42

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Baughman RP, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(2):91–7

The air bronchogram: sonographic demonstration. Weinberg B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):593–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell differential in the diagnosis of sarcoid interstitial lung disease. Likelihood ratios based on computerized data base. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):744–7

Immunocompetent cells in bronchoalveolar lavage reflect the cell populations in transbronchial biopsies in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Campbell DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1300–6

Diagnostic yield of bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumonitis occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cordonnier C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1118–23

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar; 133(3):450–4

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asbestos workers. Gellert AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):824–8

Increased metachromatic cells and lymphocytes in

bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of dogs with airway hyperreactivity. Hirshman CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):482–7

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Israel HL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):181

Eglin–c, a polypeptide derived from the medicinal leech, prevents human neutrophil elastase–induced emphysema and bronchial secretory cell metaplasia in the hamster. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1155–61

Subclinical pulmonary involvement in collagen–vascular diseases assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Relationship between alveolitis and subsequent changes in lung function. Wallaert B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):574–80

Human pulmonary macrophages. Functional comparison of cells obtained from whole lung and by bronchoalveolar lavage. Weinaker JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar; 133(3):473–7

Diagnostic value of bronchial washing in a case of primary pulmonary non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Lorenzetti E, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):277–81

Pathology of the airway epithelium in asthma. Hogg JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:12–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage. The report of an international conference. Crystal RG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):122–31

Bronchoalveolar lavage of allergic asthmatic patients following allergen bronchoprovocation. Metzger WJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):477–83

Idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage analysis. Reynolds HY. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):139S–144S

Morphological and secretory properties of bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells in respiratory diseases. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):163–73

Bronchoalveolar lavage analysis of interstitial lung disease in CREST syndrome. Pesci A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):121–4

Application of cell–image analysis to the diagnosis of cellular atypias in sputum: a review. Greenberg SD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):168–74

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with interstitial lung diseases: side effects and factors affecting fluid recovery. Dhillon DP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):342–50

Effect of oral acetylcysteine on tobacco smoke–induced secretory cell hyperplasia. Jeffery PK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:117–22

Proteolytic activity of human neutrophil elastase and porcine pancreatic trypsin causes bronchial secretory cell metaplasia in hamsters. Breuer R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(1–2):167–75

Bronchial extramedullary hematopoiesis preceding chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gowitt GT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1069–71

T–cell subsets in sarcoidosis: an immunocytochemical investigation of blood, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and prescalenic lymph nodes from eight patients. Viale G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):476–81

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and fluids in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis: possible role of chemotactic factors in the pathogenesis of disease. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(4):376–82

Bronchoalveolar lavage—a sensitive tool for early diagnosis of pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):547–50

X–ray microanalysis of goblet cells in bronchial epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis. Roomans GM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul;18(3):613–5

Pathological and histometrical studies on alveolar ducts and respiratory bronchioli. Wakafuji S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;31(5):203–20

Multiple respiratory tract stenoses associated with mucociliary dysfunction [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950

405 cases of bronchial brushing cytology: an evaluation. Moo Yoon Ngen R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):98–100

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1986. A 65–year–old woman with bilateral pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1627–35

Pulmonary follicular lymphoid hyperplasia in a child with HTLV–III–related immunodeficiency. Rogers J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):175–8

Mast cell and histamine content of human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Agius RM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):760–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with pulmonary infiltrates. Filuk RB, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):409–10

Specific antibody–forming cells in bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) and lung of the rat after intratracheal challenge with horseradish peroxidase. van der Brugge–Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(3):269–76

Bronchial stenosis. A complication of healed endobronchial tuberculosis. Smith JL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar; 144(3):361–2

[The extent and pattern of infiltration along the bronchial wall in central type lung cancer] Qu JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between bronchial elastic sign and peripheral bronchogenic carcinoma: a preliminary report] Yu AL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 19(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Velenská Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in interstitial pathology] Amouroux J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the immunocompromised subject: demonstration of pathogenic agents and drug pneumopathies] Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value and limits of bronchial biopsy in asthmatics] Molina C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb;170(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial involvement disclosing Wegener's granulomatosis] Breton JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thickening of the bronchial wall in asthma and asthma–like bronchitis] Meneghello A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study of atypical squamous metaplasia of bronchial epithelium, bronchial carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma during development of pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Nagai T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):94–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with mucoid impaction of the bronchi] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diseases in small airways; structure and function] Matsuba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between pulmonary function tests and morphological changes in small airways in mildly damaged cases] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diffuse panbronchitis] Homma H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;75(2):170–2 (Jpn)

[A case of sarcoidosis with marked bronchial involvement] Harada S, et al. **Saagyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1; 8(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epithelial dysplasia of the bronchi and lung cancer] Ol'khovskaia IG. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycerol models of the ciliated epithelium of bronchial mucosa and their use in the diagnosis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shanina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities for cytologic examination of bronchoalveolar smears in sarcoidosis] Khmel'kova NG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of leukocytic interferon on the functional state of bronchoalveolar phagocytes in lung diseases] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in sarcoidosis] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage and its importance in modern pneumology] Debeljak A. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Cytologic changes in the respiratory tract in workers exposed to carbon disulfide inhalation] Janković S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of the methacholine inhalation test and its epidemiologic use in polyurethane workers. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):600–4

Homeostatic regulation of bronchomotor tone by sympathetic activation during bronchoconstriction in normal and asthmatic humans. Sands MF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):993–8

In vitro effects of soman on bronchial smooth muscle. Aas P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1793–9

Non–adrenergic bronchodilatation. Barnes PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:153–61 (65 ref.)

Bronchial mucosal mast cells and their implications in the pathogenesis of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:39–47 (56 ref.)

The generation of prostaglandins by human lung and their effects on airway function in man. Robinson C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:81–90 (42 ref.)

Mechanical properties of airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:178–90

Absence of habituation of airway dilation following lung inflation. Zamel N, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):433–8

The upper airways. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):157–309

Bronchial challenge by physical agents. Boushey HA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):411–26 (84 ref.)

Examination of the bronchoconstrictor response of guinea–pig isolated lung to beta–phenylethylamine. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):371–8

Physiological dead space and effective parabronchial ventilation in ducks. Hastings RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):85–91

Analysis of bronchial mechanics and density dependence of maximal expiratory flow. Lambert RK. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):138–49

Longitudinal dispersion of gases measured in a model of the bronchial airways. van der Kooij AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1343–9

Intrairway thermal profiles during exercise and hyperventilation in normal man. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1007–10

A lung perfusion technique for the detection of antigenic intrapulmonary bronchoconstriction and its mediation. Clay TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov; 14(3):169–79

Characteristics of neuro–effector transmission in the smooth muscle layer of dog bronchiole and modifications by autacoids. Inoue T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan; 370:551–65

Poissons' ratio of lung parenchyma and parenchymal interaction with bronchi. Butler JP, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):91–106

Effects of posture and intraruminal pressure on the bronchial calibre of cattle during xylazine/halothane anaesthesia. Watney GC. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):166–72

[Pharmacology of mucociliary transport] Lurie A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mucociliary transport pattern in the dog trachea] Toomes H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between non–specific bronchial hyperreactivity, smoking, atopy and respiratory function conditions in non–asthmatic subjects] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cyclic nucleotides] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regulation of bronchial motility] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):1–12 (Rum)

[Water evaporation at the level of the bronchial and alveolar structures] Beliakov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(4):1002–4 (Rus)

[Study of bronchial patency by analysis of the "flow–volume" curve] Logunov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):58–60 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchial hyperreactivity after infantile obstructive bronchitis. Föder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(2):133–8

Hypoxia enhances nonspecific bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):839–44

Characteristics of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in smokers with chronic air–flow limitation. Du Toit JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):498–501

Effect of whooping cough in infancy on subsequent lung function and bronchial reactivity. Johnston ID, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):270–5

The effect of bronchial obstruction on central airway deposition of a saline aerosol in patients with asthma. Laube BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):740–3

Airway hyperexcitability in asthmatics [letter] Neukirch F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):707–8

Dose–response effects of methacholine in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Relationship between the site of airway response and overall airway hyperresponsiveness. Sekizawa K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):593–9

Determinants of response to eucapneic hyperventilation with cold air in a population–based study. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):502–8

Non–allergic bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children decreases with age and increases with mite immunotherapy [letter] Collins–Williams C. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb; 56(2):190–1

Bronchial hyperreactivity in fresh stage I sarcoidosis. Manresa Presas F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:523–9

Concurrent lower esophageal sphincter relaxation with bronchodilation caused by nasopharyngeal stimulation in child–asthmatics. A possible activation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nerve system. Ichimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Apr;35(4):295–300

Bronchodilation caused by nasopharyngeal stimulation in child–asthmatics. A possible activation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nerve system. Ichimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 May;35(5):367–73

Do asthmatics suffer bronchoconstriction during rapid eye movement sleep? Shapiro CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1161–4

Cellular basis of bronchial hyperresponsiveness. International workshop. Lunteren, The Netherlands, January 24th and 25th, 1985. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:1–232

Regional hypoventilation and bronchoconstriction during pulmonary air embolism. Chang HK, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):877–83

Bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children aged 3 to 8 years measured by forced pseudo–random noise oscillometry. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–33

Effect of hypoxia on bronchial reactivity in dogs. Sekizawa K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):485–9

Bronchial cholinergic tone and sensitivity in normal and asthmatic subjects. Popa V. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep; 40(3):329–37

Does measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity help in the clinical diagnosis of asthma? Britton J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):233–8 (52 ref.)

The effect of dipyridamole on histamine- and adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in normal and asthmatic subjects. Cushley MJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):185–92

Protease inhibitor prevents bronchoconstriction in man. Slapke J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):29–34

Airway inflammation and non allergic bronchial responsiveness. Pauwels R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:137–62 (43 ref.)

Bronchial hyperreactivity, annual rate of decline in FEV1 and chronic airflow obstruction: relationship with smoking [editorial] Pande JN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):203–4

Bronchial lability and its relationship to pulmonary function decline in young asymptomatic smokers and nonsmokers. Walter S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec; 26(4):205–13

Seasonal variation of airway function in allergic rhinitis. Gerblich AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May; 77(5):676–81

Pulmonary blood flow affects recovery from constriction in dog lung periphery. Kelly LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1554–60

Cold air provocation of airway hyperreactivity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Darga LL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):82–8

Refractoriness to bronchoconstriction following hyperventilation with cold dry air. Soto ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):80–4

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bronchial mucosa presenting with reversible airflow obstruction. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):954–5

[Etiological factors of asthma and their relation with bronchial hyperreactivity] Huchon G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Present physiopathological concepts of asthma in adults] Michel FB, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Focus on Kartagener's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Sauvaget J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children measuring by methacholine inhalation challenge] Mochizuki H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Sep;34(9):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determinants of bronchial hypersensitivity] Sasaki H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):979–84 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Changes in airway pressure during HFPPV (HFJ superimposed on IPPV)] Yano H, et al. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and the site of airway response on the bronchial hyperreactivity test in bronchial asthma. Relation to atopic predisposition and baseline airway caliber] Hirai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sites of antigen-induced immediate type bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients and late phase bronchoconstriction in sensitized guinea pigs] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation on the mucociliary apparatus and local immunity of the respiratory system during general anesthesia] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the surface-active properties of endobronchial washings from peritonitis patients] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The function of the bronchi draining healed caverns] Vorozhtsova MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(1):63–4 (Rus)

[Bronchomotor hyperreactivity and bronchial patency in patients with acute pneumonia during clinico-roentgenological convalescence] Logunov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal and meteorological factors in the exacerbation of bronchial asthma in Tashkent] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):26–8 (Rus)

[The effect of meteorological factors on the manifestation of bronchial obstruction in children with obstructive pulmonary diseases] Durolev D. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(5–6):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Hypersensitivity and inflammation in asthma caused by isocyanate] Scaglione V, et al. **Piccne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Changes in the sound of the voluntary cough in obstruction of the respiratory tract induced by acetylcholine] Salát D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to pneumo-allergens] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):508–11 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of laser radiation on the ciliated cells of the tracheal and bronchial mucosa (an experimental study)] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the mucous membrane of the trachea and bronchi in dogs based on bronchoscopic data for the combined action of 239Pu and gamma-radiation as compared with the individual actions.] Fetisova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Profound xenon-133 trapping in left main bronchus. Obstruction by necrotic tumor. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):525–6

SECRETION

Concentration of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by ultrafiltration: evidence of differential protein loss and functional inactivation of proteinase inhibitors. Afford SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):125–30

Elasto-thixotropic properties of bronchial mucus and polymer analogs. I. Experimental results. Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(5):415–23

Penetration of ciclacillin into bronchial secretions. Bone M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):105–8

Regulation of airway secretory cells. Basbaum CB. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):231–7 (73 ref.)

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into bronchial secretions. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):197–200

The mucosal defence capacity against proteolytic leukocyte enzymes. Tegner H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 139:62–5

Density gradient analysis of secretions produced in vitro by human and canine airway mucosa: identification of lipids and proteoglycans in such secretions. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(4):401–22

Characterization of a low molecular weight anti-elastase isolated from human bronchial secretion. Kramps JA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(1–2):151–65

Influence of a fluidifying agent (bromhexine) on the penetration of antibiotics into respiratory secretions. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(5):341–4

Comparison between penetration of amoxicillin combined with carbocysteine and amoxicillin alone in pathological bronchial secretions and pulmonary tissue. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):331–40

The penetration of macrolides into bronchial secretions. Pierre J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:217–20

Release of prostaglandin D2 into human airways during acute antigen challenge. Murray JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):800–4

Isolation of human alveolar macrophages and lymphocytes from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by centrifugal elutriation. Blaschke E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):691–6

[Effects of sensitization to ovalbumin on the lipid content of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in guinea pigs] Rami J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the defense mechanisms of the respiratory system. III. Effect of inhaling cigarette smoke on the levels of immunoglobulins, lysozyme and antitrypsin in bronchial lavage fluids] Kado M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1982 Mar;15(1–2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hyponatremic bronchorrhea] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One-day profiles of sputum production] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the membrane-destabilizing processes in bronchial asthma in children based on data from studying the bronchial secretion] Olekhnovich VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local immunity and cytological composition of bronchial secretion in patients with chronic bronchitis] Berzner AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current concepts on the biochemistry of bronchial secretions in normal conditions and in diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Kaminskaia GO. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):63–71 (84 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Residual carcinoma in bronchial resection line. Heikkilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(3):151–4

Inhaled glass beads: problems in removal. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jul;22(7):540–3

Assessment of mucociliary clearance in patients with tracheobronchoplasty using radioaerosol. Kosuda S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1397–402

Endoscopic removal of a foreign body from the tracheobronchial tree: a new technique. Larsen RF. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar;151(3):177–8

Catheter jet ventilation, a favorable technique during resection of the central tracheobronchial system. Salzer GM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):276–8

[Mechanical suturing of bronchi] Pedersen RH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Lobectomy extended to the principal bronchial axis for primary bronchial cancer. Apropos of 45 cases] Toulouse J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial disobstruction in the treatment of cancer of the bronchi] Lamy P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Topical problems in tracheobronchial surgery] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:574–96 (Ger)

[Postoperative complications of tracheo-bronchial plastic surgery] Ayabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Suture technics of tracheobronchial reconstruction] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tracheobronchial reconstruction in bronchial gland carcinoma] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct; 38(10):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Control of the airways during tracheo-bronchial resection and reconstruction] Inoue H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep; 38(9):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reconstruction of the trachea and bronchus] Tsubota N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan;39(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results and prevention of complications in bronchoplastic surgery in lung cancer] Fujimura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reconstruction of the trachea, carina and bronchi] Ishihara T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on high frequency ventilation for tracheoplasty and bronchoplasty] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The advantage of omental wrapping around the bronchial anastomosis in canine allotransplantation of the lung] Shirakusa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of bronchoplastic surgery in patients with bronchogenic carcinomas] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Right-sided approach in operations on the left main bronchus] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive-restorative surgery of acquired esophageal-respiratory fistulas of non-neoplastic etiology] Avilova OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Carcinogenesis in heterotopic respiratory epithelium in canine subcutaneous bronchial autografts. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2995–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structural composition of the pulmonary acinus in the mouse. A scanning electron microscopical and developmental-biological analysis. ten Have-Opbroek AA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):49–57

In vitro granuloma-like formations in bronchoalveolar cell cultures from patients with sarcoidosis. Arnoux AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:183–92

Asbestos fibres in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from asbestos workers: examination by electron microscopy. Gellert AR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):170–6

Apical structure of human respiratory cilia. Foliguet B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):43–7

The ultrastructure of small cell lung carcinoma in bronchial biopsy specimens. Elema JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov; 16(11):1133–40

Lectin binding to the luminal surface of distal airway epithelial cells of rodents. Ito T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(4):381–8

Bronchiolar and alveolar lesions in the pathogenesis of crocidolite-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Bowden DH, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Dec;147(4):257–67

Ultrastructure of the bronchial epithelium in three children with asthma. Konrádová V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):182–7

Ultrastructural studies on the neuromuscular control of human tracheal and bronchial muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):109–28

Absence of cilia and basal bodies with predominance of brush cells in the respiratory mucosa from a patient with immotile cilia syndrome. Cerezo L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 8(4):381–2

Atypical cilia in hyperplastic, metaplastic, and dysplastic human bronchial mucosa. Gonzalez S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):345–56

Mycoplasmosis in a Thomson's gazelle. Watson GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):329–31

Vitamin A and ciliated cells. I. Respiratory epithelia. Biesalski HK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Jun;25(2):114–22

[Ultrastructural observations on human bronchial mucosa associated with chronic respiratory infections] Tamaoki J,

et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the structure of the cilia of the ciliated epithelium of the bronchi in Kartagener's syndrome in children] Berezovskiĭ ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of the wall of the large bronchi in chronic inflammatory processes in the lungs] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Bronchial artery aneurysm. Osada H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):440–2

Bronchial artery embolization in the management of hemoptysis: technical aspects and long-term results. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):637–44

[Treatment of hemoptysis by bronchial artery embolization—a case report] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the selection of the material for embolization of bronchial arteries] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 49(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endovascular occlusion of bronchial arteries in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and recurrent hemorrhage] Bogush LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Angiographic demonstration of a double gigantic anastomosis between the coronary and bronchial arterial circuit] Morrone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jun;30(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of polypoid aberrant artery protruding into the bronchus—massive hemoptysis during laser irradiation therapy] Tamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May; 39(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactivity of the bronchial artery to 5-hydroxytryptamine. El-Fawal HA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):325–36

INNERVATION

Cholinergic properties of the bronchial artery and contribution of the endothelium. Tracey WR, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(4):244–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in dogs. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):85–8

Hypoxia and hypercarbia increase bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in anesthetized dogs. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):89–92

[Relation between lymph flow and pressure in the interstitium and the degree of hydration of the lungs] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchial angiography: a report of 21 patients. Cadotte R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):22–4

[Variations in the distribution of bronchial arteries. Apropos of 72 arteriographies] Ardouin L, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the angiography and embolization of the bronchial arteries] Buck J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985; 26(5):649–59 **(Ger)**

[Simplification of selective left bronchial arteriography by the "LB catheter"] Yamawaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jun;30(6):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriography of bronchial arteries and other systemic arteries in pulmonary hemorrhages] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA see **ASTHMA**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

[Working Group on Clinical Respiratory Physiology, 1984 meeting. Graz, 8–10 November 1984. Abstracts] **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;92:1–38 **(Ger)**

[Bronchiolithiasis] Konjicija A. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

[Indices of the blood kinin system and their kontrikal correction in acute respiratory viral infections with an obstructive bronchial syndrome in young infants] Anokhin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):63–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A canine model of bronchial injury induced by nitric acid. Lung mechanics and morphologic features. Peters SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1049–54

CLASSIFICATION

[Supplement to a classification of diseases of the bronchial tree] Zhiugzhda AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 63(12):119–20 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Large-airway collapse due to acquired tracheobronchomalacia in infancy. Sotomayor JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):367–71

Pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchocentric granulomatosis. Maguire GP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):606–8

Tracheobronchial obstruction complicating peroral prosthesis insertion. Utts SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):383–4

[Ubidecarenone in cardiologic therapy in a bronchopneumology ward] Perna A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Mar;125(3):46S–52S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of non-specific chronic inflammatory tracheo-bronchial stenosis] Moriyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May;39(5):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficult intubation in tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica] Kamura R, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep; 34(9):1272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited empyema as a complication of bronchiolithiasis] Popov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and severe intracranial hypertension] Ontanilla López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Bronchomalacia in the neonate. Denneny JC 3d. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):466–9

Bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. The spectrum of anomalies. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May; 203(5):517–24

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in the adult. Ala-Kulju K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):311–3

[Aberrant course of the left pulmonary artery—a contribution to a rare disease picture] Hager J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous infection mimicking bronchocentric granulomatosis. Myers JL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):317–22

Antileukoprotease in sputum during bronchial infections. Dijkman JH, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):731–6

Endobronchial tuberculosis revisited. Ip MS, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):727–30

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in broncholithiasis] Li GB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):287–9, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheobronchial dyskinesia of the newborn infant and infant] Minnigerode B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of bronchial hyperreactivity in a healthy adult population. Preliminary results of a survey] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28; 115(39):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoscopy in elderly patients with local anesthesia] Homolka J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Feb;40(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric bronchopneumology 1984/1985 (literature review)] Thal W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(10):415–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of multivariate statistical analysis in the use of markers for the differential diagnosis between bronchopneumopathies and lung tumors] Virgilio R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Dec;76(12):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with marked bronchial involvement] Harada S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1; 8(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated amyloidosis of the bronchopulmonary system] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):8–14 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases with the participation of the pulmonologist, phthisiologist and oncologist] Kokosov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; 64(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of broncholithiasis simulating a lung tumor] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Case of diagnosis of tracheobronchomegaly in a tuberculosis institution] Muzyko LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Forced mid-expiratory flow rate (FEF 25–75%): a critical analysis of its value in recognizing diseases of the small airways] Terra Filho M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of tracheobronchial amyloidosis (letter)] Mallolas Masferrer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):866 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis with endobronchial involvement] Rodríguez de Castro F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial tuberculosis: experience in 27 patients] Arenas G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

No demonstrable effect of sobrerol as an expectorant in patients with stable chronic bronchial diseases. Medici TC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):477–83

Endobronchial streptokinase to dissolve a right mainstem clot [letter] Thomson DB. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):904

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into bronchial secretions. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):197–200

[Antibiotic therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Battistini A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical significance of lysosomal enzymes and their inhibitors in diseases of the respiratory system] Płusa T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in bronchopulmonary diseases (a review of the literature)] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):34–8 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Partial tracheal stenosis following inadvertent right bronchial intubation in a neonate. Hennequin Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):131–6

Percutaneous lung biopsy. Management of tracheobronchial haemorrhage. Rocke DA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):888–90

Inflammation and the late phase reaction in asthma: the effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte depletion on airways obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity in an animal model. Murphy KR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:48–53

Pulmonary actinomycosis with endobronchial involvement [letter] Broquetas J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):508

Bronchial compression by dilated pulmonary artery. Surgical treatment. Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):706–10

Chronic bronchopulmonary disease and gastroesophageal reflux in children. Hoyoux C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):149–53

Bronchial stenosis. A complication of healed endobronchial tuberculosis. Smith JL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar; 144(3):361–2

[Gastroesophageal reflux and nocturnal broncho-aspiration in chronic bronchopathies] Crausaz F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in a group of students at bakers' school during three years of occupational exposure] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Apr;54(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathological laryngotracheobronchial changes following prolonged oro- or nasotracheal intubation. I. The incidence of lesions. Indications] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis (report of a case associated with Enterobacter cloacae)] Arista J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of glucocorticoid treatment. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):210–9

Effects of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on lymphocyte subsets in former poison gas factory workers. Yamakido M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;76(11):1091–8

[Tissue immunopathology methods for the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases] Janin-Mercier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Unidentified bronchial objects in bronchial secretions [letter] Mouriquand J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 30(1):87–8

RV11 (propionyl erythromycin mercaptosuccinate) pharmacokinetics in bronchial secretions. Concia E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):137–41

[Ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin levels in bronchial secretions in children with chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gawel J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increase in bronchopulmonary infection due to branhamella catarrhalis. McLeod DT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1103–5

[Protected distal aspiration in the identification of pathogenic microorganisms in pneumologic intensive care] Greil A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative characteristics of the Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from healthy children and from patients with acute and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Katosova LK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on bronchial hyperreactivity, allergic responsiveness, and asthma in rural and urban children of the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Turner KJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr;77(4):558–66

[Results and problems of a questionnaire study on the incidence of some selected bronchopulmonary diseases in 3,302 students beginning school in the city of Frankfurt/Main] Ahrens P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jul;134(7):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Hypereosinophilic mucoid impaction of bronchi in two children under two years of age. Christensen WN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):278–80

Primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis—a report of 2 cases. Peng MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 85(1):80–6

[Bronchiolitis obliterans in adults] Dangubić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):151–4 (Scr)

[A new case of diffuse bronchial amyloidosis (letter)] Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24; 86(20):866 (Spa)

[Diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Necropsy study in a case diagnosed by fiber bronchoscopy] Verea Hernando H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2;85(14):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the parasympathetic nervous system and of cholinergic mechanisms in bronchial hyperreactivity. Hahn HL. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:112–42 (123 ref.)

The beta-adrenergic receptor and bronchial hyperreactivity. Koeter GH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:148–52

Cellular basis of bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Control mechanisms: introduction. Widdicombe JG.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:109–11

Comparison of disodium cromoglycate, terbutaline and thiazinamium in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma and its relation to non-specific bronchial responsiveness. Gimeno F, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):108–15

[The control of bronchial secretions in chronic hypersecretory bronchopneumopathies: the role of letosteine] Morandini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 15; 116(3):179–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vasoactive substances and hemodynamic shifts during changes in the vascular bed of the lungs and bronchial patency] Goncharova VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the arachidonic acid and NADPH-dependent microsomal metabolism of naphthalene and 2-methylnaphthalene and the effect of indomethacin on the bronchiolar necrosis. Buckpitt AR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 15;35(4):645–50

Ambroxol for prophylaxis and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications after chest surgery. Romanini BM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):123–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Broncholithiasis. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):111

High resolution CT scanning of the bronchial tree. CT bronchography: anatomy. Lau LS. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):315–22

High resolution CT scanning of the bronchial tree. CT bronchography: technique & clinical application. Lau LS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):323–31

Mucoid impaction of the bronchi. Woodring JH, et al.
Australas Radiol 1985 Aug;29(3):234–9

Bronchiolitis obliterans. McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):1–8

The respiratory tract in amyloidosis and the plasma cell dyscrasias. Gross BH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr; 21(2):113–27

[A case of broncholithiasis] Hiromatsu Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;23(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser photoradiation therapy for tracheobronchial amyloid. Thompson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):229–30

SURGERY

High frequency ventilation through a small catheter for laser surgery of laryngotracheal and bronchial disorders. el-Baz NM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):483–8

Limitations of bronchoscopic carbon dioxide laser surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 94(5 Pt 1):498–501

Management of broncholithiasis: is thoracotomy necessary? Cole FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):255–7

Endoscopic treatment of a whistling middle-lobe bronchus. Hirschler-Schulte CJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):635–6

Surgical management of broncholithiasis. Trastek VF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):842–8

Management of benign and malignant lesions of the trachea and bronchi with the neodymium-yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser. Wolfe WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):40–5

Bronchoscopic laser surgery: which laser when and why. Ossoff RH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 94(3):378–81

Tracheobronchial amyloidosis: treatment by carbon dioxide laser photoresection. Breuer R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov; 40(11):870–1

[Treatment of tracheobronchial granuloma by cryotherapy (letter)] Bonniot JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5; 15(14):667 (Fre)

[New methods in the radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma. Endobronchial small-field irradiation using the iridium-129 high-dose afterloading technic in combination with the neodymium-YAG laser] Macha HN, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 2;111(18):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Six cases of surgically treated bronchial cyst] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1982 Mar; 15(1-2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Broncholith removal using the YAG laser. Miks VM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):295–7

Effectiveness of continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of bronchomalacia in infants: a bronchoscopic documentation. Miller RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):125–7

VETERINARY

Aortic diverticulum, ventricular septal defect, and increased bronchial markings in a dog. Childers HE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 15;188(2):195–6

Chronic bronchial disease of the cat. Moses BL, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):929–48 (67 ref.)

Otoscopy, rhinoscopy, and bronchoscopy in small animal clinics. Venker-van Haagen AJ. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):222–4

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden intraoperative deterioration in ventilation due to cutaneous bronchopleural fistula. Brister NW, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):802–4

Nephrobronchial colonic fistula complicating perinephric abscess. Doughney KB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):765–7

Chronic tension pneumothorax presumably due to a "ball valve" bronchopleural fistula. Woodruff WW 3d, et al.
South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):510–2

[Computed tomographic proof of intracranial air bubbles after chest trauma. A case report] Lubbe JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 May 10;69(10):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Bronchopulmonary air fistula as a special pathomechanism in the development of pneumothorax] Venzmer J, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Apr;54(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthetic management of a patient with pharyngeal cancer complicated with bronchocutaneus fistula] Uematsu H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula successfully treated at the age of three days. Lindahl H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):734–5

Congenital left bronchoesophageal fistula. Loyer EM.
Semin Roentgenol 1986 Jul;21(3):169–71

[Congenital esophago-bronchial fistula in the adult, associated with carcinoid tumorlets] Fujita H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;34(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital esophago-bronchial fistula in a 39-year-old male] Kurashige M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;33(6):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreaticobronchial fistula. Case report and review of the literature. Iglehart JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):759–63

[Diagnosis and course of an aneurysm of the chief branch of the pulmonary artery complicated by an arteriobronchial fistula] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Persistent post-surgical bronchopleural fistulas. Proposal of an original method of treatment] Coloni GF, et al.
Minerva Chir 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Biliary-bronchial fistula after right hepatic lobectomy. Sarr MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec;120(12):1376–80

Persistent bronchopleural air leak during mechanical ventilation. A review of 39 cases. Pierson DJ, et al.
Chest 1986 Sep;90(3):321–3

Esophago-bronchial fistula in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Romano TJ. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):984–6

Role of automatic staplers in the aetiology of bronchopleural fistula [letter] Hennig WS. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):879

[Bronchoesophageal fistula, 1st sign of Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of a case] Marquand J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(10):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortobronchial fistula, complication of surgically treated aortic coarctation. Surgical treatment—recovery (letter)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1200–1 (Fre)

[Bronchobiliary fistula as sequela of the stenosis of hepaticojejunostomy] Freitag S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1985;45(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of a pancreaticobronchial fistula in chronic pancreatitis] Schildge J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Broncho-pleural fistula after pneumonectomy of carcinoma of the lung] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radical surgery of esophageal carcinoma with esophago-left main bronchial fistula] Mishina H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Respiratory insufficiency with a bronchopulmonary fistula in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Use of high frequency ventilation in a 16-month-old child (letter)] Auler Junior JO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 104(1):55–6 (Por)

[Gastropleurobronchial fistula after a gunshot wound of the thorax and abdomen] Khodov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (10):53–4 (Rus)

[A case of perforation of the esophagus and the right main bronchus by petrified lymph nodes] Cherkasskii LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1986;(2):63–4 (Rus)

[Intrathoracic complications of hepatic echinococcosis] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of high-frequency jet ventilation in patients with bronchopleural fistulas by quantitation of the airleak. Albelda SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):551–4

Using a conventional ventilator in the presence of a bronchopleural fistula [letter] Baxter A. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):835–6

Artificial ventilation of a canine model of bronchopleural fistula. Mayers I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):739–46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of pericardial fat pad flap to prevent bronchopleural fistula. Icenogle TB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):216–7

RADIOGRAPHY

A case with fistulas from both coronary arteries and the left bronchial artery to the pulmonary artery. Ogasawara K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):597–601

A spectrum of bronchopulmonary anomalies associated with tracheoesophageal malformations. Benson JE, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1985;15(6):377–80

[Primary coronary fistulas. Angiographic study of 21 cases] Casenave P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Standard thoracic radiography in recent pneumonectomized patients. Its contribution to the diagnosis of empyema and bronchopleural fistula] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Closure of bronchopleural fistulas by an omental pedicle flap. Iverson LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):40–2

Thoracoplasty with intercostal myoplasty for closure of an empyema cavity and bronchopleural fistula. Sarkar SK, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):219–21

Treatment of bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy. Baldwin JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 90(6):813–7

Benign bronchoesophageal fistulas. Hendry P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Nov;90(5):789–91

[Esophagobronchial fistula as incidental finding] Paes E, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Aug;56(8):535–7 (Ger)
[Removal of a cancer metastasis from a solitary lung after pneumonectomy, reamputation of the stump of a main-stem bronchus and thoracoplasty for a bronchial fistula] Poliankii GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):92–3 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of bronchial fistulas after pneumonectomy] Gorelov FI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeat operations in bronchial fistulae after pulmonectomy] Kariev TM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive–restorative surgery of acquired esophageal–respiratory fistulas of non–neoplastic etiology] Avilova OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Gelfoam occlusion of peripheral bronchopleural fistulas. Jones DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):334–5
Prolonged high–frequency jet ventilation in a patient with bronchopleural fistula. An alternative mode of ventilation. Rubio JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):161–3
[Use of a detachable 2–compartment balloon in the treatment of a bronchopleural fistula. Apropos of a case] Courtheoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(7):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of esophagotracheal and esophagobronchial fistulas secondary to carcinoma of the esophagus] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):773–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acquired esophago–bronchial fistulas] Utkin VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporary occlusion of the bronchus in the treatment of pyopneumothorax in children] Zalesnyĭ SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Bronchoesophageal fistula and transient megaesophagus in a dog. van Ee RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):874–6

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Bronchial carcinoid tumor in a 12–year–old child. van Steensel–Moll HA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 2(2):110–3
[Bone metastases of bronchial carcinomas. 3 cases of subperiosteal cortical osteolysis] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of the diagnosis and therapy of so–called bronchial adenomas] Roviaro GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):215–7 (Ita)

BLOOD

Is fibreoptic bronchoscopy in patients with lung cancer and hepatic metastases potentially dangerous? Smith MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):368–73
The pathogenesis of eosinophilic endomyocardial disease in patients with carcinomas of the lung. Spry CJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):162–9
[Hypoglycemia in bronchial cancer. A rare paraneoplastic syndrome (letter)] Herer B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1669 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of chromium compounds: the association between bronchial metaplasia and neoplasia. Levy LS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):831–5

CLASSIFICATION

Bronchial non–adenoma [letter] Weisuberg D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):702

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy for airway strictures caused by tumors. Homasson JP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):159–64
Inflammatory bronchial polyps complicated by massive hemoptysis. Mittelman M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):63–6
Bronchial extramedullary hematopoiesis preceding chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gowitt GT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1069–71
An unusual para–oesophageal mass. Irwin BC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):931–3
Haematuria due to urinary bladder metastases from small cell carcinoma of the bronchus [letter] Bolger JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):250
Minimal change nephropathy associated with anaplastic carcinoma of bronchus. Singer CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):213–7
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bronchial mucosa presenting with reversible airflow obstruction. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):954–5
[Regressive rhomboencephalitis and bronchial cancer (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2065 (Fre)
[Acute thoracic pain: caused by a bronchial carcinoid] Wassermann K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun; 27(6):391–5 (Ger)
[Congenital esophago–bronchial fistula in the adult, associated with carcinoid tumorlets] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Association of thoracic carcinoid tumor and hyperparathyroidism. Presentation of 2 cases] Palacios N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Periodic hemoptysis in bronchial carcinoid tumor (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):194 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise–induced "asthma" as a presentation of bronchial carcinoid. Wynn SR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug; 57(2):139–41
Differential diagnosis between poorly differentiated epidermoid and small cell carcinoma by means of scanning electron microscopy and cytokeratin assay. Sforza V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):240–6
Urinary serotonin in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):840–4
Vital staining in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Varoli F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):142–3
Endobronchial involvement in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Xaubet A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):57–60
An unusual presentation of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) in a child. Carr T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):193–5
Bone marrow examination in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus: an unnecessary procedure? Mead GM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):159–63
Case 5–1986: bronchial carcinoid tumor [letter] Tenholder MF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):67
[Benign endotracheobronchial tumors: report of 14 cases] Sun CF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 23(9):537–8, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primary bronchial tumor containing mucus–secreting cells] Azorin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endobronchial granular myoblastoma: therapeutic stance] Levy M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 19; 115(42):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Shoulder–thorax pain] Rhyner K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 13;75(20):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of polypoid aberrant artery protruding into the bronchus—massive hemoptysis during laser irradiation therapy] Tamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May; 39(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of various diagnostic methods in relation to endoscopic findings and localization of cancer of the lungs] Góralczyk J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary bronchial cancer in patients under 40] Kozielski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Foreign body in the bronchus simulating a tumor] Klapchuk AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):51 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Maintenance chemotherapy for anaplastic small cell carcinoma of the bronchus: a randomised, controlled trial. Cullen M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):157–60
cis–Platinum and vindesine in combination in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Carmichael J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):811–4
Photodynamic therapy of endobronchial tumors. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(3):336–45
Preliminary results of preoperative chemotherapy with a combination of platinum–bleomycin administered in 5–day cycles in carcinoma of the bronchus. Clavier J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:120–3
[Polychemotherapy of undifferentiated small cell bronchial cancer. Long–term results] Sculier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) phototherapy in roentgenologically occult cancer in the trachea and bronchus] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Epidermoid bronchial cancer induced by radiotherapy] Courty G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present status of granular cell tumors. Apropos of 8 new cases with tracheobronchial localization] Feintrenie X, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of the assay of carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in patients with primary bronchial cancer] Letanche G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bronchial carcinoids and phaeochromocytomas. A comparative study with special emphasis on S–100 protein, serotonin and neuron–specific enolase (NSE) immunoreactivity. el–Salhy M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 May; 94(3):229–35
Differential interaction of normal and preneoplastic hamster bronchi with adriamycin. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2730–4

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree. Celikoğlu SI, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):152–6

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse panbronchiolitis with multiple tumorlets. A quantitative study of the Kultschitzky cells and the clusters. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1221–31
Exophytic endobronchial epidermoid carcinoma. Dulmet–Brender E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1358–64
Endobronchial involvement with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. A clinical–radiologic analysis. Rose RM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1750–5
Carcinogenesis in heterotopic respiratory epithelium in canine subcutaneous bronchial autografts. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2995–9
Kaposi's sarcoma of the tracheobronchial tree [letter] Lau KY, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):158–9
Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with endobronchial lesions. Au JP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul;15(4):411–3
Pathology of seven mucous cell adenomas of the bronchial glands with particular reference to ultrastructure. Heard BE, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):687–701
Benign fibrous histiocytoma: a rare endobronchial neoplasm. Duncan JD, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):110–1
Small cell carcinoma of the bronchus: a rare cause of haematuria from a metastasis in the urinary bladder. Coltart RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1053–4
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1986. Enlarging left hilar mass of 15 years' duration. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):368–77
Case report 372: Bronchial carcinoid metastatic to bone, specifically involving the left femur. Kaplan PA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):383–6
[Trial of automated recognition between 2 cytologic types of bronchial carcinoma] Maubon I, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the use of bronchial brushings after cytocentrifugation in the diagnosis of bronchial tumors (475 fibroscopies)] Chrétien MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaplastic small–cell bronchial carcinoma of the composite type] Berthier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous regression of bronchial epidermoid cancer] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transbronchial fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of parabronchial tumors] Svensson G, et al. **HNO** 1985 Aug; 33(8):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mixed chondroid–lipomatous secreting bronchial cystadenoma] Hacki H. **Pathologe** 1986 May;7(3):181–3 (Ger)
[Bronchial carcinoid. Description of 2 cases] Lang N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 6;76(38):1757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of bronchial carcinoid which developed at the right intermediate bronchus and metastasized multiply to the lower lobe of the lung] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative cytologic diagnosis of cylindromas of the trachea and bronchi] Kirdan GV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial lipoma: a case report. Chapelle A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):394–7
Some anatomical variants and pitfalls in computed tomography of the trachea and mainstem bronchi. I. Mucoid pseudotumors. Westra D, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(5):229–39
Computed tomography of bronchial carcinoid. Aronchick JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):71–4
[X–ray diagnosis of tumors of the trachea and major bronchi] Cai CD. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 19(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bronchial adenoma] Li TY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;19(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnostic difficulties in bronchopulmonary cancer] Rîutu F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):328 (Rum)
[Various features of central lung cancer detected by direct fluorography] Kipriianova NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Transbronchial radioactive implantation using a Flexible Injector System. An improved technique for endobronchial brachytherapy. Mittal BB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan; 5(1):11–3

[Complementary irradiation for bronchial cancer. Analysis of 294 cases] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar; 40(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New possibilities in radiotherapy of endobronchial tumors using the afterloading method in combination with laser technics] Schumacher W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Bronchial carcinoma after cervical carcinoma. Schraub S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2707–10

Profound xenon–133 trapping in left main bronchus. Obstruction by necrotic tumor. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):525–6

Endobronchial metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Noy S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):268–70

Endobronchial metastases from soft tissue sarcoma. Udelsman R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):145–9

Endobronchial metastasis from prostate carcinoma. Scherz H, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):319–24

[Bronchial localization of a T–cell immunoblastic lymphoma. Transformation from mycosis fungoides] Brechot JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metastases of cancer of the kidneys to the bronchi] Pirożyński M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathological tracheobronchial changes in esophageal neoplasms] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;28(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Carcinomatous pericarditis and cardiac tamponade as a primary manifestation of carcinoma of the bronchi and pancreas] Grubišić–Cabo S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Sep; 107(9):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SECRETION

Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic corticotropin–releasing hormone–adrenocorticotropin secretion. Schteingart DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):770–5

[Cushing's syndrome with ectopic ACTH secretion] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec; 89(4):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Three years' anaesthetic experience with the Groningen Nd YAG laser coagulation technique. Sia RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):904–6

Entrainment of oxygen and halothane during jet ventilation in patients undergoing excision of tracheal and bronchial tumors. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):191–4

Cryotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the trachea and bronchi. Maiwand MO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19; 293(6540):181–2

Palliative treatment of malignant airway obstruction by Nd–YAG laser. Mehta AC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Winter; 52(4):513–24

Operated bronchial carcinoma: a review of 230 cases. Ochy K, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):112–4

[Use of the YAG laser in bronchology in the treatment of tracheobronchial cancers, benign tumors and iatrogenic stenoses: clinical experience involving 50 treatments] Schneider JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985; 122(2):27–33 (Fre)

[Surgery of microcellular bronchial cancer: retrospective multicenter study apropos of 110 cases] Feintrenie X, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):8–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resection of bronchial carcinoid tumor with the YAG–Nd laser under local anesthesia] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic resection in bronchology using the YAG laser. Evaluation of a 5–year experience] Dumon JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tracheobronchial reconstruction in bronchial gland carcinoma] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct; 38(10):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preservation of respiratory function by right upper sleeve lobectomy with creation of new carina for complete atelectasis of the right lung] Suito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of endobronchial chondroma] Hanzawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary tumors in children] Coman C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):249–59 (Rum)

[Bronchoscopic removal of a large benign tumor of a lobar bronchus using electrosurgical instrumentation] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):68–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Low grade mucoepidermoid tumour of the bronchus in childhood: a therapeutic dilemma. Leiberman A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):130–2

[Results of combining polychemotherapy including Riaval with surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Analysis of the work of the bronchopulmonary carcinoma team] Sviličić A, et al. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Can we improve the management of bronchial cancer?] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A high–grade malignancy bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma with features of giant cell carcinoma. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb;36(2):293–300

Poorly differentiated squamous carcinoma of the bronchus: a light and electron microscopic study. Carlile A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):284–92

[Electron microscopic characteristics of carcinoid tumors of varying localization and degree of differentiation] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic characteristics of oncocytoma of the lung, small intestine and adrenal gland] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Protective effect of a new anti–asthmatic agent (Minocromil) in bronchial allergen challenge tests. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):458–60

Long–term stability study of histamine in sterile bronchoprovocation solutions. Marwaha RK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;43(2):380–3

Theophylline reduces the response to nasal challenge with antigen. Naclerio RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec 20; 79(6A):43–7

Mediator release during nasal provocation. A model to investigate the pathophysiology of rhinitis. Togias A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):26–33

Histamine inhalation provocation test: method to identify nonspecific airway reactivity in equids. Klein HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1796–800

Influence of albuterol, cromolyn sodium and ipratropium bromide on the airway and circulating mediator responses to allergen bronchial provocation in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):986–92

The immediate asthmatic response to allergen challenge. Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):252–60

Differential effect of N–(3', 4'–dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N–5') on aerosol vs. intravenous antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Fujimura M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Oct;34(10):967–73

Branchial challenge of normal subjects with the endotoxin of Enterobacter agglomerans isolated from cotton dust. Jamison JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):327–31

Response to inhaled histamine and 24 hour sodium excretion. Burney PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7; 292(6534):1483–6

Dose–response curves to inhaled carbachol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Charpin D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):417–20

Bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children aged 3 to 8 years measured by forced pseudo–random noise oscillometry. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–33

Inhalation challenge with sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in human subjects. Drazen JM. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):414–9 (30 ref.)

Effect of bronchial lavage volume on cellular and protein recovery. Lam S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):856–9

Bronchial challenge by physical agents. Boushey HA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):411–26 (84 ref.)

Physiologic changes that occur in response to allergen induced challenge. Spector SL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct; 3(4):463–86 (123 ref.)

Comparison between bronchial challenge and skin tests. Aas K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:48–50

Reproducibility of the late asthmatic response. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:41–3

Bronchial hyperreactivity in allergic subjects. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:28–30

The effect of age on methacholine response. Hopp RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):609–13

Changes in bronchial hyperreactivity induced by 4 weeks of treatment with antiasthmatic drugs in patients with allergic asthma: a comparison between budesonide and terbutaline. Kraan J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):628–36

Segregation analysis of bronchial response to methacholine inhalation challenge in families with and without asthma. Townley RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):101–7

Reduced hyperpnea–induced bronchospasm following repeated cold air challenge. Haas F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):210–4

Effect of repeated antigen exposure on antigen–and mediator–induced bronchospasm in sheep. Kleeberger SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1866–73

Release of prostaglandin D2 into human airways during acute antigen challenge. Murray JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):800–4

Bronchial sensitivity to inhaled histamine in healthy, nonatopic children. Riedel F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):15–8

Variability of pulmonary responsiveness to aerosolized histamine in normal rabbits. Quan SF, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):108–16

[Application of the measurement of the specific bronchial reactivity] Zhang YY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):107–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevalence of bronchial hyperreactivity in a healthy adult population. Preliminary results of a survey] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28; 115(39):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial provocation with histamine in various respiratory diseases] Rott Z. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children measuring by methacholine inhalation challenge] Mochizuki H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Sep;34(9):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the reproducibility of bronchial inhalation challenge with antigen in asthmatic children] Shu H. **Arerugi** 1985 Sep;34(9):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of mite sensitive asthma without methacholine and histamine hyperresponsiveness] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May;34(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–specific bronchial provocation testing with histamine in the evaluation of the severity of asthma] Ninković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to pneumo–allergens] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):508–11 (Spa)

[Pharmacodynamic tests of bronchial hyperreactivity] Muñoz–López F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):512–5 (Spa)

[Bronchial provocation tests with exercise and with histamine in asthmatic children] Aguilar S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;56(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vagal component in bronchial constriction induced by histamine: effect of ipratropium bromide] Lisboa C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Increased bronchial hypersensitivity after early and late bronchial reactions provoked by allergen inhalation. Machado L. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):580–5

Bronchial histamine challenge in the diagnosis of asthma. The predictive value of changes in airway resistance determined by the interrupter method. Madsen F, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):187–95

Bronchial histamine challenge. A combined interrupter–dosimeter method compared with a standard method. Pavlovic M, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):574–9

Modification of the methacholine inhalation test and its epidemiologic use in polyurethane workers. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):600–4

Bronchial inhalation tests. I. Measurement of nonallergic bronchial responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):527–34 (71 ref.)

Bronchial challenge with room temperature isocapnic hyperventilation. A comparison with histamine challenge. Scharf SM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):586–93

Bronchial challenge by ultrasonically nebulized aerosols. Anderson SD. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):427–39

Non–specific nasal reactivity: a proposed method of study. Gherson G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):24–8

Airway challenge. Proceedings of a symposium. Copenhagen, Denmark, January 1983. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:1–86

Bronchial challenge: interpretation of readings. Gulsvik A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:1–7

Inhalation challenge with soluble and occupational agents. Taylor AN. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:35–6

Specific bronchial provocation tests in occupational asthma and methods of stimulation: case report. Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):259–61

Control of expired CO2 level and minute–ventilation during a hyperventilation challenge for asthmatics. Mussell MJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):213–6

Experience with methacholine inhalation challenge in the evaluation of chest symptoms. Salter VE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;27(1):5–7

Comparison of cold air, ultrasonic mist, and methacholine inhalations as tests of bronchial reactivity in normal and asthmatic children. Galdès–Sebaldt M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):526–30

Bronchial provocation tests with RAST–standardized allergens and dosimetric technique. Valenti S, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):97–102

Histamine challenge testing: comparison of three methods. Britton J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb;41(2):128–32

[Measurement of bronchial reactivity in asthmatics. I. Use of indices of PC20, TC and R for measuring bronchial

reactivity] Zhang YY, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;8(3):131–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of fenoterol and disodium cromoglycate on the methacholine provocation test in bronchial asthma] Giulekas D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 May; 40(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Methods of detection with pharmacologic substances] Klein G, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 May;40(5):156–66 (Ger)
[Validity of a specific bronchial provocation test with proteolytic enzymes in occupational bronchial asthma caused by enzymatic detergents] Paggiaro P, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity. II. Diagnostic methods] Vallone G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physical exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Clinical usefulness of the specific free-running bronchial provocation test] Verini M, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchial hypersensitivity in preschool children with bronchial asthma measured by a new method] Igarashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Dec;34(12):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bronchial provocation testing] Sasaki T.
Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Mar;34(3):247–56 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of standardized bronchial allergen provocation test. Frølund L, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jan; 41(1):30–6
Provocative ophthalmic and nasal testing as contrasted with skin tests in clinical allergy. Hosen H. **J Asthma** 1985; 22(4):215–21

BRONCHIAL SPASM

Thiopentone and the bronchospastic patient [letter] McDonald A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):205

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factors that contribute to inhibition of methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Greenspon LW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):735–9
Correlation of methacholine-induced non-specific bronchial reactivity and cold air hyperventilation challenge. Nair N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):226–8
Metoclopramide and asthma [letter] Chung MM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):809
Upper airway angio-oedema. Rosenblatt J, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1985 Aug;14(8):775
Bronchospasm following intravenous injection of ionic and non-ionic low-osmolality contrast media. Longstaff AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):651–3
Does capsaicin cause reflex bronchospasm in guinea-pigs? Biggs DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):71–80
Theophylline partially inhibits bronchoconstriction caused by inhaled histamine in subjects with asthma. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):570–5
Effect of repeated antigen exposure on antigen-and mediator-induced bronchospasm in sheep. Kleeberger SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1866–73
Bronchial responsiveness to nonantigenic bronchoconstrictors in awake sheep. Snapper JR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):752–9
Bronchospasm and intravenous street heroin [letter] Anderson K. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1208
Bronchospasm and heroin inhalation [letter] Oliver RM.
Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):915
[Bronchospasm induced by the injection of adenosine in an asthmatic patient (letter)] Taviot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1103 (Fre)
[Fatal bronchospasm during hemodialysis (letter)] Vagge R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):75 (Fre)
[Status of bronchial patency during treatment with beta-blockaders] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):114–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial inhalation tests. I. Measurement of nonallergic bronchial responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):527–34 (71 ref.)
Recurrent bronchospasm in a nurse. Pozner LH, et al.
Ann Allergy 1986 Jan;56(1):14–5, 44–7
Acute bronchospasm resembling status asthmaticus during the neonatal period. Devaskar UP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):472–5
[Bronchial hyperreactivity. II. Diagnostic methods] Vallone G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchomotor hyperreactivity and bronchial patency in patients with acute pneumonia during clinico-roentgenological convalescence] Logunov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity to pneumo-allergens] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):508–11 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of bronchospasm by atropine: report of a case. Berger JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 29(8):856–8
Effect of a treatment protocol on the efficiency of care of the adult acute asthmatic. Schneider SM.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jun;15(6):703–6
Effect of a methylxanthine preparation in the form of a retention enema on pulmonary function and theophylline levels in patients with acute bronchospasm. Dorow P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):974–6
Effects of verapamil and sodium cromoglycate on bronchoconstriction induced by isocapnic hyperventilation. Rafferty P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Nov;15(6):531–4
Accuracy of 11 methods for predicting theophylline dose. Rodvold KA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 May;5(5):403–8
Protective effect by UCB JO28 against histamine and methacholine induced bronchial hyperreactivity. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):517–21
Inhibitory effects of clonidine on bronchospasm induced in guinea-pigs by vagal stimulation or antigen challenge. Andersson RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):181–5
Hyperreactive airway. Hirshman CA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):21–9 (17 ref.)
[Evaluation of drugs for the treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases—analysis of bronchospasmolytics/antiasthmatics of the Red List 1984] Overbeck J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec; 39(12):957–61 (Ger)
[Bronchospasmolytic effectiveness of controlled drug combinations] Forche G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;136(9):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of bronchospasmic crisis of childhood with aminophylline] Corrias A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Kardaszewicz B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb;75(2):142–5 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Isadrinosol in pulmonological practice] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):130–2 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A possible case of red rubber sensitivity [letter] Basavaraja HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):549–50
The amplifier role of platelet activating factor (PAF), other chemical mediators and antigen in the induction of airway hyperreactivity to cold. Chand N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 16;123(2):315–7
Hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Chapman RW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(2):190–6
Cold-induced bronchospasm in normal and sensitized rabbits. Jammes Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):347–60
[A new case of bronchospasm under extracorporeal circulation] Hentz JG, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchospasm during a hemodialysis session (letter)] Saint-Georges MD, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3; 15(18):849 (Fre)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity. III. Clinical manifestations] Valletta EA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun; 7(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and pathogenetic principles of the preventive and therapeutic management of bronchial hyperreactivity] Zychowicz C. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise-induced asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):130–5 (73 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Increased metachromatic cells and lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of dogs with airway hyperreactivity. Hirshman CA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar;133(3):482–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction on phrenic nerve activity. Palevsky HI, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):749–56
Mechanical cardiopulmonary interactions with asthma. Scharf SM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):487–500 (71 ref.)
Bronchorelaxation and plasma histamine after salbutamol inhalation. Macquin I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):631–6
Regional deposition of particles in human lung after induced bronchoconstriction. Svartengren M, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1986;10(3):223–33
The effect of age on methacholine response. Hopp RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):609–13
The effect of theophylline and enprofylline on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Pauwels R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct;76(4):583–90
Clemastine and ketotifen in allergen-induced bronchoconstriction: is the current evidence conflicting? [letter] Popa V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct; 76(4):642–3
Dry air-induced constriction in lung periphery: a canine model of exercise-induced asthma. Freed AN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec;59(6):1986–90
Bronchial blood flow affects recovery from constriction in dog lung periphery. Kelly L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1954–9
Effects of induced bronchoconstriction on pulmonary blood flow. Olgiati R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1960–6
[Effects of sensitization to ovalbumin on the lipid content of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in guinea pigs] Rami J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise-induced asthma] Quarré JP, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1985 Oct;6(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity. I. General concepts] Zanotto CE, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic tests of bronchial hyperreactivity] Muñoz-López F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):512–5 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The inhibition of sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects by cromolyn is dose dependent. Myers DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1150–3
Comparison of the protective effect of ocriprenaline with an ocriprenaline-oxymetazoline combination on experimental bronchospasm in guinea pigs. Chapman RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1410–2
Lung surfactant prevents allergic bronchial constriction in ovalbumin sensitized guinea pigs. Becher G.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(9):K57–61
Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate versus theophylline for the prevention of methacholine-induced bronchospasm in patients with chronic bronchitis. Arossa W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):565–8
[Inhalation corticosteroids in asthma] Kreukniet J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 22;130(12):524–6 (Dut)

THERAPY

High frequency transthoracic ventilation improves gas exchange during experimental bronchoconstriction in rabbits. Piquet J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):605–8
Emergency treatment of severe bronchospasm [letter] Fisher M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):997
Support bypass in the treatment of hypercapnia in severe bronchospasm (a case report). Whitlock M, et al.
Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:209–14
The effect of systemic hydration on normal and impaired mucociliary function. Marchette LC, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):107–11

BRONCHIECTASIS

Suppurative diseases of the lung and pleural space. Part II: Bronchiectasis. le Roux BT, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Feb;23(2):93–159 (259 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency presenting as bronchiectasis [letter] Barker AF. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):97
Severe teratospermia in an infertile man with bronchiectasis. de Santi MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):849–52
Association of a pulmonary varix with a bronchiectasis of the right lung. Rongé R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(2):137–9
Disseminated aspergillosis in a patient with bronchiectasis. A 15-month clinical and immunological follow-up. Lemarié E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):235–40
Young's syndrome. An association between male sterility and bronchiectasis. Lau KY, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):744–6
[Epidemiological approach to the relationship between bronchiectasis and sterility] Charpin D, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1985;2(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant-cell pneumonia in a female bronchiectasis patient] Shchiglik GM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):72–3 (Rus)
[Late-diagnosed case of dysimmunoglobulinemia, bronchiectasis and lobectomy] Georgiev O, et al.
Vutr Boles 1985;24(4):113–5 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital bronchiectasis associated with extensive deficiency of bronchial cartilage] Nakanishi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 23(8):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiectasis masquerading as pulmonary embolus. Owens GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):667–9
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and sensitization to Aspergillus fumigatus in chronic bronchiectasis in adults. Bahous J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Nov;15(6):571–9
[Regional electroplethysmography in the diagnosis of chronic lung diseases] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):57–61 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nebulized amoxicillin in chronic purulent bronchiectasis. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):593–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Various problems concerning the pathogenesis and diagnosis of amyloidosis in patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Bronchiectasis in childhood] Galambos T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1817–8, 1821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Kartagener's syndrome without bronchiectasis?] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Mar; 54(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bronchiectasis and oligospermia: two families [letter] Greenstone M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):80

HISTORY

Bronchiectasis revisited. Lindskog GE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;59(1):41–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Progressive sinobronchiectasis associated with the "bare lymphocyte syndrome" in an adult. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):398–401

[Clinical significance of disorders of local defense in nonspecific lung diseases] Dvoretsiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Dynamic case of a child with the Zivert–Kartagener syndrome] Bogdanova AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):88–91 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The restrictive pattern of pulmonary dysfunction in bronchiectasis. Cunningham EL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Nov;77(11):471–5

Mucociliary clearance in relation to clinical features in patients with bronchiectasis. Svartengren M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):267–78

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic bronchial sepsis and progressive lung disease [letter] Goddard PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14; 291(6497):739

How useful is computed tomography in the diagnosis and assessment of bronchiectasis? Phillips MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):321–5

Assessment of bronchiectasis by computed tomography. Mootoosamy IM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):920–4

[2 cases of Macleod syndrome] Orueta A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Combination ventilation–perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Fein R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Right upper and lower lobectomy for bronchiectasis with preservation of the middle lobe. Ödell JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):125–6

Selective endobronchial blocking for one lung anaesthesia in children. Patwardhan AM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):52–4

[Results of pulmonary excision in the treatment of bronchial dilatation] Attiaoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jun–Jul; 63(6–7):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery for bronchiectasis in childhood] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Surgical management of bronchiectasis] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;33(12):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the hemodynamics and respiratory functions in children during the 1st year after lung resection] Kadurina TI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):77–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of infectious destruction of the lungs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):131–6 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of traditional and intensified methods of exercise therapy at a climatic health resort on patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases engaged in physical work] Klapchuk VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for evaluation of the efficacy of immunotherapy of bronchiectasis patients] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHIOLES see BRONCHI

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

Bronchiolitis. Wohl ME. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Apr;15(4):307–9, 312–3

[Acute bronchiolitis] Collado Otero F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 15;23(6):445–7 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Blood gas analysis and evaluation of pulmonary functional damage in bronchiolitis] Fiore L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical monitoring of the insufficient systemic perfusion in bronchiolitis] Picciocchi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchiolitis in a rheumatoid arthritis patient receiving auranofin. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr; 29(4):556–9

COMPLICATIONS

Continuing respiratory problems three and a half years after acute viral bronchiolitis. Webb MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1064–7

[Bronchiolitis. Prospective study in a day-hospital] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 15;38(7):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Can thoracic gas volume be measured in infants with airways obstruction? [Letter] Allen JL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):180

[Predictive indicators of the severity of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus in infants] Perrin C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchiolitis. Our clinical experience in the 4 years from 1981 to 1984] Ruggiero G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute bronchiolitis. Its diagnosis and treatment] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):1–15 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus in children with bronchiolitis by indirect immunofluorescence technic] de Asúa MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin aerosol for acute bronchiolitis. Barry W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):593–7

Steroid-responsive bronchiolitis after human heart-lung transplantation. Allen MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):449–51

The functional response of infants with persistent wheezing to nebulized beclomethasone dipropionate. Maayan C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–14

Bronchodilator response during acute viral bronchiolitis in infancy. Soto ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 1(2):85–90

ETIOLOGY

Parental smoking, presence of older siblings, and family history of asthma increase risk of bronchiolitis. McConnochie KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 140(8):806–12

Severe RSV bronchiolitis in an immunocompromised child. Padman R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec; 24(12):719–21

[Bronchiolitis: new pathogenetic aspects and personal cases] Verini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Parainfluenza virus bronchiolitis. Epidemiology and pathogenesis. Welliver RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 140(1):34–40

Respiratory syncytial virus—Oklahoma. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 14;35(10):162–4

RADIOGRAPHY

A study of patients with bronchiolitis who show almost normalcy in chest X-ray films—from the viewpoint of radiodiagnostics. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 25; 45(6):821–7

REHABILITATION

Chest physiotherapy in acute bronchiolitis. Webb MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1078–9

VETERINARY

Severe respiratory disease in dairy cattle in New York State associated with bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Castleman WL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):473–83

BRONCHITIS

Acute bronchitis: a homely prototype for primary care research [editorial] Williamson H Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):103–4

Determining school programming needs of special population groups: a study of asthmatic children. O'Neil SL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):237–9

Community-acquired bronchitis and pneumonia. Presentation, pathogens, and therapy. Brown RB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):241–50

Smoking cessation among coal miners as predicted by baseline respiratory function and symptoms: a 5-year prospective study. Ames RG, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar; 14(2):181–6

BLOOD

[The determination of antithrombin III (AT III) and its clinical significance] Wang BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):674–7, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relation between blood eosinophilia and allergic respiratory disease in 2 different school-age populations] Altobelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correction of hemorheological disorders in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Danilov IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complement and lysozyme indices in acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Kholoshina GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin content of the blood plasma in dust-induced bronchitis patients] Kozinets IM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct; (10):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nicotine does not cause 'bronchitis' in the rat. Rogers DF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):427–33

Cooking fuels and chronic respiratory disease [letter] Malik SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):378

Formaldehyde, lung cancer, and bronchitis [letter] Infante PF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):436–8

[Effect of sulfuric acid vapors on the respiratory system] Pawelek-Krombholz D, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Working conditions and health status of workers in the synthetic detergent industry] Kalashnikov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):50–1 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial hyperreactivity after infantile obstructive bronchitis. Pöder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(2):133–8

Mechanism of transient nocturnal hypoxemia in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Catterall JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1698–703

The use of labetalol for the treatment of hypertension in patients with reversible airway obstruction. George RB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):80–3

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: a new indication for emergency bronchoscopy in the neonate. Pietsch JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):391–3

Clinical trials with C 1740, an immunomodulator compound proposed for prevention of acute infectious exacerbations in chronic bronchitis. Dahan R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):41–3

[Etiological analysis of hemoptysis: results of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 917 cases] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):95–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bioclinical conference in pneumology. Hôpital Laënnec. Case no. 1—9 November 1984. Mediastinal tumor associated with obliterating bronchiolitis] Sandron D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):40–6 (Fre)

[A case of non-specific chronic inflammatory tracheo-bronchial stenosis] Moriyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May;39(5):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chronic bronchobronchiolitis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia and impaired cellular immunity—common variable hypogammaglobulinemia?] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Planning and selection of the anesthetic method: advantages of the combined use of epidural and general anesthesia for compromised patients] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the degree of severity of the asthmatic syndrome in chronic dust-induced bronchitis by the indicators of kininogenesis and external respiratory function] Surovikina MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial function, systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in chronic obstructive bronchitis associated with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):80–3 (Rus)

[Changes in indices of immunity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic bronchitis] Abashev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(11):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Course and outcome of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis in bronchial stenosis] Sharkova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Precardiac electrocardiotopography and morphometry of

the heart in myocardial infarction in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary emphysema] Kokosov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):144–6 (Rus)
[Clinico–functional characteristics of pulmonary heart disease developing at high altitude as a result of chronic bronchitis] Kudaiberdiev ZM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–electrocardiographic and morphometric signs of myocardial infarction in patients with chronic bronchitis] Ionov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):38–40 (Rus)
[Changes in the sound of the cough in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sadloňová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparisons of asthma, emphysema, and chronic bronchitis diagnoses in a general population sample. Dodge R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):981–6
The diagnosis and treatment of adults with obstructive airways disease in general practice. Wardman AG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):19–26
Dose–response curves to inhaled carbachol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Charpin D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):417–20
Managing the older bronchitis patient. Gleckman RA. **Geriatrics** 1985 Dec;40(12):23–8
Discriminating power of measurements from maximum expiratory flow–volume curves. Marrero O, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):263–73
[Chronic bronchitis is not an obstructive pulmonary disease] Oxhøj H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections in children in intensive care units. Bacteriologic comparison of tracheo–bronchial secretions and post–mortem pulmonary biopsy] Marchand S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep; 32(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary infections in patients with ARC or AIDS with normal pulmonary radiography. Diagnostic value of bronchiolo–alveolar lavage and transtracheal puncture (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1160 (Fre)
[Bronchoalveolar lavage. The humoral parameter spectrum in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;111(9):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the early stages of chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Meier–Sydow J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Mar;27(3):145–50 (Ger)
[Clinical symptoms and findings in the lower airways of soot–exposed workers] Kandt D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;163(1):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrospective evaluation of exposure in the assessment of chronic dust bronchitis as an occupational disease] Pangert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial provocation with histamine in various respiratory diseases] Rott Z. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of inflammatory sputum cytology in chronic respiratory tract infection—mainly diffuse panbronchiolitis] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico–functional changes in the early stages of dust–induced bronchitis in coal miners] Demidov IuL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):39–40 (Rus)
[Toxic and dust–induced bronchitis] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local electrokymography in chronic bronchitis] Fastykovskaia ED, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional electroplethysmography in the diagnosis of chronic lung diseases] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):57–61 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic and histological picture of the bronchial mucosa in patients with chronic bronchitis] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining the standards and characteristic intervals of quantitative indicators in pathological states] Genes VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–roentgenologic diagnosis of bronchitis, bronchiolitis and bronchopneumonia in young children] Filippkin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the degree of bronchial damage in chronic bronchitis] Boksha VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of the activity of nonspecific endobronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated surgically] Chernyshov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Limited aspergillosis of the bronchi] Ivchenko VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Shal'min AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results using a quantitative method for evaluating the severity and dynamics of acute pneumonia, chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Marchuk GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of various methods of examination in the detection and functional evaluation of chronic bronchitis] Vil'derman AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current views on chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Gogin EE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):26–9 (Rus)
[Signs for early detection of chronic dust–induced bronchitis among coal miners] Demidov IuL. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May; (5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of recurrent pneumonia and exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Pilipchuk VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of cytologic and immunologic indices of sputum in chronic bronchitis patients] Shkolov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis of pneumococcal etiology in children] Sakharova AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nebulised sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of wheezy bronchitis. A multicentre double–blind placebo controlled study. Bertelsen A, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May;41(4):266–70
Levamisole treatment of recurrent spastic bronchitis in children—the effect on selected parameters of immunologic and hemostatic systems. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):803–9
Slow release theophylline in chronic bronchitis—a comparative study. Evans WV. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun; 40(6):245–50
Long–term oral carbocisteine therapy in patients with chronic bronchitis. A double blind trial with placebo control. Grillage M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Oct; 39(10):395–8
Effect of methylprednisolone and of ibuprofen, a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent, on bronchoalveolar inflammation following endotoxemia. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(2):195–203
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):226–31
Improvement of mucociliary transport in smokers by mucolytics. Olivieri D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 139:142–5
Indomethacin and flurbiprofen speed recovery of rat bronchial epithelium after exposure to cigarette smoke. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):299–312
Effect of ipratropium bromide (atrovent) inhalation in chronic bronchitis. Kashyap S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):137–40
Comparison between penetration of amoxicillin combined with carbocysteine and amoxicillin alone in pathological bronchial secretions and pulmonary tissue. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):331–40
Clinical trial with CO–1177: a preliminary report. Mbuyamba P. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(2):119–21
Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate versus theophylline for the prevention of methacholine–induced bronchospasm in patients with chronic bronchitis. Arossa W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):565–8
Changes in plasma high density lipoproteins (HDL) levels after salbutamol. Chazan R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):427–9
Normalization of bronchial exocrine pathology after endobronchial treatment with ambroxol. Aliperta A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):167–74
Pefloxacin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep; 16(3):379–88
Timentin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care units. Schwigon CD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:115–22
Comparison of oral salbutamol with reproterol in reversible airway obstruction. Dubey GR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):179–82
Erythromycin in the treatment of acute bronchitis in a community practice. Brickfield FX, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):119–22
Doxycycline in acute bronchitis [letter] Salyards HE. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):204
Additive effects of isoproterenol–phenylephrine aerosol following ipratropium bromide on airway obstruction in older patients with intrinsic asthma and chronic bronchitis. Fujimura M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):122–6
The quinolones in chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):53–9
Antibiotics in acute respiratory illnesses [letter] Aylett MJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):852, 855
Beclomethasone dipropionate does not affect mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Fazio F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):62–5
Influence of 0.2 mg ipratropium bromide on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic bronchitis. Matthys H, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(4):329–39
Comparison of aztreonam and tobramycin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by gram–negative bacilli. Nolen TM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S666–8
Prescription of antibacterial drugs for treatment of bronchitis and pneumonia in general practice in Denmark. Mabeck CE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(1):20–4
A pilot study of cefotiam (Ceradolan) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Tan TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):125–7
[Pharmacology and toxicity of the root of Shuteria sinensis in experimental bronchitis] Xu GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):55–7 (Chi)
[Antibiotic treatment in acute bronchitis] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1487–8 (Dan)
[Antibiotics in the treatment of exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hansen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20; 148(4):191–3 (29 ref.) (Dan)
[The mucolytic effects of acetylcysteine compared with bromhexine and a placebo in patients with chronic bronchitis] Heinig JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11; 147(46):3694–7 (Dan)
[Pulmonary hemodynamic effects of intravenous almitrine in patients with chronic bronchitis and respiratory insufficiency] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic importance and tolerance of coated 50 mg Vectarion tablets (almitrine bismesylate) at a dosage of 100 mg/day. Study of blood gas, clinical and biological results after a year of long–term treatment] Ansquer JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Almitrine bismesylate] Duroux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S1–2 (Fre)
[Vectarian international multicenter study (VIMS) in hypoxemic chronic bronchitis patients treated by the double–blind placebo method for 1 year. Follow–up of the monitoring of 490 patients] Ansquer JC. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:31–7 (Fre)
[Almitrine in daily practice] Bourgouin–Karsouni D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:15–20 (Fre)
[Value of almitrine dimesylate in the long–term treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Seignalet C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:21–9 (Fre)
[Double–blind study of Biostim in the prevention of superinfection in patients with chronic bronchopathy] Anthoine D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative clinical trial of cefoperazone versus ampicillin + tobramycin in severe bronchopulmonary and pleural infectious pathology] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New oral quinolone compounds in chronic bronchitis] Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Almitrine bismesylate in chronic obstructive lung disease and persistent hypoxemia. Controlled double–blind study with oral administration] Wuttke R, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(4):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities of pharmacotherapy of lung and bronchial diseases in elderly patients] von Wichert P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:32–41 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of acetylcysteine administered orally once a day in the treatment of bronchopneumopathies] Aquilani R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30;114(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drugs active on mucus in the primary treatment of chronic bronchitis. Controlled study of the activity of letosteine] Cremonini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 31;116(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, nimesulide, in the treatment of inflammatory forms of pneumologic importance] Finiguerra M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15; 117(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of aztreonam in the treatment of respiratory infections] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec; 32(3):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Rampazzo F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mezlocillin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in high–risk aged patients] Strumia E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with bamifylline in children with asthmatic bronchitis or bronchial asthma] Mora P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Feb 28;38(3–4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatrics] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2932–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The control of the blood levels of antibiotics based on the results of bacteriological and clinical chemotherapeutic effects] Honda I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):788–95 (Jpn)
[Effect of Berodual on spirometric indicators in patients with reversible bronchial stenosis] Kościńska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May;53(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of lidocaine inhalation in chronic bronchitis] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Apr;54(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Atrovent (ipratropium bromide) on the mechanics of respiration in patients with chronic obstructive

pulmonary disease] Malinowski R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Mar;54(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Administration of a water–alcohol extract of the fir tree (Abies alba) as an aerosol in respiratory tract diseases] Baranetchi C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[3–stage inhalation therapy of dust–induced pathology] Lutai AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using diucifon in patients with chronic pulmonary pathology] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):90–3 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of hemodes in patients with chronic bronchitis with drug allergy] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):66–8 (Rus)

[Therapeutic activity of Oriprim in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhalation of galidor in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Namestnikov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nebetol in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Popovac D, et al. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of proteolytic enzymes and their natural inhibitors in serum and bronchial lavage fluid in atopic bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and pneumonia. Pfuss T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(3):169–78

[Enzymatic activity of blood cells and bronchial epithelium in hypoxemia in patients with dust–induced lung pathology] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of proteinases and their inhibitors in the sputum of patients with chronic dust–induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Total population study of factors affecting chronic bronchitis prevalence in the coal mining industry of New South Wales, Australia. Leigh J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr; 43(4):263–71

Herpetic tracheobronchitis detected at bronchoscopy: cytologic diagnosis by the immunoperoxidase method. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 1(4):292–9

Exposure to domestic cooking fuels and chronic bronchitis. Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):171–4

Domestic cooking, chronic bronchitis and impairment of lung function in rural females [letter] Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):200–1

Membranous laryngotracheobronchitis, a complication of measles. Labay MV, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(6):326–7

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: a complication of high–frequency ventilation. Boros SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):95–100

Pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis: where to now? Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):483–5 (11 ref.)

Endobronchial pulmonary nocardiosis. Henkle JQ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1331–2

Follicular bronchiolitis in association with connective tissue diseases. Fortoul TI, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(5):305–14

Bronchiolitis obliterans due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Coultas DB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):471–4

[An analysis of the effect of smoking on bronchitis, emphysema, cor pulmonale and emphysema in the aged] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):85–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Central heating as an adverse factor in the development of chronic bronchitis] Simeček C, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct; 31(10):965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Berlin pediatric study—evaluation of respiratory function and anamnestic surveys of groups of children in the winters 1982/83 and 1983/84] Havestadt C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:55–63 (Ger)

[Study of Berlin school children] Havestadt C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:267–74 (Ger)

[Acute effect of suspended dust] von Nieding G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:163–75 (Ger)

[Acute effect of sulfur and nitrogen oxides and their metabolites] Wagner HM. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:153–61 (Ger)

[Wood dust as inhalative noxious agent] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the "21–day cough" and the patient with "variable bronchitis"] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental laboratory as occupational–risk environment. An exceptional case of associated diseases] Iorio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of diffuse panbronchiolitis in a second generation Korean male] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late sequelae of Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Rajtar–Leontiew Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract or esophagus in infants and small children as the cause of protracted bronchopulmonary infections] Smukalska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Risk factors in chronic bronchitis] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Models of experimental pneumoconiosis and dust–induced bronchitis via inhalational exposure to dust] Elovskaia LT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of working conditions on body functions and morbidity of workers in the cement industry] Kverenchkhiladze RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb; (2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and basic principles of treatment of recurrent bronchitis in children] Bogdanova AV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):49–52 (Rus)

[Most common causes of obstruction of the lower respiratory tract in children] Strel'tsov IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul; (7):52–3 (Rus)

[Chronic bronchitis: clinical aspects] Kokosov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):66–9 (22 ref.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of the x–ray detectable signs of past pulmonary tuberculosis with the spread of chronic bronchitis] Zhiugzhda AIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute bronchitis] Kokosov AN. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):30–3 (Rus)

[Ruptured echinococcal cysts of the lungs] Odilov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiology of acute bronchitis in adults] Bogdanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urban air pollution as an etiologic factor in the development of chronic bronchitis] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Ark Celok Lek** 1985 Jan;113(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Chronic bronchitis and tuberculosis: syntropy, dystropy?] Zapatero Domínguez J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986; 103(1):59–77 (Spa)

[Tobacco and chronic bronchitis. Early detection of pulmonary function changes in smokers] Astrada G, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chronic bronchitis: concentration of alpha–1–antitrypsin (alpha–1–Pi), alpha–2–microglobulin (alpha–2–Pi), C–reactive protein, alpha–1 acid glycoprotein, immunoglobulin A (IgA) and secretory IgA in sputum and serum] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun; 40(6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetics and respiratory diseases] Kawakami Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;23(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of genetic and environmental factors in the occurrence of chronic bronchitis (a study of twins)] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of isotype specific Haemophilus influenzae antibody in serum and saliva of normal subjects and chronic bronchitics. Cripps AW, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):5–11

Progressive sinobronchiectasis associated with the "bare lymphocyte syndrome" in an adult. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):398–401

Polymorphonuclear dysfunction in bronchopulmonary diseases in human adults. Laharrague P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May;17(1):21–4

[Natural killer cell activity in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Yoshimura K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Apr;35(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of data concerning humoral immunity in cases of sinobronchial syndrome] Hirayama M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serological characterization of cold agglutinin in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 24(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differences in the migration capacity of peripheral blood leukocytes in vivo and in vitro in patients with mycoses] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of levamisole on the phenomena of latex particle digestion and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction tests in the peripheral blood granulocytes of patients with long–term mycotic infection] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(9):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunostimulating effect of levamisole on the reactivity of peripheral blood granulocytes in patients after long–term treatment with corticosteroids] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the bronchial mucosa in chronic inflammation] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various immunologic changes in workers engaged in the manufacture of graphite products] Bezzub SL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):41–2 (Rus)

[Reactivity of the body in dust–induced bronchitis and the methods of its correction] Volkova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal fluctuations of the indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in persons with prenosological and nosological manifestations of chronic bronchitis] Batkin IZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of leukocytic interferon on the functional state of bronchoalveolar phagocytes in lung diseases] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of disorders of local defense in nonspecific lung diseases] Dvoretskii LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological status and the condition of local defense factors in patients with various forms of chronic bronchitis treated by using performed physical factors] Nikolaevskii VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the ratio of blood lymphocytes to polymorphonuclear neutrophils in pneumonia and bronchitis patients] Varenko IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the immune status of chronic bronchitis patients in the remission phase during prophylactic treatment with levamisole and staphylococcal vaccine] Petrukhin IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic manifestations in patients with chronic bronchitis] Bajan A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

De novo generation of histamine in sputum and the effect of antibiotics. Sheinman BD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):449–53

[Various components of bronchial secretion in dust–induced lung diseases] Filimonova MN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serotonin level and its metabolism in dust–induced bronchitis in engineering workers] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipids and proteins in bronchial washings in children with recurrent bronchitis] Slobozhankin IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the nonvolatile substances in the expired air of smokers and chronic bronchitis patients] Dobrykh VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Branhamella catarrhalis, a respiratory tract pathogen. Waters MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct;15(5):579–84

Effect of oral penicillin on pneumococcal carriage in elderly men with chronic bronchitis. Haas H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(3):301–8

Commensal or pathogen?—The growing dilemma facing the general practitioner. Smith JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 9;99(799):242–3

[Infections of the lower airways caused by anaerobic bacteria] Schreiner A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):329–31 (Ger)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci isolated in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Bukreeva EB. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality from asthma and chronic bronchitis associated with changes in sulfur oxides air pollution. Imai M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):29–35

International trends in mortality rates for bronchitis, emphysema and asthma during the period 1971–1980. Melia RJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(2):206–17 (Eng, Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in a community in northern Sweden; relation to environmental and occupational exposure to sulphur dioxide. Stjernberg N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul; 67(1):41–9

Profile of chronic bronchitis at Shimla. Dasgupta DJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):185–7

Milk drinking and possible protection of the respiratory epithelium. Tockman MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(3):207–9

Risks of lung cancer, chronic bronchitis, ischaemic heart disease, and stroke in relation to type of cigarette smoked. Alderson MR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):286–93

Seasonal pattern of acute bronchitis in general practice in the United Kingdom 1976–83. Ayres JG. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):106–10

Industrial population survey on the importance of chronic bronchitis and asthma-like symptoms in airflow obstruction. Jedrychowski WA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):194–9

[Incidence of chronic bronchitis in foundry workers] Hahn R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic respiratory symptomatology and obstructive syndrome in workers of a chemical industry] Jedrychowski WA, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in lacquerers in the furniture industry (study of the incidence of chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease)] Pirlič B. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse panbronchiolitis with multiple tumorlets. A quantitative study of the Kultschitzky cells and the clusters. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1221–31

Diagnostic morphometry in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Whimster WF. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):183–6

Chronic bronchitis. Oxidant damage by leukocytes. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):321–2

Curschmann's spirals—a cytological finding in chronic bronchitis. Gaur SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):195–9

Peripheral airways inflammation. Hogg JC. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;28:117–61 (187 ref.)

Comparison of right ventricular weight at necropsy in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Packe GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 39(6):594–5

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: case report. Mimouni F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):366–8

Comparison of the cell content of lung lavage fluid with the presence of emphysema and peripheral airways inflammation in resected lungs. Hobson JE, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):1–8

[Diseases in small airways; structure and function] Matsuba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cases with severe obstructive change in the small airways] Tanimoto H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;23(11):1263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diffuse panbronchitis] Homma H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;75(2):170–2 (Jpn)

[Pathomorphologic characteristics and classification of bronchitis in miners working on watered faces in coal mines] Shkutin AE. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of the wall of the large bronchi in chronic inflammatory processes in the lungs] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the morphofunctional status of the mucociliary system in dust-induced bronchitis] Deinega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of alveolar macrophages in chronic bronchitis with varying courses] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of intravital examination of the thymus in acute diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Kusel'man AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective mechanisms of the airways in patients with chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of almitrine or oxygen breathing on pulmonary arterial pressure and right ventricular ejection fraction in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. MacNee W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):559–65

Recurrent acute bronchitis: the association with undiagnosed bronchial asthma. Hallett JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct; 55(4):568–70

Pharmacological study of the new mucolytic drug N-guanyl-cysteine. Moratalla R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):918–23

The high lipid content of respiratory mucins in cystic fibrosis is related to infection. Houdret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 15;880(1):54–61

Reassessment of inflammation of airways in chronic bronchitis. Mullen JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1235–9

Association of defective monocyte chemotaxis with recurrent acute exacerbations in chronic obstructive lung disease. Nielsen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):200–6

Effects of iodopropylidene glycerol on tracheobronchial clearance in stable, chronic bronchitic patients. Pavia D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):177–84

Disodium cromoglycate fails to prevent the rise in pulmonary artery pressure in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Rhind GB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 68(1):58–63

Mucociliary clearance in smokers. Vastag E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):107–13

A review of the effects of cigarette smoke on airway mucosal function. Wanner A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 139:49–53

Factors affecting the decline of ventilatory function in chronic bronchitis. Campbell AH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct; 40(10):741–8

"Invalidity" due to chronic bronchitis and emphysema: how real is it? Pearce SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):828–31

[A comparative study of thyroid axis functioning in chronic bronchitis patients with deficiency of kidney yang or kidney yin] Shi G, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):160–2, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of various lung physiopathology tests in subjects with chronic bronchitis before and after administration of salbutamol] Grandillo F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan–Apr; 40(1–2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cross sectional studies of respiratory symptoms and ventilation function in a group of 462 farmers] Siracusa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and functional sequelae of bronchiolitis] Verini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Central and peripheral airways as determinants of ventilatory function in patients with chronic bronchitis, emphysema and bronchial asthma] Sasaki H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between pulmonary function tests and morphological changes in small airways in mildly damaged cases] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of small airway damage. I. General aspects of diseases with small airway damage, with special reference to the history of the diseases and the pathophysiology of respiration] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional state of the respiratory system and the incidence of chronic bronchitis in workers exposed to hazardous occupational conditions] Miller M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interpretation of the bronchodilation test in chronic obstructive disease] Brzostek D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arterial hypertension in chronic bronchial obstruction and various problems of its treatment] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema without pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):90–2 (Rus)

[External respiration in patients with Neisseria and staphylococcal bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):24–8 (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in patients with bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis subjected to graded physical load] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional status of the hypophyseal–gonadal system in patients with chronic bronchitis] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lysozyme level and rheological properties of the sputum in patients with chronic bronchitis] Solopov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation as an indicator of the adaptive capacity of patients with chronic bronchitis during sanatorium and health resort treatment with a change in climate and geography] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compensatory–adaptive processes in mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in dust-induced bronchitis] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope hepatography in chronic bronchitis patients] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in dust-induced bronchitis in workers in the machine-building industry] Rozdil'skiĭ SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis after exposure to chemical substances (radiocardiographic data)] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the transfer factor and indicators of pulmonary function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Mandura I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Jun;36(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The effect of meteorological factors on the manifestation of bronchial obstruction in children with obstructive pulmonary diseases] Durolev D. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(5–6):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by oral N-acetylcysteine of cigarette smoke-induced "bronchitis" in the rat. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):267–83

Oral immunisation with killed Haemophilus influenzae for protection against acute bronchitis in chronic obstructive lung disease. Clancy R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1395–7

[Family rehabilitation of children with frequent and protracted bronchopulmonary diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):56–9 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Occupational stress and health among men and women in the Tecumseh Community Health Study. House JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Mar;27(1):62–77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thickening of the bronchial wall in asthma and asthma-like bronchitis] Meneghello A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interrelationship of plain roentgenographic and computed tomographic findings of the lung in a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB)] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[X-ray semiotics of the morphological and functional changes in chronic bronchitis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorography method of studying external respiration] Naldich BG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Combination ventilation–perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Fein R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined 67Ga citrate and lung perfusion scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of lung cancer and inflammatory lung diseases] Prichodjko AG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Effect of tobacco smoking on the effectiveness of the physical rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchitis at a health resort] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative efficacy of several types of physical training in restoring the physical work capacity of chronic bronchitis patients] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):64–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Tracheotomy in the comprehensive treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Lejska V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;34(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Intubation for the membranous laryngotracheobronchitis. Watanabe H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(3):183–6

Bronchoscopic treatment of necrotising tracheo–bronchitis in a newborn [letter] Sauer PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):596–7

Chronic bronchitis. Managing the disease and related infections. Dines DE. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):235–7

[Therapy of acute malignant tracheobronchitis] Frey G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Dec;53(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies on SM-4300, a new intravenous human gamma-globulin] Nakatomi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aero-ions on humans] Jaśkowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):745–50 (Pol)

[Immunostimulation with a lyophilized bacterial lysate (Bronchovaxom) in patients with chronic suppurative processes of the respiratory tract] Basacopol A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of artificial mountain climate on respiration and circulation in coal miners with chronic dust bronchitis] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):619–23 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of using hydrolysed dextran in the complex treatment of dust-induced bronchitis] Slinchenko NZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathologically weak kininogenesis and the possibility of correcting it (experimental–clinical study)] Surovikina MO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of endobronchial methods in the combined treatment of severe forms of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Kaukialnen AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug; (8):58–60 (Rus)

[Extracorporeal methods of treating chronic bronchitis] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the sauna in the complex health resort treatment of

patients with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Kholopov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic aspects of the differentiated use of plasma substitutes in the complex treatment of various bronchopulmonary diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of traditional and intensified methods of exercise therapy at a climatic health resort on patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases engaged in physical work] Klapchuk VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of rehabilitation of children with bronchopulmonary pathology at a local pulmonologic sanatorium] Samarkin VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Various results of a comparative study of the effect of physical factors in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases] Tkachenko AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis patients along the southern shore of the Crimea] Dubrovina RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the endobronchial therapy of patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Loza EA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs at the Slavianogorsk sanatorium "Shakhter"] Savenkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Parasitic bronchitis and pneumonia. Breeze R.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):277–87

Canine chronic bronchitis. Prueter JC, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):1085–97 (44 ref.)

Naturally occurring parasitic bronchitis in red deer: effect of vaccination using live bovine lungworm vaccine. Corrigall W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):578–80

Comparison of early season suppressive anthelmintic prophylactic methods for parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in calves. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):521–4

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Bronchodilatation and attenuation of exercise–induced bronchospasm by PY 108–068, a new calcium antagonist. Ben–Dov I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):116–9

A comparison of inhaled fenoterol and albuterol in asthma. König P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov;55(5):691–3

Oral sustained–release aminophylline and bronchodilator response to inhaled fenoterol in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Carpentiere G, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct; 88(4):576–8

Effect of ipratropium bromide (atrovent) inhalation in chronic bronchitis. Kashyap S, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):137–40

Adrenergic therapy of bronchial asthma. Nelson HS.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jun;77(6):771–85 (182 ref.)

Bronchorelaxing activity of lithium in vitro. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1120–2

Bronchodilator activity of a nonxanthine phosphodiesterase inhibitor; 2,4–diamino–5–cyano–6–bromopyridine (compound I). Smith PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):114–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a bronchodilator in severe asthma. Morice AH, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:279–80

[A study on the mechanism of the antiasthmatic effect of labetalol on experimental histamine–induced asthma] Kameda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 87(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bronchodilator and side effects of different modes of administration of metaproterenol: inhaled, oral, and in combination. Maguire GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar; 291(3):168–74

Delivering bronchodilators into the anesthesia circuit [letter] Diamond MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):531

A comparative study of the use of choline theophyllinate and a sustained–release theophylline in adults with chronic asthma. Chan KW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):470–4

Therapeutic efficacy and equivalence of tablet and syrup formulations of procaterol hydrochloride in childhood asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):588–92

Inhalation treatment for asthma. Reiser J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):88–94

What determines whether an elderly patient can use a metered dose inhaler correctly? Allen SC, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1986 Jan;80(1):45–9

Optimal use of MDIs [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):469–70

Effect of InspirEase on the deposition of metered–dose aerosols in the human respiratory tract. Newman SP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):551–6

New beta 2–adrenergic agonist aerosols. Kelly HW.
Clin Pharm 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):393–403 (90 ref.)

Oral beta 2–selective adrenergic bronchodilators. Grassi V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(2):93–103

Comparison of oral salbutamol with reproterol in reversible airway obstruction. Dubey GR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Mar;34(3):179–82

Spacing devices and metered–dose inhalers in childhood asthma. Levison H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):662–8

Colour coding for bronchodilator inhalers [letter] Horn CR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):165

A comparison of the bronchodilating effects of a beta–2 adrenergic agent (a)buterol) and an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide), given by aerosol alone or in sequence. Easton PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18; 315(12):735–9

Audit of nebuliser use. Williams PE, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1985 Dec;61(722):1055–6

Two–penny aspiration: unusual complication of a metered–dose inhaler [letter] Bray WR, et al.
South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1527

[Reasons for the incorrect use of an asthma spray (aerosol form)] Fryd V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2; 148(23):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The hospital staff's knowledge of the use of an asthma spray (aerosol form)] Tønnesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic approach to asthma resistant to routine treatment] Tschopp JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 22;75(30–31):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the bronchodilating action of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide administered by aerosols in acute attacks of asthma] Della Toffola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudo–obstruction [letter] Catchpole BN.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1738

BLOOD

Analysis of
3–(2–(ethylamino)propyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–5H(1)=benzopyrano (3,4–c)pyridin–5–one in plasma by liquid chromatographic column switching after derivatizing the secondary amine with fluorescein–6–isothiocyanate. Reynolds DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1091–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

11–Deoxy–11 alpha,12 alpha–methanoprostaglandin E2, a potent, short–acting bronchodilator. Davis R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1986 Mar;75(3):307–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dose and time relations of the effects of various asthma sprays in diagnostic use—a contribution to practicality of the bronchospasmolysis test] Kandt D, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(18):775–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of probenecid on enprofylline kinetics in man. Borgå O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):221–3

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and enprofylline in patients requiring a high or low dose of theophylline. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):115–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between HPLC retention and biological activity of nitrogen–bridged compounds. Shalaby A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1985 Nov;55(6):249–54

Bronchodilating plasma concentrations of enprofylline and theophylline have minor cardiovascular effects in man. Conradson TB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 58(3):204–8

Actions of bronchodilator drugs, glucocorticoid, and their combinations on airways in rats and guinea pigs. Salonen RO. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 3:1–38

Relationship of response to a bronchodilator and decline in forced expiratory volume in one second in population studies. Vollmer WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1186–93

Bronchodilating and cardiovascular effects of intraduodenally and orally administered clenbuterol in dogs. Kato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7):1037–41

Validity of air–helium DVmax measurements in trials of bronchodilators. Minette P, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):357–62

Bronchodilator effects of caffeine in coffee. A dose–response study of asthmatic subjects. Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):335–42

Enprofylline: pharmacokinetics and comparison with theophylline of acute effects on bronchial reactivity in normal subjects. Kluge TB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):21–5

Actions and interactions of adenosine, theophylline and enprofylline on the guinea–pig spirally cut trachea. Darmani NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):353–62

Effects of enprofylline on A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Ukena D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):25–33

Evaluation of a new bronchodilator, Formoterol, using biochemical parameters. Yamakido M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):461–8

In vitro studies on the relative potency of bronchodilator agents. Fleisher JH, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(3):161–71

Bronchodilator drugs and their combinations antagonize the dose–related leukotriene D4–induced airway obstruction in guinea pigs. Salonen RO. **Med Biol** 1985;63(3):137–43

Comparison of responses of tracheal twin spirals to bronchoactive agents. Venugopalan CS.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;7(10):519–21

Pulmonary surfactant release in fetal rabbits as affected by enprofylline. Ekelund L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):1000–3

[The effects of different inhibitors on the bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4 in the isolated and perfused guinea pig lung] Trockle G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilators and ciliary clearance] Geubelle F.
Rev Med Liege 1986 Jun 15;41(12):516–21 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol in asthma] Huerta López JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchodilator effects of terbutaline and theophylline alone and in combination in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Baadsgaard O, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):471–4

Comparison of enprofylline and theophylline for intravenous treatment of acute asthma. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):160–2

Errors in inhalation technique and efficiency in inhaler use in asthmatic children. Pedersen S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb; 41(2):118–24

New concepts in bronchodilator therapy. Owens GR.
Am Fam Physician 1986 Jan;33(1):218–29 (49 ref.)

The effect of procaterol treatment on beta–adrenergic bronchodilation and polymorphonuclear leukocyte responsiveness. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1194–8

The use of criteria for reversibility and obstruction to define patient groups for bronchodilator trials. Influence of clinical diagnosis, spirometric, and anthropometric variables. Eliasson O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct; 132(4):858–64

Bronchodilator response in COPD [letter] Maples RV.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Sep;134(3):634–5

Bronchodilator combinations in animals and in man. Mattila MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):120–2

Spacer inhalers [letter] Johnson S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):805, 809

Bronchodilator activity of a new inhaled beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist, tulobuterol and its protective effect in exercise–induced asthma. Patel KR.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):234–7

Comparison of bronchodilator effect of tulobuterol and salbutamol aerosols in patients with asthma. Patel KR.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):717–8

Oxitropium bromide. Dose–response and time–response study of a new anticholinergic bronchodilator drug. Frith PA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):249–53

Bambuterol: effects of a new anti–asthmatic drug. Pedersen BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):425–7

Protection against non–specific bronchial hyperreactivity and bronchodilating action of procaterol in atopics. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 24(6):323–5

Drug treatment in bronchial asthma. Aziz S. **JPMA** 1986 Feb;36(2):25–9

The treatment of asthma. Part 1. Pharmacology of therapeutic agents. Paterson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):390–4 (46 ref.)

Bronchodilators and diuretics in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Logvinoff MM, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):198–203

Bronchodilator treatment. Cochrane GM. **Practitioner** 1986 Jun;230(1416):555–61

New approaches to bronchodilator and antiallergic drug therapy. Lewis AJ, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1985;22:293–359 (430 ref.)

Effect of bronchodilators on the cough response to inhaled citric acid in normal and asthmatic subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):662–7

Clinical experience with a bronchospasmolytic aerosol combination. Forche G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(1):47–52

On the effects of aerosol bronchodilator and some problems of ultrasonic nebulization—its pharmacological potency with or without positive pressure. Goto Y, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):107–9

[Bronchodilator effects of an atropinic compound: oxitropium pressurized aerosol. Comparison with theophylline in asthma] Gayrard P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use and abuse of bronchodilators] Leuenberger P.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jul 22;75(30–31):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator and protective effect of methylxanthines] Magnussen H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 3;111(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous infusion of reproterol (a beta-2-mimetic agent) in the therapy of severe asthma attacks in childhood] Hussein A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Apr; 134(4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term drug therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood. Follow-up 1981–1983] Müller W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Dec;133(12):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of drugs for the treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases—analysis of bronchospasmolytics/antiasthmatics of the Red List 1984] Overbeck J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec; 39(12):957–61 (Ger)

[Bronchospasmolytic effectiveness of controlled drug combinations] Forche G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;136(9):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does halothane, in subnarcotic dosage, have a detectable broncholytic effect?] Gerking A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-functional study of the activity of a new xanthine derivative: bamifylline] Finiguerra M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31;118(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with bamifylline in children with asthmatic bronchitis or bronchial asthma] Mora P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Feb 28;38(3–4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of procaterol aerosol as an aerosolized beta 2-adrenergic bronchodilator in conscious guinea pigs] Arai Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bronchial asthma: factors which contribute to "intractable asthma" and approach to new treatments, from the standpoint of the bronchial pathophysiology] Satake T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in patients with asthma] Delnitz D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Apr;53(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Inhalation of galidor in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Namestnikov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspirin as a bronchodilator] Fortuna M. **Pneum Polonsti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Bronchodilators in children less than 2 years old: what has been measured? (letter)] Shardonofsky FR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):445–6 (Spa)

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Tracheo-bronchial angles in infants and children. Kubota Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):374–6

High resolution CT scanning of the bronchial tree. CT bronchography: technique & clinical application. Lau LS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):323–31

High resolution CT scanning of the bronchial tree. CT bronchography: anatomy. Lau LS. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):315–22

Some anatomical variants and pitfalls in computed tomography of the trachea and mainstem bronchi. II. Compression or anatomical variants? Westra D, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(6):285–97

Broncho-atrial discordance. A clinically diagnosed case. Pipitone S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):374–8

Does bronchography have a role in the assessment of patients with haemoptysis? Jones DK, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep; 40(9):668–70

[Radiologic-pathologic correlative study on X-ray findings on bronchotomograms in lung cancer] Li W. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[20 years' experience using anesthesia in pediatric bronchology] Márialigeti T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences using ketamine in pediatric bronchologic studies] Mueller B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of bronchographic study for the detection of bronchial cancer, originating from bronchi of the 3d to 5th order] Scheel W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 165(3):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of pressure and flow parameters of pulmonary circulation in bronchologic studies in general anesthesia using 2 injectable anesthetics] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective alveolo-bronchography of lesions in the conductive portion of lung parenchyma in bronchial asthma] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1004–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of bronchitis, bronchiolitis and bronchopneumonia in young children] Filippkin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of pefloxacin in the treatment of severe infections in patients hospitalized in intensive care units. Lauwers S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:111–5

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with ceftriaxone and cefotaxime. A comparative study. Abbate GF, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):222–30

[Initial antibiotherapy in severe bacterial bronchopneumopathies. Randomized study of a new quinolone: pefloxacin (letter)] Fourrier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1240 (Fre)

[Clinical considerations on antibiotic therapy in acute and chronic flare-up infectious bronchopneumopathies] Cinieri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 15;114(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, nimesulide, in the treatment of inflammatory forms of pneumologic importance] Finiguerra M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15; 117(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of aztreonam in the treatment of respiratory infections] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec; 32(3):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mezlocillin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in high-risk aged patients] Strumia E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatrics] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2932–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with aztreonam in the pediatric field] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phospholipid biosynthesis in the lungs in a chronic inflammatory bronchopulmonary process] Kazarian PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Association of bronchiolitis with connective tissue disorders. Hakala M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):656–62

Pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis: where to now? Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):483–5 (11 ref.)

[Tuberculous bronchopneumonia] Stamenkovic I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):183–5 (Fre)

[Role of constitutional factors in chronic suppurative bronchopneumonias] Neagoe D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pathogenesis of complicated forms of bronchopneumonia in young infants and their treatment] Prikhod ko VS. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detoxication with hemodes—a method of preventing secondary immunologic deficiency in patients with acute pneumonia] Shmelev EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Effect of S-carboxymethylcysteine on the concentration of antibiotics in bronchial secretions and its therapeutic effects] Pirali F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan–Apr; 40(1–2):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomico-clinical correlates in severely acute pneumopathies] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Salmonella typhi pneumonia without gastrointestinal manifestations. Olutola PS, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(5):263–7

Pneumatocoeles associated with pneumonia: incidence and clinical course in Nigerian children. Oviawe O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):264–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy as a method of diagnostic evaluation in subacute and chronic bronchopneumonia in children] De Luca L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Mar 31; 38(5–6):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Scintigraphy of pulmonary ventilation with 99mTc-DTPA radio-aerosol. I. Semiotics of the static images] Maini CL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Clinical studies on SM-4300, a new intravenous human gamma-globulin] Nakatomi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Adenoviral bronchopneumonia of guinea pigs. Harris IE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep;62(9):317

Treatment of Corynebacterium equi pneumonia of foals: a review. Prescott JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):725–8 (37 ref.)

[Comparative studies on the preventive and therapeutic effect of the interferon inducers Bayferon, Imuresp P and B.S.K. in enzootic bronchopneumonia in young cattle] Kühnel S, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of pathogens and clinico-epizootiological features of Mycoplasma-dependent bronchopneumonia of swine] Sobko AI, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan; 40(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bancalari E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;33(1):1–23 (100 ref.)

BLOOD

Alpha atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in plasma of children with congenital heart and pulmonary diseases. Lang RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2; 291(6504):1241

Low plasma vitamin A levels in preterm neonates with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun; 44(6):202–4

COMPLICATIONS

Partial bronchial stenosis following inadvertent right bronchial intubation in a neonate. Hennequin Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):131–6

The course of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. A radiographic follow-up. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–22

Nifedipine in the treatment of a child with pulmonary hypertension associated with severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kochanek PM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr;25(4):214–6

Ribavirin treatment of respiratory syncytial viral infection in infants with underlying cardiopulmonary disease. Hall CB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3047–51

Long-term morbidity of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sauve RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):725–33

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the tiny infant. Escobedo MB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):315–26

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Marnocha AZ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):143–8

Continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in the detection of abnormal arterial flow in patients with unusual defects. Wheller JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):569–72

The assessment of pulmonary arterial pressures in bronchopulmonary dysplasia by cardiac catheterization and M-mode echocardiography. Newth CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):58–62

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in very low birth weight infants] Pezzani FM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic lung disease of prematurity [letter] Schick JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):652

[Corticotherapy: too dangerous a treatment for bronchopulmonary dysplasia?] Walti H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Tracheal lavage and plasma fibronectin: relationship to respiratory distress syndrome and development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Gerdes JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):601–6

MORTALITY

Is chloride depletion an important contributing cause of death in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia? Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):212–6

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary complications of hyperventilation therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension. Hageman JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1013–4

PATHOLOGY

Bombesin-, calcitonin-, and serotonin-immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in acute and chronic neonatal lung disease. Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S13–20

[Changes in the lungs in bronchopulmonary dysplasia in

infants] Halkovcová I. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Mar;22(1):10–4 (Eng. Abst.:) (Cze)
[Unusual pulmonary changes (bronchial dysplasia) in sudden unexpected death in young persons (letter)] Bankl H. **Pathologe** 1986 May;7(3):184–6 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Understanding bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Goetzman BW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):332–4 (45 ref.)
Antidiuretic hormone response in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia during episodes of acute respiratory distress. Rao M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):825–8
Pulmonary ventilation/perfusion and reverse mismatches in an infant. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):708–9
Long-term follow-up of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Berman W Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):45–50
Bronchodilators and diuretics in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Logvinoff MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):198–203
Growth and development of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Meisels SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):345–52
[Pulmonary perfusion in children with previous respiratory distress syndrome. Scintigraphic study] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent pulmonary abnormalities in newborns: the changing picture of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Heneghan MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):180–4

THERAPY

Simplified oxygen administration in tracheostomized patients with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Coates AL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(1):87–90
[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia treated with continuous positive pressure (super-CPAP)] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

[Pulmonary sequestration: report of 17 cases] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):554–5, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma associated with lupus syndrome and associated findings of pulmonary sequestration. Mayer G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;73(2):114–6
[Enteric cyst and pulmonary sequestration. A non-fortuitous association. Apropos of a case] Ferre P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac failure due to isolated pulmonary sequestration. Description of a clinical case in the neonatal period] Casarotto D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total laryngotracheoesophageal cleft associated with pulmonary sequestration and the Taussig–Bing syndrome] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(10):1129–30 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary sequestration in a newborn mimicking cardiac disease: a trap for diagnosis. Sholler GF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):279–80
Pulmonary sequestration: the value of ultrasound. Thind CR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):437–9
Pulmonary sequestration and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in an infant. Dibden LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):731–3
Sonographic detection of fetal extrathoracic pulmonary sequestration. Mariona F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):283–5
Antenatal diagnosis and palliative treatment of nonimmune hydrops fetalis secondary to pulmonary extralobar sequestration. Weiner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):275–80
Intralobar pulmonary sequestration (a nonentity?). Holder PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):147–53
[Pulmonary sequestration] Cheng JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):343–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare case of combined extrapulmonary and intralobar sequestration] Kharitonov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):46–7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary sequestration of the upper lobe in children. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):513–4
Pulmonary sequestrations of the upper lobe in children: three presentations. Hoeffel JC, et al. **ROPO** 1986 May; 144(5):542–5
[Posterobasal thoracic opacity] Chirio R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The scimitar sign: a pulmonary vein or systemic artery? Apropos of a case of pure vascular sequestration] Khalife K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance and incidence of intralobular lung sequestration in childhood] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Aug;53(8):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascularization of pulmonary sequestration of unusual presentation. CT diagnosis] Olivetti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Mar;72(3):142–3 (Ita)
[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. With special reference to dynamic computed tomographic findings] Misawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Useful CT findings seen in two cases of intrapulmonary sequestration] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug; 30(8):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Contrasting the isolated bronchial system in pulmonary sequestration] Kharitonov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr; (4):62–3 (Rus)
[A case of asymptomatic intralobar pulmonary sequestration in adulthood] Harultiak S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary sequestration or tumor on radionuclide angiography? [letter] Moinuddin M. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May; 27(5):726–7

SURGERY

Bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. The spectrum of anomalies. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May; 203(5):517–24
Diagnosis and management of congenital cystic disease of the lung in children. Wesley JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):202–7
[Intralobar and extralobar lung separations] Arlt N, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of the neonatal intralobar pulmonary sequestration without an abnormal artery] Fukasawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BRONCHOSCOPY

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Yee K. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):212
The haemodynamic effects of bronchoscopy. Effect of pretreatment with fentanyl and alfentanil. Wark KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):162–7
The role of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the management of respiratory burns. Tan WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):430–4
Therapeutic rigid bronchoscopy in the neonatal intensive care unit. Muntz HR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):462–5
Consequences of inflammatory processes on lignocaine protein binding during anaesthesia in fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):180–1
Endobronchial management of lung cancer. Cortese DA. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):234S–236S (34 ref.)
Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Ghows MB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):543–4
William Tell and technology [editorial] Terry PB. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):486–7
Chest physiotherapy vs. bronchoscopy [letter] Kumar VA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):78–9
Vital staining in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Varoli F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):142–3
Bronchoscopic treatment of necrotising tracheo-bronchitis in a newborn [letter] Sauer PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):596–7
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in clinical practice—a review of 100 procedures. Jindal SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):153–8
Can fiberoptic bronchoscopy reverse acute lobar atelectasis? Myers DJ. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):593–5
Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: a new indication for emergency bronchoscopy in the neonate. Pietsch JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):391–3
An instrument for transbronchial biopsy through a rigid bronchoscope. Robinson CL. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):195
Endoscopic removal of a foreign body from the tracheobronchial tree: a new technique. Larsen RF. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar;151(3):177–8
Anesthesia for bronchoscopic laser surgery. Eisenman TS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):45–6
The diagnostic effectiveness of the flexible bronchoscope in children. Wood RE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):188–92
[Changes in arterial blood gas during fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Zhou HY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):334–6, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The urgency of a comprehensive roentgenographic and bronchoscopic evaluation in determining the results of cytostatic therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;35(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is bronchial fiberscopy always indicated in hemoptysis? Apropos of 427 tests] De Fenoyl O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeated bronchial fiberscopy in a young girl with cystic fibrosis. Anesthetic problems] Buisson C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–5 (Fre)
[High frequency jet ventilation in fiberglass bronchoscopy. Methods, experiences and results] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 29;110(48):1857–8 (Ger)
[Severe complications following topical inhalation anesthesia with 10% lidocaine for bronchoscopies with local anesthesia] Nakhosteen JA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of bronchoscopy for the evaluation of the local operability of esophageal cancer] Ruf G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Feb;40(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic procedures in endoscopic interventions] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):133–222 (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic problems in endoscopic interventions of the respiratory organs] Benad G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in vital functions in endoscopic interventions by various anesthesia and ventilation conditions] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage in disseminated lung diseases] Dürschmied H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 165(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of jet ventilation from the viewpoint of the endoscopist] Heidelbach JG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[20 years' experience using anesthesia in pediatric bronchology] Márialigeti T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences using ketamine in pediatric bronchologic studies] Mueller B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic procedures in endoscopic interventions of the respiratory system] Röse W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normofrequent jet ventilation (N20/02 mixture). I. Anesthesiologic principles and experiences using the jet ventilation method] Simon E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of pressure and flow parameters of pulmonary circulation in bronchologic studies in general anesthesia using 2 injectable anesthetics] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on premedication and general anesthesia for endoscopies of the upper airways] Walliser H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):148–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of experiences with bronchoscopy in a general hospital] Stepputat KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 15;40(16):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in intensive care] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Five cases of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia diagnosed by bronchofiberscopy—the usefulness of the bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;23(9):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current aspects of respiratory endoscopy (in particular fiber bronchoscopy)] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of lung diseases] Bocharova VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of endobronchial methods in the combined treatment of severe forms of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Kaukialnen AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug; (8):58–60 (Rus)
[Effect of bronchological examination on blood gas composition in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shevelev VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):83–6 (Rus)
[Role of bronchoscopy and roentgenocontrast methods of examination in the diagnosis of suppurative diseases and cancer of the lung] Selezinka NI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of lung diseases—an overview] Wiman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jun 4;83(23):2131–8 (18 ref.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is fibreoptic bronchoscopy in patients with lung cancer and hepatic metastases potentially dangerous? Smith MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):368–73

Hazards of bronchoscopy [editorial] Grant IW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):286–7

Bilateral dislocations of the temporomandibular joint complicating fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Kepron W. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):465

Effects of transoral and transnasal fiberoptic bronchoscopy on oxygenation and cardiac rhythm. Payne CB Jr, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–3

The use of dexamethasone in pediatric bronchoscopy. Ghorayeb BY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov; 99(11):1127–9

[The transmission of mycobacteria through the fiberoptic bronchoscope] Bezel R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postextubation airway obstructive after anesthesia for posterior fusion of the occipital bone and cervical spine] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia and stress due to bronchoscopy on immunity indices of cancer and noncancer patients] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (6):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hexenal anesthesia and stress due to bronchoscopy on immunity indices in cancer and noncancer patients] Neprina GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of the rigid bronchoscope for difficult intubations. Rigg D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):431–3

Eye to eye with Murphy's law [letter] MacGillivray RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):334

Topicalization, oxygenation, and suction via a single-channel fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Norley I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):116–7

Another use for the suction port on the pediatric flexible bronchoscope [letter] Rosen DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):116

The use of fibreoptic bronchoscopy with sterile catheter in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Glanville AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):309–19

A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy. Paes ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):663–9

Applications of an ultrathin flexible bronchoscope for neonatal and pediatric airway problems. Fan LL, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):673–6

Adaptation of a bronchofiberscope for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Kirtley DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):245

Added flexibility for the Olympus BF type P10 [letter] Marshall JC Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb; 32(1):52–3

Pseudo-outbreak of Bacillus species: related to fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Richardson AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):208–10

Indications and technique for endoscopic laser resections in bronchology. A critical analysis based upon 2,284 resections. Personne C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):710–5

Retrieval of the large, round foreign body from the airway. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):327–8

The Coherent-Wolf CO2 laser bronchoscope. Dedo HH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):831–3

Universal endoscopic coupler for bronchoscopic CO2 laser surgery: a multi-institutional clinical trial. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):824–30

Clinical applications of ultrathin flexible bronchoscopes. Wood RE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):244–8

[Contamination of bronchial fiberscopes by mycobacteria. Myth or reality?] Leclerc P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transbronchial lymph node puncture using the fiber bronchoscope in pulmonary neoplasms] Schaberg T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jul;40(7):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Diagnosis of occult meat aspiration by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Ristagno RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan; 80(1):154–6

A ten-year experience with fiberoptic bronchoscopy for mycobacterial isolation. Impact of the Bactec system. Russell MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1069–71

Patient comfort and plasma lignocaine concentrations during fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Sutherland AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):370–4

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and double-lumen tube position [letter] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):117–8

Placing double-lumen tubes with a fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Matthew EB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul; 65(1):118–9

Simplifying flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Jacobs H. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):320

Endotracheal intubation using percutaneous retrograde guidewire insertion followed by antegrade fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Lechman MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):589–90

Evaluation of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Harcup C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):217–20

Bronchial washings in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Santiago SM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 May; 151(5):285–7

Safety precautions for bronchoscopic Nd-YAG laser surgery. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):175–80

[High-frequency jet ventilation in fiber optics bronchoscopy (letter)] Wassermann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):317–8 (Ger)

[Bronchoscopy in elderly patients with local anesthesia] Homolka J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Feb;40(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Diagnostic results of transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage] Russi E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of invasive and transcutaneous determination of capillary 02 partial pressure in ventilation endoscopies] Eger L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new TV-bronchoscopy method using a video endoscope and digital processing of the endoscopic color image] Ono R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs during bronchoscopy] Zislin BD, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchoscopy using polychromatic analysis of pulmonary sarcoidosis patients] Kalashnikov NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transbronchial biopsy through a fiberoptic bronchoscope] Aguilera P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Bronchoscopy and Bactec for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. State of the art, or a brief dissertation on the efficient search for the tubercle bacillus? [editorial] Neff TA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):962

UTILIZATION

Postal survey of bronchoscopic practice by physicians in the United Kingdom. Simpson FG, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr; 41(4):311–7

VETERINARY

Otoscopy, rhinoscopy, and bronchoscopy in small animal clinics. Venker-van Haagen AJ. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):222–4

[Selected endocrinologic, hematologic and immunologic parameters in swine following bronchoscopy study under short-term barbiturate anesthesia] Neumann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):805–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

METHODS

[Effect of registration time of spirographic curves on the accuracy of calculations for mean transit time] Spychala A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Mar;54(3):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BROWN FAT

Fuel supply to brown adipose tissue. Williamson DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):225–7

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of a catecholaminergic innervation in human perirenal brown adipose tissue at various ages in the adult. Lever JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):251–5, 227–9

Immunological detection of cDNA clones encoding the uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue: evidence for an antigenic determinant within the C-terminal eleven amino acids. Ridley RG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan; 6(1):87–94

Size analysis of uncoupling protein and its precursor from brown adipose tissue of different species. Freeman KB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):988–91

An improved glyoxylic acid technique for the histochemical localization of catecholamines in brown adipose tissue. Cottle MK, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1279–88

Beta-1 receptor is the predominant beta-adrenoreceptor on rat brown adipose tissue. Levin BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):681–8

Complete nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of cDNA encoding the mitochondrial uncoupling protein of rat brown adipose tissue: lack of a mitochondrial targeting presequence. Ridley RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4025–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The noradrenaline content and innervation of brown adipose tissue in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):561–7

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation and differentiation of brown adipocytes from interstitial cells during cold acclimation. Bukowiecki LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C880–7

Pinealectomy has no effect on diet-induced thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue proliferation in rats. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):69–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of light and corticosterone on food intake and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Fukushima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R753–7

Effect of glucose and other hexoses on efferent discharges of brown adipose tissue nerves. Niijima A. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R240–2

Cafeteria feeding promotes diet-induced thermogenesis in monosodium glutamate-treated mice. Moss D, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1094–9

Effects of guanethidine sympathectomy on feeding, drinking, weight gain and amphetamine anorexia in the rat. Freeman PH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):473–7

Histopathology of interscapular brown adipose tissue, thyroid, and pancreas in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-treated rats. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 82(3):551–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Appearance of a functional insulin receptor during rabbit embryogenesis. Peyron JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun; 28(6):369–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of myopathic hamsters. Kopecky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E8–13

Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in hamster and rat brown adipose tissue: effect of cold and diet. Kopecky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E1–7

Activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate, ketone body, adenosine and glutamine metabolism in liver, and brown and white adipose tissues of the rat. Cooney G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):687–92

Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity in the liver and brown adipose tissue in the newborn rat: effect of starvation and hypothermia. Peñas M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):589–96

Activities of enzymes of amino acid metabolism in rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):471–8

Activities of enzymes of acetoacetate metabolism in rat brown adipose tissue during development. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):773–5

Effect of catecholamines and metal chelating agents on the brain and brown adipose tissue Na,K-ATPase. Svoboda P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):283–90

Iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue: thiol activation and propylthiouracil inhibition. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):916–23

Biochemical and ontogenic characterization of thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase in brown adipose tissue from fetal and newborn lambs. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1334–9

Increased capacity for fatty acid synthesis in white and brown adipose tissues from 7-day-old obese Zucker pups. Lavau M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:61–6

Interrelationships among thyroxine, growth hormone, and the sympathetic nervous system in the regulation of 5'-iodothyronine deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1214–23

METABOLISM

Norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue is stimulated by a single meal. Glick Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R13–7

Increased brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in obese (ob/ob) mice fed a palatable diet. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E274–81

Effects of diet and photoperiod on NE turnover and GDP binding in Siberian hamster brown adipose tissue. McElroy JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R383–8

Effects of insulin, adenosine, and prostaglandin on alpha-adrenergic-stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 1):C738–43

Effects of pertussis toxin treatment on metabolism in hamster brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C456–63

Rapid changes in number of GDP binding sites on brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Swick AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E192–5

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during pregnancy in mice. Andrews JF, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(2):87–93

Occurrence of alpha 2-adrenergic effects on adenylate

cyclase activity and (3H)-clonidine specific binding in brown adipose tissue from foetal rats. Dominguez MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1390–4

Pertussis toxin does not prevent alpha adrenergic stimulated breakdown of phosphoinositides or respiration in brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):823–9

The interaction of hydralazine with a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Its use as a radioactive ligand for the enzyme. Barrand MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):415–23

Thermogenic and lipogenic activities in brown adipose tissue of I-strain mice. Bazin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):761–4

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in brown adipocytes from control and cafeteria-fed rats. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):337–42

Increase of uncoupling protein and its mRNA in brown adipose tissue of rats fed on 'cafeteria diet'. Falcou R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):241–4

Glucose utilization in vivo and insulin-sensitivity of rat brown adipose tissue in various physiological and pathological conditions. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):249–52

Evidence for unmasking of rat brown-adipose-tissue mitochondrial GDP-binding sites in response to acute cold exposure. Effects of washing with albumin on GDP binding. Gribskov CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):743–7

Regulation of Na+ transport in brown adipose tissue. LaNoue KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):545–52

Lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue and its regulation. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):227–30

Fuel supply to brown adipose tissue. Williamson DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):225–7

Sequential changes in brown adipose tissue composition, cytochrome oxidase activity and GDP binding throughout pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Villarroya F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):187–91

Body weight and brown fat activity in hyperphagic cafeteria-fed female rats and their offspring. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):284–91

Parallel measurements of heat production and thermogenin content in brown fat cells during cold acclimation of rats. Hansen ES, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):31–8

Cold exposure or chronic noradrenaline treatment induces an increase in the calmodulin-like immunoreactivity of brown adipose tissue of rats. Mory G. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):659–65

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on lipid metabolism of liver and brown adipose tissue of sucking rat pups. Duerden JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):107–15

Uptake of glucose and release of fatty acids and glycerol by rat brown adipose tissue in vivo. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):609–14

The characterization and energetic potential of brown adipose tissue in man. Cunningham S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):343–8

Partial protection against erucoyl-carnitine inhibition in hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria is due to high CoA levels: a comparison with rat brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Alexson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):191–6

The uncoupling protein from brown fat mitochondria is related to the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier. Analysis of sequence homologies and of folding of the protein in the membrane. Aquila H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2369–76

The reconstituted isolated uncoupling protein is a membrane potential driven H+ translocator. Klingenberg M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3087–92

Quantification of fatty acid activation of the uncoupling protein in brown adipocytes and mitochondria from the guinea-pig. Cunningham SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):415–20

The effect of dopamine upon oxidative metabolism of brown fat adipocytes. Maxwell G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):293–7

Effects of guanine nucleotides and cations on agonist affinity of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in brown adipose tissue. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):231–40

Changes in adrenoreceptor density in brown adipose tissue from hyperthyroid rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):227–9

Neuropeptide tyrosine' (NPY) is co-stored with noradrenaline in vascular but not in parenchymal sympathetic nerves of brown adipose tissue. Cannon B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):546–50

Effects of ciglitazone on insulin resistance and thermogenic responsiveness to acute cold in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Mercer SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):12–6

Alpha 1-adrenergic activation of brown adipocytes leads to an increased formation of inositol polyphosphates. Nänberg E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):319–22

Chemical modification of the brown fat mitochondrial uncoupling protein with tetranitromethane. Rial E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):29–32

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in interscapular brown adipose tissue of Japanese KK mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):485

Metabolic and morphologic changes in brown adipose tissue from non-growing mice with an isogeneic sarcoma. Evaluation with respect to development of cachexia. Edström S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):753–60

The use of the adipose tissue transplantation technique to demonstrate that abnormalities in the adipose tissue metabolism of genetically obese mice are due to extrinsic rather than intrinsic factors. Ashwell M. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 1:77–82

Regulation of energy expenditure in brown adipose tissue. Bukowiecki LJ. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:31–41

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis and the energetics of lactation in rodents. Trayhurn P. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:81–8

Regulation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by corticosterone in obese fa/fa rats. York DA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:89–95

Fluorescent histochemical demonstration of catecholamines in brown adipose tissue from obese (ob/ob) and lean mice acclimated at different temperatures. Ashwell M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec;14(4):377–86

Metabolic and morphological alterations of brown adipose tissue after sympathetic denervation in rats. Minokoshi Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):197–204

Complete cDNA-derived amino acid sequence of rat brown fat uncoupling protein. Bouillaud F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1487–90

Mitochondrial uncoupling protein from mouse brown fat. Molecular cloning, genetic mapping, and mRNA expression. Jacobson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16250–4

Regulation of the uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue. LaNoue KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):298–305

Fatty acid activation of the reconstituted brown adipose tissue mitochondria uncoupling protein. Strieleman PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13402–5

Brown adipose tissue in cancer patients: possible cause of cancer-induced cachexia. Shellock FG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):82–5

Potential of brown adipose tissue type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase as a local and systemic source of triiodothyronine in rats. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2296–305

Sources of heat during nonshivering thermogenesis in Djungarian hamsters: a dominant role of brown adipose tissue during cold adaptation. Heldmaier G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(2):237–45

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mediation of changes in metabolism and Na/K exchange in rat brown fat. Schneider-Picard G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug; 86(2):169–88

Meal-induced changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in brown fat and other tissues of rats. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):429–34

Baclofen is a potent activator of brown fat metabolism. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):926–7

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of fatty acid release from brown fat cells differentiated in monolayer culture. Kuusela P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):589–99

Energy balance and brown fat activity in adrenalectomized male, female, and castrated male rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):657–60

Reconstitution of an H+ translocator, the "uncoupling protein" from brown adipose tissue mitochondria, in phospholipid vesicles. Klingenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:772–9

Effect of fenfluramine on GDP-binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Lupien JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):509–11

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the capacity of brown adipose tissue for thermogenesis and the development of obesity in the fa/fa Zucker rat] Bazin R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Brown fat and adrenal pheochromocytoma: association or coincidence? Medeiros LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct; 16(10):970–2

Brown adipose tissue changes in anencephalic infants. Image analysis study. Moragas A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):687–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Meal-induced brown fat thermogenesis and thyroid hormone metabolism in rats. Glick Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 1):E519–24

Dissociation of sympathetic and thermogenic activity in brown fat of Syrian hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R389–95

Brown fat mediates increased energy expenditure of cold-exposed overfed neonatal rats. Moore BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R518–24

Cold adaptation in guinea pig at level of isolated brown adipocyte. Rafael J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C228–35

Effects of ovarian hormones on energy balance and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Richard D. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R245–9

Thermogenesis and BAT activity in hypophysectomized rats with and without corticotropin replacement. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E333–6

Energy balance and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during pregnancy in Syrian hamsters. Wade GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R845–50

The pre- and postnatal development and ageing of interscapular brown adipose tissue in the rat. Nnodim JO, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):215–23

Impaired basal and noradrenaline-induced iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in brown adipose tissue from pregnant and lactating rats. Giralt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1315–21

Sympathetic and hormonal regulation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):230–3

Mechanisms of thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Nicholls D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):223–5

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis and the energetics of pregnancy and lactation in rodents. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):826–8

Contribution of brown fat to the neonatal thermogenesis. Benito M. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):245–9 (13 ref.)

Whither brown fat? Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan; 6(1):3–18 (89 ref.)

The receptors responsible for heat production in brown adipose tissue in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):133–7

The relationship between the thermogenic response of brown adipose tissue and age during noradrenaline infusion in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1215–20

Thermogenic responses to adrenoceptor agonists and brown fat adrenoceptors in overfed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):313–23

Influence of brown adipose tissue on deep cervical temperature during sleep in the young rabbit. Franzini C, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):604–6

The effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on brown adipose tissue of lean and obese Zucker rats. Allars J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(2):147–58

Participation of alpha-adrenoreceptors in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in vivo. Foster DO. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 2:25–9

Defective brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in obese mice. Himms-Hagen J. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:17–24

The effect of brown fat removal on the development of obesity in Zucker and Osborne-Mendel rats. Horwitz BA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:43–8

Factors influencing brown fat and the capacity for diet-induced thermogenesis. Stock MJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:9–15 (41 ref.)

The role of brown fat in diet-induced thermogenesis. Stock MJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(2):205–10

Weight losers and gainers on seemingly identical diets. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Aug;82(3):158–9

Seasonal adaptation of brown adipose tissue in the Djungarian Hamster. Rafael J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):521–8

Increased contribution of brown adipose tissue to nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster during cold-adaptation. Rafael J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):717–22

Brown adipose tissue triacylglycerol fatty acids of obese and lean mice: in situ and in transplants. Roberts JL, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Mar;21(3):195–201

Effect of short and long photoperiods on pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm and on growth of testes and brown adipose tissue in developing rats. Vaněček J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):186–91

Activation of thermogenesis of brown fat in rats by baclofen. Addae JI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):627–31

Weight loss induced by chronic phenylpropanolamine: anorexia and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):605–11

Effects of nicotine on body weight, food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1605–9

Lack of diet-induced thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of obese medial hypothalamic-lesioned rats. Hogan S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):287–94

Short photoperiod stimulates brown adipose tissue growth and thermogenesis but not norepinephrine turnover in Syrian hamsters. McElroy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):307–11

[Mechanisms of chemical thermoregulation in mature and immature-born animals at an early postnatal age] Petrova OP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of thermogenesis in newborn rats] Petrova OP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermogenesis and sympathetic activity in BAT of overfed rats after adrenalectomy. Marchington D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E362–6

Brown adipose tissue and the response to overfeeding. Stock MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):239–40

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in obese animals. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):236–9

Evidence for a contribution by brown adipose tissue to the development of fever in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et

al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jun;63(6):595-8

SURGERY

Dietary obesity: brown fat denervation fails to alter development or recovery. Cox JE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1108-16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

GDP binding to hamster brown fat mitochondria is reduced during hibernation. Horwitz BA, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R689-93

Guanosine diphosphate binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria is increased after single meal. Lupien JR, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R694-8

Ultrastructure of brown adipocytes mitochondria in cell culture from explants. Cinti S, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Jul;18(3):625-7

Effect of the combined lipase deficiency mutation (cld/cld) on ultrastructure of tissues in mice. Diaphragm, heart, brown adipose tissue, lung, and liver. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Sep;55(3):347-62

BROXURIDINE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BRUCELLA

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of a peptidoglycan-linked lipoprotein and characterization of its trypsin fragment in the outer membrane of Brucella spp. Gómez-Miguel MJ, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):678-84

CLASSIFICATION

[Somatic antigens of the Brucella genus. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Brucella melitensis lipopolysaccharide] L'vov VL, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Jul;11(7):963-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Taxonomic position of Brucella isolated from reindeer] Pinigin AF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jun;(6):98-101 (57 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to new cephalosporins crossing the blood-brain barrier. Palenque E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):182-3

Sensitivity of 115 strains of the genus Brucella to some antibiotics (cephalosporins, ureidopenicillins and aminoglycosides). Gargani G, et al. Chemioterapia 1986 Feb;5(1):7-13

Antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Brucella. Mortensen JE, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Jul; 5(2):163-9

In-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ceftriaxone and five other antimicrobial agents against 95 strains of Brucella melitensis. Bosch J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):459-61

Intracellular killing of Brucella melitensis within mouse peritoneal macrophages: influence of treatment with rifampicin. An ultrastructural study. Filice G, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):189-98

[Trial of different nutrient media in studying the antibiotic sensitivity of brucellae] Gubina EA, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Nov;30(11):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Brucella ovis and other Brucella species. O'Hara MJ, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug; 10(5):425-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[A simple and sensitive medium for Brucella] Yu ES. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 6(5):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Brucella fractions behave as nonspecific mitogens and polyclonal B-cell activators for human lymphocytes. Vendrell JP, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):310-6

Demonstration of antibodies against Brucella melitensis 16M lipopolysaccharide and native hapten in human sera by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Fernandez-Lago L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):76-80

Comparison of lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane protein-lipopolysaccharide extracts in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection. Riezu-Boj JI, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May; 23(5):938-42

Antibodies to Brucella spp. among blue wildebeest and African buffalo in Kenya. Waghela S, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):189-92

Antigenic differences between Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Cappuccinelli P, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):179-88

An improved method of conglutinating complement absorption test applied to Brucella antibody in bovine sera. Sasaki H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):741-8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Brucella melitensis. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Sep;32(8):616-27

[Serological reaction of brucellosis patients] Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jun; 7(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on allergen of Brucella. I. Fractionation and assay of Brucella protein allergen] Huang J, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;25(3):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The development of morphologic changes and the antibody response in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Brucella suis, biotype 2 bacteria] Stěrba F, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Oct;30(10):611-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infectious antigenemia and circulating immune complexes in chronic brucellosis] Il'inskil OA, et al. Sov Med 1985; (9):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free and bound Brucella antigen and the level of circulating immune complexes in brucellosis patients] Dranovskaia EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Apr; (4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the antigenic activity and allergic transformation of the body in human revaccination with different doses of a chemical brucellosis vaccine] Dranovskaia EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of immunity produced by B. melitensis Rev. 1 and B. abortus strain 19 in guinea pigs challenged a month nd a year after vaccination] Garcia-Carrillo C. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of Brucella ovis in the tissues of rams reacting in a complement fixation test for ovine brucellosis. Searson JE. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):30-1

Isolation of Brucella melitensis from sheep in Syria. Mustafa AA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 14;117(11):277

PATHOGENICITY

[Two anti-Brucella SF311 and S480 monoclonal antibodies with protective activity against Brucella pathogenic for mice] Vendrell JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985; 179(5):656-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations between the methods of isolating Brucella lipopolysaccharides and their effect on hemopoiesis in mice] Malikov VE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Brucella ovis and other Brucella species. O'Hara MJ, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug; 10(5):425-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Production of Brucella abortus strain 19] Yantorno OM, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary evidence for a diagnostic immunoglobulin G1 antibody response among culture-positive cows vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 and challenge exposed with strain 2308. Butler JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1258-64

Transient enhancement of the serum antibody response to Brucella abortus strain 19 in cattle treated with levamisole. Confer AW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2440-3

The lymph-borne response of foetal lamb lymph nodes to challenge with Brucella abortus in utero. Hugh AR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Aug;63 (Pt 4):381-95

Structure and serology of the Brucella abortus O-antigen. Bundle DR, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):980-2

A "dipstick" enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle sera. Nielsen K, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):298-302

Localization of antigen-specific lymphocytes following lymph node challenge. Liu H, et al. Immunology 1986 Jul; 58(3):371-7

Comparison of living and nonliving vaccines for Brucella abortus in BALB/c mice. Montaraz JA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug;53(2):245-51

Protection against Brucella abortus in mice with O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies. Montaraz JA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):961-3

Collaboration of bovine T lymphocytes and macrophages in T-lymphocyte response to Brucella abortus. Splitter GA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):776-83

Serological response of cattle following Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination and simultaneous administration of levamisole. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Sep; 12(3):196-202

Differentiation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 09 infections: use of lymphocyte transformation test. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun; 12(2):126-35

The instability of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 and a note on significance of using an unstable rough strain in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun;12(2):120-5

Adult cattle vaccination and revaccination with strain 19 reduced doses for the control of brucellosis: a field experience in Mexico. Flores-Castro R, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Dec;12(4):299-303

Serological cross-reactions between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9. Mittal KR, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Sep;12(3):219-27

Application of a timing protocol to the reduction of inter-plate variability in the indirect enzyme immunoassay for detection of anti-Brucella antibody. Wright PF, et al. J Immunoassay 1985;6(3):189-205

The role of nonactivated and interferon-gamma activated monocytes in regulating normal and SLE patient B cell responses to TNP-Brucella abortus. Golding B, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):103-7

Antigenic differences between Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Cappuccinelli P, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):179-88

Immune response of cattle to Brucella abortus outer membrane proteins measured by lymphocyte blastogenesis. Baldwin CL, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Aug; 9(4):383-96

Effects of challenge dose on the clinical and immune responses of cattle vaccinated with reduced doses of Brucella abortus strain 19. Confer AW, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Dec;10(6):561-75

Production of Brucella abortus-specific protein A-reactive antibodies (IgG2) in infected and vaccinated cattle. Lawman MJ, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):43-53

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies and a complement fixation test for cattle vaccinated and infected with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):55-64

[Incorporation of the protective antigen of Brucella abortus into liposomes and the immunogenic properties of the antigen-containing liposomes] Kulikov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Dec;(12):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the results of card, rivanol, complement-fixation, and milk ring tests with the isolation rate of Brucella abortus from cattle. Huber JD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1529-31

An evaluation of a biphasic medium for the isolation of Brucella abortus from bovine tissues. Corner LA, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jun;62(6):187-9

METABOLISM

Cleavage of bovine immunoglobulin G1 in whey by an extracellular material from Brucella abortus. Nielsen K. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):337-9

Release of 5'-guanosine monophosphate and adenine by Brucella abortus and their role in the intracellular survival of the bacteria. Canning PC, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep; 154(3):464-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Preferential inhibition of primary granule release from bovine neutrophils by a Brucella abortus extract. Bertram TA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):285-92

Isolation of components of Brucella abortus responsible for inhibition of function in bovine neutrophils. Canning PC, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):913-21

BRUCELLA VACCINE

[Comparison of immunity produced by B. melitensis Rev. 1 and B. abortus strain 19 in guinea pigs challenged a month nd a year after vaccination] Garcia-Carrillo C. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccination of ewes by a single conjunctival administration of Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 vaccine. Fensterbank R, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(4):351-6

Ovine brucellosis: repeated vaccination with Rev 1 vaccine and the prevalence of the disease in the Winburg district. Erasmus JA, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Dec;56(4):205-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Illness in a veterinary student following accidental inoculation of Brucella abortus strain 19. Nicoletti P, et al. J Am Coll Health 1986 Apr;34(5):236-7

[Comparative study of the safety and reactogenicity of different doses of brucellosis chemical vaccine in human revaccination] Vershilova PA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary evidence for a diagnostic immunoglobulin G1 antibody response among culture-positive cows vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 and challenge exposed with strain 2308. Butler JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;

47(6):1258–64
The effect of reduced-dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination in accredited dairy herds. Beckett FW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):507–14
Serological investigation on cattle vaccinated with a killed Brucella abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. Chukwu CC. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):14–21
Effects of challenge dose on the clinical and immune responses of cattle vaccinated with reduced doses of Brucella abortus strain 19. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Dec;10(6):561–75
[Comparative study of the antigenic activity and allergic transformation of the body in human revaccination with different doses of a chemical brucellosis vaccine] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Structural changes in brucella chemical vaccine after gamma-irradiation] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

Neurobrucellosis in an eight-year-old child. Strannegard IL, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Dec;5(4):191–4
Brucellosis summit in Geneva. Alton GG, et al. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(1):19–20
[Brucella spondylodiskitis] Bodmer K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 24;115(34):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brucella meningitis: a case report] Rosa ED, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep;43(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Brucellosis 1985] Ariza J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18; 86(2):60–2 (Spa)
[Neurobrucellosis in the Tarragona area (letter)] Costa B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):53–4 (Spa)
[Brucellosis complicated by acute alithiasic cholecystitis (letter)] Berbegal Serra JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):88 (Spa)

BLOOD

Pancytopenia and other haematological findings in brucellosis. Aysha MH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):335–8

COMPLICATIONS

Brucellosis: atypical presentation with abdominal pain. Ho H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):375–7
Rheumatic manifestations of brucellosis [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):526
Cutaneous vasculitis in a patient with acute brucellosis. Franco Vicario R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):126–8
Brucella and acute pericarditis: fortuitous or causal association? [letter] Gomez-Huelgas R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):544
Acute glomerulonephritis in human brucellosis [letter] Doregatti C, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(4):365–6
Brucella canis infection in a woman with fever of unknown origin. Rousseau P. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):249, 253–4, 257
Brucellar spondylitis: a detailed analysis based on current findings. Ariza J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):656–64 (60 ref.)
Brucella canis: an infectious cause of prolonged fever of undetermined origin. Rumley RL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):626–8
[Lumbosacral meningoradiculitis as a late manifestation of brucellosis (Brucella melitensis)] Salvadé G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 22;116(8):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subacute or chronic angiospastic vasculomeningoencephalitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Alom J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Brucellosis, reversible pancytopenia and erythrophagocytosis (letter)] Báscones Casas C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):149–50 (Spa)
[Kala-azar in the aged associated with a brucellosis (letter)] Brea Hernando AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec; 177(9):472–3 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac manifestations in brucellosis. Lubani M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):569–72
Sternoclavicular septic arthritis as first manifestation of brucellosis [letter] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):322
An evaluation of diagnostic methods for brucellosis—the value of bone marrow culture. Gotuzzo E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):122–5
Rapid diagnosis of central nervous system brucellosis by ELISA. Araj GF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):173–82
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1986. A 50-year-old woman with back pain, extensive travel, and exposure to farm animals. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):748–54
Nervous system brucellosis: diagnosis and treatment. Bashir R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1576–81
Brucellosis eradication [letter] MacDiarmid SC. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1017–8
Brucella sacroiliitis. A case report. Moehring HD. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr;8(4):499–502
Evaluation of a rapid, reliable, and inexpensive screening test for the serological diagnosis of human brucellosis. Altwegg M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):65–70
[Brucella canis infection in man] Schoenemann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spondylitis brucellosa] Rüther W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of specific hemolysins in brucellosis patients in the indirect hemolysis reaction] Chernyaheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brucellosis: a prospective study of 100 cases] Colmenero JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[5 serological tests in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] de la Barra V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Brucellar arthritis in children and its successful treatment with trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole (co-trimoxazole). Gómez-Reino FJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar; 45(3):256–8
Comparative trial of rifampin–doxycycline versus tetracycline–streptomycin in the therapy of human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):548–51
Comparative trial of co-trimoxazole versus tetracycline–streptomycin in treating human brucellosis [letter] Ariza J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1358–9
[Effect of antibiotic therapy on the dynamics of the immunoserologic reactions in brucellosis] Jezyna C. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications of drug therapy in patients with brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of osteoarticular brucellosis with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Evaluation of 18 cases] Padrino JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Illness in a veterinary student following accidental inoculation of Brucella abortus strain 19. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):236–7
Rate of slaughter may increase risk of human brucellosis in a meat-packing plant. Alleyne BC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):445–50
The introduction of brucellosis into the Solomon Islands [letter] Hellyar AG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(4):567–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune abnormalities in human brucellosis. Gotuzzo E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):417–24
Tissue typing in brucellosis [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):351
HLA studies in brucellar spondylitis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):312–4
Brucellosis: serological methods compared. Heizmann W, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):639–53
[Serological reaction of brucellosis patients] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The development of morphologic changes and the antibody response in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Brucella suis, biotype 2 bacteria] Stěrba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Oct;30(10):611–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Two anti-Brucella SF311 and S480 monoclonal antibodies with protective activity against Brucella pathogenic for mice] Vendrell JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(5):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro erythrophagocytosis in detecting opsonizing antibodies in a patient with Malta fever. A hypothesis on the explanation of in vivo hemophagocytosis in other patients with Malta fever] Heizmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 May;14(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the aggregate hemagglutination reaction for detecting brucellosis antigen in the sera of infected animals and patients with brucellosis] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infectious antigenemia and circulating immune complexes in chronic brucellosis] Il'inskiĭ OA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free and bound Brucella antigen and the level of circulating immune complexes in brucellosis patients] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr; (4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brucellosis 1985 (letter)] Cordero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):127 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A sero-epidemiological study of brucellosis among workers of veterinary hospitals and slaughter house of Union Territory of Delhi. Rana UV, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):74–9
[Brucellosis: 3 imported cases] Møller L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[General mathematical methodology for analyzing bacterial biotope–biotype correspondence: application to the epidemiology of Brucella melitensis in France] Arnaud-Boeq C, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1079–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current epidemiology of brucellosis and description of a case] Mechelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 30; 38(8):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brucellosis and other zoonoses—1983] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(1):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Descriptive epidemiology of brucellosis in the province of Burgos] García Alvarez C. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):141–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of Brucella abortus-infected trophoblasts in experimental placentitis. Bacterial replication occurs in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Anderson TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):226–37
Subcutaneous nodules in brucellosis. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):225–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional changes in the leukocytes in brucellosis] Burgaleta C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12; 85(11):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against Brucella abortus in mice with O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies. Montaraz JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):961–3
[Human vaccination against brucellosis (Charles Nicolle)] Roux J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb;170(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of levamisole in the complex treatment of patients with active forms of brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):47–51 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Brucellosis in the sphere of infections of food origin] Koulikovskii A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984; 20(4):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Detection of antibody in rams with contagious epididymitis, using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cardenas AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):738–9
Vaccination of ewes by a single conjunctival administration of Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 vaccine. Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):351–6
Ultrastructural changes in sperm from rams with epididymitis. Afzal M. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):391–2
Experimental infection of goats with Brucella ovis. Burgess GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):262–4
Distribution of Brucella ovis in the tissues of rams reacting in a complement fixation test for ovine brucellosis. Searson JE. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):30–1
Correlation of the presence of seminal white blood cells and the prevalence of separated spermatozoal heads with subclinical Brucella ovis infection in rams. Kimberling CV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):73–6
Comparison of lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane protein–lipopolysaccharide extracts in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection. Riezu-Boj JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):938–42
Ovine brucellosis: repeated vaccination with Rev 1 vaccine and the prevalence of the disease in the Winburg district. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):205–8
Serological survey for brucellosis in sheep and goats in Guyana. Motie A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov; 17(4):247
Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. I. Gross and histologic lesions. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):219–26
Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. II. Ultrastructural studies. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):227–39
Morphologic lesions in Brucella abortus infected ovine fetuses. Gorham SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):331–2
Effect of atrophic rhinitis vaccines on the reaction of pigs to serological tests for brucellosis. Corbel MJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):150
A retrospective study of the serology of brucellosis in horses.

MacMillan AP. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):638–9
Isolation of Brucella melitensis from sheep in Syria. Mustafa AA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 14;117(11):277
Brucellosis in horses [letter] O'Brien JK, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8;119(6):163
[Recent progress in studies of brucellosis in deer] Shang DQ. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 7(2):115–6 (21 ref.) (Chi)
[Brucella canis, Campylobacter jejuni and DF–2 (diagonic fermenter type–2): technical diagnostic profile of emerging canine disease entities of a zoonotic nature] Ciuchini F, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the results of card, rivanol, complement–fixation, and milk ring tests with the isolation rate of Brucella abortus from cattle. Huber JD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1529–31
An evaluation of a biphasic medium for the isolation of Brucella abortus from bovine tissues. Corner LA, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jun;62(6):187–9
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Brucella abortus in cattle using monoclonal antibodies. Sutherland S. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):264–8
A "dipstick" enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle sera. Nielsen K, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):298–302
A comparison of standard serological tests for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis in Canada. Stemshorn BW, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Oct;49(4):391–4
Evaluation of brucellin skin test for bovine brucellosis. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Mar;12(1):6–13
Differentiation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 09 infections: use of lymphocyte transformation test. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun; 12(2):126–35
Serological cross–reactions between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9. Mittal KR, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Sep;12(3):219–27
Comparison of the brucellin skin test with the lymphocyte transformation test in bovine brucellosis. Chukwu CC. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun;96(3):403–13
Brucellosis eradication [letter] MacDiarmid SC. NZ Med J 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1017–8
The use of a single complement fixation test technique in bovine brucellosis, Johne's disease, dourine, equine piroplasmosis and Q fever serology. Herr S, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):279–82
Assessment of the EDTA seroagglutination test for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Garin B, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 26;117(17):444–5
The vaginal mucus agglutination test in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Roberts RM. Vet Rec 1986 May 3; 118(18):505–7

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of long–acting oxytetracycline alone or combined with streptomycin in the treatment of bovine brucellosis. Nicoletti P, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 1; 187(5):493–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigation on cattle vaccinated with a killed Brucella abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Mar;12(1):14–21
The instability of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 and a note on significance of using an unstable rough strain in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun;12(2):120–5
Production of Brucella abortus–specific protein A–reactive antibodies (IgG2) in infected and vaccinated cattle. Lawman MJ, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):43–53
Comparison of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies and a complement fixation test for cattle vaccinated and infected with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):55–64
Comparison of Brucella abortus and B melitensis antigens for the Rose Bengal plate test on sera from cattle infected with B abortus biovar–5. Corbel MJ. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 12;117(15):385–6
[Detection of IBR/IPV, leukosis and brucellosis antibodies in samples of bulk milk with ELISA using a simple concentrating method] Forschner E, et al. DTW 1986 Mar 7;93(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of antibodies to bovine brucellosis in farm bulk milk samples with an ELISA system] Forschner E, et al. DTW 1986 Jun 9;93(6):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A sero–epidemiological study of brucellosis among workers of veterinary hospitals and slaughter house of Union Territory of Delhi. Rana UV, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Mar;12(1):74–9
Serological survey of brucellosis in Benghazi cow project (Libya). el Sanousi SM, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Sep; 12(3):207–10
The role of wild North American ungulates in the epidemiology of bovine brucellosis: a review. McCorquodale SM, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):351–7 (50 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transient enhancement of the serum antibody response to Brucella abortus strain 19 in cattle treated with levamisole. Confer AW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2440–3
The effect of reduced–dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination in accredited dairy herds. Beckett FW, et al. Br Vet J 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):507–14
Adult cattle vaccination and revaccination with strain 19 reduced doses for the control of brucellosis: a field experience in Mexico. Flores–Castro R, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Dec;12(4):299–303
Effects of challenge dose on the clinical and immune responses of cattle vaccinated with reduced doses of Brucella abortus strain 19. Confer AW, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Dec;10(6):561–75
[Comparison of immunity produced by B. melitensis Rev. 1 and B. abortus strain 19 in guinea pigs challenged a month nd a year after vaccination] García–Carrillo C. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Early history of bovine brucellosis eradication in Australia. Chamberlin WE. Aust Vet J 1985 Sep;62(9):289–92

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of bovine brucellosis from dam to offspring. Catlin JE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15; 188(8):867–9

BRUCINE see under STRYCHNINE

BRUGIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic study on human Brugia malayi. Cheng FC, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Oct;97(10):765–74

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Brugia malayi in vectors with a species–specific DNA probe. Sim BK, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 May;35(3):559–64
A DNA probe cloned in Escherichia coli for the identification of Brugia malayi. Sim BK, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 May;19(2):117–23

DRUG EFFECTS

The antifilarial activity of a novel group of organic arsenicals upon Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Sep;60(3):169–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S–transferase in adult Dirofilaria immitis and Brugia pahangi. Jaffe JJ, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Aug;20(2):199–206
Studies on a filarial antigen with collagenase activity. Petralanda I, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Apr; 19(1):51–9

GENETICS

Characterization of a ribosomal DNA clone of Brugia malayi. Shah JS, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Apr;19(1):67–75
Cloning and comparison of repeated DNA sequences from the human filarial parasite Brugia malayi and the animal parasite Brugia pahangi. McReynolds LA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):797–801

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro radioisotopic labeling of the L–3 stage of Brugia malayi. Lengemann FW, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Jul; 76(3):259–65
Influence of developing Brugia pahangi on spontaneous flight activity of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Berry WJ, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):441–5
Ethyl–methanesulfonate–induced changes in filarial susceptibility in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH. J Med Entomol 1985 Jul 26;22(4):366–9
Improved development of Brugia microfilariae following cryopreservation in liquid nitrogen using a technique suitable for field conditions. Ham PJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(1):150–3
Development of a filarial larva in the head of a mosquito. Laurence BR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(5):690–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Microfilariae of Brugia malayi contain a T cell mitogen. Wadee AA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):141–7
Brugia malayi: vaccination of jirds with 60cobalt–attenuated infective stage larvae protects against homologous challenge. Yates JA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov; 34(6):1132–7
Brugia pahangi: stage–specific antigens on microfilariae detected by serum from infected jirds or by monoclonal antibodies. Tomisato M, et al. Exp Parasitol 1986 Feb; 61(1):18–25
Lack of biological significance of in vitro Brugia malayi microfilarial cytotoxicity mediated by Propionibacterium acnes ("Corynebacterium parvum")–and Mycobacterium bovis BCG–activated macrophages. Fanning MM, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):534–7
Attempted vaccination of jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) against Brugia pahangi with radiation attenuated infective larvae. Chusattayanond W, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Jun; 60(2):149–55
Induction of protection against Brugia malayi infection in jirds by microfilarial antigens. Kazura JW, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1422–6
Parasite–induced suppression of the immune response in Aedes aegypti by Brugia pahangi. Christensen BM, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Apr;72(2):216–9
Secreted and circulating antigens of the filarial parasite Brugia pahangi: analysis of in vitro released components and detection of parasite products in vivo. Maizels RM, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Dec;17(3):277–88
Serum dependent cell–mediated immune reactions to Brugia pahangi infective larvae. Chandrashekar R, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Nov;7(6):633–41
Brugia pahangi infections in cats: antibody responses which correlate with the change from the microfilaraemic to the amicrofilaraemic state. Fletcher C, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jul;8(4):345–57
Brugia pahangi: labelling of secreted antigens with 35S–methionine in vitro. Parkhouse RM, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Nov;7(6):665–8
Molecular characterization of antigens of lymphatic filarial parasites. Selkirk ME, et al. Parasitology 1986;92 Suppl:S15–38 (117 ref.)
Specificity of surface molecules of adult Brugia parasites: cross–reactivity with antibody from Wuchereria, Onchocerca and other human filarial infections. Maizels RM, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Dec;36(4):233–7
Antibody and cellular immune responses to microfilarial antigens in ferrets experimentally infected with Brugia malayi. Thompson JP, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986; 72(4):525–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence of possible natural infections of man with Brugia pahangi in South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Palmieri JR, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Sep;37(3):239–44
[Studies on vectors of Brugia malayi and Plasmodium vivax] Zheng CR. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May;19(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of arachidonic acid by microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Longworth DL, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec; 152(6):1317–23
Chitin synthesis and sheath morphogenesis in Brugia malayi microfilariae. Fuhrman JA, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Oct;17(1):93–104
Turnover of the surface proteins of adult and third and fourth stage larval Brugia pahangi. Marshall E, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Jan;18(1):17–24
An investigation of the glucose metabolism of Brugia pahangi and Dipetalonema viteae by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Powell JW, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Feb;18(2):171–82
An NMR study on the effect of glucose availability on carbohydrate metabolism in Dipetalonema viteae and Brugia pahangi. Powell JW, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Jun;19(3):265–71

PATHOGENICITY

Differential pathogenicity of Brugia malayi, B. patei and B. pahangi in immunodeficient nude mice. Vickery AC, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1985 Dec;42(4):353–63
Variable infectivity of third–stage larvae of Brugia malayi. Eberhard ML, et al. J Helminthol 1985 Sep;59(3):283–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The ability of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes to survive and transmit infective larvae of Brugia pahangi over successive blood meals. Lindsay SW, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Sep; 60(3):159–68
The domestic cat as a host for Brugian filariasis in South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Palmieri JR, et al. J Helminthol 1985 Sep;59(3):277–81
The migration of infective larvae of Brugia pahangi within the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lindsay SW. Parasitology 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):369–78
[Microfilarial periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi in Sichuan] Wei YS, et al. Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The encapsulation of the sheaths of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in the haemocoel of mosquitoes. Chen CC, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Dec;71(6):834–6

BRUNEOMYCIN see STREPTONIGRIN

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see POLIOVIRUS

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under DUODENUM

BRUSH BORDER see MICROVILLI

BRUXISM

COMPLICATIONS

Masseter muscle nodule due to bruxism. A case in point. Shuren S. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):140–1

ETIOLOGY

Effect of sleep position on sleep apnea and parafunctional activity. Phillips BA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):424–9
Bruxism and its effect on the natural teeth [letter] Drago CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):281
[Bruxism, "screen symptom" of a bio–psycho–social problem] Lebrun M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jun;115(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic study of the immediate effect of an occlusal splint on the postural activity of the anterior temporal and masseter muscles in different body positions with and without visual input. Holmgren K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Nov;12(6):483–90
[Experimental dyskinesia of the mandible: central and oral nerve stimulation in induced reflexes in the rat] Sundén–Kuronen B. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Nocturnal sleep studies of bruxism] Wieselmann G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Mar;17(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

A clinical and electromyographic study of the long–term effects of an occlusal splint on the temporal and masseter muscles in patients with functional disorders and nocturnal bruxism. Sheikholeslam A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Mar; 13(2):137–45
A double night guard retainer. Gabriele P. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Jan;52(1):30–1
Suggestions for use of behavioral measures in treating bruxism. Cherasia M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):719–22

BRYOZOA

METABOLISM

Secondary metabolites from marine bryozoans. A review. Christophersen C. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(7):517–29 (52 ref.)

BUCCA see CHEEK

BUCOLOME see under BARBITURATES

BUCRYLATE see under CYANOACRYLATES

BUDD–CHIARI SYNDROME see HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

BUDDHISM

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;111(4):632
Rivalry and diversity among Thai curer–magicians. Golomb L. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(6):691–7

BUDGETS see under FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

BUDR see BROMODEOXYURIDINE

BUERGER'S DISEASE see THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

BUFANOLIDES

[Potential radiopharmaceutical for adrenal gland scintigraphy. 1. Radioiodination of tyramine derivatives of some derivatives of digitoxigenin and scillarenin] Röder E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Enzyme immunoassay for cinobufagin. Aoki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1184–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Potential radiopharmaceuticals for adrenal gland scintigraphy. 3. Animal experimental studies with 131Iodine labeled tyraminyl– and p–hydroxyphenyl–aglycones] Röder E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Dec;318(12):1115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potential adrenal gland imaging agents. II: Radioiodination of p–hydroxyphenyl derivatives of digitoxigenin, dihydrodigitoxigenin and scillarenin] Röder E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Oct;318(10):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a ouabain–like compound in toad skin and plasma as a bufodienolide derivative. Lichtstein D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1261–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further characterisation of the inotropic effect of a bufodienolide glycoside—an endogenous ouabain like compound. Shimoni Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar; 20(3):229–39
Structure–activity relationship of bufotoxins and related compounds for the inhibition of Na+, K+ –adenosine triphosphatase. Shimada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1054–9
[Effects of resibufogenin on the action potential of myocardial fibers of the dog and guinea pig] Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacological studies of Senso (Ch'an Su) containing drugs] Morishita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):361–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological studies of cinobufagin, in comparison with digitoxin] Morishita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):269–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a cardiotonic agent in the ventricular pre–excitation syndrome. Report of a case] Franco PD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jun;44(6):411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BUFEXAMAC see under HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

BUFFALOES

Changes in biochemical blood constituents of buffaloes with uterine torsion and the effect of caesarean section and certain post–operative therapeutic measures. Khatri CK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):461–8
Pathogenesis of buffalo–pox virus in buffalo calves. Rana UV, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):156–62
Foot–and–mouth disease and the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). 1. Carriers as a source of infection for cattle. Bengis RG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):69–73
Foot–and–mouth disease and the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). II. Virus excretion and transmission during acute infection. Gainaru MD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):75–85
Yersinia enterocolitica associated with third trimester abortion in buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):109–12
Trypanosoma evansi infection in buffaloes in North–East Thailand. II. Abortions. Löhr KF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):103–8
Post mortem studies on infertile buffalo bulls: anatomical and microbiological findings. Ahmad M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 3;117(5):104–9
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in three cases of late abortion in water buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22; 118(8):214
Rinderpest outbreak in free–living wildlife in Nigeria. Shanthikumar SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):469–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the regional histology of the ductus epididymidis in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Abdou MS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):226–35
Histological and histochemical studies on sebaceous glands of the skin of the buffalo in Egypt. Hifny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):583–92

BLOOD

Iron and copper levels in plasmas of suckling buffalo calves after prophylactic administration of selenium and vitamin E/selenium against nutritional muscular dystrophy. Amer HA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):852–8
Biochemical effect of selenium and vitamin E/selenium administration on some trace elements in clinically normal suckling buffalo calves. Amer HA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):847–51
Biochemical effect of naturally and experimental induced nutritional muscular dystrophy on copper and iron levels in plasmas of suckling Egyptian buffalo calves. el–Neweehy TK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):859–63
Basic haematological values in the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer caffer) and in the red buffalo (Syncerus caffer nanus). Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):495–8
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in buffalo erythrocytes: Part III. Stability and denaturation. Sharma MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):152–4
Concentrations of LH, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the peripheral plasma of swamp buffalo cows (Bubalus bubalis) around the time of oestrus. Avenell JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):419–24
Serum profiles of androstenedione, testosterone and LH from birth through puberty in buffalo bull calves. Hemeida NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):311–6
Kinetic disposition and biodistribution of amoxycillin in Bubalus bubalis. Khanikor HN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar;33(3):212–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of four saprophytic leptospira strains as screening antigens in the serodiagnosis of leptospirosis in water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Girio RJ, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):61–6
Buffalo in the northern Natal game parks show no serological evidence of infection with foot–and–mouth disease virus. Esterhuysen JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 52(2):63–6

METABOLISM

Some properties of fructose 1:6 bisphosphatase activity of buffalo seminal plasma. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):864–8
Pharmacokinetic and tissue distribution studies of ampicillin in Bubalus bubalis. Khanikor HN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):223–6
Ultrastructure and chemical composition of calcite urinary calculi in Chinese swamp buffalo. Wang XL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):373–7
Histochemical studies on the apocrine sweat glands in some regions of the skin of the buffaloes in Egypt. Hieny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):378–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Foot–and–mouth disease in cattle, buffalo and sheep in Java. Young PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):389
The duration of the foot–and–mouth disease virus carrier state in African buffalo (i) in the individual animal and (ii) in a free–living herd. Condy JB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):259–65
Antibodies to Brucella spp. among blue wildebeest and African buffalo in Kenya. Waghela S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):189–92
Potential for the transmission of foot–and–mouth disease virus from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) to cattle. Anderson EC. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):278–80
Transmission of foot–and–mouth disease from African buffalo virus carriers to bovines. Hedger RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 31;117(9):205
[Demonstration of coronavirus infection in buffaloes] Muniiappa L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative analysis of infection and transformation of lymphocytes from African buffalo and Boran cattle with Theileria parva subsp. parva and T. parva subsp. lawrencei. Baldwin CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):186–91
Experimental Sarcocystis levinei infection in buffalo calves. Jain AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):51–3
Effects of heating and freezing on the viability of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis levinei from cardiac tissues of buffaloes. Srivastava PS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb;19(3–4):329–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of long–term dehydration on the body weight, body temperature and packed cell volume in buffalo. Ramkrishna V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):101–6
A review of female cattle reproduction with special reference to a comparison between buffaloes, cows and zebu. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):1–36 (265 ref.)
Incidence of sarcoptic mange in buffaloes in India. Tikaram SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):86–90
[Superovulation and the production of embryos in the water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in Bulgaria] Vlakhov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BUFFERS

Intrinsic and artifactual pH buffering in chloroplast thylakoids. Pfister VR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):525–30
Acid dissociation constants and pH values for standard "bes" and "tricine" buffer solutions in 30, 40, and 50 mass% dimethyl sulfoxide/water between 25 and –25 degrees C. Roy RN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):589–600
Influence of assay buffer on dissociation constants of drugs at beta–adrenoceptor subtypes. McPherson GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):93–100
Buffer dependence of retinal glycolysis and ERG potentials. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):585–93

ANALYSIS

Characterization of synthetic carrier ampholytes by repetitive scanning of the electric field during focusing. Thormann W, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct; 11(4–5):287–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of buffer systems as cryoprotectants for human spermatozoa. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):147–9

BUFO see BUFONIDAE

BUFO ARENARUM

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effects of cadmium on the development of an amphibian] Pérez-Coll CS, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Mar;18(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BUFO BUFO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Different types of pinealocytes as revealed by immunoelectron microscopy of anti-S-antigen and antiopsin binding sites in the pineal organ of toad, frog, hedgehog and bat. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986; 45(1):27-43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glutathione peroxidases and glutathione reductase activities during Bufo bufo development. Di Ilio C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):9-12

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of renin in the juxtaglomerular cells of the amphibian Bufo bufo. Lamers AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):380-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Toads and psoriasis. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):939-40

BUFO MARINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the photosensitive iris of the toad, Bufo marinus. Rubin L, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 May;188(2):225-38

GENETICS

The ecological genetics of introduced populations of the giant toad, Bufo marinus. IV. Gene flow estimated from admixture in Australian populations. Easteal S. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Apr;56 (Pt 2):145-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Time-dependent attenuation of water flow in antidiuretic hormone-treated toad bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F845-9

Osmoregulation of the cane toad, Bufo marinus, in salt water. Liggins GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):613-9

[Excitatory effects of morphine on the toad spinal cord in vitro] Hu GY. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BUFONIDAE

Toad toxicity [letter] Hitt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1517-8

[Effect of the venom of the toad Bufo viridis Laur. on cardiac hemodynamics in dogs] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (4):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Melanophores in Bufo melanostictus (Schneider) tadpoles following exposure to the insecticide dimethoate. Pandey AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 35(6):796-801

Projections of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and vasotocin fibers to the anterior part of the preoptic nucleus in the toad, Bufo japonicus. Jokura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):390-7

EMBRYOLOGY

[A scanning electron microscopical study of the corneal epithelium during the morphogenesis of the eye in Bufo raddei] Wang ZR, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;18(3):331-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Differences in c-AMP levels in epithelial cells from pelvic and pectoral regions of the toad skin. Marrero MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):69-73

Current flow measurements from the apical side of toad skin. A vibrating probe analysis. Scheffey C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:213-9

Presence of endogenous morphine in toad skin. Spector S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:329-32

PARASITOLOGY

Haemogregarina arabica sp. nov. (Eucoccidiida:Sporozoea) parasitizing Rana ridibunda and Bufo dhufarensis in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):25-36

Intestinal opalinids from amphibia in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):581-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume regulation in salt-acclimated toad (Bufo viridis): the role of urea and the urinary bladder. Katz U. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):505-9

Carbohydrate cytochemistry on the cell surface coat of amphibian keratinocytes during differentiation. Navas P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):447-54

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BUFROLIN see under **PHENANTHROLINES**

BUILDING CODES see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

[Ventral diverticula of the bulbous urethra] Barriola M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;23(5):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Dilatation of the duct of Cowper's gland] Frøkiaer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laege** 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2830-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies of urodynamics. XII: A clinical study of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Park YC, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):1148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BULINUS

Laboratory and field trials at Ifakara (Kilombero District, Tanzania) on the plant molluscicide Swartzia madagascariensis. Suter R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):69-83

Circadian variation in the susceptibility of Bulinus tropicus to standard doses of molluscicide. Chaudhry MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):261-3

Laboratory evaluation of Gambusia affinis fish as predators of the schistosome-bearing snails Bulinus truncatus. Acra A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb;89(1):7-12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the growth and population dynamics of Bulinus rohlfsi in an outdoor laboratory at Volta Lake, Ghana. Klumpp R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):635-42

PARASITOLOGY

Study on the intramolluscal development of Schistosoma bovis: demonstration of three patterns of sporocystogenesis by daughter sporocysts. Toussem R, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):337-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Field observations on the population dynamics of Bulinus globosus, the intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium in the Ifakara area, Tanzania. Marti H. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):119-24

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMADIZONE see under **MALONATES**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAFTINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

RBBB with transvenous pacemaker [letter] Klein HO. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):622-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Right bundle branch block: a rare manifestation of digitalis toxicity—case report. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jul; 37(7):543-6

Left anterior hemiblock, complete right bundle branch block and sinus tachycardia in maprotiline poisoning. Fernandez-Quero L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):220-2

COMPLICATIONS

A diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle-branch block. Leghari RU, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):103-4

Left bundle branch block with right axis deviation: a marker of congestive cardiomyopathy. Nikolic G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Oct;18(4):395-404 (31 ref.)

A prevalent misconception regarding wide-complex tachycardias. Morady F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15; 254(19):2790-2

[Simultaneous appearance of precordial pain and effort-induced left bundle branch block. A study of 6 patients with normal coronary angiography] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persistent recurring ventricular tachycardia in a patient with trifascicular block] Kupczak K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of two-dimensional echocardiography in detection of an aberrantly placed transvenous pacing catheter. Schwartz C, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):133-8

Case #11: Aerospace medicine residents' teaching files. New left bundle block on screening exam. Boyce JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):381-3

Intraventricular conduction disturbances in flying personnel: right bundle branch block. Canaveris G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):591-6

Right bundle-branch block and left axis deviation in acute myocardial infarction. Roos JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):847-51

His bundle origin of bradycardia-dependent anterior fascicular block. An electrocardiographic diagnosis. Littmann L, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):132-3

Left anterior fascicular block. Campbell WH. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(4):275-7

Emergency evaluation of the EKG right bundle branch block. Drake T. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):429-31

Left bundle branch block. Walls RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(3):191-4

Spontaneous termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia following disappearance of bundle branch block ipsilateral to a concealed atrioventricular accessory pathway: the role of autonomic tone in tachycardia diagnosis. Waxman MB, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):26-35

[Diagnosis in W-P-W syndrome complicating bundle branch block] He BX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):95-7 (Chi)

[Various causes and differentiation of marked left axis deviation in the ECG] Lu H. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):215-8 (Chi)

[High degree intra-His bundle block (analysis of clinical and electrophysiological studies in 12 cases)] Wu N. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 14(1):43-6 (Chi)

[Course of left-ventricular contraction in left bundle-branch block and its hemodynamic effects] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):138-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[T-wave changes in intermittent left bundle branch block. Pathogenesis and clinical significance] Cicogna R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):965-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic problems in relation to left bundle branch block and ventricular pre-excitation. Electro-vectorcardiographic study] Tullio D. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Apr;33(4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of dipole analysis for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block] Tsunakawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1090-7 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of proximal and distal blocks of the left branch of the bundle of His] Dabrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(7):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Segmental blocks of the right bundle-branch and electrically inactive areas. Differential electro-vectorcardiographic diagnosis] Pastore CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 45(5):309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Sudden cardiac death recorded during ambulatory electrocardiography] García Hernández N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jan-Feb;56(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Asystole following a conventional therapeutic dose of lidocaine. Applebaum D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):143-5

Effect of intravenous and oral acebutolol in patients with bundle branch block. Crean PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):119-26

Verapamil in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia of right bundle branch block morphology: observations during electrophysiologic and exercise testing. Sethi KK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):8-16

ETIOLOGY

Exercise-induced left bundle branch block and its relation to coronary artery disease. Vasey C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):892–5

Chronic tricuspid regurgitation and bifascicular block due to blunt chest trauma. Perlroth MG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;291(2):119–25

Complete right bundle branch block after surgical closure of perimembranous ventricular septal defect. Relation to type of ventriculotomy. van Lier TA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):959–62

Atrioventricular block complicating amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism in a patient with pre-excitation and rate-dependent bilateral bundle branch block. Mangiardi L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):180–4

[Immediate prognosis in the hospital of acute anterior myocardial infarction with bundle branch block] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):172–4, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Etiological study of 23 cases of complete block of the left branch of the bundle of His, in the absence of myocardial infarction] Ollivier JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transitory right bundle branch block during a hemodynamic study using the Swan-Ganz catheter] Coursange F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):509–11 (Fre)

[Phase 4 alternating left bundle branch block. Considerations on a case report] Greco C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct; 27(10):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Historic aeromedical perspective on left bundle branch block. Wehrly DJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May; 57(5):462–5

The history of bundle branch block. Hollman A. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1985;5:82–102

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics and prognosis of incomplete right bundle branch block: an epidemiologic study. Liao YL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):492–9

[Complete branch blocks in asymptomatic patients] Laham J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;34(9):629–35 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Strings containing left bundle branch conductive tissue in the left ventricle. Observations in man. Asmussen I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):345–9

Left posterior fascicular block. Campbell WH. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):357–9

[Bundle branch block: pathology, body surface isopotential mapping and electrophysiology] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2287–91 (Jpn)

[Degenerative calcification of the aortic valve and atrioventricular conduction system. A case report] de Morais CF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Aug;45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral valve closure and left ventricular filling time in patients with VDD pacemakers. Assessment of the onset of left ventricular systole and the end of diastole. von Bibra H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):355–63

Anterior conduction delay. An analysis of 61 cases. Ye JM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):853–7

Alteration of human right bundle branch refractoriness by changes in duration of the atrial drive train. Miles WM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):244–8

Infrahisian with Kent bundle branch block. Shah VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):319–20

Electrophysiologic mechanisms of functional bundle branch block at onset of induced orthodromic tachycardia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Role of stimulation method. Lehmann MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1566–74

Alternating left and right bundle branch block aberration of atrial extrasystoles in bigeminal rhythm. Oreto G, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):597–601

[Complete left branch block and electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Right bundle-branch block configuration in the pacemaker ECG—3 different observations] Richter G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr;75(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic effect of short AV intervals on LV filling time in VDD pacemakers—mitral valve closure in relation to atrial and ventricular contraction] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Sep;74(9):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical, electrophysiological and long-term follow-up studies in patients with His bundle block] Endo Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bundle branch block: electrophysiological studies, prognosis and use of artificial pacing] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2292–8 (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular function in disorders of intraventricular conduction] Mandecki T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(3–4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transient conduction with aberration as evidence of the presence of 2 conduction pathways in the atrioventricular junction] Petruk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Left hyperdeviation of the axis in left branch block: index of the severity of disease of the conduction system] Roldán Rabadán I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;39(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Characterization and automatic identification of ECG conduction abnormalities using segmental multiharmonic Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool scintigrams. Machac J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):210–6

Diagnosis of exercise-induced left bundle branch block at rest by scintigraphic phase analysis. Schultz DA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):434–7

[Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with complete left bundle branch block] Okabe M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):301–2 (Jpn)

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNDLE OF KENT see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic action of uranyl nitrate on presynaptic neurotoxins from snake venoms. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):95–101

Neutralization of alpha-bungarotoxin by monoclonal antibodies. Danse JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):141–51

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine operated ion channel and alpha-bungarotoxin binding site in a human neuroblastoma cell line reside on different molecules. Gotti C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1141–7

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding to a high molecular weight component from lower vertebrate brain identified on dodecyl sulfate protein-blots. Hawrot E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):227–34

Purification and characterization of the alpha-bungarotoxin binding protein from rat brain. Kemp G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):274–83

Modulation of the nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin site in chromaffin cells in culture by a factor(s) endogenous to neuronal tissue. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):11–20

Contrasting effect of a brain supernatant extract on neuronal vs neuromuscular alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):395–8

The developmental appearance of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites on rodent spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Schaffner AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):239–47

Allosteric modification of alpha-bungarotoxin binding by the 'calcium channel antagonist' verapamil. Siegel HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):37–42

A quantitative and morphometric evaluation of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the rat hypothalamus. Miller MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):681–8

Kinetic studies on neurotoxin-binding inhibitory antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Ito A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):315–23

Two acceptor sub-types for dendrotoxin in chick synaptic membranes distinguishable by beta-bungarotoxin. Black AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):609–17

Heterogeneity of antibodies directed against the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site on human acetylcholine receptor and severity of myasthenia gravis. Vernet-der Garabedian B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):65–74

An acetylcholine receptor precursor alpha subunit that binds alpha-bungarotoxin but not d-tubocurare. Carlin BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):498–502

Immunochemical and pharmacological distinctions between curaremimetic neurotoxin binding sites of central, autonomic, and peripheral origin. Lukas RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5741–5

Determination of the primary amino acid sequence specifying the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site on the alpha subunit of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Wilson PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8790–4

[Binding of 3H-bungarotoxin by nerve trunks of the frog during excitatory conduction] Maksimov GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bioenergetic actions of beta-bungarotoxin, dendrotoxin and bee-venom phospholipase A2 on guinea-pig synaptosomes. Nicholls D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):653–62

The mechanism of action of beta-bungarotoxin at the presynaptic plasma membrane. Rugolo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):519–23

Extravasation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from the cerebral microvasculature. Inflammatory response induced by alpha-bungarotoxin. Faustmann PM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):399–407

The action of cholinomimetic and cholinolytic agents, hemicholinium-3 and alpha- and beta-bungarotoxin on the body wall muscle of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Hassoni AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):179–92

Generation of enriched populations of cultured photoreceptor cells. Politi LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):656–65

Uncoupling of cholinergic synaptic vesicles by the presynaptic toxin beta-bungarotoxin. Anderson DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1305–11

Selectivity and regulation in the phospholipase A2-mediated attack on cholinergic synaptic vesicles by beta-bungarotoxin. Noremberg K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1312–7

Beta-bungarotoxin inhibits a non-inactivating potassium current in guinea pig dorsal root ganglion neurones. Petersen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):141–5

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and Naja naja atra snake venom phospholipase A2 on acetylcholine release and choline uptake in synaptosomes. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(1):91–9

Actions of beta-bungarotoxin on spontaneous release of transmitter at muscle end-plates treated with botulinum toxin. Tse CK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):123–30

[A binding characteristic of neurotoxins from Bungarus fasciatus venom to the acetylcholine receptor] Hsu K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glaucoma treatment with once-daily levobunolol. Wandel T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):298–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two new beta-blockers for glaucoma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Apr 25;28(712):45–6

Levobunolol. A beta-adrenoceptor antagonist effective in the long-term treatment of glaucoma. The Levobunolol Study Group (Appended). **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1271–6

[Pressure lowering effect and side effects of 0.5% and 1.0% levobunolol eyedrops, compared with 0.5% timolol eyedrops in patients with open-angle glaucoma] Stryz JR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local subjective tolerance of levobunolol and metipranolol in a double-blind comparative study in patients with increased intraocular pressure] Ober M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

BUNYAVIRIDAE

Transovarial transmission of Tahyña virus by Aedes aegypti mosquitoes (strain Bangkok) [letter] Labuda M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar;30(2):171

Certified cell lines of rat origin appear free of infection with Hantavirus. LeDuc JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1082–3

[Viruses transmitted by blood-sucking arthropods. I. Bunyaviridae and Reoviridae] Zukowski K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The proteins and RNAs specified by Clo Mor virus, a Scottish Nairovirus. Watret GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2513–6

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus (Xinjiang strain) in China. Yen YC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1179–82

The genetic basis for describing viruses as species. Bishop DH. **Intervirology** 1985;24(2):79–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Hantaan virus replication: effects of monensin, tunicamycin and endoglycosidases on the structural glycoproteins. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):707–17

GENETICS

Ambisense RNA genomes of arenaviruses and phleboviruses. Bishop DH. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:1–51 (251 ref.)

La Crosse virus small genome mRNA is made in the cytoplasm. Rossier C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):647–50

Evolution of bunyaviruses by genome reassortment in dually infected mosquitoes (Aedes triseriatus). Beaty BJ, et al.

Science 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):548–50
Messenger RNA of the M segment RNA of Rift Valley fever virus. Collett MS. Virology 1986 May;151(1):151–6
Complete nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of Rift Valley fever virus. Collett MS, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):228–45
Identification of nonstructural proteins encoded by viruses of the Bunyamwera serogroup (family Bunyaviridae). Elliott RM. Virology 1985 May;143(1):119–26
Complete sequences of the glycoproteins and M RNA of Punta Toro phlebovirus compared to those of Rift Valley fever virus. Ihara T, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):246–59
Analyses of the mRNA transcription processes of Punta Toro phlebovirus (Bunyaviridae). Ihara T, et al. Virology 1985 Dec;147(2):317–25
Nucleotide sequence of the Bunyamwera virus M RNA segment: conservation of structural features in the Bunyavirus glycoprotein gene product. Lees JF, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):1–14
Inhibitors of protein synthesis inhibit both La Crosse virus S-mRNA and S genome syntheses in vivo. Raju R, et al. Virus Res 1986 Jul;5(1):1–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Marituba (Bunyaviridae) virus replication in cultured Aedes albopictus cells and in L-A9 cells. Carvalho MG, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(3–4):325–35
Growth of epizootic hemorrhagic disease, akabane, and ephemeral fever viruses in Aedes albopictus cells maintained at various temperatures. Hoffmann D, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(2):183–8
Experimental assessment of the susceptibility of Aedes mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) to infection with Jamestown Canyon virus. Watts DM, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):454–6
Growth experiment of Hantaan virus in A549 cells: an attempt to improve the immunofluorescent antibody technique for hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Hamada C, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):1–9
Persistent infection of Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells by Bunyamwera virus. Elliott RM, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):21–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Congo–Crimean haemorrhagic fever, Dhori, Thogoto and Bhanja viruses in southern Portugal. Filipe AR, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Jul;29(4):324–8
Experimental infection and protection of lambs with a minute plaque variant of Rift Valley fever virus. Mousna MI, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 May;35(3):660–2
Global survey of antibody to Hantaan-related viruses among peridomestic rodents. LeDuc JW, et al. Bull WHO 1986;64(1):139–44
A serological survey for Bhanja and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep of eastern Slovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1985;32(3):279–83
Serodiagnosis of La Crosse virus infections in humans by detection of immunoglobulin M class antibodies. Calisher CH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):667–71
Mutagen-directed attenuation of Rift Valley fever virus as a method for vaccine development. Caplen H, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2271–7
Two monoclonal antibodies against La Crosse virus show host-dependent neutralizing activity. Grady LJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2773–6
Use of bacterial expression cloning to define the amino acid sequences of antigenic determinants on the G2 glycoprotein of Rift Valley fever virus. Keegan K, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):263–70
A nosocomial outbreak of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital. Part V. Virological and serological observations. Shepherd AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Nov 9;68(10):733–6
Investigations following initial recognition of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever in South Africa and the diagnosis of 2 further cases. Swanepoel R, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;68(9):638–41
Epitopes of the G1 glycoprotein of La Crosse virus form overlapping clusters within a single antigenic site. Najjar JA, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 30;144(2):426–32
[Time periods of antibody preservation in patients convalescing from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in European foci of the infection] Miasnikov IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jun;(6):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of Bunyamwera serogroup viruses in North America, 1956–1984. Calisher CH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):429–43
Reduced recovery of Rift Valley fever virus associated with assay of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larval pools. Turell MJ, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):416–22
Isolation of Chikungunya and Pongola viruses from patients in Uganda [letter] Kalunda M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):567
Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from cattle abortions in Tanzania. Kondela A, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):185–6
[Forecariah virus, a new representative of the Bhanja antigenic group, isolated in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of M'Poko virus (Turlock group, Bunyaviridae) from Culex cinereus mosquitoes in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecology and epidemiology of transmissible viruses of sandflies in Italy] Verani P, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of Tahyna virus from mosquitoes collected in Dushanbe] Bulychev VP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):81–3 (Rus)
[Isolation of the Tahyña bunyavirus in the Arctic] L'vov SD, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uukuniemi virus glycoproteins accumulate in and cause morphological changes of the Golgi complex in the absence of virus maturation. Gahmberg N, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):899–906

PATHOGENICITY

Variations of four Aedes aegypti mosquito strains in their susceptibility to and transmissibility of Tahyña virus. Labuda M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Sep;29(5):416–9
Cell fusion by haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) viruses and its application for titration of virus infectivity and neutralizing antibody. Arikawa J, et al. Arch Virol 1985;86(3–4):303–13
Virulence of La Crosse virus is under polygenic control. Janssen RS, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):1–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Transovarial maintenance of San Angelo virus in sequential generations of Aedes albopictus. Shroyer DA. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):408–17
Effect of extrinsic incubation temperature on the ability of Aedes taeniorhynchus and Culex pipiens to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1211–8

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS

[Acute kidney failure caused by Hantaan virus. Case report from the West Germany] Zeier M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 7;111(6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyradiculoneuritis after tick bites and the Avalon virus (letter)] Chastel C, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 1;15(9):441 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Bunyavirus pathogenesis. Parsonson IM, et al. Adv Virus Res 1985;30:279–316 (167 ref.)
Infection of laboratory workers with hantavirus acquired from immunocytomas propagated in laboratory rats. Lloyd G, et al. J Infect 1986 Mar;12(2):117–25

OCCURRENCE

Hantavirus nephropathy in Western Europe: ubiquity of hemorrhagic fevers with renal syndrome. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. Adv Nephrol 1986;15:143–72 (104 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[Viruses transmitted by blood-sucking arthropods. I. Bunyaviridae and Reoviridae] Zukowski K. Przegl Epidemiol 1985;39(3–4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

A serological survey for Bhanja and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep of eastern Slovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1985;32(3):279–83

BUPIVACAINE

Pulmonary function in dogs after intercostal thoracotomy: comparison of morphine, oxymorphone, and selective intercostal nerve block. Berg RJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):471–4
Caudal analgesia for perianal surgery. A comparison between bupivacaine and diamorphine. Bailey PM, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 May;41(5):499–504
Local and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Cope DK, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):687–90
Surgical analgesia for cesarean delivery with epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl. Gaffud MP, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Sep;65(3):331–4
The control of pain after Keller's procedure—a controlled double blind prospective trial with local anaesthetic and placebo. Porter KM, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Sep;67(5):293–4
Local anesthesia with sedation for arthroscopic surgery of the knee: a report of 100 consecutive cases. Ngo IU, et al. Arthroscopy 1985;1(4):237–41
A double-blind study of motor blockade in the lower limbs. Studies during spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric and glucose-free 0.5% bupivacaine. Axelsson KH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Oct;57(10):960–70
Changes in intracranial pressure associated with extradural anaesthesia. Hilt H, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jun;58(6):676–80
Spinal anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.5% amethocaine in 5% glucose. Marstrand T, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Oct;57(10):971–5
Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. Comparison of plain bupivacaine and hyperbaric lignocaine. Millar JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):862–7
Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure. Orko R, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jun;58(6):605–9
Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. Studies on brachial plexus blockade. Parris MR, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar;58(3):297–300
Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia. Wilson IH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr;58(4):401–5
Retrobulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery: comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine/lidocaine combinations. Vettese T, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1985 Jun;20(4):131–4
Long-acting local anaesthetics in oral surgery. Clinical evaluation of bupivacaine and etidocaine for mandibular nerve block. Danielsson K, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;15(2):119–26
Thoracic epidural in the management of chest trauma. A study of 161 cases. Worthley LI. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(6):312–5
Transurethral resection of the prostate with local anesthesia in 100 patients. Sinha B, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):719–21
Obstetric epidural service in Saudi Arabia—initial experiences. Seraj MA, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Jun;8(2):83–8
Use of bupivacaine as block to relieve postoperative pain in pediatric orchiopexy and hernia repair. Baghdassarian R, et al. Urology 1986 Jun;27(6):537–9
[Spinal anesthesia with isotonic bupivacaine in cesarean section] Barinoff T, et al. Duodecim 1985;101(22):2198–202 (Fin)
[Spinal anesthesia using a bupivacaine-fentanyl combination in subumbilical surgery] Moreau X, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Aug-Sep;33(5):403–7 (Fre)
[Interactions between intrathecal morphine, bupivacaine and lidocaine] Palitzsch J, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bupivacaine 0.5% "O2 in spinal anesthesia] Konder H, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Dec;20(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks in postoperative pain therapy using a peridural catheter in a normal general ward] Maier C, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Apr;21(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on the work of K.-W. Fritz et al. A Clinical study of circulatory reactions and pharmacokinetics following peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% (letter)] Reg Anaesth 1985 Oct;8(4):78–9 (Ger)
[Bupivacaine 0.5% and 0.75% for peridural anesthesia in operations on the extremities] Bischoff U, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Jul;9(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bupivacaine for peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Elmas C, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Jul;9(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plexus anesthesia with a bupivacaine-mepivacaine mixture. Clinical results and blood level] Hempel V, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Jan;9(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidural anesthesia with carticaine in cesarean section. A comparison with bupivacaine] Kaukinen L, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Jul;9(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bupivacaine 0.75% versus 0.5% for peridural anesthesia. Sensory and motor blockade] Kehrberger E, et al. Reg Anaesth 1985 Oct;8(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Holter ECG monitoring during peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75%] Pape R, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Jul;9(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catheter peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine-HCl and bupivacaine-CO2 during extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Seitz W, et al. Reg Anaesth 1986 Jan;9(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiotocographic changes in epidural analgesia with bupivacaine] Müller-Holve W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Feb-Mar;190(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of carticaine and bupivacaine in epidural anesthesia in cesarean section] Hamar O, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(12):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variation in spread of analgesia and loss of temperature discrimination during intermittent postoperative epidural bupivacaine administration. Bigler D, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 May;30(4):289–92
Intravenous regional anaesthesia for foot surgery. Davies JA, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Feb;30(2):145–7
Effect of aspiration of cerebro-spinal fluid on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Pitkänen M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Aug;29(6):590–3
Distress caused by urethral catheters [letter] Coates MB.

Anaesthesia 1986 Jun;41(6):670

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in obstetrics. A comparison of 0.08% and 0.25% bupivacaine. Ewen A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):143–7

Excessive dose requirements of local anaesthetic for epidural analgesia. How far should an epidural catheter be inserted? Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1100–2

Posture and isobaric subarachnoid anaesthesia. The influence on spread of spinal anaesthesia with 'isobaric' 0.5% bupivacaine plain. Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):865–7

Continuous epidural infusion with 0.08% bupivacaine [letter] Tunstall ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):939–40

Postpartum tubal ligation requires more bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia than does cesarean section. Abouleish EI. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):897–900

Epidural morphine improves pain relief and maintains sensory analgesia during continuous epidural bupivacaine after abdominal surgery. Hjortsø NC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1033–6

Extradural blood patch [letter] Barcroft J. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):468–9

Intercostal nerve blockade [letter] Kirnø K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb;58(2):246

Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain. Levack ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):615–9

Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine. McCulloch WJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun; 58(6):610–4

Low dose bupivacaine infusion [letter] Van Hasselt GL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):934

Systemic morphine enhances spread of sensory analgesia during postoperative epidural bupivacaine infusion. Lund C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1156–7

Frozen shoulder [letter] Schulz J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28; 144(9):503

Augmentation of bupivacaine analgesia in labor by epidural morphine. Niv D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):206–9

[Epidural anesthesia during labor: comparison of 3 combinations of fentanyl–bupivacaine and bupivacaine alone] Milon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peridural analgesia in labor. Comparison between bupivacaine and 2-chloroprocaine] Feiss P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphologic and histologic changes caused by continuous peridural analgesia in a cancer patient] Ehring E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Apr;9(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of frostbite of the lower limbs by continuous epidural blockade] Sypos T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5; 127(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Continuous subarachnoid nerve block with bupivacaine 0.25% in geriatric surgery] Agostinis GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Apr;51(4):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mixtures of bupivacaine and fentanyl in epidural blocks in orthopedic surgery. Effects on hemodynamic variations and tourniquet pain] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiple intercostal blocks with a single injection of bupivacaine: its usefulness in thoracotomies and laparotomies] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed 'immediate' bupivacaine toxicity during axillary brachial plexus block [letter] Mackenzie JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):434–5

A mistaken case of hypersensitivity to a local anaesthetic [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):219–20

Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity is related to increased brain sensitivity [letter] Norris MC. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):346–7

Transient quadriceps paresis following local inguinal block for postoperative pain control. Roy-Shapira A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):554–5

Intravenous regional analgesia and the Marcaine story. Seed RF. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):109–24 (112 ref.)

Local anesthetics: who should give them? Adriani J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1219–23

[Monitoring of cardiac output during use of bupivacaine 0.75% by ventriculography (99mTC)] Exler U, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jul;9(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quo vadis: bupivacaine 0.75% (editorial)] Nolte H. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jan;9(1):1–3 (Ger)

[The problem of the cardiotoxicity of bupivacaine 0.75%] Nolte H. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jul;9(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An experimental study on acute rhabdomyolysis in vitro—the influence of a local anesthetic on whole muscle and single muscle fiber function] Ikai T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mydriasis and intradural anesthesia (letter)] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 32(4):192–3 (Spa)

[Postanesthetic chills (letter)] Pascual del Riquelme y Viudes R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):195 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations following lumbar epidural anaesthesia in children. Eyres RL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):131–4

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations following psoas compartment block. Odoom JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):155–8

Venous blood concentrations after subarachnoid administration of bupivacaine. Axelsson KH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):753–9

Diazepam and free plasma bupivacaine concentration [letter] Burke D. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):314

[Plasma determination of lidocaine and bupivacaine after caudal anesthesia in children] Camboulives J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maternal blood levels of bupivacaine following prolonged fractionated administration] Biscoping J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):675–9 (Fre)

[Remarks on the work of B. Bachmann and J. Biscoping. Plasma levels of bupivacaine following an erroneous intravascular injections with a peridural catheter (letter)] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Oct;8(4):82–4 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Effect of glucose concentration in bupivacaine solutions on the distribution of local anesthetics in cerebrospinal fluid during spinal anesthesia] Biscoping J. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jan;9(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blocks in children: blood concentrations and pharmacokinetics. Rothstein P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):625–32

The influence of diazepam on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous and epidural bupivacaine in the rhesus monkey. Thompson GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):151–5

Uptake and distribution of bupivacaine in fetal lambs. Kennedy RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):247–53

Effect of different acidification on in vitro human serum bupivacaine binding. Coyle DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3779–81

Use of a limited physiologic model to explain target organ toxicity of bupivacaine as a function of route of administration. Denson DD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):121–35

The effect of nonesterified fatty acids and progesterone on bupivacaine protein binding. Coyle DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):559–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of intrathecal bupivacaine and tetracaine on analgesia, cardiovascular function and plasma catecholamines. Bigler D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):199–203

Effects of adjuvants to local anaesthetics on their duration. IV. Effect of hyaluronic acid added to bupivacaine or prilocaine on the duration of nerve blockade in man. Johansson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 29(7):736–8

Respiratory effects of high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 30(3):215–7

Comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine depression of sinoatrial nodal activity during hypoxia and acidosis in adult and neonatal guinea pigs. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):911–7

Depression of myocardial contractility in vitro by bupivacaine, etidocaine, and lidocaine. Lynch C 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):551–9

Epidural injections of bupivacaine, morphine, fentanyl, lofentanil, and DADL in chronically implanted rats: a pharmacologic and pathologic study. Durant PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):43–53

Dose-dependent effects of bupivacaine on rat muscle arterioles. Johns RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):186–91

Bupivacaine and saline effects on articular cartilage. Nole R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):123–7

Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system. Henny CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):301–5

Plain bupivacaine: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):292–6

In vivo bupivacaine reduces the in vitro sensitivity of the human vas deferens to phenylephrine. Kawamoto JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):467–71

Effect of intra-abdominal bupivacaine instillation on postoperative colonic motility. Rimbäck G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):170–5

Quantitative freeze-fracture electron-microscopic analysis of muscle plasma membrane of bupivacaine-induced myopathy. Wakayama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan; 72(1):31–42

The effect of systemic tocainide, lidocaine and bupivacaine on nociception in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Pain** 1985 Dec;23(4):357–60

POISONING

Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity—concentration or dose? [letter] Marx GF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):116

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pain control after percutaneous biliary drainage: local infiltration with bupivacaine and epinephrine. Lieberman RP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):595–6

An investigation of the effectiveness of bupivacaine applied to the abdominal wall and fallopian tubes in reducing pain after laparoscopic tubal ligation. Cook PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):148–51

[Apropos of a case of essential neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve: treatment by analgesia of the soft palate] Mascolo MD, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 30(4):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Resuscitation from bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular toxicity during partial inferior vena cava occlusion. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):341–4

Comparison of resuscitation of sheep and dogs after bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular collapse. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1029–32

Bupivacaine-induced cardiotoxicity in hypoxic and acidotic sheep. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1089–96

Cardiovascular toxicity of local anesthetics: an alternative hypothesis. Thomas RD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):444–50

Bupivacaine-induced muscle injury. The role of extracellular calcium. Steer JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;73(2):205–17

Calcium in bupivacaine-induced muscle necrosis [letter] Sadeh M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(9):752–3

BUPRANOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Burkitt's lymphoma: a human cancer model. Proceedings of a symposium. Lyon, 6–9 December 1983. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):1–484

The beginnings of the Burkitt's lymphoma story. Burkitt DP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):11–5

Burkitt's lymphoma abdominal variety [letter] Bansel A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):711–3

[Burkitt's lymphoma in 1985] Philip T, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Mar;40(2):137–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Identification of L3 leukemia and Burkitt's lymphoma cells by flow cytometric quantitation of nuclear and cellular RNA and DNA content. Walle AJ. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(3):303–12

BLOOD

Tumor genesis syndrome. Hypophosphatemia accompanying Burkitt's lymphoma cell leukemia. Wollner A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(3):173–5

CLASSIFICATION

Burkitt's lymphoma. Distinction of subgroups by morphometric analysis of the characteristics of 55 cell lines. Feiman P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec; 7(4):275–82

COMPLICATIONS

Steroid-related development of Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man with Burkitt's lymphoma. Real FX, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):119–22

A rare cause of acute appendicitis: Burkitt's lymphoma of the appendix. Ghani SA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec; 39(4):311–3

[A case of Burkitt's lymphoma with initial symptom of jaundice during pregnancy—comparison Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma with African and American cases] Haga Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1300–5 (Jpn)

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy complicated by Epstein-Barr virus-positive primary brain lymphoma] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spinal cord involvement in Burkitt-type lymphoma: report of a case] Drummond MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Burkitt's lymphoma in a patient with severe hemophilia] San José Díez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal invagination in the adult, secondary to a primary intestinal Burkitt-type lymphoma. Presentation of a case] Torán Monserrat J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985

Aug;68(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal sonography in American Burkitt lymphoma. Strauss S, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):549–52

Burkitt's lymphoma occurring in the maxilla, a survival case report. Abe K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 76(10):508–16

[A case of Burkitt's lymphoma with total ophthalmoplegia] Fukui K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Burkitt's type lymphoma diagnosed by cell surface markers] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb; 27(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostatic tumor as the presenting form of a Burkitt-type undifferentiated lymphoma] Gardella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine alone and in combination with doxorubicin hydrochloride, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II), and vinblastine sulfate on the growth of P3J cells in vitro. Allen ED, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3550–5

Advanced stage (III–IV) Burkitt's lymphoma and B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children: kinetic and pharmacologic rationale for treatment and recent results (1979–1983). Murphy SB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):405–18

Effects of bleomycin on Burkitt lymphoma cells grown in vitro and in vivo. Miyamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):674–81

[Long-lasting remission of Burkitt's disease in African children. Apropos of 6 cases] Flo JK, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A preliminary report of epidemiological studies of Burkitt's lymphoma, Epstein–Barr virus infection and malaria in North Mara, Tanzania. Geser A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):205–15

Epidemiological evidence for the role of falciparum malaria in the pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Morrow RH Jr. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):177–86

Epstein–Barr virus related central nervous system lymphoma in a child after renal transplantation. van Diemen-Steenvoorde R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):55–8

Deregulation of immunoglobulin expression: is this the main cause of Burkitt's lymphoma? Morpurgo G. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 7;116(3):395–8

Epstein–Barr virus serology and malaria exposure in a small group of Liberian children with splenomegaly. Roberts DE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):209–12

Epstein–Barr virus and malaria in relation to Burkitt's lymphoma in Papua New Guinea. Moss D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):41–3

[Burkitt's lymphoma of the bilateral breasts presenting during lactation] Nomizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(9):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma with t(2;8) and EBNA. Ishikura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):133–42

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Burkitt's type (L3 ALL) with 8;22 and 14;18 translocations and absent surface immunoglobulins. Gluck WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):636–40

Familial Burkitt's lymphoma. Association with altered lymphocyte subsets in family members. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):158–62

8;14 chromosome translocation in a negative bone marrow aspirate from a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Richardson LA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):761–3

Alternative involvement of two cytogenetically distinguishable breakpoints on chromosome 8 in Burkitt's lymphoma associated translocations. Manolov G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):95–9

Expression of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene of the 14q+ chromosome in a t(8;14)-positive Burkitt lymphoma cell line demonstrated in somatic cell hybrids. Vernmel MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):321–30

Mapping of transforming growth factor alpha gene on human chromosome 2 close to the breakpoint of the Burkitt's lymphoma t(2;8) variant translocation. Brissenden JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5593–7

Breakage on chromosome 2 brings the Ck gene to a region 3' of c-myc in a Burkitt's lymphoma line carrying a (2;8) translocation. Malcolm S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985; 39(3):168–72

Aberrant c-myc RNAs of Burkitt's lymphoma cells have longer half-lives. Eick D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3717–25

Truncation of exon 1 from the c-myc gene results in prolonged c-myc mRNa stability. Rabbitts PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3727–33

In situ hybridization studies on variant t(2;8) translocations in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Hameister H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):73–6

The chromosome breakpoint at 14q32 in an ataxia telangiectasia t(14;14) T cell clone is different from the 14q32 breakpoint in Burkitts and an inv(14) T cell lymphoma. Kennaugh AA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul; 73(3):254–9

Cytogenetics of Burkitt's lymphoma–leukaemia: a review. Berger R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):65–80 (111 ref.)

Translocations among antibody genes in human cancer. Leder P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):341–57

The state of and prospects for molecular genetics in Burkitt's lymphoma. Leder P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):475–6

The cytogenetics of human B lymphoid malignancy: studies in Burkitt's lymphoma and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Steel CM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):265–92

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene in a variant-type Burkitt lymphoma cell line, KOBK101, carrying a translocation between chromosomes 2 and 8. Fujino M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):24–7

Burkitt lymphoma cell line carrying a variant translocation creates new DNA at the breakpoint and violates the hierarchy of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement. Denny CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3199–207

fgr proto-oncogene mRNA induced in B lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus infection. Cheah MS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):238–40

Mechanism of activation of HuBlym-1 gene unresolved. Devine JM. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):437–9

Chromosomal breakpoints and structural alterations of the c-myc locus differ in endemic and sporadic forms of Burkitt lymphoma. Pelicci PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2984–8

Discussion on the metabolism of c-myc mRNA and protein. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 226(1242):79–82

Chromosomal translocations, immunoglobulin genes, and oncogenes in human B-cell tumors. Nowell PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:457–68

Regulation of c-myc expression by IFN in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Salehzada T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:211–7

Molecular genetics of human B cell neoplasia. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:79–93

HISTORY

Early studies of Burkitt's tumor in Africa. Ziegler JL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):63–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Two monoclonal antibodies raised against a Burkitt lymphoma cell line recognise separate components of lymphoid follicles. Murray LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:971–8

Elimination of Daudi lymphoblasts from human bone marrow using avidin–biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):509–15

Elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow using a combination of monoclonal antibody:ricin A chain conjugates. Bregni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1208–13

Expression of surface antigens during the cell cycle in different growth phases of American and African Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Sieverts H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1182–8

HLA class-I and class-II antigen expression by human leukemic K562 cells and by Burkitt-K562 hybrids: modulation by differentiation inducers and interferon. Garson D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):885–90

A biochemical and immunological approach to the identification of H-Y antigenic proteins secreted from Daudi cells. Bradley MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(2):117–21

Immunophenotypic classification of 28 Burkitt cell lines with monoclonal antibodies and reagent selection for bone-marrow purging. Favrot MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):447–52

Immunological characterization of Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Magaud JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):319–21

Immunologic markers of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Preud'homme JL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):47–64

Cell-mediated immunosurveillance mechanisms and the pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Rooney CM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):249–64

38.13: a monoclonal antibody directed against a Burkitt's lymphoma–associated antigen and its use as carrier for toxins. Wiels J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):457–64

Characterization of a novel Burkitt's lymphoma–associated antigen: GP70. Reactivity of anti-GP70 antibodies with various malignant and non-malignant cell lines. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jan;12(1):43–50

Human lupus monoclonal autoantibodies bind to Raji cells. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):121–6

Expression of Burkitt lymphoma–associated antigen (defined by the monoclonal antibody 38.13) on both normal and malignant germinal-centre B cells. Murray LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):561–5

Expression of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) on the surface of individual cells of human lymphoblastoid lines. Goldmacher VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):320–5

Determination of antibody-complement mediated cytotoxicity using ATP release induced by a monoclonal antibody against the Burkitt lymphoma associated globotriaosylceramide antigen. Wils P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):217–22

Clonal origins of lymphoproliferative disease induced by Epstein–Barr virus. Brown NA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):975–8

Endemic Burkitt's lymphoma: phenotypic analysis of tumor biopsy cells and of derived tumor cell lines. Rooney CM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):681–7

Antigenic heterogeneity among Burkitt's lymphoma cells surviving treatment with monoclonal antibody and complement. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(1):35–42

Epstein–Barr virus–positive Burkitt's lymphoma cells not recognized by virus–specific T-cell surveillance. Rooney CM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):629–31

Characterization of two related Epstein–Barr virus–encoded membrane proteins that are differentially expressed in Burkitt lymphoma and in vitro–transformed cell lines. Modrow S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5703–7

Characterization of Raji cell binding IgG in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):189–95

Autoantibodies in Burkitt's lymphoma patients from the Ugandan prospective study. Mori H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):9–14

[Modulation of Tac antigen on non–T cell line cell membrane by anti–Tac antibody] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;48(5):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

A comparison of established human lymphoma lines by flow cytometry: quantitation of Ricinus communis agglutinin binding and the effect of specific glycosidases. Brossmer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):825–31

The binding of the B-chain of ricin to Burkitt lymphoma cells. A new approach to ligand–receptor interaction studies. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):313–6

[Selective cytotoxicity of an antibody–ricin A chain conjugate for human tumor cells] Tonevitskil AG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1034–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma worldwide: the causal relationship revisited. de-Thé G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):165–76

Historical background; Burkitt's lymphoma and Epstein–Barr virus. Epstein MA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):17–27

Role of Epstein–Barr virus in the etiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Purtilo DT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):231–47

Epstein–Barr virus status and tumour cell phenotype in sporadic Burkitt's lymphoma. Rowe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):367–73

Antagonism of glucocorticoid induction of Epstein–Barr virus early antigens by different steroids in Daudi lymphoma cells. Dietrich JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):417–21

OCCURRENCE

Burkitt's lymphoma in South Ethiopia. Lindtjørn B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):181–4

Burkitt's lymphoma in the Middle East. A study of 34 cases. Anaissie E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2539–43

Epidemiology of jaw tumours in Nyanza Province with special reference to Burkitt's lymphoma: report of preliminary findings at the Nyanza General Hospital, Kisumu, Kenya. Kamunvi F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):122–8

Burkitt's lymphoma in Algeria. Aboulola M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):97–105

Burkitt's lymphoma in the Middle East. Anaissie E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):129–34

The latest period of Burkitt's lymphoma: the evidence from epidemiological clustering. Day NE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):187–95

Epidemiology of Burkitt's lymphoma: other risk factors. Evans AS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):197–204

A preliminary report of epidemiological studies of Burkitt's lymphoma, Epstein–Barr virus infection and malaria in North Mara, Tanzania. Geser A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):205–15

Burkitt's lymphoma in the USA: cases reported to the American Burkitt Lymphoma Registry compared with population–based incidence and mortality data. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):217–24

Clinical features of Burkitt's lymphoma: the African experience. Nkrumah FK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):87–95

Geographic distribution of Burkitt's lymphoma. Parkin DM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):155–64

Burkitt's lymphoma in Europe. Philip T. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):107–18

Lymphoma in children: study of 100 cases. Hathirat P, et

al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Mar; 17(1):135–7
[New Guinea and Australia: their common pathology] Nozais JP. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Burkitt's lymphoma–Epstein–Barr virus association in western Algeria. Clinical, cytological and serological aspects apropos of 34 pediatric cases] Meziane F, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Mar;40(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological definition of Burkitt's tumour: historical review and present status. Berard CW. IARC Sci Publ 1985; (60):31–5
The use of lymphomatous and lymphoblastoid cell lines in the study of Burkitt's lymphoma. Lenoir GM, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):309–18
Clinical features of Burkitt's lymphoma in the USA. Magrath IT, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):119–27
Burkitt's lymphoma in Japan. Miyoshi I. IARC Sci Publ 1985; (60):135–47
Histogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma: a B-cell tumour of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Wright DH. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):37–45
Is Burkitt type lymphoma a neoplasm of follicular centre cell origin? Das DK, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Feb; 83:231–3
Induction of cell differentiation in Burkitt lymphoma lines. BLA: a glycolipid marker of B-cell differentiation. Balana A, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Oct 15;36(4):453–60
Non-endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Zachariades N, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;15(1):88–92
Immunological bone marrow purging procedure in Burkitt's lymphoma. Evaluation by a liquid cell culture assay. Favrot MC, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov; 28(5):455–62
Arrest of Daudi cell growth by inactive influenza virus in-vitro. Weil-Hillman G, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 4):1679–86
[Pancreatitis and cytomegalic infection in a child with Burkitt-type lymphoma] Lázrik Z. Orv Hetil 1986 Feb 2; 127(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Dental aspects of Burkitt's lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Cadia G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Mar;35(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Burkitt's lymphoma: the American clinical form with facial origin. Apropos of a case] Gay Escoda C. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Mar;35(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rare case of Burkitt-like lymphoma in a 6-year-old child] Cristofori G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Establishment and characterization of an interleukin-2 receptor bearing a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line (ABL-2)] Matsuo Y, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 48(5):1187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of L-lysine-alpha-oxidase on the cell cycle kinetics of cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells] Zhukova OS, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The 1986 Walter Hubert lecture. Recent studies on a vaccine to prevent EB virus-associated cancers. Epstein MA. Br J Cancer 1986 Jul;54(1):1–5 (40 ref.)
Prevention of endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Epstein MA, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):293–302
Vaccination against Epstein-Barr virus: current progress and future strategies. Epstein MA. Lancet 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1425–7
Cancer vaccine goes on trial. Practitioner 1986 Apr; 230(1414):307–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis and follow-up of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Rezvani I., et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(1):36–40
Uroradiographic manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma in children. Fernbach SK, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):986–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scintigraphy in American Burkitt lymphoma: accurate assessment of tumor load and prognosis [letter] Savit RM. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):644

RADIOTHERAPY

Advanced stage (III–IV) Burkitt's lymphoma and B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children: kinetic and pharmacologic rationale for treatment and recent results (1979–1983). Murphy SB, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985; (60):405–18

SECRETION

Burkitt's cells can be triggered by teleocidin to secrete interferon-gamma. Benjamin D, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Jun;22(2):169–77

SURGERY

Burkitt's lymphoma of the ovaries. Weekes LR. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jul;78(7):609–12
[Burkitt's disease. Apropos of apparently surgical forms] Le Guyader A, et al. Chirurgie 1985;111(8):715–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Autologous transplantation of blood-derived hemopoietic stem cells after myeloablative therapy in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Körbling M, et al. Blood 1986 Feb; 67(2):529–32
Immunotoxins containing ricin A or B chains with modified carbohydrate residues act synergistically in killing neoplastic B cells in vitro. Vitetta ES, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1985 Summer;2(3):191–8
The role of massive therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):205–17 (45 ref.)
Autologous bone-marrow transplantation for Burkitt's lymphoma: marrow purging with anti-Y 29/55 monoclonal antibody and complement. Baumgartner C, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):435–40
Immunophenotypic classification of 28 Burkitt cell lines with monoclonal antibodies and reagent selection for bone-marrow purging. Favrot MC, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):447–52
Treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma: the African experience. Olweny CL, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):375–82
Indication for bone-marrow harvesting and purging in Burkitt's Lymphoma: a three-year experience. Philip I, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):441–5
Massive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in very bad prognosis Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):419–34
Combined modality therapy for adults with small noncleaved cell lymphoma (Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's types). Bernstein JI, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):847–58
Massive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in Burkitt's lymphoma. A review of 50 patients treated in France. Philip T, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Nov;28(5):521–9
[Complete remission of a localized Burkitt-type lymphoma occurring after Hodgkin's disease] Dray M, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2062–3 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia after the conditioning of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma] Fukuda M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Jun; 26(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful case of Burkitt's lymphoma treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Hiraiwa A, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Apr;27(4):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

Burkitt's and other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in adults exposed to a visitor from Africa. Grufferman S, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1525–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of the fate of inactive influenza viruses in Daudi cells by electron microscopy. Weil-Hillman G, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 4):1687–93

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURN UNITS see under **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNISHING, DENTAL see **DENTAL POLISHING**

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL see under **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

BURNS

Child abuse by burning. Watkins AH, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Jul;72(7):497–502
Cutaneous thermal burn and oxidant-mediated acute lung injury: appearance in serum of lung-related LDH isoenzyme. Annesley TM, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1985;1(5–6):409–14
Radiation burn in a university laboratory. Edmonds OP, et al. J Soc Occup Med 1985 Winter;35(4):118–20
Automated documentation and analysis of burn size. Siegel JB, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):44–6
Burns. Shankar PS. Q Med Rev 1984 Oct;35(4):1–32 (52 ref.)

BLOOD

Reversal of opsonic deficiency in surgical, trauma, and burn patients by infusion of purified human plasma fibronectin. Correlation with experimental observations. Saba TM, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb;80(2):229–40
Changes in T lymphocyte subsets following injury. Assessment by flow cytometry and relationship to sepsis. O'Mahony JB, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):580–6
Acid phosphatase activity in epithelial liver cell cultures supplemented with sera from scalded rats. Vergani G, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1986;30(1):93–6
The role of endorphins in septicaemic shock: a pilot study in burned patients. Elliot D, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Aug;11(6):387–92
Burn sera mediated effects on the E-rosetting property of normal active T1 cells. Mistry SS, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec;12(2):97–101
Myoglobinemia after burn injury: relationship to creatine kinase activity in serum. Guechot J, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):857–9
Significance of vitamin A and retinol binding protein serum levels after burn injury. Cynober L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Jun 14;148(3):247–53
Endogenous nickel release in injured patients: a possible cause of myocardial damage. Szabó K, et al. Injury 1985 Nov; 16(9):613–20
Base-line and postthermal injury plasma histamine in rats. Yurt RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May;60(5):1782–8
Thermal injury, intravascular hemolysis, and toxic oxygen products. Hatherill JR, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep; 78(3):629–36
Role of insulin and glucagon in the response of glucose and alanine kinetics in burn-injured patients. Jahoor F, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):807–14
Postburn serum drug binding and serum protein concentrations. Bloedow DC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;26(2):147–51
Reduced serum T4 and T3 and their altered serum binding after burn injury in rats. Shirani KZ, et al. J Trauma 1985 Oct;25(10):953–8
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in severe thermal injury [letter] Braquet M, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):456
Carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in burnt bodies determined by gas chromatography: a review of 6-year experience. Hattori H, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;39(3):217–9
Plasma prokallikrein and kininogens in burned patients. Adam A, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 15;41(4):537–43
[Course of plasma fibronectin in burn patients. Its variations during septic episodes] Galizia JP, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of middle-molecule blood peptides in the development of cardiac depression in thermal burns] Lifshits RI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of double bonds in the lipid fraction of blood plasma in burn patients using the ADS-4M apparatus] Sologub VK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep; 100(9):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of free-radical lipid peroxidation in the acute period of burns] Babskaia IuE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure and succinate dehydrogenase activity of lymphocytes in burns and the effect of alpha tocopherol] Smorshchok SA, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of thrombosis risk in severely burned patients at the stage of acute burn toxemia] Sokolovich GE, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of determining serum immunoglobulin E in burn patients] Elagina LV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jan; 64(1):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood rheological indices of children with severe burn injury] Gusenova FM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood middle-molecule peptides as neurotropic factors in acute burn toxemia] Val'dman BM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sera of convalescents recovering from burns on lysosomal membrane permeability in experimental thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 May–Jun; (3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The burn encephalopathy: its origin, clinical picture and treatment. Gelfand VB, et al. Acta Chir Plast 1986; 28(2):103–11
Scald burns complicated by isopropyl alcohol intoxication. A case of fatal child abuse. Russo S, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):81–3
Infections in burn patients. Luterman A, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jul 28;81(1A):45–52 (57 ref.)
Myositis ossificans circumscripta: a complication of tetanus. Asa DK, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jul;292(1):40–3
Chondritis of the burned ear: a preventable complication. Purdue GF, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Sep;152(3):257–9
Paradoxical effect of burns in diabetic mice. Spillert CR, et al. Am Surg 1986 Jan;52(1):56–8
Ventricular volume and ejection fraction in the diagnosis of the aetiology of low cardiac output in burned patients. Martyn JA, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 May;41(5):511–5
Early syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a child with burn injury. Potts FL 3d, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul;15(7):834–5
Effects of infection on oxygen consumption and core temperature in experimental thermal injury. Aulick LH, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jul;204(1):48–52
Enterococcal burn sepsis. A highly lethal complication in severely burned patients. Jones WG, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jun;121(6):649–53
Association of burn mortality and bacteremia. A 25-year

review. Mason AD Jr, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Sep; 121(9):1027–31
Effects of environment on infection in burn patients. Shirani KZ, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jan;121(1):31–6
Some aspects of the burned little finger. Groenevelt F. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Apr;39(2):225–8
A semi-rigid transparent face mask in the treatment of postburn hypertrophic scars. Powell BW, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1985 Oct;38(4):561–6
Modified microstomia prevention splint. Fowler D, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun;12(5):371–3
Burn wound complicated by marked neurofibromatosis. Gilbert PM. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Aug;11(6):434–5
Effects of thermal trauma on dog erythrocyte ATPase and shape. Hilton JG. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec; 12(2):78–83
Sodium poisoning: a lethal case of a burned child. Kaufman T, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr;12(4):293–4
Endogenous microbial dissemination following severe burns in rats. Ma L, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun; 12(5):325–9
Hepatic disorder in burn patients. Miyoshi K, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Oct;12(1):49–53
Prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in burns: the effects of cimetidine or antacids combined with early enteral feeding. Moscona R, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Oct; 12(1):65–7
The management of anaerobic infection in extensive burns. Ramakrishnan KM, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr; 12(4):270–2
Incidence of burn wound sepsis in 600 burned patients treated in a developing country. Ramakrishnan KM, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Aug;11(6):404–7
Adverse reaction to sulphonamides in a burned patient—a case report. Sawada Y. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec; 12(2):127–31
Acalculous cholecystitis in burned patients [letter] Girotti MJ. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):81–2
Acalculous cholecystitis: its role as a complication of major burn injury. McDermott MW, et al. Can J Surg 1985 Nov; 28(6):529–33
Infection control in burn patients. Heggers JP, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jan;13(1):39–47
Experimental efficacy of apalcillin and cefpiramide compared with that of six other antipseudomonal agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Fu KP, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(4):303–6
Burn contractures of the foot. Leung PC, et al. Foot Ankle 1986 Jun;6(6):289–94
Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of infection in burn patient. Reddi GS, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Oct;28(4):303–8
Increased susceptibility to lethal Candida infections in burned mice preinfected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or pretreated with proteolytic enzymes. Neely AN, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):200–4
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a patient with thermal injury. Guéchot J, et al. Intensive Care Med 1986; 12(3):159–60
Timentin in the treatment of invasive burn wound infection with sepsis. Diem E, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:123–6
Bony ankylosis of the elbow after burns. Seth MK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1985 Nov;67(5):747–9
Surgical treatment of skin depigmentation caused by burn injuries. Taki T, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Dec; 11(12):1218–21
Metal spark perforation of the tympanic membrane with deafness and facial paralysis. Stage J, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Jun;100(6):699–700
Active and passive immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosomal vaccines and antisera in the burned rat model. Lieberman MM, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Feb; 40(2):138–44
Toxic shock syndrome in a scald burn victim. Farmer BA, et al. J Trauma 1985 Oct;25(10):1004–6
Classification and surgical correction of postburn axillary contractures. Hanumadass M, et al. J Trauma 1986 Mar; 26(3):236–40
Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: immunization using divalent flagella preparations. Holder IA, et al. J Trauma 1986 Feb; 26(2):118–22
Topical chlorhexidine phosphanilate for prophylactic treatment of burns [letter] Loder JS, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1256–7
Endotoxin-induced prostanoid production by the burn wound can cause distant lung dysfunction. Demling RH, et al. Surgery 1986 Apr;99(4):421–31
Serious wound infections in burned patients. Kagan RJ, et al. Surgery 1985 Oct;98(4):640–7
[Nursing experience before and after operations for cicatricial contracture of neck burns] Chen YX. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;20(4):211–2 (Chi)
[Analysis of the clinical manifestations of septicemia in burns] Zhang ML, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 23(9):549–51, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Orthopedic aspects of congenital insensitivity to pain] Bronfen C, et al. Chir Pediatr 1985;26(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards of the local treatment of thermal skin burns as exemplified by the ototoxic effects of neomycin] Martin J, et al. Kladerarztl Prax 1985 Dec;53(12):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of wound infections in burns with special reference to protective clothing] Hamburaeus A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Sep;31(9):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology and therapy of hypovolemia caused by burns] Novák J. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 2;127(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Physiopathologic aspects of the functional reconstruction of a digital flexor tendon retracted due to an inveterate burn] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alterations of infection and immunity following severe burns] Inokuchi T, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Jun; 59(6):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Causes of death in children with burns] Niwińska-Plocka J. Pediatr Pol 1985 Oct;60(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Curling's ulcer in a 2-year-old girl] Stechły HJ. Pediatr Pol 1986 Feb;61(2):97–100 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of post-burn tendon-flexion contracture of the fingers] Grishkevich VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):105–9 (Rus)
[Reconstructive operations in severe post-burn hand deformities] Salikhbaev BS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of iodopyrone in the complex treatment of burn infection] Sologub VK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov; (11):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in the treatment of post-burn deformities of the palmar surface of the hand] Grishkevich VM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of burn infection and the condition of the barrier function of the skin in children with burns] Gusak VK, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryogenic methods of treating post-burn scars] Sizov VM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of burn contractures of the upper extremities in children] Tursunov BS. Klin Khir 1986;(3):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of correcting dorsal dislocation in the metacarpophalangeal joints in post-burn deformities of the hand] Dmitirev GI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Nov; (11):50–2 (Rus)
[Correction of post-burn fibrous ankylosis of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the fingers] Grishkevich VM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 May;(5):30–1 (Rus)
[Characteristics of sepsis in burn patients today] Vazina IR, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Dec;135(12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis in severely burned patients] Vishnevskii VA, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative assessment of burn injury in porcine skin with high-frequency ultrasonic imaging. Brink JA, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Aug;21(8):645–51
Assessing burn wound depth using in vitro nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Koruda MJ, et al. J Surg Res 1986 May; 40(5):475–81
Quantitative assessment of burn wound progress. Goans RE. Md Med J 1985 Jun;34(6):576–8
The assessment of pain and plasma beta-endorphin immunoactivity in burned children. Szyfelbein SK, et al. Pain 1985 Jun;22(2):173–82
[Use of liquid crystals for determining burn depth] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Jun;136(6):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

The importance of lipid type in the diet after burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jul;204(1):1–8
Structured triglycerides improve nitrogen retention in burn trauma. Nutr Rev 1986 Jan;44(1):19–20

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of ethanol on experimental burns. Tikellis JI, et al. Am Surg 1986 Jan;52(1):53–5
Prospective study of side effects associated with the use of silver sulfadiazine in severely burned patients. Kulick MI, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 May;14(5):407–19
Studies on systemic absorption of tobramycin in polyethylene glycol ointment applied to wounds of burn patients. Aoyama H, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Feb; 12(3):153–60
The effects of administration of drugs influencing haemostasis during treatment of patients with burns. Iashvili BP, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Feb;12(3):184–7
Topical acidification promotes healing of experimental deep partial thickness skin burns: a randomized double-blind preliminary study. Kaufman T, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec;12(2):84–90
Effect of Dazmegrel (UK-38,485) on immune function in a burned guinea-pig model. Wang SL, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun;12(5):307–11
The effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor Dazmegrel (UK-38,485) on wound healing, dermal ink perfusion and skin blood flow measurements in deep partial thickness burns. Wang SL, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun;12(5):312–7
Topical silver sulphadiazine and profound neutropenia in a burned child. Wilson P, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Apr;12(4):295–6
Hexachlorophene toxicity in a pediatric burn patient [letter] Marquardt ED. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(7–8):624
Circulatory and renal effects of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin and excision in experimental burns. Vernerson E, et al. Eur Surg Res 1985;17(4):242–50
A new povidone-iodine cream for the treatment of burns. Comparison with a standard topical regimen. de Kock M, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 29;69(7):431–5
A new povidone-iodine cream for treatment of burns [letter] Hersch SJ. S Afr Med J 1986 Jun 21;69(13):795–7
Povidone-iodine preparations for burn wounds [letter] Read JM. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):666
[The role of topical drug therapy in the management of burns] Papp T, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 May 11;127(19):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Intra-arterial administration of drugs in the treatment of limb injuries] Kotielnikow WP. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibacterial activity of a number of preparations and their combination with a proteolytic enzyme against the microflora of burn and surgical wounds] Murashko SN, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 May;31(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lithium oxybutyrate in the combined therapy of burn injury patients] Iurasov II, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Apr; (4):20–1 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Fighting City Hall. The politics of burn care. Cuzzel JZ. Am J Nurs 1986 Feb;86(2):194–5
The cost of burn care and implications for the future on quality of care. Dimick AR, et al. J Trauma 1986 Mar; 26(3):260–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of stress and injury on the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the liver of the rat. Rose JG, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 1;233(1):239–44
Differentiating muscle damage from myocardial injury by means of the serum creatine kinase (CK) isoenzyme MB mass measurement/total CK activity ratio. el Allaf M, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):291–5

ETIOLOGY

A fire in the mouth [letter] Collee GG. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):936
Endotracheal tube fire ignited by pharyngeal electrocautery. Simpson JI, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):76–7
Heating pad burns in anesthetic skin. Stevenson TR, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jul;15(1):73–5
When are burns not accidental? Hobbs CJ. Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;61(4):357–61
Burns: causes and risk factors. Brodzka W, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Nov;66(11):746–52
An experimental study of iatrogenically induced operating theatre burns. Morgan DA, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Feb;55(1):55–60
Burns caused by flaming foods and drinks. Baruchin AM, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr;12(4):288–90
Circumferential burns to the fingers associated with gold and platinum rings. Regan MW, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun;12(5):360–3
Cement burns of the heels. Onuba O, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 May;14(5):325
Burn and stricture of the ostomy due to colostomy irrigation. Report of a case. Giunchi F, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):873–4
Carburetor priming: a cause of gasoline burn. Klabacha M, et al. J Trauma 1985 Nov;25(11):1096–8
Burns from microwave ovens [letter] Maley MP. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1147
Experimental study on thermal burns caused by plaster bandage. Goto M, et al. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;60(6):671–80
Charcoal burns. Wiebe RA, et al. Pediatrics 1986 May; 77(5):773–4
Nonaccidental burns in child abuse. Montrey JS, et al. South Med J 1985 Nov;78(11):1324–6
[Accidental burns during a physics lesson] Andersen JC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidental burns due to lighters] Philip B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Unusual skin burn during cesarean section] Deck H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Apr;46(4):257 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure sore and thermal blanket injury following a long surgical procedure] Nozaki K, et al. Masui 1985 Nov; 34(11):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hot food can cause thermal epiglottitis] Levin G. Lakartidningen 1986 Jan 22;83(4):229 (Swe)

HISTORY

From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin.
Baruchin AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct; 12(1):68–70
Burns in art. Romm S. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):3–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered lymphocyte responsiveness in extensively burned patients. Polářek V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):33–41
The cellular immune response in thermal injured patients. Braquet M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):385–7
Thermal injury promotes bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract in mice with impaired T-cell-mediated immunity. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):97–101
Susceptibility to bacterial sepsis. Accurate measurement by the delayed-type hypersensitivity skin test score. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):37–40
Effect of transfusion on immune function in a traumatized animal model. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan; 121(1):50–5
Abnormalities of antibody production after thermal injury. An association with reduced interleukin 2 production. Wood JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):108–15
Cellular immune mechanisms in thermally injured mice. Mistry S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):188–92
Cellular immune response following thermal injury in human patients. Mistry S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun; 12(5):318–24
Changes in the cellular immune response by a subfraction of burned murine skin. Schmidt KH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):193–9
Kinetics of lymphoproliferative responses following scald injury in a rat burn model. Singh H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;40(3):476–84
Effect of blood transfusions on macrophage function in a burned animal model. Waymack JP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):305–7
Humoral antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burned mouse model. Subramaniam L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:498–501
Suppression of natural killer-cell function in humans following thermal and traumatic injury. Blazar BA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):26–36
Temporal relationships among immunologic alterations in a guinea pig model of thermal injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1098–107
The acridine orange fluorochrome microassay: a new technique for quantitation of neutrophil function in burned patients. Carpenter AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr; 26(4):389–92
Neutrophil subpopulations change after thermal injury. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):534–7
Immunosuppressive effects of burn injury and nonspecific blood transfusion. Krob MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan; 26(1):40–3
Lack of correlation between decreased chemotaxis and susceptibility to infection in burned rats. Manktelow A, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):143–8
Topical cerium nitrate prevents postburn immunosuppression. Peterson VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1039–44
Transfusion-induced sensitization to skin allografts in burned mice. Shelby J, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):54–6
Immunologic parameters in burned patients: effect of therapeutic interventions. Stratta RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):7–17
Polyclonal immunoglobulin production in burned patients—kinetics and correlations with T-cell activity. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep; 26(9):834–9
Neutrophil activation in thermal injury as assessed by increased expression of complement receptors. Moore FD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):948–53
Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. IV. Improved resistance to septic challenge with immunomodulating drugs. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):53–9
[Experimental study of the effect of radix astragali and Polystictus versicolor on leukocytic phagocytic and bactericidal function] Liu SH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):423–5, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[T- and B lymphocyte number in patients with thermal burns] Kolker II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impairment of antibody formation in the spleen of irradiated animals subjected to additional thermal injury] Ul'ianova LP. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of streptococcal sensitization on the outcome of autodermoplasty in burns] Poremskil VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):112–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Release of substance-P-like immunoreactivity in dog paw lymph after scalding injury. Jonsson CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):21–4
Skeletal muscle PO2 in burn shock. A clinical study. Beerthuizen GI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:429–31
Prostaglandin E2 and muscle proteolysis: effect of burn injury and cycloheximide. McKinley CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R207–10
Phospholipid and adenine nucleotide metabolism in muscle after burn injury. Turinsky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R603–10
Clinical pharmacology and drug therapy in the burned patient. Martyn J. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):67–75 (125 ref.)
Serum and urinary selenium levels in thermal injury. Boosalis MG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):236–40
Effect of non-lethal scalding on the amount of DNA and RNA in rat liver. Magić Z, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):172–5
Analysis of the extracellular protein and fluid shifts in burned patients. Roa Romero L, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):337–42
Effect of scalding on tryptophan catabolism in rats. Guo JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):587–90
Effect of scalding on tryptophan contents in rat plasma, urine and tissues. Guo JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug; 98(8):582–6
Vancomycin elimination in patients with burn injury. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):631–4
Nutritional and metabolic consequences of thermal injury. Burdge JJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):49–55
Sodium balance and osmolarity in burn patients. Balogh D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):100–3
Evaluation of energy expenditures in burn patients. Ireton CS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):331–3
Nutrition and general factors influencing infection in burns. Sutherland AB. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6 Suppl B:31–42
Effect of DL-3-hydroxybutyrate infusions on leucine and glucose kinetics in burned rats receiving TPN. Maiz A, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):149–56
Early protein alteration in blister fluid and serum associated with burn injury. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan; 26(1):34–9
Topical ibuprofen decreases thromboxane release from the endotoxin-stimulated burn wound. Katz A, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):157–62
Metabolic rate alterations in early excision and grafting versus conservative treatment. Rutan TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):140–2
Cimetidine in burned patients [letter] Myerson RM. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2559–60
Effects of nutrition on plasma, liver and muscle amino acids in scalded rats. Karner J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):393–8
Burn-induced stimulation of lysosomal enzyme activity in skeletal muscle. Odessey R. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug; 35(8):750–7
Can lactate be used as a fuel by wounded tissue? Amaral JF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):252–61
The human burn wound as a primary source of interleukin-1 activity. Kupper TS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):409–15
[Prekallikrein and kininogens in blister fluids in burn patients] Marichy J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(6):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfer of latamoxef into human burn blister fluid and its pharmacokinetic analysis] Aoyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of chondroitin sulfate C on the collagen content of skin in rats during inflammation] Dabrowski R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the met- and leu-enkephalin levels in the rat brain during burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in water-salt homeostasis in patients with burns during treatment on a bed with pneumatic pillows] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation in burn shock in rats adapted to high-altitude hypoxia] Atadzhanova ZR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May-Jun;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of proteolysis disturbances and erythrocyte resistance in experimental burns by the antioxidant carbaton] Shershun GG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May-Jun;58(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of liver microsomes and the state of the lipid peroxidation system during acute burn toxemia] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of burn trauma on the activity of NADPH- and NADH-dependent components of the electron transport chain in rat liver microsomes] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein uptake in patients with burns receiving dosed high-calorie tube feeding] Tarasov AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification and antibiotic susceptibility of bacterial isolates from burned patients. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):393–403
Comparison of quantitative and semiquantitative culture techniques for burn biopsy. Buchanan K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):258–61
Antibiotic prophylaxis and therapy in burns. Gillett AP. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6 Suppl B:59–66
Properties of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonizing patients in a burns unit. Lacey RW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):137–48
The bacteriology of burns. Lawrence JC. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6 Suppl B:3–17
Infection in burns. Settle JA. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6 Suppl B:19–29
Phialemonium obovatum infection in a burned child. McGinnis MR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Feb;24(1):51–5
[Influence of chlorhexidine on the flora of burns] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of EDTA combined with gentamicin on bacterial flora of burn wounds] Zietkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12;40(32):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural basis of the infectious process in skin burns and wound infection] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prompt eschar excision: a treatment system contributing to reduced burn mortality. A statistical evaluation of burn care at the Massachusetts General Hospital (1974–1984). Tompkins RG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Sep;204(3):272–81
Accidental burn deaths to Egyptian women of reproductive age. Saleh S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr; 12(4):241–5
Causes of death and predictors in burned patients more than 60 years of age. Anous MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):135–9
Fluid retention during the first 48 hours as an indicator of burn survival. Carlson RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep; 26(9):840–3
Effect on mortality of inhalation injury. Thompson PB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):163–5
Leads from the MMWR. Deaths associated with fires, burns, and explosions. New Mexico, 1978–1983. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2538, 2541
Deaths associated with fires, burns, and explosions—New Mexico, 1978–1983. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 11;34(40):623–5
[Fatal burns among nursing home patients] Trier H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of scalds in small children. Lyngdorf P. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):250–3
The epidemiology of childhood scalds in Brisbane. Phillips W, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):343–50
Consumer products and hospitalized burn injuries among elderly Massachusetts residents. Rossignol AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov;33(11):768–72
Northeastern Ohio Trauma Study: V. Burn injury. Chatterjee BF, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):844–7
A summary analysis of the North Carolina Trauma and Burn Study. Proctor HJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Mar;47(3):125–32
A population-based study of nonfatal childhood injuries. Klauber MR, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):139–49
Socioeconomic factors and burn rates in persons hospitalized for burns in Massachusetts. Locke JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug;101(4):389–95

PATHOLOGY

Dermal surface in electric and thermal injuries. Observations by scanning electron microscopy. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):151–8
Ultrastructural study of regenerated skin after deep dermal and third degree burns. Yoshitsugu K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):386–93
Oedema measurements in a standard burn model. Arturson G, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):1–7
Histopathological and ultrastructural change in liver tissue from burned patients. Chen YS, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):408–18
The effect of prompt local cooling on oedema formation in scalded rat paws. Jakobsson OP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):8–15
The haematopoietic response to burning: an autopsy study. Wallner SF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):22–7
Frozen section technique to evaluate early burn wound biopsy: a comparison with the rapid section technique. Kim SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec;25(12):1134–7
[Postmortem gastrointestinal ruptures in burn cadavers] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 177(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to identification of cadaver/skeletal parts with reference to burn cadavers. I: Conclusive position on the density of teeth as a possibility for age determination. II: Identification by bone structures—comparison using roentgen images] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985; 43:233–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal burns from electric heating pads and warming bottles in domestic and clinical use] Risse M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special aspects in the evaluation of patients with burn injuries] Mentzel HE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul;18(4):249–50 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of 10 MHz ultrasonography in the determination of depth of burn injuries] Bauer J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short wave therapy in diabetic prodromata] Bauer G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An electron microscopic study of changes in the pancreas induced by experimental severe thermal burns] Kimura R. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;53(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tissue basophils in thermal damage to the skin in an experiment (morphometric analysis and statistical modelling)] Shikhodyrev VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jul;91(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukocytic functions in thermal injury. Braquet M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:677–80
Thiopental requirements may be increased in children reanesthetized at least one year after recovery from extensive thermal injury. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1156–60
Use of fish hook–shaped electrode in burn patients. Ikeda C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):76–7
Drug treatment of changes in platelet–vessel wall interactions in burned rats. Baluda VP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):176–83
Effects of thermal trauma on cardiac force of contraction. Hilton JG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb; 12(3):167–71
Early post–burn oedema in leucocyte–free rats. Jakobsson OP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):16–21
Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during dopamine infusion in burned patients. Martyn J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):357–60
Effects of scald injury on hepatic PO2, blood flow, and ultrastructure in the rat. Rink RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(1):73–84
Lung dysfunction after thermal injury in relation to prostanoid and oxygen radical release. Jin LJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):103–12
Thermoregulatory and nonthermoregulatory heat production in burned rat. Strome DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug; 61(2):688–93
Pineal function in burns: melatonin is not a marker for general sympathetic activity. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(1):1–12
The effects of burn injury and fluid resuscitation on cardiac function in vitro. Cioffi WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul; 26(7):638–42
Early lung dysfunction after major burns: role of edema and vasoactive mediators. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Oct;25(10):959–66
Effect of anesthesia and positive pressure ventilation on early postburn hemodynamic instability. Jin LJ, et al.
J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):26–33
Wound Closure Index: a guide to prognosis in burned patients. Scott–Conner CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):123–7
Injury–induced plasticity of the flexor reflex in chronic decerebrate rats. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct; 16(2):395–404
The anemia of thermal injury: mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis. Wallner SF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jan;181(1):144–50
[Pathophysiology of the burn wound] Smahel J.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1985 Nov;17(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological responses and initial treatment of extensive burns] Otsuka T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Toxicity and narcotic effect of sodium oxybutyrate and ketalar at different periods of combined radiation lesion, burn injury and irradiation exposure] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation and correction of microcirculatory disorders in burns] Pekarskil DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory changes in burn shock in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Atadzhanova ZR, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Flame protective clothing for the workplace. Norman CJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):131–48
An inherent design fault in a deep fat fryer. Butler–Manuel AP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):374–5
Scalds in the very young: prevention or cure? Herd AN, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):246–9
Scalds of the lap [letter] Derby BM. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):485–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment of burn survivors. Browne G, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):28–35
Burns and adjustment to injury: do psychological coping strategies help? [letter] Lasoff EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):858
Burns and adjustment to injury: do psychological coping strategies help? Tobiasen JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec; 25(12):1151–5
Self–incineration: a controlled comparison of in–patient suicide attempts. Clinical features and history of self–harm. Jacobson R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):107–16
[Psychosocial follow–up of burn patients] Bruck JC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological and mental disorders in thermal injuries] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):74–8 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Patient education techniques used at burn centers. Kaplan SH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Oct;39(10):655–8
Roles and functions of occupational therapy in burn care delivery. McGourty LK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Dec; 39(12):791–4
Return to work following hand burns. Heim PA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 May;67(5):297–8
Rehabilitation of the burn patient. Petro JA, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jan;13(1):145–9
The quality of life after major thermal injury in children: an analysis of 12 survivors with greater than or equal to 80% total body, 70% third–degree burns. Herndon DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul;26(7):609–19
[Rehabilitation of burn patients using pressure garments] Van Straten O, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SURGERY

Use of POR–8 in the management of burned children. De Mey A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):189–93
Improperly sterilized fine–mesh gauze associated with donor site infections in skin–grafted burn patients. Kravitz M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug;13(4):178–82
Acute rhabdomyolysis following surgery for burns. Possible role of tourniquet ischaemia. Pfeifer PM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):614–9
Intraoperative coronary spasm in a young woman [letter] Vitez TS. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):567–8
Treatment of 100 burned hands by early excision and skin grafting. Krizek M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982;1(2):125–36 (Eng, Fre)
A modified cervical collar for the immediate postoperative care of the burned neck. Friedman R, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jun;14(6):548–9
Burn wound excision and local flap closure. Gahhos FN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):535–40
The early use of free flaps in burns. Grotting J, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):127–31
A simple dressing to keep secreting wounds dry. Hurwitz PJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):268–9
Management of perioral burn scarring in the child and adolescent. Neale HW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(3):212–7
Burned breast: treatment with a transverse rectus abdominis island musculocutaneous flap. Psillakis JM, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1985 May;14(5):437–42
The "second set" phenomenon as first shown in skin allografts. An historical case which shows also the behaviour of cell free collagen. Gibson T. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan; 39(1):96–102
Repair of a wide defect of the lower leg with the combined scapular and parascapular flap. Koshima I, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1985 Oct;38(4):518–21
Successful treatment of a severely burned elderly patient with homografts from her identical twin sister. Westerveld AW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):136–8
The complications of tissue expansion in the burned scalp. Cullen KW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr; 12(4):273–6
A policy of early excision and grafting in elderly burn patients shortens the hospital stay and improves survival. Deitch EA. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):109–14
Coverage of full skin thickness burns with allograft inoculated with autogenous epithelial cells. Gao ZR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):220–4
Rebuilding the cervico–mandibular angle—correcting a deformity of neck burns. Mimoun M, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr;12(4):264–9
Survival of an extensively burned child following use of fragments of autograft skin overlain with meshed allograft skin. Sawada Y. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug; 11(6):429–33
Use of tissue expanders after burns and other injuries. Wyllie FJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):277–82
The application of turn–over flaps to burn wounds. Yang JY, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):115–21
Successful reconstruction of both buttocks with musculocutaneous flap in extensive deep burns. Sun YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):779
Management of the burn wound. Hurt A, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jan;13(1):57–67
The care of burned upper extremities. Levine NS, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jan;13(1):107–18
Composite tissue transfer in burn patients. Nappi JF, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jan;13(1):137–44
Reconstruction following head and neck burns. Neale HW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):119–36
Reconstructive surgery of the post–burn boutonnière deformity. Groenevelt F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb; 11(1):23–30
Early excision of major burns in children: effect on morbidity and mortality. Pietsch JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):754–7
Salvage of an arm by means of a free cutaneous flap based on the posterior tibial artery. Okada T, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1984 Jul;1(1):25–9
Management of the severely burned hand. Witkowski CE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;79(3):154–7
Facial resurfacing at Shriners Burns Institute: a 16–year experience in young burned patients. Almaguer E, et al.
J Trauma 1985 Nov;25(11):1081–2
Selective aggressive burn excision for high mortality subgroups. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan; 26(1):18–25
Excision and grafting of large burns: operation length not related to increased morbidity. Foy HM, et al.
J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):51–3
Comparison of serial debridement and autografting and early massive excision with cadaver skin overlay in the treatment of large burns in children. Herndon DN, et al.
J Trauma 1986 Feb;26(2):149–52
Microvascular reconstruction after electrical and deep thermal injury. Silverberg B, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):128–34
An approach to curative effect of large autografts on adipose tissue in special parts with third–degree burns. Zuokuan H. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr;26(4):359–63
Long–term skin allograft survival after short–term cyclosporin treatment in a patient with massive burns. Achauer BM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):14–5
Use of cultured epidermal autografts and dermal allografts as skin replacement after burn injury. Cuono C, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1123–4
Improved grafting method for treatment of burns with autologous cultured human epithelium [letter] Teepe RG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):385
Skin replacement after burn injury [letter] Thomson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):163
Burns of the hand. Groenevelt F, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):167–73
Excision of burns of the face. Engrav LH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 May;77(5):744–51
A review of scalp split–thickness skin grafts and potential complications. Lesesne CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):757–8
Pollicization for thumb reconstruction in severe pediatric hand burns. Ward JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec; 76(6):927–32
Thin polyurethane foam bandage dressing for skin–graft procedures [letter] Zeligowski AA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun;77(6):1013–4
[Surgical treatment of deep burns of the soles] Khadzhilski O. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Intact middle–thickness autodermal graft of the deep burn of dorsum manus] Wang XZ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):501–2, 511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Role of a surgical emergency department in the management of a disaster bringing a great number of patients with burns] Micheels J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early excision and grafting in facial burns] Abdelnour R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental determination of the time–dependent extent of after–burning with reference to possibilities of the plastic surgery reconstruction of 3d degree burns] Bäumer F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of experience in 424 burn injuries 1970 to 1982] Bauer M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar; 18(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abrasion injury: combined burn injury of the hand] Lanz U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov; 17(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive measures in burn injuries of the face and neck] Petrovici V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep burns of the skullcap] Steen M, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 May;18(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the burned face using skin expanders] von Szalay L. **HNO** 1985 Sep;33(9):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of mixed homologous/autologous full–thickness skin transplants preserved by freezing following 3d degree burns in animal experiments] Bäumer F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;365(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results following 2d and 3d degree burns in childhood with special reference to the Lorthioir–Thielen method of debridement] Grüsner R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Feb;134(2):89–95 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of 3d degree burns with mixed homologous/autologous and heterologous/autologous full–thickness skin grafts. Comparison of results with native and frozen homologous and heterologous tissues in animal experiments] Bäumer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(7):426–30 (Ger)

[Use of cutaneous and musculo-cutaneous free flaps in the repair of injuries caused by heat] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of deformities due to burns of the hands] Codega G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jul-Aug; 34(4):297-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a double-lobed skin-fat flap of the abdominal wall in postburn deformities of the perineum] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):92-5 (Rus)

[Treatment of burn wounds using autoepithelium grown in vitro (a review of the literature)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):147-51 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of pig skin xenotransplants in the treatment of burns] Biguniak VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amputation of the extremities in burns] Fistal' EIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technical means of cryotherapy of burns] Sandomirskii BP. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plastic repair with an inguinal flap in deep burns and frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the extensor tendon apparatus of fingers injured in burns] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):50-3 (Rus)

[Clinical substantiation of combined autoallodermoplasty using transverse skin transplants] Izmailov GA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early surgical treatment of deep thermal burns in children] Kazantaeva ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skin grafting in maxillofacial surgery] Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):28-32 (Rus)

[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of burns] Vilnjić M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Fluid therapy of thermal injury. Arturson G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:55-9

Emergency room hypnosis for the burned patient. Ewin DM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):7-12

Lipid emulsions and reticuloendothelial system function in healthy and burned guinea pigs. Sobrado J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):855-63

Polyurethane and silver sulfadiazene dressings in treatment of partial-thickness burns and abrasions. Stair TO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):214-7

How is the air-fluidized bed best used? Lucke K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec;85(12):1338, 1340

Effect of inhalation injury on fluid resuscitation requirements after thermal injury. Navar PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):716-20

Re: McArdle et al: Early enteral feeding of patients with major burns [letter] **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):455-6

Drug-loaded synthetic dressings: effect on contraction, epithelialization, and collagen synthesis of deep second-degree experimental burns. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):420-7

Clinical use of branched-chain amino acids in liver disease, sepsis, trauma, and burns. Sax HC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):358-66 (89 ref.)

A behavioral procedure for increasing compliance with self-exercise regimens in severely burn-injured patients. Hegel MT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):521-8

Laminates composed of polypeptides and elastomers as a burn wound covering. Physicochemical properties. Aiba S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep;6(5):290-6

Principles of burn dressings. Quinn KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):369-77 (105 ref.)

Multiple casualties with burns [letter] Burd A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1278

Management of multiple casualties with burns [editorial] Griffiths RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):917-8

Treatment of burns casualties after fire at Bradford City football ground. Sharpe DT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):945-8

Generation of autograft; the state of the art. Carney SA. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):231-5 (47 ref.)

Conservative treatment of 725 burned children hospitalized in 10 years. De Mey A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):297-300

Duoderm, an alternative dressing for smaller burns. Hermans MH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):214-9

Early enteral nutrition for mass burn injury: the revised egg-rich diet. Kaufman T, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):260-3

Burns after care: a booklet for parents. Your child at home after injury. Mason S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):364-70

The role of sampling in the detection of microbial contamination on cadaveric allograft skin used as a biological wound dressing. May SR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):36-48

Bandages of boiled potato peels. Patil AR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):444-5

Preclinical assessment of burn wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):161-6

The physical effects of an adhesive dressing top layer on burn wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):351-6

The clinical use of a tubular compression bandage, Tubigrip, for burn-scar therapy: a critical analysis. Rose MP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):58-64

Exposure treatment of the burned patient—a computer simulation of the thermal environment and its effect on evaporation and heat loss. Martin CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):323-36

Advances in burn care. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):1-162

Biologic dressings and skin substitutes. Brown AS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):69-74

Monitoring of the burn patient. Fabri PJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):21-7

Horizons in burn care. Feller I, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):151-9

Burn care in children: special considerations. Harmel RP Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):95-105

Fluid resuscitation of the thermally injured patient. Current concepts with definition of clinical subsets and their specialized treatment. Rubin WD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):9-20 (71 ref.)

Nonsurgical management of burns to the lips and commissures. Silverglade D, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):87-94

A new use for videotape in liaison psychiatry: a case from the burn unit. Pauker SL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 8(1):11-7

Effects of Lactobacillus casei-containing ointment on the healing and protection against opportunistic infection of thermal injury wounds in mice. Horikawa Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):1-14

Medical management of the burned patient. Olvey SE. **Indiana Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):336-9

Nutrition guidelines for burned patients. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):648-53

Weight maintenance in pediatric burned patients. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):207-11

Enhancement of epidermal regeneration by biosynthetic epidermal growth factor. Brown GL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1319-24

Burns: a review of the pathophysiology, treatment, and complications of thermal injury. Milione VR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(5):373-82

Open and closed treatment of burns. Groves AR. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6 Suppl B:43-6

Burn care: a specialty in evolution—1985 presidential address, American Burn Association. Alexander JW. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):1-6

Serum phosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in severely burned patients after phosphate supplementation. Lovén L, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr;26(4):348-52

Reduction of blood loss using tourniquets and 'compression' dressings in excising limb burns. Rosenberg JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):47-50

Intact protein versus free amino acids in the nutritional support of thermally injured animals. Trocki O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):139-45

First-aid for burns [letter] Lawrence JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):575

New techniques for the in vitro culture of human skin keratinocytes and perspectives on their use for grafting of patients with extensive burns. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):771-7

Cultured autologous skin for burns. Twomey JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):832-4

Burns. Demling RH. N **Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28; 313(22):1389-98 (119 ref.)

Impact of a disaster on a burn unit. Powers PS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):553-7, 561

Burn injury: panel presentation. Pruitt BA, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;67:158-86

[Treatment of burns, scaldings and etchings] Sørensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4016-7 (Dan)

[Emergency treatment of extensive facial burns] Pons J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in burns] Kaiser W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17(6):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the neck outline after burns using microsurgical technics] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local treatment of burns on the extremities] Povacz F. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jul;88(7):327-9 (Ger)

[Chloride and lactate composition of hypertonic sodium solution for fluid resuscitation of burn injury] Yokota J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current methods of treatment of burns in children] Szymańska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):123-7 (Pol)

[Effect of aero-ions on humans] Jaśkowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):745-50 (Pol)

[Current principles of infusion-transfusion therapy of patients with thermal injuries] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with mild and moderately severe burns with blood substitutes during the acute period] Povstianol NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gnotobiologic approach in the treatment of local burns in children] Ginodman GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; (7):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various problems of the organization of emergency medical services for patients with burns] Grando AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):66-7 (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on the course of the wound process in burns] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption for normalization of electrolyte metabolism and kidney function in the acute periods of burns] Nurmukhamedov KhK. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tactics in the treatment of severe burns in isolators with a controlled air environment] Pekarskii DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of salicylic acid ointment for chemical necrectomy in deep burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of deep burns of the extremities after autodermoplasty in a controlled germ-free medium] Zheleznyi VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for the treatment of severely burned patients in a controlled abacterial environment using an aerotherapeutic unit ATU-3] Zheleznyi VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):73 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of tube feeding in burn injury patients] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):44-54 (Rus)

[Current problems in burns] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):14-22 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Sequential-combined laser therapy of long-unhealed defects of the cornea] Chechin PP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electric microcurrents on regeneration processes in skin wounds] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of effective use of extracorporeal hemosorption in treating burn injury in an 18-month-old infant] Maliasov VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):66 (Rus)

[Supplementary artificial therapeutic diet for patients with burns] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of biological dressings made of porcine skin in the treatment of burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in acute burn toxemia] Sologub VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perspectives of the further improvement of services for burn patients] Vikhriev BS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):80-3 (Rus)

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Iatrogenic ocular silver nitrate burn. Laughrea PA, et al. **Cornea** 1985-86;4(1):47-50

Keratoplasty in alkali burned corneas. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):441-6

Caustic substance injuries [letter] Bauchner H. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):165-6

[Endobrachyesophagus as a sequel of esophagitis due to caustics] Ricci F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophagocoloplasty for cicatricial stenosis after chemical injury. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep; 152(3):265-7

[Caustic esophagitis: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Apropos of 16 cases] Jébira A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov;63(11):601-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late sequelae of caustic esophagitis] Ricci F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Post-caustic esophageal stricture and consecutive disease states: bacilliferous pulmonary tuberculosis, esophagotracheal fistula, secondary amenorrhea (a case report)] Kálmán K. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct-Dec; 34(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Cicatricial stenosis of the jejunum after a chemical burn] Mironov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):132-3 (Rus)

[Long-term nasotracheal intubation as a measure to prevent the development of aspiration pneumonia in laryngo-pharyngeal chemical burns in childhood] Stepanov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):48-50 (Rus)

[Cancer of the esophagus secondary to caustic esophagitis] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of a silastic stent in the prevention of stenosis of the esophagus secondary to burns due to the ingestion of a caustic: preliminary report] Aspiroz J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Oct-Dec;50(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Caustic injury to the upper gastrointestinal tract: the role of fiberoptic endoscopy] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1703-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of combined pathology—burn stricture of the esophagus and hiatal hernia] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Digital hydrofluoric acid burns: treatment with intraarterial calcium infusion. Vance MV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):890–6

Short-term re-epithelialization of the alkali-burned rabbit cornea. Moses RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 17(11):714–6

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on experimentally induced esophageal lye injury. Liu AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):477–82

Intra-arterial infusions in the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. Pegg SP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug; 11(6):440–3

Topical indomethacin: inhibition of corneal wound healing in guinea pigs after severe alkali burn. Schwartzkopff T, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):19–24

Treatment of yellow phosphorus skin burns with silver nitrate instead of copper sulfate. Song ZY, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:33

[A patient with a subungual burn caused by hydrofluoric acid (letter)] Binnerts A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):322 (Dut)

[Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns] Thiele B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Alkaline ingestions. Howell JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul; 15(7):820–3 (67 ref.)

Hazardous effects due to alkaline button battery ingestion: an experimental study. Yasui T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):901–6

Ocular lesions following methyl isocyanate contamination: the Bhopal experience [letter] Dwivedi PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1627

Cement burns: rare or rarely reported? Fischer G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;27(1):8–10

Burn injuries from portable butane camping stoves. Saxby PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):427–8

Full thickness burns from ready-mixed cement. Wilson GR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):139–45

Esophageal burn due to chlorazepate dipotassium (Tranxene) [letter] Maroy B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun; 32(3):240

Acquired perforating disease in oil field workers. Knox JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):605–11

Caustic injury from household ammonia, too [letter] Klein JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):328

Gastric damage from ingested acid in children. Gillis DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):494–6

Burns from contact with wet cement or hardening concrete [letter] Minn FL. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3425

Caustic injuries to the esophagus in children. Rothstein FC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):665–74

Acid injury to the upper gastro-intestinal tract. A report of 2 cases. Schein M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep; 23(3):114–6

Gastric stricture following zinc chloride ingestion. Chew LS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):163–6

[A patient with a subungual burn caused by hydrofluoric acid] Hermans MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Caustic lesions caused by test tablets used in semiquantitative urinary sugar determination (Clinitest)] Schlatter-Lanz I. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 10;74(50):1402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in the chemically burned cornea in rabbits] Praus R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Caustic ingestion in adult patients. Schild JA. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1199–201

PATHOLOGY

Encapsulated alkali ingestion has a characteristic endoscopic appearance [letter] Gill RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):121–2

The alkali burned cornea: electron microscopical, enzyme histochemical, and biochemical observations. Pahlitzsch T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):278–86

Late malignant transformation of chronic corrosive oesophageal strictures. Csikos M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(4):231–8

[Pathogenesis and treatment of caustic burns] Reim M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:41–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Documentation of mucous membrane changes in military gas (Lost) exposed patients] Bockmeyer M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;64(10):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caustic ingestions. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Moore WR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr; 25(4):192–6 (31 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological examination in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical burns of the stomach] Suetin GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Corrosive burns of the esophagus and stomach: a recommendation for an aggressive surgical approach. Estrera A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):276–83

Brain abscess after esophageal dilation for caustic stricture: report of three cases. Schlitt M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):947–51

[Conjunctival grafts using lyophilized tissue] Straub W. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Mar;169(3):331–5 (Fre)

[Therapy of hydrofluoric acid burns] Dahl HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrosive esophageal burn—"preventive" esophagectomy?] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(4):227–9 (Ger)

[Surgical implications of acid ingestion: wide total gastrectomy due to gastric necrosis in the early phase and gastric resection for antro-pyloric stenosis in the late phase] Guajana G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31; 40(15–16):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative aerodigestive problems and cervical complications in esophagoplasty operations] Bucur A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Surgical treatment of thermal injuries of the esophagus and bronchi] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):110–1 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment method in total chemical burns of the stomach] Suetin GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deontological aspects of the surgical treatment of patients with cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Zavgorodnii LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):51–2 (Rus)

[Treatment of the sequelae of an extensive chemical burn of the large intestine] Ianovol VV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb; 136(2):76–7 (Rus)

THERAPY

Chemical burns: first aid and prevention. Wale R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):425–6, 428

The management of an ingested acid injury extending into the jejunum. Aitken RJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec; 12(2):132–5

The emergency management of caustic ingestions. Wason S. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(3):175–82

Comparative effectiveness of topical treatments for hydrofluoric acid burns. Bracken WM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct;27(10):733–9

Experience with esophageal stenting for caustic burns in children. Coln D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):588–91

Treating chemical skin burns varies between acids and alkalies. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar; 55(3):24–5

Emergency care of chemical burns. Fitzpatrick KT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):189–94

[Maximal corrosive stenosis of the esophagus. Retrograde dilatation of the esophagus after alkaline corrosion followed by prolonged autodilatation] Hgiier-Madsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 10;148(11):658–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of burns, scaldings and etchings] Sørensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4016–7 (Dan)

[Current problems in the conservative treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Marfin BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in treating chemical burns of the esophagus in children] Razumov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Electrical burns: a five-year experience—1985 Evans lecture. Haberal M. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):103–9

COMPLICATIONS

Palatal fistula due to an electrical burn. Carter JL. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):264–7

Electrocardiographic monitoring after electrical injury: necessity or luxury. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):166–7

Myocardial damage and electrical injuries: significance of early elevation of CPK-MB isoenzymes. Hammond J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):414–6

[Main problems of the pathology and treatment of electric burns] Povstianol NE. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diathermy burns in the mouth. Two case reports. Gibbs PM. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Aug;30(4):296–7

Circumferential burns to the fingers associated with gold and platinum rings. Regan MW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(3):360–3

Electrical injuries due to railway high tension cables. Reichl M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):423–6

Ring burn—an unusual electric burn. Dvoretzky I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):855–6

Alternate site burns during electrosurgery [letter] Taylor EF. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):237

Principles and hazards of electrocautery in otolaryngology. Bell AF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 94(4):504–7

Conservative management of electrical burn injury of ureter secondary to laparoscopy. Winslow PH, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):60–2

[Fatal accidental fires caused by electric pillows and blankets] Jensen BT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1570 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Dangers in the use of high-frequency surgical instruments in anesthesiologic monitoring] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Electrical burns—incidence and prognosis in Western Scotland. Gordon MW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):254–9

PATHOLOGY

Dermal surface in electric and thermal injuries. Observations by scanning electron microscopy. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):151–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The electric kettle flex—a cause for concern. Burd DA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):136–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of muscle damage in electrical burns. 99mTc-pyrophosphate. Vázquez Selles J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Feb;78(2):44–5

SURGERY

An approach to the late effects of oral commissure injuries. Vecchione TR. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(2):105–10

Case report: occupational therapy with a traumatic bilateral shoulder disarticulation amputee. Garza P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar;40(3):194–8

Crane principle of the cross-leg fasciocutaneous flap: aesthetically pleasing technique for damaged dorsum of foot. Uhm KI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):257–61

Transplantation of anastomosed vascular allomentum and split thickness autogenous skin grafting for repair of deep electrical burns of the wrist. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):283–7

Role of escharotomy and fasciotomy as a first aid measure in the early treatment of an electrically burned arm and wrist. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug; 11(6):419–22

Early treatment of burned scalp and skull. Sun YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):755–7

Regeneration of full-layer necrosed skull after high-tension electrical injury. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):59–62

Microvascular reconstruction after electrical and deep thermal injury. Silverberg B, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):128–34

[Electric burns of the upper limbs caused by high-voltage current] Della Santa D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr; 52(6):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deep burns of the skullcap] Steen M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 May;18(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Electrical burns. Bingham H. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan; 13(1):75–85

Treatment of electrical burns of the oral and perioral tissues in children. Port RM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar; 112(3):352–4

Fixed-cemented appliance for oral electrical burns [letter] Silverglade D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):806

Nonsurgical management of an electrical burn of the scalp. Shelley ED, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May; 12(5):490–1

Management of electrical burns to the abdomen. Herd AN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):43–4

When lightning strikes. Pathophysiology and treatment of lightning injuries. Craig SR. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar; 79(4):109–12, 121–4

[Step-by-step treatment of patients with electrothermal injuries] Povstianol NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):64–6 (Rus)

BURNS, INHALATION

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged fever associated with inhalation of multiple pyrolysis products. Shusterman D, et al.

Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul;15(7):831–3
Chronic airflow limitation after inhalation of overheated cooking oil fumes. Simpson FG, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Nov;61(721):1001–2
[Pulmonary complications in burn patients and their functional repercussions] Sergyseh R, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1985;2(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal accident in a sauna] Kornobis J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the management of respiratory burns. Tan WC, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):430–4

ETIOLOGY

Thermal injury to the respiratory tract [letter] Lloyd EL. Anaesthesia 1986 Jul;41(7):780–1

METABOLISM

Pulmonary surfactant activity after severe steam inhalation injury in rabbits. Liu ZY, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun;12(5):330–6

MORTALITY

Mortality and lung histopathology after inhalation lung injury. The effect of corticosteroids. Beeley JM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):191–6
Mortality probability in victims of fire trauma: revised equation to include inhalation injury. Clark CJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 17;292(6531):1303–5
Effect on mortality of inhalation injury. Thompson PB, et al. J Trauma 1986 Feb;26(2):163–5

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory injury in children: the histology of healing. Judkins KC, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun;12(5):357–9
The pulmonary lesion of smoke inhalation in an ovine model. Traber DL, et al. Circ Shock 1986;18(4):311–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in permeability of the alveolar–capillary barrier in firefighters. Minty BD, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Sep;42(9):631–4
Chronic effects of fire casualty on pulmonary function. Kato M. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1982 Mar;15(1–2):77–85
Smoke inhalation model for lung permeability studies. Rowland RR, et al. J Trauma 1986 Feb;26(2):153–6

THERAPY

Effect of inhalation injury on fluid resuscitation requirements after thermal injury. Navar PD, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Dec;150(6):716–20
Measurement of extravascular lung water in sheep during colloid and crystalloid resuscitation from smoke inhalation. Meredith JW, et al. Am Surg 1983 Dec;49(12):637–41
Intracranial pressure monitoring as an aid to resuscitation in the burnt and asphyxiated child: three case reports. Kay S, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Feb;12(3):212–3
Respiratory care of the burn patient. Madden MR, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jan;13(1):29–38
Treatment of smoke inhalation by hyperbaric oxygen. Hart GB, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;3(3):211–5
The effect of resuscitation on inhalation injury. Herndon DN, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):248–51

VETERINARY

Aspiration pneumonia and complications of inhalation of smoke and toxic gases. Tama TR. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep;15(5):971–89
[Postmortem and intra vitam lung changes in cattle resulting from the effects of fire] Schoon HA, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see B LYMPHOCYTES

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

ANALYSIS

Sex steroid and glucocorticoid receptors in the bursa of Fabricius of obese strain chickens spontaneously developing autoimmune thyroiditis. Flissler R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):405–11

CYTOLOGY

The follicle-associated epithelium in the bursa of Fabricius cell origin studied by means of quail–chick chimeras and monoclonal antibodies. Houssaint E, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Oct;40(4):469–77
Lymphoid cell chimerism and transplantation tolerance induced by bursal and postbursal cells. Lehtonen L, et al. Transplantation 1985 Oct;40(4):398–404

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental modification of the growth of the bursa of Fabricius in chickens revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Ciriaco E, et al. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):65–70
Effect of carrageenan on the histology of the bursa of fabricius and the humoral immune response to Salmonella O antigen. Olah I, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Apr;214(4):398–404
Thymo–bursal and adrenal modifications induced by triphenyltin compounds in chickens. Guta–Socaciu C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Mar;40(2):307–11
The effects of in ovo mibolerone treatment on the bursa of Fabricius and the humoral system of chickens: a dose-response study. Bhanushali JK, et al. Immunopharmacology 1985 Oct;10(2):99–110
Chickens bursectomized with mibolerone have Ig-positive cells which lack bursal cell specific antigens. Bhanushali JK, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Nov;10(2–3):189–203

EMBRYOLOGY

The bursa of Fabricius as a trapping mechanism for environmental antigens. Ekino S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:487–93
Rearrangement of chicken immunoglobulin genes is not an ongoing process in the embryonic bursa of Fabricius. Weill JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3336–40
[Nuclei of lymphocytes of the T- and B-cell lines during normal embryogenesis and after treatment with hydrocortisone (morphometric and probabilistic-statistical parameters)] Torbek VE, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jun;90(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase enzyme in bursa of fabricius of chick and its regulation by dexamethasone. Chatterjee M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Dec;23(12):682–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the pigeon bursa of Fabricius. A scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Ciriaco E, et al. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):55–63
Histologic characterization of the involuting bursa of Fabricius in single-comb white Leghorn chickens. Bickford AA, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):778–97
Bursal development in normal and testosterone-treated chick embryos. Olah I, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Mar;65(3):574–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of the thymus and the bursa of fabricius in chickens inoculated with Corynebacterium parvum. Giurgea R, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(3–4):163–8
Avian B cell precursors: surface immunoglobulin expression is an early, possibly bursa-independent event. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Feb;16(2):129–33
Effect of neuraminidase treatment on the expression of Fc IgG receptors on chicken embryonic bursa and thymus cells. Nowak JS. Immunol Lett 1985;10(3–4):141–4
The bursal microenvironment: phenotypic characterization of the epithelial component of the bursa of Fabricius with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Houssaint E, et al. Immunology 1986 May;58(1):43–9
Bursal role in the synthesis of gamma-chain messenger ribonucleic acid in young chickens. Kanki T, et al. Poult Sci 1986 May;65(5):1011–4
Monoclonal antibodies directed towards the two major cell populations in the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken. Domingo M, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Apr;11(4):305–17

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of the progesterone receptor in the chick bursa of Fabricius. Ylikomi T. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jun;24(6):1105–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of early embryonic bursectomy on lymphocyte differentiation and maturation. Ewert DL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:91–9
The ontogeny and microenvironment of the avian thymus and bursa of Fabricius: contribution of specialized cells to the avian immune response. Glick B. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1985;30:67–90 (102 ref.)
Ultrastructural studies of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in normal and bursectomized chickens. Tucker FL, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Nov;53(5):563–70
Tripeptide structure of bursin, a selective B-cell-differentiating hormone of the bursa of fabricius. Audhya T, et al. Science 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):997–9
[Development of blood testosterone in the embryo and young chick after precocious bursectomy] Ramade F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Inability to transfer immune unresponsiveness of chickens bursectomized at 60 hours of incubation. Veromaa T, et al. Transplantation 1986 Aug;42(2):197–9

TRANSPLANTATION

A novel method to bursectomize avian embryos and obtain quail——chick bursal chimeras. I. Immunocytochemical analysis of such chimeras by using species-specific monoclonal antibodies. Belo M, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3785–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the granulopoietic microenvironment in the tunica propria of the bursa of Fabricius of white Leghorn chicken embryo. Quesada J, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1985 Oct;17(4):537–40

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

INJURIES

Ruptured semimembranosus bursa—an unusual complication following sports injury of the knee. Andersen-Ranberg F, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Mar;20(1):23–4

PATHOLOGY

Enlarged iliopsoas bursa simulating neoplasm on sonographic examination. Leekam RN, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Sep;4(9):493–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic anatomy of tendon sheaths and bursae in the horse. Hago BE, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Mar;18(2):102–6
Case report 323: Avulsion exostosis of the ischial tuberosity with secondary fluid-filled bursal sac ("exostosis bursatum"). Klein RM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(3):212–5

BURSINE see CHOLINE

BURSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid iliopsoas bursitis presenting as unilateral leg edema. Pellman E, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):197–200
Gout presenting with recurrent acute prepatellar bursitis before the onset of arthritis [letter] Yood RA. J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1204–5
Persistent low back pain and ischiogluteal bursitis [letter] Weber CA, et al. JAMA 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3251
Bilateral deep infrapatellar bursitis associated with tibial tuberosity enthesopathy in a case of juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Lagier R, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(4):187–90
[Toxic shock syndrome associated with bursitis] Christensen TG, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Anserine bursitis [letter] Abeles M. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun;29(6):812–3
[Use of thermography for the diagnosis of synovitis, bursitis and tendovaginitis in osteoarthrosis deformans patients] Zabolotnykh II, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Sustained-release indomethacin in the management of the acute painful shoulder from bursitis and/or tendinitis. Calabro JJ, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct 25;79(4C):32–8 (26 ref.)
Treatment of acute shoulder syndrome with flurbiprofen. Mena HR, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):141–4
The pain of acute bursitis/tendinitis of the shoulder. Mena HR. Am J Med 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):140
Trochanteric bursitis. Treatment by corticosteroid injection. Ege Rasmussen KJ, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):417–20

ETIOLOGY

Septic olecranon bursitis due to hematogenous infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Gleich S, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1018–9
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition in the trochanteric bursa of a patient with hip osteoarthritis [letter] Lagier R, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):473–4
Pseudomonas bursitis: inoculation from a catfish. Broderick A, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):693–4

OCCURRENCE

Prepatellar bursitis in wrestlers. Mysnyk MC, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):46–54

SURGERY

The operative treatment of scapulothoracic bursitis in professional pitchers. Sisto DJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):192–4
A new operative approach to snapping hip and refractory trochanteric bursitis in athletes. Zoltan DJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):201–4
[The surgical treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis] Laskowski I, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Jul;32(7):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of septic olecranon and prepatellar bursitis with percutaneous placement of a suction–irrigation system. A report of 12 cases. Knight JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):90–3

Retrocalcaneal bursitis: its correlation with retrocalcaneal angle and treatment. Prinyaroj P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr;69(4):216–23

Ultrasound therapy of subacromial bursitis. A double blind trial. Downing DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Feb;66(2):194–9

Use of US [letter] Phillips HJ. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul;66(7):1146, 1148

[Ambulatory treatment of acute and chronic elbow bursitis] Zakharov II. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BUSERELIN see BUSERELIN ACETATE

BUSERELIN ACETATE

Gonadotropin releasing hormone analogs for female contraception by inhibition of ovulation. Nillius SJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):849–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of high-dose sustained release luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) plus oral testosterone to suppress male fertility. Michel E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):663–75

Comparison of the efficacy of subcutaneous and nasal spray buserelin treatment in suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in men with prostate cancer. Rajfer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):104–10

Effect of long-term infusion of an LH-releasing hormone agonist on testicular function in bulls. von Rechenberg W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):R9–11

[LHRH agonists combined with antiandrogens in the treatment of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Senn E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 26; 74(48):1340–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Importance of early tumour exacerbation in patients treated with long acting analogues of gonadotrophin releasing hormone for advanced prostatic cancer. Waxman J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1387–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active immunization of gilts against gonadotropin-releasing hormone: effects on secretion of gonadotropins, reproductive function, and responses to agonists of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Esbenshade KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):569–77

The use of an LH-RH agonist (ICI 118630, Zoladex) in advanced premenopausal breast cancer. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):629–36

Antithrombin III concentration, thrombosis, and treatment with luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist in prostatic carcinoma. Varenhorst E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):935–6

Effects of cyproterone acetate and a long-acting LHRH analogue on serum lipoproteins in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Paisey RB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):210–1

Endocrinological and clinical aspects of LHRH action (ICI 118630) in hormone dependent breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):843–7

Comparison of mammalian luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH), and of an analog (ICI 118630), on luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroid (progesterone, oestradiol) secretions in laying hens. (Gallus domesticus). Guémené D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):541–7

[Treatment of advanced prostate carcinoma with a depot form of an LH-RH analog: preliminary endocrinological and clinical results] Litjens TT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment of cancer of the prostate with Zoladex Depot] Bouffioux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15; 41(10):438–45 (Fre)

[Phase I study with LH-RH agonist, ICI 118630] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Specific binding of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and an agonist to human corpus luteum homogenates: characterization, properties, and luteal phase levels. Bramley TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):834–41

Specificity of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone binding sites of the human corpus luteum: comparison with receptors of rat pituitary gland. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):323–8

Subcellular fractionation of the human corpus luteum: distribution of GnRH agonist binding sites. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):27–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dose and time effects of treatment with low doses of a LRH agonist on testicular axis and accessory sex organs in rats. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):595–602

Inhibition of testicular androgen biosynthesis by chronic administration of a potent LHRH agonist in adult men. Faure N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):95–106

In vivo and in vitro stimulatory effect of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog (HOE 766) on spermatogonial multiplication in the frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):731–6

Direct inhibitory effect of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1493–9

Induction of multiple follicular growth in normally menstruating women with endogenous gonadotropin suppression. Fleming R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):226–30

Relationship between release of LH and incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the anterior pituitary gland of the castrated male rat: effect of LHRH and its highly active analogue buserelin. Romano MI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):31–3

Effects of LH and an LH-releasing hormone agonist on different second messenger systems in the regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated rat Leydig cells. Themmen AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):431–40

Characterization of the maturational changes induced by a GnRH analogue in the rat ovarian follicle. Dekel N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):461–6

Effects and interactions of LH and LHRH agonist on testicular morphology and function in hypophysectomized rats. Kerr JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):175–92

Blockade of pulsatile LH, FSH and testosterone secretion in rams by constant infusion of an LHRH agonist. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):587–97

Regulation of testicular steroidogenesis by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and antagonists. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):169–76

Long-term effects of buserelin on plasma testosterone and luteinising hormone concentrations [letter] Lock MT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1236–7

The prolonged action of the LHRH agonist buserelin (HOE 766) may be due to prolonged binding to the LHRH receptor. Koiter TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):443–52

The different mechanisms for suppression of pituitary and testicular function. Sandow J, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 63(5–6):192–200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term results of GnRH analogue (Buserelin) treatment in girls with central precocious puberty. Brauner R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):945–9

Reversible inhibition of central precocious puberty with a long acting GnRH analogue. Ward PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):872–4

Will gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogues profoundly affect gynaecological practice? Pepperell RJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):285–8

Use of LHRH analogue to obtain reversible castration in a patient with benign metastasizing leiomyoma. Hague WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):455–60

Buserelin as primary therapy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2416–9

Effects of LH suppression in polycystic ovary syndrome. Fleming R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec; 23(6):683–8

Toward removing uterine fibroids without surgery: subcutaneous infusion of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist commencing in the luteal phase. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):619–25

LHRH-agonist treatment in clinical and experimental human breast cancer. Klijn JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5B):867–73

Long-term LHRH-agonist treatment in metastatic breast cancer as a single treatment and in combination with other additive endocrine treatments. Klijn JG. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):123–8

Advanced prostatic adenocarcinoma: biological aspects and effects of androgen deprivation achieved by castration or agonistic analogues of LHRH. Tolis G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):129–36

Long-term follow-up of patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma treated with either buserelin (HOE 766) or orchiectomy: classification of variables associated with disease outcome. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 7(1):31–9

Objective response and disease outcome in 59 patients with stage D2 prostatic cancer treated with either Buserelin or orchiectomy. Disease aggressivity and its association with response and outcome. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):221–8

[Prostate cancer; hormonal treatment in a new stage?] de Voogt HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26; 130(17):766–8 (Dut)

[Treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate with an analog of LHRH, buserelin] Wenderoth UK, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormone therapy of metastatic breast carcinoma] Höffken K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22; 110(47):1799–802 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of metastatic cancer of the prostate with LH-RH agonists] Zungri E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May-Jun; 10(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BUSH BABIES see GALAGO

BUSINESS see COMMERCE

BUSULFAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Busulphan versus combination chemotherapy for initial treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Jacobs P. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):375–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gonadal failure following busulfan therapy in an adolescent girl. López-Ibor B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):85–7

[Busulfan and eye complications] Tuppurainen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(24):2420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment by combined chemotherapy for recurrent ovarian cancer. Shershah S. **JPMA** 1985 Nov;35(11):341–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifertility effect of busulfan and procarbazine in male and female coyotes. Stellflug JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1237–43

The effect of prenatal treatment with busulfan on in vitro androgen production by testes from rats of various ages. Jansz GF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 63(9):1155–8

Lack of ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropic hormones in infantile rats sterilized with busulfan. Reddoch RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):879–86

Busulfan-induced suppression of natural killer cell activity. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1127–32

Sequential studies of bone marrow haemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEM, BFU-E, CFU-E, CFU-GM) following busulfan treatment in Balb/c mice. Reynolds M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):99–116

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of primary proliferative polycythaemia by venesection and low dose busulphan: retrospective study from one centre. Messinezy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):657–66

Primary thrombocythaemia treated with busulphan. Van de Pette JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):229–37

Busulfan versus 32P in polycythaemia vera. Zittoun R. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):283–5

[Treatment of Vaquez' disease] d'Auteuil P. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov;114(11):944–6, 949 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of thalassemia major with transplant of the bone marrow. Our experience with the busulfan, cyclophosphamide, cyclosporin, and acyclovir protocol (letter)] Torlontano G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May-Jun;70(3):270–1 (Ita)

[Clinical picture of myelocytic leukemia in children, drug sensitivity tests and DNA histograms] Rytwiński K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul-Dec;16(3–4):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Protective effect of testosterone or 5 beta-dihydrotestosterone pretreatment on CFU-E numbers in busulfan-treated rabbits. Mödder B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):236–9

The endocrine function of rat gonads with reduced number of germ cells following busulphan treatment. Kasuga F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):105–15

[An experimental study on the development of myleran-induced oligodactyly in rats] Kato S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BUSULPHAN see BUSULFAN

BUTABARBITAL see under BARBITURATES

BUTACLAMOL see under DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

BUTADIENES

Complications of organic solvents in synthetic drug application. Berman IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 9(2):173–6

Sorption of four drugs to polyvinyl chloride and polybutadiene intravenous administration sets. Lee MG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;43(8):1945–50

Microheterophase structure, permeability, and biocompatibility of A-B-A triblock copolymer membranes composed of poly(gamma-ethyl L-glutamate) as the A component and polybutadiene as the B component. Sato H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(9):1135–55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Glutathione in the blood and dehydrogenase activity in the serum of workers engaged in the manufacture of divinyl (1,3-butadiene)] Nosko M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of antioxidants of the diphenylamine type in butadiene-styrene rubber (BSR). Stránský Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:147–53

Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-pentachloro-4-[1-methylethoxy]-1,3-butadiene residues in Mississippi River fish. Yurawecz MP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug;69(4):586–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isoprenoid biosynthesis in multiple sclerosis. Steen G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):328–35

METABOLISM

Species differences in butadiene metabolism between mice and rats evaluated by inhalation pharmacokinetics. Kreiling R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):235–8

Transport of N-acetyl-S-pentachloro-1,3-butadienylcysteine by rat renal cortex. Lock EA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May; 59(1):12–5

Species differences in the formation of butadiene monoxide from 1,3-butadiene. Schmidt U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):222–5

Mercapturic acid formation is an activation and intermediary step in the metabolism of hexachlorobutadiene. Reichert D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1271–5

Mutagenicity of the mercapturic acid and other S-containing derivatives of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene. Wild D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):431–4

The formation of both a mono- and a bis-substituted glutathione conjugate of hexachlorobutadiene by isolated hepatocytes and following in vivo administration to the rat. Jones TW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2-3):251–67

Species differences in the disposition of inhaled butadiene. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 84(3):617–27

Alkylation of nuclear proteins and DNA after exposure of rats and mice to [1,4-14C]1,3-butadiene. Kreiling R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):131–6

Hepatic microsomal metabolism of isoprene in various rodents. Longo V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):33–7

Isoprene metabolism by liver microsomal mono-oxygenases. Del Monte M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jul;15(7):591–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered hematopoietic stem cell development in male B6C3F1 mice following exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Leiderman LJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):50–6

TOXICITY

Effects of cysteine and diethylmaleate pretreatments on renal function and response to a nephrotoxicant. Davis ME, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):7–11

The Reproductive Effects Assessment Group's report on the mutagenicity of 1,3-butadiene and its reactive metabolites. Rosenthal SL. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(6):933–45

Macrocytic-megaloblastic anemia in male B6C3F1 mice following chronic exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):95–100

Effect of the organic acid transport inhibitor probenecid on renal cortical uptake and proximal tubular toxicity of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and its conjugates. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):32–42

[Manifestation of the neurotoxic effect of the organochlorine pesticide hexachlorobutadiene in the postnatal period of ontogeny in the rat] Badaeva LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug;89(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of chromosome aberrations in workers occupationally exposed to hexachlorobutadiene] German IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Potential hazard of the organochlorine pesticide hexachlorobutadiene in the mother-fetus-progeny system] Badaeva LN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to Butin-2-diol 1,4. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):34

BLOOD

A gas-liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of 1,3-butylene glycol in whole blood or plasma and the separation of the short chain glycols. Moffatt EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):35–7

METABOLISM

Chronic alcohol administration produces an increase in liver 1,4-butanediol concentration. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(2):251–3

Butanediol production from cellulose and hemicellulose by Klebsiella pneumoniae grown in sequential coculture with Trichoderma harzianum. Yu EK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):924–9

Transport of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate, an analogue of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate. Leifer Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):968–71

On the role of 2,3-butanediol in the metabolism of ethanol. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun; 20(2):179–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Occurrence of short chain aliphatic diols in human blood: identification by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sisfontes L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16; 155(2):117–22

Effects of prepartum administration of 1,3-butanediol to sows on growth and survival of neonatal pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1485–91

Reduction of neurologic deficit by 1,3-butanediol induced ketosis in levine rats. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct; 16(5):855–60

TOXICITY

Ethanol potentiates the toxic effects of 1,4-butanediol. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec;9(6):493–7

1,3-Butanediol-induced increases in ketone bodies and potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Pilon D, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):165–80

BUTANES

Burn injuries from portable butane camping stoves. Saxby PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):427–8

METABOLISM

Study on the metabolism of volatile hydrocarbons in mice--propane, n-butane, and iso-butane. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Nov;10(4):323–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of the sodium current in squid giant axons by hydrocarbons. Elliott JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Oct; 48(4):617–22

POISONING

Hydranencephaly after maternal butane-gas intoxication during pregnancy. Fernàndez F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):361–3

TOXICITY

Death associated with butane inhalation: report of a case. Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):214–6

[Hygienic regulation of the use of propellants as components of aerosol preparations] Slobodskol DS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

[Stability of solutions of izonitrozin during storage] Trokhimchuk VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The calcium channel agonist, Bay K-8644, antagonizes effects of diacetyl monoxime on cardiac tissues. Sada H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1267–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of diacetylmonoxime, a reagent for measuring urea in biological fluids] Cojocaru Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct-Dec;89(4):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytophysiological studies on the effects of amphenone 'B' and dexamethasone on the pars distalis and interrenal gland of Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Masood-Hussain M, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:77–87

Reaction of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 (enkephalinase) with arginine reagents. Jackson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8649–54

Effects of oximes, diacetylmonoxime, pyridine-2-aldoxime, and pyridine-2-aldoxime methochloride, on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig cardiac ventricular muscles. Atoda H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun; 8(6):425–31

Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide damage to cytochrome P-450 peroxidase activities. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):517–24

Potentiation of 2,5-hexanedione neurotoxicity by methyl ethyl ketone. Ralston WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):319–27

POISONING

Suicide by ingestion of methyl ethyl ketone peroxide. Mittleman RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):312–20

TOXICITY

Effect of dietary vitamin E on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide damage to microsomal cytochrome P-450 peroxidase. Ando M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Nov;55(3):317–26

Potential initiating and promoting activities of diacetyl and glyoxal in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):809–14

The toxicology of methyl ethyl ketone. Yang RS. **Residue Rev** 1986;97:121–43 (89 ref.)

BUTAPERAZINE

BLOOD

[Butaperazine blood level determination by radioimmunoassay following oral application of Tyrylen drug forms] Hergert I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):289 **(Ger)**

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BUTORPHANOL see under **MORPHINANS**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTTER

A numerical taxonomic study of Flavobacterium-Cytophaga strains from dairy sources. Jooste PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;59(4):311–23

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

[Acetabular fractures and the gluteus medius] Piganiol G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intermittent claudication of the buttock. Value of digital angiography (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 12;14(34):1798 **(Fre)**

[Necroses of the gluteal region following vascular surgery interventions] Zitzelsberger M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17;103(39):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Gluteal granuloma in an infant] Bruckner-Tuderman L. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the human gluteus maximus muscle arising from two muscle primordia. Tichý M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):275–7

INNERVATION

[Surgical treatment of supra-gluteal cutaneous neuralgia] Liu TK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 23(9):552–3, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Gangrene of the buttock: a devastating complication of the infusion of hyperosmolar solutions in the umbilical artery at birth. De Curtis M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):261–2

[Paralysis of the sciatic nerve and gluteal necrosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization in a newborn infant. Description of a case followed for 6 years] Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Drainage of pelvic abscesses through the greater sciatic foramen. Butch RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):487–91

SURGERY

Successful reconstruction of both buttocks with musculocutaneous flap in extensive deep burns. Sun YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):779

Free gracilis transfer in the treatment of gluteus medius paralysis after poliomyelitis. Dao QS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):241–4

Complication with gluteal prosthesis [letter] Buchuk L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):1012

Sacral pressure sores: treatment with island gluteus maximus musculocutaneous flaps. Rees RS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1147–51

[Value of computed tomography in the estimation of the

extent of a fungal mycetoma (letter)] Leroy D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1710 (Fre)

BUTYLAMINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis and structure–activity relationships of n–alpha, beta–disubstituted–4–chlorocianamyl)–sec–butylamines] Peng SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of N–nitrodibutylamine in the rat. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):39–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the calcium–antagonistic effects of terodiline, nifedipine and verapamil. Larsson–Backström C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):8–17

Allosteric effects of diprobutine on acetylcholine receptors. Chemouilli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5; 117(2):205–14

Amines as inhibitors of iron transport in rabbit reticulocytes. Glass J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8298–302

Clinical pharmacology of terodiline. Andersson KE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:13–20

[Aminooxypropylamine—an effective inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase in vitro and in vivo] Khomutov RM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov;11(11):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of terodiline treatment in women with motor urge incontinence. Results from a double–blind study and long–term treatment. Ulmsten U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):619–22

Terodiline in the treatment of women with urgency and motor urge incontinence. A clinical and urodynamic double–blind cross–over study. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):129–33

Bladder training and terodiline in females with idiopathic urge incontinence and stable detrusor function. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(1):41–6

Terodiline in the treatment of urinary frequency and motor urge incontinence. Workshop in Düsseldorf, August 28–29, 1983. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:1–61

Terodiline in children with diurnal enuresis. Elmér M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:59–61

Evaluation of long–term safety and clinical benefit of terodiline in women with urgency/urge incontinence. A multicentre study. Fischer–Rasmussen W. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:35–47

The effect of terodiline on patients with detrusor instability. Macfarlane JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 87:51–4

Terodiline in the treatment of urinary frequency and motor urge incontinence. A controlled multicentre trial. Peters D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:21–33

A symptomatic and cystometric comparison of terodiline with emepronium in the treatment of women with frequency, urgency and incontinence. Sole GM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:55–7

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standard for tert–butylamine in water] Rudelko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):70–1 (Rus)

URINE

Biotransformation of terodiline I. Identification of metabolites in dog urine by mass spectrometry. Norén B, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Aug;12(8):367–79

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE see under **ANISOLES**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

Differential polarized phase fluorometric studies of the perturbation of phospholipid packing by BHT. Cheng KH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 15;37(4):373–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of repeated skin administration on in vivo percutaneous absorption of drugs. Courtheoux S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:49–52

Combination chemoprevention of rat mammary carcinogenesis by indomethacin and butylated hydroxytoluene. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3907–11

[Prevention of heart damage by extreme physical stress and increasing its resistance to acute overstrain with the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of cardiac fibrillation using antioxidants and preliminary adaptation of animals to the effects of stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of spontaneous keloid with dibunol] Kolchina NP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

She should not have chewed [letter] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):617

Toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene [letter] Shlian DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):648–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxygen free radicals interact with indomethacin to cause gastrointestinal injury. Del Soldato P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):484–8

Enhancement of O–dealkylation in mouse liver by dietary administrations of BHA and BHT: studies with isolated perfused livers and hepatic microsomes. Ji SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):106–13

ANALYSIS

Methods of extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of butylated hydroxytoluene from the tissues and serum of rats. Terao J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):445–54

[Measuring the migration of butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) from polystyrene and polypropylene into model fluids by the gas chromatography method] Cwiek K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Migration of butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) from food containers to margarine] Cwiek K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by methylprednisolone against butylated hydroxytoluene–induced pulmonary damage and impairment of microsomal monooxygenase activities in the mouse: lack of effect on fibrosis. Okine LK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(1):1–22

METABOLISM

[Ionol metabolism in vitro in the microsomes of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells and of hepatocytes of mice and rats] Degterev IA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of the antioxidant butylhydroxytoluene in areas of the brain and its effect on epileptiform seizures and lipid levels in KM rats] Arkhipova GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilization of cytochrome P–450 in hepatocytes by free radical scavengers of different nature. Novikov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(3):61–9

Feeding of butylated hydroxytoluene to rats caused a rapid decrease in blood coagulation factors II (prothrombin), VII, IX and X. Takahashi O. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 58(3):177–81

Effect of retinoic acid, butylated hydroxytoluene, propylgallate and selenium on 2–acetylaminofluorene induced hepatotoxicity. Daoud AH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):183–8

Changes in pulmonary adenosine triphosphate–binding proteins detected by nucleotide photoaffinity labeling following treatment of mice with the tumor–modulatory agent butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4626–30

Dose–related inhibition of aflatoxin B1 induced hepatocarcinogenesis by the phenolic antioxidants, butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1043–50

Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on membrane lipid fluidity and freeze–thaw survival in mammalian cells. Law P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Aug;23(4):317–22

Tests for mutagenic effects of ammoniated glycyrrhizin, butylated hydroxytoluene, and gum Arabic in rodent germ cells. Sheu CW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):357–67

Effect of 3,5–di–t–butyl–4–hydroxytoluene (BHT) on glutathione–linked detoxification mechanisms of rat ocular lens. Singh SV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):405–13

Reduced aggregation capacity of washed platelets and dysfibrinogenaemia in rats given butylated hydroxytoluene. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):937–9

A mode of action for butylated hydroxytoluene–mediated photoprotection. Koone MD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):343–7

Inhibition of chemically induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats by long–term exposure to butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT): interrelations among BHT concentration, carcinogen dose, and diet. Cohen LA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):721–30

Effects of anethole dithiolthione and 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole on schistosome granuloma formation. Feldman GM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):567–73

Aflatoxin–antioxidant effects on growth of young chicks. Larsen C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2287–91

In vitro effect of vitamin E and butylated hydroxytoluene on plasma malondialdehyde–like material formation [letter] Cordova C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):296

Manipulation of mouse organ glutathione contents. II: Time and dose–dependent induction of the glutathione conjugation system by phenolic antioxidants. Jaeschke H, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Apr;39(1):59–70

[Perspectives in chemoprevention of tumors] Skalková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 16;125(20):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fatty acid composition and energy state of liver mitochondria after the administration of antioxidants of the ionol group to albino rats] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on the function of the adrenal cortex, the thyroid and the adenohypophysis in adult and old rats] Gorban' EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of ischemic and re–oxygenation arrhythmias and heart fibrillation using the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (dibunol) on hormonal regulation in rats of various ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(2):499–502 (Rus)

[Function of the liver monooxygenase system after exposure to ionol and polychlorinated biphenyls] Lashneva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionol on cytochrome P–450 induction in the liver of rats by polychlorinated biphenyls] Khan AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical butylated hydroxytoluene treatment of genital herpes simplex virus infections of guinea pigs. Richards JT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Oct;5(5):281–90

The influence of subsequent dehydroepiandrosterone, diaminopropane, phenobarbital, butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene treatment on the development of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the rat initiated with di–hydroxy–di–n–propyl nitrosamine. Moore MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):153–60

[Microcirculatory system of hamsters under stress and following the prophylactic administration of ionol] Gorizontova MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of the antioxidant ionol in experimental cerebral ischemia with subsequent blood recirculation] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of erosive–ulcerous disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract with dibunol] Emanuél' NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):96–9 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Decrease in the protein kinase C–catalyzed phosphorylation of an endogenous lung protein (Mr 36,000) following treatment of mice with the tumor–modulatory agent butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5751–6

Effects of strain and age on prophylaxis and co–carcinogenesis of urethan–induced mouse lung adenomas by butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1694–7

Separation of early diffuse alveolar cell proliferation from enhanced tumor development in mouse lung. Witschi HP. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2675–9

Carcinogenicity and modification of the carcinogenic response by BHA, BHT, and other antioxidants. Ito N, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;15(2):109–50 (187 ref.)

Carcinogenicity study on butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in Wistar rats exposed in utero. Olsen P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–12

The saga of BHT and BHA in life extension myths. Llaurado JG. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(4):481–4

Histologic and autoradiographic studies on the forestomach of hamsters treated with 2–tert–butylated hydroxyanisole, 3–tert–butylated hydroxyanisole, crude butylated hydroxyanisole, or butylated hydroxytoluene. Hirose M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):143–9

The effects of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene on liver and colon tumor development in mice. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):151–60

BUTYLCARBAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRILATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLNORSYNEPHRIN see **BAMETHAN**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES**

BUTYRATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. III. Omega-(4-phenoxybenzoyl)-alkanoic acid derivatives. Tomisawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 34(2):701–12

METABOLISM

Transport of butyric acid in vascularly perfused anuran small intestine: importance of pH and anion transport. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G469–74

alpha-Ketobutyrate metabolism in perfused rat liver: regulation of alpha-ketobutyrate decarboxylation and effects of alpha-ketobutyrate on pyruvate dehydrogenase. Lapointe DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1; 242(2):417–29

Role of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in 2-oxobutyrate metabolism. Paxton R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):295–303

Propionate and butyrate metabolism in rat or sheep hepatocytes. Demigné C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):535–42

Diffusion of butyrate through pig colonic mucus in vitro. Smith GW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):271–6

Directed biosynthesis of paulomycin A. The effect of L-methionine, L-threonine and alpha-ketobutyric acid. Laborde AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1426–8

13C NMR studies of butyric fermentation in Clostridium kluyveri. Smith GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13509–12

Ethylene production from alpha-keto-4-thiomethylbutyric acid by isolated rat liver cells, suspension medium, and perfusates in the absence and presence of iron. Feierman DE, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(2):155–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of butanol on Clostridium acetobutylicum. Bowles LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1165–70

Butyrate effects on normal and adapted hepatoma cells: morphological response and implications for vectoral cholesterol transport. Wright PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):243–52

Ultrastructural studies on cell fusion induced by Epstein-Barr virus or N-butyrate and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Brief report. Asai S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(3–4):327–33

Differential effect of sodium butyrate on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in butyrate sensitive and resistant mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1030–6

Pretranslational regulation of ectopic hCG alpha production in ChaGo lung cancer cells by sodium butyrate. Nagelberg SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):972–80

Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid excision repair in human fibroblasts pretreated with sodium butyrate. Dresler SL. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6861–9

Modulation in proportions of H1 histone subfractions by differential changes in synthesis and turnover during butyrate treatment of neuroblastoma cells. Hall JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7765–71

Modulation of the receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in HeLa cells by sodium butyrate. Kassis S. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5666–72

Effect of alpha-ketobutyrate on palmitic acid and pyruvate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brass EP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):18–24

Effects of organic acids on the synthesis of citrulline by intact rat liver mitochondria. Rabier D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May; 68(5):639–47

Sodium butyrate selectively inhibits host cell glycoprotein synthesis in human fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul; 5(7):589–99

Synergistic effects of butyrate on platelet responses to arachidonate, A23187, PGE1, and forskolin. Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):366–72

Modification of the hyperthermic response on neuroblastoma cells by cAMP and sodium butyrate. Rama BN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1448–52

Differentiation inducing effects of butyrate and DMSO on human intestinal tumor cell lines in culture. Joshi SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):237–45

Emergence of differentiated subclones from a human salivary adenocarcinoma cell clone in culture after treatment with sodium butyrate. Azuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):770–7

Butyrate induced reduction of tumor cell laminin receptors. Bryant G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):807–11

Antagonistic effect of butyrate on hexamethylene bisacetamide induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Corin RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1136–41

Effects of sodium butyrate on the synthesis and methylation of DNA in normal cells and their transformed counterparts. de Haan JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):713–6

Effect of butyric acid on lung-colonizing ability of cloned low-metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Takenaga K. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1244–9

n-Butyrate alters chromatin accessibility to DNA repair enzymes. Smith PJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):423–9

Longterm effects of sodium butyrate on mouse fibroblasts: a model for differentiation? Wawra E. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(2):121–9

Butyrate converts rat 3T3 fibroblasts into giant cells. Kamech N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):326–34

Growth inhibition of murine melanoma by butyric acid and dimethylsulfoxide. Nordenberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):77–85

Effects of X-irradiation and sodium butyrate on cell-cycle traverse on normal and radiosensitive lymphoblastoid cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):331–42

The 25 kDa protein kinase inhibitor present in liver cell is absent in fast growing HTC cells and is induced in sodium butyrate treated cells. Delpech M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):153–6

CD 1–8 antigens on human diphtheria toxoid T lymphocyte clones: expression and modulation by TPA, sodium butyrate, and 5-azacytidine. Triebel F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):221–33

Plasminogen activator production from murine mastocytoma cells. Dissociation of plasminogen activator and histamine production by sodium butyrate. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):42–5

Contrasting effects of the differentiating agent sodium butyrate on recovery processes after x-irradiation in heterogeneous human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):959–68

Distribution of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Effect of butyrate. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1420–3

Biosynthesis of heparin. Effects of n-butyrate on cultured mast cells. Jacobsson KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12154–9

DNA hypermethylation in sodium butyrate-treated WI-38 fibroblasts. Parker MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2786–90

Butyrate enhances the synthesis of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) by Y-79 human retinoblastoma cells. Kyritsis AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):233–9

A colony-stimulating factor for neutrophil granulocytes: a marked increase of its production by the addition of sodium butyrate and lipopolysaccharide in serum-free culture of RSP-2 X P3 cells. Tsuneoka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):436–42

Effect of sodium butyrate on actin distribution in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts in monolayer culture. Yamada K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):235–42

Effects of sodium n-butyrate on entry into S phase in resting rat 3Y1 cells infected with simian virus 40. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):951–7

Influence of sodium butyrate on HeLa cell morphology and proliferation. Gálfi P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16; 37(24):2257–68

Recovery of growth-arrested human fibroblasts from UV-induced lethal damage is inhibited by low cell density or sodium butyrate. Enninga IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;152(2–3):233–41

HCG production of non-trophoblastic cancer cell lines and its modulation by sodium butyrate. Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1939–40

Regulation of the rat metallothionein-I gene by sodium butyrate. Birren BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):853–67

The beta-globin domain in immature chicken erythrocytes: enhanced solubility is coincident with histone hyperacetylation. Nelson DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1667–82

Enhancement of radiation injury in human colon tumor cells by the maturational agent sodium butyrate (NaB). Arundel CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):443–8

Effects of valerate and isobutyrate on fatty acid secretion by the isolated perfused mammary gland of the lactating goat. Massart-Leën AM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):801–14

Dissimilar ruminal epithelial response to short-term and continuous intraruminal infusion of sodium n-butyrate. Gálfi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan; 33(1):47–52

[Effects of butyric acid on cultured human nasopharyngeal epithelial carcinoma cells] Pan YC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;18(3):317–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The biological effects of sodium butyrate on cultured human stomach cancer cells and esophageal cancer cells] Wang DS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 18(2):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of sodium butyrate on cell proliferation and alphafetoprotein synthesis of rat hepatoma cells (CBRH-7919) in vitro] Yeh HJ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;18(1):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Induction of morphological changes and polyamine alterations in glioma cells by butyrate] Lin LI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):536–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of acetate and butyrate in the induction of NADH: rubredoxin oxidoreductase in Clostridium acetobutylicum] Ballongue J, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr;68(4):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of citronellylseneciate on the utilization of feed in sheep] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Mar; 31(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium n-butyrate enhancement of prostaglandin D2 antitumor efficacy. Newman RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3771–4

Effects of differing concentrations of sodium butyrate on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat intestinal neoplasia. Freeman HJ. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):596–602

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

4-BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Additional studies on side effects of melperone in long-term therapy for 1–20 years in psychiatric patients. Christensen I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):855–60

BLOOD

Determination of lenperone in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Osman MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):430–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of timiperone, a new antipsychotic drug, on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in cats. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):391–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intramuscular haloperidol decanoate for neuroleptic maintenance therapy. arap Mengech HN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jun;61(6):435–8

[Evaluation of the efficacy of haloperidol decanoate in the treatment of chronic psychotic hospital patients] Marchant N, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Mar;31(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BUTYROPHENONES

Synthesis of N-methyl and N-11C-methyl spiperone by phase transfer catalysis in anhydrous solvent. Omokawa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):480–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to pipamperone in case of epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1327–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Additional studies on side effects of melperone in long-term therapy for 1–20 years in psychiatric patients. Christensen I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):855–60

ANALYSIS

Effect of lipophilicity on the in vivo localization of radiolabelled spiperone analogues. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):353–6

BLOOD

3H-spiperone binding in platelet membranes: a possible biological marker for schizophrenia. Sethi BB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):186–90

Determination of lenperone in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Osman MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):430–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

No-carrier-added fluorine-18-labeled N-methylspiroperidol: synthesis and biodistribution in mice. Shiue CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):226–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characteristics of specific in vivo labeling of neuroleptic binding sites with 3-N-[11C]methylspiperone. Yanai K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):438–43

Loss of striatal [76Br]bromospiperone binding sites demonstrated by positron tomography in progressive supranuclear palsy. Baron JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):131–6

Dopamine receptors in pituitary adenomas: PET visualization with 11C-N-methylspiperone. Muhr C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):175–80

Re: Receptor binding of F-18 haloperidol and spiroperidol [letter] Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):532–6

[125I]Spiperone is not a useful ligand for studying the CHAPS solubilized dopamine D-2 receptor from rat

striatum. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):406–8

METABOLISM

Comparisons between the in vitro binding of two substituted benzamides and two butyrophenones to dopamine–D2 receptors in the rat striatum. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):368–73

Dopamine denervation does not alter in vivo 3H–spiperone binding in rat striatum: implications for external imaging of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):378–83

Dopamine D2 receptor dissociation constant for spiperone: identical values using 3H–labeled agonist or 3H–labeled antagonist. Seeman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4065–6

Chronic treatment with L–DOPA, but not bromocriptine induces dyskinesia in MPTP–parkinsonian monkeys. Correlation with [3H]spiperone binding. Bédard PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):294–9

Binding of [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]spiperone to melanoma cell membrane preparations. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):177–86

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic study of itanoxone in the crab Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Decapoda, Brachyura): comparative study with clofibric acid. Lautier J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):143–7

In vivo stereospecific [3H]spiperone binding in rat brain: characteristics, regional distribution, kinetics and pharmacological properties. Barone D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):63–74

Chronic progiumide increases [3H]spiperone binding in the rat brain. Bean AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):97–101

In vivo quantitative imaging of dopamine receptors in human brain using positron emission tomography and [76Br]bromospiperone. Mazière B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):267–72

Chronic administration of D–amphetamine increases [3H]spiroperidol binding in cat brain. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):267–70

Characterization of (3H)–spiperone binding to alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in a smooth muscle cell line. Light KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5–6):335–48

Changes in 3H–spiperone, 3H–WB 4101 and 3H–dihydroalprenolol bindings to brain membranes produced by postnatal pretreatment with chlorpromazine in adult rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 39(1):45–50

Do antipsychotic drugs and serotonin down regulate [3H]–spiroperidol binding sites in human cortex? Andorn AC. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1251–60

Exogenous l–dopa alters spiroperidol binding, in vivo, in the mouse striatum. De Jesus OT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28; 39(4):341–9

Cations decrease specific [3H]–spiroperidol binding in human prefrontal cortex. Huang EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14; 38(15):1369–73

Tracer and maximal specific binding of tritiated spiperone or N–n–propylnorapomorphine to quantify dopamine receptors in rat brain regions in vivo. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):155–60

Analysis of [3H]spiperone binding sites in the rat striatum and frontoparietal cortex by means of quantitative receptor autoradiography after inactivation of dopamine receptors by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline in vivo: selective protection by sulpiride in the striatum. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):163–8

[3H]Spiperone binding in the rat striatum during the development of physical dependence on phencyclidine and after withdrawal. Spain JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):67–72

The effects of REM sleep deprivation on striatal dopamine receptor sites. Zwicker AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):809–12

Increased low–affinity 3H–spiroperidol binding to rat cortical membranes after chronic antidepressant treatments. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):317–23

Prenatal reserpine exposure in rats decreases caudate nucleus dopamine receptor binding in female offspring. Ali SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):195–201

[Receptor macroautoradiography of 3H–spiroperidol binding in the rat brain] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul; 34(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New alkylating agents: butyrophenone derivatives. Galatulas I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):853–5

Spiperone differentiates multiple 5–hydroxytryptamine responses in rat hippocampal slices in vitro. Beck SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):195–7

D–2 dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of pro–opiomelanocortin synthesis in rat intermediate lobe. Abolition by pertussis toxin or activators of adenylate cyclase. Cote TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4555–61

Effect of azaperone on cardiovascular responsiveness in stress–sensitive pigs. Gregory NG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):164–70

Effect of timiperone, a new antipsychotic drug, on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in cats. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):391–4

D2 dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Battaglia G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30; 59(2):177–82

Prolonged antidopaminergic actions of single doses of butyrophenones in the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):161–6

POISONING

Phenothiazine and butyrophenone intoxication in children. Knight ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 33(2):299–309 (37 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiemetic therapy with timiperone in cisplatin–induced vomiting] Tari K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep; 13(9):2848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BYSSINOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity to endothelial cells mediated by cotton bract tannin. Potential contribution to the pathogenesis of byssinosis. Johnson CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):399–409

COMPLICATIONS

Physiological evidence that emphysema is not a feature of byssinosis. Honeybourne D, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan; 41(1):6–11

[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis in a patient with a history of byssinosis] Zawirska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the degree of severity of the asthmatic syndrome in chronic dust–induced bronchitis by the indicators of kininogenesis and external respiratory function] Surovikina MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of spirometry standards on two occupational cohorts [letter] Morgan WK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1371–2

The clinical manifestations of byssinosis in Indian textile workers. Parikh JR, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Spring; 36(1):24–8

Byssinosis: a disease or a symptom? Lee WR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–4

ETIOLOGY

Cotton dust contains proteolytic and elastolytic enzymes not inhibited by alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor. Milton DK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(3):247–60

Pulmonary function analysis in the rabbit following bronchochallenge to causative agents and mediators of the acute byssinotic response. Bishop MP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:61–71 (63 ref.)

Biologic activity of purified cotton bract extracts in man and guinea pig. Buck MG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:37–44

Vegetable dust and airway disease: inflammatory mechanisms. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:7–15 (76 ref.)

Exposure of cotton workers in an experimental cardroom with reference to airborne endotoxins. Rylander R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:83–6

Smoking and cotton dust effects in cotton textile workers: an analysis of the shape of the maximum expiratory flow volume curve. Schachter EN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:145–8

Byssinosis: In vitro release of prostaglandin and thromboxane from lung tissue and polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by cotton dust and bract extracts. Mundie TG, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):400–6

Comparative toxicity studies between bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) and N–formyl methionyl peptide as factors in the pathogenesis of byssinosis. Burrell R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):607–13

The role of airborne bacteria in the aetiology of byssinosis. Cinkotai FF. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(4):357–79 (154 ref.)

Respiratory disease in cotton textile workers in the People's Republic of China. I. Respiratory symptoms. Christiani DC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Feb; 12(1):40–5

[Investigation on the pathogenesis of cotton fever] Lu GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Byssinosis: serum immunoglobulin and complement concentrations in cotton mill workers. Mundie TG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):326–9

Granulocyte aggregating activity in sera of workers exposed to textile dust inhalation. Varga L, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(3):140–4

Immunologic responses to inhaled cotton dust. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:17–23 (48 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Byssinosis and tuberculosis in the cotton industry in Sudan. el Karim MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):491–500

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in respiratory epithelium after exposure to textile dust] Korn–Rydzewska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in guinea pig lungs caused by textile dust] Korn–Rydzewska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(4):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Byssinosis: environmental and respiratory symptoms among textile workers in Sudan. Awad el Karim MA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(2):101–8

Respiratory disease in cotton textile workers in the People's Republic of China. II. Pulmonary function results. Christiani DC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Feb;12(1):46–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of the inhalation of prodigiozan on the incidence of inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

C1 ESTERASE INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3B INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C–ONC PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR**

C–PEPTIDE

[C–peptide and the importance of its determination] Peruličová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Interrelationship between amniotic fluid C–peptide and catecholamines in the last trimester of diabetic pregnancy. Pschera H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):48–52

Amniotic fluid C–peptide and cortisol in normal and diabetic pregnancies and pregnancies accompanied by fetal growth retardation. Pschera H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):16–21

Canine C–peptide for characterization of experimental diabetes in dogs. Fischer U, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):139–45

BLOOD

The role of ranitidine infusion on glucose, insulin and C–peptide serum levels induced by oral glucose tolerance test in healthy subjects. Gentile S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):165–70

Mathematical modelling of changes in circulating insulin and C–peptide concentrations. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):127–37

Role of plasma C–peptide determination in the management of type II diabetes. Aro A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;272:79–82

Glucagon–stimulated plasma C–peptide and insulin levels in active and non–active acromegalics. Roelfsema F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):627–34

Insulin and C–peptide responses to 75 g oral glucose load in the healthy man. Bonora E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Jun;12(3):143–8

Insulin and C–peptide responses to glucose load in cystic fibrosis. Mohan V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec; 11(6):376–9

Insulin and C–peptide levels after oral and intravenous glucose. Contribution of enteroinsular axis to insulin secretion. Hampton SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May; 35(5):612–6

The limitations to and valid use of C–peptide as a marker of the secretion of insulin. Polonsky K, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):379–86

Comparison of plasma glucose, serum insulin, and C–peptide responses to three isocaloric breakfasts in

non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):250-4

Prevalence of insulin deficiency among initially non-insulin-dependent middle-aged diabetic individuals. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):228-31

Abnormalities in insulin secretion in healthy offspring of Indian patients with maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Mohan V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan-Feb;9(1):53-6

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in adults: glycemic advantage is predicted by venous plasma C-peptide concentrations. Rodger NW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):447-55

Decreased serum C-peptide/insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Sanz N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):524-5

C-peptide: an index of insulin secretion. Faber OK, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986;2(3-4):331-45 (80 ref.)

Current approaches to measurement of insulin secretion. Polonsky KS, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986;2(3-4):315-29 (49 ref.)

Serum free C-peptide response to oral glucose loading as a parameter for the monitoring of pancreatic B-cell function in diabetic patients. Hsieh SD, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;1(2):109-14

A comparison of serum C-peptide response to intravenous glucagon, and urine C-peptide, as indexes of insulin dependence. Matsuda A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;1(3):161-7

Increased reduction in fasting C-peptide is associated with islet cell antibodies in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Marner B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec; 28(12):875-80

Measurement of plasma canine C-peptide by radioimmunoassay. Besch W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):146-50

C-peptide to insulin molar ratios at fasting and after oral glucose in 247 healthy subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):689-90

Residual B-cell function and glycaemic control in diabetic pregnancy. Pirttiaho HI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr; 18(4):250-2

Naloxone modulates gustatory perception, but not insulin and C-peptide release, in sham-fed human subjects. Komorowski JM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(2):83-9

Pancreatic B-cell peptides as parameters for diagnosis and localisation of hormone secreting tumours. Gerbitz KD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(7):377-80

Ingestion of a mixed meal does not affect the metabolic clearance rate of biosynthetic human C-peptide. Licinio-Paixao J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 63(2):401-3

Incretin effects of increasing glucose loads in man calculated from venous insulin and C-peptide responses. Nauck MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):492-8

Acute cortisol excess results in unimpaired insulin action on lipolysis and branched chain amino acids, but not on glucose kinetics and C-peptide concentrations in man. Clerc D, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):404-10

Basal and glucose- and arginine-stimulated serum concentrations of insulin, C-peptide, and glucagon in hyperthyroid patients. Roti E, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr; 35(4):337-42

Blood C-peptide concentration during postprandial hyperglycemia in patients after total gastrectomy. Harju E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):71-4

Fasting plasma C-peptide levels in health and impaired glucose tolerance: relations to blood glucose and relative body weight. Birgerstam G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):707-12

C-peptide determination in the choice of treatment in diabetes mellitus. Koskinen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):589-97

[C-peptide in type I diabetics] Perušičová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of age on the response of insulin and C-peptide to oral glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Bonora E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Jul-Sep;10(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucagon-stimulated plasma c-peptide in diabetics. Clinical parameters in the choice of therapy?] Urdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Blood glucose, C-peptide and glucagon levels in patients with a labile course of diabetes mellitus during use of the device "Biostator"]Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagon test: criterion for insulin therapy in type II diabetes mellitus] Peig M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2;85(14):568-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of biosynthetic human C-peptide in the measurement of insulin secretion rates in normal volunteers and type I diabetic patients. Polonsky KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):98-105

IMMUNOLOGY

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for human proinsulin, with sequential use of antisera to C-peptide and insulin. Ward WK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):728-33

METABOLISM

Inhibition by proinsulin of endogenous C-peptide release in healthy man. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E139-45

Specific binding of the C-peptide of proinsulin to cultured B-cells from a transplantable rat islet cell tumor. Flatt PR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):193-9

The measurement and validation of the nonsteady-state rates of C-peptide appearance in the dog. Morishima T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul;29(7):440-6

C-peptide-like material in rat brain: response to fasting and glucose ingestion. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):261-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Infusion of synthetic human C-peptide does not affect plasma glucose, serum insulin, or plasma glucagon in healthy subjects. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb; 35(2):122-5

SECRETION

Insulin metabolism is a major factor responsible for high or low peripheral insulin levels in response to oral glucose loading in the healthy man. Bonora E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(4):219-26

Failure to suppress C-peptide secretion by euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemia: a new diagnostic test for insulinoma? Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct; 23(4):461-6

Glucose tolerance and insulin and C-peptide responses after various insulin secretory stimuli in hyper- and hypothyroid subjects before and after treatment. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):95-103

C-peptide secretion in calcific tropical pancreatic diabetes. Vannasaeng S, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):814-7

Practical aspects in performing the glucagon test in the measurement of C-peptide secretion in diabetic patients. Rönnemaa T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):345-9

[Secretory potentialities of beta cells at early stages of diabetes mellitus] Ruiatkina LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):81-4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urine C-peptide and creatinine (Jaffe method) excretion in healthy young adults on varied diets: sustained effects of varied carbohydrate, protein, and meat content. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):350-60

Urine C-peptide in relation to the degree of insulin dependence in diabetic patients. Matsuda A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;1(2):65-72

[Malnutrition and deficiency of insulin secretion in alcoholic cirrhosis. Study by the assay of urinary C-peptide] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

The amino acid sequence of Limulus C-reactive protein. Evidence of polymorphism. Nguyen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10456-65

ANALYSIS

C-reactive protein compared with white blood cell count and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children. Peltola H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:55-8

Serum lactoferrin and C-reactive protein in mother and newborn after preterm rupture of membranes. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):203-5

Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in premature babies weighing less than 1500 g. Kisbán G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):335-40

Other aspects of the role of C-reactive protein during pregnancy and labor [letter] Kelemen A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):231-2

Serum C-reactive protein determination in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Lehtinen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):158-9

C-reactive protein in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Boralessa H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):11-5

Predictive value of C-reactive protein in neonatal septicaemia. Adhikari M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):37-40

C reactive protein in the evaluation of febrile illness. Putto A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):24-9

Comparison of three immunoassays for C-reactive protein determination. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):693-701

The clinical usefulness of C-reactive protein measurements [editorial] Gozzard DI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul; 63(3):411-4

C reactive protein concentration as screening test for bacterial infection in febrile children. McCord FB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1685-6

C-reactive protein as biochemical indicator of bacterial infection in neonates. Forest JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):192-4

Rapid enzyme immunoassay for quantification of C-reactive protein (CRP). Laurent P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct; 18(5):272-5

Luminometric assays of seven acute-phase proteins in minimal volumes of serum, plasma, sputum, and bronchioalveolar lavage. Braun J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):743-7

C-reactive protein in subendocardial and transmural myocardial infarcts. Pietilä K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1596-7

Raised C-reactive protein levels in serum from smokers. Das I. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 29;153(1):9-13

An accurate, simple and rapid test for detecting elevated levels of C-reactive protein in serum by agglutination of fat emulsion. Hulman G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15;156(3):337-40

Serum C-reactive protein response to therapeutic embolisation: possible role in management. Hind CR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(2):179-83

C-reactive protein levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the impact of therapy. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):321-4

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion does not provoke significant acute-phase response. Sleightholm MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan-Feb;9(1):50-2

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A levels in rickettsial spotted fever. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):597-8

Screening for Ureaplasma urealyticum infections in the neonate and the association with prematurity. Kimpen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(1-2):53-60

C-reactive protein as an indicator of infection in the immunosuppressed child. Grønn M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):18-21

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and serum albumin mRNA accumulation in normal, acute phase and ZZ human liver. Riley JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):361-6

Peripheral blood leukocyte counts, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C-reactive protein in tularemia caused by the type B strain of Francisella tularensis. Syrjälä H. **Infection** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):51-4

Behçet's disease. Relation of serum C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rates to disease activity. Müftüoğlu AU, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):235-9

Analytical evaluation of a new latex agglutination test for quantitative determination of C-reactive protein by laser nephelometry. Adam A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(11):787-9

A new immuno quantitative method by latex agglutination--application for the determination of serum C-reactive protein (CRP) and its clinical significance. Senju O, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Feb;19(2):99-103

Relationships between alternative complement pathway activation, C-reactive protein, and pneumococcal infection. Rabinovitch RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):56-61

Evaluation of fluorescence excitation transfer immunoassay for measurement of specific proteins. Calvin J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):249-56

A critical analysis of commercially available latex particle reagents for C-reactive protein (CRP) slide agglutination tests. Wadsworth C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):29-36

C-reactive protein in early diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Vyas PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):408-10

C-reactive protein: a marker for disease activity in ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. Nashel DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):364-7

Homogeneous determination of C-reactive protein in serum using liposome immune lysis assay (LILA). Umeda M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;56(1):35-42

C-reactive protein during chemotherapy for acute leukemia with special reference to non-infective causes of fever. Grützmeier S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(2):71-5

C-reactive protein levels in ectopic pregnancy, pelvic infection and carcinoma of the cervix. Theron GB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):681-2

The effect of an acute phase reaction and BCG innoculation on factor VIII in the guinea-pig. Kelly D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):445-51

[C-reactive protein as an index of amniotic infection in premature rupture of the amniotic sac] Tiufekchieva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic significance of serum C-reactive protein, mucin and transferrin levels in patients with leukemia complicated by infection] Wang ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):671-3, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum level of C-reactive proteins in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan; 32(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[C-reactive protein; an expensive sedimentation?] van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 2; 130(31):1391-5 **(Dut)**

[Value of the assay of C-reactive protein in osteoarticular infection] Jenny G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of C-reactive proteins using the precipitation test] Bondăch V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microprecipitation in agarose gel as a detection method for C-reactive protein in human serum] Petermann FG. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(3):174–5 **(Ger)**

[Determination of C-reactive protein in heart surgery: importance of postoperative monitoring of complications] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative study of C-reactive protein in the postoperative period of myocardial revascularization interventions] Sulli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of C-reactive protein in rheumatic diseases] Mitrofanova TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procoagulant activity associated with mononuclear cells in active rheumatic fever] Maas Enríquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;55(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human lymphocytes synthesize C-reactive protein. Ikuta T, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep;10(3):223–32

Inflammation-associated events in liver nuclei during acute-phase reaction. Piccoletti R, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Jun;10(2):109–17

Rabbit C-reactive protein. Biosynthesis and characterization of cDNA clones. Syin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5473–9

Monocyte-conditioned medium, interleukin-1, and tumor necrosis factor stimulate the acute phase response in human hepatoma cells in vitro. Darlington GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):787–93

C-reactive protein is produced by a small number of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kuta AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):321–6

Influence of chronic inflammation on the level of mRNA for acute-phase reactants in the mouse liver. Glibetic MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1616–22

BLOOD

Concurrent immunoassay of C-reactive protein and orosomucoid by random-access analysis. Pressac M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1386–9

Serum amyloid A protein and C-reactive protein in systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):317–20

Serum amyloid A protein and C-reactive protein in systemic amyloidosis [letter] Scheinberg AM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):191–2

Clinical value of serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein measurements in secondary amyloidosis. Maury CP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):405–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactoferrin, C-reactive protein, alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin GA in cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 75(4):569–72

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of suspected meningitis. Shaltout A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):31–5

The use of C-reactive protein in spinal fluid of pediatric patients for the differentiation of bacterial from nonbacterial meningitis. Betancourt Monzón E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Sep;77(9):371–4

Cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein in infective meningitis in childhood. Donald PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct; 106(4):424–7

C-reactive protein and Limulus amebocyte lysate assay in diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Eiden J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):423–6

Quantitative levels of C-reactive protein in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis and other conditions. Gray BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):665–70

[Sensitive quantitative determination of CRP by latex photometric immunoassay. III. Determination of CRP in the cerebrospinal fluid and its clinical significance] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):797–801 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

[Protein C deficiency and thrombosis. Physiological and clinical aspects] Gram J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The association of subclinical infection with preterm labor: the role of C-reactive protein. Potkul RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):642–5

Selected laboratory in pediatric emergency care. Singer JI, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):377–96 (150 ref.)

GENETICS

Genomic DNA sequence for human C-reactive protein. Lei KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13377–83

Isolation and characterization of Limulus C-reactive protein genes. Nguyen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5; 261(22):10450–5

Characterization of genomic and complementary DNA sequence of human C-reactive protein, and comparison with the complementary DNA sequence of serum amyloid P component. Woo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13384–8

Genetics and evolution of the acute phase proteins in mice. Baumann H, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(3):505–12

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of C-reactive protein on the PHA-induced proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mackiewicz S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(4):603–8

The effects of C-reactive protein on human cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Vetter ML, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(1):13–25

Modulation of human monocyte chemotaxis and procoagulant activity by human C-reactive protein (CRP). Whisler RL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Summer; 5(3):223–8

[A simple procedure for producing monospecific antisera to C-reactive protein in the human] Groth J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rheumatoid arthritis: treatment which controls the C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate reduces radiological progression. Dawes PT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):44–9

Changes in concentrations of C-reactive protein in serum after kidney or heart transplantation. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):633–6

Inappropriate responses to Mycobacterium leprae infections—C reactive protein in man and serum amyloid P in mice. Thompson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):329–35

C-reactive protein levels in neutropenic patients with pyrexia. Gozzard DI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(4):307–16

C-reactive protein (CRP) levels in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Linares LF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):66–9

Functional effects of CRP binding to nuclei. Shephard EG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):489–94

The role of phosphate groups in the interaction of human C-reactive protein with galactan polysaccharides. Soelter J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):139–44

C-reactive protein: binding to lipids and lipoproteins. Pepys MB, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1985;27:83–111 (128 ref.)

Serial concentrations of C-reactive protein as an indicator of urinary tract infection in patients with spinal injury. Galloway A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):851–5

Binding of C-reactive protein to nucleated cells leads to complement activation without cytolysis. Berman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1354–9

Cleaved forms of C-reactive protein are associated with platelet inhibition. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2551–5

Binding of C-reactive protein to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: evidence for association of binding sites with Fc receptors. Müller H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2202–7

Binding of C-reactive protein to Aspergillus fumigatus fractions. Jensen TD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 21(2):173–7

The presence and possible significance of C-reactive protein in rheumatoid inflammation. Highton J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):871–5

Is there more than one signal for an acute phase response? Richter MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1048–52

CRP in nephrotic syndrome: relationship with hemostatic abnormalities? [letter] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(4):369–70

Serum C-reactive protein in systemic infections due to Neisseria meningitidis. Borschsenius F, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Jun;9(1):15–21

Levels of C-reactive protein in patients with hematologic malignancies. Kostiala AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(4):407–10

[Is the elevation of C-reactive protein and orosomucoid a good criterion of neonatal infection? (letter)] Hansel S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):70 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of inflammation markers and rationalization of antibiotherapy in children] Willard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1643–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute phase proteins (C-reactive protein, orosomucoid, haptoglobin)—specific markers in the diagnosis of inflammatory adnexal diseases] Künzig HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in determining C-reactive protein in neonatal infections] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May; 54(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of C-reactive protein in meningitis in childhood] Szugs C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Sep;53(9):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated CRP determinations in bacterial meningitis in childhood] Szugs C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(2–3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein and blood picture parameters in the early diagnosis of infection in children with surgical diseases] Steinbrugger B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis: concentration of alpha-1-antitrypsin (alpha-1-Pi), alpha-2-microglobulin (alpha-2-Pi), C-reactive protein, alpha-1 acid glycoprotein, immunoglobulin A (IgA) and secretory IgA in sputum and serum] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun; 40(6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of C-reactive protein in serum as a follow-up in kidney transplantation] Nagel HR, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(6):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of C-reactive protein in the urine and serum of patients following kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Feb; 79(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CRP and neutrophils: functional effects and complex uptake. Shephard EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):718–27

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor by rabbit C-reactive protein. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):276–81

Acute phase reactants enhance CCl4 induced liver cirrhosis in the rat. van Gool J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr; 44(2):157–68

Rat resistance to schistosomiasis: platelet-mediated cytotoxicity induced by C-reactive protein. Bout D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):153–6

Augmentation of 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF)-induced human platelet activation by C-reactive protein. Kohayakawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):649–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies on the modulation of blood coagulation by human serum amyloid P component and its acute phase homologue C-reactive protein. Fiedel BA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):406–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of C-reactive protein and polyarginine in tumor immunotherapy. Rizk SL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):55–61

C-TYPE VIRUSES

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and immunological characterization of Suncus murinus mammary tumor virus DNA polymerase. Yokoi T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):268–74

GENETICS

Gibbon ape leukaemia virus RNA in leukaemic T-lymphoid cell lines: expression of a novel RNA transcript. Eiden M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1455–60

Expression of type C-related endogenous retroviral sequences in human colon tumors and colon cancer cell lines. Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6127–31

Endogenous type-C viral expression during lymphoma development in irradiated NFS mice. Okumoto M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):153–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of endogenous xenotropic retrovirus expression by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Suk WA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):253–8

In vitro growth characteristics of simian T-lymphotropic virus type III. Kannagi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7053–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of main core proteins of simian C-type viruses and human retrovirus HTLV and antibodies to them in patients with lymphoid malignancies. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(3):267–73

Importance of the concomitant presence of palpable MOPC-315 tumor in stimulation of splenocytes by C-type MOPC-315 virus in vitro. Schwarzbard Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1069–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

C-type virus particles in spontaneous and virus-induced leukemia and malignant lymphomas in mice and rats. Gross L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2984–7

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAO see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CACHEXIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of advanced valvular heart disease in patients with cardiac cachexia] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of a case of diabetic neuropathic cachexia (letter)] Casi Casanellas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):865 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe wasting and malnutrition in a patient undergoing maintenance dialysis [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):398–405 (69 ref.)

Parabiotic transfer of cancer anorexia/cachexia in male rats. Norton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5547–52

Weight loss associated with an endotoxin-induced mediator from peritoneal macrophages: the role of cachectin (tumor necrosis factor). Cerami A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(3–4):173–7 (33 ref.)

Nutrition, cancer, and aging: an annotated review. II. Cancer cachexia and aging. Hardy C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):219–28 (81 ref.)

Cachexia and septic shock: what's in a name? [editorial] Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):734–5

Tumor cachexia and hypercalcemia in nude rats and mice bearing human renal carcinomas. Matthews PN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1308–11

Thyroid hormones and experimental cancer cachexia. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):555–61

Anorexia and weight loss: indicators of cachexia in small cell lung cancer. Lindsey AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985; 7(1–2):65–76

Effects of tumor type and burden on carcass lipid depletion in mice. Hollander DM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):292–7

METABOLISM

Metabolic and morphologic changes in brown adipose tissue from non-growing mice with an isogeneic sarcoma. Evaluation with respect to development of cachexia. Edström S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):753–60

Brown adipose tissue in cancer patients: possible cause of cancer-induced cachexia. Shellock FG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):82–5

Cancer cachexia and the rate of whole body lipolysis in man. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):304–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cachectin and tumour necrosis factor as two sides of the same biological coin. Beutler B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23;320(6063):584–8 (74 ref.)

THERAPY

Improved protein kinetics and albumin synthesis by branched chain amino acid–enriched total parenteral nutrition in cancer cachexia. A prospective randomized crossover trial. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):147–57

Management of cancer cachexia. DeWys W. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4):452–60 (32 ref.)

[Changes in various indicators of nitrogen metabolism in cachectic oncological patients with dumping syndrome receiving parenteral feeding] Knyrov GG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CACODYLIC ACID see under ARSENICALS

CADAVER

Perivascular axillary block VI: the distribution of gelatine solution injected into the axillary neurovascular sheath of cadavers. Vester-Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):18–22

The effect of temperature on ultrasonic images in infant cadavers. Lamont AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar; 59(699):271–2

Green pigments in epidermal blisters of decomposed cadavers. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug; 28(3–4):167–74

Using a cadaver to practice and teach. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):28–9

Multiple cadaveric organ procurement for transplantation with emphasis on the heart. Hardesty RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;66(3):451–7

[Ciliated protozoa and thanatology] Chardez D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jun–Jul;28(2):83–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Missing persons with hidden corpse. Criminalistic and criminologic aspects for practice and research] Brinker H. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jan–Feb;177(1–2):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomographic study of medieval coffins] Peters E, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic table-bath for storing and preserving cadavers in school study halls] Galvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Vascular perfusate—new source for preparing fibrinolytic agents] Khvatov VB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the ethanol concentration in various parts of the vascular system of a cadaver] Gurovichkin IuD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical research on the ground beneath a corpse] Marchenko MM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar; 29(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of using morphologic methods in the expert examination of cadavers] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal area for measuring cadaver body temperature for establishing the time of death] Novikov PI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of acetone and dichloroethane in cadaveric material by gas–liquid chromatography] Slasbchinin GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CADAVERINE see under DIAMINES

CADMIUM

Determination of metallothionein in tissues by radioimmunoassay and by cadmium saturation method. Nolan CV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):213–23

Neurotoxic cations induce membrane rigidification and membrane fusion at micromolar concentrations. Deleers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):271–6

Dynamic metal–thiolate cluster structure of metallothioneins. Vašák M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:193–7

Dithiocarbamates in heavy metal poisoning: complexes of N,N-di(2-hidroxyethyl)dithiocarbamate with Zn(II), Cd(II), Hg(II), CH3Hg(II), and C6H5Hg(II). Pages A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Sep;25(1):35–42

[Sources of error and optimization of the methylene blue procedure. CdS suspensions as reference samples for the ring test] Frank H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of aquatic plants in the treatment of water pollution caused by chemical agents. Absorption of zirconium and cadmium] Ferrara L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiological study on causes of death in the residents of Kosaka, Akita Prefecture] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;40(5):799–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized single probe system using a cadmium telluride detector] Murakami T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jan; 35(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new combined quantitative cytophotometric method for estimating sulphydryl groups or disulphide bonds, and total protein in liver sections; applied to rats chronically exposed to cadmium. Morselt AF, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:221–3

Municipal sewage sludge application on Ohio farms: estimation of cadmium intake. Reddy CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):377–88

Histochemical staining of cadmium thiolate clusters in livers of rats treated chronically with cadmium. Morselt AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):45–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

beta 2-Microglobulinuria among workers previously exposed to cadmium: follow-up and dose-response analyses. Elinder CG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(6):553–64

Cancer mortality of cadmium workers. Elinder CG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Oct;42(10):651–5

Assessment of renal function in workers previously exposed to cadmium. Elinder CG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov; 42(11):754–60

Cancer mortality of cadmium workers [letter] Kazantzis G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jun;43(6):430–1

Cadmium and the kidney [editorial] Lauwerys RR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):433–5

Cadmium in the environment. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986; 50:1–144

Consequences of cadmium toxicity in rat hepatocytes: mitochondrial dysfunction and lipid peroxidation. Müller L. **Toxicology** 1986 Sep;40(3):285–95

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in children exposed to the toxic effects of cadmium and lead in selected areas of Katowice province] Orgacka H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Generation of cadmium fume from alloy surfaces. Thorne BD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):181–9

Interaction of cadmium, zinc and copper in relation to smoking habit, age and histopathological findings in human kidney cortex. Blanuša M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 58(2):115–7

Cadmium and lead in cigarettes and in smoke condensate. Ivičić N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Jun; 36(2):157–64

Cadmium in smoke particulates of regular and filter cigarettes containing low and high cadmium concentrations. Bache CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 36(3):372–5

Cadmium-binding proteins in the scallop Pecten maximus. Stone HC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar; 65:189–91

Critical concentration of cadmium in kidney cortex of humans exposed to environmental cadmium. Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):251–60

Cadmium in human population. Bernard A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:114–23 (104 ref.)

Cadmium in sludges used as fertilizer. Davis RD. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:55–65

Pathways and distribution of cadmium in grasslands. Munshower FF. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:96–101 (73 ref.)

Bioaccumulation of cadmium in marine organisms. Ray S. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:65–75 (151 ref.)

Cadmium in foods and the diet. Sherlock JC. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:110–4 (38 ref.)

Cadmium contamination in agriculture and zootechnology. Van Bruwaene R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:87–96 (72 ref.)

Cadmium, the environment and human health: an overview. Yost KJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:137–44 (0 ref.)

Dietary intakes of mercury, lead, cadmium and arsenic by Finnish children. Mykkänen H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):32–9

Estimation of cadmium in biological tissues by atomic absorption spectrophotometer—a new reagent. Mukherjee A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;23(11):663–4

Polarographic determination of antihistamines by complexation with Cd(II). Temizer A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Mar–Apr;69(2):192–5

Biological monitoring for heavy metals: practical concerns. Griffin RM. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):615–8

Cadmium and nickel in mainstream particulates of cigarettes containing tobacco grown on a low-cadmium soil–sludge mixture. Bache CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(3–4):547–52

Response of Japanese quail fed seed meal from sunflowers grown on a municipal sludge-amended soil: elevation of cadmium in tissues. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(1):91–100

Cadmium in rat kidney subcellular particles after injection of cadmium–metallothionein. Sato M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Feb;11(1):29–39

Cadmium concentration in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) and plants. Müller P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Dec; 72(12):664–5

The budget of lead, copper and cadmium for a major highway. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:137–45

Deposition fluxes of lead, cadmium, copper and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) on the verges of a major highway. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:121–35

Levels of cadmium, mercury and lead in otter and mink faeces from the United Kingdom. Mason CF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Aug;53(1–2):139–46

Increase of cadmium–thiolate clusters as a measure of morphological non-toxic cadmium accumulation in the rat liver. Morselt AF, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(1):33–41

Studies of Cd, Zn and Cu levels in human kidney tumours and normal kidney. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(2):105–8

Metal analysis in difficult materials with platform furnace Zeeman-atomic absorption spectroscopy. 2. Direct determination of cadmium and lead in milk. Narres HD, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Aug;181(2):111–6

Determination of cadmium and zinc in human prostatic tissues by flameless AAS. Wennrich R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7):365–9

[Cadmium in blue poppy seeds and poppy seed–containing products] Hoffmann J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Feb;182(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental pollution due to lead and cadmium: data from air sampling] Cerquiglini Monteriolo S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cadmium content in the mineral component of dental tissues] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Levels of contamination by heavy metals in fish of the middle Adriatic] Del Prete U, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;35(6):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of occupational exposure to cadmium based on analysis of air in the work area. II. Cadmium oxide levels in the air of work areas during cadmium production in a non-ferrous metal foundry] Rogaczewska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of occupational exposure to cadmium based on air analysis of the work area. I. Cadmium oxide level in the air of work areas in a cadmium and nickel cumulator factory] Rogaczewska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determining levels of heavy metals: cadmium, lead and zinc in articles made of plastics] Brzozowska B, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[Methods of determining lead and cadmium levels in milk and dairy products by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. II. The extraction methods of AAS] Zawadzka T, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of dithiothreitol on cadmium-induced injury in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stacey NH. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb;82(2):224–32
Protection against cadmium toxicity by zinc: decrease in the Cd–high molecular weight protein fraction in rat liver and kidney on Zn pretreatment. Kudo N, et al. Toxicology 1986 Sep;40(3):267–77

BLOOD

Role of cadmium and magnesium in pathogenesis of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Smetana RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):364–6
Studies on the determination of cadmium in blood by furnace atomic non-thermal excitation spectrometry. Falk H, et al. Analyst 1986 Mar;111(3):285–90
Quality maintenance programme for lead and cadmium monitoring in blood by atomic absorption spectrometry in the framework of biological survey of population. Leyendecker W, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1983; 19(4):589–95
Effects of pregnancy on the inter-individual variations in blood levels of lead, cadmium and mercury. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1986;7(1):37–42
Improved determination of cadmium in blood and plasma by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Roberts CA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Apr;36(4):496–9
Cadmium in blood as an indicator of integrated exposure to cadmium in the urban population. Teliiman S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Apr;36(4):491–5
Cadmium concentrations in blood samples from an East Greenlandic population. Hansen JC, et al. Dan Med Bull 1985 Oct;32(5):277–9
Cadmium concentrations in blood of children living near a lead smelter in Bahia, Brazil. Carvalho FM, et al. Environ Res 1986 Aug;40(2):437–49
Cadmium metabolism in man. Kelman GR. Hum Toxicol 1986 Mar;5(2):91–3
Zinc and cadmium plasma and erythrocyte levels in prostatic carcinoma, BPH, urological malignancies, and inflammations. Feustel A, et al. Prostate 1986;8(1):75–9
Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in Greenlandic Eskimos. Dose–response relationship between SCE and seal diet, smoking, and blood cadmium and mercury concentrations. Wulf HC, et al. Sci Total Environ 1986 Jan;48(1–2):81–94
[Blood cadmium and plasma zinc in hypertensive patients. Apropos of 76 cases] Bartolin R, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Jun;6(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual cadmium burden of mothers and their newborn infants in various areas of Bavaria] Schiele R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[National conference on quality control in the determination of blood lead and cadmium and on biological surveillance of the population against the risk of lead poisoning (METOS project). Rome, 29–30 November 1983] Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(1):1–157 (Ita)
[Evaluation of methods for the determination of lead and cadmium in the blood] Buratti M. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analytical and extra-analytical problems connected with the determination of lead and cadmium in the blood] Minoia C. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Outline of the Italian program for quality control in the determination of lead and cadmium in the blood] Morisi G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(1):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the preliminary results in the sphere of quality control programs for the determination of lead and cadmium in the blood] Morisi G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(1):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved technique of intra-operative bone scanning. Szypryt EP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Aug; 68(4):643–6
Local variation in cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow measured by CdTe(Cl) minidetectors in normal and psoriatic skin. Klemp P, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb; 86(2):109–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binding cadmium and copper ions with chemically modified cellulosic materials. Okiemen FE, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1986;24(4):319–25

METABOLISM

Distribution of 109Cd in the nervous system of rats after intravenous injection. Arvidson B, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1–2):111–6
Metabolic interactions of selenium with cadmium, mercury, and silver. Whanger PD. Adv Nutr Res 1985;7:221–50 (110 ref.)
Detoxification of mercury, cadmium, and lead in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 growing in continuous culture. Aiking H, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Nov; 50(5):1262–7
Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. II. A comparative study of cadmium uptake and cellular distribution in the unionidae Anodonta cygnea, Anodonta anatina, and Unio pictorum. Hemelraad J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):9–21
Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. I. The pattern of cadmium accumulation in Anodonta cygnea. Hemelraad J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):1–7
Metal interactions within the kidney, gill, and digestive gland of the hard clam, Mercenaria mercenaria, following laboratory exposure to cadmium. Robinson WE, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):23–30
Effect of pretreatment with cadmium/cysteine or metallothionein on accumulation of cadmium challenged with either complexes. Suzuki KT, et al. Arch Toxicol 1986 Apr;58(4):261–4
Lanthanide ions and Cd2+ are able to substitute for Ca2+ in regulating phosphorylase kinase. Sotiroudis TG. Biochem Int 1986 Jul;13(1):59–64
Properties of cadmium-binding proteins in rat testes. Characteristics unlike metallothionein. Deagen JT, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 15;231(2):279–83
Diethyldithiocarbamate increases distribution of cadmium to brain but prevents cadmium-induced neurotoxicity. O'Callaghan JP, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 9;370(2):354–8
Influence of nitrilotriacetic acid on Cd2+ uptake by yeast. Ahlers J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul; 37(1):96–105
Levels of cadmium in liver and kidneys from Norwegian cervides. Frøslie A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):453–60
Cadmium transport by a Cd2+-sensitive and a Cd2+-resistant strain of Bacillus subtilis. Burke BE, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jul;32(7):539–42
Cadmium transport, resistance, and toxicity in bacteria, algae, and fungi. Trevors JT, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jun; 32(6):447–64 (185 ref.)
Isolation and partial characterization of a cadmium-binding protein from the liver of alligators exposed to cadmium. Bell JU, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):123–8
A comparison of the differential accumulation of cadmium in the tissues of three species of freshwater fish, Salmo gairdneri, Rutilus rutilus and Noemacheilus barbatulus. Brown MW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986; 84(2):213–7
Cadmium accumulation in organs of the scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis—II. Subcellular distribution of metals and metal-binding proteins. Evtushenko ZS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):377–83
Cadmium accumulation in organs of the scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis—I. Activities of phosphatases and composition and amount of lipids. Evtushenko ZS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):371–6
A comparison of the sequestration of cadmium and zinc in the tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) following exposure to the metals singly or in combination. Thomas DG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):55–62
A preliminary study of Cu-, Cd- and Zn-binding components in the hepatopancreas of Palaemon elegans (Crustacea: Decapoda). White SL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(1):111–6
Bioavailability indicators of inhaled cadmium compounds. Glaser U, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1986 Jun; 11(3):261–71
Cadmium-binding proteins of three marine molluscs and characterization of two cadmium-binding glycoproteins from the hepatopancreas of a whelk, Buccinum tenuissimum. Dohi Y, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:49–55
Cadmium and copper metallothioneins in the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Engel DW, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:87–92
Isolation and partial characterization of a high molecular weight Cd/Zn-binding protein from the kidney of the scallop Placopecten magellanicus: preliminary studies. Fowler BA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar; 65:199–203
Purification and characterization studies of cadmium-binding proteins from the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Fowler BA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar; 65:63–9
Cadmium-binding proteins in the mussel, Mytilus edulis. Frazier JM. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:39–43
Characterization of a highly negative and labile binding protein induced in Euglena gracilis by cadmium. Gingrich DJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:77–85
Unique properties of Cd-binding peptides induced in fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hayashi Y, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:13–9
Cadmium-binding proteins in Pseudomonas putida: pseudothioneins. Higham DP, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:5–11
Relationships between free cadmium ion activity in seawater, cadmium accumulation and subcellular distribution, and growth in polychaetes. Jenkins KD, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:205–10
Chemical form of cadmium (and other heavy metals) in rice and wheat plants. Kaneta M, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:33–7
Cadmium accumulation and protein binding patterns in tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Kay J, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:133–9
Cadmium-binding protein (metallothionein) in carp. Kito H, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:117–24
Effects of heavy metals on Drosophila larvae and a metallothionein cDNA. Maroni G, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:107–16
Characterization studies on cadmium–mycophosphatin from the mushroom Agaricus macrosporus. Meisch HU, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:29–32
Occurrence of cadmium in crabs (Cancer pagurus) and the isolation and properties of cadmium metallothionein. Overnell J. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:101–5
Effects of liver damage induced by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on cadmium metabolism in mice. Andersen O, et al. Environ Res 1985 Dec;38(2):213–24
Postlactational changes in cadmium retention in mice orally exposed to cadmium during pregnancy and lactation. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. Environ Res 1986 Jun; 40(1):145–54
The uptake of cadmium from a dietary and soluble source by the crustacean Daphnia magna. Carney GC, et al. Environ Res 1986 Apr;39(2):290–8
Cadmium content in selected rat tissues following treatments with cadmium chloride and/or gamma radiation. Kundomal YR, et al. Environ Res 1986 Jun;40(1):15–24
Distribution and concentration of cadmium in human kidney. Svartengren M, et al. Environ Res 1986 Feb;39(1):1–7
Metallothionein and cadmium in human kidney cortex: influence of smoking. Summer KH, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jan;5(1):27–33
Distribution of 109Cd in the nervous system of rats after intravenous injection. Arvidson B, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Nov–Dec;6(2):233–40
Further studies on the subcellular distribution of Cd2+ in Cd-sensitive and Cd-resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3185–91
The effects of K+-depolarization medium, chelating agents and thiol groups on cadmium uptake and efflux in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Aug;37(8):536–41
Cadmium in tissues of Japanese quail fed oat grain grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. Bache CA, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(2):315–9
Effects of dithiocarbamates on cadmium distribution and excretion in chronically exposed rats. Cikrt M, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):419–27
Structural effects in the dithiocarbamate-enhanced biliary excretion of cadmium. Cikrt M, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):429–39
Effects of monoalkyl dithiocarbamates on mobilization of cadmium in the mouse. Jones MM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(1):81–9
Role of iron in jejunal uptake of cadmium in the newborn rat. Leon L, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985; 15(5):687–96
Concentration of cadmium in Coturnix quail fed earthworms. Stoewsand GS, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 18(3):369–76
Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on the accumulation of cadmium and metallothionein in selected tissues of the rat. Waalkes MP. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(2):301–13
Cd2+ accommodation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. Microbios 1986;45(184–185):169–79
Retrograde axonal transport of cadmium in the rat hypoglossal nerve. Arvidson B. Neurosci Lett 1985 Nov 20;62(1):45–9
The regional distribution of cadmium in the brains of orally exposed adult rats. Clark DE, et al. Neurotoxicology 1985 Fall;6(3):109–14
Effects of dietary zinc depletion and food restriction on intestinal transport of cadmium in the rat. Hoadley JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Nov;180(2):296–302
Effects of caffeine on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity and cadmium redistribution in mice. Gale GR, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 51(3):337–50
Comparative effects of parenteral and oral administration of selected dithiocarbamates on body burdens and organ distribution of cadmium in mice. Gale GR, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;53(1):129–32
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and N-methyl-N-dithiocarboxyglucamine on murine hepatic cadmium-metallothionein in vitro. Gale GR, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 49(3):423–34
Effects of acetaminophen on cadmium metabolism in mice. Gale GR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 82(2):368–77
Comparative effects of three chelating agents on distribution and excretion of cadmium in rats. Kojima S, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May;83(3):516–24
Dosage-dependent disposition of cadmium administered orally to rats. Lehman LD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;84(1):159–67

Fate of erythrocyte Cd–metallothionein in mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):197–202
Influence of Ca and Mg on the uptake and deposition of Pb and Cd in mice. Van Barneveld AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):1–10
Short term disposition of soluble vs. insoluble forms of cadmium in rat lung after intratracheal administration: an autoradiographic assessment. Aihara M, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2–3):109–18
Interactions between metals in rat jejunum: implications on the nature of cadmium uptake. Foulkes EC. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):117–25
Endogenous metallothionein as determinant of intestinal cadmium absorption: a reevaluation. Foulkes EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Mar;38(3):285–91
Cellular localization of metallothionein in the lung following repeated cadmium inhalation. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):171–9
Effects of sodium pyridinethione on the uptake and distribution of nickel, cadmium and zinc in pregnant and non-pregnant mice. Jasim S, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Mar; 38(3):327–50
Absorption and distribution of cadmium (Cd), copper and zinc following oral subchronic low level administration to rats of different binding forms of cadmium (Cd–acetate, Cd–metallothionein, Cd–glutathione). Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 May;39(2):187–95
Factors influencing cadmium uptake and cytotoxicity in cultured cells. Fischer AB. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):751–7
[Mechanisms of detoxication of cadmium by the oyster Crassostrea gigas (Mollusca, Bivalve. II. Intracellular sites of accumulation of the metal in absorbant and excretory organs] Jeantet AY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(5):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of zinc content in the fodder on cadmium retention in the liver and kidneys in chickens] Bundscherer B, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun;24(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased levels of cadmium in the placenta and urine of women smokers] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of reproductive functions in microelement imbalance] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the amount of protein and calcium in the diet on cadmium chloride distribution and accumulation in the body when administered by different routes] Bogomazov MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the amount of protein and calcium in the diet on cadmium chloride absorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Bogomazov MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of bile and digestive juices in cadmium effect on the absorption processes in rat small intestine. Chroszcz G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):509–14
Organ-selective impairment of phagocytosis by cadmium. Vredevoe DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:749–55
Resistance to mercury and to cadmium in chromosomally resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Witte W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):663–9
Effects of temperature on cadmium toxicity to the green alga Scenedesmus acutus. I. Development of cadmium tolerance in batch cultures. ten Hoopen HJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):344–6
Effects of temperature on cadmium toxicity to the green alga Scenedesmus acutus. II. Light-limited growth in continuous culture. van Gemert JM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):347–51
Investigation of cadmium resistance in an Alcaligenes sp. McEntee JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):515–20
Cadmium-induced alterations in the Siberian hamster epididymis. Nagy F. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):91–104
Ablation of the blood–testis barrier in rats and guinea pigs by 48/80, a histamine releaser, and cadmium chloride. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(1):41–8
Evidence for the involvement of dithiol groups in mitochondrial calcium transport: studies with cadmium. Chávez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1; 242(2):493–7
Interaction of benzo(a)pyrene and cadmium on GSH–S–transferase and benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in the black sea bass Centropristis striata. Fair PH. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;15(3):257–63
Lysosomal enzyme release in the bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque) exposed to cadmium. Versteeg DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep; 14(5):631–40
Effects of cadmium treatment on selenium-dependent and selenium-independent glutathione peroxidase activities and lipid peroxidation in the kidney and liver of rats maintained on various levels of dietary selenium. Jamall IS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec;58(2):102–5
Effects of cadmium exposure on zinc and copper distribution in neonatal rats. Thomas DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 58(3):130–5
Long-term exposure to cadmium and cardiovascular alterations in the rabbit. Carmignani M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:322–6
Protective effect of metallothionein on cadmium toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Din WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):395–402
Active site specific cadmium(II)-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: crystal structures of the free enzyme, its binary complex with NADH, and the ternary complex with NADH and bound p-bromobenzyl alcohol. Schneider G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7503–10
Interactive effects of organic and inorganic selenium with cadmium and mercury on spermatozoal oxygen consumption and motility in vitro. Alabi NS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):911–9
Alkaline phosphatase and bone calcium parameters. Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):95–9
Increased cadmium resistance of skin fibroblasts from Menkes disease patients. Hayashi A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):73–6
Effect of cadmium and zinc on microbial adhesion, growth, and metal uptake. Bhattacherjee JW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):396–400
Influence of mercury (II), cadmium (II), methylmercury, and phenylmercury on the kinetic properties of rat liver glutathione peroxidase. Bem EM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1212–6
Role of calmodulin in cadmium-induced microtubule disassembly. Perrino BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul; 10(7):565–73
Heavy metal-induced inhibition of active transport in the rat small intestine in vitro. Interaction with other ions. Iturri SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):363–8
Heavy metal-induced gene expression in fish and fish cell lines. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:141–7
Detection of metallothionein in bronchoalveolar cells and lavage fluid following repeated cadmium inhalation. Hart BA, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):391–8
Blood pressure and urinary sodium and potassium excretion in cadmium-treated male rats. Nishiyama S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):357–64
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant Na+ channels differ in their sensitivity to Cd2+ and Zn2+. Frelin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):245–50
Cadmium-induced changes in renal hemodynamics in the domestic fowl. Prashad DN, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):389–90
Effect of cadmium chloride on the ovulation and structure of ovary in the inbred KP and CBA mice strains. Godowicz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):209–15
Ultrastructural study of development of the rat testis. II. After injecting CdCl2. Gáždik T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):218–22
Morphometry of the rat testis in postnatal period. II. After administration of single dose of cadmium chloride. Gaździk T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):24–7
Sigmoid growth analyses of wood ducks: the effects of sex, dietary protein and cadmium on parameters of the Richards model. Brisbin IL Jr, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):41–50
Large increase in disulphide bonds containing cytosol proteins after chronic cadmium administration, estimated in isolated rat liver cells. Morselt AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):227–9
Effects of in-utero exposure to cadmium on the brain biogenic amine levels and tissue metal distribution in rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(1):15–21
Cadmium reduces extraocular muscle contractility in vitro and in vivo. Breinin GM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1639–42
Plasmid-determined cadmium resistance in Pseudomonas putida GAM-1 isolated from soil. Horitsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):334–5
Changes in membrane properties of rat red blood cells induced by cadmium accumulating in the membrane fraction. Kunimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 99(2):397–406
Effects of dietary copper, cadmium, iron, molybdenum and manganese on selenium utilization by the rat. Abdel Rahim AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):403–11
Influence of dietary zinc and cadmium on iron bioavailability in mice and rats: oyster versus salt sources. Siewicki TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):281–9
Differentiation of the active sodium transport system during metamorphosis in Rana catesbeiana skin in relation to cadmium- and amiloride-induced responses. Takada M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):525–34
Coordinate expression of amplified metallothionein I and II genes in cadmium-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Griffith JK. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3525–31
Neurobehavioural effects in rats fed low doses of cadmium and lead to induce hypertension. Lockett CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):190–2
Effects of calmodulin antagonists Cd2+ and trifluoperazine on mixed lymphocyte culture cell-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell cytolysis. Wolff CH. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):663–8
A method for enriching the cadmium content of cigarette smoke and effect of exposure to this smoke on coronary vascular reactivity in the rat. Piascik MT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):525–32
Effects of cadmium and lead on oxidative metabolism and phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hilbertz U, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Apr;39(1):47–57
Effects of cadmium acetate and sodium selenite on mucociliary functions and adenosine triphosphate content in mouse trachea organ cultures. Läg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jun;39(3):323–32
The interaction of zinc and cadmium in the synthesis of hepatic metallothionein in rats. Scheuhammer AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2–3):101–8
Significance of increase in urinary metallothionein of rats repeatedly exposed to cadmium. Sugihira N, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(1):1–9
[Effect of cadmium on tubulin sulfhydryls, microtubules and axoplasmic transport in vivo] Gan SD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparison of the effects of taurine and magnesium on electrical characteristics of artificial and natural membranes. V. Study on the human amnion of the antagonism between magnesium, taurine and polluting metals] Bara M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of cadmium on essential metals in blood in male and female rats] Nakamura K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov; 27(6):420–1 (Jpn)
[Inhibition of radiation-induced pyknosis of cell nuclei by cadmium ions] Zherbin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cadmium ion block of the sodium currents of the membrane of isolated cardiomyocytes] Verkhratskiĭ AN. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulating action of cadmium on the Na-dependent transport of organic acid in the frog kidney] Nikiforov AA. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium dependence of the stimulating action of cadmium on organic acid transport in the frog kidney] Nikiforov AA. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular bases of arterial hypertension induced by cadmium] Jay D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Interaction of cadmium, diphenylhydantoin and chlorpromazine: their effect in the metabolism of carbohydrates in mice] Espósito Avella M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonal variation of cadmium response in human tumor cell lines. Enger MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C256–63

TOXICITY

Evaluation of localization and intensity of the reactions of succinic dehydrogenase, NADH tetrazole reductase, and lactate dehydrogenase in developing rat testis. II: After cadmium chloride treatment. Gaździk T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):179–84
Cadmium toxicity to green alga Stichococcus bacillaris. Skowroński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(3–4):309–12
Sensitivity of locally regenerated testicular vessels to cadmium. Niewenhuis RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 16(1):13–8
Heavy metal toxicity to fish and the influence of water hardness. Pascoe D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;15(5):481–7
Influence of protein deficiency on cadmium toxicity in rats. Tewari PC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 15(4):409–15
Effect of maternal cadmium exposure on postnatal development and tissue cadmium, copper and zinc concentrations in rats. Barański B. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 58(4):255–60
Comparison of some biochemical effects of teratogenic doses of mercuric mercury and cadmium in the pregnant rat. Holt D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):249–54
Acute renal dysfunction by cadmium injected with cysteine in relation to renal critical concentration of cadmium. Maitani T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):136–40
Effect of pretreatment with cadmium/cysteine or metallothionein on accumulation of cadmium challenged with either complexes. Suzuki KT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):261–4
Stimulation of calmodulin by cadmium ion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):205–11
Transformation of prostatic epithelial cells and fibroblasts with cadmium chloride in vitro. Terracio L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):141–51
Effects in vitro of cadmium ions on some membrane and nuclear parameters of normal and irradiated thymic lymphoid cells. Zherbin EA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May; 59(1):21–5
Effect of cadmium on the reproductive organs of the male potoroo Potorous tridactylus (macropodidae). Bryant SL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(3):305–11
Genetic and physiological parameters associated with cadmium toxicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Christie NT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug;23(7–8):571–83
Inhibition of protein secretion from liver by cadmium. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4171–3
Histopathological changes in the epithelial cells of rat duodenum following chronic dietary exposure to cadmium,

with particular reference to Paneth cells. Phillpotts CJ. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):505–16

Lethal toxicity of cadmium to Cyprinus carpio and Tilapia aurea. Abel PD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):382–6

Cadmium and zinc reversibly arrest development of Artemia larvae. Bagshaw JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):289–96

Chromatin condensation in the erythrocytes of fish following exposure to cadmium. Gill TS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;36(2):199–203

Absence of histopathological response to cadmium in gill and digestive diverticula of the mussel, Mytilus edulis. Giraud AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):146–9

Acute toxicity of cadmium and sodium pentachlorophenate to daphnids and fish. Hall WS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Aug;37(2):308–16

Effects of cadmium on the uptake of dopamine and norepinephrine in rat brain synaptosomes. Hobson M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):421–6

Dichotomous effects of cadmium and selenium on erythropoiesis in mice. Hogan GR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):674–9

Effect of cadmium chloride on cell division and chromosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lakkad BC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):342–9

Hematological characteristics of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson), in response to cadmium exposure. Lowe-Jinde L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):375–81

Toxicity of CdCl2, CdEDTA, CuCl2, and CuEDTA to marine invertebrates. McLeese DW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):749–55

Cadmium accumulation and ultrastructural alterations in oogenesis of the prawn Palaemon serratus (Pennant). Papathanassiou E. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):192–8

Survival and hepatic metallothionein in developing rainbow trout exposed to a mixture of zinc, copper, and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):168–75

Field and laboratory tests on acute toxicity of cadmium to freshwater crayfish. Thorp JH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):355–61

Specificity of acquired cadmium tolerance in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Weis JS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):362–8

The time course of effects of cadmium and 3-methylcholanthrene on activities of enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism and metallothionein levels in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. George SG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(1):37–44

Translation of muscle mRNA in rats following acute exposure to Pb2+ or Cd2+. Nicholls DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):365–70

Selenium deficiency and detoxication functions in the rat: short-term effects of cadmium. Olsson U.
Drug Nutr Interact 1986;4(3):309–19

The influence of pH on the toxicity of aluminum, cadmium, and iron to eggs and larvae of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct; 10(2):253–67

Tolerance to cadmium and cadmium-binding ligands in Great Salt Lake brine shrimp (Artemia salina). Jayasekara S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Feb;11(1):23–30

The histological and biochemical effects of cadmium exposure in the bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus). Versteeg DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Feb; 11(1):31–43

Dietary exposure to cadmium and health effects: impact of environmental changes. Piscator M.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov;63:127–32

Rabbit lung after inhalation of manganese chloride: a comparison with the effects of chlorides of nickel, cadmium, cobalt, and copper. Camner P, et al.
Environ Res 1985 Dec;38(2):301–9

Cadmium-induced ultrastructural changes in Euglena cells. Duret S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):96–103

Changes in pulmonary connective tissue proteins after a single intratracheal instillation of cadmium chloride in the rat. Kobrle V, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):3–14

Density increment and decreased survival of rat red blood cells induced by cadmium. Kunimoto M, et al.
Environ Res 1986 Feb;39(1):86–95

Cadmium acclimation and hormesis in Fundulus heteroclitus during fin regeneration. Weis P, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):356–63

Teratogenic interactions between cadmium and radiation in mice. Michel C, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):80–1

Critical concentration of 'unbound' cadmium in the rabbit renal cortex. Nomiyama K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):149

Chronic cadmium chloride toxicity for the adrenal homologues and heterotopic thyroid follicles of the freshwater fish Puntius sophore. Pandey AK, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1985;33(4):398–403

A re-examination of the toxicity test for water pollutants. Hiraoka Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):323–6

Cadmium-induced behavioral changes in growing rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):159–62

Cadmium as an inducer of chemical porphyria in chick embryo. Prasad AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):361–2

The effect of prednisolone on the foetotoxicity of cadmium in pregnant mice. Selypes A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):47–8

Urinary alpha 1-microglobulin as an indicator protein of renal tubular dysfunction caused by environmental cadmium exposure. Tohyama C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):171–8

Effect of exposure of pregnant rats to cadmium on prenatal and postnatal development of the young. Baradiski B.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984;29(3):253–62

Pulmonary changes resulting from subchronic exposure to cadmium chloride aerosol. Kutzman RS, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(2–3):175–89

Effects of cadmium inhalation on mitochondrial enzymes in rat tissues. Prasada Rao PV, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(2–3):191–9

Effects of cadmium and zinc on spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Stacey NH. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):293–300

Zinc, cadmium, metallothionein, and progesterone: do they participate in the etiology of pregnancy induced hypertension? Chisolm JC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul; 17(3):231–42 (75 ref.)

Comparative antidotal effects of diethyldithiocarbamate, dimercaptosuccinate, and diethylenetriaminepentaacetate against cadmium-induced testicular toxicity in mice. Walker EM Jr, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 51(2):231–44

Cadmium-induced forelimb ectrodactyly: a proposed mechanism of teratogenesis. Feuston MH, et al.
Teratology 1985 Dec;32(3):407–19

Histological changes induced in developing limb buds of C57BL mouse embryos submitted in utero to the combined influence of acetazolamide and cadmium sulphate. Milaire J. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):433–51

Gonadal development and fertility of mice treated prenatally with cadmium during the early organogenesis stages. Tam PP, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):453–62

Effects of cadmium on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with special reference to their implantation capacity and subsequent development. Yu HS, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):347–53

Toxicity of cadmium chloride in vitro: indices of cytotoxicity with the pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Coin PG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jan;82(1):140–50

Cellular and biochemical response of the rat lung to repeated inhalation of cadmium. Hart BA.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb;82(2):281–91

Changes in serum lactate dehydrogenase isozyme-X activity observed after cadmium administration. Itoh R, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1985 Nov;28(2–3):151–4

The effects of cadmium on a clonal osteogenetic cell, MC3T3-E1: inhibition of calcification and induction of metallothionein-like protein by cadmium. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):19–27

Consequences of cadmium toxicity in rat hepatocytes: effects of cadmium on the glutathione-peroxidase system. Müller L. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):259–65

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin and retinol binding protein: individual fluctuations in cadmium-exposed workers. Ormos G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1–3):59–64

Cadmium found in non-soluble fraction of kidney homogenates and its relation to renal dysfunction after cadmium-cysteine administration. Maitani T, et al.
Toxicology 1985 Oct;37(1–2):27–38

Depression of serum cholinesterase activity by cadmium. Uehara H, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2–3):131–8

Biochemical mechanisms and morphological selectivity in hepatotoxicity: studies in cultures of hepatic-parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells. Skilleter D, et al.
Xenobiotica 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):687–93

[Study model of the mid-range ecotoxicity of chemical substances] Jouany JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(13):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of lead and cadmium on the viability and phagocytosis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Baginski B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The changes in the mechanical properties of rat bones under the low-dose levels of cadmium. (III). The bending strength] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):586–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cadmium on the mechanical strength of rat bones] Ogoshi K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;40(4):745–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the embryotoxic action of various cadmium compounds] Khalilov SZ. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug; (8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined administration of silver and cadmium on their toxicokinetics] Kazimov MA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic properties of nitrosodimethylamine when combined with benzene, cadmium, boron or ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin C and zinc on the toxic action of cadmium] Isaev MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May-Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Effects of cadmium on the development of an amphibian] Pérez-Coll CS, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Mar;18(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Cadmium levels in the urine of female farmers in nonpolluted areas in Japan. Abe H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(3):357–67

[Urinary excretion of cadmium, copper and zinc in workers exposed to cadmium] Ohmori K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jan;27(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of heavy metals excreted in the urine in women during pregnancy and puerperium] Wójcik A, et al.
Wiad Lek 1986 Feb 1;39(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CADMIUM POISONING

Cadmium in human population. Bernard A, et al.
Experientia [Suppl] 1986;50:114–23 (104 ref.)

Cadmium in foods and the diet. Sherlock JC.
Experientia [Suppl] 1986;50:110–4 (38 ref.)

Cadmium, the environment and human health: an overview. Yost KJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:137–44 (0 ref.)

[Cadmium burden following exposure to cadmium sulfide dust (a case report)] Otto J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of subchronic cadmium chloride, lead acetate and zinc chloride poisoning on the thyroid gland in rabbits receiving adequate amounts of iodine] Jonderko G, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1985;36(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Cadmium in blood as an indicator of integrated exposure to cadmium in the urban population. Telišman S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Apr;36(4):491–5

Cadmium concentrations in blood samples from an East Greenlandic population. Hansen JC, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1985 Oct;32(5):277–9

[Unusual cadmium burden of mothers and their newborn infants in various areas of Bavaria] Schiele R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human health effects of exposure to cadmium. Hallenbeck WH. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:131–7 (62 ref.)

[Health effects of occupational exposure to cadmium and its compounds and proposed preventive measures] Starzyński Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biological indicators of cadmium exposure and toxicity. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:124–30 (66 ref.)

Effects of cadmium on cadmium smelter workers. Liu YZ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:29–32

Respiratory function in cadmium battery workers. Chan OY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):108–13

[Urinary excretion of cadmium, copper and zinc in workers exposed to cadmium] Ohmori K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jan;27(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of orally administered cadmium on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in rat tissues. Kobayashi S, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Oct;8(10):853–63

ETIOLOGY

Chronic cadmium intoxication: tissue response in an occupationally exposed patient. Garry VF, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1986;10(2):153–61

Generation of cadmium fume from alloy surfaces. Thorne BD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):181–9

[Cadmium burden following exposure to cadmium sulfide dust (a case report)] Otto J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the combined administration of silver and cadmium on their toxicokinetics] Kazimov MA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metal interactions within the kidney, gill, and digestive gland of the hard clam, Mercenaria mercenaria, following laboratory exposure to cadmium. Robinson WE, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):23–30

Effects of elevated lead and cadmium burdens on renal function and calcium metabolism. Greenberg A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):69–76

Effect of protein calorie malnutrition and calcium deficiency on hepatic iso-metallothioneins in Cd-exposed monkeys. Paliwal VK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):397–405

Self poisoning with oral cadmium chloride. Buckler HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1559–60

Studies on poisonous metals. XIII. Effect of cadmium on small intestinal absorption of L-histidine in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):372–7

An experimental study on the long-term effect of cadmium in mice fed cadmium-polluted rice with special reference

to the effect of repeated reproductive cycles. Watanabe M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):25–46

Pathways and distribution of cadmium in grasslands. Munshower FF. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:96–101 (73 ref.)

Effect of cadmium exposure on lipids, lipid peroxidation and metal distribution in rat brain regions. Hussain T, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(3):199–205

Estimation of cadmium in biological tissues by atomic absorption spectrophotometer—a new reagent. Mukherjee A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;23(11):663–4

Biogenic amines and some metals in brain of cadmium-exposed diabetic rats. Chandra SV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):378–81

Strain differences in cadmium-mediated suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in mice. Ohsawa M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):379–88

Possible role of nickel induced metallothionein (MT) in protection against cadmium nephrotoxicity. Khandelwal S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):400–3

[Effects of cadmium on urinary electrolytes and essential metals in rats] Nakamura K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Mar; 27(2):110–1 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

A mortality study of patients with Itai-itai disease. Kawano S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):98–102

Risk analysis of multiple environmental factors: radiation, zinc, cadmium, and calcium. Matsubara J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):525–30

OCCURRENCE

[Lead and cadmium poisoning among workers in plants for the repair of batteries in Salvador, Brazil] Carvalho FM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct;19(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Cadmium toxicity in kidney cells. Resistance induced by short term pretreatment in vitro and in vivo. Jin T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;58(2):137–43

Mitochondria alterations in Cd2+-treated rats: general regression of inner membrane cristae and electron transport impairment. Toury R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1–2):71–85

Pulmonary changes resulting from subchronic exposure to cadmium chloride aerosol. Kutzman RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(2–3):175–89

The effects of acute or chronic cadmium exposure on the adult mouse CNS: a freeze-fracture study. Valois AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):37–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case-control study on cardiovascular function in females with a history of heavy exposure to cadmium. Kagamimori S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):484–90

Factors associated with blood pressure in females with heavy exposure to cadmium. Kagamimori S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):386–92

The effects of natural exposure to high levels of zinc and cadmium in the immature pony as a function of age. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):285–300

Cadmium-induced changes in renal hemodynamics in the domestic fowl. Prashad DN, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):389–90

Effects of heat, release from hypoxia, cadmium and arsenite on radiation sensitivity of primordial germ cells in the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):411–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diethyldithiocarbamate increases distribution of cadmium to brain but prevents cadmium-induced neurotoxicity. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):354–8

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the toxicity of cadmium to the egg of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Michibata H, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):110–4

Reduced cadmium-induced cytotoxicity in cultured liver cells following 5-azacytidine pretreatment. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):250–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Prenatal exposure to lead and cadmium and psychomotor development of the child at 6 years. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):307–10

URINE

cGMP levels in chronic cadmium disease and osteoarthritis. Kagamimori S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug; 67(4):517–21

The role of metallothionein in the elevated excretion of copper in urine from people living in a cadmium-polluted area. Mitane Y, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):285–91

CADUCEUS see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

CAENORHABDITIS

ANALYSIS

Multiple forms of histone H2B from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):769–73

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize a polypeptide antigenic determinant shared by multiple Caenorhabditis elegans sperm-specific proteins. Ward S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1778–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle organization in Caenorhabditis elegans: localization of proteins implicated in thin filament attachment and I-band organization. Francis GR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1532–49

CYTOLOGY

Genetic control of programmed cell death in the nematode C. elegans. Ellis HM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):817–29

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of amidantel (BAY d 8815) and its deacylated derivative (BAY d 9216) on Caenorhabditis elegans. Tomlinson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):255–62

Nuclear aberrations and loss of synaptonemal complexes in response to diethylstilbestrol (DES) in Caenorhabditis elegans hermaphrodites. Goldstein P. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):99–107

EMBRYOLOGY

Pattern formation during vulval development in C. elegans. Sternberg PW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):761–72

Genes that affect cell fates during the development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Fixsen W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:99–104

Genes affecting early development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:69–78

Cell determination during early embryogenesis of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Schierenberg E. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:59–68

Embryonic expression of a gut-specific esterase in Caenorhabditis elegans. Edgar LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):109–18

Two loci required for cytoplasmic organization in early embryos of Caenorhabditis elegans. Kemphues KJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):449–60

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of nematode embryos from EM serial sections. Schierenberg E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):247–52

ENZYMOLOGY

The major gut esterase locus in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. McGhee JD, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):30–4

GENETICS

Structure and expression of the collagen genes of C. elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:163–71

Molecular and genetic analyses of a multivariate system specifying behavior and life span. Johnson TE. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):221–35

Tc1(Hin): a form of the transposable element Tc1 in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rose AM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):752–6

lin-12, a nematode homeotic gene, is homologous to a set of mammalian proteins that includes epidermal growth factor. Greenwald I. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):583–90

A gene involved in the development of the posterior body region of C. elegans. Kenyon C. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1; 46(3):477–87

The synaptonemal complexes of Caenorhabditis elegans: the dominant him mutant mnT6 and pachytene karyotype analysis of the X-autosome translocation. Goldstein P. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(3):256–60

Regulation of Tc1 transposable elements in Caenorhabditis elegans. Emmons SW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:313–20

The sex determination pathway in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: variations on a theme. Hodgkin J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:585–93

Aspects of dosage compensation and sex determination in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wood WB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:575–83

Mapping muscle protein genes by in situ hybridization using biotin-labeled probes. Albertson DG. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct; 4(10):2493–8

Genes coding for 5S ribosomal RNA of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Nelson DW, et al. **Gene** 1985; 38(1–3):245–51

A visible allele of the muscle gene sup-10X of C. elegans. Greenwald I, et al. **Genetics** 1986 May;113(1):63–72

Genetic studies of unusual loci that affect body shape of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans and may code for cuticle structural proteins. Kusch M, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):621–39

C. elegans unc-105 mutations affect muscle and are suppressed by other mutations that affect muscle. Park EC, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Aug;113(4):853–67

Mutations with dominant effects on the behavior and morphology of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Park EC, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Aug;113(4):821–52

Beta-glucuronidase mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sebastiano M, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Mar; 112(3):459–68

Structure, expression, and evolution of a heat shock gene locus in Caenorhabditis elegans that is flanked by repetitive elements. Jones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12006–15

The alteration of myosin isoform compartmentation in specific mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Epstein HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):985–93

Temperature-sensitive mutations causing reversible paralysis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep;235(3):409–21

Characterization of regions of the Caenorhabditis elegans X chromosome containing vitellogenin genes. Heine U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):301–12

Evidence in a nematode for regulation of transposon excision by tissue-specific factors. Emmons SW, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar;202(3):410–5

Genetic organization of the unc-22 IV gene and the adjacent region in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rogalski TM, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(3):409–14

An X-autosome fusion chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Sigurdson DC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):212–8

The Caenorhabditis elegans vitellogenin gene family includes a gene encoding a distantly related protein. Spieth J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2495–501

Extrachromosomal DNA transformation of Caenorhabditis elegans. Stinchcomb DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3484–96

The rDNA of C. elegans: sequence and structure. Ellis RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2345–64

Transcription of class III genes in cell-free extracts from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Honda BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):869–81

The nucleotide sequence of a nematode vitellogenin gene. Spieth J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11; 13(19):7129–38

Isolation and characterization of Caenorhabditis elegans DNA sequences homologous to the v-abl oncogene. Goddard JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2172–6

Immunological identification of the genes encoding the four myosin heavy chain isoforms of Caenorhabditis elegans. Miller DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2305–9

Molecular cloning of the muscle gene unc-22 in Caenorhabditis elegans by Tc1 transposon tagging. Moerman DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2579–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of an azasteroid on growth, development and reproduction of the free-living nematodes Caenorhabditis briggsae and Panagrellus redivivus. Bottjer KP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):99–106

Nuclease digestion of DNA and RNA in nuclei from young adult and senescent Caenorhabditis elegans (Nematoda). Meheus L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):23–34

Caenorhabditis elegans DNA does not contain 5-methylcytosine at any time during development or aging. Simpson VJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6711–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Caenorhabditis elegans: comparisons of chemotactic behavior from monoxenic and axenic culture. Jansson HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):369–72

The autofluorescent "lipofuscin granules" in the intestinal cells of Caenorhabditis elegans are secondary lysosomes. Clokey GV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jun;35(1):79–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Caenorhabditis elegans morphogenesis: the role of the cytoskeleton in elongation of the embryo. Priess JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):156–73

Microtubules and microtubule-associated proteins from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: periodic cross-links connect microtubules in vitro. Aamodt EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):23–31

A hot aldehyde-peroxide fixation method for electron microscopy of the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Byard EH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jan;61(1):33–8

CAERULEIN

Partial restoration of pancreatic function by exogenous secretin in rats with ceruletide-induced acute pancreatitis. Renner IG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):305–13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulatory action of (beta-Asp9) ceruletide on dog pancreatic exocrine secretion. Coruzzi G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:29–31

ANALYSIS

Novel peptide fragments originating from PGLa and the caerulein and xenopsin precursors from Xenopus laevis. Gibson BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5341–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of antinociceptive effect of caerulein by benzodiazepine. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):428–31

Caerulein antagonism by benzodiazepines in the food intake in mice. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 39(1):120–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utility of ceruletide in promoting intestinal opacification for abdominal and pelvic computed tomography. Demas BE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):197–9

[Ceruletide as a pharmaco–dynamic test in the peroperative study of the choledoco–duodenal junction] Pollice S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerulein test in the peroperative study of the common bile duct] Saba V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15; 40(21):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the function of the exocrine pancreas in childhood by stimulation with ceruletide and secretin] Santini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Aug 31; 37(15–16):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Sequence of preprocaerulein cDNAs cloned from skin of Xenopus laevis. A small family of precursors containing one, three, or four copies of the final product. Richter K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3676–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of caerulein on the gastric motility of rats. Jin ZZ, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):431–40

Pancreatic acinar cells in monolayer culture: direct trophic effects of caerulein in vitro. Logsdon CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G440–7

In vivo rat pancreatic acinar cell function during supramaximal stimulation with caerulein. Saluja A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G702–10

Caerulein and carbamoylcholine stimulate pancreatic amylase release at resting cytosolic free Ca2+. Bruzzone R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):139–43

Different patterns of proteins are secreted by the pig pancreas when stimulated by secretin alone or in combination with caerulein. LePel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):132–5

Further evidence for beta–endorphin involvement in the long–lasting antagonistic effect of caerulein on amphetamine hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):297–301

Effects of cholecystokinin, caerulein and pentagastrin on electrical behavior of myenteric neurons. Nemeth PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):263–9

Ceruletide inhibits water intake in deprived mice: comparison with morphine and the enkephalin analogue, FK 33–824. Zetler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):247–51

Study on the mechanism of the long–lasting antagonistic effect of caerulein on amphetamine–induced hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):13–7

Characterization of cerulenin–resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Hoberg KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):102–9

The formation of inositol 1,2–cyclic phosphate on agonist stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown in mouse pancreatic minilobules. Evidence for direct phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylinositol. Dixon JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16068–71

Gallbladder motility in sheep: effects of cholecystokinin and related peptides. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):263–9

Effect of caerulein with haloperidol on monoamine contents in rat brain regions treated with methamphetamine. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):127–30

beta–Endorphin involvement in the antidopaminergic effect of caerulein. Matsubara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):417–22

Analysis of the long–lasting antagonistic effect of caerulein on amphetamine hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):381–90

Possible involvement of the central nervous system in long–term effect of caerulein on amphetamine–induced hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):317–21

Gastrointestinal hormones and motility of the human sphincter of Oddi. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:69–75

Caerulein and its analogues: neuropharmacological properties. Zetler G. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:33–46 (197 ref.)

Comparison of motor depressant effects of caerulein and N–propylnorapomorphine in mice. Vasar E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):469–78

Effects of cholecystokinin and caerulein on human eating behavior and pain sensation: a review. Stacher G. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):39–48 (52 ref.)

Reversal of alpha–difluoromethylornithine inhibition of caerulein–induced pancreatic growth by putrescine. Morisset J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):201–8

Caerulein and secretin induced pancreatic growth: a possible control by endogenous pancreatic somatostatin. Sarfati PD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):261–73

Abnormalities of caerulein– and carbamylcholine–stimulated pancreatic enzyme secretion in the obese Zucker rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):227–35

[The ultrasonographic cholecystogram with intramuscular ceruletide] Conte VP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Modulating effect of cerulein on benzodiazepine receptors] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study on the antipsychotic properties of desenkephalin–gamma–endorphin and ceruletide in schizophrenic patients. Verhoeven WM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):372–82

A high–dose, double–blind study of ceruletide in the treatment of schizophrenia. Mattes JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1482–4

Caerulein treatment of Parkinson's disease. Bruno G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):266–70

Effect of caerulein on biliary colic pain [letter] Garrigues V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):522–3

Is cholecystokinin therapeutic in chronic schizophrenia? Boza RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):485–6

Caerulein in the treatment of biliary and renal colic. Graiff C, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:47–51

Clinical evaluation of ceruletide in schizophrenia: a multi–institutional cooperative double–blind controlled study. Itoh H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):123–8

Ceruletide for schizophrenia: a review. Mattes JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):119–22 (32 ref.)

[Ceruletide as an analgesic in biliary and nephritic colic: comparative study] Tura F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CAFFEA see COFFEE

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under CINNAMATES

CAFFEINE

Reaction of nucleic acids bases and their derivatives with peroxodisulfate ion. Itahara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):61–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous caffeine for postdural puncture headache [letter] Jarvis AP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):316–7

Enhanced therapeutic effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) against nude mouse grown human pancreatic adenocarcinoma when combined with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and caffeine. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6083–7

Chronic caffeine ingestion sensitizes the A1 adenosine receptor–adenylate cyclase system in rat cerebral cortex. Green RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):222–7

Centrally administered neurotensin suppresses locomotor hyperactivity induced by d–amphetamine but not by scopolamine or caffeine. Skoog KM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):777–82

Substance use in pregnancy among two groups of urban women in Papua New Guinea. Marshall LB. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep;28(3):195–204

Effects of adult or neonatal treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine or 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on locomotor activity, monoamine levels, and response to caffeine. Erinoff L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1039–45

Effects of food deprivation on caffeine consumption in male and female rats. Heppner CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1555–9

Tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine use: a review of their interrelationships. Istvan J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Mar; 95(2):301–26

Effects of caffeine on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity and cadmium redistribution in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):337–50

Agreement between laboratory tests and self–reports of alcohol, tobacco, caffeine, marijuana and other drug use in post–partum women. Little RE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(1):91–8

[Effect of caffeine on fetal heart rate and caffeine consumption habits in pregnant patients] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee, caffeine, and serum cholesterol in Japanese men in Hawaii. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr; 123(4):648–55

Caffeine: is it hazardous to your patients' health? Hallal JC. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Apr;86(4):422–5

Caffeine consumption during pregnancy and association with late spontaneous abortion. Srisuphan W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):14–20

Caffeine–containing beverages and premenstrual syndrome in young women. Rossignol AM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1335–7

Caffeine and hypokalemia [letter] Passmore AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):468

The influence of fasting and of caffeine intake on finger tremor. Wharrad HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(1):37–43

Ergotamine–induced peripheral ischaemia reversed by oral thymoxamine hydrochloride. Jones NS, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):61–2

Caffeine consumption and symptoms [letter] Morrison BJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):484–5

Recognition and treatment of arterial insufficiency from cafergot. Wells KE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):8–15

Caffeine and benign breast disease [letter] Jacobson MF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1438–9

Caffeine and benign breast disease [letter] Minton JP. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2408–9

The caffeine withdrawal flush: report of a case of "weekend flushing". Wilkin JK. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):123–4

Cafergot substitution for carafate [letter] King AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1642

Effects of maternal smoking and caffeine habits on infantile apnea: a retrospective study. Toubas PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):159–63

Influence of xanthines on gastroesophageal reflux in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):807–10

Potentiation of performance–induced anxiety by caffeine in coffee. Shanahan MP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug; 59(1):83–6

Patterns of caffeine use and prescribed medications in psychiatric inpatients. Shisslak CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):39–42

Cigarette smoking, caffeine ingestion and blood pressure. Ramsay LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 176:100–6

Association of tumor differentiation with caffeine and coffee intake in women with breast cancer. Pozner J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):482–8

[Ergotism with cerebral complications. Case report and review of the literature] Berlit P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives and caffeine on the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–hue Test] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arrhythmogenic effect of caffeine] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):478–80 (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Caffeine citrate: an alternative to theophylline for apnea in prematurity [letter] Spierer DN, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):762–3

Analogs of caffeine: antagonists with selectivity for A2 adenosine receptors. Ukena D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):743–50

A caffeine analogue (1,3,7–trimethyl–6–thioxo–2–oxopurine) with a negative inotropic and chronotropic effect. Fassina G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):222–6

Maturational changes of caffeine concentrations and disposition in infancy during maintenance therapy for apnea of prematurity: influence of gestational age, hepatic disease, and breast–feeding. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):834–40

[Use of the preparation Cafaminol in the treatment of acute rhinitis] Rogowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15; 38(20):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined effect of metronidazole, interferon synthesis inducers and DNA repair inhibitors] Leonidze DL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Caffeine in human milk and in serum of breast–fed infants. Ryu JE. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):329–37

Human coffee drinking: manipulation of concentration and caffeine dose. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):133–48

Dietary sources of caffeine [letter] Weidner G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1421

[Simultaneous determination of propyphenazone, caffeine and codeine in drug mixtures by reverse phase HPLC] Hüttner A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):59 (Ger)

[Post–mortem toxicological analysis and comparison of concentrations of drugs in organs and bones] Benkö A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jul;55(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Determination of caffeine and dimethylxanthines in biological fluids and tissues by high performance liquid chromatography] Nakazawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Benzodiazepine inhibition of [3H]flunitrazepam binding and

caffeine-induced seizures in mice. Chweh AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):161–5

Effects of naloxone on heroin-, amphetamine- and caffeine-stimulated locomotor activity in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):499–501

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Caffeine in tea and coffee plants: biosynthesis and physiological significance in the plants] Suzuki T. **Seikagaku** 1985 Sep;57(9):1277–82 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of caffeine and its N-demethylated metabolites in plasma using solid-phase extraction. Hartley R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12; 342(1):105–17

Serum caffeine levels in hospitalized patients [letter] Gardiner ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):111–2

Maturational changes of caffeine concentrations and disposition in infancy during maintenance therapy for apnea of prematurity: influence of gestational age, hepatic disease, and breast-feeding. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):834–40

Fasting plasma caffeine concentration. A guide to the severity of chronic liver disease. Wahllander A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1133–41

[Therapeutic concentrations of theophylline and caffeine during treatment of apnea in premature infants with theophylline] Alix D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul; 42(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of caffeine and metamizole elimination in pregnancy and after delivery as an in vivo method for characterization of various cytochrome p-450 dependent biotransformation reactions] Ortweiler W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Caffeine elimination: a test of liver function. Wang T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1124–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunotropic activity of the cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors caffeine and theophylline] Rubtsova ER, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Circulatory effects of coffee in relation to the pharmacokinetics of caffeine. Smits P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):958–63

Effect of allopurinol on caffeine disposition in man. Grant DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):454–8

Inhibition of elimination of caffeine by disulfiram in normal subjects and recovering alcoholics. Beach CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):265–70

Effects of dietary protein on theophylline pharmacokinetics and caffeine and aminopyrine breath tests. Juan D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):187–94

Assessment of caffeine exposure: caffeine content of beverages, caffeine intake, and plasma concentrations of methylxanthines. Lelo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):54–9

Correlation between thiopental induction dose and the volume of distribution of caffeine in human subjects. DeLaRocha A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 26(3):191–4

Caffeine and other drugs. Kalow W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 214:331–41 (29 ref.)

1,3,8-Trimethylallantoin: a major caffeine metabolite formed by rat liver. Arnaud MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 52(3):407–10

Caffeine distribution in acute toxic response among inbred mice. Bonati M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):25–31

Caffeine disposition after oral administration to pregnant rats. Jiritano L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec;15(12):1045–51

[Estimation of residual rate and apparent half-life time of drugs using the method of acute mortality of animals] He MS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Elimination of caffeine and metamizol in in vivo characterization of cytochrome P-450 dependent biotransformation reactions in aged humans] Ortweiler W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect on vigilance of an analgesic combination (Ataralgin) and its components, guaiphenesine and caffeine. Kotená L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):153–5

Deoxyglucose-autoradiography of the hypothalamus after food deprivation in the mouse. Lindroos F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):81–6

Effect of some drugs, experimental stress and estrus on unstable and fixed conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Part IV. Medek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:121–31

Nicotine and caffeine effects on the task-elicited blood pressure response. Ray RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(1):31–6

The thermogesic properties of ephedrine/methylxanthine mixtures: animal studies. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):388–94

Caffeine enhances fragile (X) expression in somatic cell hybrids. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):445–55

Modification of caffeine-induced injury in Ca2+-free perfused rat hearts. Relationship to the calcium paradox. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May; 123(2):351–64

Comparison of effects of ryanodine and caffeine on rat ventricular myocardium. Sutko JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H786–95

Effect of caffeine on motility of buffalo spermatozoa in vitro. Singh SD, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;18(1):33–6

Effect of caffeine on human sperm penetration into zona-free hamster ova. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2–3):139–42

Abnormal membrane properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia: modes of action of halothane, caffeine, dantrolene, and two other drugs. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):294–301

Effects of orally-administered caffeine on the growth of tooth germs in protein-energy malnourished newborn rats. Batirbaygil Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(7):583–5

Metabolism of glucose by preimplantation mouse embryos in the presence of glucagon, insulin, epinephrine, cAMP, theophylline and caffeine. Wales RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):421–8

The mechanism of caffeine-enhanced glucose stimulation of liver glycogen synthase phosphatase activity. Gilboe DP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2097–105

Effects of oral caffeine intubation on bones in protein-energy malnourished newborn rats. Batirbaygil Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(1):29–35

Chronic caffeine intake by rat dams during gestation and lactation affects various parts of the neonatal brain. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):277–83

Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures. Bruton JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):915–8

The psychopharmacological and electrophysiological effects of single doses of caffeine in healthy human subjects. Bruce M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):81–7

Chronic caffeine treatment reduces caffeine but not adenosine effects on cortical acetylcholine release. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):671–6

Modification by dantrolene, procaine and suxamethonium of caffeine-induced changes in sequorin luminescence transients and twitch tensions of directly-stimulated diaphragm muscle of mouse. Kimura I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):319–26

Effect of chronic exposure to methylxanthines on diazepam cerebral binding in female rats and their offsprings. Daval JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):175–80

Fragile sites: overview, occurrence in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and effects of caffeine on expression. Glover TW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):141–50

Cytotoxic, cell cycle, and chromosomal effects of methylxanthines in human tumor cells treated with alkylating agents. Fingert HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2463–7

Electromechanical effects of caffeine in isolated human atrial fibres. Lin CI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):727–33

Caffeine alone causes DNA damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ishida R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):405–9

Bronchodilator effects of caffeine in coffee. A dose-response study of asthmatic subjects. Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):335–42

Different modes of action of sodium arsenite, 3-aminobenzamide, and caffeine on the enhancement of ethyl methanesulfonate clastogenicity. Jan KY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):202–8

Effect of maternal caffeine consumption on heart rate and sleep time of breast-fed infants. Ryu JE. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):355–63

Caffeine-induced cerebral blood flow changes in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):206–9

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and cell-cycle delays in human lymphocytes by vitamin A alone or in combination with melphalan and caffeine. Dozi-Vassiliades J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1089–92

Influence of caffeine on aspirin pharmacokinetics. Yoovathaworn KC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):71–6

The effect of chronic administration of caffeine on morphine-induced analgesia, tolerance and dependence in mice. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14; 120(1):25–32

The effect of caffeine on mouse striatal tryptamine. Juorio AV. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):235–7

Effects of caffeine and theophylline on the fecundity of four lepidopteran species. Mathavan S, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985; 44(2):133–8

Heat-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in L5178Y-S cells is reversed by caffeine. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):236–9

Increased formation of arginine deiminase by Clostridium perfringens FD-1 growing in the presence of caffeine. Sacks LE. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1435–7

Failure of coffee to inhibit the pharmacodynamic activity of morphine in vivo. Strubelt O, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):35–7

Spontaneous myocardial calcium oscillations: overview with emphasis on ryanodine and caffeine. Lakatta EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2977–83

Influence of ethanol, nicotinamide, orotic acid and caffeine upon the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase, the NAD content and the ADPR transferase activity in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):43–8

Caffeine consumption, withdrawal and cerebral blood flow. Mathew RJ, et al. **Headache** 1985 Sep;25(6):305–9

The effect of caffeine on fragile X expression. Abruzzo MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):20–2

Metabolic effect of caffeine during muscular work, depending on the carbohydrate reserves level. Kots YaM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):145–52

Influence of caffeine on blood lactate response during incremental exercise. Gaesser GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):207–11

Effects of caffeine and exercise on body fat levels of the rat. Wilcox AR. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):322–4

Junin virus-induced chromosomal aberrations in the guinea pig. Synergism between the attenuated strain XJ-clone 3 and caffeine. Dulout FN, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 24(4):193–8

Abolition of ventilatory response to caffeine in chemodenervated lambs. Blanchard PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):133–7

Verapamil and zero Ca2+ alter responses of cat muscle to halothane and caffeine. Deuster PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):935–41

Enhanced metabolic response to caffeine in exercise-trained human subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):832–7

Dose effect of caffeine on control of breathing and respiratory response to CO2 in cats. Mazzarelli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):52–9

Caffeine effect on respiratory muscle endurance and sense of effort during loaded breathing. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2040–7

Effect of regular and decaffeinated coffee on serum gastrin levels. Acquaviva F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):150–3

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between caffeine and diazepam. Ghoneim MM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):75–80

Effects of caffeine, tetracaine, and ryanodine on calcium-dependent oscillations in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Nieman CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Dec; 86(6):877–89

Caffeine inhibition of calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in mammalian skinned fibers. Sorenson MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(3):219–30

Do caffeine and metabolic inhibitors increase free calcium in the heart? Interpretation of conflicting intracellular calcium measurements. Clusin WT. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Mar;17(3):213–20 (43 ref.)

Caffeine ingestion by rats increases noradrenaline turnover and results in self-biting. Mifsana MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):728–32

Effect of adenosine, adenosine derivatives, and caffeine on acetylcholine release from brain synaptosomes: interaction with muscarinic autoregulatory mechanisms. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1593–8

Protein-energy malnutrition in rats during pregnancy modifies the effects of caffeine on fetal bones. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):633–40

Influence of injected caffeine on the metabolism of calcium and the retention and excretion of sodium, potassium, phosphorus, magnesium, zinc and copper in rats. Yeh JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):273–80

Effect of caffeine on the plasma protein binding and the disposition of ceftriaxone. Kwon KI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):836–9

Effects of caffeine and 8-phenyltheophylline on the actions of purines and opiates in the guinea-pig ileum. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):171–6

Tolerance to caffeine-induced stimulation of locomotor activity in rats. Finn IB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):542–6

The effects of caffeine and ryanodine on the electrical activity of the canine coronary sinus. Aronson RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:593–610

The effect of caffeine on X-ray repair of radioresistant HeLa cells. Kubo K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 26(4):361–71

Effect of caffeine sodium benzoate, ketamine hydrochloride, and yohimbine hydrochloride on xylazine hydrochloride-induced anorexia in white-tailed deer. Van der Eems K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):403–6

Decreasing effects by glycyrrhizin and paeoniflorin on intracellular Ca2+-aequorin luminescence transients with or without caffeine in directly stimulated-diaphragm muscle of mouse. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):387–90

Effect of nicotine, alcohol and caffeine pretreatment on the

gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin, phenylbutazone and reserpine in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):1–6

Cross–tolerance studies between caffeine and (–)-N6-(phenylisopropyl)-adenosine (PIA) in mice. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):577–88

Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to caffeine in rats. Hughes RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):861–8

Effects of chronic ingestion of caffeine on mammary growth and reproduction in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):351–7

Studies on methyl–xanthines in intact and hypophysectomised rats: differences in pharmacokinetics and adrenocortical response. Okyayuz GI, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1201–11

TMB–8 can block twitches without blocking high K+ or caffeine induced contractures in frog's skeletal muscle. Shetty SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1137–41

Lack of a sustained effect on catecholamines or indoles in mouse brain after long term subcutaneous administration of caffeine and theophylline. Zielke HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):565–72

Influence of caffeine on the resting metabolic rate of exercise–trained and inactive subjects. Poehlman ET, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):689–94

Caffeine alters ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics during exercise. Powers SK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):101–6

Effect of intravenous caffeine on liver glycogenolysis during prolonged exercise. Winder WW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Apr;18(2):192–6

Tolfenamic acid in combination with caffeine: absorption during acute migraine. Tokola RA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):545–50

Influence of caffeine on mitomycin C induced mutagenesis. Kim J, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(186):15–20

The effect of caffeine in the in vivo SCE and micronucleus mutagenicity tests. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):53–8

The relationship between the induction of SCEs and mutations in Chinese hamster cells. I. Experiments with hydrogen peroxide and caffeine. Speit G. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):21–6

Behavioral pharmacology of licit drugs in experimental animals. Goldberg SR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:36–44

Rats that consume caffeine show decreased brain protein synthesis. Felipo V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan; 11(1):63–9

Caffeine mimics dopamine receptor agonists without stimulation of dopamine receptors. Watanabe H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):577–81

The effects of caffeine on psychological functioning. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Nutr Health** 1985;4(1):29–36

Effects of postnatal caffeine exposure through dam's milk upon weanling rats. Gullberg EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1695–701

Caffeine effects: interaction of drug and wheelrunning experience. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):633–5

Effect of caffeine on cocaine locomotor stimulant activity in rats. Misra AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):761–4

Drug discrimination and cross generalization between two methylxanthines. Modrow HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):425–9

Caffeine intensifies taste of certain sweeteners: role of adenosine receptor. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):429–32

Separate neural substrates of the locomotor–activating properties of amphetamine, heroin, caffeine and corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):303–7

Effects of caffeine and chlor–desmethyldiazepam on fighting behavior of mice with different reactivity baselines. Traversa U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):237–41

Caffeine–induced taste aversion and mimetic responses. White BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct; 23(4):515–8

The effects of caffeine on memory for word lists. Erikson GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):47–51

The effects of caffeine on caffeine users and non–users. Kuznicki JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):397–408

Caffeine and copulatory experience: interactive effects on social investigatory behavior. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):707–11

Reduction of circadian disruption following surgery by ingestion of caffeine in the laboratory rat. Farr LA, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S173–4

Differences in the time or frequency of meals, alcohol and caffeine ingestion, and smoking found between 'morning' and 'evening' types. Ishihara K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):391–6

Behavioral effects of caffeine, (–)N–((R)–1–methyl–2–phenylethyl)–adenosine (PIA), and their combination in the mouse. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):421–4

Stereoselective behavioral effects of N6–phenylisopropyl–adenosine and antagonism by caffeine. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):272–7

Caffeine and diazepam: separate and combined effects on mood, memory, and psychomotor performance. Loke WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):344–50

Caffeine affects cardiovascular responses to stress. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):648–55

Relationship between double strand break rejoining and G2 block formation in V79 cells. Weibezahn KF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(1):13–21

The action of caffeine on X–irradiated HeLa cells. VIII. Recovery from potentially lethal damage. Beetham KL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):272–85

Caffeine sensitization of cultured mammalian cells and human lymphocytes irradiated with gamma rays and fast neutrons: a study of relative biological effectiveness in relation to cellular repair. Hannan MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct; 104(1):94–101

Potentially lethal damage, deficient repair in X–ray–sensitive caffeine–responsive Chinese hamster cells. Utsumi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):95–106

Caffeine–induced uncoupling of mitosis from the completion of DNA replication in mammalian cells. Schlegel R, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1264–6

Caffeine induced changes in cerebral circulation. Mathew RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):814–7

Caffeine interference with the CANAM–theophylline reagent kit [letter] Kampa IS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(4):489–90

Activation of acetaminophen oxidation in rat liver microsomes by caffeine. Nouchi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):1–8

Caffeine inhibits the central hypotensive action of propranolol in rats. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):234–7

[Antagonistic effects of acetylcholine and caffeine on the contractility of the auricular myocardium of rats] Diacono J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(14):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methodological aspects of the analysis of the effects of drugs (diazepam and caffeine) on contingent negative variation] Heinze HJ, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of theophylline and caffeine on sensory retinal function in the human] Kohen L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Release of Ca2+ ions from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles after treatment with caffeine] Menshikova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of caffeine on the Ca2+–transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles in the rat myocardium] Benevolenskii DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 100(9):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic and ergogenic effects of administering drugs which increase the availability of carbohydrate and fatty sources of energy during muscular work] Kots IaM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):452–9 (Rus)

[Modification of the radiosensitizing effect of metronidazole by 5–fluorouracil and caffeine] Esel'baeva GO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures after exposure to the combined action of gamma–irradiation in phase Go and caffeine] Nugis VIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges in the blood lymphocytes of healthy persons and of xeroderma pigmentosum patients exposed to the inhibitors of DNA repair and replication caffeine, 3–methoxybenzamide and novobiocin] Andriadze MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan; 28(1):69–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of caffeine on kinetics of accumulation and release of Ca2+ by vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle] Diadiusha GP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Coffee drinking and mortality in a 25–year follow up. Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb; 123(2):359–61

Coffee eating in chronic schizophrenic patients [letter] Benson JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):940–1

Caffeine intoxication: a near fatality. Zimmerman PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1227–9

An unusual angiographic appearance of ergot poisoning. Doig SG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):265–7

Caffeine fatality: a case report. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(3–4):207–11

Deaths due to caffeine in "look–alike drugs" [letter] Hanzlick R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):126

Hyponatremic coma and elevated serum creatine phosphokinase following excessive caffeine intake. Kirubakaran V. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Jun; 11(2):105–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension with dihydroergotamine and caffeine. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):168–73

[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of a preconstituted combination of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and caffeine] Barcilli F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31; 115(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new analgesic in pediatric practice: Sig 8304] Rosaschino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined analgesics in myalgia of the neck. A double–blind comparison of paracetamol and orphenadrine (Norgesic) and paracetamol and codeine (Paralgin forte) in general practice] Hjøvik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

TOXICITY

Chick embryonic development following exposure to caffeine and nicotine. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):23–6

Nonassociation of caffeine and fibrocystic breast disease. Levinson W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1773–5 (15 ref.)

Cardiovascular primordium of the rat embryo following in utero exposure to alcohol and caffeine. Ross CP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):160–3

Reproduction study of caffeine administration to male Osborne–Mendel rats. Whitby KE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):277–82

Induction of chromosome shattering by ultraviolet light and caffeine: the influence of different distributions of photolesions. Cremer C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 163(1):33–40

Potentiation of sulphur mustard or cisplatin–induced toxicity by caffeine in Chinese hamster cells correlates with formation of DNA double–strand breaks during replication on a damaged template. Roberts JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;165(3):207–20

Caffeine potentiation of propane sultone mutagenesis in barley. Singh C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):239–42

Perinatal caffeine treatment: behavioral and biochemical effects in rats before weaning. Peruzzi G, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):453–60

Postnatal neurobehavioral development in rats exposed in utero to caffeine. West GL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–43

Caffeine–induced changes in the composition of the free amino acid pool of the cerebral cortex. Portolés M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):887–95

A single gene difference determines relative susceptibility to caffeine–induced lethality in SWR and CBA inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):275–8

Induction of sister chromatid exchange in preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro by 3H–thymidine or ultraviolet light in combination with caffeine. Müller WU, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(2):107–14

Pulmonary stenosis with ventricular septal defect, common aorticopulmonary trunk, and dextroposition of the aorta: morphologic and qualitative physiologic effects in caffeine–treated chick embryos. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):119–26

Prevention of caffeine–induced limb malformations by maternal adrenalectomy. Moriguchi M, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):319–22

Developmental and cytogenetic effects of caffeine on mouse blastocysts, alone or in combination with benzo(a)pyrene. Spindle A, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):213–8

Potentiating effects of caffeine on the cardiovascular teratogenicity of ephedrine in chick embryos. Nishikawa T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):65–8

Acute and chronic toxicity of caffeine: a review. Dalvi RR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr;28(2):144–50 (62 ref.)

URINE

Determination of the urinary metabolites of caffeine and theophylline by high–performance liquid chromatography. A comparative study of a direct injection and an ion–pair extraction procedure. Scott NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):321–9

CAFFEY–DE TONI–SILVERMANN SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

Osteomyelitis of the heel with Pasteurella pneumotropica: a case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Apr; 6(5):265–71

Delayed reconstruction of the calcaneal tendon. Barnes MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):121–4

Post–traumatic heel deformity. Abend L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):146–8

Outpatient surgery of a unicameral bone cyst of the calcaneus. Madiefsky L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):73–7

Postoperative heel spur pain [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 May–Jun;24(3):159–60

[Differential diagnosis of osteomyelitis of the calcaneus] Khuri S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone cysts of the calcaneus (study of 14 cases)] Fantini A,

et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis of the calcaneus. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pérez-Martini LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jun;43(6):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Computerized tomography of talocalcaneal tarsal coalition: a clinical and anatomic study. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Jun;6(6):273-88

Symptomatic calcaneonavicular bars. The results 20 years after surgical excision. Inglis G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):128-31

Prominence of the calcaneus: is operation justified? Taylor GJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):467-70

[Rare anomaly of the foot bones] Lomakin PV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):44-5 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the trabeculae of cancellous bone. 1. The calcaneus. Lozupone E. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):211-29

The talar facets of the calcaneus—an anatomical note. Padmanabhan R. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(5):389-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth disturbance of the hind part of the foot following osteomyelitis of the calcaneus in the newborn. A report of two cases. Borris LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):302-5

INJURIES

Computed tomography of calcaneal fractures: anatomy, pathology, dosimetry, and clinical relevance. Guyer BH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):911-9

CT of calcaneal fractures [letter] Herzenberg JE. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):644-5

Open reduction in depressed fractures of the os calcis. Harding D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):124-31

The plantar ecchymosis sign in fractures of the calcaneus. Richman JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):122-5

Clinical application of computerized axial tomography (CAT) scanning of calcaneus fractures. Segal D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):114-23

Lateral decompression for malunited os calcis fractures. Braly WG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Oct;6(2):90-6

Computerized tomographic analysis of acute calcaneal fractures. Gilmer PW, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Feb;6(4):184-93

Sinus tarsi synovectomy. A possible alternative to a subtalar joint fusion. Fried A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;75(9):494-7

Fractures of the talus and calcaneus: evaluation by computed tomography. Hindman BW, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):191-6

Joint depression calcaneal fracture [letter] Hanam SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 May-Jun;25(3):256

Joint depression calcaneal fracture. Mittler BE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(5):366-9

The CAT scan: an aid in evaluating calcaneal fractures. Zirna H, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(4):270-2

Fracture of the calcaneus in a young child: a case report. Grant IC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):29-30

Stress fractures: revisited. Altman MI. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Aug;105(4):139-40, 143

Calcaneus fracture [clinical conference] Hernandez A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):444-6

[Review of a consecutive series of 100 fractures of the calcaneum] Delmotte S. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;52(2):151-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Livio JJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Statistical study of a series of 355 subtalar fractures of the calcaneus. Therapeutic conclusions] Babin SR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(3):171-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fractures of the calcaneus: orthopedic and surgical treatment] Mokassa LB, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of intra-articular calcaneus fractures] Ganzoni N. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):303-8 (Ger)

[The Essex-Lopresti classification of calcaneus fractures] Schwarzenbach U, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):87-93 (Ger)

[Treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Catalano F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:255-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of calcaneal fractures] Fishkin IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):131-6 (Rus)

[Fractures of the calcaneus in children] Samollovich EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Fishkin IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar;(3):61-2 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of calcaneus fractures] Krajčinović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1-2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INNERVATION

Surgical neurectomy for the treatment of resistant painful heel. Savastano AA. **RI Med J** 1985 Aug;68(8):371-2

PATHOLOGY

A survey of osteoporosis using the calcaneum as an index. Aggarwal ND, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(2):147-53

[Sclerosing of the calcaneus following phalanga torture] Meier J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcaneal osteomyelitis following steroid injection: a case report. Gidumal R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):44-6

Pedal radiographic manifestations of the seronegative spondyloarthritides. Part III: Ankylosing spondylitis. Bartolomei FJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;76(7):380-5

Occult subluxation of the subtalar joint in clubfoot (using computerized tomography). Fahrenbach GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):334-9

Case report 337: Cystic chondroblastoma of calcaneus. Kahmann R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):301-4

[Solitary cysts of the calcaneus with inclusion] Lischi DM. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):995-6 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy of the calcaneus. Brown ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):530-6

Comment on "Photon scattering measurements of calcaneal bone density: results of in vivo longitudinal studies' [letter] Mazess RB, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Aug;6(3):265-7

SURGERY

Telemetric electromyographic analysis of muscle transferred to the os calcis. Hsu LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):71-4

Osteotomy of the calcaneum in the treatment of idiopathic valgus foot. Garelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):53-60

Unicameral bone cyst in the calcaneus with pathologic fracture. A literature review and case report. Grumbine NA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;76(2):96-9

Calcaneal decompression for chronic heel pain. Jay RM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;75(10):535-7

Calcaneal decompression [letter] Weil LS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):364-5

A new instrumentation for heel spur resection. Keating SE. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(4):301-3

Application and assessment of microfibrillar collagen hemostat in heel spur surgery: a preliminary study. Malofsky H, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Nov-Dec;24(6):445-7

[Calcaneus displacement osteotomy in pediatric flatfoot] Wagner H. **Orthopade** 1986 Jun;15(3):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Calcaneal bone graft after enchondroma excision. Rude CC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):283-7

CALCIFEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 3-sulphate is a major circulating form of vitamin D in man. Axelson M. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):171-5

Production of 10-oxo-19-nor-25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by solubilized kidney mitochondria from chick and rat. Brown AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14132-6

Phagocytic cells synthesize 19-nor-10-keto-25-hydroxyvitamin D3, a metabolite that may induce differentiation of the human monoblastic cell line U937. Gray TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8216-21

ANALYSIS

Effect of race and diet on human-milk vitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Specker BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1134-7

Estimation of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in muscle and adipose tissue of rats and man. Lawson DE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 15;157(2):175-81

Tissue distribution of 7-dehydrocholesterol, vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in several species of fishes. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):13-22

Quantitation of vitamin D2, vitamin D3, 25-hydroxyvitamin D2, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in human milk. Hollis BW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:167-76

BLOOD

Effect of phosphate supplementation to breast fed very low birthweight infants on urinary calcium excretion, serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and plasma 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D concentration. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):664-8

The effect of intramuscularly administered vitamin D3 on serum vitamin D metabolites and electrolytes in vitamin D3 deficient dairy cows. Sturén M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):179-90

Vitamin D status of children and adolescents in Finland. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(4):267-72

Investigation of adrenal steroids and 25-hydroxy-cholecalciferol in human gramoxone poisoning. Bársony J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:280-3

Improved chromatographic determination of 25-hydroxyvitamins D2 and D3 [letter] Coldwell RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1919-20

Rapid method for measuring physiological concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in blood serum. Prószyńska K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 13;153(2):85-92

Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and vitamin D metabolites in beta-thalassaemia major. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):133-6

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 3-sulphate is a major circulating form of vitamin D in man. Axelson M. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):171-5

The effects of season and stage of pregnancy on 25-hydroxy-vitamin D levels in pregnant women in Madrid. Martinez ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(2):131-4

Assessment of the free fraction of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in serum and its regulation by albumin and the vitamin D-binding protein. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):954-9

Free 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels are normal in subjects with liver disease and reduced total 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):748-52

Chronic 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration in the rat reduces the serum concentration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D by increasing metabolic clearance rate. Halloran BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):622-8

Vitamin D nutrition in pregnant Nigerian women at term and their newborn infants. Okonofua F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):650-3

Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kimura S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):191-4

Vitamin D supplementation in pregnancy: a controlled trial of two methods. Mallet E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):300-4

High circulating levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in renal stone formers with hyperabsorptive hypercalciuria. Berlin T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):367-74

Determination of mono- and dihydroxy-vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and patients with different calcium metabolic diseases. Hummer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):611-9

A study of vitamin D levels in Indonesian patients with untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Sep;66(3):187-91

[Effect of experimental diabetes on levels of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in pregnant rats and fetuses] Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(7):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normal levels of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in childhood. First Italian data] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative hypoparathyroidism: calcium and phosphate metabolism and serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and the effectiveness of treatment with vitamin D3] Sawicki A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(4):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 levels in 3- and 6-month-old Warsaw infants receiving daily prophylactically vitamin D3 "Polfa"] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the validity of clinical diagnosis of deficiency rickets based on biochemical studies] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of calcium, phosphorus and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in children with delayed tooth eruption] Szpringer-Nodzak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of naloxone on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion and 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in patients with acute renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Seasonal variation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in a healthy population] Kulec V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Nov-Dec;107(11-12):474-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DEFICIENCY

Hypovitaminosis D and response to supplementation in older patients with cystic fibrosis. Hanly JG, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jul;56(219):377-85

METABOLISM

The effects of long-term anticonvulsant drug therapy on vitamin D metabolites and mineral homeostasis in pregnant epileptic women and their newborns. Kuoppala T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:37-41

Adaptation of middle aged rats to long-term restriction of dietary vitamin D and calcium. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):464-9

Interrelationships in rats of tissue pools of cholecalciferol

and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol formed in u.v. light. Lawson DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):535–40
The renal mitochondrial metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D-3: a possible role for phospholipids. Cunningham NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):480–8
Evidence for extrarenal metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in man. Fraber LJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):89–95
The effects of betamethasone on plasma and intestinal calcium binding protein and on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in the pig. Maunder EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):653–7
Biliary excretion of radioactivity after intravenous administration of [3H]25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in man. Ledger JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):361–8
Effect of dexamethasone on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by chick kidney cell cultures. Henry HL. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1134–8
Human parathyroid hormone inhibits renal 24-hydroxylase activity of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by a mechanism involving adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rats. Shigematsu T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1583–9
Amniotic fluid 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in normal and complicated pregnancy. Koskinen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–5
Effect of ketoconazole and miconazole on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by cultured chick kidney cells. Henry HL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6A):991–4
A new pathway of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism. Jones G. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:141–54
[Tetany and rickets in the neonatal period] Frenk S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

End product inhibition of hepatic 25-hydroxyvitamin D production in the rat: specificity and kinetics. Milne ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):488–92
Intestinal calcium absorption in patients after jejuno-ileal bypass or small intestinal resection and the effect of vitamin D. Nunan TO, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(1):9–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol in experimental osteoporosis. Carrozzo M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):290–3
Clinical and metabolic effects of long-term treatment with 25(OH)D3 in hemodialysis. Coratelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:20–31
[Support therapy with 25-OH-D3 for osteoporosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 15;38(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypocalcemia in the preterm neonate. Study on the efficacy of preventive treatment with 25(OH)vitamin D3] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ineffectiveness of vitamin 25(OH)D3 in the prevention of hypocalcemia induced by phototherapy] Zecca E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CALCIFEROL see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

The association of a newly discovered protein, called chondrocalcin, with cartilage calcification. Poole AR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):143–9
In vivo demonstration by radioautography of binding sites for insulin in liver, kidney, and calcified tissues of the rat. Martinesu-Doizé B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Feb;214(2):130–40
Increased calcification of growth plate cartilage as a result of compressive force in vitro. Klein-Nulend J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1002–9
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure studies of calcification. Hukins DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):545–9
A possible role for polyamines in cartilage in the mechanism of calcification. Vittur F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):38–45
Effect of pyrophosphate and two diphosphonates on 45Ca and 32Pi uptake and mineralization by matrix vesicle-enriched fractions and by hydroxyapatite. Register TC, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):307–12
Medullary bone matrix formation, mineralization, and remodeling related to the daily egg-laying cycle of Japanese quail: a histological and radiological study. van de Velde JP, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):321–7
Ultrastructural study on calcification of mantle dentine in the rat. Bocchieri A, et al. **Boll Group Int Ricb Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1985 Jul; 28(2):83–94
Ultrastructural investigation on experimental fracture healing. VI. Electron microscopic observation on matrix vesicles. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov; 97(11):805–12
Noncollagenous proteins influencing the local mechanisms of calcification. Fisher LW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov; (200):362–85 (163 ref.)
Chondrocalcin and the calcification of cartilage. A review. Poole AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):114–8 (7 ref.)
Collagen of the calcified layer of human articular cartilage. Roberts S. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1138–9
Developmental appearance of matrix GLA protein during calcification in the rat. Otawara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10828–32
Surface energies and the bone induction principle. Eriksson C. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep;19(7):833–49
Pineal calcification: its mechanism and significance. Krstić R. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:415–32
The contribution of acidic amino acids to biological calcification. Papatheofanis FJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep; 18(1):91–2
Physiological calcification of the septum pellucidum. Sakai H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):173
Incidence of calcification in the pineal gland, habenular commissure and choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle in Japanese. Yamagami T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Sep 1;54(5):346–58
Morphogenesis and calcification of the statoconia in the chick (Gallus domesticus) embryo: implications for future studies. Fermin CD, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S87–8
Trabecular bone mineral density measurement in vivo: use of the ratio of coherent to Compton-scattered photons in the calcaneus. Shukla SS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):695–7
Placental calcification: ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytic studies. Varma VA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1567–72
[Separation of bone noncollagenous proteins by calcium-induced precipitation] Komori T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):490–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental histopathological studies of electrical callus formation and mechanism of bone healing by direct micro-electrical current] Kondo J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):803–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of proteoglycans in endochondral ossification: inhibition of calcification. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):560–4
Casein phosphopeptides: their effect on calcification of in vitro cultured embryonic rat bone. Gerber HW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun;38(6):350–7
Influence of aluminum on mineralization during matrix-induced bone development. Talwar HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1038–42
The effects of cadmium on a clonal osteogenetic cell, MC3T3-E1: inhibition of calcification and induction of metallothionein-like protein by cadmium. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):19–27

CALCINEURIN see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCINOSIS

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Formation of calcifying matrix by osteosarcoma cells in diffusion chambers in vivo. Shteyer A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):49–54
Dystonia and calcification of the basal ganglia: another case [letter] Di Rocco M. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):306

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneal subepithelial deposits after use of sodium chondroitin. Coffman MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):279–80
Study on ectopic calcification in bone marrow of rat tibia caused by vinblastine. Tamura Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Mar;33(1):9–22
Soft tissue calcification: a complication of vitamin E injection. Barak M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):382–5

CLASSIFICATION

Elongated and mineralized stylohyoid ligament complex: a proposed classification and report of a case of Eagle's syndrome. Langlais RP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):527–32

COMPLICATIONS

Calcified left atrial mass associated with mitral valve prolapse. Bloomfield P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun; 111(6):1205–7
Extent of mitral calcific deposits determined by cineangiography in mitral stenosis and their effect on valve motion, hemodynamics and clinical signs. Rahko PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):121–8
The atherosclerotic ascending aorta and transverse arch: a new technique to prevent cerebral injury during bypass: experience with 13 patients. Culliford AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):27–35
Myocardial infarction secondary to calcific embolization: an unusual complication of bioprosthetic valve degeneration. Johnson D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):102–3
Mechanical stresses on closed cusps of porcine bioprosthetic valves: correlation with sites of calcification. Sabbah HN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):93–6
Retinopathy in tropical pancreatic diabetes. Mohan R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1487–9
Rapid calcification of the bovine pericardial valve in adolescence. Critical aortic stenosis, hemolytic anemia, and quantitative renal hemosiderosis. Radio SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1118–21
Acute neck pain due to calcifications surrounding the odontoid process: the crowned dens syndrome. Bouvet JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1417–20
Generalised enchondromatosis associated with haemangiomas, soft-tissue calcifications and hemihypertrophy. Phelan EM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan; 59(697):69–74
Acute calcific periarthritis of the hip associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter] Goldstein A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):313
Developmental syndrome of the angular gyrus. Miller BL, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:4–7
Vein of Galen malformation with cerebral calcification: a reversible cause of neurodegenerative disease. Phillips SJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;13(2):103–6
"Stem-pipe" arteries—a cause of pseudohypertension. Jogiekar MD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):408–9
The treatment of psychotic symptoms in Fahr's disease with lithium carbonate. Munir KM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):36–8
Acute cubital tunnel syndrome from post traumatic calcific neuritis. Ametewee K. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb; 11(1):123–4
Symmetrical intracranial advanced pseudocalcium-calcium deposition associated with epilepsy (Fahr's disease): report of 2 cases. Wannakrairot P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):490–6
Ca and atherosclerosis. Orimo H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S33–6
Parasitic rheumatism: rheumatic manifestations associated with calcified guinea worm. el Garf A. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):976–9
Calcified gallbladder and peritonitis in a newborn [letter] Lundberg G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):209–10
Does osteomalacia contribute to development of oral complications of oxalosis? Boyce BF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):272–7
The significance of calcified regional lymph nodes at the time of diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Tobias JD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):49–52
Disproportionate steatorrhoea in alcohol-induced calcific pancreatitis. Girdwood AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):876–7
Unstable angina pectoris secondary to multiple calcified coronary artery masses. Successful treatment with coronary artery bypass surgery. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):694–9
Haematuria. Aagaard J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985; 19(2):149–51
Calcified intracranial metastases from breast carcinoma with a therapeutic response to tamoxifen therapy. Murray JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):253–4
Calcific cerebral emboli and aortic stenosis: detection of computed tomography. Kapila A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):619–21
Pancreatic fibrosis-calcification with diabetes in South Maharashtra, India. Kakrani AL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):276–8
Pancreatic fibrosis calcification and situs inversus in a Liberian female; a case report. Njoh J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):188–9
[Calcifying uremic arteriopathy] Janda J. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Posterior hernia of a calcified disk in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Nicolau A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstruction of the superior vena cava by calcified lymph nodes] Goebel N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 11;75(7):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conduction disorders and sites of calcification of the mitral ring: 2-dimensional echocardiographic study] Montemurro D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with the CRST syndrome] Sablich R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct; 76(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of markedly calcified left atrium in combined valvular disease] Matsuwaka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrating basal ganglia calcifications, coronary stenosis and selective IgA deficiency] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):83–8 (Jpn)
[A case of porcelain gallbladder with reference to reported cases in Japan] Itsuji S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):849–54 (Jpn)
[A case showing angiographically moyamoya vessels combined with intracranial calcification] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Massive calcinosis in dermatomyositis] Rassokhin VM, et

al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Oct-Dec;(4):70-1 (Rus)
[External compression of the great vessels by a calcified pericardial band] García Fernández F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Severe mitral stenosis caused by calcification of the mitral annulus] García Gallego F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic hepatic necrosis: a cause of fetal liver calcification. Nguyen DL, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):596-7
Sonographic recognition of idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy. Rosenbaum DM, et al. AJR 1986 Feb; 146(2):249-50
Correlation of aortic cuspal and aortic root disease with aortic systolic ejection murmurs and with mitral anular calcium in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 15;58(7):651-2
Massive cerebral calcifications associated with increased renal phosphate reabsorption. Weisinger JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Mar;146(3):473-7
Calcified post-traumatic renal pseudotumour. Loughran CF, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 May;59(701):515-8
Disc calcification in childhood: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging appearances. McGregor JC, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):180-2
Comparative imaging. Disk calcification in childhood. Wells RG, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):821-2
Geriatric cardiology: managing the most common nonischemic disorders. Kotler MN, et al. Geriatrics 1986 Jun;41(6):45-7, 50-3
Arteritis or idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy [letter] Lie JT. Hum Pathol 1985 Nov;16(11):1178-9
Ultrasound diagnosis of a benign calcified testicular mass: report of a case. Lipinski JK, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Jun;37(2):112-3
Tumoral calcinosis in multiple digits: a case report. Bogumill GP, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1985 Sep;10(5):739-43
Ossified epidural hematoma. Report of a case with epilepsy. Cambria S, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):283-8
Calcified tumor of the urinary bladder: sonographic diagnosis and distinction from a bladder calculus. Sumers EH, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Dec;4(12):681-2
Ultrasound diagnosis of renal calcification in infants on chronic furosemide therapy. Myracle MR, et al. JCU 1986 May;14(4):281-7
MR imaging of calcified intracranial lesions. Holland BA, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):353-6
The geographic cluster of microcalcifications of the breast. Homer MJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Dec; 161(6):532-4
Calcification in upper right quadrant in neonate [clinical conference] Hopkins TB, et al. Urology 1986 Jul; 28(1):67-71
[A clinical study of degenerative calcific valvular disease in the elderly] Zhu JR, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;24(8):463-6, 509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Calcifications in scrotal ultrasonography] Martin B.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(8):637-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoracic hyperostoses. Description, nosology, etiology] Béraneck L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Jun; 52(6):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-articular ossification diagnosed as cartilaginous exostosis] Klauber A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1986; 29(2):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A case of multilocular renal cyst with calcification] Yamanishi T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jan;32(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of Eagle's syndrome] Nishihara K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of aortic valve calcinosis with a view to the surgical treatment of aortic valve disease] Kaldash AN, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Jul;25(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcinosis of the mitral valve ring: echocardiography and clinical data] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Idiopathic infantile calcinosis of the arteries] Planov RP. Pediatriia 1986 Mar;(3):76-7 (Rus)
[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of postvaccinal lymphadenitis in the calcinosis phase] Ivanenko OM.
Probl Tuberk 1986;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ossification of the auricles as a symptom of congenital disease] Kal'shteĭn LI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):69-71 (Rus)
[Calcified aortic stenosis. Semiology and non-invasive diagnostic aspects in the elderly] Dubach Reber PA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1986 Jan-Feb;56(1):41-7 (Eng. Ab.--.) (Spa)
[Calcified cerebral hydatid cyst in a patient with abdominal hydatidosis] Roquer J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 12;85(11):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of early stage of calcification in herpes simplex encephalitis. Kubota T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(1):77-9
Proof of calcium in rat testicles after single and repeated ischemia. Kamarád V, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:101-8
Calcified ascending aorta after radiation therapy. Coblentz C, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):477-8
Intracranial calcification in adults with chronic lead exposure. Reyes PF, et al. AJR 1986 Feb;146(2):267-70
Ascending aortic calcification and calcific aortic stenosis in a young woman. Goldbaum TS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):992-3
Pulmonary arterial and venous hypertension and left ventricular calcification of undetermined etiology. Barbour DJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 15;58(7):661-3
Pulmonary calcinosis after renal transplantation in pediatric patients. Milliner DS, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jun; 7(6):495-501
Progressive vascular calcification with necrosis of extremities in hemodialysis patients: a possible role of iron overload. Rubinger D, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Feb;7(2):125-9
Myopericarditis and enhanced dystrophic cardiac calcification in murine cytomegalovirus infection. Gang DL, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):207-15
Calcification of subcutaneously implanted type I collagen sponges. Effects of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde pretreatments. Levy RJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan; 122(1):71-82
Calcified capsule following augmentation mammaplasty. Cocke WM Jr, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jul;15(1):61-5
Effect of age on calcification of poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) in animals. Imai Y. Artif Organs 1985 Aug; 9(3):255-8
Calcified hematoma of the greater omentum in an F-15 fighter pilot. Hatton PD, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Oct;56(10):1009-10
Does vitamin K excess induce ectopic calcifications in hemodialysis patients? Robert D, et al. Clin Nephrol 1985 Dec;24(6):300-4
Intra-articular calcification in progressive systemic sclerosis. Devogelaer JP, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jun;5(2):262-7
Alternating choreoathetosis associated with uncontrolled diabetes mellitus and basal ganglia calcification [letter] Sanfield JA, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 Jan-Feb;9(1):100-1
Metsovo lung: pleural calcification and restrictive lung function in northwestern Greece. Environmental exposure to mineral fiber as etiology. Constantopoulos SH, et al. Environ Res 1985 Dec;38(2):319-31
Calcification of nerves in leprosy--report of three cases. Malaviya GN, et al. Indian J Lepr 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):651-5
Unusual iatrogenic complications of intravenous therapy [letter] Merchant RH, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Jun; 22(6):475-6
Ocular calcifications in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Beltramello A, et al. J Belge Radiol 1986;69(3):185-7
A review of soft tissue calcifications. Black AS, et al.
J Foot Surg 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):243-50
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition in the trochanteric bursa of a patient with hip osteoarthritis [letter] Lagier R, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):473-4
Intracranial calcification in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Kanzaki S, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3349-50
Calcific aortic stenosis in chronic renal failure [letter] Maher ER, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1007
Pathogenesis and clinical relevance of Mönckeberg's medial calcinosis. Zöllner N, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1985; 13:174-5
Pulmonary calcifications in children on dialysis. Drachman R, et al. Nephron 1986;44(1):46-50
Effective bromocriptine therapy for large, calcified prolactinoma--pathogenesis of calcifications. Inoue H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):26-9
Dystrophic calcinosis cutis secondary to intrauterine herpes simplex. Beers BB, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1986 Jun; 3(3):208-11
Massive metastatic pulmonary calcification in an infant with aleukemic monocytic leukemia. Northcutt AD, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1985;4(3-4):219-29
Calcification of the heart: a rare manifestation of chronic renal failure. de Moraes CR. Pediatr Radiol 1986; 16(5):422-4
Hydroxyapatite deposition disease presenting as calcific periarthritis in a 14-year-old girl. Rush PJ, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(2):169-70
Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome: recessive osteopetrosis with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification. Ohlsson A, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Mar; 77(3):371-81
Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after closed transapical mitral commissurotomy. Vehi C, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;33(5):322-3
Calcification in cardiovascular implants: degraded cell related phenomena. Harasaki H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:489-94
Comparative analyses of bioprosthetic valve calcification in ventricular assist systems (VAS). Pool GE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:183-5
[Evaluation of factors promoting vascular calcinosis in long-term hemodialysis patients] Renaud H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism with multiple visceral calcifications] Patri B, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Jul-Sep; 52(7-9):499-502 (Fre)
[Massive increase in calcification in mesenchymal chondrosarcoma as an effect of therapy following irradiation] von Rottkay P. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):606-7 (Ger)
[Metastatic pulmonary calcification in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Vogt K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Sep 21;115(38):1288-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine aspects of bilateral symmetrical intracerebral calcifications (Fahr disease)] Domokos I, et al.
Orv Hetil 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2701-4, 2707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Intracardiac calcification in patients under chronic hemodialysis] Makó J, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Apr 13; 127(15):885-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Massive calcification of the fingertip in chronic uremia] Trevisan G, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Nov-Dec; 120(6):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of chronic renal failure with diffuse hepatic and myocardial calcification] Shibuya A, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;74(9):1257-64 (Jpn)
[Metabolic disturbances in renal tubular acidosis; calcium and phosphorus metabolism (kidney calculi and kidney calcinosis)] Hiraishi K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Sep; 43(9):1914-8 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case with postoperative calcified epidural hematoma] Yoshida N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Nov; 13(11):1199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kidney calcinosis as a sequela of complicated fractures of long bones] Fryczkowski M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(2):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calcification of dura mater bioprosthesis: study in young patients] Fontes RD, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985 Sep-Oct; 103(5):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Generalized calcinosis of the internal organs associated with multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Rodina LF.
Arkh Patol 1985;47(5):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of mineralization of aortic xenograft bioprostheses in young patients] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Jul;25(7):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Posttraumatic calcified simple cyst of the kidney] Ivshin VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):63-4 (Rus)
[2 cases of calcinosis of the skin in circumscribed scleroderma] Monakhov KN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Oct;(10):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcification of the auricular cartilages in prolactinoma (letter)] Domínguez JR, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 26;85(13):557-8 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial calcification of the basal ganglia with cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis. Mehta L, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Apr; 23(2):157-60
Two siblings with microcephaly associated with calcification of cerebral white matter. Ishitsu T, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;30(3):213-7
[Fahr syndrome associated with familial deafness (2 cases)] De Natale L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Jun; 8(3):274-80 (Ita)
[Fahr syndrome with and without hypoparathyroidism. 2 cases] Meo R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Jun; 8(3):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Carboxyglutamic acid (Gla) containing proteins of human calcified atherosclerotic plaque solubilized by EDTA. Molecular weight distribution and relationship to osteocalcin. Levy RJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Feb; 59(2):155-60
The effect of prednisolone on kidney calcification in vitamin D-treated rats. Sjöden G, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec; 37(6):613-6
Chondrocalcin and the calcification of cartilage. A review. Poole AR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):114-8 (7 ref.)
Resorption of soft tissue calcification: a possible mechanism of hypercalcemia. Wald H, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1986;12(2):98-102
[Apatite and collagen as constituents of the calcium deposits in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(4):235-7 (Ger)
[A clinical study of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease] Ogata M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):819-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Calcific pancreatic diabetes mellitus in Ibadan. Bella AF.
Cent Afr J Med 1985 Sep;31(9):180-2

OCCURRENCE

Pleural calcification in northwest Greece. Bazas T, et al.
Environ Res 1985 Dec;38(2):239-47
Incidence of mammary intra-arterial calcification: an age-matched control study. Schmitt EL, et al.
South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1440-2

PATHOLOGY

Pigmented variant of calcifying odontogenic cyst. Report of an additional case and review of the literature. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):1023–7

Calcification of matrix vesicles in cardiac myxoma. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1445–52

The senile cardiac calcification syndrome. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):572–4

Impaired left ventricular systolic and diastolic function without left ventricular dilatation associated with papillary muscle calcification in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ross EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):488–90

Patterns of calcific deposits in operatively excised stenotic or purely regurgitant aortic valves and their relation to mechanical stress. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):304–8

Oncocytic adenoma of the parotid gland with psammoma bodies. Feiner HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul; 110(7):640–4

Calcifications of the benign endometrium. Herbold DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):666–9

Extraovarian pelvic serous tumor with marked calcification. McCaughey WT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan; 110(1):78–80

Calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava in transposition of the great vessels. Velasquez G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):19–21

Ultrastructural and elemental analysis of calcification of advanced swine aortic atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec;43(3):337–47

Hypercalcemia and metastatic calcification in adult T-cell leukemia—pathogenesis of hypercalcemia. Abe M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(2):85–97

Pancreatic calcifications: no indicator of severe exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Lankisch PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):617–21

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy [letter] Knisely AS. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):534

Calcinosis circumscripta. A case report. Wong AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):297–9

Ultrastructural study of calcinosis universalis with dermatomyositis. Kawakami T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr;13(2):135–43

Calcifying neurothekeoma. Goette DK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):958–60

Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):369–71

Calcification and ossification in the arytenoid cartilage: incidence and patterns. Curtis DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1113–8

Tumoral calcinosis: a case report and review of the literature. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):744–8

Fahr's syndrome: local inflammatory factors in the pathogenesis of calcification. Morgante L, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):19–22

X-ray microanalysis of uremic nephrocalcinosis: cellular distribution of calcium, aluminium and silicon in uremic nephrocalcinosis. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(5):301–8

Calcification in the human choroid plexus, meningiomas and pineal gland. Alcolado JC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):235–50

Scanning electron microscopy as an analytical tool for the study of calcified intrauterine contraceptive devices. Khan SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1247–51

Theory for calcium–phosphate crystal formation in tissue from scanning electron microscope data. Nelson AC. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):151–6

Calcification in glioblastoma multiforme of the cervical spinal cord. Kubota T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):183–6

The significance of microcalcifications without palpable mass in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):652–7

Calcified papilloma of ureter. Albert NE, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):460–2

Histotopographic evidence that amyloid deposits in sclerocalcific heart valves and other chronic lesions of the cardiovascular system are related to old thrombotic material. Goffin YA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(1):61–77

[Calcification of the heart] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May; 22(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Calcification in the heart. IV. Calcification of the pulmonary valve] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Aug;21(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diffuse arterial calcified elastopathy] Antignac C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatty tissue necrosis of the breast with ring calcifications] Roček V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982; 102:143–7 (Ger)

[Changes in the conjunctiva and cornea in hemodialysis patients] Faschinger C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is Malherbe calcifying epithelioma in the ENT area of a rare tumor?] Ganz H. **HNO** 1986 Jul;34(7):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcific tendinitis. Clinical aspects, morphology, pathogenesis and differential diagnosis] Remberger K, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jul;6(4):196–203 (Ger)

[Cytochemical and roentgen microanalytic studies of the development of microcalcinosis in the breast] Schäfer HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of the residual urachus: a congenital anomality of possibly late clinical onset] Tomasella G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-pathological studies of non-palpable breast lesions with mammographically detected microcalcifications] Ishida T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;Suppl:131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Castleman's lymphoma with coralloid calcification] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mönckeberg's sclerosis with coronary arterial calcification] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1704–8 (Jpn)

[A case of porcelain gallbladder and a case of a gallbladder wall with partial calcification] Sagara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1795–7 (Jpn)

[Degenerative calcification of the aortic valve and atrioventricular conduction system. A case report] de Morais CF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Aug;45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Case of calcifying arteriopathy in an infant] Dimitriu AG, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 35(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Calcifying myxoma of the right heart with development of thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension] Golosovskaia MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Porcelain gallbladder] Ustinov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (9):60 (Rus)

[Thibierge–Weissenbach syndrome—a variant of calcinosis—in systemic scleroderma] Savenkova ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):69–71 (Rus)

[Calcification of hepatic metastasis in neuroblastoma IV–S] Macía Martí J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Apr;24(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pineal gland calcification and defective sense of direction. Baylies CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28; 291(6511):1758–9

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis, pancreatic calculi. New data] Sarles H. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1877–81 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of cardiac abnormalities in patients with end-stage renal failure with mitral annular calcification] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental evaluation of porcine-valved conduits processed with a calcium-retarding agent (T6). Thiene G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):215–24

Local controlled-release of diphosphonates from ethylenevinylacetate matrices prevents bioprosthetic heart valve calcification. Levy RJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:459–63

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of Fahr syndrome] Seidler GH. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Nov;12(6):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymph node calcification in malignant lymphoma. Presentation of nine cases and a review of the literature. Strijk SP. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):427–31

CT myelography of calcified thoracic neurilemmoma. Dross PE, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):967–8

Computed tomography of internally calcified renal cysts. Love L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1225–7

Keutel syndrome: clinical report and literature review. Cormode EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):289–94

Basal ganglia calcifications in central nervous system lupus erythematosus. Nordstrom DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1412–6

Calcified pancreatic pseudocyst—a report of two cases. Rowland R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):248–50

Pseudohypertension; the radiologist's role. Storey PJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):232–3

Calcified gastric cancer: report of a case and review of literature. Rotondo A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr; 59(700):405–7

Psammomatous-like calcification in a Brenner tumour of the ovary. Schultz SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr; 59(700):412–4

The persistence of clinical and radiological features after intervertebral disc calcification of childhood. Morris IM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):219–21

CT assessment of calcinosis in a patient with dermatomyositis. Fishel B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):242–4

CT evidence of calcification within a small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kyser PL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 10(2–3):107–9

Calcified mucinous adenocarcinoma of the stomach—the CT appearances. Libson E, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):255–8

Vas deferens calcification seen on computerized tomography. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):377–8

Soft tissue mineralization: roentgen analysis. Feldman F. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;15(3):161–240 (117 ref.)

CT demonstration of calcified post-thrombotic inferior vena cava. Feldberg MA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(3):164–7

Calcified rims. Uncommon radiologic finding and potential pitfall due to organization of deposits of oyster shell tablets. Ginaldi S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):471–3

Malignant pulmonary nodule with central calcification. Darras TP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(4):281–2

Displaced calcium as a sign of transitional cell carcinoma in analgesic nephropathy. Marrocco FS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):122–4

Vascular and soft tissue calcification in systemic oxalosis: CT diagnosis. Glickstein MF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):691–3

Calcification of pseudomyxoma peritonei following intraperitoneal chemotherapy: CT demonstration. Miller DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1123–4

Calcified peritoneal metastases from papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: CT features. Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):545–6

Rapid-acquisition computed tomography demonstration of chronic calcified pericardial constriction. Rees M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):183–6

Retropharyngeal calcific tendinitis: report of five cases and review of the literature. Benanti JC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(1):15–24

Calcification simulating infection in congenital brachydactyly. Jones FE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan; 11(1):35–7

Early diagnosis of calcinosis cutis in childhood dermatomyositis using computed tomography [letter] Randle HW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1137–8

Porcelain gallbladder in a 24-year-old woman [letter] Baker SR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):609

Extensive calcification of the thyroid gland [letter] Peter SA. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):31

Calcification in lymph nodes. Hirschfeld JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):412

Shard-like calcifications in retroperitoneal teratomas. Schey WL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):82–4

The significance of mammographic calcifications in early breast cancer detection. Rosselli Del Turco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):7–12

Intracranial calcification in children with osteopetrosis caused by carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Cumming WA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):325–7

Calcification in pulmonary nodules: detection with dual-energy digital radiography. Fraser RG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):595–601

Morphology, progression, and regression of arterial and periarterial calcifications in patients with end-stage renal disease. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):671–7

Serous carcinoma of the ovary: CT identification of metastatic calcified implants. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):649–52

Breast calcifications: mammographic evaluation. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):289–93

Mammographic microcalcifications: detection with xerography, screen-film, and digitized film display. Smathers RL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):673–7

Age-related change in calcifications in the thoracic aorta: a study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May;149(1):73–8

Calcification and ossification in a congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Fernbach SK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):165–7

Computed tomographic imaging of microscopic dystrophic calcification in urachal adenocarcinoma. Nesbitt JA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):184–6

[Evaluating calcification in coronary arteries using TV fluoroscopy] He GH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):121 (Chi)

[Peritendinitis with calcification in the region of the wrist] Illum F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis in French Africa: study of 14 cases (letter)] Aubry P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):749–50 (Fre)

[CRST syndrome with diffuse peri- and intra-articular calcifications. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Dec;66(12):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Periarterial soft tissue calcifications in the hand of patients undergoing dialysis for renal insufficiency] Fischer E, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):116–8 (Ger)

[Incidence of pineal calcification in the first 18 years of life] Helmke K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcification of the inferior vena cava imitates an aortic aneurysm] Kopp W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):592–3 (Ger)

[Calcinosis of the supraspinal ligament—a rare secondary finding] Lotz R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcinoses and ossifications in chronic venous insufficiency]

Junod JM. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal calcifications in infancy and childhood] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 6;126(40):2465–6, 2469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Unusual finding of a calcified mediastinal mass of tuberculous origin] Dore R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):59–61 **(Ita)**
[Periarticular calcifications. A little-known sign of psoriatic arthritis] Pozzato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):841–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcified gastric cancer: traditional study, CT and differential diagnosis] Vadalà G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):61–4 **(Ita)**
[Cerebral paragonimiasis with peculiar calcified foci: a case report] Kinoshita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr; 14(5):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of intracranial calcification associated with aging by computerized tomography] Okudera H, et al.
No To Shinkei 1986 Feb;38(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of calcification of the cervical ligamentam flavum—the figure of early stage on CT scan] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcification of the portal and splenic veins in liver cirrhosis] Kamimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcification of the portal vein wall] Satoh S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jan;31(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of milk of calcium in the pancreas] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr;31(4):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Soft part calcification in chronic renal failure] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 May;31(5):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An old calcified tuberculoma of the lower brain stem] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcifications in the basal ganglia. Clinical significance of detection by cerebral computed tomography] Dahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Calcareous tendinitis of the long peroneal tendon] Freund KG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10; 106(16):1383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Calcinosis of intervertebral disks in children] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 48(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Choice of anode voltage in x-ray studies of calcified coronary arteries] Meltardzheva IR.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enthesitis of the pisiform bone] Mikić Z, et al.
Med Pregl 1985;38(11–12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Fluoroscopic detection of coronary calcification. Correlation with coronary anatomy and left ventricular function] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dermal uptake of technetium-99m MDP in calcinosis cutis. Larsen MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):780–2
Absence of gallium-67 avidity in diffuse pulmonary calcification. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):632–4
Femoral artery calcification. Detection by bone scintigraphy. Silberstein EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):738–9
Abnormal lung and liver uptake of gallium-67 and technetium-99m MDP in hypercalcemia of lymphoma with metastatic pulmonary calcification. Sullivan WT, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1986 Aug;11(8):545–8
Diffuse pulmonary uptake of 99mTc bone-imaging agents: case report and survey. Coolens JL, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(1):36–42 (31 ref.)
Bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary calcification in multiple myeloma. Morassi P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):327–9
Metastatic calcification in the thyroid gland demonstrated on bone scan in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Amico S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):373–6
Metastatic pulmonary calcification in a patient with nonsecretory multiple myeloma. Kempter H, et al.
Respiration 1986;49(1):77–80
[Metastatic calcification in the lungs and stomach demonstrated by bone scintigraphy] Jørgensen L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3902–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Role of the scintigram in the diagnosis of bones and calcifications] Yamagishi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr; 31(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Subvalvular mitral calcium as a cause of surgically correctable ventricular tachycardia. Kelly RP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):884–6
Infrapopliteal bypasses to heavily calcified rock-like arteries. Management and results. Ascer E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):220–3
Operative management of the calcified patent ductus arteriosus. Gold JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May; 41(5):567–8
Mechanical decalcification of the aortic valve. King RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):269–72
Prevention of neurological injury during myocardial revascularization in patients with calcific degenerative aortic disease. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):293–6
Aortic valve replacement in the patient with extensive calcification of the ascending aorta (the porcelain aorta). Coselli JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 91(2):184–7
Surgical treatment of calcific band keratopathy. Bokosky JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct;16(10):645–7
Obstructive suprarenal aortic lesions. A report of two cases. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):357–9
[Destruction of the saddle joint in scleroderma with multiple calcium deposits (Thibièrge-Weissenbach syndrome)] Helbig B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov; 17 Suppl:53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of intraventricular conduction in patients with calcified aortic valve diseases: pre- and postoperative incidence and effect on prognosis following aortic valve replacement] Kalusche D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar; 75(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical tactics in calcified mitral valve stenosis] Malyshev Iul, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Balloon dilatation of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: postmortem, intraoperative, and percutaneous valvuloplasty studies. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):119–25
Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in an adult patient with calcific rheumatic mitral stenosis. McKay RG, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jun;7(6):1410–5
Percutaneous transvenous balloon valvotomy in a patient with severe calcific mitral stenosis. Palacios IF, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jun;7(6):1416–9
[Tumor calcinosis in a hemodialysis patient. Trial of surgical and drug treatment] Brognoli M, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) as a model for calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Renlund RC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(1):11–6
Development of spontaneous tongue calcification and polypoid lesions in DBA/2NCrj mice. Imaoka K, et al.
Lab Anim 1986 Jan;20(1):1–4
Development of heart and aortic lesions in DBA/2NCrj mice. Maeda N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):5–8
Constipation associated with calcified cystic enlargement of the prostate in a dog. Akpavie SO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):694–5
Morphological studies on nutritional encephalomalacia in chicks, with special reference to mineralized deposits in the cerebellum. Hassan S, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Oct;32(9):662–75
[A literature review of adrenal cortex diseases in the cat and a description of a case of primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Freudiger U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 May;128(5):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzootic calcinosis in the goat and cow in Switzerland] Wanner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Mar; 128(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous skin calcinosis in the rat] Gialamas J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 1985;27(3–4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary calcification in C3H mice] Yoshida M, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Oct;34(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CALCIPHYLAXIS see under **CALCINOSIS**

CALCITONIN

Conformational flexibility and biological activity of salmon calcitonin. Epand RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):1964–8
A comparison of the interaction of glucagon, human parathyroid hormone-(1–34)-peptide and calcitonin with dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol and with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Epand RM, et al.
Biophys Chem 1985 Nov;23(1–2):39–48
The hydrophobic moment of the amphipathic helix of salmon calcitonin and biological potency. Epand RM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 15;159(1):125–7
Conformational and biological properties of partial sequences of salmon calcitonin. Epand RM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 May;27(5):501–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immobilization hypercalcemia associated with Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Successful therapy with combined calcitonin and etidronate. Meythaler JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1567–71
Calcitonin: brainstem microinjection but not systemic administration inhibits spinal nociceptive transmission in the cat. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):149–54
Antinociceptive activity of salmon calcitonin injected intraventricularly in mice: modulation of morphine antinociception. Welch SP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):54–8
Alternative routes of peptide hormone administration. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1985; 7:77–99 (120 ref.)
[Therapeutic sequences calcitonin–EHDP and EHDP–calcitonin in Paget's disease. Histological and biological study] Eisinger J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Mar;53(3):183–5 **(Fre)**
[Significance of x-ray diagnosis in the control of calcitonin therapy of Paget's disease: case report] Wenz W, et al.
Radiologe 1985 Dec;25(12):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of acute hypercalcemia and calcitonin on the sensitivity to exogenous insulin] Gasińska T, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1985;36(2):75–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Paget's disease of bone and calcitonin nasal spray (letter)] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):169 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New drugs for Paget's disease [letter] Anderson DC, et al.
Lancet 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1442
[Severe hypocalcemia induced by calcitonin (letter)] Benito P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):559–60 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Calcitonin-induced anorexia in rats: evidence for its inhibitory action on lateral hypothalamic chemosensitive neurons. Shimizu N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):128–40
Eel calcitonin suppresses plasma human calcitonin levels in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Morimoto S, et al.
Clin Sci 1986 Apr;70(4):333–8
Inhibition of restraint stress by systemic (Asu1,7) eel-calcitonin. Clementi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):543–6
Effect of non-ionic surfactants in a polyacrylic acid gel base on the rectal absorption of [Asu1,7]-eel calcitonin in rats. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 37(10):759–60
Effect of (Asu1,7)E-CT, synthetic analogue of eel-calcitonin, on nociceptive transmission. Clementi G, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Oct;17(10):967–73
[Salmon synthetic calcitonin in the treatment of Sudeck's osteodystrophy] Olmi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15; 114(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of Paget's disease of bone] Mimura K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):751–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of elcatonin, a synthetic analogue of eel calcitonin, on acute gastric and duodenal lesions and gastroduodenal function in rats] Takeuchi K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;87(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoextracted calcitonin from human seminal plasma constitutes different forms. Bucht E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Feb;126(2):289–93
Immunoreactive calcitonin in amyloid fibrils of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. An immunogold staining technique. Butler M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul; 110(7):647–9
Immunoreactive somatostatin and calcitonin in pulmonary neuroendocrine tumor. Sano T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):64–8
Demonstration of calcitonin and calmodulin by immunoperoxidase in the cystic fibrosis lung. Wolf P, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):327–30
Endocrine changes associated with the human aging process: III. Effect of age on the number of calcitonin immunoreactive cells in the thyroid gland. O'Toole K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):991–1000
Calcitonin in human gastric mucosa and carcinoma. Ito H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):50–6
Parathyroid hormone, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcitonin in women breast-feeding twins. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):300–1 (7 ref.)
Bombesin-, calcitonin-, and serotonin-immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in acute and chronic neonatal lung disease. Johnson DE, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S13–20
Immunoreactive bombesin and calcitonin paracrine cells of human fetal and newborn airways. Stahlman M, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S6–12
Calcitonin in human malignancies. Milhaud G.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1985;99:67–70
Ultrastructural demonstration of calcitonin in osmium-fixed human medullary carcinoma of thyroid by the protein A–colloidal gold technique. Suzuki T, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1985;407(4):407–17
[Calcitonin levels in tissue culture of thyroid medullary carcinoma] Martin RC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of an asparagine-linked oligosaccharide-containing calcitonin by a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Flanders KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2995–3000

Biosynthesis of procalcitonin in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cate CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):812–8

Ectopic synthesis of high-Mr calcitonin by the BEN lung carcinoma cell line reflects aberrant proteolytic processing. Riley JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):71–9

Biosynthesis of calcitonin by a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Birnbaum RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):699–703

Metastatic C-cell carcinoma: calcitonin and CEA production in monolayer culture. Schurr W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):284–8

Production of immunoreactive calcitonin and some other tumor markers by established human carcinoma cell lines. Ichiki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):270–5

Concurrent production of calcitonin and thyroglobulin by the same neoplastic cells. Holm R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(3):241–8

BLOOD

Gel chromatography of immunoextracted plasma calcitonin in response to the calcium clamp in healthy males. Bucht E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):421–8

Plasma calcitonin response to a calcium clamp in endogenous Cushing's syndrome. Tørring O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):258–63

Bone changes after castration in rats. A model for osteoporosis. Gürkan L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb; 57(1):67–70

Serum calcitonin in thyroid disorders and in pheochromocytoma kindred. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):103–7

Identification of the major binding protein of salmon calcitonin in the rat. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3543–6

Effect of heavy exercise on mineral metabolism and calcium regulating hormones in humans. Cunningham J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):598–601

Humoral markers for thyroid carcinoma. Pacini F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):17–22

Early effects of ethinyloestradiol and norethisterone treatment in post-menopausal women on bone resorption and calcium regulating hormones. Selby PL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):265–71

Calcitonin serum levels in heroin addicts: effects of methadone and clonidine detoxication treatments. Tagliaro F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):181–3

Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and vitamin D metabolites in beta-thalassaemia major. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):133–6

Effect of calcium loading test on calcitonin and katacalcin levels before and after surgical removal of the ovaries. Marton IS, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):361–4

Determination of calcitonin in reptilian serum by heterologous radioimmunoassay. Kline LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):1–4

Serum calcitonin levels in hepatocellular carcinoma and other liver diseases. Fujiyama S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):421–2

Plasma calcitonin response to a calcium clamp. Influence of sex and age. Tørring O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct; 17(10):536–9

Decreased calcitonin reserve in accelerated postmenopausal osteoporosis. Zséli J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec; 17(12):696–7

Determination of circulating monomeric katacalcin and calcitonin: physiological studies in normal subjects. Woloszczuk W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 24(7):451–5

Diagnostic evaluation of measurements of carboxyl-terminal flanking peptide (PDN-21) of the human calcitonin gene in human serum. Ittner J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1133–7

Calcium-regulating hormones across the menstrual cycle. Muse KN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1313–6

Plasma calcitonin in primary hyperparathyroidism: failure of C-cell response to sustained hypercalcemia. Tiegs RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):785–8

A case of impetigo herpetiformis with hypercalcitoninemia. Nitta Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):526–9

Circadian variations in plasma calcium and calcitonin: effect of calcium deficiency and fasting. Lauson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):389–95

Testosterone and calcitonin plasma levels in hypogonadal osteoporotic young men. Foresta C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):377–9

Decline in serum calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus values with oral glucose in normal neonates: studies of serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):607–10

Interference in radioimmunoassay of human calcitonin by vitamin C and urea. Morimoto S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1985 Mar;35(3–4):77–82

Changes in calcitonin release during sympathetic nerve degeneration after superior cervical ganglionectomy of rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):498–503

Calcium-regulating hormones and minerals from birth to 18 months of age: a cross-sectional study. II. Effects of sex, race, age, season, and diet on serum minerals, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin. Specker BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):891–6

Calcitonin in lung cancer. Gropp C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:79–87

Reoperation in the treatment of asymptomatic metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. Tisell LE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):60–6

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in diabetes mellitus. Schaerström R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(1):99–104

[Circadian rhythm of parathyrin and calcitonin concentrations in the serum] Radjabpour M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of H2 blockers on blood levels of parathormones and calcitonin in normal subjects] Biagi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 6;76(38):1745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioimmunologic analysis of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in the study of calcium homeostasis in the newborn infant during the first days of life] Branchi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent progress in thyroid function tests—TBII, free T3, thyroglobulin and calcitonin] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):480–99 (124 ref.) (Jpn)

[Interrelation of prolactin and calcitonin] Aleshin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of obzidan on the function of endocrine glands regulating calcium metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zoloev GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parathyrin and calcitonin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of calcitonin and parathyrin in blood serum in the diagnosis of tumor metastases to bone] Smirnov IuN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parathormone and calcitonin in men suffering from ischemic heart disease] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endocrine regulators of calcium metabolism (calcitonin and parathormone) in patients with myocardial infarction during various periods of observation] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcitonin in the blood of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Kostić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985; 39(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in children's cerebrospinal fluid. Saggese G, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):177–80

DEFICIENCY

Calcitonin deficit syndrome in thyroidectomized patients. Sianesi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):145–8

Calcitonin deficiency in primary hypothyroidism. Body JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):700–3

[Calcitonin and osteoporosis (letter)] Rico Lenza H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):37 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute antiosteoclastic effect of salmon calcitonin in osteoporotic women. González D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):71–5

GENETICS

Genes for insulin I and II, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin are on rat chromosome 1. Todd S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1175–80

DNA methylation patterns of the calcitonin gene in human lung cancers and lymphomas. Baylin SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2917–22

Elucidation of the nucleotide sequence of chicken calcitonin mRNA: direct evidence for the expression of a lower vertebrate calcitonin-like gene in man and rat. Lasmoles F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2603–7

Evaluation of the in vivo and in vitro calcium-regulating actions of noncalcitonin peptides produced via calcitonin gene expression. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):46–51

Isolation and partial characterization of the calcitonin gene in a lower vertebrate. Predicted structure of avian calcitonin gene-related peptide. Minvielle S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):7–10

Cyclic AMP and phorbol esters separately induce growth inhibition, calcitonin secretion, and calcitonin gene transcription in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. deBustros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):8036–41

Diagnostic evaluation of measurements of carboxyl-terminal flanking peptide (PDN-21) of the human calcitonin gene in human serum. Ittner J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1133–7

Identification of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide messenger ribonucleic acid in medullary thyroid carcinomas by hybridization histochemistry. Zajac JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1037–43

Detection of mRNA encoding calcitonin, calcitonin gene related peptide and proopiomelanocortin in human tumors. Höppener JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):125–30

Novel peptides from the calcitonin gene: expression, receptors and biological function. Fischer JA, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:265–71

Differential expression of the human calcitonin—CGRP gene in medullary thyroid carcinoma and lung carcinoma cell lines. Craig RK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985; 99:71–8

[Expression of the hybrid protein beta-galactosidase-[Val8]-calcitonin in Escherichia coli] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(6):1507–9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Medullary-thyroid-carcinoma imaging in an animal model: use of radiolabeled anticalcitonin F(ab')2 and meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Guilloteau D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):198–200

Quantitative study of endocrine cells immunoreactive for calcitonin in the normal adult human lung. Gosney JR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):866–9

Pulmonary endocrine cells immunoreactive for calcitonin in the lungs of fetal and neonatal rats. Sissons MC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):862–5

Calcitonin immunoreactive cells in prostate gland and cloacal derived tissues. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(4):523–33

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemistry: its evolution and criteria for its application in the study of epon-embedded cells and tissue. Gosselin EJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar; 175(2–3):135–60

Hormonal receptor site alterations in the etiopathogenesis of otosclerosis. Maurizi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):294–7

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide interact with the same receptor in cultured LLC-PK1 kidney cells. Wohlwend A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):537–42

Distinct binding sites for calcitonin gene-related peptide and salmon calcitonin in rat central nervous system. Henke H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):165–71

Autoradiographic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide binding sites in human and rat brains. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):287–98

Distribution of intraventricular salmon calcitonin and suppression of gastric secretion. Sabbatini F, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(4):273–81

Outogeny of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin in the rat thyroid. Nitta K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(2):139–43

Abundant calcitonin receptors in isolated rat osteoclasts. Biochemical and autoradiographic characterization. Nicholson GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):355–60

Immunoreactive calcitonin in brain regions and pituitary of sheep. Balabanova S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct; 8(5):409–15

Radioiodination of human calcitonin using the Iodogen reagent. Motté P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13; 87(2):223–7

Iodogen-catalysed iodination of human calcitonin and Tyr(0)-katacalcin and purification of their mono- and di-iodinated derivatives by chromatofocussing. Woloszczuk W. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):1–6

Calcitonin cell population and distribution in the thyroid gland of the rat. Monsour PA, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Dec; 186(3):271–8

Role of calcitonin in calcic calculosis. Di Silverio F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):89–92

[An increase in calcitonin levels in the thyroid gland of infant rats following parathyroidectomy] Komura T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb 20;62(2):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of human calcitonin (hCT) on glucose- and arginine-stimulated insulin secretion. Sgambato S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):13–22

Participation of Ca2+ channel in liver calcium regulation by calcitonin in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):239–43

Effects of calcitonin on elemental distribution and ultrastructure of rat submandibular gland acinar cells. Sagulin GB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec; 125(4):649–54

Effect of intracerebroventricular calcitonin on renal hydromineral excretion in sheep. Appelgren BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R980–3

Centrally mediated stimulation of jejunal water and electrolyte secretion by calcitonin in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G172–6

Effects of heparin, histamine, and salmon calcitonin on mouse calvarial bone resorption. Crisp AJ, et al.

Ann Rheum Dis 1986 May;45(5):422–7
Hydroxycholecalciferols modulate parathyroid hormone and calcitonin sensitive adenylyl cyclase in bone and kidney of rats. A possible physiological role for 24,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3. Gordeladze JO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Mar 15;35(6):899–902
Plasma cyclic AMP response to calcitonin: a potential clinical marker of bone turnover. Minkoff JR, et al. Bone 1985; 6(5):285–90
Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide enhance calcium-dependent potentials. Nohmi M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):346–50
Human parathyroid hormone (1–34) and salmon calcitonin do not reverse impaired mineralization produced by high doses of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gunness-Hey M, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Apr;38(4):234–8
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) acts independently of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation in clonal osteogenic sarcoma cells (UMR 106–01). Michelangeli VP, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Jul;39(1):44–8
Altered parathyroid hormone- or calcitonin-stimulated adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate release by isolated perfused bone from glucocorticoid-treated rats. Sugimoto T, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Mar;38(3):163–9
Acute effect of salmon calcitonin on renal magnesium transport in the magnesium-loaded rat. Roy DR. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;64(1):66–71
Human bone cell cultures: a new model for studying the mechanism of action of calcitonin. Fasnó G, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1985 Jul;3(3):179–84
Eel calcitonin suppresses plasma human calcitonin levels in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Morimoto S, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Apr;70(4):333–8
Altered activation by calcitonin and inhibition by somatostatin of human embryonal carcinoma cell adenylate cyclase with retinoic acid–induced differentiation. Liapi C, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jan;113(1):141–6
Calcitonin inhibition of insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Alwmark A, et al. Diabetes 1986 Jan; 35(1):58–60
Effects of parathyroid hormone and cortisol on prostaglandin production by neonatal rat calvaria in vitro. Raisz LG, et al. Endocr Res 1985;11(1–2):59–74
Calcitonin-responsive clonal cell line from porcine kidney (PK(15)) in serum-free medium. Kinoshita Y, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Dec;32(6):819–28
Evaluation of the in vivo and in vitro calcium-regulating actions of noncalcitonin peptides produced via calcitonin gene expression. Roos BA, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan; 118(1):46–51
Additive effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release in newly established perfusion system of rat femur. Sugimoto T, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):1901–5
Human and rat alpha-CGRP but not calcitonin cause mesenteric vasodilatation in rats. Marshall I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 16;123(2):217–22
Motor effects of calcitonin administered intracerebroventricularly in the rat. Twery MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):189–98
Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on carbonic anhydrase location in osteoclasts of cultured embryonic chick bone. Cao H, et al. Experientia 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1472–4
Calcitonin effects on serum calcium level of the freshwater snake, Natrix piscator. Srivastav AK, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Mar;61(3):436–7
Vitamin D and cyclic nucleotide changes in response to calcitonin in man. Nishi Y, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1985 Sep;34(3):277–80
Calcitonin induced increase in ACTH, beta-endorphin and cortisol secretion. Laurian L, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Apr;18(4):268–71
Effect of infusion of salmon calcitonin on the secretion of somatostatin and gastrin in man. Wołoszczuk W, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Mar;18(3):197–200
Calcitonin increases fatty acid synthetase activity dependently of calcium-calmodulin in the hepatic cytosol of fed rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jun;18(6):378–81
Calcitonin action on ATP citrate lyase activity in the hepatic cytosol of fed rats and its calcium-calmodulin dependency. Yamaguchi M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jan;18(1):22–5
Effects of pharmacological doses of synthetic salmon calcitonin on wound healing in rats. García García J, et al. Int Surg 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):243–5
The effect of calcitonin on the prechordal mesoderm, neural plate and neural crest of Xenopus embryos. Burgess AM. J Anat 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):49–55
Electrophysiological responses of osteoclasts to hormones. Ferrier J, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jul;128(1):23–6
Amphiphilic cationic peptides mediate cell adhesion to plastic surfaces. Rideout DC, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Sep; 124(3):365–71
Calcitonin and vasopressin affect epithelial properties in a renal cell line. Wohlwend A, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jul;128(1):71–5
Evidence that calcitonin stimulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production and intestinal absorption of calcium in vivo. Jaeger P, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug;78(2):456–61
Inhibitory effects of intrahypothalamic injection of calcitonin on TRH-stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 39(2):173–8
Differential biological effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone on isolated perfused bone. Arbelaez M, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1986;12(2):92–7
Effects of salmon calcitonin on plasma renin activity and systolic blood pressure in the rat. Clementi G, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 23;66(3):351–5
The effects of calcitonin on central neurons in the rat. Gerber U, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):343–8
Studies on the antinociceptive effect of intrathecal salmon calcitonin. Candeletti S, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:273–6
Are calcitonins analgesic and/or hyperalgesic? Ghisti P, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:277–82
Eel calcitonin binding site distribution and antinociceptive activity in rats. Guidobono F, et al. Peptides 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):315–22
Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide alter the excitability of neurons in rat forebrain. Twery MJ, et al. Peptides 1985 May–Jun;6(3):373–8
Effects of human calcitonin on water and electrolyte movements in rat juxtamedullary nephrons: inhibition of medullary K recycling. Elalouf JM, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 May;406(5):502–8
Antagonistic behavioral effects of calcitonin and amphetamine in the rat. Twery MJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1203–7
Role of catecholamines in calcitonin-induced analgesia. Guidobono F, et al. Pharmacology 1985;31(6):342–8
Effects of calcitonin and CGRP alone or in combination on food intake and forestomach (reticulum) motility in sheep. Bueno L, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(5):907–11
Calcium-regulating hormones modulate carbonic anhydrase II in the human erythrocyte. Arlot-Bonnemains Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8832–4
The effect of salmon calcitonin on the epiphyseal plate and the metaphyseal osteogenesis of the rat. Lyritis GP. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;187:225–32
Biological actions of human and rat calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Lenz HJ, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Oct; 12(2):81–9
Effects of hormones (calcitonin, GIP) and pharmacological antagonists (ranitidine and famotidine) on isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Nov 28; 12(4):297–308
The synthesis of metallothionein-like protein containing zinc in liver of rat after administration of calcium and calcitonin. Miyahara T, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 May;31(2):113–23
Influence of calcitonin on serum levels of pancreatic polypeptide in man. Petritsch W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Mar;23(3):143–8
[Calcitonin and hemocoagulation homeostasis: an anti-platelet aggregation effect] Insinna F, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Feb 28;116(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanical responses on isolated frog neuromuscular preparations in the presence of calcitonin] Aragno R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Jul;41(7):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of calcitonin on blood glucose and glibenclamide-stimulated insulin in the blood] Gasińska T. Endokrynol Pol 1985;36(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cyc1AMP levels and effect of calcium regulating hormones] Barabanova VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Nov; 71(11):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium-regulating hormones and functional activity of the myocardium during beta-adrenoreceptor block by inderal] Barabanova VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Dec; 71(12):1579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma calcium control in the rat fetus. I. Influence of maternal hormones. Chalon S, et al. Biol Neonate 1985; 48(6):313–22
Calcitonin receptors in the rat mesencephalon mediate its analgesic actions: autoradiographic and behavioral analyses. Fabbri A, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):205–15
Calcitonin as a neuromodulator. Stefăneanu L. Endocrinologie 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):49–50
The involvement of calcitonin in the reproductive physiology of the rainbow trout. Björnsson BT, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Jan;108(1):17–23
Endogenous calcitonin does not protect against hyperparathyroid bone disease in renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1986;12(2):113–8
[Role of calcitonin in bone (letter)] Chambers TJ, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2061 (Fre)
[Physiology and pathology of calcitonin in man] Body JJ, et al. Rev Med Brux 1986 Jan;7(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcitonin] Ziegler R. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1986 May; 9(5):133–40 (Ger)
[Regulation of in vitro metabolism of human spongiosa by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Keck E, et al. Z Orthop 1986 May–Jun;124(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein and polypeptide growth factors—parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Ikeda K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Jan;44(1):100–7 (42 ref.) (Jpn)
[Interrelation between the thyroid and calcium-regulating hormones in patients with hypothyroidism] Karetnikov IuP. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;32(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Electrophysiological properties of calcitonin-secreting cells derived from human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Sand O, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Feb;126(2):173–9
Disseminated calcitonin-poor medullary thyroid carcinoma in a patient with calcitonin-rich primary tumor. Ruppert JM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jul;10(7):513–8
Diagnostic usefulness of the calcitonin secretion induced with pentagastrin in the familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Gonzalez-Villalpando C, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):237–45 (Eng, Spa)
Phorbol ester stimulates calcitonin secretion synergistically with A23187, and additively with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a rat C-cell line. Hishikawa R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):424–9
The endogenous secretion rate of human calcitonin in normal conditions. Cecchettin M, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1986; 40(1):19–24
Inhibition of secretion of rat calcitonin by calmodulin inhibitors. Cooper CW, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Feb; 38(2):103–8
The effect of some enkephalins on calcitonin secretion. Gozariu L, et al. Endocrinologie 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):201–4
Effects of the calcium channel activator BAY-K-8644 on in vitro secretion of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Cooper CW, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):545–9
Effects of estradiol and progesterone on calcitonin secretion. Greenberg C, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2594–8
Studies on in vitro effect of serotonin on calcitonin secretion by rat thyroid C cells. Zabel M. Histochemistry 1985; 83(1):71–5
VIP and hormone secretion from thyroidal follicular and C-cells. Laurberg P. Horm Metab Res 1986 Apr; 18(4):230–3
Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion in man: effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists. Williams GA, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jan;18(1):64–6
Basal and stimulated calcitonin secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy. Tabolli S, et al. Horm Res 1986;23(3):142–6
F.9 embryonal carcinoma cell calcitonin autocrine system: correlation between immunoreactive calcitonin secretion and calcitonin receptor number. Binet E, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Aug;124(2):288–92
Impaired calcitonin secretion in patients with Williams syndrome. Culler FL, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Nov; 107(5):720–3
Calcitonin secreting property of ipriflavone in the presence of estrogen. Yamazaki I, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 28; 38(17):1535–41
Influence of the calcium ionophores A23187 and X537A on calcitonin secretion from the isolated perfused porcine thyroid. Pento JT. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Apr; 45(1):71–5
Amphicrine—composite calcitonin and mucin-producing—carcinoma of the thyroid. Golouh R, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(2–3):197–206
[The hormonal response to hypercalcemic stimulation: the difference between male and female young people] Butturini L, et al. Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1985; 56(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of naloxone on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion and 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in patients with acute renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 13;41(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Urbanavichius VIu, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;32(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Paget's disease [letter] Murphy M. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 20; 144(2):111

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcitonin as treatment for hearing loss in Paget's disease. el Sammaa M, et al. Am J Otol 1986 Jul;7(4):241–3
Mechanisms underlying the effects of phosphate and calcitonin on bone histology in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Marie PJ, et al. Bone 1986;7(1):17–22
Treatment of cancer associated hypercalcaemia with combined aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate and calcitonin. Ralston SH, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1549–50
Effects of salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis: a controlled double-blind clinical study. Mazzuoli GF, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Jan;38(1):3–8
Influence of pharmacological doses of calcitonin on serum beta 2 microglobulin concentration. Mulder H, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Jul;37(4):367–71
Salmon-calcitonin nasal spray in Paget's disease of bone: preliminary results in five patients. Reginster JY, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec;37(6):577–80
Effects of human calcitonin on pain in the treatment of Tietze's syndrome. Ricevuti G. Clin Ther 1985;7(6):669–73
Generalized and focal dystonic syndromes: possible therapy with salmon calcitonin. Patti F, et al. Eur Neurol 1985; 24(6):386–91
Calcitonin and migraine. Patti F, et al. Headache 1986 Apr;

26(4):172–4
Treatment of post-menopausal osteoporosis with phosphate and intermittent calcitonin. Kuntz D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(2):157–62
Salmon calcitonin in the treatment of bone metastases. Serdengeçti S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):151–5
Human calcitonin in the management of osteoporosis: a multicentre study. Maresca V. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(6):311–6
Calcitonin and treatment of osteoporosis. Rico H. **J Med** 1985;16(4):493–5
Pain killing with calcitonin in patients with malignant tumours. Szántó J, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):69–72
Human calcitonin and malignant osteolysis. Nuti R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jun–Mar;28(1):5–9
[Calcitonin. 2. Calcitonin in man and possibilities of its therapeutic use] Procházka Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of the secondary effects produced by synthetic salmon calcitonin administered intramuscularly and in the form of a nasal spray] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 1;40(19):667–9 (Fre)
[Treatment of Paget's disease of bone using synthetic salmon calcitonin administered intranasally] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):13–8 (Fre)
[The role of calcitonin in the treatment of algoneurodystrophy] Gobelet C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 7;75(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcitonin in phantom pain (letter)] Mertz DP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 20;111(25):1000 (Ger)
[Calcitonin] Ziegler R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcitonin analgesia in patients with malignant tumors] Szántó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Certain central effects of calcitonin and parathormone] Prato A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hormonal correlations during calcitonin therapy] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New therapeutic prospectives in reflex algodystrophy of the legs. Local intradermal calcitonin] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limited results in the treatment with salmon calcitonin in subjects with renal osteodystrophy] Carcheri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 15;116(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calcitonin in the osteoporosis of rheumatic disease. Preliminary physiopathologic and clinical aspects and evaluation] Consoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15; 118(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of calcitonin in the symptomatic control of chronic backache due to senile osteoporosis] Gnudi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31;118(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calcitonin in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 15;115(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of the literature and personal experience in the use of calcitonin in the dialysed patient] Cagna G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of calcitonin and kinesitherapy in the treatment of senile osteoarthrosis] Dainotto F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct;76(10):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthetic salmon calcitonin as an antihypercalcemic agent for hypercalcemia in malignancy] Adachi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of treatment with synthetic eel-calcitonin derivative in patients suffering pain due to bone metastases] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcitonin as an analgesic agent in the treatment of skeletal metastases] Saeter G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20; 105(26):1782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of calcitonin for arresting an ulcerous process in the gastroduodenal area in an experiment] Gorozhankina MA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental validation and clinical use of lysozyme- and calcitonin-containing pastes for treating chronic periodontitis] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of calcitonin in cataract surgery] Golychev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteocalcin (BGP) values in postmenopausal osteoporosis before and after treatment with calcitonin] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CALCITRIOL

[Effect of etidronate disodium (EHDP) on calcium oxalate renal stones induced by synthetic 1 alpha(OH) vitamin D3 and ethylene glycol in rats] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):749–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early neonatal hypocalcemia in extremely preterm infants. High incidence, early onset, and refractoriness to supraphysiologic doses of calcitriol. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1004–8
Oral administration of active vitamin D metabolites to low birthweight infants. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):795–7
Topical administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 for psoriasis: report of five cases. Morimoto S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):119–22
Relationship between urinary calcium and calcium intake during calcitriol administration. Smothers RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):578–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercalciuria associated with long-term administration of calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3). Action of hydrochlorothiazide. Santos F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):139–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological activity of fluorine-substituted 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats, in chicken and in Japanese quails. Rambeck WA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(1):9–14
The stereochemical configuration of the natural 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):82–9
Evaluation of a photolabile derivative of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 as a photoaffinity probe for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3 receptor in chick intestinal cytosol. Ray R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):198–203
Biochemical significance of enhanced activity of fluorinated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human cultured cell lines. Eisman JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Apr;4(2):115–22
Biological activity of the three mono-beta-D-glucopyranosides of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rambeck WA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):263–7
Expression of monocyte-specific oncogenes c-fos and c-fms in HL60 cells treated with vitamin D3 analogs correlates with inhibition of DNA synthesis and reduced calmodulin concentration. Brelvi ZS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 55(3):269–75

ANALYSIS

An improved source of receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 assay. Blayau M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30; 158(2):199–205
Assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D using rabbit intestinal cytosol-binding protein. Duncan WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:185–90
Parathyroid hormone, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcitonin in women breast-feeding twins. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):300–1 (7 ref.)
Selection of high-affinity and high-specificity monoclonal antibodies for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Mawer EB, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):741–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Renal cAMP and 1,25(OH)2D3 synthesis in estrogen-treated chick embryos and hens. Martz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E626–33
Plasma-cell granuloma producing calcitriol and hypercalcemia. Helikson MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):379–81
Production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by pulmonary alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:587–94
Neonatal human foreskin keratinocytes produce 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bikle DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1545–8
Effects of parathyroid hormone and cortisol on prostaglandin production by neonatal rat calvaria in vitro. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(1–2):59–74
Effect of dexamethasone on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by chick kidney cell cultures. Henry HL. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1134–8
A role for calmodulin in renal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Taft JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1131–6
Evidence for calcium-dependent control of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by rat kidney proximal tubules. Favus MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11224–9
Human placental production of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: biochemical characterization and production in normal subjects and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):192–6
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by human keratinocytes. Kinetics and regulation. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):557–66
Production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by human T cell lymphotrophic virus-I-transformed lymphocytes. Fetchick DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):592–6
Evidence that calcitonin stimulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production and intestinal absorption of calcium in vivo. Jaeger P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):456–61
Substrate-product relation of 1-hydroxylase activity in primary hyperparathyroidism. LoCascio V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1123–5

BLOOD

Rapid effect of prednisolone on serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol levels in primary hypercalcemic sarcoidosis. Nordal KP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(5):519–23
Effect of phosphate supplementation to breast fed very low birthweight infants on urinary calcium excretion, serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and plasma 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D concentration. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):664–8
Treatment with vitamin 24,25 (OH)2D3 does not change serum levels of 1,25 (OH)2D or urinary calcium excretion rate in man. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):167–71
Pregnancy as state of physiologic absorptive hypercalciuria. Gertner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):451–6
Effect of dietary mineral and vitamin D content and parathyroidectomy on the plasma disappearance rate of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Paulson SK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):359–72
Evidence that factors other than 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D may play a role in augmenting intestinal calcium absorption in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Hino M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):193–6
Comparison of a cytosol radioreceptor assay with a radioimmunoassay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in serum or plasma. De Leenheer AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):143–54
Late increase in serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D one month after surgery for adenomatous hyperparathyroidism. D'Amour P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr; 24(4):349–58
1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathyroid hormone in advanced chronic renal failure: effects of simultaneous protein and phosphorus restriction. Lucas PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):7–10
Effects of acute and chronic treatment with glucocorticoids on the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and on plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in pigs. Fox J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):553–9
Role of insulin in the increase in serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in response to phosphorus deprivation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1440–4
Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and vitamin D metabolites in beta-thalassaemia major. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):133–6
Effect of methyl prednisolone on 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in rabbits. Colette C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb; 18(2):146
Serum protein binding of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: a reevaluation by direct measurement of free metabolite levels. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):969–75
Low 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, secondary hyperparathyroidism, and normal osteocalcin in elderly subjects. Dandona P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):459–62
Effects of parathyroidectomy on circulating levels of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and bone Gla protein in dialyzed patients. Fanti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):869–73
Ketoconazole-induced reduction in serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):766–9
Calcium-regulating hormones across the menstrual cycle. Muse KN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1313–6
Low serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in human magnesium deficiency. Rude RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):933–40
Primary hyperparathyroidism with low serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels. Wortsman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1305–8
Evidence that blood ionized calcium can regulate serum 1,25(OH)2D3 independently of parathyroid hormone and phosphorus in the rat. Bushinsky DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1599–604
Oral intake of phosphorus can determine the serum concentration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by determining its production rate in humans. Portale AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):7–12
Observation on the use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis: the effect of a single injection on plasma 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, calcium, and hydroxyproline. Bar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):1952–8
Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kimura S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):191–4
Hypercalcemia and elevated serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in a patient with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schaefer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):89–91
Cytoreceptor assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Manolagas SC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:190–8
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D microassay employing

radioreceptor techniques. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:176–85

Tight regulation of circulating 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in black children [letter] Bell NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1418

Regulation of circulating 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in beta–thalassemia [letter] Dandona P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):715–6

Sensitivity of the parathyroid hormone–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D axis to variations in calcium intake in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Insogna KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1126–30

The effects of chloroquine on serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. O'Leary TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):727–30

Vitamin D supplementation in pregnancy: a controlled trial of two methods. Mallet E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3):300–4

Determination of mono– and dihydroxy–vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and patients with different calcium metabolic diseases. Hummer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):611–9

Discrepancy between serum 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol measured by radioimmunoassay and cytosol radioreceptor assay. Hummer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 45(8):725–33

DEFICIENCY

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D deficiency on the metabolic clearance rate of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: studies using pigs with vitamin D–dependent rickets type 1. Fox J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):549–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody for calcitriol (1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3). Yamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):991–8

METABOLISM

Parameter estimation for ligand binding systems kinetics applied to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Fishman S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):144–51

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 in teeth of rats and humans: receptors and nuclear localization. Clark SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):250–4

Nuclear uptake of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in developing rodent teeth: an autoradiographic study. Kim YS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):301–6

Adaptation of middle aged rats to long–term restriction of dietary vitamin D and calcium. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):464–9

Specific binding of 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 to chick intestinal mucosa: 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 is an allosteric effector of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding. Wilhelm F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):88–94

Effect of hypophysectomy on the occupied and unoccupied binding sites for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat intestine. Yeh JK, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):49–53

High performance liquid chromatography analysis of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in malignant cells. Correlation of effects on cell proliferation and receptor concentration. Thomas GA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;8(3):221–34

The adrenal: a new target organ of the calciotropic hormone 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Clark SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):299–302

Dexamethasone increases 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor levels and augments bioresponses in rat osteoblast–like cells. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1119–26

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding in estrogen–responsive rat breast tumor. Colston K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):397–403

Regulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors by vitamin D analogs in cultured mammalian cells. Costa EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2203–10

Decreased nuclear uptake of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by duodenal mucosal cells in the X–linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):2252–4

Biliary excretion of radioactivity after intravenous administration of 3H–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in man. Ledger JE, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1240–5

Defective binding and function of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in peripheral mononuclear cells of patients with end–organ resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Koren R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):2012–5

No 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors on osteoclasts of calcium–deficient chicken despite demonstrable receptors on circulating monocytes. Merke J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):312–4

Reduced affinity of intestinal receptors for 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in phosphorus–deficient chicks. Bar A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):217–23

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–binding macromolecules in human B lymphocytes: effects on immunoglobulin production. Provvedini DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2734–40

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors identified in the rat heart. Walters MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):67–72

Decreased free 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol index in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Auwerx J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):231–5

Are recent findings on 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol metabolism relevant for the pathogenesis of uremia? Merke J, et al. **Nephron** 986;42(4):277–84 (98 ref.)

Retinoic acid regulates 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–binding sites in rat osteosarcoma cells. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct; 43(10):320–1

Identification of the porcine intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor on sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gels by renaturation and immunoblotting. Dame MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7825–9

Nuclear uptake of 1,25–dihydroxy[3H]–cholecalciferol in peripheral blood monocytes. Eriksen EF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):171–7

[Transformation of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) into a steroid hormone. Effective metabolites of cholecalciferol] Lang BA. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct;31(10):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterogeneity of human renal cell carcinoma. III. 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and inhibition on the growth of renal carcinoma cell lines] Nagakura K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structural and histochemical study of the effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on long–bone growth center in suckling mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(1–2):93–103

The molecular basis for resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D: studies in cells cultured from patients with hereditary hypocalcemic 1,25(OH)2D3–resistant rickets. Eil C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:407–22

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors: altered functional domains are associated with cellular resistance to vitamin D3. Pike JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:377–90 (31 ref.)

Ca fluxes across duodenum and colon of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of 1,25(OH)2D3. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F278–82

Phosphate transport across rat jejunum: influence of sodium, pH, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lee DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G90–5

Localization of vitamin D–dependent active Ca2+ transport in rat duodenum and relation to CaBP. Roche C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G314–20

Extrarenal handling of phosphate: effect of thyroparathyroidectomy, 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, and dietary calcium. Troehler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F912–8

In vitro formation of macrophage–epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 from human circulating monocytes. Ohta M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:211–20

End product inhibition of hepatic 25–hydroxyvitamin D production in the rat: specificity and kinetics. Milne ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):488–92

Homologous up–regulation of the 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor in rats. Costa EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):742–7

Effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on sodium–ion translocation across chick intestinal brush–border membrane. Fuchs R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):441–9

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cyclic AMP responses to hormones in clonal osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kubota M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):11–7

Glucocorticoids antagonize induction of prolactin–gene expression by calcitriol in rat pituitary tumour cells. Wark JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):513–8

Appearance of the arachidonic acid metabolic pathway in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cells during monocytic differentiation: enhancement of thromboxane synthesis by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3. Honda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):423–32

Heterologous desensitization by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 of cyclic AMP response to parathyroid hormone in osteoblast–like cells and the role of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Rizzoli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):214–21

Two stages of the differentiation of HL–60 cells induced by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3; commitment by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and promotion by DMSO. Momoi T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):95–101

Responses of hemopoietic precursors to 13–cis retinoic acid and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Swanson G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):1154–61

A quantitative study on in vitro osteoclast differentiation: effect of parathyroid hormone and 1,25(OH)2D3. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):933–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 effects on collagen and DNA synthesis in periosteum and periosteum–free calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(6):457–60

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes in vitro morphologic and enzymatic changes in normal human monocytes consistent with their differentiation into macrophages. Provvedini DM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):23–8

The effect of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid hormone secretion by monolayer cultures of bovine parathyroid cells. Chan YL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):27–32

1,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 is required for growth–independent expression of alkaline phosphatase in cultured rat osteoblasts. Fritsch J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):639–45

Alkaline phosphatase inhibition by levamisole prevents 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated bone mineralization in the mouse. Garba MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May; 38(5):296–302

Human parathyroid hormone (1–34) and salmon calcitonin do not reverse impaired mineralization produced by high doses of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gunness–Hey M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):234–8

Stimulation of undermineralized matrix formation by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in long bones of rats. Hock JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):79–86

Effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration on circadian mineral rhythms in humans. Markowitz ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):351–6

Comparison of the mechanisms of bone resorption induced by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and lipopolysaccharides. Shiina Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):28–34

Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on the relative contributions of skeletal 45Ca and intestinal 40Ca to blood calcium in normal and thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Klein L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):606–13

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster V79 cells by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, the active metabolite of vitamin D3. Oravec CT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):35–42

Inhibition of tumor promotion in mouse skin by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5426–30

Enhancement by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of chemically induced transformation of BALB 3T3 cells without induction of ornithine decarboxylase or activation of protein kinase C1. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):604–10

Control of cell differentiation and cell transformation in vitro by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Huberman E, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:263–73 (69 ref.)

Regulation of cell differentiation and tumor promotion by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kuroki T, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:275–86

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cytokine–induced thymocyte proliferation. Koizumi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):455–61

Effect of interferon–gamma and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on superoxide anion, prostaglandins E2, and mononuclear cell factor production by U937 cells. Roux–Lombard P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):286–96

The effects of betamethasone on plasma and intestinal calcium binding protein and on 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in the pig. Maunder EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):653–7

Intestinal calcium absorption in patients after jejuno–ileal bypass or small intestinal resection and the effect of vitamin D. Nunan TO, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(1):9–14

Reversibility of vitamin D–induced human leukemia cell–line maturation. Bar–Shavit Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):679–86

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses parathyroid hormone secretion from bovine parathyroid cells in tissue culture. Cantley LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2114–9

The effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone on rat osteoblast–like primary cell cultures: receptor occupancy and functional expression patterns for three different bioresponses. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):250–9

Modulation by retinoic acid of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 effects on alkaline phosphatase activity and parathyroid hormone responsiveness in an osteoblast–like osteosarcoma cell line. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):932–9

Polyamines in 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol–induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL–60. Inaba M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1849–55

Time course study of insulin secretion after 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration. Kadowaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1765–71

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Kurihara N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):940–7

Parathyroid hormone stimulates calcium transport in perfused duodena from normal chicks: comparison with the rapid (transcaltachic) effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Nemere I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1406–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate synergistically promote differentiation of a monocytic cell line. Rubin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2540–5

Bioactive parathyroid hormone in the rat: effects of calcium and calcitriol. Seshadri MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2417–23

Developmental changes in the responsiveness of rat kidney

to vitamin D metabolites. Sömjen D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):354–9
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment results in increased choline acetyltransferase activity in specific brain nuclei. Sonnenberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1433–9
Phenotype–associated changes in the effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on alkaline phosphatase and bone GLA–protein of rat osteoblastic cells. Spiess YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1340–6
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin secretion: direct or mediated? Tanaka Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1971–6
Hypercalcemia inhibits the rapid stimulatory effect on calcium transport in perfused duodena from normal chicks mediated in vitro by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2300–4
Effect of antimetabolites and thymidine blockage on the induction of differentiation of HL–60 cells by retinoic acid or 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ishikura H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):981–8
Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and retinoic acid on normal human pluripotent (CFU–mix), erythroid (BFU–E), and myeloid (CFU–C) progenitor cell growth and differentiation patterns. Nagler A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):60–5
Action of 1,25–(OH)2D3 in nude mice bearing transplantable human myelogenous leukemic cell lines. Potter GK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):722–32
Cooperative effects of gamma interferon and 1–alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in inducing differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cells. Weinberg JB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb; 14(2):138–42
Effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol administration on the rat renal vitamin K–dependent carboxylating system. Karl PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):243–6
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances prostaglandin E2 production by monocytes. A mechanism which partially accounts for the antiproliferative effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on lymphocytes. Koren R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1; 205(1):113–6
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3/parathormone affect fetal osteoclastic bone resorption in vivo. Rebut–Bonneton C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):483–4
Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on the TSH secretion from rat pituitary cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):69
The role of monocytes in the suppression of PHA–induced proliferation and IL 2 production of human mononuclear cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Iho S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):331–6
1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits pokeweed mitogen–stimulated human B–cell activation: an analysis using serum–free culture conditions. Shiozawa K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):161–7
1 alpha, 25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 augments clonal growth of macrophages from rat bone marrow progenitor cells and modulates their function. Shezen E, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Mar;4(2):115–25
Vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein of mouse yolk sac. Biochemical and immunochemical properties and responses to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bruns ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7485–90
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on phospholipid metabolism in a clonal osteoblast–like rat osteogenic sarcoma cell line. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13704–9
Spermidine N1–acetyltransferase has a larger role than ornithine decarboxylase in 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced putrescine synthesis. Shinki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11712–6
Effects of alpha–amanitin and cycloheximide on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent calbindin–D28K and its mRNA in vitamin D3–replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7311–5
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by an inducer of differentiation of leukemic cells, 1 alpha, 25 dihydroxy vitamin D3, precedes down regulation of the c–myc gene. Brelvi ZS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):171–9
Hormonal responses to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured mouse osteoblast–like cells—modulation by changes in receptor level. Chen TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):21–8
The antiproliferative effect of calcitriol on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):394–400
Response to parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of bone–derived cells isolated from normal children and children with abnormalities in skeletal development. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):583–90
1,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D increases hepatocyte cytosolic calcium levels. A potential regulator of vitamin D–25–hydroxylase. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1622–6
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D increases calmodulin binding to specific proteins in the chick duodenal brush border membrane. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2312–6
Chronic 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration in the rat reduces the serum concentration of 25–hydroxyvitamin D by increasing metabolic clearance rate. Halloran BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):622–8
Vitamin D compounds. Effect on clonal proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid cells. Munker R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):424–30
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 maintains adherence of human monocytes and protects them from thermal injury. Polla BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1332–9
1, 25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol stimulates conversion of androstenedione into oestrone by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Hodgins MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 110(1):R1–4
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 activates secretion of hydrogen peroxide by human monocytes. Cohen MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1049–53
Development of receptors for leukotriene B4 on HL–60 cells induced to differentiate by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldman DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4631–6
The adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate response to prostaglandin E2 is altered in U937 cells in association with maturational events induced by activated T lymphocytes and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldring SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3461–6
The effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on in vitro immunoglobulin production in human B cells. Iho S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4427–31
The expression of receptors for IgA on human monocytes and calcitriol–treated HL–60 cells. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3878–81
Interferon–gamma–induced IA expression in WEHI–3 cells is enhanced by the presence of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Morel PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2181–6
Effect of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the morphologic and biochemical differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes grown in serum–free conditions. Smith EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 86(6):709–14
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases serum and tissue accumulation of aluminum in rats. Burnatowska–Hledin MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):96–102
Mechanisms of 1,25(OH)2D3–induced rapid changes of membrane potential in proximal tubule: role of Ca2+–dependent K+ channels. Edelman A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):137–43
Characterization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent calcium uptake in isolated chick duodenal cells. Liang CT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):145–56
Biological activity of the C–1, C–3, C–25, beta–D–glucopyranosides of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Londowski JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):837–40
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibitory effect on the growth of two human breast cancer cell lines (MCF–7, BT–20). Chouvet C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):373–6
Potentiation by 1–alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of cytotoxicity to HL–60 cells produced by cytarabine and hydroxyurea. Studzinski GP, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr; 76(4):641–8
Inhibitory effect of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of the renal carcinoma cell line. Nagakura K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):834–40
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the immunocompetent cells. Hoshino T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;8(3):167–73
Interactions of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the immune system. Manolagas SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 43(2–3):113–22 (61 ref.)
IgA–mediated effector function of HL–60 cells following treatment with calcitriol. Shen L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):611–8
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal disaccharidases in uremic rats. Inagaki O, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(1):75–7
Effect of long–term administration of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on the calcium content of the aorta, heart and kidney of normal and uremic rats. Saupe J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):290–2
Effect of active vitamin D3 analogs on the bone disorder caused by severe exercise in rats. Izawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):285–92
Vitamin D hormone regulates myc–oncogene expression in tissue culture. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Aug;43(8):254–6 (19 ref.)
Effect of simulated weightlessness and chronic 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D administration on bone metabolism. Halloran BP, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S127–8
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 causes formation of multinucleated cells with several osteoclast characteristics in cultures of primate marrow. Roodman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8213–7
[Immunosuppressive effects of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human lymphocytes and monocytes/macrophages. II. Roles of T cells and monocytes macrophages in the suppression of PWM–induced immunoglobulin synthesis] Iho S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Sep;34(9):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An inhibitory effect of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of the receptor–containing human renal carcinoma cell lines] Nagakura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronic DOCA treatment increases Ca absorption: role of hypercalciuria and vitamin D. Zikos D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E279–84
Analysis of the mRNA coding for the chick vitamin D–induced calbindin and its regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. King MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):612–9
Normal bone marrow adherent cell–conditioned medium corrects the impaired differentiation of cultured mononuclear phagocytes from vitamin D–deficient rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):33–7
Influence of PTH and 1,25(OH)2D on calcium homeostasis and bone mineral content after gastric surgery. Nilas L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):461–6
Extra–endocrine functions of vitamin D. Braidman IP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):445–60 (113 ref.)
Evidence that 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 is the physiologically active metabolite of vitamin D3. Brommage R, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Fall;6(4):491–511 (266 ref.)
The role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the inhibition of bone formation induced by skeletal unloading. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):948–54
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D maintains bone cell activity, and parathyroid hormone modulates bone cell number in dogs. Malluche HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1298–304
Compensatory renal growth: modulation by calcium PTH and 1,25–(OH)2D3. Jobin JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jun; 29(6):1124–30
[Regulation of tumor promotion by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, an active form of vitamin D3] Kuroki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

A computerized histomorphometric study of the effects of intoxication with vitamin D3 or 1,25 (OH)2D3 on growth and dentin production of impeded and unimpeded rat incisors. Weinreb M Jr, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(4):507–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of therapeutic usefulness of vitamin D3 analogs on osteoporosis caused by ovariectomy in rats. Izawa Y, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):173–81
Bone disease induced by anticonvulsant therapy and treatment with calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3). Hunt PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):715–8
Treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome with 1.25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3. Richard C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):175–8
Calcitriol corrects bone loss induced by oophorectomy in rats. Faugere MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E35–8
The usefulness of 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3(1,25(OH)2vitD3) in the treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Richard C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):399–400
Effect of a long–term treatment with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteocalcin in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun;38(6):328–32
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3: in vivo and in vitro effects on human preleukemic and leukemic cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1399–407
Treatment of childhood renal osteodystrophy with calcitriol or ergocalciferol. Hodson EM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Oct;24(4):192–200
Long–term treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with active vitamin D3, 1–alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha–OHD3) and 1, 24 Dihydroxycholecalciferol (1, 24(OH)2D3). Shiraki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):305–15
Biologicals for cancer treatment: growth and differentiating agents. Moore MA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15; 21(2):69–80
Severely deficient binding of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D to its receptors in a patient responsive to high doses of this hormone. Castells S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):252–6
Long–term nocturnal calcium infusions can cure rickets and promote normal mineralization in hereditary resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Balsan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1661–7
Intestinal radiocalcium transport versus urinary calcium excretion in long–term 1,25(OH)2D3 treatment. Caniggia A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):325–9
Bone GLA protein in predialysis chronic renal failure. Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 administration in a long–term follow–up. Coen G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov; 28(5):783–90
The importance of early treatment of renal bone disease in children. Chesney RW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec; 17:S75–8
Treatment of hemodialysis bone disease with 24,25–(OH)2D3 and 1,25–(OH)2D3 alone or in combination. Dunstan CR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(6):358–68
Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin–D3 treatment on mineral balance in children with end stage renal disease undergoing chronic hemofiltration. Bettinelli A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):5–8

[Hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D. Therapeutic use of calcitriol and dihydrotachysterol] Stěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Osteomalacia after intestinal operations—therapeutic effect of calcitriol. Report of a case] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 8;116(10):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effect of prednisolone on kidney calcification in vitamin D–treated rats. Sjöden G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):613–6

24,25(OH)2D3 enhances the calcemic effect of 1,25(OH)2D3. Wald H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):219–23

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Capacitive and ionic currents in BLM from phosphatidic acid in Ca2+–induced phase transition. Antonov VF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):1098–103

Structural considerations for calcium ionophoresis by prostaglandins. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3831–6

Influence of glycophorin incorporation on Ca2+–induced fusion of phosphatidylserine vesicles. de Kroon AI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6382–9

Kinetics and thermodynamics of calcium–induced lateral phase separations in phosphatidic acid containing bilayers. Graham I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7123–31

Calcium–induced lateral phase separations in phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidic acid mixtures. A Raman spectroscopic study. Kouaouci R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7132–40

Calcium/phosphate–induced immobilization of fluorescent phosphatidylserine in synthetic bilayer membranes: inhibition of lipid transfer between vesicles. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2141–8

Kinetics of Ca2+–induced fusion of cardiolipin–phosphatidylcholine vesicles: correlation between vesicle aggregation, bilayer destabilization, and fusion. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4630–6

The interaction of calcium with gangliosides in bilayer membranes. McDaniel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10;819(2):153–60

Ca2+–induced fusion of phosphatidylserine vesicles: mass action kinetic analysis of membrane lipid mixing and aqueous contents mixing. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):45–55

Calcium–induced phase separation in phospholipid bilayers. A fluorescence anisotropy study. Parasassi T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):261–6

Ca2+–translocation activities of phosphatidylinositol, diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid inferred by quin–2 in artificial membrane systems. Ohki K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Feb;39(3):237–49

Ca2+ induced phase separations in phospholipid mixtures. Tamura–Lis W, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan; 39(1–2):119–24

Calcium complexes with some organic anions. Fogh–Andersen N. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1599

Effect of anaesthetics on calcium–induced luminescence of aequorin. Wali FA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):171–7

Calcium. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):207–21 (75 ref.)

Direct evidence for Ca+ +–induced lateral phase separation in black membranes of lipid mixtures by the analysis of gramicidin A single–channels. Knoll W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(3):187–93

Calcium and praseodymium complexes in solution. 1H n.m.r. conformational study of the model tetrapeptide acetyl–aspartyl–valyl–aspartyl–alanine. Asso M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):10–20

Calcium binding cyclic hexapeptide. Crystal structure of cyclo–(L–prolyl–glycyl)3 calcium complex. Varughese KI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):118–22

The determination of binding constants with a differential thermal and potentiometric titration apparatus. II. EDTA, EGTA and calcium. Marini MA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Mar;12(3):135–46

Calcium channels: basic properties as revealed by radioligand binding studies. Glossmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S20–30

Phytic acid–metal ion interactions. II. The effect of pH on Ca(II) binding. Martin CJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 May;27(1):17–30

Solubility of calcium and zinc in model solutions based on bovine and human milks. Nelson LS Jr, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Aug;24(4):255–65

Calcium–specific immunoassays for factor IX: reduced levels of antigen in patients with vitamin K disorders. Bray GL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):269–78

Ultrasonographic features of "milk of calcium" in kidney. Diakoumakis E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct; 52(8):656–8

Milk of calcium in the kidney after cyst puncture. Tey PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):659–60

Urolithiasis in pullets and laying hens: role of dietary calcium and phosphorus. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2300–7

[Recent advances in the pharmacology of the calcium channel] Wang ZG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar; 20(3):235–40 (22 ref.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphorus, and calcium in Hawaiian–Japanese men. Heilbrun LK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):306–9

Failure of high calcium and phosphorus supplementation in the prevention of rickets of prematurity [letter] Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):857–8

Calcium and phosphate content of intravenous feeding regimens for very low birthweight infants. Aiken G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):495–501

The mediating role of the parathyroid gland in the effect of low calcium intake on blood pressure in the rat. Belizán JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):666–75

Effect of calcium ions on the sensitivities of cultured cerebellar neurons to glutamate and aspartate. Mori–Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):1–10

Long–term effects of high or low Ca intakes and of lack of parathyroid function on rat femur biomechanics. Ferretti JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):608–12

Effects of calcium loading on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats: attenuation of the vascular reactivity. Kageyama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(3):355–70

Calcified rims. Uncommon radiologic finding and potential pitfall due to organization of deposits of oyster shell tablets. Ginaldi S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):471–3

The rate and extent of calcium bioavailability from two oral dosage forms in rats. Ďuriišová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):531–6

Pressure injection of calcium both excites and adapts Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jul;88(1):107–26

Optimal calcium concentration in the initial reperfusate for post–ischemic myocardial performance (calcium concentration during reperfusion). Kuroda H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jun;18(6):625–33

Comparison of the protective effects of verapamil, diltiazem, nifedipine, and buffer containing low calcium upon global myocardial ischemic injury. Watts JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar;18(3):255–63

Calcium requirement and its intake of the elderly in Japan: an attempt to improve its intake. Itoh R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S7–10

Stability of vitamin D2, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in parenteral nutrition solution: effect of in–line filter. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):478–80

Cost containment using cysteine HCl acidification to increase calcium/phosphate solubility in hyperalimentation solutions. Schmidt GL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):203–7

High calcium intake does not prevent stress–salt hypertension in dogs. Anderson DE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;21(1):25–31

Effect of hypocalcemia on cardiac function in very–low–birth–weight preterm neonates: studies of blood ionized calcium, echocardiography, and cardiac effect of intravenous calcium therapy. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):543–50

Calcium influence on neuronal sensitivity to ethanol in selectively bred mouse lines. Morrow EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):949–54

Oral calcium supplements. How much of what, for whom, and why? Keyler D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct; 78(5):123–5

[Therapeutic use of a combination containing calcium, vitamins, pantethine and carnitine in convalescence states in childhood] Canonaco F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31; 115(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of the amount of protein and calcium in the diet on cadmium chloride absorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Bogomazov MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of inorganic components in human submandibular calculi. Podstata J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:155–8

The effect of lactation on peak adult shaft and ultra–distal forearm bone mass in women. Wardlaw GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug;44(2):283–6

Calcium and phosphate solubility in neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions containing TrophAmine. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan;43(1):88–93

Bone chemistry and prehistoric diet: strontium studies of laboratory rats. Price TD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):365–75

A versatile Ca2+ ion–sensitive minielectrode with a microincubation chamber. Lenzen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):301–8

Assessment of cortical and trabecular bone distribution in the beagle skeleton by neutron activation analysis. Parks NJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):230–50

Histological diagnosis of myocardial infarction: the role of calcium. Chatelain P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):233–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum interacts with the Ca(2+) indicator precursor fura–2–am. Highamith S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1153–62

Calcium–independent desensitization of rises in intracellular free Ca2+ concentration and catecholamine release in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):147–53

Mitochondrial calcium and cellular electrolytes in brain cortex frozen in situ: electron probe analysis. Somlyo AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1071–8

Bounds on the estimation of calcium by aequorin luminescence in the presence of inhomogeneity. Stern MD. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):853–7

Estimation of intracellular [Ca2+] by nonlinear indicators. A quantitative analysis. Yue DT, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep; 48(3):533–7

Potassium and calcium changes in injured spinal cords. Young W, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):42–53

The changes in quality of mandibular bone mineral in otherwise totally immobilized rhesus monkeys. Grynpas MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):57–62

The concentration of calcium and phosphorus in trabecular bone from the iliac crest. Obrant KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):8–10

Microscopic and elemental analysis of deposits on extended wear soft contact lenses. Caroline PJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):311–6

Analytical variance and definition of a reference change as a function of calcium concentration. Caudill SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):308–13

Routine measurement of calcium, magnesium, copper, zinc, and iron in urine and serum by inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy. Nixon DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1660–5

Cytosolic free calcium and intracellular calcium stores in neutrophils from hypertensive subjects. Lew PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):227–30

Cytoplasmic free [Ca2+] is not increased in the platelets of deoxycorticosterone–salt and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakawa K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):121–3

Levels of calcium and iron in the ovaries and eggs of cod Gadus morhua L. and plaice Pleuronectes platessa L. Craik JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(3):515–7

Cytosolic free calcium, a key second messenger in cellular activation [editorial] Lew PD. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 15(5):238–9

Ultrastructural and elemental analysis of calcification of advanced swine aortic atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec;43(3):337–47

The Ca signal from fura–2 loaded mast cells depends strongly on the method of dye–loading. Almers W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):13–8

Nerve growth factor induces mast cell degranulation without changing intracellular calcium levels. Mazurek N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):315–20

Thermodynamics of the binding of calcium and strontium to bovine alpha–lactalbumin. Schaer JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):77–80

Composition in N, Ca, P and Mg in the group uterus, placenta and foetus until day 14 of gestation in the rat. Influence of the hydrocortisone acetate. Aranda P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3–4):241–8

Composition in N, Ca, P and Mg in the uterus, placenta and foetus from day 16 to day 21 of gestation in the rat. Influence of the hydrocortisone acetate. López–Jurado M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3–4):249–61

Oxalate pretreatment and use of a physical developer render the Kossa method selective and sensitive for calcium. Gallyas F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):423–30

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in the CNS of vertebrates. Probst W. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):231–9

Body composition of older female subjects: new approaches and their limitations. Shephard RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):671–86

Deranged Ca, Al and Mg content in the tissues of patients with chronic renal failure, as measured by non–destructive neutron activation analysis. Maruno F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;8(6):319–24

Calorimetric and potentiometric studies on the binding of calcium by phytic acid. Marini MA, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Jun;7(3):180–91

Electron probe analysis, X–ray mapping, and electron energy–loss spectroscopy of calcium, magnesium, and monovalent ions in log–phase and in dividing Escherichia coli B cells. Chang CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):935–9

Histochemical localization of calcium in the fracture callus with potassium pyroantimonate. Possible role of chondrocyte mitochondrial calcium in callus calcification. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):703–15

1,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D increases hepatocyte cytosolic calcium levels. A potential regulator of vitamin D–25–hydroxylase. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1622–6

A new microsample grinding technique for quantitative determination of calcium and phosphorus in dental enamel. Apap M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1293–5

Micro–analytical determination of pH, calcium, and

phosphate in plaque fluid. Rankine CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1275–80

Ca++ localization in boar spermatozoa by the pyroantimonate technique and X-ray microanalysis. Berruti G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Feb;237(2):257–62

Loss of secretory response of rat basophilic leukemia (2H3) cells at 40 degrees C is associated with reversible suppression of inositol phospholipid breakdown and calcium signals. WoldeMussie E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1674–80

Nonpolar density gradient ultracentrifugation in the direct determination of myocardial subcellular calcium. Kolbeck RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Mar;17(3):243–53

Pineal calcification: its mechanism and significance. Krstić R. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:415–32

Vesicular demyelination induced by raised intracellular calcium. Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):19–37

Calcium and phosphate concentrations and precipitate formation in whole saliva from smokers and non-smokers. Macgregor ID, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):429–33

Cytochemical analysis of calcium distribution in the superficial pineal gland of the Mongolian gerbil. Welsh MG. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(4):305–16

Sonographic features of milk of calcium cholecystitis. Childress MH. **JCU** 1986 May;14(4):312–4

Increased bone calcium following endurance exercise in the mature female rat. Darby LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):382–6

Intraneuronal deposition of calcium and aluminium in amyotropic lateral sclerosis of Guam [letter] Garruto RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1353

Measurement of intracellular ionized calcium with aequorin. Borle AB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:90–116

Use of intracellular calcium and membrane potential fluorescent indicators in neuroendocrine cells. Capponi AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:116–35

X-ray microanalysis of uremic nephrocalcinosis: cellular distribution of calcium, aluminium and silicon in uremic nephrocalcinosis. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(5):301–8

Forskolin enhances calcium-evoked prolactin release from 7315c tumor cells without increasing the cytosolic calcium concentration. Frey EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 29(5):461–6

Intraneuronal co-localization of silicon with calcium and aluminum in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism with dementia of Guam [letter] Garruto RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):711–2

Calcium and phosphorus levels as indices of textured milk proteins being substituted for meat proteins. Amarowicz R, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(7):681–4

Determination of intracellular calcium in vital cells by flow-cytometry. Valet G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Nov;72(11):600–2

Norepinephrine enhances stimulus-evoked calcium and potassium concentration changes in dentate granule cell layer. Stanton PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30; 67(3):233–8

Mechanism of the formation of bilirubin calcium stones and black stones. Hikasa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):3–24

Content and distribution of calcium in bovine lenses of different ages. Rink H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(6):321–4

Cytochemical localization of calcium in cap cells of primary roots of Zea mays L. Moore R. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S113–4

Measuring intracellular free Ca2+ with single- and double-barreled ion-specific microelectrodes. Buss WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:57–69

Fura-2: a powerful new tool for measuring and imaging [Ca2+]i in single cells. Poenie M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:53–6

Energy loss spectroscopic imaging of rat ameloblasts. Zaki A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:215–8

Cytosolic calcium during contraction of isolated mammalian gastric muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1143–5

The use of tetracarboxylate fluorescent indicators in the measurement and control of intracellular free calcium ions. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:347–63 (40 ref.)

Strategies for the selective measurement of calcium in various regions of an axon. Mullins LJ. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986; 40:239–54

New tetracarboxylate chelators for fluorescence measurement and photochemical manipulation of cytosolic free calcium concentrations. Tsien RY. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:327–45 (28 ref.)

A simple method using alizarin red S for the detection of calcium in epoxy resin embedded tissue. Gilmore SK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):89–92

[Dependence between the magnesium and calcium content of the spermatozoa of rams and their motility] Kaludin I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Calcium and magnesium content of mixed saliva and their clinical significance: report of 473 cases] Lu HF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):167–9 (Chi)

[Analysis of bone calcium by localized neutron activation in the hand and dorsal spine] Kuntz D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of determining calcium in the human foot by neutron activation of [alpha, N]-sources] Zalchik VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–8 (Rus)

[Use of ionometric and flame photometric methods for determining the content of sodium, potassium, calcium and chlorine in microbiological nutrient media] Ruzal' GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium and phosphorus content in the enamel at different periods after tooth eruption] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of intracellular free calcium concentration, in vivo, in swine susceptible to malignant hyperthermia syndrome] López JR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985; 36(1):102–4 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Ca absorptive flux by chlorthalidone in the rat duodenum and colon. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F396–9

Calcium antagonists and the airways. Papers presented at a workshop. Newbury, Berkshire, 5–6 April 1984. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:211S–300S

Prostaglandins block a Ca2+-dependent slow spike afterhyperpolarization independent of effects on Ca2+ influx in visceral afferent neurons. Fowler JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):345–9

The effect of anti-promoters and calcium antagonists on V-79 Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts exposed to phorbol myristate acetate. Hartman TG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):361–4

Effects of calcium antagonists on mechanical responses of mammalian skeletal muscles. Gallant EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):259–65

Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonistic and calcium antagonistic effects of nicergoline in the rat isolated aorta. Heitz C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):279–85

Inhibitors of calcium buffering depress evoked transmitter release at the squid giant synapse. Adams DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:145–59

A post-calcium site of action for HA1004, a novel vasculorelaxant. Chiu PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21; 39(3):255–61

Calcium antagonist properties of magnesium: implications for antimigraine actions. Altura BM. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(4):169–75 (31 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Calcium antagonists and myocardial protection: a comparative study of the functional, metabolic and electrical consequences of verapamil and nifedipine as additives to the St. Thomas' cardioplegic solution. Yamamoto F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 33(6):354–9

[Effect of Ca2+ antagonist on hemorrhagic shock-induced acute gastric mucosal lesion] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1803 (Jpn)

[Efficacy of fenigidin, senzit and trazikor in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris] Babarskene RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Patterns of ionized and total calcium in serum of children following suxamethonium. Kancir CB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):194–201

Analysis of Ca2+-induced K+-transport of human erythrocytes in propionate media. Sarkadi B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3–4):193–202

Platelet membranes, eicosanoid biosynthesis and putative endogenous calcium ionophores. Carey F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:185–99 (22 ref.)

Control and interrelation of aggregation and secretion; the roles of Ca2+, diacylglycerol and thromboxane with particular reference to ADP stimulation. Hallam TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:145–62 (47 ref.)

Agonist-induced inositol phospholipid metabolism and Ca++ flux in human platelet activation. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:127–44

Measurement of intracellular platelet calcium with aequorin and Quin 2. Salzman EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:163–70

Calcium dynamics in stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by leukotriene B4. Goldman DW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:667–9

Bone mineral, serum calcium, and dietary intakes of mother/daughter pairs. Lutz J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul; 44(1):99–106

Monitoring of ionized calcium during human hepatic transplantation. Critical values and their relevance to cardiac and hemodynamic management. Kost GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):61–70

Effects of serum calcium and phosphorus on skeletal mineralization in vitamin D-deficient rats. Holtrop ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E234–40

Passive permeability of human red blood cells to calcium. McNamara MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C26–31

Effects of increase in plasma calcium concentration on renal handling of NaCl and NaHCO3. Mercier O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F441–50

Heparin, protamine, and ionized calcium in vitro and in vivo. Goto H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1081–4

Seasonal changes in the serum calcium level and prolactin cells of Clarias batrachus in relation to the reproductive cycle. Srivastav SP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(6):426–9

Blood pressure response to changes in serum ionized calcium during hemodialysis. Maynard JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):358–61

Assessment of calcium homeostasis in the critically ill surgical patient. The diagnostic pitfalls of the McLean–Hastings nomogram. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov; 202(5):587–94

Plasma phosphorus, alkaline phosphatase and calcium levels, and bone mass of the second metacarpal in women: relation to body weight. Kono S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):563–71

Phorbol 12, myristate 13, acetate potentiates the respiratory burst while inhibits phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization by formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):556–65

Inhibitory action of cyclic GMP on secretion, polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):1099–104

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits sodium fluoride-induced elevation of human platelet cytosolic free calcium and thromboxane B2 generation. Poll C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):381–9

Kinetic differences between thrombin-induced and ADP-induced calcium influx and release from internal stores in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1124–9

Calcium mobilization in fluoride activated human neutrophils. Strnad CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):161–7

Aequorin detects increased cytoplasmic calcium in platelets stimulated with phorbol ester or diacylglycerol. Ware JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):98–104

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced release of sequestered Ca2+ from highly purified human platelet intracellular membranes. Authi KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15; 230(1):247–53

Relationship between cytoplasmic free calcium and myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact platelets. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):373–7

The recovery of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes from sublytic complement attack is mediated by changes in intracellular free calcium. Morgan BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):205–8

Desensitization and antagonism of vasopressin-induced phosphoinositide metabolism and elevation of cytosolic free calcium concentration in human platelets. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):67–73

Liberation of [3H]arachidonic acid and changes in cytosolic free calcium in fura-2-loaded human platelets stimulated by ionomycin and collagen. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):869–77

Evidence that phorbol ester interferes with stimulated Ca2+ redistribution by activating Ca2+ efflux in neutrophil leucocytes. Rickard JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):623–8

Interleukin 2 increases T lymphocyte membrane mobility before the rise in cytosolic calcium concentration. Utsunomiya N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2582–4

Inhibition of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels by lead in one-step inside-out vesicles from human red cell membranes. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):291–4

The nature of the Ca2+-pump defect in the red blood cells of patients with cystic fibrosis. Muallem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):143–7

Phorbol esters modulate thrombin-operated calcium mobilisation and dense granule release in human platelets. Poll C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29; 886(3):434–40

Role of glycosaminoglycans in calcium metabolism of human platelets. Steiner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29; 886(3):406–10

The relationship between mitogen-induced membrane potential changes and intracellular free calcium in human T-lymphocytes. Tatham PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):202–11

Effect of changes in the rate of ionophore A23187-induced calcium influx on the pump-leak steady-state distribution of calcium in inosine-fed human red cells. Tiffert T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):429–33

Plasma calcium control in the rat fetus. I. Influence of maternal hormones. Chalon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(6):313–22

Plasma calcium control in the rat fetus. II. Influence of fetal hormones. Chalon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(6):323–8

Plasma calcium control in the rat fetus. III. Influence of alterations in maternal plasma calcium on fetal plasma calcium level. Chalon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;

48(6):329–35
Hexachlorocyclohexanes, potent stimuli of O2- production and calcium release in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kuhns DB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):535–40
Influence of the calcium-sensitive fluorophore, Quin 2, on platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):354–61
Hypocalcemia or hypoalbuminaemia? [letter] Waterson MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):761–2
Parathyroid glands, calcium, and vitamin D in experimental fluorosis in pigs. Andersen L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):222–6
Effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration on circadian mineral rhythms in humans. Markowitz ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):351–6
Diurnal variation of serum calcium and phosphorus in postmenopausal women. Perry HM 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):115–8
Effect of phorbol esters and diacylglycerols on calcium transport by human platelet membranes. Adunyah SE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Jun;7(3):193–202
Calcium transport mechanisms in dog red blood cells studied from measurements of initial flux rates. Altamirano AA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Dec;6(6):503–25
ATPase activity and Ca2+ transport by reconstituted tryptic fragments of the Ca2+ pump of the erythrocyte plasma membrane. Benaim G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Jun; 7(3):175–86
Compartmentalization of Ca2+ in sickle cells. Rhoda MD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Oct;6(5):397–411
Ca content of human erythrocytes. What is the true value? Yoshida M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Jun;7(3):169–74
More on the relation between magnesium and calcium in serum and plasma [letter] **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):221–2
Measurement of ionized calcium in serum with ion-selective electrodes: a mature technology that can meet the daily service needs. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1437–47 (62 ref.)
Improved linearity of the calcium–cresolphthalein complexone reaction with sodium acetate. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):894–5
Serum–based controls for calcium ion-selective electrodes [letter] Fyffe JA. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1790–1
Clustering of serum calcium and magnesium concentrations in siblings. Payne RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):349–50
Reference intervals for calcium, phosphate, and alkaline phosphatase as derived on the basis of multichannel–analyzer profiles. Sinton TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):76–9
Correlation between calcium and zinc in plasma [letter] Speich M. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1427–8
Aqueous and serum–based materials compared for use as simulated calibrators for three ionized calcium analyzers. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1548–50
Determination of ionised calcium by ion selective electrode is not independent of albumin concentration. Freaney R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30;158(2):129–37
Serum calcium status in health and disease: a comparison of measured and derived parameters. White TF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 15;157(2):199–213
Serum calcium does not influence the extraction of 125I–bovine parathyroid hormone by the dog liver in vivo. D'Amour P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(3):202–7
Effects of high CaCO3 supplements on serum calcium and phosphorus in patients on regular hemodialysis treatment. Gonella M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):147–50
The effects of estradiol on plasma calcium and femoral bone structure in alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Elsey RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):107–10
Alterations in calcium, phosphorus and C–terminal parathyroid hormone levels in equine acute renal disease. Elfers RS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):317–29
Ca2+ transport and permeability in inside–out red cell membrane vesicles after freezing. Rubinacci A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Apr;23(2):134–40
Influence of acute experimental hypercalcemia on peripheral insulin sensitivity in healthy subjects. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 May;3(4):199–201
Enzymatic basis for the calcium–induced decrease of membrane protein methyl esterification in intact erythrocytes. Evidence for an impairment of S–adenosylmethionine synthesis. Galletti P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):489–95
Regional and systemic effects of short–term intense muscular work on plasma concentration and content of total and ionized calcium. Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):248–52
The influence of CGP 28392, a 1,4–dihydropyridine, on human platelet calcium and cyclic AMP metabolism. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):383–93
Acute effects of ethanol intake on the serum concentrations of parathyroid hormone, calcium and phosphate. Ljunghall S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):365–8
Enhancement of collagen–induced phosphoinositide turnover by thromboxane A2 analogue through Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Kaibuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):104–8
Lack of inhibition of thrombin–induced rise in intracellular Ca2+ levels and 5–hydroxytryptamine secretion by 1–oleoyl–2–acetylglycerol in human platelets.
Krishnamurthi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):365–9
Intracellular Ca2+–calmodulin system involved in the palytoxin–induced K+ release from rabbit erythrocytes. Nagase H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):125–8
Ca2+–independent secretion is dependent on cytoplasmic ATP in human platelets. Sanchez A. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):283–6
Low concentrations of the stable prostaglandin endoperoxide U44069 stimulate shape change in quin2–loaded platelets without a measurable increase in [Ca2+]i. Simpson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):301–5
A comparison of the effects of bovine parathyroid hormone 1–34 and methylated prostaglandin E2 analogues on plasma calcium and inorganic phosphate levels in immature chickens and rats. Shaw AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):164–72
Changes in the concentrations of parathyroid hormone and ionic calcium in the plasma of laying hens during the egg cycle in relation to dietary deficiencies of calcium and vitamin D. Singh R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):20–8
Calcitonin effects on serum calcium level of the freshwater snake, Natrix piscator. Srivastav AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):436–7
Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and alkaline phosphatase in Finnish women throughout pregnancy and in cord serum at delivery. Kuoppala T, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul; 40(4):287–93
Leukocyte ionized calcium and sodium content and blood pressure in humans. Bing RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun; 8(6):483–8
Serum calcium fractions in essential hypertensive and matched normotensive subjects. Folsom AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):11–5
Calcium–related abnormalities in lymphocytes from genetically hypertensive rats. Furspan PB, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II123–6
The Achilles' heel of potentiometric measurements, the liquid junction potential. Christiansen TF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):79–82
Serum cations (calcium and magnesium) in leprosy. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):529–33
Trace elements in the sera of leprosy spectrum. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):556–61
Intracellular calcium distribution in pigeon erythrocytes. Lucas M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(6):525–9
Changes in serum phosphorus, calcium and alkaline phosphatase due to sucralfate. Vucelić B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):93–6
Effect of ascorbic acid on plasma calcium in guinea pigs. Tsao CS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):309–14
Renal function, serum calcium and magnesium during treatment of advanced bladder carcinoma with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum: impact of tumour site, patient age and magnesium suppletion. Blom JH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(4):331–9
Measurement of thromboxane A2–induced elevation of ionized calcium in collagen–stimulated platelets with the photoprotein, aequorin. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1285–8
Insufficient mobilization of calcium by early breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate for aggregation of human platelets by collagen. Narita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1063–8
Ca2+ transport in human platelet membranes. Kinetics of active transport and passive release. Adunyah SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3122–7
Demonstration of two distinct calcium pumps in human platelet membrane vesicles. Enyedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9558–63
Molecular characterization of the in situ red cell membrane calcium pump by limited proteolysis. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9552–7
Calcium fluxes and calcium buffering in human neutrophils. von Tscharner V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5; 261(22):10163–8
Intracellular calcium in hypertension: effect of treatment with beta–adrenoreceptor blockers. Baumgart P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):559–61
Effect of gradual rise in plasma calcium concentration on the impairment of atrioventricular nodal conduction due to verapamil. Lang J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):6–13
Endocytosis in sickle erythrocytes: a mechanism for elevated intracellular Ca2+ levels. Rubin E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):53–9
Pediatric reference values for calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in serum obtained from Bhattacharya plots for data from unselected patients. de Kieviet W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):233–42
Changes of alkaline phosphatase, inorganic phosphorus and total calcium in sera of 11 to 17 year old healthy adolescents, and their relationship to growth. Widhalm K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(11):711–7
Relationship of estrogen and pregnancy to calcium homeostasis in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Breslau NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):45–51
Altered red cell sodium transport in hypoparathyroidism: relation to serum calcium. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):626–30
Calcium–regulating hormones across the menstrual cycle.
Muse KN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1313–6
The effect of an intravenous calcium load on serum total and ionized calcium in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Cirillo M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar; 1(1):30–4
Platelet protein phosphorylation, elevation of cytosolic calcium, and inositol phospholipid breakdown in platelet activation induced by plasmin. Schafer AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):73–9
Effect of common agonists on cytoplasmic ionized calcium concentration in platelets. Measurement with 2–methyl–6–methoxy 8–nitroquinoline (quin2) and aequorin. Ware JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):878–86
Calcium homeostasis in second trimester fetuses. Moniz CF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):838–41
Relationship between dystonia and serum calcium levels. Pratty JS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):418–9
Observation on the use of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis: the effect of a single injection on plasma 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, calcium, and hydroxyproline. Bar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):1952–8
Circadian variations in plasma calcium and calcitonin: effect of calcium deficiency and fasting. Lausson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):389–95
Reduced serum calcium and inorganic phosphate levels in normal elderly women. Yendt ER, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):325–30
Cytosolic calcium in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zimlichman R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):283–7
Free calcium response to adrenaline in platelets of normal and hypertensive (untreated and treated) subjects. Erne P, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S159–61
Cytosolic free calcium and intracellular calcium stores are normal in neutrophils from patients with essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S493–4
Cholesterol and its oxidized derivatives modulate the calcium channel in human red blood cells. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S489–92
Calmodulin–dependent Ca2+ transport across plasma membranes in primary hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):9–10
Small increments in plasma calcium concentration reduce the responsiveness of forearm resistance vessels to verapamil in men with primary hypertension. Robinson BF, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S507–9
Human red blood cells—an ideal model system for the action of calcium agonists and antagonists. Stimpel M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S577–80
Intracellular calcium in essential hypertension. A parameter for assessing effective antihypertensive treatment. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S495–7
Sodium and calcium in lymphocytes and erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):3–5
Calcium homeostasis in mentally handicapped epileptic patients. Deb S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):403–10
Vitamin D supplementation during pregnancy: effect on neonatal calcium homeostasis. Delvin EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):328–34
Equine blood serum calcium and phosphorus concentrations in progressive nutritional hyperparathyroidism. Denny JE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(3):123–5
Sex difference in the effect of aspirin on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and thromboxane A2 production in rat platelets. Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 40(3):463–8
Effect of inorganic phosphate on serum ionized calcium concentration in vitro: a reassessment of the "trade–off hypothesis". Adler AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec; 28(6):932–5
Results of long term treatment of osteoporosis with 1 alpha–OH–D3, particularly blood biochemistry and roentgenological findings. Mizuno K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;31(5):189–201
Lysolecithin–induced Ca2+ uptake by pigeon red cells. Lee JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17;38(11):1013–9
Lymphocyte and erythrocyte concentrations of potassium, magnesium and calcium in normal controls. Abraham AS, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(2–3):102–5
Relationship of endogenous magnesium and calcium levels to oxytocin augmentation. Valenzuela G, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(1):24–6
Online patient–monitoring system for the simultaneous analysis of blood K+, Ca2+, Na+ and pH using a quadruple–function ChemFET integrated–circuit sensor. Sibbald A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul; 23(4):329–38
The frequency distributions of biochemical variables: Gaussian or log–Gaussian? Walton RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Dec;18(4):405–10
Increased parathyroid hormone as a consequence of changed complex binding of plasma calcium in morbid obesity. Andersen T, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):147–51
Parathyroid hormone and neonatal calcium homeostasis: evidence for secondary hyperparathyroidism in the Asian neonate. Okonofua F, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep; 35(9):803–6

The effect of aflatoxin B1 on the utilization of serum calcium. Nassar AY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Aug;91(2):127–31

High plasma ionized calcium with normal PTH and total calcium levels in normal-function kidney transplant recipients. Vezzoli G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):290–4

Relationship between phospholipid metabolism and intracellular calcium mobilization during platelet activation. Chap H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):229–33

Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):279–83

Mechanism of regulation of calcium concentration by platelet membranes. Levy-Toledano S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):249–53

Endogenous and pharmacological mechanisms for the regulation of human platelet cytosolic free Ca2+. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):285–92

Calcium mobilization and signal transduction in the neutrophils. Naccache H. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):261–5

Measurement of platelet ionized calcium. Salzman EW, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):205–9

Ionized calcium, cardiac function, and electrocardiogram in preterm neonates [letter] Möller J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):541–2

Effects of thermal-induced respiratory alkalosis on blood ionized calcium levels in the domestic hen. Odom TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):570–3

Monovalent and divalent cations in hypertension. Simpson FO. **Prev Med** 1985 Jul;14(4):436–50

Spreading of human neutrophils is immediately preceded by a large increase in cytoplasmic free calcium. Kruskal BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2919–23

Elevated red cell calcium: innocent bystander or kiss of death? Bookchin RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 195:369–80

Biological actions of human and rat calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Lenz HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Oct; 12(2):81–9

A circulating hypertensive factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats and its effects on intracellular free calcium. Zidek W, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:152–5

Influence of age and pregnancy on serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity in red Sokoto goats. Kumaresan A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):477–81

Improved diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism by defining the inverse relationship between serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcium. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 46(5):435–42

Ionic calcium levels during pregnancy, at delivery and in the first hours of life. Martinez ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):27–30

Actual ionized calcium and pH in blood collected in capillary or evacuated tubes. Thode J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):89–93

The impact of quality control materials on the performance of an internal quality control system: 2. Experiences from S-calcium analysis. Jørgensen PJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:71–7

Thrombocytopenia with thrombocytopathy possibly related to abnormalities of intracellular Ca++ fluxes and followed by the development of leukaemia. Bellucci S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):142–6

The role of platelet calcium. Murer EH. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):313–23 (84 ref.)

Serum calcium metabolism in acute experimental pancreatitis. Izquierdo R, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1031–7

Late results of operation for primary hyperparathyroidism in 441 patients. Rudberg C, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun; 99(6):643–51

The relation of serum calcium and immunoparathormone levels to parathyroid size and weight in primary hyperparathyroidism. Rutledge R, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1107–12

Collagen increases cytoplasmic free calcium in human platelets. Ardlie NG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15; 42(2):115–24

Interrelationship between secretion, protein phosphorylation and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in platelets stimulated by thrombin or thromboxane A2 analogue. Hatayama K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):761–70

Concurrent measurement of platelet ionized calcium concentration and aggregation: studies with the lumiaggregometer. Johnson PC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):435–43

Microsomal CA2+ uptake in human platelets is stimulated by calmodulin. Salimath BP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):519–26

Effects of storage and 37 degrees C-incubation with fresh plasma on platelet calcium distribution, mobilization, influx and aggregability. Sasakawa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):557–66

Collagen-induced calcium influx is enhanced in platelets from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):59–68

Defective calcium transport in platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):415–23

Decay of the activating signal after platelet stimulation with 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine: changes in calcium permeability. Valone FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):385–92

Effect of Escherichia coli hemolysin on permeability of erythrocyte membranes to calcium. Jorgensen SE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):559–66

Calcium homeostasis during therapeutic plasma exchange. Silberstein LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):151–5

Plasma ionized calcium monitoring during liver transplantation. Gray TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar; 41(3):335–9

Serum calcium as an early indicator for surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):661–7

Influence of halothane anaesthesia, with xylazine for premedication, on the calcium concentration in the horse. Oosthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep; 32(8):623–30

Postnatal changes of the ultrastructure in dog parathyroid cells. Wild P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar; 33(3):161–8

[Phospho-calcium metabolism in breastfed and non-breastfed children] Novák J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Feb;41(2):109–10 (Cze)

[Elevation of intraplatelet free Ca2+ in primary hypertension in man and the rat] Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in insulin dependent and non-insulin dependent diabetics, well-controlled and poorly-controlled] Fialip J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Oct; 11(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in plasma ionized calcium levels during fluorescein angiography] Turetta F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(12):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Magnesium, calcium, zinc, potassium, total and HDL cholesterol and total creatine kinase in 37 cases of instable angina: a correlation study] Speich M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of various parameters of mineral metabolism with special reference to the mineralization of the skeleton in cows with parturient paresis 16 weeks from onset of the disease] Schröter J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul; 39(4):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of bile on intestinal calcium and vitamin D absorption. Animal experiment studies in swine] Braun F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;166:1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium parameters in recurrent nephrolithiasis] Ackermann G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodological aspects of the simultaneous determination of free and total serum calcium] Ackermann G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of calcium resorption modified by vitamin D2 and D3 in patients with chronic renal failure and dialysis patients] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioimmunologic analysis of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in the study of calcium homeostasis in the newborn infant during the first days of life] Branchi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrolytic changes in febrile convulsions] Chiarelli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The changes in plasma ionized calcium during massive blood transfusion—comparison between hepatectomy cases and non-hepatectomy cases] Kohjiro M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct; 34(10):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the measurement of cytosolic free calcium ion concentration using a fluorescent probe, quin 2] Matsuno K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum levels of calcium, phosphorus and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in children with delayed tooth eruption] Szpringer-Nodzak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Participation of Ca-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by the action of staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill'GE. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of enkephalins on the function of the calcium-regulating endocrine glands in shock] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the fractional composition of calcium in the blood serum] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The Ca pump and Ca ATPase in the erythrocytes of patients with hypertension: disorders detected in cytoskeletal membranes and in solubilized Ca ATPase] Pokudin NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of obzidan on the function of endocrine glands regulating calcium metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zoloev GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endocrine regulators of calcium metabolism (calcitonin and parathormone) in patients with myocardial infarction during various periods of observation] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracellular metabolism of calcium in essential arterial hypertension. Relation to the functional status of the renin axis] Mellado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29; 86(12):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in serum levels of ionic calcium during the treatment of hypertensive emergencies with nifedipine] Pérez Cano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5; 85(10):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Increasing the detection of primary hyperparathyroidism. Critical analysis of the usefulness of the laboratory (letter)] Mahama D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):696–8 (Spa)

[Mineral metabolism and secondary hyperparathyroidism in celiac disease] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov; 113(11):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Alizarin red S-stained bone and cartilage in calcium deficiency provoked by experimental liver injury in rats. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):6–9

Calcium, race, and hypertension [letter] Warrenburg S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):892–3

Adaptation of middle aged rats to long-term restriction of dietary vitamin D and calcium. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):464–9

Effect of protein calorie malnutrition and calcium deficiency on hepatic iso-metallothioneins in Cd-exposed monkeys. Paliwal VK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):397–405

Biochemical and autoradiographic evaluation of bone turnover in prelabeled dogs and rabbits on normal and calcium-deficient diets. Klein L, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):395–9

Bone resorption in calcium-deficient rats. Sissons HA, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):345–7

The role of skeletal calcium deficiency in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Burnell JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr; 38(4):187–92

Modulation of bone loss during calcium insufficiency by controlled dynamic loading. Lanyon LE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):209–16

Effect of calcium deprivation on rat dams on fetuses and newborn offspring. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May;38(5):289–92

Cellular structure and function of mouse adrenocortical tumor cells Y-1 in the post-treatment state of low Ca2+. Sugihara H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):295–303

Effect of age and the X-linked Hyp mutation on renal adaptation to vitamin D and calcium deficiency. Tenenhouse HS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(2):367–71

Calcium deficiency induces expression of cartilage-like phenotype in chick embryonic calvaria. Jacenko O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):215–32

Effect of ipriflavone on bone changes induced by calcium restricted, vitamin D deficient diet in rats. Takenaka M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):23–7

Risk analysis of multiple environmental factors: radiation, zinc, cadmium, and calcium. Matsubara J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):525–30

Studies on the mechanism of diet-induced nephrocalcinosis: calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the female rat. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):283–8

Evidence against the role of calcium deficiency in genetic hypertension. Lau K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):45–9

No 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors on osteoclasts of calcium-deficient chicken despite demonstrable receptors on circulating monocytes. Merke J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):312–4

Effect of experimentally induced calcium deficiency on development, metabolism and liver morphogenesis of the chick embryo. Ono T, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:207–22

Deficiency in dietary vitamin D, not calcium, alters noradrenergic responsiveness in rat atria in vitro. Baksi SN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul;18(7):653–6

Effects of calcium, fluoride and magnesium supplementations on tissue mineralization in calcium- and magnesium-deficient rats. Ericsson Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1018–27

Aging and calcium as an environmental factor. Fujita T. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S15–9

The role of calcium in osteoporosis. Heaney RP. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S21–6 (23 ref.)

Calcium and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Deary IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1219

Hip fractures in elderly women [letter] McCarthy P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):372

Effect of calcium deficiency on the content of nonreducible crosslinks in rat mandibular bone. Shikata H, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):206–8

Ultrastructural study of rainbow trout lenses incubated under various conditions. Uga S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(3):156–64

Egg quality and hen performance responses to protein-calcium deficiency, cafeteria feeding, and cage density. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1153–62

Changes in extracellular matrix of chick embryonic bone during induced calcium deficiency. Jacenko O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:401–4

[Familial hypophosphatemia and rickets caused by calcium deficiency.] Marie PJ. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986; 44(2):101–6 (48 ref.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of oral and intravenous calcium load on glucose–induced insulin secretion in obese children. Molnár D, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1985;26(2):139–45

Effect of calcium loading test on calcitonin and katacalcin levels before and after surgical removal of the ovaries. Marton IS, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1985 Dec;86(3):361–4

[The hormonal response to hypercalcemic stimulation: the difference between male and female young people] Butturini L, et al. Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1985; 56(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Cytochemical calcium distribution in secretory ameloblasts of the rat in relation to enamel mineralization. Chen S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(1):34–40

Comparison of the calcium content of different tissues present in the human mandible. Goret–Nicaise M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;124(3–4):167–72

Calcium efflux changes in neutrophils from patients with severe atopic dermatitis. Herlin T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;120:50–2

Renal tubular reabsorption of calcium in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Kristiansen JH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;112(4):541–6

Effect of 1 alpha, 24(R)–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium metabolism in the rat. Yamada S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;111(4):572–6

Participation of Ca2+ channel in liver calcium regulation by calcitonin in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;110(2):239–43

Electron microscopic autoradiographic study of heart muscle calcium in experimental cardiac glycoside poisoning. Sótonyi P, et al. Acta Morphol Hung 1985;33(3–4):203–9

Mitochondrial calcium sequestration in cortical and hippocampal neurons after prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985; 68(3):230–8

Time–course of changes in water, sodium, potassium and calcium contents of various brain regions in rats after systemic kainic acid administration. Sztriha L, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(2):169–76

Isolation and physicochemical and functional properties of a calcium binding gluten fraction. Szabolcs M, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1985;26(2):101–12

On calcium and calcium channel blockade. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;58 Suppl 2:1–204

Calcium entry blockade and excitation contraction coupling in the cardiovascular system (with an attempt of pharmacological classification). Godfraind T. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;58 Suppl 2:5–30 (67 ref.)

The effects of acetylcholine and catecholamines on post–rest phenomena in rabbit and guinea–pig atria and on accompanying shifts of 45Ca in guinea–pig atrial muscle. Prokopczuk A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Mar–Apr; 36(2):138–49

The mechanism of large, excitation–dependent influx of 45Ca in the guinea–pig ventricular myocardium. Pytkowski B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):126–37

Effects of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor stimulation on 45Ca2+ efflux and insulin secretion from perfused rat islets. Ahrén B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Jul;124(3):381–9

Cyclic AMP potentiates glucose–induced insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets without increasing cytosolic free Ca2+. Rorsman P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Dec; 125(4):639–47

Calcium compartmentation in mammalian myocardium. Langer GA. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:527–33 (25 ref.)

Sodium–calcium exchange: calcium regulation at the sarcolemma. Philipson KD, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986; 194:557–62 (23 ref.)

Membrane potential and Ca influx in hypoxic and normoxic carotid body type–I cells. Pietruschka F, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:727–35

Sodium modulation of resting force, contractile properties, and metabolism with particular emphasis on its role in the development of calcium overload states. Renlund DG, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:601–15 (33 ref.)

The effect of short chain fatty acid administration on hepatic glucose, phosphate, magnesium and calcium metabolism. Veech RL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:617–46

Calcium compartmentation and regulation in myocytes. Williamson JR, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:573–90 (46 ref.)

Ca++–dependent and Ca++–independent effects of Mg++ on canine right atria. Woods WT Jr. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:591–8

Extracellular calcium and potassium concentration changes in chronic epileptic brain tissue. Heinemann U, et al. Adv Neurol 1986;44:641–61 (195 ref.)

Modulators acting on sodium and calcium channels: patch–clamp analysis. Narahashi T. Adv Neurol 1986; 44:211–24

Heterogeneity of calcium channels in mast cells and basophils and the possible relevance to pathophysiology of lung diseases: a review. Chand N, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Mar;17(5–6):407–17 (90 ref.)

Changes in intracellular Ca2+ distribution of rat peritoneal mast cells before and after histamine release. Tasaka K, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):61–4

Renal calcium deposition in children: sonographic demonstration of the Anderson–Carr progression. Patriquin H, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1253–6

Sedative–hypnotic drugs: interaction with calcium channels. Leslie SW. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):371–7

Increased cardiac calcium channels in hamster cardiomyopathy. Finkel MS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1205–6

Renin, calcium metabolism and the pathophysiologic basis of antihypertensive therapy. Resnick LM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 6;56(16):68H–74H (34 ref.)

Glucose polymer increases jejunal calcium, magnesium, and zinc absorption in humans. Bei L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug;44(2):244–7

A comparison of the effect of sorbitol and glucose on calcium absorption in postmenopausal women. Francis RM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jan;43(1):72–6

Distribution of calcium absorption in middle–aged women. Heaney RP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Feb;43(2):299–305

The effect of phosphorus on endogenous fecal calcium excretion in man. Spencer H, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 May;43(5):844–51

Pregnancy as state of physiologic absorptive hypercalciuria. Gertner JM, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep;81(3):451–6

Accumulation of arachidonate in triacylglycerols and unesterified fatty acids during ischemia and reflow in the isolated rat heart. Correlation with the loss of contractile function and the development of calcium overload. Burton KP, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):238–45

Kinetics of cell death induced in 10T1/2 cells by methyl methanesulfonate and the effects of extracellular calcium on cell death. Smith GJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Mar; 122(3):488–92

Calcium and proton buffering and diffusion in isolated cytoplasm from Myxicola axons. Abercrombie RF, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C391–405

Effect of chronic alcohol intake on muscle composition and metabolic balance of calcium and phosphate in rats. Adler AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E584–8

Calcium absorption in rat large intestine in vivo: availability of dietary calcium. Ammann P, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G14–8

Adenine nucleotide metabolism and mitochondrial Ca2+ transport following renal ischemia. Arnold PE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F357–63

Calcium release rate in skinned skeletal muscle fibers measured with arsenazo III. Best PM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C245–55

Source of activator calcium in isolated guinea pig and human gastric muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G280–6

Vasopressin increases cytosolic free calcium concentration in glomerular mesangial cells. Bonventre JV, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F94–102

Cytosolic free calcium concentration in cultured renal epithelial cells. Bonventre JV, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F329–38

Platelet activating factors alters calcium homeostasis in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1086–92

An analysis of intestinal calcium transport across the rat intestine. Bronner F, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G561–9 (44 ref.)

Energetics and mechanics of frog skeletal muscle in hypotonic solution. Burchfield DM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C66–71

Volume regulation by Amphiuma red blood cells: cytosolic free Ca and alkali metal–H exchange. Cala PM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C423–9

Potentiation of nerve–induced bladder contractions after calcium channel blockade. Carpenter FG. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R417–23

Mitochondrial function and intracellular calcium in anoxic cardiac myocytes. Cheung JY, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C18–25

Cholecystokinin, carbachol, gastrin, histamine, and forskolin increase [Ca2+]i in gastric glands. Chew CS. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G814–23

Calcium utilization by dispersed canine gastric smooth muscle cells. Collins SM. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G181–8

Ca2+ transport by mammalian mitochondria and its role in hormone action. Denton RM, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E543–54

Interaction of dihydropyridine Ca2+ agonist Bay K 8644 with normal and transformed pituitary cells. Enyeart JJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C95–102

Role of prostaglandin release in the response of tight epithelia to Ca2+ ionophores. Erlij D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C629–36

Effects of thyroid hormones on calcium contents and 45Ca exchange in rat skeletal muscle. Everts ME, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E258–65

Contribution of myocardial diffuse double–layer calcium to contractile function. Fintel M, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H989–94

Whole–body calcium flux rates in cichlid teleost fish Oreochromis mossambicus adapted to freshwater. Flik G, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R432–7

Effects of ovine prolactin on calcium uptake and distribution in Oreochromis mossambicus. Flik G, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R161–6

Ca fluxes across duodenum and colon of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of 1,25(OH)2D3. Gafter U, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F278–82

Calcium dependence of myosin phosphorylation and airway smooth muscle contraction and relaxation. Gerthoffer WT. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C597–604

Regulation of duodenal Ca2+ pump by calmodulin and vitamin D–dependent Ca2+–binding protein. Ghijsen WE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G223–9

Rat visceral yolk sac: a target for parathyroid hormone action. Gilgi B, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E27–31

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cytosolic calcium in renal proximal tubular primary cultures. Hruska KA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F188–98

Influence of extracellular [Ca2+] on secretory and redox responses to CCK–8 in perfused rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C10–6

Prostaglandins stimulate calcium–linked changes in heart mitochondrial respiration. Karmazyn M. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H141–7

Augmentation of sarcolemmal Ca by anionic amphiphile: contractile response of three ventricular tissues. Langer GA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H247–54

Effects of changing Ca2+–to–H+ ratio on Ca2+ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Levitsky DO, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H360–5

Dopamine inhibits maitotoxin–stimulated pituitary 45Ca2+ efflux and prolactin release. Login IS, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E731–5

Reversal of renal and smooth muscle actions of the thromboxane mimetic U–44069 by diltiazem. Loutzenhiser R, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F619–26

BAY K 8644 potentiates and A23187 inhibits hypoxic vasoconstriction in rat lungs. McMurtry IF. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H741–6

Synthetic atrial peptide inhibits intracellular calcium release in smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C171–4

Coupled sodium–calcium transport in cultured chick heart cells. Murphy E, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C442–52

Low concentrations of A23187 increase calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Murray JJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1211–5

Inositol trisphosphate enhances calcium release in skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle. Nosek TM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C807–11

Calcium–activated potassium channels and fluid secretion by exocrine glands. Petersen OH. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G1–13 (71 ref.)

Calmodulin activation and calcium regulation of parotid gland adenylate cyclase. Piascik MT, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C642–5

Localization of vitamin D–dependent active Ca2+ transport in rat duodenum and relation to CaBP. Roche C, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G314–20

Thyroidectomy of SHR: effects on ventricular relaxation and on SR calcium uptake activity. Rodgers RL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H861–5

Alterations in cellular Ca2+ regulation in the liver in endotoxic shock. Sayeed MM. Am J Physiol 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):R884–91

Intestinal calcium transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: response to calcium depletion. Schedl HP, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G412–9

Effect of renal ischemia on cortical microsomal calcium accumulation. Schieppati A, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 1):C476–83

Na+–Ca2+ exchange contributes to increase of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration during depolarization in heart muscle. Sheu SS, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C651–6

Adriamycin stimulates low–affinity Ca2+ binding and lipid peroxidation but depresses myocardial function. Singal PK, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H419–25

Calcium transients and resting levels in isolated smooth muscle cells as monitored with quin 2. Williams DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C779–91

Paracellular back–diffusion of H+ across bullfrog fundic mucosa resulting from Ca2+ depletion and its effects on taurocholate–induced mucosal injury. Allison JG, et al. Am Surg 1986 Apr;52(4):226–32

Stimulation of mitochondrial Ca2+ efflux by NADP+ with maintenance of respiratory control. Vercesi AE. An Acad Bras Cienc 1985 Sep;57(3):369–75

Inhibition of superoxide production and Ca2+ mobilization in human neutrophils by halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane. Nakagawara M, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan; 64(1):4–12

Halothane inhibits the cholinergic–receptor–mediated influx of calcium in primary culture of bovine adrenal medulla cells. Yashima N, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr; 64(4):466–72

Intracellular calcium release induced by histamine releasers and its inhibition by some antiallergic drugs. Tasaka K, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Jun;56(6):464–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Relationship between surgical technique and postoperative calcium levels in patients with

single parathyroid adenomas. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):215–8

Calcium and alcohol–associated hypertension [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):728

Biological activity of fluorine–substituted 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats, in chicken and in Japanese quails. Rambeck WA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(1):9–14

Calcium metabolism in healthy men deprived of sunlight. Davies DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:21–7

Sodium–calcium exchange across the synaptic plasma membrane. Gill DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:250–3

Environmental light: effects on vitamin D synthesis and calcium metabolism in humans. Neer RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:14–20

Hormonal receptor site alterations in the etiopathogenesis of otosclerosis. Maurizi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):294–7

Renal calcium metabolism and diuretics. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:101–16 (97 ref.)

Ruthenium red–insensitive Ca2+ uptake and release by mitochondria. Cockrell RS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):70–9

Extracellular ATP activates polyphosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dubyak GR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):84–95

Magnesium and manganese ions modulate Ca2+ uptake and its energetic coupling in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gomes da Costa A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):199–205

Citrate effects on the Ca2+–loading capacity of isolated rat liver mitochondria: interaction of citrate and ATP. Guidoux R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):694–700

Characterization of O2 evolution by a wheat photosystem II reaction center complex isolated by a simplified method: disjunction of secondary acceptor quinone and enhanced Ca2+ demand. Ikeuchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):97–107

Voltage–dependent increase in ionized cytoplasmic calcium in the L6H9 muscle cell line detected with quin2. Klip A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):865–71

Reye's syndrome: mitochondrial swelling and Ca2+ release induced by Reye's plasma, allantoin, and salicylate. Martens ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):773–86

Regulation of skeletal muscle sarcolemmal ATP–dependent calcium transport by calmodulin and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Mickelson JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):127–36

Abnormal membrane properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia: modes of action of halothane, caffeine, dantrolene, and two other drugs. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):294–301

The effect of cytochrome P–450 and reduced glutathione on the ATP–dependent calcium pump of hepatic microsomes from male rats. Prasad JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):639–45

Disturbed calcium and phosphate homeostasis during treatment with ACTH of infantile spasms. Riikonen R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):671–6

Effects of elevated lead and cadmium burdens on renal function and calcium metabolism. Greenberg A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):69–76

Inhibitory effect of hyperosmolality on catecholamine secretion from the bovine adrenal medulla. Pinto JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):236–46

The effects of calmodulin antagonists on prostaglandin E2–induced responses in rat calvarial bone cells. Dziak R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):391–7

Calcium levels in rat submandibular gland and saliva after sympathetic nerve stimulation in the presence of alpha, beta 1 and beta 2–adrenergic antagonists. Schneyer CA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):383–6

Growth changes of collagen cross–linking, calcium, and water content in bone. Jonsson U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):89–93

Changes in Ca++ activity and DC potential in experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops. Ninoyu O, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):106–7

Ca++ activity in the endolymphatic space. Ninoyu O, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):141–2

The interaction of aluminum and other metal ions with calcium–calmodulin–dependent phosphodiesterase. Richardt G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):257–9

Ionic movements and irreversible anoxic damage. Altschuld RA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:151–4

Intracellular Ca2+ shifts during the Ca2+ paradox. Borgers M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:25–30

Evidence from aequorin for injury of metabolically inhibited myocytes independently of free Ca2+. Cobbold PH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:155–8

Effects of trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine on calcium–repleted injury in isolated ventricle strips. Okumura K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 80(5):556–63

Cardiac Ca channel currents at the level of single cells and single channels. Pelzer D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985; 80 Suppl 2:65–9

The calcium and the oxygen paradox: non–existent on the cellular level. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:159–63

The isolation and characterization of calcium–tolerant myocytes. Powell T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:15–18 (16 ref.)

Modulation of calcium sensitivity in cardiac muscle cells. Rüegg JC. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:79–82

Stabilizing effect of antioxidants and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on after–contractions in Ca2+–overloaded myocardium. Saxon ME. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):345–52

Oxygen demand of calcium–tolerant adult cardiac myocytes. Spieckermann PG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:71–4

Characterization of sarcolemma from calcium–tolerant canine cardiocytes. Weglicki WB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985; 80 Suppl 2:41–4

Inactivation of the early calcium uptake and noradrenaline release evoked by potassium in cultured chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):1–7

Cross–linking of surface immunoglobulin on B lymphocytes induces both intracellular Ca2+ release and Ca2+ influx: analysis with indo–1. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):500–6

Phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane liberates calcium. Chauhan VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):288–93

The effect of dihydropyridine calcium agonists and antagonists on neuronal voltage sensitive calcium channels. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1038–47

Apolipoprotein B is a calcium binding protein. Dashti N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):493–9

Calcium transport by ionophorous peptides in dog and human lymphocytes detected by quin–2 fluorescence. Deber CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):731–5

Effect of oligomeric derivatives of prostaglandin B1 or oxidative phosphorylation and their Ca2+ ionophoretic activity. Devlin TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):215–21

Decrease in cytosolic free Ca2+ and enhanced proteoglycan synthesis induced by cartilage derived growth factors in cultured chondrocytes. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):770–9

Control of PTH secretion is mediated through calcium channels and is blocked by pertussis toxin treatment of parathyroid cells. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):960–5

Effects of prostaglandins on the cytosolic free calcium concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fukuo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):247–52

Characterization of the Ca2+ coordination site regulating binding of Ca2+ channel inhibitors α–cis–diltiazem, (+/–)bepridil and (–)desmethoxyverapamil to their receptor site in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):49–55

High affinity binding of divalent cation to actin monomer is much stronger than previously reported. Gershman LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):607–14

Complete dissociation between the activation of phosphoinositide turnover and of NADPH oxidase by formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in human neutrophils depleted of Ca2+ and primed by subthreshold doses of phorbol 12,myristate 13,acetate. Grzeskowiak M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):785–94

Protein kinase C mediated regulation of calcium channels in PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Harris KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1298–305

Nonmuscle myosin phosphorylation sites for calcium–dependent and calcium–independent protein kinases. Hassell TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):240–7

Polyamines appear to be second messengers in mediating Ca2+ fluxes and neurotransmitter release in potassium–depolarized synaptosomes. Iqtal Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):563–73

Cell calcium of ejaculated rabbit spermatozoa before and following in vitro capacitation. Mahanes MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):664–70

Sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange during the development of genetically determined cardiomyopathy. Makino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):491–7

Demonstration of a fluorometrically distinguishable intermediate in calcium binding by calmodulin–mastoparan complexes. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1050–7

Histamine activates H1–receptors to induce cytosolic free calcium transients in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):172–7

Inhibition of calcium flux and calcium channel antagonist binding in the PC12 neural cell line by phorbol esters and protein kinase C. Messing RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1049–56

Intracellular Ca2+ requirements for zymosan–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Moscat J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):367–71

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from permeabilized mastocytoma cells. Muto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):46–51

Increases in cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by ATP, complement and beta–lipoprotein in mouse L fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):290–8

Measurement of ionized calcium in blood platelets with a new generation calcium indicator. Rao GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):652–7

Agonist–induced calcium transients in cultured smooth muscle cells: measurements with fura–2 loaded monolayers. Reynolds EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):927–34

The electrophysiological expression of Ca2+ channels and of apamin sensitive Ca2+ activated K+ channels is abolished in skeletal muscle cells from mice with muscular dysgenesis. Romey G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):935–40

Phosphocitrate inhibition of 45Ca2+ uptake in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Shankar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):793–9

Bradykinin stimulates increased intracellular calcium in papillary collecting tubules of the rabbit. Shayman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):299–304

Effects of acetylcholine, TSH and other stimulators on intracellular calcium concentration in dog thyroid cells. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1041–7

Rapid increases in inositol trisphosphate and intracellular Ca++ after heat shock. Stevenson MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):826–33

TSH–stimulated increases in calcium uptake and calmodulin levels in thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):306–9

Changes in cytosolic free calcium concentration in isolated rat parotid cells by cholinergic and beta–adrenergic agonists. Takemura H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1048–55

Extracellular calcium alters the effects of retinoic acid on DNA synthesis in cultured murine keratinocytes. Tong P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):483–8

A putative met–enkephalin releaser, kyotorphin enhances intracellular Ca2+ in the synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):897–902

Factors affecting Ca2+ transport in mouse islet and kidney mitochondria. Boquist L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul; 13(1):181–7

Effect of lutein on the transport of Ca2+ across phospholipid bilayer and mitochondrial membrane. Chaturvedi VK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):373–7

Lanthanide ions and Cd2+ are able to substitute for Ca2+ in regulating phosphorylase kinase. Sotiroudis TG. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):59–64

The Ca2+–mobilizing actions of vasopressin and angiotensin differ from those of the alpha–adrenergic agonist phenylephrine in the perfused rat liver. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):911–7

The kinetics of bivalent metal ion dissociation from myosin subfragments. Bennett AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1; 233(1):173–7

Caerulein and carbamoylcholine stimulate pancreatic amylase release at resting cytosolic free Ca2+. Bruzzone R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):139–43

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate formation in Ca2+–mobilizing–hormone–activated cells. Burgess GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):237–43

The effect of GTP on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–stimulated Ca2+ efflux from a rat liver microsomal fraction. Is a GTP–dependent protein phosphorylation involved? Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):311–5

Guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Relation to efficacy of agonists for stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization. Evans T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):751–7

The de novo phospholipid effect of insulin is associated with increases in diacylglycerol, but not inositol phosphates or cytosolic Ca2+. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):269–78

Glucose–stimulated sequestration of Ca2+ in clonal insulin–releasing cells. Evidence for an opposing effect of muscarinic–receptor activation. Gylfe E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):865–70

Adrenergic–agonist–induced Ca2+ fluxes in rat parotid cells are not Na+–dependent. Helman J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):313–20

Evidence for adrenergic control of transcellular calcium distribution in liver. Hill CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):733–7

Caldesmon is a Ca2+–regulatory component of native smooth–muscle thin filaments. Marston SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):517–22

Pancreatic amylase secretion and cytoplasmic free calcium. Effects of ionomycin, phorbol dibutyrate and diacylglycerols alone and in combination. Merritt JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):151–9

Effect of cyclic AMP-dependent hormones and Ca2+-mobilizing hormones on the Ca2+ influx and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Poggioli J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1; 235(3):663–9

Activation of muscarinic receptors in PC12 cells. Stimulation of Ca2+ influx and redistribution. Porzan T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):547–53

Na+/Ca2+ exchange in coated microvesicles. Saermark T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):643–8

Activation of muscarinic receptors in PC12 cells. Correlation between cytosolic Ca2+ rise and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Vicentini LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):555–62

Fluorescence studies on the nucleotide- and Ca2+-binding domains of molluscan myosin. Wells C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):31–8

Interaction of Ca2+ with cardiolipin-containing liposomes and its inhibition by adriamycin. Brenza JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4291–8

Morphine inhibition of calcium fluxes, neurotransmitter release and protein and lipid phosphorylation in brain slices and synaptosomes. Crowder JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2501–7

Hepatic glutathione release upon decreases of extracellular calcium concentration. Graf P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2832–3

Studies with verapamil and nifedipine provide evidence for the presence in the liver cell plasma membrane of two types of Ca2+ inflow transporter which are dissimilar to potential-operated Ca2+ channels. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3045–52

Slow calcium channel blockers and calmodulin. Effect of felodipine, nifedipine, prenylamine and bepridil on cardiac sarcolemmal calcium pumping ATPase. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3837–43

Effects of calcium channel blocking agents on calcium and centrilobular necrosis in the liver of rats treated with hepatotoxic agents. Landon EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):697–705

Taurine effects on the transition temperature in Arrhenius plots of ATP-dependent calcium ion uptake in rat retinal membrane preparations. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3741–5

Evidence for direct effect of tolbutamide on hepatic glycogenolysis induced by Ca2+-dependent hormones. Mine T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3103–7

On the role of thiol groups in the inhibition of liver microsomal Ca2+ sequestration by toxic agents. Thor H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3717–23

Effects of phenothiazine drugs on the active Ca2+ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4245–9

Muscarinic cholinergic enhancement of inositide turnover in cerebral nerve endings is not mediated by calcium uptake. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2715–20

Effect of doxorubicin on calcium binding sites in guinea-pig heart. Villani F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1203–4

Enhancement of depolarization-induced synaptosomal calcium uptake and neurotransmitter release by Bay K8644. White EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1; 35(13):2193–7

Calcium channel modulators and calcium channels. Towart R, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:81–95 (71 ref.)

Cadmium binding and metal cluster formation in metallothionein: a differential modification study. Bernhard WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1975–80

A calcium-43 NMR study of calcium binding to an acidic proline-rich phosphoprotein from human saliva. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):584–9

Spectroscopic studies of metal ion binding to a tryptophan-containing parvalbumin. Breen PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):4991–7

Matrix free Ca2+ in isolated chromaffin vesicles. Bulenda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7760–5

Calcium binding of arterial tropomyosin: involvement in the thin filament regulation of smooth muscle. Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5216–21

Reconstitution of the voltage-sensitive calcium channel purified from skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Curtis BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3077–83

Common structural framework of the two Ca2+/Mg2+ binding loops of troponin C and other Ca2+ binding proteins. Herzberg O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5298–302

Kinetics of rapid Ca2+ release by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and adenine nucleotides. Meissner G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):236–44

Evidence of a role for calmodulin in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):244–51

Physiological roles of zinc and calcium binding to alpha-lactalbumin in lactose biosynthesis. Musci G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6945–8

Calcium binding to complexes of calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins. Olwin BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8081–6

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulates release of actively accumulated calcium in purified disks from rod outer segments of bovine retina. Puckett KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1739–46

Immunochemical analysis of subunit structures of 1,4-dihydropyridine receptors associated with voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscles. Schmid A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3492–5

Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of effects of genetic substitution of a Ca2+-liganding amino acid in staphylococcal nuclease. Serpersu EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):68–77

External calcium inhibits the efflux of calcium from isolated retinal rod outer segment disks. Smith HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4233–9

Localization of segments essential for polymerization and for calcium binding in the gamma-chain of human fibrinogen. Váradi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):519–28

Structural differences in the two calcium binding sites of the porcine intestinal calcium binding protein: a multinuclear NMR study. Vogel HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):3870–6

Ca2+ and proton transport in chromaffin granule membranes: a proton NMR study. Yoon PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7269–73

Quantitative measurements of the cytosolic Ca2+ activity within isolated guinea pig nerve-endings using entrapped arsenazo III and quin2. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 26;858(2):275–84

Age-related changes in calcium and phosphorus uptake by rat small intestine. Armbrecht HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):281–6

Effect of halothane on Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from rat skeletal muscle. Beeler T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):142–52

t-Butylhydroperoxide-induced Ca2+ efflux from liver mitochondria in the presence of physiological concentrations of Mg2+ and ATP. Bernardes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 10;850(1):41–8

The mechanism of calcium uptake by liver microsomes: effect of anions and ionophores. Chan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):291–8

Phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol inhibit phosphatidate-mediated calcium traversal of liposomal bilayers. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):283–6

Release of intracellular Ca2+ and elevation of inositol trisphosphate by secretagogues in parietal and chief cells isolated from rabbit gastric mucosa. Chew CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):116–25

Characterization of the ATP-promoted aspect of Na+-Ca2+ exchange present in squid retinal nerve axolemma. Clark JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):662–71

The effect of tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on calcium-ion mobilization, protein phosphorylation and cytoskeletal assembly induced by thrombin or arachidonate. Cox AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):390–8

Concanavalin A- and calcium-dependent phosphorylation of a protein of 80 kDa in mouse lymphocytes rendered permeable to exogenously added [gamma-32P]ATP. Denis GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):136–45

Mitochondrial Ca2+ fluxes: role of free fatty acids, acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine. De Villiers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):309–17

Time-course of altered islet phospholipids and of calcium binding and ionophoretic properties of islet lipids following glucose stimulation. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):376–82

Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate induces calcium release from a non- mitochondrial pool in amoebae of Dictyostelium. Europe-Finer GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):335–40

Fluorometric titration of the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase calcium sites in the presence of vanadate. Fernández Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):257–64

Orientation of synaptic plasma membrane vesicles containing calcium pump and sodium-calcium exchange activities. Gill DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):165–73

Control of free cytoplasmic calcium by intracellular pH in rat lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10;819(2):267–70

Effect of temperature on calcium exchange in digitonin-treated rat ventricular myocytes. Harding D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):136–9

Calcium transport in transverse tubules isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hidalgo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):279–86

Characterization of the phosphoenzyme that is involved in the Ca2+ -Ca2+ exchange catalyzed by the Ca2+ -ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Inao S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):28–37

Effect of ethanol on troponin calcium binding. Ishii Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):145–9

Effect of protein kinase C activation and Ca2+ mobilization on hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):100–4

Action of TMB-8 (8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate) on cytoplasmic free calcium in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Kojima I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29; 888(1):25–9

Subcellular origin of the oxalate- or inorganic phosphate-stimulated Ca2+ transport by smooth muscle microsomes: revisitation of the old problem by a new approach using saponin. Kwan CY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):148–52

Paradoxical effects of K+ and D-600 on parathyroid hormone secretion and cytoplasmic Ca2+ in normal bovine and pathological human parathyroid cells. Larsson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):263–9

The Ba2+ sensitivity of the Na+-induced Ca2+ efflux in heart mitochondria: the site of inhibitory action. Lukács GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):125–34

Ba2+ ions inhibit the release of Ca2+ ions from rat liver mitochondria. Lukács GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 19;809(2):160–6

Calcium-activated cation channel in rat thyroid follicular cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):229–32

The effect of ferric iron complex on isolated rat liver mitochondria. II. Ion movements. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 29;810(1):27–32

Studies on calcium binding to brush-border membranes from rabbit small intestine. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 24;859(2):237–45

Effects of exogenous fatty acids on calcium uptake by brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit small intestine. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):337–44

Calcium-dependent non-equivalent characteristics of calcium binding sites of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Nakamura J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):495–501

Identification of a calcium-independent phospholipase A2 in rat lung cytosol and differentiation from acetylhydrolase for 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF-acether). Nijssen JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):611–8

The interaction of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs with platelet aggregation, calcium displacement and fluidization of the membrane. Nosál R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):217–28

ATP-dependent calcium pump and Na+-Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles from squid optic nerve. Osses L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):583–91

Stimulation of Ca2+-pump in rat heart sarcolemma by phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):383–7

Calcium transport systems in the LLC-PK1 renal epithelial established cell line. Parys JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):70–81

Calcium binding properties of purified zymogen granule membrane of pig pancreas. Evidence for calcium binding proteins. Phaneuf S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):348–56

Symmetry properties of the Na+-Ca2+ exchange mechanism in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):367–76

Stoichiometric and electrostatic characterization of calcium binding to native and lipid-substituted adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scofano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25; 819(1):93–104

Involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium in exocrine protein secretion induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat parotid cells. Scott J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):255–62

Lanthanum increases the rat thymocyte cytoplasmic free calcium concentration by enhancing calcium influx. Segal J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):267–71

Calcium movements accompanying the transport of sugar or amino acid by rabbit enterocytes. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):185–7

Selective inhibition of human platelet phospholipase A2 by buffering cytoplasmic calcium with the fluorescent indicator quin 2. Evidence for different calcium sensitivities of phospholipases A2 and C. Simon MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):157–64

Effect of hypothyroidism on the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in rat hepatocytes during rest and following stimulation by noradrenaline or vasopressin. Storm H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):206–15

Mannose-binding proteins in human serum: identification of mannose-specific immunoglobulins and a calcium-dependent lectin, of broader carbohydrate specificity, secreted by hepatocytes. Summerfield JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):197–206

Does cyclic AMP mobilize Ca2+ for amylase secretion from rat parotid cells? Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):113–7

Participation of the microtubular-microfilamentous system on intracellular Ca2+ transport and acid secretion in dispersed parietal cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):189–98

Gastrin induces intracellular Ca2+ release and acid secretion regulation by the microtubular-microfilamentous system. Tsunoda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13; 855(1):186–8

Modulation of salt permeabilities of intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles by micromolar levels of internal calcium. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):325–36

Distribution of Ca2+-ATPase, ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport, calmodulin and vitamin D-dependent Ca2+-binding protein along the villus-crypt axis in rat duodenum. van Corven EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):274–82

Inhibition by divalent cations and sulphydryl reagents of the passive Ca2+ transport in human red blood cells observed in the presence of vanadate. Varečka L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):585–94

Occlusion of Ca2+ in soluble monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):429–31

Effect of calcium binding on conformational changes of staphylococcal metalloproteinase measured by means of intrinsic protein fluorescence. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):177–81

Synchronous oscillation of the cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and membrane potential in cultured epithelial cells (Intestine 407). Yada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):105–12

Hormone-mediated inositol lipid breakdown in hepatocytes and WRK1 cells: relationship to receptor function. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1161–7 (47 ref.)

Transport of Ca2+ and Mn2+ by mitochondria from rat liver, heart and brain. Konji V, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Dec; 67(12):1241–50

The liver plasma membrane Ca2+ pump: hormonal sensitivity. Lotersztajn S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):1169–76 (66 ref.)

A role for the magnetic field in the radiation-induced efflux of calcium ions from brain tissue in vitro. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(4):327–37

Active Ca2+ transport in plasma membranes of branchial epithelium of the North-American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Flik G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):265–72

Possible role of Ca2+-binding sites in the regulation of Na+ transport in toad urinary bladder. Hardy MA. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):251–5

"Allosteric regulation" of calcium-uptake in rat liver mitochondria. Kröner H. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):483–93

Protection by magnesium of renal calcinosis in furosemide-treated weanling rats with moderate magnesium deficiency. Caddell JL. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(1):49–58

Sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium tissue levels in the rat during pregnancy. Romeu A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):52–5

Calcium channel block by phenytoin in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Bodewei R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1229–37

Putative Ca2+ channels in cardiac membranes. Subcellular distribution of [3H]nitrendipine receptors. Haase H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S223–6

Direct evidence of a Ca-sensitive inactivation of slow inward channels in frog atrial myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1151–61

Developmental changes of Ca++ transport systems in chick heart. Vetter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S219–22

The thermodynamics of calcium binding to thermolysin. Buchanan JD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Mar; 23(3–4):183–99

Agonists Bay-K8644 and CGP-28392 open calcium channels reconstituted from skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Affolter H, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):341–7

Calcium channels of amphibian stomach and mammalian aorta smooth muscle cells. Caffrey JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun;49(6):1237–42

Presynaptic calcium diffusion from various arrays of single channels. Implications for transmitter release and synaptic facilitation. Fogelson AL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec; 48(6):1003–17

Paradoxical electromechanical effect of lanthanum ions in cardiac muscle cells. Mead RH, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov; 48(5):695–700

Compartmentalization of the submembrane calcium activity during calcium influx and its significance in transmitter release. Simon SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep;48(3):485–98

Energetics of the binding of calcium and troponin I to troponin C from rabbit skeletal muscle. Wang CK, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):727–39

Interaction of calcium ions with gastrin fragments of increasing chain length. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jan;25(1):135–52

Activation of transglutaminase at calcium levels consistent with a role for this enzyme as a calcium receptor protein. Hand D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1079–86

Effects of noradrenaline on 45Ca2+ efflux from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1053–60

Calcium accumulated by sickle cell anemia red cells does not affect their potassium (86Rb+) flux components. Ortiz OE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):710–5

Calmodulin stimulation of plasmalemmal Ca2+-pump of canine aortic smooth muscle. Kwan CY, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(1):22–33

Mobilization of extracellularly bound Ca2+ during high K+ and norepinephrine stimulation of the rabbit aorta. Lodge NJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(5):234–43

Calcium exchange in vital and devitalized bone cultures. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):795–801

Effects of bisphosphonates on the incorporation of calcium-45 and 3H-proline in orthotopic and in demineralized matrix-induced bone in rats. Bauer HC, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):129–35

Alkaline phosphatase and bone calcium parameters. Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):95–9

Effect of pyrophosphate and two diphosphonates on 45Ca and 32Pi uptake and mineralization by matrix vesicle-enriched fractions and by hydroxyapatite. Register TC, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):307–12

The effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D2 on calcium metabolism in glucocorticoid-treated rats. Sjödén GO, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):231–4

The development of fetal mice long bones in vitro: an assay of bone modeling. Soskolne WA, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):41–8

Effect of hypophysectomy on the occupied and unoccupied binding sites for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat intestine. Yeh JK, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):49–53

The molecular pharmacology and structural features of calcium channels. Ferry DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:233S–246S (52 ref.)

Intracellular calcium regulation and the measurement of free calcium in 2H3 cells and synaptosomes. Hesketh R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:221S–231S (39 ref.)

Changes in subcellular calcium transport in rat hearts during the calcium paradox. Kai-Yamamoto M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):623–31

The effect of oxytocin on contractile responses and 45Ca movements in rat isolated aortic strips. Barrigón S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):763–70

Characterization of [3H]-nitrendipine binding to uterine smooth muscle plasma membrane and its relevance to inhibition of calcium entry. Batra S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):767–74

Inhibitory actions of opioid compounds on calcium fluxes and neurotransmitter release from mammalian cerebral cortical slices. Bradford HF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):87–93

Effects of Bay K 8644 on 45Ca uptake and efflux and on contraction in the rabbit aorta. Dong YJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):139–45

Involvement of calcium channels in the contractile activity of neurotensin but not acetylcholine: studies with calcium channel blockers and Bay K 8644 on the rat fundus. Donoso MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):837–46

Effects of calcium entry blockers on tension development and calcium influx in rat uterus. Granger SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):147–56

Evidence that oxmetidine inhibits transmembrane-calcium flux in cardiac and vascular tissue. Gristwood RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):923–32

Blockade of Ca-activated K conductance by apamin in rat sympathetic neurones. Kawai T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):225–32

The mechanism of action of maitotoxin in relation to Ca2+ movements in guinea-pig and rat cardiac muscles. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):385–91

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on bound calcium and contraction in guinea-pig stria. Lüllmann H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):799–803

Renal handling of calcium and sodium in metastatic and non-metastatic malignancy. Heller SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):583–6

Renal handling of calcium and sodium in metastatic and non-metastatic malignancy [letter] Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1273

In vitro dopamine biosynthesis in the median eminence of rat hypothalamic slices: involvement of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels. Arita J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):299–305

Axonal transport and the movement of 45Ca inside the giant axon of squid. Chang DC. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):319–22

Inhibition of fast phase calcium uptake and endogenous norepinephrine release in rat brain region synaptosomes by ethanol. Danieli LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2; 377(1):18–28

Calcium distribution in dendritic spines of the dentate fascia varies with age. Fifková E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):357–62

Tryptamine enhancement of neurotransmitter release under conditions that normally depress calcium influx. Friedman RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):172–6

Maitotoxin activates quantal transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction: evidence for elevated intraterminal Ca2+ in the motor nerve terminal. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):357–62

Changes in free calcium ion concentration recorded inside hippocampal pyramidal cells in situ. Krnjević K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):1–11

Chronic ethanol treatment uncouples striatal calcium entry and endogenous dopamine release. Leslie SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):174–7

Dopamine inhibition of neurotensin-induced increase in Ca2+ influx into rat pituitary cells. Memo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):253–7

Bradykinin-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevation in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells; relationship to the action of inositol phospholipids metabolites. Osugi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30; 379(1):84–9

Effects of n-alkanols on the calcium current of intracellularly perfused neurons of Helix aspersa. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):280–4

Calcium influx in cultured carotid body cells is stimulated by acetylcholine and hypoxia. Pietruschka F. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):140–3

Disturbed Ca2+ homeostasis in the gerbil hippocampus following brief transient ischemia. Sakamoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):372–6

Differential effect of adenosine on pre- and postsynaptic calcium fluxes. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):382–6

Inhibitory effect of phenytoin on intracellular cyclic nucleotide and calcium changes during pentylenetetrazole-induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26; 341(2):313–9

Calcium and calmodulin stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of rooster brain tubulin and MAP-2 following a single oral dose of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):199–203

Accumulation of calcium in the rat hippocampus during kainic acid seizures. Sztriha L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):51–7

Neuronal differentiation of Ca2+ channel by nerve growth factor. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26; 341(2):381–4

Alteration in calcium-binding activity in synaptosomal membranes from rat brains in association with physical dependence upon ethanol. Virmani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):371–4

Involvement of mitochondria in the age-dependent decrease in calcium uptake of rat brain synaptosomes. Vitorica J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):36–48

Bay K 8644 stimulation of calcium entry and endogenous dopamine release in rat striatal synaptosomes antagonized by nimodipine. Woodward JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):397–400

Calcium-lead interactions in earthworms: observations on Lumbricus terrestris L. sampled from a calcareous abandoned leadmine site. Morris B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):226–33

Interactions between aluminum and the actions and metabolism of vitamin D3 in the chick. Henry HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):484–90

Evidence that factors other than 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D may play a role in augmenting intestinal calcium absorption in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Hino M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Apr;38(4):193–6

The differences in calcium distribution pattern between preodontoblasts and preameloblasts in developing rat molar tooth germs. Kogaya Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug; 39(2):78–85

Ionized calcium measurement in vitro: is it necessary? McKercher HG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):602–4

Reduced absorption of 45calcium from isolated duodenal segments in vivo in juvenile but not adult X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):95–102

Influence of PTH and 1,25(OH)2D on calcium homeostasis and bone mineral content after gastric surgery. Nilas L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):461–6

The assessment of intestinal calcium absorption using stable strontium. Reid IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May; 38(5):303–5

The effect of orchidectomy on bone metabolism in aging rats. Verhas M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):74–7

Calcium homeostasis. II: The sodium-potassium pump. Wirth DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May;38(5):306–7

Influence of glucocorticoids on calcium absorption in different segments of the rat intestine. Yeh JK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May;38(5):282–8

Cell sonicates used in the analysis of how measles and herpes simplex type 1 virus infections influence Vero cell mitochondrial calcium uptake. Lund K, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1194–7

Ca2+-specific fluorescence changes in N-dansylaminoethyl-labelled oncomodulin. Mutus B, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):998–1002

Alterations of sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange in catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Makino N, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):225–32

Heart sarcolemmal ATPase and calcium binding activities in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Moffat MP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):194–200

Oxygen consumption and tissue Ca2+ uptake during reoxygenation after hypoxia in the rabbit. Nakanishi T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):148–54

Modification of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange by diltiazem and verapamil. Takeo S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):131–8

Calcium paradox in the neonatal heart. Uemura S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):114–20

The precision and accuracy of noninvasive measurements of total body calcium in the rat. Beachey DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1252–7

A fast-twitch oxidative-glycolytic muscle with a robust inward calcium current. Carlsen RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):958–65

Transplacental 45Ca and 32P flux in the guinea pig: effect of maternal hypercalcaemia and hypocalcaemia.

Derewiany LO, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 63(12):1577–80

Effect of lanthanum on the inotropic response of isoproterenol: role of the superficially bound calcium. Fawzi AB, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 63(9):1106–12

The effect of D600 on tonic tension, Na+ inward current, and Na+–Ca2+ exchange in frog heart. Horackova M. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;63(11):1404–10

Calcium–translocating and cardiotonic properties of oxidation products of linoleic acid. Kim RS, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;63(11):1392–7

Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on the relative contributions of skeletal 45Ca and intestinal 40Ca to blood calcium in normal and thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Klein L, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jun;63(6):606–13

Biphasic effect of local anesthetics on the adenosine triphosphate–dependent calcium uptake by lysed brain synaptosomes. Lavoie PA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;64(2):218–21

Cholera toxin facilitates calcium transport in jejunal brush border vesicles. Maenz DD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 May;64(5):568–74

Chronic treatment of rats with D–600 causes a compensatory decrease in the calcium requirement for contractility of vascular smooth and cardiac muscles. Pang CC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 May;63(5):495–9

Role of calcium channel in postvagal potentiation of contraction as evident from the effects of Mn2+, La3+, D–600, and deoxycholate on isolated guinea pig atria–vagus nerve preparation. Tripathi ON, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 May;64(5):575–80

An antihypertensive extract of erythrocytes: effects on 45Ca uptake and efflux. Wright GL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Apr;64(4):424–9

Porcine malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: increased calcium–sequestering activity of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Brien PJ. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):329–37

Porcine malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: hypersensitive calcium–release mechanism of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Brien PJ. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):318–28

Leukoregulin–increased plasma membrane permeability and associated ionic fluxes. Barnett SC, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2686–92

Hydroperoxide–stimulated release of calcium from rat liver and AS–30D hepatoma mitochondria. Fiskum G, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3459–63

Calcium, calmodulin, and protein content of adriamycin–resistant and –sensitive murine leukemic cells. Nair S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):229–32

Anthracycline–induced inhibition of a calcium action potential in differentiated murine neuroblastoma cells. Santone KS, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2659–64

N.m.r. spectroscopic observations related to the function of sulfate groups in heparin. Calcium binding vs. biological activity. Ayotte L, et al. Carbohydr Res 1986 Jan 1; 145(2):267–77

Reduced incidence of ventricular fibrillation with contrast media lacking calcium binding additives [letter] Hwang MH, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(6):658

Cyclic AMP and Ca2+ uptake by mastocytoma mitochondria. Alsi R, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Feb; 7(1):13–27

Angiotensin II and FCCP mobilizes calcium from different intracellular pools in adrenal glomerulosa cells; analysis of calcium fluxes. Balla T, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Aug; 6(4):327–42

Calcium–sensitivity of brain microtubule proteins in the presence of S–100 proteins. Donato R. Cell Calcium 1985 Aug;6(4):343–61

High affinity Ca–binding to smooth muscle plasma membrane: inhibition by cations. Grover AK, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Jun;7(3):187–92

Characterization and localization of two forms of active Ca2+ transport in vesicles derived from rat submandibular glands. Hurley TW, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Feb;7(1):49–59

TPP+ inhibits Na+–stimulated Ca2+ efflux from brain mitochondria. Karadjov JS, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Apr; 7(2):115–9

Characterization of ATP–driven calcium uptake in renal basal–lateral and renal endoplasmic reticulum membrane vesicles. Parys JB, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Oct;6(5):413–29

A model for receptor–regulated calcium entry. Putney JW Jr. Cell Calcium 1986 Feb;7(1):1–12 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of brain mitochondrial Ca2+ transport by amiloride analogues. Schellenberg GD, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Oct;6(5):431–47

Effects of the thyroid status on the sarcoplasmic reticulum in slow skeletal muscle of the rat. Simonides WS, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Jun;7(3):147–60

Alterations in calcium metabolism in phorbol ester–treated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Smith BM, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Oct;6(5):371–83

Enterocyte isolation procedure specifically effects ATP–dependent Ca2+–transport in small intestinal plasma membranes. van Corven EJ, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Apr; 7(2):89–99

Internalization of metallochromic Ca2+ indicators in mammalian cells. Wiener E, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Oct; 6(5):385–95

The so–called anticalmodulins fluphenazine, calmidazolium, and compound 48/80 inhibit the Ca2+– transport system of the endoplasmic reticulum. Willfroth P, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Aug;6(4):295–310

Ca2+–binding properties of a unique ATPase inhibitor protein isolated from mitochondria of bovine heart and rat skeletal muscle. Yamada EW, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Dec; 6(6):469–79

Calcium in lymphotoxin–mediated cytolysis: cellular pools, fluxes, and role of extracellular concentration. Rosenau W, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Oct 15;95(2):450–7

Light–evoked depolarizations in the retina of Strombus: role of calcium and other divalent cations. Chinn K, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1985 Sep;5(3):257–70

Serotonin decreases a background current and increases calcium and calcium–activated current in pedal neurons of Hermissenda. Jacklet JW, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1985 Dec;5(4):407–12

Effect of intracellular free Ca2+ on leucine transport in Chang liver cells. Takadera T, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1985 Dec;10(4):349–59

Continuous fluorometric assay of Ca2+ transport by liposomes with Quin 2 entrapped: effect of phospholipase A2 and unsaturated long–chain fatty acids. Utsumi K, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1985 Dec;10(4):339–48

Interaction of lipid peroxidation and calcium in the pathogenesis of neuronal injury. Braughler JM, et al. Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1985 Winter;2(4):269–83

Mitochondrial uptake of 45Ca2+ bound to calcium–binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3390–4

Hypothesis: control of intracellular calcium level. Brockerhoff H. Chem Phys Lipids 1986 Jan;39(1–2):83–92

Calcium kinetics in vascular smooth muscle. Weiss GB. Chest 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):220S–223S

"Bilirubin–calcium compound" precipitation and the effect of bile salts on it. The pathogenesis of pigment gallstone. Fu XP, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Oct;98(10):728–38

Calcium channels in muscle cells isolated from rat mesenteric arteries: modulation by dihydropyridine drugs. Bean BP, et al. Circ Res 1986 Aug;59(2):229–35

Cumulative depletions of extracellular calcium in rabbit ventricular muscle monitored with calcium–selective microelectrodes. Bers DM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jun; 58(6):769–82

Phorbol diester modulates alpha–adrenergic receptor–coupled calcium efflux and alpha–adrenergic receptor number in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS, et al. Circ Res 1986 Mar;58(3):393–8

Altered calcium handling in experimental pressure–overload hypertrophy in the ferret. Gwathmey JK, et al. Circ Res 1985 Dec;57(6):836–43

Kinetic identification of an intracellular calcium compartment sensitive to phosphate and dinitrophenol in intact isolated rabbit aorta. Hai CM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jul;59(1):85–92

A phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the metabolic, contractile, and ionic consequences of induced calcium alterations in the isovolumic rat heart. Hoerter JA, et al. Circ Res 1986 Apr;58(4):539–51

Ryanodine inhibits the release of calcium from intracellular stores in guinea pig aortic smooth muscle. Ito K, et al. Circ Res 1986 May;58(5):730–4

Resolution of intracellular calcium metabolism in intact segments of rabbit aorta. Phair RD, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jul;59(1):74–84

Myoplasmic calcium, myosin phosphorylation, and regulation of the crossbridge cycle in swine arterial smooth muscle. Rembold CM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jun;58(6):803–15

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation and cytoplasmic calcium response by calcium antagonists: studies with aequorin and quin2. Ware JA, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jul; 59(1):39–42

Glucagon: endocrine effects and calcium involvement in cardiovascular actions in dogs. Chernow B, et al. Circ Shock 1986;19(4):393–407 (68 ref.)

Effect of endotoxicosis and sepsis on intracellular calcium homeostasis in rat liver. Mitochondrial and microsomal calcium uptake. Spitzer JA, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 18(2):81–93

Modification of myofibrillar responsiveness to Ca++ as an inotropic mechanism. Blinks JR, et al. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III85–98

Effects of new inotropic agents on cyclic nucleotide metabolism and calcium transients in canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III117–33

Does amrinone inhibition of stimulated bone resorption involve Na+–Ca++ exchange? Krieger NS, et al. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III59–64

The effects of amrinone and related drugs on intracellular calcium in isolated mammalian cardiac and vascular smooth muscle. Morgan JP, et al. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III65–77

Effects of new inotropic agents on Ca++ sensitivity of contractile proteins. Rüegg JC. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III78–84

Effects of amrinone and milrinone on calcium influx into the myocardium. Sutko JL, et al. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III52–8

The tubular maximum for calcium reabsorption: normal range and correction for sodium excretion. Need AG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Aug 15;150(2):87–93

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. II. Intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D metabolism. Kristiansen JH, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Nov;23(5):511–5

ATP–dependent calcium uptake in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of modification of dietary protein. Diolulu MA, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(9):1301–14

Calcium transport in nonmammalian vertebrates. Schjeide OA. Clin Orthop 1985 Nov;(200):165–73 (40 ref.)

Urinary adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate in idiopathic calcium stone–formers [letter] Baghurst PA. Clin Sci 1985 Jul;69(1):109–10

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with glucocorticoids on the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and on plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in pigs. Fox J, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Nov;69(5):553–9

Early effects of ethinyloestradiol and norethisterone treatment in post–menopausal women on bone resorption and calcium regulating hormones. Selby PL, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Sep;69(3):265–71

Efflux of 45Ca from isolated smooth muscle cells of guinea–pig taenia caeci. Kunimoto M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(3):545–51

Comparison of soft tissue calcium levels throughout the life spans of normal and myopathic hamsters. McBroom MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(3):495–8

Effect of enzymatic treatment on calcium absorption by small intestine: a comparative study between rat and rabbit transport mechanisms. Saadeh GM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(3):539–41

Roles of Ca2+ on the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced release of Ca2+ from saponin–permeabilized single cells of the porcine coronary artery. Suematsu E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(3):645–9

Role of the Ca2+ cycle in uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of cold–acclimated rats. Brustovetsky NN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(3):545–7

The effects of betamethasone on plasma and intestinal calcium binding protein and on 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in the pig. Maunder EM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(3):653–7

Relation between Ca metabolism and ATPase activities in the subcellular fractions from duck eggshell gland mucosa after DDE administration during different stages of eggshell formation. Lundholm CE. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):1–16

Effects of taurine and verapamil on heart calcium in hamsters and rats. McBroom MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(2):279–81

Calcium channel blocking drugs. Part I: The calcium channel. Brill DM, et al. Compr Ther 1985 Oct;11(10):60–6

Calcium uptake during insulin–aggravated ischemic myocardial contracture in the rat heart. Pretto E, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Jun;14(6):560–2

Responsiveness of mouse calvaria to parathyroid hormone after explant cryopreservation: 45Ca release in vitro. Wezeman FH, et al. Cryobiology 1986 Aug;23(4):354–7

Hormone–induced loss of surface membrane during maturation of starfish oocytes: differential effects on potassium and calcium channels. Moody WJ, et al. Dev Biol 1985 Dec;112(2):396–404

The development of calcium and potassium currents during oogenesis in the starfish, Leptasterias hexactis. Moody WJ. Dev Biol 1985 Dec;112(2):405–13

Abnormal transverse tubule system and abnormal amount of receptors for Ca2+ channel inhibitors of the dihydropyridine family in skeletal muscle from mice with embryonic muscular dysgenesis. Pinçon–Raymond M, et al. Dev Biol 1985 Dec;112(2):458–66

Islet insulin release and net calcium retention in vitro in vitamin D–deficient rats. Chertow BS, et al. Diabetes 1986 Jul;35(7):771–5

Calcium transport in pancreatic beta–cells: implications for glucose regulation of insulin release. Hellman B. Diabetes Metab Rev 1986;2(3–4):215–41 (115 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of stimulus–secretion coupling in the pancreatic B–cell. IV. Dissociated time course for the glucose–induced changes in distinct Ca2+ movements. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetes Res 1985 Jul;2(4):195–9

Beta–cell cytoplasmic Ca2+ balance as a determinant for glucose–stimulated insulin release. Hellman B. Diabetologia 1985 Aug;28(8):494–501

Duodenal calcium in chronic pancreatitis: is it of diagnostic value? Layer P, et al. Digestion 1986;34(1):22–7

Effect of cystic fibrosis and non–cystic fibrosis plasma on 45Ca and 35SO4 uptake and retention by the small intestine at the cellular level in the guinea pig. Morrissey SM, et al. Digestion 1986;34(1):28–35

Intestinal calcium absorption in patients after jejuno–ileal bypass or small intestinal resection and the effect of vitamin D. Nunan TO, et al. Digestion 1986;34(1):9–14

Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on fecal and urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in the rat. Leichter J. Drug Nutr Interact 1986;4(3):285–8

Fast calcium transients in rat peritoneal mast cells are not sufficient to trigger exocytosis. Neher E, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jan;5(1):51–3

Iodide modulation of Ca2+ efflux from mouse thyroid. Hashizume K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Apr;32(2):259–64

Role of extracellular calcium and calcium efflux in the activation of hepatic glycogenolysis by calcium–dependent

hormones. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):317–26

An acromegalic patient with recurrent urolithiasis. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):851–61

Participation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in the regulation of adrenal glomerulosa function by angiotensin II and potassium. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):112–8

The villus gradient of brush border membrane calmodulin and the calcium-independent calmodulin-binding protein parallels that of calcium-accumulating ability. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):727–32

Measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations in human and rat osteosarcoma cells: actions of bone resorption-stimulating hormones. Boland CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):980–9

Comparative effect of angiotensin II, potassium, adrenocorticotropin, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cytosolic calcium in rat adrenal cells. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1010–9

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on phosphoinositides and cytoplasmic free calcium in thyrotropic pituitary cells. Brenner-Gati L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):163–9

Human synthetic calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits bone resorption in vitro. D'Souza SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):58–61

Forskolin enhances basal and potassium-evoked hormone release from normal and malignant pituitary tissue: the role of calcium. Guild S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):268–79

The role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the inhibition of bone formation induced by skeletal unloading. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):948–54

Peroxide formation and glucose oxidation in calf thyroid slices: regulation by protein kinase-C and cytosolic free calcium. Lippes HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1306–11

Association of 45Ca2+ mobilization with stimulation of growth hormone (GH) release by GH-releasing factor in dispersed normal male rat pituitary cells. Login IS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):239–43

Parathyroid hormone stimulates calcium transport in perfused duodena from normal chicks: comparison with the rapid (transcaltachic) effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Nemere I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1406–8

Relaxin increases calcium efflux from rat myometrial cells in culture. Rao MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):435–7

Parathyroid hormone-like changes in renal calcium and phosphate reabsorption induced by Leydig cell tumor in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Rizzoli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1004–9

Evaluation of the in vivo and in vitro calcium-regulating actions of noncalcitonin peptides produced via calcitonin gene expression. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):46–51

Hypercalcemia inhibits the rapid stimulatory effect on calcium transport in perfused duodena from normal chicks mediated in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2300–4

Biophysical characterization of osteoporotic bone. Rai DV, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):68–83

Intracellular effects of myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: role of calcium and oxygen. Ferrari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:3–12

Calcium transport in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus cremoris. Driessen AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 159(1):149–55

The dependence on internal pH of Ca2+-fluxes across sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicular membranes. Fassold E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):7–14

The effect of Mg2+ on hepatic microsomal Ca2+ and Sr2+ transport. Fleschner CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):313–20

Chlortetracycline-mediated continuous Ca2+ oscillations in mitochondria of digitonin-treated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kim YV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):503–7

Is there Ca2+(Sr2+)-3-hydroxybutyrate symport in rat-liver mitochondria? A reappraisal. Moody AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):243–9

Hormonal regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the isolated perfused rat liver. Patel TB. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):15–22

Calcium release from intact calmodulin and calmodulin fragment 78–148 measured by stopped-flow fluorescence with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene sulfonate. Effect of calmodulin fragments on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):451–7

Calcium binding to bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein from calf studied by 43Ca NMR. Svärd M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):373–8

Effects of extracellular calcium on calcium transport during hyperthermia of tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):981–4

The buffering of calcium with quin2 reversibly forestalls anaphase onset in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia. Wolniak SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):33–40

Evidence for an interaction between GABAB and glutamate receptors in astrocytes as revealed by changes in Ca2+ flux. Albrecht J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):463–4

Effect of oxytocin on calcium influx and efflux in the rat myometrium. Batra S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14; 120(1):57–61

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis is correlated with agonist-induced calcium flux and contraction in the rabbit aorta. Campbell MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1–2):129–36

The effects of atriopeptin II on calcium fluxes in rabbit aorta. Chiu PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):277–84

The optical isomers of the 1,4-dihydropyridine BAY K 8644 show opposite effects on Ca channels. Franckowiak G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):223–6

Effects of the Ca agonist Bay K8644 on 45Ca influx and net Ca uptake into rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):299–305

Evidence for possible increase of sodium channel open time and involvement of Na/Ca exchange by a new positive inotropic drug: OPC-8212. Lathrop DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):391–2

2-Aminoethylmethyl-sulfone (AEMS): a potent stimulator of ATP-dependent calcium uptake. Liebowitz SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):111–3

Calcium and unit response decrement to locally applied glutamate on rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Murali Mohan P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):335–41

Agonist-induced contractile responses of human bronchial muscle in vitro: effects of Ca2+ removal, La3+ and PY108068. Raeburn D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):251–5

Effects of adenosine on 45Ca uptake and [3H]acetylcholine release in synaptosomal preparation from guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Shinozuka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):417–24

Ketamine inhibits 45Ca influx and catecholamine secretion by inhibiting 22Na influx in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Takara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):217–24

Pertussis toxin (IAP) enhances maitotoxin (a putative Ca2+ channel agonist)-induced Ca2+ entry into synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):379–80

Modulation of ATP-dependent calcium extrusion and Na+/Ca2+ exchange across rat cardiac sarcolemma by calcium antagonists. Van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):441–9

Calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. A follow-up study with respect to parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites. Alberts C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):186–94

Influence of magnesium on the absorption and excretion of calcium and oxalate ions. Berg W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(4):274–82

Increased Ca-uptake of presynaptic terminals during long-term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Agoston DV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):663–8

Cellular compartmentation of calcium in mouse fibroblasts in vitro depends on cell density and transformation. Hartmann T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):279–86

Intracellular calcium redistribution during mating in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Kaska DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):371–9

Phorbol esters and diacylglycerol inhibit vasopressin-induced increases in cytoplasmic-free Ca2+ and 45Ca2+ efflux in Swiss 3T3 cells. Mendoza SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):536–45

Complex formation of EDTA-extractable proteins from calf lens fiber membranes with calcium and acidic phospholipids. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):477–87

The effect of endurance exercise on bone dimensions, collagen, and calcium in the aged male rat. Beyer RE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):315–23

Transmembrane calcium movement in 20,25-diazacholesterol myotonia. Mollman JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov; 90(2):287–99

Comparative investigation of some mineral elements in the aortic wall and the calcium concentration in hair. Bacsó J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):119–25

Use of 3H-QNB in the isolation of plasma membrane from smooth muscle of the urinary bladder: effect of oxalate on calcium uptake by the membrane fractions. Batra S. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):608–11

The action of various vitamin D3 metabolites on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chick embryo calvariae. Brommage R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):553–4

Role of calcium in the histamine release induced by D-galactosamine from rat mast cells. Sharma SD, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1177–8

Direct measurements of increased free cytoplasmic Ca2+ in mouse pancreatic beta-cells following stimulation by hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Abrahamsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):21–4

Mechanisms responsible for carbon tetrachloride-induced perturbation of mitochondrial calcium homeostasis. Albano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):184–8

Two phases of inositol polyphosphate and diacylglycerol production at fertilization. Ciapa B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):347–51

Platelet-activating factor mobilizes intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Doyle VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):13–6

Voltage-activated Ca2+ currents in insulin-secreting cells. Findlay I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):281–5

Use of quin 2 to measure calcium concentrations in ovine anterior pituitary cells and the effects of quin 2 on secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. Hart GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):77–81

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate releases calcium from rat liver and guinea pig parotid gland endoplasmic reticulum independently of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Henne V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):267–73

Binding sites for calcium, lipid and p11 on p36, the substrate of retroviral tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Johnsson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):361–4

Guanine nucleotides and Ca-dependent exocytosis. Studies on two adrenal cell preparations. Knight DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):345–9

Pertussis toxin blocks angiotensin II-induced calcium influx but not inositol trisphosphate production in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Kojima I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):347–51

Phorbol ester inhibition of vasopressin-induced calcium efflux from cultured rat aortic myocytes. Lassegue B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):251–4

Comparative calcium binding and conformational studies of turkey and rabbit skeletal troponin C. McCubbin WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):17–22

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by glucagon and cyclic AMP analogues in isolated rat hepatocytes. Mauger JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):106–10

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Effects of TMB-8 and phorbol ester TPA. Misbahuddin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):25–8

Stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by phorbol esters is associated with a decrease of cytosolic calcium. Muff R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):215–8

Acetylcholine- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium mobilization in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nadler E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):208–12

Retention of ellipticity between enzymatic states of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamoto RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):258–62

Kainate-induced uptake of calcium by synaptosomes from rat brain. Pastuszko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):61–5

Tumour promotor 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate inhibits angiotensin II-induced inositol phosphate production and cytosolic Ca2+ rise in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):262–6

Neomycin: a specific drug to study the inositol-phospholipid signalling system? Prentki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):285–8

Na+/Ca2+ exchange in isolated smooth muscle cells demonstrated by the fluorescent calcium indicator fura-2. Pritchard K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):23–7

A polypeptide toxin from the coral Goniopora. Purification and action on Ca2+ channels. Qar J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):331–6

Chromogranins, widespread in endocrine and nervous tissue, bind Ca2+. Reiffen FU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20; 195(1–2):327–30

Ruthenium red inhibits the mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake in intact bovine spermatozoa and increases the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Rigoni F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):103–8

The source of malonyl-CoA in rat heart. The calcium paradox releases acetyl-CoA carboxylase and not propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Scholte HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):47–50

Purified calcium channels have three allosterically coupled drug receptors. Striesnig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):204–10

Induction of protein kinase C activation and Ca2+ mobilization by fibroblast growth factor in Swiss 3T3 cells. Tsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):205–10

Effects of ryanodine on cardiac subcellular membrane fractions. Besch HR Jr. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2960–3 (38 ref.)

Spontaneous myocardial calcium oscillations: overview with emphasis on ryanodine and caffeine. Lakatta EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2977–83

Cholecalciferol and placental calcium transport. Lester GE. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2524–7 (27 ref.)

Ryanodine: a modifier of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in striated muscle. Sutko JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2984–8

Effects of ryanodine on intracellular Ca2+ transients in mammalian cardiac muscle. Wier WG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2989–93

Difference in Ca2+ mobilization between longitudinal and circular muscles of canine small intestine during high K-induced contraction. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984;30(2):97–109

Significance of calcium for the prostaglandin E2-mediated secretory response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1972–7

Effect of ethanol on intestinal calcium transport in chicks. Bikle DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):870–6

Verapamil reversal of serotonin-induced jejunal secretion of water and electrolytes in awake dogs. Zinner MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):515–9

Effects of protease inhibitors and calmodulin inhibitors on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine

adrenal medullary cells. Nishibe S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):455–62

Endothelium-dependent inhibition of the use of extracellular calcium for the arterial response to vasoconstrictor agents. Oshiro ME, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):567–72

Effect of aminophylline on calcium transport across the rat diaphragm. Saadeh GM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):541–3

Effects of calcium antagonists on KCl-evoked calcium uptake by rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):261–5

Participation of endogenous fatty acids in Ca2+ release activation from mitochondria. Medvedev BI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):549–56

Cytosolic free Ca2+ level in isolated hepatocytes: the effect of insulin. Strunecká A. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct; 4(5):505–16

Calcium currents recorded from segments of normal and denervated frog tonic muscle fibres. Zacharová D, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):641–6

The ionic channels of a vertebrate hair cell. Hudspeth AJ. **Hear Res** 1986;22:21–7

Cultured heart cells from the spontaneously diabetic KK mouse. Saito K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):129–32

The release of membrane-associated calcium from rabbit neutrophils by fixatives. Implications for the use of antimonate staining to localize calcium. Northover AM. **Histochem J** 1985 Apr;17(4):443–52

Ultracytochemical localization and microprobe quantitation of calcium stores in the insect oocyte. Przelęcka A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):163–8

The pyroantimonate reaction and transcellular transport of calcium in rat molar enamel organs. Reith EJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):539–43

Effect of temperature upon potassium-stimulated insulin release and calcium entry in mouse and rat islets. Dawson CM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):221–4

Extracellular calcium and altered vascular responsiveness in the deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt rat. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):526–32

Role of inositol lipid breakdown in the generation of intracellular signals. State of the art lecture. Williamson JR. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II140–56 (207 ref.)

Mechanisms of interleukin-2-mediated signaling and role of calcium in T cell mitogenesis. Komada H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Oct;14(5):435–42

Interleukin 2 stimulates T cell proliferation using a calcium flux. Gearing AJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(5):297–302

The role of the Fc epsilon receptor in calcium channel opening in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Mazurek N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jan;12(1):31–5

Thrombin-induced degranulation of cultured bone marrow-derived mast cells: effect on calcium uptake. Pervin R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):667–72

Large scale preparation of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells for use in calcium uptake studies. Knodle S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):23–7

Effect of age on strontium–calcium discrimination by rat tissues. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):366–9

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation, Ca2+ and calmodulin: possible influences on acyltransferases and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities of rat mammary gland. Valivullah HM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):477–80

Calcium and ATPase activity during hepatic intoxication with thioacetamide. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):270–3

Conformation of the 18–23 loop region of bovine prothrombin in the absence and presence of a model Ca2+ ion. An energy minimization study. Eastman MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):530–53

Influence of Ca2+ binding on the structure and stability of bovine alpha-lactalbumin studied by circular dichroism and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Kuwajima K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):18–27

Ion transport regulation by prostaglandins in mouse macrophages. Braquet P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):303–8

Calcium movements in aortae from arthritic rats. Fontaine J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):295–301

Influence of vitamin C and magnesium on calcium, magnesium and copper contents of guinea pig tissues. Kassouny ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(3):295–300

The effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields on bone cell metabolism and calvaria resorption in vitro, and on calcium metabolism in the live rat. Yamada S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(2):129–34

Transient impairment of tubular reabsorption of calcium (TRCa) after renal transplantation. Revilsová V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(4):359–63

Factors associated with the biochemical changes in vitamin D and calcium metabolism in institutionalized patients with epilepsy. Gough H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 155(6):181–9

Role of sarcolemmal-bound calcium in regulation of myocardial contractile force. Langer GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):65A–68A

Effects of calcium source and level on site of digestion and calcium levels in the digestive tract of cattle fed high-concentrate diets. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):995–1003

Binding of seomycin and calcium to phospholipids and other anionic compounds. Williams SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):457–62

Possible role of calcium in the formation of active extracellular proteinase by Pseudomonas fluorescens. McKellar RC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;60(1):37–44

Monovalent cation–insensitive hydrophobic region on calmodulin facilitates the rapid isolation and quantitation of calmodulin free from other Ca2+-dependent hydrophobic proteins. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Aug–Oct;7(4–5):311–22

Effects of pressure on uptake and release of calcium by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1446–50

Hypoxic induction of Ca2+-dependent action potentials in small pulmonary arteries of the cat. Harder DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1389–93

Exercise conditioning increases rat myocardial calcium uptake. Levine SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1673–9

Calcium and norepinephrine levels of rat salivary glands after terbutaline, dobutamine or isoproterenol. Schneyer CA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):191–200

Calcium transport in membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. de Vrij W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1294–300

Calcium binding to calmodulin. Cooperativity of the calcium-binding sites. Iida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1765–72

Dissociation of Ca2+ mobilization from breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in activated human platelets. Kito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):1277–80

Reconstitution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase vesicles lacking ion channels and demonstration of electrogenicity of Ca2+-pump. Morimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1071–80

Steady-state properties of calcium binding to parvalbumins from bullfrog skeletal muscle: effects of Mg2+, pH, ionic strength, and temperature. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):73–80

Kinetic studies of calcium binding to parvalbumins from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):81–9

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by alpha 1-adrenergic receptor activation in muscle cell monolayers. Ambler SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5866–71

A monoclonal antibody to factor IX that inhibits the factor VIII:Ca potentiation of factor X activation. Bajaj SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11574–80

Ions binding to S100 proteins. I. Calcium- and zinc-binding properties of bovine brain S100 alpha alpha, S100a (alpha beta), and S100b (beta beta) protein: Zn2+ regulates Ca2+ binding on S100b protein. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8192–203

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis in clonal pituitary cells (GH3). Translocation of Ca2+ into mitochondria from a functionally discrete portion of the nonmitochondrial store. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7223–9

Ca2+ regulates the inositol tris/tetrakisphosphate pathway in intact and broken preparations of insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):11931–4

Studies on the hepatic calcium-mobilizing activity of aluminum fluoride and glucagon. Modulation by cAMP and phorbol myristate acetate. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11056–63

Role of a guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in the hydrolysis of hepatocyte phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate by calcium-mobilizing hormones and the control of cell calcium. Studies utilizing aluminum fluoride. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14477–83

A requirement for calcium in the transport of cobalamin across the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Bradbeer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2520–3

A role for inositol triphosphate in intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and granule secretion in platelets. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15172–9

Fluorescence measurements of the binding of cations to high-affinity and low-affinity sites on ATP-G-actin. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10778–84

Participation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in the action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Chang JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9105–8

Purification and characterization of a sea urchin egg Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent kinase with myosin light chain phosphorylating activity. Chou YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5389–95

Inositol trisphosphate induces calcium release from noemitochondrial stores i sea urchin egg homogenates. Clapper DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):13947–54

The role of subunit autolysis in activation of smooth muscle Ca2+-dependent proteases. Coolican SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4170–6

Interaction of plasma gelsolin with G-actin and F-actin in the presence and absence of calcium ions. Coué M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15033–41

Tumor promoter phorbol myristate acetate inhibits Ca2+ influx through voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in two secretory cell lines, PC12 and RINm5F. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):32–5

Cytosolic calcium regulates phorbol diester binding affinity in intact phagocytes. Dougherty RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4097–100

Evidence for calcium-dependent control of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by rat kidney proximal tubules. Favus MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11224–9

Unusual sensitivity of cytosolic free Ca2+ to changes in extracellular Ca2+ in rat C-cells. Fried RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7669–74

Methylisobutylxanthine blocks insulin antagonism of cAMP-stimulated glycogenolysis at a site distinct from phosphodiesterase. Evidence favoring an insulin-insensitive calcium release mechanism. Gabbay RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4002–7

Mitogen-induced changes in Ca2+ permeability are not mediated by voltage-gated K+ channels. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11520–3

Phospholipid-dependent Ca2+ binding by the 36-kDa tyrosine kinase substrate (calpactin) and its 33-kDa core. Glenney J. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7247–52

Calcium binding to the low affinity sites in troponin C induces conformational changes in the high affinity domain. A possible route of information transfer in activation of muscle contraction. Grabarek Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):608–13

Regulation of magnesium but not calcium transport by phorbol ester. Grubbs RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12550–4

Control of phosphorylase kinase in the isolated glycogen particle by Ca2+-Mg2+ synergistic activation and cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5442–9

Parathyroid hormone increases sodium/calcium exchange activity in renal cells and the blunting of the response in aging. Hanai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5419–25

ATP-dependent calcium transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles. Modulation by agents which elevate cyclic AMP. Helman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8919–23

A model for the Ca2+-induced conformational transition of troponin C. A trigger for muscle contraction. Herzberg O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2638–44

Rapid flow chemical quench studies of calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14096–100

The nature of the modulation of Ca2+ transport as studied by reconstitution of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1794–800

Possible involvement of protein kinase C and calcium ion in growth factor-induced expression of c-myc oncogene in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1187–92

Calcium mobilization and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. A Quin-2 fluorescence study. Kao LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4881–8

Conformational changes induced by binding of divalent cations to calregulin. Khanna NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8883–7

Involvement of 60-kilodalton phosphoprotein in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11674–9

Occluded calcium sites in soluble sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Klemens MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1495–8

Pertussis toxin blocks both cyclic AMP-mediated and cyclic AMP-independent actions of somatostatin. Evidence for coupling of Ni to decreases in intracellular free calcium. Koch BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13138–45

Direct demonstration of adrenocorticotropin-induced changes in cytoplasmic free calcium with aequorin in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9832–8

The partial reactions in the catalytic cycle of the calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase purified from erythrocyte membranes. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3333–8

Simultaneous measurement of stimulus-induced changes in cytoplasmic Ca2+ and in membrane potential of human neutrophils. Lazzari KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9710–3

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of beta-adrenergic stimulation of phospholamban phosphorylation and Ca2+ transport in guinea pig ventricles. Lindemann JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13122–9

Activation of 45Ca2+ influx and 22Na+/H+ exchange by epidermal growth factor and vanadate in A431 cells is independent of phosphatidylinositol turnover and is inhibited by phorbol ester and diacylglycerol. Macara IG. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9321–7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone activates a Ca2+-dependent polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in permeable GH3 cells. GTP gamma S potentiation by a cholera and pertussis toxin–insensitive mechanism. Martin TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2918–27

Synergistic stimulation of the Ca2+ influx in rat hepatocytes by glucagon and the Ca2+-linked hormones vasopressin and angiotensin II. Mauger JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985

Sep 25;260(21):11635–42
Ryanodine activation and inhibition of the Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G.
J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6300–6
Conformational changes of the Ca2+–ATPase as early events of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mészáros LG, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16076–9
Innocuous character of [ethylenebis(oxyethylenenitrilo)]tetraacetic acid and EDTA as metal–ion buffers in studying Ca2+ binding by alpha–lactalbumin. Mitani M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8824–9
The epidermal growth factor–induced calcium signal in A431 cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):279–84
c–fos and c–myc gene activation, ionic signals, and DNA synthesis in thymocytes. Moore JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8158–62
Inactivation of a Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum during active Ca2+ transport. Morii H, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11536–41
Fluorescence conformational probe study of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morii M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2343–8
Presence of endogenous calcium ion in horseradish peroxidase. Elucidation of metal–binding site by substitutions of divalent and lanthanide ions for calcium and use of metal–induced NMR (1H and 113Cd) resonances. Morishima I, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9391–9
Regulation of free cytosolic Ca2+ in the peptic and parietal cells of the rabbit gastric gland. Muallem S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2660–7
Bromo–eudistomin D, a novel inducer of calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum that causes contractions of skinned muscle fibers. Nakamura Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4139–42
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone activates a rapid Ca2+–independent phosphodiester hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in pituitary gonadotrophs. Naor Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12506–12
Stimulus–secretion coupling in bovine parathyroid cells. Dissociation between secretion and net changes in cytosolic Ca2+. Nemeth EF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2668–74
Cyclosporine augments receptor–mediated cellular Ca2+ fluxes in isolated hepatocytes. Nicchitta CV, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13613–8
Metal ion binding to tetrameric lima bean lectin. Niasen MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2514–9
Inhibition by islet–activating protein of a chemotactic peptide–induced early breakdown of inositol phospholipids and Ca2+ mobilization in guinea pig neutrophils. Ohta H, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15771–80
Characterization of a cyclic nucleotide– and calcium–independent neurofilament protein kinase activity in axoplasm from the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2968–77
Calcium–ryanodine receptor complex. Solubilization and partial characterization from skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Pessah IN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8643–8
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) elevation of inositol trisphosphate and cytosolic free calcium is dependent on receptor number. Evidence for multiple rapid interactions between TRH and its receptor. Ramadell JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5301–6
Roles of alkaline phosphatase and labile internal mineral in matrix vesicle–mediated calcification. Effect of selective release of membrane–bound alkaline phosphatase and treatment with isosmotic pH 6 buffer. Register TC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9354–60
Relationships between Ca2+ release, Ca2+ cycling, and Ca2+–mediated permeability changes in mitochondria. Riley WW Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12416–25
Rapid and extensive release of Ca2+ from energized mitochondria induced by EGTA. Riley WW Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):28–31
Stimulation of the T3–T cell receptor–associated Ca2+ influx enhances the activity of the Na+/H+ exchanger in a leukemic human T cell line. Rosoff PM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14053–9
Zn2+, not Ca2+, is the most effective cation for activation of dolichol kinase of mammalian brain. Sakakihara Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15413–9
Magnesium permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mg2+ is not countertransported during ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Salsma G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11697–705
Alteration of intracellular [Ca2+] in sea urchin sperm by the egg peptide speract. Evidence that increased intracellular Ca2+ is coupled to Na+ entry and increased intracellular pH. Schackmann RW, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8719–28
Liver plasma membrane calcium transport. Evidence for a Na+–dependent Ca2+ flux. Schanne FA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9886–9
Short term and long term effects of beta–adrenergic effectors and cyclic AMP on nitrendipine–sensitive voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels of skeletal muscle. Schmid A, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13041–6
Calcium transport into the vacuole of oat roots. Characterization of H+/Ca2+ exchange activity. Schumaker KS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12172–8
Localization of the high affinity calcium–binding site on tubulin molecule. Serrano L, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):7076–81
Calmodulin and Ca2+–dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of 63–kDa subunit–containing bovine brain calmodulin–stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme. Sharma RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1322–8
Sidedness of K+ activation of calcium transport in the reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Shigekawa M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11679–87
Sensitivity of the response of cytosolic calcium in Quin–2–loaded rat hepatocytes to glucagon, adenine nucleosides, and adenine nucleotides. Sistare FD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12744–7
Temperature and nucleotide dependence of calcium release by myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Smith JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14413–6
The effects of anoxia on cytosolic free calcium, calcium fluxes, and cellular ATP levels in cultured kidney cells. Snowdowne KW, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11619–26
Effects of low extracellular sodium on cytosolic ionized calcium. Na+–Ca2+ exchange as a major calcium influx pathway in kidney cells. Snowdowne KW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14998–507
Terbium probe of calcium–binding sites on the prothrombin–membrane complex. Sommerville LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6222–9
Effect of interleukin–1 on intracellular concentration of sodium, calcium, and potassium in 70Z/3 cells. Stanton TH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5699–701
Essential role of calcium influx in the adrenergic regulation of cAMP and cGMP in rat pinealocytes. Sugden AL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11608–12
Calcium binding of bovine protein S. Effect of thrombin cleavage and removal of the gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing region. Sugo T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5116–20
Extracellular ATP perturbs transmembrane ion fluxes, elevates cytosolic [Ca2+], and inhibits phagocytosis in mouse macrophages. Sung SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13442–9
Stimulation of bovine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump and blocking of phospholamban phosphorylation and dephosphorylation by a phospholamban monoclonal antibody. Suzuki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25; 261(15):7018–23
Effects of trifluoperazine on calcium binding by calmodulin. Heat capacity and entropy changes. Tanokura M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10749–52
Calcium/phospholipid–dependent kinase recognizes sites in microtubule–associated protein 2 which are phosphorylated in living brain and are not accessible to other kinases. Tsuyama S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4110–6
Influence of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and guanine nucleotides on intracellular calcium release within the N1E–115 neuronal cell line. Ueda T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3184–92
Comparison between calcium transport and adenosine triphosphatase activity in membrane vesicles derived from rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Vieyra A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4247–55
Factors influencing calcium release from the ADP–sensitive phosphoenzyme intermediate of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wakabayashi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9762–9
Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by arachidonic acid. Comparison with myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in isolated pancreatic islets. Wolf BA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3501–11
Interaction of protein kinase C with membranes is regulated by Ca2+, phorbol esters, and ATP. Wolf M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15718–22
Second messenger function of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Early changes in inositol phosphates, cytosolic Ca2+, and insulin release in carbamylcholine–stimulated RINm5F cells. Wollheim CB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8314–9
Isolation and characterization of calcium–accumulating matrix vesicles from chondrocytes of chicken epiphyseal growth plate cartilage in primary culture. Wuthier RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15972–9
Calcium permeability changes and neurotransmitter release in cultured rat brain neurons. I. Effects of stimulation on calcium fluxes. Yarom M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16286–93
Identification of a molecular target for the calcium–modulated protein S100. Fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase. Zimmer DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11424–8
Cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: an in vitro system for study of alpha–adrenergic receptor coupling and regulation. Colucci WS, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985; 7 Suppl 6:S79–86
Stereoselectivity at the calcium channel: different profiles of hemodynamic activity of the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine derivative PN 200–110. Hof RP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):221–6
Norepinephrine–induced intracellular Ca2+ release from vascular smooth muscle. Leijten P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S38–42
Calcium metabolism and the renin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Resnick LM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S187–93
In vitro comparative studies of the calcium–entry activators YC–170, CGP 28392, and BAY K 8644. Roos H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S31–7
BAY K 8644–induced enhancement of 45Ca uptake by rabbit aortic rings. Scriabine A, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):665–9
Isolated osteoclasts resorb the organic and inorganic components of bone. Blair HC, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 102(4):1164–72
Platelet activating factor raises intracellular calcium ion concentration in macrophages. Conrad GW, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Aug;103(2):439–50
Early events elicited by bombesin and structurally related peptides in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. II. Changes in Na+ and Ca2+ fluxes, Na+/K+ pump activity, and intracellular pH. Mendoza SA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jun; 102(6):2223–33
Calcium uptake and release by isolated cortices and microsomes from the unfertilized egg of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. Oberdorf JA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Jun;102(6):2205–10
Is a rise in intracellular concentration of free calcium necessary or sufficient for stimulated cytoskeletal–associated actin? Sha'afi RI, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1459–63
25–Hydroxycholesterol–induced elevations in 45Ca uptake: permeability changes in P815 cells. Boissonneault GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Dec;125(3):471–5
Alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation and cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in cultured renal proximal tubular cells: evidence for compartmentalization of quin–2 and fura–2. Goligorsky MS, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Sep;128(3):466–74
Increased free calcium in endothelial cells under stimulation with adenine nucleotides. Lückhoff A, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1986 Mar;126(3):414–20
Calcium–mediated regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and intracellular cholesterol synthesis in human epidermal keratinocytes. Ponec M, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Oct;125(1):98–106
Lymphocyte membrane potential and Ca2+–sensitive potassium channels described by oxonol dye fluorescence measurements. Wilson HA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Oct; 125(1):72–81
Calcium ions initiate the selective depolymerization of the pellicular microtubules in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Dolan MT, et al. J Cell Sci 1986 Feb;80:123–40
Changes in the transport of mitochondrial Ca2+ during the culture growth cycle of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kim YV, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Aug;77:47–56
Nifedipine–sensitive calcium channels are involved in polar growth of lily pollen tubes. Reiss HD, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Jun;76:247–54
Subplasmalemmal calcium–binding microregions in Acanthamoeba. Sobota A. J Cell Sci 1985 Nov;79:217–35
Callose biosynthesis as a Ca2+–regulated process and possible relations to the induction of other metabolic changes. Kauss H. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:89–103
Secretagogue–induced changes in membrane calcium permeability in chicken and chinchilla ileal mucosa. Selective inhibition by loperamide. Chang EB, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Jul;78(1):281–7
Estimation of bone turnover evaluated by 47Ca–kinetics. Efficiency of serum bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urinary hydroxyproline excretion. Charles P, et al.
J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;76(6):2254–8
Stimulated cytokineplasts from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes mobilize calcium and polymerize actin. Cytoplasts made in cytochalasin B retain a defect in actin polymerization. Dyett DE, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan; 77(1):34–7
Calcium transport abnormality in uremic rat brain synaptosomes. Fraser CL, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov; 76(5):1789–95
Normalization of hypercalcemia associated with a decrease in renal calcium reabsorption in Leydig cell tumor–bearing rats treated with WR–2721. Hirschel–Scholz S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Jul;78(1):319–22
Inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion and parathyroid hormone–independent diminution of tubular calcium reabsorption by WR–2721, a unique hypocalcemic agent. Hirschel–Scholz S, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov; 76(5):1851–6
Evidence that calcitonin stimulates 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D production and intestinal absorption of calcium in vivo. Jaeger P, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug;78(2):456–61
Distinct patterns of transmembrane calcium flux and intracellular calcium mobilization after differentiation antigen cluster 2 (E rosette receptor) or 3 (T3) stimulation of human lymphocytes. June CH, et al. J Clin Invest 1986

Apr;77(4):1224–32
Enkephalins increase cyclic adenosine monophosphate content, calcium uptake, and contractile state in cultured chick embryo heart cells. Laurent S, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 May;77(5):1436–40
Abnormal vitamin D metabolism, intestinal calcium transport, and bone calcium status in the spontaneously hypertensive rat compared with its genetic control. Lucas PA, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jul;78(1):221–7
Calcium uptake by intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Comparison with in vivo calcium transport. Schedl HP, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov;76(5):1871–8
Relationship of superoxide production to cytoplasmic free calcium in human monocytes. Scully SP, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;77(4):1349–56
Influence of urinary sodium excretion on the clinical assessment of renal tubular calcium reabsorption in hypercalcaemic man. Ralston SH, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;39(6):641–6
The Ca++ permeability of the apical membrane in neuromast hair cells. Baumann M, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 May;158(5):681–8
Milk-of-calcium hydronephrosis in patients with paraplegia and urinary-enteric diversion: CT demonstration. Sussman SK, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):257–9
The discovery of calmodulin—an historical perspective. Dedicated to the memory of Shiro Kakiuchi (1929–1984), a quiet leader in calcium research. Appleman MM, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1985; 10(5):417–21
Effect of calcium and fat intake on calcium metabolism in calves. Fielding AS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov; 68(11):2922–8
Vitamin D3 and D3 metabolites in young goats fed varying amounts of calcium and vitamin D3. Hines TG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):385–91
Regulation of calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in the dairy cow. Horst RL. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):604–16 (66 ref.)
Development of slow Ca2+-Na+ channels during organ culture of young embryonic chick hearts. Kojima M, et al. J Dev Physiol 1985 Dec;7(6):355–63
Calcium and neurulation in mammalian embryos. II. Effects of cytoskeletal inhibitors and calcium antagonists on the neural folds of rat embryos. Smedley MJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr;93:167–78
Prolactin and calcium metabolism in pregnant ewes. Barlet JP. J Endocrinol 1985 Nov;107(2):171–5
Effects of flavonoids on insulin secretion and 45Ca2+ handling in rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Oct;107(1):1–8
Calcium-independent stimulation of glycogenolysis by arginine vasotocin and catecholamines in liver of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Apr;109(1):75–84
Unique calcium dependencies of the activating mechanism of the early and late aldosterone biosynthetic pathways in the rat. Schiebinger RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Aug; 110(2):315–25
The dopaminergic regulation of anterior pituitary 45Ca2+ homeostasis and prolactin secretion. Schrey MP, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Mar;108(3):423–9
Pituitary gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptor up-regulation in vitro: dependence on calcium and microtubule function. Young LS, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Oct;107(1):49–56
Genetic conditioning of the response of rat bone tissue to estradiol. Hinrichsen LI, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1985 Oct;8(5):471–4
Effects of aluminum hydroxide on fluoride and calcium metabolism. Spencer H, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):33–41
Pressure-induced changes in Ca2+-channel excitability in Paramecium. Otter T, et al. J Exp Biol 1985 Jul;117:29–43
Calcium mobilization, water balance, and growth in embryos of the agamid lizard Amphibolurus barbatus. Packard MJ, et al. J Exp Zool 1985 Sep;235(3):349–57
Relationship between calcium binding sites and membrane fusion during the acrosome reaction induced by ionophore in ram spermatozoa. Watson PF, et al. J Exp Zool 1986 Apr;238(1):113–8
Two components of voltage-dependent calcium influx in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Measurement with arsenazo III. Bolsover SR. J Gen Physiol 1986 Aug;88(2):149–65
Insulation of the conduction pathway of muscle transverse tubule calcium channels from the surface charge of bilayer phospholipid. Coronado R, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Jun; 87(6):933–53
Calcium channel currents in pars intermedia cells of the rat pituitary gland. Kinetic properties and washout during intracellular dialysis. Cota G. J Gen Physiol 1986 Jul; 88(1):83–105
Voltage dependence of the Na/Ca exchange in voltage-clamped, dialyzed squid axons. Na-dependent Ca efflux. Dipolo R, et al. J Gen Physiol 1985 Oct;86(4):457–78
Peeled mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Possible stimulation of Ca2+ release via a transverse tubule-sarcoplasmic reticulum mechanism. Donaldson SK. J Gen Physiol 1985 Oct;86(4):501–25
Contraction kinetics of intact and skinned frog muscle fibers and degree of activation. Effects of intracellular Ca2+ on unloaded shortening. Gulati J, et al. J Gen Physiol 1985 Oct;86(4):479–500
"Creep currents" in single frog atrial cells may be generated by electrogenic Na/Ca exchange. Hume JR, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Jun;87(6):857–84
Properties of two types of calcium channels in clonal pituitary cells. Matteson DR, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Jan;87(1):161–82
Effects of partial extraction of troponin complex upon the tension-pCa relation in rabbit skeletal muscle. Further evidence that tension development involves cooperative effects within the thin filament. Moss RL, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 May;87(5):761–74
The effects of partial extraction of TnC upon the tension-pCa relationship in rabbit skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Moss RL, et al. J Gen Physiol 1985 Oct;86(4):585–600
Interactions of divalent cations with single calcium channels from rat brain synaptosomes. Nelson MT. J Gen Physiol 1986 Feb;87(2):201–22 (67 ref.)
Excitation and adaptation of Limulus ventral photoreceptors by inositol 1,4,5 triphosphate result from a rise in intracellular calcium. Payne R, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Jul;88(1):127–42
The initial response of Limulus ventral photoreceptors to bright flashes. Released calcium as a synergist to excitation. Payne R, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Feb;87(2):243–69 (43 ref.)
Dependence of ionized and total Ca in squid axons on Nao-free or high-Ko conditions. Requena J, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Jan;87(1):143–59
Excitation of skinned muscle fibers by imposed ion gradients. I. Stimulation of 45Ca efflux at constant [K][Cl] product. Stephenson EW. J Gen Physiol 1985 Dec;86(6):813–32
Excitation of skinned muscle fibers by imposed ion gradients. II. Influence of quercetin and ATP removal on the Ca2+-insensitive component of stimulated 45Ca efflux. Stephenson EW. J Gen Physiol 1985 Dec;86(6):833–52
Calcium-gated calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Volpe P, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Feb;87(2):289–303 (51 ref.)
Ca2+ dependence of transverse tubule-mediated calcium release in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Volpe P, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Feb;87(2):271–88 (57 ref.)
Ca2+ compartments in saponin-skinned cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto H, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Mar;87(3):369–89 (41 ref.)
Relationship between force and intracellular [Ca2+] in tetanized mammalian heart muscle. Yue DT, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Feb;87(2):223–42 (54 ref.)
Impaired adrenergic stimulation of rat parotid cell glucose oxidation during aging: the role of calcium. Gee MV, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):331–5
Vascular interactions of serotonin and norepinephrine in renal hypertensive rabbits. Pott JW, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Apr; 4(2):207–13
Altered calcium homeostasis in Dahl hypertensive rats: physiological and biochemical studies. Umemura S, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Feb;4(1):19–26
Effect of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on angiotensin II-induced increase of cytosolic free calcium in cultured smooth muscle cells. Knorr M, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Jun;4(2):S67–9
Altered active sodium and calcium transport by heart sarcolemmal membranes from young spontaneously hypertensive rats: modulation by calmodulin. Cirillo M, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S485–7
Calcium influx mediated vasoconstriction: studies in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):105–8
Neurotransmitter release, vascular responsiveness and their calcium-mediated regulation in perfused mesenteric preparation of spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA-salt hypertension. Masuyama Y, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S99–102
Altered kinetics of an intravenous calcium load in hypertensive patients. Strazzullo P, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S499–501
Concanavalin A induces Ca2+ mobilization, but only minimal inositol phospholipid breakdown in mouse B cells. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1294–9
Valency of CD3 binding and internalization of the CD3 cell-surface complex control T cell responses to second signals: distinction between effects on protein kinase C, cytoplasmic free calcium, and proliferation. Ledbetter JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3945–52
Exogenous ATP enhances calcium influx in intact thymocytes. Lin J, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov; 135(5):3403–10
Activation of the C3b receptor: effect of diacylglycerols and calcium mobilization. O'Shea JJ, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3381–7
Heterogeneity among T cells in intracellular free calcium responses after mitogen stimulation with PHA or anti-CD3. Simultaneous use of indo-1 and immunofluorescence with flow cytometry. Rabinovitch PS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):952–61
Anti-Ig induces release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, which mediates mobilization of intracellular Ca++ stores in B lymphocytes. Ransom JT, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):708–14
Single cell analysis of calcium mobilization in anti-immunoglobulin-stimulated B lymphocytes. Ransom JT, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):54–7
A guanine nucleotide regulatory protein controls polyphosphoinositide metabolism, Ca2+ mobilization, and cellular responses to chemoattractants in human monocytes. Verghese MW, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):271–5
Urinary citrate excretion in normal persons and patients with idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. Hosking DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):682–9
Mononuclear cells from patients with polymyositis inhibit calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kalovidouris AE. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jan;107(1):23–8
Na+/Ca2+ countertransport in plasma membrane of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Bayerdörffer E, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;87(2):107–19
Calcium-dependent anion channel in the water mold, Blastocladiella emersonii. Caldwell JH, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;89(1):85–97
Continuous measurement of calcium influx in mammalian nonmyelinated nerve fibers: effects of Nao, Cao, and electrical activity. Jirounek P, et al. J Membr Biol 1986; 91(2):157–64
Intracellular calcium activity in split frog skin epithelium: effect of cAMP. Kelepouris E, et al. J Membr Biol 1985; 88(2):113–21
Characterization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent calcium uptake in isolated chick duodenal cells. Liang CT, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;90(2):145–56
Demarcation of Ca2+ transport processes in guinea pig stomach smooth muscle. Sakai Y, et al. J Membr Biol 1986; 89(1):65–73
Ca2+ buffer sites in intact bovine rod outer segments: introduction to a novel optical probe to measure ionic permeabilities in suspensions of small particles. Schnetkamp PP. J Membr Biol 1985;88(3):249–62
Caffeine inhibition of calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in mammalian skinned fibers. Sorenson MM, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;90(3):219–30
Oscillations of cytoplasmic concentrations of Ca2+ and K+ in fused L cells. Ueda S, et al. J Membr Biol 1986; 91(1):65–72
Single-file diffusion through the Ca2+-activated K+ channel of human red cells. Vestergaard-Bogind B, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;88(1):67–75
Diacylglycerol downregulates junctional membrane permeability. TMB-8 blocks this effect. Yada T, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;88(3):217–32
Growth hormone-releasing factor reduces voltage-gated Ca2+ channel current in rat GH3 cells. Yamashita N, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;87(3):241–7
Dynamic and structural properties of the calcium binding site of bovine serine proteases and their zymogens. A multinuclear nuclear magnetic resonance and stopped-flow study. Chiancone E, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 5; 185(1):201–7
X-ray crystallographic and chromatographic characterization of the crystals of Ca2+-calmodulin complexed with bee venom melittin. Tanaka Y, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 5;186(3):675–7
Effects of fatty acids on Na/Ca exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Ashavaid TF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Sep;17(9):851–61
Responses to hypertonic solutions in guinea-pig atria: changes in action potentials, force of contraction and calcium content. Beyer T, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Jan;18(1):81–9
Calcium-shifts in anoxic cardiac myocytes. A cytochemical study. Borgers M, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Apr; 18(4):439–48
The homeostasis of calcium in heart cells. Carafoli E. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Mar;17(3):203–12
Do caffeine and metabolic inhibitors increase free calcium in the heart? Interpretation of conflicting intracellular calcium measurements. Clusin WT. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Mar;17(3):213–20 (43 ref.)
Roussel award for cardiology. The mechanism of nucleotide induced calcium translocation across sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes: evidence for a non-translocated intermediate pool of calcium. Entman ML, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Aug;18(8):781–91
Amiloride: effects on myocardial force of contraction, sodium pump and Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Kennedy RH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Feb;18(2):177–88
The influence of lanthanum on the subcellular distribution of calcium in the perfused dog heart. Kolbeck RC, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Jul;18(7):733–8
Strophanthidin inotropy: role of intracellular sodium ion activity and sodium-calcium exchange. Lee CO, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Nov;17(11):1043–53
The effects of digitalis on intracellular calcium transients in mammalian working myocardium as detected with aequorin. Morgan JP. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Nov; 17(11):1065–75 (54 ref.)
Cytosolic free calcium in chick heart cells. Its role in cell injury. Murphy E, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Mar; 17(3):221–31
Perspectives on calcium [editorial] Nayler WG. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Mar;17(3):201
Measurement of cytosolic calcium with aequorin in dispersed rat ventricular cells. Snowdowne KW, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Mar;17(3):233–41

Measurement of electrically-induced Ca2+ transients in Quin2-loaded cardiac myocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):541–5

Mechanisms of calcium channel modulation by beta-adrenergic agents and dihydropyridine calcium agonists. Tsien RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 18(7):691–710 (62 ref.)

The link between myocardial contraction and relaxation: the effects of calcium antagonists. Vittone L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Mar;17(3):255–63

Nonlinear summation of contractions in striated muscle. II. Potentiation of intracellular Ca2+ movements in single barnacle muscle fibres. Duchateau J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Feb;7(1):18–24

The binding of calcium to detergent-extracted rabbit psoas muscle fibres during relaxation and force generation. Fuchs F. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Aug;6(4):477–86

Voltage dependence of membrane charge movement and calcium release in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Rakowski RF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Aug;6(4):403–33

A kinetic comparison between Mg-actin and Ca-actin. Selden LA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Jun; 7(3):215–24

Thermodynamic analysis of calcium binding to frog parvalbumin. Smith SJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Dec;6(6):757–68

Adenosine and related nucleotides alter calcium uptake in depolarized synaptosomes of torpedo electric organ. Quintana J. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):271–84

Purification and characterization of a soluble cyclic nucleotide-independent Ca2+-calmodulin-sensitive protein kinase from rat brain. Alderson RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):594–603

Effects of substance P on carbachol-stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake into cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Bokas P. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1895–902

Correlation of rates of calcium entry and release of endogenous norepinephrine in rat brain region synaptosomes. Daniell LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan; 46(1):249–56

Ca2+ sensitivity of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase activities toward intrinsic proteins in synaptosomal membrane fragments from rat cerebral tissue. Gower H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):440–7

Effects of kainic acid on brain calcium fluxes studied in vivo and in vitro. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):494–8

Spontaneous release of gamma-aminobutyric acid formed from putrescine and its enhanced Ca2+-dependent release by high K+ stimulation in the brains of freely moving rats. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1877–80

Subsynaptosomal calcium distribution during hypoxia and 3,4-diaminopyridine treatment. Peterson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1779–90

Neurotensin stimulates inositol phospholipid metabolism and calcium mobilization in murine neuroblastoma clone N1E-115. Snider RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1214–8

Inositol trisphosphate mobilizes intracellular calcium in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Stoehr SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):637–40

Mutations resulting in resistance to polyene antibiotics decrease voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in Paramecium. Forte M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Mar; 3(2):75–85

Bupivacaine-induced muscle injury. The role of extracellular calcium. Steer JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;73(2):205–17

Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in rat supraoptic nucleus neurosecretory neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;54(6):1375–82

Na+ and Ca2+ currents of acutely isolated adult rat nodose ganglion cells. Ikeda SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 55(3):527–39

Activation of a nonspecific cation conductance by intracellular Ca2+ elevation in bursting pacemaker neurons of Helix pomatia. Swandulla D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;54(6):1430–43

The distribution, relationships to other organelles, and calcium-sequestering ability of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in frog olfactory axons. Burton PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3047–60

Cytosolic calcium elevation and cGMP production induced by serotonin in a clonal cell of glial origin. Ogura A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2489–94

Serotonin and cyclic GMP both induce an increase of the calcium current in the same identified molluscan neurons. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 6(9):2715–23

Regional properties of calcium entry in barnacle neurons determined with Arsenazo III and a photodiode array. Ross WN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1148–59

Presynaptic calcium channels in rat cortical synaptosomes: fast-kinetics of phasic calcium influx, channel inactivation, and relationship to nitrendipine receptors. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1349–57

Changes in tonicity of perfusion medium cause prolonged opening of calcium channels of the rat chromaffin cells to evoke explosive secretion of catecholamines. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2625–34

Extracellular calcium in the hippocampus of unanesthetized rabbits monitored with dialysis-perfusion. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb;15(4):317–28

Intestinal radiocalcium transport versus urinary calcium excretion in long-term 1,25(OH)2D3 treatment. Caniggia A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):325–9

Effect of preventing coprophagy in the rat on neutral detergent fiber digestibility and apparent calcium absorption. Cree TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1204–8

Hypervitaminosis A and calcium-regulating hormones in the rat. Frankel TL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):578–87

Effects of NaCl on calcium balance, parathyroid function and hydroxyproline excretion in prednisolone-treated rats consuming low calcium diet. Goulding A, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1037–44

Energy costs of ion pumping by animal tissues. Milligan LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1374–82 (64 ref.)

Influence of injected caffeine on the metabolism of calcium and the retention and excretion of sodium, potassium, phosphorus, magnesium, zinc and copper in rats. Yeh JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):273–80

Proceedings of the International Workshop on Calcium Metabolism and Aging. Sponsored by the US-Japan Malnutrition Panel. December 6–7, 1984, Tokyo. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S1–72

Changes of vitamin status and calcium metabolism in aging. Moriuchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 31 Suppl:S11–4 (12 ref.)

Casein phosphopeptide (CPP) enhances calcium absorption from the ligated segment of rat small intestine. Sato R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):67–76

The influence of activity on calcium metabolism. Whedon GD. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S41–4 (24 ref.)

Calcium, metals and nervous system in the elderly. Yase Y. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S37–40

Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome. Freundlich M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):383–7

Effects of calcium and phosphorus supplementation on calcium retention and fat absorption in preterm infants fed pooled human milk. Salle B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):638–42

Irreversible suppression of calcium entry into nerve terminals by methylmercury. Atchison WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):618–26

Ca++ utilization in the constriction of rat aorta to full and partial alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonists. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):224–31

Plasma membrane calcium flux, protein kinase C activation and smooth muscle contraction. Forder J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):267–73

A pharmacological explanation of the use-dependency of the verapamil (and D-600) block of slow calcium channels. Frank GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):505–11

An evaluation of the ability of a series of full alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonists to release internal calcium in venous smooth muscle. Jim KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):377–81

Elevated cytosolic calcium in rat hepatocytes exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Long RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):186–91

Pertussis toxin blocks somatostatin inhibition of calcium mobilization and reduces the affinity of somatostatin receptors for agonists. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):551–7

Stimulation of cardiac myofilament force, ATPase activity and troponin C Ca++ binding by bepridil. Solaro RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):502–7

Inhibitory effects of a synthetic atrial peptide on contractions and 45Ca fluxes in vascular smooth muscle. Taylor CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):803–8

Effect of calcium antagonist drugs on calcium currents in mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Walsh KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):403–7

Blockade of endothelium-dependent relaxation by the amiloride analog dichlorobenzamil: possible role of Na+/Ca++ exchange in the release of endothelium-derived relaxant factor. Winquist RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):644–50

The in situ perfused spinal cord of the rat. Applicability of drugs and chemicals, sodium-lithium exchange, and calcium reduction to functional intact central nervous system tissue. Deutschmann W, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Apr;15(2):143–55

Calcium uptake of rat brain synaptosomes as a function of membrane potential under different depolarizing conditions. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar; 372:363–77

Sodium/calcium exchange and intracellular calcium buffering in ferret myocardium: an ion-sensitive micro-electrode study. Chapman RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:163–79

Role of calcium mobilization in mediation of acetylcholine-evoked chloride currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:299–313

Calcium-force relationships as detected with aequorin in two different vascular smooth muscles of the ferret. DeFeo TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:269–82

A study of intracellular calcium oscillations in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres measured at the single cell level. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:539–56

Post-synaptic calcium influx at the giant synapse of the squid during activation by glutamate. Eusebi F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:183–97

Calcium content and calcium exchange in dark-adapted toad rods. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:641–65

Calcium release by noradrenaline from central sarcoplasmic reticulum in rabbit main pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Kowarski D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:153–75

Sodium-calcium exchange in the outer segments of bovine rod photoreceptors. Schnetkamp PP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:25–45

Effects of procaine on calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of mechanically disrupted rat cardiac muscle. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:195–207

Transport of calcium by the placenta of the rat. Stulc J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:1–16

Effect of forskolin on action potential, slow inward current and tension of frog atrial fibers. Filippov AK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):163–7

Ultracytochemical localization of calcium in the superficial pineal gland of the Mongolian gerbil. Krstić R. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(1):21–37

Measurement of bone mass by total body calcium: a review. Reid DM. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):33–7 (72 ref.)

Significance of intracellular calcium and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the mechanisms by which prostaglandins influence human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):451–62

Calcium transport in diluted or cooled ram semen. Robertson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):177–85

The effect of parenteral nutrition on biliary calcium and bilirubin. Muller EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jan;40(1):55–62

Terminal magnesium cardioplegia: protective effect in the isolated rat heart model using calcium accentuated ischemic damage. Yano Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Dec;39(6):529–34

Quantification of regional platelet and calcium deposition on pericardial tissue valve prostheses in calves and effect of hydroxyethylene diphosphonate. Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):337–48

The hemodynamic effects of heparin and their relation to ionized calcium levels. Urban P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):303–6

Calcium stone disease: an overview. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):1–9 (79 ref.)

Defect of intracellular calcium channels is culprit in malignant hyperthermia [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):710–1

Some properties and mechanisms of thymol-induced release of calcium from the calcium-store in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Hisayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):69–82

The stimulative effect of sodium on the depletion process of calcium in the intracellular store of smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caecum. Hisayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):493–501

Calcium channel, Ca++ mobilization, and mechanical reactivity of estrogen- and progesterone-treated rat uterus. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):47–54

Increased dependency of cardiac pacemaker activity on extracellular Ca after adrenergic blockade in the frog heart. Fukuda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):209–13

Transient intracellular calcium movement coupled with mechanical activity of smooth muscle. Hotta K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1079–83

Calcium channel currents in isolated guinea-pig ventricular cells superfused with Ca-free EGTA solution. Imoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):917–32

Two types of cation channels in the basolateral cell membrane of human salivary gland acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):219–23

Possible role of surface potential in the gating mechanism of Ca channels concerned with catecholamine secretion in the adrenal. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):321–37

Dihydropyridine BAY K 8644 enables reduction of Ca concentration to induce catecholamine secretion from the perfused cat adrenal. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):871–4

Effects of conditioning depolarization, repriming, and external calcium reduction on the potassium contractures in frog single twitch muscle fibers. Takauji M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):613–27

Proton efflux during Ca2+ uptake in a reconstituted Ca2+ pump system. Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):231–5

Hydrochlorothiazide inhibits bone resorption in men despite experimentally elevated serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec; 28(6):951–8

Cellular mechanism of hormone action in the kidney: messenger function of calcium and cyclic AMP. Rasmussen H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jan;29(1):90–7 (60 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate releases Ca2+ from a nonmitochondrial store site in permeabilized rat cortical kidney cells. Thévenod F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar; 29(3):695–702

Vascular vasopressin receptors mediate phosphatidylinositol turnover and calcium efflux in an established smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7; 39(1):37–45

Does decreasing extracellular Na inhibit in vitro renin secretion by affecting Na-Ca exchange? Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2449–53

Isolated rat cardiac myocytes as an experimental model to

study calcium overload: the effect of calcium-entry blockers. Donck LV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):765–72
Target size of Ca-pumps in pig coronary artery smooth muscle. Grover AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2193–8
Stimulation of Na+–Ca2+ exchange in heart sarcolemma by insulin. Gupta MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1077–83
Slow channel calcium activators, a new group of pharmacological agents. Preuss KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1271–8 (37 ref.)
Aliphatic chain saturation and polar region influence amphiphile effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium sequestration. Rathier M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12; 38(19):1733–9
Multiple classes of calcium channels in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Richardson UI. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):41–50
Modulation of calcium channel function by drugs. Schramm M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1843–60 (161 ref.)
Inositol phosphates turnover, cytosolic Ca++ and pH: putative signals for the control of cell growth. Vicentini LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2269–76 (33 ref.)
Effect of anaesthetics on intracellular calcium ions in muscle. Wali FA. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1441–3 (27 ref.)
Ligand-specific calcium mobilization in IL 2 and IL 3 dependent cell lines. Rossio JL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Spring;5(2):163–72
Trans-magnesium dependency of ATP-dependent calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Morsy FA, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(4):182–7
Interactions of medroxyprogesterone acetate with estrogen on the calcium–parathyroid axis in post-menopausal women. Minkoff JR, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar;8(1):35–45
Cellular calcium metabolism, seizures, and ischemia. Siesjö BK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):299–302
Effect of age on calcium release from mouse calvaria in tissue culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May; 34(3):273–88
Studies on the age-related decline in the response of lymphoid cells to mitogens: measurements of concanavalin A binding and stimulation of calcium and sugar uptake in thymocytes from rats of varying ages. Segal J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):295–303
Modulation and role of Ca2+ in LH and LHRH agonist action in rat Leydig cells. Cooke BA, et al. **Mol Biol** 1986; 63(5–6):259–63
Hypertension and diabetes in obesity: a review and new ideas on the contributing role of ions. el-Mallakh RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):47–55
The pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis: a proposal for calmodulin as the basic biochemical defect. Rupp GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jul;20(3):245–53
Calcium movements through cardiac cell membranes. Reuter H. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Oct–Dec;5(4):427–40 (78 ref.)
Single calcium channels and their inactivation. Brown AM, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(2):73–81
Ion extrusion systems in Escherichia coli. Rosen BP. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:328–36
Muramyl dipeptide and carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats: involvement of plasma membrane and calcium homeostasis in protective effect. Farghali H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):469–77
Mechanism of stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by miconazole and ethidium bromide in yeasts: role of vacuoles in Ca2+ detoxification. Eilam Y, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(177):51–66
Mechanism of Ca2+ and dipicolinic acid requirement for L-alanine induced germination of Bacillus cereus BIS-39 spores. Kamat AS, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(177):33–44
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronically vitamin D-deficient laboratory rabbits. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(3):176–85
Preincubation of synaptosomes in the presence of sodium affects Ca2+ uptake. Nikezić GS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct;10(4):227–30
Evidence for calcium enhanced phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase by pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct;68(2):107–14
Calcium-dependent actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP and progesterone production in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Eckstein N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):91–8
Normalizing effect of Ca2+ ionophore on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and parathyroid hormone release of dispersed parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):191–6
Alpha 1-adrenergic and H1-histamine receptor control of intracellular Ca2+ in a muscle cell line: the influence of prior agonist exposure on receptor responsiveness. Brown RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):531–9
Receptor reserve in the calcium-dependent cyclic AMP response of astrocytoma cells to muscarinic receptor stimulation: demonstration by agonist-induced desensitization, receptor inactivation, and phorbol ester treatment. Harden TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 30(3):200–6
Effects of amiloride and ouabain on contractile state, Ca and Na fluxes, and Na content in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):363–71
Inhibition of multiple trans-sarcolemmal cation flux pathways by dichlorobenzamil in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):164–70
Effect of islet-activating pertussis toxin on the binding characteristics of Ca2+-mobilizing hormones and on agonist activation of phosphorylase in hepatocytes. Lynch CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):196–203
Role of sodium-calcium exchange and effects of calcium entry blockers on endothelial-mediated responses in rat isolated aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 30(1):53–7
Mechanisms of action of inhibitors of prolactin secretion in GH3 pituitary cells. II. Blockade of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels. Wolfe SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 29(4):420–6
Calcium cytochemistry and stereological morphometry of the intercalated ductal cells of the pancreas. Diculescu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):169–72
Simultaneous measurement by means of ion-specific electrodes of free intracellular ionized calcium and magnesium in rabbit skeletal muscle [letter] Alamo L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun;9(5):472–4
Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in cryostat sections of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia patients and controls [letter] Allen PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun;9(5):474–5
[3H]nitrendipine receptors as markers of a class of putative voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in normal human skeletal muscle and in muscle from Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Desnuelle C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Feb; 9(2):148–51
[Ca2+]i in muscles of malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs determined in vivo with Ca2+ selective microelectrodes [letter] Lopez JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jan;9(1):85–6
Isolated myofibers from rat skeletal muscle in suspension: cellular morphology and calcium homeostasis. Zuurveld JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(9):750–9
Calcium absorption and achlorhydria [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1481–2
Abnormal calcium homeostasis in sarcoidosis [editorial] Singer FR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):755–7
Calcium-antagonist drugs. Receptor interactions that clarify therapeutic effects. Snyder SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):995–1002 (84 ref.)
Hypocalcemia associated with calcium-soap formation in a patient with a pancreatic fistula. Stewart AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):496–8
Elevation of intracellular calcium reduces voltage-dependent potassium conductance in human T cells. Bregestovski P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):776–8
Purified dihydropyridine-binding site from skeletal muscle t-tubules is a functional calcium channel. Flockerzi V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):66–8
Irreversible inhibition of Ca2+ release in saponin-treated macrophages by the photoaffinity derivative of inositol-1, 4, 5-trisphosphate. Hirata M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):723–5
Na–Ca exchange current in mammalian heart cells. Kimura J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):596–7
NMDA-receptor activation increases cytoplasmic calcium concentration in cultured spinal cord neurones. MacDermott AB, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):519–22
Role of intracellular calcium mobilization in the regulation of protein kinase C-mediated membrane processes. May WS Jr, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):549–51
Identification of Na–Ca exchange current in single cardiac myocytes. Mechmann S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19; 319(6054):597–9
Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium channels in retinal glial cells. Newman EA. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6; 317(6040):809–11
Activation of cellular calcium entry [letter] Petersen OH. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):567
Site-directed mutagenesis of the regulatory light-chain Ca2+/Mg2+ binding site and its role in hybrid myosins. Reinach FC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):80–3
Paraneoplastic myasthenic syndrome IgG inhibits 45Ca2+ flux in a human small cell carcinoma line. Roberts A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):737–9
Phorbol ester facilitates 45Ca accumulation and catecholamine secretion by nicotine and excess K+ but not by muscarine in rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):698–700
Calcium gradients in single smooth muscle cells revealed by the digital imaging microscope using Fura-2. Williams DA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):558–61
Repetitive transient rises in cytoplasmic free calcium in hormone-stimulated hepatocytes. Woods NM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):600–2
Neurotensin effect on dopamine release and calcium transport in rat striatum: interactions with diphenylalkylamine calcium antagonists. Battaini F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):267–70
Serotonin increases the production of inositol phosphates and mobilises calcium via the 5-HT2 receptor in A7r5 smooth muscle cells. Doyle VM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):98–103
Effects of papaverine on calcium efflux and contractility in superfused rat left atria. Márquez MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):168–71
Inhibition of Na+-pump enhances carbachol-induced influx of 45Ca2+ and secretion of catecholamines by elevation of cellular accumulation of 22Na+ in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):351–6
Uptake and distribution of 45Ca in the brain of chronically uremic rats. Adler AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(4):354–8
Effect of long-term administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on the calcium content of the aorta, heart and kidney of normal and uremic rats. Saupe J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):290–2
Calcium balance in uremia: longitudinal study of long-term survivors. Schuster VL, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(2):132–40
Renal acidification defects in patients with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis. Tessitore N, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(4):325–32
Subsynaptosomal distribution of calcium during aging and 3,4-diaminopyridine treatment. Peterson C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):297–304
Electrophysiological recordings from gonadotrophs. Evidence for Ca2+ channels mediated by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Mason WT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):258–68
Neuronal alterations in hippocampus following severe hypoglycaemia: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study in the rat. Simon RP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–26
Dihydropyridines change the uptake of calcium induced by depolarization into primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Carboni E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1123–6
Effects of drugs on neurotransmitter release: experiments in vivo and in vitro. Tapia R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall;9(3):391–7 (64 ref.)
Age-dependent increase in [3H]verapamil binding to rat cortical membranes. Battaini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):67–71
Neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in rat cerebellar slices: dependence on calcium concentration. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):193–8
Calcium channel agonists and antagonists regulate protein phosphorylation in intact synaptosomes. Robinson PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):1–6
Nicotinic receptor-mediated intracellular calcium release in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):275–9
Regulation of calcium currents by a GTP analogue: potentiation of (–)-baclofen-mediated inhibition. Scott RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):59–64
Calcium channel current inactivation is selectively modulated by menthol. Swandulla D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):23–8
Characterization of calcium and sodium currents in porcine pars intermedia cells. Taleb O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):55–60
The maitotoxin-evoked Ca2+ entry into synaptosomes is enhanced by cholera toxin. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):141–6
Calcium entry into cultured mouse astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):301–6
Pharmacological evidence for two types of Ca2+-dependent K+-conductance in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Koyano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):162–6
Calcium-independent release of gamma-aminobutyrate from nerve processes in the developing rabbit retina. Jönsson U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1235–41
Nutrition classics. Nature, Volume 244, August 10, 1973: Vitamin D-like action of Solanum malacoxylon on calcium transport by rat intestine. By J.M. O'Donnell and M.W. Smith. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan;44(1):16–8
Increased calcium binding capacity associated with genotypic lens opacities. Odeigah PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(6):338–40
Sulfur and calcific keratopathy associated with retinal detachment surgery and vitrectomy. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):260–4
Calcium transport in the endolymphatic sac. Ninoyu O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(4):199–202
Pathological calcium metabolism in the elderly. Caniggia A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):1–4
Role of calcitonin in calcic calculosis. Di Silverio F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):89–92
Temperature-induced transitory and steady-state changes in the calcium current of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Cavalié A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):294–6
Regulation of transepithelial ion transport by intracellular calcium ions. Cuthbert AW. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S127–30
A comparison of two different indicators: quin 2 and sequorin in isolated single cells and intact strips of ferret portal vein. DeFeo TT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):427–9
Effect of internal calcium concentration on calcium currents in rat sensory neurones. Dupont JL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):433–5
A dual effect of cardiac glycosides on Ca current in single cells of frog heart. Fischmeister R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):340–2
On the mechanism of muscarinic inhibition of the cardiac Ca current. Hescheler J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug; 407(2):182–9
Inhibition of a voltage-dependent Ca current by

concanavalin A. Ivens I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb; 406(2):212–7

Modulation of Ca current during the phosphorylation cycle in the guinea pig heart. Kameyama M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):123–8

On the mechanism of beta-adrenergic regulation of the Ca channel in the guinea-pig heart. Kameyama M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):285–93

Calcium currents of cesium loaded isolated smooth muscle cells (urinary bladder of the guinea pig). Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):340–8

Barium can replace calcium in calmodulin-dependent contractions of skinned renal arteries of the rabbit. Kreye VA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):308–11

A comparison of the abilities of CO_2/HCO_3^-, protonophores and changes in solution pH to release Ca2+ from the SR of barnacle myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):315–22

Calcium exchange in the resting and electrically stimulated canine myocardium. Lodge NJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(1):37–45

Facilitation, augmentation and potentiation of transmitter release at frog neuromuscular junctions poisoned with botulinum toxin. Lupa MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun; 406(6):636–40

Voltage-dependent properties of macroscopic and elementary calcium channel currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. McDonald TF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):437–48

Influence of the thyroid state on the calcium transient in ventricular muscle. MacKinnon R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):142–4

Effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on Ca channels of cultured sensory and sympathetic neurons of chick. Marchetti C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):104–11

Slow calcium and potassium currents in frog skeletal muscle: their relationship and pharmacologic properties. Palade PT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):91–101

Neurotransmitter release and its facilitation in crayfish. VII. Another voltage dependent process beside Ca entry controls the time course of phasic release. Parnas H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):121–30

Two different presynaptic calcium currents in mouse motor nerve terminals. Penner R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb; 406(2):190–7

Bradykinin causes a transient rise of intracellular Ca2+-activity in cultured neural cells. Reiser G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):260–4

Mobilization of free Ca2+ measured during contraction-relaxation cycles in smooth muscle cells of the porcine coronary artery using quin2. Sumimoto K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):173–80

Extra- and intracellular lanthanum: modified calcium distribution, inward currents and contractility in guinea pig ventricular preparations. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):310–22

The ethanol sensitivity of calcium taken up by a depolarization-dependent process in mouse strains DBA and C57BL. Lace JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1137–9

Chronic ethanol administration inhibits calmodulin-dependent Ca++ uptake in synaptosomal membranes. Ross DH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1659–64

Action of vinca alkaloids on calcium movements through mitochondrial membrane. Tari C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):519–28

Relations between Na+, Ca2+ and K+ extracellular concentrations and the effects of PGE2 on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig caecum. Venkova K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):543–56

Mobilization of different intracellular calcium pools after activation of muscarinic receptors in pancreatic beta-cells. Hellman B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(5):257–67

Effect of L-methionine on contractile response, calcium influx and calcium channel blocking agents in the rat aorta. Landon EJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):190–201

Calcium entry blocking activity of dilazep in dog coronary artery. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):148–56

Effect of calmodulin and auxin transport inhibitors on calcium net uptake along apical corn roots. Edwards KL. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S101–2

Spaceflight and calcium metabolism. Morey-Holton ER, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S9–12

Calcium-activated neutral protease from human placenta: purification and characterization. Rabbani N, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):73–80

Influence of time of calcium intake on bone and dietary calcium utilization. Farmer M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):555–8

Influence of dietary calcium on bone calcium utilization. Farmer M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):337–44

Influence of dietary ingredients on calcium utilization in the laying hen. Farmer M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):345–51

Increased deposition of uranium in the bones of vitellogenic male Japanese quail. Effect of estradiol-17 beta on the distribution of uranium (VI), thorium (IV), gadolinium (III), and calcium (II). Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1178–83

Correlates of forearm bone mass among women during maximal bone mineralization. Sowers M, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):585–96

Norepinephrine-induced alteration in the coupling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor occupancy to calcium efflux in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1743–6

Digital imaging of free calcium changes and of spatial gradients in growing processes in single, mammalian central nervous system cells. Connor JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6179–83

Calcium binding in pigmented and albino eyes. Dräger UC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6716–20

Incorporation of calcium channels from cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles into planar lipid bilayers. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):193–7

Effects of the external pH on Ca channels: experimental studies and theoretical considerations using a two-site, two-ion model. Iijima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):654–8

Pertussis toxin or phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate can distinguish between epidermal growth factor- and angiotensin-stimulated signals in hepatocytes. Johnson RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2032–6

Direct comparison of Ca2+ requirements for calmodulin interaction with and activation of protein phosphatase. Kincaid RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1193–7

Decreased content of integral membrane calcium-binding protein (IMCAL) in tissues of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kowarski S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1097–100

The Ca channel in skeletal muscle is a large pore. McCleskey EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7149–53

Binding of protein kinase C to neutrophil membranes in the presence of Ca2+ and its activation by a Ca2+-requiring proteinase. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6435–9

Ethanol regulates calcium channels in clonal neural cells. Messing RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6213–5

Alterations in calcium content and biochemical processes in cultured skin fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2758–62

Kinase C activator 1,2-oleoylacetylglycerol attenuates voltage-dependent calcium current in sensory neurons. Rane SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):184–8

Early transmembrane events in alloimmune cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activation as revealed by stopped-flow fluorometry. Utsunomiya N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1877–80

Relationship between transmitter release and presynaptic calcium influx when calcium enters through discrete channels. Zucker RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):3032–6

Coupling between transmembrane calcium transport and membrane potential in retinal rod discs. Volotovski ID, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jun 23;228(1250):97–108

The kinetics of intestinal calcium absorption in the rat: an analytical and model building study. de Labriolle-Vaylet C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):602–10

Influence of increased extracellular calcium concentration and donor age on density-dependent growth inhibition of human fibroblasts. Praeger FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):315–21

Regulation of calcium transport in rat hippocampal mitochondria during development and following denervation. Baudry M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1985; 63:107–19 (62 ref.)

A role for the mitochondrion in the protection of cells against calcium overload? Nicholls DG. **Prog Brain Res** 1985; 63:97–106

Cytoplasmic free calcium in growing rhizoids of Fucus serratus. Brownlee C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:71–8

Transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in the forward and reversed galvanotaxis of fish epidermal cells. Cooper MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:311–8

Interferons do not signal cells through rapid alterations in phosphatidylinositide hydrolysis, cytoplasmic free calcium, or cytoplasmic alkalinization. Mills GB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:357–67

Regulation and compartmentalization of intracellular calcium-ions. Petzelt C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209A:315–24

Effects of interferon on calcium. Singh VK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:351–6

Adenosine receptors and calcium: basis for proposing a third (A3) adenosine receptor. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;26(3):179–209 (202 ref.)

Formation of inositol phosphates and calcium mobilization in Swiss 3T3 cells in response to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Sasaki T. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug; 19(2):153–9

A comparative study of the relative influence of different anticonvulsant drugs, UV exposure and diet on vitamin D and calcium metabolism in out-patients with epilepsy. Gough H, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jun;59(230):569–77

Humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy: metabolic and histomorphometric studies during surgical management of the primary tumour. Ralston SH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar; 58(227):325–35

Somatostatin and intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Aug;11(4):299–308

Effect of oxytocin on calcium movements in uterine smooth muscle. Batra S. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:78–81

Secretagogues elevate cytosolic calcium by stimulating cyclic AMP formation in a corticotropin secreting cell line. Luini A, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:49–52

The influence of bradykinin on intracellular Ca++-activity in cultured neural cells. Reiser G, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:46–8

The effect of striopeptin III on membrane potential and intracellular Ca++-activity in rat glioma cells. Reiser G, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:101–3

Effect of wheat bran and pectin on the absorption and retention of phosphorus, calcium, magnesium and zinc by the growing pig. Bagheri S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(4A):705–16

Exchangeability of heart calcium in cardiomyopathic hamsters. McBroom MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):409–12

Effects of D-glucose during preincubation of pancreatic islets with 45Ca upon the subsequent stimulation of 45Ca outflow by hypoglycemic sulfonylureas and K+. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):365–78

Electrochemical modifications induced by amino acids in rat pancreas isolated and perfused in situ. Diego AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):273–4

Calcium metabolism in post-menopausal women. Mendoza C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):447–50

Cyclic deposition of calcium salts during growth of cholesterol gallstones. Malet PF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):775–9

Calcium and cystic fibrosis. Roomans GM. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):165–78

The heterogeneity of calcium movements in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle cells. Godfraind T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:29–39

Aggregation of human salivary Ca-proteinates in the presence of simple carbohydrates in vitro. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):125–31

Ion channels and fluid secretion in exocrine glands. Petersen OH. **Sci Prog** 1986;70(278 Pt 2):251–61

Calcium rises abruptly and briefly throughout the cell at the onset of anaphase. Poenie M, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 22; 233(4766):886–9

Occult Drosophila calcium channels and twinning of calcium and voltage-activated potassium channels. Wei A, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):780–2

Marine sponge aggregation: a model for effects of NSAIDs on the calcium movements of cell activation. Weissmann G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):42–53

Practical aspects of the use of photoproteins as biological calcium indicators. Blinks JR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:229–38 (28 ref.)

Calcium transients in frog skeletal muscle fibers injected with Azo1, a tetracarboxylate Ca2+ indicator. Hollingworth S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:261–83

Dependence of cerebral arterial contractions on intracellularly stored Ca++. Sasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):95–7

Toxic and teratologic effects of verapamil on early chick embryos: evidence for the involvement of calcium in neural tube closure. Lee H, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Apr; 33(2):203–11

Calcium-containing granules in myoepithelial cells of the polychaete Syllis spongiphila: possible ionic modulators. Briggs RT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(6):923–8

Effect of chlordecone on carbon tetrachloride-induced increase in calcium uptake in isolated perfused rat liver. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 83(2):342–8

Cyanide-induced neurotoxicity: role of neuronal calcium. Johnson JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 84(3):464–9

Uncoupling of the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum by kerosene. Garcia M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):59–64

Cytotoxicity of phenazine methosulfate in isolated rat hepatocytes is associated with superoxide anion production, thiol oxidation and alterations in intracellular calcium ion homeostasis. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May;31(2):175–81

The synthesis of metallothionein-like protein containing zinc in liver of rat after administration of calcium and calcitonin. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May;31(2):113–23

Regional modification of brain calcium antagonist binding after in vivo chronic lead exposure. Rius RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):191–7

Crystallization conditions in urine of patients with idiopathic recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis and with hyperparathyroidism. Baumann JM, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(4):169–74

Urolithiasis research—where is it going? [editorial] Schwille PO. **Urol Res** 1985;13(4):157–9

Influence of prepartum calcium intake on calcium mobilization rate around parturition in dairy cows fed at a high prepartum feeding level. van de Braak AE, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):24–37

Effects of low and high calcium intake prepartum on calcium

mobilization rate around parturition in dairy cows. van de Braak AE, et al. Vet Q 1986 Jan;8(1):12–23

Bovine rotavirus maturation is a calcium-dependent process. Shahrabadi MS, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 30;152(2):298–307

Light induced sodium dependent accumulation of calcium and potassium in the extracellular space of bee retina. Minke B, et al. Vision Res 1986;26(5):679–90

Compartmentation of second messenger action: immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence. Harper JF, et al. Vitam Horm 1985;42:197–252 (185 ref.)

Phosphorus and calcium homeostasis in chronic subtotally nephrectomized parathyroidectomized rats. Han DS, et al. Yonsei Med J 1985;26(1):8–17

Selective abolition of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles' calcium releasing mechanisms. Hasselbach W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1986 May-Jun;41(5–6):652–6

Invariance of stoichiometry of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump at physiological calcium concentrations—a reevaluation. Hasselbach W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):571–5

Is the calcium pump involved in calcium release? Ungeheuer M, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1986 May–Jun;41(5–6):647–51

Absorption of calcium, magnesium and phosphate during chronic renal failure and the effect of vitamin D in rabbits. Tvedegaard E. Z Versuchstierkd 1985;27(3–4):163–8

[Role of the plasma membrane in the distribution of potassium, sodium and calcium in ram sperm during deep freezing] Profirov Ia, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effects of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on calcium resorption in experimental fracture healing] Liu JL, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;5(7):418–20, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Possible mechanism of the alpha-adrenoceptor response in the guinea pig myocardium—increasing influx of extracellular calcium ions] Li C, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;38(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of praziquantel on the Ca2+, Mg2+, K+ and Na+ content and distribution of 45Ca2+ in male Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Nov;20(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of pyquiton on calcium uptake of the male Schistosoma japonicum under various conditions] Xiao SH, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1984 Oct;19(10):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Calcium-activated potassium channels] Vyklický L. Cesk Fysiol 1985;34(6):507–24 (124 ref.) (Cze)

[Cell regulation of Ca2+] Meyer P. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:3 (Fre)

[Medical treatment of idiopathic calcium lithiasis (II)] Bataille P, et al. Nephrologie 1985;6(4):195–202 (113 ref.) (Fre)

[Tubular reabsorption of calcium and tumor hypercalcemia] Bonjour JP. Nephrologie 1985;6(4):169–70 (Fre)

[Effects of weightlessness on phosphorus and calcium metabolism and bone remodeling] Alexandre C, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 17;15(20):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phospho-calcium and bone metabolism in hyperthyroidism in adults] Lalau JD, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 23; 14(40):2053–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution and course of sodium, potassium and calcium levels in seminal plasma of bulls] Petzoldt R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May;39(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of urine and blood studies for the assessment of the calcium supply in dairy cows] Buhmann M, et al. DTW 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Target cardioprotection. Calcium can lead to cell death] Reiermann HJ. Fortschr Med 1986;104 Suppl 3:10–1 (Ger)

[How does calcium antagonism work?] Tritthart HA. Fortschr Med 1986;104 Suppl 3:3–5 (Ger)

[The significance of lenticular calcium overload for cataract development in alloxan diabetic rats] Frey M, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium content of cataract lenses in the human—relation of the calcium content to the form and extent using Scheimpflug camera-documented lens opacities] Jaeger W, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of calcium phosphate metabolic disorders in children] Kruse K. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jun;133(6):346–52 (Ger)

[Calcitonin] Ziegler R. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical and roentgen microanalytic studies of the development of microcalcinosis in the breast] Schäfer HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of penicillamine therapy on the concentration of zinc, copper, iron, calcium and magnesium in the serum and their excretion in urine] Dastych M, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1986 Mar;24(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demineralization behavior of the outer surface of bovine enamel] Rentsch H, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1986; 74(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction between the endocrine organs regulating calcium metabolism (letter)] Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 2;127(9):551 (Hun)

[Calcium ions and bronchial asthma: current knowledge] Vatrella A, et al. Arch Monaldi 1985 Jan–Apr;40(1–2):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of calcium-antagonists on the smooth vascular muscles] Ferrari R, et al. Cardiologia 1985 May; 30(5):347–56 (69 ref.) (Ita)

[Secondary prevention of idiopathic calcium urolithiasis] Boni R, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Aug 31;114(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calcium and phosphorus in relation to the water for diluting milk in the 1st months of life] Chiaffoni GP, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 May 31;38(10):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of a short-term treatment with human growth hormone (hGH) on the parameters of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Butturini L, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1986 Mar; 77(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of tranilast on 45Ca uptake of rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated by antigen] Tanizaki Y, et al. Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the endocrinological metabolism of the parathyroid. II. Influence of ACTH on parathyroid function and calcium metabolism] Kohri K, et al. Hinyokika Kyo 1985 Dec;31(12):2149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of phytin therapy for calcium urolithiasis with hypercalciuria. 1. Basal experiments] Ebisuno S, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of phytin therapy for calcium urolithiasis with hypercalciuria. 2. An animal study] Ebisuno S, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of experimental calcium oxalate stones. 1. The calcium and magnesium of renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration] Ebisuno S, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 76(6):831–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of bone mineral content in patients with calcium urolithiasis] Fujisawa M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of 1,24 R-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the calcium metabolism and renal function in predialysis chronic renal failure] Koshikawa S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Apr;28(4):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of Ca ions and cAMP in ACTH lipolysis] Torii N. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep 20; 61(9):859–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. III–1. Mechanism of calcium and phosphate regulation] Fukase M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 74(6):715–9 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Aging and calcium metabolism] Tomita A, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1366–72 (Jpn)

[Metabolic disturbances in renal tubular acidosis: calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Fujita T. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Sep; 43(9):1919–24 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Metabolic disturbances in renal tubular acidosis; calcium and phosphorus metabolism (kidney calculi and kidney calcinosis)] Hiraishi K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Sep; 43(9):1914–8 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Role of C-kinase in calcium messenger system] Kojima I. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 May;31(6):517–33 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

[A rapid and convenient method for measuring Ca2+-binding to proteins] Minowa O. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Oct;30(11):1229–35 (Jpn)

[Postoperative hypoparathyroidism: calcium and phosphate metabolism and serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and the effectiveness of treatment with vitamin D3] Sawicki A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1985;36(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus levels in the blood and urine of persons chronically exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Gumińska M, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1985;26(1–2):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with acute renal failure caused by crush syndrome] Grzeszczak W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 24;41(12):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Main cation transport in nerve endings] Lachowicz L. Postepy Biochem 1985;31(2):247–62 (103 ref.) (Pol)

[Calcium and phosphate metabolism in idiopathic arterial hypertension] Raczka A. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):612–34 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of electromagnetic radiation in a decimeter wave-length range on the calcium current of molluscan neurons] Alekseev SI, et al. Biofizika 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium ion currents in the smooth muscle of the myometrium] Kosterin SA, et al. Biofizika 1986 Jan–Feb; 31(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of electro-mechanical and reaction-diffusion systems in the intra-neuron processing of information: effect of in-flow of calcium and intracellular calcium on cAMP activity] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthetic Ca++-dependent proton carrier] Lukoianov NV, et al. Biofizika 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Different sensitivity of cross-bridges in the muscle fiber sarcomere in Ca2+-activation] Son'kin BIa, et al. Biofizika 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blocking with phorbol ester, a protein kinase C activator, of receptor-dependent platelet calcium channels] Avdonin PV, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Aug;50(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of increase in Ca2+ level in platelet cytoplasm induced by aggregating factors] Avdonin PV, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Aug;50(8):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of thermo-induced functional uncoupling of the Ca-pump in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Boldyrev AA, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Jan; 51(1):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Release of Ca2+ ions from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles after treatment with caffeine] Men'shikova EV, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Apr;51(4):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the effect of EGTA on the affinity to calcium of Ca-transporting and Ca-binding cell systems] Orlov SN, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Nov;50(11):1920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of involvement of calmodulin in the regulation of affinity to Ca2+ and maximum activity of Ca-pump in the erythrocyte membrane] Orlov SN, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Dec;50(12):2056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of aminazine in ischemia and re-perfusion of an isolated heart] Afanas'ev SA, et al. Biol Nauki 1986; (3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Are the regulatory cation-binding sites of opiate receptors a part of potential-dependent calcium channels of neuromembranes?] Porodenko NV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Jul;11(7):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of Ca2+ ion transport in human thrombocytes as affected by thyroid hormone receptors from malignant transformed cells] Azimova ShS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of caffeine on the Ca2+-transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles in the rat myocardium] Benevolenskiĭ DS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep; 100(9):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of Ca2+ efflux from the heart to the concentration of Ca-channel blockers] Khmel'-Dunaĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on the Ca2+-transport system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in hypercholesterolemia] Kuz'mina IL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Feb;101(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Membrane-bound Ca2+ in the mitochondria of Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells] Zinchenko VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proof of the existence of receptor-dependent calcium channels in blood platelets] Avdonin PV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):220–4 (Rus)

[Light-induced calcium ion release from retinal cones] Bykov KA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(3):735–9 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of calcium-transporting systems in membranes of the myocardium] Frol'kis VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(5):1255–7 (Rus)

[Effect of membrane potential on the passive transport of calcium in vesicles of myocardium sarcolemma] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;286(4):1001–4 (Rus)

[The extracellular level of calmodulin inhibitors determines the stimulation or inhibition of the calcium current in snail neurons] Martyniuk AE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986; 287(2):473–6 (Rus)

[cAMP-dependent mechanism of relaxation of vascular smooth muscle cells in hypoxia not associated with decrease in the Ca2+ level in myoplasma] Solov'ev AI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(5):1252–5 (Rus)

[Allosteric, non-competitive and independent modulators of receptor-channel ensembles] Komissarov IV. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):5–12 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of calcium and magnesium levels in the myocardium of growing rats after pharmacologic sympathectomy] Viktorov AP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of contraction of the vascular smooth muscles and the role of Ca2+ translocation in the development of contractile reactions to changes in oxygenation] Bershtein SA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):473–87 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Various membrane mechanisms of disorders on cardiac function of immune origin] Cherednichenko GA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the permeability of the sarcolemma to calcium in response to immunologic damage to the heart] Cherednichenko GA. Fiziol Zh 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):628–31 (Rus)

[Calcium balance in emotional-painful stress] Iakushev VS, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phasic and tonic components of mechanical tension in the myocardium of the atria and ventricle of the frog]

Protsenko IuL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of changes in the calcium permeability of the sarcolemma of vascular smooth muscle cells during hypoxia] Solov'ev AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of calcium metabolism in vibration disease in miners] Kolomiets VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in vibration disease: analysis of the results of hyper- and hypocalcemia tolerance tests] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interstitial regulation of the Ca2+/O ratio in liver and kidney mitochondria of the rat by soluble phases of the cells of these organs] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorder of Ca2+ deposition in the myocardial mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Sopka NV. **Kardiologia** 1985 Nov;25(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of active vitamin D3 metabolites in regulating calcium metabolism in rats during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of Ca++ ions by 5-dithio-2 nitrobenzoic acid] Pozhilenkova KS. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):442–3 (Rus)

[Effect of potassium and calcium channel blockers on changes in the transepithelial potential and spike responses of electroreceptors of the ampullae of Lorenzini in the skate] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1985;17(5):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of synaptic activation and serotonin application on the calcium current in Helix neurons] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1986;18(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Single channels of low and high-threshold calcium channels of the membrane of sensory neurons in the mouse] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1986;18(3):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 calcium currents in the somatic membrane of neurons of Helix pomatia] Miroaov SL, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1985; 17(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Single calcium channels of spinal ganglion neurons in the rat] Shuba IaM, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1985;17(5):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation, identification and properties of the calcium component of the action potential in isolated neurons of the spinal ganglia of the rat] Veselovskil NS, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1986;18(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sodium and calcium channels of the somatic membrane of neuroblastoma cells during artificially induced differentiation] Veselovskil NS, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1986; 18(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deactivation of calcium currents in the soma of spinal ganglion neurons after elimination of the depolarizing shift in the membrane potential] Veselovskil NS, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1985;17(5):682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin on the calcium-transporting systems of the heart muscle] Brill' GE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium dependence of the stimulating action of cadmium on organic acid transport in the frog kidney] Nikiforov AA. **Tsitologia** 1985 Aug;27(8):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetracaine and sovcaine on the ATP-dependent calcium accumulation in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of skeletal muscles] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of caffeine on kinetics of accumulation and release of Ca2+ by vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle] Diadiusha GP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of regulation of Ca2+ levels in myometrium cells] Kosterin SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct; 57(5):100–16 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in intravesicular pH during Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kurskil MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of disorders of the renal transport of calcium in glomerulonephritis] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic AMP level, dissociation of membrane-bound calmodulin and regulation of calcium transport in the heart sarcoplasmatic reticulum in circulatory hypoxia] Antipenko AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of pro-oxidant diets on the enzymatic system of Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of calcium chloride on the ulcerogenic effect of ketophenylbutazone in relation to the calcium content of the gastric wall] Neuschl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Calcium ions, calmodulin and axon transport] Ochodnický M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Sep;48(5):277–83 (Slo)

[Ca2+ transport and (Ca2+ – Mg2+) ATPase activity in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Condrescu M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):407–8 (Spa)

[Effect of ketotifen on intracellular calcium deposits] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug;11(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart] Holguin JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May–Jun;55(3):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypocalcemia after surgery of the thyroid for non-toxic goiter] Aguilar Diosdado M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar; 178(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cations and arterial hypertension] Puschett JB. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):303–6 (Spa)

[Endocrinology of osteoporosis] Rico Lenza H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):94–100 (102 ref.) (Spa)

[Effect of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage on calcium incorporation and adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries of the cat] Marin J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Ca2+ on force-velocity characteristics of normal and hypertrophic smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Arner A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):525–33

Effects of calcium and limited proteolysis on membrane-bound and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase in adrenomedullary catecholamine granules. Helle KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 125(3):423–7

Hydrolysis of cytoskeletal proteins by the Ca2+-dependent protease during platelet activation. Fox JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:201–13 (37 ref.)

Luteolytic hormones are calcium-mediated, guanine nucleotide antagonists of gonadotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Behrman HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:601–4

Ca2+ requirement in hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate in human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:131–4

Regulation of membrane histamine H1-receptor binding sites by guanine nucleotides, mono- and divalent cations. Carman-Krlan M. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):120–3

Histamine release from saponin-permeabilized rat mast cells by calcium. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):65–7

The effect of calcium on cardiac anaphylaxis in guinea-pig Langendorff heart preparations. Tanz RD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):415–24

Dietary sodium, calcium, and potassium, and blood pressure. Kok FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1043–8

An increased calcium accumulation in ATP-depleted red cells of the patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Shimoda M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):325–35

Expression of a granule membrane marker on the surface of neutrophils permeabilized with digitonin. Correlations with Ca2+-induced degranulation. Smolen JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):281–5

Calcium-induced transient potassium efflux in human red blood cells. Adorante JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C55–64

Effects of taurodeoxycholate on in vivo water and solute transport in rat jejunum in absence and presence of calcium. Ammon HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G248–51

Calcium, cAMP, and dopamine affect single mammotrophs assayed by hemolytic plaques. Anderson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E337–44

Increased Ca2+ sensitivity of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-stimulated contraction in SHR caudal artery. Aqel MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C275–82

Influence of calcium and other divalent cations on protein turnover in rat skeletal muscle. Baracos V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E702–10

Renal excretion in gull chicks: effect of parathyroid hormone and calcium loading. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R41–50

A nimodipine-resistant Ca2+ pathway is involved in myogenic tone in a resistance artery. Hwa JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H182–9

Ca2+-, phorbol ester-, and cAMP-stimulated enzyme secretion from permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G698–708

Co2+, low Ca2+, and verapamil reduce mechanical activity in rat skeletal muscles. Kotsias BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C40–6

Intestinal absorption of lithocholic acid sulfates in the rat: inhibitory effects of calcium. Kuipers F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G189–94

Effects of calcium on the vasopressin-sensitive cAMP metabolism in medullary tubules. Kusano E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F956–66

Effects of Ca2+ and furosemide on Cl- transport and O2 uptake in rat parotid acini. Nauntofte B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C175–85

Heterogeneous response of subsarcolemmal heart mitochondria to calcium. Palmer JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H741–8

Calcium effects on contractility and heat production in mammalian myocardium. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H127–32

High Ca2+ inhibits AVP-dependent cAMP production in thick ascending limbs of Henle. Takaichi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F770–6

Effects of calcium supplementation and sunlight exposure on growing beagle dogs. Stephens LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2037–42

Effect of CO2, calcium, digoxin, and potassium on cardiac and skeletal muscle metabolism in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):24–8

The calcium sensitivity of MAP-2 and tau microtubules in the presence of calmodulin. Bender PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:392–409

Calcium and calmodulin in the regulation of the microtubular cytoskeleton. Keith CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:375–91

Pathways of glucose catabolism and the origin and metabolism of pyruvate during calcium-induced conidiation of Penicillium notatum. Pitt D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(4):365–84

Effect of Ca2+ ions on plasmid transformation of Streptococcus lactis protoplasts. von Wright A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):1100–2

Effect of divalent ions in acrosome reaction induced by glycosaminoglycans in porcine spermatozoa. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):193–8

Phospholipid methyltransferase activity in pancreatic islets: activation by calcium. Kowluru A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):72–81

Three diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate hydrolytic enzymes from Physarum polycephalum with differential effects by calcium: a specific dinucleoside polyphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase, a nucleotide pyrophosphatase, and a phosphodiesterase. Robinson AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):502–15

Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine effects on the metabolism of phospholipids in rabbit platelets: effects of extracellular Ca2+ and prostacyclin. Tokumura A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):403–13

Thiol-disulfide exchange by thrombospondin: evidence for a thiol and a disulfide bond protected by calcium. Turk JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):446–54

The role of intracellular sodium activity in the inotropy potentiation among high [Ca]o' norepinephrine and strophanthidin. Abete P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):87–96

Effects of tabernanthine on calcium and catecholamine stimulated contractions of isolated vascular and cardiac muscle. Hajo-Tello N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):35–43

The acute biochemical effects of four proprietary calcium preparations. Reid IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr; 16(2):193–7

Myocardial protection utilizing calcium containing and calcium free perfusates. Bing OH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):399–406

Functional alterations of the sarcolemma in Ca2+-free perfused hearts. Preuner J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:19–23

Presystolic calcium-loading of the sarcoplasmic reticulum influences time to peak force of contraction. X-ray microanalysis on rapidly frozen guinea-pig ventricular muscle preparations. Wendt-Gallitelli MF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;80(6):617–25

Role of calcium on TPA-induced secretion of ACTH and PGE2 by pituitary cells: effect of dexamethasone. Dartois E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):323–9

Calcium-dependent activation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Davis LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):917–24

Micromolar concentrations of Zn2+ potentiates Ca2+-induced phase separation of phosphatidyl serine containing liposomes. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):476–81

Synergistic effects of micromolar concentrations of Zn2+ and Ca2+ on membrane fusion. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):101–7

Aggregation of marine sponge cells induced by Ca pulses, Ca ionophores, and phorbol esters proceeds in the absence of external Ca. Dunham P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1319–26

Calcium-induced alterations in the levels and subcellular distribution of proteolytic enzymes in human red blood cells. Grasso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):87–94

Calmodulin regulation of cholinergic muscarinic receptor: effects of calcium and phosphorylating states. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):1193–200

Identification of two new calcium dependent hydrolases in the human heart. Ikeda U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):773–7

Volume changes upon addition of Ca2+ to calmodulin:

Ca2+-calmodulin conformational states. Kupke DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):199–204

Activation of protein kinase C by ganglioside GM3 in the presence of calcium and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Momoi T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):865–71

Partial dependency of 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol-induced superoxide production by human neutrophils on calcium ions and cytochalasin B. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):690–7

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate enhances Ca2+-sensitivity of the contractile mechanism of chemically skinned rabbit skeletal muscle fibres. Thieleczek R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):662–9

In vitro PGE2 synthesis by seminal vesicular microsomes: hysteretic behaviour in the presence of calcium ions. Ghosh D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):425–31

Effects of temperature on actin polymerized by Ca2+. Direct evidence of fragmentation. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):297–300

Characterization of the effects of Ca2+ on the intramitochondrial Ca2+-sensitive enzymes from rat liver and within intact rat liver mitochondria. McCormack JG. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):581–95

Calcium ions and glycogen act synergistically as inhibitors of hepatic glycogen-synthase phosphatase. Mvumbi L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):697–704

Calcium-independent phosphatidylinositol response in gonadotropin–releasing–hormone-stimulated pituitary cells. Naor Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):19–23

Comparison of Ca2+ -dependent phosphorylation in viable dispersed brain cells with calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in cell-free preparations of rat brain. Norling LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):629–35

Ca2+-induced polyphosphoinositide breakdown due to phosphomonoesterase activity in chicken erythrocytes. Raval PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):179–83

Dependence on Ca2+ of the activities of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate phosphodiesterase and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate phosphatase in smooth muscles of the porcine coronary artery. Sasaguri T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):497–503

Size of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium pool in guinea-pig hepatocytes. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):435–8

Control of glycogen phosphorylase interconversion by phorbol esters, diacylglycerols, Ca2+ and hormones in isolated rat hepatocytes. van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):511–6

Perturbations of rat intestinal brush border membranes induced by Ca2+ and vitamin D3 are detected using steady-state fluorescence polarization and alkaline phosphatase as membrane probes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1633–7

Increased sensitivity of transmitter release to calcium in ethanol tolerance. Lynch MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1207–9

Cell damage by viruses, toxins and complement: common features of pore-formation and its inhibition by Ca2+. Pasternak CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:247–64 (52 ref.)

Clotting of fibrinogen. 1. Scanning calorimetric study of the effect of calcium. Donovan JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3434–43

Fluorescence study of brevin, the Mr 92 000 actin–capping and –fragmenting protein isolated from serum. Effect of Ca2+ on protein conformation. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5653–60

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent interactions of prothrombin fragment 1 with phosphatidylglycerol/phosphatidylcholine unilamellar vesicles. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6997–7005

Clotting of fibrinogen. 2. Calorimetry of the reversal of the effect of calcium on clotting with thrombin and with ancrod. Mihalyi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3443–8

Proton NMR of sequorin. Structural changes concomitant with calcium-independent light emission. Ray BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4280–7

Characterization of the Ca2+-induced conformational changes in gelsolin and identification of interaction regions between actin and gelsolin. Rouayrenc JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3859–67

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent microtubule-associated protein 2 kinase: broad substrate specificity and multifunctional potential in diverse tissues. Schulman H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5320–7

Calcium-induced increase in the radius of gyration and maximum dimension of calmodulin measured by small-angle X-ray scattering. Seaton BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6740–3

Bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate formation, bound adenosine 5'-diphosphate and inorganic phosphate retention, and inorganic phosphate oxygen exchange by chloroplast adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+. Wu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3390–6

Leiurus quinquestriatus venom inhibits different kinds of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Abia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):403–7

Modulation of Ca2+-dependent K+ transport by modifications of the NAD+/NADH ratio in intact human red cells. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):408–11

External calcium, intrasynaptosomal free calcium and neurotransmitter release. Ashley RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):207–12

A comparison of brush-border membranes prepared from rabbit small intestine by procedures involving Ca2+ and Mg2+ precipitation. Aubry H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):610–4

Differential effects of extracellular calcium removal and nonspecific effects of Ca2+ antagonists on acid secretory activity in isolated gastric glands. Chew CS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):370–8

Calcium enhances the hemolytic action of bile salts. Child P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):357–64

Ca2+ and phorbol ester activation of protein kinase C at intracellular Ca2+ concentrations and the effect of TMB-8. Christiansen NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):57–62

Interplay between calcium and activated cGMP phosphodiesterase from retinal rod outer segments. Cook NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):63–8

Calcium regulation of tissue plasminogen activator and prostaglandin biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):26–32

Changes in resident rat peritoneal macrophage eicosanoid release, induced by altering the buffer K+/Na+ ratio, are Ca2+ dependent. Elliott GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):213–21

Inhibition of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in pig pancreatic acinar cells by Ba2+, Ca2+, quinine and quinidine. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10; 819(2):249–57

Ca2+-induced structural change in the Ca2+/Mg2+ domain of troponin C detected by crosslinking. Kareva VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14;869(3):322–9

Divalent cation modulation of the ionic permeability of the synaptosomal plasma membrane. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):178–84

Activation and inhibition of dextransucrase by calcium. Miller AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 15; 880(1):32–9

Influence of Ca2+ on the plasma membrane potential and electrogenic uptake of glycine by myeloma cells. Involvement of a Ca2+-activated K+ channel. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):445–52

Consequences of the interaction of calcium with dioleoylphosphatidate-containing model membranes: changes in membrane permeability. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):99–108

H-NMR studies of calmodulin: the effect of W-7 (N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide) and Ca2+ on conformational changes of calmodulin. Sutoo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5;873(1):156–60

cAMP activates adenylate and guanylate cyclase of Dictyostelium discoideum cells by binding to different classes of cell-surface receptors. A study with extracellular Ca2+. van Haastert PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):324–33

Effect of calcium on protein composition of human platelet cytoskeletons. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27;842(1):62–9

Effect of calcium ion on the maturation of cumulus-enclosed pig follicular oocytes isolated from medium-sized graafian follicles. Bae IH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):79–87

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of calcium on negative inotropic activity of acetylcholine in guinea pig atria. Mehrotra M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):785–93

Calcium activates and inactivates a photoreceptor soma potassium current. Alkon DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec; 48(6):983–95

Critical dependence of calcium-activated force on width in highly compressed skinned fibers of the frog. Gulati J, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):781–7

Modulation of calcium-mediated inactivation of ionic currents by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Sakakibara M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):319–27

Increases in internal Ca2+ and decreases in internal H+ are induced by general anesthetics in squid axons. Vassort G, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):11–9

Repolarization of the membrane potential of blood platelets after complement damage: evidence for a Ca++-dependent exocytotic elimination of C5b-9 pores. Sims PJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):556–61

Role of calcium in the induction of cardiac hypertrophy and myofibrillar disarray. Experimental studies of a possible cause of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pearcé PC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):420–7

Rat vascular smooth muscle cells in culture contract upon Ca2+ repletion after depletion. Kobayashi S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):719–28

Effects of calcium, calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on atrioventricular conduction disturbances induced by hypoxia. Anno T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):277–84

Interactions between the effects of yohimbine, clonidine and [Ca]o on the electrical response of the mouse vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):807–14

The action of excess potassium and calcium on ouabain-evoked [3H]-noradrenaline release from the rabbit pulmonary artery. Magyar K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):63–71

The effects of moderate changes of extracellular K+ and Ca2+ on synaptic and neural function in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):229–39

Polyamines contribute to calcium-stimulated release of aspartate from brain particulate fractions. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):96–100

Clorgyline and desipramine alter the sensitivity of [3H]noradrenaline release to calcium but not to clonidine. Campbell IC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):253–9

Cobalt ion enhancement of 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding to a novel class of adenosine receptors in brain: antagonism by calcium. Chin JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):381–6

Magnetic field inhibition of morphine-induced analgesia and behavioral activity in mice: evidence for involvement of calcium ions. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30; 379(1):30–8

Different receptor sites for Ca2+ and Na+ in single water fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve. Kitada Y. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):211–5

A high affinity calcium-stimulated ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes detectable in the presence and absence of exogenous magnesium. Pekovic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):251–6

Mechanism of the calcium-dependent stimulation of transmitter release by 4-aminopyridine in synaptosomes. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):373–82

The high affinity calcium inhibition of parathyroid adenylate cyclase is not calmodulin dependent. Oldham SB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May;38(5):275–81

Effects of increase in extracellular calcium on frequency-dependent inotropism in cardiac muscle. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):294–7

Effects of strontium on calcium-dependent hexose transport in muscle. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):176–9

Effect of nifedipine on calcium-induced contractions to potassium in the aorta and mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):310–4

Ca2+-dependent depolarization and burst firing of rat CA1 pyramidal neurones induced by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and quinolinic acid: antagonism by 2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric and kynurenic acids. Peet MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):163–8

Effects of ouabain on calcium paradox in rat hearts. Singh RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):235–9

Regulation of brain type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: a Ca2+-triggered molecular switch. Miller SG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28; 44(6):861–70

Influence of calcium and calcium-modulating agents on differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells. Supino R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1059–68

Calcium-dependent affinity purification of transglutaminase from rat liver cytosol. Croall DE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Feb;7(1):29–39

Calcium-induced calcium release mechanism from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned crab muscle fibres. Goblet C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr;7(2):61–72

Regulation of endogenously catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in adipocyte plasma membranes by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Graves CB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Dec;6(6):491–501

Prostaglandin F2 alpha binding on dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes and its evoked effects on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activities. Deliconstantinos G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):113–9

Calcium-modulated contractile proteins associated with the eucaryotic centrosome. Salisbury JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(2):193–7

Effect of calcium ion on fatty acid-induced generation of superoxide in guinea pig neutrophils. Morimoto YM, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):143–55

Effect of calcium ions on the interaction of S-100 protein with microtubule proteins. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2261–4

Change in digitonin-stimulated superoxide anion production by guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to the presence of calcium ion. Okamura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2560–3

Comparison between the sarcomere length-force relations of intact and skinned trabeculae from rat right ventricle. Influence of calcium concentrations on these relations. Kentish JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):755–68

Excitation-contraction coupling in myocardium of nonhibernating and hibernating chipmunks: effects of isoprenaline, a high calcium medium, and ryanodine. Kondo N. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):221–8

Release of unassembled rat cardiac myosin light chain 1 following the calcium paradox. Samarel AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):166–71

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on responses to some receptor agonists and calcium in vitro. McPherson GA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):455–64

Short-term augmented calcium intake has no effect on sodium homeostasis. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):414–9

Decreases of action potential amplitudes, in sodium-free and

calcium-free conditions, of identifiable giant neurons of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac)—I. The right parietal ganglion. Sun XP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):19–24

Calcium-dependent muscle contraction in obliquely striated Ascaris suum muscle. Donahue MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):395–403

Studies on the effects of dietary beryllium at two different calcium concentrations in Achatina fulica (Pulmonata). Ireland MP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):435–8

Generation of calcium action potentials in crustacean muscle fibers following exposure to sulfhydryl reagents. Zuazaga C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):409–16

Effects of Ca2+ on the glutamine metabolism in rat kidney mitochondria. Rogulski J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 47:176–9

Functional and regulatory importance of calcium-mediated hydrophobic regions of calmodulin, protein kinase C, and other calcium-binding proteins. Anderson WB, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:455–69

Protein phosphorylation and translational control in reticulocytes: activation of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor by calcium ions and phospholipid. de Haro C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:63–81

Mechanism of enzyme regulation by calmodulin and Ca2+. Gregori L, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:447–54

Mode of calcium activation of calmodulin-regulated enzymes. Huang CY, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:437–46

Effects of calcium antagonists and calcium-buffered salines on wound healing in Xenopus early embryos. Stanistreet M, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(184):25–35

Chondrogenesis of limb bud mesenchyme in vitro: stimulation by cations. San Antonio JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun; 115(2):313–24

Calcium blocks selectively the EOG-light peak. Hofmann H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):361–8

The effect of calcium on the antibacterial activity of gentamicin in urine. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):797–9

Effects of calcium and (inorganic) phosphate on bone resorption produced by vitamin D3 metabolites in vitro. Mahgoub A. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(1–2):27–37

Growth hormone release: interaction of increased extracellular calcium and somatostatin. Stachura ME. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(1):69–92

Extracellular calcium is required for copper-amplified prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1262–7

Bioactive parathyroid hormone in the rat: effects of calcium and calcitriol. Seshadri MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2417–23

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin secretion: direct or mediated? Tanaka Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1971–6

Modification of luteinizing hormone secretion by activators of Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2053–8

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the toxicity of cadmium to the egg of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Michibata H, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):110–4

Post-extra systolic potentiation: influence of calcium and verapamil in rat and rabbit hearts. Kerker JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):532–8

Specific cleavage of the fibroblast receptor for platelet-derived growth factor by an endogenous Ca2+-dependent thiol protease. Ek B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):409–13

Characterization of the phosphorylation of rat mammary ATP-citrate lyase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase by Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase and Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Hardie DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):553–61

Biphasic Ca2+ response of adenylate cyclase. The role of calmodulin in its activation by Ca2+ ions. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):451–6

Specific binding of [3H]d-cis-diltiazem to cardiac sarcolemma and its inhibition by calcium. Balwierczak JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):193–4

Effects of [Na+] and [Ca2+] on the responses to milrinone in rat cardiac preparations. Goyal RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):267–74

Ca2+-induced aortic contraction in normal K+ after exposure to Ca2+- and Mg2+ -free solution. Kutsky P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):289–92

Factors influencing the uptake of cholesterol by isolated brush border membranes from rabbit small intestine. Proulx P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(4):335–43

Effect of calcium on Na-K-ATPase activity in depolarized rat cortical synaptosomes as determined on the basis of oxygen consumption. Kálmán M. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(2):380–4

Effects of low temperature and calcium on microfilament structure in flagellates of Physarum polycephalum. Uyeda TQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):461–72

The effect of potassium, calcium and magnesium concentration on insulin and glucagon secretion of the perfused dog pancreas. Pfanzig E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):61–8

Influence of low IOP and low calcium on retrograde axoplasmic transport in rat optic nerve in vitro. Johansson JO. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):739–44

Effect of calcium on cell proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts. Rokosova B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun; 44(3):307–17

Calcium accelerates cholesterol phase transitions in analog bile. Berenson MM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15; 41(10):1328–30

The 240-kDa subunit of human erythrocyte spectrin binds calmodulin at micromolar calcium concentrations. Berglund A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):306–10

Requirement for bivalent cations in the actions of insulin and sodium nitroprusside on metabolism in rat adipocytes. Emami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):51–7

Phosphorylation of p36 in vitro with pp60src. Regulation by Ca2+ and phospholipid. Glenney JR Jr. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):79–82

Effects of Ca2+ and a phorbol ester on insulin secretion from islets of Langerhans permeabilised by high-voltage discharge. Jones PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21; 191(1):102–6

Pyruvate utilization by synaptosomes is independent of calcium. Kauppinen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):222–6

Glucagon-stimulated respiration and intracellular Ca2+. Kraus-Friedmann N. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):133–6

Separation from protein kinase C—a calcium-independent TPA-activated phosphorylating system. Malviya AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):213–6

Phospholipase C in rat liver plasma membranes. Phosphoinositide specificity and regulation by guanine nucleotides and calcium. Melin PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):85–8

The influence of P-light chain phosphorylation by myosin light chain kinase on the calcium sensitivity of chemically skinned heart fibres. Morano I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):221–4

Direct activation of purified protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids (oleate and arachidonate) in the absence of phospholipids and Ca2+. Murakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):189–93

Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in cultured rat mesangial cells. Orita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):155–8

Inactivation of potassium-evoked adrenomedullary catecholamine release in the presence of calcium, strontium or BAY-K-8644. Sala F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):34–8

Acetylcholine release from guinea pig caudate slices evoked by phorbol ester and calcium. Tanaka C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):129–34

Calcium-dependent association of 33 kDa protein in polymorphonuclear leukocytes with phospholipid liposomes containing phosphatidylserine or cardiolipin. Utsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):277–81

Calcium control of growth hormone release from chicken pituitary glands in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):70–4

Ethanol blocks tetanic and calcium-induced long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Sinclair JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):231–3

Fluorescence polarization study on Ca2+-sensitivity of conformational changes in F-actin induced by the formation of F-actin-subfragment-1 complex. Borovikov YuS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):457–63

Effects of calcium ions on electrical responses of gastric gland cells to histamine and pentagastrin. Smirnova JP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):501–4

Genetic analysis of mutants with a reduced Ca2+-dependent K+ current in Paramecium tetraurelia. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):433–45

The effect of calcium on the lens ultrastructure. Hoyer HE. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):169–73

The calcium ionophore A23187 stimulates glycoprotein secretion by the guinea pig gallbladder. Malet PF, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):569–73

Plasma calcitonin response to a calcium clamp. Influence of sex and age. Tørring O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct; 17(10):536–9

Effects of calcium infusion on blood pressure in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Ellison DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):497–505

The activation of calcium/phospholipid dependent protein kinase and the association with interleukin-2 production. Fidelus RK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Apr;15(2):139–48

Virulence genes regulated at the transcriptional level by Ca2+ in Yersinia pestis include structural genes for outer membrane proteins. Straley SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):445–54

Adenylate cyclase activity of mouse sperm during capacitation in vitro: effect of calcium and a GTP analogue. Monks NJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Feb;9(1):67–76

Inactivation of thymidylate synthase by chlorine disinfectants. Ahmed H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(3):245–50

Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation associated with microsomal fraction of rat pancreas. Shisheva AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):753–61

Calcium alters the properties of [3H]diazepam binding sites in rat brain membranes. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(4):345–50

Effect of cations and cation channel blockers on human natural killer cells. Huwyler T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):573–6

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes as a model of Ca++ and Mg++-dependent cellular activation. Effect of calcium entry blockers. Di Perri T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):291–301

Verapamil and zero Ca2+ alter responses of cat muscle to halothane and caffeine. Deuster PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):935–41

Hyperoxia alters effect of calcium on rat alveolar macrophage superoxide production. Forman HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1300–5

Effects of extracellular calcium on canine tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug; 61(2):706–11

Effects of calcium on transendothelial albumin transfer and electrical resistance. Shasby DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):71–9

Calcium-sensitive cls4 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with a defect in bud formation. Ohya Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):28–33

Isolation and characterization of Ca2+-blind mutants of Yersinia pestis. Yother J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):704–11

Ca2+-induced alteration in the unfolding behavior of alpha-lactalbumin. Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1191–201

The small subunits of calcium dependent proteases with different calcium sensitivities are identical. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1525–32

Further characterization of a protein kinase-substrate complex precipitable with Ca2+ from the cytosol fraction of AH-66 hepatoma cells. Nakajo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):807–13

Inhibitory effects of monovalent cations on the Ca2+-induced aggregation of porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1441–6

Ions binding to S100 proteins. II. Conformational studies and calcium-induced conformational changes in S100 alpha alpha protein: the effect of acidic pH and calcium incubation on subunit exchange in S100a (alpha beta) protein. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8204–12

Phorbol ester- and Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation of human red cell membrane skeletal proteins. Cohen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7701–9

The effect of divalent metal ions on the electrophoretic mobility of bovine prothrombin and bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Deerfield DW 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4833–9

Crystallization of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by calcium and lanthanide ions. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11730–43

Calcium-dependent oxidation of 5,8,11-icosatrienoic acid by the cyclooxygenase enzyme system. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6719–24

Ca2+-activated Na+ fluxes in human red cells. Amiloride sensitivity. Escobales N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):11914–23

Reversible inactivation of vasopressin and angiotensin II binding to hepatocyte membranes by a calcium-dependent, cytosolic protein. Fishman JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5810–6

Ca2+-induced down-regulation of Na+ channels in toad bladder epithelium. Garty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7400–6

Protein kinase C activation in mixed micelles. Mechanistic implications of phospholipid, diacylglycerol, and calcium interdependencies. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7184–90

Effects of Ca2+ on the conformation and enzymatic activity of smooth muscle myosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13146–53

Effect of ethylene glycol and Ca2+ on the binding of Mg2+ x adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate to rabbit skeletal myofibrils. Johnson RE. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):728–32

The role of extracellular Ca2+ in the response of the hepatocyte to Ca2+-dependent hormones. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12508–15

Formation and secretion of fragments of parathormone. Identification of cleavage sites. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1929–34

Cyclic AMP and Ca2+-activated K+ transport in a human colonic epithelial cell line. McRoberts JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14163–72

Altered Ca2+ dependence of tension development in skinned skeletal muscle fibers following modification of troponin by partial substitution with cardiac troponin C. Moss RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6096–9

Four Ca2+-dependent proteinase activities isolated from crustacean muscle differ in size, net charge, and sensitivity to Ca2+ and inhibitors. Mykles DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9865–71

Kinetic effects of calcium and ADP on the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3090–7

Different calcium dependence of the capping and cutting activities of villin. Northrop J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9274–81

Characterization of phorbol ester- and diacylglycerol-stimulated secretion in permeable GH3 pituitary cells. Interaction with Ca2+. Ronning SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7840–5

Characterization of Ca2+-stimulated secretion in permeable GH3 pituitary cells. Ronning SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7834–9

Calcium-insensitive binding of heavy meromyosin to regulated actin at physiological ionic strength. el-Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14775–9

Properties of the apamin-sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ channel in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells which hyper-produce the apamin receptor. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8633–7

Reversible generation of a Ca2+-independent form of Ca2+(calmodulin)-dependent protein kinase II by an autophosphorylation mechanism. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8581–4

Phosphorylation of L-type pyruvate kinase by a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13018–22

Mechanism of the calcium-dependent self-association of bovine prothrombin. Use of a covalent cross-linking reagent to study the reaction. Tarvers RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4855–9

Conformation-specific monoclonal antibodies to the calcium-induced structure of protein C. Wakabayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11097–105

Definition of an N-terminal actin-binding domain and a C-terminal Ca2+ regulatory domain in human brevin. Bryan J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1439–46

Regulation of reactivated elongation in lysed cell models of teleost retinal cones by cAMP and calcium. Gilson CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):1047–59

Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in PC12 cells. Nose PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1182–90

The axonemal axis and Ca2+-induced asymmetry of active microtubule sliding in sea urchin sperm tails. Sale WS. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2042–52

Phosphorylation in isolated Chlamydomonas axonemes: a phosphoprotein may mediate the Ca2+-dependent photophobic response. Segal RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1702–12

Phosphorylase a activity as an indicator of neutrophil activation by chemotactic peptide. Slonczewski JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1191–7

Sensitization of rat hepatocytes to hyperthermia by calcium. Malhotra A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):279–84

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured neonatal mouse calvarial bone cells: involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium. Yee JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):246–50

Enzyme release from the perfused rat heart. The functions of the cytoskeleton under cell-pathological conditions. Diedericks F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):3–9

Acute parathyroid hormone secretory dynamics: hormone secretion from normal primate and adenomatous human tissue in response to changes in extracellular calcium concentration. Orwoll E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):950–5

Synergistic action of cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and calcium-mediated chloride secretion in a colonic epithelial cell line. Cartwright CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1837–42

Evidence that prostacyclin modulates the vascular actions of calcium in man. Nadler JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1278–84

Cyclic AMP and calcium in the differential control of Mytilus gill cilia. Stommel EW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):451–9

Calcium-dependent phosphatidylinositol phosphorylation in lamellibranch gill lateral cilia. Stommel EW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):441–9

Comparison of the fertilizing ability of human spermatozoa preincubated in calcium- and strontium-containing media. Mortimer D. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jan;237(1):21–4

Effects of divalent cations and of phospholipase A activity on excretion of cloacin DF13 and lysis of host cells. Luirink J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):825–34

Effects of black widow spider venom and Ca2+ on quantal secretion at the frog neuromuscular junction. Fesce R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jul;88(1):59–81

Calcium sensitivity and cardiac performance in genetic and renal models of hypertension. Raine AE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):85–7

Evidence for an early calcium-independent event in the activation of the human natural killer cell cytolytic mechanism. Brahmi Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):4108–13

Stimulation of cyclic AMP production in chick renal tissue by cadmium and manganese. Cook DB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jul;24(3):223–32

Characterization of a calcium-activated potassium channel from rabbit intestinal smooth muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Cecchi X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 91(1):11–8

Mechanisms of 1,25(OH)2D3-induced rapid changes of membrane potential in proximal tubule: role of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Edelman A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):137–43

Separate, Ca2+-activated K+ and Cl- transport pathways in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(3):227–44

Apparent loss of calcium-activated potassium current in internally perfused snail neurons is due to accumulation of free intracellular calcium. Levitan ES, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):59–65

Calcium induced reversible alterations in excitation-contraction coupling in verapamil treated rat myocardium. Capasso JM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 17(3):275–83

Myocardial recovery during post-ischaemic reperfusion: effects of nifedipine, calcium and magnesium. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):487–98

Calcium and thiopental-induced spontaneous activity in rabbit papillary muscle. Komai H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):73–9

Tension-pCa relations of saponin-skinned rabbit and human heart muscle. Pagani ED, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):55–66

Mechanical stimulation activates beating in calcium-arrested lateral cilia of Mytilus edulis gill. Stommel EW. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Jun;7(3):237–44

Differential calcium dependence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine release in mouse brain synaptosomes. Arias C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):396–404

Solubilization and partial purification of a presynaptic membrane protein ensuring calcium-dependent acetylcholine release from proteoliposomes. Birman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):433–44

Calcium-activated proteolysis of neurofilament proteins in the squid giant neuron. Gallant PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1573–81

Regulation of nerve growth factor action on Nsp100 phosphorylation in PC12h cells by calcium. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1599–604

Phosphorylation of synaptic membrane glycoproteins: the effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin. Kearney KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1683–91

Extracellular calcium-induced neuroblastoma cell differentiation: involvement of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Rebouilleau CP. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar; 46(3):920–30

Stimulation of the serotonin autoreceptor prevents the calcium-calmodulin-dependent increase of serotonin biosynthesis in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):963–7

Characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase associated with rat cerebral synaptic junction: substrate specificity and effect of autophosphorylation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):642–51

Histamine decreases calcium-mediated potassium current in guinea pig hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Pellmar TC. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):727–38

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: Ca2+ and Ca2+-dependent K+ conductances. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):751–66

Effects of calcium on muscular training. Nishiyama T. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S45–7

Attenuation of aspirin analgesia by calcium loading in healthy subjects. Misawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul; 8(7):525–31

Extracellular strontium substitutes for calcium in in vitro renin secretion. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):331–3

Denervation-induced supersensitivity to calcium of chemically skinned smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ramos K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan; 236(1):80–4

Beta adrenergic receptor-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated rabbit heart: relationship to extra- and intracellular calcium. Weis MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):178–85

Mechanism of action of extracellular calcium on isoprenaline-evoked amylase secretion from isolated rat parotid glands. Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:337–53

Calcium-activated potassium channels in single smooth muscle cells of rabbit jejunum and guinea-pig mesenteric artery. Benham CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 371:45–67

gamma-Aminobutyric acid hyperpolarizes rat hippocampal pyramidal cells through a calcium-dependent potassium conductance. Blaxter TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 373:181–94

Lanthanum as a surrogate for calcium in transmitter release at mouse motor nerve terminals. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:243–60

Calcium and strontium activation of single skinned muscle fibres of normal and dystrophic mice. Fink RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:513–25

Calcium-activated potassium channels in canine airway smooth muscle. McCann JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:113–27

A calcium-activated potassium current in motor nerve terminals of the mouse. Mallart A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:577–91

Somatostatin-like peptides alter calcium but not secretin sensitivity of gastrinoma cells. Woltering EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):605–10

Gastrin release from dispersed gastrinoma cells: effects of calcium and calcium ionophore (A23187). Woltering EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):331–7

Induction of a novel Ca2+-dependent chymotrypsin-like serine protease by tumor promoters in rat livers. Kaneko A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):121–5

Inhibitory action of propranolol on the contractions induced by nerve stimulations or calcium in the smooth muscle of rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):455–62

Effect of external Ca2+ on the spontaneous and the various stimuli-induced acetylcholine release from guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Yokoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):194–8

Activation of Ca2+-dependent Cl- and K+ conductances in rat and mouse parotid acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):933–44

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on testosterone production in vitro: influence of Ca++, Mg++ or glucose. Dalterio S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14; 37(15):1425–33

Calcium-requirement for activation of skinned vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive (SHRSP) and normotensive control rats. Mrwa U, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):191–6

The dependence of airway smooth muscle on extracellular Ca2+ for contraction is influenced by the presence of cartilage. Raeburn D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1499–505

A model for exocytosis based on the opening of calcium-activated potassium channels in vesicles. Stanley EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1985–95

Calcium antagonism in heart and vascular smooth muscle. Fleckenstein A. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Oct-Dec;5(4):395–425 (67 ref.)

Large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels in freshly dissociated smooth muscle cells. Singer JJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(2):83–110 (48 ref.)

Calcium-induced permeabilization of the outer membrane: a method for reconstitution of periplasmic binding protein-dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Brass JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:289–302

Effects of divalent cations on the synthesis of alginic acid-like exopolysaccharide from mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(174–175):193–216

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte as a model of Ca++ and Mg++-dependent cellular activation. Effect of flunarizine. Di Perri T, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug;1(4):415–29

Calmodulin and Ca2+-dependent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):143–53

An adenovirus 2-coded tumor antigen located on the endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope is required for growth of transformed cells in Ca2+-deficient media. Subramanian T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3297–300

A mechanism in the control of intracellular cAMP level: the activation of a calmodulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase by a rise of intracellular free calcium. Erneux C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):123–34 (75 ref.)

Calcium and insulin in the regulation of DNA synthesis in mouse mammary gland studied in organ culture. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 42(3):221–5

[3H]WB4101 labels the 5-HT1A serotonin receptor subtype in rat brain. Guanine nucleotide and divalent cation sensitivity. Norman AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):487–94

Activation of human blood platelets by arginine-vasopressin. Role of bivalent cations. Pletscher A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):508–14

Modulation of calmodulin function and of Ca2+-induced smooth muscle contraction by the calmodulin antagonist, HT-74. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 29(3):264–9

Mechanisms of action of inhibitors of prolactin secretion in GH3 pituitary cells. I. Ca2+-dependent inhibition of amino acid incorporation. Wolfe SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):411–9

Calcium paradox in skeletal muscles: physiologic and microscopic observations. Soza M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Mar-Apr;9(3):222–32

Probing the phagolysosomal environment of human macrophages with a Ca2+-responsive operon fusion in Yersinia pestis. Pollack C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):834–6

A model for intracellular translocation of protein kinase C involving synergism between Ca2+ and phorbol esters. Wolf M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):546–9

Subcellular distributions of calcium/calmodulin-stimulated and guanine nucleotide-regulated adenylate cyclase activities in the cerebral cortex. Bissen ST, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):453–63

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent inhibition of microtubule assembly by brain synaptic junction. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):543–55

Calcium discriminates two [3H]kainate binding sites with different molecular target sizes in rat cortex. Honoré T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):47–52

Relationship between the presence of 44 megadalton plasmid

and calcium dependency or autoagglutination to serotype O3 strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Kaneko S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):205–10

The interaction of extracellular calcium with the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Shattil SJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):211–7

Interactions of vitamin E and calcium in chemical cytotoxicity. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Mar;44(3):117–8 (7 ref.)

A newly identified Ca2+ dependent K+ channel in the smooth muscle membrane of single cells dispersed from the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):138–43

Ca2+- and voltage activated K+ channel in apical cell membrane of gallbladder epithelium from Triturus. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):563–7

Relaxation of skinned coronary arteries depends on the relative concentrations of Ca2+, calmodulin and active cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Pfitzer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(1):70–6

Calcium and osmotic stimulation in renin release from isolated rat glomeruli. Skøtt O. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May; 406(5):485–91

Tension development and calcium sensitivity in skinned muscle fibres of the frog. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(1):19–23

Ca2+-sensitive, spontaneously fluctuating, cation channels in the apical membrane of the adult frog skin epithelium. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct; 405(3):250–9

Effect of calmodulin antagonists on calcium and ethanol–induced sleeping time in mice. Sutoo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):627–31

Effects of elevated calcium on learned helplessness and brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):445–8

Effects of bepridil hydrochloride on calcium–induced responses in guinea pig Langendorff heart. Gleason MM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(2):76–85

The calcium dependence of auxin action in roots. Evans ML, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S119–20

Influence of age, dietary cholic acid, and calcium levels on performance, utilization of free fatty acids, and bone mineralization in broilers. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1959–71

Calcium and its relationship to excess feed consumption, body weight, egg size, fat deposition, shell quality, and fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Roland DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2341–50

Activation of tracheal smooth muscle contraction: synergism between Ca2+ and activators of protein kinase C. Park S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8835–9

Increases in muscle Ca2+ mediate changes in acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptors caused by muscle contraction. Rubin LL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7121–5

Control of the light–regulated current in rod photoreceptors by cyclic GMP, calcium, and l–cis–diltiazem. Stern JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1163–7

Calcium and calmodulin–enhanced in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain cold–stable microtubules and spinal cord neurofilament triplet proteins after a single oral dose of tri–o–cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6174–8

Synergy between phorbol esters, 1–oleyl–2–acetylglycerol, ursuhiol, and calcium ionophore in eliciting aggregation of marine sponge cells. Weissmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2914–8

Calcium–phospholipid enhanced protein phosphorylation in human placenta. Moore JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):364–71

Positive inotropy, calcium dependence and arrhythmogenicity of lindane in atrial tissue from the guinea pig. Atrakchi AH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:65–8

The effects of calcium on electric field–induced cell shape changes and preferential orientation. Onuma EK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:319–27

Calcium requirement of uterine contraction induced by PGE1: importance of intracellular calcium stores. Villar A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):491–6

Adrenergic stimulation of prostacyclin production in the rat tail artery. II. The role of calcium. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):313–24

Modulation of juvenile rat ovarian adenylate cyclase activity by calcium and calmodulin. Tertrin–Clary C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1A):65–76

Effect of calcium on in vitro para–aminohippurate accumulation by rat renal cortical slices. Elliott WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):159–66

1H NMR investigation of the binding of methyl–beta–D–galactoses with sialic acid residues on hepatic binding protein—the effect of divalent calcium ions. Wang JF. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Feb;29(2):156–64

Calcium modulation activates Epstein–Barr virus genome in latently infected cells. Faggioni A, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1554–6

Identification of the calcium–inducible plasminogen activators secreted by a human diploid fibroblast cell line (MRC–5). Dodd I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1; 40(5):693–702

Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on [3H]–Paf–acether binding to washed human platelets. Wade PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):251–62

Cleavage site of calcium–dependent protease in human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Yamamoto K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):41–55

Calcium–modulated desmosome formation and sodium–regulated keratinization in frog skin cultures. Denèfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(2):285–95

Cardiotoxicity of lead at various perfusate calcium concentrations: functional and metabolic responses of the perfused rat heart. Prentice RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):491–501

Influence of Ca and Mg on the uptake and deposition of Pb and Cd in mice. Van Barneveld AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):1–10

The effects of hepes, bicarbonate and calcium on the cGMP content of vertebrate rod photoreceptors and the isolated electrophysiological effects of cGMP and calcium. Meyertholen EP, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(4):521–33

Ca2+ inhibition of brush border alkaline phosphatase activity in Hymenolepis diminuta. Hipkiss JB, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):759–63

[Influence of a calcium overload on the genital system of the male rat] Lassoued N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Dec;62(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of dietary supply of calcium on thyroid function in rats] Etling N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(3):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ca2+ ions induce successive capacity and ion currents in BLM from phosphatidic acid as a result of phase transition] Antonov VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium–induced changes in bilayer membranes from oxidized cholesterol] Hianik T, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ruthenium red on the induction by Ca2+ ions of the beta– and gamma states of comuton regulation of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of calcium on the force–frequency ratio and resting potentiation in the myocardium of mature and old rats] Lobanok LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the effects of Ca2+ ions on lipid peroxidation] Savov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the permeability of vesicules from isolated apical membranes of rabbit small intestine epitheliocytes to K+, Na+, H+ during Ca–activated lipolysis] Sorokovol VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of calcium on the rapid longitudinal movement of the stimulated region of nerve fibers] Levin SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):208–11 (Rus)

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on the channel–blocking action of hexamethonium in the sympathetic ganglion] Selianko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Sep–Oct;284(1):225–8 (Rus)

[Autoregulation of the contractile function of the myocardium in response to changes in the concentration of the activating cation] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of beta– and gamma–states of the comuton regulation of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by calcium ions] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May–Jun;(3):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of rosette formation with calcium ions in acute pneumonia in very young children] Kusel'man AI. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):631 (Rus)

[Effect of quinine, a blocker of Ca2+–activated K+–channels, on lymphocyte activation by mitogens] Riabichenko VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ca2+–calmodulin–activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the rabbit myometrium] Osipenko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium ions, calmodulin and acquired resistance to cytostatic agents] Ochodnický M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 13;124(37):1175–6 (Slo)

[Effects of Ca++ on A–V conduction. Comparison with the effects of quinidine] González–Morales MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Importance of calcium in the interaction between prostaglandins E and sulfonylureas in utero] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of bromocriptine on prolactin release, electrical membrane properties and transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):185–92

Ca2+ depletion–induced disconnection of tight junctions in isolated rat brain microvessels. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):48–52

Is an imbalanced calcium–homeostasis responsible for the experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops? Meyer zum Gottesberge–Orsulakova AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):93–8

Calcium, calcium channel blockade and airways function. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 58 Suppl 2:91–111 (151 ref.)

Discovery of the role of Ca2+ in muscle contraction. My days with the late Professor Takeo Kamada. Kinosita H. **Adv Biophys** 1984;17:1–4 and 23p.

Phosphorylation of chicken gizzard myosin: myosin filament hypothesis of calcium regulation. Watanabe S. **Adv Biophys** 1985;19:1–20 (40 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers, beta blockers and the maintenance of calcium homeostasis. Nayler WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:535–56 (32 ref.)

A molecular approach to the calcium signal in brain: relationship to synaptic modulation and seizure discharge. DeLorenzo RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:435–64 (107 ref.)

Regulatory role of calcium on histamine secretion. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):57–60

Effects of Ca2+ ions on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):201–4

Modification of caffeine–induced injury in Ca2+–free perfused rat hearts. Relationship to the calcium paradox. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May; 123(2):351–64

Role of extracellular Ca2+ in hepatic bile formation and taurocholate transport. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G711–8

Effects of halothane on transmembrane potentials, Ca2+ transients, and papillary muscle tension in the cat. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H374–81

Role of calcium in secretory and metabolic effects of substrates in the gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G161–8

Ultrastructure and function of isolated myocytes after calcium depletion and repletion. Frank JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H265–75

Two calcium currents in a smooth muscle cell line. Friedman ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H699–703

Importance of calcium in renal renin release. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E98–103

Lowering calcium in the nucleus tractus solitarius causes hypotension and bradycardia. Higuchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H226–30

Role of calcium in pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Humes HD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F579–89 (91 ref.)

Role of calcium and calmodulin in release of kallikrein and tonin from rat submandibular gland. Maitra SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C480–5

Control of renin secretion by Ca2+ and cyclic AMP through two parallel mechanisms. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R531–6

Calcium and initial surface binding phase of pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Prusch RD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C153–8

Cellular messengers of stimulants of pepsinogen secretion from isolated frog esophageal mucosa. Shirakawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G361–8

Postrest inotropy in rabbit ventricle: Na+–Ca2+ exchange determines sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ content. Sutko JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H654–61

Role of intracellular calcium in cellular volume regulation. Wong SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C841–52

Possible role of calcium in parathyroid hormone actions in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Yanagawa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F942–8

Calcium and hypertension: the emerging connection. Resnick LM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):944–6

Calcium and cardiac arrest. Stempien A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):603–6

Calcium and hypertension. Karanja N, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:475–94 (80 ref.)

Intracellular free Ca2+ and the hypercontracture of adult rat heart myocytes. Lambert MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):426–35

Induction of mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate: dependence on calcium availability. Verma AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):272–9

The effect of altering the external Ca++ concentration and TMB–8 on noradrenaline–induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Elemide J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):45–52

Relaxant effects of sulfonylureas on induced contractions of rat uterine smooth muscle: role of intracellular calcium. Villar A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb; 279(2):248–57

Effects of chlorpromazine and the antidepressant drugs amitriptyline, clomipramine and mianserin on the Ca–depleted rat uterus. Villar A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):264–71

Spontaneous versus triggered contractions of "calcium–tolerant" cardiac cells from the adult rat ventricle. Fabiato A. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:83–7

C–kinase activation prolongs Ca2+–dependent inactivation of K+ currents. Alkon DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1245–53

3,4,5-Triiodobenzoic acid affects [3H]verapamil binding to plant and animal membrane fractions and smooth muscle contraction. Andrejauskas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1269–75

A transient rise in intracellular free calcium is not a sufficient stimulus for respiratory burst activation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Apfeldorf WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):674–80

Involvement of calcium in the transient depolarization of E.coli cytoplasmic membrane induced by phage adsorption: a study with the fluorescent calcium indicator QUIN2. Boulanger P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):856–62

Dual activation of the inositol-triphosphate-calcium and cyclic nucleotide intracellular signaling systems by adrenocorticotropin in rat adrenal cells. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):742–8

Phorbol ester contracts rabbit thoracic aorta by increasing intracellular calcium and by activating calcium influx. Gleason MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1362–9

Inhibition of macrophage secretion by tetanus toxin is not directly linked to cytosolic calcium homeostasis. Ho JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):16–24

The effect of plasma gelsolin on actin filaments. Ca2+-dependency of the capping and severing activities. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1132–8

Inhibition of the heat shock response and synthesis of glucose-regulated proteins in Ca2+-deprived rat hepatoma cells. Lamarche S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):868–76

A calmodulin dependent Ca2+-activated K+ channel in the adipocyte plasma membrane. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):934–41

Increases in cellular calcium concentration stimulate pepsinogen secretion from dispersed chief cells. Raufman JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):281–5

Intracellular free calcium transients induced by norepinephrine in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Shogakiuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):9–15

Calcium-dependent proteolysis of calcium-binding proteins. Sohar I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1269–75

Role of calcium ion in hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Allen DO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):767–72

K+-dependent stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylation in striatal slices: role of Ca2+/calmodulin and Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent mechanisms. Knorr AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1929–32

Modulation of prostacyclin biosynthesis by calcium entry blockers and extracellular calcium. Van de Velde VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):253–6

Stimulation of insulin release by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in the clonal cell line RINm5F despite a lowering of the free cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration. Arkhammar P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):236–41

Regulation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase by calcium and diacylglycerol. Bouscarel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):126–34

Interaction of cyclic AMP and Ca2+ in the control of electrical coupling in heart fibers. De Mello WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):91–9

The role of calcium in the secretion of surfactant by rat alveolar type II cells. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27;877(2):305–13

Requirement of Ca2+ for the production and degradation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in macrophages. Kukita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):121–8

Caldesmon association with smooth muscle thin filaments isolated in the presence and absence of calcium. Lehman W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):88–90

Antibody activates cationic channels via second messenger Ca2+. Lipton SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27; 856(1):59–67

The influence of age on the calcium-efflux pathway and matrix calcium buffering power in brain mitochondria. Vitórica J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 10; 851(2):209–16

Lithium mechanisms in bipolar illness and altered intracellular calcium functions. Meltzer HL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):492–510

Characterization of a calcium-modulated adenylate cyclase from abalone spermatozoa. Kopf GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1094–104

Regulatory systems for the cytoplasmic calcium concentration in smooth muscle. Casteels R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S147–52

A novel type of cardiac calcium channel in ventricular cells. Nilius B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S167–70

Joint voltage- and calcium dependent inactivation of Ca channels in frog atrial myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(6):795–811

Effects of potassium channel blockers on the restitution of calcium mediated action potentials in the ventricular myocardium. Schüttler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S171–4

Spontaneous tumor cytolysis mediated by inflammatory neutrophils: dependence upon divalent cations and reduced oxygen intermediates. Lichtenstein A. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):657–65

Effect of sodium fluoride, calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D2 on trabecular bone balance and remodeling in osteoporotics. Eriksen EF, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):381–9

Calcium and mast cell activation. Pearce FL. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:267S–274S (50 ref.)

The role of calcium ions in airway secretion. Richardson PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:275S–279S

Calcium ions and respiratory smooth muscle function. Triggle DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:213S–219S

Possible role of calcium in neurotransmission to the lower airways. Widdicombe JG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:281S–287S

Carbachol-induced contraction in the circular muscle of guinea-pig stomach in calcium-free solution. Ashoori F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):15–22

Calcium-dependent contractile response of arterial smooth muscle to a jellyfish toxin (pCrTX: Carybdea rastonii). Azuma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):549–59

Cl-/Ca2+-dependent L-glutamate binding sites do not correspond to 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoate-sensitive excitatory amino acid receptors. Fagg GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):743–51

The exponent of the calcium power function is reduced during steady-state facilitation in neuron R15 of Aplysia. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):204–7

Effect of low calcium and protease inhibitors on synapse elimination during postnatal development in the rat soleus muscle. Connold AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul; 393(1):99–107

Calcium-dependent action potentials and associated inward currents in guinea-pig neocortical neurons in vitro. Franz P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):262–71

Kainic acid responses and toxicity show pronounced Ca2+ dependence. Hori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):380–4

Barbiturates block divalent cation action potentials in leech nociceptive cells. Johansen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):255–61

Calcium dependence of A-currents in perfused Aplysia neurons. Junge D. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):294–300

On the mechanism of enhanced release of [14C]glutamate in hippocampal long-term potentiation. Lynch MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):405–8

Dopamine decreases the calcium-activated afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Malenka RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):210–5

Substance P augments a persistent slow inward calcium-sensitive current in voltage-clamped spinal dorsal horn neurons of the rat. Murase K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):369–76

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide enhance calcium-dependent potentials. Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):346–50

Electrical stimulation of neurointermediate lobes of mice elicits calcium-dependent output of melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Tarasekvich PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):390–3

Spontaneous muscarinic suppression of the Ca-activated K-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):134–41

Existence of a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel in synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from canine cerebral cortex and cerebellum, as determined by apamin binding. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):183–94

Calcium regulates the activity of serotonin-containing dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):107–10

Coordination of Ca2+ regulating and Ca2+ regulated processes in the study of muscle function. Belcastro AN, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Mar;11(1):11–5

Influence of low extracellular Ca2+ ions on the cardiac function changes induced by verapamil in the perfused rabbit heart. Fortier PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1429–34

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase enzyme release in the calcium paradox. Rabkin SW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):602–8

Effect of calcium depletion and calcium paradox on myocardial energy metabolism. Schaffer SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1384–91

Calcium-dependent and -independent tumoricidal activities of polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and phorbol myristate acetate in mice. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):66–70

Differential regulation by retinoic acid and calcium of transglutaminases in cultured neoplastic and normal human keratinocytes. Rubin AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2356–61

Calcium dependency in the growth of adult T-cell leukemia cells in vitro. Shirakawa F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):658–61

Extracellular calcium requirement for promotion of transformation in JB6 cells. Smith BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):701–6

Calcium antagonists. Conti CR, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(5–6):297–321 (58 ref.)

Production of endothelium derived relaxant factor is dependent on oxidative phosphorylation and extracellular calcium. Griffith TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):7–12

Calcium current in mouse eggs recorded with the tight-seal, whole-cell voltage-clamp technique. Peres A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Feb;10(2):117–9

Action potentials in human macrophages are calcium spikes. Wochlick HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul;10(7):517–25

A two-receptor model for the action of parathyroid hormone on osteoblasts: a role for intracellular free calcium and cAMP. Löwik CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Aug; 6(4):311–26

Persistent calcium inward current in internally perfused snail neuron. Oyama Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Mar; 6(1):71–85

The role of calcium in spinal cord injury. Young W. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Summer;2(2):109–14 (39 ref.)

Frequency, amplitude, and propagation velocity of spontaneous Ca++-dependent contractile waves in intact adult rat cardiac muscle and isolated myocytes. Kort AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):844–55

Biphasic contractions induced by milrinone at low temperature in ferret ventricular muscle: role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and transmembrane calcium influx. Malecot CO, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):151–62

Calcium-dependent enhancement of myocardial diastolic tone and energy utilization dissociates systolic work and oxygen consumption during low sodium perfusion. Renlund DG, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):876–88

Differential effects of pH on calcium activation of myofilaments of adult and perinatal dog hearts. Evidence for developmental differences in thin filament regulation. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 May;58(5):721–9

Excitation-contraction coupling and the ultrastructure of smooth muscle. Somlyo AP. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct; 57(4):497–507 (107 ref.)

Calcium-sensitive cellular and subcellular transport of sodium, potassium, magnesium, and calcium in sodium-loaded vascular smooth muscle. Electron probe analysis. Wasserman AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun; 58(6):790–802

Effect of calcium on the dissociation of the mature rat heart into individual and paired myocytes: electrical properties of cell pairs. Wittenberg BA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug; 59(2):143–50

Calcium calmodulin and hormone secretion. Brown BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):201–18 (120 ref.)

Calcium, cyclic AMP and hormone action. Tomlinson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):595–610 (53 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in bovine coronary arteries: calcium dependence and inhibition by proadifen. Macdonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):335–40

The importance of membrane sulfhydryl groups to calcium homeostasis in the lens. Hightower KR. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):857–65

Parathyroid tumors. Granberg PO, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Nov;9(11):1–52 (195 ref.)

Changes in the activity of the maturation-promoting factor during meiotic maturation and following activation of amphibian and starfish oocytes: their correlations with protein phosphorylation. Capoly JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):1–12

A calcium-activated sodium conductance contributes to the fertilization potential in the egg of the nemertean worm Cerebratulus lacteus. Kline D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):184–93

Evidence for normal in vitro Ca2+-stimulated insulin release in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Apr;12(2):79–82

Role of luminal Ca2+ on normal and damaged gastric mucosa in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11):1072–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor stimulate prolactin synthesis by a pathway(s) that differs from that used by phorbol esters: dissociation of actions by calcium dependency and additivity. Ramsdell JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2050–60

Calcium regulation of ciliary activity in rabbit tracheal epithelial explants and outgrowth. Girard PR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):203–9

Reactivation of a cell-free model from Physarum polycephalum: studies on cryosections indicate an inhibitory effect of Ca++ on cytoplasmic actomyosin contraction. Pies NJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 40(2):139–49

Characterization of the role for calcium influx in mitogen-induced triggering of human T cells. Identification of calcium-dependent and calcium-independent signals. Gelfand EW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):907–12

CD2 and CD3 antigens mobilize Ca2+ independently. O'Flynn K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):580–4

Activation of human T lymphocytes. III. Triggering of bystander cytotoxicity in cytotoxic T cell clones by antibodies against the T3 antigen or by a calcium ionophore. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1019–24

The calcium dependence of histamine, carbachol and potassium chloride-induced contraction in human airways in vitro. Black J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):159–68

Positive inotropic effect of some taurine-related compounds on guinea-pig ventricular strips perfused with low calcium medium. Franconi F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1-2):129-33

Calcium and sodium dependence of the biphasic response of the guinea-pig ileum to agonists. Nouailhetas VL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):41-7

Antidepressants and protein kinases: inhibition of Ca2+-regulated myosin phosphorylation by fluoxetine and iprindole. Silver PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):65-71

Calcium-dependent stimulation of acetylcholine release by substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Yau WM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 21;120(2):241-3

Regenerative potentials in rat neostriatal neurons in an in vitro slice preparation. Kita H, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985; 60(1):63-70

Changes in voltage-dependent calcium currents during the cell cycle of the ciliate Stylonychia. Deitmer JW, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Feb;162(2):549-54

On the role of calcium in the adhesion of embryonic sea urchin cells. McClay DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jul; 165(1):152-64

Role of Ca2+ and Ca2+-activated protease in myoblast fusion. Schollmeyer JE. Exp Cell Res 1986 Feb; 162(2):411-22

Ca2+ activation of troponin C-extracted vertebrate striated fast-twitch muscle fibers. Babu A, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 14;203(1):20-4

The involvement of calcium in the stimulation of respiration in isolated rat hepatocytes by adrenergic agonists and glucagon. Crompton M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18; 204(2):198-202

Involvement of the Ca2+-dependent K+ channel activity in the hyperpolarizing response induced by epidermal growth factor in mammary epithelial cells. Enomoto K, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 28;203(2):181-4

Calcium-activated calcium permeability in parathyroid cells. Gylfe E, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Sep 1;205(1):132-6

Ca2+-dependent inactivation of acetylcholine receptors by an endogenous transglutaminase. Hucho F, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 12;200(2):279-82

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human protein C specific for the calcium ion-induced conformation or for the activation peptide region. Laurell M, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 21;191(1):75-81

Cytosolic Ca2+ and the regulation of secretion in parathyroid cells. Nemeth EF, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 14;203(1):15-9

Ryanodine block of calcium oscillations in heart muscle and the sodium-tension relationship. Cannell MB, et al. Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2964-9

Effects of ryanodine in skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A. Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2970-6

Calcium diffusion models and transmitter release in neurons. Zucker RS. Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2950-2

Calcium and gallbladder smooth muscle contraction in the guinea pig: effect of pregnancy. Ryan JP. Gastroenterology 1985 Dec;89(6):1279-85

Three phase contractile response of rabbit pulmonary artery to norepinephrine: influence of ruthenium red and calcium. Howell RE, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(1):105-8

Intracellular site of "Ca reversal": inhibition of uterine smooth muscle contraction in Ca-free medium by a minute amount of Ca ion released from mitochondria by drugs. Sakai K, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(2):151-6

The calcium receptor for Ca reversal is blocked by manganese in rat uterine smooth muscle. Sakai K, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):347-50

Calcium activation of vascular smooth muscle. State of the art lecture. van Breemen C, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jun; 8(6 Pt 2):II89-95 (41 ref.)

Leukotrienes (LTC4, LTD4) confer glass non-adherence on leukocytes of asthmatic individuals. Dependency on cyclooxygenase products and calcium ion. Fink A, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;10(6):319-23

Calcium regulation of skeletal myogenesis: IV. A defined culture medium permissive for myotube formation and the use of the calcium antagonist lanthanum. Przybylski RJ, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Jul;22(7):402-6

Role of extracellular calcium in neutrophil responsiveness to chemotactic tripeptides. Gabler WL, et al. Inflammation 1986 Sep;10(3):281-92

Ca2+ and calmodulin are involved in the processes conferring stability to DNA in proliferating neoplastic cells. Lönn U, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jun 15;37(6):891-6

Calcium and transmitter release. Cohen I, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 1985;27:299-336 (103 ref.)

Effects of calcium on the steady outward currents at the equator of the rat lens. Parmelee JT, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Oct;26(10):1343-8

Perfusion with calcium free solution potentiates prazosin blockade of noradrenaline induced pressor responses in the mesenteric bed of the rat. Downing OA, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Dec;5(4):295-9

Temperature-controlled plasmid regulon associated with low calcium response in Yersinia pestis. Yother J, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):443-7

The role of Ca2+ and Ca2+-activated phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in degranulation of human neutrophils. Kang D, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;98(6):1699-706

The inhibitory Ca2+-regulation of the actin-activated Mg-ATPase activity of myosin from Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Kohama K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1433-46

Spontaneous induction of superoxide release and degranulation of neutrophils in isotonic potassium medium: the role of intracellular calcium. Matsumoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1591-6

The role of calcium and Ca2+-ATPase in maintaining motility in ram spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11548-53

Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in endothelial cells and carotid artery segments. Bradykinin-2 receptor stimulation is calcium-independent. Derian CK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3831-7

Presence of endogenous calcium ion and its functional and structural regulation in horseradish peroxidase. Shiro Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9382-90

Signal transduction and ligand-receptor dynamics in the neutrophil. Ca2+ modulation and restoration. Sklar LA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11468-75

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent mechanisms of irreversible cell injury in cultured hepatocytes. Starke PE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3006-12

Hormone-stimulated polyphosphoinositide breakdown in rat liver plasma membranes. Roles of guanine nucleotides and calcium. Uhing RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2140-6

Regulation of protein degradation in muscle by calcium. Evidence for enhanced nonlysosomal proteolysis associated with elevated cytosolic calcium. Zeman RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13619-24

Adrenoreceptors, calcium and excitation-contraction coupling: mechanisms and pharmacological interference. International Society of Hypertension Satellite Symposium, Lucerne, Switzerland, June 16-17, 1984. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S1-209

Adrenoceptors, calcium, and vasoconstriction in normal and hypertensive humans. Bühler FR, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S130-6

Contraction of vascular muscle as related to membrane potential and calcium fluxes. Haeusler G. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S3-8

Positive inotropic response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in an electrically driven rat left atrium: the role of extracellular calcium. Shavit G, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):324-31

Cardiac alpha-adrenoceptors involving positive chronotropic responses. Tung LH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985; 7 Suppl 6:S121-6

Lipoxygenase and calcium entry in vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S47-52

Calcium dependency of vasoconstriction mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. van Zwieten PA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S113-20

Role of intracellular calcium and protein kinase C in the endocytosis of transferrin and insulin by HL60 cells. Iacopetta B, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):851-6

Quantitative analysis of the cytosolic free calcium dependency of exocytosis from three subcellular compartments in intact human neutrophils. Lew PD, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jun;102(6):2197-204

Fc-receptor-mediated phagocytosis occurs in macrophages without an increase in average [Ca++]i. McNeil PL, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1586-92

Cyclosporine A inhibits Ca2+-dependent stimulation of the Na+/H+ antiport in human T cells. Rosoff PM, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Aug;103(2):457-63

Regulation of myofibrillar accumulation in chick muscle cultures: evidence for the involvement of calcium and lysosomes in non-uniform turnover of contractile proteins. Silver G, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2383-91

Regulation of cell pH by Ca+2-mediated exocytotic insertion of H+-ATPases. van Adelsberg J, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1638-45

Changes in membrane-microfilament interaction in intercellular adherens junctions upon removal of extracellular Ca2+ ions. Volberg T, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1832-42

Volume changes in activated human neutrophils: the role of Na+/H+ exchange. Grinstein S, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jul;128(1):33-40

Xenopus marginal band disassembly by calcium-activated cytoplasmic factors. Gambino J, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Nov; 79:199-215

Regulation of ciliary reversal in triton-extracted Paramecium by calcium and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Nakaoka Y, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Aug;77:185-95

The role of calcium in steroidogenesis in fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):913-7

Calcium, calmodulin, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate modulate prostaglandin E2 release from isolated human gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):886-91

Calcium dependency and free calcium concentrations during insulin secretion in a hamster beta cell line. Boyd AE 3d, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar;77(3):774-81

Evidence that blood ionized calcium can regulate serum 1,25(OH)2D3 independently of parathyroid hormone and phosphorus in the rat. Bushinsky DA, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1599-604

Effects of calcium on vasopressin-mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Evidence for the role of intracellular calcium. Teitelbaum I, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 May; 77(5):1574-83

Properties of action potentials carried by divalent cations in identified leech neurons. Johansen J, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Oct;157(4):491-7

Cardiac cell action potential duration is dependent upon induced changes in free Ca2+ activity during pH changes in vitro. Stowe DF, et al. J Electrocardiol 1986 Apr; 19(2):143-54

Calcium and neurulation in mammalian embryos. Smedley MJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Oct;89:1-14

Calcium and its role in cardiac arrest: understanding the controversy. Donovan PJ, et al. J Emerg Med 1985; 3(2):105-16 (78 ref.)

Effects of LH and an LH-releasing hormone agonist on different second messenger systems in the regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated rat Leydig cells. Themmen AP, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Mar;108(3):431-40

The role of calcium ions in the closing of K channels. Armstrong CM, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 May;87(5):817-32

Extracellular calcium transients and action potential configuration changes related to post-stimulatory potentiation in rabbit atrium. Hilgemann DW. J Gen Physiol 1986 May;87(5):675-706

Extracellular calcium transients at single excitations in rabbit atrium measured with tetramethylmurexide. Hilgemann DW. J Gen Physiol 1986 May;87(5):707-35

Intracellular calcium transients and developed tension in rat heart muscle. A mechanism for the negative interval-strength relationship. Orchard CH, et al. J Gen Physiol 1985 Nov;86(5):637-51

N-bromoacetamide removes a calcium-dependent component of channel opening from calcium-activated potassium channels in rat skeletal muscle. Pallotta BS. J Gen Physiol 1985 Nov;86(5):601-11

'Calcium agonist' in salt-dependent hypertension: hints at calcium-mediated blood pressure increase. Garthoff B, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S503-5

The role of calcium in the control of renin release. May CN, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S243-5

Elimination of terminal complement complexes in the plasma membrane of nucleated cells: influence of extracellular Ca2+ and association with cellular Ca2+. Carney DF, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):263-70

Stimulation of the antigen receptor on WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells results in a voltage-independent increase in cytoplasmic calcium. LaBaer J, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1836-44

Calcium modulation and chemotactic response: divergent stimulation of neutrophil chemotaxis and cytosolic calcium response by the chemotactic peptide receptor. Meshulam T, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1954-60

B cell activation. VII. Independent and synergistic effects of mobilized calcium and diacylglycerol on membrane potential and I-A expression. Ransom JT, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):66-72

Noncytolytic terminal complement complexes may serve as calcium gates to elicit leukotriene B4 generation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Seeger W, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1286-93

Increased prostaglandin synthesis by low calcium-regulated keratinocytes. Fairley JA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb;86(2):173-6

Extracellular calcium is not an absolute requirement for tumoricidal activation of RAW-264 macrophage-like cell line. Gorecka-Tisers AM, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Aug;40(2):203-14

Contracture and the calcium paradox. Ganote CE, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Aug;17(8):733-45 (53 ref.)

Pathways for the movements of ions during calcium-free perfusion and the induction of the 'calcium paradox'. Tunstall J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Mar;18(3):241-54

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact rat uterine smooth muscle. Role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Dokhac L, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Jun;7(3):259-68

Involvement of calcium in the regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):82-8

Calcium-dependent current generating the afterhyperpolarization of hippocampal neurons. Lancaster B, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;55(6):1268-82

Voltage-clamp analysis of a Ca2+- and voltage-dependent chloride conductance in cultured mouse spinal neurons. Owen DG, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;55(6):1115-35

Measurements of calcium transients in the soma, neurite, and growth cone of single cultured neurons. Bolsover SR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1934-40

Calcium/phosphatidylserine/diacylglycerol-dependent protein phosphorylation in the Aplysia nervous system. DeRiemer SA, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2672-6

Subcellular distribution of calcium- and calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain phosphorylating activity in rat cerebral cortex. Edelman AM, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2609-17

The role of calcium in the rapid adaptation of an insect mechanoreceptor. French AS. J Neurosci 1986 Aug; 6(8):2322-6

Decline in calcium cooperativity as the basis of facilitation

at the squid giant synapse. Stanley EF. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):782–9
Aging and calcium as an environmental factor. Fujita T. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S15–9
Calcium requirements and recommended dietary allowances. Olson JA. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S1–6 (18 ref.)
Ca and atherosclerosis. Orimo H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S33–6
Contribution of calcium ion sequestration by polyoxyethylated nonionic surfactants to the enhanced colonic absorption of p-aminobenzoic acid. Sakai K, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Apr;75(4):387–90
Calcium signal and calcium antagonists. Haisch J, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):215–25 (21 ref.)
Extracellular calcium-dependent and -independent effects of methylmercury on spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Atchison WD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May; 237(2):672–80
Contribution of Ca++ and calmodulin to the action of norepinephrine on renal prostaglandin synthesis and vascular tone. Cooper CL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):424–31
Roles for Ca++ and cyclic AMP in mediating the cardiotonic actions of isomazole (LY175326). Hayes JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):18–24
Stimulation of cardiac slow Ca++ current by high concentration of cimetidine. Sawamura A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):192–6
Calcium regulation of potassium fluxes in rabbit aorta during activation by noradrenaline or high potassium medium. Aaronson PI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:27–43
Calcium entry and transmitter release at voltage-clamped nerve terminals of squid. Augustine GJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:163–81
Calcium entry into voltage-clamped presynaptic terminals of squid. Augustine GJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct; 367:143–62
Arsenazo III transients and calcium current in a normally non-spiking neuronal soma of crayfish. Bruner J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:571–83
Intracellular factors for the maintenance of calcium currents in perfused neurones from the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Byerly L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jan;370:631–50
The arrhythmogenic current ITI in the absence of electrogenic sodium–calcium exchange in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Cannell MB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:201–19
Kinetic properties and selectivity of calcium-permeable single channels in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy-Marchais D. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:457–88
A fast-activated inward calcium current in twitch muscle fibres of the frog (Rana montezume). Cota G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jan;370:151–63
Inward rectification and low threshold calcium conductance in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. An in vitro study. Crepel F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:1–23
Calcium-dependent currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones are inhibited by an adenosine analogue. Dolphin AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:47–61
The action potential and underlying ionic currents in proximal rat middle cerebral arterioles. Hirst GD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Feb;371:289–304
Calcium action potentials and calcium currents in tonic muscle fibres of the frog (Rana pipiens). Huerta M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:293–301
Fluctuations in intracellular calcium concentration and their effect on tonic tension in canine cardiac Purkinje fibres. Kort AA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:291–308
Incorporation of calcium buffers into salamander retinal rods: a rejection of the calcium hypothesis of phototransduction. Lamb TD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:315–49
Adenosine agonists reduce voltage-dependent calcium conductance of mouse sensory neurones in cell culture. MacDonald RL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jan;370:75–90
The removal of myoplasmic free calcium following calcium release in frog skeletal muscle. Melzer W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:261–92
Intramembrane charge movement and calcium release in frog skeletal muscle. Melzer W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:481–511
Calcium and delayed potassium currents in mouse pancreatic beta-cells under voltage-clamp conditions. Rorsman P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:531–50
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, calcium, acetylcholine and the current induced by adenosine in the Xenopus oocyte. Stinnakre J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:551–69
The dual effect of calcium on aromatization by cultured human trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jun;24(6):1217–9
Role of calcium in stimulus-secretion coupling on isolated frog interrenal gland. Lihrmann I, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):731–8
Calcium interferes with the cardiodepressive effects of beta-blocker overdose in isolated rat hearts. Langemeijer J, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(2):111–33
Stimulation-evoked cyclic nucleotides efflux from isolated perfused dog adrenals and possible involvement of calcium. Morita K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;40(2):265–71
Effects of nicardipine on frog skeletal muscle in normal and calcium-free media. Hatae J. Jpn J Physiol 1986; 36(2):339–48
The effects of extracellular calcium removal on sino-atrial node cells treated with potassium-depleted solutions. Miyamae S, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(2):403–9
Cyclic AMP–calcium interaction in the transmission of tubuloglomerular feedback signals. Bell PD. Kidney Int 1985 Nov;28(5):728–32
Compensatory renal growth: modulation by calcium PTH and 1,25-(OH)2D3. Jobin JR, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jun; 29(6):1124–30
Nephron segment and calcium as determinants of anoxic cell death in renal cultures. Wilson PD, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jun;29(6):1172–9
Taurine's possible protective role in age-dependent response to calcium paradox. Takihara K, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1705–10
The role of calcium in the induction of refractoriness to cyclic AMP stimulation by TSH. Chayoth R, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12):1128–32
Aging and calcium. Fujita T. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1986; 12(3):149–56 (78 ref.)
Role of cytosolic calcium in the control of cAMP content by calcium in bovine parathyroid cells. LeBoff MS, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 May;45(2–3):127–35
Influence of the calcium ionophores A23187 and X537A on calcitonin secretion from the isolated perfused porcine thyroid. Pento JT. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Apr; 45(1):71–5
Regulation of protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes by calcium-mobilizing hormones. Brostrom CO, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;29(1):104–11
Hormone-stimulated redistribution of gonadotrope protein kinase C in vivo: dependence on Ca2+ influx. McArdle CA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jun;29(6):570–6
The role of calcium in the regulation and dysregulation of cerebral blood flow. Betz E. Monogr Atheroscler 1986; 14:26–80
Calcium in bupivacaine-induced muscle necrosis [letter] Sadeh M, et al. Muscle Nerve 1984 Nov–Dec;7(9):752–3
Calcium and ischemic injury. Cheung JY, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1670–6 (63 ref.)
The calcium messenger system (1). Rasmussen H. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1094–101 (40 ref.)
The calcium messenger system (2). Rasmussen H. N Engl J Med 1986 May 1;314(18):1164–70 (36 ref.)
Ionic basis of membrane potential in outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea. Ashmore JF, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):368–71
Intracellular signalling. GTP and calcium release [news] Baker PF. Nature 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):395
A lethal mutation in mice eliminates the slow calcium current in skeletal muscle cells. Beam KG, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):168–70
Ca2+ release from endoplasmic reticulum is mediated by a guanine nucleotide regulatory mechanism. Gill DL, et al. Nature 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):461–4
Expression of N-cadherin adhesion molecules associated with early morphogenetic events in chick development. Hatta K, et al. Nature 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):447–9
GTP-binding proteins mediate transmitter inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Holz GG 4th, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):670–2
Phorbol ester, an activator of protein kinase C, enhances calcium-dependent release of sympathetic neurotransmitter. Wakade AR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):122–4
Magnesium and bone disease. Brautbar N, et al. Nephron 1986;44(1):1–7 (118 ref.)
Protein kinase C activators and calcium-mobilizing agents synergistically increase GH, LH, and TSH secretion from anterior pituitary cells. Judd AM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(3):197–202
In vivo and in vitro effects of bradykinin on the release of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity. Matsumura M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Aug;41(2):101–6
Calcium and myokymia of brainstem origin. Gutmann L, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):126–30
Calcium-dependent potassium-stimulated release of neurokinin A and neurokinin B from rat brain regions in vitro. Lindefors N, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Sep; 6(5):453–61
Effects of phenytoin on field bursts of rat hippocampal slices in low-calcium solutions. Snow RW, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):915–7
Depression of hippocampal low calcium field bursts by the antiepileptic drug valproic acid. Agopyan N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 16;60(1):57–62
IA current compared to low threshold calcium current in cranial sensory neurons. Bossu JL, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Dec 4;62(2):249–54
Relationship between intracellular calcium concentration and relaxation of rat fast and slow muscles. Fryer MW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 28;64(2):231–5
Axotomy affects calcium-sensitive potassium conductance in sympathetic neurones. Kelly ME, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):163–8
Inhibitory effect of adenosine on electrically evoked contractions in the rat vas deferens: calcium dependence. Lee CM. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 16;59(1):41–5
Ionic regulation of the binding of DL-2-amino-7-phosphono-[4,5-3H]heptanoic acid to synaptosome-enriched homogenates of rat cerebral cortex. Manallack DT, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11;68(1):11–6
The effects of changes in intracellular calcium on rat synaptosomal cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ryan E, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 30;60(2):177–82
Ethanol tolerance and enhanced calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins. Shanley B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4;58(1):55–9
Intracellular Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent responses of rat brain serotonin receptors transplanted to Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. Neurosci Res 1985 Aug; 2(6):491–6
Further characterization of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid release from isolated neuronal growth cones: role of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Lockerbie RO, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Apr;17(4):1257–66
Intracellular injection of acetylcholine blocks various potassium conductances in vagal motoneurons. Yarom Y, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Dec;16(4):739–52
Contraction independent of extracellular Ca by sodium vanadate in guinea-pig vas deferens. Shimada T, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr;21(2):107–17
Calcium-dependence of somatostatin binding to receptors. Suaini C, et al. Peptides 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):831–3
Existence of a calcium-dependent potassium channel in the membrane of cow cardiac Purkinje cells. Callewaert G, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Apr;406(4):424–6
Blockage of Ca-activated Cl conductance by furosemide in rat lacrimal glands. Evans MG, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jan;406(1):65–8
Two Ca-dependent K-channels classified by the application of tetraethylammonium distribute to smooth muscle membranes of the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Oct;405(3):173–9
Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation in brush border membranes of rat kidney proximal tubules. Malmström K, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Aug;404(4):358–64
Voltage-gated Ca2+ current in pancreatic B-cells. Satin LS, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Aug;404(4):385–7
Calcium action potentials in cultured adrenocortical cells. Tabares L, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Aug;407(2):163–5
The apamin-sensitive potassium current in frog skeletal muscle: its dependence on the extracellular calcium and sensitivity to calcium channel blockers. Traoré F, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Aug;407(2):199–203
Regulatory effect of calcium on 3H-dopamine binding to guinea-pig heart membrane preparations. Sandrini M, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Nov;17(11):991–1003
Effect of preload on rat aortic smooth muscle sensitivity to vasoactive agents. Herlihy JT, et al. Pharmacology 1986; 33(1):39–45
Extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities measured during the action of negative pressure under a suction electrode placed on the surface of frog heart ventricle. Slavíček J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34(3):201–7
Theoretical and experimental aspects of the possible role of calcium in some physiological and physiopathological phenomena. Vasilescu M, et al. Physiologie 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):217–23
Control of exocytosis from adrenal chromaffin cells. Holz RW. Physiologist 1985 Aug;28(4):241–7
The vitamin D endocrine system. Norman AW. Physiologist 1985 Aug;28(4):219–32
Regulation of secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells. Pollard HB, et al. Physiologist 1985 Aug;28(4):247–54 (61 ref.)
Phosphorylation of placental membrane proteins by a calcium- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Okuyama T, et al. Placenta 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):43–9
The T11 glycoprotein is functionally linked to a calcium channel in precursor and mature T-lineage cells. Alcover A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2614–8
Different types of Ca2+ channels in mammalian skeletal muscle cells in culture. Cognard C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):517–21
Potentiation of muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic responses by an analogue of guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Evans MG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):4099–103
Plasma membrane calcium fluxes in intact roda are inconsistent with the "calcium hypothesis" Gold GH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):1150–4
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of dihydropyridine-sensitive voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel in skeletal muscle membranes by cAMP- and Ca2+-dependent processes. Hosey MM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3733–7
Cholera toxin inhibits the T-cell antigen receptor-mediated increases in inositol trisphosphate and cytoplasmic free calcium. Imboden JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5673–7
A pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein in the human neutrophil regulates multiple receptors, calcium mobilization, and lectin-induced capping. Lad PM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8643–7
Autophosphorylation reversibly regulates the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependence of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Lai Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4253–7
Ca2+- and K+-dependent communication between central nervous system myelinated axons and oligodendrocytes revealed by voltage-sensitive dyes. Lev-Ram V, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6651–5
Hormone secretagogues increase cytosolic calcium by increasing cAMP in corticotropin–secreting cells. Luini A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):8034–8
Multiple calcium channels mediate neurotransmitter release from peripheral neurons. Perney TM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6656–9
Transition from metaphase to anaphase is accompanied by local changes in cytoplasmic free calcium in Pt K2 kidney epithelial cells. Ratan RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5136–40
Mitosis in sand dollar embryos is inhibited by antibodies directed against the calcium transport enzyme of muscle. Silver RB. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4302–6
Selective regulation of trypsin gene expression by calcium and by glucose starvation in a rat exocrine pancreas cell line. Stratowa C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun; 83(12):4292–6
Role of calcium in regulating the cyclic GMP cascade of phototransduction in retinal rods. Torre V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):7109–13
Intracellular calcium regulates basolateral potassium channels in a chloride–secreting epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8823–6
Single nisoldipine–sensitive calcium channels in smooth muscle cells isolated from rabbit mesenteric artery. Worley JF 3d, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(15):5746–50
Mechanisms underlying the neuronal response to ischemic injury. Calcium–activated proteolysis of neurofilaments. Schlaepfer WW, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:185–96 (86 ref.)
A calcium–activated sodium conductance contributes to the fertilization potential in the egg of the nemertean worm, Cerebratulus lacteus. Kline D, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:75–8
Studies on the role of Ca++ in cell division with the use of fluorescent probes and quantitative video intensification microscopy. Sluken JE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 196:73–87
The role of calcium in eicosanoid production induced by ricinoleic acid or the calcium ionophore A23187. Capasso F, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Jul;30(1):119–24
Does corticotropin releasing factor act via a calcium–dependent mechanism? Aldenhoff JB. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1986;11(2):231–6
Evaluation of a role for intracellular Na+, K+, Ca2+, and Mg2+ in hyperthermic cell killing. Vidair CA, et al. Radiat Res 1986 Feb;105(2):187–200
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone action: mechanism of calcium–mediated stimulation of prolactin secretion. Gershengorn MC. Recent Prog Horm Res 1985;41:607–53 (61 ref.)
Involvement of cytosolic free calcium in the action mechanism of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Garay R, et al. Regul Pept [Suppl] 1985;4:97–100
Identification of possible calcium dependent antigens in lithium diiodosalicylate extraction of group A, type 12 streptococcal cell membranes. Agostino GJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 49(3):401–14
Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ in chemotaxis and metabolic burst by neutrophils: the use of antagonists of intracellular Ca2+. Elferink JG, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;50(1):67–81
Role of calcium in the phloretin effects on sugar transport in rat small intestine. Alcalde AI, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Mar;42(1):23–8
Ligands of surface Ig raise cytoplasmic free Ca++ in human B cells. Clevers HC, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Nov; 22(5):557–62
Inhibition of T3 mediated T–cell proliferation by Ca2+–channel blockers and inhibitors of Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent kinase. Nel AE, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Sep;24(3):283–90
The calcium signal. Carafoli E, et al. Sci Am 1985 Nov; 253(5):70–8
Calcium channels in planar lipid bilayers: insights into mechanisms of ion permeation and gating. Rosenberg RL, et al. Science 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1564–6
Intracellular free calcium localization in neutrophils during phagocytosis. Sawyer DW, et al. Science 1985 Nov 8; 230(4726):663–6
Calcium and sodium channels in spontaneously contracting vascular muscle cells. Sturek M, et al. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):475–8
Mechanism of transmitter release: voltage hypothesis and calcium hypothesis. Zucker RS, et al. Science 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):574–9
The role of calcium ions in the mechanism of ACTH stimulation of cortisol synthesis. Davies E, et al. Steroids 1985 Jun;45(6):551–60
The role of calcium in cell injury and repair: a hypothesis. Trump BF, et al. Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985;4(3):248–56
Roles of Ca ions and cooplasmic factors in the resumption of metaphase–arrested meiosis in Rana pipiens oocytes. Masui Y, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1984;38:45–66
A possible role for Ca2+ in mediating phytochrome responses. Roux SJ. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1983;36:561–80 (73 ref.)
Role of extracellular Ca2+ in toxic liver injury: comparative studies with the perfused rat liver and isolated hepatocytes. Smith MT, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 81(2):213–9
Requirement for calcium ions in antibody–dependent complement–mediated cytolysis of Toxoplasma gondii. Suzuki Y, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 May;259(3):426–31
[Slow channel blocker and calcium] Zhang MS, et al. Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Jul;16(3):259–63 (Chi)
[Intervention of the calcium–calmodulin system in the release of growth hormone induced by somatocrinin] Mougin C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1985;46(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A great unrecognized factor: intracellular calcium] Royer P. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):413–4 (Fre)
[Calcium and ischemic brain damage] Fortschr Med 1985;103 Suppl 8:7 (Ger)
[Small ions with large effects] Fortschr Med 1985;103 Suppl 8:4–6 (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular disease. Cellular calcium overload as the central factor] Fortschr Med 1986;104 Suppl 1:4–5 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists: sites of action, pharmacological effect profile and clinical use. 1: Physiologic significance of calcium ions and mechanisms of action of calcium antagonists in the subcellular area] Bluth R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(5):191–7 (Ger)
[Cooperative phenomena in the membrane potential of parathyroid cells induced by divalent cations] Hirose T. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985;47(10):673–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Excitation–contraction coupling in the skeletal muscle and the role of external calcium] Kawata H. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985;47(10):658–72 (Jpn)
[Molecular pharmacology on intracellular calcium messenger system] Tanaka T, et al. Seikagaku 1986 Jan;58(1):28–34 (48 ref.) (Jpn)
[Calcium and hypertension] Grzesiuk W. Kardiol Pol 1985; 28(6):415–21 (54 ref.) (Pol)
[Excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Changes of vascular smooth muscle in arterial hypertension] Mill JG, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Oct;45(4):277–85 (Por)
[The role of sarcolemma and mitochondria in calcium–dependent control of myometrium relaxation] Kosterin SA, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Aug;50(8):1350–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ca2+ participation in vasodilator reactions] Lysenko LT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Feb;101(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the membrane–bound calcium level in snail command neurons during tactile stimulation] Nikitin VP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986 May–Jun;288(1):253–6 (Rus)
[Importance of calcium ions for the process of nonquantum acetylcholine secretion from the motor nerve endings in mice] Voronin VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 285(4):1019–21 (Rus)
[Effect of divalent cations on glucose absorption by preparations of small intestine] Bagirova EA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of the activity of glucose transport systems of the small intestine mediated by calcium ions] Gurman EG. Fiziol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in regulation of the sensitivity of vertebrate photoreceptors] Bochkin LM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Jul;71(7):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium current and electromechanical coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the stomach] Rekalov VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Jul;71(7):896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium mechanisms of regulating parasympathetic inhibition of the contractile activity of the frog atrium] Sorokin LV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Nov;71(11):1444–7 (Rus)
[Changes in the calcium action potentials of the neurons of the spinal ganglia in the rat in response to divalent cation substitution in the extracellular medium] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of replacing calcium ions with barium ions in studies of the inward currents of mammalian neurons] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation between the thyroid and calcium–regulating hormones in patients with hypothyroidism] Karetnikov IuP. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;32(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural and functional characteristics of the cellular reaction of the bladder epithelium in the frog to calcium extraction from the apical and basolateral membranes] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 May;28(5):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic mechanisms of generating electrical activity in smooth muscle cells of the gastrointestinal tract] Shevchuk PN, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):49–67 (Rus)
[Participation of calcium and parathyroid hormone in skeletal and cardiac muscular injury in chronic renal insufficiency] Delbono O, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1984;44(3):318–24 (Spa)

SECRETION

On the functional relationship between 45Ca2+ release and prolactin secretion in cultured rat pituitary tumour (GH3) cells. Iversen JG, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jun; 127(2):249–55
cAMP– and beta–adrenergic–stimulated chloride–dependent Ca2+ secretion in frog skin. Ziyadeh FN, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F713–22
N–methyl–4–phenylpyridine (MMP+) together with 6–hydroxydopamine or dopamine stimulates Ca2+ release from mitochondria. Frei B, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):99–102
Calcium secretion in canine tracheal mucosa. Al–Bazzaz FJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1191–5
Characterization of increased Ca2+ efflux by quercetin from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog skinned skeletal muscle fibres. Kurebayashi N, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Apr;7(2):142–50
Arachidonic acid stimulates 45calcium efflux and hPL release in isolated trophoblast cells. Zeitler P, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jan 13;38(2):99–107
[Suppression of platelet aggregation and the secretory reaction of thrombocytes with anti–arrhythmia preparations] Rudzhionene IaI, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Apr; 26(4):75–6 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Circulating immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels in premature infants and the response to calcium therapy. Cooper LJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep; 74(5):669–73
Calcium supplements in the prevention of steroid–induced osteoporosis. Reid IR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug; 44(2):287–90
Should calcium be used in cardiac arrest? Hughes WG, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug;81(2):285–96 (79 ref.)
Effect of calcium supplementation on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant women. Kawasaki N, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):576–82
Will patients soon be self–treating hypertension with calcium? Am Pharm 1986 Mar;NS26(3):11–2
Indications for use of calcium in cardiac arrest [letter] Ordog GJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Apr;15(4):512–3
Calcium tablets for hypertension? Heath H 3d, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):946–7
Blood pressure response to oral calcium in persons with mild to moderate hypertension. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover trial. McCarron DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):825–31
Sodium fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis. Power GR, et al. Clin Invest Med 1986;9(1):41–3
Calcium supplementation in the treatment of hypertension. Mercola J. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Jun;85(6):383–6 (33 ref.)
Long–term nocturnal calcium infusions can cure rickets and promote normal mineralization in hereditary resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Balsan S, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 May;77(5):1661–7
Reperfusate composition: benefits of marked hypocalcemia and diltiazem on regional recovery. Allen BS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):564–72
Calcium supplements and postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Stevenson JC, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16; 2(8464):1131
Calcium supplement therapy of hypertension—has the time come? Zawada ET Jr, et al. Nephron 1985;41(2):129–31 (29 ref.)
[Antidote therapy in poisonings by calcium antagonists (letter)] Strubelt O. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 11; 110(41):1592 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Cell damage in epilepsy and the role of calcium in cytotoxicity. Meldrum BS. Adv Neurol 1986;44:849–55
Calcium–induced opacification and loss of protein in the organ–cultured bovine lens. Marcantonio JM, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jun;42(6):617–30
The calcium paradox phenomenon: a flow rate and volume response study of calcium–free perfusion. Oksendal AN, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Oct;17(10):959–72
Glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture is calcium dependent. Choi DW. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 5; 58(3):293–7

URINE

Effect of phosphate supplementation to breast fed very low birthweight infants on urinary calcium excretion, serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and plasma 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D concentration. Sann L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):664–8
Treatment with vitamin 24,25 (OH)2D3 does not change serum levels of 1,25 (OH)2D or urinary calcium excretion rate in man. Thomsen K, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1985;7(3–4):167–71
Hypercalciuria associated with long–term administration of calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3). Action of hydrochlorothiazide. Santos F, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Feb;140(2):139–42
Glucocorticoids and metabolic acidosis–induced renal transports of inorganic phosphate, calcium, and NH4.

Boross M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F827–33
Mechanism of chronic hypercalciuria with furosemide: increased calcium absorption. Dushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F17–24
Chronic DOCA treatment increases Ca absorption: role of hypercalciuria and vitamin D. Zikos D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E279–84
Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism revisited. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec;49(12):668–71
Interrelationships between circulating vitamin D metabolites in normocalciuric and hypercalciuric renal stone formers. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(5):289–96
Different mechanisms of hypercalciuria in sarcoidosis. Correlations with disease extension and activity. Meyrier A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:575–86
Cellulose phosphate and chlorothiazide in childhood idiopathic hypercalciuria. Burke JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):43–7
Comparison of urinary oxalate excretion in urolithiasis patients with and without hypercalciuria. Koide T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):505–9
Classification of idiopathic hypercalciuric patients by isotopic calcium absorption: a comparison with oral calcium tolerance test. Pacifici R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep; 37(5):467–73
Treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria with indapamide. Lemieux G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):119–21
Five methods for determining urinary calcium compared. Gowans EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1560–2
Determination of silicon, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in urine using inductively-coupled plasma emission spectrometry and a matrix-matching technique. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 15;156(1):109–13
Defective host defence mechanisms in a family with hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia and coexisting interstitial lung disease. Auwerx J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):57–64
Hypercalciuria and nephrolithiasis. Tschöpe W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:94–103
A modified Pak test to diagnose hypercalciuria in outpatients. Meyer WH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):306–8
Recurrent renal calculi. Causes and prevention. Coe FL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):49–57
Urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate in xylitol-treated rats. A short communication. Salminen S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1985;28:65–8
Diagnostic value of urinary cyclic AMP measurement in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis. Bianchi G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(4):311–4
Urinary calcium/creatinine ratio following calcium deprivation and calcium loading in an Israeli population. Alkobi L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):895–7
Exaggerated natriuretic and calciuric responses to hydrochlorothiazide in renal hypercalciuria but not in absorptive hypercalciuria. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):825–9
Effect of dietary anion composition on acid-induced hypercalciuria in the adult rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):388–94
Calciuria in parenterally fed preterm infants: role of phosphorus intake. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):794–6
Congenital hypokalemia with hypercalciuria in preterm infants: a hyperprostaglandinuric tubular syadrome different from Bartter syndrome. Seyberth HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):694–701
Reduction of total parenteral nutrition-induced urinary calcium loss by increasing the phosphorus in the total parenteral nutrition prescription. Wood RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):188–90
The importance of renal net acid excretion as a determinant of fasting urinary calcium excretion. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):743–6
A urinary calcium–citrate index for the evaluation of nephrolithiasis. Parks JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul; 30(1):85–90
Relationship between urinary calcium and calcium intake during calcitriol administration. Smothers RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):578–83
Hypercalciuria in hyperprolactinemic rats: effects of benzthiazide. Adler RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul; 35(7):668–72
Bone resorption and hypercalciuria in calcium stoneformers. Sutton RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):485–8
Pathogenesis of hypercalciuria in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hsu CH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(2):130–41
The effects of chloroquine on serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. O'Leary TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):727–30
Effect of nifedipine on urinary calcium and oxalate excretion in renal stone formers. Baggio B, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(3):234–5
Urinary magnesium in response to an oral calcium load [letter] Labecew M, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):158–9
Hypercalciuria, hyperphosphaturia, and growth retardation in children with diabetes mellitus. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):298–304
Hematuria and hypercalciuria following renal transplantation. Springate JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):664–5
Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Urate and other ions in urine before and on various long term treatments. Gill HS, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(6):271–5
Urine saturation with calcium salts in normal subjects and idiopathic calcium stone-formers estimated by an improved computer model system. Marangella M, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(4):189–93
Kinetic differences of the calcium-binding protein in absorptive hypercalciuric renal stone formers. Pinto B, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(6):277–80
[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Lillquist K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Unique episode of acute pancreatitis manifesting familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Damoiseaux P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial hypercalciuric hypercalcemia recognized before any erroneous cervicotomy took place] Vandercam B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):220–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children] Proesmans W, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Mar;33(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypercalciuria and idiopathic hematuria in children] Paunier L. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec;39(5–6):389–93 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia–hypocalciuria syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Hiraishi K, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(9):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of urinary magnesium in comparison with urinary calcium and oxaluria in rats subjected to portacaval anastomosis] Thomas J, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive medical treatment of recurrent urinary calcium calculi] François B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. A new family] Langhendries JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone densitometry by monochromatic photon absorption. Study of a normal population and values obtained in various pathological conditions] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optimal dosage of chlorthalidone in the prevention of the recurrence of nephrolithiasis is 25 mg per day] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 8;116(10):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[When does allopurinol treatment fail in recurring calcium lithiasis?] Ulshöfer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cocoa on excretion of oxalate, citrate, magnesium and calcium in the urine of children] Lagemann M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnesium excretion in recurrent calcium urolithiasis] Pfab R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Sep;24(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypercalciuria in children with hematuria (editorial)] Stark H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):313–5 (Heb)
[Incidence of hypercalciuria in children with hematuria] Bereczky J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A clinical study of urolithiasis in Shizuoka City Hospital—stone analysis and 24-hour urine calcium and uric acid levels] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the influence of conditions during urine collection on measurement of the major constituents of urinary calculi] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on urinary calcium ion activity in urolithiasis, 2. The relationship to calcium oxalate crystal formation and the effects of magnesium and citrate] Morimoto S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on urinary calcium ion activity in urolithiasis. 1. Determination of calcium ion activity with an ion-selective electrode] Morimoto S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on the causative factor producing urinary calcium stones—urinary excretion of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid under various conditions] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypercalciuria: renal or intestinal origin?] Lucon AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;103(4):192–4 (Por)
[Calciuretic function of the kidneys in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Merzon KA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorptive hypercalciuria: difference in the biochemical behavior during the calcium restriction–overload test] Martínez ME, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Mar;39(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypercalciuric familial hypercalcemia. Presentation of a new family and review of a previous one] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3;86(17):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcium urolithiasis. Study of 90 patients] Wainer E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED NEUTRAL PROTEASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM ANTAGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT see under **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS

Structural characterization of adrenal chromogranin A and parathyroid secretory protein-I as homologs. Hamilton JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):16–26
Characterization of structural unit of phospholamban by amino acid sequencing and electrophoretic analysis. Fujii J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1044–50
Physicochemical properties of a novel Mr-21 000 Ca2+-binding protein of bovine brain. McDonald JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):569–75
Two different molecular species of pig calpastatin. Structural and functional relationship between 107 kDa and 68 kDa molecules. Takano E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):97–102
Molecular characterization of synaptophysin, a major calcium-binding protein of the synaptic vesicle membrane. Rehm H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):535–41
Common domain structure of Ca2+ and lipid-binding proteins. Geisow MJ. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):99–103
Amino acid sequence of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein from bovine cerebellum. Takagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):41–5
Association of the S-100-related calpactin I light chain with the NH2-terminal tail of the 36-kDa heavy chain. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10485–8
Stabilization of the long central helix of troponin C by intrahelical salt bridges between charged amino acid side chains. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7944–7

ANALYSIS

The association of a newly discovered protein, called chondrocalcin, with cartilage calcification. Poole AR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):143–9
Protein analyses and reagents: microscale assay of calcium-binding activity of proteins and peptides using a nitrocellulose membrane. Kawasaki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):297–302
Development of a radioimmunoassay for quantitation of calregulin in bovine tissues. Khanna NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1078–82
Calcium-binding proteins in whole brain and synaptic subfractions. Anthony FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):124–31
Osteonectin and Gla-protein in calf bone: ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization using the Protein A–gold method. Bianco P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):684–6
The changes in quality of mandibular bone mineral in otherwise totally immobilized rhesus monkeys. Grynpas MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):57–62
1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of ytterbium-substituted porcine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Shelling JG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):992–7
The use of monoclonal antibodies for the species and tissues distribution of phospholamban. Suzuki T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Feb;7(1):41–7
Evidence for the presence of Calbindin-D 28K (CaBP-28K) in the tibial growth cartilages of rats. Balmain N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):331–5
Reduction of rat hippocampal calcium-binding protein following commissural, amygdala, septal, perforant path, and olfactory bulb kindling. Baimbridge KG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):460–5
Histochemical staining of cadmium thiolate clusters in livers of rats treated chronically with cadmium. Morselt AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):45–7
Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein of mouse yolk sac. Biochemical and immunochemical properties and responses to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bruns ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7485–90
Localization of phospholamban in slow but not fast canine skeletal muscle fibers. An immunocytochemical and biochemical study. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3775–81
Isolation and properties of two actin-binding domains in gelsolin. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15232–8
Primary structure of bovine matrix Gla protein, a new vitamin K-dependent bone protein. Price PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14971–5
Effects of alpha-amanitin and cycloheximide on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent calbindin-D28K

and its mRNA in vitamin D3-replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7311-5
Reversed distribution of calpains and calpastatin in human pituitary gland and selective localization of calpastatin in adrenocorticotropin-producing cells as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Kitahara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):343-8
Skin calcium-binding protein is a parvalbumin of the panniculus carnosus. Hawley-Nelson P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):157-62
Enzyme-linked immunoabsorption assay for vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein. Miller BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:134-9
Osteocalcin as an indicator of bone metabolism during spaceflight. Patterson-Buckendahl PE, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S227-8
Decreased content of integral membrane calcium-binding protein (IMCAL) in tissues of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kowarski S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1097-100
Human platelets contain and secrete osteonectin, a major protein of mineralized bone. Stenner DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6892-6
[Study of the structure of metal-binding centers of calmodulin by EXAFS-spectroscopy] Vazina AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1643-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free translation of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein osteocalcin. Mackowiak S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):240-4
Rat brain synthesizes two vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins. Pochet R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):251-6
Localization and synthesis of the tumor protein oncomodulin in extraembryonic tissues of the fetal rat. Brewer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):49-58
Sequence of the precursor to rat bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein that accumulates in warfarin-treated osteosarcoma cells. Pan LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13398-401
Vitamin K-dependent formation of bone Gla protein (osteocalcin) and its function. Price PA. **Vitam Horm** 1985; 42:65-108 (79 ref.)

BLOOD

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to anti-inflammatory treatment, sex, and menopause. Als OS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(2):209-13
Levels of osteocalcin in normal pregnancy [letter] Martinez ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):708-9
Serum osteocalcin in rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides: relation between inflammatory activity and the effect of glucocorticoids and remission inducing drugs. Ekenstam EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):484-90
Serum osteocalcin concentrations in Paget's disease of bone. Wilkinson MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):268-71
Plasma osteocalcin in man. Melick RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4):410-6
Sequential binding of actin monomers to plasma gelsolin and its inhibition by vitamin D-binding protein. Janmey PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):72-9
The effect of plasma gelsolin on actin filaments. Ca2+-dependency of the capping and severing activities. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1132-8
Characterization of the Ca2+-induced conformational changes in gelsolin and identification of interaction regions between actin and gelsolin. Rouayrenc JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3859-67
Serum bone Gla-protein compared to bone histomorphometry in endocrine diseases. Delmas PD, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):339-41
Increased levels of osteocalcin (serum bone Gla-protein) in rheumatoid arthritis. Gevers G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):260-2
Effect of a long-term treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteocalcin in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun;38(6):328-32
Serum bone GLA-protein is not a sensitive marker of bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone. Delmas PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):60-1
Determination of osteocalcin in human serum: results with two kits compared with those by a well-characterized assay. Gundberg CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1720-3
Increase in serum osteocalcin concentration is a slow indicator of therapeutic effect in children treated for somatotropin deficiency. Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1589
Changes in serum osteocalcin associated with parathyroid hormone infusion in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 16;151(1):1-7
Changes in plasma osteocalcin concentration following treatment with stanozolol. Couch M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 15;158(1):43-7
Clinical significance of serum bone Gla protein and urinary gamma-Gla as biochemical markers in primary hyperparathyroidism. Yoneda M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):89-94
Interactions of plasma gelsolin with actin. Isolation and characterization of binary and ternary plasma-gelsolin-actin complexes. Porte F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):87-93
Evaluation of serum osteocalcin as an index of altered bone metabolism. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1-2):27-33
Serum osteocalcin levels in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Ljunghall S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):218-22
Lack of nucleotide cleavage on the binding of G-actin-ATP to plasma gelsolin. Harris HE. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7; 190(1):81-3
Cytoskeletons of ADP- and thrombin-stimulated blood platelets. Presence of a caldesmon-like protein, alpha-actinin and gelsolin at different steps of the stimulation. Pho DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23; 202(1):117-21
Osteocalcin levels in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Martinez ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar;18(3):212-4
Interaction of plasma gelsolin with G-actin and F-actin in the presence and absence of calcium ions. Coué M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15033-41
Interaction of plasma gelsolin with ADP-actin. Coué M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3628-31
Serum bone Gla-protein in renal osteodystrophy: comparison with bone histomorphometry. Charhon SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):892-7
Low 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, secondary hyperparathyroidism, and normal osteocalcin in elderly subjects. Dandona P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):459-62
Effects of parathyroidectomy on circulating levels of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and bone Gla protein in dialyzed patients. Fanti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):869-73
Serum bone Gla protein: a marker of bone turnover in hyperthyroidism. Garrel DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1052-5
Serum osteocalcin is increased in patients with hyperthyroidism and decreased in patients receiving glucocorticoids. Lukert BP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1056-8
Low serum osteocalcin levels in glucocorticoid-treated asthmatics. Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):379-83
Serum bone gamma carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in primary hyperparathyroidism and in malignant hypercalcemia. Comparison with bone histomorphometry. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):985-91
Multiple immunoreactive forms of osteocalcin in uremic serum. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1762-7
Role of plasma gelsolin and the vitamin D-binding protein in clearing actin from the circulation. Lind SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):736-42
Raised levels of calcium-binding protein in plasma following insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in the pig. Maunder EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):101-6
Plasma osteocalcin levels in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Castells S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):88-91
Bone GLA protein in predialysis chronic renal failure. Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 administration in a long-term follow-up. Coen G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov; 28(5):783-90
Long-term effect of 1 alpha (OH) D3 on serum osteocalcin level. Miki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar; 28(3):295-9
Serum osteocalcin radioimmunoassay in bone diseases. Galli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jul-Sep;15(3):253-7
Serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), CA-50, neopterine and of osteocalcin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 179:75-80
Bone histomorphometry and serum bone gla-protein in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Delmas PD, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):572-8
[Osteocalcin (or bone gla-protein), a new biological marker for studying bone pathology] Delmas PD, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in serum osteocalcin after orthopedic surgery procedures] Borsalino G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Nov-Dec; 66(11-12):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteocalcin (BGP) values in postmenopausal osteoporosis before and after treatment with calcitonin] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Osteocalcin values in reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serum levels of osteocalcin in hypercalcemia caused by primary hyperparathyroidism and in tumor hypercalcemia] de la Piedra C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serum levels of osteocalcin in hypercalcemia of primary hyperparathyroidism and tumor-related hypercalcemia (letter)] Rico H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):358-60 (Spa)

GENETICS

Analysis of the mRNA coding for the chick vitamin D-induced calbindin and its regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. King MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):612-9
Vitamin-D dependent 9 kDa calcium-binding protein gene: cDNA cloning, mRNA distribution and regulation. Thomasset M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul-Aug; 68(7-8):935-40
The cDNA sequence for the protein-tyrosine kinase substrate p36 (calpactin I heavy chain) reveals a multidomain protein with internal repeats. Saris CJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18; 46(2):201-12
Distribution of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in rat placenta and duodenum. Waremboura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):176-84
Molecular cloning of the cDNA for a growth factor-inducible gene with strong homology to S-100, a calcium-binding protein. Calabretta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12628-32
In situ detection of vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein (9-kDa CaBP) messenger RNA in rat duodenum. Warembourg M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb; 34(2):277-80
Structure of the Spec1 gene encoding a major calcium-binding protein in the embryonic ectoderm of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Hardin SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):243-55
Putative amino acid sequence of chick calcium-binding protein deduced from a complementary DNA sequence. Wilson PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20; 13(24):8867-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-identification of Ca2+-induced conformational changes in human gelsolin and brevin. Hwo S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):227-36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of various calmodulins, calmodulin tryptic fragments, and different homologous Ca2+-binding proteins by reversed-phase, hydrophobic interaction, and ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography techniques. Guerini D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct; 150(1):178-87
Purification of vitamin D-dependent 28,000-Mr calcium-binding protein from bovine cerebellum and kidney by calcium-dependent elution from DEAE-cellulose DE-52 column chromatography. Maruyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):1-6
A calcium binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster which activates cAMP phosphodiesterase: comparison of this protein with porcine brain calmodulin. Wandosell F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):147-54
Isolation of calelectrin-like proteins associated with smooth muscle plasma membranes. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):526-32
Purification, immunological and biochemical characterization of rat 28 kDa cholecalcin (cholecalciferol-induced calcium-binding proteins). Identity between renal and cerebellar cholecalcins. Intrator S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):89-95
A simple one-step procedure for the separation of calpain I, calpain II and calpastatin. Karlsson JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):201-4
The purification and complete amino a... sequence of the 9000-Mr Ca2+-binding protein from rat placenta. Identity with the vitamin D-dependent intestinal Ca2+-binding protein. MacManus JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):585-95
Purification of phospholamban and characterization of its antibodies. Holtzhauer M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(6):719-25
Purification and characterization of Ca2+/H+ antiporter from Bacillus subtilis. Matsushita T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):95-100
A novel 15 kDa Ca2+-binding protein present in the eggs of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Hosoya H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):121-6
Identification of a novel calcium-binding protein (CP22) in multidrug-resistant murine and hamster cells. Koch G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):275-9
Three Ca2+-binding proteins from porcine liver and intestine differ immunologically and physicochemically and are distinct in Ca2+ affinities. Shadle PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16354-60
The refined structure of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein from bovine intestine. Molecular details, ion binding, and implications for the structure of other calcium-binding proteins. Szebenyi DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8761-77
[Calpain and calpastatin in pig retina] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;89(9):1034-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Skin calcium binding protein: effect of ultraviolet B irradiation. Rizk M, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C329–34

Localization of vitamin D–dependent active Ca2+ transport in rat duodenum and relation to CaBP. Roche C, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G314–20

Nucleus basalis Meynert neurons contain the vitamin D–induced calcium–binding protein (Calbindin–D 28k). Celio MR, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(2):143–8

Immunochemical localization of vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein in mouse placenta and yolk sac. Bruns ME, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Dec;213(4):514–7, 532–5

Immunohistochemical localization of calbindin–D28k during the development of the rabbit nephron. McIntosh JE, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Aug;215(4):383–9

Apolipoprotein B is a calcium binding protein. Dashti N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29; 137(1):493–9

Calcium–dependent proteolysis of calcium–binding proteins. Sohar I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1269–75

Ca2+–binding proteins from bovine brain including a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C. McDonald JR, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1;232(2):559–67

Characterization of calcium–dependent membrane binding proteins of brain cortex. Rhoads AR, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 1;229(3):587–93

Identification and characterization of a calcium–binding protein in the mouse chorioallantoic placenta. Tuan RS, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 1;233(1):41–9

Affinity of heavy metal ions to intracellular Ca2+–binding proteins. Richardt G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1331–5

The proteolytic system involving calpains. Murachi T. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1015–8

1H NMR spectroscopic studies of calcium–binding proteins. 1. Stepwise proteolysis of the C–terminal alpha–helix of a helix–loop–helix metal–binding domain. Corson DC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1817–26

Covalent complexes formed between plasma gelsolin and actin with a zero–length cross–linking compound. Harris HE. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6613–8

Common structural framework of the two Ca2+/Mg2+ binding loops of troponin C and other Ca2+ binding proteins. Herzberg O, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5298–302

Interactions of gelsolin and gelsolin–actin complexes with actin. Effects of calcium on actin nucleation, filament severing, and end blocking. Janmey PA, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3714–23

1H, 113Cd, and 31P NMR of osteocalcin (bovine gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing protein). Pripodich RV, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6291–8

Inhibition of hydroxyapatite crystal growth by bone–specific and other calcium–binding proteins. Romberg RW, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1176–80

Structural differences in the two calcium binding sites of the porcine intestinal calcium binding protein: a multinuclear NMR study. Vogel HJ, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):3870–6

1H NMR spectroscopic studies of calcium–binding proteins. 3. Solution conformations of rat apo–alpha–parvalbumin and metal–bound rat alpha–parvalbumin. Williams TC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1835–46

1H NMR spectroscopic studies of calcium–binding proteins. 2. Histidine microenvironments in alpha– and beta–parvalbumins as determined by protonation and laser photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization effects. Williams TC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1826–34

Lanthanide–binding properties of rat oncomodulin. Henzl MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 25;872(1–2):16–23

Calcium binding properties of purified zymogen granule membrane of pig pancreas. Evidence for calcium binding proteins. Phaneuf S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 14;856(2):348–56

Evidence for the presence of phospholamban in the endoplasmic reticulum of smooth muscle. Raeymaekers L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 19;882(2):258–65

Distribution of Ca2+–ATPase, ATP–dependent Ca2+–transport, calmodulin and vitamin D–dependent Ca2+–binding protein along the villus–crypt axis in rat duodenum. van Corven EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 7;820(2):274–82

Indirect technique for the estimation of cAMP–dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phospholamban phosphorylation state in canine heart in vivo. Karczewski P, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(1–2):S227–31

The interaction of Ca2+–binding proteins with the carbocyanine dye stains–all. Caday CG, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Aug;25(8):1579–95

Activation of transglutaminase at calcium levels consistent with a role for this enzyme as a calcium receptor protein. Hand D, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Dec;5(12):1079–86

Immunocytochemical detection of vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein (CaBP–28K) in vestibular sensory hair cells and vestibular ganglion neurones of the cat. Sans A, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 29;364(1):190–4

Bone vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein is localized in chondrocytes of growth–plate cartilage. Zhou XY, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Apr;38(4):244–7

Ca2+–specific fluorescence changes in N–dansylaminoethyl–labelled oncomodulin. Mutus B, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Sep;63(9):998–1002

S–100 proteins. Donato R. Cell Calcium 1986 Jun;7(3):123–45 (193 ref.)

Calcium binding proteins in smooth muscle plasma membrane. Grover AK. Cell Calcium 1986 Apr;7(2):101–6

Mitochondrial uptake of 45Ca2+ bound to calcium–binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3390–4

Regulatory effect of calcium–binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol on activation of fructose 1,6–diphosphatase by Ca2+–calmodulin. Yamaguchi M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;33(10):4489–93

Chondrocalcin and the calcification of cartilage. A review. Poole AR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):114–8 (7 ref.)

Immunolocalization of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins in developing rat bones. Bronckers AL, et al. Cell Relat Res 1985 Jun;5(3):273–81

Regulation of kidney calcium–binding protein in the bird (Gallus domesticus). Rosenberg J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(2):277–81

The effects of betamethasone on plasma and intestinal calcium binding protein and on 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in the pig. Maunder EM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(3):653–7

Functional and regulatory importance of calcium–mediated hydrophobic regions of calmodulin, protein kinase C, and other calcium–binding proteins. Anderson WB, et al. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;27:455–69

Pancreatic stone protein [letter] Figarella C. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12):1208

Calcium–binding lens membrane proteins. van den Eijnden–van Raaij AJ, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15; 61(3–4):255–65

The villus gradient of brush border membrane calmodulin and the calcium–independent calmodulin–binding protein parallels that of calcium–accumulating ability. Bikle DD, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):727–32

Phenotype–associated changes in the effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on alkaline phosphatase and bone GLA–protein of rat osteoblastic cells. Spiess YH, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1340–6

Calcium binding to bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid protein from calf studied by 43Ca NMR. Svärd M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15;158(2):373–8

Binding sites for calcium, lipid and p11 on p36, the substrate of retroviral tyrosine–specific protein kinases. Johnsson N, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 31;198(2):361–4

Vitamin–D–dependent calcium–binding protein (CaBP–9K) in rat growth cartilage. Balmain N, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(2):161–8

Subunit structure and multiple phosphorylation sites of phospholamban. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;99(1):41–53

Identification of a calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the cardiac cytosol, which phosphorylates phospholamban in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Iwasa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):577–80

Conformational changes induced by binding of divalent cations to calregulin. Khanna NC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8883–7

A phospholamban protein phosphatase activity associated with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kranias EG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10029–32

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of beta–adrenergic stimulation of phospholamban phosphorylation and Ca2+ transport in guinea pig ventricles. Lindemann JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13122–9

Cation/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Solubilization and reconstitution of delta pH–driven sodium/proton and calcium/proton antiporters. Nakamura T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):678–83

Developmental appearance of matrix GLA protein during calcification in the rat. Otawara Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10828–32

Stimulation of bovine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump and blocking of phospholamban phosphorylation and dephosphorylation by a phospholamban monoclonal antibody. Suzuki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25; 261(15):7018–23

Proteolytic cleavage of phospholamban purified from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Generation of a low resolution model of phospholamban structure. Wegener AD, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5154–9

A re–evaluation of cytoplasmic gelsolin localizstion. Carron CP, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jan;102(1):237–45

Structural requirements for parathyroid hormone action in mature bone. Effects on release of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein from perfused rat hindquarters. Calvo MS, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;76(6):2348–54

Estimation of bone turnover evaluated by 47Ca–kinetics. Efficiency of serum bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urinary hydroxyproline excretion. Charles P, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;76(6):2254–8

Biomineralization in the presence of calcium–binding phosphoprotein particles. Marsh ME. J Exp Zool 1986 Aug;239(2):207–20

Reduced in vitro 32P incorporation into phospholamban–like protein of sarcolemma due to myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized pigs. Lamers JM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Feb;18(2):115–25

Immunocytochemical localisation of caligulin–like immunoreactivity in rat tissues. Nilsson O, et al. Med Biol 1986;64(2–3):103–8

A consensus amino–acid sequence repeat in Torpedo and mammalian Ca2+–dependent membrane–binding proteins. Geisow MJ, et al. Nature 1986 Apr 17–23;320(6063):636–8

Osteocalcin: a vitamin K–dependent protein in bone. Hamulyák K, et al. Neth J Med 1985;28(8):305–6

Tyrosine hydroxylase and 28K–vitamin D–dependent calcium binding protein are localized in different subpopulations of periglomerular cells of the rat olfactory bulb. Halász N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24; 61(1–2):103–7

Parvalbumin and vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein (Mr 28,000): comparison of their localization in the cerebellum of normal and rachitic rats. Schneeberger PR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 16;59(1):97–103

Changes in contents of calpain and calpastatin in rat liver during growth. Tanaka K, et al. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1985;17(4):357–63

The neostriatal mosaic: compartmental distribution of calcium–binding protein and parvalbumin in the basal ganglia of the rat and monkey. Gerfen CR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8780–4

Two related but distinct forms of the Mr 36,000 tyrosine kinase substrate (calpactin) that interact with phospholipid and actin in a Ca2+–dependent manner. Glenney J. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4258–62

Mapping the cysteine residues and actin–binding regions of villin by using antisera to the amino and carboxyl termini of the molecule. Matsudaira P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6788–92

"Glycated" proteins in aging cells and tissues: clinical aspects. Gallop PM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;195:303–15

Mathematical description of the interaction between prostaglandins and calcium. Varkonyi P. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jun;22(3):285–94

Kinetic differences of the calcium–binding protein in absorptive hypercalciuric renal stone formers. Pinto B, et al. Urol Res 1985;13(6):277–80

Formation and decay of the vanadate complex of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport protein. Medda P, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):876–9

[Mechanism of the effect of EGTA on the affinity to calcium of Ca–transporting and Ca–binding cell systems] Orlov SN, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Nov;50(11):1920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of non–collagenous proteins in the mineralization of distraction bone regenerates] Desiatnichenko KS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteocalcin as marker of bone metabolism (letter)] Torres Ramírez A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 30;85(18):770 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific in vitro activation of Ca,Mg–ATPase by vitamin D–dependent rat renal calcium binding protein (calbindin D28K). Morgan DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):547–53

Rate constant for capping of the barbed ends of actin filaments by the gelsolin–actin complex. Selve N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 3;155(2):397–401

Kinetic analysis of F–actin depolymerization in the presence of platelet gelsolin and gelsolin–actin complexes. Bryan J, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct;101(4):1236–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of duodenal Ca2+ pump by calmodulin and vitamin D–dependent Ca2+–binding protein. Ghijsen WE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G223–9

The putative role of phospholamban in the regulation of the heart muscle. Holtzhauer M, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(1–2):S233–6

The p35/p36 substrates of protein–tyrosine kinases as inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Brugge JS. Cell 1986 Jul 18;46(2):149–50

In vitro degradation of bone particles by human monocytes is decreased with the depletion of the vitamin K–dependent bone protein from the matrix. Lian JB, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1636–42

Basal lamina inhibition suppresses synthesis of calcium–dependent proteins associated with mammary epithelial cell spreading. Rocha V, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Aug;165(2):450–60

The nature of the modulation of Ca2+ transport as studied by reconstitution of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inui M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1794–800

Cell biology. Consensus in exocytosis [news] Kretsinger RH, et al. Nature 1986 Apr 17–23;320(6063):573

Yeast gene required for spindle pole body duplication: homology of its product with Ca2+–binding proteins. Baum P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(15):5512–6

A Ca2+–binding protein and an endogenous lectin from sea urchin embryos. Tonegawa Y, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:211–4

CALCIUM BLOCKADERS, EXOGENOUS see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Calcium carbonate precipitation in bicarbonate hemodialysis. Klein E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Jun;10(3):248–50

[Effect of bile acid side chains on dissolution of CaCO3] Yoneda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):1063 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of high CaCO3 supplements on serum calcium and phosphorus in patients on regular hemodialysis treatment. Gonella M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):147–50

The plasto-elasticity and compressibility of coated powders and the tensile strengths of their tablets. Ejiofor O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):1–7

[Effect of chronic administration of various magnesium salts on magnesium levels in rabbit erythrocytes and plasma in vitro] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985; 26(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of magnesium salts on the urinary excretion of fluorine in persons chronically exposed to fluorides] Gumiński T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chalk in the prime. Yeo H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):148–51

[Milk-alkali syndrome] Smit MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):665–7 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Water hardness and cardiovascular mortality rate in Abruzzo, Italy. Leoni V, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):274–8

Dolomite as a possible magnesium-containing phase in human tooth enamel. Driessens FC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):376–80

Ultrastructure and chemical composition of calcite urinary calculi in Chinese swamp buffalo. Wang XL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):373–7

[Formation of sediment on intrauterine devices] Sekulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov–Dec; 112(11–12):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of calcium-carbonate precipitation by human salivary proline-rich phosphoproteins. Saitoh E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(8):641–3

Carbonic anhydrase activity in developing sea urchin embryos with special reference to calcification of spicules. Mitsunaga K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jun;18(4):257–62

Polysaccharide from coccoliths (CaCO3 biomineral). Influence on crystallization of calcium oxalate monohydrate. Kok DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):167–72

Effect of glycoursodeoxycholate on precipitation of calcium carbonate. Marteau C, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1209–12

Pathogenesis of calcium-containing gallstones. Canine ductular bile, but not gallbladder bile, is supersaturated with calcium carbonate. Rege RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):21–6

Pathogenesis of pancreatic and biliary CaCO3 lithiasis: the solubility product (K'sp) of calcite determined with the Ca++ electrode. Moore EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):611–8

Calcification in adult Onchocerca volvulus. Albiez EJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Sep;36(3):180–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of calcium carbonate and hydroxyapatite on zinc and iron retention in postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):83–8

Effect of chalk-based toothpaste on pH changes in dental plaque in vivo. Duke SA. **Caries Res** 1986;20(3):278–83

Effect induced by a chalk-based toothpaste on the pH changes of plaque challenged by a high sugar diet over an 8-hour period. Duke SA. **Caries Res** 1986;20(4):381–4

Diet calcium carbonate, phosphorus and acidifying and alkalizing salts as factors influencing silica urolithiasis in rats fed tetraethylorthosilicate. Schreier CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):823–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of oral calcium carbonate on control of serum phosphorus and changes in plasma aluminum levels after discontinuation of aluminum-containing gels in children receiving dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):767–70

Calcium carbonate, an aluminum-free agent for control of hyperphosphatemia, hypocalcemia, and hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S114–9

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis. Slatopolsky E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):157–61

TOXICITY

Long-term peritoneal tissue response in rats to mould-release agents and lubricant powder used on surgeons' gloves. Pelling D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):425–30

URINE

Etiopathogenesis of uncommon canine uroliths. Xanthine, carbonate, drugs, and drug metabolites. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 16(2):217–25 (46 ref.)

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

see related

ION CHANNELS

Calcium entry blockers and cardioplegia: interaction between nifedipine, potassium, and hypothermia. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):535–41

Antihypertensive and cardiovascular effects of the new dihydropyridine derivative methyl (E)-3-phenyl-2-propen-1-yl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. Yamaura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):29–34

3,4,5-Triiodobenzoic acid affects [3H]verapamil binding to plant and animal membrane fractions and smooth muscle contraction. Andrejauskas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1269–75

Calcium channel block by phenytoin in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Bodewei R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1229–37

Trapidil and other 5-triazolo-(1, 5-alpha)-pyrimidine derivatives as calcium channel blockers in 108CC5 cells. Hering S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):K37–41

Calcium antagonists and the airways. Papers presented at a workshop. Newbury, Berkshire, 5–6 April 1984. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:211S–300S

Inhibition of the myocardial Ca2+ inward current by the class 1 antiarrhythmic agent, cibenzoline. Holck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):705–11

Calcium entry blocking activity of dilazep and other adenosine potentiating compounds in guinea-pig atria. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):51–8

Crystal structure of the dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonist felodipine. Dihydropyridine binding prerequisites assessed from crystallographic data. Fossheim R. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):305–7

SAR studies in the field of calcium(II) antagonists. Effect of modifications at the tetrasubstituted carbon of verapamil-like compounds. Gualtieri F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1621–8

Irreversible suppression of calcium entry into nerve terminals by methylmercury. Atchison WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):618–24

Bepridil block of cardiac calcium and sodium channels. Yatani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):9–17

Inhibition of mediator release by azatadine [letter] Lehrer JF. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3366–7

[Effects of gallanilide on isolated rabbit atria, thoracic aorta and portal vein] Jiang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Calcium antagonists in anesthesia. Additive analgesia using nimodipine in heart surgery] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium channel blockers] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jun;44(6):423–41 (161 ref.) (Por)

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on the channel-blocking action of hexamethonium in the sympathetic ganglion] Selianko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Sep–Oct;284(1):225–8 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of pancuronium induced neuromuscular blockade by calcium channel blockers in vitro. Ilias W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):285–92

Effects of calcium antagonists on phencyclidine behaviors. Bolger GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):45–9

[The role of calcium antagonist withdrawal in perioperative coronary spasm] Rudas L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6; 127(14):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Screening of single doses of nitrates, calcium antagonists and beta-adrenoblockaders in patients with stenocardia of effort by using pharmacodynamic treadmill studies] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium channel blockers: spectrum of side effects and drug interactions. Hedner T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:119–30 (83 ref.)

Nine cases of torsade de pointes with bepridil administration. Manouvrier J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):1005–7

Combinations of beta-blockers and calcium channel blockers: a cause of malignant perioperative conduction disturbances? Hartwell BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug; 65(8):905–7

Calcium channel blocking agents and the heart [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1505

[Acute hepatitis in a man ingesting bepridil (Cordium) (letter)] Sée A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec; 9(12):948–9 (Fre)

[Risks of beta-blockers and calcium inhibitors in amyloid cardiopathy (letter)] Boubour JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):981 (Fre)

[Cardiorespiratory problems in the use of calcium antagonists for vasospasm prophylaxis in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Guggenberger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Combined capillary column gas chromatography/electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Tokuma Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 May;13(5):251–5

Quantitative analysis of the dihydropyridines, 3-(2-furoyl)-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-nitrophenyl)- 1,4-dihydropyridine and nifedipine, by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Huebert ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:175–80

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of flunarizine in biological materials] Kobayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Kinetics and dynamics of calcium entry antagonists in systemic hypertension. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):16D–21D (47 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of amlodipine in healthy volunteers after single intravenous and oral doses and after 14 repeated oral doses given once daily. Faulkner JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):21–5

Pharmacokinetics of nimodipine in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Vinge E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):421–5

Determination of ryosidine in human plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Taylor IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):427–30

Determination of nilvadipine in human plasma by capillary column gas chromatography–negative-ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. Tokuma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):51–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Search for new Ca++ antagonists. Lipophilic oximes and phosphonates. Bellucci C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Oct; 40(10):730–44

Organic phosphorus compounds. 1. 4-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)benzylphosphonate as potent calcium antagonistic vasodilator. Yoshino K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):820–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcium influx mediated vasoconstriction: studies in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):105–8

IMMUNOLOGY

High-affinity antibodies to the 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+-channel blockers. Campbell KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2792–6

METABOLISM

On calcium and calcium channel blockade. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:1–204

Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem and other calcium entry blockers. Hermann P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:10–20 (62 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of nimodipine. I. Communication: absorption, concentration in plasma and excretion after single administration of [14C]nimodipine in rat, dog and monkey. Maruhn D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(12):1781–6

Pharmacokinetics of Nimodipine. II. Communication: distribution, elimination and placental transfer in rats following single and multiple doses of [14C]nimodipine. Suwelack D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(12):1787–94

Characterization of the Ca2+ coordination site regulating binding of Ca2+ channel inhibitors d-cis-diltiazem, (+/-)bepridil and (-)desmethoxyverapamil to their receptor site in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):49–55

Inhibition of calcium flux and calcium channel antagonist binding in the PC12 neural cell line by phorbol esters and protein kinase C. Messing RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1049–56

The binding of the calcium channel blocker, bepridil, to calmodulin. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):217–20

Assessment of enterohepatic circulation of radioactivity following a single dose of [14C]nimodipine in the rat. Suwelack D, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul–Sep;10(3):231–9

Dihydropyridine and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites: subcellular distribution and molecular size determination. Doble A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):153–67

Characterization of binding sites for two classes of calcium channel antagonists in human forebrain. Quirion R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):139–42

Binding of Ca2+ entry blockers to cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. Characterization of diltiazem-binding sites and their interaction with dihydropyridine and aralkylamine receptors. Garcia ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8146–57

QSAR of binding of dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonists to their receptor on ileal smooth muscle preparations. Mahmoudian M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):272–6

Depolarization-dependent binding of the calcium channel antagonist, (+)-[3H]PN200–110, to intact cultured PC12 cells. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1021–7

Calcium channel antagonist binding and pharmacology in rat uterine smooth muscle. Grover AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9;37(23):2187–92

Phencyclidine increases the affinity of dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist binding in rat brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):227–34

Enhancement of brain calcium antagonist binding by phencyclidine and related compounds. Bolger GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):417–23

Calcium entry blockers: autoradiographic mapping of their binding sites in rat brain. Supavilai P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:89–95

Differential sensitivity of [3H]nitrendipine binding to cations of toxicological interest in various rat brain areas. Rius RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1–3):103–8

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, ryosidine, in man. Midgley I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov;15(11):965–77

The metabolism of nicardipine hydrochloride in healthy male volunteers. Rush WR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Apr; 16(4):341–9

[Clinical pharmacology of calcium inhibitors] Singlas E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:15–22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XI: Effects of tetrandrine and verapamil on contractility and oxygen consumption in heart muscle. Yao WX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(3):135–8

Differential hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers, Ca antagonists and combined alpha-beta-receptor blockade in ischemic heart disease. Koch G. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):17–22

Effects of calcium channel blockers on urinary tract smooth muscle. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:193–200 (43 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic profiles of different calcium channel blockers. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:31–42 (78 ref.)

Some extracardiac effects of diltiazem and other calcium entry blockers. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:31–43 (145 ref.)

Calcium channel blockade: central hemodynamic effects. Ekelund LG. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:59–65 (35 ref.)

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the female genital tract. Forman A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:183–92 (80 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of calcium channel blockers in essential hypertension. Hulthén L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:73–9 (44 ref.)

Comparison of the calcium-antagonistic effects of terodiline, nifedipine and verapamil. Larsson-Backström C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):8–17

Calcium, calcium channel blockade and airways function. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 58 Suppl 2:91–111 (151 ref.)

A comparison of effects of BAY K 8644 and CGP 28392, dihydropyridines with Ca agonistic properties, on spontaneous mechanical activity in rat portal vein: modification of effect by ultraviolet radiation. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 57(5):340–4

Calcium channel blockade and renal function. Odar-Cederlöf I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:81–9 (22 ref.)

Depressant action of Ca-antagonists on slow action potentials in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Sada H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(1):51–9

The effect of calcium-blockers nicardipine, darodipine, PN-200-110 and nifedipine on insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Al-Mahmood HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):295–8

Dopamine release is enhanced while acetylcholine release is inhibited by nimodipine (Bay e 9736). Nordström O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):115–9

Effect of calcium antagonists on vasopressin induced changes in myocardial and renal pyridine nucleotides in the intact rat. DiPette D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:503–17

Calcium channel blockers, beta blockers and the maintenance of calcium homeostasis. Nayler WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:535–56 (32 ref.)

Differential effects of calcium channel antagonists on histamine and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Bouclier M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep; 16(6):491–5

Relative activities of three calcium channel antagonists on histamine, acetylcholine and antigen-induced contractions of guinea pig ileum. Ingenito AJ. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):113–20

Inhibition of Paf-acether-induced edema of the rat's paw. Swingle KF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):359–65

Renal effects of nicardipine in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):552–7

The effect of the new calcium antagonist nisoldipine (BAY k-5552) on myocardial infarct size limitation in conscious dogs. Crottogini AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct; 110(4):753–60

Effects of bepridil on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated canine and rabbit myocardial fibers. Kato R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):271–9

Effect of tiapamil on canine myocardial infarct size. Kordenat K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):502–12

Protective effect of tiapamil against ventricular fibrillation during coronary artery occlusion. Raeder EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):878–82

Effects of calcium entry blockers on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, renal function and hemodynamics, salt and water excretion and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6; 56(16):62H–67H (48 ref.)

Antihypertensive and arterial anticalcinotic effects of calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):1D–10D (32 ref.)

Calcium entry blockers: antihypertensive and natriuretic effects in experimental animals. Nagao T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):56H–61H

Effects of bepridil on regional myocardial ischemia and comparison with verapamil. Reifart N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):541–6

Inhibitory effect of calcium antagonist drugs on vasoconstriction induced by vascular alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):11D–15D (33 ref.)

Cellular actions and pharmacology of calcium-channel blockers. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;3(6 Suppl):1–9

Hemodynamic effects of calcium channel blockers at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct 11;79(4A):11–8

Role of calcium channel blockers in clinical medicine. Urthaler F. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):217–30 (94 ref.)

Pharmacologic levels of nitrendipine do not affect actin-myosin interaction in the human uterus and placenta. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):402–7

Effects of calcium antagonists on renal hemodynamics. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F619–29 (89 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers enhance extrarenal potassium disposal in the rat. Sugarman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F695–701

Effects of calcium entry blockade on left ventricular dynamics in exercising dogs. Walsh RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H656–63

Pharmacology of calcium channels and smooth muscle. Hurwitz L. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:225–58 (173 ref.)

The effect of altering the external Ca++ concentration and TMB-8 on noradrenaline-induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Elemide J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):45–52

Cardiovascular effects of the calcium-agonistic dihydropyridine BAY K 8644 in conscious dogs. Gross R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct; 277(2):203–16

Effect of nifedipine and niludipine on myocardial pH in the ischemic canine heart. Ichihara K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):58–73

Effects of a new calcium entry blocking agent, KB-944, on the membrane potential and currents of mammalian ventricular muscle cells. Iijima T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):77–82

Effects of PN 200–110, a new calcium antagonist, on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction elicited by selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and catecholamines in the pithed rat. Jie K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):72–86

Effects of calcium channel blockers on sinoatrial conduction in the isolated and blood-perfused dog atrium. Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):72–82

Regional selectivity of calcium blockers at intestinal level. Maggi CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug; 276(2):202–21

Cardioprotective actions of a new calcium channel blocker in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):464–6

Calcium channels and calcium channel drugs: recent biochemical and biophysical findings. Glossmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1917–35 (58 ref.)

Hypotensive effects of dihydropyridine derivatives. Kamei C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1377–80

Temperature dependence of calcium antagonist action. Piper HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1495–8

Acute coronary hemodynamic effects of equihypotensive doses of nisoldipine and diltiazem. Suryapranata H, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):685–90

Acute effect of calcium channel blockers on adriamycin exposed isolated adult cardiocytes. Maisch B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;80(6):626–35

The effect of dihydropyridine calcium agonists and antagonists on neuronal voltage sensitive calcium channels. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1038–47

Calcium channel blockers stimulate LDL receptor synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):845–50

Effects of the calcium-channel agonist CGP 28392 on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):629–34

The effects of myocardial ischemia and nisoldipine pretreatment on the asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in a canine heart sarcolemmal preparation. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):308–21

Slow calcium channel blockers and calmodulin. Effect of felodipine, nifedipine, prenylamine and bepridil on cardiac sarcolemmal calcium pumping ATPase. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3837–43

Effects of calcium channel blocking agents on calcium and centrilobular necrosis in the liver of rats treated with hepatotoxic agents. Landon EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):697–705

Differences in Ca2+ entry blockers revealed by effects on adenosine- and adrenergic- receptors and cyclic AMP levels of [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig brain. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1639–46

Effect of methylated bepridil on slow action potentials in cardiac muscle and vascular smooth muscle. Wahler GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2337–43

Action of calcium channel and beta-adrenergic blocking agents in bilayer lipid membranes. Shi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 24;859(2):125–34

Agonists Bay-K8644 and CGP-28392 open calcium channels reconstituted from skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Affolter H, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):341–7

Microvascular permeability increase in rat skin: inhibition by flunarizine, a Ca2+ entry blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(1):50–2

Effects of verapamil and nisoldipine on human platelets: in vivo and in vitro studies. Jones CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):191–6

The effect of nisoldipine on apparent liver blood flow and effective renal plasma flow. Meredith PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):235–7

Nitrendipine enhances the effect of adrenaline on serum potassium in normal man [letter] Mimran A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):117–8

Calcium channel antagonists: pharmacological considerations. Rampe D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 20 Suppl 2:247S–254S

Effects of Bay K 8644 on contraction of the human isolated bronchus and guinea-pig isolated trachea. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):33–9

Effects of calcium, calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on atrioventricular conduction disturbances induced by hypoxia. Anno T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):277–84

Effects of Bay K 8644 and nifedipine on femoral arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):221–30

Calcium channel inhibitors suppress the morphine-withdrawal syndrome in rats. Bongianni F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):561–7

The effect of a calcium antagonist, nitrendipine, on the responses of isolated strips of human, chorionic plate artery to prostaglandins E2 and E1. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):705–9

Cardioprotection by the calcium antagonist PN 200–110 in the absence and presence of cardiodepression. Cook NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):181–9

Actions of the verapamil analogues, anipamil and ronipamil, against ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in conscious rats. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):355–61

Augmentation by calcium channel antagonists of general anaesthetic potency in mice. Dolin SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):909–14

The effects of nisoldipine (Bay K 5552) on cardiovascular performance and regional blood flow in pentobarbital-anaesthetized pigs with or without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):9–18

Effects of calcium entry blockers on tension development and calcium influx in rat uterus. Granger SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):147–56

Inotropic effects of Ca2+ channel agonist and antagonists in neuraminidase-treated left atria of rats. Hattori Y, et

al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):299–305
The mode of vasorelaxant action of 2-aminoisoquinoline, 1,3 (2H,4H)-dione, a novel 'intracellular calcium inhibitor'. Hester RK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):387–93
Modulation by endothelium of contractile responses in rat aorta in absence and presence of flunarizine. Miller RC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Nov;86(3):655–61
Effects of calcium antagonistic drugs on the electrical activity of rabbit sino-atrial node. Molyvdas PA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):249–58
Ineffectiveness of organic calcium channel blockers in antagonizing long-term potentiation. Taube JS, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):275–85
Bay K 8644 stimulation of calcium entry and endogenous dopamine release in rat striatal synaptosomes antagonized by nimodipine. Woodward JJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 9;370(2):397–400
Affinity of calcium channel inhibitors, benzodiazepines, and other vasoactive compounds for the nucleoside transport system. Hammond JR, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;63(10):1302–7
The effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on heme biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cell culture. Marks GS, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Apr;64(4):438–43
Effect of disulfonic stilbene anion–channel blockers on the guinea-pig myocardium. Minocherhomjee AM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Aug;63(8):912–7
Role of calcium channel in postvagal potentiation of contraction as evident from the effects of Mn2+, La3+, D-600, and deoxycholate on isolated guinea pig atria–vagus nerve preparation. Tripathi ON, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 May;64(5):575–80
Inhibitory actions of a series of Ca2+ channel antagonists against agonist and K+ depolarization induced responses in smooth muscle: an assessment of selectivity of action. Yousif FB, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 64(3):273–83
Ca2+ channel antagonist actions in bladder smooth muscle: comparative pharmacologic and [3H]nitrendipine binding studies. Yousif FB, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 May;63(5):453–62
Calcium channel blocker enhancement of anticancer drug cytotoxicity—a review. Helson L. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984 Fall;1(4):353–61 (38 ref.)
Resistance to aathrapyrazoles and anthracyclines in multidrug-resistant P388 murine leukemia cells: reversal by calcium blockers and calmodulin antagonists. Kloha WD, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4352–6
Use of slow Ca2+ channel blockers to enhance inhibition by taxol of growth of drug-sensitive and -resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Racker E, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Feb;70(2):275–8
Bioelectrical and mechanical effects of tiapamil (Ro 11–1781) on isolated guinea pig myocardium. Späh F.
Cardiovasc Res 1986 Jan;20(1):42–51
Influence of calcium and calcium-modulating agents on differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells. Supino R, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Dec;9(12):1059–68
Preservation of endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in cholesterol-fed rabbit by treatment with the calcium blocker PN 200110. Habib JB, et al. Circ Res 1986 Feb; 58(2):305–9
Effects of calcium channel blockade on renal vascular resistance responses to changes in perfusion pressure and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in dogs. Navar LG, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jun;58(6):874–81
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation and cytoplasmic calcium response by calcium antagonists: studies with aequorin and quin2. Ware JA, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jul; 59(1):39–42
The porphyrogenic effects of calcium channel blocking drugs. Schoenfeld N, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Nov;69(5):581–6
Differences in the actions of organic and inorganic Ca2+-antagonists on the inactivation of the Ca2+ channel in a molluscan neurone. Oyama Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):353–7
Calcium channel blocking drugs. Part I: The calcium channel. Brill DM, et al. Compr Ther 1985 Oct;11(10):60–6
Calcium entry blocking drugs: mechanisms of action, experimental studies and clinical uses. McCall D, et al.
Curr Probl Cardiol 1985 Aug;10(8):1–80 (260 ref.)
In vitro effects of flunarizine on human lymphocytes. Brohée D, et al. Cytobios 1986;45(182–183):139–46
Effects of calcium antagonists and calcium-buffered salines on wound healing in Xenopus early embryos. Stanistreet M, et al. Cytobios 1986;46(184):25–35
The haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. A review. Soward AL, et al. Drugs 1986 Jul;32(1):66–101 (132 ref.)
A comparison of the haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, nisoldipine and nitrendipine in man. Debbas NM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):393–7
The acute haemodynamic effects of nicardipine in patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Greenbaum RA, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):383–6
The pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of a new calcium antagonist nisoldipine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Pasanisi F, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(1):21–4
Influence of slow calcium-channel blockade on the cardiovascular effects of coffee. Smits P, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(2):171–5
Intrinsic and reflex actions of verapamil and nifedipine: assessment in normal subjects by noninvasive techniques and autonomic blockade. Stern HC, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(5):541–7
Human B cell activation: selective sensitivity of the early stages to calcium channel-blocking drugs. Dugas B, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1986 Feb;16(2):162–7
New dihydropyridine drug, nilvadipine, blocks the calcium slow action potential in rat-cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Bkaily G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13; 124(1–2):59–65
The effects of some slow channel blocking drugs on high affinity serotonin uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Brown NL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):161–5
Timely administration of nisoldipine essential for prevention of myocardial ATP catabolism. De Jong JW.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):53–9
Diphenylalkylamine calcium antagonists interact with alpha-adrenoceptor binding sites in aortic membranes. Descombes JJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24; 115(2–3):313–6
Effect of calcium antagonist darodipine on the isolated human heart. Ginsburg R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):287–91
D600 as a direct blocker of Ca-dependent K currents in Helix neurons. Gola M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 19; 117(3):311–22
Dihydropyridine calcium channel activators and antagonists influence depolarization-evoked inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in brain. Kendall DA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 10;115(1):31–6
Effects of calcium channel blockers on ouabain-induced oscillatory afterpotentials in organ-cultured young embryonic chick hearts. Kojima M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11;122(1):65–73
Effects of bepridil on force development and transmembrane electrical activity of adult canine Purkinje strands: comparison with nisoldipine and lidocaine. Lathrop DA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;118(3):283–92
Systemic and regional hemodynamic actions of calcium entry blockers in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nievelstein HM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):187–98
Agonist-induced contractile responses of human bronchial muscle in vitro: effects of Ca2+ removal, La3+ and PY108068. Raeburn D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):251–5
The influence of CGP 28392, a 1,4-dihydropyridine, on human platelet calcium and cyclic AMP metabolism. Resink TJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 31;113(3):383–93
Effects of bepridil and of its quaternary derivative on rat tail artery. Schaeffer P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):155–9
Modulation of ATP-dependent calcium extrusion and Na+/Ca2+ exchange across rat cardiac sarcolemma by calcium antagonists. Van Amsterdam FT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):441–9
Differential effects of calcium channel blockers on the responses of the rat vas deferens to intramural nerve stimulation and exogenous drugs. Amobi NI, et al.
Experientia 1986 Apr 15;42(4):410–2
Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Effects of TMB-8 and phorbol ester TPA. Misbahuddin M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 7;190(1):25–8
Are vascular mechanisms involved in antidepressant action? DeFeudis FV. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):553–6 (58 ref.)
Mutual inhibition and synergistic effects of ergotamine and the calcium antagonist darodipine. Hof RP, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):309–14
Cardiac and systemic hemodynamic actions of the slow channel calcium blocking agent, KB-944. Pelc LR, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):585–90
Effects of Quin-2, an intracellular Ca chelator, and TMB-8, an intracellular Ca antagonist, on the short-term desensitization to histamine in guinea pig taenia caecum. Uchida MK, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(5):449–53
Effects of calcium antagonists on KCl-evoked calcium uptake by rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):261–5
Effect of TMB-8 on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grossman N. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986; 79(3):253–8
Synergistic inhibition of complement induced granulocyte margination by BW755C and calcium channel blockers. Inselkutz AC, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985; 7(6):791–800
Polymorphonuclear leucocytes as a model of Ca++ and Mg++-dependent cellular activation. Effect of calcium entry blockers. Di Perri T, et al. Int J Tissue React 1985; 7(4):291–301
Comparison of the response of the renal blood supply to acetylcholine and to a calcium channel blocking agent, diltiazem, in the dog. Garnic JD, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Nov;20(8):824–9
Calcium channel antagonists. Omega-conotoxin defines a new high affinity site. Cruz LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6230–3
Four Ca2+-dependent proteinase activities isolated from crustacean muscle differ in size, net charge, and sensitivity to Ca2+ and inhibitors. Mykles DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9865–71
Increased cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine and calcium antagonists in essential hypertension compared with normotension in humans. Aoki K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S182–6
Effects of postnatal maturation on myocardial contractile responses to calcium antagonists and changes in contraction frequency. Artman M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):850–5
Cardiovascular effects of nicardipine in anesthetized open-chest dogs in the absence and presence of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade: a comparison with nifedipine and verapamil. Bongrani S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):899–905
Nifedipine and nimodipine: effect on blood pressure and regional cerebral blood flow in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rats. Grabowski M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1127–33
Comparison of the effects of the vasoconstrictive dihydropyridines BAY K 8644 and CGP 28392 on isolated rat aorta: different sensitivities to ultraviolet radiation. Mikkelsen EO, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):476–82
Electropharmacological effects of a new dihydropyridine analog on isolated guinea pig papillary muscles and Purkinje fibers. Molyvdas PA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):449–58
Vascular and aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in normal humans: effects of nicardipine. Pasanisi F, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1171–5
Effect of calcium channel blockers on adrenergic and nonadrenergic vascular responses in man. Pasanisi F, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1166–70
Calcium entry blockade and alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in vivo. Pedrinelli R, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985; 7 Suppl 6:S199–205
Clinical pharmacological studies on the interaction between alpha-adrenoceptors and calcium antagonists. Reid JL, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S206–9
Comparative effects of nitrendipine and verapamil on neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit ear artery. Steinsland OS, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):990–5
Adrenergic sodium handling and the natriuretic action of calcium antagonists. Zanchetti A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S194–8
Modulation of fibroblast-induced clot retraction by calcium channel blocking drugs and the monoclonal antibody ALB6. Azzarone B, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Dec; 125(3):420–6
Mitogen and co-mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes inhibited by three Ca++ antagonists. Grier CE 3d, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1985 Jul;124(1):131–6
TMB-8 inhibits respiration and cyclic GMP formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Europe Finner GN, et al.
J Cell Sci 1985 Nov;79:151–60
Effect of nimodipine on cerebral metabolism during ischemia and recirculation in the mongolian gerbil. Heffez DS, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1985 Dec;5(4):523–8
Calcium-channel blockers and systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1985 Jun;1(2):107–22 (77 ref.)
Photoinduced removal of nifedipine reveals mechanisms of calcium antagonist action on single heart cells. Gurney AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 1985 Sep;86(3):353–79
Calcium antagonists and stimulus-secretion coupling of aldosterone. McDougall JG, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S531–3
Human red blood cells—an ideal model system for the action of calcium agonists and antagonists. Stimpel M, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S577–80
Calcium antagonists: systemic and regional haemodynamic effects in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S527–9
Long-acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. 1. 2-Alkoxymethyl derivatives incorporating basic substituents. Arrowsmith JE, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep; 29(9):1696–702
Studies on Ca2+ channel antagonists. 5-[(3,4-Dimethoxyphenethyl)methylamino]-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2- isopropylpentyl isothiocyanate, a chemoaffinity ligand derived from verapamil. Theodore LJ, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep;29(9):1789–92
Different effects of calcium-antagonists on automaticity in single pacemaker cells and in synchronized networks of cultured embryonic heart muscle cells. Kokl B, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Feb;18(2):207–17
Differential effects of calcium antagonists on viability of adult rat ventricular myocytes. Miller LS, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Dec;17(12):1129–37
Calcium signal and calcium antagonists. Haiech J, et al.
J Pharmacol 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):215–25 (21 ref.)
Activators and inactivators of Ca++ channels: new perspectives. Spedding M. J Pharmacol 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):319–43 (122 ref.)
Role of receptor reserve in the inhibition of alpha-1 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by calcium antagonists in the pithed rat. Jim KF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):89–94
Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow in conscious rat. Kanda K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;

236(1):41-7
o-Isothiocyanate dihydropyridine (oNCS-DHP), a long-acting, reversible inhibitor of the Ca++ channel. Kozlowski R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep; 238(3):1084-91
Mechanism of calcium channel inhibition by phenytoin: comparison with classical calcium channel antagonists. Messing RO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov; 235(2):407-11
Binding of [3H]prazosin to porcine aortic membranes: interaction of calcium antagonists with vascular alpha-1 adrenoceptors. Nishimura J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar;236(3):789-93
Beneficial effects of calcium channel blockers and calmodulin binding drugs on in vitro renal cell anoxia. Schwertschlag U, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):119-24
Stimulation of cardiac myofilament force, ATPase activity and troponin C Ca++ binding by bepridil. Solaro RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):502-7
Mechanisms of the bepridil-induced vasodilation of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):749-56
Effect of calcium antagonist drugs on calcium currents in mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Walsh KB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):403-7
Effect of calcium antagonists on adrenergic mechanisms in canine saphenous veins. Jayakody RL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:25-39
Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XII. Effects of tetrandrine and calcium chloride on the impedance cardiogram of anesthetized canines. Fang DC, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1986;6(1):1-5
Effects of tetrandrine on various vascular smooth muscles. Hu WS, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1986;6(1):11-4
Role of calcium ion antagonists of the bladder detrusor muscle: in vitro and in vivo study. Hassouna M, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1327-31
Calcium channel blocker nisoldipine limits ischemic damage in rat kidney. Hertle L, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1251-4
Cardiovascular effects of NPK-1886, a new dihydropyridine compound with calcium entry blocking activity. Nagura J, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Mar;40(3):399-409
Sodium, blood pressure, and calcium antagonists [letter] Kingswood JC, et al. Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1102
Isolated rat cardiac myocytes as an experimental model to study calcium overload: the effect of calcium-entry blockers. Donck LV, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 3;38(9):765-72
Nimodipine's interactions with other drugs: II. Diazepam. Draski LJ, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2123-8
Nifedipine and flunarizine block amphetamine-induced behavioral stimulation in mice. Grebb JA. Life Sci 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2375-81
Effect of calcium entry blockers and adenosine on the relaxation of large and small coronary arteries. Mustafa SJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 10;38(10):877-85
Modulation of calcium channel function by drugs. Schramm M, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1843-60 (161 ref.)
Studies on the comparative coronary vasodilator, vasodepressor and antiarrhythmic actions of gallopamil (D-600) and nisoldipine (Bay K 5552). Basu DK, et al. Mater Med Pol 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):103-6
Calcium antagonism in heart and vascular smooth muscle. Fleckenstein A. Med Res Rev 1985 Oct-Dec;5(4):395-425 (67 ref.)
Microcirculatory actions and uses of naturally-occurring (magnesium) and novel synthetic calcium channel blockers. Altura BM, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Apr;1(2):185-220 (111 ref.)
Role of sodium-calcium exchange and effects of calcium entry blockers on endothelial-mediated responses in rat isolated aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jul; 30(1):53-7
Calcium-antagonist drugs. Receptor interactions that clarify therapeutic effects. Snyder SH, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 17;313(16):995-1002 (84 ref.)
Neurotensin effect on dopamine release and calcium transport in rat striatum: interactions with diphenylalkylamine calcium antagonists. Battaini F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 332(3):267-70
Calcium entry blockers inhibit vasoconstrictor responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Holck M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Jul; 330(1):22-32
The effect of nifedipine, nimodipine and nisoldipine on agonist- and trauma-stimulated vascular prostacyclin synthesis in vitro. Jeremy JY, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):70-3
Effect of different organic and inorganic blockers of calcium entry on the release of endogenous dopamine from tuberoinfundibular neurones. Annunziato L, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 May;25(5):527-32
Evidence for down-regulation of 3H-nitrendipine recognition sites in mouse brain after long-term treatment with nifedipine or verapamil. Panza G, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Nov;24(11):1113-7
N-methylaspartate-activated calcium channels in rat brain cortex slices. Effect of calcium channel blockers and of inhibitory and depressant substances. Riveros N, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Mar;17(3):541-6
The apamin-sensitive potassium current in frog skeletal muscle: its dependence on the extracellular calcium and sensitivity to calcium channel blockers. Traoré F, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Aug;407(2):199-203
Differences between calcium channel inhibitors in their effects on phencyclidine-induced behavioral stimulation in mice. Grebb JA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct; 23(4):613-8
Calcium antagonists and low density lipoproteins metabolism by human fibroblasts and by human hepatoma cell line HEP G2. Corsini A, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Jan; 18(1):1-16
Calcium entry blocking activity of adenosine potentiating compounds in guinea pig taenia coli. Nakagawa Y, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Apr;18(4):349-55
Characterization of NGP 1-01, an aromatic polycyclic amine, as a calcium antagonist. Van der Schyf CJ, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 May;18(5):407-17
Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on canine coronary arterial rings contracted with 5-hydroxytryptamine and anoxia. Barrett JA, et al. Pharmacology 1986;33(3):139-47
Effects of bepridil hydrochloride on calcium-induced responses in guinea pig Langendorff heart. Gleason MM, et al. Pharmacology 1986;33(2):76-85
Effect of L-methionine on contractile response, calcium influx and calcium channel blocking agents in the rat aorta. Landon EJ, et al. Pharmacology 1986;32(4):190-201
Nitrendipine, nifedipine and verapamil inhibit the in vitro formation of irreversibly sickled cells. Ohnishi ST, et al. Pharmacology 1986;32(5):248-56
Evaluation of the pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction between calcium antagonists and digoxin. De Vito JM, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):73-82 (33 ref.)
Inhibition of leukotriene actions by the calcium channel blocker, nisoldipine. Lefer AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):296-300
Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ in chemotaxis and metabolic burst by neutrophils: the use of antagonists of intracellular Ca2+. Elferink JG, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;50(1):67-81
On the mechanism of the anti-hypertensive effect of Ca++-blockers. Marmo E. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;51(1):59-64
In vivo anti-platelet properties of anipamil, a calcium channel blocker, in the rabbit. Osborne JA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 May; 52(2):167-78
Calcium antagonists--drug interactions. Klieman RL, et al. Rev Drug Metabol Drug Interact 1985;5(2-3):193-217 (99 ref.)
Inhibition of T3 mediated T-cell proliferation by Ca2+-channel blockers and inhibitors of Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent kinase. Nel AE, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Sep;24(3):283-90
Clinical pharmacology of terodiline. Andersson KE. Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1984;87:13-20
Effect of nimodipine on cerebral functional and metabolic recovery following ischemia in the rat brain. Mabe H, et al. Stroke 1986 May-Jun;17(3):501-5
Flunarizine limits hypoxia-ischemia induced morphologic injury in immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. Stroke 1986 May-Jun;17(3):477-82
Inhibition of rabbit platelet phosphodiesterase activity and aggregation by calcium channel blockers. Moore JB Jr, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Nov 1;40(3):401-11
Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on [3H]-Paf-acether binding to washed human platelets. Wade PJ, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jan 15;41(2):251-62
Protection by phenytoin and calcium channel blocking agents against the toxicity of diisopropylfluorophosphate. Dretchen KL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May; 83(3):584-9
Effects of calcium channel blockers and insulin on the platelet function in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lee YS, et al. Yonsei Med J 1986;27(2):132-7
[Slow channel blocker and calcium] Zhang MS, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Jul;16(3):259-63 (Chi)
[Recent advances in the pharmacology of the calcium channel] Wang ZG, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar; 20(3):235-40 (22 ref.) (Chi)
[Calcium antagonists and the peripheral circulation] Kozák P. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Feb 21;125(8):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diltiazem: a new calcium antagonist in the Netherlands] Robbens EJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 22; 130(12):535-7 (Dut)
[Experimental induction of sino-auricular blocks on isolated atria. Microelectrode study of the effects of bepridil] Le Heuzey JY, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Apr;79(4):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium antagonists and glycoregulation: dissociated effects of nicardipine on vascular tonus and insulin secretion] Marre M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interaction between calcium inhibitors and vascular alpha-adrenergic receptors] van Zwieten PA, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative effect of a new calcium antagonist, BRL 40015, and verapamil on LH secretion from cultured pituitary cells] Delaunay T, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985; 300(17):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of degranulation of human basophils by calcium antagonists] Frisch C, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Oct-Dec; 16(4):381-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calmodulin and the effect of calcium antagonists] Stoclet JC. J Pharmacol 1985 Oct-Dec;16(4):353-7 (Fre)
[Research on bronchomotor properties of a calcium inhibitor (bepridil) in asthmatic patients] Hugues FC, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1986;42(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nifedipine and vecuronium bromide. How does a patient treated with calcium antagonists react to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants? Brief scientific communication] Ilias W, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov;34(11):591-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of the calcium antagonists nifedipine and nisoldipine with the nondepolarizing muscle relaxant vecuronium bromide in an vivo rat preparation] Ilias W, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov;34(11):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The action of a new calcium antagonist 5,6-dimethoxy-2-(3 [(alpha-(3,4-dimethoxy)-phenylethyl)methylamino] propyl)-phthalimidine hydrochloride (AQ-A 39cl) on hemodynamics and ischemia parameters in exercise ECG of patients with coronary heart disease] Jost S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How does calcium antagonism work?] Tritthart HA. Fortschr Med 1986;104 Suppl 3:3-5 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists: sites of action, pharmacological effect profile and clinical use. I: Physiologic significance of calcium ions and mechanisms of action of calcium antagonists in the subcellular area] Bluth R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(5):191-7 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists on vascular smooth muscle] Kölling K. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Feb;33(2):99-110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology of calcium antagonists] Ferrari M, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:7-14 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of calcium-antagonists on the smooth vascular muscles] Ferrari R, et al. Cardiologia 1985 May; 30(5):347-56 (69 ref.) (Ita)
[Myocardial cellular mechanism of action of calcium antagonists] Ferrari R, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Feb; 30(2):77-89 (106 ref.) (Ita)
[Electrophysiologic profile of calcium antagonists] Furlanello F, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:19-22 (Ita)
[Calcium antagonists and their clinical applications] Visioli O, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:15-8 (Ita)
[Vascular and neuronal mechanisms of calcium antagonists. Significance in neurological therapy] Govoni S, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of a calcium channel blocker, nicardipine, on glucoregulatory hormones and glucose metabolism] Tanioka F, et al. Masui 1986 Jan;35(1):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of calcium channel blocker on adrenal function during the peri-operative period] Tanioka F, et al. Masui 1986 Apr;35(4):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Divalent chelating agents, calcium blockers and metabolic inhibitors had different effects on the iris sphincter muscles] Suzuki R, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 90(3):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of calcium antagonists on the portal vein] Oomiya A, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 21(4):266-8 (Jpn)
[Effects of calcium antagonists on conduction delay in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Fujimoto T. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;52(5):560-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of a calcium antagonist, nicardipine, of histamine release from basophil leukocytes of patients with bronchial asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May; 23(5):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Vasorelaxing action of nicorandil, in comparison with nitroglycerin and Ca antagonists] Muramatsu I, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;87(2):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of calcium entry blocker, nimodipine, on the cerebral function and metabolic recovery following experimental cerebral ischemia] Mabe H, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Nov; 37(11):1067-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reversal of antitumor drug resistance by modification of membrane transport] Tsuruo T. Seikagaku 1983 Oct; 55(10):1198-203 (42 ref.) (Jpn)
[Relation of Ca2+ efflux from the heart to the concentration of Ca-channel blockers] Khmel'-Dunal GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of various Ca2+ antagonists on coronary vessels and the myocardium] Tkachenko BI, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Do calcium ion antagonists affect calmodulin activity?] Ochodnický M. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Feb 28;125(9):277-8 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium channel agonists and antagonists regulate protein

phosphorylation in intact synaptosomes. Robinson PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):1–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium channel-antagonists and the cardiovascular system. Carmeliet E. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(2):133–46 (33 ref.)

Migraine treatment with calcium channel blockers. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:161–7 (58 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers and motility disorders of the esophagus. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:201–4

Calcium channel blockers and pulmonary hypertension. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:113–8 (44 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with special reference to calcium-entry blockers. Nilsson H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:137–49 (82 ref.)

Drug therapy for peripheral arterial disease. Naide D. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):215–7

The role of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Halperin AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):363–82 (169 ref.)

Improvement in exercise performance with nisoldipine, a new second-generation calcium blocker, in stable angina patients. Lopez LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):991–6

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Narcotic analgesics and other antianginal drugs. The MIAMI Trial Research Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 22; 56(14):30G–34G

A symposium: Role of calcium entry-blocking drugs in hypertension. March 1985, Maui, Hawaii. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):1H–111H

A symposium: Calcium antagonists in hypertension—focus on verapamil. November 15–17, 1985, Mexico City, Mexico. November 27, 1984, Bangkok, Thailand. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):1D–107D

Usefulness of PY 108–068, a new calcium channel blocker, for angina pectoris. de Buitleir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):15–9

Comparison of calcium antagonists with other antihypertensive agents. Doyle AE. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):90D–92D

Experimental basis of the long-term therapy of arterial hypertension with calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):3H–14H

Calcium channel blockers in systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):157–60 (43 ref.)

Calcium-channel blockers for combined angina pectoris and systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):22D–29D

Hemodynamic effects of calcium entry-blocking agents in normal and hypertensive rats and man. Frohlich ED. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):21H–27H

The kidney and effective antihypertensive therapy. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):52H–55H (36 ref.)

Age, race, blood pressure and renin: predictors for antihypertensive treatment with calcium antagonists. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6; 56(16):81H–85H

Calcium antagonists in systemic hypertension: focus on verapamil. Concluding remarks. Part I. Laragh JH. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):87D–89D

Comparison of nicardipine and propranolol for chronic stable angina pectoris. McGill D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):39–43

Antihypertensive therapy with calcium-channel blockers: comparison with beta blockers. Massie BM. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):97H–100H (16 ref.)

Calcium antagonism—a new concept for treating essential hypertension. Müller FB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):50D–53D (16 ref.)

Rationale for calcium entry-blocking drugs in systemic hypertension complicated by coronary artery disease. O'Rourke RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):34H–40H (50 ref.)

Comparative antianginal effects of bepridil and propranolol in angina pectoris. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):449–52

Individualization of calcium entry-blocker dosage for systemic hypertension. Piepho RW. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):105H–111H (65 ref.)

Renin, calcium metabolism and the pathophysiologic basis of antihypertensive therapy. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):68H–74H (34 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and beta blockers in the control of mild to moderate systemic hypertension, with particular reference to verapamil and propranolol. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):99D–105D

Therapeutic uses of calcium channel-blocking drugs in the young. Cho C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):360–6 (99 ref.)

Calcium blockers in neurological recovery after cardiac arrest [letter] Baraff LJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep; 3(5):480–1

Calcium-channel blockers in acute hypertension. Ellrodt AG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;3(6 Suppl):16–24

Catecholamines and calcium blockers in cardiac resuscitation [editorial] Karch SB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):189–92

Calcium channel blocking agents in congestive heart failure. Baughman KL. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):46–50 (25 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia: therapeutic implications. Resnekov L. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 13;79(3A):30–4

Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Ram CV. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;290(3):118–33 (118 ref.)

Advances in calcium blocker therapy. Larach DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):527–37 (54 ref.)

Bronchodilatation and attenuation of exercise-induced bronchospasm by PY 108–068, a new calcium antagonist. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):116–9

Flunarizine, a calcium entry blocker, ameliorates ischemic brain damage in the rat. Deshpande JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):215–24

Treating coexisting cardiovascular and pulmonary disease with calcium antagonists. Berman BA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):195–200 (30 ref.)

Nitrendipine, a calcium-entry blocker. Renal and humoral effects in human arterial hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):62–5

Calcium antagonists in the prevention of motion sickness. Lee JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):45–8

Interactions among membrane transport systems: anthracyclines, calcium antagonists and anti-estrogens. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2825–6

Diagnosis of important fixed coronary stenosis in patients with variant angina by exercise tests after treatment with calcium antagonists. Araki H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug; 56(2):138–45

Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers. Gorven AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):357–60

Clinical studies with calcium antagonists in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:289S–298S (55 ref.)

Haemodynamic dose-response effects of intravenous nisoldipine in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):675–80

The drug treatment of hypertension—the place of calcium antagonists. Louis WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;42:27–33

Terodiline in the treatment of women with urgency and motor urge incontinence. A clinical and urodynamic double-blind cross-over study. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):129–33

Calcium channel blocking agents and the heart. Kenny J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1150–2 (51 ref.)

Hypertension in the elderly: treatment. Schulman SP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):245–52 (59 ref.)

Calcium antagonists. Conti CR, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(5–6):297–321 (58 ref.)

Failure of nimodipine to reverse acute experimental spinal cord injury. Ford RW, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Spring;2(1):9–17

Flunarizine, the vestibular system and migraine. Ansink BJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Dec;5(4):205–10

Flunarizine-pizotifen single-dose double-blind cross-over trial in migraine prophylaxis. Cerbo R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Mar;6(1):15–8

Use of calcium channel blockers in hypoxic lung disease. Michael JR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):260S–263S

Comparison of PY 108–068, a new calcium antagonist, with nifedipine in exercise-induced asthma. Olive SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):208–11

Calcium channel blockers in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rubin LJ. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):257S–260S

Calcium antagonists in COPD [letter] Spedini C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):315–6

Protective action of calcium entry blockers in endotoxin shock. Lee HC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(3):193–203

Acute and chronic effects of nicardipine on systolic and diastolic left ventricular performance in patients with heart failure: a pilot study. Lahiri A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):257–61

Calcium channel antagonists and the treatment of migraine. Greenberg DA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(4):311–28 (110 ref.)

Calcium channel blocking drugs. Part II: Clinical applications. Brill DM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Oct; 11(10):67–71

Calcium antagonists: hypotensive and humoral actions in different forms of hypertension. Heidland A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:201–18

Calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of urticaria [letter] Figueiredo A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr; 9(2):215–6

Calcium channel blockers and treatment of hypertension. Lam YW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar; 20(3):187–98 (110 ref.)

Why Ca2+ antagonists will be most useful before or during early myocardial ischaemia and not after infarction has been established. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr;7(4):270–8 (35 ref.)

Current status of calcium channel blocking drugs after myocardial infarction. Moss AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May; 7 Suppl A:31–4

Objective evaluation of PY-108-068, a new calcium channel inhibitor for the treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris. O'Hara MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):689–94

Haemodynamic analysis of the effects of nicardipine and metoprolol alone and in combination in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):930–8

Mechanisms involved in reperfusion arrhythmias. Verrier RL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:13–22 (80 ref.)

PY 108–068—acute effects of a single oral dose in chronic stable angina. de Buitleir M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):167–70

Treatment of essential hypertension with felodipine in combination with a diuretic. Hedner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):133–9

Tiapamil, a new calcium channel blocking agent for the treatment of effort induced chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):387–92

Relative potency of a beta-blocking and a calcium entry blocking agent as antihypertensive drugs in black patients. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 29(5):523–7

Long-term treatment with a new calcium antagonist, felodipine, in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bratel T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):351–61

The effect of a new calcium antagonist, felodipine, on pulmonary hypertension and gas exchange in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bratel T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):244–53

Calcium channel blockade and asthma—the current position. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):233–7

Sublingual flunarizine: a new effective management of the migraine attack. A comparison versus ergotamine. Bonuso S, et al. **Headache** 1986 May;26(5):227–30

Migraine and cluster headache treatment with calcium antagonists supports a vascular pathogenesis. Meyer JS, et al. **Headache** 1985 Oct;25(7):358–67

Flunarizine versus pizotifen: a double-blind study in the prophylaxis of migraine. Rascol A, et al. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):83–5

Comparative efficacy of calcium antagonist drugs in the prophylaxis of migraine. Solomon GD. **Headache** 1985 Oct; 25(7):368–71 (21 ref.)

Ambulatory monitoring and exercise testing in the evaluation of a new long-acting calcium ion antagonist KB-944 (Fostedil) for the treatment of exertional angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):289–302

Effects of nicardipine on left ventricular function and energetics in man. Lambert CR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):237–50

Effect of nicardipine on left ventricular function and on angina induced by atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Lipkin DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 9(3):303–10

Treatment of hypertension with calcium antagonists. Murphy MB. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):287–91

Combination therapy for angina pectoris [editorial] Karliner JS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):336–7

First-step treatment of mild to moderate uncomplicated essential hypertension by a new calcium antagonist: nicardipine. Bellet M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1149–53

Comparative acute effects of the calcium channel blockers tiapamil, nisoldipine, and nifedipine on blood pressure and some regulatory factors in normal and hypertensive subjects. Laederach K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):294–302

Enalapril in experimental hypertension and acute heart failure: comparison with calcium channel blockers. Sweet CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 1:S15–9

Calcium antagonist (PY 108–068) treatment may further decrease flow in ischemic areas in acute stroke. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):222–9

Calcium antagonism—with special reference to diltiazem. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 11(3):159–74 (82 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and glycaemic control. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;11(3):175–80 (36 ref.)

A pharmacological analysis of the pathophysiological mechanisms of posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):951–61

Potentiation of vincristine effect in human and murine gliomas by calcium channel blockers or calmodulin inhibitors. Kaba K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec; 63(6):905–11

The effects of HA compound calcium antagonists on delayed cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Takayasu M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):80–5

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XIII. Protective effect of tetrandrine on myocardial hypoxia and necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Fang DC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):6–10

Calcium channel blockers and asthma. So SY, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(1):1–16 (109 ref.)

Serum magnesium levels in patients after myocardial infarction or unstable angina treated with nitrites and calcium antagonists. França A, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(5–6):291–4

Selective central nervous system calcium channel blockers—a new class of anticonvulsant agents. Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):239–47

A trial of flunarizine in the treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dick DJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 May; 9(4):349–54

No clinical evidence for protective effects of calcium-channel blockers against acute renal failure [letter]

Hull RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1477–8
Nimodipine and chronic vasospasm in monkeys: Part 3. Cardiopulmonary effects. Nosko M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):261–5
Review of calcium-channel blockers. Stowe HO. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Apr;11(4):57–8, 60, 65 (21 ref.)
Flunarizine treatment in dizzy patients with vestibular hyperreactivity and hyperventilation. Theunissen EJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(4):203–8
Calcium channel blockers in the treatment of vascular headaches. Meyer JS. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Mar;19(3):1–4
Calcium-entry blockers: a review of their basic and clinical pharmacology and therapeutic applications. Schneck DW. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 May;19(5):1–6 (23 ref.)
Antihypertensive effect of a new calcium channel blocker, FK 235, in essential hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):3–15
Bladder training and terodiline in females with idiopathic urge incontinence and stable detrusor function. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(1):41–6
Terodiline in the treatment of urinary frequency and motor urge incontinence. Workshop in Düsseldorf, August 28–29, 1985. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:1–61
Terodiline in children with diurnal enuresis. Elmér M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:59–61
Evaluation of long-term safety and clinical benefit of terodiline in women with urgency/urge incontinence. A multicentre study. Fischer-Rasmussen W. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:35–47
The effect of terodiline on patients with detrusor instability. Macfarlane JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 87:51–4
Terodiline in the treatment of urinary frequency and motor urge incontinence. A controlled multicentre trial. Peters D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:21–33
A symptomatic and cystometric comparison of terodiline with emepronium in the treatment of women with frequency, urgency and incontinence. Sole GM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:55–7
The effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine on the gerbil model of experimental cerebral ischemia. Fujisawa A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):748–52
Observations made with Sensit in the treatment of angina pectoris patients. Keller L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(4):176–80
Calcium antagonists as vasodilators. Thulesius O. **Vasa** 1986; 15(2):111–4
[New directions in the pathogenesis and treatment of dysmenorrhea— leukotrienes and calcium channel blockers] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):288–90 (Cze)
[Employment of calcium antagonists in extracardial diseases] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of angina pectoris] Kan G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):531–4 (Dut)
[Value of the combination of trimetazidine and a calcium inhibitor in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. Double-blind controlled study versus placebo] Brochier M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;35(1):49–56 (Fre)
[Comparison of the effects of bepridil and diltiazem in Prinzmetal's angina. Crossed, randomized, double-blind study. Apropos of 14 cases] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of calcium inhibitors in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Satellite symposium of the seminar on arterial hypertension] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:1–90 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular regulation as a function of age. Determinants of antihypertensive treatment based on beta-blockers and calcium inhibitors] Bühler FR. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov; 78 Spec No:83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute and chronic effects of a new calcium blocker, nicardipine, on renal hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of injectable calcium blockers on cardiac function and relaxation in left ventricular hypertrophy] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78(12):1843–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium inhibitors used in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Introduction] Safar M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:57–8 (Fre)
[Verapamil, diltiazem or nifedipine in severe left ventricular functional disorder? A comparative study of the immediate hemodynamic effects] Figulla HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A further step in migraine prevention] **Fortschr Med** 1985; 103 Suppl 8:11–3 (Ger)
[Brain protection must be simultaneously specific and complex. Versatile effect of certain calcium antagonists] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:18–9 (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular circulation and metabolism. Action of calcium overload blockers] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:10–1 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists not to be thrown in one pot] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:8–9 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists in hypertension therapy] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 7:1–21 (Ger)
[Therapy of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. With flunarizine vertigo effectively controlled] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:15–7 (Ger)
[Epilepsy: fewer attacks with flunarizine] **Fortschr Med** 1985; 103 Suppl 8:13–5 (Ger)
[Brain organic psychosyndrome. More satisfaction with flunarizine] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:17–8 (Ger)
[Therapy in the early stage of cerebral insufficiency. Clinical and technical possibilities for evaluating the vascular system] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:9–10 (Ger)
[Atherosclerosis: secondary drug prevention in view? The animal model provides a solution] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:13–4 (Ger)
[Favorable effect on the symptoms of aging. Results of some studies] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:10–1 (Ger)
[Managing vertebrobasilar insufficiency effectively. Flunarizine normalizes the incidence of nystagmus] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:11–3 (Ger)
[A concept of therapy oriented to pathophysiology. Calcium antagonists increase hypoxia tolerance] **Fortschr Med** 1986; 104 Suppl 1:6–7 (Ger)
[No standard dosage for calcium antagonists] Klein G. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:8–10 (Ger)
[Causes and treatment of coronary failure] Kutscha W. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:15–8 (Ger)
[At issue: vascular spasms. Calmodulin antagonism to intracellular calcium] Rüegg JC. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:5–7 (Ger)
[Nimodipine (Bay e 9736) a new therapy concept in diseases of the inner ear?] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;64(12):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension treatment 1985: significance of calcium antagonists and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Weidmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Aug;42(8):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists: sites of action, pharmacologic effect profile and clinical use. 2: Pharmacologic effects, indications and side effects of calcium antagonists] Bluth R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(6):237–40 (Ger)
[Mono- or combination therapy with myocardial and coronary active drugs in ischemic heart disease] Urbaszek W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium ions and bronchial asthma: current knowledge] Vatrella A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan–Apr;40(1–2):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a calcium-channel blocking agent, nicardipine hydrochloride] Cascone A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 May;124(5):37S–42S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of clinical efficacy and tolerance of bepridil in patients with effort-induced angina pectoris] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vasospastic angina: natural history and changes induced by therapy with calcium antagonists] Previtali M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:31–5 (Ita)
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: which therapy? Comparison between beta blockers and calcium antagonists on the symptomatology and natural history of the disease] Schiavoni G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):265–9 (40 ref.) (Ita)
[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Scrutinio D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jan;30 Suppl 1:1–93 (178 ref.) (Ita)
[New perspectives in the treatment of ischemic heart diseases with calcium antagonists. Introduction] Strano A. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:3–5 (Ita)
[Drug combinations in the treatment of exertion angina. II] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):144–8 (Ita)
[Nitrendipine, a new calcium antagonist, in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Cosmi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 3;76(42):1983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calcium antagonists in the therapy of essential arterial hypertension. Analysis of the results obtained with 3 drugs] Bossini A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct;76(10):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of calcium channel blockers for preventing coronary atherosclerosis in the heterotopic rat allograft] Kasahara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb; 34(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the calcium entry blockers nicardipine and nimodipine on cerebral function following global anoxia in the rat] Shimizu Y. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical use of calcium blockers] Ikeguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2435–9 (Jpn)
[Age and efficacy of calcium entry blocker in essential hypertension—double blind trial using nicardipine] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 23(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of Ca-antagonist (Flunarizine) on kindling seizures in suckling rats] Lee S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul; 18(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcium channel blockers in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Kabat M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30; 40(51–52):1456–9 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[Methodological aspects of using the exercise test during clinico-pharmacological trials of anti-angina preparations] Savvateev KL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension.] Kuznetsov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):9–15 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Calcium ion antagonists and cerebral resuscitation after heart arrest] Ochodnický M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 21; 125(8):250–1 (Slo)
[New aspects of calcium antagonists in the treatment of high blood pressure] Bengtsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 23;82(43):3700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CALCIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Use of sodium bicarbonate vials or syringes to buffer cardioplegic solutions [letter] Miller LG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1416, 1420
St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia for myocardial preservation during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):111–7
Effect of cholesterol on Ca2+-induced aggregation of liposomes and calcium diphosphatidate membrane traversal. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1569–73
Changes in myelin and axonal proteins in CaCl2-induced myelopathy in rat spinal cord. Banik NL, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Winter;1(2):131–7
Effects of supplementing hypothermic crystalloid cardioplegic solution with catalase, superoxide dismutase, allopurinol, or deferoxamine on functional recovery of globally ischemic and reperfused isolated hearts. Myers CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):281–9
[Important electrophysiological changes, in subjects with implanted pacemakers, occurring during extracorporeal circulation and with a cardioplegic solution. Experimental study in dogs] Costa R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Digital hydrofluoric acid burns: treatment with intraarterial calcium infusion. Vance MV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):890–6
Nifedipine as an adjunct to St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):723–31

ANALYSIS

Composition of cardioplegic solutions used in nine medical centers. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 43(6):1479–82
Stability of procaine hydrochloride in a cardioplegic solution containing bicarbonate. Synave R, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):385–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic effects of changrolin on the contraction of rabbit aortic rings evoked by norepinephrine, potassium and calcium] Li HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of propranolol on the contractions induced by noradrenaline, serotonin and CaCl2 in the isolated thoracic aorta of the rat] España MR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ammonium chloride and the calcium chloride loading test for the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1836–42 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effect of oxatomide on calcium ions in smooth muscle. Arruzazabala Valmaña ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):229–32
Evidence for the involvement of dithiol groups in mitochondrial calcium transport: studies with cadmium. Chávez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1; 242(2):493–7
Utilization by sheep of whole shelled corn impregnated with urea, calcium, potassium and sulfur. Koeln LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):495–503

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gel chromatography of immunoextracted plasma calcitonin in response to the calcium clamp in healthy males. Bucht E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):421–8
Plasma calcitonin response to a calcium clamp in endogenous Cushing's syndrome. Tørring O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):258–63
Effects of trypsin and calcium chloride on signal IIs in oxygen-evolving PS II preparations. Mavankal G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):272–8
Interactions of gelsolin and gelsolin-actin complexes with actin. Effects of calcium on actin nucleation, filament severing, and end blocking. Janmey PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3714–23

Mechanism of CaCl2-induced actin polymerization. Tellam R. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4455–60
Human neutrophils permeabilized with digitonin respond with lysosomal enzyme release when exposed to micromolar levels of free calcium. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):1–17
Thermodynamic characterization of the partially denatured states of ribonuclease A in calcium chloride and lithium chloride. Ahmad F. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 63(10):1058–63
Trypsin digestion of bovine cardiac troponin C in the presence and absence of calcium. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;63(8):812–23
Effects of a fibrin-sealant wound dressing on the healing of full-thickness wounds of the hard palate: preliminary report. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr; 23(2):144–52
Hypercalcemia inhibits the rapid stimulatory effect on calcium transport in perfused duodena from normal chicks mediated in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2300–4
Identification and purification of sheep platelet phospholipase A2 isoforms. Activation by physiologic concentrations of calcium ion. Loeb LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10467–70
Effects of pH, calcium chloride, and chymosin concentration on coagulation properties of abnormal and normal milk. Okigbo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2527–33
The releasing action of calcium upon cyclic AMP-dependent meiotic arrest in hamster oocytes. Racowsky C. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):263–75
Sarcolemmal disruption during the calcium paradox. Post JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Mar;17(3):265–73
Vagal role in potentiation by Ca2+ ions of the action of cardiac glycosides on the atrial specialised tissue. Lang J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):125–37
Renal electrolyte excretion and renin release during calcium and parathormone infusions in conscious rabbits. Peart WS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:329–41
The stimulation by calcium and its inhibition by ADP of cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in adrenal mitochondria. Koritz SB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):569–76
Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XII. Effects of tetrandrine and calcium chloride on the impedance cardiogram of anesthetized canines. Fang DC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):1–5
Effect of calcium on the histochemical distribution and intensity of biogenic amine-containing neurons in the mouse brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):98–103
Influence of heparin and calcium chloride on assay, stability, and recovery of factor VIII [letter] Rock G. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):370–2
[Analgesic effect of electroacupuncture and morphine antagonized by a microinjection of calcium ions into the habenula or periaqueductal gray of the rabbit] Zhou ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The nature of glycogen complexing with iodine in the presence of CaCl2] Bobrova LN. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr; 51(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulation of the induction of interferon formation by calcium chloride] Orlova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of calcium chloride on the ulcerogenic effect of ketophenylbutazone in relation to the calcium content of the gastric wall] Neuschl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of presumed asystole during pre-hospital cardiac arrest: superiority of electrical countershock. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):395–9
Calcium chloride for refractory EMD [letter] Grim PS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):513
Calcium and cardiac arrest. Stempien A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):603–6
Treatment of atrial arrhythmias. Effectiveness of verapamil when preceded by calcium infusion. Haft JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1085–9
A case of total alternans treated with intravenous calcium [letter] Hyde PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr; 14(4):309–10
Fibrin adhesive sealing of ureter after ureteral stone surgery. A controlled clinical trial. Schultz A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(4):267–8
Clinical experience in oral surgery with human fibrin sealant. Petersen JK. **Int Dent J** 1985 Dec;35(4):277–9
[Treatment of progressive myopia in children by saddamine and calcium iontophoresis and diffrarel] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Calcium induces opacities in cultured human lenses. Hightower KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):565–8

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

Calcium intake in relation to ovulation and oviposition when access to oyster shell is time-restricted or unrestricted. Millam JR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):83–91
Dietary calcium intake in rural black South African children. The relationship between calcium intake and calcium nutritional status. Eyberg CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;40(1):69–74
Dietary calcium and colonic epithelial cell proliferation. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Aug;44(8):264–5 (9 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Juvenile osteopetrosis: effects on blood and bone of prednisone and a low calcium, high phosphate diet. Dorantes LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):666–70
Lactose absorption, milk consumption, and fasting blood glucose concentrations in women with idiopathic osteoporosis. Finkenstedt G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):161–2
Urinary calcium/creatinine ratio following calcium deprivation and calcium loading in an Israeli population. Alkobi L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):895–7
Blood pressure development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat after concurrent manipulations of dietary Ca2+ and Na+. Relation to intestinal Ca2+ fluxes. McCarron DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1147–54
Calcium and osteoporosis. NIH Consensus Conference. Gordan GS, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):319–22
Effects of calcium and phosphorus supplementation on calcium retention and fat absorption in preterm infants fed pooled human milk. Salle B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):638–42
Calcium intake: a lifelong proposition. Amschler DH. **J Sch Health** 1985 Nov;55(9):360–3
Relationship between urinary calcium and calcium intake during calcitriol administration. Smothers RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):578–83
Hypertension: is there a place for calcium? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):359–61
Sensitivity of the parathyroid hormone–1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D axis to variations in calcium intake in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Insogna KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1126–30
Calcium: how much is too much? **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov; 43(11):345–6
Blood lead levels and dietary calcium intake in 1- to 11-year-old children: the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1976 to 1980. Mahaffey KR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):257–62
Calcium appetite, blood pressure and electrolytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrell F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):337–43
Influence of prepartum calcium intake on calcium mobilization rate around parturition in dairy cows fed at a high prepartum feeding level. van de Braak AE, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):24–37
Effects of low and high calcium intake prepartum on calcium mobilization rate around parturition in dairy cows. van de Braak AE, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):12–23
[The value of urine and blood studies for the assessment of the calcium supply in dairy cows] Buhmann M, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the amount of protein and calcium in the diet on cadmium chloride distribution and accumulation in the body when administered by different routes] Bogomazov MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of diets including an active vitamin D 3 metabolite and different contents of calcium and phosphorus on the state of blood free amino acids in hypokinetic rats] Vlasova TF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary calcium and colonic cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1388–9

METABOLISM

Absorption of calcium from milk and yogurt. Smith TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1197–200
Design and data quality of a mixed longitudinal study to elucidate the role of dietary calcium and phosphorus on bone mineralization in pre-, peri-, and postmenopausal women. van Beresteyn EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):538–48
Calcium absorption in rat large intestine in vivo: availability of dietary calcium. Ammann P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G14–8
Casein-induced hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits is calcium-dependent. Van der Meer R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):139–47
Calcium absorption from milk in lactase-deficient and lactase-sufficient adults. Tremaine WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):376–8
Studies on the mechanism of diet-induced nephrocalcinosis: calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the female rat. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):283–8
Effects of increased calcium and phosphorous formulas and human milk on bone mineralization in preterm infants. Chan GM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):444–9
Effects of dietary fat level on laying hens fed various concentrations of calcium. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2090–7
Influence of time of calcium intake on bone and dietary calcium utilization. Farmer M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):555–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recent developments in the etiology and treatment of hypertension: dietary calcium, fat, and magnesium. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1331–8
Extrarenal handling of phosphate: effect of thyroparathyroidectomy, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, and dietary calcium. Troehler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F912–8
Adaptation of middle aged rats to long-term restriction of dietary vitamin D and calcium. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):464–9
Effect of dietary mineral and vitamin D content and parathyroidectomy on the plasma disappearance rate of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Paulson SK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):359–72
Sodium and hypertension: effect of dietary calcium supplementation on blood pressure. Doris PA. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1441–56
Reproductive performance of sows fed elevated calcium and phosphorus levels during growth and development. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1460–6
Effect of calcium and fat intake on calcium metabolism in calves. Fielding AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov; 68(11):2922–8
Effect of dietary fat and calcium source on insoluble soap formation in the rumen. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1020–5
The effects of dietary calcium on lead absorption, distribution, and elimination kinetics in rats. Aungst BJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(1):147–59
Hypotensive effect of a high calcium diet in the Wistar rat. Jones MR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):85–91
Effect of added dietary calcium on colonic epithelial-cell proliferation in subjects at high risk for familial colonic cancer. Lipkin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28; 313(22):1381–4
Differential response of muscle and gastric histidine decarboxylase to compound 48/80 and dietary calcium. Greene SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):240–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conversation with . . . B. Lawrence Riggs, MD: Osteoporosis: first step' diet treatment [interview by Linda Hengstler] Riggs BL. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jul;41(7):77–8, 83–4
Calcium supplementation in the treatment of hypertension. Mercola J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):383–6 (33 ref.)
How important is dietary calcium in preventing osteoporosis? [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):519–20
[Dietary calcium and arterial hypertension in the rat] Pernot F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

Vascularization of tricalcium phosphate, an artificial bone substitute: preliminary observations. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(3):175–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo plaque formation on enamel surfaces treated with topical fluoride agents. Dijkman AG, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(6):547–57

ANALYSIS

[Problem of determining fluorides in the air] Iakimova VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):42–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the properties of fluoride solutions used for topical treatment and mouth rinse. Larsen MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(1):56–64

CALCIUM GLUCONATE see under **GLUCONATES**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Compressive strength of two calcium hydroxide bases. Drabeim RN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):365–6
Burns from contact with wet cement or hardening concrete [letter] Minn FL. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3425

Influence on pH level of two calcium hydroxide root canal sealers in vitro. Gordon TM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jun;61(6):624–8
Radon emanation from concrete and the influence of using flyash in cement. van der Lugt G, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:143–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cement burns: rare or rarely reported? Fischer G, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1986 Apr;27(1):8–10
Mortality from stomach cancer in United States cement plant and quarry workers, 1950–80. Amandus HE.
Br J Ind Med 1986 Aug;43(8):526–8
Cement workers and cancer: epidemiology at work? [editorial] McDowall M. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug; 43(8):505–6
Mortality among masons in Iceland. Rafnsson V, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1986 Aug;43(8):522–5
Full thickness burns from ready-mixed cement. Wilson GR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):139–45
Pemphigoid following chronic cement dermatitis. Miyachi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):188
Cement burns of the heels. Onuba O, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 May;14(5):325
[Changes in the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in persons exposed to cement dust] Pilch J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lung biopsy findings in pneumoconiosis caused by dust from construction materials] Khaimovich ML, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):40–2 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the fibrogenic activity of asbestos cement and hydrated cement dust] Kogan FM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Apr;(4):45–8 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of dust and toxic substance control measures in the construction industry in East Germany] Krauze P, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):22–5 (Rus)
[Effect of working conditions on body functions and morbidity of workers in the cement industry] Kverenchkhiladze RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb; (2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

'Calcium hydroxide. Root resorption. Perio–endo lesions' [letter] Kennedy GD. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):74–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apical closure in a nonvital permanent tooth using one Ca(OH)2 dressing. Chawla HS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):44–7
The effects of calcium hydroxide on dentin permeability. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar;65(3):417–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of algipor and calmecine on the dental pulp of monkeys in the treatment of experimental traumatic pulpitis] Chumakova AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CALCIUM INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

BLOOD

Two homologous radioimmunoassays for parathyrin compared and applied to disorders of calcium metabolism. Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):57–62
Determination of mono- and dihydroxy-vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and patients with different calcium metabolic diseases. Hummer L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Nov;45(7):611–9

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of stone growth and urinary biochemistry in long-term follow-up of stone patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Marickar YM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec; 57(6):613–7

DIAGNOSIS

Loading tests for diagnosis of metabolic anomalies in urinary stone formers. Hesse A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(1):45–53
[The application of intestinal 47Ca absorption test to patients with calcium abnormalities] Torizumi K, et al.
Radioisotopes 1985 Jun;34(6):330–3 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. III–2. Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Tomita A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 74(6):720–5 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenetic aspects of the clinical manifestations and disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rickets] Antipkin IuG. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Phosphorus and calcium disorders in newborn infants under 2,500 grams. Systematic study of 235 infants] Pierre G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(6):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of calcium phosphate metabolic disorders in children] Kruse K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jun;133(6):346–52 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 364: Massive calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disorder (MCPDD) involving thumb. el-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):313–5

URINE

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children] Proesmans W, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Mar;33(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CALCIUM OXALATE

Changes in urinary composition of calcium oxalate stone formers. Rahman B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(3):108–10
Polysaccharide from coccoliths ($CaCO_3$ biomineral). Influence on crystallization of calcium oxalate monohydrate. Kok DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):167–72
The effect of monosodium urate on the capacity of urine, chondroitin sulphate and heparin to inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Ryall RL, et al.
J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):174–7
Effects of human urine on aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals. Springmann KE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):69–71
Calcium oxalate urolithiasis in the rat: is it a model for human stone disease? A review of recent literature. Khan SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):759–74 (123 ref.)
[Questionable significance of the chemical analysis of a single 24-hour urine sample in recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis] Riess C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;64(9):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Composition and texture of calcium oxalate calculi in children. Schubert G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(2):141–5
Calcium oxalate crystals in a nasolabial cyst. Aldred MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):149–52
Limitations of the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure: absence of calcium oxalate tissue injury. Hoffman GS, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):330–4
Microstructural matrix–crystal interactions in calcium oxalate monohydrate kidney stones. Stacholy J, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 2):781–7
Calcium oxalate trihydrate in urinary calculi. Heijnen W, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(6):281–3
[Thermogravimetric analysis of calcium oxalate urinary stones] Ye ZQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 65(8):474–6 (Chi)
[Morphological typing of calcium oxalate calculi and etiopathogenic findings] Daudon M, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(5):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic oxalic lithiasis caused by pyridoxilate] Wolf C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Milk of calcium calculi: a new composition] García Cuerpo E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrastructural study of urinary lithiasis. Oxalo-calcic lithiasis. I: Helicoid fibers] Alonso JJ, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immunochemistry of urinary calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitor (CGI). Lopez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr; 29(4):829–33
Bladder secretion of inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Martin X, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct;28(4):636–9

BLOOD

The influence of serum and serum proteins on calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Edyvane KA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 May 30;157(1):81–7
Evidence that serum calcium oxalate supersaturation is a consequence of oxalate retention in patients with chronic renal failure. Worcester EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1888–96

METABOLISM

"Solid" mediastinal bronchogenic cyst: mineralogic analysis. Yernault JC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):73–4
Idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium-oxalate nephrolithiasis successfully treated with potassium citrate. Pak CY, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):33–7
Successful treatment of hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis with potassium citrate. Pak CY, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 May;146(5):863–7
Calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate capacities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):373–85
Red blood cell transmembrane oxalate flux in calcium-oxalate nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1985;49:118–21
The effect of dietary refined sugars and sugar alcohols on renal calcium oxalate deposition in ethylene glycol–treated rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May; 24(5):397–403
A one-compartment model for calcium oxalate tissue deposition during xylitol infusions in humans. Conyers RA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1985;28:47–57
The effect of short-term dietary changes on biochemical values in blood and urine and on some urinary risk factors for calcium oxalate stone formation in humans. Conyers RA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1985;28:135–52
Small dense kidneys in a 7-year-old. Martino CR, et al.
Invest Radiol 1986 Jan;21(1):76–9
Effect of trace elements on the kinetics of calcium oxalate crystallization—research on urolithiatic inhibitors. Xiao CG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):100–3
Calcium oxalate precipitation in a flow system: an attempt to simulate the early stages of stone formation in the renal tubules. Azoury R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):150–3
Modifiers of calcium oxalate crystallization found in urine. II. Studies on their mode of action in an artificial urine. Scurr DS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):128–31
Solubility of calcium oxalate monohydrate and hydroxyapatite in EDTA solutions. Verplaetse H, et al.
J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):608–11
Citrate for calcium nephrolithiasis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):955
An inheritable anomaly of red-cell oxalate transport in "primary" calcium nephrolithiasis correctable with diuretics. Baggio B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):599–604
A possible cause of hematuria in patients taking warfarin [letter] Fowler WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3; 315(1):65
Does osteomalacia contribute to development of oral complications of oxalosis? Boyce BF, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;61(3):272–7
[Oxalate urolithiasis following intestinal resection and dysfunction] Cheng JY, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):505–6, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case of retinopathia oxalogenica and cytomegalic infection] Langmann A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roundish crystal formations in the retina and vitreous body (calcium oxalate and scintillatio nivea)] Pau H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Mar;188(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrarenal calcium crystallization. An electron microscopy study] Hering F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxalate loading test for outpatients with calcium oxalate stones] Kato M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of etidronate disodium (EHDP) on calcium oxalate renal stones induced by synthetic 1 alpha(OH) vitamin D3 and ethylene glycol in rats] Kawamura J, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 May;31(5):749–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of allopurinol in the prevention of recurrent calcium oxalate stones] Sonoda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):2071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of experimental calcium oxalate stones. 1. The calcium and magnesium of renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration] Ebisuno S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 76(6):831–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of experimental calcium oxalate stones. 2. The preventive effects of phytin and citrate on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration] Ebisuno S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;76(6):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nucleus with calcified renal tubules in the interior of a small whewellite calculus] Fernández Conde M, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Membrane interactions with calcium oxalate crystals: variation in hemolytic potentials with crystal morphology. Wiessner JH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):835–9

URINE

X-ray powder diffraction and microscopic analysis of crystalluria in dogs with ethylene glycol poisoning. Foit FF Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2404–8
Clinical experience with long-term bendroflumethiazide treatment in calcium oxalate stone formers. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):255–62
Effects of high intake of dietary animal protein on mineral metabolism and urinary supersaturation of calcium oxalate in renal stone formers. Fellström B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):263–9
Inhibitory activity of whole urine: a comparison of urines from stone formers and healthy subjects. Ryall RL, et al.

Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jan 15;154(1):59–67
The effect of pH on the risk of calcium oxalate crystallization in urine. Berg C, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(1):59–61
Calcium citrate: reduced propensity for the crystallization of calcium oxalate in urine resulting from induced hypercalciuria of calcium supplementation. Harvey JA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Dec;61(6):1223–5
Urine glycoprotein crystal growth inhibitors. Evidence for a molecular abnormality in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Nakagawa Y, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1455–62
Modifiers of calcium oxalate crystallization found in urine. I. Studies with a continuous crystallizer using an artificial urine. Robertson WG, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1322–6
Modifiers of calcium oxalate crystallization found in urine. III. Studies on the role of Tamm–Horsfall mucoprotein and of ionic strength. Scurr DS, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug; 136(2):505–7
The excretion of glycosaminoglycans in the urine of calcium–oxalate–stone patients and healthy persons. Hesse A, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(2):81–7
Evaluation of the relative inhibitory potential of fractionated urinary macromolecules. Azoury R, et al. Urol Res 1985; 13(4):199–205
Can the formation of calcium oxalate stones be explained by crystallization processes in urine? Baumann JM. Urol Res 1985;13(6):267–70 (26 ref.)
The oxalate–tolerance–value: a whole urine method to discriminate between calcium oxalate–stoneformers and others. Briellmann T, et al. Urol Res 1985;13(6):291–5
The effect of crystalline monosodium urate on the crystallisation of calcium oxalate in whole human urine. Ryall RL, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(2):63–5
A method for studying inhibitory activity in whole urine. Ryall RL, et al. Urol Res 1985;13(6):285–9
Measurement of the risk of calcium oxalate crystallization in urine. Tiselius HG. Urol Res 1985;13(6):297–300
Determination of stone–forming risk by measuring crystal formation in whole urine with gel model. Roehrborn CG, et al. Urology 1986 Jun;27(6):531–6
Etiopathogenesis, clinical manifestations, and management of canine calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Osborne CA, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 Jan; 16(1):133–70 (136 ref.)
Identification of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals by X–ray diffraction in urine of ethylene glycol–intoxicated dogs. Thrall MA, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov;22(6):625–8
[Urinary crystalluria. A debatable problem] Caudarella R, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on urinary calcium ion activity in urolithiasis, 2. The relationship to calcium oxalate crystal formation and the effects of magnesium and citrate] Morimoto S. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;76(7):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Calcium phosphate ceramics Mediceram–R—a resorbable bioactive bone substitute for the treatment of odontogenous cysts. Köhler S, et al. Acta Chir Plast 1986;28(2):121–5
How useful is tricalcium phosphate ceramic in middle ear surgery? Zöllner C, et al. Am J Otol 1986 Jul;7(4):289–93
Extended X–ray absorption fine structure studies of calcification. Hukins DW, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Jun;14(3):545–9
Granuloma and plasma cell formation induced by the subcutaneous implantation of beta–whitlockite particles. Semmelink JM, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Mar;7(2):152–4
Liposome–mediated calcium phosphate formation in metastable solutions. Eanes ED, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Jul;37(4):390–4
In vitro precipitation of calcium phosphate under intracellular conditions: formation of brushite from an amorphous precursor in the absence of ATP. Wuthier RE, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Jul;37(4):401–10
Biomaterial aspects of calcium phosphates. Properties and applications. Jarcho M. Dent Clin North Am 1986 Jan; 30(1):25–47 (116 ref.)
Histologic observations following the placement of tricalcium phosphate implants in human intrabony defects. Bowers GM, et al. J Periodontol 1986 May;57(5):286–7
Histological evaluation of human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. I. Three to eight months. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Apr;57(4):211–7
Aluminum and aluminum complexes. Effect on calcium phosphate precipitation. Meyer JL, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S20–3
Vascularization of tricalcium phosphate, an artificial bone substitute: preliminary observations. Angel MF, et al. Microsurgery 1985;6(3):175–81
[Significance of synthetic calcium phosphate ceramics as a bone replacement material] Eitenmüller J. Orthopade 1986 Feb;15(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone replacement using beta–tricalcium phosphate—results of experimental studies and initial clinical case examples] Pochon JP, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Jun;41(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enamel fluoride retention after DCPD and APF application and prolonged exposure to fluoride in vitro. Crall JJ, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Mar;65(3):387–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histologic evaluation of a human periapical defect after implantation with tricalcium phosphate. Barkhordar RA, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Feb;61(2):201–6

ANALYSIS

Effect of chondroitin sulfate on the precipitate formation of calcium phosphate in water. Shimabayashi S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;33(9):3589–94
Crystal–matrix interrelations in brushite and uric acid calculi. Iwata H, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):397–401
[Roentgenostructural phase analysis of urinary calculi. IV. Results of the analysis of calculi containing calcium and magnesium phosphates] Trzaska Durski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 24;41(12):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of phosphoprotein on precipitation and crystallization of calcium phosphate salts. An in vitro study using an agar gel matrix model. Udich HJ, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(6):703–11

METABOLISM

Patterns of radiographic abnormalities associated with basic calcium phosphate and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in the knee. Halverson PB, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):603–5
Calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate capacities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):373–85
A comparative study of different beta–whitlockite ceramics in rabbit cortical bone with regard to their biodegradation behaviour. Klein CP, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Mar; 7(2):144–6
Endocytosis precedes dissolution of basic calcium phosphate crystals by murine macrophages. Owens JL, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Mar;38(3):170–4
Complete covalent structure of a proline–rich phosphoprotein, PRP–2, an inhibitor of calcium phosphate crystal growth from human parotid saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 Apr;27(4):373–9
Localized apatite synovitis of the wrist. Kandel RA, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):667–9
Influence of aluminum on mineralization during matrix–induced bone development. Talwar HS, et al. Kidney Int 1986 May;29(5):1038–42
Arthritis associated with crystals containing calcium. McCarty DJ. Med Clin North Am 1986 Mar;70(2):437–54 (68 ref.)
Theory for calcium–phosphate crystal formation in tissue from scanning electron microscope data. Nelson AC. Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 1):151–6
[Digestive absorption of calcium phosphates in man] Molimard R, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of sodium fluoride, calcium phosphate, and vitamin D2 for one to two years on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in postmenopausal women with spinal crush fracture osteoporosis. Charles P, et al. Bone 1985;6(4):201–6
Use of tricalcium phosphate or electrical stimulation to enhance the bone–porous implant interface. Berry JL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jan;20(1):65–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone marrow recuperation by AM3 in breast cancer patients submitted to aggressive adjuvant treatment. A preliminary report. Millá A, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):865–8

URINE

Canine calcium phosphate uroliths. Klausner JS, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 Jan; 16(1):171–84 (46 ref.)
[Urinary crystalluria. A debatable problem] Caudarella R, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium stones: are current metabolic studies warranted in everyday practice?] Evrard P, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985; 19(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CALCIUM–PHOSPHOLIPID DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PYROPHOSPHATES**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Acid phosphatase activity in the liver of Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae, Jerdon) exposed to internal beta–irradiation. Gupta NK, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1985;26(5):623–8
[Combined effect of 131I and bone–seeking radionuclides on hemopoiesis] Dobroskok AI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jan; 31(1):60–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Classification of idiopathic hypercalciuric patients by isotopic calcium absorption: a comparison with oral calcium tolerance test. Pacifici R, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Sep; 37(5):467–73
[The application of intestinal 47Ca absorption test to the patients of hemodialysis with chronic renal insufficiency] Torizumi K, et al. Radioisotopes 1986 Apr;35(4):189–91 (Jpa)
[The application of intestinal 47Ca absorption test to patients with calcium abnormalities] Torizumi K, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Jun;34(6):330–3 (Jpa)

METABOLISM

Cholinergic stimulation of ion fluxes in pancreatic islets. Mathias PC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3451–7
Interrelations of radiocalcium absorption tests and their clinical relevance. Roth P, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1985;11(6):351–7
Inactivation of 45Ca2+ uptake by prior depolarization of PC12 cells. Greenberg DA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Dec 18;62(3):377–81

URINE

A quick method for the assessment of internal contamination by 45Ca. Cattarin S, et al. Health Phys 1986 Apr; 50(4):523–9

CALCIUM SULFATE

Plaster of Paris: thermal properties and biocompatibility. A study on an alternative implant material for ear surgery. Högset O, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):445–52
Thermal behavior of the gypsum binder in dental casting investments. Mori T. J Dent Res 1986 Jun;65(6):877–84
Three–dimensional measurement of stone cast deformation. Part 2. Effects of types of impression material and mold on the dimensional stability of stone casts. Habu H, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1986 Mar;28(1):51–60
Dimensional changes in dental plaster during the setting process. Nishiyama M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1986 Mar;28(1):31–41
An investigation into the compatibility of some irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials and dental gypsum products. Part II. A refined discriminatory procedure. Owen CP. J Oral Rehabil 1986 Mar;13(2):147–62
An investigation into the compatibility of some irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials and dental gypsum products. Part I. Capacity to record grooves on the international standard die. Owen CP. J Oral Rehabil 1986 Jan;13(1):93–103
Compatibility of agar hydrocolloid duplicating materials with dental stones. Barrett NV, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Oct; 54(4):586–91
Indirect post and core fabrication using a die–investment stone. Kanoy BE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Dec; 54(6):757–9
Effect of microwave oven drying on surface hardness of dental gypsum products. Luebke RJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Sep;54(3):431–5
The influence of impression trays on the accuracy of stone casts poured from irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Mendez AJ. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Sep;54(3):383–8
Effects of vacuum and pressure on accuracy, reproducibility, and surface finish of stone casts made from polyvinyl siloxane. Morford HT, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr; 55(4):466–70
Using the same exposure factors for wet and dry casts. Gratale P, et al. Radiol Technol 1986 Mar–Apr;57(4):325–8

ANALYSIS

Radioecological model calculations for natural radionuclides released into the environment by disposal of phosphogypsum. Köster HW, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:47–53

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCULATORS, PROGRAMMABLE see **COMPUTERS**

CALCULI

see related
LITHOTRIPSY
Giant tonsillolith [letter] Hadi UM, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1985 Oct;64(10):507–8
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Challa S, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):263–6
[Microlithiasis (report of 2 cases and review of the literature)] Zhou CL. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;8(5):293–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Broncholithiasis] Konjicija A. Plucne Bolesti 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Meckel's calculi. Barr H. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):301–2
Brushite lithiasis of prostate. Gawande AS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):230
Small bowel obstruction due to an enterolith originating in a jejunal diverticulum. Clarke PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov;61(721):1019–20
Pelvic phleboliths and thrombosis. Williams DJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(4):543–5
[Rhinolith (nasal stone) associated with chronic otorrhea. A case report] Hoffmann AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Limited empyema as a complication of bronchiolithiasis] Popov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):71 (Rus)
[Rhinolith with multiple complications] Dzhaloletdinov TSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):53–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bronchiolithiasis] Li GB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):287–9, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tonsillolith. Formation of a concretion in the pharyngeal tonsil] Andersen KM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26; 147(35):2769–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)
[A case report of young-onset pancreatolithiasis with some aspects of the etiology and therapy] Sumii T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2988–92 (Jpn)
[Case of bronchiolithiasis simulating a lung tumor] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):101–2 (Rus)
[Use of planigraphy and endoscopy in the diagnosis of rhinoliths] Manestar D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct; 107(10):444–6 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Caecal bariolith: an unusual complication following a barium meal. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):268–9
Exocrine pancreatic function of children from the Ivory Coast compared to French children. Effect of kwashiorkor. Sauniere JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):481–6
Calcific enterolithiasis. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):29–30
Unusual presentation of a stone in a Meckel's diverticulum in association with acute appendicitis. Moran KT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):320–1
Pathogenesis of pancreatic and biliary CaCO3 lithiasis: the solubility product (K'sp) of calcite determined with the Ca++ electrode. Moore EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):611–8
Enterolith obstruction of the small bowel. King PM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug;30(4):269–70
Preputial calculus: a case report. Ellis DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):464–5
Testicular microlithiasis occurring in postorchiopexy testis. Mullins TL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):144–6
[Pancreatic lithogenesis] Sarles H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Mar;169(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic subileus caused by multiple enteroliths] Hemmer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jan;57(1):40–2 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the common bile duct, intrahepatic calculi and abscesses in the left lobe of the liver in a patient after choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
["Giant" dacryoliths in fungal dacryocystitis]Moskovchenko KP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):374–5 (Rus)
[Migration of multiple bladder calculi under the skin of the scrotum in a child] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):99 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: report of five cases and literature review. Kistboonsri S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):672–7

METABOLISM

Unidentified bronchial objects in bronchial secretions [letter] Mouriquand J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 30(1):87–8
Ecto-nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:153–6
X-ray diffraction studies of pancreatic calculi associated with nutritional pancreatitis. Schultz AC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):476–80
Chemical studies of pancreatic nonopaque concretions and protein plug. Noda A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 21(3):255–61
[Pancreatic lithogenesis] Sarles H. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of diverticular disease, hiatus hernia, and pelvic phleboliths in black and white Americans. Burkitt DP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):880–1

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the pancreas in tropical pancreatic diabetes. Mohan V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):143–8
Pseudomilia—widespread cutaneous calculi. Neild VS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):398–401
Phlebolithiasis associated with intramuscular hemangioma. X-ray diffractometric, X-ray microanalytical and scanning electron microscopic investigations. Yamamoto H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Mar;181(1):55–9
Prostatic calculi: a review. Klimas R, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 7(1):91–6 (19 ref.)
A case of alveolar microlithiasis: observation over 22 years and recovery of material by lavage. Mascie-Taylor BH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):952–3
[Spherolith of the lens with cholesterol inclusion] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis, pancreatic calculi. New data] Sarles H. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1877–81 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchiolithiasis. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):111
Imaging case of the mouth. Neonatal enterolithiasis. Giacoia GP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):157–8
Computed tomographic and pathological findings in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Chalmers AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):408–11
Calcified enteroliths in regional enteritis. Schut JM, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(3):146–50
Rhinolithiasis and maxillary antrolithiasis. Davis O, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Sep;64(9):421–6
Right lower quadrant pain and tenderness: appendiceal abscess with appendicolith. Jackson JG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):433–4
Radiolucent pancreatic stones [letter] Multigner L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):248
[Alveolar microlithiasis—roentgen findings] Keskiaho L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1789–93 (Fin)
[A case of bronchiolithiasis] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Management of bronchiolithiasis: is thoracotomy necessary? Cole FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):255–7
Subcutaneous implantation of KMC tube for removal of recurrent intrahepatic stones without laparotomy. Ker CG, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):79–83
Surgical management of bronchiolithiasis. Trastek VF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):842–8
Operative transampullary extraction of pancreatic calculi. Hansell DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul; 163(1):17–20
Partial hepatectomy for intrahepatic stones. Choi TK, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):281–6

THERAPY

Broncholith removal using the YAG laser. Mika VM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):295–7

CALDESMON see CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

CALIBRATION see under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CALICIVIRIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of feline herpesvirus 1 and a feline calicivirus to feline interferon and recombinant human leukocyte interferons. Fulton RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):698–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A possible maturation pathway of calicivirus particles. Komolafe OO, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(187):103–11
Variable sensitivity of a feline embryo cell line and of three kitten kidney cell cultures to feline herpes- and caliciviruses. Tham KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 11(1–2):173–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to human calicivirus in Japan and Southeast Asia determined by radioimmunoassay. Nakata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):519–21
Antibodies to marine caliciviruses in the Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens Illiger). Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):165–8
Evaluation of tri-combinant vaccine for feline herpesvirus, calicivirus and panleukopenia virus infections in Japanese native cats. Yagami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul; 34(3):287–94
Serologic and virologic surveys on feline herpesvirus and feline calicivirus infections in cats for experimental use. Yagami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):241–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of calicivirus from reptiles and amphibians. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1718–21
Calicivirus isolation from three species of primates: an incidental finding. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2197–9
Isolation of primate calicivirus Pan paniscus type 1 from a douc langur (Pygathrix nemaeus L). Smith AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):426–8

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES see under BUNYAVIRIDAE

CALIFORNIUM

Relative biological effectiveness (R.B.E.) of Cf-252 vs. acute Co-60 and low dose rate Cs-137 irradiation by spleen weight loss. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;27(1):112–20
[Survival of clonogenic cells of Lewis lung carcinoma cells forming colonies in agar cultures in diffusion chambers during gamma-irradiation and exposure to gamma-neutron californium-252 irradiation] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined thin layer chromatography/mass spectrometry: an application of 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry for drug monitoring. Danigel H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep;12(9):542–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II clinical trial using californium 252 fast neutron brachytherapy, external pelvic radiation, and extrafascial hysterectomy in the treatment of bulky, barrel-shaped stage IB cervical cancer. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1918–22
Cf-252 neutron brachytherapy of short duration for bulky neck tumors. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):761–770
[Cf-252 neutron therapy of cervical carcinoma: topometrical radiotherapy planning using an afterloading technic and computerized tomography] Merkle K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative morphological studies of cervix cancer and adjacent tissue following preoperative intracavitary contact therapy using Cf-252 or Co-60] Spasokukotskaya ON, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of cancer of the cervix uteri and surrounding tissues after preoperative intracavity therapy with high-energy 252Cf radiation sources and 60Co] Shabanov MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Short-term results of radiotherapy of cancer of the tongue and mouth floor mucosa using 60Co and 252Cf] Androsov NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CALISTHENICS see GYMNASTICS

CALLIMICO see CALLITHRICIDAE

CALLITHRICIDAE

The common marmoset as an animal model for vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II. Suda T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:423–35 (24 ref.)
Experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection in a small New World monkey, the saddle-back tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis). del Portillo HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):515–22
Low-iodine diet for the production of severe I deficiency in marmosets (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Mano MT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):367–72
Is the marmoset an experimental model for the study of gastrointestinal disease? Proceedings of a meeting. Oak Ridge, Tennessee, April 1984. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):1S–158S
Mucin glycoproteins in chronic ulcerative colitis. Peanut lectin binding in human and nonhuman primate colons. Boland CR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):147S–153S
Evolution and natural history of colonic disease in cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):54S–58S
Marmoset husbandry and nutrition. Clapp NK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):17S–23S
Natural history and pathology of colon cancer in Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Clapp NK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12 Suppl):107S–113S
Is the cotton-topped tamarin a model for behavioral research? Drossman DA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):24S–27S
Histology of colitis: Saguinus oedipus oedipus and other marmosets. Lushbaugh C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):45S–51S
Histology of colon cancer in Saguinus oedipus oedipus.

Lushbaugh C, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):119S–125S
Colony management problems encountered in using marmosets and tamarins in biomedical research. Morin ML. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):14S–16S
Monoclonal antibody–defined antigens detected in colonic tissues of cotton–top tamarin, Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Steplewski Z. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):141S–146S
Comments on comparative pathology of colonic neoplasia in cotton–top marmoset (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Yardley JH. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):126S–133S
Two–kidney, one clip renal hypertension in the marmoset. Wood JM, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Apr;4(2):251–4
Establishment and characterization of a chronic infectious mononucleosislike syndrome in common marmosets. Emini EA, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Apr;18(4):369–79
Rearing a second generation of cotton–top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus oedipus) in captivity. Kirkwood JK, et al. Lab Anim 1985 Oct;19(4):269–72
Gelatin as a vehicle for food and vitamin administration to marmosets. Pereira LH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Apr; 36(2):189–90
Good prospects for lion tamarins [news] Palca J. Nature 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):7
Myelolipomas in adult Goeldi's monkeys (Callimico goeldii). Narama I, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug; 47(4):549–55
Immunization of marmosets with Trypanosoma cruzi cell surface glycoprotein (GP90). Scott MT, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):451–4
[Diseases of marmosets in colonies] Balaian MS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comment on the evolution of claw–like nails in callitrichids (marmosets/tamarins). Ford SM. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 May;70(1):25–6
Subfossil platyrrhine tibia (primates: Callitrichidae) from Hispaniola: a possible further example of island gigantism. Ford SM. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 May;70(1):47–62
Studies on the evolution of multiple somatosensory representations in primates: the organization of anterior parietal cortex in the New World Callitrichid, Saguinus. Carlson M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 15;246(3):409–26
A calloseal projection of area 17 upon the border region of area MT in the marmoset monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Kunz B, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Sep 22;239(4):413–9
Ectrodactyly and syndactyly in a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). French JM. Lab Anim 1986 Jan; 20(1):49–50

BLOOD

Serum protein electrophoretic patterns of the marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Allchin JP, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 May;96(3):349–52
Platelet measurements in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Evans GO, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 May; 96(3):343–7
Susceptibility of tamarin (Saguinus labiatus) red blood cell membrane lipids to oxidative stress: implications for wasting marmoset syndrome. Gutteridge JM, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Apr;20(2):140–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Technique for hand–rearing and reintroducing rejected cotton–top tamarin infants. Dronzek LA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Jun;36(3):243–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune function in marmosets. Present state of relevant knowledge. Johnson DR. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):61S–66S
A naturally occurring bone marrow–chimeric primate. II. Environment dictates restriction on cytolytic T lymphocyte–target cell interactions. Picus J, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2035–52
Hepatitis A virus replication in tamarins and host immune response in relation to pathogenesis of liver cell damage. Karayiannis P, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Mar;18(3):261–76

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonviral infectious agents and marmoset (Saguinus oedipus) colitis. Moore R. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):69S–71S
Coronavirus–like particles and Campylobacter in marmosets with diarrhea and colitis. Russell RG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):72S–77S
Oral infection of a common marmoset with human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I) by inoculating fresh human milk of HTLV–I carrier mothers. Kinoshita K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Dec;76(12):1147–53
Rapid diagnosis and management of parainfluenza I virus infection in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Sutherland SD, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Apr;20(2):121–6

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in Saimiri sciureus from Bolivia and Saguinus mistax from Brazil. D'Alessandro A, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar; 35(2):285–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Histologic evidence for age–related differences in ovarian function in tamarins (Saguinus sp.; primates). Tardif SD. Biol Reprod 1985 Nov;33(4):993–1000
Observations on the interaction between adult group members, group members without rearing experience and infants in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Engel C. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1985;45(2):117–28
Monoclonal antibodies against human renin. Blood pressure effects in the marmoset. Wood JM, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jul;8(7):600–5
Sperm parameters and testicular volumes in Saguinus mystax. Harrison RM, et al. J Med Primatol 1985;14(5):281–4
A breeding colony of cotton–top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Snowdon CT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct; 35(5):477–80
[Management of a colony of marmosets] Dokin VP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Patterns of urinary oestrogen excretion in female golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia). French JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1985 Nov;75(2):537–46

CALLITHRIX see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CALLOSITIES

Evaluation and management of the web corn involving the fourth interdigital space. Zeringue GN Jr, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Apr;76(4):210–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of antimetabolites in treating callous perforating stomach ulcers] Orlovskaia LA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Crossed–leg callosities. Cox NH, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;65(6):559–61
Hand lesions characteristic of bulimia. Williams JF, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):28–9
Measurements of friction injuries in man. Akers WA. Am J Ind Med 1985;8(4–5):473–81

PATHOLOGY

Plantar hyperkeratosis: a study of callosities and normal plantar skin. Thomas SE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Nov;85(5):394–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of running shoes in the prevention of plantar diabetic ulcers. Soulier SM. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jul; 76(7):395–400

THERAPY

Subdermal collagen injections for the treatment of hyperkeratotic lesions. Collagen Podiatric Investigation Group. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Aug;76(8):445–9

CALLUS

ANALYSIS

[Effects of Sarcandre glabra Nakai on amino acids in experimental fracture callus: a preliminary report] Shi GD, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;23(7):389–91, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Histological study of the microangioarchitectonics of the bone tissue at the level of a pseudarthrosis and of callus unstimulated and electrically stimulated] Meleddini T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jul–Sep; 89(3):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Krebs cycle dehydrogenase activity in the dynamic consolidation of an experimental fracture] Vlasov BIa, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mineralisation in experimental fracture repair estimated by tetracycline deposition. Rath S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Feb;83:202–9
Histochemical localization of calcium in the fracture callus with potassium pyroantimonate. Possible role of chondrocyte mitochondrial calcium in callus calcification. Brighton CT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jun; 68(5):703–15
[Induction of callus formation in fractures and pseudoarthroses by percutaneous instillation of autologous bone granulate. The theoretical background, development of the method and preliminary results] Nordentoft EL. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase activity in experimentally produced callus in rats. Volpin G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Aug;68(4):629–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of non weight bearing on callus formation. Sweeney JR, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S63–4
[Experimental histopathological studies of electrical callus formation and mechanism of bone healing by direct micro–electrical current] Kondo J. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):803–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive callus formation after distal femoral fracture in association with trisomy 2. Poussa M, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985;104(3):189–90
[Correction of a malunited callus of the distal end of the radius using open–wedge osteotomy] Kerboul B, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1986 Mar–Apr;52(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the bone marrow in the process of callus formation and its reparative potential (experimento–clinical study)] Tumian SD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

External callus formation of closed femoral shaft fractures treated by medullary fixation. Kernek CB, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Jan;9(1):45–51
Transient fatty cortical defects following fractures in children. Malghem J, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986; 15(5):368–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological studies of electrically induced intramedullary callus. Maki S. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 59(11):999–1013

CALMETTE–GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALMODULIN

Hydrogen bonding in the carboxyl–terminal half–fragment 78–148 of calmodulin as studied by two–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. Ikura M, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4264–9
Radioiodination of tyrosine residue(s) of ox testis and of wheat germ calmodulins. Dutoit C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 5;871(2):130–6
Contamination of commercial preparations of calmodulin by phospholipase A2. Hope WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 19;881(1):107–12
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the kinetics of tryptic fragments of calmodulin upon calcium binding. Ikura M. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 15; 872(3):195–200
Assignment of amides in the amino acid sequence of mammalian calmodulin by mass spectrometry. Wada Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 20;832(3):383–6
Limited digestion of calmodulin with trypsin in the presence or absence of various metal ions. Kawasaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1409–16
Ca2+–independent gizzard myosin light chain kinase produced by cross–linking of the enzyme with calmodulin using glutaraldehyde. Nakamura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1359–69
Amino acid sequence of calmodulin from wheat germ. Toda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;98(3):833–42
Tribute to Shiro Kakiuchi 1929–1984. Hidaka H. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1985;10(5):413–6
Binding of a synthetic beta–endorphin peptide to calmodulin. Giedroc DP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;28(6):588–93
NMR studies of a complex of deuterated calmodulin with melittin. Seeholzer SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3634–8
[Calmodulin—cooperative Ca2+ binding and "spike" phenomena] Minowa O, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Apr;31(5):436–46 (45 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Calmodulin levels in psoriasis: the effect of treatment. Tucker WF, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(3):241–4
Determination of calmodulin by competitive binding assay. LeVine H 3d, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Jan;152(1):183–8
Site–selective laser spectroscopy of lanthanide–binding sites in calmodulin. Valentini MA, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Oct; 150(1):47–57
Calmodulin in interferon preparations: effect of interferon on calmodulin bioactivity. Davis PJ, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):113–9
A direct evidence of the localization of mitochondrial calmodulin. Hatase O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):63–6
Identification of calmodulin in new-born rat calvaria. Tojyo Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):155–61
Diffusivity of 125I-calmodulin through collagen membranes: effect of source concentration and membrane swelling ratio. Weadock K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):263–7
Demonstration of calcitonin and calmodulin by immunoperoxidase in the cystic fibrosis lung. Wolf P, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):327–30
The calmodulin content of the epidermis in psoriasis. Mac Neil S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec;69(6):681–8
Immunocytochemical demonstration of calmodulin in cells secreting by exocytosis. Egsmose C, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1340–2
Differential trace labeling of calmodulin: investigation of binding sites and conformational states by individual lysine reactivities. Effects of beta-endorphin, trifluoperazine, and ethylene glycol bis(beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid. Giedroc DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13406–13
Regulation of cell shape in Euglena gracilis. IV. Localization of actin, myosin and calmodulin. Lonergan TA. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:197–208
Myosin light chain kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities and calmodulin levels in placental and non-placental regions of the rabbit myometrium. Matsui K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):97–100
Alterations in calmodulin levels in tissues from aged animals. Levine AS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):20–3
Calmodulin: localization in plant tissues. Lin CT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):561–7
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of calmodulin and phospholipase A2 in spermatozoa. I. Weinman S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1171–9
Epidermal calmodulin levels in psoriasis [letter] Mac Neil S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):389
Regional and subcellular calmodulin content of rat brain. Hoskins B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):303–4
Divalent cation dependent conformations of brain calmodulin detected by 1H NMR. Sutoo D, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):169–73
Cell interactions in the rat seminiferous epithelium with special reference to the cellular distribution of calmodulin. Mali P, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;63(5–6):237–44
Comparative structural analysis of calmodulins from Trypanosoma brucei, T. congolense, T. vivax, Tetrahymena thermophila and bovine brain. Ruben L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):331–41
Altered tubulin distribution in the hypothalamus of aging female C57BL/6J mice. May PC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):305–8
Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in pea root caps and plumules and its relevance to hypotheses on gravitropism. Roux SJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S115–6
Correlated changes in calmodulin activity and gravitropic sensitivity in roots of maize. Stinemetz CL, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S121–2
[Preparation and assay of calmodulin] Liu JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The occurrence of calmodulin in seminal plasma, sperm heads and sperm tails of cattle] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the structure of metal-binding centers of calmodulin by EXAFS-spectroscopy] Vazina AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative study of calmodulin and sperm motility in fertile euspermic and infertile asthenozoospermic individuals] Martínez Zaguilán R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 May; 53:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of calmidazolium (R24571) on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):427–35
Tubuloglomerular feedback responses in the rat during calmodulin inhibition. Bell PD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 2):F715–9
Competitive binding assay for drugs that interfere with calmodulin function. Le Vine H 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):153–8
Calmodulin inhibitor therapy in psoriasis [letter] Humbert P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):856–7
Effect of anticalmodulin drugs on the action of yeast alpha factor pheromone. Ruiz T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 145(1):104–6
The effects of calmodulin antagonists on prostaglandin E2-induced responses in rat calvarial bone cells. Dziak R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):391–7
Investigations on calmodulin antagonistic effects of bepridil in intact and skinned fibres of smooth muscle. Reiermann HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):668–70
Effect of calmodulin antagonists on hypoxia and reoxygenation damage in isolated rabbit hearts. Beresewicz A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;81(3):311–25
Selective antimitochondrial agents inhibit calmodulin. Bodden WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):574–82
Restorative effects of defective autologous lymphocyte cytotoxicity by calmodulin antagonists. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):620–7
Seminalplasmin. An endogenous calmodulin antagonist. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):277–80
Effects of calmodulin and lipoxygenase inhibitors on LH (lutropin)- and LHRH (luliberin)-agonist-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):55–9
Structure-activity relationships of calmodulin antagonism by triphenylethylene antiestrogens. Barrera G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2984–6
Factors governing the modulation of vinca-alkaloid resistance in doxorubicin-resistant cells by the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine. Ganapathi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):673–8
Characteristics of the cytotoxic effects of the phenothiazine class of calmodulin antagonists. Hait WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3973–8
Modulation of vascular and cardiac contractile protein regulatory mechanisms by calmodulin inhibitors and related compounds. Silver PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2545–51
Calmodulin antagonists stimulate LDL receptor synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):124–32
Effects of chlorpromazine and other calmodulin antagonists on phosphatidylcholine-induced vesiculation of platelet plasma membranes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):58–62
Effects of calcium, calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on atrioventricular conduction disturbances induced by hypoxia. Anno T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):277–84
The effect of calmodulin inhibitors on the release of acetylcholine and protein phosphorylation induced by tityustoxin, K+ and ouabain. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):673–80
Inhibition of secretion of rat calcitonin by calmodulin inhibitors. Cooper CW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb; 38(2):103–8
Selective cytotoxicity of calmidazolium and trifluoperazine for cycling versus noncycling C3H10T1/2 cells in vitro. Borsa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):133–6
Resistance to anthrapyrazoles and anthracyclines in multidrug-resistant P388 murine leukemia cells: reversal by calcium blockers and calmodulin antagonists. Klohs WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4352–6
Increased lethality of calmodulin antagonists and bleomycin to human bone marrow and bleomycin-resistant malignant cells. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2236–40
Induction of myeloid differentiation of HL-60 cells with naphthalene sulfonamide calmodulin antagonists. Veigl ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2300–5
The so-called anticalmodulins fluphenazine, calmidazolium, and compound 48/80 inhibit the Ca2+- transport system of the endoplasmic reticulum. Wüllroth P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Aug;6(4):295–310
Calmodulin inhibitors from the bitter mushroom Naematoloma fasciculare (Fr.) Karst. (Strophariaceae) and absolute configuration of fasciculols. Kubo I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3821–5
Role of phospholipase and calmodulin inhibitors on insulin, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 release. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985–86 Mar;1(6):327–33
The effects of anticalmodulin drugs on the ultrastructure of boar spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):147–52
Trifluoperazine and W-7 inhibit mating in Chlamydomonas at an early stage of gametic interaction. Detmers PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):317–26
Thioridazine enhances lysosomal accumulation of epidermal growth factor and toxicity of conjugates of epidermal growth factor with Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kuratomi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):436–48
Effects of protease inhibitors and calmodulin inhibitors on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Nishibe S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):455–62
Relation between inhibition of calmodulin and mediator release from rat mast cells. Ohishi K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):335–9
Inhibition of the hydro-osmotic response to vasopressin and hypertonicity by phenothiazines and W7, calmodulin antagonists. Yorio T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):347–53
Calmodulin inhibitors potentiate hyperthermic cell killing. Wiegant FA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Apr-Jun; 1(2):157–69
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on serine phospholipid base-exchange reaction in rabbit platelets. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):615–25
The design, synthesis, and characterization of tight-binding inhibitors of calmodulin. DeGrado WF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):83–93
Cyclosporine A, an in vitro calmodulin antagonist, induces nuclear lobulations in human T cell lymphocytes and monocytes. Simons JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):145–50
Calmodulin: a potential target for cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Hait WN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):994–1012 (158 ref.)
An investigation of the ability of antipsoriatic drugs to inhibit calmodulin activity: a possible mode of action of dithranol (anthralin). Tucker WF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 87(2):232–5
Inhibition of proliferative growth in glioma cells by calmodulin antagonists. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):74–9
Effect of trifluoperazine on rabbit cortical collecting tubular response to vasopressin. Dillingham MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:41–50
Paradoxical effect of trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist, on pepsinogen secretion. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):624–31
Circumvention of multiple-drug resistance in human cancer cells by thioridazine, trifluoperazine, and chlorpromazine. Akiyama S, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):839–44
Enhancement of phagocytosis by a calmodulin antagonist (W-7) in mice. Ito H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):131–4
Morphological characterization of LH secretory granule response to LHRH and calmodulin inhibitor. Nakamura F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):11–5
Naphthalenesulfonamides as calmodulin antagonists and protein kinase inhibitors. Inagaki M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(6):577–81
Modulation of calmodulin function and of Ca2+-induced smooth muscle contraction by the calmodulin antagonist, HT-74. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 29(3):264–9
Plasticity of the electroexcitable membrane of the neuron under conditions of calmodulin blockade. Tsitolovskii LE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;16(1):84–6
Effect of calmodulin antagonists on calcium and ethanol-induced sleeping time in mice. Sutoo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):627–31
Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and tumor promotion by N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7) in mouse skin. Nakadate T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(3):167–75
Calmodulin inhibitors depress neuromuscular transmission. Bierzamper G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:197–200
[Fendiline for hypodynamic coronary heart disease patients. Calmodulin antagonists--alternatives to calcium antagonism] **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):64 **(Ger)**
[Fendiline: clinical advantages] Belz GG. **Fortschr Med** 1986; 104 Suppl 3:14–5 **(Ger)**
[Effective vasodilation. The calmodulin key molecule] Busse R. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:12–3 **(Ger)**
[Calmodulin antagonists in general practice. Evaluation of the side-effect spectrum] Kartnik G. **Fortschr Med** 1986; 104 Suppl 3:18–9 **(Ger)**
[At issue: vascular spasms. Calmodulin antagonism to intracellular calcium] Rüegg JC. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:5–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of calmodulin antagonist on the growth of rat glioma cells in culture] Suzuki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of calmodulin antagonist on the growth of rat glioma cells in transplantation] Suzuki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Healing of bone tissue in rabbits after administration of chlorpromazine as a calmodulin inhibitor] Sikorski L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The extracellular level of calmodulin inhibitors determines the stimulation or inhibition of the calcium current in snail neurons] Martyniuk AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):473–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the action of 2 calmodulin inhibitors on the contractile function of the isolated heart] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cold exposure or chronic noradrenaline treatment induces an increase in the calmodulin-like immunoreactivity of brown adipose tissue of rats. Mory G. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):659–65
Calmodulin synthesis and accumulation during oogenesis and maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cicirelli MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):174–81

BLOOD

Membrane skeleton and diminution of transmembrane proteins and calmodulin in erythrocytic vesicles. Stibenz D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:115–21
Ca2+-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase is activated by poly(L-aspartic acid). Tanaka T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5281–4
The role of calmodulin on Ca2+ -dependent K+ transport regulation in the human red cell. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):25–34
The activation of phosphatase activity of the Ca2+-ATPase from human red cell membranes by calmodulin, ATP and

partial proteolysis. Rossi JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 13;858(1):21–30

The calmodulin content of normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Mac Neil S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep; 5(9):721–7

Preliminary findings on calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+–ATPase of erythrocyte ghosts in psychotic patients. Kluge H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 235(1):57–9

Intracellular Ca2+–calmodulin system involved in the palytoxin-induced K+ release from rabbit erythrocytes. Nagase H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):125–8

Platelet calmodulin concentration and phospholipase A2 activity in essential hypertension. Cantaro S, et al.
Regul Pept [Suppl] 1985;4:144–7

DEFICIENCY

Low parotid saliva calmodulin in patients with taste and smell dysfunction. Law JS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):118–24

GENETICS

Abnormal expression of the calmodulin gene in muscle from the dystrophic chicken. Hudecki MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):507–12

Rapid automated synthesis via diisopropyl phosphoramidite in situ activation. Chemical synthesis and cloning of a calmodulin gene. Alvarado-Urbina G, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jun;64(6):548–55

Chemical synthesis and expression of a calmodulin gene designed for site-specific mutagenesis. Roberts DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5090–8

Calmodulin gene expression during sea urchin development: persistence of a prevalent maternal protein. Floyd EE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):501–11

Genetically engineered calmodulins differentially activate target enzymes. Putkey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9896–903

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to calmodulin during experimental Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections in rabbits. Ruben L, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):227–33

Characterization of a calmodulin antiserum by its reactions with fragments of the calmodulin molecule. Slaninová J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(3):199–207

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of various calmodulins, calmodulin tryptic fragments, and different homologous Ca2+-binding proteins by reversed-phase, hydrophobic interaction, and ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography techniques. Guerini D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct; 150(1):178–87

Calmodulin-like protein from Bacillus subtilis. Fry IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):212–7

Rapid purification of calmodulin and S-100 protein by affinity chromatography with melittin immobilized to sepharose. Kincaid RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):256–64

Bovine lens calmodulin. Isolation, partial characterization and calcium-independent binding to lens membrane proteins. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1985 Aug;4(8):905–12

Monovalent cation-insensitive hydrophobic region on calmodulin facilitates the rapid isolation and quantitation of calmodulin free from other Ca2+-dependent hydrophobic proteins. Gopalakrishna R, et al.
J Appl Biochem 1985 Aug-Oct;7(4–5):311–22

Structural analysis of the calcium-binding protein calmodulin from Ascaris suum obliquely striated muscle. Masaracchia RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):295–305

[The role of calmodulin (delta-subunit) in the activation of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Pegova AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calmodulin activation and calcium regulation of parotid gland adenylate cyclase. Piascik MT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C642–5

Dynamics of tubulin and calmodulin in the mammalian mitotic spindle. McIntosh JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:566–79

Calmodulin inhibits the phosphorylation of spectrin in vitro. Maretzki D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr; 246(1):469–77

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinases purified from rat brain and rabbit liver. Schworer CM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):137–45

The interaction of melittin with calmodulin and its tryptic fragments. Steiner RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):286–300

The interaction of aluminum and other metal ions with calcium-calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase. Richardt G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):257–9

Stimulation of calmodulin by cadmium ion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):205–11

Calcium-independent bacterial activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):591–7

EPR studies show that all lanthanides do not have the same order of binding to calmodulin. Buccigross JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1243–9

The interaction of calmodulin with melittin. Caday CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):419–25

The interaction of calmodulin with rat liver plasma membrane. Gloor M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):323–9

Demonstration of a fluorometrically distinguishable intermediate in calcium binding by calmodulin–mastoparan complexes. Malencik DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1050–7

1H NMR studies of mastoparan binding by calmodulin. Muchmore DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1069–78

TSH-stimulated increases in calcium uptake and calmodulin levels in thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):306–9

A flow-dialysis method for obtaining relative measures of association constants in calmodulin–metal–ion systems. Buccigross JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):677–84

Interaction between calmodulin and five different spin-labelled chlorophenothiazines. Olivier JL, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Feb 1;233(3):853–7

The binding of the calcium channel blocker, bepridil, to calmodulin. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):217–20

Multiple molecular forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in cardiac and smooth muscle and in platelets. Isolation, characterization, and effects of various reference phosphodiesterase inhibitors and cardiotonic agents. Weishaar RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):787–800

Calmodulin and troponin C: a comparative study of the interaction of mastoparan and troponin I inhibitory peptide [104–115]. Cachia PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3553–62

Functional properties of covalent beta-endorphin peptide/calmodulin complexes. Chlorpromazine binding and phosphodiesterase activation. Giedroc DP, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1203–11

Localization of a felodipine (dihydropyridine) binding site on calmodulin. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2226–31

Interaction of calmodulin and a calmodulin-binding peptide from myosin light chain kinase: major spectral changes in both occur as the result of complex formation. Klevit RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8152–7

Calmodulin binding domains: characterization of a phosphorylation and calmodulin binding site from myosin light chain kinase. Lukas TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1458–64

Calmodulin-linked equilibria in smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):709–21

Association of calmodulin with peptide analogues of the inhibitory region of the heat-stable protein inhibitor of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3502–08

Cooperativity among calmodulin's drug binding sites. Mills JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4897–902

Characterization of lanthanide (III) ion binding to calmodulin using luminescence spectroscopy. Mulqueen P, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6639–45

Calcium binding to complexes of calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins. Olwin BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8081–6

Calcium-induced increase in the radius of gyration and maximum dimension of calmodulin measured by small-angle X-ray scattering. Seaton BA, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6740–3

The influence of caldesmon on ATPase activity of the skeletal muscle actomyosin and bundling of actin filaments. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27; 842(1):70–5

Protein binding properties of some histamine H2 antagonists: a 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of antihistamine–calmodulin interactions. Reid DG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 8;886(1):18–25

A calmodulin and alpha-subunit binding domain in human erythrocyte spectrin. Sears DE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 22;870(3):432–42

H-NMR studies of calmodulin: the effect of W-7 (N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide) and Ca2+ on conformational changes of calmodulin. Sutoo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5;873(1):156–60

Distribution of Ca2+-ATPase, ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport, calmodulin and vitamin D-dependent Ca2+-binding protein along the villus-crypt axis in rat duodenum. van Corven EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):274–82

The properties of calmodulin at physiological temperature. Steiner RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Feb;25(2):351–71

Cerebral alteration in calmodulin levels associated with the induction of physical dependence upon ethanol in rats. Pant HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):379–81

Calcium and calmodulin stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of rooster brain tubulin and MAP-2 following a single oral dose of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al.
Brain Res 1986 May 21;374(1):199–203

Calmodulin and alpha tocopherol as additional binding sites for doxorubicin. Nwankwoala RN, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(2):133–8

Calcium, calmodulin, and protein content of adriamycin-resistant and -sensitive murine leukemic cells. Nair S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):229–32

Effect of tricyclohexylhydroxytin on synaptosomal Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis and rat brain subcellular calmodulin. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):267–72

Elevation of calmodulin in avian muscular dystrophy. Munjaal RP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Dec;6(6):481–90

Interaction of calmodulin and its fragments with Ca2+-ATPase and myosin light chain kinase. Szyja W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr;7(2):73–88

Regulatory effect of calcium-binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol on activation of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by Ca2+-calmodulin. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;33(10):4489–93

Identification of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in bovine adrenal medulla. Tirrell JG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(4):867–73

Functional and regulatory importance of calcium-mediated hydrophobic regions of calmodulin, protein kinase C, and other calcium-binding proteins. Anderson WB, et al.
Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;27:455–69

Mode of calcium activation of calmodulin-regulated enzymes. Huang CY, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:437–46

The calmodulin regulatory system. Wang JH, et al.
Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;27:419–36

The villus gradient of brush border membrane calmodulin and the calcium-independent calmodulin-binding protein parallels that of calcium-accumulating ability. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):727–32

Calcium release from intact calmodulin and calmodulin fragment 78–148 measured by stopped-flow fluorescence with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene sulfonate. Effect of calmodulin fragments on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):451–7

Evidence for the interaction of alpha-actinin and calmodulin with the clathrin heavy chain. Merisko EM.
Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;39(1):167–72

Effects of morphine and aging on brain calmodulin levels in mice. Hoskins B, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):143–5

Calcium-dependent regulation of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in bovine lens: involvement of lens calmodulin. Bizec JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug; 41(2):239–47

Interaction of GTP-binding proteins with calmodulin. Asano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):135–8

The 240-kDa subunit of human erythrocyte spectrin binds calmodulin at micromolar calcium concentrations. Berglund A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):306–10

Autophosphorylation of calmodulin kinase II: functional aspects. Bronstein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):135–8

Mastoparan binding induces a structural change affecting both the N-terminal and C-terminal domains of calmodulin. A 113Cd-NMR study. Linse S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Apr 7;199(1):28–32

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation, Ca2+ and calmodulin: possible influences on acyltransferases and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities of rat mammary gland. Valivullah HM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):477–80

Epidermal calmodulin and skin disease. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):507–8

Synthetic and binding studies on the calcium binding site I of bovine brain calmodulin. II. Synthesis and CD studies on the cyclic 20–31 sequence. Borin G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1985 Nov;26(5):528–38

Secreted adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis: calmodulin requirements and partial purification of two forms. Kessin RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):290–6

Calcium binding to calmodulin. Cooperativity of the calcium-binding sites. Iida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1765–72

Identification of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the cardiac cytosol, which phosphorylates phospholamban in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Iwasa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):577–80

Dephosphorylation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit (type II) by calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase. Determinants of substrate specificity. Blumenthal DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8140–5

Characterization of the phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase. Chan CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9890–5

Purification and characterization of a sea urchin egg Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent kinase with myosin light chain phosphorylating activity. Chou YH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5389–95

A new erythrocyte membrane-associated protein with calmodulin binding activity. Identification and purification. Gardner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1339–48

Effects of the binding of myosin light chain kinase on the reactivities of calmodulin lysines. Jackson AE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12226–32

p-Benzoyl-L-phenylalanine, a new photoreactive amino acid. Photolabeling of calmodulin with a synthetic calmodulin-binding peptide. Kauer JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10695-700

Metal ions as allosteric regulators of calmodulin. Mills JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15100-5

Calmodulin plus cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of a Mr 22,000 pituitary protein. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15932-7

Catalytic properties of a calmodulin-regulated transglutaminase from human platelet and chicken gizzard. Puszkin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):16012-20

Specific postsynaptic density proteins bind tubulin and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II. Sahyoun N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12339-44

Calmodulin and Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of 63-kDa subunit-containing bovine brain calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1322-8

Effects of trifluoperazine on calcium binding by calmodulin. Heat capacity and entropy changes. Tanokura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10749-52

Distance measurements between metal-binding sites of calmodulin and from these sites to Cys-133 of troponin I in the binary complex. Wang CL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11106-9

Reevaluation of the hydrophobic nature of the 110-kD calmodulin-, actin-, and membrane-binding protein of the intestinal microvillus. Conzelman KA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):271-9

Behavior of a fluorescent analogue of calmodulin in living 3T3 cells. Luby-Phelps K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1245-56

Insulin receptor capping and its correlation with calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinase. Majercik MH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):403-10

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D increases calmodulin binding to specific proteins in the chick duodenal brush border membrane. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2312-6

The discovery of calmodulin--an historical perspective. Dedicated to the memory of Shiro Kakiuchi (1929-1984), a quiet leader in calcium research. Appleman MM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):417-21

Calmodulin in various insulin secreting cell types. Janjic D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):423-6

Calmodulin immunoelectron microscopy: redistribution during ram spermatogenesis and epididymal maturation. II. Weinman S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1181-93

Altered active sodium and calcium transport by heart sarcolemmal membranes from young spontaneously hypertensive rats: modulation by calmodulin. Cirillo M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S485-7

Calmodulin activities are significantly increased in both uninvolved and involved epidermis in psoriasis. Mizumoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):450-2

X-ray crystallographic and chromatographic characterization of the crystals of Ca2+-calmodulin complexed with bee venom melittin. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):675-7

Purification and characterization of a soluble cyclic nucleotide-independent Ca2+-calmodulin-sensitive protein kinase from rat brain. Alderson RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):594-603

Acute effects of soman, sarin, and tabun on microsomal and cytosolic components of the calmodulin system in rat striatum. Hoskins B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan; 46(1):265-9

Posttranslational modification of calmodulin in rat brain and pituitary. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):164-72

Beneficial effects of calcium channel blockers and calmodulin binding drugs on in vitro renal cell anoxia. Schwertschlag U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):119-24

Chlordecone inhibition of calmodulin activated calcium ATPase in rat brain synaptosomes. Desaiah D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):189-95

Expression of monocyte-specific oncogenes c-fos and c-fms in HL60 cells treated with vitamin D3 analogs correlates with inhibition of DNA synthesis and reduced calmodulin concentration. Brelvi ZS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 55(3):269-75

Calmodulin. Johnson JD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Jul-Sep; 6(3):341-63 (116 ref.)

A theoretical study of the binding of phenothiazine derivatives to residues 82-93 of calmodulin. Gresh N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):355-62

Phosphorylation of tyrosine residues of calmodulin in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Fukami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4190-3

Direct comparison of Ca2+ requirements for calmodulin interaction with and activation of protein phosphatase. Kincaid RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1193-7

Binding of calmodulin to the neuronal cytoskeletal protein kinase type II cooperatively stimulates autophosphorylation. Le Vine H 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2253-7

Calmodulin and protein phosphorylation: implications in brain ischemia. Chin JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1985; 63:169-84 (104 ref.)

Possible involvement of calmodulin in modulatory role of taurine in rat cerebral beta-adrenergic neurons. Segawa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:321-30

Calmodulin, cyclophilin, and cyclosporin A. Hait WN, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 29;233(4767):987-9

[Behaviour of uterine muscle calmodulin and contraction during pregnancy and under estrogen, progesterone administration] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;21(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular pharmacology on intracellular calcium messenger system] Tanaka T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jan;58(1):28-34 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neurotropic drugs on calmodulin and troponin C-dependent processes] Baldenkov GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP level, dissociation of membrane-bound calmodulin and regulation of calcium transport in the heart sarcoplasmatic reticulum in circulatory hypoxia] Antipenko AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do calcium ion antagonists affect calmodulin activity?] Ochodnický M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 28;125(9):277-8 **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in mouse pancreatic islets. Effects of calmodulin and phospholipids. Capito K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):533-8

The calcium sensitivity of MAP-2 and tau microtubules in the presence of calmodulin. Bender PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:392-409

Calcium and calmodulin in the regulation of the microtubular cytoskeleton. Keith CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:375-91

Purification and characterization of a multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from canine myocardial cytosol. Iwasa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):21-9

A calcium binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster which activates cAMP phosphodiesterase: comparison of this protein with porcine brain calmodulin. Wandosell F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):147-54

Calmodulin regulation of cholinergic muscarinic receptor: effects of calcium and phosphorylating states. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):1193-200

Volume changes upon addition of Ca2+ to calmodulin: Ca2+-calmodulin conformational states. Kupke DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):199-204

Early postnatal development of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat brain. Sahyoun N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):878-84

Phosphorylation of the calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase by protein kinase C. Tung HY. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):783-8

Comparison of Ca2+ -dependent phosphorylation in viable dispersed brain cells with calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in cell-free preparations of rat brain. Norling LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):629-35

Characterization of Neurospora crassa cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activated by calmodulin. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):425-30

Evidence of a role for calmodulin in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):244-51

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent microtubule-associated protein 2 kinase: broad substrate specificity and multifunctional potential in diverse tissues. Schulman H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5320-7

Purification and characterization of a calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis. Shattuck RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6356-62

Calmodulin inhibits entry of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase into animal cells. Shattuck RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6323-8

Purification of the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Yeager RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3776-83

Inhibition of platelet factor XIIIa-catalyzed reactions by calmodulin. Cohen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):265-70

Erythrocyte membrane Ca2+-pumping ATPase of hypertensive humans: reduced stimulation by calmodulin. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):525-31

Calmodulin stimulation of plasmalemmal Ca2+-pump of canine aortic smooth muscle. Kwan CY, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(1):22-33

Protein kinase C in human brain and its inhibition by calmodulin. Saitoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30; 379(1):196-9

Calmodulin-dependent adenylate cyclase in rat retina and the response to dopamine. Sano M. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):337-40

The high affinity calcium inhibition of parathyroid adenylate cyclase is not calmodulin dependent. Oldham SB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May;38(5):275-81

Regulation of brain type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: a Ca2+-triggered molecular switch. Miller SG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28; 44(6):861-70

Regulation of endogenously catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in adipocyte plasma membranes by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Graves CB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Dec;6(6):491-501

On the failure of calmodulin to activate Ca2+ pump ATPase of dog red blood cells. Schmidt JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):601-7

Mechanism of enzyme regulation by calmodulin and Ca2+. Gregori L, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:447-54

Modulation of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by calmodulin, S-100 protein, parvalbumin and troponin. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(186-187):139-46

A role for calmodulin in renal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Taft JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1131-6

Characterization of the phosphorylation of rat mammary ATP-citrate lyase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase by Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase and Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Hardie DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):553-61

Interaction amongst calcineurin subunits. Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of subunit B on calmodulin stimulation of subunit A phosphatase activity depend on Mn2+ exposure of the holoenzyme prior to its dissociation by urea. Gupta RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):39-43

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of rat brain membrane proteins by calmodulin. Michiel DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):11-4

Platelet membrane calmodulin-stimulated calcium-adenosine triphosphatase. Altered activity in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):159-66

Calmodulin-dependency of human neutrophil phosphodiesterase. Engerson T, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Mar;10(1):31-5

Phosphatidylserine and calmodulin effects on Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activity of dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Tsakiris S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1117-9

On the mechanism of calmodulin-induced inhibition of microtubule assembly in vitro. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):521-5

The insulin receptor and calmodulin. Calmodulin enhances insulin-mediated receptor kinase activity and insulin stimulates phosphorylation of calmodulin. Graves CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10429-38

Response of three enzymes to oleic acid, trypsin, and calmodulin chemically modified with a reactive phenothiazine. Jarrett HW. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4967-72

Trimethyllysine and protein function. Effect of methylation and mutagenesis of lysine 115 of calmodulin on NAD kinase activation. Roberts DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1491-4

Reversible generation of a Ca2+-independent form of Ca2+(calmodulin)-dependent protein kinase II by an autophosphorylation mechanism. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8581-4

Phosphorylation of L-type pyruvate kinase by a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13018-22

Phosphorylation of tubulin by a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Wandosell F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10332-9

Calmodulin regulation of cellular cyclic AMP production in response to arginine vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 107(1):15-22

Calmodulin-dependent Ca2+ transport across plasma membranes in primary hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):9-10

Phosphorylation of synaptic membrane glycoproteins: the effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin. Kearney KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1683-91

Stimulation of the serotonin autoreceptor prevents the calcium-calmodulin-dependent increase of serotonin biosynthesis in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):963-7

Characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase associated with rat cerebral synaptic junction: substrate specificity and effect of autophosphorylation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):642-51

Adenosine inhibition of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):139-44

Calmodulin and Ca2+-dependent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):143-53

A mechanism in the control of intracellular cAMP level: the activation of a calmodulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase by a rise of intracellular free calcium. Erneux C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2-3):123-34 (75 ref.)

Subcellular distributions of calcium/calmodulin-stimulated and guanine nucleotide-regulated adenylate cyclase activities in the cerebral cortex. Bissen ST, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):453-63

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent inhibition of microtubule assembly by brain synaptic junction. Suzuki T, et al.

Neurochem Res 1986 Apr;11(4):543–55
Increased sensitivity of adenylate cyclase activity in the striatum of the rat to calmodulin and GppNHp after chronic treatment with haloperidol. Treiman GJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):587–95
Long-term potentiation of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus of the rat: effect of calmodulin and oleoyl-acetyl-glycerol on release of [3H]glutamate. Lynch MA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 11;65(2):171–6
Barium can replace calcium in calmodulin-dependent contractions of skinned renal arteries of the rabbit. Kreye VA, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Mar;406(3):308–11
Relaxation of skinned coronary arteries depends on the relative concentrations of Ca2+, calmodulin and active cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Pfitzer G, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(1):70–6
Chronic ethanol administration inhibits calmodulin-dependent Ca++ uptake in synaptosomal membranes. Ross DH. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun; 24(6):1659–64
Microwave enhancement of membrane conductance: calmodulin hypothesis. Arber SL. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1985;17(2):227–33
Calcium and calmodulin-enhanced in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain cold-stable microtubules and spinal cord neurofilament triplet proteins after a single oral dose of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6174–8
Evidence for a calmodulin-activated Ca2+ pump ATPase in dog erythrocytes. Hinds TR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Apr;181(4):542–9
Direct activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by calmodulin. Vulliet PR. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:27–30
Modulation of juvenile rat ovarian adenylate cyclase activity by calcium and calmodulin. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(1A):65–76
Restoration by calmodulin of a Ca2+-dependent K+ current missing in a mutant of Paramecium. Hinrichsen RD, et al. Science 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):503–6
Microsomal CA2+ uptake in human platelets is stimulated by calmodulin. Salimath BP, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 15;41(4):519–26
[Ca2+-calmodulin-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the rabbit myometrium] Osipenko AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jul-Aug;58(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium ions, calmodulin and acquired resistance to cytostatic agents] Ochodnický M. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Sep 13;124(37):1175–6 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of duodenal Ca2+ pump by calmodulin and vitamin D-dependent Ca2+-binding protein. Ghijsen WE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G223–9
Alterations in activities of calmodulin and heat-stable calmodulin-binding protein in rat testis. Koide Y, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C299–305
Role of calcium and calmodulin in release of kallikrein and tonin from rat submandibular gland. Maitra SR, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C480–5
Subcellular distribution of calmodulin and its binding proteins within the rat submandibular gland. Singh J, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C403–10
Calmodulin-independent inhibition of platelet phospholipase A2 by calmodulin antagonists. Watanabe T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):699–709
Pig-skin epidermal calmodulin: effects of antagonists of calmodulin on DNA synthesis of pig-skin epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1985;278(2):133–7
A calmodulin dependent Ca2+-activated K+ channel in the adipocyte plasma membrane. Pershadsingh HA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):934–41
K+-dependent stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylation in striatal slices: role of Ca2+/calmodulin and Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent mechanisms. Knorr AM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1929–32
Slow calcium channel blockers and calmodulin. Effect of felodipine, nifedipine, prenylamine and bepridil on cardiac sarcolemmal calcium pumping ATPase. Lamers JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3837–43
Kindling induces a long-lasting change in the activity of a hippocampal membrane calmodulin-dependent protein kinase system. Goldenring JR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 2;377(1):47–53
Role of calmodulin in cadmium-induced microtubule disassembly. Perrino BA, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Jul; 10(7):565–73
Possible involvement of calmodulin in the induction of phosphodiesterase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hashimoto F, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jul; 33(7):3023–6
Calcium calmodulin and hormone secretion. Brown BL, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Aug;23(2):201–18 (120 ref.)
Calmodulin, synchronous and asynchronous release of neurotransmitter. Publicover SJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(1):7–11 (45 ref.)
Biphasic Ca2+ response of adenylate cyclase. The role of calmodulin in its activation by Ca2+ ions. Resink TJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 15;154(2):451–6
Action of pinaverium bromide on calmodulin-regulated functions. Wuytack F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 7;114(1):85–8
Cell cycle dependence of calmodulin levels during HL-60 proliferation and myeloid differentiation. No changes during pre-commitment. Yen A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jul;165(1):139–51
Possible involvement of calmodulin in apical constriction of neuroepithelial cells and elevation of neural folds in the chick. Lee H, et al. Experientia 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1186–8
Biological functions of calmodulin. Cheung WY. Harvey Lect 1983–84;79:173–216 (100 ref.)
Calcitonin increases fatty acid synthetase activity dependently of calcium-calmodulin in the hepatic cytosol of fed rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jun;18(6):378–81
Ca2+ and calmodulin are involved in the processes conferring stability to DNA in proliferating neoplastic cells. Lönn U, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jun 15;37(6):891–6
Two calmodulins in Naegleria flagellates: characterization, intracellular segregation, and programmed regulation of mI.NA abundance during differentiation. Fulton C, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1671–8
Calcium, calmodulin, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate modulate prostaglandin E2 release from isolated human gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):886–91
Calmodulin is required for a full activation of the calcium slow channels in heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986;11(1):25–34
Subcellular distribution of calcium- and calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain phosphorylating activity in rat cerebral cortex. Edelman AM, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2609–17
Contribution of Ca++ and calmodulin to the action of norepinephrine on renal prostaglandin synthesis and vascular tone. Cooper CL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):424–31
Possible role of calmodulin in the control of histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Marone G, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 8;39(10):911–22
The pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis: a proposal for calmodulin as the basic biochemical defect. Rupp GM. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jul;20(3):245–53
Inhibition of endothelium-dependent smooth muscle relaxation by calmodulin antagonists. Weinheimer G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):391–7
Ethanol tolerance and enhanced calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins. Shanley B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4;58(1):55–9
Effect of calmodulin and auxin transport inhibitors on calcium net uptake along apical corn roots. Edwards KL. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S101–2
Autophosphorylation reversibly regulates the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependence of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Lai Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4253–7
Does the binding of cyclosporine to calmodulin result in immunosuppression? LeGrue SJ, et al. Science 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):68–71
[Intervention of the calcium-calmodulin system in the release of growth hormone induced by somatocrinin] Mougin C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1985;46(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calmodulin and the effect of calcium antagonists] Stoclet JC. J Pharmacol 1985 Oct-Dec;16(4):353–7 (Fre)
[Evidence for a role of calmodulin in cellular cAMP production in response to vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in cultured rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells] Ishikawa S, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug 20;61(8):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-, and actomyosin-ATPase activities in pregnant myometrium and the functional modification by calmodulin] Kodaira H. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of cytoskeleton mediated by cytocalbin (cytoskeleton-related calmodulin-binding protein)] Sobue K. Seikagaku 1985 Jul;57(7):560–77 (105 ref.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of involvement of calmodulin in the regulation of affinity to Ca2+ and maximum activity of Ca-pump in the erythrocyte membrane] Orlov SN, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Dec;50(12):2056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calmodulin—second messenger. History of research, physiologic role] Klimov PK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Dec;71(12):1500–12 (94 ref.) (Rus)
[Calcium ions, calmodulin and axon transport] Ochodnický M, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Sep;48(5):277–83 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of vincristine effect in human and murine gliomas by calcium channel blockers or calmodulin inhibitors. Kaba K, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec; 63(6):905–11

CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

A spectrofluorimetric assay of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase using 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate. Anthony FA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 May 15; 155(1):103–7
Calcineurin as a neuronal marker of human brain tumors. Goto S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):237–43
Functional domain of caldesmon. Szpacenko A, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 7;202(2):182–6
Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase: immunocytochemical localization in chick retina. Cooper NG, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct;101(4):1212–8
A rapid and sensitive method for detection and quantification of calcineurin and calmodulin-binding proteins using biotinylated calmodulin. Billingsley ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7585–9

BLOOD

Calmodulin binding proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Wetzker R, et al. Biochem Int 1986 May; 12(5):751–6
Cytoskeletons of ADP- and thrombin-stimulated blood platelets. Presence of a caldesmon-like protein, alpha-actinin and gelsolin at different steps of the stimulation. Pho DB, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jun 23; 202(1):117–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The design, synthesis, and characterization of tight-binding inhibitors of calmodulin. DeGrado WF, et al. J Cell Biochem 1985;29(2):83–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification by monoclonal antibodies and characterization of human platelet caldesmon. Dingus J, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1748–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of calcineurin from bovine brain. Gupta RC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 63(8):1000–6
Caldesmon is an elongated, flexible molecule localized in the actomyosin domains of smooth muscle. Fürst DO, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):251–7
Establishment of an efficient purification method and further characterization of 32K calmodulin-binding protein in testis. Ono T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Dec; 98(6):1455–61
Vascular smooth muscle caldesmon. Clark T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8028–35
A new erythrocyte membrane-associated protein with calmodulin binding activity. Identification and purification. Gardner K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1339–48
Desmocalmin: a calmodulin-binding high molecular weight protein isolated from desmosomes. Tsukita S, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2070–80
Identification of the catalytic subunit of brain adenylate cyclase: a calmodulin binding protein of 135 kDa. Coussen F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6736–40
Identification of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase III and its major Mr 100,000 substrate in mammalian tissues. Nairn AC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(23):7939–43

METABOLISM

Identification of calmodulin-binding proteins on membranes of secretory granules isolated from bovine neurohypophyses. Chenoufi HL, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 May;127(1):33–8
The interaction of calmodulin with rat liver plasma membrane. Gloor M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):323–9
Survey of calcineurin activity towards nonprotein compounds and identification of phosphoenol pyruvate as a substrate. Pallen CJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1256–61
Phosphorylation of the calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase by protein kinase C. Tung HY. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):783–8
Phosphorylation of caldesmon by protein kinase C. Umekawa H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):56–62
Caldesmon is a Ca2+-regulatory component of native smooth-muscle thin filaments. Marston SB, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):517–22
Properties of caldesmon isolated from chicken gizzard. Ngai PK, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):695–707
Calcium binding to complexes of calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins. Olwin BB, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8081–6
Calcineurin-mediated dephosphorylation of the human placental membrane receptor for epidermal growth factor urogastrone. Pallen CJ, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Aug 27; 24(18):4727–30
The influence of caldesmon on ATPase activity of the skeletal muscle actomyosin and bundling of actin filaments. Dąbrowska R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 27; 842(1):70–5
Caldesmon association with smooth muscle thin filaments isolated in the presence and absence of calcium. Lehman W. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 23;885(1):88–90
Calmodulin-binding proteins of Tetrahymena microsomal

membranes. Nagao S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):689–93

Interaction amongst calcineurin subunits. Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of subunit B on calmodulin stimulation of subunit A phosphatase activity depend on Mn2+ exposure of the holoenzyme prior to its dissociation by urea. Gupta RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):39–43

Calmodulin–binding protein (55K + 17K) of sea urchin eggs has a Ca2+– and calmodulin–dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase activity. Iwasa F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1353–8

Identification of a calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the cardiac cytosol, which phosphorylates phospholamban in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Iwasa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):577–80

Modification of the calmodulin–stimulated phosphatase, calcineurin, by sulfhydryl reagents. King MM. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4081–4

Use of fluorinated tyrosine phosphates to probe the substrate specificity of the low molecular weight phosphatase activity of calcineurin. Martin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14932–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D increases calmodulin binding to specific proteins in the chick duodenal brush border membrane. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2312–6

Identification of a secretory granule–binding protein as caldesmon. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8; 319(6048):68–70

Direct comparison of Ca2+ requirements for calmodulin interaction with and activation of protein phosphatase. Kincaid RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1193–7

The insulin receptor contains a calmodulin–binding domain. Graves CB, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):827–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of smooth muscle actomyosin ATPase by thin filament associated proteins. Horiuchi KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):962–8

Caldesmon150 regulates the tropomyosin–enhanced actin–myosin interaction in gizzard smooth muscle. Sobue K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):645–51

Caldesmon–induced inhibition of ATPase activity of actomyosin and contraction of skinned fibres of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Szpacenko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):9–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in activities of calmodulin and heat–stable calmodulin–binding protein in rat testis. Koide Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C299–305

Subcellular distribution of calmodulin and its binding proteins within the rat submandibular gland. Singh J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C403–10

Possible role of caldesmon in the regulation of smooth muscle and nonmuscle motile systems. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S153–8

Resolution of bovine brain calcineurin subunits: stimulatory effect of subunit B on subunit A phosphatase activity. Gupta RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):104–8

Bundling of actin filaments by aorta caldesmon is not related to its regulatory function. Moody CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):107–12

Thin filament regulatory proteins of smooth– and non–muscle cells [news] Bretscher A. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25; 321(6072):726–7

[Regulation of cytoskeleton mediated by cytocalbin (cytoskeleton–related calmodulin–binding protein)] Sobue K. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jul;57(7):560–77 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CALORIC INTAKE

Effects of short–term caloric restriction on lactational performance of well–nourished women. Strode MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):222–9

Dietary intake in Swedish diabetic children. Kylberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:32–7

Effect of acute exposure to reduced atmospheric pressures on body weight, food intake and body composition of growing rats. Elia R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):311–8

Comparison of nutrient intakes of selected populations in the United States and Israel: the Lipid Research Clinics prevalence study. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):604–20

A reappraisal of caloric requirements in healthy women. Owen OE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):1–19

Genotype–controlled changes in body composition and fat morphology following overfeeding in twins. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):723–31

Comparison of the doubly labeled water (2H2(18)O) method with indirect calorimetry and a nutrient–balance study for simultaneous determination of energy expenditure, water intake, and metabolizable energy intake in preterm infants. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):315–22

Marginal malnutrition in school–aged Colombian boys: metabolic rate and estimated daily energy expenditure. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):113–26

Physiology of energy intake: an inventory control model. Van Itallie TB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):914–23

Re: "Total energy intake: implications for epidemiologic analyses" [letter] Howe GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):157–9

Re: "Dietary measures of physical activity" [letter]Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):494–5

Total energy intake: implications for epidemiologic analyses. Willett W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):17–27 (34 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of a ketogenic diet in Rett syndrome. Haas RH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:225–46

Comparison of glucose, LCT, and LCT plus MCT as calorie sources for parenterally nourished septic rats. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E312–8

Effects of caloric deprivation on thyroid hormone tissue uptake and generation of low–T3 syndrome. van der Heyden JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E156–63

Response of alanine metabolism in humans to manipulation of dietary protein and energy intakes. Yang RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E39–46

Lipid, kilocalorie, and selected mineral intakes of rural black schoolgirls. Steele MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1323–4

Alcohol and nutrition: caloric value, bioenergetics, and relationship to liver damage. Mitchell MC, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:457–74 (100 ref.)

Metabolic adaptation to low intakes of energy and protein. Waterlow JC. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:495–526 (168 ref.)

The effect of exercise on non–restricted caloric intake in male joggers. McGowan CR, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Mar; 7(1):97–105

Meal patterns and food intakes of ground squirrels during circannual cycles. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Jun; 7(2):163–75

Is fiber satiating? Effects of a high fiber preload on subsequent food intake of normal–weight and obese young men. Porikos K, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Jun;7(2):153–62

Triiodothyronines, depression, and fasting [letter] Cook EH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):425–6

Dietary fat, calories and cancer. O'Connor TP. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jan;78(1):26–8

What sort of teenager has high intakes of energy and nutrients? Woodward DR. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):325–33

What sort of teenager has low intakes of energy nutrients? Woodward DR. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):241–9

Obese deceivers? [editorial] Southgate DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1692–3

Effects of diets of varying energy concentrations on the growth and carcase composition of geese. Stevenson MH. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):493–504

Early enteral nutrition for mass burn injury: the revised egg–rich diet. Kaufman T, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):260–3

Caloric intake assessment in advanced cancer patients: comparison of three methods. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):981–3

Nitrogen–calorie ratio during total parenteral nutrition in 1001 surgical patients treated in intensive care unit. Harju E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Aug;37(4):429–37

Calories and chemically induced tumors in rodents. Kritchevsky D. **Compr Ther** 1985 Aug;11(8):35–9

Cardiovascular risks from very low calorie diets. Rudd P. **Compr Ther** 1985 Aug;11(8):3–6

Composition of milk from pony mares fed various levels of digestible energy. Pagan JD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Apr; 76(2):139–48

Protein utilization in growth: effect of calorie deficiency on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, total thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Schalch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2307–12

Effect of short–term energy intake level and exercise on oxygen consumption in men. Hickson JF Jr, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):198–201

Effects of a short–term exercise program on caloric consumption. Dickson–Parnell BE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(5):437–48

Energy, protein and fat intake estimated using a food recording electronic device compared with a weighed diary. Stockley L, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb; 40(1):19–23

The exchange of matter and energy in lean and overweight men and women: a calorimetric study of overeating, balanced intake and undereating. Webb P. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 2:139–45

The effect of increasing physical activity on voluntary food intake and energy balance. Woo R. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:155–60

Weight maintenance in pediatric burned patients. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):207–11

Consistency of energy and nutrient intakes of older adults: 24–hour recall vs. 1–day food record. Fanelli MT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):665–7

Nutrient intakes and foods selected by college students: comparisons among subgroups divided by energy intake. Hernon JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):217–21

Development of an iron checklist to guide food intake. Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):782–6

Dietary intakes of female basketball and gymnastics athletes. Hickson JF Jr, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):251–3

Evaluation of energy expenditures in burn patients. Ireton CS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):331–3

Comparison of calculated estimates and laboratory analysis of food offered to hospitalized eating disorder patients. Petersen R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):490–2

Evaluation of the Nutrient Guide as a dietary assessment tool. Ries CP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):228–33

Effects of restriction of dietary energy intake during the prepubertal period on secretion of luteinizing hormone and responsiveness of the pituitary to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in heifers. Day ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1641–8

Ovarian follicular populations at two stages of an estrous cycle in heifers given high energy diets. Maurasse C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1194–200

Effect of dietary energy intake during lactation on performance of primiparous sows and their litters. Nelssen JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1164–71

Interaction between energy level in the diet and environmental temperature on the utilization of energy in growing pigs. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):452–9

Effect of energy intake after weaning on the sexual development of beef bulls. I. Semen characteristics and serving capacity. Pruitt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1186–93

Weight losers and gainers on seemingly identical diets. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Aug;82(3):158–9

Glycemic effects of intensive caloric restriction and isocaloric refeeding in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):917–25

Effects of nutritional and mechanical properties of food on ruminative behavior. Rast J, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Sep;44(2):195–206

Infanticide by starvation: calculation of caloric deficit to determine degree of deprivation. Meade JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1263–8

Comparison of nicotinic acid– and caloric restriction–induced hyperbilirubinaemia in the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome. Gentile S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):537–43

Nutrient intake, blood pressure, serum and urinary prostaglandins and serum thromboxane B2 in a controlled trial with a lacto–ovo–vegetarian diet. Rouse IL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):241–50

Dietary fat and cancer: specific action or caloric effect? Carroll KK. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1130–2

Digestibility and utilization of protein and energy from Nasha, a traditional Sudanese fermented sorghum weaning food. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):978–84

Effect of dietary protein and energy on protein synthesis during lactation in rats. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun; 116(6):957–68

Nutrition and aging: a current assessment [letter] Johnson BC. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):323–5

Dietary fat and cancer: specific action or caloric effect. Reddy BS. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1132–5

The retardation of aging in mice by dietary restriction: longevity, cancer, immunity and lifetime energy intake. Weindruch R, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):641–54

Effect of neonatal caloric deprivation on head growth and 1–year developmental status in preterm infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):581–7

Effects of varying protein and energy intakes on growth and metabolic response in low birth weight infants. Kashyap S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):955–63

Formula intake of 1– and 4–month–old infants. Montandon CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):434–8

Energy intake, norepinephrine excretion, and oxygen consumption in low birthweight infants. Weinstein MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):774–7

Assessment of intestinal and cardiorespiratory function in children with congenital heart disease on high–caloric formulas. Yahav J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):778–85

Prediction of energy intakes of residents in homes for the elderly. Auckland JN, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Aug; 105(4):123–4

Dietary intake, the first law of thermodynamics, and the properties of yoga [letter] Mann GV. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1136–7

Slower B16 melanoma growth but greater pulmonary colonization in calorie–restricted mice. Ershler WB, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):81–5

Effect of energy intake on nitrogen metabolism in nondialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Kopple JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):734–42

Energy and protein requirements revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1279–80

Metabolic aspects of exercise and weight reduction. Horton ES. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):10–8

Responses of endurance–trained subjects to caloric deficits induced by diet or exercise. McMurray RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):574–9

Changes in rats' meal patterns as a function of the caloric density of the diet. Johnson DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):929–36

Interaction between circadian and caloric control of feeding behavior in the rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(3):489–93

Caloric regulation in the rat: control by two factors. Treit D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):311–7

Fad diets. Evaluation of five common types. Friedman RB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):249–55, 258 (58 ref.)
Breaking strength and composition of the skin of broiler chicks: response to dietary calorie–protein ratios. Kafri I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2143–9
Changes in the body weights and the final carcass compositions of adult cockerels fed less than their maintenance requirements. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1981–9
Hunger perceptions and satiety responses among normal–weight bulimics and normals to a high–calorie, carbohydrate–rich food. Chiodo J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):343–9
Caloric requirements in patients with severe head injuries. Frain AH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):25–8
Positive nitrogen balance with human growth hormone and hypocaloric intravenous feeding. Masson JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):188–97
Changes in body composition and dietary intake after gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Raymond JL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):15–9
Total parenteral nutrition in familial hypercholesterolemia: importance of caloric control. Yamashita H, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):327–36
Principles and indications of hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. Löhlein D. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):64–71 (43 ref.)
[Problems in determining energy supply in patients requiring artificial nutrition] Vavrol B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr; 32(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enteral feeding: level and modalities of energy intake?] Rigaud D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):131–3 (Fre)
[Interaction of alcohol and nutrition factors in the etiology of hepatic cirrhosis in men] Raymond L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food survey following femoral neck fracture: effect of a dietetic supplement on nutritional intake] Gegerle P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 5;75(32):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiologic data on the caloric balance and body weight of a group of nursing students] Cabodi S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Caloric intake and protein utilization in premature newborn infants. II. Effects on blood and urine amino acids] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Caloric intake and protein utilization in premature newborn infants. I. Effects on growth and metabolic response] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutritional intake of hospitalized patients] Lie IE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 30;105(30):2124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The second generation of very low–calorie diets] Galvão–Teles A. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Sep–Dec; 6(9–12):237–40 (Por)
[Effects of a protein–calorie supplement on the nutritional status of pre–school infants] Costa J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Aug;99(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of different low–calorie diets on water–electrolyte homeostasis] Monin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):511–20 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The importance of sweet taste and caloric content in the effects of nicotine on specific food consumption. Grunberg NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):198–203

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nutritional status of patients with cancer of the bladder before and during radiation therapy. Influence on survival? Enig B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):277–85

CALORIC TESTS see under **VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS**

CALORIMETRY

Thermal analysis. Wendlandt WW. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr; 58(5):1R–6R (164 ref.)
Microcalorimetric studies in malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals. Ranklev E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):991–3
Insulin sensitivity and exogenous insulin clearance in Graves' disease. Measurement by the glucose clamp technique and continuous indirect calorimetry. Randin JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):178–81
Indirect calorimetry in chair–adapted primates. Dempsey DT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):324–7
[Indirect calorimetry in the artificially respirated polytraumatized patient. I. Studies in adults] Semsroth M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Oct;12(5):213–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A 24–m3 direct heat–sink calorimeter with on–line data acquisition, processing, and control. Jacobsen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E416–32
An open circuit respiration unit for calorimetric studies with small animals. Aguilera JF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Dec; 35(12):825–33
A simplified technique for measurements of energy expenditure and substrate oxidation in man. Lindmark L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):337–45
Calorimetric evaluation of the diary–respirometer technique for the field measurement of the 24–hour energy expenditure. Brun T, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep; 39(5):321–34
A computer–controlled indirect calorimeter for the measurement of energy expenditure in one or two subjects simultaneously. Garrow JS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;40(4):315–21
Absorbed dose calorimetry: bridge nulling and voltage analysis techniques. Kubo H, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):242–7
Improved "nonisolated–sensor" solid polystyrene calorimeter. Zeitz L, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):399–402
Convection currents in a water calorimeter. Schulz RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1093–9

METHODS

Evaluation of a non–invasive method for the measurement of metabolic rate in humans. Weissman C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):135–41
Simple industrial method for determination of activity of asparaginase and some other enzymes. Rekharsky MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Apr;12(4):247–9
Differential scanning calorimetric studies on the melting behavior of water in stratum corneum. Inoue T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):689–93
Comparison of macronutrient concentration of preterm human milk between two milk expression techniques and two techniques for quantitation of energy. Thomas MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):597–601
Water calorimetric determination of absorbed dose by 280 kVp orthovoltage X–rays. Kubo H. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):275–81
[Indirect calorimetry in mechanically ventilated children. 3. Clinical use of a new measurement procedure] Semsroth M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Feb;13(1):44–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect calorimetry in artificially respirated children. 2. A measuring procedure and its evaluation in a newly developed metabolism–lung model] Semsroth M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec;12(6):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of the antimicrobial effect in a dynamic system: the microcalorimetric recording method and choice of parameters for characterizing kinetic curves] Chernykh VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALPAIN

The small subunits of calcium dependent proteases with different calcium sensitivities are identical. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1525–32

ANALYSIS

Identification of calpain II in porcine sperm. Schollmeyer JE. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):721–31
Distribution of calpain I, an enzyme associated with degenerative activity, in rat brain. Siman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):399–403
Immunogold electron–microscopic localisation of calpain I in skeletal muscle of rats. Yoshimura N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):265–70
The amino–terminal hydrophobic region of the small subunit of calcium–activated neutral protease (CANP) is essential for its activation by phosphatidylinositol. Imajoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1281–4
Reversed distribution of calpains and calpastatin in human pituitary gland and selective localization of calpastatin in adrenocorticotropin–producing cells as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Kitahara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):343–8
Biochemical demonstration and immunohistochemical localization of calpain in human skin. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):346–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decreased level of calpain inhibitor activity in red blood cells from Milan hypertensive rats. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1370–5
Purification and characterization of 210,000–dalton inhibitor of calcium–activated neutral protease from rabbit skeletal muscle and its relation to 50,000–dalton inhibitor. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 98(3):757–65
Inactivation of calpain I and calpain II by specificity–oriented tripeptidyl chloromethyl ketones. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):173–9

BLOOD

Following association to the membrane, human erythrocyte procalpain is converted and released as fully active calpain. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18; 831(3):335–9
Biochemical responses in activated human neutrophils mediated by protein kinase C and a Ca2+–requiring proteinase. Pontremoli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8309–13

GENETICS

Complete amino acid sequence of the large subunit of the low–Ca2+–requiring form of human Ca2+–activated neutral protease (muCANP) deduced from its cDNA sequence. Aoki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15; 205(2):313–7
Gene structure of calcium–dependent protease retains the ancestral organization of the calcium–binding protein gene. Emori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):249–52
Isolation and sequence analyses of cDNA clones for the large subunits of two isozymes of rabbit calcium–dependent protease. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9465–71
Isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA clones for the small subunit of rabbit calcium–dependent protease. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9472–6
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for the small subunit of human calcium–dependent protease. Ohno S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5559

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calcium–activated neutral protease purified from beef lung: properties and use in defining structure of epidermal growth factor receptors. King LE Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):146–56
A simple one–step procedure for the separation of calpain I, calpain II and calpastatin. Karlsson JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):201–4
Purification of calpain II from rat lens and determination of endogenous substrates. David LL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar;42(3):227–38
Mu–type calcium–activated neutral protease in the rat peripheral nerve. Kamakura K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(2):167–73
[Calpain and calpastatin in pig retina] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;89(9):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Quantitation of tissue calpain activity after isolation by hydrophobic chromatography. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):413–23
Amidase–like activity of calpain I and calpain II on substance P and its related peptides. Hatanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):557–62
Proteolysis of the calcium–dependent protease inhibitor by myocardial calcium–dependent protease. Mellgren RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):233–9
Ca2+–dependent cysteine proteinase, calpains I and II are not phosphorylated in vivo. Adachi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1090–6
Phosphorylation of bovine cardiac calcium–activated neutral protease by protein kinase–C. Hincke MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):559–65
Autolytic activation of calcium–activated neutral protease. Inomata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):638–43
Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by Ca2+–dependent neutral protease, calpain. Togari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):749–54
Fractionation and quantification of calcium–dependent proteinase activity from small tissue samples. Clark AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):279–82
The proteolytic system involving calpains. Murachi T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1015–8
Limited proteolysis of the erythrocyte membrane skeleton by calcium–dependent proteinases. Croall DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):287–96
Calcium–dependent proteolysis and its inhibition in the ischemic rat myocardium. Tolnai S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):42–7
Age–related changes of calpain II and alpha–crystallin in the lens of hereditary cataract (Nakano) mouse. Yoshida H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):983–8
Regulation of mammalian cytosolic Ca2+–requiring neutral proteinases. Pontremoli S, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:293–304
Possible role of calpain I and calpain II in differentiating muscle. Schollmeyer JE. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr; 163(2):413–22
Cathepsin B and D, and Ca2+–dependent neutral protease activities in the retina of taurine–depleted rats. Tsung PK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):285–90
Activation of a D–form of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by Ca2+–activated protease. Hiraga A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):1–5
A calcium–protease activator associated with brain microsomal–insoluble elements. Takeyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):110–4
Activation of the PCSM–protein phosphatase by a

Ca2+-dependent protease. Waelkens E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):317-20

Enzymic properties of a Ca2+-dependent protease in rat ventral prostate: differences in distribution between lobes of the prostatic complex. Wilson MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):209-14

Hydrolytic and autolytic behavior of two forms of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP). Inomata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):407-16

Autoproteolysis of the small subunit of calcium-dependent protease II activates and regulates protease activity. DeMartino GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12047-52

The involvement of calpain in the activation of protein kinase C in neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristic acid. Melloni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4101-5

Four Ca2+-dependent proteinase activities isolated from crustacean muscle differ in size, net charge, and sensitivity to Ca2+ and inhibitors. Mykles DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9865-71

Demonstration of a relationship between talin and P235, a major substrate of the calcium-dependent protease in platelets. Beckerle MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 30(3):259-70

A comparative study of soluble calcium-dependent proteolytic activity in brain. Baudry M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jan;17(1):15-28

Quantitative electroimmunoblotting study of the calcium-activated neutral protease in human myelin. Keriero de Rosbo N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1007-12

Characterization of brain calpains. Nilsson E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1086-90

Calcium-activated neutral proteinase of human brain: subunit structure and enzymatic properties of multiple molecular forms. Vitto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1039-51

Fodrin degradation by calcium-activated neutral proteinase (CANP) in retinal ganglion cell neurons and optic glia: preferential localization of CANP activities in neurons. Nixon RA. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1264-71

Multiple calcium-activated neutral proteinases (CANP) in mouse retinal ganglion cell neurons: specificities for endogenous neuronal substrates and comparison to purified brain CANP. Nixon RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1252-63

Low levels of calpain activity in Chiroptera brain: implications for mechanisms of aging. Baudry M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):255-8

Changes in contents of calpain and calpastatin in rat liver during growth. Tanaka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):357-63

Binding of protein kinase C to neutrophil membranes in the presence of Ca2+ and its activation by a Ca2+-requiring proteinase. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6435-9

[Calpain and alpha-crystallin in the lens of cac mouse] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 89(11):1272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium-activated proteolysis of intermediate filaments. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:552-62 (31 ref.)

High molecular weight kininogen: localization in the unstimulated and activated platelet and activation by a platelet calpain(s). Schmaier AH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan; 67(1):119-30

The degradation of alpha-crystallin at its carboxyl-terminal portion by calpain in bovine lens. Yoshida H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1269-73

The effects of a calcium dependent protease on the ultrastructure and contractile mechanics of skinned uterine smooth muscle. Haeberle JR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Jun;6(3):347-63

Cleavage site of calcium-dependent protease in human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Yamamoto K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):41-55

PHYSIOLOGY

An endogenous Ca2+-sensitive proteinase converts the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor to guanine nucleotide-insensitive forms. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):110-20

Effect of low calcium and protease inhibitors on synapse elimination during postnatal development in the rat soleus muscle. Connold AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul; 393(1):99-107

Role of Ca2+ and Ca2+-activated protease in myoblast fusion. Scholmeyer JE. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb; 162(2):411-22

CALSEQUESTRIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

CALSPECTIN see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALUSTERONE see under **METHYLTESTOSTERONE**

CAMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CAMBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

CAMELLIA see **TEA**

CAMELS

Prevalence of hydatidosis in slaughtered animals from North Jordan. Al-Yaman FM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Oct;79(5):501-6

Reproduction and genital diseases of the camel. Arthur GH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):650-9

Infectious diseases of the camel: viruses, bacteria and fungi. McGrane JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep-Oct;141(5):529-47 (89 ref.)

Autonomic innervation of the camel ileum. II. A histochemical study. Qayyum MA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):213-9

The prevalence of antibody to camel pox virus in six different herds in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):633-5

Dermatophytosis of camels. Kuttin ES, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Aug;24(4):341-4

Obstructive urethral calculi in the male camel: report of two cases. Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):494-6

Prevalence of salmonellae in camels in Nigeria [letter] Kwaga JK. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):291

Electron microscopical diagnosis of Ecthyma contagiosum in camels (Camelus dromedarius). First report of the disease in Kenya. Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb;33(1):73-7

[Experimental nagana infections in camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Harter GH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 1;98(10):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and hormone content of the endocrine pancreas of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Khatim MS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):181-6

Ultrastructure of the intrahepatic bile duct system of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Khatim MS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):251-8

Contribution to the paranasal sinuses of the one humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ahmed AS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):221-5

Bridges of myocardium over branches of the coronary arteries in Camelus dromedarius. Bezerra AJ, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Oct-Dec;90(4):267-74

Cholinergic innervation of camel skin. Fatani JA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):97-9

The nuclear formation of the trapezoid body in the medulla oblongata of the one humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Soliman KZ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):498-502

BLOOD

Conformational changes induced by polyanions in haemoglobin from Camelus dromedarius. Studies on the ferric derivatives. Santucci R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):791-5

Conformational changes induced by polyanions in haemoglobin from Camelus dromedarius. Circular-dichroism study on the oxy derivative. Santucci R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):793-6

[The blood picture of dromedaries (Camelus dromedarius)] Köhne HK, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Base composition of dromedary thymus DNA. Lavitrano M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Sep-Oct;34(5):322-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of antibodies to Orthopoxvirus cameli in the sera of East African dromedaries with ELISA] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A comparative study of serum and organ alpha-amylases of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mura U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):141-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Pasteurella multocida type B from an outbreak of haemorrhagic septicaemia in camels in the Sudan. Hassan AK, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):31-3

Mastitis in Camelus dromedarius in Saudi Arabia. Barbour EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):173-9

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis in a dromedary] Chamoiseau G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Incidence and intensity of Onchocerca fasciata Railliet and Henry, 1910 in local camels in Saudi Arabia. Nasher AK. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(1):77-80

Onchocerca gutturosa in an Australian camel. Holdsworth PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 198. Jun;62(6):201-2

Sarcocystis sp. in the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) from Afghanistan. Kirmse P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan-Feb;142(1):73-4

Treatment of sarcoptic mange in a dromedary camel. Opferman RR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1240-1

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma (T.) brucei evansi in camels (Camelus dromedarius) using peroxidase-conjugated protein A. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):105-6

Chorioptes bovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae) in some camelids from Dutch zoos. Cremers HJ. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):196-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of camel (Camelus dromedarius) spermatozoa. Heath E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Jun;15(2):147-54

Parturition in the camel (Camelus dromedarius) and some behavioral aspects of their newborn. Elias E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):413-9

Forestomach motility in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Heller R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):285-8

Evidence for somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in discrete cells of the anterior pituitary of camel (Camelus dromedarius). Quéré M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):187-95

Semen-induced ovulation in the bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Chen BX, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):335-9

Induction of oestrus in the camel (Camelus dromedarius) during seasonal anoestrus. Elias E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):519-25

Hormone concentrations before and after semen-induced ovulation in the bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Xu YS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):341-6

[Study of the peptide hormones of the hypothalamo-postpituitary system of the dromedary, Camelus dromedarius, (Camelidae, Mammalia) of Tunisia] Marrakchi-Mzid N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Sep;62(3):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Observations on the diagnosis and treatment of surgical conditions in the camel. Ramadan RO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan-Feb;142(1):75-89

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical modification of lysine and arginine residues in the myosin regulatory light chain inhibits phosphorylation. Pearson RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):312-9

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of opium constituents in compound camphor tinctures] Wang MH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):26-7 (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Camphor: a chiral starting material in natural product synthesis. Money T. **Nat Prod Rep** 1985 Jun;2(3):253-89 (240 ref.)

METABOLISM

Camphor revisited: studies of 2,5-diketocamphane 1,2-monooxygenase from Pseudomonas putida ATCC 17453. Taylor DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):489-97

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Central depressant effect of l-tetrahydroberberine-d-camphor sulfonate (THB-CS). Electroencephalographic study] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):599-608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

Camphor toxicity. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):375-9 (24 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiomodifying effect of camphor on the spermatogonia of mice. Goel HC, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Dec; 55(6):219-23

CAMPIMETRY see **PERIMETRY**

CAMPING

Camping out in the hospital [news] Blair ER, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar;86(3):241

Burn injuries from portable butane camping stoves. Saxby PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):427-8

Experiential therapy for youths: the adventure model. Kimball RO. **Child Today** 1986 Mar-Apr;15(2):26-31

Relationship between hypoglycemic symptoms and blood glucose levels due to self-monitoring in summer camp for diabetic children in Japan. Okuno G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Dec;1(4):221–5

Benefit–cost analysis of bubonic plague surveillance and control at two campgrounds in California, USA. Kimsey SW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):499–506

Promoting independence in adolescent paraplegics: a 2-week "camping" experience.Bodzioch J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):198–201

Effect of placement at a children's health camp on nocturnal enuresis [letter] Sinclair M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26; 99(796):122

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates: comparisons of isolates from campers and from sibling pairs with cystic fibrosis. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 1(1):40–5

Assessing adjustment of disabled children to summer camp. Welch N, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Jul;113(7):409–10

[Comparison of somatic characteristics of juvenile diabetics treated in rehabilitation camps] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul;34(6–7):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importation of parasitic diseases into the Artek Pioneer Camp] Iushko LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; (3):86 (Rus)

[Organization of the prevention of cheilitis due to the effect of the sun's rays among children at a Pioneer camp] Urbanovich LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Summer camp for children with diabetes mellitus held in Monterrey, Nueva León, Mexico] Santos de Rodríguez M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CAMPTOTHECIN

Studies on antitumor drugs targeting DNA: photosensitive DNA cleavage of copper–camptothecin. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):201–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plant antitumor agents. 22. Isolation of 11-hydroxycamptothecin from Camptotheca acuminata Decne: total synthesis and biological activity. Wall ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1553–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photosensitive DNA cleavage and phage inactivation by copper(II)–camptothecin. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1216–21

Camptothecin induces protein-linked DNA breaks via mammalian DNA topoisomerase I. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14873–8

CAMPYLOBACTER

In vitro blastogenic response and immunoglobulin synthesis in murine spleen cells stimulated with lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Naess V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):211–6

Correction of the specific epithet in the combination Campylobacter fennelliae [letter] Hansen WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):371

Campylobacter-like organisms in association with symptomatic gastritis in children. Crinn SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):80–3

CLASSIFICATION

Campylobacter strains in Sweden. Serotyping and correlation to clinical symptoms. Kaijser B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):315–22

Genetic relationship between "Campylobacter fecalis" and Campylobacter sputorum subsp. bubulus. Ursing J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):377–8

Serotyping of Campylobacter species by combined use of two methods. Jones DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):562–5

Isolation of "Campylobacter hyointestinalis" from a human. Fennell CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):146–8

Distribution and serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in enteric Campylobacter strains isolated from children in the Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):592–4

Comparison of four hippurate hydrolysis methods for identification of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):714–8

Comparison of the Penner and Lior methods for serotyping Campylobacter spp. Patton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):558–65

Strain characterization and grouping of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli by interaction with lectins. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):407–10

Mixed infections with different species and serotypes of Campylobacter [letter] Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):375

Distribution of sero-biotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli isolated from paediatric patients. Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):1–5

Campylobacter serotyping on shipped antigen extracts [letter] Fricker CR. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):554

Serotyping campylobacter [letter] Lior H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1381–2

[Use of the hemolytic interaction phenomenon in the typing of Campylobacter sp.] Křižanová H, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 May;31(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Campylobacter strains isolated from slaughtered chickens: their sensitivity to antibiotics and resistance to erythromycin. Marjai E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(2):125–31

Susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to macrolides and related compounds. Elharrif Z, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):695–7

In vitro susceptibilities of Campylobacter-like organisms to twenty antimicrobial agents. Flores BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):188–91

Effects of erythromycin and ciprofloxacin on chronic fecal excretion of Campylobacter species in marmosets. Goodman LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):185–7

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Campylobacter pyloridis to 11 antimicrobial agents. McNulty CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):837–8

Susceptibility of Campylobacter species to nalidixic acid, enoxacin, and other DNA gyrase inhibitors. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):708–10

Inactivation of Campylobacter jejuni by chlorine and monochloramine. Blaser MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):307–11

Macrolide, lincosamide and streptogramin resistance in Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Burridge R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):315–21

The minimum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of antibiotics and anti-ulcer agents against Campylobacter pyloridis. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):309–14

Inhibition of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni by antibiotics used in selective growth media. Ng LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):510–4

[Antibiotic resistance and distribution of plasmid-encoded beta-lactamases among agents of traveller's diarrhea] Baumgärtner MG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):350–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis, urease, hydrogen ion back diffusion, and gastric ulcers. Hazell SL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):15–7

Campylobacter pyloridis, urease, and gastric ulcers [letter] Hazell SL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):626

Campylobacter pyloridis, urease, and gastric ulcers [letter] Rathbone BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):400–1

Plasmid profiles of clinical isolates of Campylobacter with no or weak catalase activity. Lastovica AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):337–8

GENETICS

Structural relationship between the genes encoding 3'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferases in Campylobacter and in gram-positive cocci. Lambert T, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;136B(2):135–50

DNA homology studies of the catalase-negative campylobacters and "Campylobacter fecalis," an emended description of Campylobacter sputorum, and proposal of the neotype strain of Campylobacter sputorum. Roop RM 2d, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):823–31

In vivo transfer of genetic information between gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3583–7

Occurrence of plasmids and antibiotic resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from healthy and diarrheic animals. Bradbury WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):339–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of thermotolerant campylobacters in water. Gondrosen B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):1–10

Bulk growth procedures and a button agglutination test for Campylobacter. Firehammer BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1415–8

Effect of free-radical and oxygen scavengers on photochemically generated oxygen toxicity and on the serotolerance of Campylobacter jejuni. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;59(5):413–9

Economic cultivation of "thermophilic" Campylobacter spp. Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1311–2

Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis: association with intercellular spaces and adaptation to an environment of mucus as important factors in colonization of the gastric epithelium. Hazell SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr; 153(4):658–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of Campylobacter jejuni antibodies, and comparison with a complement fixation test (CFT). Oosterom J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(3):321–31

Systemic and local antibody responses to gastric Campylobacter pyloridis in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Rathbone BJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):642–7

Common and specific epitopes of Campylobacter flagellin recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Nachamkin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):438–40

Lipopolysaccharide structures in Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Vibrio cholerae are immunologically related to Campylobacter spp. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):204–8

Lipopolysaccharide structures of Campylobacter fetus are related to heat-stable serogroups. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):209–12

Isolation and characterization of a common antigen in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):69–75

Local immune response to gastric Campylobacter in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Wyatt JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):863–70

Serotyping of campylobacters by co-agglutination on the basis of heat-stable antigens. Fricker CR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):83–6

Antibody to the gastric campylobacter-like organism ("Campylobacter pyloridis")—clinical correlations and distribution in the normal population. Jones DM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug;22(1):57–62

Immunoblot confirmation of immune response to Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with duodenal ulcers. Kaldor J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):133–5

[Occurrence of 3-amino-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose in a lipopolysaccharide from Campylobacter coli] Seltmann G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(8):551–2 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A survey of Campylobacter and other bacterial contaminants of pre-market chicken and retail poultry and meats, King County, Washington. Harris NV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr;76(4):401–6

Efficacy of media and methods for detecting and enumerating Campylobacter jejuni in refrigerated chicken meat. Beuchat LR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):934–9

Methods for isolating Campylobacter jejuni from low-turbidity water. Blaser MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):312–5

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from retail mushrooms. Doyle MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):449–50

Comparison of enrichment broths for isolation of Campylobacter jejuni. Heisick J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1313–4

Coronavirus-like particles and Campylobacter in marmosets with diarrhea and colitis. Russell RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):72S–77S

Evaluation of primary selective media and enrichment methods for Campylobacter species isolation. Chan FT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):162–4

Isolation of Campylobacter species by filtration [letter] Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):437–8

Campylobacter pyloridis in peptic ulcer disease: microbiology, pathology, and scanning electron microscopy. Price AB, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1183–8

Evaluation of a blood-free, charcoal-based, selective medium for the isolation of Campylobacter organisms from feces. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):456–9

Clinical importance of Campylobacter pyloridis and associated serum IgG and IgA antibody responses in patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Booth L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):215–9

Evaluation of cultural techniques for isolating Campylobacter pyloridis from endoscopic biopsies of gastric mucosa. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1127–31

Campylobacter like organisms and reflux gastritis. O'Connor HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):531–4

Detection of Campylobacter pyloridis in gastric mucosa by phase contrast microscopy. Pinkard KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):112–3

Unusual campylobacters in human faeces [letter] Megraud F, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):275–6

Extraintestinal Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli infections: host factors and strain characteristics. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):552–9

Relation of Campylobacter pyloridis to gastritis and peptic ulcer. Buck GE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):664–9

Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis. Marshall BJ. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):650–7

Campylobacter pyloridis in children [letter] Cadranel S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):735–6

Acridine-orange to identify Campylobacter pyloridis in formalin fixed, paraffin-embedded gastric biopsies [letter] Walters LL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):42

Campylobacter-like organisms and gastric ulcer [letter] Pym BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):387–8

Campylobacter-like organisms in gastric biopsies: a Christchurch study. Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):50–2

Use of a selective enrichment broth for isolation of Campylobacter species from human feces. Chan R, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):640–1

Campylobacter-like organisms and surface epithelium abnormalities in active, chronic gastritis in humans: an ultrastructural study. Tricottet V, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):113–22

Ovine abortion associated with Campylobacter jejuni. Diker KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):307

Presence of zoonotic campylobacters in cattle and swine for consumption in Argentina. Piazza D, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jul;10(4):303–8

[The Campylobacter pyloridis story] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):435–6 (Dut)

[Clinical significance, epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis] Kasper G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Apr;14(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Campylobacter-like bacteria (C. pylori) in the healthy stomach?] Mueller RL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;136(9):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The presence of Campylobacter thermophilus, Yersinia enterocolitica and Salmonella in animals in Umbria] Cardaras P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 36(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Waste water from poultry coops, a potential source of human infection with Campylobacter coli] Ene L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):151–7 (Rus)

[Seasonal distribution of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli (1 September 1982—31 August 1983)] Kalenić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Effect of iron concentration on toxin production in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. McCardell BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):395–401

Utilization of exogenous siderophores by Campylobacter species. Baig BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):431–3

Cytotoxic and cytotonic factors produced by Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, and Campylobacter laridis. Johnson WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):275–81

Modified ammonia electrode method to investigate D-asparagine breakdown by Campylobacter strains. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):743–7

Characterization of "Campylobacter pyloridis" by culture, enzymatic profile, and protein content. Megraud F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1007–10

Production of cytotoxins by Campylobacter [letter] McCardell BA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1031

PATHOGENICITY

Motility as an intestinal colonization factor for Campylobacter jejuni. Morooka T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1973–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis—a new factor in peptic ulcer disease? Rathbone BJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):635–41

Chemotactic response to formate by Campylobacter concisus and its potential role in gingival colonization. Paster BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):378–83

Dessication resistance in thermotolerant Campylobacter species [letter] Fernández H, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(4):197

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological forms and viability of Campylobacter species studied by electron microscopy. NG LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):338–43

An ultrastructural study of the gastric campylobacter-like organism 'Campylobacter pyloridis'. Jones DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2335–41

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

ANALYSIS

The cellular fatty acid composition of Campylobacter species isolated from cases of enteritis in man and animals. Coloe PJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):225–9

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus and C. fetus subsp. venerealis by passive hemagglutination technique based on soluble autoclaved antigens. Kosunen TU. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):245–9

Distribution and serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in enteric Campylobacter strains isolated from children in the Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):592–4

Comparison of the Penner and Lior methods for serotyping Campylobacter spp. Patton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):558–65

Strain characterization and grouping of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli by interaction with lectins. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):407–10

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni from an outbreak of enteritis implicating chicken. Rosenfield JA, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):159–65

Campylobacter serotyping on shipped antigen extracts [letter] Lastovica AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):320

Lectin agglutination for the differentiation of Campylobacter fetus serotypes. Gill KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 8; 119(6):158

Chemically defined media for auxotyping of Campylobacter jejuni. Dickgiesser N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):57–64

[Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni/coli] Gu QW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Who discovered Campylobacter jejuni/coli? A review of hitherto disregarded literature] Kist M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A comparative study of the rod and coccoid forms of Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 29428. Moran AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):103–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Incidence of antibiotic resistance and characterization of plasmids in Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from clinical sources in Alberta, Canada. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):28–32

Inhibition of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni by antibiotics used in selective growth media. Ng LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):510–4

Colonization of Syrian hamsters with streptomycin resistant Campylobacter jejuni. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):28–31

[Characteristics of the susceptibility to antimicrobial agents of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains] Rusu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Antibiotypes of Campylobacter jejuni strains of human and animal origin] Martinez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug; 113(8):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Expression of Campylobacter genes for proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Lee EC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):1064–7

Approaches to the detection of enteric pathogens, including Campylobacter, using nucleic acid hybridization. Tompkins LS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):71S–78S

Plasmid-mediated tetracycline resistance in Campylobacter jejuni: expression in Escherichia coli and identification of homology with streptococcal class M determinant. Taylor DE. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1037–9

Occurrence of plasmids and antibiotic resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from healthy and diarrheic animals. Bradbury WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):339–46

Probing of Campylobacter jejuni with DNA coding for Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin [letter] Baig BH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):542

The nucleotide sequences of two tRNA genes from Campylobacter jejuni. Rashtchian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5560

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detection of pathogenic Campylobacter species in blood culture systems. Wang WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):709–14

Experimental infection of gnotobiotic mice with Campylobacter jejuni: colonisation of intestine and spread to lymphoid and reticulo-endothelial organs. Fauchère JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):215–24

[Suitability of various culture media for medium-term storage of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains] Gericke B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple procedure for microaerophilic culture of Campylobacter in the routine laboratory] Richter U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Western blot analysis of intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A response to Campylobacter jejuni antigens in patients with naturally acquired Campylobacter enteritis. Winsor DK Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1217–22

Antigenicity of Campylobacter jejuni flagella. Blaser MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):47–52

Basis for serological heterogeneity of thermostable antigens of Campylobacter jejuni. Mills SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):284–91

Lipopolysaccharide structures of Campylobacter fetus are related to heat-stable serogroups. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):209–12

Isolation and characterization of a common antigen in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):69–75

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the flagella of Campylobacter jejuni: production, characterization and lack of effect on the colonization of infant mice. Newell DG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):131–41

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the flagella of Campylobacter jejuni: cross-reacting and serotypic specificity and potential use in diagnosis. Newell DG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):377–84

Immune response to Campylobacter jejuni in a rural community in Thailand. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):249–54

[Campylobacter: serological study of the child and adult population] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct;58(9–10):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiologic and laboratory investigation of an outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis associated with raw milk. Kornblatt AN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov; 122(5):884–9

Persistence of multiply antibiotic-resistant Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Dworkin B, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):965–70

Comparison of methods for isolating Campylobacter jejuni from raw milk. Hunt JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):335–6

Comparison of gauze swabs and membrane filters for isolation of Campylobacter spp. from surface water. el-Sherbeeny MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):611–4

Use of skirrow medium with membrane filters for selective isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from stools [letter] Marinescu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):369

Evaluation of a blood-free, charcoal-based, selective medium for the isolation of Campylobacter organisms from feces. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):456–9

Enrichment for detection of Campylobacter jejuni. Shimada K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):887–90

Natural campylobacter colonization in chickens raised under different environmental conditions. Lindblom GB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):385–91

Extraintestinal Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli infections: host factors and strain characteristics. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):552–9

Subdural empyema caused by Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus [letter] Mendelson MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1183–4

The prevalence of bacterial intestinal pathogens in a healthy rural population in southern India. Mathan VI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):93–6

Distribution of Campylobacter jejuni in wild birds and serogroup of isolates by slide agglutination technique. Fukuyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 48(3):487–93

Occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni in diarrhoeic and non-diarrhoeic children in São Paulo, Brazil. Fernández H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 27(2):102–4

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from intestinal contents of chickens in Mexico City. Pérez Pérez GI, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):37–8

The impact of routine isolation techniques for Campylobacter jejuni in stool cultures. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1317–8

[Isolation and identification of Campylobacter jejuni from chicken flocks] Gao XK, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;16(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Occurrence and transmission of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in young poultry fattening production. 1] Altmeyer M, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Survival of Campylobacter jejuni in drinking water, river water and sewage] Pickert A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on Campylobacter and Salmonella in feces of pregnant women and newborn infants] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Four cases of infection by Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus] Yamazaki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):716–22 (Jpn)

[Bacteriological and serological evidence for the presence of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry, animals and man (1982–1983)] Alexandrescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experience in isolating Campylobacter jejuni from patients with acute intestinal diseases] Khazenson LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Search for Campylobacter subsp. jejuni in fecal material from patients] Valdés-Dapena Vivanco MM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal Campylobacter jejuni infection in Chilean infants] Prado V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effect of iron concentration on toxin production in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. McCardell BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):395–401

Participation of cytochromes in some oxidation-reduction systems in Campylobacter fetus. Lascelles J, et al.

J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):401–9
Cytotoxic and cytotonic factors produced by Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, and Campylobacter laridis. Johnson WM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):275–81

PATHOGENICITY

Reversible expression of flagella in Campylobacter jejuni. Caldwell MB, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):941–3
Pathogenic properties of Campylobacter jejuni: assay and correlation with clinical manifestations. Klipstein FA, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):43–9
Mucus colonization as a determinant of pathogenicity in intestinal infection by Campylobacter jejuni: a mouse cecal model. Lee A, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):536–46
Identification and characterization of two Campylobacter jejuni adhesins for cellular and mucous substrates. McSweegan E, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):141–8
Colonization and infection of athymic and euthymic germfree mice by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus. Yrios JW, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):378–83
Pathogenesis of Campylobacter spp. in athymic and euthymic germfree mice. Yrios JW, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):384–92
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for virulence properties of Campylobacter jejuni clinical isolates. Klipstein FA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1039–43
Investigations on the role of flagella in the colonization of infant mice with Campylobacter jejuni and attachment of Campylobacter jejuni to human epithelial cell lines. Newell DG, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Oct;95(2):217–27

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of bacterial motility and rate of movement using a closed circuit television] Hernández F, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 1984 Nov;32(2):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscope observation of Campylobacter jejuni] Wang YP, et al. Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;16(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electron microscopy study of coccoid forms of Campylobacter jejuni] Alexandrescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea in a 3-day-old male neonate [letter] DiNicola AF. Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):191
Adult rabbit model for Campylobacter enteritis. Caldwell MB, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Mar;122(3):573–6
Food poisoning—fact or fiction? An observation of the current interpretation of the term 'food-poisoning'. Ackerley LM, et al. J Int Med Res 1985;13(4):241–4
Campylobacter jejuni associated with acute relapse and abscess formation in Crohn's disease. Simson JN, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Dec;30(6):397
Campylobacter jejuni appendicitis [letter] Morlet N, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7;145(1):56–7
Prolonged mild diarrhea caused by Campylobacter [letter] Berezin S, et al. NY State J Med 1986 Jan;86(1):29
Campylobacter meningitis in childhood. Lee MM, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):544–7
Extraintestinal Campylobacter infections [editorial] Blaser MJ. West J Med 1986 Mar;144(3):353–4
Campylobacter jejuni septicemia—epidemiology, clinical features and outcome. Dhawan VK, et al. West J Med 1986 Mar;144(3):324–8
[A patient with pancreatitis caused by Campylobacter] Bär BM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Nov 2; 129(44):2123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Septicemia caused by Campylobacter fetus SSP fetus introduced through the skin] Lefebvre C, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1986;41(2):132–3 (Fre)
[Meningitis caused by Campylobacter fetus fetus. A case report (letter)] Malbrunot C, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1608 (Fre)
[Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus endocarditis (letter)] Thebault B, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 24;15(21):981–2 (Fre)
[Campylobacter jejuni infections] Dan M. Harefuah 1985 Jul; 109(1–2):39–44 (73 ref.) (Heb)
[Campylobacteriosis—a disease one should know about] Prokopowicz D. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 21;41(3):88–92 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Acute diarrhea in children caused by a thermophilic Campylobacter] Colović D, et al. Med Pregl 1985; 38(5–6):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus (letter)] Lozano Polo JL, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 16; 85(16):688 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Campylobacter fetus as a cause of acute cholecystitis. Verbruggen P, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):46
Acute encephalopathy associated with campylobacter enteritis. Levy I, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):424
Multiple angiomatous proliferations of ileal stoma following Campylobacter enteritis. Effect of laser photocoagulation. Meuwissen SG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Mar;31(3):327–32
Toxic megacolon complicating Campylobacter enterocolitis [letter] Fockros PJ, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun; 8(3 Pt 1):318–9
Campylobacter pyloridis, gastritis, and peptic ulceration. Goodwin CS, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;39(4):353–65 (89 ref.)
Campylobacter jejuni bacteraemia as a cause of recurrent fever in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. van der Meer JW, et al. J Infect 1986 May;12(3):235–9
Hypogammaglobulinemia and recurrent Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter] LeBar WD, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):1099–100
Campylobacter induced thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Morton AR, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16; 2(8464):1133–4
Campylobacter jejuni as a cause of diarrhoea in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Lim YS, et al. Med J Malaysia 1984 Dec;39(4):285–8
Abortion and perinatal sepsis associated with campylobacter infection. Simor AE, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):397–402 (51 ref.)
Hemorrhage secondary to Campylobacter enterocolitis: conservative care. Manning RJ. Tex Med 1986 Apr; 82(4):44–5
[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis associated with hemolytic-uremic syndrome (letter)] May T, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Apr 26;15(17):803–4 (Fre)
[Pyloric Campylobacter and esophago-gastroduodenal pathology (editorial)] León-Barua R.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1985;15(2):129–31 (Spr)
[Symptomatic and asymptomatic infections due to Campylobacter jejuni] Figueroa G, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Approaches to the detection of enteric pathogens, including Campylobacter, using nucleic acid hybridization. Tompkins LS, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):71S–78S
Clinical manifestations of campylobacter enteritis in Calcutta. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Jul;82:90–2
Detection of pathogenic Campylobacter species in blood culture systems. Wang WL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):709–14
Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis in children [letter] Hill R, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):387
Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis [letter] McNulty CA, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):387
Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis infection [letter] Morris A, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 11;1(8473):149
Campylobacter infection mimicking ulcerative colitis. Chodos JE. NY State J Med 1986 Jan;86(1):22–3
Detection of Campylobacter pyloridis infection [letter] Morris A, et al. NZ Med J 1986 May 14;99(801):336
[Campylobacter pyloridis and chronic gastritis (letter)] Vicari F, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 May;10(5):438–9 (Fre)
[Septic arthritis caused by Campylobacter fetus] Joly P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Apr;53(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the patients with acute enteritis (I)] Nakamura Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Mar;34(3):277–81 (Jpn)
[Rapid detection of anti-Campylobacter jejuni antibodies by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the patients with acute enteritis. (II)] Nakamura Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Apr;34(4):454–8 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea: a double blind study. Pichler H, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):241–3
Will antibacterial chemotherapy be efficacious for gastritis and peptic ulcer? Goodwin CS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jan;17(1):1–3
Early treatment with erythromycin of Campylobacter jejuni-associated dysentery in children. Salazar-Lindo E, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):355–60
[Campylobacter pyloridis—a cause of gastritis/ulcer?] Gustavsson S. Lakartidningen 1986 Aug 27;83(35):2822–4 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

The role of poultry and meats in the etiology of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis. Harris NV, et al.
Am J Public Health 1986 Apr;76(4):407–11
Nine months of diarrhea after a Mexican meal. Strum WB. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Jun 15;21(6):54–6
Pathogenesis of Campylobacter spp. in athymic and euthymic germfree mice. Yrios JW, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):384–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Western blot analysis of intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A response to Campylobacter jejuni antigens in patients with naturally acquired Campylobacter enteritis. Winsor DK Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1217–22
Susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni to strain-specific bactericidal activity in sera of infected patients. Pennie RA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jun;52(3):702–6
Antibody response in patients infected with one common strain of Campylobacter jejuni. Evidence for production of antibodies against thermostable soluble antigens. Melby K, et al. NIPH Ann 1986 Jun;9(1):7–14
Demonstration of antibodies reacting with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in sera of patients suffering from Campylobacter jejuni/coli [letter] Honda T, et al.
NZ Med J 1985 Nov 13;98(790):965

METABOLISM

Urea hydrolysis in patients with Campylobacter pyloridis infection [letter] Marshall BJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):965–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter strains in Sweden. Serotyping and correlation to clinical symptoms. Kaijser B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1985 Aug; 93(4):315–22
Evaluation of primary selective media and enrichment methods for Campylobacter species isolation. Chan FT, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):162–4
Serotyping of Campylobacter species by combined use of two methods. Jones DM, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;4(5):562–5
Pathogenic properties of Campylobacter jejuni: assay and correlation with clinical manifestations. Klipstein FA, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):43–9
Mucus colonization as a determinant of pathogenicity in intestinal infection by Campylobacter jejuni: a mouse cecal model. Lee A, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):536–46
Colonization and infection of athymic and euthymic germfree mice by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus. Yrios JW, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):378–83
Isolation of "Campylobacter hyointestinalis" from a human. Fennell CL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):146–8
Distribution and serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in enteric Campylobacter strains isolated from children in the Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar; 23(3):592–4
Investigations on the role of flagella in the colonization of infant mice with Campylobacter jejuni and attachment of Campylobacter jejuni to human epithelial cell lines. Newell DG, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Oct;95(2):217–27
Extraintestinal Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli infections: host factors and strain characteristics. Blaser MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar;153(3):552–9
Relation of Campylobacter pyloridis to gastritis and peptic ulcer. Buck GE, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):664–9
Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis: association with intercellular spaces and adaptation to an environment of mucus as important factors in colonization of the gastric epithelium. Hazell SL, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr; 153(4):658–63
Mixed infections with different species and serotypes of Campylobacter [letter] Lastovica AJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):375
A mouse model for the measurement of virulence of species of Campylobacter [letter] McCardell BA, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):177
Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis. Marshall BJ.
J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):650–7
Experimental infection of gnotobiotic mice with Campylobacter jejuni: colonisation of intestine and spread to lymphoid and reticulo-endothelial organs. Fauchère JL, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Oct;20(2):215–24
Distribution of sero-biotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli isolated from paediatric patients. Lastovica AJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Feb;21(1):1–5
Colonization of Syrian hamsters with streptomycin resistant Campylobacter jejuni. Fox JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Feb;36(1):28–31
Pediatric gastroenteritis associated with Aeromonas sobria and Campylobacter jejuni. Dang HS, et al.
Nebr Med J 1986 Mar;71(3):68–70
Occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni in diarrhoeic and non-diarrhoeic children in São Paulo, Brazil. Fernández H, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Mar–Apr; 27(2):102–4
Studies on the identification of Campylobacter species using biochemical tests and high-performance liquid chromatography. Krause R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Nov; 260(3):342–60
[Enteric infection due to Campylobacter jejuni] Zhang C, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;65(6):368–70 (25 ref.) (Chi)
[Campylobacter in acute diarrhea of infants] Khemiri F, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5 Pt 2):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance, epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis] Kasper G, et al.
Immun Infekt 1986 Apr;14(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diseases in man caused by members of the Campylobacter genus] Ullmann U. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986; 80(8):317–21 (Ger)

[Four cases of infection by Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus] Yamazaki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):716–22 (Jpn)

[Experience in isolating Campylobacter jejuni from patients with acute intestinal diseases] Khazenson LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Search for Campylobacter subsp. jejuni in fecal material from patients] Valdés-Dapena Vivanco MM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal Campylobacter jejuni infection in Chilean infants] Prado V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Sporadic campylobacteriosis in central Alabama. Alexander WJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):206–8

Epidemiologic and laboratory investigation of an outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis associated with raw milk. Kornblatt AN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov; 122(5):884–9

Epidemic campylobacteriosis associated with a community water supply. Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr;76(4):424–8

Campylobacter enteritis in British Columbia—a 30 month study. Coles BM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct; 76(5):343–6

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni in Hunan, the People's Republic of China: epidemiology and comparison of Chinese and American methodology. Young DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;5(2):143–9

Cryptosporidium plus Campylobacter: an outbreak in a semi-rural population. Casemore DP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):95–105

Severe campylobacter infection in children. Colver AF, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):217–20

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni from an outbreak of enteritis implicating chicken. Rosenfield JA, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):159–65

Campylobacter infection associated with raw milk. An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Campylobacter jejuni and thermotolerant Campylobacter fetus subsp fetus. Klein BS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):361–4

Campylobacter pyloridis in children [letter] Cadranel S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):735–6

Nosocomial outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni meningitis in newborn infants. Goossens H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19; 2(8499):146–9

Campylobacter outbreak associated with raw milk provided on a dairy tour—California. **MMWR** 1986 May 16; 35(19):311–2

A survey of infectious diarrhea caused by bacteria and parasites in the Omaha area. Omar A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):233–7

Campylobacter ssp. infections in Iceland during a 24-month period in 1980–1982. Clinical and epidemiological characteristics. Steingrimsson O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):285–90

Campylobacter jejuni in hospitalized children with diarrhoea in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Poocharoen L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):53–8

[Epidemiology of Campylobacter jejuni infection] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):310–3 (40 ref.) (Chi)

[A survey of Campylobacter infection in children] Chen ZX, et al. **Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 16(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Personal experience with the epidemiology of infections caused by Campylobacter jejuni] Kovářová D. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Feb;35(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Campylobacter jejuni infections: epidemiology and possibility of prevention] Oosterom J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 2;129(44):2100–1 (Dut)

[Campylobacter epidemic in Virrat in the summer of 1985] Rautelin H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(10):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Campylobacter infections] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 May;40(3):563–80 (115 ref.) (Jpn)

[Campylobacter jejuni. Infections in northern Norway in 1980–84] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Seasonal distribution of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli (1 September 1982—31 August 1983)] Kalenić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic observations of experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection in the hamster intestinal tract. Humphrey CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):152–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni associated with a perirectal abscess [letter] Krajden S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):228

Pathophysiology of Campylobacter enteritis. Walker RI, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Mar;50(1):81–94 (193 ref.)

[Incidence and course of Campylobacter diarrheas in children] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 41(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protection of infant mice from colonization with Campylobacter jejuni by vaccination of the dams. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):143–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic changes of the colon in Campylobacter infection. Tielbeek AV, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):358–61

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter jejuni and infantile traveller's diarrhoea [letter] Brasseur D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 144(5):517–8

Campylobacter jejuni in broilers: the role of vertical transmission. Shanker S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 96(2):153–9

Hospital epidemic of neonatal Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter] Terrier A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1182

Presence of zoonotic pathogens (Yersinia spp., Campylobacter jejuni, Salmonella spp., and Leptospira spp.) simultaneously in dogs and cats. Fukushima H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):430–40

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from market chickens: effect of temperature and time of incubation. Haba JH, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(8):649–52

[Yersinia enterocolitica and Campylobacter jejuni in their significance for milk hygiene] Primavesi CA. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jul;47(7):295–7 (Ger)

[Healthy dogs as possible reservoirs and sources of Campylobacter infections in humans and animals] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Campylobacter sputorum subsp mucosalis and Campylobacter hyointestinalis infections in the intestine of gnotobiotic pigs. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2152–6

Bulk growth procedures and a button agglutination test for Campylobacter. Firehammer BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1415–8

Campylobacter-like organisms isolated from gastric mucosa of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):236–9

Epidemiologic study of campylobacteriosis in Iowa cattle and the possible role of unpasteurized milk as a vehicle of infection. Warner DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):254–8

Effect of egg storage upon the survival of Campylobacter jejuni in laboratory-infected fertile poultry eggs. Clark AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):76–80

Campylobacter colitis in ranch mink in Ontario. Hunter DB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):47–53

An epidemiological study of selected calf pathogens on Holstein dairy farms in southwestern Ontario. Waltner-Toews D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 50(3):307–13

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni in felidae in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Gifford DH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):67–73

Acute-onset Campylobacter-associated gastroenteritis in adult Beagles. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1268–71

Occurrence of plasmids and antibiotic resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from healthy and diarrheic animals. Bradbury WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):339–46

Ovine abortion associated with Campylobacter jejuni. Diker KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):307

Campylobacter gastroenteritis in fattening lambs. Stansfield DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):210–1

[Thermophilic Campylobacter species from the veterinary medicine viewpoint—a review of references] Treschnak E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;99(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brucella canis, Campylobacter jejuni and DF-2 (diagonic fermenter type-2): technical diagnostic profile of emerging canine disease entities of a zoonotic nature] Ciuchini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rotavirus and Campylobacter fetus jejuni associated with an outbreak of diarrhea in calves] Simhon A, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Nov;32(2):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI see **CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS**

CANARIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural characterization of synaptic terminals formed on newly generated neurons in a song control nucleus of the adult canary forebrain. Burd GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8;240(2):143–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal replacement in adulthood. Nottebohm F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:143–61 (50 ref.)

Colony differences in auditory thresholds in the canary (Serinus canarius). Okanoya K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Oct;78(4):1170–6

Steroid interactions with structure and function of avian song control regions. DeVoogd TJ. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May; 17(3):177–201 (82 ref.)

CANAVANINE

METABOLISM

Reexamination of canavanine disappearance during germination of alfalfa (Medicago sativa). Kasai T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):77–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Canavanine resistance in Cryptococcus neoformans. Polacheck I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):468–73

The mechanism of action of L-canavanine in inducing autoimmune phenomena [letter] Prete PE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1198–200

Effects of canavanine on the secretion of plasma proteins by Hep G2 cells. Redman CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):198–206

Effects of L-canavanine on immune function in normal and autoimmune mice: disordered B-cell function by a dietary amino acid in the immunoregulation of autoimmune disease. Prete PE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):843–54

Induction of heat shock proteins by canavanine in Tetrahymena. No change in ATP levels measured in vivo by NMR. Jones KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8703–7

L-Canavanine and protein synthesis in the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):14–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth inhibition of a rat colon tumor by L-canavanine. Thomas DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2898–903

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CANCER CARE UNITS see **HOSPITAL UNITS**

CANCER GENES see **ONCOGENES**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

Torulopsis: still legitimate name for medically important yeast [letter] Kane J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15; 135(4):274–5

ANALYSIS

HPLC purification of the natural ATPase inhibitor from the yeast Candida utilis. Dianoux AC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):332–7

A new antifungal substance, bromomonilicin, and its precursor produced by Monilinia fructicola. Kachi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):164–6

Identification of a modified nucleoside located in the first position of the anticodon of Torulopsis utilis tRNAPro as 5-carbamoylmethyluridine. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):527–30

Quantification of medically important Candida species and Torulopsis glabrata by a spiral inoculation system: correlation with pour plate and spread plate methods. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):745–7

CLASSIFICATION

Zygoascus hellenicus gen. nov., sp. nov., the teleomorph of Candida hellenica (= C. inositophila = C. steatolytica). Smith MT. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):25–37

Biotypes of oral Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis isolates. Williamson MI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Feb; 24(1):81–4

Simple new test for presumptive differentiation between genus Candida and genus Prototheca. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):3–5

CYTOLOGY

Surface hydrophobicity and adherence of Candida to acrylic surfaces. Miyake Y, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(186):7–14

[Morphological changes in a chemostat culture of Candida utilis undergoing cyclic changes of pH and pO2] Lirova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticandidal activities of terconazole, a broad-spectrum antimycotic. Tolman EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):986–91

Microbiological perspective of ketoconazole. Strippoli V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):120–4

Susceptibility of Candida species strains to five antifungal agents: comparison between agar dilution and disk diffusion tests. Trancassini M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb; 5(1):14–7

Serum fungistatic and fungicidal activity in volunteers receiving antifungal agents. Meunier F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):103–9

Catacandins, novel anticandidal antibiotics of bacterial origin. Meyers E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1642–8

A comparison of the effects of chlorhexidine gluconate, amphotericin B and nystatin on the adherence of Candida species to denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):575–83

Influence of culture medium on susceptibility testing with BAY n 7133 and ketoconazole. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):269–71

A comparison between a detergent baby bath additive and baby soap on the skin flora of neonates. Cowan ME, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):91–5

Improved method for estimation of azole antifungal inhibitory concentrations against Candida species, based on azole/antibiotic interactions. Odds FC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Aug;24(4):305–11

Characterization and antibiotic sensitivity patterns of yeast-like organisms. Deshpande SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):14–7

Inhibition of growth and uptake of amino acids in the yeast, Candida parapsilosis, by ambruticin. Simpkin KG. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):425–32

[Isolation of a yeast cell-agglutinating component from normal serum by cell column chromatography] Wegewitz B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity of recently isolated strains of yeast to frequently used antimycotic agents] Urzi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;35(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sensitivity of fungi in the genus Candida to antimicrobial preparations] Palil GK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pancreatic DNAse on the nuclear DNA topology of Candida tropicalis yeasts] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of lipids in the sensitivity and variability of Candida tropicalis D-2 cells to the action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in different solvents] Danilenko II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shifts in the cellular lipids of Candida resistant to polyene antibiotics] Danilenko NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic action of acenaphthene on haploid and diploid cultures of Candida scottii] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 May–Jun;54(3):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Process of Candida tropicalis adaptation to L-arabinose] Karasevich IuN. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an extracellular glucoamylase from the yeast Candida tsukubaensis CBS 6389. De Mot R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(3):275–87

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenations in yeast. Evans TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):492–503

Purification and characterization of the extracellular beta-glucosidase produced by Candida wickerhamii. Freer SN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):515–22

Purification of peroxisomal malate synthase from alkane-grown Candida tropicalis and some properties of the purified enzyme. Okada H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Mar;144(2):137–41

Degradative inactivation of the peroxisomal enzyme, alcohol oxidase, during adaptation of methanol-grown Candida boidinii to ethanol. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):743–50

Inhibition of squalene epoxidase by allylamine antimycotic compounds. A comparative study of the fungal and mammalian enzymes. Ryder NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):765–70

Isolation purification and properties of a site-specific proteolytic enzyme "valyl-proteinase" from Candida tropicalis. Abbasi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):441–5

Biosynthesis, isolation and properties of NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from the yeast Candida methylica. Avilova TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):657–62

4-Aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from Candida. Purification and properties. Der Garabedian PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):589–96

Transport of a low molecular weight extracellular esterase into membrane vesicles of Candida lipolytica. Adoga GI, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1402–5

Characterization of a secretory proteinase of Candida parapsilosis and evidence for the absence of the enzyme during infection in vitro. Rüchel R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):411–9

Fatty acid synthetase as a thermoreceptor in Candida utilis. Ito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1713–8

Two acyl-coenzyme A oxidases in peroxisomes of the yeast Candida tropicalis: primary structures deduced from genomic DNA sequence. Okazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1232–6

Degradation of NAD(H) by endogenous enzymes of yeasts and Clostridia. Schuetz HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):172–8

[In vitro studies of the proteolytic and lipolytic activity of yeast-like fungi as well as their virulence in mice] Niczyporuk W, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Feb;29(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of two forms of cytochrome P-450 participating in the oxidation of n-alkanes by Candida yeasts] Sokolov IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(6):1509–11 (Rus)

[Role of yeasts of the genus Candida in the transformation of the hydrocarbon energy in oil-contaminated gray-brown soil] Ismailov NM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

N-alkanes induce the synthesis of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in Candida maltosa. Wiedmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1148–54

Transfer of DNA killer plasmids from Kluyveromyces lactis to Kluyveromyces fragilis and Candida pseudotropicalis. Suginaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1373–5

Construction of a host-vector system in Candida maltosa by using an ARS site isolated from its genome. Takagi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):551–5

var1 Gene on the mitochondrial genome of Torulopsis glabrata. Ainley WM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20; 184(4):565–76

Cloning of Candida pelliculosa beta-glucosidase gene and its expression in Saccharomyces cereviniae. Kohchi C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):89–94

Nucleotide sequence of Candida pelliculosa beta-glucosidase gene. Kohchi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11; 13(17):6273–82

Effects of a conformational change in tRNA on its aminoacylation capacity: a study using enzymatically reconstructed variants of T. utilis tRNATyr. Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):213–5

[Characteristics of Candida tropicalis D-2 mutants resistant to nystatin, levorin, amphotericin B. I. Frequency of induction depending on the intracellular lipid level and phenotypic characteristics of mutants] Danilenko II, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Feb;22(2):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The temperature profiles of growth, thermal death and ethanol tolerance of the xylose-fermenting yeast Candida shehatae. Lucas C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(8):547–50

Growth and acid production of Candida species in human saliva supplemented with glucose. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May;15(5):251–4

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of the yeast-like fungi Candida and Torulopsis to yeast producers of killer toxins] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3-4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of culturing microorganisms at constant concentrations of the nutrient components] Markvichev NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin class of anti-Candida antibodies in patients with vaginal candidiasis. Burges G, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(1):43–6

Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea, in contrast to other Candida species, bind iC3b and C3d but not C3b. Heidenreich F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):598–600

Candida immunity in patients undergoing surgical treatment for heart valve disease. Ryhänen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):72–8

Latex agglutination tests for detection of Candida antigens in sera of patients with invasive candidiasis. Kahn FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):579–85

[Effective pharmacotherapy of candidiasis in hemoblastoses] Ježková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15; 124(46):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the cellular component of hypersensitivity to fungi using the specific rosette formation reaction] Litovskaia AV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histamine content in the peritoneal mast cells of rats administered bacterial preparations] Spivak SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Candida vegetations on silicone voice prostheses. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):321–5

Oral symptoms and candida in the terminally ill. Finlay IG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):592–3

Variations in intestinal candida populations in patients receiving antileukemic therapy. Tomoda T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Jul;30(1):14–8

Frequency and distribution of Candida species from denture wearers. Tamamoto M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):39–43

Performance characteristics of a commercially prepared biphasic blood culture bottle. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):700–3

Standardization and demonstration of antibody-coated Candida in urine by direct immunofluorescence test. Taiwar P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):39–44

Attributes of microorganisms that contribute to recurrence and intractability of vaginal mycosis. Takada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1125–34

[Carrier rate of Candida in leukorrhea in healthy women] Gao E. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 20(4):225–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Technic for detecting several yeasts in the same sample] Guibert M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 28;14(46):2344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The repeated isolation of Candida pulcherrima (Lindner) Windisch from blood cultures of a patient on parenteral nutrition] Weber A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Mar;29(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of fungi of the genus Candida in children with diffuse neurodermatitis] Vedrova IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul;(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of thiamin. Precursor of C-5, C-6, and hydroxymethyl carbon atoms of the pyrimidine moiety in a eucaryote. Tazuya K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May; 12(5):661–8

The putative electrogenic nitrate-proton symport of the yeast Candida utilis. Comparison with the systems absorbing glucose or lactate. Eddy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):291–7

Candida and "20th-century disease" [editorial]Zimmerman B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):965–6

Oxidation of naphthalene by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida utilis. Hofmann KH. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(2):109–11

Metabolism of methanol by yeast and SCP production. Jwanny EW, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(10):645–51

Studies on T. utilis tRNATyr variants with enzymatically altered D-loop sequences. II. Relationship between the tertiary structure and tyrosine acceptance. Ohyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):859–66

PATHOGENICITY

Candida species. Insignificant contaminant or pathogenic species. Rutledge R, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):299–302

In-vitro killing of Candida species by murine immunoeffectors and its relationship to the experimental pathogenicity. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct; 23(5):377–87

[Effect of adrenal cortical function on exposure to yeast-like fungal producers and to the dust from a protein-vitamin concentrate preparation in an experiment] Sosedova LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adhesive interactions of fungi in the genus Candida with the epithelial cells of human mucous membranes] Bykov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct; (10):88–94 (50 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of saliva and serum on the adherence of Candida species to chlorhexidine-treated denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):209–13

Microbial adhesion to fibronectin in vitro correlates with production of endocarditis in rabbits. Scheld WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):474–82

[Role of cell wall components in yeasts of the genus Candida in the morphology of the cell] Belov AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;55(3):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The membrane proteins of the methanol-induced peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Initial characterization and generation of monoclonal antibodies. Goodman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3464–8

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Neutrophil phagocytosis and killing in insulin-dependent diabetes. Wilson RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):478–84

Factors governing adherence of Candida species to plastic surfaces. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;

50(1):97–101
Effects of carbon dioxide and pH on adhesion of Candida albicans to vaginal epithelial cells. Persi MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):82–90
Adherence of Candida species to host tissues and plastic surfaces. Rotrosen D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):73–85 (113 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical study on the mannans of Candida albicans NIH A–207, NIH B–792, and J–1012 strains prepared by fractional precipitation with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Shibata N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):338–48
Fast and efficient method for detection and estimation of proteins. Kumar BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):883–91
Analysis of cell wall extracts of Candida albicans by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and Western blot techniques. Poston J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):565–72
A Candida albicans rough-type mutant with increased cell surface hydrophobicity and a structural defect in the cell wall mannan. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):165–8
[Use of a method of lipid extraction from Candida albicans cell walls blastospores. Ultrastructural implications concerning their localization and parietal microfibril organization] Poulain D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Dec; 92(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

An outbreak of candidiasis in a special care baby unit: the use of a resistogram typing method. Phelps M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):13–20
The frequency distribution and consistency of assimilation biotypes of Candida albicans. Hellyar AG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):89–93
Epidemiology of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis: identification and strain differentiation of Candida albicans. O'Connor MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):358–63
Use of killer toxins for computer-aided differentiation of Candida albicans strains. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):175–9
Amplification of the killer system for differentiation of Candida albicans strains. Caprilli F, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Nov;28(11):569–73
Candida albicans strain differentiation in cancer patients undergoing therapy. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Aug;28(8):388–93
[Distribution of A and B serotypes of Candida albicans: incidence in samples from 2 cities in southern Italy (Messina and Reggio Calabria)] Urzi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;35(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rapid identification of Candida albicans on agar with eosin–methylene blue (Levin's medium)] Sypchenko Ia, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Differences in amino acid transport and phospholipid contents during the cell cycle of Candida albicans. Dudani AK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(6):493–500

DRUG EFFECTS

A replica plating technique for in vitro study of susceptibility of Candida albicans to miconazole, econazole and ketoconazole: some data for standardization. Sanchez-Sousa A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 May–Jun;136A(3):371–80
Synergistic action of nikkomycins X and Z with papulacandin B on whole cells and regenerating protoplasts of Candida albicans. Hector RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):389–94
Sensitivity of Candida albicans to amphotericin B administered as single or fractionated doses. Sokol-Anderson ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):701–2
Complementation analysis of resistance to 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans. Whelan WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):726–9
Candida resistant to nystatin becomes sensitive upon culture with ergosterol. Mas J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):145–55 **(Eng, Spa)**
The influence of antifungal drugs on adherence of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells. Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):200–3
Correlation of susceptibility test results in vitro with response in vivo: ketoconazole therapy in a systemic candidiasis model. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):395–404
Serum fungistatic and fungicidal activity in volunteers receiving antifungal agents. Meunier F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):103–9
Influence of growth phase on the susceptibility of Candida albicans to butoconazole, oxiconazole, and sulconazole. Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):397–9
A comparison of the activity of mepartricin and amphotericin B against yeasts. Petrou MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):169–77
Inhibition of hyphal development and kill of Candida albicans blastospores by noxythiolin in vitro. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;60(4):319–25
Results of a survey of antifungal susceptibility tests in the United States and interlaboratory comparison of broth dilution testing of flucytosine and amphotericin B. Calhoun DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):298–301
Effect of tunicamycin on germ tube and yeast bud formation in Candida albicans. Chaffin WL. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1853–61
Effects of imidazole- and triazole-derivative antifungal compounds on the growth and morphological development of Candida albicans hyphae. Odds FC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2581–9
Effects of serum lipoproteins on damage to erythrocytes and Candida albicans cells by polyene antibiotics. Brajtburg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):623–6
Effects of sublethal concentrations of amphotericin B on Candida albicans. Nugent KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):665–9
Amphotericin B–induced oxidative damage and killing of Candida albicans. Sokol-Anderson ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):76–83
The mode of antifungal action of tolnaftate. Barrett-Bee KJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):155–60
Azole resistance in Candida albicans. Smith KJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):133–44
Polymerized phospholipid vesicles containing amphotericin B: evaluation of toxic and antifungal activities in vitro. Mehta R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):579–81
Effect of a benzoic acid–detergent germicide on denture-borne Candida albicans. Lambert JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):699–700
Inhibition of Candida albicans by methanethiol produced by Brevibacterium linens. Lewis BA. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct; 8(4):387–90
Transmission and expression of mutations to nalidixic acid resistance among products of protoplast fusion crosses of Candida albicans. Haught MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 152(1):15–23
Inhibition of the differentiation of Candida albicans by the chelator 1,10–phenanthroline. Bedell GW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Dec;92(3):161–7
Effects of a new pyrazolo [3, 4–d]pyrimidine on growth and morphology of Candida albicans. Califano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Mar;93(3):189–92
The influence of antineoplastic agents on experimental candidosis in mice. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Aug;28(8):369–74, 379–87
Culture media for the study of the effects of azole derivatives on germ tube formation and hyphal growth of C. albicans. Marichal P, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Feb;29(2):76–81
Effect of various antibiotics on gastrointestinal colonization and dissemination by Candida albicans. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug;23(4):265–73
Suppression of ATP in Candida albicans by imidazole and derivative antifungal agents. Odds FC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):415–24
Effect of oxiconazole and Ro 14–4767/002 on sterol pattern in Candida albicans. Polak–Wyss A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):433–41
Investigations on the sporicidal and fungicidal activity of disinfectants. Lensing HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(6):487–95
[Changes in the cell wall of Candida albicans cultivated in the presence of sublethal doses of nystatin] Bonaly R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 136B(2):181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synergistic effect of clotrimazole and hexamidinediisaethionate against Candida albicans] Früh H. **Mykosen** 1985 Oct;28(10):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimicrobial effects of in vitro–simulated ketoconazole–cantharidin blister fluid levels on candida albicans] Korting HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul; 29(7):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative in vitro study of the antimicrobial effectiveness of Novugen] Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on experimental chemotherapy of dermatomycosis and candidiasis. X. Mechanism of the antifungal action of propiolic acid (beta–naphthyl)methyl ester] Maeda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antimicrobial properties of quinoline derivatives] Palil GK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A cyclic AMP–independent protein kinase from Candida albicans. Gupta Roy B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):543–6
Purification and properties of three intracellular proteinases from Candida albicans. Portillo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):229–35
Anticapsin: an active site directed inhibitor of glucosamine–6–phosphate synthetase from Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6–7):377–83
The isolation of plasma membrane and characterisation of the plasma membrane ATPase from the yeast Candida albicans. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15; 154(2):375–81
Isolation and characteristics of collagenolytic enzyme produced by Candida albicans. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):312–6
Arginine auxotrophs of Candida albicans deficient in argininosuccinate lyase. Gibbons GF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):263–8
Identification and partial characterization of two proteinases from the cell envelope of Candida albicans blastospores. Rüchel R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec;260(4):523–38

GENETICS

Lipid content and ESR determination of plasma membrane order parameter in Candida albicans sterol mutants. Pesti M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):305–13
A novel suppressor tRNA from the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):26–31
Isolation of a germ–tube–forming revertant from Candida albicans B311V6. Buckley HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):13–5
Characterization of cerulenin–resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Hoberg KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):102–9
Circular mitochondrial genome of Candida albicans contains a large inverted duplication. Wills JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):7–13
Genetic analysis of Candida albicans morphological mutants. Pomés R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2107–13
Occurrence of ploidy shift in a strain of the imperfect yeast Candida albicans. Suzuki T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):443–53
Isolation of genes from Candida albicans by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rosenbluh A, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):500–2
Separation of chromosomal DNA molecules from C.albicans by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Snell RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4401–6
High–frequency switching of colony morphology in Candida albicans. Slutsky B, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 8; 230(4726):666–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological studies of N–acetylglucosamine induced germ tube formation by Candida albicans. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):696–701
In vivo tests for antimycotic drugs. Gargani G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):406–12
Irrelevance of growth phase with respect to the Bay n 7133 and ICI 153,066 susceptibilities of Candida albicans. Beggs WH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):83–6
The growth–promoting activity of vaginal fluid for Candida albicans (and the problem of enhanced susceptibility to vaginal candidosis). Bisschop MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):107–12
The influence of antibiotics on the growth of Candida albicans in the vagina: an experiment with vaginal fluid. Bisschop MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):113–9
New germ tube induction medium for the identification of Candida albicans. Berardinelli S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):861–2
Dimorphism in Candida albicans: contribution of mannoproteins to the architecture of yeast and mycelial cell walls. Elorza MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 131 (Pt 9):2209–16
Ethanol–induced germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Pollack JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3303–10
The involvement of cell wall expansion in the two modes of mycelium formation of Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2367–75
Temporal and spatial differences in cell wall expansion during bud and mycelium formation in Candida albicans. Staebell M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1467–80
A specific inhibitor of keratinolytic proteinase from Candida albicans could inhibit the cell growth of C. albicans. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):438–40
Experimental candidosis: paw oedema in the analysis of a local infection. Miller TE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):283–90
Effect of elevated temperatures and low levels of trace metals on the growth and phenotypic development of Candida albicans. Ismail A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr; 94(1):45–51
Nutritional enrichments do not affect growth or stability of heterokaryons of Candida albicans. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov;92(2):121–3
Growth of Candida albicans in dexamethasone–supplemented media. Ghannoum M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug; 23(4):313–5
[Effects of thiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid on germ tube formation and L–[14C(U)] proline uptake in Candida albicans] Hagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and partial characterization of anti–Candida monoclonal antibodies. Chardès T, et al.

Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Mar-Apr;137C(2):117-25
The mycotic flora of adenoids and antibodies to Candida albicans in children. Nuutinen J, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(3):194-6
Basophil histamine release induced by Candida albicans. Relation to specific IgE and IgG antibodies. Tanizaki Y, et al. Arerugi 1985 Jul;34(7):422-7
Contact sensitivity to Candida albicans--comparative studies in man and animal (guinea-pig). Tagami H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Oct;113(4):415-24
Induction of suppressor cells in vitro by Candida albicans. Cuff CF, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Jun;100(1):47-56
Antigenic variability of Candida albicans. Poulain D, et al. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1985;12(3):223-70 (229 ref.)
Liver-associated macrophage precursors as natural cytotoxic effectors against Candida albicans and Yac-1 cells. Decker T, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jun;16(6):693-9
Variability in expression of cell surface antigens of Candida albicans during morphogenesis. Brawner DL, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):337-43
Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea, in contrast to other Candida species, bind iC3b and C3d but not C3b. Heidenreich F, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Nov;50(2):598-600
Synergistic activity of rabbit granulocyte peptides against Candida albicans. Lehrer RI, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jun; 52(3):902-4
Induction of natural killer cell activity by inactivated Candida albicans in mice. Marconi P, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct; 50(1):297-303
Inhibition of neutrophil killing of Candida albicans pseudohyphae by substances which quench hypochlorous acid and chloramines. Wagner DK, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):731-5
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay measurement of fluctuations in antibody titer and antigenemia in cancer patients with and without candidiasis. Fujita S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):568-75
Immunoblot analyses of Candida albicans-associated antigens and antibodies in human sera. Manning-Zweerink M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):46-52
Production and characterization of agglutinating monoclonal antibodies against predominant antigenic factors for Candida albicans. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):881-6
Specific and common antigenic determinants of Candida albicans isolates detected by monoclonal antibody. Polonelli L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):366-8
Organ-associated macrophage precursor activity: isolation of candidacidal and tumoricidal effectors from the spleens of cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Baccarini M, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):837-43
A rapid [3H]glucose incorporation assay for determination of lymphoid cell-mediated inhibition of Candida albicans growth. Djeu JY, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Aug 21; 92(1):73-7
Analysis of the antibody response developing in an infant with Candida albicans meningitis. Burnie JP, et al.
J Infect 1986 Jan;12(1):79-83
Germling protoplast antigens of Candida albicans in the serodiagnosis of invasive candidosis. Mason AB, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):146-50
Antigenemia in rabbits infected with Candida albicans serotype B: detection by enzyme immunoassay and preliminary characterization of the antigen. Reiss E, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):259-69
Longitudinal cell mediated immune responses and cross reactivity of lymphocytes from rabbits infected with Candida albicans. Shi YE. J Tongji Med Univ 1986; 6(2):89-92
In vitro modification of Candida albicans invasiveness. Fontenla de Petrino SE, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 May; 94(2):85-9
Effect of antigen used in the detection of anti-Candida albicans antibodies. Garcia-de-Lomas J, et al.
Mycopathologia 1985 Oct;92(1):23-9
Experimental pulmonary candidiasis in modified rabbits. II. Immunohistochemical evidence of participation of immune complexes in the formation of fungal lesions in C. albicans-sensitized hosts. Nakamura T. Mycopathologia 1985 Nov;92(2):93-9
Immune responses to yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans in intraperitoneally infected mice. Ponton J, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Apr;94(1):11-7
Induction of the immune response suppression in mice inoculated with Candida albicans. Valdez JC, et al.
Mycopathologia 1986 Mar;93(3):147-50
Purification and characterization of deep candidosis related antigens. Benbouzid A, et al. Mykosen 1986 Jan;29(1):21-33
Anti-Candida albicans antibody levels and in vitro lymphoproliferative response to Candida albicans in neonates and their mothers. Schneider H, et al.
Mykosen 1986 Jan;29(1):10-20
Protection against systemic infections with various Candida species elicited by vaccination with Candida albicans ribosomes. Segal E, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Aug; 23(4):275-85
[Intrathecal synthesis of specific antibodies in Candida albicans meningoencephalitis] Vilella JM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Nov;33(9):911-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of immunoreactivity to candidin on phagocytic performance and intracellular killing of live fungi by polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Walther T, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Apr 15;41(8):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of various immune surface labeling methods for scanning electron microscopy with the example of a surface antigen protein of the yeast Candida albicans] Borg M.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Jul-Aug;40(7-8):539-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunomodulation by inactivated Candida albicans] Bistoni F, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of hyposensitization in bronchial asthma induced by Candida albicans] Tsukioka K, et al. Arerugi 1985 Oct;34(10):922-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Oshizawa T, et al.
Kisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of PIE syndrome with asthma due to inhalation of crude allergen extracts from Candida albicans] Maeda Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr; 23(4):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of Candida albicans antigen in patients with bronchial asthma--statistical analysis] Tanizaki Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;24(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of Candida allergen in bronchial asthma--histamine release from basophil leukocytes] Tanizaki Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;23(8):882-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity to Candida albicans or Sporothrix schenkii and protection against experimental candidiasis with murine transfer factor] Kondoh Y, et al. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1985 Sep; 40(5):835-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular survival of Candida albicans in peritoneal macrophages from chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Peterson PK, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Feb;7(2):146-52
Candida albicans liver abscesses. Finkelstein R, et al.
Infection 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):243-4
Rapid visualization of three common fungi using fluorescein-conjugated lectins. Robin JB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):500-6
Cultivable microflora of plaque from full denture bases and adjacent palatal mucosa. Gusberti FA, et al.
J Biol Buccale 1985 Sep;13(3):227-36
A note on the recovery of micro-organisms from an oil-in-water cream. Brown MW, et al.
J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Apr;11(2):117-23
Systemic candidiasis in mice immunized with Candida albicans ribosomes. Levy R, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Jul;91(1):17-22
Antemortem diagnosis of an apparent case of feline candidiasis. Lorenzini R, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jun; 93(1):13-4
[Occurrence of Candida albicans in human saliva in relation to its nitrate and nitrite content] Broschinski L, et al.
Mykosen 1986 Apr;29(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The presence of yeasts in the oral cavity] Di Silverio A, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 Jan-Feb;121(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vulvovaginitis. Etiopathogenesis and microbiological diagnosis] Fiorucci GC, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):31-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of atypical strains of Candida albicans from patients with heart diseases] Malkina AIa, et al. Lab Delo 1986; (2):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of uptake and metabolism of 5-fluorocytosine in susceptible and resistant strains of Candida albicans. Di Vito M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):303-8
Relative rates of transport of peptidyl drugs by Candida albicans. McCarthy PJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Oct;28(4):494-9
Ergosterol biosynthesis inhibition by the thiocarbamate antifungal agents tolnaftate and tolciclate. Ryder NS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):858-60
Hydrophobic polyoxins are resistant to intracellular degradation in Candida albicans. Smith HA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):33-9
Effect of temperature on siderophore production by Candida albicans. Ismail A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1160-5
Steroid binding protein(s) in yeasts. Das M, et al.
Biochem Int 1985 Aug;11(2):171-6
Transport of basic amino acids in Candida albicans. Rao LR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 14;856(2):237-43
Microbial filtrates activate granulocytes without complement or prostaglandins. Yellin SA, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 19(3):275-82
Inhibition of fungal and mammalian sterol biosynthesis by 2-aza-2,3-dihydrosqualene. Ryder NS, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18;204(2):239-42
Decrease in adherence of bacteria and yeasts to human mucosal epithelial cells by noxythiolin in vitro. Gorman SP, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Apr;60(4):311-7
A Candida albicans mutant impaired in the utilization of N-acetylglucosamine. Corner BE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):15-9
Effects of antifungal agents on ergosterol biosynthesis in Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes: differential inhibitory sites of naphthiomate and miconazole. Morita T, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Nov; 85(5):434-7
Binding of human fibrinogen to Candida albicans in vitro: a preliminary study. Bouali A, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):345-8
Regulation of mannitol catabolism in Candida albicans: evidence for cyclic AMP-independent glucose effect. Niimi M, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Jun;24(3):211-7
Accumulation of 14-methyl sterols and defective hyphal growth in Candida albicans. Shimokawa O, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):327-36
The programs of protein synthesis accompanying the establishment of alternative phenotypes in Candida albicans. Finney R, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Jul; 91(1):3-15

PATHOGENICITY

Surface composition and adhesion of Candida albicans. Douglas LJ. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):982-4
Adherence of Candida to corneal surface. Rao NA, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Aug;4(8):851-6
Rapid killing of monocytes in vitro by Candida albicans yeast cells. Danley DL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):307-13
Pathogenicity of morphological and auxotrophic mutants of Candida albicans in experimental infections. Shepherd MG.
Infect Immun 1985 Nov;50(2):541-4
Yeast adhesion in the pathogenesis of endocarditis due to Candida albicans: studies with adherence-negative mutants. Calderone RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):710-5
Adherence of Candida to cultured vascular endothelial cells: mechanisms of attachment and endothelial cell penetration. Rotrosen D, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1264-74
Pathogenesis of vaginal candidiasis: studies with a mutant which has reduced ability to adhere in vitro. Lehrer N, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Apr;24(2):127-31
Pathogenicity of Candida albicans with particular reference to the vagina. Ryley JF. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Feb; 24(1):5-22 (108 ref.)
Differences in the intracellular killing of proteinase-positive and proteinase-negative Candida albicans strains by granulocytes. Walther T, et al. Mykosen 1986 Apr; 29(4):159-61
Candida albicans proteinase as a virulence factor in the pathogenesis of Candida infections. Odds FC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec; 260(4):539-42
[Basic characteristics of the process of Candida adhesion to human epitheliocytes] Karaev ZO, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jul;(7):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity and mechanism of in vitro adherence of Candida albicans. Reinhart H, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Sep-Oct; 15(5):406-13
Candida albicans: biology, genetics, and pathogenicity. Shepherd MG, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:579-614 (263 ref.)
Adherence of gram-positive and gram-negative bacterial strains to human lung fibroblasts in vitro. Martin D, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(4):323-34
Coagglutination reactions between Candida albicans and oral bacteria. Bagg J, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Sep; 22(2):165-9
Candida albicans adherence in newborn infants. Cox F.
J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Apr;24(2):121-5
Adherence of Candida albicans to vaginal epithelia: significance of morphological form and effect of ketoconazole. Anderson ML, et al. Mykosen 1985 Nov; 28(11):531-40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of the imidazole derivative lombazole on the ultrastructure of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Candida albicans. Barug D, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):643-7
Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of two dynamically expressed cell surface determinants on Candida albicans. Brawner DL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):327-36
Isolation and morphological characterization of a mycelial mutant of Candida albicans. Hubbard MJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):61-5
Ultrastructural study of Candida albicans yeast after application of a ribonuclease. Moulin-Traffort J, et al.
Mycopathologia 1986 Feb;93(2):121-6
Changes in surface topography of Candida albicans during morphogenesis. Brawner DL, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Oct; 23(5):389-93
[Electron optical structure of Candida albicans] Patraş E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jul-Sep; 88(3):469-70 (Rum)

CANDIDIASIS

Retrograde menstruation: an unusual cause of fungal peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. De Man M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):34–6

Prenatal diagnosis of Candida albicans chorioamnionitis. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):121–2

The effects of subconjunctival miconazole in the treatment of experimental Candida keratitis in rabbits. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1570–3

Torulopsis (Candida) glabrata endocarditis involving a bovine pericardial xenograft heart valve. Carmody TJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):40–2

Candida infection after implant arthroplasty. A case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):143–5

Renal pelvocalyceal abscess secondary to Candida albicans [clinical conference] Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;22(3):227–8, 230–1, 235 passim

Refractory cholangitis after Kasai's operation caused by candidiasis: a case report. Chen CC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):736–7

A case of intrauterine pulmonary candidiasis. Mamlok RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):692–3

Candida glabrata meningitis. Anhalt E, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):916

[Mycotic esophagitis. Report of 17 cases and review of the literature] Paulet P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[3 new cases of ocular candidiasis] Mouillac–Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1233, 1236–8 (Fre)

[Meningitis caused by Candida (letter)] Topczewski A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):269–70 (Por)

[Experimental model of combined Candida lesions of the skin and mucous membranes] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute Candida albicans esophagitis without predisposing immunodepression (letter)] Domingo Pedrol P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):104–5 (Spa)

[Candidiasis in Santo Tomás Hospital] Kennion G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Value of serum arabinitol for the management of Candida infections in clinical practice. Holak EJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Feb;93(2):99–104

[Mucopolysaccharide measurement in Candida albicans infections of the oral cavity] Patraş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):301–2 (Rum)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Interpreting spinal fluid cultures in candidiasis. Pincus AA, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Jun;50(6):368–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemic postsurgical Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis. Clinical findings and management of 15 consecutive cases. Stern WH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1701–9

Candidosis and oral contraception [letter] Sylvester DG. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr;230(1414):299

[Problem discussion of allergic reactions in patients with infection–induced bronchial asthma in Candida colonization outside the respiratory tract] Manger R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Candidiasis: the isomorphic response. Witkowski JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):355–8

Systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts [letter] Collington P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1598

Systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts [editorial] Hay RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1096

Asuria in a premature infant due to ureteropelvic fungal bezoars. Laufer J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):125–7

Herpes simplex and Candida esophagitis. Kogan J. **IMJ** 1986 Jun;169(6):366–8

Candidal suppurative peripheral thrombophlebitis: recognition, prevention, and management. Walsh TJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):16–22

Increased susceptibility to lethal Candida infections in burned mice preinfected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or pretreated with proteolytic enzymes. Neely AN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):200–4

Surgical therapy of pulmonary thrombosis due to candidiasis in a premature infant. Görlach G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):341–3

Candida: a common culprit [letter] Selden ST. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):958

Candida albicans tenosynovitis of the hand. Yuan RT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):719–22

Systemic candidiasis in heroin abusers [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1182–3

Emphysematous pyelonephritis caused by Candida albicans. Johnson JR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):80–2

Is remote disease associated with Candida infection a tomato? [letter] Turner WJ. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2891–2

Normocalcemic tetany and candidiasis. Galland L. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):339–44

Lack of transmission of HTLV–III/LAV infection to household contacts of patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex with oral candidiasis. Friedland GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):344–9

Mitral valve prolapse and candidiasis [letter] Crook WG. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov;10(11):67–8

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in a premature neonate with disseminated candidiasis: ultrasound and angiography. Khoss AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):420–1

Common bile duct obstruction due to an intraluminal mass of candidiasis in a previously healthy child. Carstensen H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):858–61

Severe aplastic anemia associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Immunologic and hematologic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May; 41(5):583–6

[Anuria caused by renal pelvis candidiasis in an infant] Alessandrini P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(6):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary tract obstruction by Candida bezoars, or fungus balls] Domart Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflections on seborrheic scalp eczema and psoriasis capillitii in relation to intestinal mycoses] Menzel I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of ileal perforation caused by fungal infection with acute leukemia] Ito A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):679–82 (Jpa)

[Mycotic dacryocystitis caused by Candida albicans] Bozac E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The endocrine system and candidiasis] Bykov VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):48–52 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal renal candidiasis: sonographic diagnosis. Kintanar C, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):801–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and purpura fulminans in a patient with Candida sepsis. Biopsy of purpura fulminans as an aid to diagnosis of systemic Candida infection. Silverman RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):679–84

Disseminated candidiasis: a comparison of two immunologic techniques in the diagnosis. Fisher JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;290(4):135–42

Candida chorioamnionitis diagnosed by amniocentesis with subsequent fetal infection. Bruner JP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):213–8

Candidiasis in very low birthweight infants. Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal involvement. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):13–5

Oral candidiasis as a marker for esophageal candidiasis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tavitian A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):54–5

Diagnosis and treatment of splenic fungal abscesses in the immune–suppressed patient. Helton WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):580–6

Acute tubulo–interstitial nephritis from candida albicans with oliguric renal failure. Ramsay AG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;24(6):310–4

Management of life–threatening dermatoses. Levine N. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;3(4):747–63 (55 ref.)

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in urinary candidiasis. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** [1986 Jan;83:6–8

Ectodermal defects and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kalb RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):353–6

New germ tube induction medium for the identification of Candida albicans. Berardinelli S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):861–2

Immunoblot analyses of Candida albicans–associated antigens and antibodies in human sera. Manning–Zweerink M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):46–52

Estimations of serum arabinitol for diagnosing invasive candidosis. Deacon AG. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):842–50

A reverse passive latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of systemic candidosis. Burnie J. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):267–80

Latex agglutination tests for detection of Candida antigens in sera of patients with invasive candidiasis. Kahn FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):579–85

Germling protoplast antigens of Candida albicans in the serodiagnosis of invasive candidosis. Mason AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):146–50

Prostatic fungal granuloma mimicking benign hypertrophy (a case report). Katakwar PN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):217–8

Current concepts in the management of urinary candidosis. Wise GJ. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):409–16

Fungal infections of the central nervous system: comparative analysis of risk factors and clinical signs in 57 patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1654–7

Type I herpes simplex esophagitis with candidal esophagitis in an immunocompetent host. Yacono JV. **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov;85(11):656–8

Real–time ultrasonographic surveillance in the detection of CNS involvement in systemic Candida infection. Bozynski ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):235–7

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis (renal and cranial) in very low birth weight premature infants. Kirpekar M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):17–20

Candidiasis. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Kauffman CA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):129–34

Septic phlebitis caused by Candida albicans and diagnosed by needle aspiration. Yackee JM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1262–3

Candida tropicalis vertebral osteomyelitis and discitis. A case report and discussion on the diagnosis and treatment. Kashimoto T, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):57–61

Renal candidiasis of the infant: ultrasound evaluation. Cohen HL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(1):17–21

[Candida abscesses in the liver and spleen. The sonographic and computed tomographic morphology] Schmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fungus–induced spondylitis] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary infections caused by yeasts] Crotti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12;77(20):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic imaging of systemic candidiasis—a case of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kawa–ha K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[Mycosis of the stomach] Małolepszy J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 8;40(36):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Candida and Candida–bacterial meningoencephalitis in children: clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Karaev ZO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):55–6 (Rus)

[Candidiasis and Candida blood infection. Re–examination of a current problem] Sánchez Rodríguez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):464–71 (121 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

An animal model for fungal peritonitis: evaluation of therapeutic options. Ahmad S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Feb;7(2):153–6

Systemic candidiasis in premature infants experience with drug treatment. Ho NK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):587–90

Candida septic thrombosis of the great central veins associated with central catheters. Clinical features and management. Strinden WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov; 202(5):653–8

Comparison of itraconazole and fluconazole in treatment of cryptococcal meningitis and candida pyelonephritis in rabbits. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):579–83

Efficacy of UK–49,858 (fluconazole) against Candida albicans experimental infections in mice. Troke PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):815–8

Inhaled beclomethasone and oral candidiasis. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):788–90

Antifungal properties of 1,2–dihydro–3–methylpyrido–(3,2–e)–as–triazine dihydrochloride (I–476). Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):339–44

Systemic candidiasis in a surgical intensive care unit. Soutter DI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):197–9

Effects of sterols on the therapeutic efficacy of liposomal amphotericin B in murine candidiasis. Lopez–Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):37–42

Correlation of susceptibility test results in vitro with response in vivo: ketoconazole therapy in a systemic candidiasis model. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):395–404

Treatment with ketoconazole in diabetic patients with vaginal candidiasis. Balbi C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(5):413–4

Ketoconazole treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Montagnani A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(5):409–12

Treatment of systemic candidiasis in neutropenic dogs with ketoconazole. Weber MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):791–5

Ketoconazole–resistant Candida esophagitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tavitian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):443–5

Distribution and activity of amphotericin B in humans. Christiansen KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1037–43

Azole resistance in Candida albicans. Smith KJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):133–44

Ketoconazole and the yeast connection [letter] Quinn JP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3250

Results of combined treatment with 5–fluorocytosine (5FC) and amphotericine B in a case of cerebrospinal meningitis due to Candida albicans in an infant. Krupińska–Sanecka I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):246–9

The "yeast connection" meets chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis [letter] Haas A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):854–5

Laryngeal candidiasis and ketoconazole. Selkin SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):661–3

Toxicity of intravenous miconazole overdosage in a preterm infant. Kanarek KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):486–8

Superficial mycoses. Therapeutic agents and clinical

applications. Griffith ML, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):151–6, 161

[Effective pharmacotherapy of candidiasis in hemoblastoses] Jelková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15; 124(46):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and immunologic studies of the use of thymus polypeptide factor (thymostimulin) in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Lutz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of urinary tract infection with a possible cause of fungi and evaluation of the efficacy of 5-FC] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1885–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a secretory proteinase of Candida parapsilosis and evidence for the absence of the enzyme during infection in vitro. Rüchel R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):411–9

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated candidiasis in heroin addicts. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Etienne M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):18–22

Candida albicans infections in leg ulcers and surrounding skin after the use of ointment impregnated stockings. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):424–7

Unexpected presentation of deep candidiasis in a recipient of a mismatched bone marrow transplant. Bandini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):116–9

Candida chorioamnionitis and intra-uterine contraceptive device. Spann E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Scand** 1986; 65(2):183–4

Candida albicans-infected transvenous pacemaker wire: detection by two-dimensional echocardiography. Cole WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):417–8

Infectious complications in heart–lung transplant recipients. Brooks EG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):412–22

Primary Candida meningitis and chronic granulomatous disease. Fleischmann J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May; 291(5):334–41

Special studies of the Hickman catheter of a patient with recurrent bacteremia and candidemia. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):419–24

Asymptomatic esophageal candidiasis in the acquired-immunodeficiency-syndrome-related complex [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):145

Disseminated macronodular cutaneous candidiasis in chronic alcoholism. Bardwell A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):385–6

Isolated Candida arthritis: report of a case and definition of a distinct clinical syndrome. Katzenstein D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1421–4

Oesophageal moniliasis. Harvey CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):36–40

Source of infection in candida endophthalmitis in drug addicts. Shankland GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1106–7

Systemic candidiasis in drug addicts [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):509–12

Focal esophageal candidiasis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):213–7

Yeast infection in immunocompetent patients: fomenting ferment to foil the fermenter. Henderson DK. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):13–5

Candida folliculitis in heroin addicts. Leclerc G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):100–2

Intravenous catheter-associated fungemia due to Candida rugosa. Reinhardt JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1056–7

Fungal infection associated with artificial urethral sphincters in children. Walterspiel JN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1245–6

Candida endophthalmitis after heroin abuse. Malecaze F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov;92(2):73–6

Candida albicans shunt infection: report of two cases. Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):111–3

Intravascular cannula-related sepsis: two years experience. Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):804–6

Candida retinitis in bare lymphocyte syndrome. Chess J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):696–8

Suppurative thrombophlebitis with sepsis due to Candida albicans: an unusual complication of intravenous therapy in cystic fibrosis. Malfroot A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):376–7

Candidal costochondritis responsive to ketoconazole in an iv drug abuser. Grubb BP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 15;79(7):57–8, 60

Diverticulitis complicated by candidal pylephlebitis. Gage TP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1265–6

Invasive candidal balanitis due to a condom catheter in a neutropenic patient. Morrissey R, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1247–9

Candida albicans proteinase as a virulence factor in the pathogenesis of Candida infections. Odds FC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):539–42

[Candida albicans endophthalmitis in a heroin addict] Girard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular candidiasis in heroin addicts. Apropos of 3 cases] Malecaze F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov; 84(11):1229–31 **(Fre)**

[Candidiasis of the esophagus. Prospective study of incidence, type of complaints and predisposing factors] Zillessen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;111(31–32):1200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of successfully cured Candida albicans infection associated with abdominal actinomycosis] Sziller I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fungal endocarditis after a conduit operation for truncus arteriosus in infancy] Ohtake S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Kadyków M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;72(5):446–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic diffuse mucocutaneous candidiasis as a result of an immunologic defect] Kadyków M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May–Jun;72(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycotic lesions of the bronchopulmonary system (experimental study)] Kerimov AKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of candidiasis in surgery] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candida albicans esophageal involvement in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related complex (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21; 87(4):169–70 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Candidiasis endocrinopathy syndrome. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):573–8

[Whitaker's syndrome. Study in 2 brothers] Guilbert F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissociation between cell-mediated immunity and acquired resistance in systemic murine candidiasis. Hurtrel B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136D(1):29–36

Evidence for macrophage-mediated protection against lethal Candida albicans infection. Bistoni F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):668–74

Effects of immunomodulators on candidacidal activity of normal peritoneal cells in BALB/c mice. Hayashi M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):299–304

Candidiasis hypersensitivity syndrome. Executive Committee of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):271–3

Involvement of host macrophages in the immunoadjuvant activity of amphotericin B in a mouse fungal infection model. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):846–55

Pulmonary defence mechanism in mice. A comparative role of alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear cells against infection with Candida albicans. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar;19(3):127–33

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay measurement of fluctuations in antibody titer and antigenemia in cancer patients with and without candidiasis. Fujita S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):568–75

Analysis of the antibody response developing in an infant with Candida albicans meningitis. Burnie JP, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):79–83

Antigenemia in rabbits infected with Candida albicans serotype B: detection by enzyme immunoassay and preliminary characterization of the antigen. Reiss E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Aug;24(4):259–69

The response of selenium-deficient mice to Candida albicans infection. Boyne R, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):816–22

Longitudinal cell mediated immune responses and cross reactivity of lymphocytes from rabbits infected with Candida albicans. Shi YE. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(2):89–92

Role of antibodies and effect of BCG vaccination in experimental candidiasis in mice. Maiti PK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Aug;91(2):79–85

Experimental pulmonary candidiasis in modified rabbits. II. Immunohistochemical evidence of participation of immune complexes in the formation of fungal lesions in C. albicans-sensitized hosts. Nakamura T. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov;92(2):93–9

Effect of cutaneous and digestive colonization in the induction of anti-Candida albicans antibodies: experimental study. Nogueira JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct; 92(1):31–5

Immune responses to yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans in intraperitoneally infected mice. Ponton J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):11–7

Cellular and humoral immune responses to Candida albicans in subcutaneously infected mice. Ponton J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):11–8

Induction of the immune response suppression in mice inoculated with Candida albicans. Valdez JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Mar;93(3):147–50

Purification and characterization of deep candidosis related antigens. Benbouzid A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jan;29(1):21–33

Multiple brain abscesses caused by Torulopsis glabrata in an immunocompromised patient. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul;29(7):306–8

[Intrathecal synthesis of specific antibodies in Candida albicans meningoencephalitis] Vilella JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yield of the thoracoscopic biopsy in experimental pulmonary infections in the immunosuppressed rabbit] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the cephalosporin derivative cefodizime on the immune system in in vivo experiments] Hänel H. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody base titer against the yeast fungus of the Candida family in childhood] Peuckert W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jul;133(7):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic mucocutaneous candida mycosis (CMCC) caused by a T-cell defect] Rytter M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of immunization with a protein fraction with immunosuppressive activity on the resistance of mice to Candida albicans infection] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the migration capacity of peripheral blood leukocytes in vivo and in vitro in patients with mycoses] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of levamisole on the phenomena of latex particle digestion and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction tests in the peripheral blood granulocytes of patients with long-term mycotic infection] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(9):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of natural immunity in acute suppurative lung diseases] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; (6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of the neutrophilic granulocytes of patients with chronic generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated candidiasis in heroin addicts: a study of immunologic parameters in 50 patients] de la Cuadra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26;86(16):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Altered tissue distribution of amphotericin B by liposomal encapsulation: comparison of normal mice to mice infected with Candida albicans. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):199–205

MICROBIOLOGY

Refractory esophageal candidiasis associated with a low molecular weight plasma inhibitor of T-lymphocyte function. Lee WM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 292(1):47–52

Protection by Candida albicans of Staphylococcus aureus in the establishment of dual infection in mice. Carlson E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):655–9

A re-evaluation of the pour plate blood culture method for the detection of Candida and other septicaemias. Cross AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):74–7

Experimental candidosis: paw oedema in the analysis of a local infection. Miller TE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):283–90

Systemic candidiasis in mice immunized with Candida albicans ribosomes. Levy R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):17–22

[In vitro studies of the proteolytic and lipolytic activity of yeast-like fungi as well as their virulence in mice] Niczyporuk W, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Feb;29(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The repeated isolation of Candida pulcherrima (Lindner) Windisch from blood cultures of a patient on parenteral nutrition] Weber A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Mar;29(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superficial candidiasis: research on the mode of contagion] Tuci F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 120(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Control of an outbreak of systemic Candida albicans. Burnie JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1092–3

An outbreak of candidiasis in a special care baby unit: the use of a resistogram typing method. Phelps M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):13–20

[Mycoses of the central nervous system in Freiburg in the Breisgau area 1981] Kappe R, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Feb; 29(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of A and B serotypes of Candida albicans: incidence in samples from 2 cities in southern Italy (Messina and Reggio Calabria)] Urzì C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;35(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Candidiasis in a university hospital (letter)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):36 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features in the human alimentary tract associated with invasiveness of Candida tropicalis. Walsh TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):498–502

Pathogenicity of morphological and auxotrophic mutants of Candida albicans in experimental infections. Shepherd MG. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):541–4

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Candida glabrata. A case report. Morrow JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 79(7):409–10

The influence of antineoplastic agents on experimental candidosis in mice. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Aug;28(8):369–74, 379–87

Pathology of some of the opportunistic infections in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Betts PG. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan–Feb;77(1047):67–75

[Histopathological study of the visceral lesions in experimental candidal septicemia in rabbits] Patraş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep; 88(3):497–8 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The growth-promoting activity of vaginal fluid for Candida albicans (and the problem of enhanced susceptibility to vaginal candidosis). Bisschop MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):107–12

Primary and secondary Candida esophagitis. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Jun;169(6):361–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of murine candidiasis via application of liposome-encapsulated amphotericin B and a muramyl dipeptide analog, alone and in combination. Mehta RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):511–3

Protective effect of liposomal-amphotericin B against C. albicans infection in mice. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Summer;2(3):183–9

Prophylaxis of Candida albicans infection with tuftsin. Niahioka K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):361–3

Prophylaxis of oropharyngeal candidiasis with clotrimazole. Yeo E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1668–71

Protection against systemic infections with various Candida species elicited by vaccination with Candida albicans ribosomes. Segal E, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug; 23(4):275–85

[Transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity to Candida albicans or Sporothrix schenkii and protection against experimental candidiasis with murine transfer factor] Kondoh Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 40(5):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of Candida diskitis. Pennisi AK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1050–4

A shaggy esophagus. Patel PH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May;79(5):289–91

Computerized tomography of prostatic and periurethral abscesses: 2 case reports. Davidson KC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1257–8

Candida of the bladder wall: computerized tomography demonstration. Trinh TD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May; 135(5):1008–9

Oesophageal candidiasis and carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter] Sarner M, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1259

Invasive gastric candidiasis. Pugh TF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):67–8

Hepatosplenic fungal infection: CT and pathologic evaluation after treatment with liposomal amphotericin B. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):349–53

[The roentgenologic diagnosis of pulmonary mycosis] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):215–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Candida esophagitis with the roentgenologic appearance of a carcinoma] Fobbe F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):106–7 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of bone and gallium-67 imaging in heroin users' arthritis. Bittini A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1377–81

SURGERY

Candida albicans costochondritis in heroin addicts. Gimferrer JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):89–90

[Successful surgical treatment of prosthetic-valve fungal endocarditis—a case report] Urayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Tricuspid valve Candida endocarditis. Successful treatment with valve-sparing debridement and antifungal chemotherapy in a multiorgan transplant recipient. Pruett TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):116–8

The control of infections from Candida albicans in patients with haemolymphoblastosis. Fanci R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):517–22

Percutaneous identification and removal of fungus ball from renal pelvis. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1232–3

Thymostimulin in the treatment of chronic candidiasis in children. Blaim A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 17(2):111–4

[The concomitant effects of SM-4300 with some antibiotics on severe bacterial and/or fungal infections in surgery] Ayabe H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of various programs of immunocorrective therapy in chronic infectious-inflammatory diseases] Gordienko SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic candidiasis] Vargas-Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jul;42(7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Candida and hands. Burnie JP. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul; 8(1):1–4

[Yeast fungus infection caused by long-term parenteral nutrition at home. Detection of Candida pulcherrima (Lindner) Windisch as the pathogenic agent] Kolb S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Systemic candidiasis in premature infants detection by urine microscopy and culture. Ho NK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):583–6

Pneumaturia caused by alcoholic fermentation. A case report. Gasser F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):297–8

VETERINARY

A note on the experimental uptake and clearance of Candida albicans in a young captive gull (Larus sp.). Buck JD. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):59–61

Antemortem diagnosis of an apparent case of feline candidiasis. Lorenzini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jan; 93(1):13–4

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS see under CANDIDIASIS

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

Early neonatal cutaneous candidiasis. López-Linares M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):265–8

CONGENITAL

Intrapleural inoculation of candida in an infant with congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Faix RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):119–22

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis and septicaemia treated with miconazole. Burke AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):219–20

[Congenital cutaneous candidiasis: a case with review of the literature] Perel Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Roger H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(6):521–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital cutaneous candidiasis] Salvesen KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial and candidal cutaneous infections in the neonate. Hebert AA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):3–21 (124 ref.)

Carbuncles caused by Candida albicans [letter] Goldstein N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):511–2

DRUG THERAPY

Current treatment of cutaneous Pityrosporum and Candida-infections. Faergemann J. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:109–16

Evaluation of a new antifungal cream, ciclopirox olamine 1% in the treatment of cutaneous candidosis. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):41–8

Treatment of superficial candidiasis with bifonazole 1% gel. Belli L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):102–5

[Treatment of Candida mycosis—new aspects?] Haneke E. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with an antimycotic foam preparation with added prednisolone (Nystacorton foam)] Pillwein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Oropharyngeal and cutaneous candidosis in patients with decreased resistance to infections. Rosman N. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:47–9

Resistogram typing of Candida albicans isolates from oral and cutaneous sites in irradiated patients. McCreight MC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):403–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Participation of neutrophils and delayed hypersensitivity in the clearance of experimental cutaneous candidiasis in mice. Wilson BD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):241–9

Contact sensitivity to Candida albicans—comparative studies in man and animal (guinea-pig). Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):415–24

PATHOLOGY

Effect of hair growth cycles on experimental cutaneous candidiasis in mice. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):556–9

Pathological observations in experimental candida infection of sensitized guinea pigs. Isoda M. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):187–92

[A case of chronic granulomatous candidiasis in old age] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

BLOOD

Haematological abnormalities in oral lichen planus, candidiasis, leukoplakia and non-specific stomatitis. Challacombe SJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb; 15(1):72–80

[Ceruloplasmin values in oral candidiasis] Patraş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):307–8 (Rum)

[Trace element values in oral Candida albicans infection] Patraş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):332, 340 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral symptoms and candida in the terminally ill. Finlay IG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):592–3

Oronasal fistula secondary to nasal septal surgery and candidiasis. Thompson SH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):964–6

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and stomatology] Philippart P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Sep;82(3):209–17 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as recalcitrant Candida. Babajews A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):106–8

The thalassemias: oral manifestations and complications. Van Dis ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):229–33

[Mycological diagnosis and antimycotic therapy in denture stomatitis] Bosse HS, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of mycoses of the oral cavity] Patraş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):144 (Rum)

[Immunological diagnosis in oral Candida infections] Patraş E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):88 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Candida esophagitis in two children with acute leukemia: successful therapy with ketoconazole. Rao SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):308–11

An investigation of the efficacy of nystatin for the treatment of chronic atrophic candidosis (denture sore mouth). Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):201–4

Assessment of oral candidiasis in patients with respiratory disease and efficacy of a new nystatin formulation. Thompson PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28; 292(6537):1699–700

Clotrimazole troche (Bay b5097) in the treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis and the evaluation of the test-strip, Microstix-Candida. Awde JD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jun;52(6):527–30

The effect of miconazole on palatal candidosis induced in the Wistar rat. Norris MM, et al. **J Dent** 1985 Dec; 13(4):288–94

Lichenoid lesions of oral mucosa associated with ketoconazole. Markitziu A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul; 29(7):317–22

The rational management of oral candidosis associated with dentures. Carter GM, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Jul; 82(369):81–4

ETIOLOGY

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: immunological and mycological investigations. Torssander J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):515–20

Oropharyngeal and cutaneous candidosis in patients with decreased resistance to infections. Rosman N. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:47–9

Oral candidiasis as a marker for esophageal candidiasis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tavitian A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):54–5

Epiglottitis in immunocompromised patients. Colman MF. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):466–8

Oral side effects of head and neck irradiation: correlation

between clinical manifestations and laboratory data. Kuten A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):401–5
Invasive Candida albicans infections of the oral cavity in immunocompromised patients. Seto BG, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;41(1):9–13
Nutritional factors and oral candidosis. Samaranayake LP. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):61–5 (59 ref.)
Oropharyngeal candidiasis associated with steroid-containing inhalers. Schechtman RL, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Jan; 52(1):24–6
The pathogenesis and host defence mechanisms of oral candidosis. Shepherd MG. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Jul; 82(369):78–81
Resistogram typing of Candida albicans isolates from oral and cutaneous sites in irradiated patients. McCreight MC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):403–6
[Relation between vaginal mycoses in pregnant women, mode of delivery and mycoses of the oral cavity of the neonate. Experimental research] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental oral candidiasis in laboratory animals] Patraș E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):148 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Carriage of oral Candida albicans associated with a high number of circulating suppressor T lymphocytes [letter] Melbye M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1356–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida albicans in median rhomboid glossitis. A postmortem study. van der Wal N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):322–5
Experimental oral candidal infection and carriage of oral bacteria in rats subjected to a carbohydrate-rich diet and tetracycline treatment. Hassan OE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):291–8
Incidence and susceptibility of yeasts isolated from cancer patients in Kuwait. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykoses** 1985 Dec;28(12):619–24
[Occurrence of yeasts in deep carious cavitation] Kneist S, et al. **Mykoses** 1985 Oct;28(10):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Persistent, painful ulcerations of the hard palate and buccal mucosa. DeBoom GW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun; 112(6):877–8
The effects of Candida albicans on turpentine-induced hyperplasia of hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Franklin CD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Aug;24(4):281–7
Oral granular cell tumors: epithelial hyperplasia associated with Candida? Weir JC, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar; 41(1):38–42
Langerhans cells in candidal leukoplakia. Daniels TE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;14(9):733–9
Chronic atrophic candidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23; 2(8504):437–8
Oral condyloma planus (hairy leukoplakia) among homosexual men: a clinicopathologic study of thirty-six cases. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):249–55
[Major eosinophilia in candidal stomatitis] Pribylova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):48–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oral candidiasis: forerunner of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)? Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;60(5):532–4

THERAPY

Clinical effect of infusion therapy in combination with local antimycotic drugs on acute pseudomembraneous candidiasis induced by removable dentures. Komai T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):45–8

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

Vulvovaginal candidiasis: a symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul;31(7 Suppl):639–73
[New discoveries on Candida and vulvovaginal candidiasis] Holmberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 20; 83(34):2745–7 (Swe)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of Candida infections and vulvovaginal candidiasis] Weström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 20;83(34):2748–50 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pill does not cause 'thrush'. Davidson F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1265–6

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent monilial vaginitis [letter] Vandermass A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1228

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of genital candidiasis] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of inveterate vulvo-vaginal candidosis. Bingham JS. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 121:125–9
Therapy of candidal vaginitis: the effect of eliminating intestinal Candida. Nystatin Multicenter Study Group. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):651–5
Single-dose tioconazole compared with 3-day clotrimazole treatment in vulvovaginal candidiasis. Stein GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):969–71
Mycotic vaginitis in pregnancy: a double evaluation of the susceptibility to the main antimycotic drugs of isolated species. Guaschino S, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):20–2
Co-treatment of the male partner in vaginal candidosis: a double-blind randomized control study. Bisschop MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):79–81
One-day treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis with a 500-mg clotrimazole vaginal tablet compared with a three-day regimen of two 100-mg vaginal tablets daily. Floyd R Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):181–6
Double-blind comparison of 200-mg ketoconazole oral tablets and 1200-mg miconazole vaginal capsule in the treatment of vaginal candidosis. van der Meijden WI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):133–8
Comparison of econazole and isoconazole as single dose treatment for vaginal candidosis. Bradbeer CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):396–8
Tioconazole 2% cream in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis or mixed vaginal infections. Donadio C. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):50–2
Three-day treatment with butoconazole vaginal suppositories for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Adamson GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):131–2
Butoconazole for vulvovaginal candidiasis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jul 4;28(717):68
Comparison of terconazole and clotrimazole vaginal tablets in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidosis. Kjaeldgaard A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):525–31
The management of genital candidosis with an oral antimycotic agent, ketoconazole. Silva-Cruz A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):411–5
[Effectiveness of 400 mg miconazole pellets in various types of vaginitis] Blanc B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan; 80(1):61–3 (Fre)
[Terconazole, a new triazole derivative for the treatment of vaginal mycoses] Raab W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25(4):197–220 (Ger)
[Mixed infections of the urogenital tract with Trichomonas vaginalis and yeast-like fungi in humans with reference to treatment] Szarmach H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1; 61(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with a new imidazole derivative, oxiconazole] Cetera C. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Apr;124(4):13S–20S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systemic treatment of vaginal mycoses. Experience with sodium-lauryl-sulfate mepartricin] Bruni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mepartricin-sodium lauryl sulfate in the therapy of vulvo-vaginal mycosis] Capotorto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of vaginal mycoses in pregnancy with econazole depot] Corosu R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun; 38(6):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hormonal factors in vaginal candidiasis in rats. Kinsman OS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):498–504
Recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis: vaginal epithelial cell susceptibility to Candida albicans adherence. Trumbore DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):810–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin class of anti-Candida antibodies in patients with vaginal candidiasis. Burges G, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(1):43–6
Secretory IgA and secretory component in women affected by recidivant vaginal candidiasis. Romero-Piffiguer MD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):165–70
[Chronic and recurrent vaginal mycoses and the immune system] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):493–5 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis: identification and strain differentiation of Candida albicans. O'Connor MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):358–63
Pathogenesis of vaginal candidiasis: studies with a mutant which has reduced ability to adhere in vitro. Lehrer N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):127–31
Pathogenicity of Candida albicans with particular reference to the vagina. Ryley JF. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Feb; 24(1):5–22 (108 ref.)
Attributes of microorganisms that contribute to recurrence and intractability of vaginal mycosis. Takada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1125–34

OCCURRENCE

Vulvo-vaginal candidosis—an overview. Bingham JS. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:39–46

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic evaluation of vaginitis from a menstrual tampon. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Dec;34(3):123–6
[Pathogenesis and morphologic features of candidal colpitis] Bykov VL. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Lactobacillus acidophillus and vitamin B complex in the treatment of vaginal infection. Friedlander A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):51–3

TRANSMISSION

[Relation between vaginal mycoses in pregnant women, mode of delivery and mycoses of the oral cavity of the neonate. Experimental research] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CANDY

ANALYSIS

[Microflora of cocoa pulp and its effect on contamination of ready-made confectionery] Warzecha A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of food products with regard to the levels of harmful metals. II. Meat and dairy products, confectioneries and wines] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(6):438–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

[Licorice involved in case records prior to expensive hormone analysis] Sjøl NB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26; 147(35):2768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABINOIDS

The pharmacological activity of the fatty acid conjugate 11-palmitoyloxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Haggerty GC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):599–606

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cannabinoids on spermatogenesis in vivo: a cytological study. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Cytobios** 1986; 45(180):7–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visual processing in children exposed prenatally to marihuana and nicotine: a preliminary report. Tanaley BW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:72–8

ANALYSIS

Cannabinoid content of cannabis grown on the Danish island of Bornholm. Felby S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):87–94
Use of descending thin layer chromatography for identification of cannabinoids. Pe W. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):83–6
Marijuana testing and litigation. McBay AJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):987–94
[Polarimetric study of Cannabis sativa L. preparations: preliminary evaluation of cannabinoid content] Franchini C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Dec;124(12):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Solid-supported reagents in the determination of cannabinoids in plasma. Rosenfeld JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):716–21

METABOLISM

Single-dose kinetics of deuterium-labelled cannabidiol in man after smoking and intravenous administration. Ohlsson A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Feb; 13(2):77–83
Cannabinoids in blood and urine after passive inhalation of Cannabis smoke. Mørland J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):997–1002

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids with emphasis on man. Agurell S, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Mar;38(1):21–43 (106 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antianxiety effect of cannabis: involvement of central benzodiazepine receptors. Sethi BB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan:21(1):3–10

An update on cannabis research. Husain S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):3–13 (9 ref.)

Cannabidiol attenuates delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-like discriminative stimulus effects of cannabinol. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):301–4

Cannabinoids block release of serotonin from platelets induced by plasma from migraine patients. Volfe Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):243–6

An assessment of the role of opioid receptors in the response to cannabimimetic drugs. Devane WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1929–35

Effects of two cannabinoids on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):39–45

Prostaglandins and cannabis XIV. Tolerance to the stimulatory actions of cannabinoids on arachidonate metabolism. Burstein S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):87–91

Effects of cannabinoids on progesterone release in cultures of rat luteal cells. Leung PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4; 37(18):1691–6

Involvement of Gi in the inhibition of adenylate cyclase by cannabimimetic drugs. Howlett AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):307–13

Acute effects of marijuana on pituitary and gonadal hormones during the periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:24–31

Interactions between delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol as evaluated by drug discrimination procedures in rats and pigeons. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):133–42

Cannabidiol-caused depression of spinal motoneuron responses in cats. Turkanis SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):89–94

Cannabinoid pharmacology. Dewey WL. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Jun;38(2):151–78 (300 ref.)

Cellular effects of cannabinoids. Martin BR. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Mar;38(1):45–74 (289 ref.)

Structure–activity relationships in cannabinoids. Razdan RK. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Jun;38(2):75–149 (151 ref.)

Effects and interactions of natural cannabinoids on the isolated heart. Nahas G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):312–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cannabidiol in dystonic movement disorders [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul;18(3):291

Anticonvulsant effect of cannabidiol [letter] Ames FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):14

TOXICITY

Cannabis: toxicological properties and epidemiological aspects. Nahas GG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):82–7 (59 ref.)

Perinatal cannabinoid exposure: effects on hepatic cytochrome P-450 and plasma protein levels in male mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Apr;33(2):195–201

URINE

Laboratory detection of marijuana use. Experience with a photometric immunoassay to measure urinary cannabinoids. Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1093–6

Maternal marijuana use and neonatal outcome: uncertainty posed by self-reports. Hingson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):667–9

Contact highs and urinary cannabinoid excretion after passive exposure to marijuana smoke. Cone EJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):247–56

Excretion patterns of cannabinoid metabolites after last use in a group of chronic users. Ellis GM Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):572–8

One hundred EMIT positive cannabinoid urine samples confirmed by BPA/TLC, RIA, and GC/MS [letter] Verebey K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):79–80

CANNABINOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS

Marihuana and driving. Moskowitz H. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):323–45

Factors associated with cannabis nonuse and cessation of use: between and within survey replications of findings. Goodstadt MS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(3):275–86

Is the social use of marijuana dangerous or addicting? Lasagna L. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):77–81

Concordant alcohol and marihuana use in women. Lex BW, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):193–200

Comparison between delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabis extract on resorption rate in mice. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(4):277–80

Plasma delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in pregnant sheep and fetus after inhalation of smoke from a marijuana cigarette. Abrams RM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(5):361–9

Adolescent marijuana and alcohol use: the role of parents and peers revisited. Dishion TJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(1–2):11–25

Vietnam military service and marijuana use. Ritter C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(1–2):119–30

The fallacy of employing standardized regression coefficients and correlations as measures of effect. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):203–8

Marijuana smoking as cause of reduction in single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Tilles DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):601–6

Maternal marijuana use and neonatal outcome: uncertainty posed by self-reports. Hingson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):667–9

Risk factors for drug use among adolescents: concurrent and longitudinal analyses. Newcomb MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):525–31

Depersonalization and agoraphobia associated with marijuana use. Moran C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):187–96

Experimental cultivation of cannabis plants in the Mediterranean area. Cortis G, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):67–73

Alteration of glucose metabolism in liver by acute administration of cannabis. Sanz P, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):31–5

Contact highs and urinary cannabinoid excretion after passive exposure to marijuana smoke. Cone EJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):247–56

Possible risk of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with marijuana use during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Sutton S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr; 20(4):289–91

A longitudinal study of marijuana effects. Halikas JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):701–11

Alcohol and marijuana use in relation to adolescent stress. Labouvie EW. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):333–45

Marijuana use and social control: a sociological perspective on deviance. Murray GF. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun; 21(6):657–69

The viability of birth order studies in substance abuse research. Stagner BH. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):377–84

Therapeutic issues of marijuana and THC (tetrahydrocannabinol). Ungerleider JT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):691–9

The chronic cerebral effects of cannabis use. II. Psychological findings and conclusions. Wert RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):629–42 (38 ref.)

The chronic cerebral effects of cannabis use. I. Methodological issues and neurological findings. Wert RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):605–28 (93 ref.)

Cognitive processes in adolescent drug use: the role of positivity bias and implications for prevention policy. Whaley AL. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):393–8

An application of three deviance theories to adolescent substance use. White HR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar; 21(3):347–66

Trends in drug orientations and behavior: changes in a rural community, 1975–1982. Winfree LT Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1495–508

Parental attributes and adolescent drug use. Vicary JR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Jun;9(2):115–22

AMP: a new form of marijuana. Spector I. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):498–9

Single and multiple patterns of adolescent substance use: longitudinal comparisons of four ethnic groups. Maddahian E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(4):311–26

Cannabinoids in blood and urine after passive inhalation of Cannabis smoke. Mørland J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):997–1002

Operant acquisition of marihuana by women. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):162–71

Marihuana smoking suppresses luteinizing hormone in women. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):862–6

Thandai and chilam: traditional Hindu beliefs about the proper uses of Cannabis. Morningstar PJ. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):141–65

Classica revisited. On the haschisch or Cannabis indica. By John Bell, 1857. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(4):239–43

Cannabis: toxicological properties and epidemiological aspects. Nahas GG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):82–7 (59 ref.)

The effects of cannabis use on the clinical condition of schizophrenics. Negrete JC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:321–7

Marijuana smoking—possible cause of head and neck carcinoma in young patients. Donald PJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):517–21

Acute effects of smoking marijuana on hormones, subjective effects and performance in male human subjects. Cone EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1749–54

Acute effects of marihuana on luteinizing hormone in menopausal women. Mendelson JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):765–8

Health aspects of cannabis. Hollister LE. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Mar;38(1):1–20 (185 ref.)

Marihuana use and personality. Harris DW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):338

Possible mediation of catecholaminergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of an extract of Cannabis sativa L. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):244–7

Acute marijuana effects on social conversation. Higgins ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):234–8

Prolonged cataleptogenic effects of potentized homoeopathic drugs. Sukul NC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(3):338–9

Role of prostaglandins in marihuana-induced bronchodilation. Laviolette M, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(1):10–5

Marijuana use among middle-class adolescents. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):927–30

Reproductive toxicity of marihuana smoke. A three-generation study in female Wistar rats. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):130–4

Long-term effects of marihuana smoke on uterine contractility and tumour development in rats. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):244–7

[Why tobacco and not cannabis?] Noirfalise A. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):60–6 **(Fre)**

[Ileus caused by intestinal transport of hashish. A contribution to the knowledge of the so-called body packer syndrome] Hofmann KT, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):275–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Variations of tetrahydrocannabinol content in cannabis plants to distinguish the fibre-type from drug-type plants. Avico U, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):61–5

Cannabinoid content of cannabis grown on the Danish island of Bornholm. Felby S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):87–94

The physical and chemical features of Cannabis plants grown in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from seeds of known origin—Part III: Third and fourth generation studies. Taylor BJ, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):75–81

Effects of water-soluble marihuana-derived material (MDM) on the rabbit ciliary body: light and electron microscopy. McDonald TF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jun;5(6):457–64

Cannflavin A and B, prenylated flavones from Cannabis sativa L. Barrett ML, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15; 42(4):452–3

Analysis of cannabis using Tenax-GC. Osman A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):377–84

[Polarimetric study of Cannabis sativa L. preparations: preliminary evaluation of cannabinoid content] Franchini C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Dec;124(12):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CANNABIS ABUSE

Intoxication of young children with marijuana: a form of amusement for 'pot'-smoking teenage girls [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):326

An update on cannabis research. Husain S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):3–13 (9 ref.)

Critique of a study on ganja in Jamaica. Nahas GG. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):15–29

Illicit traffic and abuse of cannabis in Canada. Stamler RT, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):37–49

Charas (cannabis) cardiomyopathy. Ghalat PS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):158–9

COMPLICATIONS

Oligozoospermia, asthenozoospermia, and sperm abnormalities in ex-addict to heroin, morphine, and hashish. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):167–74

Cannabis psychosis: a case report [letter] Drummond L. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):139–40

Prolonged depersonalization following cannabis abuse [letter] Keshaven MS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):140–2

Cannabis psychosis in young psychiatric inpatients. Onyango RS. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):419–23

The stepping-stone hypothesis—marijuana, heroin, and causality. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Chem Depend** 1982; 4(3):229–41

Myocardial infarction during marijuana smoking in a young female. Collins JS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jul;6(7):637–8

Cannabis encephalopathy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1240–1

Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers [letter] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1314

Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Campbell AM, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1219–24

Nicotine dependency [letter] Gibson PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):672

The effects of cannabis use on the clinical condition of schizophrenics. Negrete JC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:321–7

Intravenous marijuana syndrome. Brandenburg D, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):94–6

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory detection of marijuana use. Experience with a photometric immunoassay to measure urinary

cannabinoids. Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1093–6
Marijuana testing and litigation. McBay AJ.
J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):987–94
Laboratory detection of marijuana use [letter] Fody EP. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3425
Agreement between laboratory tests and self-reports of alcohol, tobacco, caffeine, marijuana and other drug use in post-partum women. Little RE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(1):91–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in heroin-cannabis, heroin and cannabis addicts. Vassiliades N, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Jun;170(3):125–7

HISTORY

Classics revisited. On the haschisch or Cannabis indica. By John Bell, 1857. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(4):239–43

OCCURRENCE

THC consumption among students: its estimation and log-normality. Smart R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb; 81(1):59–63
Cannabis use among youth in the Netherlands. Sylbing G, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):51–60
A comparison of alcohol, tobacco and drug use as determined from household and school surveys. Rootman I, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Nov;16(2):89–94
Cannabis: toxicological properties and epidemiological aspects. Nahas GG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):82–7 (59 ref.)
Ganja smokers among the freshmen in the University of North Sumatera Medan-Indonesia. Aldy D, et al.
Psodiatr Indones 1985 Mar-Apr;25(3–4):67–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow in long-term heavy cannabis use. Tunving K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan;17(1):15–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cannabis criminals revisited. Erickson PG, et al.
Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):81–5
Recent developments in scientific research relating to the control of cannabis [editorial] **Bull Narc** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):1–2
Assessment of refusal skill in minority youth. Bobo JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1187–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric effects of cannabis use. Tunving K.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):209–17 (47 ref.)
Middle-class adolescent daily marijuana users: demographic behavioral and scholastic characteristics [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):326–7
Marijuana effects on the speed of memory retrieval in the letter-matching task. Block RI, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):281–5
Perceptions of deviant stereotypes by alcoholism, mental health, and school personnel in New Zealand and the United States. Rivers PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan; 21(1):123–9
Ecology of adolescents' marijuana abuse. Smith TE, et al.
Int J Addict 1985 Sep;20(9):1421–8
Marijuana's effects on human cognitive functions, psychomotor functions, and personality. Murray JB.
J Gen Psychol 1986 Jan;113(1):23–55
Escalation of marijuana use: application of a general theory of deviant behavior. Kaplan HB, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1986 Mar;27(1):44–61
Young adult marijuana use in relation to antecedent misbehaviors. Anthony JC.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:238–44
Marijuana effects and behavioral contingencies. Foltin RW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:355–61

URINE

Excretion patterns of cannabinoid metabolites after last use in a group of chronic users. Ellis GM Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Nov;38(5):572–8
Profiles of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites in urine of marijuana users: preliminary observations by high performance liquid chromatography-radioimmunoassay. Alburges ME, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):695–706
[Prevalence of the use of cannabis in a young population (letter)] Plans P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):697–8 **(Spa)**

CANNIBALISM

Human cannibalism: a case report. McClain JL, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Jun;7(2):172–3
Genetic stability of cannibalism in Tribolium confusum. Stevens L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Nov;15(6):549–59
Infanticide by virgin CF-1 and wild male house mice (Mus musculus): effects of age, prolonged isolation, and testing procedure. McCarthy MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May; 19(3):279–90
Trichinosis in a herd of swine: cannibalism as a major mode of transmission. Hanbury RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 15;188(10):1155–9
Did Franz Boas witness an act of cannibalism? Maud R.
J Hist Behav Sci 1986 Jan;22(1):45–8
Transmission of scrapie in hamsters. Prusiner SB, et al.
J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):971–8
Anthropologists suggest cannibalism is a myth [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1497–500

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANRENONE see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANTHARIDES see **CANTHARIDIN**

CANTHARIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of disodium cantharidate and injectable herbal medicine on energy and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in hepatoma 22 cells and liver tissues of tumor-bearing mice] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):686–90, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of cantharidin in biological materials using capillary gas chromatography with flame ionization detection. Carrel JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):411–5

METABOLISM

Cantharidin biosynthesis in a blister beetle: inhibition by 6-fluoromevalonate causes chemical disarmament. Carrel JE, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):853–4

CAOUTCHOUC see **RUBBER**

CAPGRAS SYNDROME see under **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

CAPILLARIA see under **TRICHUROIDEA**

CAPILLARIES

Reference values for pulmonary tissue volume, membrane diffusing capacity, and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Crapo RO, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):893–9
Interactions of tumor cells with intact capillaries: a model for intravasation. Repesh LA, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):139–50
Blood-finding strategy of a capillary-feeding sandfly, Lutzomyia longipalpis. Ribeiro JM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(4):683–6
Capillary sampling as an alternative to venous sampling for blood culture in neonates [letter] Schröder CH, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1985 Jul;144(2):206
Effect of fibroblast growth factor and lipoproteins on the proliferation of endothelial cells derived from bovine adrenal cortex, brain cortex, and corpus luteum capillaries. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr; 127(1):121–36

ABNORMALITIES

Quantification of the nail fold capillary abnormalities in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's syndrome. Statham BN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):139–43

ANALYSIS

Lipofuscin granules in satellite cells and vascular endothelium of human abdominal muscles. Márquez A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1983;34(2):171–2
Measurements and processing of intracapillary hemoglobin spectra by using a micro-lightguide spectrophotometer in connection with a microcomputer. Brunner M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:909–16
Light and electron microscopic localization of D-galactosyl residues in capillary endothelial cells of the canine cerebral cortex. Gerhart DZ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):641–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of skeletal muscle capillarization: methodological problems. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 66(2):161–8
Capillary orientation of rat pancreatic D-cell processes: evidence for endocrine release of somatostatin. Aponte G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G599–606
Estimation of the distribution of blood vessel diameters from the arteriovenous passage of microspheres. McMahan CA, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):371–80
Effects of changes in hematocrit on red cell flows at capillary bifurcations. Vicaut E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985; 4(4):351–61

CYTOLOGY

Erythrophagocytosis in alveolar capillaries of goat lung: ultrastructural properties of blood monocytes. Atwal OS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):245–54
Light and electron microscopic studies on capillaries of the goat cardiac muscle with special reference to the topographical relationship between the vessels and Purkinje fibers. Shimada T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 124(1–2):127–32
Labelling of retinal capillaries in mice by repeated [3H]thymidine injections. Naeser P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;64(1):9–11
Non-competitive inhibition of myo-inositol transport in cultured bovine retinal capillary pericytes by glucose and reversal by Sorbinil. Li W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):198–208
Insulin binding and vesicular ingestion in capillary endothelium. Solenski NJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul; 124(1):87–95
Use of freshly isolated capillary endothelial cells for the immediate establishment of a monolayer on a vascular graft at surgery. Jarrell BE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):392–9
The pericyte—a review. Sims DE. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(2):153–74 (105 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sympathomimetic drugs on bone capillaries. Döhler JR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(1):62–5
Inhibition of capillary transport reserve by sodium pentobarbital anesthesia in isometrically contracting dog heart. Durán WN, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Aug;1(4):453–63
Control of transcapillary water movement by vasoactive agents. Watson PD, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Jun;2(3):235–49
In vivo micro application of adrenaline to capillaries in frog mesentery. Wolff EK, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985;2(6):607–15

ENZYMOLOGY

Capillary ATPase inactivation in early myocardial ischaemia. Yarom R, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):225–30
RNase activity in the capillary blood of children. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):111–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cooperation of heparin with other angiogenetic effectors. Chiarugi V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):129–33 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Charge selective properties of the glomerular capillary wall influence antibody binding in rat membranous nephropathy. Madaio MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):131–8
Antibodies to blood-brain barrier bind selectively to brain capillary endothelial lateral membranes and to a 46K protein. Pardridge WM, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr;6(2):203–11
Localization of thrombomodulin antigen in rabbit endothelial cells in culture. An immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscope study. DeBault LE, et al.
Lab Invest 1986 Feb;54(2):179–87

METABOLISM

Heterogeneous pO2 distribution as a consequence of the capillary network. Wieringa PA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:183–92
Fibronectin and deposits of fibrinolytic components in glomerular capillary walls. Terukina S, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1985;5(4):248–54
Distribution and characterization of anionic sites in trophoblast and capillary basal laminas of human placental villi. King BF. **Anat Rec** 1985 May;212(1):63–8
The clinical significance of periodic acid–Schiff-positive deposits in cuticle-proximal nail fold biopsy specimens. Scher RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1406–9
Type IV collagen synthesis by cultured human microvascular endothelial cells and its deposition into the subendothelial basement membrane. Kramer RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7423–30
A pathway of coagulation on bovine capillary endothelial cells. Nawroth PP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):309–20
Transcapillary fluid balance in pre-eclampsia. Oian P, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar;93(3):235–9
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and extracellular fluid volume in diabetes [letter] O'Hare JA, et al.
Diabetologia 1985 Dec;28(12):937–8
Plasmodium coatneyi: alterations of transcapillary escape rate and capillary permeability to fibrinogen in rhesus monkeys. Areekul S. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):304–10
Interaction of gangliosides with fibronectin in the mobilization of capillary endothelium. Possible influence on the growth of metastasis. Alessandri G, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1986;6(3):145–65
Specific binding sites for albumin restricted to plasmalemmal vesicles of continuous capillary endothelium: receptor-mediated transcytosis. Ghitescu L, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1304–11
Adenosine metabolism in microvessels from heart and brain.

Mistry G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Jan;18(1):13–22
Cultured capillary endothelial cells from bovine adipose tissue: a model for insulin binding and action in microvascular endothelium. Bar RS, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4):317–22
Microvascular metabolism in diabetes. Kern TS, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):24–7
Transport of immunoglobulin G by endothelial vesicles in isolated capillaries. Devenny JJ, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Feb;2(1):15–26
Differential endocytosis of lipoproteins by capillary endothelial vesicles. Robinson CS, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Jun;2(3):313–29

PARASITOLOGY

The onchocercal nodule: interrelationship of adult worms and blood vessels. George GH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1144–8

PATHOLOGY

Nailfold computed videomicroscopy in morpho-functional assessment of diabetic microangiopathy. Grassi W, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):223–8
On the occurrence of the fenestrated vessels in Wallerian degeneration of the peripheral nerve. Ohara S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(3):259–62
Familial disorder of the central and peripheral nervous systems with particular cytoplasmic lamellated inclusions in peripheral nerves, muscle satellite cells, and blood capillaries. Tomé FM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985; 68(3):209–17
Human thrombocytopenia is associated with structural abnormalities of the endothelium that are ameliorated by glucocorticosteroid administration. Kitchens CS, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):203–6
Pericyte degeneration and acellular capillaries are increased in the feet of human diabetic patients. Tilton RG, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Dec;28(12):895–900
Hyperplastic capillaries and their possible involvement in the pathogenesis of fibrosis. Beranek JT, et al. Histopathology 1986 May;10(5):543–51
Further diseases manifesting a uniform vascular response to different aetiological factors [letter] Beranek JT, et al. Histopathology 1985 Sep;9(9):1015–6
Ultrastructural study of neuromuscular and vascular changes in connective-tissue diseases. Neumark T. Int J Tissue React 1986;8(2):111–7
Digital blood flow and nailfold capillary microscopy in Raynaud's phenomenon. Lee P, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):564–9
Cell biology as an approach to the study of the vascular complications of diabetes. King GL. Metabolism 1985 Dec; 34(12 Suppl 1):17–22
Capillary basement membranes and diabetes mellitus [letter] N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1024–5
Diagnostic value of capillaroscopy with and without fluorescent dyes to detect early connective tissue disease. Moneta G, et al. Vasa 1986;15(2):143–9
Vital capillary-microscopic findings in normal subjects, patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Fontaine II to IV) and patients with thrombangiitis obliterans. Ranft J, et al. Vasa 1986;15(2):138–42
[Acute renal insufficiency in a patient with intra- and extracapillary Henoch's nephritis] Dimitrakov D, et al. Vutr Boles 1985;24(5):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Capillary blood flow in the endometrium and myometrium of conscious sheep: effect of catheterization of uterine arteries. Brown BW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(2):209–14
Capillary operators—II. Bateman JM. Bull Math Biol 1985; 47(5):651–68
Are endothelial cells rich in filaments involved in the phenomenon of electrically induced stoppages of flow in frog capillaries? Tyml K, et al. Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1985;4(2):121–30
Measurement of capillary pressure in humans using a venous occlusion method. Perry MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):2114–7
Angiogenesis in vivo and selective mobilization of capillary endothelium in vitro by heparin-copper complex. Alessandri G, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Jun;1(3):329–46
The effect of hydrostatic gradient on solvent drag reflection coefficient in heteroporous membranes: differences between model-dependent and model-independent computations. Katz MA. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Aug;2(4):417–41
Pressure in capillaries [letter] Badeer HS. Microvasc Res 1986 Jan;31(1):119
Transcapillary fluid balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats: autoregulation of capillary pressure. Padnes HO. Microvasc Res 1986 Jan;31(1):100–3
Sequential perfusion of skeletal muscle capillaries. Kayar SR, et al. Microvasc Res 1985 Nov;30(3):298–305
The rate of oxygen release and its effect on capillary O2 tension: a mathematical analysis. Gutierrez G. Respir Physiol 1986 Jan;63(1):79–96
Analysis of capillary fluid flow rate by vibration on a small vessel model. Fukagawa Y, et al. Seagyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun 1;8(2):159–68
[Precise estimates in calculating diffusion in the capillary system] Blank ML. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1985;8(2):108–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions of endogenous lipoproteins with capillary endothelium in spontaneously hyperlipoproteinemic rats. Simionescu N, et al. Microvasc Res 1985 Nov;30(3):314–32
Transcapillary forces in subcutaneous tissue of lower limbs with deep venous thrombosis. Seem E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Sep;46(5):417–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cerebellar capillary hemangioblastoma. IV. Pericytes and their relationship to endothelial cells. Ho KL. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;67(3–4):254–64
Morphological evidence of vestibular pathology in long-term experimental diabetes mellitus. I. Microvascular changes. Myers SF, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):351–64
Nailfold capillary microscopy in mixed connective tissue disease. Comparison with systemic sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Granier F, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb;29(2):189–95
Water-soluble gels in narrowfield nailfold capillary microscopy [letter] McKiernan FE. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb;29(2):304
An ultrastructural analysis of the vascular damage in the lethal and sublethal Forssman reaction in the guinea-pig. Baker JR, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1985 Dec;66(6):709–18
Three-dimensional aspects of blood vessels in thyroids from normal, low iodine diet-treated, TSH-treated, and PTU-treated rats. Imada M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986; 245(2):291–6
Remodelling of the retinal pigment epithelium in response to intraepithelial capillaries: evidence that capillaries influence the polarity of epithelium. Korte GE, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;245(1):135–42
Interactions between newly formed endothelial channels and carcinoma cells in plasma clot culture. Nicosia RF, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):91–104
Relationship of muscle capillary basement membrane to renal structure and function in diabetes mellitus. Ellis EN, et al. Diabetes 1986 Apr;35(4):421–5
Age-related thickening of retinal capillary basement membranes. Nagata M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Mar;27(3):437–40
Muscle capillary basement membrane width in patients with vacor-induced diabetes mellitus. Feingold KR, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jul;78(1):102–7
The thickness of the alveolar capillary wall in guinea-pigs at high and low altitude. Hogan J, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 Mar;96(2):217–26
Microvasculature of the rat mammary gland using the chemical digestion method. Shimada T, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1982;31(2):185–90
Diffuse cytoplasmic staining of retinal capillary endothelium. Lin WL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Oct; 34(10):1325–30
Rheumatoid- and osteo-arthritis: quantitation of ultrastructural features of capillary endothelial cells. Sattar A, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jan;148(1):45–53
The three-dimensional organization of tight junctions in a capillary endothelium revealed by serial-section electron microscopy. Bundgaard M. J Ultrastruct Res 1984 Jul; 88(1):1–17
Fine structure of basement membranes of the capillary endothelium and perivascular astrocyte in some circumventricular organs by three-dimensional SEM. Ichimura T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1984 Mar;86(3):220–7
Fenestrated capillaries in human parietal and rabbit diaphragmatic peritoneum. Gotlieb L, et al. Nephron 1985; 41(2):200–2
Scanning electron microscopic studies on microvascular architecture of human coronary vessels by corrosion casts: normal and focal necrosis. Ono T, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 1):263–70
[Preliminary ultrastructural study on the external blood-retina barrier] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Nov;84(11):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphometric and densitometric studies on the ultrastructure of endothelial cells in capillaries in tumor bearing rats] Bemmann D, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;33:253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intensive, strength-building exercise training on the fine structure of human skeletal muscle capillaries] Brzank KD, et al. Anat Anz 1986;161(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors—4: Cerebral edema associated with meningiomas] Shibata S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Apr;14(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electron microscope identification of endocrine secretory granules in endothelial cells] Kvetnoi IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural reorganization of muscles of the limbs and their blood-supplying capillaries in acute ischemia] Gonchar' MG. Klin Khir 1985;(7):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages of endotheliocyte differentiation in the genesis of capillaries in human prenatal morphogenesis] Bobrik II, et al. Tsitol Genet 1986 May–Jun;20(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Increased capillary fragility at high altitude. Hunter DJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):98
Tourniquet test for capillary fragility in diabetes [letter] Feinstein AR. JAMA 1986 Jan 17;255(3):323
[Lichen aureus and vascular fragility] Bramont C, et al. Phlebologie 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional state of the vasculo-thrombocytic component of the system of regulation of the aggregative status of the blood during plasmapheresis] Bukhman DE. Gematol Transfusiol 1986 Jul;31(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Preliminary report on endothelial functional injury in brain arterioles of diabetic rats: in vivo observation of macromolecular transit across the vascular wall. Piovella C, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):83–6
Changes in the distribution of endothelial surface glycoconjugates associated with altered permeability of brain micro-blood vessels. Vorbrodt AW. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(2):103–11
The blood-retinal barrier permeability to fluorescein in juvenile diabetics treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Krogsaa B, et al. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;173:104–6
Morphological study of blood-labyrinth barrier in the vestibular organs under normal and experimental acute hypertensive and acute hypotensive conditions. Sakagami M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):165–71
An improved algorithm and a computer program for the analysis of capillary gas exchange. Grønlund J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Feb;126(2):259–70
Restricted diffusion of CrEDTA and cyanocobalamine across the exchange vessels in rat hindquarters. Haraldsson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jul;127(3):359–72
Transcapillary extravasation rate of albumin in rat skeletal muscle. Effect of motor activity. Reed RK. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Dec;125(4):719–25
A technique for assessing capillary permeability from transvascular protein flux data obtained at low filtration rates. Rippe B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jun; 127(2):263–5
Capillary permeability in rat hindquarters as determined by estimations of capillary reflection coefficients. Rippe B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jul;127(3):289–303
Evaluation of the 'stretched pore phenomenon' in isolated rat hindquarters. Rippe B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov;125(3):453–9
Modelling of intestinal permeability in man to polyethylene glycols (PEG 400 and PEG 1000). Sundqvist T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Oct;125(2):289–96
Interstitial compliance and transcapillary fluid balance in renal hypertensive rats. Wiig H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jul;127(3):407–17
Ischemia-reperfusion injury: role of oxygen-derived free radicals. Granger DN, et al. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;548:47–63 (56 ref.)
Capillary permeability in the pancreas and colon: restriction of exogenous and endogenous molecules by fenestrated endothelia. Hart TK, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Jan; 175(1):49–58
Mechanisms of splenic control of murine malaria: reticular cell activation and the development of a blood-spleen barrier. Weiss L, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):251–85
Retinal fluorescein leakage in retinitis pigmentosa. Newsome DA. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 15;101(3):354–60
Glomerular capillary permeability in developing canines. Goldsmith DI, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F528–31
Microvascular, interstitial, and lymphatic interactions in normal heart. Laine GA, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H834–42
Platelets reduce coronary microvascular permeability to macromolecules. McDonagh PF. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):H581–7
Some consequences of capillary permeability to macromolecules: Starling's hypothesis reconsidered. Renkin EM. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H706–10
Diffusion permeability of cyanocobalamin in human placenta. Willis DM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R459–64
Effect of temperature on transcapillary water movement in isolated cat hindlimb. Wolf MB, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H792–8
Comparison of lung vascular and epithelial permeability indices in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Braude S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1002–5
Epithelial permeability produced by phagocytosing neutrophils in vitro. Sugahara K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):875–81

Change in the capillary permeability of the stria vascularis by different methods of death and fixation. Watanabe K. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):427–31

Thromboxane A2 moderates permeability after limb ischemia. Lelcuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):642–6

Indicator dilution estimation of capillary endothelial transport. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:321–34 (35 ref.)

Vascular permeability and the optic disc. Changes after bilateral common carotid ligation in the rat. Korte GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):273–6

Barriers in cardiac substrate supply. Kammermeier H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:89–92

Microvascular permeability increase in rat skin: inhibition by flunarizine, a Ca2+ entry blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(1):50–2

Inflammatory oedema induced by synergism between calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and mediators of increased vascular permeability. Brain SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):855–60

Trigeminal antidromic vasodilatation and plasma extravasation in the rat: effects of sensory, autonomic and motor denervation. Couture R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):108–14

Endoneurial capillary permeability to [14C]sucrose in frog sciatic nerve. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):150–6

Airway microvascular permeability to large molecules. Persson CG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:23–31

Transcapillary exchange in the hindlimb and intestine of dogs with right heart failure. Laughlin MH, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(2):61–72

Vagaries of transcapillary albumin flux. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):280–1

Neutrophils and permeability pulmonary edema [letter] Dyer EL. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):471–2

The role of oxygen-derived free radicals in ischemia-induced increases in canine skeletal muscle vascular permeability. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):599–609

Effects of methylprednisolone upon vascular permeability changes in endotoxic shock. Hubbard JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(3):179–92

Ultrastructural abnormalities in increased-permeability pulmonary edema. Albertine KH. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):345–69 (134 ref.)

Noninvasive radioisotopic assessment of pulmonary vascular protein leak. Experimental studies and potential clinical applications. Dauber IM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):427–37 (43 ref.)

Extended theory of the early diffusion of multiple indicators: bounds on permeability ratios, with applications to intestinal capillaries. Bass L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):387–406

Capillary filtration coefficient in the forearm of patients with essential hypertension. Roztočil K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):77–83

Changes in plasma volume, in transcapillary escape rate of albumin and in subcutaneous blood flow during hypoglycaemia in man. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):273–7

Failure of the colloid oncotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to predict changes in extravascular lung water. Feeley TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1025–8

Sex steroid dependency of diabetes-induced changes in polyol metabolism, vascular permeability, and collagen cross-linking. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan; 35(1):20–7

The role of microvascular permeability in the pathogenesis of asthma. Persson CC. **Ear J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 144:190–216

Quantitative method for detection of blood–nerve barrier alterations in experimental animal models of neuropathy. Ohi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):365–72

Plasmodium coatneyi: alterations of transcapillary escape rate and capillary permeability to fibrinogen in rhesus monkeys. Areekul S. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):304–10

Modulation of solute permeability in microvascular endothelium. Crone C. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb;45(2):77–83 (43 ref.)

Physiological and pharmacological evidence for the regulation of permeability. Grega GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb;45(2):96–100 (28 ref.)

Role of the endothelial cell in the regulation of microvascular permeability to molecules. Introductory remarks. Grega GJ. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb;45(2):75–6

Neutrophil-dependent mediation of microvascular permeability. Lewis RE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb; 45(2):109–13 (48 ref.)

Contractile elements in the regulation of macromolecular permeability. Miller FN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb; 45(2):84–8 (49 ref.)

Evidence for endothelial cell-mediated regulation of macromolecular permeability by postcapillary venules. Svenajö E, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb;45(2):89–95

Effect of volume expansion on hemodynamics, capillary permeability and renal function in conscious, cirrhotic rats. Caramelo C, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):129–34

Design and fabrication of a capillary cell culture chamber for the study of convective flow. Wolf CF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jan;9(1):25–32

Partial purification and characterization of a vascular permeability factor secreted by a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Lobb RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):473–8

Transcapillary diffusion of Na-fluorescein measured by a 'large window technique' in skin areas of the forefoot. Baer-Suryadinata C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985; 4(3):217–28

Effect of hyperthermia on microvascular permeability to macromolecules in normal and tumor tissues. Gerlowski LE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):363–72

The Malpighi lecture. Vascular permeability—the consequence of Malpighi's hypothesis. Michel CC. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(3):265–84

The hamster cheek pouch—an experimental model to study postischemic macromolecular permeability. Persson NH, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(3):257–63

Alteration of the blood–retina barriers in cases of viral retinitis. Kovács B. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):159–66

Alteration of the blood–retinal barrier and vitreous in sickle cell retinopathy. Paylor RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):103–8

Altered capillary permeability in neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Melon E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(6):323–5

Conjunctival immediate hypersensitivity: re-evaluation of histamine involvement in the vasopermeability response. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan; 27(1):57–63

Microvascular membrane permeability in high surface tension pulmonary edema. Bredenberg CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):253–9

Effect of hypoxia on permeability of pulmonary endothelium of canine visceral pleura. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):554–60

Bradykinin is degraded in hypoxic lungs and does not affect epithelial permeability. O'Brodovich H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1185–90

Plasma–lymph exchange and interstitial distribution volumes of charged macromolecules in the lung. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1128–36

Maintenance of blood volume in snakes: transcapillary shifts of extravascular fluids during acute hemorrhage. Smits AW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(3):305–10

Relationships between pulmonary inflammation, plasma transudation, and oxygen metabolite secretion by alveolar macrophages. Gerberick GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):114–21

C1s-induced vascular permeability in C2-deficient guinea pigs. Strang CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):631–5

A method for studies of tracheobronchial microvascular permeability to macromolecules. Erjefält IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Dec;14(4):275–83

A new sensitive fluorometric method for measurement of plasma exudation in the inflammatory skin reaction. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun; 15(3):255–61

Extravascular lung water measurement in septic sheep. Andreasson S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):95–104

Changes in lung vascular permeability after heart–lung transplantation. Mancini MC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct; 39(4):305–9

Increased lung capillary permeability after trauma: a prospective clinical study. Sturm JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):409–18

Permeability of uveal vessels after experimental filtering surgery in rabbits. Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):263–71

Crystalline retinopathy: evaluation of blood–retinal barrier by vitreous fluorophotometry. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):290–300

Characterization of vascular permeability-increasing component isolated from solid tumors and the effect of highly polymerized dextran sulfate on its activity. Sato NL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):163–71

Vascular permeability to macromolecules changes qualitatively in inflammation? Watanabe K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):398–401

Permeability of materials in postglomerular capillary bed and distribution to interstitium of kidney in rats. Itoh N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):291–9

Transcapillary colloid osmotic gradient and body fluid volumes in renal failure. Fauchald P. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr; 29(4):895–900

Lung injury following cardiopulmonary bypass; the potential role of oxidant-free radicals. Royston D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):151–4

Is there evidence for venular large junctional gap formation in inflammation? Grega GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Jun;2(3):211–33 (35 ref.)

Reperfusion of the ischemic canine myocardium: effect on vascular exchange and resistance. Overholser KA, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun;1(3):347–63

Intratumor distribution of capillary permeability surface area product (PS) correlated to tumor vascular space and blood flow. Peterson HI, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug;1(4):491–507

Microvascular permeability of normal and neoplastic tissues. Gerlowski LE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May; 31(3):288–305

A simple method for determining the homoporous solute–membrane permeability from plasma-to-lymph measurements. Groome LJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep; 30(2):235–41

Limits of membrane structural change which produce enhanced permeability and reduced hydraulic conductivity. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):242–5

Comparison of crosspoint and least-squares regression methods in computation of membrane protein flux parameters from lymph flux analysis. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):207–21

Solvent drag component of unidirectional albumin out-flux [letter] Rippe B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):246–8

Short-duration airblast exposure does not increase pulmonary microvascular permeability. Young AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar;151(3):139–43

Clinical aspects of peritoneal permeability. Krediet RT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):424–34 (38 ref.)

Interstitial fluid volume, plasma volume and transcapillary colloid osmotic gradient in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and fluid retention. Fauchald P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):553–9

On-line computer evaluation of dye indicator dilution curves for determinations of capillary diffusion capacities. Haraldsson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 46(4):325–33

Whole-body microvascular permeability of small molecules in man: clinical aspects, basic concepts and limitations of the single injection technique. Henriksen JH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):509–13

Alterations in capillary permeability in rhesus monkeys with Plasmodium knowlesi infection. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):285–90

Evidence for a direct effect on vascular permeability of platelet-activating factor induced hemoconcentration in the guinea pig. Handley DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):756–9

The clotting system: gatekeeper of cerebrovascular permeability and monitor of clinical manifestations of neuroautoimmune disease. Paterson PY, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:149–57

Dependence of pulmonary absorption kinetics on aerosol particle size. Clark A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(1):13–24

[Hypovolemic shock caused by increased capillary permeability associated with monoclonal gammopathy. New case and review of the literature] Piette AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric and densitometric studies on the ultrastructure of endothelial cells in capillaries in tumor bearing rats] Bemmann D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of horse-chestnut seed extract on transcapillary filtration in chronic venous insufficiency] Bisler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water following extracorporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):366–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorophotometry as a method for the detection of permeability changes in the blood and aqueous humor barrier] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and clinical significance of colloid osmotic pressure in pediatric patients] Abel M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;197(5):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted in vivo study of capillary permeability] Pilger E. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;94:1–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control and usefulness of a capillary-wall switch mechanism in blood microcirculation. Recent results of oxygen multistep therapy research] von Ardenne M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of microcirculation in a defective barrier in diabetic angiopathy and shock] Fuchs U. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological study of the permeability of blood vessels in the medioilus] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. 3: Mechanisms of contrast enhancement in non-glial tumors] Fukushima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. 2: Mechanisms of contrast enhancement in gliomas] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of 67Ga uptake by an experimental abscess—permeability of plasma from blood vessels in abscessed tissue] Nitta K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical mechanisms of transport by micropinocytosis] Orlov VS. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase transport through the endotheliocytes of the microvasculature of the rat jejunal villi] Kamyshova VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Characteristics of transcapillary fluid exchange in working skeletal muscles perfused in various ways] Makovskaia VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation and transcapillary metabolism in obese patients] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; 63(7):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Volumetric blood flow and capillary permeability in a spontaneous periodontal lesion (experimental research)] Falziev I, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 64(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation and permeability of the blood–carrying capillaries in chronic hepatitis patients] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of vascular permeability in patients with thyrotoxic and post–thyrotoxic encephalo–ophthalmopathy] Oleĭnik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcapillary filtration of electrolytes in the brain after craniocerebral injuries] Iurinbchev EP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of high dose corticosteroids (HDC) in pulmonary capillary–alveolar membrane integrity. Andreasson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:83–93

Remission of Sézary's syndrome with cyclosporin A. Mild capillary leak syndrome as an unusual side effect. Ramon D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):80–2

The effect of dexamethasone on vascular permeability of experimental brain tumours. Luthert PJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):288–94

Effect of oxygen free radical products on rabbit iris vascular permeability. Hull DS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):513–8

Effects of noradrenaline on the transcapillary passage of albumin, fluid and CrEDTA in the perfused rat hindlimb. Haraldsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):561–71

Endothelial negative surface charge areas and blood–brain barrier function. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):495–9

Cardiac and vascular effects of eliptinium in guinea pigs. Involvement of a histaminergic mechanism. Eschalier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):302–5

Vasoregulin, a glucocorticoid–inducible vascular permeability inhibitory protein. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):270–7

Vascular permeability changes by proteinase inhibitors in carrageenin–induced inflammation in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):472–7

Histamine H1– and H2–receptor involvement in eosinophil infiltration and the microvascular changes associated with cutaneous anaphylaxis. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):121–5

Histamine involvement in the local and systemic microvascular effects produced by intradermal substance P. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):126–30

Evidence that prolonged histamine suffusions produce transient increases in vascular permeability subsequent to the formation of venular macromolecular leakage sites. Proof of the Majno–Palade hypothesis. Horan KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):570–6

Increased permeability of microcarrier–cultured endothelial monolayers in response to histamine and thrombin. A model for the in vitro study of increased vasopermeability. Killackey JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):50–61

Effect of vasopressin on ependymal and capillary permeability to tritiated water in cat. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F485–9

Attenuation of permeability lung injury after phorbol myristate acetate by verapamil and OKY–046. Allison RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):93–100

Leukotriene D4 increases pulmonary vascular permeability and pressure by different mechanisms in the rabbit. Farrukh IS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):229–32

Opening the blood–brain and blood–tumor barriers in experimental rat brain tumors: the effect of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol on capillary permeability and blood flow. Hiesiger EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):50–9

The increase in testicular vascular permeability induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin involves 5–hydroxytryptamine and possibly oestrogens, but not testosterone, prostaglandins, histamine or bradykinin. Sowerbutts SF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 64 (Pt 2):137–47

Vascular permeability responses and the role of prostaglandin E2 in an experimental allergic inflammation of air pouch type in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):751–6

Dose–related effects of adenosine and bradykinin on microvascular permselectivity to macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch. Gawlowski DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar;58(3):348–55

Studies on vascular permeability in hypertension: action of anthocyanosides. Detre Z, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986; 4(2):143–9

Are leukocytes involved in the human chorionic gonadotropin–induced increase in testicular vascular permeability? Bergh A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):586–90

Evidence for capillary leakage during chemotherapy in man. de Vries EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):243–7

Pharmacological analysis of the vascular permeability response in the anaphylactic phase of allergic inflammation in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19; 117(3):337–45

Restoration by levamisole of endotoxin–inhibited neutrophil migration, oedema and increased vascular permeability induced by carrageenin. Rocha NP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):87–92

Lysophosphatidylcholine increases airway and capillary permeability in the isolated perfused rat lung. Lindahl M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(1):1–12

Ethanol–induced vascular permeability changes in the jejunal mucosa of the dog. Beck IT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1137–45

Xanthine oxidase inhibitors attenuate ischemia–induced vascular permeability changes in the cat intestine. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):80–4

A model of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats—role of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):32–9

Mechanism by which methylprednisolone inhibits acute immune complex–induced changes in vascular permeability. McLeish KR, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep; 10(3):321–32

Studies on vascular permeability increasing factors involved in 48–hour homologous PCA in the mouse ear. Inagaki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):285–90

Beta–adrenergic modulation of pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):266–74

Verapamil favorably influences hepatic microvascular exchange and function in rats with cirrhosis of the liver. Reichen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):448–55

Extravasation of intravascular fluid mediated by the systemic administration of recombinant interleukin 2. Rosenstein M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1735–42

Effects of steroids and nonsteroid anti–inflammatory agents on vascular permeability in a rat glioma model. Reichman HR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):233–7

Corticotropin–releasing factor inhibits neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat paw. Wei ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):783–7

Effect of fluosol–DA infusion on pulmonary vascular permeability in the dog lung. Hall JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):432–7

Involvement of histamine in vascular permeability increase of the rat pleurisy induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):467–73

Diabetes–induced increases in vascular permeability and changes in granulation tissue levels of sorbitol, myo–inositol, chiro–inositol, and scyllo–inositol are prevented by sorbinil. Williamson JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):41–5

Antiinflammatory agents inhibit microvascular permeability induced by leukotrienes and by stimulated human neutrophils. Dunham BM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug;1(4):465–89

Potentiation of histamine–induced microvascular permeability by prostaglandin E2 in rat mesentery. Ohya Y, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Jun; 2(3):331–48

PAF–acether–induced plasma exudation in rat skin is independent of platelets and neutrophils. Pirotzky E, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):107–22

Histamine and protein transport in canine muscle. Szwed JJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun; 1(3):273–93

Control of transcapillary water movement by vasoactive agents. Watson PD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Jun;2(3):235–49

Luteinising hormones activate a factor(s) in testicular interstitial fluid which increases testicular vascular permeability. Veijola M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):113–8

Leukotrienes C4, D4 and E4 cause widespread and extensive plasma extravasation in the guinea pig. Hua XY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):136–41

Comparison of leukotrienes as conjunctival microvascular permeability factors. Woodward DF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):318–20

Microcirculatory effects of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in the guinea pig. Hammarström S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:35–46

Inflammatory effects of acetylglycerylether phosphorylcholine: vascular permeability increase and induction of pleurisy in rats. Oh S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):21–33

Dose–dependent effects of linear and cyclic somatostatin on ethanol–induced gastric erosions: the role of mast cells and increased vascular permeability in the rat. Diel F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3–4):235–43

Influence of the thromboxane antagonist BM 13.177 on the arachidonic acid–induced increase in pulmonary vascular resistance and permeability in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):793–805

Leukocyte diapedesis and plasma extravasation after leukotriene B4: lack of structural injury to the endothelium. Thureson–Klein A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(1):1–12

Pharmacological effects of various venoms on cutaneous capillary leakage. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(6):614–7

Vascular permeability of pancreatic islets after administration of streptozotocin. Sandler S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 407(4):359–67

[The effect of long–term administration of beta blockers and pilocarpine on the permeability of blood vessels in the iris as seen in fluoroangiography] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Sep;41(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of hyperoncotic volume administration on capillary protein filtration and lymph flow in the thoracic duct] Schad H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Jun;10(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of methylprednisolone on cerebrovascular permeability in the rat] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar; 35(3):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antihistaminics] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1290–2 (Jpn)

[Increase of intradermal vascular permeability by pertussis toxin] Sakuma S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 40(6):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of diuretics on vascular permeability and proliferative inflammation in rats] Zverev IaF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the effect of different doses of lidase on the capillary–tissue diffusion of oxygen in middle and old age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):474–9 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in vascular permeability following thorax irradiation in the rat. Evans ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug; 107(2):262–71

Vascular permeability and late radiation fibrosis in mouse lung. Law MP. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):60–76

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE see under **VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES see under **ECONOMICS**

CAPITAL FINANCING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Psychiatric, neurological, and psychoeducational characteristics of 15 death row inmates in the United States. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):838–45

Ethics and the psychiatric determination of competency to be executed. Radelet ML, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):37–53

Legal deterrents. Kaplan J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun; 62(5):601–14

United States time–series homicide regressions with adaptive expectations. Layson SK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun; 62(5):589–600

Capital punishment: answer to violence and crime? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):106–7

Capital punishment: MD politicians share their views. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):792–8

Medicine, ethics, and execution by lethal injection. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1985;4(4):307–13

HISTORY

[Executions by guillotine in the Breslau prison] Fijałkowska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):106–11 (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Heckler v. Chaney: judicial and administrative regulation of capital punishment by lethal injection. Stolis M. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(2):251–77

Competence to be executed: another conundrum for mental health professionals. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;37(7):682–4

Competency on death row. Kenner WD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):253–5

Opinions on capital punishment, executions and medical science. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1985;4(6):515–33

CAPITATION FEE see under **FEES AND CHARGES**

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

CAPNOCYTOPHAGA see under **CYTOPHAGACEAE**

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPPING, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

CAPREOMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A Bartter's-like syndrome from capreomycin, and a similar gentamicin tubulopathy. Steiner RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Mar;7(3):245–9

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

BLOOD

Analysis of (1-13C)leucine and (13C)KIC in plasma by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in protein turnover studies. Ford GC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Aug;12(8):432–6

METABOLISM

Ammonia detoxification by accelerated oxidation of branched chain amino acids in brains of acute hepatic failure rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun; 35(3):367–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. 5. 6-(Fluoren-9-yl)- and 6-(fluoren-9-ylidenyl)-3,5-dihydroxyhexanoic acids and their lactone derivatives. Stokker GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):852–5

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPROMYCIN see **CAPREOMYCIN**

CAPRYLATES

Aversion of the cat to dietary medium-chain triglycerides and caprylic acid. MacDonald ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):371–5

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of perfluorooctanoic acid as the benzyl ester in plasma and urine. Ylinen M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;14(6):713–7

Chromatographic determination of N-acetyl-DL-tryptophan and octanoic acid in human albumin solutions. Nelis HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 4;333(2):381–7

BLOOD

Determination of sodium caprylate in plasma volume expanders by gas chromatography. Lee YC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27;361:279–84

METABOLISM

An accurate and sensitive assay of [14C]octanoate oxidation and its application on tissue homogenates and fibroblasts. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21; 876(1):133–7

Antiketogenic and hypoglycemic effects of aminocarnitine and acylaminocarnitines. Jenkins DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):290–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trioctanoin infusion increases in vivo leucine oxidation: a lesson in isotope modeling. Rodriguez N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E343–8

Modulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity in cultured hepatocytes by glucagon and n-octanoate. Fatania HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):233–6

Inhibition of citrulline synthesis by octanoate and its modulation by adenine nucleotides. Lutz WH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):1–10

TOXICITY

Effect of hepatic failure toxins on liver thymidine kinase activity and ornithine decarboxylase activity after massive necrosis with acetaminophen in the rat. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):583–8

Dermal toxicity of ammonium perfluorooctanoate. Kennedy GL Jr. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):348–55

URINE

Octanoylglucuronide excretion in patients with a defective oxidation of medium-chain fatty acids. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):253–60

CAPSAICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of capsaicin sensitive neurons on stress-induced release of ACTH. Lembeck F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):541–3

Correlation of mitochondrial swelling after capsaicin treatment and substance P and somatostatin immunoreactivity in small neurons of dorsal root ganglion in the rat. Chiba T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14; 64(3):311–6

Modifications involved in brain glycoconjugate metabolism induced by neonatal capsaicin treatment. Serres-Guillaumond M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4; 62(2):157–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Herpes simplex virus infection in capsaicin-treated mice. Ljungdahl A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2-3):223–30

METABOLISM

Metabolism and toxicity of capsaicin. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan; 44(1):20–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Axonal effects of capsaicin: an electrophysiological study. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):53–63

Evidence for substance P-immunoreactive spinal afferents that mediate bronchoconstriction. Saria A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):407–14

Neurogenic flare responses following topical application of capsaicin in humans. Helme RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):505–9

Studies on the hypothermic response of capsaicin and its analogue in mice. Fujii T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):165–76

Capsaicin lowers plasma cholesterol and triglycerides of lagomorphs. Negulesco JA, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(5):301–11

The influence of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on the control of blood pressure in adult rats in water-replete and water-deprived states. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):897–903

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of capsaicin-treated rats: a radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):1–8

Expansion of receptive fields in the mouse cortical barrelfield after administration of capsaicin to neonates or local application on the infraorbital nerve in adults. Nussbaumer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):1–9

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in capsaicin sensitive sensory neurons and ganglia. Skofitsch G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):191–5

Tracheobronchial and laryngeal responses to hypercapnia, histamine and capsaicin in dogs. Jammes Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov-Dec;21(6):515–20

Capsaicin as an in vitro inhibitor of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and its DNA binding in human and murine keratinocytes. Modly CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):413–6

Capsaicin pretreatment reduces the gastric acid secretion elicited by histamine but does not affect the responses to carbachol and pentagastrin. Alföldi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):321–7

Does capsaicin cause reflex bronchospasm in guinea-pigs? Biggs DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):71–80

Capsaicin activates neurogenic non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxations of the isolated rat duodenum. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29; 120(3):367–70

Use of immunoblockade to study the involvement of peptidergic afferent nerves in the intestinal vasodilatory response to capsaicin in the dog. Rózsa Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):59–64

Capsaicin stimulates mucociliary activity by releasing substance P and acetylcholine. Lindberg S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):96–106

Inhibition of gastrointestinal transit due to surgical trauma or peritoneal irritation is reduced in capsaicin-treated rats. Holzer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):360–3

Gastric mucosal protection against ulcerogenic factors in the rat mediated by capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons. Holzer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):975–81

Evidence for a role of capsaicin-sensitive mucosal afferent nerves in the regulation of mesenteric blood flow in the dog. Rózsa Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):906–10

Enhancement of the bronchial reactivity in immunized rats by neonatal treatment with capsaicin. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):262–6

The modulation of cutaneous inflammatory reactions by peptide-containing sensory nerves. Jancsó G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):449–57

Reflex cardiovascular responses caused by stimulation of pulmonary C-fibers with capsaicin in dogs. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):949–58

Diaphragmatic responses to graded stimulation of pulmonary C-fibers with capsaicin. Coast JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1487–94

Innervation of guinea pig heart by neurons sensitive to capsaicin. Hougland MW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):217–25

Capsaicin induces a depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive nerves in the cardiovascular system of the guinea pig and rat. Wharton J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Aug;16(4):289–309

Comparative cardiovascular responses to intravenous capsaicin, phenyldiguanide, veratrum alkaloids and enkephalins in the conscious dog. Güles TD, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):1–7

Altered respiratory response to substance P in capsaicin-treated rats. Towle AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):239–53

Effects of capsaicin on lipid metabolism in rats fed a high fat diet. Kawada T, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1272–8

Functional evidence for the existence of a capsaicin-sensitive innervation in the rat urinary bladder. Santicioli P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):446–51

Autonomic mechanisms underlying capsaicin induced oral sensations and salivation in man. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:87–96

The capsaicin-sensitive innervation of the rat urinary bladder: further studies on mechanisms regulating micturition threshold. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):696–700

Acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and morphine inhibit behavioral responses to intrathecally administered substance P or capsaicin. Hunskaar S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1835–41

Capsaicin in adult frogs: effects on nociceptive responses to cutaneous stimuli and on nervous tissue concentrations of immunoreactive substance P, somatostatin and cholecystokinin. Chéry-Croze S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):159–65

Effects of capsaicin on vascular smooth muscle. Duckles SP. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):59–64

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and capsaicin-induced stimulation of heart contractile rate and force. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):146–51

Bronchial, cardiovascular and secretory responses after central administration of capsaicin in the guinea-pig. Gamse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May;333(1):65–9

Capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurones and gastrointestinal propulsion in the rat. Holzer P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):62–5

The role of the capsaicin-sensitive innervation of the rat urinary bladder in the activation of micturition reflex. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):276–83

Morphine or capsaicin administration alters the secretion of beta-endorphin into the hypophysial portal vasculature of the rat. Koenig JI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(5):611–7

Neonatal treatment with capsaicin influences hormonal regulation of blood pressure in adult, water-deprived Long-Evans but not Brattleboro rats. Bennett T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):131–4

Capsaicin-sensitive afferent vagal neurons innervating the rat liver. Carobi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4; 62(2):261–5

Selective degeneration by capsaicin of a subpopulation of primary sensory neurons in the adult rat. Jancsó G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):209–14

E-type prostaglandins depolarize primary afferent neurons of the neonatal rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):351–5

Altered distribution of dorsal root fibers in the rat following neonatal capsaicin treatment. Réthelyi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):749–61

Nonmutagenicity of curcumin and its antimutagenic action versus chili and capsaicin. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(3):201–10

Autotomy in rats after peripheral nerve section: lack of effect of topical nerve or neonatal capsaicin treatment. Nagy JI, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):75–86

Effect of intrathecal and subepineural capsaicin on thermal sensitivity and autotomy in rats. Russell LC, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):109–23

Capsaicin reduces substance P immunoreactivity in the lateral nucleus of the solitary tract and nodose ganglion. Helke CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:121–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide coexists with substance P in capsaicin sensitive neurons and sensory ganglia of the rat. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):747–54

Capsaicin fails to produce disturbances of autonomic heat and cold defence in an avian species (Anas platyrhynchos). Geisthövel E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):343–50

The effect of an intraperitoneal injection of capsaicin on the thermopreferendum in the frog (Rana esculenta). Cormarèche-Leydier M. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):29–32

Evidence for a role of adrenals in the capsaicin-sensitive "gastric defence mechanism" in rats.Evangelista S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):568–9

Multiple tachykinins (neurokinin A, neuropeptide K and substance P) in capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in the guinea-pig. Hua XY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Dec;13(1):1–19

Abrogation of peripheral cholecystokinin-satiety in the capsaicin treated rat. MacLean DB. **Regul Pept** 1985 Aug; 11(4):321–33

Respiratory responses to chemical activation of left ventricular receptors. Waldrop TG. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):383–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the analgesic effects of capsaicin using a new rat model for tonic pain. Otsuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):235–40

Capsaicin pretreatment inhibits the flare component of the cutaneous allergic reaction in man. Lundblad L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):461–2

Autotomy following sciatic and saphenous nerve sections: sparing of the medial toes after treatment of the sciatic nerve with capsaicin. Coderre TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):355–65

Capsaicin prevents histamine-induced itching. Tóth-Kása I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(2):163–9

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of chili extract and capsaicin in short-term tests. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(6):881–8

Behavioral and neurochemical changes after intracisternal capsaicin treatment of the guinea pig. Gamse R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):287–92

CAPSICUM see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CAPSID

Study of the circular dichroism of bacteriophage phi 6 and phi 6 nucleocapsid. Steely HT Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jan;25(1):171–88

The structure of the adenovirus capsid. I. An envelope model of hexon at 6 A resolution. Burnett RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5;185(1):105–23

The structure of the adenovirus capsid. II. The packing symmetry of hexon and its implications for viral architecture. Burnett RM. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5; 185(1):125–43

Molecular composition of the adenovirus type 2 virion. van Oostrum J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):439–48

Three-dimensional structure of the adenovirus major coat protein hexon. Roberts MM, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30; 232(4754):1148–51

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of the trimeric nature of frog virus 3 (FV3) six-coordinated capsomers. Darcy-Tripier F, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):44–54

Hexon trimerization occurring in an assembly-defective, 100K temperature-sensitive mutant of adenovirus 2. Morin N, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):11–31

Encapsidation of 18 S rRNA by tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Rochon D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):140–8

ANALYSIS

Mutual spatial orientation of hexons in the adenovirus capsid by electron microscopy and modelling. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):399–412

Sequence homology between the coat proteins of DNA and RNA plant viruses. Mohana Rao JK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):372–7

Studies of tobacco mosaic virus reassembly with an RNA tail blocked by a hybridised and cross-linked probe. Fairall L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):459–65

The two capsid proteins of maize rayado fino virus contain common peptide sequences. Falk BW, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):111–6

Serological relationships between the nucleocapsids of some planthopper-borne rhabdoviruses of cereals. Milne RG, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):83–7

Structure of the hepatitis A virion: peptide mapping of the capsid region. Wheeler CM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):307–13

Characteristics of fresh isolates of wild measles virus. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;56(2):61–7

Relation between genomic and capsid structures in RNA viruses. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):389–96

Monoclonal antibodies to pseudorabies virus produced by mouse hybridomas. Chang AC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct;9(4):281–6

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. IX. Properties of the nucleocapsid. Bruns M, et al. **Virology** 1986 May; 151(1):77–85

Localization of P, NP, and M proteins on Sendai virus nucleocapsid using immunogold labeling. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):469–78

RNA-binding proteins of coronavirus MHV: detection of monomeric and multimeric N protein with an RNA overlay-protein blot assay. Robbins SG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):402–10

Biochemistry and pathogenicity of echovirus 9. II. Mutants of echovirus 9, strain Hill, with altered capsid surface properties. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep; 153(2):248–55

Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. XII. Comparison of five ELISA methods for demonstration of hexon antigen. Wigand R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb;261(1):107–18

[Viral type particles in the germinal centers during a lymphadenopathic syndrome related to AIDS] Le Tourneau A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural and immunochemical analysis of the products of proteolysis of simian adenovirus hexons] Grigor'ev VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1525–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins VP0, VP1 and VP3 synthesized by "in vitro" translation are the major components of 14S particles. Grigera P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec;29(6):449–54

Expression of the unassembled capsid protein during infection of Shigella sonnei by bacteriophage T7 results in DNA damage that is repairable by bacteriophage T3, but not T7, DNA ligase. Beck PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):251–6

Measles virus persistent infection: modification of the virus nucleocapsid protein. Boriskin YuS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1979–85

Similar regulation of the synthesis of adenovirus fiber and of simian virus 40-specific proteins encoded by the helper-defective Ad2+SV40 hybrid viruses Ad2+ND5 and Ad2+ND4del. Klockmann U, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):821–9

Expression of Lassa virus nucleocapsid gene fragments in bacteria. Clegg JC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):93–5

Theiler's virus RNA and protein synthesis in the central nervous system of demyelinating mice. Cash E, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):290–4

GENETICS

Evidence that a phage T4 DNA packaging enzyme is a processed form of the major capsid gene product. Rao VB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):967–77

Gene transfer into intact plant cells by electroinjection through cell walls and membranes. Morikawa H, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):121–4

Isolation of mutants in M13 coat protein that affect its synthesis, processing, and assembly into phage. Kuhn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15907–13

Mapping of the gene coding for the major late structural polypeptide on the frog virus 3 genome. Tham TN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):301–8

Mutation in the VP-1 gene is responsible for the extended host range of a monkey B-lymphotropic papovavirus mutant capable of growing in T-lymphoblastoid cells. Kanda T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):531–4

Mapping of sequences required for mouse neurovirulence of poliovirus type 2 Lansing. La Monica N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):515–25

Functional cDNA library for efficient expression of measles virus-specific gene products in primate cells. Woag TC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):343–8

Arenaviruses have ambisense S RNA. Bishop DH. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):61–2

Microinjection of mRNA enhances translational efficiency of human adenovirus fiber message in monkey cells. Anderson KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2870–3

The nucleotide sequence of tobacco rattle virus RNA-2 (CAM strain). Bergh ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8507–18

Mechanism of translational coupling between coat protein and replicase genes of RNA bacteriophage MS2. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6955–67

Amino acid sequence homology in gag region of reverse transcribing elements and the coat protein gene of cauliflower mosaic virus. Covey SN. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):623–33

Bidirectional transcription of maize streak virus DNA and identification of the coat protein gene. Morris-Krsinich BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7237–56

Anti-sense regions in satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus form stable complexes with the viral coat protein gene. Rezaian MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3229–39

Direct mapping of adeno-associated virus capsid proteins B and C: a possible ACG initiation codon. Becerra SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7919–23

Isolation and characterization of a lambda bacteriophage mutant able to grow on an Escherichia coli nusA-1 host. Vaca Pacheco S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):151–6

Two glycoproteins are produced from the rotavirus neutralization gene. Chan WK, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun; 151(2):243–52

Molecular cloning of Lassa virus RNA: nucleotide sequence and expression of the nucleocapsid protein gene. Clegg JC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):363–72

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus RNA encoding the nucleocapsid protein. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):139–51

Natural variants of the Sabin type 1 vaccine strain of poliovirus and correlation with a poliovirus neutralization site. Jameson BA, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):337–41

Sequence analysis of the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus nucleocapsid protein gene. Kapke PA, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):41–9

Complementary DNA cloning and expression of the papaya ringspot potyvirus sequences encoding capsid protein and a nuclear inclusion-like protein in Escherichia coli. Nagel J, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):435–41

Conserved structures among the nucleocapsid proteins of the paramyxoviridae: complete nucleotide sequence of human parainfluenza virus type 3 NP mRNA. Sánchez A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):171–80

In vitro translation of the major capsid polypeptide from Ustilago maydis virus stain P1. Dalton RE, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):153–63

Coxsackievirus B3: primary structure of the 5' non-coding and capsid protein-coding regions of the genome. Tracy S, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Oct;3(3):263–70

[Formation of capsid-like structures as a result of expression of the cloned gene of the envelope protein of the RNA-containing bacteriophage fr] Kozlovskaia TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):452–5 (Rus)

[Sequence of 3372 RNA nucleotide links in the hepatitis A virus coding for capsid VP4-VP1 and nonstructural proteins] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(4):1014–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A sensitive method for detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against the adenovirus hexon. Lengyel A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):362–72

Grouping of monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus hexons by their cross-reactivity. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 87(1–2):61–71

Reactivity patterns to human rotavirus strains of a monoclonal antibody against VP2, a component of the inner capsid of rotavirus. Brief report. Taniguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(1–2):135–41

Antibodies specific for the carboxy-terminal region of the major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) and human rotavirus (Wa). Streckert HJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(1):41–9

Recognition of cloned vesicular stomatitis virus internal and external gene products by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Yewdell JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1529–38

Antigenic sites on the ERA rabies virus nucleoprotein and non-structural protein. Lafon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2125–33

Identification of a dominant immunogenic epitope of the nucleocapsid (HBc) of the hepatitis B virus. Waters JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):79–86

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1. Marriott SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):365–72

The use of recombinant DNA technology for the development of a bluetongue virus subunit vaccine. Huismans H. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 52(3):149–51

Induction by synthetic peptides of broadly reactive, type-specific neutralizing antibody to poliovirus type 3. Ferguson M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):505–15

The major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) contains distinct epitopes. Sonza S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):318–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toward an in vitro system for picornavirus assembly: purification of mengovirus 14S capsid precursor particles. Boege U, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):275–84

METABOLISM

Nucleoside and nucleotide inactivation of R17 coat protein: evidence for a transient covalent RNA-protein bond. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4239–44

Hydrogen exchange in the hydrophilic regions of detergent-solubilized M13 coat protein detected by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance isotope shifts. Henry GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):329–31

A second virus-encoded proteinase involved in proteolytic processing of poliovirus polyprotein. Toyoda H, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):761–70

Nuclear localization of poliovirus capsid polypeptide VP1 expressed as a fusion protein with SV40-VP1. Wychowski C, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):63–71

M13 procoat inserts into liposomes in the absence of other membrane proteins. Geller BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13281–5

Binding of adenovirus and its external proteins to Triton X-114. Dependence on pH. Seth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14431–4

Phosphorylation of the N and M1 proteins of rabies virus. Tuffereau C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2285–9

Vesicular stomatitis virus N and NS proteins form multiple complexes. Davis NL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):751–4

The cytoplasmic carboxy terminus of M13 procoat is required for the membrane insertion of its central domain. Kuhn A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):335–9

The intracellular half-lives of nonreplicating nucleocapsids of DI particles of wild type and mutant strains of vesicular stomatitis virus. DePolo NJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun; 151(2):371–8

Transcriptive complex of Newcastle disease virus. II. Structural and functional assembly associated with the cytoskeletal framework. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):295–308

A detailed kinetic analysis of the in vitro synthesis and processing of encephalomyocarditis virus products. Jackson RJ. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):114–27

The repeated regions of Semliki Forest virus defective-interfering RNA interfere with the encapsidation process of the standard virus. Jalanko A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):257–66

Glycosylation of purified enveloped nucleocapsids of the granulosis virus infecting Plodia interpunctella as determined by lectin binding. Russell DL, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Dec;4(1):83–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of arildone and 3-methylquercetin as stabilizers of poliovirus. Rombaut B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:67–73

Formation of deletions after initiation of simian virus 40 replication: influence of packaging limit of the capsid. Chang XB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):393–401

Transcription antitermination during influenza viral template RNA synthesis requires the nucleocapsid protein and the absence of a 5' capped end. Beaton AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6282–6

Role of the gene 17 protein of bacteriophage T4. Kawai Y, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):459–61

The nucleoprotein as a possible major factor in determining host specificity of influenza H3N2 viruses. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):287–94

Turnip yellow mosaic virus and its capsid have thermal stabilities with opposite pH dependence: studies by differential scanning calorimetry and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Virudachalam R, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):213–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the rotavirus inner capsid studied by electron microscopy of chemically disrupted particles. Ludert JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1721–5

Specific labeling of protein domains with antibody fragments. Buhle EL Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Nov;89(2):165–78

Biological activity and electron microscopy of poliovirus 14S particles obtained from alkali-dissociated procapsids. Onodera S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):610–8

Hexavalent capsomers of herpes simplex virus type 2: symmetry, shape, dimensions, and oligomeric status. Steven AC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):578–84

CAPSULES

Detectability of drug tablets and capsules by plain radiography. O'Brien RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):302–12

A helpful aid for pill swallowing: the pop-bottle method. Fowler JF Jr. **Cutis** 1986 Jun;37(6):461

Preparation of microcapsules with possible pharmaceutical use. Nixon JR. **Endeavour** 1985;9(3):123–8

Biodegradation of and tissue reaction to 50:50 poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microcapsules. Visscher GE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):349–65

Fluidized bed film coating of an interactive powder mixture to produce microencapsulated 2–5 microns particles. Thiel WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):166–71

Water migration from soft gelatin capsule shell to fill material and its effect on drug solubility. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):62–4

An investigation of some factors influencing plug formation and fill weight in a dosing disk-type automatic capsule-filling machine. Shah KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):291–6

Technetium-99m labeling of albumin microspheres intended for drug targeting. Burger JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:43–56

Microsealed drug delivery systems: fabrications and performance. Chien YW. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:461–70

Poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microcapsules for controlled release of steroids. Cowsar DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:101–16

Ethylcellulose microcapsules for selective drug delivery. Kato T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:139–50

Nylon-encapsulated pharmaceuticals. McGinity JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:84–101

Biophysical drug targeting: magnetically responsive albumin microspheres. Senyei AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:56–67

Incorporation of water-soluble drugs in albumin microspheres. Tomlinson E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:27–43

[The release of immobilized substances from Symplex capsules] Götze M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In-vitro cytotoxic activity of cross-linked protein microcapsules. Desoize B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):8–13

CAPTAN

ANALYSIS

Worker reentry into captan-treated grape fields in California. Winterlin WL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;15(3):301–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of captan on DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Freeman-Wittig MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3050–5

Alteration of the exonuclease activities of DNA polymerase I by captan. Freeman-Wittig MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):107–13

Initiation of transcription in nuclei is inhibited by captan. Vinocour M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2–3):289–301

Captan alters transcription in Escherichia coli permeabilized by toluene. Lewis RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep; 68(1):23–30

TOXICITY

The mutagenic effect of captan in bacteriophages T4D. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1985;103(1):149–51

CAPTOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Captopril in the treatment of the elderly hypertensive patient. Jenkins AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):2029–31

Juxtaglomerular tumour: diagnostic renal vein renin measurements obscured by chronic captopril therapy. Brand G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):755–7

Intravenous captopril treatment in patients with severe cardiac failure. Rademaker M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb; 55(2):187–90

Differential long-term intrarenal and neurohormonal effects of captopril and prazosin in patients with chronic congestive heart failure: importance of initial plasma renin activity. Mettauer B, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar; 73(3):492–502

Mechanisms of captopril-induced potentiation of the depressor responses to arachidonic acid in rats. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):123–30

Captopril in severe childhood hypertension—reversible anaemia with high dosage. Verhaaren HA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):554–6

Comparison of low-dose captopril and propranolol as second-line drugs in mild and moderate hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):737–41

Long-term captopril therapy at low doses reduces albumin excretion in patients with essential hypertension and no sign of renal impairment. De Venuto G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S143–5

Intravenous captopril for cardiac failure [letter] Boyd O, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1041–2

Comparison of sublingual captopril and nifedipine [letter] Hauger-Klevene JH. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):219

Adverse effects of captopril in treatment of resistant ascites, a state of functional bilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Wood LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1008–9

Treatment of clonidine rebound syndrome with sublingual captopril [letter] Hauger-Klevene JH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):181–2

[Use of captopril (capoten) in arterial hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sublingual captopril in the treatment of hypertensive crises (letter)] Baldó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 19; 86(15):655 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lupus erythematosus-like eruption from captopril. Patri P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):447–8

Provocation of hyper- and hypokalemic sudden death during treatment with and withdrawal of converting-enzyme inhibition in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):347–8

Captopril-induced hyponatremia with irreversible neurologic damage. Al-Mufti HI, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec; 79(6):769–71

Angioneurotic edema, agranulocytosis, and fatal septicemia following captopril therapy. Suarez M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):336–8

Captopril-induced renal insufficiency [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):126–7

Captopril and impaired renal function [letter] Andreucci VE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):283

Captopril and onycholysis [letter] Borders JV. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):305–6

Cough and captopril [letter] Mitchell A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):1017

Chronic cough and the use of captopril: unmasking asthma [letter] Salena BJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):202–3

Hypotension with postural syncope secondary to the combination of chlorpromazine and captopril. White WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1833–4

Captopril-induced natriuresis, polyuria, and acidification defect after renal transplantation [letter] Chan MK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):362–3

Renal artery occlusion in patients with renovascular hypertension treated with captopril. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):24–5

Severe coughing during captopril and enalapril therapy. Carruthers SG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):217–8

Participation of the renin-angiotensin system in the captopril-induced worsening of anemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):27–32

Interplay of various factors in glucose-induced hyperkalemia during captopril treatment. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):69–76

Reversible severe thrombocytopaenia associated with captopril therapy. Walsh KP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Feb; 79(2):43–4

Deterioration in renal function in patients with chronic renal failure after treatment with captopril. Boner G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):892–4

Reversible renal failure in auto transplanted restenosed bilateral renal artery stenosis with captopril [letter] Tripathi K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):617

Severe cutaneous reactions to captopril and enalapril; histological study and comparison with early mycosis fungoides. Furness PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):902–7

Acute effect of captopril on single kidney glomerular filtration rate in arterial hypertension. Fommei E, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S137–8

Does captopril reduce renal function in renovascular disease by postglomerular vasodilatation? Schwietzer G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S139–41

Captopril/metolazone induced renal failure [letter] Hogg KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):501–2

Enalapril, captopril, and blood glucose [letter] Passa P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1447

Captopril and Bartter's syndrome. Sasaki H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):303–4

Enalapril following captopril-induced nephrotic syndrome. Webb DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):30–2

[Bullous toxicodermia caused by captopril: induced pemphigus?] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(8):661–2 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure of immuno-allergic origin after captopril] Chauveau P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(4):193–4 **(Fre)**

[Reversible renal insufficiency and arterial hypertension after renal transplantation: role of transplant artery stenosis and a captopril-furosemide combination] Suc JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible panmyelopathy following captopril treatment] Iro H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24; 111(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial manifestation of eruptive exanthematous psoriasis vulgaris caused by captopril medication] Hauschild TT, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive hyperkalemia during chronic captopril therapy (pharmacological hypoaldosteronism)] Radó J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 13;127(15):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Renal insufficiency caused by the administration of captopril in renal transplantation (letter)] Argilés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):857–8 **(Spa)**

[Cough induced by captopril (letter)] Díez Alvarez SA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):84–5 **(Spa)**

[Renal insufficiency induced by captopril in a patient with bilateral renal artery stenosis] Pena González A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):469–70 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of alacepril on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and kallikrein-kinin-prostaglandin system in experimental animals. Hosoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):77–83

Disposition and metabolism of the novel antihypertensive agent alacepril in rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):40–6

Metabolism of protein conjugate of desacetyl-alacepril and its effect on angiotensin converting enzyme in renal hypertensive rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):52–4

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril. 1st communication: Effects on cardiovascular, visceral and renal functions and on blood. Matsuno Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):55–62

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril. 2nd communication: Effects on central nervous and sensory systems and on the other functions. Matsuno Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):62–8

Tissue levels, tissue angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and antihypertensive effect of the novel antihypertensive agent alacepril in renal hypertensive rats. Nambu K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):47–51

Antihypertensive mechanism of alacepril: effect on norepinephrine-induced vasoconstrictive response in vitro and in vivo. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):74–7

Effect of the novel orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril on cardiovascular system in experimental animals. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):69–73

Antihypertensive activity of alacepril, an orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in renal hypertensive rats and dogs. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1502–7

Antihypertensive activity of alacepril in spontaneously

hypertensive rats and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats and dogs. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1507–12

Simultaneous determination of captopril and S-benzoyl captopril in human blood by capillary gas chromatography–mass selective detection. Jemal M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Nov;12(11):664–7

Pharmacokinetics of a new angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (alacepril) after oral dosing in fasting or fed states. Onoyama K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct; 38(4):462–8

Determination of S-benzoyl captopril in human urine by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Jemal M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12; 342(1):186–92

Acute effects of the new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor
1-(D-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-prolyl-L-phenylalanine (Alacepril) in essential hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):175–87

[Syntheses of [prolyl-U-14C]alacepril and its related compounds] Kagemoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[The phenomenon of the polymorphism of captopril] He HM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of captopril and S-benzoyl captopril in human blood by capillary gas chromatography–mass selective detection. Jemal M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Nov;12(11):664–7

Pharmacokinetics of captopril in elderly healthy male volunteers. Creasey WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 26(4):264–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Is single oral administration of captopril beneficial in screening for primary aldosteronism? Muratani H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):361–7

Renography with captopril. Changes in a patient with hypertension and unilateral renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1705–8

Dynamic changes in plasma inactive renin levels in Bartter's syndrome after administration of captopril and angiotensin II. Nagai H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan; 13(1):69–75

Clinical evaluation of the captopril screening test for primary aldosteronism. Naomi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul; 26(4):549–56

Acute response to captopril as a predictive test for surgery in renovascular hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:87–90

Effects of captopril on hemodynamics and blood gases in chronic obstructive lung disease with pulmonary hypertension. Bertoli L, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):251–6

[Dynamic evaluation of the renin–angiotensin system with captopril in screening for renovascular hypertension] Rossi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug–protein conjugates—IX. Immunogenicity of captopril–protein conjugates. Yeung JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4005–12

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to protein–reactive drugs and metabolites: criteria for identification of antibody activity. Detection and hapten specificity of anti-DNP, anti-captopril and anti-sulphanilamidobenzoic acid. Coleman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):37–44

METABOLISM

The captopril test for identifying renovascular disease in hypertensive patients. Muller FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):633–44

Disposition and metabolism of the novel antihypertensive agent alacepril in rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):40–6

Inhibition of [3H]captopril binding by peptide analog angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Toll L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):770–7

Pharmacokinetics of a new angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (alacepril) after oral dosing in fasting or fed states. Onoyama K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct; 38(4):462–8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme localized in the rat pituitary and adrenal glands by [3H]captopril autoradiography. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1690–9

The disposition and metabolism of captopril. Drummer OH, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Jan–Mar;6(1):75–97 (91 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Converting enzyme inhibition in mild and moderate essential hypertension. II. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(1):29–36

The effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor on autoregulation and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration in the rat. Göransson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 124(4):515–23

The role of renal hemodynamics in the antihypertensive effect of captopril. Ando K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):347–52

Angiotensin II inhibition with captopril on plasma ADH, PG synthesis, and renal function in humans. Uberti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F986–90

Effect of captopril on blood pressure responses to enkephalins in chloralose-anaesthetized rats. Geh SL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):282–90

Blood pressure and renin responses to captopril in anesthetized rats pretreated with indomethacin or aprotinin. Kusaba-Suzuki M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):292–302

Evidence for a captopril-sensitive angiotensin converting enzyme in the hindquarter vasculature of SHR and WKY. Mueller SM, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(6):337–45

Captopril and opiate antagonism in essential hypertension. Ajayi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;21(5):543–5

Effect of captopril on bradykinin inactivation by human foetal placental circulation. Soares de Moura R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):143–8

Beneficial effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on renal function in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Björck S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23; 293(6545):471–4

Effect of captopril on kidney function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):467–70

Systemic and regional haemodynamic profile of captopril in conscious rabbits with bilateral cellophane perinephritis hypertension. Bolt GR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):417–26

Captopril antagonizes the hypotensive action of atrial natriuretic peptide in the anaesthetized rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):311–4

Sar1-leu8-angiotensin II reverses the effects of captopril on renal function in rats. Harris PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):77–82

Effect of naloxone on the actions of captopril. Ajayi AA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):560–5

Effects of verapamil alone and with captopril on blood pressure and bilateral renal function in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC. **Clin Sci** 1986 May; 70(5):453–60

Effect of captopril infusion on systemic and renal haemodynamics in conscious hypertensive rats with chronic, progressive aortic ligation. Gonzalez-Perez LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):355–9

Effect of captopril on the cerebral circulation in chronic heart failure. Paulson OB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 16(2):124–32

Effect of captopril on renal haemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and osmoregulatory systems in essential hypertension. Thomsen OO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):1–6

The short-term effect of captopril on salt and water intake in the rat is not taste-specific. Evered MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):249–55

Influence of body posture on aldosterone suppression after antihypertensive drugs (captopril and metoprolol). Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):615–6

Hypernociceptive syndromes and pharmacological inhibition of endogenous opioid degradation. Baldi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(3):193–7

Potent inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by [des-Pro3]-bradykinin or "converstatin" in comparison with Captopril. Okuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 98(3):621–8

Impact of captopril on hemodynamic and hormonal effects of nitroprusside. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):869–74

Hemodynamic, neural, and humoral mechanisms of aortic coarctation hypertension in the rat. Lappe RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):656–62

Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on the hormonal and renal adaptation to hyper- and hyponatraemic dehydration. Gardes J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr; 4(2):189–96

Effect of low doses of angiotensin II perfusion on the hypotensive action of captopril in anaesthetized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Starookine MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):27–33

Unchanged pressor effect of norepinephrine in normal man following the oral administration of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and HOE 498. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):9–11

Naloxone does not modify the antihypertensive effect of captopril in essential hypertensive patients. Bernini G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S117–9

The effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on plasma angiotensinogen and plasma aldosterone in sodium-depleted rats. Clauser E, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):37–40

Blunted adrenocorticotrophic hormone release during captopril treatment. Dessi-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S125–7

Cerebrovascular effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Jarden JO, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):126–8

The responses of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisol to insulin-induced hypoglycaemic stress in man are unimpaired during chronic converting enzyme inhibition. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov; 3(2):S121–4

The influence of food intake on pharmacodynamics and plasma concentration of captopril. Müller EM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S135–6

Enalapril and autonomic reflexes and exercise performance. Reid JL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):129–34

Relationship between vasopressin and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension: effect of converting enzyme inhibitor on plasma vasopressin. Santucci A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S133–4

Plasma vasopressin as influenced by acute and chronic blockade of the renin–angiotensin system. Stanek B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S129–31

The effect of captopril on autonomic reflexes in human hypertension. Venkat Raman G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S111–5

Pharmacokinetic studies on pharmacologic response of captopril in rats. Endoh M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):711–7

Graded regional vasodilation with converting enzyme inhibitors in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lappe RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):651–6

Effect of somatostatin on the zona glomerulosa of rats treated with angiotensin II or captopril: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):353–6

Pharmacological comparison of captopril and MK-422 by a new method for measuring activity of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE). Hidaka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1175–9

The mechanism of the hypotensive effect of captopril (converting enzyme inhibitor) with special reference to the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Feb;25(1):34–9

Immunosuppression by captopril in vitro: inhibition of human natural killer activity by copper-dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide. Sugiyama E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):149–54

The inactivation of [Met5]-enkephalin by bestatin-sensitive aminopeptidase, captopril-sensitive peptidyl dipeptidase A and thiorphan-sensitive endopeptidase-24.11 in mouse vas deferens. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):297–302

Effects of enalapril and captopril on urinary excretion of kinins and electrolytes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):415–7

Comparison of acute hemodynamic effects of MC-838, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, with captopril in anesthetized dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):373–80

Effect of captopril on converting enzyme activity in chemically sympathectomized, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sattar MA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):291–7

Captopril enhances aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in potassium-depleted rats. Klotman PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):118–27

Intra-cerebroventricular captopril reduces plasma ACTH and vasopressin responses to hemorrhagic stress. Cameron VA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):553–9

Characterization of angiotensin converting enzyme by [3H]captopril binding. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):142–8

Acute and chronic effects of captopril on bicyclo-PGEm, the stable bicyclic end product of prostaglandin E2 in essential hypertension. Stanek B, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(1):40–5

Neonatal treatment with capsaicin influences hormonal regulation of blood pressure in adult, water-deprived Long-Evans but not Brattleboro rats. Bennett T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):131–4

Captopril and teprotide as discriminators of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in brain tissue. Zubenko GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):33–7

Relaxant activity of atriopeptins in isolated guinea pig airway and vascular smooth muscle. O'Donnell M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):597–601

Effects of furosemide and captopril on submaxillary gland blood flow and arterial pressure. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):725–32

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis partially protected while inhibition of angiotensin II formation did not protect rats against acute renal failure induced with glycerol. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):29–35

Effect of captopril on plasma prostacyclin concentration in essential hypertensive patients. Someya N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):187–95

Catabolism of substance P and neurotensin in the rat stomach wall is susceptible to inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Orloff MS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Mar;14(1):21–31

Acute effects of captopril in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Comparison with transient oxygen administration. Boschetti E, et al. **Respiration** 1985;

48(4):296–302
Haemodynamic and humoral effects of lower body negative pressure in normal, sodium-replete man during angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb; 46(1):81–8
Study of renovascular hypertension in rats. III. Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on the plasma and renal renin activity in two-kidney goldblatt hypertension in rats. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct; 10(5):545–9
Study of renovascular hypertension in rat. II. Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in the acute and chronic stages of two-kidney one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in rat. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):31–6
[Kidney excretory function and the effect of furosemide following the chronic use of captopril in rats] Pir'ova B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The hemodynamic effects of captopril] Chen MX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):241–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Attenuation of the development of hypertension in young stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats by long-term intracerebroventricularly administered captopril] Wu HJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;14(1):35–7, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immersion diuresis] Lecoeste J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Favorable hemodynamic effects of captopril in chronic refractory congestive heart failure] Ansalone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(3):263–9 **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of the acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in patients on hemodialysis] Ishimitsu T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic aspects of the hypotensive action of captopril] Syrenskii AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Converting enzyme inhibition in mild and moderate essential hypertension. I. Acute effects on blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin system and blood bradykinin after a single dose of captopril. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):435–42
Management of hypertension [letter] Porrini K. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):40
The effects of captopril on serum digoxin and urinary urea and digoxin clearances in patients with congestive heart failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):130–5
Comparative hemodynamic and clinical effects of long-term treatment with prazosin and captopril for severe chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1323–7
Vasopressin, renin and norepinephrine levels before and after captopril administration in patients with congestive heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):300–3
Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in hypertension. Relationship to blood pressure, renin–sodium profiles, and antihypertensive therapy. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):435–44
Comparative immediate hemodynamic and hormonal effects of amrinone and captopril in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 291(1):8–15
Influence of captopril on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-induced renal toxicity. Offerman JJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):433–6
Effect of captopril on the progression of induced pyelonephritis in the rat. Hall RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1085–8
Influence of renal function on the hemodynamic and clinical responses to long-term captopril therapy in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):147–54
Concentration-dependent protection by captopril against ischemia–reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. De Graeff PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2):181–93
Captopril in severe and refractory hypertension. Monteiro AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Mar;44(3):213–7
Afterload reduction: a comparison of captopril and nifedipine in dilated cardiomyopathy. Agostoni PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):391–9
Vasodilatation with captopril and prazosin in chronic heart failure: double blind study at rest and on exercise. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):265–73
Effects of captopril and a combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate on myocardial sympathetic tone in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Daly P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):152–7
Captopril mediated decrease of aortic regurgitation. Reske SN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):415–9
Captopril in elderly patients with heart failure. Murphy PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):239–40
Third-line therapy. A cautionary note. Conway J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1339–46
Effects of captopril on the sleep EEG of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sim MK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):259–63
Effects of combination therapy with captopril and nifedipine in severe or resistant hypertension. White WB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):43–8
Inadequate aldosterone response to hyperkalemia during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in chronic renal failure. Zanella MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec; 38(6):613–7
Mixed venous blood temperature response to exercise in heart failure patients treated with short-term vasodilators. Shellock FG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):503–14
Antihypertensive efficacy of two low dosages of hydrochlorothiazide in patients treated with captopril. Costa FV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(6):717–24
Therapeutic rounds. Cressman M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 8(1):28–9, 134–6
ACE inhibitors: enalapril and captopril compared. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Nov 18;23(23):89–91
Enalapril maleate versus captopril. A comparison of the hormonal and antihypertensive effects. Ayers CR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:70–3
Total body and serum electrolyte composition in heart failure: the effects of captopril. Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):681–8
Effect of a single dose of sublingual captopril in hypertensive patients. Hauger-Klevene JH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(3):379–80
Intra-individual comparison of captopril and enalapril in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis. Sennesael J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):257–62
Captopril modifies the hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive patients. Clementi WA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):229–37
Differential renal function during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Aug;8(8):650–4
Captopril therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Yadav BS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):390–3
Resistance to captopril in hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Fallo F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):111–3
Captopril in a case of severe congestive heart failure and peripheral vascular disease. Grant PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):127–31
Low-dose captopril alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun;24(6):294–7
The effects of diltiazem and captopril on glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Functional, pathologic, and microangiographic studies. Lee SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):961–70
Double-blind comparison of captopril and enalapril in mild to moderate hypertension. Vlasses PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):651–60
Captopril in heart failure: a double-blind study of the effects on renal function. Cleland JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):700–6
Captopril in the hepatorenal syndrome. Cobden I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):354–60
Ibopamine in congestive heart failure refractory to digitalis, diuretics, and captopril. Marchionni N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):74–7
Captopril in the treatment of psychogenic polydipsia [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):99
Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure, plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive diabetics compared to patients with essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug; 3(4):359–63
Effect of acute and chronic captopril infusion on blood pressure in the two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rat. Wallace EC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):607–12
Treatment of essential hypertension with captopril in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bertoli L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S153–4
Captopril in the treatment of hypertension in type I and type II diabetic patients. Gambaro G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S149–51
Biochemical monitoring of vasoactive peptides during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Giese J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):31–6
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and quality of life: the European trial. Hill JF, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S91–4
Ergometric evaluation of the effects of captopril in hypertensive patients with stable angina. Strozzi C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S147–8
Captopril as a replacement for multiple therapy in hypertension: a controlled study. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S155–8
Prevention of nephrosclerosis and cardiac hypertrophy by captopril treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):140–6
Minoxidil and captopril in severe hypertension. Greminger P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):327–32
Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors in treatment of heart failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):811–2
Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors and treatment of heart failure [letter] Britton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1236
Captopril, enalapril, and blood glucose [letter] McMurray J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1035
Captopril and blood glucose [letter] Winocour P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):461
Use of captopril as early therapy for renal scleroderma: a prospective study. Beckett VL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):763–71
Captopril for mild to moderate hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Dec 6;27(702):103–4
Effects of captopril on diabetic proteinuria [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):515–6
The effects of antihypertensive therapy on the quality of life. Croog SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1657–64
Comparison of captopril and enalapril in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):847–53
Effect of captopril on heavy proteinuria in azotemic diabetics. Taguma Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26; 313(26):1617–20
Captopril and kidney function in renovascular and essential hypertension. Greminger P, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:91–5
Recovery of renal function in patients with accelerated malignant nephrosclerosis on maintenance dialysis with management of blood pressure by captopril. Mourad G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(2):166–9
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Unique and effective therapy for hypertension and congestive heart failure. DiBianco R. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):229–41, 244, 247–8
Pharmacologic approaches to psychogenic polydipsia: case reports. Kathol RG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):95–100
Urinary excretion of TXB2 after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Kudo K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):77–86
Captopril in the treatment of renovascular hypertension secondary to Takayasu's arteritis. A case report. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):58–60
Captopril once daily in patients with essential hypertension and hyperuricaemia. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):642–4
The progression of adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome in rats and the effect of captopril. Hall RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):164–74
[Effect of captopril on the renin activity in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Ding JF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):222–3 **(Chi)**
[Captopril in the treatment of hypertension in patients with renal insufficiency] Henriksen IO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Den)**
[Hypertension and conversion enzyme inhibitors] Beissel J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(2):5–10 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of congestive heart failure: new concepts] Morin Y. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme in human pregnancy. 15 cases] Plouin PF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme as a therapeutic approach: the pros and cons] Waeber B, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rebound hypertension after controlled hypotension and its prevention by captopril] Pasch T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diuretic-resistant hypertension. Effect of an additional daily single dose of a ACE inhibitor] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rest and effort hemodynamics during long-term treatment of dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathy with captopril] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of regurgitation in aortic and mitral insufficiency by captopril in acute and long-term trials] Heck I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of captopril in chronic aortic insufficiency] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional renal scintigraphy under captopril medication in screening for renovascular hypertension] Sallai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 20;127(16):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Captopril and the endogenous opioid system in essential hypertension] Varga K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 22; 127(25):1499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hypotensive and renin-stimulating action of captopril at first and during treatment with a beta-blocker] Bianchini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(4):381–5 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic approach to arterial hypertension: comparison and combination of acebutolol with nifedipine and captopril] de Divitiis O, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jun; 30(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regression of hypertrophy of the left ventricle in hypertensive subjects treated with captopril] Lusiani L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar;30(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of captopril in patients with arterial hypertension and obliterative arteriopathy of

the legs] Bolognini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28; 116(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of captopril in the long-term treatment of essential hypertension of moderate-medium degree] Giuntoli F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 30;115(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with captopril. Ambulatory study of drug surveillance, with special reference to the aged patient] Liberatore SM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 15;115(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response to exertion after treatment with captopril in hypertensive patients with cardiac insufficiency of a mild degree] Pasotti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 31;116(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric evaluation of effects of captopril in hypertensive patients with exertion-induced angina] Strozzi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15;114(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term efficacy and tolerability of captopril in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Vincenzi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15;118(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Captopril in the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly patient] Vitale P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15; 117(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor on renal function and serum potassium in renal and renovascular hypertension] Aoi W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov;27(11):1571–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antihypertensive effect and the pharmacokinetic profile of captopril retard (CS-522-R) in patients with essential hypertension] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of single and repeated oral administration of MK-421 and captopril on blood pressures in normotensive and experimental hypertensive rats] Ohmura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the inhibition of renin-angiotensin system and antihypertensive effect of MK-421 and captopril in 2-kidney, 1-clip renal hypertensive rats after single and repeated oral administration of MK-421 or captopril] Ohmura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term prior antihypertensive treatment on cerebral ischemia induced by bilateral common carotid artery ligation in SHRSR] Suzuki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of the effectiveness of captopril in the treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of renal crisis in progressive systemic sclerosis with captopril] Latorre LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Captopril—an inhibitor of the angiotensin I converting enzyme—in the treatment of arterial hypertension in chronic kidney failure patients] Manasia M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):217–22 **(Rum)**

[Captopril in the treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Gorb IuG. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Captopril in the treatment of resistant arterial hypertension] Winter-Fudurić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multicenter study of the efficacy of 3 antihypertensive regimens: captopril + hydrochlorothiazide, oxprenolol + hydrochlorothiazide, and alphamethyldopa + hydrochlorothiazide] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term efficacy of captopril in the treatment of moderate/intensive arterial hypertension resistant to 3 antihypertensive drugs] Oliván J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2;85(14):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of essential hypertension] Sancho Rof J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2;85(14):578–80 **(Spa)**

[Vasodilator agents in chronic asymptomatic aortic insufficiency: echocardiographic study] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBACHOL

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dose-response curves to inhaled carbachol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Charpin D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep-Oct;21(5):417–20

[Nasal hyperreactivity. Pharmacodynamics] Marín A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):505–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine, carbachol, bradykinin, and PGs evoked skin reactions in rabbits. Aggarwal PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):177–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A method for in vitro studies on acid formation in human parietal cells. Stimulation by histamine, pentagastrin and carbachol. Mårdh S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar; 123(3):349–54

Stimulation of acid formation by histamine, carbachol and pentagastrin in isolated pig parietal cells. Norberg L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):385–90

Cholecystokinin, carbachol, gastrin, histamine, and forskolin increase [Ca2+]i in gastric glands. Chew CS. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G814–23

Drinking and natriuresis during volume expansion and intracranial angiotensin or carbachol. Fitts DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R381–7

Delay of desensitization onset by potassium ion in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibers. Manthey AA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C435–46

Carbachol inhibits electrophysiological effects of cyclic AMP in ventricular myocytes. Rardon DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H601–11

Effect of xylocaine and carbachol applied to the caudate nucleus of rats on barbiturate sleeping time. Maggi SP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 May;124(2):121–8

Morphological and biochemical changes in mucous cells of the murine sublingual salivary gland during the carbamylcholine-induced secretory cycle. Poldermans JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):101–8

Carbachol-induced accumulation of inositol-1-phosphate in neurohybridoma NCB-20 cells: effects of lithium and phorbol esters. Chuang DM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):622–9

Difference in effects of pirenzepine and atropine on carbachol-induced pepsinogen secretion from isolated gastric glands. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):193–9

Rapid formation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate following muscarinic receptor stimulation of rat cerebral cortical slices. Batty IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):211–5

Caerulein and carbamoylcholine stimulate pancreatic amylase release at resting cytosolic free Ca2+. Bruzzone R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):139–43

Lithium-induced reduction in intracellular inositol supply in cholinergically stimulated parotid gland. Downes CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):199–204

Cholinergic stimulation of ion fluxes in pancreatic islets. Mathias PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3451–7

Muscarinic cholinergic enhancement of inositide turnover in cerebral nerve endings is not mediated by calcium uptake. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2715–20

Cyclic AMP inhibits secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells evoked by carbamylcholine but not by high K+. Baker EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):388–93

Increased activity of spermidine N1-acetyltransferase in the adrenal cortex of rats following administration of exogenous spermidine, carbamylcholine, 2-deoxyglucose and dopamine agonists. Ekker M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):36–41

Accumulation of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea-pig cerebral cortical preparations. Effects of norepinephrine, histamine, carbamylcholine and 2-chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):207–16

Effects of locally administered anticholinesterase agents on the secretory response of human eccrine sweat glands to acetylcholine and carbachol. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):131–5

Carbachol-induced contraction in the circular muscle of guinea-pig stomach in calcium-free solution. Ashoori F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):15–22

Effects of verapamil on the response of the guinea-pig tracheal muscle to carbachol. Baba K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):441–9

Endothelial-dependent relaxant actions of carbachol and substance P in arterial smooth muscle. Bolton TB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):713–23

Non involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in catechol-induced seizures. Dewhurst DG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):167–73

The hypothermic action of carbachol in the rat brain periaqueductal grey area may involve neurotensin. Griffiths EC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):653–8

Are there valid reasons for using anti-muscarinic drugs in the management of renal colic? Tomiak RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):498–9

Inhibition of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity by injection of carbachol into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic area: pharmacological and electrophysiological studies in the rat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):47–56

Decrease of locomotor activity by injections of carbachol into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic area of the rat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):38–46

Modulation of salt appetite by lateral ventricular infusions of angiotensin II and carbachol during sodium depletion. Fitts DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):273–80

Inhibition of the response to pain by the action of serotonin and carbachol topically applied to the area postrema of conscious guinea pigs. Menescal-de-Oliveira L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):79–86

Interaction between cholinergic and adrenergic synapses of the rat subfornical organ and the thirst-inducing effect of angiotensin II. Saad WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(1):37–46

Study of sodium and potassium excretion after renal denervation and cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area of the rat. Silva-Netto CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):29–36

Effect of electrical and chemical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on taste preferences. Vasudev R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):3–14

The lung parenchymal strip as a model of peripheral airway responsiveness. Armour CL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov-Dec;21(6):545–9

A novel cyclic GMP-lowering agent, LY83583, blocks carbachol-induced cyclic GMP elevation in rabbit atrial strips without blocking the negative inotropic effects of carbachol. Diamond J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):908–11

Adrenergic-cholinergic interactions in left atria: interaction of carbachol with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. MacLeod KM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 64(5):597–601

Transient inhibition of the muscarinic actions of carbachol during reactivation of the electrogenic sodium pump in guinea pig taenia caeci smooth muscle. Török TL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):663–8

Stimulation by glucose and carbamylcholine of phospholipase C in pancreatic islets. Mathias PC, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul;3(3):173–7

Stimulation by glucose and carbamylcholine of phospholipase A2 in pancreatic islets. Mathias PC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep;2(5):267–70

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone release from rat pancreas is stimulated by serotonin but inhibited by carbachol. Lamberton P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1834–8

Capsaicin pretreatment reduces the gastric acid secretion elicited by histamine but does not affect the responses to carbachol and pentagastrin. Alföldi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):321–7

Multiple agonist binding sites of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and their relation to the negative inotropic action of agonists in guinea-pig heart. Mizushima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):177–82

Alterations in blood pressure and REM sleep after pontine carbachol microinfusion. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):285–92

Gastric electrolyte contents in the pylorus-ligated rat: effect of histamine and carbachol. Luzzani F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Dec;40(12):401–6

Carbachol and oxytocin stimulate the generation of inositol phosphates in the guinea pig myometrium. Marc S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):9–14

Comparison of cholinergic inhibition and beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase from rat and guinea-pig hearts: effects of guanine nucleotides and monovalent cations. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):311–20

Tight junctional permeability of the resting and carbachol stimulated exocrine rabbit pancreas. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):257–64

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine and carbachol evoked responses on isolated guinea pig ileum, frog rectus abdominis muscle, rabbit heart and blood pressure of dog. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):447–51

In vivo estimation of tracheal wall water: effects of histamine and carbachol. Baier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1680–5

Bronchial responsiveness to nonantigenic bronchoconstrictors in awake sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):752–9

Effects of aerosol histamine and carbachol on central and peripheral airflow resistance in sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):760–5

Agonist-induced alteration in the membrane form of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13060–6

Phosphorylation of the cardiac muscarinic receptor in intact chick heart and its regulation by a muscarinic agonist. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12429–32

Development of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in embryonic chick heart. Its relationship to changes in the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):9011–21

Second messenger function of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Early changes in inositol phosphates, cytosolic Ca2+, and insulin release in carbamylcholine-stimulated RINm5F cells. Wollheim CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8314–9

Mechanism of chloride secretion induced by carbachol in a colonic epithelial cell line. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):348–54

Modification of the effects of muscarinic agonists by reversible and irreversible anticholinesterase compounds in the guinea pig atrium. Freeman SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar;18(3):231–9

Effects of substance P on carbachol-stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake into cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1895–902

Loss of acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by treatment

of cultured rat myotubes with carbachol. Bloch RJ.
J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):691–700
The effect of varying carbachol concentration on the slope of Schild plots of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the carbachol-contracted guinea-pig trachea. Keith RA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):107–12
Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion from AtT-20 cells by the calcium channel activator, BAY-K-8644, and its inhibition by somatostatin and carbachol. Heisler S.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):741–8
Effects of the cyclic GMP lowering agent LY83583 on the interaction of carbachol with forskolin in rabbit isolated cardiac preparations. MacLeod KM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):313–8
Structure-activity relationship for substance P inhibition of carbamylcholine-stimulated 22Na+ flux in neuronal (PC12) and non-neuronal (BC3H1) cell lines. Simasko SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):601–5
Augmentation of isoproterenol-stimulated tissue cyclic AMP level by cholinergic agonists in rat parotid gland. Yoshimura K, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(5):765–81
Two components of carbamylcholine-induced loss of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in the neuronal cell line PC12. Simasko SM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;30(1):6–12
Cooling-induced subsensitivity to carbachol in the tracheal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Ishii T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 332(3):219–23
Effects of alpha and beta adrenolytic agents on the changes in arterial pressure induced by intrahypothalamic injection of carbachol and nicotine. Camargo LA, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Mar;18(3):293–9
Mobilization of different intracellular calcium pools after activation of muscarinic receptors in pancreatic beta-cells. Hellman B, et al. Pharmacology 1986;32(5):257–67
A dose response study of aggressive behavioral effects of intracerebroventricular injections of carbachol in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):75–8
Intraseptal microinjections of carbachol and angiotensin II in rats: effects on taste preferences. Vasudev R, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):33–9
Ion channel block by acetylcholine, carbachol and suberyldicholine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ogden DC, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Sep 23; 225(1240):329–55
Abnormalities of caerulein- and carbamylcholine-stimulated pancreatic enzyme secretion in the obese Zacker rat. Trimble ER, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Jul;11(3):227–35
[Effects of carbamylcholine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold and its relation to the levels of cAMP and cGMP in rat ischemic ventricle] Wu Y, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;37(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence of temperature on the carbachol contraction of the smooth muscle of the guinea pig trachea] Ishii T, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 21(4):306–8 (Jpn)
[Development of a dissociated state in the rat after administration of carbacholine into the hippocampus] Arkhipov VI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the pulvinar lateralis posterior complex on the rotation response. Relation with other cerebral structures. Pharmacological systems involved in this behavior] Motles E, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985; 35(2):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antinociception induced by local injections of carbachol into the nucleus raphe magnus in rats: alteration by intrathecal injection of monoaminergic antagonists. Brodie MS, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Apr 16;371(1):70–9
Comparison of intraocular acetylcholine and carbachol. Yee RW, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Jan;12(1):18–22

TOXICITY

Cholinergic induction of seizures in the rat prefrontal cortex. Crawley JN, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2347–54
Coma induced by cholinergic activation of a restricted region in the pontine reticular formation—a model of reversible forms of coma. Katayama Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):1–10

CARBADOX see under QUINOXALINES

CARBAMATES

Resistance to organophosphate and carbamate insecticides in Anopheles stroparvus. Hemingway J, et al.
Parasitologia 1983 Apr;25(1):1–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dermatitis after Benlate contact] Kühne G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Dec;31(12):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyrrolizine isopropyl carbamate. Malspeis L, et al.
Analyst 1985 Oct;110(10):1263–4
Identification of in vitro rat metabolites of pentacaine, a carbanilate local anaesthetic, by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Stefek M, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Apr;13(4):193–8
Determination of pentacaine, trans-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)cyclohexyl-3-pentyloxycarbanilate hydrochloride, in biological samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Stefek M, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Aug;12(8):388–92
Fenitrothion and aminocarb residues in water and balsam fir foliage following spruce budworm spraying programs in Quebec, 1979 to 1982. Morin R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Apr;36(4):622–8
Simplified method for the clean-up and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benomyl in mangoes. Bardalaye PC, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Aug 23;330(2):403–7
[Analysis of pyridinol carbamate. I. Gas chromatographic determination of pyridinol carbamate] Laukó A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1986 May;56(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Chromatographic methods of determining Vydate in the air] Os'kina VN. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):49–50 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Crithidia luciliae. Tampitag S, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 May; 19(2):125–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of anticonvulsant aralkyl and alkyl carbamates. Tanaka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;33(6):2403–10
Enzymatic syntheses of carbamyl phosphate, L-citrulline, and N-carbamyl L-aspartate labeled with either 13N or 11C. Gelbard AS, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985; 12(3):235–42
Peptidyl carbamates incorporating amino acid isosteres as novel elastase inhibitors. Digenis GA, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1468–76

METABOLISM

Comparative reactivity of carbamyl phosphate and glucose 6-phosphate with the glucose-6-phosphatase of intact microsomes. Nordlie RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 11;881(2):300–4
The disposition of the local anaesthetic, pentacaine, in rats and mice. Bezek S, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):137–50
Carbamylation of proteins and sulfacetamide free fraction in serum in experimentally-induced high blood urea states. Erill S, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;50(1):45–56
To Sarah Ratner with affection; including reminiscences of our early dabbling with transcarbamylation. Lipmann F.
Trans NY Acad Sci 1983;41:167–71
Carboxy phosphate: an intermediate in the enzymatic synthesis of carbamyl phosphate. Meister A.
Trans NY Acad Sci 1983;41:117–28
Hepatic uptake and metabolism of pentacaine: a study with microsomes, hepatocytes and perfused livers of rats. Stefek M, et al. Xenobiotica 1985 Oct;15(10):805–12
[Reaction between pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and carbamyl-phosphate] Pagani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Mar 31;62(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbamylated acetylcholinesterase: acceleration of decarbamylation by bispyridinium oximes. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4337–40
Differentiation inducers of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL-60. Phenylcarbamoylbenzoic acids and polyene amides. Kagechika H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 May;34(5):2275–8
Na+-coupled D-glucose uptake and membrane order of enterocyte brush border membrane vesicles, under the effect of a series of N-phenylcarbamates. Fernandez Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 26;201(1):119–23
Inhibitory effects of pentacaine and some related local anaesthetics on rat hepatic adenylate cyclase. Hynie S, et al. Gen Physiol Biophys 1985 Oct;4(5):517–30
Acylation and carbamylation of equine muscle carbonic anhydrase (CA-III) upon reaction with p-nitrophenyl esters and carbamoyl phosphate. Nishita T, et al.
Int J Biochem 1986;18(4):319–25
Inhibition of brain AChE in brook trout by aminocarb and its toxic metabolites. Szeto SY, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1985 Oct;20(5):559–75
Cross-resistance of nocodazole-resistant mutants of CHO cells toward other microtubule inhibitors: similar mode of action of benzimidazole carbamate derivatives and NSC 181928 and TN-16. Gupta RS. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Aug; 30(2):142–8
Effect of repeated administration of pyridinolcarbamate on hypoglycemic activity after oral administration of acetohexamide in rabbits. Suenaga A. Pharm Acta Helv 1986;61(4):125–8
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and N-methyl-N-dithiocarboxyglucamine on murine hepatic cadmium-metallothionein in vitro. Gale GR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 49(3):423–34
Differential effects of formamidine pesticides on fixed-interval behavior in rats. Moser VC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 30;84(2):315–24
[Antagonism of parmidin to kinin effects] Shvarts GIa, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the effect of pentacaine on membrane and contractile properties of muscle fibers with sodium and calcium electrogenesis] Zacharová D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Oct;84(4):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of benzimidazole carbamates against L1210 mouse leukaemia cells: correlation with in vitro tubulin polymerization assay. Lacey E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3603–5
Initial clinical studies with copovithane. Hortobagyi GN, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1986 Aug;5(4):319–29
Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of 5(6)-(benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl) and (4-substituted piperazin-1-yl)benzimidazoles. Dubey R, et al.
J Med Chem 1985 Nov;28(11):1748–50
[Possibilities of pharmacologic correction of Na, K-ATPase activity in the spinal cord in botulism] Chesnokova NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Oct;100(10):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in patients with ischemic heart disease treated with parmidine] Vygovskil VP, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Sep;(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Synthesis, relative insect toxicity, and anticholinesterase activity of aminocarb transformation products. Marshall WD, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul; 15(4):385–92
"Potentiation of acute toxicity of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (BPMC) by fenthion in mice" by Miyaoka et al [letter] Gessner PK, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Feb;6(2):381–3
Acute toxicity studies with oxamyl. Kennedy GL Jr.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Apr;6(3):423–9
Chronic toxicity, reproductive, and teratogenic studies with oxamyl. Kennedy GL Jr. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Jul; 7(1):106–18
Effects on the fetus of maternal benomyl exposure in the protein-deprived rat. Zeman FJ, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):405–17
A subchronic inhalation toxicity study of a Matacil formulation in the albino rat. Breckenridge C, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb;82(2):181–90
[Basis for the maximum permissible exposure level of betanale taking into account its toxicologic hazardousness level] Korol' RV. Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBAMAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of alcohol abstinence symptoms with the alpha 2-agonist clonidine. Balldin J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;327:131–43
Seizure disorders and pregnancy [letter] Duncan JS, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 6;314(6):389
[Single evening administration of slow release carbamazepine] Stefan H, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Jul; 57(7):405–7 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible retinotoxic effect of carbamazepine. Nielsen NV, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun;64(3):287–90
Does carbamazepine-induced reduction of plasma haloperidol levels worsen psychotic symptoms? Arana GW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 May;143(5):650–1
The side effects of carbamazepine [letter] Canterbury RJ. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):395
Effect of carbamazepine on neuroleptic plasma levels and efficacy [letter] Fast DK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 143(1):117–8
Hyponatremia associated with carbamazepine therapy [letter] Palladino A. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1190
Akathisia associated with carbamazepine therapy [letter] Schwarcz G, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1190–1
Carbamazepine and eosinophilia [letter] De Marco P, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Aug;20(2):274
Cardiac side effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine. A dose-related phenomenon? Durelli L, et al. Arch Neurol 1985 Nov;42(11):1067–8
Lithium counteracts carbamazepine-induced leukopenia while increasing its therapeutic effect. Brewerton TD.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jun;21(7):677–85
Carbamazepine induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1125–6
Carbamazepine neurotoxicity precipitated by diltiazem. Brodie MJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 3; 292(6529):1170–1

Increased frequency of goitre in epileptic patients on long-term phenytoin or carbamazepine treatment. Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):423–9

Carbamazepine–induced hair loss. Shuper A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):924–5

A possible case of carbamazepine–induced pancreatitis. Soman M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec; 19(12):925–7

Lithium–carbamazepine neurotoxicity in the elderly [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):876–7

The effect of phenytoin and carbamazepine on serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in men and women who have partial seizures with temporal lobe involvement. Levesque LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):243–5

Effect of carbamazepine on body weight in affectively ill patients. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 47(6):313–4

Hepatic reaction to carbamazepine [letter] Costa JF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug;6(4):251–2

Acute hepatitis in a patient treated with carbamazepine. Galeone D, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(5):301–3

Verapamil potentiates carbamazepine neurotoxicity: a clinically important inhibitory interaction. Macphee GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):700–3

Side–effects of carbamazepine: drug or metabolite? [letter] Tomson T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1010

Childhood seizures after carbamazepine [letter] Sperling MR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):853

Erythromycin–carbamazepine interaction [letter] Jaster PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):594–5

Finger– and toenail hypoplasia after carbamazepine monotherapy in late pregnancy [letter] Niesen M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Aug;16(3):167–8

Carbamazepine induced granulomatous hepatitis [letter] Swinburn BA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):167

Interaction between carbamazepine and dextropropoxyphene. Yu YL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):231–3

Carbamazepine, clonazepam use during pregnancy [letter] Calabrese JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):464

Dyskinesia associated with amoxapine withdrawal and use of carbamazepine and antihistamines. McMahon T. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Feb;27(2):145–6, 148

Carbamazepine/MAOI interaction [letter] Thweatt RE. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):538

Carbamazepine drug interactions. Baciewicz AM. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):305–17 (99 ref.)

Lateral gaze nystagmus in carbamazepine–treated epileptic patients: correlation with total and free plasma concentrations of parent drug and its 10,11–epoxide metabolite. Riva R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):277–82

[Carbamazepine: are synonymous preparations identical?] Pedersen SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19; 147(34):2676–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lyell's syndrome (toxic epidermal necrolysis) caused by Tegretol (letter) Rusciani L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):149 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of storage conditions on the stability of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in plasma. Mendez–Alvarez E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):243–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effects of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide. An update. Bertilsson L, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 May–Jun;11(3):177–98 (129 ref.)

Free concentration of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in children and adults. Influence of age and phenobarbitone co–medication. Riva R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Nov–Dec;10(6):524–31

Inhibitory effect of valproic acid on the disposition of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in the rat. Chang SL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):281–6

Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein concentration and serum protein binding of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11 epoxide in children with epilepsy. Contin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):211–4

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chan K. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9; 342(2):341–7

Gas chromatographic assay for oxcarbazepine and its main metabolites in plasma. von Unruh GE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):67–76

Carbamazepine and 10,11–epoxycarbamazepine produce use– and voltage–dependent limitation of rapidly firing action potentials of mouse central neurons in cell culture. McLean MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):727–38

Side–effects induced by carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide [letter] Patsalos PN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1432

Factors influencing simultaneous concentrations of total and free carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10, 11–epoxide in serum of children with epilepsy. Elyas AA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):288–92

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine–epoxide serum protein binding in newborn infants. Groce JB 3d, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):274–6

Cross–reactivity assessment of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites in the EMIT assay of carbamazepine plasma levels. Kumps A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):95–7

Lateral gaze nystagmus in carbamazepine–treated epileptic patients: correlation with total and free plasma concentrations of parent drug and its 10,11–epoxide metabolite. Riva R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):277–82

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine and its epoxy and hydroxy metabolites in humans after an overdose. Vree TB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):297–304

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chan K. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9; 342(2):341–7

[Crystallographic behavior of carbamazepine preparations under compression pressure] Kala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):61–2 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of picrotoxin against the taming effect of carbamazepine on footshock induced fighting behavior in mice. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):281–3

BLOOD

Determination of carbamazepine by HPLC electrochemical detection and application for estimation of imipramine desipramine, doxepin and nordoxepin. Messiha FS. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):135–8

The influence of seizure type on the efficacy of plasma concentrations of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and carbamazepine. Schmidt D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):263–5

Improved gas–chromatographic determination of carbamazepine. Bhatia HM. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar; 32(3):563–4

Direct homogeneous phosphoroimmunoassay for carbamazepine in serum. Sidki AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):53–6

The effect of storage conditions on the stability of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in plasma. Mendez–Alvarez E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):243–6

Free level monitoring of carbamazepine and valproic acid: clinical significance. Fröscher W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(4):362–71

Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein concentration and serum protein binding of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11 epoxide in children with epilepsy. Contin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):211–4

Serum levels of sodium valproate, phenytoin and carbamazepine and seizure control in epilepsy. Goggin T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):150–6

Serum concentrations of carbamazepine [letter] Camfield PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):826–7

Carbamazepine toxicity: comparison of measurement of drug levels by HPLC and EMIT and model of carbamazepine kinetics. Deng JF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986; 24(4):281–94

Carbamazepine–erythromycin interaction. Case studies and clinical significance. Wroblewski BA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1165–7

Use of serum drug concentration determinations in therapeutic and toxic clinical situations [letter] Woody RC. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1049–10

Factors influencing simultaneous concentrations of total and free carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10, 11–epoxide in serum of children with epilepsy. Elyas AA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):288–92

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine–epoxide serum protein binding in newborn infants. Groce JB 3d, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):274–6

Cross–reactivity assessment of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites in the EMIT assay of carbamazepine plasma levels. Kumps A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):95–7

Problem of spurious correlation in the evaluation of steady–state carbamazepine levels using metabolite data. van Belle G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):177–83

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effects of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide. An update. Bertilsson L, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 May–Jun;11(3):177–98 (129 ref.)

Free concentration of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in children and adults. Influence of age and phenobarbitone co–medication. Riva R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Nov–Dec;10(6):524–31

Ranitidine does not alter single–dose carbamazepine pharmacokinetics in healthy adults. Dalton MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):941–4

Inhibitory effect of valproic acid on the disposition of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in the rat. Chang SL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):281–6

Relative bioavailability of rectally administered carbamazepine suspension in humans. Graves NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):429–33

Pharmacokinetics: time–dependent changes—autoinduction of carbamazepine epoxidation. Bertilsson L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(6):459–62

Inhibition of epoxidation of carbamazepine by valproic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Chang SL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Oct;13(5):453–66

Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in protein energy malnutrition. Bano G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):232–6

Carbamazepine protein binding and disposition in pregnancy. Yerby MS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):269–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbamazepine and ethanol elicited responses in rodents. Messiha FS, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):131–3

The influence of carbamazepine on the heme biosynthetic pathway. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec; 34(3):280–6

Carbamazepine and dopaminergic supersensitivity [letter] Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):238–9

Antipyrine metabolite kinetics in healthy human volunteers during multiple dosing of phenytoin and carbamazepine. Shaw PN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):611–8

A comparative study of the cognitive effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine in new referrals with epilepsy. Andrewes DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):128–34

Chronic carbamazepine treatment increases brain adenosine receptors. Marangos PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 26(5):493–8

Effect of carbamazepine on psychomotor performance in naïve subjects. MacPhee GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):37–42

Changes in thyroid function tests induced by 2 month carbamazepine treatment in L–thyroxine–substituted hypothyroid children. De Luca F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):77–9

Effects of acute and chronic carbamazepine administration on apomorphine–elicited stereotypy. Barros HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):345–9

Effects of carbamazepine and valproic acid on brain immunoreactive somatostatin and gamma–aminobutyric acid in amygdaloid–kindled rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):169–75

Antinociceptive effect of intracisternal carbamazepine evidenced by the bradykinin–induced biting–like response in rats. Foong FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):264–7

Carbamazepine and 10,11–epoxycarbamazepine produce use– and voltage–dependent limitation of rapidly firing action potentials of mouse central neurons in cell culture. McLean MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):727–38

Influence of valproate and carbamazepine on symmetrical cortical penicillin foci in the rat. Marešová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):562–6

Effects of carbamazepine on noradrenergic mechanisms in affectively ill patients. Post RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):59–63

Effect of carbamazepine on mean urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with major affective illness. Rubinow DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):115–8

The effect of phenobarbital and carbamazepine on the ethanol withdrawal reaction in the rat. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):162–6

[Pharmacokinetic, biochemical and histological study of the carbamazepine–josamycin interaction in the rat following chronic administration] Tamalet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;34(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Carbamazepine poisoning: a case report. Tartara A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):165–6

Severe carbamazepine intoxication after coadministration of erythromycin. Goulden KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 109(1):135–8

Acute hepatotoxicity after excessively high doses of carbamazepine on two occasions. Luke DR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):108–11

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine and its epoxy and hydroxy metabolites in humans after an overdose. Vree TB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):297–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbamazepine therapy in restless legs. Discrimination between responders and non–responders. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):223–7

Carbamazepine serum levels in epileptics. Influence of age, sex, body weight and interaction with phenobarbital. De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug; 7(3–4):228–34

Alcohol withdrawal and carbamazepine. Butler D, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):113–29 (271 ref.)

Positive effects of carbamazepine on behavioral dyscontrol in borderline personality disorder. Gardner DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):519–22

Preliminary evidence for the utility of carbamazepine in alprazolam withdrawal. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):235–6

Antidepressant effects of carbamazepine. Post RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):29–34

Carbamazepine in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia [letter] Yassa R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1191

Measuring anti–convulsant levels in the accident and emergency department. McGlone R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;3(2):141–3

Dopaminergic effects of carbamazepine. Relationship to clinical response in affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;43(4):392–6

Episodic dyscontrol disorder and paroxysmal EEG abnormalities: successful treatment with carbamazepine. Stone JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):208–12

An open clinical trial of carbamazepine in treatment-resistant bipolar and schizo-affective psychotics. Elphick M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:198–200

Free thyroxin and free triiodothyronine as measured by equilibrium dialysis and analog radioimmunoassay in serum of patients taking phenytoin and carbamazepine. Liewendahl K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1993–6

Use of carbamazepine in psychiatric disorders. Birkhimer LJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):425–34

Carbamazepine in recurrent affective disorders? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Jul 28;24(15):59–60

Hypothalamic pituitary function testing on children receiving carbamazepine or sodium valproate. Conran MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):585–8

Neuroendocrine effects of carbamazepine in patients with affective illness. Joffe RT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):156–60

Effects of carbamazepine, AF–CX 921, and AF–CX 1325 on epileptic discharges and seizures in hippocampally kindled rats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):391–8

Carbamazepine, phenytoin and phenobarbital in drug–resistant partial epilepsies. Cornaggia CM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):113–7

Lithium–carbamazepine versus lithium–neuroleptic prophylaxis in bipolar illness. Shukla S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):219–22

Carbamazepine and ECT: a paradoxical combination [letter] Cantor C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):276–7

Carbamazepine in bipolar–depressed disorder complicated by tricyclic antidepressant switching: case report. Nurnberg HG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):487–8

Carbamazepine treatment of a patient with Klüver–Bucy syndrome. Stewart JT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 46(11):496–7

Case report of carbamazepine treatment of organic brain syndrome with psychotic features. Anton RF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug;6(4):232–4

Carbamazepine in dementia. Esaa M. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug;6(4):234–6

Development of melancholia during carbamazepine treatment in borderline personality disorder. Gardner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug;6(4):236–9

Efficacy of carbamazepine as an antidepressant in chronic resistant depressives. Prasad AJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):235–7

Use of carbamazepine in acute psychosis: a controlled study. Lenzi A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):78–84

Psychopharmacology of temper outbursts. A review. Mattes JA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):464–70 (100 ref.)

Carbamazepine, phenytoin and sodium valproate monotherapy [letter] Duncan J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):334–5

Complex partial seizures: EEG foci and response to carbamazepine and sodium valproate. Gupta AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1010–4

Decision–making in refractory epilepsy: an analysis based on computer simulation. Ward CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):781–4

Use of phenytoin and carbamazepine in treatment of epilepsy. Ramsay RE. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):585–600 (87 ref.)

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin and peripheral thyroid hormones with carbamazepine treatment. Joffe RT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(3):115–7

Interaction between carbamazepine and theophylline [letter] Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):69–70

The value of carbamazepine in the treatment of tinnitus. Hulshof JH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(5):262–6

Carbamazepine substitution in severe partial epilepsy: implication of autoinduction of metabolism. Macphee GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):779–83

Carbamazepine in treatment and prophylaxis of manic–depressive disorder. Strömgren LS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Winter;3(4):349–67 (41 ref.)

Are the psychotropic effects of carbamazepine in manic–depressive illness mediated through the limbic system? Post RM, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec; 10(4):205–19

Methylphenidate infusion in euthymic bipolars: effect of carbamazepine pretreatment. Meyendorff E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):303–8

Effects of carbamazepine on serum electrolytes in affectively ill patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):331–5

Comparative pharmacokinetics of zonisamide (CI–912) in epileptic patients on carbamazepine or phenytoin monotherapy. Ojemann LM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(3):293–6

Carbamazepine and psychotherapy in the treatment of schizoaffective psychosis. Cegalis JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):327–36

[Carbamazepine: a new perspective in the treatment of affective diseases] Morin J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the clinical features and pharmacological treatment of epileptics with frequent seizures] Kuran W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of diazepam, carbamazepine, sodium valproate and their combinations with vitamin preparations on epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Familial paroxysmal choreoathetosis treated with carbamazepine] de la Flor Bru J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15;23(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Prevalence of toxic anticonvulsant drug concentrations in mentally retarded persons with epilepsy. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):643–50

Comparative safety of carbamazepine & phenytoin in the treatment of epilepsy. Guron CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:468–70

A case of erythromycin–induced carbamazepine toxicity. Berrettini WH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;47(3):147

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

Self–disinfecting plastics for intravenous catheters and prosthetic inserts. Kingston D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):185–98

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of induced hypomagnesaemia on the toxicity of imidocarb in calves. Michell AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):264–70

METABOLISM

Influence of induced disease states on the disposition kinetics of imidocarb in goats. Salam Abdullah A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):192–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vitro activity of Septivon–Lavril toward mycoplasma pathogenic to humans] Bonissol C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of imidocarb dipropionate on experimental Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep. Hung AL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):97–102

Dynamics of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomised calves treated with either imidocarb or oxytetracycline. Kuttler KL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):91–6

Chemoprophylactic activity of imidocarb, diminazene and oxytetracycline against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Kuttler KL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):107–18

TOXICITY

Some effects of imidocarb in goats. Ali BH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):477–80

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

1H NMR study of the structure of a pyridocarbazole dimer–d(CpGpCpG) complex. Delbarre A, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):823–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitivity associated with Carprofen [letter] Roelandts R. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(1):64–5

Effect of carprofen and indomethacin on gastric function and the content of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in human gastric juice. Minuz P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):20–2

Tolerance of carprofen in patients with asthma caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Bianco S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):294–9

[Photodynamic reaction to carprofen] Wölbling RH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ECE–type electrode reactions by chronocoulometry: anodic hydroxylation of tetrahydrocarbazoles. Rusling JF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Aug;58(9):1942–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzo[a]carbazole derivatives. Synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinities, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):380–6

METABOLISM

Disposition and metabolism of [14C]dibenzo[c,g]carbazole aerosols in rats after inhalation. Bond JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):76–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium by reversible DNA intercalators: effect of a UVR B mutation. René B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):505–11

Clinical pharmacologic investigations with carvedilol, a new beta–blocker with direct vasodilator activity. von Möllendorff E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun; 39(6):677–82

Enhancement by carprofen or indomethacin of interferon induction by 10–carboxymethyl–9–acridanone in murine cell cultures. Storch E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1211–4

Ligand–receptor interactions via hydrogen–bond formation. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of pyrrolo and pyrido analogues of the cardiotonic agent 7–hydroxycyclindole. Dionne G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1452–7

Evidence that the potential antipsychotic agent rimcazole (BW 234U) is a specific, competitive antagonist of sigma sites in brain. Ferris RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23; 38(25):2329–37

Acute and subchronic effects of Rimcazole (BW 234U), a potential antipsychotic drug, on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. Piontek JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):651–8

TOXICITY

Human cell–mediated cytotoxicity, mutagenicity, and DNA adduct formation of 7H–dibenzo(c,g)carbazole and its N–methyl derivative in diploid human fibroblasts. Parks WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4706–11

CARBENICILLIN

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of carbenicillin, ticarcillin and sulbenicillin in serum and urine using pre–column reaction with 1,2,4–triazole and mercury(II) chloride. Haginaka J, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Oct; 110(10):1185–8

Spectrophotometric determination of palladium in catalysts and carbenicillin with 1–(2–pyridylmethylidene)–5–(salicylidene)–thiocarbohydrazone. Rosales D, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Apr;111(4):449–53

BLOOD

Use of carbenicillin in two species of tortoise (Testudo graeca and T hermanni). Lawrence K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):413–5

METABOLISM

Properties of a novel carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase (CARB–4) specified by an IncP–2 plasmid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):519–20

Carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase produced by Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum. Inoue M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1098–9

Aminoglycoside antibiotics. 6. Chemical reactions of aminoglycosides with disodium carbenicillin. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):611–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors: modifications by sub–inhibitory concentrations of carbenicillin or gentamicin. Ogaard AR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):63–8

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas species to carbenicillin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Hill SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):465–6

Reversion to bacillary forms of Serratia marcescens spheroplasts induced by carbenicillin. Scanning electron microscopic study. Furutani A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):901–7

Detection of a carbenicillin–resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an operating theatre [letter] Odelola HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):876–7

[Carbenicillin resistance of gram–negative bacteria: incidence, biochemical and genetic determinism] Shaokat S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cefamandole and carbenicillin in preventing sepsis following penetrating abdominal trauma. Lou MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):580–6

Evaluation of high–dose tobramycin–carbenicillin therapy in pseudomonal infections in cystic fibrosis. Fraser GL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):757–61

Perioperative use of carbenicillin in transurethral resection of prostate. Fair WR. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2 Suppl):15–8

CARBENICILLIN INDANYL see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBENOXOLONE see under **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

CARBIDOPA

Sinemet "sbusers" Nausieda PA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985; 8(4):318–27

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbidopa dosage modifies L–dopa induced side effects and blood levels of L–dopa and other amino acids in advanced parkinsonism. Bermejo Pareja F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):506–11

Instability in the response to DST in major depressions during treatment with 5–hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa. Lopez–Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 May–Jun; 85(3):450–8

Duodenal delivery of levodopa for on–off fluctuations in parkinsonism: preliminary observations. Kurlan R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):262–5

Sinemet in Parkinson's disease: efficacy with and without food. Bozek CB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(2):196–9

Clinical and biochemical studies with controlled–release levodopa/carbidopa. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1206–11

[Combined therapy of carbidopa and levodopa in Parkinson's disease] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 18(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of the temporary interruption of treatment of long–term parkinsonian patients: role of the peripheral metabolism of L–DOPA] García García B, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

L–dopa induced "serotonin syndrome" in a parkinsonian patient on bromocriptine [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):194–5

Black cartilage associated with levodopa [letter] Connolly CE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):690

Controversies in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Friedman J. **RI Med J** 1985 Oct;68(10):461–3

[Clinical significance of cramps of the lower extremities in patients with parkinsonism] Yu HZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 18(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scleroderma and poikilodermal syndrome observed during treatment with carbidopa and 5–hydroxytryptophan] Auffranc JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):691–2 **(Fre)**

[Scleroderma and poikilodermic syndrome during treatment with carbidopa and 5–hydroxytryptophan. Culture of fibroblasts with biochemical analysis of collagen metabolism (letter)] Chamson A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(1):71 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced dyskinesia during the treatment of Parkinson disease—biochemical studies] Friedman A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenomenon of inverted rotation in spastic torticollis] Orlova OR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(3):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of levodopa, levodopa–carbidopa, and related impurities in solid dosage forms. Ting S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb; 69(1):169–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of the test with the drug Nakom on the dynamics of excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of an increased ratio of carbidopa to levodopa on the pharmacokinetics of levodopa. Kaakkola S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):385–91

Metabolism of carbidopa to alpha–methyldopamine and alpha–methylnorepinephrine in rats. Shelton RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3623–6

Effect of supplemental carbidopa on bioavailability of L–dopa. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(2):153–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L–dopa with and without inhibition of extra cerebral dopa decarboxylase on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. Caldara R, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1014–7

Carbidopa plus L–dopa pretreatment inhibits the prolactin (PRL) response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and thus cannot distinguish central from pituitary sites of prolactin stimulation. Carlson HE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):249–51

Differential effect of carbidopa on the concentration of rat pineal and hypothalamic indoleamines. Ozenkrug GF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(4):349–53

[Effect of Nakom on the activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system] Slavnov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of carbidopa on the pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered levodopa: the mechanism of action in the treatment of parkinsonism. Nutt JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):537–43

Pharmacologic treatment of parkinsonian tremor. Koller WC. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):126–7

Dystonia–Parkinson syndrome: differential effects of levodopa and dopamine agonists. Klawans HL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(3):298–302

L–dopa in the treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms: a single–subject experimental study. Kay SR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(3):293–8

Dopamine agonists suppress visual–cortical reflex myoclonus. Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1277–83

[Drug therapy of Parkinson's disease] Zhou XD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 18(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental and clinical basis for using the preparation nacom in the treatment of Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBIMAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short–term single daily dose treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Bakker–Tervoort MA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985,28(10):454–6

The metabolism of debrisoquine in man: (1) regioselectivity of hydroxylation and (2) aberrant oxidative metabolism in two sibling patients with carbimazole–induced agranulocytosis. Ritchie JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May; 16(5):503–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbimazole–induced cholestatic hepatitis [letter] Ayensa C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1455

Scalp defects in infants of mothers treated for hyperthyroidism with methimazole or carbimazole during pregnancy [letter] Milham S Jr. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):321

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary intake in thyrotoxicosis before and after adequate carbimazole therapy; the impact of dietary advice. Alton S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):517–20

Tremor: an alternative approach for investigating adrenergic mechanisms in thyrotoxicosis? Abila B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):459–63

T lymphocyte subsets at various stages of hyperthyroid Graves' disease: effect of carbimazole treatment and relationship with thyroid–stimulating antibody levels or HLA status. Madec AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):117–21

Prediction of outcome in Graves' disease after carbimazole treatment. Weetman AP, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Apr; 59(228):409–19

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBOCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBODIIMIDES

Enhancement by N–hydroxysulfosuccinimide of water–soluble carbodiimide–mediated coupling reactions. Staros JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):220–2

Carbodiimide used in coupling triiodothyronine antibody to carboxymethyl–cellulose powder for solid–phase radioimmunoassay [letter] Jyotsna J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):229

Analytical, toxicological and immunological consequences of the use of N–ethyl–N'–(3–dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide as coupling reagent for the preparation of meningococcal group C polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate as vaccine for human use. Beuvery EC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:117–28

Modification of a ribonuclease from Rhizopus sp. with 1–cyclohexyl–3–(2–morpholinyl–(4)–ethyl)carbodiimide p–toluenesulfonate. Sanda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):125–32

The role of metaphosphate in the activation of the nucleotide by TPS and DCC in the oligonucleotide synthesis. Wang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2699–706

Detection of single base–pair mismatches in DNA by chemical modification followed by electrophoresis in 15% polyacrylamide gel. Novack DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):586–90

METABOLISM

N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and 4–chloro–7–nitrobenzofurazan bind to different beta subunits of the F1 ATPase of Escherichia coli. Stan–Lotter H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):116–20

Covalent complexes formed between plasma gelsolin and actin with a zero–length cross–linking compound. Harris HE. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6613–8

Light activates the reaction of bacteriorhodopsin aspartic acid–115 with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Renthal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4275–9

Specific carbodiimide–binding mechanism for the selective modification of the aspartic acid–101 residue of lysozyme in the carbodiimide–amine reaction. Kuroki R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1493–9

Further studies on the binding of DCCD to cytochrome B and subunit VIII of complex III isolated from beef heart mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):251–61

Identification of 3–O–(4–benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'–triphosphate– and N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding subunits of a higher plant H+–translocating tonoplast ATPase. Manolson MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12273–9

Kinetics of inhibition and binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to the 82,000–dalton mitochondrial K+/H+ antiporter. Martin WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12300–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a DCCD–sensitive component of proximal bicarbonate reabsorption. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F636–44

Mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase: nonidentical modification by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and N–(ethoxycarbonyl)–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline at the NAD(H) binding site. Phelps DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):298–304

Binding of DNA to albumin and transferrin modified by treatment with water–soluble carbodiimides. Huckett B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1249–57

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibits the monoamine carrier of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Gasnier B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1239–44

Inhibition of (Na+,K+)–ATPase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Evidence for two carboxyl groups that are essential for enzymatic activity. Gorga FR. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6783–8

Hexokinase receptor complex in hepatoma mitochondria: evidence from N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–labeling studies for the involvement of the pore–forming protein VDAC. Nakashima RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11; 25(5):1015–21

Fluorescent analogues of N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as structural probes of the bovine mitochondrial proton channel. Pringle MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7366–71

Effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on unisite and multisite catalytic activities of the adenosinetriphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Tommasino M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3972–6

Calcium–dependent inhibition of the erythrocyte Ca2+ translocating ATPase by carbodiimides. Villalobo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):188–94

Labeling of individual amino acid residues in the membrane–embedded F0 part of the F1 F0 ATP synthase from Neurospora crassa. Influence of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):259–64

Spectral and catalytical properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase labeled with N–cyclohexyl–N'–(4–dimethylamino–1–naphthyl)–carbodiimide. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):83–9

On the mechanism by which dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and quinine inhibit K+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Garlid KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1529–35

Derivatization of the catalytic subunits of the chloroplast ATPase by 2–azido–ATP and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Evidence for catalytically induced interchange of the subunits. Melese T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15398–401

Carbodiimide inactivation of Na,K–ATPase. A consequence of internal cross–linking and not carboxyl group modification. Pedemonte CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3632–9

Monoclonal antibody specific for carbodiimide–fixed glutamate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat

CNS. Madl JE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Mar; 34(3):317–26

Use of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to study membrane-bound enzymes. Nalecz MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:86–108

Voltage dependent modification of sodium channel gating with water-soluble carbodiimide. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):31–6

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

Bibliography of crystal structures of carbohydrates, nucleosides, and nucleotides for 1979 and 1980; addenda and errata for 1970–1978; and index for 1935–1980. Jeffrey GA, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1985;43:203–421 (346 ref.)

Unified representation of helical parameters: application to polysaccharides. Perez S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Sep; 24(9):1809–22

Determination of polysaccharide linkage and branching by reductive depolymerization. Gas–liquid chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry reference data. Van Langenhove A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:1–20

Solution structure of d-GAATTCGAATTC by 2D NMR. A new approach to determination of sugar geometries in DNA segments. Hosur RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):71–6

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

Enzyme electrode for glucose based on the quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase. Mullen WH, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):925–8

Determination of seminal fructose using D-fructose dehydrogenase. Nakashima K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):307–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hexonate dehydrogenase and aldose reductase from bovine retina by sorbinil, statil, M79175 and valproate. Poulsom R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2955–9

GENETICS

Characterization of the developmentally regulated Bacillus subtilis glucose dehydrogenase gene. Lampel KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):238–43

The nucleotide sequence of the serA gene of Escherichia coli and the amino acid sequence of the encoded protein, D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Tobey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12179–83

The regulatory region of the uxuAB operon in Escherichia coli K12. Blanco C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):112–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective precipitation of phosphofructokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat erythrocyte hemolysates by polyethylene glycol. Tejedor MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr;6(4):395–401

Glucose-fructose oxidoreductase, a new enzyme isolated from Zymomonas mobilis that is responsible for sorbitol production. Zachariou M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):863–9

METABOLISM

Regulatory aspects of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis. De Luca G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):109–21

Rat liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase: dual mechanism of regulation in vivo. Kelkar SM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):301–5

The functional significance of glucose dehydrogenase in Klebsiella aerogenes. Hommes RW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Nov;143(2):163–8

The effect of extracellular matrix modifications on UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Rizzotti M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):85–92

Replacement of methoxatin by 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-dione and the inability of other phenanthroline quinones, as well as 7,9-di-decarboxy methoxatin, to serve as cofactors for the methoxatin-requiring glucose dehydrogenase of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Conlin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):564–6

Identification of the covalently bound flavins of D-gluconate dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens and of 2-keto-D-gluconate dehydrogenase from Gluconobacter melanogenus. McIntire W, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):651–4

Enzymic imbalance in serine metabolism in rat hepatomas. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):617–20

A quantitative cytochemical study of UDP-D-glucose: NAD-oxidoreductase (E.C. 1.1.1.22) activity during stelar differentiation in Pisum sativum L. cv Meteor. McGarry A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):551–4

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Presence of an essential arginine residue at the substrate-binding site of the enzyme. Mukherji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4519–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of a mutation resulting in constitutive synthesis of L-fucose catabolic enzymes. Bartkus JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):710–4

Overproduction and assay of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphomannose isomerase. Gill JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):611–5

BLOOD

Characterization of three electrophoretic variants of human erythrocyte triosephosphate isomerase found in Japanese. Asakawa J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Feb;24(1–2):131–48

Hominoid triosephosphate isomerase: characterization of the major cell proliferation specific isozyme. Decker RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):31–44

DEFICIENCY

Triose phosphate isomerase deficiency: report of a family. Clark AC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):135–7

Reversible defects in O-linked glycosylation and LDL receptor expression in a UDP-Gal/UDP-GalNAc 4-epimerase deficient mutant. Kingsley DM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):749–59

Hereditary triose phosphate isomerase deficiency: seven new homozygous cases. Rosa R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(3):235–40

A case of uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase deficiency detected by neonatal screening for galactosaemia. Bowling FG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):150–1

Structure and function of low-density-lipoprotein receptors in epimerase-deficient galactosemia [letter] Kingsley DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1257–8

Possibility of prenatal diagnosis of hereditary triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Rosa R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):231–4

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the triosephosphate isomerase gene from Aspergillus nidulans: implications for a differential loss of introns. McKnight GL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4; 46(1):143–7

The triosephosphate isomerase gene from maize: introns antedate the plant-animal divergence. Marchionni M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):133–41

Structure of RNA polymerase II promoters. Conformational alterations and template properties of circularized Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL1–GAL10 divergent promoters. Camilloni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):763–71

Characterization of the gene for the microbody (glycosomal) triosephosphate isomerase of Trypanosoma brucei. Swinkels BW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1291–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the phosphomannose isomerase gene (pmi) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and comparison with the corresponding Escherichia coli gene manA. Darzins A, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):293–302

Transcription of the triose-phosphate-isomerase gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe initiates from a start point different from that in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Russell PR. **Gene** 1985;40(1):125–30

A cloned tryptophan-synthesis gene from the ascomycete Cochliobolus heterostrophus functions in Escherichia coli, yeast and Aspergillus nidulans. Turgeon BG, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):79–88

Chromosome mapping in domestic pigs (Sus scrofa): MPI and NP located to chromosome 7. Christensen K, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):231–5

Genetic studies of Gammarus. IV. Selection component analysis of the Gpi and the Mpi loci in Gammarus oceanicus. Siegismund HR. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):241–50

Enteroadhesion fimbriae and enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: genetic transfer to a streptomycin-resistant mutant of the galE oral-route live-vaccine Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):925–8

Genetic engineering in the Precambrian: structure of the chicken triosephosphate isomerase gene. Straus D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3497–506

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus encoded mutarotase: nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene and characterization of its secretion in Escherichia coli. Gatz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4309–23

METABOLISM

Regulatory aspects of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis. De Luca G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):109–21

The mechanistic pathway of a mutant triosephosphate isomerase. Raines RT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 471:266–71

The synthesis of mannose 1-phosphate in brain. Guha SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):168–73

In vitro deamidation of human triosephosphate isomerase. Yüksel KU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):452–9

An experimental method to determine the substrate protection of enzyme against deactivation in a reversible reaction. Lin CS. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):591–4

The indirect binding of triose-phosphate isomerase to myofibrils to form a glycolytic enzyme mini-complex. Stephan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5; 873(1):127–35

Biosynthesis of trehalose by Brevibacterium flavum: use of long range 13C–13C coupling data to characterize triose phosphate isomerase activity. London RE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):509–15

Human lens enzyme alterations with age and cataract: glyceraldehyde-3-P dehydrogenase and triose phosphate isomerase. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb; 5(2):119–26

Conversion of glucose in lactase-hydrolyzed whey permeate to fructose with immobilized glucose isomerase. Chiu CP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):959–64

[Properties of glucose isomerase from Streptomyces robeus S-606] Chugul VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 57(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

BLOOD

Fructose-induced hyperlactemia in hyperosmolar syndromes. Druml W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;64(13):615–8

COMPLICATIONS

The retinopathy of primary hyperoxaluria. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer–Fall;5(3):151–3

DIAGNOSIS

Hypernatremic dehydration as a sign leading to the diagnosis of glucose-galactose malabsorption in breast-fed neonates. Steinherz R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):275–7

Salla disease variants. Sialolyalciduric encephalopathy with increased sialidase activity in two non-Finnish children. Ylitalo V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):44–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Maltase-glucoamylase and residual isomaltase in sucrose intolerant patients. Skovbjerg H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):365–71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acanthosis nigricans in monozygotic twins with post receptor defects causing insulin resistance. Garcier F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):358–64

Direct and maternal aspects of the risk of cataract with partial disorders of galactose metabolism. Winder AF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep;28(3):199–206

Spot-blot analysis of sorted chromosomes assigns a fructose intolerance disease locus to chromosome 9. Lebo RV, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):478–83

["Sugr makes me sick"]Bakker HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2433–5 **(Dut)**

[Study of hereditary fructose intolerance by methods of molecular biology] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary intolerance to fructose in a brother and sister] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Studies of lysosomal sialic acid metabolism: retention of sialic acid by Salla disease lysosomes. Jonas AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):175–81

Infantile type of sialic acid storage disease with sialuria. Paschke E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):417–24

Accumulation of [3H]sialyl-conjugates in sialidosis (sialidase-deficient) fibroblasts cultured in the presence of [3H]-N-acetylmannosamine. Scocca J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):79–88

Infantile sialic acid storage disease: the fate of biosynthetically labeled N-acetyl-(3H)-neuraminic acid in cultured human fibroblasts. Paschke E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):773–7

[Genetic disorders of N-acetylneuraminic acid metabolism: sialurias and sialidoses] Strecker G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase and hexokinase deficiency in the Saudi population. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):45–9

URINE

Two positional isomers of sialylheptasaccharides isolated from the urine of a patient with sialidosis. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1049–54

VETERINARY

Autosomal recessive inherited phosphofructokinase deficiency in English springer spaniel dogs. Giger U, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(1):15–23

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATES

Bibliography of crystal structures of carbohydrates, nucleosides, and nucleotides for 1979 and 1980; addenda and errata for 1970–1978; and index for 1935–1980. Jeffrey GA, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1985;43:203–421 (346 ref.)

The interaction of saccharides with lipid bilayer vesicles: stabilization during freeze–thawing and freeze–drying. Strauss G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13; 858(1):169–80

Chemoreception of sugars by an excitable liquid membrane. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Mar;23(3–4):211–4

Mutagenicity of nondialyzable melanoidins prepared from carbohydrates and L–tryptophan before and after nitrite treatment. Kinae N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2438–44

The genetics of tasting in mice. IV. The acetates of raffinose, galactose and beta–lactose. Lush IE. **Genet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(2):117–23

1–Deoxyglycitolation of protein amino groups and their regeneration by periodate oxidation. Wong WS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):55–62

Matrix isolation of free radicals from carbohydrates. II. Reactions of H. with glucose and derivatives in acidic glasses. Krieger J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec; 48(6):893–915

Analysis of saccharide binding to Artocarpus integrifolia lectin reveals specific recognition of T–antigen (beta–D–Gal(1——3)D–GalNAc). Sastry MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11726–33

Crystallized carbohydrate spheres for slow release and targeting. Schröder U. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:116–28

Gustatory reaction time to various sweeteners in human adults. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):411–5

Studies on Ricinus communis lectin—carbohydrate interaction by means of affinity electrophoresis. Lin JY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan; 10(1):1–5

[Why are proteins stable in the presence of sugars and polyols?] Gekko K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep; 30(10):1115–26 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term parenteral nutrition using a mixture of fat, amino acids and carbohydrates in a single three–litre bag. Flaatten H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:81–3

Which carbohydrates should we recommend for intravenous nutrition? Hessov I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 82:30–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sugar free medicines—are you using them? [editorial] Johnston DI. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):216–7

Caries activity in a sample of 25–year olds—sugars or dentistry? Alexander DC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer; 72(2):87–93

[Carbohydrate infusion inducing lactic acidosis. Role of thiamine deficiency in an infant with malnutrition (letter)] Teyssier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):120–1 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopic study on complex carbohydrates in the testis of Salamandra salamandra L. (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):189–95

Different bindings to lectin in human submandibular gland after enzymatic digestion. Takai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):111–21

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. VI. Changes in the carbohydrate to protein ratio of dental plaque. Kertész P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec; 43(6):377–80

Natural–abundance, 13C–nuclear magnetic resonance–spectral studies of carbohydrates linked to amino acids and proteins. Dill K, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1985;43:1–49 (114 ref.)

Abnormal fluidity and surface carbohydrate content of the erythrocyte membrane in alcoholic patients. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):322–6

Glycoconjugate localization with lectin and PA–TCH–SP cytochemistry in rat hypophysis. Nakagawa F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Sep;174(1):61–81

A specific method for the determination of soluble sugars in plant extracts using enzymatic analysis and its application to the sugar content of developing pear fruit buds. Blunden CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):403–8

Analysis of sugars in glycoproteins by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Jentoft N. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):424–33

Analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography of radioactively labeled carbohydrate components of proteoglycans. Lohmander LS. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):75–84

Quenching of carbohydrate reactions by azide. Van Handel E. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):434–5

Histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the prostate gland of the Brazilian four–eyed opossum (Philander opossum Linnaeus, 1758). Nogueira JC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):241–52

Major carbohydrate structures at five glycosylation sites on murine IgM determined by high resolution 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Anderson DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):605–18

Arylphorin from Manduca sexta: carbohydrate structure and immunological studies. Ryan RO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):115–24

Demonstration of carbohydrates in premelanosomes by ultrastructural cytochemistry. Sahlmann B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):148–52

Enzymatic deglycosylation of thyroid–stimulating hormone with peptide N–glycosidase F and endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase F. Lee KO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):230–7

A novel mass spectrometric procedure for the rapid determination of the types of carbohydrate chains present in glycoproteins: application to alpha–galactosidase I from Vicia faba seeds. Naik S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):1–7

Structural analysis of the carbohydrate chains of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidases from bovine brain. Overdijk B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):637–41

Carbohydrate composition of sarcolemma of rat myocardium. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug; 36(1):36–44

The amino–acid sequence of the variable region of a carbohydrate–containing amyloid fibril protein EPS (immunoglobulin light chain, type lambda). Toft KG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):617–25

Immunotoxins containing ricin A or B chains with modified carbohydrate residues act synergistically in killing neoplastic B cells in vitro. Vitetta ES, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Summer;2(3):191–8

Carbohydrate structure in tumor immunity. Reading CL, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985;4(3):221–60 (351 ref.)

Effect of cancer–related and drug–induced alterations in surface carbohydrates on the invasive capacity of mouse and rat cells. Bolscher JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):4080–6

Sublingual gland of the hare (Lepus europaeus): ultrastructural aspects and carbohydrate histochemistry. Bondi AM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):397–405

Carbohydrate histochemical investigation in the scrotal skin of the common American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis L.). Tsukise A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):357–64

A simple spectrophotometric method for quantitative fecal carbohydrate measurement. Ameen VZ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):3–9

Capillary gas chromatographic profiling of urinary, plasma and erythrocyte sugars and polyols as their trimethylsilyl derivatives, preceded by a simple and rapid prepurification method. Jansen G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30; 157(3):277–93

Comparison of the peptide and saccharide moieties of gamma–glutamyltransferase isolated from neoplastic and non–neoplastic human liver tissue. Tsuchida S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):17–26

Structural studies of the carbohydrate chains of human gamma–interferon. Mutsaers JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):651–4

Carbohydrate structures of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica and distribution of oligosaccharides among the subunits. Nomoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):233–42

A charring method for quantitative determination of carbohydrates on thin–layer chromatograms. Robin J, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(2):123–6

Neutral sugar composition of the glycopeptide fraction isolated from rat liver preparations enriched with smooth endoplasmic membranes. Slizowska–Bernaś K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3–4):97–102

Lectins demonstrate the presence of carbohydrates in the tectorial membrane of mammalian cochlea. Loyzaga PG, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):1–8

Lectin histochemistry of nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumour). Hennigar RA, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Oct;17(10):1091–110

A sensitive method for the histochemical demonstration of vicinal diols of carbohydrates. Nakamura M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Apr;17(4):477–85

Lectin–binding patterns in the developing tooth. Nakai M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):455–63

Structure of asymmetric non–precipitating antibody: presence of a carbohydrate residue in only one Fab region of the molecule. Labeta MO, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):311–7

Effect of vegetable banana powder on changes induced by ulcerogenic agents in dissolved mucosubstances of gastric juice. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 4(4):249–51

Monoclonal antibodies against the M–protein and carbohydrate antigens of histoplasmin characterized by the enzyme–linked immunoelectrotransfer blot method. Reiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):540–6

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. I. Investigation of carbohydrates extracted from pollen of timothy (Phleum pratense) and purification of a carbohydrate–containing allergen by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):197–205

Allergens in pollen from mugwort (Artemisia vulgaris L.). I. Partial characterization of allergen preparations from mugwort pollen with emphasis on the carbohydrate moiety. Smestad Paulsen B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):206–12

Deletion of clustered O–linked carbohydrates does not impair function of low density lipoprotein receptor in transfected fibroblasts. Davis CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2828–38

Thyroid cell surface glycoproteins. Nature and disposition of carbohydrate units and evaluation of their blood group I activity. Edge AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15332–8

Domain–specific distribution of carbohydrates in human fibronectins and the transformation–dependent translocation of branched type 2 chain defined by monoclonal antibody C6. Nichols EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11295–301

Glycosylation and secretion of surfactant–associated glycoprotein A. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15273–9

Sugar composition of lipopolysaccharide from Haemophilus paraphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):119–24

Measurement of neutral sugars in glycoproteins as dansyl derivatives by automated high–performance liquid chromatography. Eggert FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 27;333(1):123–31

Profiling of carbohydrates, glycoproteins and glycolipids. Kakehi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:27–55 (134 ref.)

Amperometric detection of reducing carbohydrates in high–performance liquid chromatography using an amino–bonded column and acetonitrile–water as the eluent. Watanabe N. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 23;330(2):333–8

Effect of a juvenile hormone analogue on the total carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids of pupae of Chrysomia albiceps (Wiedeman). Ismail IE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):645–9

Carbohydrate moieties of major histocompatibility complex class I alloantigens are not required for their recognition by T lymphocytes. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1381–6

Acquisition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte–specific carbohydrate differentiation antigens. Lefrancois L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1275–93

Ultrastructural localization of glycoconjugates in the fungus Ascocalyx abietina, the Scleroderris canker agent of conifers, using lectin–gold complexes. Benhamou N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):855–67

Ultrastructural visualization of carbohydrates in oxytalan fibers in monkey periodontal ligaments. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):1007–14

Regional difference in brain benzodiazepine receptor carbohydrates. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):299–306

Plasmodium falciparum: regional differences in lectin and cationized ferritin binding to the surface of the malaria–infected human erythrocyte. Sherman IW, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):17–32

The carbohydrate of bovine interstitial retinol–binding protein. Fong SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:111–28

A review of studies in our laboratory regarding ELLA methodology for the study of cell surface carbohydrates from tumors of varying metastatic potential. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(2):99–114 (37 ref.)

Carbohydrate cytochemistry on the cell surface coat of amphibian keratinocytes during differentiation. Navas P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):447–54

[HPLC determination of sugar, mannitol and p–hydroxybenzoic acid esters in a syrup laxative for babies] Galensa R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):805–6 **(Ger)**

[Tumor–associated carbohydrate antigens related to blood group carbohydrates] Hirohashi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of carbohydrate component in human synovial lining cells with fluorescent lectins and enzyme digestion] Itokazu M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1089–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ratio of protein and carbohydrate components of proteoglycans from normal and degenerative articular cartilage] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The carbohydrate composition of human milk] Kunizhev SM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Intra-individual variation: significant changes in parameters of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the individual and intra-individual variation in different test populations. Godsland IF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):618–24

Detection of anomalies in cell-surface carbohydrates on thrombasthenic platelets using 125I-labeled lectins. Manso M, et al. **Blut** 1986 Feb;52(2):91–7

Alterations in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism attributable to cyclosporin A in renal transplant recipients. Harris KP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):16

Comparison between starvation and consumption of a high protein diet: plasma insulin and glucagon and hepatic activities of gluconeogenic enzymes during the first 24 hours. Boisjoyeux B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Feb; 12(1):21–7

Anaplasma marginale, Eperythrozoon wenyoni: lectin reactions with bovine erythrocytes. Goff WL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):103–13

[Characteristics of the carbohydrate structure of alpha 2-macroglobulin in stomach cancer] Smorodin EP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the carbohydrate, lipid and protein content of human blood] Latenkov VP. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circadian parameters of blood carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after consuming alcohol] Latenkov VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Highly immunogenic artificial complexes based on synthetic immunopotentiating polyions (artificial antigens and vaccines). Petrov RV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):105–10

The role of carbohydrates in the IgG binding and suppressive activities of shed human Fc receptors. Sandor M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):79–91

Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens. Hakomori S. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:103–26 (126 ref.)

Tracheal carbohydrate antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Basbaum CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):363–73

Monoclonal antibodies against Dictyostelium plasma membranes: their binding to simple sugars. Bozzaro S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug;17(2):83–94

Human natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes require cell surface carbohydrate determinants for lytic function. Kornbluth J. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15; 95(2):276–87

Lack of specificity of current anti-digoxin antibodies, and preparation of a new, specific polyclonal antibody that recognizes the carbohydrate moiety of digoxin. Thong B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1625–31

Immunofluorescent localization of a monoclonally defined carbohydrate cell surface antigen (IIC3) during mouse development. Babiarz BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar; 163(1):221–32

A simple procedure to elicit sugar specific antibodies using liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):244–6

Prevalence of antibodies to 72-kilodalton glycoprotein (GP72) in patients with Chagas' disease and further evidence of zymodeme-associated expression of GP72 carbohydrate epitopes. Schechter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):547–52

Role for carbohydrate moieties in immune response to malaria [letter] Ravindran B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1091

Cell surface carbohydrate changes during embryonic and fetal skin development. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):81–5

Assay for antibodies to group C and G streptococcal carbohydrate by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):204–9

Oncodevelopmental carbohydrate antigens: distribution of ECMA 2 and 3 antigens in embryonic and adult tissues of the mouse and in teratocarcinomas. Sato M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jul;9(2):123–35

Differences in carbohydrate specificities and complement-activating capacity of guinea pig and human antibodies to neuraminidase-treated autologous erythrocytes. Lambré CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1123–9

[Cancer-associated mucin detected by monoclonal anti-carbohydrate antibodies] Kannagi R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):812–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of sugars by h.p.l.c. on copper silicate gel. Guyon F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):135–8

The separation of enantiomeric sugars by chromatographic methods. Little MR. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct; 11(4–5):195–202 (28 ref.)

Structures of sugar chains of human kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):55–62

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate, protein and glycoprotein metabolism by the guinea-pig liver in chronic metribuzin poisoning. Tomaszewski J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):15–23

Medium term carbohydrate metabolism in subjects with sickle cell anaemia. Otwovoriole AE. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):91–2

Effects of glucocorticoids on carbohydrate metabolism. Hers HG. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):248–54

Parenteral antibiotics and carbohydrate intolerance in term neonates. Bhatia J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):111–3

Antibiotics and carbohydrate malabsorption in newborns [editorial] Johnson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):101–2

Effect of estrogen/progestin potency on clinical chemistry measures. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Walden CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 123(3):517–31

Screening for carbohydrate intolerance in pregnancy: a comparison of two tests and reassessment of a common approach. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):381–5

Is intestinal transport of sugars and amino acids subject to critical-period programming? Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G770–85

Carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism of cultured adult cardiac myocytes. Probst I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):H853–60

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of carbohydrates in microfibrils associated with the amorphous elastin in the monkey aorta. Baba T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Nov; 213(3):385–91

The potential dependence of the intestinal Na+-dependent sugar transporter. Kimmich GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:63–76 (24 ref.)

Electrical potential dependence of Na+-sugar cotransport determined using TPP+ influx. Restrepo D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:77–9

Carbohydrate-binding proteins: tertiary structures and protein-sugar interactions. Quiocho FA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:287–315 (80 ref.)

Molecular aspects of sugar-ion cotransport. Wright JK, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:225–48 (170 ref.)

Carbohydrate binding properties of the stinging nettle (Urtica dioica) rhizome lectin. Shibuya N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):215–24

Sugar intolerance complicating acute gastroenteritis. Trounce JQ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):986–90

Pre- and postnatal carbohydrate metabolism of rat lung tissue. The effect of maternal nicotine exposure. Maritz G. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Jul;59(2):89–93

Lectin binding and the carbohydrate moieties present on Newcastle disease virus strains. McMillan BC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):340–4

Lectins as indicators of cell surface and cytoplasmic sugar changes in the oviduct of the postovulatory and pregnant rabbit. Menghi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986; 30(1):69–84

Activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate, ketone body, adenosine and glutamine metabolism in liver, and brown and white adipose tissues of the rat. Cooney G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):687–92

Masticatory lubrication. The role of carbohydrate in the lubricating property of a salivary glycoprotein-albumin complex. Hatton MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):817–20

Thermodynamic and kinetic studies on saccharide binding to soya-bean agglutinin. Swamy MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):515–22

Peptide and carbohydrate complexes of nickel in human kidney. Templeton DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15; 230(1):35–42

Comparison of the effect of two different hypoglycemic agents, glibenclamide and HB 699, on the rat small intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2929–35

Effect of hypertonicity on the increase in basolateral conductance of Necturus small intestine in response to Na+-sugar cotransport. Lau KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):193–6

Early kinetics of human macrophage apolipoprotein E synthesis and incorporation of carbohydrate precursors. Mazzone T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):393–6

Investigation of the carbohydrate metabolism of normal and neoplastic hepatocytes using 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol as a probe for NAD(P)H production measured by voltammetry. Naumann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):90–5

Localization and role of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and pyruvate recycling in rat kidney cortex. Schering B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):62–71

Calcium movements accompanying the transport of sugar or amino acid by rabbit enterocytes. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):185–7

Surface Plasmodium sugar-binding components evidenced by fluorescent neoglycoproteins. Schrevel J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):49–55

Mitochondrial uncoupling and the isodynamic equivalents of protein, fat and carbohydrate at the level of biochemical energy provision. Livesey G. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar; 53(2):381–9

The effect of dietary bagasse on the activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mouse liver. Stanley JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):415–20

The effect of dietary guar gum on the activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mouse liver. Stanley JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):215–22

Alterations in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism attributable to cyclosporin A in renal transplant recipients [letter] Vernluis DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25; 292(6515):272

Lectin Ulex europaeus agglutinin I specifically labels a subset of primary afferent fibers which project selectively to the superficial dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Mori K. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):404–8

Carbohydrate metabolism in tissue of fresh water crab (Oziotelphusa senex senex) exposed to methyl parathion. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):204–10

Jejunal uptake of sugars, cholesterol, fatty acids, and fatty alcohols in vivo in diabetic rats. Hotke C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1356–61

Sugar uptake into a primary culture of dog kidney proximal tubular cells. Yau C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):417–26

Modulation of carbohydrate metabolism during carcinogenesis. Bannasch P. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(3–4):243–9 (62 ref.)

Effects of hypophysectomy and hormonal substances on the carbohydrate components of the oviduct of the Rana esculenta complex. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(2):157–65

Effects of phenylephrin in duct-ligated submandibular glands with or without testosterone administration. Histochemical observations of EGF, keratin and sugar residues in granular convoluted tubules. Takai Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(1):9–25

Rota virus associated carbohydrate intolerance in Sri Lankan children. de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Dec; 29(4):193–7

Inhibition of intestinal alpha-glucosidases and sugar absorption by flavones. Miwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):838–44

Carbohydrate interconversions and energy production. Taegtmeyer H. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV1–8

Effect of inhibitors of glycosylation and carbohydrate processing on invasion of malignant mouse MO4 cells in organ culture. Mareel MM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):197–207

Diarrhoea associated with carbohydrate malabsorption. Caspary WF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;15(3):631–55

Placental, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):473–85

Carbohydrate digestion: development in early infancy. Lebenthal E, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Mar;13(1):37–55 (107 ref.)

Human fibroblast tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases: glycosylation and function. Stricklin GP. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):219–28

Uptake and incorporation of 14C-labelled carbohydrates in the tissues of the reproductive system of the female fowl. Stephens CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):37–41

Use of carbohydrate and nitrate assimilations in the identification of dematiaceous fungi. Steadham JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):71–5

Intestinal absorption and unmediated permeation of sugars in post-infective tropical malabsorption (tropical sprue). Cook GC, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):109–16

Molecular mechanism of novel DNA sugar damage by an antitumour protein antibiotic. Goldberg IH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):495–505

The role of glycosylation in the molecular conformation and secretion of thyroxine-binding globulin. Murata Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1614–21

Glycosylation and secretion of acid phosphatase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schweingruber AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):133–40

The influence of a sequential-type oral contraceptive with ethinylestradiol-sulfonate soft gelatin capsules and norethisterone acetate on carbohydrate metabolism during the first twelve months. Nikschick S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):257–62

Carbohydrate metabolism in the genital organs of adult female rhesus monkeys: effect of prolonged treatment with centchroman, an antiimplantation agent. Wadhwa V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):266–72

Sugar transport in Trypanosoma brucei: a suitable kinetic probe. Game S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):126–30

Placental transport and utilization of amino acids and carbohydrates. Battaglia FC. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2508–12 (18 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in women who used oral contraceptives containing levonorgestrel or desogestrel: a 6-month prospective study. Luyckx AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):635–42

Lack of glycosilation of pro-opiomelanocortin might account for the periodic acid-Schiff-negative reaction in ACTH cells of teleost fishes. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):229–36

Effect of clindamycin on the ability of a continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment carbohydrate. Edwards CA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):411–7

Glycoconjugates in the secretory epithelium of the chicken mandibular gland. Suprasert A, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Feb–Mar;18(2–3):115–21

Glycoconjugate cytochemistry of the rat fundic gland using lectin/colloidal–gold conjugates and Lowicryl K4M. Helix pomatia lectin is a specific marker for mucous neck cells in fundic glands of the rat gastric mucosa. Suganuma T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):489–95

Metabolic effect of caffeine during muscular work, depending on the carbohydrate reserves level. Kots YaM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):145–52

In vitro synthesis of carbohydrate–binding proteins by human leucocytes. Allen HJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Apr; 15(2):123–38

Interactions of sugars with alpha–globulin from Sesamum indicum L. Lakshmi TS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):135–41

Cell surface binding site for Clostridium difficile enterotoxin: evidence for a glycoconjugate containing the sequence Gal alpha 1–3Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc. Krivan HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;52(3):573–81

Carbohydrate metabolism in neoplastic tissue. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr;13(2):85–90

Altered glycosylation of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase (GGT) in seminal fluid from men with accessory gland infection. Delanghe J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun; 8(3):186–92

The effects of long–acting injectable contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Amatayakul K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):361–8

Carbohydrate handling by colonic flora—is it pathogenic in the irritable bowel syndrome? Afdhal NH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;155(6):197–201

The carbohydrates associated with the surfaces of hamster alveolar macrophages: a study using fluorescein–conjugated lectins. Meban C. **J Anat** 1985 Mar; 140 (Pt 2):221–8

Characterisation in situ of the complex carbohydrates in rabbit oviduct using digestion with glycosidases followed by lectin binding. Menghi G, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):613–25

Epinephrine–induced changes in muscle carbohydrate metabolism during exercise in male subjects. Jansson E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1466–70

Effect of elevated FFA on carbohydrate and lipid oxidation during prolonged exercise in humans. Ravussin E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):893–900

Methylation of macromolecules during development in Myxococcus xanthus. Panasenko SM. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):495–500

Phosphoenolpyruvate and 2–phosphoglycerate: endogenous energy source(s) for sugar accumulation by starved cells of Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):583–95

Ricin D–saccharide interaction as studied by ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Yamasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1555–60

Phosphorylation of extracellular carbohydrates by intact cells. Chicken hepatocytes specifically adhere to and phosphorylate immobilized N–acetylglucosamine. Brandley BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12474–83

Complete glycosylation of the insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors is not necessary for their biosynthesis and function. Use of swainsonine as an inhibitor in IM–9 cells. Duronio V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):970–5

Biosynthesis of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. N–glycosylation and addition of a phosphetidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):356–62

Thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of carbohydrate binding to the basic lectin from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). Khan MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3013–9

Incorporation of beta–fluoroasparagine into peptides prevents N–linked glycosylation. In vitro studies with synthetic fluoropeptides. Rathod PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6461–9

Galactosyl–binding lectins from the tunicate Didemnum candidum. Carbohydrate specificity and characterization of the combining site. Vasta GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9182–6

Effect of differences in glucose tolerance on insulin's ability to regulate carbohydrate and free fatty acid metabolism in obese individuals. Golay A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1081–8

Cell surface carbohydrates in proliferative epidermal lesions. II. Masking of peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding sites in solar keratoses, Bowen's disease, and squamous cell carcinoma by neuraminic acid. Schaumburg–Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr;13(2):163–71

Effect of glycans of Saccharum officinarum on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rats. Hikino H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):261–8

Enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Cocks BG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2129–35

Environmental regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by Streptococcus sanguis NCTC 7865 grown in a chemostat. Marsh PD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2505–14

Specific binding of glycosylated beta–galactosidase to bovine brain synaptic membrane. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):655–7

Analysis of the carbohydrate composition of axonally transported glycoconjugates in sciatic nerve. Hart CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1365–71

Ultrastructural visualization of complex carbohydrates in odontoblasts, predentin, and dentin matrix by the tannic acid–uranyl acetate method. Kageyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Dec;27(4):211–7

Digestion and absorption of sugars and sugar substitutes in rat small intestine. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):93–100

Carbohydrate utilization by Trichomonas gallinae: effects on growth and metabolic activity under nongrowth conditions. Matthews HM. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 72(1):170–4

Sugar absorption in healthy preterm and full–term infants. Roggero P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):214–9

Nutritional requirements of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. III. Further observations on essential nutrients and antimetabolites. Geary TG, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov; 32(4):608–13

Evidence for the role of glycosylation of proteins in the tryptophan–induced stimulation of nucleocytoplasmic translocation of mRNA in rat liver. Sidransky H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):93–9

Influence of serum lipoproteins and carbohydrate metabolism on erythrocyte membrane composition in children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):466–71

Alteration in activities of Na,K, ATPase, sugar transport, and insulin receptors in erythrocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Suzuki K, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):371–7

Use of transposons to isolate and characterize mutants lacking membrane proteins, illustrated by the sugar transport systems of Escherichia coli. Jones–Mortimer MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:157–80

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of carbohydrate metabolism and substrate cycling in Fasciola hepatica. Matthews PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):65–73

Miniaturized durham tubes for carbohydrate fermentation tests by yeasts. Guinet RM. **Mykosen** 1985 Aug;28(8):394–9

Energy metabolism and its regulation in the adult liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Lloyd GM. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):217–48 (161 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism and food intake in food–restricted rats. Relationship between the metabolic events during the meal and the degree of food intake. Lima FB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):695–700

Altered carbohydrate metabolism in the whole body suspended rat. Steffen JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S139–40

Equine endometrium at pre–implantation stages of pregnancy has specific glycosylated regions. Whyte A, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):537–42

Analysis of sugar–binding sites in mammalian cell nuclei by quantitative flow microfluorometry. Sève AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5997–6001

Alterations in jejunal transport and (Na+–K+)–ATPase in an experimental model of hypoxia in rats. Lifshitz F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):87–97

Fructose: metabolism and short–term effects on carbohydrate and purine metabolic pathways. Van den Berghe G. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;21:1–32 (212 ref.)

Effects of dietary sucrose or fructose on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Animal studies. Vrána A, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;21:59–73 (74 ref.)

Glycosylation and posttranslational processing of thyroid–stimulating hormone: clinical implications. Weintraub BD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985; 41:577–606 (54 ref.)

Effect of luminal Na+ on the kinetics of intestinal absorption of sugars in vivo. Riñón L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):265–70

Effect of sulfite or nitrite on the ATP content and the carbohydrate metabolism in yeast. Hinze H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Aug;181(2):87–91

[Effect of various salicylate derivatives on the carbohydrate metabolism of the rat in response to physical loading] Marev R. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Liver metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in ruminants: principal interaction during gestation and lactation] Rémésy C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):205–26 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in normo– and hyperprolactinemic sterile patients and the possible treatment of sterility in juvenile diabetes mellitus with bromocriptine (Parlodel–Sandoz)] Alexander H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:118–24 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and energy status of the skeletal muscle of the rat following various dosages of endotoxins] Kopprasch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maltose Na–acetate solution on peri– and post–operative carbohydrate metabolism—a comparison with glucose Na–lactate solution] Ueda W, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on carbohydrate metabolism and pancreatic endocrine function after pancreatectomy—influence of islet activating protein (IAP)] Adachi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of a potential difference to evaluate the absorptive faculty in the small intestine. The changes in potential differences, uptake of sugars and amino acid and electrical transmural resistance in injured intestine] Ohkohchi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(12):1590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of copper or iron intraocular foreign body on various components of carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit crystalline lens] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thomicide biosynthesis during the cultivation of Streptococcus sp. strain Thom–1606 on a medium of various carbohydrate concentrations] Blinkova LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exopolysaccharide formation during the cultivation of Bacillus polymyxa on different carbohydrate substrates] Glukhova EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in the rat liver in thiamine deficiency] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition by cysteine of the carbohydrate–binding activity of lectins from Ricinus communis, Canavalia ensiformis and Euonymus europaeus] Dvorkin VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of semithin sections for the histochemical study of carbohydrate–containing biopolymers in cells and tissues with the aid of lectins] Lutsik AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the rat] Podosinnikov IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the level of general physical work capacity on various indicators of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in persons with low professional motor activity] Piktelite OS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of carbohydrate hydrolysis and absorption in healthy children] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov; (11):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatotropin on carbohydrate metabolism and the interaction of somatotropin with insulin] Keda IuM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):75–80 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the administration of prednisolone, glucose and insulin during early postnatal ontogenesis on indices of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the adult rat] Shorin IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dodeconium on carbohydrate metabolism] Meshchinen IF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrates in the liver microsome fraction of rats with hypovitaminosis A] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of insulin in regulating carbohydrate metabolism] Kendysh IN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):36–54 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of sex steroids in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in rat lungs after a single whole–body cooling] Lipatova TIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diet therapy on protein, lipid and carbohydrate metaoolism in patients with alimentary obesity] Kadyrova RKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of apical and basolateral cellular respiration in the transport of sugars, amino acids and dipeptides in the small intestine] Ekkert LG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 46(4):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with tumors of the sellar–diencephalic area before and after surgery] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of metabolism : subcellular localization of glycolytic enzymes] Ureta T. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Mar;18(1):9–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interaction of cadmium, diphenylhydantoin and chlorpromazine: their effect in the metabolism of carbohydrates in mice] Espósito Avella M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbohydrate induced hypophosphatemia. Rasmussen A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:68–70

Inhibitors of glycoprotein biosynthesis. Reutter W, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:405–16

Facultative thermogenesis induced by carbohydrate: a skeletal muscle component mediated by epinephrine. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E226–9

Effect of sugars and amino acids on amphibian intestinal Cl- transport and intracellular Na+, K+, and Cl- activity. White JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G109–17

Feeding responses by adult males of Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fabricius) to carbohydrates and amino acids. Davis GR. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Sep;93(3):215–22

Effects of carbohydrate precursors of glycoproteins on retention performance of a brightness discrimination task in rats. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(9):1369–78

Heat protection by sugars and sugar analogues. Henle KJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):371–82

Bacterial anion exchange. Use of osmolytes during solubilization and reconstitution of phosphate-linked antiport from Streptococcus lactis. Ambudkar SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10079–86

Destruction and reorganization of the receptor membrane in labellar chemosensory cells of the blowfly. Recovery of responses to sugar after destruction. Ninomiya M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jun;87(6):1003–16

Nonfreezing technique for short-term storage of mouse embryos. Kasai M. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Feb;3(1):10–4

The osmoprotective properties of urine for bacteria: the protective effect of betaine and human urine against low pH and high concentrations of electrolytes, sugars, and urea. Chambers S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1308–16

Changes of sugar-evoked transmural potential differences in intestine of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):317–26

Quick freezing of mouse embryos by direct plunge into liquid nitrogen vapor: effects of sugars. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;33(3–4):141–4

Recent research on the behavioral effects of tryptophan and carbohydrate. Spring B. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(1–2):55–67 (33 ref.)

Operant drinking in pigs following intracerebroventricular injections of hypertonic solutions and angiotensin II. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):325–8

Effects of carbohydrates on insulin release from the isolated islets. Inoue M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun; 149(2):183–9

[A simple method for performing yeast carbohydrate assimilation test] Chen L, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;18(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of carbohydrates in the culture medium on amino acid composition of a cephalosporin C producer] Novak MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrate determinants involved in mammalian fertilization. Ahuja KK. **Am J Anat** 1985 Nov; 174(3):207–23

Cell surface carbohydrates and cell recognition in Dictyostelium. Bozzaro S. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug;17(2):67–82

The role of carbohydrates in the radioimmunoassay of human low-molecular-mass kininogen. Turpeinen U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):141–4

The role of tumor-cell surface carbohydrate in experimental metastasis. Stanford DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 37(3):435–44

Absence of a carbohydrate modification does not affect the level or subcellular localization of three membrane glycoproteins in modB mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13803–9

Cell surface carbohydrates: molecules in search of a function? Cook GM. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:45–70 (112 ref.)

Do sugar residues contribute to the antigenic determinants responsible for protection and/or abolition of protection in leishmania-infected BALB/c mice? Gorczynski RM. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1010–6

Cell-surface carbohydrates in cell recognition and response. Brandley BK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):97–111 (93 ref.)

Carbohydrate influences the immunogenic and antigenic characteristics of the ZP3 macromolecule (Mr 55 000) of the pig zona pellucida. Sacco AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):575–85

Carbohydrate-mediated clearance of secretory IgA from the circulation. Tomana M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug; 22(8):887–92

Role of complex carbohydrates and neurulation. McLone DG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(1):2–9

Interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with macrophages: effect of previous incubation of the parasites or the host cells with lectins. de Araújo-Jorge TC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(2):153–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lyoluminescence response of irradiated saccharides to radiation quality effects. Atari NA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jul;36(7):517–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of diabetic skin ulcerations with povidone-iodine and sugar. Two case reports. Anania WC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;75(9):472–4

TOXICITY

Vibrio anguillarum: prevalence of typical and atypical strains in marine recipients with special reference to carbohydrate pollution. Larsen JL. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):449–60

URINE

Liquid-chromatographic method for estimating urinary sugars: applicability to studies of intestinal permeability. Delahunty T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1542–4

Saccharide excretion from rats with lymphomas. Meagher RB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:331–3

CARBOLINES

Relation of nitrite concentration to mutagen formation in soy sauce. Nagahara A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):13–5

ANALYSIS

A simple, sensitive procedure for the determination of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and their precursors. Bosin TR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:179–88

The use of tandem mass spectrometry for the identification and quantitation of tryptolines (tetrahydro-beta-carbolines) in tissue extracts. Johnson JV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:161–77

Tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta-carbolines: putative natural substances in plants and mammals. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1985;29:415–59 (202 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selenium and vitamin E inhibit radiogenic and chemically induced transformation in vitro via different mechanisms. Borek C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1490–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification in bovine cerebral cortex of n-butyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, a potent benzodiazepine binding inhibitor. Peña C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4952–6

METABOLISM

Studies on endogenous ligands (endacoids) for the benzodiazepine/beta carboline binding sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:137–48

Concentrations of the enantiomers of 5-hydroxymethtryptoline in mammalian urine: implications for in vivo biosynthesis. Beck O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2636–9

De novo analysis of receptor binding affinity data of beta-carbolines. Bores PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2836–9

Decarboxylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-1-carboxylic acids in brain homogenate and catalysis by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Gynther J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2671–5

Prostaglandin H synthase-mediated bioactivation of the amino acid pyrolysate product Trp P-2. Petry TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1397–400

Metabolism of the dietary carcinogen TRP-P-1 in rats. Rafter JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1291–5

Chemical modification of DNA with muta-carcinogens. I. 3-Amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole and 2-amino-6-methylidipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole: metabolic activation and structure of the DNA adducts. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:209–14

In vitro binding of potent mutagenic pyrolysates to intestinal bacteria. Morotomi M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):195–201

The nitrosation of alcohol-induced metabolites produces mutagenic substances. Valin N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):159–68

On the mode of formation of beta-carbolines. Susilo R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:137–43 (17 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bidirectional modulation of GABA function by beta-carbolines. Jensen LH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:79–89

Benzodiazepine, beta-carboline, and barbiturate actions on GABA responses. Macdonald RL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:67–78

Anxiolytic and anxiogenic beta-carbolines: tools for the study of anxiety mechanisms. Stephens DN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:91–106

Effect of 1-methyl-tetrahydro-beta-carboline on voluntary alcohol intake in rats: lack of increase with fixed alcohol concentrations. Pentikäinen HT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(1):33–9

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of physostigmine, midazolam, and a benzodiazepine antagonist. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun; 65(6):639–44

Inhibition by benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines of brief (5 seconds) synaptosomal accumulation of [3H]-adenosine. Morgan PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1760–2

Radiation inactivation of brain [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites reveals complicated molecular arrangements of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor chloride channel complex. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3633–42

The effects of methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate on social interaction and locomotor activity when microinjected into the nucleus raphé dorsalis of the rat. Hindley SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):753–61

Evaluation of the muscle relaxant properties of a novel beta-carboline, ZK 93423 in rats and cats. Klockgether T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):357–66

The effects of drugs acting at the GABAA-receptor/ionophore after chemical kindling with the benzodiazepine receptor ligand FG 7142. Little HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):507–14

The anorectic effect of FG 7142, a partial inverse agonist at benzodiazepine recognition sites, is reversed by CGS 8216 and clonazepam but not food deprivation. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):190–4

Mice and rats are sensitized to the proconvulsant action of a benzodiazepine-receptor inverse agonist (FG 7142) following a single dose of lorazepam. Lister RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):364–6

Evidence that the beta-carboline, ZK 91296, can reduce anxiety in animals at doses well below those causing sedation. Pellow S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15; 363(1):174–7

Monoamine transmitter release induced by tetrahydro-beta-carboline perfused in hippocampus of the unrestrained rat. Huttunen P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):215–20

Early cellular effects of Trp-P-1 on adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Thybaud-Lambay V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Aug–Sep;54(3):317–24

[3H]imipramine displacement and 5HT uptake inhibition by tryptoline derivatives: in rat brain 5-methoxytryptoline is not the autacoid for [3H]imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9; 123(1):45–52

Hyperphagic and anorectic effects of beta-carbolines in a palatable food consumption test: comparisons with triazolam and quazepam. Cooper SJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):257–65

An anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptor ligand induces learned helplessness. Drugan RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):453–7

Effects of methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 on muscle tone in genetically spastic rats. Ikonomidou C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):205–13

Evaluation of different beta-carbolines in Mongolian gerbils with reflex epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):261–6

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsants accelerate and beta-carboline convulsants decelerate the kinetics of [35S]TBPS binding at the chloride ionophore. Maksay G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):275–8

Neuroleptic activity of chiral trans-hexahydro-gamma-carbolines. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):8–19

Actions of the beta-carboline ZK 93426 in an animal test of anxiety and the holeboard: interactions with Ro 15-1788. File SE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(2):103–14

Effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation of the novel beta-carbolines ZK 93 426 (a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist) and ZK 91 296 (a putative partial agonist). Herberg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):75–84

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. II. Interactions of zopiclone with ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and Ro 15-1788 in squirrel monkeys. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):313–9

Trypargine blocks the sodium channels only from the inside of squid giant axon. Seyama I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(2):367–73

Discriminative and aversive properties of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester, a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, in rhesus monkeys. Takada K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17; 38(11):1049–56

The benzodiazepine receptor ligand, methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, is both sedative and proconvulsant in chicks. Venault P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22;39(12):1093–100

Role of the uvr gene in the SOS function inducing activity of two tryptophan pyrolysis products, Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2, in Escherichia coli K12. Thybaud-Lambay V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):177–80

Pharmacology of benzodiazepine antagonists. Shannon HE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:45–53

Discriminative and aversive stimulus effects of beta-carboline ethyl ester in rhesus monkeys. Takada K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:119–24

Benzodiazepine impairs and beta-carboline enhances performance in learning and memory tasks. Venault P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):864–6

Interaction of putative endogenous tryptolines with the hypothalamic serotonergic system and prolactin secretion in adult male rats. Rovescalli AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):603–10

Effects of the beta-carboline FG 7142 on saccharin

preference and quinine aversion in water-deprived rats. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):213–6

beta-Carboline FG 7142-reduced aggression in male rats: reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro15-1788. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1645–9

Midazolam-induced hyperphagia and FG 7142-induced anorexia: behavioural characteristics in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):99–106

Tetrahydro-beta-carboline micro-injected into the hippocampus induces an anxiety-like state in the rat. Huttunen P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1733–8

Microinjections of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate into the dorsal raphe nucleus: behavioural consequences. Jones BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1487–9

Benzodiazepine-receptor mediated convulsions in infant rats: effects of beta-carbolines. Nutt DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):841–4

Serotonergic mediation of tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1209–13

The effects of beta-carboline carboxylic acid ethyl ester and its free acid, administered ICV, on the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam and sodium valproate in the mouse. Vellucci SV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):823–7

The effects of putative anxiogenic compounds (FG 7142, CGS 8216 and Ro 15-1788) on the rat corticosterone response. Pellow S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):587–90

5-methoxytryptoline and close analogs as candidates for the endogenous ligand of the 3H-imipramine recognition site. Langer SZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:441–55

The effect of the beta-carboline FG 7142 on the behaviour of male rats in a living cage: an ethological analysis of social and nonsocial behaviour. Beck CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):203–7

[Simple compounds with high pharmacologic potential: beta-carbolines. Origins, syntheses, biological properties] Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):929–47 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the beta-carboline derivative FG 7142 on inhibition in hippocampal sections] Giushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sensitivity of brain dopamine and serotonin receptors during the prolonged administration of carbidine] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of DH 1011 (Stobadin) on myocardial circulation and the size of the infarct after experimental coronary occlusion] Gabauer I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of derivatives of pyridoindole (DH 1011) on experimental models of disorders of rhythm and heart function] Kittová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):542–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of substance DH 1011 on vascular smooth muscle] Sotníková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Alpha-adrenolytic activity of substance DH 1011] Sotníková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Protective effect of Stobadin (DH 1011) on the ischemic myocardium in rats] Styk J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy and tolerance to mebhydroline in comparison with dimetindene maleate] Guzzetti R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 31;116(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

DNA strand cleavage in vitro by 3-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]-indole, a direct-acting mutagen formed in the metabolism of carcinogenic 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole. Wakata A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5867–71

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat and hamster hepatocytes by cooked food mutagens. Howes AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):383–7

3-Amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]-indole initiates two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin but is not a complete carcinogen. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):509–13

Carcinogenicity in rats of a mutagenic compound, 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole, from tryptophan pyrolysate. Takayama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):815–7

Long-lasting proconflict effect induced by chronic administration of the beta-carboline derivative FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):237–40

[Toxicological study of the Soviet tetracyclic antidepressant inkazan] Verstakova OL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Concentrations of the enantiomers of 5-hydroxymethtryptoline in mammalian urine: implications for in vivo biosynthesis. Beck O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2636–9

CARBOMYCINS see LEUCOMYCINS

CARBON

Prediction of activated carbon performance for sequential adsorbates. Jonas LA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Aug;47(8):509–11

Evaluation of polylactic acid-carbon mesh for repair of ventral herniorrhaphy. Greenstein SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):635–9

Potential application of NMR spectroscopy for predicting rate of transformation of chemicals in environmental processes. Correlation between chemical shift and reactivity of carbon atoms involved in solvolysis processes. Tosato ML, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(4):649–53

Utilization of activated carbon hemoperfusion to assist recovery of ischemically damaged canine liver allografts. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):243–9

Implant-fixed, dental bridges from carbon/graphite fibre reinforced poly(methyl methacrylate). Björk N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):73–5

An optical and electron microscopy study of materials implanted in the rat middle ear. I Carbon. Williams KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):283–6

The use of carbon fibre material in table tops, cassette fronts and grid covers: magnitude of possible dose reduction. Hufton AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):157–63

Cobalt-induced bronchial asthma in diamond polishers. Gheysens B, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):740–4

Experimental and clinical aspects of carbon as a middle ear prosthesis. Blayney AW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;11(3):189–97

Graphite foreign body of the conjunctiva simulating melanoma. Guy JR, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(4):263–5

Emulsion and activated carbon in cancer chemotherapy. Takahashi T. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(3):245–74 (70 ref.)

Photon dose build-up factors in C and polyethylene for a point isotropic source. Finkel J, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):249–50

Properties of new sorbents containing activated carbon-PHEMA-PEG. Kiremitci M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):201–8

Factors influencing the properties of voltammetric carbon fibre electrodes: the importance of the pH of the medium used for the electrical treatment and of the resin coating of the fibres. Hahn Z, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct;11(4–5):265–75

The initial stages of adsorption of plasma derived proteins on artificial surfaces in a controlled flow environment. Rudee ML, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):57–66

Mechanical characterization of commercially made carbon-fiber-reinforced polymethylmethacrylate. Saha S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(6):817–26

The effect of surface treatments on the interface mechanics of LTI pyrolytic carbon implants. Thomas KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):145–59

Carbon fiber acrylic resin composite: an investigation of transverse strength. Yazdanie N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):543–7

Elution of benzo[a]pyrene from carbon blacks into biomembranes in vitro. Bevan DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):697–710

Vascularization of tricalcium phosphate, an artificial bone substitute: preliminary observations. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(3):175–81

A method of distinguishing between amalgam and graphite in tissue. Peters E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):73–6

Carbon reconstruction in the anterior cruciate deficient knee. Mendes DG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1244–8

Radiation chemistry of high-energy carbon, neon, and argon ions: hydrated electron yields. Appleby A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun;106(3):300–6

Carbon/graphite fiber reinforced polymer implant bridge prostheses. Björk N, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985;28:77–84

[Cruciate ligament replacement—current status. Carbon fiber implants] Helbing G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligamentplasty using the Lafil carbon ligament] Wuschech H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):409–13 (Ger)

[Effect of a complex of carcinogenic chemicals on the microsomal oxidation system of workers involved in graphite production] Kuz'mina LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):48–9 (Rus)

[Filling-in of bone margin defects with carbon implants] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced IgE antibody production in mice injected with fly ash. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):127–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A four-year prospective study of the respiratory effects of volcanic ash from Mt. St. Helens. Buist AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):526–34

Effect of inhalation of coal fly ash on vitamin A distribution in organs of the rat. Chauhan SS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):655–9

[Clinical symptoms and findings in the lower airways of soot-exposed workers] Kandt D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical symptoms and findings in the upper airway of soot-exposed workers] Kandt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Danger of pneumoconiosis in carbon black production] Thürmer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the usefulness of carbon fibers in the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental study of the action on the skin of a protective cleansing paste recommended for workers manufacturing technical-grade carbon] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):72–4 (Rus)

[Various immunologic changes in workers engaged in the manufacture of graphite products] Bezzub SL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):41–2 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radioactivity of size fractionated fly-ash emissions from a peat- and oil-fired power plant. Mustonen R, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1251–60

Comparison of infrared and mass-spectrometric measurements of carbon-13/carbon-12 ratios. Wong WW. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Dec;36(12):997–9

Properties of a new carbon film for biomedical applications. Paccagnella A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):127–30

Investigations on fly-ash and soil samples in the environment of a coal-fired power plant. Glöbel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:63–7

Radon emanation from concrete and the influence of using flyash in cement. van der Lugt G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:143–50

Elemental imaging and resolution in energy-filtered conventional electron microscopy. Shuman H, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986;19(2):121–33

BLOOD

Reevaluation of some of the kinetics of carbon colloid clearance by the mononuclear phagocyte system in vivo. Al Tuwaijri A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr;67(2):251–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbon immunoassay—a simple and rapid serodiagnostic test for feline toxoplasmosis. Pakes SP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):370–2

[Study of lymphatic flow of the mammary gland by application of activated carbon emulsion (CH44)] Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of lymphatic flow from mammary gland to Rotter lymph node by application of activated carbon emulsion (CH 44)] Sawai K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1560 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Sequelae of intravitreal phagocytic activity in response to microparticles. Algvere P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:107–10

Carbon metabolism in Rhizobium species. Stowers MD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:89–108 (120 ref.)

Oscillations in levels of metabolites from the photosynthetic carbon reduction cycle in spinach leaf disks generated by the transition from air to 5% CO2. Furbank RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):240–4

Effect of insulin on the metabolic distribution of carbons 1, 2, and 3 of pyruvate. Mohan C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):190–9

Continuous pyruvate carbon flux to newly synthesized cholesterol and the suppressed evolution of pyruvate-generated CO2 in tumors: further evidence for a persistent truncated Krebs cycle in hepatomas. Parlo RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):169–76

Isolation and characterization of Paracoccus denitrificans mutants with defects in the metabolism of one-carbon compounds. Harms N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1064–70

Effect of stage of lactation on transport of colloidal carbon or Staphylococcus aureus from the mammary gland lumen to lymph nodes in guinea pigs. Schenkman DI, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Nov;52(4):491–500

Effect of chronic valproate treatment on folate-dependent methyl biosynthesis in the rat. Carl GF. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):671–85

Distribution of label after intragastric administration of 7Be-labeled carbon to weanling and aged mice. LeFevre ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):112–9

[Activity of pollulan synthesis by diploid culture of Pollularia pollulans on media with different sources of carbon]

Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 54(6):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholera and NAG vibrio utilization of different C-containing substrates in Hiss media and a medium with a limited mineral content] Voronezhskaia LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of hemolytic activities of coal fly ash and its soluble and insoluble fractions. Liu WK, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):459–69

Colloidal carbon blocks oestrogen-induced migration of eosinophils to the uterus and the uterine water imbibition response. López M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 109(1):89–95

Enhanced proliferation of pulmonary alveolar macrophages after carbon instillation in mice depleted of blood monocytes by strontium-89. Evans MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):154–9

Filtration analysis of blood microemboli is not significantly affected by pulsatile filtration pressure and by pyrolite carbon filters. Solen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):695–700

POISONING

A mortality study of carbon black workers employed at five United Kingdom factories between 1947 and 1980. Hodgson JT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):261–8

Chronic pulmonary effects of volcanic ash: an epidemiologic study. Yano E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):94–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitative measurements of radiation damage to hydrated specimens observed in a wet gas environment. Fukushima K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):119–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Functional repair of rabbit gastrocnemius tendons using carbon fibers. Keating EM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug; (209):292–7

Experimental meniscal lesions reconstructed with a carbon fiber–polyurethane–poly(L-lactide) graft. Veth RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):286–93

Ligament and tendon substitution with composite carbon fiber strands. Mendes DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):699–708

Strength of carbon and polyester fibre tendon replacements. Variation after operation in rabbits. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):829–34

The use of carbon fibre to replace the torn cranial cruciate ligament in the dog—a clinical procedure. Steyn DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(1):29–32

An experimental study on the use of a carbon fibre prosthesis for the repair of the cranial cruciate ligament in the dog. Steyn DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(1):23–5, 28

[Repair of ligaments of the human knee using carbon fibers] Heijgaard N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 52(2):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reinforcement of plastic surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament using carbon fiber. Apropos of 44 cases] Witvoët J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:121–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of oral adsorbent (AST-120) as conservative treatment in patient with chronic renal failure] Takara S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov;27(11):1475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic microsomal phospholipids in rats exposed intratracheally to coal fly ash. Srivastava PK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):199–202

Nonaccumulation of chlorinated dioxins and furans by goldfish exposed to contaminated sediment and flyash. O'Keefe PW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 36(3):452–9

Bioavailability of 1-nitropyrene from model coal fly ash and its uptake by alveolar macrophages. Mumford JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):427–36

Lung changes in rats following inhalation exposure to volcanic ash for two years. Wehner AP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):499–517

Subchronic oral toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the guinea pig: comparisons with a PCB-containing transformer fluid pyrolysate. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):454–63

Inhibition of coal fly ash polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and metals induced mixed-function oxidase activity in rat lung and liver by vitamin A and citrate. Chauhan SS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(4):357–63

In vitro biological effects of volcanic ash from Mount Sakurajima. Yano E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):127–35

Leads from the MMWR. Cytotoxicity of volcanic ash: assessing the risk for pneumoconiosis. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2727, 2731

Cytotoxicity of volcanic ash: assessing the risk for pneumoconiosis. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 25;35(16):265–7

Prolonged cataleptogenic effects of potentized homoeopathic drugs. Sukul NC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(3):338–9

Development of alterations in hamster distal lung following exposure to fly ash from fluidized bed coal combustion: a morphometric study. Lantz RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):132–9

Induction of pulmonary drug metabolizing enzymes by coal fly ash in rats. Srivastava PK, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug; 36(2–3):171–81

[Carcinogenic action of soot extracts and the composition of the aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in emissions of the coke chemical industry] Linnik AB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of new equipment and new types of technical carbon] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related
HYPERCAPNIA

Critical point drying by use of distilled CO2. Stracke R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:317–9

Carbon dioxide narcosis: influence of short-term high concentration carbon dioxide inhalation on EEG and cortical evoked responses in the rat. Forslid A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):281–7

Increased CO2 drive for ventilation in healthy human subjects may interfere with their ability to control lung volumes voluntarily. Katz-Salamon M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):343–7

O2 and CO2 solubility of the fluorocarbon emulsion fluosol-DA 20% and O2 and CO2 dissociation curves of blood–fluosol-DA 20% mixtures. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:453–61

Electric potentials due to CO2 diffusion in myoglobin solutions. Hoofd L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:433–41

Explosion of carbon dioxide cylinder [letter] Tracey JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):938–9

Diazepam depresses the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide [letter] Gross JB. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):348–9

An automated method for the measurement of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide excretion in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):349–55

An algorithm for automatic control of O2 and CO2 in artificial ventilation. Giard MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Sep;32(9):658–67

Regional blood flow in the pig cortex during increased carbon dioxide pressure with local atrsumatic application of 133Xenon. Eintrei C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):373–8

Effects of changes in CO2 partial pressure on the sensation of respiratory drive. Castele RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1747–51

Respiratory arrhythmias and airway CO2, lung receptors, and central inspiratory activity. Coon RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1713–21

Effect of CO2 concentrations on acoustic inferences of airway area. D'Urzo AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):398–401

Characterisation of steady-state and transient responses of transcutaneous pO2 and pCO2 by mass spectrometry. Yamamoto K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov; 23(6):572–8

Cameroon disaster: carbon dioxide blamed. Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):8

Acetate hemodialysis in children: carbon dioxide removal with or without hypoxemia if a high-permeable membrane is used [letter] Fischbach M, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(2):185–6

Comments about a 'new' TE gas [letter] Bichsel H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1257–60

Effects of hot environments and carbonated drinking water on bone characteristics of eight-week-old broiler chicks. Nitta H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):469–73

Acid–base regulation in prolonged hypoxia: effect of increased PCO2. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):213–27

[Bupivacaine 0.5% CO2 in spinal anesthesia] Konder H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effect and serum level of mepivacaine HCL and mepivacaine CO2 in axillary brachial plexus anesthesia] Dreesen H, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Apr; 9(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary brachial plexus block with lidocaine HCl and carbonated lidocaine] Hartung HJ, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Apr;9(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capnography in general anesthesia] Vatashsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):283–8 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Automatic respiratory control using expiratory carbon dioxide as partial pressure as an index] Mori N. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):825–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a hypercapnic stimulus on the postinspiratory phase of the respiratory cycle in the anesthetized cat] Klueva NZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to a hypoxic and hypercapnic stimulus as a reflection of the individual reactivity of the human body] Serebrovskaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the body in an air atmosphere with an increased level of carbon dioxide gas] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):43–4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CO2 inhalation in the treatment of panic attacks. Griez E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):145–50

Increased radiosensitivity of tumors by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1833–6

[Treatment of herpes recurrens with a carbon dioxide and acetone paste] Wach B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15; 39(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action and mode of administration of carbon dioxide by the parenteral route in rheumatic conditions] Carsievici V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Bone marrow circulation after osteotomy. Blood flow, pO2, pCO2, and pressure studied in dogs. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):400–3

Effect of haemorrhage on respiratory gas tensions in tissue fluid of the liver and the splanchnic organs. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(3):323–9

Ambient levels of selected gases inside swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Nov;46(11):658–61

Production of carbon dioxide gas after reconstitution of ceftazidime [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 43(6):1422–3

Scavenging of capnometers [letter] Conley RJ. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):102

Gas exchange during controlled ventilation in children with normal and abnormal pulmonary circulation: a study using the single breath test for carbon dioxide. Fletcher R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):645–52

Early warning sign of an accidental endobronchial intubation: a sudden drop or sudden rise in PACO2? [letter] Gandhi SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):114–5

Better designs for mass spectrometer monitoring of the awake patient [letter] Norman EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May; 64(5):664

End-tidal CO2 analyzers in proper positioning of the double-lumen tubes [letter] Shafieha MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):844–5

Capnometry. Monitoring expired carbon dioxide intraoperatively. Davis JL, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Dec; 42(6):906–9

Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide monitoring in intensive care. Marsden D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 60(12):1158–61

A bedside micromethod for the determination of total carbon dioxide in biological fluids. Canaud B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;9(4):420–1

Gas analysis of the middle ear cavity in normal and pathological conditions. Kusakari J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S114–6

14CO2 production is no adequate measure of [14C]fatty acid oxidation. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):248–59

Control of the end-tidal PCO2 in the hyperventilation syndrome: effects of biofeedback and breathing instructions compared. van Doorn P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):829–36

Intraoperative events diagnosed by expired carbon dioxide monitoring in children. Coté CJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):315–20

Capnography and air embolism [letter] Smelt WL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):113–5

Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide monitoring in sick neonates using a combined sensor. Bhat R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):890–4

Ion-selective membrane electrode for rapid automated determinations of total carbon dioxide. Scott WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):137–41

O2 and CO2 concentrations in burrows of euthermic and hibernating golden hamsters. Kuhnen G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):517–22

Noninvasive measurement of conjunctival PCO2 with a fiberoptic sensor. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):138–41

Expiratory sawtooth pattern or cardiogenic oscillations of the capnogram [letter] Benjamin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):172

Mass spectrometer monitoring of expired carbon dioxide in critically ill neonates. Meny RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1064–6

End-tidal CO2 as a guide to successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Trevino RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):910–1

Cardiac output and end-tidal carbon dioxide. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):907–9

Evaluation of four methods for estimating breath-by-breath exchange of O2 and CO2. Goldman E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May;33(5):524–6

The use of a proprietary organic sample oxidiser to determine 14CO2 and 14C-carbonates of trace level specific radioactivity. Lobley GE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985

Nov;36(11):905–7

"Conscious sedation" for laparoscopy.Beilin B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):346–9

A comparison of ethanolamine and potassium hydroxide as quantitative trapping agents for radiolabeled CO2 in metabolism studies. Medinsky MA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):24–7

Regulation of net bicarbonate transport in rabbit cortical collecting tubule by peritubular pH, carbon dioxide tension, and bicarbonate concentration. Breyer MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1650–60

Clinical comparison of a new automated infrared blood culture system with the BACTEC 460 system. Jungkind D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):262–6

End-expiratory carbon dioxide measurement as an estimate of alveolar carbon dioxide tension [letter] Epstein RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):142–3

Can we trust end-tidal carbon dioxide measurements in infants? Sasse FJ. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):147–8

Accuracy of expiratory carbon dioxide measurements using the coaxial and circle breathing circuits in small subjects. Schieber RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):149–55

Effects of gas tension on epidermal keratinocyte DNA synthesis and prostaglandin production. Pentland AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):177–80

Pleural fluid to blood glucose ratios and pleural fluid pH, pCO2, glucose relationship: a report of 144 cases. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun; 69(6):330–5

The influence of the progress of labor on the reliability of the transcutaneous PCO2 of the fetus. Schmidt S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(4):195–200

Drug pharmacokinetics and the carbon dioxide breath test. Lane EA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Feb; 14(1):29–49

Intraluminal pCO2: a reliable indicator of intestinal ischemia. Bass BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):351–60

Mass spectrometer system for long-term continuous measurements of v.O2 and v.CO2 during artificial ventilation. Bertrand O, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):174–81

Formation of respiratory 14CO2 from radiolabeled substrates. Griffith OW. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:461–8

Metabolism in vivo of 5-oxo-L-proline and its inhibition by analogs of 5-oxo-L-proline. Hsu T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:468–71

Cerebral metabolism in hyper- and hypocarbia: 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1681–8

Response of vertebral and carotid blood flow to isocapnic changes in end-tidal oxygen tension. Van Beek JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):65–77

[Capnography in children] Berg A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Dec;26(12):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Capnometers and capnographs] Cazalaà JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Dec;26(12):1005–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of capnography in neurosurgery] Chacornac R, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(11):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of capnography in resuscitation] Chopin C, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(11):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of capnometry in anesthesia] Clero B, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(11):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of capnography in ENT and cervico-facial surgery] Donnadieu S, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(11):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methods of determining CO2 concentrations in gaseous mixtures and in blood] Gouget B. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov; 26(11):877–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Capnography and anesthetic-induced malignant hyperthermia] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(11):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of capnimetry for monitoring in orthopedic surgery] Mavoungou P, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(11):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peranesthetic monitoring of ventilation in children: value of capnometry] Grand E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapid method for indirect bacterial determination in minced meat and spices by measurement of carbon dioxide production rates] Hennlich W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Oct;181(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of CO2 concentration on the measurement of O2 concentration in respiratory gases using analyzers employing the thermomagnetic principle] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoregulation and CO2 response of cortical blood flow and their relation to cortical oxygen tension] Taguchi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibility of optimizing respiratory response using biofeedback] Shmeleva AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):432–7 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Validation of doubly labeled water method using a ruminant. Fancy SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R143–9

Quantitative studies on the fetal lipid metabolism in rats: liver fatty acid esterification and conversion into carbon dioxide, and hepatic output of triglycerides and phospholipids into serum. Zimmermann T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(1):43–50

Role of muscle in CO2 production after oral glucose administration in man. Meistas MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):960–3

BLOOD

Blood gas and hemodynamic changes induced by the treatment of pulmonary congestion with vasodilators in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Renard M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(2):111–21

Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide levels and a clinical symptom scale for monitoring the acute asthmatic state in infants and young children. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):465–9

Influence of injectable anaesthetic combinations on blood gas tensions and acid-base status in laboratory rats. Svendsen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):1–7

An improved algorithm and a computer program for the analysis of capillary gas exchange. Grønlund J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):259–70

Gas exchange during peritoneal perfusion with perfluorocarbon emulsions. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:463–72

Contribution of the Haldane effect to the increase in arterial carbon dioxide tension in hypoxaemic subjects treated with oxygen. Kraan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:543–51

Changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension and arterio-venous difference in oxygen content with pH during metabolic acidosis. Langbroek AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:553–63

The controversy about blood–gas CO2 equilibrium in lungs: reinvestigation by prolonged CO2 rebreathing in awake dogs during rest and exercise. Scotto P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:629–35

Consequences of the O2–CO2 dissociation curves for gas exchange in avian and mammalian lung at various altitudes. Zwart A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:619–27

Arterial PO2, PCO2, and pH versus transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 and tissue pH in the fetal dog. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):437–43

Unilateral and bilateral sympathetic effects on cerebral blood flow during normocapnia. Busija DW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H498–502

Regional circulatory responses to hypocapnia and hypercapnia in bar-headed geese. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R499–504

Coronary flow in heart–lung preparation affected by cardiopulmonary nerves and arterial PCO2. Kainuma M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H995–1000

Effects of temperature and PCO2 on O2 affinity of pigeon blood: implications for brain O2 supply. Pinshow B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R758–64

Normalization of arterial blood gases after treatment of surfactant-deficient lambs with Tween 20. Jacobs HC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1313–8

Premorbid ventilatory response to hypercapnia is not related to resting arterial carbon dioxide tension in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Javaheri S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1055–9

Three-month follow-up of arterial blood gas determinations in candidates for long-term oxygen therapy. A multicentric study. Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):547–51

Effect of flow rate on blood gases during constant flow ventilation in dogs. Watson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):626–9

Extracorporeal CO2 Removal in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hickling KG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):46–53 (68 ref.)

Management of severe ARDS with low frequency positive pressure ventilation and extracorporeal CO2 removal. Hickling KG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb; 14(1):79–83

A method for producing normocarbia during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Kneeshaw JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):922–5

Sedation and cerebral angiography. The effects of pentazocine and midazolam on arterial carbon dioxide tension. Spargo PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):901–3

Development and analytical performance of tubular polymer membrane electrode based carbon dioxide catheters. Opdycke WN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):950–6

Temperature correction of blood gas tensions? [letter] Anderson ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):420–1

The effect of acute hypocapnia on human median nerve somatosensory evoked responses. Schubert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):240–4

Blood gas values change slowly in apneic organ donors [letter] Bruce DL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):128

Transesophageal echocardiography and transcutaneous O2 and CO2 monitoring for detection of venous air embolism. Glenski JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):541–5

Transcutaneous O2 and CO2 monitoring of neurosurgical patients: detection of air embolism. Glenski JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):546–50

Response of cerebral blood flow to changes in carbon dioxide tension during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Prough DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):576–81

Isoflurane, halothane, and regional cerebral blood flow at various levels of PaCO2 in rabbits. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):598–604

An extremely simple and fast microlitre method for the determination of total carbon dioxide in biological samples. van Stekelenburg GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep; 22 (Pt 5):509–13

Vasoactive drugs produce selective changes in flow to experimental brain tumors. Panther LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):712–5

Dissociation between cerebral autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Lundar T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):582–7

Transcutaneous estimation of arterial carbon dioxide in intensive care. Which electrode temperature? Cheriyan G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):652–6

Blood gas and acid–base balance during cardiopulmonary resuscitation by intrathoracic and abdominal pressure variations. Beyar R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun; 81(3):326–33

The influence of blood gases on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in the pithed rat. Grant TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):69–77

Effect in cat of locus coeruleus lesions on the response of cerebral blood flow and cardiac output to altered paCO2. Reddy SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):278–88

Effects of hypo- and hyper-capnia on myocardial blood flow and metabolism during epinephrine infusion in the dog. Wexels JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 64(1):44–9

Plasma carbon dioxide as measured colorimetrically and with an ion-selective electrode (RA-1000). Dominiczak MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):564

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide and oxygen tension measured at different temperatures in healthy adults. Wimberley PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1611–5

Effects of carbon dioxide and pH on myocardial blood–flow and metabolism in the dog. Wexels JC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):575–88

Breathlessness during different forms of ventilatory stimulation: a study of mechanisms in normal subjects and respiratory patients. Adams L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec; 69(6):663–72

Blood respiratory properties of the mudsucker fish Labeo capensis (Smith). van Aardt WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):397–400

Arterial blood gases. Ventriglia WJ. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):235–51 (64 ref.)

Blood gases. Buehlmann AA. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6 Suppl C:45–6

Blood flow, PO2, PCO2 and pH during progressive working contractions in a whole muscle group. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):638–42

Extracorporeal CO2–removal: pulmonary and extracorporeal equilibria in dogs and sheep. Mottaghy K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):546–53

Fetal carbon dioxide tension during human labour. Nickelsen C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug; 22(4):205–16

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure alterations in experimental communicating hydrocephalus. Response of cerebrospinal fluid pressure to increase in arterial carbon dioxide tension. Strecker EP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(2):141–7

Effect of cervical spinal cord hemisection and hemidiaphragm paralysis on arterial blood gases, pH, and respiratory rate in the adult rat. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):440–5

A study of the acid–base, blood–gaseous and cerebrospinal fluid profile in cats. Bonev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(3):62–6

Optimal respiratory controller structures. Swanson GD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):677–80

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on cerebral hypocapnic alkalosis. Bisgard GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1011–5

Arterial hypocapnia during exercise in beagle dogs. Clifford PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):599–602

Effect of hypocapnia on ventral medullary blood flow and pH during hypoxia in cats. Davies DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):87–90

Effect of hilar nerve denervation on breathing and arterial PCO2 during CO2 inhalation. Flynn C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):807–13

Effect of reducing anatomic dead space on arterial PCO2 during CO2 inhalation. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):728–33

Temporal pattern of arterial CO2 partial pressure during exercise in humans. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):653–60

Effect of pulmonary arterial PCO2 on slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2048–55

Electrode and cuvette for rapid continuous CO2 tension and pH measurement in blood. Katz SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1660–4

Blood–gas equilibrium of carbon dioxide in lungs: a continuing controversy. Piiper J. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):1–8 (38 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary response to extracorporeal venous CO2 removal in awake spontaneously breathing dogs. Tallman RD Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):516–22

Effects of clonidine on cerebral blood flow and the response to arterial CO2. Kanawati IS, et al.

J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Jun;6(3):358–65
Influence of patient hemogram on growth index values generated from a radiometric detection device. Berger SA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):203–4
History of blood gas analysis. III. Carbon dioxide tension. Severinghaus JW, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jan;2(1):60–73
Placental gas exchange in the guinea-pig: fetal blood gas tensions following the reduction of maternal oxygen capacity with carbon monoxide. Christensen P, et al. J Dev Physiol 1986 Feb;8(1):1–9
Arterial blood gas levels after midazolam or diazepam administered with or without fentanyl as an intravenous sedative for outpatient surgical procedures. Tucker MR, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Sep;44(9):688–92
The effects of arterial blood gas tensions on pressor responses to angiotensin II in the pithed rat. Grant TL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:437–44
Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on nasal vasculature and airflow resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Lung MA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:261–75
Numerical solution of partial differential equations describing the simultaneous O2 and CO2 diffusions in the red blood cell. Mochizuki M, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(1):43–63
Non-invasive assessment of the cerebral vasomotor reactivity by means of transcranial Doppler sonography during hyper- and hypocapnea. Ringelstein EB, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 17;64(4):194–5
Insensitivity of respiratory centre to carbon dioxide in the Enga people of New Guinea. Beral V, et al. Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1290–94
Effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on middle cerebral artery blood flow at rest and in response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):710–2
May hypocarbia cause ischaemic brain damage in the preterm infant? [letter] Greisen G, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):460
Extracorporeal gas exchange: design and techniques. Proceedings of a workshop symposium. Paris, June 20–21, 1985. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:1–244
Dynamic model of gas exchanges during cardiopulmonary bypass. Commin PL, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:23–35
In vivo evaluation of a vortex-mixing polypropylene membrane lung optimized for CO2 removal. Preliminary results. Gardaz JP, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:72–83
Extracorporeal elimination of carbon dioxide using a surface heparinized vein-to-vein bypass system. Inacio J, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:84–92
A monitoring system for controlling vital and blood gas parameters during extracorporeal CO2 removal. Lester A, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:109–19
Fiber optics coupled fluorescence sensors for continuous monitoring of blood gases in the extracorporeal circuit. Lubbers DW, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:94–108
Modelling of CO2 removal in membrane lungs. Mayes PJ, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:37–48
Development of a small compact circuit for extracorporeal CO2 removal. Mook PH, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:49–58
Physiological aspects of extracorporeal CO2-removal in dogs and sheep with regard to clinical application. Mottaghy K, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:59–71
Composite membranes for extracorporeal gas exchange. Piskin E, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:2–17
"Blood gases": arterial or venous? [editorial]Relman AS. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 17;315(3):188–9
Cerebral metabolism and the electroencephalogram during hypocapnia plus hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or trimethaphan in dogs. Artru AA. Neurosurgery 1986 Jan;18(1):36–44
Blood gases and acid-base status of the human second-trimester fetus. Soothill PW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;68(2):173–6
Alterations in cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption during prolonged hypocarbia. Hansen NB, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Feb;20(2):147–50
Facilitated diffusion of carbon dioxide in whole blood and hemoglobin solutions. Tanishita K, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(2):83–90
Influence of carbon dioxide tension in the cephalic circulation on hind-limb vascular resistance in anaesthetized dogs. Soladoye AO, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1985 Oct;70(4):527–38
The apparent pK of carbonic acid in rainbow trout blood plasma between 5 and 15 degrees C. Boutilier RG, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Aug;61(2):237–54
Comparison of intrapulmonary chemoreceptor response to PCO2 in the duck and chicken. Hempleman SC, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Aug;61(2):179–84
Influence of temperature on the CO2 dissociation curve of the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Weinstein Y, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Jan;63(1):53–63
Role of hypocapnia in the alveolar surfactant increase induced by free fatty acid intravenous infusion in the rabbit. Oyarzún MJ, et al. Respiration 1986;49(3):187–94
Effect of hypoxia on ventilatory and arousal responses to CO2 during NREM sleep with and without flurazepam in young adults. Gothe B, et al. Sleep 1986;9(1):24–37
Blood gases and acid-base status of normal Zebu cattle. Mirakhur KK, et al. Vet Res Commun 1985 Sep;9(4):303–8
Arteriovenous flow reversal, experimental investigations. II. Hemodynamic and blood gas analyses in incomplete arteriovenous flow reversal in hind extremities of dogs. Gottlob R, et al. Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1985;18(6):341–52
[Changes in the blood gases and acid–base state of children with acute suppurative lung diseases and pleural complications treated by thoracocentesis] Tsareva M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical application of transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 measurements] Sun ZL. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;8(5):274–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The relation of serum enzymes to blood gas changes; clinical features and prognosis in chronic cor pulmonale] Tan XH. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;8(5):269–73, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Measurement of various physiological parameters with a non-invasive rebreathing method. II. Results estimated in patients suffering from respiratory diseases] Bai CX, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;24(7):401–5, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 measurements] Bourgain JL, et al. Agressologie 1985 Dec;26(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous monitoring of transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 in pediatric anesthesia] Rosenberg-Reiner S, et al. Agressologie 1985 Dec;26(12):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of capnography for anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics. Apropos of various curves] Rozenberg A, et al. Agressologie 1985 Nov;26(11):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production, transport and elimination of carbon dioxide] Safran D. Agressologie 1985 Dec;26(12):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of the ventral position on blood gas in infants during sleep] Kahn A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Jun-Jul;42(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracorporeal elimination of carbon dioxide in a severe asthma attack (letter)] Jardin F, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 1;15(9):440–1 (Fre)
[Effect of almitrine dimesylate on blood gases in chemodenervated patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] De Backer W, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985;6 Spec No:9–10 (Fre)
[Effect of normal spontaneous respiration and CPAP respiration on the behavior of arterial blood gases and intrapulmonary right–left shunt in geriatric patients following upper abdominal interventions] Sakić P. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Airway pressure and transcutaneous O2 and CO2 partial pressure as monitoring measurements for high-frequency jet ventilation?] Kluge E, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Aug;21(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative monitoring in artificial respiration of premature and newborn infants. I. Monitoring of respiratory parameters and alveolar ventilation] Lenz G, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Jun;21(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory minute volumes following end expiratory CO2 values in artificial respiration in anesthesia] Unseld H. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Jun;21(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous mass spectrometric partial pressure measurements of blood CO2 and N2O for metabolic studies and blood flow measurements] Beste KW. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1985 Jul-Aug;30(7–8):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of respiration during sleep in congenital central sleep apnea] Olbrich HM, et al. EEG EMG 1986 Jun;17(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide measurement in pediatric intensive care patients] Paky F, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Dec;133(12):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduced arterial CO2 pressure in left heart failure (pulmonary congestion)] Hertz CW. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Jan;40(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the hemodialyzer on blood gases and acid–base equilibrium] Dürp E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Jul;78(7):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the effect of the uneven distribution of the ventilation perfusion ratio on the estimation of mixed venous carbon dioxide tension obtained by the Kim method] Oku Y, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1985 Mar;18(1–2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of acetazolamide on pulmonary function and ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in healthy male subjects] Tojima H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Jan;34(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in hemodynamic responses and blood gases after a cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta in dogs] Otsu T, et al. Masui 1985 Dec;34(12):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A computer program for studying blood gases and acid–base problems] Suwa K. Masui 1986 May;35(5):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Permissible degree of hemodilution without impairment of CO2 excretion; anemia and a-ADCO2] Taki K, et al. Masui 1986 May;35(5):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indicators of acid–base equilibrium in the blood of parturients in the light of the principles of physiology of physical exertion] Brodziński W. Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Porous tarflen as a possible membrane material for blood membrane oxygenators. II. Diffusion properties] Krajewska B. Polim Med 1985;15(3–4):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood gas composition during hemosorption and methods of correction of its disorders] Beliakov NA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cerebral hypoxia and hyperventilation hypocapnia on the epileptiform activity of the cerebral cortex of the cat] Frankshtein SI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 May;72(5):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biorhythmologic analysis of the effect of alcohol on human acid–base balance and blood gas composition] Latenkov VP, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of bronchological examination on blood gas composition in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shevelev VI, et al. Sov Med 1985;(9):83–6 (Rus)
[Gas exchange, microcirculation and blood kinins in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gel'fer LF, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary experience with monitoring the acid–base balance and blood gases in electroshock during general anesthesia and muscle relaxation] Frank V, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Aug;81(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chemical regulation of the cerebral blood flow in cats with rostro- or prepontine transection of the brainstem. Chodobski A, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1986;46(1):47–56
A comparison between regional cerebral blood flow measurements obtained in human subjects using 11C-methylalbumin microspheres, the C15O2 steady-state method, and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Apr;73(4):415–22
A preliminary study of the possible benefits of using carbon dioxide insufflation during double-contrast barium enema. Grant DS, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):190–1
Tomographic measurement of cerebral blood flow by the 68Ga-labelled-microsphere and continuous-C15O2-inhalation methods. Steinling M, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(1):29–32
Evaluation of the pulmonary effects of HCl using CO2 challenges in guinea pigs. Burleigh-Flayer H, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Oct;5(5):978–85
Reactivity of the cerebral circulation in patients with carotid occlusion. Brown MM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Aug;49(8):899–904
The requirement for constant arterial radioactivity in the C15O2 steady-state blood-flow model. Meyer E, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):455–60
A new method for assessing right-sided heart pressures using encapsulated microbubbles—a preliminary report. Oesterle S, et al. West J Med 1985 Oct;143(4):463–8
[Gas and water cystometry. A comparative study] Sørensen SM. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 13;148(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The CO2 test for the diagnosis of hemodynamically critical carotid artery stenoses with transcranial Doppler sonography (letter)] Widder B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 4;110(40):1553 (Ger)
[Effect of inspiratory resistive loading on the relationship between occlusion pressure and diaphragmatic EMG during CO2 inhalation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yamamoto H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;24(3):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A simple rapid method for the generation of a defined CO2 atmosphere] Hoffmann A. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(7):398–9 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Diffusion with chemical reaction in biological systems. Stroeve P. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:45–61 (62 ref.)
The effect of physically dissolved oxygen on the PCO2 in venous blood and in brain tissue. van Beek JH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:647–53
Dissociation of CO2 hydration and renal acid secretion in the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Swenson ER, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F288–93
Pulmonary vascular responses to moderate changes in PaCO2 after cardiopulmonary bypass. Salmenperä M, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):311–5
Facilitated carbon dioxide transport in bovine albumin solutions. Stroeve P, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1985;13(6):551–71
Production of N2O and CO2 during the reduction of NO2- by Lactobacillus lactis TS4. Dodds KL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1550–2
Tight coupling of root-associated nitrogen fixation and plant photosynthesis in the salt marsh grass Spartina alterniflora and carbon dioxide enhancement of nitrogenase activity. Whiting GJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;

52(1):108–13
Regulation of photorespiration in leaves: evidence that the fraction of ribulose bisphosphate oxygenated is conserved and stoichiometry fluctuates. Hanson KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):332–46
A new pathway of autotrophic growth utilizing carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide and hydrogen. Wood HG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):421–40
Continuous pyruvate carbon flux to newly synthesized cholesterol and the suppressed evolution of pyruvate–generated CO2 in tumors: further evidence for a persistent truncated Krebs cycle in hepatomas. Parlo RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):169–76
Enzymatic HCO3– fixation: a common mechanism for all enzymes involved? Rubio V. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr; 6(4):335–47 (43 ref.)
Metabolic conversion of L–[U–14C]phenylalanine to respiratory 14CO2 in healthy subjects, phenylketonuria heterozygotes and classic phenylketonurics. Lehmann WD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):253–66
Effects of toluene inhalation on carbon dioxide production and locomotor activity in mice. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):971–7
Carbon dioxide production by individual mice as an index of behavioral and metabolic activity. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):962–70
Effect of tracer infusion site on measurement of bicarbonate–carbon dioxide metabolism in dogs. Downey RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1248–53
Effect of centrally administered gamma–aminobutyric acid on metabolic function. Kneussl MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):472–6
Entry and exit pathways of CO2 in rat liver mitochondria respiring in a bicarbonate buffer system. Balboni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3563–70
Activation parameters for the carbonic anhydrase II–catalyzed hydration of CO2. Ghannam AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1164–9
Extracorporeal oxygen and CO2 transfer of a polypropylene dimpled membrane lung with variable secondary flows: partial bypass in the dog. Dorrington KL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):36–42
Effect of acute hypercapnia on renal and proximal tubular total carbon dioxide reabsorption in the acetazolamide–treated rat. Winaver J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):465–73
Production of 14C–labeled gas in BACTEC Neisseria Differentiation kits by Neisseria cinerea. Boyce JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):416–8
Effect of CDP–choline on hypocapnic neurons in culture. Mykita S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):223–31
An assessment of overall open–loop "gain" of CO2–ventilation feedback control system in hypoxia. Masuyama H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):545–52
Carbon dioxide transport in the body—a simple electrical analogue. Summers IR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):301–5
The effects of transmural transport in the microcirculation: a two gas species model. Roth AC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):64–83
Facilitation of CO2 excretion by carbonic anhydrase located on the surface of the basal membrane of crab gill epithelium. Burnett LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):341–8
CO2/H+ receptors in the lungs of anaesthetized rabbits. Trenchard D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):227–40
Indirect observation by 13C NMR spectroscopy of a novel CO2 fixation pathway in methanogens. Evans JN, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):488–91
Design features of serpentine tube membrane lung for ECCO2R. Tanishita K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:622–7
[Central inspiratory drive response to hypercapnia in patients with COPD] Qian W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):396–9, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Possible responsibility of carboxyls in allergy and drug–induced hepatitis (letter)] Alric R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1884 (Fre)
[Changes in the acral pulse amplitude caused by CO2 retention during general anesthesia] von Broen O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during abdominal aortic surgery] Murata K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intramyocardial pH and PCO2 monitoring as an index of myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest and reperfusion] Orita H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1028–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sodium bicarbonate loading test and urine–blood carbon dioxide partial pressure for the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1843–8 (11 ref.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the mass transfer of blood gases in hypoxia during infusion of and emulsion of perfluorocarbons] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon dioxide fixation by the mycelium of the actinomycete Streptomyces chrysomallus var. macrotetrolidi] Nefelova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ventilatory CO2–response after alfentanil and sedative premedication (etomidate, diazepam and droperidol). A comparative study with human volunteers. Lehmann KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(1):3–13
Circulatory effects of carbon dioxide in experimental endotoxic shock. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):44–6
Effects of carbon dioxide upon the in vitro activity of erythromycin. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):173–6
Influence of CO2 on polarographic oxygen sensors. Kimmich HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:947–54
Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. XIV. Effect of CO2 and pH on P50 in the chicken. Isaacks R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R260–6
Stimulation of chloride transport by HCO3–CO2 in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Tago K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F49–56
Ventilatory and circulatory responses to carbon dioxide and high level sympathectomy induced by epidural blockade in awake humans. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan; 65(1):9–14
Effect of CO2, calcium, digoxin, and potassium on cardiac and skeletal muscle metabolism in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):24–8
Oscillations in levels of metabolites from the photosynthetic carbon reduction cycle in spinach leaf disks generated by the transition from air to 5% CO2. Furbank RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):240–4
Carbon dioxide sensitivity in panic anxiety. Ventilatory and anxiogenic response to carbon dioxide in healthy subjects and patients with panic anxiety before and after alprazolam treatment. Woods SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):900–9
Effect of different acidification on in vitro human serum bupivacaine binding. Coyle DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3779–81
Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):903–8
Effect of CO2 on a brain extracellular space marker and evidence of its neuronal modulation. Kent TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):141–4
Opposite effects of ammonia and carbon dioxide on dye coupling between horizontal cells in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):330–9
Hypercapnic ventilatory response in unanesthetized normal hamsters. Javaheri S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):115–8
Modification of lidocaine protein binding with CO2. Apfelbaum JL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep; 32(5):468–71
Effect of carbon dioxide on growth of Pseudomonas putida ATCC 11172 on asparagine, citrate, glucose, and lactate in batch and continuous culture. Molin G. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):763–6
Hypnosis effect on carbon dioxide chemosensitivity. Sato P, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):828–31
Ventilatory sensitivity to inhaled carbon dioxide around the control point during exercise. Cummin AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):17–22
The effect of verapamil and inspired CO2 on the bronchoconstriction provoked by hyperventilation in normal humans. Twort CH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):361–4
The effects of CO2/HCO3 on the metabolism of glutamine and glutamate by rat kidney cortex mitochondria. Scaduto RC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:180–5
Further studies on the multiple effects of carbon dioxide anesthesia in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Tanaka A. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):293–305
Effects of incubation in an atmosphere of 20% CO2 in air on the Syrian hamster embryo clonal transformation assay. Przygoda RT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):32–8
The effects of external CO2 application on human skin microcirculation investigated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Schnizer W, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985; 4(4):343–50
Dose effect of caffeine on control of breathing and respiratory response to CO2 in cats. Mazzarelli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):52–9
Model analysis of steady–state ventilatory response to CO2 into component factors. Yamamoto WS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2128–34
Brain luxury perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. A study of the cerebral blood flow response to changes in CO2, O2, and blood pressure. Henriksen L. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):366–78
Clonazepam blockade of spontaneous and CO2 inhalation–provoked panic in a patient with panic disorder. Beckett A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):475–6
Effects of CO2 inhalation on acid–base balance and thermal recovery following cold water dives by the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). MacArthur RA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):339–46
The effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on phase characteristics of breathing movements in healthy newborn infants. Andersson D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun; 8(3):147–57
Partitioning of regulatory sites in Bufo marinus during hypercapnia. Tufts BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov; 119:199–209
A CO2–enhanced hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic shock syndrome: inhibition by agar. Carlson EC. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):186–8
Effects of carbon dioxide and tetanus duration on relaxation of frog skeletal muscle. Curtin NA. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Jun;7(3):269–75
Differential effects of carbon dioxide and pH on central chemoreceptors in the rat in vitro. Harada Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:679–93
Effect of endotracheal continuous positive airway pressure on sensitivity to carbon dioxide and on respiratory timing in preterm infants. Krauss AN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):103–7
A comparison of the abilities of CO2/HCO3–, protonophores and changes in solution pH to release Ca2+ from the SR of barnacle myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):315–22
Effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on preoptic thermosensitive neurons. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):8–13
Effect of an elevated level of carbon dioxide containing atmosphere on the growth of spoilage and pathogenic bacteria at 2, 7, and 13 C. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):729–37
Do the exposure time and PCO2 affect the terminal PO2 in a confined atmosphere? Arieli R. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):105–15
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and to isometric muscle contraction after administration of placebo, propranolol, mepindolol and salbutamol. Boisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):116–21
Breathing pattern and neuromuscular drive during CO2 rebreathing in normal man and in patients with COPD. Scano G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):73–82
Anaesthesia of the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis). Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):589–90
[Renal function and carbon dioxide baths] Bühring M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar;106(3):207 (Fre)
[Suppressive effect of carbon dioxide on excitation of the cold receptors of the nasal cavity of the cat] Glebovskil VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraosseous pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide in coxarthrosis. Kiaer T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr; 57(2):115–8
Learning effect of repeated hypercapneic ventilatory response testing. Cooper KR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):386–90
Respiratory effects of epidural fentanyl. Changes in end–tidal CO2 and respiratory rate following single doses and continuous infusions of epidural fentanyl. Ahuja BR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):949–55
Arterial to end tidal carbon dioxide tension difference during caesarean section anaesthesia. Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):698–702
Carbon dioxide elimination during apnoea [letter] Stubbing JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):661
Partial preservation of cerebral vascular responsiveness to hypocapnia during isoflurane–induced hypotension in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):660–6
Factors influencing pulmonary volumes and CO2 elimination during high–frequency jet ventilation. Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):473–82
Cerebral carbon dioxide reactivity during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Lundar T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):525–30
Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. Investigations in the dog. Bourgain JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):81–91
Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1188–96
Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia. Murat I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1197–203
End–tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. A report of two cases. Schuller JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1257–9
Stride frequency and ventilation at constant carbon dioxide output. Berry MJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Dec; 19(4):210–3
Effect of He–O2 breathing on blood gases and ventilation during exercise in normal man. Maillard D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):107–13
Bronchial challenge with room temperature isocapnic hyperventilation. A comparison with histamine challenge. Scharf SM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):586–93
Pulmonary function and ventilatory response to chemical stimuli in familial myopathy. Weng TR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):488–95
Hepatic urea synthesis and pH regulation. Role of CO2, HCO3–, pH and the activity of carbonic anhydrase. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):381–6
Ventilatory response to CO2 in infants with alleged sleep

apnoea. Folgering H, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr; 144(6):539–44
Effect of upper airway CO2 on breathing in awake ponies. Forster HV, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1222–7
On-line computer estimation of carbon dioxide response curves. Sherrill DL, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul; 2(3):198–202
Cerebral effects of hypocapnia plus nitroglycerin-induced hypotension in dogs. Artru AA, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):924–31
Cerebrovascular effects of hypocapnia during adenosine-induced arterial hypotension. Boarini DJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):937–43
Comparison of oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and resting energy expenditure in premature and full-term infants. Dechert R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):792–8
Bumetanide inhibition of [CO2 + HCO3]-dependent and -independent equivalent electrical flux in renal cortical thick ascending limbs. Friedman PA. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):407–14
In vivo response times for a heated skin surface CO2 electrode during rest and exercise. Nickerson BG, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1986 May-Jun;2(3):135–40
CO2 responsivity in the mouse measured by rebreathing. Yee WF, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jun;406(6):615–9
Breathing response of the tegu lizard to 1–4% CO2 in the mouth and nose or inspired into the lungs. Ballam GO. Respir Physiol 1985 Dec;62(3):375–86
Carotid body hypercapnia does not elicit ventilatory acclimatization in goats. Bisgard GE, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Jul;65(1):113–25
Ventilation and CO2 response during +Gz acceleration. Boutellier U, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Nov;62(2):141–51
Ventilatory and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor sensitivity to CO2 in the burrowing owl. Kilgore DL Jr, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Dec;62(3):325–39
A mathematical model for gas exchange in the fish gill based on non-linear blood gas equilibrium curves. Malte H, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Dec;62(3):359–74
Regulation of cutaneous gas exchange by environmental O2 and CO2 in the frog. Malvin GM, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Jul;65(1):99–111
The effect of rebreathing CO2 on ventilation and diaphragmatic electromyography in newborn infants. Moriette G, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Dec;62(3):387–97
Effects of CO2 and H+ on the ventilatory response to peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Apr;64(1):69–79
The effects of passive CO2 removal on breathing pattern in humans. Rossing TH, et al. Respiration 1986;49(2):109–13
Validity and reliability of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing. Marks C, et al. Sports Med 1985 Nov-Dec;2(6):432–46 (0 ref.)
Requirement of free carboxyl groups for the anticoagulant activity of heparin. Agarwal A, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jun 1;42(5):673–80
Open loop-gain of the CO2 ventilatory control system. Suwa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Sep;147(1):97–106
[Experimental observation of influence of inhalating different concentrations of CO2 on ventilatory function of the lungs] Chen ZC, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Feb;37(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Measurement of end-expiratory carbon dioxide values in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of benzodiazepine premedication on spontaneous respiration and the ventilatory response to CO2] Papin AA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of carbon dioxide in the maintenance of positive changes in myocardial metabolism and the mechanisms of cardiac regulation after physical exercise training] Khitrov NK, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 May;26(5):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in the alveolar air of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Khasis GL, et al. Probl Tuberk 1986;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of acoustically induced auditory impairment by inhalation of carbogen gas. II. Temporary pure-tone induced depression of cochlear action potentials. Brown JJ, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985 Sep-Oct; 100(3-4):218–28
Endophotocoagulation in vitrectomy with a carbon dioxide laser. Karlin D, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr 15; 101(4):445–50
Re: Apfelberg et al: Efficacy of the carbon dioxide laser in hand surgery [letter] Field LM. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Jun; 14(6):557–8
Endoscopic treatment of the hypopharyngeal diverticulum with the CO2 laser. Knegt PP, et al. Endoscopy 1985 Nov; 17(6):205–6
Use of glucagon and gas-forming agents in acute esophageal food impaction [letter] Smith JC, et al. Radiology 1986 May; 159(2):567–8
The effect of carbon dioxide, lidoflazine and deferoxamine upon long term survival following cardiorespiratory arrest in rats. Badylak SF, et al. Resuscitation 1986 Apr; 13(3):165–73
[Carbon dioxide/oxygen inhalation therapy in sudden deafness] Niescher W. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985; 79(15):659–60 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Nicotine and carbon monoxide: effects on the isolated rat heart. McGrath JJ. Alcohol 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):157–60
Recent observations on the neurobehavioral toxicity of carbon disulfide. Merigan WH, et al. Neurotoxicology 1985 Winter;6(4):81–8
Respiratory responses of the domestic fowl to low level carbon dioxide exposure. Anderson LS, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jan;40(1):99–104
[Combined action of carbon monoxide and dioxide with humans working in hermetically sealed enclosures] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Alterations of urinary carbon dioxide tension, electrolyte handling and low molecular weight protein excretion in acute pyelonephritis. Tulassay T, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):415–9
Human urine gas change measurement and its application in acute renal failure. Chen NM, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Jan;99(1):75–80
[Method of determining the bicarbonate concentration of urine by using the micro-Astrup pCO2 electrode] Prozorova OIu, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see DRY ICE

CARBON DISULFIDE

Cost-benefit analysis of the recovery of carbon disulfide in the manufacturing of viscose rayon. Liang YX, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985;11 Suppl 4:60–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cytologic changes in the respiratory tract in workers exposed to carbon disulfide inhalation] Janković S, et al. Placne Bolesti 1985 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLOOD

The role of the red blood cell in the transport of carbon disulfide. Lam CW, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1986 Apr;6(2):81–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of a dithiocarbamate fungicide thiram to carbon disulfide in the rat and its hepatotoxic implications. Dalvi RR, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Jan; 58(1):38–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of disulfiram, diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide on the metabolic formation of trifluoroacetic acid from halothane in the rat. Eckes L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(9):1447–51
Effect of carbon disulphide on the cardiovascular system. Antov G, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1985; 29(4):329–35
Suppression of phenacetin-induced methemoglobinemia by diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide and its relation to phenacetin metabolism in mice. Nakayama N, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Oct;8(10):868–76
Failure of carbon disulfide and levothyroxine to modify the cardiovascular response of rabbits to a high-cholesterol diet. Vas. Stee EW, et al. Toxicology 1986 Jul;40(1):45–58
[Interaction of carbon disulfide (CS2 with ethanol in the microsomal monooxygenase system, and its biological consequences] Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. Med Pr 1986; 37(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Chronic carbon disulphide poisoning: a 4 year follow-up study of the ophthalmological signs. De Rouck A, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1986 Apr;9(1):17–27
[Development of a case of retinopathy caused by carbon disulfide poisoning] Bremer F, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984–85;212:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method for the preparation of epidemiologic data in the evaluation of danger caused by chronically acting pollutants (exemplified by chronic carbon disulfide poisoning)] Herramann G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb; 32(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of disability related to occupational exposure to carbon disulfide] Grabowski Z. Med Pr 1985;36(6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in health status among the disabled due to occupational poisoning with carbon disulphide] Nofera J, et al. Med Pr 1986;37(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension at remote periods after chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Gasanian GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of pyridoxine on lipid metabolism in carbon disulfide-poisoned rats] Petrova S. Vopr Pitan 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of occupational exposure to carbon disulphide by blood, exhaled air, and urine analysis. Campbell L, et al. Am J Ind Med 1985;8(2):143–53
Behavioural effects of prenatal exposure to carbon disulphide and to aromatol in rats. Lehotzky K, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:442–6
The hepatotoxicity of carbon disulphide in sheep. Wilkie IW, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6):360–7
The relationship of carbon disulfide metabolism to development of toxicity. Bus JS. Neurotoxicology 1985 Winter;6(4):73–80
The morphology of carbon disulfide neurotoxicity. Gottfried MR, et al. Neurotoxicology 1985 Winter;6(4):89–96
Neurotoxic effects of the combined exposure to carbon disulphide and ethanol in rats. Opacka J, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jul-Aug;32(1-2):9–18
[Main trends in improving working conditions in viscous fiber plants] Kasparov AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBON ISOTOPES

Carbon isotopic fractionation in heterotrophic microbial metabolism. Blair N, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):996–1001
Comparison of infrared and mass-spectrometric measurements of carbon-13/carbon-12 ratios. Wong WW. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Dec;36(12):997–9
Enzymatic syntheses of carbamyl phosphate, L-citrulline, and N-carbamyl L-aspartate labeled with either 13N or 11C. Gelbard AS, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985; 12(3):235–42

ANALYSIS

[Determination of 13C abundance in trace amounts of plant metabolites by the infrared 13CO2 analyzer] Kouchi H, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Jun;34(6):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isotope effects in biological processes—variation of 13C and 15N abundance in the biosphere] Wada E. Radioisotopes 1986 Mar;35(3):136–47 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The synthesis of [1,2,3,4-13C] cortisol. Zomer G, et al. Steroids 1984 Oct;44(4):293–300
[1,2,3,4-13C] testosterone and [1,2,3,4-13C] estradiol. Zomer G, et al. Steroids 1984 Oct;44(4):283–92

CARBON MONOXIDE

Comparison of heme environments and proximal ligands in peroxidases and other hemoproteins through carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of carbon monoxide complexes. Behere DV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):607–13
A reversible effect of low carbon monoxide concentrations on the EPR spectra of the periplasmic hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Patil DS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1086–93
Protoheme-carbon monoxide geminate kinetics. Marden MC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2786–92
Effects of certain atmospheric pollutants (SO2, NO2 and CO) on the soluble amino acids, molecular weight and antigenicity of some airborne pollen grains. Ruffin J, et al. Cytobios 1986;46(185):119–29
The CO bond angle of carboxymyoglobin determined by angular-resolved XANES spectroscopy. Bianconi A, et al. Nature 1985 Dec 19-1986 Jan 1;318(6047):685–7
Metastable photoproducts from carbon monoxide myoglobin. Rousseau DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar; 83(5):1310–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide exposure while smoking ultralow- but not low-yield cigarettes. Benowitz NL, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 11;256(2):241–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Public health evaluation of air pollutants—effect of some primary (CO, NO) and secondary products (NO2, O3) from automobile emissions] Wagner HM. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:43–54 (Ger)
[Effect of air temperature and physical exertion on carbon monoxide toxicity] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep; (9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Smoking topography and carbon monoxide levels in smokers. Burling TA, et al. Addict Behav 1985;10(3):319–23
Contingent reinforcement for reduced breath carbon monoxide levels: target-specific effects on cigarette smoking. Stitzer ML, et al. Addict Behav 1985;10(4):345–9
Ambient levels of selected gases inside swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Nov;46(11):658–61
The vibrational bands of carbon monoxide bound to hemes

or metal surfaces. Paul J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):257–64

First versus second portion of expired air and duration of breath holding in the sampling of expired air carbon monoxide. Biglan A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr; 81(2):283–6

Some short-term effects of changing to lower yield cigarettes. Minty BD, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):531–6

Effects of biochemical validation of self-reported cigarette smoking on treatment success and on misreporting abstinence. Glynn SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(2):125–36

Comparison of carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in adult nonsmokers with ambient carbon monoxide levels. Wallace LA, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;35(9):944–9

Reduction of tar, nicotine and carbon monoxide intake in low tar smokers. Russell MA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar;40(1):80–5

Carbon monoxide exposures at an ice skating rink—Colorado. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 11;35(27):435–6, 441

Estimates of maximum or average cigarette tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide yields can be obtained from yields under standard conditions. Rickert WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan; 15(1):82–91

Characterization of tobacco products: a comparative study of the tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide yields of cigars, manufactured cigarettes, and cigarettes made from fine-cut tobacco. Rickert WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar; 14(2):226–33

Measurements of carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in British homes using unflued heating or cooking appliances. Stevenson KJ. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):295–301

[Computer technic for measurement of the pulmonary transfer of carbon monoxide] Desfonds P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):795–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas chromatography measurement of carbon monoxide in exhaled air in the ppm area] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO] Yamasawa F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):19–26 (Jpn)

[Assessment of the carbon monoxide content in the body in aviation accidents] Iastrebov VE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):41–3 (38 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Ligand binding to heme proteins: relevance of low-temperature data. Ansari A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3139–46

The effects of storage conditions on the stability of carbon monoxide in postmortem blood. Ocak A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):202–6

Determination of carbon monoxide in blood by gas chromatography using a thermal conductivity detector. Goldbaum LR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):133–42

Effects of hyperbaric treatment on carbon monoxide elimination in humans. Britten JS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;12(4):431–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The relationship between alveolar oxygen tension and the single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Kanner RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):676–8

Distribution and uptake of helium, carbon monoxide, and acetylene in the lungs during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):201–12

METABOLISM

Suppression of carbon monoxide excretion rate by tin protoporphyrin. Posselt AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):147–50

Diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. The effects of different derivations of breathhold time and alveolar volume and of carbon monoxide back pressure on calculated results. Leech JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1127–9

A new pathway of autotrophic growth utilizing carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide and hydrogen. Wood HG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):421–40

Ligand-controlled dissociation of Chromatium vinosum cytochrome c'. Doyle ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2509–16

Oxygenation of carbon monoxide by bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Young LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):152–61

Hysteresis of the alveolar capillary membrane in normal subjects. Lebecque P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1442–5

Transient Raman study of horseradish peroxidase. Evidence for a lack of extensive heme pocket relaxation subsequent to carbon monoxide photolysis. Alden RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12194–7

pH dependence of carbon monoxide binding to ferrous horseradish peroxidase. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9811–4

Flash photolysis studies on the CO complexes of ferrous cytochrome P-450acc and cytochrome P-45011 beta. Effects of steroid binding on the photochemical and ligand binding properties. Mitani F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12042–8

The intermediate compounds between human hemoglobin and carbon monoxide at equilibrium and during approach to equilibrium. Perrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8391–6

Biphasic recombination of photodissociated CO compound of cytochrome o(a) from Vitreoscilla. Webster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15526–9

Effect of work load on the content of carboxymyoglobin in the heart and skeletal muscles of rats exposed to carbon monoxide. Sokal J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):57–62

Mini-myoglobin: preparation and reaction with oxygen and carbon monoxide. De Sanctis G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5;188(1):73–6

Evidence that an iron–nickel–carbon complex is formed by reaction of CO with the CO dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ragsdale SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6811–4

[Respiratory function in chemical workers] Viegi G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul;7(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of lipids and substrates on the kinetics of binding of ferrocytochrome P-450 to CO] Davydov RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyanide- and carbon monoxide-resistant mutants of Vitreoscilla: altered cytochromes and respiratory properties. Tamura-Lis W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):285–91

Spectroelectrochemical study of the cytochrome a site in carbon monoxide inhibited cytochrome c oxidase. Ellis WR Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):161–7

Temperature dependence of the reduction potential of CuA in carbon monoxide inhibited cytochrome c oxidase. Wang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):167–71

Effects of dissolved carbon monoxide on the respiratory activity of perfused neuronal and muscle cell cultures. Walum E, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985; 23(4–6):299–308

Direct effect of carbon monoxide on hexobarbital metabolism in the isolated perfused liver in the absence of hemoglobin. Takano T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(6):847–54

Effects of chronic administration of phenobarbital in low doses on control of breathing in the cat. Gautier H. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun;64(3):307–16

Response of the isolated heart to carbon monoxide and nitrogen anoxia. Chen KC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):363–70

Carbon monoxide inhibits monooxygenation by the conceptus and embryotoxic effects of proteratogens in vitro. Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):590–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Marijuana smoking as cause of reduction in single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Tilles DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):601–6

TOXICITY

Carbon monoxide levels in cardiac patients in an urban emergency department. Leikin JB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):126–8

Prenatal carbon monoxide exposure differentially affects postnatal weight and monoamine concentration of rat brain regions. Storm JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 81(1):139–46

Synergistic lethality induced by the combination of carbon monoxide and cyanide. Norris JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):121–9

[Medical and biologic effects of carbon monoxide] Zorn H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:177–9 (Ger)

[Combined action of carbon monoxide and dioxide with humans working in hermetically sealed enclosures] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

BLOOD

The relationship between exposure duration, carboxyhemoglobin, blood glucose, pyruvate and lactate and the severity of intoxication in 39 cases of acute carbon monoxide poisoning in man. Sokal JA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):196–9

Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Lasater SR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):991–2

The effect of exposure duration on the blood level of glucose, pyruvate and lactate in acute carbon monoxide intoxication in man. Sokal JA. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):395–7

Pediatric carbon monoxide toxicity. Crocker PJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(6):443–8

Effects of hyperbaric treatment on carbon monoxide elimination in humans. Britten JS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;12(4):431–8

[Hemoglobin iron in subjects exposed to carbon monoxide] Mazza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31; 62(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood carboxyhemoglobin level as the criterion of the intravital effect of fire] Iastrebov VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental study on pathogenesis of the fetal brain damage by acute carbon monoxide intoxication of the pregnant mother. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):244–52

A brain syndrome associated with delayed neuropsychiatric sequelae following acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Min SK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):80–6

Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning as a major contributing factor in the sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Watkins CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):619

Myocardial infarction after acute carbon monoxide poisoning: case report. Ebisuno S, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Aug;37(8):621–4

Subacute sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. Myers RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1163–7

Carbon monoxide poisoning in childhood [letter] Janes S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1725

Cortical blindness in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Katafuchi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):516–9

Cardiomegaly due to myocyte hyperplasia in perinatal rats exposed to 200 ppm carbon monoxide. Clubb FJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):477–86

Severe chorea after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Davous P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(2):206–8

Two cases of acute carbon monoxide poisoning with delayed neurological sequelae after a "free" interval.Werner B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):249–65

Peripheral neuropathy following acute carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Choi IS. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Mar–Apr; 9(3):265–6

Myocardial infarction following carbon monoxide poisoning. Minor M, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Feb;82(2):25–8

[Late neuropsychiatric sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Sanarelli L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Nov–Dec;55(6):424–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of carbon monoxide on cardiovascular system] Pasqualucci CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Sep;45(3):151–6 (89 ref.) (Por)

[Carbon monoxide poisoning: presentation as a confusional syndrome and characteristic computerized tomography course] Vázquez Cruz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Carbon monoxide poisoning presenting as hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Skorodin MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):631–2

Carbon monoxide poisoning in childhood. Gemelli F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1197

Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Lycka B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):952

Accidental poisonings involving carbon monoxide, heating systems, and confined spaces. Caplan YH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):117–21

Carbon monoxide poisoning, a diagnosis frequently overlooked. Barret L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985; 23(4–6):309–13

[Usefulness of determining the serum myoglobin level in patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Krupa G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 17;40(24):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The importance of monitoring carbon monoxide levels in indoor ice skating rinks. Sorensen AJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Feb;34(4):185–6

The unsuspected killer. Wanger GP. **Med Leg Bull** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–3

[Effect of carbon monoxide at the work site in kitchens—a cause of occupational diseases] Heuck U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The role aortic chemoreceptors during severe CO hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 63(5):509–14

Myocardial chondroitin sulfates D and E in a case of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Ohishi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):157–63

Whole body oxygen utilization during acute carbon monoxide poisoning and isocapneic nitrogen hypoxia. Halebian P, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):110–7

Acute effects of carbon monoxide and cyanide on hepatic mitochondrial function. Hattori H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(1):1–10

MORTALITY

Deaths in the bath. Devos C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jul; 25(3):189–200

PATHOLOGY

Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Osborn HH. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):431–2

Non-intentional motor vehicle-related carbon monoxide deaths–revisited. Copeland AR. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(2):145–50

[Suicidal carbon monoxide poisoning in an automobile with the engine switched off] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Mar–Apr;177(3–4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carbon monoxide intoxication: clinical features, neuropathology and mechanisms of injury. Ginsberg MD. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):281–8

Behavioral consequences of intraperitoneal carbon monoxide administration in rats. Fountain SB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):546–55

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Choi IS. **Yonsei Med J** 1985; 26(1):29–34

PSYCHOLOGY

Multiple schedule performance changes during carbon monoxide exposure. Schrot J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):225–30

Psychological sequelae to carbon monoxide intoxication in the child. Klees M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Aug; 44(2):165–76

[Behavioral reactions after acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Tiunov LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the brain in acute carbon monoxide intoxication: characteristic features and prognosis. Miura T, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):739–42

[Magnetic resonance imaging of carbon monoxide poisoning in chronic stage] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning [editorial] Kindwall EP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec; 14(12):1233–4

Treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning with hyperbaric oxygen: a review of 115 cases. Norkool DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1168–71

Acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Risk of late sequelae and treatment by hyperbaric oxygen. Mathieu D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):315–24

The use of hyperbaric oxygen (HBO) in the management of carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning [letter] Gozal D, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):489

[Hyperbaric oxygen for acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Ziser A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7–8):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Perinatal piglets under sublethal concentrations of atmospheric carbon monoxide. Morris GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1070–9

Weanling pigs under sublethal concentrations of atmospheric carbon monoxide. Morris GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1080–7

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Measurement of radioactivity of pyruvate and other 2-oxo-acids labelled at the 1-position. van Laack HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 15;156(1):115–8

A captive solvent method for rapid radiosynthesis: application to the synthesis of [1-(11)C]palmitic acid. Jewett DM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Aug; 36(8):672–4

Synthesis and biodistribution of no-carrier-added [1-11C]putrescine. McPherson DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1186–9

Synthesis of N-methyl and N-11C-methyl spiperone by phase transfer catalysis in anhydrous solvent. Omokawa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):480–5

[Delayed effects of acute radiation injuries by radioactive carbon (14C-glycine)] Vasilenko IIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hygienic evaluation of the C-14 level in the biosphere] Vasilenko IIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):68–71 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative fluorographic detection of 3H and 14C on two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic sheets by an ultra-high-sensitivity TV camera system. Miwa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):391–5

Carbon-14 in low-level radioactive waste from two nuclear power plants. Martin JE. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):57–64

Chronology of cholelithiasis. Dating gallstones from atmospheric radiocarbon produced by nuclear bomb explosions. Mok HY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24; 314(17):1075–7

BLOOD

Calculation of turnover rates in stable-isotope studies. Wootton R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1143–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison between regional cerebral blood flow measurements obtained in human subjects using 11C-methylalbumin microspheres, the C15O2 steady-state method, and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):415–22

Gluconeogenesis from labeled carbon: estimating isotope dilution. Kelleher JK. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E296–305

A dual-isotope technique for determination of in vivo ketone body kinetics. Miles JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 1):E185–91

The fate of 14C derived from radioactively labelled dietary precursors in young rats of the Zucker strain (Fa/- and fa/fa). Haggarty P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):323–7

A method for preparing radiolabelled rat pulmonary surfactant. Lewis RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):75–9

Use of 11C-triphenylmethylphosphonium for the evaluation of membrane potential in the heart by positron-emission tomography. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(12):478–83

Brain ischemia and infarction positively visualized by pyruvate-1-11C using positron-emission tomography. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):21–6

Synthesis of pyruvate-1-11C as a radiopharmaceutical for tumor imaging. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(6-7):275–8

Radiotoxicity of 11C-methionine measured by the accumulation of DNA strand breaks in mammalian cells. Stålnacke CG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(5):166–70

Optimized production of high specific activity [11C]urea. Emran AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep; 36(9):739–40

Synthesis of [2-11C]5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione with and without added dimethyl carbonate as a carrier for studies with positron tomography. Ginos JZ. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Oct;36(10):793–802

The use of a proprietary organic sample oxidiser to determine 14CO2 and 14C-carbonates of trace level specific radioactivity. Lobley GE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Nov;36(11):905–7

Radiolabeled L-fucose for diagnostic oncology: preliminary studies in mice and rats using L-1-14C-fucose. Wiebe LI, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(2):111–4

Limitations in the use of 14C-glycocholate breath and stool bile acid determinations in patients with chronic diarrhea. Ferguson J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):258–62

Dual tracer autoradiographic study of beta-methyl-(1-14C) heptadecanoic acid and 15-p-(131I)-iodophenyl-beta-methylpentadecanoic acid in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;27(7):1178–83

Positron emission tomography in experimental perinatology. Lindberg BS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(6):277–86

The application of isotopes to the study of lactate metabolism. Katz J. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):353–9

Formation of respiratory 14CO2 from radiolabeled substrates. Griffith OW. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:461–8

Time course of radiometric detection of positive blood cultures in childhood. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):333–6

Application of gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer-computer system to evaluation of 14C-labelled compounds. Kanamaru H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug;34(8):401–7

[Methodological studies of the phagocytosis of alveolar macrophages of swine using a radioreagent technic] Neumann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul; 39(4):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical evaluation of the 11C-Ro 15-1788 solution for injection as a radiopharmaceutical] Inoue O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov;22(11):1711–5 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of tumor diagnosis using 11C- and 13N-labeled amino acids] Kubota K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on differential diagnosis of cancer from inflammation using 11C-L-methionine] Kubota K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the benzodiazepine receptor in the human brain using 11C-Ro 15-1788 and positron emission tomography] Shinotoh H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging by radioisotopes. Application (X). Evaluation of regional pulmonary function using short-lived radioactive gases] Ashitaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul;34(7):393–400 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Studies of radioactivity of the blood and urine of rats after intravenous administration of the C-14-labeled gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane] Sulik M, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

The effect of anesthetics on hydrogen bonds. An infrared study at low anesthetic concentrations. Buchet R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):249–54

Covalent adduct formation and chloroform production after free radical attack on fatty acids by carbon tetrachloride reactive intermediates. Cunningham ML, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3–4):297–305

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperbaric oxygen protection against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in the rat. Association with altered metabolism. Burk RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):812–8

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene and ethylene dibromide in cereal grains after direct extraction. Scudamore KA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):369–73

Gas chromatographic determination of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dibromide and trichloroethylene in cereal grains after distillation. Scudamore KA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):361–7

Simultaneous analysis of grain and grain-based products for ethylene dibromide, carbon tetrachloride, and ethylene dichloride. Alleman TG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):575–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Allyl alcohol partially protects murine hepatic mitochondria against carbon tetrachloride. Rutkowski JV, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul;40(1):25–30

[Increased hepatocyte resistance to CC14 following the stimulation of rats with a bacterial polysaccharide] Voronin AIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CCl4 resistance of the liver after endotoxin and prodigiozan stimulation] Maianskii DN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cells resistant to the cytotoxic action of CCl4 in the hepatocyte populations of rats following a single exposure to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene combined with subsequent injections of the tumor promoter phenobarbital] Zakharova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Radical activation of carbon tetrachloride in foetal and maternal rat liver microsomes. Cambon-Gros C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2041–4

The effect of an 11.5-hr/day exposure schedule on the distribution and toxicity of inhaled carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Paustenbach DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):472–83

A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of carbon tetrachloride in the rat following repeated inhalation exposures of 8 and 11.5 hr/day. Paustenbach DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):484–97

Effect of phorone-induced glutathione depletion on the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride and vinylidene chloride in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):352–6

The formation of a novel free radical metabolite from CCl4 in the perfused rat liver and in vivo. Connor HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4542–8

Blood to brain transfer of carbon tetrachloride and lipoperoxidation in rat brain. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):137–40

Inhalation pharmacokinetics of carbon tetrachloride in rats based on arterial blood:inhaled air concentration ratios. Uemitsu N. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):20–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conversion of T4 to T3 in perfused liver of rats with carbontetrachloride-induced liver injury. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):89–92

Carbon tetrachloride and 2-isopropyl-4-pentenamide-induced inactivation of cytochrome P-450 leads to heme-derived protein adducts. Davies HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):387–92

Changes of haemostaseological variables in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats. Klöcking HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:152–5

Transcriptional switch from albumin to alpha-fetoprotein and changes in transcription of other genes during carbon tetrachloride induced liver regeneration. Panduro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1414–20

Alterations of the microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system evoked by ferrous iron- and haloalkane free-radical-mediated lipid peroxidation. de Groot H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):350–5

NADPH-dependent and -independent loss of cytochrome

P-450 in control and phenobarbital-induced rat hepatic microsomes incubated with carbon tetrachloride. Moody DE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):318–28

Acute phase reactants enhance CCl4 induced liver cirrhosis in the rat. van Gool J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr; 44(2):157–68

Carbon tetrachloride modulates the rat hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity and membrane fluidity. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):181–3

Elevated cytosolic calcium in rat hepatocytes exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Long RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):186–91

[Modifying action of carbon tetrachloride on the cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide] Sycheva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Alteration of hepatic glutathione S-transferases and release into serum after treatment with bromobenzene, carbon tetrachloride, or N-nitrosodimethylamine. Aniya Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4239–44

Minerals and blood pressure in CCl4 treated rats. Loyke HF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):608–11

Enhancing effects of carbon tetrachloride in mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):171–9

The role of iron in the paracetamol- and CCl4-induced lipid peroxidation and hepatotoxicity. Younes M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Nov;55(3):327–34

Interaction of low doses of ionizing radiation and carbon tetrachloride on liver superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in mice. Manno M, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 34(2):107–12

Protective effect of tryptophan and cysteine against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Wang D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec;43(3):364–74

The effect of dietary exposure to a mirex plus chlordecone combination on CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Bell AN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):679–87

Acetone potentiation of rat liver injury induced by trichloroethylene-carbon tetrachloride mixtures. Charbonneau M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May; 6(4):654–61

Ethanol potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: possible role for the in vivo inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kenel MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):355–60

Carbon tetrachloride induced changes in ultrasonic properties of liver. Parker KJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;33(4):453–60

Tissue concentrations of coenzyme Q in liver of rats intoxicated by carbon tetrachloride. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):343–6

Pathological mechanisms in carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Brattin WJ, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(1):27–38 (112 ref.)

Influence of magnesium deficiency on liver collagen after carbon tetrachloride or ethanol administration to rats. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1656–62

Acute hepatotoxicity induced by hepatotoxins in Suncus murinus. Lin S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(4):575–87

Enhancing effect of preadministration of carbon tetrachloride on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced intestinal carcinogenesis. Kato K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Nov; 10(4):289–93

Muramyl dipeptide and carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats: involvement of plasma membrane and calcium homeostasis in protective effect. Farghali H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):469–77

Dietary carbohydrate-and ethanol-induced alteration of the metabolism and toxicity of chemical substances. Sato A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(2):121–32 (71 ref.)

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity as a model for studying free-radical mediated liver injury. Slater TF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):633–45

The time course of biochemical and histological changes following carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats of both sexes. Smejkalová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):494–501

Effect of the pretreatment with pyrazole, cystamine or diphenyl-P-phenylenediamine (DPPD) on the CCl4-promoted pentane evolution in rats. Castro GD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):137–40

The influence of partial hepatectomy and carbon tetrachloride on rat stomachs. Cho CH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):121–4

Early changes in the levels of serum triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4), T3/T4 ratio and microsomal carboxylesterase activity in rats following treatment with CCL4. Itoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):447–50

Inhibition of carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity by dantrolene sodium. Steinhauer LS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):59–70

Effect of chlordecone on carbon tetrachloride-induced increase in calcium uptake in isolated perfused rat liver. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 83(2):342–8

Metabolites and ketone body production following methyl n-butyl ketone exposure as possible indices of MnBK potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pilon D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):49–59

Late preventive effects of trifluoperazine on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic necrosis. Villarruel MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):287–93

Renal and hepatic interactions between 2-hexanone and carbon tetrachloride in F-344 rats. Raisbeck MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):15–21

Structure-toxicity relationship of monoketones. Tanii H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):13–7

Effect of pretreatment with cimetidine or phenobarbital on lipoperoxidation in carbon tetrachloride- and trichloroethylene-dosed rats. Cluet JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan;38(1):91–102

Amelioration of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic necrosis by post-toxicant treatment with cystamine. MacDonald JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 May;39(2):135–48

1,3-Butanediol-induced increases in ketone bodies and potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Pilon D, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):165–80

Evaluation of liver weight changes following repeated administration of carbon tetrachloride in rats and body-liver weight relationship. Uemitsu N, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):181–90

Evaluating toxin-induced hepatic injury in rats by laboratory results and discriminant analysis. Carakostas MC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):264–9

[Carcinogenesis-modifying properties of aniline, carbon tetrachloride, benzene and ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

BLOOD

Changes of haemostaseological variables in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats. Klöcking HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:152–5

Action of malotilate on reduced serum cholesterol level in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Wakasugi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):391–401

COMPLICATIONS

Efficacy of propylthiouracil treatment in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;5(3):183–6

[Morphofunctional state of the liver during separate and combined action of carbon tetrachloride and noise] Dasaeva AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of colchicine on hepatic damage induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Vargas-Tank L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of antithrombin III on carbon tetrachloride intoxication of rabbits. Ronneberger H. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:156–9

A new potent inhibitor of lipid peroxidation in vitro and in vivo, the hepatoprotective drug anisyldithiolthione. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1015–21

Survival after massive ingestion of carbon tetrachloride treated by intravenous infusion of acetylcysteine. Mathieson PW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):627–31

In vitro effect of an Ayurvedic liver remedy on hepatic enzymes in carbon tetrachloride treated rats. Bardhan P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:359–64

[Effect of cysteamine on carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic injury in rats] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 105(9):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Source of increased serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase: cycloheximide effect on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pappas NJ Jr. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):181–9

Suppressive effect of tritoqualine on lipid peroxidation and enzyme leakage induced by carbon tetrachloride in rat hepatocytes. Yuasa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 41(2):205–10

Cryptic adenosine triphosphatase activities in plasma membranes of CCl4-cirrhotic rats. Its modulation by changes in cholesterol/phospholipid ratios. Yahuaca P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;53(5):541–5

ETIOLOGY

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity as a model for studying free-radical mediated liver injury. Slater TF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):633–45

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunostimulating factor released by splenic cells in toxic lesion of the liver] Konoplia AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the function of immunoregulatory cells as affected by a splenic factor from animals poisoned by a hepatotropic poison] Prokopenko LG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Na-23 NMR spin-lattice relaxation times in rat tissues, and related modifications following CCl4 intoxication. Casu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1079–85

Trace elements (Cu, Fe, Zn) in several tissues of CCl4-induced chronic hepatitis rats. Minami T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):306–10

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. VIII. Its effect on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury in rats. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 33(8):3530–3

Pharmacokinetics in hepatic transport of amaranth in rats intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4973–80

Hepatotoxic effects of CCl4 on English sole (Parophrys vetulus): possible indicators of liver dysfunction. Casillas E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):397–400

Influence of thyroid hormones and of methylthiouracil upon collagen content in the liver of rats with hepatic fibrosis. Kucharz E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jan-Mar;24(1):21–5

Mechanisms responsible for carbon tetrachloride-induced perturbation of mitochondrial calcium homeostasis. Albano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):184–8

Oral toxicity of carbon tetrachloride: acute, subacute, and subchronic studies in rats. Bruckner JV, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):16–34

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in experimental liver fibrosis. Unnikrishnan VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):304–8

Effect of pborone-induced glutathione depletion on the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride and vinylidene chloride in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):352–6

Lipid peroxidation and cellular damage in toxic liver injury. Comporti M. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;53(6):599–623 (240 ref.)

Carbon tetrachloride-induced pharmacokinetic changes of diazepam in rats are reduced by a stable analogue of prostaglandin E2 : FCE 20700. Saija A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):221–32

Excitatory and inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters and ammonia metabolism in hepatic failure rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):399–404

[Excretion of 131I-labeled bromsulphalein in rats with experimental liver injury] Hrnčíř E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Feb;88(2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Studies on albumin synthesis in the partially hepatectomized or carbontetrachloride-injured rat liver, by using 15N] Mizutani M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of chronic CCl4 poisoning in the rat and of partial hepatectomy of the pathologically altered organ on glycogen levels of hepatocytes] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jun;28(6):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cytoplasmic proliferation stimulating factors and partial hepatectomy on DNA synthesis in the liver of rats subjected to prolonged carbon tetrachloride exposure] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct; 31(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the lipid levels of the liver, plasma, aorta and cholesterol esterase activity of the rat liver during exposure to tetrachloromethane] Dolgov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Uninterrupted protein synthesis is essential for survival in the early stages of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatocellular necrosis in the mouse. Parry EW. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1319–20

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation of Ito cells (fat-storing cells) in acute carbon tetrachloride liver injury. A light and electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Enzan H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1301–8

CCl4-induced toxicity in isolated hepatocytes: the importance of direct solvent injury. Berger ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):36–45

Acetone potentiation of chronic liver injury induced by repetitive administration of carbon tetrachloride. Charbonneau M, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):694–700

Cytoprotective activity of components of garlic, ginseng and ciuwjia on hepatocyte injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in vitro. Nakagawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):303–9

Changes of histamine contents and mast cell population in the gastric mucosa of carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhotic rats. Seikoh R, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):395–7

Histophotometric estimation of volume density of collagen as an indication of fibrosis in rat liver. James J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):129–33

Effects of saikosaponin–d on enhanced CCl4–hepatotoxicity by phenobarbitone. Abe H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):555–9

Alterations in hepatocyte plasma membrane in carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Freeze–fracture analysis of gap junction and electron spin resonance analysis of lipid fluidity. James JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):268–74

[Experimental morphological study of the effect of liposomes in CCl4 poisoning] Trinus FP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function of reticuloendothelial system on CCl4 induced liver injury in mice. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):503–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of malotilate (diisopropyl 1,3–dithiol–2–ylidenemalonate) on carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury in mice and rats. Nokata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Nov;10(4):279–88

Effects of 8–(2–dimethylaminoethyl)–3–oxo–4–phenyl–1–thia–4,8–diazaspiro [4,5] decane dihydrochloride monohydrate (Y–8945) on carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury. Hatta S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;40(4):561–7

Protective effect of 3–beta–hydroxy–2,3–dihydrowithanolide F against CCl4–induced hepatotoxicity. Budhiraja RD, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):28–9

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

Correct pK values for dissociation constant of carbonic acid lower the reported Km values of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase to half. Presentation of a nomograph and an equation for determining the pK values. Yokota A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1075–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental data in evaluation of the preventive effectiveness of various inhalation methods in silicosis] Privalov LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):45–7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Procedure for the simultaneous determination of tartaric and citric acids and total carbonate by potentiometric titrimetry and its application to antacid analysis. de Souza NE, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):989–91

Infrared determination of the degree of substitution of hydroxyl by carbonate ions in human dental enamel. Elliott JC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):372–5

Statistical evidence for the relation between citrate and carbonate in human cortical bone. Knuuttila M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):362–6

Dietary sodium/potassium ratio in salt substitute and its putative significance in essential hypertension. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):507–14

The use of a proprietary organic sample oxidiser to determine 14CO2 and 14C–carbonates of trace level specific radioactivity. Lobley GE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Nov;36(11):905–7

Carbonic acid as the host signal for the development of parasitic stages of nematodes. Petronijevic T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):661–7

Micro–Raman line broadening in synthetic carbonated hydroxyapatite. de Mul FF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar; 65(3):437–40

Effect of shear on the apparent viscosity of amorphous carbonate ion containing aluminum hydroxide suspensions. Morefield EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):297–300

BLOOD

The apparent pK of carbonic acid in rainbow trout blood plasma between 5 and 15 degrees C. Boutilier RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):237–54

METABOLISM

Carbonic acid buffer changes during complete brain ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R348–57

Kinetic properties of the sodium bicarbonate (carbonate) symport in monkey kidney epithelial cells (BSC–1). Interactions between Na+, HCO–3, and pH. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10673–9

[Formation of volatile substances during destruction of polymers by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Novikova ND, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulatory mechanism of carbonic acid effect on ammonium nitrogen utilization in animals. Melnichuk DA. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):163–8

Diet calcium carbonate, phosphorus and acidifying and alkalizing salts as factors influencing silica urolithiasis in rats fed tetraethylorthosilicate. Schreier CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):823–30

[Effect of carbostimulin on acid–base equilibrium of the blood of racing horses during exertion] Kalinskil MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic urea synthesis and pH regulation. Role of CO2, HCO3–, pH and the activity of carbonic anhydrase. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):381–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of arsenous carbonate waters in patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing sanatorium treatment] Shliakhov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):61–2 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Morphofunctional signs of the body adaptation of animals exposed to the carbonate and radon waters of the Khmel'nik health resort] Solov'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

ANALYSIS

Carbonic anhydrase: a marker for the erythroid phenotype in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Walloch J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):304–6

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes of osteoclasts and erythrocytes of osteopetrotic microphthalmic mice. Jilka RL, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(6):445–9

NMR studies of fluorophenylalanine–containing carbonic anhydrase. Gamcsik MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):71–4

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes CA I and CA II in the human eye. Wistrand PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):419–28

Immunohistochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in mixed tumours from major salivary glands and skin. Noda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):449–59

[Study of molecular dynamics of bovine carbonic anhydrase B by 13C–NMR in two strongly polarizing magnetic fields. I. Intramolecular mobility of polypeptide chains of the native enzyme] Iarvet Iul, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and intracellular processing of carbonic anhydrase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Toguri T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):443–50

BLOOD

Carbon isotope effect on dehydration of bicarbonate ion catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase. Paneth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5143–7

Catalysis by cobalt(II)–substituted carbonic anhydrase II of the exchange of oxygen–18 between CO2 and H2O. Tu CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5881–7

The existence of glutathione and cysteine disulfide–linked to erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase from tiger shark. Bergenhem N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12; 871(1):55–60

Human carbonic anhydrase I concentration in erythrocytes during pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Shepherd JN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):369–72

The determination of osteopetrotic phenotypes by selective inactivation of red cell carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes. Conroy CW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15; 152(3):347–54

An association between plasma progesterone and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase in women [letter] Shepherd J. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):111

Hypoxic incubation leads to concerted changes of carbonic anhydrase activity and 2,3 DPG concentration of chick embryo red cells. Baumann R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug; 116(2):548–51

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in buffalo erythrocytes: Part III. Stability and denaturation. Sharma MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):152–4

Liberation of muscle carbonic anhydrase into serum during extensive exercise. Viitanen HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):561–4

Serum carbonic anhydrase III in neuromuscular disorders and in healthy persons after a long–distance run. Osterman PO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):347–57

Serum carbonic anhydrase III in myotonic dystrophy. Mokuno K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(3):257–60

Calcium–regulating hormones modulate carbonic anhydrase II in the human erythrocyte. Arlot–Bonnemains Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8832–4

[Erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase in hyperthyroidism] Neuzil E, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 May; 169(5):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum carbonic anhydrase III in patients with muscular dystrophy] Mokuno K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining hydrogenizing carbonic anhydrase in the blood] Bolko OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):503–6 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A single–step solid phase radioimmunoassay for quantifying human carbonic anhydrase I and II in cerebrospinal fluid. Kumpulainen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 30; 150(3):205–12

DEFICIENCY

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: diagnosis and carrier detection using differential enzyme inhibition and inactivation. Sundaram V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):125–36

Positive renal response to intravenous acetazolamide in patients with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Sly WS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1033–6

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome: recessive osteopetrosis with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification. Ohlsson A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):371–81

Intracranial calcification in children with osteopetrosis caused by carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Cumming WA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):325–7

GENETICS

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human muscle specific carbonic anhydrase, CAIII. Lloyd JC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):241–51

Comparison of the 5' regions of human and mouse carbonic anhydrase II genes and identification of possible regulatory elements. Venta PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):195–201

Nucleotide sequence and derived amino acid sequence of a cDNA encoding human muscle carbonic anhydrase. Lloyd J, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):233–9

Frequencies of the GPXT1 (or GPX*2(1) and CA2II alleles in some Congo populations. Destro–Bisol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):58–61

Structure and exon to protein domain relationships of the mouse carbonic anhydrase II gene. Venta PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12130–5

[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in zebu and Baoule cattle] Queval R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37 Spec No:306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a polymorphic equine muscle carbonic anhydrase. Nishita T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):539–47

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase III and muscle–specific enolase in paraffin–embedded human skeletal muscle sections. Ibi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):74–6

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the rat kidney. Effects of chronic acetazolamide treatment. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):51–60

Histochemical study of the distribution of carbonic anhydrase in the cat brain. Ridderström Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):557–64

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase in cells and membranes isolated from pig gastric mucosa. Vega FV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):573–9

Alpha and beta types of carbonic anhydrase–rich cells in turtle bladder. Stetson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):F553–65

Activities and distribution of alkaline phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase in the tibial dyschondroplastic lesion and associated growth plate of chicks. Gay CV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):812–21

Carbonic anhydrase in the rat salivary glands: distribution and ultrastructural localization. Carpentier P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(3):241–9

Carbonic anhydrase in the metanephrogenic zone of the human fetal kidney. Larsson L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(3):168–71

Noncooperative temperature melting of a globular protein without specific tertiary structure: acid form of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Brazhnikov EV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Oct;24(10):1899–907

Rat liver carbonic anhydrase I is not sexually dimorphic but is estrogen repressible. Jeffery S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):735–8

Carbonic anhydrase I is an early specific marker of normal human erythroid differentiation. Villeval JL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1162–70

Stimulation of carbonic anhydrase in osteoclasts by parathyroid hormone. Anderson RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):646–50

Carbonic anhydrase activity in developing sea urchin

embryos with special reference to calcification of spicules. Mitsunaga K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jun;18(4):257–62

Comparative kinetics and inhibition of a carbonic anhydrase from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Bundy HF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(1):63–9

A nuclear–magnetic–resonance study of the binding of novel N–hydroxybenzenesulphonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors to native and cadmium–111–substituted carbonic anhydrase. Blackburn GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):553–8

Activation of bovine muscle carbonic anhydrase by modification of thiol groups. Engberg P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):407–12

Age–related changes in carbonic anhydrase of toad lens. Skipski IA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):671–85

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the normal and injured peripheral nervous system of the rat. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):481–99

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on carbonic anhydrase location in osteoclasts of cultured embryonic chick bone. Cao H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1472–4

Cyanogen–induced gamma–glutamyl to imidazole cross–link in carbonic anhydrase. A unique mode of inhibition. Kirley JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):145–9

Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase in frog (Rana brevipoda) stomach: surface mucous and oxynticopeptic cells. Sugai N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984;30(2):63–72

Immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase on ultrathin frozen sections with protein A–gold. Brown D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):153–8

Purification and localization of human carbonic anhydrase. III. Typing of skeletal muscle fibers in paraffin embedded sections. Väänänen HK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(3):231–5

Effect of copper and nylon–IUD on uterine carbonic anhydrase activity. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):345–6

Acylation and carbamylation of equine muscle carbonic anhydrase (CA–III) upon reaction with p–nitrophenyl esters and carbamoyl phosphate. Nishita T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):319–25

Rat lung carbonic anhydrase: activity, localization, and isozymes. Henry RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):638–45

Stopped flow mass spectrometry: applications to the carbonic anhydrase reaction. Degn H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):305–10

Activation parameters for the carbonic anhydrase II–catalyzed hydration of CO2. Ghannam AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1164–9

Hydrolysis of 4–nitrophenyl acetate catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase III from bovine skeletal muscle. Tu CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10100–3

Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone infusion on rat hepatic carbonic anhydrases. Jeffery S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):123–6

Immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes I, II, and III in rat skeletal muscle. Jeffery S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):513–6

Interaction of lead ions with bovine carbonic anhydrase: further studies. Calhoun LA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Dec;25(4):261–75

Oligodendroglial structures and distribution shown by carbonic anhydrase immunostaining in the spinal cords of developing normal and shiverer mice. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(3):303–16

Immunohistochemical observations on carbonic anhydrase I and II in human salivary glands and submandibular obstructive adenitis. Noda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):187–90

Carbonic anhydrase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Bruns W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 371:351–64

Activation of carbonic anhydrase by beta–adrenergic agonists and inhibition by beta–adrenergic blockers. Puşcaş I, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):185–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of both carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme II and glial fibrillary acidic protein in some immature rat glial cells in primary culture. Langui D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):151–6

Lack of soluble carbonic anhydrase in aortic smooth muscle of the rabbit. Mühleisen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct; 405(3):234–6

Facilitation of CO2 excretion by carbonic anhydrase located on the surface of the basal membrane of crab gill epithelium. Burnett LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):341–8

Cadmium–induced forelimb ectrodactyly: a proposed mechanism of teratogenesis. Feuston MH, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):407–19

[Carbonic anhydrase activity in the epididymis of the developing rat] Membre H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(5):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic urea synthesis and pH regulation. Role of CO2, HCO3–, pH and the activity of carbonic anhydrase. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):381–6

The role of carbonic anhydrase in gastric mucosal protection with special reference to H+ bar'; diffusion and concomitant metabolic acidosis induced by acetazolamide. Kumagai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):203–7

Bone resorption induced by parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP: role of carbonic anhydrase. Hall GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):778–82

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: diagnosis and carrier detection using differential enzyme inhibition and inactivation. Sundaram V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):125–36

Effect of ZnSO4 upon gastric acid secretion and carbonic anhydrase. Puscas I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):609–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

"Ulcosilvanil"—an inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase—associated with adrenergic beta–blockers in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Puşcaş I, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):75–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematologic reactions to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors [letter] Johnson T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 101(1):128–9

Hematologic reactions to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors [letter] Miller RD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15; 100(5):745–6

BLOOD

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by plasma of dogs and rabbits. Hill EP. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):191–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N–Substituted sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors with topical effects on intraocular pressure. Duffel MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1488–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The determination of osteopetrotic phenotypes by selective inactivation of red cell carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes. Conroy CW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15; 152(3):347–54

METABOLISM

A nuclear–magnetic–resonance study of the binding of novel N–hydroxybenzenesulphonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors to native and cadmium–111–substituted carbonic anhydrase. Blackburn GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):553–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyanogen–induced gamma–glutamyl to imidazole cross–link in carbonic anhydrase. A unique mode of inhibition. Kirley JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):145–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminozolamide gel. A trial of a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in ocular hypertension. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):842–4

Acute and chronic acetazolamide administration in DBA and C57 mice: effects of age. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–26

Treatment of duodenal ulcers with ethoxzolamide, an inhibitor of gastric mucosa carbonic anhydrase. Puscas I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):97–9

[Treatment of familial hypokalemic paralysis with carbon dioxide anhydrase inhibitors] Kold A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1764–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in combination with adrenergic beta blockaders] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):541–4 (Rum)

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M–CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P–TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOPROST see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli K–12. N– and C–terminal sequences and tentative assignment of the catalytically essential cysteine residue. Ishijima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1299–310

ANALYSIS

Comparison of amino acid sequences between phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylases from Escherichia coli (allosteric) and Anacystis nidulans (non–allosteric): identification of conserved and variable regions. Ishijima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):436–41

A direct, sensitive microassay for mammalian histidine decarboxylase. Hegstrand LR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3711–6

Degree of enhancement of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylase activities in human tumors: a useful new index of degree of malignancy. Scalabrino G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):11–6

The source of malonyl–CoA in rat heart. The calcium paradox releases acetyl–CoA carboxylase and not propionyl–CoA carboxylase. Scholte HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):47–50

Resolution of brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase into two isozymes. Kuo DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3316–9

Differential response of muscle and gastric histidine decarboxylase to compound 48/80 and dietary calcium. Greene SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):240–5

[Localization of cysteine residues in the alpha–chain of histidine decarboxylase from Micrococcus sp. n.] Grebenshchikova OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul; 51(7):1100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medium for detecting arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylases in pseudomonads] Gabrielian SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active–site–directed inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize leaves by bromopyruvate. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):179–86

In vitro studies of the mechanism of inhibition of rat liver uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity by ferrous iron under anaerobic conditions. Mukerji SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):619–29

Modification of an essential amino group of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize leaves by pyridoxal phosphate and by pyridoxal phosphate–sensitized photooxidation. Podesta FE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):546–53

Contribution of pi–electrons to the inhibition of S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase by aromatic tricyclic compounds. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):847–53

Irreversible inhibition of putrescine–stimulated S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase by berenil and pentamidine. Karvonen E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):165–9

Inhibition of diamine oxidase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by diminacene aceturate (berenil). Balaña–Fouce R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1597–600

Methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone), a new inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis that simultaneously inhibits ornithine decarboxylase, adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and spermidine synthase. Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2982–3

Marked inhibition of histamine formation in transplantable histamine–producing gastric carcinoid of Mastomys natalensis by (S)–alpha–fluoromethylhistidine and its potent antiulcer effect on tumor–bearing hosts. Hosoda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4327–9

Marked and prolonged inhibition of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase in vivo by esters of (E)–2–(fluoromethyl)dehydroornithine. Mamont PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):159–65

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of human histidine decarboxylase by (S)–alpha–fluoromethylhistidine. Tung AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3509–15

Antitumor effect of methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone), a new inhibitor of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, against human erythroid leukemia K 562 cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):17–23

Gastric protection by meciadanol. A new synthetic flavonoid inhibiting histidine decarboxylase. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):847–52

The sodium pump glutaconyl–CoA decarboxylase from Acidaminococcus fermentans. Specific cleavage by n–alkanols. Buckel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):251–7

The effects of 1–aminooxy–3–aminopropane and S–(5'–deoxy–5'–adenosyl)methylthioethylhydroxylamine on ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Paulin L. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):323–6

Rat acetoacetic acid decarboxylase inhibition by acetone. López–Soriano FJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1271–3

Synergistic inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by aspartate and 2–oxoglutarate in Brevibacterium flavum. Mori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1621–30

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–dependent histidine decarboxylase. Inactivation by alpha–fluoromethylhistidine and comparative sequences at the inhibitor– and

coenzyme-binding sites. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11003–9

Regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in tobacco. Effects of inhibitors and exogenous polyamines on arginine decarboxylase, ornithine decarboxylase, and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Hiatt AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1293–8

Pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Covalent modifications of aspartic acid 191, lysine 155, and the pyruvoyl group. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4389–94

The lysine pathway as a target for a new genera of synthetic antibacterial antibiotics? Girodeau JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1023–30

Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on increase in histidine decarboxylase activity of maternal mouse kidney observed during late pregnancy and evidence for its non-mast cell origin by using estrogen and W/WV mice. Maeyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):145–51

[Therapy with inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in refractory prostatic carcinoma. An experimental and clinical study] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induced histidine decarboxylase in endotoxic shock: identification of the enzyme in rat liver and influence of its inhibitors on survival parameters. Neugebauer E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):23–9

Insulin decreases H4IIE cell PEPCK mRNA by a mechanism that does not involve cAMP. Beale EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):546–9

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. Hydroxylamine cleavage of the -seryl-seryl- bond at the activation site of prohistidine decarboxylase. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1521–4

BLOOD

Comparative activity of erythrocyte adenosine deaminase and orotidine decarboxylase in Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Glader BE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):135–9

A potential biochemical explanation for the genesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. Studies on the inherent biochemical defect in highly purified human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase and its amplification by iron. Mukerji SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):217–20

Photodynamic inactivation of red cell uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by porphyrins. Batlle AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):143–7

Rat acetoacetic acid decarboxylase inhibition by acetone. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1271–3

[Decressed erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda] Kondo M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;95(9):995–6 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Partial pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency with profound lactic acidosis and hyperammonemia: responses to dichloroacetate and benzoate. McCormick K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):291–9

Hereditary uroporphyrinogen-decarboxylase deficiency predisposing porphyria cutanea tarda (chronic hepatic porphyria) in females after oral contraceptive medication. Sixel-Dietrich F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):13–6

Biotin-reversible neurodegenerative disease in infancy. Low LC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):65–8

Methylmalonic and propionic acidemias: lipid profiles of normal and affected human skin fibroblasts incubated with [1-14C]propionate. Giudici TA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):384–98

Porphyria cutanea tarda, or the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency diseases. Sweeney GD. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):3–15 (115 ref.)

Malonyl coenzyme A decarboxylase deficiency. Clinical and biochemical findings in a second child with a more severe enzyme defect. Haan EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 144(6):567–70

Molecular analysis of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in a family with two cases of hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. de Verneuil H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):431–5

Erythrocyte ribosyluric acid of dairy cattle normal and deficient for uridine monophosphate synthase. Smith RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2723–6

Organic aciduria in late-onset biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Erasmus C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:105–6

GENETICS

Assignment of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase (UROD) to the pter——p21 region of human chromosome 1. McLellan T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):224–7

Development of a high-frequency transforming vector for Aspergillus nidulans. Ballance DJ, et al. **Gene** 1985; 36(3):321–31

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Katagiri F, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):265–9

Genetic analysis of a new haplotype of the histidine decarboxylase gene complex in C57BL/6 mice. Martin SA, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Apr;47(2):131–4

Assignment of human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase (URO-D) to the p34 band of chromosome 1. Dubart A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):277–9

Complementation of an Escherichia coli pyrF mutant with DNA from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Li C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):644–6

Maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Cloning and characterization of mRNAs encoding isozymic forms. Harpster MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):6132–6

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Expression of the gene in mitogen-activated lymphocytes. Mach M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11697–703

Expression and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase domain from Ehrlich ascites uridylate synthase. Ohmstede CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4276–82

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a complete human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase cDNA. Roméo PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9825–31

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent histidine decarboxylase. Nucleotide sequence of the hdc gene and the corresponding amino acid sequence. Vaaler GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11010–4

Heterologous expression and regulation of the lysA genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Martín C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):430–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding active phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of the C4-pathway from maize. Izui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25; 14(4):1615–28

Cloning and screening with nanogram amounts of immunopurified mRNAs: cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of cystathionine beta-synthase and the beta subunit of propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Kraus JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2047–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of histidine decarboxylase from mouse kidney. Martin SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):349–54

Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase purification from chicken erythrocytes. Seki Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:415–21

Prohistidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Snell EE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:135–8

METABOLISM

The role of iron in the hexachlorobenzene induced porphyria. I. Studies on different types of iron and its relation with porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase decrease. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):481–91

S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase as target of chemotherapy. Jänne J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 24:125–39 (57 ref.)

Effects of various compounds on histidine decarboxylase activity: active site mapping. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):32–7

LPS-caused secretion of corticosterone is mediated by histamine through histidine decarboxylase. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E243–7

Activity of maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in relation to tautomerization and nonenzymatic decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. Walker GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):489–501

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation process as a probable mechanism for the diurnal regulatory changes of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in CAM plants. Brulfert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):151–9

Coenzyme A biosynthesis: steric course of 4'-phosphopantothenoyl-L-cysteine decarboxylase. Aberhart DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7178–82

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: synthesis of o-succinylbenzoate does not require the decarboxylase activity of the ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Marley MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1304–7

Effects of certain 5'-substituted adenosines on polyamine synthesis: selective inhibitors of spermine synthase. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4091–7

Quantitation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase protein. Shirahata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4417–23

Histaminergic axons in the neostriatum and cerebral cortex of the rat: a correlated light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study using histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Takagi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):114–23

Macrophages can produce factors capable of inducing histidine decarboxylase, a histamine-forming enzyme, in vivo in the liver, spleen, and lung of mice. Endo Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):13–22

Properties of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from rabbit liver: effects of some hydrazone compounds on its activity. Balaña-Fouce R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):221–5

Response of the kitten to dietary taurine depletion: effects on renal reabsorption, bile acid conjugation and activities of enzymes involved in taurine synthesis. Rentschler LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):319–25

A comparison by species, age and sex of cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activity and taurine concentration in liver and brain of animals. Worden JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):233–9

Substrate stereochemistry of the biotin-dependent sodium pump glutaconyl-CoA decarboxylase from Acidaminococcus fermentans. Buckel W. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):259–63

Kinetic analysis of the reaction mechanism of oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Klebsiella aerogenes. Dimroth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):157–62

Rat acetoacetate decarboxylase: its role in the disposal of 4C-ketone bodies by the fetus. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):446–9

Ascorbic acid metabolism in adrenalectomized rats: mode of corticosteroid action. Muddeshwar MG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb;23(1):19–23

Properties of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase catalytic activity. Coomes MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):646–52

The reaction mechanisms and substrate-stereospecificities of L-alloisocitrate dehydrogenase and oxalosuccinate decarboxylase. Hoshiko S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1033–40

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase in skin. de Boer-van den Berg MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):377–80

Developmental pattern for phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in rat brain. White FV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1200–6

Coexistence of adenosine deaminase, histidine decarboxylase, and glutamate decarboxylase in hypothalamic neurons of the rat. Senba E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3393–402

Suppressive effect of dietary unsaturated fatty acids on alpha-amino-beta-carboxymuconate-epsilon-semialdehyde decarboxylase, a key enzyme of tryptophan-niacin metabolism in rat liver. Sanada H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):327–37

Chronic cigarette sidestream smoke exposure increases rat trachea ornithine decarboxylase activity. Olson JW. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9;37(23):2165–71

Preparation, characterization, and reconstitution of oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Klebsiella aerogenes, a sodium pump. Dimroth P. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 125:530–40

Pyridoxal phosphate-dependent histidine decarboxylase from Morganella AM-15. Snell EE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:139–43

Pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a: purification and properties. Snell EE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:128–35

Partial characterization of histidine decarboxylase in hamster and rat brain employing a new method. Hegstrand LR. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep;10(9):1247–260

Adenosine deaminase and histidine decarboxylase coexist in certain neurons of the rat brain. Patel BT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):185–9

Screening for the ability of hexachlorobenzene metabolites to decrease rat liver porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase. Billi SC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):325–36

[UMP synthase activity of rat tissue extracts in the bone marrow form of radiation sickness] Levitova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBOXYDISMUTASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTAMATES**

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

The reduction of alpha-ketocarboxylic acids and alpha-dicarbonyl compounds with titanium(III) chloride. Akers HA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):559–63

Corrosion of dental amalgams in solutions of organic acids. Palaghias G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;94(3):267–73

ANALYSIS

Determination of organic acids in seven wheat varieties by capillary gas chromatography. Burke DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):421–9

Theoretical studies of a chiral stationary phase used in column chromatography. Lipkowitz K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jul;58(8):1611–7

Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids in soft drinks and jams. Tsuda T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct;68(5):902–5

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of some carboxylic acids in food and beverages as their p-nitrobenzyl esters. Badoud R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986

Jun 6;360(1):119–36
Photodiode array ultraviolet spectrophotometric profiling of carboxylic acids in physiological fluids. Buchanan DN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:23–32
Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of carboxylic acids in tissues as their tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Cronholm T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:1–9
Gas–liquid chromatography and mass spectral analysis of mono–, di– and tricarboxylates as their tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Mawhinney TP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27;361:117–30
Modified extraction procedure for gas–liquid chromatography applied to the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Thomann WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):392–4
Dissolution of carboxylic acids. III: The effect of polyionizable buffers. Aunins JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1305–16
Shifts in the apparent ionization constant of the carboxylic acid groups of gelatin. Ofner CM 3d, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1317–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of organic acids by bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Różycki H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):301–8
Growth and acid production of Candida species in human saliva supplemented with glucose. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May;15(5):251–4

BLOOD

Organic acids in ethylene glycol intoxication. Gabow PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):16–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Evaluation of a rapid method for preparation of fatty acid methyl esters for analysis by gas–liquid chromatography. Misir R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 30;331(1):141–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid–supported reagents for the simultaneous extraction and derivatization of carboxylic acids from aqueous matrices. Studies on optimization of reaction conditions. Rosenfeld J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16;358(1):137–46

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial transmembrane proton electrochemical potential, di– and tricarboxylate distribution and the poise of the malate–aspartate cycle in the intact myocardium. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:331–41 (28 ref.)
Ester–exchange catalyzed by lipase modified with polyethylene glycol. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):532–6
Acyl–CoA esters of xenobiotic carboxylic acids as biochemically active intermediates. Sherratt HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):856–8
Factors affecting the absorption of phenolics and carboxylic acids in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Saarikoski J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):158–73
Different kinetic patterns in the alpha–chymotrypsin–catalysed hydrolysis of synthetic ester substrates. Garrell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14; 190(2):329–32
Aluminum binding to organic acids and plasma proteins. Implications for dialysis encephalopathy. Trapp GA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):15–20
Age–related changes in sebaceous wax ester secretion rates in men and women. Jacobsen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):483–5
Kinetic analysis of monocarboxylate uptake into perfused rat hearts. Dennis SC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 17(10):987–95
[Organic aciduria. Forms of presentation and treatment] Campistol J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Apr;24(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of halides and carboxylates on hepatic NADH: cytochrome b5 oxidoreductase. Tamura M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):273–6
The action of quinolone carboxylic acids on Chlamydia trachomatis in vitro. Richmond SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):503–4
Differentiation inducers of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Azobenzenecarboxylic acids and stilbenecarboxylic acids. Kagechika H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5597–600
Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. 3. 1H–imidazol–1–yl–substituted benzo[b]furan–, benzo[b]thiophene–, and indole–2– and –3–carboxylic acids. Cross PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1637–43
Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. 4. 2–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl) carboxylic acids of benzo[b]furan, benzo[b]thiophene, indole, and naphthalene. Cross PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1643–50
Antipyretic activity of new compounds 4–(3–oxo–1,2–benzisothiazolin–2–yl)phenylalkanoic acids, their esters, amides and 1,1–dioxide derivatives. Barocelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):171–85

PHYSIOLOGY

The carboxylic and amino acid chemoreception niche of Bulinus rohlfsi (Clessin), the snail host of Schistosoma haematobium. Thomas JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):91–107

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced crosslinks between carboxylic acids and compounds of biological interest. Yamamoto O. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):158–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of new adamantane derivatives on experimental influenza infection in mice. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):107–9

URINE

Use of proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in detection and study of organic acidurias. Iles RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1795–801

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

Amperometric assays of total and free cholesterols in serum by the combined use of immobilized cholesterol esterase and cholesterol oxidase reactors and peroxidase electrode in a flow injection system. Yao T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):387–91

ANALYSIS

Species and tissue characteristic carboxyesterases (CE) pattern of chimaeric embryos. Jacob HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:181–3
A matter of pH dependence [letter] Li CY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):257
Pectinesterase. The primary structure of the tomato enzyme. Markovič O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):455–62
Expression of a monocyte–specific esterase isoenzyme in cases of acute myeloid leukemias. Drexler HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1485–91
An in vitro comparison of rat and chicken brain neurotoxic esterase. Novak R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 6(3):464–71
Purification and properties of arginine esterases from Bitis arietans (puff adder) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(12):1293–8
Hepatic retinol metabolism. Distribution of retinoids, enzymes, and binding proteins in isolated rat liver cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13560–5
Human lysosomal acid lipase/cholesteryl ester hydrolase. Purification and properties of the form secreted by fibroblasts in microcarrier culture. Sando GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15186–93
An evaluation of EaD typing by isoelectric focusing [letter] Sutton JG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):297
Electrophoretic mobility of an esterase from Escherichia coli isolated from extraintestinal infections [letter] Goullet P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):727–8
Characteristics of rat lung carboxylesterases/amidases. Ali B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:319–22
Early changes in the levels of serum triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4), T3/T4 ratio and microsomal carboxylesterase activity in rats following treatment with CCL4. Itoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):447–50
[The use of unsaturated phosphatidylcholines for determining the cholesterol esterase activity of biological matter] Dolgov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of substrate hydrolysis and inhibition by mipafox of paraoxon–preinhibited hen brain esterase activity. Carrington CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):503–7
Inactivation of chlorophyllase by negatively charged plant membrane lipids. Lambers JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 4;831(2):225–35
Herpesvirus infection prevents activation of cytoplasmic cholesteryl esterase in arterial smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7611–4
Influence of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis–p–nitrophenylphosphate on the rates of hydrolysis of various alpha–esters of 1–(N–methyl–N–nitrosamino)–methanol in vitro and in vivo and on the acute toxicity and carcinogenicity of 1–(N–methyl–N–nitrosamino)–methylacetate. Frank N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):98–102
The correlation between neurotoxic esterase inhibition and mipafox–induced neuropathic damage in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):207–15
Paraoxon reversibly inhibits neurotoxic esterase. Carrington CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):175–8
Metabolism of aspirin and procaine in mice pretreated with O–4–nitrophenyl methyl(phenyl)phosphinate or O–4–nitrophenyl diphenylphosphinate. Joly JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):523–32
Lymphocyte and brain neurotoxic esterase: dose and time dependence of inhibition in the hen examined with three organophosphorus esters. Schwab BW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):1–9
Distribution of neurotoxic esterase activity in the brain of control and diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate–treated hens: in vivo and in vitro exposure. Reveley JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):45–56
[Comparative sensitivity of 2 carboxylesterases from the reindeer liver to various inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul;51(7):1141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different induction of microsomal carboxylesterases, palmitoyl–CoA hydrolase and acyl–L–carnitine hydrolase in rat liver after treatment with clofibrate. Mentlein R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2727–30

BLOOD

Blood cell phosphogluconolactonase: assay and properties. Beutler E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):577–86
Distribution of paraoxon hydrolytic activity in the serum of patients after myocardial infarction. McElveen J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):671–3
The separation of sheep and human serum "A"–esterase activity into the lipoprotein fraction by ultracentrifugation. Mackness MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(4):675–7
Purification and characterization of esterases D1 and D2 from human erythrocytes. Evidence that they are monomers. Matsuo K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):217–22
Comparative efficacy of soluble aspirin and aspirin tablets in postoperative dental pain. Seymour RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):495–8
High resolution isoelectric focusing of juvenile hormone esterase activity from the hemolymph of Trichoplusia ni (Hübner). Jones D, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):45–7
Esterase D typing of bloodstains by non–equilibrium focusing. Divall GB. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug; 28(3–4):277–85
Survey of blood aspirin esterase level in the population of Aligarh area. Mohan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May; 83:527–31
Limiting role of 6–phosphogluconolactonase in erythrocyte hexose monophosphate pathway metabolism. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):573–7
Effect of serum esterase on detoxification of endotoxin in mice. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(4):389–94
The neutrophil and lymphocyte nonspecific esterase in patients with malignancies. Sulowicz W, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):449–56
Detoxification of bacterial lipopolysaccharides (endotoxins) by a human neutrophil enzyme. Munford RS, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):203–5
[Acid non–specific esterase in circulatory lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Foltýnová V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May;88(4–5):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical features and red cell esterase D in retinoblastoma over a 23–year period] Kuwabara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1309–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholesterol esterase activity of human monocytes in ischemic heart disease] Medvedeva IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cholesterol esterase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Pitkänen AS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;74(1):45–53

DEFICIENCY

Evaluation of urinary cells in acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase deficiency. Chatterjee S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May; 29(5):360–8

GENETICS

Evidence for the close linkage between lymphocyte cytosol polypeptide with molecular weight of 64,000 (LCP1) and esterase D. Kondo I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov; 37(6):1106–11
A fourth allele in the plasma esterase–1 (Es–1) system of the domestic fowl. Kuryl J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(1):89–94
Biochemistry and genetics of esterase–20 (ES–20), a second trimeric carboxylesterase of the house mouse (Mus musculus). I. Purification and characterization of ES–20C1 from male kidney. de Looze SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct;23(9–10):741–57
Biochemical properties, homology, and genetic variation of Drosophila "nonspecific" esterases.Morton RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec;23(11–12):959–73
Biochemistry and genetics of esterase–20 (ES–20), a second trimeric carboxylesterase of the house mouse (Mus musculus). II. A unique recombination reveals ES–20 as a hybrid enzyme. Wassmer B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct;23(9–10):759–70
In vitro translation of mRNA for arginine esterase, the major secretory protein of dog prostate, and in vitro processing of the translation product. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):705–10
Linkage relationships of paraoxonase (PON) with other markers: indication of PON–cystic fibrosis synteny. Eiberg

H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct;28(4):265–71

Number of loci responsible for the inheritance of high and low activity of paraoxonase. Nielsen A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):216–21

Linkage between the loci for cystic fibrosis and paraoxonase. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):374–7

Population data on the forensic genetic markers: phosphoglucomutase–1, esterase D, erythrocyte acid phosphatase and glyoxylase I. Budowle B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jun–Jul;28(2):77–81

Nucleotide sequence of the gene ereA encoding the erythromycin esterase in Escherichia coli. Ounissi H, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):271–8

Evidence for linkage between Wilson disease and esterase D in three kindreds: detection of linkage for an autosomal recessive disorder by the family study method. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(3):201–9

Esterase D polymorphism in a French–Canadian population. Couture L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):276

Deletions of the esterase D locus from a survey of 200 retinoblastoma patients. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):164–7

Extended polymorphism of the human esterase D isozyme system: description of a "new" allele EsD*11Henke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):89–90

EsD in Negro and Caucasian populations: is the EsD5 a 'Caucasian allele'? Destro–Bisol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(3):154–7

AcP and EsD polymorphisms in South Sardinia. Floris Massala R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):198–9

Inversion of aerotactic response in Escherichia coli deficient in cheB protein methylesterase. Dang CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):275–80

An agarose gel electrophoretic method for typing phosphoglucomutase–1, esterase D, or glyoxalase I. Budowle B. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1216–20

Regional assignment of the genes for TK1, GALK, ALDC, and ESD on chromosome 8 in the American mink by chromosome–mediated gene transfer. Gradov AA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):433–8

Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: determination of the products of EsD*1, EsD*2 and EsD*7. Komatsu N. **Nippon Hotgaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):339–43

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of the ereB gene encoding the erythromycin esterase type II. Arthur M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4987–99

Molecular cloning of the human esterase D gene, a genetic marker of retinoblastoma. Lee EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6337–41

Cloning of the esterase D gene: a polymorphic gene probe closely linked to the retinoblastoma locus on chromosome 13. Squire J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6573–7

Analysis of the serum paraoxonase/arylesterase polymorphism in some Sudanese families. La Du BN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:87–98

Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: description of the new allele EsD*Kofu and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(4):227–33

IMMUNOLOGY

The 65–kDa phorbol–diester hydrolase in mouse plasma is esterase 1 and is immunologically distinct from the 56–kDa phorbol–diester hydrolase in mouse liver. Kadner SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15604–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of wax–ester hydrolase from roots of white mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seedlings. Kalinowska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(3):259–69

Purification and properties of a specific isoflavone 7–O–glucoside–6''–malonate malonylesterase from roots of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Hinderer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):570–8

Purification and characterization of benzoyl–L–tyrosine ethyl ester hydrolase from the yolk sac membrane of chicken egg. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):543–7

Identity of purified monoacylglycerol lipase, palmitoyl–CoA hydrolase and aspirin–metabolizing carboxylesterase from rat liver microsomal fractions. A comparative study with enzymes purified in different laboratories. Mentlein R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):479–83

Purification and properties of "N alpha–benzyloxycarbonyl amino acid urethane hydrolase III" from Lactobacillus casei & ATCC 7469. Matsumura E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1739–44

Purification of solubilized chlorophyllase from Chlorella prototheocoides. Shioi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:421–7

Purification, biochemical characterization, and biological function of human esterase D. Lee WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6790–4

A sialic acid–specific O–acetylesterase in human erythrocytes: possible identity with esterase D, the genetic marker of retinoblastomas and Wilson disease. Varki A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):882–6

Transition state analogs as ligands for affinity purification of juvenile hormone esterase. Abdel–Aal YA, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1073–6

Purification and partial characterization of an arginine ester hydrolase from the venom of the bushmaster snake, Lachesis muta noctivaga. Silva LM, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(4):707–18

METABOLISM

Enzyme patterns in human endocytotic multinucleate giant cells—a histochemical study. Elleder M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):1–10

Esterase activities and soman toxicity in developing rat. Sterri SH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug; 57(2):136–40

Trichodermin esterase activity and trichodermin resistance in Mucor racemosus. Fonzi WA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):570–5

Apparent multiple catalytic sites involved in the ester hydrolysis of juvenile hormones by the hemolymph and by an affinity–purified esterase from Manduca sexta Johannson (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Abdel–Aal YA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):206–19

Regulation of neutral cholesteryl esterase in arterial smooth muscle cells: stimulation by agonists of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Hajjar DP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):49–56

Solubilization of hen brain neurotoxic esterase in dimethylsulfoxide. Schwab BW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):81–7

Retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in the bovine retina. Tsin AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1209–14

Metabolism of T–2 toxin by rat liver carboxylesterase. Johnsen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1469–73

Protein carboxyl methylation–demethylation system in developing rat livers. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6848–54

Comparison of the active sites of stropinesterase and some serine proteases by spin–labeling. van der Drift AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5333–42

P NMR and mass spectrometry of atropinesterase and some serine proteases phosphorylated with a transition–state analogue. van der Drift AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6894–903

Hormone–sensitive lipase and monoacylglycerol lipase are both required for complete degradation of adipocyte triacylglycerol. Fredrikson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):288–93

Degradation of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) by poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis T1. Shirakura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 19[illegible] Jan 15;880(1):46–53

Characterization of mono–, di– and triacylglycerol lipase activities in the isolated rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):76–86

Acylenzyme mechanism and solvent isotope effects for cholesterol esterase–catalyzed hydrolysis of p–nitrophenyl butyrate. Stout JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):6–12

Decreased hepatic retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in protein–deficient rats. Tsin AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):20–4

Arginine esterase from isolated dog prostate secretory granules is fully active enzymatically. Frenette G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1603–7

Dog prostate arginine esterase is related to human prostate specific antigen. Dubé JY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(1):51–4

Comparative study of four arginine ester hydrolases, ME–1, 2, 3 and 4 from the venom of Trimeresurus macrosquamatus (the Chinese habu snake). Sugihara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):743–50

Retinyl ester hydrolase of bovine retina and pigment epithelium: comparisons to the rat liver enzyme. Berman ER, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):867–76

Cholesterol esterase activity of human intestinal mucosa. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1053–64

Electrostatic effects and the dynamics of enzyme reactions at the surface of plant cells. 2. The role of pectin methyl esterase in the modulation of electrostatic effects in soybean cell walls. Moustacas AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):191–7

Electrostatic effects and the dynamics of enzyme reactions at the surface of plant cells. 3. Interplay between limited cell–wall autolysis, pectin methyl esterase activity and electrostatic effects in soybean cell walls. Nari J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):199–202

Regulation of cholesterol ester hydrolase by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Colbran RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):257–61

Cytobiochemical studies of liver parenchyma in experimental histamine shock. Zapolska–Downar B. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):144–52

Carboxylesterases, importance for detoxification of organophosphorus anticholinesterases and trichothecenes. Fonnum F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S29–38

Ascorbic acid metabolism in adrenalectomized rats: mode of corticosteroid action. Muddeshwar MG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb;23(1):19–23

Proteolytic activity of arginine esterase from dog seminal plasma towards actin and other structural proteins. Comparison with trypsin and kallikrein. Frenette G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):697–703

Neuropathy target esterase in human lymphocytes and platelets. Maroni M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):1–7

Protein kinase–mediated activation of temperature–labile and temperature–stable cholesteryl ester hydrolases in the rat testis. Bailey ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7717–22

The tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate and regulatory diacylglycerols are substrates for the same carboxylesterase. Mentlein R. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7816–8

Non–specific esterase: a specific and useful marker enzyme for Leydig cells from mature rats. Molenaar R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):329–34

Phosphoglucomutase and esterase D activity in post–coital vaginal swabs. Garlo AM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jul–Aug; 25(4):301–11

Retinoids, retinoid–binding proteins, and retinyl palmitate hydrolase distributions in different types of rat liver cells. Blaner WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1241–51

Subcellular distribution and developmental expression of cholesterol ester hydrolases in fetal rat brain cultures. Bhat S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1356–62

Membrane HLADr (Ia–like) and cytoplasmic chloroacetate esterase expression by blast cells in myeloid leukaemia. Scott CS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):88–90

Monoacylglycerol lipase. Regulation and increased activity during hypoxia and ischemia. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Summer;2(2):139–47

Changes in proteins from yolk and in the activity of benzoyl–L–tyrosine ethyl ester hydrolase from the yolk sac membrane during embryonic development of the chicken. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):789–94

Normal esterase activity in the plasma, whole blood and tissues of cattle. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):518–25

[New method for the continuous determination of the catalytic activity of pancreatic carboxylesterase] Velősy GA. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of esterases in the toxicity of organothiophosphorus insectoacaricides containing a fragment of mercaptoacetic acid] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric juice carboxylesterase] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of membranotropic agents on lysosomal acid cholesterol esterase of the rat liver] Dolgov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid levels of the liver, plasma, aorta and cholesterol esterase activity of the rat liver during exposure to tetrachloromethane] Dolgov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in the oxygen level on cholesterol esterase activity of the liver of intact rats and rats subjected to chronic hypoxia] Morozova IIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Target size of neurotoxic esterase and acetylcholinesterase as determined by radiation inactivation. Carrington CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):789–92

SECRETION

Effects of a phorbol ester and diacylglycerols on secretion of mucin and arginine esterase by rat submaxillary gland cells. Fleming N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):6–11

URINE

Studies on acidic arginine esterase excreted in urine. II. Purification and some properties of human urinary arginine esterase. Matsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):235–40

[Urinary carboxylesterase isoenzymes in patients with hypoxic nephropathy] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Peptide sequence analysis using exopeptidases with molecular analysis of the truncated polypeptides by mass spectrometry. Caprioli RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):596–603

Use of carboxypeptidase Y in studies of the mode of insertion of cytochrome b5 into lipid vesicles. Carlsen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):542–5

Common acylcarboxypeptidase A intermediates for ester substrates containing different leaving alcohols. Suh J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7112–4

Tertiary structural similarity between a class A beta–lactamase and a penicillin–sensitive D–alanyl carboxypeptidase–transpeptidase. Samraoui B, et al.

Nature 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):378–80

ANALYSIS

Brain enzymes as receptors: angiotensin-converting enzyme and enkephalin convertase. Snyder SH. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;463:21–30 (24 ref.)
Antibodies against the benzylpenicilloyl moiety as a probe for penicillin–binding proteins. Hakenbeck R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15;157(1):101–6
Amino acid sequence and disulfide bridges of subunit III, a defective endopeptidase present in the bovine pancreatic 6 S procarboxypeptidase A complex. Venot N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15;157(1):91–9
Specific location of penicillin–binding proteins within the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Barbas JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):269–75
Membrane particles from Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis, containing penicillin–binding proteins and enriched for chromosomal-origin DNA. Bone EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):192–200
Enkephalin convertase: localization to specific neuronal pathways. Lynch DR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jun; 6(6):1662–75
Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics by re-modelling the active site of an E. coli penicillin–binding protein. Hedge PJ, et al. Nature 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):478–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of relevance of kinetic parameters for exocellular DD-peptidases to cephalosporin MICs. Boyd DB, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):774–80
The interaction of myelin basic protein with tubulin and the inhibition of tubulin carboxypeptidase activity. Modesti NM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):482–9
3-Phosphonopropionic acids inhibit carboxypeptidase A as multisubstrate analogues or transition-state analogues. Grobelny D, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):15–9
alpha-Bromo ketone substrate analogues are powerful reversible inhibitors of carboxypeptidase A. Galardy RE, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7607–12
Inhibition of carboxypeptidase A by ketones and alcohols that are isosteric with peptide substrates. Grobelny D, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7612–7
Antinociceptive effect of some carboxypeptidase A inhibitors in comparison with D-phenylalanine. Giusti P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 22;116(3):287–92
Effect of DL-2-mercaptomethyl-3-guanidinoethylthiopropanoic acid on the blood pressure response to vasoactive substances. Salgado HC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):204–8
Penicillin–binding proteins and the antibacterial effectiveness of beta-lactam antibiotics. Tomasz A. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 3:S260–78 (79 ref.)

BLOOD

The effect of zinc in vivo and in vitro on the activities of angiotensin converting enzyme and kininase-I in the plasma of rats. White CL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2489–93
Alterations of serum carboxypeptidases N and angiotensin-I-converting enzyme in malignant diseases. Schweisfurth H, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Aug;18(4):242–6
Assay of carboxypeptidase N activity in serum by liquid-chromatographic determination of hippuric acid. Hendriks D, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):1936–9
Colorimetric determination of carboxypeptidase A activity in serum. Saruta H, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):748–51
Colorimetric assay for carboxypeptidase N in serum. Hendrika D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 May 30; 157(1):103–8
Decreased synthesis of serum carboxypeptidase N (SCPN) in familial SCPN deficiency. Mathews KP, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;6(1):87–91
Comparative study of kinin destroying activity of blood enzymes in respiratory sarcoidosis patients. Kaminskaya GO, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(3):274–80
[Status of the kallikrein–kinin system and proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of the blood in patients with myocardial infarction complicated by pulmonary edema, and their changes during treatment with contrical and nitroglycerin] Shustval' NF. Kardiologiia 1986 May;26(5):99–101 (Rus)
[The kallikrein–kinin system in acute peritonitis and methods of correcting its disorders] Belokurov IuN, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene for carboxypeptidase A to human chromosome 7q22——qter and to mouse chromosome 6. Honey NK, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jan;72(1):27–31
Molecular cloning of the gene of a penicillin–binding protein supposed to cause high resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Matsuhashi M, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):975–80
Construction of a mutant of Escherichia coli that has deletions of both the penicillin–binding protein 5 and 6 genes. Broome-Smith JK. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2115–8
Site-directed mutagenesis shows that tyrosine 248 of carboxypeptidase A does not play a crucial role in catalysis. Gardell SJ, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):551–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

LD-carboxypeptidase activity in Escherichia coli. II. Isolation, purification and characterization of the enzyme from E. coli K 12. Metz R, et al. Arch Microbiol 1986 Mar;144(2):181–6
Preparative isolation of the two forms of pig pancreatic pro-(carboxypeptidase A) and their monomeric carboxypeptidases A. Vilanova M, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 1;229(3):605–9
Improved purification and some properties of bovine lysosomal carboxypeptidase B. Lipperheide C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):171–8
Purification and properties of three intracellular proteinases from Candida albicans. Portillo F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 11;881(2):229–35
Pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase from human jejunal brush borders. Purification and characterization. Chandler CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):928–33
Purification of Streptococcus faecium penicillin binding protein 5, a multifunctional penicillin-binding protein. Grossato A, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan;9(1):21–8

METABOLISM

Glutathione concentration and peptidase activity in the lens after exposure to microwaves. Bernat R. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):360–5
Human intestinal folate conjugase: adaptation after jejunoileal bypass. Reisenauer AM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Oct; 42(4):660–5
Transition from resistance to hypersusceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics associated with loss of a low-affinity penicillin–binding protein in a Streptococcus faecium mutant highly resistant to penicillin. Fontana R, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):678–83
Possible physiological functions of penicillin–binding proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):333–6
Alterations in kinetic properties of penicillin–binding proteins of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Handwerger S, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):57–63
Modification of penicillin–binding proteins as mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance. Malouin F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):1–5 (50 ref.)
Properties of the penicillin–binding proteins of four species of the genus Bacteroides. Piddock LJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):825–32
Role of an altered penicillin–binding protein in methicillin- and cephem-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Utsui Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Sep;28(3):397–403
LD-carboxypeptidase activity in Escherichia coli. I. The LD-carboxypeptidase activity in ether treated cells. Metz R, et al. Arch Microbiol 1986 Mar;144(2):175–80
Protease susceptibility of zinc- and apo-carboxypeptidase A. Bicknell R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):787–93
Angiotensin II generated by a human renal carboxypeptidase. Changaris DG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):573–9
Direct chemical evidence for the mixed anhydride intermediate of carboxypeptidase A in ester and peptide hydrolysis. Sander ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):681–7
Effects of growth rate and methotrexate on folate polyglutamates and folylpolyglutamate hydrolase activity in Krebs ascites cells. Sur P, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Apr;64(4):363–7
Active-site-serine D-alanyl-D-alanine-cleaving-peptidase-catalysed acyl-transfer reactions. Procedures for studying the penicillin–binding proteins of bacterial plasma membranes. Ghuysen JM, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):159–65
Streptomyces K15 DD-peptidase-catalysed reactions with suicide beta-lactam carbonyl donors. Leyh-Bouille M, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):177–82
Streptomyces K15 DD-peptidase-catalysed reactions with ester and amide carbonyl donors. Nguyen-Distèche M, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):167–76
The association of penicillin–binding proteins with cell elongation and septum formation in Bacillus megaterium. Todd JA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):829–32
The sporulation-specific penicillin–binding protein 5a from Bacillus subtilis is a DD-carboxypeptidase in vitro. Todd JA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):825–8
Kinin and enkephalin conversion by an endothelial, plasma membrane carboxypeptidase. Palmieri FE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2749–56
Elucidation of the chemical nature of the steady-state intermediates in the mechanism of carboxypeptidase A. Galdes A, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 11;25(3):646–51
Interaction of zinc ions with arsanilazotyrosine-248 carboxypeptidase A. Hirose J, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3495–502
A probe of the active site acidity of carboxypeptidase A. Mock WL, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2920–7
Purification and sequencing of the active site tryptic peptide from penicillin–binding protein 1b of Escherichia coli. Nicholas RA, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3448–53
Activity of copper-substituted carboxypeptidase A toward oligopeptides and depsipeptides. Schäffer A, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6;25(9):2476–9
Kinetic analysis by stopped-flow radiationless energy transfer studies: effect of anions on the activity of carboxypeptidase A. Williams AC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):94–100
Structural analysis of carboxypeptidase A and its complexes with inhibitors as a basis for modeling enzyme recognition and specificity. Liebman MN, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Sep; 24(9):1721–58
Activation of folypolyglutamate synthetase by pteroic acid. Vickers PJ, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jul; 63(7):777–9
Hydrolytic cleavage of methotrexate gamma-polyglutamates by folylpolyglutamyl hydrolase derived from various tumors and normal tissues of the mouse. Samuels LL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2230–5
Sexual difference in kininase activity in the mouse submandibular gland. Kashimata M, et al. Enzyme 1985; 34(1):22–6
The inactive subunit of ruminant procarboxypeptidase A–S6 complexes. Structural basis of inactivity and physiological role. Kerfelec B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 16; 157(3):531–8
Action of serine carboxypeptidases on endopeptidase substrates, peptide-4-methyl-coumaryl-7-amides. Kusugi S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 15;153(1):37–40
Ixodes dammini: salivary anaphylatoxin inactivating activity. Ribeiro JM, et al. Exp Parasitol 1986 Oct;62(2):292–7
Penicillin–binding proteins of beta-lactam-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of growth conditions. Reynolds PE, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11;192(1):28–32
Urea-gradient gel electrophoresis studies on the association of procarboxypeptidases A and B, proproteinase E, and their tryptic activation products. Vilanova M, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 28;191(2):273–7
Pancreatic carboxypeptidase hydrolysis of bile acid–amino conjugates: selective resistance of glycine and taurine amidates. Huijghebaert SM, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Feb;90(2):306–15
Penicillin–binding proteins and the intrinsic resistance to beta-lactams in gram-positive cocci. Fontana R. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):412–6
Penicillin–binding site on the Escherichia coli cell envelope. Amaral L, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):492–5
Correlation of penicillin–binding protein composition with different functions of two membranes in Bacillus subtilis forespores. Buchanan CE, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb; 165(2):498–503
Relationship of shape to initiation of new sites of envelope growth in Streptococcus faecium cells treated with beta-lactam antibiotics. Higgins ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):562–9
Newly made enzymes determine ongoing cell wall synthesis and the antibacterial effects of cell wall synthesis inhibitors. Tuomanen E. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):535–43
Kinetic study of carboxypeptidase P-catalyzed reaction. Pressure and temperature dependence of kinetic parameters. Fukuda M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug; 98(2):517–25
Peptidoglycan synthetic activities in membranes of Escherichia coli caused by overproduction of penicillin–binding protein 2 and rodA protein. Ishino F, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):7024–31
Characterization of nutritionally variant streptococci by biochemical tests and penicillin–binding proteins. Bouvet A, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):1030–4
One or two low affinity penicillin–binding proteins may be responsible for the range of susceptibility of Enterococcus faecium to benzylpenicillin. Williamson R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1933–40
Alterations in penicillin–binding proteins of clinical and laboratory isolates of pathogenic Streptococcus pneumoniae with low levels of penicillin resistance. Handwerger S, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):83–9
Clinical studies of intestinal folate conjugases. Halsted CH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):228–32
Binding of a possible transition state analogue to the active site of carboxypeptidase A. Christianson DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6840–4
On the origin of bacterial resistance to penicillin: comparison of a beta-lactamase and a penicillin target. Kelly JA, et al. Science 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1429–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the digestion of bradykinin, lysyl bradykinin, and kinin-degradation products by carboxypeptidases A, B, and N. Sheikh IA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):1957–63
Inactivation of C3a by a monocarboxypeptidase present in culture supernatants of stimulated guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Kreuzpaintner G, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3384–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced heat resistance of mutant spores after cloning and mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis gene encoding penicillin–binding protein 5. Todd JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):257–64
In Streptococcus faecium penicillin–binding protein 5 alone

is sufficient for growth at sub-maximal but not at maximal rate. Canepari P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):625-31

SECRETION

Gene dosage-dependent secretion of yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y. Stevens TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1551-7

Stimulation of bile-pancreatic zinc, protein and carboxypeptidase secretion in response to various proteins in the rat. Berger J, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):265-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The potential of carboxypeptidase G2-antibody conjugates as anti-tumour agents. I. Preparation of antihuman chorionic gonadotrophin-carboxypeptidase G2 and cytotoxicity of the conjugate against JAR choriocarcinoma cells in vitro. Searle F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar; 53(3):377-84

URINE

Urinary excretions of kininase I and kininase II activities in essential hypertension. A sensitive and simple method for its kinin-destroying capacity. Ura N, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):15-22

CARBROMAL

POISONING

Acute and chronic intoxication with carbromal preparations. Maes V, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4-6):341-6

CARBUNCLE

DIAGNOSIS

Carbuncles caused by Candida albicans [letter] Goldstein N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):511-2

Acute suppurative renal infections. Lam HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):128-34

SURGERY

[Use of the cryogenic method in treating complicated carbuncles of the skin] Bozhenkov IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBUTAMIDE

BLOOD

[Serum protein binding of carbutamide in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits] Imamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):1004-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of sulfonylurea compounds on Pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):944-7

CARBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

[Study of the spatial structure of the protein component of the carcino-embryonic antigen by circular dichroism, Raman spectroscopy and UV-spectroscopy] Odinokov SE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumor immunity in rats immunized with rat carcinoembryonic antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):152-6

ANALYSIS

Correlation between the results of carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) test and the clinical stage of colorectal carcinoma. Molnar L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):27-34

Immunocytochemical staining of carcinoembryonic antigen on cytologic smears [letter] Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):88-90

Alpha fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen producing hepatocellular carcinoma. A case report studied by immunohistochemistry. Amano S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):969-74

COTA (colon-ovarian tumor antigen). An immunohistochemical study. Pant KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):1-9

Immunohistochemical detection of alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and ferritin in formalin-paraffin sections from hepatocellular carcinoma. Imoto M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):902-6

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer. Clinical review. Beard DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):241-5 (65 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence for the expression of the carcinoembryonic antigen by human thymic epithelial cells in vitro and in neoplastic conditions. Savino W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec;121(3):418-25

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in colonic lesions. Au FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):61-4

Usefulness of tumor markers in serum and lung lavage [letter] Alvarez-Sala JL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):354

Reproducibility and variation of morphometric analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen staining in histopathology. The influence of standardized microscopic fields. Kosma VM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):271-4

Carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Burgess RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):888

Carcinoembryonic antigen. Fletcher RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):66-73 (49 ref.)

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of difucosylated carbohydrate antigens and CEA in adenomas and carcinomas of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):139-46

CEA-specificity of CEA-reactive monoclonal antibodies. Immunochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Versteijnen CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):97-104

Ultrastructural localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) on ultrathin cryosections of human tumours. Wolf B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):91-6

CEA and ABO(H) in upper urinary tract transitional tumors. Dalla Palma P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):146-52

The value of CEA assay in tissue, serum and urine in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Alampi G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):193-6

Transient acantholytic dermatosis: an immunohistochemical study [letter] Gretzula JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 122(9):972-3

Search for CEA-like molecules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of non-human primates using monoclonal antibodies. Jantscheff P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):113-6

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis in patients with colorectal cancer. Onetto M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):392-5

Presence and distribution of carcinoembryonic antigen and lectin-binding sites in benign apocrine sweat gland tumours. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 113(5):565-71

Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer. Northover JM. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S44-6 (11 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen. A possible predictor of recurrence in cystosarcoma phyllodes. Alberti O Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1042-5

Carcinoembryonic antigen in primary carcinoid tumors of the lung. Bishopric GA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1316-20

CA 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic cancer diagnosis. Del Favero G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1576-9

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, and tissue polypeptide antigen in serum and tissue. Relationship with the receptor content in breast carcinoma. Gion M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):917-22

The preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen test in the diagnosis, staging, and prognosis of colorectal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):603-10

The effect of tumor CEA content and tumor size on tissue uptake of indium 111-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Philben VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):571-6

Determination of DNA synthesis, estrogen receptors, and carcinoembryonic antigen in isolated cellular subpopulations of human breast cancer. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):720-9

Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurement for monitoring patients with advanced lung cancer during chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1318-23

Values of carcinoembryonic antigen, elastase 1, and carbohydrate antigen determinant in aspirated pancreatic cystic fluid in the diagnosis of cysts of the pancreas. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1836-9

Tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in colon tumors: serum levels and immunohistochemical localization. Bombardieri E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1-2):219-26

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, anionic glycoproteins, and their sialic acid content in advanced colorectal cancer. Canietti E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1-2):227-32

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) plasma level determination in the management of gastric cancer patients. Dittrich C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1-2):181-7

Carcinoembryonic antigen in experimental rat gastrointestinal carcinoma. Johnson FE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(4):471-6

The cytologic application of carcinoembryonic antigen for the discrimination of malignant from benign serous effusions. Kyrkou KA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1-2):247-54

Clinical significance of different serum tumor markers in gynecological malignancies. Paulick R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1-2):115-20

Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen levels in lung cancer: correlation with cell types and stage. Salvati F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1-2):111-4

The use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical management of patients with colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):421-7

Distribution of two tumor-associated antigens in gastric lesions as detected by two monoclonal antibodies on tissue sections. Stramignoni D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1-2):193-206

Immunocytochemical evaluation of human esophageal neoplasms and preneoplastic lesions for beta-chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. Burg-Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2936-43

Quantitative whole-body autoradiography of radiolabeled antibody distribution in a xenografted human cancer model. Fand I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):271-7

Immunohistochemical localization of placental alkaline phosphatase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cancer antigen 125 in normal and neoplastic human lung. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):866-76

Immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic indicator in colorectal carcinoma. Cunningham L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):111-6

Value of serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA, and gastrointestinal cancer antigen, GICA or CA 19-9, for preoperative staging and postoperative monitoring of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):895-9

Gastric juice CEA levels: importance of age and gastric mucosal damage. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):527-9

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar; 12(1):19-23

Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of the CA19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in detecting cancer of the pancreas. Steinberg WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):343-9

Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer [editorial] Northover J. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):117-22

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer patients. Stubbs RS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):901-5

Biochemical and immunohistochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen of ovarian mucinous and serous tumors. Tohya T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):291-303

Mechanism of transport of carcinoembryonic antigen from blood to bile [letter] Lake JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):158-9

Heterogeneous expression of two oncodevelopmental antigens, CEA and SSEA-1, in colorectal cancer. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):155-63

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression and peanut agglutinin binding in primary breast cancer and lymph node metastases; lack of correlation with clinical, histopathological, biochemical and morphometric features. van der Linden JC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct; 9(10):1051-9

Chordoma: an immunohistologic study. Abenoza P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):744-7

Specificity of CEA and primary germ layers [letter] Rosen L. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1077

Distribution of carcinoembryonic antigen in various neoplasms--by immunoperoxidase method. Doctor VM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan;21(5-6):157-62

Radiolabeling of monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen with 88Y and biodistribution studies. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(2):79-82

Carcinoembryonic antigen in mucoceles of oral mucosa. Murase N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 15(4):425-30

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) on tissue sections from squamous cell head and neck cancer and plasma CEA levels of the patients. Yanagawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 15(3):296-306

Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen level in patients with ascites. Batabyal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec;33(12):789, 791

Carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Burgess RE. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):816-7

Circadian CEA variability: when to sample [letter] Focan C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):607-8

Prospective evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen levels and alternating chemotherapeutic regimens in metastatic breast cancer. Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 4(1):46-56

Serial levels of CA 19-9 and CEA in colonic cancer. Novis BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):987-93

Carcinoembryonic antigen: a useful prognostic marker in small-cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1349-54

Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression in normal, chronically inflamed, and malignant pancreatic tissue by immunohistochemistry. Allum WH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):610-4

Immunohistochemical markers of sweat gland tumors. Maiorana A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):187-96

Immunohistochemical studies on epithelial cells in mixed tumor of the skin. Terui T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):197-206

S-100 protein-positive cells in hidrocystomas. Tokura Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr;13(2):102-10

H, peanut lectin receptor, and carcinoembryonic antigen

distribution in keratoacanthomas, squamous dysplasias, and carcinomas of skin. Ariano MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1076–83

Evaluation of PAS–diastase and carcinoembryonic antigen staining in the differential diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma and papillary serous carcinoma of the ovary. Silcocks PB, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):133–41

Postoperative monitoring of CEA in the prediction of surgical outcome in colorectal cancer. Smith AN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):294–8

Prognostic value of preoperative serum CEA level compared to clinical staging. IV. Histological grading and tumor type in colorectal and gastric cancer. Bogenschütz O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):165–73

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta–human chorionic gonadotropin as serum markers for advanced urothelial malignancies. Dexeus F, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):403–7

Diagnostic significance of cancer antigen 125, pancreatic oncofetal antigen, and carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant and tuberculous pleural effusions. Niwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;16(1):3–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug;24(3):236–43

Carcinoembryonic antigen slope analysis as an early indicator for recurrence of colorectal carcinoma. Kimura O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):106–11

Tissue CEA determination and cytophotometric DNA analysis of colorectal mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):449–54

Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the liver: localization of carcinoembryonic antigen. Tomioka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):62–7

Tumour markers [letter] Klavins JV. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):745–6

Delineation of four carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) related antigens in normal plasma by transblot studies using monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies with different epitope specificities. Neumaier M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(11):1273–7

Comparison of a CEA–EIA assay based on monoclonal antibody with a CEA–RIA assay with polyclonal antiserum. Orjasaeter H, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1985 Jun; 8(1):13–26

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen levels in gastric juice, stomach mucosa and plasma in high–risk and gastric cancer patients. Castelli M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(3):149–53

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in 120 mammary carcinomas and its correlation with tumor type, grading, staging plasma–CEA, and biochemical receptor status. Böcker W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):490–7

Immunological characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against human carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Tsai LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct; 9(4):287–97

Cancer detection by immunoscintigraphy, selection, and clinical application of monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies and their F(ab')2 or Fab fragments. Grob JP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:73–9

A new approach in carcinoembryonic antigen–guided follow–up of large–bowel carcinoma patients. Rognum TO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):641–9 (27 ref.)

Germ cell tumor in the basal ganglia: immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Ono N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):495–500

Detection of tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in lung cancer with monoclonal antibody. Lu JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):266–72

Effect of cigarette smoking, pulmonary inflammation, and lung disease on concentrations of carcinoembryonic antigen in serum and secretions. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):17–24

Prognostic significance of tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in mild dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Lindgren J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;6(5):465–70

Differentiation of disease recurrence in various primary malignancies using CEA slope analysis. Staab HJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(2):157–71

False positive reaction for carcinoembryonic antigen in Paget cells. Immunohistochemical observation. Sumitomo S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(4):395–9

[Determination of serum CEA level in lung cancer patients and high–risk population in Yunnan Tin Mine Corporation] Niu F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):19–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement and application of carcinoembryonic antigen in the serum, gastric juice, and gastric mucosa in various gastric diseases] Chang T, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;24(10):607–10, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[CEA content of tissue and body fluids of patients with gastric cancer: relation of tumor tissue, gastric juice and serum levels] Xing LP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):662–5, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The value of bile carcinoembryonic antigen in the differentiation of benign from malignant biliary obstruction] Kuo YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 84(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Laboratory tests for the diagnosis and follow–up of cancer] Stenman UH. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):525–33 (Fin)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen. Evaluation in intestinal lavage fluids and in the tissue of colorectal tumors] Beaudonnet A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, a marker of cellular retrodifferentiation in breast carcinoma. Its role among the prognostic factors. Its integration into a coefficient of cell aggressiveness] Rabreau M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum carbohydrate 19–9 Tm and bronchial cancer. Comparative study with another tumor marker, carcinoembryonic antigen] Bisset JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(6):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra–cytosol carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer (letter)] Mira R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):537 (Fre)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen as indicator of cellular retrodifferentiation in breast carcinoma (letter)] Rabreau M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):122 (Fre)

[Key role of the CEA test in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of recurrent colorectal cancer] Quentmeier A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen: diagnosis and tumor progression in gastrointestinal tumors] Brümmendorf T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of elevated CEA values in the follow–up management of patients with breast cancer] Paulick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 45(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of tumor markers NSE and CEA in patients with various lung diseases, especially carcinomas] Velčovsky HG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The doubling time of circulating CEA as an individual prognostic criterion of recurrence in patients with gastrointestinal cancers] Brümmendorf T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of the tumor marker CA 19–9 in comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in surgical pre– and postoperative diagnosis] Lorenz M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Feb;25(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the content of carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) in carcinomatous and noncarcinomatous human tissues and its relation to clinical parameters] Bauer J. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):298–302 (Ger)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in the diagnosis of small cell and non–small cell bronchial cancer] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39(12):962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of CEA in metastasizing breast cancers with "normal" and absorbed commercial antiserum] Merkel KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative morphologic and biochemical determinations of CEA and TPA in invasive breast cancers with special reference to lectin histochemistry and hormone receptor status] Vogel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and breast cancer] Wittekind C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tumor markers CEA, TPA and CA 19–9 and ferritin and osteocalcin in follow–up studies in breast cancer] Schatz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6; 97(23):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and protein S–100 in sweat gland tumors] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan;61(1–2):32–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate antigen 19–9 (CA 19–9) and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal neoplasms. Comparison of markers] Capocasale E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(6):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and laryngeal carcinoma: sensitivity and predictive value for metastases] Fiorella R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and carcinoma of the head and neck] Lunghi F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical case contribution on the prognostic and predictive value of CEA in patients operated on for colorectal heteroplasia] Alabiso O, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 15; 40(19):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of CEA in the serum. Comparison of 2 methods of determination and a statistical contribution] Tomassone W, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 32(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumor markers in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary] Cottini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun;38(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CEA in the follow–up of breast carcinoma] Alabiso O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of CEA in the early diagnosis of colorectal cancer recurrence in the light of second–look results] Colombo PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):495–8 (Ita)

[Immunohistochemical study on the presence of CEA in primary brain tumors. Preliminary note] d'Aquino S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic value of postoperative determination of CEA in carcinoma of the large intestine] Florianello F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 28;77(18):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CEA and TPA in bladder carcinoma] Latella G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):503–6 (Ita)

[Distribution and prognostic value of CEA and TPA in cancer of the lung] Leonardo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17;77(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic value of serum and tissue CEA evaluation in lung cancer] Leonardo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 17;76(44):2111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CEA, TPA and APP as a guide in the surgical therapy and follow–up of pancreatic cancer] Lucev M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):489–93 (Ita)

[Tumor–associated markers in malignant lung neoplasms] Piancino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of several tumor markers (CEA, ferritin, Ca) and their correlation with estro–progestin receptor state in neoplasms] Forti E, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast carcinoma using an immunohistochemical method: morpho–functional evaluations and diagnostic uses] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug; 77(1050):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in monitoring the post–operative course of some tumor types] Ciaccio B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Jun; 21(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of mediastinal polycystic teratoma with elevated CEA in the intra–cystic fluid] Kawakami K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1985 Mar;18(1–2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), beta 2–microglobulin (BMG), and immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in the serum of primary lung cancer patients] Higuchi Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor markers in testicular tumors] Jibiki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with head and neck cancer: correlation with tissue CEA staining] Kawasaki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue CEA as a prognostic factor in advanced and recurrent breast cancers] Tsukikawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the measurement of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels using monoclonal antibody] Yoneshima M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 31(10):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of serum NSE and CEA in primary lung cancer patients] Fukasawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The simultaneous evaluation of serum NSE as a tumor marker in lung cancer compared with serum CEA—high sensitivity and specificity defined in the TP–FP curve] Shimizu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The comparative study of biological behavior between primary lesion and metastatic lymph node of gastric cancer—immunohistochemical study of CEA and CA 19–9] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 13(6):2233–4 (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and ABO (H) blood group antigens on tissue sections of urinary bladder tumors] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical localization of epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component in urinary bladder cancer] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):541–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical evalustion of serum CA 19–9 and CA 125 levels in patients with malignant tumors. Comparison with serum CEA levels] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1835–41 (Jpn)

[Study on the clinical application of plasma and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen to cases with bile duct carcinoma] Fukuda Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):324–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison between stool CEA and serum CEA in colorectal cancer measured by monoclonal anti–CEA antibody] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):972 (Jpn)

[Analysis of serum CA125, CEA, AFP, LDH levels and LDH isoenzymes in patients with ovarian

tumors—correlation between tumor markers and histological types of ovarian tumors] Konishi I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on tissue-localization of various tumormarkers in ovarian tumors by immunoperoxidase method] Tanimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic usefulness of stepwise discriminant analysis employing the values of CA125, TPA, IAP, CEA and ferritin in sera measured simultaneously for gynecological malignant neoplasms] Yabushita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1883–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the methods of diagnosing pancreatic cancer with the use of tumor markers by discriminant analysis] Kawanishi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bile duct cystadenocarcinoma with a high level of CEA in the cystic fluid] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2632–6 (Jpn)

[Tissue and cellular localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric cancer and correlation to serum CEA levels and prognosis] Toyono M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;82(6):1502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic significance of simultaneous determination of serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in relatively early stages of malignant status] Araki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1160–4 (Jpn)

[Present status of cancer marker research] Hattori N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):558–64 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Relation of diabetic markers and tumor markers—studies on causality] Maruyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1418–24 (Jpn)

[Relation of diabetic markers and tumor markers—hemoglobin A1, glycosylated albumin, glycosylated protein and CEA, CA19–9 in diabetic and cancerous patients] Maruyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov; 33(11):1306–12 (Jpn)

[Basic problems of CEA as a tumor marker] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):372–7 (Jpn)

[Discrepancy in CEA levels of different kits] Nakajima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1445–50 (Jpn)

[Biological significance of tumor marker] Ochi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):831–8 (20 ref.) (Jpn

[Tumor markers in gastrointestinal cancer] Shimano T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):853–60 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[New technology and prospects in the field of cytodiagnosis. B. Immunohistocytochemical findings on tumor makers] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:130–9 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Colorectal cancer recurrence. Early diagnosis by determination of a carcinoembryonic antigen in the serum] Johnson JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20; 105(29):2044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer] Góźdź S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of various factors on the carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein levels of the blood serum of children] Domaniewski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interlaboratory comparison of the results of radioimmunoassays] Swieczkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of determining carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the blood serum for evaluation of the operability of lung cancer] Ochnio J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30; 40(25–26):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determining the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in pleural exudates in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusion] Ochnio J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30; 40(25–26):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with malignant neoplasms of the stomach] Skrobisz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31;41(13):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radioimmunological analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen and ferritin levels in the blood of patients with lung cancer] Savran VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunologic determination of beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of recurrences of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of carcinoembryonic and carbohydrate antigens in the diagnosis of recurrences and metastases of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumor antigens (AFP and CEA) and their prognostic value in stomach cancer] Smyalova Va, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):48–52 (Rus)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, its clinical and prognostic significance in malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal system] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; 31(6):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic reversion in tumors of the thyroid] Bochanovskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunologic methods in the diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of treating cancer of the stomach] Ozherel'ev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcino-embryonic antigen in cancer of the large intestine (review of the literature)] Ozhiganov EL. **Sov Med** 1985; (8):66–70 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen as an indicator of the effectiveness of the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the large intestine] Krapivin VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with stomach cancer during treatment with cryotherapy] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and prognostic significance of determining the carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Vlakhov N, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a radioimmunologic analysis method in oncologic examinations of high-risk groups] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):5–8 (Rus)

[Prognostic value of immunoglobulin and antigen indices in patients subjected to surgery for cancer of the stomach] Vygonnyĭ II. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic estimation of an antigen and immunoglobulin A, M, and G levels in patients with cancer of the rectum] Vygonnyĭ II. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the reliability of commercial equipment for the radioimmunologic determination of the concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Lazarov A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):997–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Correlation of the results of gammagraphic study of the skeleton with the level of carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer] Makšiová I, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Comparative study of beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in 93 cancer patients. Usefulness of the combined determination of both markers] Bosch JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical usefulness of tumor markers in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein and orosomucoid] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tumor markers and pleural effusions] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):457–60 (Spa)

[Carcinoembryonic and tissue polypeptide antigens in the diagnosis of malignant serous effusions] Pérez Miranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunohistochemical study of condyloma and and carcinoembryonic antigens in the uterine cervix in human papilloma virus infection and neoplasia] Alcántara-Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3\5'-monophosphate upon glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen synthesis and release by human colon cancer cells. Hwang WI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3371–4

Metastatic C-cell carcinoma: calcitonin and CEA production in monolayer culture. Schurr W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):284–8

Production kinetics and immunochemical properties of carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen synthesized by various human tumor cell lines. Ichiki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):462–72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with metastatic and nonmetastatic neurological diseases. Twijnstra A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):269–72

Sensitive quantitation of carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid and its barrier-dependent differentiation. Reiber H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15;156(3):259–69

Elevation of carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid among patients with meningeal carcinomatosis. Klee GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):9–13

Sensitivity and specificity of cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers of central nervous system metastases. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:105–15

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CA 19-9 assay in differential diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma from inflammatory pancreatic diseases. Piantino P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):436–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-carcinoembryonic antigen sera acquiring higher tumor specificity by absorption with a plasma factor. Bartorelli A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):433–41

Localisation of gastrointestinal cancer with a 131 I labelled monoclonal antibody to CEA. Allum WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):203–10

Mapping epitope characteristics on carcinoembryonic antigen. Harwood PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul; 54(1):75–82

Prolonged localisation of a monoclonal antibody against CEA in a human colon tumour xenograft. Harwood PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):797–9

Antigenic expression of heat-stable and heat-labile binding sites on carcinoembryonic antigen. Keep PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):953–6

Dose-dependent localisation and potential for therapy of F(ab')2 fragments against CEA studied in a human tumour xenograft model. Rogers GT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug; 54(2):341–4

Immunohistologic distribution of CEA defined by human anti-CEA antibody in the serum of a colonic cancer patient. Endo T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2205–11

Comparative tumor dose from 131I-labeled polyclonal anti-ferritin, anti-AFP, and anti-CEA in primary liver cancers. Leichner PK, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall; 1(4):321–8

Drug localisation and growth inhibition studies of vindesine-monoclonal anti-CEA conjugates in a human tumour xenograft. Rowland GF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(3):183–7

Epitopes of carcinoembryonic antigen defined by monoclonal antibodies prepared from mice immunized with purified carcinoembryonic antigen or HCT-8R cells. Haggarty A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):300–9

High-specific-activity 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: biodistribution and imaging in nude mice bearing human colon cancer xenografts. Jakowatz JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5700–6

Definition by monoclonal antibodies of a repertoire of epitopes on carcinoembryonic antigen differentially expressed in human colon carcinomas versus normal adult tissues. Muraro R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5769–80

High-specific-activity 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: improved method for the synthesis of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugates. Paxton RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5694–9

A human colon cancer metastasis model for radioimmunodetection. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3677–83

Iodine-131 labeled anti-CEA antibodies uptake by Hürthle cell carcinoma. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):713–5

Comparative tumour localization of antibody fragments and intact IgG in nude mice bearing a CEA-producing human colon tumour xenograft. Harwood PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1515–22

Dose dependent localisation of a monoclonal F(ab')2 fragment against CEA in the mouse xenograft model. Rogers GT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):709–10

Immunoglobulin transcripts and molecular history of a hybridoma that produces antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Cabilly S, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):157–61

A human lymphokine released by mononuclear blood cells upon contact with CEA. Müller M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):159–64

Detection of colorectal carcinoma by emission-computerized tomography after injection of 123I-labeled Fab or F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Delaloye B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):301–11

Monitoring serum CEA in women with primary breast tumours positive for oestrogen receptor and with spread to lymph nodes. van der Linden JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1229–34

Characterization of an immunosuppresive factor from malignant ascites that resembles a factor induced in vitro by carcinoembryonic antigen. Medoff JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2057–64

In vivo kinetics of radiolabeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in animal models. Hagan PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1418–23

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen with increased tumor specificity. Jothy S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):108–17

Dynamics of monoclonal antibody distribution and prolonged tumour localisation in nude mice bearing a human CEA-producing colon carcinoma xenograft. Rogers GT, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;6(5):453–63

Monoclonal antibodies against CEA-related components discriminate between pancreatic duct type carcinomas and nonneoplastic duct lesions as well as nonduct type neoplasias. Bütge B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 408(4):361–74

[The role of CEA, CA 19-9 and TPA in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Evaluation by discriminant analysis] Basso D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14;77(16):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a tumor marker in

disorders of the digestive tract: comparison with CEA] Piantino P, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 14;77(16):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioimmunodetection using 131I-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies for human malignant tumors] Itoh K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Jun; 22(6):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti-human alpha-fetoprotein or anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies] Konno H. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 87(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localization of radiolabeled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma] Ohashi A. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immune response in rabbits to tumoral tissue extracts of human colon] Díaz Primerano AM, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(4):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, characterization, and clinical utility of carcinoembryonic antigen. Kam W, et al. Adv Biotechnol Processes 1985;4:151–81 (181 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a model system: identification of two novel CEA-related antigens in meconium and colorectal carcinoma tissue by Western blots and differential immunoaffinity chromatography. Neumaier M, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov; 135(5):3604–9

Abdominal exploration for suspected recurrent carcinoma of the colon and rectum based upon elevated carcinoembryonic antigen alone or in combination with other diagnostic methods. Wilking N, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 May;162(5):465–8

METABOLISM

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alkaline phosphatase in progressive colorectal cancer with special reference to patient survival. Aabo K, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;22(2):211–7

The role of concurrent determinations of pleural fluid and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in the distinction of malignant mesothelioma from metastatic pleural malignancies. Faravelli B, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1083–7

Serum beta-N-acetyl hexosaminidase (beta-NAH) as a discriminant between malignant and benign extrahepatic biliary obstruction: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Scapa E, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1037–42

Effect of tunicamycin on synthesis and secretion of carcinoembryonic antigen by human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Miura S, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Aug 15;38(2):197–205

Is tissue polypeptide antigen more accurate than serum CEA for diagnosing pancreatic cancer? Panucci A, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;39(1):75–7

Histochemical studies of obstructive sialitis in human submandibular salivary glands. I. Immunohistochemical demonstration of lactoferrin, lysozyme and carcinoembryonic antigen. Tsukitani K, et al. J Oral Pathol 1985 Sep;14(8):631–8

Localization of CEA, HCG, lysozyme, alpha-1-antitrypsin, and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in gastric cancer and prognosis. Wittekind C, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 409(5):715–24

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in genital Paget's disease] Oji M, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 95(11):1135–44 (Jpn)

URINE

Evaluation of a double-monoclonal radioimmunoassay for the measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Hetherington JW, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(4):270–3

[Clinicopathological study of urinary bladder tumors. Clinical evaluation of immunohistochemistry in urine cytology] Nagata Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):1931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CARCINOGENICITY TESTS see MUTAGENICITY TESTS

CARCINOGENS

see related
AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS
COCARCINOGENESIS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Sequential studies on the development of nitrosamine-induced pancreatic carcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster. Aadren-Sandberg A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Nov; 93(6):351–8

Associations between several sites of cancer and nine organic dusts: results from an hypothesis-generating case-control study in Montreal, 1979–1983. Siemiatycki J, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):235–49

Chemical destruction and disposal of antineoplastic drugs [letter] Gallelli JF, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Jul; 43(7):1679

Carcinogens: are some risks acceptable? Frank-Stromborg M, et al. Am J Nurs 1986 Jul;86(7):814–7 (35 ref.)

Abnormal cytodifferentiation in leiomyosarcomas induced with injection of nickel subsulfide into skeletal muscles of rats. Light and electron microscopic observations. Bruni C. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):118–29

Mutagens and carcinogens in foods. Furihata C, et al. Annu Rev Nutr 1986;6:67–94 (142 ref.)

Potential hazards of dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) disputed [letter] Dunagin WG. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jan;122(1):11–3

Motives and dinitrochlorobenzene [letter] Wilkin JK, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jan;122(1):13–4

The carcinogenic properties of topical PUVA. A lifelong study in mice. Hannuksela M, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(5):347–51

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster lung fibroblast cells (V79) in culture by various DDT-analogs. Wärngård L, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep; 14(5):541–6

The role of tobacco smoke, iron ore mine dusts, viruses, and chemicals in experimental cancer. Keast D, et al. Arch Environ Health 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):296–300

Tumor promotion in the liver. Schulte-Hermann R. Arch Toxicol 1985 Aug;57(3):147–58 (128 ref.)

In vitro studies of antidermatophytic activity of juliflorine and its screening as carcinogen in Salmonella/microsome test system. Khursheed AK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):17–9

The time to tumor approach in risk assessment. Albert RE. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:551–6

The role of nutritional factors in cellular protection against DNA damage, altered gene expression and malignant transformation. Borek C. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:557–62

Intragenomic heterogeneity in DNA damage processing: potential impiications for risk assessment. Hanawalt PC. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:489–98

Mycotoxins as carcinogens. Hussain AM. Basic Life Sci 1985; 34:87–96

The role of risk assessment in food safety policy. Scheuplein RJ. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:563–71

Activation of H-ras-1 oncogenes by chemical carcinogens. Zarbl H, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:385–97

Bryostatins: potent, new mitogens that mimic phorbol ester tumor promoters. Smith JB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15;132(3):939–45

Expression of the c-Ha-ras and c-myc genes in aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. Tashiro F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):858–64

The effect of bioreduction on the oncogenicity of nitroimidazoles. Hall EJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 1;35(1):93–4

High-resolution mapping of carcinogen binding sites on DNA. Boles TC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20; 25(10):3039–43

Covalent binding of (+)- and (-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-anti-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyr ene to B and Z DNAs. Chen FM. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6219–27

Conformation of d(CpG) modified by the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl: a combined experimental and theoretical analysis. Shapiro R, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2198–205

Covalent carcinogenic lesions in DNA: NMR studies of O6-methylguanosine containing oligoeucleotide duplexes. Patel DJ, et al. Biochimie 1985 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):861–86

Nonparametric methods for survival/sacrifice experiments. Dewanji A, et al. Biometrics 1986 Jun;42(2):325–41

The incorporation of historical control information in tests of proportions: simulation study of Tarone's procedure. Tamura RN, et al. Biometrics 1986 Jun;42(2):343–9

Carcinogen-base stacking and base-base stacking in dCpdG modified by (+) and (-) anti-BPDE. Hingerty BE, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Dec;24(12):2279–99

Tumour initiators, promoters, and complete carcinogens. Boyland E. Br J Ind Med 1985 Oct;42(10):716–8 (18 ref.)

Methyl groups or additional aromatic groups donate tumour promoting activity. Boyland E. Br J Ind Med 1985 Nov; 42(11):784–6

Relationship between specific molecular connectivity indices and terstogenicity, carcinogenicity, and mutagenicity of carbamate pesticides. Murakami M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):326–9

Short-term tests are unable to distinguish between human carcinogens and noncarcinogens. Johnson FM, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(3):271–80

Cisplatin as an initiating agent in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Barnhart KM, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Oct; 29(1):101–5

Dose-dependent promoting activity of chloroform in rat liver foci bioassay. Deml E, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Oct; 29(1):59–63

Local application to mouse skin as a carcinogen specific test system for non-volatile nitroso compounds. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Oct; 29(1):85–92

A comparative study of dimethylhydrazine regioisomers and the methylazoxymethanol metabolite of 1,1- and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in relation to transformation in human fibroblasts. Kumari HL, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Dec; 29(3):265–75

Antipromotional activity of dietary N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide in two-stage skin tumorigenesis in CD-1 and SENCAR mice. McCormick DL, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 May;31(2):133–8

The influence of subsequent dehydroepiandrosterone, diaminopropane, phenobarbital, butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene treatment on the development of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the rat initiated with di-hydroxy-di-n-propyl nitrosamine. Moore MA, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):153–60

Skin tumor initiating activity of therapeutic crude coal tar as compared to other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in SENCAR mice. Mukhtar H, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 May;31(2):147–51

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster V79 cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, the active metabolite of vitamin D3. Oravec CT, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):35–42

High tumorigenicity of the 3,4-dihydrodiol of 7-methylbenz[c]acridine on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Cheng RL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4552–5

Pancreatic cancer in the Syrian hamster induced by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine: cocarcinogenic effect of epidermal growth factor. Chester JF, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2954–7

Correlation between formation of a specific hydrocarbon-deoxyribonucleoside adduct and tumor-initiating activity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its 9- and 10-monofluoroderivatives in mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4336–41

Lung neoplasms in rodents after chronic administration of dimethyl hydrogen phosphite. Dunnick JK, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):264–70

Induction of oral cavity tumors in F344 rats by tobacco-specific nitrosamines and snuff. Hecht SS, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4162–6

Bay region distortions in cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. Kashino S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1817–29

Effect of tumor promoting contraceptive steroids on growth and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Ochs H, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1224–32

Human cell-mediated cytotoxicity, mutagenicity, and DNA adduct formation of 7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole and its N-methyl derivative in diploid human fibroblasts. Parks WC, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4706–11

Age-specific models of mortality and tumor onset for historical control saimals in the National Toxicology Program's carcinogenicity experimenta. Portier CJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4372–8

Transplacental induction of gonadal tumors in rats by a nitrosamine. Pour PM. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4135–8

Mouse 3T3-L1 cell variants unable to respond to mitogenic stimulation of dihydroteleocidin B: genetic evidence for the synergism of tumor promoters with growth factors. Shimizu Y, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4027–31

Role of chemically induced mutagenic events in neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Barrett JC, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:123–37

Mammalian cell mutation and polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Brookes P, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 10:433–47 (49 ref.)

Evolution and cancer. Calvin M. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 10:51–63

Chemical enhancement of SA7 virus transformation of hamster embryo cells: interlaboratory testing of diverse chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 9:437–47

Evidence that the first step leading to carcinogen-induced malignant transformation is a high frequency, common event. Kennedy AR. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:355–64

Factors involved in quantitating induction of anchorage independence in diploid human fibroblasts by carcinogens. McCormick JJ, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:233–47

Sulfuric acid esters as ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolites of some alkenylbenzenes and aromatic amines in mouse liver. Miller EC, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 10:93–107 (45 ref.)

Multistep malignant transformation of mammalian cells by carcinogens: induction of immortality as a key event. Newbold RF. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:17–28 (34 ref.)

Single-hit versus multi-hit concept of hepatocarcinogenesis. Peraino C, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;10:81–92 (21 ref.)

Estimation of the potencies of chemicals that produce genetic damage. Peterson AR, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 10:495–509 (33 ref.)

Studies of tumor promoters with the Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation assay. Sanner T, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:167–78

Interaction between nontransforming retroviruses and chemicals in cells in vitro: association with progression to neoplastic phenotypes. Suk WA. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:423–36

Comparative evaluation of three mammalian cell transformation assay systems. Tennant RW, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:399–410

Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation as a screening assay: sources of variability. Tu AS, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:411–21

Preneoplastic lesions as end points in carcinogenicity testing. I. Hepatic preneoplasia. Bannasch P. Carcinogenesis 1986 May;7(5):689–95 (111 ref.)

Preneoplastic lesions as end points in carcinogenicity testing. II. Preneoplasia in various non-hepatic tissues. Bannasch P. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):849–52 (63 ref.)

DNA and protein adducts as indicators of in vivo methylation by nitrosatable drugs. Farmer PB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):49–52

N-nitroso-hydroxyalkyl-alkylamine phosphate esters—a new class of N-nitroso compounds. Frank N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):365–9

Palytoxin is a non-12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate type tumor promoter in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Fujiki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):707–10

Comparative chronic toxicities and carcinogenic potentials of 2-ethylhexyl-containing compounds in rats and mice. Kluwe WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1577–83

Tumor-initiating activity, mutagenicity, and metabolism of methylated anthracenes. La Voie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1483–8

Carcinogen induced asynchronous replication of polyoma DNA is mediated by a trans-acting factor. Lambert ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):1011–7

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by different types of tumor promoters. Levine L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1631–4

Coordinate activation and regulation of quiescent metallothionein I and II genes in carcinogen-treated mouse thymic lymphoma cells. MacArthur CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1487–95

Effects of the co-carcinogen catechol on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation in mouse skin. Melikian AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–15

Modifying influence of dehydroepiandrosterone on the development of dihydroxy-di-n-propylnitrosamine-initiated lesions in the thyroid, lung and liver of F344 rats. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):311–6

Persistence of sister chromatid exchanges and in vitro morphological transformation of Syrian hamster fetal cells by chemical and physical carcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1627–30

Specific BPDE I modification of replicating and parental DNA from early S phase human foreskin fibroblasts. Ribovich ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):737–44

Carcinogenic effect of 7-methoxy-2-nitro-naphtho[2,1-b] furan (R 7000) in the forestomach of rats. Salmon RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1447–50

In vitro early changes in intercellular junctions by treatment with a chemical carcinogen. Tachikawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):885–92

Data on the carcinogenicity of chemicals in the IARC Monographs programme. Vainio H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1653–65

Formation of iminoxyl and nitroxide free radicals from nitrosonaphthols: an electron spin resonance study. Fischer V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Feb;57(2):129–42

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXVI. Apparent activation energy from mutagenic modification induced in E. coli by alkylating agents. Estimation from mutation frequency. Hakura A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1728–34

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXIII. Mutation frequencies induced by combinations of methylating and/or ethylating mutagens. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):250–5

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXVII. A simple method to predict ultimate structures of chemical mutagens, and probably carcinogens. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1755–63

Receptors for the phorbol ester tumour promoters. Blumberg PM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:205–23

Models of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat—contrasts and comparisons. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;17(1):61–89 (143 ref.)

Inhibited intercellular communication as a mechanistic link between teratogenesis and carcinogenesis. Loch-Caruso R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;16(2):157–83 (230 ref.)

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nitroarenes and their sources in the environment. Tokiwa H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;17(1):23–60 (234 ref.)

Delaware's hazardous chemical law. Uzych L. **Del Med J** 1985 Aug;57(8):493–6, 501–2

Primary cultures of neonatal rat liver as an assay system to identify compounds belonging to the tumor promoters class. Marigo A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:371–91 (82 ref.)

Detachment of ribosomes of rough endoplasmic reticulum by NADPH and reduced glutathione (GSH). Akintonwa DA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):153–7

Is 2,3,7,8-TCDD (dioxin) a carcinogen for humans? Ayres SM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:329–35

Role of radical cations in aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Cavalieri E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:69–84

Future directions in the use of DNA adducts as internal dosimeters for monitoring human exposure to environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Harris CC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:185–91

Carcinogenic potential of phthalic acid esters and related compounds: structure-activity relationships. Kluwe WM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:271–8

Computer-assisted mechanistic structure-activity studies: application to diverse classes of chemical carcinogens. Loew GH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep; 61:69–96 (181 ref.)

Tumor-initiating and promoting activities of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in vivo and in vitro. Ward JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:279–91

Fundamental structural alerts to potential carcinogenicity or noncarcinogenicity. Ashby J. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(6):919–21

Structure-activity relationships (SARs) among mutagens and carcinogens: a review. Frierson MR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(2):283–327 (154 ref.)

Review: Putative mutagens and carcinogens in food. VII. Genetic toxicology of the diet. A summary of a satellite symposium of the Fourth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. Copenhagen, June 19–22, 1985. Abstracts. Hatch FT, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(3):467–84

Chemical enhancement of SA7 virus transformation of hamster embryo cells: evaluation by interlaboratory testing of diverse chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):515–31

On the proportion of positive results in carcinogenicity studies in animals [letter] Huff JE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(4):427–8

Chemically induced aneuploidy in mammalian cells: mechanisms and biological significance in cancer. Oshimura M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):129–59 (237 ref.)

Analysis of the interlaboratory and intralaboratory reproducibility of the enhancement of simian adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by model carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic compounds. Schechtman LM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):495–514

Studies in comparative chemical mutagenesis. Sobels FH. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):759–73

Comparison of multiple parameters of rodent carcinogenicity and in vitro genetic toxicity. Tennant RW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(2):205–27

An interlaboratory comparison of transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells with model and coded chemicals. Tu A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):77–98

Protein pyrolysate products. Vuolo LL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(4):577–98 (216 ref.)

Carcinogenesis and ageing—VII. Carcinogenic effect of single total-body X-ray irradiation in young and old female rats. Anisimov VN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):165–71

Long-term toxicity of hexachlorobenzene in the rat and the effect of dietary vitamin A. Arnold DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):779–93

The brain-tumour issue in long-term toxicity studies in rats. Koestner A. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):139–43

Long-term in vivo carcinogenicity study of nalidixic acid in CDF1 mice. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):319–23

Toxicological evaluation of hydrochlorofluorocarbon 142b. Seckar JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):237–40

Peroxides, genes and cancer. Watts P. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):957–60

Evaluation of skin carcinogenicity of technical 2,2-bis-(p-glycidyloxyphenyl)-propane in CF1 mice. Zakova N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1081–9

Logistic regression analysis of incidental-tumor data from animal carcinogenicity experiments. Dinse GE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):44–52

Comparison of rat liver foci assay and strain A mouse lung tumor assay to detect carcinogens: a review. Pereira MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):688–99 (62 ref.)

Type I error and power of the linear trend test in proportions under the National Toxicology Program's modified pathology protocol. Portier CJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):515–9

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study on inhaled vinylidene chloride in rats. Quast JF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):105–44

Dose selection for long-term rodent carcinogenicity studies [letter] Young SS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):185–8

Lauroyl peroxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:315–21

Hydrogen peroxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:285–314

Eugenol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb;36:75–97

Acetaldehyde. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:101–32

Propylene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:227–43

Styrene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:245–63

Allyl isothiocyanate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:55–68

Allyl isovalerate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:69–74

Benzoyl peroxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:267–83

Ethylene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:189–226

Allyl chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:39–54

Acrolein. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb;36:133–61

Malonaldehyde. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:163–77

Diglycidyl resorcinol ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:181–8

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some antineoplastic agents. International Agency for Research on Cancer. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(73):1–162 (196 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation in cell cultures: in-vitro/in-vivo correlations. Bertram JS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;67:77–91 (74 ref.)

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some aromatic amines and 4-nitrobiphenyl. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (64):1–85

Genetic susceptibility to toxic substances and its relationship to carcinogenesis. Hanke JZ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):99–106

Human exposure to potentially carcinogenic compounds. Hemminki K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):37–45

Relationship between in-vitro cell transformation and in-vivo carcinogenesis based on available data on the effects of chemicals. Kuroki T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; 67:93–118 (62 ref.)

Basic concepts of monitoring human exposure. Lauwerys R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):31–6

Carcinogenic mechanism for polycyclic hydrocarbons extended: electrophilicity theory. Noor Mohammad S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb;23(1):32–44

Extended correlation of a bond reactivity index with carcinogenicity and metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbons: a molecular orbital theory. Noor Mohammad S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb; 23(1):45–51

Peroxisome proliferators show tumor-promoting but no direct transforming activity in vitro. Lillehaug JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):97–100

Gut-associated lymphoid tissue and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine intestinal tumors in the rat: an histological and immunoenzymatic study. Martin MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):75–80

Potential carcinogenicity of aza-aromatic hydrocarbons: azabenz(a)anthracenes. Miao RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):613–7

Comparative study on pyruvate kinase activity-reducing action of various promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis. Yanagi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):459–64

Review of recent Vietnamese studies on the carcinogenic and teratogenic effects of phenoxy herbicide exposure. Sterling TD, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(2):265–78

Hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat: the effect of promoters and carcinogens in vivo and in vitro. Moore MA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:125–73 (474 ref.)

Asphalt paint carcinogenesis [letter] McKee RH. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):422–4

Comparative carcinogenicity of ring-halogenated 3-methyl-1-phenyltriazenes and their 3,3-dimethyl analogs at equimolar dose levels in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):129–32

Biological activity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine and of potential metabolites which may arise after activation by alcohol dehydrogenase in Salmonella typhimurium, in mammalian cells, and in vivo. Denkel E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):149–53

Influence of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-p-nitrophenylphosphate on the rates of hydrolysis of various alpha-esters of 1-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-methanol in vitro and in vivo and on the acute toxicity and carcinogenicity of 1-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-methylacetate. Frank N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):98–102

Thapsigargin, a histamine secretagogue, is a non-12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) type tumor promoter in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Hakii H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):177–81

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth factors, tumor promotors and cancer genes. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10C:95–212

What chemicals are responsible for colon cancer? Bruce WR. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:47–9 (22 ref.)

Increased susceptibility of old mice to plasmacytoma induction. Sato K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):24–9

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of the mutagenicity of substituted N-nitroso-N-benzylmethylamines: possible implications for carcinogenicity. Singer GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):40–4

Difference in the lethal effects of carcinogens/mutagens among three cultured goldfish (Carassius auratus) cell lines.

Mitani H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):459–63

Oncogenic response of strain A/J mice to inhaled chemicals. Adkins B Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 17(2–3):311–22

An approach to the development of a short-term whole-animal bioassay to distinguish initiating agents (incomplete carcinogens), promoting agents, complete carcinogens, and noncarcinogens in rat liver. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):389–402

Carcinogenic effects of antimony trioxide and antimony ore concentrate in rats. Groth DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):607–26

Carcinogenesis studies of 4,4'-methylenedianiline dihydrochloride given in drinking water to F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Lamb JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(3):325–37

Benzo[a]pyrene dione–benzo[a]pyrene diol oxidation–reduction couples; involvement in DNA damage, cellular toxicity, and carcinogenesis. Lesko SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):679–91

Possible role of 4',4''-diethylstilbestrol quinone in diethylstilbestrol carcinogenesis. Liehr JG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):693–701

Quinones as mutagens, carcinogens, and anticancer agents: introduction and overview. Smith MT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):665–72

Chronic toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of Telone II by gavage in Fischer-344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Yang RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(3):377–92

Design of cancer assays for pharmaceutical agents: a reply [letter] Boorman GA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):589–90

N-Nitroso-N-methylurea initiation in multiple tissues for organ-specific tumor promotion in rats by phenobarbital. Diwan BA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1099–105

Evaluation of the effects of cotinine and nicotine-N'-oxides on the development of tumors in rats initiated with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. LaVoie EJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1075–81

Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in the rat lung by 1,6-dinitropyrene. Maeda T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr; 76(4):693–701

Strain A mouse pulmonary tumor test results for chemicals previously tested in the National Cancer Institute carcinogenicity tests. Maronpot RR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun; 76(6):1101–12

Multiple dietary factors in the enhancement of dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis: main effect of indole-3-carbinol. Pence BC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul; 77(1):269–76

Effect of dietary protein on N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced carcinogenesis and on spontaneous diseases in Syrian golden hamsters. Poar PM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):67–72

Increase by deoxycholic acid of the colonic nuclear damage induced by known carcinogens in C57BL/6J mice. Suzuki K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1129–32

Malignant transformation of rat liver cells by N-benzoyloxy-3'-methyl-4-methylaminoazobenzene and its related compound. Tokiwa T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan; 76(1):95–9

Cellular toxicity of pancreatic carcinogens. Zucker PF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1123–7

Promoting effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):823–7

Potential initiating and promoting activities of diacetyl and glyoxal in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):809–14

Correlation of results of agglutination assays with concanavalin A and carcinogenesis experiments on promoters of bladder cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):930–6

Dose-dependent promoting effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in Wistar rats pretreated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Kitahori Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):818–22

Des-O-methylolivoretin C is a new member of the teleocidin class of tumor promoters. Ninomiya M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):222–5

3-Amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]-indole initiates two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin but is not a complete carcinogen. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):509–13

Definition of a carcinogen as a potential human carcinogenic risk. Weisburger JH. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1244–6

Modulation of cell communication and carcinogenesis. Kanno Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):693–707 (68 ref.)

Cancer resistance, carcinogenesis and ground substance viscosity. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May; 20(1):117–24

Gesellschaft für Umwelt-Mutationsforschung e.V. (GUM). A German-speaking section of the European Environmental Mutagen Society (EEMS). Abstracts of papers presented at the 9th meeting, 16–18 October 1985, München-Neuherberg (F.R.G.). **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug; 164(4):287–99

Evaluation of the genotoxic activity of some mycotoxins using Escherichia coli in the SOS spot test. Auffray Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):79–82

Induction of specific base-pair substitutions in E. coli trpA mutants by chloroethylene oxide, a carcinogenic vinyl chloride metabolite. Barbin A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;152(2–3):147–56

Recent findings on the genetic toxicology of benzene, toluene, xylenes and phenols. Dean BJ. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;154(3):153–81 (133 ref.)

An in vivo assay for small intestine genotoxicity. Goldberg MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;164(4):209–15

The Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsomal assay. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Kier LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 168(2):69–240 (310 ref.)

Differential staining of chromosomes and spindle cannot be used as an assay to determine the effect of cancer promoters on primary cultures of human fibroblasts. Kirsch-Volders M. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):177–83

Carcinogenic N-hydroxylaminopurine derivatives do not act as base analog mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. McCartney M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):231–7

The peritoneal cell carcinogenicity test. Nielsen JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):153–6

Do curried foods produce micronuclei in buccal epithelial cells? Picker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):185–8

Carcinogen-specific mutation and amplification of Ha-ras during mouse skin carcinogenesis. Quintanilla M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):78–80

Abundance of dimethylamine in seafoods: possible implications in the incidence of human cancer. Lin JK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(3):148–59

Mutagenic activity of nitrosated foods in an area with a high risk for stomach cancer. Montes G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984; 6(3):171–5

Absence of genotoxicity of the carcinogenic sulfated polysaccharides carrageenan and dextran sulfate in mammalian DNA repair and bacterial mutagenicity assays. Mori H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(2):92–7

A hypothesis for dietary components as blocking agents of chemical carcinogenesis: plant phenolics and pyrrole pigments. Newmark HL. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):58–70

Role of fat, fiber, nitrate, and food additives in carcinogenesis: a critical evaluation and recommendations. Weisburger JH. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(1):47–62 (125 ref.)

Occupational skin cancer. Four major carcinogens that put workers at risk. Travis LB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):211–4, 217

Mutagenesis of the Ha-ras oncogene in mouse skin tumors induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Bizub D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6048–52

Computer-assisted molecular modeling of tumor promoters: rationale for the activity of phorbol esters, teleocidin B, and aplysiatoxin. Jeffrey AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):241–5

Mutations activating human c-Ha-ras1 protooncogene (HRAS1) induced by chemical carcinogens and depurination. Vousden KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1222–6

Analysis of the phorbol ester pharmacophore on protein kinase C as a guide to the rational design of new classes of analogs. Wender PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4214–8

Food-borne amines and amides as potential precursors of endogenous carcinogens. Lin JK. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):20–34

Inhibitory effect of toluene on tumor promotion in mouse skin. Weiss HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):199–204

Risk and reason. Risk assessment in relation to environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Fourth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. Oslo, Norway, June 21–22, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:1–189

Genetic toxicology of environmental chemicals. Part B: Genetic effects and applied mutagenesis. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. Stockholm, Sweden, June 24–28, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:1–569

Genetic toxicology of environmental chemicals. Part A: Basic principles and mechanisms of action. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. Stockholm, Sweden, June 24–28, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:1–637

Genetic toxicology of the diet. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the Fourth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 19–22, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:1–351

Food constituents as a source of mutagens, carcinogens, and anticarcinogens. Ames BN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 206:3–32 (190 ref.)

Genetic toxicology in industry: perspectives and initiatives. Ashby J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:89–94

The value and limitations of short-term genotoxicity assays and the inadequacy of current cancer bioassay chemical selection criteria. Ashby J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:111–9

Immunochemical approach to detection and quantitation of DNA adducts resulting from exposure to genotoxic agents. Baan RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:135–46

ICPEMC perspectives on the scientific basis of risk assessment in genetic toxicology. Bridges BA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:175–82

Macromolecule adducts, target dose and risk assessment. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:253–60

Risk assessment policy in the United States. Flamm WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:141–9

Molecular aspects of chemical carcinogens and bioflavonoids. Glusker JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:395–410 (40 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of plant constituents: pyrrolizidine alkaloids, flavonoids, bracken fern. Hirono I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 206:45–53

Ranking the carcinogenic hazards of occupational exposures: Exposure–Potency Index (EPI) values for nine volatile industrial chemicals. Hooper K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:217–28

Regulation principles and actions on mutagens and carcinogens in the countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Aid /CMEA/. Igali S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 208:151–60

Mutagenesis, carcinogenesis and alkylating properties of nitrosamines and related compounds. Lijinsky W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:141–8

Metabolic activation pathways of cyclopenta-fused PAH and their relationship to genetic and carcinogenic activity. Nesnow S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:515–22

Regulation principles and actions on carcinogens and mutagens in Norway. Refsnes K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 208:169–73

Mutagens, carcinogens, and computers. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:71–104

Identification of individuals at risk: cytogenetic and molecular methods. Scott D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:205–12

Mutagens and carcinogens in cooked food. Sugimura T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:85–107 (99 ref.)

Relation between mutagenesis, carcinogenesis and teratogenesis—experience from the IARC monographs programme. Tomatis L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:3–12

Rational decision points in carcinogenicity bioassays based on mechanisms of mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:91–8

Food-borne carcinogens. Williams GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:73–81

Mutagenesis, clastogenesis, carcinogenesis: expectations, correlations and relations. Zeiger E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:75–84

Carcinogenicity testing of drugs. Williams GM, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1985;29:155–213 (268 ref.)

Environmental chemicals in hepatocarcinogenesis: the mechanism of tumor promoters. Schwarz LR, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:581–95 (127 ref.)

Health implications of smokeless tobacco use. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug;101(4):349–54

Health consequences of using smokeless tobacco: summary of the Advisory Committee's report to the Surgeon General. Cullen JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug; 101(4):355–73 (270 ref.)

Smoking and smokeless tobacco use among adolescents: trends and intervention results. Schinke SP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug;101(4):373–8

Comparison of site-specific and overall tumor incidence analyses for 81 recent National Toxicology Program carcinogenicity studies. Haseman JK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(2):155–70

Health effects of phenoxy herbicides. A review. Sterling TD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun;12(3):161–73 (69 ref.)

Predicting chemistry from topology. Rouvray DH. **Sci Am** 1986 Sep;255(3):40–7

Synthesis of methylisoamylnitrosamine from isoamylamine by fungi (Fusarium moniliforme). Ji CA, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Nov;28(11):1188–96

Carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of chemicals in drinking water. Bull RJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Dec; 47:385–413 (72 ref.)

Critical considerations on the significance of carcinogenic and mutagenic compounds in drinking water. Van der Heijden CA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Dec;47:479–85

L-isoleucine and L-leucine: tumor promoters of bladder cancer in rats. Nishio Y, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21; 231(4740):843–5

Carcinogenicity bioassays of bromoacetaldehyde and bromoethanol—potential metabolites of dibromoethane. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(6):393–403

Failure to induce mutations in Chinese hamster V79 cells and WB rat liver cells by the polybrominated biphenyls, Firemaster BP-6, 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl, 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl, and 3,3',4,4'-tetrabromobiphenyl. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):91–8

Carcinogenicity of formaldehyde and hydrogen chloride in rats. Sellakumar AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):401–6

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges by propane sultone in human lymphocytes in vitro. Kaul BL. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov;28(2–3):139–42

Carcinogenicity testing of antitumor agents. Hottendorf GH. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):192–9

Morphologic and cytochemical properties of mouse liver neoplasms induced by diethylnitrosamine and promoted by 4,4'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, chlordane, or heptachlor. Numoto S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(4):325–34

Benzyl acetate carcinogenicity, metabolism, and disposition in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):159–70

Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of isophorone in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Bucher JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 May;39(2):207–19

Evaluation of chronic toxicity and carcinogenesis in rodents with the synthetic analgesic, tilidine fumarate. McGuire EJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 May;39(2):149–63

Carcinogenicity study with epichlorohydrin (CEP) by gavage in rats. Wester PW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Sep; 36(4):325–39

[Studies on the carcinogenicity of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum)] Zhang WD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):435–8 (Chi)

[Promoting effect of croton oil on the induction of lip cancer with herpes simplex virus in mice] Chen MH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):334–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Two years' carcinogenicity study of fenitrothion in rats] Hou YH, et al. **Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 16(3):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Psoriasiform skin carcinoma in patients with psoriasis] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):2988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Carcinogenicity studies in experimental animals. II. Interpretation of the results and significance for man] Feron VJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1051–4 (Dut)

[Carcinogenicity studies in experimental animals. I. Design and performance] Feron VJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1049–51 (Dut)

[Developments in research on mycotoxins] van Egmond HP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 1;110(23):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Chemical carcinogenesis] Schramm T. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):409–19 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular mechanisms of malignant transformation by oncogenic products] Mölling K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):283 (Ger)

[New knowledge on the mechanism of action of oncogenes, carcinogens and anticarcinogens] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 1;40(19):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The actions of TPA-type as well as non-TPA type tumor promoters and their mechanism(s) in tumor promotion] Fujiki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):758–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the mechanisms of actions of tumor promoters] Kuroki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biophysics of the neoplastic process] Kodama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):463–71 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Tumor promoters] Fujiki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Mar;31(3):195–200 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Two-stage carcinogenesis induced by foreign bodies] Molzhesn TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenic hazard of coal tar] Kosol GKh. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):77–8 (Rus)

[Detection of cells resistant to the cytotoxic action of CCl_4 in the hepatocyte populations of rats following a single exposure to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene combined with subsequent injections of the tumor promoter phenobarbital] Zakharova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenic activity of various naturally occurring hydrazine derivatives] Denisov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(7):3–9 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[Study of the potential carcinogenic activity of reserpine] Muradian RE. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenic activity of components of polymeric materials] Sheftel' VO. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):3–8 (27 ref.) (Rus)

[Mycotoxins as carcinogenic agents] Duraković S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):530–7 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two routes of chemical administration on the lung adenoma response in strain A/J mice. Stoner GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):19–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosomal aberrations in monitoring exposure to mutagens–carcinogens. Forni A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):325–37

Comparison of various methodologies with respect to specificity and sensitivity in biomonitoring occupational exposure to mutagens and carcinogens. Lohman PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):259–77

Methods of monitoring human exposure to carcinogenic and mutagenic agents. Lohman PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):423–7

Epidemiological research and occupational health practice: present and future roles of genotoxic monitoring. Norseth T. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):439–40

ANALYSIS

Bioindication of mutagenic and carcinogenic pollutants in waters of the Otawa River. Pawlaczyk-Szpilowa M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):287–92

Spy dust. Detecting a chemical tracking agent. Jameson CW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jul;58(8):915A–916A

Improved detection of carcinogens by degranulation of microsomes prepared at low g force by glutathione. Jagota SK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):683–9

Immunologic quantification of carcinogen–DNA adducts. Santella RM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:309–17

Contamination of dairy and tobacco products by trace quantities of nitrosodiethanolamine (NDELA). Okieimen FE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):466–70

Accumulation of 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in alkaloid genotypes of burley tobacco during postharvest processing: comparisons with N'-nitrosonornicotine and probable nitrosamine precursors. Andersen RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5287–93

Mammalian cell transformation. Mechanisms of carcinogenesis and assays for carcinogens. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:1–461

N-nitrosamines and Nigerian habitual drinks, and cancer. Maduagwu EN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):149–51

Identification and quantification of 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoxaline (4,8-DiMeIQx) in beef extract. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1537–9

Chemical contamination of water supplies. Shy CM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:399–406

Chemical and biochemical dosimetry of exposure to genotoxic chemicals. Wogan GN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:5–18

Monitoring human exposure to carcinogenic and mutagenic agents. Proceedings of a joint symposium. Espoo, Finland, 12–15 December 1983. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):1–457

Immunological methods for detection of carcinogen–DNA adducts. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):199–215

Practical issues in the evaluation of monitoring techniques: need for validation, quality assurance and establishment of baseline levels. Anderson D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):431–3

Quantitation of carcinogen–DNA adducts by a standardized high-sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Kriek E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):297–305

Biochemical (postlabelling) methods for analysis of carcinogen–DNA adducts. Randerath K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):217–31

Health significance of monitored chemical and biological endpoints. Saracci R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):435–7

Squaric acid and esters: analysis for contaminants and stability in solvents. Wilkerson MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):229–34

Effect of N-nitrosothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid on formation of N-nitrosothiazolidine in uncooked bacon. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1077–80

Monitoring of individual human exposure to aflatoxins (AF) and N-nitrosamines (NNO) by immunoassays. Wild CP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(2):171–9

Relatively long-lived chromium(V) species are produced by the action of glutathione on carcinogenic chromium(VI). Goodgame DM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Mar; 26(3):219–24

Carcinogenic agents in snuff. Hoffmann D, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):435–7

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC Working Paper No. 3. The concept of negativity in experimental carcinogenesis. Clayson DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;167(3):233–40

Occurrence of nitroso compounds in fungi-contaminated foods: a review. Li MH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(1):63–9 (22 ref.)

Carcinogens and mutagens present as natural components of food or induced by cooking. Prival MJ. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(4):236–53

Studies on environmental chemical carcinogenesis in Japan. Sugimura T. **Science** 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):312–8 (69 ref.)

On the active principles of the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). XI. [1] The skin irritant and tumor promoting diterpene esters of Euphorbia tirucalli L. originating from South Africa. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(9–10):631–46

[Dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA): a carcinogen in food] Garcia Roche MO, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of the mud preparation humicol] Sul VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the level of benzo(a)pyrene and N-nitrosamines in the feed of laboratory animals] Baranova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic action of a tumor promoter and a poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis inhibitor in radiation-induced transformation in vitro. Borek C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1334–41

Ellagic acid binding to DNA as a possible mechanism for its antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic action. Teel RW. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):329–36

Inhibition of carcinogen-altered rat tracheal epithelial cells by normal epithelial cell-conditioned medium. Terzaghi-Howe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):917–21

Effect of ellagic acid on hepatic and pulmonary xenobiotic metabolism in mice: studies on the mechanism of its anticarcinogenic action. Das M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1409–13

The effect of anti-promoters and calcium antagonists on V-79 Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts exposed to phorbol myristate acetate. Hartman TG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):361–4

beta-Carotene reduces sister chromatid exchanges induced by chemical carcinogens in mouse mammary cells in organ culture. Manoharan K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):783–9

Quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) applications in chemical carcinogenesis. III. QSAR analysis of some phenolic antioxidants. Niculescu-Duvăz I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):695–707

Berberine sulfate inhibits tumor-promoting activity of teleocidin in two-stage carcinogenesis on mouse skin. Nishino H, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):131–4

Induction of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in murine hepatoma cells by phenolic antioxidants, azo dyes, and other chemoprotectors: a model system for the study of anticarcinogens. De Long MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):787–91

[Anticarcinogenic compounds in food (editorial)] Guggenheim YK. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5–6):146–50 (Heb)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of K-region derivatives of the carcinogen 1-nitropyrene. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1577–80

CLASSIFICATION

Identification and classification of carcinogens: procedures of the Chemical Substances Threshold Limit Value Committee, ACGIH. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Spirtas R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1232–5

Rational approach to the evaluation of short-term tests: analysis of a homogeneous data base. Benigni R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):333–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichothecenes, zearalenone, and other carcinogenic metabolites of Fusarium and related microfungi. Schoental R. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;45:217–90 (554 ref.)

Carcinogenic principles isolated from bracken fern. Hirono I. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;17(1):1–22 (101 ref.)

Studies on Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum, IV. Isolation of three p-hydroxystyrene glycosides and an efficient method for the isolation of ptaquiloside, an unstable bracken carcinogen. Ojika M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):634–7

[Characteristics of the biological treatment for removing the carcinogens from the waste waters of a large territory and industrial complex] Gracheva MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):67–8 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 3-aminobiphenyl and 3-acetamidobiphenyl in vitro. Gorrod JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):729–31

Hydroxylation of dibutylnitrosamine in the human liver and intestinal microsomal fractions. Pacifici GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):196–8

Development of an avidin–biotin amplified enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of DNA adducts of the human bladder carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl. Roberts DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:479–88

Blood proteins as carcinogen dosimeters. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:473–8

Polysubstrate monooxygenases in Drosophila, mammals and man. Würgler FE. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:157–82

Carcinogen metabolism in human skin grafted onto athymic nude mice: a model system for the study of human skin carcinogenesis. Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):33–9

Involvement of sulfatide in activation of protein kinase C by tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):153–8

A hydroxymethyl sulphate ester as an active metabolite of the carcinogen, 5-hydroxymethylchrysene. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):535–8

Specificity of induction of cancer protective enzymes by analogues of tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA). Prochaska HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1; 34(21):3909–14

Fluorescence method for the measurement of penetration and metabolism of carcinogens in mouse skin. Lopp A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;8(3):185–91

Pharmacokinetics of N'-nitrosonornicotine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in laboratory animals. Adams JD, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Sep 15;28(2):195-201

Metabolism of N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine and N-nitrosodiallylamine by isolated rat hepatocytes. Bauman PA, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Sep 15;28(2):229-36

Differences in the covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene, safrole, 1'-hydroxysafrole, and 4-aminobiphenyl to DNA of pregnant and non-pregnant mice. Lu LJ, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):43-52

The metabolism of dibenz[a,j]acridine in the isolated perfused lung. Warshawsky D, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Sep 30; 28(3):317-26

Comparative metabolic activation in mouse skin of the weak carcinogen 6-methylchrysene and the strong carcinogen 5-methylchrysene. Amin S, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6406-42

Accumulation and persistence of DNA adducts in respiratory tissue of rats following multiple administrations of the tobacco specific carcinogen 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Belinsky SA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1280-4

Major role of hepatic sulfotransferase activity in the metabolic activation, DNA adduct formation, and carcinogenicity of 1'-hydroxy-2',3'-dehydroestragole in infant male C57BL/6J x C3H/HeJ F1 mice. Fennell TR, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5310-20

Enhanced sensitivity of 32P-postlabeling analysis of aromatic carcinogen:DNA adducts. Gupta RC. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5656-62

Covalent binding of 1,2-dihaloalkanes to DNA and stability of the major DNA adduct, S-[2-(N7-guanyl)ethyl]glutathione. Inskeep PB, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2839-44

Differences in the binding of stereoisomeric benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides to histones in rat liver nuclei. Kurokawa M, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5741-5

Activation of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)-(2-oxopropyl)amine to mutagens for V79 cells by isolated hamster and rat pancreatic acinar cells. Mangino MM, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5219-24

Evidence that a slowly cycling subpopulation of adult murine epidermal cells retains carcinogen. Morris RJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):3061-6

Identification of mutagenic metabolites of indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene formed in vitro with rat liver enzymes. Rice JE, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5421-5

Acetyl coenzyme A dependent activation of N-hydroxy derivatives of carcinogenic arylamines: mechanism of activation, species difference, tissue distribution, and acetyl donor specificity. Shinohara A, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep; 46(9):4362-7

Receptors and endogenous analogs for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Blumberg PM, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;10:249-62

Interindividual differences in the metabolism of xenobiotics. Conney AH, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;10:147-66 (81 ref.)

In vitro systems to study organ and species differences in the metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Langenbach R. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;10:135-46

Chemical and biochemical dosimetry of exposure to genotoxic chemicals. Wogan GN. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;10:167-76 (46 ref.)

Comparison of the metabolism and DNA binding of the carcinogen 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-one by hamster embryo cells and the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Bhatt TS. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jan;7(1):143-8

Metabolism and tissue distribution of tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Castonguay A, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Nov; 6(11):1543-50

In vivo effects of N-acetylcysteine on glutathione metabolism and on the biotransformation of carcinogenic and/or mutagenic compounds. De Flora S, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Dec;6(12):1735-45

Acetyl coenzyme A-dependent metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and several carcinogenic N-hydroxy arylamines in relation to tissue and species differences, other acyl donors, and arylhydroxamic acid-dependent acyltransferases. Flammang TJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jun;7(6):919-26

Inhibition of the metabolism of N-nitrosoacetoxymethylmethylamine in the rat by disulfiram. Frank N, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 May; 7(5):755-8

Is intercalation a critical factor in the covalent binding of mutagenic and tumorigenic polycyclic aromatic diol epoxides to DNA? Geacintov NE. Carcinogenesis 1986 May;7(5):759-66

Fluoro-substituted N-nitrosamines. 8. N-Nitrosodibutylamine and omega-fluorinated analogues: in vivo metabolism in relation to the induction of urinary bladder cancer in the rat. Gottfried-Anacker J, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Nov;6(11):1559-64

Studies by fluorescence and n.m.r. spectroscopy of the major product formed after further metabolism of (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Grälslund A, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jan;7(1):167-70

Characterization of covalent binding of N'-nitrosonornicotine in rat liver microsomes. Hughes MF, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jan;7(1):3-8

Synthesis of nitrosomethylisoamylamine from isoamylamine and sodium nitrite by fungi. Ji C, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):301-3

Procarcinogen activation by rat and human mammary extracts. Maack CA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jun; 7(6):899-905

Formation and removal of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene-DNA adducts in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Périn-Roussel O, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Dec;6(12):1791-6

Prostaglandin H synthase-mediated bioactivation of the amino acid pyrolysate product Trp P-2. Petry TW, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug;7(8):1397-400

Metabolism of the dietary carcinogen TRP-P-1 in rats. Rafter JJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug;7(8):1291-5

Nuclease P1-mediated enhancement of sensitivity of 32P-postlabeling test for structurally diverse DNA adducts. Reddy MV, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Sep; 7(9):1543-51

Glutathione transferases in rat lung: the presence of transferase 7-7, highly efficient in the conjugation of glutathione with the carcinogenic (+)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Robertson IG, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):295-9

In vivo formation and persistence of DNA adducts in mouse and rat skin exposed to (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene and (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Rojas M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Sep;7(9):1553-60

N-acetyltransferase multiplicity and the bioactivation of N-arylhydroxamic acids by hamster hepatic and intestinal enzymes. Smith TJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 May; 7(5):697-702

Metabolism of the renal carcinogen FNT by peroxidases. Walters FP, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Sep;7(9):1411-4

A 7-hydroxymethyl sulphate ester as an active metabolite of the carcinogen, 7-hydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene. Watabe T, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):207-14

4-Hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide metabolism and DNA adducts in the early stage of tumorigenesis in rats: comparison of target organ pancreas with non-target organ liver. Benda A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Dec 31; 56(2-3):125-43

Peroxidase catalysed oxygen activation by arylamine carcinogens and phenol. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Dec 31;56(2-3):185-99

Metabolic disposition study of chlorinated hydrocarbons in rats and mice. Mitoma C, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1985; 8(3):183-94

Interstrain comparison of hepatic and renal microsomal carcinogen metabolism and liver S9-mediated mutagenicity in DA and Lewis rats phenotyped as poor and extensive metabolizers of debrisoquine. Hietanen E, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):118-26

Phase II biotransformation of carcinogens/atherogens in cultured aortic tissues and cells. I. Sulfation of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene. Yang HY, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 May-Jun;14(3):287-92

Phase II biotransformation of carcinogens/atherogens in cultured aortic tissues and cells. II. Glucuronidation of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene. Yang HY, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 May-Jun;14(3):293-8

Use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against DNA adducts for the detection of DNA lesions in isolated DNA and in single cells. Baan RA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:81-8

Formation and persistence of arylamine DNA adducts in vivo. Beland FA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct; 62:19-30

Metabolism of aromatic amines by prostaglandin H synthase. Boyd JA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Dec;64:45-51

Study of DNA methylation by tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines. Castonguay A, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:197-202

Chemical modification of DNA with muta-carcinogens. III. Reductive alkylation of DNA with mitomycin C. Hashimoto Y, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct; 62:219-22

Chemical modification of DNA with muta-carcinogens. II. Base sequence-specific binding to DNA of 2-amino-6-methyl-dipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole (Glu-P-1). Hashimoto Y, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:215-8

Chemical modification of DNA with muta-carcinogens. I. 3-Amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole and 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole: metabolic activation and structure of the DNA adducts. Hashimoto Y, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct; 62:209-14

Postlabeling methods for carcinogen-DNA adduct analysis. Randerath K, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct; 62:57-65

Relationships between DNA adduct formation and carcinogenesis. Swenberg JA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:177-83

Dose dependency of aflatoxin B1 binding on human high molecular weight DNA in the activation of proto-oncogene. Yang SS, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:231-8

Enterohepatic recycling of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in rats. Bonfanti M, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Nov; 23(11):1011-3

Interindividual differences in the activation of two hepatic carcinogens to mutagens by human liver. Harries GC, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jan;5(1):21-6

The effects of age on the metabolism of chemical carcinogens and inducibility of O6-methylguanine methyltransferase. Margison GP. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(58):225-37

Metabolic activation of procarcinogens by subcellular enzyme fractions in the C3H 10T1/2 and BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation systems. Schechtman LM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;67:137-62 (62 ref.)

Interindividual variation in carcinogen metabolism, DNA damage and DNA repair. Vahakangas K, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1984;(59):85-98

Bacterial urinary assay in monitoring exposure to mutagens and carcinogens. Vainio H, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1984; (59):247-58

Biomonitoring of chemicals and their metabolites. van Sittert NJ. IARC Sci Publ 1984;(59):153-72

Comparative metabolism and toxicity of chemical carcinogens in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Byard JL, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1985 Sep;21(9):489-94

Substituent effects on the bioactivation of 2-(N-hydroxyacetamido)fluorenes by N-arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase. Elfarra AA, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Oct;28(10):1453-60

6-Nitrobenzo[a]pyrene can be denitrated during mammalian metabolism. Raha C, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 19(1):55-64

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducers on the urinary excretion pattern of mutagenic metabolites of the carcinogen 2,4-toluenediamine. Reddy TV, et al. JNCI 1986 Feb;76(2):291-7

Immunoaffinity chromatography of carcinogen DNA adducts with polyclonal antibodies directed against benzo[a]pyrene diol-epoxide-DNA. Tierney B, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):261-7

A comparative study of the mutagenic activation of N-nitrosopropylamines by various animal species and man: evidence for a cytochrome P-450 dependent reaction. Yamazaki H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Feb;77(2):107-17

Inhibition of the mutagenic activity of some heterocyclic dietary carcinogens and other mutagenic/carcinogenic compounds by rat organ preparations. Caderni G, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan-Feb;169(1-2):35-40

Metabolic activation of hepatocarcinogens in chronic hepatitis B. De Flora S, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Nov; 144(3):213-9

The effects of pretreatment with cytochrome P-450 inducers and preincubation with a cytochrome P-450 effector on the mutagenicity of genotoxic carcinogens mediated by hepatic and renal S9 from two species of marine fish. Guobaitis RJ, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Feb;164(1):59-70

Mutagenic activation of aflatoxin B1 by several forms of purified cytochrome P-450. Ishii K, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jun;174(2):85-8

Activation of carcinogenic N-nitrosopropylamines to mutagens by lung and pancreas S9 fractions from various animal species and man. Mori Y, et al. Mutat Res 1986 May;160(3):159-69

Formation and persistence of sterigmatocystin—DNA adducts in rat liver determined via 32P-postlabeling analysis. Reddy MV, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct; 152(1):85-96

Influence of diet on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine metabolism in rat liver. Wolter S, et al. Nutr Cancer 1984;6(3):181-6

Metabolism of ethanol and associated interactions with other drugs, carcinogens, and vitamins. Lieber CS. NY State J Med 1986 Jun;86(6):297-302

Metabolism of chemical carcinogens. Dipple A, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1985;27(3):265-96 (194 ref.)

Site-specific carcinogen binding to DNA in polytene chromosomes. Kurth PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7076-80

Cell-specific activation of chemical carcinogens into mutagens for cultured human and rodent cells. Huberman E, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209A:475-82

Short-term and long-term modulation of the enzymatic control of mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolites. Oesch F. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209A:495-506

Increased carcinogen metabolism and survival of retrovirus-infected Fischer rat embryo cells following repetitive carcinogen treatment. Raineri R, et al. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1985;5(6):405-13

Main excretion metabolites of 7-methoxy-2-nitronaphtho[2,1-b]furan (R 7000) in rats. Maurizis JC, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jul;16(7):635-43

Metabolism of the carcinogen 7-methylbenz[c]-acridine in the rat. Wright DJ, et al. Xenobiotica 1985 Oct; 15(10):825-34

[The effects of carcinogens bound to DNA on the biologic methylation of this DNA. Possible role in chemical carcinogenesis] Dirheimer G, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Mar;169(3):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction of alcohol with the liver, nutrition, drugs and

carcinogens] Lieber CS. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec; 9(12):893–8 (41 ref.) (Fre)

[The diversity of hepatic p-450 cytochromes: their role in chemical carcinogenesis] Anderson A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinogens and their mechanism of action] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):281–8 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Modifying effect of antioxidants on the biotransformation of dialkyl-N-nitrosamines in microsomes. A spin trap method] Pakhomov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 286(5):1264–8 (Rus)

[Microsomal and photochemical oxidation of aflatoxin B1] Sergeev BL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell proliferation and DNA repair in the liver during early stages of chemical carcinogenesis. Rabes HM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:241–62

Regulation of interacting populations during endocytosis: models of growth factor–tumor promoter dynamics. Gex–Fabry M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1123–32

Specific DNA alkylation damage and its repair in carcinogen–treated rat liver and brain. Wani AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):690–8

Teleocidin, a tumour promoter, stimulates synthesis of primate retroviruses in persistently infected human cells. Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(5):311–4

Salmonella tester strains: mutational targets and correlation with animal carcinogenicity and teratogenicity. Hartman PE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:407–24

Phorbol ester–induced alteration of protein kinase C catalytic properties occurs at the membrane level and is not reproduced by physiological stimuli. Cochet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1283–90

Gravity–flow alkaline elution: a method to rapidly detect carcinogen–induced DNA strand breaks. Hincks JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1006–14

Differential effects of tumor promoters on cAMP production: inhibition of receptor–mediated and potentiation of cholera toxin–mediated stimulation. Patya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):904–10

Nanosecond fluorescence studies of noncovalent interaction of monomeric and dimeric intercalators with DNA. Itoh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6401–5

Preparation and characterization of a viral DNA molecule containing a site–specific 2–aminofluorene adduct: a new probe for mutagenesis by carcinogens. Johnson DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):449–56

Synergistic stimulation of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate (TPA)–type and non–TPA–type tumor promoters. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):94–9

Chemical carcinogens and proto–oncogens activation. Laval J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr;67(3–4):391–2 (21 ref.)

Synergistic modulation of lymphocyte mitogenesis by carcinogenic xenobiotics. McCabe M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):187–91

Carcinogen–related tumor markers. Schmähl D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):1–9

Activation of protein kinase C and specific phosphorylation of a Mr 90,000 membrane protein of promotable BALB/3T3 and C3H/10T1/2 cells by tumor promoters. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1055–62

Effects of tumor promoters on the expression of a tumor–related multigenic set in human cells. Hanania N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6058–62

Growth of carcinogen–altered rat hepatocytes in the liver of syngeneic recipients promoted with phenobarbital. Hanigan MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6063–70

Increase in the synthesis of a Mr 32,000 protein in BALB/c 3T3 cells after treatment with tumor promoters, chemical carcinogens, metal salts, and heat shock. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2474–81

Chromosome alterations associated with in vitro exposure of human fibroblasts to chemical or physical carcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4720–5

Malignant transformation of a preneoplastic hamster epidermal cell line by the EJ c–Ha–ras–oncogene. Storer RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1458–64

Tumor promoter–induced refractory state against ornithine decarboxylase induction by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in mouse epidermis. Takigawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan; 46(1):106–12

Genes and membrane signals involved in neoplastic transformation. Colburn NH. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 10:235–48

Mechanisms of chemically induced multistep neoplastic transformation in C3H 10T 1/2 cells. Landolph JR. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:211–23

Inhibition and enhancement of oncogenic cell transformation in C3H 10T 1/2 CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:225–34

Mechanisms involved in multistage skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:189–99 (31 ref.)

Cell culture studies on the mechanism of action of chemical carcinogens and tumor promoters. Weinstein IB. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:177–87

Effect of mouse skin tumor promoters upon [3H]uridine exchange and focus formation in cultures of C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Boreiko CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1095–9

Mutation in mammalian cells by isomers of 5–methylchrysene diolepoxide. Brookes P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar; 7(3):463–6

Relation between induction of ornithine decarboxylase and specific gene expression in rat liver in response to the tumor promoter agent clofibrate. Fukami MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1441–6

7–Methylbenz[c]acridine: mutagenicity of some of its metabolites and derivatives, and the identification of trans–7–methylbenz[c]–acridine–3,4–dihydrodiol as a microsomal metabolite. Gill JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–31

Correlation between induction of xenobiotic metabolism and DNA damage from chemical carcinogens in the chick embryo in vivo. Hamilton JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1101–6

Changes in a T–cell subpopulation marker induced by tumor–promoting phorbol esters. Hurley DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1435–40

A combination of palytoxin with 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol (OAG) or insulin or interleukin–1 synergistically stimulates arachidonic acid metabolism, but combinations of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–type tumor promoters with OAG do not. Levine L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):99–103

Influence on cell–cell communication (dye–transfer) of the oncogenic beta–blocker DL–ZAMI 1305: possible relation to tumor promotion. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1477–82

Induction of hepatic cell proliferation and unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse hepatocytes following in vivo treatment. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1521–4

Decreased ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione in mouse epidermal cells treated with tumor promoters. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):503–6

Effects of tumour promoters on metabolic cooperation between human hepatoma cells. Rolin–Limbosch S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1235–8

Quantitation of carcinogen–induced DNA damage and repair in human cells with the UVR ABC excision nuclease from Escherichia coli. Van Houten B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):83–7

Bile ductular cells and the phenotypic heterogeneity of the population of hepatic non–parenchymal epithelial cells induced in rats by chemical carcinogens. Yokoyama S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1215–9

Nuclear proteins damage by alkylating agents with different degrees of carcinogenicity. Boffa LC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):235–45

Carcinogenicity and metabolic activation of hexestrol. Liehr JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):157–76

Monitoring differential changes of the mobility of cell membrane components following treatment with a tumor promoter by using pyrene and a novel fatty acid fluorophore. Mohri T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2161–8

A comparative study of monooxygenase activity in elasmobranchs and mammals: activation of the model pro–carcinogen aflatoxin B1 by liver preparations of calf, nurse shark and clearnose skate. Bodine AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):255–7

Bloom syndrome B–lymphoblastoid cells are hypersensitive towards carcinogen and tumor promoter–induced chromosomal alterations and growth in agar. Shiraishi Y. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2553–60

Reproducibility of microbial mutagenicity assays: II. Testing of carcinogens and noncarcinogens in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Dunkel VC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 5:1–248

Nick translation—a new assay for monitoring DNA damage and repair in cultured human fibroblasts. Snyder RD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(3):267–79

Chemical enhancement of survival in aggregation of retrovirus–infected rat cells: an interlaboratory comparison. Suk WA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):727–46

The effect of cAMP on tumour promoter responses mediated by C–kinase. Gainer HS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep; 166(1):171–9

Interaction of tumour promoters with epithelial cells in culture. An immunofluorescence study. Kellie S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):259–74

Tumor promoters and diacylglycerol activate the Na+/H+ antiporter of sea urchin eggs. Lau AF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):23–30

Membrane protein–lipid hydrogen bonding: evidence from protein kinase C, diglyceride, and tumor promotors. Brockerhoff H. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):1–4

Enhancement of growth factor–induced DNA synthesis by colon tumor–promoting bile acids in Swiss 3T3 cells. Their different mode of action from that of phorbol esters. Takeyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):153–8

Nutrient influences on toxicity and carcinogenicity. Newberne PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb;45(2):149–54 (68 ref.)

A shuttle vector plasmid for studying carcinogen–induced point mutations in mammalian cells. Seidman MM, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):233–7

Stimulation of human monocyte oxidative burst and related cytotoxicity by tumor–promoting and non–tumor–promoting diterpene esters, indole alkaloids and polyacetate–type agents. Keisari Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):467–72

Effects of tumor promoters on growth and on cellular redistribution of phospholipid/Ca2+–dependent protein kinase in human breast cancer cells. Regazzi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):731–7

Induction and desensitization of plasminogen activator gene expression by tumor promoters. Degen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12426–33

Tumor promoters in conjunction with calcium ionophores mimic antigenic stimulation by reactivation of alloantigen–primed murine T lymphocytes. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3674–80

Protein kinase C–activating tumor promoters enhance the differentiation of astrocytes in aggregating fetal brain cell cultures. Honegger P. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1561–6

Chronic gastric ulcers are not predisposed to tumor formation when exposed to a low dose of carcinogen. Siu KF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jul;41(1):58–64

Induction of a novel Ca2+–dependent chymotrypsin–like serine protease by tumor promoters in rat livers. Kaneko A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):121–5

Effect of in vivo carcinogen exposure on colony formation and growth of hamster buccal pouch keratinocytes in culture. Polverini PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr; 54(4):432–41

Calcium–independent induction of cytocidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by phorbol myristate acetate–like tumor promoters. Morikawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1073–9

The effect of pristane on ascites tumor formation and monoclonal antibody production. Hoogenraad NJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:375–81

Stimulation of recombination between homologous sequences on carcinogen–treated plasmid DNA and chromosomal DNA by induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli K12. Abbott PJ. **MGG** 1985;201(1):129–32

Tumor–promoting barbiturates act on DNA repair of cultured hepatocytes. Althaus FR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):147–52

3–Methoxy–4–aminoazobenzene, a unique carcinogenic aromatic amine as a substrate for cytochrome–P–450–mediated mutagenesis. Degawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;152(2–3):125–9

The MR P–type transposable elements and the genetic activities of mutagens and carcinogens in Drosophila melanogaster. I. N,N–Dimethylnitrosamine (DMN). Fahmy MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 152(2–3):169–85

A new ultraviolet–light sensitive mutant of Neurospora crassa with unusual photoreactivation property. Inoue H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;152(2–3):161–8

A test of the bay–region mechanism in carcinogenesis for monomethyl benz[a]anthracenes in a self–consistent–field molecular orbital theory. Majumdar R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;175(1):1–4

Evaluation of the new system (umu–test) for the detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Oda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;147(5):219–29

Carcinogens induce genetic tandem duplications in Salmonella. Pall ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 152(2–3):131–45

The effect of aflatoxin B1 on the utilization of serum calcium. Nassar AY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Aug;91(2):127–31

DNA modification by chemical carcinogens. Jeffrey AM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(2):237–72 (377 ref.)

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and insulin increase the concentration of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and stimulate glycolysis in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Bosca L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6440–4

Comparative changes in rat liver cytosolic proteins by mirex, diethylnitrosamine, and dimethylnitrosamine exposure. Timchalk C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):214–8

Immunological analysis of structural DNA modifications induced by mutagenic and carcinogenic N–nitroso compounds. Rajewsky MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209A:199–207

Hyperthermia and other factors increasing sensitivity of Euglena to mutagens and carcinogens. Mačor M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(5):329–37

Efficient prediction of chemical carcinogenicity by microsomal degranulation. Gupta MM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):167–72

Comparative effects of carcinogens on the induction of placental glutathione S–transferase–positive liver nodules in a short–term assay and of hepatocellular carcinomas in a long–term assay. Ogiso T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(4):257–65

The value and significance of life span and scheduled termination data in long–term toxicity and carcinogenesis studies. Solleveld HA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(2):128–34

The influence of different fixatives and a tumor promoter, 12–0–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate (TPA), on the induction of so–called dark cells in mouse epidermis. A light microscopical study. Glasø M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):355–72

TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate) as a carcinogen for mouse skin. A positive dose-response relationship. Iversen OH. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(2):129–35

Vaccinia virus, herpes simplex virus, and carcinogens induce DNA amplification in a human cell line and support replication of a helpervirus dependent parvovirus. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):110–7

[Changes in the cytology of the sputum of workers exposed to carcinogenic hazards] Vaida T, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Mutagens and the tumor promoter] Manuilova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Aug;21(8):1319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The place of laboratory animal testing in occupational and preventive medicine. Upton AC. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 9(1):69–71

Methodologies, findings, and implications of chemical carcinogenesis studies: their significance for hazard assessment (review). Toth B. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):457–69

In vitro induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by genotoxic carcinogens in the hepatocytes of the oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau). Kelly JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;14(5):555–63

Species differences in carcinogenicity and peroxisome proliferation due to trichloroethylene: a biochemical human hazard assessment. Elcombe CR. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:6–17

Intragenomic localization of carcinogen–DNA damage. Wogan GN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:127–34

Poly(ADP-ribose) biosynthesis and suicidal NAD+ depletion following carcinogen exposure of mammalian cells. Alvarez-Gonzalez R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1051–7

Prenatal and childhood exposure to carcinogenic factors. Napalkov NP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(1–2):1–7

Influence of ethyl alcohol on the carcinogenic activity of N-nitrosonornicotine. Griciute L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):267–75

Activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes in isolated gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase positive preneoplastic hepatocytes from carcinogen treated rats. Lebsanft J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):29–36

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in rat urothelium treated with bladder carcinogens. Ozono S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):49–57

Anti-initiation activity of N-acetylcysteine in experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Wilpart M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):319–24

A comparative study on mutagenesis of methylbenzylnitrosamine in V79 cells co-cultivated with liver or esophageal epithelial cells from chickens, rats and humans. Cheng SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1731–4

Genotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the presence of chrysotile asbestos UICC B and xonotlite. Denizeau F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1815–7

Chemical carcinogens as specific inducers of a 60-kilodalton oncofetal protein in rats. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1725–30

Induction of liver tumors in rats by nitrosodiethanolamine at low doses. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1679–81

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on the induction of morphologic transformation by diverse compounds in Balb/3T3 cells in vitro. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):71–5

Repair of chemical carcinogen-induced damage in DNA of human lymphocytes and lymphoid cell lines—studies of the kinetics of removal of O6-methylguanine and 3-methyladenine. Lawley PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):107–21

Osmotic-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as screening organisms for promutagens and procarcinogens. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1576–82

Carcinogenic-mutagenic chemicals induced chromosomal aberrations in the kidney cells of three cyprinids. Al-Sabti K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):489–93

Extrachromosomal probes for mutagenesis by carcinogens: studies on the mutagenic activity of O6-methylguanine built into a unique site in a viral genome. Essigmann JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:171–6

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of specific carcinogen–DNA adducts in diploid human fibroblasts. McCormick JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:145–55

Significance of the genotoxic activities observed in vitro for 35 of 70 NTP noncarcinogens. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):747–58

Carcinogenesis of 4-aminobiphenyl in BALB/cStCrlfC3Hf/Nctr mice. Schieferstein GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):865–73

An empirical comparison of methods used to estimate carcinogenic potency in long-term animal bioassays: lifetable vs summary incidence data. Gold LS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(2):263–9

Association between carcinogenic potency and tumor pathology in rodent carcinogenesis bioassays. Gold LS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):677–90

4-(Methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Sep; 37:209–23

N'-Nitrosonornicotine (NNN). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Sep; 37:241–61

Some N-nitrosamines derived from areca-nut alkaloids. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Sep; 37:263–8

DNA repair in relation to biological monitoring of exposure to mutagens and carcinogens. Laval F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):371–85

Dosimetry and dose–response relationships. Neumann HG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):115–26

Comparative cytotoxicity of naphthalene and its monomethyl- and mononitro-derivatives in the mouse lung. Rasmussen RE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 6(1):13–20

Development of aquarium fish models for environmental carcinogenesis: an intermittent-flow exposure system for volatile, hydrophobic chemicals. Walker WW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):255–60

Monitoring the histogenesis of colonic tumors in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Rubio CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):225–8

Nuclear ploidy of neonatal rat livers: effects of two hepatic carcinogens (mirex and dimethylnitrosamine). Carlson J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):551–9

Short-term screening of promoters of bladder carcinogenesis in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-initiated, unilaterally ureter-ligated rats. Miyata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):828–34

Carcinogenicity in rats of a mutagenic compound, 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole, from tryptophan pyrolysate. Takayama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):815–7

In vitro assay of cytogenetic damage induced in bone marrow cells in vivo by chemical carcinogens. Shubber EK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(5–6):207–16

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XV. Preliminary generalizations. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):403–12

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XIV. Mutational and non-mutational mechanisms as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part C. A defined cancer mutation. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Nov;18(3):199–206

Retinoids and tumorigenesis: mechanistic considerations. De Luca LM. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(3):175–80

The mouse spot test. Evaluation of its performance in identifying chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Styles JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;154(3):183–204 (164 ref.)

Transformation of human fibroblasts by carcinogens or transfection of oncogenes. McCormick JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:295–303

Role of DNA lesions and DNA repair in mutagenesis by carcinogens in diploid human fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:245–53

Oncogene and chemical inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication: implications for teratogenesis and carcinogenesis. Trosko JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:21–31

The calculation and use of carcinogenic potency: a review. Barr JT. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):432–59 (201 ref.)

Teratogenic effects of carcinogenic agents on limb regeneration in the Japanese newt Cynops pyrrhogaster. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(3):137–47

Influence of the nature and the dose of the initiator on the development of premalignant and malignant lesions in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):165–72

Investigations on the carcinogenicity of dipyrone in rats. Donaubauer HH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 81(3 Pt 1):443–51

Thirteen-week toxicology studies of 1-amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone in Fischer 344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Fleischman RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):389–404

The effects of long-term dietary administration of the rubber accelerator, N-oxydiethylene thiocarbamyl-N-oxydiethylene sulfenamide, to rats. Hinderer RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 82(3):521–31

Biochemical characterization of the hepatic effects in mice and rats of 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene, a hepatic neoplasm promoter. Romano M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):379–85

[Mutagenic effect of methylbenzylnitrosamine on V79 cells co-cultivated with hepatocytes or esophageal epithelial cells of human, rat and chicken origins] Cheng SJ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;18(3):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Induction of gene amplification in Djungarian hamster cells by various chemical carcinogens] Kadyrova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurotropic action of chemical carcinogens] Klimenko EM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the carcinogenic action of methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine and DNA repair in rats of different ages] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenic activity of some Soviet drug preparations] Tsapenko VF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):75–6, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic activity of carcinogens and other chemical agents in Salmonella typhimurium tests] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Monitoring of environmental cancer initiators through hemoglobin adducts by a modified Edman degradation method. Törnqvist M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):255–66

Pathology of diethylnitrosamine toxicity in the fish Rivulus marmoratus. Thiyagarajah A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(2):219–31

Oil refinery effluents: evidence of cocarcinogenic activity in the trout embryo microinjection assay. Metcalfe CD, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1091–7

Genetically high-risk population for cancer and mutation by environmental mutagens. Takebe H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:213–20

[Short-term tests in the system of assessment of human carcinogens] Belitskil GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(4):3–11 (34 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational cancer. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):146–52

[Endangering the population by environmental chemicals] Wassermann O. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Sep;47(9):449–52 (Ger)

[The environment and cancer] Rosskamp E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:499–507 (Ger)

[Effect of a complex of carcinogenic chemicals on the microsomal oxidation system of workers involved in graphite production] Kuz'mina LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):48–9 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for assessing exposure to 4-aminobiphenyl based on protein adduct formation. Skipper PL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):643–6

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in peripheral blood lymphocytes and antibodies to the adducts in serum from coke oven workers. Harris CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6672–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of environmental carcinogens by carcinogen-specific test systems. Grimmer G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):65–76

TOXICITY

32P-postlabeling assay in mice of transplacental DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogens safrole, 4-aminobiphenyl, and benzo(a)pyrene. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3046–54

Consequences of synergy between environmental carcinogens. Berenbaum MC. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec; 38(2):310–8

Identification of environmental carcinogens utilizing T-cell mediated immunity. Stevens RH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Mar;19(3):267–85 (55 ref.)

[Prognosis of blastomogenic activity of chemical substances] Tiunov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):44–5 (Rus)

[Mathematical dose–effect models in the study of carcinogenesis] Parfenov IuD. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):9–22 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenic effect of ionizing radiation in combination with chemical and other physical agents] Vasilenklo IIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):3–14 (61 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the urine, benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in lymphocyte DNA, and antibodies to the adducts in sera from coke oven workers exposed to measured amounts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. Haugen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4178–83

Efficacy of urinary monitoring for 4,4'-methylenebis (2-chloroaniline). Ward E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug; 28(8):637–42

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

Carcinoid of the small intestine. O'Rourke MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):405–8

Small bowel carcinoid tumors. Woods HF, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):921–9

[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum with metastases to the myocardium] Pyra M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;

38(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of chromogranin in endometrial carcinomas with argyrophil cells. Inoue M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):841–7

Interferon-induced nuclear DNA alterations in malignant carcinoid tumors in vivo. Wilander E, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):429–33

Measurement and partial characterization of the multiple forms of neurokinin A-like immunoreactivity in carcinoid tumours. Conlon JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan; 13(2):183–96

Isolation and characterization of substance P, substance P 5–11, and substance K from two metastatic ileal carcinoids. Roth KA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):185–99

DNA distribution pattern in intestinal carcinoid tumors. Cohn G, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):548–54

BLOOD

Nonantral gastric carcinoid tumours associated with hypergastrinaemia. Wilander E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(4):393–7

Effect of o,p'-DDD on cortisol metabolism in Cushing's syndrome of various etiology. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):615–24

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular changes in carcinoid tumors of the small intestine] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 10; 148(11):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacological basis for the induction of gastric carcinoid tumours in the rat by loxtidine, an insurmountable histamine H2-receptor blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):843–7

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of primary Crohn's disease and carcinoid tumor isolated to the appendix. A case report. Kosakowski C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:233–6

Primary duodenal carcinoid with malignant carcinoid syndrome: a case report. Gutman H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):112–4

Duodenal carcinoids in patients with and without neurofibromatosis. A comparative study. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):348–57

Ketanserin in the preoperative and intraoperative management of a patient with carcinoid tumor undergoing tricuspid valve replacement. Casthely PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):809–11

The carcinoid syndrome and multiple hormone secretion associated with a carcinoid tumour of the uterine cervix. Case report. Stockdale AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):397–401

Atypical carcinoid tumor of the small bowel complicating celiac disease. Gardiner GW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2716–22

Intestinal ischemia due to vascular elastosis caused by metastasizing carcinoid tumor of Meckel's diverticulum. Palvio DH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):746–8

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding as an unusual presentation of a duodenal carcinoid. Gencsi E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):105–7

Ileocaecal invagination due to a carcinoid tumor. Barium and CT studies in one case. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):460–1

The coexistence of carcinoid tumor and Crohn's disease. Brown GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):286–9

The syndrome of type A chronic atrophic gastritis, pernicious anemia, and multiple gastric carcinoids. Moses RE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):61–5 (43 ref.)

Chronic ulcerative colitis complicated by atypical carcinoid tumour. Dodd SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):913–6

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to carcinoid tumors of the small intestine. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):234–6

Dysplastic carcinoid tumor and AIDS-related complex [letter] Weitberg AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29; 314(22):1455

Neurologic complications of carcinoid. Patchell RA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):745–9

Carcinoid tumour arising in a Meckel's diverticulum. Payne-James JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov; 61(721):1009–11

Retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by carcinoid tumour. Gupta A, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jul;56(219):367–75

[Acute thoracic pain: caused by a bronchial carcinoid] Wassermann K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun; 27(6):391–5 (Ger)

[Congenital esophago-bronchial fistula in the adult, associated with carcinoid tumorlets] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Profuse hemorrhage from an ulcerated stomach carcinoid] Kliauzov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):106 (Rus)

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix complicated by invagination] Kulaev IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):103–4 (Rus)

[Primary carcinoid tumor of the liver with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Zemlianol AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):73–4 (Rus)

[Association of thoracic carcinoid tumor and hyperparathyroidism. Presentation of 2 cases] Palacios N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Periodic hemoptysis in bronchial carcinoid tumor (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):194 (Spa)

[Upper digestive hemorrhage due to duodenal carcinoid] De Juan Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May; 69(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal ischemic complication caused by carcinoid tumor] Gómez Portilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jan;69(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise-induced "asthma" as a presentation of bronchial carcinoid. Wynn SR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug; 57(2):139–41

The value of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid analysis in urine. A clinical and cost-benefit study. Lasson A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):219–22

Primary common bile duct carcinoid demonstration by computerised tomography, ultrasonography and angiography. Alexander IA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):34–7

Monoamine and diamine oxidase activity in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2855–60

Urinary serotonin in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):840–4

Diagnosis of intestinal carcinoid tumor by bone marrow biopsy. Ariza A, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 May;50(5):307–8

Gastric carcinoid: a clinical and endoscopic assessment of four cases. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May; 18(3):101–4

Carcinoid heart disease: report of a case secondary to a pure carcinoid tumour of the ovary. Artaza A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep;6(9):800–5

Minute carcinoid tumor of the stomach: report of two cases and review of the Japanese literature. Morise K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):596–603

Gastrointestinal carcinoids. Rangabashyam N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):19–20

Case 5–1986: bronchial carcinoid tumor [letter] Tenholder MF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):67

Midgut carcinoid tumors. Ahlman H. **Surg Annu** 1986; 18:65–93 (159 ref.)

Endocrine tumors of the pancreas and their clinical syndromes. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:181–223 (86 ref.)

Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: presentation, management, and prognosis. Thompson GB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1054–63

[Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Wang BT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):360–1, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant tumors originating in the small intestine] Griffioen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):528–31 (Dut)

[Carcinoid tumor of the intestinal tract] Herrmann U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):157–60 (Ger)

[Flush-syndrome without flush—rectal carcinoid tumor as an accidental finding] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):161–2 (Ger)

[Carcinoid of the papilla of Vater–somatostatinoma—a case report] Kunieda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 32(7):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and treatment of carcinoids of the large intestine] Soga J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus with unusual presenting symptoms] Kagotani K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix with a metastatic focus in the parametrium] Czekaj AM, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[5 cases of carcinoid tumor] Zajac S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Carcinoid tumors of the pancreas] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Wernicke–Korsakoff-like syndrome in patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with high-dose doxifluridine (5'-dFUrd). Heier MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):449–57

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer, cancer of the stomach and carcinoid tumors. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):623–32 (52 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostatic acid phosphatase activity in carcinoid tumors. Sobin LH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):136–8

Pulmonary carcinoid tumors: enzymic discriminants, growth rate, and early age of inception. Greengard O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2600–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in primary carcinoid tumors of the lung. Bishopric GA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1316–20

METABOLISM

Bronchial carcinoids and phaeochromocytomas. A comparative study with special emphasis on S-100 protein, serotonin and neuron-specific enolase (NSE) immunoreactivity. el-Salhy M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 May; 94(3):229–35

Concomitant neuropeptide-producing endometrial carcinomas and ileal carcinoid tumors. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):406–10

Marked inhibition of histamine formation in transplantable histamine-producing gastric carcinoid of Mastomys natalensis by (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and its potent antiulcer effect on tumor-bearing hosts. Hosoda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4327–9

Interferon-mediated in vivo induction of beta 2-microglobulin on small-cell lung cancers and mid-gut carcinoids. Funa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):159–64

Gastrin releasing peptide in human neuroendocrine tumours. Bostwick DG, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Dec;147(4):237–44

Subepithelial neuroendocrine cells and carcinoid tumours of the human small intestine and appendix. A comparative immunohistochemical study with regard to serotonin, neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein reactivity. Lundqvist M, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb;148(2):141–7

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoid tumour of the thymus: a case report. Deneffe G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):72–4

Cytologic findings in primary malignant carcinoid tumor of the cervix. Including immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy performed on cervical smears. Miles PA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1003–8

A neuroendocrine (Merkel) cell carcinoma with coexisting intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Its growth accelerated by an extrinsic factor. Iwafuchi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul;36(7):1099–108

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary. A case report. Takubo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):765–71

Duodenal ganglliocytic paraganglioma and carcinoid. Perrone T. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):147–9

Oncocytic and oncocytoid carcinoid tumors (well-differentiated neuroendocrine carcinomas) of the larynx. Stanley RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May;112(5):529–35

Mucinous carcinoid tumor of the appendix presenting as bilateral ovarian tumors. Hood IC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):336–40

Primary mucinous carcinoid tumor of the ovary. Alenghat E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):777–83

Grimelius stain for cytodiagnosis of carcinoid tumor. Ascoli V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):157–9

A strumal carcinoid primary in the ovary. De Wilde R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):237–40

Mixed intestinal adenocarcinoma-argentaffin carcinoma of the vagina. Fukushima M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):387–94

Primary malignant ovarian carcinoid. Harling H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):265–7

Enteroendocrine cell hyperplasia, carcinoid tumours and adenocarcinoma in long-standing ulcerative colitis. Gledhill A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):501–8

Malignant carcinoid of oesophagus. Siegal A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jul;10(7):761–5

Peptide YY immunoreactive cells in gastrointestinal carcinoids: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of 60 tumors. Iwafuchi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):291–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1986. A 68-year-old man with a malabsorption, chylous ascites, and mesenteric mass. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1369–78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1986. Enlarging left hilar mass of 15 years' duration. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):368–77

The endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Tumors. Part II. Lewin KJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:181–215 (143 ref.)

Thymus carcinoid. Viebahn R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):445–51

Carcinoid tumor of the pancreas causing the diarrheogenic syndrome: report of a case combined with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type I. Lee CH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):123–9

Bronchopulmonary carcinoid coexpressing neuroendocrine markers and cytokeratin. Lee I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):331–6

Primary carcinoid tumor of urinary bladder. Yang CH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):594–7

Duodenal and ampullary carcinoid tumors. A report of 12 cases with pathological characteristics, polypeptide content and relation to the MEN I syndrome and von Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis). Stamm B, et

al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;408(5):475–89
[Pulmonary oncocytic carcinoid—a case report] Shi HQ. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;7(5):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Inflammatory fibrous colonic histiocytoma with leukemoid reaction, and ileal carcinoid] Ben-Dov D, et al. Harefuah 1986 Jan 15;110(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Importance of histochemical study in the postoperative surveillance of carcinoid of the appendix] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(3):179–86 (Ita)
[Bronchial carcinoid. Description of 2 cases] Lang N, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Oct 6;76(38):1757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of carcinoid tumor of the stomach and a collective review of the Japanese literature] Kanda H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jun;32(7):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of colonic carcinoid with marked leukocytosis] Kobayashi T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul; 32(8):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple gastric carcinoma with a coexisting gastric carcinoid—report of a case] Noguchi T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Residual gastric carcinoid complicated with multiple endocrine neoplasia and Cushing's syndrome—a case report] Sato H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr;32(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary testicular carcinoid tumor] Proca E, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Carcinoid of the testis] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined cholelithiasis and stomach carcinoid] Dudenko GI, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):61 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of malignant nonepithelial tumors of the gastrointestinal system] Kats LA, et al. Lab Delo 1986; (2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[So-called transitional or atypical carcinoids] Bozadzhieva E, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):40–1 (Rus)
[Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin] Chebotarev KS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Appendiceal carcinoid tumor. Apropos of 5 cases] Zaragoza Fernández C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jan; 69(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical carcinoid of the lung: radiographic features. Choplin RH, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):665–8
Angiographic findings in two carcinoid tumors of the gallbladder. Kitagawa K, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986; 11(1):51–5
Radiologic manifestations of the syndrome of neurocrest and colonic tumors. Shapir J, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1985; 10(4):383–6
Computed tomography of bronchial carcinoid. Aronchick JM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):71–4
[Computerized tomography in the differential diagnosis of cancer of the body and tail of the pancreas] Itin AB, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unsuccesful iodine-131 MIBG imaging of carcinoid tumors and apudomas [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul;27(7):1221–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of the response of unresectable carcinoid tumors to radiotherapy. Samlowski WE, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar;12(3):301–5

SECONDARY

Serotonin in cytologic samples of liver metastases of carcinoid tumors. An immunocytochemical study with a monoclonal antibody. Wilander E. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1058–60
Application of silver stains to cytologic specimens of neuroendocrine tumors metastatic to the liver. Wilander E, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1053–7
Diagnosis and treatment of a carcinoid tumor using iodine-131 meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Hoefnagel CA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Mar;11(3):150–2
Hepatic artery embolisation—new approach for treatment of malignant carcinoid syndrome. Jermendy G, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1986;46(2):130–6
Left-sided weakness 10 months post-colostomy. Schlede C, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Feb 15;21(2):195–6
Malignant carcinoid causing spinal cord compression. Gowitt GT, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):801–6
Carcinoid infiltration and fibroplastic changes of the mesentery as a cause of malabsorption. Aspestrand F, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;26(2):79–81
Case report 372: Bronchial carcinoid metastatic to bone, specifically involving the left femur. Kaplan PA, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(5):383–6
[A case of carcinoid of probable thymic origin] Suzuki S, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Jul;38(7):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Osteoblastic metastasis caused by carcinoid tumor (letter)] Ramos Delgado E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Sep;177(4):200 (Spa)

SECRETION

Carcinoid tumour of the prostate associated with inappropriate ACTH secretion. Slater D. Br J Urol 1985 Oct;57(5):591–2
Release of serotonin from human carcinoid tumor cells in vitro and grown in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. Nilsson O, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):676–84
Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic corticotropin-releasing hormone-adrenocorticotropin secretion. Schteingart DE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Sep;63(3):770–5
[Cushing's syndrome with ectopic ACTH secretion] Zbranca E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Oct–Dec; 89(4):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Secretory potential of carcinoid tumors (letter)] García-Luna PP, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):600–1 (Spa)
[Hormonal syndromes caused by pulmonary carcinoid tumors (letter)] Gilsanz Peral A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 31;87(1):41 (Spa)

SURGERY

Follow-up of 102 patients operated on for gastrointestinal carcinoid. Andåker L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1985; 151(5):469–73
Irresectable bronchial carcinoid with a 32-year natural history. A report of two cases treated with Neodymium-YAG-laser, initially misinterpreted as small cell lung cancer. Berendsen HH, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Feb;68(2):151–4
Carcinoid tumor of the lung. Dieter RA Jr. IMJ 1986 Jan; 169(1):30–1
[Retrocession of acromegaly after radical excision of a voluminous, bifocal, endocrine tumor of the pancreas. Starting point for the discovery of growth hormone releasing factor] Partensky C, et al. Chirurgie 1985; 111(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection of bronchial carcinoid tumor with the YAG-Nd laser under local anesthesia] Guérin JC, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1986;42(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors—therapy and results] Köckerling F, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 27;104(8):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple stomach carcinoids in pernicious anemia] Harnoss BM, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(15):940–3 (Ger)
[Monitoring platelet serotonin for the follow-up of patients with carcinoid. Considerations on a clinical case] Marconato R, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 May 31;41(10):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An operated case of thymic carcinoid] Fujio A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Dec;38(12):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of resection of thymic carcinoid] Nakamura K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emergency pancreatoduodenal resection in duodenal carcinoid with hemorrhage syndrome] Chibis OA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):131–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Hepatic arterial embolisation in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumours. Odurny A, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Nov; 36(6):597–602

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study on an appendiceal carcinoid tumor showing intra-nerve fiber growth. Hirose T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jan;36(1):123–31
Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx. A study of two types, one of which mimics thyroid medullary carcinoma. Woodruff JM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Nov; 9(11):771–90 (77 ref.)
Morphoclinical consideartions on a primitive pure ovarian carcinoid. Bendescu M, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1986 Jan–Mar;32(1):39–42
Organoid tumor in the thyroid gland. Nesland JM, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;9(1–2):65–70
[Electron microscopic characteristics of carcinoid tumors of varying localization and degree of differentiation] Derizhanova IS, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Carcinoid tumor in the colon of a cow. Cho DY, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov;22(6):639–41

CARCINOMA

Diagnosis and treatment of bladder carcinoma. Grossman HB. Compr Ther 1986 Aug;12(8):42–7
Multiple endocrine neoplasia. Type IIa. Cance WG, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1985 May;22(5):1–56 (112 ref.)
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx [letter] Tandon DA, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1985 Nov;64(11):555–7
Thyroid carcinoma. Bell RM. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Feb; 66(1):13–30 (68 ref.)
Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Roberts JW, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Aug;66(4):743–9
[Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with metastasis to the right heart ventricle] Lind T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Renal carcinoma with metastasis to the uterine cervix] Schultze H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 23; 147(39):3072–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant tumors of the ovary. Apropos of 8 cases] Zayani H, et al. Tunis Med 1985 Oct;63(10):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Cases contribution] Piovesan V, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy and malignant tumors. Considerations on 5 cases] Giannoni S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Dec;37(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigations of giant cell tumors of bone. Emura I, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 May;36(5):691–702
Gastrin-releasing peptide-like immunoreactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ghatei MA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;84(5):581–6
Correlation between automated DNA ploidy measurements of Hürthle-cell tumors and their histopathologic and clinical features. Galera-Davidson H, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1986 Jun;8(2):158–67
Immunoreactive calcitonin in amyloid fibrils of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. An immunogold staining technique. Butler M, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul; 110(7):647–9
Immunoreactive somatostatin and calcitonin in pulmonary neuroendocrine tumor. Sano T, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):64–8
Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ER-ICA): computerized image analysis system, immunoelectron microscopy, and comparisons with estradiol binding assays in 115 breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4271s–4277s
DNA damage and cytotoxicity of 2-chloroethyl (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate (NSC 338947) produced in human colon carcinoma cells with or without methylating agent pretreatment. Hartley JA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3871–5
A distinctive form of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit-like material produced by cervical carcinoma cells. Hussa RO, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1948–54
Use of a monoclonal anti-estrogen receptor antibody in the immunohistochemical evaluation of human tumors. McCarty KS Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4244s–4248s
Activation of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in osteosarcoma cells by a human renal carcinoma factor. Nissenson RA, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5358–63
Detection of estrophilin in frozen sections of breast cancers using an estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay. Ozzello L, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4303s–4307s
Flow cytometry of human colorectal tumors: nuclear isolation by detergent technique. Petersen SE. Cytometry 1985 Sep;6(5):452–60
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelial ovarian malignancies. Sutton GP, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Feb; 23(2):176–82
Improvement of tumor cell detection using a pool of monoclonal antibodies. Taglisbue E, et al. Hybridoma 1986 Summer;5(2):107–15
Elaboration of nonsomatostatin peptides containing the amino-terminal portion of prosomatostatin in a somatostatin-secreting human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Aron DC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jun;62(6):1237–42
Identification of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide messenger ribonucleic acid in medullary thyroid carcinomas by hybridization histochemistry. Zajac JD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):1037–43
Sialoglycoconjugates of a pancreatic tumor: markers for cell polarity, membrane fluidity, and possible role in exocytosis. Mureşan Z, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Oct; 34(10):1265–70
Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) in ovarian carcinomas defined by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Thor A, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):995–1006
Human epidermal growth factor in gastric carcinoma as a biologic marker of high malignancy. Tahara E, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Feb;77(2):145–52
The cellular protein p53 in human tumours. Crawford LV, et al. Mol Biol Med 1984 Aug;2(4):261–72
DNA flow cytometry in human bladder carcinoma. Fossa SD, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1986 Jun;181(3):291–5
Purification and characterization of malignancy associated alpha-1 protein from lung tumor of a patient who died of primary carcinoma of the lung. Krishnan G. Prep Biochem 1986;16(1):33–44
Pancreatic polypeptide immunoreactivity in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: identification and characterisation by radioimmunoassay, immunocytochemistry and high performance liquid chromatography. O'Hare MM, et al. Regul Pept 1986 Apr;

14(2):169–80
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma and in nonmalignant breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):477–81
Neuroendocrine skin carcinoma coexpressing cytokeratin and neurofilament proteins. Gould VE, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;9(1–2):83–90
Coexpression of intermediate filaments in human epithelial neoplasms. McNutt MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 9(1–2):31–43 (31 ref.)
Distribution of TPA and cytokeratins in gastrointestinal carcinomas as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Beham A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):641–55
[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelioma of the uterine cervix. (Apropos of a series of 101 cases)] Fenton J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):124–6 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast carcinoma using an immunohistochemical method: morpho-functional evaluations and diagnostic uses] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug; 77(1050):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcitonin levels in tissue culture of thyroid medullary carcinoma] Martin RC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian carcinoma] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugoal Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Apr; 25(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

How to deal with undetectable and low measurable serum thyroglobulin levels in the follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma? Välimäki M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;110(4):487–92
Plasma 20 alpha-OH-progesterone in women with malignant epithelial hon-endocrine' ovarian tumors. Mühlck CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):515–8
Serum amyloid A in carcinoma of the lung. Benson MD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1783–7
Eel calcitonin suppresses plasma human calcitonin levels in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Morimoto S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):333–8
Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar; 12(1):19–23
Biosynthesis of the sialyl-Lex determinant carried by type 2 chain glycosphingolipids (IV3NeuAcIII3FucnLc4, VI3NeuAcV3FucnLc6, and VI3NeuAcIII3V3Fuc2nLc6) in human lung carcinoma PC9 cells. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3737–43
Immunoradiometric assay for CA125 in monitoring the course of epithelial ovarian cancer. Tommasi M, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):45–50
The ABO blood groups in relation to carcinoma of the stomach and duodenal ulcer in a Nigerian community. Akumabor PN, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar;100(2):116–8
[Serum thyroglobulin levels in patients with thyroid tumor] Abe N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen production by epithelial ovarian tumors and dermoid cyst] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Procoagulant of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):52–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Components of the fibrinolytic system of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum thyroglobulin in the follow-up of patients treated for differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Evaluation of factors determining its effectiveness] García Solís D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Significance of changes in serum ferritin in various epithelial tumors] Camps C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):69–72 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and oxygen supply to human mammary carcinomas transplanted into nude rats. Dave S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:753–62
SEM observations on the cellular transmigration through the wall of blood vessels in cancer of the human larynx. Kuś J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1–2):43–9
Effect of hyperthermia on microvascular permeability to macromolecules in normal and tumor tissues. Gerlowski LE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):363–72
[Effect of actions inhibiting neovascularization of the metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kinetic changes in mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity during azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis in the rat. Luk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4449–52
Mechanisms involved in multistage skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:189–99 (31 ref.)
Induction of papillomas with a high probability of conversion to malignancy. Hennings H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov; 6(11):1607–10
Oral contraceptives and prognosis of breast cancer in women aged 35 to 50. Rosner DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):52–9
Protective effects of progesterone and tamoxifen in estrogen-induced mammary carcinogenesis in ovariectomized W/Fu rats. Inoh A, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Aug;76(8):699–704
L-isoleucine and L-leucine: tumor promoters of bladder cancer in rats. Nishio Y, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21; 231(4740):843–5

CLASSIFICATION

Ploidy disturbances in endometrial and ovarian carcinomas. A review. Iversen OE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):327–36 (83 ref.)
"De novo" carcinoma or early rectal carcinoma incidence and diagnostic. Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Jul–Sep;21(4):231–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
The prognostic value of the modifications of the Dukes' C class of colorectal cancer. An analysis of the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb; 203(2):115–22
High resolution image analysis of cell nuclei in tissue sections of primary and metastatic carcinomas. Theissig F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):241–7
Childhood tumors with special reference to epithelial malignancies. Sagreiya K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 22(1):59–66
A proposal for a new TNM classification of esophageal carcinoma. Japanese Committee for Registration of Esophageal Carcinoma. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 15(4):625–36
Heterogeneity index score (HIS). New computerized method for classification of human bladder carcinomas using flow cytometry. Tachibana M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct; 26(4):356–61
[Histo-prognostic classification of undifferentiated carcinoma of nasopharyngeal type. Importance of the study of the stroma] Elouaret Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(3):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis presenting as eosinophilic meningitis. Conrad KA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):29–31
Coexistence of stomach cancer and renal adenoma in renal allograft. Clinical and autopsy findings and a review of previous cases in Japan. Nakamura K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Sep;35(5):1245–54
Association of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and carcinoma: a possible paraneoplastic myelodysplasia [letter] Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May; 22(1):109–10
Non-small-cell lung cancer. Major cause of late mortality in patients with small cell lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1103–10
Paraneoplastic opsoclonus-myoclonus. Association with medullary thyroid carcinoma and review of the literature. Dropcho E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):410–5
Adie's tonic pupil in a patient with carcinomatous neuromyopathy [letter] Bell TA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):331–2
Eosinophilia associated with thoracic malignancy. Knox AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):92–5
Autonomic neuropathy and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in association with malignancy. Rudd AG, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1985 Oct;79(4):396–9
Left nephroureteric obstruction due to carcinoma of the pancreatic tail. Eisenkraft S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb; 58(1):97–8
Asymptomatic renal carcinoma associated with severe obstructive hydronephrosis. Honoré LH. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):333
Placement of biliary endoprosthesis through T-tube tract—case report. Beltran J, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):106–8
Right ventricular inflow and outflow obstruction due to adrenal cell carcinoma. Carlin BW, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(1):51–4
Colonic carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid [letter] Carr AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):197
Parotid swelling as the first manifestation of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a report of two cases. Saw D, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(1):71–5
Bilateral Pancoast's syndrome in a patient with carcinoma of the cervix. Amin R. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May; 24(1):126–8
Juvenile polyps and carcinoma [letter] **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun; 17(6):639–40
The response of atelectasis from lung cancer to radiation therapy. Majid OA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Feb;12(2):231–2
CT of obstructive lobar collapse. Khoury MB, et al.
Invest Radiol 1985 Oct;20(7):708–16
An unusual cause of facial trismus in a child: report of case. DelBalso AM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb; 112(2):207–9
Medullary carcinoma of thyroid in a child with stunted growth. Gupta JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May; 83(5):160–1
Human prostate carcinoma causes hypercalcemia in athymic nude mice and produces a factor with parathyroid hormone-like bioactivity. Linehan WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):616–20
Chylothorax: a rare complication of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Little NA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1215–7
Rectal obstruction by prostatic carcinoma: diagnosis by computerized tomography scan. Roberts RA, et al.
J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):137–9
Congenital choledochal dilatation associated with carcinoma after choledochocystoduodenostomy—case report and a review of the literature. Shimizu N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):495–500
Adolescent versus adult thyroid carcinoma. Zohar Y, et al.
Laryngoscope 1986 May;96(5):555–9
Loss of substance P immunoreactivity in the nucleus of the spinal trigeminal tract after intradural tumour compression of the trigeminal nerve. Pioro EP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):7–12
Minimal change nephropathy associated with anaplastic carcinoma of bronchus. Singer CR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1986 Mar;62(725):213–7
Pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma with subcutaneous and intraosseous fat necrosis. Radin DR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):67–8
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with autonomic epilepsy. Wang YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):389–90
Cushing's syndrome due to medullary thyroid carcinoma: case report. Lankford HV, et al. **Va Med** 1986 May; 113(5):296–8
Primary hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenocortical carcinoma. Scott HW Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug; 10(4):646–53
[Neoplasias of the scapula—rare causes of chronic shoulder-arm syndrome] Grobovschek M, et al.
Rontgenblatter 1986 Mar;39(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthralgia, hemoptysis] Stimpel M, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Oct 1;74(40):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of Hashimoto's disease and thyroid carcinoma] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cancer of the breast and sarcoidosis: a prognostic association?] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):559 **(Spa)**
[Minimal-change nephrotic syndrome associated with an undifferentiated urothelial carcinoma (letter)] Cases A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):436 **(Spa)**
[Nutmeg in the treatment of diarrhea associated with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] de Pablos PL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):385 **(Spa)**
[Gardner's syndrome associated with carcinoma of the jejunum: report of a patient] Hurtado H, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1985 Oct–Dec;50(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas presenting as a traumatic cyst. Case report. Persson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:223–6
Sensitivity and specificity of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the thyroid gland. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):850–5
Choroid plexus carcinoma. Report of a case with cytopathologic differential diagnosis. Kim K, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):846–9
Giardia lamblia infection mimicking pancreatic carcinoma: a case report [letter] Masukawa T, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):908–9
Müllerian inclusions in peritoneal washings. Potential source of error in cytologic diagnosis. Sneige N, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):271–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Bryan PJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):543–8
Leu-M1 immunoreactivity in nonhematopoietic neoplasms and myeloproliferative disorders. An immunoperoxidase study of paraffin sections. Pinkus GS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Mar;85(3):278–82
CA 125 surveillance and second-look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma. Atack DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):287–9
The CA 125 assay as a predictor of clinical recurrence in epithelial ovarian cancer. Niloff JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):56–60
Leu 7 immunoreactivity in fetal olfactory epithelium and dysplastic or neoplastic olfactory lesions induced in Syrian golden hamsters by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Ward JM.
Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):371–6
Diverticula, neoplasia, or both? Early detection of carcinoma in sigmoid diverticular disease. Boulos PB, et al.
Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):607–9
Diagnosing breast cancer using frozen sections from Tru-cut needle biopsies. Six-year experience with 162 biopsies, with emphasis on outpatient diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Gonzalez E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):696–701
Diagnostic usefulness of the calcitonin secretion induced with pentagastrin in the familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. González-Villalpando C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):237–45 **(Eng, Spa)**
Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of

thyroid cancer: comparative study of 213 operated patients. Harsoulis P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):461–4

Geometry, growth rates, and duration of cancer and carcinoma in situ of the breast before detection by screening. Spratt JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):970–4

The role of immunoperoxidase techniques on paraffin embedded tissue in determining the histogenesis of undifferentiated thyroid neoplasms. Myakow MW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):335–41

Ultrasound of the breast in the symptomatic and X-ray dense breast. Guyer PB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):69–76

Carcinoma of the breast behind a prosthesis—comparison of ultrasound, mammography and MRI (case report). Heywang SH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):283–6

Ovarian cancer: immunologic diagnosis and therapy. Barber HR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:176–84

Application of monoclonal antibody 44–3A6 in the cytodiagnosis and classification of pulmonary carcinomas. Banner BF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 1(4):300–7

Role of immunocytochemistry in diagnosis of prostatic neoplasia by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Katz RL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):28–32

Prostatic aspirates. A cytomorphologic analysis with emphasis on well-differentiated carcinoma. Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):13–7

Evaluation of echographic diagnosis of rectal cancer using intrarectal ultrasonic examination. Saitoh N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):234–42

Application of markers in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Roholl PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct;9(10):1019–35

Use of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) as a novel immunohistochemical adjunct for the diagnosis of carcinomas in fine needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Johnston WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):501–13

Pulmonary and cerebral cryptococcosis masquerading as terminal anaplastic carcinoma with metastasis. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):193–7

Reactive spindle cell nodule of the endocervix simulating uterine sarcoma. Kay S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985; 4(3):255–7

Adrenal cortical carcinoma. Banitt P, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jan;76(1):9–11

The coexistence of myofascial pain dysfunction and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland: report of case. Kaplan AS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr; 112(4):495–6

Acinic cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity: electron-optic and immunohistochemical observations. Ordonez NG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):345–9

Antibody to Epstein–Barr virus–specific DNase as a marker for the early detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Sep;17(1):47–9

Early detection of carcinomas of the right colon: role of hemoglobin and mean corpuscular volume. Twine RW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):187–92

Immunohistochemical study of ovarian tumors using the OC 125 monoclonal antibody as a basis for potential in vivo and in vitro applications. Mainguené C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):19–22

Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma simulating an odontogenic tumor. Ganz SD, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;40(4):179–82

Portal hypertension as an early manifestation of carcinoma of the pancreas. Lishner M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):10–1

Bilateral breast cancer. Michowitz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):109–12

Unusual faces of lung cancer. Sapone FM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):1–5

Flow cytometry in feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):933–5

Elevation of carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid among patients with meningeal carcinomatosis. Klee GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):9–13

Thyroid cancer. Leeper RD. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 69(5):1079–96

Neck neoplasms: MR imaging. Part I. Initial evaluation. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):343–8

Ovarian carcinoma follow-up: US versus laparotomy. Khan O, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):111–3

Transrectal US as an adjunct in the diagnosis of rectal and extrarectal tumors. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):499–502

Uterine cervical cancer: assessment with high-field MR imaging. Togashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):431–5

Pancreatic metastases: US evaluation. Wernecke K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):399–402

Diagnostic value of ferritin analysis in pleural effusions. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 46(5):403–9

Urachal carcinoma. Rosen L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985; 7(3):174–7

Differentiation between metaplastic carcinomas and sarcomas of the human female breast by fibronectin. Christensen L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):465–76

[Epithelial ovarian tumors with a low malignancy potential. II. Biology, clinical aspects, treatment and prognosis] Vasilev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of advanced gastric cancers] Lu XH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;7(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mediastinoscopies in primary lung cancer. A clinical and radiological analysis] Sørensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Second-look laparotomy or the search for curable stage III FIGO ovarian epitheliomas. Apropos of a series of 35 cases] Martel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(5):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance and treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland] Wey W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 21; 74(21):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CA-50 in serum of patients with carcinoma. Clinical experiences with a new tumor marker] Bruhn HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Results of a family screening program] Kotzerke J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 25;111(30):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary intraosseous mucoepidermoid cancer in the area of the jaw and face] Grätz KW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:81–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of the most frequent APUDomas. Insulinoma, gastrinoma and C cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Heinemann M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 17; 104(15):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of MR tomography vs. CT in the diagnosis of rectal carcinoma and its recurrence] Küper K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of intracystic breast tumors] Weiss H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin A serum antibodies against the capsid antigen of Epstein–Barr virus in the differential diagnosis and follow-up of nasopharyngeal cancer] Pavelka R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19;97(14):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-functioning carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16;108(12):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Undifferentiated pulmonary carcinoma secreting beta-HCG] Foscolo GC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 10(1):32 **(Ita)**

[CEA and TPA in bladder carcinoma] Latella G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):505–6 **(Ita)**

[Validity of transrectal echotomography as a diagnostic approach and therapeutic control in prostate pathology] Ferrando U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 38(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid—problems in diagnosis and treatment] Tahara H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems associated with the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer in women with implanted cardiac pacemakers: 3 case reports] Kudlicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(8–9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stewart's tumor of the nasal septum] Klaudel A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sialogenic tumors of the palate] Nasretdinov TKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Wernicke–Korsakoff-like syndrome in patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with high-dose doxifluridine (5'-dFUrd). Heier MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):449–57

Advanced stage III ovarian carcinoma. Prospective randomized trials comparing radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Sigurdsson K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):69–74

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, CCNU, and vincristine with or without cisplatinum in non-small cell lung cancer. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 8(2):157–61

Management of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. A combined modality approach. Fastenberg NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):134–41

ICRF-159 (razoxane) in patients with advanced nonsquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):325–6

Phase II trial of piperazinedione in the treatment of advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):21–3

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by ketoconazole. Kraemer FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):616–22

Intravaginal application of leukocyte interferon gel in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Choo YC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):51–4

In vitro cytostatic activity of chromatographic fractions of extracts from some species of compositae. Barbetti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):425–7

Chemosensitivity testing of ovarian cancer: results of a rapid in vitro biochemical assay. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):215–20

Two years of high-dose cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil followed by surgery after 3 months for acute inflammatory breast carcinomas. A phase II study of 25 cases with a median follow-up of 35 months. Israël L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):24–8

A randomized trial of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin plus cisplatin in patients with advanced thyroid carcinoma. Shimaoka K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2155–60

Clinical pharmacokinetic study of 5-FU in continuous 5-day infusions for head and neck cancer. Thyss A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):64–6

Differential potentiation of alkylating and platinating agent cytotoxicity in human ovarian carcinoma cells by glutathione depletion. Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6250–3

Effect of O6-alkylguanine pretreatment on the sensitivity of human colon tumor cells to the cytotoxic effects of chloroethylating agents. Dolan ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4500–4

Phase II studies of homoharringtonine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma; sarcoma; and head and neck, breast, and colorectal carcinomas. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):375–9

Phase II trial of bisantrene in previously treated patients with ovarian carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Cowan JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):423–4

Trial of the combination of mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1091–6

Extensive non-small cell lung cancer treated with mitomycin, cisplatin, and vindesine (MiPE): a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1101–4

Phase II trials of cisplatin and piperazinedione as single agents in the treatment of advanced or recurrent non-squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1097–100

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate for the treatment of advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1123–4

Chemotherapy and radiation therapy in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma of common epithelial origin. Wharton JT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):806–15

cis-Platinum and vindesine in combination in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Carmichael J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):811–4

Megestrol acetate in the treatment of advanced post-menopausal breast cancer. Benghiat A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):43–5

Hexamethylmelamine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil as second line chemotherapy after platinum for epithelial ovarian malignancies. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):304–9

Phase II trial of VP-16-213 in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):162–6

A phase II trial of bisantrene (CL216,942) in refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):40–3

cis-Platinum as adjunctive to surgery in early stage ovarian carcinoma: effects on lymphoid cell subpopulations. Onsrud M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):323–8

Post-operative chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma: a prospective study with cyclophosphamide. Akinkugbe A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):499–504

Cyclophosphamide and cisplatinum combination chemotherapy for the treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Hahn K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 23(6):509–13

The effect of ergobromocriptine on serum testosterone and prolactin levels in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Taşar C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):71–4

Phase II study of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin in advanced colorectal cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):165–9

Chemotherapy of drug-resistant ovarian cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Laufman LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1374–9

Update in cancer chemotherapy, Part III: Lung cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):815–27 (89 ref.)

Antitumor effect in peritoneal carcinomatosis of intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432: I. Experimental study in the rat. Saji S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):46–51

Photodynamic therapy of prostate cancer: an in vitro study. Camps JL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1222–6

Comparison of diethylstilbestrol, cyproterone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: final analysis of a randomized phase III trial of the European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Urological Group. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):624–31

A comparison of the effect of diethylstilbestrol with low dose estramustine phosphate in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: final analysis of a phase III trial of the European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer. Smith PH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):619–23

Experimental combined hormone therapy on human breast carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):92–7

Cell kinetics and chemosensitivity of human carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):502–7

Combined therapy of polyamine astimetabolites and antitumor drugs for human gastric cancer xenotransplanted

into nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar; 16(2):133–9

Ledakrin in treatment of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Kwaśniewska–Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):43–6

Randomized neo–adjuvant chemotherapy trial for advanced head and neck cancer. Stolwijk C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(9):347–51

Melphalan, 5–fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate in metastatic endometrial carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):261–4

Role of intervention surgery in stage III–IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Hoogland H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:213–5

Induction chemotherapy of breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:105–16

Preoperative chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast cancer. Kelling R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:95–104

Clinical relevance of plasma testosterone and prolactin changes in advanced cancer of prostate treated with diethylstilbestrol or estramustine phosphate. Morales A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):477–81

Results of another trial of chemotherapy with and without hormones in patients with newly diagnosed metastatic prostate cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul; 28(1):36–40

[The oncobiogram and its use with ovarian tumor patients] Khristov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in patients radically operated on for carcinoma of the ovaries, testis, stomach, large intestine and rectum] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancers by periodic administration of a delayed–release preparation of D–Trp(6)–LHRH] Roger M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in 143 advanced epithelial cancers of the ovary. Experience at the Hôtel–Dieu of Quebec and Hôpital Saint–Antoine (Paris)] de Gramont A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy with inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in refractory prostatic carcinoma. An experimental and clinical study] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peritoneal carcinosis with intraperitoneal administration of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and systemic sodium thiosulfate protection. Clinical results of a pilot study and pharmacokinetics] Ehninger G, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug;8(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long–term high–dose progesterone (Depo–Provera) therapy on endometrial carcinoma] Szarvas Z, et al. **Morbol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Oct; 25(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin and cyclophosphamide in FIGO I–II epithelial carcinoma of the ovary: preliminary results] Chiara S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of pulmonary carcinoma. Considerations and a proposal of a system of the evaluation of clinical course] Fusaro E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of carcinomatous peritonitis and carcinomatous pleuritis by using activated charcoal particle adsorbing mitomycin C (MMC–CH)—studies on the clinical trials] Hagiwara A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chemo–endocrine therapy in recurrent breast cancer] Kawaura Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of experimental carcinoma of the large intestine] Karaivanova M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic action of selenium–containing compounds on cultured cells of human ovarian carcinoma] Rzaeva NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Levine MN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):977–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum alpha–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(7):553–6

Adenylate cyclase in human ovarian cancers: sensitivity to gonadotropins and nonhormonal activators. Graves PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):877–82

Rat carcinoma cells in long–term, serum–free culture provide a continuing supply of collagenase. Stevenson GA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1071–7

Demonstration of human breast carcinoma cells in cryosections and primary monolayer cultures of surgical biopsies by neotetrazolium reductase cytochemistry. Petersen OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2013–20

Biosynthesis and processing of prostatic and lysosomal acid phosphatases in a prostate carcinoma cell line PC–3SF12. Waheed A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4796–803

A clinical, biochemical and histochemical study of carcinoma of the cervix as seen at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Orinda DA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr;62(4):271–8

Immunohistochemical study of amylase in common epithelial tumors of the ovary. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):240–4

Immunoultrastructural demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzyme 2 in prostatic carcinoma. Lin CT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):173–80

Human placental form of glutathione S–transferase (GST–pi) as a new immunohistochemical marker for human colonic carcinoma. Kodate C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 77(3):226–9

Calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in human gastric mucosa and carcinoma. Yasui W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1168–73

Does plasma urokinase antigen reflect tumor urokinase in prostatic carcinoma? [letter] Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):729

Polyamine oxidase activity in carcinoma–bearing human breast: significant decreased activity in carcinomatous tissue. Romano M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):31–3

Effect of oxygen on the tetrazolium reaction for glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase in cryosections of human breast carcinoma, fibrocystic disease and normal breast tissue. Petersen OW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(1):13–25

ETIOLOGY

Association of human papillomavirus and Chlamydia infections with incidence cervical neoplasia. Allerding TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):653–60

Occurrence of three cases of carcinoma in individuals with Crohn's disease treated with metronidazole. Krause JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):978–82

Risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin TM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):791–6

Combined effects of cholecystectomy and lithocholic acid on pancreatic carcinogenesis of N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine in Syrian golden hamsters. Ura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4782–6

Cantonese–style salted fish as a cause of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: report of a case–control study in Hong Kong. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):956–61

Human epithelial cell carcinogenesis: combined action of DNA and RNA tumor viruses produces malignant transformation of primary human epidermal keratinocytes. Rhim JS, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:57–66

v–ras genes from Harvey and BALB murine sarcoma viruses can act as initiators of two–stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Brown K, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):447–56

Asbestos burden and the pathology of lung cancer. Warnock ML, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):20–6

Gastrointestinal hormones and gastrointestinal and pancreatic carcinomas. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):1002–6

Carcinoma of the large intestine: animal models and human disease. Shamsuddin AK. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May; 17(5):451–3

Multifocal tumorigenesis in the upper female genital tract—implications for staging and management. Russell P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):192–210

Questionable relationship between cholecystectomy and colon cancer. Spitz MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):6–9

Actuarial analysis of the hazard for mammary carcinogenesis in different rat strains after X– and neutron irradiation. Broerse JJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):749–54

The relationship between ultraviolet radiation and epithelial cancer. Illingworth JE. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb; 19(2):155–9

[Epidemiological study of high–risk factors in ovarian carcinoma] Huang JY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):38–41 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cataract and skin carcinoma in patients treated with photochemotherapy (PUVA)] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psoriasiform skin carcinoma in patients with psoriasis] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):2988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Viral aspects of nasopharyngeal cancer] De Schryver A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediator processes in the hypothalamus in the development of Lewis pulmonary carcinoma] Nadiradze ZO. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatic acetylator phenotype in bladder cancer patients. Ladero JM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):96–9

Cytogenetic and cell cycle studies in metastatic cells from ovarian carcinomas. Augustus M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):283–9

Quantitative study of a proposed interstitial del (20p 12.2) in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN–II). Krizman DB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):191–4

Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma without associated endocrinopathies: a distinct clinical entity. Farndon JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):278–81

Familial clustering of salivary gland carcinoma in Greenland. Merrick Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2097–102

Lack of reciprocal translocations in carcinomas. Atkin NB. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):275–8 (27 ref.)

Constitutional del(3)(p14–p21) in a patient with bladder carcinoma. Barrios L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):171–3

Cytogenetic study of a Merkel cell carcinoma. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):311–6

A neuroendocrine tumor of the small intestine with a karyotype of 46,XY,t(11;22). Vigfusson NV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):211–8

Cytogenetics of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Wurster–Hill DH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):247–53

Cytogenetic evidence for gene amplification in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3565–8

Consistency of DNA ploidy between primary and recurrent gastric carcinomas. Korenaga D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1544–6

Mechanism of activation of human ras genes cloned from a gastric adenocarcinoma and a pancreatic carcinoma cell line. O'Hara BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4695–700

A cytogenetic study of familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Wurster–Hill DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2134–8

Association of N–acetyltransferase polymorphism and environmental factors with bladder carcinogenesis. Study in a north German population. Hanssen HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):263–6

Identification of cancer family syndrome [letter] Mecklin JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1099

Chromosomal study demonstrating the clonal evolution and metastatic origin of a metachronous colorectal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):167–72

DNA ploidy patterns of minute carcinomas in the stomach. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):276–81

Ha–ras oncogene product in human gastric carcinoma: correlation with invasiveness, metastasis or prognosis. Tahara E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):517–22

Activated N–ras in a human rectal carcinoma cell line associated with clonal homozygosity in myb locus–restriction fragment polymorphism. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):639–47

Prognostic study of intramucosal carcinoma of the stomach with DNA aneuploidy. Korenaga D, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):443–8

Hepatitis B virus and primary liver cell carcinoma. The application of molecular biology. Greenfield C, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):301–17 (123 ref.)

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN–2A): natural history, screening, and central registration. Brouwers–Smalbraak GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(4):111–7

A human gastric carcinoma contains a single mutated and an amplified normal allele of the Ki–ras oncogene. Bos JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1209–17

Genetic alteration of the c–myc protooncogene (MYC) in human primary breast carcinomas. Escot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4834–8

Isolation of human mdr DNA sequences amplified in multidrug–resistant KB carcinoma cells. Roninson IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4538–42

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bäckdahl M, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):980–7

[Breast cancer in a family] Wobbes T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 16;129(46):2193–5 **(Dut)**

[Our experience in the study and treatment of medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Maisin JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(5):875–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A kindred of familial pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma] Machida J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasm type II–A] Díaz de Greñu Martínez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30; 85(18):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classic articles of urology revisited. Unsuspected carcinoma of the prostate in suprapubic prostatectomy specimens. A clinicopathological study of 55 consecutive cases. By Walter C. Bauer, Malcolm H. McGavran, M. Richard Carlin.1960. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):607–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of serum CA125 values in healthy individuals and pregnant women. Haga Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 292(1):25–9

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of difucosylated carbohydrate antigens and CEA in adenomas and carcinomas of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–46

Evaluation of Corynebacterium granulosum derived P40 fraction effects on macrophage anti-herpes simplex virus type 1 functions. Iannello D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:167–71

Transfusions of syngeneic blood do not seem to induce suppressive effect on antitumor or transplantation immunity in mice. Jakóbiniak M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(4):543–7

Decrease of lymphatic mast cells in response to syngeneic WAMIB tumor cells. Włodarski K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(4):539–42

Isolation and characterization of a carcinoma-associated antigen. Ross AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):297–303

On the presence of autoantibodies in the plasma of patients suffering from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Calmettes C. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):195–8

Class distribution of immunoglobulin-containing plasma cells in the stroma of medullary carcinoma of breast. Ito T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):97–103

A comparison of tumor-related antigens in male and female breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):91–6

The relation of susceptibility to and biologic behavior of thyroid epithelial cell cancer to HLA-DR1. Juhasz F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):52–4

Further studies on the detection of early lung and breast carcinoma by T antigen. Springer GF, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):95–100

Abnormalities of T cells isolated from mediastinal lymph nodes and peripheral blood of patients with lung carcinoma: deficit in PHA-induced expression of HLA class II antigens and in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Indiveri F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(3):232–5

Monoclonal antibody-defined antigens of human prostate cancer cell line PC3. Lindgren J, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(1):1–7

A p50 surface antigen restricted to human urinary bladder carcinomas and B lymphocytes. Paulie S, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(1):23–8

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity, uterine cervix and breast. Vijayakumar T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):76–9

Enhanced immune recognition of H-2 antigen-deficient murine lung carcinoma cells following treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide. Bahler DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6362–5

Activation of tumoricidal properties in peripheral blood monocytes of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):994–8

Surface expression of tumor-associated antigens in primary cultured human colonic epithelial cells from carcinomas, benign tumors, and normal tissues. Friedman E, et al.
Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5648–55

Monoclonal mouse antibodies raised against human lung carcinoma. Hellström I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3917–23

Tumor antigen on benign adenomas and on murine lung carcinomas quantitated by a two-site monoclonal antibody assay. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):707–12

Immunohistochemical analysis of human pulmonary carcinomas using monoclonal antibody 44-3A6. Lee I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5813–7

Monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 as a probe for a novel antigen found on human lung carcinomas with glandular differentiation. Radosevich JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5808–12

Specificity of reagents directed to the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and their capacity to bind to the surface of human carcinoma cell lines. Wolf MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 1):1779–82

Human pancreatic cancer-associated antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies. Yuan SZ, et al.
Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6179–87

Spontaneous rosette-forming lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandins in patients with cervical carcinoma after surgery. Venza Teti D, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):62–6

Antibody-dependent lymphocytotoxicity in patients with carcinoma of the lower jaw and the floor of the mouth. Kühn R, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(3):51–5

Lymphoblast transformation in patients with cancer of the lower jaw and the floor of the mouth. Kühn R, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1985;27(3):43–50

Local immune mechanisms in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal carcinoma. Natural killer cells and their activity. Gibson PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan; 90(1):12–9

Immunological abnormalities in patients with cervical carcinoma. Castello G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep; 25(1):61–4

Immunohistologic expression of blood-group antigens in normal human gastrointestinal tract and colonic carcinoma. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):667–76

Biochemical characterization of the monoclonal antibody-defined ovarian carcinoma-associated antigen SGA. de Kretser TA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):705–12

Epstein-Barr viral serology in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in the USSR and Cuba, and its value for differential diagnosis of the disease. Gurtsevitch V, et al.
Int J Cancer 1986 Mar 15;37(3):375–81

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of a human tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Paterson AJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 1986 May 15;37(5):659–66

The immune system during the pre-cancer and the early cancer period. IL-2 production by PBL from post-menopausal women with and without endometrial carcinoma. Yron I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 38(3):331–8

Detection of IgG and IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and from normal individuals. Zhu XX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):689–91

Circulating DF3 and CA125 antigen levels in serum from patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sekine H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1355–63

Immunohistochemical markers of sweat gland tumors. Maiorana A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):187–96

Binding of C-reactive protein to nucleated cells leads to complement activation without cytolysis. Berman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1354–9

Immunochemical characterization of two antigens recognized by new monoclonal antibodies against human colon carcinoma. Girardet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1497–503

Functional properties of tumor-infiltrating and blood lymphocytes in patients with solid tumors: effects of tumor cells and their supernatants on proliferative responses of lymphocytes. Miescher S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1899–907

Monoclonal antibodies for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a model system: identification of two novel CEA-related antigens in meconium and colorectal carcinoma tissue by Western blots and differential immunoaffinity chromatography. Neumaier M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3604–9

Evaluation of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in Italian patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cevenini R, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):127–31

The macrophage content of tumors is unrelated to levels of NK cell-mediated resistance. Polentarutti N, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Jan;39(1):113–9

A prospective evaluation of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an overview. Neel HB 3d. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):137–44

Attachment of antinuclear antibodies to nasopharyngeal carcinoma or other cells during preparation of biopsy imprints. Henle W, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1041–6

Monoclonal antibody against human ovarian tumor-associated antigens. Poels LG, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):781–91

Large bowel carcinoma-specific antigens detected by the lectin, Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin-II. Nakayama J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;76(11):1078–84

Pleomorphic adenomas of the breast [editorial] Petrelli M. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):232–3

Preoperative evaluation of serum CA 125 levels in patients with primary epithelial ovarian cancer. Einhorn N, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;67(3):414–6

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen levels in gastric juice, stomach mucosa and plasma in high-risk and gastric cancer patients. Castelli M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(3):149–53

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in 120 mammary carcinomas and its correlation with tumor type, grading, staging plasma-CEA, and biochemical receptor status. Böcker W, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1985 Nov;180(5):490–7

The fundamental and diagnostic role of T and Tn antigens in breast carcinoma at the earliest histologic stage and throughout. Springer GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 204:47–70

[A monoclonal antibody RIA as an antigenic determinant (CA 125) in ovarian cancer patients] Lian LJ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;20(5):257–60, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic correlates in antitumor immunity. VII. Plasmocytes in the stroma of carcinoma] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphologic correlates of antitumor immunity. VI. Macrophages in the stroma of carcinomas] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, a marker of cellular retrodifferentiation in breast carcinoma. Its role among the prognostic factors. Its integration into a coefficient of cell aggressiveness] Rabreau M, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the macrophage adherence inhibition test within the framework of preparing tumor-associated antigens from human breast cancers] Bendix U, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1985;31(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoid cells in the venous blood of 100 female patients with breast carcinoma. Follow-up studies] Lellé RJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug;8(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary] Cottini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun;38(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The lack of generalized immunosuppression in C57BL/6 mice during progressive growth of syngenic T lymphoma EL-4 and Lewis lung carcinoma 3LL] Fuka BB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic reversion in tumors of the thyroid] Bochanovskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer (NK) cell activity in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant diseases: melanoma, carcinoma, chronic and acute lymphatic leukemia] Gabrilovac J.
Lijec Vjesn 1985 Aug;107(8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Glucose, lactate, and ketone body utilization by human mammary carcinomas in vivo. Kallinowski F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:763–73

Human mammary carcinomas in nude rats—a new approach for investigating oxygen transport and substrate utilization in tumor tissues. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:737–51

Adrenocortical carcinoma. An immunohistochemical comparison with renal cell carcinoma. Wick MR, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):343–52

Mixed medullary-follicular thyroid carcinoma [letter] Perrone T. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):362–3

Acinar cell carcinoma of rat pancreas: regulation of cholesterol esterification. Rao KN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):305–10

Progesterone receptors in two groups of endometrial carcinoma. Deligdisch L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1385–8

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunocytochemical and histochemical study of 25 cases using eight separate markers. Sikri KL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2481–91

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor regulation and reversible desensitization in human colonic carcinoma cells in culture. Boissard C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4406–13

Neoplastic modulation of extracellular matrix: proteoglycan changes in the rabbit mesentery induced by V2 carcinoma cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5677–87

Increased rhodamine 123 uptake by carcinoma cells. Nadakavukaren KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6093–9

Connective tissue degradation by invasive rat bladder carcinomas: action of nonspecific proteinases on collagenous matrices. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):2005–12

Benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in normal human mammary epithelial cell cultures and the human mammary carcinoma T47D cell line. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2697–702

Nonsomatostatin secretory peptide(s) derived from prosomatostatin's amino terminus in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Aron DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):218–22

Ectopic synthesis of high-Mr calcitonin by the BEN lung carcinoma cell line reflects aberrant proteolytic processing. Riley JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):71–9

Immunohistochemical detection of laminin in 98 human breast carcinomas: a light and electron microscopic study. Charpin C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):355–65

Metastatic C-cell carcinoma: calcitonin and CEA production in monolayer culture. Schurr W, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(3):284–8

Production of immunoreactive calcitonin and some other tumor markers by established human carcinoma cell lines. Ichiki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):270–5

Increase of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in human carcinomas. Ogawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 76(11):1049–55

Giant cell carcinomas of the lung producing colony-stimulating factor in vitro and in vivo. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):967–76

A case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing rectal carcinoma. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):679–85

Mechanisms of extracellular matrix turnover in normal and neoplastic cells. Gavrilovic J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:203–6

Prognostic impact of nuclear DNA content in medullary thyroid carcinoma; a retrospective pilot study. Tallroth E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):225–30

Concurrent production of calcitonin and thyroglobulin by the same neoplastic cells. Holm R, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(3):241–8

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: an immunocytochemical study. Holm R, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(1):25–41

[Trace element levels of patients with prostatic carcinoma] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A histochemical study on human breast carcinoma, fibroadenosis and fibroadenomas] Zhao FZ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional characterization of thyroid neoplastic tissue using the ion microscope] Fragu P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [II]** 1985;301(20):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on a case producing colony-stimulating factor from anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid] Takaoka K, et al.

Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;75(1):69–74 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microfilariae in laryngeal and pharyngeal brushing smears from a case of carcinoma of the pharynx. Munjal S, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1009–10

Detection of papillomavirus DNA in oral papillomas and carcinomas: application of in situ hybridization with biotinylated HPV 16 probes. Milde K, et al. J Oral Pathol 1986 May;15(5):292–6

Cloning of monomeric human papillomavirus type 16 DNA integrated within cell DNA from a cervical carcinoma. Matsukura T, et al. J Virol 1986 Jun;58(3):979–82

Heterogeneity of Epstein–Barr virus derived from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma that has transforming and lytic properties. Sato H, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1019–24

Occurrence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA in cervical carcinomas from Japan: age of patients and histological type of carcinomas. Yoshikawa H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Aug;76(8):667–71

A novel type of human papillomavirus associated with genital neoplasias. Beaudenon S, et al. Nature 1986 May 15–21; 321(6067):246–9

[Characterization of mucosal papillomas and carcinomas] Löning T, et al. Pathologe 1986 Jul;7(4):187–91 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Colorectal carcinoma. A survey of 1345 cases 1950–1984. Ohman U. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(8):675–9

Colorectal carcinoma in patients under age 40. Behbehani A, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):610–4

The significance of parasortic node status in carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium. Manetta A, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Mar;23(3):284–90

The influence of estrogen and progesterone receptors on survival in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Martin JD, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Mar;23(3):329–35

Changes in outcome for patients with bronchial carcinoma: the Green Lane Hospital experience. Garrett JE, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jun 25;99(804):455–8

Thyroid carcinoma. Friedman M, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 Aug;19(3):451–61

Further evidence of the validity of risk group definition in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Cady B, et al. Surgery 1985 Dec;98(6):1171–8

[An analysis of tumor status of stage 3 carcinoma of the uterine cervix according to Cox's theory] Arai T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

A variant of a descriptive epidemiological study of cancer with the aid of a minicomputer. Augustin J, et al. Neoplasma 1986;33(2):259–68

Colorectal cancer in Auckland 1981–1982: patients with liver metastases. Alley PG, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Aug 28; 98(785):697–9

Epithelial salivary gland tumors in children and adolescents. Analysis of 80 cases (Salivary Gland Register 1965–1984). Seifert G, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1986; 48(3):137–49

Frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree. Celikoğlu SI, et al. Respiration 1986;49(2):152–6

Gastric carcinoma at Tygerberg Hospital, 1979–1983. A retrospective study. Van Eeden PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Dec 21;68(13):949–50

The incidence of thyroid carcinoma in patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and solitary cold nodules. Ott RA, et al. Surgery 1985 Dec;98(6):1202–6

[Cancer of the pancreas (clinico–anatomical analysis)] Kulova A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tract and second malignant tumors] Strohm M. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoma in the gastric stump—a study of autopsy material] Dittrich S, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985;130(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative recurrence and death rates of poorly differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Sakamoto A, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug;32(9):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer of the lung in women] Zajaczkowska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Is colorectal cancer more frequent in Malmö than in other parts of the country? A validation study of the cancer registry] Carlsson U, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Feb 19; 83(8):598–603 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Secretory carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration biopsy. d'Amore ES, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):309–12

Fine needle aspiration of pleomorphic giant-cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Case report with ultrastructural observations. Pinto MM, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):430–4

Previous cytology in patients with invasive carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Selvaggi S. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):318–9

Identification of types and primary sites of malignant tumors by examination of exfoliated tumor cells in serous fluids. Comparison with the diagnostic accuracy on small histologic biopsies. Spieler P, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):753–67

Enzyme patterns in human endocytotic multinucleate giant cells—a histochemical study. Elleder M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(1):1–10

Inguinal sweat gland carcinoma with choriocarcinomatous differentiation. Nashiro K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Apr; 36(4):621–30

Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. An analysis of 29 cases. Toyoshima S, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Feb; 36(2):161–71

Intestinal metaplasia–dysplasia–carcinoma sequence of the gallbladder. Yamagiwa H, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jul; 36(7):989–97

Diffuse carcinomatosis of the spine and neurocranium. Rozhold O, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982; 102:277–9

Characterisation of mononuclear cell infiltrates by monoclonal antibodies in normal and neoplastic colorectal tissue. Heinemann D, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 186:1063–8

Acute epithelioma—an aggressive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;8(6):468–71

Occult medullary thyroid carcinoma. Unusual histologic variant presenting with metastatic disease. Aldabagh SM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;85(2):247–50

Columnar-cell carcinoma of the thyroid. A report of two cases of an aggressive variant of thyroid carcinoma. Evans HL. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):77–80

Alveolar variant of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. A tumor rich in estrogen receptors. Shousha S, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):1–5

Muir–Torre syndrome. Histologic spectrum of sebaceous proliferations. Burgdorf WH, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Jun;8(3):202–8

Pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung with asbestos exposure. Simonsen J. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):49–51

Gastric carcinoma in the young: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Radi MJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Sep;81(9):747–56

Colon polyps: problems, promises, prospects. Waye JD. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;81(2):101–3

Para-aortic node biopsy in cervical and endometrial cancers: does it affect survival? Blythe JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):306–14

Staging laparotomy in early epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Helewa ME, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb; 154(2):282–6

Ovarian carcinoma of low malignant potential: staging and treatment. Nation JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;154(2):290–3

Anaplastic transformation of verrucous carcinoma following radiotherapy. Smith RR, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):448–52

Apocrine carcinoma of the breast. A morphologic and immunocytochemical study. Eusebi V, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jun;123(3):532–41

Neoplastic disorganization of pancreatic epithelial cell–cell relations. Role of basement membrane. Ingber DE, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Nov;121(2):248–60

Basement membrane as a spatial organizer of polarized epithelia. Exogenous basement membrane reorients pancreatic epithelial tumor cells in vitro. Ingber DE, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):129–39

Reactive and neoplastic serosal tissue. A light-microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study. Bolen JW, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jan;10(1):34–47

Choroid plexus neoplasms. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical studies. Coffin CM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jun;10(6):394–404

Sclerosing sweat duct (syringomatous) carcinoma. Cooper PH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Jun;9(6):422–33

Thyroglobulin and clear-cell tumors [letter] Dayal Y, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jan;10(1):70–2

An immunohistochemical study of thymic epithelial tumors. I. Epithelial component. Kodama T, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jan;10(1):26–33

Pulmonary scar cancer. A pathologic reappraisal. Kung IT, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Jun;9(6):391–400

Intramammary lymphatic invasion in breast carcinomas. Evaluation using ABH isoantigens as endothelial markers. Lee AK, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Sep;10(9):589–94

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A distinctive, undifferentiated carcinoma with inflammatory stroma. Mills SE, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Dec; 9(12):883–9

Florid papillomatosis of the nipple. A study of 51 patients, including nine with mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Feb;10(2):87–101

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Clinical, pathological, and immunohistochemical features with review of the literature. Uribe M, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Aug;9(8):577–94

Comparison of right colon, left colon, and rectal carcinoma. Vanek VW, et al. Am Surg 1986 Sep;52(9):504–9

A comparison of multiple synchronous colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis, familial polyposis coli, and de novo cancer. Greenstein AJ, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb; 203(2):123–8

The clinical outcome of needle aspirations of the lung when cancer is not diagnosed. Calhoun P, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):592–6

The glioblastoma multiforme and the metastatic carcinoma: a morphometric study of nuclear size and shape. Giangaspero F, et al. Appl Pathol 1984;2(3):160–7

Morphologic assessment of reactivity to monoclonal antibodies generated against breast cancer cells in mammary tissues removed for clinical dysplasia or cancer. Nuti M, et al. Appl Pathol 1984;2(3):117–27

Sclerosing carcinomas of sweat ducts (microcystic adnexal carcinoma). Cooper PH. Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar; 122(3):261–4

Enlarging ulcerated tumor on the back. Eccrine sweat gland carcinoma (SGC)—metastatic. Kantor GR, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 May;122(5):585–6, 588–9

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Report of a case with 30-year follow-up. Lupton GP, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar;122(3):286–9

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Immunohistologic observations suggesting dual (pilar and eccrine) differentiation. Nickoloff BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar;122(3):290–4

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the larynx. A clinicopathologic study of six cases with DNA analysis. Crissman JD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 May; 112(5):522–8

Prognostic significance of thyroid gland involvement in laryngeal carcinoma. Gilbert RW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Aug;112(8):856–9

Histiocytic appearance of metastatic lobular breast carcinoma. Allenby PA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug;110(8):759–60

Pancreatoblastoma in an adult. Palosaari D, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul;110(7):650–2

Breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Tavassoli FA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul;110(7):636–9

Nevus cell aggregates associated with lymph nodes. Immunohistochemical observations. Yazdi HM. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):1044–6

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the hard palate. Ikawa T, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12(2):89–94

Chemotherapy of invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Oliver RT. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Jun;55(3):249–52

A case report. Carcinoma of the prostate with direct invasion of bone. Robinson BW, et al. Australas Radiol 1985 Nov; 29(4):357–8

Cell kinetics of human epithelial ovarian cancers. Paradiso A, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1986;30(2):215–20

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Rongioletti F, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jul;115(1):101–4

A mucoepidermoid tumour of the tongue. Hume WJ, et al. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Oct;23(5):355–61

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):60

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast [editorial] Howell A, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1371–2

Autopsy analysis of the safety, efficacy and cartography of electrical stimulation of the central gray in humans. Baskin DS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):231–6

Inflammatory breast carcinoma: an alternative mechanism for its clinical manifestation [letter] Byard R, et al. Can J Surg 1985 Nov;28(6):465

The use of antikeratin antibodies in the immunohistochemical distinction between neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin, lymphoma, and oat cell carcinoma. Battifora H, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1040–6

The significance of synchronous carcinoma and polyps in the colon and rectum. Chu DZ, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):445–50

Establishment of a human large cell lung tumor line (QU-DB) with metastatic properties in athymic mice. Cole SP, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):917–23

Anaplastic neoplasm in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Davis KM, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2470–5

Acinic cell carcinoma arising in a lacrimal gland. First case report. De Rosa G, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15; 57(10):1988–91

Hurthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A tumor of moderate malignancy. Har-El G, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1613–7

Sulphomucin colonic type intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma in the stomach. A histochemical study of 115 cases obtained by biopsy. Huang CB, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1370–5

Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration biopsy under direct vision gastrofiberscopy in diagnosis of diffusely infiltrative carcinoma of the stomach. Ishi H, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1365–9

Invasive and noninvasive implants in ovarian serous tumors of low malignant potential. Michael H, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1240–7

A critical reassessment of second-look laparotomy in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Miller DS, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):530–5

Prognostic factors in laryngeal carcinoma. A multifactorial study of 416 cases. Pera E, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 15;

58(4):928–34
The pathobiologic features of carcinomas of type II pneumocytes. An immunocytologic study. Singh G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):994–9
Is the EORTC prognostic index of thyroid cancer valid in differentiated thyroid carcinoma? Retrospective multivariate analysis of differentiated thyroid carcinoma with long follow-up. Tennvall J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1405–14
Immunocytochemistry of acinic cell carcinomas and mixed tumors of salivary glands. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2221–7
Early invasive carcinoma in colonic polyps. A review of the literature with emphasis on the assessment of the risk of metastasis. Wilcox GM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):160–71 (57 ref.)
Immediate ascites conversion of mammary tumors induced in NYLR/Nya mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz-[a] anthracene and urethane feeding and by forced breeding. Parsons DF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(2):109–26
Growth in semisolid agar of prostate cancer cells obtained from bone marrow aspirates. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3560–4
Growth and differentiation of human esophageal carcinoma cell lines. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan; 46(1):250–8
Systematic optimization of the clonal growth of human primary breast carcinoma cells. Beach GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2306–13
Potentiation of the cytocidal effect of human immune interferon by different synthetic double-stranded RNAs in the refractory human colon carcinoma cell line BE. Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1698–702
Quantitative whole-body autoradiography of radiolabeled antibody distribution in a xenografted human cancer model. Fand I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):271–7
Metastatic behavior of tumor cells isolated from primary and metastatic human colorectal carcinomas implanted into different sites in nude mice. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1928–33
Differences in lectin reactivities of cellular glycoconjugates between primary human colorectal carcinomas and their metastases. Kellokumpu IH. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4620–5
Sequential changes of mouse bladder epithelium during induction of invasive carcinomas by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2001–4
Prolongation of fibroblast life span associated with epithelial rat tumor development. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3125–7
Pathomorphological observation on vesicular nucleus cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Yao QY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):591–4
Treatment with human recombinant leukocyte interferons inhibits in vitro invasive ability of human lung carcinoma cells. Ravine TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jul-Sep; 4(3):191–203
Pilar tumor of the nose. Rubinstein N, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep; 36(3):251–2
A simple and rapid method for the identification of cycling cells in freshly excised tumours. Roberts CG, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):313–8
Meibomian gland carcinoma initially identified by cytology. Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):154–6
Appraisal and cytomorphologic analysis of common carcinomas of the breast. Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):188–93
Osteoclastic giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Aspiration cytology, light microscopy, and ultrastructure with review of the literature. Manci EA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):105–10
Giant cell tumor of bone. A cytologic study of 24 cases. Sneige N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):111–7
Distal intramural spread of rectal carcinomas. Madsen PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):279–82
Is the adenoma-carcinoma sequence contradicted by the differing location of colorectal adenomas and carcinomas? Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):17–9
In vitro thymidine labelling index in primary operable breast cancer. Holt S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):53–7
Non-functioning adrenal carcinoma. Grunfeld Avellán JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):211–4
Colorectal carcinomas in adenomas [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1311–2
Multiple foci of colorectal carcinoma in a young white woman with Crohn's ileocolitis [letter] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):269
Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Fawcett IM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):330–5
The prognostic significance of the minimum thickness of uninvolved cervix in patients with cervical carcinoma stages IB, IIA, and IIB. Inoue T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):220–9
Predictive value of a positive endocervical curettage in diagnosis and treatment of CIN. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):162–70
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Nascimento AG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(6):409–17
Accuracy of frozen-section diagnosis in salivary gland neoplasms. Rigual NR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(6):442–6
Patterns of failure in carcinoma of the nasopharynx: failure at distant sites. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(4):276–9
Prevalence and morphological features of adenomas of the large intestine in individuals with and without colorectal carcinoma. Eide TJ. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):111–8
High-grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the breast. Hastrup N, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):887–92
Spindle cell carcinoma (pseudosarcoma) of the anus: a light, electron microscopic and immunocytochemical study of a case. Kalogeropoulos NK, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep; 9(9):987–94
Concomitant angiosarcoma and carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Ryan JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug; 9(8):893–9
Clear-cell carcinomas of thyroid gland: a clinicopathological study of 13 cases. Schröder S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan;10(1):75–89
The significance of mitotic rate: a retrospective study of 127 thyroid carcinomas. Lee TK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct; 16(10):1042–6
An immunohistological study of leukocyte localization in benign and malignant breast tissue. Lwin KY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):433–8
Definition and treatment of microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Iversen T. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 23(6):445–8
Results of re-excisional biopsy of the primary tumor in preparation for definitive irradiation of patients with early stage breast cancer. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):721–5
General anesthesia during excision of a mouse tumor accelerates postsurgical growth of metastases by suppression of natural killer cell activity. Katzav S, et al. **Int J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):339–45
Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia vs. squamous cell carcinoma arising from chronic osteomyelitis of the humerus. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):632–5
Medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Bobhate SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):161–2, 171
Melanin pigmentation in a mucoepidermoid tumor of a minor salivary gland. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):876–9
Intraosseous high-grade mucopidermoid carcinoma with four potential microscopic diagnoses. Pierri LK, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;41(1):47–50
Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the jaw. Unal T, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;40(4):202–5
Carcinoma in a pleomorphic adenoma. Review of the literature and report of a case. Zachariades N. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;41(2):121–3
Advanced methods in the evaluation of premalignant lesions and carcinomas of the oral mucosa. Burkhardt A. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;14(10):751–78 (244 ref.)
Undifferentiated carcinoma with lymphoid stroma of the parotid gland. Manoukian JJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 13(3):147–52
Pulmonary blastoma, carcinosarcoma and spindle-cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study of keratin intermediate filaments. Addis BJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 147(4):291–301
Juvenile secretory carcinoma of the breast. Karl SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):368–71
Breast carcinoma metastatic to eyelids: case report and review of the literature. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):233–6
Histiocytoid carcinoma: a variant of breast cancer. Eisenberg BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):271–4
Inflammatory breast carcinoma: a distinct entity? Kokal WA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;30(3):152–5
Spindle cell mucoepidermoid carcinoma of submandibular gland. Love GL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):66–8
Univariate and multivariate analyses of 5-year survival, recurrence, and inguinal node metastases in stage I and II vulvar carcinoma. Malfetano JH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):124–31
Local recurrence in the pectoralis muscles following modified radical mastectomy for carcinoma. Scanlon EF. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;30(3):149–51
Spindle cell carcinoma of the breast: case report and review. Sheridan R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):189–92
Cervical lymph node metastases of oral carcinoma related to the depth of invasion of the primary lesion. Thompson SH. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):120–2
Carcinoma arising in fibroadenoma: case report and review of the world literature. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):132–40
Regional accuracy of computed tomography of the mediastinum in staging of lung cancer. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):498–504
Cancer of the kidney invading the vena cava and heart. Results after 11 years of treatment. Vaislic CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):604–9
An unusual presentation of carcinoma of the prostate. Antony J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):595–6
Flow cytometric determinations of ploidy and proliferation patterns of adrenal neoplasms: an adjunct to histological classification. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):862–6
Prognostic factors in localized prostatic carcinoma. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1137–9
The prognostic significance of post-irradiation biopsy results in patients with prostatic cancer. Scardino PT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):510–6
Establishment of a cell line of gallbladder carcinoma (GBK-1) producing human colony stimulating factor. Egami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):168–76
Growth-promoting effect of gastrin on human gastric carcinoma cell line TMK-1. Ochiai A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;76(11):1064–71
Incidental carcinoma of the prostate: histopathology and natural history. Nemoto R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):619–23
Secretory carcinoma of the breast in a Japanese woman. Abe R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):52–5
Preoperative detection of a highly malignant type of early gastric carcinoma by cytophotometric DNA analysis. Kamegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):169–74
Nonfunctioning adrenocortical carcinoma in a young girl. Kishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):477–82
Paucity of beta 2-microglobulin expression on small cell lung cancer, bronchial carcinoids and certain other neuroendocrine tumors. Funa K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):186–93
Reliability and stability of the thymidine labeling index of breast carcinoma. Meyer JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb; 54(2):160–4
Pathology of breast cancers in long-term survivors [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):758–9
Multiple symmetrical lipomatosis in a patient with Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid: a case report. Rhoads DD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jan;96(1):91–5
Apocrine carcinoma of the breast. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jan-Mar;32(1):33–8
Hürthle cell tumours of the thyroid gland. A review and four case reports. Tan PB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(11):509–15
Ultrasound guided fine-needle biopsy of abdominal mass lesions. Mok PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26; 99(796):111–3
Diagnostic conization of the cervix: review of 460 consecutive cases. Killackey MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):766–70
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva: report of a case in a 36-year-old with paranasal sinus invasion. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):151–4
Lobular (polymorphous low-grade) carcinoma of minor salivary glands. A clinicopathologic study of twenty cases. Aberle AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):387–95
Xenografting of nasopharyngeal carcinoma into athymic mice. Ebbers J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(1):1–7
Epithelium and neoplasms of epithelial origin. A perspective for the surgeon. Tenta LT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):389–95
Effects of human interferon on cell proliferation and antigens induced by Epstein-Barr virus in epithelial hybrid cells derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Takimoto T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):500–4
Tumor-host interactions as prognostic factors in the histologic assessment of carcinomas. Crissman JD. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 1:29–52 (87 ref.)
The endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Tumors. Part II. Lewin KJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:181–215 (143 ref.)
Prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. A reassessment of the pathologist's role. Brandão O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):506–10
DNA content of diffusely infiltrative carcinomas in the stomach. Hattori T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec; 180(6):615–8
Biological characterization of human bone tumors. VII. Detection of malignancy in a giant cell tumor of bone by flow cytometric DNA-analysis. Mellin W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):619–25
Histopathology and classification of renal cell tumors (adenomas, oncocytomas and carcinomas). The basic cytological and histopathological elements and their use for diagnostics. Thoenes W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):125–43
Lipid-rich versus lipid-secreting carcinoma of the mammary gland. Vera-Sempere F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov; 180(5):553–8
Ovarian mucinous tumour with a focus of anaplastic carcinoma: a case report. Hayman JA, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):591–3
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the breast: high grade variant. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):516–21
Endometrial carcinoma and its precursors. Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Pathol Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 36(1):23–31
Evaluation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of some sesquiterpene lactones on a human lung carcinoma cell line using the fast green dye exclusion assay. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):112–4
Primary inflammatory carcinoma of the female breast: staging and treatment possibilities. McBride CM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):792–8
Medullary thyroid carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasm type II syndromes. Fassina AS, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug

31;71(4):397–401
A thyroid tumor in a 57-year-old man. Nesland JM, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(2):197–202
Local seeding of anaplastic carcinoma of prostate after needle biopsy. Brami M, et al. Urology 1986 Jan;27(1):63–4
Assessment of radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma using in vivo methylene blue staining technique. Kaisary AV. Urology 1986 Aug;28(2):100–2
Anaplastic carcinoma of urinary bladder with oat cell features. Lee JY, et al. Urology 1986 May;27(5):474–6
New aspects of the natural history of in situ and invasive carcinoma in the female breast. Results from autopsy investigations. Andersen J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:88–95
Another possible primary carcinoid tumour of skin? Smith PA, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1985;408(1):99–103
Characterization of epithelial cell islets in primary monolayer cultures of human breast carcinomas by the tetrazolium reaction for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Petersen OW, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;50(1):27–42
Migration inhibition of an epithelial cell line by a-Con A and the effect on its invasiveness. Schroyens W, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;49(2):175–81
[A case of multiple primary carcinomas of the small intestine combined with stomach carcinoma] Vasilev S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(2):66–8 (Bul)
[Pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas—report of 3 cases] Chen XL, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 May; 8(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transplantable mouse pancreatic acinar cancer cell line (MPC–83) and its characteristics] Hu MY. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;8(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acinic cell carcinoma of the salivary glands: a clinicopathologic analysis of 50 cases] Cao FS. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;14(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pathological and immunohistochemical studies of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Zhang YE. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;14(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prognostic value of cytologic grading in aspiration biopsy of breast carcinoma] Guo ZQ, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):465–7, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of retinoic acid and retinoid on proliferation and differentiation of human carcinoma cell line (Eca109) in vitro] Pan QQ, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Apr; 6(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epithelial tumors of the large intestine in short-term tissue culture (relation to biological behavior)] Mandys V, et al. Cesk Patol 1986 May;22(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preliminary cervical cytological examinations in women with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Daugård HO, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland in a woman aged 17] Hansen HL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 2; 147(36):2831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A patient with a parathyroid carcinoma] Boom RP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 14;130(24):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Breast carcinoma with giant cell stromal reaction. First male case] Bertrand G, et al. Ann Pathol 1986;6(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mixed tumor of the breast (pleomorphic adenoma)] Zafrani B, et al. Ann Pathol 1985;5(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of undifferentiated tumors using monoclonal antibodies on paraffin sections] Al Saati T, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1985;33(5–6):321 (Fre)
[Urinary cytodiagnosis: usefulness, difficulties. Apropos of 1000 urinary smears with histopathological correlation] Vieillefond A, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcomatoid spindle-cell epithelioma. Anatomicoclinical study of 15 cases] Gricouroff G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaplastic cancer of the thyroid body (54 cases). Apropos of 32 cases] Spay G, et al. Chirurgie 1985;111(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the use of bronchial brushings after cytocentrifugation in the diagnosis of bronchial tumors (475 fibroscopies)] Chrétien MF, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jan;34(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary pseudo-ovarian peritoneal carcinosis in an ovariectomized patient (letter)] Fuzibet JG, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1974 (Fre)
[Anaplastic small-cell bronchial carcinoma of the composite type] Berthier A, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1986;42(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular mucoepidermoid tumor] Auriol M, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985;86(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex carcinoma in childhood and adolescence] Knöpfle G, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the stomach] Cremer H, et al. Leber Magen Darm 1985 Jul;15(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and growth behavior of ovarian tumors. Studies using DNA cytophotometry, immunohistology and tissue culture] Dietel M, et al. Onkologie 1985 Oct; 8(5):278–80, 285 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic factors of ovarian cancer] Meerpohl HG. Onkologie 1985 Oct;8(5):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies using Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEA I) on normal tissue and synovial sarcomas, mesotheliomas and carcinomas] Borisch B, et al. Pathologe 1985 Sep; 6(5):260–70 (Ger)
[Malignancy grade and clinical stage T0–T3 in prostate cancer] Wernert N, et al. Urologe [A] 1986 Jan;25(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stromal reaction in breast cancer] Caselitz J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukocytic cell infiltrates in breast cancer. Studies using monoclonal antibodies] Gokel JM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic studies of the stroma of breast cancers] Müller H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic significance of tumor grading in breast cancer] Reiner A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical breast cancer diagnosis] Schauer A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor markers for differentiating between sinus histiocytosis and minimal axillary lymph node metastasis in lobular invasive carcinoma] Tschahargane C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla in an adenoma. Analysis of a personal case load and review of the literature] Sellner F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Mar 21;98(6):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary malignant tumor associated with melanoma] Korom I, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Latero-cervical lymph node metastases and their extracapsular spread in laryngeal carcinomas. Incidence and prognostic significance in relation to histomorphological characteristics of the primary tumor] Motta G Jr, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign epithelial neoplasms of Vater's ampulla. Usefulness of the "epithelial dysplasia" concept in prognosis and surgical strategy] Serio G, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Oct; 36(5):714–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Small-cell primary tumor of the skin. Observations on a personal case] D'Agostino G, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Anatomo-clinical characteristics] Pandolfi C. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin metastases of lung cancer: clinical and prognostic significance] Sgarbi G, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Oct 20; 76(40):1855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of odontogenic epithelial tumor with induced changes in the connective tissue] Benazzi A, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 May;35(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular invasion, lymph node metastasis and extraglandular extension of well-differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Hosoya T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Concurrent medullary carcinoma adjacent to papillary carcinoma of the thyroid—a clinicopathological and electron microscopic study] Ishida T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Nov;31(14):1814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the pancreas with a choriocarcinomatous feature producing human chorionic gonadotropin] Ishikawa H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug; 32(9):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histologic extension of lobular carcinoma—study of a case of infiltrating lobular carcinoma accompanied by various patterns of lobular proliferation] Nakamura M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug;32(9):1015–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histopathologic study of rapidly induced colonic carcinoma in rats by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea—with special reference to histogenesis] Aonuma T. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;87(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathological study of lung cancer associated with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia—with special reference to relationship between the primary site of lung cancer and honeycombing] Shimizu H. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 23(8):873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histologic analysis of microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri with graphic reconstruction] Iwase H. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymph nodes with reactive changes. What does this condition mean and what prognostic information can it give in patients with malignant epithelial disease?] Thoresen SO. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 10;106(4):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Composition of infiltrates from reactive cells in transplanted neoplasms in mice] Jaszcz W, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1984; 25(3–4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological characteristics of the stroma of thyroid cancer] Dikshtein EA, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(7):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex cytomorphological determination of the degree of anaplasia of breast cancer cells] Ganina KP, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acinar cell carcinoma of the soft palate] Ivanov AD. Arkh Patol 1986;48(7):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastases of prostatic cancer] Samsonov VA. Arkh Patol 1985;47(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colony formation efficiency in agar cultures of the bone marrow and spleen from intact mice in diffusion chambers implanted in the abdominal cavity of mice with Lewis pulmonary carcinoma] Lepekhina LA. Eksp Onkol 1986; 8(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the incidence of metastasis of malignant epithelial tumors of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinomas of the large intestine and adenomas and their relation in colonoscopy data] Petö S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx] Seijas Rosales T, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(2):159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Apr;39(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological properties of calcitonin-secreting cells derived from human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Sand O, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Feb;126(2):173–9
Characterization of growth factors in human ovarian carcinomas. Bauknecht T, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May; 46(5):2614–8
Superoxide production of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in surgical patients with gastric cancer. Nakagoe T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Apr;21(2):112–21
The effect of energy substrate manipulation on tumor growth and metastasis and intermediary metabolism in the parenterally fed mouse. Mahaffey SM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):775–84
What is breast cancer doing before we can detect it? Spratt JS, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Nov;30(3):156–60
Spontaneous regression of metastatic embryonal testicular carcinoma: 22-year followup. Husseini S, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):119–20
Carcinoma of prostate and sexual activity [letter] Banerjee AK. Urology 1986 Aug;28(2):159

RADIOGRAPHY

Reassessing the role of radiology in Hemoccult screening. Feczko PJ, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):697–701
Comparison of mammography and transillumination light scanning in the detection of breast lesions. Gisvold JJ, et al. AJR 1986 Jul;147(1):191–4
Preoperative and postoperative CT staging of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Thompson WM, et al. AJR 1986 Apr; 146(4):703–10
Radiographic appearance of the esophagus and stomach after laser treatment of obstructing carcinoma. Wolf EL, et al. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):519–22
The role of lymphangiography in vulvar carcinoma. Weiner SA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1073–5
The role of CT in the staging and radiotherapy planning of prostatic tumours. Dobbs HJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):429–36
Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Clinical and roentgenographic manifestations. Shin MS, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3):366–9
Limitations of mammography in Chinese females. Alagaratnam TT, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Mar;36(2):175–7
Adreno-cortical carcinoma in infancy and childhood: a radiological report of ten cases. Jones GS, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 May;36(3):257–62
Intrasarterial digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. Ariyama J, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(2):177–82
Choroid plexus carcinoma: report of a case with radiographic and ultrastructure correlation. Adams RW Jr. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 May;86(5):279–84
Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle: CT appearance. Susaman SK, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):519–20
Pneumocystography as an aid in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the breast. Sanders TJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):210–3
Colonoscopy and the followup of colorectal carcinoma. Morris DS, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1009–10
Computed tomography in gastric carcinoma: thickness of gastric wall and infiltration to serosa surface. Hada M, et al. Radiat Med 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):27–30
Breast lesions: differential diagnosis using digital subtraction angiography. Watt AC, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr; 159(1):39–42
Colonic carcinoma involving the bladder. Washecka R, et al. Urology 1985 Nov;26(5):511–2
[Mammographically occult breast carcinoma] Dronkers DJ.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Significance of stomach deformities in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer and carcinoma] Vlasov PV. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985; 26(5):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acinar carcinoma of the pancreas. Peculiarities of the angiographic picture. Comparison with ultrasonic diagnosis and CT] Gardellin G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):529–31 (Ita)
[Non-functioning adrenal carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Pedrajas Gámiz A, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Mar; 39(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiscanning of mucoepidermoid tumor of the parotid gland. Haraguchi S, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 2:S117–21
Scintigraphic evaluation of patients with lung carcinoma. Alderson PO. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):245S–248S
Bone scintigraphy in breast cancer: a nine-year follow-up. Kunkler IH, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 May;36(3):279–82
Uptake of 131I-MIBG by medullary carcinoma of thyroid in familial cases. Coutris G, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986; 12(2):77–9
Medullary-thyroid-carcinoma imaging in an animal model: use of radiolabeled anticalcitonin F(ab')2 and meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Guilloteau D, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(6–7):198–200
Detection of metastatic medullary thyroid cancer with 131I-MIBG scans in Sipple's syndrome. Itoh H, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(12):502–4
Detection of colorectal carcinoma by emission-computerized tomography after injection of 123I-labeled Fab or F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Delaloye B, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan; 77(1):301–11
The scintigraphic localization of mineralocorticoid-producing adrenocortical carcinoma. Shenker Y, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Apr;9(2):115–20
Poor results with technetium-99m (V) DMS and iodine-131 MIBG in the imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hilditch TE, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul;27(7):1150–3
Parathyroid carcinoma visualized by gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy. Iwase M, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan; 27(1):63–5
Bone and liver images in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: concise communication. Johnson DG, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):419–22
Medullary thyroid carcinoma: radiotracers in therapy and evaluation of primary or metastatic sites. Spencer RP. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):514–6
Imaging of metastatic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with 131I-meta-iodobenzyl guanidine. Poston GJ, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Apr;7(4):215–21
Localization of residual medullary thyroid cancer by thallium/technetium scintigraphy. Talpos GB, et al. Surgery 1985 Dec;98(6):1189–96
99mTc(V)-dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Miyauchi A, et al. World J Surg 1986 Aug;10(4):640–5
[Medullary thyroid cancer may take up meta-iodobenzylguanidine (letter)] Krempf M, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1560–1 (Fre)
[In vivo and in vitro radioisotope study of neoplasms of the oral cavity] Abbati A, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy in breast tumors] Senga O, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Jul;22(7):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isotopic localization of hepatic metastasis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with Tc-99 pyrophosphate (letter)] Salmerón de Diego J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Sep 28;85(9):385 (Spa)
[Negative body scan in the presence of a metastasis of a differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Sánchez Ferrín P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 17;86(19):824–5 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Advanced stage III ovarian carcinoma. Prospective randomized trials comparing radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Sigurdsson K. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):69–74
Iridium-192 inplants in the treatment of tonsillar region malignancies. Puthawala AA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1985 Dec;111(12):812–5
A device for interstitial therapy of low pelvic tumours—the Hammersmith perineal hedgehog. Branson AN, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jun;58(690):537–42
Physical aspects of interstitial therapy using flexible iridium-192 wire. Mayles WP, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jun; 58(690):529–35
Comparison of Heyman packing and Cathetron afterloading methods in the treatment of endometrial cancer. Riippa P, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):437–41
Problems associated with iridium-192 wire implants. Arnott SJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 May;36(3):283–5
Malignant epithelial tumours of the thymus: survival after radiotherapy. Magee BJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 May; 37(3):273–5
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Sir Charles Gordon-Watson 1874–1949. The radium problem. The treatment of carcinoma of the rectum with radium. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Sep;29(9):600–14
Treatment of T2/T3 bladder carcinoma: total cystectomy with and without preoperative irradiation. Fossa SD, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(3):158–63
A pilot study of high dose abdominopelvic radiotherapy following surgery and chemotherapy for stage III epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Coltart RS, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jan;23(1):105–10
Complications of extended-field therapy for cervical carcinoma without prior surgery. Jolles CJ, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Feb;12(2):179–83
Improvement of the Botstein-Zacharopolous radiation applicator. Selim MA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Feb;12(2):251–4
Hyperfractionation in the radiation therapy of unresectable non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a RTOG Pilot Study. Seydel HG, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Oct;11(10):1841–7
A non-looping afterloading technique for base of tongue implants: results in the first 20 patients. Vikram B, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Oct;11(10):1853–5
Postoperative external irradiation in thyroid carcinoma: a clinical experience of 20 treated patients and literature radiotherapy review. Ampil FL. J Surg Oncol 1985 Oct; 30(2):83–90
Clinical uses of prosthetic devices in brachiotherapy for oral cavity tumors. Sela M, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Sep; 30(1):26–8
Radiation therapy as adjuvant treatment after radical prostatectomy: patient tolerance and preliminary results. Lange PH, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):45–9
Prostatic carcinoma: 5-year followup of patients with surgically staged disease undergoing extended field radiation. Sause WT, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):517–9
125Iodine implantation for carcinoma of the prostate: 5-year survival free of disease and incidence of local failure. Schellhammer PF, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1140–5
Intracavitary irradiation in palliation of carcinoma of oesophagus and cardia. Rowland CG, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):981–3
The controversial role of radiotherapy in spindle cell carcinoma (pseudosarcoma) of the head and neck. Ampil FL. Radiat Med 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):225–9
Analysis of cell survival after multiple fractions per day and low-dose-rate irradiation of two in vitro cultured rat tumor cell lines. van Rongen E. Radiat Res 1985 Oct;104(1):28–46
Carcinoma recurrence in the tracheal stoma: treatment with intracavitary radiation by modification of tracheostomy tube. Janaki LM, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):275
Prostatic cancer therapy: comparison of external-beam radiation and I-125 seed implantation treatment of stages B and C neoplasms. Morton JD, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr; 159(1):249–52
Patterns of failure in nasopharyngeal cancer treated with megavoltage irradiation. Frezza G, et al. Radiother Oncol 1986 Apr;5(4):287–94
Response of human tumour xenografts to fractionated X-irradiation. Lindenberger J, et al. Radiother Oncol 1986 May;6(1):15–27
Fractionation studies with WR-2721: normal tissues and tumour. Rojas A, et al. Radiother Oncol 1986 May; 6(1):51–60
Tumour growth delay as a clinical endpoint for the measurement of radiation response. Yarnold JR, et al. Radiother Oncol 1986 Mar;5(3):207–14
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: correlation of histopathology with radiation response. Kurniawan AN, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Dec; 16(4):613–8
[Postoperative radiation in stage II breast cancer treated by radical mastectomy] Wan DS. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;7(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intracranial artery stenoses 44 years after craniofacial radiotherapy] Laplane D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986; 142(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative radiotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancers] Kucera H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Dec; 45(12):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma: a therapeutic alternative?] Fischer P, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jan;162(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value and importance of intracavitary therapy in cervix carcinoma] Frischkorn R. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jun; 162(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on treatment of peritonitis carcinomatosa in gastric cancer by intraperitoneal administration of 198Au colloid] Saito T, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radistion therapy of malignant eyelid tumors] Morozov AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;31(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Metastatic breast carcinoma causing intestinal obstruction. Nyberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:95–6
Carcinomatous meningitis as the initial manifestation of breast cancer. Heimann A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):25–8
Metastasis of carcinoma to an intracranial meningioma. Case report and review of the literature. Cappabianca P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Dec;7(6):482–93
Benign intracardiac thyroid mass causing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Shemin RJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 1;56(12):828–9
Metastatic eyelid carcinoma. Weiner JM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15;101(2):252–4
Advanced poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site: recognition of a treatable syndrome. Greco FA, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):547–53
Metastatic trichomatricial carcinoma. Mir R, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul;110(7):660–3
Metastatic breast carcinoma arising in the endometrium. Case report. Giltrap S, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May; 93(5):516–8
Osteoblastic metastases from thyroid carcinoma. Bhushan B, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jun;58(690):563–5
Diagnostic value of high molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in detection of hepatic metastasis in patients with lung cancer. Nishio H, et al. Cancer 1986 May 1; 57(9):1815–9
Effect of RA233 alone and combined with radiation on experimental tumour metastasis. Part 1. Li XT, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):51–9
Quantitative estimation of tumor metastasis by measurement of DNA polymerase activity. Tsuruo T, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):39–49
Metastatic breast carcinoma on the lip: case report. Cotton DW, et al. Dermatologica 1985;171(5):362–5
Lymphangitis carcinomatosis arising from carcinoma of the cervix. Joannides T, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec; 11(4):377–9
Surgical approach to diaphragmatic metastases from ovarian cancer. Deppe G, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jun; 24(2):258–60
Colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver: a current surgical approach. Swanson M. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 May;85(5):322–9 (80 ref.)
Long-term results of treatment of 283 patients with lung and bone metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Schlumberger M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct; 63(4):960–7
Enophthalmos and metastatic carcinoma of the breast [letter] Thompson PD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1305–6
Metastatic breast carcinoma of the gallbladder. Beaver BL, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;31(4):240–2
Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy for colorectal metastases: a personal experience. Donegan WL. J Surg Oncol 1985 Nov;30(3):177–83
Anaplastic transformation of metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Moore JH Jr, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Aug; 29(4):216–21
Massive hemoperitoneum secondary to spontaneous rupture of hepatic metastases: report of two cases and review of the literature. Urdaneta LF, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Feb; 31(2):104–7
Dichloromethylene-diphosphonate in patients with prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the skeleton. Adami S, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1152–4
Single brain metastases: surgery plus radiation or radiation alone. Patchell RA, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr;36(4):447–53
Histochemical analysis of breast carcinoma metastatic to the orbit. Reifler DM, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Feb; 93(2):254–9
Metastatic carcinoma of the breast in the anal canal. Dawson PM, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Dec;61(722):1081
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma metastatic to the cauda equina. Simpson RK Jr, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Sep;26(3):306–10
Lymphangitic cutaneous metastases from lung cancer mimicking cellulitis. Carcinoma erysipeloides. Homler HJ, et al. West J Med 1986 May;144(5):610–2
[Metastasis of nondifferentiated carcinoma of Waldeyer's ring] Sibl O, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Jan;35(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Exploration of patients with an unknown primary tumor] Kieft GJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 8; 130(6):243–5 (Dut)
[Pulmonary metastases in medullary cancers of the thyroid. Study of 4 cases. Originality of the lymphangitic form with amyloid stroma] Mazoyer G, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986; 3(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain metastasis from breast cancer] Miyaoka K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complete remission in a case of concurrent breast and thyroid cancers with metastatic spinal paralysis] Ohganè T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Aug;13(8):2667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful chemotherapy in postoperative brain metastasis of breast cancer using ACNU—two case reports] Tokunaga Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nontraumatic chronic subdural hematoma due to dural metastases of breast cancer. Case report] Otsuka A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep;13(9):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stomach cancer manifested by metastases to the skin of the neck] Shirin DF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Feb; 64(2):144–6 (Rus)
[Carcinomatous pericarditis and cardiac tamponade as a

primary manifestation of carcinoma of the bronchi and pancreas] Grubilić-Cabo S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Sep; 107(9):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Carcinomatous lymphangiopathy of the lungs as a cause of cardiorespiratory failure] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

The insidious development of symptomatic secondary hormone syndromes in patients with malignant endocrine tumors. Lind SE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Sep; 290(3):107–10

Disseminated calcitonin-poor medullary thyroid carcinoma in a patient with calcitonin-rich primary tumor. Ruppert JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul;10(7):513–8

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from a human medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in vitro. Ohashi M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):829–30

Establishment of a continuous somatostatin-producing line of medullary thyroid carcinoma cells from BALB/c mice. Tischler AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):309–13

[Two cases of primary HCC secreting lung cancer] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 34(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Posterior trans-sphincteric resection for small tumours of the lower rectum. Bergman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:313–6

Society of Gastrointestinal Radiologists Roscoe E. Miller Award. Monitoring hepatic cryosurgery with sonography. Onik G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):665–9

Shearing of percutaneous nephrostomy catheter during indwelling ureteral stent placement. Sussman SK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):832–3

Percutaneous gastrostomy: applications in gastric carcinoma and gastroplasty stoma dilatation. Wills JS. **AJR** 1986 Oct; 147(4):826–7

The facial nerve [letter] **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):235–7

Primary resection with colocolostomy for obstructive carcinoma of the left side of the colon. Amsterdam E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):558–60

Palliation of gastric carcinoma with total gastrectomy and esophagojejunostomy. Bland KI. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb; 151(2):246–8

Should flow cytometric DNA analysis precede definitive surgery for colon carcinoma? Banner BF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):740–4

Cancer of the esophagus. The Cleveland Clinic experience. Galandiuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):101–8

Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Gennari L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):49–54

Shrinkage of the esophagus after resection for carcinoma. Siu KF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):173–6

Collective review of small carcinomas of the pancreas. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):77–81

Prognosis of breast cancer patients after mastectomy and dissection of internal mammary nodes. Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):702–7

Blind esophagectomy for extrinsic carcinoma of larynx. Carroll SE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):455–7

Elective pulmonary lobectomy: factors associated with morbidity and operative mortality. Keagy BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):349–52

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of lung associated with bradycardia and episodic cardiac asystole. Maier HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):560–2

Transthoracic versus extrathoracic esophagectomy: mortality, morbidity, and long-term survival. Shahian DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):237–46

Management of lacrimal fossa masses. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):164–7

Surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube—report of 18 cases. Wong WS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug; 25(3):211–5

Vertical partial laryngectomy for glottic carcinoma. Bridger GP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun;55(3):281–4

PTFE as a source guide in iridium-192 breast implants. Hutchings RE. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):456–8

Prognostic factors in renal carcinoma. An evaluation of operative findings. Nurmi MJ. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):270–5

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus treated with surgery and/or radiation therapy. Devine JW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):941–3

Initial combination therapy with YAG laser photoresection and irradiation for inoperable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A preliminary report. Eichenhorn MS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):782–5

Surgical adjuvant therapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Holmes EC. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):295S–300S (42 ref.)

A conservative approach to adenomas containing invasive carcinoma removed colonoscopically. Bartnik W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):673–5

"Spermatocele" following abdominoperineal resection and radiotherapy. Leicuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):355–6

Second look laparotomy in the management of malignant epithelial ovarian neoplasias. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(2):122–9

Omental transposition for recurrent breast carcinoma following limited surgical excision and radiation therapy. Abbott WC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):59–66

Parathyroid carcinoma: a case with recurrence treated with extensive vascular surgery to the neck. Qvist N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):187–91

Margins of "lumpectomy" for breast cancer.Carter D. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):330–2

The surgical management of adrenal cortical carcinoma. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):104–6

Single-stage subcutaneous breast-prosthesis implantation and modified radical mastectomy for invasive carcinoma. Vandamme JP. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):297–300

Surgical approach to the pterygomaxillary region. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):183–7

Neodymium–YAG laser in the treatment of urinary bladder carcinoma and localized prostatic carcinoma. Beisland HO. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):63–84 (65 ref.)

The influence of colonoscopy on the operative management of colorectal cancer. Askew A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):254–5

Cytoreductive surgery in ovarian carcinoma: feasibility and morbidity. Heintz AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 67(6):783–8

Successful angioplasty after delayed spontaneous rupture of the common carotid artery after head and neck surgery. Sobol SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec; 93(6):817–21

A multifactorial approach for the prognosis of patients with carcinoma of the stomach after curative resection. Bozzetti F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):229–34

Surgical treatment of hilar carcinoma of the bile duct. Mizumoto R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb; 162(2):153–8

The quality of life is sustained after operation for carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):544–6

Prophylactic oophorectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Tengrup I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):209–14

Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland. Heppe H, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1162–5

Reoperation in the treatment of asymptomatic metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. Tisell LE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):60–6

Result of treatment of patients with stage D1 prostatic carcinoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov; 26(5):446–51

Microwave surgical treatment of diseases of prostate. Harada T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):572–6

Localization and surgical resection of metastatic parathyroid carcinoma. Fujimoto Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug; 10(4):539–47

[Radical operations with anastomosis in colorectal carcinoma] Boiadzhiev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nephrectomy and lymphadenectomy via high transverse laparotomy in kidney carcinoma] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder—report of 33 cases] Liu XL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of rectal carcinoma without colostomy] Novotný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Dec;64(12):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Vlasák V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anaplastic thyroid cancer. 50 cases over 20 years. A reappraisal] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(8):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10 years' experience with the concept of breast-saving therapy in the treatment of breast cancer] Staffen A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and results of the treatment of vulvar cancer. A review of 234 cases 1951–1976] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of vulvar cancer] Mieczníkowski A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of cryosurgery in the treatment of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment only of oral cavity carcinomas in the past 10 years] Kärcher H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(6):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic planning in malignant epithelial tumors of the parotid gland] Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):209–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary metastasis] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):807–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of the surgical therapy of cancer of the gastric stump and of primary carcinoma of the stomach] Lirici MM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative follow-up in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Pandolfi C. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30; 77(27):1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical and postsurgical therapy of differentiated carcinomas of the thyroid] Pandolfi C. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14;77(28–29):1355–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma curatively resected by pancreaticoduodenectomy] Kaneko T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of pleomorphic carcinoma of pancreatic head] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our observations during treatment of malignant neoplasms of the adrenal cortex] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radicality of surgery in primary malignoma of the lung] Frančiković V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spontaneous regression of generalized stomach cancer (35-year follow-up of a patient)] Zuffa M, et al. **Vaitr Lek** 1985 Oct;31(10):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Late recurrence of renal carcinoma on the nephrectomy scar] Chechile G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin, cytoxan, and cis-platinum in high-grade carcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiotherapy (RTOG pilot 81–12). Pilepich MV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):135–8

A combined modality for anaplastic large-cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Kasai N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S72–4

Endoscopy and intubation in cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Bridger GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Feb;55(1):45–9

Gastric cancer. Lawrence W Jr. **CA** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):216–36 (64 ref.)

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. An analysis of 91 cases and a comparison of differing treatment approaches. Rahima M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):843–9

Randomized controlled study of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N-CWS) and Tegafur for gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(2):148–54

In vitro synergism between hybrid immunotoxins and chemotherapeutic drugs: relevance to immunotherapy of prostate carcinoma. Webb KS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(2):100–6

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy of human ovarian carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4414–9

Cisplatin and vinblastine chemotherapy for metastatic non-small cell carcinoma followed by irradiation in patients with regional disease. Blum RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):333–7

Intraperitoneal recombinant alpha 2-interferon for 'salvage' immunotherapy in persistent epithelial ovarian cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl B:23–32

Nonsurgical combined modality therapies in non-small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):289S–294S (67 ref.)

Controversies in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. el-Mahdi AM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Aug;12(8):33–6

Low grade mucoepidermoid tumour of the bronchus in childhood: a therapeutic dilemma. Leiberman A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):130–2

Antiestrogen therapy in pancreatic carcinoma: a preliminary report. Tønnesen K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar; 12(1):69–70

The value of cytology for the follow-up of prostatic cancer after hormone and irradiation therapy. Bandhauer K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):224–7

Definitive radiotherapy following prostatectomy: results and complications. Forman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):185–9

Stage II carcinoma of the endometrium: results of therapy and prognostic factors. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1915–23

Nasopharyngeal cancer: study III. A review of 1206 patients treated with combined modalities. Huang SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1789–93

Radiation therapy alone or combined with surgery in the treatment of barrel-shaped carcinoma of the uterine cervix (stages IB, IIA, IIB). Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1903–9

Carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix, stage IB–IIA–B, greater than or equal to 6 cm in diameter: irradiation alone vs preoperative irradiation and surgery. Weems DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1911–4

Characterization of immunotoxins active against ovarian cancer cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1261–7

Primary or delayed debulking surgery and chemotherapy consisting of cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in stage III–IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Wils J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1068–73

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to monitor colorectal carcinoma patients treated with a monoclonal antibody

(17-1A). Curtet C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):193-9

Specific detection of anti-idiotypic immune responses in cancer patients treated with murine monoclonal antibody. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):27-38

High energy shock waves suppress tumor growth in vitro and in vivo. Russo P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):626-8

Carcinoma of the tonsillar region. Mizono GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):240-4

Treatment and outcome of undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx in childhood: a 13-year experience. Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):6-11

New therapeutic approach for mixed anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. St. Cyr JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Dec; 68(12):893, 895-6, 901

Current management of prostatic carcinoma. Bahnson RR, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec;12(4):795-813 (75 ref.)

Chemo-radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma at Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):619-24

Chemotherapy-radiotherapy combination in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Singh P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):665-8

Management of locally advanced and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Ackland SP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):399-408 (34 ref.)

Photoradiation therapy: current status and applications in the treatment of brain tumors. Cheng MK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):423-35

[Epitheliomas of the piriform sinus. Therapeutic orientation. Apropos of 642 patients] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(2):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the pyriform sinus, principles for treatment, therapeutic results] Guerrier Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):979-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous intra-arterial infusion and embolization of the liver metastases of colorectal carcinomas] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spindle-giant cell carcinoma of the thyroid] Tarquini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15-31;40(23-24):1685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgery and combined chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined treatment of patients with locally advanced breast cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul-Sep; 35(3):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of the sequence of therapeutic procedures in the combined treatment of ovarian cancer patients (based on the criterion of the onset and duration or remission)] Zadontseva NS. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[13-year analysis of patients treated for malignant tumors of the maxillary sinuses] Kostić-Radović F, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5-6):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Inflammatory cancer of the breast. Study of 4 cases in prolonged remission] Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A high-grade malignancy bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma with features of giant cell carcinoma. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb;36(2):293-300

Carcinoma of the breast with osteoclast-like giant cells. Fine-needle aspiration cytology, histology and electron microscopy of 5 cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(3):168-78

The intracellular lumen: origin, role and implications of a cytoplasmic neostructure. Remy L. **Biol Cell** 1986; 56(2):97-105 (81 ref.)

Extracellular matrix-coated culture dishes: an in vitro model for primary human gynecologic tumors. Crickard K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1-2):51-6

Cellular elements of the immune system in the larynx cancer, SEM study. Kuś J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(3):155-8

Ultrastructural ultracytochemical investigation of human gastric carcinomas. Raikhlin NT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4-6):594-9

Cellular heterogeneity in lung cancer. Dunnill MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):461-75

The ultrastructure of medullary, atypical medullary and non-medullary carcinomas of the breast. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Apr;10(4):405-14

Fine structure of crystalloid inclusions in the nucleus of thyroid medullary carcinoma cells. Kera K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(3):156-61

Multiple acinic cell carcinoma. Some histological and ultrastructural features of a case. Gustafsson H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1183-93

Histogenesis of acinic cell carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. An ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Apr;148(4):307-20

Distribution and ultrastructural characterization of the stroma in scirrhous 'infiltrating' carcinoma of the human breast. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr; 18(2):409-16

Intracytoplasmic lumina in lobular breast carcinoma [letter] Cook CT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):538-9

Axillary sweat gland carcinoma versus ameloanotic malignant melanoma. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 9(1-2):51-7

Coexpression of intermediate filaments in human epithelial neoplasms [letter] Kepes JJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(4):383

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma. McNutt MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1-2):45-9

Breast carcinomas with neuroendocrine differentiation. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2-3):225-40

Alveolar variant of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: an electron microscopic study. Shousha S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):311-9

Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the liver. Xi YP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):331-6

Myofibroblastic stromal reaction in carcinoma of the breast: variations of collagenous matrix and structural glycoproteins. Lagacé R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):49-59

Ultrastructural demonstration of calcitonin in osmium-fixed human medullary carcinoma of thyroid by the protein A-colloidal gold technique. Suzuki T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):407-17

[Ultrastructural analysis of breast carcinoma] Mířejovský P. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin. Anatomoclinical, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of 14 cases] Voigt JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(3):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure and electron microscopy classification of noninvasive and invasive breast cancers] Stegner HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:74-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of lobular carcinoma of the breast containing endocrine granules] Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of eocrine poroepithelioma] Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):585-94 (Jpn)

URINE

Role of renal metabolism and excretion in 5-nitrofuran-induced uroepithelial cancer in the rat. Spry LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1025-31

VETERINARY

Neoplasia in free-flying ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus). Howerth EW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):238-40

Diffuse carcinomatosis involving the meninges of a horse. Wright JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Mar;18(2):147-50

Clinical and pathologic features of thyroid tumors in 26 dogs. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15; 188(10):1160-4

Work intolerance in a horse with thyroid carcinoma. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1044-5

Endometrial carcinoma in a young dog. Payne-Johnson CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul;96(4):463-7

A pulmonary giant cell carcinoma in a dog. Bastianello SS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(3):139-42

Undifferentiated spindle cell carcinoma of the thyroid in a dog. Anderson PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):203-4

Local and peripheral eosinophilia in a dog with anaplastic mammary carcinoma. Losco PE. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):536-8

Carcinoma of type II pneumocytes in a striped skunk. Miller RI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):644-5

Renal carcinoma with probable pulmonary metastasis and chronic interstitial nephritis in a greater kudu antelope. Miller RI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):646-7

Solid carcinoma of the glandula superficialis palpebrae tertiae in a horse. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar;33(3):208-11

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

BLOOD

Degradation of insulin and glucagon by a factor associated with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Zepp EA. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):77-85

BLOOD SUPPLY

Autonomy extends to the arterial supply of rapidly growing tumors. Studies on the feeder vessel to carcinoma in rat testis. Paskins-Hurlburt AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun; 21(6):455-8

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of dynorphin-A depletion in the anorexia of Walker-256 tumor bearing rats. Yim GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):117-20

DRUG THERAPY

Topical chemotherapy of intradermal Walker 256 carcinosarcoma with diaziquone and doxorubicin in the rat. Moore DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5466-72

Effects of new bisphosphonic acids on tumor-induced bone destruction in the rat. Wingen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):35-41

Selection of nitrogen mustard resistance in a rat tumor cell line results in loss of guanine-O6-alkyl transferase activity. Dean SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):77-80

Different sensitivity of two Walker 256 carcinoma lines to cyclophosphamide: correlation with drug distribution, biotransformation and macromolecule binding. Donelli MG, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):257-63

[Studies on the distribution of a hematoporphyrin derivative (Jiguang No 3) in tumor tissue and organs and its correlation with photodynamic effects] Cheng YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 7(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy combine with noradrenalin administration (an improved antitumor effect using a cancerous blood vessel] Sato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1915-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

A differential effect of the Walker 256 carcinoma on the tyrosine protein kinase activity of liver plasma membrane domains. Goodlad GA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul; 32(1):61-4

METABOLISM

Nucleoside transport in Walker 256 rat carcinosarcoma and S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Differences in sensitivity to nitrobenzylthioinosine and thiol reagents. Belt JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):681-8

Plasma membrane associated actin in liver of normal and tumour-bearing rats. Clark CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):27-32

Response of tumor-bearing rats to high-fat total parenteral nutrition. Enrione EB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2612-6

Apparent glucose utilization in Walker 256 metastatic brain tumors. Blasberg RG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):5-16

[Level of thiamine diphosphate in the liver of tumor-bearing animals kept on a diet including an excessive amount of vitamin B 1] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory cells in 256 Walker tumour growing in the stomachs of rats. Brøyn T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):257-64

Effects of sera and spleen cells isolated from partially hepatectomized rats on the growth of Walker-256 tumour. Ramantanis G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(9-10):482-6

Development of experimental models for meningeal neoplasia using intrathecal injection of 9L gliosarcoma and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in the rat. Kooistra KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):317-23

Lymph node metastasis and cell movement: ultrastructural studies on the rat 13762 mammary carcinoma and Walker carcinoma. Carr I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Apr-Jun; 3(2):125-39

An assessment of tumor cell viability after in vitro freezing. Jacob G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):417-26

Phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) suppresses polarization and locomotion and alters F-actin content of Walker carcinosarcoma cells. Keller HU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):495-501

Shape changes and chemokinesis of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in response to colchicine, vinblastine, nocodazole and taxol. Keller HU, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(1):33-43

[Cellular proliferation kinetics of Walker carcinosarcoma, Zajdela's ascitic hepatoma and their metastases to the lymph nodes] Kiseleva EG. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant ascites. Clinical and experimental observations. Garrison RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):644-51

Disturbance of the circulation in the spinal cord with epidural neoplasm. Kato A. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1985 Mar; 35(3-4):63-71

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A Walker 256 tumor-induced osteogenic small animal model for the evaluation of [99mTc] diphosphonate radiopharmaceuticals. Cheng KT, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(3):197-208

Tumor localization and biodistribution of 99mTc-muramylpolypeptide (MPP) in the rat. Schlümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Feb;25(1):28-30

SECONDARY

Resorbing bone stimulates tumor cell growth. A role for the host microenvironment in bone metastasis. Manishen WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):39-45

Platelet fibronectin release induced by Walker 256 rat carcinoma tumor cells. Turner WA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):209-20

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Head and neck basal cell carcinomas: a 20-year tumor registry report. Thompson CC. Ann Dent 1986 Summer; 45(1):8–10

Gorlin's basal cell nevus syndrome. Owens SC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;112(7):773–5

ANALYSIS

Significant decreases in the intensity of staining for proteins and protein thiols in basal-cell epitheliomas (basaliomas) as compared to normal skin. Schauenstein E, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(5):451–4

HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Hua LA, et al. Int J Dermatol 1985 Dec;24(10):660–3

Cytokine from basal cell carcinomas stimulates collagenase production [letter] Lane-Brown M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Sep;87(3):382

[Electron microscopic microanalysis of prickle cell carcinoma, basaloma, malignant melanoma and normal skin] Calap Calatayud J, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Apr 15; 61(8):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Nogita T, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;95(14):1547–52 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple pigmented papular basal cell carcinomas: a new pattern of industrial tar induced skin tumours. Millard LG. Br J Ind Med 1986 Feb;43(2):134–6

Skin cancer and immunosuppression. Walder BK, et al. Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1282–3

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple hamartoma syndrome with trichoepitheliomas and basal cell carcinomas. Cowen P, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1985 Dec;26(3):118–20

Reticulate pigmented anomaly of the flexures and seborrhoeic warts. Boyle J, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1985 Jul; 10(4):379–83

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: bilateral ovarian fibromas in a 3 1/2-year-old girl. Johnson AD, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):371–4

Basal cell carcinomas arising in seborrheic keratoses. Goette DK. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;11(10):1014–6

Nevus sebaceus, syringocystadenoma papilliferum, and basal cell epithelioma. Rosenblum GA. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;11(10):1018–20

Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva in association with vulval lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Thomas RH, et al. J R Soc Med 1985;78 Suppl 11:16–8

DIAGNOSIS

Eye defects with the basal cell nevus syndrome. Goffin M, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1986;213:87–92

Basal cell carcinomas [letter] Dzubow LM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):162–3

[Basal cell nevus syndrome and ovarian fibroma in 2 sisters: value of systematic abdominal ultrasonic diagnosis] Guillet G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(12):997–1000 (Fre)

[The Gorlin–Goltz 5th phakomatosis: ophthalmological aspects of a case] Tafi A, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1986; 9(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stapes anomaly, Gorlin–Goltz and hand–foot–uterus syndrome as partial aspects of a generalized ectodermal–mesodermal abnormality syndrome with variable expression] Knöbber D, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelids and periorbital tissues. Luxenberg MN, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Apr;93(4):504–10

Chemotherapy of eyelid and peritorbital tumors. Luxenberg MN, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1985;83:162–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma and collagenase. Goslen JB, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):812–7

ETIOLOGY

Invasive basal cell carcinoma after repeated diagnostic fluoroscopic examinations. Murray SJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jun;122(6):628–9

Multiple basal cell carcinomas in two cases of ankylosing spondylitis treated with X-ray therapy. Rampling RP, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Feb;58(686):179–81

Basal cell carcinoma arising at the site of venipuncture. Wilkin JK, et al. Cutis 1985 Oct;36(4):297–8

Basal cell carcinoma following chronic otitis media [letter] Cox NH. Int J Dermatol 1985 Nov;24(9):616

Trauma as a possible etiologic factor in basal cell carcinoma. Noodleman FR, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug; 12(8):841–6

[Malignant degeneration of radiodermatitis of the scalp after radiotherapy for tinea. Apropos of 10 lesions] Ben Hamla A, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple basalomas as a late consequence of acute iatrogenic arsenic poisoning in childhood] Schwiblein–Sprafke U. Dermatol Monatsschr 1985;171(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basal cell epithelioma developing after postoperative irradiation of breast cancer] Sekine I, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 May;32(5):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relative risk of skin cancer among men and women in the light of various biosocial factors] Zemla B, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Basocellular epithelioma. Considerations on its histogenesis] Castelletto RH, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985; 13(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Gorlin syndrome: a genetically determined disorder associated with cardiac tumor. Jones KL, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):1013–5

Familial aggregation of melanoma, basal cell carcinoma, and gastric adenocarcinoma. Weston B, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2230–4

The multiple basal cell nevus syndrome: a cytogenetic study of six cases. Gibbs PM, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):369–70

Study on the genetics of basal cell nevus syndrome in one family. Gao JS, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jul; 98(7):538–42

Bazex syndrome. Follicular atrophoderma and basal cell epitheliomas. Mehta VR, et al. Int J Dermatol 1985 Sep; 24(7):444–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased anchoring-fibril antigens (AF1 and AF2) in basal-cell carcinoma. Lane AT, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1985;277(6):499–501

The immunobiology of basal cell carcinoma: an in situ monoclonal antibody study. Synkowski DR, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Oct;113(4):441–6

The dermal cellular infiltrate and cell-mediated immunity in skin carcinomas. Avgerinou G, et al. Dermatologica 1985; 171(4):238–42

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid metabolites in cutaneous carcinomas. Evidence suggesting that elevated levels of prostaglandins in basal cell carcinomas are associated with an aggressive growth pattern. Vanderveen EE, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Apr;122(4):407–12

A comparison of glycoprotein biosynthesis in basal cell carcinoma and normal epidermis. Birkin JA, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 May;11(3):211–23

Basal cell carcinomas grown in nude mice produce and deposit fibronectin in the extracellular matrix. Grimwood RE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul;87(1):42–6

OCCURRENCE

Skin cancer in Puerto Rico. Quintero AL, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Dec;77(12):502–3

Seasonality of diagnosis of squamous and basal cell skin cancers in Tasmania, Australia [letter] Armstrong BK, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jun;53(6):843–4

Seasonality of presentation of cutaneous melanoma, squamous cell cancer and basal cell cancer in the Oxford Region. Swerdlow AJ. Br J Cancer 1985 Dec;52(6):893–900

Malignant tumors of the foot. A report of two cases. Waldman MH, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jun; 76(6):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Skin tumors and reactive cellular infiltrate: further studies. Claudatus JC Jr, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986; 66(1):29–34

Criteria for histologic differentiation of desmoplastic trichoepithelioma (sclerosing epithelial hamartoma) from morphea-like basal-cell carcinoma. Takei Y, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Jun;7(3):207–21

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. A clinical, histological, and immunocytochemical comparison with adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands and adenoid basal cell carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Feb;8(1):2–13

Medullated nerve fibers. A sign of multiple basal cell nevi (Gorlin's) syndrome. De Jong PT, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;103(12):1833–6

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma of the nipple. Shertz WT, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug;110(8):761–2

Basal cell carcinoma. Marks R. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jun;15(6):790–1

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma associated with a small primary tumour. Menz J, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1985 Dec;26(3):121–4

Naevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome with unilateral neoplasms and pits. Camisa C, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Sep;113(3):365–7

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma. A case report. Swanson AE. Can Dent Assoc J 1985 Aug;51(8):575–9

Cutaneous keratocysts of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Barr RJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Apr; 14(4):572–6

Aggressive basal cell carcinoma [letter] Dzubow LM. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):297–9

Histologic evolution of recurrent basal cell carcinoma and treatment implications. Lang PG Jr, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):186–96

Evaluation of cytodiagnosis of cutaneous basal cell carcinoma [letter] Spinowitz A, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 May; 14(5 Pt 1):843–4

Secondary malignancy after treatment of Hodgkin's disease: an evolving picture. Coleman CN. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun; 4(6):821–4

Basal cell carcinoma of the skin with areas of squamous cell carcinoma: a basosquamous cell carcinoma? de Faria J. J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;38(11):1273–7

Multiple hereditary trichoepitheliomas and basal cell carcinomas. Pariser RJ. J Cutan Pathol 1986 Apr; 13(2):111–7

Basal cell carcinoma associated with keratoacanthoma. Bryant J. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(12):1230–1

The biology of basal cell carcinomas—a revisit and recent developments. Grimwood RE, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):805–8

Invasion of parotid gland by basal cell carcinoma: implications for therapy. Hanke CW, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):849–52

Basal cell carcinoma with eccrine differentiation (eccrine epithelioma). Hanke CW, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):820–4

Cranial invasion by basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):459–64

Subungual basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(12):1222–3

Large basal cell carcinoma in a congenital nevus. Rosenblum GA. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Feb;12(2):166–8

Infiltrative basal cell carcinoma: a nonsclerosing subtype. Siegle RJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug; 12(8):830–6

Late recurrent basal cell carcinoma presenting as a unilateral exophthalmos. Tomich JM, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):866–8

Basal cell epithelioma with dermal melanocytes: a case report. Ono T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb; 13(1):63–6

Basal cell epithelioma with giant tumor cells. Ono T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;12(4):344–8

Proliferating cells of human basal cell carcinoma are located on the periphery of tumor nodules. Grimwood RE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb;86(2):191–4

Basal cell carcinoma of the male nipple. Nirodi NS, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr;31(2):121–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–1986. A 65-year-old woman with abdominal masses and a history of multiple basal-cell carcinomas. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 13; 314(11):700–6

[Myelin fibers in the multiple nevoid basal cell epitheliomatosis syndrome (Gorlin's syndrome)] de Jong PT, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;211:119–24 (Fre)

[Basal-cell nevomatosis. A new case with involvement of the whole basis mandibulae] Pouyat X. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985;86(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basalioma of the vulva] Kessler H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Mar;46(3):194 (Ger)

[Multiple basaliomas in Curschmann–Steinert myotonia atrophica] Stieler W, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Apr;37(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous dermoid cyst together with a Pinkus' fibroepithelioma] Wernert N, et al. Pathologe 1986 Jul; 7(4):232–4 (Ger)

[Squamous epithelial and basal cell carcinomas in naevus sebaceus (Jadassohn)] Smolin T, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Mar 1;61(5):267–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perianal basal cell epithelioma] Crippa D, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1983 May–Jun;118(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome or Gorlin–Goltz syndrome. Description of a case] Sambo F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Mar;35(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of xeroderma pigmentosum] Belukha UK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(5):41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basal cell nevoid carcinoma syndrome] Tuneu A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 19;86(15):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk reduction for nonmelanoma skin cancer with childhood sunscreen use. Stern RS, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 May; 122(5):537–45

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and neoplastic cell growth by vitamin A (retinol). Lupulescu A. JNCI 1986 Jul; 77(1):149–56

RADIOGRAPHY

A neuroradiological study of the naevoid basal cell carcinoma

syndrome. Eighteen cases. de Kersaint-Gilly A, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985;12(3):200–11 (Eng, Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Partial relapse of Bell's palsy following superficial radiotherapy to a basal cell carcinoma in the temple. Brincat S, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jul;37(4):411–2

Basal cell carcinoma in an elderly patient [clinical conference] Ross JE, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Aug;23(2):111, 114–6

[Effect of dose fractionation on 3 years results of roentgenotherapy of skin cancer] Szymczyk W, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiation therapy of malignant eyelid tumors] Morozov AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;31(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Long-term survival following bony metastases from basal cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Hartman R, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Aug;122(8):912–4

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):507–9

Subtotal resection of the clavicle in primary invasive skin cancer [letter] Pearce R, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Aug 4–18; 145(3–4):175–6

SECRETION

Establishment of basal cell carcinoma in culture: evidence for a basal cell carcinoma-derived factor(s) which stimulates fibroblasts to proliferate and release collagenase. Hernandez AD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Nov; 85(5):470–5

SURGERY

15 years' experience with treatment of basal cell carcinomas of the skin with curettage. Reymann F. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;120:56–9

Upper and lower lip recoestruction using the step technique. Dado DV, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Sep;15(3):204–11

Re: Riefkohl et al: Metastatic basal cell carcinoma [letter] Hrabko RP. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Nov;15(5):457

A rationale for the treatment of difficult basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Riefkohl R, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):99–104

Adequate follow-up for treated basal cell carcinoma [letter] McDaniel WE. Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar;122(3):243–4

Nasalis myocutaneous flap for nasal reconstruction. Staahl TE. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar; 112(3):302–5

The forehead V-to-T plasty (Dieffenbach's winged V-plasty). Field LM. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Jun; 12(6):560–2

Chemosurgical report: basal cell carcinoma involving the external auditory canal—treatment with Mohs micrographic surgery. Hanke CW, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(12):1189–94

Learning the basics #2: Debulking the lesion before cryosurgery. Kuflik EG. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Apr; 12(4):321–2

Learning the basics #1: Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with the open spray technique. Kuflik EG. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Feb;12(2):125–6

The partial closure. Lang PG Jr. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;11(10):966–9

Surgical and aesthetic considerations of cancer of the skin in the black American. Mora RG. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;12(1):24–31

Technical procedures for Mohs fresh tissue surgery. Picoto AM, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Feb;12(2):134–8

Mohs surgery for periocular basal cell carcinomas. Robins P, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(12):1203–7

Trends in the presentation and treatment of basal cell carcinomas. Roenigk RK, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):860–5

The autoclaved autogenous reimplant, an immediately replaced, mineral frame. Ewers R, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;14(3):138–42

Extensive facial malignancies—concepts and management. Gullane PJ. J Otolaryngol 1986 Feb;15(1):44–8

A combined facial, orbital and intracranial resection of extensive basal cell carcinoma arising in the eyelid. Hornblass A, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1985 Dec; 16(12):769–73

Single-stage repair of complex scalp and cranial defects with the free radial forearm flap. Chicarilli ZN, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):577–85

Mohs' technique for recurrent basal cell cancers of the face [letter] Hill TG. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Mar;77(3):501–2

A new method for fixation of external prostheses. Jackson IT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):668–72

Periocular basal cell carcinoma in young adults. Linberg JV. W Va Med J 1985 Nov;81(11):241–4

[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant skin tumors] Faber WR, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17;130(20):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Use of local flaps in facial reconstruction] Ohana J. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1986;31(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The "laisser-faire" technic following excision of basal cell epitheliomas of the internal angle] George JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan;85(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lumbar hernia following transposition of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Babayan R, et al. Chirurg 1986 Jun;57(6):411–2 (Ger)

[Results following free skin transplantations] Behrens-Baumann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Apr;188(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the medial canthal area and lower eyelid] Skorpik C, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 2; 98(9):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the auricles] Zygadlowski J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985; 39(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment of basal-cell carcinoma: comparison of radiotherapy and cryotherapy. Hall VL, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jan;37(1):33–4

Application of photodynamic therapy in plastic surgery. Gregory RO, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(1):62–6

Basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Recognition and treatment. Stegman SJ. Med Clin North Am 1986 Jan;70(1):95–107 (28 ref.)

[Response of superficial basaliomas of the skin to local hyperthermia] Machláček J. Cesk Radiol 1986 Feb; 40(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of the treatment of neoplasms of the external auditory meatus and middle ear] Zygadlowski J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preoperative irradiation of laryngeal cancer patients under different oxygen regimens] Darialova SL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Sep;30(9):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of immunologic disorders in basaliomas of the skin and their therapeutic correction] Kogan MG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Undifferentiated basal cell cancer of the skin (the ultrastructural and histochemical aspects of its histogenesis and diagnosis)] Ralkhlin NT, et al. Arkh Patol 1985; 47(9):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma of the skin with areas of squamous cell carcinoma: a basosquamous cell carcinoma? de Faria J. J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;38(11):1273–7

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIAL see CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma arising in longstanding lung cysts [letter] Hurley P, et al. Thorax 1985 Dec;40(12):960

[A case of hyponatremic bronchorrhea] Okada K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;24(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Pulmonary sequestration and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in an infant. Dibden LJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug;21(8):731–3

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of bronchioloalveolar-cell carcinoma of the lung. Silverman JF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):887–94

[Value of transparietal lung biopsy in the cytological diagnosis of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinomas of the lung. Apropos of 3 cases] Bejui-Thivolet F, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1984;40(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor or I.V.B.A.T. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kantelip B, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1985;41(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic problems of alveolar cell carcinoma] Buck J, et al. Radiologe 1986 Jan;26(1):10–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchiolo-alveolar lung cancer in a 10-year-old child with paraneoplastic systemic lupus erythematosus] Kartasheva VI, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Jun;(6):64–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of 5-FU, vincristine, and mitomycin (FOMi) in metastatic bronchioloalveolar cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Nov;69(11):1313–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzyme activity in human non-small-cell derived lung cancer cell lines. Falzon M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 15;35(4):563–8

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma after inhalation of vegetable oil through a tracheal cannula. Maesen FP, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Aug;67(2):136–40

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo enhancement of antitumor immunity by interleukin 2-rich lymphokines. O'Donnell RW, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3273–8

PATHOLOGY

Type 1 bronchioloalveolar carcinoma [letter] Finkle HI. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):84–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of sclerosing hemangioma of the lung, a mimicker of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Wang SE, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb; 30(1):51–4

Tumour growth rate and its relationship to prognosis in bronchiolo-alveolar and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Heikkilä L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(5):210–4

Bronchioloalveolar carcinomas. Cell types, patterns of growth, and prognostic correlates. Clayton F. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1555–64

Cytologic diagnosis of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Tao LC, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1565–70

Psammoma bodies and optically clear nuclei in bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy with histologic and ultrastructural confirmation. Silverman JF, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):205–15

Radiologic appearances of the routes of spread of lung cancer. Importance of early recognition; some causes of failures of local treatment. TNM and TLNM system of classification. Buraczewski J, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):197–210

[Bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma (clear cell adenocarcinoma)—report of 6 cases] Huang ZY, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 May;8(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma: diagnostic possibility with transbronchial pulmonary biopsy] Spiga L, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Sep;76(9):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyalinizing intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor—a rare form of diffuse lung lesions] Kazak TI, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenomatosis of the lungs] Belen'kaia TIu, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Dec;63(12):97–8 (Rus)

[Multicentric alveolar carcinomatosis of the lungs as a cause of sudden death] Arkhangel'skil AV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):55 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchoalveolar cell carcinoma of the lung. Greco RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):652–6

Unusual radiologic presentations of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Huang D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Jun; 37(2):94–9

Radiographic differences between two subtypes of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Schraufnagel DE, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Sep;36(3):244–7

CT findings of lobar bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Im JG, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):320–2

[The solitary alveolar cell carcinoma] Schmidt C, et al. Radiologe 1986 Jan;26(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Results of surgical treatment of synchronous multiple primary lung carcinomas. Heikkilä L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985; 74(4):155–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of well-differentiated adenocarcinomas of the lung with special reference to bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Eimoto T, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985; 8(2–3):177–90

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma with nuclear tubular inclusions. Case report and electron microscopy findings. Matolka J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(4):371–8

[Ultrastructural study on bronchioloalveolar carcinoma] Yan PS, et al. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 14(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Lung cancer in the elderly. Filderman AE, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 May;2(2):363–83 (135 ref.)

[Perforating small intestinal metastasis from a primary lung tumor] Vesth N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 28; 147(44):3492 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Clinical value of a multiple biomarker assay in patients with broschogenic carcinoma. Buccheri GF, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2389–96

Preneoplasia and neoplasia of the bronchus, esophagus, and

colon: the use of markers in determining phenotypes and classification. Trump BF, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1985; (26):101–39 (211 ref.)

Cytophotometric measurements of nuclear DNA content of bronchogenic carcinomas. II. The DNA ploidy and proliferative activity of bronchogenic carcinomas. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):785–92

BLOOD

Serum hCG in bronchogenic carcinoma. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):238–41

Plasma–zinc concentration in patients with bronchogenic cancer [letter] Smith JC Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1323

[Levels of tumor markers (orosomucoid, pregnancy–associated alpha 2–glycoprotein, pregnancy protein–1, placental specific–tissue protein 10, placental specific–tissue protein 12, alpha 1–fetoprotein) in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hyperproteinorrachia in Eaton–Lambert myasthenic syndrome [letter] Morello F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(9):754–5

COMPLICATIONS

Trousseau's syndrome. Devastating coagulopathy in the absence of heparin. Bell WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):423–30

Ptosis as the presenting sign of orbital involvement from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Dunaway RL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec;62(12):908–12

A retrospective study of thirty–two patients with small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Locktow JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):47–50

Relief of superior vena cava syndrome with spiral vein bypass grafting. Utley JR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;81(9):489–90

Bronchogenic carcinoma associated with upper aerodigestive cancers. Yellin A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):674–83

Hematuria from metastatic cancer to the kidney: case report and literature review. Alhashimi MM, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):595–7

Squamous bronchial carcinoma arising in a case of multiple juvenile papillomatosis. Dallimore NS. **Thorax** 1985 Oct; 40(10):797–8

Severe bullous emphysema and contralateral bronchogenic carcinoma. Successful management with staged bilateral thoracotomy. Johnson KT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Nov; 84(11):11–4

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in primary pulmonary cancer] Maalej M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ara)**

[Etiological analysis of hemoptysis: results of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 917 cases] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):95–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic pulmonary disease and bronchogenic carcinoma] Zatloukal P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A tired feeling in the legs] van Leeuwen RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 19;129(42):2001–3 **(Dut)**

[Nontumoral nervous complications of bronchial cancer] Lamaze R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jan;26(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Josamycin in the treatment of bacterial broncho–pulmonary complications in polychemotherapy for advanced bronchogenic carcinoma] Salvati F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in bronchogenic carcinomas] Tareev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limbic and bulbar encephalitis associated with bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):772–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexible transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy for histologic specimens. Wang KP. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):860–3

Osteogenic sarcoma simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Ten Brock E, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):81–2

Total extrinsic ophthalmoplegia as only paraneoplastic sign two years before X–ray diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):441–5

End–inspiratory flow reduction in the forced flow–volume curve as a sign of unilateral bronchial disease. Roos CM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):378–82

Primary lung cancer staging: prospective comparative study of MR imaging with CT. Musset D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):607–11

Mediastinal staging of bronchial carcinoma: can computed tomography replace mediastinoscopy? Imhof E, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(3):251–60

Detection of occult cardiac invasion by two dimensional echocardiography in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Corris PA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb;41(2):138–41

Roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma: location in the bronchi, depth of invasion and length of axial involvement of the bronchus. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar;148(3):241–56

[Diagnosis and treatment of multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in lung tumors] Beyer HK, et al. **Digitale Bildtage** 1985 Sep; 5(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage. The humoral parameter spectrum in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;111(9):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumological oncology—diagnosis] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:805–31 **(Ger)**

[Status of detecting bronchial cancer in the Newbrandenburg district] Krecklow B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on optimizing the detection, diagnosis and therapy of bronchial cancer using epidemiologic data] Wilde J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematoporphyrin—a new possibility for the tumor diagnosis of central bronchial carcinoma] Wilde J Jr, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuron–specific enolase in bronchial carcinoma. Immunohistochemical and immunoenzyme study] Leonardo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31; 77(22–23):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of serum and tissue CEA evaluation in lung cancer] Leonardo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 17;76(44):2111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré) associated with the syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion (Schwartz–Bartter): initial symptom of pulmonary neoplasia] Defanti CA, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic neuromyopathies (the Denny–Brown syndrome) in bronchogenic cancer patients] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):28–32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors with metastases to the brain] Kurennaia SS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Can we make an opportune diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma? (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun; 113(6):603–4 **(Spa)**

[Early diagnosis of bronchial cancer: an illusion?] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):485–6 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic problems in bronchogenic cancer] Undurraga A. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential administration of thymidine, 5–fluorouracil, and PALA. A phase I–II study. Chiuten DF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):332–5

Fifteen–year follow–up of all patients in a study of post–operative chemotherapy for bronchial carcinoma. Girling DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):867–73

CAMP chemotherapy for metastatic non–oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A 7–year experience (1975–1981) with 160 patients. Shepard KV, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2385–90

Combination chemotherapy with vindesine and cisplatin for refractory small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):795–6

Aclarubicin given as continuous infusion in non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1327–8

Phase II evaluation of acivicin in lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1031–2

Guanazole in the treatment of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Krauss S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):913–4

Ifosfamide plus N–acetylcysteine in the treatment of small cell and non–small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):919–20

Lv. melphalan in carcinoma of the lung: effect of cyclophosphamide priming on hematopoietic toxicity. Spitzer G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):449–53

Preoperative chemotherapy in epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma. Morere JF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(3):233–5

Chemotherapy of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):175–89 (84 ref.)

Complete remissions in non small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(1):11–5

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin–C, ciaplatin, and vinblastine in the treatment of non–small–cell lung cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):341–5

Synchronous presentation of two primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Heijsteeg M, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):183–7

Human tumour xenografts growing in immunodeficient mice: a useful model for assessing chemotherapeutic agents in bronchial carcinoma. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):376–80

Chemotherapy in non–small cell bronchial carcinoma [editorial] Souhami R. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):641–5

[The urgency of a comprehensive roentgenographic and bronchoscopic evaluation in determining the results of cytostatic therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;35(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapy with mitomycin C, vindesine and ifosfamide in the treatment of inoperable non–small cell bronchial carcinoma] Gatzemeier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life of cancer patients under chemo– and radiotherapy. Prospective study of patients with gastrointestinal and bronchial cancers] Schuster D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of asthma attack induced by high–dose metoclopramide] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma based on cell type] Ohta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of VP–16 in patients with primary broschogenic carcinoma, with special reference to small cell carcinoma—a multi–institutional cooperative study] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchial and pulmonary carcinoma] Radoković Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical analysis of silicosis complicated by bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhang DH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):21–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bullous dystrophy and bronchopulmonary cancer in young patients] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small–cell bronchial anaplastic cancer (I)] Ambăruș V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec;89(4):575–9 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Altered proopiomelanocortin gene expression in adrenocorticotropin–producing nonpituitary tumors. Comparative studies with corticotropic adenomas and normal pituitaries. de Keyzer Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1892–8

[Amplification of the expression of the c–myc oncogene in bronchial epidermoid carcinoma in man] Douc–Rasy S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(13):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic activity of alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Gangemi JD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):158–66

Enhancement of defective monocyte function during immunotherapy with recombinant interferon. Nielsen H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):144–7

[Serum carbohydrate 19–9 Tm and bronchial cancer. Comparative study with another tumor marker, carcinoembryonic antigen] Bisset JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(6):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Long–term survivors in metastatic non–small–cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Finkelstein DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):702–9

[Primary bronchopulmonary cancer and survival. Retrospective study of 343 cases] Ekoé JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):753–91 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cancer from the viewpoint of 2 neighboring regional cancer registers] Enderlin F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;136(9):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological analysis of the relationship between exposure to Rn progeny, smoking and bronchogenic carcinoma in the U–mining population of the Colorado Plateau—1960–1980. Saccomanno G, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):605–18

Screening for lung cancer [letter] Jones D. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):597

[Diagnostic and therapeutic status of bronchial cancer in districts of East Germany 1970 to 1979—a critical assessment] Wilde J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(5):351–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary cytology in the posttherapeutic monitoring of

patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Korfhage L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):351–5

The role of CT in staging radiographic T1N0M0 lung cancer. Heavey LR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):285–90

Pleural involvement in stage IIIM0 non–small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A need to differentiate subtypes. Albain KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):255–61

Immunomodulation by bronchial lavage cells in normal individuals and patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Weissman DN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):187–92

Transbronchial needle aspiration staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Schenk DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):146–8

Preferential loss of large lumbar primary sensory neurons in carcinomatous sensory neuropathy. Ohnishi A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):102–4

Bronchogenic carcinoma, massive hemoptysis, and systemic air embolus. Costarangos C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul; 90(1):140–1

Staging of non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Relationship of the clinical evaluation to organ scans. Quinn DL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):270–5

Incidence of pulmonary nodules detected by computed tomography in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):151–2

Silicotic lymph node lesions in non–occupationally exposed lung carcinoma patients. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):362–9

Lung cancer heterogeneity [letter] Corrin B. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):100

Morphology of bronchogenic carcinoma in workers formerly exposed to crocidolite at Wittenoom Gorge in Western Australia. Baker JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):547–50

Invasion of lung tissue by bronchogenic squamous–cell carcinomas: interaction of tumor cells and lung parenchyma in the tumor periphery. Dingemans KP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):11–9

Multiple primary cancers of the respiratory tract: a case of synchronous carcinoma of the larynx, carcinoma of the floor of the mouth, and dual primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Staren ED, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug; 29(4):261–3

Growth rate of primary bronchogenic carcinomas and tumor size. Takeda S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1985 Dec; 32(1–4):39–42

[The relationship between bronchial elastic sign and peripheral bronchogenic carcinoma: a preliminary report] Yu AL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 19(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Staging of bronchial carcinoma] Guinand O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):857–60 (Fre)

[The satellite lymph node of surgically–treated epidermoid bronchial cancer. Evaluation and meaning. Apropos of 167 cases] Seigneur J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):386–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial cancer: new cell biology knowledge with relevance for diagnosis and therapy. A short review] Heinemann V, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):521–2 (Ger)

[Clinical TNM classification of bronchial cancer] Kokron O, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct;39(10):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) and computed tomography (CT) of bronchial carcinoma. Comparison of the value of both study methods for preoperative staging] König R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative staging of bronchial carcinoma. Value of magnetic resonance in comparison with computed tomography] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar; 144(3):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of patients with a bronchogenic carcinoma invading the chest wall—with special consideration on the apical infiltrating lung cancer] Shibata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May;39(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of benzo(a)pyrene induction of alpha–human chorionic gonadotropin gene expression in human lung tumor cells. Wong DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2245–52

Are cardiovascular reflexes more commonly impaired in patients with bronchial carcinoma? Gould GA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):372–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial factors and smoking as risk factors in lung carcinoma. Blohmke M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(3):221–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Novick DM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;32(6):149–50

CT evaluation of patients during treatment of advanced non–small cell lung carcinoma. Abrams JS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):292–8

Radiological appearances of primary lung cancer in aboriginals of the Northern Territory of Australia. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):126–9

Role of computed tomography in assessing "operability" of bronchial carcinoma. Doyle PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):231–3

Role of computed tomography in assessing 'operability' of bronchial carcinoma [letter] Milroy R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):763

Potential value of digital radiography. Preliminary observations on the use of dual–energy subtraction in the evaluation of pulmonary nodules. Fraser RG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):249S–252S

Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Clinical and roentgenographic manifestations. Shin MS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):366–9

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Perloff M, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1986 Apr;10(4):169–214 (114 ref.)

Radiographic imaging of the pulmonary hila. Müller NL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):661–71 (105 ref.)

Bronchial carcinoma: the diagnostic problem of solitary nodules. Grivegnee AR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(3):205–9

Bronchogenic cavostrial tumor thrombus: CT demonstration. Borts FT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1115–7

Extrapleural fat prolapse mimicking recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Sullivan WT. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul; 10(3):277–9

[Radiographic picture of lung cancer in persons enrolled in a screening program] Polák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Feb; 40(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Computerized tomography staging of bronchial cancer] Kuhn G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenal metastases of bronchial cancer: value of x–ray computed tomography] Khalife K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleural infiltration by peripheral bronchial carcinoma. Is computed tomography reliable?] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of bronchographic study for the detection of bronchial cancer, originating from bronchi of the 3d to 5th order] Scheel W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 165(3):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT in the evaluation of the extension of bronchogenic carcinoma] Rossi A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(4–5):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computed tomographic evaluation of the resectability of bronchogenic carcinoma] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The radiology of bronchogenic cancer] Sabbagh J. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive evaluation of mediastinal metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma with 67Ga scanning [letter] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):150

The role of whole body bone scan in bronchogenic carcinoma. Kim K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):11–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy employing three fractions in each day over a continuous period of 12 days. Saunders MI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):523–5

High dose rate intraluminal irradiation in recurrent endobronchial carcinoma. Seagren SL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):810–4

Systemic radiation and split–course radiotherapy for non–small–cell bronchial carcinoma. Qasim M. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):51–3

Impact of tumor control on survival in carcinoma of the lung treated with irradiation. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):539–47

An interim assessment of the experience of fast neutron boost in glioblastomas, rectal and bronchus carcinomas in Orleans. Breteau N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec; 161(12):787–90

[Postoperative radiotherapy of bronchopulmonary cancers (excluding small cell cancer)] Gérard JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New methods in the radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma. Endobronchial small–field irradiation using the iridium–129 high–dose afterloading technic in combination with the neodymium–YAG laser] Macha HN, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins for the prevention of radiation pneumonitis following large–volume irradiation in bronchial carcinoma] Seibel RM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb; 9(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumonitis and fibrosis in combination therapy (polychemotherapy, radiotherapy) of small cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remissions and acute toxicity during accelerated fractionated irradiation of non–small–cell bronchial carcinoma] von Rottkay P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May; 162(5):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of radiation–induced osteonecroses of the thoracic vertebral bodies after accelerated irradiation of bronchial carcinoma] von Rottkay P. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Patterns of mediastinal metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma. Libshitz HI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):229–32

Discordant bone scan and gallium–67 scan findings in bone metastasis. Patel BR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):901

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as benign esophageal disease. Weiman DS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Sep; 81(9):497–9

[Cardiac metastases from primary bronchial carcinoma. A retrospective autopsy study] Kayser K, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 May;7(3):143–8 (Ger)

SURGERY

133Xe radiospirometry in prediction of ventilatory function and vital capacity after pneumonectomy in patients with an endobronchial tumour. Veneskoski T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):256–60

Lung–sparing operations in elderly patients [letter] Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):636–7

Bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly [letter] Yellin A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):637

Surgical treatment of lung cancer: promise and problems of early diagnosis. Wright JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May; 29(3):205–8

Pulmonary resections. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):335S–337S

Pulmonary resections in patients over 70 years of age. Yellin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):833–40

Wedge resection as an alternative procedure for peripheral bronchogenic carcinoma in poor–risk patients. Errett LE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):656–61

[Lobectomy extended to the principal bronchial axis for primary bronchial cancer. Apropos of 45 cases] Toulouse J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the YAG laser in bronchology in the treatment of tracheobronchial cancers, benign tumors and iatrogenic stenoses: clinical experience involving 50 treatments] Schneider JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985; 122(2):27–33 (Fre)

[Bronchial diaobstruction in the treatment of cancer of the bronchi] Lamy P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repeated surgery in primary bronchial cancer. Apropos of 18 cases] Lion R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mediastinoscopy in the evaluation of the operability of bronchial cancer] Marty–Ané C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffusion of ofloxacin in human lung tissue] Couraud L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with long–term studies of patients after radical surgery for bronchial carcinoma] Kolb E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 17;74(38):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the pulmonary artery in parenchyma–preserving lung resections for bronchial cancer] Engelmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(21):1333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional metastasis of bronchial cancer and therapeutic consequences. A contribution to the problem of the prognostic effectiveness of lymphadenectomy] Weber J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(21):1342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchogenic carcinoma (personal observations)] Turra G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary resection with reconstruction of the tracheal carina] Sartori F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31; 41(5–6):219–24 (Ita)

[A single cerebral metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Indications for 1–step surgical treatment] Vincre G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):225–9 (Ita)

[Assessment of ability to withstand lung resections and post–operative survival in patients with respiratory disorders and bronchogenic carcinoma] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Removal of a cancer metastasis from a solitary lung after pneumonectomy, reamputation of the stump of a main–stem bronchus and thoracoplasty for a bronchial fistula] Polianskil GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):92–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

New frontiers in the treatment of lung cancer. Zinreich ES, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(4):279–308 (194 ref.)

High–dose intensification therapy with autologous bone marrow support for limited small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Spitzer G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):4–13

Changes in treating lung cancer [letter] Swinburn PD. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):598

[An approach to the therapy of broschial carcinoma] Radolević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE

ENZYMOLOGY

[Properties of muscle glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rabbits with Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Litvinenko LT, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Approaches to the control of lymphogenic metastatic spread of tumors] Levin IuM, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Arterial embolization with various polymer materials] Chissov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

Carcinomatous meningitis as the initial manifestation of breast cancer. Heimann A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):25-8

[Pregnancy and malignant tumors. Considerations on 5 cases] Giannoni S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Dec;37(12):771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infiltrating comedocarcinoma of the breast] Grio R, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Oct;37(10):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA analysis in histological sections in mammary carcinoma. Erhardt K, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;9(2):117-25

Stereologic correlates of steroid receptor concentration in invasive ductal breast cancer. Mattfeldt T, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Dec;7(4):310-4

Correlation of steroid receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. A Singapore experience. Chua DY, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2228-34

False positive reaction for carcinoembryonic antigen in Paget cells. Immunohistochemical observation. Sumitomo S, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;49(4):395-9

[Statistical analysis of lectin and hormone receptor findings in 306 breast cancers] Hüller FW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast carcinoma using an immunohistochemical method: morpho-functional evaluations and diagnostic uses] Lanzafame S, et al. Pathologica 1985 Jul-Aug; 77(1050):373-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adenocarcinoma of the breast associated with silicone injections. Timberlake GA, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun; 32(2):79-81

CLASSIFICATION

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate [letter] Walther MM. Urology 1986 Jun;27(6):574

COMPLICATIONS

Paget's disease of the nipple occurring after conservation management of early infiltrating breast cancer. Plowman PN, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):45

Lobular carcinoma of the breast in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. A case with bilateral, synchronous, histologically different breast tumors. Sanchez AG, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1181-3

Sarcoidosis developing during therapy for breast cancer. Whittington R, et al. Chest 1986 May;89(5):762-3

Yellow nail syndrome. Gupta AK, et al. Cutis 1986 May; 37(5):371-4

[Frequency of perilymphadenitis in regional lymph nodes in carcinoma] Horst HA, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985; 130(3):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological and cardiac complications of carcinoma of the breast. Case report. Mousa AR, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Nov;72(5):518-21

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 as a diagnostic adjunct in fine needle aspirates of breast masses. Lundy J, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):399-402

Advanced breast cancer after subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate prosthetic reconstruction for benign breast disease--a rare observation and a diagnostic problem [letter] Kieback DG, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986; 7(2):119-20

Paget's disease of the breast presenting as a cerebellar metastasis. Dawson JP, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 May; 11(3):299-303

Bowen's disease, Paget's disease, and malignant melanoma in situ. Rosen L, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):410-3

[Minimal carcinoma of the breast detected by secretion cytology] Dzurilla J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Feb; 85(2):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Clinical experience at Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Feb;69(2):96-102

The response to further chemotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the breast who progressed while receiving adjuvant therapy. Morris DM, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Jul;29(3):154-7

Two cases with objective complete response to neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of breast carcinoma. Linak JA. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(2):119-21

Tumor lysis syndrome after tamoxifen flare [letter] Cech P, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 24;315(4):263-4

[A case of male breast cancer with special reference to the hormonal environment during chemoendocrine therapy] Saito K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Oct;31(13):1727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione reductase activities in normal and neoplastic human breast tissue. di Ilio C, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Oct; 29(1):37-42

ETIOLOGY

Paget's disease of the nipple after subcutaneous mastectomy for cancer with primary reconstruction. Shearman CP, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Jan;68(1):17-8

Breast cancer after treatment for osteosarcoma. Knowling MA, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1986;14(1):51-3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Breast cancer in a family] Wobbes T. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Nov 16;129(46):2193-5 (Dut)

HISTORY

Paget's 1874 article on the breast. Modern misconceptions. Omigbo WI. Int J Dermatol 1985 Oct;24(8):537-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of tumor-related antigens in male and female breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986; 7(2):91-6

Characterization of epithelial membrane antigen expression in human mammary epithelium by ultrastructural immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. Petersen OW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jun;34(6):801-9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in 120 mammary carcinomas and its correlation with tumor type, grading, staging plasma-CEA, and biochemical receptor status. Böcker W, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Nov;180(5):490-7

Monoclonal antibodies against CEA-related components discriminate between pancreatic duct type carcinomas and nonneoplastic duct lesions as well as nonduct type neoplasias. Bätge B, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 408(4):361-74

METABOLISM

Steroidogenic expression of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxy pathway of androgen biosynthesis by human breast carcinoma. Gunasegaram R, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Jan; 15(1):47-51

Transferrin receptor is inversely correlated with estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Tonik SE, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986;7(2):71-6

Immunohistologic detection of estrogen receptors in paraffin-embedded breast cancers: correlation with cytosol measurements. Pascal RR, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Apr; 17(4):370-5

Influence of tissue heterogeneity on the determination of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Geyer H, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1985;110(2):141-4

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival after resection for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Cainnelli A, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):403-7

A retrospective study of male breast cancer in Holland. van Geel AN, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72(9):724-7

OCCURRENCE

[Gastric carcinoma in the aged--a comparison between Japan and Germany] Oshima H, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 May;22(3):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of male breast cancer with nipple discharge. A case report. Fujii M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):21-4

Breast cancer metastasis to intramammary lymph nodes. Lindfors KK, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):133-6

On the origin and progression of human breast cancer. Jensen HM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1280-4

Nonpalpable breast cancer: needle-localized biopsy for diagnosis and considerations for treatment. Marrujo G, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):599-602

Nonpalpable breast lesions: wire localization and excisional biopsy. Proudfoot RW, et al. Am Surg 1986 Mar; 52(3):117-22

Lymphatic and local spread of T1 and T2 pancreatic cancer. A study of autopsy material. Nagai H, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jul;204(1):65-71

Breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Tavassoli FA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul;110(7):636-9

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (protocol 6). I. Intraductal carcinoma (DCIS). Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):197-208

Comparative study of the histopathology of breast cancer in a screened and unscreened population investigated by mammography. Gibbs NM. Histopathology 1985 Dec; 9(12):1307-18

Osteoclast-like giant cells in breast carcinoma. Sharma SC, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Jul;28(3):281-3

Paget's disease of the nipple. Fine RM. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jun;25(5):298-9

Paget's disease of the ectopic breast with an underlying intraductal carcinoma: report of a case. Kao GF, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1986 Feb;13(1):59-66

Duct carcinoma of the minor salivary glands: a case report. Pesce C, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 May;100(5):611-3

Paget's disease of the breast presenting as a cutaneous horn. Dubski K, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Aug;29(4):237-9

Carcinoma of the nipple. Cauble WG. Kans Med 1986 May; 87(5):134-5, 147

Intraductal carcinoma within a phyllodes tumor of the breast: a case report. Grove A, et al. Tumori 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):187-90

Correlation of histologic grade and lymph node status with some histopathologic discriminants in breast cancer. Urdiales-Viedma M, et al. Tumori 1986 Feb 28;72(1):43-51

New aspects of the natural history of in situ and invasive carcinoma in the female breast. Results from autopsy investigations. Andersen J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:88-95

Malignant mixed tumour. A salivary gland tumour showing both carcinomatous and sarcomatous features. Hellquist H, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(1):93-103

Lymphoreticular infiltrates in invasive ductal breast cancer. A histological and immunohistological study. Horny HP, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(2):275-86

Keratin polypeptide distribution in benign and malignant breast tumors: subdivision of ductal carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Altmannsberger M, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1986;51(3):265-75

[Aschoff's center of proliferation. Experience of the Gustave Roussy Institute] D'Amore E, et al. Ann Pathol 1985; 5(3):173-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In situ breast carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma. Apropos of 4 case reports] Travade A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(5):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphology, topography and growth pattern of benign proliferative breast lesions and pre-invasive cancers] Böcker W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:96-107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stromal reaction in breast cancer] Caselitz J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of invasive ductal breast cancer] Finsterer H. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leukocytic cell infiltrates in breast cancer. Studies using monoclonal antibodies] Gokel JM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphoreticular infiltrates in axillary lymph node metastases of invasive ductal breast cancers: histological and immunohistological findings] Horny HP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastatic behavior of breast cancer correlated with TNM classification and malignancy grade. An autopsy study] Kunze E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometric correlates of the steroid receptor content in invasive ductal breast cancers] Mattfeldt T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic studies of the stroma of breast cancers] Müller H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of tumor grading in breast cancer] Reiner A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical and roentgen microanalytic studies of the development of microcalcinosis in the breast] Schäfer HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical breast cancer diagnosis] Schauer A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:171-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomorphology and prognosis of invasive breast cancer--recommendation for cytologic grading and

personal experiences] Schöndorf NK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topography and kinetics of epithelial proliferations of the lactiferous ducts. A scanning electron microscopy and endocrinologic study] Tulusan AH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Male breast cancer] Schlappack OK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;97(23):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral carcinoma of the male breast. Analysis of a clinical case] Giaume M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31; 77(22–23):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphologic and morphometric parameters of infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast and receptor state in fluorescence: correlations in 104 cases (1983 case survey)] Tunesi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Causes of attenuation of the sound waves in neoplasms of the breast. Histologic and echographic correlation study] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of the breast in the male. Presentation of 2 cases] Sangüeza P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Recurrent breast cancer: an integrative CPC. DeSimone PA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):158, 160, 165–7 passim

RADIOGRAPHY

Male mammography. Dershaw DD. **AJR** 1986 Jan; 146(1):127–31

[Mammographically occult breast carcinoma] Dronkers DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIOTHERAPY

The rapid onset of cutaneous angiosarcoma after radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Otis CN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2130–4

Are prognostic factors for local control of breast cancer treated by primary radiotherapy significant for patients treated by mastectomy? Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1415–20

SECONDARY

Orbital and choroidal metastases from carcinoma of the male breast. Schlaen ND, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1344–6

Metastasis to the choroid of the eye from carcinoma of the breast [letter] Goldman MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug; 121(8):973

Breast cancer metastatic to the tongue: report of a case. Perchick JS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 44(6):484–6

[Cutaneous implantation metastasis following fine-needle puncture of pancreatic cancer] Burleſinger R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Sep;15(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography in bone metastases] Skjldt T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov;38(11):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Current surgical options in carcinoma of the breast. Lawa HL, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Mar;55(9):20–3

Characteristics of breast cancer in women over 80 years of age. Davis SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):655–8

Modified radical mastectomy with immediate breast reconstruction. Feller WF, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar; 52(3):129–33

In situ carcinoma of the pancreas. Smith RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):369–73

Conservative management of intraductal breast carcinoma with tumorectomy and radiation therapy. Zafrani B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1299–301

[Subcutaneous mastectomy; indications and results] Dijkstra JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 16; 129(46):2216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[In-situ ductal carcinoma of the breast; a retrospective clinico-pathological study] Gelderman WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[10 years' experience with the concept of breast-saving therapy in the treatment of breast cancer] Staffen A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative therapy of cancer of the head of the pancreas—determination of surgical status] Beger HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 May;23(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of surgical treatment of triple cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: results of treatment with excisional biopsy and irradiation. Recht A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1339–43

Prophylactic oophorectomy in premenopausal women with stage II breast carcinoma. Kashtan H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):184–7

Acute leukemia in patients with breast cancer. Taylor HG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):73–5

[Importance of the study of hormonal receptors in the treatment of breast carcinoma (case report)] Carli C, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):349 (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological and fine structural features of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas in relation to growth and prognosis: studies in xenografted tumours and clinico-histopathological correlation in a series of 75 cases. Klöppel G, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):841–56

Comparative ultrastructure of cancerous and normal human breast cells: demonstration of cytoskeleton by TEM. Ahluwalia KB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):199–203

Nuclear diameters in the invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast with a predominant intraductal component. Peace C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:376–9

[Ultrastructure and electron microscopy classification of noninvasive and invasive breast cancers] Stegner HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:74–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Tenacious binding of lipids to vimentin during its isolation and purification from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Traub P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):217–21

Isolation and characterization of nuclear lamina from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Krachmarov C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(4):351–9

BLOOD

Influence of hyperthermia and acidosis on the altered red blood cell osmotic fragility in mice with Ehrlich ascites tumor. Krüger W, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(3–4):251–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Postradiation impairment of tumor blood supply using polyradiomodification for increasing the effectiveness of radiotherapy] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor marine icosanoids: clavulones and punaglandins. Fukushima M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:415–8

Importance of T-cells and macrophages in the antitumor activity of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide (Ge-132). Suzuki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):479–83

Cyclosporin A corrects daunorubicin resistance in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Slater LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug; 54(2):235–8

Lack of correlation between antitumour response and serum interferon levels in mice treated with SSM, an immunotherapeutic anticancer agent. Suzuki F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):567–70

Properties of the initial reaction of bleomycin and several of its metal complexes with Ehrlich cells. Lyman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4472–8

L-histidine inhibits the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumour. Choy YM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):138–41

The effects of protein or amino acid intake on the nitrogen balance and antitumor activity of glutaminase treatment. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:395–402

In vitro and in vivo investigations for the development of cytostatic methylhydrazones. Dittmar W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):110–4

Antitumor activities and tumor necrosis factor producibility of traditional Chinese medicines and crude drugs. Haranaka K, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):271–8

Separation of hemolytic substances from anticancer preparations of hemolytic streptococci. Kawajiri H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;55(6):233–7

Inhibition of tumor growth with possible immunity by Egyptian garlic extracts. Aboul-Enein AM. **Nahrung** 1986; 30(2):161–9

Role of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical formation in the killing of Ehrlich tumor cells by anticancer quinones. Doroshow JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4514–8

[Studies on the antitumor activity of traditional Chinese medicines. (I)] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the antitumor activity of traditional Chinese medicines. (II). The antitumor mechanism of traditional Chinese medicines] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on the uptake of anticancer drugs in cancer cells in hyperthermochemotherapy—effects of in vitro and in vivo heating on the uptake of 5-fluorouracil in Ehrlich cells] Yamane T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):254–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the antitumor active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. III. Antitumor activity against mouse tumors] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamics of the chromosomal damages to Ehrlich ascitic cancer and bone marrow cells of mice by the antitumor preparation dimetinur] Fomina MM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the action of oxythiamine and its derivatives on animals with Ehrlich's ascitic cancer] Zimatkina TI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis, cytostatic activity and mechanism of action of N-glycosylhalomethylazoles. A new class of alkylating agents] Alonso G, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coordination compounds of Pd(II) with potential antitumor activity] González Vílchez F, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of cell-surface neutral protease of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by potassium p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) benzoate. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug; 11(2):153–60

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+-ATPase of plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells. Wetzker R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):117–23

Efficient degradation in vitro of all intermediate filament subunit proteins by the Ca2+-activated neutral thiol proteinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and porcine kidney. Vorgias CE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):57–64

UDPglucose pyrophosphorylase from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell—purification and characterization. Dutta SK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):203–7

Purification and properties of mouse thymus thymidylate synthase. Comparison of the enzyme from mammalian normal and tumour tissues. Rode W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):361–8

Purification and characterization of a UDP-Gal:beta-D-Gal(1,4)-D-GlcNAc alpha(1,3)-galactosyltransferase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Elices MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):6064–72

NAD-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from ascites tumor cells. Purification and properties. Mejia NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9509–13

Expression and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase domain from Ehrlich ascites uridylate synthase. Ohmstede CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4276–82

Comparison of tyrosine protein kinases in membrane fractions from mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15091–9

Qualitative erythrocyte enzymatic disorder in Ehrlich tumor-bearing mice. Barretto OC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):247–8

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell growth by diamines: a comparison between the effects of two homologs, 1,3-diaminopropane and 1,4-diaminobutane (putrescine). Linden M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 29(2):105–13

Homogeneous uridine kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor: substrate specificity and inhibition by bisubstrate analogs. Cheng N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):159–63

Heme metabolism and turnover of cytochrome P-450 in tumor-bearing mouse livers. Ikeuchi K, et al. **Seagyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):269–77

[Effect of hypolipidemic preparations on basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in tumor cells] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tumourigenicity, cell-surface glycoprotein changes and ornithine decarboxylase gene pattern in Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):711–5

[Preferential formation of UV-induced DNA-protein crosslinks in the nuclear matrix of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Sirota NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent lysis of Erhlich ascites tumor cells by human serum (ascitolysin) is lowered in cancer patients and raised in pregnant women. Gross J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):13–9

The role of the BCG dose and the mouse strain in the inhibition of development of neoplasms susceptible and nonsusceptible to the action of natural cytotoxic cells. Skórski T. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1–2):3–10

Influence of tumour carriage on the production of lymphokines affecting macrophage behaviour. McIntosh LC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):359–65

Elimination of terminal complement complexes in the plasma

membrane of nucleated cells: influence of extracellular Ca2+ and association with cellular Ca2+. Carney DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):263–70

Cytotoxicity of cortisone–resistant lymphocytes from mice treated with a group A streptococcus or Freund's complete adjuvant against tumor cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):225–32

Effect of nonspecific immune stimulation with BCG and polidin on the Ehrlich ascites tumor growth. Todoruțiu–Papilian C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):217–25

Interferon action: transcriptional control of a gene specifying a 56,000–Da protein in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Engel DA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):389–97

[Suppression of tumor growth by peritoneal macrophages isolated from mice treated with carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide (Ge–132)] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor effect of peritoneal exudate cells (macrophages) exposed to adriamycin] Morioka S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenicity of cancer–associated and cancer–specific antigens] del Pozo AM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):685–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method of isolation of cancer–associated and cancer–specific antigens] del Pozo AM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):675–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stimulation of cell division by Ehrlich carcinoma cell surface antibodies] Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of methotrexate polyglutaminate formation in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by endogenous folate pool. Baliñska M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(1):31–7

The inhibitory effect of various fatty acids on aerobic glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Marchut E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(1):7–16

RNA and protein synthesis of irradiated Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. II. Amount of m–RNA and in vitro investigations. Skog S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):549–53

Inhibition of tumor growth by an alkylation of the plasma membrane. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983; 21:21–30

Effects of nitrogen mustard on potassium transport systems and membrane structure of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:277–90

The number of chloride–cation cotransport sites on Ehrlich ascites cells measured with [3H]bumetanide. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C688–93

Activation of Cl–dependent K transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kramhøft B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 1):C369–79

Extracellular ATP activates polyphosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dubyak GR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):84–95

The rate of formation of surface membrane ether lipids in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: kinetic considerations. Friedberg SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):504–14

Asymmetric reconstitution of the glucose transporter from Ehrlich ascites cell plasma membrane: role of alkali cations. McCormick JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):379–89

The role of N–6–isopentenyl adenine in tumor cell growth. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):208–14

Glucose regulates its own transport in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fung KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1231–7

Host zinc metabolism and the Ehrlich ascites tumour. Zinc redistribution during tumour–related stress. Ujjani B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):99–105

Expression of the cytochrome b–URF6–URF5 region of the mouse mitochondrial genome. Bhat KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5818–25

Intracellular Na+, K+ and Cl– activities in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dawson WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):293–300

Tryptophan transport through transport system T in the human erythrocyte, the Ehrlich cell and the rat intestine. López–Burillo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):85–94

Selective acylation of alkyllysophospholipids by docosahexaenoic acid in Ehrlich ascites cells. Masuzawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):80–90

Membrane fluidity in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated with adriamycin. Sugiyama M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr–Jun;8(2–3):217–21

Suppression of Ehrlich ascites tumor growth in mice by starvation and streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Pong KP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):273–80

Serum protein reduction of the enhancement of methotrexate accumulation by vincristine and 4'–demethylepipodophyllotoxin in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell in vitro. Gewirtz DA. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6290–2

Inhibition of fatty acid incorporation into adipose tissue triglycerides in Ehrlich ascites tumor–bearing mice. Ookhtens M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):633–8

Intratumoral injection of thymidine: enhancement of the antitumor activity and incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into tumor RNA in a murine tumor system. Matsuoka H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):851–7

Internalization of metallochromic Ca2+ indicators in mammalian cells. Wiener E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Oct; 6(5):385–95

Ribosomal RNA on the surfaces of nonleukemic mouse ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):43–51

Extensive surface changes of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells induced by intracellular Li+. Tomochika K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5577–80

Uptake of Li+ by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells induced by neutral amino acids. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3020–2

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and enzymatic activities for its metabolism in ascites tumor. Boscá L, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:411–8

Synthesis and retention of methotrexate polyglutamates in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Baliñska M. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):551–4

Selective synthesis of the hexaenoic molecular species of ether–linked glycerophosphoethanolamine of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):569–72

Amino–acid–transfer reactions in isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rothbarth K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):149–56

Effects of extracellular calcium on calcium transport during hyperthermia of tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):981–4

Characterization of the deoxynucleoside–dependent reversal of hypoxia–induced inhibition of cell cycle progression in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):198–204

Studies on the 67Ga uptake mechanism by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(1):47–50

Cell cycle–dependent expression of nuclear matrix proteins of Ehrlich ascites cells studied by in vitro translation. Bludau H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):269–82

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in mammalian cells permealized by diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)–dextran treatment. Mishima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):279–87

Reaction of 3–ethoxy–2–oxobutyraldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazonato) Cu(II) with Ehrlich cells. Binding of copper to metallothionein and its relationship to zinc metabolism and cell proliferation. Kraker A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13710–8

Interaction in vitro of nonepithelial intermediate filament proteins with total cellular lipids, individual phospholipids, and a phospholipid mixture. Traub P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10558–68

Na+/H+ exchange in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Regulation by extracellular ATP and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Wiener E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4529–34

Phosphate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: inhibition by H+. Bowen JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):55–60

Cell cycle phase–dependent induction of ornithine decarboxylase–antizyme. Linden M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):273–6

Low molecular weight immunosuppressive factors found in elevated amounts in cancer ascitic fluids of mice. 1. Isolation, identification and immunosuppressive effects of uric acid and uracil. Sami S, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):39–58

Low molecular weight immunosuppressive factors found in elevated amounts in cancer ascitic fluids of mice. 2. 1–Methyladenosine isolated from cancer ascitic fluids enhances Listeria infection in mice. Takano S, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):59–73

Role of the Na+/H+ antiport in the regulation of the internal pH of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in culture. Doppler W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):147–55

Separate, Ca2+–activated K+ and Cl– transport pathways in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(3):227–44

Sodium–dependent ion cotransport in steady–state Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Levinson C. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 87(2):121–30

Polyamine depletion increases cellular ribonucleotide levels. Oredsson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr; 70(1):89–96

Interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin with plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lutz F. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):103–10

Nucleotide sequence of small polyadenylated B2 RNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6423–37

New aspects of cellular thallium uptake: Tl+–Na+–2Cl(–)–cotransport is the central mechanism of ion uptake. Sessler MJ, et al. **Naklosurmedizin** 1986 Feb; 25(1):24–7

Turnover of [14C]thiamin and activities of thiamin pyrophosphate–dependent enzymes in tissues of mice with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Trebukhina RV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(4):260–73

Circadian biological time influences the effect adriamycin has on DNA synthesis in mouse bone marrow, ileum and tongue but not Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Burns ER. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):384–7

[Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) on nucleoside transport and nucleoside kinase activity of cancer cells] Fu NW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory action of retinoic acid and N–(4–carboxyphenyl)–retinamide on the biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Song ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of in vitro hyperthermia on adriamycin uptake in Ehrlich ascites cells] Yamane T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2065–7 **(Jpn)**

[Energy characteristics of the transport of monovalent cations in ascites tumor cells] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane–bound Ca2+ in the mitochondria of Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between glycolysis and Na+/H+–antiport in ascites tumor cells] Danko IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 May–Jun;288(1):249–52 **(Rus)**

[3H–thymidine incorporation into the DNA of the nucleic factor in the ascitic fluid of Ehrlich cancer] Belokhvostov AS. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thiamine diphosphate absorption by the cells of Pliss lymphosarcoma and Ehrlich ascitic cancer] Petrukh AV. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionol metabolism in vitro in the microsomes of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells and of hepatocytes of mice and rats] Degterev IA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autolytic degradation of RNA; the effect of various factors on the dynamics of the process] Bekman EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the SH–group level and respiration during gamma– and Fe2+–induced lipid peroxidation in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Sellanov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of thiamine diphosphate in the liver of tumor–bearing animals kept on a diet including an excessive amount of vitamin B 1] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cycling S–phase cells in animal and spontaneous tumours. I. Comparison of the BrdUrd and 3H–thymidine techniques and flow cytometry for the estimation of S–phase frequency. Langer EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):545–8

Cell cycle peculiarities of the Ehrlich ascites tumour as revealed by cell counting and flow cytometry. Taubert G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):1–8

Effects of the lipidperoxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal and related aldehydes on proliferation and viability of cultured Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hauptlorenz S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3803–9

Inhibition of proliferation of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells is functionally correlated with reduced activity of the cytosol to stimulate protein synthesis. Bielka H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):441–5

Characterization of membrane–associated growth inhibitor activity for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells. Herrmann I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):447–57

Establishment and growth kinetics of the mutant Ehrlich–Lettré ascites cell strain HD33 in permanent suspension culture. Granzow C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):245–55

Density–dependent survival of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in the presence of various substrates for energy metabolism. Zaporowska–Siwiak E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:75–85

The effect of cycloheximide, heparin and ancrod on mice given Ehrlich ascites tumour cells intravenously. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):203–7

Lethal effect of thermal neutrons on hypoxic Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Akaboshi M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):450–8

Tumor growth enhancement and systemic responses of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma following intermittent whole body hyperthermia. Lahiri T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(2):207–16

Tumor inhibition by ferricenium complexes: systemic effect in vivo and cell growth inhibition in vitro. Köpf–Maier P. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):843–6

[Surface morphologic changes of thymocytes in Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma–bearing mice] Jiang SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proliferative cycle of metastatic tumor cells in pleural and abdominal effusions in man (study of 25 cases)] Gotzos V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different contents of selenium in the food on the growth of transplanted and chemically induced tumors]

Babenko GA, et al. Vopr Pitan 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):65-70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adherence of tumor cells to endothelial monolayers: inhibition by lymphokines. Cohen MC, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Oct 15;95(2):247-57

Inhibition of Lewis lung tumor growth and metastasis by Ehrlich ascites tumor growing in the same host. Himmele JC, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(2):160-5

Optical determination of electrical properties of red blood cell and Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membranes with fluorescent dyes. Laris PC, et al. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1986; 40:199-210 (51 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of Ehrlich ascites tumors in mice by minute virus of mice. Guetta E, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1177-80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tumor uptake of 67Ga-carrying liposomes. Ogihara I, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(10):405-11

Iron(III)-nitrilotriacetate: an agent for reducing the time interval of tumor imaging with gallium citrate. Saji H, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):281-7

The design of a pentavalent 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinate complex as a tumor imaging agent. Yokoyama A, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):273-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in energy metabolism following roentgen irradiation of in vivo growing Ehrlich ascites tumour cells studied by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Skog S, et al. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jan-Feb;25(1):63-9

[Radiosensitizing effect of new hypoxic cell radiosensitizer, RK-28 on experimental animal normal tissue and Ehrlich tumor] Miyamato Y. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1142-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental evaluation of the role of blood flow inhibition in hyperglycemia-enhanced radiation damage to tumors] Kozin SV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;31(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Studies on anti-migration effect of tumor] Huang ZX, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;7(6):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma (EAC) with antiserum to modified EAC. Das AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Nov;23(11):641-3

Histological examination of combined effects of chemotherapeutical agents and differently fractionated irradiations in transplanted solid Ehrlich carcinoma of mice. I. Observations after adriamycin treatment. Unger E. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Mar;162(3):196-9

[Studies on viral immunotherapy of ascitic tumors in mice. II. Preliminary studies on the mechanism of treatment of S 180 ascitic tumors in mice by PR8 strain of influenza virus] Huang ZX. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;7(5):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ability of sera from mice treated with Ge-132, an organo-germanium compound, to inhibit experimental murine ascites tumors] Suzuki F. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Dec;12(12):2314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined effects of local hyperthermia, bleomycin, and x-ray on Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Kai H. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;86(8):901-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Human pathogenic gram-negative microorganisms as stimulators of the body's antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(5):54-7 (38 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hydrolysis optimum of TCA Feulgen reaction on lymphocytes, liver cells, and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Taubert G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(2):223-8

Analysis of structural changes during hypotonic swelling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Wilkerson EH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C104-14

Structural transitions of chromatin at low salt concentrations: a flow linear dichroism study. Kubista M, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6336-42

Effects of osmotic shocks on the ultrastructure of different tissues and cell types. Delpire E, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Sep;160(1):106-16

[Effect of 3',5'-cAMP on the function of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membranes in vivo] Wang DS, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;18(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

URINE

Urinary polyamine excretion by tumor-bearing and tumor-free mice exposed to cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil and 6-mercaptopurine. Oswald H, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(2):141-8

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

CARCINOMA, HYPERNEPHROID see CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: biologic aspects and management. Lenehan PM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep; 68(3):333-7

CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination between precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix by DNA measurements on tissue sections. Barres DR, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Dec;7(4):320-6

Heterogeneity index score (HIS). New computerized method for classification of human bladder carcinomas using flow cytometry. Tachibana M, et al. Urology 1985 Oct; 26(4):356-61

COMPLICATIONS

Lobular carcinoma of the breast in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. A case with bilateral, synchronous, histologically different breast tumors. Sanchez AG, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1181-3

Leukoplakia-associated multiple carcinomas in patients with tongue carcinoma. Shibuya H, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15; 57(4):843-6

Squamous carcinoma in situ of the oesophagus in a patient with achalasia. Lamb RK, et al. Thorax 1985 Oct; 40(10):795-6

[A case of double malignant neoplasms with posthepatitis aplastic anemia and Stevens-Johnson-like syndrome induced by drugs] Hosokawa T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Jun;26(6):936-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of hematuria in urothelial neoplasia. Shenoy UA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):80-2

Early carcinoma of the gallbladder, noninvasive carcinoma originating in the Rokitansky-Aschoff sinus: a case report. Kawarada Y, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;81(1):61-6

Genital warts and cervical cancer. VII. An improved colposcopic index for differentiating benign papillomaviral infections from high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Reid R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 15;153(6):611-8

The significance of urothelial dysplasia as diagnosed by cup biopsies. Harewood LM. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Mar; 56(3):199-203

Feasibility of a concanavalin A-peroxidase labeling method to detect cancerous and precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Davina JH, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar; 46(3):1539-43

Geometry, growth rates, and duration of cancer and carcinoma in situ of the breast before detection by screening. Spratt JS, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):970-4

Colonoscopic diagnosis of an appendiceal polyp with carcinoma in situ. Hardin RD. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):189-91

Subjectivity in evaluating oral epithelial dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and initial carcinoma. Pindborg JJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;14(9):698-708

Usefulness of hysteroscopy for detection of cancer in the endocervical canal. Takashima E. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2401-9

A comparison of the ages of patients with cervical smears showing human papilloma virus, dysplasia and carcinoma in situ changes [letter] Chang AR. NZ Med J 1986 Mar 26;99(798):205-6

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Examination, treatment and follow-up. Berget A, et al. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1985 Sep; 40(9):545-52 (43 ref.)

The value of cytodiagnosis in cervix cancer precursors and the latency and progression of carcinoma in situ. Möbius G. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Dec;180(6):670-4

The significance of doubtful smears and their management using colposcopy. Singh P, et al. Singapore Med J 1985 Aug-Sep;26(4-5):346-9

[Colposcopic findings of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) and microinvasive carcinoma (Ia) of the uterine cervix--a study of 123 cases] Xu LL. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;7(4):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva and cornea: analysis of 24 cases] Chen XF. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;21(4):208-10 (Chi)

[Policy for patients with a class IIIA cervical smear, mild dysplasia] Kwikkel HJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 31;129(35):1677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Urinary cytology in symptomatic subjects: cyto-histological comparison in 124 cases] Pisa R, et al. Pathologica 1985 Jul-Aug;77(1050):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical observations of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder] Kuroda M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Colposcopy in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive cancer of the cervix--systematic diagnosis] Ito T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):168-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of pre-invasive and initial invasive cancer of the lung] Maksimov IA, et al. Sov Med 1986; (4):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of colposcopy in the diagnosis of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1985 May;53:115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cancer of the uterine cervix: stage 0 and severe dysplasia] Walton R, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1985;50(1):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of mitomycin C and doxorubicin instillation on carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A Finnish multicenter study. Jauhiainen K, et al. Eur Urol 1986; 12(1):32-7

Intensive intravesical chemotherapy in the treatment of flat carcinoma in situ: is it safe? Droller MJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1115-7

Treatment of superficial bladder cancer with intravesical mitomycin C: analysis of immediate and long-term response in 70 patients. Soloway MS. J Urol 1985 Dec; 134(6):1107-9

Intravesical thiotepa and mitomycin C treatment immediately after transurethral resection and later for superficial (stages Ta and Tis) bladder cancer: a prospective, randomized, stratified study with crossover design. Zincke H, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1110-4

Methodologies for quantifying the results of intravesical chemotherapy of superficial tumors of the bladder. Jauhiainen K, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985; 2(4):249-54

Review of Mayo Clinic experience with carcinoma in situ [letter] Zincke H, et al. Urology 1986 Mar;27(3):288

[Value of long-term prevention in noninvasive bladder tumors] Burk K, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep; 52(3-4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental and initial clinical experiences with integral photoradiotherapy of multifocal bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ following tumor-selective photosensitization with hematoporphyrin derivative] Jocham D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3-4):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetyltransferase phenotypes in bladder tumour patients with and without carcinoma in situ in selected site biopsies. Mommsen S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(3):203-4

ETIOLOGY

Association of human papillomavirus and Chlamydia infections with incidence cervical neoplasia. Allerding TJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):653-60

Influence of sexual activity on development of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Harahap RE. Cancer Detect Prev 1986;9(3-4):237-41

Association of human papillomavirus with squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Coleman DV, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1986;120:175-89

Carcinogenesis in mammalian urothelium: changes induced by non-carcinogenic substances and chronic indwelling catheters. Murphy WM, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):840-4

Influence of vitamin A on cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Wylie-Rosett JA, et al. Nutr Cancer 1984;6(1):49-57

[Papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Study of CINIII in 2 series of conization and hysterectomies (1957-1968 and 1981-1983)] de Brux J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bowenoid papulosis and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in sex partners. An example of the transmissibility of HPV-16 infection] Gross G, et al. Hautarzt 1985 Aug; 36(8):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasms and viral infections. Cytological, colposcopic and histological study] Ferrarini C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological abnormalities in patients with cervical carcinoma. Castello G, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Sep; 25(1):61-4

Female genital tract and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: an immunohistochemical study. Fetissof F, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1985;4(3):219-29

Immunological reactivity of human sera with individual herpes simplex proteins: a comparative study of sera from patients with preinvasive or invasive cervical cancer and from controls. Teglbjaerg CS, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb; 18(2):169-80

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of endocervical glycoproteins throughout the normal menstrual cycle and adjacent to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Wakefield EA, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1985;4(3):230-9

[Cell nucleus DNA content of female preinvasive neoplasms.

Cytophotometric and morphologic studies] Herzog RE. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of DNA in nuclei of the epithelium of the esophageal mucosa in chronic esophagitis, precancer and cancer (comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

The epidemiology of cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):426–33

OCCURRENCE

Electrocoagulation and the risk of cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):703–7

[Epidemiologic characteristics and virologic findings in women with precanceroses and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kaška J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epidemiologic study by interview on carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Fujimoto I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the prevalence and incidence rate of epithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix by mass survey using mobile units] Hando T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Clinical presentation, cytologic pattern and stromal changes. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):360–6

Cytoscopic biopsy supernate. A new cytologic approach for diagnosing urothelial carcinoma in situ. DeBellis CC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):356–9

Malignancy in seborrheic keratoses. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):158–61

Photodynamic effects and hyperthermia in vitro. Christensen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:69–78

An analysis of the factors involved in the colposcopic evaluation of 2194 patients with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Wetrich DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1339–49

Noninvasive papillary transitional-cell tumors. Karyometric and DNA-content analysis. Montironi R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):337–42

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the larynx. A clinicopathologic study of six cases with DNA analysis. Crissman JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May; 112(5):522–8

Cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (adenocarcinoma in situ and glandular dysplasia). A correlative study of 23 cases with histologic grading, histochemical analysis of mucins, and immunohistochemical determination of the affinity for four lectins. Gloor E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1272–80

Urothelial dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Hofstädter F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):356–61

Bowenoid papulosis. A clinicopathologic study with ultrastructural observations. Patterson JW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):823–36

Small cell carcinoma (non-oat cell type) of the esophagus concomitant with invasive squamous cell carcinoma and carcinoma in situ. A case report. Sato T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):328–32

Carcinoma in situ in nonpolypoid mucosa of the large intestine. Report of a case with significance in strategies for early detection. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2849–54

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ in condyloma acuminatum. Longo WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):503–6

On the occurrence of focal, occult in situ and invasive carcinoma in 250 mastectomy specimens. Skjørten F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):117–21

T0 carcinoma of the prostate: influence of tumor extent and histologic grade on prognosis of untreated patients. Haapiainen R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):16–20

Lobular cancerization: incidence and differential diagnosis with lobular carcinoma in situ of breast. Kerner H, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):621–9

Connective tissue stroma in bladder papillary transitional cell carcinoma, carcinoma in situ and benign cystitis. Ooms EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):613–9

Coexisting juvenile polyps and tubulovillous adenoma of colon with carcinoma in situ: report of a case. Baptist SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1061–3

Extrahepatic biliary tract carcinoma occurring simultaneously in a married couple. Kennedy SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;155(6):204–5

Pigmented freckles on the sole of acral lentiginous melanoma in situ. Kato T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 12(3):263–6

Morphometry of bladder cancer cells in tissue sections according to histological grade of malignancy. Hanai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):671–8

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hoffman KE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec;70(12):441–2

Diagnostic conization of the cervix: review of 460 consecutive cases. Killackey MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):766–70

Carcinoma-in-situ of the cryptorchid testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:177–88

Flat intra-epithelial carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Jacobsen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):253–5

Multicentric millerian squamous neoplasia. Vega AP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1360–2

Pathology of superficial bladder cancer with emphasis on carcinoma in situ. Weinstein RS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct; 26(4 Suppl):2–10 (106 ref.)

Review of Mayo Clinic experience with carcinoma in situ. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):39–46

New aspects of the natural history of in situ and invasive carcinoma in the female breast. Results from autopsy investigations. Andersen J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:88–95

[Diagnostic method and surgical extent in the treatment of stage Ia cervical carcinoma] Zhu RL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):233–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast. Types, growth pattern, diagnosis and treatment] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Tumor pathology of the vulva] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14 Suppl:25–9 (Fre)

[Study of 68 microinvasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri] Brémond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(8):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In situ breast carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma. Apropos of 4 case reports] Travade A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In situ cancer of the cervix and papillomavirus. Study of III cases of conization] Barrasso R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;80(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unexpected positive results in vaginal smears] Beau G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphologic criteria in genital herpesvirus infections. Their value in diagnosis, their place in therapeutic indications] Dargent D. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):207–8, 211–4, 217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Superficial papillary bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ] Bandhauer K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microcancer of the prostate] Kastendieck H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysplasias and carcinomas in situ of the urothelium] Mihatsch MJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of carcinoma in situ of the bladder using TPA antibodies] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic and cytologic aspects of urothelial atypia (dysplasia)] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):292–7 (Ger)

[Morphology, topography and growth pattern of benign proliferative breast lesions and pre-invasive cancers] Böcker W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical breast cancer diagnosis] Schauer A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Dominok GW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(22):949–51 (Ger)

[Case of carcinomatous degeneration of a dermoid cyst] Pavesi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical findings on cytological diagnosis of cervical carcinoma] Pavesi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun; 38(6):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of residual lesion in remaining uterus after conization] Sakaguchi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):924–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histologic analysis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri in situ with graphic reconstruction] Shiomi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 38(3):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence of CIN III with early cervical invasion (data of the Gynecologic Clinic)] Basta A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differences in the occurrence and changes in mast cells in cervix dysplasia and carcinoma in situ] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Carcinoma in situ] Serra CA. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):37–41 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in situ of the vulva: a review of 31 treated and five untreated cases. Jones RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):499–503

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current concepts in the control of carcinoma of the endometrium. Gusberg SB. **CA** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):245–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and hopelessness in the promotion of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Goodkin K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):67–76

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of carcinoma-in-situ of testis [letter] von der Maase H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):624–5

SECONDARY

Incipient germ cell tumor in Sertoli-cell-only syndrome testis, accompanied with retroperitoneal teratocarcinoma and widespread metastases. Mori H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul;36(7):1067–73

SURGERY

Current surgical options in carcinoma of the breast. Laws HL, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Mar;55(9):20–3

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the vulva in a skin graft. Cox SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):177–9

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with electrocautery: a report of 776 cases. Deigan EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):255–9

Laser therapy for T1 glottic carcinoma of the larynx. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):853–5

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III by hysterectomy without intervening conization in patients with adequate colposcopy. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2737–9

A study of cryosurgery and the CO2 laser in treatment of carcinoma in situ (CIN III) of the uterine cervix. Kirwan PH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):195–200

The carbon dioxide laser in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—how, why and when? The Glasgow experience. MacLean AB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):260–4

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: a report of two cases. Wendelken H, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jul; 86(7):429–32

An appraisal of endoscopic removal of malignant colonic polyps. Fucini C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb; 61(2):123–6

Partial and total skinning vulvectomy in treatment of carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Caglar H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):504–7

Carbon dioxide laser surgery for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. A report on 300 cases. Goldberg GL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):758–60

Management of superficial bladder cancer in a community setting. Hass JA. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):51–4

[Use of low temperatures in treating precancerous changes in the cervix uteri] Tsekov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pregnancy and childbirth following conization of the cervix] de Blok S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12; 129(41):1974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Subcutaneous mastectomy; indications and results] Dijkstra JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 16; 129(46):2216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[In-situ ductal carcinoma of the breast; a retrospective clinico-pathological study] Gelderman WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Therapy of cervical cancer stage I at the Zurich Gynecologic Clinic 1950–1970. Long-term results, significance of secondary cancers] Held E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(3):151–65 (Ger)

[Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following cervical smears and curettage] Hopp A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(11):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasms CIN1 and CIN2 with cryotherapy] Vernotico V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer in situ of the uterine cervix. Increased perinatal death and prematurity after conization] Lund E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Invasive and preinvasive cancer and cervix dysplasias in the surgical material of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Satellite District Hospital in Toruń 1974–1983] Chojnacki A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

The diagnosis, treatment and complications of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—experience at the Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney, during the years 1972–1982. Seshadri L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):208–11

Therapeutic approaches including interferon to carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Lum BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl B:45–59 (60 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the glans penis and distal urethra. Bernstein G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;

12(5):450–5
Long-term effect of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin on flat carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):265–7
Retrospective study of efficacy of intravesical BCG alone in treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Mydlo JH, et al. Urology 1986 Sep;28(3):173–5
Overview of treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):18–26
[Treatment of superficial tumors and carcinomas in situ of the bladder by intravesical BCG therapy] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder with bacillus Calmette–Guérin] Ackermann D, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986; 92(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of bladder carcinoma in situ] Pegoraro V, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant primary tumors of the vagina] de Laurentiis G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jun;38(6):485–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurosecretory cells in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder—an incidental finding [letter] Smith A. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(2–3):267
[Electron microscopic study of atypical squamous metaplasia of bronchial epithelium, bronchial carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma during development of pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Nagai T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;61(1):94–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphology of dysplasia and small cancer of the breast] Ermilova VD, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

ENZYMOLOGY

[Characteristics of an enzyme hydrolyzing the covalent bond between RNA and protein VPg of the encephalomyocarditis virus] Drygin IuF, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Feb;51(2):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of growth rate and methotrexate on folate polyglutamates and folylpolyglutamate hydrolase activity in Krebs ascites cells. Sur P, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Apr;64(4):363–7
Effects of methotrexate on folates in Krebs ascites and L1210 murine leukemia cells. Kesavan V, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):55–9
Turnover of phosphocholine and phosphoethanolamine in ether-phospholipids of Krebs II ascite cells. Tamer AE, et al. Lipids 1985 Oct;20(10):699–703

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

ANALYSIS

Argyrophilic cells in 202 human mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to histopathologic and clinical factors. Rasmussen BB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;84(6):737–40
Characterization of the oligosaccharide alditols from ovarian cyst mucin glycoproteins of blood group A using high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) and high field 1H NMR spectroscopy. Dua VK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1599–608
[Immunohistological demonstration of peptide hormones and serotonin in ovarian mucinous and endometrioid tumors with argyrophil cells] Inoue Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;38(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum levels of vitamins A and E in women with ovarian cancer. Heinonen PK, et al. Arch Gynecol 1985; 237(1):37–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of gastric carcinomas in nonhuman primates by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Ohgaki H, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):179–86

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomyxoma peritonei and malignant mucocele of the appendix. A case report. Rammou-Kinia R, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):169–72
Progressive blindness caused by metastatic occult signet-ring cell gastric carcinoma. McCrary JA 3d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;104(3):410–3
Primary signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder with calculi. Kumar PV, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):342–3
Malignant duodenocolic fistula. A case report. Giusto F, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1986;16(1):47–9
Occult gastric cancer manifested by progressive shortness of breath in a young adult. Desigan G, et al. South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1173–6
[Herpes zoster in early gastric carcinoma (letter)] Ebker E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1303 (Ger)
[2 cases of bilateral chylothorax associated with malignant tumor] Ishida M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;24(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the thyroid presented with cardiac tamponade as an initial manifestation] Matoba Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;74(9):1283–8 (Jpn)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in stomach cancer—description of 2 cases] Mizan K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Jan;75(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with extraintestinal involvement and cancer of the colon (letter)] Ortega González G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Oct;177(6):295–6 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and ultrasound of a urachal cancer. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jan;58(685):88–90
[Mucosecreting tumor of the appendix with hepatic metastases (letter)] Maillet B, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1521 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic myelo-radiculo-neuropathy with dystonic manifestations] Ferrarini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the degree of vertical invasion of gastric cancer] Yamanaka T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;82(8):1865–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico-endoscopic diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. Sov Med 1985;(8):119–22 (Rus)
[Stomach cancer with multiple metastases under the guise of Moschcowitz syndrome] Parashchak AP, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):27–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical phase II study of 5'-DFUR for cancer of the digestive organs by a cooperative study group] Urushizaki I, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Dec;12(12):2358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental chemotherapy of ovarian cancers heterotransplanted in nude mice] Sawada M. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 37(8):1400–8 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma associated with long-standing fistula in the cecal region. Shigematsu A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):507–10
[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses, an occupational disease?] Rüttner JR, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 21;115(51):1838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The cancer family syndrome—a case report] Nomizu T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Feb;32(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Signet-ring cell lymphoma of T-cell origin. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study relating giant vacuole formation to cytoplasmic sequestration of surface membrane. Grogan TM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Sep;9(9):684–92
Prolonged localisation of a monoclonal antibody against CEA in a human colon tumour xenograft. Harwood PJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Nov;52(5):797–9
Immunological reactivity of mucinous and serous ovarian adenocarcinomas. Harlozińska-Szmyrka A, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986;9(3–4):347–58
Detection of surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies in primary mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to prognostic factors and recurrence-free survival. Rasmussen BB, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 409(4):497–505
[Preparation and identification of monoclonal antibody against the gastric cancer cell line MGC 803] Dong ZW. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;8(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies of immunological function in patients with ovarian cancer] Hamai J, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significances of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with gynecological malignancies] Ueda M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Influence of tissue heterogeneity on the determination of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Geyer H, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1985;110(2):141–4
O-acylated sialic acid variants in mucinous tumours of the ovary. Lapertosa G, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 408(4):395–402

MORTALITY

Characteristics of gastric cancer invading to the proper muscle layer—with special reference to mortality and cause of death. Yoshikawa K, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Sep; 15(3):499–503

OCCURRENCE

Colorectal cancer in patients under 40 years of age. Adloff M, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 May;29(5):322–5
[Cancer of the pancreas (clinico-anatomical analysis)] Kulova A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

Combined hepatocellular and mucinous carcinoma. Wada K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Feb;36(2):285–91
Primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin with metastases to the lymph nodes. Pilgrim JP, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Oct;7(5):461–9
Ovarian carcinoma of low malignant potential: staging and treatment. Nation JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;154(2):290–3
Signet-ring-cell thyroid tumors. Follicle cell tumors with arrest of folliculogenesis. Schröder S, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Sep;9(9):619–29
Perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma: a clue to its pathogenesis. Bruce MB, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 May;56(5):439–42
Peculiarities of mucinous colorectal carcinoma. Umpleby HC, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72(9):715–8
Primary signet-ring carcinoma of the large bowel. Report of nine cases. Giacchero A, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2723–6
Mucin in carcinomas of the thyroid. Mlynek ML, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2647–50
A variant of early gastric carcinoma. Histologic and histochemical studies of early signet ring cell carcinomas discovered beneath preserved surface epithelium. Yamashina M. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1333–9
Gastric and intestinal phenotypic expressions of human signet ring cell carcinomas revealed by their biochemistry, mucin histochemistry, and ultrastructure. Tatematsu M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4866–72
Colorectal cancer under the age of twenty years. Opiyo WJ, et al. East Afr Med J 1986 Jan;63(1):67–74
Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Alonso-Gorrea M, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):282–4
Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with colloid carcinoma of the pancreas. Chejfec G, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jan;90(1):202–5
Pure mucinous carcinomas of breast: morphologic features and prognostic correlates. Clayton F. Hum Pathol 1986 Jan;17(1):34–8
Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Odom DG, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Aug;17(8):863–5
The prognostic value of morphometry in ovarian epithelial tumors of borderline malignancy. Baak JP, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1985;4(3):186–91
Cell proliferation and cell loss in intramucosal signet ring cell carcinoma of canine stomachs induced by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sugihara H, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1985;110(2):87–94
Recurrent ileal mucinous adenocarcinoma in an ileostomy. Longo WE, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):192–4
Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon in a child. Tandon R, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Nov;83(11):379–81
Mucinous adenocarcinoma of prostate: a case report and review of the literature. Nagakura K, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1025–8
Human mucinous breast carcinomas and their lymph node metastases. A histological review of 247 cases. Rasmussen BB. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct;180(4):377–82
Cancer of the large bowel in children. Koh SJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Aug;79(8):931–5
Adenocarcinomas of the small intestine in golden hamsters. Jelínek F. Z Versuchstierkd 1986;28(3):153–5
[Erythrophagocytic cancer cells] Xie NM. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;7(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cancer of the large intestine—a sequela of ureterosigmoidostomy] Schwab A, et al. Chirurg 1986 Jun; 57(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of the urachus. A case report] Bäumer F, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Apr 17;104(15):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A 61-year-old male with a high-grade duodenal stenosis] Lechner K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 18; 98(8):249–56 (Ger)
[A case of carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction with marked eosinophil infiltration] Kokufu I, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinicopathological study of 160 cases of mucinous carcinoma of the breast] Komaki K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 May;Suppl:123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of triple neoplasm with acute myelogenous leukemia, squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Kunieda Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Dec;31(15):1919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary diffused infiltrating (linitis plastica) type of colonic cancer—case report] Sakai N, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Mar;32(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of triple cancer associated with superior vena cava syndrome] Sugiyama A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hirasawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of carcinoma of the gallbladder: its differences between calculous and acalculous carcinoma] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(7):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth appearance of cancer cells derived from human gastric carcinoma with special reference to morphological features in vitro] Kuki K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colloid carcinoma of gastrointestinal tract. I. Stomach] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):924–8 **(Jpn)**

[Colloid carcinoma of gastrointestinal tract. II. Large intestine] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1061–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological-histological correlations in stomach cancer] Czerniak B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):217–28 **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of mucinous cancer of the breast containing endocrine cells] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muciparous cricoid apudoma of the breast] Serezhin BS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the stomach in a 14-year-old patient] Velasco-Ariza J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Zalaquett R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified gastric cancer: report of a case and review of literature. Rotondo A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr; 59(700):405–7

Calcified mucinous adenocarcinoma of the stomach—the CT appearances. Libson E, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):255–8

[Calcified gastric cancer: traditional study, CT and differential diagnosis] Vadalà G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):61–4 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Local effect of radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the cardia—histological analysis of the preoperatively irradiated cases] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 25; 45(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiomodifiers in the radiation and combined therapy of patients with cancer of the rectum] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Multiple stenoses of the small intestine by metastatic spread from breast cancer. Nordkild P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(1):28–30

Cutaneous metastasis (cancer en cuirasse and carcinoma erysipelatoides): a non-invasive search for the primary cancer using microscopical techniques on urine and skin. Copeman PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:43–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1986. A 57-year-old woman with treated ovarian carcinoma, chest pain, and dyspnea. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):111–23

[Disk metastasis simulating disk hernia] Eschard JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun;52(6):419–21 **(Fre)**

[A new case of pseudo-sarcomatous bone metastasis (letter)] Giraudet JS, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov; 52(11):649–50 **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic treatment of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Schneider T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(24):1525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bilateral metastatic breast carcinoma from gastric carcinoma] Kasuga Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 32(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cytoreductive surgery in ovarian carcinoma: feasibility and morbidity. Heintz AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 67(6):783–8

[Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of Bahuin's valve] Lazzarini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the sigmoid] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An approach to the effect on tumors of acupuncture in combination with radiotherapy or chemotherapy. Xia YQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):23–6

[Combination of radiation, chemotherapy and surgery in rectal cancer—an analysis of 128 patients] Wang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Whole abdominal irradiation of ovarian cancer in combined treatment with OK-432 picibanil] Morita S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chemo-immunotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors. Collaborated study with affiliated hospitals] Ota M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1391–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of metronidazole in the preoperative irradiation of stomach cancer patients] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the radiation and combined treatment of locally disseminated and recurrent rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Amphicrine cells in the perituмoral gastric mucosa. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec; 31(4):275–8

VETERINARY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the tongue in a great horned owl. Dillehay DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):520–1

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Small cell lung cancer: a problem of tumor heterogeneity. Sheehan RG. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):241–56 (106 ref.)

Small cell lung cancer. Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):593–608 (279 ref.)

Small cell carcinoma of lung: a prospective clinical study. Chee YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):450–6

Current concepts of small-cell lung cancer. Akoun GM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):138–43 (49 ref.)

[Small-cell cancer of the lung. Gdansk, 15 September 1984] **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jun;53(6):277–344 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of vimentin in surgically resected adenocarcinomas and large cell carcinomas of lung. Upton MP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):560–7

Small cell carcinoma cell lines contain opioid peptides and receptors. Roth KA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):769–73

DNA breakage in human lung carcinoma cells and nuclei that are naturally sensitive or resistant to etoposide and teniposide. Long BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3809–16

Immunocytochemical staining of cytocentrifuge prepared cultured cells: nonspecific staining and its elimination. Gosselin EJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Aug;17(8):847–58

Somatostatin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone like immunoreactivity in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chretien MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):418–22

Physalaemin-like immunoreactivity from human lung small cell carcinoma: isocratic reversed-phase HPLC analysis of the chemically modified peptide. Lazarus LH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:56–66

Neurotensin in human small cell lung carcinoma. Reeve JG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:175–6

Parathyroid hormone and PTHmRNA in a human small cell lung cancer. Schmelzer HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:88–93

Bombesin-like peptides in human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Mar; 14(1):11–20

[Nuclear DNA content and focal relapse of patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung] Abe S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum amyloid A in carcinoma of the lung. Benson MD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1783–7

Tumor markers in patients with lung cancer. Hansen M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):219S–224S (67 ref.)

High molecular weight vasopressin: detection of a large amount in the plasma of a patient. Smitz S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):379–84

Calcitonin in lung cancer. Gropp C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:79–87

Peptide hormones in patients with lung cancer. Hansen M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:180–6

[Secondary hematologic changes in cases of small cell lung cancer and malignant lymphomas] Song SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):17–20, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunologic evaluation of the prognosis and effective therapy of patients with small cell lung cancer] Ausekar BP6, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatine kinase BB and beta-2-microglobulin as markers of CNS metastases in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1364–72

Hyperproteinorrachia in Eaton–Lambert myasthenic syndrome [letter] Morello F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(9):754–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lung cancer in chromate workers—analysis of 11 cases. Nishiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):489–97

[Lung cancer due to exposure to bis (chloromethyl) ether] Fujio A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of small cell carcinoma of the lung: morphometric, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical analyses. Nomori H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):604–13

COMPLICATIONS

Lactic acidosis with small cell carcinoma. Rapid response to chemotherapy. Rice K, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):501–3

Superior vena caval obstruction syndrome in small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):847–51

Spontaneous pneumothorax. A complication of lung cancer? Steinhäuslin CA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):709–13

A retrospective study of thirty-two patients with small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Lockton JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):47–50

Lung abscess in small cell carcinoma of the lung during chemotherapy and corticosteroids: an analysis of 276 consecutive patients. Hansen SW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):7–11

Sclerosing adenosis in the breast of a man with pulmonary oat cell carcinoma: report of a case. Bigotti G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):861–3

Fatal nonmetastatic neurological complications of pulmonary carcinoma. Prockop LD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 May; 72(5):345–9

Myasthenia gravis associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hazard PB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May; 79(5):273–6

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate gland with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion: morphological, immunohistochemical and clinical expressions. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1263–6

Eaton–Lambert syndrome and small cell lung cancer: side effects and certainty. Eckman MH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jul–Sep;6(3):174–86

Adverse effect of verapamil in a patient with the Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Krendel DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(6):519–22

Motor neuron disease associated with cancer. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):101–7

Anorexia and weight loss: indicators of cachexia in small cell lung cancer. Lindsey AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985; 7(1–2):63–76

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix complicated by pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Turner WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):80S–83S (19 ref.)

[Acute leukemia secondary to small-cell bronchial cancer] Dray C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Accessory cardiac bronchus found coincidentally in a patient with lung cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct; 38(10):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of bilateral chylothorax associated with malignant tumor] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Marie-Bamberger's syndrome associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Takata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of lung cancer associated with chronic arsenic poisoning in an arsenic oxide (As_2O_3) refinery] Nagira T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):424–5 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral cancer of the lung and tuberculosis] Kodolova IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis between poorly differentiated epidermoid and small cell carcinoma by means of scanning electron microscopy and cytokeratin assay. Sforza V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):240–6

Neuron specific enolase: a marker of (small cell) cancers of neuronal and neuroendocrine origin. Cooper EH. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):165–6

Diagnostic application of a monoclonal antibody against small cell lung cancer. Postmus PE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):60–3

Alterations of serum carboxypeptidases N and angiotensin-I-converting enzyme in malignant diseases. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):242–6

Bone marrow examination in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus: an unnecessary procedure? Mead GM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):159–63

Total extrinsic ophthalmoplegia as only paraneoplastic sign two years before X-ray diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):441–5

Distinguishing lymphoma and small cell anaplastic carcinoma

of the thyroid by immunocytochemistry [letter] Kendall CH. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):231

Stainability of lung cancer cells with Leu-7 and OKT-9 monoclonal antibodies. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):537–44

Case 52–1985: oat-cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):896–7

Primary lung cancer staging: prospective comparative study of MR imaging with CT. Musset D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):607–11

Prospective multicenter study of hormone markers in small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:194–208

Clinical evaluation of the neurophysins as tumor markers in small cell lung cancer. North WG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:187–93

[Bronchoalveolar lavage. The humoral parameter spectrum in bronchial carcinoma and claronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;111(9):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in the diagnosis of small cell and non-small cell bronchial cancer] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39(12):962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré) associated with the syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion (Schwartz–Bartter): initial symptom of pulmonary neoplasia] Defanti CA, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. A. The central (hilar) type. b. Small cell carcinoma] Abe S. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar; 34 Spec No 66:39–48 (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. B. The general type. b. Large cell carcinoma] Matsuda M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34 Spec No 66:60–77 (Jpn)

[Primary bronchial cancer in patients under 40] Kozielski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biochemical methods and their place in prognosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of small cell lung cancer] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of combination chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Poddubnyi BK. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro chemosensitivity and radiosensitivity of an adriamycin-resistant subline of human small cell lung cancer cells. Miyamoto H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Apr; 40(2):75–81

Multiagent chemotherapy, prophylactic neuraxis irradiation, and consolidative irradiation for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Byhardt RW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 8(6):504–11

Phase II study of vincristine infusion in refractory small cell carcinoma of the lung. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):154–6

Relationship between changes in the histologic subtype of small cell carcinoma of the lung and the response to chemotherapy. Kasimis BS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):318–24

Phase II evaluation of aclacinomycin-A in patients with adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Tapazoglou E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):298–301

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, preleukemia, and solid tumors following intensive chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1393–7

Cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A pilot study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1018–9

Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurement for monitoring patients with advanced lung cancer during chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1318–23

Maintenance chemotherapy for anaplastic small cell carcinoma of the bronchus: a randomised, controlled trial. Cullen M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):157–60

Small cell lung cancer: results of a phase II study of 1,2,4 triglycidyluraxol. Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):85–6

High-dose cyclophosphamide and VP 16 as late dosage intensification therapy for small cell carcinoma of lung. Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):303–6

Long-term maintenance therapy of established human small cell variant lung carcinoma implants in athymic mice with a cyclic regimen of difluoromethylornithine. Luk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1849–53

Phase II trials of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis, in advanced small cell lung cancer and colon cancer. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):843–5

Combination chemotherapy with vindesine and cisplatin for refractory small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):795–6

Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):803–4

Disturbing central nervous system complications following combination chemotherapy and prophylactic whole-brain irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer. Licciardello JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1429–30

Ifosfamide plus N-acetylcysteine in the treatment of small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):919–20

Morbidity of cranial relapse in small cell lung cancer and the impact of radiation therapy. Lucas CF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):565–70

Phase II study of mitomycin in small cell lung carcinoma. McHale MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):675

Comparison of alternating to nonalternating chemotherapy regimens for non-small cell lung cancer. Meyer TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):711–4

Cyclic alternating chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Murray N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov; 69(11):1241–2

Phase I study of continuous-infusion cisplatin. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):847–50

Cytarabine: an inactive drug for extensive-stage small cell lung cancer. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):303–4

Randomized dose-response evaluation of etoposide in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):583–7

Carboplatin (JM8) as a single agent and in combination in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:73–5

Innovative therapies (lung cancer). **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):352S–356S

Current chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer. Livingston RB. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):258S–263S (44 ref.)

Chemosensitivity of human small cell carcinoma of the lung detected by flow cytometric DNA analysis of drug-induced cell cycle perturbations in vitro. Engelholm SA, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 May;7(3):243–50

Possible risk of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with marijuana use during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Sutton S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr; 20(4):289–91

Combination of surgery and chemotherapy for small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Karrer K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):191–200

Etoposide, cisplatin and doxorubicin in patients with small cell lung cancer: tumor response and long term survival. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):701–8

High-dose cyclophosphamide and high-dose VP 16-213 for recurrent or refractory small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1467–70

Current status of research into small cell carcinoma of the lung: summary of the Second Workshop of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer (IASLC). Smyth JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1295–8

Cisplatin and etoposide alternating with vincristine, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide in patients with small cell lung cancer. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):294–300

No response improvement after sequential chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):279–85

Effect of melphalan on growth curves and cell cycle distribution of four human small cell carcinomas of the lung grown in nude mice. Engelholm SA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(3):138–48

Combination chemotherapy with c-DDP, cyclophosphamide, etoposide and prednisolone in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Moriya H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(2):79–83

Phase II trial of nimustine (ACNU; 3-[4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl]-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea hydrochloride) in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung after failure on combination chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):175–9

Etoposide (VP-16) and cisplatin in previously treated small-cell lung cancer: clinical trial and in vitro correlates. Batist G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):982–6

Teniposide (VM-26), an overlooked highly active agent in small-cell lung cancer. Results of a phase II trial in untreated patients. Bork E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 4(4):524–7

Pulmonary toxicity with combined modality therapy for limited stage small-cell lung cancer. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):200–9

VP-16 and cisplatin as first-line therapy for small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 3(11):1471–7

Effect of alternating combination chemotherapy on survival of ambulatory patients with metastatic large-cell and adenocarcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 4(4):502–8

Treatment of small-cell lung cancer on protocol: potential bias of results. Quoix E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 4(9):1314–20

Update in cancer chemotherapy, Part IV. Lung cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;77(11):907–19 (154 ref.)

Phase II study of vindesine in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 76(9):902–5

A case of small cell lung cancer successfully treated with VM26. Suga J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):123–8

Ledakrin in treatment of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):43–6

Combination chemotherapy using high or low dose methotrexate for small cell carcinoma of the lung—a randomised trial. Arnold AM, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(1):9–14

Protocol cost analysis. Brown JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:199–204

Alternating chemotherapy, prophylactic cranial irradiation and late local thoracic irradiation for small-cell lung cancer. ten Velde GP, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):216–21

Chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):31–7 (59 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of two combination chemotherapies for the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Dec; 9(5–6):363–9

[Polychemotherapy of undifferentiated small cell bronchial cancer. Long-term results] Sculier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[EPICO in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer. 3. Intermediate analysis] Drings P, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug; 9 Suppl 1:14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ifosfamide and adriamycin after induction with cisplatin and etoposide (VP-16) in pulmonary microcytoma. Preliminary results] Antilli A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr; 32(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A phase II study of etoposide (NK 171) in small cell lung cancer—comparison of results between intravenous administration and oral administration] Furuse K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with etoposide, mitomycin C, and cyclophosphamide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Homma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative chemotherapy of pathological stage I non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of NK171 (etoposide)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of intravenous VP-16-213 in small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Konno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, adriamycin and mitomycin C (PAM) in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of lithium carbonate against leukopenia during systemic chemotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Tamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized controlled study of high-dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone in the prevention of CDDP-induced emesis] Umehara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May; 13(5):1996–8 (Jpn)

[Cyclic alternating combination chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Urata A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of VP-16 in patients with primary bronchogenic carcinoma, with special reference to small cell carcinoma—a multi-institutional cooperative study] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of etoposide in patients with lung cancer, with special reference to small cell carcinoma] Kurita Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20; 21(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Combined therapy with cytostatics] Seim H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Induction therapy in small cell lung carcinoma] Thorud E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy of lung cancer after exploratory thoracotomy] Mantsurov NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the combined chemotherapy and chemoradiation therapy of patients with a localized form of small-cell lung cancer] Anseker BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen as an indicator of the effectiveness of the chemotherapy of malignant tumors]

Tkacheva GA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Taste aversions in lung cancer patients treated with cytostatics] Olafsdottir M, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Jan 15;83(3):124–5, 128–9 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for neuron specific enolase in small cell lung cancer. Cooper EH, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):333–8
Neuron specific enolase expression in carcinoma of the lung. Reeve JG, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Apr;53(4):519–28
Serum deoxythymidine kinase in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Relation to clinical features, prognosis, and other biochemical markers. Gronowitz JS, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):111–8
Increased lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in serum and tumor tissue of a patient with small-cell carcinoma. Christenson RH, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):1234–6
Creatine kinase B subunit as a biomarker for small cell carcinoma of the lung: comparison with gamma-enolase. Kato K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Dec;76(12):1162–7
[Neuron-specific enolase—a selective marker of small cell bronchial cancer] Lorenz J, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Mar;40(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Lung cancer in a Thorotrast administered patient. Sadahira Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov;35(6):1467–73
Non-small-cell lung cancer. Major cause of late mortality in patients with small cell lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun;80(6):1103–10
Small-cell lung carcinoma: a systemic disease [letter] Salomon JC. Int J Cancer 1986 Jul 15;38(1):145–6
[Small-cell bronchial anaplastic cancer (I)] Ambăruş V. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Oct–Dec;89(4):575–9 (0 ref.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparison of amplified and unamplified c-myc gene structure and expression in human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Seifter EJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):2050–5
Genetic instability of cell lines derived from a single human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Engelholm SA, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Jul;21(7):815–24
Changes in the phenotype of human small cell lung cancer cell lines after transfection and expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene. Johnson BE, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug; 78(2):525–32
L-myc, a new myc-related gene amplified and expressed in human small cell lung cancer. Nau MM, et al. Nature 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):69–73
Human small-cell lung cancers show amplification and expression of the N-myc gene. Nau MM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):1092–6
Oncogene expression in human small cell lung carcinoma. Griffin CA, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1985;99:237–45
Gene amplification of c-myc and N-myc in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Wong AJ, et al. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):461–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical binding of serum IgG from a patient with oat cell tumor and paraneoplastic motoneuron disease to normal human cerebral cortex and molecular layer of the cerebellum. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1–2):96–102
Sensory neuronopathy and small cell lung cancer. Antineuronal antibody that also reacts with the tumor. Graus F, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):45–52
Anticerebellar antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with oat cell carcinoma of the lung and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Greenlee JE, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jan;19(1):82–5
Inhibition of antibody synthesis and expression of T-cell membrane markers by serum factors of patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Manke HG, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):869–73
Characterization of an individual specific small cell lung carcinoma associated antigen. Bosslet K, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Dec;(78):133–8
Anti-common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antibody (CALLA) (J5) reactivity by small cell lung cancer (SCLC) cells [letter] Efremidis AP, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):252–3
Lysis of small cell carcinoma of the lung tumor cell lines by gamma interferon-activated allogeneic peripheral blood mononuclear cells: abrogation of killing by pretreatment of tumor cells with gamma interferon. Ball ED, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(3):211–6
Expression of myeloid and major histocompatibility antigens on small cell carcinoma of the lung cell lines analyzed by cytofluorography: modulation by gamma-interferon. Ball ED, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2335–9
Heterogeneity of cell surface antigen expression of human small cell lung cancer detected by monoclonal antibodies. Fargion S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2633–8
Anti-neurofilament antibodies in the sera of patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung and with visual paraneoplastic syndrome. Kornguth SE, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2588–95
Immunoregulatory T-lymphocyte functions in patients with small cell lung cancer. Masuno T, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4195–9
Detection of a ganglioside antigen associated with small cell lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies directed against fucosyl-GM1. Nilsson O, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1403–7
A novel monoclonal antibody-defined antigen which distinguishes human non-small cell from small cell lung carcinomas. Sobol RE, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep; 46(9):4746–50
Cytotoxic murine monoclonal antibody LAM8 with specificity for human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Stahel RA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2077–84
Two novel cell surface antigens on small cell lung carcinoma defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies NE-25 and PE-35. Takahashi T, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep; 46(9):4770–5
Increased circulating activated T-cells in lung cancer. Tsuyuguchi I, et al. Chest 1986 May;89(5):705–8
Improved antigen detection in ethanol-fixed cytologic specimens. A modified avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) method. Gupta PK, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):133–6
Carcinoembryonic antigen: a useful prognostic marker in small-cell lung cancer. Scelsi JP, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;3(10):1349–54
Glycoconjugates in nervous tissue and small cell lung cancer share immunologically cross-reactive carbohydrate determinants. Willison HJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Feb; 10(4):353–65
Expression of epithelial and neural antigens in small cell and non small cell lung carcinoma. Moss F, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jun;149(2):103–11
Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies to small cell lung cancer. Okabe T, et al. Jpn J Med 1985 Aug; 24(3):250–6
Predictive value of T-cell subset derangements in lung cancer. Zabbe C, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(2):83–5
[Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes against autologous cultured primary lung cancer cells in relation to histological type and clinical stage] Kimura H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Energy and protein intake and nutritional status in non-surgically treated patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Enig B, et al. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):19–22
Immunocytochemistry: its evolution and criteria for its application in the study of epon-embedded cells and tissue. Gouselin EJ, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Feb–Mar; 175(2–3):135–60
The effect of food and concurrent chemotherapy on the bioavailability of oral etoposide. Harvey VJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):363–7
Biosynthesis of procalcitonin in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cate CC, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):812–8
Differential expression of p21ras gene products among histological subtypes of fresh primary human lung tumors. Kurzrock R, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1530–4
Interferon-mediated in vivo induction of beta 2-microglobulin on small-cell lung cancers and mid-gut carcinoids. Puna K, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Oct;41(1):159–64
Localisation of receptors using a dimeric ligand and electron immunocytochemistry. Lackie PM, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(1):57–9
Expression of the gastrin-releasing peptide gene in human small cell lung cancer. Evidence for alternative processing resulting in three distinct mRNAs. Sausville EA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2451–7
Determinants of the sensitivity of human small-cell lung cancer cell lines to methotrexate. Curt GA, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1323–9
Expression of peptide and other markers in lung cancer cell lines. Gazdar AF, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1985; 99:167–74
Regulation of hormone production in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sorenson GD, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1985;99:143–56
Peptide hormone immunoreactivity and prognosis in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Kasurinen J, et al. Respiration 1986;49(1):61–7
The influence of pergonal on in vitro production of placental protein 5 (PP5) by ovarian tumour cells. Sinosich MJ, et al. Tumour Biol 1985;6(3):233–42
Random glycogen-ER complexes in small cell chest wall tumor. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(2):203–8
[A case of CSF (colony-stimulating factor)-producing lung cancer and a review of the literature] Yoshihara K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jun;32(7):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of lung carcinoma associated with production of human chorionic gonadotropin] Ninomiya K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May; 23(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral succession of gram-negative bacilli in myelosuppressed cancer patients. Minah GE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):210–3

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in limited-stage small cell lung carcinoma. Experience in Rochester, New York from 1975 to 1981. George TK, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1193–8
Prognostic factors in small cell lung cancer: multivariate model based on 778 patients treated with chemotherapy with or without irradiation. Osterlind K, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4189–94
Staging and the evaluation of prognosis for patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung [editorial] Bergsagel DE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1291–2
Mortality and morbidity in long-term surviving patients treated with chemotherapy with or without irradiation for small-cell lung cancer. Osterlind K, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1044–52
Long-term disease-free survival in small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a study of clinical determinants. Osterlind K, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1307–13
[Effect of the status of fitness and extent of pathological changes on prognosis in small-cell lung cancer] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[All-Union registry data on long-term surviving patients with small cell lung cancer] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Secular trends in histologic types of lung cancer. Wu AH, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):53–6
Frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree. Celikoğlu SI, et al. Respiration 1986;49(2):152–6

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphology and marker expression of malignant neuroendocrine cells in pleural effusions. Banner BF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):99–104
Establishment and characterization of an adriamycin-resistant subline of human small cell lung cancer cells. Miyamoto H. Acta Med Okayama 1986 Apr; 40(2):65–73
Multiple hormone production in an oat cell carcinoma of the larynx. Bishop JW, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Jul; 35(4):915–23
Small cell carcinoma of the skin "non-Merkel cell type". Matsuo K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Jul;35(4):1029–36
Synchronous triple malignant tumors of the lung. A case report of bronchial carcinoid, small cell carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma of the right lung. Jung-Legg Y, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):96–101
Thyroid lymphoma with gastrointestinal involvement: report of three cases. Stone CW, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Apr; 21(4):357–65
Is bone marrow examination in small-cell lung cancer really necessary? Campling B, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Oct; 105(4):508–12
Preferential loss of large lumbar primary sensory neurons in carcinomatous sensory neuropathy. Ohnishi A, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jul;20(1):102–4
Primary duodenal small-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma with production of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Swanson PE, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Apr;110(4):317–20
Establishment and characterisation of cell lines from patients with lung cancer (predominantly small cell carcinoma). Baillie-Johnson H, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Oct; 52(4):495–504
Derivation and preliminary characterisation of adriamycin resistant lines of human lung cancer cells. Twentyman PR, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Apr;53(4):529–37
Spontaneous 19-year regression of oat cell carcinoma with scalene node metastasis. Lowy AD Jr, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):978–80
Small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with hypercalcemia. Reyes CV, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2530–3
Long-term survival after brain metastasis from lung cancer. Sarma DP, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1366–70
Morphologic variations of small cell lung cancer. A histopathologic study of pretreatment and posttreatment specimens in 104 patients. Sehested M, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15;57(4):804–7
Characterization of three new variant type cell lines derived from small cell carcinoma of the lung. de Leij L, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6024–33
Mixed small cell and non-small cell lung cancer. Adelstein DJ, et al. Chest 1986 May;89(5):699–704
Recent advances in the biology of small cell lung cancer. Carney DN. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):253S–257S (42 ref.)
Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the vulva: a case report and review of the literature. Copeland LJ, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Nov;22(3):367–78
Merkel cell (small cell) carcinoma of the skin: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of distinctive perinuclear cytokeratin aggregates and a

possible association with B cell neoplasms. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):239–44

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical definition of component neoplasms in an unusual gastro-oesophageal collision tumour. Purdy S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May; 10(5):525–34

Leu-M1–positive small cell carcinoma. Hyder DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):314–6

Prognostic influence of TNM staging and LDH levels in small cell carcinoma of the lung (SCCL). Byhardt RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):771–7

Staging of small-cell lung cancer [letter] Grunberg SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;3(11):1561–2

Tongue metastasis from undifferentiated small cell (oat cell) lung cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 72(6):428–30

The 'grey area' between small cell and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Light and electron microscopy versus clinical data in 14 cases. Mooi WJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 May; 149(1):49–54

Simultaneous leptomeningeal and intramedullary spinal metastases in small cell lung carcinoma. Weissman DE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):54–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1985. Transverse myelopathy and later development of multiple intracerebral lesions in a 64-year-old man. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1646–56

Interferon gamma and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor inhibit growth and induce antigens characteristic of myeloid differentiation in small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Ruff MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6613–7

The serum-free establishment and in vitro growth properties of classic and variant small cell lung cancer cell lines. Carney DN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985; 99:157–66

Morphological growth characteristics and hormone secretion of small cell carcinoma of the lung in vitro. Pettengill OS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:130–42

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Sabanathan S, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):318–21

Bone marrow necrosis: an unusual presenting feature of small cell lung carcinoma. Paterlini P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):403–6

Small cell undifferentiated carcinomas of the lung with nonneuroendocrine features. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):319–30

Undifferentiated retroperitoneal small cell carcinoma. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):71–6

Anaplastic carcinoma of urinary bladder with oat cell features. Lee JY, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):474–6

[Small-cell bronchial cancers. Apropos of their subtyping] Marsan C. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4–5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trial of automated recognition between 2 cytologic types of bronchial carcinoma] Maubon I, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brushings and bronchial biopsies in small-cell cancer. Comparison of results] Accard JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaplastic small-cell bronchial carcinoma of the composite type] Berthier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphology and morphogenesis of prostatic small cell cancer] Heine M, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):323–6 (Ger)

[Multiple primary bronchial cancers: squamous epithelial cancer and metachronous small-cell cancer—a case report and literature review] Wagner U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct;39(10):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Male breast cancer] Schlappack OK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;97(23):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Three cases of lung cancer with bulla] Oh S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lambert-Eaton pseudomyasthenic paraneoplastic syndrome in small-cell anaplastic bronchopulmonary cancer] Ambăruş V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Present status of the problem of small cell cancer of the lung] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):3–8 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Cytological diagnosis of small cell lung cancer] Petrova AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the lung as a second primary neoplasm in patients treated for laryngeal cancer] Martí Cabané J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Undifferentiated primary small cell carcinoma of the cardia (letter)] Gusach I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16; 85(16):685 (Spa)

[A 39-year-old male with pain in the right leg and a picture of general malaise (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):189–96 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Johnson DH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;4(4):303–36 (232 ref.)

Paraneoplastic myasthenic syndrome IgG inhibits 45Ca2+ flux in a human small cell carcinoma line. Roberts A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):737–9

Mammalian bombesin-like peptides: neuromodulators of gastric function and autocrine regulators of lung cancer growth. Walsh JH, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:63–8

Biological heterogeneity of small cell lung cancer. Carney DN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3):289–303 (123 ref.)

[Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiologic study of a case: effects of temperature on neuromuscular transmission] Nucciotti R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Features of hematopoiesis in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Gracheva ZA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (8):105–7 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral manifestations of paraneoplastic encephalopathy. Cornelius JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):686–90

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evidence of calcification within a small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kyser PL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 10(2–3):107–9

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Perloff M, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1986 Apr;10(4):169–214 (114 ref.)

Metastatic mediastinal neoplasm masquerading as aortic dissection: a skip sign on computed tomography for their distinction. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct; 9(4):299–303

[Radiologic-pathologic correlative study on X-ray findings on bronchotomograms in lung cancer] Li W. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Small-cell carcinoma ("oat cell" carcinoma) of the esophagus, a rare lesion: report of 2 new cases] Hurtubise M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of ambulatory care in the diagnosis of small cell lung cancer] Denisov LE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenological semeiotics of small cell lung cancer] Makarycheva RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Chest irradiation as an attempt to improve the response after induction chemotherapy in small cell lung carcinoma. Giaccone G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 24(6):475–9

Short course prophylactic cranial irradiation for small cell lung cancer. Feld R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 8(5):371–6

Prophylactic versus no brain irradiation in regional small cell lung carcinoma. Seydel HG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):218–23

Radiotherapy in lung cancer. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):345S–351S

Radiotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Bleehen NM. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):268S–276S (66 ref.)

Impact of tumor control on survival in carcinoma of the lung treated with irradiation. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):539–47

Aggressive treatment of inoperable lung cancer—how much benefit for the patient? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):722

Radiotherapy of small cell lung cancer. An analysis with special reference to autopsy findings. Hansen HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:141–52

[Combination therapy of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung and the role of prophylactic whole brain irradiation—report of 39 cases] Jin XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pneumonitis and fibrosis in combination therapy (polychemotherapy, radiotherapy) of small cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Topuz E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in patients with lung cancer during radiotherapy] Kemona H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of radiation therapy in the treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer] Kiseleva ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Diagnostic value of high molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in detection of hepatic metastasis in patients with lung cancer. Nishio H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1; 57(9):1815–9

Long-term survival in bronchogenic carcinoma with a solitary metastasis. Shachor J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):77–80

A rare source of occult gastrointestinal bleeding: jejunal filiae secondary to metastatic lung carcinoma. Schepp W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr;33(2):83–5

Iodine-123 IMP uptake in brain metastases from lung cancer [letter] Szasz IJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1342–3

Haematuria due to urinary bladder metastases from small cell carcinoma of the bronchus [letter] Bolger JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):250

Small cell carcinoma of the bronchus: a rare cause of haematuria from a metastasis in the urinary bladder. Coltart RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1053–4

Single brain metastases: surgery plus radiation or radiation alone. Patchell RA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):447–53

Lactic acidosis and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sheriff DS. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):297–8

Social consequences of brain or liver relapse in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Feiletti R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):335–9

Large brain metastasis not shown by computerized tomography. Hall JA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep; 79(9):1170–2

Metastatic oat cell carcinoma of the lung producing extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Howe HR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1398–9

Oat-cell carcinoma, primary in parotid gland. Patterson SD. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):77–82

[Bone evaluation in microcellular cancer treated by chemotherapy] Seigneur J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(6):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal central nervous system metastases from clinically cured primary small cell carcinoma of the lung. Case report and general chemotherapeutic conclusions] Molnár P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Prophylactic brain irradiation and radiotherapy of brain metastases of small cell lung cancer] Mikhina ZP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Cerebrospinal fluid ACTH as a marker of central nervous system metastases from small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pedersen AG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2476–80

Secretin/vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated secretion of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide from human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Korman LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1214–8

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) in small-cell lung cancer. List AF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1191–8

[Two cases of primary HCG-secreting lung cancer] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 34(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Surgery of small cell lung cancer. Shields TW. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):264S–267S (32 ref.)

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: is there a place for surgery? Cunsolo A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):215–8

Pulmonary resections in patients over 70 years of age. Yellin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):833–40

Is there a place for surgery in small cell lung cancer? Goldstraw P. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):191–3

Surgery in non-small cell lung cancer. Rocmans P. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):217–9

The role of adjuvant therapy after resection of T1 N1 M0 and T2 N1 M0 non-small cell lung cancer. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):344–9

Small cell carcinoma of the lung—to operate or not? Surgical experience and results. Maassen W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):71–6

Surgical resection and adjuvant chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma. Merkle NM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):39–42

Chemotherapy in non-small cell bronchial carcinoma [letter] Hurt R. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):335

[Use of the YAG laser in bronchology in the treatment of tracheobronchial cancers, benign tumors and iatrogenic stenoses: clinical experience involving 50 treatments] Schneider JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985; 122(2):27–33 (Fre)

[Surgery of microcellular bronchial cancer: retrospective multicenter study apropos of 110 cases] Feintrenie X, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):8–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of malignant tumors of the lung in patients with diabetes mellitus] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of a cancer metastasis from a solitary lung after pneumonectomy, reamputation of the stump of a main-stem bronchus and thoracoplasty for a bronchial fistula] Poliianskiĭ GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):92–3 (Rus)

[Surgery in the treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Place of surgical intervention in the treatment of small cell lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Implications of hypercalcemia with respect to diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer. Coggeshall J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):325–8

New perspectives in therapy of small cell lung cancer. Tan

YO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):491–5
Therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplasia in small-cell lung cancer. Report of a case and results of morphologic, cytogenetic, and bone marrow culture studies in long–term survivors. Dang SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1689–94
Chemotherapy versus chemotherapy plus irradiation in limited small cell lung cancer. Results of a controlled trial with 5 years follow–up. Osterlind K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):7–17
Three months treatment with chemotherapy and radiotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):327–32
Increased survival with high–dose multifield radiotherapy and intensive chemotherapy in limited small cell carcinoma of the lung. Shank B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2771–8
High–dose cyclophosphamide and VP 16 as late dosage intensification therapy for small cell carcinoma of lung. Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):303–6
Alternation of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in cancer management. III. Results in experimental solid tumor systems and their relationship to clinical studies. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):141–62 (75 ref.)
New frontiers in the treatment of lung cancer. Zinreich ES, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(4):279–308 (194 ref.)
High–dose etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation as initial treatment of small cell lung cancer—a negative report. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):370–4
Small cell carcinoma of the ovary: a rapidly lethal tumor occurring in the young. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):233–9
Neurologic dysfunction in patients treated for small cell carcinoma of the lung: a clinical and radiological study. Chak LY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar; 12(3):385–9
Elective brain irradiation for small cell anaplastic lung cancer [editorial] Hersikovic AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):427–9
Neurotoxicity in long–term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):313–21
The interaction between bleomycin and radiation on cell survival and DNA damage in mammalian cell cultures. Wu DZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec; 11(12):2125–31
Staging and treatment of small cell lung cancer. Bleehen NM. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):185–9
Surgical adjuvant therapy for stage II and stage III adenocarcinoma and large–cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Holmes EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):710–5
Neurologic, neuropsychologic, and computed cranial tomography scan abnormalities in 2– to 10–year survivors of small–cell lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1659–67
Cure rates in small cell and non–small cell carcinoma of the lung utilizing high–dose radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Akbiyik N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):219–23
Acute leukemia after chemotherapy. Barnett JA, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Jan;87(1):10–1, 20
Acute myelogenous leukemia following complete remission of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yu PP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):100–3
Changing trends in small cell lung cancer. Jackson DV Jr. **NC Med J** 1986 Jun;47(6):297–300
The management of small cell lung cancer. Harvey VJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):104–6
[An analysis of the therapeutic effects of 120 cases of lung cancer in the elderly] Xu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):321–4, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Invasive aspergillar pneumopathy during the treatment of microcellular bronchial cancer. Efficacy of early antifungal treatment] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The inoperable non–microcytoma lung cancer. Results of chemotherapeutic and chemoradiotherapeutic treatment] Tummarello D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 27; 76(41):1927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung] Hara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy in lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung] Yoshida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the immunologic system in patients with small cell and squamous cell lung cancer during the early stage of treatment] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26; 40(34):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chemotherapy and combined chemo– and radiotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Bychkov MB. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of microcellular carcinoma of the lung] Stern A. **Pneum Boletti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small cell carcinoma of skin: a report of two cases. Cullen KW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):575–8
Primary oat cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):225
Small cell carcinoma of the major salivary glands. Gnepp DR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):705–14
Cellular heterogeneity in lung cancer. Dunnill MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):461–75
The ultrastructure of small cell lung carcinoma in bronchial biopsy specimens. Elema JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov; 16(11):1133–40
Prevalence of neuroendocrine granules in small cell lung carcinoma. Usefulness of electron microscopy in lung cancer classification. Mooi WJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 May; 149(1):41–7
The macrocellular (large cell) carcinomas of the lung. A histopathological analysis of 880 diagnosed cases. Eskenazy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;32(1):23–32
Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the uterine cervix: histology, ultrastructure, and immunohistochemistry of two cases. Fujii S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):337–46
Small round cell neoplasms: can electron microscopy and immunohistochemical studies accurately classify them? Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):99–111
[Ultrastructural changes and histogenesis of large cell cancer of the lung] He MC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):300–2 **(Chi)**
[Correlation between the electron microscopic picture of small cell cancer of the lung and treatment results] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of small–cell lung cancer] Iagubov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of small cell lung cancer] Ralkhlin NT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary pseudouridine as a tumor marker in patients with small cell lung cancer. Tamura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 30;154(2):125–32

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hubert JP Jr. **Compr Ther** 1986 Aug;12(8):20–6

ANALYSIS

Markers for malignancy in the nuclear texture of histologically normal tissue from patients with thyroid tumors. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun; 8(2):168–76

BLOOD

Thyroglobulin measurements in the follow–up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma: comparison with quantitative radioactive iodine uptake measurements and total body scans. Bolk JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(9):340–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Demonstration of vascular endothelium in thyroid carcinomas using Ulex europaeus I agglutinin. González–Cámpora R, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar; 10(3):261–6

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent disease as a complicating factor in the fine needle aspiration diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Beecham JE. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 30(4):435–8
Papillary carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst. A case report. Chiantelli A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(6):1001–5
Epithelioma cuniculatum in leprotic foot. Ramadan WM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):127–9
Secondary hyperparathyroidism and thyroid cancer. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):263–4
Pseudotumor cerebri and thyroid–replacement therapy in patients affected by differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):357–8
Adolescent versus adult thyroid carcinoma. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):555–9
Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva associated with an unusual type 6 human papillomavirus. Rando RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):70S–75S
[Association of Klinefelter's syndrome and cancer of the thyroid (letter)] Talarmin FM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1972 **(Fre)**
[Coexistence of Hashimoto's disease and thyroid carcinoma] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas presenting as a traumatic cyst. Case report. Persson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:225–6
Diagnosis and treatment of verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: a critical review. Ferlito A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;94(6 Pt 1):575–9 (31 ref.)
Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Langham–Brown JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):339–40
Diagnostic value of a single serum thyroglobulin determination on and off thyroid suppressive therapy in the follow–up of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct; 23(4):405–11
Malignant goiter. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):373–83
Verrucous carcinoma of the back. Sanchez–Yus E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):947–50
Giant irritated seborrheic keratosis mimicking verrucous carcinoma. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):341–3
The role of MRI in the diagnosis and staging of bladder tumors. Cammoun D, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Aug; 138(8):40–3
Evaluation of PAS–diastase and carcinoembryonic antigen staining in the differential diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma and papillary serous carcinoma of the ovary. Silcocks PB, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):133–41
Mesothelioma or ovarian carcinoma? A case report. Falkson CI. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):676–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of papillary renal cell carcinoma. Herman SD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):168–71
[Primary peritoneal carcinosis. A new case (letter)] Druart F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2305 **(Fre)**
[Appearance and treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland] Wey W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 21; 74(21):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occult papillary thyroid carcinoma. Clinical significance and morphology of a common tumor] Schröder S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 11;111(15):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinoma of the ureter. Presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Giuliani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary cytology in symptomatic subjects: cyto–histological comparison in 124 cases] Pisa R, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug;77(1050):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–morphological evaluation of primary cancer of the fallopian tubes] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx] Składzień J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrences during the chemoprophylactic treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder. Ferraris V, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):576–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of urinary enzymes in kidney cancers. Russo G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):35–8

ETIOLOGY

Carcinogenesis in mammalian urothelium: changes induced by non–carcinogenic substances and chronic indwelling catheters. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):840–4

HISTORY

President Cleveland's palatal tumor [letter] Cooper PH. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):747–8
[The first description of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic parameters in patients with thyroid cancer. Makimoto K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):91–5
[Immunopathology and histochemistry of malignant serous ovarian tumors] Nefedov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemistry of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Sobrinho–Simões M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):722–9
Thyroglobulin production by malignant thyroid tumors. An immunocytochemical and radioimmunoassay study. Ryff–de Lèche A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1145–53
[Stimulation of adenyl cyclase and fixation of iodine in human cancerous thyroid cells in culture] Thomas–Morvan C. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Possible human papillomavirus etiology. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):709–15
Presence of human papillomavirus type 16 related sequences in verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Brandsma JL, et

al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2185–8
Isolation and characterization of a novel human papillomavirus type 6 DNA from an invasive vulvar carcinoma. Rando RF, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):353–6

MORTALITY

A retrospective study of male breast cancer in Holland. van Geel AN, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72(9):724–7
Peritoneal papillary serous carcinoma with long-term survival. Chen KT, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1371–3
Thyroid cancer. Survival in 148 cases followed for 10 years or more. Torres J, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2298–304
Some factors influencing the survival of patients with less advanced stages of differentiated thyroid cancer. Němec J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1986 Mar;20(1):85–95

OCCURRENCE

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in children and young adults. A systemic autopsy study in Finland. Franssila KO, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):715–9
Natural history of thyroid carcinoma [letter] Christensen SB. Lancet 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1427–8

PATHOLOGY

A step-wise logistic regression analysis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Miller TR, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May-Jun;30(3):285–93
Anaplastic transformation of verrucous carcinoma following radiotherapy. Smith RR, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):448–52
Noninvasive papillary transitional-cell tumors. Karyometric and DNA-content analysis. Montironi R, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Dec;7(4):337–42
Lateral neck mass. Sole presenting sign of metastatic thyroid cancer. Maceri DR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan;112(1):47–9
Papillary carcinoma of the breast. A cytomorphologic analysis. Kline TS, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Mar; 110(3):189–91
Hürthle cell and mitochondrion-rich cell tumors. A clinicopathologic study. González-Cámpora R, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1154–63
Histopathologic reproducibility of thyroid disease in an epidemiologic study. Ron E, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 1; 57(5):1056–9
Transformation of papillary carcinoma. Yaremchuk K, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1985 Nov;64(11):543–5
Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix: a report of two cases and literature review. Degefu S, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Sep;25(1):37–47
A case of verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: clinical, light, and electron microscopic, and immunohistological observations. Maeyama M, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Oct; 22(2):244–9
Thyroglossal duct carcinomas: light and electron microscopic studies. Ronan SG, et al. Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(3):222–5
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with lipomatous stroma: report of a peculiar histological type of thyroid tumour. Vestfrid MA. Histopathology 1986 Jan; 10(1):97–100
The significance of mitotic rate: a retrospective study of 127 thyroid carcinomas. Lee TK, et al. Hum Pathol 1985 Oct; 16(10):1042–6
Papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Randall ME, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1986;5(1):1–10
Oral verrucous carcinoma. Tornes K, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1985 Dec;14(6):485–92
Study of cytotoxicity against adenovirally transformed cells in patients with tumours of the urinary tract. Romics I, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1986;18(1):59–63
Extrahepatic biliary tract carcinoma occurring simultaneously in a married couple. Kennedy SM, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Jun;155(6):204–5
Papillary carcinoma and the solitary autonomously functioning nodule of the thyroid. Sobel RJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Nov;21(11):878–82
Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma. Frankel AH, et al. J Foot Surg 1986 Jul-Aug;25(4):307–10
Plantar verrucous carcinoma (epithelioma cuniculatum): case report wit' review of the literature. Kathuria S, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;31(1):71–5 (26 ref.)
Papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas in the pediatric population. Reed DN Jr, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jul; 32(3):182–3
Locally aggressive differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Tovi F, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Jun;29(2):99–104
Condylomata acuminata and verrucous carcinoma of the bladder: case report and literature review. Walther M, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):362–5 (30 ref.)
Superficial bladder cancer [clinical conference] Trybula M, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1985;13(6):384–9
Carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct. Bosch JL, et al. Neth J Surg 1986 Apr;38(2):36–40
Verrucous carcinoma of the maxilla in a thirteen-year-old male. Remsen K, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Dec;93(6):794–7
The pathology of vulvar squamous cell carcinoma and verrucous carcinoma. Dvoretsky PM, et al. Pathol Anna 1986;21 Pt 2:23–45
Pigmented papillary carcinoma of the male breast. Romanelli R, et al. Tumori 1986 Feb 28;72(1):105–8
[Verrucous carcinoma (carcinoma cuniculatum)—clinicopathologic study on 10 cases] Yue XH, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 May; 8(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Verrcuous carcinoma of the lower lip: a clinicopathologic study of 66 cases] Su QQ. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ke Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;20(6):372–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Papillary carcinoma developing in thyroglossal duct cyst. Apropos of 2 cases] Kchir N, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Verrucous carcinoma of the maxillary sinus—it can be cured. Did you know that?] Gareau R. Union Med Can 1985 Oct; 114(10):873–4 (Fre)
[Verrucous carcinoma and carcinoma cuniculatum—forms of squamous cell carcinoma?] Burkhardt A. Hautarzt 1986 Jul;37(7):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ackerman carcinoma of the lower extremity—course, pathology, therapy] Gilde O, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Jan; 37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tricholemmal carcinoma. Report of 11 cases] Schell H, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Jul;37(7):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Superficial papillary bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ] Bandhauer K, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological behavior of epithelioma cuniculatum] Gilde O, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Apr 15;61(8):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of epithelioma cuniculatum] Levi L, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1983 May-Jun;118(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Concurrent medullary carcinoma adjacent to papillary carcinoma of the thyroid—a clinicopathological and electron microscopic study] Ishida T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Nov;31(14):1814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico-pathological study of thyroid carcinomas detected by mass screening] Omata K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jun;32(7):740–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of papillary tumor of the pancreas] Takagi Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Oct;31(13):1737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Papillary carcinoma arising from a thyroglossal duct remnant] Hirabuki N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Apr; 31(4):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological characteristics of the stroma of thyroid cancer] Dikshtein EA, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(7):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of precancerous conditions and cancer of the larynx with marked background pathological processes] Mashkova TA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis] Burgos FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 May;39(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual presentation of thyroid papillary carcinoma: enlargement of a cervical intervertebral foramen. Roberts L Jr, et al. Comput Radiol 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Complementary role of whole body scan and serum thyroglobulin determination in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Ronga G, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1986;16(1):11–5

RADIOTHERAPY

A role for radiotherapy in the treatment of solid and papillary neoplasms of the pancreas. Fried P, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2783–5
Evaluation of low-dose radioiodine ablation therapy in postsurgical thyroid cancer patients. Ramanna L, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):791–5
Invasive verrucous carcinoma of urinary bladder treated by irradiation. Boileau M, et al. Urology 1986 Jan;27(1):56–9
[Radiation therapy of malignant vaginal tumors] Kostromina KN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Sep;30(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Diffuse radioiodine lung uptake in miliary thyroid carcinoma metastases. Manier SM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Dec; 10(12):872–3
Tumor implantation after diagnostic laparoscopic biopsy of serous ovarian tumors of low malignant potential. Hsiu JG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):90S–93S
[Successful chemotherapy in postoperative brain metastasis of breast cancer using ACNU—two case reports] Tokunaga Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma—characteristics of patients with pulmonary metastases which appear before thyroid operation or afterward] Ozaki O, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;87(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Total thyroidectomy: the treatment of choice in differentiated thyroid carcinoma? van der Sluis RF, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):343–6
Primary infrapapillary carcinoma of the duodenum: report of a case. Kasahara Y, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 May 1;54(3):250–8
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Baker RR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Dec;161(6):546–50
[Surgical treatment of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: analysis of 639 cases with follow-up] Zhong Z, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec;22(12):737–40, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[After care in differentiated thyroid cancers. The value of thyroglobulin determination] Moser E. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 20;104(7):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on extensive lymph node dissection: metastatic lymph nodes in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid] Mizuno S, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;87(8):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Evaluation of prophylactic postoperative 131I therapy for extended differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Nagahara K, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 2:S67–71
Difficult decisions in the management of thyroid carcinoma. Friedman M, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 Aug; 19(3):463–73
Retrospective study of efficacy of intravesical BCG alone in treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Mydlo JH, et al. Urology 1986 Sep;28(3):173–5
[Treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder with bacillus Calmette-Guérin] Ackermann D, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986; 92(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of hyperthermic irrigation with bleomycin on prophylaxis of recurrence of bladder cancer] Nishimura K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 May;31(5):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hürthle cell and mitochondrion-rich papillary carcinomas of the thyroid gland: an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Sobrinho-Simões MA, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(2–3):131–42

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

Recurrent obscure small-bowel haemorrhage due to metastatic renal carcinoma. Mackenzie JW. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Oct;34(4):236
[Ureteral and kidney pelvp6is metastases of a hypernephroma] Denis BR, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1985; 53(3):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Tissue-specific markers in flow cytometry of urological cancers. II. Cytokeratin and vimentin in renal-cell tumors. Feitz WF, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Feb 15;37(2):201–7
Prognostic significance of the DNA content in renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb; 135(2):422–6
High levels of S-100a0 (alpha alpha) protein in tumor tissues and in sera of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Kato K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Sep;76(9):856–62
[Histospectrophotometric characteristics of renal cell cancer (based on the data on DNA content)] Loginov VA. Arkh Patol 1986;48(7):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Coagulation-cancer interaction in situ in renal cell carcinoma. Zacharski LR, et al. Blood 1986 Aug; 68(2):394–9
Serum immunosuppresive acidic protein in renal cell carcinoma. Ueda T. Urol Res 1986;14(2):101–3
[Serum copper and zinc levels in patients with malignant neoplasm of the urogenital tract] Sanada S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug;31(8):1299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in hemogram and blood chemistry after transcatheter embolization of renal artery in patients with renal cancer] Natahara K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transhepatic venous collaterals circumventing inferior vena caval obstruction due to hypernephroma. Burkhalter JL, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1188–90
[Angiomorphology of malignant renal parenchymal tumors] Zwicker C, et al. Rontgenblatter 1986 Mar;39(3):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Petroleum-related employment and renal cell cancer. McLaughlin JK, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Sep;27(9):672–4
Carcinogenicity of catechol estrogens in Syrian hamsters.

Liehr JG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):353–6
Nephrotoxicity and renal cell carcinoma after use of iron–and aluminum–nitrilotriacetate complexes in rats. Ebina Y, et al. JNCI 1986 Jan;76(1):107–13
Renal cell carcinoma, a new complication of analgesic nephropathy [letter] Lornoy W, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31;1(8492):1271–2
Relation of analgesic use to renal cancer: population–based findings. McLaughlin JK, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec;69:217–22
Long–term oral administration of potassium bromate in male Syrian golden hamsters. Takamura N, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1985 Dec;32(1–4):43–6

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for proximal tubular cell origin of a sarcomatoid variant of human renal cell carcinoma. Terreros DA, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(6):623–36

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous regression of bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy in renal cell carcinoma. de la Figuera M, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Aug;67(2):133–5
Clostridial infection of renal cell carcinoma. Graham BS, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):354–5
Renal cell carcinoma and angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis: case report. Graves N, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan; 135(1):122–3
Tumor cachexia and hypercalcemia in nude rats and mice bearing human renal carcinomas. Matthews PN, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1308–11
Bilateral renal cell carcinoma and synchronous occurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis. Guarin U, et al. Urology 1986 May;27(5):456–9
[Para–amyloidosis in 2 patients with malignant diseases] Atanasova P, et al. Vutr Boles 1985;24(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Renal cancers with venous extension: surgical problems] Beurton D, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical approach to excision of renal cancers with venous thrombus extending to the right auricle. Apropos of 4 cases] Jung JL, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of Sharp's syndrome and renal cancer] Gatfossé M, et al. Rev Med Interne 1986 Jan;7(1):63–4 (Fre)
[Right atrial and ventricular thrombus formation in advanced left–side hypernephroma] Mattern H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medullary sponge kidney associated with renal cell carcinoma: report of a case] Uemura H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Paraneoplastic reaction of the rheumatoid arthritis and allergic syndrome types in tumors] Moroz NG, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):130–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver granulomas: a possible paraneoplastic manifestation of hypernephroma. Chagnac A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;80(12):989–92
Immunohistochemical analysis of monoclonal antibodies to renal antigens. Application in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May; 123(2):301–9
Metastatic deposits from a previously treated carcinoma of the lung presenting as a renal cell carcinoma. Bailey MJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr;59(700):333–6
Hypertension in a patient with multiple renal and adrenal masses. Tarr RW, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Aug;20(5):455–9
Extramammary Paget's disease and occult hypernephroma [letter] Chanda JJ. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Dec; 13(6):1053–5
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a single large cyst. Sarma DP, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 May;32(1):30–1
Magnetic resonance imaging of the renal mass. Kaufstedt N, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):566–70
Renal cell carcinoma as an incidental finding. Konnak JW, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1094–6
Echocardiographic findings of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium via the inferior vena cava. Minami K, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Jul 1;54(4):281–8
Diagnostic difficulties in oncocyte–containing renal carcinoma. Talja MT, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986; 20(1):77–80
Magnetic resonance imaging of papillary renal cell carcinoma. Herman SD, et al. Urol Radiol 1985;7(3):168–71
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as multilocular cystic mass. Laperrière J, et al. Urology 1986 Aug;28(2):155–8
[The adult kidney cancer. On 90 cases] Boujnah H, et al. Tunis Med 1985 Dec;63(12):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ara)
[A case of renal cell carcinoma during pregnancy] Ohba S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 May;32(5):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum tumor markers in renal cell carcinoma] Suzuki A, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the genitourinary system] Musierowicz A, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Sep 1; 38(17):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematological masks in kidney tumors] Piotnikov IuK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Some aspects of clearance of mitoguazone in cancer patients and experimental cancer models. Dunzendorfer U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3):506–8
Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Gams RA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):921–2
Phase II trial of N–methylformamide for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Sternberg CN, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):681–2
Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Weinerman BH, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):751–4
Pilot phase II trial of amphotericin B and CCNU in renal and colorectal carcinomas. Presant CA, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;22(3):329–30
High dose AZQ in renal cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group phase II study. Stephens RL, et al. Invest New Drugs 1986;4(1):57–9
Ampligen treatment of renal cell carcinoma: changes in 2–5A synthetase, 2–5A oligomer size and natural killer cell activity associated with antitumor response clinically. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:449–56
[Interferon (IFN) therapy (recombinant IFN–alpha–2C or recombinant IFN–gamma) in metastasized hypernephroma] Kuzmits R, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1985;12(5):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of UFT in advanced renal cell cancer] Koseki K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Oct;12(10):2061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. 2. Combined chemotherapy using ACNU and VBL] Kobayashi M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Mar;32(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapy of renal cell carcinoma. 1. Hormonal therapy] Kobayashi M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep;31(9):1531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione–S–transferase in human renal cell carcinoma. Feinfeld DA, et al. Enzyme 1985;33(3):167–70
Study of urinary enzymes in kidney cancers. Russo G, et al. Panminerva Med 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):35–8
[Histopathological studies on localization of glutathione S–transferase in normal renal tissue and renal cell carcinoma tissue] Kosugi M. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Renal neoplasia and acquired cystic kidney disease in patients receiving long–term dialysis. Hughson MD, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul;110(7):592–601 (58 ref.)
Cigarette smoking, obesity, diuretic use, and coffee consumption as risk factors for renal cell carcinoma. Yu MC, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug;77(2):351–6
[A case of renal cell carcinoma developing from a dysplastic kidney] Nakada H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Oct; 31(13):1731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of a renal adenocarcinoma in a 2–year–old child. de Jong B, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Mar 15;21(2):165–9
Specific chromosome anomalies and predisposition to human breast, renal cell, and colorectal carcinoma. Pathak S, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):29–36
Rearrangement of chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida MA, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):351–4
Cytogenetic studies of tumor tissue from patients with nonfamilial renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida MA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2139–47
Serum protein groups in renal cell carcinoma. Fröhlander N, et al. Hum Hered 1986;36(2):119–22
Translocation of c–myc in the hereditary renal cell carcinoma associated with a t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.13) chromosomal translocation. Drabkin HA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6980–4
Expression of the human fes cellular oncogene in renal cell tumors. Karthaus HF, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(3):123–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Proximal renal tubular surface membrane antigens identified in primary and metastatic renal cell carcinomas. Yoshida SO, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Sep;110(9):825–32
Monoclonal antibodies to human renal cell carcinoma: recognition of shared and restricted tissue antigens. Vessella RL, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6131–9
Circulating immune complexes and immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Iizumi T, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1097–100
Immunological assessment of renal cancer patients as evaluated by the lymphocyte adherence inhibition test. Mori K, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):571–5
Role of natural killer activity in development of spontaneous metastases in murine renal cancer. Salup RR, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1236–41
Renal cell adenocarcinoma and retrovirus p30–related antigen excreted to urine. Wahlström T, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Oct;53(4):464–9
Natural killer cells in patients with renal cell cancer. Hofmann R, et al. Urol Int 1985;40(5):251–6
Fluoreascence study of renal cell carcinoma with antibodies to renal tubular antigens, intermediate filaments, and lectins. Iizumi T, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(1):57–61
[Heterogeneity of a KU–2 cell line derived from human renal cell carcinoma—differential susceptibilities of its sublines to NK cell–mediated cytotoxicity] Hayakawa M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 May;31(5):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunological study of anti–cancer effects of human alpha interferon for advanced renal cell carcinoma] Marumo K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul; 76(7):965–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Adrenocortical carcinoma. An immunohistochemical comparison with renal cell carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):343–52
Renal cell carcinoma in the Wistar–Lewis rat: a model for studying the mechanisms of cholesterol acquisition by a tumor in vivo. Clayman RV, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun; 46(6):2958–63
Effect of lectins on 3H–uridine and 3H–thymidine uptake by cultured renal cell carcinoma and normal renal cells. Bazeed MA, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(2):117–22
[Tissue concentration of 4'–O–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in renal cell carcinoma and urinary bladder tumor] Masuda H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Oct;12(10):1975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heterogeneity of human renal cell carcinoma. III. 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and inhibition on the growth of renal carcinoma cell lines] Nagakura K. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in metastatic renal carcinoma. Maldazys JD, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):376–9
Association between chronic hepatic diseases and kidney neoplasms mortality rates and its possible causal meaning. La Pera G, et al. Panminerva Med 1986 Jan–Mar; 28(1):39–42
Renal malignancies: outcome of patients in stage 4 with or without embolization procedure. Bakke A, et al. Urology 1985 Dec;26(6):541–3
Renal cell carcinoma: survival and prognostic factors. Golimbu M, et al. Urology 1986 Apr;27(4):291–301
[Multivariate analysis of factors affecting the prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Ikeda R, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr;32(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic factors in renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;76(6):904–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic criteria in renal cell cancer] Ganzen TN, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Renal cell carcinoma and bladder tumor observed in the Automated Multiphasic Health Testing and Services of Tokai University Hospital] Kinoshita H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug;31(8):1339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Renal–cell carcinoma metastatic to the thyroid. Aspiration cytology and histologic findings. Lasser A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):856–8
Flank mass and hypertension [clinical conference] Pollack H, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):67–72
Renal parenchymal carcinoma in children. Booth CM. Br J Surg 1986 Apr;73(4):313–7
Chronic renal failure: a significant risk factor in the development of acquired renal cysts and renal cell carcinoma. Case reports and review of the literature. Bretan PN Jr, et al. Cancer 1986 May 1;57(9):1871–9
Osteogenic and sarcomatoid differentiation of a renal cell carcinoma. Macke RA, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2452–7
Growth and metastasis of tumor cells isolated from a human renal cell carcinoma implanted into different organs of nude mice. Naito S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4109–15
Malignancy index based on flow cytometry and histology for renal cell carcinomas and its correlation to prognosis. Baisch H, et al. Cytometry 1986 Mar;7(2):200–4
Papillary Wilms' tumour with carcinoma–like foci and renal cell carcinoma in childhood. Kodet R, et al. Histopathology 1985 Oct;9(10):1091–102
Characterization of a renal cell carcinoma cell line suitable as a target for immunological studies in vitro and in the nu/nu mouse. Goldrosen MH, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec; 134(6):1271–5
Renal oncocytoma with synchronous contralateral renal cell carcinoma. Kavoussi LR, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;

134(6):1193–6
Long–term serial transplantation of 30 different human renal cell carcinomas into NMRI (nu/nu) mice: flow cytometric, histologic, and growth studies. Baisch H, et al. JNCI 1986 Feb;76(2):269–76
Renal cell carcinoma: I. Clinical indicators of prognosis. Nacey JN, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jul 23;99(806):531–3
Histopathology and classification of renal cell tumors (adenomas, oncocytomas and carcinomas). The basic cytological and histopathological elements and their use for diagnostics. Thoenes W, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1986 May;181(2):125–43
The correlation between the grading and nuclear size of renal cell carcinoma. Kagawa S, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 1985 Dec;32(3–4):45–8
Renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinomas of the pelvis and bladder in a patient affected by chronic renal failure due to abuse of phenacetin. Campo B, et al.
Tumori 1986 Apr 30;72(2):215–7
Dynamics of human renal tumor colony growth in vitro. Feitz WF, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(2):109–12
Cystic renal cell carcinoma. Hartman DS, et al. Urology 1986 Aug;28(2):145–53
Impact of magnetic resonance on staging of renal carcinoma. Ramchandani P, et al. Urology 1986 Jun;27(6):564–8
Complete extrinsic occlusion of the inferior vena cava by renal cell carcinoma. Lizza EF, et al. W Va Med J 1986 Feb;82(2):23–5
[Rare localization of a hypernephroid carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney] Banchev A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(4):76–9 (Bul)
[A case of hypernephroid carcinoma metastatic to the ureter] Patrashkov T. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(2):62–3 (Bul)
[Case of combined tuberculosis and tumor of the kidney] Tsvetkov M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(5):69–71 (Bul)
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney with invasion of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of 32 cases] Grasset D, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(6):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gigantocystic form of kidney cancer] Simon L, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Oct;78(10):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adult multilocular cystic nephroma simulating a kidney carcinoma] Theissig F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Apr; 79(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of renal adenocarcinoma in children] Oddi G, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monolateral multicentric renal adenocarcinoma] Ventura M, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antiproliferative activities of interferon–alpha] Ishii K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Oct;12(10):1983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of soft agarose colony formation assay of renal carcinoma] Tsukamoto T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Double primary malignant neoplasm of renal cell carcinoma and stomach cancer: report of two cases] Funaki H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep;31(9):1629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tumor factors influencing the prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Igarashi T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jan; 32(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bilateral renal cell carcinoma: report of a case] Kobayashi M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 May;32(5):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological observation on renal cell carcinoma. "The relationship between the histological and clinical findings"] Yoneda F, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep; 31(9):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of renal cell carcinoma] Yoshiki T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct;31(10):1793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Human renal cell carcinoma: establishment of a new cell line (YCR–1) using soft agar culture technic] Masuda M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 77(4):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An inhibitory effect of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of the receptor–containing human renal carcinoma cell lines] Nagakura K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;76(12):1901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of cytofluorometric DNA determination and chemosensitivity of KN–41 renal cancer cells in exponential and plateau phases] Nishino A.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1368–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Establishment and charcterization of a cell line (KO–RCC–1) from a human renal cell carcinoma] Okada Y, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 77(5):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity tests of anti–cancer drugs with human tumor stem cell assay. 2. The results in renal cell carcinoma and urothelial carcinoma] Sakuramoto T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of renal cell carcinoma in childhood] Senga Y, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 76(10):1573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the in vitro effect of MPA on an established cell line from a human renal cell carcinoma] Yamashita S.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;76(6):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Olszewski W, et al. Patol Pol 1985 Apr–Jun; 36(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metastases of cancer of the kidneys to the bronchi] Pirotyński M, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1986 Jan;54(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of the histological variants of renal cell cancer] Loginov VA, et al. Arkh Patol 1985; 47(10):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of human renal carcinoma in soft agar colony formation assays measured by computer–assisted volume analysis. Tsukamoto T, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):392–6
[Fever in renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Aug;31(10):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal cell carcinoma complicating long–term dialysis: computed tomography–guided aspiration cytology. Nunez D Jr, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Jan;10(1):61–6
Computerized tomography scan in the preoperative staging of renal cell carcinoma. Waters WB, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jun;78(6):528–30
The significance of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) before operative treatment of hypernephroma in a horseshoe kidney. Garner E, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(2):149–50
Tailored angiographic approach to small hypovascular renal tumors. Yashiro N, et al. Urology 1986 Jun;27(6):561–3
[Radiological exploration of the inferior vena cava in nephroepithelioma] Wenger JJ, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986; 20(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of digital subtraction angiography compared to conventional angiography in diagnosing hypernephroma] Osman Mahmalat M, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1986 Jun; 6(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparative diagnostic study of staging in renal cell carcinoma] Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The limit in differential diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma from renal cell carcinoma on computerized tomography: a case report] Fujimoto N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb; 32(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic importance of CT in early stage renal cell carcinoma] Nagai N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jul; 31(7):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of renal cell carcinoma difficult to diagnose preoperatively because of hypovascular findings] Nakajima H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jun;31(6):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Is renal arteriography necessary for the diagnosis of local staging in renal cell carcinoma?] Rinsho K, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):1927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Asymptomatic renal cell carcinoma incidentally detected by abdominal CT] Takigawa H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb;32(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The value of epinephrine–enhanced renal arteriography in the diagnosis of small renal cell carcinomas] Tanimoto A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Aug;30(8):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early renal carcinoma: clinical features, CT, and angiography] Yashiro N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Aug; 30(8):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of human renal cell carcinoma xenografts with a tumor–preferential monoclonal antibody. Chiou RK, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6140–6
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a "hot" lesion in kidney, with "cold" metastasis in the skeleton.Borzutzky CA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;10(10):710–2
Ring–like uptake pattern of a skeletal imaging agent in a huge renal cell carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May;11(5):319–21
Tomographic renal cortical scintigraphy: correlation with intravenous urography, computed tomography, ultrasonography, angiography, and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Schultz DA, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(6–7):217–20
Value of routine radionuclide bone scans in renal cell carcinoma. Blacher E, et al. Urology 1985 Nov;26(5):432–4
[Prognostic characteristics of gallium–positive accumulation in the kidney with renal cell carcinoma by the tomographic whole–body Ga–67–citrate scan] Kawamura J, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Omufrey V, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Nov;11(11):2007–9
[Radiotherapy of kidney cancer] Schulz U. Urologe [A] 1986 Jan;25(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment in established human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice. 3. Experimental treatment with irradiation] Onishi T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of radiotherapy on renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 76(8):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Renal carcinoma metastasis in salivary gland. Storey DW, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):227
Technetium–99m DMSA abnormal uptake by metastatic lesion of a renal cell carcinoma. Kosuda S, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jun;11(6):432–3
A thyroid nodule representing metastatic renal carcinoma. Mailander JC, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Sep;10(9):650–2
Residual stump metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Kanetoh H, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):273–6
Endobronchial metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Noy S, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;31(4):268–70
Surgical removal of pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Dernevik L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985; 19(2):133–7
[Spontaneous regression of regressive pulmonary metastases from kidney cancer. Myth or reality? Apropos of 2 cases] Barré C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary images interpreted as metastases of kidney cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Mage P, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematomas of the cerebellum and tumors. 3 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(6–7):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epididymal metastases disclosing a bilateral renal tumor noted 5 years earlier] Manieri C, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of pulmonary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma in which complete remission was achieved by interferon therapy (r–IFN–alpha A, Ro 22–8181)] Ishito N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Feb;13(2):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of renal cell carcinoma with contralateral adrenal metastasis] Kondoh N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Apr; 32(4):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complete regression of pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma induced by medroxyprogesterone and streptococcal preparation: a case presentation] Nagakura K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 76(12):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Prolactin secreting renal cell carcinoma. Stanisic TH, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):85–6

SURGERY

Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms. Wilkinson CJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr; 58(4):461–5
Conservative surgery of renal cell carcinoma. Bazeed MA, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(4):238–43
Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma with vena cava tumor thrombus. Giuliani L, et al. Eur Urol 1986; 12(3):145–50
Late results of surgical treatment of renal clear–cell carcinoma. Czaplicki M, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1986; 18(1):37–43
Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma extending as a tumor thrombus into the superior vena cava: a case report. Voegele LD, et al. J SC Med Assoc 1986 May;82(5):347–9
The feasibility of surgical enucleation for renal cell carcinoma. Marshall FF, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb; 135(2):231–4
Surgical enucleation for renal cell carcinoma. Novick AC, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):235–8
Extension of renal cell carcinoma into the vena cava: clinical review and surgical approach. Pritchett TR, et al.
J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):460–4
The adrenal gland and renal cell carcinoma: is ipsilateral adrenalectomy a necessary component of radical nephrectomy? Robey EL, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar; 135(3):453–5
Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma with inferior vena caval and right atrial involvement. Muraguchi T, et al. Jpn J Surg 1985 Sep;15(5):399–404
An ambiguous renal cyst in a patient with a prior nephrectomy: what to do when there is only one more to lose. Dunn VH, et al. Med Decis Making 1986 Jan–Mar; 6(1):49–62
Transabdominal and lumbar nephrectomy for renal adenocarcinoma. Nurmi MJ, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(2):129–31
Surgery of renal cancer with extensive caval invasion. Suggestion for a new approach. Andréen T, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 1985;90(2):107–14
Technique for removal of renal cell carcinoma with suprahepatic vena caval tumor thrombus. Marshall FF, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1986 Aug;13(3):551–7
Renal preservation utilizing neodymium:YAG laser. Malloy TR, et al. Urology 1986 Feb;27(2):99–103

[The removal of a renal carcinoma and carcinomatous thrombus in the inferior vena cava. A case report] Zhang SX, et al. **Sen Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 16(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extended radical nephrectomy in renal carcinoma involving the inferior vena cava: a case report] Ariyoshi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral renal cell carcinoma] Hara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma found in traumatic ruptured kidney] Harada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with non-specific Ig-G antibody and its treatment] Miyakita H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):1234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of distant metastasis of renal cancer to the thyroid gland] Staroslawska E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15; 38(22):1606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Embolization of renal carcinoma. Comparison between the early results of Gelfoam and absolute ethanol embolization. Leinonen A. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(6):299–305

Palliative capillary embolization in renal carcinoma. Kauffmann GW, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):205–7

Recombinant interferon alfa-2a with or without vinblastine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fossa SD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1700–4

Interferon therapy for the treatment of renal cancer. Neidhart JA. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1696–9

Skin necrosis: a complication of alcohol infarction of a hypernephroma. Twomey BP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):202–3

Active specific immunotherapy with supportive measures in the treatment of palliatively nephrectomized, renal adenocarcinoma patients. A thirteen-year follow-up study. Tallberg T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):233–43

Recombinant interferon alpha-2 (INTRON A) in a phase II study of renal cell carcinoma. Kempf RA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Feb;5(1):27–35

Phase I/II trial of human recombinant interferon gamma in renal cell carcinoma. Rinehart JJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Aug;5(4):300–8

Antitumor activity of recombinant-derived interferon alpha in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Quesada JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;3(11):1522–8

Failure of immunotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fowler JE Jr. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):22–5

Adjuvant medroxyprogesterone acetate and steroid hormone receptors in category M0 renal cell carcinoma. An interim report of a prospective randomized study. Pizzocaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):18–21

Phase II results with recombinant interferons: renal cell carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Kuzmits R, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42 Suppl 1:26–32

Therapeutic options in renal-cell carcinoma. Krown SE. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):13–7 (21 ref.)

Embolization techniques in the urinary tract. McLean GK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):743–54 (46 ref.)

[Phase II trial of treatment of metastatic renal adenocarcinoma with recombinant leukocyte interferon (rDNA IFN-alpha 2) (letter)] Dorval T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):470–1 **(Fre)**

[Sequential combination therapy with alpha interferon and OK-432 (streptococcal preparation) against advanced renal cell carcinoma] Marumo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of recombinant alpha-interferon on advanced renal cell carcinoma] Isaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case that alpha-interferon showed remarkable effect against the brain, bone, and lung metastases arising from the renal cell carcinoma] Tanaka J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of renal cell carcinoma] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):1919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic evaluation of anti-tumor activity of alpha-interferon for renal cell carcinoma, especially in autoptic cases] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1539–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitomycin C microcapsules in renal cell carcinoma] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20; 20(3):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the therapy of kidney neoplasms] Masuda F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):1612–8 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment in established human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice. 4. Experimental treatment with benzaldehyde derivative and combination therapy with irradiation] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Villin—a marker of brush border differentiation and cellular origin in human renal cell carcinoma. Grüse HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):294–302

Co-expression of cytokeratin and vimentin intermediate-sized filaments in renal cell carcinomas. Comparative study of the intermediate-sized filament distribution in renal cell carcinomas and normal human kidney. Waldherr R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):15–27

[A rapid method of preparing specimens obtained by fine-needle biopsy for transmission electron microscopy] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Primary renal cell carcinoma in four horses. Brown PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Nov;17(6):473–7

An unusual cause of anaesthetic death in a horse. Robertson SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):403–4

Primary renal cell carcinoma in a horse. Van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(1):35–8

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunohistochemical studies on the scirrhous carcinoma of human stomach. Nagai Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:321–32

Human epidermal growth factor in gastric carcinoma as a biologic marker of high malignancy. Tahara E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):145–52

[Study on glycosaminoglycans contents in scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach] Kubokawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):126 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Present diagnostic status of scirrhous type gastric cancer—with special reference to the endoscopic diagnosis] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Linitis plastica] Sikharulidze TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun; 134(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemo-endocrine therapy of diffuse carcinoma of the stomach and its clinical evaluation] Kitaoka H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine therapy of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach] Kojima O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PMU therapy of recurrent gastric cancer. A case report] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of Borrmann type 4 gastric cancer] Suga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Scirrhous endocrine cell carcinoma of the stomach with synchronous production of six polypeptide hormones and glycoproteins. A case report. Yokozaki H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):381–5

[Linitis plastica with infiltration of the entire gastrointestinal tract] Pointner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1075–8 **(Ger)**

[Structural analysis of Borrmann type 4 of gastric scirrhous carcinoma in terms of tumor cell aggregation patterns] Kurashige S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):253–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach] Doi H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of angiography in differentiating the degree of the depressed type of gastric cancer] Azuma T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy in breast tumors] Senga O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

The diagnostic challenge of metastatic linitis plastica. Two cases and a consideration of the problem. Kanter MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):510–3

[Linitis plastica of the colon and stomach following breast cancer (letter)] Garret M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar;10(3):276–7 **(Fre)**

[Linitis plastica of the colon. Report of 3 cases with special reference to its differential diagnosis from Crohn's colitis] Münch R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17; 74(51):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain metastasis from breast cancer] Miyaoka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Characteristics of breast cancer in women over 80 years of age. Davis SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):655–8

[Surgical treatment of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach] Iwanaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in patients under 40 years of age. Mendez P Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):762–4

Bowen's disease. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;76(3):153–6

Facial squamous carcinoma with parotid metastasis—closure with cheek-neck rotation. Anonsen C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;13(3):137–40

Bartholin gland carcinoma. Copeland LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):794–801

Symposium on squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):367–624

Carcinoma of the oesophagus in Ciskei. Lazarus C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):747–8

Cancer of the larynx: current concepts of diagnosis and treatment. Romm S. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 66(1):109–18 (36 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Reifler DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 May-Jun;30(6):349–65 (112 ref.)

[Current data on spinocellular epithelioma in oral medicine] Piette E, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 May-Jun; 40(3):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral cancer of the lung] Dulganov KP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple synchronous cancer of the thyroid gland, trachea and esophagus] Bitiutskil PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (5):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Metastases of primary and secondary laryngopharyngeal cancer] Nummaev G. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mucosubstance histochemistry of the normal mucosa and epithelial neoplasms of the lung. Honda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):665–80

Staining patterns of human pre-malignant oral epithelium and squamous cell carcinomas by monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Reibel J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):323–30

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in cervical carcinoma from primary and metastatic sites. Lancaster WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):115–9

The prognostic significance of the DNA distribution in squamous-cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Göppinger A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):148–51

Epidermal growth factor receptors in the human glioblastoma cell line SF268 differ from those in epidermoid carcinoma cell line A431. Westphal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):284–9

Increased EGF receptors on human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Cowley GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):223–9

Prevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. McCance DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1101–5

Clinical value of a multiple biomarker assay in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Buccheri GF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2389–96

Lectin binding to oral squamous carcinoma. Toto PD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1-2):161–8

Growth-inhibitory effects of epidermal growth factor and overexpression of its receptors on human squamous cell carcinomas in culture. Kamata N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1648–53

Neopterin as a prognostic indicator in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reibnegger GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):950–5

Intracellular epidermal interleukin 1-like factors in the human epidermoid carcinoma cell line A431. Hauser C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):89–96

Two species of adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity in a murine squamous carcinoma model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Burtis WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1982–8

Purification of peptides with parathyroid hormone-like bioactivity from human and rat malignancies associated with hypercalcemia. Rabbani SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1200–10

Studies of cellular retinol-binding protein (CRBP) in squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Fex G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):217–21

HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Hua LA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):660–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) on tissue sections from squamous cell head and neck cancer and plasma CEA levels of the patients. Yanagawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 15(3):296–306

Keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: immunohistochemical localization of involucrin and keratin proteins. Smoller BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 14(2 Pt 1):226–34

The glycosaminoglycans of human bladder cancers of varying grade and stage. De Klerk DP. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):978–81

Fluorescent microscopy of hematoporphyrin derivative in the nude mouse tumor model. Hill JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):851–7

Immunohistochemical distribution of monoclonal antibodies against keratin in papillomas and carcinomas from oral and nasopharyngeal regions. Nakai M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):292–302

Steroid hormone receptors in laryngeal carcinoma. Virolainen E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 94(4):512–7

Purification and characterization of a membrane-associated 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein from a human carcinoma cell line. Cheng SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):947–51

[Electron microscopic microanalysis of prickle cell carcinoma, basaloma, malignant melanoma and normal skin] Calap Calatayud J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15; 61(8):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Nogita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1547–52 (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies of a squamous cell carcinoma radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Nov;34(11):636–9 (Jpn)

[X-ray microanalysis of epitheliomas and melanomas: is the Cu/Zn index a prognostic parameter? Preliminary note] Calap J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Skin cancer in renal transplant recipients is associated with increased concentrations of 6-thioguanine nucleotide in red blood cells. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):723–9

Serum amyloid A in carcinoma of the lung. Benson MD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1783–7

A novel form of ectopic human chorionic gonadotrophin beta-subunit in the serum of a woman with epidermoid cancer. Nagelberg SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 107(3):403–8

[Hypoglycemia in bronchial cancer. A rare paraneoplastic syndrome (letter)] Herer B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1669 (Fre)

[Magnesium content of laryngeal precancerous conditions and laryngeal cancers] Szmeja Z, et al. **HNO** 1986 Feb; 34(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioimmunological analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen and ferritin levels in the blood of patients with lung cancer] Savran VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural state of thrombocyte membranes and the aggregating capacity of thrombocytes in cancer of the lung] Rudenko TS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Neovascularization around tumors in esophageal carcinoma] Samejima N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Squamous-cell epitheliomata and cyclosporine treatment [letter] Bencini PL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 113(3):373–4

Influence of the application mode of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide on the localization of its carcinogenic expression in female NMRI-mice. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun; 31(3):311–8

Carcinogenic effect of 7-methoxy-2-nitro-naphtho[2,1-b] furan (R 7000) in the forestomach of rats. Salmon RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1447–50

Formaldehyde: laboratory evidence. Flamm WG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):85–90

Long-term use of oral contraceptives and risk of invasive cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):399–44

Scrotal squamous cell carcinoma in a psoriatic patient treated with coal tar [letter] Moy LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):518–9

Experimental induction of preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in the lingual mucosa of rats. Steidler NE, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Dec;13(4):339–46

Leads from the MMWR. Report of the recommendations of the 1985 DES Task Force of the US Department of Health and Human Services. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11; 255(14):1849, 1853

Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in the rat lung by 1,6-dinitropyrene. Maeda T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr; 76(4):693–701

Lung cancer in chromate workers—analysis of 11 cases. Nishiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):489–97

Skin cancer and immunosuppression. Walder BK, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1282–3

Report of the recommendations of the 1985 DES Task Force of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 14;35(10):155–6, 161–2

Skin cancer and cyclosporine therapy [letter] Price ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1420

Endocervical neoplasia in long-term users of oral contraceptives: clinical and pathologic observations. Valente PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):695–704

[Influences of polychlorinated biphenyl's (PCB) and PCB-like chemicals on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced mouse skin carcinogenesis] Hori M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of vitamin A on cutaneous carcinogenesis in mice induced by 20-methylcholanthrene. I. Carcinogenesis and tumor incidence] Hirose R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1423–31 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal cancer: a cause of pyrexia of unknown origin [letter] Patwari SI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 81(9):837–8

Acute thoracic inlet obstruction in achalasia with adenoid cystic and squamous cell carcinoma. Sigurgeirsson B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):516–8

Proptosis from maxillary sinus inverted papilloma with malignant transformation. Lawton AW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):874–7

Benign senile pyometra, endometrial cholesterol granulomas and adenosquamous carcinoma. Pounder DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):139–41

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia (AHA) and lung carcinoma. Honan W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan; 40(1):35–6

Bronchial carcinoma presenting with non-metastatic bilateral papillitis. Bennet WM. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr; 80(2):189–90

Squamous cell carcinoma in congenital ichthyosis with deafness and keratitis. A case report and review of the literature. Madariaga J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15; 57(10):2026–9

Leukoplakia-associated multiple carcinomas in patients with tongue carcinoma. Shibuya H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 57(4):843–6

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy for airway strictures caused by tumors. Homasson JP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):159–64

Spontaneous pneumothorax. A complication of lung cancer? Steinhäuslin CA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):709–13

Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis: Bazex syndrome. Boudoulas O, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jun;37(6):449–53

Multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Dec;36(6):467–9

Squamous cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(3):169–72

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis associated with Bowen's carcinoma, B lymphocytopenia and decreased immune functions. Maeda K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):478–85

Usefulness of combination chemotherapy in relieving dysphagia of carcinoma esophagus. (A preliminary report). Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 4(4):245–6

Carcinoma of uterine cervix with myocardial metastases associated with chest pain and asystolic arrest. Hands ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):132–5

Dermatomyositis and cancer in Singapore. Chan HL. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):447–50

Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Shikimori M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Oct;14(5):451–5

Squamous cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney. Waltzer WC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(2):115–8

Erythroderma secondary to esophageal carcinoma [letter] Deffer TA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):311–3

Aggressive squamous cell carcinoma arising in familial acne conglobata. Quintal D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):207–14

Paget's disease and metastatic carcinoma. A case report. Roberts JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):22–3

An unusual para-oesophageal mass. Irwin BC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):931–3

Ludwig's angina resulting from the infection of an oral malignancy. Fischmann GE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):795–6

Squamous carcinoma of kidney. Keenan RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):393–4

Acute dermatomyositis associated with squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Karp SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep; 78(9):770–1

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating late chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):233–7

Nonmetastatic bladder cancer associated with hypercalcemia, thrombocytosis and leukemoid reaction. Bennett JK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):47–8

Laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma associated with juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Matsuba HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1264–6

Necrotizing otitis externa occurring concurrently with epidermoid carcinoma. Mattucci KF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):264–6

Superior vena cava syndrome secondary to cervical cancer inappropriately treated with cryosurgery. Westermann C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):148–9

Bilateral and synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in a patient with uterus didelphys. Fox S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):76S–79S

Myofascial pain associated with oropharyngeal cancer. Roistacher SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):459–62

Alcohol, tobacco, cancer and death. Review of the literature. Report of a case. Fodor B, et al. **Psaumierva Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):213–8

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections of the female genital tract and their associations with intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 1:53–89 (196 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus with synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Allan NK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1036–9

Squamous bronchial carcinoma arising in a case of multiple juvenile papillomatosis. Dallimore NS. **Thorax** 1985 Oct; 40(10):797–8

Squamous carcinoma in situ of the oesophagus in a patient with achalasia. Lamb RK, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct; 40(10):795–6

Bowen's disease associated with multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):403–9

[AA amylosis and the nephrotic syndrome complicating a pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma] Meyrier A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(4):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute polymyositis with spontaneously regressive subcutaneous edema. Apropos of a case] Lyon-Caen O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bowenoid papulosis and its relation to Bowen's disease and atypical condyloma] Jablónska S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multilocular round opacity in the right hemithorax] Citro A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of squamous cell epithelioma arising in acne conglobata] Ronco A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of lung cancer with bullous pemphigoid] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone resorption by invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva] Izumo T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):343–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Legionella pneumophila serogroup III with pulmonary carcinoma: the first report in Japan] Mizuuchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):654–9 (Jpn)

[A case of asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis with chronic thyroiditis and triple cancers] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):57–61 (Jpn)

[Thrombosis in various diseases: urologic diseases] Koiso K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1194–200 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of double malignant neoplasms with posthepatitis aplastic anemia and Stevens-Johnson-like syndrome induced by drugs] Hosokawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of lung cancer associated with chronic arsenic poisoning in an arsenic oxide (As2O3) refinery] Nagira T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):424–5 (Jpn)

[Peripheral cancer of the lung and tuberculosis] Kodolova IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the mucous membrane of the left side of the mouth associated with congenital hypoplastic Fanconi's anemia in a 14-year-old boy] Kozhevnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):105–6 (Rus)

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and epidermoid carcinoma of the lung (letter)] Lorente A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):387–8 (Spa)

[Florid papillomatosis and spinocellular epithelioma in addition to the lesions of chronic lupus erythematosus] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Squamous cells in needle aspirates of subcutaneous lesions: a diagnostic problem. Ramzy I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):319–24

Difficult conclusive diagnosis. Perna J, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Summer;45(1):5–7, 27

Differential diagnosis between poorly differentiated epidermoid and small cell carcinoma by means of scanning electron microscopy and cytokeratin assay. Sforza V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):240–6

Diagnostic considerations of tongue-base malignancies. Lindeman P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):203–7

Serum ferritin as a tumor marker in patients with squamous

cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Maxim PE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):305–11

The use of a tumor antigen TA-4 for the management of squamous cell carcinoma. Kaio H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):155–9

Feasibility of a concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling method to detect cancerous and precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Davina JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1539–43

Carcinoma in the esophageal diverticulum. Song YC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):895–8

Alterations of serum carboxypeptidases N and angiotensin–I–converting enzyme in malignant diseases. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):242–6

Concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling in cervical exfoliative cytopathology. I. Labeling of normal squamous cells and the detection of cancer. Davina JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):212–23

Concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling in cervical exfoliative cytopathology. II. Routine assessment of labeling results. Davina JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):224–32

Preclinical cancer of the cervix: diagnostic pitfalls. Rome RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):302–12

Pain in the head and neck cancer patient: changes over treatment. Keefe FJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(3):169–76

Subjectivity in evaluating oral epithelial dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and initial carcinoma. Pindborg JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;14(9):698–708

Evaluation of adenosine deaminase activity in patients with head and neck cancer. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr;40(4):368–73

Prospective evaluation of mediastinoscopy for assessment of carcinoma of the lung. Luke WP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):53–6

Post–circumcision carcinoma of the penis. I. Clinical aspects. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):283–5

Stainability of lung cancer cells with Leu–7 and OKT–9 monoclonal antibodies. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):537–44

Myiatic scalp and skull infection with diptera Sarcophaga: case report. Arbit E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):361–2

Usefulness of hysteroscopy for detection of cancer in the endocervical canal. Takashima E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2401–9

Oropharyngeal carcinoma presenting as an odontogenic infection with trismus. Hauser MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):330–2

Diagnostic techniques in head and neck cancer. Duncavage JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug; 18(3):421–31

Cervical cancer screening. Who needs a Pap test? How often? Benedet JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):69–71, 74–6, 78–9

Cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Basic principles and concepts. McGuirt WF. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 80(1):77–84, 93, 96

Primary lung cancer staging: prospective comparative study of MR imaging with CT. Musset D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):607–11

Squamous carcinoma of the breast presenting as an abscess. A case report. Melamed JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):771–2

Intracardiac tumor: an unusual case of myocardial ischemia. D'Souza VJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):248–50

Bowen's disease, Paget's disease, and malignant melanoma in situ. Rosen L, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):410–3

Necrotizing sialometaplasia—a malignancy simulating oral lesion. Anneroth G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(1–2):53–9

Roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma: location in the bronchi, depth of invasion and length of axial involvement of the bronchus. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar;148(3):241–56

[Diagnosis and treatment of multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Esophageal cytologic sampling under fluoroscopic guide in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the esophagus] Zhang CL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Spectrum analysis of the fluorescence of a hematoporphyrin derivative in the diagnosis of experimental oral cancer and precancer] Wang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):141–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Leg ulcer; a complex diagnosis] van der Meeren HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1217–9 (Dut)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage. The humoral parameter spectrum in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;111(9):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor–associated hypercalcemia syndrome in patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Differential diagnosis of a paraneoplastic syndrome] Hörmann K, et al. **HNO** 1986 Mar;34(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Feasibility of DNA impulse cytophotometry (ICP) in the diagnosis of squamous cell cancers of the oral cavity and oropharynx] Adler D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of head and neck tumors. A comparison of methods] Haels J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of sonography in the diagnosis of pathological changes in the mouth floor and tongue region] Frühwald F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Oct;38(10):3:2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the prognosis in mouth carcinoma with reference to the histological parameters] Müller P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A surgical case of submucosal esophageal carcinoma with esophageal leiomyoma misdiagnosed as esophageal] Inaoka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cases of head and neck carcinoma detected by sputum cytology—lung cancer screening and head and neck cancer] Saito H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 31(13):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of fluorescein polarization of peripheral lymphocytes (SCM test) in the diagnosis of cancer] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of the symptoms of hypopharyngeal malignancies] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep;88(9):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach] Kameya S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1940–3 (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. A. The central (hilar) type. a. Cytological findings in squamous cell carcinoma and metaplasia] Shibata H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34 Spec No 66:25–38 (Jpn)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of esophageal carcinoma] Sugimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct; 30(10):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphologic and clinical evaluation of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast] Gruchala A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary bronchial cancer in patients under 40] Kozielski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A tumor–associated antigen of cervical cancer] Ermoshina NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–endoscopic diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):119–22 (Rus)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of pre–invasive and initial invasive cancer of the lung] Maksimov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined development of neurofibroma and squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Tolstov IuP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):86–7 (Rus)

[Primary cancer of the frontal sinus] Trokhin VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):69–70 (Rus)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of the regional metastases of tongue cancer] Matiakin EG. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic estimation of an antigen and immunoglobulin A, M, and G levels in patients with cancer of the rectum] Vygonnyi II. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidermoid carcinoma or keratoacanthoma? (letter)] Fonseca Capdevila E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):217 (Spa)

[Squamous carcinoma of the thyroid: apropos of a case] Angel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Leiomyoma associated with an epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Presentation of a case] Díaz de Liaño Argüelles A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of a series of 81 cases of cancer of the esophagus] López–Cantarero–Ballesteros M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Local neurotoxicity of cisplatin after intra–arterial chemotherapy. Pomes A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):302–3

Preliminary results of hematoporphyrin derivative–laser treatment for 13 cases of early esophageal carcinoma. Tian ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:21–5

A phase II study of cisplatin and cytosine arabinoside for recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Bernstein JI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):58–60

Differing response rates and survival between squamous and non–squamous non–small cell lung cancer. Comparison of CAP versus MAP. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):249–54

Ototoxicity from cis–platinum in patients with stages III and IV previously untreated squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Fleming S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):302–6

Phase II study of etoposide (VP–16) in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Grunberg SM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):393–5

Mitoxantrone (NSC 301739) in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):312–5

Chemotherapy of cervix cancer with doxorubicin and cisplatin. A phase I pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Omura GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):347–9

Cisplatin plus cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):200–3

Hematologic toxicity of cisplatin and mitomycin in combination for squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Stoll DB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):231–4

A phase II trial of cisplatin and methylglyoxal bis–guanylhydrazone (MGBG) in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):299–301

Effect of retinoids on the growth of squamous cell carcinoma of the palate in rats. Huang CC. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–7

Subrenal capsule assay in choosing cytostatics for gynaecological tumours. Mienpää J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;199:28–30

Maintenance chemotherapy for high–risk patients. A preliminary report. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):727–9

Beta carotene is associated with the regression of hamster buccal pouch carcinoma and the induction of tumor necrosis factor in macrophages. Schwartz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1130–5

Treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix with bromocriptine. Praest J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):519–20

A phase II study of Adriamycin in previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2573–5

Cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin in the treatment of non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. A pilot study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1018–9

The impact of conventional morphologic analysis on response rates and survival in patients with advanced head and neck cancers treated initially with cisplatin–containing combination chemotherapy. Ensley J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):711–7

Intra–arterial continuous infusion of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in untreated head and neck cancer patients. Frustaci S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1118–23

A randomized trial of cisplatin (CACP) + 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) infusion and CACP + 5–FU bolus for recurrent and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kish JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2740–4

A pilot study of cisplatin–vinblastine as the initial treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Leitner SP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1014–7

Salvage of stage IV intraoral squamous cell carcinomas with preoperative 5–fluorouracil. Ryan RF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):699–705

CAMP chemotherapy for metastatic non–oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A 7–year experience (1975–1981) with 160 patients. Shepard KV, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2385–90

Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurement for monitoring patients with advanced lung cancer during chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1318–23

Induction therapy in head and neck cancer. A comparison of two regimens. Spaulding M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1110–4

Sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil with bleomycin and cisplatin in the chemotherapy of advanced squamous cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):706–10

Chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Comparison of cisplatin + vinblastine + bleomycin versus methotrexate. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):18–23

Cisplatinum and bleomycin for advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a randomized factorial phase III controlled trial. Morton RP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):283–9

Methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of squamous and other carcinomas of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):91–4

Phase II study of combination bleomycin, vincristine and high–dose methotrexate (BOM) with leucovorin rescue in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Wilking N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):300–2

Reversal of multidrug resistance by synthetic isoprenoids in the KB human cancer cell line. Nakagawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4453–7

Etoposide and high–dose cisplatin in good–risk patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):891–2

Intractable pain in patients with advanced head and neck tumors: a possible role of local infection. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):691–2

Phase II trial of aclarubicin in epidermoid carcinoma of the

head and neck. Carugati AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):799–800

Phase II study of cisplatin, 5-FU, and allopurinol in advanced esophageal cancer. De Besi P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):909–10

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced (extensive) non-small cell lung cancer. Dhingra HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):673–4

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin, bleomycin, and vindesine in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Dinwoodie WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):267–70

Mitoxantrone and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):527–8

Cisplatin, vindesine, and mitoguazone in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):255–9

Phase II evaluation of diaziquone in recurrent head and neck cancer. Kish JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):671–2

Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):803–4

Phase II trial of Baker's antifol in patients with recurrent or inoperable head and neck cancer. Krasnow S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1039–40

Mitoguazone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck origin: a phase II trial of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Luedke DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):529–30

Phase II evaluation of mitolactol in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. McHale MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):925–6

Phase II study of ifosfamide in cervical cancer. Meanwell CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):727–30

Comparison of alternating to nonalternating chemotherapy regimens for non-small cell lung cancer. Meyer TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):711–4

Phase II trial of chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide in non-small cell lung cancer. Pallares C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):677

Phase I study of continuous-infusion cisplatin. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):847–50

Phase II evaluation of mitoguazone in cancers of the esophagus, stomach, and pancreas: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):533–4

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin in squamous carcinoma of the esophagus: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1457–8

Cisplatin and 5-FU infusion chemotherapy in advanced, recurrent cancer of the head and neck: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Pilot Study. Rowland KM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):461–4

Phase II clinical trial of diaziquone in the treatment of patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1127–8

Carboplatin: a new platinum analog in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Sternberg C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1305–7

Efficacy of the anticancer agent cisplatin in the treatment of human cervical squamous carcinoma xenografted in nude mice. Pillay CV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):356–63

Cisplatin-containing chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Paterson IC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov; 36(6):607–10

Phase II study of a combination of hydroxyurea, fluorouracil and mitomycin in previously treated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dodion P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):241–3

Topical administration of cisplatin in far-advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Merlano M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):119–20

Regional chemotherapy by a totally infusion pump preceding radiotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma: a preliminary report. Romanini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(2):97–108

Preoperative treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with mitomycin-C in the bronchial artery. Ekholm SE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):9–11

Phase II trials of cisplatin and piperazinedione in advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):358–63

Combined polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rosso R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(2):74–7

Preoperative simultaneously administered cis-platinum plus radiation therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Slotman GJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(3):159–64

A phase II study of carboplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study). Arseneau J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):187–91

A phase II trial of aclacinomycin-A in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eckenrode JL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):389–92

Phase II trial of acivicin in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. McGuire WP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(1):49–52

A phase II study of CHIP in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study). McGuire WP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):181–6

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Williams SD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):311–3

Treatment of squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Amrein PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1632–9

A prospective evaluation of 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin in advanced squamous-cell cancer of the head and neck. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 3(11):1486–9

Importance of primary site in assessing chemotherapy response and 7-year survival data in advanced squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck treated with initial combination chemotherapy without cisplatin. Hill BT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1340–7

Lack of evidence for a role of chemotherapy in the routine management of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Tannock IF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1121–6 (31 ref.)

Preoperative chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Navarro Vila C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 14(3):171–6

Combination chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr; 69(4):179–83

Anorectal squamous cell carcinoma at Mississippi Baptist Medical Center: results of the last five years of the Nigro schedule. Smith RA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;26(10):283–4

Update in cancer chemotherapy, Part III: Lung cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):815–27 (89 ref.)

Pretreatment with chemotherapy in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Cripps C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):391–3

Chemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic cervical cancer with standard-dose methotrexate-leucovorin, bleomycin and cis-platinum. Vogl SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):327–9

Chemotherapy in buccal mucosa cancer. Bahadur S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):245–7

A preliminary report on the suitability of sheep epidermal squamous cell carcinoma as a solid tumor model in the evaluation of intra-arterial methotrexate administration. Harker GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):65–72

The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with induction chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hayes DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):150–2

Phase II study of vindesine in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 76(9):902–5

Microscopic fluorescence in photodynamic therapy. Berg LF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):986–9

Ledakrin in treatment of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):43–6

Chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with methotrexate, bleomycin and cisplatin. Hupperets PS, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(9):352–5

Randomized neo-adjuvant chemotherapy trial for advanced head and neck cancer. Stolwijk C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(9):347–51

"Two-route chemotherapy" using high-dose intra-arterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and systemic sodium thiosulfate, its antidote, for rat limb tumor. Iwamoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):865–71

Chemotherapy of basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelids and periorbital tissues. Luxenberg MN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr;93(4):504–10

Tumor-localizing and photosensitizing properties of hematoporphyrin derivative in hamster buccal pouch carcinoma. Burns RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):368–72

Randomized study of adjuvant chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):712–7

Induction chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin and hydroxyurea with or without cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a study of the Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Abele R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:169–75

Preliminary results of preoperative chemotherapy with a combination of platinum-bleomycin administered in 5-day cycles in carcinoma of the bronchus. Clavier J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:120–3

Impact of primary site of stage III and IV squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck on 7-year survival figures following initial non-cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy. Price LA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:124–34

Multidisciplinary treatment of advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Ervin TJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):71–8 (51 ref.)

Cis-platinum-adriamycin-cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced-recurrent cervical cancer. Villalon AH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec;16(4):660–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy. Bingham HG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):183–8 (29 ref.)

Chemotherapy in non-small cell bronchial carcinoma [editorial] Souhami R. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):641–5

Chemotherapy of eyelid and peritorbital tumors. Luxenberg MN, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:162–80

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and methotrexate combined with radiotherapy in advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):301–6

[Observations on 32 cases of advanced carcinoma of the esophagus and the proventriculus treated by the MOF III plan in combination with fu zheng kang ai tang] Yang CJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):666–7, 701, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preoperative chemotherapy of esophageal cancer] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytostatic treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Berthelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Induction chemotherapy in cancers of the respiratory and digestive tracts by continuous infusions combining cisplatinum (C), fluorouracil (F), bleomycin (B) or C and F] Bassot V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Survival in cancers of the piriform sinus after induction chemotherapy] Braunu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination vindesine, cyclophosphamide, cis-platinum and CCNU in esophageal epidermoid cancer. Preliminary analysis of 64 cases] Spielmann M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Forecasting chemosensitivity of recurrent spinocellular cancer of the head and neck by xenograft beneath the renal capsule of syngeneic mice (letter)] Favre R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1973 (Fre)

[Experimental research following intratumor bleomycin use in the nude mouse model of oral mucosa cancer and the clinical pilot study] Fröhlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary chemotherapy of advanced squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head and neck] Bruntsch U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etretinate and 5-fluorouracil in intra-anal Bowen's disease] Schmidt KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of recurrent squamous cell carcinomas in the ENT area with cisplatin/adriamycin (DDP/ADM) and methotrexate/5-fluorouracil (MTX/5-Flu): a retrospective comparison of 2 protocols] Jakse R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jun; 34(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic primary therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oro- and hypopharynx with cisplatin, bleomycin and methotrexate] Deitmer T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of chemotherapy on the survival of patients with far-advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A comparative matched-pair analysis of conventional therapeutic procedures with and without chemotherapy] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan; 65(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy with mitomycin C, vindesine and ifosfamide in the treatment of inoperable non-small cell bronchial carcinoma] Gatzemeier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local application of mitoxantrone in inoperable, stenosing esophageal carcinoma. Preliminary report] Hoffmanns HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination chemotherapy with peplomycin, cis-platinum and mitomycin C in gynecologic cancer] Yasui Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Side effects of peplomycin] Araki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with etoposide, mitomycin C, and cyclophosphamide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Homma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative chemotherapy of pathological stage I non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of NK171 (etoposide)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of chemotherapy (PPM therapy) with cisplatin, peplomycin and mitomycin C in squamous cell lung cancer] Kori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, adriamycin and mitomycin C (PAM) in the treatment of non-small

cell carcinoma of the lung] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer: clinical evaluation of chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic bladder cancer and adjuvant chemotherapy for deeply invasive bladder cancer following radical cystectomy] Uekado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological effects of cis-platinum-peplomycin induction chemotherapy for head and neck carcinomas] Kurita S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20; 20(9):2126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) phototherapy in roentgenologically occult cancer in the trachea and bronchus] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric analysis of tumor cells during intra-arterial cis-platinum therapy of cervical cancer] Kagabu T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1361–6 (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy of lung cancer after exploratory thoracotomy] Mantsurov NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral neuropathy produced by cisplatin] Valero Jiménez P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential study of gamma-glutamyltransferase during complete and two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Chiba M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):259–63

Differential regulation by retinoic acid and calcium of transglutaminases in cultured neoplastic and normal human keratinocytes. Rubin AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2356–61

Immunoperoxidase investigation of Regan isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in maxillary sinus carcinomas. Shikata H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr; 61(4):356–61

[Histochemical phenoloxidase reaction as method of demonstrating immunological processes in epithelial malignoma of the maxillofacial region] Wagner U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on charge heterogeneity of arylsulfatase A from human lung cancer] Nakamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;60(5):671–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Skin carcinoma containing human papillomavirus type 5 DNA sequences and primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in a patient. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):231–6

Bilateral carcinomas of the eyelid. Rao NA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):480–2

Intraspinal epidermoid tumors caused by lumbar puncture. McDonald JV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):936–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix subsequent to amebiasis. Haibach H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1121–3

Thorotrast-associated mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver. Lambrianides AL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug; 59(704):791–2

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the penis. Wells AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):325–6

Radiation sequelae [letter] Reifler DM. **CA** 1986 May-Jun; 36(3):191–2

Oral cancer in Saudi Arabia: the role of algat and alshammah. Ibrahim EM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):215–8

Association of human papillomavirus with squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Coleman DV, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:175–89

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of pleura. Dharkar DD, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Jul;170(1):27–9

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in trophic ulcer in leprosy—a case report. Anilkumar G, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):879–82

Cutaneous malignancies and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma following topical therapies for mycosis fungoides. Abel EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 14(6):1029–38

Tracheal carcinoma following short term tracheostomy in childhood (a case report). Phipps JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):977–8

Skin cancer caused by grenz rays. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):87–93

Carcinoma arising in burn scar. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):89–90

Induction of lung tumors by radioactive isotopes implanted in the rat lung. Kal HB, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):943–6

Radiation therapy associated cancer of the esophagus. Marchese MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):152–3

Post urethroplasty squamous cell carcinoma. Sawczuk I, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):261–3

Oral cancer induced in hamsters with herpes simplex infection and simulated snuff dipping. Park NH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):164–8

Epidemiology of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Cann CI, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug; 18(3):367–88 (122 ref.)

Marijuana smoking—possible cause of head and neck carcinoma in young patients. Donald PJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):517–21

Carcinoma in chronic pressure sores: a fulminant disease process. Mustoe T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):116–21

Ionizing radiation as an initiator in the mouse two-stage model of skin tumor formation. Jaffe DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):156–65

Human papillomavirus infection related to oesophageal carcinoma in black South Africans. A preliminary study. Hille JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29;69(7):417–20

Esophageal cancer developed after gastrectomy. Maeta M, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):87–91

[Epidermoid cancer of the thoracic esophagus following mediastinal irradiation] Fékété F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar;10(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bowenoid papulosis and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in sex partners. An example of the transmissibility of HPV-16 infection] Gross G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug; 36(8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does sex hormone balance modify the pathogenesis of laryngeal cancer?] Deitmer T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of disturbed DNA synthesis in the genesis of cervical carcinomas. Results of histoautoradiographic studies] Kunz J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 131(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung cancer of scars. Old and new problems] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr;71(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of carcinoma of the esophagus developing two years after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Umekita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1761–4 (Jpn)

[Relative risk of laryngeal cancer among stationary and migrant male populations in relation to smoking] Zemla B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relative risk of skin cancer among men and women in the light of various biosocial factors] Zemla B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of multicentric invasive cancer of the esophagus against a background of epithelial dysplasia and preinvasive cancer] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation-induced esophageal cancer] Dulganov KP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):71 (Rus)

[Development of cancer in chronic osteomyelitis] Taukenov MT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):74–6 (Rus)

[Mechanism of development of cancer of the larynx] Glagolev IuM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the esophagus secondary to caustic esophagitis] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical relevance of oncogene expression in head and neck tumours. Field JK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):595–600

Aneuploidy in Bowen's disease. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):691–4

A direct cytogenetic technique for mouse skin carcinomas and papillomas. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):223–9

Chromosome analysis on a cell line (CE48T/VGH) derived from a human esophageal carcinoma. Wuu KD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):279–85

High incidence of amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):414–6

Isolation and characterization of a new cellular oncogene encoding a protein with multiple potential transmembrane domains. Young D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):711–9

Familial occurrence of cancer of the mouth. Tashiro H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):322–3

Over-expression of the EGF receptor is a hallmark of squamous cell carcinomas. Ozanne B, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 May;149(1):9–14

Identical laryngeal cancers in two non-twin sibling pairs: case reports and a review of the literature. Sener SF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):118–22

Muir-Torre syndrome. Shapiro C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):160–2

Head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines as a model system for the study of oncogene expression during tumor progression and metastasis. Gallick GE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:97–111

[Amplification of the expression of the c-myc oncogene in bronchial epidermoid carcinoma in man] Douc-Rasy S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(13):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Squamous cell carcinoma and cancer genes] Rikimaru K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):471 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymic lymphoepitheliomas and skeletal muscle expressing common antigen(s). Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):428–33

Immunologic patterns of regional lymph nodes in squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Prognostic significance. Ring AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct; 150(4):461–5

Blood group antigen expression and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lindgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):255–8

Natural killer cell response to regional lymph node metastases. Schantz SP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May;112(5):545–51

T-lymphocytes as a prognostic indicator in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):938–41

Immunosuppressive retroviral P15E-related factors in head and neck carcinomas. Tan IB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):942–5

The expression of Ia-antigen on nasopharyngeal carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. Ebbers J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):209–15

Immune complexes, serum proteins, cell-mediated immunity, and immune regulation in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Veltri RW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2295–308

Monoclonal antibodies against the human epidermoid carcinoma A 431. Prat M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):169–79

Indomethacin-induced augmentation of lymphoproliferative responses in patients with head and neck cancer. McCormick KJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 21(3):226–32

Lysis of fresh human tumour cells by autologous tumour-associated lymphocytes: two distinct types of autologous tumour killer cells induced by co-culture with autologous tumour. Uchida A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):29–37

In vivo and in vitro observation of cellular immune parameters in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and its correlation with tumor load and prognosis. Das SN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(3):207–16

Antigens associated with human squamous cell lung carcinoma defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Fernsten PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2970–7

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human lung squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma using mice rendered tolerant to normal human lung. Hanai N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4438–43

Altered expression in squamous carcinoma cells of an orientation restricted epithelial antigen detected by monoclonal antibody A9. Kimmel KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3614–23

A novel monoclonal antibody-defined antigen which distinguishes human non-small cell from small cell lung carcinomas. Sobol RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4746–50

Increased circulating activated T-cells in lung cancer. Tsuyuguchi I, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):705–8

Successful tumour immunotherapy: possible role of antibodies to anti-inflammatory factors produced by neoplasms. Nelson M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):109–17

The dermal cellular infiltrate and cell-mediated immunity in skin carcinomas. Avgerinou G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(4):238–42

Determination of immunocompetent lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma of the lower jaw and the floor of the mouth. Kühn R, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(4):18–23

In vivo skin test in carcinoma bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan;21(5–6):163–5

Evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in oral cancer patients. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan; 21(5–6):141–5

H, peanut lectin receptor, and carcinoembryonic antigen distribution in keratoacanthomas, squamous dysplasias, and carcinomas of skin. Ariano MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1076–83

Evaluation of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in Italian patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cevenini R, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):127–31

Cell surface antigens in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Das SN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):166–9

Monoclonal antibody (G10) to a common antigen of human squamous cell carcinoma: binding of the antibody to the H type 2 blood group determinant. Kimmel KA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):9–19

Natural killer cell activity in patients with carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1391–400 (87 ref.)

Predictive value of T-cell subset derangements in lung cancer. Zabbe C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):83–5

Depressed lectin-dependent and enhanced antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with stage I cancer of the larynx. Perl A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(2):100–6

Production of tumor-associated antigen, TA-4, by the CaSki cervical carcinoma cell line. Hussa RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):802–5

Gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen (GICA) in oral carcinoma. Airoldi M, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;61(3):263–7
Loss of intercellular substance antigens in oral hyperkeratosis, epithelial dysplasia, and squamous cell carcinoma. Bovopoulou O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):648–54
Monoclonal antibodies against squamous cell carcinoma. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):377–81
Nonspecific immunity and head and neck cancer: blastogenesis reviewed and revisited. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):642–7
Beta endorphin enhances in vitro lymphokine production in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Wolf GT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 94(2):224–9
[Determination of serum CEA level in lung cancer patients and high-risk population in Yunnan Tin Mine Corporation] Niu F.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;9(1):19–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Infiltrating lymphocytes in esophageal carcinoma—II. Subsets of T lymphocytes] Wang HF.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;8(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correlation of HSV-2-induced early antigen with antibodies from cervical carcinoma patients] Jiang JW.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;21(2):107–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of salivary IgA in laryngeal carcinoma] Lejska M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;34(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical study on the measurement of squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)—related antigen in SCC] Fukunaga M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes against autologous cultured primary lung cancer cells in relation to histological type and clinical stage] Kimura H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical investigation of neuron-specific enolase, squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma of the lung] Tashiro T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen (SCC) RIA kit] Katsuragi M, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1985 Dec;22(12):1809–14 **(Jpn)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma related antigen in serum of the patients with esophageal carcinoma] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1561 **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study of local immunity in carcinoma of the esophagus] Mori A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):724–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cases] Tsukuda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jan;89(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on an antigen associated with human bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma—identification and purification of an antigen] Yamada T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to uterine cervical cancer cell line SKG-IIIa] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinico-pathological implication of ABO (H) blood group substances expressed in the primary lesion of uterine cervical carcinoma] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and characterization of TA-4 producing cell line (OMC-1) originating from a human squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ueda M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;38(7):1071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonspecific immunity in laryngeal cancer] Zawisza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Altered vitamin A-binding proteins in carcinoma of the head and neck. Gates RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2598–604
Malignant potentiality of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus predictable by DNA analysis. Matsuura H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1810–4
Differential expression of p21ras gene products among histological subtypes of fresh primary human lung tumors. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1530–4
Effect of epidermal growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the phosphorylation of soluble acidic proteins in A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Sahai A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4143–50
Immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor in submandibular gland tumours of mice administered testosterone. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1747–53
Autocrine saturation of pro-urokinase receptors on human A431 cells. Stoppelli MP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):675–84
Hormone-independent polyamine metabolism of squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate. Shukla GS, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1985 Jul;3(3):185–92
Modulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity in squamous carcinoma cells by variation in cell density. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):353–60
Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(2):103–8
Studies of the role of a particulate folate-binding protein in the uptake of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate by cultured human KB cells. Antony AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14911–7
Human esophageal carcinoma cells have fewer, but higher affinity epidermal growth factor receptors. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4359–62
The influence of extracellular folate concentration on methotrexate uptake by human KB cells. Partial characterization of a membrane-associated methotrexate binding protein. Kane MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):44–9
The epidermal growth factor-induced calcium signal in A431 cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):279–84
Epidermal growth factor receptors associated to cytoskeletal elements of epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Wiegant FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):87–94
Production of bone-resorbing activity and colony-stimulating activity in vivo and in vitro by a human squamous cell carcinoma associated with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul; 78(1):145–54
Binding and internalization of low-density lipoproteins in SCC25 cells and SV40 transformed keratinocytes. A morphologic study. Vermeer BJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb;86(2):195–200
Human esophageal carcinoma cell lines: prostaglandin production, biological properties, and behavior in nude mice. Botha JH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1053–6
Hyperproduction and gene amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinomas. Hunts J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):663–6
hCG production in uterine cervical cancers and characterization of ectopic hCG-beta. Tsai DZ.
Kelo J Med 1985 Jul;34(2):91–104
HCG production of non-trophoblastic cancer cell lines and its modulation by sodium butyrate. Nozawa S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1939–40
Optimization of the production of hCG beta-like material by CaSki human cervical carcinoma cells in roller bottle culture. Hussa RO, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):54–9
[Prostacyclin (PGI2) biosynthesis in oral squamous epithelium carcinoma and mouth mucosa in relation to clinical and histological findings] Schulz S, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1986;74(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Level of 5-FU in uterine cervical cancer tissue after oral administration of UFT] Suzuki M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Nov;12(11):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histochemical studies of bladder tumors] Ito H.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Mar;32(3):385–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration of DNA in nuclei of the epithelium of the esophageal mucosa in chronic esophagitis, precancer and cancer (comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Papillomavirus DNA in human tongue carcinomas. de Villiers EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):575–8
Human papillomavirus DNA sequences in penile carcinomas in Brazil. Villa LL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 37(6):853–5
Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in genital tumours: a pathological and molecular analysis. Di Luca D, et al.
J Gen Virol 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):583–9
Characterization of a new type of human papillomavirus found in a lesion of Bowen's disease of the skin. Kawashima M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):688–92
Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Smotkin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):241–4
[Condylomas—evidence for the involvement of papillomaviruses in the development of cervical cancer] Gissmann L. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep;18(3):160–2 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

The design of phase III palliative chemotherapy trials in head and neck cancer. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):21–9
Prognosis of cloacogenic and squamous cancers of the anal canal. Salmon RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):336–40
Value of prognostic parameters in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Andreasson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov; 22(3):341–51
Survival results from a phase III study of simultaneous versus 1-hour sequential methotrexate-5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(3):146–52
Improved survival in esophageal cancer in the period 1978 to 1983. Morstyn G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1062–7
Cancer of the head and neck: are we doing any better? [letter] Stell PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1127
Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: continuing poor prognosis among veterans. Thomas E, et al.
South Med J 1986 Jan;79(1):17–20
Failure of second-line therapy to modify survival in relapsed squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Merlano M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):367–70
[Significance of distant metastases and secondary cancers as a cause of death in patients with ENT cancers] Wolfensberger M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jul;34(7):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors influencing the survival of patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder] Matsuoka K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):723–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula—analysis of 61 cases] Takahara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Apr;89(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment results in lip cancer at the Cluj-Napoca Oncologic Institute] Suceava I, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer and occupation in Sweden, 1961–1979. Malker HS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):477–85
Cervical carcinoma in women aged 34 and younger. Carmichael JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):264–9
Carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. Lampe HB, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1986 May-Jun;7(3):209–12
Skin cancer in Puerto Rico. Quintero AL, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Dec;77(12):502–3
Seasonality of diagnosis of squamous and basal cell skin cancers in Tasmania, Australia [letter] Armstrong BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):843–4
Seasonality of presentation of cutaneous melanoma, squamous cell cancer and basal cell cancer in the Oxford Region. Swerdlow AJ. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):893–900
Endometrial carcinoma in Nigerians. A pathologic study. Mordi VP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1840–1
Cancers of the anogenital region in renal transplant recipients. Analysis of 65 cases. Penn I. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):611–6
Age-specific and age-standardised incidence rates for intraoral squamous cell carcinoma in blacks on the Witwatersrand, South Africa. Altini M, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1985 Dec;13(6):334–9
Lung tumours in rats and mice after inhalation of PAH-rich emissions. Heinrich U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(1):29–34
A survey of malignant disease in Zaire. Oates KR.
Fam Pract 1986 Jun;3(2):102–6
Malignant tumors of the foot. A report of two cases. Waldman MH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun; 76(6):345–8
Incidence of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: report of 1,000 cases. Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):315–27
Oral carcinoma in the Indian and Pakistani community in Scotland. Merchant NE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar; 41(1):62–5
Statistical and pathological analysis of oral tumors in the Hong Kong Chinese. Wu PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):98–102
Multiple primary malignancies in patients treated for laryngeal carcinoma. Lundgren J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):145–50
Secular trends in histologic types of lung cancer. Wu AH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):53–6
Frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree. Celikoğlu SI, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):152–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa in Malaysia—any change? Ng KH, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Dec; 16(4):602–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck at the Massachusetts General Hospital: a comparison of biologic characteristics in men and women. Ildstad ST, et al.
Surgery 1986 Jan;99(1):7–14
[Double tumors in patients with a squamous cell carcinoma of the mucous membrane in the head and neck region] de Vries N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 7; 129(36):1734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Malpighian cancer of the anal canal in Côte-d'Or. Epidemiological and therapeutic aspects] Janoray P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(6):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Time trend in the types of gastric carcinoma. Analysis of autopsy cases] Inoue T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):349–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin tumors and reactive cellular infiltrate: further studies. Claudatus JC Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(1):29–34
Malignancy in seborrheic keratoses. Clemmensen OJ, et al.

Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(2):158–61
Tumor differentiation and tumor–host interactions as prognostic determinants in squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Syrjänen K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):152–60
A neuroendocrine (Merkel) cell carcinoma with coexisting intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Its growth accelerated by an extrinsic factor. Iwafuchi M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jul;36(7):1099–108
Histopathologic grading and prognosis of uterine cervical carcinoma. Bichel P, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Jun; 8(3):247–54
Acute epithelioma—an aggressive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;8(6):468–71
Metastasizing keratoacanthoma vs. squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Amazon K. Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Oct;7(5):504
On the naming of Bowen's disease and other atypical intraepithelial proliferations [letter] Bernhard JD. Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Dec;7(6):593–4
Squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach: report of three cases. Mori M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May; 81(5):339–42
Squamous carcinoma of the stomach: a rarity or an evolving problem? [editorial] Weisbrot IM. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):398
Microinvasive carcinoma of the vagina: a distinct clinical entity? Peters WA 3d, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):505–7
The nude mouse xenograft system: a model for photodetection and photodynamic therapy in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Hill JH, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–27
Transcapsular spread of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from cervical lymph nodes. Carter RL, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Oct;150(4):495–9
An immunohistochemical study of thymic epithelial tumors. I. Epithelial component. Kodama T, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jan;10(1):26–33
Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A distinctive, undifferentiated carcinoma with inflammatory stroma. Mills SE, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Dec; 9(12):883–9
Cancer of the distal esophagus and cardia. Incidence, tumorous infiltration, and metastatic spread. Sons HU, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb;203(2):188–95
Evaluation of noninvasive tests for the preoperative staging of carcinoma of the esophagus: a prospective study. Inculet RI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Dec;40(6):561–5
Polyclonal cervical tumors detected by flow cytometry. Strang P, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):171–5
Squamous cell carcinoma in lesions of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: a report of two cases [letter] Chernosky ME, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Aug; 122(8):853–5
LL2 cell line derived from transplantable murine Lewis lung carcinoma—maintenance in vitro and growth characteristics. Dui D, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):817–23
Enhancement by cyclophosphamide of experimental pulmonary metastases formation of Lewis lung carcinoma. II. Reduction of the cyclophosphamide effect by repopulation with cells from lymphoid organs. Strzadala L, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):831–6
Enhancement by cyclophosphamide of experimental pulmonary metastases formation of Lewis lung carcinoma. I. Dose–dependence and kinetics of cyclophosphamide effect. Strzadala L, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):825–9
Intraepithelial neoplasia of the larynx. A clinicopathologic study of six cases with DNA analysis. Crissman JD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 May; 112(5):522–8
Pathologic quiz case 1. Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma. Hertenstein JC. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;112(7):780–2
Invasive papillomatosis and squamous carcinoma complicating juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Schnadig VJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep; 112(9):966–71
Tumors of the heart. Smith C. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 May;110(5):371–4 (32 ref.)
Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx and neck region. Zaatari GS, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):542–6
Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterine cervix—a trial search for intermediate forms between carcinoma and sarcoma. Tokunaga T, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep;11(3):429–35
Correlation between prognosis and degree of lymph node involvement in carcinoma of the head and neck. Ono I, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 2:S85–9
Squamous cell carcinoma. Marks R. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jul;15(7):937–8
Primary penile urethral carcinoma. Mahmood SA, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):333
Exophytic endobronchial epidermoid carcinoma. Dulmet–Brender E, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1358–64
Recurrent epidermoid cancer of the anus. Greenall MJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1437–41
Multiple primary neoplasia of the head and neck and lung. The changing histopathology. Lyons MF, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2193–7
Stage III endometrial carcinoma. A review of 90 cases. Mackillop WJ, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2519–23
Evaluation of size in prognosis of oral cancer. Moore C, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):158–62
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. A clinicopathologic analysis of 28 cases. Mori M, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):333–9
Bowenoid papulosis. A clinicopathologic study with ultrastructural observations. Patterson JW, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15;57(4):823–36
Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the stomach. A clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Saito T, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2235–41
Small cell carcinoma (non–oat cell type) of the esophagus concomitant with invasive squamous cell carcinoma and carcinoma in situ. A case report. Sato T, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):328–32
Penile cancer. Aspiration biopsy cytology for staging. Scappini P, et al. Cancer 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1526–33
Second primary carcinomas in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Shibuya H, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1122–5
Flow cytometric analysis of tumor antigen TA-4 in cervical cytologic specimens. Suehiro Y, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1380–4
Primary squamous cell carcinoma with its spindle cell variant in the endometrium. A case report and review of literature. Yamashina M, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):340–5
Hemolytic anemia thrombocytopenia and renal failure in a patient apparently cured of anal carcinoma [clinical conference] Cancer Invest 1985;3(5):481–9
Epidermal growth factor stimulates the growth of A431 tumors in athymic mice. Ginsburg E, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Sep 15;28(2):143–50
Environmental modulation of the expression of differentiation and malignancy in six human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Boukamp P, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5582–92
Phenotypic heterogeneity in cultured human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma lines with low–level methotrexate resistance. Rosowsky A, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6205–12
Augmentation of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine resistance in human KB epidermoid carcinoma cells upon induction of a second resistance to vincristine. Sone S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):3099–104
Bronchogenic carcinoma, massive hemoptysis, and systemic air embolus. Costarangos C, et al. Chest 1986 Jul; 90(1):140–1
Advances in the biology of non–small cell lung cancer. Gazdar AF. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):277S–283S
Artificial metastases and decrease of fibrinolysis in the nude mouse lung after hemithoracic irradiation. Hirata H, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):311–9
Interactions between newly formed endothelial channels and carcinoma cells in plasma clot culture. Nicosia RF, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):91–104
Squamous–cell carcinoma arising in dental cysts. Pearcey RG. Clin Radiol 1985 Jul;36(4):387–8
Patterns and mechanisms of localized bone invasion by tumors: studies with squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1985; 22(3):275–315 (171 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed treated as chronic paronychia and wart for fourteen years. Fleckman P, et al. Cutis 1985 Sep;36(3):189–91
Multiple squamous cell carcinomas in lesions of discoid lupus erythematosus. Garrett AB. Cutis 1985 Oct;36(4):313–4, 316
Flow cytometric analysis of head and neck carcinoma DNA index and S–fraction from paraffin–embedded sections: comparison with malignancy grading. Johnson TS, et al. Cytometry 1985 Sep;6(5):461–70
Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of pancreatic adenosquamous carcinoma: a case report. Leiman G, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):72–5
Monoclonal antibodies to various acidic (type I) cytokeratins of stratified epithelia. Selective markers for stratification and squamous cell carcinomas. Huszar M, et al. Differentiation 1986;31(2):141–53
Squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus presenting as multiple pedunculated polyps. Tekeste H, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Apr;31(4):433–7
Primary squamous carcinoma of the rectum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lafreniere R, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):967–72
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ in condyloma acuminatum. Longo WE, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):503–6
Sclerosing basal cell carcinoma of the face. Thomas JR, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1985 Oct;64(10):462–5
Ploidy and proliferative characteristics of sheep epidermal squamous cell carcinoma determined by flow cytometric DNA analysis. Harker GJ, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;22(3):313–21
Transplantation of human malignant and premalignant skin lesions of epidermis to nude mice. Thomas SE, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1093–8
A clinico–pathological evaluation of parametrial involvement of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(1):18–27
Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus arising within condyloma acuminatum. Gillatt DA, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):369–71
Radiation induced angiosarcomas of the nasopharynx. Narula AA, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun;12(2):147–52
Squamous cell carcinoma of the transverse duodenum. Friedman E, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr; 32(2):99–101
Human cervical and hamster oral epithelial neoplasia—colposcopic similarities. Howell RE, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 May;24(1):17–22
The influence of surgical staging on the evaluation and treatment of patients with cervical carcinoma. LaPolla JP, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jun;24(2):194–206
Transperineal fine needle biopsy of gynecological tumors guided by transrectal ultrasound: a new method. Larsen T, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Nov;22(3):281–7
Condylomas of the uterine cervix initially interpreted as squamous carcinoma: a report of four cases including a lesion resembling the Buschke–Loewenstein giant condyloma. Miles PA, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jun; 24(2):236–46
Peritoneal cytology and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Roberts WS, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jul;24(3):331–6
Long–dormant invasive mole associated with multiple malignancies. Sato H, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Oct; 22(2):240–3
Ovarian squamous cell carcinoma derived from a dermoid cyst presenting as vaginal metastasis and the implication of its steroid receptor levels—two case reports. Tamaya T, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jan;23(1):44–50
False–positive and false–negative neck nodes. Ali S, et al. Head Neck Surg 1985 Nov–Dec;8(2):78–82
Granulomatous reaction in lymph nodes draining laryngeal carcinoma. Ophir D, et al. Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(3):214–7
Patterns of failure in carcinoma of the nasopharynx: failure at distant sites. Vikram B, et al. Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar–Apr;8(4):276–9
Condylomata acuminata, giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke–Loewenstein tumour) and verrucous squamous carcinoma of the perianal and anorectal region: a continuous precancerous spectrum? Bogomoletz WV, et al. Histopathology 1985 Nov;9(11):155–69
Studies of early invasive and intraepithelial squamous cell carcinomas using an antibody to type IV collagen. Gusterson BA, et al. Histopathology 1986 Feb;10(2):161–9
Prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip. Frierson HF Jr, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Apr; 17(4):346–54
Primary multipotential malignant neoplasm of bone: chondrosarcoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma. Ling LL, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Mar;17(3):317–20
Incomplete epidermal differentiation of A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Roady M, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 May;22(5):295–300
Squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Singh K, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;5(2):146–7
Invasion of lung tissue by bronchogenic squamous–cell carcinomas: interaction of tumor cells and lung parenchyma in the tumor periphery. Dingemans KP, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jan 15;37(1):11–9
Density distributions of human squamous carcinoma cells: influence of growth conditions, proliferative status and DNA content. Ng CE, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Sep 15; 38(3):413–8
Substrate–dependent effect of epidermal growth factor on intercellular adhesion and synthesis of triton–insoluble proteins in human carcinoma A431 cells. Rieber M, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Mar 15;37(3):411–8
Cutaneous metastasis from carcinoma cervix. Tharakaram S, et al. Int J Dermatol 1985 Nov;24(9):598–9
Prognostic value of a malignancy grading system in treatment of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Apr;24(2):151–5
Papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Randall ME, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1986;5(1):1–10
Malignant transformation in oral lichen planus. Lind PO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1985 Dec;14(6):509–16
Are there differences in the cell cycle of normal and malignant cells? An approach to the analysis of the clonal expansion of cells in malignant epithelial proliferations in situ. Liu KC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Feb;49(2):297–306
Maxillary squamous cell carcinomas staged by computed tomography. Kondo M, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jan;12(1):111–6
Development of rabbit brain tumor model for radiologic research. Cochran ST, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Dec; 20(9):928–32
Primary tracheal carcinoma: two case reports. Joyce WP, et al. Ir Med J 1986 Jun;79(6):166–7
Bowenoid papulosis of the male and female genitalia: risk of cervical neoplasia. Obalek S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Mar;14(3):433–44
Gingival squamous cell carcinoma appearing as a benign lesion: report of case. Kirkham DB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Nov;111(5):767–9
Histopathology of squamous cell carcinoma. Bartolomei FJ, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Mar;76(3):146–52
EGF induces cell cycle arrest of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. MacLeod CL, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Apr;127(1):175–82

Basal cell carcinoma of the skin with areas of squamous cell carcinoma: a basosquamous cell carcinoma? de Faria J. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1273–7

Squamous cell carcinoma in hemangioma of lip. Mikhail GR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;12(5):524–5

Fatal cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in a forty-three-year-old male. Mohle J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):276–9

Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia vs. squamous cell carcinoma arising from chronic osteomyelitis of the humerus. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):632–5

Malignant hemangioendothelioma in discoid lupus erythematosus. Sarashi C, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):45–8

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the carpus: malignant transformation of epidermis dysplasia verruciformis. Belinkie SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):273–5

Modulation of cell shedding and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of human malignant keratinocytes by all-trans-retinoic acid and hydrocortisone in vitro. Reiss M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):683–8

Multiple primary tumours in laryngeal cancer. de Vries N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):915–8

Multiple primary tumours in laryngeal cancer. Miyahara H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):999–1004

Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the larynx. Clinico-pathological study of seven cases. Recher G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):871–9

The use of radionuclide bone scintigraphy to determine local spread of oral squamous cell carcinoma to mandible. Luyk NH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;14(2):93–8

Carcinoma of the tongue in an adolescent: a case report and review of the literature. Chapman PJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):391–4

Case 58: maxillary alveolar mass in a 13-year-old boy [clinical conference] Sacks HG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):958–63

Chondroblastic osteosarcoma of the mandible 10 years after a squamous cell carcinoma of the contralateral side (report of a case). Abraham LA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar; 41(1):4–8

Malignancy grading in oral squamous cell carcinoma. I. Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue and floor of mouth: histologic grading in the clinical evaluation. Anneroth G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;15(3):162–8

Histodifferentiation and ultrastructure of oral squamous cell carcinoma in HMT rats. Chen SY. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar; 15(3):146–50

Immunohistochemical localization of keratin in experimental carcinoma of the mouse submandibular gland. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;15(1):5–10

Primary subglottic carcinoma masquerading clinically as T1 glottic carcinoma—a report of nine cases. Berger G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14(1):1–6

Malignant lympho-epithelial lesion—the Manitoba experience. Povah WB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 13(3):153–9

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane type IV collagen in invasive and metastatic squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Nov;147(3):159–64

Squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach: a study of four patients with comments on histogenesis. Callery CD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):166–72

Dysplastic nevus syndrome: association with multiple primary neoplasms. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):113–20

Pure squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):113–9

Characteristics of four new human cell lines derived from squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rupniak HT, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):621–35

Carcinoma of the middle ear. A case report. Jan A. **JPMA** 1986 Mar;36(3):72

Staging of head-and-neck cancer [letter] Marechal F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):275

Upper aerodigestive neoplasm perpetuated in the nude mouse. Fantozzi R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun; 96(6):621–4

Mandibular involvement by oral squamous cell carcinoma. Gilbert S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jan;96(1):96–101

Laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma associated with juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Matsuba HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1264–6

Tumor responsiveness of squamous cell carcinoma to cisplatin. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul; 96(7):758–62

Significance of histopathology in pulsed NMR studies on cancer. Ranade SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Apr; 2(2):128–35

Concurrent and noncontiguous squamous and transitional cell carcinomas of a bladder. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):129–33

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hoffman KE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec;70(12):441–2

Schistosomiasis, metaplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: histogenesis of the squamous cancer cells determined by localization of specific markers. Al Adnani MS. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):613–22

Lectinhistochemistry of the cervical malignancies. Sugimori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):111–2

Radiologic appearances of the routes of spread of lung cancer. Importance of early recognition; some causes of failures of local treatment. TNM and TLNM system of classification. Buraczewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):197–210

Prognostic significance of squamous differentiation in stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):245–50

Identification of histopathologic risk groups in stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Gauthier P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):569–74

Voided urine in cytologic screening for female genital cancer. Graham RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):253–6

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix resembling lymphoepithelioma. Hafiz MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):829–31

Cervical carcinoma found incidentally in a uterus removed for benign indications. Heller PB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):187–90

Diagnostic conization of the cervix: review of 460 consecutive cases. Killackey MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):766–70

Study of superficially invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Simon NL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):19–24

The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on human oral squamous cell carcinoma transplanted to nude mice: a histologic study. Boeheim K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):50–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lip developing in discoid lupus erythematosus. Handlers JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):382–6

Malignant degeneration of an epidermoid of the temporal bone. Kveton JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):633–6

Interferon sensitivity of fibroblast cell cultures derived from patients with neoplasms of the head and neck. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug; 93(4):492–9

The pathology of vulvar squamous cell carcinoma and verrucous carcinoma. Dvoretsky PM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:23–45

Stages in the evolution of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a critique of the concepts of "dysplasia" and "cancer" Fox H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):665–9

DNA-measurements on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded squamous cell carcinomas from different ENT-regions. Franzén G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):230–5

Excessive epithelioid cell granulomatous reaction associated with a lymphoepithelial carcinoma (Schmincke-Regaud). Wöckel W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):349–56

A rat lung cancer model based on intrapulmonary implantation of tumour material. Kal HB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jul;6(3):231–8

Case record: Rhode Island Hospital [clinical conference] **RI Med J** 1985 Nov;68(11):495–500

Malignancy grading of squamous cell carcinoma in the floor of the mouth related to clinical evaluation. Anneroth G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;94(4):347–56

Distribution of epithelial dysplasia in the cancerous esophagus. Ohta H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 21(4):392–8

Multicentric müllerian squamous neoplasia. Vega AP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1360–2

The pleomorphic adenoma of salivary glands transplanted on athymymic mice. A lightmicroscopical and immunohistochemical investigation. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):191–209 (56 ref.)

[Case of primary branchiogenic carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):88–90 (Bul)

[Clinical and pathologic staging in 100 cases of laryngeal cancer] Dong CM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The extent and pattern of infiltration along the bronchial wall in central type lung cancer] Qu JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microscopic derivative spectrum measurement of DNA in nuclei of cancer and precancer cells in carcinoma of gastric cardia] Wang FR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The invasive pattern of squamous cell carcinoma in the mandibular gingiva] Yu GY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(4):220–1 (Chi)

[Damage and recovery of human cancer cells in vitro exposed to hematoporphyrin derivatives and light] Pan QQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinico-pathologic correlation of the cellular reaction in the stroma in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Stromal reaction in carcinoma of the lungs] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Virological and anatomo-clinical findings in 20 cases of Bowen's disease of the vulva] Pelisse M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):749–50 (Fre)

[Spinocellular epitheliomas infiltrated by polynuclear eosinophils] Pierard GE, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(4–5):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumor of the bladder with hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Dauge MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trial of automated recognition between 2 cytologic types of bronchial carcinoma] Maubon I, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of epidermoid carcinoma of the facial bones] Mamelle G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Healthy subjects with malignant cells in their sputum. Apropos of 60 cases] Daoud R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous regression of bronchial epidermoid cancer] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fistula cancer—a rare complication of gunshot fracture osteomyelitis] Behnke KD, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;32(9):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in cervical cancer. Superior image quality—stage classification] Lellé RJ. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 16;104(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Verrucous carcinoma and carcinoma cuniculatum—forms of squamous cell carcinoma?] Burkhardt A. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jul;37(7):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanisms of tumor invasion in the laryngeal structure. A study of undecalcified thin sections] Hörmann K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytokeratin expression in normal and malignant tongue epithelium] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple primary bronchial cancers: squamous epithelial cancer and metachronous small-cell cancer—a case report and literature review] Wagner U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct;39(10):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: pathology, therapeutic and prognostic problems] Mani M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 26;116(30):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Dominok GW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(22):949–51 (Ger)

[Early cancer of the esophagus] Peters U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;23(4):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Squamous epithelial cancer in lichen ruber hypertrophicus—a case report with a review of the literature] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15; 61(6):394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual case: bilateral symmetrical Bowen's disease] Ginzburg A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 15;60(22):1810, 1815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bowenoid papulosis of the genito-anal region] Haensch R. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Squamous epithelial and basal cell carcinomas in naevus sebaceus (Jadassohn)] Smolin T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 1;61(5):267–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity with special reference to xenogeneic transplantation into nude mice] Arnold W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(4):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local recurrence of oral carcinomas with special reference to the biological parameters] Hyckel P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(8):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the larynx in young adults] Reifen E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Acute abdomen caused by rupture of the spleen due to an apparently primary squamous carcinoma] Masci P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibilities and limitations of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and staging of cutaneous tumors] Piscioli F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spinocellular carcinoma of the breast] Arceci F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of carcinomatous degeneration of a dermoid cyst] Pavesi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of triple simultaneous cancer of the esophagus, gallbladder and colon] Kondo T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of triple neoplasm with acute myelogenous leukemia, squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Kunieda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinicopathological study of five cases of adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach] Namatame K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sorting of living and dead cells by flow cytometry—staining principle and basic experiment] Sugita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant degeneration of benign cystic teratoma of the ovary] Takada A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar; 32(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological studies on cases of multiple primary carcinomas of the esophagus associated with carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Takiyama W, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of resected esophageal cancer with systemic tumor microembolism] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 32(7):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Internal malignancies and skin lesions] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of EGF receptor by tumor promoters] Shimizu N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Color analysis of oral leukoplakia and carcinoma] Fujii E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):208–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinicopathological study of cervical lymph node metastases from oral squamous cell carcinomas] Tachibana T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):521–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between histological grading of malignancy of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue (by modified Willén's method) and the incidence of cervical lymph node metastasis] Hanazawa S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A studies on oro–maxillary sinus cancer—with special reference to the clinico–pathologic investigation of the autopsied cases] Osaki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2087–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological study of carcinoma of the gallbladder: its differences between calculous and acalculous carcinoma] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(7):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of the jumping metastasis of esophageal cancer and distribution of bleomycin in regional lymph nodes] Kawamura A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1; 54(3):198–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinical significance of the stromal reaction of the head and neck cancer] Ohtake H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep;88(9):1178–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of spontaneous regression in lung cancer] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiation–induced differential responses of uterine adeno– and squamous cell carcinoma spheroids in dose–survival relationships] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adenosquamous cell carcinoma of gastrointestinal tract. II. Large intestine] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul; 33(7):823–6 (Jpn)
[Early cervical cancer with an unusual location of extensive metastatic focus] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar; 56(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differences in the occurrence and changes in mast cells in cervix dysplasia and carcinoma in situ] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of examining the lymphatic system of the laryngeal mucosa] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the lymphatic system of the epiglottis in the normal state and in laryngeal cancer] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Olszewski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 36(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carcinoma cuniculatum of the hand] Marques MS, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cancer of the anal canal] Rottenberg VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of cancer of the cervix uteri and surrounding tissues after preoperative intracavity therapy with high–energy 252Cf radiation sources and 60Co] Shabanov MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological conditions preceding the development of cancer of the cervical canal] Korotkikh IN. **Sov Med** 1985; (12):102–3 (Rus)
[Possibilities of transthoracic puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of early forms of peripheral lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):85–8 (Rus)
[Determination of the DNA–synthesizing cell count by the immunofluorescence method] Solov'eva LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of cancer of the middle ear] Elias EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):76 (Rus)
[Relation between the morphological stage of malignant tumor cells and prognosis in patients with cancer of the larynx] Glezerov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative clinico–morphological characteristics of the variants of adeno–squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Smirnov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metachronous unilateral lung cancer] Tsukerman IIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):83–5 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of prescalenic biopsy in malignant tumors of the lungs and mediastinum] Marchuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary cavitating lung cancer] Barić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Squamous adenocarcinoma of the bladder with an endometrial component, comments on a case] López López JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Squamous neoplasms of the penis] Martínez E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermoid carcinoma (or squamous cells) of the renal pelvis] Serrano Barrientos J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cancer of the lung as a second primary neoplasm in patients treated for laryngeal cancer] Martí Cabané J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Peritumor precancerous lesions in neoplasms of the larynx] Seoane MP, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(3):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bowenoid papulosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Yebra Sotillo I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Squamous cell carcinoma with primary localization in the thyroid gland] Crooks D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Jan;11(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cancer of the esophagus as a second primary neoplasm in a patient with gastric lymphoma (letter)] Guasch Jordán I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(5):933–4 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of major acute–phase plasma proteins by hepatocyte–stimulating factors of human squamous carcinoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 102(2):370–83
Hamster cheek pouch carcinoma: effect of incision and cortisone on growth, invasion, and metastasis. Tsiklakis K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):927–31
The effect of iron deficiency on early oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Prime SS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May; 15(5):265–7
[Hormonal balance in women with lung cancer and its changes after combined treatment] Tiatiunova AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of hamster tongue carcinogenesis by selenium and retinoic acid. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):162–6
Risk reduction for nonmelanoma skin cancer with childhood sunscreen use. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May; 122(5):537–45
Regression of bronchial epidermoid metaplasia in heavy smokers with etretinate treatment. Misset JL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(1–2):167–70
Sunscreen protection for lip mucosa: a review and update. Lundeen RC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct; 111(4):617–21
Sputum cytopathology: use and potential in monitoring the workplace environment by screening for biological effects of exposure. Frost JK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug; 28(8):692–703
Inhibition of DNA synthesis and neoplastic cell growth by vitamin A (retinol). Lupulescu A. **JNCI** 1986 Jul; 77(1):149–56
[Procedure for prevention of the carcinomatous transformation of oral lichen ruber planus] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and hopelessness in the promotion of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Goodkin K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):67–76

RADIOGRAPHY

Early esophageal cancer. Levine MS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):507–12
Computed tomography in the assessment of mandibular invasion by intraoral carcinoma. Close LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):383–8
Case of the month. An inevitable progression? Hansell DM. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):521–2
Mediastinal and hilar lymphadenopathy as the only manifestation of metastatic carcinoma of the cervix. Scott I, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):52–3
Computed tomography in the pretreatment assessment of carcinoma of the cervix. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):359–68
An unusual case of laryngeal carcinoma. Cremin MD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr;100(4):477–82
Oesophageal candidiasis and carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter] Sarner M, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1259
CT–aided volumetry and prognosis in cervical carcinoma. Arimoto T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):197–204
Computerised tomographic demonstration of the "crescent sign" confirming gangrenous sloughing of the lung associated with a primary lung carcinoma. Solomon A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):238–40
[Radiologic–pathologic correlative study on X–ray findings on bronchotomograms in lung cancer] Li W. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cancer of the esophagus with benign radiologic appearance] Barki Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computed tomography in esophageal carcinoma. A prospective study] Grosser G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep; 143(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of central cancer of the lungs in a polyclinic] Portnol LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various features of central lung cancer detected by direct fluorography] Kipriianova NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder cancer: the value of routine bone scintigraphy. Davey P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):77–9
[In vivo and in vitro radioisotope study of neoplasms of the oral cavity] Abbati A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined bleomycin treatment and radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Parvinen LM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 24(6):487–9
Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. A 25–year study. Haghbin M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):384–92
What is the lowest effective biologic dose for prophylactic cranial irradiation? Komaki R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):523–7
Evaluation of a neutron boost in head and neck cancer. Results of the randomized RTOG trial 78–08. Maor MH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):61–6
Patterns of Care Study. Analysis of outcome survey data–anterior two–thirds of tongue and floor of mouth. Wallner PE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):50–7
Improved local control for advanced oropharyngeal carcinoma following twice daily radiation therapy. Wang CC. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):512–6
Definite vs adjuvant radiotherapy. Comparative effects on lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Wolf GT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):716–26
Cell kinetics to monitor radioresponsivity in human epidermoid carcinoma. Costa A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):209–13
DNA measurement—an objective predictor of response to irradiation? A review of 24 squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Franzén G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May; 53(5):643–51
The synergism between hyperthermia and ionising radiation. Holt JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):795–6
Radiotherapy employing three fractions in each day over a continuous period of 12 days. Saunders MI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):523–5
Radiation therapy of squamous carcinoma of the tonsil: an analysis of prognostic factors and of treatment failures. Vallis MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):251–6
Radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Retrospective review of 105 patients based on a survey of Kansai Cancer Therapist Group. Chatani M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2267–71
Short–term persistence of carcinoma of the uterine cervix after radiation. An indicator of long–term prognosis. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):944–50
Carcinoma of the cervix, stage III. Results of radiation therapy. Montana GS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):148–54
Radiotherapeutic management of cancer of the supraglottis. Spaulding CA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1292–8
The role of radiotherapy in the management of maxillary sinus carcinoma. Tsujii H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2261–6
Chemoradiotherapy as initial management in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):761–7
Non–small cell lung cancer. Role of radiation therapy. Cox JD. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):284S–288S (28 ref.)
Interstitial irradiation for squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Meikle D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 10(4):171–6
Post–operative radiotherapy in the management of advanced intra–oral cancers. Robertson AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):173–8
Soft–X–ray therapy in Bowen's disease and erythroplasia of Queyrat. Blank AA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):89–94
Remission of NIDDM after irradiation of metastatic cervical lymph nodes [letter] Rabeja BS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):101–3
Pregnancy outcome following radiotherapy for naso–pharyngeal carcinoma. Wong F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):157–60
Stage IIIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cardinale JG,

et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):199–204
Complications in patients receiving both irradiation and radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):273–80
Strategies in late stage cervix carcinoma. Krochak R. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):336–45
Vulvar lymphangioma circumscriptum: a rare complication of therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. LaPolla J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):363–6
Fractured ureteral catheters in gynecologic oncology. Welch RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):356–62
Radical radiotherapy and salvage surgery for T3N0M0 glottic cancer.... Is it feasible in the Indian population? Pradham SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar;22(1):29–32
Haematological alterations in patients undergoing high dose rate radiotherapy by linear accelerator. Datta NR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:298–300
Oral findings in irradiated edentulous patients. Bernhoft CH, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Oct;14(5):416–27
Effect of misonidazole dose on survival in patients with stage IIIB–IVA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: an RTOG randomized trial. Bauer M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jul;12(7):1101–3
Fast neutron radiation therapy for unresectable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: the results of a randomized RTOG study [letter] Duncan W.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Nov;11(11):2033
Prognostic factors for loco/regional control and metastasis and the impact on survival. Kramer S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Apr;12(4):573–8
Interstitial radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar region: the Creteil experience (1971–1981). Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun; 12(6):895–900
Elective neck irradiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: analysis of time–dose factors and causes of failure. Mendenhall WM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 May;12(5):741–6
Radiotherapy for squamous carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Quilty PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun; 12(6):861–5
Hyperfractionation in the radiation therapy of unresectable non–oat cell carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a RTOG Pilot Study. Seydel HG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Oct;11(10):1841–7
Improved survival of patients with nasopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Yamashita S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar;12(3):307–12
Tooth extraction by orthodontic force after radiation therapy: report of case. Rodu B, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Dec;111(6):955–7
Effects of irradiation of an ethmoid carcinoma on the facial skeleton. Dambrain RJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(2):91–7
Cancer of the tonsil. Ogrady M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;14(4):221–5
Measures for improving therapeutic results of esophageal carcinoma in stage III: preoperative radiotherapy. Liu GS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):248–55
Does preoperative radiation for thoracic esophageal cancer promote intramural lymphatic invasion? Maeta M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):84–9
Fast neutrons in radiotherapy [letter] Errington RD. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):38
Prognostic significance of tumor growth during radiation therapy. Jacobs JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar; 96(3):282–3
Prognostic value of measurements of neck nodes before and after radiotherapy. Tsujii H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec 25; 45(12):1558–9
Persistence of endometrial activity after radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Barnhill D, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;66(6):805–8
Effects of radiation therapy on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with head and neck cancer. Gray WC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):650–60
Value of radiation therapy in addition to surgery for cancer of the head and neck. Sadeghi A, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):601–4
Radiation-resistant and repair-proficient human tumor cells may be associated with radiotherapy failure in head- and neck-cancer patients. Weichselbaum RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2684–8
Clinical evidence of feasibility and efficacy of simultaneous irradiation and chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma. John M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:287–301
A "supralethal dose phenomenon" revealed by cancer of the maxillary sinus. Arimoto T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):205–9
Recurrent esophageal carcinoma treated with intracavitary irradiation. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar; 2(1):56–60
Radiation treatment of varicoid carcinoma: a case report. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):60–2
The treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule with interstitial iridium implantation. Baris G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):121–5
Regional outcome in oropharyngeal and pharyngolaryngeal cancer treated with high dose per fraction radiotherapy. Analysis of neck disease response in 1646 cases. Bernier J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jun;6(2):87–103 (94 ref.)
Patterns of failure in nasopharyngeal cancer treated with megavoltage irradiation. Frezza G, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1986 Apr;5(4):287–94
Radical radiation therapy with 5-fluorouracil infusion and mitomycin C for oesophageal squamous carcinoma. Keane TJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):205–10
Response of human tumour xenografts to fractionated X-irradiation. Lindenberger J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):15–27
Interstitial lung disease associated with vindesine and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the lung. Bott SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):894–6
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and methotrexate combined with radiotherapy in advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):301–6
[Post-operative irradiation in carcinoma of the cervix] He FZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):361–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prognostic factors and results of external irradiation of cancers of the base of the tongue] Jaulerry C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985;102(7):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the oral cavity without palpable adenopathy: value of external irradiation exclusively] Richaud P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985;102(8):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of combined modality radiotherapy of cervical cancer on the function of digestive system organs] Modnikov OP.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1985;26(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment results of radiotherapy of vulvar cancer] Redmann M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and results of treatment of paranasal sinus tumors] Röder K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy results in advanced hypopharyngeal tumors] Müller RP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3-year complete remission of a 15 cm-long esophageal carcinoma after accelerated fractionated radiotherapy] von Rottkay P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined radio- and chemotherapy of anal cancer] Dobrowsky W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 30; 98(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Dallüge KH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):847–8 (Ger)
[Radical radiotherapy in carcinoma of the hypopharynx] Bertoni F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of stage III carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated by conformation radiotherapy] Morita K, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr;32(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastrointestinal complications caused by high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nishikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiotherapy (interstitial irradiation) of carcinoma of the tongue—an analysis of cases in the past 10 years] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of bleomycin combination in radiation therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Masaki N.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of lung abscess associated with post-radiation pulmonary fibrosis in lung cancer] Hirata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Secondary and multiple primary cancers following radiation therapy for cancer of the oral region] Horiuchi J, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Apr 20;20(3):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiotherapy of maxillary antrum carcinoma] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20; 21(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical research on high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation as a primary treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Hishikawa Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth treated by radiotherapy] Ikeda H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun 25; 45(6):877–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical study on radiotherapy for carcinoma of the oral tongue] Niwa K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 25;45(6):894–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiotherapy of tongue carcinoma] Watanabe N, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intracavitary irradiation of nasopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Yamashita S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec 25; 45(12):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinoma of the floor of the mouth] Inoue K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Dec;88(12):1673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhancement of irradiation effect in carcinoma of the uterine cervix with the administration of protein-bound polysaccharide kureha (PS-K)] Kazuta M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of 5-year survival in radiotherapy alone in esophageal carcinoma] Hareyama M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Feb;31(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa] Shimizutani K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Nov;30(12):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in patients with lung cancer during radiotherapy] Kemona H, et al.
Nowotwory 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dose fractionation on 3 years results of roentgenotherapy of skin cancer] Szymczyk W, et al.
Nowotwory 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of X-ray treatment of early cancer of the glottis (data from the Radiotherapy Clinic, Warsaw Medical Academy 1960–1976)] Kukolewska-Machnicka J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(6):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity (data from the Institute of Oncology in Cracow)] Reinfuss M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(6):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment by Co-60 irradiation of patients with bladder cancer] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of combined gamma-proton irradiation of patients with cervical cancer] Kiseleva VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):37–9 (Rus)
[Cellular apoptosis in the radiation pathomorphosis of tumors] Lushnikov EF. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination gamma-therapy of cancer of the oral mucosa] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic fractionation of the radiation treatment of lung cancer with different rates of tumor growth] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of malignant vaginal tumors] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the "Selectron" apparatus in the radiotherapy of patients with uterine cancer] Mar'ina LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jul;31(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of malignant eyelid tumors] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the long-term results of treatment of cervical cancer using radiocolloids] Sukhina EN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 May;31(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of radiotherapy of cancer of the mouth mucosa] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcoma in the zone of irradiation after radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Bekhtereva EI, et al.
Sov Med 1986;(1):104–6 (Rus)
[Radiomodifiers in the radiation and combined therapy of patients with cancer of the rectum] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation treatment of postoperative recurrence of lung cancer] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiotherapy and combined chemo- and radiotherapy of patients with squamous cell lung cancer (randomized study)] Aliev BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Management of squamous cell carcinoma of unknown origin in cervical lymph nodes. Mohit-Tabatabai MA, et al.
Am Surg 1986 Mar;52(3):152–4
Metastatic deposits from a previously treated carcinoma of the lung presenting as a renal cell carcinoma. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):333–6
Diagnostic value of high molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in detection of hepatic metastasis in patients with lung cancer. Nishio H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1; 57(9):1813–9
Bronchial carcinoma after cervical carcinoma. Schraub S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2707–10
A shin nodule with a lung mass. Koval JC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):136–7
Patterns of mediastinal metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma. Libshitz HI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):229–32
Profound xenon-133 trapping in left main bronchus. Obstruction by necrotic tumor. Hartshorne MF, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jul;11(7):525–6
Squamous cell metastases to the gastric cardia. Glick SN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):339–44
Skin metastases from cervical cancer: a fatal event. Malfetano JH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):177–82
Invasion of the mandible by squamous carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. O'Brien CJ, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar–Apr;8(4):247–56
Laryngeal cancer metastatic to lymph nodes with

lymphocytic leukaemia. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):233–7

Metastasis to the lingual lymph node in carcinoma of the tongue. Ozeki S, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec; 13(6):277–81

Bilateral ureteric and renal pelvic invasion by metastatic oesophageal carcinoma (a case report). Goel AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):212–4

Treatment of perineural metastasis from squamous carcinoma of the skin with aggressive combination chemotherapy and irradiation. Loeffler JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul; 29(3):181–3

Intrasynofiber metastasis in skeletal muscle. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):103–5

Pulmonary resection for metastatic laryngeal carcinoma. Rendina EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):114–7

Hematuria from metastatic cancer to the kidney: case report and literature review. Alhashimi MM, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):595–7

On being a child with short stature in a taller world [letter] Niederland WC. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):271

Accumulation of 111In–bleomycin in metastatic lesions from carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the ovary. Kida T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):234–6

Head and neck carcinoma metastases to the hand and foot. A case report of simultaneous involvement. Mess D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):975–7

Squamous cell carcinoma. Metastasis to the neck from an unknown or undiscovered primary. DeSanto LW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):505–13

Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma with parotid gland metastasis. Mehlum DL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):246–9

The violated neck: cervical node biopsy prior to definitive treatment. Robbins KT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):605–10

Gastric cardia metastasis in esophageal carcinoma. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):627–30

Evaluation of a suspected malignant lymph node in the neck. Gregor RT, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep;23(3):79–82

Clinical evaluation of patients with metastatic squamous carcinoma of the neck with occult primary tumor. Lee DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):979–83

A case of bilateral metastatic renal tumor originating in a cervical carcinoma. Nagaoka S, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):219–21

Squamous cell carcinoma of cervix metastatic to ileal loop. Hulecki SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):579–80

[Bone metastases of bronchial carcinomas. 3 cases of subperiosteal cortical osteolysis] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distant metastases from carcinoma of the oral cavity and pharynx] Oizumi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 32(8):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of superficial esophageal cancer with metastasis to the gastric wall] Yoshizumi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of esophageal carcinoma with liver metastasis treated with cisplatin] Yoshii K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Secondary penile tumors: report of two cases] Honda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracerebral metastasis of esophageal carcinoma—a case report and review of literature] Sakata R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolated metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in the terminal ileum. Report of a case] Waisberg J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Osteoblastic metastases of esophageal cancer] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;31(1):59–60 (Rus)

[Implantation of a metastasis at the site of a transthoracic aspiration puncture] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SECRETION

[Functioning lung tumor] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):401–6 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Orringer MB. **Adv Surg** 1986; 19:1–49 (34 ref.)

Percutaneous transcatheter management of massive pelvic bleeding following surgery and irradiation for gynecologic malignancy. Loftin TG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 23(1):80–3

A prospective study of preoperative chemotherapy and split-course irradiation for locally advanced or recurrent oral/pharyngeal squamous carcinoma. Pearlman NW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):490–6

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser coagulation as palliative therapy for obstructing esophageal carcinoma. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):629–33

Modified neck dissection. A study of 967 cases from 1970 to 1980. Byers RM. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):414–21

Modified radical neck dissection and postoperative radiotherapy in squamous cell head and neck cancer. Pearlman NW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):488–90

Aggressive surgical management of pyriform sinus carcinoma. A 15 year experience. Sasaki TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):590–2

Segmental pulmonary resection for cancer. Stair JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):659–64

Blunt esophagectomy and gastric interposition for tumors of the cervical esophagus and hypopharynx. Kron IL, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):140–1

Results of surgical treatment of synchronous multiple primary lung carcinomas. Heikkilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985; 74(4):155–8

Endoscopic management of selected early vocal cord carcinoma. Ossoff RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;94(6 Pt 1):560–4

Upper and lower lip reconstruction using the step technique. Dado DV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):204–11

A rationale for the treatment of difficult basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Riefkohl R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):99–104

Transhiatal (blunt) esophagectomy for malignant and benign esophageal disease: clinical experience and technique. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):343–8

Cure of membranous nephropathy after resection of carcinoma. Yamauchi H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):2061–3

Surgical complications in patients with head and neck cancer receiving chemotherapy. Corey JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;112(4):437–9

Glottic cancer. Surgical salvage for radiation failure. Fisher AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May; 112(5):519–21

Laser therapy for T1 glottic carcinoma of the larynx. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):853–5

Squamous cell carcinoma with positive margins. Surgery and postoperative irradiation. Zieske LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):863–6

Stomal recurrence—etiologic factors and prevention. Amatsu M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):103–10

Surgery for squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Jahnke V. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S5–9

Variations in management of adnexal tumours. Lew HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):189–91

Adjuvant radiotherapy in the surgical treatment of the carcinoma of the cervix. Baltzer J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):422–6

Tumour implantation to a temporalis muscle flap donor site. Carr RJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 24(2):102–6

Reconstructive surgery in the treatment of intraoral cancer. Timmons MJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 24(2):77–85

The results of surgery for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Pyper PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):712–4

Epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Clark J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):400–6

Esophagogastrectomy. Successful palliation for esophageal carcinoma. Oz MC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):527–9

Carcinomas of the maxillary sinus: a retrospective study. Hordijk GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(5):285–8

Effects of cryosurgery in experimental carcinoma on lectin binding and keratin distribution. Ninomiya T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):547–54

Controlled trial of RSV, herbs or placebo as adjuvants to complete resection of squamous cell lung cancer. Osterlind K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):349–51

Stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Malfetano J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):192–8

Prognostic variables in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Shimm DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):343–58

Craniofacial resection for tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Cheesman AD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):429–35

Pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy with pharyngogastric anastomosis for cancer of the hypopharynx: review of 101 operations. Harrison DF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):418–28

Partial palatomaxillary core ostectomy with multiple flap reconstruction. Kreutziger KL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(1):31–9

Surgical treatment of early-stage carcinoma of the oral tongue—wound adjuvant treatment be beneficial? O'Brien CJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):401–8

Gastric rupture: a danger of postoperative oxygenation with a nasal catheter. Ballet T, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):265–6

The advantages of palliative resection in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Baulieux J, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):197–204

Pulmonary resections in patients over 70 years of age. Yellin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):833–40

Surgery in non-small cell lung cancer. Rocmans P. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):217–9

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma treated by Mohs surgery in a patient with sarcoidosis. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):972–4

Surgical and aesthetic considerations of cancer of the skin in the black American. Mora RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;12(1):24–31

The bilobed flap in sole surgery. Sanchez-Conejo-Mir J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):913–7

Risk factors for tumor recurrence after radical hysterectomy for stage IB squamous cancer of cervix. Nuss RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;72(9):768–70

Recurrence of carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx and maxillary sinus after radical neck dissection. Shingaki S, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):231–5

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disorders. Part III: Laser therapy in neoplastic disease. Mellow MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):467–70

Value of routine follow-up in patients treated for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Boysen M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;14(4):211–4

Extensive facial malignancies—concepts and management. Gullane PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb;15(1):44–8

Surgical and prosthetic treatment of superficial carcinoma of the oral cavity. Aramany MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):820–3

Temporary intranasal prosthesis for a surgical defect of septum and columella. Bozzetti A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):824–6

Squamous carcinoma associated with vesicocutaneous fistula: reconstruction with a tensor fasciae latae myocutaneous flap. McLean NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):118–9

Shoe insert: an new use for silastic foam dressing. Pring DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):113–4

The role of adjuvant therapy after resection of T1 N1 M0 and T2 N1 M0 non-small cell lung cancer. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):344–9

Treatment of carcinoma of the penis: the case for primary lymphadenectomy. McDougal WS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul; 136(1):38–41

Carcinoma of the oesophagus. Beg MH. **JPMA** 1986 Apr; 36(4):77–9

Bilateral sleeve lobectomy for metachronous multiple primary lung cancer. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):56–61

Tracheal carcinoma. Beech RR, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Sep; 86(9):267–70, 278

Thyroid cartilage flap reconstruction of the larynx following vertical partial laryngectomy: a preliminary report in two patients. Burgess LP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct; 95(10):1258–61

Jet ventilation via a copper endotracheal tube for CO2 laser surgery of the oropharynx. Herbert JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1276–7

Pathology of surgery after induction chemotherapy: an analysis of resectability and locoregional control. Norris CM Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):292–302

Laser palliation for esophageal carcinoma. Rontal E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):846–50

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in head and neck surgery. Gurbachan I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun; 40(2):107–14

Surgical treatment of women found to have invasive cervix cancer at the time of total hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):353–6

The use of modern technology in head and neck cancer. Ossoff RH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug; 18(3):515–20

The mechanical spread of viable tumor during surgery. Atiyah RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 94(3):278–81

Ineffectiveness of closed suction drainage cultures in the prediction of bacteriologic findings in wound infections in patients undergoing contaminated head and neck cancer surgery. Becker GD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):743–7

Experience with the resection of parapharyngeal cancers via the infratemporal fossa approach. Smith PG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):291–301

Successful angioplasty after delayed spontaneous rupture of the common carotid artery after head and neck surgery. Sobol SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec; 93(6):817–21

Treatment of posterior pharyngeal wall carcinoma. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):287–90

Single-stage repair of complex scalp and cranial defects with the free radial forearm flap. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):577–85

The radial forearm flap in intraoral reconstruction: the experience of 60 consecutive cases. Soutar DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):1–8

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx and posterior pharyngeal wall. Fox R, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):97–108

Carcinoma of the lower lip. Luce EA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):3–11

Cancer of the floor of the mouth and buccal cavity. Magee WP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):31–58

Carcinoma of the tongue and tonsil (oropharynx). Shack RB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):83–96

Extended resections for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Eldar S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):319–22

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx, esophagus and cardia. Hennessy TP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar; 162(3):243–7

Chemotherapy in non-small cell bronchial carcinoma [letter] Hurt R. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):335

Salvage cystectomy for bladder and gynaecologic cancer

after irradiation failure. Norlén BJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(2):133–7

Lasers and squamous cell carcinoma of external genitalia. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):430–3

[Treatment extensive scalp defect with free greater omentum and skin graft] Liu XG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):499–500, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[One-stage reconstruction of a bucca cavioris defect by a platysma island flap: a report of 29 cases] Zhuang FL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;23(11):652–3, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant skin tumors] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Personal experience with lower lip reconstruction using the Camille Bernard and R.C. Webster flap. Apropos of 35 cases] Greco JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the YAG laser in bronchology in the treatment of tracheobronchial cancers, benign tumors and iatrogenic stenoses: clinical experience involving 50 treatments] Schneider JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985; 122(2):27–33 (Fre)

[Indications for and results of total esophagectomy without thoracotomy] Gertsch P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec; 52(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of recurrence of uterine cervix cancer] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocutaneous island flap of the lower trapezius. Its value in facial oncology practice] Peron JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of skin spinaliomas in the area of the face and ears] Tesařík J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:325–32 (Ger)

[The staircase advancement flap in the reconstruction of the lower lip following resection of prickle cell carcinoma] Sebastian G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and results of the treatment of vulvar cancer. A review of 234 cases 1951–1976] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of the reconstruction of large defects of the oral mucosa with microvascularly anastomosed small intestinal grafts] Hausamen JE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total lid replacement by an autologous and homologous combination graft in emergencies] Neubauer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advantages of left thoracic stomach interposition following esophagus resection for cancer] Husemann B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transdiaphragmatic esophagus resection—a procedure for the curative and palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Ulrich B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of cryosurgery in the treatment of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality of ructus voice following pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy] Lamprecht A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of transdiaphragmatic stomach transposition (without thoracotomy) in advanced hypopharyngeal and esophageal cancer] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative therapy of esophageal cancer. Palliative surgical methods and results] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(21):1324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstructive sub-total laryngectomy according to Labayle. Clinical experience on 21 cases] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Functional laterocervical dissection: therapeutic approach in patients with lymph node metastasis (N+)] Sambataro G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the use of "traction" endoprosthesis as a palliative treatment of cardial carcinoma] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec;36(6):1007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nd–YAG laser disobstruction of esophageal endoprostheses occluded by neoplastic development in the palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Tenchini P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of right upper lobectomy with combined resection of the chest wall and clavicula, by the anterior approach] Kadokura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radical surgery of esophageal carcinoma with esophago–left main bronchial fistula] Mishina H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of pulmonary resection for lung cancer in patients over the age of 80 years] Sakamoto R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results and prevention of complications in bronchoplastic surgery in lung cancer] Fujimura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined resection of the thoracic aorta associated with subtotal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus] Kawahara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 86(11):1546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of CO2 laser to the treatment of patients with laryngeal cancer and their post-treatment phonatory function] Yumoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jun;88(6):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concurrent operations of lung cancer and tracheomalacia] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical experience of three cases of lung cancer with polypoid-type left atrial infiltration—focus on the combined resection of the left atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):2008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of surgical treatment of triple cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung mimicking bronchial asthma treated by transbronchofiberscopic electrosurgery] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the auricles] Zygadlowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A rare case of cancer of the upper lobe of the right lung treated by sleeve resection 3 years after removal of a metastasis to the brain] Szaroszyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prognosis as the basis for selection of the method of treatment of patients with preclinical and clinical stage I cervical cancer] Kokhanevich EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined surgery in cancer of the lung] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgery of malignant tumors of the lung in patients with diabetes mellitus] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with cancer] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications after reconstructive operations in patients with lung cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):93–7 (Rus)

[Surgical results in cancer of the thoracic portion of the esophagus (in T1)] Mamontov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Injuries of the major blood vessels during oncologic operations] Chumak PIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):57–8 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus in patients 60-years-old and older] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):12–5 (Rus)

[Correction of soft tissue defects of the head and neck with a cutaneo–muscular flap from the greater pectoral muscle] Falileev GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New surgical technic for the reconstruction of partial lip defects following tumor resection: the lip hatch flap] Gálvez García AM. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Combined oral cancer surgery can achieve great humanitarian and curative benefits] Ostberg Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 23;82(43):3688–9 (Swe)

THERAPY

Therapy of esophageal carcinoma. Results from the Joint Group on Esophageal Carcinoma in Rotterdam. van Andel JG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):115–20

Multimodality therapy for unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Perry DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):380–3

Implications of hypercalcemia with respect to diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer. Coggeshall J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):325–8

Management of advanced stage squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Forastiere AA. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):405–15 (90 ref.)

Therapeutic alternatives in patients with esophageal cancer. Campbell WR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):665–8

Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):577–80

Pulsion intubation versus traction intubation for obstructing carcinomas of the esophagus. Unruh HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):337–42

Successful treatment of condylomata acuminata and bowenoid papulosis with subcutaneous injections of low-dose recombinant interferon-alpha. Gross G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):749–50

Endoscopic laser therapy of malignant esophageal obstruction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):395–400

Seventeen year's experience in the treatment of carcinoma of the mobile tongue. Fujitani T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(1):43–52

Fifteen years experience with treatment of lingual carcinoma—a retrospective study. Lundquist PG, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S15–20

The diagnosis, treatment and complications of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—experience at the Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney, during the years 1972–1982. Seshadri L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):208–11

Epidermoid cancer of the anus. Greenall MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S97–103 (66 ref.)

Palliative topical and systemic misonidazole with low-dose irradiation for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hammond A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1037–9

Radiation therapy alone or in combination with surgery in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Langer M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1208–13

Combined chemotherapy, radiation, and surgery for epithelial cancer of the anal canal. Meeker WR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):525–9

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. An analysis of 91 cases and a comparison of differing treatment approaches. Rahima M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):843–9

Clinico-pathological aspects of immunotherapy by intralesional injection of BCG cell walls or live BCG in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Misdorp W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):223–30

Adjuvant specific immunotherapy of resectable squamous cell lung carcinoma. Analysis at the eighth year. Takita H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):231–5

Cisplatin and radiation therapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Coughlin CT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):643–5

Endobronchial management of lung cancer. Cortese DA. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):234S–236S (34 ref.)

Carcinoma of the nasal vestibule: prognostic factors in relation to lymph node metastasis. Schalekamp W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;10(4):201–3

Glottic carcinomas: a retrospective study of 101 cases. Broniatowski M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Nov; 64(11):527–31

The problems with the management of carcinoma of the cervix in Nigeria—Lagos experience. Nnatu SN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):347–54

Advanced stage IIIB cancer of the cervix treatment by hyperthermia and radiation. Hornback NB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):160–7

The use of concomitant chemotherapy and radiotherapy prior to surgery in advanced stage carcinoma of the vulva. Levin W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):20–5

Combined chemotherapy, cryosurgery, and radiotherapy/surgery for oral cancer. Airoldi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):357–62

Tumour response to heat and radiation: prognostic variables in the treatment of neck node metastases from head and neck cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):207–17

The influence of time sequence of cisplatin administration and continuous low dose rate irradiation (CLDRI) on their combined effects on a murine squamous cell carcinoma. Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec; 11(12):2119–24

Local control of squamous cell carcinoma of the mobile tongue: an experience of different modalities. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):755–60

A randomized study of adjuvant chemotherapy for cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Kun LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):173–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated with radiation therapy: the role of neck dissection for clinically positive neck nodes. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):733–40

Treatment complications after sequential combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy with or without surgery in previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Posner MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1887–93

Bleomycin and radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aero–digestive tract: a phase III clinical trial. Vermund H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov; 11(11):1877–86

Sequential chemo–radiotherapy in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wendt TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):397–9

Preoperative chemotherapy followed by surgery with possible postoperative radiotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: evaluation of the chemotherapy component. Carey RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):697–701

Guidelines, regulations, and clinical research. Frei E 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1026–30

Infusion chemotherapy and radiation therapy: a new approach with encouraging results in anal, esophageal, head and neck and cervical carcinoma. Maguire LC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):653–5

Carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Shaheen OH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):881–6

Paranasal sinus malignancy—a retrospective analysis of

treatment methods. Flores AD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;13(3):141–6

Carcinoma of the oropharynx: soft palate. Garrett PG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;13(3):165–8

Oral complications of experimental plasma exchange in head and neck cancer. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):718–22

Squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum: a multimodality approach. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 32(2):106–9

Superficial spreading esophageal cancer controlled by hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy: a case report. Matsufuji H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):243–5

An approach to the effect on tumors of acupuncture in combination with radiotherapy or chemotherapy. Xia YQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):23–6

Application of photodynamic therapy in plastic surgery. Gregory RO, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):62–6

Basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Recognition and treatment. Stegman SJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):95–107 (28 ref.)

Treatment of carcinoma of the larynx TAMC 1972–1983. Yoshida GY, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):16–20

Oral complications of multimodality therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Archibald D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):139–41

Carcinoma of the oral cavity. Selective management according to site and stage. Berktold RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):445–50

Cancer of the oropharynx. Gluckman JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):451–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Selective management according to site and stage—skin. Levine HL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):499–503

Treatment of cancer of the larynx. Analysis of success and failure. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):461–8

Vincristine, bleomycin, mitomycin C, cisplatin combination chemotherapy as additive treatment to radiotherapy in poor risk patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Vermorken JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:225–37

The in vitro and in vivo antitumor effects of pepleomycin alone or in combination with radiation. Sakamoto K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 May;102(2):224–31

Treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Greenall MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):509–17

Combination of 4–epi–doxorubicin and irradiation—a new approach in the treatment of locoregionally advanced inoperable esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):89–94

Therapeutic association for nasopharyngeal cancer. Rapoport A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):575–9

[An analysis of the therapeutic effects of 120 cases of lung cancer in the elderly] Xu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):321–4, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Choice of the treatment for lip carcinoma—an analysis on 74 cases] Wu XL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cheek] Laio FR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 20(5):257–8, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The efficacy and side effects of the preoperative administration of pingyangmycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the oro–maxillo–facial region] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):150–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary report of the Chinese Corynebacterium vaccine with pingyangmycin on the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral and maxillofacial region] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 19(4):199–202 (Chi)

[A pathological study on intraluminal microwave hyperthermia in esophageal carcinoma] Qiu SL. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tumor of the hand, free flap and irradiation. Anatomo–pathologic study apropos of 1 case] Senawald G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancers of the soft palate. Apropos of 135 cases] Perrin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the anal canal. Results of the treatment of a series of 195 cases] Salmon RJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe arterial complications of radiosurgical treatment of uterine cancer. Apropos of 7 cases] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic vascular embolization in life–threatening gynecologic hemorrhages] Banaschak A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(17):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant primary tumors of the vagina] de Laurentiis G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun;38(6):485–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multidisciplinary treatment of head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of oral carcinoma in elderly patients—case reports and associated problems] Kato I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of early laryngeal cancer observed after surgery for lung cancer] Kuwahara O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment results of carcinoma of the lower gum with radiation therapy combined with bleomycin] Masaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hypopharyngeal carcinoma treated with multidisciplinary therapy without loss of the patient's voice] Tsuruta Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 31(13):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination therapy of radiation and schizophyllan (SPG) in C3H mouse squamous–cell carcinoma NR–S1] Arika T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of HCFU in combination with irradiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Harada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy in lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of advanced esophageal cancer resected curatively by preoperative chemotherapy with cisplatin] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognosis of tongue carcinoma according to the therapeutic modality—with special reference to stages I and II] Amagasa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of B–M therapy in oral cancer with multidisciplinary treatment] Fukazawa H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrence factors in the maxillary sinus carcinoma after multimodal treatment] Fuwa N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New immunotherapy methods. I. T cell growth factor (IL–2) administered by using transfusion bags, augmented lymphokine production] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1023–31 (Jpn)

[Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Dec;88(12):1659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the treatment of carcinoma of the middle thoracic esophagus] Okuyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of uterine cervical carcinoma showing an interesting clinical course with PS–K after radiotherapy] Okazaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 May;31(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus] Wist E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Results of the treatment of neoplasms of the external auditory meatus and middle ear] Zygadlowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the immunologic system in patients with small cell and squamous cell lung cancer during the early stage of treatment] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26; 40(34):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current views of the treatment of non–microcellular carcinoma of the lungs] Swierż J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1; 38(11):783–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined treatment of cancer of the thoracic segment of the esophagus in patients aged 60 years and over] Mamontov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative irradiation of laryngeal cancer patients under different oxygen regimens] Dar'alova SL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the radiation and combined treatment of locally disseminated and recurrent rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Bowenoid papulosis in three–year–old girl. Halasz C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):326–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biological studies of ten human squamous carcinoma cell lines: an overview. Easty DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):617–34 (47 ref.)

Sarcomas of the bladder and prostate: the role of immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure in diagnosis. Tungekar MF, et al. **Ear Urol** 1986;12(3):180–3

Cellular heterogeneity in lung cancer. Dunnill MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):461–75

Poorly differentiated squamous carcinoma of the bronchus: a light and electron microscopic study. Carlile A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):284–92

Characterization of UV induced keratoacanthoma–like lesions in HRA/Skh–1 mice and their comparison with keratoacanthomas in man. Canfield PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):613–6

Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of normal and neoplastic cells exfoliated from the human uterine cervix. Concha M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):23–38

[Intracytoplasmic desmosome in squamous cancer cells of the lung in man] Li SX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electron microscopy study of oral squamous cell carcinoma] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 20(4):197–9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Poorly differentiated laryngeal tumors. An electron microscopy analysis] Nemetschek–Gansler H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of atypical squamous metaplasia of bronchial epithelium, bronchial carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma during development of pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Nagai T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):94–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of vitamin A on cutaneous carcinogenesis in mice induced by 20–methylcholanthrene. 2. Electron microscopy studies] Hirose R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1433–40 (Jpn)

[Ultrastructure of squamous epithelium in esophageal dysplasia and squamous cell cancer] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(8):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Host response to bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Dennis MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1975–9

A trial of 13–cis–retinoic acid for treatment of squamous cell carcinoma and preneoplastic lesions of the head in cats. Evans AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2553–7

Immune reactivity in cattle with ocular squamous cell carcinoma after intralesional BCG immunotherapy. Klein WR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):87–94

Intracranial squamous cell carcinoma in a cow. Zeman DH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):236–40

Oral and peripheral vestibular signs in a cat with squamous cell carcinoma. Fiorito DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):71–2

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in an Amazon parrot. Murtaugh RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):872–3

Identification of two cases of bovine undifferentiated tumours (squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma) by electron microscopy. Kadota K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr; 95(2):291–4

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in a beached California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Joseph BE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):281–3

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral, pharyngeal and nasal mucosa in the horse. Schuh JC. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar; 23(2):205–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the horn core [letter] Fison T. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):520

Squamous cell carcinoma in an Indian rhinoceros. Naik SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):590–1

Cryosurgery of bovine squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Omara–Opyene AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16; 117(20):518–20

Sarcoma development following irradiation of acanthomatous epulis in two dogs. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):668

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in a free–living rook] Loupal G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Transitional cell carcinoma of the glans penis. Jones CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):101–2

Chromosome change in transitional cell carcinoma of ureter. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):335–40

Human bladder tumors in organ culture. Lawson AH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1061–5

Isolated central nervous system metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Davis RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May; 18(5):622–4

ANALYSIS

Intermediate filament proteins in the study of tumor heterogeneity: an in–depth study of tumors of the urinary and respiratory tracts. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:614–34 (27 ref.)

CEA and ABO(H) in upper urinary tract transitional tumors. Dalla Palma P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):146–52

Comparison of specific red–cell adherence and immunoperoxidase staining techniques for ABO(H) blood–group cell–surface antigens on superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Boileau MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):72–9

The glycosaminoglycans of human bladder cancers of

varying grade and stage. De Klerk DP. J Urol 1985 Nov; 134(5):978–81

BLOOD

Vitamin A status and bladder cancer. Tyler HA, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(1):35–41

Blood group isoantigens ABO (H) in transitional carcinoma of the bladder: a clinicopathological study. Cuadrado E, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):409–15

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin as serum markers for advanced urothelial malignancies. Dexeus F, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug; 136(2):403–7

Relationship of blood groups and bladder cancer. Srinivas V, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):50–2

[Serum copper and zinc levels in patients with malignant neoplasm of the urogenital tract] Sanada S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug;31(8):1299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder carcinoma following cyclophosphamide therapy. A case report. Kieswetter H, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1985; 17(2):139–42

Bladder cancer in dye manufacturing workers. Boyko RW, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Nov;27(11):799–803

Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper renal tract in rubber workers. Chapple CR, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Sep; 61(719):837–8

[Nine cases of bladder cancer occurring in occupational dye users] Murase T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug; 31(8):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cystoscopic classification of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Tochigi T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of urachal carcinoma with Meigs's syndrome. Kidera Y, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar; 12(1):57–61

Obstructive uropathy caused by bilateral synchronous ureteral carcinoma: report of a case. Wu HR, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(4):287–8

Nonmetastatic bladder cancer associated with hypercalcemia, thrombocytosis and leukemoid reaction. Bennett JK, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):47–8

Paget's disease of the urethral meatus following transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Tomaszewski JE, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):368–70

Simultaneous occurrence of transitional cell carcinoma and urothelial adenocarcinoma associated with xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Godec CJ, et al. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4):412–5

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma and synchronous occurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis. Guarin U, et al. Urology 1986 May;27(5):456–9

Congenital giant hydronephrosis with unsuspected transitional cell carcinoma. Sangisetty KV, et al. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4):400–1

[Massive tumor embolism as the cause of acute cor pulmonale] Kasper W, et al. Z Kardiol 1985 Aug; 74(8):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of primary ureteral carcinoma in the duplicated renal pelvis and ureter diagnosed by transurethral uretero-renoscopy] Banya Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Mar;32(3):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary obstructed megaureter with preureteral vena cava and renal pelvic tumor: report of a case] Sugao H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cystic ureteritis and urothelial neoplasm] Camacho González JE, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anemia due to bone marrow block as the initial manifestation of a carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Cervera R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Sep;177(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary ureteral tumours. Hegedüs M, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1985;26(4):181–8

Staging of bladder carcinoma: MRI–CT–surgical correlation. Amendola MA, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1179–83

Prevalence of hematuria in urothelial neoplasia. Shenoy UA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):80–2

The significance of urothelial dysplasia as diagnosed by cup biopsies. Harewood LM. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Mar; 56(3):199–203

Suprapubic ultrasonography in the follow-up of superficial bladder tumors. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. Eur Urol 1985; 11(5):317–9

Calcified tumor of the urinary bladder: sonographic diagnosis and distinction from a bladder calculus. Sumers EH, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Dec;4(12):681–2

Can transabdominal ultrasonography of the bladder replace cystoscopy in the followup of superficial bladder tumors? Vallancien G, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):32–4

Urinary bladder MR imaging. Part II. Neoplasm. Fisher MR, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):471–7

Urothelial carcinoma in a bladder diverticulum evaluated by transurethral ultrasonography. Dragsted J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(2):153–4

Urine cytology in relation to urinary tract malignancies in renal transplant patients. Kootte AM, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jul;42(1):93–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a young adult. Khan SA, et al. Urol Int 1985;40(4):238–9

Detection of transitional cell carcinoma in bladder by intravesical injection of monoclonal antibodies. Chopin DK, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(3):145–8

Flow cytometry: role in monitoring transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. deVere White RW, et al. Urology 1986 Jul;28(1):15–20

Transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis with invasion of renal vein and thrombosis of subhepatic inferior vena cava. Geiger J, et al. Urology 1986 Jul;28(1):52–4

[Primary tumors of the ureter] Pan BN, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;23(10):625–7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the serum blocking factor assay in the diagnosis and treatment of bladder cancer] Xu JN, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):453–6, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Urologic tumors in old age] Debruyne FM. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr;17(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prognostic value of cytofluorometry in bladder tumors] Verine JL, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synchronously diagnosed and treated triple cancer (rectum–ureter–prostate)] Mikata N, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jun;32(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of the patients with primary renal pelvis cancer] Amano M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jul; 31(7):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple imaging procedures including MRI in bladder cancer] Mikata N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb; 32(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on primary ureteral tumors] Uchida T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jan;32(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on primary renal pelvic tumors] Uchida T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jan;32(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis and prognosis of transitional-cell bladder tumors] Ralkhlin NT, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(4):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a young patient] Regadera Sejas FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hematoporphyrin photodynamic therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder—an update. Benson RC Jr. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:3–12

The effect of intravesical thiotepa on the recurrence rate of newly diagnosed superficial bladder cancer. An MRC Study. MRC Working Party on Urological Cancer. Br J Urol 1985 Dec;57(6):680–5

Methotrexate, cisplatin and carboplatin as single agents and in combination for metastatic bladder cancer. Oliver RT, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):31–5

Intravesical chemotherapy. Studies on the relationship between pH and cytotoxicity. Groos E, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1199–203

"Two-route chemotherapy" using high-dose intra-arterial neocarzinostatin and systemic tiopronin, its antidote, for rat limb tumor. Iwamoto Y, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(3):247–50

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of infiltrative bladder carcinoma. Schulman CC, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):220–3

Phase II trial of 10 deaza-aminopterin in patients with bladder cancer. Ahmed T, et al. Invest New Drugs 1986; 4(2):171–4

Acute leukemia following cisplatin for bladder cancer [letter] Bassett WB, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):614

Cisplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine (CMV): an effective chemotherapy regimen for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. A Northern California Oncology Group study. Harker WG, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1463–70

Progress in treatment of advanced urothelial tract tumors [editorial] Yagoda A. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1448–50

Mitochondrial phototoxicity sensitized by doxycycline in cultured human carcinoma cells. Shea CR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Sep;87(3):338–42

Use of temperature-sensitive liposomes in the selective delivery of methotrexate and cis-platinum analogues to murine bladder tumor. Bassett JB, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar; 135(3):612–5

Adverse reactions to the intravesical administration of doxorubicin hydrochloride: report of 6 cases. Crawford ED, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):668–9

Intensive intravesical chemotherapy in the treatment of flat carcinoma in situ: is it safe? Droller MJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1115–7

Phototherapy of bladder cancer: dose/effect relationships. Haas GP, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):525–8

Intra-arterial chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Maatman TJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):256–60

The fate of the bladder in patients with metastatic bladder cancer treated with cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine: a Northern California Oncology Group study. Meyers FJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1118–21

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin II for advanced bladder cancer. Mitsuhata N, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):580–5

Treatment of superficial bladder cancer with intravesical mitomycin C: analysis of immediate and long-term response in 70 patients. Soloway MS. J Urol 1985 Dec; 134(6):1107–9

Treatment of urothelial carcinoma of the upper urinary tract following prostatocystectomy with mitomycin C instillation in the ileal loop. van Helsdingen PJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):461–3

Transitional explant reduction assay—a new in vitro testing system for intravesical chemotherapy. Weaver DJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):386–91

Chemotherapy for bladder cancer [editorial] Whitmore WF Jr. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1181–2

Intravesical thiotepa and mitomycin C treatment immediately after transurethral resection and later for superficial (stages Ta and Tis) bladder cancer: a prospective, randomized, stratified study with crossover design. Zincke H, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1110–4

Methodologies for quantifying the results of intravesical chemotherapy of superficial tumors of the bladder. Jauhiainen K, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985; 2(4):249–54

Transaortic iliac artery catheterization for implantable pump perfusion of the urinary bladder. Bean WJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):912–3

First-line chemotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: mitomycin vs thiotepa. Heney NM. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):27–9

Use of intravesical cisplatin and mitomycin–C for recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of bladder refractory to thiotepa. Mobley WC, et al. Urology 1986 Apr;27(4):335–9

[Preventive chemotherapy of superficial tumors of the bladder] Zungri E, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986;92(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraarterial DDP and angiotensin II infusion chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of combination chemotherapy of tegafur, adriamycin and cisplatin on patients with advanced relapsing prostatic carcinoma and advanced bladder tumor] Yoshida K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1083–5 (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies on intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum for treatment of urinary bladder tumors. II. On the effects of intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in bladder cancer patients] Hirao Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep; 31(9):1565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of complete remission of distant metastases of a renal pelvic tumor by combination chemotherapy with mitomycin, cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil] Tashiro K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Mar;32(3):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer: clinical evaluation of chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic bladder cancer and adjuvant chemotherapy for deeply invasive bladder cancer following radical cystectomy] Uekado Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug; 31(8):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[PPA (cis-platinum), peplomycin and adriamycin) combination chemotherapy in transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelial tract—pilot study] Ono Y, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Feb 20;21(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aggressive preoperative chemotherapy in infiltrating bladder carcinoma with a combination of cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Preliminary report] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Jan–Feb; 39(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase—does this enzyme play any role in bladder cancer invasion? Nemoto S, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):996–8

ETIOLOGY

Carcinogenesis in mammalian urothelium: changes induced by non-carcinogenic substances and chronic indwelling catheters. Murphy WM, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):840–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oncogenes and bladder cancer. Malone PR, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Dec;57(6):664–7

A possible specific chromosome change in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gibas Z, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):229–38

Chromosome changes in bladder cancer: clinical and other correlations. Sandberg AA. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):163–75

Chromosome change in transitional cell carcinoma of ureter. Sandberg AA, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 15;

19(3-4):335-40
Nonrandom chromosomal changes in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4873
Serial cytogenetic analysis in a patient with pseudodiploid bladder cancer. Kovacs G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(3):249-51
Bilateral transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in the cancer family syndrome. Prischer Z, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1197-8
Loss of genes on the short arm of chromosome 11 in bladder cancer. Fearon ER, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28-Dec 4; 318(6044):377-80
Familial transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and upper ureter. Orphali SL, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):394-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Lewis antigens in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):176-83
Monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder: immunohistochemical staining of tissues. Ben-Aissa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(2):165-70
The value of CEA assay in tissue, serum and urine in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Alampi G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):193-6
A, B, H antigen expression in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Juhl BR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1768-75
Lewis a antigen in transitional cell tumors of the urinary bladder. Juhl BR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):222-8
T-antigen in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1236-45
Tumor-associated and spontaneous lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against cell lines derived from human urothelium. Vilien M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Aug; 32(4):199-218 (256 ref.)
In vivo skin test in carcinoma bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan;21(5-6):163-5
Expression of Leu-M1 antigens in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hoshi S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1075-7
Mechanism of the LAI test in bladder cancer patients. Mori K, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):856-61
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and ABO (H) blood group antigens on tissue sections of urinary bladder tumors] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1709-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical localization of epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component in urinary bladder cancer] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):541-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on blood group isoantigens in the uroepithelium. II. Prognostic significance of blood group substances in tumor-bearing bladders] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on blood group isoantigens in uroepithelium. I. Determination of isoantigens in non-malignant epithelium of tumor-bearing bladder] Abe R. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):1049-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reactivity of anti-human bladder cancer monoclonal antibodies with bladder tumor tissues] Kagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human chorionic gonadotropin in tumors of the urinary bladder. Yamase HT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):414-7
Immunohistochemical localization and chromatographic characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin in a bladder carcinoma. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1046-8
Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Release of a prostaglandin-stimulating bone-resorbing factor in vitro by human transitional-cell carcinoma cells. Bringhurst FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):456-64
Proliferation, esterase activity, and propidium iodide exclusion in urologic tumor cells after in vitro exposure to chemotherapeutic agents. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1091-100

MORTALITY

Prognosis of cloacogenic and squamous cancers of the anal canal. Salmon RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):336-40
[Factors influencing the survival of patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder] Matsuoka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):723-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical study on tumors of the urinary bladder--clinico-pathological determinants of prognostic significance] Takashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):1323-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Life-style and occupational risk factors in cancer of the lower urinary tract. Claude J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct; 124(4):578-89
Nasal cancer and occupation in Sweden, 1961-1979. Malker HS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):477-85
Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in patients under thirty-five years of age. Al-Juburi AZ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May;82(12):577-8
Bladder carcinoma in patients 40 years old or less. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):53-4
[Bladder cancer in patients under fifty years of age] Miura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical survey of 7 cases with primary ureteral tumor: experiences in a year] Takeda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics of the bladder tumor] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):208-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumors of the upper urothelium. Review and treatment] Hoyos Fitto C, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Noninvasive papillary transitional-cell tumors. Karyometric and DNA-content analysis. Montironi R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):337-42
Kinetic pattern of human urinary transitional cell carcinoma. Lavezzi AM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):239-42
Coincident vesical transitional cell carcinoma and prostatic carcinoma. Clinical features and treatment. Androulakakis PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):153-6
Trophoblastic metaplasia in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. Burry AF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):143-6
Biological behaviour and DNA cytophotometry of urothelial bladder carcinoma. Hofstaedter F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):289-95
Transitional cell carcinoma of the glans penis. Jones CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):101-2
Prognostic significance of urine cytology on initial follow-up after intravesical mitomycin C for superficial bladder cancer. Cant JD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2119-22
Flow cytometric analysis of deparaffinized nuclei in urinary bladder carcinoma. Comparison with cytogenetic analysis. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1594-601
Human transitional cell carcinoma in the NMRI-nu/nu mouse bladder: a new animal model for the in vivo use of monoclonal antibodies and cytotoxic agents. Huland E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2488-9
Tissue culture model of transitional cell carcinoma: characterization of twenty-two human urothelial cell lines. Masters JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3630-6
Pathologic study on total cystectomy specimens of bladder cancer. Tang SE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep; 98(9):643-8
Isolation and characterization of metastatic sublines from a murine transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Barut BA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):1-11
In vitro invasiveness of human bladder cancer from cell lines and biopsy specimens. Schroyens W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):153-62
The prognostic relevance of nuclear Feulgen DNA in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A long-term follow-up study. Fossa SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(6):418-21
Fourier analysis of the cell shape of paired human urothelial cell lines of the same origin but of different grades of transformation. Ostrowski K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4-6):323-8
Connective tissue stroma in bladder papillary transitional cell carcinoma, carcinoma in situ and benign cystitis. Ooms EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):613-9
Three primary tumors and no metastasis. Thomalla JV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):138F, 138H
Renal adenoma incidentally found in removed kidney in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):215-23
Transitional carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: a histological and cytopathological study. Highman WJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):297-305
Growth of a malignant human urothelial cell line (J82) in a serum-free medium (HMRI-1) developed previously for normal human urothelium. Bishai MB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1287-90
The effect of nitrofurantoin on bladder tumor cell lines: in vitro growth and implantation in the cauterized mouse bladder. Bulbul MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1231-5
Cytometrically monitored neoplastic progression in the Nb bladder cancer model: selective proliferation of variant subpopulations. Drago JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):1024-8
Growth of urinary transitional cell carcinoma cell lines in agar, agarose and methyl cellulose. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):985-90
Intravesical chemotherapy: studies on the relationship between osmolality and cytotoxicity. Groos E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):399-402
Histological parameters and pitfalls in the interpretation of bladder biopsies in bacillus Calmette-Guerin treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lage JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):916-9
Flow cytometry of deparaffinized nuclei compared to histological grading for the pathological evaluation of transitional cell carcinomas. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):694-7
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(3):157-8
Morphometry of bladder cancer cells in tissue sections according to histological grade of malignancy. Hanai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):671-8
Two cases of bladder carcinoma with similar initial features that exhibited completely different clinical courses. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;16(1):73-6
Inverted papilloma of the bladder with focal transitional cell carcinoma: a case report. Khoury JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct;150(10):562-3
Concurrent and noncontiguous squamous and transitional cell carcinomas of a bladder. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):129-33
Renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinomas of the pelvis and bladder in a patient affected by chronic renal failure due to abuse of phenacetin. Campo B, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30;72(2):215-7
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the female urethra with features of clear cell adenocarcinoma. Groben P, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):294-7
Sonography in transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Grant DC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(1):1-5
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in association with pulmonary metastases from carcinoma of bladder. Amin R. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):581-
Carcinoma in diverticulum of female urethra. Gonzalez MO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):328-32
Cavernosography in diagnosis of penile metastases secondary to bladder cancer. Haddad FS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec; 26(6):585-6
Biopsy of ureteral tumor in patient with ileal conduit. Shental J, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):492-4
Transitional cell carcinoma with osteoid metaplasia. Toma H, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):174-6
Studies on urinary bladder carcinoma by morphometry, flow cytometry, and light microscopic malignancy grading with special reference to grade II tumours. Helander K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2-3):117-26
[Resection of the inferior vena cava and tumor of the excretory duct: diagnostic and prognostic problems] Doré B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asbestosis of the bladder neck and prostate. Reflections on 2 cases] Monseur J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of adenocarcinoma of the prostate with transitional carcinoma of the bladder] de Boccard GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3-4):533-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dysplasias and carcinomas in situ of the urothelium] Mihatsch MJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3-4):435-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between grading and presence of blood group isoantigens in papillary urothelial-cell carcinoma of the bladder with low grade malignancy] Mattarozzi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul-Aug;77(1050):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of triple primary neoplasm and two cases of quadruple primary neoplasm including bladder cancer] Hori N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological study of renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Kawakura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Staging of bladder tumors by angiography, ultrasonography and computed tomography] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):949-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder observed in their teens] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitivity tests of anti-cancer drugs with human tumor stem cell assay. 2. The results in renal cell carcinoma and urothelial carcinoma] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on 52 patients with bladder cancer treated with radical cystectomy--pathological findings, lymph node metastasis and prognosis] Takashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):19-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bladder cancer associated with gastric leiomyosarcoma with a review of Japanese literature on genitourinary multiple malignant neoplasms composed of epithelial and non-epithelial origins] Yanagizawa R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathomorphosis of bladder cancer after endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Danil'chenko SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the anal canal] Rottenberg VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of intracytoplasmic lumina (bull's eye) in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] López Beltran A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):99-102 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney. An uncommon presentation of infiltrating urothelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Hitti IF, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(3):212–5

[Tumor-associated mononuclear cell infiltrate and recurrence rate in the superficial urothelial carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Flamm J, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A trial of prophylactic thiotepa or mitomycin C intravesical therapy in patients with recurrent or multiple superficial bladder cancers. Flanigan RC, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul; 136(1):35–7

[Chemoprophylaxis of superficial tumors of the bladder with bleomycin] Severini G, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical research on prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer—comparative study on clinical efficacy of bleomycin intravesical instillation and bestatin] Kumamoto Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct;31(10):1861–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual etiology of cystic lesions in the lung. Margolis RM, et al. Chest 1986 Jun;89(6):857–8

Displaced calcium as a sign of transitional cell carcinoma in analgesic nephropathy. Marrocco FS, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Jun;37(2):122–4

Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Moskovitz B, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(3):225–7

[Cloacogenic carcinoma. Radiological appearance during double-contrast enema] Bellomi M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Oct;71(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carcinoma of the male urethra. Study of a case] Bascuas Méliz S, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder cancer: the value of routine bone scintigraphy. Davey P, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jan;36(1):77–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Cellular effects of hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy on normal and neoplastic rat bladder cells. Shulok JR, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):277–83

Treatment of multiple superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with intravesical yttrium-90. Alcock CJ, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):287–9

Treatment of superficial (T1) tumours of the bladder by radical radiotherapy. Quilty PM, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Apr; 58(2):147–52

Results of a randomised study to evaluate influence of dose on morbidity in radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Quilty PM, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Nov;36(6):615–8

Response to ionizing radiation of human bladder transitional cell carcinomas grown in the nude mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1985;53(5):281–6

Primary radical radiotherapy for T3 transitional cell cancer of the bladder: an analysis of survival and control. Quilty PM, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jun; 12(6):853–60

[Cancer of the bladder. Results of radiotherapy after partial cystectomy] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraoperative radiotherapy for urinary bladder cancer] Murakami Y, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma after total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Lindell O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(6):288–93

Metastases to the corpora cavernosa from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Haddad FS, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 May;32(1):19–21

Pattern of urinary symptoms in patients with metastatic bladder cancer. Cohen JM, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep; 136(3):586–8

Cavitary pulmonary nodules in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Shaikh BS, et al. Ohio State Med J 1985 Aug; 81(8):587–8

[Secondary localization of bladder carcinoma in the facial region] Polastri F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bladder tumor presenting multiple osteoblastic bone metastases] Hamada M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul; 32(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Paget's disease-like metastatic skin carcinoma involving the glans penis originating from bladder carcinoma] Hiraiwa A, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;96(6):647–9 (Jpn)

[Penile metastasis of a renal transitional cell carcinoma] Hernaez Manrique I, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spontaneous regression of cutaneous metastases of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Mancebo JM, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Ectopic beta-human chorionic gonadotropin production by bladder urothelial neoplasia. Shah VM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Feb;110(2):107–11

SURGERY

Cure of membranous nephropathy after resection of carcinoma. Yamauchi H, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov; 145(11):2061–3

Percutaneous renal surgery and local radiotherapy in the management of renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma. Woodhouse CR, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):245–9

Prophylactic use of topical adriamycin after transurethral resection of transitional cell bladder tumours. Flamm J, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(2):143–7

Primary ureteral carcinoma. Experience in a general surgical service. Alessi G, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1985;15(3):275–80

Bladder reconstruction following cystectomy by uretero-ileo-colourethrostomy. McDougal WS. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):698–701

Treatment of bladder carcinoma in patients more than 80 years old. Ogawa A, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):889–91

Total bladder reconstruction after cystectomy. Perinetti EP. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):135–6

Transpubic cystectomy and ileocecal bladder replacement after preoperative radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Steven K, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):470–5

Percutaneous management of upper tract transitional cell carcinoma. Streem SB, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):773–5

Bladder replacement with use of a detubularized right colonic segment: preliminary report of a new technique. Goldwasser B, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Aug; 61(8):615–21

Pyelocutaneous ileal conduit for endoscopic control of recurrent renal pelvic tumour. A case report. Rannikko S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(2):151–2

Salvage cystectomy for bladder and gynaecologic cancer after irradiation failure. Norlén BJ, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1985;90(2):133–7

Management of superficial bladder cancer in a community setting. Haas JA. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):51–4

Salvage cystectomy following failed definitive radiation therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Konnak JW, et al. Urology 1985 Dec;26(6):550–3

Renal preservation utilizing neodymium:YAG laser. Malloy TR, et al. Urology 1986 Feb;27(2):99–103

Bladder carcinoma arising from regenerated urothelium over lyophilized dura patch. Selli C, et al. Urology 1986 Jan; 27(1):53–5

Complications of radical cystectomy and correlation with nutritional assessment. Terry WJ, et al. Urology 1986 Mar; 27(3):229–32

[Primary carcinoma of the ureteral stump: a report of 4 cases] Wu GQ, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 23(11):685–6, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bladder tumors in subjects younger than 40 years of age] Le Guillou M, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erection deficit in patients subjected to a radical cystectomy. Diagnostic evaluation by Doppler and sacral evoked reflexes] Tizzani A, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilateral simultaneous upper urothelial tumors—6 and a half years postoperative follow-up study] Kusuyama H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul;32(8):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of total cystectomy in patients with bladder transitional cell cancer] Tanaka S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):1939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of renal pelvic tumors] Yamaguchi K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Apr;32(4):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radical cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nishio Y, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simple cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nishio Y, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial laser irradiation of bladder cancer using a laser micro rod] Washida H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;76(10):1524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Lancina Martín JA, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endoscopic surgery of superficial bladder tumors: a homogeneous series of 146 cases] Virseda JA, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Conservative surgery of tumors of the urethra] Castiñeiras J, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):577–80

The role of endoscopic treatment after radical radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Smith G, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Dec;57(6):694–9

Combined chemotherapy, radiation, and surgery for epithelial cancer of the anal canal. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):525–9

Treatment of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with intravesical poly I: poly C effects on natural killer function. Moroz C, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(3):236–40

Time dependence of the radiation-modifying effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (cisplatin, DDP) on human urothelial cancer grown in nude mice. Kyriazis AP, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(3):217–22

Interleukin-2 production during intravesical bacille Calmette-Guerin therapy for bladder cancer. Ratliff TL, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Aug;40(2):375–9

Antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei (LC 9018) against experimental mouse bladder tumor (MBT-2). Asano M, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):719–21

Local excision and topical thiotepa in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a case report. De Kock ML, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):566–7

Superiority of intralesional immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine transitional cell carcinoma. Lau BH, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):701–5

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):261–4

[Cancer of the anal canal. Results of the treatment of a series of 195 cases] Salmon RJ, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Dec;9(12):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemo-immunoprevention in superficial bladder cancer] Adolphs HD, et al. Urologe [A] 1986 Jan;25(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined treatment with 8 MHz radiofrequency hyperthermia and irradiation in a patient with advanced ureteral cancer] Nakajima K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep;31(9):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A combined cell killing effect in vitro of photoradiation and hyperthermia] Nakajima K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;76(7):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic exfoliative urinary cytology in patients with malignant and nonmalignant diseases of lower urinary tract. Suzuki T, et al. Urology 1986 Jul; 28(1):62–6

URINE

Repeated urine cell culture in soft agar: potential role in follow-up of patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Kirkels WJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):999–1001

Quantitation of scanning electron microscopic urinary cytology. Cano M, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 3):1273–8

VETERINARY

Carcinoma of the renal pelvis with bony metaplasia in a horse. Servantie J, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 May;18(3):236–8

Three cases of transitional cell carcinoma in the cat and a review of the literature. Brearley MJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25;118(4):91–4

CARCINOSARCOMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Opening the blood-brain and blood-tumor barriers in experimental rat brain tumors: the effect of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol on capillary permeability and blood flow. Hiesiger EM, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jan;19(1):50–9

[The peripheral vascular bed in primary carcinosarcoma of the lung] Zieliński KW, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Jul–Sep; 35(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Bladder carcinosarcoma in the adult] Quintanilla Muñoz B, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Coexpression of keratin and desmin in a carcinosarcoma involving the maxillary alveolar ridge. Ellis GL, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;60(4):410–6

PATHOLOGY

Carcinosarcoma of the stomach. A case report with light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic study. Hanada M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985

Jul;35(4):951–9
Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ooi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):151–9
Carcinosarcoma vs. pseudosarcoma [letter] Mauro M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 May;9(5):388–9
Pulmonary carcinosarcoma and carcinoma: report of a case studied by electron microscopy, with critical review of the literature. Cohen-Salmon D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(2):115–24 (38 ref.)
Carcinosarcoma of the colon. Report of a unique case with light and immunohistochemical studies. Weidner N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1126–30
Cervical carcinosarcoma: a case report. Miyazawa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):376–80
Pulmonary blastoma, carcinosarcoma and spindle-cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study of keratin intermediate filaments. Addis BJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 147(4):291–301
Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder: report of a case. Lopez GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):224–6
True malignant mixed tumors (carcinosarcoma) of salivary glands. Stephen J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):597–602
[Clinico-pathological features of carcino-sarcoma of the esophagus (report of 4 cases)] Xu LT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Carcinosarcoma and pseudosarcoma of the esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):60–1 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraluminal mass of the left pulmonary artery. Cossi AF, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar-Jun;10(2–3):111–3
[Computer tomographic findings in carcinosarcoma of the lung] Steinbächer M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jul; 40(7):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder in the computed tomogram] Grote R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jan; 39(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Morphine increases metastatic tumor growth. Simon RH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):363–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case with electron microscopy and review of the literature. Murao T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):981–8
Carcinosarcoma of the floor of mouth. Anonsen C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;14(4):215–20

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDENOLIDES

ANALYSIS

[General scheme of forensic-chemical analysis of cardenolides] Vlasenko LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep;28(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardiac glycosides. 6. Gitoxigenin C16 acetates, formates, methoxycarbonates, and digitoxosides. Synthesis and Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitory activities. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):997–1003
Synthesis and biological activity of some cardiotonic compounds related to gitoxigenin. Humber DC, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jan;45(1):19–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of a Maasai arrow poison. Cassels BK. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;14(2–3):273–81

POISONING

Digitalis poisoning by an indigenous plant cardiac glycoside (thevetia nerifolia—pila kaner). Dev V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):321–2
Possible yellow oleander toxicity in a neonate [letter] Thilagar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):393

CARDIA

Overview of the current management of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):493–6
Pneumatic dilatation of achalasia cardia in under five years of age. Chawla Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 23(7):557–60
[Phagosonogram (PSG) in cancer of the gastric cardia—a preliminary study of 100 patients and 100 normal subjects] Zhu YR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 8(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cardiac carcinoma] Li JG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):101–3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anastomosis following resection of esophageal or cardial cancer] Ma CM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):419–20, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical analysis of 34 cases surviving over 10 years after resection of carcinoma of the esophagus or cardia] Xu LT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):416–8, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preoperative evaluation of the resectability of carcinoma of the gastric cardia—triple contrast radiography of the gastric cardia versus operative findings] Zhang GC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):104–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Resection of esophageal and cardiac carcinoma by inversion stripping esophagectomy] Zhou GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):345–6, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on cases of resection of cardiac carcinoma] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spontaneous pneumopericardium as a complication of ulcer of the cardial part of the stomach] Kuzeev AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):144–5 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cancer of the distal esophagus and cardia. Incidence, tumorous infiltration, and metastatic spread. Sons HU, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):188–95
Intracavitary irradiation of esophageal carcinoma invaded to cardia. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep; 2(3):167–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Length of the distal esophageal sphincter and competency of the cardia. Bonavina L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan; 151(1):25–34
[Studies on some problems regarding the closing mechanism of the cardia] Nagasawa H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of VIP on the closing mechanism of the cardia and the pathophysiology of achalasia of the esophagus] Tangoku A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric cardia metastasis in esophageal carcinoma. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):627–30

SURGERY

Total gastrectomy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Review of the results in 73 resected patients. Paolini A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):238–43
Appearance of esophageal peristalsis in treated idiopathic achalasia. Bianco A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):40–8
Adenocarcinoma of the distal esophagus and gastric cardia. Comparison of results of transhiatal esophagectomy and thoracoabdominal esophagogastrectomy. Goldfaden D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):242–7
[Endoscopic insertion of a modified Häring tube with a lip-valve in cancer of the cardia] Fehr HF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17;74(51):1420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longmire's intervention in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the cardias. Results in 41 patients] Fegiz G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early return of esophageal peristalsis in idiopathic achalasia after extramucosal myotomy] Pustorino S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for the surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Esophagocardioplasty with a serous muscle flap of the stomach on a vascular pedicle] Zurnadzhiants VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):86–8 (Rus)
[Extramucosal esophagocardiomyotomy with pedicled omentoplasty in treating cardiospasm] Fedinets AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):59 (Rus)

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Digitalis and other positive catecholamine-like inotropic agents in the management of congestive heart failure. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):40–5 (40 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Plants and cardiac glycosides. Hollman A. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):258–61
Plant anticancer agents, XLI. Cardiac glycosides from Streblus asper. Fiebig M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov-Dec; 48(6):981–5
Naturally occurring cardiac glycosides. Radford DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):540–4
[Optimal conditions of the biological study of cardiotonic glycosides] Scherrmann JM, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May-Jun; 41(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of positive inotropic and toxic effects of cardiac glycosides by amiloride. Kennedy RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):199–210

BLOOD

Enzyme immunoassay for cinobufagin. Aoki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1184–8
Glycosides of plants and men [editorial] Aronson JK. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):505–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardiac glycosides. 6. Gitoxigenin C16 acetates, formates, methoxycarbonates, and digitoxosides. Synthesis and Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitory activities. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):997–1003
Digitoxigenin 3-O-beta-D-furanosides. Prisbe EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):239–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of digitalis-like factors in human plasma. Interactions with NaK-ATPase and cross-reactivity with cardiac glycoside-specific antibodies. Kelly RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11396–405

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic interaction of drugs with cardiac glycosides; which are clinically important?] Hooymans PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):395–9 (Dut)
[Age-dependent regulation of cardiac glycoside receptors] Erdmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical identification of endogenous sources of cardiac glycoside biosynthesis] Kvetnoi IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Typical digitalis like effects of semisynthetic glycosides with no lactone ring. Pastelin G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):143–8
Potassium changes the relationship between receptor occupancy and the inotropic effect of cardiac glycosides in guinea-pig myocardium. Bachmaier A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):755–65
Intracellular sodium and the positive inotropic effect of veratridine and cardiac glycoside in sheep Purkinje fibers. Brill DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):109–19
Current status of cardiac glycoside drug interactions. Hooymans PM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):404–13 (136 ref.)
Interaction of palytoxin and cardiac glycosides on erythrocyte membrane and (Na+ + K+) ATPase. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):475–80
(Na+,K+)-ATPase and noradrenergic regulation: effects of cardiac glycoside treatment and noradrenergic manipulations. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1–2):67–74
Neurochemical approaches to the prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Verrier RL. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2191–6
Biochemical and cross-resistance studies with HeLa cell mutants resistant to cardiac glycoside SC4453. Regulation of the resistant form of Na+/K+-ATPase in the mutant cells. Chopra A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2034–40
The mode of action of cardiac glycosides. Woods KL. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;11(1):11–3
Diffusion-controlled receptor occupancy determines the rate of inotropic action of some cardioactive steroids. Ebner F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Nov;17(11):1115–26
Activities of novel polyhydroxylated cardiotonic steroids purified from nuchal glands of the snake, Rhabdophis tigrinus. Azuma H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May; 38(5):388–90
Vagal role in potentiation by Ca2+ ions of the action of cardiac glycosides on the atrial specialised tissue. Lang J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):125–37
Cardiac glycosides with non-rotating steroid to sugar linkages: tools for the study of digitalis structure-activity relationships. Brown L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):98–102
A dual effect of cardiac glycosides on Ca current in single cells of frog heart. Fischmeister R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):340–2
MTD approach to quantitative structure-activity

relationships for cardiotonic steroids. Bohl M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):858–62

[Influence of three cardiac glycosides on the hemodynamic effects in guinea pigs] Xia GJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POISONING

Digitalis poisoning by an indigenous plant cardiac glycoside (thevetia nerifolia—pila kaner). Dev V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):321–2

Oleander Yee tho poisoning. Kaojarern S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):108–12

[The antitoxic action of triamterene in cardiac glycoside poisoning] Güttler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycoside poisoning in experimental heart failure and its drug correction] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycoside poisoning: some aspects of the problem] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):125–7 (54 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Does tolerance develop in cardiac glycoside therapy?] Werdan K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 110(44):1679–80 (Ger)

[Glycoside therapy—indications and dosage in childhood] Bock K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Aug;53(8):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of therapy recommendations on the scientifically founded, economical prescription of drugs. 3. Cardiac agents (cardiac glycosides)] Klotz L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(21):941–3 (Ger)

[Reactivity of the coronary vessels and circulatory system to various pharmacodynamic stimuli in acute radiation sickness] Banaszkiewicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on pulmonary hypertension due to chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Bygar PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):98–9 (Rus)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on whole body potassium concentration in circulatory insufficiency] Lyskova MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current status of the treatment with cardiac glycosides] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):44–8 (Rus)

[Effect of various cardiac glycosides on central hemodynamics after operations on the abdominal organs] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cellular basis for the species differences in sensitivity to cardiac glycosides (digitalis). Gupta RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):197–206

Enhanced sympathetic activity as a mechanism for cardiac glycoside toxicity in hypomagnesemia. Tackett RL. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(3):141–6

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Cardiac output in twin pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3–4):225–8

Effect of carotid artery occlusion and ganglionic blockade on regional blood flows and intestinal damage after haemorrhagic hypotension in the rat. Grögaard B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):17–25

Comparison of the Fick principle and the radioactive microsphere method in measuring cardiac output during haemorrhagic shock. Lundberg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):293–7

Accuracy of the impedance cardiogram in the measurement of cardiac output in the elderly. Williams BO, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Sep;14(5):277–81

The reproducibility of nongeometric analysis of cardiac output and left ventricular volume by radionuclide angiography. Jeremy R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):1020–6

Cardiac output estimates in the pediatric intensive care unit using a continuous-wave Doppler computer: validation and limitations of the technique. Rein AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):97–103

Measurement of cardiac output by cine computed tomography. Garrett JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1; 56(10):657–61

Response to the Valsalva maneuver after the Fontan procedure for tricuspid valve stresia, single ventricle or pulmonic valve stresia. Gidding SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):905–9

Analysis of factors affecting the variability of Fick versus indicator dilution measurements of cardiac output. Hillis LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):764–8

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic assesment, including use of aortic leaflet separation, of cardiac output in children with structural heart disease. Sholler GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1195–7

Leg static pressure values in pregnant women with iatrogenic pulmonary edema. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):634–5

Changes in cardiac output and vascular resistance during behavioral stress in the rat. Hubbard JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R82–90

Comparison of three methods for cardiac output determination in cats. Dyson DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2546–52

Continuous noninvasive monitoring of cardiac output with esophageal Doppler ultrasound during cardiac surgery. Mark JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1013–20

Erroneous cardiac output determination due to pulmonary artery catheter proximal port dysfunction [letter] Curley J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):662

The slowing of sinus rhythm during thermodilution cardiac output determination and the effect of altering injectate temperature. Harris AP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):540–1

Effect of cardiac output on extravascular lung water measurements made with the thermoconductivity method. Noble WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):206–9

Effect of injectate volume and temperature on thermodilution cardiac output determination. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):798–801

Influences of age and sex on cardiac output during submaximal exercise. Katsuura T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Jan;5(1):39–57

Increase in cardiac output with rate-responsive pacemaker. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):201–5

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction following mitral valve replacement: effect of strut height and orientation. Jett GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):299–303

The possible involvement of PGI2 in the PEEP-induced changes in cardiac output and blood pressure. Durante W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):688–93

Validation and application of single breath cardiac output determinations in man. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):759–68

Method of assessing the reproducibility of blood flow measurement: factors influencing the performance of thermodilution cardiac output computers. Mackenzie JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):14–24

Reproducibility of linear cardiac output measurement by Doppler ultrasound alone. McLennan FM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):25–31

Analysis of interobserver and intraobserver variation of interpretation of the echocardiographic and Doppler flow determination of cardiac output by the mitral orifice method. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May; 55(5):446–8

The clinical value of measuring cardiac output. George RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Aug;34(2):89–95

The fractional distribution of the cardiac output in man using microspheres labelled with technetium 99m. Crean PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):209–15

Haemoglobin concentration and linear cardiac output, peripheral resistance and oxygen transport [letter] Connolly CK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1459–60

Haemoglobin concentration and linear cardiac output, peripheral resistance, and oxygen transport. Daniel MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):923–6

Effect in cat of locus coeruleus lesions on the response of cerebral blood flow and cardiac output to altered paCO2. Reddy SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):278–88

Blood volume, the venous system, preload, and cardiac output. Greenway CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):383–7

Cardiac output measured by impedance cardiography during maximal exercise tests. Teo KK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):737–43

Measurement of cardiac output without right heart catheterization: reliability, advantages, and limitations of a left-sided indicator dilution technique. van den Berg E Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):205–8

Reflections on Starling's Laws of the Heart. Its muddy origins; its ambiguous content; its mysterious "families of curves". Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):444–5

Obstructive sleep apnea and cardiac index. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):331–4

Cardiac output during exercise in patients with COPD. Stewart RI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):199–205

The effect of pericardiectomy on maximal oxygen consumption and maximal cardiac output in untrained dogs. Stray-Gundersen J, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):523–30

Evaluation of cardiac output, total peripheral vascular resistance, and plasma concentrations of vasopressin in the conscious, unrestrained rat during endotoxemia. Brackett DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(4):273–84

A model of ovine endotoxemia characterized by an increased cardiac output. Talke P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(2):103–8

Effects of supine and lateral positions on cardiac output and intracardiac pressures: an experimental study. Nakao S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):579–85

Comparative cardiac effects of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Alpert MA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Feb;9(2):52–60

Assessment of myocardial function by calculation of two energetic parameters from pressure-volume relations and wall thickness in human ventricles. Holubarsch C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):292–5

Rest-exercise radionuclide angiographic assessment of left ventricular function in chronic aortic regurgitation: significance of serial studies in medically versus surgically treated groups. Lumia FJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 8(9):465–76

Exercise-induced changes of left ventricular ejection time in noninvasive evaluation of chest pain. Romano M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):289–91

Does cardiac output determine leg blood-flow? [letter] Aukland K. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):109–10

Evaluation of a modified acetylene rebreathing method for the determination of cardiac output. Nyström J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Jun;6(3):253–68

Validation of a Doppler technique for beat-to-beat measurement of cardiac output. Mehta N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):377–82

The critical importance of convolution function (algorithm) selection in the measurement of blood flow in small blood vessels by computed tomography scanning. Young SW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):287–90

Less-invasive cardiac output monitoring by earpiece densitometry. Grasberger RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):577–9

Continuous, on-line, real-time measurement of cardiac output and derived cardiorespiratory variables in the critically ill. Hankeln K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1071–3

High-frequency ventilation versus conventional ventilation in dogs with right ventricular dysfunction. Lucking SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):798–801

Thermodilution cardiac output—an in vitro model of low flow states. Norris SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan; 14(1):57–9

Continuous noninvasive estimation of cardiac output by electrical bioimpedance: an experimental study in dogs. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):231–3

Comparison between ultrasonic and thermodilution cardiac output measurements in intensive care patients. Vandenbogaerde JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr; 14(4):294–7

Cardiac output and end-tidal carbon dioxide. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):907–9

Low-cost closed cardiac output injection system [letter] Wong DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):260

Increased metabolic rate in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Vaughn LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):441–5

Influence of vagal cooling on cardiac output in normal and beta-blocked exercising dogs. Versteeg PG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):617–23

Cardiac output determination by the thermodilution method: comparison of ice-temperature injectate versus room temperature injectate contained in prefilled syringes or a closed injectate system [letter] **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan; 15(1):108–11

Cardiac output determination by the thermodilution method: comparison of ice-temperature injectate versus room-temperature injectate contained in prefilled syringes or a closed injectate delivery system. Barcelona M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):232–5

Theory and application of thermodilution cardiac output measurement: a review. Kadota LT. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov; 14(6):605–16 (104 ref.)

Study of correlation between cardiac cycle duration and rheographic characteristics of cardiac output. Antyuf'ev VF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):72–80

On the minimum work criterion in optimal control models of left-ventricular ejection. Hämäläinen RP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Nov;32(11):951–6

The adequacy of radioisotope mixing from bolus injections in first-pass radionuclide angiographic assessment of right ventricular function: a study using gold-195m. Caplin JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):185–92

Improvement of cardiac output estimation by the thermodilution method during mechanical ventilation. Jansen JR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):71–9

Application of the medical anti-shock trouser (MAST) increases cardiac output and tissue perfusion in simulated, mild hypovolaemia. Mannering D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):143–6

Portal blood flow in man during graded positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Winsö O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):80–5

High-output cardiac failure as a presenting symptom of plasma cell leukemia. Tamir R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):679–82

Increased cardiac output increases shunt: role of pulmonary edema and perfusion. Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1313–21

Relationship between CO and transit times for dye and thermal indicators in central circulation. Carlile PV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1363–72

Comparison of two noninvasive techniques for estimating cardiac output during exercise. Hatcher DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):155–9

Evaluation of impedance cardiography in the canine pup. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):260–5

Hemodynamic effects of anti-G suit inflation in a 1-G environment. Seaworth JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct; 59(4):1145–51

Noninvasive Doppler determination of cardiac output during submaximal and peak exercise. Shaw JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):722–31

Pulsatile flow simulator for comparison of cardiac output measurements by electromagnetic flow meter and thermodilution. Jebson PJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan; 2(1):6–14

A faulty lumen resulting in erroneous thermodilution cardiac output measurement. Latson T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):213–5

Acidaemia reduces cardiac output and left ventricular contractility in conscious lambs. Fisher DJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):23–31

Effect of region of interest selection on first-pass radionuclide cardiac output determination. Glass EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1282–92

Validation of radionuclide cardiac output measurements during exercise. Melin JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1386–93

Cardiac output in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers [letter] Salzer-Muhar U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):329–30

Cardiac output in newborn infants with transient myocardial dysfunction. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):781–5

Simultaneous investigations of maternal cardiac output and fetal blood flow during hypervolemic hemodilution in preeclampsia—preliminary observations. Siekmann U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(1):59–69

The effect of heart rate on in utero left ventricular output in the fetal sheep. Anderson PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:557–73

Ventilation and cardiac output during the onset of exercise, and during voluntary hyperventilation, in humans. Cummin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:567–83

Isovolemic hemodilution: correlations of mitochondrial and myocardial performance. Weinstein ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul;26(7):620–4

Cardiac output by thermodilution [letter] McIntyre RW. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2413

Venous return and mechanical ventilators [letter] Smith TC. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):38

Interrelationship between cardiac output and vascular resistance as determinants of effective arterial blood volume in cirrhotic patients. Shapiro MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):206–11

The effective mass concept: theoretical and quantitative analysis of the forbidden indicator phenomenon. Voorhees WD 3d, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):130–4

Right ventricular wall motion and performance in stabilized chronic respiratory failure evaluated by equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography. Maini CL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Feb;25(1):19–23

Augmentation of cardiac output by external cardiac pacing: pacemaker-induced CPR. Murdock DK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):127–9

Comparative effects of metabolic acidemia and hypoxemia on cardiac output and regional blood flows in unanesthetized newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):756–60

Pulsed Doppler determinations of cardiac output in neonates: normal standards for clinical use. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):829–33

Cardiac output changes in newborns with hyperbilirubinemia treated with phototherapy. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):918–21

Validation of a simple method of assessing cardiac preejection period: a potential index of sympathetic nervous system activity. Larkin KT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):295–302

Doppler–echocardiographic assessment of cardiac output. Ascah KJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec; 23(4):659–70

The effect of infrarenal aortic clamping and declamping on central haemodynamics and tissue blood flow in pigs—a comparison of fluid replacement between a colloid and a cristalloid. Bergqvist D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(5):383–90

Cardiac output and muscle blood flow in exercising dogs. Pendergast DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):317–26

Oscillatory cardiopulmonary effects of high-frequency jet ventilation. Gotshall RW, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(4):283–91

The effects of volume loading during epidural analgesia. Nishimura N, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):31–40

Clinical evaluation of a newly introduced noninvasive cardiac flow detector (CardioFlo). Tanaka T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):321–6

Continuous monitoring of cardiac output postoperatively using an implantable Doppler probe. Svennevig JL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):145–9

Validity and reliability of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing. Marks C, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;2(6):432–46 (0 ref.)

Non-invasive ultrasonic cardiac output measurement in intensive care unit. Levy BI, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):841–9

Hypothermia impairs but hyperthermia does not promote inert gas elimination in the rat. Mack GW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):133–45

Cardiac output by impedance cardiography during head-out water immersion. Shiraki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):247–56

[Evaluation of cardiac output with 2-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;24(8):479–84, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The use of right atrial blood for the determination of cardiac output] Xiao CS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):609, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of the minute volume and output of the left ventricle using electroimpedance technics] Salava T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of controlled respiration with positive expiratory pressure (PEEP) on the minute cardiac volume in patients after cardiosurgical procedures] Harrer J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aortic flow measurement by transesophageal Doppler effect] Cathignol D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(5):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of noninvasive technics of measuring cardiac output to the programming of pacemakers (letter)] Aubran M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1841 (Fre)

[Significance of the ejection fraction at rest and by stress using radionuclide ventriculography for the prognosis of myocardial infarct patients—comparison with other study methods] Grodzinski E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Sep; 74(9):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of indices of systolic output and cardiac flow in the changes in cardiac rate induced by atropine and ventricular pacing. Reliability and usefulness of the Doppler method] Orlando E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Re-breathing as a non-invasive method for the determination of cardiac output] Chelucci GL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radionuclide ventriculographic assessment of cardiac function based on the analysis of cardiac reserve during dynamic exercise] Kim BH, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 8:33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two-dimensional pulsed Doppler echocardiographic estimates of cardiac output in man: sampling at the entrance to the main pulmonary artery] Kuwako K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Continuous measurement of cardiac output during ergometer exercise using an ultrasonic pulsed Doppler flowmeter] Takayama K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with atrial fibrillation by ECG gated blood pool scintigraphy. Analysis of left ventricular filling and function curve] Inagaki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of a new standard indocyanine green dye and an old one for cardiac output measurement by the dye dilution method] Katori R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method for correction of abnormal values in measuring cardiac output with the dichromatic earpiece densitometer] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1109–14 (Jpn)

[Post-operative care with measurement of IVC flow by the thermodilution method] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov;38(11):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A theoretical analysis of cardiac function curve. 2. Derivation of a formula representing the cardiac output curve—from Suga's theory] Kainuma M. **Masui** 1986 Mar; 35(3):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of cardiac output by the pulsed Doppler blood velocity meter during operations] Ohsumi H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In-vivo valve function of the Bicer-Val prosthesis in the aortic position] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various indicators of cardiac function in healthy puerperal women] Baev OR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuous monitoring of cardiac output using a polyfunctional catheter during surgery] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relieving the volume load of the left cardiac ventricle by a pulsating pump] Gorodkov AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of the Frank–Starling curves for determining adequate preload (venous blood return) during surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the heart minute volume and rheological properties of the blood in the early post-resuscitation period after preagonal and agonal conditions] Kozhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the cardiac-pulmonary blood volume in the changes in left ventricle output during stimulation of the afferent fibers of somatic nerves] Osadchii LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged muscular activity and cardiac output at various levels of physical work] Sytnik LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):212–8 (Rus)

[Automated determination of cardiac output by the technic of tetrapolar thoracic rheography] Kibiaha RP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):1024–6 (Rus)

[Determination of the minute volume of circulation using the electrolyte dilution method] Lazarev SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1448–51 (Rus)

[Participation of the right chambers of the heart and pulmonary vessels in the development of changes in cardiac output during exclusion of the carotid sinus reflexogenic zone] Osadchii LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun; 72(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardioportal blood flow and its relation to the absorptive-excretory function of the liver in acute myocardial infarct patients] Gurevich RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of hemodynamics before and after a myocardial infarct] Perepech NB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automatic evaluation of cardial output based on trunk rheograms] Sokolova IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):89–90 (Rus)

[Analog integration of the area under a thermodilution curve] Lazarenko AI. **Med Tekh** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional distribution of the cardiac output in the dynamics of the early postresuscitation period] Evtushenko ALa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of cardiac output in small laboratory animals by tetrapolar rheography] Karpitskii VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):74–7 (Rus)

[Determining cardiac output by rheographic methods in thoracic surgery] Zislin BD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II infusion during beta-adrenergic stimulation by isoproterenol. Effects on hepatic, splenic and cardiac blood volumes and on the magnitude and distribution of cardiac output in the dog. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):387–94

Atriopeptin II lowers cardiac output in conscious sheep. Breuhaus BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R776–80

Dobutamine-induced augmentation of cardiac output does not enhance respiratory gas exchange in anesthetized recumbent healthy horses. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1573–6

Cardiac output effects of nitroglycerin in experimental lung injury [letter] Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan; 64(1):129–30

The effects of dobutamine, nitroprusside, or volume expansion on cardiac output and lung water after CPPV. Noble WH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):48–56

Effect of oral alcohol on left ventricular ejection fraction, volumes, and segmental wall motion in normals and in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov;8(11):576–82

Acute and chronic effects of nicardipine on systolic and diastolic left ventricular performance in patients with heart failure: a pilot study. Lahiri A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):257–61

Haemodynamic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):455–67

Metabolic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta-receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):469–78

Impaired effect of dopamine on cardiac output during octopamine infusion. Tajimi K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):192–4

Effect of prolonged infusion of ritodrine on uteroplacental blood flow and cardiac output distribution in unanesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):253–60

Effects of thrombolytic therapy on evolution of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Stadius ML, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):33–40

Contrast media tonicity. Part I. Effects upon IV-DSA time-concentration curve peak and width: experimental studies. Burbank FH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):240–7

Effects of the antihypertensive prostaglandin analog CL 115,347 on cardiac output distribution in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Crandall DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):996–1002

Effects of intravenous diltiazem on cardiocirculatory dynamics and cardiac output distribution in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):241–51

Cardiovascular actions of xamoterol (ICI 118,587) in anaesthetized cats, rats, and guinea pigs. Mian MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):314–23

Calcium sensitivity and cardiac performance in genetic and renal models of hypertension. Raine AE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):85–7

Effect of naloxone on cerebral perfusion and cardiac performance during experimental cerebral ischemia. Hariri RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):780–6

Modification of focal cerebral ischemia by cardiac output augmentation. Keller TS, et al. J Surg Res 1985 Nov; 39(5):420–32

The effect of secretin on the abdominal distribution of the cardiac output using radiolabelled microspheres in rats. Waldum HL, et al. Mater Med Pol 1986 Jan–Mar; 18(1):12–5

Failure of naloxone to improve spinal cord blood flow and cardiac output after spinal cord injury. Wallace MC, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):428–32

Lung vascular injury after Escherichia coli endotoxin and phorbol myristate acetate infusion in dogs. Hsu K, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1986 Jan;10(1):35–42

Effects of indomethacin on cardiac output distribution in normal and asphyxiated piglets. Leffler CW, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Feb;31(2):183–90

Cardiac output and peripheral vascular resistance during intravenous infusion of 1-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hubbard JW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 49(3):459–62

[Noninvasive monitoring using echocardiography. II. Determination of cardiac output and comparison of volatile anesthetics] Bergmann H Jr, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov; 34(11):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring of cardiac output during use of bupivacaine 0.75% by ventriculography (99mTC)] Exler U, et al. Reg Anasth 1986 Jul;9(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in diastolic ventricular properties by intravenous nifedipine infusion in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Mauser M, et al. Z Kardiol 1985 Oct;74(10):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 on circulating negative inotropic agents released from acid aspiration pneumonia in dogs] Utsunomiya T, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Oct;33(10):1243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Maintenance of preload reserve of right cardiac function by administration of TNG during rapid administration of plasma expander (Haemaccel) under halothane anesthesia] Muteki T, et al. Masui 1985 Jul;34(7):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of the factors determining the change in cardiac output during administration of catecholamines] Osadchii LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Oct;100(10):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood volume in the heart and lungs and its role in the regulation of left-ventricular blood output after administration of catecholamines] Osadchii LI, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heart function studies in dogs after acute gamma irradiation of the precordium. Durakovic A. Milit Med 1986 May; 151(5):275–7

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

BLOOD

Tolerance of unusually low mixed venous oxygen saturation. Adaptations in the chronic low cardiac output syndrome. Schlichtig R, et al. Am J Med 1986 May;80(5):813–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Endoh Y. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 33(6):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of thermodilution and indocyanine green dye in low cardiac output or left-sided regurgitation. Hillis LD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1201–2

Intra-operative prediction of post-operative low cardiac output and dangerous dysrhythmias associated with cardiac surgery. Kyösola K. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(1):5–7

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with systemic vasodilator therapy in the newborn infant. Butt W, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1986 May; 22(2):117–20

Comparison of dopamine and dobutamine in patients requiring postoperative circulatory support. DiSesa VJ, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Jun;9(6):253–6

Treatment of low cardiac output complicating acute pulmonary hypertension in normovolemic goats. Mathru M, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Feb;14(2):120–4

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on stress-induced cardiac dysfunction in paediatric patients with mitral valve prolapse: a study by stress echocardiography. Oda T. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(8):557–76

Comparative effects of combined dopamine and nitroprusside versus dobutamine and nitroprusside infusions for computer-controlled management of low-output cardiac failure after open heart surgery. Pomer S, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Feb;24(2):77–81

[High-dosage adrenaline therapy in low cardiac output syndrome following aortic valve replacement] Krüger AD, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular volume and ejection fraction in the diagnosis of the aetiology of low cardiac output in burned patients. Martyn JA, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 May;41(5):511–5

Persistent low cardiac output after the Fontan operation. Should takedown be considered? DeLeon SY, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):402–5

Organ failures due to low cardiac output syndrome following open heart surgery. Kumon K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Apr; 50(4):329–35

[Critical level of oxygen transport during the early postoperative period after heart valve prosthesis] Nikolaenko EM. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

The nursing diagnosis of decreased cardiac output. Dougherty CM. Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Dec; 20(4):787–99

OCCURRENCE

[A multiple regression analysis for prediction of low cardiac output syndrome after aortic valve or combined aortic and mitral valve replacements] Sato N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;33(8):1164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of thermal trauma on cardiac force of contraction. Hilton JG, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Feb; 12(3):167–71

Pulmonary circulation in low cardiac output syndrome following open heart surgery. Kumon K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Oct;49(10):1055–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hemodynamic effects of combination treatment with dopamine and dobutamine in patients following open heart surgery] Watanabe N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Intra-aortic balloon pumping in children. Webster H, et al. Heart Lung 1985 Nov;14(6):548–55

[Pending stand by-IABP and pending stand by LVAD (time loss and MOF)] Endo M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Mar; 39(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

The effects of cardiac pacing on central hemodynamics in experimental propoxyphene-induced cardiac failure. Strøm J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Aug;29(6):618–22

Long term lorcainide therapy guided by electrophysiology studies. Somberg J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1985; 40(6):621–36

The immediate haemodynamic and electrophysiological response to prenalterol during fixed rate pacing in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Sire S, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;58(1):43–8

Hemodynamic determinants of thallium-201 lung uptake in patients during atrial pacing stress. Brown KA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):103–7

Differential transmyocardial platelet behavior in response to pacing and ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia. Bugiardini R, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):255–62

Circadian variations in the electrical properties of the human heart assessed by sequential bedside electrophysiologic testing. Cinca J, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):315–21

Postextrasystolic potentiation: regional wall motion before and after revascularization. Cooper MW, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):334–9

Ventricular systolic and diastolic impairment during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in coronary artery disease: simultaneous hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, and radionuclide angiographic evaluation. Iskandrian AS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):382–91

Pseudo tricuspid regurgitation in ventricular pacing. Jacobs P, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):886–8

RBBB with transvenous pacemaker [letter] Klein HO. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):622–3

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of ethmozine in patients with ventricular tachycardia as determined by programmed electrical stimulation. Miura DS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):661–6

The response of patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias secondary to dilated cardiomyopathy to programmed electrical stimulation. Stamato NJ, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):505–8

Can potentially significant polymorphic ventricular arrhythmias initiated by programmed stimulation be distinguished from those that are nonspecific? Stevenson WG, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1073–80

Ventricular echo beats during ventricular pacing or junctional bradycardia: studies in the normal canine heart. Urthaler F. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):672–8

Programmed electrical stimulation to determine the need for antiarrhythmic therapy in patients with complex ventricular ectopic activity. Zheutlin TA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):860–7

Is there a universal antitachycardia pacing mode? den Dulk K, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 15;57(11):950–5

Long-term follow-up of transvenous cardiac pacing in children. Epstein ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):889–90

Atrial pacing for conversion of atrial flutter. Greenberg ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):95–9

Effect of increased current, multiple pacing sites and number of extrastimuli on induction of ventricular tachycardia. Herre JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):102–7

Mechanisms and relevance of arrhythmias induced by high-current programmed ventricular stimulation. Kennedy EE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):598–603

Pacing-induced angina pectoris and induction of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Kowey PR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):90–3

Pacemaker twiddler's syndrome: an important cause of diaphragmatic pacing. Kumar A, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 1;56(12):797–9

Daily reproducibility of electrophysiologic test results in malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Lombardi F, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):96–101

Optimal mode of transesophageal atrial pacing. Nishimura M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):791–6

Noninvasive cardiac pacing for termination of sustained, uniform ventricular tachycardia. Rosenthal ME, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):561–2

Contribution of the anode to ventricular excitation during bipolar programmed electrical stimulation. Stevenson WG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):582–6

Hemodynamic comparison of ventricular pacing, atrioventricular sequential pacing, and atrial synchronous ventricular pacing using radionuclide ventriculography. Videen JS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1305–8

Usefulness of atrioventricular nodal Wenckebach periodicity in predicting sinus nodal entrance block during atrial pacing. Wang P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):183–4

Atrial pacing-induced alternating Wenckebach periodicity and multilevel conduction block in children. Young ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):135–41

Electronic fetal monitor paced by maternal implanted pacemaker. Goodlin RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):570–1

Influence of pacing site on canine left ventricular force-interval relationship. Burkhoff D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H414–8

Influence of pacing site on canine left ventricular contraction. Burkhoff D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H428–35

Influence of atrioventricular synchrony on hemodynamics in patients with normal and low ejection fractions following open heart surgery. Curtis J, et al. Am Surg 1986 Feb; 52(2):93–6

Postcountershock pulseless rhythms: response to CPR, artificial cardiac pacing, and adrenergic agonists. Niemann JT, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb;15(2):112–20

Radiologic assessment of transvenous pacemaker placement during CPR. Syverud SA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb; 15(2):131–7

Through a glass darkly [editorial] Tintinalli JE. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb;15(2):196

Electrocautery and pacemakers: management of the paced patient subject to electrocautery. Levine PA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar;41(3):313–7

Progress in cardiac pacing. Part I. Shively B, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2103–6 (13 ref.)

Effect of long term treatment with metoprolol and sotalol on ventricular repolarisation measured by use of transoesophageal atrial pacing. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Feb;55(2):181–6

Haemodynamic response to myocardial ischaemia during unrestricted activity, exercise testing, and atrial pacing assessed by ambulatory pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. Levy RD, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jul;56(1):12–8

Survival in second degree atrioventricular block [letter] Watson RD, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jul;56(1):107–8

Potassium exchange in the human heart during atrial pacing and myocardial ischaemia. Webb SC, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jun;55(6):554–9

Termination of ventricular tachycardia with transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Beaudry PR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 15;134(2):145–6

Myocardial stimulation threshold in patients with cardiac pacemakers: effect of physiologic variables, pharmacologic agents, and lead electrodes. Dohrmann ML, et al. Cardiol Clin 1985 Nov;3(4):527–37 (56 ref.)

Invasive cardiac electrophysiologic testing. Horowitz LN. Cardiol Clin 1985 Feb;3(1):101–12

Doppler-echocardiographic assessment of cardiac pacemakers. Switzer DF, et al. Cardiol Clin 1985 Nov; 3(4):631–53 (88 ref.)

Pacing and transvenous cardioversion to control tachyarrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. Cardiol Clin 1983 May;

1(2):341–55
Induced concealed atrial flutter. Rakovec P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):195–8
Mechanism of lethal arrhythmias: results of programmed electrical stimulation. Buxton AE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):155–61
Electrophysiologic studies of the ventricle. Engel TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):83–96
Electrophysiologic studies for pacemaker selection. Greenspon AJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):119–37 (81 ref.)
The selection of antiarrhythmic regimens by electrophysiologic studies: techniques and results. Horowitz LN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):187–97 (52 ref.)
Use of programmed electrical stimulation to predict sudden death after myocardial infarction. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):163–9
Introduction to clinical electrophysiologic studies. Michelson EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):1–36 (115 ref.)
Selection of antiarrhythmic drugs based on electrophysiologic studies. Prystowsky EN. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):239–59
Management of ventricular arrhythmias. Reid PR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):279–86 (52 ref.)
Electrophysiologic studies of the sinus node and atria. Reiffel JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):37–59 (101 ref.)
Pharmacologic therapy for survivors of sudden death based on programmed stimulation. Roy D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):179–85 (26 ref.)
Electrophysiologic testing of survivors of cardiac arrest. Roy D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):171–7
Electrophysiologic studies of the AV conduction system and AV nodal arrhythmias. Saichin A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):61–82 (100 ref.)
Invasive electrophysiologic study: its role in the pre-excitation syndromes. Untereker WJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):97–117 (64 ref.)
Management of arrhythmias in children—unusual features. Vetter VL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):329–58 (150 ref.)
Surgical management and mapping of cardiac arrhythmias. Wetstein L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):151–66 (92 ref.)
Magnitude of myocardial potassium changes during acute alterations in pacing frequency in the in situ pig heart. Ilebekk A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):176–81
Use of pulmonary artery pressure and pacing catheter during PTCA. Jacob AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(1):64–5
Maintenance of exercise stroke volume during ventricular versus atrial synchronous pacing: role of contractility. Ausubel K, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1037–43
Effects of diltiazem on regional coronary hemodynamics during atrial pacing in patients with stable exertional angina: implications for mechanism of action. De Servi S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1248–53
Further observations on transient entrainment: importance of pacing site and properties of the components of the reentry circuit. Okumura K, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6):1293–307
Effect of sudden rate acceleration on the human His–Purkinje system: adaptation of refractoriness in a dampened oscillatory pattern. Tchou PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May; 73(5):920–9
Angina pectoris with angiographically normal coronary arteries: a clinical, hemodynamic, and metabolic study [letter] Cannon RO 3d. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Feb;9(2):A7, A16
Radionuclide left ventricular function curve during atrial pacing in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Rozenman Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 9(3):107–14
The current status of ablation of cardiac conduction tissue and ectopic myocardial foci by transvenous electrical discharges. Ward DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 9(6):237–44
Reproducibility of coronary haemodynamics and cardiac metabolism during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Bagger JP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):359–70
The effect of bicycle exercise and atrial pacing on left ventricular volume and function in healthy persons and in patients with coronary artery disease. An echocardiographic study. Gasior Z. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(1):15–21
Effect of uniformly prolonged, and increased basic dispersion of repolarization on premature dispersion on ventricular surface in dogs: role of action potential duration and activation time differences. Amlie JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:15–30
Lactate release during the recovery period of pacing-induced angina in assessment of myocardial ischaemia. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):77–85
The use of atrial pacing to induce atrial fibrillation and flutter. Brignole M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;12(1):45–54
Reproducibility of metabolical parameters during successive coronary sinus pacing in patients known to have coronary artery disease. Ferrari R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 9(2):231–4
Effect of nicardipine on left ventricular function and on angina induced by atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Lipkin DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 9(3):303–10
The relation between left ventricular asynchrony, relaxation, outward wall motion and filling characteristics during control period and pacing-induced myocardial ischaemia in coronary artery disease. Takeuchi M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):45–58
Failure of idioventricular suppression in man by overdrive pacing as well as lidocaine: the role of abnormal automaticity. Tenczer J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 12(1):81–9
Reversal of dysfunction in postischemic stunned myocardium by epinephrine and postextrasystolic potentiation. Becker LC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):580–9
Entrainment of circus movement tachycardia utilizing an accessory pathway with long retrograde conduction times during ventricular and atrial stimulation. Castellanos A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1431–7
Selective atrial sensing in dual chamber pacemakers eliminates endless loop tachycardia. Klementowicz PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):590–4
Combined bipolar dual chamber pacing and automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator. Ruffy R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):933–7
Left ventricular endocardial activation during right ventricular pacing: effect of underlying heart disease. Vassallo JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1228–33
Effect of atrial pacing on phase analysis in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Magosaki N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):815–21
Sinus node pacemaker shift: a phenomenon induced by premature atrial stimulation in man? Masini G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;19(2):137–42
Emergency noninvasive external cardiac pacing. Clinton JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(3):155–62
Importance of cardiac pacing in the analysis of vagal and sympathetic contributions to baroreflex control of cardiac performance in the conscious rabbit. West MJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S405–7
Cardiac pacing and central hemodynamics in experimental propoxyphene induced shock. Strøm J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):353–6
A study on entrainment in various forms of tachycardias. Nozaki A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jan;50(1):91–8
Different effectiveness of glucagon on the pacemaker activity and contractility in intact dog hearts and in isolated perfused right atria. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):215–22
Relationship of exercise or pacing induced ST segment depression and myocardial lactate metabolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ogata Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):145–58
Post-pacing T loop abnormalities. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):897–908
Intravascular release of platelet-activating factor during atrial pacing [letter] Montrucchio G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):293
Emergency external cardiac pacing in life-threatening bradyarrhythmias. Chan W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):40–1
The use of exercise testing in children to evaluate abnormalities of pacemaker function not apparent at rest. Bricker JT, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):656–60
Reliability of the evoked response in determining the paced ventricular rate and performance of the QT or rate responsive (TX) pacemaker. Pananapazir L, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):701–14
Amiodarone: value of programmed electrical stimulation and Holter monitoring. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1986 May; 9(3):422–35 (49 ref.)
Permanent cardiac pacing after open heart surgery: congenital heart disease. Goldman BS, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):732–9
Uses and limitations of electrophysiology studies for the selection of antiarrhythmic therapy. Kowey PR, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):231–47 (150 ref.)
An analysis of post-pacing R-R intervals during atrial fibrillation. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):411–6
Pacemaker diagnostic diagrams. Olson WH, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):691–700
Atrial pacing via unilateral persistent left superior vena cava. Robbens EJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):594–6
Valsalva-induced variations in the intracardiac signal. Rosenqvist M, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):856–61
Attempted entrainment of circus movement tachycardias by ventricular stimulation. Saoudi NC, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan; 9(1 Pt 1):78–90
Spontaneous termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia following disappearance of bundle branch block ipsilateral to a concealed atrioventricular accessory pathway: the role of autonomic tone in tachycardia diagnosis. Waxman MB, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):26–35
Electrophysiologic properties of the myocardial infarction border zone: effects of transient aortic occlusion. Tobler HG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):150–6
[Electrotonic modulation of T wave changes in 37 patients with pacemakers] Qi WH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):106–8 (Chi)
[Evaluation of the conduction function in complete atrioventricular block patients with implanted pacemakers, by external chest stimulation] Qian JN. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):112–4 (Chi)
[Hemodynamic changes before and after artificial pacing in patients with complete heart block and its mechanism] Zhang FM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):207–9 (Chi)
[Clinical experiences with a fully automatic pacemaker (DDD) in 10 patients] Wang FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):719–22, 768 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of an extracardial pacemaker following open-heart surgery: a report of 53 cases] Li CX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;23(11):680–1, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Is there a need for multiprogrammed and physiological pacemakers?] Korhonen UR. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(21):2128–35 (Fin)
[Cardiac pacing: indications and current development] Goy JJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr;106(4):359–64 (Fre)
[Role of echocardiography and radioisotopic scintigraphy during transesophageal atrial pacing] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):731–41 (74 ref.) (Ita)
[Association of the carotid sinus syndrome and orthostatic hypotension. Another potential cause of the failure of VVI electrostimulation] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of indices of systolic output and cardiac flow in the changes in cardiac rate induced by atropine and ventricular pacing. Reliability and usefulness of the Doppler method] Orlando E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A survey of pacemaker implantation in Japan—1984. Report from the Pacemaker Committee of Japan Circulation Society and Japan Society of Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering] Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1108–10 (Jpn)
[Clinical study on the case with cardiomyopathy treated with artificial cardiac pacemaker] Matsuura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of various cardiac rhythms upon the mitral regurgitation immediately after repair of endocardial cushon defect. With special reference to the significance of temporary atrial pacing] Sudo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pacing therapy of tachyarrhythmias in postoperative cardiac patients] Furuse A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1910–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism during cardiac pacing] Kakimoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra-ventricular electrophysiological studies of recurrent ventricular tachycardia and artificial pacing] Nagao H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2382–6 (Jpn)
[Artificial pacing for recurring tachycardia] Ohe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2452–6 (Jpn)
[Bundle branch block: electrophysiological studies, prognosis and use of artificial pacing] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2292–8 (Jpn)
[The autonomic nervous system in the sick sinus syndrome and use of the artificial pacemaker] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2274–9 (Jpn)
[Importance of the maintenance of strioventricular synchronism in the treatment of sick sinus syndrome] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Aug;45(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Physiological stimulation of the heart with an implanted pacemaker] Lucchese FA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May; 44(5):355–61 (Por)
[Arrhythmia and pregnancy] Martinez Filho EE. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May–Jun;103(3):127–33 (Por)
[Changes in the functional status of the sinus node and atrioventricular conduction during neuroleptanalgesia] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the tissue adjacent to the electrode in the case of an extremely low threshold of cardial electrostimulation] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for implantation of a permanent artificial cardiac pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):110–1 (Rus)
[Comparison of the results of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium, bicycle ergometry and selective coronary angiography in diagnosing ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov; 25(11):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic cholecystostomy and implantation of a cardiostimulator in the preparation of a patient with acute cholecystitis for surgery] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):121–2 (Rus)
[Importance of the transesophageal electrocardiostimulation test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myofibrillar disarray produced in normal hearts by chronic electrical pacing. Adomian GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):79–83

Corticosteroid therapy and late right ventricular rupture after temporary pacing. Owensby DA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):558–60

Cardiac arrhythmias associated with prophylactic pacing during coronary angiography. Palomo AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):100–3

Use of two–dimensional echocardiography in detection of an aberrantly placed transvenous pacing catheter. Schwartz C, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):133–8

Isoflurane improves the tolerance to pacing–induced myocardial ischemia. Tarnow J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):147–56

Silicone–induced endocarditis. A complication of transvenous cardiac pacing catheterization. Travis WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):51–4

Retrograde atrial conduction and reciprocal beating. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Mar;78(3):109–13

Pacemaker syndrome: definition and evaluation. Ausubel K, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):587–94 (34 ref.)

Pacemaker–induced arrhythmias. Kruse I, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):93–108 (39 ref.)

Pulmonary edema following conversion of tachyarrhythmia. A case following burst atrial pacing. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):465–7

Noninvasive assessment of ventriculo–atrial conduction and early experience with the tachycardia termination algorithm in pacemaker–mediated tachycardia. Fontaine JM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):212–22

Valve of computer–generated diagnostic diagrams [letter] Levine PA. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):250–1

Incremental biorate control ventricular pacing and ventricular arrhythmogenicity [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):251–2

Inhibition of a physiologic pacing system due to its anti–pacemaker–mediated tachycardia mode. Satler LF, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):806–10

Asymptomatic pulmonary embolism following pacemaker implantation. Seeger W, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):196–9

Frequent attacks of supraventricular tachycardia in a patient treated with an automatic scanning pacemaker (PASAR): Holter documentation of 554 episodes. Simonsen E, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):740–5

Pacing failure due to flecainide acetate. Walker PR, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):900–2

[The superior vena cava syndrome caused by a transvenous cardiac pacemaker] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2614 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypotension during ventricular pacing. A study of the vagal reflex component] Alicandri C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EDUCATION

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force VI: Training in cardiac pacing. Harthorne JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1213–4

HISTORY

Paul M. Zoll and electrical stimulation of the human heart. Abelmann WH. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):131–5

Ventricular tachycardia: historical perspective. McGovern B, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):449–62

METHODS

Postextrasystolic potentiation: analysis of methods of induction. Cooper MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):330–3

Ventricular tachycardia induction: comparison of triple extrastimuli with an abrupt change in ventricular drive cycle length. Rosenfeld LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May; 111(5):868–74

Synchronized increasing train stimulation for management of type I atrial flutter. Bertholet M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):341–3

Influence of drive cycle length during programmed stimulation on induction of ventricular arrhythmias: analysis of 403 patients. Estes NA 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):108–12

Termination of atrial flutter during DDD pacing by rapid overdrive stimulation using the implanted pacemaker lead system. Fröhlig G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15; 57(6):483–5

External cardiac pacing during in–hospital cardiac arrest. Knowlton AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1; 57(15):1295–8

Subthreshold conditioning stimuli prolong human ventricular refractoriness. Windle JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):381–6

Hemodynamics of transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Syverud SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;4(1):17–20

Use of a pacing catheter to control heart rate in a patient with aortic insufficiency and coronary artery disease. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):712–5

Successful resuscitation using external cardiac pacing. McNeil EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1230–2

Transcutaneous and transvenous cardiac pacing for early bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Syverud SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):121–4

Technique to facilitate open placement of permanent pacing leads through the cephalic vein. August DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):112

Temporary transcutaneous pacing. New indications for an old technique. Peters RW. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):245–6, 248–9

Progress in cardiac pacing. Part II. Shively B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2238–44 (50 ref.)

The role of implantable pacemakers in the therapy of tachycardias. Furman S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78 Spec No:29–34

Significance of transient entrainment in pacing treatment of tachyarrythmias. Waldo AL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:23–8

Chest wall stimulation in evaluation of patients with implanted ventricular–inhibited demand pacemakers. Barold SS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):783–9

Atrial demand pacing to protect against vagal overactivity in sympathetic autonomic neuropathy. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):345–56

Temporary cardiac pacing: modes, evaluation of function, equipment, and trouble shooting. Haffajee CI. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):515–26 (23 ref.)

Electrical therapy of arrhythmias. Seger JJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):617–22 (40 ref.)

The sutureless myocardial electrode for cardiac pacing. Experience in 45 cases. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):457–60

Atrial reentry around an anatomic barrier with a partially refractory excitable gap. A canine model of atrial flutter. Frame LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):495–511

Comparison of physical work capacity with physiological and ventricular pacing. Bahl VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):33–7

The use of multiple extrastimuli during programmed ventricular stimulation: how many should be used? Buxton AE. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):86–91

Stability of atrial sensing and pacing after dual chamber pulse generator implantation. Klementowicz PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1338–41

Esophageal electrocardiography and pacing in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias. Smith MS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Apr;75(4):230–3

The preliminary communication Transcutaneous temporary pacing in the operating room' [letter] Falk RH. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2441–2

Temporary pacing. Indications, modes, and techniques. Hauser RG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;70(4):813–27

Transesophageal atrial pacing: importance of the atrial–esophageal relationship. Crawford TM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):40–4

Transesophageal pacing technique in the estimation of sinus node function. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct–Dec; 23(4):291–7

Is programmed stimulation of value in predicting the long–term success of antiarrhythmic therapy for ventricular tachycardias? Kim SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7; 315(6):356–62

Effects of AV sequential versus asynchronous AV pacing on pulmonary hemodynamics. Dreifus LS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):171–7

A time–related study of the hemodynamic benefit of atrioventricular synchronous pacing evaluated by Doppler echocardiography. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov; 8(6):838–48

Choice of the optimum pulse duration for precordial cardiac pacing: a theoretical study. Geddes LA, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):862–9

Changes in Q–T and Q–aT intervals at rest and during exercise with different modes of cardiac pacing. Hedman A, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):825–31

Use of the pill electrode for transesophageal atrial pacing [letter] Kerr CR. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):606–7

Holter–monitored heart rhythm during atrioventricular synchronous and fixed–rate ventricular pacing. Kristenson BE, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):511–8

Differentiation of sinus tachycardia from paroxysmal 1:1 tachycardias using single late diastolic atrial extrastimuli. Munkenbeck FC, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):53–64

Permanent interatrial septal pacing: feasibility and advantages. Stirbys P. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):209–11

Pacemaker electrocardiography of rate smoothing during DDD pacing. van Mechelen R, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep; 8(5):684–90

Comparison of ramp and stepwise incremental pacing in assessment of antegrade and retrograde conduction. Zhang X, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):42–52

Experimental validation of sino–atrial conduction time using sinus node potential recording, right and left atrial continuous pacing method. Cotoi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):257–62

[Programmed stimulation in studying and treating ventricular tachycardia] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):91–4 (Chi)

[Emergency cardiac pacing via a coronary vessel during percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pacing and right atrial ventricular dissociation in auricular stimulation in reciprocal tachycardia using an accessory pathway] Saoudi NC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long–term experiences with 2–chamber pacemaker systems] Schaermeli K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graded criteria to assess the effectiveness of anti–arrhythmia therapy in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmia by serial electrophysiological testing] Borggrefe M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Feb;75(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of refractory ventricular tachycardia by transvenous electrical ablation] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Feb;75(2):80–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Invasive diagnosis of arrhythmia and programmed pacing] Satake S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2265–8 (Jpn)

[Current methods of permanent electric stimulation and the clinical indications for their use] Mojkowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(8–9):583–95 (45 ref.) (Pol)

[Sensitivity and specificity of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium in diagnosing ischemic heart disease] Kozlov SG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):109–10 (Rus)

[Potentials and limits of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the heart in diagnosing supraventricular tachyarrhythmias] Grosu AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(9):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transesophageal electrography and cardiostimulation in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias] Solov'lan AN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative hemodynamic study of ventricular and sequential stimulation] García Alberola A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ventricular stimulation and sequential stimulation. Determinants of acute hemodynamic improvement] Morell Cabedo S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Exciting external pacemakers. Mickus D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Apr;86(4):403–5

STANDARDS

Permanent cardiac pacing in the era of peer review. The acceptable indications and the necessary documentation. Benditt DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug;80(2):123–36

TRENDS

Pacing in perspective: concepts and controversies. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1087–93 (22 ref.)

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Incidence, etiology, diagnosis and treatment of cardiac tamponade in the Negev. Alexander–Tabor D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):649–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac tamponade, associated with hydralazine therapy, in a patient with rapid acetylator status. Anandadas JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):305–6

Minoxidil–associated pericarditis and fatal cardiac tamponade. Krehlik JM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct; 143(4):527–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Studies of venous pressure of healthy subjects, with special reference to the presence of shock due to acute cardiac tamponade] Maeta H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May; 34(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac tamponade as first manifestation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a patient with echographic evidence of mediastinal lymph nodal enlargement. Mancuso L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1303–4

Usefulness of right ventricular diastolic collapse in diagnosing cardiac tamponade and comparison to pulsus paradoxus. Singh S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):652–6

Isolated right atrial tamponade by serous fluid simulating tricuspid stenosis. Zahler R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):531–4

Effects of intravascular volume state on the value of pulsus paradoxus and right ventricular diastolic collapse in predicting cardiac tamponade. Cogswell TL, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1076–80

[Unknown is unrecognized] Westerhof PW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1569–71 (Dut)

[A case report of late cardiac tamponade after closure of an atrial septal defect] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapericardial installation of bleomycin in malignant pericardial effusion. Maher ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986

Mar;111(3):613–4

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac tamponade following perforation of the left anterior descending coronary system during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: successful treatment by pericardial drainage. Altman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1196–7

Isolated right heart tamponade following mediastinal irradiation. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):167–9

Right atrial tamponade simulating tricuspid stenosis following acute myocardial infarction. Silver MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):984–6

Fatal myxedema pericarditis in a Christian Scientist. Kelly JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):113–6

Intraoperative tension pneumopericardium with tamponade after ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in a premature neonate. Hickey PR. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):641–3

Cardiac tamponade following infarction: management with pericardiocentesis and surgery. Limaye SB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4):446–8

Cardiac tamponade in a case of meningococcal meningitis. Guéret P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):214–5

Late pericardial tamponade and coronary arteriovenous fistula after trauma. Martin R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb; 55(2):216–8

Cardiac tamponade following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: four case reports. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):413–6

Cardiac tamponade following PTCA [letter] Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):73

Pericardial tamponade after removal of an epicardial pacemaker wire. Hoidal CR. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr; 14(4):305–6

Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of cardiothoracic malignancy: a study of 10 cases. el Allaf D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):247–53

Cardiac tamponade from chronic pericardial effusion in hypothyroidism. King BF, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):32–4

Cardiac air tamponade following closed chest injury. Gupta KK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):120–1

Cardiac tamponade in the early postpartum period as the presenting and predominant manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Averbuch M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):444–5

Cardiac tamponade as the only initial feature of malignancy: a case report and review of the literature. Shinde SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):96–9

Pericardial tamponade: a critical determinant for survival following penetrating cardiac wounds. Moreno C, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):821–5

Delayed staple penetration of the heart: transthoracic migration with late tamponade. Wolfson RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):293–4

Primary meningococcal pericarditis with tamponade. Ramadale DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec; 61(722):1067–8

Late cardiac tamponade following open-heart surgery. Diagnosis and treatment. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):129–31

Emergency surgery after coronary disruption complicating PTCA. Report of four cases. Gonzalez-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):244–7

[Cardiac tamponade as the presenting symptom in malignant lymphoma] Berild D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2; 147(49):4006–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery] Berild D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4005–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Tamponade and total parenteral nutrition by central venous catheter] Duval G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracic complications caused by catheterization of the superior vena cava system] Gamain J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pericardial tamponade: a rare but severe complication of a vena cava catheter. Case report] Jürs G, et al. **Anasthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pericardial tamponade following sternal puncture: ultrasound-guided decompression as emergency measure] Ranft K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):37–8 (Ger)

[Malignant pericardial effusion—a sign of unfavorable prognosis?] Holdener EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 22;116(12):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of cardiac tamponade in uremic pericarditis] Jungbluth H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 11; 116(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the thyroid presented with cardiac tamponade as an initial manifestation] Matoba Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1283–8 (Jpn)

[Cardiac tamponade due to tuberculosis in patients with systemic lupus. Diagnosis through pericardiocentesis. Report of a case] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May;44(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chylopericardium. A complication following mitral valve replacement. A case report] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Carcinomatous pericarditis and cardiac tamponade as a primary manifestation of carcinoma of the bronchi and pancreas] Grubišić-Cabo S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Sep; 107(9):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Pericardial tamponade as the initial manifestation of epithelial neoplasia] Armentia A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxic motion of the left ventricular free wall in cardiac tamponade. Hsu TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):807–8

Isoproterenol in cardiac tamponade [letter] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1317–8

Neurogenic antinatriuresis during development of acute cardiac tamponade. Osborn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H195–201

The shift in the relationship between intrapericardial fluid pressure and volume induced by acute left ventricular pressure overload during cardiac tamponade. Cogswell TL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):173–80

Abnormal wall movements of the right ventricle and both atria in patients with pericardial effusion as indicators of cardiac tamponade. Fust J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May; 7(5):431–6

Alterations in intravascular volume affect the relation between right ventricular diastolic collapse and the hemodynamic severity of cardiac tamponade. Klopfenstein HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1057–63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pericardial closure. Bahn CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May; 151(5):612–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic tension pneumopericardium: the "small heart" sign. Mirvis SE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):663–9

SURGERY

Sudden hemodynamic collapse following relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):405–6

Closed pericardial drainage for relief of pericardial tamponade. Erdman S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):66–7

THERAPY

Cardiac tamponade in medical patients: treatment and prognosis in the echocardiographic era. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1138–42

Assessment of the position of a percutaneous catheter inserted for cardiac tamponade [letter] Pun KK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):94–5

The pneumatic antishock garment: use in experimental acute cardiac tamponade. Girotti MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(2):203–9

Nonoperative treatment of cardiac tamponade [letter] Gebert E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):519

Management of cardiac tamponade in patients with malignancy. Reitknecht F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):19–22

CARDIAC VOLUME

Reproducibility of left ventricular area and volume measurements using a computer endocardial edge-detection algorithm in normal subjects. Conetta DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):947–52

Left ventricular diastolic filling and its association with age. Miller TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):531–5

Invariant total heart volume in the intact thorax. Hoffman EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H883–90

Right and left ventricular pressure-volume response to elevated pericardial pressure. Santamore WP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):101–7

Optimized count-based scintigraphic left ventricular volume measurement. Burns RJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 1(1):42–6

The shift in the relationship between intrapericardial fluid pressure and volume induced by acute left ventricular pressure overload during cardiac tamponade. Cogswell TL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):173–80

Effect of isotonic exercise training on left ventricular volume during upright exercise. Crawford MH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1237–43

Comparative effects of volume loading, dobutamine, and nitroprusside in patients with predominant right ventricular infarction. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6):1327–35

Myocardial relaxation: effects of preload on the time course of isovolumetric relaxation. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):1037–41

Regional myocardial volume perfused by the coronary artery branch: estimation in vivo. Koiwa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):157–63

Assessment of the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in human beings with the use of a time-varying elastance model. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):97–104

Assessment of myocardial function by calculation of two energetic parameters from pressure-volume relations and wall thickness in human ventricles. Holubarsch C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):292–5

Determination of left ventricular volumes with use of DSA density values. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–9

Angiographic assessment of ventricular volume, mass and wall motion. Froelicher V. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6 Suppl C:29–31

Myocardial imaging by digital subtraction angiography for left ventricular mass measurement. Radtke W. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):215–9

Measurement of ventricular volume by intracardiac impedance: theoretical and empirical approaches. Salo RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):189–95

Dynamic changes in left ventricular regional wall thickness during premature ventricular contraction in conscious dogs. Sasayama S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):263–75

Left ventricular mass and volume/mass ratio determined by two-dimensional echocardiography in normal adults. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1021–5

Hemodynamic effects of anti-G suit inflation in a 1-G environment. Seaworth JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct; 59(4):1145–51

Real-time pressure-volume diagrams for the evaluation of ventricular function. de Forteza E, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):200–6

Validation of left ventricular volume measurements by radionuclide angiography. Versani MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1394–401

Defining end systole for end-systolic pressure-volume ratio. Aiyono D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):344–50

Dynamic right ventricular dimension. Relation to chamber volume during the cardiac cycle. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):879–87

Right and left ventricular volume characteristics in children with transposition of the great arteries after Mustard's procedure. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul; 49(7):679–84

Computer videodensitometry of digital subtraction angiography for measurement of the cardiac volume. Utsu F, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(4):317–23

Multichannel tetrapolar admittance meter (MY) for intracardiac volume measurements in animals. Herrera MC, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(1):43–9

Monitoring the left ventricle: volume versus pressure. Thys DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Sep;52(7):526–8

The effect of weight reduction on left ventricular mass. A randomized controlled trial in young, overweight hypertensive patients. MacMahon SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):334–9

Myocardial performance and efficiency as assessed by energetic parameters derived from pressure-volume relations and wall thickness in human ventricles. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:100–4

Chronic aortic regurgitation: dependence of postoperative course from preoperative left ventricular end-diastolic volume and regurgitated blood volume. Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:120–3

[A new echocardiographic procedure for calculation of the accurate volume of the right atrium] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun;75(6):342–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variations of QRS and echocardiographic dimensions of the left ventricle in relation to muscular exercise in sitting position by normal individuals] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the intracardiac flow by real-time bidimensional color-coded Doppler echocardiography. Preliminary experience] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 16(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulsed Doppler transmitral flow in a case of myxoma of the left atrium] Scandiffio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep;15(9):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Real-time bidimensional-color Doppler evaluation of patent ductus arteriosus] Vitarelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basic evaluation of right and left ventricular volume using single-photon emission computed tomography] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of left ventricular volume from gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography with attenuation correction] Chiba H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb; 34(2):157–62 (Jpn)

[Right ventricular volume characteristics and function in patients with pulmonary stenosis] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the operative procedure for mitral stenosis: with special attention to the pre- and postoperative LV volume curve] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Right and left ventricular function in transposition of the great arteries before and after the Mustard procedure] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Compensatory mechanisms in controlled hemodilution] Matter J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1713–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial volume/mass ratio of the left ventricle in patients with peripheral arteriovenous fistulas. Echocardiographic study (M mode)] Cardoso AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Relieving the volume load of the left cardiac ventricle by a pulsating pump] Gorodkov AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isovolumic and suzovolumic constants of cardiac relaxation in evaluating its inotropism] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Afferent systems of the heart as the means of stabilizing stroke volume and the current value of the minute volume] Boenko ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the potentialities of ultrasonic sectorial scanning for calculating left ventricular volumes by the disc method] Rustamov ChI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul; 25(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during dopamine infusion in burned patients. Martyn J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):357–60

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE see under **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

CARDIOLIPINS

FAD-dependent malate dehydrogenase from Mycobacterium smegmatis: activation of the lipid-depleted enzyme by incorporation into cardiolipin liposome. Imai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):1–7

Penetration of a cardiotoxin into cardiolipin model membranes and its implications on lipid organization. Batenburg AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7101–10

Promotion and inhibition of vesicle fusion by polylysine. Gad AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6277–82

Cardiolipin–cholesterol interactions in the liquid–crystalline phase: a steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy study with cis- and trans-parinaric acids as probes. Gallay J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2650–6

Interaction of adriamycin with negatively charged model membranes: evidence of two types of binding sites. Henry N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7085–92

Fusion of influenza virus with cardiolipin liposomes at low pH: mass action analysis of kinetics and extent. Nir S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):257–66

Kinetics of Ca2+–induced fusion of cardiolipin–phosphatidylcholine vesicles: correlation between vesicle aggregation, bilayer destabilization, and fusion. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4630–6

Molecular aspects of the bilayer stabilization induced by poly(L-lysines) of varying size in cardiolipin liposomes. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7; 820(2):295–304

Interaction of 5-iminodaunorubicin with Fe(III) and with cardiolipin-containing vesicles. Fantine EO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):130–6

Anisodamine induces the hexagonal phase in phospholipid liposomes. Hwang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):713–6

Effects of adriamycin on lipid polymorphism in cardiolipin–containing model and mitochondrial membranes. Nicolay K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):55–65

Cardiolipin vesicles can accommodate cholesterol up to 0.80 mole fraction, i.e. one molecule per cardiolipin fatty acid chain. Gallay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):13–6

The effect of head group structure on phase transition of phospholipid membranes as determined by differential scanning calorimetry. Nagamachi E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(3):255–60

ANALYSIS

ADP/ATP carrier protein from beef heart mitochondria has high amounts of tightly bound cardiolipin, as revealed by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Beyer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3821–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibody, recurrent thrombosis, and warfarin withdrawal. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec; 44(12):823–5

Negative anticardiolipin antibodies and vascular complications in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Efthimiou J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):725–6

Evaluation of anti-cardiolipin antibody and its cross-reactivity in sera of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(4):317–9

Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic sclerosis [letter] Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1052–3

Measurement of anti-cardiolipin antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): standardization and quantitation of results. Loizou S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):738–45

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Harris EN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 4(2):187–90

The anticardiolipin syndrome [editorial] Hughes GR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):285–6

Anti-phospholipid and anti-mitochondrial type M5 antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tincani A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):321–6

Anticardiolipin response in acute infections. Vaarala O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):8–15

Special symposium on anticardiolipin antibodies. October 1984. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(1):1–24

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Lanham JG. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(1):2–4

Reactivity patterns of human anticardiolipin and other antiphospholipid antibodies in syphilitic sera. Costello PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):771–5

Double-stranded DNA inhibits cardiolipin–binding activity in lepromatous leprosy patients' sera [letter] Furukawa F, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):647–8

Affinity purified anti-cardiolipin and anti-DNA antibodies. Harris EN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug; 17(4):155–62

Large liposome agglutination technique for the serological detection of syphilis. Kung VT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):189–96

The anticardiolipin syndrome. Hughes GR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):486–9

Antibodies to cardiolipin in young survivors of myocardial infarction: an association with recurrent cardiovascular events. Hamsten A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):113–6

Anticardiolipin antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Palosuo T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):839

The relationship of anti-DNA antibody idiotypes and anti-cardiolipin antibodies to disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg DA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan;65(1):46–55

Anticardiolipin antibodies in pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lenzi R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1392–3

[Specificity and sensitivity of the microreaction to cardiolipin antigen in syphilis] D'iachenko LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Positional distribution of fatty acids in cardiolipin of mitochondria from 21-day-old rats. Wolff RL, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):908–14

METABOLISM

The mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase is associated with inner membrane cardiolipin. Müller M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:151–6 (16 ref.)

Interaction of Ca2+ with cardiolipin–containing liposomes and its inhibition by adriamycin. Brenza JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4291–8

An essential requirement of cardiolipin for mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase activity. Lipid requirement of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase. Noël H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):99–102

Lipid interconversions in aging Mycoplasma capricolum cultures. Gross Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):986–91

Adriamycin as a probe for the transversal distribution of cardiolipin in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Cheneval D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13003–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of adriamycin with cardiolipin–containing vesicles. Evidence of an embedded site for the dihydroanthraquinone moiety. Fiallo MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):143–6

Differential effects of phosphatidylcholine and cardiolipin on carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Pande SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27;877(2):223–30

Calcium-dependent association of 33 kDa protein in polymorphonuclear leukocytes with phospholipid liposomes containing phosphatidylserine or cardiolipin. Utsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):277–81

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

How some arrhythmologists should sign and why. Brugada P. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):381–3

Scattered radiation doses during cardiac studies using a U-arm type fluoroscopy system. Le Heron JC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):335–40

Radiation hazards for cardiologists [editorial] Raphael MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):421–2

Clinician use of a pediatric cardiology database on a microcomputer. Soffer LJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;18(6):576–86

The continuing problem of retracted papers. Dack S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):244–5

[The cardiologist confronted by the computer: how to choose it and what to ask it] Campa PP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):803–12 (Ita)

[Relations between information specialists and cardiologists: proposals for a more constructive dialogue] Feruglio GA. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):855–7 (Ita)

[Bibliographic review] G Ital Cardiol 1986 May;16(5):447–50 (Ita)

[Errors of methodology. General considerations seen by the cardiologist] Orzan F. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun;15(6):625–7 (Ita)

[Ethical problems in cardiology] Rossi P. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun;15(6):608–10 (Ita)

[Myocardial metabolism: the results of 10 years' research at the All-Union Cardiology Research Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Saks VA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):31–8 (Rus)

[Research results in the field of clinical cardiology] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):38–52 (Rus)

[Role of the polyclinic cardiologist in the dispensary care of patients with a history of acute myocardial infarct] Chavpetsov VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):100–1 (Rus)

[Development and introduction of an integrated automated system into the process of mass screening of cardiology patients] Andreev NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Career choices of 135 cardiology trainees at Duke University Medical Center from 1970 to 1984. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):313–5

Undergraduate teaching in cardiovascular medicine [editorial] Sheridan DJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):395–7

17th Bethesda Conference. Adult cardiology training. November 1–2, 1985. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1191–218

Cardiovascular teaching techniques: planning and presenting effective instruction—alternative technologies of teaching in cardiovascular medicine. October 10–11, 1985. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):465–84

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force VIII: Training in cardiovascular research. Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1217–8

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force III. Training in cardiac catheterization. Conti CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1205–6

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force IV: Training in echocardiography. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1207–8

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force II: Training in electrocardiography. Fisch C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1201–4

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force I: Training in clinical cardiology. Frye RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1196–200

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force VI: Training in cardiac pacing. Harthorne JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1213–4

On the training of cardiologists [editorial] Hurst JW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1187–90

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force V: Training in nuclear cardiology and nuclear magnetic resonance. Pohost GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1209–12

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force VII: Arrhythmias and specialized electrophysiologic studies. Ruskin JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1215–6

Conceptual frameworks in preclinical and clinical textbooks. Kriel JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):94–101

Examinations in cardiology and dermatology [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):135

Examinations in cardiology and dermatology [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):675

Examinations in cardiology and dermatology [letter] Malley AD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):112

[Problems and prospects for the training of cardiology specialists in the USSR] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):5–8 (Rus)

HISTORY

The Belgian Society of Cardiology and its role in the development of international cardiology. Lequime J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(5):501–10

An epilogue on the editorship. Abboud FM. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):I–IV

Letter from above (Sir Thomas Lewis). Burchell HB. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):3–6

The emergence of modern cardiology. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1985;5:1–178

Moderns and ancients: the "new cardiology" in Britain 1880–1930. Lawrence C. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1985;5:1–33

[Cardiology at the University of Brussels during the last 50 years] Lequime J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(7):505–11 (Fre)

[Address at the opening of the 43d National Congress of the Italian Cardiology Society: Cardiology of yesteryear,

today and tomorrow] Denolin H. **Cardiologia** 1982 Sep; 27(9):841–51 (Fre)
[A calendar of anniversary dates in the history of cardiology 1986] **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):119–20 (Rus)
[A. Huchard and the functional trend in cardiology] Borodulin VI. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):113–6 (Rus)
[V.P. Obraztsov's school and its role in the establishment of cardiology in the USSR] Borodulin VI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):118–21 (Rus)
[The history of the invention of the bloodless method of measuring blood pressure (on its 80th anniversary)] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):93–5 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Velocity profiles in the wake of two prosthetic heart valves using a new cardiovascular simulator. Farahifar D, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(10):789–802

MANPOWER

Pediatric cardiology manpower in the 1980s. Moller JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):599–604
Staffing and facilities in cardiology in the United Kingdom 1984. Third biennial survey. Chamberlain D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):311–20

METHODS

Determination of effects of internal countershock by direct cardiac recordings during normal rhythm. Colavita PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H736–40
[Noninvasive diagnostic methods in practical cardiology] At'kov Olu. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):4–8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Use of the Mega Code to evaluate team leader performance during advanced cardiac life support. Kaye W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):99–104

TRENDS

Cardiology: present and future. Kesteloot H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(5):511–6
Chronic congestive heart failure. Where have we been? Where are we heading? Applefeld MM. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):73–7
The maturation of a cardiologist with reflections on the "passing sands of time".McIntosh HD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1101–10
A visit to Puerto Rico. Just-Viera JO. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Apr;78(4):152–3
Cardiology 1985: 'Whither are we tending and what ought our aim to be?' Presidential address. Ryan TJ. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):449–54
Some implications for clinical cardiology of recent advances in interventional cardiology. Schlant RC. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1094–6
Nuclear cardiology: current indications and clinical usefulness. Beller G. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 10(10):1–76 (254 ref.)
Psychocardiology: meeting place of heart and mind [editorial] Jefferson JW. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov; 26(11):841–2
[Cardiology. New problems to solve, new therapies to validate (editorial)] Bélanger LG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul;115(7):432–3 (Fre)
[The occupational picture of the cardiologist] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr;27(4):231–3 (Ger)
[Organization of the cardiology in the territory] Forin G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(8):801–3 (Ita)
[Status and outlook for the development of Soviet cardiology] Belenkov IuN. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):3–12 (Rus)
[Development of cardiology and specialized cardiologic services in Siberia and the Far East] Karpov RS. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):15–7 (Rus)
[Status and prospects of the development of Soviet cardiology] Chazov EI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):6–11 (Rus)
[Cooperation among member-countries of the Comecon in the area of cardiology] Drobysheva VIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):5–10 (Rus)
[The place of cardiomyopathy in modern cardiology] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):9–14 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Preventive cardiology in the USSR] Oganov RG. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):3–6 (Rus)

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

[Alcohol and the cardiovascular system (II). Alcoholic cardiopathy and the possible relation of alcohol to atherosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Chávez Rivera I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):269–87 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Decrease of the serum level of selenium in chronic alcoholics with or without dilated cardiomyopathy] Thuong T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy and sudden cardiac death. Vikhert AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):3A–11A

DIAGNOSIS

Regression of severe alcoholic cardiomyopathy after abstinence of 10 weeks. Agatston AS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):386–7
Ethanol and heart disease. An underestimated contributing factor. Walsh TK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):60–3, 67, 70–1 passim
[Dyspnea, edema] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 1;75(14):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variants of the echocardiographic picture of chronic alcoholics in the early stages of the disease] Abdullin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early signs of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Artem'ev EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the transesophageal electrocardiostimulation test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of mathematical methods of analysis of ECG data for evaluating the effectiveness of treatment of alcoholic cardiomyopathies with preparations of the phenothiazine group] Mel'nikova TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr; 26(4):88–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Alcohol and the heart] Askanas A. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(2):165–70 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Alcoholic myocardiodystrophy] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):3–11 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of ethanol-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(4):939–43
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations in human and experimental alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Tsiplenkova VG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):22A–32A
[Latent cardiomyopathy in chronic alcoholics: comment on the methodology and the observed results (letter)] Bruneval P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):850–1 (Fre)
[Lipomatosis of the heart in chronic alcohol abuse] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental data on the mechanism of development of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alcohol and dilated cardiomyopathy. Dancy M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):185–98 (82 ref.)
Effects of alcohol on the heart: current views. Kouvaras G, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Aug;37(8):592–600
[Phase structure of left ventricular systole in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Kishko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gated radionuclide angiocardiography in the noninvasive evaluation of a partially reversible alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Sacher ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1205–7

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

An aviator with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Adolph MP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):85
Cardiomyopathy. 1. Dilated (congestive) type. Orie JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):83–91
[Cardiomyopathy. New findings] Kölbel F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dilated cardiomyopathy] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jun;76(6):359–67 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[Decrease of the serum level of selenium in chronic alcoholics with or without dilated cardiomyopathy] Thuong T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytotoxic-induced cardiomyopathy [letter] Board J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):210
Charas (cannabis) cardiomyopathy. Ghalat PS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):158–9
[Congestive cardiomyopathy in addiction to clobenzorex, an anorexigenic drug] Cornaert P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The response of patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias secondary to dilated cardiomyopathy to programmed electrical stimulation. Stamato NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):505–8
Acute effects of digoxin on total systemic vascular resistance in congestive heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy: a hemodynamic–hormonal study. Ribner HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):896–904
Effects of hydralazine on pressure–volume and stress–volume relations in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Smucker ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):690–5
Amiodarone, phaeochromocytoma and cardiomyopathy. Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):186–90
Rapid dissolution of right atrial thrombus in a patient with congestive cardiomyopathy. Polić S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):809–11
Left bundle branch block with right axis deviation: a marker of congestive cardiomyopathy. Nikolic G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Oct;18(4):395–404 (31 ref.)
Prevention of arterial and pulmonary embolism by oral anticoagulants in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):521–3
Fatal mitochondrial cardiomyopathy in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Hübner G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 408(6):611–21
[Significance of late ventricular potentials observed in patients with ventricular tachycardia] Jiang WP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):21–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Incidence and complexity of ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy. Evaluation by dynamic ECG. Preliminary report] D'Ascia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium with persistent atrial standstill] Yano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A corrective operation for advanced combined valvular heart disease associated with a giant left atrium] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1;54(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possibilities of using Doppler- and two-dimensional echocardiography for the detection and evaluation of mitral regurgitation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and IHD] Shevliagin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiographic detection of a penduncular tumor formation (probably a thrombus) in the right atrium in a patient with congestive cardiomyopathy] Polić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Performance of primary and derived M-mode echocardiographic measurements for detection of left ventricular hypertrophy in necropsied subjects and in patients with systemic hypertension, mitral regurgitation and dilated cardiomyopathy. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1388–93
Viral myocarditis simulating dilated cardiomyopathy in early childhood: evaluation by serial echocardiography. Weinhouse E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):94–7
Dilated right ventricular cardiomyopathy: Uhl's disease. Bewick DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):300–2
Severe cardiomyopathy simulating hepatitis in adolescence. Treem WR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):260–5
Treadmill exercise test in children with cardiomyopathy and postmyocarditic myocardial hypertrophy. Sumitomo N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):47–50
Enlarged racing heart in a nine-year-old girl. Birnbaum SE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Apr 15;20(4):52A–52B, 52D
Natural history of dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):248–9
Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to congestive cardiomyopathy: case report. Brett W, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):994–8
[Ischemic heart disease simulating congestive cardiomyopathy] Hansen PR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16; 147(51):4212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dilated cardiomyopathies: current status and prospects] Sacrez A. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1017–8 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Hess OM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;111(6):219–21 (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up and prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[R spike potentials in ergometric stress: patients with dilated cardiomyopathy in comparison to coronary heart disease] Frass M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):65–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of left-ventricular contraction in left bundle-branch block and its hemodynamic effects] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic-angiographical parameters and bioptic histomorphological findings in patients with suspected idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Mongiardo R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical, electrophysiological and histological findings in a case of sustained idiopathic ventricular tachycardia] Montenero AS, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Right ventricular dysplasia: clinical characteristics of five patients] Hayakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of echocardiographic findings in patients with coronary triple vessel disease and dilated cardiomyopathy] Nakamura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of congestive cardiomyopathy] Oteva EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):120–2 (Rus)
[Dilated cardiomyopathy] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):30–3 (Rus)
[Case of congestive cardiomyopathy simulating manifest insufficiency of the aortic valve] Shastin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):119–20 (Rus)
[Interrelations between the electrocardiogram and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction] Tskipuri IuI. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):66–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical picture and of the cardiohemodynamic disorders in dilated cardiomyopathy] Kogosov AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic response to oral prenalterol in dilated decompensated cardiomyopathy as a result of cardiac and vascular effects. Guazzi MD, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec; 36(12):857–66
The efficacy of ibopamine in long-term treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. A clinical and instrumental evaluation. Benassi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):390–4
Effects of ibopamine on heart performance: a radionuclide ventriculography study in patients with idiopathic dilatative cardiomyopathy. Gronda E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):371–5
Afterload reduction: a comparison of captopril and nifedipine in dilated cardiomyopathy. Agostoni PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):391–9
Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure; their significance and modification by amiodarone (with notes on the safety of combined therapy with captopril). Cleland JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:31–6
Antiarrhythmic drugs in advanced organic heart disease. Goedel-Meinen L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:28–30
Augmentation of cardiac function in end-stage heart failure by combined use of dobutamine and amrinone. Guimond JG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):302–4
Congestive cardiomyopathy: treatment advances. Endomyocardial biopsy, new inotropes, beta-blockade. Slack JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):168–71
Comparative efficacy of the new cardiotonic agent DPI 201–106 versus dobutamine in dilated cardiomyopathy: analysis by serial pressure/volume relations and "on-line" MVO2 assessment. Thormann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):749–57
[Congestive cardiomyopathy: value of short and long-term vasodilator treatment and prognosis] Grec V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 9;113(14):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Verapamil, diltiazem or nifedipine in severe left ventricular functional disorder? A comparative study of the immediate hemodynamic effects] Figulla HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy] Hess OM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;111(6):222–5 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new long-acting isosorbide dinitrate] Curti-Karbowski E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 23;115(47):1698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rest and effort hemodynamics during long-term treatment of dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathy with captopril] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute effect of the cardioselective beta-1-partial agonist, Corwin, on ventricular function and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Amende I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coenzyme Q10 in dilated cardiomyopathy: a biochemical approach to the treatment. Preliminary data] Frustaci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circulatory effects of prenalterol (a selective beta-1 agonist) in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Moruzzi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(1):99–101 (Ita)
[Effect of the chronic use of verapamil, by oral route, in patients with primary dilated cardiomyopathy: a new therapeutic approach?] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Acute hemodynamic effect of verapamil, used intravenously, in patients with primary dilated cardiomyopathy] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov;45(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of the intravenous administration of cordarone on the functional state of the cardiovascular system and the value of the supplementary use of corinfar] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):77–8 (Rus)
[Role of vasodilator agents in the complex treatment of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ktsoeva TV. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nifedipine in chronic left ventricular insufficiency in patients with post-infarction heart aneurysm] Soopyl'd IuKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Silabolin in the treatment of patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of long-term hydralazine in dilated myocardiopathies] Dighero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relation between alcohol intake, myocardial enzyme activity, and myocardial function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Evidence for the concept of alcohol induced heart muscle disease. Richardson PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug; 56(2):165–70
Comparative analysis of myocardial enzyme activities of the energy-supplying metabolism in patients with dilative cardiomyopathies and valve diseases. Klein HH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):197–202

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous remission and prolonged survival in postinfarction cardiomyopathy. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):409–12
Resolution of congestive cardiomyopathy caused by supraventricular tachycardia using amiodarone. Leman RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):622–4
Unusual manifestations of heart involvement in Friedreich's ataxia. Zimmermann M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan; 111(1):184–7
Nemaline cardiomyopathy. Rosenson RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):175–7
Refractory biventricular heart failure in secondary hemochromatosis. Furth PA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;290(5):209–13
Dilated cardiomyopathy: current concepts. Stern TN. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jun;12(6):57–62
Dilated cardiomyopathy and the level of alcohol consumption: a planned multicentre case-control study. Komajda M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):512–9
Chronic myocarditis leading to a right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Case report. Zolezzi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):273–5
Thiamine-deficiency cardiomyopathy [letter] Klein A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):21
Peripartum cardiomyopathy: clinical, hemodynamic, histologic and prognostic characteristics. O'Connell JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):52–6
Congestive cardiomyopathy in non-specific aortoarteritis. Arora R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May; 33(5):333–5
Etiologic factors, pathogenesis, and prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):349–59 (68 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy and skeletal myopathy in an unusual variant of GM1 gangliosidosis. Charrow J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):729–32
Congestive cardiomyopathy in association with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cohen IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):628–30
Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Crozier I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):204–5
Myocardial infarction complicating dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy in an industrial nitroglycerin worker. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 15; 69(6):381–4
[Severe dilated myocardiopathy caused by auricular fibrillation (letter)] Bareiss P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1202–3 (Fre)
[Operative risk factors in patients with damage to the trunk of the left coronary artery] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May-Jun;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 types of myocardial hypertrophy in athletes] Karpman VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May-Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of fatal peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Honey M. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):114
Evolution of a hereditary cardiac conduction and muscle disorder: a study involving a family with six generations affected. Graber HL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):21–35
Familial automaticity-conduction disorder with associated cardiomyopathy. Greenlee PR, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):33–41
[Familial idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy in 2 brothers with a similar course] Daskalov TR, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of peripheral blood from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gerli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):350–5
Dilated cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, and the bioptome [letter] Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):392
Lymphocyte subsets in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and perimyocarditis. Takamoto T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar;19(3):113–6
[Primary cardiomyopathies. I. Skin tests using cardiac antigen] Pietrzak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb; 75(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary cardiomyopathies. II. Levels of immunoglobulins IgG, IgM and IgA and C 3 fraction of the complement in the serum of patients with primary cardiomyopathy] Pietrzak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb; 75(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Humoral and cellular immunity in perimyocarditis and congestive cardiomyopathy] Maisch B, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Micromethods for determining activities of energy-producing and non-energy-producing pathways in myocardial tissue. King JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May; 123(2):310–7
[Heavy metal and trace element concentrations in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Smetana R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13;97(17):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen levels in the blood and tissues in the main clinical forms and complications of ischemic heart disease] Tiukalova LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):103–5 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Coxsackie-B-virus-specific RNA sequences in myocardial biopsy samples from patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles NE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1120–3

MORTALITY

[Incidence of sudden death cases in acute coronary insufficiency and acute myocardial infarction at the pre-hospital stage in Krasnoyarsk] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of unfavorable outcome of food poisoning] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy in the United States, 1970–1982. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):752–5 (11 ref.)
Dilated cardiomyopathy in Saudi Arabia: a review of 55 cases. Noah MS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):283–6

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy showing clinical features of dilated cardiomyopathy. Yamadori I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):481–8
Value of endomyocardial biopsy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):22–32
Leukocytic infiltrates in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. A source of confusion with active myocarditis. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jun;10(6):405–12
Transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Clinical indications, potential complications, and future applications. Parrillo JE. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):155–7
Prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy. An integrated analysis including endomyocardial biopsy findings. Ogasawara S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 May;1(2):78–82
Familial congestive cardiomyopathy with nemaline rods in heart and skeletal muscle. Jones JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2-3):307–12
[Endomyocardial biopsy of the left ventricle] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Myocardial biopsy and its diagnostic possibilities in myocarditis and hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies] Mravian SR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):110–5 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[Congestive cardiomyopathy (pathologo-anatomic study of the heart)] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute hemodynamic and metabolic effects of ICI 118,587 (Corwin), a selective partial beta 1 agonist, in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Bhatia SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):692–6
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study of left ventricular

filling in dilated cardiomyopathy. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):143–7

Beta-blockers in congestive cardiomyopathy. Conceptual advance or contraindication? Fisher ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):59–66 (61 ref.)

Peripartum cardiomyopathy presenting at cesarean delivery. Malinow AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):545–7

Different patterns of hemodynamic abnormalities in patients with ischemic heart disease compared with patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Buch J, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(3):121–31

Dilated cardiomyopathy: functional status, hemodynamics, arrhythmias, and prognosis. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):445–53

Coronary artery cardiomyopathy. Hemodynamic and prognostic implications. Fox RM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):352–6

Abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiograms in patients with nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy: relationship to sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Poll DS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1308–13

Methods for non-invasive detection of ventricular late potentials—a comparative multicenter study. Oeff M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):25–33

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in the young: clinical profile and natural history. Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1126–31

Right and left ventricular dysfunction in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: a study with equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Araki H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar; 15(1):155–61

Evaluation of right ventricular function in patients with idiopathic dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathy by equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Caglar N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):1–9

Congestive cardiomyopathy in infants and children. Clinical features and natural history. Pongpanich B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):11–5

[Use of the SAM H/LVOTD ratio of M-mode UCG in the evaluation of left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Guo HS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):288–9 (Chi)

[Echocardiographic study of AV function in primary cardiomyopathy] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):270–2 (Chi)

[Right ventricle function in congestive cardiomyopathy] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Course and prognosis of apparently primary congestive cardiomyopathies in chronic alcoholic patients] Wahl P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;34(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Noninvasive determination of end-systolic stress-diameter and shortening fraction-stress relations] Gallet B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence, significance and prognosis of ventricular arrhythmia in 236 cases of dilated myocardiopathy] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Usefulness of the end-systolic stress-fractional shortening relations in the evaluation of left ventricular function] Benassi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The behavior of global and regional left ventricular kinetics after acute and chronic administration of digitalis in patients with primary and ischemic cardiomyopathy. At rest and after exertion angiocardioscintigraphic evaluation] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous echocontrastography. Clinical study] Neri G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between echocardiographic and angioscintigraphic methods in the study of the ejection fraction in subjects with dilated cardiomyopathy] Sardeo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May;34(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Left ventricular diastolic properties in dilated cardiomyopathy, transmural myocardial infarction, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Imai S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy: observation of regional left ventricular wall motion before and during dobutamine administration] Kubo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The characteristics of regional wall motion abnormality in dilated cardiomyopathy—comparison with old myocardial infarctions] Hayashi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr; 23(4):413–20 (Jpn)

[Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: evaluation by dynamic exercise echocardiography] Yanase O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiomyopathy in the elderly] Koga Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;22(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of the cardiothoracic index in the evaluation of cardiac performance in dilated cardiomyopathies] Tarasoutchi F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morphofunctional changes in the myocardium in patients with coronary insufficiency and disorders of the contractile function of the heart] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phonomechanocardiography in dilated cardiomyopathy] Meneghetti ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospectives for angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in heart diseases. Tarazi RC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S99–103

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron-emission tomography: assessment of myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Schelbert HR. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV122–33 (35 ref.)

[The pattern of regional disorders of wall motion in primary dilated cardiomyopathy] Böttcher D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tl-201 single-photon emission computed tomography for clinical assessment of dilated cardiomyopathy] Omori Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Severity of dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)—in relation to the extension of a perfusion defect by thallium scan] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Utility of Tc-99m-MAA pulmonary perfusion images in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigation of 67Ga myocardial SPECT images in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yokoyama A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of scintigraphy using T1-201 in evaluating the myocardial condition in patients with cardiomyopathy] Nazarenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):136–8 (Rus)

SURGERY

The first heart transplant patient from Northern Ireland. McNeill AJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):224–8

[Heart transplantation] Hetzer R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;26(9):563–8 (Ger)

[Heart transplantation] Borst HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:174–80 (Ger)

THERAPY

Evaluation and management of congestive heart failure in a young individual [clinical conference] Stern AL. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):440–3

Natural history of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Implications for future therapy. Coplan NL, et al. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):298–304

Effect of acupuncture on left ventricular size and function assessed by echocardiography in patients with stable dilated cardiomyopathy. Huang DJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):243–5

[Clinical study on the case with cardiomyopathy treated with artificial cardiac pacemaker] Matsuura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrafiltration in the treatment of severe congestive circulatory insufficiency] Broks-Bratkowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12;40(32):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Use of M-mode echocardiography in the diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy in Doberman pinschers. Calvert CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1; 189(3):293–7

Nuclear angiography in a dog with congestive cardiomyopathy. Lippert AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):525–7

CARDIOMYOPATHY, DILATED see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Spinal anesthesia in obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Butterworth JF 4th. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1882

Cardiomyopathy. 2. Hypertrophic and restrictive/obliterative types. Orie JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):95–106

[Cardiomyopathy. New findings] Kölbel F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Up-date in the field of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Recalcati F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep;15(9):903–15 (121 ref.) (Ita)

[Anesthesia for a cesarean section on a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Changes in blood plasma and myocardial lipids in experimental thyrotoxic myocardial hypertrophy in rabbits. Petkov O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(6):464–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alterations of sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange in catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Makino N, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):225–32

COMPLICATIONS

Asymmetric myocardial hypertrophy, left ventricular aneurysm, mural thrombus, and sudden death. Macina G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):175–8

Left atrial mobile thrombus in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hamada M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):812–4

Variability of ventricular arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and implications for treatment. Mulrow JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):615–8

Gastric and intestinal bleeding in multiple neurofibromatosis with cardiomyopathy. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):171–3

Cardiac hypertrophy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, and hyperparathyroidism—an association. Symons C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):539–42

Friedreich's ataxia associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary vasospasm. Sohi GS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):537–41

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and thyroid diseases. Nakazawa HK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;12(1):97–9

Cardiac arrest in an adolescent with atrial fibrillation and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stafford WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):701–4

Prolonged QT and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in two families with 10 sudden deaths. Gupta PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):353–5

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in total lipodystrophy. Rheuban KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):301–2

Development and progression of left ventricular hypertrophy in children with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):610–4

Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Crozier I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):204–5

Recurrent myocardial infarctions secondary to luetic coronary arteritis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26; 69(9):576–80

[Lipostrophic diabetes with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Tsanev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy and tetralogy of Fallot. Study of 2 cases] Touze JE, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;35(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy. Course and prognosis. 60 cases] Cohen S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of moyamoya disease associated with stenosis of the right coronary artery, sick sinus syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Furuta K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[General anesthesia for a patient with IHSS (idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis) and von Recklinghausen's disease] Hosokawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Demonstration of obstruction of blood outflow from the left and right ventricles in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Makhkamova MN. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obstructive myocardial hypertrophy and ventricular aneurysm. Presentation of a case with a single left coronary artery] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Subvalvular aortic stenosis caused by accessory mitral tissue] Binet JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):424–5 (Fre)

[Regressive hypertrophic myocardiopathy in an infant with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Tillous-Borde I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative evaluation of left heart obstructions (including aortic isthmus stenosis) in children using Doppler echocardiography] Barth H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr; 75(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac amyloidosis mimicking hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hennmingson LO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):421–3

Diagnosis of discrete subaortic stenosis by pulsed and continuous wave echocardiography. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1069–71

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of "Japanese type" in a Western European person. Rovelli EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):358–9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the elderly. A frequently misdiagnosed disease. Shenoy MM, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):658–61

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy simulating an infiltrative myocardial disease. Frustaci A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep; 54(3):329–32

Primary amyloid heart disease presenting as hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Weston LT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):176–81

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function and morphology in patients with generalised lipodystrophy. Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):355–9

Treadmill exercise test in children with cardiomyopathy and postmyocarditic myocardial hypertrophy. Sumitomo N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):47–50

Left ventricular diastolic filling in children with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Gidding SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):310–6

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with extreme increase in left ventricular wall thickness: functional and morphologic features and clinical significance. Louie EK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):57–65

Task force III: Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, other myopericardial diseases and mitral valve prolapse. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1215–7

Evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by Doppler color flow imaging: initial observations. Nishimura RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):631–9

The many faces of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Davis FW Jr. **Md Med J** 1985 Nov;34(11):1084–5

Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to congestive cardiomyopathy: case report. Brett W, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):994–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: electrocardiographic and 2-dimensional echocardiographic correlations. Alcini E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):165–73

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a new morphological framework in the light of two-dimensional echocardiography. Alcini E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):107–18

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with pseudo-myocardial infarction pattern. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21; 69(13):828–32

[Current role of phonomechanocardiographic recording in the diagnosis of heart valve diseases] Baragan J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;34(10):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septal subaortic hypertrophy. Apropos of 23 cases] Kieny JR, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 May;35(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathies—present knowledge] Touze JE. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan–Mar;46(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an element in the continuum of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Danchin N, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case from practice (53). Patient: Mrs. S.V., born 13 March 1959, nurse] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 6;75(19):561–3 (Ger)

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy: echocardiographic diagnosis of biventricular dynamic obstruction. Description of a case] Russo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jan;31(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy in the elderly: clinico-instrumental aspects] Marchini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;66(9–10):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Correlation between the morphologic-quantitative data of the 2-dimensional echocardiogram and electro-vectorcardiographic aspects] De Piccoli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):283–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventricular repolarization abnormalities and arrhythmia in the athlete. A long-term follow-up clinical case] Occhetta E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Formulation of a sequential diagnostic protocol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Villecco AS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Do giant negative T waves represent apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? Left ventriculographic and cardiac biopsy studies] Morimoto S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985;15 Suppl 6:35–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A ten year follow-up of surgically treated discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis] Asai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental basis and clinical application of body surface isopotential map] Kazuo Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1191–204 (Jpn)

[Clinical features and significance of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy presenting abnormal Q waves associated with ST segment elevation] Samukawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):15–23 (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: correlation between the results of hemodynamic and ventriculographic studies] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 27;41(4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between electrocardiographic changes and the localization of the hypertrophic muscle mass in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico-echocardiographic characteristics of myocardial lesions in infants] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):68–71 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Echocardiographic functional parameters in variable and fixed obstruction of the left ventricle in children] Klimentová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun; 85(6):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term propranolol therapy in muscular subaortic stenosis. Adelman AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov; 32(6):804–11

Improved survival with amiodarone in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachycardia [letter] Crick JC. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):550–1

Effects of sublingual nifedipine on hemodynamics and systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Betocchi S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov; 72(5):1001–7

Difference in the response to isoproterenol between asymmetric septal hypertrophy and symmetric hypertrophy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Iida K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jan;9(1):7–12

Verapamil, syncope, and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Trohman RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1583

[Outcome of hypertrophic and obstructive myocardiopathies treated with high doses of propranolol] Bourmayan C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risks of beta-blockers and calcium inhibitors in amyloid cardiopathy (letter)] Bouhour JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):981 (Fre)

[Regression of left heart hypertrophy with clonidine. Prevention of hypertensive heart disease] Brückner S. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10;104(26):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: which therapy? Comparison between beta blockers and calcium antagonists on the symptomatology and natural history of the disease] Schiavoni G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):265–9 (40 ref.) (Ita)

[Stress pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of diastolic left ventricular function] Asai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):399–413 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Five-year follow-up of Friedreich's ataxia cardiomyopathy. Hawley RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):483–8

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Landmark K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:169–74 (53 ref.)

Bilateral coronary arteriovenous fistulas associated with idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fujiwara R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1207–8

Role of calcium in the induction of cardiac hypertrophy and myofibrillar disarray. Experimental studies of a possible cause of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pearcé PC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):420–7

Development of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kassis E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Apr;33(2):106–7

Myocardial involvement in the Marfan syndrome. Fujiseki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):1043–50

[Acute course of Leigh syndrome with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a female infant] Kluitmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Sep;133(9):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current views on the etiopathogenesis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Mocini D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):227–33 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Apical hypertrophy and catecholamine] Sugishita Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985;15 Suppl 6:75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The anomalous band. A critical analysis of the anatomy and embryology of its elements] Gerola LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov;45(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-DR3 antigen linkage in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fiorito S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):91–4

The genetics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):610–3

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in three generations of a large Norwegian family. A clinical, echocardiographic, and genetic study. Haugland H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb; 55(2):168–75

Familial spontaneous complete heart block in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Louie EK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May; 55(5):469–74

Familial membranous subaortic stenosis. Urbach J, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(4):214–7

HLA complex and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a European population. Beckers J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):963–6

Human lymphocyte antigens in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Zeruika A, et al. **Isr J Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 12(2):193–202

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: report of a family. Robinson K. **Ir Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):36–8

Familial pulmonary valve stenosis, atrial septal defect, and unique electrocardiogram abnormalities. Ciuffo AA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):311–3

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of familial asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Stewart PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):249–56

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a report of 3 cases in one family] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):268–9 (Chi)

[Familial distribution of anterior systolic motion of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Study of 2 families] De Dominicis E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May; 34(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Apical hypertrophy and its genetic and acquired factors] Koga Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985;15 Suppl 6:65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Vologdina IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):140–3 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA antigens in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Simper D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Feb;88(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary cardiomyopathies. I. Skin tests using cardiac antigen] Pietrzak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb; 75(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary cardiomyopathies. II. Levels of immunoglobulins IgG, IgM and IgA and C 3 fraction of the complement in the serum of patients with primary cardiomyopathy] Pietrzak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb; 75(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy characterised by beta-adrenoceptor density, relative amount of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase activity. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):693–9

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy in the United States, 1970–1982. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):752–5 (11 ref.)

Maternal diabetic control and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infants of diabetic mothers. Sheehan PQ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):266–71

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy showing clinical features of dilated cardiomyopathy. Yamadori I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):481–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with a mitochondrial myopathy of voluntary muscles and congenital cataract. Sengers RC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):543–7

Quantitative analysis of myocardial fibrosis in normals, hypertensive hearts, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):575–81

Regression of cardiomegaly induced in newborn rats. Rakusan K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):217–22

The distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: comparison to athletes and hypertensives. Shapiro LM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov; 6(11):967–74

Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy findings in patients with essential hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with special reference to the incidence of bizarre myocardial hypertrophy with disorganization and biopsy score. Nunoda S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug; 1(3):170–5

Intramural ("small vessel") coronary artery disease in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):545–57

An advanced form of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy showing massive myocardial fibrosis with intramural small arterial thickening. An autopsy case. Adachi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):867–77

Focal giant cell cardiomyopathy with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Kapur S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):261–9

[Case of infectious endocarditis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Khekimian A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the left ventricle] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sudden death of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy patients. Clinical and histologic aspects. Apropos of 3 cases] Bellekens M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):250–7 (Fre)

[Regression of heart hypertrophy in patients with operated aortic valve diseases] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;

74 Suppl 7:145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial hypertrophy: regression in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies?] Kuhn H. Z Kardiol 1985;74 Suppl 7:179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[One autopsy case of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of a 38 day-old baby] Ito Y, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1986 Mar;56(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Echocardiographic and endomyocardial biopsy findings of right-sided hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Fukuhara M, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Jun;15(2):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biventriculographic and clinicopathologic evaluation of apical hypertrophy: with reference to asymmetrical septal hypertrophy with hypertension] Genda A, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Jun;15(2):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histological features of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nakanishi S, et al. J Cardiogr 1985;15 Suppl 6:3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional right ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertension] Seo T, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Jun;15(2):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of diffuse myocardial fibrosis with wall hypertrophy of intramural coronary arteries in family of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tanaka H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Nov;33(11):1369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with atrial septal defect—a comparison of histopathological findings in the endomyocardial specimen obtained by biopsy and the specimen of the hypertrophied portion obtained surgically] Adachi K, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;74(12):1752–8 (Jpn)
[Myocardial biopsy and its diagnostic possibilities in myocarditis and hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies] Mravian SR, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Mar;26(3):110–5 (78 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic and Doppler flow observations in obstructed and nonobstructed hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gardin JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):614–21
Systolic and diastolic left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise in apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Panidis IP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):356–8
Impaired left ventricular systolic and diastolic function without left ventricular dilatation associated with papillary muscle calcification in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ross EM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15;57(6):488–90
The postextrasystolic murmur response to gradient in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kramer DS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):772–6
Renal hypertensive hypertrophy in the rat: a substrate for arrhythmogenicity. Capasso JM, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):10–9
Unlocking the mystery of systolic anterior motion: the key is timing. Pollick C. Can J Cardiol 1985 Jan;1(1):33–4
Development of severe left ventricular outflow tract obstruction over the course of 14 years: an unusual natural history of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Wilson JH, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(2):96–9
The influence of pressure overload left ventricular hypertrophy on diastolic properties during hypoxia in isovolumically contracting rat hearts. Lorell BH, et al. Circ Res 1986 May;58(5):653–63
Left ventricular pulsus alternans in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and severe obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Cannon RO 3d, et al. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2):276–85
Has 'obstruction' hindered our understanding of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? Criley JM, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec; 72(6):1148–54 (23 ref.)
Subaortic stenosis, the univentricular heart, and banding of the pulmonary artery: an analysis of the courses of 43 patients with univentricular heart palliated by pulmonary artery banding. Freedom RM, et al. Circulation 1986 Apr; 73(4):758–64
Dynamics of aortic flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Jenni R, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 May;6(5):391–8
Spatial velocity distributions in the ascending aorta of healthy humans and cardiac patients. Vieli A, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Jan;33(1):28–34
Severe functional limitation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and only mild localized left ventricular hypertrophy. Spirito P, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Sep; 8(3):537–44
Left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Takenaka K, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jun;7(6):1263–71
Reversal of left ventricular intracavitary gradient with intracavitary diastolic regurgitation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Trohman RG, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Sep;8(3):703–5
Perioperative anesthetic risk of noncardiac surgery in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Thompson RC, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2419–21
Increased cardiovascular response to epinephrine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Koga Y, et al. Jpn Heart J 1985 Sep;26(5):727–40
Relationship of exercise or pacing induced ST segment depression and myocardial lactate metabolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ogata Y, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Mar;27(2):145–58
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: non-invasive assessment of diastolic and systolic functional parameters in relation to heart rate. Nienaber CA, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1985 Dec; 24(5–6):196–200
Electrophysiologic studies of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy presenting with syncope of undetermined etiology. Schiavone WA, et al. PACE 1986 Jul;9(4):476–81
Calcium antagonist receptors in cardiomyopathic hamster: selective increases in heart, muscle, brain. Wagner JA, et al. Science 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):515–8
[Echocardiographic study of AV function in primary cardiomyopathy] Yang Q. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(4):270–2 (Chi)
[Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in older patients] Schuster P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 1;110(44):1714–5 (Ger)
[Obstacles to the outflow of the left ventricle] Garello Cantoni L, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Nov;30(11):1053–5 (Ita)
[Distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy and electrocardiographic findings in patient with so-called apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fujii J, et al. J Cardiogr 1985;15 Suppl 6:23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of hypertension in apical hypertrophy] Fujiwara S, et al. J Cardiogr 1985;15 Suppl 6:53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of systolic anterior motion and left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Hasegawa I, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Sep; 15(3):655–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular diastolic properties in dilated cardiomyopathy, transmural myocardial infarction, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Imai S, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Mar;15(1):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interventricular septal configurations and motions in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by angled biventriculography] Kishimoto C, et al. J Cardiogr 1985; 15 Suppl 6:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Marked right ventricular outflow obstruction in two children with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsunaga S, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Sep;15(3):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular peak filling velocity and its relevant factors in hypertrophic hearts] Obbayashi J, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Jun;15(2):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with progressive left ventricular hypertrophy: a case report] Seo T, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Mar;15(1):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiomyopathy in the elderly] Koga Y, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;22(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphology and hemodynamics of the heart in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with special reference to disorders of left-ventricular contraction] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 May 5; 41(18):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relaxation and filling of the left ventricle measured by computer analysis of the unidimensional (M-type) echocardiogram in healthy subjects and patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tomov I, et al. Vutr Boles 1985;24(4):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Asynchronous filling in ischemic heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kodama S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(11):421–7
Isovolumic relaxation period in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Betocchi S, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jan;7(1):74–81
Idiopathic hypertrophic sub-aortic stenosis (IHSS): a new diagnostic method using ECG-gated thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Garty I, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1985 Dec;6(12):753–62
[Assessment of coronary stenosis by myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 after dipyridamol infusion] Pirelli S, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 May;15(5):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a Tc-99m radionuclide angiographic study during exercise] Takahashi H, et al. J Cardiogr 1986;16 Suppl 8:63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Positron computed tomography for myocardial uptake of N-13 ammonia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a preliminary study] Yoshida K, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Jun;15(2):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of washout rate (WR) in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) by exercise myocardial scintigraphy (EMS)] Tsuda T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 May; 23(5):489–94 (Jpn)
[Exercise myocardial scintigraphy of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—clinical significance of redistribution] Uruma M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Jun;22(6):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow with 13N-ammonia and fast dynamic positron CT in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yoshida K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Apr;23(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Re: Low-profile bioprosthesis for mitral regurgitation associated with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Stassano P, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1985 Fall;52(3):437–9
Haemodynamic and echocardiographic findings after aortoventriculoplasty. Vogt J, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Jun; 7(6):501–8
Surgical results in subaortic stenosis. Attie F, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jun;11(3):329–35
Intermediate and late follow-up of the use of apico-aortic conduits in the surgical treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cotrufo M, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jul; 12(1):35–43
Subaortic obstruction in complex congenital heart disease: management by proximal pulmonary artery to ascending aorta end to side anastomosis. Lin AE, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Mar;7(3):617–24
Long-term results after excision of fixed subaortic stenosis. Ashraf H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec; 90(6):864–71
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy (ASH) in valvular aortic stenosis should not be resected at the time of surgery. Schulte HD, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:201–6
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy should be resected during aortic valve replacement. Turina M. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:198–200
[Causes and importance of mitral valve insufficiency in the surgical treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schulte HD, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Four cases of supravalvular aortic stenosis: a report of three surgical corrections by extended aortoplasty and one sudden death before surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;33(11):2133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal balloon dilatation for discrete subaortic stenosis. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 15;58(7):619–21
[Treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Bouhour JB, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1985 Dec;34(10):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on the case with cardiomyopathy treated with artificial cardiac pacemaker] Matsuura Y, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Nov;33(11):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

CARDIOMYOPATHY, RESTRICTIVE

Cardiomyopathy. 2. Hypertrophic and restrictive/obliterative types. Orie JE, et al. Postgrad Med 1986 Apr;79(5):95–106

ETIOLOGY

Refractory biventricular heart failure in secondary hemochromatosis. Furth PA, et al. Am J Med Sci 1985 Nov;290(5):209–13
Unsuspected amyloidosis and cardiac arrest following mitral valve replacement. Schwartz JG, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Dec;9(4):485–7
Macroglossia with 'cardiac failure'. Ravindran M. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov;33(11):730–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricularization of right atrial wave form in amyloid restrictive cardiomyopathy. Gowda S, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(5):483–91
Clinical, hemodynamic and endomyocardial biopsy findings in idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy. Hosenpud JD, et al. West J Med 1986 Mar;144(3):303–6

CARDIONATRIN I see NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL

CARDIOPLEGIA see HEART ARREST, INDUCED

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see HEART ARREST

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related HEART, MECHANICAL

Effect of prostacyclin on the circulatory histamine during cardiopulmonary bypass. Man WK, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):182–5
Effects of betamethasone on plasma ADH and catecholamines during cardiopulmonary bypass under neuroleptic anaesthesia. Matsuki A, et al. Agressologie 1986 Jan;27(1):53–5
Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on internal cardiac defibrillation. Klein GJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1; 57(13):1194–5
Changes in serum angiotensin-converting enzyme during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Gorin AB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul;134(1):79–84

Detection of neurological damage during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bolsin SN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):61–6

Excision of giant haemangioma in the newborn using hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Milligan NS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):875–8

Thiopentone levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. Changes in plasma protein binding during continuous infusion. Morgan DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):4–10

Respiratory acidosis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Fletcher R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):825–6

Leukotrienes in pulmonary edema fluid after cardiopulmonary bypass. Swerdlow BN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):306–8

Influence of moderate hypothermia on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. van Rhineeck Leysius AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):475–80

Heparin resistance prior to cardiopulmonary bypass. Anderson EF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):504–7

The influence of hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on neuromuscular transmission in the absence of muscle relaxants. Buzello W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb; 64(2):279–81

Drug infusion with a Paceport Swan–Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Dodson DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):113–4

Response of cerebral blood flow to changes in carbon dioxide tension during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Prough DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):576–81

Pulmonary vascular responses to moderate changes in PaCO2 after cardiopulmonary bypass. Salmenperä M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):311–5

Are recommendations regarding barbiturate protection during bypass justified? [letter] Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):230–1

Study on myocardial contractility after cardiopulmonary bypass versus cardioplegic arrest in an air–ejecting in vivo heart model. Addetia AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):260–4

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass with special reference to effects of hypotension induced by prostacyclin. Feddersen K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):395–400

Pulsatile flow [letter] Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):638

Effects of protamine administration after cardiopulmonary bypass on complement, blood elements, and the hemodynamic state. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):193–9

Oxygen utilization during isovolumic pressure–volume loading: effects of prolonged extracorporeal circulation and cardioplegic arrest. Krukenkamp I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):407–12

Dissociation between cerebral autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Lundar T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):582–7

Concomitant coronary and cerebral revascularization under cardiopulmonary bypass. Matar AF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):431–5

Arteriovenous fistula following lumbar disc surgery—the use of total cardiopulmonary bypass during repair. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):631–3

Plasma catecholamine changes during cardiopulmonary bypass: a randomised double blind comparison of trimetaphan camsylate and sodium nitroprusside. Corr L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):89–93

Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms. Wilkinson CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):461–5

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral blood flow. Santillan GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):1–9

Development of malignant hyperthermia obscured by cardiopulmonary bypass. MacGillivray RG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):509–14

Site of temperature monitoring and prediction of afterdrop after open heart surgery. Ramsay JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):607–12

A method for the pharmacokinetic analysis of serum cefotiam levels during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Mizuta E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3534–9

Acute diverticulitis following cardiac surgery. Burton NA, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):756–7

Arterial isoflurane concentration and EEG burst suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass. Loomis CW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):304–13

Life–threatening pulmonary artery perforation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hasnain JU, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):748–9

Central and spinal somatosensory conduction times during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and some observations on the effects of fentanyl and isoflurane anesthesia. Hume AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;65(1):46–58

Cardiopulmonary bypass: a low T4 and T3 syndrome with blunted thyrotropin (TSH) response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH). Robuschi G, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):151–8

Short term survival following perfusion with fluosol–DA for cardiopulmonary bypass. Rousou JA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):281–6

Subcutaneous fat necrosis in an infant, occurring after hypothermic cardiac surgery. Case report and analysis of etiologic factors. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):331–6

Hydromediastinum from a dislodged central venous catheter after cardiopulmonary bypass. Waters DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):451–3

Ventilatory responses to partial cardiopulmonary bypass at rest and exercise in dogs. Huszczuk A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):575–83

Significance of the whole blood activated clotting time in cardiopulmonary bypass. Kesteven PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):85–9

Plasma fibronectin depletion after cardiac surgery in children with or without cardiopulmonary bypass. Labrousse F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;24(7):441–4

Platelet surface glycoproteins. Studies on resting and activated platelets and platelet membrane microparticles in normal subjects, and observations in patients during adult respiratory distress syndrome and cardiac surgery. George JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):340–8

Comparison of radial and femoral arterial blood pressures in children after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gallagher JD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):168–71

Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on nitroglycerin clearance. Dasta JF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 26(3):165–8

Evaluation of a new re–usable electrode for continuous monitoring of blood PO2 during open–heart surgery. Claremont DJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):174–9

Intracoronary platelet aggregation: pattern of deposition after ischemia, cardioplegia, and reperfusion. Yee ES, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):499–503

The preoperative bleeding time as a predictor of postoperative hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary bypass. Burns ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 92(2):310–2

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of bubble and membrane oxygenators. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 91(2):252–8

Prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin, and thromboxane changes during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Faymonville ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):858–66

Sympathoadrenal function during cardiac operations in infants with the technique of surface cooling, limited cardiopulmonary bypass, and circulatory arrest. Firmin RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):729–35

Serum concentrations of prostacyclin and thromboxane in children before, during, and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Fleming WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):73–8

Effect of experimental cardiopulmonary bypass on systemic and transcardiac thromboxane B2 levels. Kobinia GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):852–7

Glucose–insulin interactions during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hypothermia versus normothermia. Kuntschen FR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):451–9

Inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by plasma from normal adults and from patients having cardiopulmonary bypass. Phang PT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 91(2):248–51

Acute methemoglobinemia during cardiopulmonary bypass caused by intravenous nitroglycerin infusion. Robicsek F. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):931–4

Timing of abnormal interventricular septal motion after cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Lack of injury proved by preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative echocardiography. Schnittger I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):619–23

Relationship between perfusion pressure and myocardial microcirculation in the beating empty or spontaneously fibrillating heart. Kawachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):379–86

Cerebral perfusion during cardiac surgery [letter] Lundar T. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):457

Myoglobin to predict myocardial infarction during heart surgery [letter] Seguin JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):220–1

Dynamic model of gas exchanges during cardiopulmonary bypass. Commin PL, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 1:23–35

How much additional blood trauma is caused by haemofiltration during cardiopulmonary bypass? Karliczek GF, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 1:167–73

Alterations in host defense mechanisms associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Kazatchkine MD. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 1:144–52

Experimental and clinical studies with servo–controlled glucose and insulin administration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Galletti PM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Sep; 52(7):500–7

Endocrine response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Philbin DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Sep;52(7):508–10 (26 ref.)

Adrenergic response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Reves JG. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Sep;52(7):511–5

Desmopressin acetate to reduce blood loss after cardiac surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):834–5

Bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial] Harker LA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1446–8

Cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass during pregnancy. Bernal JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y and sympathetic vascular control in man. Lundberg JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Dec;13(1):41–52

Changes in red cell deformability associated with anaesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass in open–heart surgery. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(3):257–62

Evaluation of red cell damage during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(3):263–5

Reduction of postoperative donor blood requirement by use of the cell separator. Mayer ED, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(2):165–71

Adenosine spares platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass in man without causing systemic vasodilatation. Sollevi A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(2):155–9

Pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Evaluation of a new pulsatile pump. Waaben J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(2):149–53

The effects of methylprednisolone on complement–mediated neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):134–42

Hemodynamic effects of high–dose fentanyl anesthesia during pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Huang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):37–44

Myocardial protection by perioperative diltiazem drip: a clinical evaluation. Donegani E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):168–71

Acute obstructive hydrocephalus: an unusual complication after cardiopulmonary bypass. González–Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):201–3

Cerebral blood flow during early cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Effect of procaine in cardioplegic solutions. Henriksen L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 34(2):116–23

Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in man: effect of arterial filtration. Henriksen L, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):386–95

Evaluation of right ventricular function during right ventricular bypass. Sethia B, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov; 40(11):876–8

A comparison of methods to calculate the heparin reversal dose of protamine in cardiovascular surgery. Gundry SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:143–5

Hemodynamic and pathologic consequences of biventricular bypass using left atrial versus left ventricular withdrawal. Rich GF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:84–9

[Serum potassium and mean arterial pressure under the conditions of bypass circulation] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical application of an extracardial pacemaker following open–heart surgery: a report of 53 cases] Li CX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;23(11):680–1, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extracorporeal circulation. Conditions of use of a new generation of membranes. Safety] Gaillard D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Artificial membrane lungs for extracorporeal circulation] Lautier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activation of the complement system during extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery] Maillet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New plate and fiber oxygenators. Priming volume in pediatrics] Nicolas F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Platelets and membrane oxygenators (plate and fiber)] Sargentini JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of cellular respiratory arrest by NADH laser fluorimetry. Applications in heart surgery and in experimental pharmacology] Renault G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(12):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in water balance and kidney function caused by cardiopulmonary bypass] Thurner F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurements of deep body temperature difference after cardio–pulmonary bypass: effects of non–pulsatile, pulsatile flow on peripheral circulation] Kawamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration of ceftizoxime (CZX) in myocardial tissue during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB)] Sakata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the serum anti–virus antibody titer following open–heart surgery and the effect of human immune globulin] Togashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug; 38(8):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis of prostaglandins (TXB2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha) during cardiopulmonary bypass] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of gabexate mesilate on blood coagulation factors during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on the platelet count, size and function] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical experience of three cases of lung cancer with polypoid-type left atrial infiltration—focus on the combined resection of the left atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):2008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endogenous PGI2 on the hemodynamics and platelet function during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on serum enzymes after open heart surgery] Tsuboi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 33(8):1129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after extracorporeal circulation: implication of protamine sulfate] Pajuelo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardioplegia and myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Leijala MA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:175–82 (85 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass associated with an antigranulocyte antibody. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):106–11

Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. Nussmeier NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):165–70

Neurological events in cardiac surgery. Heikkinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):118–23

Acute renal failure related to open-heart surgery. Heikkinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):203–9

The atherosclerotic ascending aorta and transverse arch: a new technique to prevent cerebral injury during bypass: experience with 13 patients. Culliford AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):27–35

Airborne contamination during cardiopulmonary bypass: the role of cardiotomy suction. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):401–6

Right ventricular sensitivity to metabolic injury during cardiopulmonary bypass. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):338–44

ATP-content in muscular interstitial fluid during pulsatile and non-pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs. Waaben J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1113–8

Physiologic principles and clinical sequelae of cardiopulmonary bypass. Weiland AP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):34–9 (14 ref.)

Management of massive air embolism during open heart surgery. Kumar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 9(4):413–6

Brain luxury perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. A study of the cerebral blood flow response to changes in CO2, O2, and blood pressure. Henriksen L. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):366–78

Superoxide generation during cardiopulmonary bypass: is there a role for vitamin E? Cavarocchi NC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):519–27

Nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass disrupts the flow–metabolism couple in the brain. Andersen K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):570–9

Prevention of reperfusional damage from ischemic myocardium. Kao RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):106–14

Retained intracardiac air. Transesophageal echocardiography for definition of incidence and monitoring removal by improved techniques. Oka Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):329–38

Increased production of peroxidation products associated with cardiac operations. Evidence for free radical generation. Royston D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):759–66

Renal fat emboli, maltese crosses, and heart surgery [letter] Lee SM. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):40

Cerebral consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):99

Brain damage after cardiac surgery [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1323

Cerebral consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass. Smith PL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):823–5

Lung injury following cardiopulmonary bypass; the potential role of oxidant-free radicals. Royston D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):151–4

Treatment with desmopressin acetate to reduce blood loss after cardiac surgery. A double-blind randomized trial. Salzman EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29; 314(22):1402–6

Effects of low flux–low pressure cardiopulmonary bypass on intracellular acid–base and water metabolism. Del Canale S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986; 20(2):167–70

Brain oedema and blood–brain barrier permeability in pulsatile and nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Laursen H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):161–6

Hemostasis changes during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Mammen EF, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jul; 11(3):281–92

Clinically significant neurological disorders following open heart surgery. Heikkinen L. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):201–6

Acute lung injury during cardiopulmonary bypass, the role of neutrophil sequestration and lipid peroxidation. Westaby S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:604–9

[Acute retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery] Ando F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial organs and thrombosis: cardiopulmonary bypass] Mizuno A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1201–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Partial cardiopulmonary bypass for core rewarming in profound accidental hypothermia. Splittgerber FH, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):407–12

Cerebral carbon dioxide reactivity during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Lundar T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):525–30

A simplified method for the occlusion of the venae cavae during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sadeghi AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):678

Hemodynamic, metabolic, and morphological effects of cardiopulmonary bypass with a fluorocarbon priming solution. Stone JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr; 41(4):419–24

Arterial line filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Neurologic, neuropsychologic, and hematologic studies. Aris A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 91(4):526–33

A qualitative analysis of pulsatile perfusion: effects on cortisol response to cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Azariades M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):163–7

Chalk in the prime. Yeo H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):148–51

The importance of colloid osmotic pressure during open heart surgery in infants. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):65–71

Analysis of complement activation profile during cardiopulmonary bypass and its inhibition by FUT-175. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:508–11

[A case of aneurysm of the transverse aortic arch due to aortitis syndrome] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr; 39(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on carbohydrate and tissue metabolism soon after open heart surgery] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION see RESUSCITATION

CARDIOSPASM see ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Ibopamine. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):285–407

Calcium-translocating and cardiotonic properties of oxidation products of linoleic acid. Kim RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1392–7

Inotropes, inotropics, and cardiotonic agents [letter] Levy JV. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):308

Temperature-dependent inotropic action of A23187 on guinea-pig ventricular muscles. Kondo N. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):11–3

Photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation NMR study of the aromatic residues of sea-anemone polypeptide cardiac stimulants. Norton RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):343–6

Bipyridine cardiotonics: the three-dimensional structures of amrinone and milrinone. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):635–40

Cardiotonic agents. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-3(2H)-pyridazinones: a new class of positive inotropic agents. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1405–13

"Inodilators" [letter] Opie LH. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1336

Potent excitatory effects of a cardiotonic protein from the venom of the marine snail Conus magus on the guinea-pig left atria, vas deferens and ileum. Kobayashi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):783–9

[New cardiotonic agents] Komajda M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;34(10):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic effects of equipotent inotropic doses of amrinone and ouabain in isolated hearts of guinea pigs] Furlan CC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Digitalis and other positive catecholamine-like inotropic agents in the management of congestive heart failure. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):40–5 (40 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients receiving acute and chronic infusions of milrinone. Anderson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):466–74

Potential deleterious effects of inotropic agents in the therapy of chronic heart failure. Katz AM. **Circulation** 1986 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):III184–90

[Spectrum of the adverse effects of Cordemcura] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Non-enzymatic oxidation of the new cardiotonic agent denopamine and its derivatives: comparison with enzymatic oxidation. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3859–67

Analysis of 5-(4-acetamidophenyl)pyrazin-2(1H)-one (SK&F 94120) in plasma with an Analytichem automated sample processor liquid chromatography module. Pearce JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:371–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism of sulpiride to the action of ibopamine at the level of peripheral circulation] Musacci GF, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 2-[2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl]-1H-imidazo-[4,5-c] pyridine hydrochloride, a potent cardiotonic agent, and two metabolites in plasma. Bernstein JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):228–33

Automatic preparation of human serum samples for analysis of the drug enoximone and its sulphoxide metabolite using high-performance liquid chromatography. Cooper JD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):109–16

Analysis of milrinone in plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):209–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on positive inotropic agents. II. Synthesis of (4-substituted 1-piperazinylcarbonyl)-2-(1H)-quinolinone derivatives. Tominaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):682–93

4-Aroyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-imidazol-2-ones: a new class of cardiotonic agents. 2. Effect of 4-pyridoyl substituents and related compounds. Schnettler RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):860–2

Cardiotonic agents. 3. Synthesis and biological activity of novel 6-(substituted 1H-imidazol-4(5)-yl)-3(2H)-pyridazinones. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):261–7

Synthesis and biological activity of some cardiotonic compounds related to gitoxigenin. Humber DC, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jan;45(1):19–30

[Synthesis and positive inotropic action of some 5-substituted 5H-(1)benzopyrano(4,3-b)pyridines] Heber D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synthesis of 3-amino-5-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2-dihydropyrid-2-one (Cordemcura) from a technical mixture of pyridines] Niedrich H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of(-)-R-1-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)amino]ethanol (denopamine)] Ikezaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):80–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on inotropic agents. Farah AE. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III4–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cardiotonic agent from Ajuga remota Benth (Labiatae). Kuria KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul; 61(7):533–8

Isolation of evodiamine, a powerful cardiotonic principle, from Evodia rutaecarpa Bentham (Rutaceae). Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):612–3

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of the new cardiotonic denopamine in animals. 4th communication: effects of coadministered drugs on the plasma concentration and metabolism of denopamine in dogs. Furuuchi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr; 36(4):665–7

Metabolic fate of the new cardiotonic denopamine in animals. 1st communication: absorption, distribution and excretion in the rat, rabbit and dog. Naito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):643–51

Metabolic fate of the new cardiotonic denopamine in animals. 3rd communication: placental transfer and excretion into milk in the rat. Naito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):656–65

Metabolic fate of the new cardiotonic denopamine in animals. 2nd communication: tissue accumulation in the rat after consecutive oral administration of 14C-denopamine. Naito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):652–5

Metabolism of denopamine, a new cardiotonic agent, in the rat and dog. Furuuchi S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985

Sep-Oct;13(5):620-6
Studies on the affinity and selectivity of denopamine (TA-064), a new cardiotonic agent, for beta-adrenergic receptors. Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):235-41
Effect of GTP on the affinity of denopamine, a new cardiotonic agent, for beta-adrenergic receptors of turkey erythrocytes and rat reticulocyte membranes. Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):541-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of higenamine on action potential of Purkinje and ventricular myocardial cells. Yu GR, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(4):409-20
Effects of CI-914 in congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease or idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Terris S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):596-600
Assessment of amrinone [letter] Wilmshurst P. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1005-6
Dose-related cardiovascular effects of amrinone during enflurane anesthesia in the dog. Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):849-52
Anthracyclines cardiotoxicity: antagonism by sulmazole, a new cardiotonic agent. Bossa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):841-3
Effect of the new inotropic drug AR-L 115 BS upon ventricular automaticity in the rat: comparison with ouabain. Hernández J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):149-53
Cardiotonic activity of 2,5-dimethoxyphenylimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Nov;318(11):1003-8
Effects of the benzimidazole derivatives pimobendan and 2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(5-methyl-3-oxo-4,5-dihydro-2H-6- pyridazinyl) benzimidazole . HCl on phosphodiesterase activity and force of contraction in guinea-pig hearts. Berger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1668-73
The diisobutyryl ester of N-methyldopamine, ibopamine: evaluation of electrophysiological properties and arrhythmogenicity studies. Ciampani N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):363-6
Activity of ibopamine on some isolated organs. Ferrini R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):312-7
Hemodynamic evaluation during exercise test after acute and chronic ibopamine treatment in patients with congestive heart failure. Gavazzi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):366-70
Effects of ibopamine on heart performance: a radionuclide ventriculography study in patients with idiopathic dilatative cardiomyopathy. Gronda E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):371-5
Humoral and renal effects of ibopamine in normal subjects. Incerti PL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):405-7
Effects of ibopamine on acute cardiac failure following experimental coronary occlusion in dogs. Marchetti G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):331-3
Effects of ibopamine on systemic, pulmonary and regional hemodynamics. Experimental investigations in anesthetized dogs. Merlo L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):304-11
Effects of ibopamine on peripheral hemodynamics: a strain gauge plethysmographic study in patients with congestive heart failure. Musacci GF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):380-2
Increase in the cardiotonic action and in the therapeutic margin of digoxin by the adrenergic beta-stimulant doxaminol in cats. Sponer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1663-7
Effects of several newer cardiotonic drugs on cardiac cyclic AMP metabolism. Ahn HS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1113-21
Multiple molecular forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in cardiac and smooth muscle and in platelets. Isolation, characterization, and effects of various reference phosphodiesterase inhibitors and cardiotonic agents. Weishaar RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):787-800
Interaction of amrinone with endogenous adenosine in guinea-pig atria. Dorigo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):623-9
The effects of Anemonia sulcata toxin II on vertebrate skeletal muscle. Harris JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):275-86
Cardiovascular action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in humans. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):581-4
Effects of chronic streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the cardiac responses to milrinone. Goyal RK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1620-3
Pharmacology of the bipyridines: amrinone and milrinone. Alousi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III10-24
The inotropic effects of amrinone and milrinone on neonatal and young canine cardiac muscle. Binah O, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III46-51
Milrinone versus dobutamine: contribution of altered myocardial mechanics and augmented inotropic state to improved left ventricular performance. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III153-61
Identification of the direct vasodilator effect of milrinone with an isolated limb preparation in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):124-9
Milrinone and dobutamine in severe heart failure: differing hemodynamic effects and individual patient responsiveness. Colucci WS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III175-83
Effects of new inotropic agents on cyclic nucleotide metabolism and calcium transients in canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III117-33
Effects of amrinone on contraction and K+-induced contracture of normal and subacutely failed cat ventricular muscle. Gaide MS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III36-45
Clinical effects of intravenous amrinone in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldstein RA. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III191-5 (28 ref.)
Differential inhibition of cardiac cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoxymes by cardiotonic drugs. Harrison SA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III109-16
Does amrinone inhibition of stimulated bone resorption involve Na+-Ca++ exchange? Krieger NS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III59-64
Separation of the direct myocardial and vasodilator actions of milrinone administered by an intracoronary infusion technique. Ludmer PL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan; 73(1):130-7
Myocardial actions of milrinone: characterization of its mechanism of action. Rapundalo ST, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III134-44
Effects of new inotropic agents on Ca++ sensitivity of contractile proteins. Rüegg JC. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III78-84
Phosphodiesterase-inhibiting properties of newer inotropic agents. Scholz H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III99-108
Effects of milrinone on left ventricular performance and myocardial contractility in patients with severe heart failure. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III162-7
Inotropic effects of amrinone and milrinone on contraction and relaxation of isolated cardiac muscle. Sys SU, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III25-35
Effects of new inotropic agents on exercise performance. Weber KT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III196-204 (36 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and effects on blood pressure of a single oral dose of milrinone in healthy subjects and in patients with renal impairment. Larsson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):549-53
The role of sodium channels in the effects of the cardiotonic compound DPI 201-106 on contractility and membrane potentials in isolated mammalian heart preparations. Buggisch D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):303-11
Effects of [Na+] and [Ca2+] on the responses to milrinone in rat cardiac preparations. Goyal RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):267-74
Evidence for possible increase of sodium channel open time and involvement of Na/Ca exchange by a new positive inotropic drug: OPC-8212. Lathrop DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):391-2
Evidence for different receptor sites for the novel cardiotonic S-DPI 201-106, ATX II and veratridine on the cardiac sodium channel. Scholtysik G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):111-8
Studies aimed at elucidating the mechanism of action of CI-914, a new cardiotonic agent. Weishaar RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):205-15
The induction profile of three orally active imidazopyridine-containing cardiotonic agents in rat hepatic microsomes. Bernstein JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):26-32
Improvement by denopamine (TA-064) of pentobarbital-induced cardiac failure in the dog heart-lung preparation. Nunoki K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Nov; 1(4):216-9
Comparative study of MDL 17043 and MDL 19205, new positive inotropic agents, by use of isolated, blood-perfused dog-heart preparations. Wada Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(1):29-35
The effect of milrinone (Win 47203) on the in vitro electropharmacological properties of mammalian cardiac tissue. Canniff PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):813-21
Biochemical mechanisms for the inotropic effect of the cardiotoxic drug milrinone. Earl CQ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):864-72
Mechanism of the vasodilator effects of the cardiotonic agent DPI 201-106. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1188-92
Acute hemodynamic effects of a new positive inotropic agent, 3,4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(1H)- quinolinone (OPC-8212), in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):14-20
The effect of the cardiotonic imazodan (CI-914) on myocardial and peripheral hemodynamics in the anesthetized dog. Steffen RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):520-6
Effects of MDL 19205 (piroximone), a new cardiotonic agent, on electrophysiological, mechanical, and intracellular ionic characteristics of sheep cardiac tissues. Wasserstrom JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):596-606
Relationship between inhibition of cardiac muscle phosphodiesterases, changes in cyclic nucleotide levels, and contractile response for CI-914 and other novel cardiotonics. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(6):551-64
Ligand-receptor interactions via hydrogen-bond formation. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of pyrrolo and pyrido analogues of the cardiotonic agent 7-hydroxycyclindole. Dionne G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1452-7
Pharmacological studies with SK&F 94120, a novel positive inotropic agent with vasodilator activity. Gristwood RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):452-9
Coronary vasodilation and positive inotropic effect of non steroidal cardiotonics. Decker N, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct-Dec;16(4):391-402
Effects of milrinone on contractile responses of guinea pig trachea, lung parenchyma and pulmonary artery. Rossing TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):874-9
Cardiotonic activity of a new inotropic agent, 3,4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(1H)- quinolinone (OPC-8212), in the dog with and without beta-blocker and Ca++-antagonist pretreatment. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jan;50(1):37-44
In vivo evaluation of left ventricular function in aged SHR by volume loading and the positive inotropic effect of denopamine. Ikeo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):1-6
Cardiovascular effects and plasma levels of denopamine (TA-064), a new positive inotropic agent, in chronically instrumented dogs. Ikeo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):191-9
Effects of denopamine (TA-064), a new positive inotropic agent, on myocardial oxygen consumption and left ventricular dimension in anesthetized dogs. Ikeo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):179-89
Cardiotonic and coronary vasodilatatory effects of amrinone in the canine heart-lung preparation with a support dog as compared with those of dobutamine. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):381-8
Evidence for constriction of canine prenodal lymphatic vessels by vasoactive agents and carotid occlusion. Dabney JM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb; 2(1):55-65
Isolation and characterization of bovine cardiac muscle cGMP-inhibited phosphodiesterase: a receptor for new cardiotonic drugs. Harrison SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):506-14
[Effects of resibufogenin on the action potential of myocardial fibers of the dog and guinea pig] Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Modification of smooth muscle contractility by Cordemcura] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac effects of Cordemcura in vitro] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the action of Cordemcura on selected cardiovascular parameters following intraduodenal and intravenous application in beagles] Hübler D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-glycoside cardiotonic agents] Landmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):169-72 (Ger)
[Comparison of the cardiovascular actions of Cordemcura, isoprenaline and dobutamine in cats] Al Mudhaffar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cardiovascular effect of Cordemcura on various animal models in vivo] Rohde E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar; 41(3):194-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The action of Cordemcura on the energy balance of the isolated rabbit heart] Schulz U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar; 41(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic effects of prenalterol On sinus function in coronary disease patients] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):219-22 (Ita)
[Strain gauge plethysmography in the evaluation of the effect of acute administration of ibopamine on the peripheral circulation of normal subjects] Longhini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of ibopamine on the peripheral circulation of normal subjects after protracted administration] Musacci GF, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of amrinone on the cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin in the rat] Bernardini C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The assessment of the arrhythmogenicity of a newly synthesized inotropic agent, TA-064 in clinical cases] Fukuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):783-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some new positive inotropic agents. Andersson KE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:65-73 (102 ref.)
Milrinone in congestive heart failure: observations on ambulatory ventricular arrhythmias. Holmes JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):800-6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of milrinone in chronic congestive heart failure. Benotti JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):685–9

Hemodynamic effects of a new type III phosphodiesterase inhibitor (CI–914) for congestive heart failure. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):254–9

Relative contribution of inotropic and vasodilator effects to amrinone–induced hemodynamic improvement in congestive heart failure. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):242–8

Comparative hemodynamic and hormonal response of enoximone and dobutamine in severe congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):110–6

Enoximone (MDL 17,043) for stable, chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):589–95

Non–glycoside, non–catecholamine inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Tommaso CL. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):36–9 (44 ref.)

The effects of two new inotropic agents on microsomal liver function in patients with congestive heart failure. Manzione NC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;291(2):88–92

Comparative immediate hemodynamic and hormonal effects of amrinone and captopril in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 291(1):8–15

Monitored long–term treatment with ibopamine in patients suffering from severe congestive heart failure. Avanzini Z, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):394–7

The efficacy of ibopamine in long–term treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. A clinical and instrumental evaluation. Benassi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):390–4

Effects of digoxin, placebo and ibopamine on exercise tolerance and cardiac rhythm of patients with chronic post–infarct left ventricular failure. Cadel A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):376–9

Positive inotropic effects of ibopamine in patients with congestive heart failure. A multicenter investigation. Caponnetto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):386–90

Multicenter study on the clinical efficacy of chronic ibopamine administration. Dei Cas L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):383–5

A survey of 311 patients receiving ibopamine mainly during hospital treatment for severe congestive heart failure. Ferrari V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):398–405

Hemodynamic evaluation of ibopamine in patients with refractory congestive heart failure. Humar F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):360–2

Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of ibopamine and dopamine in chronic congestive heart failure. Sannia L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):355–9

The acute hemodynamic response to pirbuterol at rest and exercise in patients with heart failure with observations on long–term response. Uretsky BF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):80–5

The beneficial effect of amrinone on acute drug–induced heart failure in the anaesthetised dog. Alousi AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):483–94

Augmentation of cardiac function in end–stage heart failure by combined use of dobutamine and amrinone. Guimond JG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):302–4

Newer positive inotropic agents. Nassau, The Bahamas, January 31–February 1, 1985. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III1–III239

Milrinone for long–term therapy of severe heart failure: clinical experience with special reference to maximal exercise tolerance. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III213–8

Assessment of long–term therapy with milrinone and the effects of milrinone withdrawal. Monrad ES, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III205–12

Persistent hemodynamic effects without long–term clinical benefits in response to oral piroximone (MDL 19,205) in patients with congestive heart failure. Petein M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III230–6

Positive inotropic therapy for short–term support and long–term management of patients with congestive heart failure: hemodynamic effects and clinical efficacy of MDL 17,043. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III219–29 (34 ref.)

Milrinone, a new agent for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Hasegawa GR. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):201–5 (44 ref.)

Use of the new inotropic agent ARL–115 BS to treat severe myocardial depression in septic shock. Vicent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):661–2

Acute hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent, OPC–8212, on severe congestive heart failure. Sasayama S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):23–8

Congestive cardiomyopathy: treatment advances. Endomyocardial biopsy, new inotropes, beta–blockade. Slack JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):168–71

Electrophysiological effects of intravenous MDL 17.043. Pop T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):223–32

Survival of patients with severe congestive heart failure treated with oral milrinone. Baim DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):661–70

Comparative efficacy of the new cardiotonic agent DPI 201–106 versus dobutamine in dilated cardiomyopathy: analysis by serial pressure/volume relations and "on–line" MVO2 assessment. Thormann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):749–57

Haemodynamic advantages of a combined inotropic/venodilator regimen over inotropic monotherapy in acute heart failure. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):943–7

Inotropic drugs for the treatment of heart failure. Mancini DM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):540–54 (129 ref.)

Ibopamine in congestive heart failure refractory to digitalis, diuretics, and captopril. Marchionni N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):74–7

Amelioration of heart failure by MDL 17043 and MDL 19205, novel positive inotropic drugs, in dog heart–lung preparations. Goto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov; 26(6):1011–8

Some cardiotonics enhance the effectiveness of angiotensin II–induced hypertension cancer chemotherapy in mice. Baba T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):432–5

Anti–shock actions of the pyrimido–pyrimidine derivative, RA–642. Hock CE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;8(5):265–9

New positive inotropic agents for congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):396–7

New positive inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Mechanisms of action and recent clinical developments. 1. Colucci WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):290–9 (128 ref.)

New positive inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Mechanisms of action and recent clinical developments. 2. Colucci WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):349–58 (125 ref.)

Evaluation of intravenous amrinone: the first of a new class of positive inotropic agents with vasodilator properties. Bottorff MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):227–37 (43 ref.)

[Amrinone in catecholamine refractory heart failure in septic shock] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec; 34(12):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the therapeutic action of 5–(4–pyridino)–3–amino–1,2–dihydro–pyridinone (Cordemcura, AWD 08–250) in acute cardiocirculatory failure caused by poisoning by beta receptor blockers] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects induced by the combined administration of sodium nitroprusside and ibopamine in patients with congestive heart decompensation] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar;30(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protocol–guide in clinical experimentation on inotropic drugs] Campolo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):695–9 **(Ita)**

[Acute and chronic effects of oral cardiotonic agent, denopamine (TA–064) in patients with heart failure] Inden M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May;34(5):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of TA–064, dopamine and isoproterenol on the acutely ischemic myocardium] Tokutake E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiotonic and diuretic medication in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Popescu CM, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;34(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Phenylpropanes and lignans of Viscum album cardioactive drugs V. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):102–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The coronary sinus: an alternate channel for administration of arterial blood and pharmacologic agents for protection and treatment of acute cardiac ischemia. Corday E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):711–4 (21 ref.)

[Peculiarities of cardiovascular pharmacotherapy in the neonatal period] Hruda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 41(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endotracheal drug administration] Baniel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):498–9 **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension in response to iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue. Upward JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):241–3

[Toxic hepatitis induced by cardiovascular agents] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun;43(6):1172–5 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of decahydroquinoline. Study and pharmacologic screening of carbamates and esters of N–benzoylalkylated 4–hydroxy decahydroquinolines and corresponding dioxane compound] Prost M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of buflomedil: case reports. Giovannini I, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):207–14

Effects of vasoactive drugs on fluoride–induced contractions of vascular smooth muscle in calcium–free solution. Nguyen–Duong H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1246–50

Tissue plasminogen activator release in vivo in response to vasoactive agents. Smith D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):835–9

Hypotension in response to iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue. Upward JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):241–3

Iloprost (ZK 36374) enhances recovery of regional myocardial function during reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion in the pig. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):23–7

Effect of cardiotropic agents on the myocardial dysfunction of hyperdynamic sepsis. McDonough KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(1):1–19

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost in man. Krause W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):61–8

Electrophysiological study of alinidine in voltage clamped rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):211–9

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on cat blood pressure in relation to the sympathetic nervous system. Yen MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):61–7

AQ–AH 208, a new bradycardic agent, increases coronary collateral blood flow to ischemic myocardium. Daemmgen JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1048–54

Influences of cardiovascular drugs on leukotriene D4 action. Fiedler VB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):588–95

Investigations into the bradycardic effects of UL–FS 49 (1,3,4,5–tetrahydro–7,8–dimethoxy–3–[3–[[2–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl] methylimino]propyl]–2H–3–benzazepin–2–on–hydrochloride) in isolated guinea pig atria. Lillie C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):791–7

Update of cardiovascular drug interactions. Brater DC, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1985;29:9–47 (231 ref.)

Fibrinolytic activity of prostacyclin and iloprost in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Musial J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):61–70

Improvement in the preservation of ischemically impaired renal transplants of pigs by iloprost (ZK 36 374). Langkopf B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan; 21(1):23–8

Cardiovascular drugs. I: Antidysrhythmic drugs. Wettrell G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):59–77 (252 ref.)

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of drugs used to treat cardiac disease in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Aug;1(2):335–52

[New trends in research on active alkaloid constituents occurring in Chinese medicinal herbs for cardio–cerebrovascular diseases] Liu ZZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):3–7 **(Chi)**

[The activity of human coronary arteries in vitro] Godfraind T. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Feb;169(2):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic studies of iloprost–conditioned ischemically stressed kidneys in animal experiments] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the stable prostacyclin analog (iloprost) on survival of ischemically–stressed swine kidney transplants] Langkopf B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Nov;78(11):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended storage preservation of swine kidneys to 72 hours using iloprost] Rebmann U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Nov;78(11):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antisoporific and cardiotropic properties of new amino acid derivatives of nicotinic acid] Samvelian VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of iloprost, a stable prostacyclin analog, on exercise capacity and platelet aggregation in stable angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):453–9

Iloprost in Prinzmetal's angina. De Caterina R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):553–4

Cardiovascular drugs: effects on exercise testing and exercise training of the coronary patient. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(2):133–43 (46 ref.)

Double–blind clinical evaluation of dimetophrine in chronically reduced arterial tension. Baldrighi V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):78–85

Antiplatelet effects of intravenous iloprost in patients with peripheral arterial obliterative disease. A placebo–controlled dose–response study. Darius H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):545–51

Cardiovascular medications. Ice D. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec; 65(12):1845–55 (63 ref.)

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of drugs used to treat cardiac disease in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Aug;1(2):335–52

[Therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy] Hess OM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;111(6):222–5 (Ger)
[Does closely monitored control and therapy adjustment improve the prognosis in patients with severe heart insufficiency?] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of myocardial infarct and of reinfarction] Burkart F. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Aug;42(8):511–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacologic and therapeutic peculiarities in the aged, especially in the cardiovascular diseases] Klaus W. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the effect of different cardiovasotropic preparations on the contractility of separate sections of the myocardium in acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see CARDIOLOGY

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Electrolytes and cardiovascular morbidity [editorial] Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25;80(4A):1–2
Risk of an accident from cardiovascular-caused inflight incapacitation [letter] Nichamin H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):287
Geriatric cardiology. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):173–351
Cardiovascular disease. A men's health hazard. Foreman MD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;21(1):65–73 (48 ref.)
[Dispensarization and the system of pediatric cardiologic care in the field] Kopecká B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun;41(6):344–7 (Cze)
[Proceedings of the local sections of the Japanese Circulation Society 1984. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec;49 Suppl 1:1–205 (Jpn)
[14th National Neurovascular Symposium. Martin, 6–7 December 1984. Abstracts] **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Sep;48(5):295–333 (Slo, Cze)

BLOOD

The effect of ketanserin, a 5-HT2-receptor antagonist, on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced irreversible platelet aggregation in patients with cardiovascular diseases. De Cree J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):313–7
A novel form of factor VII in plasma from men at risk for cardiovascular disease. Dalaker K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):315–22
Haemoglobin concentration and linear cardiac output, peripheral resistance and oxygen transport [letter] Connolly CK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1459–60
Concentrations of sex-hormone binding globulin and corticosteroid binding globulin in serum in relation to cardiovascular risk factors and to 12-year incidence of cardiovascular disease and overall mortality in postmenopausal women. Lapidus L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):146–52
Macrovascular disease in Caucasoid diabetic patients [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):794
Plasma fibrinogen in a diabetic population [letter] Seviour PW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):183–4
Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in various diseases. Nozuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr; 148(4):439–47
[Triglyceride profile following oil administration] Biermann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coffee, caffeine, and serum cholesterol in Japanese men in Hawaii. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr; 123(4):648–55
Recent advances in local anaesthesia. Covino BG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S5–8 (7 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk and risk factors in a randomized trial of treatment based on the beta-blocker oxprenolol: the International Prospective Primary Prevention Study in Hypertension (IPPPSH). The IPPPSH Collaborative Group. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):379–92
Cold remedies and heart disease. Bryant-Stephens T. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Mar;75(3):176–8
Cardiovascular side effects of diethylstilbestrol, cyproterone acetate, medroxyprogesterone acetate and estramustine phosphate used for the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: results from European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer trials 30761 and 30762. de Voogt HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):303–7
Relationship of drinking water disinfectants to plasma cholesterol and thyroid hormone levels in experimental studies. Revis NW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1485–9
Cardiovascular complications of estrogen therapy for nondisseminated prostatic carcinoma. A preliminary report from a randomized multicenter study. Lundgren R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):101–5
[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk groups and anesthesia procedure. I. Anesthesia procedure, risk groups, circulatory complications] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unintended effects of oral contraceptives. I.Estrogen-related effects] Kopera H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 31;135(13–14):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of occupational harmful chemical factors on the cardiovascular system] Reimer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of disability related to occupational exposure to carbon disulfide] Grabowski Z. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic and immunologic shifts and changes in blood coagulability in experimental myocardial infarct before and while using antibiotics] Antonova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work hygiene and health status of workers in triacetate fiber plants] Ivanov NR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan; (1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of professional-occupational factors on the cardiovascular system] Vizel' MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):58–60 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with disorders of the cardiovascular system with onset during exposure to toxic substances] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular diseases] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Mar;54:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular diseases morbidity] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 May; 54:119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Snoring as a risk factor for disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1204
Evaluation of the patient with syncope. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):499–514 (59 ref.)
Cardiovascular disorders. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications for the podiatric medical practice. Laco JE, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Oct;2(4):639–52
Efficacy of antihypertensive drug treatment according to age, sex, blood pressure, and previous cardiovascular disease in patients over the age of 60. Amery A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):589–92
Cardiogenic syncope. Seizure versus syncope. Dohrmann ML, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):549–62 (52 ref.)
[Morbidity of patients with cardiovascular disorders undergoing non-cardiac surgery] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1319–22 (Dut)
[Morbidity in patients with cardiovascular disorders undergoing non-cardiac surgery] Verheul GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2472–3 (Dut)
[Study of the effectiveness of preventive influenza vaccination based on NYHA stages in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular diseases and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Aosaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:112–25 (64 ref.) (Jpn)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer in patients with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (5):116–7 (Rus)
[Cardiac and hemodynamic disorders in the pathogenesis of the initial manifestations of cerebrovascular pathology] Troshin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoglycemia masquerading as cerebrovascular disease (hypoglycemic hemiplegia). Wallis WE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):510–2
Orthostatic tolerance of normal Indians and those with suspected abnormal cardiovascular reflex status. Dikshit MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):168–73
The need for invasive cardiological assessment and operation: viewpoint of a district general hospital. Cripps T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):488–93
Cardiovascular applications of magnetic resonance imaging. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1; 133(11):1121–5 (36 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance: potential clinical relevance to the cardiovascular system. Pohost GM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV111–21 (50 ref.)
Guidelines for exercise testing. A report of the Joint American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Exercise Testing). Schlant RC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):653A–667A
Theory and cardiac applications of electrical impedance measurements. Penney BC. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986; 13(3):227–81 (265 ref.)
Ventricular tachycardia and sudden cardiac death [letter] Ferree P. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):215–6
Foo-ta-ta-roo and all that. Some guideposts amid the decline in cardiovascular physical diagnosis. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):90C–90F, 90J, 90M–90Q
Sudden death and the competitive athlete: perspectives on preparticipation screening studies. Epstein SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):220–30 (46 ref.)
Echocardiography and nuclear cardiac imaging in the critical care unit. Parker MM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2935–9
Cardiovascular evaluation of the child and adolescent before participation in sports. Driscoll DJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):867–73
Maximum Shannon information content of diagnostic medical testing. Including application to multiple non-independent tests. Rifkin RD. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Summer; 5(2):179–90
Cardiovascular dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] de Jager AE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1805
Cardiovascular evaluation of adolescents and young adults. Salient aspects of the examination. Goldfield N, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):111–9
Cardiovascular applications of multi-gate pulsed Doppler systems. Reneman RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 May;12(5):357–70 (50 ref.)
[Evaluation of the health status of the child from the aspect of the cardiorespiratory system in relation to physical training and sports] Vávra J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May; 41(5):291–3 (Cze)
[Systemic manifestations of liver cirrhosis. Heart, circulation, lung] Schomerus H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr; 21:21–6 (Ger)
[Which anamnestic data and which findings are meaningful in assessing coronary circulatory function in disability evaluation?] Behn P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Redundancy reduction in laboratory studies—evaluated by the laboratory diagnostic follow-up program of an epidemiologic cardiovascular study] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular findings in patients over 100] Franke H. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early detection of diseases of the circulatory system in vocational school students with particular reference to the prevention of coronary disease and arterial hypertension] Baszczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of scientific and technical achievements in the control of cardiovascular diseases] Khal'ian ESh. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):17–20 (Rus)
[Use of programmed microcalculators for processing the data from medico-hygienic studies] Khvastunov RM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):35–7 (15 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of NMR tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the heart and major blood vessels] Kossovol AL. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):115–9 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Concept of the anaerobic threshold and its clinical significance] Volovol VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis of parameters of a rheographic catheter for intravascular studies] Arsen'ev SB. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the cardiorespiratory system and the basis of motor regimens for children with digestive organ diseases] Babko SA. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):58–60 (Rus)
[Scientific work organization in the departments of functional diagnosis] Klocheva IL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):55–8 (Rus)
[Chronobiological approach to the diagnosis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Aslanian NL. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noninvasive diagnostic methods in practical cardiology] At'kov Olu. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):4–8 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[Clinical studies of a magnesium-fortified diet for patients with cardiovascular diseases] Petelenz T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Severe acute propoxyphene overdose: plasma concentrations of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene and the effect of dopamine on circulatory failure. Krantz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):271–6
Calcium channel-antagonists and the cardiovascular system. Carmeliet E. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(2):133–46 (33 ref.)
Role of calcium channel blockers in clinical medicine. Urthaler F. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):217–30 (94 ref.)
Advances in calcium blocker therapy. Larach DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):527–37 (54 ref.)
Treating coexisting cardiovascular and pulmonary disease with calcium antagonists. Berman BA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):195–200 (30 ref.)
Calcium channel blocking agents and the heart [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1505
Clinical trials on the efficacy of pharmacologic intervention reducing mortality from cardiovascular diseases. Borhani NO. **Cardiology** 1985;72(5–6):366–75
Beta-adrenergic blockade. An update. Frishman WH, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(5–6):280–96 (46 ref.)
Quality of oral anticoagulant therapy. Majumdar G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):125–31
Pharmacodynamics and side effects of flecainide acetate.

Salerno DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul; 40(1):101–7

Calcium channel blocking drugs. Part II: Clinical applications. Brill DM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Oct; 11(10):67–71

Calcium entry blocking drugs: mechanisms of action, experimental studies and clinical uses. McCall D, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Aug;10(8):1–80 (260 ref.)

Indoramin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and related vascular, cardiovascular and airway diseases. Holmes B, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jun; 31(6):467–99 (146 ref.)

Nifedipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy, in ischaemic heart disease, hypertension and related cardiovascular disorders. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Sep; 30(3):182–274 (703 ref.)

Developments in the use of alpha-receptor antagonism in cardiovascular disease. Based upon a symposium held in Cologne, West Germany, September 27–28, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S1–155

Prazosin in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting [letter] Bawaskar HS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):510–1

Nifedipine in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Mueller HS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(2):78–94

A randomized trial of aspirin and beta-carotene among U.S. physicians. Hennekens CH, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar; 14(2):165–8

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors, thromboxane receptor antagonists, and aspirin in cardiovascular disease. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Jul;19(7):1–7

[Therapeutic prospects and prostaglandins in vascular pathology] Courillon-Mallet A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral anticoagulant therapy: analysis of the efficacy of a dosage guide] Jobin F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Animal experimental studies on the therapeutic action of 5-(4-pyridino)-3-amino-1,2-dihydro-pyridinone (Cordemcura, AWD 08-230) in acute cardiocirculatory failure caused by poisoning by beta receptor blockers] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is optimal anticoagulation possible in ambulatory practice? Report on a retrospective 5-year study of a cardiology practice] von Bertrab R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1092–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists: sites of action, pharmacologic effect profile and clinical use. 2: Pharmacologic effects, indications and side effects of calcium antagonists] Bluth R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(6):237–40 (Ger)

[Pharmacologic properties and indications of modern vasodilator agents. 2: Indications and side effects of vasodilator agents] Langnickel R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):867–73 (Ger)

[Pharmacologic and therapeutic peculiarities in the aged, especially in the cardiovascular diseases] Klaus W. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral dopaminergic receptor agonists as potential drugs in diseases of the circulatory system] Kostowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1448–51 (35 ref.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

Life insurance for children with cardiovascular disease. Truesdell SC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):687–91

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood serum creatine kinase in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiologic investigations of cardiovascular risk factor variables in childhood—an overview. Berenson GS. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:7–9

Role of cadmium and magnesium in pathogenesis of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Smetana RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):364–6

Resting and exercise electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with sex hormone use in women. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan; 123(1):81–8

Selenium in cardiovascular diseases. Salonen JT, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(1):30–5

Value of echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular mass in predicting cardiovascular morbid events in hypertensive men. Casale PN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):173–8

Copper deficiency effects on cardiovascular system and lipid metabolism in the rat; the role of dietary proteins and excessive zinc. Stemmer KL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985; 29(6):332–47

Pathogenesis of cardiovascular complications in children following scorpion envenoming. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Jun;6(2):117–21

Prophylactic anticoagulation following acute myocardial infarction. Kaplan K. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 146(3):593–7 (29 ref.)

Body fat distribution and hyperinsulinemia as risk factors for diabetes and cardiovascular disease. Stern MP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):123–30 (77 ref.)

Body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk in middle-aged people in southern Italy. Contaldo F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):169–72

Association between dietary fat intake and plasma factor VII coagulant activity—a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Miller GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):269–77

Analysis of the potential association between noise-induced hearing loss and cardiovascular disease in USAF aircrew members. Kent SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):348–61

Cardiovascular risk factors and dietary associations in the Federal Republic of Germany. Arab L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(37):97–103

Evolution of cardiovascular diseases in rural Greece and related nutritional factors. Aravanis C, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(37):92–6

Socioeconomic disparities in risk factors for cardiovascular disease [letter] Wielgosz AT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1115

Risk of developing cardiovascular risk factors and adverse effects of risk factor reduction. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 4(1):1–172

Risks for obesity. Amodeo C, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 4(1):75–80

Cardiovascular risk factors and their modification in children. Burke GL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):33–46 (75 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy as a risk factor. Frohlich ED. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):137–44

Identification and relative weight of cardiovascular risk factors. Hopkins PN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):3–31 (215 ref.)

Risks for glucose intolerance. Klaff LJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):67–73 (51 ref.)

Cardiovascular instability following acute cervical spinal cord trauma. Piepmeier JM, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Fall;2(3):153–60

Cardiovascular risks from very low calorie diets. Rudd P. **Compr Ther** 1985 Aug;11(8):3–6

Left ventricular hypertrophy. A cardiovascular risk factor in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 4:192–201 (55 ref.)

Epidemiological considerations in the treatment of hypertension. Whelton PK, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:8–22

Cardiovascular system in leprosy. Singh IP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jan–Mar;58(1):69–72

Ethnic differences in selected cardiovascular disease risk factors in Israeli workers. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):808–16

Nutritional contributors to cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Kannel WB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jan;34(1):27–36 (57 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors and obesity: are baseline levels of blood pressure, glucose, cholesterol and uric acid elevated prior to weight gain? Burack RC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(10):865–72

Transitions of cardiovascular risk from adolescence to young adulthood—the Bogalusa Heart Study: I. Effects of alterations in lifestyle. Croft JB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(2):81–90

Vigorous physical activity and cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. Sallis JF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(2):115–20

Transitions of cardiovascular risk from adolescence to young adulthood—the Bogalusa Heart Study: II. Alterations in anthropometric blood pressure and serum lipoprotein variables. Webber LS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(2):91–103

Lipoprotein lipid concentrations and cardiovascular risk in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wild RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):946–51

Vigorous exercise and cardiovascular death: a perspective [editorial] Northcote RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov; 78(11):889–90

Factors associated with adolescent participation in a cardiovascular risk factor assessment program. Parker FC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan;56(1):23–8

Renal and cardiovascular dysfunction in liver disease [clinical conference] Better OS. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):598–607

New perspectives on the role of magnesium in the pathophysiology of the cardiovascular system. I. Clinical aspects. Altura BM, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):226–44 (163 ref.)

New perspectives on the role of magnesium in the pathophysiology of the cardiovascular system. II. Experimental aspects. Altura BM, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(5–6):245–71 (213 ref.)

Systemic stress, magnesium status and cardiovascular damage. Classen HG. **Magnesium** 1986;5(3–4):105–10 (25 ref.)

Fasting plasma glucose and insulin levels and their relationship to cardiovascular risk factors in children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Burke GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):441–6

Postmenopausal estrogen use, cigarette smoking, and cardiovascular morbidity in women over 50. The Framingham Study. Wilson PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1038–43

Heart ailments and workplace stress mistakenly called occupational diseases [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Sep;54(9):59

Effect of taurine on cardiovascular disturbances in rats with chronic renal failure. Michalk DV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:183–94

Risk factors and cardiovascular disease. Evans AE, et al. **Sci Prog** 1986;70(280 Pt 4):489–504

Cardiovascular, pulmonary and renal complications of fulminant hepatic failure. Bihari DJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 May;6(2):119–28 (86 ref.)

[Behçet's disease and cardiovascular pathology] Sorensen B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(7):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute dietary poisoning by white hellebore (Veratrum album L.). Clinical and analytical data. A propos of 5 cases] Garnier R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular manifestations in hyperthyroidism. Recent physiopathological data; clinical and therapeutic aspects] Timsit J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):430–45 (186 ref.) (Fre)

[Several cardiovascular manifestations induced by vibrational stimuli] Rochette G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(4):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular manifestations of sickle-cell anemia in children] Girardet JP. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9; 14(38):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular complications of diabetes] Oulhaci M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jun;106(6):507–17 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular complications, lipoprotein metabolism and oral contraceptives] Gagné C. **Union Med Can** 1985 Oct; 114(10):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergencies in sports for the elderly] Lang E. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 23;104(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of obesity and food restriction on health and aging] Kinner B, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus associated with chronic alcoholism] Kempler P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):443–4, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Bio-psycho-social sequelae of long-term stress in persons active in the Home Army and People's Army] Krupka-Matuszczyk I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):14–7 (Pol)

[Effect of carbon monoxide on cardiovascular system] Pasqualucci CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Sep;45(3):151–6 (89 ref.) (Por)

[Effect of neuroendocrine and immune factors in the experimental induction of lipid metabolic and cardiovascular disorders] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Prevalence of cardiovascular disorders and risk factors among women exposed to occupational noise] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study on the combined effect of chromium trioxide aerosol and noise on the cardiovascular system] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Response of the auditory analyzer and hemodynamic indices to exposure to noise among fish processors of the industrial fishing fleet] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):44–5 (Rus)

[Value of a systemic approach to the study of cardiovascular diseases] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):123–6 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):81–4 (Rus)

[Status of the cardiovascular system after sequential ultrafiltration and hemodialysis] Dzhabad-Zade MD, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between chronic non-infectious diseases of the cardiovascular system and nutritional factors] Artemov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular complications in chronic kidney failure patients undergoing systematic hemodialysis] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular manifestations in progressive systemic sclerosis] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May–Jun;55(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cardiovascular diseases and the menopause] Noguera H. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The relationship between parental history of vascular disease and cardiovascular disease risk factors in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):762–71

Family history of heart attack: a modifiable risk factor? Khaw KT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):239–44

Accuracy of knowledge of family history of cardiovascular disorders. Hastrup JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985; 4(4):291–306

Cardiovascular risk factors and health knowledge among freshman college students with a family history of cardiovascular disease. Tamragouri RN, et al.

J Am Coll Health 1986 Jun;34(6):267–70

HISTORY

Cardiovascular medicine. Islamic heritage: concepts and contributions. Ilyas M. JPMA 1985 Sep;35(9):290–3

[Julius Cohnheim's contribution to cardiovascular pathology with special reference to myocardial infarct] Hecht A. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985;130(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in cardiovascular diagnosis and therapy. Haber E. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Feb 15;21(2):147–57, 161–2, 165–72

Antibodies to cardiolipin in young survivors of myocardial infarction: an association with recurrent cardiovascular events. Hamsten A, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):113–6

[6 years' results of studying the effectiveness of preventive vaccination against influenza in cardiovascular patients at risk] Woratz G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Dec; 31(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Magnesium and the cardiovascular system. 12th annual French colloquium on magnesium. Paris, December 8, 1984. Magnesium 1985;4(5–6):225–354 (Eng, Fre)

[Magnesium and cardiovascular diseases] Gullestad L, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Mar 10;106(7):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

MORTALITY

Age dependence of the west/east gradient in cardiovascular mortality of Finnish males. Tenkanen L, et al. Acta Med Scand 1985;218(5):463–71

Cardiovascular disease risk factors and mortality among black women and white women aged 40–64 years in Evans County, Georgia. Johnson JL, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):209–20

Water hardness and cardiovascular mortality rate in Abruzzo, Italy. Leoni V, et al. Arch Environ Health 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):274–8

Socioeconomic factors and physical activity in relation to cardiovascular disease and death. A 12 year follow up of participants in a population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Mar; 55(3):295–301

Progeny's lipid and lipoprotein levels by parental mortality. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Glueck CJ, et al. Circulation 1986 Jan;73(1 Pt 2):151–61

U-shaped association between mortality and blood pressure in a thirteen-year prospective study. Lindholm L, et al. Fam Pract 1986 Mar;3(1):3–8

Trends in mortality from cardiovascular diseases in Northern Ireland. Elwood JH, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Feb; 155(2):39–44

High fatality rates of late-life depression associated with cardiovascular disease. Rabins PV, et al. J Affective Disord 1985 Sep;9(2):165–7

Effects of exposure to salty drinking water in an Arizona community. Cardiovascular mortality, hypertension prevalence, and relationships between blood pressure and sodium intake. Welty TK, et al. JAMA 1986 Feb 7; 255(5):622–6

High total and cardiovascular disease mortality in adults of Indian descent in Trinidad, unexplained by major coronary risk factors. Beckles GL, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1298–301

Quantifying the role of magnesium in the interrelationship between human mortality/morbidity and water hardness. Marier JR, et al. Magnesium 1985;4(2–3):53–9

Cardiovascular mortality in New Zealand and Australia 1968–1983: how can the diverging trends be explained? Beaglehole R, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jan 22;99(794):1–3

Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular mortality among the elderly Finnish population 1960–79. Sirkka-Liisa K. Public Health 1985 Sep;99(5):266–74

Why are diabetes, stomach cancer and circulatory diseases more common in Northern Sweden? Nyström L, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1986 Feb;4(1):5–12

Cardiovascular mortality as it relates to the geographic distribution of employment in non-metropolitan Quebec. Foggin P, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(5):559–69

Current trends in international mortality from diseases of the circulatory system. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1985 Apr-Jun;66(2):18–23

[Reduced mortality of cancer and cardiovascular diseases among Seventh Day Adventists. Health benefits of better life style?] Halvorsen BA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Aug 30;105(24):1620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of selected weather conditions and air pollution associated with them on the mortality rate in Cracow] Powrożnik M, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1985;26(1–2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deaths among persons treated in alcohol intoxication units or in jails] Baran E. Przegl Lek 1985;42(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Regional mortality variations in middle Sweden] Nerbrand C, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4004–8 (Swe)

NURSING

[Training of community nurses in the care of patients with diseases of the circulatory system] Gierczak I, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A prognostic comparison of asymptomatic left ventricular hypertrophy and unrecognized myocardial infarction: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):391–7

Decreased arterial elasticity associated with cardiovascular disease risk factors in the young. Bogalusa Heart Study. Riley WA, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):378–86

Longitudinal study of cardiovascular disease in U.S. Navy pilots. Hoiberg A. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 May; 57(5):438–42

Cardiovascular epidemiology, exercise, and health: 40-year followup of the U.S. Navy's "1000 aviators".York E, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jun;57(6):597–9

Socioeconomic disparities in risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Millar WJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 15; 134(2):127–32

Noncontraceptive estrogen use and cardiovascular disease. Bush TL, et al. Epidemiol Rev 1985;7:89–104 (220 ref.)

Meeting of the Working Group of the European Society of Cardiology on Epidemiology and Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases. 25–27 June, Innsbruck, Austria. Abstracts. Eur Heart J 1986 Jun;7 Suppl 1:1–46

Smoking habits and disease patterns amongst hospital patients in north-east Nigeria. Harries AD, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Feb;89(1):37–41

Von Willebrand factor and cardiovascular risk. Myreng Y, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Mar 15;41(6):867–71

[Effect of antihypertensive drug treatment on the incidence of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in mild arterial hypertension] Tomov I. Vutr Boles 1985;24(6):39–47 (23 ref.) (Bul)

[Study of cardiovascular diseases in developing countries supported by the World Health Organization. Experience in Ghana 1972–1982] Pobee JO. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Mar 7;125(10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Occurrence of chronic diseases of the circulatory system in older persons] Zaremba V. Cesk Zdrav 1985 Nov; 33(11):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Social status and cardiovascular disease. I. Review over empirical studies] Kristensen TS. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Social status and cardiovascular disease. II. Problems in methods and theory] Kristensen TS. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Stress caused by cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly] Ewers U, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jun;48(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and prognosis of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular complications during a 10-year period in a Budapest district] Arnold C. Orv Hetil 1986 Jun 8; 127(23):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The influence of the characteristics of households on the use of mass health examinations in a farming district] Yatsushiro Y. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug; 52(4):395–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diseases of the circulatory system in the National Sanatorium Oshima Seisho-en. I: Abnormal ECG findings and hypertension] Imaizumi M, et al. Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jan–Mar;54(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of the concepts of stress and behavioral type in epidemiologic population research on cardiovascular diseases] Ivan A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):537–41 (0 ref.) (Rum)

[Psychophysiologic characteristics of the work of the staff of resuscitation and intensive care units] Matiukhin VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart rate and arterial pressure among workers in different categories of heavy labor] Solonin IuG. Kardiologiia 1986 Feb;26(2):104–6 (Rus)

[Acute conditions in the clinical picture of internal diseases at different periods of the year and the heliogeophysical situation] Komarov FI, et al. Sov Med 1986;(2):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological support for population research and programs in the epidemiology and prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Glazunov IS. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(11):142–6 (Rus)

[Life style and the main cardiovascular diseases in adults] Kornitzer M. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):6–13 (Rus)

[Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases among mechanics machine-builders] Kozak VB. Vrach Delo 1986 Jan; (1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of central hemodynamics among workers involved in the production of strontium salts] Zaslavskaia AG, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jan;(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The old-age heart: aging changes of the normal elderly heart and cardiovascular disease in 12 necropsy patients aged 90 to 101 years. Waller BF, et al. Cardiol Clin 1984 Nov; 2(4):753–79

A morphological quantitative study of small vessels in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Gherasim L, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):191–5

[Sudden deaths from natural cause in leisure sports] Pollak S, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathology of aortocoronary glomera: modern anatomo-clinical approach to the understanding of cardiocirculatory disorders] Rossi L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jul;15(7):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thromboxanes as mediators of cardiovascular disease states. Lefer AM, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:473–5

The effect of calcium on cardiac anaphylaxis in guinea-pig Langendorff heart preparations. Tanz RD, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Jul;16(5):415–24

Factors affecting use of the Doppler-determined time from flow onset to maximal pulmonary artery velocity for measurement of pulmonary artery pressure in children. Serwer GA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):352–6

Breathlessness and exercise in patients with cardiorespiratory disease. Leblanc P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan; 133(1):21–5

Circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease. Moyers JR, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986; 58 Suppl 1:83S–88S

Pulsus paradoxus in pulmonary embolism: reversal with thrombolytic therapy. Silverman HJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Feb;14(2):165–6

The cardiovascular manifestations of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Follansbee WP. Curr Probl Cardiol 1986 May;11(5):241–98

Systolic blood pressure as a predictor for cardiovascular disease in diabetes. A 5-year longitudinal study. Janka HU, et al. Hypertension 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II90–4

Hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors in hemodialyzed diabetic patients. Ritz E, et al. Hypertension 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II118–24

Retarded habituation and lateral asymmetries in electrodermal activity in cardiovascular disorders. Gruzelier JH, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Jan; 3(3):219–25

Exercise performance and beta-blockade. Tesch PA. Sports Med 1985 Nov–Dec;2(6):389–412 (175 ref.)

[Eating habits of patients hospitalized for cardiovascular diseases] Greco AM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardioinhibitory reflex provoked by stimulation of carotid sinus in normal subjects and those with cardiovascular disease] Brignole M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 May; 15(5):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiovascular disease and microcirculation] de Nicola P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):437–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on laterality in the auditory reaction time of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Hasegawa K, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Dec;88(12):1684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hormonal studies in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Kokot F, et al. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(10):644–60 (Pol)

[Hormonal studies in cardiovascular diseases. II] Kokot F, et al. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(11):714–21 (Pol)

[Prevalence and clinical aspects of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in the diabetic population (letter)] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):598–9 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of pre-operative treatment with phenoxybenzamine on the incidence of adverse cardiovascular reactions during anaesthesia and surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Stenström G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Nov; 29(8):797–803

Fish oil consumption and decreased risk of cardiovascular disease: a comparison of findings from animal and human feeding trials. Herold PM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Apr; 43(4):566–98 (79 ref.)

Estrogen use and cardiovascular disease. Henderson BE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1181–6

Prevention of cardiovascular disease in general practice: a proposed model. Anggard EE, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):177–80

The modification of cardiovascular risk factors: ethical issues. Brett AS. Cardiol Clin 1986 Feb;4(1):163–8

Heart treasure chest. Smardo FA. Child Today 1985 Nov–Dec;14(6):30–1

Clinical trials evaluating platelet-modifying drugs in patients with atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease and thrombosis. Harker LA. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2):206–23 (100 ref.)

The effects of changes in physical activity on major cardiovascular risk factors, hemodynamics, sympathetic function, and glucose utilization in man: a controlled study of four levels of activity. Jennings G, et al. Circulation 1986 Jan;73(1):30–40

Prevention of heart disease: mounting opportunities for physician action. Kannel WB, et al. Compr Ther 1986 Jun; 12(6):6–13

Favourable levels of cardio-vascular health and risk indicators during childhood and adolescence. Máček M,

et al. Ear J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):360–7
Analysis of community-based cardiovascular disease prevention studies—evaluation issues in the North Karelia Project and the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Salonen JT, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1986 Jun;15(2):176–82
Possible influence of changes in risk factors on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in Israel: need for an information system. Epstein L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):301–6
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease [letter] Garrett RE. J Fam Pract 1986 Mar;22(3):222, 224
Cardiovascular preventive behavior and disease prevalence in Kentucky. Cooper JK, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1986 Feb; 84(2):65–8
Estrogen replacement therapy. Measuring benefit v cardiovascular risk. Mishell DR Jr. J Reprod Med 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):795–6
Cardiovascular knowledge, risk reduction behaviors, and attitudinal characteristics of South Carolina high school seniors, 1985. Vincent ML, et al. J SC Med Assoc 1986 May;82(5):355–60
Impact of a rural high blood pressure control program on hypertension control and cardiovascular disease mortality. Kotchen JM, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2177–82
Multifactorial primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases in middle-aged men. Risk factor changes, incidence, and mortality. Miettinen TA, et al. JAMA 1985 Oct 18; 254(15):2097–102
Obesity, hypertension, carbohydrate disorders and the risk of chronic diseases. Is there any epidemiological evidence for integrated prevention programmes? Zimmet PZ, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 15;145(6):256–9, 262
Initial therapy for mild hypertension. Wikstrand J. Pharmacotherapy 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):64–72 (60 ref.)
Cardiovascular diseases in Chile. Cruz-Coke R. Prev Med 1985 Jul;14(4):541–7
Community-based primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in Switzerland: methods and results of the National Research Program (NRP 1A). Gutzwiller F, et al. Prev Med 1985 Jul;14(4):482–91
Health behavior change at the worksite: cardiovascular risk reduction. Sallis JF, et al. Prog Behav Modif 1986;20:161–97 (132 ref.)
Integrated community control of chronic diseases—experiences in the GDR. Heinemann L, et al. Prangl Lek 1985;42(8):614–20 (Eng, Pol)
Massachusetts' approach to the prevention of heart disease, cancer, and stroke. Havas S, et al. Public Health Rep 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):29–39
Prevention of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Abramson JH. Public Health Rev 1985;13(3–4):165–233 (254 ref.)
Family life and cardiovascular risk: implications for the prevention of chronic disease. Venters MH. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(10):1067–74
Community prevention and control of cardiovascular diseases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 1986;732:1–62 (46 ref.)
[Blood pressure-lowering treatment for the reduction of the cardiovascular complications of hypertension] Birkenhäger WH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2341–3 (Dut)
[The North Karelia Project: a community-based program for the prevention of heart and vascular diseases] Puska P. Duodecim 1985;101(23):2281–94 (Fin)
[Strategies for health education in cardiology] Scardi S, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Dec;15(12):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac protection and antihypertensive therapy: facts and theories] Verdecchia P. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 23; 77(26):1259–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of research into the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Oganov RG. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1985;8(2):52–7 (Rus)
[Prevention of disorders of gas exchange and hemodynamics following pneumonectomy] Zialin BD, et al. Grudn Khir 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status and prospects of the development of Soviet cardiology] Chazov EI. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):6–11 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of hypertension at the population level: the Minnesota Heart Health Program] Murray D, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Jan;26(1):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A healthy way of life as a basis for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in young people] Karasev AV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(7):13–6 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quality of preventive medical examinations] Maurer LA. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strategy for the mass prevention of the main cardiovascular diseases in adults] Epstein FH. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):13–20 (Rus)
[Approaches to creating a national program for the prevention of cardiovascular and other noninfectious diseases in Finland] Puska P, et al. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(11):48–51 (Rus)
[Problems of the elaboration and realization of preventing cardiovascular diseases in the USSR] Oganov RG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(12):48–53 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of preventing cardiovascular pathology due to chemical factors] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Workshop on psychophysiological risk factors in preventive health care. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1986 Mar;28(1):59–80
Mental health, behavior and cardiovascular disease. Jablensky A. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1986 Mar;28(1):50–9
Psychological etiology in cardiovascular disorders. Basic findings and new trends. Mertens C. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):5–21 (58 ref.)
Word familiarity and cardiovascular health as determinants of age-related recall differences. Barrett TR, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar;41(2):222–4
The impact of anxiety on the cardiovascular system. Rosenman RH. Psychosomatics 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):6–17
[Psychophysiologic reactivity of patients with functional cardiovascular disorders] Schoenecke OW, et al. Fortschr Med 1985 Oct 10;103(38):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement in psychology (editorial)] Zotti AM. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun;15(6):576–8 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of psychosomatic diseases—its various concepts] Czubalski K. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):483–90 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Value of models of cortico-visceral pathology in studies of the mechanisms of cortico-visceral interactions] Pastukhov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jan;72(1):69–77 (Rus)
[Psychological factors in the etiology, pathogenesis, treatment, prevention and rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kabanov MM, et al. Sov Med 1985; (10):33–6 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and complex treatment of patients with psychogenic diseases] Zin'kovskii AK. Sov Med 1985; (9):61–3 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

IXth Congress of the European Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology and VIIth International Postgraduate Course of the European College of Angiography. Vienna (Austria), April 22–27, 1985. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(2):83–259
[Preliminary results of a laboratory-diagnosis research program for persons suspected, by serial radiographic examinations, of having cardiovascular diseases] Gerhard W, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiopulmonary diagnoses by nuclear medicine techniques—where we have been, where we are, where we are going. Loken MK, et al. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1985;25(1):1–22 (64 ref.)
[Role of the scintigram in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Bunko H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Apr; 31(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Nursing diagnoses, indicators, and interventions in an outpatient cardiac rehabilitation program. Burke LJ, et al. Heart Lung 1986 Jan;15(1):70–6
Position report on cardiac rehabilitation. Recommendations of the American College of Cardiology. Parmley WW. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Feb;7(2):451–3
[Paragraph 1236 RVO 1984 from the viewpoint of the cardiologic rehabilitation specialist] Halhuber MJ. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jan;48(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Hypothermic circulatory arrest for cardiovascular lesions: technical considerations and results. Sweeney MS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Nov;40(5):498–503
Cardiovascular surgery 1985. Part 1. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association. Scientific sessions. Washington, D.C., November 11–14, 1985. Circulation 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):II-149
Cardiovascular changes during transport of critically ill and postoperative patients. Insel J, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Jun;14(6):539–42
Use of pulsed energy delivery to minimize tissue injury resulting from carbon dioxide laser irradiation of cardiovascular tissues. Deckelbaum LI, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Apr;7(4):898–908
Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. A prospective randomized trial comparing two day cefuroxime prophylaxis with four day cefazolin prophylaxis. Geroulanos S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):300–6
A prospective study of hospital-acquired infection in 2330 cardiovascular surgery patients. Buu-Hoi A, et al. J Hosp Infect 1985 Sep;6(3):333–41
[Catheterization roentgenosurgery in cardiology and angiology] Petrosian IuS. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Laser angioplasty and cardiovascular disease. Forrester JS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 15;57(11):990–2
Symposium on cardiovascular emergencies. Cardiol Clin 1984 May;2(2):151–308
The ICU chest film. Cardiopulmonary monitoring and assist devices. Handel DB, et al. Cardiol Clin 1983 Nov; 1(4):711–27
Psychological interventions in cardiovascular disease. Johnston DW. J Psychosom Res 1985;29(5):447–56 (60 ref.)
Pathokinesiology—the clinical implications from a cardiopulmonary perspective. Zadai CC. Phys Ther 1986 Mar;66(3):368–71
[The effect of circulatory diseases on the utilization of hospital care] Strnad L, et al. Cesk Zdrav 1985 Sep; 33(8–9):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of the nurse—a member of the therapeutic team—in relation to hospitalized patients (with particular reference to cardiovascular diseases] Wierzbicka A, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 15;39(2):135–40 (Pol)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the correction of central hemodynamics and external respiration in closed injuries of the chest] Atroshchenko ZB, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of carrying-out the first stage of the planned complex scientific and practical programs for improving the cardiologic services in Latvia] Andreev NA. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):28–31 (Rus)
[Development of cardiology and specialized cardiologic services in Siberia and the Far East] Karpov RS. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):15–7 (Rus)
[Experience with the organization of cardiologic services in mountain regions] Mirrakhimov MM. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):25–8 (Rus)
[Prospects of improving cardiologic services] Belenkov IuN, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization or specialized cardiologic and rheumatologic services for the rural population] Vyshtykaliuk DM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(11):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of lasers in cardiovascular diseases: the beginning of a long story (review of the literature)] Beliaev AA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(5):139–46 (110 ref.) (Rus)
[Non-pharmacological therapy of pulmonary and cardiovascular diseases] Bogdanov NN, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-pharmacological therapy] Chazov EI. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(10):3–6 (Rus)
[Results of research within the context of a complex program of study of the sanatorium-health resort treatment of persons with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Sorokina EI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):6–11 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diagnostic radiology and nuclear cardiology. Their use in assessment of equine cardiovascular disease. Koblik PD, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1985 Aug; 1(2):289–309
Evaluation of the equine cardiovascular system. Reef VB. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1985 Aug;1(2):275–88

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Cardiovascular system of the conjoined twins. Ichev K, et al. Anat Anz 1985;160(2):133–9
The etiology of congenital cardiovascular malformations: observations on genetic risks with implications for further birth defects research. Ferencz C. J Med 1985; 16(5–6):497–508
Abnormal heart and great vessel development following acute ethanol exposure in mice. Daft PA, et al. Teratology 1986 Feb;33(1):93–104
Cardiovascular system in conjoined twins: an analysis of 14 Korean cases. Seo JW, et al. Teratology 1985 Oct; 32(2):151–61
[Cardiovascular disorders with respiratory distress in childhood] Wolf BH, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1986 Jun;54(3):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Echographic diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: cardiovascular system] Todros T, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep; 37(9):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gill microcirculation of the air-breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch):relationships with the accessory respiratory organs and systemic circulation. Olson KR, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):305–20
Evaluation of the cardiovascular system using NMR. Reeves RC, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1985 Dec;93(5):35–42
In vivo 19F NMR imaging of the cardiovascular system. Joseph PM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1012–9
[Nuclear magnetic resonance. Cardiovascular clinical applications] Gaudio C, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Mar; 30(3):169–75 (50 ref.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of intrathecal bupivacaine and tetracaine

on analgesia, cardiovascular function and plasma catecholamines. Bigler D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):199–203

Pharmacodynamic profiles of different calcium channel blockers. Anderson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:31–42 (78 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of atropine in postoperative cardiac patients receiving digoxin for ventricular dysfunction. Cook LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):80–4

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on cardiovascular response, platelet aggregation and coagulating activity during exercise testing in systemic hypertension. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):609–12

Studies on cardiovascular actions of Salvia miltiorrhiza. Lei XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):26–32

Fetal responses to maternal infusions of angiotensin II. Perales AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):195–203

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular responses to static exercise in cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R1–4

Cardiovascular and endocrine effects of potassium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Workman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H907–13

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium in ponies anesthetized with halothane. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1096–100

Reversible depression of ventilation and cardiovascular function by ventriculocisternal perfusion with gamma-aminobutyric acid in dogs. Kneussl MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1024–8

Augmentation of venous return by adrenergic agonists during spinal anesthesia. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):612–6

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. I. Verapamil and halothane. Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):560–7

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. II. Verapamil, enflurane, and isoflurane. Rogers K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):568–75

The hemodynamic and cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane anesthesia in children. Wolf WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):328–33

Bronchodilating and cardiovascular effects of intraduodenally and orally administered clenbuterol in dogs. Kato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7):1037–41

The effect of spironolactone on the cardiocirculatory responses to upright tilt at sea level and at simulated high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):787–91

Renal and cardiovascular effects of atrial natriuretic factor. Maack T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1; 35(13):2057–64 (55 ref.)

Cardiovascular toxicity and distribution kinetics of intravenous chloroquine. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):31–6

Central nervous system effects of bombesin on the cardiovascular response to cold exposure. Fisher LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):261–8

Sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to intracerebroventricularly injected corticotropin-releasing factor in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):250–7

Biphasic effects of systemically administered GABA antagonists on cardiac vagal activity. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):279–89

Isoflurane potency and cardiovascular effects during short exposures in the foetal lamb. Bachman CR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):41–7

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of ketamine in the neonatal lamb. Burrows FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):10–5

Evaluation of a xylazine–ketamine hydrochloride combination in the cat. Allen DG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):23–6

Lack of effect of anti-hypertensive treatment with felodipine on cardiovascular structure of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nyborg NC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):528–36

Cardiovascular effects associated with antidiuretic activity of vasopressin after blockade of its vasoconstrictor action in dehydrated dogs. Liard JF. **Circ Res** 1986 May; 58(5):631–40

Glucagon: endocrine effects and calcium involvement in cardiovascular actions in dogs. Chernow B, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(4):393–407 (68 ref.)

Modification by oxygen free radical scavengers of the metabolic and cardiovascular effects of endotoxin infusion in conscious rats. McKechnie K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(4):429–39

Cardiocirculatory effects of physiological doses of beta-endorphin. Tuggle DW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 18(3):215–25

Hormonal and cardiovascular responses to DDAVP in man. Williams TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan; 24(1):89–96

The effects of single-dose atenolol, labetalol, and propranolol on cardiac and vascular function. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):268–73

Cardiovascular responses to circulating catecholamines in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):479–93

The effects of alcohol on local, neural and humoral cardiovascular regulation. Howes LG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):9–15 (122 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of human and rat CGRP compared in the rat and other species. Marshall I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):207–16

Cardiovascular effects of centrally perfused clonidine. Schoener EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27; 114(3):297–303

Renal and cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Gray CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):375–81

Increased cardiovascular beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in underweight subjects. Jayarajan MP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):271–7

Alpha 1-adrenergic blockade and cardiovascular pressor responses in essential hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):407–14

Cardiorespiratory changes following chemical applications to gut serosa. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec;14(4):363–75

Comparative cardiovascular responses to intravenous capsaicin, phenyldiguanide, veratrum alkaloids and enkephalins in the conscious dog. Giles TD, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):1–7

Electrophysiological and cardiovascular effects of pirmenol, a new class 1 antiarrhythmic drug. Dukes ID, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):227–34

Effects of celiprolol on reflex control of the cardiovascular system in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S67–74 (21 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants: comparison of their cardiovascular effects. Goldman LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):225–9 (45 ref.)

Topical problems in the study of remote effects of chemical compounds on the cardiovascular system. Grodetskaya NS. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;29(3):235–41

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular injection of vasopressin in unanaesthetized normotensive and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S29–31

Correction of cardiovascular hypersensitivity to norepinephrine by potassium supplementation in normotensive members of hypertensive families and patients with essential hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S445–8

Pressor factors and cardiovascular pressor responsiveness after short-term antihypertensive therapy with the calcium antagonist nifedipine alone or combined with a diuretic. Marone C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S449–52

Presynaptic actions of piribedil on the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Moron A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):221–3

Acute tolerance development to the cardiovascular and subjective effects of cocaine. Fischman MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):677–82

Effects of beta adrenoceptor down-regulation on the cardiovascular responses to the stereoisomers of dobutamine. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):58–65

Cardiovascular actions and pharmacokinetics of desethyl-N-acetylprocainamide in the dog. Lertora JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):893–9

Cardiovascular responsiveness to sympathetic activation after chronic epinephrine administration. Schwartz DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):148–54

Cardiovascular effects of NPK-1886, a new dihydropyridine compound with calcium entry blocking activity. Nagura J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):399–409

The influence of dietary copper on reproduction, growth and the cardiovascular system in Swiss-Webster female mice. Menino AR Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):164–7

Antihistamine, anticholinergic and cardiovascular effects of 2-substituted-4-phenylquinoline derivatives. Alhaider AA. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):601–8

Non-opiate and peripheral-opiate cardiovascular effects of morphine in conscious dogs. Given MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1299–303

Studies on the comparative coronary vasodilator, vasodepressor and antiarrhythmic actions of gallopamil (D-600) and nisoldipine (Bay K 5552). Basu DK, et al. **Master Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):103–6

Cardiovascular effects of chronic naloxone infusion in normal dogs. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(2):110–4

Cardiovascular effects of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium in newborn lambs during normoxia and hypoxia. Cameron CB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):246–52

Substance K: vascular and cardiac effects in rat and pig. Eimerl J, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:149–53

The opioid system and central cardiovascular control: analysis of controversies. Feuerstein G. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:51–6 (64 ref.)

A computer simulation of the interaction of drugs with cardiovascular reflexes. Walker JR, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):454–5

Cardiovascular actions of dietary polyunsaturates and related mechanisms. A state-of-the-art-review. Hoffmann P. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb;21(2):113–47 (112 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of leukotriene C4 and D4 in the anesthetized and conscious domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):79–87

Central muscarinic effects of physostigmine on mood, cardiovascular function, pituitary and adrenal neuroendocrine release. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):150–4

Caffeine affects cardiovascular responses to stress. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):648–55

Effect of haemorrhage on plasma lysine vasopressin and the cardiovascular responses to vasopressin in the pig fetus. MacDonald AA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr; 71(2):267–75

The effects of propranolol metipranolol, and pindolol on the cardiovascular system of rabbits in vivo. Gerši V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(1):103–15

[Diltiazem: a new calcium antagonist in the Netherlands] Robbens EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22; 130(12):535–7 (Dut)

[Effects and cardiovascular dangers of betamimetics] Beaune J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):905–7 (Fre)

[Calcium antagonists: sites of action, pharmacological effect profile and clinical use. 1: Physiologic significance of calcium ions and mechanisms of action of calcium antagonists in the subcellular area] Bluth R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(5):191–7 (Ger)

[Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug;108(3–4):94–9 (40 ref.) (Heb)

[Sympathomimetic drugs in the newborn infant] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological actions of iprazochrome on the vascular system] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular effects of MY-5116 and MY-1250] Horii D, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological effects of CM6912 and its main metabolites] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(1):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on pinacidil, a new antihypertensive agent. 2. Studies on the hypotensive mechanism of pinacidil] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of indomethacin on the sensitivity of the adreno- and cholinoreceptors in the cardiovascular system] Samvelian VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pharmacological agents to prevent the motion sickness syndrome on the cardiovascular system in simulating the early period of adaptation to weightlessness] Il'ina SL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes in the cardiovascular system in nitroglycerin poisoning] Kozlova GS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural-metabolic and functional-behavioral indices of the postnatal toxicity of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in an experiment] Badaeva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in steady state plasma arginine vasotocin levels affect ovine fetal renal and cardiovascular function. Ervin MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):759–65

The effects of L- and D-carnitine administration on cardiovascular development of the chick embryo. Kargas SA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):267–72

Cardiovascular teratogenicity of ephedrine in chick embryos. Nishikawa T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):59–63

Potentiating effects of caffeine on the cardiovascular teratogenicity of ephedrine in chick embryos. Nishikawa T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):65–8

INNERVATION

Age-adjusted normal tolerance limits for cardiovascular autonomic function assessment in the elderly. Clark CV, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jul;15(4):221–9

Differentiated cardiovascular afferent regulation of locus coeruleus neurons and sympathetic nerves. Elam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):77–84

Cardiovascular effects of microinjections of angiotensin II into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Rettig R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):233–40

Localisation of neuropeptide Y in nerves of the rat cardiovascular system and the effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. Allen JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):570–7

Normal sympathetic neural activity in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Lenders JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May; 9(5):177–82

Variability of the haemodynamic responses to laboratory tests employed in assessment of neural cardiovascular regulation in man. Parati G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):533–40

Autonomic nervous control of the circulatory system in the

air-breathing fish Channa argus. Ishimatsu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):55–60

Improvement of cardiovascular autonomic reflexes after amelioration of metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with severe autonomic neuropathy. Fedele D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):410–3

Capsaicin induces a depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive nerves in the cardiovascular system of the guinea pig and rat. Wharton J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Aug;16(4):289–309

Reproducibility of laboratory tests evaluating neural cardiovascular regulation in man. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):88–90

Acute dysautonomia associated with Hodgkin's disease. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 49(7):830–2

[Immunocytochemical studies on the possible involvement of the classical neurosecretory system in the cerebral processes of cardiovascular regulation] Petter H. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):477–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cardiovascular function in obstructive jaundice: experimental observations. Bomzon A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;22(2):81–4 (16 ref.)

Aging and the cardiovascular system. Docherty JR. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):77–84 (72 ref.)

Interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cardiovascular effects. van Zwieten PA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S21–8 (29 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Sympathetic factors in the cardiovascular complications of hypertension: evidence in genetic models for hypertension, stroke and atherosclerosis. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S35–8

Potential approaches to evaluating the cardiovascular system using NMR. Reeves RC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;29(1):53–64 (81 ref.)

[Case of primary isolated amyloidosis of the cardiovascular system] Vinokur VA. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):115–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium entry blockade and excitation contraction coupling in the cardiovascular system (with an attempt of pharmacological classification). Godfraind T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:5–30 (67 ref.)

Chemoreceptor reflexes and cardiovascular control. de Burgh Daly M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):4–20

Acute hemodynamic effects of an antitumoral agent: elliptinium. Involvement of histamine release. Eschalier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):441–8

Physiologic basis for the age-related decline in aerobic work capacity. Higginbotham MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1374–9

Neurons of C1 area mediate cardiovascular responses initiated from ventral medullary surface. Benarroch EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R932–45

Fastigial nucleus cardiovascular response and brain stem lesions in the beagle. Dormer KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H231–9

Diurnal variations in cardiovascular integration. Engel BT. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R36–40

Changes in canine cardiac function and venous return curves by the carotid baroreflex. Greene AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H288–96

Spinal vasopressin mechanisms of cardiovascular regulation. Porter JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R510–7

Cardiopulmonary effects of acepromazine and of the subsequent administration of ketamine in the dog. Farver TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):631–5

Xylazine and xylazine–ketamine in dogs. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):636–41

Cardiovascular changes in dogs given diazepam and diazepam–ketamine. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):795–8

The relationship between cardiovascular and pain regulatory systems. Zamir N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:371–84 (125 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) after pneumonectomy in dogs. Lores ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):464–8

1985 Armstrong lecture. Cardiovascular receptors and fluid volume control. Meehan JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):267–75 (64 ref.)

Cardiovascular dynamics associated with tolerance to lower body negative pressure. Sather TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):413–9

The effect of adrenal demedullation on cardiovascular responses to environmental stimulation in conscious rats. Borkowski KR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):943–5

Beijing to Hong Kong super-marathon—sports medicine research. Chan KM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Sep; 19(3):145–7

Acute cardiovascular response to exercise. Gleim GW, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Apr;62(3):211–8

Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on cardiovascular responses elicited by stimulation of the subfornical organ in the rat. Gutman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):816–24

Geriatric cardiology. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):173–351

Diminished beta-adrenergic modulation of cardiovascular function in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):185–200 (37 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in initiating cardiovascular reflexes originating from the pancreas and the gall bladder. Waldrop TG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):312–6

Enteral nutritional support. Metabolic, cardiovascular, and pulmonary interrelations. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Mar;7(1):41–67 (60 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of adenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):1–21

Autonomic cardiovascular responses in old age. Kaijser L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):347–57

Cardiovascular responses and plasma catecholamines in old age. Sachs C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):553–65

Cardiovascular aspects of running. Cantwell JD. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):627–40 (38 ref.)

Central circulatory adaptations to exercise training in health and disease. Foster C. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul; 5(3):589–604 (84 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory exercise training in children. Sady SP. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul;5(3):493–514 (54 ref.)

Cardiovascular profiling. Squires RW, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):11–29 (48 ref.)

Cardiovascular function in adrenalectomized Pekin ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Butler DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):353–8

Cardiovascular responses of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) to thermal stimulation of the spinal cord. Nagai M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):77–81

Serotonin and the vascular system. Role in health and disease, and implications for therapy. Houston DS, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Feb;31(2):149–63 (154 ref.)

Hydration during exercise. Effects on thermal and cardiovascular adjustments. Candas V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):113–22

Effect of arm position on cardiovascular responses during isometric handgrips. Kahn JF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):88–92

Cardiovascular adaptation to exercise at high altitude. Grover RF, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:269–302 (85 ref.)

Suitability of urethane anesthesia for physiopharmacological investigations in various systems. Part 2: Cardiovascular system. Maggi CA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15; 42(3):292–7 (59 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of atrial natriuretic extract in the whole animal. Ackermann U. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun; 45(7):2111–4 (9 ref.)

Cardiovascular consequences of bed rest. Winslow EH. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):236–46

Investigation of external respiratory and circulatory functions determining and limiting human physical working capacity. Krasnikov NP. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):447–51

Dynamics of circulation during expedition tour of duty. Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 10(1):42–8

Working capacity and hemodynamics in men living in temperate and high latitudes. Matveev LN. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):48–54

Effect of geomagnetic disturbances on the state of cardiovascular function in athletes. Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):288–93

The effect of age and sodium depletion on cardiovascular response to orthostasis. Shannon RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):438–43

Monitoring: respiration and circulation. Betts EK, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):61–86 (39 ref.)

Cardiovascular changes and hearing threshold shifts in men under complex exposures to noise, whole body vibrations, temperatures and competition-type psychic load. Manninen O. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(4):521–74

Reliability of a test of cardiovascular fitness [letter] Shephard RJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):639–40

Reflex cardiovascular responses caused by stimulation of pulmonary C-fibers with capsaicin in dogs. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):949–58

Effects of detraining on cardiovascular responses to exercise: role of blood volume. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):95–9

Effect of antigravity suit inflation on cardiovascular, PRA, and PVP responses in humans. Kravik SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):766–74

Bradykinin in reflex cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):271–9

Role ambiguity, type A behavior, and job satisfaction: moderating effects on cardiovascular and biochemical responses associated with coronary risk. Howard JH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Feb;71(1):95–101

Some cardiovascular effects of noise. Peterson EA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1984 Jan;24(1):35–62

Noradrenergic projections to the spinal cord and their role in cardiovascular control. Coote JH. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov;14(3):255–62 (55 ref.)

Somatic depressor reflexes: results of specific 'depressor' afferents' excitation or an epiphenomenon of general anesthesia and certain decerebrations? Khayutin VM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May;16(1):35–60

The hypothalamic and brainstem areas from which the cardiovascular and behavioural components of the defence reaction are elicited in the rat. Yardley CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):227–44

Photographic recording of cardiovascular data in horses during exercise. Shaffer CA, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Apr;54(2):51–3

A chronobiologic study on some cardiovascular parameters. de Leonardis V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Oct; 18(4):385–94

Cardiovascular responses in the sea raven, Hemitripterus americanus, elicited by vascular compression. Farrell AP. **J Exp Biol** 1986 May;122:65–80

Adrenergic responses of the cardiovascular system of the eel, Anguilla australis, in vivo. Hipkins SF. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul;235(1):7–20

Individual variation in maximum aerobic capacity: cardiovascular and enzymatic correlates in Rana catesbeiana. Walsberg GE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jul; 239(1):1–5

Relationships among age, sex, the type A behavior pattern, and cardiovascular reactivity. Harbin TJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):714–20

Neuropeptides in cardiovascular control. Ganong WF. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S15–23 (58 ref.)

Cardiovascular alpha 2-adrenoceptors [letter] Insel PA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):457–9

Social interaction and cardiovascular response of boys exhibiting the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Spiga R. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):59–69

The dual role of angiotensin and vasopressin as plasma hormones and neuropeptides in cardiovascular regulation. Ganten D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:51–68 (68 ref.)

Central opioid receptors and baroreflex control of sympathetic and cardiovascular function. Gordon FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):428–36

Application of radio telemetry to cardiovascular monitoring in unrestrained animals. Mellor PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Sep;16(2):181–4

Cost analysis of arterial branching in the cardiovascular systems of man and animals. Zamir M. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 7;120(1):111–23

Proceedings of the 49th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1985, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Aug;49(8):741–947

A pressor response to vibration in conscious rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):411–21

Participation of the autonomic nervous system in the cardiovascular effects of milrinone. Shaffer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1967–74

Physiologic consequences of high frequency jet ventilation. Calkins JM. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):203–7 (31 ref.)

The possible role of brain histamine in neuroendocrine and cardiovascular regulation. Donoso AO. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Jul–Sep;6(3):365–86 (173 ref.)

Role of intracerebral angiotensin receptors in the regulation of vasopressin release and the cardiovascular system. Shoji M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):239–44

Action and specificity of ventral medullary vasopressor neurones in the cat. McAllen RM. **Neuroscience** 1986 May; 18(1):51–9

Location of neurones with cardiovascular and respiratory function, at the ventral surface of the cat's medulla. McAllen RM. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):43–9

Jogging: cardiovascular benefits and risks. Estok PJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 May;11(5):21–8

Bradykinin and related peptides in central control of the cardiovascular system. Diz DI. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:57–64

Bulbospinal substance P and sympathetic regulation of the cardiovascular system: a review. Helke CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:69–74 (61 ref.)

Studies of the central cardiovascular effects of vasopressin. Zerbe RL. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:65–8

Normal cardiopulmonary responses to acute- and chronic-strengthening and endurance exercises. Kispert CP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec;65(12):1828–31

Influence of aerobic fitness on cardiovascular responses during slow head-down tilting. Sobush DC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):524–30

Cardiovascular changes prior to exercise in appetitive and avoidance conditioning in rats. Drewett PN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):529–32

The human dive reflex: an experimental, topographical and physiological analysis. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):287–94

Cardiovascular concomitants of tactile and acoustic startle responses in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Rettig R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1123–8

Human schedule-induced cardiovascular response. Spiga R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):133–40

Circulatory and respiratory responses to muscular exercise in Czech and Norwegian children. Andersen KL, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):303–12

Noninvasive Doppler flowmetry for measuring regional blood flow. Greene ER, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1;78(6):165–9, 172–3, 177–8

Doppler ultrasound in noninvasive cardiac evaluation. The growing range of applications. Voyles WF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1;78(6):151–5, 158, 161–4

Leukotrienes in cardiovascular and pulmonary function. 26th annual A.N. Richards Symposium. Bala Cynwyd,

Pennsylvania, May 6-7, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 199:1-270

Psychologic effects of cardiovascular conditioning: a controlled experiment. Goldwater BC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;47(2):174-81

The interactions of intensity, frequency and duration of exercise training in altering cardiorespiratory fitness. Wenger HA, et al. **Sports Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):346-56 (78 ref.)

Cardiovascular adaptations to exercise and training. Evans DL. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Dec; 1(3):513-31

Cardiovascular response to exercise and training in the horse. Physick-Sheard PW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Aug;1(2):383-417

Cardiovascular disease in the equine neonate. Reef VB. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):117-29 (31 ref.)

[Roles of the central serotonergic neuronal system in cardiovascular regulation] Li SJ. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):341-3 (Chi)

[The cardiovascular center and centrally integrated patterns of cardiovascular activity] Yao T. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):329-32 (Chi)

[Cardiovascular regulation as a function of age. Determinants of antihypertensive treatment based on beta-blockers and calcium inhibitors] Bühler FR. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov; 78 Spec No:83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[GABA and central regulation of cardiovascular function] Bousquet P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:29-50 (98 ref.) (Fre)

[Enkephalinergic regulation of cardiovascular centers] Laubie M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:69-94 (109 ref.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular effects of immersion in normal humans] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):199-206 (Fre)

[Prostaglandins in the cardio-vascular system] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5-6):137-40 (40 ref.) (Heb)

[Effects of other provoking tests on cardiovascular function] Arata L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):655-69 (79 ref.) (Ita)

[Effects of dynamic and static physical exercise on cardiovascular function] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):639-48 (116 ref.) (Ita)

[Relation between cardiac pathology and the pathology of other organs or systems] Croce L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 29;76(37):1677-80 (Ita)

[Underwater physiology (Part--I)] Taya Y. **Jpn Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):79-85 (0 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular reactions to cold in Antarctic] Carvalho JJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Relation between the level of central venous and left ventricular pressure and changes in the preload and functional activity of the heart] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative assessment of the reaction of the circulatory system to a test volume load using a mathematical model] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun; (3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular function of the cosmonauts on a long-term orbital flight] At'kov Olu. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):97-100 (Rus)

[Changes in indices of the cardiorespiratory system in the presence of a local static load] Koneva NM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):679-81 (Rus)

[Changes in central hemodynamics in children exposed to antiorthostatic postures] Tupitsyna LP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):420-5 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged physical work using submaximal and extreme force on mass-transfer and oxygen utilization] Udovichenko IuK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec; 11(6):938-44 (Rus)

[Effect of hypodynamia and neuro-emotional tension on the physical work capacity of the circulatory and respiratory systems during muscular work] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effector components of the regulation of visceral functions] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):32-43 (Rus)

[Study and mathematical modelling of the reaction of the cardiovascular system to noise] Oleshkevich LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of cardiovascular and respiratory system reactions to the size of active muscles in static work] Tkhorevskii VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular reactivity in young people] Falkner B. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the regulation of blood circulation in pilots] Doroshev VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukotrienes and the cardiovascular system] Sagach VF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):84-9 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to a hypoxic and hypercapnic stimulus as a reflection of the individual reactivity of the human body] Serebrovskaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of blood circulation in the periodontium and body reactivity of the cardiovascular system] Vol'vach SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of the body in an air atmosphere with an increased level of carbon dioxide gas] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):43-4 (Rus)

[Ergometric study of the cardiovascular system in flight personnel] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar; (3):35-8 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of prolonged supratentorial mass expansion on regional blood flow and cardiovascular parameters during the Cushing response. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):283-94

Low-pressure system in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:259-80 (68 ref.)

Fetal cardiovascular and endocrine responses to prolonged fetal hemorrhage. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):R417-24

Responses of ACTH, epinephrine, norepinephrine, and cardiovascular system to hemorrhage. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H612-8

Glucose clamping and cardiovascular function in endotoxic dogs. Kober PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R578-83

Status epilepticus: divergence of sympathetic activity and cardiovascular response. Benowitz NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):197-9

Cardiovascular deconditioning during space flight and the use of saline as a countermeasure to orthostatic intolerance. Bungo MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct; 56(10):985-90

Vascular responses in headache-prone subjects during stress. Drummond PD. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Aug;21(1):11-25

Transcutaneous partial oxygen tension and skin blood flow monitoring: continuous, noninvasive measures of cardiorespiratory change. Greenlee MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Jun;20(4):285-94

Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to behavioral stress after central or peripheral barodenervation in rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):360-4

Volume loading hypoalgesia in SHR, WKY and F1 offspring of a SHR x WKY cross. Randich A. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):178-82

Case-control study on cardiovascular function in females with a history of heavy exposure to cadmium. Kagamimori S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):484-90

Cardiovascular adaptation to obesity and hypertension. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):275-9 (53 ref.)

Effects of anisodamine on cardiovascular activities in endotoxin-shocked dogs. Yao T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):871-6

Cardiovascular involvement in osteogenesis imperfecta. Hortop J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):54-61

The value of cardiovascular autonomic function tests: 10 years experience in diabetes. Ewing DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):491-8

Light stress and the cardiovascular system: the glare pressor test. Belkić K. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr;29(4):563-8

Cardiovascular function in secondary pulmonary hypertension. Niederman MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul; 15(4):341-51 (53 ref.)

Cardiovascular monitoring of patients with pulmonary disease. Smucker ML. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):244-50

The effect of noise interference, type of cognitive stressor, and order of task on cardiovascular activity. Linden W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul;3(1):67-74

On the hyperreactivity of type A's. Schmieder R, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):4-8

Sleep-related respiratory disorders. Lugaresi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):389-99

Single fiber EMG and cardiovascular reflexes in botulism: a follow-up study. Vita G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):71-5

Cardiovascular responses in type A and type B men to a series of stressors. Ward MM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Feb;9(1):43-9

Integrative nature and time course of cardiovascular alterations in the diabetic rat. Dowell RT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):406-13

Cardiovascular characteristics of the young with borderline hypertension. Falkner B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S44-7

Fetal cardiovascular responses to asphyxia induced by decreased uterine perfusion. Cohn HE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Oct;7(5):289-97

Racial differences in cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress in essential hypertension. Fredrikson M. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):325-31

Effects of ethanol on cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to mental stress. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):93-102

Cardiovascular response as a function of predisposition, coping behavior and stimulus type. Linden W. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(6):611-20

Baroreflex participation of cardiovascular response to E. coli endotoxin. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):267-75

Interactive hemodialysis control system for improved cardiovascular stability. Klein E, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):80-4

Correlation of cardiovascular and neuroendocrine tests of autonomic function in diabetes. Ewing DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):349-53

Chronic renal failure and cardiovascular autonomic function. Malik S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):191-5

Cardiovascular components of the defence reaction evoked by excitation of neuronal cell bodies in the midbrain periaqueductal grey of the cat. McDougall A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):69-75

Influence of an antagonist of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis on the cardiovascular manifestations of hypoxia in piglets. Goldberg RN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov; 19(11):1201-5

Parental history of essential hypertension, active coping, and cardiovascular reactivity. Ditto B. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):62-70

The relation between rhythmic cardiovascular variability and reactivity to orthostatic, cognitive, and cold pressor stress. Hatch JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):48-56

Evaluation of beta-adrenergic influences on cardiovascular and metabolic adjustments to physical and psychological stress. Sherwood A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan; 23(1):89-104

Family history of hypertension, personality patterns, and cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):102-17

Cardiorespiratory fitness and training in quadriplegics and paraplegics. Hoffman MD. **Sports Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 3(5):312-30 (154 ref.)

Stroke: the heart of the matter [editorial] Furlan AJ. **Stroke** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):583-5

Are cardiovascular reflexes more commonly impaired in patients with bronchial carcinoma? Gould GA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):372-5

[Mechanism and significance of cardiovascular changes during the defense-alerting response] Li P. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):25-8 (49 ref.) (Chi)

[Cardiovascular changes induced by isometric effort (handgrip) in arterial hypertension patients] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul-Sep;22(3):197-202 (Fre)

[Role of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in cardiovascular physiopathology] Maclouf J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular response to mental stress, dynamic and isometric exercise in a group of hypertensive patients treated with prizidilol (SK&F 92657)] Caldari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(7):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A comparative study of the autonomic disturbance in "multiple system atrophy": I. Cardiovascular system] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):228-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lipid profile and the platelet and cardiovascular activity of rats of both sexes under conditions of hyperprogesteronemia and stress] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Status of the cardiovascular system in newborn infants with the respiratory distress syndrome] Medvenskaia VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the emotional reactions of persons with different levels of neuroticism] Poliantsev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):594-605 (Rus)

[Anemia and the cardiovascular system] Strenev FV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):48-52 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional and morphologic changes in the cardiovascular system in acute emboligenic arterial obstruction of the extremities] Istomin NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of the cardiovascular system and of the pressor neurohumoral systems in hypertension patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of a systemic approach to the study of cardiovascular diseases] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):123-6 (Rus)

[Status of the cardiovascular system in para-influenza patients] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May; 64(5):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular function in acute mountain sickness] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ergometric studies in adolescents with rhythm and cardiac repolarization disorders] Antonova LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurohumoral regulation of the cardiovascular system and the status of metabolic processes in adolescents at high risk of developing ischemic heart disease] Novikova VN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular function of pulmonary tuberculosis patients undergoing transfusion therapy and parenteral feeding] Nevenglovskii IE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system in persons with risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Gembitskii EV,

et al. Sov Med 1985;(8):93–6 (Rus)
[Effect of impulse-sensory training on various electrophysiological indicators in the human body] Iurdanov VS. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in acute pancreatitis] Krylov AA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(2):140–3 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of humans to an extreme natural environment and its possible importance in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Mirrakhimov MM. Ter Arkh 1986;58(5):3–10 (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiovascular function in immobilization stress] Ul'laninskil LS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(7):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular function in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kolupaev GP, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar;(3):59–61 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular function in persons with risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Kharitonova EA. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and features of the reaction of the cardiovascular system to changes in acid–base status] Korkushko OV, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Nov;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Additional possibilities for using the electrocardiograph to evaluate the status of the cardiovascular system] Radchenko AI, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jan;(1):27–8 (Rus)
[Indices of cardiovascular function in renovascular hypertension patients] Sergeeva EG, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Improved technique for monitoring electrocardiograms during exposure to radio-frequency radiation. Watkinson WP, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H320–4

RADIOGRAPHY

The functional and anatomic evaluation of the cardiovascular system with rapid-acquisition computed tomography (cine CT). Steiner RM, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1986 Sep; 24(3):503–20 (43 ref.)

SURGERY

Reducing prophylactic antibiotic costs in cardiovascular surgery: the role of the clinical pharmacist. Peterson CD, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Feb;20(2):134–7
[The Portuguese Society of Cardio-Thoracic and Vascular Surgery. Its origin and future] da Costa JC. Acta Med Port 1985 Jun;6(6):202–6 (Por)
[Clamps for cardiovascular surgery of children] Kocheneva ZM, et al. Med Tekh 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE

Predictors of scientific majors for black and white college students. Clark ML. Adolescence 1986 Spring;21(81):205–13
Career awareness and personal development: a naturalistic study of gifted adolescent girls' concerns. Kramer LR. Adolescence 1986 Spring;21(81):123–31
Political orientation and occupational values of college youth, 1969 and 1981: a shift toward uniformity. McFalls JA Jr, et al. Adolescence 1985 Fall;20(79):697–713
Career choices of 135 cardiology trainees at Duke University Medical Center from 1970 to 1984. Pritchett EL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):313–5
Drug use, educational aspirations, and work force involvement: the transition from adolescence to young adulthood. Newcomb MD, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1986 Jun;14(3):303–21
1985 Medical Student Graduation Questionnaire: subset report of respondents with emergency medicine as a definite specialty choice. Association of American Medical Colleges. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Jul;4(4):341–51
Survey methods. Mann WC. Am J Occup Ther 1985 Oct; 39(10):640–8
Influence of factors before and during medical school on choice of psychiatry as a specialty. Zimny GH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):77–80
Affirmative action at work: a survey of graduates of the University of California, San Diego, Medical School. Penn NE, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Sep;76(9):1144–6
Factors in the choice of academic or practice careers in pulmonary medicine. Schraufnagel DE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):937–41
Student attitudes about medical care and choice of a career in surgery. Linn BS, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):600–6
The career pattern of Scottish female dental graduates from 1974 to 1983. Boyle CA. Br Dent J 1986 Feb 22; 160(4):138–9
Some career aspects of alcoholics not motivated to take part in therapy 6 months after detoxification. John U. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):279–85
Medical education indebtedness: does it affect physician specialty choice? Bazzoli GJ. Health Aff (Millwood) 1985 Summer;4(2):98–104
Public-sector psychiatrists [letter] Weinstraub W, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jun;37(6):635–6
Psychological assessment of interns [letter] Doyle Y. Ir Med J 1986 Jan;79(1):25
"I'm really different": difficulties in balancing a business career with a liberal arts self-concept. Love RL. J Am Coll Health 1986 Apr;34(5):210–5
Why would a girl go into surgery? [editorial] J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):58–60
Career plans of women and minority physicians: implications for health manpower policy. Adams EK, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):17–20
Gender and the emotional impact of internship. Elliot DL, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):54–6
Factors that influence career patterns of women physicians. Schermerhorn GR, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 May–Jun;41(3):74–8
The impact of senior clinical clerkships on choosing a rural practice location. Hohengarten F. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Oct;85(10):657–60
The impact of high school substance use on choice of young adult living environment and career direction. Newcomb MD, et al. J Drug Educ 1985;15(3):253–61
Career decisions [editorial] Gary NE. J Med Educ 1986 Jul; 61(7):615–6
Relationship between expected indebtedness and career choice of medical students. Geertama RH, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Jul;61(7):555–9
Career preferences and decision-making habits of first-year medical students. Nieman LZ, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Aug; 61(8):644–53
Difficulties experienced by medical students in choosing a specialty. Savickas ML, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Jun; 61(6):467–9
Specialty choice of black physicians. Bowman MA. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jan;78(1):13–5
Pulmonary nurse specialists: preparation for the advanced practice role. Norton LC, et al. J Nurs Educ 1986 Jun; 25(6):230–5
Characteristics of medical students wanting to become general practitioners [letter] Wakeford R, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 May;36(286):228–9
Career orientations of medical and pediatric residents. Benson MC, et al. Med Care 1985 Nov;23(11):1256–64
Choice of general practice for postgraduate training among medical graduates and undergraduates in Nigeria. Elebute O, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jul;20(4):349–53
Career preferences of the 1984 medical graduates of Sri Lanka. Karalliedde LD, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jan; 20(1):64–8
Does clinical clerkship alter students' attitudes to a career choice of psychiatry? Shelley RK, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jul;20(4):330–4
Choosing a career: the undergraduate dilemma. Dobson B. Med Teach 1986;8(1):75–80
The choice of anesthesia as a career by undergraduates in a Saudi university. Famewo CE, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Jun;8(2):179–85
Breaks in career—what chance for women? Pearson R. Nature 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):522
Selected characteristics of male registered nurses in New Jersey. Alvarez AR. Nurs Forum 1984;21(4):166–73
Development of the Nursing Career Preference Inventory. Hefferin EA, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):44–8
Someplace to go. Fried R. Ohio State Med J 1986 Mar; 82(3):149, 151
Allied professionals: flexing their muscles. Porter S. Ohio State Med J 1986 Mar;82(3):170–3, 176–9
Early recollections of women preparing for nursing careers. Fakouri CH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):264–6
An analysis of medical students' residency and specialty choices. Wartman SA, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:111–5
Premedical predictors of a research career. Woodward CA. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:187–92
College choice among prospective health professions majors: implications for nursing education. Chapman DW, et al. Res Nurs Health 1985 Dec;8(4):339–46
Career advice for medical students. Calman KC, et al. Scott Med J 1986 Jan;31(1):5–9
Who chooses risky jobs? Leigh JP. Soc Sci Med 1986; 23(1):57–64
Roles, careers and femininity in biomedicine: women physicians and nurses in Japan. Long SO. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(1):81–90
Career development of residents in university and independent training programs: the influence of special training fellowships, type of practice, specialization, and research. Greco RS, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):312–20
Dilemma of fresh medical graduates [editorial] Bijlani RL. Trop Gastroenterol 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):162–5
[Professional motivation of future nurses] Fleisch F. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jan;32(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Career choice of functionally impaired adolescents—results of retrospective studies] Schallhorn G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 May;32(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Values, ethical positions and attitudes of candidates for a lawyer career] Migone de Faletty RC, et al. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Mar;31(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of social origins and professional socialization on the vocational preferences of medical interns in Mexico] Frenk J. Educ Med Salud 1985;19(4):426–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CAREER MOBILITY

Mentoring for career achievement and advancement. Rogers JC. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Feb;40(2):79–82
Career progress of women in anaesthesia [letter] Petts HV. Anaesthesia 1985 Sep;40(9):922
Career development. Steps to achieving your goals. Rothrock JC. AORN J 1986 Apr;43(4):879–86
Career prospects of part time senior registrar anaesthetists. Eaton JM. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21; 291(6498):839–40
Career structure—the modern doctors' dilemma. Todd G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):755–6
Junior hospital doctors' 'promotion prospects'. Howitt LF. Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Jan;44(1):41–2
Using career paths to maximize nursing resources. Gibson LW, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1986 Spring; 11(2):73–82
Faculty mobility in academic dentistry. Moore RN. J Am Coll Dent 1985 Winter;52(4):16–21
Nursing education administrators: blocked women. Barge FC. Nurs Clin North Am 1986 Mar;21(1):185–90
Mobility of scientists: how reliable are the available data to judge trends? Burger MM. Perspect Biol Med 1986 Spring; 29(3 Pt 2):S66–9
Career chaos. Paton A. Postgrad Med J 1986 Mar; 62(725):237–8
Career orientations and type A behavior in police officers. Burke RJ. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1239–46

CARFECILLIN see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

Influence of contextual complexity on the processing of cartoons by patients with unilateral lesions. Dagge M, et al. Cortex 1985 Dec;21(4):607–16
Seduction of the innocent: a clinical note on the effects of cartoons and comics on drug use. Siegel RK. J Psychoactive Drugs 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):201–4
A caricaturist's view of French physicians. Mix LA. Md Med J 1985 Nov;34(11):1103–6
Medicine and pharmacy in British political prints—the example of Lord Sidmouth. Helfand WH. Med Hist 1985 Oct;29(4):375–85
Three cartoons that shook medical ethics. Mitchell RE Jr. Va Med 1986 Mar;113(3):144–7

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

A technique for assessment of the cariogenic potential of foods by plaque pH changes on enamel surfaces of rat molars. Aponte-Merced L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1986; 31(3):175–7
Prediction of the cariogenicity of various foods. Edgar WM. Int Dent J 1985 Sep;35(3):190–4
Scientific consensus conference on methods for assessment of the cariogenic potential of food. American Dental Association Health Foundation Research Institute. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Apr;112(4):535
Caries potential evaluated [letter] Morrissey RB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Sep;111(3):400, 402
Cariogenicity of isomaltulose (palatinose), sucrose and mixture of these sugars in rats infected with Streptococcus mutans E-49. Sasaki N, et al. Swed Dent J 1985;9(4):149–55
[Action of S. mutans and lactic acid on human enamel protected by a sealant or fluoridated compound] Piacentini C, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1985 Apr;28(1):61–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of daily application of a neutral 0.25% F-mouth-rinse on mineral loss in surface layers of enamel under intra oral cariogenicity tests conditions. Wöltgens JH, et al. J Biol Buccale 1985 Sep;13(3):261–6

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. IV. Saliva levels of Streptococcus mutans. Bánóczy J, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1985 Dec;43(6):367–70
Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. II. General background and control of the dietary regimen. Bánóczy J, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1985 Dec; 43(6):349–57
Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. VI. Changes in the carbohydrate to protein ratio of dental plaque. Kertész P, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1985 Dec; 43(6):377–80
Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. III. Longitudinal counts of lactobacilli and yeasts in saliva. Pienihäkkinen K, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1985 Dec; 43(6):359–65

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. An overview. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec; 43(6):321–5

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. I. Three-year caries activity in institutionalized children. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec; 43(6):327–47

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. VII. Two-year caries incidence in 976 institutionalized children. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec;43(6):381–7

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. V. Three-year development of oral hygiene. Szöke J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec;43(6):371–6

Cariostatic evaluation of cheeses with diverse physical and compositional characteristics. Harper DS, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(2):123–30

Comparison of the cariostatic effect of topically and systemically administered controlled-release fluoride in the rat. Mirth DB, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(5):466–74

Sweeteners and dental health. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1985 Sep;2(3):213–23

Effect of mutacin administration on Streptococcus mutans-induced dental caries in rats. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1163–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary lipids as anticariogenic agents. Kabara JJ. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(3–4):87–113 (111 ref.)

[Experimental research on a local-application cariostatic agent] Aleksina OA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using Vitafluor for dental caries prevention in 1st graders in Brest] Petrushko OE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

CARISOPRODATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

CARISOPRODOL

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of carisoprodol in human plasma. Kucharczyk N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:384–90

CARMINE see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

CARMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical carmustine therapy for lymphomatoid papulosis. Zackheim HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 121(11):1410–4

Phase II trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in primary malignant brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Spring;3(2):147–56

Phase-I trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in patients with malignant intracerebral tumors. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):239–45

Comparison of intravenous versus intracarotid therapy with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in a rat brain tumor model. Bullard DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5240–5

Phase I study of recombinant leukocyte A human interferon combined with BCNU in selected patients with advanced cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 4(3):408–13

Central neurotoxicity following intracarotid BCNU chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):297–314

Phase I clinical trial of intracarotid bis-chloroethylnitrosourea (BCNU) and 2' dioxy-5-fluorouridine (FUDR) in malignant astrocytomas. Mughal TI, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):291–6

Supraophthalmic carotid infusion with low dose cisplatin and BCNU for malignant glioma. Vance RB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):287–90

Treatment of primary radiogenic C57BL mouse cell leukemia/lymphoma by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea chemotherapy and adjuvant cellular therapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1236–43

Superselective intracerebral chemotherapy of malignant tumours with BCNU. Neuroradiological considerations. Théron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):118–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carmustine and myelodysplasia [letter] Lichtman SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):964

Intracarotid BCNU leukoencephalopathy. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1276–80

Pulmonary toxicity of carmustine in patients treated for malignant glioma. Weinstein AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):943–6

Nalbuphine and droperidol in combination for sedation and prevention of nausea and vomiting during intra-carotid BCNU infusion. Klein DS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 3(4):323–5

ANALYSIS

Stability of carmustine—kinetics and compatibility during administration. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986; 23(2):115–24

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of superselective intra-arterial and intravenous [11C]BCNU evaluated by PET. Tyler JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):775–80

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and immediate effects of high-dose carmustine in man. Henner WD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):877–80

Pharmacokinetics of 11C-BCNU in experimental brain tumor. Sako K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):229–35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased repair of O6-alkylguanine DNA adducts in glioma-derived human cells resistant to the cytotoxic and cytogenetic effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):879–83

[Clonogenicity and BCNU response of subpopulations of human glioma cells sorted according to DNA content] Kobayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro analysis of BCNU-sensitivity in human malignant gliomas. I. A model study with alkylating, cross-linking and carbamoylating agents in anaplastic astrocytomas of pediatric age. Gerosa MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):414–8

In vitro analysis of BCNU-sensitivity in human malignant gliomas. II. Cross-resistance studies with cisplatinum and nitrosoureas. Gerosa MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):66–70

Supraophthalmic placement of microleak balloon catheters for intracranial chemotherapy infusion: complications and results of therapy. Metes JJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):948–52

Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and carmustine versus procarbazine versus dacarbazine for the treatment of malignant gliomas following surgery: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Eyre HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1085–90

Intensive 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) monochemotherapy and autologous marrow transplantation for malignant glioma. Phillips GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):639–45

The rationale and methodology for intra-arterial chemotherapy with BCNU as treatment for glioblastoma. Hochberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):876–80

Reduced systemic drug exposure by combining intra-arterial chemotherapy with hemoperfusion of regional venous drainage. Oldfield EH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov; 63(5):726–32

Chemotherapy plus immunotherapy for patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Knerich R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):19–24

Effect of BCNU, administered to pregnant female rats, on morphology and histochemistry of brain neurocytes in the progeny. Godlewski A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):421–33

Topographic electroencephalographic study with power ratio index mapping in patients with malignant brain tumors. Nagata K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):613–9

Intraarterial 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea chemotherapy for the treatment of malignant gliomas of the brain: a preliminary report. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):490–7

TOXICITY

Histoenzymatic, karyometric, and DNA cytophotometric studies on rat neuroglia following administration of BCNU (carmustine). Szczech J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(2):147–64

Repair of haloethylnitrosourea-induced DNA damage in mutant and adapted bacteria. Kacinski BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6471–4

Enhanced acute lung damage in mice following administration of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Kehrer JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5707–13

More than additive toxicity of the combination of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea plus 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in the rat. Zeller WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1714–6

Sequential pathological changes induced in rats with the anti-cancer drug I, 3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-I-nitrosoures (BCNU). Schuller HM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(3–4):327–39

The morphology and histochemistry of adult rats neurocytes after BCNU administration. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):221–30

Relationship between DNA damage and the inhibition of stem cells in murine bone marrow after single and repeated administration of BCNU and HECNU. Berger MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):185–90

Effect of BCNU given to pregnant female rats on neuroglia morphology and histochemistry in the progeny. Szczech J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):565–83

pH-induced modification of BCNU toxicity on glial cells. Röttinger EM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan;5(1):23–7

Pronounced damage of intestinal tract mucosa by the combination of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea plus 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Effect of drug sequence and time interval of administration. Zeller WJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(1–2):59–64

[Relation between the changes in the structure and synthesis of DNA in the cells of mouse leukemia L1210 induced by 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoures] Durdyeva ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARNITINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary carnitine intake related to skeletal muscle and plasma carnitine concentrations in adult men and women. Lennon DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):234–8

[Therapeutic use of a combination containing calcium, vitamins, pantethine and carnitine in convalescence states in childhood] Canonaco F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31; 115(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acylcarnitines: drug absorption-enhancing agents in the gastrointestinal tract. Fix JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 1):G332–40

Separation of acylcarnitines from biological samples using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hoppel CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):111–7

Action of L-acetylcarnitine on different cerebral mitochondrial populations from hippocampus. Villa RF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):195–211

Active-site probes of carnitine acyltransferases. Inhibition of carnitine acetyltransferase by hemiacetylcarnitinium, a reaction intermediate analogue. Gandour RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):735–41

Microcompartmentation of transported carnitine, acetylcarnitine and ADP occurs in the mitochondrial matrix. Implications for transport measurements and metabolism. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):657–63

Mitochondrial Ca2+ fluxes: role of free fatty acids, acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine. De Villiers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):309–17

Entry of acetyl-L-carnitine into biosynthetic pathways. Farrell S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21; 876(1):175–7

Uptake of L-carnitine, D-carnitine and acetyl-L-carnitine by isolated guinea-pig enterocytes. Gross CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):425–33

Protection by acyl-carnitines and phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride of rat heart subjected to ischemia and reperfusion. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):62–6

Regulation of palmitoylcarnitine oxidation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Role of the redox state of NAD(H). Latipää PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):293–300

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion and epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin by palmitoylcarnitine. Nakadate T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1589–93

Partial protection against erucoyl-carnitine inhibition in hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria is due to high CoA levels: a comparison with rat brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Alexson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):191–6

Reduction of ischemia-induced acyl carnitine accumulation by TDGA and its influence on lactate dehydrogenase release in diabetic rat hearts. Hekimian G, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):906–10

Carnitine transport in rat heart slices: I. The action of thiol reagents on the acetylcarnitine/carnitine exchange. Sartorelli L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jul-Aug; 34(4):275–81

DL-aminocarnitine and acetyl-DL-aminocarnitine. Potent inhibitors of carnitine acyltransferases and hepatic triglyceride catabolism. Jenkins DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14748–55

Identification of 3-methylglutarylcarnitine. A new diagnostic metabolite of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Roe CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1391–4

Direct identification of propionylcarnitine in propionic acidaemia: biochemical and clinical results of oral carnitine supplementation. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):202–7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of cyclic analogues of l-carnitine as potential agents in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Woster PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):865–8

Incorporation of acetate into acetylcholine, acetylcarnitine, and amino acids in the Torpedo electric organ. Corthay J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1809–19

Effect of l-carnitine chloride and its acetyl derivative on the electrophysiological derangement induced by

palmityl-l-carnitine in isolated canine ventricular muscle. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):263–70
Short-chain acylcarnitines: identification and quantitation. Bieber LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:264–76
Determination of the specific activity of long-chain acylcarnitine esters. Odessey R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:284–90
Radioisotopic assay of acetylcarnitine and acetyl-CoA. Pande SV. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:259–63
Synthesis of carnitine precursors and related compounds. Rebouche CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:290–7
Carnitine derivatives are antiketogenic and hypoglycemic agents. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Aug;44(8):277–8 (2 ref.)
Behavioral effects of acetyl-l-carnitine in the male rat. Drago F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1393–6
Isolation and identification of alpha-methyloctanylcarnitines from human urine. Kerner J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985; 15(4):237–57
[Comparative study on the effect of acetylcarnitine and carnitine on experimental hypoxic heart failure and their interactions with strophanthin K] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Free l-carnitine in human semen. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):137–42
Spectrophotometry of carnitine in biological fluids and tissue with a Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer. Cederblad G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):342–6
The identification of acylcarnitines by desorption chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:143–4
Carnitine concentration of formulas [letter] Ohtani Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):845–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of starvation on the disposition of free and peptide-linked trimethyllysine in the rat. Davis AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):760–7
epsilon-N-trimethyllysine availability regulates the rate of carnitine biosynthesis in the growing rat. Rebouche CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):751–9

BLOOD

Plasma carnitine levels in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Bowyer BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan; 43(1):85–91
Changes in erythrocyte and plasma carnitine concentrations in preterm neonates. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):77–84
Serum free carnitine, carnitine esters and lipids in patients on peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Wanner C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(3):206–11
Blood carnitine concentrations are increased after surgical stress. French TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):133–5
Pitfalls in the assay of acylcarnitine. Yamamoto H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):393–4
Plasma carnitine and breast milk carnitine intake in premature infants. Cederblad G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):616–21
Impairment of lipid emulsion metabolism associated with carnitine insufficiency in premature infants. Yeh YY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):795–8
Potential role of carnitine in patients with renal insufficiency. Wanner C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;64(13):579–86
Carnitine kinetics during dialysis. Evidence of unilateral transport from tissues to plasma. Panzetta G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):230–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of radioactive (-)-carnitine from gamma-aminobutyrate. Pande SV. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:297–302

DEFICIENCY

Anaesthesia in myopathy of carnitine deficiency [letter] Beilin B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):92
Familial systemic carnitine deficiency [letter] Hale DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1133
Muscle carnitine deficiency in old age. Case report and therapeutic results. Martin JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(4):275–81
A case history of myopathic carnitine deficiency benefited by glucocorticoids and L-carnitine supplementation. Howard LJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(4):191–6
Carnitine nutriture of dialysis patients. Borum PR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):644–7
Renal handling of carnitine in children with carnitine deficiency and hyperammonemia associated with valproate therapy. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):131–4
Symptoms of carnitinelike deficiency in a trained runner taking DL-carnitine supplements [letter] Keith RE. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1137
Carnitine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Sep 12;28(722):88–9
Beta-oxidation enzymes in normal human muscle and in muscle from a patient with an unusual form of myopathic carnitine deficiency. Trevisan CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct;8(8):672–5
Riboflavin-responsive lipid-storage myopathy and glutaric aciduria type II of early adult onset. de Visser M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):367–72
Systemic carnitine deficiency due to lack of electron transfer flavoprotein:ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Di Donato S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):957–63
Carnitine deficiency. Gilbert EF. **Pathology** 1985 Apr; 17(2):161–71 (120 ref.)
[Carnitine. Deficiency syndromes and their treatment] Yderstraede KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)
[Carnitine deficiency] Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May;134(5):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carnitine-deficient myopathy successfully treated with bicarnesine; clinico-chemical and muscle morphology studies] László A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 30; 127(13):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A case of phosphoglucomutase deficiency with decreased muscle and serum carnitine] Kobayashi J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Muscle carnitine deficiency: report of 8 cases with clinical, electromyographic, histochemical and biochemical studies] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep; 43(3):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of L-carnitine loading on the aerobic and anaerobic performance of endurance athletes. Marconi C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(2):131–5

METABOLISM

Plasma carnitine and renal-carnitine clearance during pregnancy. Cederblad G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):379–83
Mechanism of increased hepatic concentration of carnitine by clofibrate. Paul HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E311–5
Carnitine metabolism in livers and hearts of 48h-starved rats: the contribution of fat and carbohydrate to acylcarnitine formation. French TJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug; 11(2):265–72
Interacting effects of L-carnitine and malonyl-CoA on rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Bird MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):161–7
Microcompartmentation of transported carnitine, acetylcarnitine and ADP occurs in the mitochondrial matrix. Implications for transport measurements and metabolism. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):657–63
Aggregation of submitochondrial particles by heparin and its application to the study of carnitine transport. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):297–9
Disturbances in carnitine metabolism. Borum PR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Aug;14(4):681–3
Inter-tissue relationships in the synthesis and distribution of carnitine. Hoppel CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Aug; 14(4):673–4
Uptake of L-carnitine, D-carnitine and acetyl-L-carnitine by isolated guinea-pig enterocytes. Gross CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):425–33
Metabolism and excretion of carnitine and acylcarnitines in the perfused rat kidney. Hokland BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):223–30
Catabolic pathways for high-dosed L(-)- or D(+)-carnitine in germ-free rats? Seim H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov;366(11):1017–21
Carnitine metabolism in isolated rat kidney cortex tubules. Wagner S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jan; 367(1):75–9
Carnitine and carnitine transferases in the intestinal mucosa of suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(2):77–84
Major contribution of epididymis to alpha-glucosidase content of ram seminal plasma. Besançon J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):296–301
Effects of dexamethasone on carnitine metabolism in liver and extrahepatic tissues. French TJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):729–34
Changes in carnitine levels in the embryonic chick heart during development. Kargas SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):525–7
Carnitine transport in human intestinal biopsy specimens. Demonstration of an active transport system. Hamilton JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):10–6
Carnitine transport in rat heart slices: I. The action of thiol reagents on the acetylcarnitine/carnitine exchange. Sartorelli L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jul-Aug; 34(4):275–81
Carnitine transport in rat heart slices: II. The carnitine/deoxycarnitine antiport. Sartorelli L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):282–7
Selective luminal absorption of L-carnitine from the proximal regions of the rat epididymis. Possible relationships to development of sperm motility. Hinton BT, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):300–5
Interorgan cooperativity in carnitine metabolism in the trained state. Lennon DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1659–64
Carnitine metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats during starvation. Brady LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):668–74
Carnitine in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Brooks SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1267–73
Carnitine and lipid emulsion metabolism in premature infants [letter] Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):671–2
Transport of carnitine by the epididymis of the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Cooper TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):297–301
Effects of propranolol and diltiazem on carnitine derivatives and acyl CoA in ischemic myocardium. Kamiya J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1167–74
Carnitine derivatives in hereditary cardiomyopathic animals. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):833–44
Carnitine status, plasma lipid profiles, and exercise capacity of dialysis patients: effects of a submaximal exercise program. Lennon DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug; 35(8):728–35
Altered rat skeletal muscle carnitine with age and after denervation. Czyzewski K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Jan; 8(1):34–7
Carnitine during prolonged breast feeding. Rovamo LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):806–9
Carnitine metabolism during fasting in dogs. Rodriguez J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):684–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of responses in energy metabolism and respiratory quotient to carnitine infusion in premature infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):227–31
Investigations on the motility of human spermatozoa in a defined medium in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and of carnitine. Shalev DP, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul-Aug; 18(4):368–75
Protective effect of L-carnitine on cardiac metabolic damage induced by doxorubicin in vitro. Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):659–62
Effect of administration of carnitine on the severity of myocardial infarction induced by isoproterenol in rats. Mathew S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):79–87
Stabilising action of carnitine on energy linked processes in rat liver mitochondria. Di Lisa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):968–73
Stabilizing action of L-carnitine on the energy-linked processes of mitochondria isolated from perfused rat liver. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2839–41
Influence of the route of administration on the protective effect of L-carnitine on acute hyperammonemia. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3173–6
Interaction of L-carnitine with DPN-diaphorase in the myocardium of the aged rat. Gomarasca P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jan;125(1):25–30
Acetylcholine and carnitine sensitive growth in a Drosophila cell line. Gingle AR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):235–41
Effects of free fatty acids and L-carnitine on the spontaneous motility of rat isolated uterine horn. Arduini D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(4):198–201
Effects of L-carnitine administration on mitochondrial electron transport activity present in human muscle during circulatory shock. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):237–41
Studies on the effects of betamethasone, L-carnitine, and betamethasone-L-carnitine combinations on the dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine content and phosphatidylcholine species composition in foetal rat lungs. Lohninger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):361–8
Effect of L-carnitine on cultured murine melanoma cells exposed to azelaic acid. Ward BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):438–41
The metabolic effects of oral L-carnitine administration in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition with fat. Coran AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):758–64
Effect of l-carnitine chloride and its acetyl deriv. tive on the electrophysiological derangement induced by palmityl-l-carnitine in isolated canine ventricular muscle. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):263–70
Pharmacologic action of L-carnitine on hypertriglyceridemia in obese Zucker rats. Brady LJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):555–62
[Effects of carnitine (VBt) on the action potentials of rabbit ventricular muscle cells in situ during myocardial ischemia] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Stimulation of leukocyte migration by L-carnitine] Emmrich J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholinomimetics effects of carnitine on isolated and denervated rat stomach preparations] Bettini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):530–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Carnitine metabolism and function in humans. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:41–66 (166 ref.)
Role of carnitine during development. Borum PR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):571–6 (40 ref.)
The dependence of electrophysiological derangements on accumulation of endogenous long-chain acyl carnitine in hypoxic neonatal rat myocytes. Knabb MT, et al.

Circ Res 1986 Feb;58(2):230–40
Carnitine as an essential nutrient. Borum PR, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1986;5(2):177–82 (19 ref.)
Is carnitine an essential nutrient for humans? Rebouche CJ.
J Nutr 1986 Apr;116(4):704–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of L-carnitine in acute myocardial ischaemia. Fazekas T, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986;67(2):199–205
The response to L-carnitine and glycine therapy in isovaleric acidaemia. de Sousa C, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Feb; 144(5):451–6
Effects of L-carnitine on exercise tolerance in chronic stable angina: a multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled crossover study. Cherchi A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Oct;23(10):569–72
L-carnitine and glycine therapy in isovaleric acidaemia. Chalmers RA, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8 Suppl 2:141–2
Direct identification of propionylcarnitine in propionic acidaemia: biochemical and clinical results of oral carnitine supplementation. Duran M, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1986;9(2):202–7
Metabolic effects of carnitine medication in a patient with multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiency. Gregersen N, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8 Suppl 2:139–40
Carnitine reduces fastin- ketogenesis in patients with disorders of propionate metabolism. Wolff JA, et al.
Lancet 1986 Feb 8;(8476):289–91
Carnitine protection against adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. McFalls EO, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 10;38(6):497–505
L-carnitine treatment in glutaric aciduria type I. Seccombe DW, et al. Neurology 1986 Feb;36(2):264–7
[Comparative study on the effect of acetylcarnitine and carnitine on experimental hypoxic heart failure and their interactions with strophanthin K] Han BJ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug;20(8):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of diltiazem and the combination diltiazem + L-carnitine in patients with exertion angina: a double-blind study with placebo] Strano A, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Aug; 30(8):605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the treatment of focal scleroderma with a new Soviet preparation carnitine chloride] Khamaganova IV. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Jul; (7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effects of L- and D-carnitine administration on cardiovascular development of the chick embryo. Kargas SA, et al. Teratology 1985 Oct;32(2):267–72

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under ACETYLTRANSFERASES

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

CARNIVORA

The ferret: a new model of oral ethanol injury involving the liver, bone marrow, and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Roselle GA, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):279–84
Nondomestic mammalian bites. Klein M.
Am Fam Physician 1985 Nov;32(5):137–41
Prevention of coccidiosis in domestic dogs and captive coyotes (Canis latrans) with sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination. Dunbar MR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep; 46(9):1899–902
Organochlorine residues in British otters. Mason CF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):656–61
Ferrets as pets [letter] J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 15; 188(10):1140
Fatal cardiomyopathy caused by Trypanosoma cruzi in an aardwolf. Fletcher KC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1263–4
Use of mibolerone in wolves and in three Panthera species. Gardner HM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1193–4
Chronic superficial keratitis in a Mexican wolf. Harwell GM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1268
Clinical evaluation and prerelease management of American river otters in the second year of a reintroduction study. Hoover JP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1154–61
Osteoma in a ferret. Jensen WA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1375–6
Vaginal myxoma causing urethral and colonic obstruction in a tiger. Kollias GV Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1261–2
Gastric mast cell tumor in a cougar. Martin HD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1258–60
Hepatic neoplasia in two polar bears. Miller RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1256–8
Recurrent adenocarcinoma in a ferret. Miller TA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 15;187(8):839–41
Immobilization of free-ranging African lions (Panthera leo) with a combination of xylazine hydrochloride and ketamine hydrochloride. Herbst LH, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct; 21(4):401–4
Trichinosis in mountain lions in Arizona. LeCount AL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):432–4
Use of yohimbine hydrochloride to reverse immobilization of polar bears by ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Ramsay MA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct; 21(4):396–400
Morphology, organelles and susceptibility to viruses of cultured ferret cells. Trowbridge RS, et al. Microbios 1985; 43(174–175):157–68
Focal hepatic necrosis in young ferrets infected with Aeromonas species. Hiruma M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;48(1):159–62
Animal bites causing central nervous system injury in children. A report of three cases. Steinbok P, et al.
Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86;12(2):96–100
Population dynamics of the badger (Meles meles) and the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis (Mycobacterium bovis). Anderson RM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Sep 12; 310(1145):327–81
Spontaneous plasma cell myeloma in a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Methiyapun S, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Sep; 22(5):517–9
Carcinoma of type II pneumocytes in a striped skunk. Miller RI, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov;22(6):644–5
Badgers and bovine tuberculosis [news] Vet Rec 1986 Apr 19;118(16):437–8
Oestrus-associated anaemia in the ferret [letter] Cooper JE, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 12;117(15):395–6
Diagnosis and treatment of botulism in lions. Greenwood AG. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 20;117(3):58–60
Badger savings [letter] Wilkins DB. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 5; 119(1):23
[Subcutaneous fibrosarcoma in a lion (Panthera leo)] Odendaal JS, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep;56(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Vaccination of ferrets (Putorius furo) against rabies using a tissue vaccine] Matouch O, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Feb;31(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of trypanosomiasis (T. brucei) in an Asian tiger (Panthera tigris) in a zoo in Togo] Handlos M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37 Spec No:258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glanders outbreak in lions in the Istanbul zoological garden] Alibasoglu M, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Feb 1;99(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal bite injuries in the head and neck area and their care] Oberascher G, et al. HNO 1985 Oct;33(10):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary structure of otter (Lutra lutra L.) myoglobin. 1. Soluble peptides of a tryptic hydrolysate] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human exposure to animal rabies in Puerto Rico, 1980–1983] Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Jul; 77(7):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and histochemistry of the ferret prostate. Jacob S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(4):268–73
The chondrocranium of Cryptoprocta ferox. Köhncke M. Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 1985;95:1–89
The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the lion lung. Nakakuki S. Anat Anz 1985;160(5):315–21
Body proportions in Hyaenidae. Spoor CF. Anat Anz 1985; 160(3):215–20
Mechanical analysis of the malformed, yet functional, mandibular joints of a wild timber wolf, Canis lupus. Barrette C. Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(6):351–6
Distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of adult pigmented ferret. Henderson Z. Brain Res 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):221–8
Sexual dimorphism in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ferrets: effects of adult exposure to sex steroids. Tobet SA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 5;364(2):249–57
Brainstem connections of vagal afferent nerves in the ferret: an autoradiographic study. Odekunle A, et al. J Anat 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):461–9
The architecture of nerves and ganglia of the ferret trachea as revealed by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Baker DG, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 22;246(4):513–26
Anatomical organization of primary visual cortex (area 17) in the ferret. Rockland KS. J Comp Neurol 1985 Nov 8; 241(2):225–36
Morphology, central projections, and dendritic field orientation of retinal ganglion cells in the ferret. Vitek DJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Nov 1;241(1):1–11
The projection of the visual field onto the lateral geniculate nucleus of the ferret. Zahs KR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Nov 8;241(2):210–24
Studies on the footpads of the polar bear (Ursus maritimus) and their possible relevance to accident prevention. Manning DP, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):303–7
Limb morphology of domestic and wild canids: the influence of development on morphologic change. Wayne RK.
J Morphol 1986 Mar;187(3):301–19
Age-related fiber order in the ferret's optic nerve and optic chiasm. Walsh C. J Neurosci 1986 Jun;6(6):1635–42
Age-related fiber order in the optic tract of the ferret. Walsh C, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):3061–9
[Changes in the femur of fur-bearing animals during hypodynamia] Slesarenko NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 May;90(5):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural adaptations of the articular cartilage in fur-bearing animals under conditions of mobility] Slesarenko NA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jul; 91(7):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in male ferrets. Sisk CL, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep; 119(3):1195–203
Isolation and characterization of the major plasma apolipoproteins, A-I and B, in the European badger, Meles meles. Beaubatie L, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Feb;27(2):140–9
[Primary structure of hemoglobin of the polar bear (Ursus maritimus, Carnivora) and the Asiatic black bear (Ursus tibetanus, Carnivora] Hofmann O, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Jan;367(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Multiple ocular coloboma (MOC) in snow leopards (Panthera uncia). Clinical report, pedigree analysis, chromosome investigations and serum protein studies. Gripenberg U, et al. Hereditas 1985;103(2):221–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The skin inflammatory response of the badger (Meles meles). Higgins DA. Br J Exp Pathol 1985 Dec;66(6):643–53
Serologic evaluation of vaccinated American river otters. Hoover JP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1162–5

METABOLISM

Comparative nitrogen nutrition of carnivorous, herbivorous and omnivorous mammals. Morris JG, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):234–45
In vitro metabolism of [3H]-peptide leukotrienes in human and ferret lung: a comparison with the guinea pig. Aharony D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):892–8
Plasma and pineal melatonin levels in female ferrets housed under long or short photoperiods. Baum MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Feb;34(1):96–100
Fluoroacetate residues in ground squirrel and coyote tissues due to primary or secondary 1080 poisoning. Casper HH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 May–Jun;69(3):441–2
Sodium/calcium exchange and intracellular calcium buffering in ferret myocardium: an ion-sensitive micro-electrode study. Chapman RA. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:163–79
Levels of cadmium, mercury and lead in otter and mink faeces from the United Kingdom. Mason CF, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1986 Aug;53(1–2):139–46
Heavy metals and essential elements in livers of the polar bear (Ursus maritimus) in the Canadian Arctic. Norstrom RJ, et al. Sci Total Environ 1986 Feb;48(3):195–212
[Polyacrylamide gel-disc electrophoresis of tiger bone—a new method of identifying tiger bones] Wang L.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1984 Sep;9(5):16–7 (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter-like organisms isolated from gastric mucosa of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):236–9
Tuberculosis in East Sussex. III. Comparison of post-mortem and clinical methods for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in badgers. Pritchard DG, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Aug; 97(1):27–36
Tuberculosis in East Sussex. II. Aspects of badger ecology and surveillance for tuberculosis in badger populations (1976–1984). Wilesmith JW, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Aug; 97(1):11–26
Adiaspiromycosis in striped skunks in Alberta, Canada. Albassam MA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jan;22(1):13–8
Serologic survey of canine coronavirus in wild coyotes in the western United States, 1972–1982. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):428–30
Canine parvovirus infection in wolves (Canis lupus) from Minnesota. Mech LD, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jan; 22(1):104–6
Histoplasmosis in a striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis Schreber) from southern Illinois. Woolf A, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):441–3
Viral and mycoplasmal examinations of iriomote cats (Prionailurus iriomotensis). Mochizuki M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):1003–6

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcus granulosus in farm dogs and dingoes in south eastern Queensland. Baldock FC, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):335–7
Comparative development of Australian strains of Echinococcus granulosus in dingoes (Canis familiaris dingo) and domestic dogs (C.F. familiaris), with further evidence for the origin of the Australian sylvatic strain. Thompson RC, et al. Int J Parasitol 1985 Oct;15(5):535–42
Dirofilariasis in a ferret. Moreland AF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15;188(8):864

Canine heartworm in the domestic and wild canids of southeastern Nebraska. Pappas LG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):828–30

Prevalence of Sarcocystis in wolves and white-tailed deer in Northeastern Minnesota. Emmett CW. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):193–5

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin (Nematoda: Gongylonematidae) in black bears (Ursus americanus Pallas) from Pennsylvania. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):119–21

Trichinella spiralis in the black bear (Ursus americanus) of Pennsylvania: distribution, prevalence and intensity of infection. Schad GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):36–41

Infectivity in rodents and cold resistance of Trichinella spiralis isolated from pig and polar bear, and T. pseudospiralis. Ooi HK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 34(2):105–10

Strongyloides planiceps (Nematoda; Strongyloididae) in some wild carnivores. Fukase T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):627–32

A case of double infection with Brugia pahangi Buckley and Edeson 1956, and Dirofilaria immitis Leidy 1856, in a Malaysian clouded leopard, Neofelis nebulosa. Zahedi M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):135–7

[Find of coccidians of the genus Isospora (Coccidiida) in the Central Asian jackal] Dzerzhinskiĭ VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute effects of GnRF-induced gonadotrophin secretion upon ovarian steroid secretion in the ferret. Matson C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):373–7

Descriptive and functional morphology of the neck and forelimb of the striped hyena (Hyaena hyaena, L. 1758). Spoor CF, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(5):375–87

Morphological changes in the blastocyst of the western spotted skunk during activation from delayed implantation. Enders AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):423–37

Antifertility effect of busulfan and procarbazine in male and female coyotes. Stellflug JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1237–43

Reproductive physiology of the clouded leopard: I. Electroejaculates contain high proportions of pleiomorphic spermatozoa throughout the year. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):937–47

Reproductive physiology of the clouded leopard: II. A circannual analysis of adrenal–pituitary–testicular relationships during electroejaculation or after an adrenocorticotropin hormone challenge. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):949–59

Nested analysis of variance with autocorrelated errors. Pantula SG, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):909–20

The responses of simultaneously recorded Purkinje cells to the perturbations of the step cycle in the walking ferret: a study using a new analytical method—the real–time postsynaptic response (RTPR). Lou JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):340–4

Changes in granule cells of the ferret olfactory bulb associated with imprinting on prey odours. Rehn B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):114–25

Biphasic contractions induced by milrinone at low temperature in ferret ventricular muscle: role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and transmembrane calcium influx. Malecot CO, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):151–62

Ammonia levels in the whelping nests of farmed raccoon dogs and polecats. Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):97–9

Response to cold in the blue fox and raccoon dog as evaluated by metabolism, heart rate and muscular shivering: a re–evaluation. Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(4):959–64

Thermoregulation in the meerkat (Suricata suricatta Schreber, 1776). Müller EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):217–24

Accumulation of RNA in blastocysts during embryonic diapause and the periimplantation period in the western spotted skunk. Mead RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul; 235(1):65–70

Gastric tone modifies the responses to extrinsic neural stimuli in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:1–16

Calcium–force relationships as detected with aequorin in two different vascular smooth muscles of the ferret. DeFeo TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:269–82

Evidence for pineal involvement in timing implantation in the western spotted skunk. May R, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(1):1–8

Is there a critical weight for oestrus in the ferret? Donovan BT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):491–7

Heterologous anti–progesterone monoclonal antibody arrests early embryonic development and implantation in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Rider V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):459–70

Maturation of ovarian function in female ferrets is influenced by photoperiod. Ryan KD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):503–7

Xylazine hydrochloride–ketamine hydrochloride immobilization of wolves and its antagonism by tolazoline hydrochloride. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul; 22(3):397–402

Immobilizing wild mountain lions (Felis concolor) with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Logan KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):97–103

Annual rhythm and hormonal control of predatory behavior in female ferrets. Harrer S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(4):567–72

[Heat perils in ferrets] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;111(4):215–6 (Dut)

SURGERY

Total hip replacement in a snow leopard. Paul HA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1262–3

URINE

Glucosuria associated with renal calculi in Asian small–clawed otters. Calle PP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1149–53

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROB FLOUR see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

CAROTENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of beta carotene supplementation on the beta carotene and vitamin A levels of blood plasma and some fertility indices of dairy cows. Iwańska S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug;35(8):563–70

Systemic photoprotection. Mathews–Roth MM. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):335–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[En paillettes d'or maculopathy caused by carotinoid therapy] Hübner U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotinoid retinopathy. III. Reversibility] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The first isolation of enantiomeric and meso–zeaxanthin in nature. Maoka T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(1):121–4

Plasma concentrations of beta–carotene and canthaxanthin during and after stopping intake of a combined preparation. Meyer JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):76–81

Photoprotection and skin coloring by oral carotenoids. Raab WP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):371–3

Canthaxanthin. Gupta AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 24(8):528–32

Canthaxanthin—the "tanning" pill [editorial] Lober CW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):660

Decapreno–beta–carotene as an internal standard for the quantification of the hydrocarbon carotenoids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Khachik F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:237–46

Gold dust retinopathy after the ingestion of canthaxanthine to produce skin–bronzing. McGuinness R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):622–3

Evidence for differential absorption of zeacarotene, cryptoxanthin, and lutein in young broiler chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1137–40

Canthaxanthin as a model for the study of utilization of oxycarotenoids by chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1350–6

[A new case of retinal thesaurismosis due to canthaxanthin] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[En paillettes d'or maculopathy caused by carotinoid therapy] Hübner U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotinoid deposits in the retina] Philipp W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotinoid retinopathy. III. Reversibility] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Beta–carotene levels in exfoliated human mucosa cells following its oral administration. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):133–41

Beta–carotene levels in exfoliated mucosa cells of population groups at low and elevated risk for oral cancer. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):389–93

[High resolution liquid chromatography (HPLC) analysis of the vitamin A and beta–carotene content of heat–treated precooked food] Ciappellano S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of potential–dependent changes in the conformation of the beta–carotene molecule using combination scattering spectroscopy] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Solubilization and reconstitution of the membrane–bound carotenogenic enzymes from daffodil chromoplasts. Beyer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):341–6

Genetic regulation of carotene biosynthesis in selected tomato strains: aspects of beta–carotene biosynthesis and B gene specificity. Premachandra BR. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):35–43

BLOOD

Repletion and depletion of serum alpha and beta carotene in humans with carrots and an algae–derived supplement. Jensen CD, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(3–4):189–98

Vitamin measurements in pooled blood samples. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):544–50

Influence of breast–feeding on the restoration of the low serum concentration of vitamin E and beta–carotene in the newborn infant. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1014–7

Retinol, alpha–tocopherol, lycopene, and alpha– and beta–carotene simultaneously determined in plasma by isocratic liquid chromatography. Milne DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):874–6

Plasma concentrations of beta–carotene and canthaxanthin during and after stopping intake of a combined preparation. Meyer JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):76–81

Comparison of blood levels of vitamin A, beta–carotene and vitamin E in abruptio placentae with normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):3–9

Lower levels of vitamin C and carotenes in plasma of cigarette smokers. Chow CK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(3):305–12

Carotene and retinol levels in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism. Mandal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct;33(10):654–5

Hypothyroidism as a possible aetiology of vitamin A deficiency. Mandal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):339–40

Serum vitamin A and carotene levels in Thai cancer patients progress report. Skulchan V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 May;69(5):257–62

Comparative reliability of D–xylose absorption and serum beta–carotene measurements in small intestinal disease. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):210–3

Hypercarotenaemia and vitamin A overdosage from proprietary baby food [letter] Stirling HF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1089

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, estrogens, vitamin A and beta–carotene in cows retaining fetal membranes. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):505–8

[Serum levels of vitamin A and carotene in middle–aged and aged subjects, in 11 localities of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Roncada MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Aug; 19(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DEFICIENCY

Effect of beta–carotene supplementation on the postpartum resumption of ovarian cyclicity in cows kept on carotene–deficient diet. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):75–88

METABOLISM

On the importance of beta carotene supplementation for calves. Iwańska S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan; 36(1):71–8

Subcellular distribution of dietary beta–carotene in chick liver. Mayne ST, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb;21(2):164–9

[Carotinoid deposits in the retina] Philipp W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta–carotene supplementation on the postpartum resumption of ovarian cyclicity in cows kept on carotene–deficient diet. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):75–88

Effect of dietary beta–carotene on psoralen–induced phototoxicity. Kornhauser A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 453:91–104

Inhibition of cyclophosphamide mutagenicity by beta–carotene. Belisario MA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):445–8

Beta–carotene as an inhibitor of benzo(a)pyrene and mitomycin C induced chromosomal breaks in the bone marrow of mice. Raj AS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Oct;27(5):598–602

beta–Carotene reduces sister chromatid exchanges induced by chemical carcinogens in mouse mammary cells in organ culture. Manoharan K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):783–9

Anticlastogenic effect of beta–carotene in Chinese hamsters. Time and dose response studies with different mutagens. Renner HW. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):251–6

Antimutagenic activity of some naturally occurring compounds towards cigarette–smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Terwel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):1–4

Effect of frequency of dosing of B–carotene on vitamin A and B–carotene contents in the liver and intestinal mucosa in rats. Mesomya W, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 May–Jun; 26(5–6):104–12

Bioassays with an antioxidant and beta–carotene as

anti-mutagenic factors. Renner HW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:255-63
Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in liver biopsy samples of beta-carotene and vitamin-A supplemented dairy cows. Pethes G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):512-7
[Concentrations of thyroxine, beta carotene, vitamin A and pregnancy in heifers after administration of beta carotene] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Dec;30(12):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoisomerization of zeta-carotene stereoisomers in cells of Euglena gracilis mutant W3BUL and in solution. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Sep; 42(3):295-307

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diet and chemoprevention in NCI's research strategy to achieve national cancer control objectives. Greenwald P, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:267-91 (78 ref.)
Beta carotene is associated with the regression of hamster buccal pouch carcinoma and the induction of tumor necrosis factor in macrophages. Schwartz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1130-5
Inhibition of experimental oral carcinogenesis by topical beta carotene. Suda D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):711-5
Photoprotection and skin coloring by oral carotenoids. Raab WP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):371-3
Chemopreventive effects of beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid on salivary gland tumors. Alam BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):4-12
A randomized trial of aspirin and beta-carotene among U.S. physicians. Hennekens CH, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar; 14(2):165-8
[Therapeutic effect of beta-carotene on solar urticaria (type IV). A case report] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1118-24 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of beta-carotene. Heywood R, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2-3):91-100

CAROTENOIDS

Spontaneous transmembrane insertion of membrane proteins into lipid vesicles facilitated by short-chain lecithins. Dencher NA. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1195-200
Secondary structure of halorhodopsin. Jap BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):502-5
Second-derivative infrared spectroscopic studies of the secondary structures of bacteriorhodopsin and Ca2+-ATPase. Lee DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4364-73
Thermodynamic studies of purple membrane. Tristram-Nagle S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):58-66
Current-voltage characteristics of planar lipid membranes with attached Halobacterium cell-envelope vesicles. Vodyanoy I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13; 858(1):92-8
Effect of alterations in lipid packing order by hydrophobic solutes on the association state of protein assemblies in model membranes. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Mar;23(3-4):173-81
Light-induced potential and current across a large bacteriorhodopsin-asolectin planar membrane stabilized on a polyacrylamide gel surface. Setaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):777-83
Infrared spectroscopic study of photoreceptor membrane and purple membrane. Protein secondary structure and hydrogen deuterium exchange. Downer NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3640-7
Evidence for a tyrosine protonation change during the primary phototransition of bacteriorhodopsin at low temperature. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):347-51
Controlling the pKa of the bacteriorhodopsin Schiff base by use of artificial retinal analogues. Sheves M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3262-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The immunological role of carotenoids in the prevention of cancer] Tomita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(6):643-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Carotinoid retinopathy. II. Electrophysiologic findings in 23 carotenoid-treated patients] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Psoriasis and vitamin A. Plasma transport and skin content of retinol, dehydroretinol and carotenoids in adult patients versus healthy controls. Rollman O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):17-24
The Rhodopseudomonas viridis photosynthetic membrane: arrangement in situ. Miller KR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Sep;142(4):333-9
Solid-state 13C NMR detection of a perturbed 6-s-trans chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin. Harbison GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6955-62
Beta-zeacarotene of the bovine ovary. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr-Jun;8(2-3):190-4
Carotenoid-containing outer membrane of Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6714. Jürgens UJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):384-9
Decapreno-beta-carotene as an internal standard for the quantification of the hydrocarbon carotenoids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Khachik F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:237-46
Stability of transmembrane regions in bacteriorhodopsin studied by progressive proteolysis. Dumont ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):233-47
[Microspectrophotometric research on the rhodopsin and carotenoid content of the retinal visual cells of hens maintained on a vitamin A-deficient diet] Dzhanelidze KhN. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May;28(5):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Red pigment in Bacillus megaterium spores. Mitchell C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):64-7

BLOOD

The relationship of plasma carotenoids to health and biochemical factors in middle-aged men. Russell-Briefel R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):741-9
Vitamin A status and bladder cancer. Tyler HA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):35-41
Raman studies of structural rearrangements induced in human plasma lipoprotein carotenoids by malondialdehyde. Verma SP, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):890-6

GENETICS

Restoration of bacterioopsin gene expression in a revertant of Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):414-20
Methods for mutagenesis of the bacterioopsin gene. Gilles-Gonzalez MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 125:190-214

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carotenoids of tunicates. III. The structural elucidation of two new marine carotenoids, amarouciaxanthin A and B. Matsuno T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):606-13
[Comparison of natural yellow colors extracted from saffron (Crocus sativus Linne) and gardenia fruit (Gardenia jasminoides Ellis)] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Long time stability of purple membranes from Halobacterium halobium. Hristova SG, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3-4):215-9
Rhodopsin, the visual pigment, and bacteriorhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:272-88
Role of microtubules in the formation of carotenoid droplet aggregate in goldfish xanthophores. Tchen TT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:887-94
Halorhodopsin: a light-driven chloride ion pump. Lanyi JK. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1986;15:11-28 (79 ref.)
Aggregation and proton release of purple and white membranes following cleavage of the carboxyl-terminal tail of bacteriorhodopsin. Arrio B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):185-91
Thermodynamics of proton transfer in carboxylic acid-retinal Schiff base hydrogen bonds with large proton polarizability. Merz H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):819-25
A critical appraisal of evidence for localized energy coupling. Kinetic studies on liposomes containing bacteriorhodopsin and ATP synthase. Van der Bend RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):543-9
Absorption flattening in the circular dichroism spectra of small membrane fragments. Glaeser RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6398-401
Phase-lifetime spectrophotometry of deoxycholate-purified bacteriorhodopsin reconstituted into asolectin vesicles. Krupinski J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6963-72
NMR structural analysis of a membrane protein: bacteriorhodopsin peptide backbone orientation and motion. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4671-9
Light activates the reaction of bacteriorhodopsin aspartic acid-115 with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Renthal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4275-9
Electrostatic interaction between anions bound to site I and the retinal Schiff base of halorhodopsin. Schobert B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4163-7
Reconstitution of membrane proteins. Spontaneous association of integral membrane proteins with preformed unilamellar lipid bilayers. Scotto AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4066-75
Effect of variation of retinal polyene side-chain length on formation and function of bacteriorhodopsin analogue pigments. Zingoni J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2022-7
Volatile anesthetics cause conformational changes of bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane. Nishimura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):421-4
Structural comparison of native and deoxycholate-treated purple membrane. Glaeser RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov; 48(5):775-80
Coupling between the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle and the protonmotive force in Halobacterium halobium cell envelope vesicles. III. Time-resolved increase in the transmembrane electric potential and modeling of the associated ion fluxes. Helgerson SL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):709-19
Cation binding sites on the projected structure of bacteriorhodopsin. Katre NV, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug; 50(2):277-84
Photoconversion from the light-adapted to the dark-adapted state of bacteriorhodopsin. Kouyama T, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):201-8
Order of proton uptake and release by bacteriorhodopsin at low pH. Mitchell D, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2):563-6
Chromophore/protein interaction in bacterial sensory rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin. Spudich JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2):479-83
Interaction of tyrosine residues with the chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin. Takeda K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul; 5(7):615-23
Bleaching of photosynthetic pigments in wheat seedlings grown in presence of BASF 13.338 (4-chloro-5-dimethylamino-2-phenyl-3(2H)= pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):211-3
Regeneration of native bacteriorhodopsin structure following acetylation of epsilon-amino groups of Lys-30, -40, and -41. Abercrombie DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4875-80
Characterization of metal ion-binding sites in bacteriorhodopsin. Ariki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8167-74
Effects of anion binding on the deprotonation reactions of halorhodopsin. Schobert B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2690-6
Bacteriorhodopsin: fourier transform infrared methods for studies of protonation of carboxyl groups. Dollinger G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:649-62
Properties of synthetic bacteriorhodopsin pigments. Further probes of the chromophore binding site. Crouch RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):297-303
Alkaline quenching of bacteriorhodopsin tryptophanyl fluorescence: evidence for aqueous accessibility or a hydrogen-bonded chain. Palmer PL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):541-7
Resonance Raman spectra of the "blue" and the regenerated "purple" membranes of Halobacterium halobiumPande C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):549-52
Photochemical behavior of bacteriorhodopsin immobilized in NaCl pellets. Vodyanoy V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):413-21
Lutein as a model dihydroxycarotenoid for the study of pigmentation in chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1141-5
Evidence for differential absorption of zeacarotene, cryptoxanthin, and lutein in young broiler chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1137-40
Canthaxanthin as a model for the study of utilization of oxycarotenoids by chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1350-6
Steady-state ATP synthesis by bacteriorhodopsin and chloroplast coupling factor co-reconstituted into asolectin vesicles. Krupinski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4233-7
[Study of the nature of regulation of potential-dependent channels by Raman spectroscopy] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):620-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection of crocin dyes on the acute hepatic damage induced by aflatoxin B1 and dimethylnitrosamine in rats. Lin JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):595-9
Carotenoids quench evolution of excited species in epidermis exposed to UV-B (290-320 nm) light. Mathews-Roth MM. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan;43(1):91-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism, nutrition, and function of carotenoids. Goodwin TW. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:273-97 (129 ref.)
Effects of arginine modification on the photocycle of halorhodopsin. Ariki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):532-9
Are C14-C15 single bond isomerizations of the retinal chromophore involved in the proton-pumping mechanism of bacteriorhodopsin? Smith SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):967-71
Halobacteria: the role of retinal-protein complexes. Hildebrand E. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:207-22 (47 ref.)
The photobiology of carotenes and flavins. Presti DE. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:133-80 (184 ref.)
[Purple membranes as a model system for research on photoreception processes. II. The bioelectrical characteristics of purple membranes] Stoilov S, et al.

Exp Med Morfol 1985;24(2):55-9 (Bul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolytic interruptions of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle examined by time-resolved resonance raman spectroscopy. Grieger I, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5660-5
Effects of tyrosine-26 and tyrosine-64 nitration on the photoreactions of bacteriorhodopsin. Scherrer P, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7733-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carotenoid intake, vegetables, and the risk of lung cancer among white men in New Jersey. Ziegler RG, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jun;123(6):1080-93
Carotenoids, vitamin A and cancer. Olson JA. J Nutr 1986 Jun;116(6):1127-30
Carotenoid dose level and protection against UV-B induced skin tumors. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1985 Jul;42(1):35-8

CAROTID ARTERIES

Supraophthalmic placement of microleak balloon catheters for intracranial chemotherapy infusion: complications and results of therapy. Metes JJ, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):948-52
Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula [letter] Pollock S, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;104(3):331
Temporary bilateral carotid artery occlusion as an aid to nasal surgery in the horse. Wyn-Jones G, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Mar;18(2):125-8
Carotid artery injection technique: bounds for bolus mixing by plasma and by brain. Pardridge WM, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1985 Dec;5(4):576-83
Sodium nitroprusside for the control of arterial spasm during embolization in the territory of the external carotid artery. Castaings L, et al. J Neuroradiol 1986;13(1):32-43 (Eng, Fre)
Mixing studies during intracarotid artery infusions in an in vitro model. Lutz RJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb; 64(2):277-83
Carotid palpation at two exercise intensities. Boone T, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1985 Dec;17(6):705-9
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas of cerebral vessels in association with fibromuscular dysplasia. Hieshima GB, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):454-8
Pulsed Doppler: an evaluation of diameter, blood velocity and blood flow of the common carotid artery in patients with isolated unilateral stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. Stroke 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):969-72
Temporal arteritis-like presentation of carotid atherosclerosis. Venna N, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar-Apr; 17(2):325-7
Nonthrombogenic small-caliber human umbilical vein vascular prosthesis. Venkataramani ES, et al. Surgery 1986 Jun;99(6):735-43
[The CO2 test for the diagnosis of hemodynamically critical carotid artery stenoses with transcranial Doppler sonography (letter)] Widder B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 4;110(40):1553 (Ger)
[Cavernous sinus fistula with special reference to spontaneous cavernous sinus fistula] Jørgensen JS, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Historical and current therapeutic and diagnostic aspects of bilateral post-traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas] Hervé C, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Sep;51(9):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intravascular treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas] Taki W, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Jun;37(6):612-5 (Jpn)
[Features of the hemodynamics of major extracranial arteries in patients with occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskii AV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transorbital projectile simulating a carotid-cavernous fistula] Tagle P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul-Aug; 56(4):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Thyroid abnormality secondary to tortuous carotid artery. Buck RT, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;12(1):51-2
Association of common origin of the carotid arteries with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Ehren H, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985; 4(1-2):59-66
The tortuous or kinked carotid artery: pathogenesis and clinical considerations. A historical review. Leipzig TJ, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 May;25(5):478-86 (113 ref.)
[A case of carotid rete mirabile associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum: a case report] Araki Y, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 May;38(5):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cavernous sinus-dural arterio-venous malformation—case report and review of the literatures] Kataoka S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Aug;25(8):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical aspects of a persistent primitive trigeminal artery] Beldiman M, et al. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Oct-Dec;30(4):261-5 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-related changes in carotid artery wall properties in men. Reneman RS, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 Jun; 12(6):465-71
[Determination of the value of spectrum analysis of the Doppler signal in the assessment of the carotid artery bifurcation] Van Baalen JM, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from bovine carotid arteries. Sharma RV, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C65-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Presynaptic inhibitory action of adenosine on neuromuscular transmission in the canine cavernous carotid artery. Fujiwara S, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):312-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related modulation of vascular smooth muscle cells proliferation following arterial wall damage. Spagnoli LG, et al. Artery 1985;13(3):187-98
Erythrocyte flow velocity changes with age and sex in augmented supraorbital, superficial temporal and common carotid pulses. Lewis RR, et al. Gerontology 1985; 31(6):381-90

INJURIES

Emergency management of carotid artery rupture. Porto DP, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1986 May-Jun;7(3):213-7
Bilateral traumatic extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery with delayed brain infarction. Malin JP, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(5):314-7
Superficial intimal injury of the rabbit carotid artery induced by distilled water. Tanimura A, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1986;51(3):197-205
[Extracranial carotid artery pseudoaneurysms] Xu SM. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;23(11):687-9, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bullet wounds of the carotid axis. Apropos of 4 cases] Ribal JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 May;122(5):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid injuries] Schiedts D. Rev Med Brux 1986 Mar; 7(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penetrating carotid artery laceration—case report] Wozasek GE, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1986 Jun;12(3):153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect trauma to the common carotid artery] Puterman M, et al. Harefuah 1985 Sep;109(5-6):134-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Post-anoxic hemi-myoclonic encephalopathy: report of a case] Moreira Filho PF, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Mar; 44(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cerebral hemiparesis after puncture of the carotid artery during central venous catheterization] Malmström P, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Oct 9;82(41):3509 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Increased accumulation of lipoprotein and cholesterol in re-endothelialized rat carotid artery after laser damage. Görög P, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Oct;57(1):33-42

PATHOLOGY

Sonographic characterization of carotid plaque: detection of hemorrhage. Bluth EI, et al. AJR 1986 May;146(5):1061-5
A new sensitive method for the quantification of internal carotid stenoses by means of ultrasound Doppler signal processing. Paulat K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1985 Nov; 19(11):714-20
Delayed intimal lesion development in cerebral arteries versus aortic and carotid arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Weber G, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Jun;44(3):340-3
Early postoperative changes after desobliteration of the carotid artery. Subsequent diagnostic control using a high resolution ultrasonic-real-time-duplex-scanner. Marosi L, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(1):43-51
High-resolution real-time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation in patients with hyperactive carotid sinus syndrome. Wiedemann G, et al. J Neurol 1985; 232(5):318-25
Morphogenesis and clinicopathologic characteristics of recurrent carotid disease. Clagett GP, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):10-23
Smooth muscle phenotypic expression in human carotid arteries. I. Comparison of cells from diffuse intimal thickenings adjacent to atheromatous plaques with those of the media. Mouse PR, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Nov; 53(5):556-62
Extracranial cerebrovascular Doppler examination with additional transcranial Doppler and Duplex scanning of the carotid artery in the stroke-prone patient. Keller HM, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:52-65
Echotomographic extracranial carotid evaluation in amaurosis fugax, hemispheric TIA and stroke patients. Senin U, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:94-100
Evaluation of a scoring system for extracranial carotid atherosclerosis extent with B-mode ultrasound. Crouse JR, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):270-5
Asymptomatic bruit, carotid and vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks—a clinical and ultrasonic correlation. Lo LY, et al. Stroke 1986 Jan-Feb;17(1):65-8
Angiographic and pathologic correlates in carotid artery disease. Ricotta JJ, et al. Surgery 1986 Mar;99(3):284-92
[Comparative results in the carotid region. Venous or arterial digital angiography?] Roversi R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Apr;71(4):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the UST-554-5 head attached to the SS-D Aloka ultrasonograph for evaluation of the common carotid artery and its bifurcation] Kryst T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):333-7 (Pol)
[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the vessels of the brain] Shishkina LV, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 May-Jun; (3):54-7 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rete mirabile of goat: its flow-damping effect on cerebral circulation. Lluch S, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R482-9
A mechanical model for passive behaviour of rats' carotid artery. Demiray H, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 Mar; 31(3):46-52
Headache at high altitude is not related to internal carotid arterial blood velocity. Reeves JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep;59(3):909-15
Biaxial anisotropy of dog carotid artery: estimation of circumferential elastic modulus. Dobrin PB. J Biomech 1986;19(5):351-8
Numerical simulation of pulsatile flow in a carotid bifurcation model. Perktold K, et al. J Biomed Eng 1986 Jul;8(3):193-9
Relationship between pulse-wave velocity and arterial elasticity. Callaghan FJ, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 May;24(3):248-54
The role of the glycine sensitive area of the ventral medulla in cardiovascular responses to carotid chemoreceptor and peripheral nerve stimulation. Marshall JM. Pflugers Arch 1986 Feb;406(2):225-31
Disturbance of motoric function as behavioral measure of impaired cerebral circulation in mice. Caete K, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):409-12
Response of vertebral and carotid blood flow to isocapnic changes in end-tidal oxygen tension. Van Beek JH, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Jan;63(1):65-77
Topographical distribution of barrier function in cervico-cephalic arteries of dog. Major cerebral arteries possess definite barrier function? Yamashita M, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):875-9
Non-invasive and quantitative measurement of volume flow-rate at internal and external carotid and vertebral arteries. Furuhata H, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:239-42
Duplex scanning in presumably normal persons of different ages. Zbornikova V, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 May; 12(5):371-8
Time course of arterial repair following endothelial denudation in the rat carotid artery. A morphometric study in Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. van Pelt-Verkuil E, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;408(6):559-74
[Brain perfusion studies during carotid compression] Kirsch G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(4):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective glutaraldehyde blockade of the sensitivity of arteries to blood flow velocity] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in circulation in the area perfused by the carotid arteries during antiorthostasis and antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Fedorov BM, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):755-62 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased arterial elasticity associated with cardiovascular disease risk factors in the young. Bogalusa Heart Study. Riley WA, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):378-86
Haemodynamic effects of vasodilating drugs on the common carotid and brachial circulations of patients with essential hypertension. Bouthier JD, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):137-42
Common carotid blood flow in patients with hypertension and stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1986 Mar;2(1):44-54
Shunt-induced haemodynamic disturbances in supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Brain arteries capacity for autoregulation and flow velocity in the cervical internal carotid arteries. Pertuiset B, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985; 12(3):165-78 (Eng, Fre)
Quantitative common carotid artery blood flow: prediction of internal carotid artery stenosis. Ackroyd N, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):846-53
The carotid bifurcation plaque—a model for the study of atherosclerosis. Imparato AM. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb; 3(2):249-55
Analysis of epidural pressure pulse wave (EDP-PW) and common carotid blood velocity (CBFV) in acute intracranial hypertension. Shigemori M, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Jun;8(2):105-8
Bilateral carotid siphon involvement in giant cell arteritis. Vincent FM, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):773-6

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation and endothelial permeability with flunarizine in vitro and in experimental atheromas. Betz E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(4):325–40

Reproducibility of carotid artery Doppler frequency measurements. Fischer M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):973–6

Asymptomatic carotid artery bruits in a population of elderly adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton KC, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):781–4

Detection of mitral valve abnormalities by carotid Doppler flow study: implications for the management of patients with cerebrovascular disease. Weinberger J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):977–80

[Contribution of Doppler ultrasound flowmetry in the evaluation of intracranial impedance. I. Behavior of the ultrasonic information at the carotid level in cerebral coma] Liboni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):381–5 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser-induced alteration of collagen substructure allows microsurgical tissue welding. Schober R, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1421–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Omnipaque vs. Hexabrix in intravenous DSA of the carotid arteries: randomized double-blind crossover study. Nakstad PH, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):303–4

Outpatient DSA in cerebrovascular disease using transbrachial arch injections. McCreary JA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):941–7

The failure of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in replacing carotid arteriography. Cebul RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):572–4

Combined cardiac catheterization and carotid cineangiography: an analysis of complications. Kramer JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):571–5

Technical developments and instrumentation: biplane digital subtraction angiography. Stephenson TF. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):347–9

Digital subtraction angiography of the carotid bifurcation. de Vries AR, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):483–6

Contrast media tonicity. Part II. Isotonic ioxaglate vs. standard renografin for IV-DSA evaluation of the carotid bifurcation, a double-blind prospective clinical trial. Burbank FH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr;21(4):340–7

Air gap technique for digital subtraction angiography of the extracranial carotid arteries. Karoll MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):742–5

Digital subtraction angiography for preoperative diagnosis of carotid body tumor. Case report. Ghilardi G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):199–203

Routine intraoperative carotid angiography: its impact on operative morbidity and carotid restenosis. Courbier R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):343–50

Digital subtraction angiography and carotid artery assessment [letter] Murie JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16; 2(8464):1124

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries. Special reference to contrast media. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):195–8

Digital subtraction carotid angiography and retinal artery obstruction [letter] Tomsak RL. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):63A

Carotid bifurcation: results of spliced hybrid subtraction angiography compared with standard temporal and hybrid images. Burbank FH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):227–9

Risk of stroke during coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with internal carotid artery disease documented by angiography. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):797–9

Computed tomographic evaluation of cervical carotid plaque complications [letter] Goldenberg M. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):779

Doppler frequency ratio and peak frequency in the assessment of carotid artery disease: a comparative study with angiography. Manga P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jul;12(7):573–6

[Use of carotid artery angiography in maxillo-facial surgery] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):331–3 (Chi)

[Direct percutaneous carotid arteriography. Considerations on complications and tolerability in 468 examinations conducted over a 3 year period (1981–1983)] Bassi P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiographic study on infundibular dilatation of the posterior communicating artery] Ohkuma H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Direct carotid angiography using a subcutaneous needle and injection of minimal dosage of contrast media—a special use of DSA] Ozaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar; 14(3 Suppl):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries] Bakke SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Anesthesia in angiography of the carotid arteries] Ferber J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):149–53 (Pol)

SURGERY

The use of somatosensory evoked responses in carotid surgery for monitoring brain function. De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):293–8

Cranial nerve injuries associated with carotid endarterectomy. A prospective study. Forssell C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):595–8

Carotid surgery in stroke prevention. Sheng FC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):109–24 (58 ref.)

The post endarterectomy carotid bruit. Evaluation by Duplex scan. Hines GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):570–2

Complications of carotid endarterectomy. A military hospital experience. Oller DW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep; 52(9):479–84

The power spectrum analyser as an indicator of cerebral ischaemia during carotid endarterectomy. Ashburn MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):387–91

Computerised EEG monitoring for carotid endarterectomy. Baker AB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):32–6

Thiopentone cerebral protection under EEG control during carotid endarterectomy. Hicks RG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):22–8

Airway obstruction following second operation for carotid endarterectomy. Tyers MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):314–6

Biochemical (functional) adaptation of "arterialized" vein grafts. Henderson VJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr; 203(4):339–45

Use of computerized cerebral tomography in selection of patients for elective and urgent carotid endarterectomy. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):783–7

Terminolateral arterial microanastomosis. A scanning electron microscopy study. Solls-Durán C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):305–15 (Eng, Spa)

Carotid endarterectomy. To shunt or not to shunt? Ferguson GG. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):615–7

Carotid endarterectomy. To shunt or not to shunt? Ojemann RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):617–8

The role of carotid endarterectomy in ischemic optic neuropathy [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1633–4

Predicting cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Graham AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):595–8

Noninvasive conjunctival oxygen monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug; 121(8):914–7

The validity of internal carotid back pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy for unilateral carotid stenosis. Lord RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun; 56(6):493–7

Monitoring middle cerebral artery blood velocity during carotid endarterectomy. Padayachee TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):98–100

An assessment of the variability of early scalp-components of the somatosensory evoked response in uncomplicated, unshunted carotid endarterectomy. Verma NP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jul;16(3):157–60

Continuous intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in carotid endarterectomy. Mola M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(1):53–60

Carotid endarterectomy. Long term follow-up with specific reference to recurrent stenosis, contralateral progression, mortality and recurrent neurological episodes. Ackroyd N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):418–25

Pseudoaneurysm after carotid endarterectomy. Graver LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):294–7

Carotid ligation: what happens in the long term? Jha AN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):893–8

Carotid artery end-to-end anastomosis in the rat using the argon laser. Pribil S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov; 63(5):771–5

Microsurgical endarterectomy under barbiturate protection: a prospective study. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):63–73

Optimal cerebral monitoring during carotid endarterectomy: neurologic response under local anesthesia. Evans WE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):775–7

The effect of predetermined thrombotic potential of the recipient on small-caliber graft performance. Kaplan S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):311–21

The influence of surgical specialty and caseload on the results of carotid endarterectomy. Kempczinski RF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):911–6

Vascular anastomoses with laser energy. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):32–41

Carotid endarterectomy in the octogenarian: is it appropriate? Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):782–7

Staged bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):355–9

Continuous-wave Doppler in the intraoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Seifert KB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):817–20

Experimental studies with absorbable and nonabsorbable sutures in infected canine arterial anastomoses. Torsello GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):135–9

The superiority of synthetic arterial grafts over autologous veins in carotid-subclavian bypass. Ziomek S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):140–5

Changing patterns in the practice of carotid endarterectomy in a large metropolitan area. Brott TG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2609–12

Biological effects of laser welding on vascular healing. White RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):137–41

Early and late results of carotid endarterectomy. High-resolution echotomography and Doppler spectral analysis evaluation. Moggi L, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:210–4

Carotid artery surgery [letter] **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):251

A new lightweight shunt clamp for use during carotid endarterectomy. Chandler WF. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):252

Patient positioning and nasal intubation for carotid endarterectomy. Weiss MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):256–7

Microsurgical anastomosis of rat carotid arteries with the CO2 laser. Vale BH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May; 77(5):759–66

Injury of the peripheral cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy. Theodotou B, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):894–5

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency: long-term results in 592 patients followed up to thirteen years. Thompson JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 66(2):233–53

History of carotid artery surgery. Thompson JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):225–31

Carotid endarterectomy in the elderly patient. Ouriel K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):334–6

Endothelial cell seeding of small-caliber synthetic grafts in the baboon. Shepard AD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar; 99(3):318–26

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials as a prognostic factor of neurologic state after carotid endarterectomy. Russ W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):392–6

Extraanatomic correction of interrupted aortic arch—an alternative method. Schäfers HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):256–8

[Injuries of the distal cranial and cervical nerves in surgery of the carotid arteries] Weiss K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Role of epidural anesthesia in carotid and vertebral artery surgery] Derosier JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(6):535–6 (Fre)

[Argon laser and microarterial soldering] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double subclavian and vertebral reimplantation into the common carotid artery using single anastomosis] Burnay J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflections on surgery of high lesions of the internal carotid. Experimental study of the floating endarterial graft] Berthelot JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atheroma: which carotids should be surgically treated?] Autret A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):205–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reimplantation of the subclavian artery into the common carotid artery] Cormier JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suture of a carotid arteriotomy over a dilator] Courbier R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carotid endarterectomy under local anesthesia supplemented with neuroleptic analgesia] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Carotid artery ligation in cases of inoperable malignant maxillofacial tumors] Hollimann K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jun;79(6):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Cerebral protection with barbiturates in surgery of supra-aortic trunks] Vernero S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Apr;51(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Giant and intracavernous aneurysms of the carotid arteries. Their treatment by extracranial-intracranial bypass and gradual occlusion of the carotid artery in the neck] Rainoldi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Closing of the common carotid artery in cases of continuous hemorrhage from an intracranial aneurysm of the external carotid artery] Mazurowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10; 41(10):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arterial microanastomosis with laser beams] Marques E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Sep;45(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Reconstructive surgery of the carotid arteries after radical removal of carotid chemodectomas] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

New experimental method for the repair of tracheal defects. Uhlschmid GK. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):271–6

Microsurgical application of freeze-dried arterial allografts. Pratt MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):625–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endothelial surface of the blood flow loaded canine carotid artery. A scanning and transmission electron microscopical study. Masuda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep; 35(5):1037–46

Haemodynamically-induced intimal tears in experimental U-shaped arterial loops as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Greenhill NS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):577–84

The carotid siphon: a scanning electron microscope assessment of its embolic potential. Saunders FW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):263–6

Cytoplasmic microfilaments in endothelial cells of flow loaded canine carotid arteries. Masuda H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 May;1(2):65–9

Contribution of scanning electron microscopy and associated analytical techniques to the study of atherosclerotic disease. Laschi R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1215–22

Use of secondary electron detectors for compositional studies on embedded biological material. Scala C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1709–18

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Pulsed Doppler: an evaluation of diameter, blood velocity and blood flow of the common carotid artery in patients with isolated unilateral stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):969–72

Internal carotid artery occlusion: clinical and therapeutic implications. Fritz VU, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):940–4

Dissections. Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):925–7 (22 ref.)

[Coexistent fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid arteries and an intracavernous carotid aneurysm—case report] Mouma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of nonstenotic carotid bifurcation plaques. Ford CS. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):117–25

Relationship of extracranial carotid occlusive disease and central retinal artery occlusion. Sheng FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):175–8

Oculomotor nerve compression [letter] Jones BH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1255–6

Retinal–vein occlusions: carotid artery evaluation indicated. Lazzaro EC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;18(3):116–7

Noninvasive assessment of stroke risk in asymptomatic and nonhemispheric patients with suspected carotid disease. Five–year follow–up of 294 unoperated and 81 operated patients. Moore DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):491–504

Facial paralysis as the initial presentation of an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Brandt TW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):198–202

Syndrome of ischaemic ocular inflammation: six cases and a review. Jacobs NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 69(9):681–7

Hypopituitarism resulting from an intrasellar carotid aneurysm. Ooi TC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb; 13(1):70–1

Recurrent transient ischemic episodes after anticoagulation or bypass operation. Hemodynamic or embolic mechanism. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):290–8

Spontaneous choroidal detachment and 'red–eyed shunt syndrome': two clinical entities with the same cause? Mazzeo V, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):129–38

Bilateral internal carotid artery block manifesting as dementia. Rana PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):423–5

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy occurring in association with carotid artery obstruction. Brown GC. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):39–42

The persistent hypoglossal artery in ischemic intracranial cerebral vascular disease. Rodan BA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 May;72(5):357–9

High–resolution real–time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation in patients with hyperactive carotid sinus syndrome. Widemann G, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(5):318–25

Multiple brain abscesses associated with a mycotic aneurysm of the left common carotid artery. Case report. Imamura J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):325–7

Extracranial internal carotid artery occlusion associated with ipsilateral cerebral glioblastoma. Alvisi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):101–4

Coronary revascularization in patients with bilateral internal carotid occlusions. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):921–5

The influence of repeated carotid plaque hemorrhages on the production of cerebrovascular symptoms. Ammar AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):857–9

Late outcome of untreated asymptomatic carotid disease following cardiovascular operations. Barnes RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):843–9

Ocular manifestations of carotid artery atheroma. Kirshner RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):850–3

Prevalence of extracranial atherosclerotic lesions in coronary patients candidates to bypass grafting. Pagnan A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:91–3

Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits. Chambers BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2; 315(14):860–5

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas of cerebral vessels in association with fibromuscular dysplasia. Hieshima GB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):454–8

Postoperative oculomotor palsy due to vasospasm in a patient with a ruptured internal carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Kudo T. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):274–7

Traumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm with massive epistaxis. Liu MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):569–73

Internal carotid artery epistaxis. Kleid MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):480–6

The prognosis of carotid siphon stenosis. Wechsler LR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):714–8

Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as transient ischemia and recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Ito M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):346–50

The prevalence of carotid artery disease in patients presenting with amaurosis fugax. Fawcett IM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):787–91

[The steal syndrome in carotid–cavernous fistulae] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurofibromatosis associated with intra– and extracranial aneurysms and extracranial vertebral arteriovenous fistula] Kamiyama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug; 13(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Turner syndrome with renal hypertension: fibromuscular dysplasia in cerebro–renal arteries] Miyake S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left unilateral limb apraxia due to the occlusion of the right internal carotid artery] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the localization and pathogenesis of cerebral infarcts in the carotid basin of patients with arterial hypertension associated with atherosclerosis] Kalashnikova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic risk factors of secondary brain infarcts in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Piradov MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal carotid artery aneurysm and atheromatous stenosis of the carotid bifurcation. Apropos of a case surgically treated] Varela Irijoa F. **Angiologia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non–invasive detection of carotid bifurcation disease by continuous–wave Doppler with spectral analysis. Norrving B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):203–9

MR recognition of internal carotid artery occlusion. Alvarez O, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):359–60

Effect of quantitated stenoses on arterial sound spectrum analysis. Flanigan DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):196–201

The post endarterectomy carotid bruit. Evaluation by Duplex scan. Hines GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):570–2

Carotid artery assessment with continuous wave Doppler ultrasound, comparison of two methods with angiography. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):785–91

Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):126–38

Recognition of carotid artery disease. Barid RN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):284–7

Recurrent versus residual carotid stenosis. Incidence detected by Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):652–60

Continuous–wave versus range–gated pulsed Doppler power frequency spectrum analysis in the detection of carotid arterial occlusive disease. Harward TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):32–7

Cardiac and arterial lesions in carotid transient ischemic attacks. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):223–8

Asymptomatic carotid bruit and stenosis. A prospective follow–up study. Ford CS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):219–22

Accuracy and indications of diagnostic studies for extracranial carotid disease. Connolly JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1229–32

Non–invasive tests for carotid artery disease. Hoare MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):411–6

The ocular pulse and intraocular pressure as a screening test for carotid artery stenosis. Perkins ES. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):676–80

The role of continuous wave Doppler imaging in a vascular unit. Hames TK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):631–5

Flip–flop phenomenon and dissection of extracranial carotid artery. Verreault J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 11(4):251–3

Spectral analysis with digital presentation of C–W Doppler signals in the evaluation of carotid stenosis. Jungquist G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Aug;6(4):319–27

Diagnostics of extra–cranial carotid stenoses. Comparison of CW–Doppler sonography and intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Puzich R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):210–3

Non invasive testing in carotid artery occlusive disease: the value of direct Doppler ultrasonography. Beer G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):27–31

Ocularpneumoplethysmography (OPG–Gee) and oculoplethysmography (OPG–Kartchner). Review and perspectives. Eikelboom BC. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):15–22 (95 ref.)

Doppler spectrum analysis and vascular imaging in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid artery disease. Fourcelot L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):59–68

Ultrasonic imaging in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid artery disease. Reneman RS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):3–8

Real–time carotid ultrasonography and wave–speed oculoplethysmography: a useful combination in the screening for carotid occlusive disease in ocular embolism. Brady HR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;155(2):45–50

Asymptomatic carotid disease: a review. Casali RE, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Jan;82(8):373–7 (35 ref.)

A comparison of angiography, intravenous digital subtraction angiography and duplex ultrasound in the diagnosis of carotid artery atherosclerosis. D'Alotto C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):200–8

Noninvasive cerebrovascular screening for carotid extracranial cerebrovascular disease in the stroke–prone patient. Green J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 71(6):404–7

Carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm masquerading as optic neuritis [letter] Ringel RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):460

Carotid blood flow measured by an ultrasonic volume flowmeter in carotid stenosis and patients with dementia. Uematsu S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1230–3

Carotid stump syndrome. One case investigated by per–operative ultrasonography. Marotel M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):242–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Quantitative common carotid artery blood flow: prediction of internal carotid artery stenosis. Ackroyd N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):846–53

Frequency, severity, and physiologic importance of carotid siphon lesions. Keagy BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 3(3):511–5

Relative accuracy of the diagnostic components of noninvasive carotid arterial tests: a comparison of pulsed Doppler arteriography and spectrum analysis. Moore DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):502–6

Unusual presentation of carotid artery aneurysm. Abiri S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):594–6

The CNR program of preventive medicine—SP4 Objective 44. Non–invasive techniques for the evaluation of atherosclerotic plaque progression or regression. Lenzi S, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:83–90

Carotid–artery disease [editorial] Caplan LR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):886–8

Asymptomatic tight stenosis of the internal carotid artery: long–term prognosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):861–3

Quantitative Doppler spectrum analysis of extracranial carotid artery stenosis. Perry MO, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):577–80

Cervical internal carotid artery dissecting hemorrhage: diagnosis using MR. Goldberg HI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):157–61

Carotid artery disease: new criteria for evaluation by sonographic duplex scanning. Vaisman U, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):253–5

Influence of contralateral obstructions on Doppler–frequency spectral analysis of ipsilateral stenoses of the carotid arteries. Fischer M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):846–8

Visual disturbance and carotid artery disease. 500 symptomatic patients studied by non–invasive carotid artery testing including B–mode ultrasonography. Gaul JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):393–8

Spontaneous history of asymptomatic internal carotid occlusion. Hennerici M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):718–22

The value of noninvasive investigation in the diagnosis of total occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Levien LJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):945–9

Angiographic and pathologic correlates in carotid artery disease. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):284–92

Doppler frequency spectrum analysis and digital subtraction angiography in carotid artery disease. Fischer M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):304–7

Determination of the hemodynamic factors which influence the carotid Doppler spectral broadening. Douville Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):417–23

The validation of duplex scanning and continuous wave Doppler imaging: a comparison with conventional angiography. Hames TK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):827–34

Application of statistical techniques to data obtained from Doppler ultrasound examination of the extracranial arteries. Hames TK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985;Suppl 2:243–8

The accuracy of duplex scanning in the evaluation of early carotid disease. Hames TK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):819–25

In vitro comparison of alternative methods for quantifying the severity of Doppler spectral broadening for the diagnosis of carotid arterial occlusive disease. Kalman PG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):435–40

Quantitative estimation of spectral broadening for the diagnosis of carotid arterial disease: method and in vitro results. Kassam M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):425–33

Sources of variability in carotid duplex examination: a

prospective study. Kohler T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):571-6

Doppler frequency ratio and peak frequency in the assessment of carotid artery disease: a comparative study with angiography. **Manga P, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jul;12(7):573-6

Characterisation of carotid artery disease: comparison of duplex scanning with histology. Ratliff DA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):835-40

Noninvasive testing for asymptomatic carotid artery disease. Traynelis VC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):269-72

[Determination of circulating-time equation by supraorbital fluorescein in diagnosing carotid artery occlusive disease] Song SJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The significance of doppler sonography in the diagnosis of extracranial occlusive disease of the carotid arteries] Sčudlová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jul;32(7):700-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of the value of spectrum analysis of the Doppler signal in the assessment of the carotid artery bifurcation] Van Baalen JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Noninvasive diagnosis of peripheral artery disorders; the blood vessel laboratory (letter)] Lodder J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):459-61 (Dut)

[A carotid souffle in patients undergoing heart or vascular surgery; is preventive endarterectomy necessary?] van Gijn J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2149-50 (Dut)

[Detection and quantification of carotid atheroma. Respective value of vascular ultrasonography, spectrum analysis and digital intravenous angiography] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(7):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asymptomatic carotid lesions] Natali J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;34(10):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Doppler effect in ophthalmology] Rossazza C, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:117-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantification of carotid atheroma, by vascular ultrasonics and spectral analysis, after myocardial infarction. Apropos of 80 cases] Chaix AF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of Doppler effect in patients with glaucoma] Bechetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov; 84(11):1277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exploration of the cervical arteries within the framework of an angiology service. Our experience using Doppler spectral analysis] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulsatile echography (ultrasonic cerebral tomosphygmography) in carotid and vertebral pathology. Surgical applications] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tissue identification of carotid lesions using ultrasound] Sentou Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 524 cervicoencephalic Doppler studies in ocular pathology] Warter G. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(3):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrasellar carotid aneurysm simulating prolactin adenoma] Arlot S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac and arterial causes of transient monocular blindness] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(12):774-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic studies and indications for angiography. Comparative study of 547 carotid arteries] Rohr J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(2):45-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doppler ultrasonography of orbital vessels in circulatory disorders of the eye] Bettelheim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulrich oculo-oscillodynamography: initial results in carotid stenoses] Christ T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery—an otorhinolaryngologic problem?] Klaeylé D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery proximal to the skull base. A case report] Brisu H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of palpation and auscultation in stenoses and occlusions of the carotid arteries] Ransmayr G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):566-9 (Ger)

[Value of ophthalmodynamography and ophthalmodynamometry in acute cerebrovascular processes] Ulrich WD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22-23:62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative flow measurement of the carotid artery using a combination of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography and ultrasound] Fiedler V, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[When is a Doppler and B-image/duplex study of the carotid and vertebral arteries necessary?] Keller HM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of Doppler and duplex sonography studies of the extracranial carotid system performed by technical assistants] Felber S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Oct; 6(5):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and Doppler sonographic criteria for determining the degree of stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Widder B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple extension of an ultrasound B image device to a cw duplex scanner for carotid artery studies] Widder B. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency spectrum analysis of Doppler ultrasound signals in extracranial carotid artery lesions] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevalence of atherosclerotic lesions of the carotid bifurcation found with echo-doppler (duplex) technic in patient candidates for aortocoronary bypass] Lusiani L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):103-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Improvement of the definition of carotid stenosis with duplex-scanners and with frequency analysis] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of real-time echotomography in the study of transient ischemic attacks in the carotids] Pignocchino P. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):669-70 (Ita)

[Importance of real-time echotomography in the evaluation of atheroma injuries in cervico-cerebral region] Pignocchino P. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):581-2 (Ita)

[Correlations between risk factors and atherosclerotic disease of the carotid arteries. Investigation with the Duplex scanner] Riba U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar; 34(3):87-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of real-time ultrasonic diagnosis in the study of transient ischemic attacks in the carotid area] Pignocchino P. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3-4):188-9 (Ita)

[Cervical bruit and carotid artery stenosis] Skjeldal OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):306-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cervical bruit. Neurovascular examination and practical consequences] Thomassen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Acute ischemic optic neuropathy. IV. Comparative ophthalmodynamometry] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov;87(11):447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic angiography in the diagnosis of lesions of the brachiocephalic branches of the aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] Minkina SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basic neurologic syndromes in occlusion of the extracranial portion of the carotid artery and mechanisms of their development] Dzhibladze DN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of ophthalmodynamometry in clinical practice] Gabarró I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):705-6 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Angiotensin II decreases mortality rate in gerbils with unilateral carotid ligation. Fernandez LA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan-Feb;17(1):82-5

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous dissection of the carotid artery and phaeochromocytoma. Gulliford MC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):416

Carotid bifurcation aneurysm due to idiopathic granulomatous arteritis. Adiseshiah M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):104

Nonatherosclerotic carotid occlusive disease—a guide to patient education. Fode NC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct; 17(5):280-7

Carotid occlusion in a 27-year-old man: a case report. Osgood CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):459-60

Successful angioplasty after delayed spontaneous rupture of the common carotid artery after head and neck surgery. Sobol SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec; 93(6):817-21

A carotid cavernous sinus fistula after maxillary osteotomy. Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):981-7

Spontaneous dissections of the renal arteries in a patient with previous spontaneous dissections of the internal carotid arteries. Mokri B, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):959-63

Bilateral occlusions in the cervical portion of the internal carotid arteries in a child. Tagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):896-8

Internal carotid artery dissection after childbirth. Wiebers DO, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):956-9

Doppler spectral broadening and anomalous vessel wall movement in the study of atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries. Woodcock JP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983; Suppl 2:235-7

[Iatrogenic carotid-cavernous fistulas, complications of carotid thrombectomy] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracic complications caused by catheterization of the superior vena cava system] Gamain J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic traumatic intracranial aneurysm. Case report] Sekino H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 25(11):945-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia in a patient with left internal carotid artery occlusion] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):51-6 (Jpn)

[Internal carotid aneurysmal formation following spontaneous regression of the dural arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa—a case report] Ito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurofibromatosis with occlusion of the internal carotid artery: case report] Kuwayama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carotid dissecting aneurysm due to blunt (rubbing) injury of the Kendo protector] Sakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bilateral carotid radiation angiopathy] Tashiro T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Three-dimensional metabolic mapping of the freeze-trapped brain: effects of ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):63-72

MORTALITY

Epidemiological pattern and ultrasound findings in the carotid arteries. Jordan C, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jan; 55(7):14-8

OCCURRENCE

24 cases of carotid cavernosus fistulas: frequency, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Jørgensen JS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:67-71

PATHOLOGY

Reconstitution of obstructed ICA via collaterals [letter] Hopper KD, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):843

Morphogenesis and clinicopathologic characteristics of recurrent carotid disease. Clagett GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):10-23

Clinicopathologic correlation in postendarterectomy recurrent stenosis. A case report and bibliographic review. Imparato AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):657-62

Carotid atherosclerotic lesions: comparative evaluation of echographic, histomorphometric and angiographic data of endoarterectomy samples. Tanganelli P, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:189-92

Contribution of scanning electron microscopy and associated analytical techniques to the study of atherosclerotic disease. Laschi R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1215-22

Progression and regression of carotid stenosis. Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):755-7

The arterial patterns associated with internal carotid disease and cerebral infarcts. Rodda RA. **Stroke** 1986 Jan-Feb; 17(1):69-75

Intraplaque hemorrhage. Persson AV. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):415-20

[Giant traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid developing in the sphenoid sinus. Apropos of 2 cases] Duthel R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the UST-554-5 head attached to the SS-D Aloka ultrasonograph for evaluation of the common carotid artery and its bifurcation] Kryst T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):333-7 (Pol)

[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the vessels of the brain] Shishkina LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May-Jun; (3):54-7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of correlation between transconjunctival O2 and cerebral blood flow during carotid artery occlusion. Gibson BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):277-9

The carotid bruit: is it a useful sign of vessel disease? A clinical and digital angiographic study. Dugdale LM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):260-4

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in rabbits are resistant to occlusion of the carotid artery. Mylobodsky MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec;18(3):285-8

Bilateral carotid occlusion and the sympathetic regulation of insulin secretion. Lee KC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):181-90

Common carotid blood flow in patients with hypertension and stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):44-54

Reactivity of the cerebral circulation in patients with carotid occlusion. Brown MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):899-904

Assessment of intracranial hemodynamics in carotid artery disease by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Lindegaard KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):890-8

Physiology of carotid endarterectomy with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):129-35

The carotid bifurcation plaque—a model for the study of

atherosclerosis. Imparato AM. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb; 3(2):249–55
Dynamics of collateral circulation in progressive asymptomatic carotid disease. Moll FL, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Mar;3(3):470–4
Effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on middle cerebral artery blood flow at rest and in response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):710–2
Evidence for constriction of canine prenodal lymphatic vessels by vasoactive agents and carotid occlusion. Dabney JM, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Feb; 2(1):55–65
Microphysiology of selectively vulnerable neurons. Suzuki R, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:59–68
The effect of antiplatelet therapy on the incidence of carotid plaque hemorrhage. Ernst RL, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):540–1
Reproducibility of carotid artery Doppler frequency measurements. Fischer M, et al. Stroke 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):973–6
Transcranial measurement of blood velocities in the basal cerebral arteries using pulsed Doppler ultrasound: a method of assessing the Circle of Willis. Padayachee TS, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 Jan;12(1):5–14
[Spectral and Doppler analysis of carotid murmurs with an Audiocontrol C-50 A frequency analyser] Di Nardo E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Mar;34(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-(123I) P-iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP): its planar imaging and semiquantitative analysis in cases with internal carotid occlusion] Etani H, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Oct; 37(10):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with a unilateral lesion of the bifurcation of the carotid artery] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with bilateral lesions of the carotid bifurcation] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(12):1806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of carotid arterial haemorrhage in head and neck surgery by balloon catheter tamponade and detachable balloon embolisation. Khoo CT, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jan;39(1):72–5
Carotid screening for stroke prevention. Ammar AD. Kans Med 1985 Nov;86(11):325, 330

RADIOGRAPHY

CT cisternography of dolichoectatic arterial compression of the optic chiasm. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. AJNR 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):837–9
CT of petrous carotid aneurysms. Kelly WM, et al. AJNR 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):830–2
Quantitative analysis of intracranial circulation using rapid-sequence DSA. Kwan ES, et al. AJR 1986 Jun; 146(6):1239–45
Incremental dynamic computed tomography: practical method of imaging the carotid bifurcation. Tress BM, et al. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):465–70
Fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid arteries. Wesen CA, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Apr;151(4):448–51
Correlation of postoperative and two-year follow-up angiography with neurological function in 99 carotid endarterectomies in 86 consecutive patients. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jan;203(1):90–100
CT scan as a diagnostic tool to detect cancer invasion in the carotid artery. Asai M, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985; 12 Suppl 2:S98–102
Angiography in transient cerebral ischaemia using three views of the carotid bifurcation. Jeans WD, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):135–42
Localization of carotid cavernous fistula using digital subtraction angiography. Wiele KN, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):68–71
Impact of technology and technique on the performance of the intravenous D.S.A. of the carotid arteries. Dalla Palma L, et al. Eur J Radiol 1986 Feb;6(1):73–7
Digital subtraction angiography of the carotid bifurcation. de Vries AR, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):483–6
Aneurysm of intrapetrous carotid artery: CT and angiographic findings. DelBalso AM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):702–3
CT demonstration of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Duvall ER, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):404–8
Diagnosis of bilateral intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms by computed tomography. Deeb ZL, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Apr;10(2):121–7
Intracranial supratentorial "hypergiant" aneurysms. Diagnostic problems. A study of 8 cases. Castel JC, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985;12(2):135–49 (Eng, Fre)
Exploration of supra-aortic vessels by digital subtraction angiography. Nicolau A, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985; 12(3):179–90 (Eng, Fre)
CT demonstration of spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection. Case report. Lubbers DJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):792–3
Pseudoaneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery secondary to blunt trauma. Welling RE, et al. J Trauma 1985 Nov;25(11):1108–10
The role of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of extracranial carotid artery disease. Can the decision for carotid artery surgery be made solely on the basis of its findings? Crocker EF Jr, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):157–63
Rupture of cerebral aneurysm during angiography. Karttunen A, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1986 Jan;29(1):31–3
Clinical and angiographic features of carotid circulation thrombus. Pessin MS, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr; 36(4):518–23
Report of two cases of spontaneous direct carotid-cavernous fistula. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Bradac GB, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(5):436–9
Surgically treatable lesions of the extracranial circulation, including the vertebral artery. Smullens SN. Radiol Clin North Am 1986 Sep;24(3):453–60 (48 ref.)
Intraluminal thrombus of the internal carotid arteries: angiographic demonstration of resolution with anticoagulant therapy alone. Pelz DM, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):369–73
Pseudo-occlusion of the internal carotid artery: how not to miss it. O'Connor TJ, et al. South Med J 1986 May; 79(5):588–90
Focal parenchymal lesions in transient ischemic attacks: correlation of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Awad I, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):399–403
Computed tomographic evaluation of cervical carotid plaque complications [letter] Goldenberg M. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):779
Clinical identification of TIAs due to carotid stenosis. Harrison MJ, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):391–2
Intraluminal clot of the carotid artery. A clinical–angiographic correlation of nine patients and literature review. Biller J, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 May; 25(5):467–77
[Angiomorphology of arteriosclerotic changes in the area of the carotid bifurcation] Zwicker C, et al. Rontgenblatter 1986 Aug;39(8):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the light of the current possibilities of its surgical treatment] Sasiadek M. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 28; 40(43):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypovascularity on cerebral radionuclide angiogram. Lin DS. Semin Nucl Med 1986 Jan;16(1):77–9
[Results of perfusion scintigraphic follow-up studies of patients with occlusions of the internal carotid artery and the middle cerebral artery] Bretschneider T, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain perfusion studies during carotid compression] Kirsch G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula successfully treated with irradiation] Fuwa N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jul;30(7):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Caes F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1986 May–Jun;86(3):153–7
The use of somatosensory evoked responses in carotid surgery for monitoring brain function. De Vleeschauwer P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):293–8
Reconstruction of the external carotid artery. Takolander R, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(7):647–50
What consequences should be considered if an asymptomatic aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery is detected angiographically after performing an extra-intracranial by-pass for treatment of an internal carotid artery occlusion? Houdek M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986; 80(3–4):131–3
Combined STA/MCA arterial bypass and gradual internal carotid artery occlusion for treatment of intracavernous and giant carotid artery aneurysms. Silvani V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(3–4):142–7
Carotid surgery in stroke prevention. Sheng FC, et al. Ann Fam Physician 1986 Apr;33(4):109–24 (58 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy after Doppler ultrasonographic examination without angiography. Thomas GI, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):616–9
Carotid endarterectomy for amaurosis fugax without angiography. Walsh J, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Aug; 152(2):172–4
Carotid surgery, cognitive function, and cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Hemmingsen R, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jul;20(1):13–9
Surgical versus nonoperative treatment of asymptomatic carotid stenosis. 290 patients documented by intravenous angiography. Hertzer NR, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Aug; 204(2):163–71
Surgical versus nonoperative treatment of symptomatic carotid stenosis. 211 patients documented by intravenous angiography. Hertzer NR, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Aug; 204(2):154–62
Emergency carotid endarterectomy for patients with acute carotid occlusion and profound neurological deficits. Meyer FB, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jan;203(1):82–9
Recurrent carotid stenosis. Results and complications of 57 operations. Piepgras DG, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb; 203(2):205–13
The risk–benefit ratio of intraoperative shunting during carotid endarterectomy. Relevancy to operative and postoperative results and complications. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb;203(2):196–204
Aneurysm of the extracranial carotid artery. Shimizu T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb; 112(2):203–6
Reconstruction of the carotid artery in radical neck dissection. Okamura H, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 2:S103–6
Intraoperative ultrasound during carotid artery surgery. Ackroyd N, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug;55(4):321–7
Carotid endarterectomy in patients with actively changing neurological deficits—correlations with CT brain scans. Bourke BM, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug;55(4):335–40
Anaesthetic management in carotid artery surgery. Imparato AM, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug;55(4):315–9
The validity of internal carotid back pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy for unilateral carotid stenosis. Lord RS, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jun; 56(6):493–7
Combined carotid coronary reconstructions—synchronous or sequential? Lord RS, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug; 55(4):329–33
Carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Royle JP. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug;55(4):311–2
A survey of carotid surgery. Scott DF. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec;55(6):571–3
Improvement of photostress recovery testing after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Katz B, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr;70(4):277–80
A case of internal carotid artery occlusion successfully treated by encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis. Matsushima Y, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(6):363–6
Perioperative hypertension in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: shorter duration under regional block anesthesia. Corson JD, et al. Circulation 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I1–4
Computer-analyzed EEG before and after bypass surgery. Quantification by a computerized wave form recognition method. Ito U, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985; 87(4):267–74
Carotid thromboendarterectomy: accomplishments and challenges. Baker WH. J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Dec; 82(7):301–5
Controlled hypothermia in carotid endarterectomy. Donders HP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):175–9
Improved surgical technique for carotid endarterectomy. Gonzalez LL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):58–62
Patency and flow velocity profiles in the internal carotid artery assessed by digital subtraction angiography and Doppler studies three months following endarterectomy. Russell D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Feb; 49(2):183–6
Treatment of intracavernous carotid aneurysms by temporo-sylvian bypass combined with endovascular occlusion. Marchal JC, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985; 12(4):249–59 (Eng, Fre)
Aneurysm of the ICA petrous segment treated by balloon entrapment after EC–IC bypass. Case report. McGrail KM, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):249–52
Aneurysms protruding from the dorsal wall of the internal carotid artery. Nakagawa F, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Sep; 65(3):303–8
Surgical management of aneurysms of the distal extracranial internal carotid artery. Sundt TM Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):169–82
The silent brain infarct in carotid surgery. Berguer R, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Mar;3(3):442–7
Surgical management of synchronous carotid and coronary artery disease. Cosgrove DM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr; 3(4):690–2
Routine intraoperative carotid angiography: its impact on operative morbidity and carotid restenosis. Courbier R, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):343–50
Combined carotid and coronary disease—a conservative strategy. Ivey TD. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):687–9
Carotid endarterectomy for nonhemispheric cerebral symptoms: patient selection with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Ouriel K, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):115–8
Staged bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):355–9
Contralateral neurologic symptoms after carotid surgery: a nine-year follow-up. Sobel M, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr; 3(4):623–8
The natural history of carotid fibromuscular dysplasia. Stewart MT, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):305–10
The superiority of synthetic arterial grafts over autologous veins in carotid-subclavian bypass. Ziomek S, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):140–5
Carotid endarterectomy for extreme stenosis. Its timing after stroke. Ammar AD, et al. Kans Med 1986 Jun;87(6):167–8,

178

Association of internal carotid aneurysm and temporal glioblastoma. De Chiara A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):58–60

Carotid endarterectomy. Dănăilă L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):213–20

Post–operative angiographic control. B. Main angiographic appearances after vertebral and internal carotid artery surgery. Carpena JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(6):557–66

Percutaneous angioplasty of carotid artery stenoses. Freitag G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):126–7

Mechanical and metallurgical properties of carotid artery clamps. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):760–7

STA–MCA bypass [letter] Faria MA Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):530

Management of asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):505–13 (71 ref.)

Traumatic aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a contralateral carotid–cavernous fistula: a case report. Noterman J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):807–10

Pseudobulbar palsy after carotid endarterectomy [letter] Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):527–8

Coronary artery disease in patients with carotid artery stenosis. Baker NH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Sep; 81(9):667, 669

Role of carotid endarterectomy in asymptomatic carotid stenosis. A Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):534–9

Carotid endarterectomy studies: a glimmering of science. Dyken ML. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):355–8 (28 ref.)

Multicenter retrospective review of results and complications of carotid endarterectomy in 1981. Fode NC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):370–6

Risk of stroke during coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with internal carotid artery disease documented by angiography. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):797–9

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter] Jonas S. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):900–1

Concomitant cerebral and myocardial revascularization. Dunn EJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):385–95

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency: long–term results in 592 patients followed up to thirteen years. Thompson JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 66(2):233–53

The role of cranial computed tomography in carotid surgery. Vollman RW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 66(2):255–68

Carotid endarterectomy. Perry MO. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):263–4

Operative management of the kinked carotid artery. Smith BM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):70–2

Acute carotid–cavernous fistula with retained knife blade after transorbital stab wound. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):555–8

Direct surgical treatment of intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurysms: report of four cases. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):360–4

Treatment of intracranial aneurysms by combined proximal ligation and extracranial–intracranial bypass with vein graft. Morgan M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):85–91

Complications following carotid endarterectomy for all indications: report of 192 operations. Theodotou B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):484–9

Extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Guerola M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):182–4

[Occlusion of the neck by an anterior communicating aneurysm coupled with bilateral exploration of the carotid and vertebral artery] Chai WX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):584–6, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of aneurysm of the cavernous carotid artery by electrothrombosis: a report of 4 cases] Dai QS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):589–91, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extracranial carotid artery pseudoaneurysms] Xu SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;23(11):687–9, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An indirect operation for the treatment of giant internal carotid aneurysm] Zhou D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):587–8, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical treatment of internal carotid aneurysm] Zhou D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):581–3, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Present possibilities of surgical treatment of central stenosis and occlusion of the branches of the aortic arch] Weiss K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[What is the value of carotid endarterectomy? (letter)] Eikelboom BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 1; 130(5):227–8 (Dut)

[What is the value of carotid endarterectomy? (letter)] Van Dijk HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22; 130(8):372 (Dut)

[What is the value of carotid endarterectomy?] van Iersel JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):35–6 (Dut)

[What is the value of carotid endarterectomy?] van Urk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2147–9 (Dut)

[Resection graft prosthesis (PTFE) of the carotid bifurcation (RGPCB). A new alternative to endarterectomy or to venous bypasses for the treatment of cervical carotid atheromatous stenoses. Technique and indications] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carotid surgery, indications, results and perspectives] Kiin P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflections on surgery of high lesions of the internal carotid. Experimental study of the floating endarterial graft] Berthelot JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic carotid–cavernous fistulas, complications of carotid thrombectomy] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atheroma: which carotids should be surgically treated?] Autret A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):205–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention by surgical prophylaxis of cerebral embolism by extracranial–intracranial bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of asymptomatic secular aneurysm by control angiography for external–internal bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thiopental levels in the plasma during induction of anesthesia] Taeger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative treatment of asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Valesky A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 25; 111(17):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in carotid desobliteration. Diagnostic significance and possible consequences for therapy] Haupt WF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent stenoses following carotid TEA] Hamann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can EEG monitoring with the Trend Analyzer replace stump pressure measurement in carotid surgery?] Loeprecht H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early and late results following 244 reconstructions of the internal carotid artery with contralateral internal carotid occlusion] Raithel D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of EEG monitoring in operations of the supra–aortic arteries] Rühland D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial sonographic monitoring of the blood flow of the middle cerebral artery in recanalizing operations of the extracranial internal carotid artery] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid artery surgery with local anesthesia. Experiences with a series of 181 operations] Redtenbacher M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral revascularization (modified extra–intracranial anastomosis). II: Results and interpretation] Mohsenipour I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):263–6 (Ger)

[The impact of coronary disease in patients with obstructive lesions of the carotid arteries] Pistolese GR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1031–5 (Ita)

[Variations of intracranial pressure in the surgery of the internal carotid artery in the neck: evaluation of the risk of cerebral lesions] Jenoudet MT, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Giant and intracavernous aneurysms of the carotid arteries. Their treatment by extracranial–intracranial bypass and gradual occlusion of the carotid artery in the neck] Rainoldi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative distribution of blood flow via the superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Single anastomosis or double?] Iwata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical approach in carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Yamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A review of thirteen carotid surgeries in ten patients] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 86(11):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical approaches to the cavernous sinus—repair of a C–C fistula at the C5 portion of the internal carotid artery] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Kikuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):601–5 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Radiation–induced bilateral common carotid artery stenosis—a report of a case] Kobayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management of an internal carotid lesion by contralateral pterional approach in bilateral intracranial aneurysms: report of two cases] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Closing of the common carotid artery in cases of continuous hemorrhage from an intracranial aneurysm of the external carotid artery] Mazurowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10; 41(10):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerebral infarct and fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery: report of a case treated surgically (letter)] Bittencourt PR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):271–2 (Por)

[Local anesthesia in surgery of the carotid arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Use of coils for transcatheter carotid occlusion. Braun IF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):953–6

New detachable balloon technique for traumatic carotid–cavernous sinus fistulae. Taki W, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):961–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the carotid artery. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):349–58

Emergency management of carotid artery rupture. Porto DP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):213–7

Physicians' attitudes. Management of carotid artery plaques, murmurs, and transient ischemic attacks. Till JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1198–201

A severe carotid–cavernous fistula treated with a balloon catheter. Harbour RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 104(7):1084–5

Use of intraoperative 125iodine implants for large tumors attached to the carotid artery. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S107–11

Gortex graft–external carotid artery anastomotic stricture treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dacie JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):191–4

Symptomatic "isolated" carotid sinus hypersensitivity: natural history and results of treatment with anticholinergic drugs or pacemaker. Sugrue DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):158–62

Radiologic control of operative carotid dilatation. Aneurysm formation following balloon dilatation. Lord RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):158–62

Bilateral post–traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula: anatomico–radiological correlations in a case treated by detachable balloon. Gaston A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(1):55–61 (Eng, Fre)

Transcatheter carotid occlusion: an alternative to the surgical treatment of cervical carotid aneurysms. Braun IF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;4(3):299–302

Intracavernous giant fusiform aneurysm of the carotid artery treated with Gianturco coils. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):34–41

Left carotido–cavernous fistula with right exophthalmos: treatment by detachable balloon. Case report and literature review. Theron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):349–53

Osmotic effects upon long term inflation of latex detachable balloons. Tomsick TA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):952–4

Bilateral spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas treated by the detachable balloon technique: case report. Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):469–73

Carotid–cavernous fistulas: embolization through the superior ophthalmic vein approach. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):175–9

Brachiocephalic artery dilation by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Vitek JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):779–85

The management of TIAs in 1986. Freeman JW. **SD J Med** 1986 Jul;39(7):23–6 (28 ref.)

[A new treatment by occluding spring embolus for carotid–cavernous fistula] Kinugasa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by the balloon technique combined with a by–pass procedure using a vein graft–technical note note] Ogawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–roentgenologic evaluation of the efficacy of extra–intracranial microvascular anastomoses in patients with stenoses in the internal carotid artery system] Ermekov ZhM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extra–intracranial microvascular anastomoses on the evolution of stenoses in the internal carotid artery system] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood flows in the maxillocarotid anastomoses and internal carotid artery of conscious dogs. Lee MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun;215(2):192–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic, muscarinic vasodilation in cranial vessels of the cat. Tuttle RS. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):817–9

[Difference in vasoconstrictor responses of the internal and external carotid arteries to norepinephrine] Kawai Y, et

al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 21(4):274–6 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits. Chambers BR, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2; 315(14):860–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with carotid territory ischemia: a prospective trial. Davis SM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Oct;15(5):590–7

Acoustic neurinoma with dual blood supply from vertebrobasilar and external carotid arteries. Case report. Lui CC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 84(12):1391–6

[Arteriovenous fistula between the external carotid artery and external jugular vein] Kuszyk R, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Sep–Oct;49(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the external carotid artery. Takolander R, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(7):647–50

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Intrapetrous intracavernous fusiform aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Blom RJ. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Dec; 36(4):337–40

Pulsatile tinnitus and fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid. Dufour JJ, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Oct; 14(5):293–5

Traumatic internal carotid artery aneurysm with rupture into the sphenoid sinus. Wang AN, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan; 25(1):77–81

[Neuroradiologic and surgical treatment of a recurrent angiofibroma supplied by the internal carotid artery] Zeumer H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jul; 65(7):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cavernous fistula and aneurysm: occlusion with Prolo balloon catheter] Settanni FA. Rev Paul Med 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of isolated partial auditory agnosia associated with coiling of the left internal carotid artery. Tack E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1986 May–Jul;86(3):161–9

Bifurcation of the cervical internal carotid artery [letter] Brown L, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Mar;121(3):367

The absence of the internal carotid artery: report of two cases. Tran-Dinh H, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jan; 56(1):85–8

Vascular masses in the middle ear. Phelps PD, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jul;37(4):359–64

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and agenesis of internal carotid artery with bilateral oculomotor palsies. Yen MY, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;5(4):258–62

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with a large hemangioma of the tongue. Murotani E, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(4):357–9

Aberrant internal carotid artery lying within the middle ear. High resolution CT diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Swartz JD, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(4):322–6

Aberrant internal carotid artery: classic findings on computed tomography. McElveen JT Jr, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):616–21

The tortuous or kinked carotid artery: pathogenesis and clinical considerations. A historical review. Leipzig TJ, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 May;25(5):478–86 (113 ref.)

[Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with an unusual collateral pathway] Nishizawa S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jul;14(8):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bilateral agenesis of internal carotid arteries] Sunami N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 May;14(6):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of the anterior inferior cerebellar arteries arising from the internal carotid artery] Tomura N, et al. Rinsho Houkasen 1985 Dec;30(13):1583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood flows in the maxillocarotid anastomoses and internal carotid artery of conscious dogs. Lee MC, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jun;215(2):192–7

[Surgical anatomy of the internal carotid artery] Redtenbacher M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Doppler ultrasound assessment of cerebral blood flow in the human fetus. Wladimiroff JW, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May;93(5):471–5

INJURIES

Pseudoaneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery secondary to blunt trauma. Welling RE, et al. J Trauma 1985 Nov;25(11):1108–10

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Dohrmann PJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):480–3

Traumatic aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a contralateral carotid–cavernous fistula: a case report. Noterman J, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):807–10

Traumatic stenosis of the internal carotid artery in children. Ueda T, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Oct;26(4):368–72

[Extracranial injuries of the internal carotid artery] Dolder E. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Dec;52(5):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula caused by a knife stab] Knosp E, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jan;89(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic traumatic intracranial aneurysm. Case report] Sekino H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov; 25(11):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carotid dissecting aneurysm due to blunt (rubbing) injury of the Kendo protector] Sakai H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan;14(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhage into the sphenoid sinus after traumatic damage to the internal carotid artery] Strelka J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Apr;35(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Stationary flow in a model of the human carotid siphon] Florian H, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 May; 31(5):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Difference in vasoconstrictor responses of the internal and external carotid arteries to norepinephrine] Kawai Y, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 21(4):274–6 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The validity of internal carotid back pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy for unilateral carotid stenosis. Lord RS, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jun; 56(6):493–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Post-radiotherapy stenosis of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery. Moyamoya network] Benoit P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(10):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with carotid territory ischemia: a prospective trial. Davis SM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Oct;15(5):590–7

Unusual angiographic appearance during attack of hemiplegic migraine. Jensen IW. Headache 1986 Jun; 26(6):295–6

Radiographic assessment of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Murie JA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):154–7

[Angiographic analysis of the internal carotid–vertebrobasilar system with cerebral aneurysms—with special interest in the morphological aspect including so-called vascular anomalies] Kitami K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Oct; 13(10):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Management of a glomus jugulare tumour with internal carotid artery involvement. Braude BM, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Aug;41(8):861–5

The internal carotid artery in the surgery of extensive oral cancer. Martis C, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;15(2):113–8

Patency and flow velocity profiles in the internal carotid artery assessed by digital subtraction angiography and Doppler studies three months following endarterectomy. Russell D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Feb; 49(2):183–6

Intratemporal carotid artery bypass in resection of a base of skull tumor. Urken ML, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Dec; 95(12):1472–7

Operative management of the kinked carotid artery. Smith BM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jan;162(1):70–2

[Variations of intracranial pressure in the surgery of the internal carotid artery in the neck: evaluation of the risk of cerebral lesions] Jenoudet MT, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the disobstruction of the internal carotid artery by intraluminal approach with lasers] Pasano VA, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):303–9 (Ita)

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of pulsed Doppler spectral analysis and intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the detection of carotid occlusive disease. Russell D, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):571–6

Ultrasonic detection of thrombus at the origin of the internal carotid artery. Hanlon JT, et al. JCU 1986 Feb;14(2):153–4

Analysis of blood clot echogenicity. Peter DJ, et al. JCU 1986 Feb;14(2):111–6

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of intracranial carotid artery occlusions] Kramsall P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jan;188(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Indirect trauma to the common carotid artery] Puterman M, et al. Harefuah 1985 Sep;109(5–6):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of congenital antithrombin III deficiency complicated by an internal carotid artery occlusion] Shinmyozu K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Feb;26(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Carotid stenosis. Surgery after 75 years. Courbier R, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):295–9

Advantages of continuous electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid artery surgery. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):146–53

[Transfemoral catheter-laser thromboendarterectomy of the carotid artery] Lammer J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 18;111(16):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurophysiologic evaluation in anesthesia and resuscitation] Trazzi R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 May;51(5):243–51 (Ita)

[Local neurologic complications in carotid surgery] Bortolani E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Mar;34(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of cerebral ischemia during carotid thromboendarterectomy operations] Massei R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Mar;34(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and experimental plastic surgery of peripheral arteries with autopericardium] Solov'ev GM, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CAROTID BODY

ANALYSIS

Mathematical analysis of PO2 and local flow distribution in the carotid body. Degner F, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 191:719–26

Biochemical evidence for norepinephrine stores outside the sympathetic nerves in rat carotid body. Pequignot JM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):238–43

Serotonin in the human infant carotid body. Perrin DG, et al. Experientia 1986 May 15;42(5):562–4

The norepinephrine and dopamine content of the cat carotid body in vivo under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Starlinger H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):65–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions and volume of the carotid body in the adult cat, and their relation to the specific blood flow through the organ. A histological and morphometric study. Clarke JA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(2):84–6

Histological changes associated with ageing of the human carotid body. Hurst G, et al. J Pathol 1985 Nov; 147(3):181–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization and morphology of carotid bodies in patients with essential hypertension. Kluge P. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):76–82

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative studies of rat carotid body type I cells. Pallot DJ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(3):187–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on in vitro cat carotid body. Obeso A, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 16;371(1):25–36

Haloperidol-induced suppression of carotid chemoreception in vitro. Nolan WF, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep; 59(3):814–20

Effects of dopamine superfusion on the activity of rabbit carotid chemoreceptors in vitro. Leitner LM, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Oct;16(2):431–8

[Effect of almitrine dimesylate on blood gases in chemodenervated patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] De Backer W, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985;6 Spec No:9–10 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Superior cervical ganglion and the carotid body in the prenatal development of the rat. Kapeller K, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(3):385–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The volume of the carotid body and periadventitial type I and type II cells in the carotid bifurcation region of the fetal cat and kitten. Clarke JA, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(1):117–27

METABOLISM

Cat carotid body oxygen metabolism and chemoreception described by a two-cytochrome model. Nair PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H202–7

Extracellular pH changes in the superfused cat carotid body during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Delpiano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):273–80

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic receptors in rabbit carotid body. Dinger BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):328–31

Neuropeptide tyrosine-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the carotid body chemoreceptor of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):353–6

Calcium influx in cultured carotid body cells is stimulated by acetylcholine and hypoxia. Pietruschka F. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):140–3

Synthesis and release of catecholamines by the cat carotid body in vitro: effects of hypoxic stimulation. Rigual R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):101–9

Peripheral distribution of free dopamine and its metabolites in the rat. Favre R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(2):135–49

Chemoreceptor response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in catecholamine depleted rabbit and cat carotid bodies in vitro. Leitner LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):419–23

Monoamines and their catabolites in the rabbit carotid body. Effects of reserpine, sympathectomy and carotid sinus nerve section. Leitner LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun; 406(6):552–6

PATHOLOGY

Some observatoons on the carotid bodies of the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rats. Pallot DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):65–75

Morphological findings at the carotid bodies of humans suffering from different types of systemic hypertension or severe lung diseases. Habeck JO. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(1):17–27

The carotid bodies in coarctation of the aorta. Heath D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):122–30

Carotid body volumes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) growing up in hypobaric hypoxia. Habeck JO, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):83–5

Comparative pathology of the enlarged carotid body. Heath D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):259–71

Effects on the rabbit carotid body of stimulation by almitrine, natural high altitude, and experimental normobaric hypoxia. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):143–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular pH responses to different stimuli in the superfused cat carotid body. Delpiano MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:709–17

Membrane potential and Ca influx in hypoxic and normoxic carotid body type-I cells. Pietruschka F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:727–35

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex parasympathetic coronary vasodilation in the dog. Ito BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1167–75

Kidney function during arterial chemoreceptor stimulation. II. Suppression of plasma aldosterone concentration due to hypoxic–hypercapnic perfusion of the carotid bodies in anaesthetized cats. Schmidt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):711–22

Characterization of opioid receptors in the cat carotid body involved in chemosensory depression in vivo. Kirby GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):889–98

A ventromedullary relay involved in the hypothalamic and chemoreceptor activation of sympathetic postganglionic neuroses to skeletal muscle, kidney and splanchnic area. Dean C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):279–85

Cat carotid bodies reinnervated by normal or foreign nerves. Dinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):21–32

Correlation between adenosine triphosphate levels, dopamine release and electrical activity in the carotid body: support for the metabolic hypothesis of chemoreception. Obeso A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):64–8

The intracellular chloride activity of glomus cells in the isolated rabbit carotid body. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):167–9

Almitrine has no effect on gas exchange after bilateral carotid body resection in severe chronic airflow obstruction. De Backer W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):427–32

The influence of carotid body stimulation on oxygen tension and microcirculation of various organs of the cat. Althoff M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):379–95

Abolition of ventilatory response to caffeine in chemodenervated lambs. Blanchard PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):133–7

Postnatal maturation of respiration in intact and carotid body–chemodenervated lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):869–74

Influences of endogenous dopamine on carotid body discharge and ventilation. Chow CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):370–5

Carotid bodies are required for ventilatory acclimatization to chronic hypoxia. Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1003–10

Influence of ganglioglomerular nerve on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the cat. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jan;15(1):7–20

Role of carotid chemoreceptors in control of breathing at rest and in exercise: studies on human subjects with bilateral carotid body resection. Honda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(4):535–44 (52 ref.)

Effects of carotid body maturation and terbutaline on the laryngeal chemoreflex in newborn lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):724–9

Carotid body hypercapnia does not elicit ventilatory acclimatization in goats. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):113–25

Role of beta adrenergic receptors in carotid body function of the goat. Hudgel DW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May; 64(2):203–11

[Effect of denervation of sinocarotid chemoreceptor zones on regulation of respiration in the rat] Askhadulina GK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1393–6 **(Rus)**

[Chemoreceptor function and metabolism of the carotid body in the rat] Samollov VO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the conscious renal hypertensive rabbit. Angell-James JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):38–41

Contribution of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex to the mechanism of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in young healthy and hypertensive humans. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):59–64

Structure and function of the carotid body. Olson LG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):775–81 (48 ref.)

Blood pressure adjustment, left ventricular weight and carotid body size in young spontaneously hypertensive rats growing up in hypoxia. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(6):787–93

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex in rats during experimental tetanus toxicity. Sofola OA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):113–6

Interspike interval dependency from arterial chemoreceptors. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1566–70

[Effect of artificial anemia on the regulation of breathing in the rat before and after denervation of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zones] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Carotid sinus nerve C-fibers release catecholamines from the cat carotid body. Almaraz L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):153–8

SURGERY

Carotid body resection. Executive Committee of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):273–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative studies of the cat carotid body. III. The type I cells. Pallot DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 124(1–2):35–41

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Carotid body tumors. Defore WW Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;27(6):155–7

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic patterns of carotid body tumors. Mäkäräinen H, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):373–5

Functioning middle mediastinal paraganglioma (phaeochromocytoma) associated with intercarotid paragangliomas. Dunn GD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1061–4

[Glomus tumor: apropos of a case] Gariboldi LM, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(1–2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hormonal treatment of glomus tumors: carotid, tympanic and jugular] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carotid body tumor: familial occurrence. Bleker RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Jun;38(3):76–80

[Carotid body tumor. Presentation of a familial case] Miccoli P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Carotid body tumors. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Lungarotti F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985; 15(2):205–12

[Malignant paraganglioma] Kornmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography for preoperative diagnosis of carotid body tumor. Case report. Ghilardi G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):199–203

SECONDARY

Metastatic chemodectoma. Kabnick EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):750, 755–6

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for carotid body tumour resection in a patient with the Eisenmenger syndrome. A case report. Kraayenbrink MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec; 40(12):1194–7

Carotid body tumour: 30 years experience. Dickinson PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):14–6

Carotid body tumors: a subject review and suggested surgical approach. Meyer FB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar; 64(3):377–85

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of carotid body tumors] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(6):907–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the carotid arteries after radical removal of carotid chemodectomas] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Embolization of glomus tumors of the carotid: temporary or definitive? Iaccarino V, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):206–10

[Preoperative catheter embolization using Ivalon powder for carotid body tumor. Case report] Sasaki O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paragangliomas of the head and neck: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis. Warren WH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):333–43

[Carotid body tumor] Valdés F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Carotid body tumor: an incidental finding in older ranch mink. Hadlow WJ. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):162–9

CAROTID SINUS

see related
PRESSORECEPTORS

High-resolution real-time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation in patients with hyperactive carotid sinus syndrome. Wiedemann G, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(5):318–25

Acute aggravation of traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula after venography through the inferior petrosal sinus. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):383–6

[Traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae. Diagnosis and recent therapeutic achievements (the measurement of cerebral blood volume and flow—the detachable balloon)] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(2):119–23 **(Fre)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome: evaluation of the cardioinhibitor and vasodepressive components and of the association with orthostatic hypotension] Brignole M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug;30(8):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardioinhibitory carotid sinus syndrome: Holter monitoring does not change the clinical selection of patients for treatment] Civardi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15;114(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of the carotid sinus syndrome and orthostatic hypotension. Another potential cause of the failure of VVI electrostimulation] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tachycardia and pre-excitation. A rare mechanism with bedside reversal by a vagal maneuver. Report of a case] Miranda MI, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of patient position and MAST inflation on carotid sinus diameter. Hauswald M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1065–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical effects of vasoactive drugs on carotid sinus. Bell LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1074–80

INNERVATION

Changes in canine cardiac function and venous return curves by the carotid baroreflex. Greene AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H288–96

Carotid sinus baroreceptor modulation of fluid transport and blood flow in the feline jejunum. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G736–41

Effects of barodenervation on cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H710–4

Circulating and tissue catecholamines in rats with chronic neurogenic hypertension. Dominiak P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):20–8

Respiratory effects of brief baroreceptor stimuli in the anesthetized dog. Dove EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1258–65

Static and dynamic responses of carotid sinus baroreceptors in dogs with chronic volume overload. Niebauer M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:295–310

Effect of inactivation of carotid sinus nerve by cold block on phrenic nerve activity in cats. Kuwana S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):803–15

Microcirculatory responses to carotid sinus nerve stimulation at various ambient O2 tension in the rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Shibata M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov; 30(3):333–45

Carotid sinus nerve C-fibers release catecholamines from the cat carotid body. Almaraz L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):153–8

Monoamines and their catabolites in the rabbit carotid body. Effects of reserpine, sympathectomy and carotid sinus nerve section. Leitner LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun; 406(6):552–6

Tartrazine and indomethacin increase firing rates in the carotid sinus nerves of guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:135–7

[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of carotid sinus nerve section and vagotomy in dogs] Chiang CH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of right and left carotid sinus baroreflexes in the dog. Greene AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H96–107

Peripheral circulatory responses to 96 h of hypoxia in conscious sinoaortic-denervated sheep. Krasney JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R868–74

Maintenance of carotid baroreflex function in advanced age in the rat. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1047–51

Influence of varying afterload upon left ventricular contractility. Opitz H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S187–90

Interactions between aortic pressure and inotropic responses in the carotid sinus baroreflex of the rabbit. Opitz H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1507–16

Carotid sinus reflexes during postural changes, naturally elicited fighting behaviour, and phases of sleep in the cat. Del Bo A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):762–9

Carotid baroreflex sensitivity and physical fitness in cycling tourists. Fiocchi R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(5):461–5

Device for rapid quantification of human carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex responses. Sprenkle JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):727–32

The functional subdivisions of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the cat in relation to the carotid sinus nerve reflex. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jan;15(1):79–92

[Effect of cervical sympathetic stimulation on the carotid sinus reflex in rabbits] Qu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus. Follow-up of 44 symptomatic patients] Mangiardi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(4):387–91 **(Ita)**

[Cardioinhibitory reflex provoked by stimulation of carotid sinus in normal subjects and those with cardiovascular disease] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May; 15(5):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Participation of the right chambers of the heart and pulmonary vessels in the development of changes in cardiac output during exclusion of the carotid sinus reflexogenic zone] Osadchii LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun; 72(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasodepressor carotid sinus syncope [letter] Clouston WM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):363

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity in elderly nursing home patients. Murphy AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):24–7

Management of cardioinhibitory hypersensitive carotid sinus syncope with permanent cardiac pacing—a seventeen year prospective study. Peretz DI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):86–91

Syncope and tumours in the neck: carotid sinus or glossopharyngeal syndrome? Cicogna R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):979–84

Symptomatic "isolated" carotid sinus hypersensitivity: natural history and results of treatment with anticholinergic drugs or pacemaker. Sugrue DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):158–62

Recurrent paroxysmal hypotension and bradycardia in a patient with pharynx tumor metastasis to the cervical lymph nodes. Murata M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar; 50(3):278–82

[Carotid sinus syndrome of mixed cardioinhibitory and vasodepressive form. Value of sequential atrioventricular stimulation] Wahl P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 May;35(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid sinus hypersensitivity—new aspects] Friedensohn A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):359–62 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of cardioinhibitory type of carotid sinus syndrome] Hayano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Casual finding of the carotid sinus hypersensitivity syndrome during anesthesia] Santelesforo Carrasco F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

Osteoid osteoma of the hamate bone. Case report and review of the literature. Nuñez-Samper M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):146–9

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the carpus: malignant transformation of epidermis dysplasia verruciformis. Belinkie SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):273–5

Carpometacarpal dislocations: report of five cases and review of the literature. Mueller JJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar; 11(2):184–8

The early experience of silastic trapezium implants. Hook WE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):93–7

Osteoid osteoma of the pisiform. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):411–4

A hole in (B) one. Flynn M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb; 9(2):289–91

[Aseptic necroses of the carpal bones] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral radial carpal synostoses as long-term consequences of a reflex dystrophy following successive bilateral radius fractures] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1986 May;26(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Incomplete carpal coalition. Resnik CS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug; 147(2):301–4

Congenital absence of the triquetrum: a case report. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep; 10(5):620–2

Rare coincidence of bilateral extensor digitorum brevis manus and bilateral capitate-hamate synostosis. Bromley GS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):37–40

Congenital hypoplasia of the thumb ray with absent carpal navicular and hypertrophic styloid process of the radius: a case report. Hall RF Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):32–5

The carpal boss. Kaulesar Sukul DM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Jun;38(3):90–2

[Bilateral lunato-triquetral synostosis with bilateral fracture of the scaphoid bone] Julie R, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesis of the first row of carpal bones with poly-epiphyseal dysmorphism (letter)] Pouchot J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Feb;53(2):138–9 **(Fre)**

[The lunate-triquetral coalition] Kollár J, et al. **ROPO** 1986 Mar;144(3):364–6 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scaphoid orientation and location from computed, three-dimensional carpal models. Belsole RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):505–10

[Anatomic basis of a new concept of stability of the carpus] Sennwald G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascularity of the wrist. Identification of arterial patterns at risk. Gelberman RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan; (202):40–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the size of the carpal bones exemplified by the os capitatum and os hamatum in underweight newborn infants (below 2,000 g). A roentgenometric study of 424 children, ages 1 to 12 years, with existing comparative values of a normal population (planimetric method)] Ladstätter L. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb; 77(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Evaluation of the carpal scaphoid. Hankin FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):129–32

Simultaneous Colles' and scaphoid fractures: treatment by combined internal and external fixation. Jenkins NH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):229–30

Internal fixation of acute scaphoid fractures: a new approach to treatment. O'Brien L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug; 55(4):387–9

Use of the Herbert bone screw in surgery of the wrist. Herbert TJ. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):79–92

The unreduced carpal dislocation. A method of treatment. Howard FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):112–6

Soft-tissue changes accompanying recent scaphoid injuries. Carver RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):423–5

Technique for arthroscopic repair of third carpal bone slab fractures in horses. Richardson DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):288–91

Complementary role of wrist arthrography in non-union of scaphoid fractures. Roy C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):194–6

Abraham Colles: fracture of the carpal extremity of the radius. Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):447–50

Percutaneous pinning of symptomatic scaphoid nonunions. Cosio MQ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):350–5

Treatment of nonunited scaphoid fractures by pulsed electromagnetic field and cast. Frykman GK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):344–9

Simultaneous dislocation of the hamate and pisiform bone [letter] García-Elías M. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):908–9

Wedge-shaped grafts for scaphoid nonunions [letter] Herbert TJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):909–10

Fracture of the hook of the hamate [letter] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):146–7

Fracture-dislocation of the hamatometacarpal joint: a case report. Marck KW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan; 11(1):128–30

Fractures of the hook of the hamate [letter] Neviaser RJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):146

Fracture of the body of the hamate bone associated with compartment syndrome and dorsal decompression of the carpal tunnel. Ali MA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun; 11(2):207–10

Isolated Dislocation of carpal scaphoid. Amamilo SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):385–8

Clinical fracture of the carpal scaphoid—an illusionary diagnosis. Duncan DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct; 10(3):375–6

Dislocation of the index metacarpal and trapezoid bones. Dunkerton M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):377–8

Simultaneous fracture of the carpal scaphoid and trapezium—a very unusual combination of fractures. Hodgkinson JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct; 10(3):393–4

Correlation between clinical results and carpal instabilities in patients after reduction of lunate and perilunar dislocations. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun; 11(2):213–20

Lateral approach to the hook of hamate for its fracture. Mizuseki T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):109–11

The role of carpal instability in scaphoid nonunion: casual or causal? Monsivais JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun; 11(2):201–6

Translunate, transmetacarpal, scapho-radial fracture with perilunate dislocation. A case report. Toft P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):382–4

Simultaneous fracture of carpal scaphoid and trapezium. Van Schil P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):112–4

Scaphoid fractures in children. Christodoulou AG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–9

Electrical stimulation applied to bone and nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Osterman AL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):353–64

Wrist injuries and instability. Griffiths H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jan;9(1):94, 96–8

Volar dislocation of the carpal scaphoid. Case report and review of the literature. Stambough JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):565–70

High-field MR surface-coil imaging of the hand and wrist. Part II. Pathologic correlations and clinical relevance. Weiss KL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):147–52

[New views on carpal injuries. IV. Pseudoarthroses of the scaphoid bone] Lasík R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The navicular fat stripe. A study of the diagnostic value] Bellström T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2; 147(49):4001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral lunato-triquetral synostosis with bilateral fracture of the scaphoid bone] Julie R, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpo-metacarpal dislocation of the 5th digit with fracture of the hamate bone. Apropos of a recent case] Arama T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-scapho-perilunar dislocations with internal instability of the carpal bones] Labbé JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative repositioning and retention of persistent scaphoid-lunate dissociation] Heitemeyer U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Jun;16(3):128 **(Ger)**

[Occupational therapy in scaphoid fractures] Heller G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;32(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the capitate] Heim U. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 May;18(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on patients with scaphoid pseudarthroses of the hand] Mettler MO. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov; 17(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded diagnosis of fractures of the wrist joint] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul; 18(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scapho-capitate fracture syndrome] Zilch H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar;18(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The external fixator in the treatment of complicated carpal dislocation fractures] Fernandez DL. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986

Apr;52(6):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subluxation of the navicular bone of the hand] Graedel A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid] Böhler J, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instabilities of the wrist joint] Buck-Gramcko D. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures and dislocation fractures of the wrist joint] Kuderna H. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and risks in the detection and treatment of dislocations in the area of the wrist] Ladetzki HH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(11):666–73 (Ger)
[Fracture of the trapezium bone—a rare injury of the hand] Topf B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(10):616–9 (Ger)
[Different methods of osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid] Carozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Descriptive classification of luxations and fracture-luxations of the carpus] Martucci E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid] Trinchi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Volar luxation of the lunate] Houge G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Biomechanical characteristics of functional sequelae of fractures of the tubular bones of the hand] Efimov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):37–8 (Rus)
[Treatment of multiple fractures of bones of the hand and finger phalanges in children] Khalkhodzhaev M, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carpal avascular necrosis: MR imaging. Reinus WR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):689–93

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of the carpal joint. Kauer JM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):16–26
Kinematic considerations of the wrist. Linscheid RL. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):27–39

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal study of carpal bone development in Perthes' disease: its significance for both radiologic standstill and bilateral disease. Kristmundsdottir F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):115–23
[Biomechanics of the carpus and wrist joint] Kapandji A. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):60–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the carpal scaphoid. An experimental investigation evaluating the use of oblique projections. Lindequist S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):97–9
Radiography of the wrist. Belsole RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):50–6
Three-dimensional wrist imaging: evaluation of functional and pathologic anatomy by computer. Bresina SJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):389–405
Carpal arch alteration after carpal tunnel release. Gartsman GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):372–4
Giant cell tumour of the triquetrum. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):279–80
Radiographic anatomy of the carpal bones. DeLuca SA, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1985;61(3):10–3
Occult carpal pathology: tomographic evaluation. Apple JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):228–32
[Analysis of profile radiology of the normal carpus] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray computed tomographic analysis of structural changes of the carpal bones, after section of the anterior annular ligament] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamic radiographs of the wrist] Chevrot A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:14–7 (Fre)
[Radiology of the carpus] Garcia J, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):74–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatic lesions of the carpus] Tubiana R. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):135–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortical hyperostosis of the pisiform bone in stage I Dupuytren contracture in chronic alcoholics] Szántó D. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of a rare syndrome of idiopathic osteolysis (Gorham–Stout syndrome)] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bone age] Nápoli MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Enthesitis of the pisiform bone] Mikić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Bone maturation of children from 0 to 6. Wrist and hand. Part I. Quantitative analysis] Canals M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bone maturation of children from 0 to 6. Wrist and hand. Part II. Probit analysis for isolated bones] Valenzuela C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Volar approach and screw fixation technique for fractures and non-unions of the carpal scaphoid. Breit R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):497–501
Glutaraldehyde treated bovine fibrocartilage arthroplasty for the scaphoid: a case history and discussion. Heatley FW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):305–7
Erosive silicone synovitis. Wright CS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):45–7
On resection of the proximal carpal row. Neviaser RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):12–5
Limited triscaphoid intercarpal arthrodesis for rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid. Watson HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):345–9
Dysfunction of the pisotriquetral joint: treatment by excision of the pisiform. Carroll RE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):703–7
The effect of avascular necrosis on Russe bone grafting for scaphoid nonunion. Green DP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):597–605
Palmar dislocation of scaphoid and lunate as a unit: case report with special reference to carpal instability and treatment. Külpfer K. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):130–4
[Proximal carpectomy for transnavicular perilunate dislocation] Feng GG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):330–1, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of Kienboeck's disease with transfer of the pisiform bone pedicled onto its vessels and the anterior cubital artery] Saffar P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:66–71 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Os pisiforme transfer] Beck E. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related

MEDIAN NERVE

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Causes, symptoms, therapy] Kollmann HG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;135(21):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome (editorial)] Weigl K. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):423–5 (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic fasciitis and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Jones HR Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):324–7
Carpal tunnel syndrome in scleroderma-like syndromes [letter] Alonso-Ruiz A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1030
[The dystrophic cutaneous ulcer picture in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Difonzo EM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital carpal tunnel syndrome. A case report. Leslie BM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Sep;8(9):1165–7

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of Tinel's and Phalen's signs in diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Heller L, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1986;25(1):40–2
Carpal tunnel syndrome. An evaluation of the provocative diagnostic tests. Gellman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):735–7
The flick sign in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Krendel DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):220–1
The contribution of median-ulnar communications in diagnosis of mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Gutmann L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 May;9(4):319–21
Carpal tunnel syndrome can be lessened with early treatment. Groneman L. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Oct;54(10):39–46
Liquid crystal thermography in the detection of carpal tunnel syndrome. Herrick RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:78–82
High-field MR surface-coil imaging of the hand and wrist. Part II. Pathologic correlations and clinical relevance. Weiss KL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):147–52
[Carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical and electrologic forms. Results after neurolysis (88 cases)] Jesel M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Mar;16(1):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensory deficit and changes in SCV as decisive elements in the early diagnosis and prognostic evaluation of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Meo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):409–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical and electrographic findings in carpal tunnel syndrome] Zampollo A. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The carpal tunnel syndrome. The role of a persistent median artery. Luyendijk W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(1):52–7
The effects of repeated mechanical trauma in the meat industry. Finkel ML. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):375–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome with cystic bone lesions secondary to amyloidosis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Fenves AZ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Feb;7(2):130–4
Carpal tunnel syndrome and chronic hemodialysis [letter] Martinez J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):476
Entrapment of the median nerve and brachial artery after supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Karlsson J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):389–91
Amyloidosis of a possible new type in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Morita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1029–32
Carpal tunnel syndrome and type of dialysis membrane used in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis [letter] Chanard J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1170–1
Adult-type osteopetrosis presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Rakic M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):926–8
Danger of an unnecessarily prolonged dialysis session: carpal tunnel syndrome. Cambi V, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Jun;10(3):178–81
Median nerve compression caused by a synovial cyst. Lewis RC Jr, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring;46(1):68–71
Etiology of carpal: tunnel syndrome. Arminio JA. **Del Med J** 1986 Mar;58(3):189–92
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by aberrant lumbrical muscles associated with cystic degeneration of the tenosynovium: a case report. Asai M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):218–21
An industrial cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Masear VR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):222–7
Congestive heart failure and carpal tunnel syndrome: a rare association. Mandawat MK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):287
Staple gun carpal tunnel syndrome. Hoffman J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov;27(11):848–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a simple ganglion. McMinn DJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):325–6
Tophaceous gout presenting with bilateral hand contractures and carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Lianga J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):230–1
One pathologist went to mow, went to mow a meadow.... [letter] Barker B, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):200
Histochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of amyloid associated with chronic hemodialysis as beta 2-microglobulin. Shirahama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;53(6):705–9
Jaw claudication in primary systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 May;65(3):173–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Kimura I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar;148(3):257–66
Carpal tunnel syndrome and gout: case report. Hoyt RE. **Va Med** 1986 Jul;113(7):407–9
[The median nerve and phlegmons of the digito-carpal sheathes] Debrie JE. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Aeschlimann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;111(31–32):1215 (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a rare tendon variation] Kirtan T. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar;18(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tunnel syndromes of the upper extremities in patients suffering from vibration damage] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in hypothyroidism] Barańska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 3;41(5):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by median artery thrombosis] Krajčinović J. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5–6):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Manifestation of Scheie mucopolysaccharidosis I: carpal tunnel syndrome in childhood. Case report] Viñals Torras M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome with local and articular deposits of amyloid substance in hemodialysis patients] Bergadá E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Median nerve compression caused by gout is a rare finding in women] Svensson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 7;82(32–33):2712 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial carpal tunnel syndrome in three generations of a black family. Braddom RL. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Oct;64(5):227–34
Genetic linkage analysis of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):288–91
Familial carpal and tarsal tunnel syndrome [letter] Fowler

CP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 49(6):717–8

[Familial thenar amyotrophy of carpal origin] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Presence of carpal tunnel syndrome in diabetics: effect of age, sex, diabetes duration and polyneuropathy. Comi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):259–62

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy and the climacteric] Turevskii II. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (24 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Anatomical and clinical investigation. Pätiälä H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):69–73

Median artery in carpal tunnel syndrome. Barfred T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):864–7

The micropathology of the typical carpal tunnel syndrome. Faithfull DK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):131–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome: neurographical parameters in different stages of median nerve compression. Leblhuber F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):125–7

Carpal tunnel pressure in the acute phase after Colles' fracture. Kongsholm J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):183–6

Ulnar nerve involvement in carpal tunnel syndrome. Cassvan A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):290–2

Ephapse between two motor units in chronically denervated muscle. Roth G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):331–9

Clinical–electrophysiological correlations in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Pavesi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb; 7(1):93–6

Use of a wheel aesthesiometer for testing sensibility in the hand. Results in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Marsh DR. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):182–6

[Muscle–nerve ephapse in chronic denervation? Axonal localization] Magistris MR, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroneurography in the carpal tunnel syndrome—selective antidromic sensory and orthodromic measurement of the median nerve in the wrist–palm segment with surface electrodes] Hildenhagen O, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal tunnel syndrome: role of carpal canal size. Bleecker ML, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1599–604

SURGERY

Reoperation for carpal tunnel syndrome. A retrospective analysis of forty cases. Wadstroem J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(1):54–8 (Eng, Fre)

Carpal arch alteration after carpal tunnel release. Gartsman GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):372–4

Guyon's canal decompression [letter] Grundberg AB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):454

Severance of thenar branch [letter] Hybbinette CH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):613

Long-term analysis of patients having surgical treatment for carpal tunnel syndrome. Kulick MI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):59–66

Carpal tunnel syndrome: associated abnormalities in ulnar nerve function and the effect of carpal tunnel release on these abnormalities. Silver MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):710–3

Carpal tunnel release: analysis of suboptimal results. Eason SY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):365–9

The post-carpal tunnel syndrome. Causes and prevention. Bloem JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Apr;38(2):52–5

[Reoperation for the carpal tunnel syndrome] Subrt O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun;53(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[X-ray computed tomographic analysis of structural changes of the carpal bones, after section of the anterior annular ligament] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraoperative electroneurography during decompression of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel] Späth S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new assessment model for the evaluation of late results following a decompressive operation of the median nerve] Wintzer G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar; 18(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of tunnel syndromes of the upper extremity] Szloboda J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(4):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Reale F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical, electromyographic and psychological evaluation of 39 surgical interventions for the carpal tunnel syndrome. Statistical analysis of the data] Corradini L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Considerations in a case series of 40 patients treated surgically] Meo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Complications of the management of carpal tunnel syndrome. Kessler FB. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):401–6 (36 ref.)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis amelioration of abarticular pain associated with carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysis patients (letter)] Laurent G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2105–6 (Fre)

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under **FORELIMB**

CARRAGEENAN

Carrageenin-induced thrombosis in rats and mice: a model for testing antithrombotic substances? Bekemeier H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):446–51

Disappearance and metabolism of leukotriene B4 during carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Taylor BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3495–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose titration in clinical trials. An example using emepronium carrageenate in detrusor instability. Massey JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):125–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amino acid metabolism after lambda-carrageenan injury to rat skeletal muscle. Albina JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E24–30

Effect of carrageenan on the histology of the bursa of fabricius and the humoral immune response to Salmonella O antigen. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr;214(4):398–404

The influence of inflammatory agents on giant cell formation. Birman EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):507–12

Suppression of interferon gamma production in mice treated with carrageenan. Suzuki F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):375–80

Experimental eosinophilia and inflammation—the effect of various inflammatory mediators and chemoattractants. Fechter M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):153–8

Iota-carrageenan induced reaginic antibody production in the rat—I. Characterisation and kinetics of the response. Nicklin S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):677–85

Release of hydrogen peroxide from polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with lambda-carrageenan. Ochi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;55(6):245–9

Absence of genotoxicity of the carcinogenic sulfated polysaccharides carrageenan and dextran sulfate in mammalian DNA repair and bacterial mutagenicity assays. Mori H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(2):92–7

Dendritic cells of the chicken spleen are capable in vivo of giant cell formation. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec; 64(12):2394–6

Influence of dietary carrageenans on microbial biotransformation activities in the cecum of rodents and on gastrointestinal immune status in the rat. Mallett AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):377–85

[The influence of carrageenan, colchicine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, ethanol, galactose, indomethacin and liquoid on hemolytic complement activity (CH50E)] Stelzner A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of carrageenan on contact sensitivity to oxazolone in mice] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(11):1187–91 (Jpn)

[Comparison of the aspartase activity and its stability in Escherichia coli cells immobilized on polyacrylamide gel and carrageenan] Zueva NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May–Jun;21(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspartase activity and the stability of Escherichia coli cells immobilized in different carrageenan samples] Zueva NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radioprotective and therapeutic efficacy of carrageenan during exposure to proton radiation] Chertkov KS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):84–6 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Giant to small emphysematous bullae induced by Sephadex beads and carrageenan. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):246–52

Carrageenan colitis in the guinea pig: pathological changes and the importance of ascorbic acid deficiency in disease induction. Langman JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):545–53

Chronic and subchronic effects of various forms of carrageenan in rats. Abraham R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):173–83

Ultrastructure of macrophages of carrageenan granuloma in the rat with data on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity. Monis B, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Feb; 39(2):133–40

[Dynamics of the inflammatory process caused by carrageenin administration during experimental therapy] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 101(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARRIER PROTEINS

Immunoenzymoassay of the hyaluronic acid–hyaluronectin interaction: application to the detection of hyaluronic acid in serum of normal subjects and cancer patients. Delpech B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):555–65

Discrete charge carrier transfer sites on proteins? A D.C. conductivity study on ultrathin protein films. Karvaly B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):1152–9

The complete amino acid sequence of the cellular retinoic acid–binding protein from bovine retina. Crabb JW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):391–5

The human erythrocyte anion–transport protein. Further amino acid sequence from the integral membrane domain homologous with the murine protein. Brock CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):899–901

Unusual ultrastructure of complement-component-C4b-binding protein of human complement by synchrotron X-ray scattering and hydrodynamic analysis. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):799–807

The filamins: properties and functions. Weihing RR. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):397–413 (113 ref.)

Drug delivery systems: optimising the structure of peptide carriers for synthetic antimicrobial drugs. Payne JW. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):585–94 (49 ref.)

Conference on high affinity metal-binding proteins in non-mammalian species. September 19–21, 1984, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:1–224

Techniques and problems in metal-binding protein chemistry and implications for proteins in nonmammalian organisms. Winge DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar; 65:211–4

Protein–chemical analysis of pertussis toxin reveals homology between the subunits S2 and S3, between S1 and the A chains of enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli and identifies S2 as the haptoglobin-binding subunit. Capiau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):336–40

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Size of the functional unit determined by radiation inactivation. Ierides M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):59–62

Mannose-binding proteins isolated from rat liver contain carbohydrate-recognition domains linked to collagenous tails. Complete primary structures and homology with pulmonary surfactant apoprotein. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6878–87

Chicken liver H-protein, a component of the glycine cleavage system. Amino acid sequence and identification of the N epsilon-lipoyllysine residue. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8836–41

Photoaffinity labeling of the cap-binding protein complex with ATP/dATP. Differential labeling of free eukaryotic initiation factor 4A and the eukaryotic initiation factor 4A component of the cap-binding protein complex with [alpha-32P]ATP/dATP. Sarkar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13831–7

The leucine binding proteins of Escherichia coli as models for studying the relationships between protein structure and function. Antonucci TK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 29(3):209–16

Characterization of hyaluronic acid on tissue sections with hyaluronectin. Girard N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):539–41

Structural analysis of human complement protein H: homology with C4b binding protein, beta 2-glycoprotein I, and the Ba fragment of B2. Kristensen T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3407–11

Crystallization of an odorant-binding protein from cow nasal mucosa. Bignetti E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5; 186(1):211–2

[Lipid transfer proteins] Sasaki T. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jan; 58(1):1–18 (182 ref.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposome delivery of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitor into intact cells: specific blockade of cyclic AMP-mediated adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1630–7

ANALYSIS

Urate binding globulin: specific antibody preparation. Mazzoni MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:387–92

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Association with epidemiologic risk factors. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):77–84

Villin—a marker of brush border differentiation and cellular origin in human renal cell carcinoma. Gröne HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):294–302

Na+–H+ exchange is present in sarcolemmal vesicles from

dog superior mesenteric artery. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H313–9

Thyroid disorders and steroid receptor proteins. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):514–8

A specific iron stain for iron-binding proteins in polyacrylamide gels: application to transferrin and lactoferrin. Chung MC. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):498–502

Phosphorylation sites in riboflavin-binding protein characterized by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Fenselau C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):309–14

Determination of apo and holo retinoic acid–binding protein levels in retinoid-responsive transformed cells by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Shubeita HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 247(2):280–8

Studies on assay of estradiol binding proteins by cytochemical and immunocytochemical techniques in human breast tumors and other tissues. Wand H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):467–72

Osteonectin is a minor component of mineralized connective tissues in rat. Zung P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):356–62

Studies on the affinity of hyaluronic acid binding protein to glycosaminoglycans. D'Souza M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):89–100

Association of an Mr 50,000 cap binding protein with the cytoskeleton in BHK cells. Trachsel H, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:145–61

Ion pathways in transverse tubules. Quantification of receptors in membranes isolated from frog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Jaimovich E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):89–98

Characterization of a novel gelatin-binding 21 kDa protein secreted by cultured adherent cells. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):367–76

Phospholipid–transfer proteins in human liver and primary liver carcinoma. Koumanov K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):526–32

Fatty acid–binding capacity of cytosolic proteins of various rat tissues: effect of postnatal development, starvation, sex, clofibrate feeding and light cycle. Paulussen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):342–9

Characterization of multiple forms of folate-binding protein from human leukemia cells. Sadasivan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):311–21

Mannose-binding proteins in human serum: identification of mannose-specific immunoglobulins and a calcium-dependent lectin, of broader carbohydrate specificity, secreted by hepatocytes. Summerfield JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):197–206

Parallel measurements of heat production and thermogenin content in brown fat cells during cold acclimation of rats. Hansen ES, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):31–8

Cyclic AMP binding proteins in human breast cancer. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):531–5

Demonstration of cellular retinoic acid binding protein in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):529–35

Intracellular binding proteins for retinol and retinoic acid in early and term human placentas. Green T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):833–8

The influence of retinoic acid receptor (RAR) status of bladder tumours on the course of the disease. de Bolla AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):676–9

Osteonectin and Gla-protein in calf bone: ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization using the Protein A–gold method. Bianco P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):684–6

Folate binding protein and the estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Rochman H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):71–5

Detection of estrophilin in frozen sections of breast cancers using an estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay. Ozzello L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4303s–4307s

Immunolocalization of a spectrin-like protein (fodrin) in pancreatic acinar cells. Hesketh JE. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Feb;10(2):85–9

Water-soluble carrier proteins having carboxyl spacer groups. Ohnishi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2871–6

Placental protein 12 is a decidual protein that binds somatomedin and has an identical N-terminal amino acid sequence with somatomedin-binding protein from human amniotic fluid. Koistinen R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1375–8

Metal-binding proteins as metal pollution indicators. Hennig HF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:175–87

Mercury-binding proteins from the marine mussel, Mytilus edulis. Roesijadi G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar; 65:45–8

Homologies and anomalies in primary structural patterns of nucleotide binding proteins. Argos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):651–6

Antibodies against the benzylpenicilloyl moiety as a probe for penicillin-binding proteins. Hakenbeck R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):101–6

Identification of an essential lysine residue in the phosphatidylcholine-transfer protein from bovine liver by modification with phenylisothiocyanate. van Loon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):347–50

Receptors for retinoic acid and retinol in human mammary carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):901–6

Localization of hyaluronate and hyaluronate-binding protein on motile and non-motile fibroblasts. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):17–28

Isolation and amino acid sequence of the 8 kDa DCCD-binding protein of beef heart ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductase. Borchart U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21; 191(1):125–30

The 25 kDa protein kinase inhibitor present in liver cell is absent in fast growing HTC cells and is induced in sodium butyrate treated cells. Delpech M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):153–6

Identification of proline carrier in Escherichia coli K-12. Hanada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):278–82

Adenosine transporters in chromaffin cells. Quantification by dipyridamol monoacetate. Torres M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):124–8

Cytosolic bile acid binding protein in rat liver: radioimmunoassay, molecular forms, developmental characteristics and organ distribution. Stolz A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):433–9

Specific location of penicillin-binding proteins within the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Barbas JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):269–75

Membrane particles from Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis, containing penicillin-binding proteins and enriched for chromosomal-origin DNA. Bone EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):192–200

Identification of a carotenoid-binding protein in the cytoplasmic membrane from the heterotrophic cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6714. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):396–9

Identification and properties of chlamydial polypeptides that bind eucaryotic cell surface components. Hackstadt T. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):13–20

Intracellular localization of phospholipid transfer activity in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and a possible role in membrane biogenesis. Tai SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):181–6

Hepatic retinol metabolism. Distribution of retinoids, enzymes, and binding proteins in isolated rat liver cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13560–5

Separation of cardiac plasmalemma into cell surface and T-tubular components. Distribution of saxitoxin- and nitrendipine-binding sites. Doyle DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6556–63

Structural studies of lipophorin in insect blood by differential scanning calorimetry and 13C nuclear magnetic relaxation measurements. Location of hydrocarbons. Katagiri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13490–5

Characterization of a fatty acid–binding protein from rat heart. Offner GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5584–9

Lipoprotein interconversions in an insect, Manduca sexta. Evidence for a lipid transfer factor in the hemolymph. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):563–8

Structural analysis of the messenger RNA cap–binding protein. Presence of phosphate, sulfhydryl, and disulfide groups. Rychlik W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):71–5

Rat heart fatty acid–binding protein is highly homologous to the murine adipocyte 422 protein and the P2 protein of peripheral nerve myelin. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8218–23

Reevaluation of the hydrophobic nature of the 110-kD calmodulin-, actin-, and membrane-binding protein of the intestinal microvillus. Conzelman KA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):271–9

Fine structure of gels prepared from an actin-binding protein and actin: comparison to cytoplasmic extracts and cortical cytoplasm in amoeboid cells of cortical cytoplasm in amoeboid cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wolosewick JJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):227–43

The architecture of actin filaments and the ultrastructural location of actin-binding protein in the periphery of lung macrophages. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 103(3):1007–20

Identification and characterization of specific binding proteins for growth hormone in normal human sera. Herington AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1817–23

Localization and hormonal regulation of the non-specific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein2) in the rat testis. van Noort M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 109(3):R13–6

Identification of zona binding proteins of rabbit, pig, human, and mouse spermatozoa on nitrocellulose blots. O'Rand MG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep;235(3):423–8

Alpha-fodrin in the adrenal gland: localization by immunoelectron microscopy. Langley OK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):517–25

Subcellular distribution of selenium-containing proteins in the rat. Hawkes WC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Oct; 25(2):77–93

Effect of culture medium composition on pheromone receptor levels in Achlya ambisexualis. Riehl RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):483–9

The unusual estrogen-binding protein (UEBP) of rat liver: the role of sex steroids and hypophysis in its regulation. Smirnova OV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):461–8

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) for the separation of protein-bound and free steroids. Application to binding protein and receptor assays. Steimer T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):955–65

Preparation of fine needle aspirates for immunocytochemical studies [letter] Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30; 2(8505):520–1

A cyclic AMP binding protein pattern useful as a biochemical differentiation marker of erythroleukemic cell lines and normal cloned erythroblasts. Elias L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1457–61

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics by re-modelling the active site of an E. coli penicillin-binding protein. Hedge PJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):478–80

Immunohistochemical localization of a spectrin-like protein (fodrin) in nerve cells in culture. Hesketh JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):33–8

Enamel protein and osteonectin in developing teeth. Limeback H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:405–8

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon binding macromolecules. Identification, characterization and temperature activation of a 4.5 S binding nucleoprotein. Sica V, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):407–18

Two-dimensional gel analyses of the 24-kDa cap binding protein from poliovirus-infected and uninfected HeLa cells. Buckley B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):497–501

RNA-binding proteins of coronavirus MHV: detection of monomeric and multimeric N protein with an RNA overlay-protein blot assay. Robbins SG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):402–10

[Presence of free retinol receptor (cRBP) and retinoic acid receptor (cRABP) in human skin tumors] Delarue JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in Y-protein and ligandin in human liver tumor tissues] Hirose N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 31(10):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of progestin specific binding protein in the human prostate. [III]; Sodium molybdate effect on SDG analysis] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 20;61(8):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The structure and the evolution of the 5S RNA protein complex] Tanaka T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1531–4 (Jpn)

[Physico-chemical properties and amino acid composition of a highly purified preparation of a specific estrogen-binding protein of the rat liver] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physico-chemical study of estrogen-binding alpha-globulin in humans] Mis'kova VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Photoinactivation of sodium–potassium–chloride cotransport in LLC-PK1/Cl 4 cells by bumetanide. Amsler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C799–806

Amiloride reduces potassium conductance in frog kidney via inhibition of Na+–H+ exchange. Oberleithner H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F66–73

Parathyroid hormone inhibition of Na+–H+ antiporter activity in a cultured renal cell line. Pollock AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F217–25

Atrial natriuretic factor and cGMP inhibit amiloride-sensitive Na+ transport in the cultured renal epithelial cell line, LLC-PK1. Cantiello HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):852–60

Interaction of guanidinium and guanidinium derivatives with the Na+/H+ exchange system. Frelin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):241–5

Inhibition by amiloride of both adenylate cyclase activity and the Na+/H+ antiporter in fish erythrocytes. Mahé Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):199–206

Cis-inhibition, trans-inhibition, and repression of hepatic amino acid transport mediated by System A. Substrate specificity and other properties. Bracy DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1514–20

Depletion of cellular ATP inhibits Na+/H+ antiport in cultured human cells. Modulation of the regulatory effect of intracellular protons on the antiporter activity. Cassel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5460–6

On the mechanism by which dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and quinine inhibit K+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Garlid KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1529–35

Inactivation of the renal microvillus membrane Na+–H+ exchanger by histidine-specific reagents. Grillo FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1120–5

Interrelationships among quinidine, amiloride, and lithium as inhibitors of the renal Na+–H+ exchanger. Mahnensmith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12586–92

Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger activity in cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles by monoclonal antibody 44D7. Michalak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):92–5

Interactions between diphtheria toxin entry and anion transport in Vero cells. I. Anion antiport in Vero cells. Olsnes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1542–52

Interactions between diphtheria toxin entry and anion transport in Vero cells. II. Inhibition of anion antiport by diphtheria toxin. Olsnes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb

5;261(4):1553–61
Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block stimulus–provoked arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Selective effects on platelet activation by epinephrine, ADP, and lower concentrations of thrombin. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12910–9
Cyclosporine A inhibits Ca2+–dependent stimulation of the Na+/H+ antiport in human T cells. Rosoff PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):457–63
Interaction of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) with mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Tkáčová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):679–83
Penicillin–binding proteins and the antibacterial effectiveness of beta–lactam antibiotics. Tomasz A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S260–78 (79 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell–free synthesis of ubiquinone–binding protein of mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1291–7
In vitro synthesis of a plant phospholipid transfer protein: a study by high performance liquid chromatography. Tchang F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):75–81
Synthesis and maturation of the erythrocyte anion transport protein—an internal sequence for membrane insertion. Lodish HF, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:193–209
In vitro synthesis of carbohydrate–binding proteins by human leucocytes. Allen HJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Apr; 15(2):123–38
In vivo and in vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli maltose–binding protein under regulatory control of the lacUV5 promoter–operator. Rasmussen BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):665–73
Human erythrocyte clathrin and clathrin–uncoating protein. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14850–6
Hormonal triggering of the diurnal variation of sterol carrier protein. Hargis PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):1988–91
Estrogen modulation of retinol–binding protein in immature chicks: comparison with riboflavin carrier protein. DurgaKumari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 46(2):121–30
Heat shock increases the synthesis of the poly(A)–binding protein in HeLa cells. Schönfelder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6884–8
Concomitant increase by peroxisome proliferators of fatty acid–binding protein, peroxisomal beta–oxidation and cytosolic acyl–CoA hydrolase in liver. Katoh H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):229–41

BLOOD

Levels of iron, vitamin B12, folic acid and their binding proteins during pregnancy. Zamorano AF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):92–6
Thyroid hormone and carrier protein interrelationships in children recovering from kwashiorkor. Kalk WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):406–13
Immunoaffinity purification of the lipid transfer protein complex directly from human plasma. Busch SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):178–88
Analysis of serum insulin–like growth factor binding proteins using western blotting: use of the method for titration of the binding proteins and competitive binding studies. Hossenlopp P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):138–43
Efflux of dipicolinic acid from human erythrocytes, sealed membrane fragments, and band 3–liposome complexes: a fluorescence probe for the erythrocyte anion transporter. Newton AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):56–60
Increased lipid transfer activities in hyperlipidemic rabbit plasma. Son YS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):345–51
The effect of plasma gelsolin on actin filaments. Ca2+–dependency of the capping and severing activities. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1132–8
Proteolytic cleavage of [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine–labelled nucleoside transporter in human erythrocytes. Janmohamed NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):777–84
Identification of the major binding protein of salmon calcitonin in the rat. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3543–6
N–hydroxysulfosuccinimido active esters and the L–(+)–lactate transport protein in rabbit erythrocytes. Donovan JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1538–45
n–Alkanols and halothane inhibit red cell anion transport and increase band 3 conformational change rate. Forman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4859–66
Fluorescence study of brevin, the Mr 92 000 actin–capping and –fragmenting protein isolated from serum. Effect of Ca2+ on protein conformation. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5653–60
Catabolism of the anion transport protein in human erythrocytes. Morrison M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6311–5
Isolation and characterization of the major mannose–binding protein in chicken serum. Wang KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5932–8
Molecular characterization of the human erythrocyte anion transport protein in octyl glucoside. Werner PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6375–81
Outside—inside translocation of aminophospholipids in the human erythrocyte membrane is mediated by a specific enzyme. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2585–90
The rate of uptake and efflux of phosphatidylcholine from human erythrocytes depends on the fatty acyl composition of the exchanging species. Kuypers FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):75–84
Human serotonectin: a blood glycoprotein that binds serotonin. Chemical and physiological characterization. Mella A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19; 880(2–3):139–46
Relation between red cell anion exchange and urea transport. Toon MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19; 821(3):502–4
Diethylstilbestrol binding in pregnancy plasma [letter] Englebienne P. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):574–5
Free drug measurements: methodology and clinical significance. Kwong TC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15; 151(3):193–216 (226 ref.)
Simple reproducible competitive radioligand assay for plasma protein binding of aldosterone. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):314–22
Serum aldosterone and protein–binding variables in Yanomama Indians: a no–salt culture as compared to partially acculturated Guaymi Indians. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):289–306
A comparative study on the binding characteristics of the tight serum biliverdin–protein complexes in two fishes: Anguilla japonica and Clinocottus analis. Fang LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):393–6
C4–binding protein in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Schifferli JA, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):81–6
Bovine serum brevin. Purification by hydrophobic chromatography and properties. Sousa Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):275–87
Gelatin–degrading activity secreted by cultured macrophages from human blood. Vartio T. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):323–9
Total and unbound cortisol–, progesterone–, oestrone– and transcortin–binding activities in sera from patients with myocardial infarction: evidence for differential responses of good and bad prognostic cases. Zouaghi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):365–70
Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase is one of the three major RNA–binding proteins of rabbit reticulocytes. Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):131–4
Mannan–binding protein and conglutinin in bovine serum. Kawasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 98(5):1309–20
Involvement of a histidine residue in inorganic phosphate and phosphoenolpyruvate transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Matsuyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):495–501
Identification of actin–binding protein as the protein linking the membrane skeleton to glycoproteins on platelet plasma membranes. Fox JE. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):11970–7
NADP–binding proteins causing reduced availability and sigmoid release of NADP+ in human erythrocytes. Kirkman HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):4039–45
Binding of plasma–derived lipid transfer protein to lipoprotein substrates. The role of binding in the lipid transfer process. Morton RE. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12593–9
Chemotactic factor–induced activation of Na+/H+ exchange in human neutrophils. I. Sodium fluxes. Simchowitz L. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13237–47
Chemotactic factor–induced activation of Na+/H+ exchange in human neutrophils. II. Intracellular pH changes. Simchowitz L. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13248–55
Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block epinephrine– and ADP–induced stimulation of human platelet phospholipase C by blockade of arachidonic acid release at a prior step. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8660–6
Evidence that Na+/H+ exchange regulates receptor–mediated phospholipase A2 activation in human platelets. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8667–73
Definition of an N–terminal actin–binding domain and a C–terminal Ca2+ regulatory domain in human brevin. Bryan J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1439–46
A specific growth hormone–binding protein in human plasma: initial characterization. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):134–41
Serum protein binding of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D: a reevaluation by direct measurement of free metabolite levels. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):969–75
Mechanisms of enhanced cholesteryl ester transfer from high density lipoproteins to apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins during alimentary lipemia. Tall A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1163–72
Identification of a third component of complement–binding glycoprotein of human platelets. Yu GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):494–501
Further studies of the volume–regulatory response of Amphiuma red cells in hypertonic media. Evidence for amiloride–sensitive Na/H exchange. Kregenow FM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Oct;86(4):565–84
Interactions of lithium and protons with the sodium–proton exchanger of dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Feb;87(2):189–200
Enrichment of endothelial cell arachidonate by lipid transfer from high density lipoproteins: relationship to prostaglandin I2 synthesis. Pomerantz KB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1269–76
Plasma lipid transfer proteins. Tall AR. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr;27(4):361–7 (61 ref.)
Amiloride–sensitive Na+ transport in human red cells: evidence for a Na/H exchange system. Escobales N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):21–8
A new method for the reconstitution of the anion transport system of the human erythrocyte membrane. Scheuring U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):123–35
Relationship of food intake to the induction of plasma sex steroid–binding protein and testicular activity in immature male little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus lucifugus). Damassa DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):701–8
Isolation, characterization, and assay of plasma lipid transfer proteins. Tollefson JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 129:797–816
Platelet serotonin transporter in cocaine patients. Dackis CA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:164–9
Parallel changes in plasma cholesterol and lipid transfer activity in pregnant rabbits. Quig DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):386–92
Li+–induced release of the folate binding protein from human granulocytes. Holm J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):109–14
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for fetal steroid binding protein of human serum. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jan;45(1):31–8
Observations on histamine, serotonin, cortisol and cortisol binding globulins in bovine anaplasmosis. Sharma SP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1–2):29–33
Modification of the erythrocyte anion carrier by chromate. Buttner B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):735–41
[Carrier– and immunoprotein levels in the blood serum of women infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Sikorski R, et al. **Glaskol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anion transport protein of the erythrocyte membrane] Bartosz G, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):223–45 (110 ref.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of serum cholesteryl–ester transfer activity in patients with familial hyperalphalipoproteinaemia. Kizumi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):175–86

GENETICS

The p97 antigen is mapped to the q24–qter region of chromosome 3; the same region as the transferrin receptor. Seligman PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):540–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for C4b–binding protein, a regulatory protein of the classical pathway of the human complement system. Chung LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):133–41
Linker mutagenesis in the gene encoding the periplasmic maltose–binding protein of E. coli. Duplay P, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):849–51
A modified two primer approach to oligonucleotide–directed in vitro mutagenesis. Sims PF, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):841–7
Uncoating ATPase is a member of the 70 kilodalton family of stress proteins. Chappell TG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11; 45(1):3–13
A tandemly repeated sequence determines the binding domain for an erythrocyte receptor binding protein of P. falciparum. Kochan J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):689–96
A single gene from yeast for both nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylate–binding proteins: domain structure and expression. Sachs AB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):827–35
Analyzing the structures, functions and evolution of two abundant gastrointestinal fatty acid binding proteins with recombinant DNA and computational techniques. Gordon JI, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):137–58
Sequence of gene malG in E. coli K12: homologies between integral membrane components from binding protein–dependent transport systems. Dassa E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2287–93
Detection and developmental regulation of the mRNA for the regulatory subunit of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase of D. discoideum by cell–free translation. de Gunzburg J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):363–7
Transit peptides of nuclear–encoded chloroplast proteins share a common amino acid framework. Karlin–Neumann GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):9–13
Studies on the structure of the human C4b–binding protein gene. Lintin SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):77–81
Nucleotide sequence of the btuCED genes involved in vitamin B12 transport in Escherichia coli and homology with components of periplasmic–binding–protein–dependent transport systems. Friedrich MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):928–34
Mutations in tar suppress defects in maltose chemotaxis

caused by specific malE mutations. Manson MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):34–40

Molecular cloning of the gene of a penicillin-binding protein supposed to cause high resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):975–80

The nucleotide sequences of the rbsD, rbsA, and rbsC genes of Escherichia coli K12. Bell AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7652–8

An analysis of the structure of the product of the rbsA gene of Escherichia coli K12. Buckel SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7659–62

Solubilization and functional reconstitution of the proline transport system of Escherichia coli. Chen CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2599–604

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the ferrienterochelin receptor FepA in Escherichia coli. Homology among outer membrane receptors that interact with TonB. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10797–801

Transport of long-chain fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Evidence for role of fadL gene product as long-chain fatty acid receptor. Nunn WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):167–71

Post-translational export of maltose-binding protein in Escherichia coli strains harboring malE signal sequence mutations and either prl+ or prl suppressor alleles. Ryan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14832–7

The nucleotide sequence of the rat liver fatty acid-binding protein gene. Evidence that exon 1 encodes an oligopeptide domain shared by a family of proteins which bind hydrophobic liganda. Sweetser DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5553–61

In vitro expression of a 38,000 dalton heparin-binding glycoprotein by morphologically differentiated smooth muscle cells. Millis AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun; 127(3):366–72

Construction of a mutant of Escherichia coli that has deletions of both the penicillin-binding protein 5 and 6 genes. Broome-Smith JK. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2115–8

The tip-E mutation of Drosophila decreases saxitoxin binding and interacts with other mutations affecting nerve membrane excitability. Jackson FR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jan;3(1):1–17

Use of transposons to isolate and characterize mutants lacking membrane proteins, illustrated by the sugar transport systems of Escherichia coli. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:157–80

Genetic control of plasma lipid transport: mouse model. Lusis AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:877–94

Genetic and physical characterization of putP, the proline carrier gene of Escherichia coli K12. Mogi T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):35–41

A mutational hot-spot in the hisM gene of the histidine transport operon in Salmonella typhimurium is due to deletion of repeated sequences and results in an altered specificity of transport. Payne GM, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(3):493–6

A cDNA clone for a polyadenylated RNA-binding protein of Xenopus laevis oocytes hybridizes to four developmentally regulated mRNAs. Lorenz LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2697–704

Osteonectin mRNA: distribution in normal and transformed cells. Young MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11; 14(11):4483–97

Adipocyte P2 gene: developmental expression and homology of 5'-flanking sequences among fat cell-specific genes. Hunt CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):3786–90

Identification of a partial cDNA clone for the C3d/Epstein-Barr virus receptor of human B lymphocytes: homology with the receptor for fragments C3b and C4b of the third and fourth components of complement. Weis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5639–43

Human liver fatty acid binding protein gene is located on chromosome 2. Chen SH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):303–6

Hotspots for spontaneous and mutagen-induced lesions in regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Murphy CS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):605–15

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of a contraceptive vaccine by purification of antigens from gametes. Isojima S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):90–2

Interaction of anti-iron-sulfur protein and anti-ubiquinone binding protein antibodies with complex III of beef heart mitochondria. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):376–80

Insulin-like growth factor carrier proteins in neonatal and adult rat serum are immunologically different: demonstration using a new radioimmunoassay for the carrier protein from BRL-3A rat liver cells. Romanus JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1743–58

Monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa ferripyochelin-binding protein. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):621–7

Characterization of antibody to the ferripyochelin-binding protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):896–900

Identification by monoclonal antibodies and characterization of human platelet caldesmon. Dingus J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1748–57

Immuno-identification of Ca2+-induced conformational changes in human gelsolin and brevin. Hwo S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):227–36

T cell stimulation via the erythrocyte receptor. Synergism between monoclonal antibodies and phorbol myristate acetate without changes of free cytoplasmic Ca++ levels. Holter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):654–64

Antigenic and molecular homology of the ferric enterobactin receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Chart H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1503–9

Vaccines consisting of periodate-cleaved oligosaccharides from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b coupled to a protein carrier: structural and temporal requirements for priming in the human infant. Anderson PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1181–6

Role of self carriers in the immune response and tolerance. X. A lymphoid dendritic-like tumor, P388AD.2, acts as a novel immunogenic carrier for hapten. Cogswell JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):777–83

ABA-specific responses are I region restricted by the carriers used for immunization. Roy S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3160–5

A membrane protein in LRM55 glial cells cross-reacts with antibody to the anion exchange carrier of human erythrocytes. Wolpaw EW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):42–7

On the relation between the formation of antihapten and anti-carrier protein antibodies in the immune response induced by conjugates of various haptens with homologous serum proteins. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):175–80

Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies developed to interferon-induced dsRNA-binding proteins. Penn LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:267–74

The antigenic relatedness of proteins from human and simian prostate fluid. Carter DB, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):395–402

Carrier-specific induction of suppressor cells controlling anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production in mice. Watt GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):39–43

[Effect of antibodies against the specific estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver on the hormone-binding activity of this protein and steroid hormone receptors] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and some properties of the haemoglobin-binding protein of bovine blood. Osada J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985; 32(3):225–33

Separation of fodrin subunits by affinity chromatography on calmodulin-Sepharose. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):364–8

Purification of a high molecular weight somatomedin binding protein from human plasma. Enberg G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):178–82

Lipid transfer protein from Manduca sexta hemolymph. Ryan RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):260–5

Comparative partial purification of the active dicarboxylate transport system of rat liver, kidney and heart mitochondria. Saint-Macary M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):498–504

An ubiquinone-binding protein in mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase (Complex I). Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1237–42

Purification and characterization of protein Z from rabbit liver cytosol. Vincent SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):575–81

Properties of a folate binding protein (FBP) isolated from porcine kidney. Kamen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2323–9

Purification and characterization of a biliverdin-associated protein from the hemolymph of Manduca sexta. Goodman WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1168–75

Purification and initial characterization of the 71-kilodalton rat heat-shock protein and its cognate as fatty acid binding proteins. Guidon PT Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3231–9

Histidinoalanine, a naturally occurring cross-link derived from phosphoserine and histidine residues in mineral-binding phosphoproteins. Marsh ME. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2392–6

Isolation of steroid receptor binding protein from chicken oviduct and production of monoclonal antibodies. Sullivan WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4214–22

Purification of reconstitutively active alpha-oxoglutarate carrier from pig heart mitochondria. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 16;810(3):362–9

Purification and characterization of fatty-acid-binding proteins from rat heart and liver. Glatz JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):57–66

Purification of bile acid-binding proteins from rat hepatic cytosol. Use of a photoaffinity label to detect novel Y' binders. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):270–85

Gelation and fodrin purification from rat brain extracts. Leviliers N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3; 882(1):113–26

Distribution of a seminal plasma-associated protein kinase inhibitor in normal, oligozoospermic, and vasectomized men. Pliego JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):885–93

A Ca2+ insensitive actin-crosslinking protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Brown SS. **Cell Motil** 1985; 5(6):529–43

Oxysterol binding protein. Taylor FR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):187–94

A unique selenoprotein isolated from yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) liver. Braddon-Galloway S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):13–7

Chelatins in Euglena gracilis and Ochromonas danica. Piccinni E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):29–36

Structural and functional similarities between the major hemolymph protein of fall armyworm and cat C4 binding protein of the complement system. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):541–50

Isolation and partial characterization of a high molecular weight Cd/Zn-binding protein from the kidney of the scallop Placopecten magellanicus: preliminary studies. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar; 65:199–203

Fluorescent anticytokinins as a probe for binding. Isolation of cytokinin-binding proteins from the soluble fraction and identification of a cytokinin-binding site on ribosomes of tobacco callus cells. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):565–72

Isolation of a domain of villin retaining calcium-dependent interaction with G-actin, but devoid of F-actin fragmenting activity. Hesterberg LK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):135–40

Peptide uptake by Salmonella typhimurium. The periplasmic oligopeptide-binding protein. Hiles ID, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):561–7

Bovine fatty acid binding proteins. Isolation and characterisation of two cardiac fatty acid binding proteins that are distinct from corresponding hepatic proteins. Jagschies G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):537–45

Separation and identification of the major constituents of cytoplasmic gels from macrophages. Pacaud M. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):521–30

Proteins from rat liver cytosol which stimulate mRNA transport. Purification and interactions with the nuclear envelope mRNA translocation system. Schröder HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):51–9

Ultrastructure of human C4-binding protein: proposition for a new model. Villiers MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):941–5

Purification and characterization of fatty acid binding protein in mammalian lung. Haq RU, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(1–2):43–55

Extraction, partial purification and functional reconstitution of two mitochondrial carriers transporting keto acids: 2-oxoglutarate and pyruvate. Nalecz MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):331–6

Differentiation between carrier-bound forms of non-suppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) in serum. Cornell HJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):1003–8

Bulk-preparation of hepatic binding protein. Pessina GP, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):16–21

Identification of the btuCED polypeptides and evidence for their role in vitamin B12 transport in Escherichia coli. de Veaux LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):920–7

Purification and characterization of actophorin, a new 15,000-dalton actin-binding protein from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Cooper JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):477–85

Purification of an active opioid-binding protein from bovine striatum. Gioannini TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15117–21

Isolation and amino acid sequence of cyclophilin. Harding MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8547–55

The neural type II regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is present and regulated by hormones in the rat ovary. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6637–9

Purification and characterization of the reconstitutively active phosphate transporter from rat liver mitochondria. Kaplan RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12767–73

Crystallization and x-ray diffraction studies of a phosphate-binding protein involved in active transport in Escherichia coli. Kubena BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7995–6

Purification and amino-terminal sequence of an insulin-like growth factor-binding protein secreted by rat liver BRL-3A cells. Mottola C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11180–8

Reconstitution and purification of the sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Radian R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11859–65

Identification of multiple cyclic AMP-binding proteins in developing Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Tsang AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10753–9

alpha-Internexin, a 66-kD intermediate filament-binding protein from mammalian central nervous tissues. Pachter JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1316–22

Isolation and partial characterization of a 110-kD dimer actin-binding protein. Ueno T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):621–30

The application of DNA-cellulose chromatography in the

isolation of immunoglobulin M and complement component C4b-binding protein from human serum. Abdullah M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 25;347(1):129–36

Fatty acid–binding protein in liver and small intestine of the preruminant calf. Jenkins KJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan; 69(1):155–9

Isolation of a lipopolysaccharide–binding acute phase reactant from rabbit serum. Tobias PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):777–93

Extraction of a steroid transport system from Pseudomonas testosteroni membranes and incorporation into synthetic liposomes. Francis MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):523–8

Dimethylglycine dehydrogenase and sarcosine dehydrogenase: mitochondrial folate–binding proteins from rat liver. Cook RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:255–60

Purification of rat liver folate–binding protein: cytosol I. Cook RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:251–5

Membrane–associated folate transport proteins. Henderson GB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:260–9

Isolation of avian riboflavin–binding protein. Miller MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:227–34

Partial purification and reconstitution of the tricarboxylate carrier from rat liver mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:692–6

Affinity chromatography of heme–binding proteins: synthesis of hemin–agarose. Tsutsui K. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:331–8

Isolation and reconstitution of the phosphate transport protein from mitochondria. Wohlrab H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:697–705

Purification of Streptococcus faecium penicillin binding protein 5, a multifunctional penicillin–binding protein. Grossato A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):21–8

Nuclear polyadenylate–binding protein. Sachs AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1993–6

Spermidine is bound to a unique protein in early sea urchin embryos. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7613–5

Properties of the Syrian hamster phosphomannosyl receptor: an aggregate of low molecular weight proteins. Maley T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8379–83

Purification and properties of a 90–kDa nuclear actin–binding protein. Yeoman LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):479–85

Methodological aspects of purification and reconstitution of transport proteins from mammalian plasma membranes. Koepsell H. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986; 104:65–137 (469 ref.)

Purification and characterization of the specific binding protein for platelet activating factor (1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine) from human platelets. Nishihira J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):145–52

[Isolation and characterization of heme transfer protein involved in biosynthesis of microsomal cytochrome b5 from rat liver cytosol] Senjo M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;60(5):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Sodium–proton exchange in colon brush–border membranes. Binder HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G382–90

Bradykinin and vasopressin stimulate Na+–K+–Cl– cotransport in cultured endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C888–95

Na+–H+ exchange in rat colonic brush–border membrane vesicles. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G781–7

Effects of saxitoxin analogues and ligand competition on sodium currents of squid axons. Frace AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C159–66

Hypertonic cell volume regulation in mouse thick limbs. II. Na+–H+ and Cl(–)–HCO3– exchange in basolateral membranes. Hebert SC. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C920–31

Na–H exchange in rat liver basolateral but not canalicular plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G35–43

Characteristics of the Na+–H+ antiporter in the intact renal proximal tubular cell. Nord EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F539–50

Na+–H+ and Cl(–)–OH–(HCO3–) exchange in gastric glands. Paradiso AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G524–34

Myo–inositol transport in bacteria: H+ symport and periplasmic binding protein dependence. Deshusses JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:351–60

The role of electron transfer and dithiol–disulfide interchange in solute transport in bacteria. Elferink MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:361–74 (36 ref.)

Interaction of the regulatory subunit (RII) of cAMP–dependent protein kinase with tissue–specific binding proteins including microtubule–associated proteins. Lohmann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:449–52

Regulation of the activity of the Na+–H+ antiporter in brush–border membrane vesicles from the proximal tubule. Lowe A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:229–31

Conformational changes in the Na/proline cotransporter of intestinal brush borders. Peerce BE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:118–20

The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules. Schuldiner S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:268–76 (38 ref.)

Kinetic model of the brush–border proline/sodium (IMINO) cotransporter. Stevens BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:115–7

Stoichiometry of cotransport systems. Turner RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:10–25 (23 ref.)

Actin and actin–binding proteins. A critical evaluation of mechanisms and functions. Pollard TD, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:987–1035 (281 ref.)

Carbohydrate–binding proteins: tertiary structures and protein–sugar interactions. Quiocho FA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:287–315 (80 ref.)

Transition from resistance to hypersusceptibility to beta–lactam antibiotics associated with loss of a low–affinity penicillin–binding protein in a Streptococcus faecium mutant highly resistant to penicillin. Fontana R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):678–83

Possible physiological functions of penicillin–binding proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):333–6

Alterations in kinetic properties of penicillin–binding proteins of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Handwerger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):57–63

Modification of penicillin–binding proteins as mechanisms of beta–lactam resistance. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):1–5 (50 ref.)

Properties of the penicillin–binding proteins of four species of the genus Bacteroides. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):825–32

Role of an altered penicillin–binding protein in methicillin– and cephem–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Utsui Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):397–403

A wheat germ cap–site factor functional in protein chain initiation. Seal SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):710–5

Transfer of retinoic acid from its complex with cellular retinoic acid–binding protein to the nucleus. Takase S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):328–34

Evaluation of retinoids as inhibitors of [3H] all–trans retinoic acid binding to cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in rat skin and testes. Madani K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):302–6

Displacement of sulphobromophthalein from albumin and fatty–acid–binding protein by oleic acid. Catalá A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):307–11

Immunological evidence for the involvement of cell wall proteins in phosphate uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jeanjean R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 144(3):207–12

Cholesteryl ester efflux from extracellular and cellular elements of the arterial wall. Model systems in culture with cholesteryl linoleyl ether. Stein O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):70–8

Na+/H+ exchange is present in basolateral membranes from rabbit small intestine. Barros F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):827–34

Tissue expression of three structurally different fatty acid binding proteins from rat heart muscle, liver, and intestine. Bass NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):929–35

Osmotic activation of the Na+/H+ antiport in protein kinase C–depleted lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):8–13

Specific, covalent binding of an azidoretinoid to cellular retinoic acid–binding protein. Martin CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):124–30

N–ethylmaleimide desensitizes pH–dependence of K+/H+ antiporter in a marine bacterium, Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1030–5

Absence of phosphorylation of retinoid–binding proteins by protein kinase C in vitro. Ninomiya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):330–4

The voltage–dependent Na+ channel of insect nervous system identified by receptor sites for tetrodotoxin, and scorpion and sea anemone toxins. Pauron D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1226–33

Affinity chromatography with amniotic fluid somatomedin binding protein in the purification of insulin–like growth factor I. Póvoa G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):253–9

The effect of the lysosomotropic drug chloroquine on the binding of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase to mannose–6–phosphate recognizing receptors of rat liver. Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):634–9

A novel glycoprotein that binds to hyaluronic acid. D'Souza M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):79–88

Charge heterogeneity of the folate binding protein in normal human leukocytes. Hansen SI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov; 11(5):687–90

Lipoic acid provokes inhibition and aggregation of the maltose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Richarme G. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):897–903

Increase of uncoupling protein and its mRNA in brown adipose tissue of rats fed on 'cafeteria diet'. Falcou R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):241–4

Active–site–serine D–alanyl–D–alanine–cleaving–peptidase–catalysed acyl–transfer reactions. Procedures for studying the penicillin–binding proteins of bacterial plasma membranes. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):159–65

Polyamine–stimulated phosphorylation of prostatic spermine–binding protein is mediated only by cyclic AMP–independent protein kinases. Goueli SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):293–302

Catalytic unit–independent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of type II regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rat liver plasma membranes. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15; 234(1):163–8

Chemical modification of arginine residues of lung galaptin and fibronectin. Effects on fibroblast binding. Powell JT. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):919–22

Identification of a hyaluronic acid–binding protein that interferes with the preparation of high–buoyant–density proteoglycan aggregates from adult human articular cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):129–38

Novel retinoid–binding proteins from filarial parasites. Sani BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):577–83

Reconstitution of the partially purified renal phosphate (Pi) transporter. Schäli C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):189–97

Identification of the mouse low–salt–eluting single–stranded DNA–binding protein as a mammalian lactate dehydrogenase–A isoenzyme. Sharief FS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):913–6

Enzymic basis of deranged foetal flavin–nucleotide metabolism consequent on immunoneutralization of maternal riboflavin carrier protein in the pregnant rat. Surolia N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):363–7

The association of penicillin–binding proteins with cell elongation and septum formation in Bacillus megaterium. Todd JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):829–32

The sporulation–specific penicillin–binding protein 5a from Bacillus subtilis is a DD–carboxypeptidase in vitro. Todd JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):825–8

The binding protein of erythromycin in human serum. Dette GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):959–66

Kinetic evaluation of carrier–mediated transport of ouabain and taurocholic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes. Evidence for independent transport systems. Eaton DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2721–5

Comparative characterization of thyroid hormone receptors and binding proteins in rat liver nucleus, plasma membrane, and cytosol by photoaffinity labeling with L–thyroxine. Dozin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5203–8

Implication of the "4S" polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon binding protein in the transregulation of rat cytochrome P–450c expression. Houser WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7839–45

Association of calmodulin with peptide analogues of the inhibitory region of the heat–stable protein inhibitor of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphate dependent protein kinase. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3502–08

Purification and sequencing of the active site tryptic peptide from penicillin–binding protein 1b of Escherichia coli. Nicholas RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3448–53

Net mass transfer of galactosylceramide facilitated by glycolipid transfer protein from pig brain: a monolayer study. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1079–83

Multiple forms of the glucocorticoid receptor steroid binding protein identified by affinity labeling and high–resolution two–dimensional electrophoresis. Smith AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4946–51

Assay of phospholipase A2 activity of synaptic membranes using a phospholipid transfer protein: stimulation by depolarization. Baba A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):25–31

A 50 kDa, actin–binding protein in plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes and of rat liver tumors. Bärmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):110–6

Characterization of oxysterol–binding protein in rat embryo fibroblasts and variations as a function of the cell cycle. Besème F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8; 886(1):96–108

The lipid fluidity of rat colonic brush–border membrane vesicles modulates Na+–H+ exchange and osmotic water permeability. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):16–24

Identification and reconstitution of a Na+/K+/Cl– cotransporter and K+ channel from luminal membranes of renal red outer medulla. Burnham C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):461–9

Substrate specificity of the Escherichia coli maltodextrin transport system and its component proteins. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):44–50

Evidence for a lactate transport system in the sarcolemmal membrane of the perfused rabbit heart: kinetics of unidirectional influx, carrier specificity and effects of glucagon. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10;819(2):241–8

Fibroblast growth factor induces a transient net K+ influx carried by the bumetanide–sensitive transporter in quiescent BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Panet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):117–21

Reversible loss of affinity induced by glucose in the maltose–H+ symport of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peinado JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;

856(2):189–92
Solubilization and reconstitution of the renal phosphate transporter. Schäli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):66–74
Local changes in fractional saturation of cGMP- and cAMP-receptors in intestinal microvilli in response to cholera toxin and heat-stable Escherichia coli toxin. van Dommelen FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8; 886(1):135–42
The phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from bovine liver discriminates between phosphatidylcholine isomers. A monolayer study. van Loon D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 25;856(3):482–7
Identification of ubiquinone-binding proteins in yeast mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase using an azido-ubiquinone derivative. Yu L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 12;848(3):305–11
In situ ultrastructural localization of sugar-binding sites in lizard granulosa cell nuclei. Hubert J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(1–2):15–20
Lysosomal membrane proteins do not bind to mannose-6-phosphate-specific receptors. Krentler C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb;367(2):141–5
A specific and saturable spermine-binding component present in bovine testis membranes. Blionas KX, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Jun;34(5):841–8
Conformational dynamics of two histidine-binding proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Zukin RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun;49(6):1229–35
Structural and functional studies on C4b-binding protein, a regulatory component of the human complement system. Chung LP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):855–65
A high-affinity folate binding protein in normal human leukocytes: ligand binding characteristics, ionic charge and molecular size. Holm J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug; 5(8):683–8
Variations in steroid receptors and cyclic AMP binding proteins across human breast cancers: evidence for heterogeneity. Senbanjo RO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul; 54(1):127–30
Lipoprotein metabolism and the role of apolipoproteins as metabolic programmers. Dolphin PJ.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Aug;63(8):850–69 (73 ref.)
Altered vitamin A-binding proteins in carcinoma of the head and neck. Gates RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2598–604
Distribution of selenoproteins in mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Danielson KG, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4582–9
Increased levels of several retinoid binding proteins resulting from retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 cells. Eriksson U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):717–22
Carcinogen-binding proteins in the rat ventral prostate: specific and nonspecific high-affinity binding sites for benzo(a)pyrene, 3-methylcholanthrene, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Söderkvist P, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):651–7
An Hsp70-like protein in the ER: identity with the 78 kd glucose-regulated protein and immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein. Munro S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18; 46(2):291–300
A new type of coated vesicular carrier that appears not to contain clathrin: its possible role in protein transport within the Golgi stack. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):171–84
The role of the transit peptide in the routing of precursors toward different chloroplast compartments. Smeekens S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):365–75
Amiloride inhibits protein synthesis and lowers the intracellular pH in exponential growing Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma (AH 130) cells: evidence for a role of the Na+/H+ exchanger. Comolli R, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Nov;9(11):1017–25
Function and regulation of hepatic and intestinal fatty acid binding proteins. Bass NM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):95–114
Properties of a specific glycolipid transfer protein from bovine brain. Brown RE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):79–93
Role of sterol carrier protein in cholesterol metabolism. Dempsey ME, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Sep; 38(3):223–37
Phospholipid transfer proteins from lung, properties and possible physiological functions. Funkhouser JD, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):17–27
Fatty acid binding proteins from heart. Glatz JF, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):115–29
Dietary and nutritional aspects of fatty acid binding proteins. Haq RU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30; 38(1–2):131–5
Phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins: structure, catalytic activity, and physiological function. Helmkamp GM Jr. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):3–16
Spectroscopic investigations on the binding site of bovine hepatic fatty acid binding protein. Evidence for the existence of a single binding site for two fatty acid molecules. Keuper HJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):159–73
Glycolipid-binding proteins. Sasaki T. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):63–77
Sterol carrier and lipid transfer proteins. Scallen TJ, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1985 Sep;38(3):239–61 (93 ref.)
Cellular retinoid binding proteins. Sundelin J, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):175–85
Phospholipid transfer proteins in microorganisms. Tai SP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):41–50
The non-specific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) from rat and bovine liver. van Amerongen A, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):195–204
The lipid binding site of the phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from bovine liver. van Loon D, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):29–39
Purification and characterization of microsomal triglyceride and cholesteryl ester transfer protein from bovine liver microsomes. Wettersau JR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):205–22
Increased binding of D-penicillamine to monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Watanabe H, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Apr;39(1):173–8
Mammalian mannose-binding proteins. Taylor ME, et al.
Clin Sci 1986 Jun;70(6):539–46 (70 ref.)
Occurrence of a pyrazine binding protein in the nasal mucosa of some vertebrates. Baldaccini NE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;84(3):249–53
Liver cytosolic fatty acids binding proteins in rats and Psammomys obesus: modulation in diabetes. Brandes R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):837–9
Phosphomannosyl receptors of lysosomal enzymes in cardiac and skeletal muscles of young and old mice. Salminen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):259–62
Receptor-mediated transport of acid hydrolases to lysosomes. Sly WS. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:27–38
Characterization of the ion channel activity in planar bilayers containing IgE-Fc epsilon receptor and the cromolyn-binding protein. Corcia A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):849–54
Pertussis toxin inhibits thrombin-induced activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Na+/H+ exchange in hamster fibroblasts. Paris S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan; 5(1):55–60
Assembly of the mannose-6-phosphate receptor into reconstituted clathrin coats. Pearse BM. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2457–60
Effects of H2-antagonists on androgen imprinting of male hepatic functions. Turocy JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1953–61
Transition metal-binding proteins from three Chesapeake Bay fish species. Andersen R, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:149–56
Copper-binding proteins in liver of bluegills exposed to increased soluble copper under field and laboratory conditions. Harrison FL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:125–32
Cadmium-binding proteins in Pseudomonas putida: pseudothioneins. Higham DP, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:5–11
Cadmium accumulation and protein binding patterns in tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Kay J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:133–9
Characterization studies on cadmium-mycophosphatin from the mushroom Agaricus macrosporus. Meisch HU, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:29–32
Quantification of fatty acid activation of the uncoupling protein in brown adipocytes and mitochondria from the guinea-pig. Cunningham SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):415–20
Galactose- and maltose-stimulated lipoamide dehydrogenase activities related to the binding-protein-dependent transport of galactose and maltose in toluenized cells of Escherichia coli. Richarme G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):399–405
Fodrin is part of a filamentous cortical sheath of the detergent resistant cytoskeleton of cultured cells before and after cytochalasin treatment. McOsker CC, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Jan;39(2):321–7
Iron and infection. Bullen JJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 4(6):537–9
Changed sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating a decrease in protein kinase inhibitor activity in the brain of vasopressin-hypertensive rats. Szmigielski A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11;122(1):1–10
Intracellular pH controls growth factor-induced ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation and protein synthesis in the G0——G1 transition of fibroblasts. Chambard JC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Jun;164(2):282–94
Tumor promoters and diacylglycerol activate the Na+/H+ antiporter of sea urchin eggs. Lau AF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Sep;166(1):23–30
High concentration of retinoic acid binding protein in a retinoblastoma [letter] Daxenbichler G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1985 Mar;40(3):495–6
Localization of retinoid-binding proteins in developing rat retina. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):299–304
Direct evidence for a coupling between synthesis and export of PhoS in E. coli. Anba J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):9–13
The activity of the Na+/H+ antiporter in cultured cardiac cells is dependent on the culture conditions used. Green RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):163–6
The roles of HPr and FPr in the utilization of fructose by Escherichia coli. Kornberg H. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1; 194(1):12–5
Penicillin-binding proteins of beta-lactam-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of growth conditions.
Reynolds PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):28–32
Inhibition of the mitochondrial tricarboxylate carrier by arginine-specific reagents. Stipani I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):282–6
Substrate regulation of hepatic system A transport activity after induction by substrate starvation or glucagon. Kilberg MS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2438–41
Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein and its relationship to the biological activity of four synthetic retinoids in hamster tracheal organ culture. Mehta RG, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Mar;22(3 Pt 1):164–8
Evidence for colchicine binding protein in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Misra R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):316–7
Estradiol-binding proteins from mycelial and yeast-form cultures of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Stover EP, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):199–203
Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on rat liver phosphatidylcholine-specific and non-specific transfer protein activities: its dependence on donor liposome composition. Altamura N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(6):513–7
Ion transport regulation by prostaglandins in mouse macrophages. Braquet P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):303–8
Distribution of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Effect of butyrate. Kyritsis AP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Sep;27(9):1420–3
Carnitine transport in rat heart slices: II. The carnitine/deoxycarnitine antiport. Sartorelli L, et al.
Ital J Biochem 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):282–7
Penicillin-binding proteins and the intrinsic resistance to beta-lactams in gram-positive cocci. Fontana R.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):412–6
Penicillin-binding site on the Escherichia coli cell envelope. Amaral L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):492–5
Lateral diffusion of proteins in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):787–95
Correlation of penicillin-binding protein composition with different functions of two membranes in Bacillus subtilis forespores. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):498–503
Cloning of the aroP gene and identification of its product in Escherichia coli K-12. Chye ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):749–53
Relationship of shape to initiation of new sites of envelope growth in Streptococcus faecium cells treated with beta-lactam antibiotics. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):562–9
Mutations specifically affecting ligand interaction of the Trg chemosensory transducer. Park C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):101–9
Transport of p-nitrophenyl-alpha-maltoside by the maltose transport system of Escherichia coli and its subsequent hydrolysis by a cytoplasmic alpha-maltosidase. Reyes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):918–22
Newly made enzymes determine ongoing cell wall synthesis and the antibacterial effects of cell wall synthesis inhibitors. Tuomanen E. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):535–43
Enhancement of actin-activated myosin ATPase by an 84K Mr actin-binding protein in vertebrate smooth muscle. Ebisawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 98(4):1127–30
DCCD-sensitive, Na+-dependent H+-influx process coupled to membrane potential formation in membrane vesicles of Halobacterium halobium. Murakami N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;98(4):897–907
Phospholipid transfer proteins: mechanism of action. Helmkamp GM Jr. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Apr; 18(2):71–91 (97 ref.)
Studies of the role of a particulate folate-binding protein in the uptake of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate by cultured human KB cells. Antony AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14911–7
Polarized distribution of the Na+/H+ exchange system in a renal cell line (LLC-PK1) with characteristics of proximal tubular cells. Cantiello HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3252–8
Coupling between the sodium and proton gradients in respiring Escherichia coli cells measured by 23Na and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Castle AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7797–806
The leader region of pre-maltose binding protein binds amphiphiles. A model for self-assembly in protein export. Dierstein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15919–24
Protein phosphorylation during activation of Na+/H+ exchange by phorbol esters and by osmotic shrinking. Possible relation to cell pH and volume regulation. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8009–16
Cytoplasmic pH regulation in normal and abnormal neutrophils. Role of superoxide generation and Na+/H+ exchange. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):512–4
Substrate recognition by a sucrose transporting protein. Hitz WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11986–91
Purification and characterization of a cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor from murine P388D1 macrophages and bovine liver. Hoflack B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12008–14
Human protease nexin-I. Further characterization using a

highly specific polyclonal antibody. Howard EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):684–9

Peptidoglycan synthetic activities in membranes of Escherichia coli caused by overproduction of penicillin–binding protein 2 and rodA protein. Ishino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7024–31

Kinetic properties of the sodium bicarbonate (carbonate) symport in monkey kidney epithelial cells (BSC–1). Interactions between Na+, HCO–3, and pH. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10673–9

The regulation of intracellular pH in monkey kidney epithelial cells (BSC–1). Roles of Na+/H+ antiport, Na+–HCO3(–)–(NaCO3–) symport, and Cl–/HCO3– exchange. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12120–7

The influence of extracellular folate concentration on methotrexate uptake by human KB cells. Partial characterization of a membrane–associated methotrexate binding protein. Kane MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):44–9

Sequence of the N–terminal formic acid fragment and location of the N–ethylmaleimide–binding site of the phosphate transport protein from beef heart mitochondria. Kolbe HV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15899–906

Kinetics of inhibition and binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to the 82,000–dalton mitochondrial K+/H+ antiporter. Martin WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12300–5

Phosphorylation of a chromaffin granule–binding protein in stimulated chromaffin cells. Michener ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6548–55

Interleukin 2 induces a rapid increase in intracellular pH through activation of a Na+/H+ antiport. Cytoplasmic alkalinization is not required for lymphocyte proliferation. Mills GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12500–7

Cation/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Solubilization and reconstitution of delta pH–driven sodium/proton and calcium/proton antiporters. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):678–83

Different calcium dependence of the capping and cutting activities of villin. Northrop J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9274–81

Recycling of messenger RNA cap–binding proteins mediated by eukaryotic initiation factor 4B. Ray BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11466–70

Redox modification of sodium–calcium exchange activity in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4948–55

Stimulation of the T3–T cell receptor–associated Ca2+ influx enhances the activity of the Na+/H+ exchanger in a leukemic human T cell line. Rosoff PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14053–9

Intragenic reversion mutations that improve export of maltose–binding protein in Escherichia coli malE signal sequence mutants. Ryan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3389–95

Li+ as substrate of the synaptosomal Na+/H+ antiporter. Schmalzing G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2759–67

A 90,000–dalton binding protein common to both steroid receptors and the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein, pp60v–src. Schuh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14292–6

Reconstitution of a bacterial Na+/H+ antiporter. Seto–Young D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11393–5

Solubilization and reconstitution of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger of cardiac sarcolemma. Properties of the reconstituted system and tentative identification of the protein(s) responsible for the exchange activity. Soldati L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13321–7

Generation of Na+ electrochemical potential by the Na+–motive NADH oxidase and Na+/H+ antiport system of a moderately halophilic Vibrio costicola. Udagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2616–22

The inhibitor protein of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase–catalytic subunit interaction. Parameters of complex formation. Van Patten SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5514–23

[3H]Ethylpropylamiloride, a ligand to analyze the properties of the Na+/H+ exchange system in the membranes of normal and hypertrophied kidneys. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14120–5

Identification of a new protein involved in the regulation of the anticoagulant activity of activated protein C. Protein S–binding protein. Walker FJ. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10941–4

Na+/H+ exchange in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Regulation by extracellular ATP and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Wiener E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4529–34

The effect of the 540–kilodalton actin cross–linking protein, actin–binding protein, on the mechanical properties of F–actin. Zaner KS. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7615–20

Rapid adhesion of nerve cells to muscle fibers from adult rats is mediated by a sialic acid–binding receptor. Bischoff R. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2273–80

Posttranslational association of immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein with nascent heavy chains in nonsecreting and secreting hybridomas. Bole DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1558–66

Lysosomal enzyme trafficking in mannose 6–phosphate receptor–positive mouse L–cells: demonstration of a steady state accumulation of phosphorylated acid hydrolases. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):943–50

Mechanisms of cytoskeletal regulation: modulation of membrane affinity in avian brush border and erythrocyte spectrins. Howe CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1379–85

A major collagen–binding protein of chick embryo fibroblasts is a novel heat shock protein. Nagata K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):223–9

pH–regulated anion antiport in nucleated mammalian cells. Olsnes S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):967–71

Intracellular localization of the 55–kD actin–bundling protein in cultured cells: spatial relationships with actin, alpha–actinin, tropomyosin, and fimbrin. Yamashiro–Matsumura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):631–40

Endocytosis of mannose–6–phosphate binding sites by mouse T–lymphoma cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):146–61

Regulation of the A system of amino acid transport in Chinese hamster ovary cells, CHO–K1: the difference in specificity between the apo–repressor inactivator (apo–ri) and the transporter and the characterization of the proposed apo–ri. Moffett J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar; 126(3):421–9

Alteration in cyclic adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate binding proteins during the phenotypic change of mouse macrophages transformed by a temperature–sensitive mutant (taA640) of SV40. Takayama H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):162–6

Regulation of hexose transporters in chicken embryo fibroblasts: stimulation by the phorbol ester TPA leads to increased numbers of functioning transporters. Yamada K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):211–5

Modulation of insulinlike growth factor I binding to human fibroblast monolayer cultures by insulinlike growth factor carrier proteins released to the incubation media. De Vroede MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):602–13

Sodium–hydrogen exchange and glucose transport in renal microvillus membrane vesicles from rats with diabetes mellitus. Harris RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):724–33

Proton secretion by the sodium/hydrogen ion antiporter in the human neutrophil. Wright J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):782–8

Characterization of nutritionally variant streptococci by biochemical tests and penicillin–binding proteins. Bouvet A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1030–4

Characterization of a soluble prolactin–binding activity in rat liver cytosol. Herington AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):61–6

One or two low affinity penicillin–binding proteins may be responsible for the range of susceptibility of Enterococcus faecium to benzylpenicillin. Williamson R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1933–40

Light microscopic, non–immunologic demonstration of iron–binding proteins in hematopoietic cells. Barton JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):299–305

Specificity of hyaluronectin binding to hyaluronic acid [letter] Delpech B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul; 34(7):963–4

Cyclophilin: distribution and variant properties in normal and neoplastic tissues. Koletsky AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1054–9

Alterations in penicillin–binding proteins of clinical and laboratory isolates of pathogenic Streptococcus pneumoniae with low levels of penicillin resistance. Handwerger S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):83–9

Therapy with a synthetic retinoid—(Ro 10–1670) etretin—increases the cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in nonlesional psoriatic skin. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):122–4

Cellular retinoic acid– but not cellular retinol–binding protein is elevated in psoriatic plaques. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):42–5

Effect of adipokinetic hormone on the structure and properties of lipophorin in locusts. Chino H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):21–9

Specificity of lipid transfer protein for molecular species of cholesteryl ester. Morton RE. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May; 27(5):523–9

Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of hepatic and intestinal types of fatty acid–binding proteins in rat small intestine. Shields HM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May;27(5):549–57

Role of the Na+/H+ antiport in the regulation of the internal pH of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in culture. Doppler W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):147–55

Mechanisms of regulation of the Na+/H+ exchanger. Grinstein S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):1–12 (137 ref.)

Kinetic studies on the stimulation of Na+–H+ exchange activity in renal brush border membranes isolated from thyroid hormone–treated rats. Kinsella JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):183–91

Stoichiometry and ion affinities of the Na–K–Cl cotransport system in the intestine of the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). O'Grady SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):33–41

Phlorizin binding to isolated enterocytes: membrane potential and sodium dependence. Restrepo D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(3):269–80

Substrate specificity of the intestinal brush–border proline/sodium (IMINO) transporter. Stevens BR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):27–34

PC12 variants deficient in catecholamine transport. Bitler CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1286–93

Transport of cysteate by synaptosomes isolated from rat brain: evidence that it utilizes the same transporter as aspartate, glutamate, and cysteine sulfinate. Wilson DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1091–7

Fodrin degradation by calcium–activated neutral proteinase (CANP) in retinal ganglion cell neurons and optic glia: preferential localization of CANP activities in neurons. Nixon RA. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1264–71

Phosphorylative neuromodulation of the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase type II in skeletal muscle. McLane JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(2):229–38

Identification of a neuroregulated phosphoprotein in skeletal muscle as the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase II. Squinto SP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(2):217–28

Fatty acid–binding protein activities in bovine muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov; 115(11):1535–9

A low molecular weight lead–binding protein in brain attenuates lead inhibition of delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: comparison with a renal lead–binding protein. Goering PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):220–5

In vivo oestrogenicity and binding characteristics of alpha–zearalanol (P–1496) to different classes of oestrogen binding proteins in rat liver. Mastri C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):279–89

Intestinal absorption by carrier–mediated transports: two–dimensional laminar flow model. Yuasa H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Mar 7;119(1):25–36

RNA–binding proteins of bovine rotavirus. Boyle JF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):561–8

Levels of O6–methylguanine acceptor protein in tissues of rats and their relationship to carcinogenicity and aging. Woodhead AD, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1141–5

Effect of hydrogen ion–gradient on carrier–mediated transport of glycylglycine across brush border membrane vesicles from rabbit small intestine. Takuwa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):629–42

Anion exchange in bacteria: reconstitution of phosphate: hexose 6–phosphate antiport from Streptococcus lactis. Ambudkar SV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:558–63

Calcium–induced permeabilization of the outer membrane: a method for reconstitution of periplasmic binding protein–dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Brass JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:289–302

Binding protein–dependent active transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Furlong CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:279–89

Assay, genetics, proteins, and reconstitution of proton–linked galactose, arabinose, and xylose transport systems of Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:387–429

Reconstitution of periplasmic binding protein–dependent glutamine transport in vesicles. Hunt AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:302–9

Measurement of citrate transport in tumor mitochondria. Kaplan RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:671–91

Binding energy, conformational change, and the mechanism of transmembrane solute movements. Scarborough GA. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):214–31 (196 ref.)

Photochemical cross–linking of cap binding proteins to eucaryotic mRNAs: effect of mRNA 5' secondary structure. Pelletier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3222–30

Hormonal induction of riboflavin carrier protein in the chicken oviduct and liver: a comparison of kinetics and modulation. DurgaKumari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):285–92

Characterization of Multiplication–Stimulating Activity (MSA) carrier protein. Lyons RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):263–70

Steroid–protein interactions II. Westphal U. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1986;27:1–603

Sodium–dependence of the saturability of carrier–mediated noradrenaline efflux from noradrenergic neurones in the rat vas deferens. Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):131–4

Aging and the blood–brain barrier: changes in the carrier–mediated transport of peptides in rats. Banks WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):171–5

Fatty acid–binding protein in heart energy production. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov;43(11):348–50

Fatty acid–binding proteins from liver and intestine. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov;43(11):350–2

Na+–induced conformational changes in intestinal glucose and amino acid transporters. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct; 43(10):315–6 (8 ref.)

Folate–binding proteins. Wagner C. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct; 43(10):293–9 (55 ref.)

The use of membrane vesicles to study the NaCl/KCl cotransporter involved in active transepithelial chloride

transport. Kinne R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S101–5

Relationship between luminal Na+/H+ exchange and luminal K+ conductance in diluting segment of frog kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S110–4

Na/H exchange at the apical membrane of guinea-pig gallbladder epithelium: properties and inhibition by cyclic AMP. Petersen KU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S115–20

Volume regulation and basolateral co-transport of sodium, potassium, and chloride ions in frog skin epithelium. Ussing HH. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S2–7

Regulation of the activity of protein kinases by endogenous heat stable protein inhibitors. Szmigielski A.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 May–Jun;37(3):273–83 (65 ref.)

The responsiveness of the endogenous inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase to apomorphine in rat striatum after prolonged treatment with nomifensin. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):285–93

Brain-specific hyaluronate-binding protein: an immunohistological study with monoclonal antibodies of human and bovine central nervous system. Bignami A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3518–22

Hypothesis about the function of membrane-buried proline residues in transport proteins. Brandl CJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):917–21

Identification of Yb-glutathione-S-transferase as a major rat liver protein labeled with dexamethasone 21-methanesulfonate. Homma H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7165–9

Receptor-mediated folate accumulation is regulated by the cellular folate content. Kamen BA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5983–7

Mapping the cysteine residues and actin-binding regions of villin by using antisera to the amino and carboxyl termini of the molecule. Matsudaira P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6788–92

Atrial natriuretic factor stimulates Na/K/Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6132–6

Odorant-binding protein: localization to nasal glands and secretions. Pevsner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4942–6

Can villin be used to identify malignant and undifferentiated normal digestive epithelial cells? Robine S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8488–92

Primary-structure requirements for inhibition by the heat-stable inhibitor of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Scott JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1613–6

Hepatocellular uptake of oleate is energy dependent, sodium linked, and inhibited by an antibody to a hepatocyte plasma membrane fatty acid binding protein. Stremmel W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3584–8

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange in cultured fibroblasts: synergism and antagonism between phorbol ester, Ca2+ ionophore, and growth factors. Vicentini LM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):8053–6

The presence of cytoplasmic retinoic acid binding proteins in amphibian tissues and their possible role in limb regeneration. Keeble S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:309–14

Collagen binding proteins associated with the chicken embryonic cell surface. Ogle RC, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:173–6

1H NMR investigation of the binding of methyl-beta-D-galactoses with sialic acid residues on hepatic binding protein—the effect of divalent calcium ions. Wang JF. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Feb;29(2):156–64

Calmodulin, cyclophilin, and cyclosporin A. Hait WN, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 29;233(4767):987–9

Characterization of a binding protein for the PCB metabolite 4,4'-bis(methylsulfonyl)-2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl present in bronchoalveolar lavage from healthy smokers and non-smokers. Lund J, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May;83(3):486–93

Cleavage of the cap binding protein complex polypeptide p220 is not effected by the second poliovirus protease 2A. Lloyd RE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):299–303

[Homologies between integral proteins of the inner membrane of binding protein transport systems in enterobacteria] Dassa E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 May–Jun; 136A(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molecular pharmacology of the catecholamine transporter of chromaffin granules from the bovine adrenal medulla] Henry JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):451–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary active transport] Shechter E. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):357–65 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulation of glucose transport system in animal cells (mechanisms of adaptive regulation)] Yamada K.
Seikagaku 1986 Jan;58(1):34–40 (67 ref.) (Jpn)

[Interactions between actin and actin-binding proteins] Sutoh K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Nov;30(12):1290–300 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[A special estrogen-binding protein of the liver: additional data on the structural determinants of androgenic ligands] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A special estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver: the effect of nuclear accumulation of estradiol-receptor complexes in vitro] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep; 50(9):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of sex steroids and the pituitary in regulating the level of a specific estrogen-binding protein in rat liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various mechanisms of the participation of the hypophysis and somatotropin in the hormonal regulation of the level of specific estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of estrogens in the induction and regulation of a specific estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of bile-acid synthesis. Role of sterol carrier protein 2 in the biosynthesis of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Seltman H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):19–24

Actin assembly and filament cross-linking in the presence of TW 260/240, the tissue-specific spectrin of the chicken intestinal brush border. Fishkind DJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985; 5(4):311–22

Effects of sucrose feeding and injection of lipid transfer protein on rat plasma lipoproteins. Ha YC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(2):463–6

Interspecific reconstitution of maltose transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli with maltose-binding protein from various enteric bacteria. Dahl MK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1057–63

Diverse effects of the MalE-LacZ hybrid protein on Escherichia coli cell physiology. Ito K, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):201–4

Inhibition of protein Ca cofactor function of human and bovine protein S by C4b-binding protein. Dahlbäck B.
J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12022–7

Differential and common recognition of the catalytic sites of the cGMP-dependent and cAMP-dependent protein kinases by inhibitory peptides derived from the heat-stable inhibitor protein. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12166–71

Effects of hyaluronate and hyaluronate binding proteins on cell motile and contact behaviour. Turley EA, et al.
J Cell Sci 1985 Oct;78:133–45

Selective in vitro inhibition of an antibody response to purified acetylcholine receptor by using antigen–ricin A chain immunotoxin. Olsberg CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3062–7

The effects of a 45 000 molecular weight protein from unfertilized sea urchin eggs and its 1:1 actin complex on actin filaments. Coluccio LM, et al.
J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Apr;7(2):133–41

Inhibition of tumor-cell-mediated extracellular matrix destruction by a fibroblast proteinase inhibitor, protease nexin I. Bergman BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):996–1000

Human fibroblasts accelerate the inhibition of thrombin by protease nexin. Farrell DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6858–62

Inhibition of the Mg(II).ATP-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase by the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Jurgensen SR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7565–9

[Protease-binding protein and its role in regulating the action of thrombin on cells] Monastyrskil VA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jun;31(6):48–51 (32 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrinsic, apparent, and effective affinities of co- and countertransport systems. Stein WD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C523–33 (29 ref.)

Sequences within the mature maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli may be actively involved in initiating the export process. Bankaitis VA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):3–7

Properties of the renal Na+-H+ exchanger. Aronson PS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:220–8 (24 ref.)

Regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:207–19 (25 ref.)

5'-Terminal caps, cap-binding proteins and eukaryotic mRNA function. Shatkin AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982; 47:129–43 (55 ref.)

Selective inhibition of long-chain fatty acid uptake in short-term cultured rat hepatocytes by an antibody to the rat liver plasma membrane fatty acid-binding protein. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):191–7

Carrier-mediated KCl accumulation accompanied by water movements is involved in the control of physiological K+ levels by astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):44–51

Contrasting effect of phosphorylcholine-binding protein from rat and rabbit on heparin-lipoprotein interaction: a role of sialic acid. Saxena U, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Sep;63(9):1014–21

Protein import into organelles: hierarchical targeting signals. Colman A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):321–2

In vivo effects of the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) in the hypophysectomized rat: comparison with human growth hormone and the possible role of the specific IGF carrier proteins. Zapf J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 116:169–87

The 70-kd mammalian heat shock proteins are structurally and functionally related to the uncoating protein that releases clathrin triskelia from coated vesicles. Ungewickell E. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3385–91

ATP-dependent translocation of amino phospholipids across the human erythrocyte membrane. Tilley L, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 1;194(1):21–7

Carrier-mediated transport of amino acids through the blood-retinal and the blood-brain barriers. Törnquist P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):21–5

Reduced heat resistance of mutant spores after cloning and mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis gene encoding penicillin-binding protein 5. Todd JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):257–64

Recent advances in research on fibronectin and other cell attachment proteins. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):79–97 (97 ref.)

Hepatocellular uptake of sulfobromophthalein and bilirubin is selectively inhibited by an antibody to the liver plasma membrane sulfobromophthalein/bilirubin binding protein. Stremmel W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):822–6

In Streptococcus faecium penicillin-binding protein 5 alone is sufficient for growth at sub-maximal but not at maximal rate. Canepari P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):625–31

Functions of extracellular lysine residues in the human erythrocyte anion transport protein. Jennings ML, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1985 Nov;86(5):653–69

Mechanism of the increase in cation permeability of human erythrocytes in low-chloride media. Involvement of the anion transport protein capnophorin. Jones GS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1985 Nov;86(5):721–38

Homologous species restriction in lysis of human erythrocytes: a membrane-derived protein with C8-binding capacity functions as an inhibitor. Schönermark S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1772–6

Amiloride inhibition of DNA synthesis and immunoglobulin production by activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells is independent of sodium/hydrogen antiport. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1300–4

Anti-VPg antibody precipitation of product RNA synthesized in vitro by the poliovirus polymerase and host factor is mediated by VPg on the poliovirion RNA template. Young DC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):715–23

Activation of cytolytic T lymphocyte and natural killer cell function through the T11 sheep erythrocyte binding protein. Siliciano RF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9; 317(6036):428–30

Does the carrier of chromaffin granules transport the protonated or the uncharged species of catecholamines? Kobold G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):209–19

Maternal riboflavin carrier protein is essential for fad synthesis in the rat fetus. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44(5):179–80

The T11 glycoprotein is functionally linked to a calcium channel in precursor and mature T-lineage cells. Alcover A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2614–8

In vitro regulation of cartilage matrix assembly by a Mr 54,000 collagen-binding protein. Chandrasekhar S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5126–30

Resection of rabbit ileum: effect on jejunal structure and carrier-mediated and passive uptake. Thomson AB.
Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Jan;71(1):29–46

Serotonin-binding protein: function in synaptic vesicles. Tamir H. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:237–42

[General mechanisms of coagulation and their physiological inhibition. II. The regulation of coagulation by physiological inhibitors] Guillin MC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Nov;33(9):917–32 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver: effect on the accumulation of estradiol-receptor complexes in nuclei in vitro] Miroshnichenko ML, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;31(3):61–5 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of the human erythrocyte nucleoside and glucose transporters. Jarvis SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 27;855(2):312–5

Membrane carrier-activity in X- or gamma-irradiated human diploid fibroblasts. Stevenson AF, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;26(2):177–88

Porphyrin-induced photodynamic cross-linking of hepatic heme-binding proteins. Vincent SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):365–72

SECRETION

Cultured fibroblast monolayers secrete a protein that alters the cellular binding of somatomedin-C/insulinlike growth factor I. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1548–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron, infection, and neoplasia. Weinberg ED.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1986;4(1):50–60 (48 ref.)

URINE

Competitive idiotype–anti-idiotype immunoassay for adenosine deaminase binding protein in urine. Thompson RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1833–7

Diagnosis of tubular injury in renal transplant patients by a urinary assay for a proximal tubular antigen, the adenosine-deaminase-binding protein. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):593–7

CARRIER STATE

Pharyngeal carriage rates of Haemophilus influenzae, type b and non-b, and prevalence of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae among healthy day-care children in central Massachusetts. Stephenson WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):868–75

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen among women receiving prenatal care at the Palm Beach County Health Department. Malecki JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):625–6

Experimental transmission of the delta virus to a hepatitis B chronic carrier chimpanzee with the development of persistent delta carriage. Fields HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):308–14

Pathologic and ultrastructural changes of acute and chronic delta hepatitis in an experimentally infected chimpanzee. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):315–22

GBS colonisation in mothers and babies. Easmon CS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:28–39

Should hepatitis B surface antigen positive mothers breast feed? de Martino M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 60(10):972–4

Dental treatment of hepatitis B carriers and HTLV III–antibody–positive patients [letter] Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):228

Vaccination against hepatitis B virus infection in neonates. Pongpipat D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug; 39(3):231–6

How often does chronic liver disease follow acute hepatitis B in adults? Roumeliotou-Karayannis A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):174–6

Clinical implications of anti-HTLV antibody titer, abnormal lymphocytes in HTLV carriers and HTLV genome negative adult T-cell leukemia–lymphoma. Shimoyama M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:71–6

The carrier state. Based on a symposium. Nottingham, 17 May 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:1–81

Hepatitis–B carrier state [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):561–2

Immunoprophylaxis of infection with hepatitis B virus in infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen–positive carrier mothers. Lo KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):817–22

Response to hepatitis B vaccine in family members of HBsAg carriers. Lok AS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):33–9

Transmission of hepatitis B virus to classroom contacts of mentally retarded carriers. Breuer B, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3190–5

Hepatitis B carriers in the classroom [editorial] Krugman S. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3218–9

Lethal outbreak of hepatitis B in a dental practice. Shaw FE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3260–4

Transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus [letter] Milne A. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):860–1

Large-scale survey of hepatitis B virus infection in families. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):951–8

AIDS in the wife of a bisexual man [letter] Miller SN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):158–9

Small and asymptomatic hepatocellular carcinoma detected by alpha-fetoprotein screening in black hepatitis B carriers. A report of 2 cases. Dusheiko GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):129–32

Hepatitis B vaccine: immune responses in children from families with an HBsAg carrier. Zahradnik JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):407–13

[Adopted children as carriers of hepatitis B antigens] Kjaergaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carriers of HBV] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Eroter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):168–82 **(Ita)**

[A resectable case of juvenile hepatocellular carcinoma in an asymptomatic HBV carrier] Sakai M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Decision analysis of the HTLV-III screening test for blood donors. Eliwein LB, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb;2(1):5–17

Hepatitis B vaccine in the prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infections: initial report of a study in the West Midlands of England. Boxall EH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):255–60

Diagnostic significance of anti-HBc IgM (RIA) in healthy HBsAg carriers and in chronic hepatitis B. Surrenti C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):229–34

[Determination of hepatitis B virus DNA in chronic HbsAg carriers: relation to other markers of viral replication] Bartolomé Nebreda FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May; 178(9):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The hepatitis B carrier state. Murray BJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):127–33

Markers for non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Hoyos M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):467

Paradoxical marker of non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Morris EM. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):294

Immunoprophylaxis of infants born to hepatitis B virus exposed mothers [letter] Arya SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):207

Carriers of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. A fluorophotometric determination of the permeability of the blood–retinal barrier. Larsen M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):21–8

[Incidence of Hbs antigens at an internal medicine department and in diabetics. Contribution to the problem of the transmission of viral hepatitis B]] Kubát R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 28;125(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determining hepatitis B virus markers in blood donors and patients by the immunoenzyme method] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fondaminskaia LD. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of cytochemical studies in children from tuberculosis foci] Volchkova IL. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An obstetric approach to the prevention of early–onset group B beta–hemolytic streptococcal sepsis. Minkoff H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):973–7

The efficacy of annual single–dose treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate against diurnally subperiodic bancroftian filariasis in Samoa. Kimura E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1097–106

Effect of oral penicillin on pneumococcal carriage in elderly men with chronic bronchitis. Haas H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(3):301–8

Treatment of chronic salmonella carriers with ciprofloxacin. Diridl G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):260–1

A randomized study of the effects of adenine arabinoside 5'–monophosphate (short or long courses) and lymphoblastoid interferon on hepatitis B virus replication. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1132–8

Use of rifampin with penicillin and erythromycin in the treatment of psoriasis. Preliminary report. Rosenberg EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):761–4

The carrier state: methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:1–12

Giardiasis: treatment of carriers [letter] Cerezo Pancorbo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):951

Successful treatment of chronic Salmonella excretor with ofloxacin [letter] Löffler A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24; 1(8491):1206

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage and infection in patients on hemodialysis. Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis. Yu VL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):91–6

[Preliminary clinical study of the effect of complex traditional Chinese medicine pills (848) on chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Zhuo HC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):606–8, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of treatment with chloroquine, fansidar and dabequin of Plasmodium falciparum carriers, residing in a hyperendemic focus of malaria (the city of Bagamoyo, Northeastern Tanzania)] Kuznetsov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of hepatitis B virus carriers] Bereza NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of the typhoid bacterium carrier state] Obgol'ts AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):54–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the influenza virus in various biological systems and its possible consequences] Zuev VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fulminant hepatitis A in chronic HBV carrier [letter] Wang JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):109–11

A transgenic mouse model of the chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state. Chisari FV, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1157–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of HBeAg/anti-HBe status and its relationship to clinical and histological outcome in chronic HBV carriers in childhood. Sodeyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):239–45

Liver disease in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Ng HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr; 15(2):145–8

Immunological characterization of mothers of infants with neonatal GBS infection: definition of a risk group. Christensen KK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:190–3

Preclinical determination of AIDS disease by a series of tests [letter] Bhalla RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1426–7

Functional characterization of peripheral blood lymphocytes in chronic HBsAg carriers. Alexander GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):498–507

Detection of cellular and humoral immunity to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Sylvan SP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):288–95

Studies on the effects of estrogen on antibody responses in asymptomatic HB virus carriers and non–responders to HB vaccine inoculation. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Aug;20(4):324–9

Chronic hepatitis in HBsAg carriers with serum HBV–DNA and anti–HBe. Bonino F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May; 90(5 Pt 1):1268–73

Epidemiology of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in mentally retarded HBsAg carriers. Lohiya G, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):163–6

Vertical transmission of hepatitis–B surface antigen from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Gupta ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):339–42

Risk of transmission of hepatitis B to hospital personnel exposed to a chronic HBsAg carrier. Quraishi ZA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):576–9

Carriage of oral Candida albicans associated with a high number of circulating suppressor T lymphocytes [letter] Melbye M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1356–7

Serum HBsAg, HBeAg, anti–HBe, and hepatitis B viral DNA in asymptomatic carriers in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):87–94

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the IgM antibody to the hepatitis delta virus. Farci P, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1443–6

Antitoxin antibody levels and the outcome of illness during an outbreak of diphtheria among alcoholics. Björkholm B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):235–9

Evolving concepts of the clinical and serologic consequences of hepatitis B virus infection. Seeff LB, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Feb;6(1):11–22 (143 ref.)

[106 cases of HBsAg carriers and factors influencing the prognosis: a follow–up study of 7–12 years] Hong DQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Practical use and interpretation of viral hepatitis B markers and hepatic biopsy in HBs Ag carriers and at the chronic hepatitis stage] Gras C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subtypes of HBsAG in Morocco: general distribution in HBsAG carriers in Casablanca in terms of their clinical state. Relations with the markers of the HBe system] Rioche M. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum markers of hepatitis B virus in the family circle of chronic carriers of the HBs antigen (letter)] Andréani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr;10(4):364–5 **(Fre)**

[Carriage of HBs antigen in pregnant women and spread of the virus in their family (letter)] Denis F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1564 **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBV DNA in the sera of HBV carriers by spot hybridization test] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic prognosis in transplant patients with positive HBsAg in the pre–transplantation period] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the formation of the immunologic response to hepatitis B virus in patients with leukemia] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov;30(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus in blood donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov;30(11):59–61 **(Rus)**

[HBeAg–anti–HBe markers in HBsAg carriers among volunteer donors] Nikiforova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov;30(11):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Activation of latent infections caused by the Epstein–Barr virus in systemic lupus erythematosus] Anan'eva LP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HBsAg in the hepatocytes in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HBe antigen and its antibodies in HBsAg carriers in various regions of the USSR] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminant hepatitis in an infant of a chronic carrier mother of hepatitis B surface antigen] Zacarías J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in healthy human T–cell–leukemia lymphoma virus (HTLV–I) carriers from the Caribbean. Matutes E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):41–5

The carrier state: Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:67–71

Incidence and persistence of Haemophilus influenzae type b upper airway colonization in patients with meningitis. Alpert G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):555–7

Isolation of AIDS virus from cell–free breast milk of three healthy virus carriers [letter] Thiry L, et al. **Lancet** 1985

Oct 19;2(8460):891–2
The carrier state in pertussis. Krantz I, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(2):121–3
Effect of the oral administration of NIVGRIP inactivated influenza vaccine on virus carriage in the nasopharynx of children aged 0–5 years. Isaia G, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;36(4):269–72
[Development of Salmonella resistance in the Vienna area 1980–1983] Stur D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and level of antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica O antigens detected in select human groups by the passive hemagglutination test] Kabužewski S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1985;37(3–4):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Persistence of Staphylococcus aureus in the pharynx of children with chronic tonsillitis treated with autovaccine] Giedrys–Galant S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Levine's medium for isolating coagulase–positive Staphylococci] Sypchenko AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (7):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various patterns in the isolation of agents of escherichioses in the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kas'ianenko AM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the meningococcal carrier state in organized collectives and its role in the development of generalized forms of meningococcal infection] Efimov EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Typing of Streptococcus group A isolated from patients and healthy persons] Krasil'nikov IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The throat carrier rate of group A and other beta hemolytic streptococci among patients in general practice. Hoffmann S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):347–51
The relationship of tattooing to hepatitis B virus exposure [letter] Reed BE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec; 15(6):769–70
Low–density microfilaraemia in subperiodic bancroftian filariasis in Samoa. Kimura E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(6):1089–96
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in pregnant women in the Montreal area. Delage G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Apr 15;134(8):897–901
Prevalence of HTLV–I in Arctic regions. Robert–Guroff M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):651–5
HTLV–I carriers among migrants from an ATL–endemic area to ATL non–endemic metropolitan areas in Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):383–7
Some aspects of the pneumococcal carrier state. Austrian R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:35–45
The carrier state: Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barlow D.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:73–9
The carrier state: Neisseria meningitidis. Broome CV.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:25–34
The carrier state: group B streptococcus. Easmon CS.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:59–65
The carrier state: Clostridium difficile. George RH.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:47–58
The carrier state: Haemophilus influenzae. Moxon ER.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:17–24
Nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in the contacts of index cases of meningococcal meningitis. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):1–5
Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in and around Delhi. Sebastian M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar; 18(1):22–7
Pneumococcal carriage amongst Australian aborigines in Alice Springs, Northern Territory. Hansman D, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Dec;95(3):677–84
Nasal carriage of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus and prevalence of serum antibody to toxic–shock–syndrome toxin 1 in Utah. Jacobson JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 153(2):356–9
Seroepidemiology of the human retrovirus (HTLV/ATLV) in Okinawa where adult T–cell leukemia is highly endemic. Kohakura M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):21–3
Ratio between numbers of cases and carriers of AIDS [letter] Proudfoot A. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):614
Gardnerella vaginalis carriage in male patients. Chowdhury MN. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):137–40
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in northern Nigerian blood donors. Kulkarni AG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):151–3
Determination of asymptomatic carrier rate of beta–haemolytic group B Streptococcus in vaginas of pregnant women in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olanisebe SB, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Apr; 261(2):248–53
[Some characteristics of chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen] Wang HT.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Nov; 18(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A prevalence survey of hepatitis B virus infection among Lisu national minorities] Liu ZL, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;16(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epidemiologic study of refugees from Southeast Asia admitted to the Maisonneuve–Rosemont Hospital Center between 1980 and 1983] Domaradzki M, et al.
Union Med Can 1985 Nov;114(11):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatitis B markers in a group of outpatient dental surgeons in Trieste and Gorizia Provinces] Comisso E, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1986 May;35(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in Okinawa and Kyushu] Hayashi J, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;57(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevalence of human cytomegalovirus infection in the city of Lublin and in villages in the Lublin area] Kudlicka A.
Pediatr Pol 1985 Aug;60(8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of staphylococcal carriage in pregnant women] Kazanskaia GM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological significance of carriers of hyaluronidase–active meningococci] Mironova TK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the distribution of the markers of hepatitis B vir us infection among the healthy population of the Tadzhik SSR and Azerbaijan SSR] Vorozhbieva TE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevalence of group A beta hemolytic streptococci in a healthy school population of Barquisimeto 1981–1983] Manzano de Siso P, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985; 36(5–6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of alcohol on the liver in HBsAg carriers. Itoh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):779–82
Does drinking alcohol hurt the chronic hepatitis B carrier? [editorial] Riely CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 81(9):835–6
[A histologic study of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Zhang TH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 24(7):388–91, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of hepatitis B virus (HBV) vaccine for children sexually abused by HBV carriers [letter] DiNicola AF.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):329
Efficacy of hepatitis–B immunoglobulin and hepatitis–B vaccine in prevention of the HBsAg carrier state in newborn infants of mothers who are chronic carriers of HBsAg and HBeAg. Pongpipat D, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1986 Jun;4(1):33–6
Prevention of hepatitis B virus carriage of infants using HBV vaccine in Shanghai. Preliminary report of a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Xu ZY, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Sep;98(9):623–6
The carrier state: Bordetella pertussis. Lambert HP.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:13–6
Efficacy and safety of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to HBsAg–positive mothers. Yeoh EK, et al.
J Infect 1986 Jul;13 Suppl A:15–8
Effect of rifampin chemoprophylaxis on carriage eradication and new acquisition of Haemophilus influenzae type b in contacts. Glode MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):537–42
[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa with immunosuppressants] Semenkova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):17–20 (Rus)
[Scientific and organizational basis of gradual change to ambulatory care of patients with a history of acute infectious diseases] Kirichenko PL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):116–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Diminished responsiveness of homosexual men to antiviral therapy for HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease. Novick DM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(1):29–35

TRANSMISSION

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in Thailand. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec; 3(2):191–3
Transmission of hepatitis B from providers to patients: how big is the risk? Galambos JT. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):320–5 (98 ref.)
The risk of hepatitis B transmission from health care workers to patients in a hospital setting—a prospective study. LaBrecque DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–8
[Vertical hepatitis B transmission by anti–HBe positive hepatitis B carrier mothers] Sacher M, et al.
Padiatr Padol 1986;21(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Evaluation of urinary cytology of male sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection. Nahhas WA, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jul;24(3):279–85

VETERINARY

Feeding sodium arsanilate for exciting diarrhea and identifying carriers of swine dysentery. Olson LD, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):359–64
Probable elimination of swine dysentery after feeding ronidazole, carbadox or lincomycin and verification by feeding sodium arsanilate. Olson LD. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):365–8
The duration of the foot–and–mouth disease virus carrier state in African buffalo (i) in the individual animal and (ii) in a free–living herd. Condy JB, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(3–4):259–65
Chemotherapy of East Coast fever: the long term weight changes, carrier state and disease manifestations of parvaquone treated cattle. Dolan TT. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):137–46
Experimental anaplasmosis in American bison: persistence of infections of Anaplasma marginale and non–susceptibility to A. ovis. Zaugg JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):169–72
Inapparent carriers of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome type D retrovirus and disease transmission with saliva. Lerche NW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):489–96
A note on the experimental uptake and clearance of Candida albicans in a young captive gull (Larus sp.). Buck JD.
Mycopathologia 1986 Apr;94(1):59–61
Foot–and–mouth disease and the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). I. Carriers as a source of infection for cattle. Bengis RG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):69–73
Maintenance of Theileria parva parva infection in an endemic area of Kenya. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug; 93 (Pt 1):9–16
Dihydrostreptomycin treatment of bovine carriers of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Ellis WA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov;39(3):292–5
Boars as carriers of leptospires of the Australis serogroup on farms with an abortion problem. Ellis WA, et al.
Vet Rec 1986 May 17;118(20):563
Transmission of foot–and–mouth disease from African buffalo virus carriers to bovines. Hedger RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 31;117(9):205

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

CARTICAINE see under **THIOPHENES**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Selected papers presented at the XIIth Symposium of the European Society of Osteoarthrology on the Biology of the Cartilage. Debrecen, Hungary, August 15–17, 1983.
Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):105–331
Congenital cartilaginous rests of the neck. Sperling LC.
Int J Dermatol 1986 Apr;25(3):186–7

ABNORMALITIES

New cervical approach for tracheopexy. Vaishnav A, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Jun;73(6):441–2
Short trachea, with reduced number of cartilage rings—a hitherto unrecognized feature of DiGeorge syndrome. Sein K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1–2):81–8
Congenital lobar emphysema caused by aplasia of bronchial cartilage in a Pekingese puppy. Voorhout G, et al.
Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):83–4
[A case of congenital bronchiectasis associated with extensive deficiency of bronchial cartilage] Nakanishi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 23(8):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Automation of 1,9–dimethylmethylene blue dye–binding assay for sulfated glycosaminoglycans with application to cartilage microcultures. Sabiston P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):543–8
Calibration of the relative molecular mass of proteoglycan subunit by column chromatography on Sepharose CL–2B. Ohno H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):553–7
Isolation and partial characterization of precursors to minor cartilage collagens. Clark CC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):205–23 (60 ref.)
The immunoperoxidase localization of type X collagen in chick cartilage and lung. Gibson GJ, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1986 Jun;6(2):163–84
Cartilage collagen analysis in the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep;5(4):349–54
Delayed–type hypersensitivity induced by bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan in guinea pigs. Kasai N, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1986;14(3):221–8
Intracellular avian type X collagen in situ and determination of its thermal stability using a conformation–dependent monoclonal antibody. Linsenmayer TF, et al.

Exp Cell Res 1986 Sep;166(1):15–22
Proteoglycans from bovine nasal and articular cartilages. Fractionation of the link proteins by wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography. Choi HU, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13370–6
Partial cDNA sequence encoding a globular domain at the C terminus of the rat cartilage proteoglycan. Doege K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8108–11
Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a bovine cartilage-derived collagenase inhibitor. Murray JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4154–9
An amino acid sequence common to both cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Neame PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12402–4
Comparisons of antibody reactivity and enzyme sensitivity between small proteoglycans from bovine tendon, bone, and cartilage. Vogel KG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11334–40
S-100 protein in human cartilage lesions. Weiss AP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr;68(4):521–6
[Studies on normal and pathological human cartilage proteoglycans with metrizamide density gradient ultracentrifugation] Matsumoto T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;59(6):597–609 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bone marrow in boneless fish: lessons of evolution. Tavassoli M. Med Hypotheses 1986 May;20(1):9–15
Jacques Joseph and the upper lateral nasal cartilages [letter] Milstein S. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):424

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of avascularity during cartilage differentiation in the embryonic limb. An exclusion model. Wilson DJ. Differentiation 1986;30(3):183–7 (43 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Multivacuolated cells in human cartilage canals. Rodríguez JI, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;124(1–2):54–7
The effect of agarose and dexamethasone on the nature and production of extracellular matrix components by elastic cartilage chondrocytes. Hinek A, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):245–58
Contributions of light and electron histochemical techniques to the study of proteoglycan function in cartilage. Scott JE. Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):227–32
Induction of heterotopic and orthotopic cartilage and bone formation in mice. Włodarski K. Acta Biol Hung 1984; 35(2–4):205–18
Glycosaminoglycans in the cartilage of the porcine heart as studied by light microscopic histochemical methods. Murata H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(1):83–92
Perivascular cells in cartilage canals of the developing mouse epiphysis. Cole AA, et al. Am J Anat 1985 Oct; 174(2):119–29
Binding of lectin–fluorescein conjugates to intracellular compartments of growth-plate chondrocytes in situ. Farnum CE. Am J Anat 1985 Dec;174(4):419–35
First international workshop on cells and cytokines in bone and cartilage. 16–19 December 1985, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. Calcif Tissue Int 1985;38 Suppl:S1–39
Evaluation of the sensitive step of inhibition of chondrogenesis by retinoids in limb mesenchymal cells in vitro. Zimmermann B, et al. Cell Differ 1985 Aug; 17(2):95–103
Bone matrix–directed chondrogenesis of muscle in vitro. Nathanson MA. Clin Orthop 1985 Nov;(200):142–58 (110 ref.)
Transdifferentiation of skeletal muscle into cartilage: transformation or differentiation? Nathanson MA. Curr Top Dev Biol 1986;20:39–62 (66 ref.)
Independence of cell shape and loss of cartilage matrix production during retinoic acid treatment of cultured chondrocytes. Horton W, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jun; 115(2):392–7
Cellular contribution from dermis and cartilage to the regenerating limb blastema in axolotls. Muneoka K, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jul;116(1):256–60
The gut supports neurogenic differentiation of periocular mesenchyme, a chondrogenic neural crest–derived cell population. Smith-Thomas LC, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jun; 115(2):293–300
The patterns on chondrogenesis of cells from facial primordia of chick embryos in micromass culture. Wedden SE, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Sep;117(1):71–82
Differential survival of cartilage and muscle cells in chick limb–bud cell cultures maintained in chemically defined and serum-containing media. Thal G, et al. Differentiation 1986;31(1):20–8
Interaction of insulin–like growth factor I/somatomedin–C with cultured rat chondrocytes: receptor binding and internalization. Schalch DS, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr; 118(4):1590–7
Retinoic acid enhances and depresses in vitro development of cartilaginous bone anlagen in embryonic mouse limbs. Kwasigroch TE, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Mar; 22(3 Pt 1):150–6
Transcriptional–translational regulation of muscle–specific protein synthesis and its relationship to chondrogenic stimuli. Nathanson MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1477–86
Isolation and characterization of calcium–accumulating matrix vesicles from chondrocytes of chicken epiphyseal growth plate cartilage in primary culture. Wuthier RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15972–9
Human fetal and adult chondrocytes. Effect of insulinlike growth factors I and II, insulin, and growth hormone on clonal growth. Vetter U, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun; 77(6):1903–8
[Studies on the differentiation of chondrocytes in connection with poly ADP ribose synthesis] Kullich W, et al. Z Rheumatol 1985 May–Jun;44(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative detection of the differentiation processes of cartilage tissue] Rother P, et al. ZFA 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collagen genes and their expression in cartilage differentiation] Ninomiya Y. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Jan;31(1):53–9 (56 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxygen radicals as effectors of cartilage destruction. Direct degradative effect on matrix components and indirect action via activation of latent collagenase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Burkhardt H, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):379–87
Effect of bisphosphonates on production of interleukin 1–like activity by macrophages and its effect on rabbit chondrocytes. Evêquoz V, et al. Bone 1985;6(6):439–44
Parathyroid hormone stimulates proliferation of chondroprogenitor cells in vitro. Lewinson D, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Mar;38(3):155–62
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in quiescent rabbit chondrocytes in culture by limited exposure to somatomedin–like growth factors. Hiraki Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15;158(2):333–7
Comparison of inhibition by a tumor promoter (12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate) of expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture with inhibition by retinoic acid. Fukuo K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb; 99(2):385–96
Pig interleukin 1. Purification of two immunologically different leukocyte proteins that cause cartilage resorption, lymphocyte activation, and fever. Saklatvala J, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1208–22
Chromium effects on chondrocytic differentiation in vitro. Uyeki EM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 19(1):137–45
Tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulates resorption and inhibits synthesis of proteoglycan in cartilage. Saklatvala J. Nature 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):547–9
Effects of hydrocortisone on the vertebral cartilage plate in mice. A light and electron microscopic study. Higuchi M, et al. Spine 1985 May;10(4):297–302
Suppression by cyclohexanetriones of retinoic acid–induced cartilage degradation in vitro and teratogenicity in vivo. Kistler A. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986; 6(2):93–106
[Side effects of nonsteroidal and steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on cartilage metabolism—facts from research and practice] Petzold E, et al. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Vasculogenesis and chondrogenesis in the chick wing bud. Fraser BA. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(2):142–4
Mechanisms of cartilage precursor replacement by bone in the mammalian skeleton. Mazhuga PM. Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):219–25
The significance of cell contacts for the differentiation of the skeletal blastema. Merker HJ, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):195–203
Binding of various lectins during chondrogenesis in mouse limb buds. Zimmermann B. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;32:127–31
Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase during chondrogenesis and myogenesis in the chick limb bud. Vanittanakom P, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985; 172(2):183–94
Structure of native proteoglycan aggregates from chick limb–bud chondrocytes. Ohno H, et al. Biopolymers 1986 May;25(5):931–46
Somite chondrogenesis in vitro: 1. Alterations in proteoglycan synthesis. Vasan N, et al. Cell Differ 1986 Mar;18(2):79–90
Calcium deficiency induces expression of cartilage–like phenotype in chick embryonic calvaria. Jacenko O, et al. Dev Biol 1986 May;115(1):215–32
Substrate–bonded hyaluronic acid exhibits a size–dependent stimulation of chondrogenic differentiation of stage 24 limb mesenchymal cells in culture. Kujawa MJ, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Apr;114(2):519–28
Hyaluronic acid bonded to cell–culture surfaces stimulates chondrogenesis in stage 24 limb mesenchyme cell cultures. Kujawa MJ, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Apr;114(2):504–18
Patterning of avian craniofacial muscles. Noden DM. Dev Biol 1986 Aug;116(2):347–56
Chondrogenesis of limb bud mesenchyme in vitro: stimulation by cations. San Antonio JD, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jun; 115(2):313–24
The independence of myogenesis and chondrogenesis in micromass cultures of chick wing buds. Swalla BJ, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jul;116(1):31–8
Epithelial effects on limb chondrogenesis involve extracellular matrix and cell shape. Zanetti NC, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jan;113(1):110–8
Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans synthesized by rat limb buds during prechondrogenic and chondrogenic stages. Matsui F, et al. Differentiation 1986;31(1):29–34
Differentiation of rat mesenchymal cells by cartilage–inducing factor. Enhanced phenotypic expression by dihydrocytochalasin B. Rosen DM, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jul;165(1):127–38
Suppression by the cyclohexanetrione Ro 31–0521 of retinoic acid–induced teratogenicity. Kistler A. Experientia 1986 Jan 15;42(1):50–2
Structural changes in the large proteoglycan in differentiating chondrocytes from the chick embryo tibiotarsus. Shaklee PN, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16064–7
Collagen gene expression during limb cartilage differentiation. Kosher RA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 102(4):1151–6
Cartilage morphogenesis in vitro. Archer CW, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Dec;90:33–48
Prostaglandin synthesis during the course of limb cartilage differentiation in vitro. Gay SW, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Oct;89:367–82
Identification of glycosaminoglycans in the chondrocranium of the chick embryo before and at the onset of chondrogenesis. Goldstein CD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr;93:29–49
The role of movement and tissue interactions in the development and growth of bone and secondary cartilage in the clavicle of the embryonic chick. Hall BK. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr;93:133–52
Gestational changes in the level of glucocorticoid–binding sites in fetal bovine cartilaginous tissues. Kan KW, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Aug;110(2):257–62
Forskolin– and dibutyryl cyclic AMP–mediated inhibition of chondrogenesis. Vasan NS, et al. Med Biol 1985; 63(4):170–4
Molecular and cellular differentiation of muscle, cartilage, and bone in the developing limb. Caplan AI. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:307–18 (13 ref.)
Matrix–driven translocation: possible role in precartilage mesenchymal condensation. Newman SA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:199–202
Facial morphogenesis and pattern formation. Wedden SE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217A:335–7
Chondrogenesis of limb–bud cells: improved culture method and the effect of the potent teratogen retinoic acid. Kistler A, et al. Xenobiotica 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):673–9
[Chondrogenesis in mouse limb bud in vitro. I. Effect of the ectoderm] Desbiens X, et al. Biol Cell 1985;55(1–2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory aspects of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis. De Luca G, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):109–21
Studies on the effects of cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on the macrophage stimulated synthesis of collagenase by rabbit chondrocytes. Nolan JC, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Oct;17(1):73–6
Changes in pyrophosphatase activity during the de novo mineralization associated with cartilage and bone formation. Meyer JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 1;242(2):532–9
Isolation and characterization of a metalloprotease associated with chicken epiphyseal cartilage matrix vesicles. Katsura N, et al. Bone 1986;7(2):137–43
Isolation and kinetic properties of an alkaline phosphatase from rat bone matrix–induced cartilage. Curti C, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(1):55–62
Difference between N–acetylgalactosamine 4–sulfate 6–O–sulfotransferases from human serum and squid cartilage in specificity toward the terminal and interior portion of chondroitin sulfate. Inoue H, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4470–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Os penis of the rat. V. The distal cartilage process. Rasmussen KK, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(3):208–12
Growth and growth pressure of mandibular condylar and some primary cartilages of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1986 Jul;90(1):19–28
On the ultrastructure of the developing elastic cartilage in the rat external ear. Kostović–Knežević L, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;173(3):385–91
Cyclic nucleotides and growth regulation of the mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(10):749–52
Removal of tibial marrow induces increased formation of bone and cartilage in rat mandibular condyle. Bab I, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Sep;37(5):551–5
Induction of endochondral bone by demineralized bone matrix from diabetic rats. Landesman R, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec;37(6):630–4
Changes in young rat radius following excision of the perichondrial ring. Rodríguez JI, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec;37(6):677–83

Differentiation of cartilage on three substrata under the influence of an aggregate of morphogenetic protein and other bone tissue noncollagenous proteins (BMP/iNCP). **Takahashi S, et al. Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):227–38

Orthotopic and ectopic chondrogenesis and osteogenesis mediated by neoplastic cells. Włodarski KH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):248–65

An electron microscopic demonstration of induction of chondrogenesis in neonatal rat muscle outgrowth cells in monolayer cultures. Koskinen KP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(2):141–58

The in vitro chondrogenic response of limb–bud mesenchyme to a water–soluble fraction prepared from demineralized bone matrix. Syftestad GT, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 29(3):230–7

Embryonic chick cartilage produces its own somatomedin–like peptide to stimulate cartilage growth in vitro. Burch WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1370–6

Clonal proliferation and cell density of chondrocytes isolated from human fetal epiphyseal, human adult articular and nasal septal cartilage. Influence of hormones and growth factors. Vetter U, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):229–45

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Development and diseases of cartilage and bone matrix. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:99–120

15th annual UCLA symposia. February 22–March 23, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:1–258

Inhibition of secondary cartilage of the intermaxillary suture in Sprague–Dawley rats following the enucleation of maxillary molars. Forbes DP, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(1):73–88

The fate of larval chondrocytes during the metamorphosis of the epibranchial in the salamander, Eurycea bislineata. Alberch P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug; 88:71–83

Structural and metabolic changes characterizing the aging of various cartilages in mice. Weiss A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):145–60

Induction of chondrogenesis and osteogenesis by demineralized dentin: effect of two different demineralizing agents and response of cells in different host tissues. Inoue T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:35–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine epitope specifity of murine monoclonal antibodies reacting with rabbit cartilage proteoglycan. Malemud CJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:109–16

Antigenic profiles of human, bovine and canine articular chondrocytes. Glant T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(2):359–69

Specificity of antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. I. A controlled study of humoral antibodies to bovine nasal cartilage components. Johnston SL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):221–7

Characterization of a specific antiserum for mammalian collagenase from several species: immunolocalization of collagenase in rabbit chondrocytes and uterus. Hembry RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:105–23

T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients show augmented reactivity to a fraction of mycobacteria cross–reactive with cartilage. Holoshitz J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):305–9

INJURIES

Slipping rib syndrome: an infrequently recognized entity in children: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Porter GE. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):810–3

METABOLISM

Alizarin red S–stained bone and cartilage in calcium deficiency provoked by experimental liver injury in rats. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):6–9

Inhibitory and stimulating effects of various types and series of prostaglandins on in vitro biosynthesis of proteochondroitin–4,6–sulfate and protein and anaerobic glycolysis in calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):123–35

Degradation of cartilage matrix by purified elastase and its control by an endogenous purified specific cartilage elastase inhibitor. Arsenis C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 18:63–8

The mechanisms of cartilage catabolism. Dingle JT. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:31–7

Resolution of cartilage proteoglycan and its proteolytic degradation products by high–performance liquid chromatography using a gel filtration system. Roughley PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):136–41

Short–chain collagen genes and their expression in cartilage. Olsen BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:141–53

Anchorin CII, a type II collagen–binding glycoprotein from chondrocyte membranes. von der Mark K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:214–23

Proteoglycan synthesis in suspension cultures of Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes and inhibition by exogenous hyaluronate. Bansal MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):602–10

Biosynthesis and fate of proteoglycans in cartilage and bone during development and mineralization. Tian MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):221–32

Quantification of keratan sulfate in blood as a marker of cartilage catabolism. Thonar EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1367–76

Identification of a disulfide–bonded 70 Kd type X procollagen in embryonic chick sternum cartilage. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):835–41

Quantitative analysis of type X–collagen biosynthesis by embryonic–chick sternal cartilage. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):357–67

A possible role for polyamines in cartilage in the mechanism of calcification. Vittur F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):38–45

Distribution of fluoride in calcified cartilage of a fluoride–treated osteoporotic patient. Bang S, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):207–10

Role of proteoglycans in endochondral ossification: inhibition of calcification. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):560–4

The effect of prostaglandins on the cyclic AMP content of limb mesenchymal cells. Kosher RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):159–67

Chondrocalcin and the calcification of cartilage. A review. Poole AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):114–8 (7 ref.)

Collagen types in neocartilage tissue resulting from rib perichondrial graft in an articular defect—a rapid semi–quantitative methodology. Amiel D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep;5(4):337–47

Degradation of cartilage by macrophages in culture: evidence for the involvement of an enzyme which is associated with the cell surface. Roberts CR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):199–212

A comparison of proteoglycan from chick cartilage of different types and a study of the effect of vitamin D on proteoglycan structure. Roughley PJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):187–97

Segmental appearance of type X collagen in the developing avian notochord. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):467–73

In vitro effect of multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) on human fetal and postnatal cartilage. Ashton IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):161–7

Stable phenotypic expression by chick chondroblasts in long–term suspension cultures as determined by proteoglycan analysis. Pacifici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):381–92

Histochemistry of glycosaminoglycans in cartilage ground substance. Alcian–blue staining and lectin–binding affinities in semithin Epon sections. Mallinger R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):121–7

Aberrant composition of chondroitin sulfates in the cartilage–type proteoglycan isolated from the iliac crest of patients with some lysosomal storage diseases. Oohira A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1371–6

Mechanism for the decreased biosynthesis of cartilage proteoglycan in the scorbutic guinea pig. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11166–72

Sulfation of chondroitin oligosaccharides in vitro. Analysis of sulfation ratios. Delfert DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14446–51

Immune interferon suppresses levels of procollagen mRNA and type II collagen synthesis in cultured human articular and costal chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9049–55

Coordinate regulation of collagen and alkaline phosphatase levels in chick embryo chondrocytes. Habuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13029–34

Biosynthetic expression of type X collagen in embryonic chick sternum cartilage during development. Reginato AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2897–904

Coordinate regulation of type IX and type II collagen synthesis during growth of chick chondrocytes in retinoic acid or 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine. Yasui N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7997–8001

Type X collagen synthesis during in vitro development of chick embryo tibial chondrocytes. Castagnola P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2310–7

Differential localization of mRNAs of collagen types I and II in chick fibroblasts, chondrocytes, and corneal cells by in situ hybridization using cDNA probes. Hayashi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2302–9

Proteoglycan biosynthesis in chondrocytes: protein A–gold localization of proteoglycan protein core and chondroitin sulfate within Golgi subcompartments. Ratcliffe A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2355–65

Studies on hormonal regulation of the growth of the craniofacial skeleton: IV. Specific binding sites for glucocorticoids in condylar cartilage and their involvement in the biological effects of glucocorticoids on cartilage cell growth. Maor G, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(2):189–202

Dexamethasone and 8–bromo–cyclic AMP depress the incorporation of [3H]thymidine into mouse condylar cartilage by different pathways. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):209–13

Immunofluorescent localization of structural collagen types in endochondral fracture repair. Lane JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(3):318–29

Effects of retinoic acid treatment on release of arachidonic acid by chondrogenic cells in response to ionophore A23187. Moon PO, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1445–50

Fetal cartilage xylosyltransferase activity and skeletal growth in sheep. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1240–3

In vitro regulation of cartilage matrix assembly by a Mr 54,000 collagen–binding protein. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5126–30

[Biochemistry of cartilage proteoglycans] Krajíčková J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):240–58 (100 ref.) (Cze)

[31P–NMR and HPLC studies on the energy metabolism of perfused chondrocytes] Kusaka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 59(12):1097–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Formation of intercellular matrix by chondrocytes] Suzuki S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):513–22 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the metabolism of chondrocytes after chronic intake of phenol and lead] Zhitnikov AIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Collagen proteins of human hyaline cartilage in normal states and in various bone dysplasias] Lalbiger IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A biological and morphological comparison of cartilage cells in various kinds of lesions. Horn V. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):259–69

Nonexpression of cartilage type II collagen in a case of Langer–Saldino achondrogenesis. Eyre DR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):52–67

Histologic and ultrastructural studies on the mineralization process in hypophosphatasia. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):743–58

Bidirectional erosion of cartilage in the rheumatoid knee joint. Bromley M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct; 44(10):676–81

Metaplastic formation of bone and chondroid in flabby ridges. Magnusson BC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 24(4):300–5

Cartilage–cell–containing tumours of the pelvis: a radiological review of 40 patients. Buirski G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):197–204

Chondroid chordoma of the skull base diagnosed by squash–smear technique. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):161–3

Cell kinetics of growth cartilage in spondylo–metaphyseal chondrodysplasia (smc) mice. Thurston MN, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):435–45

Morphometric analysis of chondrocyte hypertrophy. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb; 68(2):243–55

Cartilage proliferation in response to metacercarial infections of fish gills. Blazer VS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr; 95(2):273–80

A case of benign mesenchymoma containing cartilageous tissue components with enchondral ossification. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):519–25

Chondrogenesis in peripheral fibromas of the gingiva. Histochemical demonstration of oxytalan fibers and mucopolysaccharides. Balogh K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;15(3):169–71

Immunofluorescent analysis of experimental osteoarthritic cartilage and synovium: evidence for selective deposition of immunoglobulin and complement in cartilaginous tissues. Moskowitz RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):391–6

Ectopic pulmonary cartilage and bone in domestic fowl. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):188–95

[Pigmentation of cartilage and other tissues in autopsies of patients on long–term dialysis therapy] Stejskal J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cellular interactions in the inflammatory degradation of cartilage and connective tissues] Vaes G. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jan;7(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign cartilage tumors and chondrosarcoma] Nissen G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:45–8 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Current concepts about the collagen components of cartilage tissue. Slutskii LI. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):151–61 (89 ref.)

Differences in periosteal and corticoendosteal bone envelope activities in spayed and intact beagles: a histomorphometric study. Karambolova KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):665–8

Environmental regulation of type X collagen production by cultures of limb mesenchyme, mesectoderm, and sternal chondrocytes. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):90–101

Induction of chondrogenesis in muscle, skin, bone marrow, and periodontal ligament by demineralized dentin and bone matrix in vivo and in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):12–22

Induction of cartilage and bone by dentin demineralized in citric acid. Inoue T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May; 21(3):243–55

The dependence of airway smooth muscle on extracellular Ca2+ for contraction is influenced by the presence of cartilage. Raeburn D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1499–505

Tissue–specific expression of short–chain collagens. Konomi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:169–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of cartilage degradation: relation to choice of therapeutic agent. Cooke TD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):16–23

[The induction of chondrogenesis after fracture repair] Coutelier L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

"Alar leapfrog". A technique for repositioning the total alar cartilage at primary cleft lip repair. Pigott RW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):643–58

Vertical transection of the alar cartilages in unilateral cleft noses. Paulus GW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):225–32

[Subchondral autoplasty of the femur head in stage II aseptic necrosis in adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The external approach to combined anterior–vestibular and transverse–columellar route to the alar cartilages. Rethi and Converse technics] Bermúdez Polonio R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(6):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Regenerating rib cartilage tentatively used as a source of chondrocytes for transplantation. Moskalewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):685–92

Preserved and foreign cartilage interpositional materials for silastic finger joint implant arthroplasty. Powers DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):481–91

A cartilagenous graft as an adjunct to finger joint implant arthroplasty. Powers DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May–Jun;19(5):509–18

Crushed cartilage in nasal reconstruction. Stoksted P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):897–906

Chondro–osseous iliac crest graft for one stage reconstruction of the ankylosed TMJ in children. Kummoona R. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;14(4):215–20

Autogenous costochondral grafts in temporo–mandibular joint arthroplasty. A survey of 66 arthroplasties in 60 patients. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 14(3):143–9

Combined auto– and allooosteochondral grafts for large defects. Roffman M. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):189–91

Cartilage grafting in facial reconstruction with special consideration of irradiated grafts. Donald PJ. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul;96(7):786–807 (98 ref.)

Perichondrial–cartilage island graft in one stage tympano–ossiculoplasty. Mikaelian DO. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):237–9

A new way of carving cartilage grafts to avoid prolapse into the tracheal lumen when used in subglottic reconstruction. Zalzal GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):1039

A biological approach to the restoration of skeletal continuity following en bloc excision of bone tumors. Gross AE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):586–91

Ossicular prostheses with peg–top fixation of interposed tissue. Moretz WH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):407–9

The survival of costal cartilage graft in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Zalzal GH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):204–11

Cartilage–fascia grafts [letter] Guerrerosantos J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):266–7

Neighboring flaps and cartilage grafts for correction of serious secondary nasal deformities. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):876–81

Passing the cartilage graft through. Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):249

[Clinical use of free autologous costal perichondrial grafts for the reconstruction of the metacarpophalangeal joint] Hou KJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 23(6):321–3, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Upper eyelid depression following eye–ball enucleation corrected by intra–orbital autotransplantation of costal cartilage: report of 45 cases] Kong FH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):193–6 (Chi)

[One–stage total auricle reconstruction and reestablishment of hearing power in severe congenital microtia] Chen ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;7(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reduction of radical cavities by homologous cartilage chips] Decher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug; 64(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical results of osteochondral allografts in the treatment of osteochondral defects] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1073–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of the resorption of costal cartilage transplants subjected to the action of hydrochloric acid] Pawlowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of ozena by the transplantation of autologous rib cartilages] Wiecko J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transplantation of honey–preserved cartilage into the scleral ring] Olelnik SD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):315–6 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The association of a newly discovered protein, called chondrocalcin, with cartilage calcification. Poole AR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):143–9

Changes in cartilage proteoglycan structure during ageing: origin and effects—a review. Roughley PJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:19–29 (36 ref.)

Normal and collapsed trachea in the dog: scanning electron microscopy study. Dallman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2110–5

Sulfation of p–nitrophenyl–N–acetyl–beta–D–galactosaminide with a microsomal fraction from cultured chondrocytes. Habuchi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13102–8

On the role of type IX collagen in the extracellular matrix of cartilage: type IX collagen is localized to intersections of collagen fibrils. Müller–Glauser W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1931–9

Ultrastructure and energy–dispersive x–ray microanalysis of cartilage after rapid freezing, low temperature freeze drying, and embedding in Spurr's resin. Appleton J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):1073–9

Why low temperature embedding for X–ray microanalytical investigations? A comparison of recently used preparation methods. Wróblewski J, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jun;142 (Pt 3):351–62

The vertebral cartilaginous endplate of the preadult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). A correlative scanning electron–and light–microscopic study. Eurell JA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):483–6

[Effects of the trace element selenium upon chondrocyte development: electron microscopy studies on guinea pig rib cartilage] Ren HZ, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Normal and abnormal temporomandibular joints as demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kreipke DL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):331–3

Internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. I. Clinical and radiological diagnosis. Moloney F. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Aug;30(4):253–9

Glutaraldehyde treated bovine fibrocartilage arthroplasty for the scaphoid: a case history and discussion. Heatley FW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):305–7

Influence of cartilage conformation on its equilibrium water partition. Torzilli PA. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(4):473–83

Historical background: patellofemoral pain in young people. Dugdale TW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 17(2):211–9

ANALYSIS

Application of new techniques to separation of proteoglycan aggregates from normal and destabilized rabbit articular cartilages. Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):137–42

An assay for inorganic pyrophosphate in chondrocyte culture using anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography and radioactive orthophosphate labeling. Prins AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):370–5

The phosphorylation of human link proteins. Oester DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):599–605

The properties of proteoglycan prepared from human articular cartilage by using associative caesium chloride gradients of high and low starting densities. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):111–7

A sensitive assay for active link protein from cartilage. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):613–6

The proteoglycans of bovine nasal cartilage and human articular cartilage: a sedimentation equilibrium analysis. Hinnie J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jun;25(6):1095–107

Gel electrophoresis of proteoglycan monomers of baboon articular cartilage separated by zonal rate centrifugation in sucrose gradients. Stanescu V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):169–77

Collagen of the calcified layer of human articular cartilage. Roberts S. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1138–9

Demonstration of chondroitin sulphate and glycoproteins in articular cartilage matrix using periodic acid–Schiff (PAS) method. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):303–6

Proteoglycans from bovine nasal and articular cartilages. Fractionation of the link proteins by wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography. Choi HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13370–6

Characterization of the proteoglycans recovered under nondissociative conditions from normal articular cartilage of rabbits and dogs. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5426–33

Mechanical and biochemical properties of human articular cartilage from the femoral head after subcapital fracture. Roberts S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May; 68(3):418–22

Proteoglycans from human articular cartilage: the effect of joint location on the structure. Gurr E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):811–9

Characterization of a specific insulin–like growth factor–I/somatomedin–C receptor on high density, primary monolayer cultures of bovine articular chondrocytes: regulation of receptor concentration by somatomedin, insulin and growth hormone. Watanabe N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):275–83

Localization of a dermatan sulfate proteoglycan (DS–PGII) in cartilage and the presence of an immunologically related species in other tissues. Poole AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):619–25

[Morphological study of the sacroiliac joint of aged Japanese and macroscopic and microscopic observations on its articular surface] Ohba S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):675–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The ratio of protein and carbohydrate components of proteoglycans from normal and degenerative articular cartilage] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycosaminoglycan levels in normal and degenerative articular cartilage of people of different ages] Kosiagin DV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of exposure to ambient air on articular cartilage of rabbits. Bauer MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1268–70

Histological studies on the inner surfaces of the articular cavities of human temporomandibular joints with special reference to arthroscopic observations. Murakami K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(3):167–77

Anatomical and radiological studies of the iliopubic cartilage in adult greyhounds. McCarthy PH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Mar;15(1):73–9

The vascular and nerve supply of the human meniscus. Day B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):58–62

New structural concepts of articular cartilage demonstrated with a physical model. Broom ND, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(1):1–8

Arterial anatomy of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist and its surgical significance. Thiru RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):258–63

The disc of the human temporomandibular joint: design, function and failure. Osborn JW. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Jul; 12(4):279–93

Sonographic delineation of the neonatal acetabular labrum. Keller MS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):501–2

[The cartilage surface of synovial joints] Fengler H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jul;32(7):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histomorphological research on the effect of tongue size and position on the growth area of the articular cartilage] Benkert P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(8):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural adaptations of the articular cartilage in fur–bearing animals under conditions of mobility] Slesarenko NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul; 91(7):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow distribution in hind limb bones and joint cartilage from young growing pigs. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):96–100

Subchondral pathways to the superior surface of the human talus. Berry JL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Aug;7(1):2–9

[The vascularization of the menisci. Morphological basis for the repair.] Benedetto KP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 124(1–2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of endothelial and perivascular cells in the capillarogenesis of epiphysial cartilage channels] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Heterogeneity of proteoglycan particles in thin sections and replicas of human articular cartilage. Morocutti M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):233–43

Quantitative morphological and biochemical investigations on the effects of physical exercise and immobilization on the articular cartilage of young rabbits. Paukkonen K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):293–304

The effect of sodium selenite on chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Wei X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):660–4

Murine monoclonal antibodies recognizing rabbit proteoglycans. Kresina TF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar; 6(1):15–39

The growth of cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes is stimulated by pituitary growth factors but not by purified human growth hormone or ovine prolactin. Jones KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2588–93

Human chondrocytes in tridimensional culture. Bassleer C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;22(3 Pt 1):113–9

Articular cartilage. Buckwalter JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1983; 32:349–70

Class II histocompatibility antigen–mediated immunologic function of normal artic ular chondrocytes. Tiku ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2923–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose related effects of dexamethasone treatment on the ultrastructure of articular cartilage in rats. Podbielski A,

et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):322–4
Therapeutic effects on cartilage metabolism in arthritis as measured by release of proteoglycan structures into the synovial fluid. Saxne T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun; 45(6):491–7
Triamcinolone hexacetonide protects against fibrillation and osteophyte formation following chemically induced articular cartilage damage. Williams JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1267–74
Bupivacaine and saline effects on articular cartilage. Nole R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):123–7
Changes in the synovia after the intra-articular injection of sodium hyaluronate into normal horse joints and after arthrotomy and experimental cartilage damage. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):182–4
The biological response to titanium and titanium–aluminium–vanadium alloy particles. II. Long-term animal studies. Rae T. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan; 7(1):37–40
The effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfuric acid ester on articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthritis: effects on morphological variables of disease severity. Carreno MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):490–7
Degradative changes in human articular cartilage induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):164–74
Effect of alkyltins on rabbit articular and growth-plate chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Webber RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):229–42
Scanning electron microscopical study of the effects of crystalloid and water-soluble glucocorticoids on articular cartilage. Rusanen M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(1):47–51
[Changes in articular proteoglycans in treatment with tiaprofenic acid] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):596–9 (Fre)
[Orienting animal experiment studies on the effect of fenbufen on healthy and arthrosis-induced articular cartilage tissue in vivo] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Stereological characteristics of the mesenchymal complex in prenatal osteogenesis in humans. Baltadjiev G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(2):11–7
Non-conventional chondrosarcomas and chondrogenesis. Vilanova JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):719–28

ENZYMOLOGY

Variation with ageing and degeneration of the serine and cysteine proteinase inhibitors of human articular cartilage. Ghosh P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:69–81
An assay for proteoglycanase (PGase) and its application to articular chondrocyte cultures. Shinmei M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:103–8
Secretion of higher levels of active proteoglycanases from human osteoarthritic chondrocytes. Nojima T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):292–5
Effects of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1 bisphosphonate and (chloro-4 phenyl) thiomethylene bisphosphonic acid (SR 41319) on the mononuclear cell factor-mediated release of neutral proteinases by articular chondrocytes and synovial cells. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4043–9
Identification of ecto-nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase in human articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Caswell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):40–7
Enzymic heterogeneity of normal canine articular cartilage. Dunham J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):43–6
Zonal analysis of metabolic profiles of articular-epiphyseal cartilage chondrocytes: a histochemical study. Sampson HW, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):233–8
Effect of compressive forces on phosphatase activity in mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):479–89
Purification and characterization of an acid metalloproteinase from human articular cartilage. Azzo W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5434–41
Interleukin 1 activates phospholipase A2 in rabbit chondrocytes: a possible signal for IL 1 action. Chang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1283–7
Monensin stimulation of arylsulfatase B activity in human chondrocytes. Colofiore JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(3):273–80
Human articular cartilage secretes characteristic metal dependent proteinases upon stimulation by mononuclear cell factor. Campbell IK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):20–7
Lack of response of rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes to interleukin-1 to produce proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading enzymes. DiPasquale G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):333–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the cartilage proteoglycans in relation to age and osteoarthrosis. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):325–31
Growth and growth pressure of mandibular condylar and some primary cartilages of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul;90(1):19–28
The repair of major osteochondral defects in joint surfaces by neochondrogenesis with autogenous osteoperiosteal grafts stimulated by continuous passive motion. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):131–40
Clonal proliferation and cell density of chondrocytes isolated from human fetal epiphyseal, human adult articular and nasal septal cartilage. Influence of hormones and growth factors. Vetter U, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):229–45
The chondrogenic potential of free autogenous periosteal grafts for biological resurfacing of major full-thickness defects in joint surfaces under the influence of continuous passive motion. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 68(7):1017–35
Histologic comparison of the costochondral, sternoclavicular, and temporomandibular joints during growth in Macaca mulatta. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):312–21
An in vitro model of ageing of human articular cartilage sulphated-proteoglycans. Shuckett R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):73–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Articular cartilage proteoglycans immunoreactive with an antibody to skin proteodermatan sulfate core protein. Nagai Y, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:117–20
Reactivity of monoclonal anti-type II collagen antibodies with cartilage and synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):730–8
Monoclonal antibodies to different protein-related epitopes of human articular cartilage proteoglycans. Glant TT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):31–41
Susceptibility of cartilage to damage by immunological inflammation. Al-Duaij AY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):435–7
[Quantitative analysis by a luminescence method of antibodies against cartilage and synovial membrane proteoglycans in the serum of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Mazina NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Chondral fractures of the knee. Cause for confusion. Hopkinson WJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):309–12
Avulsion of the popliteus tendon. A rare cause of chondral fracture and hemarthrosis. Naver L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):423–4
Structural consequences of traumatizing articular cartilage. Broom ND. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):225–34
The torn meniscus, the torn anterior cruciate ligament, and their relationship to degenerative joint disease. Casscells SW. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):28–32
Arthroscopic partial medial meniscectomy: an analysis of unsatisfactory results. Ferkel RD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985; 1(1):44–52
Effect of electrocautery on fresh human articular cartilage. Rand JA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):242–6
A case report of isolated traumatic tear of the triangular fibro-cartilage. Mizuseki T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):63–6
The torn acetabular labrum. Dorrell JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):400–3
Effects of varying intensities of laser energy on articular cartilage: a preliminary study. Schultz RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(6):577–88
The risk of damage to facial nerve, superficial temporal vessels, disk, and articular surfaces during arthroscopic examination of the temporomandibular joint. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):124–7
Meniscal tears on knee arthrography: patterns of arthrographic abnormalities. De Smet AA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):280–5
Case report 333: Osteochondral fracture of the right patella without an osteochondral defect. Milgram JW. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):231–4
[Resorbable implants for refixation of osteochondral fragments in joint surfaces] Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth disturbance of the acetabulum by damage to the triradiate cartilage of rabbits] Kuba A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies on osteochondral fragment fixation using fibrin adhesive system (FAS) in cases of fracture] Sugimoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 59(12):1059–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INNERVATION

Mechanical sensitivity of group III and IV afferents from posterior articular nerve in normal and inflamed cat knee. Grigg P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):635–43

METABOLISM

Collagenous network in cartilage of human femoral condyles. A light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study. de Bont LG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(1):41–7
Changes in collagen metabolism—another look at osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):181–7
Regulation of DNA synthesis in articular cartilage. Sokoloff L. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):189–93
Ecto-nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:153–6
Mononuclear cell factor modulates the concomitant release of proteoglycan and latent proteinase by human articular cartilage in organ culture. Campbell IK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:43–6
The possible role of synovial factors in cartilage destruction. Crossley MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:39–42
Neutrophil enzymes, antiproteases, and oxygen radicals: interaction in cartilage proteoglycan degradation and effect of D-penicillamine. Skosey JL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:83–8
Deposition of fibronectin in articular cartilage of canine osteoarthritic joints. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2542–5
Regulation of collagen synthesis and mRNA levels in articular cartilage of scorbutic guinea pigs. Spanheimer RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):33–41
Analysis of osteoarthritic cartilage using monoclonal antibodies reactive with rabbit proteoglycan. Kresina TF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):863–71
Stress-induced proteins in chondrocytes from patients with osteoarthritis. Kubo T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1140–5
Cartilage degradation by neutral proteoglycanases in experimental osteoarthritis. Suppression by steroids. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1393–401
Articular cartilage proteoglycans from normal and osteoarthritic mice. Rostand KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):95–105
Composition and glycosaminoglycan metabolism of articular cartilage from habitually loaded and habitually unloaded sites. Slowman SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan; 29(1):88–94
Histamine stimulates prostaglandin E production by rheumatoid synovial cells and human articular chondrocytes in culture. Taylor DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):160–5
Hyaluronic acid synthesis in articular cartilage: an inhibition by hydrogen peroxide. Bates EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):714–20
Effect of a interleukin-1 like factor (mononuclear cell factor) on proteoglycan synthesis in cultured human articular chondrocytes. Bocquet J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):539–49
The relation of RNA synthesis to chondroitin sulphate biosynthesis in cultured bovine cartilage. McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):499–505
The origin of human cartilage proteoglycan link-protein heterogeneity and fragmentation during aging. Mort JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):805–12
Identification of a hyaluronic acid-binding protein that interferes with the preparation of high-buoyant-density proteoglycan aggregates from adult human articular cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):129–38
Four classes of cell-associated proteoglycans in suspension cultures of articular-cartilage chondrocytes. Sommarin Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):809–18
Extrafibrillar proteoglycans osmotically regulate the molecular packing of collagen in cartilage. Katz EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):136–9
Specific chemical modifications of link protein and their effect on binding to hyaluronate and cartilage proteoglycan. Lyon M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):22–9
Low-angle X-ray diffraction analysis of the collagen-proteoglycan interactions in articular cartilage. Ronzière MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17; 842(2–3):170–5
Decreased inhibition of proteolysis by osteoarthritic synovial fluids. Nahir AM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun; 67(3):453–9
The structure and synthesis of proteoglycans of articular cartilage. Handley CJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):753–82
Mitochondrial uptake of rhodamine 123 by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Benel L, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 May; 7(3):281–5
Vitamin-D-dependent calcium-binding protein (CaBP-9K) in rat growth cartilage. Balmain N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(2):161–8
Effects of deflazacort and the L-6485 metabolite on epiphyseal cartilage carbohydrate metabolism: comparison with prednisone. Russell JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):402–5
Comparison of spontaneous and retinoic acid stimulated rabbit articular cartilage degradation in vitro. DiPasquale G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):397–404
Immune interferon suppresses levels of procollagen mRNA and type II collagen synthesis in cultured human articular and costal chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al.

J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9049–55
The role of link protein in mediating the interaction between hyaluronic acid and newly secreted proteoglycan subunits from adult human articular cartilage. Melching LI, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16279–85
Maturation-related differences in the structure and composition of proteoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes from bovine articular cartilage. Thonar EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2467–74
A cartilage-derived growth factor enhances hyaluronate synthesis and diminishes sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes. Hamerman D, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 May;127(2):317–22
Age-related changes in the kinetics of release of proteoglycans from normal rabbit cartilage explants. Sandy JD, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(3):263–72
Biochemistry and antigenicity of osteoarthritic and rheumatoid cartilage. Schurman DJ, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(3):255–62
The collagenous architecture of articular cartilage—a synthesis of ultrastructure and mechanical function. Broom ND. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):142–52
Presence of fibronectin in articular cartilage in two animal models of osteoarthritis. Burton-Wurster N, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):175–82
Effects of enzymatic digestions on the negative charge of articular cartilage surfaces. Stanescu R. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):833–40
Repair function in organ cultured human cartilage. Replacement of enzymatically removed proteoglycans during longterm organ culture. Verbruggen G, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):665–74
The role of articular cartilage in patellofemoral pain. Chrisman OD. Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Apr;17(2):231–4
Matrix depletion of young and old human articular cartilage by cultured autologous synovium fragments: a chondrocyte-independent effect. Dogterom AA, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(4):169–73
Incorporation of [35S]sulphate and [3H]thymidine into isolated bovine articular chondrocytes in vitro. Effect of autogenous conditioned synovial medium. Klämfeldt A. Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(1):7–12
Effect of indomethacin and hydrocortisone upon joint tissue in vitro. Incorporation of [35S]sulphate into chondrocyte proteoglycans. Klämfeldt A. Scand J Rheumatol 1985; 14(3):225–9
[Experimental study on the development of aseptic necrosis of femoral head—with comparison of osteoarthritis of the hip in collagen metabolism] Yamazaki J. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

The calcified–noncalcified cartilage interface: the tidemark. Havelka S, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):271–9
Clinical, radiographic, and electromyographic study of patients with internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Isberg A, et al. Am J Orthod 1985 Dec;88(6):453–60
The mechanism of cartilage destruction in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mitrovic D. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct; 28(10):1192–5
Chondromalacia of the fabella: a case report. Legendre P, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):102–3
The fate of intraarticular loose bodies of meniscus origin in canine species. Agins HJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Aug; (209):296–312
Injury to articular cartilage joint surfaces: II. Displaced fractures of underlying bone. A histopathologic study of human tissue specimens. Milgram JW. Clin Orthop 1986 May;(206):236–47
Effects of immobilization on the articular cartilage in young rabbits. A quantitative light microscopic stereological study. Paukkonen K, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 May; (206):270–80
Posterior dislocation of the temporomandibular disc. Blankestijn J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1985 Oct;14(5):437–43
Degradation of cartilage in contact with soft tissue. Edwards JC, et al. Int J Tissue React 1986;8(4):309–19
Hydroxyapatite deposition in articular cartilage by intra-articular injections of methylprednisolone. A histological, ultrastructural, and x-ray-microprobe analysis in rabbits. Ohira T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr;68(4):509–20
Osteoarthritis and internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: a light microscopic study. de Bont LG, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Aug; 44(8):634–43
Chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint arising in the meniscus. Silver CM, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jan;44(1):70–3
A canalicular system in human articular cartilage: fact or histologic artifact? Vittorio N, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun; 13(3):658–9
Hyperplastic soft-tissue formation in the temporomandibular joint associated with internal derangement. A radiographic and histologic study. Isberg A, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):32–8
Arthrographically assisted splint therapy: painful clicking with a nonreducing meniscus. Tallents RH, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):2–4
[Morphological and biochemical studies of the cartilage in the diabetic rat—a model for metabolism-induced arthritis] Niethard FU. Z Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):125–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early detection of arthrotic changes in animal experiments and clinical medicine] Glückert K, et al. Z Rheumatol 1986 May–Jun;45(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic aspects of cartilage damage of the knee joint] Koch P. ZFA 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on experimental necrosis of cartilage of the temporomandibular joint in guinea pigs] Kikiewicz D. Ann Acad Med Stetin 1985;31:185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheumatoid articular pannus. Histogenesis and the mechanism of destruction of articular cartilage by pannus] Wierzchowska E, et al. Patol Pol 1985 Apr–Jun; 36(2):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of minor collagenous chains in the articular cartilage. Németh-Csóka M, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1984; 35(2–4):163–80
Influence of trypsin on the regeneration of hyaline articular cartilage. Lack W, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Apr; 57(2):123–5
The negative charge of articular cartilage surfaces [letter] Stanescu R, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Apr;29(4):573
Electrical charge of hyaline articular cartilage: its role in the retention of anionic and cationic proteins. van den Berg WB, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 May; 39(2):187–97
Softening of canine articular cartilage after immobilization of the knee joint. Jurvelin J, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun; (207):246–52
Human cartilage stiffness. In vivo studies. Tkaczuk H. Clin Orthop 1986 May;(206):301–12
An analysis of the stresses in a thin layer of articular cartilage in a synovial joint. Armstrong CG. Eng Med 1986 Apr; 15(2):55–61
A new equipment to measure the viscoelastic properties of soft materials and its application to articular cartilage. Tomita Y. Eng Med 1985 Jul;14(3):127–31
Effect of physical exercise on indentation stiffness of articular cartilage in the canine knee. Jurvelin J, et al. Int J Sports Med 1986 Apr;7(2):106–10
Adaptation of rat knee meniscus to prolonged exercise. Vailas AC, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):1031–4
Singular perturbation analysis of the nonlinear, flow-dependent compressive stress relaxation behavior of articular cartilage. Holmes MH, et al. J Biomech Eng 1985 Aug;107(3):206–18
The apparent viscoelastic behavior of articular cartilage—the contributions from the intrinsic matrix viscoelasticity and interstitial fluid flows. Mak AF. J Biomech Eng 1986 May; 108(2):123–30
Mechanical and biochemical properties of human articular cartilage in osteoarthritic femoral heads and in autopsy specimens. Roberts S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):278–88
Physical and mechanical properties of joints (the pathomechanics of articular cartilage degeneration). Marcinko DE, et al. J Foot Surg 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):3–13 (50 ref.)
Possible involvement of prostaglandin endoperoxides in cartilage-synovial interactions. Yamamoto K. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;60(6):663–70
Growth disturbance of the acetabulum by damage to the triradiate cartilage of rabbits. Kuba A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;187:459–68
Continuous mechanical pressure and joint tissue. Effect of synovial membrane products and indomethacin in vitro. Klämfeldt A. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):431–7
Abstracts. XVth Symposium of the European Society of Osteoarthrology. Articular cartilage and other joint structures in relation to loading and movement. June 25–27, 1986, Kuopio, Finland. Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1986; 60:1–60
[Reparative regeneration of joint cartilage] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Condylar cartilage response to continuous mandibular displacement in the rat. Ghafari J, et al. Angle Orthod 1986 Jan;56(1):49–57
Internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. III. Anterior repositioning splint therapy. Moloney F, et al. Aust Dent J 1986 Feb;31(1):30–9
An experimental study of the healing process of equine chondral and osteochondral defects. Kold SE, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jan;18(1):18–24
Posterior capsulitis of the temporomandibular joint. Or S, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;15(3):307–12
Temporomandibular joint sounds in patients with disc displacement. Eriksson L, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1985 Oct; 14(5):428–36
TMJ disk risk [letter] Libin BM. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Nov; 111(5):712, 714
Recommended chewing side with an anterior repositioning splint. Ito T, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 May;55(5):610–4
[Biomechanics of cartilage: its influence in the arthrosis of aging] Borrachero del Campo J. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1985;102(4):385–401 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA repair by articular chondrocytes. III. Unscheduled DNA synthesis following ultraviolet light irradiation of resting cartilage. Lipman JM, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Oct 14;32(1):39–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathologic evaluation of disc dysfunction and osseous abnormalities of the temporomandibular joint. Anderson QN, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec;43(12):947–51
Splint therapy evaluation with direct sagittal computed tomography. Manco LG, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):5–11
[Radiological examination of the patello-femoral joint in the diagnosis and establishing the therapeutic tactics in chondromalacia of the patella] Górecki A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Chondromalacia patellae. Results of operative treatment. Vuorinen OP, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985; 104(3):175–81
Abrasion chondroplasty. Dandy DJ. Arthroscopy 1986; 2(1):51–3
Simple arthroscopic partial meniscectomy associated with anterior cruciate-deficient knees. Marshall S, et al. Arthroscopy 1985;1(1):22–7
Arthroscopic chondroplasty of the patella. Schonholtz GJ, et al. Arthroscopy 1985;1(2):92–6
The failures of arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Eastwood DM. Injury 1985 Nov;16(9):587–90
Healing following meniscoplasty, eminectomy, and high condylectomy in the monkey temporomandibular joint. Hall MB, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Mar; 44(3):177–82
New design for Silastic implants in temporomandibular joint surgery. Rippert ET, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;44(2):163–4
Comparative study of alloplastic materials for temporomandibular joint disc replacement in rabbits. Timmis DP, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jul; 44(7):541–54
Diskectomy in the treatment of anterior disk displacement of the temporomandibular joint. A clinical and radiologic one-year follow-up study. Eriksson L, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan;55(1):106–16
[An attempt to replace joint cartilage using synthetic hydrogel] Pavlanský R, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Apr;53(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities and significance of transarthroscopic operations] Hertel E, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone and cartilage allotransplantation. A review of 14 years of research and clinical studies. Czitrom AA, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):141–5 (34 ref.)
Investigations of low-temperature storage of articular cartilage for transplantation. Schachar NS, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):146–50
Repair of articular surfaces by allografts of articular and growth-plate cartilage. Aston JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan;68(1):29–35
[Biology of micro-vascularized cartilaginous transplantation in the growing dog] Teot L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cartilage transplants. Biomechanical capacity and morphology] Mutschler W. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 13; 104(6):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the index finger metacarpophalangeal joint by implantation of a homologous cartilagenous corticosponsioid graft] Hudjetz WA. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 Mar;18(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the osteochondral allograft] Kusayama T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 60(3):349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autotransplantation of articular cartilage which had undergone dystrophic change] Marakusha IG. Probl Tuberk 1985;(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteo-cartilaginous autoplasty of the joints] Marakusha IG. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug;135(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early response of cartilage to abnormal factors as seen in the meniscus of the dog knee after cruciate ligament section. Stockwell RA, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1984; 35(2–4):281–91
Comparative assessment of articular cartilage and synovial membrane in experimental haemarthrosis. Vasilev VA, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1984;35(2–4):305–14
Ultrastructural and morphometrical studies on the articular cartilage of rats: the destructive effect of dexamethasone and the chondroprotective effect of Rumalon. Annefeld

M. Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3–4):320–1
The ultrastructure of osteochondrosis of the articular–epiphyseal cartilage complex in growing swine. Carlson CS, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Jan;38(1):44–51
Osteoarthritis in bipedal rats. Chen BX, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Jan;99(1):39–46
Demonstration by X-ray microprobe analysis of relationship between chondrocytes and tertiary surface structure of hyaline articular cartilage. Middleton JF, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1984;13(1):1–8
A new test method for the standardized evaluation of changes in the ultrastructure of chondrocytes. Annefeld M. Int J Tissue React 1985;7(4):273–89
Articular cartilage changes in chondromalacia patellae. Bentley G. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1985 Nov;67(5):769–74
Morphology of the pericellular capsule in articular cartilage revealed by hyaluronidase digestion. Poole CA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1985 Apr;91(1):13–23
Ultrastructure of the articular cartilage of the mandibular condyle: aging and degeneration. de Bont LG, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Dec;60(6):631–41
Apatite-type crystal deposition in arthritic cartilage. Ali SY. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 4):1555–66

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Development and diseases of cartilage and bone matrix. J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1986;10B:99–120

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Black cartilage associated with levodopa [letter] Connolly CE, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):690
[Damage of bone and cartilage induced by oral administration of large doses of hydrocortisone (a patho-radiologic observation in experimental animals)] Qu H. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;19(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Large-airway collapse due to acquired tracheobronchomalacia in infancy. Sotomayor JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):367–71
Historical background: patellofemoral pain in young people. Dugdale TW, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Apr; 17(2):211–9

ETIOLOGY

A computer model of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Causes of fixation error and chondrolysis. Nuzzo RM. Orthopedics 1986 Jan;9(1):79–90

METABOLISM

[Studies on normal and pathological human cartilage proteoglycans with metrizamide density gradient ultracentrifugation] Matsumoto T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;59(6):597–609 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The ratio of protein and carbohydrate components of proteoglycans from normal and degenerative articular cartilage] Kosiagin DV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycosaminoglycan levels in normal and degenerative articular cartilage of people of different ages] Kosiagin DV. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May–Jun;32(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Patellar chondropathy. II. Ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopic studies. Szilágyi I, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1986; 27(2):115–25
Cystic chondromalacia (endochondral pseudocyst) of the auricle. Heffner DK, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug; 110(8):740–3
Chondromalacia of the fabella: a case report. Legendre P, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):102–3
A new evaluation of gross pathologic changes and concepts of rheumatoid articular cartilage degeneration. Salisbury RB, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Oct;(199):242–7
S-100 protein in human cartilage lesions. Weiss AP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr;68(4):521–6
Articular cartilage changes in chondromalacia patellae. Bentley G. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1985 Nov;67(5):769–74
A cartilaginous lesion of the talus. Herring JA, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):496–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abstracts. XVth Symposium of the European Society of Osteoarthrology. Articular cartilage and other joint structures in relation to loading and movement. June 25–27, 1986, Kuopio, Finland. Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1986; 60:1–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chondritis of the burned ear: a preventable complication. Purdue GF, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Sep;152(3):257–9
Triamcinolone hexacetonide protects against fibrillation and osteophyte formation following chemically induced articular cartilage damage. Williams JM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov;28(11):1267–74
A hypothesis for the mode of action of anti-rheumatic drugs in a model of cartilage destruction. Willoughby DA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):931–2
[Possibilities of the prevention of cartilage damage by chemical synovectomy using osmium tetroxide] Szepesi J. Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1986; 29(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patellofemoral incongruence in chondromalacia and instability of the patella. Møller BN, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Jun;57(3):232–4
Rotational instability of the patella on radiographic images. Hille E, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985;104(2):74–7
Tibia vara caused by focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Three case reports. Bell SN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1985 Nov;67(5):780–4
Radiographic assessment in patellar instability and chondromalacia patellae. Dowd GS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):297–300
[Radiological examination of the patello-femoral joint in the diagnosis and establishing the therapeutic tactics in chondromalacia of the patella] Górecki A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic treatment of osteochondral lesions of the talus. Parisien JS. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):211–7
Chondromalacia patellae. Results of operative treatment. Vuorinen OP, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985; 104(3):175–81
Diagnostic arthroscopy and longitudinal open lateral release: a safe and effective treatment for "chondromalacia patella". Dzioba RB, et al. Arthroscopy 1985;1(2):131–5
Arthroscopic chondroplasty of the patella. Schonholtz GJ, et al. Arthroscopy 1985;1(2):92–6
Osteotomy of the patella. Nerubay J, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):103–7
Breaking bony bridges by physeal distraction. A new approach. Canadell J, et al. Int Orthop 1985;9(4):223–9
Contemporary surgery of tracheomalacia. Greenholz SK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jun;21(6):511–4
Costochondritis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management considerations. Chicarilli ZN, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):50–9
[Results of a follow-up study of surgically-treated cases of patellar chondropathy] Bernett P, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Feb;89(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concurrent operations of lung cancer and tracheomalacia] Fujino S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;34(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery and biomechanics of patello-femoral joint diseases] Koshino T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan; 60(1):85–101 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Dynamic knee brace in the treatment of patellofemoral disorders. Møller BN, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986; 104(6):377–9
Experiences with patellar chondropathy: etiology, diagnosis, and therapy. Paar O, et al. Int J Sports Med 1985 Dec; 6(6):308–13
[Treatment of primary patellar chondromalacia using a combination of quadriceps rehabilitation and infrared laser irradiation] Reginster JY, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1985 Oct–Dec;8(4):193–4 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Multiple cartilagenous exostoses in a horse. Wilson RG, et al. Equine Vet J 1985 Nov;17(6):462–5

CARTILAGE, EPIPHYSEAL see **GROWTH PLATE**

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CARUBICIN see under **DAUNORUBICIN**

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASE MIX see **DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS**

CASEINS

Mechanism of casein-induced hypercholesterolemia: primary and secondary features. Beynen AC, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jun;60(3):291–3
Structure and function of the phosphorylated residues of casein. West DW. J Dairy Res 1986 May;53(2):333–52
Enriched branched-chain amino acid formula versus a casein-based supplement in the treatment of cirrhosis. Christie ML, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):671–8
Body composition and physiological casein and wheat gluten protein requirements of 180-day-old rats. Dibák O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(1):71–9
Repeated casein injections induce experimental amyloidosis in mice [letter] Shtrasburg S, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jun;41(6):800
[Possibility of using nutrient media based on dry enzymatic casein hydrolysates stored for different periods] Grishanova NG, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(9):567–8 (Rus)
[Nutritional quality of soybean proteins and casein, thermally damaged, and determined in vivo by an enzymatic method] Millán N, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1984 Dec;34(4):708–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The importance of the non-protein components of the diet in the plasma cholesterol response of rabbits to casein. Allotta EC, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):87–94
Orally induced tolerance to casein in mice on normal mouse chow. Carr RI, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Sep;40(3):497–504
The effects of early dietary experience on subsequent protein selection in the rat. Morris P, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(2):271–6
Influence of dietary casein and soy protein isolate on intestinal cholesterol and bile acid concentration. Scholz KE, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1985 Sep;24(3):158–71
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the intestinal epithelium of dogs following casein diet, single cell protein diet and conventional feed] Stiglmair-Herb MT, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):764–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of different dietary levels of animal and plant proteins on metabolism in experimental animals] Czarnowska-Miaztal E, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 1985; 36(3):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Labilin—a little-known contact allergen. Ippen H. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Sep;13(3):200–1

ANALYSIS

Analogy between fibrinogen and casein. Effect of an undecapeptide isolated from kappa-casein on platelet function. Jolliès P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):379–82
Methods of sample preparation for detecting alkaline phosphatase in casein: collaborative study. Murthy GK, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):658–9
Identification of human milk kappa-casein on polyacrylamide gels by differential staining with Ethyl-Stains-all and chymosin sensitivity. Green MR. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Feb;34(2):147–50
Hydrolyzed casein as a source of bifidus factor. Zbikowski Z, et al. Nahrung 1986;30(3–4):415–6
Characterization and properties of infant milk formulae with addition of enzymatically digested casein. Ziajka S, et al. Nahrung 1986;30(3–4):413–4
[Immunohistological detection of casein in normal skin tissues and vessels] Kurakazu M, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;95(13):1491–4 (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A complex noncoordinate regulation of alpha-lactalbumin and 25 K beta-casein by corticosterone, prolactin, and insulin in long term cultures of normal rat mammary cells. Ray DB, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):393–407
Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of casein and alpha-lactalbumin in a primary mammary cell culture system. Taketani Y, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Feb; 18(2):119–25
Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates RNA and casein synthesis in cultured mouse mammary gland tissues. Rillema JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 May; 182(1):11–4

BLOOD

Interaction of casein with human polymorphonuclear cells. Solymosy M, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun; 35(3):293–301
No evidence for the presence of beta-casomorphins in human plasma after ingestion of cows' milk or milk products. Teschemacher H, et al. J Dairy Res 1986 Feb;53(1):135–8

DEFICIENCY

Effects of postnatal protein undernutrition on myelination in rat brain. Egwim PO, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(1):67–70
Effects on the fetus of maternal benomyl exposure in the protein-deprived rat. Zeman FJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):405–17

GENETICS

Regulatory sequences involved in the hormonal control of casein gene expression. Rosen JM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:87–99
Casein genes and genetic engineering of the caseins. Kang Y, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:95–111
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional roles of glucocorticoid in the expression of the rat 25,000 molecular weight casein gene. Chomczynski P, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):812–8
Complete sequence of ovine alpha s2–casein messenger RNA. Boisnard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):1043–51
Construction and identification of recombinant plasmids carrying cDNAs coding for ovine alpha S1–, alpha S2–, beta–, kappa–casein and beta–lactoglobulin. Nucleotide sequence of alpha S1–casein cDNA. Mercier JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):959–71
Localization of the alpha and beta casein genes to the q24 region of chromosome 12 in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.) by in situ hybridization. Gellin J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):220–3
Molecular cloning of mouse mammary gland kappa–casein: comparison with rat kappa–casein and rat and human gamma–fibrinogen. Thompson MD, et al. **DNA** 1985 Aug; 4(4):263–71
Bifunctional activity of epidermal growth factor on alpha– and kappa–casein gene expression in rodent mammary glands in vitro. Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1178–84
Post–transcriptional control of 26 k casein genes during lactogenesis in mouse mammary glands. Satow H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1639–43
Fractionation of bovine caseins by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography: identification of a genetic variant. Carles C. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb;53(1):35–41
Analysis by fast protein liquid chromatography of variants of kappa–casein and their relevance to micellar structure and renneting. Dalgleish DG. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb; 53(1):43–51
Evolution of the casein multigene family: conserved sequences in the 5' flanking and exon regions. Yu–Lee LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1883–902
[Casein gene] Satow H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1720–31 **(Jpn)**
[Restriction analysis of cDNA for cow alpha s1–, beta– and kappa–caseins] Gorodetskil SI, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Nov; 21(11):1904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of bacterial clones that encode cow's caseins by direct immunological screening of the cDNA library] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of circulating immune complexes containing bovine proteins and graft–versus–host disease. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):323–9
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human casein. A monoclonal antibody that cross–reacts with casein and alpha–lactalbumin. Burchell J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter;4(4):341–50
Monoclonal antibodies to human casein. Earl HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):981–91

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of the action of bovine chymosin and pepsin A on bovine kappa–casein. Carles C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):411–6
Interactions in human casein systems: self–association of fully phosphorylated human beta–casein. Sood SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):355–64
The rennet–induced clotting of para–kappa–casein revisited: inhibition experiments with pepstatin A. Brinkhuis J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):331–6
Digestibilities of casein and soya–bean protein in relation to their effects on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Woodward CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):355–66
Plasminogen activator content of human tumor and adjacent normal tissue measured with fibrin and non–fibrin assays. Camiolo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1788–94
Degradation of newly–synthesised casein in mammary explants from pregnant and lactating goats. Wilde CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):197–201
Chemical characterization and opioid activity of an exorphin isolated from in vivo digests of casein. Meisel H. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):223–7
The absence from the oocyte secretory apparatus of a protein kinase capable of phosphorylating sequestered caseins. Boulton AP, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Apr;7(2):79–85
Phosphorylation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by casein/glycogen synthase kinase–1 (CK–1). Stoichiometry and distribution of the phosphorylation sites on the glycogen synthase subunit. Vila J, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):123–35
Complementary action of dipeptidyl peptidase IV and aminopeptidase M in the digestion of beta–casein. Heymann E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 May;53(2):229–36
A 20,000–dalton casein fragment in human milk. Azuma N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2176–83
Protein conversion efficiencies of four test diets based on milk, two milk and tea treatments, and casein. Boor KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):979–82
Glucogenic and hormonal responses to abomasal casein and ruminal volatile fatty acid infusions in lactating goats. Rodriguez NR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):1968–75
Time–dependent changes in aggregation of hepatic ribosomes after meal feeding of rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):472–4
Effect of protein source and iron content of infant formula on stool characteristics. Malacaman EE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):771–3
Absorption of selenium from milk protein and isolated soy protein formulas in preschool children: studies using stable isotope tracer 74Se. Solomons NW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):122–6
Kappa casein, lactalbumin and GCDFP 70 localization in human breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study using the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex method. Charpin C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(2):103–12
Opiate receptor binding affinities of some D–amino acid substituted beta–casomorphin analogs. Liebmann C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):195–9
[Prostaglandins and the problem of parenteral feeding] Glants RM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of atropine on rat pancreatic secretory response to trypsin inhibitors and protein. Levan VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G64–9
Bovine neutrophils treated with chemotactic agents: morphologic changes. Forsell JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1971–4
Modulation of very low–density lipoprotein secretion by dietary protein is age–dependent in rats. Pfeuffer M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(5):281–8
Hepatic lipoprotein receptor activity in rats fed casein and soy protein. Cohn JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug; 56(2):247–50
Effects of casein and soy protein on hepatic and serum lipids and lipoprotein lipid distributions in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):127–37
Casein–induced hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits is calcium–dependent. Van der Meer R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):139–47
The retention of 59Fe and 65Zn by preruminant lambs given milk–substitutes based on either casein or soya–bean–protein isolate. Hill R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):587–93
Casein phosphopeptides: their effect on calcification of in vitro cultured embryonic rat bone. Gerber HW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jun;38(6):350–7
PMN migration measured by bottom filter counts in modified Boyden chambers. Chemokinetic deactivation and vinblastine inhibition of chemotaxis. Bandman U, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(1):13–9
Plasma thyroid hormones, growth and carcass measurements of genetically obese and lean pigs as influenced by thyroprotein supplementation. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):566–72
Effects of dietary fish protein, soybean protein and casein on cholesterol turnover in rats. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):385–92
Casein phosphopeptide (CPP) enhances calcium absorption from the ligated segment of rat small intestine. Sato R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):67–76
Immunohistochemical detection of serum amyloid A protein in the liver and the kidney after casein injection. Miura K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):453–63
[Study of the effect of peptides of kappa–casein on gastric secretion in the rat using the technic of automatic quantitative recording of acid production] Aleinik SI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):682–6 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of inhibition of acid secretion into the stomach by peptides of kappa–casein] Aleinik SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Effect of aspirin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on the secretion of milk caseins by the mammary epithelial cell] Ollivier–Bousquet M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CASSAVA see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CASSIA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CASTOR see **RODENTIA**

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR BEAN LECTIN see **RICIN**

CASTOR OIL

A science lesson, a castor oil plant seed and a Salford schoolboy. Painter MJ, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Aug; 7(3):208–10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Leukocytosis induced by BH–AC administration—allergic reaction to Casteo oil HCO–60. A case report] Ohta S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of saponified castor oil to channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, under laboratory and field conditions. Tucker CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 37(2):297–302

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

On the significance of a castration gesture [letter] Simos A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):390
Successful treatment of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis with oophorectomy and progesterone. Adamson D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):916–21
Effect of castration on lectin staining in rat epididymis. Arya M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):327–37
Hormonal regulation of specific proteins in the rat epididymis. Rajalakshmi M. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2–3):181–5
17 beta–estradiol 2– and 4–hydroxylation catalyzed by rat hepatic cytochrome P–450: roles of individual forms, inductive effects, developmental patterns, and alterations by gonadectomy and hormone replacement. Dannan GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1952–60
Alpha and luteinizing hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid (RNA) of male and female rats after castration: quantitation using an optimized RNA dot blot hybridization assay. Papavasiliou SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):691–8
The effects of castration and/or methimazole feeding on the pituitary response to temperature extremes by cockerels. Chiasson RB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 60(3):427–33
Effects of gonadectomy and steroid treatment on plasma gonadotropins and the response of superfused pituitaries to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the turtle Sternotherus odoratus. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):441–9
Thymic hormone–containing cells. VII. Adrenals and gonads control the in vivo secretion of thymulin and its plasmatic inhibitor. Dardenne M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1303–8
Influence of gonadectomy on isoelectrofocusing profiles of pituitary gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Khan SA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):177–94
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XX. The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on cholesterol content and distribution in the gland. Duda T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):577–81
Follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in monosodium glutamate–lesioned rats: response to unilateral gonadectomy or porcine follicular fluid (inhibin). Rush ME. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1941–9
Mediation by gonadal steroids of plasma beta–endorphin and LH in castrated female and male rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):835–9
The effect of castration and sex steroids on ventilatory control in male guinea pigs. Hohimer AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):383–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mini–doses of heparin in the prevention of microcirculatory disorders in patients operated on for uterine and ovarian cancer] Nadiradze ISh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (7):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Discount neutering [letter] Gourley J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5; 119(1):24

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychopathological effects of castration on women] Czuma K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Judgment of castration-induced abscesses in pigs at meat inspection. Százados I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):177–84
[Castration of roosters] König HE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTRATION, FEMALE see **OVARIECTOMY**

CASTRATION, MALE see **ORCHIECTOMY**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Functional cast immobilization of thumb metacarpophalangeal joint injuries. Primiano GA. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):335–9
Detachable cast pylon technique for rigid dressings on below–knee amputee patients. Bacon R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):56–8
Basic plastering techniques. Parsons TA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):478–9, 481, 484–5 passim
Use of plaster casts in the management of diabetic neuropathic foot ulcers. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):149–52

Cast-bracing of femoral fractures: further experience with the Zaria metal hinge joint. Iwegbu CG.
East Afr Med J 1986 Apr;63(4):228–35

On the history of the plaster cast and its roots in Arabic medicine. Majno G, et al. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):13–31

The combination cast [letter] Carrel JL, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Aug;76(8):478

Surgical correction of club feet [letter] Aitche M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jan;68(1):151–2

Hinged cast and roller traction for fractured femur. A system of treatment for the Third World. Gates DJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1985 Nov;67(5):750–6

A radiographic study of infant metatarsus adductus treatment by serial casting. French S, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 May–Jun;24(3):222–9

Severely comminuted distal radial fracture as an unsolved problem: complications associated with external fixation and pins and plaster techniques. Weber SC, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;11(2):157–65

A method for early spica cast application in treatment of pediatric femoral shaft fractures. McCarthy RE.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):89–91

Measurement of plantar flexor spasticity during treatment with tone-reducing casts. Otis JC, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):682–6

Walking casts: effect on plantar foot pressures. Birke JA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul;22(3):18–22

Short history of plaster-of-Paris cast immobilization. Callahan DJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr;69(4):195–6

Three experimental designs testing orthopedic casting material strength. Callahan DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):673–5

The effect of hydration water temperature on orthopedic plaster cast strength. Callahan DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):683–5

A comparative study of synthetic cast material strength. Callahan DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):679–81

Plaster-associated Bacillus cereus wound infection. A case report. Rutala WA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):575–7

Using the same exposure factors for wet and dry casts. Gratale P, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(4):325–8

[Plaster of paris compared with Hexcelite. A prospective, randomized, cost-benefit analysis of below-the-knee casts] Nordkild P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conservative scoliosis therapy using the EDF plaster corset and Stagnara orthesis] Mayer G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Apr;33(4):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative treatment of distal radius fractures] Kramer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(4):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of humerus fractures by the Sarmiento method. Results after 3 years' experience] Kayser M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jun;89(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results and complications of halo fixation and extension] Polster J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun; 123(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of plaster casts in the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Milano C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Halo femoral traction in treating scoliosis] Kalmakchiev G, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of the leg bones with a plaster cast] Okhotskil VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Dec; (12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of halo traction for treating patients with pronounced, rigid kyphoscoliotic deformities of the spine] Stokov L. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Dec;(12):45 **(Rus)**

[Use of orthoses for after-care in fractures and pseudoarthroses of the lower leg] Slivka M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Jul;53(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental study on thermal burns caused by plaster bandage. Goto M, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;60(6):671–80

[Conditioning factors in peripheral thrombosis in pediatrics] de Aquino-Jaso ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Dec;42(12):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Study of the stability of current plaster substitutes] Wruhs O. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Jun;12(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A comparison of some casting materials. Houlton JE, et al.
Vet Rec 1985 Jul 20;117(3):55–8

CAT DISEASES

Common parasitic problems in small animal dermatology. Reedy LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):362–4

Anomalous development of the upper third premolar in a dog and a cat. Verstraete FJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep; 56(3):131–4

Symposium on respiratory diseases.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):863–1103

Upper airway obstruction. General principles and selected conditions in the dog and cat. Aron DN, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):891–917

Thoracic trauma. Newer concepts. Berkwitt L, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):1031–9

Primary pulmonary neoplasia in the dog and cat. Mehlhaff CJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):1061–7

Viral respiratory diseases. Moise NS.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):919–28 (26 ref.)

Chronic bronchial disease of the cat. Moses BL, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):929–48 (67 ref.)

Pleural effusions and diseases of the pleura. Noone KE.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):1069–84 (32 ref.)

Diseases of the nose and sinuses. Norris AM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):865–90

Mycotic pneumonias. Roudebush P.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):949–69 (69 ref.)

BLOOD

Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia in blast crisis in a cat negative for feline leukaemia virus. Toth SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):471–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glucose intolerance in cats given short-term therapies of prednisolone and megestrol acetate. Middleton DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2623–5

Epidemiological features of snail and slug bait poisoning in dogs and cats. Studdert VP. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug; 62(8):269–71

Acetaminophen-induced toxicosis in dogs and cats. Hjelle JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 1;188(7):742–6

Yohimbine for treatment of xylazine overdosing in a cat. Jensen WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):627–8

Acute Pinesol toxicity in a domestic cat. Rousseaux CG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug;28(4):316–7

Ototoxicity in the dog and cat [letter] Lane JG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):94

CONGENITAL

Congenital feline portosystemic shunts. Berger B, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):517–21

Transposition of the great arteries in a cat. Straw RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):634–6

Atypical portosystemic shunt in a cat. Ware WA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 15;188(2):187–8

[Cutaneous asthenia, a congenital skin disease in a Burmese cat] Verweij CG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;111(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and pathologic changes in experimentally induced acute pancreatitis in cats. Kitchell BE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1170–3

Echocardiographic, electrocardiographic, and radiographic detection of cardiomegaly in hyperthyroid cats. Moise NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1487–94

Immunodiagnosis of autoimmune skin disease in the dog, cat and horse. Day MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):65–8

Neoplasms of the skin and subcutaneous tissues in dogs and cats. Bostock DE. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb;142(1):1–19

Oligosaccharides from placenta: early diagnosis of feline mannosidosis. Warren CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20; 195(1–2):247–52

Diagnostic value of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in hepatobiliary disease in the cat. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):507–10

Oral and peripheral vestibular signs in a cat with squamous cell carcinoma. Fiorito DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):71–2

Evaluation of cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in differentiating chylous and nonchylous pleural effusions in dogs and cats. Fossum TW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 1;188(1):49–51

Trombiculiasis in a cat. Greene RT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1;188(9):1054–5

Immunoglobulin A myeloma in a cat with pleural effusion and serum hyperviscosity. Hawkins EC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15;188(8):876–8

Use of tears for diagnosis of feline leukemia virus infection. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):1031–4

Congestive heart failure associated with hyperthyroidism in cats. Jacobs G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1; 188(1):52–6

Suppurative colitis in a cat. Leib MS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):739–41

Bubonic plague in a cat. Raflo NL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):534–5

Comments on evaluation of diagnostic test results [letter] Ray WJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):6, 21

Portosystemic shunts in cats: seven cases (1976–1984). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1; 189(3):317–25

Cryptococcal antigen test [letter] Smith EP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 1;187(9):876, 878

Latex agglutination test for detecting feline panleukopenia virus, canine parvovirus, and parvoviruses of fur animals. Veijalainen PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):556–9

Carbon immunoassay—a simple and rapid serodiagnostic test for feline toxoplasmosis. Pakes SP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):370–2

Studies on the occurrence of cryptococcal meningitis in small animals. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Dec;28(12):607–11

Diagnosis and management of canine and feline liver diseases. Rothuizen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:54S–57S

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat. Stokhof AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:62S–68S

Echocardiography. Congenital heart disease. Bonagura JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 15(6):1195–208

Laparoscopy in small animal medicine. Rothuizen J.
Vet Q 1985 Jul;7(3):225–8

Diagnosis and treatment of acquired diaphragmatic hernia by thoracotomy in 49 dogs and 72 cats. Stokhof AA.
Vet Q 1986 Jul;8(3):177–83

Otoscopy, rhinoscopy, and bronchoscopy in small animal clinics. Venker-van Haagen AJ. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):222–4

Periodic muscle weakness in Burmese kittens [letter] Blaxter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):619–20

Osteochondritis dissecans in a cat? [letter] Butcher R, et al.
Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7;118(23):646

Some clinical observations on rabies. Cran HR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):23–4

Multiple cystic calculi in a female cat [letter] Gravestock JD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):646

[A literature review of adrenal cortex diseases in the cat and a description of a case of primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Freudiger U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 May;128(5):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hematologic findings in the dog and cat: possibilities for the objectivation and interpretation of laboratory results with regard to diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Keller P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Mar; 128(3):121–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Therapeutic diets for dogs and cats including a simple system of recipes. Kronfeld DS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr; 111 Suppl 1:37S–41S

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid for treatment of squamous cell carcinoma and preneoplastic lesions of the head in cats. Evans AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2553–7

Streptokinase treatment of cats with experimentally induced aortic thrombosis. Killingsworth CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1351–9

Anti-tumor evaluation of benzaldehyde in the dog and cat. MacEwen EG. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):451–2

Anthelmintic efficacy of flubendazole paste against nematodes and cestodes in dogs and cats. Vanparija O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2539–41

Rebound hyperglycemia following overdosing of insulin in cats with diabetes mellitus. McMillan FD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1426–31

Treatment of cryptococcosis in three cats, using ketoconazole. Pentlarge VW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):536–8

Ketoconazole for successful treatment of cryptococcosis in a cat. Schulman J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1; 187(5):508–9

Effects of cyclophosphamide in dogs and cats. Stanton ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1319–22

Prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of feline open pyometra. Arnbjerg J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):286–90

Pipemidic acid, a new treatment for recurrent urinary tract infection in small animals. van Oosterom RA, et al.
Vet Q 1986 Jan;8(1):2–5

Use of anticonvulsants in small animals. Frey HH.
Vet Rec 1986 Apr 26;118(17):484–6

Cancer chemotherapy. Owen LN. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29; 118(13):364–6

[Experiences with a paste used as an anthelmintic in cats] Immink WF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 15; 110(18):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Flea allergy and proligestone] Weeber JO.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Sep 1;110(17):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacologic principles in the treatment of epilepsy in the dog and cat] Frey HH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(4):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Posterior duplication (cephalothoracopagus syncephalus) in the cat. Case, review and embryogenesis. Sekeles E.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):793–9

ENZYMOLOGY

A lactate dehydrogenase anomaly in a cat. Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):145–8

ETIOLOGY

Definition of diabetes mellitus. Stogdale L. **Corsell Vet** 1986 Apr;76(2):156–74 (145 ref.)

Hormonal alopecia in dogs and cats. Baker K. **In Pract** 1986 Mar;8(2):71–8

Review of idiopathic feline vestibular syndrome in 75 cats. Burke EE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 1; 187(9):941–3

Trichosporon infection in a cat. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 1;187(9):946–8

Electrolyte abnormalities induced by hypertonic phosphate enemas in two cats. Jorgensen LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1367–8

Ocular changes in a cat with disseminated blastomycosis. Nasisse MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15; 187(6):629–31

Molecular analysis and pathogenesis of the feline aplastic anemia retrovirus, feline leukemia virus C–Sarma. Riedel N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):242–50

FeLV-induced feline acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A model for human AIDS. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;37:353–76 (83 ref.)

Osteoxicity in the dog and cat [letter] Callaghan D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):291

Post anaesthetic oesophageal stricture in the cat [letter] Cottrell BD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):645–6

Cats, dogs and caterpillars [letter] Cunningham WD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 20;117(3):71

Intussusception in the cat [letter] Davies TD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 24;117(8):191

Enterolithiasis in cats after over-feeding with rat mash. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):105–7

[Feline infectious peritonitis] Lutz H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Nov 15;110(22):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Persistent cystitis in a male cat] van der Linden B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 1;111(13):638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparative genodermatoses. Foil CS. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):175–83

Hereditary meningoencephalocele in Burmese cats. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):60

Disease-specific and tissue-specific production of unintegrated feline leukaemia virus variant DNA in feline AIDS. Mullins JI, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29; 319(6051):333–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and clinical application of methods for detection of antineutrophil antibody in serum of the cat. Chickering WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1809–14

Effects of heterologous antineutrophil antibody in the cat. Chickering WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1815–9

Mycoplasma polyarthritis in a cat with probable severe immune deficiency. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):352

Experimental inoculation of cats with human coronavirus 229E and subsequent challenge with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Barlough JE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):303–7

Competitive enzyme immunoassays for the rapid detection of antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis virus polypeptides. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):395–401

Serologic and virologic surveys on feline herpesvirus and feline calicivirus infections in cats for experimental use. Yagami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):241–8

Evaluation of tri-combinant vaccine for feline herpesvirus, calicivirus and panleukopenia virus infections in Japanese native cats. Yagami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul; 34(3):287–94

A case of feline IgA-monoclonal gammopathy associated with Bence Jones proteinuria. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):637–41

Possible immunoenhancement of persistent viremia by feline leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein vaccines in challenge-exposure situations where whole inactivated virus vaccines were protective. Pedersen NC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;11(2):123–48

Immunopathology of canine and feline joint disease [letter] Bennet D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):100

Seroepidemiological surveillance of Chlamydia psittaci in cats and dogs in Japan. Fukushi H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):503–4

METABOLISM

Digestion of bestiromide and absorption of xylose in healthy cats and absorption of xylose in cats with infiltrative intestinal disease. Hawkins EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):567–9

GM1 ganglioisidosis (type 1) in a cat. Barker CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):151–8

Tissue distribution of amyloid deposits in Abyssinian cats with familial amyloidosis. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul;96(4):387–98

Feline insular amyloid: immunohistochemical and immunochemical evidence that the amyloid is insulin-related. Johnson KH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep; 22(5):463–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of filamentous organisms associated with coccidial infections in cats and sheep. Gregory MW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 79(4):473–5

Biochemical and antigenic characterization of feline herpesvirus-1-like isolates from dogs. Rota PA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):57–68

Feline cerebral phaeohyphomycosis associated with Cladosporium bantianum. Shinwari MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):383–4

Coronavirus antibody detection in cats by computer-assisted kinetics-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELA): field studies. Barlough JE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):227–35

Laboratory and clinical features of experimental feline leptospirosis. Larsson CE, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun; 12(2):111–9

Isolation of group eugonic fermenter-4 bacteria from a cat with multifocal suppurative pneumonia. Drolet R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):311–2

Mycetoma-like granuloma in a cat caused by Microsporum canis. Yager JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):171–6

Antemortem diagnosis of an apparent case of feline candidiasis. Lorenzini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jan; 93(1):13–4

A survey of feline respiratory infections. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):423–7

Feline leukemia virus-induced thrombocytopenia and macrothrombocytosis in cats. Boyce JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):16–20

Poxvirus infection in the domestic cat: some clinical and epidemiological observations. Bennett M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):387–90

Rhodococcus equi infection in cats. Elliott G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):693–4

Unfamiliar bacteria isolated from cats [letter] Hatton RW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):94

Duration of the latent state in feline leukaemia virus infections. Pacitti AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2; 117(18):472–4

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of feline leukemia virus infection among adult cats at an animal control center: association of viremia with phenotype and season. McMichael JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):765–8

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni in felidae in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Gifford DH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):67–73

Zoonotic helminths of dogs and cats at New Bussa, Kainji Lake area, Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep; 12(3):238–40

Endemic canine and feline histoplasmosis in El Paso, Texas. Kabli S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Feb;24(1):41–50

Toxoplasma gondii infection of cats in Beirut, Lebanon. Deeb BJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Oct;88(5):301–6

Epizootiologic survey of feline leukemia virus in South-Kyushu area. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):661–3

Detection of Toxoplasma cysts and oocysts in an urban environment in a developed country. Rothe J, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):497–9

Epidemiological role of humans, dogs and cats in the transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi in a central area of Argentina. Wisnivesky-Colli C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):346–52

Feline leukaemia virus antigen in cats from Beirut, Lebanon. Deeb BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):209–10

Feline dysautonomia distribution [letter] Gaskell CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):395

Luxating patellae in Devon rex cats [letter] Prior JE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):154–5

[Occurrence of feline leukemia in Kosice] Leshnik F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Helminths of dogs and cats determined by faecal examinations in Adelaide, South Australia. Moore E, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):198–9

The prevalence of Giardia in dogs and cats in Perth, Western Australia. Swan JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):110–2

Trombidiosis in cats. Wilson-Hanson S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):202–3

Gametogony and sporogony of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffaloes in the small intestine of experimentally infected cats. Jain PC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):205–9

Nymphal pentastomiasis in a cat. Moens Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):44

Intestinal helminths of cats in the Kainji Lake area, Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 May;10(3):237–40

[Arthropods as coproscopic findings in dogs and cats] Reiter I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Findings of Echinococcus multilocularis in stray domestic cats in Southern Germany] Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Dec;32(10):785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new case of Lagochilascaris major (Leiper 1910) in the Argentine Republic parasitizing the cat (Felis catus domesticus)] Romero JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model. Light and electron microscopy of hepatocytes of cats with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Hargis AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):659–68

Light microscopic and electron microscopic changes in the livers of cats with extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1278–82

Naturally occurring models of inflammatory polyarthropathies in the domestic dog and cat. Bennett D. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Feb;43:3–12

Hypereosinophilic syndrome in cats: a report of three cases. McEwen SA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):248–53

Dysmyelopoiesis in the cat: a hematological disorder resembling refractory anemia with excess blasts in man. Baker RJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):3–6

Aberrant melanosome development in the retinal pigmented epithelium of cats with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Collier LL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):305–11

Age-related changes of the retinal pigment epithelium of cats with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Collier LL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):702–7

Recognition of feline parovarian nodules as ectopic adrenocortical tissue. Altera KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):71–2

Cutaneous nocardiosis in a cat. Davenport DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 1;188(7):728–9

Hemangiosarcoma in the cat: retrospective evaluation of 31 surgical cases. Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):817–9

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumours in three cats and a dog. Abbott DP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar; 96(2):131–6

Changing manifestations of a chronic feline haematopoietic proliferative disease during immunotherapy with staphylococcal protein A. Engelman RW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):177–88

Immunohistochemical morphometry of pancreatic endocrine cells in diabetic, normoglycaemic glucose-intolerant and normal cats. O'Brien TD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul; 96(4):357–69

Dystrophy-like myopathy in the cat. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):335–41

Characteristics of a feline mammary carcinoma cell line. Norval M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):157–64

Sarcomatoid renal adenocarcinoma in a cat. Britt JO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):514–5

Cytochemical characterization of feline leukemic cells. Facklam NR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):155–61

Feline large granular lymphoma. Franks PT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):200–2

Feline ovarian neoplasms. Gelberg HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):572–6

Feline mammary sarcoma composed of cells resembling myofibroblasts. Hayden DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar; 23(2):118–24

A neoplasm of globule leukocytes in a cat. Honor DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):287–92

Sarcocystis sp. in muscles of domestic cats. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):88–90

Functional pituitary acidophil adenoma in a cat with diabetes mellitus and acromegalic features. Lichtensteiger CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):518–21

Thymoma with distant metastases in a cat. Middleton DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):512–4

Distinctive peripheral lymph node hyperplasia of young cats. Moore FM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):386–91

Colitis due to Bacillus piliformis in two kittens. Nimmo Wilkie JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):649–52

Unusual multisystemic vascular lesions in a cat. Rothwell TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):510–2

Histopathological and hematological findings in myeloid leukemia induced by a new feline leukemia virus isolate. Toth SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):462–70

A feline dental tumor resembling calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor in man. Vos JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):508–10

The morphology and behavior of feline cutaneous mastocytomas. Wilcock BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May; 23(3):320–4

Three cases of transitional cell carcinoma in the cat and a review of the literature. Brearley MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):91–4

Nasopharyngeal polyp in a kitten. Brownlie SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):668–9

Three cases of cowpox infection of domestic cats. Martland MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 7;117(10):231–3

Perforated gastric ulcer associated with disseminated staphylococcal granuloma (botryomycosis) in a cat. Sheikh-Omar AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10;117(6):131

Intestinal atresia and stenosis: a review comparing its morphology. Johnson R. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 10(2):105–11

[Primary intraocular malignant melanomas in dogs and cats] Schäffer EH, et al. Therapie Prax 1985;13(3):343–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative pathology of breast tumors in domestic animals] Frese K. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:152–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiography, electrocardiography, and radiography of cats with dilatation cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, and hyperthyroidism. Moise NS, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1476–86
Wound healing in dogs and cats. Johnston DE. Clin Dermatol 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):143–53
Ventricular preexcitation in seven dogs and nine cats. Hill BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 15; 187(10):1026–31
[Nutritional aspects in relation to the feline urological syndrome (FUS)] Burger IH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 May 15;111(10):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recombinant DNA approaches to feline leukemia virus immunization. Luciw P, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:207–15
Feline leukemia vaccine: efficacy, contents and probable mechanism. Mastro JM, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Mar;11(3):205–13
Rabies vaccination for Belgian imports [letter] Camerlynck R. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 28;118(26):736
[Feline leukemia: current status regarding prevention] Moennig V. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Feb 15; 111(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The feline leukemia virus vaccine Leukocell: reference for use] Lutz H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 May; 128(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Esophageal foreign body. Hurov L. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):749–50
[A case of diprosopus in the cat] Aharon DC, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jun 15;111(12):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIOTHERAPY

Serum thyroxine concentrations after radioactive iodine therapy in cats with hyperthyroidism. Meric SM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1;188(9):1038–40

SURGERY

Distal tibial fractures in dogs and cats. Boone EG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 1;188(1):36–40
Fractures of the tibial diaphysis in dogs and cats. Boone EG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 1;188(1):41–5
Subtotal colectomy for treatment of acquired megacolon in the dog and cat. Bright RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1412–6
Mesenteric lymphography and ligation of the thoracic duct in a cat with chylothorax. Fossum TW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1036–7
Enteral hyperalimentation administered via needle catheter–jejunostoma as an adjunct to cranial abdominal surgery in dogs and cats. Orton EC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1406–11
Cesarean section. Anesthetic management and surgical technique. Gilroy BA, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May; 16(3):483–94
Cryotherapy of ulcerating lesions [letter] Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):251
Technique for the surgical repair of the symphysis and pars incisiva of the feline mandible. Brodie JD, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 10;118(19):539
Outcome of surgery for laryngeal paralysis in four cats. White RA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25;118(4):103–4
[Plastic surgery of the eyelids in the small animal. II. Hereditary ectropion and entropion] Keller M, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Apr;128(4):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the eyelids in small animals. I. Injuries, scar contractures, tumors] Peterhans E, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Mar;128(3):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Notes on parasitic skin disease in the dog and cat. Grant DI. Br Vet J 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):447–62
Use of a nasogastric tube for gastric and esophageal decompression in the dog and cat. Crowe DT Jr. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 15;188(10):1178–82
Inhalation therapy. Oxygen administration, humidification, and aerosol therapy. Court MH, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):1041–59 (54 ref.)
Plant poisoning in canines and felines. Hanna G. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Feb;28(1):38–40 (14 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Completion of the cycle for transmission of sarcosporidiosis between cats and sheep reared specific pathogen free. Ford GE. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):42–4
Cowpox from cat to man [letter] Pether JV, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):38–9
Transmission of feline leukaemia virus in the milk of a non-viraemic cat. Pacitti AM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 5;118(14):381–4
Ringworm outbreak [letter] Pepin GA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 12;118(15):434–5
Zoonotic dermatophytosis (ringworm) [letter] Pepin GA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25;118(4):110–1
Isolation and identification of a poxvirus from a domestic cat and a human contact case. Egberink HF, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):237–40

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Cat-scratch disease. An overview based on a study of 1,200 patients. Carithers HA. Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov; 139(11):1124–33
Cat-scratch disease. Spires JR, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):622–7
[Cat scratch disease (editorial)] Garty B, et al. Harefuah 1986 Apr 15;110(8):425–6 (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmia nodosa and the oculoglandular syndrome of Parinaud. Martin X, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Jul; 70(7):536–42
Hemolytic anemia and hepatosplenomegaly associated with cat-scratch fever. Greenbaum B, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Mar; 108(3):428–30
Central nervous system involvement in cat scratch disease. Lewis DW, et al. Pediatrics 1986 May;77(5):714–21
[An oculoglandular syndrome and ophthalmia nodosa] Martin X, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jun; 186(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cat scratch skin testing antigen [letter] Margileth AM. Am Fam Physician 1985 Nov;32(5):42–3
Cat-scratch fever. Willems PJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):57–8
Life-threatening cat-scratch disease in an immunocompromised host. Black JR, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Feb;146(2):394–6
Cat scratch disease. Report of a case with hepatic lesions and a brief review of the literature. Rocco VK, et al. Gastroenterology 1985 Dec;89(6):1400–6
Cat scratch encephalopathy. Wright A, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 1986 Feb;27(2):29–31
[A case of cat-scratch disease] Affelska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 21;41(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of felinosis and tuberculous lymphadenitis] Talantov VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985; (6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Cat-scratch disease or benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis. A continuous quest for the etiological agent] Champsaur H. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cat scratch disease. Identification of bacteria in seven cases of lymphadenitis. Miller-Catchpole R, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Apr;10(4):276–81
Pleural effusion and anicteric hepatitis associated with cat-scratch disease. Documentation by cat-scratch bacillus. Katner HP, et al. Chest 1986 Feb;89(2):302–3
Bacillary organisms in cat scratch disease [letter] Kitchell CC, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1090–1
Cat scratch disease bacilli in the conjunctiva of patients with Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome. Wear DJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Sep;92(9):1282–7

TRANSMISSION

Squirrel (s)c(r)atch disease? [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):278

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

CATALASE

The active center of catalase. Fita I, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 5;185(1):21–37
Comparison of beef liver and Penicillium vitale catalases. Melik-Adamyan WR, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Mar 5; 188(1):63–72
Three-dimensional structure of catalase from Penicillium vitale at 2.0 A resolution. Vainshtein BK, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Mar 5;188(1):49–61
Electron microscopy of frozen hydrated specimens: preparation and characteristics. Lepault J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:719–30
[Hydrolysis of soman and paraoxon by catalase] Liu CL, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of puberty. A multidisciplinary study in the rat. Rietveld WJ, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986; 32:63–8
DNA homology studies of the catalase-negative campylobacters and "Campylobacter fecalis," an emended description of Campylobacter sputorum, and proposal of the neotype strain of Campylobacter sputorum. Roop RM 2d, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Sep;31(9):823–31
Ultrastructural localization of catalase and D-amino acid oxidase in 'normal' fetal mouse liver. Dabholkar AS. Experientia 1986 Feb 15;42(2):144–7
Comparative study of markers of pathogenic staphylococci. Shivram S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Sep;82:194–7
Superoxide dismutase and catalase of calf trabecular meshwork. Freedman SF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Oct;26(10):1330–5
Differentiation of liver peroxisomes in the foetal and newborn rat. Cytochemistry of catalase and D-aminoacid oxidase. Stefanini S, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Aug; 88:151–63
Antioxidant enzyme content of pulmonary artery endothelial cells: effects of subculture. Hart DH, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1985;1(5–6):429–35
Plasmid profiles of clinical isolates of Campylobacter with no or weak catalase activity. Lastovica AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Sep 13;70(6):337–8
Decoration and shadowing of freeze-etched catalase crystals. Bachmann L, et al. Ultramicroscopy 1985;16(3–4):305–20
Elemental imaging and resolution in energy-filtered conventional electron microscopy. Shuman H, et al. Ultramicroscopy 1986;19(2):121–33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibition of rat tissue catalase by cyanamide. DeMaster EG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1; 35(13):2081–5
Mechanism of the inhibition of catalase by ascorbate. Roles of active oxygen species, copper and semidehydroascorbate. Davison AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1193–200
Inhibition of the peroxidatic activity of catalase towards alcohols by the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor cyanamide. Cederbaum AI, et al. Toxicol Lett 1985 Dec; 29(2–3):107–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catalases HPI and HPII in Escherichia coli are induced independently. Loewen PC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 15;243(1):144–9
Partial purification of polypeptides activating catalase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maqueda M, et al. Microbios 1986;46(188–189):179–85
Biosynthesis and maturation of peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes in fibroblasts in relation to the Zellweger syndrome and infantile Refsum disease. Schram AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6156–8

BLOOD

Erythrocytes from cigarette smokers contain more glutathione and catalase and protect endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide better than do erythrocytes from nonsmokers. Toth KM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug; 134(2):281–4
Alcohol metabolizing enzymes as possible markers mediating voluntary alcohol consumption. Amit Z, et al. Can J Public Health 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:15–20
Increased erythrocyte catalase activity in patients with hyperthyroidism. Kurasaki M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jan;18(1):56–9
Erythrocyte catalase. A somatic oxidant defense? Agar NS, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan;77(1):319–21
Calorimetric studies of oxyhemoglobin ligand dissociation. III. Evidence for a hemoglobin-catalase-superoxide dismutase integrated system in the oxygen depletion by dithionite. Forlani L, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1986 Apr; 26(4):289–94
Purification of a human red blood cell protein supporting the survival of cultured CNS neurons, and its identification as catalase. Walicke P, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Apr; 6(4):1114–21
Changes in oxygen-metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation in human erythrocytes as a function of age of donor. Jozwiak Z, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Oct 14;32(1):77–83
Congenital acatalasemia: a study of neutrophil functions after provocation with hydrogen peroxide. Matsunaga T, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Nov;19(11):1187–90
[Changes in erythrocyte catalase activity in subjects with respiratory insufficiency] Gallo G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of working conditions on the biochemical indicators of the blood of ostensibly healthy workers in the chemical

industry] Gerusova GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct; (10):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Protective functions of catalase and ascorbic acid in the corrective treatment of children with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Iusubova AM. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalase activity in children with neurodermatitis during sanatorium–health resort rehabilitation] Sivak VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency in the catalase activity of xeroderma pigmentosum cell and simian virus 40–transformed human cell extracts. Vuillaume M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):538–44

GENETICS

Catalase T deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Traczyk A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):231–41

Evidence for processing of maize catalase 2 and purification of its messenger RNA aided by translation of antibody–bound polysomes. Skadsen RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2027–32

Temporal variation for the expression of catalase in Drosophila melanogaster: correlations between rates of enzyme synthesis and levels of translatable catalase–messenger RNA. Bewley GC, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Aug;113(4):919–38

Use of catalase polymorphisms in the study of sporadic aniridia. Boyd P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):171–4

Gene order on the short arm of human chromosome 11: regional assignment of the LDH A gene distal to catalase in two translocations. Lewis WH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(3):249–53

Cat–2 gene expression. Developmental control of translatable CAT–2 mRNA levels in maize scutellum. Kopczynski CC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):185–8

Heme control region of the catalase T gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spevak W, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):73–8

cDNA sequence coding for human kidney catalase. Bell GI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5561–2

Isolation and characterization of the human catalase gene. Quan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5321–35

An RFLP associated with the human catalase gene. Quan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8288

Complete nucleotide sequence of cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of rat liver catalase. Furuta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):313–7

Spatial pattern of catalase (Cat2) gene activation in scutella during postgerminative development in maize. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5549–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Variation of a 470 000 daltons antigen complex and catalase antigen in clinical isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):339–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Confirmation that catalase is a glycoprotein. Pegg M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):831–8

Pseudocatalase from Lactobacillus plantarum: evidence for a homopentameric structure containing two atoms of manganese per subunit. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6460–7

Properties of catalase purified from a methanol–grown yeast, Kloeckera sp. 2201. Mozaffar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):527–31

METABOLISM

Effects of cysteine on growth, protease production, and catalase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Himelbloom BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):418–21

Interaction between pyridine adenine dinucleotides and bovine liver catalase: a chromatographic and spectral study. Jouve HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):71–9

Analysis of the peroxidatic mode of action of catalase. Sichak SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):286–95

Influence of endogenous catalase activity on the sensitivity of the oral bacterium Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and the oral haemophili to the bactericidal properties of hydrogen peroxide. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):843–8

Activities of antioxidant enzymes in muscle, liver and lung of chickens with inherited muscular dystrophy. Murphy ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):550–6

Pseudocatalase from Lactobacillus plantarum: evidence for a homopentameric structure containing two atoms of manganese per subunit. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6460–7

Kinetic study of the transient phase of a second–order chemical reaction coupled to an enzymic step: application to the oxidation of chlorpromazine by peroxidase–hydrogen peroxide. Escribano J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18;831(3):313–20

The effect of three hypolipidemic drugs on catalase activity and peroxisomal and mitochondrial palmitate oxidation in rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. MacDonald RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):153–60

Flow microcalorimetric study of immobilized enzyme kinetics using the co–immobilized glucose oxidase–catalase system. Owusu RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 25;872(1–2):83–91

The effect of catalase and methionine–S–oxide reductase on oxidised alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Morrison HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):371–8

Brain catalase activity following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in acatalasemic mice. Tuchman M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(1):165–75

Oxygen defense systems in obligately thermophilic bacteria. Allgood GS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1006–10

Catalase, superoxide dismutase, and the production of O2–sensitive mutants of Bacillus coagulans. Vassilyadi M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):994–9

Specific release of rat liver microsomal catalase. Sugita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1740–7

Effects of experimentally altered glutathione levels on life span, metabolic rate, superoxide dismutase, catalase and inorganic peroxides in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(2):399–402

Effect of elevated temperature on catalase and superoxide dismutase during maize development. Matters GL, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):190–6

Characterization of peroxisomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Santos MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov; 161(1):189–98

Catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in lenses of cataractous Nop–mice. Graw J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):577–9

Role of catalase in metabolism of hydrogen peroxide by the perfused rat heart. Thayer WS. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23; 202(1):137–40

Kidney glomerular explants in serum–free media: demonstration of intracellular antioxidant enzymes and active oxygen metabolites. Steinert BW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):285–94

Human vascular smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells lack catalase activity and are susceptible to hydrogen peroxide. Shingu M, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Sep; 9(3):309–20

Effect of exercise training on antioxidant enzymes and cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin. Kanter MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1298–303

Properties of catalase activity in vegetative and sporulating cells of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(4):331–9

Role of keto acids and reduced–oxygen–scavenging enzymes in the growth of Legionella species. Pine L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):33–42

Catalase negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Millar M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):695

Blockade of ethanol induced conditioned taste aversion by 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole: evidence for catalase mediated synthesis of acetaldehyde in rat brain. Aragon CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2077–84

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 19(1):83–7

On the multiplicity of the enzyme catalase in mammalian liver. Masters C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May; 70(2):113–20

Catalase activity in red cell and liver of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):48–52

[Catalase activity in the liver, kidney, myocardium, lung, skeletal muscles and hemolysates of normally developed piglets and piglets with splayleg syndrome as well as in several tissues of adult pigs] Kühne S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between superoxide dismutase and catalase activities of gram–negative bacilli and the pathogenicity for mouse polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Miyazaki S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;41(2):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peroxidase activity of succinylated catalase] Artemchik VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Superoxide dismutase and catalase: a possible role in established pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):163–9

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on polymerization of tubulin. Protection by superoxide dismutase, catalase, or anaerobic conditions. Davison AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1411–7

Influence of added catalase on chromosome stability and neoplastic transformation of mouse cells in culture. Jones GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):583–90

Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on myocardial energy metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion. Das DK, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(3):187–98

Prevention of edema formation in the perfused lung preparation by oxygen radical scavengers. Risberg B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):230–6

Antioxidant modulation of phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(5):297–301

Antiphlogistic effect of catalase on experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Rao NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(3):185–91

Photohemolysis of erythrocytes enriched with superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase. Finazzi–Agró A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr; 43(4):409–12

Synergistic action of gamma interferon and catalase to reverse the suppressive effect of peritoneal macrophages on concanavalin A–induced lymphocyte proliferation. Dohlsten M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):49–58

Neutropenia prevents decrease in strength of rat intestinal anastomosis: partial effect of oxygen free radical scavengers and allopurinol. Högström H, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun; 99(6):716–20

Influence of oxygen–derived free radical scavengers on ischemic livers. Atalla SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec; 40(6):584–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extensive crosslinking between subunits of oligomeric proteins induced by furocoumarins plus UV–A irradiation. Schiavon O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):243–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental allergic arthritis in mice: effects of local enzyme therapy with native and cationic derivatives. van den Berg WB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):350–1

Beneficial actions of superoxide dismutase and catalase in stunned myocardium of dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H372–7

Superoxide dismutase plus catalase improve contractile function in the canine model of the "stunned myocardium". Przyklenk K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):148–56

Failure of superoxide dismutase and catalase to alter size of infarction in conscious dogs after 3 hours of occlusion followed by reperfusion. Gallagher KP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):1065–76

Therapeutic benefits of oxygen radical scavenger treatments remain unproven. Greenwald RA. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(3):173–7

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on apomorphine stereotypy and chlorpromazine catalepsy in mice. Makowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(3–4):83–90

Phencyclidine–like catalepsy induced by the excitatory amino acid antagonist DL–2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate. Koek W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Mar;19(3):257–9

Ontogeny of tolerance to haloperidol: behavioral and biochemical measures. Coyle S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov; 355(1):27–38

Effect of chronic lithium on cholinergically mediated responses and [3H]QNB binding in rat brain. Lerer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):211–9

Catalepsy induced by SCH 23390 in rats. Morelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):179–85

The effect of different types of cortical lesions on drug–induced catalepsy in rats: a pharmacological analysis. Worms P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):53–9

Stress by restraining potentiates morphine catalepsy in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15; 41(12):1542–3

Fetal methylazoxymethanol acetate–induced lesions cause reductions in dopamine receptor–mediated catalepsy and stereotypy. Sanberg PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1057–62

Cross–tolerance between dermorphin and morphine to analgesia and catalepsy in rats. Broccardo M, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:165–9

The role of caudate nucleus in dermorphin–induced catalepsy in rats. Improta G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:161–4

Potentiation of haloperidol–induced catalepsy by ascorbic acid in rats and nonhuman primates. Dorris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):781–3

Neuroleptic–induced catalepsy: a D2 blockade phenomenon? Klemm WR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):911–5

Experimental catalepsy is both enhanced and disrupted by apomorphine. Klemm WR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):12–5

Prolonged cataleptogenic effects of potentized homoeopathic drugs. Sukul NC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(3):338–9

[Minute rhythms of haloperidol catalepsy in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous catalepsy and apomorphine–induced stereotypic behavior in mice. Yurek DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1665–73

DRUG THERAPY

Differential changes in dopaminergic receptor sensitivity

induced by agonist drugs. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):541–8

ETIOLOGY

Catalepsy induced by body pinch: relation to stress-induced analgesia. Amir S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:226–37 (30 ref.)

Head displacement and bracing in haloperidol-treated rats compared to rats with lateral hypothalamic damage. Pellis SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):799–804

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thalamus as a relay station for catalepsy and rigidity. Wolfarth S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec;18(3):261–8

Possible dissociation of central dopamine receptor antagonism and cataleptic behavior. Hruska RE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):789–95

[Changes in the serotonin system of the brains of rats genetically predisposed to catalepsy] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute administration of MIF-1 or Tyr-MIF-1 inhibits haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1785–7

CATALOGING

Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. IV. Physical characteristics of the acquisitions-cataloging record. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1968 Jan;56(1):59–70

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

1986–1987 LabGuide. **Anal Chem** 1986 Aug;58(10):1–258

Occupational Health and Safety 1986/87 purchasing sourcebook. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jul;55(7):5–210

Instrument and book supplement 1985. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8 Suppl):1–258

1986 guide to biotechnology products and instruments. Guide to scientific instruments. **Science** 1986 May 30;232 Pt 2:G1–224

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library: V. Alphabetization of the book catalog. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1968 Jan;56(1):71–9

Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. IV. Physical characteristics of the acquisitions-cataloging record. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1968 Jan;56(1):59–70

CATALYSIS

Approaches to artificial enzymes. Breslow R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:60–9

Synthesis of a partial transacylase mimic. Cram DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:22–40

Biological strategies for the manipulation of dioxygen. The chemistry of cytochrome P-450. Groves JT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:99–107

Electronic aspects of serine protease catalysis. Ressler N. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):183–95 (47 ref.)

CATAPLEXY

see related
NARCOLEPSY

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR2 and narcolepsy: not all narcoleptic-cataplectic patients are DR2 [letter] Guilleminault C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):1–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Narcolepsy/cataplexy. III: Nocturnal sleep and wakefulness patterns. Bixler EO, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun; 29(3–4):305–16

Excessive daytime sleepiness and the pathophysiology of narcolepsy-cataplexy: a laboratory perspective. Broughton R, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):205–15

Serotoninergic reuptake mechanisms in the control of cataplexy. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):280–4

Heart rate and blood pressure changes associated with cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Siegel JM, et al. **Sleep** 1986; 9(1 Pt 2):216–21

CATARACT

Cataracts 1986: facts versus myth. Lichtenstein SB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Mar;8(1):19–25

[Artificial lenses and Fuchs' syndrome] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1147–8, 1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid levels in cataract. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;18(1):25–7

Serum lipid peroxide levels in rats with inherited cataracts. Yagi K, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Jun;7(3):202–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous acetone depresses aqueous humor ascorbate in guinea pigs. Rengstorff RH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 58(1):64–6

Analysis of cataract and keratotic damage induced by 4-diethylaminoethoxy-alpha-ethyl-benzhydrol (RGH-6201) in rats. Bencz Z, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:476–9

Limited proteolysis of MP26 in lens fiber plasma membranes of the U18666A-induced cataract in rats. Alcala J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):1001–5

Selenite-induced epithelial damage and cortical cataract. Anderson RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan;5(1):53–61

Acute reversible cataract induced by xylazine and by ketamine-xylazine anesthesia in rats and mice. Calderone L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):331–7

Calcium induces opacities in cultured human lenses. Hightower KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):565–8

Calcium-induced opacification and loss of protein in the organ-cultured bovine lens. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):617–30

Congenital cataract and maternal ingestion of corticosteroids. Angra SK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:844–6

Electrolyte pattern in experimental sugar cataracts in vitro. Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:857–9

Cataracts induced by intermittent Decadron used as an antiemetic. Bluming AZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb; 4(2):221–3

Ocular changes and phenothiazine derivatives in long-term residents of a mental retardation center. Gowdey CW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec;10(4):248–53

Near-total glutathione depletion and age-specific cataracts induced by buthionine sulfoximine in mice. Calvin HI, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):553–5

[Cataracts] Hachet E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;Spec No:87–107 (Fre)

[Brown discoid deposits in the lens following long-term administration of diazepam (Valium)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular features of the Hagberg-Santavuori syndrome. Bateman JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15; 102(2):262–71

Persistent behavioural blindness after early visual deprivation and active visual rehabilitation: a case report. Carlson S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):607–11

The medical profile of cataract patients. Fisher SJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May;1(2):339–44

Pars plana vitrectomy in aphakic and pseudophakic retinal detachment. Verbraeken H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):203–4

Lens induces glaucoma—a clinical study. Dhar GL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):456–9

What are your contraindications for implanting an intraocular lens? **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):504–7

Uncommon association—pre-senile cataract with scleroderma. Kaushal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):244–5

Periodic alternating nystagmus clearing after cataract surgery. Jay WM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):149–52

Median cleft of the upper lip in association with frontonasal meningocele, left aniridia and lenticular opacity. Khawja AR, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Feb;36(2):43–5

Centronuclear myopathy, cataract, and electrical myotonia: a new case [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(9):807–9

Cataract and uveitis management by pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation. Girard LJ, et al. **Retina** 1985 Spring-Summer;5(2):107–14

Preexisting primary glaucoma and intraocular lenses. Binkhorst CD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):567–9

[Association of glaucoma and cataract. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach] **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr; 85(4):465–77 (Fre)

[Fluorescent iridoangiography in patients with compensated open-angle glaucoma with artiphakia] Kishkina VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined surgery in cataract associated with glaucoma] Tiurikov IuA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Genetic linkage analysis of autosomal dominant congenital cataracts. Bateman JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):218–25

Progression of congenital anterior polar cataracts in childhood. Nelson LB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 103(12):1842–3

Congenital cataract following German measles in the mother. Abstracts from the publications of the late Sir Norman McAlister Gregg. Hertzberg R.

Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1985 Aug;13(3):303–9

Congenital cataract surgery: a retinal surgeon's viewpoint. McLeod D. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;14(1):79–84

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with a mitochondrial myopathy of voluntary muscles and congenital cataract. Sengers RC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):543–7

Haemorrhage in the lens: spontaneous occurrence in congenital cataract. Unoki K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):593–5

Treatment of congenital cataract. Houttequiet I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:29–33

Anterior dislocation of the pyramidal part of a congenital cataract. Thomas R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):51–2

Congenital cataracts in a free-ranging rhesus monkey. Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):225–8

The anterior segment anomalies in the Warburg syndrome. A study of new cases. Alfieri G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):141–8

Congenital cataract and evolutive myopia. Relationship with hypophyseal-adrenal cortical axis function. Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):63–7

Microphthalmia-congenital anterior polar cataract. An autosomal dominant syndrome. Clementi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):189–91

Seckel's syndrome with pseudopolycoria. Robbin DS. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):135–9

François' syndrome. An intermediate between mandibulofacial and craniofacial dysostoses. van Balen AT. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):299–302

François syndrome. Early diagnosis and management. Walther JU, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug; 6(1–2):303–6

Treatment of congenital cataracts and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Scott WE. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:461–77

[Pupillary membrane threads in iris angiography and Scheimpflug photography] Kluxen G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time and possibilities in the correction of aphakia with contact lenses in children and infants] Konen W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative care and visual development of congenital cataract] Schulz E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lens aspiration and primary discission in congenital cataract] Weidle EG. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intelligence findings in children and adolescents with congenital cataract] Knaape HH, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of the treatment of congenital cataract in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast sensitivity function as a diagnostic tool in low vision. Woo GC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep;62(9):648–51

Joint application of hyperacuity perimetry and gap tests to assess visual function behind cataracts: initial trials. Essock EA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 30;60(3):293–312

Neodymium:YAG photodisruption of the anterior hyaloid face in aphakic flat chamber: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Starita RJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Fall; 25(3):119–23

Autobiographical pictorial study of a cataract in progress. Soper JW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May;12(3):303–5

[Irreversible cataract disclosed concomitantly with insulin-dependent diabetes in a child (letter)] Murat A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):258 (Fre)

[Optotype visual acuity in media opacities] Wesemann W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monocular polyopia in nuclear cataract] Kluxen G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of biomicroscopy in determining the indications for a measured dissection of the anterior capsule and its use in fixing an intraocular lens] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of aldose reductase by flavonoids: possible attenuation of diabetic complications. Varma SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:343–58

[Double-blind study on the effectiveness of potassium iodide in the treatment of senile cataract] Mayer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of clinical studies on drug modification of progressive lens opacities] Weigelin E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental morphological basis for using zinc in treating senile cataract] Chuistova IP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;

(7):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for using preparations with antioxidant action in treating senile cataract] Pliushko DG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Inexplicable infantile cataracts and partial maternal galactose disorder. Brivet M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May; 61(5):445–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases and protease inhibitory activities in normal mammalian lenses and human cataractous lenses. Swaminathan S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):184–90
Human lens enzyme alterations with age and cataract: glyceraldehyde-3-P dehydrogenase and triose phosphate isomerase. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb; 5(2):119–26
Aminopeptidase III activity in normal and cataractous lenses. Sharma KK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):373–80
Sodium–potassium–dependent–ATPase activity in Emory mouse lens. Unakar NJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr; 5(4):263–71
Catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in lenses of cataractous Nop–mice. Graw J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):577–9
A study of adenosine triphosphatase activity in human normal, immature, mature and hypermature cataractous lenses. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:882–3
The effect of aldose reductase and its inhibition on sugar cataract formation. Kador PF, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr; 35(4 Suppl 1):15–9
Galactokinase activity in patients with idiopathic cataracts. Elman MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):210–5
[Prevention and reversal of rat galactosemic cataract with aldose reductase inhibitor—immunohistochemical study] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 89(11):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Technical problems of extracapsular cataract extractions after vitrectomy [letter] Sneed S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1126–7
Dosimetric study of microwave cataractogenesis. Foster MR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):129–40
Atopic cataract induced by severe allergic contact dermatitis on the face. Uehara M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(1):54–7
The causes and prevention of cataract blindness. Hockwin O. **Endeavour** 1985;9(3):132–8
Posterior cataract induction by UV–B radiation in albino mice. Jose JG. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):11–20
Wavelength dependency of cataracts in albino mice following chronic exposure. Jose JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct; 41(4):545–63
Further observations on the effect of galactose on the development of X–ray–induced cataract in mice. Taura T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):527–43
Traumatic cataract following bee sting. Agarwal RK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–60
Sunlight–its etiological role in cataract formation. Kharmar BK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:842–3
Physical factors in cataractogenesis: ambient ultraviolet radiation and temperature. Sliney DH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):781–90
Aftercataracts. Hennessey D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec; 56(12):922–5
Epikeratophakia in children with traumatic cataracts. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May–Jun;23(3):108–14
Identification of metabolic risk factors for posterior subcapsular cataract. Jahn CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(2):112–6
Interaction of galactose and dietary protein deficiency on rat lens. Ratnakar KS. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):344–8
Neodymium:YAG laser iridectomy and acute cataract formation in the rabbit. Seedor JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):478–82
Ophthalmologic complications of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents. Malone JI. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(4):194–8
Natural and radiation–induced cataracts in man and mouse, and natural macular degeneration in man: proposed mechanisms. Burch PR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep; 30(9):879–96
Some perspectives on cataractogenesis from heavy charged particles. Lett JT, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S201–7
Ultrasonic fragmentation of cataract in uveitis. Petrilli AM, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):61–5
Dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in plasma, spleen and adrenal gland of streptozotocin–diabetic rats: correlation with cataracts. Muñoz JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar; 42(1):63–70
Opportunities for electron microscopy in space radiation biology. Lett JT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):229–36
Cataracts in patients injected with 224Ra. Stefani FH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:51–9
[Surgery of cataracts due to goniotrepanation] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cataract and skin carcinoma in patients treated with photochemotherapy (PUVA)] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Regressive posterior cataract after vitrectomy and injection of sulfur hexafluoride] Thienpont P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):253–4 (Fre)
[Initial clinical results on the problem of implantation of intraocular lenses in diabetes mellitus] Prskavec FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between lenticular vitamin E level and cataract formation in experimental diabetic rats] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological study of uveitis–induced cataract] Kohara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;89(6):740–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Peroxidation crystalline lens damage—a possible cause of the development of traumatic cataract] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):412–3 (Rus)
[Dose–effect relationship based on frequency of occurrence of radiation cataracts] Gerasimov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of acute radiation damage to the crystalline lens] Gerasimov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of singlet oxygen in the development of senile cataract] Birich TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical criteria for temporary disability examinations of patients after extraction of traumatic cataracts] Chudniavtseva NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme study of the antiradical system in the development of cataract] Leus NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trigger mechanisms of cataractogenesis] Leus NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):430–4 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Structure of primary damage of the crystalline lens in the pathogenesis of senile cataract] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the cataractogenic effect of 9 GeV protons] Kabachenko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile cataract in Hutterites. Shokeir MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):495–500
Direct and maternal aspects of the risk of cataract with partial disorders of galactose metabolism. Winder AF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep;28(3):199–206
Age–related changes of calpain II and alpha–crystallin in the lens of hereditary cataract (Nakano) mouse. Yoshida H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):983–8
Inherited cataracts in inbred mice. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Aug;46(1):45–56
Genetic differences between substrains of the inbred mouse strain 101 and designation of a new strain 102. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Dec;46(3):349–52
Cataracts in patients heterozygous for galactokinase deficiency. Stambolian D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):429–33
The frequency of dominant cataract and recessive specific–locus mutations in mice derived from 80 or 160 mg ethylnitrosourea per kg body weight treated spermatogonia. Favor J. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;162(1):69–80
Dominant cataract and recessive specific locus mutations in offspring of X–irradiated male mice. Graw J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):47–54
Further experience of the mouse dominant cataract mutation test from an experiment with ethylnitrosourea. West JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;164(2):127–36
Inherited snowflake cataracts. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):123–39
Tapetochoroidal degeneration combined with cataract and lentodonesis. Jaeger W, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Feb;5(1–2):19–23
Familial congenital cataract, non–progressive neurological disorders and mental deficiency: a new X–linked syndrome? Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr; 5(3):201–3
Lethal familial pellagra–like skin lesion associated with neurologic and developmental impairment and the development of cataracts. Salih MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):787–93
["Genetic crystalline lenses" and their treatment] Tapissier J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Jan;34(1):37–44 (Fre)
[The Lyon effect of the lens: findings in the carriers of X chromosome–linked cataract and in Lowe syndrome] Koniszewski G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec; 187(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of hereditary hypertrophic interstitial neuropathy accompanied with cataract, neurogenic deafness and hand tremor] Kaneda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan; 26(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Muscle involvement in patients with Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome: with reference to clinical manifestations of adult patients] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct; 25(10):1131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alopecia, corneal dystrophy and congenital cataract. Familial cases] Ionițescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of hereditary factors in the development of senile cataract] Eremenko NS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Confederates, chloroform, and cataracts: Julian John Chisolm (1830–1903). Worthington WC Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Jun; 79(6):748–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera to synthetic peptides of MIP26K as probes of membrane changes during human cataractogenesis. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 May;42(5):497–501

METABOLISM

Covalent change of major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) of lens membrane during human senile cataractogenesis. Takemoto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):965–71
Copper concentration in cornea, iris, normal, and cataractous lenses and intraocular fluids of vertebrates. Cook CS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan;5(1):69–76
Reconstitution of MIP26 from single human lenses into artificial membranes. I. Differences in pH sensitivity of cataractous vs. normal human lens fiber cell proteins. Gooden MM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov;4(11):1107–15
The alteration of lipid peroxide in glucocorticoid–induced cataract of developing chick embryos and the effect of ascorbic acid. Nishigori H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan; 5(1):37–40
Glutathione metabolism in lenses of Emory and cataract–resistant mice: activity of five enzymes. Rathbun WB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar;5(3):189–94
Isolation and identification of sialic acids from the gangliosides of human cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):167–70
Immunocytochemical localization of the 27K beta–crystallin polypeptide in the mouse lens during development using a specific monoclonal antibody: implications for cataract formation in the Philly mouse. Carper D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):104–9
ATP hydrolysis kinetics of Na_+K–ATPase in cataract. Garner MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):339–48
Modification of DNA and protein in cataract [letter] Harding JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):497–8
Membrane permeability characteristics of perfused human senile cataractous lenses. Lucas VA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):151–65
Effects of bendazac L–lysine salt on X–ray–induced cataract in the rabbit lens. Pandolfo L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):167–75
A temporal and spatial study of the synthesis and degradation of water–soluble and insoluble proteins in galactosemic rat lenses. Williams EH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct; 41(4):475–86
Papain inhibitory activity in normal & cataractous mammalian lenses. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:458–62
Vitamin C in the human aqueous humor and cataracts. Chandra DB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(2):165–8
Freezable and non–freezable water content of cataractous human lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):122–5
NMR analyses of the cold cataract. III. 13C acrylamide studies. Lerman S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1349–53
Free epsilon amino groups and 5–hydroxymethylfurfural contents in clear and cataractous human lenses. Rao GN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):98–102
Isolation of coloured peptides from cataractous lens proteins. Truscott RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):137–42
Lipid peroxidation in cataract of the human. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1463–71
Molecular mechanisms of cataractogenesis: IV. Evidence of phospholipid . malondialdehyde adduct in human senile cataract. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May; 34(3):289–96
Protein carboxyl methyltransferase and methyl acceptor proteins in aging and cataractous tissue of the human eye lens. McFadden PN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar; 34(1):91–105
The effect of high glucose and oxidative stress on lens metabolism, aldose reductase, and senile cataractogenesis. Cheng HM, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):10–4
Amino acid pattern in human aqueous humor of patients with senile cataract and primary open–angle glaucoma. Hannappel E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):341–3
Increased calcium binding capacity associated with genotypic lens opacities. Odeigah PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(6):338–40
The role of ascorbic acid in senile cataract. Bensch KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7193–6
The structure and function of basement membrane (lens capsule) in relation to diabetes and cataract. Fisher RF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):755–9
[The significance of lenticular calcium overload for cataract development in alloxan diabetic rats] Frey M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What possibilities exist to modify cataract development on the basis of current biochemical knowledge? Where can drugs act?] Hockwin O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The biosynthesis of leukotriene B4 in human cataractous lens and in bovine lens] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biosynthesis of macromolecules by lens epithelial cells of cataractous mouse (Nakano mouse) cultured on plastic and type I collagen substrates] Nakazawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;89(12):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical and immunohistochemical determinations of gangliosides in the lenses from congenital mice (cac–strain and ICR/M–strain)] Sugai M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):848–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of heavy molecular weight proteins of Nakano mouse lenses] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Calpain and alpha–crystallin in the lens of cac mouse] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 89(11):1272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Free radical oxidation of lipids and thiol groups in the formation of a cataract] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[NMR study of the state of water in the human lens during cataract development] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decomposition of H2O2 by human cataractous lenses] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug; 102(8):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of lipid peroxidation products in cataractous lenses] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of lipid peroxidation products in the human lens during cataract maturation] Babizhaev MA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A study of prevalence and risk factors of senile cataract in rural areas of western U.P. Raizada IN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):339–42

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and incidence of cataract in Sicily. Moro F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):197–200

The association between pinguecula, sunlight and cataract. Perkins ES. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):325–30

Prevalence of cataracts in a population–based study of persons with diabetes mellitus. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1191–6

[Geographic aspects of senile cataract morbidity] Lantukh VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear vacuoles in nuclear cataract. Palmquist BM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):63–6

Reconstructing normal alpha–crystallin from the modified cataractous protein. Thomson JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):563–71

Analysis of lead traces in cataractous lenses and in normal lenses by means of an anodic–stripping voltameter. Balacco–Gabrieli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1655–60

Response of the lens of the galactose–fed rat to YAG laser–induced injury. Gona O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):117–30

Morphological and cell volume changes in the rat lens during the formation of radiation cataracts. Zintz C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):43–54

Contrast transfer ratio in normal, cataractous, and intraocular implant lenses. A clinical photopapillometric study. Hendrickson P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):191–4

The lenticular capsule and cellular migration in anterior capsular cataract. Pau H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):118–21

Inexpensive stereoscopic CCRG camera for lens/cataract photography in vitro. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):118–22

Ultrastructure of posterior subcapsular cataract in human lens. Nagata M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(3):180–4

Determination of the state and content of water in human normal and cataractous lenses by differential scanning calorimetry. Nunnari JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(2):117–24

Electron microscopic study of water–insoluble fractions in normal and cataractous human lens fibers. Ozaki L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):257–61

Lens proteins in intumescent cataract. Ringens PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):61–7

Opacification of the posterior capsule. Green WR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):727–39

[Calcium content of cataract lenses in the human—relation of the calcium content to the form and extent using Scheimpflug camera–documented lens opacities] Jaeger W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course studies of the lenses of diabetic patients using linear densitometry of Scheimpflug photographs] Olbert D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetic lentopathy] Herfurth S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spherolith of the lens with cholesterol inclusion] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An aspect of cell level changes in the sugar–induced cataractous lens] Kamiya M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biometry of human crystalline lenses—thickness of layers in transparent lenses and subcapsular cataracts] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Method of densitometric quantitative analysis of human cataractous lens] Yuge T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;89(9):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the posterior capsule of the crystalline lens with regard to age and in various types of cataract] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echographic evaluation of the state of the crystalline lens in children with congenital and acquired cataracts] Sorochinskaia TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bilateral Ota's nevus with cataract] Egorov NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal sensory findings secondary to monocular cataracts in children and strabismic adults. Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):349–52

Evaluation of the central retina and optic nerve function in media opacities. Foerster MH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):101–6

Selenium–induced cataract—a correlation of dry mass content and light scattering. Palmquist BM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):35–42

Quantitative assessment of conventional macular function tests in cases of cataract. Dubey AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:895–7

Vision through nuclear and posterior subcapsular cataract. Baraldi P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):173–8

Impairment of contrast sensitivity function (CSF) as a measure of disability glare. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1131–6

Glare and contrast: indications for cataract surgery. Jaffe NS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul;12(4):372–5

Laser retinometry versus clinical estimation of media: a comparison of efficacy in predicting visual acuity in patients with lens opacities. Tabbut SE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):140–5

Nuclear cataract and ascorbic acid. Lohmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 May;73(5):266–7

[Changes in ERG potentials in unilateral cataracts] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Feb;42(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Significance of ERG and VEP evoked by red flash in the preoperative prognosis in senile cataracts] Bertrand F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of macular functional capacity by helium–neon laser interferometry] Schraub M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value of ERG studies in cataract] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Potentials for functional recovery in unilateral traumatic cataract] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hydro– and hemodynamic indices of senile cataract patients] Korneva TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Predicting the development of ocular hypertension after cataract extraction] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrodynamic indicators in relation to the site of incision] Fagbeiro PO. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Permanent suppression of phase separation cataract in calf lens using amine modification agents. Siezen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):239–47

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor, 1–[(p–bromophenyl)–sulfonyl]hydantoin, on cataract formation and tissue polyol levels in galactosemic rats. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2990–5

Preventive effect of ascorbic acid against glucocorticoid–induced cataract formation of developing chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar; 40(3):445–51

Aspirin, nifedipine, and cataract [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5; 2(8497):42–3

Do aspirin–like analgesics protect against cataract? A case–control study. van Heyningen R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1111–3

Aspirin–like analgesics and cataract [letter] van Heyningen R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):283

Medical therapy in the prevention of cataract. Brown NA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):748–54 (45 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Binocular vision in unilateral cataracts resolved by pseudophakos implantation] Corjatea L, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Possibilities for improving rehabilitation and disability prevention in cataracts of aging] Levanets IuL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New model intraocular lens and the effectiveness of its use in rehabilitating patients with different types of cataract] Logal IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of patients with traumatic cataracts from agricultural injuries] Valeeva RG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (7):443–4 (Rus)

THERAPY

Fate of the capsular bag in endocapsular phacoemulsification and complete in–the–bag intraocular lens fixation. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul;12(4):408–12

Synergism of sorbinil and normal diet on reversal of stage–II sugar cataract. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 31(3):170–9

VETERINARY

Isoflurane–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in an Andean condor. Bednarski RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1209–10

Extracapsular extraction of senile cataract in an Andean condor. Moore CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1211–3

Extracapsular cataract extraction: an analysis of 240 operations in dogs. Rooks RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1013–5

More on the medical "cure" for cataracts [letter] Tiekert CG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1364

Inherited nuclear cataracts in the Morgan horse. Beech J, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):371–2

Cataract as an outcome of zinc deficiency in salmon. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Mar;44(3):118–20 (7 ref.)

[Congenital cataract in a cynomolgus monkey] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone–iodine as an disinfectant in eye surgery. Klie F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):67–71

No additive effect of tranexamic acid and naproxen on corneal deswelling. A study on oedema after uncomplicated intracapsular cataract extraction with anterior chamber lens implantation. Nørrelykke Nissen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):291–4

Cataract surgery. Outcome assessments and epidemiologic aspects. Bernth–Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;174:3–47

Intracapsular cataract extraction with and without implantation of an anterior chamber lens. A comparative study. Eriksen JS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:74–5

Out–patient cataract surgery. First experiences from a large hospital department. Henning V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:76–8

Outbreak of bacterial endophthalmitis after cataract surgery and lens implantation: lack of direct evidence for exogenous contributing factors. Klimek JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):184–7

Hypotony after rotation of an intraocular lens haptic into a cyclodialysis cleft. Davenport WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):736–7

Effect of cataract surgery on intraocular pressure reduction obtained with laser trabeculoplasty [letter] Hurvitz LM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):133

Effect of applying the Honan intraocular pressure reducer before cataract surgery. Jay WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):523–7

Epidemiologic aspects of senile cataract extraction stratified by visual acuity, age, and sex. Morgan LW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):520–2

Neovascular glaucoma after intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction in diabetic patients. Poliner LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):637–43

Oxygen flux into the aberrant cornea. Kwok LS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):300–2

Intravenous lidocaine for control of coughing during standby cataract surgery [letter] Fenton WM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):847

Extracapsular extraction and lens implantation for cataracts with foreign bodies. Bisbara SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):760–1

Treatment of ocular inflammation with diclofenac sodium: double-blind trial following cataract surgery. Rosen S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):577–81

Outpatient cataract surgery by ophthalmology residents in a county hospital. Schanzer MC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;17(8):480–2

Distant arterial thromboembolization as a postoperative complication of cataract extractions. Schwartz JL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;18(1):32–4

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after cataract extraction under local anesthesia. Tichy ST, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;18(7):231–2

Informed consent [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 104(7):972–3

Glove-wrapper 'contact lens' for light reduction during cataract surgery [letter] Bullock JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1782

An evaluation of ultrastrong polyethylene fiber as an ophthalmic suture. Cohan BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1816–21

Misleading predictions of postoperative visual acuity [editorial] Guyton DL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 104(2):189–90

Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation in eyes with preexisting glaucoma. McGuigan LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1301–8

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in a postradial keratotomy patient [letter] Markovits AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 104(3):329, 331

Hemorrhagic retinopathy following uncomplicated pediatric cataract extraction [letter] Mets MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):975, 979

Restoration of ocular volume through the anterior chamber in postextracapsular cataract extraction retinal surgery [letter] Moisseiev J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1135

Informed consent in senile cataract extraction. Morgan LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):42–5

Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with retinitis pigmentosa or Usher's syndrome. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 104(6):852–4

Reduction of pupillary constriction during cataract surgery using suprofen. Stark WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 104(3):364–6

Congenital cataract surgery: a retinal surgeon's viewpoint. McLeod D. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;14(1):79–84

Cataract surgery: interim results and complications of a randomised controlled trial. Oxford Cataract Treatment and Evaluation Team (OCTET). **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):402–10

Use of a grading system in the evaluation of complications in a randomised controlled trial on cataract surgery. Oxford Cataract Treatment and Evaluation Team (OCTET). **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):411–4

Hyaluronidase and sodium hyaluronate in cataract surgery. Calder IG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):418–20

Retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 69(9):650–3

Aphakic retinal detachment. Le Mesurier R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):737–41

Vitreous haemorrhage after cataract extraction. Littlewood KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;69(12):911–4

Clinically unsuspected phacoanaphylaxis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. McMahon MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 69(11):836–40

Retrospective comparison of lens implant surgery and cataract surgery in a provincial unit. Watts J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):415–7

Retrobulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery: comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine/lidocaine combinations. Vettese T, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;20(4):131–4

Correction of presbyopia with contact lenses and management of posterior capsule after cataract extraction. Adapted from the January 13, 1985 meeting of the Contact Lens Association of Ophthalmologists (CLAO). **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):255–88

Astigmatic analysis of the scleral pocket incision and closure technique for cataract surgery. Masket S. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):206–9

The medical profile of cataract patients. Fisher SJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May;1(2):339–44

Neodymium–YAG laser and cataract surgery. Stern AL, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Oct;49(10):641–2

High altitude corneal endothelial decompensation. Koch DD, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):189–91

Pirprofen in postoperative course following cataract extraction: a controlled trial. Saggio F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):735–8

Role of multiple sutures in cataract surgery to control the corneal astigmatism. Kamlesh, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:978–82

Day surgery for cataracts and iris-clip implant insertions. Mehta HK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:847–52

Role of aspirin in cataract surgery. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):89–90

A new of closure of corneo scleral wound in cataract surgery. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:920–3

Combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction (in lens induced glaucoma). Sinha A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:836–8

Lens guide suture for transport and fixation in secondary IOL implantation after intracapsular extraction. Malbran ES, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):151–60

The Haag–Streit Lotmar Viscometer for determining macular potential prior to cataract surgery. Bryant WR. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):581–3

Current concepts in posterior chamber lens technology. Jaffe NS. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):456–60

Knife versus neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: a one-year follow-up. Knolle GE Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):448–55

Intraocular pressure after cataract surgery with Healon. Olivius E, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep; 11(5):480–2

Surgically soft eye for cataract removal. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul;12(4):424–30

On-the-table posterior capsulotomy and 1% sodium hyaluronate. Alpar JJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul; 12(4):391–3

Preoperative orders for cataract and IOL surgery [letter] Balent A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar; 12(2):171–3

Side effect of microscope drape [letter] Berger RO, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):63

The influence of cataract types on potential acuity meter results. Carpel EF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):276–7

Analysis of capsular bag defects and intraocular lens positions for consistent centration. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):124–9

Intravitreal dislocation of a cataractous lens immediately following retrobulbar injection [letter] Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):62–3

Extracapsular cataract extraction and primary posterior chamber lens implantation. Heslin KB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):44–6

Potential acuity meter to predict postoperative visual acuity. Ing MR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):34–5

Glare and contrast: indications for cataract surgery. Jaffe NS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul;12(4):372–5

Triple procedure of extracapsular cataract surgery, posterior chamber lens implantation, and glaucoma filter. Levene R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul;12(4):385–90

Prediction of intraocular lens position after cataract extraction. Olsen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul; 12(4):376–9

Management of acute postoperative intraocular pressure elevation by laser-induced filtration. Osher RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):77–8

A prospective comparison of Amvisc and Healon in cataract surgery. Sharpe ED, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):47–9

Comparison of intraocular acetylcholine and carbachol. Yee RW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):18–22

Periodic alternating nystagmus clearing after cataract surgery. Jay WM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):149–52

Anesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] Winchell SW. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2448

Prediction of postoperative visual acuity in cataract patients using the Flying Corpuscle Viewer. Adams DF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):509–12

Sodium hyaluronate used to correct lens nucleus tumble [letter] Baldinger JC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep;16(9):590

Extracapsular cataract extraction after silicone oil injection [letter] Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct; 16(10):660

Retrobulbar and facial nerve block? no; peribulbar? yes [letter] Davis DB 2d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep;16(9):604

Combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction. Dellaporta A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Aug;16(8):487–94

Cataract extraction after silicone oil injection [letter] Friedberg HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):378

Anesthesia for cataract extraction [letter] Gills JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):173

Preoperative prediction of hyphemas. Gorman M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):490–2

Pupillary block with anterior chamber lens following Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy [letter] Gstalder RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):249–50

What anesthetic technique provides best lid akinesia? [letter] Kaplan LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Aug;16(8):513

Long-term gonioscopy follow-up of eyes with posterior chamber lens implants and no iridectomy. Murphy GE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):227–8

A new bridle suture for cataract surgery. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jul;17(7):434–6

Three thousand YAG lasers in posterior capsulotomies: an analysis of complications and comparison to polishing and surgical discission. Shah GR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):473–7

"Good morning: this is Mr. Cataract, and this is Mrs. Glaucoma" [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jul;17(7):397–8

Controlled retrobulbar anesthesia for ECCE and IOL implantation. Zauberman H. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep; 16(9):560–2

Snailtracks of the corneal endothelium. Alfonso E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):344–9

Intraocular lens powers used in the triple procedure. Effect on visual acuity and refractive error. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1561–6

Early experience in extracapsular cataract surgery by residents. Browning DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1647–53

The triple procedure. Analysis of outcome, refraction, and intraocular lens power calculation. Crawford GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):817–24

Intraocular lens calculation in combined penetrating keratoplasty, cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Katz HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):1203–7

Complications associated with the use of the neodymium:YAG laser. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1371–5

Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in glaucomatous eyes. Savage JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1506–16

Combined cataract extraction and guarded sclerectomy. Reevaluation in the extracapsular era. Shields MB. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):366–70

Potential acuity meter for predicting visual acuity after Nd:YAG posterior capsulotomy. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):397–400

Three thousand YAG lasers in posterior capsulotomies: an analysis of complications and comparison to polishing and surgical discissions. Durham DG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:218–35

Ocular massage before cataract surgery. Ernest JT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:205–17

Management of cataracts in infants. Parks MM. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:119–39

Treatment of congenital cataracts and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Scott WE. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:461–77

Complications of Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Picker LA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):529–32

Trabeculectomy, cataract extraction and intra-ocular lens implantation. Galin MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):570–3

Long term complications from extracapsular cataract surgery. Percival SP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):915–8

Cataract surgery in developing countries [letter] Hoehn JB. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct;15(4):182

[Surgery of cataracts due to goniotrepanation] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A simple procedure for treatment of astigmatism after cataract surgery] Bechetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of ERG and VEP evoked by red flash in the preoperative prognosis in senile cataracts] Bertrand F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enflurane and isoflurane for cataract surgery] Beurier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):39–41 (Fre)

[Effective intraocular cefmenoxime levels following subconjunctival injection: studies of the penetration of cefmenoxime into the aqueous humor of the human eye] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Video specular microscopy and automatic morphometry of the corneal endothelium following extracapsular cataract extraction] Fabian E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction in myopic eyes] Heider W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wide-angle endothelial microscopy in cataract surgery] Kohl M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hallermann–Streiff–François syndrome—early diagnosis and therapy] Konopizky BE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of astigmatism by operation keratometry] Krey HF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benefits and risks of the combined glaucoma-cataract operation] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uni- and bilateral ischemic papillary infarcts following cataract extraction] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative care and visual development of congenital cataract] Schulz E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyvinyl iodine in ophthalmic surgery] Auerbach B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The first description of the Irvine syndrome] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratectomy and cataract extraction in Terrien disease]

Schulze F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topography of the corneal endothelium following surgical trauma] Winter R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypotension syndrome caused by shrinkage of the lens capsule] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrin gluing in ophthalmic surgery] Friess HG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;98(11):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of clonidine in the prevention of intraoperative hypertensive crisis. Study on cardiopathic and hypertensive patients subjected to cataract surgery under local anesthesia] Magioncalda A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Apr 30; 117(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood sugar control and cataract extraction in diabetic patients treated with insulin] Kakehashi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum anti-lens protein antibody in cataract before and after cataract surgery] Sunakawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late results of the treatment of congenital cataract in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Simultaneous lensectomy and vitrectomy in the treatment of complications of uveitis in children] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Optical correction of the aphakic eye 24 hours after the extraction of senile cataracts] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Characteristics of evaluating ocular refraction after operations altering the shape of the cornea] Avetisov SE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using neuroleptanalgesia in microsurgery of cataract and glaucoma] Stashchuk VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cataract extraction after glaucoma-control operations] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun; 102(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The corneal endothelial layer after cataract extraction in Fuchs' syndrome] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of endothelial microscopy in patients with traumatic cataracts after lensectomy with implantation of intraocular lenses through the flat part of the ciliary body] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of calcitonin in cataract surgery] Golychev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pre- and postoperative treatment in cataract surgery] Kondratenko IuN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):17–8 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of magneto- and electrophoresis in treating children with different types of cataract postoperatively] Zobina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological changes after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of posterior chamber lenses. A prospective clinical study. Naeser K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):323–9

The effect of naproxen on the ocular inflammatory response following extracapsular lens extraction in rabbits. Pritchett PM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):519–24

Surgical vitrectomy for pseudophakic malignant glaucoma. Lynch MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15; 102(2):149–53

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy in phakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ober RR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):81–9

Neovascular glaucoma after intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction in diabetic patients[letter] Reifler DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):386–8

Posterior synechiae in extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior-chamber intraocular lenses. McEntyre JM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):664–6

Long-term corneal endothelial cell loss after cataract surgery. Results of a randomized controlled trial. Oxford Cataract Treatment and Evaluation Team (OCTET). **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1170–5

Localized bullous keratopathy secondary to adherent lens capsule [letter] Moses L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 104(5):639, 642

Postoperative hyphema in cataract surgery with scleral flap technique [letter] Moses L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 104(6):793

Response of the corneal endothelium to cataract surgery. Schultz RO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1164–9

Pseudo-ciliochoroidal detachment, an undescribed anterior segment postoperative complication. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:127–30

Dyschromatopsia following cataract surgery. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;21(4):140–3

Endothelial line associated with pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Rice RL, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):42–6

Implantation cyst in A.C. after cataract surgery. Narain L, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:884–5

Use of vitrophage in management of accidental extra capsular extraction of senile cataract in immediate post-operative period. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:886–7

Management of pupillary block glaucoma in early post operative period by a simple technique. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:839–41

Diagnosis and surgical management of phacoanaphylactic uveitis following extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Abrahams IW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):444–7

Corneal ulceration following cataract surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Insler MS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):594–7

Endothelial cell loss in four types of intraocular lens implant procedures. Levy JH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):465–8

Effect of incision size and Terry keratometer usage on postoperative astigmatism. Lindstrom RL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):469–73

Aftercataracts. Hennessey D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec; 56(12):922–5

Neodymium:YAG laser therapy for pseudophakic pupillary block. Cinotti DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar; 12(2):174–9

Tilting the microscope helps prevent vascular burns [letter] Boldrey EE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):377–8

Cataract surgery after expulsive choroidal hemorrhage in the fellow eye. Straatsma BR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jul; 17(7):400–3

Pupillary block glaucoma does occur with uncomplicated extracapsular cataract extraction [letter] Thurmond JA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Aug;16(8):512

The incidence of retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction. A ten-year study. Coonan P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1096–101

Vitreous incarceration complicating cataract surgery. A light and electron microscopic study. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):247–53

Visual acuity, refractive error, and astigmatism following corneal transplantation for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Samples JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov; 92(11):1554–60

Aphakic cystoid macular edema and the operating microscope: is there a connection? Iliff WJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:476–500

Expulsive hemorrhage: its incidence in cataract surgery and a report of four bilateral cases. Payne JW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:181–204

[The intracorneal suture: a simple procedure for correcting astigmatism following cataract surgery] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does phacoanaphylaxis exist? Apropos of 46 cases of bilateral extracapsular extraction (with and without implant)] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):761–3 (Fre)

[Treatment of cystoid macular edema after intracapsular cataract extraction and implantation of the Binkhorst 4-loop lens] Gnad HD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 9;97(15):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of complications after lensectomy in children] Goryszewska-Maciochowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb; 88(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Expulsive hemorrhage in cataract surgery] Ratajczyk S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Predicting the development of ocular hypertension after cataract extraction] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis and prevention of vitreous body prolapse during extraction of age-related cataract] Egorov VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Let the buyer beware is good advice for everyone including Medicare [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1985 Oct; 42(4):466

Conflict of interest policy [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):483–4

HISTORY

Outpatient cataract surgery [letter] Girard LJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1274

An eighteenth-century battle for priority: Jacques Daviel (1693–1762) and the extraction of cataracts. Weiner DB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):129–55

[Charlotte von Schiller's blindness and death] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):464 (Ger)

[Serendipitous inventions in cataract surgery] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Aspiration-irrigation syringe for extracapsular cataract extraction operated with one hand. Lobel D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):611

A disposable cystotome-cannula. Rumelt MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):385

A lens nucleus expressor: 'a third hand' [letter] McDonald JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):638

New coaxial system for manual extracapsular cataract surgery. Fabricant RN, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):493–4

A new iris retractor for the six-o'clock position. Horst AK, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):495–6

Bacterial recovery from automated cataract surgical equipment. Clayman HM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):158–61

Using a Sinskey hook for nucleus removal [letter] Cobble CR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):63

Aspiration pressure of phacoemulsification tips [letter] Weiss IS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):173

Ocular compression bag for cataract surgery. Adams WL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):51

Modification of suction cannulas to prevent capsular or zonular tears during extracapsular cataract extraction. Avni I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 May;17(5):308

A convenient fluid-collection bag for cataract surgery. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):521–2

A new type of irrigating cannula for lens nucleus delivery by extracapsular extraction. Nishi O. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):47–9

Combined iris and cornea retractor for intracapsular cataract surgery. Yazujian LD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):166

[Extraction of pupillary membranes behind artificial lenses using the vitreotome] Bacin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the secondary cataract peeling method in posterior chamber lenses] Jungmann P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluid supply and drainage following extracapsular cataract extraction] Weber B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Planned extracapsular cataract extraction using a bimanual irrigation-aspiration system] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phacoemulsification] Welt R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atraumatic needles for cataract surgery] Harnisch JP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results after planned extracapsular cataract extraction with the Klöti stripper and implantation of UV light-absorbent Simcoe lenses with a 10-degree loop tilt] Gnad HD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 9;97(15):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspiration cannula for extracapsular cataract extraction] Artamonov VP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):441–2 (Rus)

[Improved construction of a trephine with a sectoral crown] Baranov VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):62 (Rus)

[Modification of Flieringa's ring for combined operations with opening of the eyeball] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):68 (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical studies of sutures of natural silk produced by oak silkworms] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The uvea-touch syndrome and how to avoid it. Personal thoughts about lens implantation. Binkhorst CD. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):609–23

Secondary surgical and neodymium-YAG laser discisions. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 100(4):510–9

Comparison of low- and high-volume irrigation-aspiration systems for extracapsular cataract extraction. O'Grady GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):91–4

Excision of anterior capsular tags. Peristein S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):383

Phacoexcavation as an alternative pars plana technique for lens removal. Wilson DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):528–33

The effects of prolonged phacoemulsification time on the corneal endothelium. Beesley RD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;18(6):216–9, 222

Phacoemulsification with the Healin/Mackool Ocusystem: a follow-up report. Heslin KB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):601–4

Cryoextraction versus forceps extraction of cataract under general versus local anesthesia. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):535–8

Prevention of post-cataract extraction ptosis [letter] Bullock JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):972

Neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Central corneal endothelial cell density. Slomovic AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):536–8

Technical problems of extracapsular cataract extractions after vitrectomy [letter] Sneed S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1126–7

Neovascular glaucoma following neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Weinreb RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):730–1

One-step extracapsular cataract extraction and silicone oil-injection in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):382–6

Treatment of secondary cataract with Q-switched Nd YAG laser. Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984; 211:23–7

Treatment of congenital cataract. Houttequiet I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:29–33

Optical iridectomy in phakic and pseudophakic patients [letter] Davis PL. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;20(4):159–61

Phaco–Ersatz: cataract surgery designed to preserve accommodation. Parel JM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):165–73

Tapping of fluid pockets—a better method of management of vitreous loss in cataract surgery. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:917–9

Neodymium:YAG laser capsulotomy. Deutsch TA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Fall;25(3):87–100

Neodymium:YAG photodisruption of the anterior hyaloid face in aphakic flat chamber: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Starita RJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Fall; 25(3):119–23

Modification of the Kratz incision with a scleral marking and a temporary silk suture for astigmatic control. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):491–3

Quantitative concepts in avoiding intraocular lens damage from the Nd:YAG laser in posterior capsulotomy. Bath PE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May;12(3):262–6

Precision capsulotomy with a Sharpoint blade. Broderick RD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):186–7

Sodium hyaluronate vitrectomy. Langerman DW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):69–72

Management of a posterior capsule rupture in planned extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. Wang HS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):73–6

The Nd:YAG laser in ophthalmology. Cinotti AA, et al. **NJ Med** 1985 Oct;82(10):787–91

Evaluation of the burst mode of a neodymium: YAG laser in saline and polymethyl methacrylate. Weckstrom K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(1):38–40

Pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation: Part III—Results in eyes without other ocular pathology or an implant. Girard LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Dec;16(12):765–8

The cost of materials used in Viscosurgery [letter] Hesburg PC. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):276

Comparison of intracapsular and extracapsular cataract surgery. Histopathologic study of eyes obtained postmortem. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):1208–25

Cataract and uveitis management by pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation. Girard LJ, et al. **Retina** 1985 Spring–Summer;5(2):107–14

Ultrasonic fragmentation of cataract in uveitis. Petrilli AM, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):61–5

Manipulation of the iris in extracapsular lens extraction. Williams HP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):553–7

[Temperature in the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits during ultrasonic phacoemulsification] Preisová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Phacoemulsification of the rabbit lens in vivo] Preisová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Sep;41(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Outpatient treatment of postcataract using the neodymium–Yag laser] Boen–Tan TN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevention of decentration of implants in capsular fixation in the lens] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85; 212:55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra–chamber adrenaline infusion in the extracapsular surgery of the lens. Value and limitations of the method] Dupeyron G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May; 85(5):631–4 (Fre)

[Surgical approach to the strabismus–cataract association] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan; 85(1):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extraction of the crystalline lens in the young subject using phacophagia] Nouar A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Operation for cataract on colobomatous eyes] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):781–3 (Fre)

[Extracapsular surgery of cataract in adults. Apropos of 200 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb; 85(2):189–94 (Fre)

[Progress in the surgery of cataract. Intraocular lenses and phako–emulsification] Pournaras CJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):913–8 (Fre)

[Technic of extracapsular cataract operation] Bartl G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basal iridectomy in extracapsular cataract operation with the posterior chamber lens?] Flick H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conjunctival incision in extracapsular cataract operations using posterior chamber lens implantation in combination with trabeculectomy] Frey C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of secondary cataract] Jacobi KW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pars plana lensectomy—indications and complications] Kampik A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is intracapsular cataract extraction in high myopia indicated? Results of a retrospective study] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The anatomy of cataract extraction] Schnaudigel OE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of intraocular pressure following phacoemulsification] Steinbach PD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow–up of intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extractions with lens implantation] Steinbach PD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Healon in cataract operations with and without lens implantation] von Denffer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lens aspiration and primary discission in congenital cataract] Weidle EG. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal astigmatism following cataract operations] Jacobi KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar; 188(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extracapsular cataract operation with implantation of posterior chamber lenses following fistulating glaucoma operations] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cataract discission with the Nd:YAG laser] Schneider G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synchronous film–video technic for the demonstration of eye operations. Presentation of the procedure for punctate capsulotomy] Zirm M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):413 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cataract surgery and lens implantation] Gnad HD. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;98(9):261–3 (Ger)

[Cataract surgery. Development illustrated by case material from Ullevål Hospital] Sunde T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 10;106(9):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Changes in medical strategy. Ambulatory ophthalmological surgical treatment in the USA] Fryczkowski AW. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):429–30 (Pol)

[Lensectomy and aspiration in the treatment of congenital and traumatic cataracts in children] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cataract cryoextraction combined with trabeculectomy] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Simultaneous surgical treatment of cataract and glaucoma in children] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of microsurgical extraction of senile cataract in patients with diabetes mellitus on the course of the operation and wound healing] Krukar–Bastrowa K. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early results of intracapsular cataract extraction: comparison of macrosurgical and microsurgical methods] Malukiewicz–Wiśniewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun; 87(6):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies of the corneal endothelium by specular microscope. III. Effect of surgical procedures and the methods of corneal preservation on the endothelium] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of cataract in children by the anterior route] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb; 88(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Extracapsular hard cataract extraction. A select surgical technic] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov;87(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cataract extraction in eyes with subconjunctival antiglaucoma fistulae] Corpatea L, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Vasosection in the ophthalmic artery basin as a method of preventing intraocular hemorrhages during cataract extraction] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrodynamic changes following extra– and intracapsular cataract extraction] Krylova LD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of postoperative astigmatism by using a specially shaped cataract incision] Avetisov SE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The methods and results of cataract extraction in infants in the first few months of life] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current possibilities for using a modification of Fukala's operation for correcting high myopia] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of biomicroscopy in determining the indications for a measured dissection of the anterior capsule and its use in fixing an intraocular lens] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of IAg–laser posterior capsulotomy on the endothelial cell population of the cornea] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical aspects of the topography of the anterior capsule of the lens] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrodynamic indicators in relation to the site of incision] Fagbeiro PO. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous cataract extraction in both eyes] Rodzevich GV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined surgery in cataract associated with glaucoma] Tiurikov IuA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Complications and after care in aphakic and pseudophakic patients] Kern R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun; 186(6):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Extracapsular cataract extraction: an analysis of 240 operations in dogs. Rooks RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1013–5

TRENDS

Cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation: The New York Hospital experience. Roberts CW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Apr;62(3):262–5

[Cataract surgery in Norway 1983 and 1984] Aasly K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 10;106(9):727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Using social epidemiology to understand who stays blind and who gets operated for cataract in a rural setting. Brilliant GE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):553–8

VETERINARY

Extracapsular extraction of senile cataract in an Andean condor. Moore CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1211–3

Bilateral cataract surgery in a Suffolk ewe. Oz HH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):512–3

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

ECONOMICS

Panel narrows gaps in catastrophic coverage. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):26, 28

Maryland county devises answer for uninsured. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):28, 30

Medicare catastrophic coverage: a program in search of a problem. Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):109–10

CATATONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Catatonic reaction to accidental haloperidol overdose: an unrecognized drug abuse risk. Hoffman AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jul;174(7):428–30

[Differential diagnosis of acute life threatening catatonia and malignant neuroleptic syndrome—a case report] Hermle L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jun;54(6):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychomotor status with catatonic stupor following high dosage neuroleptic therapy] Fischer W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Apr;38(4):222–8 (Ger)

[Catatonia due to fluphenazine] Fenning S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

[Prognostic significance for disability of catatono–delusional and catatonic psychoses in epilepsy patients] Koedratenko RP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

DSM–III implications of the diagnoses of catatonia and bipolar disorder. Ries RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1471–4

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and lethal catatonia [letter] Lindesay J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;14":342–3

[A case of severe amentia syndrome with catatonic symptoms (amentia stuporosa)] Wandzel L. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1; 39(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Relief from catatonic immobility can be maintained [letter] McEvoy JP. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Apr;6(2):126–7
Lorazepam use and catatonic syndrome [letter] Peterson GN. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Dec;5(6):359–60

ETIOLOGY

Ictal catatonia as a manifestation of nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Lim J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jul;49(7):833–6
Akinetic parkinsonism and the catatonic syndrome: an overview. Patterson JF. South Med J 1986 Jun;79(6):682–5

HISTORY

[K. L. Kal'baum i ego kniga "Catatonia or tonic insanity" (1874)] Tsirkin Siu. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(1):121–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between immobility reflex and electrocortical afterdischarges in rabbits. de-la-Cruz F, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Aug;93(2):415–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

GABAergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic interactions in perphenazine-induced catatonia in rats. Shukla VK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Dec;278(2):236–48

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Perinatal mortality in a Swedish county 1973–1978. Time trends revealed by perinatal audit. Eksmyr R, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jan;75(1):17–23
Two geographically defined populations with different organization of medical care. Cause-specific analysis of early neonatal deaths. Eksmyr R. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jan;75(1):10–6
Mapping practice population and morbidity with a computer. Difford F. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1017–20
In defense of small area analysis [letter] Caper P, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1985 Winter;4(4):115–9
Rural businesses grapple with patient migration trends. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Mar 5;60(5):54
A statistical analysis of reasons for East–West differences in hospital use. Knickman JR, et al. Inquiry 1985 Spring; 22(1):45–58
[Relationships between characteristics of community and health service and activity states of medical care facilities in four regions of Fukuoka Prefecture] Egawa H, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CATECHIN see under BENZOPYRANS

CATECHOL ESTROGENS

Semiquinone anion radicals of catechol(amine)s, catechol estrogens, and their metal ion complexes. Kalyanaraman B, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Dec;64:185–98

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catecholestrogen production by porcine ovarian cells. Hammond JM, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2292–9
Catechol estrogen formation by pig blastocysts during the preimplantation period: biochemical characterization of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase and correlation with aromatase activity. Mondschein JS, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Dec; 117(6):2339–46
Absence of reactive intermediates in the formation of catechol estrogens by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7729–32
Catechol estrogen formation by the CNS: regional distribution of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Weisz J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(5):543–9

BLOOD

A rapid, sensitive and quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of catecholestrogens in human serum. Sagara Y, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;11(4):597–604

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Active nonaromatic intermediates in the conversion of steroidal estrogens into catechol estrogens. Le Quesne PW, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2065–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antisera to 2-hydroxyestradiol and 4-hydroxyestradiol using 6-(O-carboxymethyl)oxime- and 17-hemisuccinate-bovine serum albumin conjugates and radioimmunoassay. Fujii Y, et al. Steroids 1985 Oct–Nov; 46(4–5):857–65

METABOLISM

Normal and recombinant human growth hormone administered by constant infusion feminize catechol estrogen formation by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Dec;117(6):2274–8
An electron spin resonance study of free radicals from catechol estrogens. Kalyanaraman B, et al. Fed Proc 1986 Sep;45(10):2477–84 (33 ref.)
Catechol estrogens of the 1,1,2-triphenylbut-1-ene type: relationship between structure, estradiol receptor affinity, estrogenic and antiestrogenic properties, and mammary tumor inhibiting activities. Schneider MR, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1355–62
Evidence that 6-hydroxydopamine is an inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase in intact tissue. Reid JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):46–50
Regioselective reaction of thiols with catechol estrogens and estrogen-O-quinones. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Aug;25(2):245–7
Different metabolism by mammalian and horseradish peroxidases in vitro of steroidal estrogens and their catechol metabolites. Metzler M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Feb; 24(2):653–5
Catecholestrogen binding sites in breast cancer. Vandewalle B, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Nov;23(5A):603–10
Studies of catecholestrogen metabolism during normal pregnancy: changes of plasma catecholestrogen levels after DHA-S or E1-S injection. Sagara Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;38(1):89–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the preovulatory prolactin surge in the rat by catechol estrogens: functional and temporal specificity. Okatani Y, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jul;119(1):261–7
Estrogen effects on nigral glutamic acid decarboxylase activity: a possible role for catecholestrogen. Nicoletti F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):297–300
Effect of continuous intraventricular estrogen or catechol estrogen treatment on catecholamine turnover in various brain regions. Panek DU, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar;236(3):646–52
Hypolipidemic effects of catecholestrogen and 2-methoxy-catecholestrogen. Kono S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2141–2
Estrogens with reduced catechol-forming capacity fail to induce implantation in the rat. Dey SK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Feb;181(2):215–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Catechol estrogens and their physiologic relevance] Parvizi N. DTW 1986 Feb 7;93(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological role of catechol estrogens] Ostrowska A. Acta Physiol Pol 1984;35 Suppl 27:113–23 (60 ref.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of catechol estrogens in Syrian hamsters. Liehr JG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):353–6

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence that 6-hydroxydopamine is an inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase in intact tissue. Reid JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):46–50
A new model of ventricular fibrillation induced by isoprenaline and catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitor at a high perfusion temperature in isolated rat hearts. Sono K, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1985 Dec;14(4):249–54

BLOOD

External and internal standards in the single-isotope derivative (radioenzymatic) measurement of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine. Shah SD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):624–9
[Determination of monoamine oxidase and catechol orthomethyltransferase activity of the thrombocytes of healthy subjects of various age groups] Mezhkulova NK, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):316–21 (Rus)

GENETICS

The increased COMT activity in Down syndrome patients is not a consequence of dosage effect owing to location of the gene on chromosome 21: further evidence [letter] Brahe C, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 May;24(1):203–4
Segregation analysis of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) and catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT): identification of major locus and polygenic components. Goldin LR. Genet Epidemiol 1985;2(3):317–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the low-molecular-mass form of catechol O-methyltransferase from rat liver and immunocytochemical localization of the enzyme in the glycogen compartment. Veser J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 3;154(3):657–63

METABOLISM

Effect of amphetamine on brain catecholamines, brain beta-endorphin, serum prolactin, catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase of various organs in the rat. Agarwal DP, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(11):1639–42
Involvement of catechol-O-methyl transferase in the metabolism of the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist 3-PPP(3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine). Bhaird NN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3599–601
The effect of bulk hydrogen ion concentration upon the apparent kinetic parameters of purified pig liver catechol O-methyltransferase. Razworihy MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 22;870(3):417–25
Aromatase, estrogen 2-hydroxylase, and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in isolated, cultured gonadotropic cells of mature African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). de Leeuw R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):171–7
Effect of antihypertensive drugs on catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in human term placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1986;21(3):124–30
Regioselectivity of catechol O-methyltransferase. The effect of pH on the site of O-methylation of fluorinated norepinephrines. Thakker DR, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):178–84
Relationship between catechol-O-methyltransferase and phenolsulfotransferase in the metabolism of dopamine in the rat brain. Buu NT. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1612–9
beta-phenylethylamine effect on brain and blood catechol-O-methyltransferase activity. Hannan CJ Jr. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1141–6
Catecholamine metabolism: basic aspects and clinical significance. Kopin IJ. Pharmacol Rev 1985 Dec; 37(4):333–64 (301 ref.)
Catechol-O-methyltransferase: substrate-specificity and stereoselectivity for beta-adrenoceptor agents. Razworthy MJ, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jan;16(1):47–52

CATECHOLAMINES

Semiquinone anion radicals of catechol(amine)s, catechol estrogens, and their metal ion complexes. Kalyanaraman B, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Dec;64:185–98

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interrelations between monoamines and luliberin in the synaptosomes of the medio-basal hypothalamus and its separate structures] Babichev VN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain catecholamines and on acute actions of ethanol in LS/Tbg and SS/Tbg mice. Erwin VG, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):285–9
Interrelationship between amniotic fluid C-peptide and catecholamines in the last trimester of diabetic pregnancy. Pachera H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan; 154(1):48–52
Titrimetric determination of catecholamines and related compounds via bromine oxidation and substitution. Amin D. Analyst 1986 Feb;111(2):255–7
Demonstration of a catecholaminergic innervation in human perirenal brown adipose tissue at various ages in the adult. Lever JD, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jul;215(3):251–5, 227–9
Unilateral odor deprivation: effects on the development of olfactory bulb catecholamines and behavior. Brunjes PC, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep;354(1):1–6
Relationships between catecholaminergic neurons and cholecystokinin-containing neurons in the caudal part of the dorsomedial medulla oblongata of the rat: light and electron microscopic observations by the 'mirror technique'. Kubota Y, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):343–8
A color reaction of 1,2-diphenols based on colored complex formation with phenylfluorone and iron(III) and its application to the assay of catecholamines in pharmaceutical preparations. Fujita Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;33(12):5385–92
Catecholamine content (as measured by the HPLC method) in brain and blood plasma of the eel: effects of 101 ATA hydrostatic pressure. Sebert P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(1):155–7
Coexpression of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and catecholaminergic properties in neural crest derivatives: comodulation of peptidergic and adrenergic differentiation in cultured neural crest. García-Arrarás JE, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Mar;114(1):247–57
VMA-negative neuroblastoma in children [letter] Nakagawara A, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):421
Brain monoamine metabolism and behavior in portacaval-shunted rats. Bengtsson F, et al. Exp Neurol 1985 Oct;90(1):21–35
Sources of the catecholaminergic innervation of the trigeminal nucleus caudalis in cat. Stevens RT, et al. Exp Neurol 1985 Oct;90(1):215–23
An improved glyoxylic acid technique for the histochemical localization of catecholamines in brown adipose tissue.

Cottle MK, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1279–88

Effect of graded distension of urinary bladder on arterial blood pressure and neurohumors in rabbits. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):159–64

High level of adrenal catecholamines in hypertensive subjects with impaired renal function. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):185–92

Simplified automated procedure for measurement of certain catecholamine drugs delivered from aerosol inhalation units. Lukovits FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Mar–Apr;69(2):183–6

Estimation of adrenal catecholamines by elevated-temperature liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Gagner JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):363–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of free norepinephrine, epinephrine, dopamine, vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid. Gerlo E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):9–20

Simplified determination of the brain catecholamines norepinephrine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Gregory VM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):140–4

Distribution of central cholinergic neurons in the baboon (Papio papio). II. A topographic atlas correlated with catecholamine neurons. Satoh K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):215–33

Catecholamine innervation of the caudal spinal cord in the rat. Schrøder HD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 15; 242(3):358–68

Regional specialization of the rat retina: catecholamine-containing amacrine cell characterization and distribution. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):422–33

Preservation of catecholamine granules by the fixative containing nitrogen mustard N-oxide. Chiba T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(4):419–22

An improved method for tyrosine hydroxylase immunolabeling of catecholamine cells in whole mounted rat retina. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):743–7

A semiautomated analysis method for catecholamines, indoleamines, and some prominent metabolites in microdissected regions of the nervous system: an isocratic HPLC technique employing coulometric detection and minimal sample preparation. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1865–76

Effect of dietary level of protein or methionine and threonine on the amino acids and catecholamines in brain of rats fed a high tyrosine diet. Yokogoshi H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):519–31

Spectrophotometric determination of catecholamines. Salem FB. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):35–8

A potentiometric study of lithium complexation with catecholamines. Sandmann BJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan; 75(1):73–7

Determination of catecholamines in tissue and body fluids using microbore HPLC with amperometric detection. Durkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1803–10

Effects of piperine on convulsions and on brain serotonin and catecholamine levels in E1 mice. Mori A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep;10(9):1269–75

Postmortem central catecholamines and antemortem cognitive impairment in elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(2):57–61

Brain, spinal cord and adrenal catecholamine concentrations in neonate rats of the Lyon hypertensive strain. Denoroy L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):165–70

New dopaminergic terminal fields in the motor, visual (area 18b) and retrosplenial cortex in the young and adult rat. Immunocytochemical and catecholamine histochemical analyses. Berger B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug; 15(4):983–98

Changes in brain catecholamine levels following olfactory bulbectomy and the effect of acute and chronic administration of desipramine in rats. Iwasaki K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1715–9

Ontogeny of catecholamine and GABA levels in rat brain: lack of effect of perinatal lead exposure. Bailey CC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):97–102

Trimethyltin as a selective adrenal chemosympatholytic agent in vivo: effect precedes both clinical and histopathological evidence of toxicity. Ally AI, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):215–29

[The effects of acupuncture at "renzhong" point on hemorrhagic shock's myocardial catechol amine fluorescence. A histochemical study] Xia YQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chih** 1985;10(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Separation of catecholamines by micro high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Zou GW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov; 20(11):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catecholaminergic nuclei of sheep encephalon. Immunocytochemical study. I. Myelencephalon and metencephalon] Tillet Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal maturation and amniotic fluid levels of catecholamines and their metabolites] Sagawa N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of the cerebral ischemia in the rat—changes in cerebral free amino acids, catecholamines and uric acid] Kaneko D. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The subnucleus gelatinosus of the nucleus tractus solitarii is a catecholaminergic nucleus—immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies in human fetuses] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):815–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrochemical detection method] Iriyama K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jul;57(7):607–9 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine and serotonin content in the lymph nodes following deafferentation] Izranov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional stress-induced changes in catecholamines in the nuclei of the brains of rats differing in "open–field" behavior] Belova TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in nuclei of the brains of the August strain rat during immobilization stress] Ivanova TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the wall of the thoracic duct of the dog during postnatal development] Prozorovskaia MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of catecholamines in autopsy material using fluorescence] Danihel L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec; 84(6):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous adenosine inhibits catecholamine contractile responses in normoxic hearts. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H455–62

Serotonin-immunoreactive nerve fibers of the rat pituitary: effects of anticatecholamine and antiserotonin drugs on staining patterns. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):310–8

Hormonal blockade modifies post-traumatic protein catabolism. Hulton N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct; 39(4):310–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by hydralazine of catecholamine biosynthesis in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Houchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2047–9

Catecholamine synthesis: physiological coupling to precursor supply. Milner JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):875–81

Evidence that catecholamine-synthesizing perikarya in rat medulla oblongata do not contribute axons to the vagus nerve. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):397–400

Synthesis and release of catecholamines by the cat carotid body in vitro: effects of hypoxic stimulation. Rigual R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):101–9

The effect of hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis inhibition by alpha-methyltyrosine on gonadotropin secretion during sexual maturation in the male Wistar rat. Raum WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):168–75

Chronic clonidine treatment and its withdrawal: effects on blood pressure and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain-stem nuclei. Atkinson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):97–106

Central and peripheral changes in catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme activities after systemic administration of the neurotoxin DSP-4. Fétу R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):197–202

Bromocriptine decreases blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats without affecting the adrenomedullary synthesis of catecholamines. Racz K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):676–80

Ontogeny of enkephalin and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in the primate fetal adrenal medulla. Wilburn LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):974–80

Sympathomedullary activity in one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Racz K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 4(3):355–60

Studies on rat brain catecholamine synthesis and beta-adrenoceptor number following administration of electroconvulsive shock, desipramine and clenbuterol. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3–4):245–59

An in vivo steady-state method for the determination of catecholamine biosynthesis in the rat brain using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Harris PE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Sep;14(4):221–32

Molecular adaptations in catecholamine biosynthesis induced by cold stress and sympathectomy. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):13–24

Hamster and rat pineal gland beta-adrenoceptor characterization with iodocyanopindolol and the effect of decreased catecholamine synthesis on the receptor. Craft CM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(1):51–66

Atrial natriuretic factor, catecholamines, and natriuresis [letter] Racz K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30; 314(5):321–2

Stimulation of the synthesis of catecholamines in a sympathetic ganglion via cholinergic and non-cholinergic mechanisms. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):17–22

Catecholamine biosynthesis and vasopressin and oxytocin secretion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: an in vitro study of localized brain regions. Morris M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):949–55

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of catecholamine and protein synthesis inhibitors in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):631–45

Genes for neurotransmitter synthesis, storage and release. Joh TH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:423–9

Role of protein kinase C in the synthesis of catecholamine by isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Houchi H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;32(1–2):17–22

BLOOD

Comparative effects of intrathecal bupivacaine and tetracaine on analgesia, cardiovascular function and plasma catecholamines. Bigler D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):199–203

Effects of epidural analgesia on plasma catecholamines and cortisol in parturition. Neumark J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):555–9

The catecholamine concentration in central veins of hypertensive patients—an aid not without problems in locating phaeochromocytoma. Collste P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:67–71

Co-release of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines in newborn infants. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):471–3

Fetal cerebral, cardiovascular and metabolic reactions to intermittent occlusion of ovine maternal placental blood flow. Rosén KG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 126(2):209–16

Effect of prolonged exercise on plasma catecholamines. Stejskal P. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982; 102:107–15

Effects of betamethasone on plasma ADH and catecholamines during cardiopulmonary bypass under neuroleptic anaesthesia. Matsuki A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jan;27(1):53–5

Histamine and catecholamine values in allergic subjects under specific hyposensitization treatment. Farrerons Co FJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):233–6

Plasma catecholamine responses to physiologic stimuli in normal human pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):80–4

Effects of pregnancy and magnesium sulfate infusion on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Lee MI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):325–7

Peripheral venous catecholamines versus adrenal secretory rates after brain stem stimulation in cats. Bereiter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E14–20

Effects of meperidine spinal anesthesia on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, angiotensin I, aldosterone, and histamine concentrations in elderly men. Cozian A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):815–9

Nifedipine in pheochromocytoma [letter] Favre L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):125

Plasma catecholamines in the acute phase of the response to myocardial infarction. Little RA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;3(1):20–7

Plasma catecholamines following exercise in hypertensives treated with pindolol: comparison with placebo and metoprolol. Vandongen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):627–32

Mu receptors at discrete hypothalamic and brainstem sites mediate opioid peptide-induced increases in central sympathetic outflow. Appel NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):8–20

Changes in plasma catecholamine levels after insula damage in experimental stroke. Smith KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):182–5

Autoregulation and regional blood flow of the dog during hemorrhagic shock. Hamaji M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(3):245–55

Effects of naloxone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on plasma catecholamines, corticosterone, and arterial pressure in normal and endotoxemic rats. Long JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):1–10

Effect of an opiate antagonist (naloxone) and an agonist/antagonist (nalbuphine) in primate hemorrhagic shock: relationship to catecholamine release. McIntosh TK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(4):313–25

Plasma catecholamines during endotoxin infusion in conscious unrestrained rats: effects of adrenal demedullation and/or guanethidine treatment. McKechnie K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(1):85–94

Interference of labetalol metabolites in the determination of plasma catecholamines by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 15;150(2):111–7

Effects of short-term modification of dietary sodium intake on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in prehypertensive children. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):305–9

Cardiovascular responses and plasma catecholamines in old age. Sachs C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):553–65

Plasma catecholamines in the lamprey: intrinsic cardiovascular messengers? Dashow L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):119–22

Plasma catecholamines and erythrocyte swelling following capture stress in a marine teleost fish. Ling N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):231–4

An estimate of the effect of acute exsanguination on catecholamine and glucoregulatory hormone concentrations in the newborn rat. Jansen RD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):388–91

The platelet phenolsulfotransferase is not indispensable for the sulfoconjugation of plasma catecholamines. Kuchel O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):225–32

Circadian variations of free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in normal subjects. Kuchel O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(1–2):17–25

Elevation in plasma catecholamines in response to insulin stress is under both neuronal and nonneuronal control. Khalil Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):159–67

Hypertensive responses during operation for phaeochromocytoma: a study of plasma catecholamine and haemodynamic changes. Marty J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):257–64

Endocrinological effects of intrathecal morphine. Sebel PS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):291–6

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine levels when swimming and running. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):632–7

Age-associated changes of exercise-induced plasma catecholamine responses. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):302–6

Capillary–venous differences of free plasma catecholamines at rest and during graded exercise. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):502–5

Effect of pinacidil on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):495–9

The effect of bromocriptine on plasma catecholamine concentrations in normal volunteers. Steardo L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):713–5

Blood pressure and catecholamines following exercise during selective beta-blockade in hypertension. Vandongen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):283–7

Blood sugar in relation to endocrine hormones during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Malliwah JA, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):281–90

Insulin dependence of the actions of growth hormone and somatostatin on splanchnic biogenic amines of the dog. Hussain MN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):436–40

Plasma catecholamines in chronic renal disease. Elias AN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):243–4

Function of the autonomic nervous system in young, untreated hypertensive patients. Schlitz W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):133–40

Oxygen uptake and plasma catecholamines during submaximal and maximal exercise after long-term beta-receptor blockade. Franz IW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):202–6

The plasma catecholamine response to ventricular tachycardia induction and external countershock during electrophysiologic testing. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):584–91

Circulating levels of catecholamines and cyclic AMP during the handgrip test in borderline hypertension. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S142–4

Differential hemodynamic and sympathoadrenal effects of sodium nitroprusside and hydralazine in hypertensive subjects. Shepherd AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):527–33

Analytical differences between the determination of plasma catecholamines by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and by radioenzymatic assay. Eisenhofer G. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:328–33

Estimation of plasma catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Elworthy PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):33–41

High-performance liquid chromatography of plasma catecholamines using 1,2-diphenylethylenediamine as precolumn fluorescence derivatization reagent. Mitsui A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:61–70

Effect of haemolysis on high-performance liquid chromatography measurements of free plasma catecholamines. Rossi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11; 380(1):117–21

Determination of intraoperative plasma catecholamine concentrations using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Salzman SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):285–301

Determination of catecholamines in plasma by HPLC and amperometric detection. Comparison with a radioenzymatic method. Bauersfeld W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):185–8

Plasma catecholamines, dietary carbohydrate, and glucose intolerance: a comparison between young and old men. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1193–8

Opioid modulation of normal and pathological human chromaffin tissue. Mannelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):577–82

Plasma catecholamine modulation of alpha 2 adrenoreceptor agonist affinity and sensitivity in normotensive and hypertensive human platelets. Hollister AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1416–21

Sympathetic nervous activity in cirrhosis. A survey of plasma catecholamine studies. Henriksen JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(1):55–65 (73 ref.)

Plasma catecholamines in Down's syndrome, at rest and during sympathetic stimulation. Udeschini G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1060–1

Effects of ethanol on cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to mental stress. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):93–102

Sympathoadrenal function during cardiac operations in infants with the technique of surface cooling, limited cardiopulmonary bypass, and circulatory arrest. Firmin RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):729–35

Glucocorticoid suppression of the sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medulla. Brown MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1003–12

Alternating lateralization of plasma catecholamines and nasal patency in humans. Kennedy B, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1203–14

Plasma catecholamine measurements in resting and stressed conscious rats, using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Siri FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1923–31

A low dietary sodium intake reduces neuronal noradrenaline release and the blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gradin K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):364–9

24-hour plasma levels of prolactin, cortisol, growth hormone and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients. Kemali D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(3):109–14

Conjugated catecholamines in rats transfused with perfluorocarbon blood substitute. Wilson JX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):329–33

Effects of an intravenous infusion of noradrenaline on the plasma concentration of free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in anesthetized dogs. Cuche JL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):90–100

Plasma catecholamines associated with hypothalamically-elicited defense behavior. Stoddard SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):867–73

Effects of acute and subchronic delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol administration on the plasma catecholamine, beta-endorphin, and corticosterone levels and splenic natural killer cell activity in rats. Patel V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):400–4

The effect of pindolol on exercise-induced increase in plasma vasoactive prostanoids and catecholamines in healthy men. Laustiola K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):111–20

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in lambs and calves during the perinatal period. Richet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1007–16

Maternal plasma concentrations of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides during labor and following delivery. Ohno H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):183–94

Effects of hypoxia on catecholamine and cardiorespiratory responses in exercising dogs. Favier RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):167–77

Positive inotropic effects of an ACTH analogue (ACTH 1–17) on myocardial performance. Levi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):349–56

Acute myocardial and plasma catecholamine changes in experimental stroke. Hachinski VC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):387–90

Influence of anticoagulants on the radioenzymatic determination of catecholamines. Vrečko K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(5):288–92

[Plasma renin and catecholamine activity in pheochromocytoma] Plouin PF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma catecholamine levels in liver disease] Krauns P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;23(2):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety structure and catecholamine parameters in patients with rosacea, alopecia areata and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1;61(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic cardiomyopathy, catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides] Gennari C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov; 27(11):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood catecholamines in liver cirrhosis] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 27;76(41):1911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The function of the sympathetic nervous system determined by humoral factors in the maintenance hemodialysis patients] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of nifedipine in severe heart failure—hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, metabolism and blood gas data] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The responses of autonomic nervous system during bicycle ergometer exercise in healthy young men—special reference to parasympathetic nervous system activity] Suematsu M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov; 33(11):1317–21 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amrinone on hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and plasma catecholamine levels in endotoxin injected dogs] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intrathecal beta-endorphin and electrical tooth pulp stimulation on endocrine and cardiovascular functions] Miyata A. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lidocaine on plasma catecholamine levels] Ogata A. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1638–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of calcium channel blocker on adrenal function during the peri-operative period] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anxiolytic music on endocrine function in surgical patients during operations under epidural anesthesia] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cardiovascular, sympathoadrenal and metabolic responses during exercise corresponding to the lactate threshold in middle-aged and elderly women] Yoshitake Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(6):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenomedullary-sympathetic function] Nakai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):504–8 **(Jpn)**

[Use of high pressure liquid chromatography for studying catecholamine metabolism (review of the literature)] Anosova OB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood catecholamines by high performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection] Larskiĭ EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Catecholamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in cerebrospinal fluid in dementia of Alzheimer type. Volicer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):708–13

IMMUNOLOGY

[Catecholamine antibodies in arterial hypertension] Kovalev IE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamines in amniotic fluid as indicators of intrapartum fetal stress. Yashiro Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug; 39(4):253–63

Amino acid and catecholamine markers of metabolic abnormalities in human focal epilepsy. Sherwin AL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:1011–32 (145 ref.)

Enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rat strains differing in their preference for or tolerance of ethanol. Pispa JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):181–4 (20 ref.)

Explanted and implanted notochord of amphibian anuran embryos. Histofluorescence study on the ability to synthesize catecholamines. Godin I. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):393–9

Differential effects of ketamine isomers on neuronal and extraneuronal catecholamine uptake mechanisms. Lundy PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):359–63

Coupling of H+ gradients to catecholamine transport in chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:254–67 (32 ref.)

Changes in brain concentrations of catecholamines and indoleamines in Toxoplasma gondii infected mice. Stibbs HH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):153–7

Effects of two venotropic drugs on inactivation and O-methylation of catecholamines in an isolated canine vein. Araújo D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct; 277(2):192–202

Facilitation of acetylcholine-evoked catecholamine release by cyclic AMP on isolated perfused dog adrenal glands. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb; 279(2):304–13

Uptake and metabolism of catecholamines in the awake dog. van Schaik FW, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov; 93(4):339–49

Effect of denervation and/or reserpine-induced changes on adrenomedullary catecholamines in pigeon: a fluorescence histochemical study. Mahata SK, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(4):331–6

Studies on the uptake and release of propranolol and the effects of propranolol on catecholamines in cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):805–15

Acidic catecholamine metabolites: substrates for human phenolsulphotransferase M. Carter SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1205–6

Occurrence and functional significance of serotonin and catecholamine uptake by astrocytes. Kimelberg HK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2273–81

Noradrenergic and neuroradiological abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):799–812

Catecholamine content of the preovulatory follicles of the domestic hen. Bahr JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr; 34(3):502–6

Relation of substance P to catecholamine metabolism and stress. Oehme P. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1401–9 (36 ref.)

The effects of thyroxine treatment of rats on neuronal and extraneuronal uptake and metabolism of catecholamines in the heart. Bryan LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 87(2):337–44

Rett syndrome—an early catecholamine and indolamine

deficient disorder? Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(3):334–41

The synthesis and metabolism of catecholamines in the spinal cord of the rat after acute and chronic transections. Commissiong JW. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):104–11

Brain serotonin and catecholamine responses to repeated stress in rats. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):77–86

Long-term effects of MPTP on central and peripheral catecholamine and indoleamine concentrations in monkeys. Di Paolo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):286–93

Changes in anterior pituitary hormone secretion and hypothalamic catecholamine metabolism during morphine withdrawal in the female rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):15–21

Increased catecholamine metabolism in the locus coeruleus of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):361–4

Catecholamine metabolism in the rat locus coeruleus as studied by in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. III. Evidence for the existence of an alpha 2-adrenergic tonic inhibition in behaving rats. Quintin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):235–45

Catecholaminergic fiber sprouting in granuloprival coeruleo-cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):251–5

Autoradiography of high affinity uptake of catecholamines by primary astrocyte cultures. Semenoff D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):125–36

Neurotransmitter synthesis, storage, and turnover in neonatally deafferented sympathetic neurons. Smolen AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):211–8

Immunohistochemical study of catecholaminergic cell bodies in the rat spinal cord. Mouchet P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):341–53

Cysteamine effects on somatostatin, catecholamines, pineal NAT and melatonin in rats. Webb SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):315–20

A role for catecholamines in the pathogenesis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Schibuk M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):66–9

Influence of thyroidectomy on brain catecholamines during the postnatal period. Leret ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):117–21

Beta-2 adrenergic receptors are not only for circulating catecholamines in ventricular muscles of carp heart (Cyprinus carpio). Temma K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):265–9

Adrenergic regulation of the acute ischaemic myocardium: facts, interpretations and consequences. Will–Shahab L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(2):107–13

Neural tube-derived factors influence differentiation of neural crest cells in vitro: effects on activity of neurotransmitter biosynthetic enzymes. Howard MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):45–54

The influence of acute ethanol on the catecholamine system in man as reflected in cerebrospinal fluid and urine. A new condensation product, 1-carboxysalsolinol. Sjöquist B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Dec;16(3):241–9

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid modulation of ovarian hormonal effects on luteinizing hormone secretion and hypothalamic catecholamine activity in the female rat. Adler BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):91–7

d- and l-isomers of fenfluramine differ markedly in their interaction with brain serotonin and catecholamines in the rat. Invernizzi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14; 120(1):9–15

Differential time course of protection by monoamine oxidase inhibition and uptake inhibition against MPTP neurotoxicity on central catecholamine neurons in mice. Sundström E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):275–8

Genotypic variation in age-related changes in peripheral catecholamines. Brennan MJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(5):285–90

Brain catecholamine content and turnover in aging rats. Carfagna N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):265–9

A diphenol oxidase gene is part of a cluster of genes involved in catecholamine metabolism and sclerotization in drosophila. I. Identification of the biochemical defect in Dox-A2 [l(2)37Bf] mutants. Pentz ES, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):823–41

A diphenol oxidase gene is part of a cluster of genes involved in catecholamine metabolism and sclerotization in Drosophila. II. Molecular localization of the Dox-A2 coding region. Pentz ES, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr; 112(4):843–59

Sympathoadrenergic regulation. Weicker H. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7 Suppl 1:16–26

Myocardial norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine concentrations after cardiac autotransplantation in dogs. Mohanty PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):419–24

Effects of L-dopa supplementation on concentrations of brain catechols, dopamine receptor binding and the incidence of pale, soft and exudative meat in stress-susceptible pigs. Erlander MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):914–23

Fluorescent histochemical demonstration of catecholamines in brown adipose tissue from obese (ob/ob) and lean mice acclimated at different temperatures. Ashwell M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec;14(4):377–86

Ascorbic acid and catecholamine release from digitonin-treated chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15112–6

Comparison of effects of urapidil and prazosin on vascular influence of circulating and neuronally released catecholamines in canine muscle vascular bed. Zeigler DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1020–6

Morphologic and biochemical variability of tissue and cultured cells from human pheochromocytoma. Jaques S Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):261–70

Catecholamines in the plasma and urine of patients with alcoholic liver damage under resting and exercise conditions. Ratge D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(8):447–52

Distribution of catecholamines between fetal and maternal compartments during human pregnancy with emphasis on L-dopa and dopamine. Peleg D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):911–4

Colocalization of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in brainstem catecholaminergic neurons that project to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 8;241(2):138–53

Central adrenergic activity in the mediobasal hypothalamus is temporally related to surge outputs of gonadotrophins in oestrogen-stimulated infant female rats. Clement EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):45–51

Digitoxin therapy partially restores cardiac catecholamine and brain serotonin metabolism in congestive heart failure. Sole MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Nov;17(11):1055–63

Synthesis and utilization of catecholamines in the rat superior cervical ganglion following changes in the nerve impulse flow. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(2):81–92

Catecholamine-metabolizing enzymes of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Baranczyk-Kuzma A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun; 46(6):1956–60

Characterization of a dopaminergic receptor that modulates adrenomedullary catecholamine release. González MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):382–8

Cell cycle-dependent modulation of biosynthesis and stimulus-evoked release of catecholamines in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Koike T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1493–500

Nerve growth factor and dexamethasone modulate synthesis and storage of catecholamines in cultured rat adrenal medullary cells: dependence on postnatal age. Müller TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):516–24

In vivo voltammetric monitoring of catecholamine metabolism in the A1 and A2 regions of the rat medulla oblongata. Suaud-Chagny MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1141–7

Expression and regulation of catecholaminergic traits in primary sensory neurons: relationship to target innervation in vivo. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):983–9

Catecholamine, serotonin, and substance P-like peptide containing intrinsic neurons in the mudpuppy parasympathetic cardiac ganglion. Neel DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1970–5

Catecholamine metabolism in steely hair disease. Hobdell EF, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun;18(3):146–9

A role of the central catecholamine neuron in cerebral circulation. Yokote H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep; 65(3):370–5

Acute effects of oral or parenteral aspartame on catecholamine metabolism in various regions of rat brain. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):356–64

Hirschsprung's disease: catecholamine content, alpha-adrenoceptors, and the effect of electrical stimulation in aganglionic colon. Nirasawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):136–42

Effect of continuous intraventricular estrogen or catechol estrogen treatment on catecholamine turnover in various brain regions. Panek DU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):646–52

Quantitative analysis of the contribution of pulmonary and hind limb circulation to the clearance of exogenous catecholamines. Sumikawa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):759–63

Effects of propranolol on catecholamine synthesis and uptake in the central nervous system of the rat. Turosa N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):739–45

Determination of the endogenous and evoked release of catecholamines from the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus of the conscious and unrestrained rat. Ruwe WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1749–56

Catecholamine metabolism in the attention deficit disorder: implications for the use of amino acid precursor therapy. McConnell H. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Aug;17(4):305–11

Effect of aging and endurance training on tissue catecholamine response to strenuous exercise in Fischer 344 rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):602–7

Errors introduced by a tritium label in position 8 of catecholamines. Grohmann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):34–42

Potassium ion is indispensable to the catecholamine releasing response of dog adrenals to gamma-aminobutyric acid. Kitayama S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):66–9

Does the carrier of chromaffin granules transport the protonated or the uncharged species of catecholamines? Kobold G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):209–19

Rudolf Buchheim lecture. The metabolizing systems involved in the inactivation of catecholamines. Trendelenburg U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):201–7

The outward transport of catecholamines mediated by uptake2 of the rat heart. Trendelenburg U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):203–11

Effects of combined administration of L-tryptophan and tricyclic antidepressants on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptors and monoamine levels in rat brain. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec;10(12):1661–71

Effects of chronic exposure to cigarette smoke on amine levels and turnover in various hypothalamic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on the secretion of pituitary hormones in the male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):462–6

Altered catecholamine innervation of the supraoptic nucleus in the nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mouse. Davis BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):394–9

Cysteamine effects on monoamines, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Terry LC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):467–75

The releasing effect of the isomers of the alkaloid cathinone at central and peripheral catecholamine storage sites. Kalix P. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):499–501

Genetically determined predisposition to convulsions as the result of a generalized defect in the metabolism of catecholamines in the central nervous system. Dolina SA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):456–64

The prefrontal "cortex" in the pigeon catecholamine histofluorescence. Divac I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul; 15(3):677–82

Diffusion coefficients of neurotransmitters and their metabolites in brain extracellular fluid space. Rice ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):891–902

Organization of LHRH cells: differential apposition of neurotensin, substance P and catecholamine axons. Hoffman GE. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):439–61

Chemoreceptor response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in catecholamine depleted rabbit and cat carotid bodies in vitro. Leitner LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):419–23

Autoxidation of catechol(amine)s. Schüsler-van Hees MT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Dec 13;7(6):245–51

Operantly conditioned running: effects on brain catecholamine concentrations and receptor densities in the rat. de Castro JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):495–500

Nicotine alters catecholamines and electrocortical activity in perfused mouse brain. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):99–105

Hypothalamic catecholamine metabolism is increased by acute water imbalance. Klemfuss H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):229–35

Short-term feeding-related changes in mediodorsal hypothalamic catecholamine release. Kruissink N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):575–9

The effect of diet and chronic obesity on brain catecholamine turnover in the rat. Levin BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):299–304

Brain catecholamines during ethanol administration, effect of naloxone on brain dopamine and norepinephrine responses to withdrawal from ethanol. Guaza C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1159–67

Catecholamine metabolism: basic aspects and clinical significance. Kopin IJ. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Dec; 37(4):333–64 (301 ref.)

The chromaffin vesicle: a model secretory organelle. Njus D, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):235–41 (53 ref.)

Changes in brain catecholamine levels following DL-dopa are not potentiated by deuterium substitution. Dewar KM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):675–80

Cerebrospinal fluid studies of monoamine metabolism in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):81–97 (94 ref.)

A comparison between chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872, a synthetic non-benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors, on serotonin and catecholamine turnover in brain. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):105–8

Effect of different denervation procedures on catecholamines in the gut. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1276–80

Intratumorous distribution of catecholaminergic clone cells of human neuroblastoma. A catecholamine fluorescence study. Nakagawara A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(5):571–82

[Catecholamines and mental stress] Christensen NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Central and peripheral catecholamines in the genetically hypertensive mouse] Denoroy L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supraventricular tachycardia induced by effort and by catecholamines] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of

cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 25(9):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Catecholamine metabolism of urologic diseases] Hirayama J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 76(11):1629–32 (Jpn)

[Responses of plasma and urinary catecholamines after loading tests in patients with essential hypertension] Sunaga Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov;27(11):1585–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the feedback regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion. II. Role of the catecholaminergic system in estrogen-induced suppression of the frequency of pulsatile LH secretion in ovariectomized rats] Tadokoro Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 20;61(7):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in regional cerebral catecholamines following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat] Kaneko D, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Catecholamine levels in the brain of pt rabbits] Borkowska I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of catecholamines in vasomotor rhinitis] Blinowski JT. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct;53(10):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fluorescence of catecholamines in nerve structures of cranial cervical ganglia transferred to striated muscle] Golub DM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paraformaldehyde-fluorescent method of detecting catecholamines in the myocardium] Perova TP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):84–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the adrenal medulla of the rat during immobilization stress] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug;89(8):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the peripheral catecholaminergic systems during pharmacologic correction of immobilization stress using sodium oxybutyrate] Khalsman EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the neuromodulating effect of peripherally administered thyroliberin on the rat brain] Mnin'kh IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of beta-endorphin on catecholamine levels in the rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex] Slavnov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antidepressants on the balance of biogenic amines and their metabolites in the rat brain] Kamysheva VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of fasting and satiation monoamine levels in the brain] Kravets SV. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combination of the method of catecholamine fluorescence with the technic of retrograde labeling of neurons] Malskil VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of changes in the catecholamine content in the brain on the chemoreactive properties of the sensorimotor cortex neurons of rats] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):832–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism in a high-altitude environment] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoaminergic structures of the hypothalamus in chronic stress] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis] Barkhatova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vegetative and trophic disorders and functional status of the sympatho-adrenal system in Rossolimo–Curschmann–Batten–Steinert myotonic dystrophy] Dzhabarov BD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-biochemical approach to the problem of psychogenic disorders and background] Pelipas VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of dexasone and metyrapone on the level of catecholamines in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs and rats] Lončar-Stevanović H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Nov–Dec;111(11–12):1475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Distribution of catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in the system controlling sexual function in sheep] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of a serotonergic control in the regulation of plasma levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Cancela LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(4):409–13

Superoxide anion selectively attenuates catecholamine-induced contractile tension in isolated rabbit aorta. Wolin MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1127–33

Effects of tabernanthine on calcium and catecholamine stimulated contractions of isolated vascular and cardiac muscle. Hajo-Tello N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):35–43

Effects of PN 200–110, a new calcium antagonist, on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction elicited by selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and catecholamines in the pithed rat. Jie K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):72–86

Effect on human platelets of catecholamines at levels achieved in the circulation. Ardlie NG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):251–9

Myocardial catecholamine responsiveness of spontaneously hypertensive rats as influenced by swimming training. Takeda N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 80(4):384–91

Interactions of insulin, catecholamines and adenosine in the regulation of glucose transport in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Shanahan MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):121–9

Catecholamines, insulin and ACTH increase quantal size at the frog neuromuscular junction. van der Kloot W, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):378–81

Catecholamine, vasoactive intestinal peptide and thyrotrophin-dependent cAMP levels display a different sensitivity to iodothyronines in both normal and pathological human thyroid cells in culture. Brandi ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):503–9

Effect of catecholamines and metal chelating agents on the brain and brown adipose tissue Na,K-ATPase. Svoboda P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):283–90

Catecholamine infusion in vagotomized dogs during thiamylal–halothane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Bednarski RM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):512–23

Cardiovascular profiles in noninotropic, inotropic, and inotropic-intra-aortic balloon pump patients receiving coronary artery bypass grafting. Cook LS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):382–4

Studies on the insulin-antagonistic effect of catecholamines in normal man. Evidence for the importance of beta 2-receptors. Lager I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul; 29(7):409–16

The intracellular and extracellular changes associated with ischaemia—effects of catecholamines in arrhythmogenesis. Gettes LS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:77–84

Effects of catecholamine and monophenolamine agonists on identifiable giant neurones, sensitive to these amines, of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ku BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):21–9

Effects of catecholamines, monophenolamines and phenylamines on identifiable giant neurons of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ku BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):1–8

Long-term application of some catecholamines elevates levels of other catecholamines in rats. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(3):181–6

Catecholamine effects on blood pressure and heart rate in warm- and cold-acclimated American bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):434–41

Effect of adrenergic stimulation on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat spleen. Stefanelli C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):355–7

Effect of hydrocortisone on catecholamines evoked cardiovascular responses. Parle MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):437–40

Modulation of oxytocin evoked uterine responses with phosphodiesterase active agents and catecholamines. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):441–6

Uterine contractility and actions of catecholamines in longitudinal and circular uterine layers from ovariectomised guinea-pigs: the effects of ovarian steroids. Adam SP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):317–24

Selectivities of some agonists acting at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in the rat vas deferens. Leedham JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):39–46

Catecholamine-stimulated GTPase cycle. Multiple sites of regulation by beta-adrenergic receptor and Mg2+ studied in reconstituted receptor-Gs vesicles. Brandt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1656–64

Catecholamines induce an increase in nerve growth factor content in the medium of mouse L-M cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6039–47

A comparison of catecholamine-induced internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors and receptor-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor in human astrocytoma cells. Inhibition by phenylarsine oxide. Hertel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12547–53

Reconstitution of catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity using three purified proteins. May DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15829–33

Catecholamine modulation of embryonic palate mesenchymal cell DNA synthesis. Pisano MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):84–92

Catecholaminotropic effects of catecholamines in a teleost fish, Anguilla rostrata. Epple A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(3):285–90

Calcium-independent stimulation of glycogenolysis by arginine vasotocin and catecholamines in liver of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):75–84

Catecholamine-induced transport systems in trout erythrocyte. Na+/H+ countertransport or NaCl cotransport? Borgese F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):551–66

Rat interferon inhibits catecholamine-inducible synthesis of lactic dehydrogenase in rat glial tumoral C6 cells. Passaquin AC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr;6(2):71–7

The pharmacological characterization of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino-2-imidazolidine (DPI) as a potent mixed alpha 1/alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist rather than as a dopamine receptor agonist. van Oene JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):844–7

Age-dependent changes in the response of isolated beagle coronary arteries to transmural electrical stimulation and catecholamines. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):319–26

Studies on thyrotropin releasing hormone in cerebellar ataxia mutant mouse brain. Fukuma N, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1625–31

High concentrations of catecholamines selectively diminish the sensitivity of CRF-stimulated ACTH release by cultured rat pituitary cells to the suppressive effects of dexamethasone. Lamberts SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14; 39(2):97–102

Effect of catecholamines on the metabolic fate of nonesterified fatty acids in isolated hepatocytes from newborn rats. Schulze HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep; 35(9):787–91

The beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist CGP 20712 A unmasks beta 2-adrenoceptors activated by (-)-adrenaline in rat sinoatrial node. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):406–9

Adrenergic stimulation of pepsinogen release from rabbit isolated gastric glands. Skoubo-Kristensen E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 330(1):37–41

Partial characterization of an endogenous factor which modulates the effect of catecholamines on synaptosomal Na+, K+-ATPase. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):933–47

A psychopharmacological perspective of cognitive functions. II. Specific pharmacologic agents. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(3):133–56 (302 ref.)

Response of the cardiovascular system to catecholamines in rats given small doses of lead. Skoczyńska A, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jun;39(3):275–89

[Dopamine-stimulated glycosylation of rat hippocampal proteins in vitro: structure-response relationship] Pchalek V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of catecholamines on the neuromuscular blocking action of a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant—Part II. Experimental studies on the anti-neuromuscular blocking actions of catecholamines and the mechanisms of these actions in the dog] Omote T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity and beta-adrenoreceptors of the myometrium in various functional states] Kurskil MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamine regulation of neocortical spindling in DBA/2 mice. Ryan LJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Aug;16(2–3):103–15

Catecholamines in sow graafian follicles at proestrus and at diestrus. Fernández-Pardal J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr; 34(3):439–45

The role of catecholamines in the production of ischaemia-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):265–77

Evidence for a catecholamine-mediated slow hyperpolarizing synaptic response in parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):365–8

Differential ontogeny of three putative catecholamine cell types in the postnatal rat retina. Foster GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):187–96

Plasticity of catecholaminergic terminals in rat paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion: an emphasis on bouton sizes and synaptic frequency. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):267–74

Innervation of substance P neurons by catecholaminergic terminals in the neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):163–7

Catecholamine release and ventricular arrhythmias during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Godin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1088–95

Genetic variation in catecholamine responsive metabolic pathways—a hypothesis for a common regulatory mechanism in BALB/c sublines. Kozak LP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:66–70

Stress-induced elevation of testosterone concentration in high ranking baboons: role of catecholamines. Sapolsky RM. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1630–5

Involvement of amygdaloid catecholaminergic mechanism in suppressive effects of desipramine and imipramine on duration of immobility in rats forced to swim. Araki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):313–8

Increased synaptic contacts of catecholaminergic boutons in

the cerebral cortex and paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of rats after prenatal and perinatal ethanol exposure. Hwang BH. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):762–8
Identification of a second type of catecholaminergic neuron in the spinal cord of the axolotl salamander. Sims TJ. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):428–33
Fat cell adrenoceptors: inter- and intraspecific differences and hormone regulation. Lafontan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:117–27 (58 ref.)
Endogenous catecholamines and asthma. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):791–5 (70 ref.)
Involvement of peripheral and central catecholamine systems in neural–immune interactions. Livnat S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Nov;10(1):5–30 (123 ref.)
Catecholaminergic regulation of opiate-stimulated growth hormone secretion in the developing rat. Bero LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):137–42
Neuropharmacological modification of central catecholamines: effects on pinealectomy-induced convulsions. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(1):67–76
Histamine-induced fluid efflux in the canine forelimb as affected by carotid occlusion or hemorrhage. Dabney JM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun; 1(3):247–71
Electrophysiological and neurochemical correlates of the neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on central catecholamine neurons in the mouse. Jonason G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):1–6
Prenatal ethanol exposure and hyperactivity in rats: effects of d-amphetamine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):461–7
Modulation of catecholamine transmission and sleep in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar; 25(3):271–4
Sensation seeking, paired associate learning and brain catecholamines. Kulcsár Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(1):43–8
Interaction of the cholinergic and catecholaminergic systems of the brain during a change in the motivational behavior of animals. Sadykhova EF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):471–6
Anatomical evidence for interactions between catecholamine- and adrenocorticotropin-containing neurons. Baker H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb; 17(2):469–84
Supersensitivity of the renal tubule to catecholamines in the chronically denervated canine kidney. Szénási G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):57–9
Changes in nociception after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of descending catecholaminergic pathways in mice. Fauner OB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1441–4
Lack of evidence for the involvement of catecholaminergic mechanisms in the behavioral anti-methamphetamine effect of L-histidine in the mouse. Itoh Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):571–4
Pharmacological evidence of catecholaminergic involvement in the behavioral effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in rats. Mora S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):433–8
Roles of catecholamine terminals and intrinsic neurons of the ventral tegmentum in self-stimulation investigated in neonatally dopamine-depleted rats. Takeichi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1101–9
Role of catecholamines in calcitonin-induced analgesia. Guidobono F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(6):342–8
Interactions of catecholamines and GnRH in regulation of gonadotropin secretion in teleost fish. Peter RE, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:513–48 (105 ref.)
Catecholamines in different areas of brain during the ovulatory cycle in the hen and their relationship to egg traits. Moudgal RP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep;32(8):573–80
[A case of severe catecholaminergic bitachycardia] Bellorini M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apical hypertrophy and catecholamine] Sugishita Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985;15 Suppl 6:75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Catecholamine inhibition of cardiac Na+ channel via stimulation of beta-adrenoceptors] Hisatome I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1295–303 (Jpn)
[Effects of catecholamines on the neuromuscular blocking action of a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Part I. Correlation between the rate of recovery of neuromuscular block following pancuronium administration and the plasma catecholamine concentrations during operation] Omote T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Memory—6. ACh, catecholamines and memory] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1341–5 (24 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hormonal studies in cardiovascular diseases. II] Kokot F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(11):714–21 (Pol)
[Role of various neurohumoral factors in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemia] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):6–9 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Regulation of mitochondrial transhydrogenase activity by catecholamines] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul; 51(7):1165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of the hemostasis system in patients with ischemic heart disease during emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohumoral regulation of the cardiovascular system and the status of metabolic processes in adolescents at high risk of developing ischemic heart disease] Novikova VN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of catecholamines in the regulation of an induced wave of gonadotropins in ovariectomized rats] Bukiia NG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytoreceptors in the molecular mechanisms of hormone action] Rozen VB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines and regulation of the activity of the cellular genome] Bozhkog Kh. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Jul–Sep; 16(3):73–88 (Rus)
[Effect of acute and chronic deprivation of catecholaminergic system activity induced by 6-hydroxydopamine on the behavior of the rat] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The kinetics of adrenal catecholamine secretion elicited by splanchnic nerve stimulation or by Ach is consistent with non-exocytotic, multivesicular release on cation exchange basis. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar; 123(3):249–59
Inhibitory effect of hyperosmolality on catecholamine secretion from the bovine adrenal medulla. Pinto JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):236–46
Autonomic dysreflexia in a paraplegic man with catecholamine-secreting neuroblastoma. Wright KC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):566–7
Co-release of neuropeptide Y and catecholamines during physical exercise in man. Lundberg JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):30–6
Calcium-independent desensitization of rises in intracellular free Ca2+ concentration and catecholamine release in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):147–53
Monensin-induced influx of 22Na and the release of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medulla cells and isolated chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2937–40
Cyclic AMP inhibits secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells evoked by carbamylcholine but not by high K+. Baker EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):388–93
Effects of Bay K 8644 on cat adrenal catecholamine secretory responses to A23187 or ouabain. Artalejo CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):757–65
Catecholamine release and potentiation of thromboxane A2 production by nicotine in the greyhound. Dusting GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):29–36
Metorphamide, a novel endogenous adrenal opioid peptide, inhibits nicotine-induced secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):10–7
Non-neurogenic adrenal catecholamine release in the neonatal rat: exocytosis or diffusion? Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):274–7
Central vasopressin in the modulation of catecholamine release in conscious rats. King KA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1501–5
Naloxone provokes catecholamine release in pheochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):319–25
Enhancement of the sympathoadrenal response to the cold-pressor test by naloxone in man. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):365–8
Angiotensin II restoration of reflex adrenal medullary secretion to anephric dogs is physiologically dose dependent. Badder EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1920–9
Secretion of catecholamines from the perfused adrenal gland of the rat is not regulated by alpha-adrenoceptors. Sharma TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):167–72
Ketamine inhibits 45Ca influx and catecholamine secretion by inhibiting 22Na influx in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Takara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):217–24
Inactivation of potassium-evoked adrenomedullary catecholamine release in the presence of calcium, strontium or BAY-K-8644. Sala F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):34–8
Effects of protease inhibitors and calmodulin inhibitors on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Nishibe S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):455–62
Effect of verapamil on catecholamine secretion by human pheochromocytoma [letter] Mannelli M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):813–4
Changes of sympathetic activity during tooth extraction. Papadimitriou P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):148–51
Muscarinic receptor enhancement of nicotine-induced catecholamine secretion may be mediated by phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4915–20
Control of stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells by microfilament-specific macromolecules. Friedman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5745–50
Calcium mobilization and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. A Quin-2 fluorescence study. Kao LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4881–8
Changes in tonicity of perfusion medium cause prolonged opening of calcium channels of the rat chromaffin cells to evoke explosive secretion of catecholamines. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2625–34
Continuous monitoring of catecholamine release from perfused cat adrenals. Borges R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jun;16(4):289–300
beta-Endorphin-induced stimulation of central sympathetic outflow: inhibitory modulation by central noradrenergic neurons. Appel NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):695–701
Ethanol-induced adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Zgombick JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):634–40
Possible role of surface potential in the gating mechanism of Ca channels concerned with catecholamine secretion in the adrenal. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):321–37
Dihydropyridine BAY K 8644 enables reduction of Ca concentration to induce catecholamine secretion from the perfused cat adrenal. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):871–4
Functioning middle mediastinal paraganglioma (phaeochromocytoma) associated with intercarotid paragangliomas. Dunn GD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1061–4
Modulation of bovine adrenal gland secretion by etorphine and diprenorphine. Barron BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):935–40
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on adrenal medulla chromaffin cells: model for studies of catecholamine release. Hariri NI, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 7(6):297–302
Alpha 2-adrenoceptors do not regulate catecholamine secretion by bovine adrenal medullary cells: a study with clonidine. Powis DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 29(2):134–41
Phorbol ester facilitates 45Ca accumulation and catecholamine secretion by nicotine and excess K+ but not by muscarine in rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):698–700
Inhibition of Na+-pump enhances carbachol-induced influx of 45Ca2+ and secretion of catecholamines by elevation of cellular accumulation of 22Na+ in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):351–6
Carotid sinus nerve C-fibers release catecholamines from the cat carotid body. Almaraz L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):153–8
Adrenal release of catecholamines and Met-enkephalin before and after stress as measured by a novel in vivo dialysis method in the rat. Jarry H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):273–8
Catecholamines and gonadotropin secretion in sterile women. Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):423–6
The "stress" of being born Lagercrantz H, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Apr;254(4):100–7
Spectrum of catecholamine-secreting tumors of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Altergott R, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1121–6
[Catecholamine release in the sympathetic ganglia during antidromic stimulation] Reprintseva VM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):92–107 (133 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Catecholamines and calcium blockers in cardiac resuscitation [editorial] Karch SB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):189–92
Naloxone potentiates the cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in canine hemorrhagic shock. Lechner RB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(4):347–61
[Amrinone in catecholamine refractory heart failure in septic shock] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec; 34(12):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Refined carbohydrate increases blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in SHR and WKY. Fournier RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E381–5
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary catecholamines by pre-column solid-phase dansylation on alumina. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):28–33
Mass-spectrometry determination of urinary catecholamine metabolites children with neuroblastoma. Lucarelli C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(4):655–9
Uniform chromatographic conditions for quantifying urinary catecholamines, metanephrines, vanillylmandelic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, by liquid chromatography, with electrochemical detection. Parker NC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1473–6

Normal reference intervals for free catecholamines and their acid metabolites in 24–h urines from children, as determined by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Prémel–Cabic A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1585–7

Mental and physical components of sawmill operatives' workload. Fibiger W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar; 29(3):363–75

Differences in catecholamine excretion rates, blood pressure and lifestyle among young Western Samoan men. James GD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;57(4):635–47

Urinary catecholamines and stress in male and female police cadets. Pollack AC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):209–20

Correlation between catecholamine excretion and autonomic nervous system parameters in alcoholism. Govorin NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):192–200

Routine analysis of catecholamines and metabolites in urine by a liquid chromatographic column switching system. Rodriguez C, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986; 25(1–3):235–55

Measurement of urinary catecholamines and their catechol metabolites and precursor by liquid chromatography with column–switching and on–line fluorimetric and electrochemical detection. Julien C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:51–60

Rapid and reliable estimation of urinary free catecholamines in patients with pheochromocytoma: comparison with plasma catecholamines and vanillylmandelic acid excretion. Kremer R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:313–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary catecholamines by direct pre–column fluorescence derivatization with 1,2–diphenylethylenediamine. Nohta H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):229–31

Determination of free and total catecholamines and salsolinol in urine by ion–pair reversed–phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection after a one–step sample clean–up. Odink J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25; 377:145–54

Estimation of catecholamines by ion–exchange chromatography on Asahipak ES–502C, using glycylglycine as the post–derivatizing agent. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 20;332:9–13

Renal functional status and patterns of catecholamine excretion. Itskovitz HD, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Sep; 1(3):223–7

Ethanol–induced cardiac hypertrophy: correlation between development and the excretion of adrenal catecholamines. Adams MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan; 24(1):33–8

Catecholamine excretion and beta–adrenergic responsiveness in estrogen–treated rats. Carlberg KA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(3):147–56

Diethylstilbestrol on urinary catecholamines and on food intake in castrated male rats. Borowitz JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):511–3

[Stress and the excretion of catecholamines in patients after kidney transplantation] Honzák R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):912–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The clonidine suppression test in pheochromocytoma] Iványi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15;126(37):2273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of subdural administration of morphine for analgesic purposes on serum cortisol, prolactin and urinary catecholamines during surgical stress] Seveso G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Mar;51(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of a new vasodilator, budralazine on water drinking activity, plasma norepinephrine, plasma angiotensin II, plasma arginine vasopressin, plasma serotonin concentration, urinary aldosterone excretion rate and urinary catecholamine excretion rate in rats] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary catecholamine excretion during upper–abdominal surgery in patients with hypertension] Morisaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines during dopamine infusion in man] Takahashi J, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct; 34(10):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of different salt intakes on urinary output of catecholamines and renal sympathetic nerve activity] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov; 27(11):1565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of urinary catecholamine excretion with the proportional sampling device (partition cup)] Mandai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):189–90 (Jpn)

[Excretion of catecholamines and their various metabolites in children aged 10–12 years in relation to their mental development] Orgacka H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines, 17–ketosteroids and 17–hydroxycorticosteroids in children exposed to the toxic effects of cadmium and lead in selected areas of Katowice province] Orgacka H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of sympathomimetics on the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites] Maruchin JE. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Mar;54(3):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of abnormal uterine contractile activity] Gazazian MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of concentrations of corticosteroids and catecholamines in the urine of persons in different vocationals] Smirnov KM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):834–8 (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism in persons exposed to dithiocarbamates] Kaskevich LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):50–1 (Rus)

[Indicators of catecholamine excretion in air traffic controllers] Kuprianov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):53–6 (Rus)

[Effect of the test with the drug Nakom on the dynamics of excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)

[Kinins, catecholamines and electrolyte balance in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Kalugina GV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Daily rhythm of the sympatho–adrenal system in cerebral atherosclerosis] Tsarev AIu. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Falsely elevated urinary catecholamine excretion in alpha–methyldopa therapy] Balažovjech I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Correlation between clinical and laboratory data in depression. Therapeutic orientation by means of vitamins and amino acids] Mesones HL, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Mar;31(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CATECHOLS

Animal models of myoclonus using 1,2–dihydroxybenzene (catechol) and chloralose. Angel A. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 43:589–609

Semiquinone anion radicals of catechol(amine)s, catechol estrogens, and their metal ion complexes. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:185–98

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of tolerance to poison ivy urushioi in the guinea pig by epicutaneous application of the structural analog 3–methyl–3–n–pentadecylcatechol. Stampf JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):535–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis of a limb stump caused by p–tertiary butyl catechol in the artificial limb. Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):68–9

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneous mechanisms of the oxidation of catechols and ascorbic acid at carbon electrodes. Deakin MR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jun;58(7):1474–80

A color reaction of 1,2–diphenols based on colored complex formation with phenylfluorone and iron(III) and its application to the assay of catecholamines in pharmaceutical preparations. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5385–92

3–(pentadec–10–enyl)–catechol, a new allergenic compound from Lithraea caustica (Anacardiaceae). Gambaro V, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):20–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of poison ivy urushiol. Synthesis and biological activity of disubstituted n–alkylbenzenes. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):606–11

Saturated analogues of poison ivy allergens. Synthesis of trans,trans– and cis,trans–3–alkyl–1,2–cyclohexanediols and sensitizing properties in allergic contact dermatitis. Lepoittevin JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):287–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of chemical reactivity of urushiol–type haptens on sensitization and the induction of tolerance. Dunn IS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):189–96

Induction of tolerance to poison ivy urushiol in the guinea pig by epicutaneous application of the structural analog 3–methyl–3–n–pentadecylcatechol. Stampf JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):535–8

METABOLISM

Reactions of 3–ethylcatechol and 3–(methylthio)catechol with catechol dioxygenases. Pascal RA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):130–7

Evidence that covalent binding of metabolically activated phenol to microsomal proteins is caused by oxidised products of hydroquinone and catechol. Wallin H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Nov;55(3):335–46

Cloning and expression of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catBCDE genes in Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli. Shanley MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):557–63

[Stability and catalytic properties of o–diphenol oxidase. 1. Oxidation of o–diphenols] Butovich IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors and leukotriene antagonists on anaphylaxis. Franchi–Micheli S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):242–4

Interaction of several mono– and dihydroxybenzene derivatives of various depigmenting potencies with L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine–melanin. Menter JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):846–56

Effect of curcumin on platelet aggregation and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Srivastava R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):715–7

Effects of the Vibrio cholerae siderophore vibriobactin on the growth characteristics of L1210 cells. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):273–80

Stimulation of pheomelanogenesis in cultured B16 melanoma cells by 4–tertiary butylcatechol. Kawashima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3517–21

Sites and mechanisms of action of catechol (1,2–dihydroxybenzene) in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):433–40

Effects of the co–carcinogen catechol on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation in mouse skin. Melikian AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–15

From Beaumont to poison ivy: marine sponge cell aggregation and the secretory basis of inflammation. Dunham PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2914–24

Can heatstable antithiamin factors inactivate thiamin in vitro and/or in vivo? Hayakawa F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):65–72

Catechol: a potent and specific inhibitor of the fast potassium channel in frog primary afferent neurones. Ito I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:115–27

Direct inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase from PC–12 cells by catechol derivatives. Laschinski G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):346–50

Nonmutagenicity of curcumin and its antimutagenic action versus chili and capsaicin. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(3):201–10

Synergy between phorbol esters, 1–oleyl–2–acetylglycerol, urushiol, and calcium ionophore in eliciting aggregation of marine sponge cells. Weissmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2914–8

Dietary nordihydroguaiaretic acid increases the life span of the mosquito. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):81–5

Inhibition of 5–hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acid (5–HETE) formation in intact human neutrophils by naturally–occurring diarylheptanoids: inhibitory activities of curcuminoids and yakuchinones. Flynn DL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):357–60

Protection of rat hepatocytes from tert–butyl hydroperoxide–induced injury by catechol. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):607–16

[Effect of aspirin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on the secretion of milk caseins by the mammary epithelial cell] Ollivier–Bousquet M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. The role of alveolar macrophage activation and mediator production. Phan SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):343–52

Potential anticancer activity of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Kuttan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):197–202

Anti–thrombotic effect of curcumin. Srivastava R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):413–7

URINE

Separation and determination of phenol, alpha–naphthol m– and p–, o–cresols and 2,5–xylenol, and catechol in the urine after mixed exposure to phenol, naphthalene, cresols, and xylenols. Bieniek G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug; 43(8):570–1

Measurement of urinary catecholamines and their catechol metabolites and precursor by liquid chromatography with column–switching and on–line fluorimetric and electrochemical detection. Julien C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:51–60

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATGUT see under **SUTURES**

CATHARSIS see under **ABREACTION**

CATHARTICS

Colon cleansing: acceptance by older patients. DiPalma JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):652–5

Saline cathartics and the adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal for aspirin. Czajka PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):548–51

Laxative abuse as a variant of bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Mar;174(3):174–6

Self–induced vomiting and laxative and diuretic use among teenagers. Precursors of the binge–purge syndrome? Killen JD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1447–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly

clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1985. A 60-year-old woman with chronic diarrhea and weight loss.
N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1341–6
[Laxative abuse] Bytzer P. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 2; 148(23):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastrointestinal transit times of cathartics combined with charcoal. Krenzelok EP, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1985 Dec; 14(12):1152–5
Gastrointestinal transit times of cathartics used with activated charcoal. Krenzelok EP. Clin Pharm 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):446–8
Efficacy of mebendazole with or without laxative. Hegde GR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 May;83(5):155–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cathartic-induced magnesium toxicity during overdose management. Jones J, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Oct; 15(10):1214–8
Bowel preparation and the pill [letter] Svensson WE. Clin Radiol 1985 May;36(3):340
[Allergy to psyllium seed] Drewes AM. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3909–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Colon cleansing: watch the potassium] Ritsema GH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 11;130(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute skin damage caused by "X-prep"]Helwig H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Mar;134(3):164 (Ger)
[Is melanosis coli a harmless secondary finding?] Balás M, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 2;127(9):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Bulk laxatives: their dietary fibre composition, degradation, and faecal bulking capacity in the rat. Nyman M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):887–95
[HPLC determination of sugar, mannitol and p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters in a syrup laxative for babies] Galensa R, et al. Pharmazie 1985 Nov;40(11):805–6 (Ger)

HISTORY

Cathartic drugs and pain in pre-industrial Europe. Knapp VJ. IMJ 1986 Jan;169(1):32–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental assessment of the allergenicity of a psyllium-containing laxative. Gauss WF, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):535–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various cathartics and deoxycholic acid on the disposition of endogenous bile acids in the bile, portal blood and feces of rats. Sakurai E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;34(1):349–59
Effects of laxative and nonlaxative hydrophilic polymers on canine small intestinal motor activity. Russell J, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1986 Mar;31(3):281–8
Studies on the mechanism of action of dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate in the human jejunum. Moriarty KJ, et al. Gut 1985 Oct;26(10):1008–13
Effect of purgatives on antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal. Neuvonen PJ, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jul; 5(4):255–63
Acceleration of large intestine transit time in rats by sennosides and related compounds. Leng-Peschlow E.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 May;38(5):369–73

POISONING

Laxative phosphate poisoning: pharmacokinetics of serum phosphorus. Larson JE, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jan; 5(1):45–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastrointestinal dialysis with activated charcoal and cathartic in the treatment of adolescent intoxications. Mofenson HC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1985 Dec;24(12):678–84
Primary encopresis: evaluation and treatment. O'Brien S, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Summer;19(2):137–45
Failure of rectal expulsion as a cause of constipation: why fibre and laxatives sometimes fail. Turnbull GK, et al.
Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):767–9
Gastrointestinal decontamination for acute poisoning. Rodgers GC Jr, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Apr; 33(2):261–85 (188 ref.)
[Use and abuse of laxatives. Investigation of a sample population] Riegler G, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Apr 30; 117(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

Distribution of cathepsin D immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of rat and selected brain regions of man. Bernstein HG, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1985; 77(2):139–42
Structural differences between rabbit cathepsin E and cathepsin D. Lapresle C, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Jun;367(6):523–6
Elastase, collagenase, and cathepsin D activities in the aortas of spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Yamada E, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Apr;44(2):147–56
Cathepsin D coexists with resin in the secretory granules of juxtaglomerular epithelioid cells. Taugner R, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;84(1):19–22
Rat neural tissue cathepsin D: ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Snyder DS, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Aug;14(4):579–96
[Bacteroides and polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Ofuta W. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;52(4):691 (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of alpha-glucosidase and cathepsin D in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. Oude Elferink RP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 15; 153(1):55–63

GENETICS

Conformation and processing of cathepsin D. Pain RH, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):957–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparative study of two kinds of cathepsin D-type proteinases from rat gastric mucosa. Muto N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):114–22
[Proteinases of small intestine enterocytes of swine. Purification and properties of aspartyl proteinase similar to cathepsin D] Zil'berman MI, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Sep; 50(9):1453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Limited proteolysis of rabbit cardiac procathepsin D in a cell-free system. Smarel AM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C589–96
Expression of cathepsin D immunoreactivity in neuroglial cells of rat Corpus callosum cerebri during postnatal development. Bernstein HG, et al. Anat Anz 1985; 160(4):299–300
Cell type dependent inhibition of transport of cathepsin D in HepG2 cells and fibroblasts exposed to deoxy-manno-nojirimycin and deoxynojirimycin. Nauerth A, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Nov;366(11):1009–16
The effects of vanadate and molybdate on cathepsin D; relationship to ATP activation of lysosomal proteolysis. Pillai S, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Dec;9(12):1091–6
Cathepsin B and D, and Ca2+-dependent neutral protease activities in the retina of taurine-depleted rats. Tsung PK, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Sep;41(3):285–90
Cathepsin D and other hydrolases in the kidney of streptozotocin-diabetic mice. Possible relevance to microangiopathy. Belfiore F, et al. Horm Metab Res 1985 Sep;17(9):435–7
Identification of artifactual cathepsin D activity in cardiac subcellular fractions related to formation of an iron-EDTA complex. Nandi DL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Oct; 17(10):997–1003
Cathepsin B and D activity in stimulated peritoneal macrophages. Lesser M, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Nov; 69(1):67–73
Studies on follicular atresia: role of tropic hormone and steroids in regulating cathepsin-D activity of preantral follicles of the immature rat. Dhanasekaran N, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Jan;44(1):77–84
Formation of parathormone 8–34 by cathepsin-D digestion of parathormone and its efficacy as a hormone antagonist. Hamilton JW, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Feb; 44(2):179–83
The effect of stretch removal on muscle weight and proteolytic enzyme activity in normal and dystrophic chicken muscles. Day RK, et al. Muscle Nerve 1984 Jul–Aug;7(6):482–5
[Changes in CK-isozyme and cathepsin D levels with strangulated obstruction of the small intestine] Sun JH, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;23(10):597–600, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Levels of proteolytic enzymes in experimental osteoarthrosis controlled by antirheumatic agents] Rohoňková D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Feb;85(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of cathepsin D of synovial fluid of the knee joint in the pathogenesis of traumatic arthritis] Maslennikov EIu, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jun;134(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cathepsin B and D activity in the mucous membrane of the small intestine of rats on a high-saccharose diet and added selenium] Kosarev AV. Vopr Pitan 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mitogenic activity of a heparin-binding fibronectin fragment (Mr 35,000) produced by cathepsin D digestion. Savill CM, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):321–6
Mitogenic effects of certain cathepsins and calciferin on the intact liver in vivo. Terayama H, et al. Int J Biochem 1985; 17(9):949–55
Acidic lipids enhance cathepsin D cleavage of the myelin basic protein. Williams KR, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986; 15(2):137–45

CATHEPSINS

Extracellular processing of prospolipoprotein A-II in Hep G2 cell cultures is mediated by a 54-kDa protease immunologically related to cathepsin B. Gordon JI, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14824–31

ANALYSIS

Assay procedures for cathepsin B, H and L activities in rat tissue homogenates. Higashi T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1986 Feb;40(1):27–32
Immunohistochemical localization of cathepsin G in human tissues. Crocker J, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 May; 9(5):338–43
Structural differences between rabbit cathepsin E and cathepsin D. Lapresle C, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Jun;367(6):523–6
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin H in rat kidney. Light and electron microscopic study. Yokota S, et al. Histochemistry 1986;85(3):223–30
12-o-Tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-differentiated U937 cells express a macrophage-like profile of neutral proteinases. High levels of secreted collagenase and collagenase inhibitor accompany low levels of intracellular elastase and cathepsin G. Welgus HG, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 May;77(5):1675–81
Histochemical localization of cathepsin B, dipeptidyl peptidase I, and dipeptidyl peptidase II in rat bone. Sannes PL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Aug;34(8):983–8
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin B in rat kidney. II. Electron microscopic study using the protein A-gold technique. Yokota S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul;34(7):899–907
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin B in rat kidney. I. Light microscopic study using the indirect immunoenzyme technique. Yokota S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul;34(7):891–7
[Properties and specificity of cathepsin H from the bovine spleen] Lokshina LA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of peptide fluoromethyl ketones and the inhibition of human cathepsin B. Rasnick D. Anal Biochem 1985 Sep; 149(2):461–5
Interaction of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor with human leukocyte cathepsin G. Vercaigne-Marko D, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Jul;366(7):655–61
Anti-inflammatory effect of a selective inhibitor of elastase, cathepsin G and chymotrypsin on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Apr;9(4):432–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cathepsin B synthesis by the HL60 promyelocytic cell line: effects of stimulating agents and anti-inflammatory compounds. Burnett D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 1;887(3):283–90
Elastase and neutral cathepsin production by human fibroblasts: effect of culture conditions on synthesis and secretion. Schwartz DE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jan; 86(1):63–8

BLOOD

The effect of normal and rheumatic pregnancy sera on intracellular cathepsin B activity in human monocytes. Ostensen M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Feb;63(2):434–40
Serum cathepsin activity in patients with malignant neoplastic diseases. Kucharz E, et al. Med Interne 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):121–3
Serum cathepsin activity in pregnancy. Kucharz J.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(5):321–3

DEFICIENCY

Lysosomal elastase and cathepsin G in beige mice. Neutrophils of beige (Chediak-Higashi) mice selectively lack lysosomal elastase and cathepsin G. Takeuchi K, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Mar 1;163(3):665–77

GENETICS

Differences in cathepsin B mRNA levels in rat tissues suggest specialized functions. San Segundo B, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jun 9;201(2):251–6
Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human lysosomal proteinase cathepsin B. Fong D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2909–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of rabbit liver cathepsin M and cathepsin B. Erickson-Viitanen S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 15;243(1):46–61
Purification of cathepsin B by a new form of affinity chromatography. Rich DH, et al. Biochem J 1986 May 1;235(3):731–4
The major excreted protein of transformed fibroblasts is an activable acid-protease. Gal S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1760–5

Some properties of human and bovine brain cathepsin B. Azaryan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov;10(11):1511–24
Isolation and characterization of cathepsin B from bovine brain. Bradley JD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun; 11(6):851–67
[Isolation of neutral proteinase of ribosomes (cathepsin R)] Bylinkina VS. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification, identification and properties of cysteine cathepsins from animal tissues] Zhloba AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):100–13 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lysosomal sequestration of cytosolic enzymes and lysosomal thiol cathepsins. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:159–68
Abnormal increases of lysosomal cysteinine proteinases in rimmed vacuoles in the skeletal muscle. Ii K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):193–8
Activities of cathepsins B and L in isolated nephron segments from proteinuric and nonproteinuric rats. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1055–62
Increased cathepsin B–like activity in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from smokers. Chang JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):538–41
Preferential action of rat brain cathepsin B as a peptidyl dipeptidase converting pro–opioid oligopeptides. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):489–99
Age– and activity–related changes in three proteinase enzymes of rat skeletal muscle. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):833–6
Elastinolytic activity of human cathepsin L. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):925–7
Interreiationship of active and latent secreted human cathepsin B precursors. Mort JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):57–63
Conformational activation of acylpapains and acylcathepsin B's: resonance Raman and kinetic evidence. Angus RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3304–10
Protein turnover and cathepsin B activity in several individual tissues of foetal and senescent rats. Goldspink DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):849–53
Cathepsin B and D, and Ca2+–dependent neutral protease activities in the retina of taurine–depleted rats. Tsung PK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):285–90
Elevations of cathepsin B and cathepsin L activities in forelimb and hind limb muscles of genetically dystrophic mice. Komatsu K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):642–6
Muscle proteinase activities during compensatory growth and atrophy. Goldspink DF. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15; 42(2):133–4
Aminopeptidase and cathepsin A activity in vitreous humor in relation to causes of death. Luna A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(3–4):171–8
Renal cathepsin–B activities in rats after castration and treatment with sex hormones. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):157–61
Coexistence of renin and cathepsin B in epithelioid cell secretory granules. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(2):103–8
Distribution of cathepsins B and H in rat tissues and peripheral blood cells. Kominami E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):87–93
Limited proteolysis of a chemically modified third component of human complement, C3, by cathepsin G of human leukocytes. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):229–36
Porcine spleen cathepsin B is an exopeptidase. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9375–81
Comparative studies of two cathepsin B isozymes from porcine spleen. Isolation, polypeptide chain arrangements, and enzyme specificity. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9368–74
Different immunolocalizations of cathepsins B, H, and L in the liver. Ii K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov; 33(11):1173–5
Cathepsin D, L and B in inflamed human gingiva. Lah T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):458–66
Characteristics of activation of cathepsin B by sodium salicylate and comparison of catalytic site properties of cathepsins B and H. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):207–15
Cathepsin B and D activity in stimulated peritoneal macrophages. Lesser M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov; 69(1):67–73
Cytochemical investigation of cathepsin B in rheumatoid synovial membrane and fluid. Codorean E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):269–74
Changes in tissue and serum activity of cathepsin B–like cysteine proteinase during colorectal carcinogenesis by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in mice. Kolář Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):571–9
Action of brain cathepsin B, cathepsin D, and high–molecular–weight aspartic proteinase on angiotensins I and II. Azaryan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov; 10(11):1525–32
Cathepsin B: association with plasma membrane in metastatic tumors. Sloane BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2483–7
[Biochemical studies in experimental chloroquine myopathy—preventive effect of E–64–d and physicochemical properties of liver autolysosomes] Sano M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Activity of cathepsin B and serine trypsin–like peptide hydrolases in human kidney extracts] Zhloba AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cathepsin B and D activity in the mucous membrane of the small intestine of rats on a high–saccharose diet and added selenium] Kosarev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sites of cleavage of rabbit muscle aldolase by purified cathepsin M from rabbit liver. Erickson–Viitanen S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):191–8
Involvement of a cathepsin B–like cysteine proteinase in platelet aggregation induced by tumor cells and their shed membrane vesicles. Cavanaugh PG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):297–307
Mitogenic effects of certain cathepsins and calciferin on the intact liver in vivo. Terayama H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(9):949–55

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of cathepsin B activity in irradiated mouse testes. Pogany GC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 26(2):248–56

SECRETION

Induction of neutrophil enzyme release by rheumatoid factors: evidence for differences based on molecular characteristics. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):347–55
Invasion potential of human choriocarcinoma cell lines and the role of lytic enzymes. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):324–33

CATHETERIZATION

Skin disinfection before intravenous cannulation. Intraluminal contamination after disinfection with 70% isopropyl alcohol. Grabe N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 29(8):764–6
A symposium on central venous catheterization. London, England, June 4, 1984. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:1–70
Vascular access for dialysis and cancer chemotherapy. Tilney NL, et al. **Adv Surg** 1986;19:221–70 (107 ref.)
Replacing the broken suture in the Cope–style loop retention catheter. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):590
Kinked catheters: radiographic appearance of functionally significant bends. Nancarrow PA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):789–92
Improved house staff results with subclavian cannulation. Fares LG 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb;52(2):108–11
Difficult removal of epidural catheters in the sitting position [letter] Rice P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):542
Visual internal urethrotomy. A prospective controlled trial comparing the results after 3 versus 28 days of postoperative catheterisation. Nielsen HO, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):244–6
Statistical analysis needed in catheter flow rate study [letter] Iserson KV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):109
Catheter ablation of tachycardias. Fisher JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:43–7
Preparation for induction of labour of the unfavourable cervix with Foley catheter compared with vaginal prostaglandin. Thomas IL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):30–5
Long term central venous access catheters: review of 134 catheters inserted in 100 patients. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):545–50
The control of carotid arterial haemorrhage in head and neck surgery by balloon catheter tamponade and detachable balloon embolisation. Khoo CT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):72–5
Maintenance of peritoneal catheter function by the intraperitoneal administration of 32% dextran 70. Pfeifle CE, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Fall;2(4):291–303
Thoughts on the Swan–Ganz catheter [editorial] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):5–6
Conservation of oxygen supply using a reservoir nasal cannula in hypoxemic patients at rest and during exercise. Soffer M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):663–8
Accumulation of technetium–99m MAA in the pancreas during intra–arterial catheter infusion. D'Avignon MB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):686
Diagnosing pulmonary embolism during pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Agusti S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):519–20
Balloon topography. A simple method of evaluating anal function. Lahr CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan; 29(1):1–5
The toposcopic through–lumen everting catheter to facilitate dilation of severe strictures of the gastrointestinal tract. Benjamin SB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb; 32(1):33–5
Implantable device for drug delivery and blood sampling in the rat. Chester JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1665–6
Pulsatile flow in a catheterised artery. MacDonald DA. **J Biomech** 1986;19(3):239–49
Everting (toposcopic) catheter for broad clinical application. Shook DR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):168–74
A guide for ventricular catheter placement. Technical note. Ghajar JB. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):985–6
Percutaneous central venous catheters in neonates. Chathas MK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jul–Aug; 15(4):324–32
Continuous versus intermittent heparin infusion of umbilical artery catheters in the newborn infant. Bosque E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):141–3
Long–term external catheter biliary drainage for recurrent cholangitis after hepatoportoenterostomy. Gleghorn EE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):485–8
Use of low intensity roentgen ray imaging for determination of tube and catheter placement in the young primate: implication for use of the Lixiscope in the surgical neonate. Blocker SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):351–4
Saphenofemoral venous cutdowns in the premature infant. Meland NB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):341–3
Laboratory assessment of ultrasonic needle and catheter visualization. McGahan JP. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul; 5(7):373–7
Therapeutic catheter procedures in pediatrics. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1461–76 (70 ref.)
Peripherally inserted central venous catheters for treatment of cystic fibrosis. Zanni RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):328–32
Biliary catheter drainage complicated by hemobilia: treatment by balloon embolotherapy. Mitchell SE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):645–52
[Radial artery catheterization in anesthesia and intensive care] Marcillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):48–57 (Fre)
[Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein in the child weighing less than 5 kilograms] Granry JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):419–20 (Fre)
[Arterial catheterization: insertion sites and complications] De Backer D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Feb;7(2):75–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Displacement of lumbar epidural catheters—an assessment of the x–ray image for location control] Hakenbeck I. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balloon catheter technic and embolization—new therapeutic approaches in cerebral and spinal blood vessel malformations] Trattnig S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 30;97(16):653–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apropos of central venous cannulation (letter)] Selva S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):412–3 (Ita)
[Home management of intrathecal catheters (letter)] Visentin M. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):413 (Ita)
[Central venous catheterization] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Mar;51(3):67–8 (Ita)
[Percutaneous correction of benign stenosis of the bile ducts and biliary–digestive anastomosis. Percutaneous transhepatic biliplasty] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on hemostatic efficacy and safety of a hollow balloon catheter used in traumatic abdominal bleeding] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;87(8):927 (Jpn)
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein as vascular access for hemodialysis] Cruz J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(7–8):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cavernous fistula and aneurysm: occlusion with Prolo balloon catheter] Settanni FA. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Transcutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal vein and its branches (review of the literature)] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):53–7 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Hemodialysis using the subclavian catheter] Lederer V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug;106(7–8):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in umbilical catheterization in newborn infants] Pulido N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical study of 100 cannulations of the radial artery in neuroanesthesia] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience with the use of Hickman's catheter for venous access in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Sanz MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(5):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A patchy loco–regional hypalgesia due to subdural catheter placement. Treffers R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986; 37(1):59–61
Thrombosis following percutaneous radial artery cannulation. Cederholm I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):227–30
Infectious complications of percutaneously inserted central venous catheters. Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):587–9
Evaluation of central venous catheter thrombogenicity.

Borow M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 81:59–64

Deep venous thrombosis with clinical signs after catheterization of the superior vena cava system. Bouffard Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:65–6

Central venous catheter sepsis: the experience of the Istituto Nazionale Tumori of Milan. Bozzetti F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:53–8

Complications of central venous catheterization of the subclavian vein: the influence of a parenteral nutrition team. DeJong PC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 81:48–52

Primary and secondary malposition of silicone central venous catheters. Vazquez RM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:22–6

Catheter-related complications of total parenteral nutrition (TPN): a review. Wiathacka JO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:84–8 (24 ref.)

Thrombophlebitis and septicemia—complications related to intravascular devices and their prophylaxis. A review. Ibrisimar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:73–7 (31 ref.)

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula following insertion of a central monitoring catheter. Joos GF, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):391–3

Malignant pleural effusion: a complication of transhepatic biliary drainage. Anschuetz SL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1165–6

Noninvasive evaluation of neonatal aortic thrombosis secondary to umbilical artery catheterization. Fellmeth BD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):619–20

CT evaluation of retroperitoneal hemorrhage associated with femoral arteriography. Illescas FF, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1289–92

Neonatal umbilical artery pseudoaneurysm: sonographic evaluation (case report). Katz ME, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug; 147(2):322–4

Impending catheter perforation of superior vena cava: radiographic recognition. Tocino IM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):487–90

Low-dose streptokinase therapy for Swan-Ganz catheter-induced thrombosis. Kahn SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):891–3

Restoring patency to occluded venous access ports [letter] Doizaki KK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;43(4):880

Thrombotic arm edema as a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula formation for hemodialysis. Glaze RC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May; 7(5):439–41

Coagulase-negative staphylococci as nosocomial pathogens in neonates. The role of host defense, artificial devices, and bacterial hydrophobicity. Fleer A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):161–5

Streptococcus bovis catheter infection and the short bowel syndrome. Kaye BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):735–7

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian venipuncture. Sivak SL. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):323–4

Unusual case of central vein thrombosis and sepsis. Slagle DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):351–4

Ventricular arrhythmias during pulmonary artery catheterization in the intensive care unit [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):A60, A63–4

Myocardial perforation by intravenous catheter [letter] Tibballs J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):91

Multiple cannulation of a single vein [letter] Bolsin SN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):769–70

Puncture of the ascending aorta—a complication of subclavian venous cannulation [letter] Childs D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):331–2

Multiple complications after internal jugular vein catheterisation. Gamulin Z, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr; 41(4):408–12

Complication of central venous cannulation [letter] Thomas DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):769

Radial artery cannulation and ischaemic damage: a review. Wilkins RG. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):896–9 (40 ref.)

Potential hazards of transcatheter serial epidural phenol neurolysis. Coombs DW. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1205–7

Prestenotic dilation of the esophagus: a hazard of internal jugular vein cannulation. Levin H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):901–2

Arrhythmias during venous cannulation prior to pulmonary artery catheter insertion. Royster RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1214–6

Hazard from left external jugular vein catheterization revisited [letter] Ghani GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):723

Pulmonary artery catheter migration during cardiac surgery. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):258–62

Pulmonary air embolism in the pediatric patient undergoing central catheter placement: a report of two cases. Leicht CH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):519–21

Septic and technical complications of central venous catheterization. A prospective study of 200 consecutive patients. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec; 202(6):766–70

Central venous access with occlusive superior central venous thrombosis. Torosian MH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan; 203(1):30–3

Avoiding inadvertent arterial catheterization [letter] Ellison N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):415

Pleural mucormycosis (zygomycosis). Green WR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):441–2

Umbilical artery catheterization complicated by multiple mycotic aortic aneurysms. Rabin E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):442–4

Arteriovenous fistula following central venous catheterization. Sato O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):729–31

Late venous perforations due to percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] Barra DP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):255–6

Hyperventilation does not affect the incidence of paresthesiae and blood vessel cannulation during epidural catheter insertion [letter] Rolbin SH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):568

Chest-tube thoracostomy causing Horner's syndrome. Bourque PR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):202–3

Left innominate vein stenosis as a late complication of central vein catheterization. Fourestie V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct; 88(4):636–8

Acute superior vena cava syndrome after Swan-Ganz catheterization [letter] Santiago SM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb; 89(2):319–20

Central venous catheter malposition presenting as chest pain. Webb JG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):309–12

Peritoneoscintigraphy in detection of improper placement of peritoneal catheter into bowel lumen prior to chromic phosphate P-32 therapy. A case report. Neutze J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):777–9

Serendipitous detection of an errant central venous catheter. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):635–6

Introduction of bone imaging agent into the pleural space. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):290

Major complications of central venous catheterisation: a report of five cases and a brief review of the literature. Gibson RN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(2):205–8

Mononuclear cells adhere to sites of vascular balloon catheter injury. Lucas JF 3d, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 43(2):112–5

Superior vena cava syndrome associated with gynecologic malignancy. Puleo JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):59–64

Catheter complications associated with intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Runowicz CD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):41–50

A late complication of Hickman right atrial catheter [letter] Adami GF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 70(4):371

The relationship between intravenous fluid contamination and the frequency of tubing replacement. Josephson A, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):367–70

Candidal suppurative peripheral thrombophlebitis: recognition, prevention, and management. Walsh TJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):16–22

Complications of subclavian vein catheters in patients with high enterocutaneous fistulas. Harju E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):210–2

Suppurative thrombosis of the superior vena cava: a lethal complication of central venous catheters. Ratcliffe FM. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):265–6

The wandering central venous catheter. An unusual case of catheter displacement. Sigurdsson J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):263–4

Incidence of infection from central venous catheterization in a military community hospital. DiPietrantonio PJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):158–61

Pulmonary hypertension induced with an intra-arterial balloon: an alternate mechanism. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):746–51

The microbiological risk of invasive hemodynamic monitoring in adults undergoing cardiac valve replacement. Damen J. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):87–94

Placement of the pulmonary arterial catheter before anesthesia for cardiac surgery: a stressful, painful, unnecessary crutch. Dzelzkalns R, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):197–200

Another wrong turn [letter] Garber S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):142

Malpositioned hepatic artery catheters [letter] Marymont JV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):442

Does antibiotic prophylaxis at the time of catheter insertion reduce the incidence of catheter-related sepsis in intravenous nutrition? McKee R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):419–25

Aorto-iliac aneurysms following umbilical artery catheterization. Drucker DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):725–30

Broviac catheter sepsis: the natural history of an iatrogenic infection. King DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):728–33

Management of aortic thrombosis secondary to umbilical artery catheters in neonates. Krueger TC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):328–32

Sonographic detection of drainage catheter debris. LaBerge JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):629–30

Neonatal thoracoabdominal aortic thrombosis associated with the umbilical artery catheter: successful management by transaortic thrombectomy. Himmel PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):119–23

Catheterization of synthetic vascular grafts. Mohr LL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):854–6

Knotting and entanglement of multiple central venous catheters. Graff J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):319–21

Hickman catheter complications in marrow transplant recipients. Petersen FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):58–62

Chylothorax—a complication of subclavian vein catheterization. Ruggiero RP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):750–3

The malfunctioning silastic catheter—radiologic assessment and treatment. Schneider TC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):70–3

Experience with the Hickman catheter: unusual complications and suggestions for their prevention. Wagman LD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):311–5

Unsuccessful search for anaerobic bacteria in thrombophlebitis associated with peripheral venous catheters [letter] Collignon PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15;314(20):1323–4

Intravascular cannula-related sepsis: two years experience. Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):804–6

Phlebitis complicating central venous infusion. Laucks SS 2d, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Mar;89(3):62, 64

Management of fever in patients with central vein catheters. Prince A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–4

Acquired bone dysplasia secondary to catheter-related complications in the neonate. Seibert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):43–6

Bladder injury and uroascites from umbilical artery catheterization. Dmochowski RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):421–2

Percutaneous biliary drainage: complications of 118 consecutive catheterizations. Hamlin JA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):199–202

Unusual position of a chest tube with elevation of the contralateral hemidiaphragm. Poe RH, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):180–2

Catheter-related septicaemia in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Rannem T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):455–60

Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a late complication of umbilical artery catheterization. A case report. Saabye J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):179–82

Inadvertent dural puncture during epidural anesthesia by an epidural catheter with a plastic stylet. Park WK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):152–4

[Complications and bacterial contamination during use of subclavian vein catheters] Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a late complication of umbilical artery catheterization] Saabye J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Nonoperative retrieval of an embolized central venous catheter fragment] Leinonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(1):52–6 (Fin)

[Risks of infection related to venous catheterization and an attempt at estimating its financial cost] Herman B, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tamponade and total parenteral nutrition by central venous catheter] Duval G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Torrens JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical arteriovenous fistulas after internal jugular catheterization] Verrières D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic renal insufficiency following the insertion of a central venous catheter] Fischbach M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Mar;33(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracardiac migration of a central catheter fragment. Removal by the endovascular approach using a lasso catheter (letter)] Leverger G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):483 (Fre)

[Vascular perforation by a central catheter. A case with secondary disclosure] Hotton J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):155–6 (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava after internal jugular vein catheterization] Roche A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):525–7 (Fre)

[An unusual complication of jugular catheterization in the infant] Cinquin AM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Mar;40(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracic complications caused by catheterization of the superior vena cava system] Gamain J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Venous lesions in relation to injections and the use of catheters] Otteni JC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec; 38(4):575–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic thickening of the gallbladder wall in a child. Adverse effects of umbilical catheterization (letter)] Belloir A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):623–4 (Fre)

[Mycotic aneurysm after catheterization of the umbilical artery] Dubos JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10; 15(19):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of vascular perforations during catheterization of the subclavian vein (letter)] Girault A. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):81 (Fre)

[Failure of sodium nitroprusside prevention of arterial spasm during angiography by hyperselective catheterization in neuroradiology (letter)] Hummer-Sigiel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1929 (Fre)

[Perforations originating from pulmonary artery catheterization] Sottiaux T. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jun 1; 41(11):486-94 (Fre)

[Venous thrombosis in central venous catheterization: incidence and promoting factors] Magalhaes P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Catheter occlusion during intraperitoneal infusion of insulin with implanted infusion devices] Schulz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 29;110(48):1852-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual catheter embolism of the pulmonary artery and percutaneous transluminal extraction] Mansfeld L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):593-5 (Ger)

[The use of Gianturco spirals in percutaneous transhepatic bile duct drainage] Weber J. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydrothorax due to internal jugular vein catheterization] Rapoport J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1-2):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Should we change our approach in the practice of vena cava intubation? (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 30; 127(13):797-800 (Hun)

[Pleural effusion and central venous catheterization (6 cases)] Dru M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 52(3-4):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications of prolonged peridural catheterization in the treatment of cancer pain with opioids] Nicosia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 19;77(21):943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immediate and delayed complications of femoral catheterization for hemodialysis. Preliminary study] Cardelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 38(2):215-7 (Ita)

[Paralysis of the sciatic nerve and gluteal necrosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization in a newborn infant. Description of a case followed for 6 years] Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Instant loopsnare for nonsurgical removal of a broken catheter from right side of the heart] Murasawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thrombosis caused by a central venous catheter] Lund M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 30;105(30):2145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Staphylococcal septicemia as a complication of percutaneous catheterization of veins] Krzewicki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1020-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gas embolism with neurological manifestations, a complication of subclavian vein catheterization] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Approaches to the reducing of the complications of transcutaneous the catheterization of large veins] Ignatavichus VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan-Feb; (1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iatrogenic errors in the examination and treatment of children with surgical diseases] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):120-4 (Rus)

[Complications associated with catheterization of the subclavian veins] Shtylev SL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):63-5 (Rus)

[Method of studying cadavers after catheterization of major veins] Shtarberg AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep; 28(3):49-51 (Rus)

[Complications of catheterization of the central veins] Sloventantor VIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):89-94 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Post-catheterization thrombosis of the subclavian vein in children] Sitko LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):92-5 (Rus)

[Gangrene of the upper extremity as a complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Smirnov IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):120-1 (Rus)

[Conditioning factors in peripheral thrombosis in pediatrics] de Aquino-Jaso ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Dec;42(12):760-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Complications of venoclysis in children] Guzmán J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Polyresistant Corynebacterium sp persistent bacteremia in a leukemia patient] Berenguer Berenguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3;86(17):719-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Staphylococcus aureus aortic endocarditis as a complication of an intravenous catheter (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):423 (Spa)

[Sepsis caused by a central venous catheter. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pueyo Fresneda JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan-Feb;33(1):52 (Spa)

[Cerebral hemiparesis after puncture of the carotid artery during central venous catheterization] Malmström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 9;82(41):3509 (Swe)

HISTORY

A short history of central venous catheterization. Kalso E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:7-10

INSTRUMENTATION

"Half-way" venous catheters. II. Anatomoradiological basis. Curelaru I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 81:32-5

"Half-way" venous catheters. I. Theoretical premises and aims. Gustavsson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:30-1

"Half-way" venous catheters. IV. Clinical experience and thrombogenicity. Linder LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:40-7

"Half-way" venous catheters. III. Tip displacements with movements of the upper extremity. Wojciechowski J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:36-9

Single catheter for aortic arch and selective cerebral angiography. Hinck VC. **AJNR** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):159-60

Modification of the Cope drainage catheter to facilitate placement. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):169-70

Hollister disk and bag system for intractable pericatheter leakage: method for controlling psychological and physical disability. Brock R, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):869-70

Expandable biliary endoprosthesis: an experimental study. Carrasco CH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1279-81

A modified application of the Cope introduction set. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1073-4

Microbubbles as a contrast agent for neurosonography and ultrasound-guided catheter manipulation: in vitro studies. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):347-52

Experience with a totally implantable venous device in children. Pegelow CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 140(1):69-71

Combined effect of catheter and tubing size on fluid flow. Iserson KV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):238-40

A randomized study of three cannulas for transcervical chorionic villus sampling. MacKenzie WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):34-9

Force exerted by epidural catheters. Hardy PA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):306-8

Force exerted on epidural catheters [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):880-1

Hazardous placement of a Robertshaw-type endobronchial tube. Cohen JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):100-1

Inherent safety of Racz catheters [letter] Talmage EA. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):821

More problems with the Arrow-Racz epidural catheter [letter] Ellis JS Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):124-6

Use of transarterial axillary sheath distension as an aid to catheter placement [letter] Moore PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):131

Position of proximal orifice determines electrocardiogram recorded from multiorificed catheter [letter] Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):235-6

Jet-directed catheter for interventional radiology. Boretos JW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):323-38

Evaluation of venous distension device: potential aid for intravenous cannulation. Hedges JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):540-3

Central and peripheral catheter flow rates in "pediatric" dogs. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1151-4

Use of large-bore catheter [letter] Iserson KV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):109

Easier chest tube insertion [letter] Ring EM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):583-4

A central venous (W-B-W) catheter for multipurpose vascular access in children. Watson AR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):59-61

New chorion biopsy catheter. Clark J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):142

A new instrument for inserting intercostal catheters. Pollard CW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):407-9

Totally implantable vascular access for long term chemotherapy. Young AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1608-9

Implantable devices for chronic access and drug delivery to the central nervous system. Ommaya AK. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984;1(2):169-79 (64 ref.)

Everting balloon catheter in the biliary tree: a technical note. Alspaugh JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(3):164-6

A dual-balloon technique for nonoperative removal of retained biliary stones. Alspaugh JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):161-3

The effect of drainage tube size on adequacy of percutaneous abscess drainage. Gobien RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):100-2

Nonsurgical retrieval of an accidentally dislodged vent catheter retention ring. Kuribayashi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):109-11

Modified technique for percutaneous transfemoral pulmonary angiography. Mills CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):52-3

Interventional and angiographic uses of the Bentson guide wire. Porter BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):204-5

A new catheter for selective and superselective angiography. Rosen RJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):49-51

Flow-directed catheter for superselective arterial catheterization: an experimental evaluation. Wright KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):54-6

A new femoral bypass graft catheter. Simmons CR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):639-45

Subclavian vein thrombosis with single-lumen venous catheters for hemodialysis [letter] Bennet WM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):54

Experience with a silver cannula for transcervical chorion villus sampling. Warren RC, et al. **Contrib Gynaecol Obstet** 1986;15:32-40

Peritoneoscopic placement of a Tenckhoff catheter for chronic peritoneal dialysis. Brunk E. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep; 17(5):186-8

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with difficult cannulation: use of an antegrade guide. Tanaka M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):87-9

Successful treatment of nonhealing biliary-cutaneous fistulas with biliary stents. Smith AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):764-9

A replaceable sump lumen catheter for abscess drainage. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):112-3

Insertion of a biliary endoprosthesis using a balloon dilatation catheter. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):394-6

Balloon dilatation in achalasia: a new dilator. Cox J, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):986-9

Combined manometry and antimony pH catheter [letter] Jenkinson LR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1271

Non-surgical retrieval of an iatrogenic foreign body from the right heart. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):259-62

Selective endobronchial blocking for one lung anaesthesia in children. Patwardhan AM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):52-4

Selecting an i.v. tubing system. Chrystal C. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):384-5

Multi-lumen lines. Frawley LW. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan; 7(1):34-5

Dual lumen subclavian catheters for haemodialysis. Tapson JS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):195-200

Use of a soft catheter for acute peritoneal dialysis in infants and children. Abitbol CL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr-Jun;7(2):87-90

Peripheral intravenous cannulation and infusion therapy on a general surgical service—a prospective study. Carey MF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):2-5

Implantable drug delivery systems for long-term vascular access: clinical evaluation. Baldwin B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):438-42

The Hickman catheter—comparison of percutaneous and cutdown technique. Stair JM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Nov;82(6):259-61

Assessment of thromboresistance of intravenous cannulae by 125I-fibrinogen scanning. Lewis J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):99-113

Failure in placement of trocar-mounted catheters. Gray RR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):102-3

Umbilical catheters and arterial blood pressure monitoring. Goodwin SR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Oct;1(4):227-31

Pulmonary arterial catheterization before anesthesia in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Placement of the pulmonary arterial catheter before anesthesia for cardiac surgery: safe, intelligent, and appropriate use of invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Streisand JB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):193-7

The angiocatheter in the management of hand injuries. Jordan SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):446

A comparison of the morbidity associated with occlusive and nonocclusive dressings applied to peripheral intravenous devices [letter] Pilsworth R. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep; 6(3):349-52

Bacterial adherence to intravenous catheters and needles and its influence by cannula type and bacterial surface hydrophobicity. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):136-40

Vascular access in the cancer patient. DeWitty RL Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;78(4):289-91

A new and original microcatheter system for hyperselective catheterization and endovascular treatment without risk of arterial rupture. Rufenacht D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(1):44-54 (Eng, Fre)

A miniaturized cryoprobe for functional neuronal blockade in freely moving animals. Zhang JX, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):79-87

Subclavian Broviac catheters in children—technical considerations in 146 consecutive placements. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):402-5

Small bowel decompression in paediatric surgery. Stoker DL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):59

Hickman catheter separation. Rubenstein RB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):754-7

Customized vascular catheters for rodents. Brown DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):515-6

Influence of bacterial adherence to intravascular catheters on in-vitro antibiotic susceptibility. Sheth NK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1266-8

Radial port microcatheter. Balkany TJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):573-4

An angiographic catheter technique for selective endobronchial intubation. Tong TK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):406-8

Prospective evaluation of percutaneous central venous silastic catheters in newborn infants with birth weights of 510 to 3,920 grams. Durand M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug; 78(2):245-50

A miniaturized push-pull cannula for use in conscious, unrestrained animals. Dluzen DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):147-50

The balloon-tipped thermodilution catheter. Aspects of its clinical utility. Desbiens NA. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1; 79(6):109–13, 116–7

Antegrade selective catheterization of the superficial femoral artery using a movable-core guide wire. Bishop AF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):548

Balloon embolectomy catheter used percutaneously [letter] McDermott JC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):279

Druy ureteral stent set: clinical experience in 25 patients. Rozenblit G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):737–40

Movable core guide wire: evaluation of improved model. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):552–3

A new retention catheter. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):559–60

A simple, inexpensive technique for clearing obstructed closed suction drainage catheters. Sondak VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):594–6

A low cost endoscopic sclerotherapy needle. Dilawari JB, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):104–6

Tamponade nephrostomy catheter for percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Kaye KW, et al. **Urology** 1986 May; 27(5):441–3

Use of occlusion balloon catheter in percutaneous renal stone extraction. Littleton RH, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):527–8

[Biological tolerance of materials used for endovascular procedures in neurosurgery] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of the Port-a-cath subcutaneous central venous catheter in patients with malignant blood diseases] la Cour Petersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein with a Kimal dialysis catheter] Nielsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19; 148(21):1278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Endotracheal balloon catheter in the newborn infant and infant] Granry JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 33(5):417–8 (Fre)

[Clinical application of a totally implantable catheter system] Dahl HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 17; 111(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fully implantable catheter system (letter)] Straif K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 14;111(11):438 (Ger)

[Expansion, deformation and bursting characteristics of commonly used balloon dilatation catheters. In vitro studies (1)] Zollikofer CL, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of 5-F-pigtail catheters (Superflow) in transaxillary arteriography of the pelvis and legs] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 May;39(5):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reuse of angiography catheters. I. Principles and problems of safe reuse] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jan; 39(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balloon tamponade in acute hemorrhage following endoscopic papillotomy] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compartment pressure measurements with a wick catheter] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(11):674–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterosalpingography with the Foley catheter] Siklósi G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(23):1432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage catheter—vinyl chloride with a silicone balloon] Ito T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1064 (Jpn)

[Simplification of selective internal mammary arteriography by the "ITM catheter"] Yamawaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):941–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A catheter of our design for long-term percutaneous and transhepatic drainage of the bile ducts] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atraumatic guide for a subclavian catheter] Bitunov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):56–7 (Rus)

[Modification of a subclavian catheter for the prevention of complications] Galdenkov VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):68 (Rus)

[A device preventing the seal failure of an infusion system] Isaev IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun; (3):67–8 (Rus)

[Prevention of air embolism during the puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basis of parameters of a rheographic catheter for intravascular studies] Arsen'ev SB. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fiber light guide-catheter for laser irradiation] Grigor'iants VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sterile catheters for newborn infants] Larionova EK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal 2-channel polymer catheters] Larionova EK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for the prevention of complications during catheterization of the subclavian vein] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):133–4 (Rus)

[The Hickman catheter in patients subjected to a bone marrow transplant or intensive chemotherapy. Analysis of 45 cases] González N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr; 178(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Rupture of the esophageal membrane with a distal inflatable balloon catheter] Vázquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec; 68(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the use of Hurst's catheter in the Nissen operation] Hurtado Andrade H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr–Jun;50(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Subclavian venous catheterization in children. Hüttel MS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):733–5

Central venous and pulmonary artery catheterizations via the axillary vein. Gouin F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:27–9

The consequences of a cavalier approach to central venous catheterization. Hoshal VL Jr. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:11–5

Treatment of benign strictures and injuries of the oesophagus with a permanent oesophageal tube introduced through a cervical oesophagostomy. I. Method. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:123–7

Supraophthalmic placement of microleak balloon catheters for intracranial chemotherapy infusion: complications and results of therapy. Metes JJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):948–52

Determining arterial entry site for catheter [letter] Bakal CW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):438

Percutaneous Kimray-Greenfield filter placement [letter] Miller DL. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1317

DSA evaluation of surgically implantable infusaid pump-catheter systems. Sanchez FW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):839–41

Pediatric emergency intravenous access. Evaluation of a protocol. Kanter RK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):132–4

Rapid estimation of insertional length of umbilical catheters in newborns. Shukla H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 140(8):786–8

Would you put a Foley in the rectum? Birdsall C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Sep;86(9):1050DD

Supraclavicular central venous catheterization. Helmkamp BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):751–4

The three-port microcannular system for closed vitrectomy. Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 100(4):590–2

A new technique for the study of vascular presynaptic receptors in freely moving rats. Remie R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H463–7

Long-term, intermittent percutaneous administration of epidural and intrathecal morphine for pain of malignant origin. Dagi TF, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):155–8

Experience with multiple and simultaneous subclavian vein cannulations: safety and versatility. Voegele LD, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):599–601

Fogarty catheters and foreign bodies [letter] Akel S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):920

Excessive dose requirements of local anaesthetic for epidural analgesia. How far should an epidural catheter be inserted? Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1100–2

A tunnelling technique for central venous catheters [letter] Woodhall WM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):224–5

Double internal jugular vein cannulation in pediatric and adult cardiac surgery patients: an easy and convenient technique [letter] Fabian JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr; 65(4):419–20

Epidural morphine analgesia by means of a subcutaneously tunneled catheter in patients with gynecologic cancer. Hamar O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):531–2

Epidural phenol neurolysis using daily needle placements [letter] Racz GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):822–3

Topical tracheal anesthesia can be administered through a catheter attached to the endotracheal tube [letter] Toung TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):315

Subdural catheterization—probably not [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):838–9

Central venous cannulation: a new and efficient device [letter] Ellermeyer WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):341–2

A complication of external jugular cannulation [letter] Hey NT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):836–7

Nitroglycerin improves venous cannulation [letter] Moore PL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):533

A tidy adjunct to arterial cannulation [letter] Sabo B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):534–5

Methylene blue aids multiple-lumen catheter replacement [letter] Wong DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):841–2

Subclavian vein catheterization in the emergency department: a comparison of guidewire and nonguidewire techniques. Schug CB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):769–73

A comparison of the supraclavicular approach and the infraclavicular approach for subclavian vein catheterization. Sterner S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr; 15(4):421–4

Alternate therapy for traumatic pneumothorax in "pocket shooters". Wisdom K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr; 15(4):428–32

Experience with surgical implantation of catheters for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):386–7

Elimination of hemorrhage following right atrial catheter removal: a simple technique. Stone K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):571

Central vein catheterization. Failure and complication rates by three percutaneous approaches. Sznajder JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):259–61

The long-term collection of lymph from single lymph nodes of foetal lambs in utero. Simpson-Morgan MW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Aug;63 (Pt 4):397–409

Central venous access for long-term haemodialysis. Francis DM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Feb;55(1):33–7

Fixation of extradural catheters [letter] Campailla A. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1043

Cannulation of difficult oesophageal strictures with angiographic catheters. Sharpe MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):240

CT-guided stereotactic placement of ventricular cannula. Grode ML, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:8–12

Use of a modified Doppler flow detector for percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Lee KC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):548–50

Fifty-five patient years' experience with a totally implanted system for intravenous chemotherapy. Brincker H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1124–9

Double-coated medical tape modification of finger trap method for anchoring drainage catheters to the skin. Dixon GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):113–4

Road map application to the pulseless common femoral artery. McDermott JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):109–10

Pulmonary microvascular cytology. A new diagnostic application of the pulmonary artery catheter. Masson RG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):908–14

Reliability of the bronchoscopic protected catheter brush in intubated and ventilated patients. Villers D, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):527–30

Mechanical thrombolysis: a new rotational catheter approach for acute thrombi. Ritchie JL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May; 73(5):1006–12

An alternate technique to determine umbilical arterial catheter length. Rubin BK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Aug;25(8):407–8

Is a straight catheter necessary for selective bronchial suctioning in the adult? [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):755–6

Inserting large-bore peripheral intravenous catheters in grossly edematous patients [letter] O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):259

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy via percutaneous transhepatic catheterization: technique and clinical results. Kuroda C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):81–4

A randomized study comparing a transparent polyurethane dressing to a dry gauze dressing for peripheral intravenous catheter sites. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep; 6(9):361–6

A technique for correct positioning of central vein catheters [letter] Gui D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):274–5

Segmental renal venous catheterization: technical note. Zalev AH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):100–1

A technique for easy vascular access in patients undergoing plasmapheresis. Khatri BO. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):55

Internal jugular vein cannulation versus subclavian vein cannulation. A surgeon's view: the subclavian vein. Hoyt DB. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):61–3

Internal jugular vein cannulation versus subclavian vein cannulation. An anesthesiologist's view: the right internal jugular vein. Sanford TJ Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan; 1(1):58–61

Femoral venous catheterization [letter] Borenstein M. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):453–4

Femoral vein cannulation: a review. Dailey RH. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):367–72 (26 ref.)

Pneumatic nasal catheters: advantages and drawbacks. Elwany S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):641–7

Chronic venous access in the elderly. Holt RW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):537–8

Treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by twist-drill craniotomy with continuous catheter drainage. Camel M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):183–7

Closed percutaneous catheter drainage of a cervical abscess. Sacks JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec; 43(12):971–3

An easy technique for long-term central venous catheterization and subcutaneous tunneling of the silastic catheter in neonates and infants. Ahn WS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):344–7

Selective placement of the Broviac catheter in the infant. Hoelzer DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):159–60

Continuous venous access in children for long-term chemotherapy by means of an implantable system. Krul EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):689–90

A totally implantable venous access system for long-term chemotherapy in children. McGovern B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):725–7

Percutaneous central venous catheterization in children: first line choice for venous access. Newman BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):685–8

Comparison of percutaneous and surgical placement of

central venous catheters in neonates. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):348–50

A modified technique for insertion and subcutaneous tunnelling of a subclavian catheter for haemodialysis. Asfar SK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):314–5

Percutaneous subclavian catheterization for prolonged systemic chemotherapy. Thompson WR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):184–6

Unidirectional 8–MHz continuous wave Doppler equipment can facilitate catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Schregel W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):421–4

A new technique for the transurethral or percutaneous removal of renal stones. Leal JJ. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):936–9

Massive gastric hemorrhage in a neonate. Diagnosis and control by umbilical artery catheterization and intra–arterial vasopressin infusion. Goldman ML, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3061–2

Cannulation of the right internal jugular vein is preferable to that of the left internal jugular vein [letter] Wendt JR. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1140

Creation of a subcutaneous tunnel for Broviac and Hickman catheters [letter] Marsé Millá P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):249

Catheter shunts for fetal hydronephrosis and hydrocephalus. Report of the International Fetal Surgery Registry. Manning FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):336–40

Comparison of operative and percutaneous catheter drainage of intraabdominal abscesses. Moessner SP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jan;71(1):7–12

Internal jugular vein cannulation using 2 silastic catheters. A new, simple and safe long–term vascular access for extracorporeal treatment. Canaud B, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(2):133–8

Hemodialysis via Shaldon catheter for 40 months: an unique experience in a 24–year–old patient [letter] Hensel A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):75

Comparison among three methods of intracranial pressure recording. North B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun; 18(6):730–2

Results of treatment of severe fetal hydrothorax with bilateral pleuroamniotic catheters. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):577–80

Central venous catheter insertion by femoral vein: safety and effectiveness for the pediatric patient. Kanter RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):842–7

A reliable, rapid and inexpensive method for producing and implanting chronic cannulae into brains of small animals. Elliott PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1809–11

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries: double–catheter technique. Baker KS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):554–5

Upper and midureteral calculi: percutaneous extraction with an occlusion balloon catheter. Beckmann CF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):643–5

Glioblastoma: catheter techniques for isolated chemotherapy perfusion. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):477–83

Re: Drainage catheter displacement [letter] Hartnell GG. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):835–6

Percutaneous brachial artery catheterization. Lipchik EO, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):842–3

Spiral exchange cannula for the occluded drainage catheter. McCain AH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):543–4

Antegrade catheterization of the superficial femoral artery. Saddekni S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):531–2

Use of the activated coagulation time as a measure of anticoagulation during interventional procedures. Scott JA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):849–50

Balloon embolectomy catheter used percutaneously. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):260–2

A new technique for chronic pancreatic cannulation in rats. Ormsi S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 21(4):509–12

Transaortic iliac artery catheterization for implantable pump perfusion of the urinary bladder. Bean WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):912–3

Establishment of intravenous lines for long–term intravenous therapy and monitoring. Parsa MH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;65(4):835–65 (29 ref.)

Improved subclavian cannulation technique. Fares LG 2d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):277–8

A new technique using a modified biliary catheter as an aid in performing sphincteroplasty. Marongiu G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):184–5

A simple catheter technique for production of AV block. Aizawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):177–81

A method for reliable and simultaneous cannulation of the epidural and subarachnoid spaces in pigs. A tool for the study of cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics and drug penetration of the dura mater. Gordh T, et al. **Upsala J Med Sci** 1986;91(1):111–5

Venous access techniques. Nelson EW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;13(3):475–87 (101 ref.)

[Introduction and fixation of a permanent axillary catheter] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Percutaneous or surgical central catheters in the newborn infant] Goutail–Flaud MF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy via tunneled central venous catheter left in place between drug courses. Prospective study in 98 ambulatory patients] Vedrenne JB, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cannulation of the internal jugular vein with 2 silastic catheters. A new method of vascular access for hemodialysis] Canaud B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous silicone catheters in the newborn infant] Carrera G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun;40(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous approach to the internal jugular and subclavian veins in pediatric emergencies] Paris A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep;40(6):497–510 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the axillary vein approach for catheterisation of the pulmonary artery [letter]] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):396–7 (Fre)

[Comparison of the shielded telescoping brush catheter with bronchial lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrates] Bille J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28; 115(39):1350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreas divisum: retrospective study of 980 retrograde catheterizations of the papilla] Aumais G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jun;115(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remarks on the work of J. Postel and P. Mirz. Electric nerve localization and catheter technic (letter)] Krebs P. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Oct;8(4):80–1 (Ger)

[Pass–through technic for translumbar catheter angiography] Gmelin E. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Port–a–Cath in pediatric oncology] Leuthardt R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 13;75(20):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional transfemoral intra–arterial chemotherapy using selective catheter placement. Method and clinical results] Piroth HD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb; 162(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for preventing complications of central venous catheterization] Lucchini E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Home management of intrathecal catheters (letter)] Mocavero G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):474–6 (Ita)

[Positioning of a central venous catheter in children by intracavitary ECG. A new technic] Serafini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Guided sphincter section in 2 stages: a safe papillosphincterostomy technic in the presence of odditis] Guajana G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Technical development of percutaneous catheterization of the central veins] Gui D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous cannulation of the femoral vein as temporary vascular access for extracorporeal circulation] Biamino E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Retrospective and prospective evaluation of the use of the femoral vein as temporary vascular access for extracorporeal circulation] Nebiolo PE, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An alternative method of percutaneous introduction of central venous catheters: experience in 20 cases in pediatric surgery] Manzoni GA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transluminal esophagoplasty (TE)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A standardized system of superselective catheterization of the hepatic artery using long tapered curved catheters] Kusano S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 25;45(6):807–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pregnancy outcome following insertion of Foley catheter balloon for intrauterine adhesion] Munemura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2149–52 (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of AVMs occluding these feeders during removal—utilizing the intraoperative balloon catheter and brain protective substances ("Sendai cocktail")] Takahashi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Implanted subcutaneous injection port. When is continuous venous access needed] Saeter G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of catheterization of the thoracic duct and peritoneal dialysis in elimination of arsenic compounds absorbed by intestines in experimental studies] Szpakowski JZ, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[2 central venous catheters by a single puncture] David Neto E, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Insertion of a gastrostomy catheter through an endoscopic approach] Culebras Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Bile leakage from biliary cath [letter] Locates E. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):28

Biliary catheter care. Miller B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1115–7

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the Shiley dual lumen subclavian hemodialysis catheter. Tapson JS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:140–2

UTILIZATION

Percutaneous central venous catheters—a continuum of use. Williams MR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):335–9

VETERINARY

Enteral hyperalimentation administered via needle catheter–jejunostoma as an adjunct to cranial abdominal surgery in dogs and cats. Orton EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1406–11

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see HEART CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

New balloon catheter for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Mayer JH. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1101

Failure of the urinalysis and quantitative urine culture in diagnosing symptomatic urinary tract infections in patients with long–term urinary catheters. Steward DK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug;13(4):154–60

Comparison of coaxial and side–by–side double lumen subclavian catheters with the single lumen catheter. de los Angeles A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Mar;7(3):221–4

Percutaneous subclavian venous catheters in premature infants weighing less than 1500 gm. Udassin R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):118–20

Low pelvic abscesses. A technique of drainage using a small trocar catheter. Nivatvongs S. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar; 151(3):409–11

Tenckhoff catheter placement: surgical aspects. Cronen PW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):627–9

New options for central venous access in cancer chemotherapy. Multiple lumen catheters. Kaufman JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb;52(2):105–7

Possible subarachnoid migration of an epidural catheter [letter] Phillips DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):653–4

Totally implantable indwelling catheter system—alternative techniques of insertion. Auguste LJ, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Oct;36(10):715–9

Experience with surgical implantation of catheters for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):386–7

Effectivity of biliary drainage: comparison of catheter drainage and large bore endoprosthesis. Brühlmann W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):139–41

Biliary endoprostheses adapted from percutaneous drainage catheters. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):142–7

Permanent epidural catheter. Insertion and use for chronic pain relief. Eubanks JR Jr. **AORN J** 1986 May;43(5):1123–5

Closure of abdominal incisions with subcutaneous catheters. A prospective randomized trial. Farnell MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):641–8

Double–lumen, silicone rubber, indwelling venous catheters. A new modality for angioaccess. Schanzer H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):229–32

Multiple central venous line occlusions following an error in parenteral nutrition formulation. Robinson RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):347–9

Fixation of extradural catheters [letter] Campailla A. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1043

Retrograde insertion of double pigtail stents: a more reliable technique. Walker WJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec; 57(6):793–4

Totally implantable vascular access for long term chemotherapy [letter] Davidson TI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):1016

Totally implantable catheters for cancer chemotherapy: French experience on 325 cases. Champault G. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Spring;3(2):131–7

Use of large silicone catheters in patients with long–term percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Bret PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):57–8

DSA evaluation of indwelling central venous catheters. Jensen SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):216–7

Use of 0.9% sodium chloride injection without heparin for maintaining indwelling intermittent injection sites [letter] **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):488–9

Prolonged venous access in cancer patients: a review of currently used modalities. Frymus MM, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Apr;50(4):225–8

Semiquantitative cultures of intravascular catheters from cancer patients. Jones PG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):299–306

Catheter sepsis due to coagulase–negative staphylococci in patients on total parenteral nutrition. Capell S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):40–2

Retroperitoneal fibrosis: an alternative therapy. Dénes FT, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):283–4
Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter use in gynecologic malignancy: M.D. Anderson Hospital experience. Dudley BS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):273–8
Fractured ureteral catheters in gynecologic oncology. Welch RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):356–62
Sensor for catheter-based measurements of electrical conductivity. Newbower RS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):182–8
Characterization of flow in intravenous catheters. Philip BK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May;33(5):529–31
An intravitreal cannula system: long-term follow-up study. Ishibashi T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;9(1):3–9
Intraocular cannula for chronic drug delivery. Method and clinical observation. Miki K, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):121–7
Totally implantable venous access system in longterm chemotherapy. Dauplat J, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):251–2
An improved method for the delivery of artificial tears using an infusion pump. Karesh JW, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Aug;27(8):1284–8
Programmed electrical stimulation studies for ventricular tachycardia induction in humans. II. Comparison of indwelling electrode catheter and daily catheter replacement. Duff HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):576–81
Polyurethane radiopaque marker for indwelling devices. Boretos JW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):273–5
Efficacy of an antibiotic coated indwelling catheter: a preliminary report. Sakamoto I, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1031–41
Subclavian vein catheterization for apheresis access. Spindler JS. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):202–5
Long-term use of indwelling multipurpose silastic catheters in pediatric cancer patients treated with aggressive chemotherapy. Cairo MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May; 4(5):784–8
Improved methods for venous access: the Port-A-Cath, a totally implanted catheter system. Strum S, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):596–603
Use of the Hickman catheter for the treatment of lower extremity infections. Williams PJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):335–8
A comparative study of 'Op-site' and 'Nobecutan gauze' dressings for central venous line care. Andersen PT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):161–8
Failure to diagnose intravascular-associated infection by direct Gram staining of catheter segments. Spencer RC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):305–6
Self-disinfecting plastics for intravenous catheters and prosthetic inserts. Kingston D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):185–98
Comparison of long-term indwelling catheters and bed-pads in the treatment of urinary incontinence in elderly patients. Rannikko S, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):221–7
Hydrophilic graft copolymers: a new concept in urological surgery. Miller RA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):205–8
A method for repeated CSF sampling in the freely moving rat. Kornhuber ME, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jul; 17(1):63–8
Ureteral stent placement for recurrent hydronephrosis in pregnancy. A case report. Ismail MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 1986 Apr;31(4):280–2
In extremis use of a Foley catheter in a cardiac stab wound. Wilson SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr;26(4):400–2
Transaxillary intra-aortic balloon tamponade in trauma. Wolf RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):95–7
The removal of central venous silicone rubber catheters [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2021–2
Hickman catheter separation. Rubenstein RB, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):754–7
An indwelling catheter for the collection of cat uterine fluids. Verhage HG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):71–3
Totally implantable vascular access in treatment of cystic fibrosis [letter] Pattison J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):799
Toxicity in medical products [letter] Barton AP.
Med J Aust 1986 Jul 21;145(2):120
The effects of withdrawal methods on arterial cannula dysfunction. McCormick KA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr; 151(4):205–10
Implantation technic for CAPD catheters [letter] Bijnen AB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):23
Foreign body reaction to rubber Torkildsen catheters: a report of two cases. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):838–42
Silicone intubation for lacerated lacrimal canaliculi. Dortzbach RK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct; 16(10):639–42
Perspective on the management of catheter-related infections in cancer patients. Hiemenz J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–11
Percutaneous placement of soft, indwelling ureteral stent. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):817–8
Indwelling ureteral stents: percutaneous management of complications. LeRoy AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):219–22
A new transhepatic endoprosthesis to prevent dislodgement. Burcharth F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):214–7
Surface morphology of unused and used Hydromer-coated intravenous catheters. Bylock A, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 1):157–64
Use of the Hickman catheter for jejunal feedings in children. Windeman JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan; 162(1):68–9
Percutaneous antegrade indwelling silicone stent. Kahn RI. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):467–9
The use of right atrial catheters in pediatric cancer patients. Gilman PA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Mar;82(3):37–41
Totally implantable systems for intravenous drug delivery. Experiences in children with cancer. van der Staak F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):39–[illegible]
[Nasobiliary catheterization in biliar[illegible]rgery] Huang DR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(9):530–1, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A completely implanted system with permanent intravenous access] Hunsgaard HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19; 147(34):2667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Central venous access in patients with Broviac- and Hickman catheters] Rubinstein BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A central venous catheter of the Hickman type used in patients with hematological diseases] Worning AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effect of the rinsing solution on bacterial contamination during prolonged catheterization of the radial artery] Rud C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):444 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy. Radiological technic for inserting a silicone microcatheter] Reizine D, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical technics for implantation of hepatic intra-arterial catheters for local chemotherapy. Experience with 42 cases] Elias D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Implantable chambers for intravenous cytotoxic chemotherapy. Experience of 9 anticancer centers] Bobin JY. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the Hickman catheter in pediatric nephrology] Vasmant D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition by a totally implanted catheter (letter)] Yakoun M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):165–6 (Fre)
[Pericardial tamponade: a rare but severe complication of a vena cava catheter. Case report] Jürs G, et al.
Anaesthesist 1985 Dec;34(12):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left atrial catheter following puncture of the jugular vein] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):688–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravascular monitoring by axillary artery cannulation in infants] Abel M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital subtraction angiography as an aid in decision-making in problematic approaches to the superior vena cava] Jost U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb; 21(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks in postoperative pain therapy using a peridural catheter in a normal general ward] Maier C, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Apr;21(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catheter jejunostomy in elective abdominal surgery] Bodoky A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Oct;56(10):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indwelling central venous catheters: indications, technics, complications] Hermanek P Jr, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 8;104(18):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantable ports. A new method for long-term home parenteral nutrition] Kolb S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 5;103(33):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facilitation of long-term chemotherapy using a completely implantable catheter system] Kessler W, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1985 Jun;52(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phlebitogenicity of venous catheters of Vialon] Fassolt A. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec;12(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic diagnosis following implantation of an Ommaya reservoir (2)] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun; 53(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of therapy with the Ommaya reservoir (1)] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun;53(6):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Ommaya reservoir in pediatric neuro-oncology] Metz O. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun;53(6):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the Hickman catheter in oncologic and hematologic patients] Prager J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jun;54(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Ommaya reservoir as a therapeutic aid in the treatment of malignant diseases in childhood. Indications, technic, results] Roosen K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun; 53(6):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permanent central venous access in chronically-ill children] Bode U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;198(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iodine burden in premature infants in roentgenologically controlled positioning of central venous silastic catheters] Saule H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan; 134(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic and histologic changes caused by continuous peridural analgesia in a cancer patient] Ehring E, et al.
Reg Anaesth 1986 Apr;9(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic positioning of the Shaw central Silastic floating catheter] Rösiger A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec; 6(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pumps in pharmacotherapy] Müller H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 15;136(3):67–8 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of intracardiac infected pacemaker electrodes and catheter remnants] Schüller S, et al.
Z Kardiol 1986 Mar;75(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of infection of central venous catheters in childhood—results of a prospective study] Höllwarth M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catheterized peridural anesthesia as a procedure for intra- and postoperative pain therapy in chemonucleolysis] Biscoping J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriologic study of indwelling percutaneous catheters used in intensive therapy] Incze F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 8;126(49):3011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Advantages of a permanent venous access in children treated for cancer. Preliminary results] Garaventa A, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New implantable systems in intensive long-term chemotherapy of leukemias and lymphomas] Agolini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jun;76(6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Hickman type central venous catheter for vascular access in cancer patients] Abecasis MM, et al.
Acta Med Port 1985 May;6(5):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Infectious and thromboembolic complications during infusion of solutions into the subclavian veins, ways of preventing them] Mozhaev GA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May–Jun;(3):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiothoracic complications of centrally inserted catheters. Huyghens L, et al. **Acute Care** 1985;11(1):53–6
Septic atrial thrombosis. A potentially lethal complication of Broviac catheters in infants. Haddad W, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):778–80
Subclavian hemodialysis catheter infections. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):421–7
Late vascular complications of the subclavian dialysis catheter. Fant GF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Mar; 7(3):225–8
Fatal bacterial endocarditis as a complication of permanent indwelling catheters. Report of two cases. Power J, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):166–8
Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis of the clavicle and sternoclavicular arthritis complicating infected indwelling subclavian vein catheter. Watanakunakorn C.
Am J Med 1986 Apr;80(4):753–4
Special studies of the Hickman catheter of a patient with recurrent bacteremia and candidemia. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):419–24
Treatment of silastic catheter-induced central vein septic thrombophlebitis. Topiel MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):425–8
Complete canalicular erosion associated with silicone stents. Jordan DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15; 101(3):382–3
Subclavian vein catheter as a source of air emboli in the sitting position [letter] Kloosterboer TB, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):411
Thrombotic complication of umbilical arterial catheterization and its sequelae. Joseph R, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct;14(4):576–82
Urokinase therapy for Silastic catheter-induced intravascular thrombi in infants and children. Curnow A, et al.
Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1237–40
Sepsis from triple- vs single-lumen catheters during total parenteral nutrition in surgical or critically ill patients. Pemberton LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):591–4
Complications associated with indwelling venous Hickman catheters in patients with hematological disorders. Harvey MP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):211–5
The composition of catheter encrustations, including the effects of allopurinol treatment. Hedelin H, et al.
Br J Urol 1984 Jun;56(3):250–4
Totally implantable vascular access for long term chemotherapy [letter] Woll PJ, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):761
Intracardiac infections due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus associated with Hickman catheters. Quinn JP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1079–82
A new branch of medicine. Complications of vascular catheters. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):446
Spontaneous withdrawal of an implantable venous catheter [letter] Chardavoyne R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov; 13(11):996–7
Arterial occlusion after femoral artery cannulation [letter] Sessler CN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):520–1
Complications of subclavian vein dialysis. Kozeny GA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):239–42
Wandering central venous catheter [letter] Nau HE, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1986;12(3):164

Roughness and thrombogenicity of the outer surfaces of intravascular catheters. Hecker JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):381–95

Intravenous catheter–associated fungemia due to Candida rugosa. Reinhardt JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1056–7

Pulmonary complications of peritoneal access catheters [letter] Weiss GR. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):169(–1

Pseudoaneurysm of abdominal aorta: a complication of intrahepatic arterial infusion therapy. Imoto T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):279–81

A prospective study of the mechanisms of infection associated with hemodialysis catheters. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):579–89

Frequency of broviac catheter infections in pediatric oncology patients. Johnson PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):570–8

Carcinogenesis in mammalian urothelium: changes induced by non–carcinogenic substances and chronic indwelling catheters. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):840–4

Complication of a Hickman catheter. Cutaneous erosion of the Dacron cuff. Fisher WB. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2934

Intraperitoneal infusion as a complication of needle catheter feeding jejunostomy. Blebea J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):758–9

Dressing changes by specialized personnel reduce infection rates in patients receiving central venous parenteral nutrition. Nelson DB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):220–2

Experience with the Hickman catheter: unusual complications and suggestions for their prevention. Wagman LD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):311–5

Urethral catheter strictures [letter] Burkitt DS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):688

Totally implantable vascular access in treatment of cystic fibrosis [letter] Martin AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):293

Major venous thrombosis in patients with indwelling venous access catheters. Stricker PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):601–3

Electrode detachment: a complication of the indwelling pacing Swan–Ganz catheter [letter] Macander PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1711

Sudden loss of pain control with morphine pump due to catheter migration. Hirsh LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec; 17(6):965–7

Spontaneous migration of a Hickman catheter. Galler L, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jul;83(7):461–2

Bacterial meningitis due to infection of a lumbar drug release system in patients with cancer pain. Schoeffler P, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):75–7

Indwelling ureteral stents: percutaneous management of complications. LeRoy AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):219–22

Ventricular shunt therapy of the brain: long-term rubber–catheter–induced inflammation. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):171–4

Corynebacterium JK: a cause of nosocomial device–related infection. Riebel W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):42–9 (27 ref.)

Providencia stuartii: a common cause of antibiotic–resistant bacteriuria in patients with long–term indwelling catheters. Warren JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–7 (44 ref.)

Erosion of the caecum by a Tenkhoff catheter. A case report. Kourie TB, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep;23(3):117–8

Gastric ulceration as a complication of hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Bible KC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun; 79(6):755–7

Hickman catheter tip displacement. Krasnow SH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1327–9

Septic phlebitis caused by Candida albicans and diagnosed by needle aspiration. Yackee JM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1262–3

Sepsis due to triple lumen central venous catheters. Kelly CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):14–6

[Loop formation of central venous catheters] Grabe N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Animal scabies in man] Larsen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lymph leakage following introduction of a right-sided subclavian dialysis catheter] Wanscher M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2992 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrahepatic chemotherapy catheter complicated by penetrating duodenal ulcer (letter)] Chevalier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):891 **(Fre)**

[Intolerance and infections after insertion of short intravenous catheters (letter)] Girard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):804 **(Fre)**

[Right endocardial lesions caused by central venous catheters] de Menezes Y. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malposition and formation of loops on a central venous catheter: a rare complication] de Andrés Ibáñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indwelling bladder catheter—not without complications] Hedelin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4015–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Long–term catheter management: minimizing the problem of premature replacement due to balloon deflation. Barnes KE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):303–7

UTILIZATION

Long term central venous access catheters: review of 134 catheters inserted in 100 patients. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):545–50

Urinary incontinence in the nursing home [letter] Resnick NM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):250

VETERINARY

Method for automatic, continuous blood sampling with remote alarm for clogged catheters. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2108–14

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

A Catholic viewpoint. Manning KM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):493, 496–7

Experts in church courts: a role not sacred. Young JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):359–68

Using the religious community as family in psychiatric treatment. Jones ND, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep; 49(5):466–74

Inadequate care of rape cases in emergency rooms of hospitals with a religious affiliation [letter] Goldenring JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):141–2

[Attitude of the Catholic church to homologous and donor insemination] Eid V. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec;18(4):220–3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Criminal irresponsibility of the mentally disordered in Roman law and in medieval canon law] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):452–8 **(Fre)**

[Medical anthropology in the works of Saint Teresa of Jesus] Poveda Ariño JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):115–23 **(Spa)**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS

Heat–stable regulatory factors are associated with polycation–modulable phosphatases. Di Salvo J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:103–22

Electrical charge of the antigen determines its localization in the mouse knee joint. Deep penetration of cationic BSA in hyaline articular cartilage. van den Berg WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):224–34

Melibiose–cation cotransport system of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:342–9

7Li, 31P, and 1H NMR studies of interactions between ATP, monovalent cations, and divalent cation sites on rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Van Divender JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14060–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Optimal cationic composition of perfusates in relation to temperature during preservation of the liver] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Status of knowledge about substance pollution of soil and ground water by acid precipitates in forests] Lorenz H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;64:119–49 **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature on the concentration of Ca2+, Mg2+, Na+ and K+ in the hemolymph and urine of Procambarus clarkii, Girard] de Legarra I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of ouabain–insensitive red blood cell cation transport in obese children. Urbino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):825–8

Changes in the cation composition and active K+ transport in the red cells of fetal sheep prepartum. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1454–9

Semi–micro method for the determination of cation flux rate constants in erythrocytes. Tepper T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 15;150(2):137–49

Erythrocyte cations and Na+,K+–ATPase pump activity in athletes and sedentary subjects. Hespel P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):24–9

Simultaneous determination of serum cations, anions and uremic toxins by ion chromatography using an immobilized enzyme. Shintani H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8; 344:145–56

Insulin sensitivity of human red blood cells cation transport. Baldini P, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:26–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of diffuse glomerular lesions in rats: II. Comparison of indium–111 cationic small macromolecules with technetium–99m DTPA. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):513–20

IMMUNOLOGY

The allergenicity of complex cations. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):221–7

METABOLISM

Differential responses of synaptosomal cation movements and respiration to the convulsants penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and 3–aminopyridine. Csillag A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):223–32

Role of glial cation and anion transport mechanisms in etiology and arrest of seizures. White HS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:695–712

Reoxygenation injury in isolated hepatocytes: effect of extracellular ATP on cation homeostasis. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R573–9

A flow–dialysis method for obtaining relative measures of association constants in calmodulin–metal–ion systems. Buccigross JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):677–84

Na+–H+ exchange in the process of glucose–induced insulin release from the pancreatic B–cell. Effects of amiloride on 86Rb, 45Ca fluxes and insulin release. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):448–56

In vivo cation transport during short–term and long–term digoxin therapy. Boon NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):27–30

Novel interactions of cations with dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):857–66

Variations in the mineral concentrations in breast milk during a single nursing, diurnally and on consecutive days. Gillies ME, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Oct;39(5):370–5

Mitochondrial granules: are they reliable markers for heavy metal cations? Brown AC, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):659–67

Cationic concentrations and transmembrane fluxes in erythrocytes of humans during exercise. Hespel P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):37–43

A multinuclear NMR study of the interactions of cations with proteoglycans, heparin, and Ficoll. Lerner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12706–14

Essential disulfide and sulfhydryl groups for organic cation transport in renal brush–border membranes. Sokol PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3282–7

X–ray micro analyses of cations (Na, K, Ca) and anions (S, P, Cl) in uterine secretions during blastocyst implantation in the rat. Nilsson BO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jun; 234(3):415–21

Slow permeation of organic cations in acetylcholine receptor channels. Sanchez JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jun; 87(6):985–1001

Permselectivity for cations over anions in the upper portion of descending limbs of Henle's loop of long–loop nephron isolated from hamsters. Tabei K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):279–84

Ca2+–sensitive, spontaneously fluctuating, cation channels in the apical membrane of the adult frog skin epithelium. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct; 405(3):250–9

[Cation changes in psoriatic skin (letter)] Alicigüzel Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6–7):553 **(Fre)**

[The rate of outflow of penetrating cations does not depend on the energy state of mitochondria] Skul'kil IA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in permeability to protons and other cations at high proton motive force in rat liver mitochondria. Brown GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):75–81

The effect of multivalent ions on the inactivation of bacteriophage phi X174 by lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli C. Rowatt E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):765–8

The neutralization of antibiotic action by metallic cations and iron chelators. Miles AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):481–7

Cations decrease specific [3H]–spiroperidol binding in human prefrontal cortex. Huang EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14; 38(15):1369–73

Effect of alkaline cations on cyclic 3' 5'–AMP stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Kinutani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct;17(10):937–49

[Determination of micro–quantities of serum lithium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Significance and applications] Moynier I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 34(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various cations on the secretory and acid–forming function of the stomach] Bakuradze AN.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Apr;72(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Relation between the concentration of different cations in the urine and lithogenesis] Arrabal M, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Dissociation of the triiodothyronine receptor from the nucleus induced by cations: evidence for divalent cation sensitive and insensitive nuclear sites. Bernal J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;110(4):510–4

Somatomedin synthesis by a subclone of Buffalo rat liver cells. Influence of divalent cations on rIGF–II release. Mayer PW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Oct; 110(2):232–8

The influence of ionic environment on the thermal response of cultured mammalian cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):383–5

METABOLISM

Antibacterial activity in human amniotic fluid: dependence on divalent cations. Scane TM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun;93(6):577–81

Rapid axonal transport in Xenopus nerve in divalent cation free media. Snyder RE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;63(10):1279–90

Corticotropin–releasing factor binding to the anterior pituitary receptor is modulated by divalent cations and guanyl nucleotides. Perrin MH, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Mar;118(3):1171–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ability of divalent cations to enhance ethanol–induced sleeping time. Sutoo D, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan–Feb; 3(1):69–72

Non–enzymic phosphorylation of polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid is catalysed by bivalent metal ions. Gumber SC, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 15;235(2):617–9

Effect of bivalent cations on rat liver cytosol casein (glycogen synthase) kinases 1 and 2. Influence of the protein substrate. Plana M, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 15;230(1):69–74

Effect of ethidium bromide and DEAE–dextran on divalent cation accumulation in yeast. Evidence for an ion–selective extrusion pump for divalent cations. Theuvenet AP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 13;855(3):383–90

Inhibition by divalent cations and sulphydryl reagents of the passive Ca2+ transport in human red blood cells observed in the presence of vanadate. Varečka L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 25;856(3):585–94

Cation dependence of guinea pig epidermal cell spreading. Stenn KS, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Apr; 22(4):217–22

Hyaluronic acid–complement interactions—II. Role of divalent cations and gelatin. Chang NS, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):843–8

[The role of bivalent cations in the binding of hexokinase II isoenzyme to mitochondrial membranes] Goncharova NIu, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 May;51(5):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fusion of gram–negative bacteria induced by divalent cations] Tarakhovskiĭ IuS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;287(6):1474–7 (Rus)

SECRETION

Fasting–induced disociation of cationic and secretory events in pancreatic islets. Carpinelli AR, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1986 Apr;4(2):123–30

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

Dissociation of the triiodothyronine receptor from the nucleus induced by cations: evidence for divalent cation sensitive and insensitive nuclear sites. Bernal J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;110(4):510–4

The influence of ionic environment on the thermal response of cultured mammalian cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):383–5

[Interaction of monovalent cations with phospholipid liposomes] Rezaeva MN, et al. Biofizika 1985 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Transport of monovalent cations in erythrocytes after low temperature preservation and treatment with cryoprotective agents] Loevskiĭ MM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of ouabain on monovalent cation transport in mammalian tissue. Berman W Jr, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1986;9(1):54–72

Characterization of the monovalent cation activator binding site of S–adenosylmethionine synthetase by 205Tl NMR of enzyme–bound Tl+. Markham GD. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1507–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cations on pH gradient–stimulated sulfate transport in rabbit ileal brush–border membrane vesicles. Schron CM, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G614–21

Effects of ATP and monovalent cations on Mg2+ inhibition of (Na,K)–ATPase. Pedemonte CH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):596–606

Effects of monovalent cations on red cell shape and size. Zimmermann B, et al. Cell Biophys 1985 Jun;7(2):115–27

Inhibitory effects of monovalent cations on the Ca2+–induced aggregation of porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;98(6):1441–6

External monovalent cations that impede the closing of K channels. Matteson DR, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 May; 87(5):795–816

Phosphorylation of membrane proteins by cytosolic casein kinases in human erythrocytes. Effect of monovalent ions, 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate and spermine. Clari G, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Oct;68(2):181–7

CATS

Urban cats: characteristics and estimation of mortality due to motor vehicles. Childs JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1643–8

Predictive value of skin prick tests and radioallergosorbent tests for clinical allergy to dogs and cats. Ferguson AC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1365–8

Behavioural problems in dogs and cats. O'Farrell V. In Pract 1986 May;8(3):91–100

Cats [letter] Lewert AH. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jul; 34(7):550–1

Pasteurella multocida infection after animal bites [letter] Goldstein RW, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 14;315(7):460

[The keeping of dogs and cats in Dutch families] Bouw J. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Aug 15;110(15–16):621–5 (Dut)

[Correlation between the anti–arrhythmia effect of ethacizin and pharmacokinetic parameters in a model of rhythm adoption by the heart] Rodionov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Apr;26(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneously breathing rabbits and cats with a split brain stem as models for studying the regulation of vital functions] Tomori Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Apr; 85(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The comparative anatomy of neurons: homologous neurons in the medial geniculate body of the opossum and the cat. Morest DK, et al. Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 1986;97:1–94 (168 ref.)

Effects of urinary bladder distention on location of the urinary bladder and urethra of healthy dogs and cats. Johnston GR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):404–15

Topographic distribution of callosal neurons and terminals in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Jouandet ML, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;173(3):323–42

A projection from the periaqueductal grey to the lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. Røste LS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):62–75

Serologic and virologic surveys on feline herpesvirus and feline calicivirus infections in cats for experimental use. Yagami K, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Jul;34(3):241–8

Evaluation of tri–combinant vaccine for feline herpesvirus, calicivirus and panleukopenia virus infections in Japanese native cats. Yagami K, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Jul; 34(3):287–94

Quantitation of specific antibodies bound to feline leukemia virus in the plasma of pet cats. Snyder HW Jr, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):863–70

A serological survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in dogs and cats in Saudi Arabia. Hossain A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Sep;38(3):244–5

Effects of cyclosporin A administration in cats. Latimer KS, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;11(2):161–73

Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;172(3):339–43

Functional anatomy of the major cardiac nerves in cats. Phillips JG, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Apr;214(4):365–71

Ramification of the coeliac artery in the domestic cat. Bednářová Z, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(1):36–44

Combined light and electron microscopy of Golgi–labelled neurons in lamina III of the feline spinal cord. Maxwell DJ. J Anat 1985 Aug;141:155–69

Morphological evidence for the existence of multiple neuronal classes in the cat lateral superior olivary nucleus. Helfert RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 22; 244(4):533–49

Afferents to the abducens nucleus in the monkey and cat. Langer T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 15;245(3):379–400

Electron microscopic features of physiologically characterized, HRP–labeled fusiform cells in the cat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Smith PH, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 1;237(1):127–43

A Golgi and ultrastructural analysis of the centromedian nucleus of the cat. Tseng GF, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 15;245(3):359–78

The conical cartilage of the cat's middle ear. Khalil MA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Sep;99(9):831–8

The location and characteristics of sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the lower thoracic spinal cord of dog and cat. Bennett JA, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Jan;71(1):79–92

Two types of static gamma–axon in cat muscle spindles. Boyd IA. Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Apr;71(2):307–27

[Classification criteria for the epithelium cycle of the seminiferous tubule, based on studies in the cat (Felis catus)] Böhme G, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1;99(7):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Blood vitamin and choline concentrations in healthy domestic cats, dogs, and horses. Baker H, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1468–71

Effects of aspirin and propranolol on feline platelet aggregation. Greene CE. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep; 46(9):1820–3

An investigation, in vitro, of the actions of three Western Australian snakes on the blood coagulation of the dog, cat, horse and wallaby. Crawford AM, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jun;62(6):185–6

The primary structure of hemoglobins from the domestic cat (Felis catus, Felidae). Abbasi A, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Aug;366(8):699–704

Purification, electrophoretic characterization and plasma concentrations of feline or canine antithrombin III. Sugiyama F, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec; 47(6):987–94

The validity of the feline serum glucagon concentrations [letter] Stockham SL, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov; 22(6):524–5

[Possibilities and limits of rapid test procedures for the detection of parathion] Murmann w, et al. DTW 1986 Feb 7;93(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of enzyme loci in the domestic cat: GSR to C2, ADA and ITPA to A3, and LDHA–ACP2 to D1. Berman EJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986; 41(2):114–20

Mutant allele frequencies in cats of Minneapolis–St. Paul. Klein K, et al. J Hered 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):132–4

Abnormal development of the retinogeniculate projection in Siamese cats. Kliot M, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct; 5(10):2641–53

Molecular analysis of several classes of endogenous feline leukemia virus elements. Soe LH, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec; 56(3):701–10

Conserved chromosomal positions of dual domains of the ets protooncogene in cats, mice, and humans. Watson DK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1792–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of feline cellular genetic sequences homologous to the oncogene of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus. Verbeek JS, et al. Virology 1985 Mar;141(2):322–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and clinical significance of allergenic molecules of cat origin. Part of the DAS 76 Study. Løwenstein H, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug;40(6):430–41

Identification of feline monocytes and neutrophils as effector cells in antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity: sequential analysis, using light microscopy, histochemistry, and scanning electron microscopy. Kooistra L, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2626–33

Experimental inoculation of cats with human coronavirus 229E and subsequent challenge with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Barlough JE, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):303–7

A biochemical characterization of feline MHC products: unusually high expression of class II antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Neefjes JJ, et al. Immunogenetics 1986; 23(5):341–7

A comparative study of the allergens of cat urine, serum, saliva, and pelt. Anderson MC, et al.

Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Jun; 94(3):177–84

Distribution of staphylococcal species on clinically healthy cats. Cox HU, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1824–8

Susceptibility of bite wound bacteria to seven oral antimicrobial agents, including RU-985, a new erythromycin: considerations in choosing empiric therapy. Goldstein EJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Apr;29(4):556–9

An unusual form of motor neuron disease following a cat bite. Hudson AJ, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 May; 13(2):111–6

Isolation of feline rotaviruses and their relationship to human and simian isolates by electropherotype and serotype. Birch CJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2731–5

The role of cats and dogs in the epidemiological cycle of Microsporum canis. Zaror L, et al. Mykosen 1986 Apr; 29(4):185–8

Presence of zoonotic pathogens (Yersinia spp., Campylobacter jejuni, Salmonella spp., and Leptospira spp.) simultaneously in dogs and cats. Fukushima H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):430–40

[The domestic cat as the host animal of the epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Luo ZZ. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;65(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PARASITOLOGY

The domestic cat as a host for Brugian filariasis in South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Palmieri JR, et al. J Helminthol 1985 Sep;59(3):277–81

Detection of Toxoplasma cysts and oocysts in an urban environment in a developed country. Rothe J, et al. Pathology 1985 Jul;17(3):497–9

Evidence of possible natural infections of man with Brugia pahangi in South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Palmieri JR, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Sep;37(3):239–44

[Arthropods as coproscopic findings in dogs and cats] Reiter I, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Timing of postural adjustment in relation to forelimb target-reaching in cats. Alstermark B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Oct;125(2):337–40

Effect of some drugs, experimental stress and estrus on unstable and fixed conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982; 103:243–61

Feline left ventricle does not always operate at optimum power output. van den Horn GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H961–7

Effect of method of collection on seminal characteristics of the domestic cat. Dooley MP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):286–92

Comparison of three methods for cardiac output determination in cats. Dyson DH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2546–52

Evaluation of renal function in cats, using quantitative urinalysis. Russo EA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1308–12

Neuronal muscarinic receptors attenuate vagally-induced contraction of feline bronchial smooth muscle. Blaber LC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Nov;86(3):723–8

The role of imidazole ionization in the control of breathing. Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(2):333–6

Motion sickness reflex arc bypasses the area postrema in cats. Borison HL, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Jun;92(3):723–37

Hearing range of the domestic cat. Heffner RS, et al. Hear Res 1985;19(1):85–8

Resistance of cats to the diabetogenic effect of alloxan. Hatchell DL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Feb;36(1):37–40

An indwelling catheter for the collection of cat uterine fluids. Verhage HG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Feb;36(1):71–3

Optimal ranges of nutrients for dogs and cats. Kronfeld DS. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:42S–46S

Reproduction and periparturient care. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May; 16(3):417–605

Nutrition and management of reproduction in the cat. Lawler DF, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May;16(3):495–519

Feline breeding management. Schmidt PM. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May; 16(3):435–51

When to spay [letter] Gourley J. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7; 118(23):648

Physiological development of the kitten's retina: an ERG study. Hamasaki DI, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(11):1537–43

[Clinical use of yohimbine as an antagonist of xylazine depression of the central nervous system in cats] Ekr J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 May;31(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The electrocardiogram of unanesthetized cats fixed in a net] Nara Y, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Technical details for recording trigeminal evoked potentials in the cat] Konishi T, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Apr; 38(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Behavioral aspects of cerebral hemisphere dominance in the cat] Contreras CM, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):109–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Intraocular implants in the dog and cat. Petrick SW. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep;56(3):149–50

[Adverse effects of anesthesia in dogs and cats. 2] Glardon O, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Aug;127(8):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Food and water intake and urine composition in cats: influence of continuous versus periodic feeding. Finco DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1638–42

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Abdominal injury inflicted by animals [letter] Wilson RB. Arch Emerg Med 1985 Sep;2(3):173

Hormonal control of the bovine oestrous cycle. II. Pharmacological principles. Peters AR. Br Vet J 1986 Jan–Feb;142(1):20–9

Rodding in the West Berlin slaughterhouse: a possible method of improving hygiene in slaughterhouses or additional labour expenditure in the modern cattle slaughtering procedure. Stolle FA. Br Vet J 1986 Jan–Feb; 142(1):30–5

Fertility of dairy cows following treatment with progesterone-releasing devices and cloprostenol. Wilson GD, et al. Br Vet J 1986 Jan–Feb;142(1):47–51

A path model of factors influencing morbidity and mortality in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):15–22

The relationship among current management systems, production, disease and drug usage on Ontario dairy farms. Meek AH, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):7–14

Milk progesterone testing as an aid to cow fertility management. Drew B. In Pract 1986 Jan;8(1):17–20

Vetting compound feeds for dairy cows. Hemingway G. In Pract 1986 Jan;8(1):27–30

Prevalence and effects of intramammary infection in beef cows. Watts JL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan;62(1):16–20

Extruded blend of soybean meal and sunflower seeds for dairy cattle in early lactation. Drackley JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):371–84

Determination of lactose by an enzymatic method. Kleyn DH. J Dairy Sci 1985 Oct;68(10):2791–8

Comparison of pregnancy diagnosis by milk progesterone on day 21 and day 24 postbreeding: field study in dairy cattle. Pennington JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Oct; 68(10):2740–5

Evaluation of flucythrinate- and fenvalerate-impregnated ear tags and permethrin ear tapes for fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control on beef and dairy cattle in northwest Florida. Hogsette JA, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Feb;79(1):152–7

Blunt bovine and equine trauma. Busch HM Jr, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jun;26(6):559–60

Distribution and management of cattle in relation to climatic zones within North America. Bull LS. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):205–10

Pregnancy diagnosis in cows with linear-array real-time ultrasound scanning: a preliminary note. Taverne MA, et al. Vet Q 1985 Oct;7(4):264–70

Ultrasonic diagnosis of pregnancy [letter] Vet Rec 1986 Feb 22;118(8):220

Microbial flora of the eyes of cattle. Barber DM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 22;118(8):204–6

Prescription milk powders [letter] Dennis JD. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 21;118(25):707

Cattle cooperatives in developing countries [letter] Gabriel T, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 16;117(20):535–6

Urine drinking [letter] Manser PA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 3;117(5):114

Withholding periods for intramammaries [letter] Millard KW. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18;118(3):82

Ethics of embryo transfer [letter] Pycock JF. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):647

[Use of a rapid method of cryopreservation of bovine embryos for non-surgical transfer in transplantation practice] Holý L, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Oct; 30(10):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Selected indicators of colostrum quality in cows over the period of a year] Jagoi P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Nov;30(11):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relation between the quality of cattle embryos after thawing and the pregnancy rate after their transfer] Liehman P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Feb;31(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A Stomoxys calcitrans outbreak on a dairy farm] Betke P, et al. Angew Parasitol 1986 Mar;27(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prepuce sucking and tongue play in housed fattening bulls] Sambraus HH, et al. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The glutaraldehyde test in cattle—its usefulness in the diagnosis and prognosis of internal inflammations] Doll K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Sep;32(8):581–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The epithelium of uterine biopsies from cyclic dairy cattle: ultrastructure and endocytotic activity. Hyttel P. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;123(2):93–100

Structure and occurrence of perisinusoidal stellate cells in the liver of lactating dairy cows. Lindberg LA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(2):127–31

Dietary phosphorus for beef cows. Call JW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):475–81

Lymph drainage of the conjunctiva: topographic anatomic study in calves. Freeman LE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1967–70

Microscopic characteristics of genital end bulbs in the penis of bulls. Gray BW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov; 46(11):2393–8

Histological development of bovine abomasum. Asari M, et al. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):1–11

Scrotal circumference in yearling Hereford bulls: adjustment factors, heritabilities and genetic, environmental and phenotypic relationships with growth traits. Bourdon RM, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):958–67

Udder and teat morphology related to mastitis resistance: a review. Seykora AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug; 68(8):2087–93

A histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase of the kidney in bovine fetuses and calves. Miyazawa K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):895–900

A morphometric study of the bovine renal glomerulus. Monaghan ML. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):271–2

Structure, function, and metabolism in the lung. Breeze R. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):219–35

Distribution of the muscle coat at the omasoabomasal junction and its vicinity in cattle. Asari M, et al. Vet Res Commun 1986 Jan;10(1):37–43

[Fine structure of Ammon's horn in cattle, sheep and goats] Baer S, et al. Anat Histol Embryol 1985 Sep;14(3):242–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the microvascularization of the convoluted seminiferous tubules of the bull testis] Amselgruber W, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 May 1;99(5):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromophobe cells and their significance as folliculostellate cells in the pars distalis adenohypophysis in cattle] Gasse H, et al. DTW 1986 May 7;93(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies on glycogen inclusions in the parathyroid cell nuclei of cattle] Miyachi H, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;60(5):605–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structure of the connective stroma of the epididymis in the zebu (Bos indicus)] Orsi AM, et al. Anat Histol Embryol 1985 Sep;14(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The Limulus Amoebocyte Lysate test: detection of endotoxin in plasma of swine and cattle. II. In vivo investigations. Binder M, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):246–61

The Limulus Amoebocyte Lysate test: detection of endotoxin in plasma of swine and cattle. I. In vitro investigations. Mortensen K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):231–45

Blood magnesium values in healthy cattle and in cattle affected with anaplasmosis and eperythrozoonosis. Brown JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):158–62

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: chemiluminescent response of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes to living and killed Pasteurella haemolytica, Pasteurella multocida, and Escherichia coli. Chang YF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov; 46(11):2266–71

Bovine neutrophils treated with chemotactic agents: morphologic changes. Forsell JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1971–4

Variation of neutrophil function with age in calves. Hauser MA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):152–3

Relationship of serum and plasma copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations of cattle and the effects of whole blood sample storage. Kincaid RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1157–9

Lymphocyte blastogenesis and neutrophil function in cattle persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Roth JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1139–41

The effect of beta carotene supplementation on the beta carotene and vitamin A levels of blood plasma and some fertility indices of dairy cows. Iwańska S, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Aug;35(8):563–70

Cattle blood parasites and rusa deer (Cervus timorensis). Owen IL. Aust Vet J 1985 Dec;62(12):428–9

Relationships between insulin and glucose metabolism and pituitary-ovarian functions in fasted heifers. McCann JP, et al. Biol Reprod 1986 May;34(4):630–41

The effect of road transportation on the blood constituents and behaviour of calves. II. One to three weeks old. Kent JE, et al. Br Vet J 1986 Mar–Apr;142(2):131–40

Plasma progesterone concentrations during the oestrous cycle and following fertile and non-fertile insemination of Zebu heifers. Oyedipe EO, et al. Br Vet J 1986 Jan–Feb; 142(1):41–6

Acid–base and respiratory properties of a buffered bovine erythrocyte perfusion medium. Lindinger MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):550–5

Evaluation of commercial oral replacement formulas in healthy neonatal calves. Fettman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):397–401

Elevation of serum testosterone during chronic LHRH agonist treatment in the bull. Melson BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):199–207

Temporal relationship of the pulsatile fluctuation of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in cattle: a time series cross–correlation analysis. Procknor M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):191–8

Estimation of repeatability of blood constituents in gestating beef cattle on protein– and energy–restricted diets. Shafii B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1049–57

Twenty–four–hour growth hormone profiles in Angus steers. Wheaton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1267–72

Levels of interferon in blood serum and toxicity studies of bacteria–derived bovine alpha I1 interferon in dairy calves. Gillespie JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):240–4

Erythrocyte surface sialic acid in Ndama and Zebu cattle. Esievo KA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):95–9

Variations of 3–methylhistidine in blood of dairy cows. Blum JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2580–7

Method for automatic, continuous blood sampling with remote alarm for clogged catheters. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2108–14

Factors affecting ability of skim milk to support phagocytosis by bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3087–94

Characteristics of prostaglandin F measurements in the ovarian circulation during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the cow. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):491–9

Plasma constituents in Nguni cows over forty–eight hours. Ganhao MF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):177–80

A comparative study of serum kinetics of oxytetracycline in pigs and calves following intramuscular administration. Banting AD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec; 8(4):418–20

Effect of induced hypomagnesaemia on the toxicity of imidocarb in calves. Michell AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):264–70

Simple technique for examining lymphocyte blastogenesis in whole blood cultures for neonatal calves. Whitbread TJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):161–5

Effect of various veterinary procedures on plasma concentrations of cortisol, luteinising hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite in the cow. Alam MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):7–10

Evaluation of a new test kit for measuring whole blood glutathione peroxidase using cattle blood. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):479–80

Vitamin B12 estimation in serum [letter] Taylor CN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):371–2

Blood gases and acid–base status of normal Zebu cattle. Mirakhur KK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Sep;9(4):303–8

Effect of storage on acetylcholinesterase activity. López MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):131–5

Blood levels of somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in normal cows and in cows suffering from abomasal dilatation. Vlaminck K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 May;33(4):241–6

[Dynamics of selected biochemical indicators of energy metabolism in calves fed 2 different types of milk diets] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of the use of milk–based feed mixtures and whole milk on the development of selected indicators in the blood plasma in calves] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Magnesium in the blood and urine of cows during various stages of the reproductive interval being fed summer and winter feed rations] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of the temperature of a milk drink on physiological indicators in the blood of calves] Skřivanová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The usefulness of the refractometer in the assessment of colostrum and various factors affecting serum gamma globulin levels in newborn calves] van Keulen KA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Various blood parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows at the start of lactation] Coulon JB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma enzymes of fighting bulls killed in bullfights] Purroy Unanua A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4A):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematological parameters of cattle in ranching. Case of the pastoral area of High–Lomami (Shaba) Zaire] Bakima M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell electrophoretic studies of cattle lymphocytes] Gallien P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of intravenous administration of butyrate, isobutyrate, isovalerate and capronate to calves, young cattle and cattle on the blood plasma levels of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha–amino–nitrogen] Said A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar; 40(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of gentamycin in cattle and swine] Glawischnig E, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of the protection rate of methionine preparations and derivatives based on methionine plasma levels in sheep and milk cows] Hagemeister H, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Creatinine and urea blood level of healthy newborn calves with regard to their kidney function] Klee W, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in cattle] Binder JP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumocystis carinii in the lungs of calves] Pavlina M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Concentrations of thyroxine, beta carotene, vitamin A and pregnancy in heifers after administration of beta carotene] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Dec;30(12):715–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Relation between the concentration of sodium and potassium in the erythrocytes of dairy cows and the concentration of these elements in the plasma and urine and the level of blood glucose] Gajdoník D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Blood levels of nitrogenous substances in dairy cows with high and low production] Pjelčak M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jan;31(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of bovine embryos frozen and thawed by a two–step freezing method. Hyttel P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):27–31

Effect of slow cooling end point temperature on survival of frozen bovine embryos. Farrand GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):460–5

Bovine embryo transfer pregnancies. II. Lengths of gestation. King KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):758–62

Bovine embryo transfer pregnancies. I. Abortion rates and characteristics of calves. King KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):747–57

Formation of the bovine spiral colon. Asari M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):803–6

Embryonic mortality in heifers after artificial insemination and embryo transfer: differences between virgin and repeat breeder heifers. Gustafsson H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov; 39(3):271–4

Successful transfer of frozen N'Dama embryos from the Gambia to Kenya. Jordt T, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):65–75

[Detection of alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus) in fetal development] Wille KH. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jun;128(6):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid phosphatase in the epithelium of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus) during organogenesis] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):142–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronology and dynamics of the development of female genital organs of cattle fetuses] Kurilo LF, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Procedure for simultaneous phenotyping of genetic variants in cow's milk by isoelectric focusing. Seibert B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(3):183–91

Restriction fragment length polymorphism among Israeli Holstein–Friesian dairy bulls. Beckmann JS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(1):25–38

Biochemical polymorphism in Egyptian Baladi cattle and their relationship with other breeds. Graml R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(1):61–76

Fetal growth of beef calves. II. Effect of sire on prenatal development of the calf and related placental characteristics. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1375–87

Between– and within–breed genetic analysis of calving traits and survival to weaning in beef cattle. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):27–33

Sheath area in Brahman and grade Brahman calves and its association with preweaning growth traits. Franke DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):398–401

Carry–over effects of periparturient endocrine changes on postpartum reproductive function of Holstein heifers bred to genetically different service sires. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1516–26

Periparturient endocrine changes of conceptus and maternal units in Holstein heifers bearing genetically different conceptuses. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1505–15

Reciprocal cross effects on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cattle: influence of genotype and maternal environment. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1660–5

Production characters of first generation cows of a five–breed diallel: reproduction of mature cows and preweaning performance of calves by two third–breed sires. McElhenney WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):59–67

Selection in Hereford cattle. I. Selection intensity, generation interval and indexes in retrospect. Nwakalor LN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):927–36

Selection in Hereford cattle. II. Expected and realized response. Nwakalor LN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):937–49

Crossing beef x beef and beef x Brown Swiss: pregnancy rate, calf survival, weaning age and rate. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):8–16

Simulated selection for reproductive rate in beef cattle. Russell WC. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):402–9

Characterization of cattle of a five–breed diallel: VI. Fat deposition patterns of serially slaughtered bulls. Talamantes MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1259–66

Preweaning breed–of–sire comparisons involving the Senepol breed of cattle. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1247–54

Genetic evaluation of Holsteins in Colombia. Abubakar BY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1081–6

Estimating genetic values for milk production in the tropics. Abubakar BY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1087–92

Genetic and environmental effects upon reproductive performance of Holstein crossbreds in the Sudan. El Amin FM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1093–7

Effects of cytoplasmic inheritance on production traits of dairy cattle. Bell BR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug; 68(8):2038–51

Genetic methods of improving dairy cattle for the south: a review and prospects from Regional Project S–49. Blake RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1098–109 (92 ref.)

Use of laboratory mice to study genetic relationships among milk yield and number of somatic cells. Kokkalis GV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May;69(5):1426–31

Effects of milk protein loci on first lactation production in dairy cattle. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar; 69(3):704–12

Multitrait estimation of relationships of first–lactation yields to body weight changes in Holstein heifers. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2954–63

Crossbreeding in tropical areas with emphasis on milk, health, and fitness. McDowell RE. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep; 68(9):2418–35

Genetic parameters of bovine serum immunoglobulins. Mazengera KE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2309–14

Sire and maternal grandsire effects on calving difficulty and calf mortality in Israeli Holsteins. Ron M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):243–7

Genetic and phenotypic relationships among type traits scored linearly in Holsteins. Schaeffer GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2984–8

Genetic parameters and environmental factors associated with type traits scored on an ordered scale during first lactation. Smith SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug; 68(8):2058–71

Components of genetic variance and covariance for linear type traits in Jersey cattle. Thomas CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2989–94

Effect of bull selection for somatic cell count in first lactation on cell counts and pathogens in later lactations. Vecht U, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2995–3003

Gene map of the cow: conservation of linkage with mouse and man. Womack JE, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jan–Feb; 77(1):2–7

Genetic characterisation of the mithun (Bos frontalis) and studies of spermatogenesis, blood groups and haemoglobins of its hybrids with Bos indicus. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):8–17

Genetic parameters and factors affecting reproductive performance in White Fulani cattle in Southern Nigeria. Mrode RA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May; 18(2):81–5

Belgian blue cattle [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):111

Belgian blue cattle [letter] Kelly EP. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8; 118(10):282–3

[Genetic improvement of N'Dama cattle. Studies on the extensive system in Mali. I. Characteristics of N'Dama livestock at the Madina–Diassa ranch] Planchenault D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in zebu and Baoule cattle] Queval R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37 Spec No:306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Albumin polymorphism in Baoule cattle and a population of zebu of the Sudanese type] Queval R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37 Spec No:288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polymorphism of phosphoglucomutase in two breeds of West African cattle] Queval R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37 Spec No:297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative differences between genetic variants of milk proteins in Cholmogor cattle] Khaertdinov RA. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestinal amino acid in supply in relation to the amino acid requirements in growing bulls. Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):227–34

Influence of frequency of anthelmintic treatment on the growth rate of Australian Friesian Sahiwal heifers. Isles DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):189–91

Comparison of zeranol and oestradiol 17 beta for growth promotion in steers. Wellington JK. Aust Vet J 1985 Jul; 62(7):246–7

Trends of performance in Arkansas cooperative beef-bull performance tests from 1962 through 1982. Simpson JD, et al. Growth 1986 Spring;50(1):77–83

Growth and muscle development characteristics of purebred Angus and Brahman bulls. Solomon MB, et al. Growth 1986 Spring;50(1):51–67

Plasma amino acid profiles and growth of the bovine fed different sources of nitrogen and levels of sulfur. Hill GM, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1985;55(4):439–46

Heterosis among closed lines of Hereford cattle. III. Postweaning growth and carcass traits in steers. Anderson DC, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):950–7

Growth, carcass and palatability traits of intact males and steers implanted with zeranol or estradiol early and throughout life. Calkins CR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar; 62(3):625–31

The effects of anabolic agents and breed on the fibers of the longissimus muscle of male cattle. Clancy MJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul;63(1):83–91

Feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of steers fed diets containing ammonium salts of the branched-chain fatty acids and valeric acid. Deetz LE, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1539–49

Genetic and environmental aspects of the growth curve parameters in beef cows. DeNise RS, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1431–40

Response of fall-born calves to progesterone-estradiol benzoate implants and reimplants. Gill DR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan;62(1):37–41

Feedlot performance and tissue residues of cattle consuming diets containing aflatoxins. Helferich WG, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):691–6

Assessment of pentachlorophenol toxicity in newborn calves: clinicopathology and tissue residues. Hughes BJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1587–603

Effect of pre- and postweaning zeranol implant on steer calf performance. Mader TL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Sep; 61(3):546–51

Administration of monensin in self-fed (salt limiting) dry supplements or on an alternate-day feeding schedule. Muller RD, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):593–600

Effect of lasalocid on growth and puberal development in Brahman bulls. Neuendorff DA, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1049–57

Effects of rumen-protected methionine and lysine on ruminant performance and nutrient metabolism. Oke BO, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):1101–12

Influence of dietary protein on blood cholesterol and related metabolites of growing calves. Park CS. J Anim Sci 1985 Oct;61(4):924–30

Effect of monensin on the performance of cattle on pasture or fed harvested forages in confinement. Potter EL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):583–92

Effect of monensin and tylosin on average daily gain, feed efficiency and liver abscess incidence in feedlot cattle. Potter EL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1058–65

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding. III. Heifer postweaning growth and early reproductive traits. Steffan CA, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov; 61(5):1111–20

Influence of zeranol implants on growth, behavior and carcass traits in Angus and Limousin bulls and steers. Vanderwert W, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):310–9

Effect of protein on growth of Holstein heifer calves from 2 to 10 months. Bagg JG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov; 68(11):2929–39

Castration method and progesterone-estradiol implant effects on growth rate of suckling calves. Hill GM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):3059–61

Effect of lipids in milk replacers on calf performance and lipids in blood plasma, liver, and perirenal fat. Jenkins KJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):447–59

Influence of low linoleic and linolenic acids in milk replacer on calf performance and lipids in blood plasma, heart, and liver. Jenkins KJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1374–86

Performance, health, and postweaning growth on calves fed cold, acidified milk replacer ad libitum. Nocek JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jul;69(7):1871–83

Growth and reproduction characteristics of purebred and crossbred dairy cattle in first lactation. Ruvuna F, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):782–93

Increased solids intake and feeding frequency for calves in hutches during cold weather. Schingoethe DJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1063–9

Morphological alterations of small intestinal epithelium of calves caused by feeding soybean protein. Silva AG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1387–93

Effect of bovine growth hormone administration on metabolism of growing Hereford heifers: dietary digestibility, energy and nitrogen balance. Eisemann JH, et al. J Nutr 1986 Jan;116(1):157–63

Recent studies on the body composition of ruminants. Greenhalgh JF. Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Feb;45(1):119–30

Metabolism and growth in housed calves given a morantel sustained release bolus and exposed to natural trichostrongyle infection. Entrocasso CM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jan;40(1):65–75

Preconditioning calves for the feedlot. Cole NA. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):401–11

Some aspects of extra iron supply in veal calf fattening. Wensing T, et al. Vet Res Commun 1986 Jul;10(4):283–96

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in blood and tissues and growth and feed efficiency in young bulls at different dietary selenium levels. Pehrson B, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Aug;32(7):492–501

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing bulls. 6. Apparent digestibility of the amino acids entering the duodenum and of amino acid from feed] Gabel M, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Jun;36(6):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of sugar cane harvest residues in cattle fattening in the Republic of Cuba. 1. The physical and chemical composition of the residues and the effect of NaOH treatment on their in vitro and in vivo digestibility] Hanke R, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Dec;35(12):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary evidence for a diagnostic immunoglobulin G1 antibody response among culture-positive cows vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 and challenge exposed with strain 2308. Butler JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1258–64

Serotype-specific resistance to nasal colonization by Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Frank GH. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2245–8

Antileukotoxin antibody produced in the bovine lung after aerosol exposure to viable Pasteurella haemolytica. Moore RN, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1949–52

Prevalence of antibodies to bovid herpesvirus 1 (IBR-IPV), bovine virus diarrhoea, bovine respiratory syncytial parainfluenza 3, adeno A and adeno B viruses in indigenous and imported Moroccan cattle. Mahin L, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(3):279–83

A class capture enzyme immunoassay for immunoglobulin level determinations in bovine sera. Nielsen K, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Oct;49(4):414–8

Antigenic profiles of human, bovine and canine articular chondrocytes. Glant T, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986; 244(2):359–69

Interaction of bovine immunoglobulin gamma 2 (IgG2) with staphylococcal protein A: evidence for IgG2a and IgG2b sub-subclasses in the bovine. Lawman MJ, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(1):1–8

The influence of opsonins on the bactericidal effect of bovine alveolar macrophages against Pasteurella multocida. Ashfaq MK, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Apr;76(2):213–21

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of bovine natural cytotoxic cells. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. Immunobiology 1985 Jul;169(5):503–19

Localization of antigen-specific lymphocytes following lymph node challenge. Liu H, et al. Immunology 1986 Jul; 58(3):371–7

Serological response of cattle following Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination and simultaneous administration of levamisole. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Sep; 12(3):196–202

Neonatal calf serum immunoregulation of lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Manak RC. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar; 62(3):759–71

Response of dairy calves to vaccinia viruses that express foreign genes. Gillespie JH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):283–8

In vitro protective effect of bacteria-derived bovine alpha interferon I1 against selected bovine viruses. Gillespie JH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):912–4

Factors influencing passive transfer in dairy calves. Donovan GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):754–9

Immunosuppressive activity of bovine seminal plasma on bovine lymphocytes in vitro. Fahmi HA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2315–21

Identification of an immunosuppressive protein in bovine seminal plasma with activity against bovine lymphocytes. Fahmi HA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2322–8

Alloreactive bovine T lymphocyte clones: an analysis of function, phenotype, and specificity. Teale AJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4392–8

Influence of truck transportation of calves on their cellular immune function. Murata H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):823–7

An improved method of conglutinating complement absorption test applied to Brucella antibody in bovine sera. Sasaki H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):741–8

Response of sheep and cattle to combined polyvalent Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines. Cameron CM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Mar;53(1):1–7

Newborn calf intestinal absorption of immunoglobulins extracted from colostrum. Grongnet JF, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(2B):731–43

Susceptibility and immune responses of Zebu and taurine cattle of West Africa to infection with Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Akol GW, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Apr; 11(4):361–73

Cell titration assay for measuring blastogenesis of bovine lymphocytes. Baldwin CL, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Aug;9(4):319–33

Immune response of cattle to Brucella abortus outer membrane proteins measured by lymphocyte blastogenesis. Baldwin CL, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Aug; 9(4):383–96

Protein constituency of unbound fraction of bovine serum applied to anion exchange columns at different pHs and molarities with or without ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Application to preparation of bovine IgG1. Nielsen K, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Aug;9(4):349–59

Preparation of heavy chain specific antisera to bovine IgA, IgM, IgG1 and IgG2. Nielsen K, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Aug;9(4):361–9

Evidence for the reaction of bovine autoantibodies with Mycobacterium bovis. Morris JA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 24;117(8):169

Adequate concentration of circulating colostral proteins for market calves. White DG, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Aug 2; 119(5):112–4

Evaluation of a rapid specific test for detecting colostral IgG1 in the neonatal calf. White DG. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18; 118(3):68–70

Mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes from bovine twins reared in different maternal environment. Buschmann H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Mar;33(2):149–54

[Nonspecific immunity factors in calves in relation to the corticosteroid hormone content] Goncharova I. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Testing the protective effectiveness of avirulent vaccines against trichophytosis in cattle] Rybnikář A, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Apr;31(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Colostrum production and colostrum quality] Geene JJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jun 15;111(12):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Determination of virus-specific antibodies against the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus in cattle sera using ELISA and the serum neutralization test] Schilow WF, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul;39(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of autologous milk and blood serum on the phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in the blood and milk of cows] Heyermann H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):488–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological study of the T- and B-lymphocytes in normal cows and in chronic lympholeukemia] Surovas VM, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Apr;28(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental use of gamma globulin preparations and their effect on serum immunoglobulin levels in calves] Paulik S, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Nov;30(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Comparison of the immunizing effectiveness of subunit vaccine and inactivated viral oil vaccine against infectious rhinotracheitis of cattle] Zuffa A, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Apr;31(4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Secretory glycoproteins of major vestibular glands (Bartholin's glands) in female calves. Studies with usual histochemical methods and with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates in normal animals and in animals implanted with anabolic drugs. Moré J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(3):199–204

Esterase activity in the bovine sweat gland: genetic differences and the effect of temperature. Schleger AV, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(4):229–32

Isolation and identification of prostaglandins of the E and F series in testes and semen of lowland-black-white breed of bulls. Ledwozyw A, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986; 68(1):11–7

A tissue cage model for the study of prostaglandin kinetics in cattle. Kindahl H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(4):586–9

Kinetics of intravenously administered lactose in cows. Moe L, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(4):493–500

Urea concentration in bulk milk as an indicator of the protein supply at the herd level. Refsdal AO, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):153–63

The effect of intramuscularly administered vitamin D3 on serum vitamin D metabolites and electrolytes in vitamin D3 deficient dairy cows. Sturén M. Acta Vet Scand 1985; 26(2):179–90

Switch hair as an indicator of magnesium and copper status of beef cows. Fisher DD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov; 46(11):2235–40

Effect of cations on hydrolysis of fructose 1:6 bisphosphate in bull seminal plasma. Dhanotiya RS. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Nov;39(6):869–73

Feeding poultry litter to grazing Boran Zebu bulls and Ogaden sheep in Ethiopia. Flachowsky G, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Jul;35(7):507–14

Protein supplement resistant against ruminal degradation as a factor improving utilization of urea in ruminant feeding. Krzemiński J, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Jun;35(6):401–9

The effects of different sources of nitrogen supplementation on the post ruminal flows of organic matter and different nitrogenous constituents in steers. McAllan AB, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Apr-May;36(4–5):409–18

The removal of glucose, maltose and different starches from the small intestines of steers. McAllan AB, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Jul;35(7):495–505

The orotic acid concentration in the blood, milk, and urine

of dairy cows fed with urea supplemented diet. Motyl T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun;36(6):551–6
Some attempts to improve the nutritive value of urea for dairy cows. II. Its administration in a slightly soluble form: isobutylidene diures (IBDU). Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):419–28
Some attempts to improve the nutritive value of urea for dairy cows. 3. Its adjunction to fermentable carbohydrates: starea. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun; 36(6):541–50
Measurement of the postruminal digestibility of crude protein by the bag technique in cows. Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug;35(8):555–62
The digestion by cattle of silage-containing diets fed at two dry matter intakes. 2. Digestion of total amino acids and of D-alanine and D-glutamic acid. Greife HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):483–92
Utilization of low-quality roughage by Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. 1. Rumen digestion. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):637–48
Utilization of low-quality roughage by Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. 2. The effect of rumen-degradable nitrogen and sulphur on voluntary food intake and rumen characteristics. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):649–56
The digestion by cattle of silage-containing diets fed at two dry matter intakes. 1. Digestion of organic matter and nitrogen. Rooke JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):691–708
Digestion, absorption and utilization of single-cell protein by the preruminant calf. Abomasal outflow and its composition from calves given milk-substitute diets containing varying amounts of either bacterial or yeast protein. Sedgman CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):673–89
Age-related alterations in trimethoprim-sulfadiazine disposition following oral or parenteral administration in calves. Guard CL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):342–6
Pharmacokinetic study of chloramphenicol in calves using sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic analysis. Watson N, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):444–6
Retinyl ester hydrolase of bovine retina and pigment epithelium: comparisons to the rat liver enzyme. Berman ER, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):867–76
Uptake and transport of nonprotein nitrogen by the ruminant gut. Huntington GB. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2272–6
Plasma, rumen and urine pools in urea dilution determination of body composition in cattle. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):77–82
Nitrogen utilization and digestibility by growing steers and goats of diets that contain monensin and low crude protein. Beede DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):857–63
The effect of pre-fast diet and transport on nitrogen metabolism of calves. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1719–31
Longissimus muscle quality, palatability and connective tissue histological characteristics of bulls and steers fed different energy levels and slaughtered at four ages. Dikeman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):92–101
Fatty acid composition of muscle and adipose tissue from crossbred bulls and steers. Eichhorn JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):892–904
The distribution of orally administered 14C-aniline HCl in tissues of dairy cattle, swine and laying pullets. Eisele GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1492–7
Effects of forage particle size, level of feed intake and supplemental protein degradability on microbial protein synthesis and site of nutrient digestion in steers. Firkins JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1081–94
Effects of dietary nitrogen level and ileal antibiotic administration on digestion and passage rates in beef heifers. I. High-concentrate diets. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):830–43
Influence of dietary crude protein on peanut skin digestibility and utilization by feedlot steers. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):887–94
Fate and residues of [4-14C]estradiol-17 beta after intramuscular injection into Holstein steer calves. Ivie GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):681–90
Influence of lignin on digestibility of forage cell wall material. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1703–12
The effect of low to normal dietary phosphorus levels on zinc metabolism and tissue distribution in calves. Laflamme DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):525–31
Postprandial trends in estimated ruminal digesta polysaccharides and their relation to changes in bacterial groups and ruminal fluid characteristics. Leedle JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):789–803
Relationships among concentrations of four opioid neuropeptides and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in neural tissues of beef cows following early weaning. Malven PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):723–33
Protein supplementation of ammoniated roughages. III. Corncobs supplemented with a blood meal-corn gluten meal mixture—steer studies. Nelson ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1567–75
Insulin binding to bovine mammary membranes: comparison of microsomes versus smooth membranes. Oscar TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):179–86
Anterior pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins, GnRH-receptors and ovarian characteristics following early weaning in beef cows. Parfet JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):717–22
The effect of a preassembly zeranol implant and post-transit diet on the health performance and metabolic profile of feeder calves. Phillips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan; 62(1):27–36
The effect of high dietary cation concentration on methanogenesis by steers fed diets with and without ionophores. Rumpler WV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1737–41
Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. II. Associations among binding of 125I-labeled gonadotropins to granulosa and thecal cells, and concentrations of steroids in serum and various sized ovarian follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):742–50
Influence of copper supplementation on blood and liver copper in cattle fed tall fescue or quackgrass. Stoszek MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):263–71
Amino acid transport systems in bovine mammary tissue. Baumrucker CR. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2436–51
Effect of colostral immunoglobulin G1 and immunoglobulin M concentrations on immunoglobulin absorption in calves. Besser TE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2033–7
Comparative feed efficiency of Holstein and Jersey cows. Blake RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May;69(5):1302–8
Mineral utilization by the lactating cow—chlorine. Coppock CE. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):595–603
Effects of feeding whole cottonseed to lactating dairy cows on glucose and palmitate metabolism. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2009–15
Path analysis of dry period nutrition, postpartum metabolic and reproductive disorders, and mastitis in Holstein cows. Curtis CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2347–60
Secretion and clearance rates of glucagon in dairy cows. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):721–33
Effects of feeding corn or barley on composition of milk and diet digestibility. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2027–32
Roles of glucose and its interactions with acetate in maintenance and biosynthesis in bovine mammary tissue. Forsberg NE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2544–9
Roles of lactate and its interactions with acetate in maintenance and biosynthesis in bovine mammary tissue. Forsberg NE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2550–6
Factors related to milk loss in quarters with low somatic cell counts. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug; 68(8):2100–7
Effects of sarsaponin on digestion and passage rates in cattle fed medium to low concentrate. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2377–84
Varying protein content and nitrogen solubility for pluriparous, lactating Holstein cows: lactation performance and profitability. Holter JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug; 68(8):1984–94
Regulation of calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in the dairy cow. Horst RL. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):604–16 (66 ref.)
Oxygen consumption by portal-drained viscera of cattle: comparison of analytical methods and relationship to whole body oxygen consumption. Huntington GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2727–31
Varying protein content and nitrogen solubility for pluriparous, lactating Holstein cows: digestive performance during early lactation. Janicki FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):1995–2008
Sequential sampling and analysis of renal hydroxylase activities of cattle given 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Littledike ET, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):990–7
Effects of dietary vitamin D3 on concentrations of vitamin D and its metabolites in blood plasma and milk of diary cows. McDermott CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug; 68(8):1959–67
Influence of high dietary iron as ferrous carbonate and ferrous sulfate on iron metabolism in young calves. McGuire SO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2621–8
Body composition of lactating and dry Holstein cows estimated by deuterium dilution. Martin RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):88–98
Supplementation of dairy cow diets with ammonium salts of volatile fatty acids. Peirce-Sandner SB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2895–907
Effects of in vivo administration of growth hormone on milk production and in vitro hepatic metabolism in dairy cattle. Pocius PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):713–20
Milk production response to diets supplemented with dried brewers grains, wet brewers grains, or soybean meal. Polan CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2016–26
Effects of supplemental vitamin E on the performance and metabolic profiles of dairy calves. Reddy PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2259–66
Microbial numbers, rumen fermentation, and nitrogen utilization of steers fed wet or dried brewers' grains. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):745–53
Absorption and elimination of a prostaglandin F analog, fenprostalene, in lactating dairy cows. Tomlinson RV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2072–7
Energy costs of ion pumping by animal tissues. Milligan LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1374–82 (64 ref.)
Comparisons of lipogenesis and glucose metabolism between ovine and bovine adipose tissues. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1279–86
Glucose absorption and hepatic gluconeogenesis in dairy cows fed diets varying in forage content. Wieghart M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):717–22
Reaction cements as materials for the sustained release of trace elements into the digestive tract of cattle and sheep. II. Release of cobalt and selenium. Manston R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):374–81
Reaction cements as materials for the sustained release of trace elements into the digestive tract of cattle and sheep. I. Copper release. Manston R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):368–73
An HPLC method for the determination of flunixin in bovine plasma and milk. Neff-Davis CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):331–4
Clinical pharmacokinetics of flumequine in calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):171–82
Enzymes in ornithine-proline metabolic pathway in bovine lens. Shiono T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):305–9
Existence of a calcium-dependent potassium channel in the membrane of cow cardiac Purkinje cells. Callewaert G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):424–6
Pharmacokinetic of sodium cefoperazone in calves. Carli S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 May;18(5):481–90
Effect of soya protein on digestive enzymes, gut hormone and anti-soya antibody plasma levels in the preruminant calf. Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):717–28
Distribution of iron and copper in the liver and spleen of veal calves in relation to the concentration of iron in the diet. Abdelrahim AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar; 40(2):209–11
Influence of dietary fat on some metabolic responses of cattle to fasting. O'Kelly JC. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):254–6
Metabolite concentrations in plasma following treatment of cattle with five anthelmintics. Prichard RK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):173–8
Plasma and tear concentrations of antibiotics administered parenterally to cattle. Punch PI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):179–87
Studies in cattle on the disposition of the anti-trypanosomal drug diminazene diaceturate (Berenil). Kellner HM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):199–204
Milk replacers for the neonatal calf. Hand MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):589–608 (116 ref.)
Evaluation of normal brain sodium levels in cattle. Martin T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug;28(4):308–9
Pharmacokinetic, residue and irritation aspects of chloramphenicol sodium succinate and a chloramphenicol base formulation following intramuscular administration to ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):224–32
Dose dependent disposition of sulphadimidine and of its N4-acetyl and hydroxy metabolites in plasma and milk of dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):177–86
Pharmacokinetics and renal clearance of oxytetracycline after intravenous and intramuscular administration to dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct;7(4):296–305
Comparative pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of eight parenteral oxytetracycline-10% formulations in dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct;7(4):306–14
Barium selenate injections in cattle: effects on selenium concentrations in plasma and liver and residues at site of injection. Mallinson CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19; 117(16):405–7
Seasonal variation in semen quality of bulls and correlations with metabolic and endocrine parameters. Parkinson TJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 21;117(12):303–7
Magnesium in aqueous humor [letter] Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):520
Normal esterase activity in the plasma, whole blood and tissues of cattle. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):518–25
Magnesium absorption from the rumen of heifers. Gäbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep;32(8):636–9
Selenium-dependent and non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues from young bulls. Pehrson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug; 32(7):488–91
Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in liver biopsy samples of beta-carotene and vitamin-A supplemented dairy cows. Pethes G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):512–7
Effects of feeding chopped-hay rations on lipid metabolism and milk fat production in high yielding dairy cows. van Beukelen P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep; 32(8):561–72
[Utilization of urea nitrogen in young calves] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Mar;31(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of feeding corn silage juices on selected indicators of metabolism in dairy cows given feed containing various proportions of silage and hay] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Dec;30(12):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The copper status of cattle in the Netherlands] Binnerts WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr 1;111(7):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins] Geene JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 15;111(12):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of the end products of digestion by the udder of the dairy cow] Rulquin H. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestion of milk proteins in the abomasum of the

preruminant calf] Yvon M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the loss of lactose in milk stored in healthy and subclinically affected udders using 14C-lactose] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):457–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution and course of sodium, potassium and calcium levels in seminal plasma of bulls] Petzoldt R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 1. Metabolism of i.v. infused 15N-urea without additional carbohydrate supply to the large intestine] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct;35(10):733–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mean retention time of 51Cr-EDTA and 103Ru-phenanthroline in the digestive tract of sheep and bulls fed straw pellets] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):649–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing bull calves. 5. The amino acid flow into the duodenum] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May; 36(4–5):429–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract growing young bulls. 1. Flow of bacterial raw protein in the duodenum determined by 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug; 35(8):571–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract of young bulls. 3. Flow of NH3-free raw protein into the duodenum] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct;35(10):747–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing young bulls. 2. Feed protein flow into the duodenum determined with 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker for crude bacterial protein] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing young bulls. 4. Apparent digestibility of NH3-free raw protein reaching the duodenum and critical evaluation of apparently digestible raw protein] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Nov;35(11):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of the rumen fermoregulator mosensin, on selected parameters of the metabolism of fattening bulls] Lober U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan;36(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progesterone concentration in uterine flushings from the ipsi- and contralateral uterine horn in relation to the corpus luteum periodicum and in blood serum in cattle] Boos A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of urine and blood studies for the assessment of the calcium supply in dairy cows] Buhmann M, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accumulation and elimination of alpha and beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in the fatty tissues of fattening bulls] Scholz H, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26; 92(11–12):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization and identification of bovine and ovine Pasteurellaceae isolated from the oral cavity and rumen of apparently normal cattle and sheep. Biagaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):9–17

Characterization of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis of bovine, caprine, and ovine origin by gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acids in whole-cell extracts. Chiodini RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1980–9

Hybridization of bovine Escherichia coli isolates with gene probes for four enterotoxins (STaP, STaH, STb, LT) and one adhesion factor (K99). Mainil JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1145–8

Characteristics of methanogens isolated from bovine rumen. Miller TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):201–2

Treponema saccharophilum sp. nov., a large pectinolytic spirochete from the bovine rumen. Paster BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):212–9

Human exposure to bovine polyomavirus: a zoonosis? Parry JV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):287–96

The isolation from cattle of 2 bluetongue viruses new to Australia. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):203

Isolation of mycoplasmas from the external ear canal of a cow. Hazell SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):129–30

Presence of common antigens, including major surface protein epitopes, between the cattle (intraerythrocytic) and tick stages of Anaplasma marginale. Palmer GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):881–6

Enhanced degradation of 3-nitropropanol by ruminal microorganisms. Majak W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):1072–80

A morphological study of the replication of Breda virus (proposed family Toroviridae) in bovine intestinal cells. Fagerland JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1293–304

Recovery of bluetongue virus serogroup from sera collected for a serological survey from apparently healthy cattle, from the Sudan. Abu Elzein EM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 96(3):529–33

The basic phage set for typing bovine staphylococci. Carroll PJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):665–9

Comparison of antibodies to Leptospira in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) and cattle in Ohio. Fournier JS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):335–9

Fungi on the hair of large mammals in Egypt. Bagy MM. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Feb;93(2):73–5

Plaque assay of bovine coronavirus in BEK-1 cells. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):679–81

Isolation and some properties of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus from pigs, chickens and cows. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):841–3

Toxin-types of Clostridium perfringens strains isolated from sheep, cattle and paddock soils in Nigeria. Itodo AE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun;12(1):93–6

Antimicrobial sensitivities of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 from beef calves [letter] Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):506–7

Pasteurella species isolated from the bovine respiratory tract and their antimicrobial sensitivity patterns. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):629–31

Resistance to gentamicin and apramycin in Escherichia coli from calves in France. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):90–1

Isolation of bacteria of the Haemophilus–Histophilus (HH) group from the genital tracts of cattle. Corbel MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):695–6

Prevalence of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in the genital and urinary tracts of non-pregnant cattle. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):11–3

Radiometric detection of mycobacteria in abattoir specimens taken from tuberculin reactive cattle. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):304–6

Presence of zoonotic campylobacters in cattle and swine for consumption in Argentina. Piazza D, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jul;10(4):303–8

[Isolation of Haemophilus somnus from cattle] Büchvarova Ia. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Serotyping of cytopathic rotavirus strains isolated from calves] Georgiev GK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Leptospira hardjo on a dairy farm] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 1;111(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Detection of bovine syncytial virus in newborn calves before colostrum intake] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

The use of ivermectin to cleanse tick infested cattle. Nolan J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):386–8

Variability between Muscidae populations of dairy heifers on two different types of pasture in southern England. Hillerton JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr;142(2):155–62

Internal regulatory systems—common consistent patterns in the parasite–host relationships with specific parasites. Minář J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):71–5

Comparative analysis of infection and transformation of lymphocytes from African buffalo and Boran cattle with Theileria parva subsp. parva and T. parva subsp. lawrencei. Baldwin CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):186–91

Adult worms of a 'Dipetalonema' sp. from the dermis of cattle in the Sudan. Mustafa MB, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):361–2

Ixodes (Ixodes) parasimplex, n. sp. (Acari: Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), a South American cattle tick long confused with Ixodes ricinus. Keirans JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):401–7

Rumen ciliate fauna of some Brazilian cattle: occurrence of several ciliates new to the rumen, including the cyclopostthid Parentodinium africanum. Dehority BA. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):416–21

Aspects of the reproductive biology of some cattle-visiting Muscidae (Diptera) in north-east England. Ball SG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):183–96

Carriage of Corynebacterium pyogenes by the cattle nuisance flies Hydrotaea irritans (Fallén) and Musca autumnalis (De Geer). Hillerton JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 18(3):223–8

The role of taxonomy in the control of flies pestering grazing cattle and sheep in Hungary. Papp L. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):197–202

The face fly, Musca autumnalis De Geer, and aggregation behavior in Holstein cows. Schmidtmann ET. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):203–8

Cattle fly control using controlled-release insecticides. Tarry DW. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):229–34

Host finding and feeding in Hydrotaea irritans (Diptera, Muscidae): the role of chemical senses. Thomas G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):209–21

Observations on the efficacy of ivermectin in the control of cattle ticks in Zambia. Pegram RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23;117(21):551–4

[Experiences with cryopreservation of the 3d larval stage of trichostrongyloids in ruminants] Ramp T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coprologic survey in cattle bred in the province of Rome] Cagnolati V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophoretic identification of Simuliidae of the reptans group (Diptera, Nematocera) in a study of their attacks on livestock in the Adige valley] Rivosecchi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Homeorhesis during early lactation. Euthyroid sick-like syndrome in lactating cows. Aceves C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):505–9

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on the postpartum resumption of ovarian cyclicity in cows kept on carotene-deficient diet. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):75–88

Influence of the mode and timing of calving assistance on the acid–base balance of dam and newborn calf. Szenci O. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):199–204

A survey of the postpartum reproductive performance of dairy cows with fertility problems in southern Iceland. Eldon J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):431–41

Effect of antibiotics and vehicles on bovine mammary polymorphonuclear leukocyte morphologic features, viability, and phagocytic activity in vitro. Nickerson SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2259–65

Feed aversion induced by intraruminal infusion with larkspur extract in cattle. Olsen JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1829–33

Thermography of the bovine scrotum. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2388–92

Electroretinogram and visual-evoked potential measurements in Holstein cows. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1079–81

Effect of zearalenone on the fertility of virgin dairy heifers. Weaver GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1395–7

Fine structure of spermatogenesis and Sertoli cells (Epitheliocytus sustentans) in the bull. Ekstedt E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Mar;15(1):23–48

Bovine alveolar macrophage: a review. Khadom NJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):175–83 (97 ref.)

Studies on gestation period in relation to effect of breed, parity, sex, and birth weight in cattle. Pandit RK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):440–4

On the importance of beta carotene supplementation for calves. Iwańska S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan; 36(1):71–8

The effect of season on reproduction in dairy cattle. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):365–7

Non-infectious factors affecting the presentation of dairy cows to artificial insemination and the result of mating in south western Victoria. Harris DJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep; 62(9):304–7

Improved fertility in dairy cows after treatment with selenium pellets. McClure TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):144–6

Effect of pregnancy on oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1113–9

Pelvic development as affected by relaxin in three genetically selected frame sizes of beef heifers. Musah AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):363–9

Progesterone and prostanoid production by bovine binucleate trophoblastic cells. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1227–36

Feeding frequency for lactating cows: effects on digestion, milk production and energy utilization. Sutton JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):117–30

Evaluation of an ultrasonic pregnancy detector. Ducker MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):515–8

Hormonal control of the bovine oestrous cycle. I. The natural cycle. Peters AR. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov–Dec;141(6):564–75

Interrelationships between ambient temperature, age at calving, postpartum reproductive events and reproductive performance in dairy cows: a path analysis. Etherington WG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):254–60

Interrelationships between postpartum events, hormonal therapy, reproductive abnormalities and reproductive performance in dairy cows: a path analysis. Etherington WG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):261–7

The sensitivity and specificity of postbreeding plasma progesterone levels as a pregnancy test for dairy cows. Montgomery ME, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul; 49(3):346–9

The effect of early calfhood health status on survivorship and age at first calving. Waltner-Toews D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):314–7

The role of penile stimulation and ejaculatory experience on the development and maintenance of reproductive behavior in the bull (Bos taurus). Katz LS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):197–209

Comparison of palpable corpora lutea with serum progesterone concentrations in cows. Ott RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1417–9

Vitamin E/selenium [letter] Sanders DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):227

Influence of ingestion of aluminum, citric acid and soil on mineral metabolism of lactating beef cows. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1396–403

Fetal growth of beef calves. I. Effect of prepartum dietary crude protein on birth weight, blood metabolites and steroid hormone concentrations. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1363–74

Maternal behavior of beef cows at parturition. Buddenberg

BJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan;62(1):42–6
Effect of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and reproductive tract manipulations on uterine contractility in Holstein cows on days 0 and 7 of the estrous cycle. Cooper MD, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul;63(1):151–61
Effects of restriction of dietary energy intake during the prepubertal period on secretion of luteinizing hormone and responsiveness of the pituitary to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in heifers. Day ML, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1641–8
Time of zeranol implantation on growth, reproduction and calving of beef heifers. Deutscher GH, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):375–86
In vivo capacitation and acrosome reaction of bovine sperm in estrous and diestrous cows. Didion BA, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):1029–33
Factors affecting the relationship between calving interval of cows and weaning weights of calves. Doren PE, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1194–202
Cow type and the nutritional environment: nutritional aspects. Ferrell CL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Sep;61(3):725–41
Effects of alaframine on ruminant digestive function: resting salivary flow and composition in cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1404–11
Lasalocid toxicity in cattle: acute clinicopathological changes. Galitzer SJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May; 62(5):1308–16
Endocrine profiles associated with life span of induced corpora lutea in postpartum beef cows. Garcia-Winder M, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1353–62
Effects of dietary nitrogen level and ileal antibiotic administration on digestion and passage rate in beef heifers. II. High-forage diets. Goetsch AL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):844–56
Effects of calcium source and level on site of digestion and calcium levels in the digestive tract of cattle fed high-concentrate diets. Goetsch AL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Oct;61(4):995–1003
Reproductive performance in crosses of Angus, Santa Gertrudis and Gelbvieh beef cattle. Gotti JE, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1017–22
An investigation of skin temperature differentials in relation to estrus in dairy cattle using a thermal infrared scanning technique. Hurnik JF, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov; 61(5):1095–102
Dynamics of digestion in cattle, sheep, goats and deer. Huston JE, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan;62(1):208–15
Regulation of pulsatile LH secretion by ovarian steroids in the heifer. Imakawa K, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul; 63(1):162–8
The effects of two shipping treatments on the carcass characteristics of bulls implanted with zeranol and unimplanted steers. Jones SD, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun; 62(6):1602–8
Influence of forage level on passage rate, digestibility and performance of cattle. Ledoux DR, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1559–66
Age, dose of FSH and other factors affecting superovulation in Holstein cows. Lerner SP, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul; 63(1):176–83
Effects of receiving and growing diets on compensatory gains of stressed calves. Lofgreen GP, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):320–8
Ovarian follicular populations at two stages of an estrous cycle in heifers given high energy diets. Maurasse C, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1194–200
Effects of pulsatile injection of GnRH into 6- to 14-wk-old Holstein bulls. Miller CJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May; 62(5):1332–9
Distribution and retention of spermatozoa with acrosomal and nuclear abnormalities in the cow genital tract. Mitchell JR, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Oct;61(4):956–67
Nonpuberal estrus and mature cow influences on growth and puberty in heifers. Nelsen TC, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug; 61(2):470–3
Suckling behavior in range beef calves. Odde KG, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):307–9
Additive and heterosis effects on preweaning traits, maternal ability and reproduction from crossing of the Angus and brown Swiss breeds in Florida. Olson TA, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1121–31
Genotype X environment interaction in Hereford cattle: IV. Postweaning traits of bulls. Pahnish OF, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1146–53
Factors affecting retention of estradiol-17 beta silicone rubber implants in ears of steers. Parrott JC, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Oct;61(4):807–13
Effect of calf weaning age and cow supplementation on cow productivity. Pate FM, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug; 61(2):343–8
The effect of heat treatment of whole cottonseed on site and extent of protein digestion in dairy cows. Pena F, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1423–33
The effect of environmental temperature on concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine after thyrotropin releasing hormone in steers. Pratt BR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1346–52
Inability to predict sexual and aggressive behaviors by plasma concentrations of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in Hereford bulls. Price EO, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar; 62(3):613–7
Effect of energy intake after weaning on the sexual development of beef bulls. I. Semen characteristics and serving capacity. Pruitt RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov; 61(5):1186–93
Heat production of cattle acclimated to cold, thermoneutrality and heat when exposed to thermoneutrality and heat stress. Robinson JB, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1434–40
Changes in hormone and metabolite concentrations in plasma of steers during a prolonged fast. Rule DC, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Oct;61(4):868–75
A model of thermal acclimation in cattle. Senft RL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):297–306
Pulsatile or continuous infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and hormonal concentrations in prepubertal beef heifers. Skaggs CL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):1034–48
Ovarian follicular growth, function and turnover in cattle: a review. Spicer LJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Feb;62(2):428–51 (248 ref.)
Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. I. Associations among size and numbers of ovarian follicles, uterine involution, and hormones in serum and follicular fluid. Spicer LJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):734–41
Effects of intermittent injections of LHRH on specific binding of 125I-labeled gonadotropins to granulosa and theca, and concentrations of steroids in serum and ovarian follicles during postpartum anovulation in suckled beef cows. Spicer LJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1324–31
Effects of intermittent injections of LHRH on secretory patterns of LH and FSH and ovarian follicular growth during postpartum anovulation in suckled beef cows. Spicer LJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1317–23
Ruminal evacuation's effect on microbial activity and ruminal function. Towne G, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):783–8
Effect of naloxone on serum luteinizing hormone, cortisol and prolactin concentrations in anestrous beef cows. Whisnant CS, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1340–5
Evaluation of crossbred Brahman and continental European beef cattle in a subtropical environment for birth and weaning traits. Williamson WD, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1137–45
Productivity of different cow genotypes: culling rates and early calf performance. Wingert T, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1132–6
Response of body weight and clearance and secretion rates of growth hormone to photoperiod in Holstein heifers. Zinn SA, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1273–8
Motility and fertility of frozen bull spermatozoa in tris-yolk and milk extenders containing amikacin sulfate. Ahmad K, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug;68(8):2083–6
Three times a day milking: effects on milk production, reproductive efficiency, and udder health. Allen DB, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1441–6
Method for calculating digesta flow and apparent absorption of nutrients from nonrepresentative samples of digesta. Armentano LE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):3067–70
Prediction of annualized lactation yield from partial lactations. Bar-Anan R, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jul; 69(7):1897–903
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha for postpartum dairy cows: estrous, ovulation, and fertility traits. Benmrad M, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):800–11
Effect of high crude protein on pituitary and ovarian function in Holstein cows. Blauwiekel R, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):439–46
Effect of source of carbohydrate and frequency of feeding on rumen parameters in dairy steers. Bragg DS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):392–402
Evaluation of urea and dried whey in diets of cows during early lactation. Casper DP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May; 69(5):1346–54
Eating and resting salivation in early lactation dairy cows. Cassida KA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1282–92
Ruminal fermentation in vivo as influenced by long-chain fatty acids. Chalupa W, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May; 69(5):1293–301
Effects of amount of whole cottonseed on intake, digestibility, and physiological responses of dairy cows. Coppock CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2248–58
Follicular development after administration of adrenocorticotropin to nonlactating Holstein cows. De Silva M, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):812–7
Growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates milk production and sustains growth hormone release in Holstein cows. Enright WJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):344–51
Path model of reproductive disorders and performance, milk fever, mastitis, milk yield, and culling in Holstein cows. Erb HN, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Dec;68(12):3337–49
Changes in bovine milk secretion following intramammary infusions of concanavalin A, oyster glycogen, or water. Fox LK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1259–69
Ability of cattle to distinguish among different wavelengths of light. Gilbert BJ Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar; 69(3):825–32
Cardiovascular responses of cows given electrical current during milking. Gorewit RC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr; 69(4):1122–7
Effect of prepartum selenium treatment on uterine involution in the dairy cow. Harrison JH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1421–5
Physiological effects of whole cottonseed in the diet of lactating dairy cows. Hawkins GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Oct;68(10):2608–14
Milk production, health, behavior, and endocrine responses of cows exposed to electrical current during milking. Henke Drenkard DV, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Oct;68(10):2694–702
Effect of days carried calf, days dry, and weight of first calf heifers on yield. Keown JF, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jul; 69(7):1891–6
Effects of stress from electrical dehorning on feed intake, growth, and blood constituents of Holstein heifer calves. Laden SA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):3062–6
Effects of drinking water temperature on physiological responses of lactating Holstein cows in summer. Lanham JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1004–12
Radiotelemetry system for continuously monitoring temperature in cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jan;69(1):237–42
Correlation of indices of stress with intensity of electrical shock for cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar; 69(3):833–42
Production and reproduction of early and late bred dairy heifers. Lin CY, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):760–8
Influence of formaldehyde-treated soybean meal on milk production. Lundquist RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May; 69(5):1337–45
Luteinizing hormone response to pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in prepubertal heifers. MacDonald RD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jul;69(7):1922–31
Relationship of nonreturn rates of dairy bulls to binding affinity of heparin to sperm. Marks JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug;68(8):2078–82
Role of particle size and forage quality in digestion and passage by cattle and sheep. Martz FA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jul;69(7):1996–2008
Effects of drinking water temperature on production responses in lactating Holstein cows in summer. Milam KZ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1013–9
Supplemental niacin for lactating cows during summer feeding. Muller LD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May; 69(5):1416–20
Prepartum grain feeding and subsequent lactation forage program effects on performance of dairy cows in early lactation. Nocek JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar; 69(3):734–44
Sexual activity of Holstein cows: seasonal effects. Pennington JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):3023–30
Influence of pecan shells and hulls as a roughage source on milk production, rumen fermentation, and digestion in ruminants. Ramirez RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May; 69(5):1355–65
Systematic environmental, direct, and service sire effects on conception rate in artificially inseminated Holstein cows. Taylor JF, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):3004–22
Impact of horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) on beef cattle. Perich MJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Feb;79(1):128–31
Role of conceptus secretory products in establishment of pregnancy. Bazer FW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Mar; 76(2):841–50 (61 ref.)
A review of female cattle reproduction with special reference to a comparison between buffaloes, cows and zebu. Dobson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 May;77(1):1–36 (265 ref.)
Semen assessment, fertility and the selection of Hereford bulls for use in AI. Wood PD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Mar; 76(2):783–95
Secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids to arginine injection in calves exposed to heat. Takahashi H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):855–8
Monosynaptic reflex (H wave) in evoked muscle potential of the cow. Yano M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;47(4):647–51
Differential distribution of neurotransmitter amino acids from the limbic system of aggressive and non-aggressive bull strains. Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):71–5
Feeding systems and food intake by housed dairy cows. Bines JA. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul;44(2):355–62
The physiological bases of nutrient responses during lactation. Moe PW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Jul; 45(2):215–20
Mechanisms involved in the adrenaline-induced blockade of milk ejection in dairy cattle. Gorewit RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Nov;180(2):340–7
Uterine prostaglandin and blood flow responses to estradiol-17 beta in cyclic cattle. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Apr;31(4):757–76
Effect of estradiol-17 beta on peripheral plasma concentration of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro PGF2 alpha and luteolysis in cyclic cattle. Thatcher WW, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Apr;31(4):745–56
The influence of season and shade on oestrous behaviour, timing of preovulatory LH surge and the pattern of progesterone secretion in FFPN and Creole heifers in a tropical climate. Gauthier D. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986; 26(3):767–75
Differences in blood supply to the cerebral cortex between sheep and calves during slaughter. Blackman NL, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):252–4
Pulmonary function changes induced by experimental dichlorvos toxicosis in calves. Lekeux P, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):318–21
Effects of posture and intraruminal pressure on the bronchial calibre of cattle during xylazine/halothane anaesthesia.

Watney GC. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):166–72
Effect of growth hormone on cows [letter] Fox MW. Science 1986 Sep 19;233(4770):1247
Effect of age at first calving and milking system on the lactation performance of F1 Bos indicus/Bos taurus crossbreds in Sabah. Edwards MD. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):201–8
Mineral status of beef cattle in Papua New Guinea. Holmes JH, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 Feb;18(1):31–9
Milk production of Friesian cows subjected to high daytime temperatures when allowed food either ad lib or at night–time only. Richards JI. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):141–52
Effect of high daytime temperatures on the intake and utilisation of water in lactating Friesian cows. Richards JI. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):209–17
Defense mechanisms in the bovine lung. Liggitt HD. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):347–66 (157 ref.)
Effects of the use of a morantel sustained release bolus in first and second year grazing cattle. Borgsteede FH, et al. Vet Parasitol 1985 Jun;18(1):39–49
Effect of ligation of the bovine uterine tubes on absorption of intrauterine infusions of sodium benzylpenicillin. Ayliffe TR, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):243–4
Vetting compound feeds [letter] Cooke BC. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7;118(23):646–7
Day of embryo collection, quality and pregnancy rates in cattle. Donaldson LE. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 14;118(24):661–3
Matching of embryo stages and grades with recipient oestrous synchrony in bovine embryo transfer. Donaldson LE. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 9;117(19):489–91
Feeding in relation to suckler cow management and fertility. Lowman BG. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 27;117(4):80–5
Regulation of ovarian function in the post partum cow: an endocrine model. Peters AR, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1; 118(9):236–9
Production of sexed calves from frozen–thawed embryos. Picard L, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 7;117(23):603–8
Use of a new and rapid milk progesterone assay to monitor reproductive activity in the cow. Stanley CJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 14;118(24):664–7
Oestrous cycles, oestrus and ovulation of the zebu in the Mexican tropics. Vaca LA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 26; 117(17):434–7
Opsonising ability of bovine uterine secretions during the oestrous cycle. Watson ED. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 14; 117(11):274–5
Ultrasonic diagnosis of pregnancy [letter] Wicks BT. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 4;118(1):28
Effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone from bovine anterior pituitary cell cultures. Braun U, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Sep;32(8):594–605
[The effect of the early feeding of solid and bulk foods on the dynamic development of the digestive processes in calves ina large–scale breeding facility] Jagoš P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 May;31(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The histological study: an important parameter in checking the use of anabolics. Past, present, future?] Garbis–Berkvens JM, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Sep 1;110(17):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cell concentration of individual cow's milk: effect of the status of mammary infection, parity, lactation stage and milk production] Serieys F. Ann Rech Vet 1985; 16(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st seminar on the nutrition and feeding of herbivores. Paris, 21–22 March 1985] Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(1B):129–392 (Fre)
[Sex cycle in N'Dama cows and heifers raised in the Zootechnic Research Center in Sotuba (Mali). II. Characteristics of the estrus cycle and the estrus] Traore, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37(4):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sexual cycle of N'Dama cows and heifers raised in the Zootechnic Research Center at Sotuba (Mali). I. Effect of the use of a teaser bull on the rate of estrus detection] Traore A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984; 37(4):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mathematical formulations of the fetal mass growth in cattle] Sager G. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of chemotactic activity and leukocyte infiltration of placental tissue for the expulsion of the fetal membranes in cattle] Heuwieser W, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Apr 1;99(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sound on milk production in cows] Sambraus HH, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Sep 1; 98(9):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial blood pressure and heart rate in heifers during mating] Thielscher HH. DTW 1986 Feb 7;93(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical studies of the growth of palpable tertiary follicles in various stages of the reproductive cycle in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Apr;128(4):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and pathologico–anatomic findings in the bovine uterus after cesarean section and their significance for fertility] Bouters R, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clitoral massage as a supporting measure in manipulation of the bovine uterus] Pointner J. Tierarztl Prax 1986; 14(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The auriculogram of Holstein–Friesian cattle] Santisteban R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 May;33(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Idazoxan: a novel xylazine antagonist [letter] Doherty T. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 10;117(6):135
Belgian blue cattle [letter] Swann WJ. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):673
Caesarians—my way [letter] Vaughan SM. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 21;118(25):707

URINE

An improved radioimmunoassay for the anabolic agent hexoestrol, using a monoclonal antibody. Carter AP, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;8(4):362–7
The urinary excretion of orotic acid and urea in dairy cows in early lactation. Motyl T. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):169–73
[Collection of urine samples in female cattle using the diuretic furosemide] Jablonski PP. DTW 1986 Feb 7;93(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CATTLE DISEASES

Demonstration in Hungary of Q fever associated with abortions in cattle and sheep. Rády M, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(3–4):169–76
Single umbilical artery and other congenital defects in a calf. Stein FJ, et al. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):369–72
The frequency of infertility and abortion in cows infected with Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):31–2
Contribution to the symptomatology of experimental bovine cysticercosis. Blažek K, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1985; 32(4):323–32
Stress–associated mortality [letter] Horner RF, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep;56(3):157
A common–source outbreak of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever on a diary farm. Swanepoel R, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;68(9):635–7
Symposium on bovine respiratory disease. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):217–442
Symposium on calf diarrhea. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):443–665
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Aikman JG, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 30;117(22):591
Hyena disease in cattle: a review. Espinasse J, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 22;118(12):328–30 (26 ref.)
Belgian blue cattle [letter] Sutherland C. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):645–6
[Ruminal acidosis complex—new observations and experiences (2). A review] Dirksen G. Tierarztl Prax 1986; 14(1):23–33 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin–D concentrations in beef cattle herds in which ruptures of the Achilles tendon had occurred. Sturén M. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):169–78
Blood magnesium values in healthy cattle and in cattle affected with anaplasmosis and eperythrozoonosis. Brown JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):158–62
Lymphocyte blastogenesis and neutrophil function in cattle persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Roth JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1139–41
Association of blood cholesterol with occurrence of fat necrosis in cows and tall fescue summer toxicosis in steers. Stuedemann JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1990–5
Cattle blood parasites and rusa deer (Cervus timorensis). Owen IL. Aust Vet J 1985 Dec;62(12):428–9
Serum iron, total iron binding capacity, plasma copper and hemoglobin types in anemic and poikilocytic calves. McGillivray SR, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul; 49(3):286–90
Anaplasma marginale, Eperythrozoon wenyoni: lectin reactions with bovine erythrocytes. Goff WL, et al. Exp Parasitol 1986 Feb;61(1):103–13
Glucose response to exogenous insulin and kinetics of insulin metabolism in obese and lean heifers. McCann JP, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Sep;61(3):612–8
Insulin response to glucose in estrous and diestrous obese and lean heifers. McCann JP, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Sep; 61(3):619–23
Erythrocyte ribosyluric acid of dairy cattle normal and deficient for uridine monophosphate synthase. Smith RC, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Oct;68(10):2723–6
Relationship between serum total cholesterol levels on the day of hormonal treatment and the subsequent ovarian response in ovarian cystic cows. Kweon OK, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1986 Jan;34(1):1–6
Plasma concentrations of progesterone, estrogens, vitamin A and beta–carotene in cows retaining fetal membranes. Inaba T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;48(3):505–8
Bovine post–parturient haemoglobinuria: effect of inorganic phosphate on red cell metabolism. Wang XL, et al. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov;39(3):333–9
Rinderpest neutralising antibody concentrations in sera following injections of rinderpest antigen. White G, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):230–2
Hematologic values in calves infected with Sarcocystis cruzi. Mahaffey EA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Feb;19(3–4):275–80
Spontaneous bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections in calves: arterial blood gas, pH and bicarbonate values. Verhoeff J, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 31;117(9):202–4
Blood levels of somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in normal cows and in cows suffering from abomasal dilatation. Vlaminck K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 May;33(4):241–6
[Comparative studies of trace elements in healthy calves and calves with neonatal septicemia] Türközkan N, et al. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in Listeria meningoencephalitis of cattle] Grottker S. DTW 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of dietary supplementation with ethoxyquin, magnesium oxide, methionine hydroxy analog, and B vitamins on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicosis in beef cattle. Cheeke PR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct; 46(10):2179–83
Diarrhea and malabsorption in calves associated with therapeutic doses of antibiotics: absorptive and clinical changes. Rollin RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May; 47(5):987–91
Effect of pretreatment with selenium–vitamin E on monensin toxicosis in cattle. Van Vleet JF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2221–8
Death associated with parenteral administration of copper disodium edetate in calves. Bulgin MS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15;188(4):406–9
Aflatoxicosis in feedlot cattle. Osweiler GD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 15;187(6):636–7
Chlorpyrifos intoxication in a bull. Scarratt WK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1444–6
Acute lead poisoning with eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in calves on a farm receiving land application of sewage sludge. Dorn CR, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):305–13
Malabsorption due to selected oral antibiotics. Mero KN, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov;1(3):581–8 (63 ref.)
Pilot studies in cattle and mice to determine the presence of 4–methylimidazole in milk after oral ingestion. Morgan SE, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Jun;28(3):240–2
Carbofuran toxicosis in cattle: case history and analytical method. Osheim DL, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Oct; 27(5):386–7
The chronic course of a probable monensin toxicosis in cattle. Shioseberg A, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Jun;28(3):230–3
Possible dioxin poisoning in cattle. Davies FG, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 31;117(9):207
[Magnesium content of feed and the formation of urinary calculi in fattening calves] Kallfelz FA, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucocorticoid–induced pathologic changes in calves with special reference to myocardiopathy] Gnarda F. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Aug;127(8):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of the herpesviruses of cattle by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis and serologic analysis. Osorio FA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2104–9

COMPLICATIONS

Severe respiratory disease in dairy cattle in New York State associated with bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Castleman WL, et al. Cornell Vet 1985 Oct;75(4):473–83

CONGENITAL

Holoprosencephaly in a bovine calf. Cho DY, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;67(3–4):322–5
Congenital cardiac defects in calves. Gopal T, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1120–1
A possible mechanism of partial twinning in a calf. Easton TW. Anat Rec 1985 May;212(1):100–2
Occipito–atlanto–axial malformation with atlanto–axial subluxation in an ataxic calf. Watson AG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):740–2
A pregnant heifer with a congenital incompletely developed vulva. Oettlé EE, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep; 56(3):137–8
Anencephaly and other congenital defects in a calf. Hiraga T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;48(3):595–8

DIAGNOSIS

Rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections of calves on a closed Finnish dairy farm. Sihvonen L, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):205–17
Identification of antigens of two isolates of Anaplasma marginale, using a western blot technique. Adams JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):501–6

Diagnosis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections improved by virus detection in lung lavage samples. Kimman TG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):143–7

Modified indirect fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of Anaplasma marginale infections in cattle. Montenegro-James S, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov; 46(11):2401–3

Virus isolation from semen of bulls serologically positive for bluetongue virus. Phillips RM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):84–5

Milk urea and protein content to diagnose energy and protein malnutrition of dairy cows. Kirchgessner M, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):192–7

Cobalt deficiency in cattle. Duncan IF, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Apr;63(4):127–8

Diagnosis of neuraxial oedema in calves. Healy PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Mar;63(3):95–6

A reappraisal of the complement fixation test using soluble Mycobacterium avium antigen for the detection of M. paratuberculosis infection in cattle. Ratnamohan TN, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 May;63(5):133–4

The diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(3–4):305–9 (9 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of lungworm infection in calves using ELISA. Bos HJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;62:45–52

A solid phase immunoassay (DIG-ELISA) as a serodiagnostic tool in bovine and porcine Toxoplasma gondii infection. Uggla A, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985; 62:37–42

Infertility in the bull, ram and boar: 1. Failure to mate. Logue D, et al. In Pract 1985 Nov;7(6):185–91

Differentiation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 09 infections: use of lymphocyte transformation test. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun; 12(2):126–35

Obstruction of the descending colon due to torsion of the cecum through a mesocolic defect in a cow. Diefenderfer DL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1440–1

Clostridium botulinum type B toxicosis in a herd of cattle and a group of mules. Divers TJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15;188(4):382–6

Cecal dilatation and volvulus in dairy cows: 84 cases (1977–1983). Fubini SL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 1;189(1):96–9

Whipworm (Trichuris discolor) infection in dairy replacement heifers. Perdrizet JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1;188(9):1063–4

Echocardiographic detection of ventricular septal defects in large animals. Pipers FS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 15;187(8):810–6

Herd problem of abortions and malformed calves attributed to bovine viral diarrhea. Ross CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15;188(6):618–9

Megaesophagus in a cow. Ross CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15;188(6):623–4

Spherocytosis associated with anaplasmosis in two cows. Swenson C, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1; 188(9):1061–3

Detection of an Anaplasma marginale common surface protein present in all stages of infection. Palmer GH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1078–83

Recent vesicular stomatitis virus infection detected by immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Vernon SD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):582–6

A potential diagnostic reagent for bovine cysticercosis. Rhoads ML, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Dec;71(6):779–87

An optimized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitative diagnosis of bovine fascioliasis. Wyckoff JH 3d, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Jun;72(3):439–44

Detection of Babesia bovis using DNA hybridization. McLaughlin GL, et al. J Protozool 1986 Feb;33(1):125–8

Usefulness of monoclonal antibodies for detection of enzootic bovine leukemia cells. Onuma M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Oct;76(10):959–66

Subclinical mastitis in dairy cattle in Guyana. Motie A, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):245–6

Bovine arthritides. Classification, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Bailey JV. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):39–51

Development of an approach to lameness examination in cattle. Greenough PR. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):3–11

Symposium on Calf Diarrhea. Appendix 4. Field technique for estimating severity of dehydration, volume of fluid necessary for rehydration, and average bicarbonate deficit for a 40-kg neonatal calf with acute diarrhea. Hunt E. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):655–6

Recent developments in the use of arthroscopy in cattle. Hurtig MB. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):175–93

Laminitis and interdigital dermatitis and heel horn erosion. A European perspective. Peterse DJ. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):83–91 (43 ref.)

Ancillary diagnostic imaging. Angiography, ultrasonography, scintigraphy, and xeroradiography. Pharr JW. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):205–12

The use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect the IgM and IgG antibody response to Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo, pomona and tarassovi in cattle. Cousins DV, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug;10(5):439–50

Paratuberculosis: a surgical method of diagnosis in practice. Benedictus G, et al. Vet Q 1985 Jul;7(3):217–21 (92 ref.)

Use of ELISA to assess lungworm infection in calves. Bos HJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8;119(6):153–6

In Practice self-assessment test [letter] Buxton D, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 23;117(21):562–3

Some clinical observations on rabies. Cran HR. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 4;118(1):23–4

Bovine leptospirosis: some clinical features of serovar hardjo infection. Ellis WA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 3;117(5):101–4

Definition of a non-alert downer cow syndrome and some case histories. Fenwick DC, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1; 118(5):124–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the horn core [letter] Fison T. Vet Rec 1986 May 3;118(18):520

Botulism in dairy cows [letter] Gibson LA. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 15;118(11):309

Maple syrup urine disease as a cause of spongiform encephalopathy in calves. Harper PA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 19;119(3):62–5

Problems associated with the serological diagnosis of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection in bovine populations. Hathaway SC, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 26; 119(4):84–6

Immunofluorescence and cell culture techniques in the diagnosis of viral infection of aborted bovine fetuses. Lucas MH, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):242–3

A new biopsy needle for use in the diagnosis of liver disease. Simpson JW. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):639–40

Application of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) involving monoclonal antibody for detection of BLV antibodies in individual or pooled bovine milk samples. Mammerickx M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):526–33

Rapid detection of bovine leukaemia virus infection in a large cattle population with an ELISA performed on pooled sera grouped by herd. Mammerickx M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Sep;32(8):601–8

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves] Bostandzhieva R, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(9):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the serologic diagnosis of cysticercosis in cattle] Lukeš S, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Jan;31(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the results of intradermal tests in spontaneous cysticercosis in cattle] Simečková A, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Jan;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the detection of foci of fascioliasis by the ELISA test on lactoserum and serum and by coproscopy] Boulard C, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advantages of the immunodiagnosis of bovine hypodermosis established by passive hemagglutination and by ELISA, using serum and lactoserum, over the warble count] Boulard C. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory diseases of cattle] Fedida M, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985; 8(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Screening for enzootic bovine leucosis by the ELISA test applied to mixed milk: study of a theoretical model] Eloit M, et al. J Biol Stand 1986 Jan;14(1):67–74 (Fre)

[Development of solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Meyer U, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colonic stresia in the calf] Berchtold M, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further cases of cardiomyopathy in cattle] Martig J, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypotrichia–hypodontia syndrome in cattle (brief report)] Rieck GW. DTW 1985 Sep 6;92(9):328–9 (Ger)

[Enzootic calcinosis in the goat and cow in Switzerland] Wanner M, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Mar; 128(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of antibody dynamics in cattle with spontaneous bovine leukosis virus infection] Genov I, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[There will exist no interdependence between bovine leukosis and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of three formulations of fenbendazole (10% suspension, 0.5% pellets, and 20% premix) against nematode infections in cattle. Blagburn BL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):534–6

Aflatoxin B1 toxicosis in dairy calves pretreated with selenium-vitamin E. Brucato M, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):179–83

Evaluation of decoquinate, lasalocid, and monensin against experimentally induced sarcocystosis in calves. Forsyt WJ. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1674–6

Effectiveness of a slow-release, morantel tartrate anthelmintic bolus for controlling parasitic gastroenteritis in replacement dairy heifers. Gibbs HC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2241–4

Concentration of ivermectin in bovine serum and its effect on the fecundity of psoroptic mange mites. Guillot FS, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):525–7

Drug residues in milk after intrauterine injection of oxytetracycline, lincomycin-spectinomycin, and povidone-iodine in cows with metritis. Kaneene JB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1363–5

Efficacy of the tris-salt of 2 [(methoxycarbonylamino)-[2-nitro-5-(n-propylthio) phenylimino] methylamino] ethane sulfonic acid against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2188–92

Efficacy of oxfendazole as administered by intraruminal injection to naturally infected calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):326–8

Efficacy of clorsulon against mature, naturally acquired Fasciola hepatica infections in cattle and sheep. Zimmerman GL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug; 47(8):1665–7

The efficacy of ivermectin against larvae of the screw-worm fly (Chrysomya bezziana). Spradbery JP, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Sep;62(9):311–4

Chlorpyrifos for control of the short-nosed cattle louse, Haematopinus eurysternus (Nitzsch) (Anoplura, Haematopinidae) during winter. Khan MA, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Oct;49(4):361–5

CVMA opposes chloramphenicol ban [letter] Wurtz BM. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jul 15;135(2):105

Levamisole residues in milk from a herd of cows suffering from lungworms. Osterdahl BG, et al. Food Addit Contam 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):161–5

Antimicrobial alternatives for calf diarrhea: iron chelators or competitors. Fettman MJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):746–8 (23 ref.)

Vitamin K treatment of sweet clover poisoning [letter] Hsu WH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 1;188(3):226–8

Effect of FSH treatment on LH and FSH receptors in chronic cystic-ovarian-diseased dairy cows. Brown JL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):1063–71

Use of chlortetracycline for treatment of new feedlot cattle. Perry TW, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1215–9

Quantitative assay for antibiotics used commonly in treatment of bovine infections. Bishop JR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):3031–6

Dry cow therapy: effects of method of drug administration on occurrence of intramammary infection. Boddie RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jan;69(1):253–7

Use of a combination of propylene glycol and niacin for subclinical ketosis. Ruegsegger GJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1411–5

Distribution of kanamycin in ocular tissues of calves. George LW, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jun;9(2):183–91

Investigation of gelatin as a possible biodegradable matrix for sustained delivery of gentamicin to the bovine eye. Punch PI, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Sep;8(3):335–8

Effect of a single therapeutic dose of levamisole on bovine viral diarrhea virus infection in calves. Strohmaier JE, et al. Microbiologica 1985 Oct;8(4):339–46

Study on the evaluation of the use of thiabendazole in the treatment and control of bovine dermatophytosis. Gabal MA. Mycopathologia 1986 Mar;93(3):163–8

Regulating estrus and therapy of repeat-breeder and anestrous Holstein heifers using progesterone releasing intravaginal devices (PRIDs). Fukui Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):943–50

A field study comparing a pregrazing treatment with the morantel sustained release bolus with a strategic deworming program in first year grazing cattle. Tolling ST, et al. Nord Vet Med 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):31–42

The effect of arsenical dips on Parafilaria bovicola in artificially infected cattle in South Africa. Nevill EM. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):221–5

Dihydrostreptomycin treatment of bovine carriers of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Ellis WA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov;39(3):292–5

Treatment of bovine parasitic otitis using ivermectin. Msolla P, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):166–8

Calf pneumonia. Bryson DG. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):237–57 (67 ref.)

Therapeutic agents used in the treatment of calf diarrhea. Mullowney PC, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):563–79 (82 ref.)

Anthelmintics for cattle. Prichard RK. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):489–501

The efficacy of ivermectin against nematode parasites of White Fulani calves. Ogunsusi RA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Feb;19(3–4):333–5

Control of psoroptic scabies of cattle with fenvalerate. Wright PC. Vet Parasitol 1986 May;21(1):37–42

The residual effect of treatment with ivermectin after experimental reinfection with nematodes in calves. Borgsteede FH, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):98–104

Some observations on the use of the morantel sustained-release bolus in first season-grazing calves on a Belgian dairy cattle farm. Dorny P, et al. Vet Q 1986 Jul;8(3):189–94

Treatment of parasitic gastroenteritis [letter] Bain RK, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18;118(3):82
Treatment of milk fever [letter] Boutflower JC. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):648
Internal navel abscesses [letter] Brodrick TW. Vet Rec 1986 May 31;118(22):620
Levamisole-resistant nematodes [letter] Geerts S. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):283
Ivermectin in tick control [letter] Giles MB. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18;118(3):82
Bovine herpes mammillitis therapy [letter] Harkness JW, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):282
Efficacy of ivermectin and levamisole against immature Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Pouplard L, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 17;118(20):557-9
Seasonal comparisons of anthelmintic activity of levamisole pour-on in cattle in the USA. Seibert BP, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 11;118(2):40-2
Clenbuterol hydrochloride in calves with a natural bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Verhoeff J, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Aug 2;119(5):105-7
Flunixin meglumine in calves with natural bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Verhoeff J, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 4;118(1):14-6
[Therapeutic aspects of salmonellosis in veal calves] Groothuis DG, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(8):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical use of various non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in horses and cattle] Hesselholt M, et al. Nord Vet Med 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):329-37 (Dan)
[Chloramphenicol at a veal-calf stock farm] Jorna IP, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 May 15;111(10):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Foot baths with oxytetracycline] Peterse DJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 1;111(1):28 (Dut)
[Intraerythrocytic acid-base status in decompensated metabolic acidosis and with parenteral buffer administration] Lachmann G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul;39(4):598-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriologic studies of the occurrence, biochemistry and antibiotic resistance of Haemophilus somnus (spec. incertae sed.) in cattle] Linneweber B, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1;99(7):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Mycoplasma bovis field strains to various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Wachowski C, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Feb 1; 99(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of diethanolamine in the treatment of trichophytosis in a young fattening animal] Kubis A, et al. Mykosen 1986 Feb;29(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Production system-based model for defining economic thresholds in preweaner beef cattle, Bos taurus, infested with the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Barnard DR, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Feb; 79(1):141-3
Financial loss resulting from BVD-MD virus infection in a dairy herd. Duffell SJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 11; 118(2):38-9
An estimation of the economic impact of an outbreak of Salmonella dublin in a calf rearing unit. Peters AR. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21-28;117(25-26):667-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Pestivirus fetopathogenicity in cattle: changing sequelae with fetal maturation. Roeder PL, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 11; 118(2):44-8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum and synovia of healthy and infected joints and non-infected joint inflammations in cattle] Karatzias H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in transported calves. Gillette KG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2596-600
Experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis: dose-response relationships and protection against natural reinfection in calves. Hilwig RW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2585-7
Importance of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of acute pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. Slocombe RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2253-8
Aetiology and pathogenesis of mucosal disease [letter] Aust Vet J 1985 Nov;62(11):395-6
Discovery of the tick Haemaphysalis longicornis in Western Australia. Besier RB, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jun;62(6):205-6
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in calves due to contamination of straw by Heliotropium europeum. Harper PA, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Nov;62(11):382-3
Poisoning of cattle grazing a low-alkaloid cultivar of Phalaris aquatica, Sirolan. Kennedy DJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Mar; 63(3):88-9
Suspected poisoning of cattle by Claviceps spp on water couch. Noble JW. Aust Vet J 1985 Dec;62(12):432-3
Ear tattooing as a method of spread of bovine leukosis virus infection. Lucas MH, et al. Br Vet J 1985 Nov-Dec; 141(6):647-9
Selenium content in the hair of newborn dairy heifer calves and its association with preweaning morbidity and mortality. Waltner-Toews D, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):347-50
Toxicity of Thermopsis montana in cattle. Keeler RF, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Apr;76(2):115-27
Infertility in the bull, ram and boar. 2: Infertility associated with normal service behaviour. Logue D, et al. In Pract 1986 May;8(3):118-22
Health and welfare of animals in modern husbandry systems--dairy cattle. Webster J. In Pract 1986 May; 8(3):85-9
Vitamin K treatment of sweet clover poisoning in calves. Alstad AD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1; 187(7):729-31
Study on the etiologic role of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in pneumonia of dairy calves. Baker JC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 1;189(1):66-70
Hepatic enzyme changes in bovine hepatogenous photosensitivity caused by water-damaged alfalfa hay. Putnam MR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 1; 189(1):77-82
Nasal obstruction caused by cystic nasal conchae in cattle. Ross MW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15; 188(8):857-60
Aspects of colibacillosis in farm animals. Wray C, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Dec;95(3):577-93 (113 ref.)
Nutritional muscular degeneration in young heifers. Pehrson B, et al. Nord Vet Med 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):26-30
Hepatogenous photosensitivity diseases in South Africa. Kellerman TS, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Sep; 52(3):157-73 (102 ref.)
Respiratory disease in adult cattle. Breeze R. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):311-46 (42 ref.)
Nutritional factors of lameness and metabolic bone disease in cattle. Smart ME. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):13-23 (26 ref.)
Fusariotoxicoses of farm animals and mycotoxic leucoencephalomalacia of the equine associated with the finding of trichothecenes in feedstuffs. Gabal MA, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Jun;28(3):207-12
Bovine bonkers: new terminology for an old problem a review of toxicity problems associated with ammoniated feeds. Morgan SE, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Feb; 28(1):16-8 (10 ref.)
Influence of transport stress on trichostrongylid infection in feedlot beef cattle. Genchi C, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Aug; 21(3):211-5
Bracken poisoning: a theory [letter] Burns J. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 5;119(1):23
Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease infection in cattle. Duffell SJ, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 7;117(10):240-5
Aetiology of enzootic haematuria. Hopkins NC. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 28;118(26):715-7
Uterine tube abnormalities as a cause of bovine infertility. Kessy BM, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 10;117(6):122-4
Use of sodium hydroxide treated selenium deficient barley to induce vitamin E and selenium deficiency in yearling cattle. Rice DA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 15;118(7):173-6
Aetiology of diarrhoea in young calves. Snodgrass DR, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 12;119(2):31-4
Cutaneous papillomas and enzootic haematuria in Indian hill cattle [letter] Somvanshi R, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 14; 118(24):675
Onion poisoning of young cattle. Verhoeff J, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 9;117(19):497-8
Effect of wet weather on lameness in dairy cattle. Williams LA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):259-61
Intestinal atresia and stenosis: a review comparing its etiopathogenesis. Johnson R. Vet Res Commun 1986 Mar; 10(2):95-104
The effect of feeding pellets of different types of roughage on the incidence of lesions in the abomasum of veal calves. Wensing T, et al. Vet Res Commun 1986 May;10(3):195-202
[Winter diarrhea] Hoyer M, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1070-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Epidemic traumatic reticulitis] Kriele C. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Aug 15;111(15-16):744 (Dut)
[Tail necrosis and tail biting in veal calves in group housing] van der Mei J. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 15; 111(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mycotic placentitis in cattle] Vos JH, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 1;111(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Possible correlations between preventive foot-and-mouth disease vaccination and abortion in cattle] Ahlers D, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases in cattle kept in open stalls with slotted floors] Amstutz HE, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8; 92(10):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney damage induced by poisonous plants in cattle in Brazil] Döbereiner J, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production technic and the pathology of cattle] Espinasse J. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of data on the frequency of reproductive disorders in milk cattle herds--a procedure for improving herd fertility] Francos G, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8; 92(10):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of grass tetany from the physiologic viewpoint] Martens H, et al. DTW 1986 Apr 7;93(4):170-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyena disease of cattle--a review] Renner JE. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multifactorial etiology of a disease based on the example of retentio secundinarum in cattle] Grunert E. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Nov;127(11):689-705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delivery-induced fracture of the spine in a newborn calf] Held T, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serious mistakes in hoof trimming of cattle by the layman] Reicher R. Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(3):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abscess in the heart septum of a cow. Necropsy findings] Sturm F. Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(3):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Q fever in cows with special reference to Coxiella burnetii colonization of the udder] Moretti B. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):317-27 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The fragile X in cattle. Uchida IA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):557-62
Association of sire dystocia transmitting ability with progeny linear type traits in Holsteins. Boldman KG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug;68(8):2052-7
Inherited congenital myoclonus of polled Hereford calves (so-called neuraxial oedema): a clinical, pathological and biochemical study. Harper PA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 19; 119(3):59-62
Cardiomyopathy associated with a curly hair coat in Poll Hereford calves in Australia. Morrow CJ, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 21;117(12):312-3

HISTORY

[2 Middle Hesse prescription books of the 18th and 19th centuries, a comparison] Hepding L. DTW 1986 Apr 7; 93(4):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasites of domestic animals in "De re rustica" by L.I. Columella. I. Internal parasites] Kreyser K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody levels during bovine hemoparasitic diseases: trypanosomiasis, anaplasmosis, and babesiosis. James MA. Acta Cient Venez 1983;34(3-4):185-90 (51 ref.)
Immunologic response and resistance to experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in cattle vaccinated with various dosages of lyophilized Pasteurella haemolytica. Confer AW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1853-7
Host response to bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Dennis MW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1975-9
Serum complement-fixing antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and its effect on experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. Jericho KW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2457-60
Safety of a temperature-sensitive vaccine strain of bovine viral diarrhea virus in pregnant cows. Lobmann M, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):557-60
A microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring antibody to Anaplasma marginale in cattle serum. Barry DN, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Mar;63(3):76-9
Studies into immunisation of cattle against interdigital necrobacillosis. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Apr; 63(4):107-10
Changes in titres of Moraxella bovis-specific IgG in growing cattle. Maidment DC, et al. Br Vet J 1986 Jan-Feb; 142(1):65-9
Prevalence of serum antibodies to Moraxella bovis in cattle in Nigeria. Makinde AA, et al. Br Vet J 1985 Nov-Dec; 141(6):643-6
Induction of immunity against pneumonic pasteurellosis following experimental infection in calves. Cho HJ, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):27-31
Application of a modified indirect fluorescent antibody test to the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Ontario cattle. Lynch JA, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):384-9
The association between serological titers in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, bovine virus diarrhea virus, parainfluenza-3 virus, respiratory syncytial virus and treatment for respiratory disease in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):351-8
Antibody responses in protein-energy restricted beef cows and their cold stressed progeny. Olson DP, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):410-7
Immune reactivity in cattle with ocular squamous cell carcinoma after intralesional BCG immunotherapy. Klein WR, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(2):87-94
Babesia bovis: the effect of acute inflammation and inoantibody production in the detection of babesial antigens. Goodger BV, et al. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1577-9
Immunization of cattle against Boophilus microplus using extracts derived from adult female ticks: histopathology of ticks feeding on vaccinated cattle. Agbede RI, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Feb;16(1):35-41

Immunization of cattle against Boophilus microplus using extracts derived from adult female ticks: feeding and survival of the parasite on vaccinated cattle. Kemp DH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Apr;16(2):115–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin (leukotoxin) in cattle. Mosier DA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):218–22

Studies on heterologous resistance between Schistosoma bovis and Fasciola gigantica in Sudanese cattle. Yagi AI, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Mar;60(1):55–9

Parasitology: spurious Babesia antigens [news] Cox FE. Nature 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):384

Status of Japanese encephalitis in cattle: survey of antibodies in various geographical locations in Japan. Sakai T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):957–62

Foot-and-mouth disease vaccination: a multifactorial study of the influence of antigen dose and potentially competitive immunogens on the response of cattle of different ages. Black L, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):303–7

Serum antibody levels to Taenia saginata in cattle grazed on Scottish pastures. Harrison LJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):344–6

Immune responses in rats and cattle to primary infections with Fasciola hepatica. Oldham G. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov; 39(3):357–63

Retrospective serological study on bluetongue antibody prevalence in a Louisiana herd. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):180–2

Leptospiral agglutinins among cattle in the Republic of Guyana. Myers DM, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):239–43

Serum antibodies to antigens derived from a saline extract of Pasteurella haemolytica: correlation with resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Confer AW, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Nov;10(2–3):265–78

Defences of the bovine mammary gland against infection and prospects for their enhancement. Craven N, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Oct;10(1):71–127 (275 ref.)

Systemic and local immune responses of gnotobiotic calves to respiratory infection with Mycoplasma bovis. Howard CJ, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Mar; 11(3):291–300

Immunosuppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in cattle infected with Ostertagia ostertagi and/or Trichostrongylus axei. Snider TG 3d, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Mar;11(3):251–64

Chemiluminescence of bovine alveolar macrophages as an indicator of developing immunity in calves vaccinated with aromatic-dependent Salmonella. Johnson EH, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug;10(5):451–64

Pasteurella haemolytica: purification of saline-extractable proteins by isoelectrofocusing. McKinney KL, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug;10(5):465–80

Prolonged excretion and failure of cross-protection between distinct serotypes of bovine rotavirus. Murakami Y, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):7–14

Antibody response in calves experimentally or naturally exposed to Mycoplasma bovoculi. Salih BA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1–2):93–102

The sequential development of type I and type II ostertagiasis in young cattle with special reference to biochemical and serological changes. Entrocasso C, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Aug;21(3):173–88

Limiting dilution analyses for the quantification of cellular immune responses in bovine ostertagiasis. Gasbarre LC. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):133–47

Serum antibody response to soluble extract of the third-larval stage of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Klesius PH, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Apr;20(4):307–14

Heterologous strain immunity in bovine babesiosis using a culture-derived soluble Babesia bovis immunogen. Montenegro-James S, et al. Vet Parasitol 1985 Dec; 18(4):321–37

The detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Babesia bigemina in bovine sera using semi-defined antigens in enzyme immunoassays. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. Vet Parasitol 1985 Jun;18(1):1–12

Trypanotolerance in East African Orma Boran cattle. Njogu AR, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):632–6

Duration of immunity afforded to cattle by a binary-ethylenimine inactivated rabies vaccine. Larghi OP, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Sep;32(8):609–15

Immune response in anaemic calves. Sárközy P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jun;32(5):317–25

[Immunological activity of the blood sera from cattle with chronic mycotoxicosis] Gelev I, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986; 23(4):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Experimental and natural infection with the enzootic leukosis virus of cattle] Hoffrek B, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Mar;31(3):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Agamma-, hypogamma- and hypergammaglobulinemia. The significance of the 'relative immune status' for the young calf] Geese JJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jun 15; 111(12):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Physiopathologic studies of thyroid function in calves. 4: Thyroid function and parameters of defense against infection in the calf] Leirer R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Mar;40(2):206–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the syncytial inhibition test for the detection of antibodies to the virus of enzootic cattle leukosis] Liebermann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Sep; 39(5):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An optical method for the quantitative detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus—initial results] Liebermann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Sep; 39(5):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of cytotoxic antibodies against BL-3 cells in cattle with enzootic leukosis] Ristau E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May;39(3):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of tumor-associated antigen activity in plasma membrane preparations from tumorous lymph nodes of cattle with enzootic leukosis] Ristau E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May;39(3):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intradermal test for the evaluation of reactivity of BLV infected cattle against tumor tissue] Ristau E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Sep;39(5):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of immune tolerance for the pathogenesis of bovine virus diarrhea] Liess B. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Dec 1;98(12):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tolerance and immunization trials with a commercial vaccine against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii] Döpfer G, et al. DTW 1986 Jun 9;93(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic studies of feeder bulls following vaccination against infectious septicemic thromboseing meningoencephalomyelitis (ISTMEM)] Grottker S, et al. DTW 1986 Feb 7;93(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of specific antibodies to enzootic bovine leukosis virus in individual and collective milk samples] Manz D, et al. DTW 1986 Mar 7;93(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic overview study of the transmission of bovine coronavirus in Switzerland] Battaglia M, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Apr;128(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) in Switzerland: a serologic study] Florent G, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Oct;127(10):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactivation of a latent bovine herpes mamillitis virus (BHV-2) infection in an animal with questionable IBR serology] Hofmann M, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Jun;128(6):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the detection of rotavirus antigen with electron microscopy, countercurrent electrophoresis and enzyme immunoassay] Gruhn I, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Apr;32(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of preventive local and/or parenteral vaccination against salmonellosis in calves with vaccines of inactivated pathogens] Baljer G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlations between enzootic bovine leukosis virus and cellular immune system] Paunescu G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological study of the T- and B-lymphocytes in normal cows and in chronic lympholeukemia] Surovas VM, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Apr;28(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxytetracycline concentrations in plasma and lung of healthy and pneumonic calves, using two oxytetracycline preparations. Ames TR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec; 46(12):2471–3

Nitrogen metabolism of calves inoculated with bovine adenovirus-3 or with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cole NA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1160–4

Lactose and milk replacer influence on lead absorption and lead toxicity in calves. Zmudzki J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Mar;36(3):356–63

Mineralized tissue protein profiles in the Australian form of bovine osteogenesis imperfecta. Fisher LW, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Jan;38(1):16–20

AA-amyloidosis in dogs: partial amino acid sequence of protein AA and immunohistochemical cross-reactivity with human and cow AA-amyloid. Westermark P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(2):211–5

Metabolic changes due to experimentally induced rupture of the bovine urinary bladder. Sockett DC, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Apr;76(2):198–212

Bovine generalised glycogenosis type II. Uptake of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase by cultured skeletal muscle and reversal of glycogen accumulation. Di Marco PN, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 14;190(2):301–4

Immunohistochemical distribution of ferritin, lactoferrin, and transferrin in granulomas of bovine paratuberculosis. Momotani E, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):623–7

Inositol and hepatic lipidosis. I. Effect of inositol supplementation and time from parturition on liver and serum lipids in dairy cattle. Gerloff BJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1682–92

Inositol and hepatic lipidosis. II. Effect of inositol supplementation and time from parturition on serum insulin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine and their relationship to serum and liver lipids in dairy cows. Gerloff BJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1693–702

Effects of obesity on insulin and glucose metabolism in cyclic heifers. McCann JP, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar; 62(3):772–82

Rumen clearance rates in relation to the occurrence of alfalfa bloat in cattle. 1. Passage of water-soluble markers. Majak W, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jun;69(6):1560–7

Evidence for impaired metabolism in liver during induced lactation ketosis of dairy cows. Mills SE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):362–70

Characterization of metabolic changes during a protocol for inducing lactation ketosis in dairy cows. Mills SE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):352–61

Chloramphenicol, lincomycin and oxytetracycline disposition in calves with experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis. Burrows GE, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jun; 9(2):213–22

Effects of low and high calcium intake prepartum on calcium mobilization rate around parturition in dairy cows. van de Braak AE, et al. Vet Q 1986 Jan;8(1):12–23

Impaired clotting ability of milk in dairy cows in the north of Scotland. Johnston WS, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7; 118(23):637

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. III. Hydroxyproline levels in tissues. Troyer D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Jan;33(1):27–30

Comparison of interferon production in cattle after intranasal infection with parainfluenza-3 live vaccine and avirulent IBR/IPV-herpesvirus. Ahl R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jul;32(6):407–16

[Acid-base parameters in blood, erythrocytes, liver tissue and urine in decompensated metabolic acidosis of cattle] Lachmann G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May; 39(3):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of various parameters of mineral metabolism with special reference to the mineralization of the skeleton in cows with parturient paresis 16 weeks from onset of the disease] Schröter J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul; 39(4):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of experimental rumen acidosis on mammary gland function and various physical and chemical parameters of milk in cattle] Nicpon J, et al. DTW 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioautographic study of the biosynthesis of different types of rapidly labelled RNA in normal blood lymphocytes and lymph and in lympholeukosis in cattle] Bespal'ko OF, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Re-investigations of selected bovine and ovine strains previously classified as Pasteurella haemolytica and description of some new taxa within the Pasteurella haemolytica-complex. Bisgaard M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Jun; 94(3):185–93

Serology of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 strains: establishment of subtypes a and b. Nielsen R. Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(1):49–58

Seroepizootiologic study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in a beef herd. Baker JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb; 47(2):246–53

Seroepizootiologic study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in a dairy herd. Baker JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb; 47(2):240–5

Plasmid profile analysis of bovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica. Boyce JR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1204–6

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin: physicochemical characteristics and susceptibility of leukotoxin to enzymatic treatment. Chang YF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr; 47(4):716–23

Serum antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide: relationship to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Confer AW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1134–8

Detection of bovine herpesvirus-rpecific nucleic acids by in situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes. Dunn DC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):740–6

DNA homology studies of leptospires of serogroups Sejroe and Pomona from cattle and swine. Le Febvre RB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):959–63

Cellular inflammatory response in the lungs of calves exposed to bovine viral diarrhea virus, Mycoplasma bovis, and Pasteurella haemolytica. Lopez A, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1283–6

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: evaluation of interactions between bovine pulmonary lavage cells and Pasteurella haemolytica (biotype A, serotype 1), using a luminol-dependent chemiluminescence assay. Richards AB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1217–24

Mycoplasma bovoculi infection increases ocular colonization by Moraxella ovis in calves. Rosenbusch RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1214–6

Fluorescent antibody technique to detect Cowdria ruminantium in in vitro-cultured macrophages and buffy coats from cattle, sheep, and goats. Sahu SP. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1253–7

Biochemical characterization of the leukotoxins of three bovine strains of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Scanlan

CM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1422–5
Seroepizootiology of types 3 and 7 adenoviruses and bovine viral diarrhea virus infections of beef cattle from birth to first parturition. Stauber EH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):774–6
Emergence of aminoglycoside 3–N–acetyltransferase IV in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium isolated from animals in France. Chaslus–Dancla E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):239–43
Arthritis in calves caused by mycoplasmas. Buchvarova Ya, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jan;40(1):41–3
Mycoplasma in ears [editorial] Cottew GS. Aust Vet J 1985 Dec;62(12):420
The significance of leptospiral titres associated with bovine abortion. Elder JK, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):258–62
Bovine abortion associated with Bacillus licheniformis. Mitchell G, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 May;63(5):160–1
Experimental induction of vaginitis in heifers by infection with Haemophilus somnus. Patterson RM, et al.
Aust Vet J 1986 May;63(5):163–5
Genomic variations and antigenic relationships among cytopathic rotavirus strains isolated in Quebec dairy herds. Dea S, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):126–9
Clonal analysis of Escherichia coli O2:K1 isolated from diseased humans and animals. Achtman M, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):268–76
Characterization of heat–stable enterotoxin from a hypertoxigenic Escherichia coli strain that is pathogenic for cattle. Saeed AM, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):445–7
Bovine abortion caused by Bacillus cereus. Schuh J, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1047–8
Plasmid profile analysis in epidemiological studies of animal Salmonella typhimurium infection in Japan. Nakamura M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):360–5
Evaluation of the Minitek gram–positive set for identification of staphylococci isolated from the bovine mammary gland. Watts JL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):873–5
Serotypes of bovine astrovirus. Woode GN, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):668–70
Comparison of the pathogenicity of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and Mycobacterium spp isolated from the wood pigeon (Columba palumbus–L). Collins P, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):591–7
Association of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis with diarrheal disease in calves. Myers LL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1344–7
Simultaneous isolation of anaerobic bacteria from udder abscesses and mastitic milk in lactating dairy cows. Greeff AS, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Dec;56(4):195–7
Infectivities of bovine leukemia virus in peripheral blood lymphocytes from naturally infected cattle and their relation to persistent lymphocytosis and antibody titers. Itohara S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct; 47(5):807–10
Case report: coccidioidomycosis in a Holstein–Friesian cow. Shibatani M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb; 48(1):155–8
Bovine leukaemia virus and enzootic bovine leukosis. Burny A, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Sep;52(3):133–44 (124 ref.)
Studies on bovine herpesviruses. Part 1. Isolation and characterization of viruses isolated from the genital tract of cattle. Theodoridis A. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):239–54
Mycoplasmas recovered from bovine genitalia, aborted foetuses and placentas in the Republic of South Africa. Trichard CJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Jun; 52(2):105–10
Epidemiological study of swine influenza virus as a component of the respiratory disease complex of feeder calves. Lopez JW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 51(3):417–20
Excretion of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo following calving or abortion. Ellis WA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov; 39(3):296–8
Isolation and propagation of bovine rotavirus in cell culture. Ojeh CK. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37(4):400–5
Comparison of the polypeptides of bovine rotavirus serotypes. Ojeh CK. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984; 37(4):406–10
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Baker JC, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):259–75 (82 ref.)
Septicemic colibacillosis and failure of passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulin in calves. Besser TE, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):445–59 (54 ref.)
Mechanisms of bacterial injury. Corbeil LB, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):367–76 (60 ref.)
Enterotoxemia in neonatal calves. Fleming S.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):509–14 (26 ref.)
Bovine enteric colibacillosis. Haggard DL.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):495–508 (76 ref.)
Symposium on Calf Diarrhea. Appendix 3. Age predisposition of diarrheal disease in the neonatal calf. Hunt E. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):653–4
Salmonellosis in calves. Rings DM.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):529–39 (42 ref.)
Rotaviral and coronaviral diarrhea. Torres–Medina A, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):471–93 (93 ref.)
Septicaemic Escherichia coli and experimental infection of calves. Contrepois M, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jul; 12(2):109–18
Bovine leptospirosis: experimental serovar hardjo infection. Ellis WA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Mar;11(3):293–9
Unusual characteristics of a parvovirus isolated from a clinically ill steer. Freeman KP, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1–2):61–8
Sequential isolation of rotavirus from individual calves. Goto Y, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1–2):177–84
Hemagglutination with rhabdoviruses related to bovine ephemeral fever virus. Kaneko N, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1–2):1–11
Identification of Mycoplasmatales in pneumonic calf lungs. Knudtson WU, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1–2):79–91
Experimental production of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Aikman JG, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 7;117(10):234–9
Rapid quantitative assessment of the distribution of Listeria in silage implicated in a suspected outbreak of listeriosis in calves. Fenlon DR. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):240–2
Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica from cattle. Quirie M, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 26;119(4):93–4
Experimental infection of red deer (Cervus elaphus) and cattle with a herpesvirus isolated from red deer. Reid HW, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8;119(6):156–8
Microbiology of calf diarrhoea in southern Britain. Reynolds DJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 12;119(2):34–9
Prevalence of mycoplasma and acholeplasma species in cattle exhibiting various clinical diseases and pathological lesions in Morocco. Taoudi A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):534–40
[Haemophilus somnus infection of cattle—results of bacteriological study with special reference to abortion substrates] Kiupel H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Mar;40(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of ureaplasma of cattle] Pilaszek J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jan;40(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bovine respiratory syncytial virus as a pathogen in the respiratory tract diseases of cattle: a clinical and seroepidemiologic study in Switzerland] Linggi T, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Oct;127(10):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology and control of virus–induced enteritis in calves] Kirsch R. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

The effect of early calfhood health status on survivorship and age at first calving. Waltner–Toews D, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):314–7

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological studies on Schistosoma bovis in Iringa Region, Tanzania. Kasauku A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1986 Jun;43(2):153–63
Role of acid–base disturbances in perinatal mortality of calves. Szenci O. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(3–4):205–20
Ketosis in Norwegian dairy herds—some epidemiological associations. Riemann HP, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985; 26(4):482–92
Seasonal occurrence of infective nematode larvae in California Sierra foothill pastures grazed by cattle. Baker NF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1680–5
Frequency of persistent bovine viral diarrhea virus infection in selected cattle herds. Bolin SR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2385–7
Isolation of leptospires from the genital tracts of Iowa cows. Ellis WA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1694–6
Epidemiologic aspects of bovine anaplasmosis in semiarid range conditions of south central Idaho. Maas J, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):528–33
Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease in ruminants in Georgia: survey by serotest and virologic isolation. Odiawa G, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2193–6
Prevalence of hydatidosis in slaughtered animals from North Jordan. Al–Yaman FM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Oct;79(5):501–6
A meatworks survey of bovine hydatidosis in southern Queensland. Baldock FC, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jul; 62(7):238–43
An outbreak of sarcocystosis in dairy cattle. Carrigan MJ. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):22–4
An abattoir survey of neoplasms. Hamir AN. Aust Vet J 1985 Dec;62(12):423
A pilot survey into hydatid disease incidence levels in sheep and cattle of New South Wales. Howkins AB.
Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):288
The distribution and prevalence of stephanofilariasis in cattle in Queensland. Johnson SJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Apr; 63(4):121–4
Diseases and parasites of cattle in Vanuatu. Schandevyl P, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Sep;62(9):297–300
Ocular lesions in slaughtered cattle in Queensland. Spradbrow PB, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jun;62(6):203–5
Foot–and–mouth disease in cattle, buffalo and sheep in Java. Young PL, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Nov;62(11):389
Four outbreaks of salmonellosis due to Salmonella typhimurium among cattle in one district in Denmark: case reports. Minga UM, et al. Br Vet J 1985 Sep–Oct; 141(5):490–7
Some effects of different rearing systems on health, cleanliness and injury in calves. Webster AJ, et al.
Br Vet J 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):472–83
A path model of factors influencing morbidity and mortality in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):15–22
The relationship among current management systems, production, disease and drug usage on Ontario dairy farms. Meek AH, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):7–14
An epidemiological study of selected calf pathogens on Holstein dairy farms in southwestern Ontario. Waltner–Toews D, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul; 50(3):307–13
The prevalence of paratuberculosis in culled New England cattle. Chiodini RJ, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Jan;76(1):91–104
Incidence of bovine leukemia virus–specific antibodies in West African cattle. Walrand F, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15;37(4):619–21
Demodicidosis in livestock in West Bengal (India). Chakrabarti A, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Dec;12(4):283–90
Gastrointestinal parasites of cattle in Nigeria. I. An abattoir survey on the prevalence of trematode parasites. Ogunrinade AF. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Mar;12(1):35–8
An epizootic of respiratory syncytial virus infection in a dairy herd. Harrison LR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):716–20
Survey of the prevalence and types of infertility in beef cows and heifers. Mickelsen WD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 1;189(1):51–4
Birth weight, dystocia and calf mortality in some New Zealand beef breeding herds. Morris CA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1986 Feb;62(2):327–43
Path analysis of dry period nutrition, postpartum metabolic and reproductive disorders, and mastitis in Holstein cows. Curtis CR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2347–60
Anthrax in man and cattle in Bangladesh. Samad MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Feb;89(1):43–5
The epizootiology and control of heartwater and other tick–borne diseases of cattle in South Africa. Bezuidenhout JD. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Sep;52(3):211–4
The epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematode infestation of sheep and cattle in South Africa. I. The historic role of Onderstepoort and a short discussion of present research priorities. Van Wyk JA.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Sep;52(3):215–9
Maintenance of Theileria parva parva infection in an endemic area of Kenya. Young AS, et al. Parasitology 1986 Aug; 93 (Pt 1):9–16
Investigations following initial recognition of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever in South Africa and the diagnosis of 2 further cases. Swanepoel R, et al.
S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;68(9):638–41
Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus among domestic animals in Libya. Aboudaya MA.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):169–70
Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from cattle aborticns in Tanzania. Kondela A, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):185–6
Epidemiology of bovine parasitic otitis. Msolla P, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 Feb;18(1):51–2
Gastro–intestinal parasites of cattle in Nigeria. Prevalence of anoplocephalid cestodes. Ogunrinade AF, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):171–2
The prevalence of Onchocerca spp. in cattle in northern Togo in 1979. Denke AM. Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Mar; 37(1):46–8
Bovine trichomoniasis. Fitzgerald PR.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):277–82
Fascioliasis and cestodiasis in cattle. Malone JB Jr.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):261–75
Feedlot cattle pneumonia. Wikse SE.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):289–310 (64 ref.)
Epidemiologic patterns of nematodiasis in cattle. Williams JC. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):235–46
Photosensitization: an investigation and review of the problem in cattle of south Texas. Casteel SW, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Jun;28(3):251–4
Bovine babesiosis (Babesia bovis infection) in Zambia. Jongejan F, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):168–71
Lean ewes and twin lamb disease common [news]
Vet Rec 1986 Apr 26;118(17):473
Disease in a dairy herd associated with the introduction and spread of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Barber DM, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 2;117(18):459–64
Survey of the prevalence of warble fly larvae in market cattle in Great Britain. Peters AR, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 14; 117(11):261–2
Outbreak of cattle rabies in the north west region of Guyana. Reid HA. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):641
Effects of stage of lactation, month, age, origin and heart girth on lameness in dairy cattle. Rowlands GJ, et al.

Vet Rec 1985 Nov 30;117(22):576–80

A sero-epidemiological survey of infections with the bovine respiratory syncytial virus in first-season grazing calves. Ploeger HW, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 May; 33(4):311–8

Epidemiological evaluation of external parasites in cattle from the Brazilian Cerrados and the Colombian Eastern Plains. Rivera B, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jul;32(6):417–24

[Prevalence of calves infected with lungworm in the stable] Grønvold J, et al. Nord Vet Med 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):43–4 (Dan)

[Tapeworms in the Netherlands] van Knapen F, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Oct 1;110(19):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Influence of rearing conditions on the frequency of diarrhea in newborn calves and the efficacy of oral treatment] Vallet A, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic data on distomiasis due to Fasciola gigantica Cobbold on the island of Madagascar. Infestation of cattle between 1975 and 1981] Rakotondravao, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Note on outbreaks of anaplasmosis in indigenous zebu cattle in Senegal] Gueye A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bovine dermatophilosis in Shaba, Zaire] Huart A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reappearance of Q fever (rickettsiosis caused by Coxiella burnetii) in cattle in the canton of Vaud] de Meuron PA. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Nov;127(11):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of Mycoplasma in cattle in the Potsdam area] Baumgärtner B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jan; 40(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decrease in interstitial pneumonia of cattle (Urser pneumonia) / 1. Schächental. Contribution to the study of its etiology and prevention] Herzog J. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Sep;127(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of cryptosporidia in calves in Switzerland] Spillmann SK, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Mar; 128(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of Mycoplasma bovis and other Mycoplasma species in cattle in the northern part of Germany] Kirchhoff H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Feb;33(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parasitoses of cattle in the Appenine region: survey of an inland area of Pesaro] Ambrosi M, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rotavirus and Campylobacter fetus jejuni associated with an outbreak of diarrhea in calves] Simhon A, et al. Rev Biol Trop 1984 Nov;32(2):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Efficacy of an albendazole feed formulation against bovine gastrointestinal nematodes including arrested larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Courtney CH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):119–22

Effect of decoquinate on the control of coccidiosis in young ruminating calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):130–3

Systemic pathologic responses in experimental Psoroptes ovis infestation of Hereford calves. Stromberg PC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1326–31

Ticks of the province of Salamanca (Central/NW Spain). Prevalence and parasitization intensity in dogs and domestic ungulates. Encinas Grandes A. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1986;61(1):95–107

Survival and reproductive performance of female Glossina morsitans morsitans when maintained on livestock infected with Salivarian trypanosomes. Moloo SK, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Apr;79(2):223–4

A survey of fascioliasis in beef cattle killed at abattoirs in southern Queensland. Baldock FC, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):324–6

Echinococcus granulosus in farm dogs and dingoes in south eastern Queensland. Baldock FC, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):335–7

Relationship between the resistance of cattle to Haemaphysalis longicornis and to Boophilus microplus. Wagland BM, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Sep;62(9):308–10

Internal regulatory systems—common consistent patterns in the parasite–host relationships with specific parasites. Minář J. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1986;33(1):71–5

Effects of transfer of Ostertagia ostertagi between northern and southern U.S.A. on the pattern and frequency of hypobiosis. Frank GR, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Aug; 16(4):391–8

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium sp isolated from wild mice for calves and mice. Klesius PH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 15;189(2):192–3

Efficacy of morantel tartrate on milk production of dairy cows: a field study. Block E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr; 69(4):1135–40

Technique to extract hypoderma sp. (Diptera: Oestridae) larvae from the backs of cattle. Scholl PJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Aug;79(4):1125–6

Morphological comparisons of the bovine piroplasm, Babesia divergens, in cattle and jird (Meriones unguiculatus) erythrocytes. Gray JS, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Dec; 71(6):799–802

The species of Cryptosporidium (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) infecting mammals. Upton SJ, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Oct;71(5):625–9

Heterotopic parasitism of Setaria digitata (Linstow, 1906) in the heart of a cattle. Fujita J, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):999–1002

Response to transplanted adult Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. McKellar Q, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):367–71

Effects of rapid passage in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) on the course of infection of the bovine piroplasm Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Murphy TM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):285–7

Variations in Echinococcus granulosus of bovine origin identified by enzyme electrophoresis. Harrison LJ, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 Feb;18(1):48–50

Parasites: epidemiology and control. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):203–505

Parasitic bronchitis and pneumonia. Breeze R. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):277–87

Sarcocystosis, toxoplasmosis, and cryptosporidiosis in cattle. Dubey JP, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):293–8

Intestinal coccidiosis in cattle. Ernst JV, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):283–91

Nematodiasis in cattle. Importance, species involved, immunity, and resistance. Gibbs HC, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):211–24

Cryptosporidium infection as a cause of calf diarrhea. Kirkpatrick CE. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):515–28 (52 ref.)

Ectoparasites of cattle. Loomis EC. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):299–321

Host serum proteins in Taenia saginata metacestode fluid. Machnicka B, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Jan;19(1–2):47–54

Interaction of bovine complement with Fasciola hepatica. Montgomery TD, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Jan; 19(1–2):55–65

ELISA in lungworm infection [letter] Bain RK, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):252

[The incidence of coccidia of the genus Cryptosporidium (Cryptosporidiidae) in diarrheal diseases in calves] Zajíček D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Apr;31(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epidemiology of digestive parasitic diseases of cattle in Guadeloupe] Esterre P. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1985; 38(1):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parasitic diseases of ruminants in Guadeloupe] Esterre P, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1985;38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of levimasole and nilverm on gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle and their effect on milk yield] Prokopič J, et al. Angew Parasitol 1985 Aug;26(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coprologic survey in cattle bred in the province of Rome] Cagnolati V, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rhabditis (Rhabditis) freitasi sp.n. and Rhabditis (Rhabditis) costai sp.n. (Nematoda–Rhabditidae) isolated from bovine otitis] Martins Júnior W. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1985 Jan–Mar;80(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the bovine uterus: microscopic lesions and retrospective reproductive history. Gonzalez HE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2588–95

Eosinophilic myositis and muscular sarcocystosis in the carcasses of slaughtered cattle and lambs. Jensen R, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):587–93

Changes in leukocyte populations in pulmonary lavage fluids of calves after inhalation of Pasteurella haemolytica. Walker RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2429–33

Pulmonary response to intratracheal challenge with Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida. Ames TR, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Oct;49(4):395–400

Renal encephalopathy in a cow. Summers BA, et al. Cornell Vet 1985 Oct;75(4):524–30

Intracranial squamous cell carcinoma in a cow. Zeman DH, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Jul;76(3):236–40

Clinical aspects of the bovine virus diarrhoea/mucosal disease complex in cattle. Brownlie J. In Pract 1985 Nov; 7(6):195–202

Natural and experimental infection with an attaching and effacing strain of Escherichia coli in calves. Moxley RA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug;53(2):339–46

Relationship of hepatic lipidosis to health and performance in dairy cattle. Gerloff BJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15;188(8):845–50

Congenital spirochetosis in calves: association with epizootic bovine abortion. Osebold JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15;188(4):371–6

Epidermal inclusion cysts in a cow. Oz HH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 1;187(5):504–5

Vertebral body abscesses in cattle: a review of five cases. Sherman DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15; 188(6):608–11

Idiopathic megaesophagus in a calf: clinical and pathologic features. Vestweber JG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1369–70

Destruction and repair of mammary gland parenchyma of cows infected with foot-and-mouth disease. Blackwell JH, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 Mar;96(2):227–34

Observations on the pancreas of cattle deficient in copper. Fell BF, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):573–90

Ultrastructure and origin of adenocarcinomas detected in the lungs of three cows. Kadota K, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 Jul;96(4):407–14

Identification of two cases of bovine undifferentiated tumours (squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma) by electron microscopy. Kadota K, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Apr; 95(2):291–4

Observations on the symptomatology and diagnosis of clinical cases of Johne's disease. Van Amstel SR. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1984 Mar;55(1):45–6

Establishment of B-cell lines from tumor of enzootic bovine leukosis. Onuma M, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(6):689–95

Chondrifying fibrosarcoma in the abdominal cavity of a bovine aborted fetus. Sato S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;48(1):173–5

Necropsy of the suckling calf. Johnson DD. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Mar; 2(1):85–96

Examination of bovine and ovine fetuses. Kirkbride CA. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Mar; 2(1):61–83

Necropsy procedure. Meuten DJ. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):609–20

Necropsy of adult cattle. Ruth GR. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Mar; 2(1):119–27

Necropsy of the feeder and stocker calf. Whitenack DL, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Mar; 2(1):97–118

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in two cows. Bundza A, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):90–2

Carcinoid tumor in the colon of a cow. Cho DY, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov;22(6):639–41

Progressive ataxia of Charolais cattle—an oligodendroglial dysplasia. Cordy DR. Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):78–80

Mannosidosis in Galloway calves. Embury DH, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov;22(6):548–51

Focal symmetrical poliomalacia of the spinal cord in Ayrshire calves. Palmer AC, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jul;23(4):506–9

A progressive spinal myelinopathy in beef cattle. Richards RB, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):35–41

A nephrotic-like syndrome with an associated mesangio-proliferative glomerulopathy in a cow. White MR, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jul;23(4):439–42

Conjoined twin calves: a case report and cytogenetic considerations. Amaitari Berepubo N. Vet Q 1986 Apr; 8(2):171–4

The efficacy of mesenteric lymph node biopsy in the eradication of paratuberculosis from an infected dairy farm. Benedictus G, et al. Vet Q 1986 Jan;8(1):5–11

180 degree rotation of the head of a dead bovine fetus. Akpokodje JU. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 15;118(7):180

Sequential lesions of experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Allan EM, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 26; 117(17):438–42

Persistent bovine virus diarrhoea virus infection in a bull. Barlow RM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 22;118(12):321–4

Neuraxial oedema of Hereford calves with and without hypomyelinogenesis. Duffell SJ. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25; 118(4):95–8

Gangrene in young calves [letter] Hollands RD. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7;118(23):646

Kyphosis in Jersey calves. Jeffrey M, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 7;117(23):608–10

Pathological changes in the pericardium and meninges of cattle associated with Clostridium chauvoei. Malone FE, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8;119(6):151–2

Massive obstructive urolithiasis in a bull used for artificial insemination. Ogaa JS, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21–28; 117(25–26):664–6

Intestinal atresia and stenosis: a review comparing its morphology. Johnson R. Vet Res Commun 1986 Mar; 10(2):105–11

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. II. Light microscopic studies of tissues and in vitro cells. Troyer D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Jan;33(1):21–6

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. I Cross anatomical studies. Troyer D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):752–9

Experimental infection of caesarean derived, colostrum deprived calves with bovine rotaviruses and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC): a histological, electromicroscopic, and morphometric investigation. Pospischil A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr; 33(3):196–205

Oral papillomas in cattle. Samuel JL, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Oct;32(9):706–14

[The first occurrence of demodicosis in cattle in

Czechoslovakia] Bukva V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Disorders in slaughtering animals. V. Endocarditis in slaughtering pigs, sows and cattle] Narucka U, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 1;110(19):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Study of pulmonary vascular lesions in cows with cardiomyopathy] Lobsiger C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Aug;127(8):479–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatty liver changes in cattle with abomasal displacement] Holtenius P, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postmortem and intra vitam lung changes in cattle resulting from the effects of fire] Schoon HA, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the housing system and supplementation with raw feed on the occurrence of abomasal lesions in mast calves] van der Mei J. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the histologic study of the chorion for establishing the causes of cattle abortions] von Sandersleben J, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The rumen acidosis complex—recent knowledge and experiences (1). A review] Dirksen G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(4):501–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abscess of the cervix uteri and uterine wall in a cow of German red-spotted breed] Heuwieser W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of acute pneumonia experimentally induced in newborn calves inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica. Alnoor SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1382–6

Pressure-induced changes in fibular motor nerve conduction velocity and fibularis (peroneus) tertius muscle-evoked potentials in a goat model of the downer cow syndrome. Onapito JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1747–50

Ovarian activity and uterine involution in post-partum dairy cows with mild and moderate fatty infiltration of the liver. Watson ED. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):576–80

Short-term associations between disease and milk yield of dairy cows. Lucey S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb;53(1):7–15

Reproductive performance of dairy cows with cystic ovaries following administration of Procystin. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):542–5

Path model of reproductive disorders and performance, milk fever, mastitis, milk yield, and culling in Holstein cows. Erb HN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Dec;68(12):3337–49

Injury thresholds and production loss functions for the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae), on pastured, preweaner beef cattle, Bos taurus. Barnard DR. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Aug;78(4):852–5

Effects of various infestation levels of cattle lice (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae and Anoplura: Haematopinidae) on feed efficiency and weight gains of beef heifers. Gibney VJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Dec;78(6):1304–7

Physiological and nutritional response of beef steers to infestations of the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Schwinghammer KA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Aug; 79(4):1010–5

The effect of stress on udder health of dairy cows. Giesecke WH. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):175–93 (199 ref.)

Effects of tick infestation on Boran (Bos indicus) cattle immunised against theileriosis in an endemic area of Kenya. De Castro JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):279–88

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in Friesian calves: physiological findings. Lekeux P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):324–7

Pathophysiology of neonatal calf diarrhea. Argenzio RA. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):461–9

Pathophysiology of nematodiasis in cattle. Hammerberg B. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):225–34

Inflammation and mediators of lung injury. Leid RW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):377–400 (113 ref.)

The association between lameness and fertility in dairy cows. Lucey S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):628–31

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. V. Electromyographic studies on the external anal sphincter muscle. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):85–8

[The gastric mucosal barrier and the abomasal ulcer in veal calves] Lourens JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 1;110(19):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Functional measurement of the absorptive capacity of the small intestine in diarrheic calves with conclusions on the usefulness of oral treatment] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiology and pathology of the abomasum in young ruminants] Cakala S. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the prophylactic potential of an immunomodulator against respiratory disease in calves. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):262–72

Use of malathion against ectoparasites on lactating cows. Muan B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):352–62

Response of cattle persistently infected with noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus to vaccination for bovine viral diarrhea and to subsequent challenge exposure with cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2467–70

Field-trial evaluation of a Pasteurella vaccine in preconditioned and nonpreconditioned lightweight calves. Kadel WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1944–8

Effect of ionophore antibiotics on experimentally induced lactic acidosis in cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2444–52

Efficacy of morantel against nematode populations in calves exposed on a pasture stocked for two years with morantel sustained-release bolus-treated calves. Newby TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2437–9

Bovine interferon-alpha1 1 is an effective inhibitor of bovine herpes virus-1 induced respiratory disease. Czarniecki CW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:209–15

Immunisation of cattle against interdigital dermatitis (foot-rot) with an autogenous Bacteroides nodosus vaccine. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):61–2

Changes in cattle tick control practices in south eastern Queensland from 1977 to 1982. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):218–22

Influence of frequency of anthelmintic treatment on the growth rate of Australian Friesian Sahiwal heifers. Isles DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):189–91

Preliminary studies with a live streptomycin-dependent Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine for the prevention of bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Catt DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):366–71

Immunization against bovine papillomavirus infection. Pilacinski WP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:136–56

Control measures for anthrax-contaminated hides. Sloan DS. **Community Med** 1986 Feb;8(1):72–4

Serologic and protective characterization of Moraxella bovis pili. Lehr C, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):484–92

Field experience with the bovine lungworm vaccine. Urquhart GM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:109–12

Immunization of cattle against Boophilus microplus using extracts derived from adult female ticks: effects of induced immunity on tick populations. Johnston LA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;16(1):27–34

Bovine immunization guidelines. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):281–4

A live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine efficacy trial. Purdy CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):589–91

Questions vaccine efficacy trial [letter] Roberts DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):256, 258

Effect of monensin and tylosin on average daily gain, feed efficiency and liver abscess incidence in feedlot cattle. Potter EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1058–65

Babesia divergens: sequential exposure to heterologous tick-borne challenge of cattle immunized with a fraction of parasitized erythrocytes. Taylor SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):101–7

Observation on the use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis: the effect of a single injection on plasma 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, calcium, and hydroxyproline. Bar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):1952–8

Efficacy of morantel tartrate in a sustained release bolus on the control of subclinical gastrointestinal parasitism in first-year grazing dairy replacements. Block E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2361–71

Effects of selenium and vitamin E on incidence of retained placenta. Eger S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2119–22

Effect of drinking water temperature on heat stress of dairy cows. Stermer RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):546–51

Immunization of zebu calves against Fasciola gigantica, using irradiated metacercariae. Younis SA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Jun;60(2):123–34

Comparison of the effect of antibiotic dry cow teat canal and intramammary dry cow therapy of dairy cows on the prevalence of teat canal and intramammary infections at calving. du Preez JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec; 56(4):191–4

Screwworm eradication a grand delusion? Readshaw JL. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):407–10

An in vivo comparison of the efficacy of the heartwater blood and ground-up tick suspension vaccines in calves. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec; 52(4):269–71

Metabolism and growth in housed calves given a morantel sustained release bolus and exposed to natural trichostrongyle infection. Entrocasso CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):65–75

Production, parasitological and carcase evaluation studies in steers exposed to trichostrongyle infection and treated with a morantel bolus or fenbendazole in two consecutive grazing seasons. Entrocasso CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):76–85

Protection of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease by a synthetic peptide. DiMarchi R, et al. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):639–41

Immunization with an isolate-common surface protein protects cattle against anaplasmosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1299–302

Evaluation of three strategic anthelmintic programmes for the prophylaxis of parasitic gastroenteritis in cattle in Nigeria. Chiejina SN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):55–63

Oxytetracycline-induced resistance to Babesia bovis infection in splenectomised calves. Pipano E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):153–4

Prevention and control of lameness in dairy cattle. Amstutz HE. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):25–37

Preconditioning calves for the feedlot. Cole NA. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):401–11

Feedlot management practices and bovine respiratory disease. Johnson EG. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):413–8

Insecticides and acaricides for cattle. Loomis EC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):323–8

The principles of claw trimming. Raven ET. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):93–107

Control strategies for nematodiasis in cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul;2(2):247–60 (43 ref.)

New technology for prevention and control of infectious bovine respiratory diseases. Yilma T, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):419–39 (40 ref.)

Immunization of cattle against hypodermatosis (Hypoderma lineatum (deVill.) and H. bovis (L.)) using H. linestum antigens. Baron RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May; 21(1):43–50

Amitraz in the control of non-ixodide ectoparasites of livestock. Curtis RJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):251–64

Prophylactic efficacy of clorsulon against Fasciola hepatica in calves and sheep. Fetterer RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):21–7

Chemoprophylactic activity of imidocarb, diminazene and oxytetracycline against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Kuttler KL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):107–18

The control of lice on domestic livestock. Titchener RN. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):281–8

Effects of formalin footbathing on foot disease and claw quality in dairy cows. Arkins S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):580–3

Vaccination against leptospiral abortion and renal carriage [letter] Broughton ES, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15; 118(7):190–1

Art, science and mathematics: new approaches to animal health problems in the agricultural industry. Davies G. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):263–7

Anthelmintic prophylactic methods [letter] Downey NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):674

Prevention of intestinal disturbances using disodium cromoglycate in veal calves. Fleddérus A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 30;117(22):582–3

Methods of copper supplementation to cattle. Gallagher J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):468

Control of virus diseases in bulls in artificial insemination centres in Britain. Lucas MH. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5; 119(1):15–6

Bovine virus diarrhoea vaccine [letter] Mackendrick MD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):419

Mitigation of the response of Friesian calves to live Babesia bovis vaccine by treatment with long acting oxytetracycline. Pipano E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19; 117(16):413–4

Evaluation of a combined rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine in cattle. Snodgrass DR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):39–42

Comparison of early season suppressive anthelmintic prophylactic methods for parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in calves. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):521–4

Inhibition of Babesia divergens in cattle by oxytetracycline. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):98–102

Control of warble fly in Great Britain and the European Community. Wilson GW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14; 118(24):653–6

Reduction of rotavirus-, coronavirus- and E. coli-associated calf-diarrheas in a large-size dairy herd by means of dam vaccination with a triple-vaccine. Bürki F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):241–52

Studies on transplacental transmissibility of a bovine virus diarrhoea (BVD) vaccine virus in cattle. III. Occurrence of central nervous system malformations in calves born from vaccinated cows. Trautwein G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):260–8

[Testing the protective effectiveness of avirulent vaccines against trichophytosis in cattle] Rybníkář A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tail biting in slaughtering calves (letter)] Meindertsma J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr 1;111(7):349 (Dut)

[The control of paratuberculosis] Reinders JS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 1;111(9):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The effectiveness of LTF 130 Trichophyton vaccine under field conditions] Spanoghe L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 1;110(23):1011–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Virus infections of cattle, their diagnosis and prevention in East Germany] Bergmann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Sep;39(5):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of leukosis control in the framework of a production experiment in the Gera district] Gareiss G.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of enzootic bovine leukosis control in contaminated herds using serologic methods] Hofirek B, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine infection and its significance in spreading of enzootic bovine leukosis as well as in taking appropriate measures of its control] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significant results of Riems cattle leukosis research since 1962] Wittmann W. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Sep; 39(5):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations and results of a program evaluated in Italy for the control of enzootic leukosis in cattle] Gentile G, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful eradication of enzootic bovine leukosis in Yugoslavia] Jazbec I, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the preventive and therapeutic effect of the interferon inducers Bayferon, Imuresp P and B.S.K. in enzootic bronchopneumonia in young cattle] Kühnel S, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bovine viral diarrhea–mucosal disease: an economic evaluation of prevention by vaccination] Ring C, et al.
DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with local administration of herd-specific vaccines] Bauer K. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views on the use of organophosphate insecticides for ectoparasitic control in lactating cattle] Seidel F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Aug;31(8):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of albendazole in pregnant cows. Field studies on its safety in usage] Wetzel H. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jun;32(5):375–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of hemoblastosis control in cattle using serological study methods] Burba LG, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of colostrum antibodies on infectivity of bovine leukosis virus] Tsutsumanskii V, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left abomasal displacement and ulceration in an eight-week-old calf. Hawkins CD, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):53–5
The radiologic investigation of bovine lameness associated with infection. Farrow CS.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):67–81
Digital infections in cattle. Their radiologic spectrum. Farrow CS.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):53–65
Treatment of proximal hind-limb lameness in cattle. Nelson DR, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar;1(1):153–73 (50 ref.)
Cavernosography and differential diagnosis of impotence in the bull. Glossop CE, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 29; 118(13):357–60

SURGERY

Stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation secondary to atlantooccipital malformation in a Devon calf. McCoy DJ, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Jul;76(3):277–86
Symposium on bovine lameness and orthopedics.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):1–215
The role of external fixation and emergency fracture management in bovine orthopedics. Adams SB.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):109–29
Principles and application of internal fixation in cattle. Ferguson JG.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):139–52
Special considerations in bovine orthopedics and lameness. Ferguson JG.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):131–8
Alternatives to amputation. Greenough PR, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):195–203
Cryosurgery of bovine squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Omara-Opyene AL, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 16; 117(20):518–20
Internal navel abscesses in calves. Shearer AG. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 26;118(17):480–1
[Evaluation of the suitability of the hot air device "Leister Ghibli M" for hemostasis (thermocoagulation) in surgery on cattle] Bergfeld C. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of teat stenoses in cattle using cryosurgery] Heuwieser W, et al. DTW 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative studies following surgical treatment of teat injuries in cattle] Wigger J, et al. DTW 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Experimental rotavirus diarrhoea in colostrum-deprived newborn calves: assay of treatment by administration of bacterially produced human interferon (Hu-IFN alpha 2). Schwers A, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(3):213–8
Use of orally administered oxidised copper wire particles for copper therapy in cattle. Deland MP, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):1–3
The route of liquids administered to calves by esophageal feeder. Chapman HW, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan; 50(1):84–7
Clinico-pathological aspects of immunotherapy by intralesional injection of BCG cell walls or live BCG in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Misdorp W, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(3):223–30
Prolapse of the uterus in the cow. Plenderleith B.
In Pract 1986 Jan;8(1):14–5
Effect of bovine alpha 1 interferon on bovine herpesvirus type 1-induced respiratory disease. Babiuk LA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2383–94
Traumatic reticulitis, the comet naso-reticular instrument for withdrawal of foreign bodies from the reticulum of cattle. Hekmati P, et al. Nord Vet Med 1985 Nov-Dec; 37(6):338–48
The efficacy of hyperimmune serum in the treatment of sweating sickness. Oberem PT, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):283–7
Symposium on Calf Diarrhea. Appendix 2. Parenteral electrolyte replacement solutions. Frederick GS.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):643–51
Symposium on Calf Diarrhea. Appendix 1. Oral electrolyte replacement solutions. Frederick GS.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):639–41
Symposium on Calf Diarrhea. Appendix 5. Calculation of fluid and bicarbonate deficits for parenteral fluid replacement therapy. Hunt E.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):657
Fluid therapy for diarrheic calves. What, how, and how much. Phillips RW.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):541–62 (70 ref.)
Field management of neonatal diarrhea. Sanders DE.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):621–37
Uterine prolapse in the cow [letter] Vet Rec 1986 Mar 15; 118(11):310
Uterine prolapse in the cow [letter] Johnston RW.
Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):252
Uterine prolapse in the cow [letter] Lyons AR. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 26;118(17):492
Composition of oral rehydration solutions [letter] Michell AR. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 16;117(20):535
A simple device for respiratory resuscitation of newborn calves and lambs. Weaver BM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 26;119(4):86–8
[Incidence and treatment of dermatitis digitalis in dairy cows] Kyllar V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Oct;30(10):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current indications for fetotomy in cattle] Grunert E, et al. DTW 1986 Jun 9;93(6):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences in the treatment of virus-induced diarrheas in calves with interferon produced by genetic engineering] Hofmann W, et al. DTW 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

Sporadic cryptosporidiosis in a rural population is asymptomatic and associated with contact to cattle. Pohjola S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(1):91–102
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: contact transmission. Kopecky KE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):622–4
Isolate of Anaplasma marginale not transmitted by ticks. Smith RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):127–9
Epidemiologic study of campylobacteriosis in Iowa cattle and the possible role of unpasteurized milk as a vehicle of infection. Warner DP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb; 47(2):254–8
Epidemiological aspects of human/animal interrelationship in GBS. Jensen NE. Antibiot Chemother 1985;35:40–8
Natural transmission of bovine leukemia virus in dairy calves by dehorning. DiGiacomo RF, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):340–2
Embryo transfer and transmission of bovine leukosis virus in a dairy herd. DiGiacomo RF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15;188(8):827–8
Noninfectivity of semen from bulls infected with bovine leukosis virus. Monke DR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15;188(8):823–6
An unusual case of cutaneous listeriosis. Cain DB, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):976–7
Enzootic bovine rotavirus is not a source of infection in Panamanian cattle ranchers and their families. Ryder RW, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1139–44
Lymphosarcoma in a bullock inoculated with lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle. Ishino S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):1007–10
The epidemiology of Parafilaria bovicola in the Transvaal Bushveld of South Africa. Nevill EM.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):261–7
Potential for the transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) to cattle. Anderson EC. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):278–80
Spread of bovine syncytial virus in a dairy herd over a two year period. Lucas MH, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar; 40(2):259–63
Genital leptospirosis in bulls. Ellis WA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 22;118(12):333
BVD virus infection and embryo transfer [letter] Hare WC.
Vet Rec 1986 May 10;118(19):544
Transmission of foot-and-mouth disease from African buffalo virus carriers to bovines. Hedger RS, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 31;117(9):205
BVD virus infection: prospects for control. Roeder PL, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8;119(6):143–7
[Annual evolution of the infestation of cattle with the tick Ixodes ricinus L. and infestation of these ectoparasites by Babesia divergens in Clos-du-Doubs (Jura, Switzerland)] Gern L, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Jul; 128(7):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)
[Anthrax 1985 in Graubünden] Kuoni E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 May;128(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of saliva in transmission of bovine leukosis virus] Genov I, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May; 40(3):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. IV. Twenty-four hour urine hydroxyproline levels. Troyer D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Feb;33(2):82–4

CATTLE PLAGUE see RINDERPEST

CAUCASOID RACE

Corneal and superficial conjunctival pigmentation in Eskimos, Mongols, and Caucasians. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):454–8
The Mobile pregnancy study. Lack of racial differences in pregnancy outcome with prenatal care. Hoff C, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul;23(3):259–62
Racial differences in high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary heart disease incidence in the usual-care group of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Watkins LO, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):538–45
Menopausal change in serum cholesterol. Black/white differences in Evans County, Georgia. Baird DD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1985 Dec;122(6):982–93
Longitudinal blood pressures in blacks, whites, and Mexican Americans during adolescence and early adulthood. Barón AE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 May;123(5):809–17
The role of behavioral variables and fat patterning in explaining ethnic differences in serum lipids and lipoproteins. Haffner SM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 May; 123(5):830–9
Differences between blacks and whites in the epidemiology of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. LaPorte RE, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Apr;123(4):592–603
Factors associated with survival differences between black women and white women with cancer of the uterine corpus. Steinhorn SC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jul; 124(1):85–93
Ig gamma restriction fragment length polymorphisms indicate an ancient separation of Caucasian haplotypes. Johnson MJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 May;38(5):617–40
Growth in black and white children with Down syndrome. Ershow AG. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Mar;90(5):507–12
Directional asymmetry of body dimensions among white adolescents. Schell LM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Aug;67(4):317–22
Pregnancy outcomes among Spanish-surname women in California. Williams RL, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Apr;76(4):387–91
ABH secretion polymorphism in Icelanders, Aland Islanders, Finns, Finnish Lapps, Komi and Greenland Eskimos: a review and new data. Eriksson AW, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1986 May-Jun;13(3):273–85
Race as a risk factor for progressive glaucomatous damage. Wilson R, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;17(10):653–9
Birth-weight patterns in aboriginal and non-aboriginal singleton adolescent births in Western Australia, 1979–83. Stanley FJ, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Feb; 26(1):49–54
Bimaxillary protrusion in the Caucasian: a cephalometric study of the morphological features. Keating PJ.
Br J Orthod 1985 Oct;12(4):193–201
Bone mineral content in Polynesian and white New Zealand women. Reid IR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;

292(6535):1547–8
Breast cancer in black and white women in New York State. Case distribution and incidence rates by clinical stage at diagnosis. Poledsak AP. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):807–15
Electrocardiogram in individuals without cardiovascular disease: a comparative study on 139 black Ivoriens and 154 white French men living in Ivory Coast. Bertrand E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):339–49
Bone density in postmenopausal North American Indian and Caucasian females. Evers SE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec; 57(4):719–26
Skinfold profiles of black and white boys and girls ages 11–13. Nelson JK, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun;58(3):379–90
Birth defects in blacks and whites in relation to prenatal development: a review and hypothesis. Poledsak AP. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun;58(3):317–35 (106 ref.)
EsD in Negro and Caucasian populations: is the EsD5 a 'Caucasian allele'? Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(3):154–7
Pityriasis rotunda in a white patient. Report of the second case and review of the literature. Kahana M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):362–5
Dietary studies of children from a biracial population: intakes of carbohydrate and fiber in 10- and 13-year-olds. Farris RP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(4):421–35
Diseases of the hip. A comparative study of Japanese Oriental and American white patients. Hoaglund FT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1376–83
The relevance of ethnic differences in hemodynamic responses to the head-up tilt manoeuvre to clinical pharmacological investigations [letter] Venter CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):1009–10
Racial differences in survival of women with breast cancer. Bain RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):631–42
Nortriptyline kinetics in Hispanic and Anglo subjects. Gaviria M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):227–31
Similarity of blood pressure in blacks, whites and Asians in England: the Birmingham Factory Study. Cruickshank JK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):365–71
Racial differences in cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress in essential hypertension. Fredrikson M. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):325–31
Racial difference and biological significance of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Baumgarten A. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):573
Comparison of glucose metabolism in adipocytes from Pima Indians and Caucasians. Foley JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):193–5
Cancer incidence in Caucasians living in the Pacific Basin. McTiernan A, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec; 69:65–72
Breast cancer in Caucasian and Japanese women in Hawaii. Nomura AM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec; 69:191–6
Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in Caucasians: diagnosis and surgical intervention. Klara PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):212–7
Maori health: new concepts and initiatives. Pomare EW. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):410–1
Argon laser trabeculoplasty in black and white patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):811–6
Serum apolipoproteins A-I and B in 2,854 children from a biracial community: Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):189–200
Admixture estimates in nine Mexican Indian groups and five East Coast localities. Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Apr-Jun;38(2):145–9
Clinical patterns of presentation of breast cancer in women of different racial groups in South Africa. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):808–10
Elemental content of anagen hairs in a normal Caucasian population studies with proton induced X-ray emission (PIXE). Forslind B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):237–41
Cross-sectional seroepidemiologic study of the prevalence of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infection in a Canadian Inuit (Eskimo) community. Nicolle LE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):19–23
Serum sodium and potassium values in pregnant urban Nigerian and Caucasian women. Ekeke GI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):28–32
[Effects of oral contraceptives on fibrinolytic system among Japanese and American women] Ogino M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):817–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physical development of children and adolescents of various nationalities in the USSR] Il'in BN. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):44–7 (Rus)
[Indicators of arterial blood pressure in Russian, Khanty and Mansi children] Anchugin BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar; 26(3):103–4 (Rus)

CAUDA EQUINA

Partial cauda equina compromise: result of sacral stenosis. Buszek MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Dec; 66(12):825–6
Myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale. A light and electron microscopic study. Specht CS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):310–7
Pseudoclaudication. A review of etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Smigiel M, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May; 1(2):373–80
Multiple neurilemmomas of the cauda equina, cavernous hemangioma of the spinal cord, and degeneration of the lateral corticospinal tracts in a man with the clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Lindboe CF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):260–4
Spinal cord and cauda equinal compression by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. O'Brien AA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):103–5
L7–S1 fixation–fusion for treatment of cauda equina compression in the dog. Slocum B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):31–5
Cauda equina syndrome and lumbar disc herniation. Kostuik JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):386–91
Slowed motor conduction in lumbosacral nerve roots in cauda equina lesions: a new diagnostic technique. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 49(7):808–16
Migration of a Heifetz aneurysm clip to the cauda equina causing lumbar radiculopathy. Case report. Oyesiku NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):256–7
Delayed post-traumatic cauda equina compression syndrome. Schnaid E, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1099–101
Late urodynamic findings after surgery for cauda equina syndrome caused by a prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disk. Hellström P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):308–12
Neurogenic claudication and ependymoma [letter] Montón F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):390
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia associated with an ependymoma of the cauda equina involving the conus medullaris: case report. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):357–60
Elsberg syndrome: a neurologic basis for acute urinary retention in patients with genital herpes. Hemrika DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):37S–39S
Diagnosis of spinal cord and cauda equina metastases. Sharr MM. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:93–104
Treatment of malignant epidural cord and cauda equina compression. Siegal T, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985; 29:225–34
S1–S2 sacral fracture involving neural elements of the cauda equina. A case report and review of the literature. Dowling T, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov;10(9):851–3
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma metastatic to the cauda equina. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):306–10
[Tumors of the cauda equina: the importance of early diagnosis] HogenEsch RI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Tumors of the cauda equina: the importance of early diagnosis (letter)] Ombregt L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):371–2 (Dut)
[Multiple metastases during the course of a pineal germinoma] Pelissou I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in intraspinal tumors] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cauda equina syndrome with plantar perforating ulcer and neurogenic osteoarthropathies in a case of rheumatismal pelvospondylitis] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul-Sep;52(7–9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis of caudal paralysis in intervertebral disk prolapse] Lorenz R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Sep 1; 37(5):138–40, 142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale with a holocord cyst: a case report] Tanaka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the results of the surgical treatment of stenosis of the lumbar segment of the spine] Wall A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of extramedullary tumors of the lumbar division of the spine and lumbo-femoral extension rigidity in children and adolescents] Malakhov OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):53–6 (Rus)
[Chronic traumatic spinal hematoma and teratoma of the cauda equina] Okladnikov GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):53–4 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Enterogenous cyst of the cauda equina. A case report and a review of the literature. van Landegem W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):63–6
[Syndrome of redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina. Apropos of 2 cases] Ouaknine GE, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Profiling of organic acids and polyols in nerves of uraemic and non-uraemic patients. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:15–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The problem of cauda equina nerve root identification. Schalow G. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):322–30

CYTOLOGY

Organization of the filum terminale in the frog. Chesler M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 22;239(4):431–44

DRUG EFFECTS

[Reversible and irreversible lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina after lumber paravertebral infiltration injection] Pohl J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 26; 103(36):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Cauda equina injury: late motor recovery. Little JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):45–7
Sexuality and fertility among spinal cord and/or cauda equina injuries. Comarr AE. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Oct; 8(4):67–75 (59 ref.)
[Differences in urinary tract complications between the control and study-group patients with spinal cord and caudal injuries] Iwakawa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Intraspinal communication of sacrococcygeal dermal sinuses. Kajiwara H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):264–7
Aggressive oncocytic neuroendocrine tumour ('oncocytic paraganglioma') of the cauda equina. Gaffney EF, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar;10(3):311–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Bladder and urethral function and supersensitivity to subcutaneously administered bethanechol in cats with chronic cauda equina lesions. el-Salmy S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):1011–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurogenic intermittent claudication—occurrence and causes] Kiehl U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Mar; 38(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cauda equina schwannoma: CT appearance. Osborn RE, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):835–6
Ankylosing spondylitis with cauda equina syndrome. Case report. Tilgner M, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):708–10
Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Byrne JV. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr;21(2):101–2
[Computer tomography in the assessment of neurologic complications in ankylosing spondylitis (the CT triad in the cauda equina syndrome)] Dihlmann W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May-Jun;45(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Long-term results of surgical treatment for redundant roots of the cauda equina. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3–4):105–7
Surgical decompression of anterior and posterior malignant epidural tumors compressing the spinal cord: a prospective study. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):424–32

CAUDATA see URODELA

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

A further word on caudate hemorrhage [letter] Caplan LR. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1807–8
Neurobehavioral symptoms in caudate hemorrhage: two cases [letter] Pardal MM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec; 35(12):1806–7
Distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat basal ganglia: effects of excitotoxin lesions to caudate-putamen. Christie MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):305–9
Caudate hemorrhage. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):445–50
Hemiballismus from hematoma in caudate nucleus [letter] Giroud M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):587–8
[Hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage at the head of caudate nucleus] Chen C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Caudate hemorrhage (2 cases report)] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Neuropharmacologic analysis of compensatory processes after lesioning the head of the caudate nucleus] Mukhin EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Dopamine D2 receptor density remains constant in treated Parkinson's disease. Guttman M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):487–92
In vivo analysis of dopamine and its metabolites in the caudate nucleus during euthermia and hibernation. Salzman SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):95–103

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization of thalamic neurons projecting to the premotor cortex and the caudate nucleus in the cat studied by a fluorescent retrograde double labeling technique. Yanagihara M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug; 39(4):329–38

The projection pattern of the suprageniculate nucleus to the caudate nucleus in cats. Hu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):201–3

The organization of prefrontocaudate projections and their laminar origin in the macaque monkey: a retrograde study using HRP–gel. Arikuni T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 22;244(4):492–510

Differential connections of caudate nucleus and putamen in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Smith Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):347–71

[Projections of the neurons of the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic tract to the caudate nucleus of the cat detected by the combined methods of retrograde axonal transport and experimental degeneration] Burchinskaia LF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efferent connections of the caudate nucleus of the cat studied using retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Oleshko NN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A metabolic profile of the rat caudate microvasculature: a histochemical study. Cannon MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):194–7

[Intracerebral hemorrhage of the head of the caudate nucleus. 1st observation in childhood] Machín Valtueña M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Histaminergic projections from the premammillary and posterior hypothalamic region to the caudate–putamen complex in the rat. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):389–93

Relationship between interhemispheric nigrostriatal projections and the direction of rotational behavior induced by amphetamine. Morgan S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct; 90(1):149–61

Large neurons in the primate neostriatum examined with the combined Golgi–electron microscopic method. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 1;244(1):36–52

Dopamine D–2 receptor–mediated excitation of caudate nucleus neurons from the substantia nigra. Ohno Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1515–21

[Reaction of neurons of the neurostriatum to complex vocalization signals] Gruzdev GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of xylocaine and carbachol applied to the caudate nucleus of rats on barbiturate sleeping time. Maggi SP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 May;124(2):121–8

Gabapentin decreases monoamine release without affecting acetylcholine release in the brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1347–9

Effects on the caudate spindle in rats of taurine and gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) microinjected into the substantia nigra: involvement of the dopaminergic system. Okuyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):366–8

Baclofen attenuates hyperpolarizing not depolarizing responses of caudate neurons in cat. Wilson JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):396–400

Effects of dopamine and amphetamine on mouse caudate neurons recorded in vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):161–5

Partial protection by CDP–choline against kainic acid–induced lesion in the rat caudate nucleus. Porceddu ML, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):617–22

Investigation of the failure of parenterally administered haloperidol to antagonize dopamine released from micropipettes in the caudate. Johnson SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):572–80

Determination of the endogenous and evoked release of catecholamines from the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus of the conscious and unrestrained rat. Ruwe WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1749–56

Effects on the caudate spindle in rats of dopamine microinjected into the caudate nucleus. Okuyama S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):27–32

Prenatal reserpine exposure in rats decreases caudate nucleus dopamine receptor binding in female offspring. Ali SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):195–201

[Influences of naloxone and DA microinjected in the head of the caudate nucleus on the effect of electroacupuncture in the rat] Zhu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of intracaudate injection of muscimol on the conditioning performance and EEG in rabbits] Huang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Activity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons after lesion of the ipsilateral neostriatum by kainic acid in rats] Pouchot C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Response of the secretory glands of the stomach to peptide injection into the hypothalamus, caudate nucleus and amygdala] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alimentary conditioned reflex behavior in the rat following injection of 6–hydroxydopamine into the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens] Zhukova EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Various types of non–synaptic intercellular contacts in the developing brain of the rat] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a Ca2+ and Mg2+ stimulated ATPase in the rat caudate nucleus. Lafferty P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3591–6

Effects of chronic methamphetamine on the nigral–striatal dopamine system in rat brain: tyrosine hydroxylase immunochemistry and quantitative light microscopic studies. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec; 15(6):569–77

Effects of somatostatin on dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the caudate–putamen of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):567–71

Active site specificity of the adenylate cyclase catalytic unit from bovine caudate nucleus. Winslow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7626–34

A new enzyme marker for striatal compartmentalization: NADPH diaphorase activity in the caudate nucleus and putamen of the cat. Sandell JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):326–34

Elevated postmortem monoamine oxidase B activity in the caudate nucleus in Huntington's disease compared to schizophrenics and controls. Mann JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(3–4):277–83

Changes in nine enzyme markers for neurons, glia, and endothelial cells in agonal state and Huntington's disease caudate nucleus. Butterworth J. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):583–7

Membrane–bound choline acetyltransferase from human brain: purification and properties. Peng JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):959–71

A comparative study of choline acetyltransferase from normal and Alzheimer brain. Bruce G. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):171–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of identified medium–sized caudate spiny neurons in the cat. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):47–62

Quantitative morphology of medium–sized caudate spiny neurons in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):277–86

Early development in the caudate and thyroid of methimazole–treated rats. Comer CP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):25–35

[Establishment of the afferent function of the striatum in the rabbit during early ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

False labelling of dopaminergic terminals in the rabbit caudate nucleus: uptake and release of [3H]–5–hydroxytryptamine. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):677–84

125I–LSD autoradiography confirms the preferential localization of caudate–putamen S2 receptors to the caudal (peripallidal) region. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):130–6

Somatostatin and cholecystokinin octapeptide differentially modulate the release of [3H]acetylcholine from caudate nucleus but not cerebral cortex: role of dopamine receptor activation. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21; 374(1):153–61

Conditionability of caudate dopamine activity in the caudate nucleus of cats demonstrated by in vivo electrochemistry. Brozoski TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):275–83

Age–related regional loss of caudate–putamen dopamine receptors revealed by quantitative autoradiography. Joyce JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):158–63

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation is reduced in rat striatum after chronic ethanol treatment. Rius RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):355–9

A search for receptors modulating the release of gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid in rabbit caudate nucleus slices. Limberger N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1109–17

Release of previously incorporated gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid in rabbit caudate nucleus slices. Limberger N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1102–8

Choline uptake and metabolism in affinity–purified cholinergic nerve terminals from rat brain. Richardson PJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1251–5

Iron deficiency alters discrete proteins in rat caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens. Youdim MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):794–9

In vivo comparison of the regulation of releasable dopamine in the caudate nucleus and the nucleus accumbens of the rat brain. Kuhr WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):974–82

Effect of short–term swimming stress and diazepam on 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5–HIAA) levels in the caudate nucleus: an in vivo voltammetric study. Ikeda M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):23–6

Possible involvement of opioid peptides of caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia. He LF, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep; 23(1):83–93

Human serum Cohn fraction IV (alpha–globin enriched) inhibits ligand binding at neurotransmitter receptors in human brain. Andorn AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4572–5

Preparation of [125I–Tyr27,Leu5]beta h–endorphin and its use for crosslinking of opioid binding sites in human striatum and NG108–15 neuroblastoma–glioma cells. Helmeste DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4622–5

Cellular localization of proenkephalin mRNA in rat brain: gene expression in the caudate–putamen and cerebellar cortex. Shivers BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6221–5

Factors affecting solubilization of the D1 receptor from bovine caudate nucleus. Ross GM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):749–53

Homovanillic acid in caudate and pre–frontal cortex following acute and chronic neuroleptic administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(1):63–5

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of morphological features in Huntington's disease. Roos RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):131–5

Neuronal nuclear membrane indentation and astrocyte/neuron ratio in Huntington's disease. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Roos RA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):689–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of rats and brain biochemical changes under the effect of kainic acid, dopamine, nicotine and muscarine administered into the caudate nuclei. Opielka L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(3–4):91–100

Dynamic interaction between caudate nucleus and hypothalamus. Rakić LM, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985; 33(3–4):147–56

Dopaminergic modulation of sensory responses of striatal neurons: single unit studies. Abercrombie ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):27–33

Local and remote effects of intra–caudate administration of GABA–related drugs on Met–enkephalin release in the basal ganglia. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):361–72

Caudate neuronal activity in cats during head turning: selectivity for sensory–triggered movements. Manetto C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):425–8

Effects of caudate nucleus on paroxysmal activity in hippocampus of cat. La Grutta V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 61(5):416–21

Spinal neuronal inhibition and EEG synchrony by electrical stimulation in subcortical forebrain regions of the cat. Siegel J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):363–72

Electroconvulsive shock and L–dopa reduce head–turning induced by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in the rat. Peterson SL. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):463–70

Sensorimotor changes following lesion of mid–dorsal caudate nucleus in rats. Mulgaonker VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):153–8

Effect of injection of CCK–8 into the nucleus caudatus on the behavior of rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;40(4):569–75

Excitation by dopamine D–2 receptor agonists, bromocriptine and LY 171555, in caudate nucleus neurons activated by nigral stimulation. Ohno Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19;38(20):1867–73

Is cholinergic activity of the caudate nucleus involved in memory? Prado–Alcalá RA. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2135–42 (61 ref.)

Single unit activity in frontal cortex and caudate nucleus of young and old rats. Stern WC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):245–8

Cortico–striatal relations under conditions of interaction of monomodal afferent volleys. Oganesyan GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):304–9

Modulation of paroxysmal activity in the hippocampus by caudate stimulation in the chronic cat. La Grutta V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):251–6

Striatal and septal influence on hippocampal theta and spikes in the cat. Sabatino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24; 61(1–2):55–9

The role of caudate nucleus in dermorphin–induced catalepsy in rats. Improta G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:161–4

Retrograde amnesia induced by post-trial injection of atropine into the caudate-putamen. Protective effect of the negative reinforcer. Giordano M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):905–9

Reduction of neophobia in mice following lesions of the caudate-putamen. Cigrang M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):25–8

Behavioral evidence for cholecystokinin modulation of dopamine in the mesolimbic pathway. Crawley JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:131–8

[Effect of stimulation of SII or electroacupuncture on nociceptive responses of CM neurons of thalamus after lesion of the head of caudatum] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of stimulation of the rabbit caudate nucleus on units responsive to noxious stimuli in the parafascicular nucleus of the thalamus] Tong ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Action of the caudate nucleus on some bioelectric aspects of the hippocampus in the cat] Sabatino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regulation of dopamine release through the system of presynaptic receptors] Nowak JZ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):287–96 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of destruction of the hippocampus and caudate nucleus on the development of epileptic activity during corazole kindling] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the dopaminergic system in the development of caudate-induced spindle-type activity in the cat] Oleshko NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions of neurons of the neostriatum to acoustic stimuli with different localizations] Velikaia RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short-latency responses of neurons of the striate system of the brain to sensory activation] Cherkes VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of response of neurons of the caudate nucleus to different sensory stimuli in awake cats] Kolomiets BP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the visual projection and association cortical inputs in the formation of responses of neostriatal responses to visual stimuli in the alert cat] Kolomiets BP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Responses of caudate nucleus neurons to acoustic stimulation during functional blockade of the centrum medianum of the thalamus in the cat] Litvinova AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synaptic mechanisms of the effect of subcortical structures on motor neurons of the facial nerve in the cat] Manvelian LR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):800–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of responses of the neurons of the caudate nucleus to various localizations of a photic stimulus in the visual field of the alert cat] Zelenskaia VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(2):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Responses of neurons of the caudate nucleus of the cat during activation of attention by visual objects] Zelenskaia VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitory effect of the amygdala on alimentary-conditioned reflexes in the dog] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the caudate nucleus in estimating time intervals and space-time differentiation in the rat] Mering TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1166–8 (Rus)

[Neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus and centrum medianum of the thalamus in the cat during formation of an instrumental defensive conditioned reflex] Mikhailov AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1068–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the caudate nucleus in the conditioned reflex analysis of the location of an acoustic signal in the dog] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1159–61 (Rus)

[Role of the pulvinar lateralis posterior complex on the rotation response. Relation with other cerebral structures. Pharmacological systems involved in this behavior] Motles E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(2):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Condition and physiologic activity of the caudate nucleus in chronic diseases of the CNS] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The ontogeny of amphetamine-induced dopamine release in the caudate-putamen of the rat. Gazzara RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):213–20

Simultaneous recording of substantia nigra neurons and voltammetric release of dopamine in the caudate of behaving cats. Trulson ME. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug; 15(2):221–3

Acetylcholine release from guinea pig caudate slices evoked by phorbol ester and calcium. Tanaka C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):129–34

SURGERY

Monoamine release from dopamine-depleted rat caudate nucleus reinnervated by substantia nigra transplants: an in vivo electrochemical study. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):92–100

Disorders of facial recognition, social behaviour and affect after combined bilateral amygdalotomy and subcaudate tractotomy—a clinical and experimental study. Jacobson R. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):439–50

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSTICS

Liquid caustic ingestions: an in vitro study of the effects of buffer, neutralization, and dilution. Maull KI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1160–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oven-cleaner pads: new risk for corrosive injury. Vilogi J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):412–4

Alkaline ingestions. Howell JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul; 15(7):820–5 (67 ref.)

Hazardous effects due to alkaline button battery ingestion: an experimental study. Yasui T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):901–6

Caustic ingestions. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Moore WR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr; 25(4):192–6 (31 ref.)

Encapsulated alkali ingestion has a characteristic endoscopic appearance [letter] Gill RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):121–2

Acquired perforating disease in oil field workers. Knox JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):605–11

The emergency management of caustic ingestions. Wason S. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(3):175–82

Caustic substance injuries [letter] Bauchner H. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):165–6

Caustic ingestion in adult patients. Schild JA. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1199–201

[Caustic esophagitis: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Apropos of 16 cases] Jébira A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov;63(11):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Caustic injury to the upper gastrointestinal tract: the role of fiberoptic endoscopy] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenological examination in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical burns of the stomach] Suetin GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Caustic injuries to the esophagus in children. Rothstein FC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):665–74

CAUTERY

Safety of Lacri-Lube [letter] Robins DS. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1091

Bipolar tubal cautery failures [letter] Sheikh HH. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):557

Treatment of superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis by thermocauterization of the superior bulbar conjunctiva. Udell IJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):162–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutual neoplastic promotion by instillation of mitomycin C and cauterization on rat bladder urothelium. Koseki K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):774–8

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

24 cases of carotid cavernosus fistulas: frequency, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Jørgensen JS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:67–71

New detachable balloon technique for traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae. Taki W, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):961–4

Adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as an orbital apex syndrome. McDonald HR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 17(12):757–9

A severe carotid-cavernous fistula treated with a balloon catheter. Harbour RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 104(7):1084–5

Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula [letter] Pollock S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):331

Recurrent cavernous sinus thrombosis with bilateral orbital cellulitis (a case report). Pillai P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):125–7

Spontaneous choroidal detachment and 'red-eyed shunt syndrome': two clinical entities with the same cause? Mazzeo V, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):129–38

Unilateral septic cavernous sinus thrombosis. A case report with digital orbital venographic documentation. Fiandaca MS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):35–8

Ischemic ("diabetic") cavernous sinus syndrome.Kosmorsky GS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):96–9

Bilateral post-traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula: anatomico-radiological correlations in a case treated by detachable balloon. Gaston A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(1):55–61 (Eng, Fre)

Metastases to the cavernous sinus from primary carcinoma of the larynx. Zahra M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):69–70

Intracavernous giant fusiform aneurysm of the carotid artery treated with Gianturco coils. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):34–41

The "sinister" Tolosa-Hunt syndrome.Spector RH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):198–203

Report of two cases of spontaneous direct carotid-cavernous fistula. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(5):436–9

Left carotido-cavernous fistula with right exophthalmos: treatment by detachable balloon. Case report and literature review. Théron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):349–53

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas of cerebral vessels in association with fibromuscular dysplasia. Hieshima GB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):454–8

Traumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm with massive epistaxis. Liu MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):569–73

Osmotic effects upon long term inflation of latex detachable balloons. Tomsick TA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):952–4

Bilateral spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistulas treated by the detachable balloon technique: case report. Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):469–73

A carotid cavernous sinus fistula after maxillary osteotomy. Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):981–7

Carotid-cavernous fistulas: embolization through the superior ophthalmic vein approach. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):175–9

Survival in cerebro-rhino-orbital zygomycosis and cavernous sinus thrombosis with combined therapy. Smith JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):501–4

Acute aggravation of traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula after venography through the inferior petrosal sinus. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):383–6

[Rhinogenic orbital complications—a 5 year case analysis at the National Taiwan University Hospital] Young YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The steal syndrome in carotid-cavernous fistulae] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Iatrogenic carotid-cavernous fistulas, complications of carotid thrombectomy] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spheno-cavernous metastasis of prostatic cancer] Leduc D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Jan;7(1):70–3 (Fre)

[Traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae. Diagnosis and recent therapeutic achievements (the measurement of cerebral blood volume and flow—the detachable balloon)] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(2):119–23 (Fre)

[Cavernous sinus fistula with special reference to spontaneous cavernous sinus fistula] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Historical and current therapeutic and diagnostic aspects of bilateral post-traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas] Hervé C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus and inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):841–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new treatment by occluding spring embolus for carotid-cavernous fistula] Kinugasa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistula by the balloon technique combined with a by-pass procedure using a vein graft-technical note note] Ogawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intravascular treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas] Taki W, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun;37(6):612–5 (Jpn)

[A case of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula successfully treated with irradiation] Fuwa N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistent fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid arteries and an intracavernous carotid aneurysm—case report] Monma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cavernous fistula and aneurysm: occlusion with Prolo balloon catheter] Settanni FA. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of sinus thrombosis including hyperbaric oxygenation] Mazetov GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Rus)

[Fistula between the internal maxillary artery and the cavernous sinus. Multidisciplinary diagnostic and

therapeutic introduction] Picetti C, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transorbital projectile simulating a carotid–cavernous fistula] Tagle P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug; 56(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Cavernous sinus–dural arterio–venous malformation—case report and review of the literatures] Kataoka S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross and scanning electron microscopy of the carotid rete—cavernous sinus complex of the sheep (Ovis aries). Khamas WA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):173–9
Angioarchitectonics of the cavernous sinus in man. Náhlovský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):351–6
Light and scanning electron microscopical study of the cavernous sinus of the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Rajendran K, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):229–35

INJURIES

Nerve cells in the human cavernous sinus. Carvalho VC. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):29–32
Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Dohrmann PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):480–3
Traumatic aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a contralateral carotid–cavernous fistula: a case report. Noterman J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):807–10
[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula caused by a knife stab] Knosp E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous sinus invasion by pituitary adenomas. Ahmadi J, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):257–62

RADIOGRAPHY

CT observations pertinent to septic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Ahmadi J, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):755–8
Localization of carotid cavernous fistula using digital subtraction angiography. Wiele KN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):68–71
Diagnosis of bilateral intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms by computed tomography. Deeb ZL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):121–7
Fat in the normal cavernous sinus. Hosoya T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):264–6
Dynamic CT scanning for the evaluation of pituitary tumor invasion to the cavernous sinus. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):192–6
[Digital subtraction angiography of the cavernous sinus] Iwasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Operative management of tumors involving the cavernous sinus. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):879–89
Management of cavernous sinus meningiomas. Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):195–8
Acute carotid–cavernous fistula with retained knife blade after transorbital stab wound. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):555–8
[Treatment of aneurysm of the cavernous carotid artery by electrothrombosis: a report of 4 cases] Dai QS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):589–91, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical approaches to the cavernous sinus—repair of a C–C fistula at the C5 portion of the internal carotid artery] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAVIA see GUINEA PIGS

CCK-8 see SINCALIDE

CCNU see LOMUSTINE

CEBIDAE

The new world primates as animal models of glucocorticoid resistance. Chrousos GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 196:129–44 (38 ref.)
Comparison of Plasmodium falciparum infections in Panamanian and Colombian owl monkeys. Rossan RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1037–47
Limited in vivo susceptibility of the South American monkey --Cebus apella– to type 1 poliovirus: physical and histopathological observations after intraspinal inoculation. Abe S, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1–2):21–30
Recognition of visual pattern components in squirrel monkeys. Herzog hJ, et al. **Exp Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):10–6
Interrelations between structure and function in the vocal repertoire of Saimiri. Asking the monkeys themselves where to split and where to lump. Maurus M, et al. **Exp Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):35–9
Culture of atrial and ventricular cardiac muscle cells from the adult squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus. Claycomb WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):95–100
Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac thrombi in a woolly monkey. Allen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1273–5
Intracardiac and aortic thrombi in capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):259–66
Susceptibility of Cebus nigrivittatus to Leishmania infantum. Vouldoukis I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):472–3
Interaction with objects by group–living Saimiri sciureus. Eterović VA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Dec;4(3):121–5
Experimental visceral leishmaniasis in the owl monkey. Broderson JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):293–302

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Terminals of intralaminar thalamic neurons in the pallidum externum of Saimiri sciureus. Lee BH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):1–8
Pretectal complex and accessory optic system of primates. Weber JT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(2):117–40 (70 ref.)
Sexual dimorphism in the postcranial skeleton of New World primates. Leutenegger W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985; 44(2):82–95
Dermatoglyphic patterns and pattern intensities of Callicebus (primates: Cebidae): description and comparison of three species. Newell–Morris L, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 46(1):15–27
Kondous laventicus, a new cebоid primate from the Miocene of the La Venta, Colombia, South America. Setoguchi T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(2):96–101
Observations on organized areas of the endoplasmic reticulum, mitochondria, and ribosomes in ependymal cells of the subcommissural organ of Cebus, Saimiri and Callicebus (Platyrrhina, Primates). Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):757–76
A three–dimensional finite–difference thermoregulatory model of a squirrel monkey. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):983–92
Laminar organization of geniculocortical projections in Galago senegalensis and Aotus trivirgatus. Diamond IT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 22;242(4):584–610
Body measurements, hematology, and serum chemistry values of the adult Cebus apella monkey. Rosner JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):295–302
An enlarged aggregate of apocrine glands on the chest of karyotype I owl monkeys. Chapman WL Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):491–2
A large allantoic sac in the placenta of the spider monkey Ateles geoffroyi. Miller PW, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):423–6

BLOOD

High plasma steroid levels in the squirrel monkey: deficient receptors or metabolism? Siiteri PK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:279–89
Blood levels, half–life, and clearance of ethanol in the new world primate Cebus apella [letter] Miño J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):385
Primary structure of adult hemoglobin of white–throated capuchin, Cebus capucinus. Tanioka Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb;367(2):147–52
Rapid cortisol and corticosteroid–binding globulin responses during pregnancy and after estrogen administration in the squirrel monkey. Coe CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):435–40
Hematologic values of normal Bolivian squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus): a comparison between wild–caught and laboratory–bred male animals. Kakoma I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(2):102–7
Diurnal variation of several blood parameters in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra. Klein R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;45(3–4):195–203
Serum hormone patterns during abortion in the Bolivian squirrel monkey. Diamond EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):619–23

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence, evolution, and expression of the fetal globin gene of the spider monkey Ateles geoffroyi. Giebel LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6985–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiographic determination of bone maturation as an aid in predicting chronologic age in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Cleveland RH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(3):147–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of squirrel monkey serum IgG levels by a two–site sandwich radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Gysin J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):295–301

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) saliva. Murty VL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(4):823–6
Aqueous humor dynamics in the owl monkey with comparison to cynomolgus. Kaufman PL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):933–40
Assessment of the efficiency of nitrogen utilization in the infant cebus monkey (Cebus albifrons) by nitrogen balance. Gallina DL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(3):199–213
Two types of trichromatic squirrel monkey share a pigment in the red–green spectral region. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1937–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Calicivirus isolation from three species of primates: an incidental finding. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2197–9
Nucleotide sequence analysis of squirrel monkey retrovirus reveals a novel primer–binding site for tRNALys1,2. Chiu IM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):983–7

PARASITOLOGY

Adaptation of the Indochina I/CDC strain of Plasmodium falciparum to the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Campbell CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):472–5
Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in Saimiri sciureus from Bolivia and Saguinus mistax from Brazil. D'Alessandro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar; 35(2):285–9
Pentastomid nymph from the brain of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). II. Morphology of the host response. Frederickson RG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):209–23
Pentastomid nymph from the brain of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). I. Morphology of the nymph. Hall JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):195–208
Studies on a newly isolated strain of Plasmodium brasilianum in Aotus and Saimiri monkeys and different anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):767–70
Infection of Aotus azarae boliviensis monkeys with the RO strain of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):848–9
Tritrichomonas mobilensis n. sp. (Zoomastigophorea: Trichomonadida) from the Bolivian squirrel monkey Saimiri boliviensis boliviensis. Culberson DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):301–4
[Ingestion of hematozoa by the vector. Analysis of 4 filarial parasites of a squirrel monkey (2)] Petit G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):455–97 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural aspects of arboreality in titi monkeys (Callicebus moloch). Menzel CR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun; 70(2):167–76
The squirrel monkey as an experimental model in the study of cerebral organization of emotional vocal utterances. Jürgens U. **Exp Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(1):40–3
Locomotion and feeding postures of spider and howling monkeys: field study and evolutionary interpretation. Cant JG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(1):1–14
Spontaneous otoscoustic emissions in the nonhuman primate: a survey. Martin GK, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):91–5
The effect of chamber restraint (with or without lower body positive pressure) on hematopoiesis (particularly erythropoiesis) in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Dunn CD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(2):81–96
Direction– and velocity–specific responses from beyond the classical receptive field in the middle temporal visual area (MT). Allman J, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(2):105–26
Effects of light intensity on the circadian temperature and feeding rhythms in the squirrel monkey. Fuller CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):687–91

CEBUELLA see CALLITHRICIDAE

CEBUS see under CEBIDAE

CECAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Submucous hematoma of the cecum under anticoagulant therapy] Jacques M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 123(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mucinous adenocarcinoma associated with long–standing fistula in the cecal region. Shigematsu A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):507–10
Peritonitis after rupture of appendiceal stump abscess. Meurala K, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr;230(1414):302, 304
Massive haemorrhage from a caecal diverticulum. Skaane P, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):369–70
[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis in a patient with appendico–cecal fistula] Ignatsevich IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):67 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Torsion of a caecal diverticulum in a young child. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):714
Congenital short small bowel with malrotation in a neonate. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40(6):371–3

DIAGNOSIS

Nonspecific ulcer of the caecum. Reports of 3 cases. Bruheim I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:71–2

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis in children. Tam PK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May; 22(2):143–4

Situs inversus of the descending and sigmoid colon with associated cecal volvulus. Grunewald KE, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Apr;58(4):251–3

Ileocecal histoplasmosis mimicking Crohn's disease in a patient with Job's syndrome. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(3):176–80

Caecal volvulus. Ramachandran CS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):53–5

Intussusception of the vermiform appendix: a preoperative diagnosis in an adolescent girl. Casteels M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):159–62

Salmonella ileocecal lymphadenitis masquerading as appendicitis. Martin HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr; 21(4):377–8

[Tuberculosis of the colon. Description of a clinical case] Mazzone O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31;114(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix] Stordahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 20;106(13):1121–2 (Nor)

[Spontaneous perforation of the cecum without colonic obstruction. Report of 3 cases] Zilberstein B, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Thermography in the complex examination of patients with pollinosis] Borodin IuP. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inflammatory tumor-like lesions of the large intestine and their differential diagnosis] Lekakh ER. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):91–2 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Caecocolic intussusception: a postoperative complication of appendectomy. A case report. Nielsen KK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:231–2

Caeco-colic intussusception in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Murray N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):219

[Cecal lipoma with perforation and pericecal abscess] Iuchtman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Benign solitary ulcer and acute diverticulitis of the cecum] Malagoli M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec;37(6):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cecal fistula after appendectomy in a patient with cervical cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Głuszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal tuberculosis: bacteriological study of tissue obtained by colonoscopy and during surgery. Bhargava DK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Aug;88(4):249–52

PATHOLOGY

Benign cecal ulcers. Spectrum of disease and selective management. Shallman RW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):732–7

Entamoeba histolytica: lymphoreticular changes in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) with experimentally induced cecal amebiasis. Chadee K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 71(5):566–75

[Torsion of a mucocele in the veriform appendix] Autzen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Suppuration of a cecal cyst] Sorokin AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):113 (Rus)

[Malacoplakia of the intestine. Presentation of a case] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic evaluation of gross cecal distension: emphasis on cecal ileus. Johnson CD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1211–7

Typhlitis in acute childhood leukaemia: radiological features. McNamara MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):83–6

Calcified rims. Uncommon radiologic finding and potential pitfall due to organization of deposits of oyster shell tablets. Ginaldi S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):471–3

Cecal volvulus: a complication of colonoscopy. Radin DR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):110–1

Duplication of the caecum in a neonate simulating intussusception. Sonoda N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(6):427–8

[Roentgenologic examination of the large intestine in abdominal pains of obscure etiology in children] Kriukov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Acute appendiceal torsion—a rare surgical entity: report of a case and review of the literature. Waters DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):224–5

[Volvulus of the cecum in pregnancy] Lukáš B. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Angiodysplasia of the cecum. A case of recurrent hemorrhage after right hemicolectomy] García Fidalgo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jan;69(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Infection by Salmonella typhimurium, S. agona, S. enteritidis or S. infantis of chicks with caecal coccidiosis. Baba E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):505–11

Obstruction of the descending colon due to torsion of the cecum through a mesocolic defect in a cow. Diefenderfer DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1440–1

What is your diagnosis? Filling defect in the ascending colon suggestive of inverted cecum. Elkins AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):847–8

Cecal dilatation and volvulus in dairy cows: 84 cases (1977–1983). Pubini SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):96–9

Ea-B and Ea-C cellular antigen genes in Leghorn lines resistant and susceptible to acute cecal coccidiosis. Johnson LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):241–52

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the cecum. Broders CW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;66(4):787–91

COMPLICATIONS

Colon carcinoma in inguinal hernia. Sriram K, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Mar;169(3):165–6

Ileocaecal invagination due to a carcinoid tumor. Barium and CT studies in one case. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):460–1

Bowel adenocarcinoma in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Roberts JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):109

[Cecal lipoma with perforation and pericecal abscess] Iuchtman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Sjögren's syndrome associated with cryptogenetic hepatic cirrhosis, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, carcinoma of the cecum and amyloidosis] Costa B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Treatment of cecal polyps [letter] Fischbach W. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):33

An ameboma—lest we forget. Viswanathan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):18–20

Twice the doctors, half the care. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;78(8):514

Infarction of a caecal lipoma simulating appendicitis. Mudd DG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):211–3

[Diagnosis and treatment of carcinoids of the large intestine] Soga J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurinoma of the cecum] Sorokin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):104–5 (Rus)

[Inflammatory tumor-like lesions of the large intestine and their differential diagnosis] Lekakh ER. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):91–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy in a new metastasizing caecum tumor model. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):381–90

[The oral administration of OK-432. The 5th report: the effects on the lymphoproliferative response and natural killer cell activity in mice with transplanted cecal tumors] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):597–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma associated with long-standing fistula in the cecal region. Shigematsu A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):507–10

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental study of oral administration of streptococcal preparation "OK-432". The 6th report: its effect on in vivo anti-tumor immunity of the mice with transplanted cecal tumor] Tsuchitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic cecal adenocarcinoma presenting as a testicular adnexal mass. Levin HS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall; 52(3):429–36

Dermoid cyst: a rare tumour of the appendix. Cotton MH, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):334–6

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the cecum, associated with adenomatous polyp and ovarian thecoma. Niv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):624–6

Heterotopic (pathological) ossification (a report of 3 cases). Kothare SN. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):118–20

Endometriosis of the appendix and cecum associated with acute appendicitis. Thiel CW. **Minn Med** 1986 Jan; 69(1):20–1

[A case of Torre's syndrome: association of a meibomian adenocarcinoma with a cecal tumor] Charpentier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical characteristics of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnaia IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of villous tumour in the caecum. Degryse H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):446–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive leukocyte imaging. A case of colon carcinoma. Bauman JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):211–2

SECONDARY

[Early cervical cancer with an unusual location of extensive metastatic focus] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar; 56(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Criteria audit of surgery for carcinoma of large bowel. A comparison between Melbourne teaching hospitals and Royal Perth Hospital. Childs PA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar;6(20):34–7

THERAPY

[Results of the treatment of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CECUM

Effect of caecotrophy on protein and amino acid metabolism of angora rabbits. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1–2):51–7

Effect of caecotrophy on the nitrogen metabolism of angora rabbits. Teleki M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):41–9

Caecal bariolith: an unusual complication following a barium meal. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):268–9

A complication of Golytely preparation [letter] Mixter CG 3d. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):245

Pills in the colon [letter] Potter TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):242

ABNORMALITIES

Ileocaecal atresia. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct; 20(5):525–8

Duplication of the caecum in a neonate simulating intussusception. Sonoda N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(6):427–8

[Agenesis of the veriform appendix and cecum] Mathiesen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):458 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cystic duplication of the colon. A clinical case] Giglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The local administration of relaxin induces changes in the microcirculation of the rat mesocaecum. Bigazzi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):296–9

Cecal angiodysplasia localized by 99mtechnetium blood-pool scintigraphy and specimen venography. Vyberg M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):28–32

Infarction of a caecal lipoma simulating appendicitis. Mudd DG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):211–3

[Ischemia of the cecum caused by glycylpressin] Willems MG, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jul;15(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of dietary carrageenans on microbial biotransformation activities in the cecum of rodents and on gastrointestinal immune status in the rat. Mallett AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):377–85

Transmission electron microscopy of jejunum, ileum, and caecum tissues from rats fed with gums arabic, karaya and tragacanth. Anderson DM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(1):75–82

[Experimental dilatation of the cecum and colon in rats. II. Reversion after induction by the continuous administration of lactose] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

A hypothesis on the allantoic origin of the distal midgut. Zarabi CM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):65–70

[Comparative analysis of the morphological development of the cecal region in the chick and human embryo] Sola Marti R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Mar;69(204):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Embryonic structure of the cecal region in the chick embryo and its comparison with the human embryo] Sola Marti

R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Mar;69(204):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in the intestine and caeca of bluegill, exposed to methyl mercuric chloride. Hossain A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):460–7

The glutathione S-transferase activity in the pyloric caeca of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Nimmo IA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):831–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of T and B lymphocytes in jejunal and ileocaecal Peyer's patches of lambs. Larsen HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):105–11

Immunocytochemical localization of gut-associated circulating anodic antigen in Schistosoma japonicum. Fujino T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):739–45

INJURIES

Erosion of the caecum by a Tenkhoff catheter. A case report. Kourie TB, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep;23(3):117–8

INNERVATION

Slow postsynaptic potentials in neurones of submucous plexus of guinea-pig caecum and their mimicry by noradrenaline and various peptides. Mihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):1057–68

METABOLISM

The effect of the polysaccharide composition and structure of dietary fibers on cecal fermentation and fecal excretion. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):51–5

Cecal degradation of uric acid in Gambel quail. Campbell CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R59–62

Gluconeogenesis from caecal propionate in the horse. Ford EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):55–60

Ammonia-nitrogen turnover in the rabbit caecum and exchange with plasma urea-N. Forsythe SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):285–92

Some properties and mechanisms of thymol-induced release of calcium from the calcium-store in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Hisayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):69–82

Characteristics of the chicken proximal cecum hexose transport system. Ferrer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):100–4

Hexose transport by chicken cecum during development. Planas JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):216–20

Somatostatin and intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Aug;11(4):299–308

Effect of distal small bowel resection on bile salt absorption in caecum. Vázquez CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep; 41(3):359–61

Intestinal deconjugation of bilirubin in germfree and conventional rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):341–4

[Ultrastructural localization of apcmine binding sites in the smooth muscle of the guinea pig intestine] Vasilenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nitrogen utilization in bacterial isolates from the equine cecum. Maczulak AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1439–43

Opportunistic bacteria isolated from the caecum of rabbits with mucoid enteritis. McLeod CG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar-Apr;142(2):177–88

Efficiency of various bacterial suspensions derived from cecal floras of conventional chickens in reducing the population level of Salmonella typhimurium in gnotobiotic mice and chicken intestines. Hudault S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):832–8

The influence of the host on expression of intestinal microbial enzyme activities involved in metabolism of foreign compounds. Cole CB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):549–53

Inhibition of colonization of the chicken caecum with Salmonella typhimurium by pre-treatment with strains of Escherichia coli. Barrow PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):161–9

The microbial flora of the continent cecal urinary reservoir, its stoma and the peristomal skin. Månsson W, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):247–50

The 'normalization' of germ-free rabbits with host-specific caecal microflora. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct; 19(4):344–52

Attachment of horse cecal bacteria to forage cell walls. Bonhomme A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 48(2):313–22

Influence of wheat bran on some reductive and hydrolytic activities of the rat cecal flora. Mallett AK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):125–31

Dietary fat and cecal microbial activity in the rat. Mallett AK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(2):86–91

Modification of rat caecal microbial biotransformation activities by dietary saccharin. Mallett AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2–3):253–62

Effect of mixtures of dietary fibres on the enzyme activity of the rat caecal microflora. Wise A, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):241–8

The microbial metabolism of condensed (+)-catechins by rat-caecal microflora. Groenewoud G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Feb;16(2):99–107

Eliminating organisms against Treponema hyodysenteriae in the gut of mice. Suenaga I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):322–9

[Study on the cecal flora of the rabbit. Preliminary trial on the early implantation of adult flora into young rabbits] Salse A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of the cecal flora of the hamster to the germfree C3H mouse: use of this model to study the flora of the anti-Clostridium difficile barrier] Su WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Feb;32(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective substrate-specific culture of cellulolytic bacteria from the cecum of conventional rats] Juhr NC, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 1;98(12):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ceftizoxime suppository rectal dosing on cecal microflora in mice] Nishimura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cecal necrosis in the dialysis-dependent patient. Friedell ML. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):621–2

Experimental amoebiasis in the guinea-pig: sequential histological abnormalities following intracaecal injection of Entamoeba histolytica. Anand BS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):626–30

[Gangrene of the cecum] Caselli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15;41(7):543–5 **(Ita)**

[Experimental dilatation of the cecum and colon in rats. I. Induction by continuous administration of lactose after weaning] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul-Sep;22(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal motility of the cecum and right ventral colon in ponies. Ross MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1756–62

Mechanisms of the relaxations induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rat isolated caecum. Uguru MO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):140–3

Assessment of orocoecal transit time by means of a hydrogen (H2) breath test as compared with a radiologic control method. Armbrecht U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):669–77

Volume capacity and pressure characteristics of the continent cecal reservoir. Berglund B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):42–8

[Cecal function of rats on long-term intravenous feeding with different mixtures] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of colonic goblet cells by cecal filtrates from rabbits with experimental mucoid enteropathy. Toofanian F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):157–60

[Pathophysiologic evaluation study on key positions in the development concept of the implantable hemofilter intestinal hybrid kidney] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Prangl Lek** 1985;42(4):412–5 **(Ger)**

[Cecal volvulus—a case with malrotation and mesenterium commune] Tejler G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 11; 82(37):3081 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coiled-spring sign of the cecum in acute appendicitis. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):45–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111Indium-labelled polymorphonuclear leucocyte scans in rheumatoid arthritis—an important clinical cause of false positive results. Rooney PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):167–70

SURGERY

Valva ileocaecalis: preservation during ileocolonic surgery employing a rodent experimental model. Wilkinson L, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 May;52(5):269–72

invagination versus simple ligation of the caecal tip with reference to the strength of the caecal closure. An experimental study in the rat. Arnbjörnsson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(3):180–2

Tube cecostomy [letter] Goldberg SM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):228–9

Tube cecostomy revisited. Rosenberg L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):38–40

Continent cecostomy. An account of 30 patients. Kock NG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):705–8

Percutaneous endoscopic cecostomy: a new approach to nonobstructive colonic dilation. Ponsky JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):108–11

The Mainz pouch (mixed augmentation ileum and cecum) for bladder augmentation and continent diversion. Thüroff JW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):17–26

Percutaneous cecostomy for decompression of the massively distended cecum. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):793–4

Tube cecostomy with cecal extraperitonealization in the management of obstructing left sided carcinoma of the large intestine. Goldstein SD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):379–80

Coecocystoplasty: an evaluation of operative results. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):21–5

[Stelzner self-healing cecal fistula—course of healing and complications] Gröner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-healing cecal fistulas for securing anastomoses of the colon and rectum—is this still indicated?] Ultsch B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileocecal cystoplasty and the ileal reservoir after total cystectomy for cancer of the bladder] Alcini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):463–4 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in surgery of rectal cancer and cecostomy as the method of choice] Cainzos M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the equine cecum during onset of laminitis. Krueger AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1804–12

Coccidiosis in rabbits: the pathology of Eimeria flavescens infection. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 16(2):131–45

Nuclear bodies in the caecum of the rabbit. Ross JA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):413–24

CEFACLOR see under **CEPHALEXIN**

CEFADROXIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefadroxil-induced ampicillin-exacerbated pemphigus vulgaris: case report and review of the literature. Wilson JP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):219–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enzymatic synthesis of cefadroxil by E. coli PN-66] Wang ZX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;25(4):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cefadroxil in the horse: pharmacokinetics and in vitro antibacterial activity. Wilson WD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):246–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of cefsdroxil and cephalexin for pneumonia in a rat test model. Chisholm DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):105–9

Randomized study of single-dose, three-day, and seven-day treatment of cystitis in women. Greenberg RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):277–82

Once daily therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis with cefadroxil. Gerber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 109(3):531–7

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Doxycycline and cefamandole prophylaxis for premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov; 161(5):462–4

[Clinical efficacy and safety of the cefamandole-tobramycin combination in the prevention and treatment of surgical infections in high-risk patients] Ricci L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Dec;31(6):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding during administration of cefamandole and cefoperazone. Report of three cases. Alitalo R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):116–9

Hypoprothrombinemia associated with cefamandole use in a rural teaching hospital. Bertino JS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1125–8

Alcohol and cephamandole [letter] Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul-Aug;70(4):372–3

Bilateral knee effusions with cefamandole therapy [letter] Gums JG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1268–9

[Hypoprothrombinemia and hemorrhagic diathesis caused by cefamandole (letter)] Cid M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov; 177(7):355 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stability of cefonicid sodium in infusion fluids. Wong WW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1980–3

Antistaphylococcal activity of ceforanide and cefonicid in

the presence of human serum. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):147–9

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of cefonicid in patients with impaired renal function. Phelps RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):913–7

Comparative in vitro evaluation of cefonicid, cefazolin, and penicillin against viridans group streptococci isolated from blood. Weinstein MP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):187–8

Prophylaxis with cefamandole nafate in elective orthopedic surgery. Henley MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug; (209):249–54

Suspected cefonicid-induced seizure [letter] Tse CS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Aug;5(8):629

Clinical efficacy of cefonicid in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Lentnek AL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(6):725–32

Comment: Ceforanide half-life [letter] Farchione LA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):234

Cross-over study of the pharmacokinetics of cefonicid administered intravenously or intramuscularly to healthy adult humans. Fourtillan JB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul-Sep; 10(3):225–30

Chemical stabilities of cefamandole nafate and metronidazole when mixed together for intravenous infusion. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):379–83

Efficacy and safety of ceforanide [letter] Farchione LA. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):162–3

Effect of irrigation or intravenous antibiotic prophylaxis on infectious morbidity at cesarean section. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):545–8

Comparison of intravenous administration with intrauterine irrigation with ceforanide for nonelective cesarean section. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):513–6

ANALYSIS

Liquid-chromatographic assay of cefamandole in serum, urine, and dialysis fluid. Bliss M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):197–200

Cefoxitin and cefamandole levels in the human bile. Basoli A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):347–53

BLOOD

The lack of inactivation of tobramycin by cefazolin, cefamandole, and moxalactam in vitro. Earp CM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):677–9

METABOLISM

Human vitreous levels of cefamandole and moxalactam. Axelrod JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15; 101(6):684–7

Disposition kinetics of cefamandole during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bliss M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):649–53

Pharmacokinetic modeling of bidirectional transfer during peritoneal dialysis. Janicke DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):209–18

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefamandole, cefuroxime and cephradine during total hip replacement. Davies AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):637–40

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of cefamandole and its 1-methyl-1 H-tetrazole-5-thiol side chain in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1069–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reliability of cefaclor, cefazolin, cefamandole, and cephalothin disks to predict susceptibility of Enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus species, and Haemophilus influenzae. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):643–8

Non-competitive inhibition of the alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by latamoxef, cefamandole or cefoperazone. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):223–5

Methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: susceptibility to fosfomycin, cefamandole, N-formimidoyl-thienamycin, clindamycin, fusidic acid and vancomycin. Graninger W, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(1):23–7

Inactivation of aldehyde dehydrogenase by a putative metabolite of cefamandole. Re: K.J. Freundt et al. Infection 13 (1985) 91 [letter] **Infection** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):44–7

Cefamandole resistance transfer in bacterial strains from two newborn units. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):409–15

[Problem of the in vitro sensitivity to cefamandole of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;33(10):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infectious complications in heart-lung transplant recipients. Brooks RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):412–22

Comparison of cefamandole and carbenicillin in preventing sepsis following penetrating abdominal trauma. Lou MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):580–6

Clinical comparative study on the activity of cefamandole in the treatment of serious staphylococcal infections caused by methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant strains. Frongillo RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):789–96

Cost containment of the second-generation cephalosporins by prospective monitoring at a community teaching hospital. Williams RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):1978–81

Wound infection in elective biliary surgery: controlled trial using one dose cephamandole. Kune GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Feb;55(1):19–22

Cefamandole levels in serum and necrotic bone. Perry H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):280–3

Comparative study of cefamandole versus cephalothin as antibiotic prophylaxis for open heart surgery. Mészáros R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(1):61–6

Cefamandole for the therapy of serious Staphylococcus aureus infections. Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):663–6

Prophylactic Timentin in patients undergoing thoracic or vascular surgery. Kitzis M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:183–7

Prophylactic cefamandole in orthopaedic surgery [letter] Miller WA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):313

Cefamandole failure in Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis. Hart MH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec; 4(6):695–7

[Comparison of 2 preventive antibiotic treatments in total hip arthroplasty] Evrard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71 Suppl 2:37 (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery: considerations on a short experience] Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEFATRIZINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFAZOLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a preprinted chart note on appropriate cefazolin prescribing. Haas CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul; 43(7):1754–6

Comparison of seven methods of preparing and administering cefazolin sodium small-volume injections. Smith TF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;43(8):1930–5

Pharmacists involvement in cefazolin prescribing [letter] Suzuki NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;43(8):1904, 1907

Short-term prophylactic antibiotic for elective abdominal hysterectomy: how short? Gonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):229–34

The place of antibiotics in the prevention of post-appendicectomy sepsis: a prospective study of 400 cases. el-Sefi TA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):18–21

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Comparison of intrauterine lavage and intravenous administration. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):15–8

Transscleral iontophoresis of cefazolin, ticarcillin, and gentamicin in the rabbit. Barza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):133–9

Controlled, comparative study of moxalactam and cefazolin for prophylaxis of abdominal hysterectomy. Berkeley AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):457–61

[Short-term antibiotic prevention of inflammatory complications of transurethral operations] Ukhin AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short-term prophylaxis using cefamezine in cesarean section] Chramec J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):425–7 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cryptogenic drug eruption resulting from cephalosporin lavage. Szylit JA, et al. **Cutis** 1986 May;37(5):390

Cefazolin-induced pseudomembranous colitis resulting in perforation of the sigmoid colon. Osler T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):140–3 (48 ref.)

Clostridium difficile colitis associated with single-dose cefazolin prophylaxis. McNeeley SG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):737–8

[Neurotoxicity of modern cephalosporins (letter)] Höffler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):197–8 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Urinary determination of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in patients treated with ceftezol] Beretta R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftezol in anti-infection therapy in childhood] Caramia G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of ceftezol in the field of pneumology: its effectiveness and tolerance] Giura R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical study of ceftezol in the prevention of infections in obstetrico-gynecologic surgery] Regallo M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Crystal formation after reconstituting cefazolin sodium with 0.9% sodium chloride injection [letter] Bornstein M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2436

Stability of intravenous admixtures containing aztreonam and cefazolin. Riley CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr; 43(4):925–7

BLOOD

The lack of inactivation of tobramycin by cefazolin, cefamandole, and moxalactam in vitro. Earp CM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):677–9

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of probenecid and the effect of oral probenecid administration on the pharmacokinetics of cefazolin in mares. Donecker JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):89–95

Uptake of benzylpenicillin, cefpiramide and cefazolin by freshly prepared rat hepatocytes. Evidence for a carrier-mediated transport system. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):151–8

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefazolin in awake and urethane-anesthetized rats. Terasaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2153–7

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for cefazolin in rabbits and its preliminary extrapolation to man. Tsuji A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Nov-Dec;13(6):729–39

Pharmacokinetic studies on the concomitant administration of piperacillin and cefazolin, and pipercillin and cefoperazone in rabbits. Hayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):699–712

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of cefazolin and cephalothin in patients with cirrhosis. Ohashi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):347–51

Age-related change of cefazolin binding to rat serum proteins and its relation to the molar ratio of free fatty acid to serum albumin. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan; 9(1):81–7

Impaired antibiotic entry into lung tissue following acid injury. Carrillo EH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):221–30

[Intrapulmonary affinity of aerosol antibiotics in mice] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reliability of cefaclor, cefazolin, cefamandole, and cephalothin disks to predict susceptibility of Enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus species, and Haemophilus influenzae. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):643–8

Comparative in vitro evaluation of cefonicid, cefazolin, and penicillin against viridans group streptococci isolated from blood. Weinstein MP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):187–8

The comparative in vitro susceptibility of cefazolin-resistant organisms to six cephalosporins, four penicillins, and three aminoglycosides. Chan EL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):525–33

[Staphylococcal bacteremia. 1. Bacteremia due to methicillin-cephem resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Shimada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 59(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anaerobic coverage for wound prophylaxis. Comparison of cefazolin and cefoxitin. Sarap MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):213–5

Relevance of serum protein binding of cefoxitin and cefazolin to their activities against Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in rats. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):654–9

Cefazolin vs moxalactam? A double-blind randomized trial of cephalosporins in head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 112(2):151–3

Broad spectrum antibiotics as short term prophylaxis for elective abdominal hysterectomy: comparison of meziocillin, cefazolin and placebo. Hakim M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;24(2):157–60

Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. A prospective randomized trial comparing two day cefuroxime prophylaxis with four day cefazolin prophylaxis. Geroulanos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):300–6

A comparison of cefotetan and cephazolin for prophylaxis against wound infection after elective cholecystectomy. Drumm J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):277–80

A comparative trial between cefotetan and cephazolin for wound sepsis prophylaxis during elective upper gastrointestinal surgery with an investigation of cefotetan penetration into the obstructed biliary tree. Leaper DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):269–76

[Prevention of mediastinitis after cardiac surgery] Leguerrier A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):667–73 (Fre)

[Comparison of 2 preventive antibiotic treatments in total hip arthroplasty] Evrard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71 Suppl 2:37 (Fre)

CEFOPERAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding during administration of cefamandole and cefoperazone. Report of three cases. Alitalo R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):116–9

Hypoprothrombinemia in patients with cancer receiving cefoperazone and mezlocillin. Jones PG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1397–9

Cefoperazone-induced coagulopathy. Freedy HR Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):281–3

[Severe liver damage as a drug-allergy reaction to cefoperazone] Wolf A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Liquid-chromatographic assay of cefoperazone from plasma and bile. Cowlishaw MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May; 32(5):894

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime, moxalactam, and cefoperazone in the early puerperium. Charles D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):873–6

Cefoperazone serum concentrations in a patient with hepatic and renal impairment [letter] Brasfield JH. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul;5(7):550–1

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in the cow by the intramammary route and its effect on mastitis pathogens in vitro. Wilson CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31; 118(22):607–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Concentration of cefoperazone in the cerebrospinal fluid: comparison with 1g and 2g one-shot intravenous injection] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jul 1; 54(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of multiple-dose cefoperazone in hemodialysis patients. Spyker DA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):355–60

Transfer of cefoperazone into human skin fluid. Sugiyama H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):607–10

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone after single and multiple doses. Ripa S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):171–5

A pharmacokinetic study of cefoperazone. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):395–7

Pharmacokinetic studies on the concomitant administration of piperacillin and cefazolin, and piperacillin and cefoperazone in rabbits. Hayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):699–712

Pharmacokinetic of sodium cefoperazone in calves. Carli S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 May;18(5):481–90

Penetration of cefoperazone into bronchial secretions. Liu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 84(12):1344–8

[A study on the levels of cefoperazone in urological organs] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of operative procedures on prostatic tissue concentration of antibiotics] Kawashima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of cefoperazone] Yoshida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study of cefoperazone in surgery. Preventic ' of postoperative infections and transfer into pleural effusion] Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in liver diseases] Kakiuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2026–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone concentration in human lung tissue] Momden Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pharmacokinetic study of cefoperazone during percutaneous transhepatic cholangial catheterization] Suwa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-competitive inhibition of the alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by latamoxef, cefamandole or cefoperazone. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):223–5

Cefpirome (HR810) disk diffusion susceptibility tests: confirmation of interpretive criteria using cefotaxime and cefoperazone-resistant strains and effects of blood supplemented media. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):345–9

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam combinations against 554 clinical isolates including a review and beta-lactamase studies. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):489–99

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of cefminox (MT-141), cefotaxime and cefoperazone against gram-negative bacteria. Watanabe T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):781–6

In-vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to cefoperazone, ampicillin, ticarcillin and amoxycillin combined with beta-lactamase inhibitors [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):125–7

The effects of latamoxef, cefotaxime, and cefoperazone on platelet function and coagulation in normal volunteers. Weitekamp MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):95–101

Predicting the susceptibility of anaerobes to cefoperazone, cefotaxime, and cefoxitin with the thioglycolate broth disk procedure. Zabransky RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):181–5

[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and cefmenoxime, ceftizoxime, cefoperazone, cefotetan against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disulfiram-like reactions resulting from the administration of cephem antibiotics with methyltetrazolethiol moiety examined by using different doses] Nakahata H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sensitivity of various clinical strains of bacteria to cefoperazone] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefoperazone for empiric therapy in patients with impaired renal function. Sattler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug; 81(2):229–36

Therapeutic efficacy of cefpiramide and cefoperazone alone and in combination with gentamicin against pseudomonal infections in neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):166–72

The effect of control on the pattern of utilization of cefotaxime, moxalactam and cefoperazone in a teaching hospital. Ma MY, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):89–94

Alteration of hemostasis associated with cefoperazone treatment. Andrassy K, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jan–Feb; 14(1):27–31

Typhoid fever: successful therapy with cefoperazone. Pape JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):272–6

A field trial evaluating the use of cefoperazone in the treatment of bovine clinical mastitis. Holmgren N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):228–33

Comparison of in vitro activity of cefpirome with cefoperazone [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23; 98(789):920–1

Field trials with cefoperazone in the treatment of bovine clinical mastitis. Wilson CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4; 118(1):17–9

[The use of cephalosporins in hospital practice] Petite J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 20;74(34):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of cefoperazone (Cefobid) therapy in exceptionally severe infections in infants and young children] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 8;127(23):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Comparative study of cefoperazone versus rifamycin in the therapy of infections of the biliary ducts] Alvisi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15;114(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cefoperazone: microbiological, kinetic and clinical studies] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 13;76(39):1795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies of cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefoperazone in neurosurgery] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cefoperazone on respiratory infections of patients of advanced age and/or with underlying respiratory diseases] Motojima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Penetration of cefoperazone into the exudate of the retroperitoneal space after (semi-)radical hysterectomy] Nozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Well-controlled comparative study on aztreonam and cefoperazone in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Ohnori H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):24–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study between aztreonam and cefoperazone in respiratory tract infections] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1084–120 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEFOTAXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro comparison of ampicillin-chloramphenicol and ampicillin-cefotaxime against 284 Haemophilus isolates. Lapointe JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr; 29(4):594–7

Cefotaxime in combination with other antibiotics for the treatment of severe methicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections. Portier H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S123–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerance in patients with terminal renal insufficiency of high doses of cefotaxime. Höffler D, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S151–5

Pseudomembranous colitis and cefotaxime [letter] Kelly CP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):102–3

Cefotaxime and pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Nolan N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):888

Clostridium difficile induced colitis occurring during cefotaxime therapy. Green ST, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):80–2

[Eosinophilic exudative pleurisy as a manifestation of drug allergy] Anshelevich Iu V, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Particle formation of ceftizoxime sodium injections [letter] Carlson GH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec; 42(12):2651–2

Disposition of cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Heim KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):15–9

Efficacy of cefmenoxime in experimental Escherichia coli bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):389–92

Cefotiam therapy of lower respiratory tract infections. Polis MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):576–7

Clinical efficacy and safety of cefmenoxime in children. Tansino GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):508–10

Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime pharmacokinetics in infants and children with meningitis. Trang JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):791–5

A method for the pharmacokinetic analysis of serum cefotiam levels during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Mizuta E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3534–9

Biliary elimination of cefotiam, an experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):222–35

Combination of cefmenoxime and cefsulodin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Doi T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):299–304

Bactericidal activity of cefotiam and ceftizoxime against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in an in vitro model simulating plasma and cantharidal blister fluid levels after the single intramuscular application of one gram. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):260–9

Comparative in vitro susceptibility of Treponema pallidum to ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone and penicillin G. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):352–5

Study of the diffusion of cefmenoxime into the bronchial secretions. Serieys C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):1–6

Influence of human serum on bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime sodium. Watanabe K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(2):113–7

The pharmacokinetic and bactericidal characteristics of oral cefixime. Brittain DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov; 38(5):590–4

Treatment of gonorrhoea with cefotiam: activity in vitro and clinical results of a 1-gram single-dose regimen. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):264–8

In vitro evaluation of cefixime (FK027, FR17027, CL284635): spectrum against recent clinical isolates, comparative antimicrobial activity, beta-lactamase stability, and preliminary susceptibility testing criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;5(2):151–62

Serum protein binding of a new oral cephalosporin, CL 284,635, in various species. Bialer M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):132–6

Antimicrobial activity of cefotiam combinations against Enterobacteriaceae moderately susceptible or resistant to this new cephalosporin. Husson MO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):325–7

Behaviour of cefmenoxime towards beta-lactamases. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):373–8

Cefodizime penetration into skin suction blister fluid following a single intravenous dose. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):295–8

Pharmacokinetics and quantitative characterization of cefotiam excretion after intravenous administration to patients after cholecystectomy. Terziivanov D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):439–44

Pharmacokinetics of cefotiam during hemofiltration. Alonso IG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 24(7):359–61

Randomized comparative trial with ceftizoxime and cefotaxime in urinary tract infections. Tripi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):195–202

Mechanism of renal excretion of FK027 in dogs and rabbits. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 38(8):1088–95

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. IX. Synthesis and biological activity of a new orally active cephalosporin, cefixime (FK027). Yamanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1738–51

Efficacy of cefmenoxime in experimental group B streptococcal bacteraemia and meningitis. Kim KS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):239–44

Pharmacokinetics of SCE-1141, a stereoisomer of cefmenoxime, in rats. Kita Y, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):205–13

Cefotiam susceptibility testing criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):1045–7

Comparison of agar dilution, microdilution, and disk elution methods for measuring the synergy of cefotaxime and its metabolite against anaerobes. Smith JA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1104–8

An improved method to determine interstitial fluid pharmacokinetics. Shyu WC, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec; 152(6):1328–31

Relationship between protein binding and renal clearance of a new oral cephalosporin in the dog. Tonelli AP, et al. J Pharm Sci 1985 Nov;74(11):1242–4

The human pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and its metabolites and the role of renal tubular secretion on their elimination. Ings RM, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1985 Apr;13(2):121–42

Pharmacokinetics of cefotiam in the exudate from wounds of patients with breast cancer operated upon for radical mastectomy. Mizuta E, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan; 39(1):109–15

A pilot study of cefotiam (Ceradolan) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Tan TH, et al. Singapore Med J 1986 Apr;27(2):125–7

Comparative clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime with clindamycin and gentamicin and cefoxitin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Dec;161(6):518–22

Disposition of cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite in morbidly obese male and female subjects. Yost RL, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(2):189–94

[Characterization of the pathways of cefotiam elimination by clearance approaches in patients following cholecystectomy] Terziivanov D, et al. Vutr Boles 1985; 24(6):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Noncompartment (model-independent) pharmacokinetic analysis. 1. The method of statistical moments in evaluating the pharmacokinetic characteristics of cefotiam following its intravenous administration] Terzinvanov D. Vutr Boles 1986;25(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Passage of cefotiam into prostatic tissue] Charton M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffusion of cefotiam into ascitic fluid] Dao C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro study of the synergistic effect of cefotiam–aminoglycoside combinations on strains of low susceptibility to this cephalosporin] Husson MO, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effective intraocular cefmenoxime levels following subconjunctival injection: studies of the penetration of cefmenoxime into the aqueous humor of the human eye] Duncker G, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the cephalosporin derivative cefodizime on the immune system in in vivo experiments] Hänel H. Immun Infekt 1986 Feb;14(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of cefodizime on the immune system: in vitro studies] Limbert M. Immun Infekt 1986 Feb;14(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of perioperative antibiotic premedication with halospor and gentamycin in cesarean section] Löser B, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ceftizoxime and its place in the context of modern cephalosporins] Nitti V. Clin Ter 1986 May 15; 117(3):233–60 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftizoxime in the treatment of urinary tract and respiratory infections in liver disease patients] Esposito S, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 May–Aug;32(2):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of protein binding on the antibacterial effects of 2 cephalosporins] Meinard J, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 May–Aug;32(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transfer of ceftizoxime into serum and prostatic tissue] Fujisawa M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct;31(10):1855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostatic tissue levels of ceftizoxime] Hoshi S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 May;31(5):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concomitant therapy with cefmenoxime and cefsulodin for refractory complicated urinary tract infection (especially caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Ishigami J, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 May;32(5):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with cefmenoxime (CMX) in complicated urinary tract infections] Minami Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jun;31(6):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum and prostatic tissue concentration of ceftizoxime (CZX) after intravenous administration in cases of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Wakatsuki A, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):2080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of cefmenoxime in protection against postoperative infection in common gynecological surgery] Chimura T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of clinical bacteriological efficacy in a cefmenoxime ototopical solution] Deguchi K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jul;38(7):1739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on the tissue distribution of cefmenoxime in the field of otolaryngology] Fujita K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatric infections] Furukawa S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):2943–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefotiam concentration in exudate from suction drain of patients with breast cancer following intravenous administration] Hashimoto I, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan; 39(1):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of ceftizoxime on infection in patients with lung cancer] Hiraki S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan; 39(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with ceftizoxime suppositories in bacterial infections in children] Hosoda T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2952–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The concentration of ceftizoxime in serum and lung tissues and prophylaxis of postoperative infections] Imaizumi M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The concentration of cefmenoxime after intravenous drip infusion in digestive organs and exudates from abdominal and thoracic cavities in humas] Ishiyama S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in respiratory tract infections and urinary tract infections in children] Iwai N, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2903–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Kamiya H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):2917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The pharmacokinetics and transfer into atrial muscle of ceftizoxime in open heart surgery] Kanazawa H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Sep;38(9):2413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the disc sensitivity for ceftizoxime] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan;39(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatric infection] Kida K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):2970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of ceftizoxime suppositories in acute suppurative otitis media in children and tissue concentration of ceftizoxime in the palatine tonsil after administration of ceftizoxime suppositories] Kinoshita H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):3070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatrics] Kobashi H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):2932–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Augmentation by serrapeptase of tissue permeation by cefotiam] Koyama A, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar; 39(3):761–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of the therapeutic effects of cefmenoxime in the treatment of infections complicated by hematological diseases] Kozuru M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):701–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and cefmenoxime, ceftizoxime, cefoperazone, cefotetan against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kubo M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Dec;38(12):3487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms in the acute stage] Kubota M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug; 38(8):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Kuno K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):2897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of ceftizoxime suppositories] Kuramitsu M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2962–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum levels and sputum levels of cefmenoxime in respiratory tract infections] Matsumoto Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluations of ceftizoxime suppositories in children] Meguro H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2838–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a combination therapy using cefmenoxime and cefsulodin on infections complicated by hematological disorders. Tohkai Research Group on Infections in Hematopoietic Disorders] Minami N, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime intravenous administration in severe infections associated with hematologic disorders. Niigata Infection Study Group] Moriyama Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftizoxime suppositories in children] Motohiro T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2977–3012 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental study on ceftizoxime suppositories in adults and children] Motohiro T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):3013–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime rectal suppositories in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2863–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime suppository in experimental animals] Nishimura K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Dec; 38(12):3449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of ceftizoxime suppository rectal dosing on cecal microflora in mice] Nishimura K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan;39(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefotiam concentration in exudates from the drainage of patients with acute peritonitis following intravenous administration] Nishindai H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun; 38(6):1571–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigation of the concentration of cefmenoxime transferred to human serum and tissues in oral region] Nomura M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Nov;38(11):3111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic efficacies of suppository of ceftizoxime against experimental infections in mice] Obana Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Dec;38(12):3458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transfer of ceftizoxime to renal tissues] Ohtsuka K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of ceftizoxime sodium suppositories in the field of pediatrics] Sato T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):3057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Sato Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2877–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on the transference of cephem-type antibiotics into bile and gallbladder tissues with special reference to cefotiam and cefmenoxime] Shiozaki H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Sunakawa K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):2889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[How to determine the prophylactic effect on postoperative infections] Tabei T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun; 38(6):1703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transfer of cefmenoxime to lung tissue and thoracic muscle in thoracic surgery] Teranishi Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan;39(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of ceftizoxime sodium suppositories in pediatric infections] Tomimasu K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):3065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatrics] Toyonaga Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct; 38(10):2849–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefmenoxime concentrations in human blood, bile and gallbladder in administration before surgery] Tsukikawa S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic study of cefmenoxime concerning its transfer into tissues] Washida H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on excretion in biliary tract with the antibiotic cefotiam] Yaita A, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun; 38(6):1566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful treatment of ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae meningitis with ceftizoxime in children and the CSF concentration] Hoshina K, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration of ceftizoxime (CZX) in myocardial tissue during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB)] Sakata T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Sep;38(9):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Penetration of antimicrobial agents into broncho-alveolar lavage fluids—a comparative study of cefotiam and sulbenicillin] Kato M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 23(8):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The pleural fluid concentration of cefotiam (CTM) administered intravenously after thoracotomy] Shibata K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 24(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ceftizoxime-induced pneumonitis] Suzuki K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 23(11):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebrospinal fluid transfer of cefotiam (CTM). Its relationship to CT] Yoshihara T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep;13(9):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antibacterial antagonism of beta-lactam antibiotics in experimental infections. Kasai K. Chemotherapy 1986; 32(2):148–58

BLOOD

Comparative study of serum bactericidal activity of cefotaxime alone or in combination with tobramycin. Bergeron MG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):379–81

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime, moxalactam, and

cefoperazone in the early puerperium. Charles D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):873–6

Dialyzability of cefotaxime and mecillinam. el-Guinedy M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):208–12

Cefotaxime metabolism by hemolyzed blood: quantitation and inhibition of the deacetylation reaction. Welch WD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):119–24

[Studies on the transfer of cefotaxime into bone marrow blood] Iwamori H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of cefotaxime and its metabolite in human bone marrow blood] Sakurai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime pharmacokinetics in infants and children with meningitis. Traag JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):791–5

Bactericidal activity of cefotaxime and fosfomycin in cerebrospinal fluid during the treatment of rabbit meningitis experimentally induced by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kazmierczak A, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S76–80

[Penetration of cefotaxime into human cerebrospinal fluid] Asahi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in the postpartum patient. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):114–7

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in the domestic cat. McElroy D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):86–8

Disposition of cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Heim KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):15–9

Studies of cefotaxime serum concentrations during surgery under general anaesthesia and its passage to the wound fluid after surgery for breast cancer. Ueda T, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S43–5

The pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in renal and hepatic dysfunction. Wise R, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S145–50

An improved method to determine interstitial fluid pharmacokinetics. Shyu WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1328–31

The human pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and its metabolites and the role of renal tubular secretion on their elimination. Inga RM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Apr;13(2):121–42

Disposition of cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite in morbidly obese male and female subjects. Yost RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):189–94

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in the dog. Guerrini VH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):81–3

[Pharmacokinetic study of cefotaxime in newborn infants and infants] Bégué P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 42(7):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Population analysis of susceptibility to cefotaxime in Enterobacteriaceae. Søgaard P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1985 Oct; 93(5):365–9

Antibacterial activity of Ro 17–2301 and other antimicrobial agents against cefotaxime-resistant aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Benson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):155–7

Tolerance of Haemophilus influenzae to beta-lactam antibiotics. Bergeron MG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):320–5

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin against amikacin- and cefotaxime-resistant gram-negative bacilli and methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1098–100

Cefotaxime aminoglycoside interactions. Pierce MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):336–45

Comparative antibacterial effects of amoxycillin, amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and cefotaxime against Enterobacteriaceae as determined by turbidimetry, morphology and viable count. Wilson JM, et al.
Chemotherapy 1986;32(2):118–25

Cefpirome (HR810) disk diffusion susceptibility tests: confirmation of interpretive criteria using cefotaxime and cefoperazone-resistant strains and effects of blood supplemented media. Jones RN, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Apr;4(4):345–9

The influence of some cephalosporins on immunological response. Borowski J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):83–8

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of cefminox (MT-141), cefotaxime and cefoperazone against gram-negative bacteria. Watanabe T, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(11):781–6

The effect of a single intravenous dose of cefotaxime on the faecal flora. Burdon DW, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S134–6

Impact of cefotaxime on the fecal flora in children. Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S140–4

In-vitro activity and synergism of fosfomycin and cefotaxime [letter] Carvajal A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):677

Activity of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone alone and in combination with penicillin, ampicillin and piperacillin against neonatal meningitis pathogens.
Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):327–34

The effects of latamoxef, cefotaxime, and cefoperazone on platelet function and coagulation in normal volunteers. Weitekamp MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):95–101

Comparison of agar dilution, microdilution, and disk elution methods for measuring the synergy of cefotaxime and its metabolite against anaerobes. Smith JA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1104–8

Predicting the susceptibility of anaerobes to cefoperazone, cefotaxime, and cefoxitin with the thioglycolate broth disk procedure. Zabransky RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):181–5

Hydrolytic model for cefotaxime and ceftriaxone resistance in beta-lactamase-derepressed Enterobacter cloacae. Livermore DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):619–22

Emergence of beta-lactam multiresistant variants of gram-negative bacilli in the presence of cefotaxime. Svarva PL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):387–91

Comparative determination of minimal inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of ciprofloxacin, cefotaxime and HR 810 for gram-negative bacteria either sensitive or resistant to ureidopenicillins and/or gentamicin. Bartmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):378–89

[Influence of antibiotics on the production of interleukin-1 by macrophages] Gillissen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of cefotaxime combinations on Staphylococcus aureus assessed by FIC and FBC-index determination] Reynaud A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various antibiotics on the surface hydrophobicity of bacterial cells] Romano Carratelli C, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gentamicin vs cefotaxime for therapy of neonatal sepsis. Relationship to drug resistance. Bryan CS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov;139(11):1086–9

Experience with the use of cefotaxime in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Cherubin CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):398–404

Prospective randomized comparison of three antibiotic regimens for empirical therapy of suspected bacteremic infection in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):263–70

Cefotaxime vs nafcillin and tobramycin for the treatment of serious infection. Comparative cost-effectiveness. Moore RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1153–7

Treatment of serious urological infections with cefotaxime compared to ampicillin plus netilmicin. Rasmussen D, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Feb;33(1):49–51

The effect of control on the pattern of utilization of cefotaxime, moxalactam and cefoperazone in a teaching hospital. Ma MY, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):89–94

Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe infections. Habte-Gabr E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Oct;62(10):744–51

Workshop on five years of clinical experience with cefotaxime (with special reference to gram-positive infections). February 21 and 22, 1985, West Berlin.
Infection 1985;13 Suppl 1:S1–162

Clinical experience of cefotaxime in infections caused by gram-positive pathogens. Bassetti D, et al. **Infection** 1985; 13 Suppl 1:S112–4

Cefotaxime in the treatment of meningitis. Cherubin CE, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S68–72

Experience with cefotaxime in infections caused by gram-positive pathogens, especially Staphylococcus aureus. Fujii R. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S9–13

Cefotaxime monotherapy of bacterial meningitis caused by gram-positive pathogens. Helwig HF. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S62–7

An overview of cefotaxime therapy in infections caused by gram-positive pathogens. Iannini PB. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S3–6

The use of cefotaxime in the treatment of gram-positive pneumoniae. Jenkinson SG. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S14–7

A review of the use of cefotaxime in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections, with special reference to gram-positive pathogens. Karakusis PH, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S46–9

Clinical evaluation of the effect of cefotaxime in senile pneumonia caused by gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Katsunuma H. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S18–24

Cefotaxime in pneumococcal meningitis. Lecour H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S73–5

Bone and joint infections caused by gram-positive bacteria: treatment with cefotaxime. LeFrock J, et al. **Infection** 1985; 13 Suppl 1:S50–5

Cefotaxime: efficacy and tolerance in lower respiratory tract infections caused by gram-positive cocci. Lode H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S25–7

Cefotaxime in brain abscesses [letter] Martin Luengo F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):89–90

Cefotaxime for the treatment of gram-positive urinary tract infection. Piccinno A, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S100–2

Cefotaxime in the treatment of female pelvic soft tissue infections. Roy S, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S56–61

Clinical experience with cefotaxime for the therapy of bacteremias due to gram-positive organisms. Schleupner CJ. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S28–33

Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia treated with cefotaxime. Shah PM. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S34–6

The efficacy of cefotaxime in gram-positive surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S37–42

Prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing total vaginal or abdominal hysterectomy. Tchabo JG, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):349–52

Randomized comparative trial with ceftizoxime and cefotaxime in urinary tract infections. Tripi M, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(3):195–202

Clinical efficacy of a synergistic combination of cefotaxime and amikacin against multiresistant Pseudomonas and Serratia infections. Maslow MJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):227–34

Pharmacokinetics, in-vitro activity, therapeutic efficacy and clinical safety of aztreonam vs. cefotaxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Naber KG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):517–27

The use of cefotaxime for treating suspected neonatal sepsis: 2 years' experience. Hall MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul;8(1):57–63

Flavobacterium odoratum ventriculitis treated with intraventricular cefotaxime. Macfarlane DE, et al.
J Infect 1985 Nov;11(3):233–8

Postoperative salmonella meningitis: successful treatment with cefotaxime [letter] Moëst P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Oct;48(10):1068

Short-term prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing prostatectomy: report of a double-blind randomized trial with 2 intravenous doses of cefotaxime. Prokocimer P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):60–4

Cefotaxime therapy of neonatal gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Naqvi SH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):499–502

Cefotaxime vs. conventional therapy for the treatment of bacterial meningitis of infants and children. Odio CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):402–7

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with ceftriaxone and cefotaxime. A comparative study. Abbate GF, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):222–30

Prospective randomized comparison of imipenem/cilastatin and cefotaxime for treatment of lung, soft tissue, and renal infections. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S452–7

Comparative clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin vs. cefotaxime in treatment of severe bacterial infections. Stamboulian D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S458–62

The therapeutic response of cephalosporin-treated E. coli pyelonephritis of the rat, in relation to variations of the infection model. Schulz E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):531–7

[A clinical and laboratory study of China-made cefotaxime] Niu WW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 24(11):641–5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cefotaxime in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Kepp BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14;148(16):954–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of cefotaxime resistance during treatment] Søgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arthritis caused by ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae in an infant: value of cefotaxime] Bourdelat D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Mar;33(3):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of purulent meningitis in the child using Cefotaxime] Borderon JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun; 40(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fosfomycin-cefotaxime combination in severe staphylococcal infections in newborn infants] Gouyon JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7;14(42):2135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciprofloxacin and cefotaxim: pharmacokinetic and therapeutic effectiveness in E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Tietgen K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefotaxime in chronic renal insufficiency] Federico S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ceftriaxone in the therapy of infections of the lower respiratory tract: comparison with cefotaxime] Lanni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of cefotaxime in patients with infections complicating a disorder of the hemopoietic tissue. Its therapeutic effect and influence on the coagulation system] Kaneko H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefotaxime] Matsuoka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of cefotaxime in the field of pediatrics] Yabuuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1721–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A well-controlled comparative study on ceftriaxone with cefotaxime in respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):102–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effectiveness and pharmacokinetic characteristics of cefotaxime in premature infants with pneumonia] Parshina NV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of gynecologic and obstetrical infections with cefotaxime] Grčić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis highly resistant to penicillin and untreatable with cefotaxime or chloramphenicol (letter)] Cagigas P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):814–5 **(Spa)**

[Enterobacteriaceae meningitis treated with cefotaxime] Guerrero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFOXITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose cefotetan versus multidose cefoxitin for prophylaxis in cesarean section in high-risk patients. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):955–60

Use of adjuvants for enhancement of rectal absorption of cefoxitin in humans. Davis SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):211–5

Cefoxitin plus tobramycin and clindamycin plus tobramycin. A prospective randomized comparison in the therapy of mixed aerobic/anaerobic infections. Nicolle LE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):891–6

Comparison of lavage or intravenous antibiotics at cesarean section. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):29–32

Comparative clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime with clindamycin and gentamicin and cefoxitin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):518–22

A prospective double-blind comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing intra-abdominal operations. Baker RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov; 161(5):409–15

Treatment of intra-abdominal infections is appropriate with single-agent or combination antibiotic therapy. Malangoni MA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):648–55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea follows perioperative prophylaxis with cefoxitin. Block BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):835–8

Pseudomembranous colitis & antibiotics. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 May;87(5):133, 146

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis as cause of intestinal obstruction in a five-day-old newborn. Miholic J, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(2):183–7

ANALYSIS

Stability of intravenous admixtures of aztreonam and cefoxitin, gentamicin, metronidazole, or tobramycin. Bell RG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1444–53

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of Cefoxitin and related chemical compounds. Mangia A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Mar;41(3):107–12

Cefoxitin and cefamandole levels in the human bile. Basoli A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):347–53

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and body fluid and endometrial concentrations of cefoxitin in mares. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1734–8

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1239–47

Intestinal absorption of sodium cefoxitin in rats: effect of formulation. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):69–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isoelectric focusing of beta-lactamases in Mycobacterium fortuitum. Association of a single enzyme pattern with cefoxitin resistance. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1093–7

Transfer of beta-lactamase-associated cefoxitin resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Cachural GJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):918–20

Effects of growth of methicillin-resistant and -susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of beta-lactams on peptidoglycan structure and susceptibility to lytic enzymes. Qoronfleh MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):250–7

Antibacterial antagonism of beta-lactam antibiotics in experimental infections. Kasai K. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(2):148–58

Six-year retrospective survey of the resistance of Bacteroides fragilis group species to clindamycin and cefoxitin. Wexler HM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):247–53

Predicting the susceptibility of anaerobes to cefoperazone, cefotaxime, and cefoxitin with the thioglycolate broth disk procedure. Zabransky RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):181–5

Cefoxitin sensitivity as a marker for inducible beta-lactamases. Moritz VA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):203–7

Activities of cefoxitin in vitro and in vivo: a study in patients with biliary tract infection undergoing percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Masuda G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):367–72

[Sensitivity of strict anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole, cefoxitin, and clindamycin] Dubreuil L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of antibiotics on the production of interleukin-1 by macrophages] Gillissen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotics in acute abdominal surgery. A clinical trial comparing the combination of ampicillin, mecillinam and metronidazole with cefoxitin alone. Kasholm-Tengve B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:267–72

Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with cefoxitin in the treatment of female pelvic infection. Pastorek JG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):161–3

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus cefoxitin in the prophylaxis of infection after cesarean section. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):172–3

Cefotetan versus cefoxitin as prophylaxis in hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):960–3

Are preoperative antibiotics helpful in abdominal hysterectomy? Senior CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1004–8

Comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin as prophylaxis in cesarean section. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):951–4

Anaerobic coverage for wound prophylaxis. Comparison of cefazolin and cefoxitin. Sarap MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):213–5

The management of severe appendicitis in children. Tan HL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):642–5

Relevance of serum protein binding of cefoxitin and cefazolin to their activities against Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in rats. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):654–9

Randomized prospective study comparing moxalactam and cefoxitin with or without tobramycin for the treatment of serious surgical infections. Tally FP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):244–9

Cost containment of the second-generation cephalosporins by prospective monitoring at a community teaching hospital. Williams RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):1978–81

Increased survival with calcium antagonists in antibiotic-treated bacteremia. Bosson S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(1):69–74

Cefoxitin single dose prophylaxis and/or T tube suction drainage for vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy (Prospective randomized trial on 155 patients). Scotto V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):75–81

Sulbactam/ampicillin compared with cefoxitin for chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):157–9

Cost of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Ford LC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):592–3

Treatment of acute salpingitis with sulbactam/ampicillin. Comparison with cefoxitin. Bruhat MA, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 2:7–10

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus cefoxitin in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Senft HH, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:18–21

Clinical study with cefoxitin in paediatrics. Rosaschino F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(3):195–9

A randomized clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section: maternal morbidity, risk factors and bacteriological changes. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):117–24

Single dose cefoxitin in treating uncomplicated gonorrhoea caused by penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG) and non-PPNG strains. Lim KB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):224–7

Prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing total vaginal or abdominal hysterectomy. Tchabo JG, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):349–52

Comparison of two systemic antibiotics for the prevention of complications in elective colorectal surgery. Antonelli W, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):255–8

Prophylactic antibiotics in amputation of the lower extremity for ischemia [letter] Miller WA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):950

The efficacy of cefoxitin vs. clindamycin/gentamicin in surgically treated stab wounds of the bowel. Heseltine PN, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):241–5

Cefoxitin versus clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean section infections. Herman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):371–6

An evaluation of cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections following orthopedic surgical procedures. Byrd HJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):69–71

Prophylactic antimicrobial agents [letter] Muñoz WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):10

A double-blind, controlled comparison of piperacillin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infection in patients undergoing cesarean section. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):1–7

Is cefoxitin just as good? [letter] Dougherty SH. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):586–7

The therapeutic response of cephalosporin-treated E. coli pyelonephritis of the rat, in relation to variations of the infection model. Schulz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):531–7

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery: considerations on a short experience] Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections and the treatment of postoperative pulmonary and urinary tract infections] Sakaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFSULODIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Concomitant therapy with cefmenoxime and cefsulodin for refractory complicated urinary tract infection (especially caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Ishigami J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May;32(5):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Deconvolution applied to the kinetics of extracorporal drug removal. Haemodialysis of cefsulodin. Gillespie WR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):503–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to cefsulodin and gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in five areas of Japan between 1980 and 1983. Furusawa T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun; 17(6):755–62

[Cefsulodin (Monaspor)] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1618–9 **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the antibacterial effect of cefsulodin against Pseudomonadaceae] Blandino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of cefmenoxime and cefsulodin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Doi T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):299–304

[Clinical evaluation of a combination therapy using cefmenoxime and cefsulodin on infections complicated by hematological disorders. Tohkai Research Group on Infections in Hematopoietic Disorders] Minami N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFTAZIDIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subconjunctival administration of ceftazidime in pigmented rabbit eyes. Shockley RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):266–8

Cephalosporins in cutaneous infections. A prospective comparison of two dosage regimens of ceftazidime for therapy of skin and skin structure infections. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):258–65

The importance of pharmacodynamics in determining the dosing interval in therapy for experimental pseudomonas endocarditis in the rat. Ingerman MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):707–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerance of ceftazidime: the Italian experience. Analysis of data from 11,179 patients] Recchia G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Production of carbon dioxide gas after reconstitution of ceftazidime [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 43(6):1422–3

Stability of clindamycin phosphate with aztreonam, ceftazidime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, or piperacillin sodium in two intravenous solutions. Marble DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul;43(7):1732–6

BLOOD

Serum bactericidal activity and killing rate for volunteers receiving imipenem, imipenem plus amikacin, and ceftazidime plus amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):122–6

Ceftazidime pharmacokinetics in preterm newborns on the first day of life. Padovani EM, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):71–3

Susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria to the synergistic bactericidal action of serum and polymyxin B nonapeptide. Viljanen P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):66–9

Evaluation of novel antipseudomonal drugs using the serum bactericidal activity test. Braveny I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):119–23

Serum bactericidal activity of mezlocillin, ceftazidime, mezlocillin/ceftazidime and mezlocillin/amikacin against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Laethem Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):110–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of tobramycin, ceftazidime, phenobarbitone and phenytoin in a child. Koren G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul–Aug; 10(4):371–5

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in elderly volunteers. LeBel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):713–5

Comparative penetration of ceftazidime into cardiac and skeletal muscle in rabbits. McColm AA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):95–8

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with renal insufficiency and in those undergoing hemodialysis. Ohkawa M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):410–6

Effect of hemodialysis on ceftazidime pharmacokinetics. Nikolaidis P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):142–6

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime and ceftriaxone and their penetration into the ascitic fluid. Benoni G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):267–73

The penetration of ceftazidime into peritoneal fluid in patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery. Corbett CR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):261–5

Pharmacokinetic study of ceftazidime in bone and serum of patients undergoing hip and knee arthroplasty. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):637–42

Tissue levels in patients after intravenous administration of ceftazidime. Loebis LH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):757–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility testing with disc diffusion for new cephalosporins: pre-diffusion revisited. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):159–66

Determination of interpretive breakpoints for ceftazidime disc-diffusion susceptibility testing using single-strain regression analysis. Petersson AC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):289–96

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftazidime increased by netilmicin. LeBel M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):932–6

Study on the antibacterial activity of ceftazidime in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. Xerri L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(1):49–54

In vitro activity of ceftazidime in combination with other antibiotics. Simon C, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(4):184–9

The in-vitro activity of ceftazidime in combination with ampicillin or piperacillin. Brorson JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):406–7

Antimicrobial profile of ceftazidime: the situation in three larger hospitals in Prague between 1981 and 1983. Hejzlar M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 29(3):311–5

Antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic indications and adverse reactions of ceftazidime. Gentry LO. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):254–67 (124 ref.)

[Ceftazidime, Fortum] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 6;148(2):93–4 (Dsa)

[Effect of ceftazidime on enterobacteria and Pseudomonas producers of beta-lactamases] Chabbert YA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro antibacterial effects of ceftazidime] Crotti D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Activity of 3 cephalosporins on gram-negative bacterial flora isolated in a hospital environment] Garino M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec;32(3):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of various antibiotics on the surface hydrophobicity of bacterial cells] Romano Carratelli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microbiological aspects of ceftazidime] Turano A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):383–8 (Ita)

[Ceftazidime: review of the microbiological and clinical experience] Arosio E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Dec; 76(12):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Empiric antimicrobial therapy with aztreonam or ceftazidime in gram-negative septicemia. Lagast H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):79–84

Efficacy of amikacin and ceftazidime in experimental aortic valve endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):781–5

A randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus flucloxacillin in the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. de Pauw B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):824–8

Randomized, double-blind comparison of ceftazidime and moxalactam in complicated urinary tract infections. Horowitz EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):299–301

Double-blind, prospective, multicenter trial comparing ceftazidime with moxalactam in the treatment of serious gram-negative infections. Joshi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):90–5

Randomized comparison between two ceftazidime-containing regimens and cephalothin-gentamicin-carbenicillin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Kramer BS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):64–8

Randomized evaluation of ceftazidime or ticarcillin and tobramycin for the treatment of osteomyelitis caused by gram-negative bacilli. Sheftel TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):112–5

Ceftazidime in neonatal infections [letter] de Louvois J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):891–2

Efficacy of perioperative ceftazidime in the surgical treatment of chronic otitis media due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Preliminary report of a prospective, controlled study. Lildholdt T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(3):167–9

Ceftazidime in the therapy of pseudomonal meningitis. Marone P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):289–92

Amikacin + ceftazidime therapy of experimental right-sided Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in rabbits. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):351–61

Position of ceftazidime in respiratory diseases. Ando' F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):369–72

Ceftazidime in pediatric infections unsuccessfully treated with other antibiotics: an evaluation of its efficacy and tolerability in compromised host. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun;24(6):333–6

Ceftazidime in patients with severe Pseudomonas infections. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):159–64

Evaluation of ceftazidime in the treatment of 80 infectious episodes in compromised children. Visconi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):629–34

Gram-negative bacillary meningitis in neonates: a glimmer of therapeutic success. Elliott TS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):245–50

Pharmacokinetic study of ceftazidime in bone and serum of patients undergoing hip and knee arthroplasty. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):637–42

Ceftazidime as first-line therapy for fever in acute leukaemia. Donnelly JP, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):205–15

Use of ceftazidime in febrile incidents in immunocompromised haematological patients. d'Oliveira JJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):30–4

Ceftazidime (Fortaz). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Oct 11; 27(698):85–7

A randomized trial comparing ceftazidime alone with combination antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Pizzo PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):552–8

Topical use of ceftazidime in gram negative pulmonary pathologies. Barberis S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):189–94

Treatment of bacterial meningitis with ceftazidime. Hatch D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):416–20

Ceftazidime vs. standard therapy for pediatric meningitis: therapeutic, pharmacologic and epidemiologic observations. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):408–15

Review of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis with special emphasis on treatment with ceftazidime. Fong IW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):604–12 (49 ref.)

Immediate and prolonged clinical efficacy of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus tobramycin in chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Stenvang Pedersen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(2):133–7

[Citrobacter freundii: in vivo emergence of a mutant resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics during treatment with ceftazidime (letter)] Vuthien H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1241–2 (Fre)

[Clinical study of 42 patients treated with ceftazidime] Farci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 15;115(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftazidime in pneumology] Bariffi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effects of aztreonam and ceftazidime in the treatment of complicated infections of the urinary tract] Orani A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment with ceftazidime of difficult and severe (hospital and non-hospital) infections] Sueri L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftazidime in the treatment of infections in intensive care. Experience with 20 clinical cases] Liverta E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a new beta-lactam antibiotic, ceftazidime, in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Preliminary observations] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftazidime (Glazidim) in pediatric surgery] D'Alessio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term ceftazidime administration in surgical prophylaxis] Dell'Osso A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30;41(11–12):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term systemic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Comparison between the clindamycin-tobramycin combination and ceftazidime] Griffa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of ceftazidime in infectious pathology] La Rosa F. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 29;76(37):1657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Neurotoxicity of modern cephalosporins (letter)] Höffler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;110(46):1795 (Ger)

CEFTRIAXONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral neomycin and erythromycin compared with single-dose systemic metronidazole and ceftriaxone prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Weaver M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):437–42

Comparative efficacies of single intravenous doses of ceftriaxone and ampicillin for shigellosis in a placebo-controlled trial. Kabir I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):645–8

Safety and efficacy of once daily ceftriaxone for the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Congeni BL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):293–7

Once daily ceftriaxone for central nervous system infections and other serious pediatric infections. Yogev R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):298–303

Single-dose ceftriaxone therapy of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Haase DA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ceftriaxone-induced colitis [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 13;98(790):969

ANALYSIS

Stability of clindamycin phosphate with aztreonam, ceftazidime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, or piperacillin sodium in two intravenous solutions. Marble DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul;43(7):1732–6

Determination of ceftriaxone by HPLC. Marini D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 May;41(5):172–6

Determination of Ro 14–1761, a new third-generation cephalosporin, in the plasma and milk of cattle by column switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Jordan JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 18;362(2):263–73

BLOOD

Comparison of the serum bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone/piperacillin and ceftriaxone/netilmicin. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):115–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ceftriaxone kinetics and cerebrospinal fluid penetration in infants and children with meningitis. Nahata MC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):89–94

CSF exchange after the erroneous intrathecal injection of 800 mg ceftriaxone for pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Clara N. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):263–5

METABOLISM

Penetration of ceftriaxone into human pleural fluid. Benoni G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):906–8

Human pharmacokinetics and distribution in various tissues of ceftriaxone. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):192–9

Autoradiographic evidence for penetration of 3H-ceftriaxone (Rocephin) into cells of spleen, liver and kidney of mice. Kuhn H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):102–12

Age-associated changes in ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics. Hayton WL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Feb; 11(1):76–86

Biliary excretion and pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone after cholecystectomy. Hayton WL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):445–51

Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics following multiple

intramuscular dosing. Holazo AA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(1):109–12
Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics during peritoneal dialysis. Koup JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):303–7
Pharmacokinetics and safety of ceftriaxone in the neonate. Mulhall A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):379–82
The pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in renal and hepatic dysfunction. Wise R, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S145–50
Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime and ceftriaxone and their penetration into the ascitic fluid. Benoni G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):267–73
Penetration of ceftriaxone into the liver [letter] Lucht F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):545–6
The penetration of ceftriaxone into synovial fluid of the inflamed joint. Morgan JR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep;16(3):367–71
Effect of caffeine on the plasma protein binding and the disposition of ceftriaxone. Kwon KI, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Nov;37(11):836–9
Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):380–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility testing with disc diffusion for new cephalosporins: pre-diffusion revisited. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):159–66
Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin and ceftriaxone in experimental arthritis caused by Escherichia coli. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul; 30(1):184–6
Comparative in vitro susceptibility of Treponema pallidum to ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone and penicillin G. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):352–5
Sensitivity testing of bacteria to ceftriaxone using discs with different amounts of antibiotic. Borowski J, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(4):237–40
Correlation between structure and biological properties of cephalosporins: the discovery of ceftriaxone. Reiner R.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(4):299–302
Activity of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone alone and in combination with penicillin, ampicillin and piperacillin against neonatal meningitis pathogens.
Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):327–34
Emergence of resistance after therapy with antibiotics used alone or combined in a murine model. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:11–8
Hydrolytic model for cefotaxime and ceftriaxone resistance in beta-lactamase-derepressed Enterobacter cloacae. Livermore DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):619–22
Ceftriaxone: a beta-lactamase-stable, broad-spectrum cephalosporin with an extended half-life. Beam TR Jr. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):237–53 (190 ref.)
Intraphagocytic bactericidal activity of ofloxacin compared with that of aztreonam and ceftriaxone against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Feb; 261(1):85–94
[In vitro effect of ceftriaxone on hospital bacteria. Line of regression and critical values] Cluzel M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro activity of ceftriaxone on hospital bacteria. Results of a multicenter study] Soussy CJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of 3 cephalosporins on gram-negative bacterial flora isolated in a hospital environment] Garino M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec;32(3):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of protein binding on the antibacterial effects of 2 cephalosporins] Meinardi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of ceftriaxone on bacterial flora in human feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2770–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of ceftriaxone and ampicillin plus chloramphenicol for the therapy of acute bacterial meningitis. Bryan JP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Sep;28(3):361–8
Ceftriaxone therapy in bacteremic typhoid fever. Ti TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):540–3
Comparative clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in treating lower respiratory tract infections. Abbate GF, et al.
Chemioterapia 1986 Feb;5(1):26–32
Ceftriaxone therapy in otolaryngological and pulmonary infections. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):200–4
Ceftriaxone in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Prado V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):383–90
Ceftriaxone: a third-generation cephalosporin. Nahata MC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):900–6 (76 ref.)
Cefuroxime versus ceftriaxone prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(3):201–5
Randomised observer blind comparative trial of ceftriaxone and penicillin in treating uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men and women. Dixon CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr; 62(2):78–81
Monotherapy with long half-life cephalosporins: example of ceftriaxone. Osborne JC. **Iowa Med** 1985 Oct;75(10):460–6
Comparative study of ceftriaxone and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the treatment of chancroid in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1002–6
Comparison of netilmicin with ceftriaxone for the treatment of severe or complicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 25;99(804):459–61
Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with ceftriaxone and cefotaxime. A comparative study. Abbate GF, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):222–30
Ceftriaxone therapy in adults with severe lower respiratory tract infections. Potgieter PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):495–7
Two to three days treatment of typhoid fever with ceftriaxone. Lan CK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Mar; 17(1):119–24
[Use of Rocefin with urological patients] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):66–7 (Bul)
[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of severe infections] Germain M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):263–5 (Fre)
[Value of ceftriaxone (Rocephine) within the framework of preventive antibiotic therapy in digestive surgery] Zeyer B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of cephalosporins in hospital practice] Petite J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 20;74(34):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New possibilities in presumptive therapy of purulent meningitis in infancy and childhood] Nyerges G, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1986;25(2–3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic-therapeutic studies of ceftriaxone in premature and mature newborn infants] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ceftriaxon (Rocephin) therapy in purulent meningitis in infancy and childhood] Nyerges G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Controlled study of antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in general surgery] Paternosto D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical value of ceftriaxone in the preoperative prevention of sepsis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ceftriaxone in bacterial otorhinolaryngologic infections in comparison with lincomycin] Cenzi M.
G Ital Chemioter 1985 May–Aug;32(2):359–60 (Ita)
[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Rampazzo F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical medicine and pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in the neonatal period] Serra G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ceftriaxone in the therapy of infections of the lower respiratory tract: comparison with cefotaxime] Lanni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ceftriaxone in the therapy of suppurative meningitis in childhood] Pecco P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Aug 31; 37(15–16):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multicenter trials of a new cephalosporin (ceftriaxone) in childhood] De Francesco F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of ceftriaxone in childhood] Dellepiane RM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A well-controlled comparative study on ceftriaxone with cefotaxime in respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):102–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

A drug interaction study of ceftriaxone and frusemide in healthy volunteers. Korn A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 May;24(5):262–4

CEFUROXIME see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELIAC ARTERY

Coeliac axis compression syndrome [editorial] Jamieson CW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):159–60
Surgical treatment of chronic ischemia of the digestive organs caused by compressive stenosis of the celiac trunk. Potashov LV, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):189–92
[Median arcuate ligament syndrome] Fagioli P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 May;34(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immediate and remote results of decompression of the celiac trunk] Zigmantovich IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pre- and intraoperative localization of small bowel arteriovenous malformation. Reed DK, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):166–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ramification of the coeliac artery in the domestic cat. Bednářová Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):36–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. II. Separate control and topographic organization. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):301–8
Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. I. Anatomic regions. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):284–300

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in two carcinoid tumors of the gallbladder. Kitagawa K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(1):51–5
Massive gastric hemorrhage in a neonate. Diagnosis and control by umbilical artery catheterization and intra-arterial vasopressin infusion. Goldman ML, et al.
JAMA 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3061–2
[Acinar carcinoma of the pancreas. Peculiarities of the angiographic picture. Comparison with ultrasonic diagnosis and CT] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):529–31 (Ita)

SURGERY

Durability of endarterectomy and antegrade grafts in the treatment of chronic visceral ischemia. Rapp JH, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):799–806
Celiac artery aneurysmectomy with pancreatectomy. Wolf RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):817–9
Celiac axis compression syndrome: factors predicting a favorable outcome. Williams S, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov; 98(5):879–87
[Surgical treatment of stenoses of the celiac trunk caused by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm. Long-term results] Thevenet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Quandalle P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 123(3):210–1 (Fre)
[Selection of the optimal surgical approach for simultaneous reconstruction of the abdominal aorta, proximal visceral branches and renal arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELIAC DISEASE

Coeliac disease: ecology, life history and management. McNicholl B. **Ham Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986;40 Suppl 1:55–60 (31 ref.)
Dental enamel defects and dental maturity in children and adolescents with coeliac disease. Aine L.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1986;82 Suppl 3–4:1–71
[The Celiac Club, an alternative for the integral treatment of celiac patients] Espinoza J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reappraisal of the 'lectin hypothesis' in the aetiopathogenesis of coeliac disease. Colyer J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul; 71(1):105–10

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes mellitus and coeliac disease. Barta L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):303–6
Adult celiac disease and primary biliary cirrhosis. Behr W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):796–9
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum in a patient with nontropical sprue. Levine ML, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Sep;81(9):800–2
T-cell intestinal lymphoma associated with celiac sprue. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):44–7
Adenocarcinoma of jejunum in association with nontropical sprue. Nielsen SN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):822–4
Atypical carcinoid tumor of the small bowel complicating celiac disease. Gardiner GW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2716–22
False negative patch-test response in coeliac disease. Ilchyshyn A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):125–6
Small bowel malignant lymphoma complicating celiac sprue and the mesenteric lymph node cavitation syndrome. Freeman HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2008–12
Celiac sprue complicated by lymphoma presenting with multiple gastric ulcers. Roehrkasse RL, et al.
Gastroenterology 1986 Sep;91(3):740–5
Mesenteric lymph node cavitation in coeliac disease. Holmes GK. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):728–33
Large-cell intestinal lymphoma occurring in coeliac disease: morphological and immunohistochemical features. Nash JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):195–205
Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia and abdominal lymphoma complicating celiac sprue. Neil GA, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):282–5
Adult celiac disease (celiac sprue), pernicious anemia and IgA deficiency. Case report and review of the relationships

between vitamin B12 deficiency, small intestinal mucosal disease and immunoglobulin deficiency. Quigley EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):277–81

Celiac sprue–associated immune complex glomerulonephritis. Scholey J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):181–3

Obesity in celiac sprue. Semeraro LA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):177–80

Small intestinal lymphoma [letter] Morgan DR. **J Pathol** 1985 Nov;147(3):229–30

Celiac disease in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Savilahti E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):690–3

Fibrosarcoma in a girl with celiac disease and IgA deficiency. Verkasalo M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):839–41

Benign ulceration, perforation and intussusception in coeliac disease. Kiely PB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug; 30(4):272–3

T–cell lymphoma presenting as tumour d'emblée mycosis fungoides associated with coeliac disease. Coulson IH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:23–4

Perforation of a jejunal adenocarcinoma complicating coeliac disease. Magnussen PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb; 79(2):114–5

Arthritis associated with gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):201–4

Cell origin of lymphoma complicating coeliac disease [letter] Jones DB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9-2(8463):1067–8

Thrombocytopenic purpura, coeliac disease and IgA deficiency. Mulder CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(5):165–6

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in coeliac disease. O'Donoghue DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):229–30

Coeliac disease with gastro–intestinal blood loss. A trap for the unwary. Shepherd HA, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec; 229(1410):1056, 1059

[Celiac disease and malignant histiocytosis of the intestines] Aho H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Association of celiac disease and Hartnup's disease? Value of the tryptophan loading test (letter)] Coudray–Lucas C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):187–8 (Fre)

[Necrotizing vasculitis and villous atrophy of the small intestine (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):436–7 (Fre)

[Celiac disease associated with primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Fouin–Fortunet H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):641–2 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia caused by malabsorption in celiac disease. Presentation of 2 cases] Udina P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Celiac disease and anorexia nervosa] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 31;38(10):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diet therapy in a case of severe malnutrition due to late–onset celiac disease] Duillo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Causes of chronic diarrhea in children] Guiraldes E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mineral metabolism and secondary hyperparathyroidism in celiac disease] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov; 113(11):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Coeliac disease presenting as vitamin D deficiency rickets in a vegetarian child [letter] Stenhammar L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):972–3

The sprue syndromes. Westergaard H. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;290(6):249–62 (92 ref.)

Short stature as the major manifestation of celiac disease in older children. Rosenbach Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan;25(1):13–6

Clinical value of dual–isotope fat absorption test system (FATS) using glycerol [125I]trioleate and glycerol [75Se]triether. Lembcke B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug; 31(8):822–8

Clinical, biochemical and histological abnormalities in adult celiac patients on gluten–free diet. Bardella MT, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):787–9

Serum IgA and IgG gliadin antibodies and small intestinal mucosal damage in children. Lindberg T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):917–22

Celiac disease presenting as chronic hepatitis in a girl. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):501–3

Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. VIII. Use of epithelial lymphocyte mitotic indices in differentiating untreated celiac sprue mucosa from other childhood enteropathies. Marsh MN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec; 4(6):931–5

Comparative reliability of D–xylose absorption and serum beta–carotene measurements in small intestinal disease. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):210–3

On coeliac disease. Carrington JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 13;98(790):959–61

The delayed diagnosis of coeliac disease. Cooper BT. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):543–5

On coeliac disease [letter] Cooper BT. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):67–8

Clinical presentation of coeliac disease in adult gastroenterological practice. Boyd S, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):140–7

[Breath tests in gastroenterology] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rationalization of the quantitative determination of fecal fat] Bornschein W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985; 45(6):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoughts on the diagnosis, treatment and long–term course of patients with gluten–induced celiac disease] Shmerling DH. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endemic sprue—a small–intestine disease with a manifold clinical picture] Weiner R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):885–90 (Ger)

[Comparative clinical studies on allergy to cow's milk and gluten–sensitive enteropathies] Kósnai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2775–6, 2779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Usefulness of the xylose test in the diagnosis and long–term control of celiac disease] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of a newly detected immunological marker (autoantibodies against the endomysium of smooth muscles of the digestive tract of the IgA–/IgA–EmA class in the diagnosis and control of treatment of celiac disease and gluten–dependent dermatitis herpetiformis] Chorzelski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jun;60(6):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary history and nutritional state in treated coeliac patients. Collins BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):206–9

[Compliance with a gluten–free diet in celiac disease. A study of 36 families] Brasseur D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Apr;33(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Degranulation of mast cells of the small intestine after a single gliadin loading in celiac disease] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 2;127(9):515–6, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Diamine oxidase in serum and small intestinal biopsy tissue in childhood celiac disease. Forget P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):379–83

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase of atrophic celiac intestinal mucosa by wheat gliadin–derived peptides. Beguinot L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):42–4

[Characteristics of disaccharidase activity in infantile and childhood celiac disease] Kovács J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Relation of antigenic structure of cereal proteins to their toxicity in coeliac patients. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):39–45

Treatment of steatorrhea in chronic pancreatitis. Graham DY. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):125–9

Steatorrhoea and pancreatic dysfunction secondary to severe hyperthyroidism. Passmore AP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;155(4):123–4

Toxicity mechanisms of wheat and other cereals in celiac disease and related enteropathies. Auricchio S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):923–30 (88 ref.)

Disproportionate steatorrhoea in alcohol–induced calcific pancreatitis. Girdwood AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):876–7

Coeliac disease: genetic, immunological and environmental factors in disease pathogenesis. Kagnoff MF. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;114:45–54 (50 ref.)

[Steatorrhea and pruritus disclosing hyperthyroidism (letter)] Dabadie H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):167 (Fre)

[Comparative clinical studies on allergy to cow's milk and gluten–sensitive enteropathies] Kósnai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2775–6, 2779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Is the wheat germ agglutinin–enterocyte interaction the pathogenesis of celiac disease? A histochemical study] Rutigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30; 62(4):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Use of HLA marker associations and HLA haplotype linkage to estimate disease risks in families with gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Lin HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep; 28(3):185–98

Dermatitis herpetiformis in monozygous twins: discordance for dermatitis herpetiformis and concordance for gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Kósnai I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):404–5

Genetic epidemiology of coeliac disease. Tiwari JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(1):37–42

Genetic influences on splenic function in coeliac disease. O'Grady JG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1004–7

An HLA–D region restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with celiac disease. Howell MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):333–8

Familial association between coeliac disease and ulcerative colitis: preliminary communication. Mayberry JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):204–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Patients with coeliac disease have a characteristic gliadin antibody pattern. Friis SU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16;155(2):133–41

The effect of gluten on HLA–DR in the small intestinal epithelium of patients with coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):101–4

Secretion of gliadin antibody by coeliac jejunal mucosal biopsies cultured in vitro. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):119–24

Antibodies to wheat germ agglutinin in coeliac disease. Sollid LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):95–100

A radioimmunoassay typing study of non–DQw2–associated celiac disease. Tosi R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):168–72

Antigenic reactivity of peptides derived from wheat gluten with sera from patients with coeliac disease. Rawcliffe PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):97–104

Serum antibodies to gliadin and other cereal proteins in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Kieffer M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):251–62

Gluten specific suppressor T cell dysfunction in coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):392–8

DR and non–DR Ia allotypes are associated with susceptibility to coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1210–3

Autoantibodies to gliadin–binding 90 kDa glycoprotein in coeliac disease. Maury CP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):147–52

Different HLA associated gene combinations contribute to susceptibility for coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Sachs JA, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):515–20

Gliadin IgG subclass antibodies in patients with coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):258–61

Epstein–Barr virus specific antibodies in patients with coeliac disease. Harada S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Nov; 154(11):416–21

Coeliac disease [letter] O'Farrelly C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):299

Gluten–sensitive enteropathy: a nonallergic immune hypersensitivity of the gastrointestinal tract. Strober W. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):202–11

Hyposplenism and T lymphocyte subpopulations in coeliac disease and after splenectomy. Foster PN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun;17(2):75–7

Natural killer cells in coeliac disease. Foster PN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):173–6

Expression of the common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen (CALLA gp100) in the brush border of normal jejunum and jejunum of patients with coeliac disease. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1002–6

HLA and lymphocyte receptors for gliadin peptides. Verkasalo M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):334–5

Antigliadin antibodies in coeliac children with short stature [letter] Cacciari E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1434

IgA anti–gliadin antibodies and jejunal mucosal lesions in healthy blood donors [letter] Hed J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):215

Functional and structural aspects of the epithelial lymphocyte, with implications for coeliac disease and tropical sprue. Marsh MN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;114:55–75 (115 ref.)

The role of the CD8–positive subset of T cells in proliferative responses to soluble antigens. I. Studies of healthy subjects, type 1 diabetics, and coeliac disease patients. Sollid L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):461–7

[Leukocyte migration inhibition tests using various gliadin fractions] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 26; 127(4):193–6 (En... Abstr.) (Hun)

[Opioid activity of gliadin in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9; 127(6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Fecal fat concentration [letter] Jonas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1216

Intestinal permeability in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1214–9

Does the reticulin binding property of cereal proteins demonstrable in vitro have pathogenetic significance for coeliac disease? Unsworth DJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1204–9

Enhanced synthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in jejunal mucosa in coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):399–404

Concepts in coeliac disease: is there a receptor for gliadin? Stern M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):349–54

Metabolism of bile acids in chronic diarrhoea of children. Kulesza E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):176–9

Coeliac activity of the gliadin peptides CT–1 and CT–2. Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Feb; 182(2):115–7

[Intestinal absorption of fats in children using serum turbidity

and triglyceride absorption tests] Costa CD, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct-Dec;22(4):196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and "incidence" of celiac disease in Edinburgh and the Lothian region of Scotland. Logan RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):334-42

Childhood celiac disease: a long-term analysis of relapses in 91 patients. Shmerling DH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):565-9

Coeliac disease: an analysis of Coeliac Society membership records. Carrington JM. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23; 99(800):279-81

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of jejunal biopsies in patients with untreated and treated coeliac disease. Carpino F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):775-81

Late mucosal relapse in a boy with coeliac disease and cow's milk allergy. Kuitunen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):340-2

Histamine and mucosal mast cells in gluten enteropathy. Wingren U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):266-8

Small bowel biopsy. Collins AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1082-5

Multifocal small bowel lymphoma and latent celiac sprue. Freeman HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1992-7

Gut endocrine cell population in coeliac disease estimated by immunocytochemistry using a monoclonal antibody to chromogranin. Pietroletti R, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul; 27(7):838-43

NMR spectrometric stool fat analysis—a new technique for quantifying steatorrhea and establishing the indication for enzyme replacement in chronic pancreatitis. Schneider MU, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Aug;32(4):210-5

Intestinal mast cells in different stages of celiac disease. Suranyi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):370-5

Evaluation of microvilli in gluten-sensitive enteropathy by means of scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Hardoff D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):560-4

Morphometric analysis of small intestinal mucosa. III. The quantitation of crypt epithelial volumes and lymphoid cell infiltrates, with reference to celiac sprue mucosae. Marsh MN, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):11-22

[Parallel morphological, enzyme and immunological research on the jejunal mucosa in patients with gluten enteropathy, chronic nonspecific enteritis and ulcerative colitis] Nikolov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):69-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Etiology of subtotal and total villous atrophy (letter)] Adenis A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;42(9):811 (Fre)

[Sonographically controlled preparation for biopsy of the small intestine with the Watson capsule—significantly decreased radiation burden] Rösiger A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enteroglucagon cells in the jejunal mucosa in celiac disease, before, during and after diet treatment. Immunohistochemical study] Ceccamea A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15;37(19):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic and morphological changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa detected during the outpatient examination of children with celiac disease] Platkaia EK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):49-51 (Rus)

[Anderson's disease. Apropos of a new case] Polanco I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Mar;24(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gallbladder emptying in celiac disease [letter] Harvey RF. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):801-2

Evaluation of a gliadin-containing gluten-free product in coeliac patients. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):303-8

Dental enamel defects and dental maturity in children and adolescents with coeliac disease. Aine L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 3:1-71

[Celiac disease. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Grüttner R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Sep;8(9):264-7 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can epidemiology help us prevent celiac disease? Langman MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):489-91

RADIOGRAPHY

Duodenal manifestations of nontropical sprue. Marn CS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):30-5

Jejunal fold separation in adult celiac disease: relevance of enteroclysis. Herlinger H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):605-11

[Significance of a radiological study of the digestive tract in celiac disease in children] Bonamico M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Inflammatory diseases of the small and large intestine. Comparative use of noninvasive study procedures] Ruppin H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24;104(27-28):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Celiac crisis: a severe pediatric emergency] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;56(6):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CELIAC GANGLIA see GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

CELIAC PLEXUS

Loss of resistance technique for transaortic celiac plexus block [letter] Feldstein GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1092-3

Coeliac plexus block versus pancreaticogastrostomy for pain in chronic pancreatitis. A controlled randomized trial. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1217-20

[Ultrasonically guided celiac blockade in chronic pancreatogenic pain] Halgreen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1828-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Celiac plexus block. Modeling study using images of computerized tomography] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paraceliac block in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Popović M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coordination disorders in the solar-plexus-hypothalamic syndrome] Mogilevskil IuT. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Age and features of the content of myelinated fibers in nerves of the splenic plexus of man] Chekushina IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic and histochemical characteristics of the fiber composition of the subdiaphragmatic portion of the vagus nerves] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct; 71(10):1200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Resection of the anterior hepatic plexus for preventing chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in patients with protracted cholestatic hepatitis] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL ADHESION

Extracellular matrices and cell adhesion. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):581-94 (144 ref.)

Substrates for the attachment of adult cardiac myocytes in culture. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:175-80

Effects of heparan sulfate removal on attachment and reattachment of fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Gill PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):405-10

Characterization of a novel gelatin-binding 21 kDa protein secreted by cultured adherent cells. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):367-76

On the adhesion of vesicles by cell adhesion molecules. Bell GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):939-47

Thermodynamics of cell adhesion. II. Freely mobile repellers. Torney DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2):501-7

A microassay for the rapid and selective binding of cells from solid tumors to mouse macrophages. Saiki I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):125-31

The IIb-IIIa glycoprotein complex that mediates platelet aggregation is directly implicated in leukocyte adhesion. Burns GF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):269-80

Evidence for two distinct mechanisms of anchorage stimulation in freshly explanted and 3T3 Swiss mouse fibroblasts. O'Neill C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):489-96

Arg-Gly-Asp: a versatile cell recognition signal. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):517-8

Changes in the adhesive behavior of human osteosarcoma clonal cell lines upon prolonged in vitro culture recovered by cloning. De Martelaere D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1109-13

Substratum topography and cell traction on sulphuric acid treated bacteriological-grade plastic. Lydon MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):911-21

Poiseuille flow method for measuring cell-to-cell adhesion. Duszyk M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Apr;8(2):119-30

Determination of binding strength and kinetics of binding initiation. A model study made on the adhesive properties of P388D1 macrophage-like cells. Mege JL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Apr;8(2):141-60

Cell surface carbohydrates and cell recognition in Dictyostelium. Bozzaro S. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug;17(2):67-82

Cell adhesion molecule expression and the regulation of morphogenesis. Edelman GM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:877-89

Mononuclear cells adhere to sites of vascular balloon catheter injury. Lucas JF 3d, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar-Apr; 43(2):112-5

A screening method to develop serum-free culture media for adherent cell lines. Bödeker BG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:93-100

Identification of a putative cell adhesion domain of uvomorulin. Vestweber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3393-8

PC12 adhesion and neurite formation on selected substrates are inhibited by some glycosaminoglycans and a fibronectin-derived tetrapeptide. Akeson R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):347-62

Ability of oncogenically transformed cells to grow without anchorage correlates with phosphorylation of a group of cell surface membrane proteins. Banerjee D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):442-54

A 135,000 molecular weight plasma membrane glycoprotein involved in fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion. Immunofluorescence localization in normal and RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Giancotti FG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):47-62

Interaction of fibronectin-coated beads with attached and spread fibroblasts. Binding, phagocytosis, and cytoskeletal reorganization. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb; 162(2):449-61

Substratum contacts and cytoskeletal reorganization of BALB/c 3T3 cells on a cell-binding fragment and heparin-binding fragments of plasma fibronectin. Izzard CS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):320-36

On the role of calcium in the adhesion of embryonic sea urchin cells. McClay DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul; 165(1):152-64

An anti-carbohydrate monoclonal antibody inhibits cell-substratum adhesion of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Nomoto S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):49-62

Epithelial cell adhesion molecules. Obrink B. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):1-21 (109 ref.)

Identification of a 110-kDa glycoprotein involved in cell-substratum adhesion. Neumeier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):57-60

Use of electric fields to monitor the dynamical aspect of cell behavior in tissue culture. Giaever I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):242-7

Laminin: an initiating role in retinoblastoma cell attachment and differentiation. Kyritsis AP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):418-22

Adhesion of cultured mammalian central nervous system neurons to flame-modified hydrophobic surfaces. Lucas JH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):37-43

Direct implication of surface mannosyl residues in cell adhesion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):199-208

Lectin binding sites related with rat ascites hepatoma cell adhesion. Kitagaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 99(2):453-8

The cell attachment determinant in fibronectin. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):115-26 (79 ref.)

Amino acid sequence specificities of an adhesive recognition signal. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):99-104

Vitronectin at sites of cell-substrate contact in cultures of rat myotubes. Baetscher M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):369-78

Dissociation of Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells by the monoclonal antibody anti-arc-1: mechanistic aspects and identification of the antigen as a component related to uvomorulin. Behrens J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1307-15

Disialoganglioside GD2 distributes preferentially into substrate-associated microprocesses on human melanoma cells during their attachment to fibronectin. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1887-97

Disialogangliosides GD2 and GD3 are involved in the attachment of human melanoma and neuroblastoma cells to extracellular matrix proteins. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):688-96

A heparin-binding domain from N-CAM is involved in neural cell-substratum adhesion. Cole GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):403-12

Cell adhesion and migration in the early vertebrate embryo: location and possible role of the putative fibronectin receptor complex. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):160-78

Nerve growth factor enhances expression of neuron-glia cell adhesion molecule in PC12 cells. Friedlander DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):413-9

Fibronectin-plasma membrane interaction in the adhesion of hemopoietic cells. Giancotti FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):429-37

Variants of BALB/c 3T3 cells lacking complex gangliosides retain a fibronectin matrix and spread normally on fibronectin-coated substrates. Griffiths SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):469-76

Differential contributions of Ng-CAM and N-CAM to cell adhesion in different neural regions. Hoffman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):145-58

The cell substrate attachment (CSAT) antigen has properties of a receptor for laminin and fibronectin. Horwitz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2134-44

Cell anchorage determines whether mammary tumor virus glycoproteins are processed for plasma membranes or secretion. Kabat D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2274-83

Human fibronectin contains distinct adhesion- and motility-promoting domains for metastatic melanoma cells. McCarthy JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):179-88

Contact-induced redistribution of specific membrane components: local accumulation and development of adhesion. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2185–96

Alternatively spliced mRNAs code for different polypeptide chains of the chicken neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Murray BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):189–93

Biosynthesis of the neural cell adhesion molecule: characterization of polypeptide C. Nybroe O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2310–5

Specific asparagine-linked oligosaccharides are not required for certain neuron-neuron and neuron-Schwann cell interactions. Ratner N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 103(1):159–70

Neuronal cell adhesion molecules and cytotactin are colocalized at the node of Ranvier. Rieger F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):379–91

Expression of several adhesive macromolecules (N-CAM, L1, J1, NILE, uvomorulin, laminin, fibronectin, and a heparan sulfate proteoglycan) in embryonic, adult, and denervated adult skeletal muscle. Sanes JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):420–31

Changes in membrane-microfilament interaction in intercellular adherens junctions upon removal of extracellular Ca2+ ions. Volberg T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1832–42

Highly adherent mutants of SV40-transformed mouse fibroblasts: genetic and biochemical characterization. Benoni D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):174–80

Adhesion of T lymphocytes to human endothelial cells is regulated by the LFA-1 membrane molecule. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):285–90

Cell cycle traverse and protein metabolism in human NHIK 3025 cells: the role of anchorage. Rogne S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):528–32

Characteristics of a BHK cell variant defective in the cell-substratum contact process. Shiba Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):449–55

Regulation of cell attachment and cell number by fibronectin and laminin. Terranova VP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun; 127(3):473–9

Defective adhesion to extracellular matrix leads to altered social behaviour in cultured fibroblasts. Aplin JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:199–211

Desmosomes, cell adhesion molecules and the adhesive properties of cells in tissues. Garrod DR. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:221–37 (84 ref.)

Induction of cell-cell adhesion by monovalent antibodies in a germ cell culture. Ho WC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:211–22

The role of cell adhesion in the synchronization and orientation of polarization in 8-cell mouse blastomeres. Johnson MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr; 93:239–55

Induction by IL 1 and interferon-gamma: tissue distribution, biochemistry, and function of a natural adherence molecule (ICAM-1). Dustin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):245–54

Interferon-gamma induction of LFA-1-mediated homotypic adhesion of human monocytes. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):108–13

Human lymphocyte-high endothelial venule interaction: organ-selective binding of T and B lymphocyte populations to high endothelium. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):760–3

A human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) distinct from LFA-1. Rothlein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1270–4

Structural and functional studies on N-CAM neural cell adhesion molecules. Hirn M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(4):247–54

Clues about glues in development [news] Barnstable CJ. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):731–2

Neuronal cell-cell adhesion depends on interactions of N-CAM with heparin-like molecules. Cole GJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):445–7

Expression of N-cadherin adhesion molecules associated with early morphogenetic events in chick development. Hatta K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):447–9

Cytotactin, an extracellular matrix protein of neural and non-neural tissues that mediates glia-neuron interaction. Grumet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8075–9

Inducible adhesion of mesenchymal cells to elastic fibers: elastonectin. Hornebeck W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5517–20

Characterization of toposomes from sea urchin blastula cells: a cell organelle mediating cell adhesion and expressing positional information. Noll H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8062–6

Mouse antisera specific for desmosomal adhesion molecules of suprabasal skin cells, meninges, and meningioma. Parrish EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2657–61

Molecular cloning of the mouse cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin: cDNA contains a B1-related sequence. Schuh R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1364–8

Evidence that one of two cell-cell adhesion systems of chick myoblasts is required for myoblast fusion. Gibralter DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:43–6

Changes in the utilization of cell surface carbohydrates are implicated in the adhesion of Xenopus laevis melanophores in vitro. Milos NC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:239–42

Affinity-recognition, adhesion and contact-interactions of embryonic cells. Moscona AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:29–41 (46 ref.)

Adherence of Candida species to host tissues and plastic surfaces. Rotrosen D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):73–85 (113 ref.)

Platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa: member of a family of Arg-Gly-Asp-specific adhesion receptors. Pytela R, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1559–62

Genetic assignment of GP90, leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein to human chromosome 21. Suomalainen HA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):297–302

[Generation of active forms of oxygen by human peripheral blood neutrophils and lymphocytes during adhesion to glass] Semenkova GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The requirements for transferrin-dependent adherence of human granulocytes to pollen grains. Mackay JA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):169–78

Enhancement in the adhesion of tumor cells to endothelial cells by decreased cholesterol synthesis. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2520–5

Estrogen- and tamoxifen-induced rearrangement of cytoskeletal and adhesion structures in breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Sapino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2526–31

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on adhesiveness and lung-colonizing ability of Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Takenaga K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan; 46(1):375–80

Specific cell-to-cell adhesion under flow conditions. Duszyk M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Apr;8(2):131–9

Concanavalin A stimulates neuron-substratum adhesion and nerve fiber outgrowth in culture. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;111(2):335–51

Monensin-dependent and -independent mechanisms of cell-matrix adhesion. Niven VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):141–4

Phorbol ester-induced adhesion (binding) among human mononuclear leukocytes requires extracellular Mg++ and is sensitive to protein kinase C, lipoxygenase, and ATPase inhibitors. Patarroyo M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Nov; 170(4):305–19

Leukotrienes (LTC4, LTD4) confer glass non-adherence on leukocytes of asthmatic individuals. Dependency on cyclooxygenase products and calcium ion. Fink A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(6):319–23

Attachment and long term survival of adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer cultures: comparison of different substrata and tissue culture media formulations. Jauregui HO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):13–22

Effects of fibronectin-related peptides on cell spreading. Silnutzer JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):73–8

Adhesion of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes to autologous aortic strips: influence of chemotactic factors and of pharmacological agents which affect arachidonic acid metabolism. Fricke D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):429–37

Specific alteration of NCAM-mediated cell adhesion by an endoneuraminidase. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1842–9

Identification of noncollagenous components of calf lens capsule: evaluation of their adhesion-promoting activity. Cammarata PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):393–402

Modulation of cell attachment to culture support by pH, fibronectin, hemin, and cobalt protoporphyrin. Imbenotte J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):358–62

Nonhaem complexes of FeIII stimulate cell attachment and growth by a mechanism different from that of serum, 2-oxocarboxylates, and haemproteins. Kay GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):275–84

Amphiphilic cationic peptides mediate cell adhesion to plastic surfaces. Rideout DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):365–71

Calcitonin and vasopressin affect epithelial properties in a renal cell line. Wohlwend A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):71–5

Fibronectin mediates adherence of rat alveolar type II epithelial cells via the fibroblastic cell-attachment domain. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1831–40

Phorbol ester-stimulated T lymphocytes show enhanced adhesion to human endothelial cell monolayers. Haskard D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1429–34

Cadherins: their morphogenetic role in animal development. Takeichi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:17–27

Adhesion and migration of avian neural crest cells: an evaluation of the role of several extracellular matrix components. Thiery JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:155–68 (61 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the ATP level and surface-adhesive properties of cultured human cells after laser irradiation at a near UV-spectrum] Khokhlov IV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL AGGREGATION

Invasion of human embryonic fibroblast cell aggregates by rat tumor cells of different metastatic capacities. Werling HO, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 May;10(5):375–82

Release of beta-D-galactoside-binding lectins into the cavities of aggregates of chick extraembryonic endoderm cells. Milos N, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–7

Pattern of protein synthesis in dissociated embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis whose reaggregation was inhibited by Ca2+-deprivation and by mechanical interference. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug;17(2):125–34

Reaggregation of chick retinal and mixtures of retinal and pigment epithelial cells: the degree of laminar organization is dependent on age. Vollmer G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):91–5

Junctional plasma membrane domains isolated from aggregating Dictyostelium discoideum amebae. Ingalls HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4779–83

Self-assembly of structures resembling functional organs by pure populations of cells. McLachlan JC. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(3):313–20

Macroaggregate formation in optimal additive red cells. Robertson M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):259–66

[Thrombin-plasmin system as a regulator of the aggregate state of body colloids] Monastyrskii VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):3–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neutrophil aggregation—factors modulating stimulus-specific responses. Ringertz B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):1–9

Gentisic acid: an aspirin metabolite with multiple effects on human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2443–5

From Beaumont to poison ivy: marine sponge cell aggregation and the secretory basis of inflammation. Dunham PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2914–24

Thrombin-induced chemotaxis and aggregation of neutrophils. Bizios R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep; 128(3):485–90

Heparin-induced aggregation of lymphoid cells. Thurn AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar;126(3):352–8

Inhibition of lymphocyte aggregation by progesterone. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jul;9(2):111–21

Synergy between phorbol esters, 1-oleyl-2-acetylglycerol, urushiol, and calcium ionophore in eliciting aggregation of marine sponge cells. Weissmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2914–8

Marine sponge aggregation: a model for effects of NSAIDs on the calcium movements of cell activation. Weissmann G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):42–53

CELL AGING see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related

INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

The significance of cell contacts for the differentiation of the skeletal blastema. Merker HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2-4):195–203

Regression of the interdigital tissue during the formation of the digits. Hurle JM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:165–9

Analysis of cell communication mechanisms involved in the induction of the stem cell of the mesodermal bands in embryos of Patella vulgata (Mollusca). van den Biggelaar JA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:29–33

Regulation and manipulation of arachidonate cascade in cell-cell interaction. Maclouf J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:209–11

Reconstruction of a type-B configuration monkey Sertoli cell: size, shape, and configurational and specialized cell-to-cell relationships. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan;175(1):73–90

Electrotonic interactions between aggregates of chick embryo cardiac pacemaker cells. Veenstra RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H453–63

Canalicular communication in the cortices of human long bones. Curtis TA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug;212(4):336–44

Cell-cell interaction and cell configuration related control of cytokeratins and vimentin expression in epithelial cells and in fibroblasts. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 455:597–613

The evolutionary origins of intercellular communication and the Maginot Lines of the mind. Roth J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:1–11 (43 ref.)

Interactions between retinal ganglion cells during the development of the mammalian visual system. Shatz CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:171–207 (134 ref.)

Mouse neuroblastoma cloning efficiency modulation by quiescent 3T3 cells in culture. Janik P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–7

A new look at the retinal pigment epithelium and its neighbors [editorial] Patz A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 103(12):1794–5

Cell to cell interactions contributing to the "oxygen paradox".

Ganote CE. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:141–6
Cell–cell recognition of host surfaces by pathogens. The adsorption of maize (Zea mays) root mucilage by surfaces of pathogenic fungi. Gould J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):395–405
Regulation of cell–to–cell communication by phosphorylation. Lowenstein WR. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:43–58 (48 ref.)
Supported planar membranes in studies of cell–cell recognition in the immune system. McConnell HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 12;864(1):95–106 (60 ref.)
Ernst Klenk Lecture, November 1985. Intracellular signalling through inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol. Berridge MJ. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):447–56 (121 ref.)
Inhibition of neutrophil cytolysin production by target cells. Dallegri F, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1265–72
Platelet–leukocyte interaction: selective binding of thrombin–stimulated platelets to human monocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and related cell lines. Jungi TW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):629–36
The effect of neuronal activity on the competitive elimination of neuromuscular junctions in tissue culture. Magchielse T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):211–20
Dependence of axolemmal differentiation on contact with glial cells in chronically demyelinated lesions of cat spinal cord. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):287–302
Effects of neuron–conditioned medium and fetal calf serum content on glial growth in dissociated cultures. Sakellaridis N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):31–41
Age and cell type influences on nerve—non–nerve contact interactions. Zinsmeister PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb; 390(1):143–6
Primary glial cells and brain fibroblasts: interactions in culture. Estin C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May; 16(5):723–31
Glioma cell interactions with fetal rat brain aggregates in vitro and with brain tissue in vivo. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4071–9
Role of intercellular communication in BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation. Yamasaki H, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:179–94
Effects of tumour promoters on metabolic cooperation between human hepatoma cells. Rolin–Limbosch S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1235–8
Growth inhibition of transformed cells correlates with their junctional communication with normal cells. Mehta PP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):187–96
Cell–to–cell electrical coupling in seminiferous cords of mouse fetal testis. De Felici M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep;9(9):825–32
Stromal–epithelial interactions in adult organs. Cunha GR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):137–48 (88 ref.)
Growth regulation in multilayered cultures of human diploid fibroblasts: the roles of contact, movement and matrix production. Bard J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Mar; 19(2):141–54
Cell interactions in post–traumatic fibrosis. Hunt TK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:127–49
Paracrine interactions in the anterior pituitary. Denef C. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–32 (224 ref.)
Involvement of cell–cell adhesion molecules in liver colonization by metastatic murine lymphoma/lymphosarcoma variants. McGuire EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):213–22
Effects of pre– and post–thaw cell–to–cell contact and trypsin on survival of freeze–thaw damaged mammalian cells. Kruuv J. **Cryobiology** 1986 Apr;23(2):126–33
Lens junctions are communicating junctions. Peracchia C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov;4(11):1155–69
Regulation of the immune response in man by a cascade of interactive T lymphocytes. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:127–35
Conversion of retina glia cells into lenslike phenotype following disruption of normal cell contacts. Moscona AA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:1–19 (47 ref.)
Developmentally regulated expression of the cell–cell adhesion glycoprotein cell–CAM 120/80 in peri–implantation mouse embryos and extraembryonic membranes. Damjanov I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul; 116(1):194–202
Dissociation and sorting out of Drosophila imaginal disc cells. Fehon RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):465–73
Cell–cell interactions in developmental lysis of Myxococcus xanthus. Janssen GR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov; 112(1):194–202
Intercellular junctional coupling in preimplantation mouse embryos: effect of blocking transcription or translation. McLachlin JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):146–55
Effect of serum on cell–to–cell associations during in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Morgan KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):252–5
Cell surface receptors in development and immunity: a speculative review. Gilbert SF. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):279–84 (38 ref.)
Hormones, neurosecretions, and growth factors as signal molecules for intercellular communication. Sicard RE. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):269–72
Gap junctions and cell–cell communication. MacDonald C. **Essays Biochem** 1985;21:86–118 (132 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopic observations on cells grown in vitro. VIII. Cell–cell interactions between HeLa cells and WI38 fibroblasts. Benke R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):118–21
Electronmicroscopical observations on monocyte–lymphocyte interactions upon stimulation with pokeweed mitogen latex conjugate. De Vries E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):122–8
Tooth germ epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in tissue culture. Dye FJ. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(6):322–7
Fibroblasts acquire beta–glucuronidase by direct and indirect transfer during co–culture with macrophages. McNamara A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):150–7
Cell–cell interaction between rat Sertoli cells and mouse germ cells in vitro. van der Donk JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):191–8
Canine blood mononuclear cells mediate contact–dependent impairment of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation by bone marrow cells. Prümmer O, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1033–8
Use of electric fields to monitor the dynamical aspect of cell behavior in tissue culture. Gisaever I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):242–7
Autocrine models of B–lymphocyte growth. I. Role of cell contact and soluble factors in T–independent B–cell responses. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct; 56(2):329–35
Interactions between endothelial cells and leukocytes. Butcher EC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(2):121–31 (36 ref.)
Role of protein kinase C in transmembrane signaling. Takai Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):143–55
Major loss of junctional coupling during mitosis in early mouse embryos. Goodall H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 102(2):568–75
Evidence for involvement of more than one class of glycoprotein in cell interactions with fibronectin. Urushihara H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar;126(3):323–32
LLC–PK1 cysts: a model for the study of epithelial polarity. Wohlwend A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):533–9
Defective adhesion to extracellular matrix leads to altered social behaviour in cultured fibroblasts. Aplin JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:199–211
Direct transfer of beta–glucuronidase from mouse macrophages to other types of cell. Dean MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:137–49
Gap–junctional communication in a communication–defective and in a communication–competent teratocarcinoma cell line. Lo CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:85–95
Cell signalling through phospholipid metabolism. Berridge MJ. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:137–53 (60 ref.)
Molecular basis of cell recognition during fertilization in higher plants. Clarke AE, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 2:261–83
Neutrophil–endothelial cell interaction. Evidence for and mechanisms of the self–protection of bovine microvascular endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide–induced oxidative stress. Dobrina A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug; 78(2):462–71
A naturally occurring bone marrow–chimeric primate. II. Environment dictates restriction on cytolytic T lymphocyte–target cell interactions. Picus J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2035–52
Role of membrane immunoglobulin (Ig) crosslinking in membrane Ig–mediated, major histocompatibility–restricted T cell–B cell cooperation. Tony HP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1695–708
Reprograming of murine blastocoele formation. Prather RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Mar;237(3):347–50
Interactions and quantitative analysis of immunoregulatory cells in the chicken thymus. Boyd RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3039–49
A polyclonal assay for T helper function involving T–B cell contact mediated by L3T4 molecules. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):755–9
T cell–monocyte interactions in the production of humoral factors regulating human granulopoiesis in vitro. Herrmann F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2856–61
Inability of human alveolar macrophages to stimulate resting T cells correlates with decreased antigen–specific T cell–macrophage binding. Lyons CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1173–80
Quantification of the strength of cell–cell adhesion: the capture of tumor cells by activated murine macrophages proceeds through two distinct stages. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1490–6
Reorientation and fusion of cytotoxic T lymphocyte granules after interaction with target cells as determined by high resolution cinemicrography. Yannelli JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):377–82
Translation and functional expression of cell–cell channel mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Werner R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):253–68
The problem of ambiguous profiles of microvilli between apposed cell surfaces: a stereological solution. Mayhew TM. **J Microsc** 1985 Sep;139 (Pt 3):327–30
A hormone–sensitive communication system in an electric fish. Bass AH. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May;17(3):131–55 (65 ref.)
The role of extracellular signals in the differentiation of cholinergic neurons from the CNS and PNS in culture. Ferrand C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):233–7
Changes in intercellular coupling between pig oocytes and cumulus cells during maturation in vivo and in vitro. Motlik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):31–7
Intralobular stromal fibroblasts in the resting human mammary gland: ultrastructural properties and intercellular relationships. Eyden BP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr;18(2):397–408
Modulation of cell communication and carcinogenesis. Kanno Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):693–707 (68 ref.)
Vascular cell interactions with special reference to the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Davies PF. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):5–24 (195 ref.)
Embryo dissociation, cell isolation, and cell reassociation. McClay DR. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:309–23 (26 ref.)
Characterization of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone receptor binding in rat pituitary cell monolayer cultures; influence of intercellular communication. Andries M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):147–58
The calcium messenger system (1). Rasmussen H. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1094–101 (40 ref.)
The calcium messenger system (2). Rasmussen H. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1164–70 (36 ref.)
Developmental genes. Mediators of cell communication? [news] Aksm M. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):447–8
Cell contact– and shape–dependent regulation of vinculin synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Ungar F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):787–91
Formation of connections between the raphe nuclei and hippocampus in tissue culture (intra vitam functional–morphological investigations). Chubakov AR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):329–37
Contacts between basal processes of visual cones in the outer plexiform layer of the ocular sensory tunic in turtles. Davydova TV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 16(1):6–11
Response of purified chick motoneurons to myotube conditioned medium: laminin is essential for the substratum–binding, neurite outgrowth–promoting activity. Calof AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):183–9
Trophic interactions between the cochleovestibular ganglion of the chick embryo and its synaptic targets in culture. Ard MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):151–70
Intercellular communication mediated by VIP in the cerebral cortex. Magistretti PJ. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:169–73 (48 ref.)
A ouabain resistant epithelial cell that protects the wild type in co–cultures. Cereijido M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S147–51
Cell–to–cell communication in cultured Sertoli cells. Eusebi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):382–4
Regulation of cytoskeletal proteins involved in cell contact formation during differentiation of granulosa cells on extracellular matrix. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2894–8
cAMP increases junctional conductance and stimulates phosphorylation of the 27–kDa principal gap junction polypeptide. Saez JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2473–7
Isolated liver gap junctions: gating of transjunctional currents is similar to that in intact pairs of rat hepatocytes. Spray DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5494–7
Does pancreatic mesoderm elicit the appearance of endocrine cells in gastric epithelium? Andrew A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:441–4
Molecular basis for a pulmonary mesenchymal–epithelial interaction. Floros J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:333–7
Evidence that one of two cell–cell adhesion systems of chick myoblasts is required for myoblast fusion. Gibralter DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:43–6
Cell–cell interactions in erythropoiesis. Mamus SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:227–44 (70 ref.)
A model for the role of interfacial tensions within cell sheets in the early morphogenetic events of amphibian development. Mittenthal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:315–8
Affinity–recognition, adhesion and contact–interactions of embryonic cells. Moscona AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:29–41 (46 ref.)
Cell–cell interactions in the mediation of hormone dependent differentiation of mammary epithelium. Stockdale FE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:417–24
Cell contacts between inducing tissue and targets cells during neural induction. Tacke L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:143–6
Cellular mechanisms of in–vitro cell transformation: role of blocked intercellular communication. Yamasaki H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:285–94
Interactions between spermatozoa and the crypts, cilia, and mucus of the cervix in the ewe. Wergin WP. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1191–9
The molecular basis of communication between cells. Snyder SH. **Sci Am** 1985 Oct;253(4):132–41
Cell recognition by neuronal growth cones in a simple vertebrate embryo. Kuwada JY. **Science** 1986 Aug 15; 233(4765):740–6
A fluorescence photobleaching assay of gap junction–mediated communication between human cells. Wade MH, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):525–8
Current concepts of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cell communication. Davies PF. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):357–73
Cell interactions in the immune system: the role of self

recognition in the targeting of nonspecific effector molecules by helper T cells. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:45–61

An ultrastructural study of mast cell interactions in hemangiomas. Dethlefsen SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):175–83

Lymphocyte junctions [letter] Murray AB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):377–80

Activation of T cells via cell–cell interaction: role of growth factors and accessory cells. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(3–4):175–8

In vitro interactions of murine peritoneal macrophages and sarcoma cells. II. Induction of DNA synthesis in macrophages. Plytycz B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(3):293–7

In vitro interactions of murine peritoneal macrophages and sarcoma cells. I. Promotion of tumor cells proliferation by macrophages. Plytycz B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(3):285–92

[Interleukins: factors of intercellular communication] Ythier A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(5):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biophysical approach to cell interaction: role of rheologic parameters] Stolz JF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(1):36–43 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular interactions in the inflammatory degradation of cartilage and connective tissues] Vaes G. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jan;7(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic correlates of the electrical interactions between neurons in the limbic system] Schuster T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):635–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial–mesenchymal interface of the chicken proventriculus in the early phase of embryonic development] Negri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of cell–cell interaction in tumor promotion] Yamasaki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):773–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of culture media pH on smooth muscle cell proliferation and the formation of cell coupling] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):340–1 **(Jpn)**

[Transmembrane signal control and guanine nucleotide-binding protein—receptor–adenylate cyclase coupling] Katada T. **Seikagaku** 1985 Oct;57(10):1339–60 (181 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane lipid metabolism and protein kinase C] Nozawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 May;31(6):482–99 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A matrix of connections of mossy fibers with glandular cells in the cerebellum] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elements of the meta-language of neuronal groups (theoretical aspect)] Kovbasa SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):958–64 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a short-term disturbance of the cell contacts on the mesodermal differentiation of clawed toad embryos] Georgiev PG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

High dose corticosteroids and cell–cell interactions. Kjellström BT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 526:37–47 (84 ref.)

Reversible inhibition of intercellular junctional communication by glycyrrhetinic acid. Davidson JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):29–36

Inhibition of intercellular junctional communication in human fibroblasts by triphenylmethane, triphenylmethylchloride, tetraphenylboron and related compounds. Davidson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):1–7

Mimicry of phorbol ester responses by diacylglycerols. Differential effects on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis, cell–cell communication and epidermal growth factor binding. Muir JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):176–84

Intercellular communication and cancer chemotherapy. Vitkauskas GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 12; 823(1):19–34 (170 ref.)

Influence of lipids on gap-junction–mediated intercellular communication between Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4527–33

Characterization of a human teratocarcinoma cell assay for inhibitors of metabolic cooperation. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1359–66

The effect of anti-promoters and calcium antagonists on V-79 Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts exposed to phorbol myristate acetate. Hartman TG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):361–4

Influence on cell–cell communication (dye-transfer) of the oncogenic beta-blocker DL-ZAMI 1305: possible relation to tumor promotion. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1477–82

Retinoic acid inhibits junctional communication between animal cells. Pitts JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1003–10

Effects of 6-thioguanine on communication competence and factors affecting reversibility of phorbol ester inhibition in V79 cells measured by the metabolic cooperation assay and by dye coupling. Stedman DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1599–605

Enhancement of cell–cell contact by a nonmitogenic lectin increases blastogenic response and IL-2 release by mitogen–stimulated mouse thymocytes. Favero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):221–9

Inhibited intercellular communication as a mechanistic link between teratogenesis and carcinogenesis. Loch–Caruso R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;16(2):157–83 (230 ref.)

Intercellular communication of transformed and non–transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Modulation by TPA. Mesnil M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):391–402

Selection of a mouse embryonal carcinoma clone resistant to the inhibition of metabolic cooperation by retinoic acid. Smith TA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):417–28

Effects of hyaluronate and hyaluronate binding proteins on cell motile and contact behaviour. Turley EA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:133–45

Manipulation of gap junctional communication during compaction of the mouse early embryo. Goodall H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:283–96

Diacylglycerol downregulates junctional membrane permeability. TMB–8 blocks this effect. Yada T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):217–32

Dihydrotestosterone (DHT) uncouples cell interactions in developing lung. Torday J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:425–8

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation by the anticonvulsants, diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital. Jone CM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(6):379–91

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in human teratocarcinoma cells by organochlorine pesticides. Lin ZX, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30; 83(1):10–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on endothelial cell–polymorphonuclear leukocyte interactions. Dunn MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1932–7

[A study on the contact effects producing radioresistance of uterine adenocarcinoma] Toyoizumi T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of intact and irradiated macrophages with thymus lymphoid cells] Chukhlovich AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Myocardial and skeletal muscle bioenergetics. Proceedings of the Second International Congress on Myocardial and Cellular Bioenergetics and Compartmentation. February 16–18, 1984, Los Angeles, California. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:1–678

Compartmentation and functional mechanisms in myocardial failure and myocardial infarction. Bing RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:283–96 (35 ref.)

Microcompartmentation at the mitochondrial surface: its function in metabolic regulation. Brdiczka D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:55–69 (32 ref.)

Compartmentation of hormone action in adult mammalian cardiomyocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 194:117–27 (13 ref.)

Isotope labeling ratios: a tool for the exploration of metabolic compartments. Kelleher JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 194:139–50 (11 ref.)

Calcium compartmentation in mammalian myocardium. Langer GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:527–33 (25 ref.)

Glycerol kinase deficiency: compartmental considerations regarding pathogenesis and clinical heterogeneity. McCabe ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:481–93 (44 ref.)

Energy compartmentation and active transport in proximal kidney tubules. Mandel LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 194:213–28 (29 ref.)

Compartmentation of adenine nucleotides and phosphocreatine shuttle in cardiac cells: some new evidence. Saks VA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 194:103–16 (35 ref.)

Calcium compartmentation and regulation in myocytes. Williamson JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:573–90 (46 ref.)

Evidence for two cellular sodium compartments in suspensions of smooth muscle cells. Scheid CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C76–83

High spatial resolution readout of 3–D metabolic organ structure: an automated, low–temperature redox ratio–scanning instrument. Quistorff B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):389–400

Compartmentation in Dictyostelium. Rutherford CL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:271–98 (205 ref.)

Regulation of mitochondrial compartment volumes in rat adrenal cortex by ether stress. Stevens VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):324–7

Search for compartments of glucose metabolism in the microinjected frog oocyte. Ureta T, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec;18(3–4):253–9

Intracellular compartmentation of glutathione in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1001–5

Is the "soluble" phase of cells structured? Bhargava PM. **Biosystems** 1985;18(2):135–9 (40 ref.)

Intracellular sorting and polarized cell surface delivery of (Na+,K+)ATPase, an endogenous component of MDCK cell basolateral plasma membranes. Caplan MJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):623–31

Compartmentalization of Ca2+ in sickle cells. Rhoda MD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Oct;6(5):397–411

Cellular compartmentation of calcium in mouse fibroblasts in vitro depends on cell density and transformation. Hartmann T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):279–86

Composition of the nucleotides pool in a morphogenetic compartment in eggs of Nassarius reticulatus (Mollusca) analysed by capillary isotachophoresis. van Dongen CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):406–20

Immunoelectron microscopic evidence for different compartments in the secretory vacuoles of the rat seminal vesicles. Aumüller G, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan; 18(1):15–23

The compartmentation of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in rat kidney and liver and its significance to renal and hepatic metabolism. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan;18(1):45–53

The role of compartmentation and glycerol kinase in the synthesis of ATP within the glycosome of Trypanosoma brucei. Hammond DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15646–54

Chemotactic peptide binding by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Presence of two compartments having similar affinities but different kinetics. Zigmond SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5283–8

Polarized compartmentalization of organelles in growth cones from developing optic tectum. Cheng TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1473–80

The Golgi apparatus during epithelial differentiation: a quantitative morphological study of maturation compartments in keratinised epithelium from hamster cheek pouch mucosa. White FH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr;18(2):291–302

Compartmentation of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Pryme IF. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):3–18 (89 ref.)

DNA precursor pools and ribonucleotide reductase activity: distribution between the nucleus and cytoplasm of mammalian cells. Leeds JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3443–50

Response of amphibian egg non–yolk cytoplasm to gravity orientation. Smith RC, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S91–2

Cocompartmentation of proteins and K+ within the living cell. Kellermayer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1011–5

Plasma membrane compartmentation, related to the mechanism of myxo– and paramyxovirus invasion, to receptor mobility and membrane balance. Antohi S. **Virologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;36(4):241–6

Compartmentation of second messenger action: immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence. Harper JF, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1985;42:197–252 (185 ref.)

[The organization of metabolism : subcellular localization of glycolytic enzymes] Ureta T. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Mar;18(1):9–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between the displacement of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from the membrane–associated compartment by chlorpromazine and the inhibition of the synthesis of triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine in rat hepatocytes. Martin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):581–91

Phorbol myristate acetate–protein complex mimics bioactivity of human IL–1. I. Direct evidence that PMA temporarily enters and is released from cellular compartment during superinduction protocol. Williams JM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Fall;4(4):275–97

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

Quantitative evaluation of Leydig cells in testicular biopsies of men with varicocele. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):111–7

Variation of differential cell counts of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Baughman R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr; 110(4):341–3

Cell density affects prolidase and prolinase activity and intracellular amino acid levels in cultured human cells. Myara I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 30;150(1):1–9

Modulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity in squamous carcinoma cells by variation in cell density. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):353–60

Cleavage of vimentin in dense cell cultures. Inhibition upon transformation by type 5 adenovirus. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):47–62

Cellular compartmentation of calcium in mouse fibroblasts in vitro depends on cell density and transformation. Hartmann T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):279–86

Quantitative diameter analysis of lingual nerve axons in man. Heasman PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):1016–9

The effect of cell numbers on Schwann cell radioimmunoassay for serum cytotoxicity. Armati–Gulson P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(3):235–8

Neonatal sensory deprivation reduces tufted cell number in mouse olfactory bulbs. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):5–10

Influence of plating density on individual cell growth, cell division and differentiation of neonatal rat heart primary cultures. Millart H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(2):209–18

DRUG EFFECTS

Population-dependent requirements of vitamin B12 and metabolically related substances of several mouse cell types in serum-free, albumin-fortified medium. Matsuya Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):9–19

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the composition of the nonneuronal cell population in cerebral explants. Oorschot DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):404–12

METHODS

Counting parenchymal cells in the goat lung with serial section reconstruction and stereology. Bertram JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):891–8

Determination of the number of endothelial cells in culture using an acid phosphatase assay. Connolly DT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):136–40

Counting cells as DNA: estimation of ovine pituitary cells on Sephadex columns. Metcalf MG. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):118–24

Automated counting of human tumour colonies in the Courtenay–Mills assay system. Verheijen RH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):893–9

A quantitative, non-isotopic bioassay for interleukin 2. Pruett SB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Dec;14(6):541–8

Cytotoxic effect of heterologous and autologous serum factor on guinea pig thymocytes assayed by electronic cell volume distribution analysis. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):404–12

The antiproliferative activity of interferons assayed by measuring growth medium color changes related to cell number. Dawson KM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr; 6(2):137–42

STANDARDS

Precision of cell density estimates and endothelial cell loss with age. Cheng H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1478–81

CELL CYCLE

A simple model of cell cycle dynamics with application to estimation of cell cycle parameters. Kimmel M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):1–6

Acute interstitial pneumonia. A clinicopathologic, ultrastructural, and cell kinetic study. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Apr;10(4):256–67

Effects of 30% intestinal resection on whole population cell kinetics of mouse intestinal epithelium. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):35–41

Morphometric analysis of the nucleolus during the life cycle of human odontoblasts. Couve E. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct; 213(2):215–24

A structured model for immobilized cell kinetics. Monbouquette HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 469:230–44

Flow cytometric analysis of cell kinetic responses using measurements of correlated DNA and nuclear protein. Pollack A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;468:55–66

Determination of cell cycle DNA and 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in endometrial cancer. Tsou KC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;468:316–28

The genetic analysis of mammalian cell-cycle mutants. Marcus M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:389–421 (178 ref.)

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by glucocorticoids during the cell cycle in HeLa S3 cells. Fanger BO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):116–25

Cytokinetic studies in human myeloma. Boccadoro M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):233–7

Cell kinetics to monitor radioresponsivity in human epidermoid carcinoma. Costa A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):209–13

Breast cancer: implications of tumor cell kinetics on clinical outcome. Daidone MG, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986; 30(2):221–6

Morphological and clinical significance of cell kinetics in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Del Bino G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):197–202

Cell kinetics of gliomas by serial stereotactic biopsy. Franzini A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):203–7

Cell kinetics of human epithelial ovarian cancers. Paradiso A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):215–20

The role of N-6-isopentenyl adenine in tumor cell growth. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):208–14

The interrelationships among poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation, DNA synthesis and mammary gland differentiation. Bolander FF Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):359–63

Methylation analysis of a plasmid containing a mammalian cell cycle regulatory sequence after transient transfection into the host cell. Lee AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):942–9

The effect of cycloheximide on the expression of cell cycle dependent genes. Rittling SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):327–35

ADP-ribosyltransferase in isolated nuclei during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Gröbner P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):21–4

Fibroblast growth factor induces a transient net K+ influx carried by the bumetanide-sensitive transporter in quiescent BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Panet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):117–21

Cell cycle modelling. Alberghina L, et al. **Biosystems** 1986; 19(1):23–44

Cell cycle analysis using bromodeoxyuridine: comparison of methods for analysis of total cell transit time. Trent JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):43–50

Regulation of the proliferation of the established human monoblast cell line, U937, at the single cell level. Berman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3309–12

Selective cytotoxicity of calmidazolium and trifluoperazine for cycling versus noncycling C3H10T1/2 cells in vitro. Borsa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):133–6

Levels of thymidylate synthetase during normal culture growth of L1210 cells. Cadman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1195–8

Expression of c-myc and other cell cycle-dependent genes in human colon neoplasia. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6000–4

Double elution analysis of cross-link formation and repair in cycling and noncycling 9L spheroid cells. Jostes R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2352–5

Effect of cell cycle position on the survival of 9L cells treated with nitrosoureas that alkylate, cross-link, and carbamoylate. Linfoot PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2402–6

Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro by murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize a proliferation-associated cell surface antigen system in rats and humans. Yagita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1478–84

Cytoplasmic pH and the regulation of the Dictyostelium cell cycle. Aerts RJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):653–7

Cell cycle control by the nucleo-cytoplasmic ratio in early Drosophila development. Edgar BA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):365–72

A set of proteins showing cell cycle dependent modification in the early mouse embryo. Howlett SK. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):387–96

cdc25+ functions as an inducer in the mitotic control of fission yeast. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):145–53

Cell-cycle regulation of histone gene expression. Schümperli D. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):471–2

The cell cycle control gene cdc2+ of fission yeast encodes a protein kinase potentially regulated by phosphorylation. Simanis V, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):261–8

Interrelation between cellular rRNA content and regulation of the cell cycle of normal and transformed mouse cell lines. Kleuser B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov; 9(11):985–92

Maturation of Rana temporaria and Acipenser stellatus oocytes induced by the cytoplasm of embryos at different cell cycle phases and at different stages of cleavage and blastulation. Dettlaff TA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan; 18(1):9–16

Flow cytometric determination of cell cycle parameters of V79 cells by continuous labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun; 11(2):115–24

Growth fraction of myelocytes in normal human granulopoiesis. Dresch C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jan; 19(1):11–22

Kinetic and physical studies of cell death induced by chemotherapeutic agents or hyperthermia. Dyson JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):311–24

Establishment and growth kinetics of the mutant Ehrlich–Lettré ascites cell strain HD33 in permanent suspension culture. Granzow C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):245–55

Sleep deprivation alters the cell population kinetics in the jejunum of the male Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Jazwinska EC. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):335–50

Stathmokinetic analysis of human epidermal cells in vitro. Kimmel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):289–304

A modified harlequin stain for cell kinetics. Pincu M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):275–87

Multiple-transition cell cycle models that exhibit transition probability kinetics. Rigney DR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jan;19(1):23–37

Growth rate regulation and random transition. A study performed on embryonal carcinoma cell lines. I. Sennerstam R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jan;19(1):57–70

Cell cycle kinetics of aerated, hypoxic and re-aerated cells in vitro using flow cytometric determination of cellular DNA and incorporated bromodeoxyuridine. Shrieve DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Nov;18(6):641–51

A computer model of spermatogenesis in the rat; correlation with flow cytometric data based on autoradiographic cell-cycle properties. van Kroonenburgh MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Mar;19(2):171–7

Solutions to the kinetic problem in the micronucleus assay. Fenech M, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(172–173):233–46

A simple and rapid method for the identification of cycling cells in freshly excised tumours. Roberts CG, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):313–8

A method to measure the duration of DNA synthesis and the potential doubling time from a single sample. Begg AC, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):620–6

The use of FITC-conjugated monoclonal antibodies for determination of S-phase cells with fluorescence microscopy. Gunduz N. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):597–601

Cell kinetic studies of in situ human brain tumors with bromodeoxyuridine. Hoshino T, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):627–32

Cell cycle kinetic measurements in an irradiated rat rhabdomyosarcoma using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Nüsse M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):611–9

Cytokinetic properties of asynchronous and cytosine arabinoside perturbed murine tumors measured by simultaneous bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analyses. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):602–10

Analysis of protein incorporation of radioactive isotopes in the Chinese hamster ovary cell cycle by electronic sorting and gel microelectrophoresis. Pipkin JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Mar;7(2):147–56

Double labeling and in vitro versus in vivo incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Raza A, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):633–40

Flow cytometric estimation of cell cycle parameters using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Sasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):391–5

Macrophage-induced cytostasis: kinetic analysis of bromodeoxyuridine-pulsed cells. Stevenson AP, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):578–83

Cell cycle analysis using numerical simulation of bivariate DNA/bromodeoxyuridine distributions. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):550–62

Interactions between metaphase and interphase factors in heterokaryons produced by fusion of mouse oocytes and zygotes. Balakier H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):102–8

Flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle with reference to B-cells. Glick B. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):57–61

Yeast cdc35 mutants are defective in adenylate cyclase and are allelic with cyr1 mutants while CAS1, a new gene, is involved in the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Boutelet F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2635–41

Expression of c-fos in NIH3T3 cells is very low but inducible throughout the cell cycle. Bravo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):695–700

Permanent expression of p53 in FR 3T3 rat cells but cell cycle-dependent association with large-T antigen in simian virus 40 transformants. Coulier F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3413–8

H1 variant synthesis in proliferating and quiescent human cells. D'Incalci M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15; 154(2):273–9

Seventh European Cell Cycle Workshop. Heidelberg, 9–13 September 1985. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1985; 9:5–28

Differentiation of human mature thymocytes: existence of a T3+4-8- intermediate stage. De la Hera A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):653–8

Differential expression of T cell differentiation antigens and major histocompatibility antigens on activated T cells during the cell cycle. Matsui Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):248–51

Antibodies reactive with the B1 molecule inhibit cell cycle progression but not activation of human B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):881–7

Cell cycle progression and SCE rate of Bloom syndrome cells with/without co-cultivation in the presence/absence of normal cells. Bamezai R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May; 164(1):163–73

Cell cycle-dependent expression of nuclear matrix proteins of Ehrlich ascites cells studied by in vitro translation. Bludau H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):269–82

Synthesis of the nuclear protein cyclin (PCNA) and its relationship with DNA replication. Bravo R. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):287–93

Synthesis of sulfated proteoglycans throughout the cell cycle in smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Breton M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):416–26

The relationship between chromosomal origins of replication and the nuclear matrix during the cell cycle. Carri MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):426–36

Changes in voltage-dependent calcium currents during the cell cycle of the ciliate Stylonychia. Deitmer JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):549–54

The expression in meiosis of genes which are transcribed periodically in the mitotic cell cycle of budding yeast. Johnston LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):541–9

Interaction of cAMP with the CDC25-mediated step in the cell cycle of budding yeast. Martegani E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):544–8

Nuclear AP4A-binding activity of sea urchin embryos changes in relation to the initiation of S phase. Morioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):429–40

Effects of increased cell mass and altered gene dosage on the timing of initiation of macronuclear DNA synthesis in Paramecium tetraurelia. Implications for cell cycle regulation. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul; 165(1):53–62

Cell cycle arrest of heat-inactivated ts 2 BALB/c-3T3 mouse fibroblasts, temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. Sheinin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):393–405

Isolation of ts mutant cells which arrest in G1/G0 phase at the non-permissive temperature in the presence of

appropriate growth factors from a Fischer rat cell line, 3Y1. Tanosaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):337–44

Cell cycle dependence of calmodulin levels during HL–60 proliferation and myeloid differentiation. No changes during pre–commitment. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):139–51

Proliferating and quiescent cells exhibit different subcellular distribution of protein kinase C activity. Adamo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):352–6

Effect of pH on the induction of competence and progression to the S–phase in mouse fibroblasts. Bravo R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):309–12

Functional and structural heterogeneity of nucleoli: the dependence of the activity of transport of newly synthesized rRNA on nucleolar size and phase of the cell cycle. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):117–25

Analyses for in vitro growth conditions, cytokinetics, and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes cultured from the Sprague–Dawley rat. Sinha AK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):583–7

Influence of growth phase, nutrition and hypoxia on heterogeneity of cellular buoyant densities in in vitro tumor model systems. Luk CK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 37(6):883–90

The cell cycle concept and its application. A symposium held in memory of Dr. Alma Howard. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):203–381

Molecular biology of the cell cycle. Baserga R. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):219–26 (30 ref.)

Cell cycle analysis using flow cytometry. Gray JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):237–55 (59 ref.)

Are there differences in the cell cycle of normal and malignant cells? An approach to the analysis of the clonal expansion of cells in malignant epithelial proliferations in situ. Liu KC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):297–306

Controls on the cell cycle. Lord BI. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):279–96 (65 ref.)

Cell cycles in cell hierarchies. Potten CS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):257–78 (59 ref.)

Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle: Howard and Pelc to the present day. Steel GG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb; 49(2):227–35

Experimental chemotherapy and concepts related to the cell cycle. Tannock IF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):335–55 (48 ref.)

Detection of S–phase overreplication following chronic hypoxia using a monoclonal anti–BrdUrd. Rice GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1817–22

Cell cycle parameters of Proteus mirabilis: interdependence of the biosynthetic cell cycle and the interdivision cycle. Gmeiner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):741–8

Cell–cycle–specific oscillation in the composition of chromatophore membrane in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Myers CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):818–23

Changes in phosphorylation of an F–actin capping protein of Physarum polycephalum during the cell cycle. Shibayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):57–62

O6–Methylguanine repair of methylated DNA in vitro: cell cycle–dependence of rat liver methyltransferase activity. Schuster C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(2):98–102

Transcription of alpha–tubulin and histone H4 genes begins at the same point in the Physarum cell cycle. Carrino JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1666–70

Growth control in cultured 3T3 fibroblasts. V. Purification of an Mr 13,000 polypeptide responsible for growth inhibitory activity. Hsu YM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 102(2):362–9

Rapid disappearance of statin, a nonproliferating and senescent cell–specific protein, upon reentering the process of cell cycling. Wang E. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1695–701

Regulation of the terminal event in cellular differentiation: biological mechanisms of the loss of proliferative potential. Wier ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1955–64

The distribution of cytoplasmic microtubules throughout the cell cycle of the centric diatom Stephanopyxis turris: their role in nuclear migration and positioning the mitotic spindle during cytokinesis. Wordeman L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1688–98

Interleukin 3 and cell cycle progression. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun;127(3):403–9

Cell cycle phase–dependent induction of ornithine decarboxylase–antizyme. Linden M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):273–6

Synthesis and stability of nuclear matrix proteins in resting and serum–stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Milavetz BI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun;127(3):388–96

Glucocorticoid receptors and cell cycle progression in human melanoma cell lines. Osman AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):306–12

Heat shock proteins within the mammalian cell cycle: relationship to thermal sensitivity, thermal tolerance, and cell cycle progression. Rice G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):291–7

Cell cycle traverse and protein metabolism in human NHIK 3025 cells: the role of anchorage. Rogne S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):528–32

Growth kinetics as a function of ploidy in diploid, tetraploid, and octaploid smooth muscle cells derived from the normal rat aorta. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):512–20

Prolongation of duration of G2 arrest delays and finally blocks entry into M phase in contrast to stable and reversible G1 arrest: study of a G1/G2 temperature–sensitive mutant of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Zaitsu H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):177–81

An investigation of the centriole cycle using 3T3 and CHO cells. Alvey PL. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:147–62

Cell proliferation in Allium cepa L. meristems under 8–hydroxyquinoline, a chelating agent that affects DNA and RNA polymerases. Ferrero ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:171–80

Studies on the formation of 'floating' guard cell mother cells in Anemia. Galatis B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:29–55

Consequences of parental exposure to serum–free medium for progeny cell division. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:259–68

Growth in cell length in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mitchison JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:357–76

Water ordering during the cell cycle: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the sea–urchin egg. Zimmerman S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:247–57

Cell cycle regulation in yeast. Hayles J, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:155–70 (79 ref.)

Maturation promoting factor and cell cycle regulation. Ford CC. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:271–84

Immunocompetent autoreactive B lymphocytes are activated cycling cells in normal mice. Portnoi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):25–35

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. III. Cell cycle dependence for negative signalling of WEHI–231 B lymphoma cells by anti–mu. Scott DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):156–64

The role of spindle microtubules in the timing of the cell cycle in echinoderm eggs. Sluder G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jun;238(3):325–36

Changes in mouse MHC expression during the cell cycle of Con A–treated spleen cells. Muller CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):17–22

Simultaneous cell cycle analysis and two–color surface immunofluorescence using 7–amino–actinomycin D and single laser excitation: applications to study of cell activation and the cell cycle of murine Ly–1 B cells. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):2769–75

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit activation and proliferation of lymphocytes. I. Expression of the antigen on monocytes and activated lymphocytes. Yagita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2055–61

Cell cycle progression kinetics of regenerating mouse epidermal cells: an in vivo study combining DNA flow cytometry, cell sorting, and [3H]dThd autoradiography. Clausen OP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):402–5

Two functionally distinct classes of growth arrest states in human prokeratinocytes that regulate clonogenic potential. Pittelkow MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 86(4):410–7

Effect of hair growth cycles on experimental cutaneous candidiasis in mice. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):556–9

Cell growth and division: a deterministic/probabilistic model of the cell cycle. Tyson JJ, et al. **J Math Biol** 1986; 23(2):231–46

A model of proliferating cell populations with inherited cycle length. Webb GF. **J Math Biol** 1986;23(2):269–82

Cell cycle–dependent modulation of biosynthesis and stimulus–evoked release of catecholamines in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Koike T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1493–500

Centriole size modifications during the cell cycle of the amoebae of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Gely C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 May;91(2):127–37

Mitogenic activity of the adenovirus type 12 E1A gene induced by hormones in rat cells. Oda K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):125–33

Protooncogene expression during the cell cycle. Kaczmarek L. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):365–76 (142 ref.)

Breast carcinoma cell kinetics, morphology, stage, and host characteristics. A thymidine labeling study. Meyer JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):41–51

Cell cycle dependent genes inducible by different mitogens in cells from different species. Gibson CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):61–9

Mechanism for differential sensitivity of the chromosome and growth cycles of mammalian cells to the rate of protein synthesis. Wu RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2959–66

Chemical induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated in G0 prior to stimulation by different mitogens and revealed 72 h later in second division cells. Deknudt G. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):67–70

O6–methylguanine methyltransferase increases before S phase in normal human cells but does not increase in hypermutable Bloom's syndrome cells. Kim S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):141–5

Cell–cycle–dependent repair of damage in alpha and bulk DNA of monkey cells. Leadon SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;166(1):71–7

Cell cycle effects on the basal and DNA–damaging–agent–stimulated ADPRT activity in cultured mammalian cells. Yu YN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):233–9

Expression of the c–myb proto–oncogene during cellular proliferation. Thompson CB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):374–80

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast cell division cycle start genes CDC28, CDC36, CDC37, and CDC39, and a structural analysis of the predicted products. Ferguson J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6681–97

Yeast gene required for spindle pole body duplication: homology of its product with Ca2+–binding proteins. Baum P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5512–6

Altered expression of G1–specific genes in human malignant myeloid cells. Calabretta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1495–8

Recombinant retroviruses that transduce individual polyoma tumor antigens: effects on growth and differentiation. Cherington V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4307–11

Cell cycle–dependent expression of a stable episomal human histone gene in a mouse cell. Green L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2315–9

Inducible production of c–fos antisense RNA inhibits 3T3 cell proliferation. Holt JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4794–8

Induction of c–myc expression in human B lymphocytes by B–cell growth factor and anti–immunoglobulin. Lacy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1458–62

Cell cycle–specific replication of Escherichia coli minichromosomes. Leonard AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5101–5

Evidence for soluble factors regulating cell death and cell proliferation in primary cultures of rabbit endometrial cells grown on collagen. Lynch MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4784–8

Expression of cell cycle–dependent genes in young and senescent WI–38 fibroblasts. Rittling SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3316–20

Colony stimulating factor–induced differentiation of murine M1 myeloid leukemia cells is permissive in early G1 phase. Tsuda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4317–21

The cell cycle dependence of thermotolerance. III. HeLa cells heated at 45.0 degrees C. Fox MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):429–42

Effect of pH and cell cycle progression on development and decay of thermotolerance. Holahan PK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):111–21

Nuclear protein following heat shock: protein removal kinetics and cell cycle rearrangements. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):250–61

Isolation of a mammalian sequence capable of conferring cell cycle regulation to a heterologous gene. Artishevsky A, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1061–3

Double label radioactivity per cell (RC) analysis in vivo: rapid cytokinetic analysis of the KHT sarcoma. Xue SB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;18(2):215–24

Visualisation, by immunocytochemistry, of p53 at the plasma membrane of both nontransformed and SV40–transformed cells. Milner J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):265–9

[Proliferative cycle of metastatic tumor cells in pleural and abdominal effusions in man (study of 25 cases)] Gotzos V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A synchronizer DNA; the kDNA of trypanosomes] Battaglia PA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the chondriome during the cell cycle of a tissue culture of embryonic pig kidney] Bykov AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(10):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of the duration of the cell cycle in pig embryo kidney cells in monolayer culture and correlation of the cycle duration in sister cells] Blokhin AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bromocriptine on cell cycle distribution and cell morphology in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):319–28

Biphasic effect of adenosine on cell growth and cell cycle of human lymphoid cell lines. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:553–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell cycle by prostaglandins independent of cyclic AMP. Hughes–Fulford M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:401–4

Concentration–dependent effects of foscarnet on the cell cycle. Stenberg K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):802–6

Cytokinetic parameters of locally advanced human breast cancer treated with diethylstilbestrol and chemotherapy. Conte PF, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):227–31

DNA synthesis induced by the neuropeptide substance K correlates to the level of myc–gene transcripts. Nilsson J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):167–74

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes, a marker of cell maturity, from bone marrow of normal individuals by retinoic acid. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1181–6

Stimulatory effect of Silibinin on the DNA synthesis in partially hepatectomized rat livers: non-response in hepatoma and other malign cell lines. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):538–41

Distinct effect of forskolin and interferon-gamma on cell proliferation and regulation of histocompatibility antigen expression in hematopoietic cells. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):150–6

Tpa-induced maturation in secretory human B-leukemic cells in vitro: DNA synthesis, antigenic changes, and immunoglobulin secretion. Efremidis AP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):953–60

Antagonistic effect of glucocorticoids on retinoic acid induced growth inhibition and morphological alterations of a human cell line. Bakke O. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1275–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes by platelet-derived type beta transforming growth factor. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2330–4

Cytotoxic, cell cycle, and chromosomal effects of methylxanthines in human tumor cells treated with alkylating agents. Fingert HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2463–7

Kinetics of G1 progression in 3T6 and SV-3T3 cells following treatment by 25-hydroxycholesterol. Larsson O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1233–8

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta on proliferation of normal and malignant rat liver epithelial cells in culture. McMahon JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4665–71

Cell cycle-dependent cytotoxicity of alkylating agents: determination of nitrogen mustard-induced DNA cross-links and their repair in Chinese hamster ovary cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2324–9

Cell cycle-dependent initiation of adenosine triphosphatase-deficient populations in adult rat liver by a single dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):645–50

Direct and indirect effects of human recombinant gamma-interferon on tumor cells in a clonogenic assay. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1142–7

Synergistic antiproliferative effects of human recombinant alpha 54- or beta ser-interferon with gamma-interferon on human cell lines of various histogenesis. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):483–8

Altered cell cycle phase distributions in cultured human carcinoma cells partially depleted of polyamines by treatment with difluoromethylornithine. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):47–53

Cell cycle specific toxicity of the Hoechst 33342 stain in untreated or irradiated murine tumor cells. Siemann DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3556–9

The interaction with PDGF as a source of G1 phase heterogeneity in normal mouse fibroblasts. Toschi L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul;10(7):575–82

Synchronization of the human promyelocytic cell line HL 60 by thymidine. Mortensen BT, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):351–64

Methylmercury effects on cell cycle kinetics. Vogel DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Mar;19(2):227–42

Phorbol ester enhances deoxynucleoside incorporation while inhibiting proliferation of K-562 cells. Colamonici OR, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):591–6

Cell kinetic effects of incorporated 3H-thymidine on proliferating human lymphocytes: flow cytometric analysis using the DNA/nuclear protein method. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):428–36

Responsiveness of astrocytes in serum-free aggregate cultures to epidermal growth factor: dependence on the cell cycle and the epidermal growth factor concentration. Guentert-Lauber B, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(5–6):286–95

Effects of ledakrin on DNA and cell cycle in HeLa S3 cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6–7):517–21

Effects of ACNU, a water-soluble nitrosourea derivative, on survival and cell kinetics of cultured HeLa S3 cells. Kanazawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1225–31

Cell cycle analysis of estrogen stimulated growth of the human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):439–44

Characterization of the deoxynucleoside-dependent reversal of hypoxia-induced inhibition of cell cycle progression in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):198–204

Immunofluorescence analysis of sucrose-induced changes in spindle morphology. Mullins JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):333–40

DNA synthesis and microtubule assembly-related events in fertilized Paracentrotus lividus eggs: reversible inhibition by 10 mM procaine. Raymond MN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):296–302

Effect of melphalan on growth curves and cell cycle distribution of four human small cell carcinomas of the lung grown in nude mice. Engelholm SA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(3):138–48

Butyrate converts rat 3T3 fibroblasts into giant cells. Kamech N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):326–34

Cell cycle effects of iron depletion on T-47D human breast cancer cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec; 161(2):277–84

Pertussis toxin alters the growth characteristics of Swiss 3T3 cells. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14; 203(1):87–90

Effects of peptides and steroid hormones on cell kinetic parameters of normal human breast tissue in organ culture. Calaf G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;22(3 Pt 1):135–40

Considerations in the design of possible cell cycle effective drugs. Mauro F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb; 49(2):307–33 (67 ref.)

Microtubule dynamics during the cell cycle: the effects of taxol and nocodazole on the microtubule system of Pt K2 cells at different stages of the mitotic cycle. De Brabander M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:215–74

Control of myogenic differentiation by fibroblast growth factor is mediated by position in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Lathrop B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2194–8

Mitogenic response of human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells to insulin-like growth factor I and II is dependent on the stage of differentiation. Mattsson ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1949–54

HLA-DR and melanoma-associated antigen (p97) expression during the cell cycle in human melanoma cell lines, and the effects of recombinant gamma-interferon: two-color flow cytometric analysis. Kameyama K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):313–8

Effect of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on the growth of different human and mouse long-term hematopoietic cell lines. Hahn CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):21–8

Effects of sodium n-butyrate on entry into S phase in resting rat 3Y1 cells infected with simian virus 40. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):951–7

Cell differentiation and cell cycle effects on human promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Yun K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):336–44

Magnesium and cell cycle control: an update. Walker GM. **Magnesium** 1986;5(1):9–23 (78 ref.)

Sister-chromatid exchanges and cell-cycle kinetics in human lymphocyte cultures exposed to alkylating mutagens: apparent deformity in dose-response relationships. Morimoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov-Dec; 152(2–3):187–96

Sister-chromatid exchange and cell replication kinetics in fetal and maternal cells after treatment with chemical teratogens. Sharma RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):217–31

Cytogenetic effects of Me-CCNU on sister chromatid exchange frequency, cellular kinetics and chromosome aberrations. Shah VC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):33–7

Induction of c-sis mRNA and activity similar to platelet-derived growth factor by transforming growth factor beta: a proposed model for indirect mitogenesis involving autocrine activity. Leof EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2453–7

Regulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis by cell cycle specific drugs. Nathan DG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 191:475–500 (25 ref.)

Interferon inhibits the establishment of competence in Go/S-phase transition. Lin SL, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 18; 233(4761):356–9

Ploidity and cell cycle progression during treatment with gold chloride, auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate. Studies on a human epithelial cell line and its sub-strains made resistant to the antiproliferative effects of these gold compounds. Glennås A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(4):385–93

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by purified adenovirus E1A proteins. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15; 152(1):1–10

[Different effects of cytochalasin B on the cell cycle of human fetal pulmonary diploid SL7 cell, human neoplastic LTEP-78 and CNE cells] Lian MI, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;18(3):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synchronization of the first cell cycle of human PHA-stimulated lymphocytes with hydroxyurea] Catena C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of cAMP on the cell cycle of the 9 L rat glioma in vitro] Normura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the exposure of normal and transformed cell populations to phase-specific agents] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):1050–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell proliferation and differentiation in the small intestine after irradiation with multiple fractions. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan-Feb;25(1):51–6

Effects of X-irradiation and sodium butyrate on cell-cycle traverse on normal and radiosensitive lymphoblastoid cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):331–42

Increase of epidermal growth factor-stimulated cell-cycle progression and induction of thermotolerance by heat shock: temperature and time relationship. van Wijk R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):147–56

Cell kinetics and radiation biology. Denekamp J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):357–80 (71 ref.)

Some cell kinetic effects of combined injury with ionizing radiation and cyclophosphamide on mouse bladder urothelium. Reitan JB. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):341–8

[Study of factors determining the clonogenic capacity of irradiated cells by computer simulation] Danielian SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the dynamics of the cell cycle and the frequency of chromosome aberrations in cultured irradiated human lymphocytes] Sapacheva VA. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL DEATH see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Spatial domains within the early Xenopus laevis embryo revealed by in situ hybridization and monoclonal antibodies. Phillips CR, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:21–7

Dynamics of intracellular structure and cell determination during early development. Ubbels GA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:11–9 (29 ref.)

Analysis of cell communication mechanisms involved in the induction of the stem cell of the mesodermal bands in embryos of Patella vulgata (Mollusca). van den Biggelaar JA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:29–33

Aspects of vascular differentiation in the developing chick wing. Wilson DJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986; 32:131–7

Induction of an additional floor plate in the neural tube. van Straaten HW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Oct; 23(2):91–7

Tooth induction and temporal patterning in palatal epithelium of fetal mice. Richman JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Apr; 175(4):493–505

Oncogenes, viruses, or rheumogenes? Williams RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1011–6

Some observations on dermis development in fetal porcine skin. Meyer W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(4):297–307

The differentiation of repeated epilation (Er/Er) mouse mutant skin in organ culture and in grafts. Salsälin J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(2):195–205

Utility of immunohistochemical techniques in identifying various differentiation stages of T and B cell lineage and the related neoplastic transformed cells. Palestro G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):243–52

Relationship between metabolic rate, free radicals, differentiation and aging: a unified theory. Sohal RS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:75–104

The interrelationships among poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation, DNA synthesis and mammary gland differentiation. Bolander FF Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):359–63

Decreased sulfation of cellular chondroitin sulfate in response to activators of protein kinase C. Carson DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):909–14

Sequential expression of proto-oncogenes during a mouse erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Todokoro K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1112–8

Specific expression of homoeobox-containing genes during induced differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Tsonis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):520–7

Change of actin isomers during differentiation of smooth muscle. Kuroda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13; 843(3):208–13

Defective chemiluminescence response in differentiated HL60 cells due to impaired degranulation. Stendahl O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):430–6

Collagen and the proliferation and differentiation of rat ventral prostate epithelial cells. Thornton M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):213–27

Carbonic anhydrase I is an early specific marker of normal human erythroid differentiation. Villeval JL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1162–70

Sequential determination of lineage potentials during haemopoiesis. Brown G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):681–6

Cellular levels of mRNA from c-myc, c-myb and c-fes onc-genes in normal myeloid and erythroid precursors of human bone marrow: an in situ hybridization study. Emilia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):287–92

Natural killer cells and their relationship to T-cells: hypothesis on the role of T-cell receptor gene rearrangement on the course of adaptive differentiation. Grossman Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2651–8

Establishment and characterization of four human monocytoid leukemia cell lines (JOSK-I, -S, -M and -K) with capabilities of monocyte-macrophage lineage differentiation and constitutive production of interleukin 1. Ohta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3067–74

Alterations in glycoprotein synthesis and guanosine triphosphate levels associated with the differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells produced by inhibitors of inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2314–9

A novel approach for obtaining and identifying monoclonal antibodies that react with differentiation-specific antigens using human hybrid cells. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4759–64

Identification of a differentiation-specific cell surface antigen

on HL60 cells that is associated with proliferation. Todd MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):113–8
Polyoma regulatory region: a potential probe for mouse cell differentiation. Amati P. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):561–2
Chicken myeloid stem cells infected by retroviruses carrying the v–fps oncogene do not require exogenous growth factors to differentiate in vitro. Carmier JF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):159–65
Expression of homologous homeo-box–containing genes in differentiated human teratocarcinoma cells and mouse embryos. Hauser CA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):19–28
c-fos expression is neither sufficient nor obligatory for differentiation of monomyelocytes to macrophages. Mitchell RL, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):497–504
Abelson virus drives the differentiation of Harvey virus–infected erythroid cells. Waneck GL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):337–44
Fourth Italian Meeting on Cell Biology and Differentiation. Bardonecchia, Italy, 16–17 October 1985. Abstracts. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):465–91
Maturation of Rana temporaria and Acipenser stellatus oocytes induced by the cytoplasm of embryos at different cell cycle phases and at different stages of cleavage and blastulation. Dettlaff TA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan; 18(1):9–16
Neural induction and in vitro initial expression of neurofilament and tetanus toxin binding site molecules in amphibians. Duprat AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan; 18(1):57–64
Effects of denervation and direct electrical stimulation upon the post–hatching differentiation of posterior latissimus dorsi muscle in chicken. Khaskiye A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan;18(1):27–35
DNA synthesis in the heterokaryons of non–dividing differentiated cells and culture cells with various proliferative potentials. Prudovsky IA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Nov;17(4):239–46
Epithelial and basement membrane responses to chick embryo primitive streak grafts. Sanders EJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jun;18(4):233–42
The differentiation of L5/A10 myoblast cell line (a subclone of L5 line) is controlled by changes of culture conditions. Scarpa S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug;17(2):105–14
Embryonic induction and cation concentrations in amphibian embryos. Siegel G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Nov;17(4):209–19
Disorganization of stroma alters epithelial differentiation of the glandular stomach in adult mice. Fukamachi H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):65–8
Growth factors in mammalian embryogenesis. Heath JK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:3–22
Ontogeny of B cells and pathogenesis of humoral immunodeficiencies. Lawton AR. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul;40(1):5–12 (42 ref.)
Commitment and instability in cell differentiation. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:1–433
Instability and stabilization in melanoma cell differentiation. Bennett DC. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:333–44 (46 ref.)
Transdifferentiation occurs continuously in adult hydra. Bode H, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:257–80 (46 ref.)
The presence of extralenticular crystallins and its relationship with transdifferentiation to lens. Clayton RM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:137–51 (54 ref.)
Instability in cell commitment of vertebrate pigmented epithelial cells and their transdifferentiation into lens cells. Eguchi G. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:21–37 (42 ref.)
Nematocyte differentiation in hydra. Fujisawa T, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:281–90 (30 ref.)
Transitory differentiation of matrix cells and its functional role in the morphogenesis of the developing vertebrate CNS. Fujita S. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:223–42 (49 ref.)
Transdifferentiation of amphibian chromatophores. Ide H. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:79–87 (15 ref.)
Differential commitment of hemopoietic stem cells localized in distinct compartments of early Xenopus embryos. Katagiri C, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:315–23 (23 ref.)
Probable dedifferentiation of mast cells in mouse connective tissues. Kitamura Y, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:325–32 (28 ref.)
Dual regulation of expression of exogenous delta–crystallin gene in mammalian cells: a search for molecular background of instability in differentiation. Kondoh H, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:153–64 (16 ref.)
The microenvironment of T and B lymphocyte differentiation in avian embryos. Le Douarin N. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:291–313 (54 ref.)
Conversion of retina glia cells into lenslike phenotype following disruption of normal cell contacts. Moscona AA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:1–19 (47 ref.)
Neural crest and thymic myoid cells. Nakamura H, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:111–5 (18 ref.)
Transdifferentiation of skeletal muscle into cartilage: transformation or differentiation? Nathanson MA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:39–62 (66 ref.)
Transdifferentiation of endocrine chromaffin cells into neuronal cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:99–110 (18 ref.)
Flexibility and commitment in plant cells during development. Osborne DJ, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:383–96 (17 ref.)
Transdifferentiated hepatocytes in rat pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:63–78 (49 ref.)
The potential for transdifferentiation of differentiated medusa tissues in vitro. Schmid V, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:117–35 (43 ref.)
Differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells: commitment, reversibility, and refractoriness. Sherman MI. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:345–56 (35 ref.)
On neuronal and glial differentiation of a pluripotent stem cell line, RT4–AC: a branch determination. Sueoka N, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:211–21 (25 ref.)
Multipotentiality in differentiation of the pineal as revealed by cell culture. Watanabe K. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:89–97 (30 ref.)
Phenotypic diversification in neural crest–derived cells: the time and stability of commitment during early development. Weston JA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:195–210 (57 ref.)
Induction of terminal differentiation and nuclear appendage(s) formation in a human myeloid leukaemia cell line (HL–60). Mukherjee AB, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 44(176):109–18
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA replication during the differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Gratzner HG, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):563–9
In vitro analysis of cellular metaplasia from pigmented epithelial cells to lens phenotypes: a unique model system for studying cellular and molecular mechanisms of "transdifferentiation". Itoh Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun; 115(2):353–62
Cellular development and myelin production in primary cultures of embryonic mouse brain. Fabre M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(5–6):323–39
Plasticity of astrocytes in primary cultures: an experimental tool and a reason for methodological caution. Juurlink BH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(5–6):263–77 (71 ref.)
Tissue culture studies of Schwann cell proliferation and differentiation. Pleasure D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(5–6):364–73 (54 ref.)
Primary cultures of unilocular fat cells: characteristics of growth in vitro and changes in differentiation properties. Sugihara H, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(1):42–9
Evidence that late–generated granule cells do not simply replace earlier formed neurons in the rat dentate gyrus. Crespo D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):541–8
Expression of cell adhesion molecules during embryogenesis and regeneration. Edelman GM. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov; 161(1):1–16 (33 ref.)
The nuclear lamins. A multigene family of proteins in evolution and differentiation. Krohne G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):1–10 (54 ref.)
Cell cycle dependence of calmodulin levels during HL–60 proliferation and myeloid differentiation. No changes during pre–commitment. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):139–51
Dysdifferentiative nature of aging: passage number dependency of globin gene expression in normal human diploid cells grown in tissue culture. Kator K, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(6):355–61
Dysdifferentiative nature of aging: age–dependent expression of MuLV and globin genes in thymus, liver and brain in the AKR mouse strain. Ono T, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(6):362–72
The developmental appearance of a major basilar papilla–specific protein in the chick. Oberholtzer JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):161–8
Induction of cell differentiation in Burkitt lymphoma lines. BLA: a glycolipid marker of B–cell differentiation. Balana A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):453–60
Suppression of tumorigenicity by the cell–cycle–dependent control of cellular differentiation and proliferation. Wille JJ Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):875–81
The nucleotide sequence of three genes participating in the adipose differentiation of 3T3 cells. Phillips M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10821–7
Regulation of the terminal event in cellular differentiation: biological mechanisms of the loss of proliferative potential. Wier ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1955–64
Effects of pulsed electromagnetic field on growth and differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Akamine T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):247–54
Measurements of intracellular pH and its relevance to cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Inouye K. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:235–45
X chromosome inactivation during induced differentiation of a female mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line. Paterno GD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:149–63
Mesoderm induction in Xenopus laevis: a quantitative study using a cell lineage label and tissue–specific antibodies. Dale L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:289–312
Neural induction: embryonic determination elicits full expression of specific neuronal traits. Duprat AM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:167–83
Information transfer during embryonic induction in amphibians. Grunz H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov; 89 Suppl:349–63
Developmental potencies of area opaca and marginal zone areas of early chick blastoderms. Khaner O, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:235–41
Proximal–distal sequence of development of the skeletal tissues in the penis of rat and the inductive effect of epithelium. Murakami R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:133–43
Inductive interactions in early amphibian development and their general nature. Nieuwkoop PD. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:333–47
Cell lineage labels and region–specific markers in the analysis of inductive interactions. Smith JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:317–31
Regulation of development in the fully grown mouse oocyte: chromosome–mediated temporal and spatial differentiation of the cytoplasm and plasma membrane. Van Blerkom J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:213–38
Development of the chicken oculomotor nucleus: a quantitative study of cresyl violet and colloidal iron stained neurons. Bentura ML, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):547–53
Lectin binding sites and anionic components related to differentiation in the prenatal rat cerebral cortex. Brückner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):615–34
Development of embryonic rat brain cells in aggregating cell cultures with special reference to cholinergic functions. Brückner M. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):555–64
Development of mucosal mast cells after injection of a single connective tissue–type mast cell in the stomach mucosa of genetically mast cell–deficient W/Wv mice. Sonoda S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1319–22
Development and ontogeny of hamster T cell subpopulations. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):45–54
The Golgi apparatus during epithelial differentiation: a quantitative morphological study of maturation compartments in keratinised epithelium from hamster cheek pouch mucosa. White FH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr;18(2):291–302
Constitutive and retinoic acid–inducible expression of cytomegalovirus immediate–early genes in human teratocarcinoma cells. LaFemina R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):434–40
Potentiation between intracellular cyclic–AMP–elevating agents and inducers of leukemic cell differentiation. Fontana J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1127–32
Wilsede Meeting on Modern Trends in Human Leukaemia VI. June 17–21, 1984. Differentiation: Paradigm and paradox at Wilsede. Francis GE. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(8):951–4
Differentiation, not determination, regulates muscle gene activation: transfection of troponin I genes into multipotential and muscle lineages of 10T1/2 cells. Konieczny SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2423–32
v-src inhibits differentiation via an extracellular intermediate(s). Langer–Safer PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2847–50
A block to elongation is largely responsible for decreased transcription of c–myc in differentiated HL60 cells. Bentley DL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):702–6
Constitutive c–myc oncogene expression blocks mouse erythroleukaemia cell differentiation but not commitment. Coppola JA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24–30;320(6064):760–3
Expression of a transfected human c–myc oncogene inhibits differentiation of a mouse erythroleukaemia cell line. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27; 322(6081):748–50
Post–transcriptional control of myc and p53 expression during differentiation of the embryonal carcinoma cell line F9. Dony C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):636–9
Looking for molecular switches [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):571
Deregulated expression of c–myc by murine erythroleukaemia cells prevents differentiation. Prochownik EV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3; 322(6082):848–50
Joint meeting of the study groups on cellular proliferation and differentiation and on hemostasis and thrombosis. Brussels, 26–27 October 1984. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(5):333–46 (Eng, Fre)
Clonal analysis of early mammalian development. Gardner RL. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 312(1153):163–78 (90 ref.)
Interspecific cell markers and cell lineage in birds. Le Douarin NM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17;312(1153):153–62
Interspecific cell markers and lineage in mammals. Rossant J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 312(1153):91–100 (50 ref.)
Rapid isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for cell surface differentiation antigens. Barclay SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4336–40
Unregulated proliferation of primitive chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors in the presence of normal marrow adherent cells. Eaves AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5306–10
Differentiation of myeloid cells is accompanied by increased levels of pp60c–src protein and kinase activity. Gee CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5131–5
A gene expressed in undifferentiated vegetative Dictyostelium is repressed by developmental pulses of cAMP and reinduced during dedifferentiation. Kimmel AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2506–10
Genes selectively expressed in proliferating Dictyostelium amoebae. Kopachik W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8540–4
Determinator–inhibitor pairs as a mechanism for threshold setting in development: a possible function for pseudogenes. McCarrey JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(3):679–83
Replacement of 5–methylcytosine by cytosine: a possible mechanism for transient DNA demethylation during differentiation. Razin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA**

1986 May;83(9):2827–31
Colony stimulating factor–induced differentiation of murine M1 myeloid leukemia cells is permissive in early G1 phase. Tsuda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4317–21
Oncogenes: their role in normal and malignant growth. 5–6 December 1984. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 226(1242):1–134
Molecular and cellular differentiation of muscle, cartilage, and bone in the developing limb. Caplan AI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:307–18 (13 ref.)
Retinal development in the lizard Calotes versicolor: cell differentiation and glutamine synthetase activity. Goel SC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:301–5
Neural crest cell differentiation in vitro: factors affecting expression of the adrenergic phenotype. Howard MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:267–72
Ooplasmic determinants in amphibians. Janeczek J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:357–60
Modulation of gene expression during terminal cell differentiation. Marks PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 191:185–203 (64 ref.)
The osteoblast and osteoclast cytodifferentiation. Osdoby P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:409–14
The role of ion fluxes in hematopoietic cell differentiation. Rosoff PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:331–9
Adipocyte differentiation in CHEF cells. Sager R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:293–304
In vitro differentiation of quail neural crest cells into sensory neurons. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:243–8
Germ line—soma differentiation. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986;13:1–196
Protoplast fusion and early development of fusants. Binding H, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986;12:37–66 (0 ref.)
Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from higher plants. Maheshwari SC, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986; 12:3–36 (231 ref.)
Theories of preformation of encasement, etc. and cellular differentiation. Cappelletti V, et al. **Riv Biol** 1985 Winter; 78(4):585–613 **(Eng, Ita)**
Differentiation by interleukin 2 of a subpopulation of human B cells. Grillot-Courvalin C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):679–84
Growth, differentiation and the reversal of malignancy. Sachs L. **Sci Am** 1986 Jan;254(1):40–7
Expression of an epidermal antigen used to study tissue induction in the early Xenopus laevis embryo. Akers RM, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):613–6
Plasticity of the differentiated state. Blau HM, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):758–66
Senescent cell antigen: a terminal differentiation antigen. Kay MM. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(3):227–36 (69 ref.)
Influence of in vitro culture conditions on tumor cell differentiation. Porro G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28; 72(1):15–20
Changes in basal cell subpopulations and tissue differentiation in human epidermal cultures treated with epidermal growth factor and cholera toxin. Jensen PK, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(4):325–40
Morphogenetic proteins in dental tissues. Ruch JV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):227–34
Postnatal changes of the ultrastructure in dog parathyroid cells. Wild P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar; 33(3):161–8
[Gap junctions of embryonic cells after induction] Tseng MP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differentiation and cancer] Bélanger L. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cytoskeleton, cellular differentiation and tumor typing] Marceau N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of the spleen in the formation and recirculation of lymphocytes] Pabst R. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985; 30:15–8 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal ontogenesis of human surface cerebral arteries. A mesoscopic, histologic and electron microscopy study] Klesčeva RP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):259–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the lip gland in the cat. A contribution to age determination] Künzel E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 May 1;99(5):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma: morphology and cellular differentiation] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of the germinal epithelium in Java monkeys (Macaca cynomolgus) using digital image processing] Dietrich T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 May;25(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the differentiation of chondrocytes in connection with poly ADP ribose synthesis] Kullich W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 May–Jun;44(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytophotometric studies of urinary bladder tumors of various degrees of differentiation] Rassler J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative detection of the differentiation processes of cartilage tissue] Rother P, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation and activation of mouse macrophages] Akagawa K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 40(5):819–25 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the differentiation of generative cells in the gastric mucosa and modification by environmental change, with reference to vagal denervation] Yoshinaka M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neoplastic transformation of the pluripotential stem cell. II. Regeneration and differentiation of populations of leukemic blast cells] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):102–8 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Sodium and calcium channels of the somatic membrane of neuroblastoma cells during artificially induced differentiation] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of ceruloplasmin synthesis in mammalian embryogenesis. 2. The yolk sac as the site of the primary expression of the ceruloplasmin gene in rats] Baranov VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histone synthesis in the cells of proliferating and nonproliferating tissues during gametogenesis and early embryogenesis] Kostomarova AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):5–19 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early hematopoietic cell precursors] Chertkov IL. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):146–50 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Redifferentiation of cancer cells: bestatin, estradiol, and prostaglandin D2. Otsuyama S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:293–307
Comparison of differentiation patterns in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-treated epidermis and fetal epidermis. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):457–65
Inhibitory effects of theophylline and dibutyryl cAMP on murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Sherman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):845–51
Induction of differentiation in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 by the cyclopentenyl analogue of cytidine. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1841–8
An embryonic inducing factor: isolation by high performance liquid chromatography and chemical properties. Born J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Aug;366(8):729–35
Two stages of the differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3; commitment by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and promotion by DMSO. Momoi T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):95–101
Induction of differentiation in HL-60 promyelocytic cells: a comparative study in two sublines. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;11(3):459–68
Interferon and cell differentiation. Burke DC. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):301–6
Tetanus toxin binding to neuroblastoma cells differentiated by antimitotic agents. Notter MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):59–68
Basic principles for utilizing combination differentiation agents. Waxman S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(3–4):395–407 (137 ref.)
Antagonistic effect of glucocorticoids on retinoic acid induced growth inhibition and morphological alterations of a human cell line. Bakke O. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1275–9
Antagonistic effect of butyrate on hexamethylene bisacetamide induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Corin RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1136–41
Correlation between the induction of leukemic cell differentiation by various retinoids and modulation of protein kinases. Fontana JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2468–73
Differentiation of WEHI-3B D+ monomyelocytic leukemia cells by retinoic acid and aclacinomycin A. Gamba-Vitalo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1189–94
Alteration in glycosphingolipid pattern during phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate-induced cell differentiation in human T-lymphoid leukemia cells. Kiguchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3027–33
Inhibition of phorbol ester–induced phenotypic differentiation of HL-60 cells by 1-(5-isoquinolinylsulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine, a protein kinase inhibitor. Matsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):583–7
Enhancement by hemin of the sensitivity of K562 human leukemic cells to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1239–43
Identification of a regulatory peptide distinct from normal granulocyte-derived hemoregulatory peptide produced by human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemia cells after differentiation induction with retinoic acid. Paukovits JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4444–8
Induction of myeloid differentiation of HL-60 cells with naphthalene sulfonamide calmodulin antagonists. Veigl ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2300–5
HL-60 variant reversibly resistant to induction of differentiation by phorbol esters. Diamond L, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:287–302 (45 ref.)
Control of cell differentiation and cell transformation in vitro by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Huberman E, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:263–73 (69 ref.)
Regulation of cell differentiation and tumor promotion by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kuroki T, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:275–86
Microinjection of the ras oncogene protein into PC12 cells induces morphological differentiation. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):841–8
Modulation of oocyte maturation by cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-pyrophosphate. Sato E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep; 17(3):169–74
Longterm effects of sodium butyrate on mouse fibroblasts: a model for differentiation? Wawra E. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(2):121–9
Adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented media: effects of insulin and dihydroteleocidin B. Gamou S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):21–30
Timing of the initiation of rRNA gene expression and nucleolar formation in cleavage embryos arrested by cytochalasin B and podophyllotoxin and in cytoplasm-extracted embryos of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):319–34
Altered activation by calcitonin and inhibition by somatostatin of human embryonal carcinoma cell adenylate cyclase with retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Liapi C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):141–6
Differentiation of TERA-2 human embryonal carcinoma cells into neurons and HCMV permissive cells. Induction by agents other than retinoic acid. Andrews PW, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(2):119–26
The response of embryonal carcinoma cells to retinoic acid depends on colony size. Koopman P, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(1):55–60
Differentiation factors for human specific B cell response. Vazquez A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):803–8
Studies on the relation of DNA synthesis to retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Griep AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):223–31
Differentiation of rat mesenchymal cells by cartilage-inducing factor. Enhanced phenotypic expression by dihydrocytochalasin B. Rosen DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):127–38
Transforming growth factor type beta is a specific inhibitor of 3T3 T mesenchymal stem cell differentiation. Sparks RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):345–52
Effects of serum and serum-derived factors on growth and differentiation of mouse keratinocytes. Bertolero F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):423–8
Effect of 5-azacytidine on the differentiation of human leukemia K-562 cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 May;4(3):192–202
The generation and regulation of human T lymphocytes by Imuthiol. Evidence from an in vitro differentiation induction system. Pompidou A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):561–6
Differanisole A, a new differentiation inducing substance. Oka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1100–2
Glucocorticoid regulation of adipocyte differentiation: hormonal triggering of the developmental program and induction of a differentiation-dependent gene. Chapman AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1227–35
Interferon-mediated inhibition of differentiation in a murine myoblast cell line. Multhauf C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):211–5
Transformation of mouse bone marrow cells by transfection with a human oncogene related to c-myc is associated with the endogenous production of macrophage colony stimulating factor 1. Sklar MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):403–12
Bud induction in decapitated Hydra attenuata by 5-azacytidine: a morphological study. De Petrocellis L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:105–19
The effect of gamma interferon on IL-1 secretion of in vitro differentiated human macrophages. Haq AU, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Dec;38(6):735–46
Purine and 8-substituted purine arabinofuranosyl and ribofuranosyl nucleoside derivatives as potential inducers of the differentiation of the Friend erythroleukemia. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1481–5
Neuronal differentiation of cloned human teratoma cells in response to retinoic acid in vitro. Webb M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Mar;11(1):67–86
Partial purification of novel differentiation-inducing substances(s) from hot water extract of Japanese pine cone. Sakagami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):59–64
Cell differentiation and cell cycle effects on human promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Yun K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):336–44
1-B-D arabinofuranosyl cytosine and all-trans retinoic acid in combination accelerates and increases monocyte differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Chomienne C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(6):631–6
1-(5-Isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine(H-7), a potent inhibitor of protein kinases, inhibits the differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by phorbol diester. Nishikawa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22;39(12):1101–7
Inhibition of growth factor–induced differentiation of PC12 cells by microinjection of antibody to ras p21. Hagag N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):680–2
Stimulation of differentiation in human melanoma cells by

dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO). Siracký J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):685–8

Effects of 5–azacytidine and its 2'–deoxyderivative on cell differentiation and DNA methylation. Jones PA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(1):17–27 (92 ref.)

Decreased c–myc expression is an early event in retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Griep AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5539–43

Type beta transforming growth factor controls the adipogenic differentiation of 3T3 fibroblasts. Ignotz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8530–4

Bryostatin, an activator of the calcium phospholipid–dependent protein kinase, blocks phorbol ester–induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Kraft AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1334–8

Induction of the proto–oncogene fos by nerve growth factor. Kruijer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7330–4

Interleukin 4 (B–cell growth factor II/eosinophil differentiation factor) is a mitogen and differentiation factor for preactivated murine B lymphocytes. O'Garra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5228–32

Protein kinase C phosphorylates topoisomerase II: topoisomerase activation and its possible role in phorbol ester–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1603–7

Inhibition of gonadotropin–induced granulosa cell differentiation by activation of protein kinase C. Shinohara O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8518–22

Reversal of a developmental restriction in neural crest–derived dorsal root ganglion cells of avian embryos by the tumor–promoting drug 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA). Ciment G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:259–62

Cell–cell interactions in the mediation of hormone dependent differentiation of mammary epithelium. Stockdale FE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:417–24

Differentiation factors. Gabrilove JL. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):228–33 (51 ref.)

Toxicity studies with cellular models of differentiation. Neubert D. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):649–60

Xenobiotic influences on embryonic differentiation, growth and morphology in vitro. Schmid BP. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):719–26

[Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on induction of differentiation of cells and their therapeutic implications] Hozumi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell proliferation and differentiation in the small intestine after irradiation with multiple fractions. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):51–6

Biphasic stage sensitivity to UV suppression of gastrulation in sea urchin embryos. Amemiya S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan;18(1):45–9

CELL DIVISION

The second messenger system in the stimulation of cellular growth. von Zglinicki T. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:309–15

Proliferative activity of meningiomas as evaluated by bromodeoxyuridine uptake examination. Fukui M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):135–41

Immunocytochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes mitosing cells. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):275–83

A structured model for immobilized cell kinetics. Monbouquette HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 469:230–44

Cell kinetics of neuroepithelial tumors in serial stereotactic biopsies. A new combined approach. Broggi G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):472–6

In vitro cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes as a function of age and sex. Webber RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1010–6

Proliferative characteristics and ploidy of human brain tumors by DNA flow cytometry. Danova M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):175–80

Cellular senescence: factors modulating cell proliferation in vitro. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:241–53

The significance of DNA methylation in cellular aging. Holliday R. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:269–83

Growth of mammalian cells in the absence of the accumulation of spermine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):82–9

Branching process results in terms of moments of the generation–time distribution. Cowan R. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):681–9

Estimating the mode of growth of individual microbial cells from cell volume distributions. Bugeja VC, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(1):47–63

A topological model of cell division: structure of the computer program. Matela RJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1985; 18(1):65–78

To early distinguish neonatal transient leukemoid proliferation from congenital leukemia by in vitro cell growth. Liang DC, et al. **Blut** 1986 Aug;53(2):101–6

Evidence for two distinct mechanisms of anchorage stimulation in freshly explanted and 3T3 Swiss mouse fibroblasts. O'Neill C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):489–96

An anticatalytic monoclonal antibody to avian plasminogen activator: its effect on behavior of RSV–transformed chick fibroblasts. Sullivan TM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):905–15

Critical nuclear DNA size and distribution associated with S phase initiation. Peripheral location of initiation and termination sites. Nicolini C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Apr; 8(2):103–17

DNA synthesis in the heterokaryons of non–dividing differentiated cells and culture cells with various proliferative potentials. Prudovsky IA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Nov;17(4):239–46

Growth regulation in multilayered cultures of human diploid fibroblasts: the roles of contact, movement and matrix production. Bard J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Mar; 19(2):141–54

Rate of loss of tritiated thymidine label in basal cells in mouse epithelial tissues. Bickenbach JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):325–33

Two–dimensional diffusion limited system for cell growth. Hlatky L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Nov;18(6):597–611

The sensitivity of G0–state haemopoietic spleen colony–forming cells to a stimulus for proliferation. Lord BI. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):305–10

Cell growth and cell division: dissociated and random initiated? A study performed on embryonal carcinoma cell lines. II. Sennerstam R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jan; 19(1):71–81

Effects of extremely low frequency (ELF) electric fields on cell growth and DNA repair in human skin fibroblasts. Whitson GL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jan;19(1):39–47

Replication of smooth muscle cells in vascular disease. Schwartz SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):427–44 (193 ref.)

Proliferative characteristics of human haemopoietic cells in culture. Crossen PE, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):307–11

Tissue culture studies of Schwann cell proliferation and differentiation. Pleasure D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(5–6):364–73 (54 ref.)

Growth changes of 3T3 cells in the presence of mineral fibers. Dumas L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):199–204

Evidence that late–generated granule cells do not simply replace earlier formed neurons in the rat dentate gyrus. Crespo D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):541–8

Low pH value of pericellular medium as a factor limiting cell proliferation in dense cultures. Akatov VS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):412–8

Ability of oncogenically transformed cells to grow without anchorage correlates with phosphorylation of a group of cell surface membrane proteins. Banerjee D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):442–54

Alterations in immunolocalization of the phosphoprotein B23 in HeLa cells during serum starvation. Chan PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):101–10

Zinc as a second messenger of mitogenic induction. Effects on diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) and DNA synthesis. Grummt F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):191–200

Phorbol ester–induced surface transferrin receptor modulation. No correlation with decreased cell proliferation. Neckers LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep; 166(1):151–60

Growth stimulation of rat primary embryo fibroblasts by the human myc gene. Nicolaiew N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):357–69

Protein synthesis in 3T3 cells stimulated to proliferate at various rates. Robinson JH. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov; 161(1):231–41

Increase of thermoresistance after growth stimulation of resting Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Alteration of nuclear characteristics, non–histone chromosomal protein phosphorylation and basal heat shock protein synthesis. van Dongen G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):427–41

Cell cycle dependence of calmodulin levels during HL–60 proliferation and myeloid differentiation. No changes during pre–commitment. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;163(1):139–51

Type II cell proliferation related to migration of inflammatory cells into the lung. Shami SG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):344–52

Metabolic turnover of proliferation–related nuclear proteins in serum–stimulated Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. O'Farrell MK. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):233–8

Postprandial stimulation of epithelial cell proliferation in defunctioned colon of rats is not caused by gastrin. Haentjens P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):939–45

Controller genes and cancer [letter] Brown CR, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):17

Long–term multiplication of the Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line in a serum–free medium. Gasser F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):588–92

Suppression of tumorigenicity by the cell–cycle–dependent control of cellular differentiation and proliferation. Wille JJ Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):875–81

Potential for increasing the differential response between tumors and normal tissues: can proliferation rate be used? Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr; 12(4):641–5

Biochemical aspects of cytokinesis. Mabuchi I. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:175–213 (233 ref.)

Cellular proliferation in the vitreous: the use of vitreous explants as a model system. Forrester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1085–94

F plasmid ccd mechanism in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):100–4

Identification of new cell division genes in Escherichia coli by using extragenic suppressors. Noël G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):399–404

The distribution of cytoplasmic microtubules throughout the cell cycle of the centric diatom Stephanopyxis turris: their role in nuclear migration and positioning the mitotic spindle during cytokinesis. Wordeman L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1688–98

Effects of pulsed electromagnetic field on growth and differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Akamine T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):247–54

Hormonal control of the replication of human fetal fibroblasts: role of somatomedin C/insulin–like growth factor I. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):47–54

Immediate effects of serum depletion on dissociation between growth in size and cell division in proliferating 3T3 cells. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):267–73

A stochastic model for mast cell proliferation in culture. Pharr PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):379–86

The effect of partial protein synthesis inhibition on cell proliferation in higher plants. Cuadrado A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:97–104

Enrichment of CFU–S proliferation inhibitor–producing cells based on their identification by the monoclonal antibody F4/80. Simmons PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:117–31

Regulation of cell proliferation at the onset of DNA synthesis. Pardee AB, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:171–80 (29 ref.)

Mixed lymphocyte reaction supernatants exert varied effects upon gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Al–Dallal A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec;18(4):183–6

Cell generation, death, and retinal growth in the development of the hamster retinal ganglion cell layer. Sengelaub DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22;246(4):527–43

Circadian oscillators, cell cycles, and singularities: light perturbations of the free–running rhythm of cell division in Euglena. Malinowski JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985; 155(2):257–67

Increased resistance to the anticellular effect of interferon in an ultraviolet light–resistant human cell line, UVr–1. Suzuki N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):651–61

The selective growth of murine newborn–derived suppressor cells and their probable mode of action. Jadus MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):783–92

Determination of the growth fraction in cell suspensions by flow cytometry using the monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Schwarting R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10; 90(1):65–70

Stability of the steady–state size distribution in a model of cell growth and division. Hannagen KB, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;22(3):293–301

Cell growth and division: a deterministic/probabilistic model of the cell cycle. Tyson JJ, et al. **J Math Biol** 1986; 23(2):231–46

A model of proliferating cell populations with inherited cycle length. Webb GF. **J Math Biol** 1986;23(2):269–82

The production of prostaglandin and the regulation of cell division in neonate rat primary mixed glial cultures. DuBois JH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jun;11(4):277–85

The proliferative potential of human pituitary tumors in situ. Nagashima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):588–93

The stroma and the control of cell growth. Kratochwil K. **J Pathol** 1986 May;149(1):23–4

Biochemical and molecular events regulating cell proliferation. Pardee AB. **J Pathol** 1986 May;149(1):1–2

Models for the study of cell proliferation in the developing gastrointestinal tract. Klein RM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):513–7

A stochastic process determines the time at wh'ch cell division begins in Escherichia coli. Bremer H. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 7;118(3):351–65

Sloppy size control of the cell division cycle. Tyson JJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 21;118(4):405–26

HTLV–I/II and T–cell proliferation [letter] Dalgleish AG. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1302

Interactions of stem cells and T lymphocytes contribute to the physiological control of cell proliferation in rapidly renewing tissues. Barr RD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):387–96 (71 ref.)

Control of growth in cultured rat thyroid cells. Dere WH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):195–9

Early replication and expression of oocyte–type 5S RNA genes in a Xenopus somatic cell line carrying a translocation. Guinta DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5150–4

Heat shock response in Escherichia coli influences cell division. Tsuchido T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6959–63

Influence of increased extracellular calcium concentration and donor age on density–dependent growth inhibition of human fibroblasts. Praeger FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):315–21

Studies on the role of Ca++ in cell division with the use of fluorescent probes and quantitative video intensification microscopy. Sisken JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 196:73–87

The growth of fetal human sensory ganglion neurons in

culture: a scanning electron microscopic study. Kim SU, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):843–8

A scanning electron microscopic technique for three-dimensional visualization of the spatial arrangement of metaphase, anaphase and telophase chromatids. Welter DA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):879–88

Existence of high abundance antiproliferative mRNA's in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):393–5

The yin and yang of cell growth control [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1093–5

A macrophage-derived factor required by plasmacytomas for survival and proliferation in vitro. Nordan RP, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):566–9

Acoustic emission as a measure of exposure of suspended cells in vitro. Edmonds PD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Apr;12(4):297–305

Pathogenetic key position of thromboangitis: the endothelial cell. Serum dependent proliferation studies of endothelial cells in obliterative angiopathies. Scharffetter K, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):34–42

Growth potential of the cells of permanent lines (HeLa, BHK/21, NRK). Rafferty KA Jr. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(2):167–80

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on interaction of human cytomegalovirus with host cell: conversion of a nonproductive state of cell to a productive state for virus replication. Tanaka J, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30; 146(2):165–76

Antiviral and antiproliferative effects of interferons in quiescent fibroblasts are dissociable. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):405–12

[Changes induced by expression of the v-src gene in the regulation of cell proliferation. Hypothesis and preliminary results] Blat C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(9):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferation of accessory cells in LAS and AIDS (letter)] Müller H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):278 **(Ger)**

[Flow cytophotometry DNA analysis and immunohistologic determination of the proliferation behavior of breast cancer and proliferating mastopathy] Mellin W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA determinations in breast cancers: cytophotometric proliferation behavior and cyto/histologic malignancy grade] Mikuz G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of cell proliferation to regression with special reference to epithelial tumors] Stifns R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation and 3H proline incorporation of cells of palmar fibromatosis (Dupuytren disease)] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;44(5):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid substances—regulation of cell proliferation by glucocorticoids] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):115–21 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the intracellular level of free iron on cell proliferation in culture] Kovalenko OA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the regulation of cytokinesis in early embryos of the sea urchin using the electric breakdown of a membrane] Grigor'ev NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):463–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of cloning hematopoietic cell-precursors in the bone marrow, peritoneal cavity and chick embryo using capillary diffusion chambers] Shakhov VP, et al. **Genetol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model for estimating the ratio of cells having passed the different number of divisions in the culture] Vedenkov VG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early hematopoietic cell precursors] Chertkov IL. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):146–50 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-herpes simplex virus and cytostatic activity of some new 5-substituted 1-(4-hydroxybutyl)-and 1-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) uracil nucleoside analogues. Reefschläger J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 May; 29(3):185–93

Biphasic effect of adenosine on cell growth and cell cycle of human lymphoid cell lines. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:553–9

Control of animal cell proliferation by prostaglandin F2 alpha and other hormones: multisignal hypothesis for control of cell division. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:391–3

Prostaglandin anthrylmethyl ester: a membrane-permeant fluorescent analogue of prostaglandin with enhanced cell growth inhibitory activity. Narumiya S. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:405–9

Effect of a steroidal antiinflammatory agent on the proliferation of mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture. Durant S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):318–9

Mitogenic inhibition and effect on survival of mice bearing L1210 leukemia using a combination of dehydroascorbic acid and hydroxycobalamin. Poydock ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):266–9

Control of cell division by aphidicolin without adverse effects upon resting cells. Spadari S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1108–16 (52 ref.)

The pharmacological mediation of epithelial cell proliferation. Benton HP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1407–10

Onset and growth rate of solid tumours derived from implanted ascites tumour cells pretreated with ascorbic acid. Liotti FS, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(1):61–4

Effect of cadmium chloride on cell division and chromosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lakkad BC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):342–9

Esterase activity, exclusion of propidium iodide, and proliferation in tumor cells exposed to anticancer agents: phenomena relevant to chemosensitivity determinations. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(5):413–26

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster V79 cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, the active metabolite of vitamin D3. Oravec CT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):35–42

Shape-dependent regulation of proliferation in normal and malignant human cells and its alteration by interferon. Kulesh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2793–7

Effects of selenium on cell proliferation in rat liver and mammalian cells as indicated by cytokinetic and biochemical analysis. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5496–504

Use of slow Ca2+ channel blockers to enhance inhibition by taxol of growth of drug-sensitive and -resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Racker E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):275–8

Induction of beta 2-interferon by tumor necrosis factor: a homeostatic mechanism in the control of cell proliferation. Kohase M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):659–66

Growth and polyploidization of the liver of early postnatal rats treated with bleomycin. Barni S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):993–1001

Rate of incorporation of [3H]thymidine in various tissues of the mouse. A basis for the evaluation of genotoxic effects of chemicals. Hellman B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Mar; 19(2):183–94

Mechanism of unbalanced growth-induced cell damage. I. A probable role for hydrolytic enzymes synthesis. Malec J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Mar;57(3):315–24

Inhibition of cell proliferation by a synthetic C-nucleoside (EIT). de la Fuente M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(5):383–8

Estrogen-dependent DNA synthesis and parenchymal cell proliferation in the liver of adult male Xenopus frogs. Spolski RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):332–40

Biological effects of biosynthetic human EGF on the growth of mammalian cells in vitro. Nakagawa S, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(3):284–8

EBV-inducing factor from platelets exhibits growth-promoting activity for NIH 3T3 cells. Bauer G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1957–61

Factors involved in the control of fibroblast proliferation by glucocorticoids: a review. Durant S, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Aug;7(3):254–69 (150 ref.)

On the toxic effects of tetraethyl lead and its derivatives on the chrysophyte Poteriochromonas malhamensis. VI. Effects on lorica formation, mitosis, and cytokinesis. Röderer G. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):205–31

Restoration of the polyamine contents in rat hepatoma tissue-culture cells after inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis. Relationship with cell proliferation. Gerner EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):31–5

Growth stimulation by retinol apparently independent of EGF receptor. Böning W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar; 163(1):255–60

Microtubule-disrupting agents reverse the inhibitory effect of interferon on mitogenesis in 3T3 cells. Ebsworth N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):255–9

Effect of calcium on cell proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts. Rokosova B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun; 44(3):307–17

Effects of serum and serum-derived factors on growth and differentiation of mouse keratinocytes. Bertolero F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):423–8

Stimulation of cell division in mouse fibroblast line 3T3 by an extract derived from Triticum vulgare. Farinella Z, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):337–42

Suppressive effect of indazole adenine dinucleotides on proliferation of normal and malignant cells. Tono-Oka S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):119–24

In vitro and in vivo investigations for the development of cytostatic methylhydrazones. Dittmar W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):110–4

Anchorage-independent growth of primary rat embryo cells is induced by platelet-derived growth factor and inhibited by type-beta transforming growth factor. Anzano MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):312–8

Purified HDL-apolipoproteins, A-I and C-III, substitute for HDL in promoting the growth of SV40-transformed REF52 cells in serum-free medium. Chen JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):413–20

Effects of mevinolin and mevalonate on cell growth in several transformed cell lines. Fairbanks KP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):216–22

Nonhaem complexes of FeIII stimulate cell attachment and growth by a mechanism different from that of serum, 2-oxocarboxylates, and haemproteins. Kay GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):275–84

On the role of 17 alpha-estradiol and 17 beta-estradiol in the proliferation of MCF7 and T47D-A11 human breast tumor cells. Papendorp JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):591–5

Cytofluorometric study of epidermal cell proliferation induced by oral administration of aromatic retinoid. Nomura H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):429–35

Screening of cytotoxic activities of Strychnos alkaloids (methods and results). Leclercq J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):305–16

The antiproliferative activity of interferons assayed by measuring growth medium color changes related to cell number. Dawson KM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr; 6(2):137–42

Antiviral and antiproliferative activities of human leukocyte interferon potentiated by cimetidine in vitro. Hirai N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):375–82

Effect of oxygen on the growth of human epidermal keratinocytes. Horikoshi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):424–7

Different effects of 4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy)benzoic acid (MII) on lipid synthesis and cell growth in human and mouse skin fibroblasts. Irikura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1018–23

Stimulation and inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell growth by paraquat in cultured cells. Tanaka R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Nov;10(4):309–14

Effects of oxygen tension on tumor colony formations assessed by human tumor clonogenic assay. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):148–51

Inhibitory effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of the renal carcinoma cell line. Nagakura K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):834–40

Inhibition of growth of HeLa and WI-38 cells by dehydroepiandrosterone and its reversal by ribo- and deoxyribonucleosides. Dworkin CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1451–7

Role of prostanoids and lipid peroxides as mediators of the 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate effect on cell growth. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Sep;20(9):602–10

A hypothesis for the mechanism of tumor killing by NG-hydroxymethyl-L-arginines. Csiba A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):75–8

Effects of thialysine on CHO cells growth. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct;8(4):367–77

Effect of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide on murine mammary tumor cells in culture. Bunk MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):105–15

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of B16 melanoma growth by vitamin B6. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985; 7(1–2):43–52

Interleukin 4 (B-cell growth factor II/eosinophil differentiation factor) is a mitogen and differentiation factor for preactivated murine B lymphocytes. O'Garra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5228–32

Antiproliferative and DNA-scission activities of L-ascorbic acid in the presence of copper chelates. Chiou SH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct;9(4):275–80

Inhibition of cell proliferation by D-ribose and deoxy-D-ribose. Marini M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):246–57

Effect of lipoproteins and growth factors on the proliferation of BHK-21 cells in serum free culture. Neufeld G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3–4):293–305

Interleukin-2 induction of T-cell G1 progression and c-myb expression. Stern JB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11; 233(4760):203–6

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha: effects on proliferation of normal and transformed cells in vitro. Sugarman BJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22;230(4728):943–5

Inhibition of proliferative activity by cyclic dipeptides: spirocyclic derivatives of 1-aminocyclopentane-carboxylic acid. Vaníura J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):189–93

Effect of heavy metals on cellular growth, metabolism and integrity of cultured Chinese hamster kidney cells. de Ruiter N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):665–71

Are lectins of Viscum album interesting tools in lung diseases? A review of recent results. Luther P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):247–56

Dissimilar ruminal epithelial response to short-term and continuous intraruminal infusion of sodium n-butyrate. Gálfi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan; 33(1):47–52

[Determination of cell kinetic parameters in malignant melanomas and their significance for prognosis and chemotherapy] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of azelaic acid on the growth of melanoma cell cultures in comparison with fibroblast cultures] Geier G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the growth of the gastric mucosa by drugs] Halter F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;19:15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth effects of alpha 1 acid glycoprotein (human) on human skin fibroblasts in culture] Akeo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of a very low dose rate of chronic ionizing radiation on the division potential of human embryonic lung fibroblasts in vitro. Croute F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(1):1–11

Recovery of growth-arrested human fibroblasts from UV-induced lethal damage is inhibited by low cell density or sodium butyrate. Esmiga IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;152(2–3):233–41

Cell proliferation, protein turnover, and the decay of thermotolerance in CHO cells. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun;106(3):311–20

Dose–rate effects and the repair of radiation damage. Steel GG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):321–31

[Radiation biology risk of imaging procedures] Pohlit W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CELL EXTRACTS see under TISSUE EXTRACTS

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Some properties of 2–5A binding/nucleolytic activities in gel filtered rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1041–51

Separation and analysis of subcellular organelles in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL–60: application to the study of myeloid lysosomal enzyme synthesis and processing. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):442–9

Isolation of circumferential microtubules from platelets without simultaneous fixation. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):873–7

Interaction of histone H1 with oligonucleosomes in vitro provides a convenient method for isolating mononucleosomes. Boulikas T. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1022–32

Isolation and characterization of nuclear envelopes from three variant cell lines of the Shionogi mouse mammary carcinoma: identification of androgen-dependent peptides. Golsteyn EJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 63(12):1231–40

Isolation and characterization of chromatin replication bands and macronuclei from Euplotes eurystomus. Allen RL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):217–23

Fodrin is part of a filamentous cortical sheath of the detergent resistant cytoskeleton of cultured cells before and after cytochalasin treatment. McOsker CC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):321–7

METHODS

Plasma membranes of human neutrophils: a one–step isolation procedure by cell disruption in paraffin oil. Amit N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):643–8

A single–step isolation of K99 pili from B–44 strain of Escherichia coli. Karkhanis YD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):51–5

Preparative agarose gel electrophoresis for the purification of small organelles and particles. Kedersha NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):161–70

Preparation of rat liver plasma membranes in a high yield. Loten EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):183–5

Affi–gel blue treatment simplifies the protein composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Papp S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):327–31

Use of specific collagenases for the isolation of rat liver cells with preserved lipase activities. Quibel JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):26–8

Preparation of rat gastric heavy and light microsomal membranes enriched in (H+–K+)-ATPase using 2H2O and Percoll gradients. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):905–11

Isolation of pig thyroid lysosomes. Biochemical and morphological characterization. Alquier C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):529–37

Subfractionation of hepatic endosomes in Nycodenz gradients and by free–flow electrophoresis. Separation of ligand–transporting and receptor–enriched membranes. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):25–32

Fractionation of rat liver plasma–membrane regions by two–phase partitioning. Gierow P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):685–91

The dynamics of phase partition. A study of parameters affecting rat liver organelle partitioning in aqueous two–polymer phase systems. Heywood–Waddington D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):245–9

Aggregation of submitochondrial particles by heparin and its application to the study of carnitine transport. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):297–9

Mechanism of RNA redistribution of the 17,000g postmitochondrial supernatant after incubation at 37 degrees C and its impact on other related biochemical investigations. Akintonwa DA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):132–48

Transverse tubules from frog skeletal muscle. Purification and properties of vesicles sealed with the inside–out orientation. Hidalgo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):79–88

A rapid isolation procedure of plasma membranes from human neutrophils using self–generating Percoll gradients. Importance of pH in avoiding contamination by intracellular membranes. Record M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):1–9

A rapid method for isolation of synaptosomes on Percoll gradients. Dunkley PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):115–29

Immuno–isolation of vesicles using antigenic sites either located on the cytoplasmic or the exoplasmic domain of an implanted viral protein. A quantitative analysis. Gruenberg J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):312–21

Affinity fractionation and characterization of chick brain synaptosomes. Sharma SK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):44–52

Rapid isolation of rat liver secondary lysosomes—autophagic vacuoles—following chloroquine administration. Glaumann H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):151–8

Microsomal membrane subfractionation by a lectin affinity method. Schmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):335–8

Characterization of the junctional face membrane from terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Costello B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):741–53

Plasma membranes from adrenal cells: purification and properties. Osawa S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:57–73

Isolation of pure pellicles containing intact basal bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tiedtke A. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug; 77:155–65

Preparation of a plasma membrane–rich fraction from rat spermatozoa. Jones R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):435–49

Purification of rabbit endometrial plasma membranes from receptive and non–receptive uteri. Lampelo SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):475–84

The protein synthetic machinery: ribosomes and cell–free systems. Hille MB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:175–88 (55 ref.)

Purification and properties of the egg plasma membrane. Kinsey WH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:139–52 (19 ref.)

Nuclei and chromosomal proteins. Poccia DL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:153–74 (79 ref.)

Isolation of embryonic cilia and sperm flagella. Stephens RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:217–27 (15 ref.)

A comparison of methods for removal of endogenous GABA from brain membranes prepared for binding assays. Fisher TE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–8

Analysis and isolation of endocytic vesicles by flow cytometry and sorting: demonstration of three kinetically distinct compartments involved in fluid–phase endocytosis. Murphy RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8523–6

[A method for careful isolation of the heads and tails of bovine spermatozoa] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CELL–FREE SYSTEM see under SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Electrofusion: a novel hybridization technique. Zimmermann U, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;4:79–150 (189 ref.)

Electrical regulation of sperm–egg fusion. Jaffe LA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:191–200 (54 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies on cell fusion induced by Epstein–Barr virus or N–butyrate and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Brief report. Asai S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(3–4):327–33

Influenza virus strains with a fusion threshold of pH 5.5 or lower are inhibited by amantadine. Brief report. Beyer WE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):173–81

Fusion of Semliki Forest virus infected Aedes albopictus cells at low pH is a fusion from within. Omar A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):145–59

Cell fusion and cell engineering. Okada Y. **Biken J** 1985 Jun; 28(1–2):37–8

Cell fusion and measurement of membrane properties using electric fields and other forces. Arnold WM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):246–9

Lipid polymorphism and membrane fusion. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):242–5

Phagosome–lysosome fusion. Gabay JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):256–7

Salient features of artificially induced cell fusion. Lucy JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):250–1

Stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown and myoblast fusion. Wakelam MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):253–6

Osmotic forces in artificially induced cell fusion. Ahkong QF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):206–16

Somatic cell hybridization in vivo and in vitro in relation to the metastatic phenotype. Lagarde AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 17;823(2):81–110 (386 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of lectin–resistant mouse cell lines defective in their ability to yield hybrid cells. Matsuya Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):257–62

Membrane fusion: lipid vesicles as a model system. Wilschut J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun–Jul;40(2–4):145–66

The immortalization of human lymphocytes by spheroplast fusion. Brzeski H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:105–9

Centrioles are lost as embryonic myoblasts fuse into myotubes in vitro. Connolly JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(2):341–5

Morphological characterization of actively fusing L6 myoblasts. Engel LC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(2):360–5

The lateral mobility of cell membrane components is not altered following cell fusion induced by Sendai virus. Aroeti B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):243–54

Converting Sendai virus into a specific fusogen whose cell target can be selected. Martinez O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):180–90

Role of Ca2+ and Ca2+–activated protease in myoblast fusion. Schollmeyer JE. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb; 162(2):411–22

Premature chromosome condensation: evidence for in vivo cell fusion in human malignant tumours. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):637–41

Sporadic somatic fusion between MDAY–D2 murine tumor cells and DBA/2 host cells: role in metastasis. Lagarde AE. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):905–10

Fusion from without induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Falke D, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(4):211–9

The use of DNA–intercalating dye to monitor cell fusion and microinjection. Drant S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):253–64

The use of circular dichroism to study conformational changes induced in Sendai virus envelope glycoproteins. A correlation with the viral fusogenic activity. Citovsky V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2235–9

Biochemical studies on cell fusion. II. Control of fusion response by lipid alteration. Roos DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1591–8

Biochemical studies on cell fusion. I. Lipid composition of fusion–resistant cells. Roos DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1578–90

Altered endocytosis in a mutant of LM fibroblasts defective in cell–cell fusion. Li WD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb; 126(2):161–6

Reduced pinosome formation in a cell–fusion–impaired mutant of mouse lymphocytic cell line L5178Y. Pauw PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):243–8

Sindbis virus–mediated cell fusion from without is a two–step event. Edwards J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):377–80

A simple trypsin resistance assay for muscle and other cell fusion. Denning G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul; 34(7):959–62

Construction of human–mouse T cell hybrids that express human T cell–associated surface antigens and allow the chromosomal localization of these antigens. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1047–53

Hybridoma production by simplified avidin–mediated electrofusion. Wojchowski DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):173–7

Electrically induced fusion of different human cell types. Neumann V, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):153–6

Proteolytic cleavage of the E2 glycoprotein of murine coronavirus: host–dependent differences in proteolytic cleavage and cell fusion. Frana MF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):912–20

Ecotropic murine leukemia virus–induced fusion of murine cells. Pinter A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1048–54

Proteolytic cleavage of the E2 glycoprotein of murine coronavirus: activation of cell–fusing activity of virions by trypsin and separation of two different 90K cleavage fragments. Sturman LS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):904–11

Amino–terminal mutation of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein does not affect its fusion activity. Woodgett C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):486–9

High efficiency fusion procedure for producing monoclonal antibodies against weak immunogens. Lane RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:183–92

Effect of chemical modifications of myelin basic protein on its interaction with lipid interfaces and cell fusion ability. Monferran CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May; 70(2):131–9

Electro–acoustic fusion of cells. Vienken J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Aug;72(8):441–2

Evidence that one of two cell–cell adhesion systems of chick myoblasts is required for myoblast fusion. Gibralter DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:43–6

Membrane fusion. Düzgüneş N. **Subcell Biochem** 1985; 11:195–286 (658 ref.)

A fusing mumps virus variant selected from a nonfusing parent with the neuraminidase inhibitor 2–deoxy–2,3–dehydro–N–acetylneuraminic acid. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):286–95

[Formation of hepatic homokaryocytes produced using polyethyleneglycol . I. Absence of histopathological rejection. Histological appearance produced by cell fusion] González–Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced formation of mouse hybridomas without hat treatment in a serum–free medium. Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):363–8

Myoblast fusion is regulated by a prostanoid of the one series independently of a rise in cyclic AMP. Entwistle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):857–66

Ionic modulation of electrically induced fusion of mammalian cells. Biangero C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):247–53
Induced fusion of echinoderm oocytes and eggs. Vassetzky SG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:359–78 (32 ref.)
[Fusogenic properties of latrotoxin] Lishko VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):740–3 (Rus)

METHODS

Microcell-mediated chromosome transfer from human tumor cells to human recipient cells evidenced by premature condensation of the transferred chromosomes. Hosari E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):63–71
HO–323, a human B-lymphoblastoid cell line useful for making human–human hybridomas. Ohashi H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Feb;10(2):77–83

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Decontamination of cell lines by selective elimination of mycoplasmas. Machatková M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):151–6
LL2 cell line derived from transplantable murine Lewis lung carcinoma—maintenance in vitro and growth characteristics. Duś D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):817–23
Establishment of a novel human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line, MEG–01, with positive Philadelphia chromosome. Ogura M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1384–92
Induction of differentiation in HL–60 promyelocytic cells: a comparative study in two sublines. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;11(3):459–68
Establishment and characterisation of six human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Kirkland SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):779–85
Establishment of a human large cell lung tumor line (QU–DB) with metastatic properties in athymic mice. Cole SP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):917–23
The human B-cell lineage cell line ARH–77 [letter] Ralph P. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2544–5
Cell culture methods for human lung cancer. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):5–10
Development of tumor cell lines. Leibovitz A. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):11–9
Human tumor lines for cancer research. Fogh J. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(2):157–84
A T lymphoblastoid cell line from a patient with AIDS-related complex (ARC). Casareale D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1057
Characterization of functional T-cell lines derived from MRL mice. Cohen PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;40(3):485–96
Cell lines from human patients: who owns them? A case report. Royston I. **Clin Res** 1985 Oct;33(4):442–3
Established leukemia cell lines: their role in the understanding and control of leukemia proliferation. Hozumi M. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(3):235–77 (249 ref.)
Isolation and properties of rat cell lines morphologically intermediate between cultured mammary epithelial and myoepithelial-like cells. Rudland PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):388–405
Proceedings of the Joint ESACT/IABS Meeting on the production and exploitation of existing and new animal cell substrates. Gardone Riviera, Italy, 21–25 May 1984. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:1–540
A screening method to develop serum-free culture media for adherent cell lines. Bödeker BG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:93–100
Cell bank characterization for recombinant DNA mammalian cell lines. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:141–6
Some characteristics of the ICCe–1, a new simian embryo cell line. Petrașincu DE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:517–23
The use of BHK suspension cells for the commercial production of foot and mouth disease vaccines over a twenty year period. Radlett PJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:163–70
A rabies vaccine produced in a non-tumorigenic rabbit cell line. Sureau P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:133–9
The characterization of three monkey kidney cell lines. Whitaker AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:125–31
Epithelial HBL–100 cell line derived from milk of an apparently healthy woman harbours SV40 genetic information. Caros de Fromentel C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):83–94
Hepatocellular carcinoma after thorotrast exposure: establishment of a new cell line (Mz–Hep–1). Dippold WG, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1112–9
Establishment of a cell line from a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Unoura M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1106–11
A routine method for the establishment of permanent growing lymphoblastoid cell lines. Neitzel H. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):320–6
The use of lymphomatous and lymphoblastoid cell lines in the study of Burkitt's lymphoma. Lenoir GM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):309–18
In vitro differentiation and establishment of cell lines derived from human myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Treves AJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Apr;12(4):225–30
Effector mechanisms of syngeneic anti-tumour responses in mice. I. Establishment and characterization of an exogenous IL-2-independent cytotoxic T-lymphocyte line specific for radiation-induced leukaemia RL male 1. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):127–40
Characterization of a newly established feline lymphoma-derived cell line (BKD) lacking T and B cell surface markers. Engelman RW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):273–9
An established MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr cell line with null cell properties produces a B cell differentiation factor(s) that promotes anti-single-stranded DNA antibody production in MRL spleen cell culture. Kanai Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):92–4
Establishment of a new myeloid leukemia cell line (TK–1), and isolation of cells having a translocation involving a band 17q23. Ohno H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):761–7
Five new insulin-producing cell lines with differing secretory properties. Carrington CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May; 109(2):193–200
Establishment of a human B cell line that proliferates in response to B cell growth factor. Abe H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):111–23
M4HS2, a new human T-cell line for the efficient generation of human T-cell hybrids. Gallagher G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):57–64
Certified cell lines of rat origin appear free of infection with Hantavirus. LeDuc JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1082–3
Two NIH3T3 cell lines of different origins circulating in the world [letter] Iwamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;55(3):129–31
Morphology, organelles and susceptibility to viruses of cultured ferret cells. Trowbridge RS, et al. **Microbios** 1985; 43(174–175):157–68
Isolation of cell lines possessing functional and serological properties resembling those of thymocyte precursors. Goodwin LO, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):166–9
Characterisation of a new cell line (CJ18) from a patient with 'hairy' cell leukaemia. Skinnider LF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct;35(4):430–6
Ownership of cells raises sticky issues [news] Sun M. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):789
Who should have rights to a patient's cells? [news] Sun M. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):543–4
[Decontamination of continual cell lines spontaneously infected with mycoplasmas] Machatková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jul;31(7):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fluorescent dye demonstration of Mycoplasma in cell cultures using olivomycin] Polster U. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and Y1 cell tests in the routine detection of heat-labile endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Fischer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr; 32(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation and characteristics of a cell line from transplantable Svec's leukemia] kudriavets Iul, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various features of the in vivo replication of the murine myeloma cell line X63 Ag8.6.5.3. Preliminary report] Aguilar Setién A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun; 27(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CELL-MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see **T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

A rapid isolation procedure of plasma membranes from human neutrophils using self-generating Percoll gradients. Importance of pH in avoiding contamination by intracellular membranes. Record M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):1–9
Shear viscoelasticity of suspensions of biological cells with viscoelastic membrane II. Abe K, et al. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(1):75–87
Preparation of a plasma membrane-rich fraction from rat spermatozoa. Jones R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):435–49
A comparison of methods for removal of endogenous GABA from brain membranes prepared for binding assays. Fisher TE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–8
Reactivity and activation of dioxygen-derived species in aprotic media (a model matrix for biomembranes). Sawyer DT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):483–503
Changes in bleb formation following hyperthermia treatment of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):405–12
[Labeled lectins in the study of cell surfaces] Karaganov IaL., et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):83–94 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Interaction of smooth muscle plasma membranes with flat lipid membranes] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of rat liver plasma membranes in a high yield. Loten EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):183–5
Cholesterol uptake capacity of Acholeplasma laidlawii is affected by the composition and content of membrane glycolipids. Efrati H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):282–8
Reactivation of streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis by homologous and heterologous cell wall polymers. Esser RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1402–11
Isolation of calelectrin-like proteins associated with smooth muscle plasma membranes. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):526–32
Evidence for nystatin micelles in L-cell membranes from fluorescence photobleaching measurements of diffusion. O'Neill LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):177–81
Orientation of the beta subunit polypeptide of (Na+ + K+)ATPase in the cell membrane. Farley RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5;873(1):136–42
Detection of low-density cell-surface molecules using biotinylated fluorescent microspheres. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):61–7
Ribosomal RNA on the surfaces of nonleukemic mouse ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):43–51
Monitoring differential changes of the mobility of cell membrane components following treatment with a tumor promoter by using pyrene and a novel fatty acid fluorophore. Mohri T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2161–8
Characterization of rat hepatocyte plasma membrane domains by monoclonal antibodies. Maurice M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):122–9
Plasma membranes purified from myeloid leukemia cells before and after differentiation. I. Characterization of spectrin-like proteins and increased association of actin. Hashida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):481–91
Localization of hyaluronate and hyaluronate-binding protein on motile and non-motile fibroblasts. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):17–28
Studies on the phospholipid composition of pathogenic cell membranes of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Hwang F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):323–6
The fluidity of liver plasma membranes from patients with different types of liver injury. Schuller A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):714–7
Ultracryotomy for the study of unfixed membranes. Himmelhoch S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(2):191–5
Immunocytochemical localization of opsin in the inner segment and ciliary plasma membrane of photoreceptors in retinas of rds mutant mice. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):836–40
Biochemical characterization of domain-specific glycoproteins of the rat hepatocyte plasma membrane. Bartles JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12792–802
Separation of cardiac plasmalemma into cell surface and T-tubular components. Distribution of saxitoxin- and nitrendipine-binding sites. Doyle DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6556–63
Characterization of the junctional face membrane from terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Costello B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):741–53
The role of haemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein cell surface expression in the survival of Sendai virus-infected BHK–21 cells. Tuffereau C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov; 66 (Pt 11):2313–8
Identity between cytoplasmic and membrane-bound S–100 proteins purified from bovine and rat brain. Donato R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1333–7
Differences in the plasma membrane glycoproteins of cultured myeloblastoid and promyelocytic human leukemia (HL60) cells. Peyman JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(8):973–88
Purification and properties of the egg plasma membrane. Kinsey WH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:139–52 (19 ref.)
Mannose incorporation and lectin recognition of pronase-sensitive components in Micrococcus lysodeikticus (M. luteus) membranes. Guerrero A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb;69(2):169–78
Localization and kinetic properties of prostaglandin E1 receptor on the plasma membrane of rabbit myometrium in late pregnancy. Furuya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):583–9
Large-scale purification of beta-adrenergic receptors from mammalian cells in culture. George ST, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(5):349–66
Quantitative detection of lectin receptors on cell membranes using an enzyme linked lectin binding assay. Martinod SR. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(3):171–81
Study of the endogenous lectins of the human platelet plasma membrane. Scurei C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):15–31
Vaccinia virus proteins on the plasma membranes of infected cells. IV. Studies employing L cells infected with ultraviolet-irradiated vaccinia virions. Domber E, et al.

Virology 1986 Jul 30;152(2):331–42

Vaccinia virus proteins on the plasma membrane of infected cells. III. Infection of peritoneal macrophages. Natuk RJ, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):354–72

[Plasma membrane of thymocytes—home of specific glucocorticoid binding sites] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cholesterol of platelet membranes in disorders of their structuro-functional condition in angina pectoris patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the plasma membrane fraction from the swine myometrium] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relation between alloxan-induced plasma membrane dysfunction and inhibition of insulin secretion in pancreatic B-cells in vivo. Jennische E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Mar; 94(2):153–8

Plasma membrane as target of alkylating agents. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:247–61

Expected properties of the phospholipase-susceptible domain in platelet membranes. Kannagi R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:125–7

Effect of alcohol on cellular membranes. Goldstein DB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1013–8 (35 ref.)

Comparison of the membrane-related effects of cytarabine and other agents on model membranes. Koehler KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4025–31

Mode of action of gramicidin S on Escherichia coli membrane. Katsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):608–19

Membrane action of colicin E1: detection by the release of carboxyfluorescein and calcein from liposomes. Kayalar C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):51–6

Effects of chlorpromazine and other calmodulin antagonists on phosphatidylcholine-induced vesiculation of platelet plasma membranes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):58–62

A target theory description of the chemical inactivation of membrane functions. Mărgineanu DG. **Biosystems** 1986; 19(2):105–9

Influence of organic solvent mixtures on biological membranes. Gustafson C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep; 42(9):591–5

Effect of inhibitors of glycosylation and carbohydrate processing on invasion of malignant mouse MO4 cells in organ culture. Mareel MM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):197–207

Polymeric microspheres as diagnostic tools for cell surface marker tracing. Fornusek L, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(2):137–74 (223 ref.)

Early effects of 1,1-dichloroethylene on canalicular and plasma membranes: ultrastructure and stereology. Kanz MF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):93–110

The release of membrane-associated calcium from rabbit neutrophils by fixatives. Implications for the use of antimonate staining to localize calcium. Northover AM. **Histochem J** 1985 Apr;17(4):443–52

Chronic exposure to lead causes persistent alterations in the electric membrane properties of neurons in cell culture. Scott B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Nov;16(6):425–33

Release of membrane from milk fat globules by conjugated bile salts. Patton S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):262–7

Membrane stabilising activity: a major cause of fatal poisoning. Henry JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1414–7 (37 ref.)

Fatal poisoning and membrane stabilising activity [letter] King LA. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):631

Mechanism of membrane damage mediated by human eosinophil cationic protein. Young JD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):613–6

Cellular effects of cannabinoids. Martin BR. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Mar;38(1):45–74 (289 ref.)

Loss of intercalated membrane particles by treatment with phorbols. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6829–33

The use of liposomes to study drug–membrane interactions. Saunders RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):103–6

Induction of membrane ruffling and fluid-phase pinocytosis in quiescent fibroblasts by ras proteins. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1061–8

Dehydroascorbic acid and cell membranes: possible disruptive effects. Bianchi J, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul; 40(1):75–82

Alterations in cell surface properties induced by modified purines. Kerr SJ. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(2):123–31

Influence of cytochalasin B on morphological properties of L-fibroblasts. Nyitrayová O, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):71–84

[Lysis of plasma membrane by a unique oxygenated sterol: 22R-hydroxycholesterol] Saito Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Nov;57(11):1317–21 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phosphates on the membrane activity of gramicidin S] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage of cell membranes by linoleic acid hydroperoxide] Polivoda BI. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrazine sulfate as a stabilizer of cell membranes] Filov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):610–1 **(Rus)**

[In vitro modulation using a synthetic antioxidant of the stimulus-induced formation of cyclic AMP] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane mechanisms of the development of gonococci to antibiotics] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of myotoxins isolated from snake venoms] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Nov; 32(2):213–22 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ouabain insensitive Na+-stimulated ATPase activity associated to basal-lateral plasma membranes of rat kidney cells. Marín R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(5–6):322–8

Cell membrane associated protein kinase C as receptor of diterpene ester co-carcinogens of the tumor promoter type and the phenotypic expression of tumors. Hecker E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1890–903 (131 ref.)

Effect of membrane perturbation on protein kinase C activation: treatment with exogenous phospholipase C decreases translocation of enzyme to cellular membranes. Jones MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1083–9

Differential mechanisms of translocation of protein kinase C to plasma membranes in activated human neutrophils. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):228–34

The nature of DT-diaphorase (EC 1.6.99.2) activity in plasma membrane of astrocytes in primary cultures. Malviya AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 24;849(2):288–92

Cation-stimulated ATPase activity in purified plasma membranes from tobacco hornworm midgut. Wieczorek H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):271–81

Evidence for a high and specific concentration of (Na+,K+)ATPase in the plasma membrane of the osteoclast. Baron R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):311–20

Enzymatic determination of serum ethanol with membrane-bound dehydrogenase. Takei H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1985–7

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by fluoride in WRK1 cell membranes. Guillon G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):183–8

Cytochemistry of membrane proteases. Gossrau R. **Histochem J** 1985 Jul;17(7):737–71 (125 ref.)

Platelet membrane calmodulin-stimulated calcium-adenosine triphosphatase. Altered activity in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):159–66

Modification of yeast plasma membrane density by concanavalin A attachment. Application to study of chitin synthetase distribution. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12680–4

A unique trypsin-like protease associated with plasma membranes of rat liver. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2610–5

Cell surface galactosyltransferase: immunochemical localization. Shaper NL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(3):229–39

Monoclonal antibodies to rat brain acetylcholinesterase: comparative affinity for soluble and membrane-associated enzyme and for enzyme from different vertebrate species. Rakonczay Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):280–7

[Release of plasma membrane-bound enzymes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C] Ikezaza H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;31(7):591–605 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How the activity of membrane enzymes is regulated] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(9):5–13 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of Na, K-ATPase enzyme activity on the surface properties and charge of the substances interacting with the cell membrane] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb;28(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H+-adenosine triphosphatases from plasma membranes] Palladina TA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;57(5):63–74 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[From membrane digestion to trophology and physiological evolution] Ugolev AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):105–16 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of monoclonal antibody to hepatocellular membranes and its application to induction of liver cell membrane damage. Sato K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1375–83

Characterization of cellular and extracellular plasma membrane vesicles from a low metastatic lymphoma (Eb) and its high metastatic variant (ESb): inhibitory capacity in cell–cell interaction systems. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):236–42

Impaired intracellular transport of class I MHC antigens as a possible means for adenoviruses to evade immune surveillance. Andersson M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):215–22

Influence of allelic polymorphism on the assembly and surface expression of class II MHC (Ia) molecules. Germain RN, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):233–42

Prelytic reduction of high-energy phosphates induced by antibody and complement in nucleated cells. 31P-NMR study. Tirosh R, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):207–12

Membrane antigen expression during hemopoietic differentiation. Sieff CA. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(1):1–36 (217 ref.)

Effect of altered membrane structure on NK cell–mediated cytotoxicity. II. Conversion of NK-resistant tumor cells into NK-sensitive targets upon fusion with liposomes containing NK-sensitive membranes. Roozemond RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3921–9

An immunoenzymatic staining assay (ISA) for the rapid screening of monoclonal antibodies detecting membrane and cytoplasmic antigens. Dörken B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):129–36

Detection of anti-spermatozoal antibodies by a 125I-protein-A radioimmunobinding assay. Czuppon AB. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):313–9

Mechanically isolated hepatocytes are unsuitable to detect antibodies directed against plasma membrane determinants. Lenzi M, et al. **Liver** 1985 Aug;5(4):212–20

A mechanism for the insertion of complement component C9 into target membranes. Stanley KK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):451–8

Analysis of antigen presentation by metabolically inactive accessory cells and their isolated membranes. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6647–51

Trypanosoma cruzi: cell charge distribution. Langenbach T. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):312–7

Interaction of influenza virus haemagglutinin with cell membranes. Mehta S, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):199–200

Vaccinia virus antigens on the plasma membrane of infected cells. I. Viral antigens transferred from infecting virus particles and synthesized after infection. Mallon V, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):201–20

METABOLISM

New trends in studying slow diffusion processes of the cytoplasmic membrane components. Trón L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3–4):247–57

Cerebral endothelial plasma membrane alterations in acute hypertension. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(1):38–43

Platelet membranes, eicosanoid biosynthesis and putative endogenous calcium ionophores. Carey F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:185–99 (22 ref.)

Plasma membrane biogenesis in the avian salt gland: a biochemical and quantitative electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Sep;174(1):45–60

Membrane transport driven by ion gradients. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:1–462

Cultured human fibroblasts and plasma membrane vesicles to investigate transport function and the effects of genetic mutation. Buchanan JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:401–3

Genetics and mammalian transport systems. Scriver CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:384–97 (34 ref.)

Asymmetric reconstitution of the glucose transporter from Ehrlich ascites cell plasma membrane: role of alkali cations. McCormick JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):379–89

Temperature- and growth-phase-dependent changes in membrane fatty acid compositions of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Oh-Hashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):440–3

Lectins as indicators of cell surface and cytoplasmic sugar changes in the oviduct of the postovulatory and pregnant rabbit. Menghi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986; 30(1):69–84

Role of membranes and energy-producing reactions in cellular processing of insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Morgan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):749–56

Phosphorylation of isolated plasma membranes of AH-66 hepatoma ascites cells by casein kinase 1. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):95–101

The molecular basis of movement through membranes. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:1–267

Secondary active nutrient transport in membrane vesicles: theoretical basis for use of isotope exchange at equilibrium and contributions to transport mechanisms. Hopfer U. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:151–68 (25 ref.)

Comparative characterization of thyroid hormone receptors and binding proteins in rat liver nucleus, plasma membrane, and cytosol by photoaffinity labeling with L-thyroxine. Dozin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5203–8

Transport competence of plasma membrane vesicles from cultured human fibroblasts. Buchanan JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):136–42

Plasma membrane associated actin in liver of normal and tumour-bearing rats. Clark CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):27–32

Characterization of the ATP-promoted aspect of Na+-Ca2+ exchange present in squid retinal nerve axolemma. Clark JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):662–71

Anion transport systems in the plasma membrane of vertebrate cells. Hoffmann EK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986

Jun 12;864(1):1-31 (231 ref.)
Characteristics of uptake of short chain fatty acids by luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit kidney. Jørgensen KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):632-40
Galactose-specific receptors on liver cells. I. Hepatocyte and liver macrophage receptors differ in their membrane anchorage. Kempka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):108-14
Albumin inhibition of transferrin low-affinity binding to K562 cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):294-300
Determination of osmotic volumes and pH gradients of plant membrane and lipid vesicles using ESR spectroscopy. Lomax TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21; 821(1):106-14
ATP-dependent calcium pump and Na+-Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles from squid optic nerve. Osses L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):583-91
Quantitative relationships between the measurable transport resistances of membrane carriers: theory and experiment. Stein WD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):634-9
Modification of transmembrane electron transport activity in plasma membranes of simian virus 40 transformed pineal cells. Sun IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29; 886(3):327-36
The transport of cationic amino acids across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. White MF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 9;822(3-4):355-74 (86 ref.)
Cholesterol and the cell membrane. Yeagle PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 9;822(3-4):267-87 (197 ref.)
Modulation of membrane receptor endocytosis by chemical effectors of membrane fluidity. Elguindi I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(3):199-205
Molecular counting of low-density lipoprotein particles as individuals and small clusters on cell surfaces. Gross D, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):901-11
Analysis of intracellular receptor/ligand sorting. Calculation of mean surface and bulk diffusion times within a sphere. Linderman JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):295-305
Scanning fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. I. Theory and simulation of aggregation measurements. Petersen NO. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):809-15
Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding to solubilized material from rat liver plasma membranes. Guerrero JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):39-44
Adaptive changes in rat liver plasma membranes after chronic alcohol administration and its subsequent withdrawal. Lee H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):85-92
Retention of a functional resact receptor in isolated sperm plasma membranes. Bentley JK, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):281-8
Dual functions of the signal peptide in protein transfer across the membrane. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):351-60
Exocytotic pathways exist to both the apical and the basolateral cell surface of the polarized epithelial cell MDCK. Kondor-Koch C, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):297-306
Controlled binding of liposomes to cultured cells by means of lectins. Liautard JP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec; 9(12):1123-37
Lipolysis of serum-activated triacylglycerol at the surface of J774.1 macrophages. A biochemical--electron-microscopic study. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):95-105
Somatostatin receptors are biologically active before they are inserted into the plasma membrane. Steiner C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):766-72
Determination of the upper and lower limits of the mechanistic stoichiometry of incompletely coupled fluxes. Stoichiometry of incompletely coupled reactions. Beavis AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):307-14
Receptor domains in the plasma membrane of cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Robenek H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):77-85
Virosome-mediated implantation of red cell band 3 into the plasma membrane of cultured hepatoma cells. Hare JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):317-30
Degradation of exogenous membrane proteins implanted into the plasma membrane of cultured hepatoma cells. Hare JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):331-41
Fibronectin binding to gangliosides and rat liver plasma membranes. Matyas GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb; 162(2):296-318
Cell surface glycoproteins of CHO cells. I. Internalization and rapid recycling. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):73-91
Cell surface glycoproteins of CHO cells. II. Surface distribution and pathway of internalization. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):92-106
Use of 3H-QNB in the isolation of plasma membrane from smooth muscle of the urinary bladder: effect of oxalate on calcium uptake by the membrane fractions. Batra S. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):608-11
Interpretation of fluorescence photobleaching recovery experiments on oriented cell membranes. Dale RE. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):255-8
Alterations in the plasma membrane properties of the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma RV, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):583-91
Quantification and characterization of high-affinity membrane receptors for tumor necrosis factor on human leukemic cell lines. Scheurich P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):127-33
Chlamydia trachomatis elementary bodies possess proteins which bind to eucaryotic cell membranes. Wenman WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):602-7
Purification of bacteriophage T7 DNA-membrane complex and its application to the in vitro recombination reaction. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1473-85
Ca2+ transport in human platelet membranes. Kinetics of active transport and passive release. Adunyah SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3122-7
Exchange of cystine and glutamate across plasma membrane of human fibroblasts. Bannai S. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2256-63
A pH-induced increase in hydrophobicity as a possible step in the penetration of colicin E3 through bacterial membranes. Escuyer V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10891-8
Agonist-induced alteration in the membrane form of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13060-6
alpha-Amanitin uptake into hepatocytes. Identification of hepatic membrane transport systems used by amatoxins. Kröncke KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12562-7
Liver plasma membrane calcium transport. Evidence for a Na+-dependent Ca2+ flux. Schanne FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9886-9
Reevaluation of the hydrophobic nature of the 110-kD calmodulin-, actin-, and membrane-binding protein of the intestinal microvillus. Conzelman KA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):271-9
Study of the transit of an integral membrane protein from secretory granules through the plasma membrane of secreting rat basophilic leukemia cells using a specific monoclonal antibody. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):516-22
Mutants of the membrane-binding region of Semliki Forest virus E2 protein. I. Cell surface transport and fusogenic activity. Cutler DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):889-901
Specific binding sites for albumin restricted to plasmalemmal vesicles of continuous capillary endothelium: receptor-mediated transcytosis. Ghitescu L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1304-11
Cell anchorage determines whether mammary tumor virus glycoproteins are processed for plasma membranes or secretion. Kabat D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2274-83
Exocytotic exposure and recycling of membrane antigens of chromaffin granules: ultrastructural evaluation after immunolabeling. Patzak A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 102(2):510-5
Cell surface tubulin in leukemic cells: molecular structure, surface binding, turnover, cell cycle expression, and origin. Quillen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2345-54
Two distinct mechanisms for the interaction of cells with fibronectin substrata. Schwarz MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):113-9
In vitro glucan synthesis by membranes of celery petioles: the role of the membrane in determining the type of linkage formed. Jacob SR, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:1-11
Callose biosynthesis as a Ca2+-regulated process and possible relations to the induction of other metabolic changes. Kauss H. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:89-103
Transepithelial water flow regulates apical membrane retrieval in antidiuretic hormone-stimulated toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):703-12
Reduced temperature can block different glycoproteins at different steps during transport to the plasma membrane. Mottet G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2029-35
Role of membrane transport in metabolism and function of glutathione in mammals. Bannai S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(1):1-8 (54 ref.)
Na+-dependent "binding" of D-aspartate in brain membranes is largely due to uptake into membrane-bounded saccules. Danbolt NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):819-24
Inhibition by K+ of Na+-dependent D-aspartate uptake into brain membrane saccules. Danbolt NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):825-30
Enzymatic reconstitution of brain membrane and membrane opiate receptors. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):953-62
Characterization and biosynthesis of the plasma membrane proteolipid protein in neural tissue. Fischer I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):232-8
Plasma membrane and chromaffin granule characteristics in digitonin-treated chromaffin cells. Holz RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1548-57
Shiverer and normal peripheral myelin compared: basic protein localization, membrane interactions, and lipid composition. Inouye H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1911-22
Isolation of undegraded free and membrane-bound polysomal mRNA from rat brain. Rademacher BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):953-7
Expression of a plasma membrane proteolipid during differentiation of neuronal and glial cells in primary culture. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):697-706
Synthesis of a myelin-like membrane by oligodendrocytes in culture. Rome LH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(1):49-65
High fat diets varying in ratios of polyunsaturated to saturated fatty acid and linoleic to linolenic acid: a comparison of rat neural and red cell membrane phospholipids. Carlson SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May; 116(5):718-25
Proceedings of the 7th Symposium on the Interaction between Biological Membranes and Drugs. Tokyo, November 12-13, 1984. Abstracts. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May;8(5):s83-129
The absence of myristic acid decreases membrane binding of p60src but does not affect tyrosine protein kinase activity. Buss JE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):468-74
Dissociation of newly synthesized Sendai viral proteins from the cytoplasmic surface of isolated plasma membranes of infected cells. Caldwell SE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):678-83
Expression of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins in polarized epithelial cells. Srinivas RV, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):689-93
Proton-coupled transport of organic solutes in animal cell membranes and its relation to Na+ transport. Hoshi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):179-91 (69 ref.)
GSH-dependent inhibition of lipid peroxidation: properties of a potent cytosolic system which protects cell membranes. Gibson DD, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Oct; 20(10):704-11
Transport through the outer membrane of bacteria. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:265-78
Binding energy, conformational change, and the mechanism of transmembrane solute movements. Scarborough GA. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):214-31 (196 ref.)
Gallamine binding to muscarinic M1 and M2 receptors, studied by inhibition of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Burke RE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):59-68
Spontaneous coupling of the beta-adrenergic receptor to Ns in mammalian cardiac membranes. Nerme[illegible], et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):1-5
Sodium regulation of agonist binding at opioid receptors. I. Effects of sodium replacement on binding at mu- and delta-type receptors in 7315c and NG108-15 cells and cell membranes. Puttfarcken P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 30(2):81-9
The cytoplasmic carboxy terminus of M13 procoat is required for the membrane insertion of its central domain. Kuhn A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24-30;322(6077):335-9
Cell biology. An unfolding story of protein translocation [news] Rothman JE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23; 322(6076):209-10
Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid high affinity binding to cerebral cortex membranes after pinealectomy or melatonin administration to rats. Castroviejo DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):24-31
Molecular association of two neural cell adhesion molecules within the surface membrane of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Thor G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):121-6
The role of anions in cellular volume regulation. Macknight AD. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S12-6
Intracellular routes of apical and basolateral plasma membrane proteins to the surface of epithelial cells. Salas PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S152-7
The cellular pharmacology of methotrexate. Goldman ID, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(1):77-102 (117 ref.)
The fusion-related hydrophobic domain of Sendai F protein can be moved through the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Davis NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5091-5
Incorporation of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase as a proton-motive force-generating mechanism in bacterial membrane vesicles. Driessen AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7555-9
Specific binding of human corticosteroid-binding globulin to cell membranes. Hryb DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3253-6
Active auxin uptake by zucchini membrane vesicles: quantitation using ESR volume and delta pH determinations. Lomax TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6541-5
Do agonists promote rapid internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors? Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6566-70
Binding of protein kinase C to neutrophil membranes in the presence of Ca2+ and its activation by a Ca2+-requiring proteinase. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6435-9
Comparative oxidative damage in red cells and myelin. Arduini A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:123-33
Methodological aspects of purification and reconstitution of transport proteins from mammalian plasma membranes. Koepsell H. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986; 104:65-137 (469 ref.)
Membrane transport pathways and essential hypertension. Funder J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:24-8
Membrane transport of ions in hypertension: a review. Heagerty AM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 180:54-64 (85 ref.)
Binding and degradation of 125I-gastrin by plasma membranes from homogenized rat gastric mucosa.

Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 21(5):547–55

The molecules of the cell membrane. Bretscher MS. **Sci Am** 1985 Oct;253(4):100–8

Caged ATP as a tool in active transport research. Kaplan JH. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:385–96

Visualisation, by immunocytochemistry, of p53 at the plasma membrane of both nontransformed and SV40-transformed cells. Milner J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):265–9

Inhibition of the assembly of Newcastle disease virus by monensin. Yoshida T, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Feb;4(2):179–95

[Cell membrane and phospholipids] Chap H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diuretic binding with biological membranes studied by means of a fluorescent probe] Samokrutova OV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Membrane-associated viral complexes observed in stools and cell culture. Williams FP Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):523–6

Immobilization and neutralization of Treponema pallidum attached to cultured mammalian cells. Fitzgerald T. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1152–6

Detection of staphylococcal membrane receptors on virus-infected cells by direct adhesin overlay. Sanford BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):671–5

The uncoating and infectivity of the flavivirus West Nile on interaction with cells: effects of pH and ammonium chloride. Gollins SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1941–50

Liposomes-mycobacteria incubation systems as a partial model of host-parasite interaction at cell membrane level. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Aug;38(4):169–80

Nuclear magnetic resonance probes for investigations of the virus–cell interactions. Valensin G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Oct;2(5):501–4

Involvement of actin filaments in budding of measles virus: studies on cytoskeletons of infected cells. Bohn W, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):91–106

Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum to Vero cells. Kanoe M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug;260(1):100–7

PARASITOLOGY

Adherence of Trichomonas vaginalis to cell culture monolayers. Martinotti MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):320–3

PATHOLOGY

On the use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR) to study the mechanism(s) of ethanol action. Kreishman G, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):1–13 (26 ref.)

Surface properties of cell membrane in early stage of transformed cell. I. Early detection of transformed cell by concanavalin A. II. Properties of plasma membrane of transformed rat liver cell induced by 3'-Me DAB. Kim YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):167–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface receptors and cell function. Proceedings of the Society for Topochemistry and Electron Microscopy of East Germany. 21–24 November 1984, Bad Berka. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:1–319 (Eng, Ger)

Interface between membrane biology and clinical medicine. Zakim D. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):645–57

Membrane currents recorded from a fragment of rabbit intestinal smooth muscle cell. Ohya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C335–46

Sodium cotransport systems and the membrane potential difference. Eddy AA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:51–62 (25 ref.)

Na–K–Cl cotransport in chloride-transporting epithelia. Epstein FH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:187–97 (29 ref.)

The potential dependence of the intestinal Na+-dependent sugar transporter. Kimmich GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:63–76 (24 ref.)

Electrical potential dependence of Na+-sugar cotransport determined using TPP+ influx. Restrepo D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:77–9

Electrophysiological studies of sodium cotransport in epithelia: toward a cellular model. Schultz SG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:127–35 (33 ref.)

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase. A signal transduction mechanism of membrane receptors. Jakobs KH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):1–9

Cell fusion and measurement of membrane properties using electric fields and other forces. Arnold WM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):246–9

Angiogenic activity of human tumor plasma membrane components. Alderman EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7866–71

Parameters affecting low-pH-mediated fusion of liposomes with the plasma membrane of cells infected with influenza virus. van Meer G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3593–602

Lipid bilayer dynamics in plasma and coated vesicle membranes from bovine adrenal cortex. Evidence of two types of coated vesicle involved in the LDL receptor traffic. Bomsel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):15–25

The influence of saturated fatty acid modulation of bilayer physical state on cellular and membrane structure and function. Chester DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):383–98

Supported planar membranes in studies of cell–cell recognition in the immune system. McConnell HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 12;864(1):95–106 (60 ref.)

Aging of rat heart fibroblasts: relationship between lipid composition, membrane organization and biological properties. Yechiel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):95–104

Cultured heart cell reaggregates: a model for studying relationships between aging and lipid composition. Yechiel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):105–9

Modeling the electrical behavior of anatomically complex neurons using a network analysis program: excitable membrane. Bunow B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;53(1):41–56

Characterization of membrane-associated growth inhibitor activity for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells. Herrmann I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):447–57

Optical imaging of cell membrane potential changes induced by applied electric fields. Gross D, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):339–48

Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro by murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize a proliferation-associated cell surface antigen system in rats and humans. Yagita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1478–84

Rapid intracellular motility and dynamic membrane events in an Antarctic foraminifer. Bowser SS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):901–10

Alterations in the structure of the electrical double layer adjacent to a charged membrane arising from electromagnetically induced changes in the activity of membrane bound enzymes. Bond JD, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Dec;7(4):293–304

Membrane fusion: lipid vesicles as a model system. Wilschut J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun–Jul;40(2–4):145–66

Effects of intracellular acidification on membrane currents in ventricular cells of the guinea pig. Sato R, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):553–61

Further evaluation of a simple test for determining the integrity of spermatozoal membranes. Spittaler PJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;3(3):187–96

Apical and basolateral endocytosis in Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells grown on nitrocellulose filters. von Bonsdorff CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2781–92

Generation of plasma membrane potential by the Na+-pump coupled to proton extrusion. Bashford CL, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;12(4):229–35

On the dielectrically observable consequences of the diffusional motions of lipids and proteins in membranes. 2. Experiments with microbial cells, protoplasts and membrane vesicles. Harris CM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985; 13(1):11–24

Patch clamp technique and biophysical study of membrane channels. Franciolini F. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15; 42(6):589–94 (66 ref.)

Mechanisms of receptor-mediated transmembrane signalling. Hollenberg MD. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):718–27 (57 ref.)

Pulsed magnetic fields alter the cell surface. Goodman EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):275–8

Aging of cell membrane molecules leads to appearance of an aging antigen and removal of senescent cells. Kay MM. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):215–35 (105 ref.)

Effects of leupeptin on endocytosis and membrane recycling in rat visceral yolk-sac endoderm. Miki A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):169–75

Preliminary observations on abnormalities of membrane structure and function in essential hypertension. Naftilan AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II174–9

Na conductance kinetics in the low-frequency impedance of isolated snail neurons. Miyamoto S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):644–53

Changes of plasma membrane proteins during prespore differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kumagai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):1–7

Membrane damage by hemolytic viruses, toxins, complement, and other cytotoxic agents. A common mechanism blocked by divalent cations. Bashford CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9300–8

In vitro reconstitution of exocytosis from plasma membrane and isolated secretory vesicles. Crabb JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2263–73

Differential contributions of Ng-CAM and N-CAM to cell adhesion in different neural regions. Hoffman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):145–58

Rates of membrane-associated reactions: reduction of dimensionality revisited. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):88–96

On the mechanism of rapid plasma membrane and chloroplast envelope expansion in Dunaliella salina exposed to hypoosmotic shock. Maeda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):289–97

The membrane composition of coated pits, microvilli, endosomes, and lysosomes is distinctive in the rat kidney proximal tubule cell. Rodman JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):77–87

Effects of cell density and extracellular matrix on the lateral diffusion of major histocompatibility antigens in cultured fibroblasts. Wier ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 103(1):215–22

Contact inhibition of growth of human diploid fibroblasts by immobilized plasma membrane glycoproteins. Wieser RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):361–7

Exocytosis of sea urchin egg cortical vesicles in vitro is retarded by hyperosmotic sucrose: kinetics of fusion monitored by quantitative light-scattering microscopy. Zimmerberg J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2398–410

Use of aqueous two-phase partition to detect cell surface changes during growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sharpe PT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:339–46

Cell surface carbohydrates: molecules in search of a function? Cook GM. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:45–70 (112 ref.)

The pH in the neighborhood of membranes generating a protonmotive force. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 7;120(1):73–84

Initiation of poliovirus plus-strand RNA synthesis in a membrane complex of infected HeLa cells. Takeda N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):43–53

Observation of electro-kinetic phenomena by imposing oscillating pressure and voltage gradients across some epithelial membranes. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):397–402

Aging and the biophysical properties of cell membranes. Cohen BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1403–9

A model for exocytosis based on the opening of calcium-activated potassium channels in vesicles. Stanley EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1985–95

The membrane skeleton as a potential target for toxic agents. Marchesi VT. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982; (19):13–6 (6 ref.)

Germination of the decoated spores of Bacillus megaterium. Nakatani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1139–49

Events at the surface of the cell [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):380

Basolateral membrane ionic conductance in frog skin. Nagel W. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S39–43

Basolateral membrane responses to transport modifiers in the frog skin epithelium. Schoen HF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985; 405 Suppl 1:S33–8

The necessary and the desirable production of radicals in biology. Williams RJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17;311(1152):593–603

Ion transport across plasma membrane in primary hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Oct; 65(4):904–45 (284 ref.)

Ionic channels in epithelial cell membranes. Van Driessche W, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Oct;65(4):833–903 (272 ref.)

Lateral diffusion of specific antibodies bound to lipid monolayers on alkylated substrates. Subramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1169–73

a-Linolenic acid as a regulator of the metabolism of arachidonic acid: dietary implications of the ratio, n–6:n–3 fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul; 44(2):221–9

Trace elements and vitamins in membrane function. Fraser DR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):173–9

Inositol phospholipid and phosphatidic acid metabolism in response to membrane receptor activation. Hawthorne JN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):167–72

Regulation of adenylate cyclase (EC 4.6.1.1) activity by its lipid environment. Houslay MD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul; 44(2):157–65

Some principles of membrane structure. Lee AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):147–56

Membranes and the response to insulin. Tepperman HM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):211–20 (35 ref.)

Alterations in membrane function, organization and composition in the obese ob/ob mouse. York DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):189–200

Relaxations, fluctuations and ion transfer across membranes. Fishman HM. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1985;46(2):127–62

A cell membrane correlate of tardive dyskinesia in patients treated with phenothiazines. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):230–6

A potpourri of membrane receptors [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):649–51

GABA receptor-mediated chloride transport in a "cell-free" membrane preparation from brain. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):228–9

Membrane dynamics studied by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy and photobleaching recovery. Elson EL. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:367–83 (47 ref.)

Membrane fusion. Düzgüneş N. **Subcell Biochem** 1985; 11:195–286 (658 ref.)

[Cell membrane differences between malignant and nonmalignant cells] Suschke HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Dec;133(12):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New knowledge about signal transmission through the cell membrane and mechanisms of action of growth factors] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypobiosis and functional cold temperature resistance] Timofeev NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):110–24 (Rus)

[Disorders of cell membrane function in essential

hypertension] Siurin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):47–51 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cell membrane structure and function newly elucidated—clinical applications] Rosquist G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 15;83(3):112–3, 115–6 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Membrane effects of ionizing radiation and hyperthermia. Leyko W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 May;49(5):743–70 (200 ref.)
Radiation-induced changes of negative charge on the cell surface of primary human fibroblasts. Somosy Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):969–78
Radiation-induced alterations in binding of concanavalin A to cells and in their susceptibility to agglutination. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):979–86
Membrane carrier-activity in X- or gamma-irradiated human diploid fibroblasts. Stevenson AF, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):177–88
No radiosensitivity-related change in plasma membrane properties in X- or gamma-irradiated L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. Gonta-Grabiec K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(5):561–9
Radiation-induced changes in the cell membrane of cultured human endothelial cells. Vegt GB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):317–28

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of glycocalyx of the pancreatic acinar cells in rats by intraductal injections of different markers into the pancreatic duct system. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:73–8
Structures of liposome membranes as models for similar features of cytoplasmic membranes of bacteria. Sternberg B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:139–45
Structure and organisation of platelet membranes. Crawford N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:1–13 (18 ref.)
Freeze-fracture studies of plasma membranes of astrocytes in freezing lesions. Anders JJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 44:765–74
Plasma membrane-associated vesicles in retinal capillaries of the rat. Gordon SR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Oct; 174(2):161–72
Distribution of intramembranous particles and filipin-sterol complexes in mouse sperm membranes: polyene antibiotic filipin treatment. Toshimori K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Dec; 174(4):455–70
Isolation and charcterization of plasma membranes from bovine carotid arteries. Sharma RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C65–75
Disturbance of plasmalemmal astrocytic assemblies in focal and selective cerebral ischemia. Cuevas P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):171–5
Biogenesis of plasma membranes in polarized epithelial cells. Rindler MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):159–61
Infrared spectroscopic study of the gel to liquid-crystal phase transition in live Acholeplasma laidlawii cells. Cameron DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4355–9
Correlation between acetylcholine receptor function and structural properties of membranes. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):830–40
Interactions between membranes and cytolytic peptides. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 12;864(1):123–41 (191 ref.)
Organization of the thylakoid membrane from the heterotrophic cyanobacterium, Aphanocapsa 6714. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 27; 810(2):148–57
Cross-linking analysis of yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Krause J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):690–8
Inside-out basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Marín R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):195–201
Large-scale purification of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-enriched membranes from human platelets. Persistent association of guanine nucleotides with nonpurified membranes. Neubig RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):67–76
Enrichment and biochemical characterization of boundary membrane contact sites from rat-liver mitochondria. Ohlendieck K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11; 860(3):672–89
Ultrastructural and cytochemical characterization of adrenal medullary plasma membrane vesicles and their interaction with chromaffin granules. Rosenheck K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):373–82
Characterization of plasma membrane domains of mouse EL4 lymphoma cells obtained by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–Sepharose. Szamel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):479–87
Physicochemical roles of soluble metal cations in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. Ferris FG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jul;32(7):594–601
Circulating membrane vesicles in leukemic blood. Carr JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5944–51
Organization of filaments underneath the plasma membrane of developing chicken skeletal muscle cells in vitro revealed by the freeze-dry and rotary replica method. Isobe Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):47–56
Developmental changes in internal structure of chick heart plasma membrane. Kordylewski L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):485–8
Development of an apical plasma membrane domain and tight junctions during histogenesis of the mammalian pancreas. Madden ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):427–42
Immuno-isolation of a plasma membrane fraction from the Pac cell. Devaney E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3123–30
Loss of polarization of plasma membrane domains in transformed pancreatic endocrine cell lines. Lombardi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):502–7
Geometric progression in the size of membrane vesicles, nuclei and cells. Bont WS. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(2):485–99 (56 ref.)
Preparation of apical plasma membranes from cells grown on coverslips. Electron microscopic investigations of the protoplasmic surface. Rutter G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):443–8
Low temperature-induced cell surface membrane vesicle shedding is associated with DNA fragmentation. Liepins A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):525–32
Effect of nerve stimulation on rat skeletal muscle. A study of plasma membrane. Shah A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1396–8
Intestinal cell membranes. Weiser MM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:1–57 (299 ref.)
Shape oscillations of microparticles on an optical microscope stage. Zhu ZM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov; 78(5):1796–8
Standardization of salt aggregation test for reproducible determination of cell-surface hydrophobicity with special reference to Staphylococcus species. Rozgonyi F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;59(5):451–7
Ultrastructure of the cell envelope of the archaebacteria Thermoproteus tenax and Thermoproteus neutrophilus. Messner P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1046–54
Intramembrane particle distribution on the plasma membrane of ruffle-ended and smooth ended maturation ameloblasts of the rat incisors. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Sep;13(3):251–60
Isolation of differentiated membrane domains from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, including a fraction containing attachment sites between the inner and outer membranes and the murein skeleton of the cell envelope. Ishidate K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):428–43
Cholesterol-rich intracellular membranes: a precursor to the plasma membrane. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15592–7
Identification of actin-, alpha-actinin-, and vinculin-containing plaques at the lateral membrane of epithelial cells. Drenckhahn D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May; 102(5):1843–52
The membrane skeleton of a unicellular organism consists of bridged, articulating strips. Dubreuil RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1884–96
Large-scale purification of presynaptic plasma membranes from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Morel N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1757–62
Localization of cell surface glycoproteins in membrane domains associated with the underlying filament network. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1817–25
Changes in membrane-microfilament interaction in intercellular adherens junctions upon removal of extracellular Ca2+ ions. Volberg T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1832–42
A direct correlation between hyperthermia-induced membrane blebbing and survival in synchronous G1 CHO cells. Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb; 126(2):181–90
Insulin receptor capping and its correlation with calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinase. Majercik MH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):403–10
Freeze-fracture analysis of thylakoid membranes and photosystem I and II enriched fractions from Phormidium laminosum. Glick RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:57–73
Plasma membranes from adrenal cells: purification and properties. Osawa S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:57–73
Synchronous exocytosis in Paramecium cells. VI. Ultrastructural analysis of membrane resealing and retrieval. Plattner H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:1–17
The membrane-associated 'cortex' of animal cells: its structure and mechanical properties. Bray D, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:71–88 (62 ref.)
Linkage of a membrane skeleton to integral membrane glycoproteins in human platelets. Identification of one of the glycoproteins as glycoprotein Ib. Fox JE. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1673–83
A quantitative electron microscope study of the perikaryal projections of sensory ganglion neurons. II. Gecko and lizard. Pannese E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8; 240(2):212–8
Correlated observations and analysis of maturation-ameloblast morphology and enamel mineralization. Debari K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May; 65(5):669–72
Cell surface alteration in dissociated frog urinary bladder epithelial cells. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):171–84
Observations of the same whole cells infected with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by means of transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Urakami H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):212–5
An improved method for the surface replica. Ureña F, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(2):144–5
Isolation and enzymatic characterization of the plasmalemma from bovine spermatozoa. Casali E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep;235(3):397–401
Silver-enhanced colloidal gold as a cell surface marker for photoelectron microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):339–45
Membrane vesicles of cellular dimensions fit in two geometric series. Walters JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):73–6
Theoretical calculation of layer geometry in rotary shadowed models of membrane-associated particles [letter] Ruben GC. **J Microsc** 1986 Apr;142 (Pt 1):115
Membrane alterations in cerebral cortex when using PIPES buffer. Schultz RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug; 15(4):461–9
Purification of rabbit endometrial plasma membranes from receptive and non-receptive uteri. Lampelo SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):475–84
Microfilament-undercoated plasmalemmal infoldings in a human clear-cell sarcoma. Park P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jun;91(3):232–42
Alterations in the morphology of rabbit skeletal muscle plasma membrane during membrane isolation. Saito A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Mar;86(3):277–93
Coxsackievirus B3 infection alters plasma membrane of neonatal skin fibroblasts. Lutton CW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):294–6
Physicochemical properties of the mouse plasmacytoma cell membranes with modified phospholipids. Nakano A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(5–6):201–5
Use of avidin-iminobiotin complexes for purifying plasma membrane proteins. Zeheb R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 122:87–94
Intramembrane particle distribution and junction morphology in rapidly frozen aortic endothelial cells. McGuire PG, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec; 1(6):705–26
Freeze-fracture studies of muscle plasma membrane in Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1587–93
Partial reconstruction of the platelet membrane-cytoskeleton complex. Wu MP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):219–21
Cytochemistry of the cell surface and extracellular matrix during early embryonic development. Sanders EJ. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1986;16(3):1–57 (250 ref.)
Effect of hyperthermia on the plasma membrane structure of Chinese hamster V79 fibroblasts: a quantitative freeze-fracture study. Arancia G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):47–55
Optimum fixation conditions may allow air drying of soft biological specimens with minimum cell shrinkage and maximum preservation of surface features. Gamliel H. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1649–64
Functional aspects of gram-negative cell surfaces. Braun V, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1985;11:103–80 (358 ref.)
The mammalian spermatozoon: a model for the study of regional specificity in plasma membrane organization and function. Peterson RN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(6):769–91 (77 ref.)
Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of normal and neoplastic cells exfoliated from the human uterine cervix. Concha M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):23–38
Primary culture of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. V. Disturbance of the cellular membrane and bile canalicular ultrastructure induced by chlorpromazine. Jung W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):349–63

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see MEMBRANE LIPIDS

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Permeabilized platelets and exocytosis. Scrutton MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:171–83 (36 ref.)
Evidence for physiological regulation of myometrial gap junction permeability. Cole WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C411–20
Electrolyte permeabilities of pancreatic zymogen granules: implications for pancreatic secretion. De Lisle RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G489–96
Characterization of the apical membrane ionic permeability of the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Lapointe JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F339–47
Studies on final differentiation of rat renal proximal tubular cells in culture. Larsson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 1):C455–64
Quantitative use of weak bases for estimation of cellular pH gradients. Montrose MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 1):C418–22
Water and nonelectrolyte permeability in brain synaptosomes isolated from normal and uremic rats. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R306–12
Three-dimensional reconstruction of vesicles in endothelium of blood-brain barrier versus highly permeable microvessels. Coomber BL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul; 215(3):256–61

Pulmonary epithelial permeability in normal individuals and asthmatic patients. Chan TB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):462–4

Assessment of respiratory epithelial permeability by bronchoalveolar lavage and aerosolized 99mTc-DTPA in patients with sarcoidosis. Dunser D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:33–40

Effects of growth factors on intracellular pH regulation. Moolenaar WH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:363–76 (76 ref.)

Role of membrane fusion in hormonal regulation of epithelial transport. Wade JB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:215–23 (92 ref.)

Destruction of the outer membrane permeability barrier of Escherichia coli by heat treatment. Tsuchido T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):298–303

Changes in membrane permeability in cells infected by human cytomegalovirus. Rugolo M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 89(1–4):203–12

Gaining access to the cytosol: the technique and some applications of electropermeabilization. Knight DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):497–506 (86 ref.)

Relationship between lipid fluidity and water permeability of bovine tracheal epithelial cell apical membranes. Worman HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1549–55

Urea reflection coefficient for the human red cell membrane. Chasan B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21; 821(1):56–62

Target analysis studies of red cell water and urea transport. Dix JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5; 821(2):243–52

The failure of hydrodynamic analysis to define pore size in cell membranes. Galey WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):425–8

Plasmid genes increase membrane permeability in Escherichia coli. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20; 867(3):81–8

On the water and proton permeabilities across membranes from erythrocyte ghosts. Pitterich H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):233–42

Anomalous permeability and stability characteristics of erythrocytes in non-electrolyte media. Sambasivarao D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):48–60

Modulation of salt permeabilities of intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles by micromolar levels of internal calcium. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):325–36

Cellular volume and cytoplasmic gel. Lechene C. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):177–80

Evidence for plasma membrane impermeability to small ions in acrosome-intact mouse spermatozoa bound to mouse zonae pellucidae, using an aminoacridine fluorescent pH probe: time course of the zona-induced acrosome reaction monitored by both chlortetracycline and pH probe fluorescence. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug; 33(1):235–46

Access permeability of ionic channels. Dependence on aqueous jump distance. Sandblom J. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):263–9

A model for the diffusion of fluorescent probes in the septate giant axon of earthworm. Axoplasmic diffusion and junctional membrane permeability. Brink PR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):299–309

Ion-channel entrances influence permeation. Net charge, size, shape, and binding considerations. Dani JA. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):607–18

Interactions of permeant cations with sodium channels of squid axon membranes. Yamamoto D, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep;48(3):361–8

Contribution of electrogenic sodium-potassium ATPase to resting membrane potential of cultured rat skeletal myotubes. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):28–35

Peptides and the blood-brain barrier: lipophilicity as a predictor of permeability. Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):287–92

The uncertain role of the neutrophil in increased permeability pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct; 88(4):601–7 (100 ref.)

A family with mild hereditary xerocytosis showing high membrane cation permeability at low temperatures. Stewart GW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):309–19

Outer-membrane permeability of bacteria. Nakae T. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(1):1–62 (302 ref.)

Ca2+ transport and permeability in inside-out red cell membrane vesicles after freezing. Rubinacci A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Apr;23(2):134–40

Glutamine synthetase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: a tool for studying changes in cell permeability and enzyme regulation. Meyer JM. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:149–61

Flow cytometric analysis of membrane permeability properties influencing intracellular accumulation and efflux of fluorescein. Prosperi E, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan; 7(1):70–5

Conjugation of [125I]ubiquitin to cellular proteins in permeabilized mammalian cells: comparison of mitotic and interphase cells. Raboy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):863–9

A small diffusion pore in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoneyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):33–8

Permeability of rod outer segment disk membranes as probed by Ficoll density gradient centrifugation and by turbidimetry. Bauer PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar; 42(3):255–66

Calcium-activated calcium permeability in parathyroid cells. Gylfe E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):132–6

Electropore diameters, lifetimes, numbers, and locations in individual erythrocyte ghosts. Sowers AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):179–84

Acid tolerance, proton permeabilities, and membrane ATPases of oral streptococci. Bender GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):331–8

In situ analysis of adenylate cyclase activity in permeabilized rat adipocytes: sensitivity to GTP, isoproterenol, and N6-(phenylisopropyl)adenosine. Mooney RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):713–8

A permeabilized cell system for studying regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: NADPH as rate limiting factor in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Sadowski IJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):1023–5

Examination of model enzyme and penetration systems in relation to antibacterial activity. Boyd DB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):281–5

Calcium permeability changes and neurotransmitter release in cultured rat brain neurons. I. Effects of stimulation on calcium fluxes. Yarom M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16286–93

Calcium permeability changes and neurotransmitter release in cultured brain neurons. II. Temporal analysis of neurotransmitter release. Yarom M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16294–302

Effects of cytochalasin D on occluding junctions of intestinal absorptive cells: further evidence that the cytoskeleton may influence paracellular permeability and junctional charge selectivity. Madara JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2125–36

Characterization of permeation pathways in the plasma membrane of human erythrocytes infected with early stages of Plasmodium falciparum: association with parasite development. Kutner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):521–7

X-ray analysis of Lymnaea stagnalis muscle fibres does not suggest that the sarcolemma is permeable to lanthanum ions. Swales LS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:181–94

Cell pH in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Regulation by luminal and peritubular pH and sodium concentration. Alpern RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):502–10

The Ca++ permeability of the apical membrane in neuromast hair cells. Baumann M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 May;158(5):681–8

A tracer study on the permeability of the keratinized epithelium of rat gingiva. Sosaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(4):415–8

The permeability parameter of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa varies with the concentration of a test substrate, cephalosporin C. Hewinson RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):27–33

Mechanism of the increase in cation permeability of human erythrocytes in low-chloride media. Invoivement of the anion transport protein caphophorin. Jones GS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov;86(5):721–38

Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. III. Altered epidermal cell membrane integrity mediated by pemphigus antibody and complement. Kawana S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):29–33

Hydrosmotic salt effect in toad skin: urea permeability and glutaraldehyde fixation of water channels. Aboulafia J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):249–52

Ba2+-sensitive potassium permeability of the apical membrane in newt kidney proximal tubule. Kawahara K. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):283–92

Substrate and inhibitor specificity of anion exchangers on the brush border membrane of rabbit ileum. Knickelbein RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):199–204

Ionic permeabilities of the plasma membrane of isolated intact bovine rod outer segments as studied with a novel optical probe. Schnetkamp PP. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):263–75

Water permeability of Necturus gallbladder epithelial cell membranes measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Steward MC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):203–10

Osmotic water permeability of small intestinal brush-border membranes. Worman HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 87(3):233–9

A microscope diffusion chamber for the determination of the equilibrium and non-equilibrium osmotic response of individual cells. McGrath JJ. **J Microsc** 1985 Sep;139 (Pt 3):249–63

Extraction of glycolytic enzymes: myo-inositol as a marker of membrane porosity. Knull HR. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1433–40

Influence of long-term immobilization stress on regional blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow and 5-HT level in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):61–76

Human erythrocyte membrane permeability and nitroxyl spin-label reduction. Eriksson UG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):334–7

The tight junction as a barrier to cholesterol in canine epithelial cells. Miller RG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Mar;90(3):275–85

Enhanced red cell sodium permeability in patients with borderline hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):43–53

Cell membrane sodium transport: a correlation between human resistance vessels and leucocytes. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):649–51

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of water interactions with proteins, biomolecules, membranes, and tissues. Fung BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:151–61

Water channels. Macey RI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 127:598–609

Comparison of crosspoint and least-squares regression methods in computation of membrane protein flux parameters from lymph flux analysis. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):207–21

Decreased water permeability of erythrocyte membranes in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Serbu AM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Mar-Apr;9(3):243–7

Pathways for volume flow and volume regulation in leaky epithelia. Whittembury G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S17–22

Cell volume maintenance and regulation in kidney tissues of various vertebrates. Beneš I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):219–25

Interaction of flavonoids with model membranes. Price RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:507–9

Apparent ionophoric effects of red blood cell deformation. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:213–25

Potassium and rubidium permeability and potassium conductance of the beta-cell membrane in mouse islets of Langerhans. Dawson CM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):205–22

Cell membrane disturbance and the pathogenesis of essential hypertension: several hypotheses. Nielsen JR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:7–10

Avian epidermal differentiation: role of lipids in permeability barrier formation. Menon GK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(1):71–82

Modification of membrane permeability during Semliki Forest virus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):203–12

[Study of permeability of the glomerular capillary wall in human membranous nephropathy] Ying WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;25(4):227–31, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intimal healing process and permeability following mechanical injury to rabbit aorta] Chen TZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;14(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte membrane transport of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan in 66 patients with depressive syndromes. Preliminary results] Pringuey D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;86(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of permeabilized cells in the study of inhibitory products of herpes virus replication] Baginski I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The permeability barrier of the skin] Landmann L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 5;75(32):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of beta-lactamases and the permeability barrier in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Perduca M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the vitreo-retino-ciliary barrier by vitreous fluorophotometry. 5. Alteration of the inward permeability of the blood-retinal barrier and the diffusion coefficient of fluorescein in the vitreous with aging in normal subjects] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 90(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of Na+ transport and water permeability in a monolayer of a cell line (MDCK) derived from canine kidney] Marumo F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the role of microtubules in the regulation of activity of highly permeable contact membranes] Ianchevskaia TG, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the interaction of gramicidin A and its dimer analog with the muscle fiber membrane] Shvinka NE, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of human erythrocytes to asparagine] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the transmembrane potential in impairing the barrier properties of erythrocyte membranes during cryopreservation] Gulevskil AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the permeability of vesicules from isolated apical membranes of rabbit small intestine epitheliocytes to K+, Na+, H+ during Ca-activated lipolysis] Sorokovol VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability and fusion of membranes initiated by the products of phosphoinositide metabolism] Shragin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):717–20 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the cell membrane of secretory cells to ions at rest by the intracellular dialysis method] Klevets MIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the aminotransferase activity and erythrocyte membrane permeability in exposure to infrasound and low-frequency noise] Svidovyi VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of osmotic shock on the viability, optical density and permeability of heated Escherichia coli cells] Morozov II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;55(2):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of synaptic activation and serotonin application on the calcium current in Helix neurons] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 calcium currents in the somatic membrane of neurons of Helix pomatia] Mironov SL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(5):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of the permeability of rat stomach to larger molecules. Influence of lysophosphatidylcholine. Karlqvist PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:279-84

Effects of bromocriptine on prolactin release, electrical membrane properties and transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):185-92

Indacrinone (MK-196)--a specific inhibitor of the voltage-dependent Cl- permeability in toad skin. Dürr JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):145-53

Non-muscarinic effects of scopolamine on N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):127-32

Effects of membrane fluidizing agents on renal brush border proton permeability. Ives HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F933-40

Stimulation of apical Na permeability and basolateral Na pump of toad urinary bladder by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F273-81

Ontogeny of gastric mucosal permeability responses to luminal H+ and bile salt in the rat. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G617-24

External ATP permeabilizes transformed cells to macromolecules. Otero MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):453-60

Cell damage by viruses, toxins and complement: common features of pore-formation and its inhibition by Ca2+. Pasternak CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:247-64 (52 ref.)

ATP analogues induce membrane permeabilization in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Arav R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):183-8

Interaction of the polyene antibiotic etruscomycin with large unilamellar lipid vesicles: binding and proton permeability inducement. Capuozzo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):63-73

Permeability alterations and antihaemolysis induced by amphiphiles in human erythrocytes. Isomaa B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):510-24

Divalent cation modulation of the ionic permeability of the synaptosomal plasma membrane. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):178-84

Control of membrane permeability by external ATP in mammalian cells: isolation of an ATP-resistant variant from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):185-93

Consequences of the interaction of calcium with dioleoylphosphatidate-containing model membranes: changes in membrane permeability. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):99-108

Human neutrophils permeabilized with digitonin respond with lysosomal enzyme release when exposed to micromolar levels of free calcium. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):1-17

Control of red cell urea and water permeability by sulfhydryl reagents. Toon MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):361-75

Properties of the leak permeability induced by a cytotoxic protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa (PACT) in rat erythrocytes and black lipid membranes. Weiner RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):173-82

Effect of lithium on RBC water permeability [letter] Ballast CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):426-7

Lithium and RBC water permeability [letter] Ballast CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1336-7

Association between morphologic distortion of sickle cells and deoxygenation-induced cation permeability increase. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):450-4

gamma-Aminobutyric acid stimulates chloride permeability across microdissected Deiters' neuronal membrane. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):167-70

Octopamine reduces potassium permeability of the glia that form the insect blood-brain barrier. Schofield PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):344-8

Leukoregulin-increased plasma membrane permeability and associated ionic fluxes. Barnett SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2686-92

Increase in cell permeability to a cytotoxic agent by the polysaccharide levan. Leibovici J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985; 31(5):337-41

Influence of daunorubicin on membrane permeability properties: detection by means of intracellular accumulation and efflux of fluorescein. Prosperi E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Aug-Sep;54(3):271-80

Surfactant-induced alterations of permeability of rabbit oral mucosa in vitro. Siegel IA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):132-7

Effects of fluoride on membrane permeability and brush border enzymes of rat intestine in situ. Shayiq RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):33-6

Tight junctional permeability of the resting and carbachol stimulated exocrine rabbit pancreas. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):257-64

Effect of N-formylated methionyl-phenylalanine (FMP) and methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) on gut permeability. A model of local inflammatory process. Magnusson KE, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Dec;9(4):365-73

Effect of extracellularly generated free radicals on the plasma membrane permeability of isolated pancreatic B-cells. Grankvist K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):109-13

Selective action of mycobacillin on the cellular permeability of Aspergillus niger. Das SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):581-8

Outer membrane permeability of imipenem in comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):153-6

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in mammalian cells permealized by diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-dextran treatment. Mishima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):279-87

The kinetics of the flash-induced P515 response in relation to the H+-permeability of the membrane bound ATPase in spinach chloroplasts. Peters RL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):207-16

Minimal requirements for exocytosis. A study using PC 12 cells permeabilized with staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12730-4

Characterization of hormone and protein release from alpha-toxin-permeabilized chromaffin cells in primary culture. Bader MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5777-83

Mitogen-induced changes in Ca2+ permeability are not mediated by voltage-gated K+ channels. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11520-3

Relationships between Ca2+ release, Ca2+ cycling, and Ca2+-mediated permeability changes in mitochondria. Riley WW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12416-25

Permeability of human blood platelets to glycerol. Armitage WJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):121-6

25-Hydroxycholesterol-induced elevations in 45Ca uptake: permeability changes in P815 cells. Boissonneault GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):471-5

Thrombin-induced increase in albumin permeability across the endothelium. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):96-104

Growth factor regulation of membrane transport in human fibroblasts and its relationship to stimulation of DNA synthesis. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):443-8

Effects of the putative neutrophil-generated toxin, hypochlorous acid, on membrane permeability and transport systems of Escherichia coli. Albrich JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):177-84

Secretagogue-induced changes in membrane calcium permeability in chicken and chinchilla ileal mucosa. Selective inhibition by loperamide. Chang EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):281-7

Oxidants increase paracellular permeability in a cultured epithelial cell line. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1155-68

Maintenance of whole cell isoproterenol and forskolin responsiveness in adenylate cyclase of permeabilized cells. Brooker G, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):113-21

Protamine reversibly decreases paracellular cation permeability in Necturus gallbladder. Fromm M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(2):141-50

Permeabilization of transformed cells in culture by external ATP. Heppel LA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):189-96 (96 ref.)

Kinetics of the effect of amiloride on the permeability of the apical membrane of rabbit descending colon to sodium. Moran WM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):55-65

Glutaraldehyde-induced permeabilization of cell membranes. Harper IS. **J Microsc** 1986 Feb;141 (Pt 2):RP3-4

Plasma membrane and chromaffin granule characteristics in digitonin-treated chromaffin cells. Holz RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1548-57

Effects of salicylic acid on the permeability of the plasma membrane of the small intestine of the rat: a fluorescence spectroscopic approach to elucidate the mechanism of promoted drug absorption. Kajii H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):475-8

Effect of lymphocyte conditioned medium on cytoplasmic membrane permeability and lysis of human tumor cells. Tachibana M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):167-78

Diethyldithiocarbamate, but not disulfiram, inhibits alloxan-induced dye accumulation of isolated mouse islet beta-cells. Norlund L, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):37-41

Calcium-induced permeabilization of the outer membrane: a method for reconstitution of periplasmic binding protein-dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Brass JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:289-302

Effects of dopamine and vasopressin on histamine-induced increases in macromolecular permeability in the canine forelimb. Adamski SW, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb;2(1):27-39

Effects of AVP and DDAVP on histamine-induced increases in macromolecular permeability in the hamster cheek pouch. Adamski SW, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb;2(1):41-53

Redox interconversion of Escherichia coli glutathione reductase. A study with permeabilized and intact cells. Mata AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct;68(2):121-30

Effects of noradrenaline on some potassium currents in CA1 neurones in rat hippocampal slices. Sah P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):295-300

Decrease of potassium permeability by intracellular application of sodium ions in snail neurons. Walden J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):139-43

Effect of cupric ions on the permeability of erythrocyte membrane to non-electrolyte spin labels. Gwozdzinski K. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):431-4

Peptides as promoters of ion-permeable channels. Tosteson MT, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:39-45

Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Influence of lysolecithin on rat ileal permeability to different-sized molecules. Bolin T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):441-8

Decay of the activating signal after platelet stimulation with 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine: changes in calcium permeability. Valone FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):385-92

Effect of Escherichia coli hemolysin on permeability of erythrocyte membranes to calcium. Jorgensen SE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):559-66

[Influence of linoleic acid (18:2 n-6) and alpha-linolenic acid (18:3 n-3) on the composition, permeability and fluidity of cardiac phospholipids in the rat: study using membrane models (liposomes)] Rocquelin G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1A):97-112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study on permeability and ototoxicity across the round window membrane] Harada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 May;89(5):559-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the mechanism of placental transport of L-glutamate (the effect of K+ in microvillous vesicles on L-glutamate uptake)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2005-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the permeability of streptomycete cytoplasmic membranes due to gramicidin S and its derivatives] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Ca2+-ionophore and concanavalin A on potassium permeability and membrane potential of thymocytes] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep-Oct; 30(5):919-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraneuronal information processing. An increase in sodium and decrease in potassium permeability after injection of cyclic nucleotide and mechanical stimulation of the neuron] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthetic Ca++-dependent proton carrier] Lukoianov NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroid hormone receptors in normal and cancerous cells on the ionic conductivity of bilayer phospholipid membranes] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(5):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a single ethanol administration on the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier for 14C-tyrosine, 14C-DOPA and horseradish peroxidase] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the hyperconcentration of salts and dehydration in disorder of the permeability of reconstituted erythrocytes during freezing-thawing] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of acrylamide on Escherichia coli cell permeability] Lusta KA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):892-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[L-glutamate-activated conductivity in the membrane of isolated pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Kiksin NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):558-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of obzidan on cell membrane permeability in myocardial infarct patients] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Membrane radiosensitivity of fatty acid supplemented fibroblasts as assayed by the loss of intracellular potassium. Wolters H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec;48(6):963-73

Microwave enhancement of membrane conductance: calmodulin hypothesis. Arber SL. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):227-33

Microwaves and the cell membrane. II. Temperature, plasma, and oxygen mediate microwave-induced membrane permeability in the erythrocyte. Liburdy RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 May;102(2):190-205

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see MEMBRANE PROTEINS

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION INHIBITORY

FACTORS

Studies on cellular immunity against bile proteins in primary biliary cirrhosis by the leukocyte migration inhibition test (microdroplet method). Fujiwara R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Feb;40(1):17–25

Leucocyte migration inhibition in cow's milk protein intolerance. Khoshoo V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):308–12

The indirect leucocyte migration inhibition assay—an endotoxin-sensitive chemokinetic assay. Part II. Remvig L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Apr;94(2):57–62

Blockade by antimacrophage serum of the migration of PMN neutrophils into the inflamed peritoneal cavity. de Souza GE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):97–103

The migration inhibition factor test for identification of hypersensitivity reactions to drugs. Aderka D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):341–4

Is macrophage migration inhibition a useful test of colorectal cancer? Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan; 56(1):43–5

The effects of citrate on fMLP-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte stimulation and locomotion. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):183–8

In vitro migration inhibition of [3H]leucine-labeled granulocytes by supernatants of Con A-Sepharose stimulated MNC cultures. Sandru G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):127–32

Leucocyte migration inhibition response of Mycobacterium habana with sensitized animals and cells from leprosy patients. Singh NB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun; 57(2):273–7

Development of in vitro correlate of cell mediated immunity following Japanese encephalitis inactivated vaccine among laboratory personnel. Kelkar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:104–7

Immune response to purified non-A, non-B hepatitis-related antigen demonstrated by leukocyte migration inhibition in patients recovering from the infection. Nicole A, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–6

The utility of the macrophage migration inhibition test for in vitro titration of tuberculins. Nyabenda J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):345–53

Migration of natural suppressor cells from bone marrow to peritoneal cavity by live BCG. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3661–8

Material prepared from normal brain inhibits migration of leukocytes from Huntington's disease patients. Walls RS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;74(1):79–96

The effect of alpha-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolactone (KME-4), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on leucocyte migration in rat carrageenan pleurisy. Hidaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):244–7

[Apparatus for the centrifugation of cell suspensions and microvolumes in capillaries] Walther T, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):111–2 (Ger)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition tests using various gliadin fractions] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 26; 127(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in allergic eczema due to contact with nickel salts] Cacciuttolo R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Improved methods for performing the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Lutsuk AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (4):251–2 (Rus)

[Automated recording of the results of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Sukhodoeva GS. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction of patients with granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica] Khazizov IE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of leukocyte migration inhibition in patients with uveal melanoblastoma] Nifontova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction—an index of the antibacterial effectiveness of stimulants of the body's nonspecific resistance] Aptekareva MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Leukocyte migration inhibition in bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccinated healthy adults and in tuberculosis assayed by a rapid photoelectric procedure. Gauthier-Rahman S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):75–90

CELL MOVEMENT

Architecture of tissue cells. The structural basis which determines shape and locomotion of cells. Bereiter-Hahn J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1985;34(2–4):139–48

In situ localization of F-actin in the normal and injured guinea-pig tympanic membrane. Boden P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):278–85

An ink impregnation study of the migratory skin in the external auditory canal of the guinea-pig. Johnson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):269–77

The function of microtubules in directional cell movement. Euteneuer U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:867–86

Charge effects on phospholipid monolayers in relation to cell motility. Girault HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):251–8

Rotation of the cell nucleus in living cells: a quantitative analysis. Bard F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):135–42

Cell motion, contractile networks, and the physics of interpenetrating reactive flow. Dembo M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):109–21

Numerical studies of unreactive contractile networks. Dembo M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):123–37

Rotation of dielectrics in a rotating electric high-frequency field. Model experiments and theoretical explanation of the rotation effect of living cells. Fuhr G, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2):395–402

Elongation of cytoplasmic processes during gametic mating: models for actin-based motility. Detmers PA. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):599–607

Extracellular matrix components and testicular peritubular cells influence the rate and pattern of Sertoli cell migration in vitro. Tung PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):119–34

The developmental regulation of single-cell motility in Dictyostelium discoideum. Varnum B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):218–27

Do cells show an inverse locomotory response to fibronectin and laminin substrates? Goodman SL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2769–71

Active cell movements and embryonic cholinesterase in the postmetamorphic completion of the adrenal morphogenesis in frogs. Grassi Milano E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(6):328–34

Cell motility measurements with an automated microscope system. Thurston G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):380–90

Localization of hyaluronate and hyaluronate-binding protein on motile and non-motile fibroblasts. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):17–28

Type II cell proliferation related to migration of inflammatory cells into the lung. Shami SG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):344–52

Use of electric fields to monitor the dynamical aspect of cell behavior in tissue culture. Gisever I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):242–7

Homing receptors and the control of lymphocyte migration. Jalkanen S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Jun;91:39–60 (57 ref.)

Occurrence of a fetal fibroblast phenotype in familial breast cancer. Schor SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 37(6):831–6

Cell adhesion and migration in the early vertebrate embryo: location and possible role of the putative fibronectin receptor complex. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):160–78

Role of fibronectin in primary mesenchyme cell migration in the sea urchin. Katow H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1487–91

Modulation of sulfated proteoglycan synthesis by bovine aortic endothelial cells during migration. Kinsella MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):679–87

Human fibronectin contains distinct adhesion- and motility-promoting domains for metastatic melanoma cells. McCarthy JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):179–88

Evidence for a novel enzymatic mechanism of neural crest cell migration on extracellular glycoconjugate matrices. Runyan RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):432–41

Collagen synthesis and deposition during mammary epithelial cell spreading on collagen gels. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):61–70

Cell cycle traverse and protein metabolism in human NHIK 3025 cells: the role of anchorage. Rogne S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):528–32

Morphology and locomotion of individual epithelial cells in culture. Brown RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:105–15

Analysing collisions between fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells: fibrosarcoma cells show an active invasionary response. Paddock SW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:163–87

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: studies of cell motility in vitro. Witkowski JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:225–34

Cell motility. Taylor EW. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:89–102 (67 ref.)

Cell movement in intact and regenerating planarians. Quantitation using chromosomal, nuclear and cytoplasmic markers. Saló E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:57–70

In vitro locomotion of allosensitized T lymphocyte clones in response to metabolites of arachidonic acid is subset specific. Jordan ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):661–8

Adult human keratinocytes migrating over nonviable dermal collagen produce collagenolytic enzymes that degrade type I and type IV collagen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):418–23

Analysis of microspike movements on the neuronal growth cone. Bray D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3204–13

A photoetched cell relocation matrix for long-term, quantitative observations of selected individual neurons in culture. Lucas JH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Aug; 14(3):211–9

Control of binucleate cell migration in the placenta of sheep and goats. Wooding FB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):499–512

Mammalian neural crest cells participate in normal embryonic development on microinjection into post-implantation mouse embryos. Jaenisch R. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20; 318(6042):181–3

Cell motility. Regulation by phosphorylation [news] Scholey JM. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):215–6

Ultrastructural appearances of subcultured aortic smooth muscle cells migrating into Millipore filters. Nakamura H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;34(2):81–9

Real time computer-controlled tracking of motile microorganisms. Häder DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):509–14

Models of muscle contraction and cell motility: a comparative study of the usual concepts and the swelling theories. Morel JE. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1985;46(2):97–126

New directions and refinements in video-enhanced microscopy applied to problems in cell motility. Allen RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:3–11

Transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in the forward and reversed galvanotaxis of fish epidermal cells. Cooper MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:311–8

Role of electric fields in fibroblast motility. Erickson CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:303–9

Control of neural crest cell migratory pathways and directionality. Erickson CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:225–8

New insights into galvanotaxis and other directed cell movements: an analysis of the translocation distribution function. Gruler H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 210:337–47

Mapping of neural crest pathways in Xenopus laevis. Krotoski DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:229–33

Tumor autocrine motility factor. Liotta LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:17–24 (16 ref.)

Response of primary and transformed cells to electromagnetic fields. Parkinson WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:329–36

Antibodies and a synthetic peptide that block cell-fibronectin adhesion arrest neural crest cell migration in vivo. Poole TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:235–8

Compartment dependence of T-lymphocyte motility. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):647–54

Cortical actin structures and their relationship to mammalian cell movements. Hartwig JH, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1985; 11:1–49 (189 ref.)

Control of reendothelialization: the importance of endothelial microfilaments, microtubules and centrosomes in endothelial locomotion. Wong MK, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):341–56

The entry of lymphocytes into stimulated lymph nodes. The site of selection of alloantigen-specific cells. Drayson MT. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):745–51

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro locomotion of blood monocytes in millipore filters—evaluation of the leading front method. Aasen TB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):45–9

Migration of isolated rabbit lymphocytes in the course of pharmacological inhibition of pyrogenic fever. Debowy J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):755–61

Increased infection mortality and decreased neutrophil migration due to a component of an artificial blood substitute. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):351–4

Modulation of the locomotory capacity of human large granular lymphocytes. Polentarutti N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):204–12

Regulation of cell motility, morphology, and growth by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Klebe RJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(3):273–81

Kinetics of cellular proliferation after arterial injury. IV. Heparin inhibits rat smooth muscle mitogenesis and migration. Clowes AW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun; 58(6):839–45

Modulation of tumor cell motility by prostaglandins and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. He XM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(3):128–37

Phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) suppresses polarization and locomotion and alters F-actin content of Walker carcinosarcoma cells. Keller HU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):495–501

Shape changes and chemokinesis of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in response to colchicine, vinblastine, nocodazole and taxol. Keller HU, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(1):33–43

Effects of hyaluronate and hyaluronate binding proteins on cell motile and contact behaviour. Turley EA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:133–45

The role of cell surface ligands on lymphocyte migration: studies on murine spleen lymphocytes and thymocytes. Park YH, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 48(6):1440–50

The effects of calcium on electric field-induced cell shape changes and preferential orientation. Onuma EK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:319–27

Adhesion and migration of avian neural crest cells: an evaluation of the role of several extracellular matrix components. Thiery JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:155–68 (61 ref.)

CELL NUCLEOLUS

ANALYSIS

Effects of actinomycin D analogs on nucleolar phosphoprotein B23 (37,000 daltons/pI 5.1). Yung BY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4059–63

Isolation and characterization of a 125-kilodalton rapidly labeled nucleolar phosphoprotein. Ahn YS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7296–302

Plant small nuclear RNAs. Nucleolar U3 snRNA is present in plants: partial characterization. Kiss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):259–66

Alterations in immunolocalization of the phosphoprotein B23 in HeLa cells during serum starvation. Chan PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):101–10

Characterization of the nucleolar protein, B-36, using monoclonal antibodies. Christensen ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):77–93

Correlation between rDNA transcription and distribution of a 100 kD nucleolar protein in CHO cells. Escande-Géraud ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):353–63

Analysis of the internal nuclear matrix. Oligomers of a 38 kD nucleolar polypeptide stabilized by disulfide bonds. Fields AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):139–53

Epitope distribution and immunochemical characterization of nucleolar phosphoprotein C23 using ten monoclonal antibodies. Freeman JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep; 68(1):87–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 3'-deamino-3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)doxorubicin and doxorubicin on the survival, DNA integrity, and nucleolar morphology of human leukemia cells in vitro. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4041–6

Immunolocalization of nucleolar proteins after D-galactosamine-induced inhibition of transcription in rat hepatocytes. Maintenance of association of RNA polymerase I with inactivated nucleolar chromatin. Hadjiolova K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):481–93

The effect of a single dose of aflatoxin B1 on the value of nucleolar index of blood lymphocytes and on histological changes in the liver, bursa Fabricii, suprarenal glands and spleen in ducklings. Slowik J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1–2):71–9

[The nucleolar index as an indicator of the sensitivity of tumor cells to cytostatic drugs] Zitare IIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the formation of micronuclei in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes from human peripheral blood] Koliubaeva SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb; 28(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dense distribution of nuclear alkaline protease to nucleoli with increase in rapidly growing cells in rats. Yamashita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1110–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Double immunoenzymatic labeling of lymphomatous tissues for both immunologic phenotype and a malignancy-associated nucleolar antigen. Lu M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):73–8

Identification and partial characterization of a nucleolar antigen with a molecular weight of 145,000 found in a broad range of human cancers. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3593–8

Masking of nontumorous antigens for development of human tumor nucleolar antibodies with improved specificity. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5637–42

Purification and partial characterization of a nucleolar scleroderma antigen (Mr = 34,000; pI, 8.5) rich in NG,NG-dimethylarginine. Lischwe MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14304–10

METABOLISM

Amplified DNA of the Novikoff hepatoma nucleolus is arranged in a 7.3-kilobase tandem repeat. Parker DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4229–33

Estradiol regulation of uterine nucleolar estradiol binding sites. Whelly SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19; 880(2–3):179–88

Translocation of nucleolar phosphoprotein B23 (37 kDa/pI 5.1) induced by selective inhibitors of ribosome synthesis. Yung BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18; 826(4):167–73

Attachment of DNA to nucleolar and nuclear skeletal structures as visualized by Kleinschmidt molecular spreading. Bureau J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):7–16

Fibrillarin: a new protein of the nucleolus identified by autoimmune sera. Ochs RL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 54(2):123–33

Effect of growth state and heat shock on nucleolar localization of the 110,000-Da heat shock protein in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Shyy TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4738–45

Involvement of ATP in the nuclear and nucleolar functions of the 70 kd heat shock protein. Lewis MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3137–43

Changes in the activity of transport of newly synthesized RNA from nucleus and nucleolus into cytoplasm during interphase. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):127–34

Functional and structural heterogeneity of nucleoli: the dependence of the activity of transport of newly synthesized rRNA on nucleolar size and phase of the cell cycle. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):117–25

Nucleolar size and the activity of rRNA transport in the course of morphogenetic reduction of cell dimensions. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(3):135–44

Changes in nuclear and nucleolar protein content during the growth and differentiation of root parenchyma cells in plant species with different DNA-endoreplication dynamics. Marciniak K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):51–6

Chicken erythrocyte chromatin and nuclear envelope antigens. Wojtkowiak Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(11):1247–51

[Electron microscopic study of Ag-protein localization in the nucleoli of human lymphocytes] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The nucleolus and the nucleolar organizer regions. Fakan S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(3):189–205 (102 ref.)

Timing of the initiation of rRNA gene expression and nucleolar formation in cleavage embryos arrested by cytochalasin B and podophyllotoxin and in cytoplasm-extracted embryos of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):319–34

Isolation of an MSP1-derived transcriptionally active nucleolar particle. Rosenberg NL. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul; 165(1):41–52

A powerful method for the preparation of cDNA libraries: isolation of cDNA encoding a 100-kDal nucleolar protein. Lapeyre B, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):215–20

Mechanisms of nucleolar dominance in animals and plants. Reeder RH. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):2013–6 (53 ref.)

Nucleolar activation and vacuolation in embryo radicle cells during early germination. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:67–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relations between nucleolar morphometric parameters and pre-rRNA synthesis in animal and plant cells. Vázquez Nin GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):141–6

Reproducibility of nucleolar measurements in human intraocular melanoma cells on standard histologic microslides. Gamel JW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):174–7

Morphometric analysis of the nucleolus during the life cycle of human odontoblasts. Couve E. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct; 213(2):215–24

Preribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles are a major component of a nucleolar matrix fraction. Olson MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):484–91

Three-dimensional analysis of fibrillar centers and associated chromatin in the nucleolus of human oocytes in primordial follicles. Cataldo C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):191–4

Nucleologenesis: composition and fate of prenucleolar bodies. Ochs RL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(5):330–6

Nucleologenesis in the human embryo developing in vitro: ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis. Tesařík J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):193–203

Ultrastructural study of the relationships between the various nucleolar components in Ehrlich tumour and HEp-2 cell nucleoli after acetylation. Thiry M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):232–42

The morphology of the haemopoietic cells of the yolk sac in mice with particular reference to nucleolar changes. Sasaki K, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):279–95

A gradual decrease in nucleolar size with the maturation of columnar epithelial cells in the adult rat intestine under normal and various experimental conditions. Altmann GG. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:289–304

Changes in nucleoli and nucleolar fibrillar centres of chromaffin cells in rat adrenal medulla over a 24-hour period: an ultrastructural and stereological analysis. Robaglia A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:255–62

Ultrastructural localization of nucleolar material by a simple silver staining technique devised for plant cells. Sato S. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:259–69

Ribosome biogenesis and nucleolar ultrastructure in neuronal and oligodendroglial rat brain cells. Stoykova AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1667–76

Differential effects of axotomy on immature and mature hamster facial neurons: a time course study of initial nucleolar and nuclear changes. Jones KJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):197–206

Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham-operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time of day: I. Nucleolar size. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984; 1(1):31–49

Localization of transcription in nucleoli of rat sympathetic neurons. A quantitative ultrastructural autoradiography study. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):21–7

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the pinealocyte nucleolus in rats. Lopez-Iglesias C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):109–115

Nuclear submicroscopy. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986; 12:1–300

Three-dimensional analysis of given cell structures: nucleolus, nucleoskeleton and nuclear inclusions. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986; 12:1–25 (76 ref.)

Structural organization of the nucleolus in mammalian cells. Hernandez-Verdun D. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986; 12:26–62 (148 ref.)

Studies on satellite nucleoli in human normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(2):155–60

[Behavior of nucleoli during mitosis in chick and quail embryo myoblasts cultured in vitro] Barasa A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Mar;69(204):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

Sorting of micronuclei from PtK1 cells. Hernandez-Verdun D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):243–50

Prospects for reassembling the cell nucleus. Laskey RA. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:1–9 (38 ref.)

Accumulation of pigment granules around nuclei in early embryos of Anura (Amphibia). Kobayakawa Y. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:293–302

ANALYSIS

Age-dependent, ovary-independent decrease in the nuclear binding kinetics of estrogen receptors in the brain of the C57BL/6J mouse. Belisle S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):394–401

Markers for malignancy in the nuclear texture of histologically normal tissue from patients with thyroid tumors. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun; 8(2):168–76

Cell and nuclear growth during G1: kinetic and clinical implications. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;468:45–54

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in human cancer tissues. Lemaire M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):695–700

The occurrence of extended acidic sequences in nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Kuehl L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):272–81

Nuclear DNA content and behavior of oxyphil thyroid tumors. Bondeson L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):672–5

Semi-automated diagnosis of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia grade 2 by the measurement of acid labile DNA in cytologically normal nuclei. Sincock AM. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):83–6

Elevated amounts of a 7S nuclear RNA with sequence homology to a tumor virus promoter in transformed and tumorigenic cells. Krause MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):1990–3

Quantitative immunological detection of estrogen receptors in nuclear pellets from human breast cancer biopsies. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4251s–4255s

Studies on the interaction of the human c-myc protein with cell nuclei: p62c-myc as a member of a discrete subset of nuclear proteins. Evan GI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):253–61

Ultrastructural localization of actin in nuclear matrices from mouse leukemia L5178Y cells. Nakayasu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):305–9

3B55: a repetitious sequence family which is transcribed and proportionately replicated in germ-line polyploid nuclei of Calliphora erythrocephala. Nazimiec M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;115(2):398–406

Isolation and characterization of chromatin replication bands and macronuclei from Euplotes eurystomus. Allen RL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):217–23

The prognostic relevance of nuclear Feulgen DNA in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A long-term follow-up study. Fossa SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(6):418–21

Alterations in immunolocalization of the phosphoprotein B23 in HeLa cells during serum starvation. Chan PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):101–10

Heterogeneity in distribution and content of p53 in SV40-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Davis D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):94–102

Analysis of the internal nuclear matrix. Oligomers of a 38 kD nucleolar polypeptide stabilized by disulfide bonds. Fields AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):139–53

Large T antigen-rich viral DNA replication loci in SV40-infected monkey kidney cells. Harper F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):434–44

Redistribution of the nuclear mitotic apparatus protein (NuMA) during mitosis and nuclear assembly. Properties of purified NuMA protein. Price CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):295–311

Localization of 350K molecular weight and related proteins in both the cytoskeleton and nuclear flecks that increase

during G1 phase. Sato C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep; 160(1):206–20

Redistribution of U–snRNPs during mitosis. Spector DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):87–94

Agarose gel electrophoretic evidence for domains of nuclear DNA linked with bonds cleavable with sulfhydryl molecules. Tsu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21; 191(1):136–40

Insertion of a long KpnI family member within a mitochondrial–DNA–like sequence present in the human nuclear genome. Wakasugi S, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):281–8

Fluorescence decay measurements for determining the relative content of ethidium bromide to DNA in situ in cell nuclei. Araki T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(4):299–301

Flow cytometric correlation between BrdU/Hoechst quench effect and base pair composition in mammalian cell nuclei. Kubbies M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):133–7

The binding kinetics and interaction of DNA fluorochromes used in the analysis of nuclei and chromosomes by flow cytometry. van den Engh GJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):501–8

Isolation and characterization of nuclei from Neurospora crassa. Hautala JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):704–13

Characterization of nuclear matrix from cultured normal human fibroblasts. Nose K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1385–91

Chronic lead intoxication causes a brain–specific nuclear protein to accumulate in the nuclei of cells lining kidney tubules. Egle PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2294–8

Localization of human histone gene transcripts predominantly in the nonmatrix nuclear fraction. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug; 128(2):345–51

Localization of low abundance DNA sequences in tissue sections by in situ hybridization. Lo CW. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:143–62

Protein composition of nuclear matrix preparations from HeLa cells: an immunochemical approach. Verheijen R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:103–22

Identification of uterine nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in estrogen treated rats. Sheehan DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):37–43

Varicella–zoster virus p32/p36 complex is present in both the viral capsid and the nuclear matrix of the infected cell. Friedrichs WE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):155–64

Interferon–induced nuclear DNA alterations in malignant carcinoid tumors in vivo. Wilander E, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):429–33

Identification of L3 leukemia and Burkitt's lymphoma cells by flow cytometric quantitation of nuclear and cellular RNA and DNA content. Walle AJ. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(3):303–12

Nuclease digestion of DNA and RNA in nuclei from young adult and senescent Caenorhabditis elegans (Nematoda). Meheus L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):23–34

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in cultured human fibroblasts: improved method of isolation, partial characterization, and interaction with chromatin. Ichikawa K, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):861–8

Nuclei and chromosomal proteins. Poccia DL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:153–74 (79 ref.)

Nuclear DNA content of cells in salivary gland tumours. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun; 32(2):117–21

DNA content in nerve–cell nucleus. A biochemical and cytophotometric study of the rat cerebrum. Mareš V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):45–7

The presence of intact mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cell nuclei. Kristensen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2597–609

A sensitive and rapid gel retention assay for nuclear factor I and other DNA–binding proteins in crude nuclear extracts. Schneider R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1303–17

Brain motilin–like peptides are localized within the cell nucleus. Korchak DM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1119–23

Discordance of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA phylogenies in Hawaiian Drosophila. DeSalle R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6902–6

Refinements in absorption–cytometric measurements of cellular DNA content. Allison DC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:167–85

Electron probe x–ray microanalysis studies on the ionic environment of nuclei and the maintenance of chromatin structure. Cameron IL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:223–39

Microphotometric demonstration of differences in nuclear structure or composition. Cowden RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:187–209

DNA "standards" and the range of accurate DNA estimates by Feulgen absorption microspectrophotometry. Rasch EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:137–66

Quantitative relationships between cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in the R3327 prostatic carcinoma of rats treated with diethylstilbestrol. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):255–64

Cytophotometric measurements of nuclear DNA content of bronchogenic carcinomas. II. The DNA ploidy and proliferative activity of bronchogenic carcinomas. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):785–92

Polyproteins containing a domain encoded by the V–SKI oncogene are located in the nuclei of SKV–transformed cells. Barkas AE, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):131–8

Association of the pX gene product of human T–cell leukemia virus type–I with nucleus. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):462–5

The NS–1 polypeptide of the autonomous parvovirus MVM is a nuclear phosphoprotein. Cotmore SF, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May;4(3):243–50

[The validity of measuring methods for intranuclear DNA on thin sections. Theoretical and experimental study] Barres DR. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4–5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The increase of nuclear DNA in the cells of the malpighian layer in pemphigus vulgaris] Mashkilleyson N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 1;61(13):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunochemical analysis of changes in the structure of the nuclear matrix in thymocytes of irradiated rats] Nazarova LF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA content of the nuclei of secondary giant cells of the rat trophoblast at different phases of the polytene nucleus cycle] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Directed changes in the fatty acid spectrum of nuclear lipids and the functional state of the cellular genome] Babenko NA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Frequency and distribution of binucleate cells in oral epithelium of several species of laboratory rodents. Ibrahim J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(8):627–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Histoenzymatic, karyometric, and DNA cytophotometric studies on rat neuroglia following administration of BCNU (carmustine). Szczech J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(2):147–64

The micronucleus test on exfoliated human cells. Stich HF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:337–42

The in vitro involvement of topoisomerase II in the activity of aza–ellipticine analogues is not correlated with drug activity on isolated nuclei. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2087–95

DNA breakage in human lung carcinoma cells and nuclei that are naturally sensitive or resistant to etoposide and teniposide. Long BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3809–16

Insulin and the regulation of isolated nuclei and nuclear subfractions: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Goldfine ID, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1985;1(1–2):119–37 (59 ref.)

Micronuclei in red blood cells of the newt Pleurodeles waltl after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene: dependence on dose, length of exposure, posttreatment time, and uptake of the drug. Grinfeld S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):41–51

Monitoring of sister chromatid exchange and micronuclei as biological endpoints. Sorsa M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):339–49

Quantitative analysis of the early changes of hepatocyte nuclei after treating Syrian golden hamsters with di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Komitowski D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):103–7

Cyclosporine A, an in vitro calmodulin antagonist, induces nuclear lobulations in human T cell lymphocytes and monocytes. Simons JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):145–50

Morphometric, karyometric and cytophotometric studies on spinal cord neurons and glia cells after vincristine administration. Szczech J. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):565–72

Mouse beta–interferon reduces RNA efflux from isolated nuclei. MacDonald HS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun; 6(3):247–50

Effect of cycloheximide on nuclear maturation of pig and mouse oocytes. Fulka J Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):281–5

Increase by deoxycholic acid of the colonic nuclear damage induced by known carcinogens in C57BL/6J mice. Suzuki K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1129–32

The effect of caffeine in the in vivo SCE and micronucleus mutagenicity tests. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):53–8

Mutagenic evaluation of propranolol in somatic and germ cells of mice. Aruna N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 173(3):207–10

Slide preparation and sampling as a major source of variability in the mouse micronucleus assay. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;164(4):217–35

Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline–1,4–dioxide–type growth–promoting agents. III. Transplacental micronucleus test in mice. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):81–4

Condensed tannins induce micronuclei in cultured V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;158(1–2):89–95

Nuclear aberrations and loss of synaptonemal complexes in response to diethylstilbestrol (DES) in Caenorhabditis elegans hermaphrodites. Goldstein P. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):99–107

Effect of food and water deprivation on the parameters of the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test. Gollapudi BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):121–5

In vivo cytogenetic studies on mice exposed to ethylene dibromide. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov; 158(1–2):81–7

Investigations into parametric analysis of data from in vivo micronucleus assays by comparison with non–parametric methods. Mitchell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 159(1–2):139–46

Micronuclei and other nuclear anomalies induced in various organs by diethylnitrosamine and 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Proudlock RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):141–3

Transplacental micronucleus inducing ability of arecoline, a betel nut alkaloid, in mice. Sinha A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):193–4

Structural changes induced by heparin in Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells. Zirne RA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(1):39–48

Effect of dietary fat levels on the susceptibility of colonic cells to nuclear–damaging agents. Bird RP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):93–100

Species differences in mutagenicity testing: I. Micronucleus and SCE tests in rats, mice, and Chinese hamsters with aflatoxin B1. Madle E, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(1):1–13

Image analysis of hepatocyte nuclei in assessing di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate effects eluding detection by conventional microscopy. Komitowski D, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(1):11–9

[Effect of pancreatic DNAse on the nuclear DNA topology of Candida tropicalis yeasts] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of cytostatic neuropharmacological preparations on the development of embryos obtained from the oocyte karyoplasts of starfish] Buznikov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(6):1477–80 (Rus)

[New method of encapsulating isolated nuclei into a lipid membrane] Beliaev ND, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul; 27(7):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of cellular multinucleation as affected by cytochalasin B in a culture of transformed fibroblasts] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of a method of cell enucleation using cytochalasin B and the study of cytoplast viability] Neverova ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of cell enucleation in studying the stability of cytoplasmic organelles and cytoplasm organization] Prudovskiĭ IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear RNA polymerase activity in tumor–host livers. Ternell M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E461–9

Separation of nuclear cAMP independent protein kinases NI and NII from their chromosomal protein substrates and enzyme inhibitors by the use of a casein–phosvitin–Sepharose column. Delpech M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):100–6

The acidic peptide–specific type II protein kinases from the nucleus and the cytosol of porcine liver are distinct. Baydoun H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar; 245(2):504–11

Polyamine–activated protein phosphatase activity in HeLa cell nuclei. Friedman DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1372–8

Identification of an ionic strength sensitive nuclear protein kinase activity from the cervical carcinoma HeLa. Quarless SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):981–7

Dense distribution of nuclear alkaline protease to nucleoli with increase in rapidly growing cells in rats. Yamashita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1110–5

Effects of glucocorticoid and cycloheximide on the activity and amount of RNA polymerase I in nuclei of rat liver. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):699–705

Purification of nuclear and mitochondrial uracil–DNA glycosylase from rat liver. Identification of two distinct subcellular forms. Domena JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7320–8

Isolation of intercalator–dependent protein–linked DNA strand cleavage activity from cell nuclei and identification as topoisomerase II. Minford J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):9–16

Acetylation of decarboxylated S–adenosylmethionine by mammalian cells. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):379–84

Comparison of cytosolic and nuclear poly(A) polymerases from rat liver and a hepatoma: structural and immunological properties and response to NI–type protein kinases. Stetler DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5163–9

Nuclear protein phosphorylation in isolated nuclei from HeLa cells. Evidence that 32P incorporation from [gamma–32P]GTP is catalyzed by nuclear kinase II. Friedman DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20; 847(2):165–76

Uracil–DNA glycosylase in HeLa S3 cells: interconvertibility

of 50 and 20 kDa forms and similarity of the nuclear and mitochondrial form of the enzyme. Wittwer CU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):308–18

A comparison of topoisomerase I activity in normal and transformed cells. Colledge WH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar;6(3):301–7

An endodeoxyribonuclease activity in nuclei from rat–ascites hepatoma. Hibino Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(3):245–54

Incorporation of alpha–1–antichymotrypsin into carcinoma cell nuclei of human stomach adenocarcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Takada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3688–91

Evidence for an indirect mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat liver nuclear RNA polymerase II activity in vivo. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):253–7

Purification of a protein required for the splicing of pre–mRNA and its separation from the lariat debranching enzyme. Krämer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3571–81

Rapid and reversible translocation of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase type II from the Golgi complex to the nucleus. Nigg EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2801–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment results in increased choline acetyltransferase activity in specific brain nuclei. Sonnenberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1433–9

Nuclear localization of a lactic dehydrogenase with single–stranded DNA–binding properties. Cattaneo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):130–40

Heterogeneity of protein kinase NII. Multiple subunit–polypeptides. Qi SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):104–8

Structural studies on Neurospora RNA polymerases and associated proteins. Armaleo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16174–80

Purification of the three nuclear RNA polymerases from Neurospora crassa. Armaleo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16169–73

Characterization of a potent catenation activity of HeLa cell nuclei. Holden JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14491–7

Phosphorylation of histidine in proteins by a nuclear extract of Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Huebner VD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16106–13

Purification and properties of an (ADP–ribose)n glycohydrolase from guinea pig liver nuclei. Tanuma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):965–9

Preferential binding of DNA primase to the nuclear matrix in HeLa cells. Wood SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7119–22

Histone H1 kinase in exponential and synchronous populations of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Woodford TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4669–76

Nonhistone protein BA is a glutathione S–transferase localized to interchromatinic regions of the cell nucleus. Bennett CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):600–9

Functional characteristics of nuclear 5 alpha–reductase from rat ventral prostate. Enderle–Schmitt U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):209–17

DNA and RNA polymerase activities of nuclei and hypotonic extracts of nuclei isolated from tomato golden mosaic virus infected tobacco leaves. Coutts RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7881–97

Glucuronidation of 1–naphthol in nuclear and microsomal fractions of the human intestine. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(2):103–9

[Specificity of cytochrome P–450 isoforms contained in endoplasmic reticulum membranes and nuclear membranes in relation to benzo(a)pyrene] Sergeev BL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody against extractable nuclear antigen by an enzyme–linked immuno–sorbent assay. Results from patients with rheumatic and internal medical diseases. Struckmann J, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):442–6

A gel transfer tank for immunoblotting and its application for analysis of nuclear protein antigens. Stott DI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):454–60

Simultaneous nuclear antigen and DNA content quantitation using paraffin–embedded colonic tissue and multiparameter flow cytometry. Bauer KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2428–34

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the nuclear binding sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Goldberger A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2235–41

Association of phosphorylated simian virus 40 T–antigen with subnuclear fractions of infected and transformed cells. Jones C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):158–70

Nuclear substructure antigens. Monoclonal antibodies against components of nuclear matrix preparations. Lehner CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):205–19

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a phosphorylated epitope shared by proteins of the cell nucleus and the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Turner BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):41–4

Computer analysis of the distribution of nuclear antigens: studies on the spatial and functional organization of the interphase nucleus. Ringertz N, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:11–28 (73 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane contains a 62,000–molecular–weight protein that shares an antigenic epitope with the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded associated nuclear antigen. Fox R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1539–47

Purification and properties of an intranuclear virus–specific antigen from tissue infected with Borna disease virus. Haas B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):235–41

Nuclear patterns of cyclin (PCNA) antigen distribution subdivide S–phase in cultured cells—some applications of PCNA antibodies. Celis JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(3):237–49 (34 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus: a role for anti–receptor antibodies? Kelly RH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May; 20(1):95–101

Four virally determined nuclear antigens are expressed in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cells. Kallin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1499–503

[Cellular ribonucleoprotein antigens] Zietkiewicz E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):337–64 (152 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of cytosol on DNA synthesis in isolated mammary gland nuclei from rabbits during pregnancy and early lactation. Kleczkowska D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985; 32(4):305–17

N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and cyclic GMP stimulate phosphorylation of nuclear proteins from rat liver. Danielsson E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 May; 40(5):390–3

Dissociation of the triiodothyronine receptor from the nucleus induced by cations: evidence for divalent cation sensitive and insensitive nuclear sites. Bernal J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):510–4

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in the nuclear and microsomal fractions from rhesus monkey liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):1–4

Role of dATP in the inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei. Matsumoto SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:537–40

The influence of hypertonic NaCl on nucleocytoplasmic translocation of RNA in the rat liver. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):577–84

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 in teeth of rats and humans: receptors and nuclear localization. Clark SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):250–4

Nuclear uptake of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in developing rodent teeth: an autoradiographic study. Kim YS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):301–6

Changes in the nuclear uptake and retention of 3H–estrogen in gonadotrophs and lactotrophs as a function of age. Nogami H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):288–91

Interaction between estrogen receptor and subcellular structures of target cells: nuclear localization of unoccupied receptor and its modification induced by estradiol. Puca GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:168–89 (37 ref.)

The role of the nuclear matrix in the organization and function of DNA. Nelson WG, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1986;15:457–75 (171 ref.)

The interaction of fibronectin fragments with cultured cells and isolated nuclei. Savill CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):315–9

Transfer of retinoic acid from its complex with cellular retinoic acid–binding protein to the nucleus. Takase S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):328–34

Intracellular location of unoccupied 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptors: a nuclear–cytoplasmic equilibrium. Walters SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):366–73

Uptake of tritiated phosphatidylcholine by isolated rat liver nuclei studied by electron microscope autoradiography in albumin embedded specimens. Maraldi NM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(3):261–74

The association of acute phase protein genes with the nuclear matrix of rat liver during experimental inflammation. Birch HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):633–9

The nuclear matrix is the site of glucocorticoid receptor complex action in the nucleus. Kirsch TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):640–8

Transport of gamma–interferon into the cell nucleus may be mediated by nuclear membrane receptors. MacDonald HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):254–60

Production of an antibody against rat liver nuclear T3 receptor. Faure R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):377–80

Effect of castration and administration of testosterone on cytosol and nuclear androgen receptor in mouse submandibular gland. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov;11(5):701–7

Chilling followed by incubation at 37 degrees causes a flow of 3H–choline labeled phospholipids from nuclear–associated endoplasmic reticulum to other endomembranes of L–cells. Pryme IF. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):387–96

In vitro DNA methylation by methylnitrosourea in isolated copper– or silver–preloaded rat liver nuclei. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4071–3

Proteins that mask the nuclear binding sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Dani GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6988–97

Comparative characterization of thyroid hormone receptors and binding proteins in rat liver nucleus, plasma membrane, and cytosol by photoaffinity labeling with L–thyroxine. Dozin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5203–8

Identification of thyroid hormone receptors in rat liver nuclei by photoaffinity labeling with L–thyroxine and triiodo–L–thyronine. Dozin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5197–202

DNA methylation in mammalian nuclei. Kautiainen TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5575–81

Effects of DNA intercalating agents on topoisomerase II induced DNA strand cleavage in isolated mammalian cell nuclei. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6406–10

Properties of adenoviral DNA bound to the nuclear matrix. Smith HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1197–202

Analysis of nuclear RNA processing and transport by temperature perturbation of a cell–free system from mammalian cells. French BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):29–36

Purification of a cytosolic factor from rat liver that stimulates transcription in isolated nuclei and its action on purified RNA polymerase II–DNA system. Iizuka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):155–66

Antiestrogen binding sites in rat liver nuclei. Kon OL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):245–53

The effects of amino acids on protein degradation and translocation of non–histone proteins to the nucleus in lymphocytes. Polet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):33–9

Attachment of DNA to nucleolar and nuclear skeletal structures as visualized by Kleinschmidt molecular spreading. Bureau J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):7–16

In situ ultrastructural localization of sugar–binding sites in lizard granuloea cell nuclei. Hubert J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(1–2):15–20

Changes in nuclear proteins on transformation of rat epithelial thyroid cells by a murine sarcoma retrovirus. Giancotti V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6051–7

Differences in the binding of stereoisomeric benzo(a)pyrene–7,8–diol–9,10–epoxides to histones in rat liver nuclei. Kurokawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5741–5

Differences in the nuclear matrix phosphoproteins of a wild–type and nitrogen mustard–resistant rat breast carcinoma cell line. Moy BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4672–6

Preferential binding of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in active chromatin and the nuclear matrix. Obi FO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):907–13

Nuclear location signals in polyoma virus large–T. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):77–85

tRNA nuclear transport: defining the critical regions of human tRNAimet by point mutagenesis. Tobian JA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):415–22

Localization of AT–rich sequences at the nuclear matrix. Flickinger RA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):415–20

Possible sequences for nuclear accumulation of parvoviral proteins. Lederman M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 May; 10(5):383–7

Studies on the further activation of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides by rat liver microsomes and nuclei. Dock L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):301–18

Initiation of transcription in nuclei is inhibited by captan. Vinocour M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2–3):289–301

Flow cytometric analysis of liposome–nuclei interaction: transfer and intranuclear release of carboxyfluorescein. Papa S, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):331–8

Chloroplast gene expression in nuclear, photosynthetic mutants of maize. Barkan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1421–7

Replication occurs at a nucleoskeleton. Jackson DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1403–10

Transit peptides of nuclear–encoded chloroplast proteins share a common amino acid framework. Karlin–Neumann GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):9–13

Involvement of ATP in the nuclear and nucleolar functions of the 70 kd heat shock protein. Lewis MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3137–43

Assembly in vitro of nuclei active in nuclear protein transport: ATP is required for nucleoplasmin accumulation. Newmeyer DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):501–10

One nuclear gene controls the removal of transient pre–sequences from two yeast proteins: one encoded by the nuclear the other by the mitochondrial genome. Pratje E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1313–7

Modulation of nuclear receptor affinity for 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine by nucleotide in vitro. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):245–51

Effect of aging on the dissociation kinetics and estradiol receptor nuclear interactions in mouse uteri: correlation with biological effects. Belisle S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):750–8

The nuclear accumulation of [3H]testosterone and [3H]estradiol in the brain of the female primate: evidence for the aromatization hypothesis. Michael RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1935–44

Triiodothyronine (T3) regulation of thyrotropin subunit gene transcription is proportional to T3 nuclear receptor occupancy. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):367–71

Change in activity of an adenosine triphosphate–stimulated glucocorticoid receptor translocation promoter in the

cytosol and nucleus of rat liver under various physiological conditions. Yamamoto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):357–61

Thyroid hormone receptors in neuronal and glial nuclei from mature rat brain. Yokota T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1770–6

Amino–acid–transfer reactions in isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rothbarth K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):149–56

Modification of nuclear matrix proteins by ADP–ribosylation. Association of nuclear ADP–ribosyltransferase with the nuclear matrix. Wesierska–Gadek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2; 153(2):421–8

Binding of estrogen receptor from N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary tumors to nuclei. Dietrich W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):181–90

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen binding capacity in the rat uterus during treatment with danazol and testosterone. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):245–52

Changes in nucleosome structure and histone H3 accessibility. Iodoacetamidofluorescein labelling after treatment with phosphatidylserine vesicles. Cocco L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):465–74

Is the nuclear matrix the site of DNA replication in eukaryotic cells? Djondjurov L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):79–96

Heat shock induction of intranuclear actin rods in cultured mammalian cells. Iida K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul; 165(1):207–15

Reversible cAMP–dependent change in nuclear localization of microtubule–associated protein–1 analogues. Nakayama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):246–54

Association of rapidly–labelled RNAs with actin in nuclear matrix from mouse L5178Y cells. Nakayasu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):319–30

Endocytosed non–histone proteins translocate in part to the nucleus in lymphocytes. Polet H. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct; 166(2):455–64

Diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) is compartmentalized in nuclei of mammalian cells. Weinmann–Dorsch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):550–4

Specific receptors for thyroxine in nuclear non–histone proteins of rat thymus during early, medium and late period of life. Brtko J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(3):317–22

Age–related chromatin condensation in flight muscle nuclei of the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Panno JP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):341–5

Action of TSH on nuclear ADP–ribosylation in dog thyroid slices. Pisarev MA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1453–5

Cell nuclei generate DNA–nicking superoxide radicals. Peskin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):317–21

Effects of protease inhibitors on nuclear binding of glucocorticoid hormones in C3H10T1/2 cells. Umans RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):27–30

Changes in the activity of transport of newly synthesized RNA from nucleus and nucleolus into cytoplasm during interphase. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):127–34

Thyroid hormone binding to isolated trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver nuclei in vitro: binding affinity, capacity, and chemical specificity. Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):29–39

Changes in DNA capacity for actinomycin–D binding in nuclei of interphase cells. Benes L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):631–9

Changes in nuclear and nucleolar protein content during the growth and differentiation of root parenchyma cells in plant species with different DNA–endoreplication dynamics. Marciniak K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):51–6

Functional effects of CRP binding to nuclei. Shephard EG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):489–94

A constitutively transcribed actin gene is associated with the nuclear matrix in a Drosophila cell line. Intres R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;21(11):641–8

The human sperm nucleus takes up zinc at ejaculation. Björndahl L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Feb;9(1):77–80

Activated murine alpha–globin gene is not preferentially associated with the nuclear matrix. Kirov N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):155–9

Heat shock (45 degrees C) results in an increase of nuclear matrix protein mass in HeLa cells. Warters RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):253–68

Acute effect of 5–fluorouracil on cytoplasmic and nuclear dihydrofolate reductase messenger RNA metabolism. Armstrong RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7366–71

Binding of the glucocorticoid receptor to the rat liver nuclear matrix. The role of disulfide bond formation. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11962–7

Monoclonal antibody against non–histone chromosomal protein high mobility group 1 Co–migrates with high mobility group 1 into the nucleus. Tsuneoka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1829–34

Posttranslational phosphorylation of specific chromosomal proteins and transcription of hnRNA genes in isolated nuclei: retention of in vivo sensitivity to 5,6–dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Holst M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):115–26

Association of DNA with the nuclear lamina in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Krachmarov C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(1):59–74

A unique heparan sulfate in the nuclei of hepatocytes: structural changes with the growth state of the cells. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):587–99

Ultrastructural localization of the progesterone receptor by an immunogold method: effect of hormone administration. Perrot–Applanat M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1191–9

Androgen binding in nuclear matrix of human genital skin fibroblasts from patients with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Brown TR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):542–50

Hepatic and renal tubular cell nuclear glycogenosis in goats. Fenwick BW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul;96(4):399–405

Evidence that the major delayed–early DNA–binding protein of herpesvirus saimiri are bound to DNA in vivo. Blair ED, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):759–64

Location of influenza virus M, NP and NS1 proteins in microinjected cells. Davey J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov; 66 (Pt 11):2319–34

Methyl green–pyronin stain distinguishes proliferating from differentiated nonproliferating cell nuclei after acid denaturation of DNA. Iseki S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):683–7

Internalization and transport of mouse beta–interferon into the cell nucleus. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun;6(3):241–5

Oestrogen specific binding sites in bovine muscle nuclei. Bechet DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1127–34

The distribution, nuclear uptake and metabolism of [3H]dihydrotestosterone in the brain, pituitary gland and genital tract of the male rhesus monkey. Bonsall RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):389–98

Autoradiographic study of the nuclear transfer of the antiglucocorticoid compound RU38486 in mouse tissues. Coutard M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):291–7

Interaction of the calf uterine estrogen receptor with acceptor sites in heterologous chicken target cell nuclei. de Boer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):825–33

Estrogen dependent induction of low affinity binding sites in the nuclear fraction of rat uterus. De Hertogh R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1171–7

Non–stoichiometric nuclear–cytoplasmic redistribution of estrogen receptor in adult rat uterus, following estradiol injection. Ekka E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):475–9

Enucleation of human endometrial cells: nucleo–cytoplasmic distribution of DNA polymerase alpha and estrogen receptor. Gravanis A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):469–74

Nuclear interactions of zearalanol–oestrogen receptor complexes in rat liver: a comparison with oestradiol–17 beta. Mastri C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):519–23

Evidence for nuclear processing of progesterone receptors in rat placenta. Ogle TF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug; 25(2):183–90

Steroid–receptor complexes and their interaction with the rat liver nuclei during ontogenesis. Konopya EF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):95–107

Structural support for RNA synthesis in the cell nucleus. Fakan S. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:105–40

Isolation of nuclear encoded plastid ribosomal protein cDNAs. Gantt JS, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):186–93

Analysis of nuclear accumulation of influenza nucleoprotein antigen using a temperature–sensitive mutant. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1131–7

DNA degradation after interaction of cis– and trans–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) with calf thymus nuclei. Oliński R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):25–8

Nuclear compartmentalization of the v–myb oncogene product. Boyle WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3017–23

Nuclear polyadenylate–binding protein. Sachs AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1993–6

Stereospecific transport of triiodothyronine to cytoplasm and nucleus in GH1 cells. Freake HC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):25–35

Synthetic peptides as nuclear localization signals. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):641–4

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis and energy metabolism in primary rat glial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):789–800

Inhibition of cell nuclear androgen receptor binding and copulation in male rats by an antiandrogen, Sch 16423. McGinnis MY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):63–8

Permanent attachment of replication origins to the nuclear matrix in BHK–cells. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3241–9

Hypothalamic nuclear estrogen receptors and lordosis behavior in hamsters. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(4):677–80

Nuclear peptides from calf liver: large scale isolation and fractionation; control of gene expression in cell–free systems, and inhibition of growth of cells in culture. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(3):325–43

In vitro secondary activation (memory effect) of avian vitellogenin II gene in isolated liver nuclei. Jost JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):43–7

Synthesis of U1 RNA in a DNA–dependent system from sea urchin embryos. Morris GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3674–8

Analysis of sugar–binding sites in mammalian cell nuclei by quantitative flow microfluorometry. Sève AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5997–6001

The nuclear location signal. Smith AE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):43–58

Decreased triiodothyronine binding to isolated nuclei from livers of preobese and obese (ob/ob) mice. Khan SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):84–7

Interaction of DNA methyltransferase and other non–histone proteins isolated from Friend erythroleukemia cell nuclei with 5–azacytosine residues in DNA. Christman JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:105–18

Association states of androgen receptors in nuclei of human benign hypertrophic prostate. Kyprianou N, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):363–80

Nuclear protein following heat shock: protein removal kinetics and cell cycle rearrangements. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):250–61

Prognostic impact of nuclear DNA content in medullary thyroid carcinoma; a retrospective pilot study. Tallroth E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):225–30

Peptide hormone biosynthesis—recent developments. Bennett HP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:34–45

Replicative functions of the SV40(cT)–3 mutant defective for nuclear transport of T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):72–80

Kinetics of nuclear transport and oligomerization of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Schickedanz J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):47–57

[Cell nucleus DNA content of female preinvasive neoplasms. Cytophotometric and morphologic studies] Herzog RE. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Triiodothyronine interaction with liver nuclear matrix proteins of rats] Adylova AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(3):752–4 (Rus)

[Preferential initiation of unscheduled DNA synthesis on areas associated with the nuclear matrix] Bezlepkin VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(2):461–4 (Rus)

[Detection of an actin isoform specific for muscle tissue in the nuclei and chromosomes of nonmuscle cells] Galaktionov KI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(2):478–9 (Rus)

[Identification of 2 types of DNA–matrix contacts in the cells of human fibrosarcoma HT1080 with replicative and post–replicative complexes] Zabolkin MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(2):506–9 (Rus)

[Specific estrogen–binding protein in the rat liver: effect on the accumulation of estradiol–receptor complexes in nuclei in vitro] Miroshnichenko ML, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):61–5 (Rus)

[Nature of physico–chemical changes in the membranes and chromatin of the lymphocyte nuclei in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(12):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA content and synthesis in the nuclei of rat cerebellar cells in organotypic cultures] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intranuclear lipids in the late oocytes of the common frog] Nikolaenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

An intranuclear virus in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Electron microscopic studies. Zhang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):897–900

Role of the nuclear matrix during viral replication. Simard R, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:172–99

Tubular structures detected in the nuclei of human embryonal lung fibroblasts infected with human cytomegalovirus. Akatsuka K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):289–96

Human cytomegalovirus: development and progression of nuclear inclusions by primary clinical isolates and laboratory–adapted strains. Fons MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):416–22

Role of the nuclear matrix in adenovirus maturation. Khittoo G, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jun;4(4):391–403

PATHOLOGY

Further evaluation of the practical applicability of nuclear morphometry for the prediction of the outcome of atypical endometrial hyperplasia. Baak JP. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar;8(1):46–8

The glioblastoma multiforme and the metastatic carcinoma: a morphometric study of nuclear size and shape. Giangaspero F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):160–7

High resolution image analysis of cell nuclei in tissue sections of primary and metastatic carcinomas. Theissig F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):241–7

Induction of terminal differentiation and nuclear appendage(s) formation in a human myeloid leukaemia cell line (HL–60). Mukherjee AB, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 44(176):109–18

Psammoma bodies and optically clear nuclei in bronchiolo–alveolar cell carcinoma. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy with histologic and ultrastructural confirmation. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985

Jul–Sep;1(3):205–15
Nuclear morphologic and morphometric analyses of nodular poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma: assessment of small cleaved nuclei. Dardick I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1187–99

PHYSIOLOGY

The contributions of cytochemistry to the study of the nucleus. Manfredi Romanini MG. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(3):177–80
Prediction of transcriptional activity based on gene association with the nuclear matrix. Buttyan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1334–40
Rotation of the cell nucleus in living cells: a quantitative analysis. Bard F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):135–42
Effects of hypothyroidism on the karyometric development of the paraventricular and ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus in the mouse. Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):93–100
Promotion of gas bubble formation by ingested nuclei in the ciliate, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hemmingsen BB. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Jun;8(3):189–200
Solutions to the kinetic problem in the micronucleus assay. Fenech M, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(172–173):233–46
Specific switching on of silent egg protein genes in vitro by an S–100 fraction in isolated nuclei from male Xenopus. Tata JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3253–8
Steroid hormone receptors and the nucleus. Walters MR. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Fall;6(4):512–43 (531 ref.)
Histone expressions in mouse–rat somatic reconstituted cells. Ajiro K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):141–9
Post–meiotic DNA synthesis in nocodazole–blocked nuclei during conjugation of Tetrahymena thermophila. Induction of polyploidy in the micronucleus. Gaertig J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):562–7
Is the initiation of macronuclear DNA synthesis in Euplotes dependent on micronuclear functions? Mikami K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):445–59
The degree of coupling of nuclear rotation in binucleate 3T3 cells. Paddock SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep; 166(1):113–26
Characterization of DNA sequences associated with residual nuclei of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Potashkin JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):29–40
Nuclear functions required for cytochrome c oxidase biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Characterization of mutants in 34 complementation groups. McEwen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11872–9
Removal of cellular water prevents the reformation of the interphase nucleus. Zieve GW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):85–95
Nuclear activation during early germination of the higher plant embryo. Deltour R. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:43–83 (262 ref.)
Intracellular positional control of survival or degeneration of nuclei during conjugation in Paramecium caudatum. Yanagi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:237–46
Impaired nuclear responsiveness to cytoplasmic signals in lymphocytes from elderly humans with depressed proliferative responses. Gutowski JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):40–3
Inhibition of nuclear maturation in fully grown porcine and mouse oocytes after their fusion with growing porcine oocytes. Fulka J Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug; 235(2):255–9
Transcribed human ribosomal RNA genes are attached to the nuclear matrix. Keppel F. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5; 187(1):15–21
Nuclear extracts from globin–synthesizing cells enhance globin transcription in vitro. Bazett-Jones DP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6;317(6040):824–8
Traffic control and structural proteins in the eukaryotic nucleus [news] Gerace L. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18; 318(6046):508–9
Gene gating: a hypothesis. Blobel G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8527–9
Discussion on the function of oncogenes: the nucleus and cytoplasm. Crawford LV. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):93–7
[Electrokinetic properties of the cell nuclei of human buccal epithelium in hypoxia and motion sickness] Korzun EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nuclear volume of the receptor cells of the saccular macula in the frog Rana temporaria during sound exposure] Ratnikova GI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protein–protein and protein–DNA interactions in calf thymus nuclear matrix using cross–linking by ultraviolet irradiation. Boulikas T. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 May; 64(5):474–84
DNA damage and cell killing. Cause and effect? Elkind MM. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2351–63
Enhancement of radiation damage by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in organ cultures of brain tumours. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:266–8
Nuclear volume and chromatin organization in some radiosensitive and radioresistant mammalian cells. Suciu D. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 21;117(4):587–96
Radiation sensitivity of fibroblasts of bilateral retinoblastoma patients as determined by micronucleus induction in vitro. Goddard AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):31–8
A critical comparison of the micronucleus yield from high and low LET irradiation of plateau–phase cell populations. Roberts CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):237–42
Radiation induced formation of giant cells in Saccharomyces uvarum. III: Effect of X–rays on nuclear division. Baumstark–Khan C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(1):23–30
Alteration of nuclear diameter of murine lymphocytes upon the effect of X–irradiation in vivo. Somoay Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):305–10
Predictive assays for the therapy of rectum carcinoma. Streffer C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):303–10
[Inhibition of radiation–induced pyknosis of cell nuclei by cadmium ions] Zherbin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preferential formation of UV–induced DNA–protein crosslinks in the nuclear matrix of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Sirota NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nuclear transplantation in mouse embryos: assessment of recipient cell stage. Robl JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):733–9
Nuclear transfer in mouse embryos: activation of the embryonic genome. Solter D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:45–50
Nuclear transplantation in eggs and oocytes. Gurdon JB. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:287–318 (128 ref.)
Transfer of mink genes into mouse cells by means of isolated lipid–encapsulated nuclei. Sukoyan MA, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(3):487–91
Nuclear transplantation in sheep embryos. Willadsen SM. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):63–5
[Transplantation of nuclei into mammalian ova] Vasetskiĭ SG. **Ontogenez** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):229–33 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative ultrastructural study of nuclei from exfoliated benign and malignant mesothelial cells and metastatic adenocarcinoma cells. Dardick I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):379–84
Intranuclear inclusions in urinary cytology. Rouse BA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):105–9
Multinucleated giant cells in brain: a hallmark of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):253–8
Morphometric characterization of nuclei in non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma. Raphael M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):283–7
Morphometric analytical evaluators of lymphoid populations in nonneoplastic lymph nodes. Ricco R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):288–93
Reconstructive three–dimensional electron microscopy. A routine biologic tool. Stevens JK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):102–7
On the origin of nuclear vacuoles in spermatozoa a fine structural and cytochemical study in mice. Czaker R. **Andrologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):547–57
Multinucleate Leydig cells in normal human testes. Nistal M, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):268–72
Intermediate filaments: possible functions as cytoskeletal connecting links between the nucleus and the cell surface. Goldman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:1–17 (21 ref.)
Gene transfer by direct pronuclei microinjection. Tam AW. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:187–94
Biochemical and physiochemical characterization of chromatin fractions with different degrees of solubility isolated from chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Ausio J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1981–8
Single–strand–specific degradation of DNA during isolation of rat liver nuclei. Ward EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5803–9
Nucleosome rearrangement in vitro. 1. Two phases of salt–induced nucleosome migration in nuclei. Watkins JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7279–87
Nuclear protein, matrix and structural changes in rooster liver after estrogenic induction of vitellogenesis. Brasch K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):109–21
Ultrastructural organization of freeze–fractured interphase nuclei. Maraldi NM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):31–9
Correspondence of two nuclear networks observed in situ with the nuclear matrix. Pouchelet M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 56(2):107–12
Cells with annular nucleus in haemopathic patients. Grande M. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):395–8
Nuclear RNA–associated proteins and their relationship to the nuclear matrix and related structures in HeLa cells. Bouvier D, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):631–43
Localization of nuclear antigens during preparation of nuclear matrices in situ. Chaly N, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):644–53
Effects of cytochalasin B on steroid–induced oocyte meiosis and centrifugally induced nuclear movement in the goldfish Carassius auratus. Habibi HR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):743–51
An association between replicating adenovirus DNA and the nuclear matrix of infected HeLa cells. Younghusband HB. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):654–60
The value of nuclear contour index in the diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. An assessment of current ultrastructural morphometric diagnostic criteria. Shum DT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):298–304
The course of endomitosis in human cells. Therman E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):301–10
Chromosomal loop anchorage of the kappa immunoglobulin gene occurs next to the enhancer in a region containing topoisomerase II sites. Cockerill PN, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):273–82
Identification and characterization of a nuclear pore complex protein. Davis LI, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):699–709
The dissociation of nuclear and centrosomal division in gnu, a mutation causing giant nuclei in Drosophila. Freeman M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):457–68
Localization of DNAase I–sensitive sequences to specific regions of interphase nuclei. Hutchison N, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):471–82
Monoclonal antibodies against nuclear matrix detect nuclear antigens in mammalian, insect and plant cells: an immunofluorescence study. Chaly N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):421–8
Three–parameter flow cytometric characterization of rat liver nuclear matrix. Papa S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):271–6
The retention of core ribonucleoproteins in the nuclear matrix isolated from nuclei treated with the phenantroline–copper complex. Poznanović G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):55–63
Factors controlling the size of DNA loops in frog embryos and Friend erythroleukemia cells. Flickinger RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jul;19(1):59–71
Nuclear bodies in human prostate with special reference to appearance rate. Furusato M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):165–74
Nuclear reformation following metaphase in HeLa S3 cells: three–dimensional visualization of chromatid rearrangements. Welter DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 93(1):57–68
Virus–like intranuclear inclusions in giant cell tumor of bone. Schajowicz F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):247–50
An application of mathematical morphology to analysis of the size and shape of nuclei in tissue sections of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lesty C, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Mar;7(2):117–31
G2 arrest, binucleation, and single–parameter DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ronot X, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 May; 7(3):286–90
Acetylcholine receptor clusters are associated with nuclei in rat myotubes. Bruner JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May; 115(1):35–43
Identification and redistribution of lamins during nuclear differentiation in mouse spermatogenesis. Maul GG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):68–77
Formation of nucleus–like structure in the cytoplasm of lambda–DNA–injected fertilized eggs and its partition into blastomeres during early embryogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):539–42
Appearance of host–specific nucleolar proteins in intranuclear "dense bodies" following herpes simplex infection. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):458–68
The relative intranuclear positions of Barr bodies in XXX non–transformed human fibroblasts. Belmont AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):165–79
The relationship between chromosomal origins of replication and the nuclear matrix during the cell cycle. Carri MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):426–36
Morphometric analysis and topological organization of nuclear matrix in freeze–fractured electron microscopy. Maraldi NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):349–62
Structural organizations of replicon domains during DNA synthetic phase in the mammalian nucleus. Nakamura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):291–7
Preferential association of acidic actin with nuclei and nuclear matrix from mouse leukemia L5178Y cells. Nakayasu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):327–36
Distribution of microfilament bundles during rotation of the nucleus in 3T3 cells treated with monensin. Paddock SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):525–38
Increase of thermoresistance after growth stimulation of resting Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Alteration of nuclear characteristics, non–histone chromosomal protein phosphorylation and basal heat shock protein synthesis. van Dongen G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):427–41
Adrenal cortex of rat: diurnal variation of nuclear volumes and mitotic index of cells in zona fasciculata. Kirillov OI, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):375–7
A simple method for counting nuclei in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Ebert KM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15; 41(9):1207–9
Both nucleolar organizers are replicated in Dipteran polyploid tissues: a study at the level of individual nuclei. Belikoff EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Oct;111(2):325–36
Double nuclei in endomyocardial biopsy: a comparative study of the incidence in myocarditis and chronic right ventricular overloading. Yu ZX, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb;1(1):58–9

Demonstration of X chromatin in drumstick-like nuclear appendages of leukocytes by in situ hybridization on blood smears. Hochstenbach PF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):383–6

Mechanisms of quinacrine binding and fluorescence in nuclei and chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):566–74

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma classification: ultrastructural morphometric studies for the quantification of nuclear compartments in situ. Dardick I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1047–60

Reproducibility of morphometric image analysis [letter] Dardick I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1178

Computer-assisted planimetry [letter] Pitha JV. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1284–5

DNA and nuclear matrix relations: ultrastructural and cytochemical study of nuclei treated with high molarity LiCl–urea. Erenpreiss JE, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar;23(3):126–30

Primitive never-dividing macronuclei of some lower ciliates. Raikov IB. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;95:267–325 (115 ref.)

Morpho-quantitative analysis of nuclear inclusions in periaqueductal grey matter neurons in the cat. Bianchi R, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):159–64

Studies on the distribution of binucleate cells in the placenta of the sheep with a monoclonal antibody SBU-3. Lee CS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):565–76

The nonchromatin substructures of the nucleus: the ribonucleoprotein (RNP)-containing and RNP-depleted matrices analyzed by sequential fractionation and resinless section electron microscopy. Fey EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1654–65

Molecular mobility and nucleocytoplasmic flux in hepatoma cells. Lang I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1183–90

Intranuclear localization of snRNP antigens. Nyman U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):137–44

Spindle microtubule differentiation and deployment during micronuclear mitosis in Paramecium. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1966–76

A nucleus-basal body connector in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii that may function in basal body localization or segregation. Wright RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1903–12

Correlations between nuclear morphology and bundles of cytoplasmic fibrils in 50 cases of acute myeloid leukaemia. Pearson EC. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):99–104

Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster: VII. Distribution of nuclear DNA amounts along the anterior–posterior axis in the larval fat body. Butterworth FM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jul;239(1):77–85

Microscopic spectral imaging using a video camera. Balaban RS, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):31–9

Differential effects of axotomy on immature and mature hamster facial neurons: a time course study of initial nucleolar and nuclear changes. Jones KJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):197–206

The distribution of multinucleate ameloblasts in a rat upper incisor. Inage T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Mar; 28(1):1–11

An ultrastructural study of binucleate plasma cells. Jinn-Fei Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):118–21

Quantitation of ultrastructural twenty-four-hour changes in pineal nuclear dimensions. Lew GM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):61–8

Nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in pinealocytes of the cotton rat, Sigmodon bispidus: an electron microscopic study. Matsushima S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):293–304

Effect of acute light exposure upon melatonin content, NAT activity, and nuclear volume in the gerbil pineal complex. Rollag MD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(4):339–47

A serial section study of nuclear pockets containing nuclear material. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct; 17(4):687–94

Contractile proteins (actin, myosin) and tubulin are revealed within DNA-containing nucleocytoplasm in mature spermatozoa of Libinia emarginata L. Perez RA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul;18(3):471–80

An ultrastructural morphometric study of cellular and nuclear volume alterations during experimental oral carcinogenesis. White FH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):481–93

Nuclear submicroscopy. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986; 12:1–300

Three-dimensional analysis of given cell structures: nucleolus, nucleoskeleton and nuclear inclusions. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986; 12:1–25 (76 ref.)

The nuclear matrix: current concepts and unanswered questions. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:141–71 (145 ref.)

Nuclear changes in muscle disorders. Tomé FM, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:261–96 (110 ref.)

Macromolecular domains containing nuclear protein p107 and U-snRNP protein p28: further evidence for an in situ nuclear matrix. Smith HC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May;70(2):151–68

Rates of micronuclei induction in different mouse strains. Aeschbacher HU. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;164(2):109–15

Cytokinesis-block micronucleus method in human lymphocytes: effect of in vivo ageing and low dose X-irradiation. Fenech M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 161(2):193–8

A new micronucleus test using peripheral blood erythrocytes of the newt Pleurodeles waltl to detect mutagens in fresh-water pollution. Jaylet A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug; 164(4):245–57

Three-dimensional chromatin distribution in neuroblastoma nuclei shown by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Brakenhoff GJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):748–9

Chicken histone genes retain nuclear matrix association throughout the cell cycle. Dalton S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6507–23

Low ionic strength extraction of nuclease-treated nuclei destroys the attachment of transcriptionally active DNA to the nuclear skeleton. Razin SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7427–44

Assessment of validity of DNA measurement in tissue sections by model simulation. Barres DR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):223–9

Evaluation of shape descriptors for the morphometric analysis of cell nuclei. Gschwind R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):213–22

Keratin-like proteins that coisolate with intermediate filaments of BHK-21 cells are nuclear lamins. Goldman AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3839–43

Molecular reorganization during nuclear differentiation in ciliates. Steinbrück G. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986; 13:105–74 (255 ref.)

A scanning electron microscopic study of chromosomes and nuclei. Utsumi KR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1121–32

Formol-saline as a cell conserving medium in the micronucleus test. Borràs M. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):59–60

Use of a fluorescent stain for visualization of nuclear material in living oocytes and early embryos. Critser ES, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jan;61(1):1–5

Rat luminal cell nuclear area changes correlated with uterine growth responses induced by a low dose infusion or injection of estradiol-17 beta. Lavia LA, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):519–37

The correlation between the grading and nuclear size of renal cell carcinoma. Kagawa S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;32(3–4):45–8

Electron microscopic analysis of lymphocyte nuclei in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Dardick I. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):215–24

Nuclear diameters in the invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast with a predominant intraductal component. Pesce C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:376–9

Nuclear inclusions in inferior olivary nucleus neurons of the cat and the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.). Bozhilova A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):725–34

Silver staining of the neuronal nuclei. Daxnerová Z, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):785–92

Three-dimensional reconstructions of the mitotic spindle and dense plaques in three species of Leishmania. Ureña F. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):299–306

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma with nuclear tubular inclusions. Case report and electron microscopy findings. Matolika J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(4):371–8

[The nucleus of the cardiac myocyte in ventricular hypertrophy. Ultrastructural study] Toussaint M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Dec;68(203):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a nuclear androgen receptor in erythroblasts obtained by culture of human bone marrow] Claustres M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem cell morphology changes in the spleen] Windus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic prognostic criteria in endometrial cancer with special reference to nuclear grading] Schneider ML. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of endometrial hyperplasias and their nuclear morphology] Schneider ML. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2D-histograms of the nucleus area and nucleus shape in the diagnosis of astrocytomas and glioblastomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological features of the nuclei of the principal cells in the epididymal duct in mice, with special emphasis on the regional differences in the duct and age-related changes] Takano H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical studies on the stainability of alum hematoxylin and its staining mechanism] Kaneko K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;60(4):290–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on glycogen inclusions in the parathyroid cell nuclei of cattle] Miyachi H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;60(5):605–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of nuclear contour index on cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):175–88 **(Jpn)**

[3-dimensional organization of the ribosomal genes in the interphase nucleus] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):455–8 **(Rus)**

[DNA organization in the nuclei of rat liver cells] Glazkov MV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):462–4 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic analysis of the nuclei of human female germ cells at prefollicular stages of development] Kurilo LF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accessory nuclei of the primary erythroid cells of chick embryos: the kinetics of their formation and the relationship to the synthesis of extra DNA] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear inclusions in plasma cells. Ultrastructural study] Villa Alegre E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL NUMBER see **CELL COUNT**

CELL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
PLASMAPHERESIS

Difference in, and influence of the purification medium on, sensitivity and maximum response of peritoneal and pleural mast cells stimulated by certain polyamines. Botana LM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):342–5

Improved isolation of rat lung alveolar type II cells. More representative recovery and retention of cell polarity. Weller NK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):92–100

Contamination of a cardiac sarcolemmal preparation with endothelial plasma membrane. Tomlins B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):137–43

Separation of the acetylcholinesterase-deficient red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Chow FL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):893–7

Neocytopheresis: a new approach for the transfusion of patients with thalassaemia major. Triadou P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):10–3

Cell labeling and sorting by rosette formation. Use of biotin–avidin binding. Owen CS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):365–9

Isolation and characterization of an erythroid cell line highly inducible to form erythroid burst-like colonies. Kimura N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):41–6

Isolation and analysis of primitive hemopoietic progenitor cells on the basis of differential expression of Qa-m7 antigen. Bertoncello I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3219–24

Purification and target cell range of in vivo elicited blast natural killer cells. Biron CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):463–71

An approach to the study of structure–function relationships of MHC class I molecules: isolation and serologic characterization of H-2Kb somatic cell variants. Geier SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1239–43

Cell cycle progression kinetics of regenerating mouse epidermal cells: an in vivo study combining DNA flow cytometry, cell sorting, and [3H]dThd autoradiography. Clausen OP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):402–5

Analysis and isolation of embryonic mammalian neurons by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. St. John PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1492–512

Purification and characterization of cultures of oligodendroglia from rat brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(4):433–47

Flow cytometry and sorting of meiotic prophase cells of female rabbits. Larsen JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):587–96

Multiparameter analysis of human lymphocyte subpopulations using flow cytometry. Lewis DE, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(3):237–47 (34 ref.)

[Prevention of graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by removal of T-cells] de Gast GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10; 130(19):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clonogenicity and BCNU response of subpopulations of human glioma cells sorted according to DNA content] Kobayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A fast cell sampler for flow cytometry. Battye FL, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):492–4

Droplet sorting of large particles. Jett JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):484–6

Description of a closed system for the separation and collection of bone-marrow-derived mononuclear cells via continuous-flow centrifugation. Berman IJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):289–92

Reduction of postoperative donor blood requirement by use of the cell separator. Mayer ED, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(2):165–71

Extended storage of single-donor platelet concentrate collected by a blood cell separator. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):557–62

Enrichment of human bone marrow aspirates for low-density mononuclear cells using a haemonetics discontinuous blood cell separator. Raijmakers R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):146–50

[Experience using the Russian blood fractionator FK-3,5 in clinical practice] Kalinin NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):43-6 (Rus)

METHODS

A technique for the isolation of highly viable pancreatic B-cells from ob/ob mice. Norlund LK. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jan-Mar;23(1):43-9

Priming procedure and cell isolation for study on luteal cell response to peptide hormone in the rat. Kumai A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):387-93

Isolation of smooth muscle cells from swine carotid artery by digestion with papain. Driska SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C474-81

A uniform enzymatic method for dissociation of myocytes from hearts and stomachs of vertebrates. Mitra R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1056-60

Indirect immunoselection of late distal cell populations from rabbit kidney cortex. Vandewalle A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F386-95

Separation of hexose-transporting from nontransporting LLC-PK1 cells on density gradients. Weiss ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C199-206

An improved method for isolating type II cells in high yield and purity. Dobbs LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):141-5

Synthesis and application of a poly(ethylene glycol)-antibody affinity ligand for cell separations in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Sharp KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):110-7

Extraction of cells from paraffin-embedded tissue sections for single-cell DNA cytophotometry. Mikuz G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):343-6

New separation system for mammalian cells with large-scale centrifugation. Shimazaki K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 469:63-72

Isolation of rat intestinal microsomes: partial characterization of mucosal cytochrome P-450. Lindeskog P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):492-501

A simple method for the isolation of highly purified neutrophil granulocytes from human peripheral blood. Catini C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 90(4):261-6

Substrates for the attachment of adult cardiac myocytes in culture. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:175-80

The isolation and characterization of calcium-tolerant myocytes. Powell T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:15-18 (16 ref.)

Fetal calf serum augmentation during cell separation procedures accounts for the majority of human autologous mixed leukocyte reactivity. MacDermott RP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):122-8

Large-scale isolation of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from bovine blood. Pedersen KM, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun; 67(6):625-8

Reversibility of granulocyte adhesion using polyamine-grafted nylon-6 as a new column substrate for granulocyte separation. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):409-15

Separation of human endothelial cells from fibroblasts by centrifugation in Percoll gradients. Sbarbati R. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):469-72

Elimination of Daudi lymphoblasts from human bone marrow using avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):509-15

A new method of preparing monocyte suspensions from human whole blood. Stoll HP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986; 11(3):421-8

Isolation and growth of human endothelial cells from peripheral blood by PVP-silica density gradients. Samaden A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):957-63

Cellular specificity of the cure for osteopetrosis: isolation of and treatment with pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Schneider GB. **Bone** 1985;6(4):241-7

Purification of haemopoietic progenitor cells from patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia using percoll density gradients and elutriation. Martin H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):187-98

Counterflow centrifugation of red cell populations: a cell age related separation technique. van der Vegt SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):393-403

Neuronal influence on antigenic marker profile, cell shape and proliferation of cultured astrocytes obtained by microdissection of distinct layers from the early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Nagata I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1-2):217-32

Bone marrow purging from malignant cells. Dicato M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(1):5-7

An improved method for T-cell depletion of allogeneic histoincompatible donor bone marrow. Ozer H, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):79-86

Use of a cell sorter for assays of cell clonogenicity. Durand RE. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2775-8

Zonal unit-gravity elutriation. A new technique for separating large cells and multicellular complexes from cell suspensions. Andrews P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Dec; 7(4):251-66

An improved method for isolation of mutator mutants from mouse FM3A cells and their characterization. Hyodo M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):383-90

A replica method useful in the isolation of mutants of FM3A, a non-adherent cell line from mouse mammary carcinoma. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):75-80

Establishment of a mouse melanocyte clone which synthesizes both eumelanin and pheomelanin. Sato C, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):421-5

The use of monoclonal antibodies for purging autologous bone marrow in the lymphoid malignancies. Macintyre EA. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Feb;15(1):249-67 (87 ref.)

The optimal application of forward and ninety-degree light scatter in flow cytometry for the gating of mononuclear cells. Thompson JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):401-6

RDB—a new product of plant origin for cell culture dispersion. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:467-73

A multiplate settling vessel to increase the separation speed of cells from growth medium. Zoletto R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:313-6

The use of Ficoll-Hypaque double density gradients in the separation of avian granulocytes from other cell types for the purpose of cell flow cytometric analysis. Glick B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):477-84

Magnetic albumin/protein A immunomicrospheres. II. Specificity, reproducibility, and resolution of the magnetic cell separation technique. Kandzia J, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):83-8

Adsorption on B cell hybridomas removes suppressor cells from spleen cells of neonatally tolerized mice. Stockinger B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):301-5

High-yield preparation of porcine hepatocytes for long survival after transplantation in the spleen. Nordlinger B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(6):377-82

Heterogeneity in the surface properties of B16 melanoma cells from sublines with differing metastatic potential detected via two-polymer aqueous-phase partition. Van Alstine JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):366-78

Separation of human blast progenitors from granulocytic, erythroid, megakaryocytic, and mixed colony-forming cells by "panning" on cultured marrow-derived stromal layers. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct; 13(9):937-40

Intrauterine inseminations with washed human spermatozoa. Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):55-60

Pregnancy from in vitro fertilization of human eggs after separation of motile spermatozoa by density gradient centrifugation. Hyne RV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan; 45(1):93-6

Use of bovine serum albumin column to improve sperm selection for human in vitro fertilization. Perrone D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):839-41

Isolation technique and identification of epithelial cells from efferent ductules of the rat epididymis. Różewicka L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):201-7

Depletion by monolayer binding of specific precursors of antibody-forming cells directed against cellular antigens. Nash AD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):411-7

A method for separating cultured preadipocytes according to their density: application to stromal cells from overfed suckling rats. Dugail I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):375-80

Use of a low-speed, iso-density percoll centrifugation method to increase the viability of isolated rat hepatocyte preparations. Kreamer BL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;22(4):201-11

Isolation of rat hepatocytes with EDTA and their metabolic functions in primary culture. Wang SR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;21(9):526-30

Dispersion and characterisation of mast cells from human skin. Benyon RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):332-4

Bone marrow separation, purification and cryopreservation: application for autologous bone marrow transplant (ABMT). Arnaud F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul; 8(4):209-14

An improved method for isolation and culture of rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Mayerson PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1599-609

Separation of human basophils into two fractions with different density and histamine content. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):556-62

Preparation of suspensions of pancreatic islet cells: a comparison of methods. Kohnert KD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jan;12(1-2):81-8

Use of superparamagnetic particles for isolation of cells. Kronick P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jan; 12(1-2):73-80

A fractionation procedure of mouse bone marrow cells yielding exclusively pluripotent stem cells and committed progenitors. Bauman JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):133-42

Separation of murine megakaryocytes and their progenitors on continuous gradients of Percoll. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):559-66

Clonal separation of mature melanocytes from premelanocytes in a diploid human cell strain: spontaneous and induced pigmentation of premelanocytes. Bennett DC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:167-83

Purification of fetal hematopoietic progenitors and demonstration of recombinant multipotential colony-stimulating activity. Emerson SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1286-90

A rapid method for monocyte isolation and chemotaxis. Antrum RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar; 19(3):139-42

Enrichment of dog leukocyte subpopulations using density gradients. Austin DR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May; 17(1):53-7

Purification of dispersed rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells by Percoll density gradient centrifugation and the isolation of a population of cells highly responsive to adrenocorticotrophin. Chu FW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):351-8

Isolation and characterization of in vitro and in vivo functions of a tumor-specific T suppressor cell clone from a BALB/c mouse bearing the syngeneic ADJ-PC-5 plasmacytoma. Haubeck HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4297-302

Murine T cells reactive to type II collagen. I. Isolation of lines and clones and characterization of their antigen-induced proliferative responses. Hom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):768-75

Mitogenic activation of B cells in vitro: the properties of adherent accessory cells as revealed by partition analysis. Kettman JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1144-8

Isolation and characterization of Ni-specific T cell clones from patients with Ni-contact dermatitis. Sinigaglia F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3929-32

Preparation and analysis of antigen-specific memory B cells. Yefenof E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3777-84

Positive selection of viable cell populations using avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):11-9

Isolation of B lymphocytes for HLA-DR typing using monoclonal antibodies. Bohnhoff C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24;91(2):175-80

Improved methods for purification and depletion of monocytes from bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Functional evaluation of monocytes in responses to lectins. Goddeeris BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):165-73

A comparative study of neutrophil purification and function. Grisham MB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10; 82(2):315-20

Separation of lymphocyte subpopulations using biotin-avidin erythrocyte rosettes. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):207-11

Isolation of antigen-binding virgin and memory B cells. Myers CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21; 92(1):45-57

Direct monoclonal antibody rosetting. An effective method for weak antigen detection and large scale separation of human mononuclear cells. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):89-96

Lamellar body-enriched fractions from neonatal mice: preparative techniques and partial characterization. Grayson S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):289-94

Enrichment of human epidermal Langerhans cells by attachment to erythrocyte monolayers. Räsänen L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):9-12

New technique for the isolation of functional rat pancreatic mitochondria and its application to models of pancreatic injury. Wilson JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan; 107(1):51-8

Increased leukocyte diversity and responsiveness to B-cell and T-cell mitogens in cell suspensions prepared by enzymatically dissociating murine lymph nodes. Monfalcone AP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jun; 39(6):617-28

An improved method for the bulk isolation of spinal motoneurones. Engelhardt J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov-Dec;15(3):219-27

Fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) as a separation method for neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Hussey S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):1-8

Isolation of neurons suitable for patch-clamping from adult mammalian central nervous systems. Kay AR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 May;16(3):227-38

A new method of non-enzymatic dissociation of the Bufo retina. Leibovic KN. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb; 15(4):301-6

A method for in vitro enzymatic dissociation of nerve roots and peripheral nerves from adult mammals. Levy WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Sep;14(4):281-91

Purification and characterization of plasma membranes obtained from rat neurons prepared by bulk-isolation. Poduslo SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(4):553-67

Murine neutrophils collected from subcutaneously implanted sponges. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov; 39(5):439-44

Isolation of megakaryocytes by a combination of density gradient centrifugation and velocity sedimentation, and centrifugal elutriation. Saigo K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(6):251-61

Improved separation of rhesus monkey lymphocytes with Percoll. Budzko D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;53(5):586-8

Improved erythrocyte sedimentation and leucocyte recovery with Dextran T500. Antrum RM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):44-7

Embryo dissociation, cell isolation, and cell reassociation. McClay DR. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:309-23 (26 ref.)

Handling, labeling, and fractionating sea urchin spermatozoa. Vacquier VD. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:15-40 (81 ref.)

Egg and embryonic extracellular coats: isolation and purification. Weidman PJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986; 27:111-38 (50 ref.)

Neurofibrillary tangles from Alzheimer's disease brain

purified using a cell sorter. Miller CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):247–52

The preparation and in vivo behaviour of 111In-oxine labelled neutrophils separated from whole blood using mono-poly resolving medium. Bell D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jun;7(6):447–53

Volunteer blood donors for a cell pheresis programme. Woodfield DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):904–6

Morphologically different biopsy specimens of the human gastric mucosa. I. The use of enzymatic cell isolation for quantitative determination of parietal cells. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):121–30

Interaction of bovine plasma with guinea pig megakaryocytes. A basis for megakaryocyte enrichment. Jackson CW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:281–5

Removal of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Seeger RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:285–93

Analysis of hydra interstitial cell potential using viable cell sorting. Yaross MS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:51–4

Removal of malignant cells from bone marrow using magnetic microspheres and monoclonal antibodies. Kemshead JT, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:249–55

Labelling of granulocytes with radioindium: cell isolation and labelling parameters. Syrjälä MT. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):579–83

The preparation of red cells depleted of leukocytes. Review and evaluation. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):101–6

Marrow function reconstitution by fraction 3 of Percoll–density–gradient–separated cells. Ekert H, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):58–60

Development of a simplified counterflow centrifugation elutriation procedure for depletion of lymphocytes from human bone marrow. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):220–9

A shorter procedure for preparation E-rosette–depleted bone marrow for transplantation. Reisner Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):312–5

Enrichment of T lymphocytes from bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells using an immuno-affinity depletion technique ("panning"). Williams DL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;11(2):199–204

Isolation of mononuclear leukocytes in a plastic bag system using Ficoll–Hypaque. Carciero R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(6):373–80

Transplantation of major ABO-incompatible bone marrow depleted of red cells by hydroxyethyl starch. Warkentin PI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):89–104

Isolated liver cells and primary liver cell cultures in the biochemical study of drug metabolism. Suolinna EM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):346–52

[The effect of the various methods of separating human lymphocytes on the blast transformation test] Vančurová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 30;123(48):1475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The leukocyte adherence inhibition test. I. Standard separation of adherent and sedimented cells] Pilecká N, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Nov;87(11–12):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Production of leukocyte-poor blood with the SAGM blood bag system] Bacher T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24; 148(13):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[T-lymphocyte purification of donor bone marrow in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia: a step ahead or a breakthrough?] von dem Borne AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):852–4 (Dut)

[Rapid procedure for the preparation of erythrocytes destined for deformability measurements] Hanss M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simple and rapid method for the fractionation of red blood cells in sickle cell anemia] Leclerc L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple procedure for the isolation, separation and culture of human keratinocytes] Böhm F. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New developments in the technic for the preparation and isolation of hepatocytes] Scevola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation of young erythrocytes for transfusion. Results of some experimental protocols in neocytopheresis] Reverberi R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(3):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of leukocyte dynamics using counterflow centrifugal elutriation and the fluorescence polarization method] Shiotsuki K. **Arerugi** 1986 Feb;35(2):124–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sorting of living and dead cells by flow cytometry—staining principle and basic experiment] Sugita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electron microscopic observations of epidermal cells separated by colloidal silica density gradient centrifugation] Abe J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 95(7):807–9 (Jpn)

[Methods of isolating thrombocytes and leukocytes from the leuko-thrombocytic layer of blood preserved in plastic bags] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of graphic registration of the fractional composition of erythrocytes] Kalashnikov IuK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (1):48–9 (Rus)

[Method of isolating leukocytes from the peripheral blood] Mel'nikov OF. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):632–3 (Rus)

CELL SURVIVAL

Vital staining for cell death in chick limb buds: a histochemical technique in the analysis of control of limb development. Hinchliffe JR, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:159–64

Regression of the interdigital tissue during the formation of the digits. Hurle JM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:165–9

Analysis of cellular senescence through detection and assessment of RNAs and proteins important to gene expression: transfer RNAs and autoimmune antigens. Agris PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:509–39

Abnormal fibroblast aging and DNA replication in the Werner syndrome. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:459–77

Protein synthetic fidelity in aging human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:495–508

Extrachromosomal circular DNA and aging cells. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:479–93

Genome reorganization during aging of dividing cells. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 190:391–419

Cellular mechanisms of aging in the Werner syndrome. Nikaido O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:421–38

Cell death (apoptosis) during pancreatic involution after raw soya flour feeding in the rat. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G9–14

Naturally occurring and induced ganglion cell death. A retinal whole-mount autoradiographic study in Xenopus. Jenkins S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):59–66

Survival and resorptive activity of chick osteoclasts in culture. Jones SJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 174(2):265–75

Genomic plasticity in aging human cells. Goldstein S, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1984;4:33–57 (52 ref.)

The effect of smoke generation and manipulation variables on the cytotoxicity of mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke to monolayer cultures of L-929 cells. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec;58(2):120–2

Cellular senescence: factors modulating cell proliferation in vitro. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:241–53

Expression of c-myc oncogene in human fibroblasts during in vitro senescence. Dean R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):105–9

C-ras expression decreases during in vitro senescence in human fibroblasts. Delgado D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):917–21

Comparative intracellular uptake of adriamycin and 4'-deoxydoxorubicin by non-small cell lung tumor cells in culture and its relationship to cell survival. Kerr DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2817–23

Aging of rat heart fibroblasts: relationship between lipid composition, membrane organization and biological properties. Yechiel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):95–104

Use of a cell sorter for assays of cell clonogenicity. Durand RE. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2775–8

Enhancing hyperthermic cytotoxicity in L929 cells by energy source restriction and insulin exposure. Lanks KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1382–7

Influence of hypoxia and an acidic environment on the metabolism and viability of cultured cells: potential implications for cell death in tumors. Rotin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2821–6

Genetic control of programmed cell death in the nematode C. elegans. Ellis HM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):817–29

Variable transglutaminase activity in human diploid fibroblasts during in vitro senescence. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):945–56

Immature T lymphocytes in human neonatal blood. Solinger AM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):115–22

Kinetic and physical studies of cell death induced by chemotherapeutic agents or hyperthermia. Dyson JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):311–24

Rate of non-adherent cell loss from long-term cultures of murine bone marrow: effect of medium conditioned by the adherent cell population. Janssen WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Nov;18(6):613–21

The cell biology of aging. Hayflick L. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Feb;1(1):15–27 (50 ref.)

Computational statistics for cell survival curves. I. Evaluation of the colony-forming ability of a single cell strain by the APL function CFALINE. Edler L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):35–46

Computational statistics for cell survival curves. II. Evaluation of colony-forming ability of a group of cell strains by the APL function CFAGROUP. Edler L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):47–54

FcR derived from without the immune system—a potential escape mechanism for cells propagating in a hostile immunological environment. Ran M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:83–9 (26 ref.)

Factors influencing survival of mammalian cells exposed to hypothermia. II. Effects of various hypertonic media. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):484–9

Preservation of viable cells in the undercooled state. Mathias SF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):537–46

Flow cytometric and radioisotopic determinations of platelet survival time in normal cats and feline leukemia virus–infected cats. Jacobs RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan; 7(1):64–9

In-vitro studies of aging. Praeger B. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul; 4(3):359–69 (213 ref.)

Differential survival of cartilage and muscle cells in chick limb-bud cell cultures maintained in chemically defined and serum-containing media. Thal G, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(1):20–8

DNA strand breaks, NAD metabolism, and programmed cell death. Carson DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun; 164(2):273–81

No change in DNA damage or repair of single- and double-strand breaks as human diploid fibroblasts age in vitro. Mayer PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct; 166(2):497–509

Two-step freezing of cells used in hybridoma technology. Pěknicová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(5):340–7

Role of programmed cell death in the aging process: an unexplored possibility. Goya RG. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(1):37–42

Aging of cell membrane molecules leads to appearance of an aging antigen and removal of senescent cells. Kay MM. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):215–35 (105 ref.)

Life span and 'immortalization' of mammalian cells. Pontén J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):171–9

The influence of ionic environment on the thermal response of cultured mammalian cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):383–5

Acid modification of thermal damage and its relationship to nutrient availability. Freeman ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1823–6

Adriamycin resistance, heat resistance and radiation response in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):829–33

Age dependency of the metabolic conversion of polyamines into amino acids in IMR-90 human embryonic lung diploid fibroblasts. Chen KY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):27–32

Reduction of DNA synthesis in aging but still proliferating cells. Collins JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul; 124(1):165–73

Increased level of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in aging human lung fibroblasts. Liu AY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):149–54

Induction of DNA polymerase alpha in senescent cultures of normal and Werner's syndrome cultured skin fibroblasts. Pendergrass WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug; 124(2):331–6

SV40-transformed human fibroblasts: evidence for cellular aging in pre-crisis cells. Stein GH. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):36–44

Morphological response of cultured cells to Naegleria amoeba cytopathogenic material. Dunnebacke TH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:1–16

Cell generation, death, and retinal growth in the development of the hamster retinal ganglion cell layer. Sengelaub DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22;246(4):527–43

The role of haemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein cell surface expression in the survival of Sendai virus–infected BHK-21 cells. Tuffereau C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov; 66 (Pt 11):2313–8

Life span of B lymphocytes: the experimental basis for conflicting results. Freitas AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):470–6

Two major classes of mitogen-reactive B lymphocytes defined by life span. Freitas AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):466–9

Differential staining of dead and dying embryonic cells with a simple new technique. Martín-Partido G, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Apr;142 (Pt 1):101–6

Changes in the higher order organization of DNA during aging of human fibroblast-like cells. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):199–208

Growth factor responsiveness declines during adulthood for human skin-derived cells. Stanulis-Praeger BM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):185–98

The biochemical pathology of toxic cell death. Farber JL. **Monogr Pathol** 1985;(26):19–31 (54 ref.)

Interaction of UV and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in V79 cells. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):77–83

The cellular oncogene p53 can be activated by mutagenesis. Jenkins JR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6; 317(6040):816–8

Reaggregation of chick retinal and mixtures of retinal and pigment epithelial cells: the degree of laminar organization is dependent on age. Vollmer G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):91–5

Evidence for soluble factors regulating cell death and cell proliferation in primary cultures of rabbit endometrial cells grown on collagen. Lynch MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4784–8

Expression of cell cycle-dependent genes in young and senescent WI-38 fibroblasts. Rittling SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3316–20

Effects of freezing on the hyperthermic survival of tissue culture cells. Jiang YS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct;9(4):269–74

Cellular and molecular aspects of aging. The red cell as a model. Proceedings of a conference. Minneapolis, Minnesota, September 8–11, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 195:1–454

Alterations in genome structure and expression in aging human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:1–14

The subcellular distribution and proteolysis of abnormal proteins in aging rabbit reticulocytes. McKay MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:29–47

Cytoskeletal changes in aging platelets. White JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:49–77

A model-free way of representing hyperthermia cell survival data. Bates JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Sep;107(3):307–16

Survival of heated or irradiated Chinese hamster ovary microcolonies that develop after an initial dose of heat. Holahan PK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):201–14

A generalized concept for cell killing by heat. Jung H. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):56–72

The fate of neonatally injected effector cells of allergic encephalomyelitis. Willenborg DO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):75–80

Existence of high abundance antiproliferative mRNA's in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):393–5

A macrophage-derived factor required by plasmacytomas for survival and proliferation in vitro. Nordan RP, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):566–9

The role of calcium in cell injury and repair: a hypothesis. Trump BF, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(3):248–56

Stored platelet survival data analysis by a gamma model. Bolin RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):28–30

Platelet survival studies. An overview of the factors affecting the efficiency and reliability of platelet radiolabeling. Kelton JG. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):19–22 (18 ref.)

Filtration of blood for 51Cr survival studies [letter] Leigh K, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):117

Use of radioisotopically-labeled platelets to determine the survival properties of stored platelets. An overview of the present status. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):1–6 (37 ref.)

Logical issues in interpreting studies in platelet survival. Murphy EA. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–5 (20 ref.)

Use of an arithmetic model for evaluation of in vivo platelet survival. Murphy S. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):26–7

Poststorage platelet viability in thrombocytopenic recipients is reliably measured by radiochromium-labeled platelet recovery and survival measurements in normal volunteers. Slichter SJ. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–13 (33 ref.)

Effect of storage conditions on radiolabeling of stored platelet concentrates. Snyder EL. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):6–8 (24 ref.)

Acoustic emission as a measure of exposure of suspended cells in vitro. Edmonds PD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Apr;12(4):297–305

Growth potential of the cells of permanent lines (HeLa, BHK/21, NRK). Rafferty KA Jr. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(2):167–80

Sendai virus replication in Friend erythroleukemia cells. I. Acutely and persistently infected cells become resistant to virus-induced lysis. Benedetto A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Feb; 4(2):117–32

Photometric recording of cell viability using trypan blue in perfused cell cultures. Walum E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):701–4

[Viability of human cancer cells in culture after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound] Farges MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;66(8–9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Target cardioprotection. Calcium can lead to cell death] Reiermann HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:10–1 **(Ger)**

[Studies of anti-bacterial defense mechanism of urinary bladder: 1). Activity of phagocytosis of PMN in urine. 2). Viability, cell population and activity of phagocytosis of urinary PMN] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular apoptosis in the radiation pathomorphosis of tumors] Lushnikov EF. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 forms of cell death: a cytometric and biochemical analysis] Afanas'ev VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(2):451–5 **(Rus)**

[Viability of rat thymocytes as affected by radiation and combined radiation–heat damage] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the death of thymus lymphocytes as affected by different kinds of harmful factors] Trebenok ZA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of cell death: point of no return. Part I] Vivaldi E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of cell death: the point of no return. II] Vivaldi E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic depletion preceding cytolysis induced by antibody and complement as revealed by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Tirosh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:665–74

Cytotoxicity of rabbit macrophage peptides MCP-1 and MCP-2 for mouse tumor cells. Sheu MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):626–9

In vitro cytotoxicity of metals to bluegill (BF-2) cells. Babich H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;15(1):31–7

Comparative studies on the mechanisms of paraquat and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) cytotoxicity. Di Monte D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):303–9

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) cause rapid ATP depletion in isolated hepatocytes. Di Monte D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):310–5

Lysosomal origin of the ferric iron required for cell killing by hydrogen peroxide. Starke PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):371–9

Cytotoxicity of etretinate and vindesine. Gaukroger JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):369–75

Enhancement of adriamycin-induced killing after delayed plating of plateau-phase V79-cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):245–9

Nitrosoureas and nitrosocarbamate derivatives of the antiestrogen tamoxifen as potential estrogen receptor-mediated cytotoxic agents in human breast cancer cells. Wei LL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):77–90

Loss of viability and induction of DNA damage in human leukemic myeloblasts and lymphocytes by m-AMSA. Brox LW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):127–32

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of prednimustine, chlorambucil and prednisolone in a Chinese hamster cell line. Hartley-Asp B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):85–90

Combined effects of interferon and mutagens on survival of mouse L929 cells. Kontsek P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul; 32(1):91–9

Selective cytotoxicity of calmidazolium and trifluoperazine for cycling versus noncycling C3H10T1/2 cells in vitro. Borsa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):133–6

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on L-phenylalanine mustard-induced cytotoxicity and DNA interstrand cross-linking in a human cell line in vitro. Ducore JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1068–72

Biochemical mode of cytotoxic action of neplanocin A in L1210 leukemic cells. Inaba M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1063–7

Reduced cytocidal efficacy for adriamycin in cultured human carcinoma cells depleted of polyamines by difluoromethylornithine treatment. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1155–9

Monoamine oxidases A and B are differentially regulated by glucocorticoids and "aging" in human skin fibroblasts. Edelstein SB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Jun; 6(2):121–50

Mechanism of unbalanced growth-induced cell damage. I. A probable role for hydrolytic enzymes synthesis. Malec J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Mar;57(3):315–24

Generation of cytotoxic material to murine spleen cells by periodate oxidation and borohydride reduction of pectic substances. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3514–6

In vitro cytotoxicity testing of aquatic pollutants (cadmium, copper, zinc, nickel) using established fish cell lines. Babich H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Feb;11(1):91–9

Cytotoxicity of citrinin in cultured kidney epithelial cell systems. Yoneyama M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Feb;11(1):100–11

Chemical enhancement of survival in aggregation of retrovirus-infected rat cells: an interlaboratory comparison. Suk WA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):727–46

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor: its effect and its synergism with interferon-gamma on a variety of normal and transformed human cell lines. Fransen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):419–26

Effects of ACNU, a water-soluble nitrosoureas derivative, on survival and cell kinetics of cultured HeLa S3 cells. Kanazawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1225–31

Strong effects of 5-azacytidine on the in vitro lifespan of human diploid fibroblasts. Holliday R. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):543–52

Selective killing of smooth muscle cells in culture by the ricin A-chain conjugated with monoclonal antibodies to a cell surface antigen via a dextran bridge. Printseva OYu, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1342–4

Evaluation of the cytotoxic activity of some alkaloids from Epinetrum delagoense Diels. I. Rondanelli R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Jun;41(6):185–9

Cytotoxic activity of some alkaloids from Epinetrum delagoense Diels: electron microscopy studies. II. Rondanelli R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Jun;41(6):190–6

Cytotoxic effects of the lipophilic iron chelator omadine. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18; 204(2):208–12

Evaluation of drug and chemical toxicity with cell culture systems. Bradlaw JA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May; 6(4):598–606 (43 ref.)

Mechanisms of chemical toxicity and cellular protection systems. Reed DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May; 6(4):591–7 (43 ref.)

Attachment and long term survival of adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer cultures: comparison of different substrata and tissue culture media formulations. Jauregui HO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):13–22

Effect of some proliferative and environmental factors on the toxicity of mitomycin C to tumor cells in vitro. Rockwell S. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):229–35

Heat protection by sugars and sugar analogues. Henle KJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):371–82

Influence of tetracycline photetoxicity on the growth of cultured human fibroblasts. Bjellerup M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):573–4

Effect of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on the growth of different human and mouse long-term hematopoietic cell lines. Hahn CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):21–8

Prostaglandin cytoprotection linked to the adhesion of mucous glycoprotein to the gastric epithelium. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):359–67

Mechanism of synergistic cell killing by hydroxyurea and cytosine arabinoside. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):729–35

Effects of oxygen tension on tumor colony formations assessed by human tumor clonogenic assay. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):148–51

In vitro growth and chemosensitivity studies of childhood cancers using clonogenic assay. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):126–32

Inhibitory effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of the renal carcinoma cell line. Nagakura K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):834–40

Neurotropin increases in vitro life span of human fibroblasts. Okada Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):133–43

Mutagenic and cytotoxic effects in V79 Chinese hamster cells treated with cisplatin and cisplatin plus procaine. Fassina G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):203–8

Cytotoxicity of commercial peritoneal dialysis solutions towards peritoneal cells of chronically uremic mice. Gallimore B, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):283–9

The mechanism of dNTP-unbalanced cell death induced by 5-fluorouracil and its derivatives. Yoshioka A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):245–8

Effect of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide on murine mammary tumor cells in culture. Bunk MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):105–15

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of B16 melanoma growth by vitamin B6. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985; 7(1–2):43–52

DNA lesions in hyperthermic cell killing: effects of thermotolerance, procaine, and erythritol. Jorritsma JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):89–97

Protection of Chinese hamster ovary cells from hyperthermic killing by cycloheximide or puromycin. Lee YJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):98–110

Methylthio-capping of selenocysteamine: preliminary studies on selective toxicity for cancer chemotherapy. Pierson HF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):447–50

Are lectins of Viscum album interesting tools in lung diseases? A review of recent results. Luther P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):247–56

[In vitro studies on the objectivity of acute cytotoxicity of permanent orthopedic implants] Hein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of azelaic acid on the growth of melanoma cell cultures in comparison with fibroblast cultures] Geier G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with in vitro testing of chemotherapeutic agents] Axhausen M, et al. HNO 1985 Aug;33(8):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro sensitivity testing of human kidney tumors to cytostatic drugs with a rapid in vitro test] de Riese W, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro toxicity tests of diethyleneglycol with cell cultures and an automated bacterial test system] Lindl T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jul;183(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical modulation of 5-FU by thymidine and N-phosphoacetyl-L-aspartate: the relation between 5-FU incorporation into RNA and its cytocidal effect] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation and inhibition of adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase in radiation sensitive and resistant mouse lymphoma (L5178Y) cells. Johanson KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):451–7

Cell repair after irradiation [letter] Giles G. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):365–6

The critical cell concept and its application in the assessment of effects from different dose rates and different radiation qualities. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 459:211–20

Radiobiological studies with a series of human cell lines of varying glutathione content [letter] Bewley DK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):190

The effect of recovery from potentially lethal damage on the determination of repair and repopulation in a murine tumour. Sheldon PW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb; 58(686):151–60

DNA damage and cell killing. Cause and effect? Elkind MM. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2351–63

Influence of inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase activity on X-ray and ultraviolet light induced killing and mutation in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Bhattacharjee SB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1267–71

Flow cytometry and biochemical analysis of DNA degradation characteristic of two types of cell death. Afanas'ev VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):347–50

Thermotolerance after fractionated hyperthermia: assessment of cell survival by response to X-rays. Law MP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):359–69

Effects of low dose rate (0.003–0.025 Gy/h) chronic X-irradiation on radioresistant and radiosensitive L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Beer JZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct;48(4):609–19

Biophysical mechanism of radiation damage to mammalian cells by X- and gamma-rays. Chen CZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):131–42

Radiosensitizers as probes of DNA damage and cell killing. Greenstock CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov; 48(5):701–10

Survival of V79 cells following simultaneous irradiation with X-rays and neutrons in air or hypoxia. McNally NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):847–55

Inactivation of Chinese hamster V79/4(AH1) and HeLa cells by 24 keV neutrons. Morgan GR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):35–40

Evidence for a general relationship between the induced level of DNA double-strand breakage and cell-killing after X-irradiation of mammalian cells. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):611–20

Induction of chromosome aberrations and cell killing in Syrian hamster fibroblasts by gamma-rays, X-rays and fast neutrons. Roberts CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec; 48(6):927–42

High yields of lethal mutations in somatic mammalian cells that survive ionizing radiation. Seymour CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):167–79

Direct analysis of quantal radiation response data. Thames HD Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):999–1009

Role of mitochondrial DNA in cell death induced by 125I decay. Yasui LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr; 49(4):601–10

Effects of nutritional state on the expression of radiation injury in two tumor subpopulations obtained from a heterogeneous human colon carcinoma. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):59–67

Radiation survival of human mammary carcinoma cells: criteria for an agar-based clonogenic assay. Besch GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):75–81

Effect of X-irradiation dose rate on the clonagenic survival of human and experimental animal hematopoietic tumor cell lines: evidence for heterogeneity. FitzGerald TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):69–73

Response of cells of human origin, normal and malignant, to acute and low dose rate irradiation. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):655–9

Co-cultured transformed and untransformed C3H 10T1/2 cells: preferential killing of transformed cells by low dose rate irradiation. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):51–8

Lack of cross-resistance to X-irradiation in oxygen-resistant mammalian cell lines. Joenje H, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(4):307–10

Protective and sensitizing effects of D2O treatment on thermal responses of Chinese hamster cells. Miyakoshi J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):238–47

Effects of 2'-chlorothymidine on Chinese hamster cells irradiated with X-rays and ultraviolet light. Murai T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):233–7

X-ray-sensitive mutants of mouse mammary carcinoma cells are hypersensitive to bleomycin and hydrogen peroxide. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):456–61

Inducible repair of ionizing radiation damage in higher eukaryotic cells. Koval TM. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr; 173(4):291–3

Genotoxicity of gamma-irradiation in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):149–54

Photosensitized inactivation of Chinese hamster cells by phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Aug;42(2):129–33

Biological activities of phthalocyanines—III. Photoinactivation of V-79 Chinese hamster cells by tetrasulfophthalocyanines. Brasseur N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):515–21

Relationship between DNA repair and cell recovery: importance of competing biochemical and metabolic processes. van Ankeren SC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(4):271–80

Relationship between double strand break rejoining and G2 block formation in V79 cells. Weibezahn KF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(1):13–21

Enhancement of radiation injury in human colon tumor cells by the maturational agent sodium butyrate (NaB). Arundel CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):443–8

Survival and oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells after extended X irradiation. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):214–23

Enhancement of radiation sensitivity by postradiation hypoxia. Gupta V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):132–6

Caffeine sensitization of cultured mammalian cells and human lymphocytes irradiated with gamma rays and fast neutrons: a study of relative biological effectiveness in relation to cellular repair. Hannan MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct; 104(1):94–101

Analysis of the heat and radiation interaction. Hartson-Eaton M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Sep;107(3):287–95

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of thermotolerant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Holahan PK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Sep;107(3):332–43

Independent forms of potentially lethal damage fixed in plateau-phase Chinese hamster cells by postirradiation treatment in hypertonic salt solution or araA. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):329–45

Evidence for similarities between radiation damage expressed by beta-araA and damage involved in the interaction effect observed after exposure of V79 cells to mixed neutrons and gamma radiation. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec; 104(3):303–16

The in vitro radiobiology of astatine-211 decay. Kassis AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan;105(1):27–36

Sensitivity of hyperthermia-treated human cells to killing by ultraviolet or gamma radiation. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):234–41

Evidence for reduced capacity for damage accumulation and repair in plateau-phase C3H 10T1/2 cells following multiple-dose irradiation with gamma rays. Ngo FQ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun;106(3):380–95

Modification of cell survival and transformation by exposure to anisotonic solutions during irradiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):449–54

Estimating the parameters in the two-component model for cell survival from experimental quantal response data. Taylor JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):358–64

Radiosensitization of human fibroblasts by 3-aminobenzamide: an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribosylation). Thraves P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):119–27

Is the mean inactivation dose a good measure of cell radiosensitivity? Tucker SL. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan; 105(1):18–26

Analysis of cell survival after multiple fractions per day and low-dose-rate irradiation of two in vitro cultured rat tumor cell lines. van Rongen E. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct;104(1):28–46

Loss of repair capacity in density-inhibited cultures of C3H 10T1/2 cells during multifraction irradiation. Zeman EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct;104(1):71–7

Cellular fast-mixing techniques: possible applications with particle beams. Adams GE. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S40–6

Comparison of transformation, chromosome aberrations, and reproductive death induced in cultured mammalian cells by neutrons of different energies. Barendsen GW. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S158–64

Cell-cycle-dependent recovery from heavy-ion damage in G1-phase cells. Blakely EA, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S145–57

In vitro and in vivo studies of the TRIUMF pion therapy beam. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S135–44

The repair-misrepair model in radiobiology: comparison to other models. Tobias CA. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S77–95

Lethal, potentially lethal, and nonlethal damage induction by heavy ions in cultured human cells. Todd P, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S5–12

Biochemistry of DNA lesions. Ward JF. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S103–11

Heavy-ion effects on mammalian cells: inactivation measurements with different cell lines. Wulf H, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S122–34

Dual radiation action and the initial slope of survival curves. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S68–76

The radioprotective role of common anaesthetic and other narcotic agents [letter] Conere TJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):347–8

Effectiveness and biological effects of techniques used to induce hypoxia in solid tumors. Rockwell S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):311–9

Dose-rate effects and the repair of radiation damage. Steel GG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):321–31

Device of anoxic chamber system and repair of potentially lethal damage of anoxic cells in vitro. Kano E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):1–13

[Radiation biology risk of imaging procedures] Pohlit W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phototoxic effect of polycyclic aromatic compounds on human fibroblast cultures] Bauer L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):281–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the significance of PLD repair for radioresistance in human uterine adenocarcinoma cells] Mitsunaga S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of the reproductive death of cells as affected by post-irradiation hypoxia] Kublik LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):87–9 (Rus)

[Post-irradiation modification of radiation damage to cells. Increase in reproductive death during post-irradiation reduction of cellular pH] Veksler AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA degradation during radiation death of cultured cells] Afanas'ev VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of post-radiation hypoxia on potential cell injury] Eldus LKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on the sensitivity of mammalian cells to radiation with different levels of linear energy transfer] Govorun RD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification by mesoporphyrin-IX derivatives of Chinese hamster cell damage induced by high energy helium ions and protons] Iartsev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of interphase cell death] Kosevich AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome aberrations and reproductive death of mammalian cells. Quantitative relations between these effects] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of short-term induced hyperglycemia on the effectiveness of x-ray and neutron irradiation] Peshkova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of small doses of radiation] Savinov AG. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

Differential translation of virogenic and oncogenic sequences in malignant lymphoproliferative diseases and transfection of coding DNAs into NIH 3T3 cells. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):341–50

Tumor differentiation and tumor-host interactions as prognostic determinants in squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Syrjänen K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):152–60

Cooperation between multiple oncogenes in rodent embryo fibroblasts: an experimental model of tumor progression? Glaichenhaus N, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;45:291–305 (63 ref.)

Yolk sac differentiation in germ cell tumors. A morphologic study of 50 cases with emphasis on hepatic, enteric, and parietal yolk sac features. Ulbright TM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Mar;10(3):151–64

The use of cultured human mammary epithelial cells in defining malignant progression. Smith HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:288–300

Oncogenes: their role in neoplastic transformation. Ratner L, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:419–49 (397 ref.)

DNA damage, repair, replication, and tumor incidence in the BDIV rat strain following administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):49–54

In vitro heterogeneity in human gliomas. Are all transformed cells of glial origin? Franks AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):625–9

Mouse neuroblastoma cloning efficiency modulation by quiescent 3T3 cells in culture. Janik P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–7

Invasive activities of metastasizing and nonmetastasizing tumor cell variants in vitro. II. Studies on confrontations with aorta, vein, ductus thoracicus, diaphragm, and lung. Paku S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–26

Determination of apo and holo retinoic acid–binding protein levels in retinoid-responsive transformed cells by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Shubeita HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 247(2):280–8

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the larynx. A clinicopathologic study of six cases with DNA analysis. Crissman JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May; 112(5):522–8

Role of aneuploidy in early and late stages of neoplastic progression of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Barrett JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:523–38

The role of nutritional factors in cellular protection against DNA damage, altered gene expression and malignant transformation. Borek C. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:557–62

Activation of the c-myc oncogene. Cole MD. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:399–406

Intragenomic heterogeneity in DNA damage processing: potential implications for risk assessment. Hanawalt PC. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:489–98

Activation of H-ras-1 oncogenes by chemical carcinogens. Zarbl H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:385–97

Ouabain sensitivity is linked to ras -transformation in human HOS cells. Benade LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):807–14

31P NMR spectra of rodent and avian fibroblasts transformed by Rous or Kirsten sarcoma viruses. Dimicoli JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):699–706

Activated c-raf gene in a rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Ishikawa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):186–92

Cooperation of mitogenic growth factors with polyoma virus middle T antigen in transformation of secondary cultured rat cells. Segawa K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):921–6

Expression of the c-Ha-ras and c-myc genes in aflatoxin

B1-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. Tashiro F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):858–64

Transforming growth factors from a human tumor cell: characterization of transforming growth factor beta and identification of high molecular weight transforming growth factor alpha. Dart LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5925–31

In vitro transformation of human epithelial cells. Chang SE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986;823(3):161–94 (212 ref.)

Increased labelling of polyphosphoinositide in chemically transformed cell line C3H10T1/2 CL8. Kubota Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):1–5

Resistance to oxidative stress by hyperplastic and neoplastic rat liver tissue monitored in terms of production of unpolar and medium polar carbonyls. Poli G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):207–14

Transcription of integrated MMTV LTR DNA in fibroblast clones is not associated with DNA methylation but with the integration site. Devaux B, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):853–60

Transformation of established murine fibroblasts with an activated cellular Harvey-ras oncogene or the polyoma virus middle T gene increases cell permissiveness to parvovirus minute-virus-of-mice. Mousset S, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):951–5

Transforming potential of the v-myb oncogene from avian myeloblastosis virus: alterations in the oncogene product may reveal a new target specificity. Perbal B, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):969–80

Papillomaviruses and their involvement in oncogenesis. Smith KT, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):405–14 (97 ref.)

A comparison of topoisomerase I activity in normal and transformed cells. Colledge WH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar;6(3):301–7

On the monoclonality of tumours. Baverstock KF. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):293–4

Adrenergic factors regulating cell division in the colonic crypt epithelium during carcinogenesis and in colonic adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Kennedy MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):383–90

Neoplastic transformation of newborn rat astrocytes in culture. Bressler JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):21–7

Spontaneous in vitro neoplastic evolution: recurrent chromosome changes of newly immortalized Chinese hamster cells. Ray FA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):35–51

Modulation of cellular phosphoprotein profiles in transformation and redifferentiation of murine AKR embryonic fibroblastic cells. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):151–5

Conditions for transformation of human fibroblast cells: an overview. Milo GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):1–13 (27 ref.)

Distinct regions of the human cytomegalovirus genome are responsible for the immortalization and tumorigenicity of animal cells. Yelle J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul;32(1):101–6

Effect of adeno-associated virus on transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by ras gene and on tumorigenicity of an NIH 3T3 transformed cell line. Katz E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3023–6

Elevated amounts of a 7S nuclear RNA with sequence homology to a tumor virus promoter in transformed and tumorigenic cells. Krause MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):1990–3

Differential expression of protooncogenes related to transformation and cancer progression in rat myoblasts. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4097–103

Karyotypic analysis of diploid or near diploid metastatic Harvey ras transformed rat embryo fibroblasts. Muschel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4104–8

Factors influencing leukemic transformation in refractory anemias with excess of blasts, with ringed sideroblasts, and without ringed sideroblasts. Oguma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3698–700

Chromosome alterations associated with in vitro exposure of human fibroblasts to chemical or physical carcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4720–5

Malignant transformation of a preneoplastic hamster epidermal cell line by the EJ c-Ha-ras-oncogene. Storer RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1458–64

Role of epidermal growth factor in carcinogenesis. Stoscheck CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1030–7 (156 ref.)

Role of spontaneous transformation in carcinogenesis: development of preneoplastic rat tracheal epithelial cells at a constant rate. Thomassen DG. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2344–8

Transformation of rat hepatocytes by transfection with simian virus 40 DNA to yield proliferating differentiated cells. Woodworth C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4018–26

D-galactosyltransferase and its endogenous substrates in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Podolsky DK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jun 1; 149(1):225–39

Mammalian cell transformation. Mechanisms of carcinogenesis and assays for carcinogens. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:1–461

Mechanistic aspects of initiation and promotion in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Boreiko CJ. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 9:153–65

Evolution and cancer. Calvin M. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 10:51–63

Genes and membrane signals involved in neoplastic transformation. Colburn NH. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 10:235–48

Relationship of animal cell transformation models to the study of human neoplastic cell transformation. DiPaolo JA. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:195–204

Molecular characterization of oncogenes in guinea pig lines chemically initiated in vitro: acquisition of tumorigenicity is associated with activated ras related oncogenes. Doniger J. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:51–5

Phenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics of different stages during spontaneous transformation of mouse keratinocytes in vitro. Fusenig NE, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 9:293–326

In vitro studies of human lung carcinogenesis. Harris CC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:257–69

Mutations in the neoplastically transformed human cells. Kakunaga T. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:205–16

Mechanisms of malignant transformation of human diploid cells. Little JB. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:337–53

Factors involved in quantitating induction of anchorage independence in diploid human fibroblasts by carcinogens. McCormick JJ, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:233–47

In vitro transformation of rat tracheal epithelial cells: a model for the study of multistage carcinogenesis. Nettesheim P, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:283–91

Multistep malignant transformation of mammalian cells by carcinogens: induction of immortality as a key event. Newbold RF. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:17–28 (34 ref.)

Single-hit versus multi-hit concept of hepatocarcinogenesis. Persino C, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:81–92 (21 ref.)

Oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells: methods and mechanisms. Peterson AR, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 9:337–54

Genetics and epigenetics of neoplasia: facts and theories. Pitot HC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:65–79 (45 ref.)

Human epithelial cell carcinogenesis: combined action of DNA and RNA tumor viruses produces malignant transformation of primary human epidermal keratinocytes. Rhim JS, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:57–66

Parameters affecting the relationships among cytotoxic, genotoxic, mutational, and transformational responses in BALB/3T3 cells. Saffiotti U, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:139–51

Biological mechanisms of stem cell carcinogenesis: a concept for multiple phases in the initiation of carcinogenesis and the role of differentiation control defects. Scott RE, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:67–80 (50 ref.)

Case for genetic regulatory elements that control tumorigenic expression in human hybrid cells. Stanbridge EJ. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:81–5

Interaction between nontransforming retroviruses and chemicals in cells in vitro: association with progression to neoplastic phenotypes. Suk WA. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:423–36

Transformation of human cells with cloned and genomic DNAs: towards an understanding of human skin cancers. Sutherland BM. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:249–56

Comparative evaluation of three mammalian cell transformation assay systems. Tennant RW, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:399–410

Multistage neoplastic transformation of normal and preneoplastic Syrian hamster embryo cells by viral oncogenes. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:41–9

Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation as a screening assay: sources of variability. Tu AS, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:411–21

Mechanisms of transformation and promotion of mouse epidermal cells. Yuspa SH. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 9:271–82

Keratin expression of both chemically and virally transformed human epidermal keratinocytes during the process of neoplastic conversion. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):153–7

Genetic and molecular mechanisms of the in vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by the carcinogen N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. I. Correlation of morphological transformation and enhanced fibrinolytic activity to gene mutation, chromosomal alterations and lethality. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov; 6(11):1565–70

Genetic and molecular mechanisms of the in vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by the carcinogen N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea II. Correlation of morphological transformation, enhanced fibrinolytic activity, gene mutations, chromosomal alterations and lethality to specific carcinogen-induced DNA lesions. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1571–6

Carcinogen specificity in the activation of transforming genes by direct-acting alkylating agents. Garte SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1709–12

Relationship between DNA strand breaks and inhibition of poly (ADP-ribosylation): enhancement of carcinogen-induced transformation. Kasid UN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):327–30

Persistence of sister chromatid exchanges and in vitro morphological transformation of Syrian hamster fetal cells by chemical and physical carcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1627–30

Vincristine sulfate-induced cell transformation, mitotic inhibition and aneuploidy in cultured Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan; 7(1):131–5

Induction of microchromosomes by chemical carcinogens correlates with SV40-DNA amplification in SV40-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Vleminckx C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):229–34

Multiple independent activations of the neu oncogene by a point mutation altering the transmembrane domain of p185. Bargmann CI, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):649–57

Analysis of the transforming potential of the human homolog of mos. Blair DG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):785–94

In vitro establishment is not a sufficient prerequisite for transformation by activated ras oncogenes. Franza BR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):409–18

Modulation of the tumorigenicity of human adenovirus-12-transformed cells by interferon. Hayashi H, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):263–7

An anticatalytic monoclonal antibody to avian plasminogen activator: its effect on behavior of RSV-transformed chick fibroblasts. Sullivan LM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):905–15

A frameshift at a mutational hotspot in the polyoma virus early region generates two new proteins that define T-antigen functional domains. Wilson JB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):477–87

Phenotypic heterogeneity in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced transformation of normal rat kidney cells infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Hassan Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):19–26

Interrelation between cellular rRNA content and regulation of the cell cycle of normal and transformed mouse cell lines. Kleuser B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov; 9(11):985–92

Criteria for establishing that a virus is oncogenic. Crawford L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:104–16

Papillomavirus transforming functions. Howley PM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:39–52 (23 ref.)

The expression of transformation-related protein p53 and p53-containing mRNA in murine RAW117 large cell lymphoma cells of differing metastatic potential. Rotter V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):199–204

Persistence and transmission in the mouse of autonomous plasmids derived from polyoma virus. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:679–84

A comparison of several lines of transgenic mice containing the SV40 early genes. Van Dyke T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:671–8

Comparisons of the changes of sulfation and phosphorylation in malignancy. Lipmann F, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:193–8

Histopathologic analysis of the so-called secondary blastic non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Plank L. **Czech Med** 1986;9(2):57–69

Ornithine decarboxylase: a key regulatory enzyme in normal and neoplastic growth. Russell DH. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985; 16(1–2):1–88 (481 ref.)

From bis-intercalators to cell biology. Vitkauskas GV, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):533–43 (52 ref.)

Use of gene transfer and a novel cosmid rescue strategy to isolate transforming sequences. Brady G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2583–8

Mutations around the NG59 lesion indicate an active association of polyoma virus middle-T antigen with pp60c-src is required for cell transformation. Cheng SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):325–34

Phosphatidylinositol turnover and transformation of cells by Abelson murine leukaemia virus. Fry MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3173–8

Increased levels of mitochondrial gene expression in rat fibroblast cells immortalized or transformed by viral and cellular oncogenes. Glaichenhaus N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1261–5

Expression of integrated Rous sarcoma viruses: DNA rearrangements 5' to the provirus are common in transformed rat cells but not seen in infected but untransformed cells. Green AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):707–11

Appropriate glycosylation of the fms gene product is a prerequisite for its transforming potency. Hadwiger A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):685–94

The phenotypic characteristics of simian sarcoma virus-transformed human fibroblasts suggest that the v-sis gene product acts solely as a PDGF receptor agonist in cell transformation. Johnsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1535–41

Deletion mutants of Harvey ras p21 protein reveal the absolute requirement of at least two distant regions for GTP-binding and transforming activities. Lacal JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):679–87

Activation of c-erbB in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis leads to the expression of a truncated EGF receptor kinase. Lax I, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3179–82

Transformation of quail embryo fibroblasts by a retrovirus carrying a normal human c-myc gene. Martin P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1529–33

Structural prerequisites of simian virus 40 large T antigen for the maintenance of cell transformation. Montenarh M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2941–7

Sequence, topography and protein coding potential of mouse

int-2: a putative oncogene activated by mouse mammary tumour virus. Moore R, et al. EMBO J 1986 May; 5(5):919–24

Viral-encoded small RNAs in herpes virus saimiri induced tumors. Murthy S, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jul;5(7):1625–32

Expression of foreign genes from retroviral vectors in mouse teratocarcinoma chimaeras. Stewart CL, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3701–9

Wounding a fibroblast monolayer results in the rapid induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Verrier B, et al. EMBO J 1986 May;5(5):913–7

Temperature-sensitive mutants of MH2 avian leukemia virus that map in the v-mil and the v-myc oncogene respectively. von Weizsäcker F, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jul; 5(7):1521–7

Transforming p21 ras protein: flexibility in the major variable region linking the catalytic and membrane-anchoring domains. Willumsen BM, et al. EMBO J 1985 Nov; 4(11):2893–6

Multistage models of carcinogenesis. Armitage P. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov;63:195–201 (61 ref.)

Relationships between DNA adduct formation and carcinogenesis. Swenberg JA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:177–83

Dose dependency of aflatoxin B1 binding on human high molecular weight DNA in the activation of proto-oncogene. Yang SS, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:231–8

Cellular immortality, clonogenicity, tumorigenicity and the metastatic phenotype. Price JE, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;22(3):349–55

Ability of oncogenically transformed cells to grow without anchorage correlates with phosphorylation of a group of cell surface membrane proteins. Banerjee D, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Oct;166(2):442–54

SV40 large T-antigen and transformation related protein p53 are associated in situ with nuclear RNP structures containing hnRNA of transformed cells. de Fromentel CC, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 May;164(1):35–48

A 135,000 molecular weight plasma membrane glycoprotein involved in fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion. Immunofluorescence localization in normal and RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Giancotti FG, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):47–62

Cellular compartmentation of calcium in mouse fibroblasts in vitro depends on cell density and transformation. Hartmann T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):279–86

Expression of extracellular matrix genes in relation to myogenesis and neoplastic transformation. Leibovitch SA, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Oct;166(2):526–34

Population heterogeneity in the surface expression of Ulex europaeus I-lectin (UEA I)-binding sites in cultured malignant and transformed cells. Virtanen I, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Nov;161(1):53–62

Adenylate cyclase activity of NIH 3T3 cells morphologically transformed by ras genes. Levitzki A, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):134–8

Nutrient influences on toxicity and carcinogenicity. Newberne PM, et al. Fed Proc 1986 Feb;45(2):149–54 (68 ref.)

Double minutes in a cell line from mouse fibroblasts grown under nonselective conditions. Suppression of a double minute-free sideline by in vivo environment. Bregula U, et al. Hereditas 1985;102(2):259–76

Recommendations for experimental protocols and for scoring transformed foci in BALB/c 3T3 and C3H 10T1/2 cell transformation. IARC Sci Publ 1985;67:205–19

Transformation assay of established cell lines: mechanisms and application. Proceedings of a workshop organized by IARC in collaboration with the US National Cancer Institute and the US Environmental Protection Agency. Lyon, 15–17 February 1984. IARC Sci Publ 1985;67:1–225

Cell culture models of multistep carcinogenesis. Barrett JC. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(58):181–202 (71 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation in cell cultures: in-vitro/in-vivo correlations. Bertram JS. IARC Sci Publ 1985;67:77–91 (74 ref.)

Ras oncogenes in human tumours: identification, mechanism of activation and cooperative role in transformation. Cunningham JM, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):359–64

Critical review of the use of established cell lines for in-vitro cell transformation. Kakunaga T. IARC Sci Publ 1985; 67:55–73 (43 ref.)

Biochemistry of latent Epstein-Barr virus infection and associated cell growth transformation. Kieff E, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):323–39

Malignant transformation of mammalian cells in culture: delineation of stages and role of cellular oncogene activation. Newbold RF. IARC Sci Publ 1985;67:31–53 (53 ref.)

Life span and 'immortalization' of mammalian cells. Pontén J. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(58):171–9

BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation: protocols, problems and improvements. Schechtman LM. IARC Sci Publ 1985; 67:165–84 (34 ref.)

Metabolic activation of procarcinogens by subcellular enzyme fractions in the C3H 10T1/2 and BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation systems. Schechtman LM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;67:137–62 (62 ref.)

Use of rodent hepatocytes for metabolic activation in transformation assays. Sivak A, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985; 67:121–35

The cytogenetics of human B lymphoid malignancy: studies in Burkitt's lymphoma and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Steel CM, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):265–92

Selection of transformed cells in serum-free media. Chiang LC, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1985 Dec;21(12):707–12

Activation of metastatic potential in African green monkey kidney cell lines by prolonged in vitro culture. Contreras G, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1985 Nov;21(11):649–52

Tumorigenicity associated with loss of differentiation and of response to insulin in the adipogenic cell line 1246. Serrero G. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1985 Sep;21(9):537–40

Characteristics of in vitro transformed cells essential for their in vivo survival, selection and metastasizing activity. Deichman GI, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Mar 15;37(3):401–9

Cloning and characterization of putative genes that specify sensitivity to neoplastic transformation by tumor promoters. Lerman MI, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Feb 15; 37(2):293–302

Characterization of a tumorigenic murine T-lymphoid-cell line spontaneously derived from an IL-2-dependent T-cell line. Mann V, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 May 15;37(5):781–6

Multistep process of neoplastic transformation of normal human fibroblasts by 60Co gamma rays and Harvey sarcoma viruses. Namba M, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Mar 15;37(3):419–23

Suppression of tumorigenicity by the cell-cycle-dependent control of cellular differentiation and proliferation. Wille JJ Jr, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jun 15;37(6):875–81

Transformation-related growth factors and their receptors. Bregman MD, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1986 Jul;4(4):224–36 (93 ref.)

Construction of rat cell lines that contain potential morphologically transforming regions of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome. van den Berg FM, et al. Intervirology 1985;24(4):199–210

Activity of T-DNA borders in plant cell transformation by mini-T plasmids. Jen GC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):491–9

Human fibroblast collagenase. Complete primary structure and homology to an oncogene transformation-induced rat protein. Goldberg GI, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15; 261(14):6600–5

A guanine nucleotide-dependent phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate phospholipase C in cells transformed by the v-fms and v-fes oncogenes. Jackowski S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4978–85

Assignment of methylene proton resonances in NMR spectra of embryonic and transformed cells to plasma membrane triglyceride. May GL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3048–53

Rous sarcoma virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells express higher levels of asparagine-linked tri- and tetraantennary glycopeptides containing [GlcNAc-beta (1,6)Man-alpha (1,6)Man] and poly-N-acetyllactosamine sequences than baby hamster kidney cells. Pierce M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10772–7

Quantitative measurement of sn-1,2-diacylglycerols present in platelets, hepatocytes, and ras- and sis-transformed normal rat kidney cells. Preiss J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8597–600

Characterization of growth factor(s) produced by chemically transformed hamster dermal fibroblasts. Katoh Y. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1985;110(2):177–80

12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced gene sequences in human primary diploid fibroblasts and their expression in SV40-transformed fibroblasts. Angel P, et al. J Cell Biochem 1985;29(4):351–60

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth factors, tumor promotors and cancer genes. J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1986;10C:95–212

15th annual UCLA symposia. March 30–April 12, 1986. Abstracts. J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1986;10C:1–248

The extracellular matrix of normal chick embryo fibroblasts: its effect on transformed chick fibroblasts and its proteolytic degradation by the transformants. Fairbairn S, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1790–8

An agent or agents produced by virus-transformed cells cause unregulated ruffling in untransformed cells. Myrdal SE, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1224–9

Blocked coated pits in AtT20 cells result from endocytosis of budding retrovirions. Tooze J. J Cell Biol 1985 Nov; 101(5 Pt 1):1713–23

Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by DNA transfection with the v-sis oncogene. Fry DG, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):313–21

Rat fibroblasts expressing high levels of human c-myc transcripts are anchorage-independent and tumorigenic. Pellegrini S, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jan;126(1):107–14

Transforming activity of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma DNA. Hu LF, et al. J Cell Physiol [Suppl] 1986;4:21–6

Growth and differentiation of normal and transformed human bronchial epithelial cells. Masui T, et al. J Cell Physiol [Suppl] 1986;4:73–81 (76 ref.)

Divergent expression of laminin and fibronectin in non-tumorigenic and transformed liver epithelial cells. Junker JL, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Jun;76:213–23

Transformed lymphocytes from Abelson-diseased mice express levels of a B lineage transformation-associated antigen elevated from that found on normal lymphocytes. Tidmarsh GF, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1421–34

Study of the 78A1 isolate of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. I. Molecular cloning and characterization. Devaux J, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2407–14

Polyoma virus middle T gene can trigger malignant transformation of early passage rodent cells. Spandidos DA, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):793–9

Integration of HBV-DNA may not be a prerequisite for the maintenance of the state of malignant transformation. An analysis of 110 liver biopsies. Fowler MJ, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(2):218–29

Dermal type cylindroma of the parotid gland with malignant transformation. Liavaag PG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Oct;99(10):1049–53

Modification of gap junctions in cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Atkinson MM, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;91(1):53–64

Permeabilization of transformed cells in culture by external ATP. Heppel LA, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;86(3):189–96 (96 ref.)

Covalent carcinogenic O6-methylguanosine lesions in DNA. Structural studies of the O6 meG X A and O6meG X G interactions in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Patel DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Apr 20;188(4):677–92

How reliable is amino acid sequence homology in predicting similarity of structure and function of c-myc and Ad12 E1A oncogenic proteins? Ghrist BF, et al. J Mol Evol 1986; 23(2):177–81

In vitro transformation elicited by Creutzfeldt-Jakob-infected brain material. Oleszak EL, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Sep;45(5):489–502

The use of the lectin Ulex europeus to study epithelial cell differentiation in neoplastic and non-neoplastic oral white lesions. Prime SS, et al. J Pathol 1985 Nov;147(3):173–9

Is non-genic inheritance involved in carcinogenesis? A cytotactic model of transformation. Hjelm KK. J Theor Biol 1986 Mar 7;119(1):89–101

Rous-associated virus 1-induced erythroleukemic cells exhibit a weakly transformed phenotype in vitro and release c-erbB-containing retroviruses unable to transform fibroblasts. Beug H, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):1127–38

Localization of temperature-sensitive transformation mutations and back mutations in the Rous sarcoma virus src gene. Fincham VJ, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):694–9

Large T antigens of simian virus 40 and polyomavirus efficiently establish primary fibroblasts. Jat PS, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):746–50

Different activities of the adenovirus types 5 and 12 E1A regions in transformation with the EJ Ha-ras oncogene. Jochemsen AG, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):684–91

Structural domains of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB protein required for fibroblast transformation: dissection by in-frame insertional mutagenesis. Ng M, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):542–53

Ability of a T-antigen transport-defective mutant of simian virus 40 to immortalize primary cells and to complement polyomavirus middle T in tumorigenesis. Vass-Marengo J, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):655–9

Pregnancy and dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Nichols TD. JAMA 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2063

Spontaneous immortalization rate of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Kraemer PM, et al. JNCI 1986 Apr; 76(4):703–9

Heterogeneity of Epstein-Barr virus derived from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma that has transforming and lytic properties. Sato H, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1019–24

Cellular mechanisms of transformation of BALB/3T3 A31-1-1 C by gamma-irradiation. Umeda M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Mar;77(3):255–63

Modulation of cell communication and carcinogenesis. Kanno Y. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(5):693–707 (68 ref.)

Oncogenes as mediators of cell growth and differentiation [editorial] Lebovitz RM. Lab Invest 1986 Sep;55(3):249–51

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XIV. Mutational and non-mutational mechanisms as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part C. A defined cancer mutation. Hancock RL. Med Hypotheses 1985 Nov;18(3):199–206

Could the loss of regulation of genetic expression in cancer cells be used to cause their necrosis? Litvay M. Med Hypotheses 1985 Nov;18(3):313–29

Retinoids and tumorigenesis: mechanistic considerations. De Luca LM. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985; 2(3):175–80

The level of expression of adenovirus type 2 transforming genes governs sensitivity to nonspecific immune cytolysis and other phenotypic properties of adenovirus 2–simian virus 40-transformed cell hybrids. Akagi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1870–7

Control functions of adenovirus transformation region E1A gene products in rat and human cells. Bellett AJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1933–9

Activation of Ha-ras p21 by substitution, deletion, and insertion mutations. Chipperfield RG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1809–13

Common regulatory elements control gene expression from polyoma early and late promoters in cells transformed by chimeric plasmids. Kern FG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):2070–9

Transforming activity of DNA fragments from normal human lymphocytes results from spontaneous activation of a c-Ha-ras1 gene. Schäfer R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3617–20

Phosphatidylinositol kinase activities in normal and Rous

sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3194–8

Morphological transformation in vivo of human uterine cervix with papillomavirus from condylomata acuminata. Kreider JW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):639–41

Nucleotide sequence of chicken c-myb complementary DNA and implications for myb oncogene activation. Roussn D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):604–6

Requirement for c-ras proteins during viral oncogene transformation. Smith MR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16; 320(6062):540–3

Inducible cellular transformation by a metallothionein–ras hybrid oncogene leads to natural killer cell susceptibility. Trimble WS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):782–4

The role of oncogenes in the pathogenesis of cancer. van Ormondt H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(2):49–52

Invasiveness in primary intracranial tumors: Part 1. An experimental model using cloned SV40 virus–produced hamster brain tumors. Walsh JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):185–200

Structure of viral DNA in a rat cell line transformed by the cloned EcoRI–C fragment of adenovirus 12. Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6591–604

Isolation of cDNA clones derived from a cellular gene transcriptionally induced by herpes simplex virus. Patel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5629–40

Hydrocortisone modulates RA–induced growth inhibition of normal and transformed human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Stanulis–Praeger BM, et al. **Natr Cancer** 1986;8(3):171–84

Divergent differentiation in neoplasms. Pathologic, biologic, and clinical considerations. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 1:91–119 (101 ref.)

Evaluation of mesenchymal cell atypia. Costa J. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):369–71

The incidence of malignant melanoma (0 to 15 years of age) arising in "large" congenital nevocellular naviQuaba AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):174–81

Mutagenesis of the Ha–ras oncogene in mouse skin tumors induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Bizub D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6048–52

Methionine–sensitive glycolysis in transformed cells. Boerner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6750–4

Expression of the adenovirus E1A oncogene during cell transformation is sufficient to induce susceptibility to lysis by host inflammatory cells. Cook JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6965–9

Suppression of tumorigenicity with continued expression of the c–Ha–ras oncogene in EJ bladder carcinoma–human fibroblast hybrid cells. Geiser AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5209–13

The right border region of pTiT37 T–DNA is intrinsically more active than the left border region in promoting T–DNA transformation. Jen GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3895–9

Loss of tumor–suppressive function during chemically induced neoplastic progression of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Koi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5992–6

Activation of the transforming potential of p60c–src by a single amino acid change. Levy JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4228–32

Identification and order of sequential mutations in beta–actin genes isolated from increasingly tumorigenic human fibroblast strains. Lin CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6995–9

Gene amplification: an example of accelerated evolution in tumorigenic cells. Sager R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7015–9

Persistent expression of v–mos oncogene in transformed cells that revert to nonmalignancy after prolonged treatment with interferon. Sergiescu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5764–8

A comparative study on neoplastic transformation of human and Syrian hamster cells. Horng CB, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct;9(4):255–68

Oncogenes: their role in normal and malignant growth. 5–6 December 1984. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 226(1242):1–134

Myc oncogene activation in B and T lymphoid tumours. Adams JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 226(1242):59–72

How do retroviral oncogenes induce transformation in avian erythroid cells? Beug H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):121–6

The involvement of activated ras genes in determining the transformed phenotype. Marshall CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):99–106

Consequences of altered oncogene expression in rodent cells. Pragnell IB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 226(1242):107–19

Transforming genes of human neoplasms. Cooper GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:27–39

Mechanisms of extracellular matrix turnover in normal and neoplastic cells. Gavrilovic J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:203–6

Transformation of human fibroblasts by carcinogens or transfection of oncogenes. McCormick JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:295–303

Role of DNA lesions and DNA repair in mutagenesis by carcinogens in diploid human fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:245–53

Cytogenetic manifestations of alteration of gene expression and their relevance to cancer. Nichols WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:591–9

Response of primary and transformed cells to electromagnetic fields. Parkinson WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:329–36

Adipocyte differentiation in CHEF cells. Sager R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:293–304

Changing concepts in mutation research. Sobels FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:129–46

c–Abl is differentially expressed during mouse spermatogenesis. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:249–52

Cellular mechanisms of in–vitro cell transformation: role of blocked intercellular communication. Yamasaki H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:285–94

Growth of a radiation–transformed clone of C3H 1OT1/2 cells into melanin–producing colonies. Szekely JG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1631–40

Megakaryoblastic transformation of myelofibrosis with expression of the c–eis oncogene. Marcus RE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):186–93

Possible pathogenetic significance of specific chromosome abnormalities and activated proto–oncogenes in malignant diseases of man. Pedersen–Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):127–37 (75 ref.)

Defective DNA topoisomerase I activity in a DNAts mutant of Balb/3T3 cells. Zeng GC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):557–69

The adenoma–carcinoma sequence of the colon and rectum. Gloor FJ. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):74–5

Spontaneous regression and cytodifferentiation of cancer in early life: the oncogenic grace period. Bolande RP. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(4):296–311 (68 ref.)

Development of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the product of the neu oncogene. Drebin JA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:277–89

Cytoskeletal organization affects cellular responses to cytochalasins: comparison of a normal line and its transformant. Brett JG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(2):175–99

Transforming activity of DNA extracted from human urological tumours. Possati L, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(3):133–6

Oncogenes and malignant transformation. van Ormondt H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):119–22

Quantitative assay for the transforming DNA activity in cell culture products for human use. van Meel FC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):375–8

Cell lines derived from avian lymphomas exhibit two distinct phenotypes. Baba TW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15; 144(1):139–51

Polyproteins containing a domain encoded by the V–SKI oncogene are located in the nuclei of SKV–transformed cells. Barkas AE, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):131–8

Differential requirement for SV40 early genes in immortalization and transformation of primary rat and human embryonic cells. Chang LS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):246–61

pp60src–dependent protein phosphorylation in membranes from Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Dehazya P, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun; 143(2):407–21

Clonal selection of T lymphocytes infected by cell–free human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I: parameters of virus integration and expression. de Rossi A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):640–5

Cellular protein differences between nontumorigenic Ad5 and tumorigenic Ad12 transformed mouse cells. Eager KB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):487–91

Malignant transformation of rat cells by the polyomavirus middle T gene. Gélinas C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30; 146(2):233–45

Molecular and biological properties of MH2D12, a spontaneous mil deletion mutant of avian oncovirus MH2. Jansen HW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):248–62

Embryonic erythroid cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus may proliferate and differentiate. Jurdic P, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):73–9

Role of a membrane glycoprotein in Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia: studies of mutant and revertant viruses. Machida CA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):158–72

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus–transformed rat cells and expression of class I major histocompatibility antigen. Mellow GH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):460–5

Cytoskeletal organization, vinculin–phosphorylation, and fibronectin expression in transformed fibroblasts with different cell morphologies. Nigg EA, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):50–65

Determination of a splice acceptor site of pX gene in HTLV–I infected cells. Okamoto T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):636–9

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus–transformed cells: region E1A of adenovirus 12 confers resistance to natural killer cells. Sawada Y, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):413–21

An SV40 mutant T antigen does not bind the SV40 viral origin. Sompayrac L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep; 153(2):297–309

Expression of proto–oncogenes in normal and papovavirus–transformed or –infected rat fibroblasts. Wimberry L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):154–68

[Influence of the in vivo microenvironment on the differentiation of cloned B7–2 embryonal carcinoma cells] Yao Z, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 18(2):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Viral and cellular oncogenes] Biserte G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosome anomalies of human cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus] Govaerts A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes of the expression of histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in human fibroblasts transformed by the avian leukosis–sarcoma virus] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(16):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Very–long–term malignant transformation of a mucinous cyst of the pancreas (letter)] Rojat MC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar;10(3):278–9 (Fre)

[T cell receptors. New knowledge of structure, genetic organisation, ontogenesis, and malignant transformation] Frank KH, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):87–96 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of neuroendocrine–immunological interrelations in the development of tumors] Fabris N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 2:31–44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanisms of natural resistance. The ambivalent developmental role of leukocytes infiltrating neoplastic tissues] Mantovani A. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 2:5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abnormal control of cell division and neoplastic transformation] Ichihara A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb; 44(2):361–6 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Virus–induced neoplasms] Iino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb; 44(2):267–73 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Biophysics of the neoplastic process] Kodama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):463–71 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Abnormal metabolism of lipids and proteins in neoplastic cell division] Kojima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb; 44(2):345–52 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Abnormal nucleic acids in neoplastic cells] Matsukage A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):353–60 (Jpn)

[The role of hormones in neoplastic transformation] Matsuzawa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):289–94 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Tumor–derived growth factors—transforming growth factor] Umeda M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):163–8 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Malignant transformation of a gastric hyperplastic polyp] Daibo M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):939–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activation of cellular oncogenes] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jan;35(1):32–40 (54 ref.) (Jpn)

[A simple bioassay method of urinary indoleacetic acid, a cancer growth factor] Yamaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transforming activity and protein kinase activity of p60c–src] Iba H. **Seikagaku** 1986 Feb;58(2):118–23 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

[Separation of the transforming growth factor from cells of murine sarcoma induced by polymeric film] Kishkina VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutation process and malignant transformation induced by adenoviruses in mammalian cells] Lukash LL. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):55–8, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Rous sarcoma virus on cytoplasmic membranes of sensitive and resistant cells] Pluzhnikova GF. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms in the development of cancer] Marulić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Changes in crypt cell DNA content during experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Matthews J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):787–91

Characterization of cloned sequences complementary to F9 cell double–stranded RNA and their expression during differentiation. Schmitt HP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 30(3):205–10

Identification of a transformation–sensitive 110–kDa plasma membrane glycoprotein of rat hepatocytes. Becker A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):417–23

F–actin aggregates in transformed cells contain alpha–actinin and fimbrin but apparently lack tropomyosin. Carley WW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):313–20

Functional and structural characteristics of EGF and its receptor and their relationship to transforming proteins. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(2):135–52 (195 ref.)

Separation of sarcoma growth inhibitor from avian sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):319–23

ras–transformed cells: altered levels of phosphatidylinositol–4,5–bisphosphate and catabolites. Fleischman LF, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):407–10

Fibronectin, laminin in hybrids of Rous sarcoma virus transformed and normal mouse fibroblasts. Rampoldi E, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):419–23

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in rat

experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Pavlíková D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(2):241–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early mucosal changes in dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):140–3

Late malignant transformation of chronic corrosive oesophageal strictures. Csíkos M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(4):231–8

Morphological transformation and chromosome damage by amsacrine in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):133–43

Induction of malignant transformation by various chemicals in Balb/3T3 clone A31–1–1 cells and biological characterization of some transformants. Friedrich U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):113–21

Neoplastic conversion of human keratinocytes by adenovirus 12–SV40 virus and chemical carcinogens. Rhim JS, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):385–8

Chemical induction of tumor cell differentiation. Niles RM. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(4):282–95 (87 ref.)

[Surface ultrastructure of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL–60) and changes during induced differentiation] Liu YH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar; 18(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant transformation of C3H/10T1/2cells induced by 3H–TdR and its chromosome analysis] Piao CQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;18(4):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New knowledge on the mechanism of action of oncogenes, carcinogens and anticarcinogens] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 1;40(19):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytomorphologic evaluation of the neoplastic potential of 28 cell culture lines by a panel of diagnostic cytopathologists. Boone CW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):361–7

Balbc/3T3 cell transformation response to extracts of organic air samples as seen by their survival in aggregate form. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):107–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Interrelationship between pituitary and ovarian hormones in normal and neoplastic growth of mammary glands of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:301–15

Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts by the anabolic agent trenbolone. Schiffmann D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):59–63

Antagonistic action of a tumor promoter and a poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis inhibitor in radiation–induced transformation in vitro. Borek C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1334–41

C–myc expression is reduced in antipain–treated proliferating C3H 10T1/2 cells. Chang JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):830–5

Induction of interferon by transformed cells: inhibition by retinoic acid. Hughes TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):47–53

Correlation of in vitro genotoxicity and oncogenicity induced by radiation and asbestos fibres. Hei TK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):591–7

Influence of added catalase on chromosome stability and neoplastic transformation of mouse cells in culture. Jones GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):583–90

The 1985 Walter Hubert lecture. Malignant cell differentiation as a potential therapeutic approach. Sartorelli AC. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):293–302 (105 ref.)

Endpoints in short–term tests: significance for carcinogenic potential. Dunkel VC. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:117–25

The in vitro activities of a highly carcinogenic mineral fibre—potassium octatitanate. Poole A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr;67(2):289–96

A comparative study of dimethylhydrazine regioisomers and the methylazoxymethanol metabolite of 1,1– and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in relation to transformation in human fibroblasts. Kumari HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(3):265–75

Suppression of X–ray induced transformation by vitamin E in mouse C3H/10T1/2 cells. Radner BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul;32(1):25–32

Mutagenic and cell–transforming activities of triol–epoxides as compared to other chrysene metabolites. Glatt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4556–65

Potential role of treatment artifact in the effect of cell density upon frequencies of C3H/10T1/2 cell transformation. Huband JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6314–21

Promoting effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on the in vitro malignant transformation of fetal rat brain cells exposed in utero to ethylnitrosourea. Kokunai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1377–81

Chromosome alterations associated with in vitro exposure of human fibroblasts to chemical or physical carcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4720–5

Inhibition of X–ray or chemical carcinogen–induced neoplastic transformation of C3H10T1/2 fibroblasts by lipopolysaccharides. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3862–5

Enhancement by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of chemically induced transformation of BALB 3T3 cells without induction of ornithine decarboxylase or activation of protein kinase C1. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):604–10

Extracellular calcium requirement for promotion of transformation in JB6 cells. Smith BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):701–6

Requirement of long progression time for the expression of neoplastic phenotypes following direct perturbation to specific region(s) of DNA of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3533–7

Role of chemically induced mutagenic events in neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Barrett JC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:123–37

Application of retinoid stabilized carcinogen–initiated cells to the quantitation of transformation in the C3H/10T1/2 cell line. Bertram JS. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:327–36

Mammalian cell mutation and polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Brookes P, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 10:433–47 (49 ref.)

Control of cell differentiation and cell transformation in vitro by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Huberman E, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:263–73 (69 ref.)

Evidence that the first step leading to carcinogen–induced malignant transformation is a high frequency, common event. Kennedy AR. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:355–64

Regulation of cell differentiation and tumor promotion by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kuroki T, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:275–86

Mechanisms of chemically induced multistep neoplastic transformation in C3H 10T 1/2 cells. Landolph JR. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:211–23

Role of pharmacokinetics and DNA dosimetry in relating in vitro to in vivo actions of N–nitroso compounds. Magee PN. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:109–22 (69 ref.)

Inhibition and enhancement of oncogenic cell transformation in C3H 10T 1/2 CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:225–34

Origin and reversibility of malignancy. Sachs L. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:23–33 (68 ref.)

Studies of tumor promoters with the Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation assay. Sanner T, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:167–78

Cytotoxicity, cellular transformation and DNA adducts in normal human diploid fibroblasts exposed to 1–nitrosopyrene, a reduced derivative of the environmental contaminant, 1–nitropyrene. Beland FA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1279–83

Ozone acts alone and synergistically with ionizing radiation to induce in vitro neoplastic transformation. Borek C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1611–3

Transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells by N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea occurs as a single, low frequency, mutation–like event. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1387–92

Possible role of oxygen radicals in cell transformation by diethylstilbestrol and related compounds. Epe B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1329–34

Effect of mouse interferon on chemical carcinogenesis in normal rat kidney cells infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Hassan Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1787–90

2–[(Aminopropyl)amino]ethanethiol (WR1065) is anti–neoplastic and anti–mutagenic when given during 60Co gamma–ray irradiation. Hill CK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):665–8

The conditions for the modification of radiation transformation in vitro by a tumor promoter and protease inhibitors. Kennedy AR. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct; 6(10):1441–5

Retinoic acid enhancement of an early step in the transformation of mouse epidermal cells in vitro. Kulesz–Martin M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1425–9

Comparison of arsenic–induced cell transformation, cytotoxicity, mutation and cytogenetic effects in Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Lee TC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1421–6

Use of an orthogonal design method to study two–stage chemical carcinogenesis in BALB/3T3 cells. Lu YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):893–8

Effects of 3–aminobenzamide on the induction of morphologic transformation by diverse compounds in Balb/3T3 cells in vitro. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):71–5

Effects of retinoic acid on the transformation and metabolic cooperation of rat liver cells in vitro, and on the growth of hepatoma cells in vivo. Morel–Chany E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):653–8

The toxic response of preneoplastic rat tracheal epithelial cells to 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Nettesheim P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1427–34

Alteration in diethylstilbestrol–induced mutagenicity and cell transformation by exogenous metabolic activation. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1415–8

beta–Carotene reduces sister chromatid exchanges induced by chemical carcinogens in mouse mammary cells in organ culture. Manoharan K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):783–9

Synchronization of the human promyelocytic cell line HL 60 by thymidine. Mortensen BT, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):351–64

Different modes of action of sodium arsenite, 3–aminobenzamide, and caffeine on the enhancement of ethyl methanesulfonate clastogenicity. Jan KY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):202–8

Chemical enhancement of SA7 virus transformation of hamster embryo cells: evaluation by interlaboratory testing of diverse chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):515–31

Influence of various parameters on benzo(a)pyrene enhancement of adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Lubet RA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):533–42

Analysis of the interlaboratory and intralaboratory reproducibility of the enhancement of simian adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by model carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic compounds. Schechtman LM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):495–514

An interlaboratory comparison of transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells with model and coded chemicals. Tu A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):77–98

In vitro genotoxicity studies using complex hydrophobic mixtures: efficient delivery of a petroleum sample to cultured C3H/10T1/2 cells via lipid vesicle incorporation. von Hofe EH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):589–609

Initiation of in vitro cell transformation by formaldehyde and acetaldehyde as measured by attachment–independent survival of cells in aggregates. Elker P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):671–6

Hydrocortisone promotes the neodifferentiation of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed human skin fibroblasts to adipose cells: relevance to oncogenic mechanisms. Kopelovich L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(1):25–33

Action of cobra venom cardiotoxin on chick embryonal fibroblasts transformed with a temperature–sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Kaneda N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):313–6

Relationship between in–vitro cell transformation and in–vivo carcinogenesis based on available data on the effects of chemicals. Kuroki T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; 67:93–118 (62 ref.)

Chemical transformation in C3H 10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse embryo fibroblasts: historical background, assessment of the transformation assay, and evolution and optimization of the transformation assay protocol. Landolph JR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;67:185–203 (49 ref.)

Effects of incubation in an atmosphere of 20% CO2 in air on the Syrian hamster embryo clonal transformation assay. Przygoda RT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):32–8

Peroxisome proliferators show tumor–promoting but no direct transforming activity in vitro. Lillehaug JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):97–100

Potential carcinogenicity of aza–aromatic hydrocarbons: azabenz(a)anthracenes. Miao RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):613–7

Promotion of 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene–initiated adult rat liver cells to malignant state by phenobarbital in culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):769–73

Fixation and repair by anisotonic treatment of radiation damage leading to oncogenic transformation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):383–93

Welding fumes and chromium compounds in cell transformation assays. Hansen K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):306–14

Transforming growth factor–beta and retinoic acid modulate phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells induced by epidermal growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5003–9

Cell–mediated co–action of transforming growth factors: incubation of type beta with normal rat kidney cells produces a soluble activity that prolongs the ruffling response to type alpha. Myrdal SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1230–4

Differential effects of the tumor promoter phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate on the morphological and biochemical differentiation of N–18 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Liu AY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):387–92

Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells induced by an inhibitor of mevalonate synthesis: relation of neurite outgrowth and acetylcholinesterase activity to changes in cell proliferation and blocked isoprenoid synthesis. Maltese WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):540–58

Vitamin D compounds. Effect on clonal proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid cells. Munker R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):424–30

Effect of cholera toxin on the induction of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–positive clones by benzo(a)pyrene in embryonic mouse tongue cells in culture. Rao KV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):201–4

Characterization of a neoplastic epithelial cell strain derived by dexamethasone treatment of cultured normal mouse type 2 pneumocytes. Smith GJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Nov; 147(3):165–72

Mutagenic and cell transformation activities of representative phosphorothioate esters in vitro. Breau AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):403–13

Transforming potency of flavoring agents in Chinese hamster cells. Kasamaki A, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1985 Aug; 10(3):177–85

Loss of the oncogene from human H-ras-1-transfected NIH/3T3 cells grown in the presence of excess methionine. Hillova J, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):721–32

Onset of neoplastic phenotype in an epithelial cell strain from adult BALB/c mouse lung alveolus. Smith GJ, et al. JNCI 1986 Jan;76(1):73–9

Malignant transformation of rat liver cells by N-benzoyloxy-3'-methyl-4-methylaminoazobenzene and its related compound. Tokiwa T, et al. JNCI 1986 Jan; 76(1):95–9

Inhibition of radiogenic and chemically induced transformation in C3H/10T-1/2 cells by a polyprenoic acid (E-5166). Borek C, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Jan; 77(1):5–8

Roles of poly(ADP-ribose) in chemical neoplastic transformation and differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Tanakura Y. Kobe J Med Sci 1986 Feb;32(1):11–26

The observation of some biological characteristics of transformed cells induced by MNNG in vitro. Du YX, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Aug;162(1):91–104

The peritoneal cell carcinogenicity test. Nielsen JB, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Feb;173(2):153–6

Specific growth response of ras-transformed embryo fibroblasts to tumour promoters. Dotto GP, et al. Nature 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):472–5

Antibodies against platelet-derived growth factor inhibit acute transformation by simian sarcoma virus. Johnsson A, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):438–40

Selenium and vitamin E inhibit radiogenic and chemically induced transformation in vitro via different mechanisms. Borek C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar; 83(5):1490–4

Effects of gamma-linolenic acid, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid and ethanol on cultured human mammary carcinoma cells. Robinson KM, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Nov;20(2):209–21

Principia of cancer therapy. X. Prostaglandin D2 triggers redifferentiation of the bestatin-treated breast cancer cells in vitro. Okuyama S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1985 Dec;32(1–4):31–4

Principia of cancer therapy. XI. Prostaglandin D2 induces redifferentiation of M1 leukemia cells in vitro irrespective of bestatin. Okuyama S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1985 Dec;32(1–4):35–8

[Decrease in the transforming action of Rous sarcoma virus produced by avian cells grown in the presence of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyladenosine (SIBA)] Presse F, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reverse transformation of neoplastic cells and phytoglycosides, with special reference to redifferentiation induction in cancer cells by ginsenosides] Odashima S. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Jan;44(1):245–53 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the tumor-growth promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the proliferation of different clones of mouse tumor cells in a semiliquid medium] Brodskaia RM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr; 101(4):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to benzo(a)pyrene of epithelial and mesenchymal cells of embryonic lungs of mice susceptible (line A) and resistant (line C57BL) to lung blastomogenesis] Gor'kova TG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of growth factors and oncogenes in the tumorous transformation of cells] Ivashchenko IuD, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):9–17 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone receptors and cellular proliferative activity following the short-term use of tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene in breast cancer] Vyshinskaia GV, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transrecters. A new group of inducers of reverse transformation with possible use in the treatment of human cancer] Gosálvez M, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1982;29(4):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Close relationship of the major excreted protein of transformed murine fibroblasts to thiol-dependent cathepsins. Denhardt DT, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep; 46(9):4590–3

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase and the ras-induced transformation of a rat liver cell line. Sinha S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1440–5

An increase in plasminogen activator mRNA occurs at an early stage in ethylnitrosourea-induced transformation of rat brain cells. Green LJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Mar; 7(3):477–80

Changes in the activity and subcellular distribution of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinases with retinoic-acid-induced differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Piet A, et al. Differentiation 1985; 30(2):159–64

Deficient production of lysyl oxidase in cultures of malignantly transformed human cells. Kuivaniemi H, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):261–4

The major excreted protein of transformed fibroblasts is an activable acid-protease. Gal S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1760–5

A collagen:glucosyltransferase at the surface of malignant fibroblasts. Bauvois B, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Aug; 124(2):213–8

ETIOLOGY

Effect of Moloney murine leukemia virus on the carcinogenicity of 3-methylcholanthrene in normal rat kidney cells. Hassan Y, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(1–2):63–71

Protein structure and cancer. Pincus MR, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(2):185–95

Biological and biochemical properties of human rasH genes mutated at codon 61. Der CJ, et al. Cell 1986 Jan 17; 44(1):167–76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Activated human N-ras oncogene enhances x-irradiation repair of mammalian cells in vitro less effectively at low dose rate. Implications for increased therapeutic ratio of low dose rate irradiation. FitzGerald TJ, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;8(6):517–22

Mechanism of carcinogenesis: the role of oncogenes, transcriptional enhancers and growth factors. Spandidos DA. Anticancer Res 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):485–98

Double nondisjunction during karyotypic progression of chemically induced Syrian hamster cell lines. Oshimura M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Oct;18(2):131–9

Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids. III. Cosegregation of human chromosome 11 of a normal cell and suppression of tumorigenicity in intraspecies hybrids of normal diploid x malignant cells. Kaelbling M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(2):65–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of teratocarcinoma development. Gootwine E, et al. Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1985;14:101–13

In vivo or in vitro selection for resistance to natural cytotoxic cell lysis selects for variants with increased tumorigenicity. Patek PQ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):741–5

[Carcinoembryonic antigen as indicator of cellular retrodifferentiation in breast carcinoma (letter)] Rabreau M, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jan 25;15(3):122 (Fre)

[Enhanced cell lysis by natural effectors—a necessary stage of tumor progression] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;288(3):760–2 (Rus)

[Possible role of embryonic surface antigens in forming the autostimulus of tumor cell proliferation] Erkhov VS, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Malignant transformation in human colorectal mucosa as monitored by distribution of laminin, a basement membrane glycoprotein. Kellokumpu I, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Sep; 93(5):285–91

Isozyme alterations, gene regulation and the neoplastic transformation. Weinhouse S. Adv Enzyme Regul 1983; 21:369–86 (78 ref.)

Association of adenosine deaminase with differentiation of normal and leukemic T and B lymphocytes. Chechik BE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;451:169–79

Transformation of BALB/3T3 cells with EJ/T24/H-ras oncogene inhibits adenylate cyclase response to beta-adrenergic agonist while increases muscarinic receptor dependent hydrolysis of inositol lipids. Chiarugi V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 13; 132(3):900–7

Differential effects of phorbol ester on the beta-adrenergic response of normal and ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Garte SJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):702–8

External ATP permeabilizes transformed cells to macromolecules. Otero MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):453–60

Secretion of phosphoproteins associated with neoplastic transformation and with the action of transforming growth factors. Binas B, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Oct;11(4):453–65

Decreased methylation rates of DNA in SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Levitt LJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15; 57(4):764–8

Steroid metabolism in normal and transformed liver cells. Relation with glucocorticoid antagonism. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. Cancer Biochem Biophys 1985 Dec;8(2):95–101

Effect of cancer-related and drug-induced alterations in surface carbohydrates on the invasive capacity of mouse and rat cells. Bolscher JG, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug; 46(8):4080–6

Effects of sodium butyrate on the synthesis and methylation of DNA in normal cells and their transformed counterparts. de Haan JB, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):713–6

Effect of growth factors and methionine on glycolysis and methionine transport in rat fibroblasts and fibroblasts transfected with myc and ras genes. Resnick RJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1800–4

Secreted phosphoprotein markers for neoplastic transformation of human epithelial and fibroblastic cells. Senger DR, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5818–23

Enhanced protein phosphorylation of carcinogen-initiated 10T1/2 cells accompanies their neoplastic transformation. Martner JE, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug;7(8):1301–8

Radiation-induced anchorage-independent growth and collagenase production in diploid human fibroblasts. Sheela S, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):201–5

Expression in rat fibroblasts of a human transforming growth factor-alpha cDNA results in transformation. Rosenthal A, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 18;46(2):301–9

Actions of exogenous heparan sulfate and hyaluronic acid on growth and thymidine incorporation of normal and transformed human fibroblasts. A comparison with the effects of high cell density and low serum concentration and a warning against thymidine incorporation as a measure of DNA synthesis. Matuoka K, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Sep;9(9):815–24

Plasma-protein production by rat hepatoma cells in culture, their variants and revertants. Cassio D, et al. Differentiation 1986;30(3):220–8

Immunological detection of proteins phosphorylated at tyrosine in cells stimulated by growth factors or transformed by retroviral-oncogene-coded tyrosine kinases. Di Renzo MF, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):383–91

Analysis of human p53 proteins and mRNA levels in normal and transformed cells. Matlashewski G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 3;154(3):665–72

Mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic development. Two-dimensional protein patterns in muscle differentiation. Blüthmann H. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Sep;38(2):263–70

Mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic development. Two-dimensional protein patterns in nerve differentiation. Blüthmann H. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Sep;38(2):254–62

Induction of F9 embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation by inhibition of polyamine synthesis. Oredsson SM, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Sep;38(2):335–43

Modulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity in squamous carcinoma cells by variation in cell density. Vermeer BJ, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Sep;38(2):353–60

A fetal Syrian hamster lung epithelial cell line as an in vitro model for respiratory carcinogenesis. Emura M, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(4):211–6

Results of investigations of the cell surface membranes composition of cells transformed by td-mutant of RSV. Szuster A, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985; 23(1–2):93–6

Laminin: an initiating role in retinoblastoma cell attachment and differentiation. Kyritsis AP, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Jul;22(7):418–22

Tiadenol-mediated induction of peroxisomal enzymes in cultured C3H/10T1/2CL8 cells and in chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 MCA16 cells. Berge RK, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Oct 15;36(4):489–94

Altered glycosylation of membrane glycoproteins in human uroepithelial cell lines. Debray H, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15;37(4):607–11

Protein phosphorylation at tyrosine residues in v-abl transformed mouse lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Saggioro D, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15;37(4):623–8

Loss of thyroidal inducibility of Na,K-ATPase with neoplastic transformation in tissue culture. Guernsey DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11956–61

Phosphorylation and transformation sensitivity of a major collagen-binding protein of fibroblasts. Nagata K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7531–6

Transferrin receptor regulation is coupled to intracellular ferritin in proliferating and differentiating HL60 leukemia cells. Rhyner K, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Dec; 125(3):608–12

Density-dependent arrest of DNA replication is accompanied by decreased levels of c-myc mRNA in myogenic but not in differentiation-defective myoblasts. Sejersen T, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Dec;125(3):465–70

Disposition of endogenous homocysteine by mouse fibroblast C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 and the chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 MCA Cl 16 cells following methotrexate exposure. Ueland PM, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):283–9

Interferon inducing transformed cell surface glycoproteins: purification by Ia antigen affinity chromatography. Hughes TK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Sep;182(4):564–7

Primary rat embryo cells transformed by one or two oncogenes show different metastatic potentials. Pozzatti R, et al. Science 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):223–7

[Sequence of activation of template biosynthesis in normal and transformed human cells after synchronization by a double thymidine block] Alekseev SB, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Dec;50(12):1957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroid hormone receptor of cancer cells—a transforming growth factor] Abdukarimov A, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;287(3):721–4 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of normal and transformed cultured human cells] Zgurskiĭ AA, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Jul;27(7):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Muir-Torre syndrome. Histologic spectrum of sebaceous proliferations. Burgdorf WH, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Jun;8(3):202–8

Immunophenotypic transformation from acute undifferentiated leukemia to Burkitt's-like acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Burck KB, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep;81(3):551–4

Anaplastic transformation of verrucous carcinoma following radiotherapy. Smith RR, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):448–52

Cellular differentiation in ovarian sex-cord-stromal and germ-cell tumors studied with antibodies to

intermediate-filament proteins. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):640–51

Malignant transformation of eccrine spiradenoma. Cooper PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1445–8

Oncocytic adenoma of the parotid gland with psammoma bodies. Feiner HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul; 110(7):640–4

The malignant potential of papillomavirus. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):102–7 (74 ref.)

Giant pigmented naevus: the frequency of malignant change and indications for treatment in prepubertal children. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):81–5

Utility of immunohistochemical techniques in identifying various differentiation stages of T and B cell lineage and the related neoplastic transformed cells. Palestro G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):243–52

Defective responses of transformed keratinocytes to terminal differentiation stimuli. Their role in epidermal tumour promotion by phorbol esters and by deep skin wounding. Parkinson EK. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):479–93 (125 ref.)

The in vivo malignant transformation of mouse fibroblasts in the presence of human tumour xenografts. Sparrow S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):793–7

Monosomy 7 and multipotential stem cell transformation. Chan LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):531–9

Analysis of growth fractions and stem cell compartments in transformed rat tracheal epithelial cell colonies. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4642–9

Morphological characterization of transformed colonies in rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures exposed to carcinogen. Kitamura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4631–41

Kinetics of G1 progression in 3T6 and SV-3T3 cells following treatment by 25-hydroxycholesterol. Larsson O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1233–8

Comparison of heat and/or radiation sensitivity and membrane composition of seven X-ray-transformed C3H 10T1/2 cell lines and normal C3H 10T1/2 cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5452–6

Altered polypeptide expression associated with neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster cells by bisulfite. Wirth PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):390–9

The induction of transformed-like morphology and enhanced growth in Syrian hamster embryo cells grown at acidic pH. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1431–40

Environmental carcinogenesis. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):312S–314S

Ectopic peptides released by a human melanoma cell line that modulate the transformed phenotype. De Larco JE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:224–40

Malignant transformation rate in oral submucous fibrosis over a 17-year period. Murti PR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;13(6):340–1

A case of transformation of an untreated acute lymphocytic leukemia into acute erythroblastic leukemia (Di Guglielmo's disease) [letter] Cantore N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):375–6

Fourier analysis of the cell shape of paired human urothelial cell lines of the same origin but of different grades of transformation. Ostrowski K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):323–8

Multilobated B-cell lymphoma, a variant of centroblastic lymphoma. Report of four cases. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):601–12

Lobular cancerization: incidence and differential diagnosis with lobular carcinoma in situ of breast. Kerner H, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):621–9

Primitive neuroectodermal (neuroepithelial) tumour of soft tissue of the neck in a child: demonstration of neuronal and neuroglial differentiation. Shuangshoti S. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):651–8

Cellular mechanisms of oncogenic transformation in vitro. Little JB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;67:9–29 (46 ref.)

Altered growth properties and cell surface changes in ras transformed mouse bladder epithelium. Summerhayes IC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):233–40

Malignant transformation in oral lichen planus. Lind PO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):509–16

Commitment to differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL60): an all-or-none event preceded by reversible losses of self-renewal potential. von Melchner H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):573–81

Growth factor production during multistage transformation of epithelium in vitro. I. Partial purification and characterisation of the factor(s) from a fully transformed epithelial cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):156–65

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the carpus: malignant transformation of epidermis dysplasia verruciformis. Belinkie SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):273–5

Malignant transformation of a benign cutaneous mixed tumour. Nather A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb; 11(1):139–43

Changes in thymocyte proliferation at different stages of viral leukemogenesis in AKR mice. O'Donnell PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):720–7

Differential tumorigenicity of growth factor-dependent versus -independent CCL39 lung fibroblast lines in nude mice. Renwick DE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):105–14

Transforming activity of the c-Ha-ras oncogene having two point mutations in codons 12 and 61. Sekiya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):851–5

Essential region for transforming activity of human c-Ha-ras-1. Sekiya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 76(9):787–91

Microscopic observations concerning the autoimmune response escalation into malignant lymphoma. Simu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):99–104

Pathogeny of the blastic transformations in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec;89(4):683–5

Early T-cell features in blast crisis of Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. Cervantes F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):71–6

Hand-mirror cell blast-crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):115

Maturation changes in relapsing acute myeloid leukemia. Addendum. van der Weide M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):525

Maturation changes in relapsing acute myeloid leukaemia. van der Weide M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):63–5

Primitive cerebral neuroectodermal tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Abenoza P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):347–54

[Chronic leg ulcer with malignant changes: report of 7 cases] Wu BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):369, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tumors of the parotid gland] Eriksen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Unexpected positive results in vaginal smears] Beau G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of myoepithelial cells in normal and neoplastically changed breast tissue] Caselitz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metaplasias and malignant transformations in hamartomas of the breast] Kronabein H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topography and kinetics of epithelial proliferations of the lactiferous ducts. A scanning electron microscopy and endocrinologic study] Tulusan AH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla in an adenoma. Analysis of a personal case load and review of the literature] Sellner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;98(6):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic and mucin histochemistry studies on the topic of so-called transitional mucosa in the vicinity of large intestine cancers] Krobs E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: transition to fibrosarcoma] Grouls V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 1; 60(21):1690, 1695–8, 1701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor degeneration of an autogenous ovarian transplant] Hamann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-specific granuloma of the larynx—clinical analysis and malignant transformation] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 May;89(5):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neoplastic transformation of the pluripotential stem cell. II. Regeneration and differentiation of populations of leukemic blast cells] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):102–8 (75 ref.) (Pol)

[Neoplastic transformation of the pluripotential stem cell. I. Possible molecular mechanisms of neoplastic transformation] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):90–101 (102 ref.) (Pol)

[Cellular proliferation kinetics of Walker carcinosarcoma, Zajdela's ascitic hepatoma and their metastases to the lymph nodes] Kiseleva EG. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignant cell transformation in rats in vitro as affected by the variolovaccine virus] Merekalova ZI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Population of murine rhabdomyosarcoma MKh-53 clones under different proliferation conditions studied by flow cytometry] Fedorov LIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug; 27(8):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of erythrocytes isolated from the blood of animals with experimental tumors on the proliferative activity of cultured tumor cells] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jun;28(6):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expression of a hemopoietic growth factor cDNA in a factor-dependent cell line results in autonomous growth and tumorigenicity. Lang RA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):531–42

Growth inhibition of transformed cells correlates with their junctional communication with normal cells. Mehta PP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):187–96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of the melanocyte system by ultraviolet radiation and cell transformation. Pathak MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:328–39

Mutagenic and chromosomal events in radiation transformation. Little JB. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr; 67(3–4):405–15 (25 ref.)

Cortisol suppresses radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):289–92

Single, split and fractionated dose X-radiation-induced malignant transformation in A31-11 mouse BALB/3T3 cells. Lurie AG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):169–76

Abnormal sensitivity of human fibroblasts from xeroderma pigmentosum variants to transformation to anchorage independence by ultraviolet radiation. McCormick JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):489–92

Induction of malignant transformation of cocultivated hematopoietic stem cells by X-irradiation of murine bone marrow stromal cells in vitro. Naparstek E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4677–84

Oncogenic transformation of C3H10T1/2 mouse embryo cells by X-rays, hyperthermia, and combined treatments. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):14–9

Cellular and molecular mechanisms in malignant transformation of diploid rodent and human cells by radiation. Borek C. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:365–78

Oncogenes and cellular controls in radiogenic transformation of rodent and human cells. Borek C. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:303–16 (47 ref.)

Repair and misrepair in radiation-induced neoplastic transformation. Elkind MM, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:317–36 (45 ref.)

Role of repair processes in neoplastic transformation induced by ionizing radiation in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Hill CK, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:379–97

Neoplastic transformation of human diploid fibroblasts (KMST-6) by treatment with Co-60 gamma rays. Namba M. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:217–31

The conditions for the modification of radiation transformation in vitro by a tumor promoter and protease inhibitors. Kennedy AR. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct; 6(10):1441–5

Summary report and extended abstracts of a workshop on cell transformation in radiobiology. Oxford, 9–12 September 1985. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):501–47

Neoplastic transformation of cells in vitro at low and high dose rates of fission neutrons: an interpretation. Burch PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):495–500

Biophysical models for the role of intracellular repair in the anomalous enhancement of neoplastic transformation by low doses of fission-spectrum neutrons at low dose rates [letter] Elkind MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul; 50(1):181–3

The dose rate dependence of oncogenic transformation by neutrons may be due to variation of response during the cell cycle. Rossi HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):353–61

Some considerations of radiation-induced cell transformation in vitro. Sontag W. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):561–4

Co-cultured transformed and untransformed C3H 10T1/2 cells: preferential killing of transformed cells by low dose rate irradiation. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):51–8

Characteristics of radiation-induced neoplastic transformation in vitro. Little JB. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(7):719–25

Survival and oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells after extended X irradiation. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):214–23

In vitro cell transformations induced by 31 MeV protons. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):178–81

Neoplastic transformation is enhanced by multiple low doses of fission-spectrum neutrons. Hill CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):404–10

Induction of neoplastic transformation by low-dose-rate exposure to tritiated water. Little JB. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug; 107(2):225–33

Modification of cell survival and transformation by exposure to anisotonic solutions during irradiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):449–54

Neoplastic transformation of plateau-phase mouse 10T1/2 cells following single and fractionated doses of X rays. Terasima T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):367–77

The rate of progression of radiation-transformed mammary epithelial cells is enhanced after low-dose-rate neutron irradiation. Ullrich RL. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan;105(1):68–75

Comparison of transformation, chromosome aberrations, and reproductive death induced in cultured mammalian cells by neutrons of different energies. Barendsen GW. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S158–64

Neoplastic cell transformation by heavy charged particles. Yang TC, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S177–87

[Malignant transformation of mouse bone marrow cells induced in vitro by 60Co gamma-ray irradiation] Gao FM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SECRETION

[Bilayer agar cell cultures for studying cellular growth factors] Cherepantseva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The intracellular lumen: origin, role and implications of a

cytoplasmic neostructure. Remy L. **Biol Cell** 1986; 56(2):97–105 (81 ref.)

Effect of transformation by Rous sarcoma virus on the character and distribution of actin in Rat–1 fibroblasts: a biochemical and microscopical study. Holme TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):465–76

An early, nonrandom karyotypic change in immortal Syrian hamster cell lines transformed by asbestos: trisomy of chromosome 11. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):225–37

Role of intercellular communication in BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation. Yamasaki H, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:179–94

Density-dependent expression of keratins in transformed rat liver cell lines. Troyanovsky SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):263–70

Tumor dedifferentiation: an important step in tumor invasion. Gabbert H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):257–79

An ultrastructural study of rat hepatoma cells in culture, their variants and revertants. Rogier E, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):229–36

Actin filaments and tumorigenicity in a Fischer rat embryo fibroblast cell line (3Y1) transformed by ultraviolet–irradiated HSV. Tsuchie H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):161–4

Tumorigenicity of cell lines (VMDk) derived from a spontaneous murine astrocytoma. Histology, fine structure and immunocytochemistry of tumours. Pilkington GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):145–64

An ultrastructural morphometric study of cellular and nuclear volume alterations during experimental oral carcinogenesis. White FH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):481–93

Phenotypic and karyotypic transitions in the spontaneous transformation of a rat cell line. Brett JG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(1):27–49

Surface properties of cell membrane in early stage of transformed cell. I. Early detection of transformed cell by concanavalin A. II. Properties of plasma membrane of transformed rat liver cell induced by 3'-Me DAB. Kim YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):167–74

[Comparative electron microscopic study of cancer cell differentiation in the primary tumor and the metastases] Delektorskaia VV. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(9):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Balanced terminal chromosome translocations develop in EBV-derived, but non-immortal cell lines from patients with mycosis fungoides. Kaltoft K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:60–4

HCMV specific expression in HEL cells transformed by Xba I endonuclease fragmented HCMV-DNA. Boldogh I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):167–73

Viral DNA sequences in human cytomegalovirus transformed hamster cell line at low passage levels. Boldogh I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):147–54

Differential translation of virogenic and oncogenic sequences in malignant lymphoproliferative diseases and transfection of coding DNAs into NIH 3T3 cells. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):341–50

Host cell and virus strain differences in synthesis of immediate early polypeptides in HSV–1 infected cells. Matis J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):353–61

Studies of SV40-infected Werner syndrome fibroblasts. Matsumura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:313–30

Spontaneous expression of an endogenous retrovirus by the equine sarcoid-derived MC–1 cell line. Cheevers WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):50–2

Collagen synthesis in virus-transformed cells. Adams SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:202–13

Transformation of human embryo retinoblasts with simian virus 40, adenovirus and ras oncogenes. Gallimore PH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):499–508

All three polyoma early genes are involved in transformation of rat embryo fibroblast cells. Lemieux L. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):413–7

Effect of Moloney murine leukemia virus on the carcinogenicity of 3-methylcholanthrene in normal rat kidney cells. Hassan Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):63–71

Rabbit kidney cells abortively infected with human cytomegalovirus are arrested in mitotic phase. Kamiya S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):131–44

Studies on rat cytomegalovirus induced structural and non-structural proteins present at (immediate-)early and late times of infection. Meijer H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 89(1–4):45–56

Changes in membrane permeability in cells infected by human cytomegalovirus. Rugolo M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 89(1–4):203–12

Generation of human anti-rubella monoclonal antibodies from human hybridomas constructed with antigen-specific Epstein–Barr virus transformed cell lines. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):31–41

Role of T cell subpopulations in the control of the proliferative potential of EBV transformed B cells. Masucci MG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):163–8

Cell fusion and cell engineering. Okada Y. **Biken J** 1985 Jun; 28(1–2):37–8

Ouabain sensitivity is linked to ras –transformation in human HOS cells. Benade LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):807–14

Monoclonal antibody detection of transformation associated protein (TAP) in ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus transformed 6M2 cells that are different from the mos gene product. Chan JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1223–30

alpha–Fetoprotein synthesis in transformed fetal rat liver cells. Chou JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):844–51

Protein kinase C and non-functional EGF receptor in K-ras transformed cells. Chua CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):435–44

A similar ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity is found in insulin-treated 3T3-L1 cells and chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Cobb MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):702–8

Identification of the v-rel protein in REV-T transformed chicken bone marrow cells and expression in Cos1 cells. Garson K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):716–22

Protein kinase C promotes the phosphorylation of immunoprecipitated middle T antigen from polyoma-transformed cells. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):995–1000

Expression of the v-src or v-fps oncogene increases fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in chick-embryo fibroblasts. Novel mechanism for the stimulation of glycolysis by retroviruses. Bosca L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):595–9

DNA methyltransferases in normal and avian sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Quantitation of 5-methyldeoxycytidine in DNA and enzyme kinetics study. Arnaud M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13; 826(2–3):108–12

A gel-electrophoretic analysis of protein ADP-ribosylation in polyoma virus-transformed and non-transformed BHK-21/C13 fibroblasts. Gaal JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):196–209

Analysis of hexose transport in untransformed and sarcoma virus-transformed mouse 3T3 cells by photoaffinity binding of cytochalasin B. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):63–6

Papillomaviruses and their involvement in oncogenesis. Smith KT, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):405–14 (97 ref.)

Sodium butyrate selectively inhibits host cell glycoprotein synthesis in human fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul; 5(7):589–99

Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. III. A light and electron microscopic study. Autillo-Touati A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):33–47

Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. II. Interactions with mesencephalic neurons. Mallat M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):23–31

Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. I. Immunological and pharmacological properties. Moura Neto V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr; 391(1):11–22

A 105 000 dalton antigen of transformed mouse cells is a stress protein. Rose TM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1258–64

Herpes-related polypeptides from a human cervical carcinoma cell line. Suh M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(3–4):289–92

Chromosome abnormalities in bovine papillomavirus type 1-transformed Syrian hamster cells before and after tumor formation. Gamperl R. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):355–62

Immunomodulating activity in supernatants from EBV immortalized lymphocytes. Blazar BA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):62–7

Feline leukemia virus–and feline sarcoma virus–related polypeptides released by virus producer and nonproducer cells. Ganguly K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(6):523–34

Regulation of anchorage-independent growth by thyroid hormone in type 5 adenovirus-transformed rat embryo cells. Babiss LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6017–23

Selective killing of simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts by parvovirus H-1. Chen YQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3574–9

A radiosensitive T-lymphocyte associated with resistance of DBA/2 mice harboring Friend leukemia virus-dormant infections to transplantable Friend leukemia virus-erythroleukemia cells. DiCicco LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):127–32

Role of proteases in red blood cell target cell destruction by cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus mutants. DiStefano JF. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1114–9

Pseudouridine excretion and transfer RNA primers for reverse transcriptase in tumors of retroviral origin. Esposito F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6260–3

Changes in nuclear proteins on transformation of rat epithelial thyroid cells by a murine sarcoma retrovirus. Giancotti V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6051–7

Stable integration of woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA in transplanted tumors and established tissue culture cells derived from a woodchuck primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Kaneko S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3608–13

Direct identification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in some retrovirus-transformed cells by use of anti-phosphotyrosine antibody. Seki J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):907–16

gamma–Glutamyltranspeptidase and the ras-induced transformation of a rat liver cell line. Sinha S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1440–5

Role of epidermal growth factor in carcinogenesis. Stoscheck CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1030–7 (156 ref.)

Deficiency in the catalase activity of xeroderma pigmentosum cell and simian virus 40-transformed human cell extracts. Vuillaume M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):538–44

Proliferation-dependent regulation of base excision repair in normal and SV–40 transformed human cells. Dehazya P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):621–5

Transformation of human keratinocytes by SV40 virus alters their response to the tumor promoter TPA. Delescluse C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):551–8

Induction of microchromosomes by chemical carcinogens correlates with SV40–DNA amplification in SV40-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Vleminckx C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):229–34

Different localization of the product of the v-rel oncogene in chicken fibroblasts and spleen cells correlates with transformation by REV-T. Gilmore TD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):791–800

v-mil induces autocrine growth and enhanced tumorigenicity in v-myc-transformed avian macrophages. Graf T, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):357–64

Modulation of the tumorigenicity of human adenovirus-12-transformed cells by interferon. Hayashi H, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):263–7

v-erbA cooperates with sarcoma oncogenes in leukemic cell transformation. Kahn P, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):349–56

Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein lacking myristic acid phosphorylates known polypeptide substrates without inducing transformation. Kamps MP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):105–12

Ras p21 proteins with high or low GTPase activity can efficiently transform NIH/3T3 cells. Lacal JC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):609–17

An anticatalytic monoclonal antibody to avian plasminogen activator: its effect on behavior of RSV-transformed chick fibroblasts. Sullivan LM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):905–15

An EBV membrane protein expressed in immortalized lymphocytes transforms established rodent cells. Wang D, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):831–40

A frameshift at a mutational hotspot in the polyoma virus early region generates two new proteins that define T-antigen functional domains. Wilson JB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):477–87

Coxsackie B4 virus induces short-term changes in the metabolic functions of mouse pancreatic islets in vitro. Szopa TM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jul;4(3):181–7

A T lymphoblastoid cell line from a patient with AIDS-related complex (ARC). Casareale D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1057

Studies on host-virus genome relationship in Epstein–Barr virus immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. Ragona G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 May;10(5):315–21

An alteration in tubulin expression detected in SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. Raxworthy MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul;10(7):555–63

Transformation of dog embryo kidney cells by human herpesviruses. Yelle J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul; 10(7):493–9

Cytotoxic activity of normal and Herpesvirus saimiri–transformed nonhuman primate cells. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):349–57

Electric pulse–mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells grown in suspension culture. Hama–Inaba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):191–7

Fusion of SV40-induced endocytotic vacuoles with the nuclear membrane. Nishimura T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):135–41

Chromosomal localization of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome in Bloom's syndrome B–lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed with EBV. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;93(2):157–64

Papillomavirus transforming functions. Howley PM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:39–52 (23 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and growth control. Hunter T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:188–204

Self-reactive B lymphocytes detected in young adults, children and newborns after in vitro infection with Epstein–Barr virus. Uhlig H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):75–84

Gene transfer into murine stem cells and mice using retroviral vectors. Wagner EF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:691–700

Attenuation may regulate gene expression in animal viruses and cells. Aloni Y, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985; 18(4):327–83 (218 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor: structure, function, and roles in normal and transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:51–64

Interaction of the Rous sarcoma virus protein pp60src with the cellular proteins pp50 and pp90. Brugge JS.

Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;123:1–22
The viral tyrosine protein kinases. Sefton BM.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;123:39–72
Adenoviral protein VII packages intracellular viral DNA throughout the early phase of infection. Chatterjee PK, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jul;5(7):1633–44
Permanent expression of p53 in FR 3T3 rat cells but cell cycle-dependent association with large-T antigen in simian virus 40 transformants. Coulier F, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3413–8
Activation of cellular promoters during herpes virus infection of biochemically transformed cells. Everett RD. EMBO J 1985 Aug;4(8):1973–80
Modulation of the level of expression of cellular genes in adenovirus 12-infected and transformed human cells. Grand RJ, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jun;5(6):1253–60
Cellular proteins expressed in herpes simplex virus transformed cells also accumulate on herpes simplex virus infection. Macnab JC, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3223–8
Retention of herpes simplex virus type II sequences in bglII n-transformed cells after co-transfection with a selectable marker. Saavedra C, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3419–26
Highly purified fibroblast-derived growth factor, an SV40-transformed fibroblast-secreted mitogen, is closely related to platelet-derived growth factor. Stroobant P, et al. EMBO J 1985 Aug;4(8):1945–9
The kinase activity of SV40 large T antigen is mediated by a cellular kinase. Walser A, et al. EMBO J 1986 May; 5(5):883–9
Loss of polarization of plasma membrane domains in transformed pancreatic endocrine cell lines. Lombardi T, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Aug;119(2):502–7
Characterization of extracellular matrix-associated glycosaminoglycans produced by untransformed and transformed bovine corneal endothelial cells in culture. Wang ZW, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 15;153(1):125–30
Ecto-protein kinase activities in normal and transformed cells. Kübler D, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;40(1):58–63
T lymphocytes activated by interleukin 2 alone acquire permissiveness for replication of herpes simplex virus. Braun RW, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jun;16(6):709–11
Phorbol ester enhances both interleukin 2 receptor expression and immunoglobulin secretion in human Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Polke CR, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Feb;16(2):146–50
Isolation and characterization of Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed mast cell lines from midgestation embryonic placenta. Siegel ML, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Nov;15(11):1136–41
A protective human monoclonal IgA antibody produced in vitro: anti-pneumococcal antibody engendered by Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized cell line. Steinitz M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Feb;16(2):187–93
Cleavage of vimentin in dense cell cultures. Inhibition upon transformation by type 5 adenovirus. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Sep;166(1):47–62
Revertants of Ha-MuSV-transformed MDCK cells express reduced levels of p21 and possess a more normal phenotype. Darfler FJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Feb; 162(2):335–46
SV40 large T-antigen and transformation related protein p53 are associated in situ with nuclear RNP structures containing hnRNA of transformed cells. de Fromentel CC, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 May;164(1):35–48
A 135,000 molecular weight plasma membrane glycoprotein involved in fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion. Immunofluorescence localization in normal and RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Giancotti FG, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):47–62
Cellular compartmentation of calcium in mouse fibroblasts in vitro depends on cell density and transformation. Hartmann T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):279–86
Association of phosphorylated simian virus 40 T-antigen with subnuclear fractions of infected and transformed cells. Jones C, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Sep;160(1):158–70
The use of Rous sarcoma virus transformation mutants with differing tyrosine kinase activities to study the relationships between vinculin phosphorylation, pp60v-src location and adhesion plaque integrity. Kellie S, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jul;165(1):216–28
Reversal of transformed phenotype by monoclonal antibodies against Ha-ras p21 proteins. Kung HF, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Feb;162(2):363–71
Efficient immortalization and morphological transformation of human fibroblasts by transfection with SV40 DNA linked to a dominant marker. Mayne LV, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Feb;162(2):530–8
Population heterogeneity in the surface expression of Ulex europaeus I-lectin (UEA I)-binding sites in cultured malignant and transformed cells. Virtanen I, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Nov;161(1):53–62
SV40 transformed fibroblasts recognize the same 140 kD fibronectin chemotactic fragment as non-transformed cells. Albini A, et al. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1591–3
Beta-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in normal and EBV-transformed lymphocytes. Ebstein RP, et al. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1552–4
Adenylate cyclase activity of NIH 3T3 cells morphologically transformed by ras genes. Levitzki A, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):134–8
Results of investigations of the cell surface membranes composition of cells transformed by td-mutant of RSV. Szuster A, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985; 23(1–2):93–6
Some Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines have an altered structure around the mixed lymphocyte culture-inducing domain on DR molecules. Nagayoshi T, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1986 May; 77(5):287–92
Transient assay, by [3H]guanine incorporation of Escherichia coli xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (GPT) in transfected human fibroblasts. Burke JF, et al. Gene 1985; 40(1):93–8
Human T-cell leukemia virus: causative roles in development of adult T-cell leukemia and provirus integration into leukemic cell DNA. Yoshida M, et al. Hematol Oncol 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):13–20
Glucocorticoid receptors in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphocytes. Tomita M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1985 Dec;17(12):674–8
A routine method for the establishment of permanent growing lymphoblastoid cell lines. Neitzel H. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):320–6
In vitro production of a human HLA alloantibody of restricted specificity (DQw2) via Epstein-Barr virus transformation. Pistillo MP, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Jan; 15(1):109–17
Life span and 'immortalization' of mammalian cells. Pontén J. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(58):171–9
Herpes simplex virus-specific lymphoproliferation: an analysis of the involvement of lymphocyte subsets. Horohov DW, et al. Immunobiology 1985 Dec; 170(5):460–73
Large-molecular-weight thymocyte-activating factors in extracellular matrix of SV40-transformed human embryo fibroblasts. Okai Y. Immunol Lett 1985;11(2):63–8
Control of human B-lymphocyte replication. II. Transforming Epstein-Barr virus exploits three distinct viral signals to undermine three separate control points in B-cell growth. Gordon J, et al. Immunology 1986 Aug; 58(4):591–5
Regulation of antibody production by an antigen-specific EBV-transformed B-lymphoblastoid cell line: effect of high-dose antigen and antigen-pulsed T cells. McCaughan GW, et al. Immunology 1986 Aug;58(4):597–602
Characterization of a growth-inhibiting protein present in rat serum that exerts a differential effect on in vitro growth of nonmalignant rat liver cells when compared with Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat liver cells. Miyazaki K, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1985 Jan;21(1):62–6
Induction of tumorigenesis and chromosomal abnormalities in human amniocytes infected with simian virus 40 and Kirsten sarcoma virus. Walen KH, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Feb;22(2):57–65
Transformation of hamster spleen lymphocytes by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 May 15;37(5):775–9
Selective cytotoxicity of AIDS virus infection towards HTLV-I-transformed cell lines. Koyanagi Y, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Oct 15;36(4):445–51
Actin filaments and tumorigenicity in a Fischer rat embryo fibroblast cell line (3Y1) transformed by ultraviolet-irradiated HSV. Tsuchie H, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jan 15;37(1):161–4
Defective post-replication recovery and u.v. sensitivity in a simian virus 40-transformed Indian muntjac cell line. Pillidge L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Jul;50(1):119–36
Study of cytotoxicity against adenovirally transformed cells in patients with tumours of the urinary tract. Romics I, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1986;18(1):59–63
Construction of rat cell lines that contain potential morphologically transforming regions of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome. van den Berg FM, et al. Intervirology 1985;24(4):199–210
Sulfation of chondroitin sulfate secreted by baby hamster kidney cells and their polyoma virus-transformed counterparts. Sugahara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;98(4):875–85
Intranuclear degradation of the transformation-inducing protein encoded by avian MC29 virus. Bader JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8303–8
Vesicular stomatitis virus produced from infected LSTRA lymphoma cells bear tyrosine protein kinase activity (p56). Fischer S, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14406–9
Herpesvirus infection prevents activation of cytoplasmic cholesteryl esterase in arterial smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7611–4
Domain-specific distribution of carbohydrates in human fibronectins and the transformation-dependent translocation of branched type 2 chain defined by monoclonal antibody C6. Nichols EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11295–301
Control of K+ influx in 3T3 cells transformed by a conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Panet R, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15752–7
Alterations in components of adenylate cyclase associated with transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Woolkalis MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3408–13
Interaction between Raf and Myc oncogenes in transformation in vivo and in vitro. Cleveland JL, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(3):195–218
Analysis of stable and unstable viral forms in SV40-infected human keratinocytes. Naimski P, et al. J Cell Biochem 1985; 29(2):95–103
Expression of glucagon sensitivity by transformed MDCK cells normally unresponsive to glucagon: early commitment to differentiation. Beckner SK, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Nov;125(2):295–300
The selective induction of a small number of proteins during G1 transit results from the mitogenic action of pp60v-src in tsASV-infected rat cells. Durkin JP, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Oct;125(1):51–60
Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by DNA transfection with the v-sis oncogene. Fry DG, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):313–21
Reinitiation of cellular DNA synthesis in BrdU-selected nondividing senescent WI-38 cells by simian virus 40 infection. Gorman SD, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Oct; 125(1):122–6
Effect of 1,3,6-triaminohexane and 1,4,7-triaminoheptane on growth and polyamine metabolism in SV-3T3 cells treated with 2-difluoromethylornithine. McGovern KA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 May;127(2):311–6
SV40-transformed human fibroblasts: evidence for cellular aging in pre-crisis cells. Stein GH. J Cell Physiol 1985 Oct;125(1):36–44
Alteration in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate binding proteins during the phenotypic change of mouse macrophages transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant (tsA640) of SV40. Takayama H, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Apr;127(1):162–6
Induction of fibronectin expression, actin cable formation, and entry into S phase following reexpression of T antigen in mouse macrophages transformed by the tsA640 mutant of SV40. Takayama H, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug; 128(2):271–8
Cell growth and differentiation in vitro in mouse macrophages transformed by a tsA mutant of simian virus 40. III. Large T antigen level and cell proliferation and survival in an SV40 tsA640-transformed macrophage line. Tanigawa T, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Oct;125(1):19–22
The use of anti-synthetic peptide antibodies to study the v-erb B protein from chicken and rat cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus. Gullick WJ, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;3:151–60 (23 ref.)
Glucocorticoid receptors in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes from patients with glucocorticoid resistance and a glucocorticoid-resistant New World primate species. Tomita M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jun; 62(6):1145–54
Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus I and/or Epstein-Barr virus-infected B-cell lines spontaneously produce acid-labile alpha-interferon. Boumpas DT, et al. J Clin Immunol 1985 Sep;5(5):340–4
Production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by human T cell lymphotrophic virus-I-transformed lymphocytes. Fetchick DA, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug;78(2):592–6
Mechanisms of B cell activation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related disorders. Contribution of antibody-producing B cells, of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells, and of immunoglobulin production induced by human T cell lymphotropic virus, type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Yarchoan R, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug;78(2):439–47
Quantitative estimation of islet cell surface antibodies in sera of patients with diabetes mellitus, using BK virus-induced insulinoma, rat islet or fish islet cells and 125I-antihuman IgG antibody. Negishi K, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Apr;19(4):155–9
Properties associated with cell shape in an SV40-transformed macrophage line, BB-W-531-2. Katsumoto T. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1982;31(1):44–50
Swelling and cytolysis of P815 mastocytoma cells with Sendai virus and its reassembled envelope particles: observation by scanning electron microscopy. Mangkalanond K, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1982; 31(3):226–34
Immunization with SV40-transformed cells yields mainly MHC-restricted monoclonal antibodies. Froscher BG, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jul 1;164(1):196–210
Murine hematopoietic cells with pre-B or pre-B/myeloid characteristics are generated by in vitro transformation with retroviruses containing fes, ras, abl, and src oncogenes. Holmes KL, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Aug 1;164(2):443–57
Configuration and expression of the T cell receptor beta chain gene in human T-lymphotrophic virus I-infected cells. Jarrett RF, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Feb 1;163(2):383–99
Study of the 78A1 isolate of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. I. Molecular cloning and characterization. Devaux J, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2407–14
Translational control in murine hepatitis virus infection. Hilton A, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):923–32
Characterization of cells transformed by the human polyomavirus JC virus. Mandl CW, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1733–9
Organization of cytoskeleton elements during herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of human fibroblasts: an immunofluorescence study. Norrild B, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):97–105
The myeloproliferative sarcoma virus retains transforming functions after introduction of a dominant selectable marker gene. Ostertag W, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1361–71

Polyoma virus middle T gene can trigger malignant transformation of early passage rodent cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):793–9
H-2-restricted cytolysis of L cells doubly transformed with a cloned H-2Kb gene and cloned retroviral DNA. Abastado JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3512–9
Heterogeneity of EBV-transformable human B lymphocyte populations. Chan MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):106–12
Production of nephritic factor of the alternative complement pathway by Epstein Barr virus-transformed B cell lines derived from a patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4451–5
Analysis of neoplasms induced by Cas-Br-M MuLV tumor extracts. Holmes KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):679–88
Properties of a specific interleukin 1 (IL 1) receptor on human Epstein Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes: identity of the receptor for IL 1-alpha and IL 1-beta. Matsushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4496–502
Changes in thymocyte proliferation at different stages of viral leukemogenesis in AKR mice. O'Donnell PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):720–7
Development of large granular lymphocytes in owl monkeys following EBV inoculation [letter] Letvin NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1352–3
Viral oncogenesis:variations on a theme [editorial] Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):179–80
Expression of pemphigoid antigen by SV40-transformed human keratinocytes. Okada N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):399–401
Analysis of pp60c-src protein kinase activity in hamster embryo cells transformed by simian virus 40, human adenoviruses, and bovine papillomavirus 1. Amini S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):357–61
Sequences from polyomavirus and simian virus 40 large T genes capable of immortalizing primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Asselin C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):958–68
Mutation in the polyomavirus genome that activates the properties of large T associated with neoplastic transformation. Asselin C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):165–72
Mutagenesis of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB coding region: an intact extracellular domain is not required for oncogenic transformation. Bassiri M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):525–30
A mouse c-myc retrovirus transforms established fibroblast lines in vitro and induces monocyte-macrophage tumors in vivo. Baumbach WR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):276–83
Generation and characterization of a recombinant Moloney murine leukemia virus containing the v-myc oncogene of avian MC29 virus: in vitro transformation and in vivo pathogenesis. Brightman BK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):68–81
A recombinant murine retrovirus for simian virus 40 large T cDNA transforms mouse fibroblasts to anchorage-independent growth. Brown M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):290–3
Significance of the gastrin homology and surrounding sequences in polyomavirus middle T antigen for cell transformation. Clark KL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):237–45
Nononcogenic deletion mutants of herpesvirus saimiri are defective for in vitro immortalization. Desrosiers RC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):701–5
Nonsense mutation in open reading frame E2 of bovine papillomavirus DNA. DiMaio D. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):475–80
Localization of temperature-sensitive transformation mutations and back mutations in the Rous sarcoma virus src gene. Fincham VJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):694–9
Membrane association of the transforming protein of avian sarcoma virus UR2 and mutants temperature sensitive for cellular transformation and protein kinase activity. Garber EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):790–7
Mammalian cell transformation by a murine retrovirus vector containing the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene. Gazit A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):19–28
Large T antigens of simian virus 40 and polyomavirus efficiently establish primary fibroblasts. Jat PS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):746–50
Polyomavirus middle T protein encoded by a retrovirus transforms nonestablished chicken embryo cells. Kaplan PL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1023–6
Abrogation of simian virus 40 DNA-mediated transformation of primary C57BL/6 mouse embryo fibroblasts by exposure to a simian virus 40-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone. Karjalainen HE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):373–7
Evidence for transmembrane orientation of acylated simian virus 40 large T antigen. Klockmann U, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):541–8
In vivo transformation of human skin with human papillomavirus type 11 from condylomata acuminata. Kreider JW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):369–76
Expression of molecular clones of v-myb in avian and mammalian cells independently of transformation. Lipsick JS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):267–75
In vitro mutagenesis of the putative membrane-binding domain of polyomavirus middle-T antigen. Markland W, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):82–9
Site-directed mutagenesis of polyomavirus middle-T antigen sequences encoding tyrosine 315 and tyrosine 250. Markland W, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):384–91
Insertion of several different DNAs in reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T suppresses transformation by reducing the amount of subgenomic mRNA. Miller CK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):75–80
Effects of sodium n-butyrate on entry into S phase in resting rat 3Y1 cells infected with simian virus 40. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):951–7
Lytic and transforming functions of individual products of the adenovirus E1A gene. Moran E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):765–75
Structural domains of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB protein required for fibroblast transformation: dissection by in-frame insertional mutagenesis. Ng M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):542–53
Two independent mutations are required for temperature-sensitive cell transformation by a Rous sarcoma virus temperature-sensitive mutant. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):743–9
Isolation of an MH2 retrovirus mutant temperature sensitive for macrophage but not fibroblast transformation. Palmieri S. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):134–41
Transformation of primary human embryonic kidney cells to anchorage independence by a combination of BK virus DNA and the Harvey-ras oncogene. Pater A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):680–3
Properties of cells transformed by the middle T-antigen-coding region of polyomavirus. Priehs C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):211–8
Individual adenovirus type 5 early region 1A gene products elicit distinct alterations of cellular morphology and gene expression. Roberts BE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):404–13
Replication and transformation functions of in vitro-generated simian virus 40 large T antigen mutants. Rutila JE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):526–35
Mapping of genes in BamHI fragment M of Epstein-Barr virus DNA that may determine the fate of viral infection. Sample J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):145–54
Deletions in the N-terminal coding region of the v-sis gene: determination of the minimal transforming region. Sauer MK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):292–300
Transformation of T-lymphoid cells by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Scott ML, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):434–43
Analysis of a deleted MC29 provirus: gag sequences are not required for fibroblast transformation. Shaw J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):943–50
The adenovirus type 12 early-region 1B 58,000-Mr gene product is required for viral DNA synthesis and for initiation of cell transformation. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):792–801
Common proviral integration region on mouse chromosome 7 in lymphomas and myelogenous leukemias induced by Friend murine leukemia virus. Silver J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):526–33
Localization of the v-rel protein in reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T-transformed lymphoid cells. Simek SL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):120–6
The amino-terminal domain of the v-fms oncogene product includes a functional signal peptide that directs synthesis of a transforming glycoprotein in the absence of feline leukemia virus gag sequences. Wheeler EF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):224–33
Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA-induced malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. Yasumoto S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):572–7
Monoclonal antibody analysis of p53 expression in normal and transformed cells. Yewdell JW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):444–52
Human T-cell lymphotropic viruses: syncytia formation. Resnick L, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3421
Establishment of mutant FM3A murine mammary carcinoma cell strains transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Ayusawa D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):984–8
Modification of carboxyl-terminal region is the cause of activation of the src gene in avian sarcoma virus S2. Ikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):611–4
The cervical tumor-associated antigen (ICP-10/AG-4) is encoded by the transforming region of the genome of herpes simplex virus type 2. Iwasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):946–58
A close association of adriamycin resistance with expression of cell surface antigens in adriamycin-resistant cell lines of herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed Syrian hamster cells. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1179–85
Separation of sarcoma growth inhibitor from avian sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):319–23
Inactivation of lymphocyte-transforming activity of human T-cell leukemia virus type I by heat. Yamato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):13–5
In-vitro infection of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). Tatsumi E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(2):167–77
B cells from leukemic patients are relatively resistant to in-vitro EBV transformation. Tilkin AF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(8):1059–60
Filopodia number increases with age and quiescence in populations of normal WI-38 cells, and is correlated with drug-induced changes in proliferation in both normal and transformed populations. Stanulis-Praeger BM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):221–35
Studies of virus-infected cells by nuclear magnetic resonance. Valensin PE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):399–403
The level of expression of adenovirus type 2 transforming genes governs sensitivity to nonspecific immune cytolysis and other phenotypic properties of adenovirus 2-simian virus 40-transformed cell hybrids. Akagi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1870–7
A murine recombinant retrovirus containing the src oncogene transforms erythroid precursor cells in vitro. Anderson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3369–75
Poliovirus mutant that does not selectively inhibit host cell protein synthesis. Bernstein HD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2913–23
Structural and functional modification of pp60c-src associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen from infected or transformed cells. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2647–52
N-terminal deletions in Rous sarcoma virus p60src: effects on tyrosine kinase and biological activities and on recombination in tissue culture with the cellular src gene. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2789–95
Processing of p60v-src to its myristylated membrane-bound form. Garber EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2781–8
The bovine papillomavirus distal "enhancer" is not cis essential for transformation or for plasmid maintenance. Howley PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3310–5
Alternative excision products originating from a single integration of polyomavirus DNA. Huberdeau D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2608–12
Adenovirus type 2 activates cell cycle-dependent genes that are a subset of those activated by serum. Liu HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2936–42
Transformation by the v-fms oncogene product: role of glycosylational processing and cell surface expression. Nichols EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3467–75
ras gene Amplification and malignant transformation. Pulciani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2836–41
Regulation of cellular phenotype and expression of polyomavirus middle T antigen in rat fibroblasts. Raptis L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2476–86
Infection of immune mast cells by Harvey sarcoma virus: immortalization without loss of requirement for interleukin-3. Rein A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2257–64
Isolation of a simian virus 40 T-antigen-positive, transformation-resistant cell line by indirect selection. Ryan KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3577–82
Isolation of cellular genes differentially expressed in mouse NIH 3T3 cells and a simian virus 40-transformed derivative: growth-specific expression of VL30 genes. Singh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2590–8
An adenovirus 2-coded tumor antigen located on the endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope is required for growth of transformed cells in Ca2+-deficient media. Subramanian T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3297–300
Phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in virus-transformed and nontransformed cells. Sugano S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2399–404
Adeno-associated virus vector for high-frequency integration, expression, and rescue of genes in mammalian cells. Tratschin JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3251–60
Differential transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells by v-mos: sequential expression of transformation parameters. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2204–11
Murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat sequences can enhance gene activity in a cell-type-specific manner. Yoshimura FK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2832–5
Highly selective cytostatic activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives for murine mammary carcinoma (FM3A) cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):581–7
A new acute transforming feline retrovirus and relationship of its oncogene v-kit with the protein kinase gene family. Besmer P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):415–21
Epstein-Barr virus. Infection and tumour induction [news] Epstein MA. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):653–4
Requirement for c-ras proteins during viral oncogene transformation. Smith MR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16; 320(6062):540–3
Expression of a new tyrosine protein kinase is stimulated by retrovirus promoter insertion. Voronova AF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):682–5
Dissociation of transforming and trans-activation functions for bovine papillomavirus type 1. Yang YC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):575–7
Transfection of BLV containing DNA into NIH 3T3 cells. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):663–71
Invasiveness in primary intracranial tumors: Part 1. An experimental model using cloned SV40 virus-produced hamster brain tumors. Walsh JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):185–200
DNA methylation and transcriptional controls of proviral DNA in avian sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian cells.

Catala F. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2481–95

Mutations in the E1a gene of adenovirus type 5 alter the tumorigenic properties of transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Babiss LE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2167–71

Differential response to the cytopathic effects of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) superinfection in T4+ (helper) and T8+ (suppressor) T-cell clones transformed by HTLV-I. De Rossi A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4297–301

Phosphorylation of tyrosine residues of calmodulin in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Fukami Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4190–3

Enhanced c-Ki-ras expression associated with Friend virus integration in a bone marrow–derived mouse cell line. George DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar; 83(6):1651–5

Two types of immunoglobulin–negative Abelson murine leukemia virus–transformed cells: implications for B-lymphocyte differentiation. Hagiya M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(1):145–9

Lysine residue 121 in the proposed ATP-binding site of the v-mos protein is required for transformation. Hannink M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):7894–8

Multistep transformation by defined fragments of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA: oncogenic region and its gene product. Hayashi Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8493–7

The putative transforming protein of S13 avian erythroblastosis virus is a transmembrane glycoprotein with an associated protein kinase activity. Hayman MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):8237–41

Phosphorylation of the fibronectin receptor complex in cells transformed by oncogenes that encode tyrosine kinases. Hirst R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep; 83(17):6470–4

Correlation of cell-surface phenotype with the establishment of interleukin 3–dependent cell lines from wild-mouse murine leukemia virus–induced neoplasms. Holmes KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6687–91

Molecular cloning of the neu gene: absence of gross structural alteration in oncogenic alleles. Hung MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):261–4

Biologically active precursor for transforming growth factor type alpha, released by retrovirally transformed cells. Ignotz RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep; 83(17):6307–11

DNA amplification and neoplastic transformation mediated by a herpes simplex DNA fragment containing cell–related sequences. Jariwalla RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1738–42

Four virally determined nuclear antigens are expressed in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cells. Kallin B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1499–503

Phosphatidylinositol metabolism and polyoma-mediated transformation. Kaplan DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3624–8

v-abl activates embryonic globin gene expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Lopez AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2042–6

Lack of class I H-2 antigens in cells transformed by radiation leukemia virus is associated with methylation and rearrangement of H-2 DNA. Meruelo D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4504–8

Characterization of two related Epstein–Barr virus–encoded membrane proteins that are differentially expressed in Burkitt lymphoma and in vitro–transformed cell lines. Modrow S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(15):5703–7

cDNA of the immunoglobulin kappa chain of an Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human lymphoid cell line: partial sequence determination and bacterial expression. Morin JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct; 82(20):7025–9

Keratin gene expression in simian virus 40–transformed human keratinocytes. Morris A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8498–502

Talin is phosphorylated on tyrosine in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Pasquale EB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5507–11

The tumor promoter phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induces a program of altered gene expression similar to that induced by platelet-derived growth factor and transforming oncogenes. Rabin MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):357–60

Identification of a factor in HeLa cells specific for an upstream transcriptional control sequence of an E1A–inducible adenovirus promoter and its relative abundance in infected and uninfected cells. SivaRaman L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5914–8

Transforming activity of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence in a cervical cancer. Tsunokawa Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2200–3

Adenovirus type 12 early region 1A proteins repress class I HLA expression in transformed human cells. Vasavada R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5257–61

Tissue tropism of a leukemogenic murine retrovirus is determined by sequences outside of the long terminal repeats. Wolff L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May; 83(10):3376–80

Mutagenesis of avian carcinoma virus MH2: only one of two potential transforming genes (delta gag–myc) transforms fibroblasts. Zhou RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6389–93

Cytochalasin B changes the cytoskeletal organization in Newcastle disease virus–infected cells. Chen WF, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1986 Apr; 10(2):137–44

Susceptibility of different leukemic cell lines to the anticellular and antiviral effects of interferons. Ho CK, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1985 Jul;9(3):235–8

Xenohybridization of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cells for the production of human monoclonal antibodies. Tiebout RF, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Dec; 22(6):691–701

Repression of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer by the adenovirus-2 E1A products. Hen R, et al. Science 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1391–4

Evidence that the v-sis gene product transforms by interaction with the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor. Leal F, et al. Science 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):327–30

The 36-kilodalton substrate of pp60v-src is myristylated in a transformation-sensitive manner. Soric J, et al.
Science 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):563–6

Principles of viral leukemogenesis. Wyke J.
Semin Hematol 1986 Jul;23(3):189–200

Factors involved in production of helper virus–free retrovirus vectors. Miller AD, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Mar;12(2):175–83

HLA typing of Epstein–Barr virus transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (LCL). Stinchcombe V, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1985 Sep;26(3):161–7

Fibronectin, laminin in hybrids of Rous sarcoma virus transformed and normal mouse fibroblasts. Rampoldi E, et al. Tumori 1985 Oct 31;71(5):419–23

The set of growth factors stimulatory for a transformed rat cell of line NRK–49F depends on the identity of the transforming virus. el-Enany TM, et al. Tumour Biol 1986; 7(1):49–59

Oncogenes and malignant transformation. van Ormondt H, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(3):119–22

A putative transforming gene of Jijoye virus differs from that of Epstein–Barr virus prototypes. Adldinger HK, et al. Virology 1985 Mar;141(2):221–34

Characterization of Fischer rat embryo (CREF) cells transformed by bovine papillomavirus type 1. Babiss LE, et al. Virology 1986 Oct 15;154(1):180–94

Polyproteins containing a domain encoded by the V-SKI oncogene are located in the nuclei of SKV-transformed cells. Barkas AE, et al. Virology 1986 May;151(1):131–8

Differential effects of defective interfering Semliki Forest virus on cellular and virus polypeptide synthesis. Barrett AD, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):59–67

A transforming plasmid from HSV-2 transformed cells contains rat DNA homologous to the HSV-1 and HSV-2 genomes. Bejcek B, et al. Virology 1986 Oct 15;154(1):41–55

Role of the adenovirus early region 1B tumor antigens in transformation and lytic infection. Bernards R, et al.
Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):126–39

Differential requirement for SV40 early genes in immortalization and transformation of primary rat and human embryonic cells. Chang LS, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30;146(2):246–61

Effect of herpes simplex virus type 1 on cellular pools of oligosaccharide-lipid. Compton T, et al. Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):1–8

Polyomavirus-transformed FR 3T3 rat cells are able to form metastases in syngeneic rats. De Lapeyriere O, et al.
Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):146–58

Cellular protein differences between nontumorigenic Ad5 and tumorigenic Ad12 transformed mouse cells. Eager KB, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 30;152(2):487–91

Intracellular K+ and the expression of transformation parameters by chick cells transformed with the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Garry RF, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 30;150(2):439–50

Malignant transformation of rat cells by the polyomavirus middle T gene. Gélinas C, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30; 146(2):233–45

Genetic analysis of the 3' early region transformation and replication functions of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Groff DE, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):221–30

Analysis of the autophosphorylation activity of transformation defective mutants of avian erythroblastosis virus. Hayman MJ, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):270–5

Transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I to an S+L- cat kidney cell line. Hoshino H, et al. Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):223–6

Identification and biochemical analysis of DNA replication–defective large T antigens from SV40-transformed cells. Huber B, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30;146(2):188–202

Transforming properties of a 15-kDa truncated Ad12 E1A gene product. Jochemsen AG, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 30; 152(2):375–83

Structure of viral DNA in a rat cell line, GY1, transformed by Ad12 HindIII fragment-G. Kudo S, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):133–45

Phosphotyrosine–containing 120,000-dalton protein coimmunoprecipitated with pp60v-src from Rous sarcoma virus–transformed mammalian cells. Lau AF. Virology 1986 May;151(1):86–99

Identification of a gene function of herpes simplex virus type 1 essential for amplification of simian virus 40 DNA sequences in transformed hamster cells. Matz B, et al.
Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):328–37

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus-transformed rat cells and expression of class I major histocompatibility antigen. Mellow GH, et al. Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):460–5

An identification of a transforming region of Epstein–Barr viral DNA cannot be confirmed. Miller G, et al.
Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):478–84

The cellular tumour antigen p53: evidence for transformation-related, immunological variants of p53. Milner J, et al. Virology 1986 Oct 15;154(1):21–30

Cytoskeletal organization, vinculin–phosphorylation, and fibronectin expression in transformed fibroblasts with different cell morphologies. Nigg EA, et al. Virology 1986 May;151(1):50–65

Perturbation of differentiated functions during viral infection in vivo. I. Relationship of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and host strains to growth hormone deficiency. Oldstone MB, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):158–74

Perturbation of differentiated functions during viral infection in vivo. II. Viral reassortants map growth hormone defect to the S RNA of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus genome. Riviere Y, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15; 142(1):175–82

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus–transformed cells: region E1A of adenovirus 12 confers resistance to natural killer cells. Sawada Y, et al. Virology 1985 Dec;147(2):413–21

Dynamic and nonspecific dispersal of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type–I integration in cultured lymphoma cells. Seigel LJ, et al. Virology 1986 Oct 15; 154(1):67–75

Phospholipid liposomes enhance the infectivity of purified simian virus 40 virions. Shimura H, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):268–72

An endogenous virus from Lophortyx quail is the prototype for envelope subgroup I of avian retroviruses. Troesch CD, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):595–602

Cell transformation by the left terminal regions of the adenovirus 40 and 41 genomes. van Loon AE, et al.
Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):227–30

Induction of a deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase activity in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells. Williams MV, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):326–33

Transformation by polyoma ts-a mutants. I. Characterization of the transformed phenotype. Winberry LK, et al.
Virology 1985 Jul 30;144(2):433–47

Induction of the autonomous stage of transformation in erythroid cells infected with SFFV: helper virus is not required. Wolff L, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 15;152(1):272–6

Detection of cellular proteins associated with human adenovirus type 5 early region 1A polypeptides. Yee SP, et al. Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):142–53

M protein instability and lack of H protein processing associated with nonproductive persistent infection of HeLa cells by measles virus. Young KK, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):536–45

Localization of the E1B proteins of adenovirus 5 in transformed cells, as revealed by interaction with monoclonal antibodies. Zantema A, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):44–58

Infection and transformation of mouse cells by human adenovirus type 2. Zucker ML, et al. Virology 1985 Nov; 147(1):126–41

Mouse cells surviving polyoma virus infection generally retain the whole viral genome. Herring-Gillam E, et al. Virus Res 1985 Dec;4(1):1–18

Expression of the herpes simplex virus type–2 major DNA-binding protein (ICP8) gene in COS-1 cells. Sheppard M, et al. Virus Res 1985 Oct;3(3):287–92

[Viral and cellular oncogenes] Biserte G.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Oct;169(7):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosome anomalies of human cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus] Govaerts A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Oct;169(7):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the structure of fibronectin glycans caused by the transformation of BHK21/C13 cells induced by hamster sarcoma viruses. Hypothesis concerning metastatic diffusion by masking lectin sites of fibronectin] Delannoy P, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(17):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes of the expression of histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in human fibroblasts transformed by the avian leukosis–sarcoma virus] Gogusev J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(16):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mitogenic action of factors secreted by avian erythroblastosis virus transformed cells] Kanazir D, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Human monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Langerhans cells from lymphocytes of diabetics transformed by Epstein–Barr virus] Thivolet C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(13):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hitherto unknown pattern of reaction in vertebrate cells—ultrastructural studies of virus–host cell relationship and cell cultures. 1] Solisch P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986; 131(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of inositol phospholipids metabolism in the signal transduction of erbB gene product] Kato M, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[IFN production by Epstein–Barr virus in human mononuclear leukocytes and suppression of the virus–induced transformation by the endogenous interferon] Kikuta H. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan; 61(1):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus transformation of human lymphocytes: susceptibility of B lymphocyte subpopulations and differentiation stage of the transformed cells] Koizumi S. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Sep; 60(5):724–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanisms involved in latent herpes simplex virus infection. II. In vitro studies on virus–cell interactions] Yamada M, et al. Ulrusu 1985 Jun;35(1):11–5 (64 ref.) (Jpn)
[Biosynthesis of fibronectin by human embryonal fibroblasts transformed by SV–40 virus] Belkin VM, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Apr;51(4):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible accumulation of double– and single–strand breaks of DNA during transition of cells into the quiescent stage] S'iakste NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug; 102(8):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virus–specific proteins in cells transformed by the chicken sarcoma virus D6] Mazurenko NN, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986; 8(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant cell transformation in rats in vitro as affected by the variolovaccine virus] Merekalova ZI, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virus–induced mutagenesis and various aspects of genetic engineering in humans] Buzhievskaia TI. Tsitol Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):66–72 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutation process and malignant transformation induced by adenoviruses in mammalian cells] Lukash LL. Tsitol Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):55–8, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. IX. The loss of the transformant phenotype is accompanied by rearrangements in the plasmid DNA containing the thymidine kinase gene of the herpes virus] Glebov OK, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Jul;27(7):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. VII. The loss of the transformant phenotype is accompanied by both stable and unstable changes in DNA] Glebov OK, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Jul;27(7):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virus–specific modification of cell membranes as a factor in the adhesion of streptococci B] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(7):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Rous sarcoma virus on cytoplasmic membranes of sensitive and resistant cells] Pluzhnikova GF. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monkey B–lymphocyte subpopulations transformed by baboon herpes virus in vivo and in tissue cultures] Markova TP, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discovery of the sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 in the genomes of normal and transformed mouse and hamster cell lines] Tsar'kov SG, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transformation of human fetal skin fibroblasts in the presence of kidney cells from patients with endemic nephropathy] Keserović B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):3–7 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to mutagenesis of cells biochemically transformed by herpesvirus DNA fragments. Trkula D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1064–71
Inhibition of protein synthesis enhances transformation of primary cells by viral DNA. Mak I, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Mar;64(3):256–63
Chemical enhancement of SA7 virus transformation of hamster embryo cells: interlaboratory testing of diverse chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 9:437–47
Chemical enhancement of SA7 virus transformation of hamster embryo cells: evaluation by interlaboratory testing of diverse chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. Environ Mutagen 1986;8(4):515–31
Mutation and enhanced virus transformation of cultured hamster cells by exposure to gaseous ethylene oxide. Hatch GG, et al. Environ Mutagen 1986;8(1):67–76
Influence of various parameters on benzo(a)pyrene enhancement of adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Lubet RA, et al. Environ Mutagen 1986;8(4):533–42
Analysis of the interlaboratory and intralaboratory reproducibility of the enhancement of simian adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by model carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic compounds. Schechtman LM, et al. Environ Mutagen 1986;8(4):495–514
Hydrocortisone promotes the neodifferentiation of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed human skin fibroblasts to adipose cells: relevance to oncogenic mechanisms. Kopelovich L, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1986;54(1):25–33
Reversion of bovine papillomavirus–induced transformation and immortalization by a xanthate compound. Amtmann E, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Dec;161(2):541–50
Potassium–induced reverse transformation of cells infected with a temperature–sensitive transformation mutant virus. Lai CN, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Nov;125(2):259–62
Dissociation of cellular transformation from platelet–derived growth factor independence. Scher CD, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Mar;126(3):333–40
Screening of agents which convert 'transformed morphology' of Rous sarcoma virus–infected rat kidney cells to 'normal morphology': identification of an active agent as herbimycin and its inhibition of intracellular src kinase. Uehara Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Aug;76(8):672–5
Antibodies against platelet–derived growth factor inhibit acute transformation by simian sarcoma virus. Johnsson A, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):438–40
Selective inhibition of the proliferation of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene–transformed murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells by (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1985; (16):283–6
Cellular transformation by the herpesviruses and antiviral drugs. Lin JC, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(2):135–61 (107 ref.)
Enhanced susceptibility to HPD–sensitized phototoxicity and correlated resistance to trypsin detachment in SV40 transformed IMR–90 cells. Denstman SC, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Feb;43(2):145–7
Efficient reversion of simian sarcoma virus–transformation and inhibition of growth factor–induced mitogenesis by suramin. Betsholtz C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6440–4
Calcium modulation activates Epstein–Barr virus genome in latently infected cells. Faggioni A, et al. Science 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1554–6
Effect of tunicamycin on the development of the cytopathic effect in Sindbis virus–infected avian fibroblasts. Ulug ET, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):546–57
[Enhancement of the transforming activity of simian adenovirus S5 and of the DNA from human adenovirus type I by benzo(a)pyrene and TPA] Potebnia GP, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. VIII. The effect of the DNA methylation inhibitor 5–azacytidine on the stability of thymidine kinase–negative and –positive phenotypes of transformant clone cells] Glebov OK, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Jul;27(7):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL WALL

ANALYSIS

Cell wall of pathogenic yeasts and implications for antimycotic therapy. Cassone A. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986; 12(6–7):635–43
Structural studies on teichoic acids in cell walls of several serotypes of Listeria monocytogenes. Uchikawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):315–27
Dityrosine is a prominent component of the yeast ascospore wall. A proof of its structure. Briza P, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4288–94
Solubilization and partial properties of receptor substance for bacteriophage alpha 2 induced from Clostridium botulinum type A 190L. Takumi K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(12):1185–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycopeptide antibiotics: a mechanism–based screen employing a bacterial cell wall receptor mimetic. Rake JB, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;39(1):58–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary murine immunoglobulin M responses to certain pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides consist primarily of anti–pneumococcal cell wall carbohydrate antibodies. Fairchild RL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jun;52(3):867–71
Monoclonal antibody to Streptococcus mutans type e cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Kato H, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):628–30
Arthropathic properties of cell wall polymers from normal flora bacteria. Stimpson SA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan; 51(1):240–9

METABOLISM

Trans–membrane synthesis of cell wall polymers. Baddiley J. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):992–4
The regulation of synthesis of wall polymers and of wall assembly in Bacillus. Hancock IC. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):994–6
In vivo degradation of bacterial cell wall by the zauralytic enzyme mutanolysin. Janusz MJ, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):459–67
Newly made enzymes determine ongoing cell wall synthesis and the antibacterial effects of cell wall synthesis inhibitors. Tuomanen E. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):535–43
Cell wall glycoproteins: structure and function. Roberts K, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:105–27
Developments in the chemistry and biochemistry of pectic and hemicellulosic polymers. Selvendran RR. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:51–88
Lipoprotein: a gram–negative cell wall component that stimulates bone resorption. Millar SJ, et al. J Periodont Res 1986 May;21(3):256–9
Inside–to–outside growth and turnover of the wall of gram–positive rods. Koch AL, et al. J Theor Biol 1985 Nov 7;117(1):137–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of plant cell wall polysaccharides. Darvill AG, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:203–17
Surfaces and secretions in the pollen–stigma interaction: a brief review. Heslop–Harrison J, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:287–300 (60 ref.)
Cytological and biochemical requirements for the establishment of a polar cell. Quatrano RS, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:129–41
The legume–Rhizobium symbiosis: a cell surface interaction. Robertson JG, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:317–31 (52 ref.)
Surface components involved in bacterial pathogen–plant host recognition. Sequeira L. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985; 2:301–16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and assembly of the cell wall in Bacillus subtilis. Archibald AR. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):990–2
Zymolyase removes callose from germinating pollen and pollen tube walls. Polito VS. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Nov; 9(11):1013–6
Crystals of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cell wall: polymerization, depolymerization, and purification of glycoprotein monomers. Goodenough UW, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Aug;103(2):405–17
The Chlamydomonas cell wall and its constituent glycoproteins analyzed by the quick–freeze, deep–etch technique. Goodenough UW, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct; 101(4):1550–68
The Chlamydomonas cell wall: characterization of the wall framework. Imam SH, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct; 101(4):1599–607
The cytoskeleton underlying side walls and cross walls in plants: molecules and macromolecular assemblies. Lloyd CW, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:143–55

CELLOBIOSE see under DISACCHARIDES

CELLOPHANE

Effect of certain additives on the diffusion characteristics through a cellophane membrane of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylamide and phenacetin. Part I: Effect of certain surface active agents. el–Sourady HA, et al. Pharmazie 1985 Aug;40(8):557–8

CELLS

Secondary structure of eukaryotic messenger RNA. Vary CP, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 1982;47:61–78
Order amidst animalcules: the Protoctista kingdom and its undulipodiated cells. Margulis L, et al. Biosystems 1985; 18(2):141–7
Excitable cell made of thermal proteinoids. Przybylski AT. Biosystems 1985;17(4):281–8
The bhopalator: a molecular model of the living cell based on the concepts of conformons and dissipative structures. Ji S. J Theor Biol 1985 Oct 7;116(3):399–426
Eukaryotic oligomer frequencies are correlated with certain DNA helical parameters. Lennon GG, et al. J Theor Biol 1985 Oct 7;116(3):427–33
Axiomatization of genetics. 1. Biological meaning. Rizzotti M, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 Jan 7;118(1):61–71
The units of selection and measures of fitness. Demetrius L. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Aug 22;225(1239):147–59 (25 ref.)
Optical methods in cell physiology. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1986; 40:1–480
[The origin of the eukaryotic cell. I. Historical sources and current state of the concept of symbiotic and autogenic origins of the cell] Seravin LN. Tsitologiia 1986 Jun; 28(6):563–75 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Calcium–modulated contractile proteins associated with the eucaryotic centrosome. Salisbury JL, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(2):193–7
Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in pathology. Radda GK, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 1985; 27:1–58 (269 ref.)
Eukaryotic mRNA 5'–leader sequences have dual regions of complementarity to the 3'–terminus of 18s rRNA. Maroun LE, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 May 7;120(1):85–98

CYTOLOGY

Evolution of cell and chromosome structure in eukaryote. Sharma AK. Acta Biotheor (Leiden) 1986;35(1–2):69–76
Na+ + K+ + 2Cl– cotransport in animal cells—its role in volume regulation. Geck P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:166–82 (7 ref.)
Cellular senescence: factors modulating cell proliferation in vitro. Cristofalo VJ, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:241–53
Circular dichroism studies on single Chinese hamster cells. Maestre MF, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5152–7
Branching process results in terms of moments of the generation–time distribution. Cowan R. Biometrics 1985 Sep;41(3):681–9
Pattern regulation in reaction–diffusion systems—the

problem of size invariance. Babloyantz A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(4):475–87

Single-cell flux measurement by continuous fluorescence microphotolysis. Scholz M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985; 13(1):37–44

Low temperature light microscopy and its application to study freezing in aqueous solutions and biological cell suspensions. Körber C, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Mar;141 (Pt 3):263–76

Fluorescence digital imaging microscopy in cell biology. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18; 230(4723):247–56

Self-assembly of structures resembling functional organs by pure populations of cells. McLachlan JC. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(3):313–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetaldehyde causes a prolongation of the doubling time and an increase in the modal volume of cells in culture. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res (NY)** 1986 Jun; 10(3):350–4

Mode of action and effects of 5-azacytidine and of its derivatives in eukaryotic cells. Veselý J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(2):227–35 (64 ref.)

Sublethal pH decrease may cause genetic damage to eukaryotic cell: a study on sea urchins and Salmonella typhimurium. Cipollaro M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(4):275–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase as a marker of cellular damage. Characterization of two cell lines for toxicity studies. Mattei R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):377–82

Glucanase gene diversity in prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. Mackay RM, et al. **Biosystems** 1985; 18(3–4):279–92 (66 ref.)

[5'-terminal cap structure in eukaryotic mRNAs] Mizumoto K. **Seikagaku** 1983 Oct;55(10):1178–96 (126 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular localization of the Ro/SS-A antigen. Lopez-Robles E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):33–8

METABOLISM

Catabolism of intracellular protein: molecular aspects. Beynon RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C141–52 (107 ref.)

Attempted chemical construction of artificial single cells. Tabushi I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:1–21

Eukaryotic DNA replication. Campbell JL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:733–71 (362 ref.)

Transcription of cloned eukaryotic ribosomal RNA genes. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:801–30 (234 ref.)

Mechanisms and consequences of pH-mediated cell regulation. Busa WB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:389–402 (85 ref.)

Eukaryotic nuclear ADP-ribosylation reactions. Gaal JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):1–18 (156 ref.)

Recent advances in the biochemistry of polyamines in eukaryotes. Pegg AE. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):249–62 (173 ref.)

How do eukaryotic ribosomes recognize the unique AUG initiator codon in messenger RNA? Kozak M. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:113–28 (161 ref.)

5'-Terminal caps, cap-binding proteins and eukaryotic mRNA function. Shatkin AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982; 47:129–43 (55 ref.)

Prokaryotic gene expression in vitro: transcription–translation coupled systems. Cenatiempo Y. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr;68(4):505–15 (105 ref.)

The prokaryote–eukaryote interface. Hunt LT, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):223–40 (64 ref.)

Histones in protistan evolution. Rizzo PJ. **Biosystems** 1985; 18(3–4):249–62 (92 ref.)

5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal RNA sequences and protist phylogenetics. Walker WF. **Biosystems** 1985; 18(3–4):269–78 (39 ref.)

Is Ap4A an activator of eukaryotic DNA replication? Bambara RA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(5):473–9

Modulation by covalent modification. Festschrift: Thressa C. Stadtman and Earl R. Stadtman. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:1–534

Bioelectrochemistry. Higgins IJ, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1985; 21:119–45 (65 ref.)

Amino acid transport in eukaryotic cells and tissues. Nutrient Transport Thematic Symposium. American Institute of Nutrition, 69th annual meeting of the Federation of American Societies of Experimental Biology. Anaheim, California, April 23, 1985. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2438–54

Cholesterol content and heat sensitivity of nine mammalian cell lines. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):337–47

Metabolic changes during and after hyperthermia. Streffer C. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):305–19 (84 ref.)

pH-regulated anion antiport in nucleated mammalian cells. Olnes S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):967–71

Induction and/or selective retention of proteins in mammalian cells exposed to cycloheximide. Sorrentino V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):313–8

[Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. New tool for investigating cellular metabolism in living systems] Cozzone PJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(4–5):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell regulation of Ca2+] Meyer P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:3 **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of cyclic amp in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, CAP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases] de Guazburg J. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):563–82 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Second European Congress on Cell Biology. July 6–11, 1986, Budapest, Hungary. Abstracts. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37 Suppl:1–293

Architecture of tissue cells. The structural basis which determines shape and locomotion of cells. Bereiter-Hahn J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1985;34(2–4):139–48

Interface between membrane biology and clinical medicine. Zakim D. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):645–57

Excitability with multiple thresholds. A new mode of dynamic behavior analyzed in a regulated biochemical system. Moran F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov; 23(1–2):71–7

Biophysical Society: Program and abstracts, thirtieth annual meeting. 9–13 February 1986, San Francisco, California. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2 Pt 2):1a–594a

Rotation of dielectrics in a rotating electric high-frequency field. Model experiments and theoretical explanation of the rotation effect of living cells. Fuhr G, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2):395–402

Steady-state voltages, ion fluxes, and volume regulation in syncytial tissues. Mathias RT. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep; 48(3):435–48

Fourth Italian meeting on cell biology and differentiation. Bardonecchia, Italy–16th–19th October 1985. Abstracts. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Mar;10(3):147–219

Fourth Italian Meeting on Cell Biology and Differentiation. Bardonecchia, Italy, 16–17 October 1985. Abstracts. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):465–91

Proceedings of the Joint ESACT/IABS Meeting on the production and exploitation of existing and new animal cell substrates. Gardone Riviera, Italy, 21–25 May 1984. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:1–540

Annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zellbiologie. Development and differentiation. Tübingen, 18–21 March 1986. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1985; 12:1–39

Annual meeting of the Dutch Society for Cell Biology and symposium: Recent contributions of cell biology to clinical haematology. Nijmegen, January 24, 1986. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1985;11:1–41

Receptors for intercellular messenger molecules in microbes: similarities to vertebrate receptors and possible implications for diseases in man. LeRoith D, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):782–8 (53 ref.)

Microvesicular secretion, a mode of cell secretion associated with the presence of an ATP-diphosphohydrolase. Beaudoin AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):1–2

Translational interference at overlapping reading frames in prokaryotic messenger RNA. Berkhout B, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1–3):171–9

The 1983 Robert W. Kleemeier Award lecture. The destiny of cells: mechanisms and implications of senescence. Cristofalo VJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):577–83

The responses of cells to electrical fields: a review. Robinson KR. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2023–7 (33 ref.)

Spontaneous oscillations in two 2-componest cells coupled by diffusion. Alexander JC. **J Math Biol** 1986;23(2):205–19

Physico-chemical model of a protocell. Schwegler H, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;22(3):335–48

Is aging inevitable? The intracellular zinc deficiency hypothesis of aging. Garfinkel D. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):117–37 (85 ref.)

Mechanisms of cellular nutrition. Bettger WJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jan;66(1):1–35 (367 ref.)

Gravity sensing in animal cells. Cogoli A. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S47–50

Overreplication and recombination of DNA in higher eukaryotes: potential consequences and biological implications. Schimke RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2157–61

Origin of eukaryotic introns: a hypothesis, based on codon distribution statistics in genes, and its implications. Senapathy P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2133–7

Applications of microspectrofluorometry to metabolic control, cell physiology and pathology. Kohen E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:45–72

The molecular basis of communication within the cell. Berridge MJ. **Sci Am** 1985 Oct;253(4):142–52

A test of clathrin function in protein secretion and cell growth. Payne GS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29; 230(4729):1009–14

Optical methods in cell physiology. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986; 40:1–480

[Immunocytochemistry of steroid hormone receptors. New aspects of cellular and endocrine physiology] Gasc JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):99–102 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segregation function of the cell and its molecular mechanisms] Bulychev AG. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr; 28(4):387–402 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of radiation sensitivity by postradiation hypoxia. Gupta V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):132–6

Analysis of survival-curve data for heat plus irradiation in terms of the multitarget, multitarget with initial slope, and alpha, beta equations. Hartson-Eaton M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun;106(3):307–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Second European Congress on Cell Biology. July 6–11, 1986, Budapest, Hungary. Abstracts. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37 Suppl:1–293

Structural aspects of eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:11–48 (80 ref.)

Amorphous structure of intracellular mineral granules. Taylor M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):549–52

Contact x-ray microscopy. A new technique for imaging cellular fine structure. Beese L, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan; 49(1):259–68

The use of submicroscopic gold particles combined with video contrast enhancement as a simple molecular probe for the living cell. De Brabander M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(2):105–13

The photosynthetic membrane: prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Miller KR. **Endeavour** 1985;9(4):175–82

High voltage electron microscope autoradiography. II. A study on the resolution of semithin sections. Hirosawa K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(4):405–9

Progression of errors in morphometry. Estimation of particle number density. Hammel I. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):941–4

Freeze-fracture methods: preparation of complementary replicas for evaluating intracellular ice damage in ultrarapidly cooled specimens. Costello MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:704–18

Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):371–86

Optimum fixation conditions may allow air drying of soft biological specimens with minimum cell shrinkage and maximum preservation of surface features. Gamliel H. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1649–64

[Methods of elementary analysis in biology: a new dimension in the characterization of the functional state of cells (2)] **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):IX–XVII **(Fre)**

[Cercle Français de Microscopie Quantitative, CFMQ. Analysis of morphology. Quantification of markers. 10–11 December 1985. Abstracts] **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1–2):17a–30a **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial vectors in the gene engineering of cells of lower eukaryotes] Kazakova TB. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Dec; 27(12):1335–46 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS, CULTURED

Porous-bottom dishes for culture of polarized cells. Steele RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C136–9

Cultivation of MDCK epithelial cells on chitosan membranes. Popowicz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1329–33

Methodologic advances in the cytogenetic analysis of human solid tumors. Trent J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):57–66

Proceedings of the Joint ESACT/IABS Meeting on the production and exploitation of existing and new animal cell substrates. Gardone Riviera, Italy, 21–25 May 1984. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:1–540

An integrated system for large scale cell culture. Berg GJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:297–303

Growth limitations in high density microcarrier cultures. Butler M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:269–80

Ion exchange capacity of DEAE microcarriers determined the growth pattern of cells in culture. Kotler M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:255–61

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of animal cell in vitro systems. Miltenburger HG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:147–59

Very large scale suspension cultures of mammalian cells. Pullen KF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:175–7

Newly developed microcarrier culturing systems—an overview. Reuveny S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:243–53

Large scale animal cell cultivation for production of cellular biologicals. van Wezel AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:229–36

Factors affecting the productivity of glass sphere propagators. Whiteside JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:305–11

The use of caged aeration for the growth of animal cells on microcarriers. Whiteside JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:283–90

Culture of atrial and ventricular cardiac muscle cells from the adult squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus. Claycomb WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):95–100

Thirty-seventh annual meeting of the Tissue Culture Association. June 4–8, 1986, Chicago, IL. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;22(3 Pt 2):1A–65A

Primary cultures of rat pancreatic acinar cells in serum-free medium. Brannon PM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;21(1):6–14

Monolayer culture of pancreatic islets from the Syrian

hamster. Jain K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):1–5

Studies on oxygen and volume restrictions in cultured cardiac cells. I. A model for ischemia and anoxia with a new approach. Vemuri R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;21(9):521–5

Isolation of rat hepatocytes with EDTA and their metabolic functions in primary culture. Wang SR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;21(9):526–30

Growth of human mammary carcinoma cells from biopsy specimens in serum-free medium on extracellular matrix. Biran S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):345–54

Functional properties of glomerular cells in culture. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(1):25–31 (41 ref.)

Innovative approaches for the study of cultured renal epithelia. Valentich JD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(1):6–13 (54 ref.)

Use of cultured renal tubular cells in the study of cell injury. Wilson PD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(1):71–83 (84 ref.)

Human endothelial cells in culture. Characterization of surface and matrix glycoproteins, protein translocation and cytoskeletal organization. Hormia M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81 3–4:1–91

Large-scale cell culture in biotechnology. Arathoon WR, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1390–5

[Fluorescent dye demonstration of Mycoplasma in cell cultures using olivomycin] Polster U. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Primary culture of endothelial cells from atherosclerotic human aorta. Part 1. Identification, morphological and ultrastructural characteristics of two endothelial cell subpopulations. Antonov AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):1–19

CYTOLOGY

[Cell cultivation on polyimide film to obtain preparations for light optical and electron microscopic research] Buraviev VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May;28(5):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the kinetic growth patterns of cultured cells. I. The model] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug; 27(8):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional evaluation of cultured cells under hypotonic conditions by intravital staining with neutral red] Smirnova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Investigation of Soviet microcarriers for cell cultivation] Zhesterev VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Interferon sensitivity of various cell lines] Tonew M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of serotonin on proliferating and resting cells in culture] Nefedov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep; 27(9):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulating action of epidermal growth factor and insulin on uridine phosphorylation in 3T3 and 3T6 cells] Nikol'skii NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Dec;27(12):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical bases and experimental verifications in using cell cultures in developing new quality assessment and standardization criteria for medical immunobiological preparations] Chervonskaia GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):84–91 (56 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An improved perifusion system for NMR study of living cells. Boulanger Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Oct; 2(5):495–500

MICROBIOLOGY

Elimination of mycoplasmas from cell cultures utilizing hyperimmune sera. Jeansson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):181–8

Detection of cell culture mycoplasmas by a genetic probe. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):273–8

Detection and speciation of common cell culture mycoplasmas by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with biotin-avidin amplification and microporous membrane solid phase. Gabridge MG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;22(8):491–8

Ureaplasma infection of cell cultures. Kotani H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):437–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescence emission spectroscopy of 1,4-dihydroxyphthalonitrile. A method for determining intracellular pH in cultured cells. Kurtz I, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep;48(3):499–508

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of lactate on the recovery of CHO-K1 cells from gamma radiation damage. Mothersill C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan-Feb;25(1):71–6

[Analysis of the kinetic growth patterns of cultured cells. II. The action of ionizing radiation, an alkylating agent and a low-frequency electromagnetic field] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1070–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Intraluminal crystalloids in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic, and x-ray microanalytic studies. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2397–407

Energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis of membrane-associated inclusions in hydrogenosomes isolated from Trichomonas vaginalis. Chapman A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2933–9

Russell bodies in New World cutaneous leishmaniasis. Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan-Feb; 77(1047):87–90

ANALYSIS

The N-terminal amino acid sequence from alpha 1-antitrypsin isolated from liver inclusion bodies. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):30–3

Two different parasporal inclusions are produced by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. finitimus. Debro L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):258–68

Perinuclear dense bodies: characterization as DNA-containing structures using enzyme-linked gold granules. Berger S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:1–11

Reaction of Lewy bodies with antibodies to phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated neurofilaments. Forno LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):253–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inclusion bodies: formation and degeneration of the oocytes in the fish Channa punctatus (Bloch) in response to ammonium sulfate treatment. Ram RN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Jun;11(3):272–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies raised against Lewy bodies in brains from subjects with Parkinson's disease. Hirsch E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):374–8

METABOLISM

Effect of estrogen on the affinity of malachite green for staining cardiac lipid inclusions in mice. Gould SF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):25–9

Effects of lead inclusion bodies on subcellular distribution of lead in rat kidney: the relationship to mitochondrial function. Oskarsson A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec; 43(3):397–408

Change of cytokeratin organization during development of Mallory bodies as revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Hazan R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May;54(5):543–53

Light and electron microscopical studies of the immunoperoxidase staining of multiple sclerosis plaques using antisera to a feline-derived agent and to galactocerebroside. Cook RD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):63–79

PATHOLOGY

Chronological observations of Marek's disease-associated feather-pulp lesions in field chickens. Moriguchi R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):284–92

Inclusion body myositis: a chronic persistent mumps myositis? Chou SM. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):765–77

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease and the Lewy body disorders. Gibb WR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May-Jun; 12(3):223–34 (52 ref.)

[Hallervorden-Spatz disease with Lewy bodies] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(12):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusion bodies in benign breast cyst fluids. Nagy GK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):45–7

Intranuclear inclusions in urinary cytology. Rouse BA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(2):105–9

Müllerian inclusions in peritoneal washings. Potential source of error in cytologic diagnosis. Sneige N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May-Jun;30(3):271–6

Ultrastructure of cerebellar capillary hemangioblastoma. V. Large pinocytic vacuolar bodies (megalopinocytic vesicles) in endothelial cells. Ho KL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(2):117–26

Characteristic inclusions in the kidney of canine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Suzuki K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1-2):33–7

Tubuloreticular inclusions in placental chorionic villi of rhesus monkeys after maternal treatment with interferon. Feldman D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):413–24

Secretory meningioma. A distinct subtype of meningioma. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):102–11

The lipid interstitial cell of the pulmonary alveolus. Age and species differences. Kaplan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1307–12

Specificity of nerve changes in sea-blue histiocytosis [letter] Kepes JJ. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):625

Cytoplasmic inclusions in Giardia: an electron microscopy study. Sogayar MI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):49–52

Hypertriglyceridemia and lipid inclusions in a case of Philadelphia chromosome-positive, acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Dodds R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb; 110(2):159–61

Nucleolus-like bodies in the pineal gland of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Fechner J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):441–3

Fingerprint inclusions in non-vacuolated lymphocytes in juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):210–3

Virus-like intranuclear inclusions in giant cell tumor of bone. Schajowicz F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):247–50

Progressive myoclonic epilepsy (Unverricht type) with atypical Lafora bodies. Case report. Grahmann FC, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):259–62

The ultrastructural study of glycogen and lamellar bodies in the development of fetal monkey lung. Chi EY. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(4):275–89

Ultrastructural morphology of thalamic cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in El mouse. Sato H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):160–7

Subsurface material in outer hair cells. Prieto J, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(3):277–80

Refractile bodies in the inner segments of cones in the aging human retina. Tucker GS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):708–15

Crystal structure of Auer rods in acute myeloblastic leukaemia (AMyL). Pearson EC. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 39(5):569–72

Giant mitochondria with filamentous structures in bone marrow macrophages. Enomoto Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(1):25–32

An ultrastructural analysis of the inclusion body in the type II pneumocyte processed by rapid freezing followed by freeze-substitution—an autoradiographic study. Ikeda H. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(4):398–410

Fine structure of crystalloid inclusions in the nucleus of thyroid medullary carcinoma cells. Kera K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(3):156–61

Filamentous inclusion bodies in the transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus). Okada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982; 31(1):87–9

Similarity between cytoplasmic inclusions in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus neurons of the turtle Mauremys caspica and the cytoplasmic structures as reaction to viral infections (hepatitis) and SIDA ultrastructural tracers. Cordovilla RG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):521–4

Microscopic globular bodies in the human brain. Hara M. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;45(2):169–78

Nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in pinealocytes of the cotton rat, Sigmodon bispidus: an electron microscopic study. Matsushima S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):293–304

Laminated cytoplasmic bodies in Schwann cells and phagocytes: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study in the normal and lead-damaged peripheral nervous system of the rat. Coria F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):153–9

A serial section study of nuclear pockets containing nuclear material. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct; 17(4):687–94

Electron dense mitochondrial inclusions in a pituitary oncocytoma. Jalalah S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct; 17(4):667–71

Crystalline inclusions in multiple myeloma. Levine SB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1985

Inclusion body myositis: case reports and a reappraisal of an underrecognized type of inflammatory myopathy. Lazaro RP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb; 53(2):137–44

Induction of spheroid cytoplasmic bodies in a rat muscle by local tetanus. Chou SM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun; 9(5):455–64

Granular nuclear inclusion body disease: fine structure of tibial muscle and sural nerve. Schröder JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Jan;8(1):52–9

Adult-onset neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease. Munoz-Garcia D, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):785–90

Progressive dementia and epilepsy in a young adult: unusual intraneuronal inclusions. Yerby MS, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):68–71

Giant multivesicular bodies in the rat hippocampal pyramidal cells after chronic alcohol consumption. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):345–9

Auer rods in mature granulocytes and monocytes. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):99–102

Formation of tubuloreticular inclusions in mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte cultures by endogenous or exogenous alpha-interferon. Kuyama J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):77–85

Crystals and alpha-1-antitrypsin-reactive globoid inclusions in an islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):319–31

Pi granules and related intracytoplasmic inclusions in equine Schwann cells. Force L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):514–8

Nuclear inclusions in inferior olivary nucleus neurons of the cat and the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.). Bozhilova A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):725–34

Glycogen bodies in ciliated cells of the rabbit endometrium. Busch LC, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(2):301–7

On the problems of clear vesicles in sensory corpuscles. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(2):213–23

Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma with nuclear tubular inclusions. Case report and electron microscopy findings. Matolka J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(4):371–8

[Discovery and electron microscopic observation on unusual intranuclear inclusion bodies of breast carcinoma] Ji ZM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between liver nuclear eosinophilic substances and HBV–DNA in the serum of patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Liu SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;25(4):215–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Crystalline inclusions of the mouse thyroid. Effect of chronic treatment with lithium gluconate] Siami K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic bodies in the proximal renal tubules of rats given potassium bromate] Onodera H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on glycogen inclusions in the parathyroid cell nuclei of cattle] Miyachi H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;60(5):605–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of inclusion bodies in myrmecia] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):757–63 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgD (lambda)–multiple myeloma presenting as a tonsillar tumor, characterized by various kinds of inclusions in the tumor cells as an initial manifestation] Nesumi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 74(4):440–5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on tactile–like corpuscles in neurofibromas] Watabe K. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

CELLULAR PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR**

CELLULASE

Safety evaluation of Celluclast, an acid cellulase derived from Trichoderma reesei. Hjortkjaer RK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):55–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma caused by cellulase. Losada E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):635–9

ANALYSIS

Detection and quantitation of cellulase by Congo red staining of substrates in a cup–plate diffusion assay. Carder JH. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):75–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of cellulolytic mutants of thermotolerant fungus Chaetomium cellulolyticum ATCC 32319. Kotia A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):255–60

Plate assay for determining the time of production of protease, cellulase, and pectinases by germinating fungal spores. Hagerman AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):334–42

GENETICS

Heterologous hybridization of bacterial DNA to the endoglucanases A and B structural genes celA and celB of Clostridium thermocellum. Pétré D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;136B(2):113–24

Single–site chromosomal Tn5 insertions affect the export of pectolytic and cellulolytic enzymes in Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Thurn KK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):894–8

Purification and properties of the endoglucanase C of Clostridium thermocellum produced in Escherichia coli. Pétré D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):687–95

Expression of cellulase genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus by use of plasmid expression vectors. Johnson JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):604–10

Mapping of mRNA encoding endoglucanase A from Clostridium thermocellum. Béguin P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb; 202(2):251–4

Sequence of the cellulase gene of Clostridium thermocellum coding for endoglucanase B. Grépinet O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1791–9

METABOLISM

A new appraisal of the endoglucanases of the fungus Trichoderma reesei. Niku–Paavola ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):75–81

The cellulase of Penicillium pinophilum. Synergism between enzyme components in solubilizing cellulose with special reference to the involvement of two immunologically distinct cellobiohydrolases. Wood TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):93–9

Hydration of cellobial by exo– and endo–type cellulases: evidence for catalytic flexibility of glycosylases. Kanda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1159–65

Ultrastructure of the cell surface cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum and its interaction with cellulose. Bayer EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):828–36

Requirement for two or more Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora pectolytic gene products for maceration of potato tuber tissue by Escherichia coli. Roberts DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):279–84

Purification and properties of a novel xyloglucan–specific endo–(1——4)–beta–D–glucanase from germinated nasturtium seeds (Tropaeolum majus L.). Edwards M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9489–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cellulase from Trichoderma viride on nutrient utilization by broilers. Nahm KH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1536–40

CELLULITIS

Clinical implications of orbital cellulitis. Jackson K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):568–74

Bacterial infections of the orbital and periorbital soft–tissues in children. Spires JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul; 96(7):763–7

BLOOD

[Dynamics of the blood biochemical indices in patients with odontogenic abscesses and phlegmons] Starodubtaev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Post–injection phlegmons] Shalkhiev USh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frontal sinus abscess and secondary orbital cellulitis [letter] Watkinson JC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):66

Ethmoiditis–associated periorbital cellulitis. Weizman Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):147–51

Eosinophilic cellulitis associated with urticaria. A report of two cases. Dijkstra JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):32–8

Meningitis complicating acute bacteremic facial cellulitis. Baker RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):421–3

"Diabetic foot" complicated by pneumococcal cellulitis [letter] Plotkin GR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):390

[The median nerve and phlegmons of the digito–carpal sheathes] Debrie JE. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveal effusion syndrome secondary to orbital cellulitis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing temporomandibular arthritis following masseter cellulitis. 3 cases] Benatre D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(6):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis in a patient with appendico–cecal fistula] Ignatsevich IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):67 **(Rus)**

[Gangrene of pharyngeal lymphoepithelial tissue and subsequent gas phlegmon of the neck] Durilka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar;35(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microbiologic evaluation of cutaneous cellulitis in adults. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):295–7

An unusual otolaryngological problem—mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki's syndrome) case report. Korkis JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;14(4):257–60

Orbital cellulitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):497

Peritonsillitis: abscess or cellulitis? Shoemaker M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):435–9

Lymphangitic cutaneous metastases from lung cancer mimicking cellulitis. Carcinoma erysipeloides. Homler HJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):610–2

[Acute diffuse facial cellulitis] Pons J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of panniculitis] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of research on the immunoglobulin dynamics of patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 64(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefuroxime therapy for bacteremic soft–tissue infections in children. Barson WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 139(11):1141–4

Clinical evaluation of treatment with ciprofloxacin. Finch R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):257–9

Comparative clinical study of Sulbactam and ampicillin and clindamycin and tobramycin in infections of soft tissues. Stromberg BV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):575–8

[Clinical experience in treating acute maxillary–facial inflammation by traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Lin PY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):481–2, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Neutrophilic granulocyte function of patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Bykova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Buccal cellulitis reevaluated. Chartrand SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):891–3

Periorbital cellulitis complicating adenovirus infection [letter] Herman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):745

Pneumococcal cellulitis. Dhaene M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):225–6

Orbital cellulitis secondary to dacryocystitis following blepharoplasty. Allen MV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;17(8):498–9

Streptococcus faecalis orbital cellulitis. Biedner BZ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 May;18(5):194–5

Frontal sinus abscess and secondary orbital cellulitis. Wallace CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):294–8

Orbital wall thickness and the spread of infection from the paranasal sinuses. Mills RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;10(4):209–16

Early recognition and successful management of pelvic cellulitis following hemorrhoidal banding. Clay LD 3d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):579–81

Recurrent cavernous sinus thrombosis with bilateral orbital cellulitis (a case report). Pillai P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):125–7

Periorbital cellulitis: presenting feature of undiagnosed old maxillary fracture. Gatot A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):129–34

Branhamella catarrhalis cellulitis around a cerebrospinal fluid shunt: case report. Kaufman BA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):323–5

The spread of odontogenic infections to the orbit: diagnosis and management. Bullock JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):749–55

Aeromonas infection following facial injury. Johnson DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):563–5

Perianal streptococcal cellulitis. Spear RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):557–9

Eosinophilic cellulitis as a manifestation of onchocerciasis. Prendiville JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:21–2

Operative complications of tracheoesophageal puncture. Silver FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1360–2

Acute pulpal–alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Exacerbations during endodontic treatment: a clinical study of specific microbial isolates and their etiologic role. Part 1. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):90–5

Acute pulpal–alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Clinical parameters, demographics, and affirmation of a traditional etiologic theory. Part 2. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):96–104

Acute facial cellulitis and trismus originating in the external auditory meatus. Nitzan DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):262–3

Neonatal zygomycotic necrotizing cellulitis. White CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):100–2

Periorbital swelling—complication from adjacent structures. Case reports and review of literature. Sukumaran K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Jun;26(3):307–11

[Cervical phlegmons with a report on 2 clinical cases of cervical phlegmon with odontogenic origin] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):15–8 **(Bul)**

[Eosinophilic cellulitis following a spider bite] Poli F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):753–4 **(Fre)**

[Cervicofacial cellulitis and gas gangrene. Apropos of 6 cases] Jezequel JA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural empyema and orbital phlegmon. Computerized tomographic diagnosis of rare complications of sinusitis] Sigmund G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual complication of gallstone ileus: segmental small intestinal phlegmon orad to the calculus site] Meissner K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1087–9 **(Ger)**

[Putrescent and septic wound complications after appendectomy] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left retroperitoneal phlegmon as a complication of destructive appendicitis] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (4):65 **(Rus)**

[Lymphadenitis and adenophlegmon of the maxillofacial area and neck in children] Talchenachev AIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associated autoimmune and immunodeficiency states in a

patient with systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by suppurative infection. Clinical and immunological effectiveness of treatment with T-activin and methylxanthines] Stenina MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(3):105–9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactivity of patients with abscesses and phlegmons of the face and neck] Solntsev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):68–9 (Rus)

[Body reaction to microbial actions in phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Iunusakhodzhaev E, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of the indices of the T-, B- and A-immune systems of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Cellulitis. Study of microangiopathy in 254 cases] Segers AM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cellulite] Segers AM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Non-group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal cellulitis [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):A61

Pathogen identification of abscesses and cellulitis. Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):329–32 (21 ref.)

Buccal cellulitis in an infant due to ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae. Taylor CO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):234–6

[Necrotizing cellulitis and fasciitis of infectious origin. Review of 10 personal cases and the literature] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumonia and submaxillary cellulitis caused by B group Streptococcus in an infant] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Oct–Nov;40(7):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Composition of the microflora in the suppurative focus in acute odontogenic inflammatory processes of the soft tissues] Olelnik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathogenesis of the flame figure in Wells' syndrome based on five cases. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):213–9

Eosinophilic cellulitis. Steffen C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):185

Eosinophilic infiltration with flame figures. A distinctive tissue reaction seen in Wells' syndrome and other diseases. Wood C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):186–93

[Extensive anaerobic nonclostridial phlegmon as a rare complication following cholecystectomy] Priadkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):125–6 (Rus)

[Phlegmon of the gastric stump with perforation in the early postoperative period] Borodin IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):58–9 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Regional intra-arterial administration of drugs in the prevention and combined therapy of inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Stadin GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal fascial pathway: posterior extension of pancreatic effusions within the anterior pararenal space. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):367–74

Postseptal cellulitis: CT in diagnosis and management. Towbin R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):735–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of helium-neon laser radiation in the combined treatment of phlegmon of the maxillofacial area] Chavchanidze TO, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Williams CN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):378–82

[Risk of laryngoscopy in cellulitis of the mouth floor (value of fiberscopic intubation] Kalfon F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):159–60 (Fre)

[The possibilities of using an electric field in the complex surgical treatment of acute complicated cholecystitis] Iftodil AG. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of post-injection abscesses and phlegmons in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):112–4 (Rus)

[Use of lamellar sutures in the combined treatment of phlegmons and abscesses of the maxillofacial area] Nanuev SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Orbital cellulitis. Bergin DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):174–8

[Rhinogenic orbital complications—a 5 year case analysis at the National Taiwan University Hospital] Young YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Features of the healing of suppurative wounds in patients undergoing treatment with collagen preparations (histochemical and electron-microscopic study)] Berchenko GN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of suppurative-septic complications of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Ender LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of patients with acute suppurative diseases of the perimaxillary tissues using laser radiation] Kats AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen regimen and local volumetric blood flow of the skin during the treatment of perimaxillary phlegmon using hyperbaric oxygenation] Sudorgin SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the combined therapy of suppurative-septic processes of the maxillofacial area] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 64(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELLULITIS, PELVIC see **PARAMETRITIS**

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

Ion exchange capacity of DEAE microcarriers determined the growth pattern of cells in culture. Kotler M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:255–61

Assessment of the contribution of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein to the serum binding of basic drugs using serum treated with sulphosalicylic acid and DEAE-cellulose. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):712–7

Cost-benefit analysis of the recovery of carbon disulfide in the manufacturing of viscose rayon. Liang YX, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:60–3

[Disintegrating- and hardness-increasing effect of Avicel PH 101S] Szabóné Révész P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Jul;56(4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The bioavailability of supplementary lysine and its effect on the energy and nitrogen excretion of adult cockerels fed diets diluted with cellulose. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1972–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational hygiene in the production of carbonaceous filamentous materials made from polyacrylonitrile and hydrated cellulose fibers] Fediakina RP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sarcoid nephrocalcinotic renal failure reversed by sodium cellulose phosphate. Waron M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(3):220–3

Water-soluble gels in narrowfield nailfold capillary microscopy [letter] McKiernan FE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):304

Cellulose phosphate and chlorothiazide in childhood idiopathic hypercalciuria. Burke JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):43–7

Biosoluble surgical material from 2,3-dialdehyde cellulose. Syamala Devi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):193–6

Patient reactions and granulocyte degranulation during hemodialysis with cuprophane and polycarbonate membranes. A double-blind study. Danielson BG, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):147–50

Biocompatibility and hemodynamic studies during polycarbonate versus cuprophane membrane dialysis. Schohn DC, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):102–11

Evaluation of the protective value of an antisolvent gel by laser Doppler flowmetry and histology. Mahmoud G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):14–9

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes: VII. Ultrastructure of stroma of marrow-enriched membranes with trilineal hematopoiesis. Seed TM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb;14(2):108–18

Fitting cellulose acetate butyrate lenses in keratoconus. Raber IM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):91–9

Some factors affecting the microencapsulation of pharmaceuticals with cellulose acetate phthalate. Beyger JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):573–8

Adhesion of hydroxypropyl cellulose films to low energy solid substrates. Johnson BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun; 75(6):529–33

A comparison of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate glue, fibrin adhesive, and oxidized regenerated cellulose for control of needle hole bleeding from polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses. Barbalinardo RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;4(3):220–3

Cardiopulmonary effects of cuprophane-activated plasma in the swine. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr; 29(4):799–806

Ethylcellulose microcapsules for selective drug delivery. Kato T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:139–50

Different in vitro generation of C3d by cuprammonium and polycarbonate capillary hemodialyzers. Notohamiprodjo M, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):254–7

Clinical study on beclomethasone dipropionate powder preparation (TL-102) in perennial nasal allergy. Okuda M, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):113–23

[Anaphylaxis during cuprophane hemodialysis—a report of 3 cases] Lee SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;84(10):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The treatment of dry eye with Lacrisert] Cordonnier M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastroresistant varnishing with aqueous solutions of cellulose acetate phthalate] Mozzi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Jun;124(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study on limulus amebocyte lysate reactive material derived from dialyzers] Ikemura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar; 34(3):313–8 (Jpn)

[Studies of the possibility of repeated use of capillary dialyzers. I. Renovation method and the evaluation of biological reactivity] Szepietowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bioluminescent method of assessing the toxicity of colored substances in waste waters from cellulose sulfate manufacture] Novikova LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulose microfibril assembly and orientation: recent developments. Brown RM Jr. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 2:13–32

New approaches to the study of cellulose biosynthesis. Delmer DP, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:33–50

Plasma membrane "rosettes" in carrot and sycamore suspension culture cells. Chapman RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;93(1–2):87–91

METABOLISM

Separation of [1-3H]cellooligosaccharides by thin-layer chromatography: assay for cellulolytic enzymes. Chirico WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):264–72

Butanediol production from cellulose and hemicellulose by Klebsiella pneumoniae grown in sequential coculture with Trichoderma harzianum. Yu EK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):924–9

Cellodextrin utilization and beta-glucosidase production by Bacteroides polypragmatus. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):91–6

Influence of lignin on digestibility of forage cell wall material. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1703–12

Ultrastructure of the cell surface cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum and its interaction with cellulose. Bayer EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):828–36

Form and pattern: linkage through cellulose reinforcement as seen in flowering. Green PB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:195–8

[Determination of cellulose-processing bacteria in the intestines of rats fed feed with different cellulose contents] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellulose and pectin alter intestinal beta-glucuronidase (EC 3.2.1.31) in the rat. Lindop R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 54(1):21–6

Gastric emptying of barley-soya-bean diets in the pig: effects of feeding level, supplementary maize oil, sucrose or cellulose, and water intake. Low AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):437–47

Effects of dietary cellulose and xylan on absorption and tissue contents of zinc and copper in rats. Jiang KS. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):999–1006

Effect of Isabgol and cellulose on the digestion and absorption of sucrose by everted sacs of adult hamster intestine. Bijlani RL, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):18–23

[The influence of cellulose and various starches in feed on nitrogen metabolism in growing swine] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan;36(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of cellulose on endogenous nitrogen excretion in rats, evaluated using N-15 technics] Müller H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Mar;25(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

Cement relief for cast dowel-cores under existing crowns. Biedermann KG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):530

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for removing cemented posts. Ben Shemen B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):200-1

METHODS

Comparison of four techniques for the cementation of posts. Goldstein GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):209-11

CEMENTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMORS

CEMENTUM see DENTAL CEMENTUM

CEMETERIES see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENTCHROMAN see under BENZOPYRANS

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)

Performance of asbestos fiber counting laboratories in the NIOSH proficiency analytical testing (PAT) program. Schlecht PC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 May; 47(5):259-69

CDC Guidelines for the Prevention and Control of Nosocomial Infections. Guidelines for prevention of surgical wound infections, 1985. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Apr;14(2):71-82

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for handwashing and hospital environmental control, 1985. Supersedes guideline for hospital environmental control published in 1981. Garner JS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):110-29

The role of epidemiology in helping CDC improve public health. Music SI. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):431-4

Protecting confidentiality in epidemiologic investigations by the Centers for Disease Control. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1027-8

Center for Environmental Health. Falk H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):291

NIOSH blames the workplace for too many of society's problems. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec; 55(12):21

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

The biology of olfaction. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15; 42(3):211-91

A partially purified preparation of isolated chemosensory cilia from the olfactory epithelium of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Anholt RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):1962-9

Functional properties of vertebrate olfactory receptor neurons. Getchell TV. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jul;66(3):772-818 (358 ref.)

[Excision and fixation of the central nervous system] Leboube D. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

46,XY/46,XX blood chimerism with severe central nervous system defect and multiple congenital malformations. Lieber C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):833-6

Transplacental induction of myeloschisis associated with hindbrain crowding and other malformations in the central nervous system in Long-Evans rats. Sato K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):137-44

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system in a 1-year birth cohort followed to the age of 14 years. von Wendt L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):80-2

Ito's hypomelanosis (incontinentia pigmenti achromians). A review of four cases. Fleury P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):39-44

Experimental production of congenital malformation of the central nervous system in rat fetuses by single dose intragastric administration of ethylenethiourea. Hung CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr; 10(2):127-36

Development and developmental abnormalities of the CNS and pathology of the spinal cord. Abstracts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(3):233-48

[CNS pathology in hereditary syndromes of congenital developmental defects] Ostrovskaia TI. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(10):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Congenital anomalies of the central nervous system and possibilities of their early detection] Pilić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 May-Jun;113(5-6):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

ANALYSIS

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of capsaicin-treated rats: a radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):1-8

Effects of lesions in the hypothalamic paraventricular, supraoptic and suprachiasmatic nuclei on vasopressin and oxytocin in rat brain and spinal cord. Hawthorn J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):51-7

Myelin proteins in the CNS of 'shaking pups'. Inuzuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1-2):43-50

Differences in regional brain concentrations of neuropeptide Y in spontaneously hypertensive (SH) and Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats. Maccarrone C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):165-9

Distribution of substance K (neurokinin A) in the brain and peripheral tissues of rats. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):400-4

Distribution of immunoreactive melanin-concentrating hormone in the central nervous system of the rat. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):240-5

Distribution of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptides in the central nervous system of the rat. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):105-11

Immunocytochemistry of GABA in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Hoskins SG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):243-52

Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in vertebrates: immunofluorescence and immunoblotting study with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Dahl D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 1;239(1):75-88

Substance P-like immunoreactivity is present in the central nervous system of Limulus polyphemus. Mancillas JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 1;238(1):38-52

Expression of the L11 neuropeptide gene in the Aplysia central nervous system. Taussig R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 1;238(1):53-64

Central somatostatin systems revealed with monoclonal antibodies. Vincent SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 8;238(2):169-86

A study of the prostaglandin and thromboxane content of the central nervous tissues with the development of chronic relapsing allergic encephalomyelitis. Bolton C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):201-8

Proteolipids in developing rat brain. Manukian KH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov;10(11):1533-45

Brain, spinal cord and adrenal catecholamine concentrations in neonate rats of the Lyon hypertensive strain. Denoroy L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):165-70

Regional distribution of a novel peptide (P7 of 1B236) immunoreactivity in the human central nervous system. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):58-62

Distribution of non-opioid peptides in the mammalian CNS: relationship to monoamine neurotransmitter systems. Westlund KN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:395-402

[Neurochemical mechanisms of memory in the pathogenesis of central movement disorders] Vartanian GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optical microscopy study of the neurosecretory cells of the central nervous system of Allolobophora molleri (Annelida: Oligochaeta)] Sequeros E, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984; 75(1-4):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Olfactory centers and pathways in vertebrates. Balboni GC. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Oct-Dec;90(4):207-20

Comparison of olfactory bulb projections in pigeons and turtles. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(1):11-27

A method for anterograde axonal tracing of chemically specified circuits in the central nervous system: combined Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) tract tracing and immunohistochemistry. Gerfen CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):144-50

The topographical organization of neurons in the rat medial frontal, insular and olfactory cortex projecting to the solitary nucleus, olfactory bulb, periaqueductal gray and superior colliculus. Neafsey EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):561-70

Factors affecting the ultrastructural pattern of anterograde labeling in axon terminals with HRP. Borke RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):259-65

The origins of descending spinal projections in lepidosirenid lungfishes. Ronan MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 22;241(4):435-44

In vitro labeling of axonal projections in the mammalian central nervous system. Bernardo KL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Apr;16(2):89-101

Anterograde and retrograde filling of central neuronal systems with horseradish peroxidase under in vitro conditions. Ekström P. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct; 15(1):21-35

Neuroanatomy. Boss BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Aug; 18(4):214-30

Immunohistochemical mapping of galanin-like neurons in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):509-46

MR cisternography and myelography with Gd-DTPA in monkeys. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):373-7

[Evaluation of the central nervous system of the fetus using ultrasound] Radunović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 May-Jun;113(5-6):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Similarities between the Forsunan carotid syndrome and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tsukada N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3-4):234-43

CYTOLOGY

Projection of olfactory bulb efferents to layer I GABAergic neurons in the entorhinal area. Combination of anterograde degeneration and immunoelectron microscopy in rat. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):283-96

The connections between the olfactory bulb and the brain in the goldfish. Levine RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):427-44

Distribution of central cholinergic neurons in the baboon (Papio papio). I. General morphology. Satoh K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):197-214

Analysis and isolation of embryonic mammalian neurons by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. St. John PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1492-512

[Neurons of the central nervous system innervating the lips and oral area of the pond snail] Zaitseva OV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of absolute configuration of a series of compounds with actions on dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Wikström H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(2):75-88

Intravenous and oral lorcainide: assessment of central nervous system toxicity and antiarrhythmic efficacy. Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):452-5

Pharmacology of laudanosine in dogs. Hennis PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):56-60

Effect of maternal cadmium exposure on postnatal development and tissue cadmium, copper and zinc concentrations in rats. Barański B. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 58(4):255-60

Activity of ibopamine on central nervous system in mice and rats. Ferrini R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):327-30

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril. 2nd communication: Effects on central nervous and sensory systems and on the other functions. Matsuno Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):62-8

General pharmacological properties of cilostazol, a new antithrombotic drug. Part I: Effects on the central nervous system. Shintani S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7A):1157-62

Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system. Scott DB. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul; 58(7):732-5

Neurological and pulmonary adverse effects of amiodarone. Fraser AG. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 44:74-80

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor antagonist blocks activating and 'anxiogenic' actions of CRF in the rat. Britton KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1-2):303-6

Differential effects of dopamine agonists on acoustically and electrically elicited startle responses: comparison to effects of strychnine. Davis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16; 371(1):58-69

Central nervous system effects of bombesin on the cardiovascular response to cold exposure. Fisher LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):261-8

Effect of sympathetic blockade on central prostaglandin E2-induced hyperthermia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):73-6

Effects of chronic dietary administration of the cholinergic false precursor N-amino-N,N-dimethylaminoethanol on behavior and cholinergic parameters in rats. Newton MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):197-204

Neuroanatomical site of the inhibitory influence of anxiolytic drugs on central serotonergic transmission. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):123-32

Analgesia induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists is blocked or reversed by noradrenaline-depletion in rats. Post C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):18-27

Inhibition by neosurugatoxin of nicotine-induced antinociception. Yamada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):360-2

Gangliosides and their effects on rearranging peripheral and central neural pathways. Gorio A, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Fall;1(1):29-37 (34 ref.)

Modulation of ethanol-induced central nervous system depression by ibuprofen. Minocha A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):123-7

Progressive paresis in sheep due to delayed neurotoxicity of triaryl phosphates. Sanders DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):493-504

A review of the effects of repeated administration of selected phenylethylamines. Woolverton WL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2-3):143-50 (51 ref.)

Intravenous self-administration of (-)-cathinone and 2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl)phenylpropane in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2-3):135-41

Prenatal nicotine and CNS development. Al-Hachim GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):661-5

CNS-related side-effects with metoprolol and atenolol. Cove-Smith JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:69-72

CNS-related (side-)effects of beta-blockers with special reference to mechanisms of action. Koella WP.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28 Suppl:55–63 (75 ref.)
Peripheral antihistamine and central sedative effects of three H1-receptor antagonists. Levander S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):523–9
Psychopharmacological effects of vinpocetine in normal healthy volunteers. Subhan Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):567–71
Central nervous system side-effects with hydrophilic and lipophilic beta-blockers. Westerlund A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:73–6
The pharmacological assessment of RS 86 (2-ethyl-8-methyl-2,8-diazaspiro-[4,5]-decan-1,3-dion hydrobromide). A potent, specific muscarinic acetylcholine receptor agonist. Palacios JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):45–62
Comparison of the effects of detomidine and xylazine on some alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Virtanen R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):277–84
Studies on a new analeptic agent, centphenaquin (11-N4-phenylpiperazine)-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6H-cycloheptа[b]qui noline dihydrochloride): Part II. Other pharmacological effects. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):214–8
Saccadic eye movements analysis as a measure of drug effect on central nervous system function. Tedeschi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;7(2):223–31
Phase I and II study of fludarabine phosphate in leukemia: therapeutic efficacy with delayed central nervous system toxicity. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 4(1):74–9
Central nervous system-mediated growth inhibition of a rat prostate carcinoma by an opioid. Reubi JC. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):247–50
Synthesis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues. 2. Tripeptides structurally greatly differing from TRH with high central nervous system activity. Szirtes T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1654–8
In vitro studies on the comparative sensitivities of cells of the central nervous system to diphtheria toxin. Murray K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):283–93
Hydergine: interaction with the neurotransmitter systems in the central nervous system. Markstein R. **J Pharmacol** 1985; 16 Suppl 3:1–17 (60 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Carbamazepine and 10,11-epoxycarbamazepine produce use- and voltage-dependent limitation of rapidly firing action potentials of mouse central neurons in cell culture. McLean MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):727–38
Alcohol-induced impairment of central nervous system function: behavioral skills involved in driving. Mitchell MC. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:109–16
Selective central nervous system calcium channel blockers—a new class of anticonvulsant agents. Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):239–47
Behavioral effects of 0 and 0.05% blood alcohol in male volunteers. Baker SJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):77–81
Meptazinol: unusual in vivo opioid receptor activity at supraspinal and spinal sites. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):343–9
Prolonged CNS hyperexcitability in mice after a single exposure to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Karler R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):441–6
L-cycloserine: behavioural and biochemical effects after single and repeated administration to mice, rats and cats. Polc P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):411–8
Supraspinal depressant action of diazepam on the crossed extensor reflex. Kawasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):175–9
Effects of an opiate on cold-induced pain and the CNS in healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep; 23(1):73–82
Learned and pharmacologically-induced tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to morphine and clonidine. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1083–8
Chronic exercise produces tolerance to muscarinic antagonists in rats. McMaster SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):865–8
New nomifensine derivatives: synthesis and evaluation of central effects. Pozzo-Balbi T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug; 40(8):579–80
Thyrotrophin releasing hormone: endocrine and central effects. Griffiths EC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(3):225–35 (66 ref.)
Central noradrenaline depletion antagonizes aspects of d-amphetamine-induced hyperactivity in the rat. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):141–6
The D1 dopamine agonist SKF 38393 functions as a discriminative stimulus in rats. Kamien JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):368–70
Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin in the central and in the autonomic nervous system. Interactions with other presumptive neurotransmitters. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:165–71
Comment on the interpretation of effects caused by chronic trichloroethylene exposure [letter] Kjellstrand P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr;12(2):154–5
The effects of phenobarbital, atropine, L-alpha-methyldopa, and DL-propranolol on dieldrin-induced hyperglycemia in the adult rat. Fox GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):342–50
The effects of apamin in rats with pretrigeminal or high spinal transection of the central nervous system. Janicki P, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):993–6
CNS oxygen toxicity in the rat: role of ambient illumination. Bitterman N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Mar; 13(1):19–25
[Neuropharmacological screening of a group of N1-substituted N4-guanylpiperazines] Ianeva I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[2 types of effects of convulsants on the embryonic CNS] Sedláček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(4):331–45 (71 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical use of yohimbine as an antagonist of xylazine depression of the central nervous system in cats] Ekr J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 May;31(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of the central nervous system effect of the beta receptor blockaders pindolol and bisoprolol] Görtelmeyer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pupillometry in psychopharmacologic experiments] Grünberger J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic studies on the effect of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19-166, GS 015) on the vegetative and central nervous system] Rostock A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The individual differences in responses after alcohol ingestion] Tankka T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Dec;20(4):375–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of central acting drugs on the mirror staircase test] Houri D. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[General pharmacological action of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane hydrochloride, MCI-2016)—influence on the central nervous system] Tobe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):143–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis of derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,5-oxazocine, morpholine and piperazine containing 3-(isopropylamino)-propan-2-ol group—compounds with potential effect on the circulatory system and central nervous system] Kotelko B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacological pathways regulating neuromediator processes in the central nervous system during aging] Burchinskiĭ SG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May-Jun; 49(3):120–6 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of an additional floor plate in the neural tube. van Straaten HW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Oct; 23(2):91–7
Ontogenetic development of the nervus terminalis in toothed whales. Evidence for its non-olfactory nature. Buhl EH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):285–94
The first appearance of the neural tube and optic primordium in the human embryo at stage 10. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):157–69
Alpha actinin distribution and extracellular matrix products during somitogenesis and neurulation in the chick embryo. Lash JW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):491–506
The central nervous control of fetal behaviour. Dawes GS. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May;21(5–6):341–6
A few morphological features of interest in development of the nasal apparatus of the magpie (Pica pica L.). Morphogenesis and evolutionary morphology of the nasal capsule, the nasal epithelial tube and the organ of Jacobson in sauropsida. XVII. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(1):26–35
Incidence of ancestral characters in the morphogenesis of specialized structures. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(1):100–8
Patterns of peanut agglutinin binding within the developing grasshopper central nervous system. Burt R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:49–56
Neuromaturation of the human fetus. Flower MJ. **J Med Philos** 1985 Aug;10(3):237–51
Identification of major cell classes in the developing mammalian nervous system. Hockfield S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3310–28
Cranio-cervical growth collision: another explanation of the Arnold-Chiari malformation and of basilar impression. Roth M. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):187–94
Role of complex carbohydrates and neurulation. McLone DG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(1):2–9
Alkaline phosphatase activity in the neural tube of the mouse embryo. Matsui KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:145–8
Malformations of the axial skeleton in cranioschisis aperta and exencephaly in rat fetuses induced after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):61–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the aged human central nervous system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):263–77
Peroxidase activity at nodes of ranvier in lumbosacral ventral spinal roots and in the PNS-CNS transitional region after intramuscular administration of horseradish peroxidase. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):253–60
Rat neural tissue cathepsin D: ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):579–96
Antibody against mouse liver 5'-nucleotidase immunostains white matter in the adult mouse central nervous system. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;73(2):155–67
5'-nucleotidase localization in the brains and spinal cords of adult normal and dysmyelinating mutant (shiverer) mice. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):299–310
Histochemical demonstration of adenosine deaminase in the human neuraxis. Preliminary observations. Norstrand IF. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Summer;3(2):73–82
UDP-galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase of rat central nervous system myelin during development. Koul O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):231–9
Differential expression of 2'3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in cultured central, peripheral, and extraneural cells. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):919–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the astrocytic response to lateral olfactory tract section. Sijbesma H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):374–82
The development of alpha and gamma motoneuron fibres in the rat. II. A comparative ultrastructural study of their central and peripheral myelination. Fraher JP, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:89–103
The development of alpha and gamma motoneuron fibres in the rat. I. A comparative ultrastructural study of their central and peripheral axon growth. Kaar GF, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:77–88
Differentiating effects of murine nerve growth factor in the peripheral and central nervous systems of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7111–5
[Current progress in the evaluation of the central nervous system of newborn infants and in the determination of their ultimate neurodevelopmental prognosis] Calame A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):1017–24 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral IgM and IgG antibody synthesis within the central nervous system in mumps meningitis. Forsberg P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):372–80
Immunocytochemical binding of serum IgG from a patient with oat cell tumor and paraneoplastic motoneuron disease to normal human cerebral cortex and molecular layer of the cerebellum. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):96–102
The distribution of Ia antigen in the lesions of rat acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Vass K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):149–60
Immune reactivity to central nervous system antigens in myotonic dystrophy patients. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:285–9
Lymphocyte phenotypes in the multiple sclerosis lesion—what do they mean? Zweiman B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):588–9
Localization of a neurectoderm-associated cell surface antigen in the developing and adult rat. Levine JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):211–22
An antiserum to locust adipokinetic hormone reveals a novel peptidergic system in the rat central nervous system. Sasek CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):172–5
Intrathecal synthesis of autoantibodies to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Catz I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;13(1):21–4
Therapeutic trials of multiple sclerosis and intrathecal IgG production. Wender M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):205–8
Distribution of galaninlike immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Melander T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 22;248(4):475–517
The distribution of growth-hormone-releasing factor (GRF) immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat: an immunohistochemical study using antisera directed against rat hypothalamic GRF. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 1;237(1):100–15
Characterization of retrograde axonal transport of antibodies in central and peripheral neurons. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):373–80
Immunohistochemical analysis of the rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, with special reference to Ia-positive cells with dendritic morphology. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3668–76
Immunohistological analysis of macrophages in the central nervous system following systemic immunization. Sandberg-Wollheim M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 May; 11(3):205–14
Locally synthesized antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS. Ackermann R, et al. **J Neurol** 1986

Jun;233(3):140–1
[Immune reactions in the central nervous system] Iivanainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(5):281–9 **(Fin)**

INJURIES

Enhanced survival of apparent presynaptic elements on polylysine–coated beads by inhibition of non–neuronal cell proliferation. Burry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28; 346(1):42–50
Penny wise but pound foolish [editorial] Young W. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Spring;2(1):1–3
Electrical injury to the central nervous system. Petty PG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):282–4

METABOLISM

Evidence of non–early ultrastructural regionalization in the neural epithelium of the chick by stereological methods. de Paz P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):227–33
Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in the rabbit: olfactory pathways. Gomez DG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(5–6):429–36
Obsessive–compulsive disorder and serotonin: is there a connection? Insel TR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 20(11):1174–88
Glycine neurons in the brain and spinal cord. Antibody production and immunocytochemical localization. Campistron G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):400–5
Distinct binding sites for calcitonin gene–related peptide and salmon calcitonin in rat central nervous system. Henke H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):165–71
The regional distribution of kassinin–like immunoreactivity in central and peripheral tissues of the cat. Hunter JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):228–32
Distribution of kainic acid receptor binding sites in the goldfish CNS: evidence for the existence of intracellular sites. Migani P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):186–9
Autoradiographic analysis of mu1, mu2, and delta opioid binding in the central nervous system of C57BL/6BY and CXBK (opioid receptor–deficient) mice. Moskowitz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):108–16
Autoradiographic distribution of mu1 and mu2 opioid binding in the mouse central nervous system. Moskowitz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):117–29
Binding sites for calcitonin gene–related peptide in distinct areas of rat brain. Seifert H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):195–8
Evidence for glycoconjugate in nociceptive primary sensory neurons and its origin from the Golgi complex. Streit WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):1–17
Glycine receptor distribution in mouse CNS: autoradiographic localization of [3H]strychnine binding sites. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov; 15(5):473–86
The distribution of cholecystokinin–8 in the central nervous system of turtles: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug; 15(2):167–81
Visualization of galanin binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Melander T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):381–2
Biochemical changes in central nervous system membranes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Salvati S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):239–44
Neurotransmitter metabolites, enzymes and receptors in experimental scrapie. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep;70(2):231–41
Intraneuronal IgG in the central nervous system. Fabian RH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):257–67
Molecular forms and subunit structure of the acetylcholine receptor in the central nervous system of insects. Breer H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3386–92
Corticotropin–releasing factor receptors are widely distributed within the rat central nervous system: an autoradiographic study. De Souza EB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3189–203
Autoradiographic localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the rat central nervous system and adrenal gland. Gibson TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2004–11
Selected nutrients reduce the pyruvate requirement for survival in vitro of chick central nervous system neurons. Facci L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(3):293–302
Labeling in vivo of beta adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat after administration of [125I] iodopindolol. Tondo L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):1–9
Effects of noxious stimuli and anesthetic agents on substance P content in rat central nervous system. Kotani Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):143–7
Characterization of peptide alpha–amidation activity in human cerebrospinal fluid and central nervous system tissue. Wand GS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec; 41(6):482–9
Genetically determined predisposition to convulsions as the result of a generalized defect in the metabolism of catecholamines in the central nervous system. Dolina SA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):456–64
Does cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity in rat primary sensory neurons represent calcitonin gene–related peptide? Ju G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):305–10
Limbic, hypothalamic, cortical and spinal regions are enriched in receptors for thyrotropin–releasing hormone: evidence from [3H]ultrofilm autoradiography and correlation with central effects of the tripeptide in rat brain. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):337–42
Distribution of galanin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and the responses of galanin–containing neuronal pathways to injury. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):343–54
The distribution of indium in the central and peripheral nervous system of the young rat. Duckett S, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):91–6
Autoradiographic distribution of 125I calcitonin gene–related peptide binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):975–86
Brain–specific hyaluronate–binding protein: an immunohistological study with monoclonal antibodies of human and bovine central nervous system. Bignami A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3518–22
Immunocytochemical and physiological identification of taurine neurons in the mammalian CNS. Wu JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:261–70
Somatostatin: alterations in the central nervous system in neurological diseases. Beal MF, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:215–57 (258 ref.)
Anatomical approaches to the study of neuropeptides and related mRNA in the central nervous system. Lewis ME, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:79–109
[Central and peripheral catecholamines in the genetically hypertensive mouse] Denoroy L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of thyrotropin releasing hormone in the mouse brain and effects of various amines—immunohistochemical study] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug; 25(8):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease: JHM virus in the rat central nervous system localized by in situ cDNA hybridization and immunofluorescent microscopy. Sorensen O, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):434–8
Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA sequences which direct spread of virus from cornea to central nervous system. Oakes JE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):513–7

PATHOLOGY

Multiple cerebral hemorrhages in ataxia–telangiectasia. A case report. Nardelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Dec;7(6):494–9
Histochemical localization of aluminum in the rabbit CNS. Wen GY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(3):175–84
Cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings in 27 patients. Navia BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):224–38
Cell loss in lumbar dorsal root ganglia and transganglionic degeneration after sciatic nerve resection in the rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):15–21
Clinicopathologic studies on neuro–Behçet's disease. Totuka S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):155–66
Severe central nervous system damage and profound acidosis in persons exposed to pentaborane. Yarbrough BE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):519–36
Leptomeningeal infiltration in rat models for human acute myelocytic and lymphocytic leukemia. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1397–404
Sporadic multi–system atrophy with early onset and rapid fatal outcome (atypical O.P.C.A.?). Case report. Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Nov–Dec;104(6):243–54
Arnold–Chiari malformation. Report of four cases with contamination of the central nervous system by amniotic contents. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar; 25(3):261–6
Relapse infection after chemotherapy in goats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei: pathological changes in central nervous system. Moulton JE. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):21–8
Prolonged gestation in sheep in western Scotland associated with diffuse neuronal necrosis of the fetal central nervous system. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10; 117(6):124–9
[15 cases of olfactory esthesioneuroma. Clinical, histopathological and histoprognostic considerations] Vitrey D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histopathological investigation of the central nervous system in leprosy. I. Distribution of para–rosanilin positive materials in leprosy with special relation to tissue injury] Yamada N. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul–Sep; 53(3):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple system atrophy and the Shy–Drager syndrome] Iizuka R. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):627–30 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropathological background of spinocerebellar degeneration—with special reference to autonomic nervous system lesions in olivopontocerebellar atrophy, Shy–Drager syndrome and multiple system atrophy] Mizutani T. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spinocerebellar degeneration with slow eye movement—with special reference to neuropathological background of disturbance of ocular movement] Mizutani T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathologic anatomy of the central nervous system in subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease)] Nedz'ved' MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(12):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of NMR tomography in studying the central nervous system of arterial hypertension patients] Luk'lanenok PI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Neuropathologic findings in neurocysticercosis] Escobar A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural control of quadrupedal and bipedal stance: implications for the evolution of erect posture. Dunbar DC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):93–105
Acute resetting of baroreceptor reflex in rabbits: a central component. Kunze DL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H866–70
Vertebrate olfactory reception. Lancet D. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:329–55 (159 ref.)
Temperature receptors in the central nervous system. Boulant JA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:639–54 (104 ref.)
Analysis of the catnip reaction: mediation by olfactory system, not vomeronasal organ. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neurol Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):38–46
Differential ethanol olfactory experiences affect ethanol ingestion in preweanlings but not in older rats. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neurol Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):90–100
Maximum–entropy approximations of stochastic nonlinear transductions: an extension of the Wiener theory. Victor JD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(4–5):289–300
Maturation and plasticity in the olfactory system of vertebrates. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 396(1):1–45 (387 ref.)
Enhanced neural response by adult rats to odors experienced early in life. Coopersmith R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):400–3
A rapid startle response in larval lampreys. Currie S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):367–71
Spatial EEG patterns, non–linear dynamics and perception: the neo–Sherringtonian view. Freeman WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;357(3):147–75 (109 ref.)
Regional depletion of central nervous system catecholamines: effects on blood pressure and drinking behavior. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):285–97
Antagonism of lateral olfactory tract synaptic potentials in rat prepyriform cortex slices. Hearn TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):372–6
Central drive on Renshaw cells coupled with phrenic motoneurons. Hilaire G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):133–9
Intracellular recordings from salamander olfactory supporting cells. Trotier D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):205–11
Effect of ventral noradrenergic bundle transection and locus coeruleus lesions on urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (MHPG) excretion in the rat. Weise VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):239–45
Olfactory responses in the gustatory area of the parabrachial pons. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec; 15(6):673–6
Effects of dopamine and norepinephrine on neuronal activity of the olfactory tubercle. Guevara–Aguilar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):665–8
Postural responses in the cat to unexpected rotations of the supporting surface: evidence for a centrally generated synergic organization. Macpherson JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):152–60
Basal plasma corticosterone level after bilateral selective lesions of the olfactory pathways in the rat. Cattarelli M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):169–71
The olfactory bulb and central pathways. Scott JW. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):223–32 (139 ref.)
A method of quantitative estimation of intracranial volume pulsation from data of the PV test. Pal'tsev EI. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):452–5
At what age is supraspinal control of caudal segment of the spinal cord achieved in man? Starobinets MKh, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):429–35
The physiological role of adenosine in the central nervous system. Dunwiddie TV. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:63–139 (245 ref.)
Central afferent connections and origin of efferent projections of the facial nerve in the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus). Ganchrow D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 22;248(4):455–63
Descending projections and excitation during fictive swimming in Xenopus embryos: neuroanatomy and lesion experiments. Roberts A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 8;250(2):253–61
Olfactory responses of aquatic and terrestrial tiger salamanders to airborne and waterborne stimuli. Arzt AH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Apr;158(4):479–87
Central 5–HT and the respiratory response to acoustic stimulation in awake rats: effects of PCPA, 5–HTP and 8–OH–DPAT. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;

63(3–4):285–95

Central programming of postural movements: adaptation to altered support-surface configurations. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1369–81

Neural, mechanical, and geometric factors subserving arm posture in humans. Mussa-Ivaldi FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2732–43

The circadian pacemaker in the Aplysia eye sends axons throughout the central nervous system. Olson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3214–27

Tissue culture analysis of neurite outgrowth in the presence and absence of serum: possible relevance for central nervous system regeneration. Oorschot DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):341–52

The widespread influence of olfaction. Brown IA. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct;17(5):273–9

Ergot alkaloids and central monoaminergic receptors. Goldstein M. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:19–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

Studies of neurotransmitter chemistry of central nervous system neurons in primary tissue culture. Thomas WE. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):297–308 (87 ref.)

Spatial restriction in expression of a mouse homoeo box locus within the central nervous system. Awgulewitsch A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):328–35

Further evidence for, and nature of, the facilitatory GABAergic influence on central noradrenergic transmission. Dennis T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):225–34

Ventral premammillary nuclei mediate pheromonal-induced LH release stimuli in the rat. Beltramino C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):119–24

Removal of the vomeronasal organ impairs lordosis in female hamsters: effect is reversed by luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):489–93

EEG frequency patterns in the cat prepyriform cortex during sleep and waking. Willey TJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Dec; 7(4):182–9

Basic and clinical aspects of adenosinergic neuromodulation. Marangos PJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall; 9(3):421–30 (135 ref.)

Odor psychophysics in vertebrates. Passe DH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall;9(3):431–67 (128 ref.)

Two types of cat static fusimotor neurones under separate central control? Wand P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4; 58(1):145–9

Septal deafferentation enhances the neurotrophic effects of rat hippocampus on cultured neural cells from the central nervous system. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):181–6

The principal pathway from the piriform cortex to the deep amygdaloid nuclei in the cat. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):167–70

The importance of central noradrenergic neurones in the formation of an olfactory memory in the prevention of pregnancy block. Rosser AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug; 15(4):1141–7

Opioids and CNS control of the gut. Burks TF, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:101–2

Relationship of CNS tryptaminergic processes and the action of LSD-like hallucinogens. Martin WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):393–9

Morphine applied to the ventral tegmentum differentially affects centrally and peripherally induced aversive effects. Moreau JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):931–6

Effect of bilateral transection of the lateral olfactory tract on the male-induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in mice. Rajendren G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(4):587–90

Interference of the nutritional condition of the rat with peripheral glucose regulation determined by CNS mechanisms. Steffens AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):405–10

Central and peripheral thermal control of effectors in homeothermic temperature regulation. Simon E, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Apr;66(2):235–300 (445 ref.)

Studies on the expression of the beta nerve growth factor (NGF) gene in the central nervous system: level and regional distribution of NGF mRNA suggest that NGF functions as a trophic factor for several distinct populations of neurons. Shelton DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2714–8

Central nervous system cholecystokinin and the control of feeding behavior in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:115–22

The interaction of neurotensin with dopaminergic pathways in the central nervous system: basic neurobiology and implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of schizophrenia. Nemeroff CB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):15–37

Enhanced selective 5-HT depletions in the DHT rat model: denervation supersensitivity and recovery of function. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(4):449–55

Peripheral versus central components of the effects of dermorphin on intestinal motility in the fed rat. Ferré JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan;13(2):109–17

An overview of neuropeptides. Krieger DT. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:1–32 (90 ref.)

[The relationship between central nerves and peripheral nerves based on the effect of acupuncture on the 5-HT and noradrenaline systems] Liu BH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Developmental aspects in regeneration of the central nervous system] Sedláček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 1; 124(44):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[GABA and central regulation of cardiovascular function] Bousquet P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:29–50 (98 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complexity and stability in the central nervous system] Lüscher HR. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1984–85;:59–75 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of self-regulation and interaction of the central nervous system and of the hypophyseal-sexual system] Malyshenko NM. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(7):5–18 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex approach to the study of adaptive systemic reactions and functional states in man. I. The temporal factor in the formation of subcomplexes of physiologic indices of the dynamics of functional states and provision of equipment for the research] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–37 **(Rus)**

[Properties of individual waves of the somato-sympathetic reflex] Rozanov NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct; 71(10):1192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the central nervous system of mammals] Valeev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(2):273–82 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the body in an air atmosphere with an increased level of carbon dioxide gas] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Telencephalization and the transposition of functions in the vertebrate central nervous system in the light of new data] Belekhova MG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):531–41 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stages in the specialization of a dominant and purposeful behavior] Pavlygina RA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):611–24 **(Rus)**

[Relation between habituation of monosynaptic spinal reflexes in the cat and the tonic action of the cerebral hemispheres] Slivko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):971–3 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the plastic properties of the simplest neuronal associations in statistical characteristics of the spike activity of their elements. Polysynaptically linked neurons] Zosimovskiĭ VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies on central noradrenergic activity in alcohol abusing patients. Borg S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:43–60

Reflection of changes in level of excitability of the central nervous system under stress in some physiological functions of an organism. Review. Petřek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:29–41

Giant axonal neuropathy: central abnormalities demonstrated by evoked potentials. Majnemer A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):394–6

Auditory deprivation. Ruben RJ. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985; 12 Suppl 1:S36–7

The effects of ablations in the central nervous system on arrhythmias induced by coronary occlusion in the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):663–70

The response to viscero-peritoneal nociceptive stimuli is reduced in experimental arthritic rats. Calvino B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):191–5

Studies on the effects of opioid, noradrenergic and serotonergic antagonists on the antinociceptive effects of electroconvulsive shock. Furui T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):162–8

Neuro-endocrine disorders seen as triggers of the triad: obesity—insulin resistance—abnormal glucose tolerance. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1985;1(3):261–91 (190 ref.)

Central and spinal somatosensory conduction times during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and some observations on the effects of fentanyl and isoflurane anesthesia. Hume AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;65(1):46–58

Auditory and somatosensory far-field evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Harkins SW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):41–7

Differential effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade on essential, physiological and isoprenaline-induced tremor: evidence for a central origin of essential tremor. Abila B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 48(10):1031–6

Posterior tibial and sural nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in dystrophia myotonica. Bartel P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;70(1):55–65

Somatosensory evoked potentials after head injury. The significance of the double peak. Shaw NA. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;73(2):145–53

Neurologic outcome in premature infants with transient asymptomatic hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):271–5

Central nervous system tolerance to high blood alcohol levels. Davis AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):9–12

A pharmacological overview of opioid mechanisms mediating analgesia and hyperalgesia. Gillman MA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Sep;7(3):106–19 (161 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia on Guam: a 30-year evaluation of clinical and neuropathologic trends. Rodgers-Johnson P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan; 36(1):7–13

Naloxone-reversible and non-reversible shock-induced analgesia during development. Panerai AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):247–53

Motor evoked potential [letter] Purlow TW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):251–3

Antinociceptive activity of beta-adrenoceptor agonists in the hot plate test in mice. Brochet D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):527–8

Selective effects of pirenperone on analgesia produced by morphine or electrical stimulation at sites in the nucleus raphe magnus and periaqueductal gray. Paul D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):172–6

[Guillain-Barré polyradiculoneuritis: an ever current classical entity] Lenarduzzi P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):149–57 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The psyche, central nervous system and gastrointestinal tract. 2. Pathophysiology] Stacher G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):828–33 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reorganization of the central nervous system during the restoration of disordered neural functions] Kotliar BI. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(2):23–34 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous neuropeptides in the regulation of motor functions of the brain in healthy subjects and pathology] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb; 12(1):82–93 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using formed elements in the blood as an extracerebral model for the study of receptors in the central nervous system (review)] Zozulia AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):599–603 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced damage in the central nervous system: an interpretation of target cell responses. van der Kogel AJ. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:207–17 (54 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abstracts. 12th Congress of the European Society of Neuroradiology. Prague, 27–29 September 1984. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):366–82

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal CNS transplants into adult spinal cord: techniques, initial effects, and caveats. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Fall;1(1):39–46 (47 ref.)

Transplantation in the central nervous system. Fine A. **Sci Am** 1986 Aug;255(2):52–58B

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alteration of the primary pattern of central myelin in a chimaeric environment—study of shiverer——wild-type chimaeras. Inoue Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May; 391(2):239–47

Unusual structural features and assembly of gap and pleated septate junctions in embryonic cockroach CNS. Swales LS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:269–81

Ultrastructural analysis of synaptic relationships of intracellularly stained pyramidal cell axons in piriform cortex. Haberly LB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 22; 248(4):464–74

Ultrastructural morphology of the olfactory pathway for cerebrospinal fluid drainage in the rabbit. Erlich SS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):466–73

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

A common structural model for central nervous system drugs and their receptors. Lloyd EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):453–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological characterisation of a modified social interaction model of anxiety in the rat. Guy AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):194–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of DNA fragmentation in rats treated with high oral doses of drugs acting on the central nervous system. Carlo P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):797–800

Effect of various centrally acting drugs on the efflux of dopamine metabolites from the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1145–52

[Effects of central acting drugs on the mirror staircase test] Houri D. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carcinogenesis and the central nervous system. von Metzler A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):259–77

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Effects of L-ascorbic acid on ethanol-induced central nervous system depression in mice. Ferko AP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):543-7

Diazepam-ethanol interaction: initial treatment and combined treatment effects. Heath GF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):703-8

[Central inhibitory action of Codonopsis pilosula] Wang KZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):49-50 (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of yohimbine on amitraz-induced CNS depression and bradycardia in dogs. Hsu WH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(3):423-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on potential agents acting on the nervous system. I. Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-2-butenyl)-2-quinolone analogues] Gu KJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug-alcohol interactions. Saxe TG. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):159-62

The action of intravenous anaesthetic and central depressant drugs on the contractures elicited by tetraethylammonium in the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Elliott RC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):603-7

Facilitation of recurrent inhibition in rat hippocampus by barbiturate and related nonbarbiturate depressant drugs. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):564-75

Differential effects of central nervous system depressants in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Marley RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1028-33

GABA, depressants and chloride ions affect the rate of dissociation of 35S-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Maksay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2173-80

N-methylaspartate-activated calcium channels in rat brain cortex slices. Effect of calcium channel blockers and of inhibitory and depressant substances. Riveros N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):541-6

Naloxone interaction with some CNS depressants. Chan MY. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):294-7

Effects of certain CNS depressants and verapamil on cGMP in the cerebellum of rats. Szot P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):309-12

POISONING

Can hyperbaric atmospheres be used to treat poisoning by depressant drugs? [letter] King LA. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):215

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): the prophylactic effect of neurodepressant agents. de Oliveira GG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):451-7

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Neurobrucellosis in an eight-year-old child. Strannegard IL, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Dec;5(4):191-4

Infectious diseases of the central nervous system. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):1-325

BLOOD

Brain protein kinase in synaptic vesicles is inhibited by a factor in sera from systemic lupus erythematosus patients with central nervous system manifestations. Moskowitz N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):38-43

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Praziquantel in the cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis. Spina-França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep; 43(3):243-59

Intrathecal production of specific antibodies [letter] Echevarría JM. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):269-70

Human cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin in neurologic disease. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):91-104

Cerebrospinal fluid formula in patients with central nervous system infection. Leonard JM. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb; 4(1):3-12

[Cerebrospinal fluid syndrome in neuroschistosomiasis] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec; 43(4):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological sequelae after intoxication with sodium valproate. Bigler D. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep; 72(3):351-2

Comparison between EEG and observation of rabbit behaviour in evaluation of subarachnoid neurotoxicity of metrizamide. Maly P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):235-40

Histamine H2 antagonists and the nervous system. Epstein CM. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;32(6):109-12

Potroom palsy? Neurologic disorder in three aluminum smelter workers. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):1972-5

Chronic and acute effects of solvents on central nervous system functions in floorlayers. Ekberg K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):101-6

Chronic central anticholinergic toxicity in manic depressive illness mimicking dementia. Moreau A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):339-41

Vacuolar myelinopathy of the brain and lamellar ichthyosis. Sadick N, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):29-32

Central nervous system toxicity associated with concurrent use of triazolam and cimetidine. Britton ML, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):666-8

Chlorambucil central nervous toxicity: a significant side effect of chlorambucil therapy in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Ichida F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):283-6

Central nervous system toxicity following the treatment of pediatric patients with ifosfamide/mesna. Pratt CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1253-61

Aluminum and the central nervous system. Wisniewski HM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(1):1-8

Behavioral evaluation of perinatal PCB exposure in rhesus monkeys: fixed-interval performance and reinforcement-omission. Mele PC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):131-8

Fetal anticonvulsant syndrome in rats: effects on postnatal behavior and brain amino acid content. Vorhees CV. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):471-82

[Cytogenetic and occupational medicine study of 28 laboratory technicians in a research laboratory] Wohlert M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3;148(10):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Undesirable reactions to local anesthetics and their treatment] Kerkkamp HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2353-6 (Dut)

[Recent data on the side effects of beta-adrenergic inhibitors] Cheymol G, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central nervous system side effects of antihypertensive drugs] Predel G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):730-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basis for the hygienic standard for evisect (N,N-dimethyl-1,2,3-trithianoxalate) in the water of water bodies] Budnikov DA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):71-2 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute polyradiculoneuritis associated with demyelinated plaques in the central nervous system: report of a case. Best PV. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3-4):230-4

Neurological involvement in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Sheth KJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):90-3

Livedoid vasculitis and central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yasue T. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):66-70

Central nervous system infections in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Harris AA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):201-10 (68 ref.)

An hypothesis on the aetiology of obesity: dysfunction of the central nervous system as a primary cause. Jeanrenaud B. **Diabetologia** 1985 Aug;28(8):502-13 (69 ref.)

CNS toxoplasmosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a clinical-pathological-radiological review of 12 cases. Farkash AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):744-8

Relation between flexor spasms, uninhibited detrusor contractions and anal sphincter activity. Pedersen E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):273-7

The anticardiolipin syndrome. Hughes GR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):486-9

Demyelinating lesions due to Theiler's virus are associated with ongoing central nervous system infection. Chamorro M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):992-7

Spirochetal diseases of the CNS. Pachner AR. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):207-22

Documentation of tremor in patients with central nervous system lesions. A clinical report. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1986 Feb;66(2):229-30

[Peripheral and central neurological syndrome in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Braverman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Involvement of central nervous system in systemic lupus erythematosus. Experience with 20 patients] Grisanti MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1194-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Acid-base equilibrium and spinal fluid enzyme activity in newborn infants with pathology of the nervous system] Tammpere AIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Visual impairment, pituitary dysfunction, and hilar adenopathy in a young man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):259-68

Detection of central nervous system relapse in acute leukemia by multiparameter flow cytometry of DNA, RNA, and CALLA. Redner A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 468:241-55

Neurosarcoidosis. Presentation and management. Stern BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:722-30

The diversity of neurologic events in systemic lupus erythematosus. Prospective clinical and computed tomographic classification of 82 events in 71 patients. Kaell AT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):273-6

Is neurological disease with positive lupus serology sufficient for a diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus? Markusse HM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):302-5

A case of a rapidly progressive central nervous system disorder manifesting as a pallidal posture and ocular motor apraxia. Morimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):449-53

Lymphocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: the value of immunologic analysis. Fishleder AJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer; 53(2):213-6

Computed tomographic and sonographic characterizations of central nervous system masses. Madrazo BL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(2-3):69-73

Central nervous system sarcoidosis [letter] Rubinstein I. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):265

Clinical utility of magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric neurosurgical patients. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):522-9

Sarcoidosis of the nervous system [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1048-9

Applications of magnetic resonance imaging in diseases of the pediatric central nervous system. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):11-24 (37 ref.)

Parasitic infections of the central nervous system. Bia FJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):171-206 (85 ref.)

Conventional and molecular techniques for the laboratory diagnosis of infections of the central nervous system. Edberg SC. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):13-39

Disorders that mimic CNS infections. Reik L Jr. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):223-48 (140 ref.)

The neurologic manifestations of fat embolism. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):847-51

Fungal infections of the central nervous system: comparative analysis of risk factors and clinical signs in 57 patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1654-7

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of low attenuation lesions on computed tomography. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):625-7

Differential diagnosis of central nervous system infections by alkaline phosphatase in the CSF [letter] Jiao FY, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):124

Neurotologic evidence of central and peripheral involvement in patients with vestibular neuronitis. Corvera J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):524-8

Central nervous system sarcoidosis. Pentland B, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):457-65

MRI: central nervous system applications. Cail WS. **Va Med** 1986 Jun;113(6):350-5

[Various special features of neurosyphilis] Chkili T, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):845-54 (Fre)

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI): value in neuroradiology] Balériaux D. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr; 7(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recommendations for study method in using evoked potentials in routine diagnosis] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic effects in somatosensory evoked potential diagnosis (stimulus frequency, filter, stimulation and recording site)] Jörg J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep; 16(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of the technic of evoked potentials in diagnosis] Stöhr M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):125 (Ger)

[Progress and new emphasis in neurologic diagnosis and therapy. Modern technologies and their clinical effects] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CNS involvement in mycoplasma infections] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Apr;54(4):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HTLV-III infection and the central nervous system] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15;61(6):333-4 (Ger)

[Syndrome of functional venous hypertension] Pokalev GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of acute cerebral lupus in childhood to pulse methylprednisolone in reduced dosage. Hanmer O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):606-7

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of imipenem and cilastatin (primaxin) in children with central nervous system infections. Jacobs RF, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Apr;29(4):670–4
Neuropeptides and central nervous system injury. Clinical implications. Faden AI. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):501–4 (81 ref.)
Praziquantel in the treatment of cysticercosis [letter] Levin JA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):349–50
Pyogenic bacterial infections of the CNS. Overturf GD. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):69–90
[Experience with the treatment of central nervous system involvement in leukemia in adults] Sedláčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[ELISA (IgG and IgM) of the CSF and serum in neurocysticercosis under treatment with praziquantel: comparison with complement fixation reactions and immunofluorescence] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep;43(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of urine neuron-specific enolase levels in neuroblastoma patients. Gotoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;147(4):429–30
[Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase (TdT)-positive cells in cerebrospinal fluid of children with leukemia or non-Hodgkin lymphoma: implications for the diagnosis of central nervous system leukemia] Hooijkaas H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;54(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Central nervous system disorders in newborn infants and spinal fluid neuron-specific enolase] Inoue S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Mar;18(2):147–8 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and disease: central nervous system. Thomas PK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;703:251–64 (129 ref.)
Partial fra(X) phenotype with megalotestes in fra (X)-negative patients with acquired lesions of the central nervous system. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):213–9
Primary Sjögren's syndrome with central nervous system disease mimicking multiple sclerosis. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):323–30
Central nervous system tuberculosis with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its related complex. Bishburg E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):210–3
Central nervous system complications by malignant lymphomas: radiation schedule and treatment results. Aabo K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):197–202
Subacute combined degeneration of the cord, dementia and parkinsonism due to an inborn error of folate metabolism. Clayton PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):920–7
Reactions to pertussis immunization [letter] Barkin RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1041–3
Hypoglycaemia and the nervous system [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):759–60
CNS diseases associated with varicella zoster virus and herpes simplex virus infection. Pathogenesis and current therapy. Barnes DW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb; 4(1):265–83 (104 ref.)
The spectrum of neurologic disorder from vitamin E deficiency. Satya-Murti S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul; 36(7):917–21
Severe neurological sequelae of childhood bacterial meningitis. Moodley M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12; 68(8):566–70 (18 ref.)
Central nervous system manifestations of chicken pox—a report of two cases. Tan CB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):386–8
Neurologic complications of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1288–90, 1303
[Acute meningoencephalic manifestations disclosing disseminated lupus erythematosus: a case (letter)] Bricaire F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):446–7 (Fre)
[Infections of the central nervous system in malignant hemopathies] Escudier E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(2):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic emergencies in alcoholism] Regli F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1747–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central nervous system complications after diphtheria vaccination (letter)] Ehrengut W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):761 (Ger)
[Neurological complications of acute myeloid leukemia in adults] Pagano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14; 77(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the compression rate for inhibiting high pressure nervous syndrome under high pressure helium atmosphere] Nakayama H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in a diabetic patient] Cavallazzi LO. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep; 43(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Neurological involvement of paracoccidioidomycosis, evaluated by computerized skull tomography] Hutzler RU, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis with central nervous system involvement] Achsmann A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nervous system infections in immunosuppression] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myelin proteins in the CNS of 'shaking pups'. Inuzuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):43–50
Myelin deficient (shimld) mutant allele: morphological comparison with shiverer (shi) allele on a B6C3 mouse stock. Shen XY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):235–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in central nervous system infections. Forsberg P. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;105:1–76
Association of cerebrospinal fluid IgM index with central nervous system involvement in Behçet's disease. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):793–6
Host—parasite relationship in cysticercosis: immunologic study in different compartments of the host. Flisser A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):95–102
[A case of central nervous system dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus with serum antineuronal antibody] Oyamada H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 74(9):1294–9 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effects of pressure on uptake and release of calcium by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1446–50
Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability to serum IgG subfractions and measurement of intrathecal IgG synthesis. Trojano M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):325–38
[Dopamine in neurology and psychiatry—unusual clinical aspects] Minciu E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):255–60 (Rum)
[Effect of vitamins A and E on various indices of lipid and protein metabolism in children with perinatal pathology of the central nervous system] Nian'kovskil SL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection with two genotypes of Epstein–Barr virus in an infant with AIDS and lymphoma of the central nervous system. Katz BZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):601–4
Fungal infections of the CNS. Lyons RW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):159–70 (61 ref.)
Pseudallescheria boydii infection of the central nervous system in a cardiac transplant recipient. Alsip SG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(?):383–4
[Possibilities in the virological laboratory diagnosis of CNS infections] Doerr HW. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of subacute, chronic and slow-virus induced CNS diseases] Enders G. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains isolated from patients with chronic diseases of the central nervous system] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virological and immunological research on patients with influenza and acute respiratory diseases with central nervous system involvement] Poliakova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Cysticercosis: etiology and nursing care. Minnick A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun;18(3):135–9
Professional nursing care of the patient with increased intracranial pressure: planned or 'hit and miss'? Davenport-Fortune P, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Dec; 17(6):367–70

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of central nervous system infections in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1950–1981. Nicolosi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):399–408
Arboviral infections of the central nervous system—United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1986 May 30;35(21):341–4, 349–50

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of JHM central nervous system infections in rats. Parham D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):702–8
Central nervous system and testicular involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Saikia TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jul;33(7):457–9
Sporadic multi-system atrophy with early onset and rapid fatal outcome (atypical O.P.C.A.?). Case report. Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Nov–Dec;104(6):243–54
[Central nervous system involvement in hemoblastoses in adults] Cermák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus with involvement of the central nervous system in childhood] Raith M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central nervous system and skin involvement in acute myelomonocytic and monocytic leukemia] Hayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system and skeletal muscles] Morgado F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(7–8):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Preclinical involvement of the central nervous system in acute leukemia] Dos Reis-Filho JB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Neuropathologic findings in neurocysticercosis] Escobar A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Involvement of the central nervous system in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Pedro-Botet Montoya J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The formation of finger grip during prehension. A cortically mediated visuomotor pattern. Jeannerod M. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):99–116
Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials with central subcomponents observed in brachial plexus and in cervical and cortical recordings in man. Tarkka IM. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):95–101
Gamma-aminobutyric acid and the high pressure neurological syndrome. Rostain JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):545–54
[Generators of somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of nerves of the arm] Stöhr M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the hemispheric interactions during compensation in disordered CNS functions] Gil'man IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of 2-aminophosphonoheptanoic acid on the EEG of rats exposed to high pressure. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):155–63
[Reduced central nervous system leukemia by prophylaxis with intermittent intrathecal methotrexate and prednisolone in adults with acute leukemia] Kawamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psyche, central nervous system and gastrointestinal tract. 1. Physiology] Stacher G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 16;111(20):791–6 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Organization of dental hygiene care for children with central nervous system diseases in outpatient practice] Mikhallova ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic techniques in the diagnosis of CNS infections. Sarwar M, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):41–68
Abstracts. 12th Congress of the European Society of Neuroradiology. Prague, 27–29 September 1984. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):366–82

REHABILITATION

[Treatment of degenerative neurological diseases in the elderly: a rehabilitation approach] Eto F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Post-operative thromboembolism in neurosurgery. A study on the prophylactic effect of calf muscle stimulation plus dextran compared to low-dose heparin. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):83–9

THERAPY

Neurological and cardio-pulmonary problems: methods of resuscitation. Cavaillon JP. **Int Dent J** 1986 Jun;36(2):87–91
[Clinical studies of cefoperazone in neurosurgery] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

[The role of animals in central nervous system diseases in man] Ferrante P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984; 20(4):387–99 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Cryptococcosis involving the eye and central nervous system of a dog. Jergens AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):302–4
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in captive reindeer and sable antelope. Nichols DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986

Mar 15;188(6):619–21
Experimental models of CNS infections. Contributions to concepts of disease and treatment. Täuber MG, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):249–64 (100 ref.)
Plant poisoning in canines and felines. Hanna G. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):38–40 (14 ref.)
Bovine bonkers: new terminology for an old problem a review of toxicity problems associated with ammoniated feeds. Morgan SE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):16–8 (10 ref.)
Neuraxial oedema of Hereford calves with and without hypomyelinogenesis. Duffell SJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25; 118(4):95–8

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS see **ANALEPTICS**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

ECONOMICS

Random sampling activity: a tool for fair billing. Pescod M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):28–9, 36
[Costs of sterilization of resuscitation equipment] Trouiller P. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):187–9 (Fre)

METHODS

Cost accountability in the OR. A case for custom-designed, procedure-ready packs. Kinney GJ, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Jun;43(6):1306, 1308, 1310

STANDARDS

Ethylene oxide protocol reduces hazards at Royal Vic. Dagenais CJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):35–6

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Nodal rhythm and electronic CVP monitoring. De Wolf AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(1):63–6
Hidden risk in operating room. Micro-shock. Monies-Chass I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(1):39–44
Estimation of central venous pressure by measurement of proximal axillary venous pressure using a "half-way" catheter. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):13–7
Rapid massive irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:63–5
Evaluation of the IVAC 560 volumetric pump. A clinical and laboratory study. Hutchinson A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):996–9
Comparison of three methods for measuring central venous pressure. Verweij J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr; 14(4):288–90
Central venous pressure and plasma arginine vasopressin in man during water immersion combined with changes in blood volume. Norsk P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 54(6):608–16
Zeroing the CVP [letter] Bar ZG. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):226
Another wrong turn [letter] Garber S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):142
Blood pressure in the 'low-pressure system' and cardiac performance in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):337–42
Knotting and entanglement of multiple central venous catheters. Graff J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):319–21
Hydrostatic and central venous pressure measurement by the IVAC 560 infusion pump. Philip JH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):232–5
Clinical studies on dirofilarial hemoglobinuria: central venous pressure before and after heartworm removal. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):691–6
A case supporting the proposal that cardiac filling pressure is the limiting factor in adjusting to heat stress. Hales JR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):237–45
The cardiac filling pressure following exercise and thermal stress. Kirsch KA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun; 59(3):257–65
Is cardiac filling pressure the limiting factor in adjusting to heat stress? Raven PB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun; 59(3):267–79
An inquiry into the role of cardiac filling pressure in acclimatization to heat. Senay LC Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):247–56
Simultaneous superior and inferior vena cava pressure recordings in giant omphalocele repair—a possible guideline for prevention of postoperative circulatory complications. Gorenstein A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec; 40(6):329–32

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
ROTATION

A simple method for incorporating aequorin into mammalian cells. Borle AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C323–6
Millipore filter vs cytocentrifuge for detection of childhood central nervous system leukemia. Davey DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):705–8
Millipore filter vs cytocentrifuge for evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid [editorial] Gondos B. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):687–8
High-frequency twinning of Xenopus laevis embryos from eggs centrifuged before first cleavage. Black SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):228–40
The effect of centrifugation on the fracture properties of acrylic bone cements [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1125–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the cytocentrifuge for electron microscopy investigations. Lorenzetti E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):70–4
Cytocentrifugal disc plate for preparation of cytologic samples [letter] Nagasawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):447–50
New angle rotor coil planet centrifuge for counter-current chromatography. I. Analysis of acceleration. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 23;358(2):313–23
New angle rotor coil planet centrifuge for counter-current chromatography. II. Design of the apparatus and studies on phase retention and partition capability. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 23;358(2):325–36
Determination of mechanical properties of the egg by the sessile drop method. Hiramoto Y, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:443–56
[Apparatus for the centrifugation of cell suspensions and microvolumes in capillaries] Walther T, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):111–2 (Ger)
[Semiautomated system for transferring protein samples from the centrifuge to the electrophoresis chamber] Zasypkin MIu. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):117–8 (Rus)

METHODS

New separation system for mammalian cells with large-scale centrifugation. Shimazaki K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 469:63–72
Experimental considerations for the centrifugal separation of blood cell components. Van Wie BJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jan;9(1):49–58
Clinical evaluation of a flat-plate membrane plasma exchange system. Grossman L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983; 1(4):225–37
Centrifugal elutriation as a method for isolation of large numbers of functionally intact human peripheral blood monocytes. Turpin J, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):111–8
Clinical evaluation of lysis-centrifugation technique and a biphasic bottle system for blood culture. Malmvall BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):401–6
Development of a simplified counterflow centrifugation elutriation procedure for depletion of lymphocytes from human bone marrow. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):220–9
The application of two-dimensional centrifugation to clinical chemistry testing. Holen JT, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(2):151–4
[Membrane filtration and cytocentrifugation to improve the microbiologic diagnosis of bacterial and mycotic infections of the eye] Manthey KF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

RPM or RCF? [letter] Rieder HL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1371

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Marrow function reconstitution by fraction 3 of Percoll-density-gradient-separated cells. Ekert H, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):58–60
[Behavior of foot-and-mouth disease virus in various density gradient media] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):770–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of smoker cells by determination of specific weight using centrifugation in a dense medium] Reiter C. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Separation of biological macromolecules in vertical rotors using sucrose gradients shaped by a microprocessor-controlled gradient former. Merkel H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1097–102

METHODS

The use of a new dextran gradient medium for rapid isolation of functionally intact neonatal rat pancreatic islets. Hehmke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jan;3(1):13–6
Immunochemical detection of DNA in alkaline sucrose gradient fractions. Vijg J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):53–8
Selective losses of large immune complexes during density gradient ultracentrifugation and an approach for prevention of these losses. Wener MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):1–10
A novel method for sucrose density gradient fractionation of polysomes and mRNA. Ven Murthy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6337

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIOLES

DRUG EFFECTS

[Centrioles and microtubules in interphase cells exposed to colcemid. The concentration- and time-dependent effect of the action of the poison] Vorob'ev IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentriole antibody in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Osborn TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan; 29(1):142–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Assembly of glial intermediate filament protein is initiated in the centriolar region. Kalnins VI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):322–6
Centrioles are lost as embryonic myoblasts fuse into myotubes in vitro. Connolly JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(2):341–5
Aster-free spindle poles in insect spermatocytes: evidence for chromosome-induced spindle formation? Steffen W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1679–87
An investigation of the centriole cycle using 3T3 and CHO cells. Alvey PL. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:147–62
Centrosomes and microtubule organization during mouse and sea urchin fertilization. Schatten H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:91–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The dissociation of nuclear and centrosomal division in gnu, a mutation causing giant nuclei in Drosophila. Freeman M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):457–68
A centriole-free Drosophila cell line. A high voltage EM study. Szöllösi A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):100–4
The centriolar rim. The structure that maintains the configuration of centrioles and basal bodies in the absence of their microtubules. Fais DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):27–34
Isolation of pure pellicles containing intact basal bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tiedtke A. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug; 77:155–65
Centriole size modifications during the cell cycle of the amoebae of the mxyomycete Physarum polycephalum. Gely C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 May;91(2):127–37
Behavior of centrosomes during fertilization and cell division in mouse oocytes and in sea urchin eggs. Schatten H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):105–9
[Behavior of the cell center during epithelial cell spreading] Gudima GO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jun;28(6):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the centriole complex in mouse hepatocytes in the experimental induction of a G2 block] Kriachkova MM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the centriolar complex in the hepatocytes of intact and regenerating mouse live] Onishchenko GE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CENTROMERE see under **CHROMOSOMES**

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC**

CEPHALEXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute tubular necrosis associated with cephalexin therapy [letter] Mocan H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Oct;24(4):212
[Primary hemostatic disorders caused by beta-lactams. Apropos of a postoperative hemorrhagic complication during treatment with cephalexin] Dupuy A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of cefaclor on the nasopharyngeal flora in children with chronic OME. Anari M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;424:13–6

Cefaclor in the treatment of otitis media with effusion. Ernstson S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 424:17–21

Penetration of cefaclor to adenoid tissue and middle ear effusion in chronic OME. Ernstson S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;424:7–12

Reliability of cefaclor, cefazolin, cefamandole, and cephalothin disks to predict susceptibility of Enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus species, and Haemophilus influenzae. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):643–8

Amoxicillin–clavulanic acid versus cefaclor in the treatment of urinary tract infections and their effects on the urogenital and rectal flora. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):107–11

Physicochemical properties of amphoteric beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. First- and second-order degradations of cefaclor and cefatrizine in aqueous solution and kinetic interpretation of the intestinal absorption and degradation of the concentrated antibiotics. Nakashima E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2098–106

Clinical pharmacokinetics of theophylline during co-treatment with cefaclor. Jonkman JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):88–92

Cefaclor serum sickness–like reactions: report of a case and review of the literature. Callahan CW Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):450–2

Three-day and seven-day treatment in acute otitis media: a double-blind antibiotic trial. Jones R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):356–8

Acute interstitial nephritis and non-oliguric renal failure after cefaclor treatment. Pommer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):290–3

Single-dose oral treatment with cefaclor for men with uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. Lim HB. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec;39(4):272–4

Cefaclor reactions [letter] Murray DL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):706

Impact of cefaclor on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Bachmann K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):151–4

[Clinical studies of S6472 in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1750–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cefaclor on urinary tract infections (the third report)] Honda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2094–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies of the efficacy, safety and usefulness of S6472, cefaclor and cephalexin on complicated urinary tract infection by the double-blind method] Kamidono S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2735–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of S6472 and cefaclor on bacterial flora in adult human feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):177–246 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of S6472 (prolonged action preparation of cefaclor) in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. A double blind comparison of S6472 and cefaclor] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2716–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A double blind comparative study on the efficacy of S6472, cefaclor and amoxicillin, in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia] Shibaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):853–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of S 6472 (sustained release preparation of cefaclor) in the pediatric field] Sugita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case associated with pleuritis and myopericarditis in the course of drug-induced eruption] Hirata M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prolonged exanthema in children during cefaclor therapy] Ascher H. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 5;83(6):411–2 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Enhancement of fluorescence development of end products by use of a fluorescence developer solution in a rapid and sensitive fluorescent spot test for specific detection of microbial beta-lactamases. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):539–44

Selectivity of the cimetidine-induced alterations in the renal handling of organic substrates in humans. Studies with anionic, cationic and zwitterionic drugs. van Crugten J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):481–7

[Assay of blood and urinary levels of 2 different solutions of cephalexin for oral administration] Mesina P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jul–Dec;77(7–12):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cephalexin and tetracycline on galactose absorption in rat small intestine. Barcina Y, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):299–307

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-dose cephalexin therapy for acute bacterial urinary tract infections and acute urethral syndrome with bladder bacteriuria. Cardenas J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):383–5

Therapeutic efficacy of cefadroxil and cephalexin for pneumonia in a rat test model. Chisholm DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):105–9

Treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Comparison of cephalexin and minocycline. Paulson DF, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr; 27(4):379–87

[Comparative studies of the efficacy, safety and usefulness of S6472, cefaclor and cephalexin on complicated urinary tract infection by the double-blind method] Kamidono S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2735–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEPHALINS see PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

CEPHALOMETRY

see related
CRANIOLOGY

Basic cephalometric facial characteristics in cleft lip and/or cleft palate prior to the first surgical repair. Smahel Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):131–44

Size at birth in Iceland. Biering G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:68–73

A methodology for evaluating size at birth. Karlberg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:26–37

Cephalometric comparisons of the dentofacial relationships of two adolescent populations from Iowa and northern Mexico. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Oct; 88(4):314–22

More on the quadrilateral analysis [letter] Nieberg LG. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):83–4

Serial biparietal diameter and femur length measurements in twin gestations. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):183–6

Effects of interracial crosses on cephalometric measurements. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr; 69(4):465–72

The use of nonmetric variation in estimating human population admixture: a test case with Brazilian blacks, whites, and mulattos. Wijsman EM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):395–405

Facial pattern and anterior apical base. Luder HU. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Jan;56(1):58–66

Cephalometric and craniometric age changes in adult humans. Macho GA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 13(1):49–61

Cephalometric comparisons of individuals from India and Mexico with unoperated cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):116–25

Craniofacial disproportions in Apert's syndrome: an anthropometric study. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Oct;22(4):253–65

Surface morphology in Treacher Collins syndrome: an anthropometric study. Kolar JC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Oct;22(4):266–74

Asymmetry of the human head: clinical observations. Coffin GS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr;25(4):230–2

A comparison of facial form in three Western European male groups. Kerr WJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 May;8(2):106–11

A cephalometric evaluation of hard and soft tissue changes during class III traction. Lin JX, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Aug;7(3):201–4

A statistical comparison of three sets of normative data from which to derive standards for craniofacial measurement. Trenouth MJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Aug;7(3):193–200

Normal growth of the fetal biparietal diameter in an African population. Ayangade SO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):35–42

Racial differences in cephalometric measurements and incidence of cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Chung CS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):341–9

Craniofacial abnormalities in osteopetrosis with precocious manifestations: report of a case with serial cephalometric roentgenograms. Friede H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(3):247–57

Profile planning based on alterations in the positions of the bases of the facial thirds. Obwegeser HL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):302–11

Cephalometric radiographs, nasal airway resistance, and the effect of adenoidectomy. Crysdale WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):92–4

Cephalometric radiographs and nasal resistance. Kohli-Dang N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;15(2):112–5

The effect of ventricular dilatation upon biometry of the fetal head. Callen PW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan; 5(1):17–9

Estimating gestational age from biparietal diameter: a simple formula [letter] Laing FC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):44, 48

Comparison of fetal weight estimation formulas with and without head measurements. Warsof SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):569–73

Temporomandibular articulation tomography: a corrected anteroposterior and lateral cephalometric technique. Rosenberg HM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):198–204

Three-dimensional computer-assisted design of craniofacial surgical procedures: optimization and interaction with cephalometric and CT-based models. Cutting C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):877–87

[Contribution to the anthropology of living Hungarians] Henkey G. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(9):331–3 (Fre)

[Making of a card file for typological research: the difficulties and their solutions] Charron C. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):527–42 (Fre)

[Cephalometric norms of the Ivory Coast native] Djaha K, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):659–67 (Fre)

[Cephalometric study of Class-II, division-2 malocclusion at the age of the mixed and permanent dentitions] Maj G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cephalometric approach to the ideal balance between the nasal point and the chin] Thomas EH. **Orthod Fr** 1984; 55(2):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modifications to the skin profile following facial osteotomy] Boutault F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(2):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiologic and pathologic variants of the mandible in form, position and size] Bimler HP. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Aug;46(4):261–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the soft tissue profile in treatment with function regulators] Falck F, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Oct; 46(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Overbite correlations between dental and skeletal factors of the facial skull] Ulgen M. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Oct;46(5):369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of body mass, body length and cephalic growth of highly premature infants fed with breast milk] Plath C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anthropometric contribution to diagnosis, monitoring of development and treatment of occlusive hydrocephalus] Drobný I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of craniometric, electroencephalographic and neuroradiologic studies in cerebral palsy] Jarema M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal growth of children of epileptic mothers] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Feb; 38(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation coefficient as a basic number for psychophysical relationships] Seidler H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986; 76(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal growth based on echographic bone parameters (BPD and LF)] Fasolino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trigonometric calculation of skeletal overjet using the mathematical method of the Cagliari School] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):851–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incisal version in maxillodental anomalies of the basal–distal relationship] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxillofac** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):suppl 209–26 (Por)

[Cephalometric diagnosis of maxillodental anomalies of the basal–distal relationship] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxillofac** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):suppl 227–69 (Por)

[X-ray cephalometric characteristics of the mandible in orthognathic bite] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Representation of the facial soft tissue surface in 3 dimensions with special reference to the mandible] Beckmann–van der Ven G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Aug;46(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new roentgenographic cephalometric apparatus for animals] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(4):685–9 (Jpn)

METHODS

Craniofacial growth in patients with craniosynostosis. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(4):201–6

Quadrilateral analysis revisited [letter] Di Paolo RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Nov;88(5):442

Basilar multiplane cephalometric analysis. Grayson BH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Dec;88(6):503–16

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry for analysis of cranial growth. Selvik G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr; 89(4):315–25

Basilar multiplane cephalometric analysis [letter] Remmelink HJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul;90(1):84–5

Three-dimensional cranial surface reconstructions using high-resolution computed tomography. Vannier MW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):299–311

Comparative study between Wits appraisal and I line. Galvão CA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Jul;55(3):181–9

The reduction of the dose to patients during lateral cephalometric radiography. Report of a Joint Working Party of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics and the British Society of Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Oct;12(4):176–8

A low cost system for computer-based cephalometric analysis. Cohen AM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Apr; 13(2):105–8

The cephalization index: a screening device for brain maturity and vulnerability in normal and intrauterine growth retarded newborns. Harel S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(6):580–4

Knowledge-based landmarking of cephalograms. Lévy-Mandel AD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Jun; 19(3):282–309

A simple non-roentgenographic alternative for skull volume measurement in children. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:150–6

A special technique to retrieve images from a dark cephalogram. Thunthy KH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct; 111(4):609–12

Family resemblance for components of craniofacial size and shape. Byard PJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985; 5(3):229–38

A cephalometric method to determine the angulation of the occlusal plane in edentulous patients [letter] Chow TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):662–4

A plane of orientation with an extracranial anterior point of reference. Krueger GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul; 56(1):56–60

Cephalometrically programmed adjustable plane: a new concept in occlusal plane orientation for complete-denture patients. Monteith BD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep; 54(3):388–94

Evaluation of a cephalometric method of occlusal plane orientation for complete dentures. Monteith BD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):64–9

Cephalometry with a video display computer. Gatti AM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(1):33–7

The "fluid-level method" for recording natural head posture. Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(4):199–203

Natural head posture in cephalometric radiography. Sandham A, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Sep-Oct;51(599):287–8

Improved cephalometric measurements for the assessment of facial asymmetries using stereophotogrammetry. Sperwien AF. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;76(1):49–62

[Orientation of the plane for prosthetic occlusion cephalometry in a Senegalese population] Terrisse JP, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):179–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steiner's analysis. A calculation chart and the relative effects of the ANB (asterion-nasion-basion) and pogonion angle on incisor repositioning] Bequain D. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):469–75 **(Fre)**

[Facial depth of a Class-II population analysed by Cohen's method] Dejax J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):687–96 **(Fre)**

[Mechanics of the mesial movement of teeth in the posterior mandibular segment for treating class II by extraction of 14–24 and 35–45 in Tweed's technic] Horn AJ. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):495–501 **(Fre)**

[Indications and limits on the choice of extraction of 14–24 and 35–45 in treating Angle class-II malocclusion by a Tweed-Merrifield analysis of the total space] Jegou I. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):485–94 **(Fre)**

[Division-2 class. The identification and classification of different clinical variations using J. Delaire's craniofacial architectural and structural analysis—the therapeutic deductions] Salagnac JM. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):623–40 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric comparative study on rotation and extent of growth of the mandible in mandibular retrognathism] Karwetzky R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Oct; 46(5):383–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The logic of cephalometry. Simple trigonometry for the evaluation and prevention of recurring errors in telemetric roentgen evaluation] Kroker-Wawrzinek C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Apr;47(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sassouni's arc analysis] Esteves M do R. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1985 Jul-Sep; 26(3):229–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEPHALORIDINE

TOXICITY

Cephaloridine nephrotoxicity: strain and sex differences in mice. Pasino DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 1):1153–60

Biochemical mechanisms of cephaloridine nephrotoxicity: time and concentration dependence of peroxidative injury. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 83(2):261–70

Cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in aging male Fischer-344 rats. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan;38(1):43–53

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under **BETA-LACTAMASES**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Pharmacokinetics and bactericidal activity of cefuroxime axetil. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):504–7

Oral cefuroxime axetil compared with oral ampicillin in treating acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Wanas TM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):221–3

Oral cefuroxime axetil: clinical pharmacology and comparative dose studies in urinary tract infection. Adams DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):359–66

A comparison of oral cefuroxime axetil and oral amoxycillin in lower respiratory tract infections. Cooper TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):373–8

Cephalosporin-induced hypoprothrombinemia: possible role for thiol methylation of 1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol and 2-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-thiol. Kerremans AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):382–8

Single-dose cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea: a controlled trial. Reichman RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;12(4):184–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of four modes of administration on penetration of aztreonam, cefuroxime, and ampicillin into interstitial fluid and fibrin clots and on in vivo efficacy against Haemophilus influenzae. Lavoie GY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):404–12

The importance of pharmacodynamics in determining the dosing interval in therapy for experimental pseudomonas endocarditis in the rat. Ingerman MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):707–14

Randomized comparison of five irrigation solutions at cesarean section. Dashow EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):473–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous antibiotics and gangrene [letter] Konarzewski WH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1141

Cephalosporin-induced hypoprothrombinemia: is the N-methylthiotetrazole side chain the culprit? Agnelli G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1108–9

Cephalosporin-induced neutropenia [letter] Neftel KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):394–7

Occupational dermatitis from cephalosporins. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):70–1

Pustular eruption following administration of cephradine. Kalb RE, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):58–60

Drug-induced lymphadenopathy—two biopsied cases treated with cephem-group antibiotics for a short time. Asano S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(2):71–8

Respiratory superinfections after the use of third-generation cephem antibiotics. Saito A, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S89–95

Serious postoperative bleeding associated with a single intravenous dose of cefuroxime and metronidazole. Kingston RD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):100–1

[Side effects of high-dose therapy with penicillins and cephalosporins] Neftel KA. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 10; 103(38):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalosporins and enzymuria] Daghero O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 28;77(7-8):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of clindamycin phosphate and ceftizoxime sodium, cefoxitin sodium, cefamandole nafate, or cefazolin sodium in two intravenous solutions. Bosso JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2211–4

Cost savings from overfill in cefuroxime sodium vials questionable [letter] Eggleton B. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2436, 2442

Analytical investigations of cephalosporins. Part 9. Polarographic behaviour of some selected cephalosporins and assay of their formulations. Sengün FI, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Sep;110(9):1111–5

A simple and rapid chemical method for the determination of cephalosporins. Lübbe C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Feb;12(1):31–5

Physicochemical properties of amphoteric beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. First- and second-order degradations of cefaclor and cefatrizine in aqueous solution and kinetic interpretation of the intestinal absorption and degradation of the concentrated antibiotics. Nakashima E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2098–106

Stability-indicating liquid chromatographic determination of cephapirin, desacetyl cephapirin and cephapirin lactone in sodium cephapirin bulk and injectable formulations. MacNeil L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27;361:285–90

Stability of cefuroxime sodium in some aqueous buffered solutions and intravenous admixtures. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;11(1):47–54

Detection of penicillin, cephapirin, and cloxacillin in commingled raw milk by the Spot test. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun;69(6):1510–7

Cephalothin: hydrolysis of the C-3'-acetoxy moiety of a 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; observation of both acyl-oxygen bond cleavage and reversible alkyl-oxygen bond cleavage. Indelicato JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov; 74(11):1162–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Determination by high-performance liquid chromatography of some compounds involved in the biosynthesis of penicillin and cephalosporin. Usher JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):105–10

Cell-free synthesis of delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteine, the first intermediate of penicillin and cephalosporin biosynthesis. Banko G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):528–35

Ammonium repression of cephalosporin production by Streptomyces clavuligerus. Braña AF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):736–43

The stereochemical fate of chiral-methyl valines in cephalosporin C biosynthesis. Townsend CA. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):708–24

[Effect of carbohydrate catabolic repression on the accumulation and intracellular distribution of methionine in Acremonium chrysogenum—the producer of cephalosporin C] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbohydrates in the culture medium on amino acid composition of a cephalosporin C producer] Novak MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 May-Jun; 22(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Study of binding of twelve cephalosporins to human serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique. Ciba A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):399–406

Concurrent monitoring of third generation cephalosporins. Freedy HR Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan; 43(1):140–1

Apparently raised serum creatinine levels due to cephalosporins [letter] Piveral K, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):323–4

Cellular uptake and cell-associated activity of third generation cephalosporins. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):909–12

[Microcalorimetry study of pharmacological complexes. The binding of cephalosporins with human serum albumin] Markovich MN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of cefuzoname into the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Haruta T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):157–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. VI. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of alpha-hydrazonobenzylcephalosporins. Monguzzi R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):956–69

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. XIII. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-aryl-2-carboxymethoxyiminoacetamido]-3-vinylcepha losporins . Kawabata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):404–14

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. XI. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new 3-(2,2-dihalovinyl)cephalosporins. Kawabata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):384–93

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. XII. Synthesis and activity of new 3-ethynylcephalosporin. Kawabata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):394–403

Cephalosporins containing carbohydrates. Miskolczi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1273–6

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of C-3' isothiazolyl and related cephalosporins. Skotnicki JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):380–3

The synthesis and biological evaluation of 7 beta-[2-(5-amino-[1,2,4] oxadiazol-3-yl)-2-Z-methoximinoacetamido]-cephalosporin derivatives. Wheeler WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):111–20

The synthesis and biological evaluation of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminooxazol-4-yl)-2-Z-methoximinoacetamido]-cep halosporin antibiotics. Wheeler WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):121–7

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics VIII. Structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-carboxymethoxyimino-2-arylacetamido]-3-cephem- 4-carboxylic acids. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1068–76

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. X. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-(carboxymethoxyimino)acetamido] cephalosporin derivatives. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):101–10

Synthesis of delta 3-1-methylene-1-carbacephems. Herdewijn P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):661–4

Orally absorbable cephalosporin antibiotics. 3. Preparation of biologically active R isomer of 7-(3-benzothienylglycylamido)deacetoxycephalosporanic acid. Kukolja S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1903–6

[Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics for medicinal purpose. XVIII. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3- substitut ed methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid derivatives] Sadaki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):129–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics for medicinal purpose. XVI. Synthesis of 7 beta-amino-3-substituted methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acids] Sadaki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics for medicinal purpose. XIX. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-acylamido-3-[(5-methyl-2H-tetrazol-2-yl)methyl]-3-cep hem-4-carbox ylic acid, 7 beta-acylamido-3-[(5-chloro-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]-3-c ephem-4-carb oxylic acid and their derivatives] Sadaki

H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies on the antigenicity of the cephem antibiotic T-2588] Takai A. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun; 38(6):1693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence and immunohematologic characteristics of anticephalosporin antibodies (letter)] Durán-Suárez JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):215 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cephabacin M1–6, new 7-methoxycephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. II. Isolation, characterization and structural determination. Tsubotani S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1152–65

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and body fluid and endometrial concentrations of cephapirin in mares. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):784–8

Pharmacokinetics of cephalosporins in normal and septicemic rabbits. Ganzinger U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):473–7

Pharmacokinetics and dose proportionality of cefpimizole in normal humans after intramuscular administration. Lakings DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):271–7

Reduction of cephamycin concentrations at the infection site in mice with experimental peritoneal infection caused by cephalosporinase-producing bacteria. Minami S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):376–8

Affinity of cephalosporins for beta-lactamases as a factor in antibacterial efficacy. Phelps DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):845–8

Single-turnover and steady-state kinetics of hydrolysis of cephalosporins by beta-lactamase I from Bacillus cereus. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):83–8

H+ gradient-dependent transport of aminocephalosporins in rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Role of dipeptide transport system. Okano T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1781–6

Uptake of benzylpenicillin, cefpiramide and cefazolin by freshly prepared rat hepatocytes. Evidence for a carrier-mediated transport system. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):151–8

Extended half-life, second-generation cephalosporin in surgical prophylaxis [letter] Farchione LA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):842–3

Pharmacokinetic properties of the newer cephalosporins. A valid basis for drug selection? Noble JT, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Sep;30(3):175–81

Determinations of tissue levels of cefatrizine in blood, lungs and bronchi. Mignini F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(7):457–60

Determination of cefatrizine levels in blood, tonsils, paranasal sinuses and middle ear. Santacroce F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(7):453–6

Hydrolysis of third-generation cephalosporins by Enterobacter cloacae beta-lactamase. Cullmann W. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):607–9

Pharmacokinetics of cefatrizine after oral administration in human volunteers. Mastrandrea V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):319–23

Effect of inflammation on antibiotic penetration into the anterior segment of the rat eye. Badenoch PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):958–65

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefamandole, cefuroxime and cephradine during total hip replacement. Davies AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):637–40

Influence of endotoxin on the distribution of cephalosporins in rabbits. Ganzinger U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):785–93

The permeability parameter of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa varies with the concentration of a test substrate, cephalosporin C. Hewinson RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):27–33

Relationship between protein binding and renal clearance of a new oral cephalosporin in the dog. Tonelli AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1242–4

Cefuroxime pharmacokinetics in continuous and intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Chan MK, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(2):161–5

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Shintani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various characteristics of the pharmacokinetics of ampicillin, kanamycin and cefuroxime in puerperants with endometritis] Amiraslanova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Staphylococcus aureus Tour, a selectively mouse-pathogenic strain for experimental chemotherapeutic study (a note). Uri JV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):201–4

Structure-related effect of pH on the bioassay sensitivity of five thiadiazole cephalosporins (a note). Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):205–8

In vitro inactivation of tobramycin by cephalosporins. Spruill WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2506–9

Lack of relevance of kinetic parameters for exocellular DD-peptidases to cephalosporin MICs. Boyd DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):774–80

Comparative antibacterial activity of an arylglycyl oral cephalosporin, LY164846. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):703–6

In vitro antibacterial activity of SK&F 88070 against aerobic gram-positive and gram-negative cocci and Haemophilus influenzae. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):343–6

Comparative activities of LY 164846 and other orally administered beta-lactam antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1090–1

Protein antigens of encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae surface exposed after growth in the presence of subinhibitory concentrations of cephalosporins. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):195–9

Evolution of plasmid-coded resistance to broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Kliebe C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):302–7

In vitro activity of an orally administered cephalosporin, LY164846, against potentially pathogenic respiratory and dermal bacterial isolates. Lauderdale BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):560–4

In vitro activity of Ro 15–8074, a new oral cephalosporin, against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ng WS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):461–3

In vitro activities of selected new and long-acting cephalosporins against Pasteurella multocida. Noel GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):344–5

In vitro susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to new cephalosporins crossing the blood–brain barrier. Palenque E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):182–3

Antimicrobial spectrum of Ro 15–8074/001, a new oral cephalosporin. Thomas MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):945–7

In vitro activity of Ro 15–8074 and Ro 19–5247, two orally administered cephalosporin metabolites. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1067–72

Effects of cephacetrile on reproduction cycle. Esposti G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):484–6

Interaction of third generation cephalosporins combined with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rodríguez JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug;77(8):317–9

Interaction of third generation cephalosporins combined with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rodríguez JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun;77(6):242–4

Microbiological assay methods of some cephalosporins. Coppi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Apr;124(4):171–7

Comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of CGP 31523A, a new aminothiazolyl cephalosporin. Chin NX, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):92–100

Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of cefmetazole and seven other beta-lactams against different bacterial inocula. Esposito S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):101–4

The activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefotetan compared to other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):271–7

The susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains to different cephalosporins and penicillin G depends on the auxotype. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):247–54

In vitro activity of cefpimizole sodium (U-63196E) and other antimicrobial agents against Haemophilus isolates from pediatric patients. Kumar A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(2):126–30

Comparative in vitro activity of cefpirome and other antimicrobial agents against isolates from cancer patients. Rolston K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):344–51

Bactericidal activity and induction of cell volume alterations of cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Schulz E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):425–32

Analytical interference of drugs in clinical chemistry: II—The interference of three cephalosporins with the determination of serum creatinine concentration by the Jaffé reaction. Letellier G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec; 18(6):352–6

The comparative in vitro susceptibility of cefazolin-resistant organisms to six cephalosporins, four penicillins, and three aminoglycosides. Chan EL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):525–33

In vitro activity of cefpiramide (SM-1652) against gram-negative bacilli. Fass RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):77–81

Cefpirome (HR810) disk diffusion susceptibility tests: confirmation of interpretive criteria using cefotaxime and cefoperazone-resistant strains and effects of blood supplemented media. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):345–9

Bactericidal action of nafcillin, vancomycin, and three cephalosporins against nafcillin-susceptible and nafcillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mordenti JJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May; 5(1):1–8

In vitro activity of cefpirome (HR810) against antibiotic-resistant gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria including organisms with inducible resistance. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 4(1):53–63

Antimicrobial activity and beta-lactamase stability of SK&F 88070 compared with other agents. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):223–30

The in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefpiramide compared with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 3(6):479–88

In vitro inhibitory and bactericidal activity of cefpiramide and seven antipseudomonal agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pfaller M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):17–23

The influence of some cephalosporins on immunological response. Borowski J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):83–8

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of gram-positive and gram-negative organisms to cefatrizine. Carlone NA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(7):447–51

New prospects for research on cephalosporins. Neuman N. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(7):421–6

Cefmetazole: a broad spectrum cephem antibiotic effective on methicillin- and cephem-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yokota T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(1):29–38

Mechanisms of resistance to extended-spectrum cephalosporins. Cobb DK. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15; 21(1):100T, 100V

Endemic emergence of cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacter: relation to prior therapy. Weinstein RA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):120–3

The influence of third-generation cephalosporins on the aerobic intestinal flora. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S137–9

Impact of injectable cephalosporins on the gastrointestinal microflora: observations in healthy volunteers and hospitalized patients. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S129–33

Comparative in vitro activity of cefpirome (HR 810) against gram-positive isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):139–41

Relationship between the bactericidal and bacteriolytic activity of cephalosporins and changes in the cell volumes of Escherichia coli cultures. Schulz E, et al. **Infection** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):235–9

Examination of model enzyme and penetration systems in relation to antibacterial activity. Boyd DB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):281–5

Cephabacin M1–6, new 7-methoxycephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. I. A producing organism, fermentation, biological activities, and mode of action. Nozaki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1141–51

Synergism of cephalosporins at subinhibitory concentrations and polymorphonuclear leukocytes on phagocytic killing of Escherichia coli and its mode of action. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):294–303

Effect of side-chain substitution of a CH2 group by sulfur on the antimicrobial activity of natural penicillins and cephalosporins. Wolfe S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1550–4

Cefpiramide: comparative in-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):315–25

In-vitro evaluation of cefpirome (HR 810), teicoplanin and four other antimicrobials against enterococci. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):179–82

The activity of ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid against Bacteroides species: an in-vitro comparison with other antibiotics. de Barbeyrac B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:35–9

Transferable resistance to 2nd and 3rd generation cephalosporins in a strain of Enterobacter cloacae. Krčméry V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct; 16(4):533–4

The activity of BMY 28142 a new broad spectrum beta-lactamase stable cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):441–52

Comparative activity of seven extended-spectrum cephalosporins against gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures. Norris SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):183–8

Effect of beta-lactamase induction on susceptibility to cephalosporins in Enterobacter cloacae and Serratia marcescens. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):31–42

In-vitro activity of Ro-15-8074, a new oral cephalosporin. Peeters M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct; 16(4):469–73

In-vitro activity of BMY 28142, a new aminothiazolyl cephalosporin. Steele JC Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):463–8

Resistance to beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporin antibiotics in strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from blood cultures. Towner KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):699–707

Interpretive standards and quality control guidelines for cefpiramide disk susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):688–90

Tentative disk diffusion susceptibility interpretive criteria for BMY-28142, a new cephalosporin. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):634–6

The role of beta-lactamase in staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase-resistant penicillins and cephalosporins.

McDougal LK, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May; 23(5):832–9

Orally absorbable cephalosporin antibiotics. 2. Structure–activity studies of bicyclic glycine derivatives of 7–aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid. Kukolja S, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Dec;28(12):1896–903

Class I beta–lactamase expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cephalosporin resistance [letter] Lancet 1986 Feb 22; 1(8478):450–1

Third–generation cephalosporins resistance in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Perduca M, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):199–207

Cephalosporin antibiotics can be modified to inhibit human leukocyte elastase. Doherty JB, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):192–4

A strategy for evaluating which of the new cephalosporins to use. Yogev R. Pediatr Ann 1986 Jun;15(6):470–1, 474–7

Lymphocyte immunoglobulin secretion during short–term treatment with cephalosporins in vivo and in vitro: effects on plaque–forming cell response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tsuris P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986; 18(1):83–4

Comparative determination of minimal inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of ciprofloxacin, cefotaxime and HR 810 for gram–negative bacteria either sensitive or resistant to ureidopenicillins and/or gentamicin. Bartmann K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 May; 259(3):378–89

[Cefpirome (HR 810). A new broad spectrum cephalosporin] Bryskier A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative bacteriologic activity of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against 320 Gram–negative bacilli resistant and non–resistant to nalidixic acid and cephalosporins] Croize J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity to cephalosporins of coagulase–negative methicillin–resistant staphylococci. In vitro studies by different methods] Libert JM, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Oct;33(8):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of serum on the minimal inhibitory concentration, the minimal bacterial concentration and bactericidal rate of various 2d and 3d generation cephalosporins] Mattina R, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cefpiramide] Fujimori I. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Dec; 38(12):3437–48 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of various antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae isolated from clinical specimens in 1983] Matsuo K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun; 38(6):1685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of in vitro antibacterial activities of new cephems against clinical organisms (isolated between June 1983 and January 1984)] Tsuji A, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on beta–lactam antibiotics for medicinal purpose. XVII. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 7 beta–[D(–)–alpha–amino–alpha–(4–hydroxyphenyl)= acetamido]–3–substituted methyl–3–cephem–4–carboxylic acids] Sadaki H, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Feb; 106(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative in vitro activity of 4 cephalosporins on Bacteroides fragilis] Castillo AM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 19;86(15):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[In vitro activity of 4 cephalosporins on gram–negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus of hospital origin] Herrera N, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Apr;113(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Third generation cephalosporins: 2 sides of the coin] González Ruiz A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1985 Nov–Dec; 27(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

LY164846 in vitro antimicrobial activity testing, including disk diffusion susceptibility tests using 30–microgram disks. Jones RN, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar; 29(3):530–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefuroxime therapy for bacteremic soft–tissue infections in children. Barson WJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov; 139(11):1141–4

Use of third–generation cephalosporins for treatment of neonatal infections [editorial] McCracken GH Jr. Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov;139(11):1079–80

Controversies in antimicrobial therapy: formulary decisions on third–generation cephalosporins. Barriere SL. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Mar;43(3):625–9

Prophylactic use of gentamicin, cotrimoxazole, and cephalosporins in 10 hospitals in Czechoslovakia. Grust J, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Jan;43(1):141–3

Are preoperative antibiotics helpful in abdominal hysterectomy? Senior CC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1004–8

Third generation cephalosporin antibiotics in surgical practice. Fry DE. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):306–13 (68 ref.)

Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis. An experimental study. Scher KS, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):209–12

Dose ranging study of cefpimizole (U–63196E) for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Sandberg ET, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):849–51

Randomized comparison of cefamandole, cefazolin, and cefuroxime prophylaxis in open–heart surgery. Slama TG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):744–7

Antimicrobial therapy in dialysis patients. I. Penicillins and cephalosporins. Andrassy K, et al. Blood Purif 1985; 3(1–3):94–103

Therapeutic efficacy of cefpiramide and cefoperazone alone and in combination with gentamicin against pseudomonal infections in neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al. Chemotherapy 1986;32(2):166–72

Second–generation cephalosporins [letter] Haas CE, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Nov;19(11):843–4

Combined cefuroxime plus acetylcysteine in the treatment of bacterial infections of the respiratory tract. Bonavita E. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(6):361–8

Experimental efficacy of apalcillin and cefpiramide compared with that of six other antipseudomonal agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Fu KP, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(4):303–6

Experimental efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of cefpiramide, a new cephalosporin. Fu KP, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(11):787–91

Cefuroxime versus ceftriaxone prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985; 11(3):201–5

Peroperative systemic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Haverkorn MJ. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(2):111–4

New perspectives in oral antibiotic therapy: cefatrizine. Conclusions. Kuemmerle HP. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985; 11(7):461

Cefatrizine: a clinical overview. Santella PJ, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(7):441–5

The cephalosporin antibiotics in pediatric therapy. Eichenwald HF, et al. Ear J Pediatr 1986 Apr;144(6):532–8 (25 ref.)

The new cephalosporins for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children and neonates. Bégué P. G Ital Chemioter 1985 May–Aug;32(2):521–4

Treating gonococcal infections resistant to penicillin in Bangkok: comparison of cefuroxime and spectinomycin. Chitwarakorn A, et al. Genitourin Med 1985 Oct; 61(5):306–10

Second–generation cephalosporins. Glatt AE. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Mar 15;21(3):158A–158B, 158E, 158H–158L (30 ref.)

Acute and exacerbated chronic respiratory tract infections: treatment with a combination of cefuroxime and acetylcysteine. Dal Negro RW, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985;5(5):345–50

Cefuroxime in CMW bone cement. A clinical study. Innes A, et al. Int Orthop 1985;9(4):265–9

The use of new broad spectrum antibiotics. Follath F. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(6):277–9

Third generation cephalosporins—a panacea for intensive care patients? [editorial] Waldvogel FA. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(4):184–5

Cephalosporin for acne vulgaris [letter] Sheeler RD. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):1091

CAPD peritonitis: a prospective randomized trial of oral versus intraperitoneal treatment with cephradine. Boeschoten EW, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec; 16(6):789–97

The therapeutic efficacy of AC–1370 against experimental infections in mice. Obana Y, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):727–34

Cephalosporins for prophylaxis in operative repair of femoral fractures. Levels in serum, muscle, and hematoma [letter] Miller WA. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Feb;68(2):313–4

Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. A prospective randomized trial comparing two day cefuroxime prophylaxis with four day cefazolin prophylaxis. Geroulanos S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):300–6

Experimental infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae in mice: correlation of in vitro activity and pharmacokinetic parameters with in vivo effect for 14 cephalosporins. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep;154(3):511–7

Cephalosporins made easy. Drummond JA. J Med Assoc Ga 1985 Sep;74(9):660–1

Cephalosporin therapeutics in cystic fibrosis. Blumer JL, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):854–60 (31 ref.)

Cefuroxime versus ampicillin plus chloramphenicol in childhood bacterial meningitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Marks WA, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jul; 109(1):123–30

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular surgery: pharmacokinetic study of four commonly used cephalosporins. Fradet G, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Mar;3(3):535–9

Comparison of in vitro activity of cefpirome with cefoperazone [letter] Peddie BA. NZ Med J 1985 Oct 23; 98(789):920–1

Problems in salmonellosis: rationale for clinical trials with newer beta–lactam agents and quinolones. Bryan JP, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):189–207 (202 ref.)

[HR 810 (cefpirome). Experimental evaluation of the in vitro and in vivo antibiotic activity of a new amino–2–thiazole methoxy– imino cephalosporin] Chantot JF, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Air decontamination and preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery] Frottier J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can antibiotic prevention lessen the frequency of infections in reconstructive vascular surgery with alloplastic materials?] Frick S. Vasa 1985;14(4):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of perioperative antibiotic premedication with halospor and gentamycin in cesarean section] Löser B, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Piperacillin in infections of the urinary tract. Comparison with cefuroxime] Salvia G, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Mar 15; 116(5):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mezlocillin versus cefuroxime in infections of the urinary tract] Bernacchi P, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):315–6 (Ita)

[Clinical effect of cefpiramide against infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefpiramide] Fukuda T. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Sep;38(9):2397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefpiramide in obstetrics and gynecology] Ishikawa M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2348–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of cefpiramide in the gynecological field] Obata I, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Sep;38(9):2387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study on cefpiramide in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstetrics and Gynecology Study Group for Cefpiramide] Takase Z, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug; 38(8):2313–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug; 38(8):2367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The third generation of cephalosporins or aminoglycosides?] Solberg CO. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 20; 106(5):418–9 (Nor)

TOXICITY

[Effect of cefuroxime on embryonic and fetal development in an experiment] Skosyreva AM, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Apr;31(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEPHALOSPORIUM see ACREMONIUM

CEPHALOTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A prospective double–blind comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing intra–abdominal operations. Baker RJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Nov; 161(5):409–15

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reactions of Escherichia coli TEM beta–lactamase with cephalothin and with C10–dipeptidyl cephalosporin esters. Mobashery S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7879–87

ANALYSIS

Cephalothin: hydrolysis of the C–3'–acetoxy moiety of a 7–aminocephalosporanic acid; observation of both acyl–oxygen bond cleavage and reversible alkyl–oxygen bond cleavage. Indelicato JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 1985 Nov; 74(11):1162–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of cross–reactivity of mouse anti–benzylpenicilloyl antibodies against cephalothin haptens or polymers. Harada M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;40(1):182–4

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of cephalothin in horse mares. Ruoff WW Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct; 46(10):2085–90

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of cefazolin and cephalothin in patients with cirrhosis. Ohashi K, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17(3):347–51

Reactions of Escherichia coli TEM beta–lactamase with cephalothin and with C10–dipeptidyl cephalosporin esters. Mobashery S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7879–87

Selectivity of the cimetidine–induced alterations in the renal

handling of organic substrates in humans. Studies with anionic, cationic and zwitterionic drugs. van Crugten J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):481–7

Utilization of cephalothin by Yersinia enterocolitica as sole carbon and energy source. Bejar V, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 46(186):51–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reliability of cefaclor, cefazolin, cefamandole, and cephalothin disks to predict susceptibility of Enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus species, and Haemophilus influenzae. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):643–8

Synergistic effects of dicloxacillin or clavulanic acid in combination with penicillin G or cephalothin against Yersinia enterocolitica. Jimenez-Valera M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):104–6

Cephalothin susceptibility as a potential marker for the Aeromonas sobria group. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):854–5

Cephalothin and penicillin G polymers as elicitors of rat PCA mediated by mouse IgE antibodies. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):178–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison between two ceftazidime-containing regimens and cephalothin–gentamicin–carbenicillin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Kramer BS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):64–8

Comparative study of cefamandole versus cephalothin as antibiotic prophylaxis for open heart surgery. Mészáros R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(1):61–6

Comparison of two systemic antibiotics for the prevention of complications in elective colorectal surgery. Antonelli W, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):255–8

CEPHAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose cefotetan versus multidose cefoxitin for prophylaxis in cesarean section in high-risk patients. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):955–60

Peri-incisional and preoperative administration of cefmetazole for the prophylaxis of wound infection after appendicectomy. Garcia Garcia J, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):14–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative toxicity of gentamicin and cefotetan. Trollfors B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):139–46

ANALYSIS

[Tissue levels of cefotetan in odonto-stomatological diseases] Gismondo MR, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The beta-lactamase stability and in vitro activity of cefotetan; a comparison with 8 other beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin. Friis H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):251–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefmetazole administered intramuscularly and intravenously to healthy adults. Rodriguez-Barbero J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):544–7

Cefotetan pharmacokinetics in volunteers with various degrees of renal function. Smith BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):887–93

Cephamycin inactivation due to enzymatic hydrolysis by beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis. Yotsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):773–7

Enamine formation of various amino acids with ethyl acetoacetate in aqueous solution in relation to colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Choh R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3027–30

Effect of salicylate and disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the rat intestinal absorption of cefmetazole. Suzuka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4600–5

[Transfer of antibiotics into the liver tissue of infants with hepatic dysfunction] Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue distribution of cefminox in beagle dogs] Chiba F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic study on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pharmacokinetic study of antibiotics in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the transfer of cefminox into female genital organs] Hongo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on transference of cefminox into intrapelvic tissues] Majima H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transfer of cefminox to tissues in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study on cefminox in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Takamura S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of inhibition of RTEM-2 beta-lactamase by cephamycins: relative importance of the 7 alpha-methoxy group and the 3' leaving group. Farnci WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2934–41

Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of cefmetazole and seven other beta-lactams against different bacterial inocula. Esposito S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):101–4

The activity of cefbuperazone, a 7 alpha-methoxy 7 beta acyl ureido cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):415–23

The activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefotetan compared to other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):271–7

Activity of cefotetan against anaerobic bacteria. Dias MB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):359–63

Cefotetan. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Nov;30(5):382–426 (226 ref.)

Comparative bactericidal and morphological effects of five cephamycins on cells of three gram-negative bacilli at decreasing drug concentrations. Goi H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):771–80

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of cefminox (MT-141), cefotaxime and cefoperazone against gram-negative bacteria. Watanabe T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):781–6

Cefmetazole: a broad spectrum cephem antibiotic effective on methicillin- and cephem-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yokota T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(1):29–38

[Activity of 3 cephalosporins on gram-negative bacterial flora isolated in a hospital environment] Garino M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec;32(3):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro effects of cefotetan against Bacteroides of the fragilis group] Privitera G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro effects of cefotetan on anaerobic bacteria of the genus Bacteroides fragilis group, in comparison with 8 antibiotics] Trevisan R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):367–70 (Ita)

[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and cefmenoxime, ceftizoxime, cefoperazone, cefotetan against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological study of cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefotetan versus cefoxitin as prophylaxis in hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):960–3

Cefotetan in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Poindexter AN 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):946–50

Comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin as prophylaxis in cesarean section. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):951–4

Effects of MT-141, a new cephamycin antibiotic, on acute urinary tract infections. Miyamoto S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):379–82

Comparison of rapid bacteriological response to MT-141 and latamoxef in complicated urinary tract infections. Miyamoto S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):383–5

Cefmetazole: clinical evaluation of efficacy and safety in Japan. Shimada J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(3):181–94

A comparison of cefotetan and cephazolin for prophylaxis against wound infection after elective cholecystectomy. Drumm J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):277–80

A comparative trial between cefotetan and cephazolin for wound sepsis prophylaxis during elective upper gastrointestinal surgery with an investigation of cefotetan penetration into the obstructed biliary tree. Leaper DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):269–76

Cefotetan compared with gentamicin and tinidazole in acute abdominal surgery. Tanner AG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):49–59

Cefotetan disodium (Cefotan). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jul 18;28(718):70–2

Single-dose cefotetan for urinary tract infection. Sanderson PJ. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):332–4

A comparison of the prophylactic value of cefotetan and metronidazole appendectomy. Buckels JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):814–8

[Cefotetan in the treatment of sinusitis—a kinetic study] Schulte-Mattler K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Dec;33(12):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative chemoprevention in surgery] Puleo S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefminox in surgery] Iwanaga T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in obstetrics and gynecology] Kisaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial and basic study on the tissue transfer of cefminox] Kosakai H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of cefminox in obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vivo antibacterial activity of cefbuperazone. Synergy of cefbuperazone for bactericidal effect with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Kumasaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefminox concentration in tissues and clinical efficacy of cefminox in acute peritonitis] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1178–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of cefminox in respiratory tract infections] Odagiri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of cefminox in infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of severe infection in patients with hematological disorders by cefminox. Tokai Infection Study Group] Okumura M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefminox] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tanada S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of the clinical use of cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies of T-1982 (cefbuperazone) and cefmetazole in complicated urinary tract infections] Kawada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 57(6):470–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on MT-141] Yamamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefmetazole in 2 daily doses in the treatment of bacterial infections] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr; 178(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Calcium phosphate ceramics Mediceram-R—a resorbable bioactive bone substitute for the treatment of odontogenous cysts. Köhler S, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(2):121–5

Report on the first decennium of clinical experience with a cementless ceramic total hip replacement. Mittelmeier H. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun;51(2–3):367–76

Bone fixation of ceramic-coated and fiber titanium implants. A study in weight-bearing rats. Barth E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):25–9

Comparison of ceramic and titanium implants in cats. Barth E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Dec;56(6):491–5

Comparative study of the clinical results obtained by means of Plastipore and ceramic ossicular prosthesis and bone

allografts. Gersdorff MC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul; 7(4):294–7
How useful is tricalcium phosphate ceramic in middle ear surgery? Zöllner C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):289–93
Bioglass middle ear prosthesis: preliminary report. Merwin GE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb;95(1 Pt 1):78–82
Facial bone augmentation using Bioglass in dogs. Merwin GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):280–4
A comparative study of the clinical results obtained with plastipore and ceramic ossicular prostheses in otologic surgery. Gersdorff M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(1):20–3
The bonding of Bioglass to a cobalt–chromium surgical implant alloy. Lacefield WR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar; 7(2):104–8
Macropore tissue ingrowth: a quantitative and qualitative study on hydroxyapatite ceramic. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):137–43
A scanning electron microscopy study of the interface between ceramics and bone. Williams KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):269–72
Gum arabic sensitivity associated with epidemic hysteria dermatologica. Ilchyshyn A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):282–3
Symposium on ceramics. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Oct; 29(4):621–818
Cast glass ceramics. Grossman DG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;29(4):725–39
Biomaterial aspects of calcium phosphates. Properties and applications. Jarcho M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jan; 30(1):25–47 (116 ref.)
Bioglass coatings and bioglass composites as implant materials. Ducheyne P. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):273–91
The interface of various glasses and glass ceramics with a bony implantation bed. Gross U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):251–71
Interface reactions between machinable bioactive glass–ceramics and bone. Höland W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):303–12
A new glass–ceramic for bone replacement: evaluation of its bonding to bone tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):685–98
Alveolar ridge maintenance with hydroxylapatite ceramic cones in humans. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):503–8
Evidence for a junctional epithelial attachment to ceramic dental implants. A transmission electron microscopic study. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Oct; 56(10):579–91
Histological evaluation of human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. I. Three to eight months. Stahl SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Apr;57(4):211–7
Stable cementless wrist prosthesis (SCW prosthesis). Ueba Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):242–50
Tympanoplasty with bio–inert and bio–active ceramics. Jahnke K. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(5):339–42
Evaluation of hydroxylapatite graft materials in canine cervical spine fusions. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1986 May; 11(4):305–9
Porous hydroxyapatite ceramics for use in neurosurgical practice. Koyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):71–3
[Ceramics in otology] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of fibroblast culture in the study of the interface between bone and ceramic] Blayney AW, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with ossicular prostheses of Ceravital] Gersdorff M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total or partial reconstruction of the external auditory canal with Ceravital] Lacher G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the physicochemical properties of a dental alloy during vacuum tempering prior to making the metal–ceramic join] Payan J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Nov;95(11):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioactive glass ceramics as an implant material. Animal experiment studies] Fuchs GA. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of synthetic calcium phosphate ceramics as a bone replacement material] Eitenmüller J. **Orthopade** 1986 Feb;15(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erosion with loosening of an aluminum oxide ceramic acetabulum. Case report] Jacob HA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of shear strength of the bone implant connection of biosinter ceramics—biomechanical and scanning electron microscopy studies] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(7):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apatite–metal composite by plasma coating] Aoki H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):599 (Jpn)
[Bone reconstruction with ceramics after removal of cancer of the head and neck] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 May;89(5):618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on biomaterials coated with titanium–nitride ceramic for orthopedics] Suka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):637–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Osteoplastic laminectomy using hydroxyapatite ceramic implants] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb; 14(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Porous corundum ceramics in clinical use] Bieniek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of various therapeutic and preventive measures for industrial workers with diseases of the respiratory organs] Miagkov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):46–8 (Rus)
[Results and prospects of using endoprostheses made of corundum ceramics] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):124–8 (Rus)
[Corundum ceramics in spinal surgery] Korzh AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):118–23 (Rus)
[Relation of the strength of metal–ceramic systems to the surface roughness of the metallic frameworks] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Rus)
[Physicomechanical characteristics of alloys used for preparing metal ceramic dentures] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):75–8 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Microscopic research on and determination of the strength of a compound of ceramic with Ni–Cr and Co–Cr alloys] Karal'nik DM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microanalytical research on the chemical changes in Ni–Cr and Co–Cr alloys for metal ceramics undergoing high–temperature firing] Lenz E, et al. **Stomatologia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of apatite ceramic in stomatological implants] Gábor T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epithelial reactions to hydroxyapatite. An in vivo and in vitro study. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):231–41
Hydroxyapatite ceramic as middle ear implant material: animal experimental results. Grote JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1986 Mar–Apr;123:1–5
A histopathologic comparison of the tissue reaction to prosthetic materials in the knee joint of rats. Uchida S. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1276–80
[Selected methods for recording the inflammatory and cytotoxic effects of bioceramics—a contribution to the histocompatibility screening of potential implantation materials] Munkelt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(8):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SEM findings in the implant interface after endosseous implantation of bio–sintered ceramics] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lead–exposure levels among workers in the ceramic industry and related factors] Fukaya Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jan;28(1):38–9 (Jpn)
[Hygienic evaluation of ceramic tile made from the wastes of kinescope manufacture] Kopelkin NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):64–5 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Man–made mineral fibers in the working environment [letter] Strübel G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):101–2
Hazardous lead release from glazed dinnerware: a cautionary note. Wallace DM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Sep; 44(3):289–92

HISTORY

Development of dental ceramics. An historical perspective. Jones DW. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;29(4):621–44 (60 ref.)

METABOLISM

A comparative study of different beta–whitlockite ceramics in rabbit cortical bone with regard to their biodegradation behaviour. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar; 7(2):144–6
Biodegradable bone repair materials. Synthetic polymers and ceramics. Hollinger JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun; (207):290–305 (70 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Early results following implantation of the Mittelmeier ceramic total hip endoprosthesis] Breitenfelder J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:64–8 (Ger)
[Prosthesis exchange with a cement–free ceramic prosthesis] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:47–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[SEM findings in the implant interface after endosseous implantation of bio–sintered ceramics] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies of the subchronic toxicity of sintered bio–vitroceramic materials in rat subcutaneous tissue] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(6):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

Thermotropic characterization of phosphatidylcholine vesicles containing ganglioside GM1 with homogeneous ceramide chain length. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1043–9

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a diphosphonopentaosylceramide containing 3–O–methylgalactose from the skin of Aplysia kurodai (sea hare). Araki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5138–44
Distribution of glycosphingolipids and ceramide of rat small intestinal mucosa. Dahiya R, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb; 21(2):112–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sphingomyelin and ceramide–phosphoethanolamine synthesis by microsomes and plasma membranes from rat liver and brain. Malgat M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):251–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the peracetylated glycosphingolipids of the gala series (galactosyl– and galahiosylceramides). Bouchon B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):385–92

METABOLISM

Developmental changes of monohexosylceramide and free ceramide in the large intestine of the rat. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1359–66

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Exposure of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) to hair clippings to evaluate insecticide–impregnated ear tags in cattle. Holbrook FR. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Aug;79(4):1127–9
Seasonal abundance of adult Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in a salt marsh in Florida, USA. Kline DL. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):16–22
[The small halophilic zygopteric odonate, Mortonagrion hirosei, of central Japan, a predator utilizable against tiny stinging diptera of coastal salt marshes, especially Ceratopogonidae of the genera Culicoides and Oecacta, pests of sea shores in southwestern U.S.A. and Caribbean area] Vasserot J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Breeding sites of blood–sucking midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in the region of the Kugitang–Tau mountain chain] Ataev KA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):82 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Bloodsucking midges from the nests of birds in the foothills of Western Sikhote–Alin] Glushchenko NP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of Culicoides brevitarsis from south–east Queensland with three serotypes of bluetongue virus. Muller MJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):73–7
Isolation of a new bovine ephemeral fever group virus. Kaneko N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):388–9
Presence of bluetongue virus vectors on Rhodes. Boorman J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):21

PARASITOLOGY

Biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as vectors of nonviral animal pathogens. Linley JR. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Nov 27;22(6):589–99 (73 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal survival and expectation of infective life of Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Israel, with implications for bluetongue virus transmission and a comparison of the parous rate in C. imicola from Israel and Zimbabwe. Braverman Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):476–84

CERCOPITHECIDAE

BLOOD

Plasma hormonal profiles during summer in langur monkeys (Presbytis entellus entellus). Nigam PK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):365–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Calicivirus isolation from three species of primates: an incidental finding. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2197–9

Isolation of primate calicivirus Pan paniscus type 1 from a douc langur (Pygathrix nemaeus l.). Smith AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):426–8

Naturally occurring Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Skavlen PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):488–90

A field study of infection with human T-cell leukemia virus among African primates. Ishida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):315–21

A field study of infection with human T-cell leukemia virus among asian primates. Ishida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):839–46

Isolation of a T-lymphotropic retrovirus from naturally infected sooty mangabey monkeys (Cercocebus atys). Fultz PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5286–90

PARASITOLOGY

Taeniasis in a purple-faced langur. Lozano-Alarcon F, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1271

Tetrapetalonema (Sandnema) digitata (Chandler, 1929) Chabaud & Bain, 1976, infection in the banded leaf monkey, Presbytis melalophos (Raffles) in Peninsular Malaysia. Inder-Singh Krishnasamy M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):512

PHYSIOLOGY

Different effects of epinephrine on the Erythrocebus patas tracheal smooth muscle: predominance of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Montaño LM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):169–74 **(Eng, Spa)**

Lactational amenorrhea in monkeys: effects of suckling on prolactin secretion. Aso T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1727–34

The perception of vocal signals by blue monkeys and grey-cheeked mangabeys. Brown CH. **Exp Biol** 1986; 45(3):145–65

Motor activity of different-aged Cercopithecidae: silvered-leaf monkey (Presbytis cristatus Esch.), lion-tailed monkey (Macaca silenus L.), moor macaque (Macaca maura Cuv.) as observed in the Zoological Garden, Berlin (West). Jänicke B, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(3):133–40

Modulation by social status of the relationship between cerebrospinal fluid and serum cortisol levels in male talapoin monkeys. Herbert J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):436–42

Subordination in male talapoin monkeys lowers sexual behaviour in the absence of dominants. Eberhart JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):673–7

CERCOPITHECUS

Dopamine agonist induced self-mutilative biting behavior in monkeys with unilateral ventromedial tegmental lesions of the brainstem: possible pharmacological model for Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Goldstein M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):114–20

Local dermatitis with subsequent pigmentation in green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Jelinek F. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3-4):121–4

[Reproduction in monkeys of non-A, non-B hepatitis transmitted via the fecal and oral routes] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Notes on morpho-functional differences between the Meissner's corpuscles of man and the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops L.). Castano P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):294–8

[Activity of the nucleolus-organizing regions of the chromosomes of normal and transformed spleen cells in the African green monkey] Khapchaev IuKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Phenylacetic acid production in dominant and non-dominant vervet monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1727–30

GENETICS

alpha DNA in African green monkey cells is organized into extremely long tandem arrays. Madhani HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2314–8

Analysis of LINE-1 family sequences on a single monkey chromosome. Lee TN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3859–70

Discrete size classes of monkey extrachromosomal circular DNA containing the L1 family of long interspersed nucleotide sequences are produced by a general non-sequence specific mechanism. Schindler CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8247–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to simian immunodeficiency virus in African green monkeys in Africa in 1957–62 [letter] Hendry RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):455

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of T-lymphotropic retrovirus related to HTLV-III/LAV from wild-caught African green monkeys. Kanki PJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22; 230(4728):951–4

Structural analysis of p19 and p24 core polypeptides of primate lymphotropic retroviruses (PLRV). Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):291–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The perception of vocal signals by blue monkeys and grey-cheeked mangabeys. Brown CH. **Exp Biol** 1986; 45(3):145–65

Genital signalling and the coexistence of male vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus). Henzi SP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;45(3-4):129–47

Resting cortisol levels and the emergence of dominant status among male vervet monkeys. McGuire MT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):106–17

Hormonal responses to gonadotrophin releasing hormone during testicular development in male African green monkeys. Brady AG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(6):293–304

Ethanol drinking by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus pygerethrus): individual responses of juvenile and adult males. Fincham JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(3):183–97

Captive propagation of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) in harems. Else JG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 35(4):373–5

Micropuncture study of the superficial nephron of Cercopithecus aethiops. Wong NL, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(1-2):29–37

[Functional characteristics of the reproductive system of the female green monkey] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS see under CERCOPITHECUS

CEREALS

Selective medium for isolation of Fusarium species and dematiaceous hyphomycetes from cereals. Andrews S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1235–8

Atopy, non-allergic bronchial reactivity, and past history as determinants of work related symptoms in seasonal grain handlers. Cookson WO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jun; 43(6):396–400

Endocrine regulation of metabolism in sheep given kale (Brassica oleracea) and ryegrass (Lolium perenne)-clover (Trifolium repens) fresh-forage diets. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):165–73

Pulmonary function in Pi M and MZ grainworkers. Horne SL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):795–9

An open study of oat bran meal biscuits ('Lejfibre') in the treatment of constipation in the elderly. Valle-Jones JC. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):716–20

Serum antibodies to gliadin and other cereal proteins in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Kieffer M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):251–62

The New Orleans Conference on Agricultural Dusts: 1984. Cotton and grain dusts. November 1–2, 1984, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:1–189

Prevalence of Aspergillus flavus in Ethiopian cereal grains: a preliminary survey. Abate D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Oct;23(4):143–8

Does the reticulin binding property of cereal proteins demonstrable in vitro have pathogenetic significance for coeliac disease? Unsworth DJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1204–9

Effect of sieved buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum) flour supplementation on lipid profile and glucose tolerance. Bijlani RL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 29(2):69–74

Pilot study of the efficacy of spent grain dietary fiber in the treatment of constipation. Odes HS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):12–5

Serum lipid response to oat product intake with a fat-modified diet. Van Horn LV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):759–64

Effects of feeding corn or barley on composition of milk and diet digestibility. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2027–32

Milk production response to diets supplemented with dried brewers grains, wet brewers grains, or soybean meal. Polan CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2016–26

Characterization of plasma lipoproteins of grain- and cholesterol-fed White Carneau and Show Racer pigeons. Barakat HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1252–68

Digestibility and utilization of protein and energy from Nasha, a traditional Sudanese fermented sorghum weaning food. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):978–84

History of promotion of vegetable cereal diets. Roe DA. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1355–63

Longitudinal study of grain elevator and control workers with demonstration of healthy worker effect. Broder I, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec;27(12):873–80

Adult thiamine requirements and the continuing need to fortify processed cereals. Anderson SH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):85–9

Suppression of cholesterogenesis by plant constituents: review of Wisconsin contributions to NC-167. Qureshi AA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):817–24

[A study of toxin-producing problems by A. flavus in grains in some districts in Guizhou Province] Xu CD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various presentations of bran in therapeutics. Their respective properties] Albot G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Oct-Nov; 21(5):317–9 **(Fre)**

[The use of malathion for the treatment of cereals after harvesting] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):905–9 **(Fre)**

[Use of millet and millet agar as sporulation media] Mayer G, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(9):931–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various extrusion conditions on the protein quality of soybean and whole rye meal] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun;24(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of grain in the cleaning and milling process. 7. Modification of the microbiologic and health quality of grain by product separation] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(8):621–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fattening performance, nutrient digestibility and gastric mucosal changes in swine receiving feed of various particle sizes. II. The effect of a supplement of Na-polyacrylate and coarse oat bran] Roth FX, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Oct;32(9):652–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents of green juice from young barley leaves. Antiulcer activity of fractions from barley juice] Ohtake H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 105(11):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of green juice from young barley leaves. Effect on dietarily induced hypercholesterolemia in rats] Ohtake H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 105(11):1052–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic characteristics of grain dust] Gromova VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of in vitro and in vivo protein digestibility in cereals and legumes, raw and cooked] Hernández M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the addition of sorghum and molasses on the fermentation of bovine colostrum] Ortega Cerilla ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the extrusion process on the functional characteristics and protein quality of quinua (Chenopodium quinoa, Willd)] Romero A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):148–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Grain dust and respiratory health. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):969–73 (36 ref.)

Questionnaire survey of pruritus and rash in grain elevator workers. Hogan DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar; 14(3):170–5

Vegetable dust and airway disease: inflammatory mechanisms. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:7–15 (76 ref.)

Prevalence of IgE antibodies to grain and grain dust in grain elevator workers. Lewis DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:149–53

Acute symptoms following exposure to grain dust in farming. Manfreda J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr; 66:73–80

Separation of mycotoxin-containing sources in grain dust and determination of their mycotoxin potential. Palmgren MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:105–8

Animal model of grain worker's lung. Stepner N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:31–5

Induction of histamine release in vitro from rat peritoneal mast cells by extracts of grain dust. Warren CP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:55–9

Toxicity mechanisms of wheat and other cereals in celiac disease and related enteropathies. Auricchio S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):923–30 (88 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Determination of phosphorus in cereal lipids. Kovacs MI. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):420–3

Radioimmunoassay of ochratoxin A in barley. Rousseau DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):529–31

Fluoride content of water, dust, soils and cereals in the endemic dental fluorosis area of Khouribga (Morocco). Haikel Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(5):279–86

Isolation and partial characterization of two antifungal proteins from barley. Roberts WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2-3):161–70

Carbohydrate and protein contents of grain dusts in relation to dust morphology. Dashek WV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:135–43

Composition of extracts of airborne grain dusts: lectins and lymphocyte mitogens. Olenchock SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:119–23

Physical properties of five grain dust types. Parnell CB Jr,

et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:183–8

Methanol extract of grain dust shows complement fixing activity and other characteristics similar to tannic acid. Skea D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:155–8

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of terbutryn and its degradation products in sorghum grain and confirmation of the compounds by mass spectrometry. Bardalaye PC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct–Dec; 2(4):283–94

Further survey on the Fusarium mycotoxins in Korean cereals. Lee US, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jul–Sep; 3(3):253–61

The coexistence of the Fusarium mycotoxins nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone in Korean cereals harvested in 1983. Lee US, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):185–92

Ochratoxin A contamination of cereals in an area of high incidence of Balkan endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria. Petkova-Bocharova T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct–Dec;2(4):267–70

A limited survey of Fusarium mycotoxins nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone in 1984 UK harvested wheat and barley. Tanaka T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jul–Sep;3(3):247–52

The mycoflora and some mycotoxins found in acha (Digitaria exilis Stapf) in Plateau State, Nigeria. Gbodi TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):339–42

Normalized specific activities for Pu deposition onto foliage. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1280–3

Gas chromatographic determination of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene and ethylene dibromide in cereal grains after direct extraction. Scudamore KA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):369–73

Gas chromatographic determination of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dibromide and trichloroethylene in cereal grains after distillation. Scudamore KA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):361–7

Determination of methyl bromide in grain using head-space analysis. Scudamore K.A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):375–80

Multi-residue gas chromatographic method for determination of fumigant residues in cereal grains and other foods. Scudamore KA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):351–9

Automatic headspace sampling for determination of ethylene dibromide residues in cereals. Pranoto-Soetardhi LA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;25(1–3):151–9

Simultaneous analysis of grain and grain-based products for ethylene dibromide, carbon tetrachloride, and ethylene dichloride. Alleman TG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):575–80

Comparison of methodology for determination of ethylene dibromide in grains and grain-based foods. Clower M Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):87–90

Occurrence of mycotoxins in cereals and animal feedstuffs in Natal, South Africa. Dutton MF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):839–42

Hydrolysate preparation for analysis of amino acids in sorghum grains: effect of oxidative pretreatment. Elkin RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1117–21

Purge and trap method for determination of ethylene dibromide in whole grains, milled grain products, intermediate grain-based foods, and animal feeds. Heikes DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1108–11

Determination of ethylene dibromide in foods and grains by high resolution capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Konishi Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):97–100

Thin layer chromatographic determination of deoxynivalenol in processed grain products. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):35–6

Simultaneous determination of the mycotoxins citrinin and ochratoxin A in wheat and barley by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lepom P. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):335–9

Some properties of large and small granules of waxy barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) endosperm starch. Naka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):423–9

Cadmium in tissues of Japanese quail fed oat grain grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. Bache CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):315–9

Breakfast of Champions or of hypertensives? [letter] Luger SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1052–3

The protein inhibitors of amylases and peptidases isolated from cereal grains. Dojczew D, et al. **Nahrung** 1986; 30(3–4):275–9

Dietary effects of tannins. Butler LG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:141–57 (84 ref.)

Proanthocyanidins and polymeric flavonoids from sorghum. Gujer R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:159–61

Hemolytic activity in crude polysaccharide extracted from grain sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench]. Neucere JN, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(3):305–8

Examination of Chinese and U.S.S.R. cereals for the Fusarium mycotoxins, nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone. Ueno Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):618–21

[Gas chromatography determination of 2-ethylhex-2-en-1-al and its metabolites in grain] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytic acid and cereals and cereal products. I: Phytic acid and phytase in rye and rye products] Fretzdorff B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Apr;182(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic study of deoxynivalenol and nivalenol in cereals following derivatization with heptafluorobutyrates] Steinmeyer S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Sep;181(3):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining zearalenone levels in cereals] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the methods of atomic-absorption spectrophotometry and colorimetry in determining lead, zinc and copper levels in cereals] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cluster analysis to improve food classification within commodity groups. Windham CT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):1306–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of sodium hydroxide treated selenium deficient barley to induce vitamin E and selenium deficiency in yearling cattle. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):173–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a basic lysophospholipase in germinating barley. Fujikura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):570–8

Isolation and characterization of buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum M.) chalcone synthase and its polyclonal antibodies. Hrazdina G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):414–9

Secretion of a lipolytic protein aggregate by barley aleurone and its dissociation by starchy endosperm. Lundgard R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):447–54

Expression of hydrogenase activity in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) after anaerobic stress. Torres V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):174–8

Nucleoside phosphotransferase from malt sprouts. II. Studies on the active site and the phospho-intermediate. Billich A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr;367(4):279–90

Nucleoside phosphotransferase from malt sprouts. III. Studies on metal ion requirement, solvent effects, kinetics and reaction mechanism. Billich A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr;367(4):291–300

Nucleoside phosphotransferase from malt sprouts. I. Isolation, characterization and specificity of the enzyme. Billich A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr; 367(4):267–78

Study of barley endonucleases and alpha-amylase genes. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11393–7

Properties of the partially purified tonoplast H+-pumping ATPase from oat roots. Randall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1364–71

Aleurain: a barley thiol protease closely related to mammalian cathepsin H. Rogers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6512–6

GENETICS

Tissue-specific and light-dependent changes of chromatin organization in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Steinmüller K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):519–25

Novel molecular features of millet genomes. Sivaraman L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;21(5):299–303

Nucleotide sequence of a B1 hordein gene and the identification of possible upstream regulatory elements in endosperm storage protein genes from barley, wheat and maize. Forde BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7327–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergenicity and cross-reactivity of rye grass pollen extracts revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Mourad W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):53–9

METABOLISM

Synthesis and degradation of unassembled polypeptides of the coupling factor of photophosphorylation CF1 in 70S ribosome-deficient rye leaves. Bickmann S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):529–35

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor of the barley toxin alpha-hordothionin. Ponz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):131–5

Calcium transport into the vacuole of oat roots. Characterization of H+/Ca2+ exchange activity. Schumaker KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12172–8

MICROBIOLOGY

An experimental mycotoxicosis in sheep and goats caused by Drechslera campanulata, a fungal pathogen of green oats. Schneider DJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):93–100

POISONING

[N-nitrosoproline ethylester in moldy millet] Ji C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma irradiation treatment of cereal grains for chick diets. Campbell GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):560–9

Effect of irradiation and storage time on the content of thiamine, riboflavin, and vitamin A in feeds based on cereals. Haniß T, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(3–4):169–73

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia (Ramsay Hunt syndrome)] Berciano J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):78–82 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of lithium intoxication with vertical nystagmus, tetraplegia and cerebellar ataxia as permanent sequelae] Dobutsu M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr; 26(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Bannwarth syndrome. Observation apropos of 1 case] Marotta P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cerebellar hypoplasia with bone lesions] Stoll C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and CT-scan study of a case of cerebellar ataxia and progressive hearing loss: Lichtenstein-Knorr disease? Barbieri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):159–63

An awful earful. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):810

[Neuroradiologic and neurophysiologic studies in patients with olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy] Rossi L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):575–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical features of "multiple system atrophies"—olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy, striato-nigral degeneration and Shy-Drager syndrome] Hirayama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myoclonic cerebellar dysynergia (Ramsay Hunt). Description of 2 cases] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ramsay-Hunt syndrome (letter)] Juni Sanahuja J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):477 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

An approach using lecithin treatment for olivopontocerebellar atrophies. Finocchiaro G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(6):414–21

The use of acyclovir in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Stafford FW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):337–40

The influence of physostigmine on visual–vestibular interaction in hereditary ataxias. Tijssen CC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):977–81

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the selectivity of action of anticholinesterase preparations in hereditary ataxias] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic analysis of individual posterior root ganglion cells in olivopontocerebellar atrophy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hayashi H. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;70(1):13–20

Glutamate dehydrogenase and its isozyme activity in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Konagaya Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul;74(2–3):231–6

[Glutamate dehydrogenase and its isozyme activity in spinocerebellar degeneration] Konagaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebellar ataxia—a complication of heat stroke [letter] Saksena HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug; 33(8):551

Typhoid cerebellitis. Misra GC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):352–3

Acute cerebellar ataxia in enteric fever. Sawhney IM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):85–6

[Predominantly crural hemiparesis and ipsilateral ataxia caused by meningioma of the falx cerebri] Mizon JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of subacute necrotizing lymphadenitis with acute cerebellar ataxia] Nagata A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with delayed ipsilateral cerebellar ataxia] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar involvement in typhoid fever] Becerra M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;56(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Eye movement abnormalities in a family with cerebellar vermian atrophy. Furman JM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 May-Jun;101(5–6):371–7

Joseph's disease: clinical and pathological studies in a Japanese family. Yuasa T, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Feb; 19(2):152–7

Machado-Joseph-Azorean disease in India. Bharucha NE, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Feb;43(2):142–4

Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in vestibulocerebellar ataxia. Farris BK, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Oct;43(10):1050–3

Hereditary cerebellar ataxia and genetic linkage with HLA. Kumar D, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Apr;72(4):327–32

Spinocerebellar ataxia associated with localized amyotrophy of the hands, sensorineural deafness and spastic paraparesis in two brothers. Gemignani F. J Neurogenet 1986 Mar; 3(2):125–33

Machado-Joseph disease in a Sicilian-American family. Suite ND, et al. J Neurogenet 1986 May;3(3):177–82

Machado-Joseph disease: the vestibular presentation. Mallinson AI, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Jun;15(3):184–8

Gillespie's syndrome (incomplete aniridia, cerebellar ataxia and oligophrenia). François J, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1984 Apr;4(1):29–32

[Familial episodic ataxia] Bilau P, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1985 Nov;53(11):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autopsy case of hereditary ataxia (hereditary spastic ataxia)] Yagishita S, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Jun; 37(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Muscle involvement in patients with Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome: with reference to clinical manifestations of adult patients] Komiyama A, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Oct; 25(10):1131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

The Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome described a quarter of a century before Marinesco [letter] Superneau D, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Nov;22(3):647–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in neurological diseases. Yabuki S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(1):85–93

METABOLISM

Studies on thyrotropin releasing hormone in cerebellar ataxia mutant mouse brain. Fukuma N, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 5;38(18):1625–31

PATHOLOGY

Ataxia and cerebellar atrophy in chronic alcoholics. Meigaard B, et al. J Neurol 1986 Feb;233(1):13–5

[Myoclonic cerebellar dysynergia (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and cerebellar telangiectasis] Gray F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An autopsy case of degenerative disease with progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, myoclonus and multiple cranial nerve palsy] Kawahara H, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Mar; 18(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral nerves in Fisher's syndrome. Al-Din AS, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):348–50

Action myoclonus, Ramsay Hunt syndrome, and other cerebellar myoclonic syndromes. Lance JW. Adv Neurol 1986;43:33–55 (114 ref.)

Electrococh leography and brain-stem potentials in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Abramovich S, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;112(9):925–8

Prevalence and pattern of spinocerebellar degenerations in northeastern Libya. Sridharan R, et al. Brain 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):831–43

Volitional movement is not preceded by cortical slow negativity in cerebellar dentate lesion in man. Shibasaki H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 19;368(2):361–5

Incidence of peripheral neuropathy and cerebellar ataxia in chronic alcoholics. Scholz E, et al. J Neurol 1986 Aug; 233(4):212–7

Auditory dysfunction in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Iragui VJ. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jul;49(7):824–6

[Autonomic disturbance in cerebellar degeneration—a comparative study between olivopontocerebellar degeneration and late cortical cerebellar atrophy] Kita K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar;26(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Growth and differentiation of cerebellar suspensions transplanted into the adult cerebellum of mice with heredodegenerative ataxia. Sotelo C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):1135–9

VETERINARY

Cerebellar abiotrophy and segmental axonopathy: two syndromes of progressive ataxia of Merino sheep. Harper PA, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):18–21

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

[Autonomic disturbance in cerebellar degeneration—a comparative study between olivopontocerebellar degeneration and late cortical cerebellar atrophy] Kita K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar;26(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late cerebellar atrophy of the Marie-Foix-Alajouanine syndrome] Shutov AA, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):100–1 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Adrenergic beta receptors are not uniformly distributed in the cerebellar cortex. Sutin J, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jun 22;236(4):547–54

Studies on neurotransmitter markers and neuronal cell density in the cerebellar system in olivopontocerebellar atrophy and cortical cerebellar atrophy. Kanazawa I, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):193–208

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of the secondary vestibular fibers in the cerebellar cortex. An autoradiographic study in the cat. Magras IN, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;123(1):51–7

Zonal organization of olivocerebellar projections to the uvula in rabbits. Sato Y, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 16; 359(1–2):281–91

The organization of cerebellar afferent projections to the paramedian lobule in neonatal cats. Tolbert DL. Brain Res 1985 Nov;355(1):51–68

Spinocerebellar projection fields in the horizontal plane of lobules of the cerebellar anterior lobe in the cat: an anterograde wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase study. Yaginuma H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 19; 365(2):345–9

Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. III. Connections of cerebellar lobule HVI. Yeo CH, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(1):114–26

The organization of hypothalamocerebellar cortical fibers in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Haines DE, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Aug 15;250(3):377–88

Cerebellar corticovestibular projections from lobule IX to the descending vestibular nucleus in the cat. A retrograde wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase study. Matsushita M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 23;66(3):293–8

The dorsomedial portion of trigeminal nucleus oralis (Vo) in the rat: cytology and projections to the cerebellum. Falls WM, et al. Somatosens Res 1985;3(2):89–118

CYTOLOGY

Do the same hypothalamic neurons project to both amygdala and cerebellum? Dietrichs E, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 5;364(2):241–8

Differential distribution of intermembranous particles in the plasmalemma of the migrating cerebellar granule cells. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov;355(1):145–9

A Golgi and morphometric study of the ectopic granule cells in the molecular layer of the rat cerebellum. Lafarga M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 21;345(2):398–401

Experimental modification of postnatal cerebellar granule cell migration in vitro. Lindner J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):298–304

Influence of thyroid hormones on rat cerebellar cell aggregation and survival in culture. Sarafian T, et al. Brain Res 1986 May;391(2):261–70

Basket cell development in the normal and hypothyroid rat cerebellar cortex studied with a monoclonal anti-neurofilament antibody. Leclerc N, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):564–76

Cell lineage relationships in the development of the mammalian CNS: role of cell lineage in control of cerebellar Purkinje cell number. Herrup K. Dev Biol 1986 May;115(1):148–54

Cerebellar external granule cells are attached to the basal lamina from the onset of migration up to the end of their proliferative activity. Hausmann B, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Nov 1;241(1):50–62

Immunocytochemical demonstration of topographic ordering of Purkinje cell axon terminals in the fastigial nuclei of the rat. Hawkes R, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 22; 244(4):481–91

Projection systems and terminal localization of dorsal column afferents: an autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Massopust LC, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 22;237(4):533–44

Late emergence of Thy-1 on climbing fibres demonstrates a gradient of maturation from the fissures to the folial convexities in developing rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Jun;14(3):453–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in a continuously cultured cell line derived from the adult rat cerebellum. Caviedes R, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 19;365(2):259–68

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulatory effect of neonatal beta-estradiol treatment on aspartate-aminotransferase activity within rat cerebellar cortex. Cavallotti C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1985; 77(2):121–6

Autoradiographic localization of ornithine decarboxylase in cerebellar cortex of the developing rat with [3H]alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Morris G, et al. Neuroscience 1986;17(1):183–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Focal axonal swellings in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells during normal development. Gravel C, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22;363(2):325–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of Thy-1 expression during postnatal development of the mouse cerebellar cortex. Bolin LM, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Feb;15(1):29–36

METABOLISM

Transient expression of neurofilament-like (RT97) immunoreactivity in cerebellar granule cells. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug; 393(2):282–6

Comparison of the immunocytochemical distribution of the phosphoprotein B-50 in the cerebellum and hippocampus of immature and adult rat brain. Oestreicher AB, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 11;375(2):267–79

Immunohistochemical distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein, neurofilament polypeptides and neuronal specific enolase in the human cerebellum. Pelc S, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 May;73(3):289–97

New candidates for GABAergic neurons in the rat cerebellum: an immunocytochemical study with anti-GABA antibody. Aoki E, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 4;68(3):267–71

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of gamma-aminobutyrate in the cerebral and cerebellar cortex of the rat. Seguela P, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Dec; 16(4):865–74

Cellular localization of proenkephalin mRNA in rat brain: gene expression in the caudate-putamen and cerebellar cortex. Shivers BD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6221–5

PATHOLOGY

Familial olivopontocerebellar atrophy with macular degeneration: a separate entity among the olivopontocerebellar atrophies. Anttinen A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Feb;73(2):180–90

Autolysis of the granular layer of the cerebellar cortex in brain death. Ogata J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986; 70(1):75–8

The effects of postnatal lead toxicity on the development of cerebellum in rats. Lorton D, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):51–9

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in a baboon. Sadoff DA, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):335–6

[Changes in the cerebellar cortex of rabbits subjected to an electrical current on the posterior hypothalamus] Taiushev KG, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Nov;89(11):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the staining properties of pyriform neurocytes in the mouse cerebellum during protein-calorie deficiency and subsequent rehabilitation] Medvedev DI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of taurine in the cerebellar cortex: a reappraisal. Bernardi N. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985; 35(2):153–64

Do hypothalamo-cerebellar fibres terminate in all layers of the cerebellar cortex? Dietrichs E, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(2):279–84

Electrophysiological analysis of the tecto-olivo-cerebellar (crus II) projection in the rat. Akaike T. Brain Res 1986 Jul 16;378(1):186–90

Frequency sensitivities of auditory neurons in the cerebellum of the cat. Huang CM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 16; 371(1):101–8

Comparison of response properties of dorsal and ventral spinocerebellar tract neurons to a physiological stimulus. Kim JH, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):125–35

Somatosensory representation of the cerebellar climbing fiber system in the rat. Logan K, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 7;372(2):290–300

Trace conditioning: abolished by cerebellar nuclear lesions but not lateral cerebellar cortex aspirations. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 2;348(2):249–60

Somatosensory representation of the climbing fiber system in the rostral intermediate cerebellum. Robertson LT. Exp Brain Res 1985;61(1):73–86

Purkinje cell activity in the flocculus of vestibular neurectomized and normal monkeys during optokinetic nystagmus (OKN) and smooth pursuit eye movements. Waespe W, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(2):243–62

Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. II. Lesions of the cerebellar cortex. Yeo CH, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(1):99–113

Biosonar signals and cerebellar auditory neurons of the mustached bat. Horikawa J, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jun; 55(6):1247–67

Responses of cerebellar cortex to electrical stimulation of

the glossopharyngeal nerve in the frog. Hanamori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):345–50

Eye field in the cerebellar flocculus of pigmented rabbits determined with local electrical stimulation. Nagao S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):39–51

Role of the primate flocculus in adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Watanabe E. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):20–38

[Cerebellar cortex: simulation of recurrent collateral inhibition with the aid of a set of neuronal automata. I. Model and global results] Axelrad H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebellar cortex: simulation of recurrent collateral inhibition by means of a neuronal automata assembly. II. Temporal modulation and informational content] Giraud B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the effects of the hypothalamus on the cerebellar cortex] Bratus' NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical activity of the cerebellum during the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Bekaia GL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Volitional movement is not preceded by cortical slow negativity in cerebellar dentate lesion in man. Shibasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):361–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differences in synaptic size in the superficial and deep layers of the molecular layer of the cerebellar cortex of the cat. An electronmicroscopic and autoradiographic study. Van der Want JJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):303–9

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Cerebellar tuberculoma: a rare disease in an industrialized country. Haase J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):295–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alteration of amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Araki K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):105–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Volatile substance abuse: a review of possible long-term neurological, intellectual and psychiatric sequelae. Ron MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:235–46 (69 ref.)

Cerebellar degeneration due to acute lithium toxicity. Bejar JM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(4):379–81

Neurobiological studies of experimental diphenylhydantoin intoxication—III. Electron microscopic studies on development and disintegration mechanism of altered axon terminals and synaptic endings in rat cerebellum with chronic diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Takeichi M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(4):455–64

Ionic requirements for neurotoxic effects of excitatory amino acid analogues in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):437–47

Amino acid neurotoxicity: relationship to neuronal depolarization in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):449–60

Reversible and irreversible neuronal damage caused by excitatory amino acid analogues in rat cerebellar slices. Hajós F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):417–36

Cerebellar dysfunction during high dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in a case of acute myelogenous leukaemia. Cold S. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):165–7

[Polyneuritis, convulsive crises, and cerebellar syndrome, complications of treatment with metronidazole (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2108 (Fre)

[Neuro-otological findings in acute diphenylhydantoin (DPH) intoxication] Ueki A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jul;88(7):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

What caused the mania in two sisters? [letter] Krasnow CG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):814–5

A case of muteness of cerebellar origin [letter] Volcan I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):313–4

The cerebellum of epileptics. Gessaga EC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):238–45

Evidence that a disordered servo-like mechanism contributes to tremor in movements during cerebellar dysfunction. Hore J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):123–36

Macrosaccadic oscillation, saccadic dysmetria and motor error in spinocerebellar degeneration. Kase M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(4):369–77

Lipoprotein disorder, cirrhosis, and olivopontocerebellar degeneration in two siblings. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):674–81

Dystonia of the legs induced by walking or passive movement of the big toe in a patient with cerebellar ectopia and syringomyelia. Berardelli A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan; 36(1):40–4

Cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Young RF. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):198

[Hematomas of the cerebellum and tumors. 3 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6–7):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Central nervous system cysticercosis simulating an acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Catapano MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):847–9

Secondary cystic lesions in the cerebellum in very low birth weight infants. Tatsuno M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(5):477–83

Benign cerebellar hematomas in children. Pozzati E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):60–2

Correlation of clinical signs with CT findings in patients with cerebellar disease. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb; 233(1):5–12

The clinical versus radiological diagnosis of alcoholic cerebellar degeneration. Hillbom M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar;73(1):45–53

Expanding intracerebellar hematoma: a possible clinicopathological entity. Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):94–6

Epidermoidomas of the cerebellopontine angle and temporal bone: CT and MR aspects. Latack JT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):361–6

Lead encephalopathy: symptoms of a cerebellar mass lesion and obstructive hydrocephalus. Pappas CL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):391–4

[Cerebellar infarcts and hemorrhages: differential diagnosis] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Degenerative diseases of the extrapyramidal and spinocerebellar system—differential diagnostic references] Neuhäuser G. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;198(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute cerebellar encephalitis in adulthood] Kömpf D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of traumatic intracerebellar hemorrhage] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 25(10):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical features of the Shy–Drager syndrome—comparison with olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy and striato–nigral degeneration] Hirayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul; 37(7):637–45 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and treatment of patients with otogenic abscesses of the cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres] Markin SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of cerebellar tremor with clonazepam [letter] Sandyk R. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):615, 618

Acute and chronic effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on stabilogram in spinocerebellar degenerations. Yoshida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar; 148(3):327–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal platelet glutamate dehydrogenase activity and activation in dominant and nondominant olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Sorbi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):239–45

ETIOLOGY

Acute spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Dayes LA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):495–9

Downbeat nystagmus indicates cerebellar or brain-stem lesions in vitamin B12 deficiency. Mayfrank L, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):145–8

Thalamic tumours invading the brain stem produce crossed cerebellar diaschisis demonstrated by PET. Fukuyama H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):524–8

Otogenic complications with an intact tympanic membrane. Samuel J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1387–90

Vitamin E-deficient spinocerebellar syndrome due to intestinal lymphangiectasia. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):554–6

Chronic vermal herniation in a case of osteosarcoma of the occipital bone. Challa VR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):180–5

Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage after posterior fossa operation. Seiler RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):472–4

Spontaneous hemorrhage in a mixed glioma of the cerebellum: case report. Specht CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):278–81

[Cerebellar complications following operations in the spinal region] Siedschlag WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting with cerebellar hemorrhage: a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency in twins with recessive olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Uziel G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):107–12

Joseph disease in India—report of two families. Jain S, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jan;3(1):61–73

[Spinocerebellar degeneration with slow eye movement—with special reference to neuropathological background of disturbance of ocular movement] Mizutani T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticerebellar antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with oat cell carcinoma of the lung and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Greenlee JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):82–5

Autoimmune response of patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration to a Purkinje cell cytoplasmic protein antigen. Jaeckle KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):592–600

Partial characterization of the Purkinje cell antigens in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Cunningham J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1163–8

Antibodies to brain proteins in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1169–72

METABOLISM

Concentrations of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of patients with olivoponto-cerebellar atrophy. Mitsuma T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec; 71(2–3):369–75

Mitochondrial dysfunction and spinocerebellar degenerations. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Feb;4(1):43–63 (96 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Spinocerebellar degeneration in the elderly] Matsuoka Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;23(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Severe cerebellar degeneration in a patient with T-cell lymphoma. Ang LC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1–2):171–5

Spinocerebellar degeneration with prominent involvement of the motor neuron system: autopsy report of a sporadic case. Hayashi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(1):82–5

Cerebellar pathology in schizophrenia? A neuronometric study. Lohr JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 21(10):865–75

Intracranial giant lymph node hyperplasia [letter] Poirier J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):99–100

Studies on neurotransmitter markers and neuronal cell density in the cerebellar system in olivopontocerebellar atrophy and cortical cerebellar atrophy. Kanazawa I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):193–208

Hydatid cysts of the posterior fossa [letter] Schijman E. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):1014–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and CT scan assessment of benign versus fatal spontaneous cerebellar haematomas. Salazar J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(2–4):80–6

Effects of an expanding supratentorial mass on the auditory brain-stem responses in baboons. Tsutsui T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(2–4):132–8

Cerebellar dysfunction and nephrotic syndrome in a 50-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):621–8

Brain stem auditory evoked response correlates in patients with spinocerebellar lesions. Benitez JT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):183–7

Long latency muscle responses in cerebellar diseases. Claus D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):355–60

Glabella tap sign. Is it due to a lack of R2-habituation? Sunohara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):257–67

Movement and electromyographic disorders associated with cerebellar dysmetria. Flament D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1221–33

Hippocampal EEG changes in rats following cerebellar lesions. Myhrer T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):377–82

[Autonomic nervous functions in various subtypes of spinocerebellar degenerations—a hemodynamic study] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Charcteristics of program-type movements in lesions of various cerebellar systems in man] Burlachkova NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar infarction: comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Simmons Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):291–3

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage and CT evidence of tight posterior fossa. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1986 Jun; 36(6):858–60

Symmetrical thalamic low densities in descending transtentorial herniation. Nagashima C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):29–32

[Cerebellar infarct. Clinical presentation and x-ray computed tomography of the brain] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 11;116(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized tomography of intracranial tuberculous lesions. 2 case reports] Nicola N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;29(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebellar tuberculoma. Clinical and radiological course] Román M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Feb;24(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cerebellar hematomas: apropos of 12 cases] Ricart C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Indications for surgical treatment of cerebellar haemorrhage and infarction. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 79(2–4):74–9

Paraneoplastic cerebellar disease. Remission with excision of the primary tumor. Kearsley JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1208–10

Multiple peripheral aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Beyerl BD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):285–9

Surgical management of cerebellar peduncle lesions in children. Tomita T. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):568–75

[Cerebellopontine angle xanthogranuloma: report of a surgical case] Katsuta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May; 14(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT-guided stereotaxic evacuation of cerebellar hematoma—lateral approach] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Grading and operative indication for hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage] Yoshida N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May; 14(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Successful treatment of subacute cerebellar degeneration in ovarian carcinoma with plasmapheresis. A case report. Cocconi G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2318–20

[Plasma cascade filtration therapy in a case of subacute cerebellar degeneration associated with Eaton–Lambert type of neuromuscular block] Kurahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Increasing weight and girth after neurosurgery [clinical conference] Martino CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):98–101

Leptomeningeal metastasis from supratentorial malignant gliomas. Awad I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):247–51

ANALYSIS

[A case of cerebellar ganglioglioma in an infant—immunohistochemical study] Fukuoka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Erythropoietin and renin substrate in cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Rosenlöf K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):481–5

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels in systemic medium-high and high dosage methotrexate therapy in pediatric neuro-oncology] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May;54(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructure of cerebellar capillary hemangioblastoma. V. Large pinocytic vacuolar bodies (megalopinocytic vesicles) in endothelial cells. Ho KL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(2):117–26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with erythropoietin in cerebrospinal fluid. Janković GM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):511–4

COMPLICATIONS

Orthostatic hypotension from a cerebellar gangliocytoma (Lhermitte–Duclos disease). Case report. Ruchoux MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):245–8

Sudden hearing loss and cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pensak ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1188–93

Turcot's syndrome. Stevens MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):433–5

Epidermoid tumour of the cerebellopontine angle as a cause of trigeminal neuralgia. Rappaport ZH. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):211–2

Spontaneous hemorrhage in a mixed glioma of the cerebellum: case report. Specht CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):278–81

[Hematomas of the cerebellum and tumors. 3 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6–7):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting with cerebellar hemorrhage: a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple cerebellar hemangioblastomas with congenital deafness, juvenile diabetes mellitus and retinal angioma] Matsuda K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in neoplasms of the posterior cranial fossa. Description of 2 cases] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Applications of magnetic resonance imaging in otology. Valvassori GE. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):262–6

Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Martuza RL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:177–213 (45 ref.)

Spinal intramedullary spread of medulloblastoma. Case report. Barnwell SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug; 65(2):253–5

Expanding intracerebellar hematoma: a possible clinicopathological entity. Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):94–6

[Erythrocytosis, an early symptom in a case of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31;118(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of vincristine and cyclophosphamide in the therapy of recurrent medulloblastoma. Friedman HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):335–40

Vascular diversion in chemotherapy of brain tumors. Kapp JP. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):33–8

ETIOLOGY

Malignant astrocytoma following radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma. Maat-Schieman ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):480–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma: a study of its inheritance and pathology in 30 cases] Gao HW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 19(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MORTALITY

[Analysis of various factors related to the prognosis of medulloblastoma] Inoue I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal variation in incidence of cerebellar medulloblastoma. Manshande JP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(5):525–6

PATHOLOGY

A case of cerebellar hamartoma suggesting abnormal cell migration. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):283–7

Mixed glioma of the cerebellopontine angle. Millen SJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):503–7

The glioblastoma multiforme and the metastatic carcinoma: a morphometric study of nuclear size and shape. Giangaspero F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):160–7

Cerebellopontine angle lipomas. Pensak ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):99–101

Giant cerebellar hemangioma in an infant. Hayashi T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(4):230–3

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Christensen WN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):739–43

Medulloblastoma—a histomorphological profile. Malik R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar;22(1):22–8

Juvenile cystic cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case. Bykowski-Gruener LM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Feb; 86(2):95–9

Cerebellar medulloblastoma with extraneural metastases diagnosed during life. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):45–52

RG2 glioma growth in rat cerebellum after subdural implantation. Krajewski S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug; 65(2):222–9

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of S-100 protein in stromal cells of cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 25(7):522–7

Discrepancy between computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in a case of medulloblastoma. Heafner MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):487–9

Childhood cerebellopontine angle teratoma associated with congenital hydrocephalus. Waters DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):784–6

Malignant degeneration of an epidermoid of the temporal bone. Kveton JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):633–6

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma—a clinicopathological study of 21 cases] Li Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 17(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combination medulloblastoma/oligodendroglioma in an adult] Solcher H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov;56(11):635–7 (Ger)

[Extracranial metastases of brain tumors—a case report and survey of patients with extracranial metastasis sampled from a report on pathological autopsy cases in Japan] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary glioblastoma multiforme of the cerebellum. Report of two cases and review of the literature] Yamada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;26(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary choroid plexus papilloma presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass lesion] Hirai O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute myeloid leukemia with intracranial tumor formation—case report] Moto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain tumors in infants and children—factors affecting prognosis, (Part-3). Mode of metastasis and prognosis in medulloblastoma] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of vestibular response in cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(6):946–54

Auditory brain stem response wave IV–V abnormalities from the ear opposite large cerebellopontine lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):253–7

Auditory brain-stem response in patients with acoustic neuromas. Wave presence and absence. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):186–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Acoustic neurinoma, an unusual appearance in CT-scan. Tropea R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):164–6

Primary CNS tumors presenting as cerebellopontine angle tumors. House JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:147–53

Posterior fossa plasmacytoma: computed tomographic findings. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 10(2–3):141–4

Supratentorial hemangioblastoma associated with Von Hippel Lindau disease: case report and review of the literature. Miller MH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):35–7

Computed tomography of a cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Dalley RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):704–6

Cystic adult medulloblastomas. Hyman AD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):139–43

Cystic cerebellar schwannoma. Kuhn JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):570–2

Multicentric hemangioblastomas in the cerebellum. Kawano T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec;24(6):677–80

[The role of CT air cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle lesions] Chen JK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;19(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Dai JP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Two cases of cerebellar medulloblastoma associated with seeding in the suprasellar cistern] Fukusumi A, et al. **Rinsho Houkasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Northern California Oncology Group protocol 6G91: response to treatment with radiation therapy and seven-drug chemotherapy in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun; 70(6):739–43

Treatment of medulloblastoma using a computer-controlled tracking cobalt unit. Tate T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):209–12

The incidence of late endocrine dysfunction following irradiation for childhood medulloblastoma. Abayomi OK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):945–8

Long-term endocrine sequelae after treatment of medulloblastoma: prospective study of growth and thyroid function. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):219–23

Spinal axis irradiation with electrons: measurements of attenuation by the spinal processes. Muller-Runkel R, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):539–43

Medulloblastoma therapy using electron beams. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):541–2

Osteogenic osteosarcoma of the calvaria following radiotherapy for cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case in childhood. Casentini L, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31; 71(4):391–6

[A case of massive fatal hemorrhage in a recurrent

medulloblastoma during radiotherapy] Sugawara T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan;14(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Medulloblastoma. Postoperative treatment] Wang M, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 30;106(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECONDARY

Paget's disease of the breast presenting as a cerebellar metastasis. Dawson JF, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 May; 11(3):299–303

[Craniopharyngioma in the third cerebral ventricle coexisting with inflammatory tumor of the posterior cranial fossa] Kotwica Z, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerebellar metastasis as the initial manifestation of carcinoma of the ovary (letter)] Fariña Pérez L, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Sep 28;85(9):389 (Spa)

[Solitary cerebellar metastasis (letter)] Montalbán J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 14;87(3):125 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgery of cerebellar astrocytomas, ependymomas and medulloblastomas in children. Heiskanen O, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(1–2):1–3

Cerebellar astrocytomas: therapeutic management. Ilgren EB, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(1–2):11–26

Prognostic factors for postsurgical hearing and facial nerve function in cases of cerebellopontine angle–tumours. The meaning of brain stem evoked response audiometry (BERA). Lenarz T, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985; 78(1–2):21–7

The middle fossa transpetrous approach to the anterior–superior cerebellopontine angle. House WF, et al. Am J Otol 1986 Jan;7(1):1–4

Ocular complications following excision of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Rosenstock TG, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;21(4):134–9

Cerebellar astrocytomas in childhood. Lapras C, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(2):55–9

Treatment of leptomeningeal dissemination of medulloblastoma. Report of a case with a long–term survival. Stevering CJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985; 87(4):291–6

Application of new technology in the treatment of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Nehls DG, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:223–41 (46 ref.)

Management of seventh and eighth nerve involvement by cerebellopontine angle tumors. Samii M, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:242–72 (34 ref.)

Medulloblastoma in childhood: results of radical resection and low–dose neuraxis radiation therapy. Tomita T, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):238–42

Malignant cerebellar astrocytoma. Report of five cases. Occhiogrosso M, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):43–50

Hearing preservation: a realistic goal in surgical removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Nedzelski JM, et al. J Otolaryngol 1984 Dec;13(6):355–60

Management of medulloblastoma in children, a multidisciplinary problem. Broere G. Neurosurg Rev 1986; 9(1–2):39–42

Translabyrinthine removal of cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Giannotta SL, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct; 17(4):620–5

Surgical management of cerebellar peduncle lesions in children. Tomita T. Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):568–75

Cerebellar medulloblastoma: results of multidisciplinary treatment. Report of 120 cases. Dhellemmes P, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Mar;25(3):290–4

Medulloblastomas: a review of modern management with a report on 75 cases. Al–Mefty O, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Dec;24(6):606–24 (207 ref.)

Consideration of the operative indications for posterior fossa venous angiomas. Nishizaki T, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 May; 25(5):441–5

[Computed tomography following surgery of cerebellopontile angle tumors] Vogel H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(2):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple hemangioblastomas occurring in the cerebellum, spinal cord, and undersurface of the occipital lobe. Case report] Abiko S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Mar; 26(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of medulloblastoma] Yamashita J. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan;14(1):7–13 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Pediatric cerebellar tumors. Chadduck WM. J Arkansas Med Soc 1986 Jul;83(2):100–4

Recurrent medulloblastoma in children. Nishio S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):19–25

Results of a multicenter retrospective study on pediatric brain tumors in Italy. Madon E, et al. Tumori 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):285–92

[Medulloblastoma of the cerebellum. Apropos of 120 cases from 1953 to 1982] Baranzelli MC, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Feb;33(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cerebellar capillary hemangioblastoma. IV. Pericytes and their relationship to endothelial cells. Ho KL. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;67(3–4):254–64

Ultrastructural study of hemangiomas. 3. Specific endothelial granules in the cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Kojimahara M, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Jan;18(1):177–81

[Five cases of cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Electron microscopic study] Shimura T, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;52(4):496–8 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Granular cell tumor in the cerebellar meninx of an aged rat. Aiuchi M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr; 48(2):399–403

Spontaneous medulloblastoma with myoblasts in a Sprague–Dawley rat. Shirota K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;48(2):409–11

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

Studies on neurotransmitter markers and striatal neuronal cell density in Huntington's disease and dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy. Kanazawa I, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep;70(2):151–65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bidirectional neuronal connections between the cerebellar interpositus nucleus and the brainstem (an autoradiographic study). Mezey E, et al. Acta Morphol Hung 1985; 33(1–2):45–60

The cerebellar nucleo–olivary and olivocerebellar nuclear projections in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport in the same animal after implantation of crystalline WGA–HRP. III. The interposed nuclei. Dietrichs E, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 14;373(1–2):373–83

Indirect hypothalamo–cerebellar pathway? Demonstration of hypothalamic efferents to the lateral reticular nucleus. Dietrichs E, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(3):483–91

Volume comparisons in the cerebellar complex of primates. II. Cerebellar nuclei. Matano S, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1985;44(3–4):182–203

Regeneration of the cerebellofugal projection after transection of the superior cerebellar peduncle in kittens: morphological and electrophysiological studies. Kawaguchi S, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 8; 245(2):258–73

The cerebellar and vestibular nuclear complexes in the turtle. II. Projections to the prosencephalon. Künzle H. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 1;242(1):122–33

The cerebellar and vestibular nuclear complexes in the turtle. I. Projections to mesencephalon, rhombencephalon, and spinal cord. Künzle H. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 1; 242(1):102–21

An autoradiographic study of the cerebellopontine projections from the interposed and lateral cerebellar nuclei in the rat. Angaut P, et al. J Hirnforsch 1985;26(4):463–70

Evidence for cerebellar efferents to the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus and the lateral terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in the rabbit. A morphological study with comments on the organizational features of visso–ocalomotor–trunco–cerebellar loops. Zimny R, et al. J Hirnforsch 1986;27(2):159–212

The cerebellar nucleo–olivary and olivo–cerebellar nuclear projections in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport in the same animal after implantation of crystalline WGA–HRP. I. The dentate nucleus. Dietrichs E, et al. Neurosci Res 1985 Oct;3(1):52–70

Projections of the group y of the vestibular nuclei and the dentate and fastigial nuclei of the cerebellum to the interstitial nucleus of Cajal. Fukushima K, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 May;3(4):285–99

Fastigial nucleus projections in the midbrain and thalamus in dogs. Person RJ, et al. Neuroscience 1986 May; 18(1):105–20

BLOOD SUPPLY

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors mediate the cerebrovasodilation elicited by stimulation of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus in rat. Iadecola C, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 19;368(2):375–9

CYTOLOGY

Cerebellocerebral projection from the fastigial nucleus onto the frontal cortex in the cat. Kyuhou S, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):385–9

Electrophysiologic properties and nature of ventrolateral thalamic nucleus neurons reactive to converging inputs of paleo– and neocerebellar origin. Bava A, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Jan;91(1):1–12

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuronal migration and dendritic maturation of the medial cerebellar nucleus in rat embryos: an HRP in vitro study using cerebellar slabs. Bourrat F, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 16;378(1):69–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Lesions of the inferior olive increase glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the deep cerebellar nuclei of the rat. Oltmans GA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 11;347(1):154–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative analysis of the ipsilateral cerebellothalamic projection following hemicerebellectomy in neonatal rats. A retrograde HRP study. Haroian AJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr;391(1):69–78

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate–, glutaminase– and aspartate aminotransferase–like immunoreactivity in the rat deep cerebellar nuclei. Monaghan PL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22;363(2):364–70

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative and ultrastructural study of substantia nigra and nucleus centralis superior in Alzheimer's disease. Tabaton M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985; 68(3):218–23

[An autopsy case of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) clinically diagnosed as Huntington's chorea] Nakano T, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Aug;37(8):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two familial cases of dentato–rubro–pallido–luysian atrophy with pseudo–Huntington's chorea] Iwabuchi K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Sep;25(9):1052–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fastigial nucleus cardiovascular response and brain stem lesions in the beagle. Dormer KJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H231–9

Stimulating fastigial nucleus pressor region elicits patterned respiratory responses. Lutherer LO, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R418–26

Two neural mechanisms in rat fastigial nucleus regulating systemic and cerebral circulation. Mraovitch S, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H153–63

The cerebellar nucleo–olivary and olivo–cerebellar nuclear projections in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport in the same animal after implantation of crystalline WGA–HRP. II. The fastigial nucleus. Dietrichs E, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(2):253–61

Cerebellar lesion effects on vocalization of the squirrel monkey. Kirzinger A. Behav Brain Res 1985 Aug; 16(2–3):177–81

Cerebellar lesions abolish an avoidance response in rabbit. Polenchar BE, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Sep; 44(2):221–7

Crossed divergent axon collaterals from cerebellar nuclei to thalamus and lateral medulla oblongata in the rat. Bentivoglio M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 1;362(1):180–4

A novel vasodepressor response elicited from the rat cerebellar fastigial nucleus: the fastigial depressor response. Chida K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 9;370(2):378–82

Trace conditioning: abolished by cerebellar nuclear lesions but not lateral cerebellar cortex aspirations. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 2;348(2):249–60

Responses of cerebellar fastigial neurons to single muscle activation. Licata F, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(1):127–35

Long–term potentiation in the interpositus and vestibular nuclei in the rat. Racine RJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986; 63(1):158–62

Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. I. Lesions of the cerebellar nuclei. Yeo CH, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(1):87–98

Evidence implicating dentate granule cells in wet dog shakes produced by kindling stimulations of entorhinal cortex. Frush DP, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Apr;92(1):102–13

Evidence implicating dentate granule cells in development of entorhinal kindling. Frush DP, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Apr;92(1):92–101

Fastigial nucleus stimulation and concurrent activation of cardiovascular receptors; differentiate effects on arterial pressure, heart rate and vasopressin release. Del Bo A, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S49–51

Activity of dentate neurons during arm movements triggered by visual, auditory, and somesthetic stimuli in the monkey. Chapman CE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Feb;55(2):203–26

Trained slow tracking. II. Bidirectional discharge patterns of cerebellar nuclear, motor cortex, and spindle afferent neurons. Schieber MH, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Nov; 54(5):1228–70

Electrophysiological characteristics of neurones in the guinea–pig deep cerebellar nuclei in vitro. Jahnsen H. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:129–47

Extracellular activation and membrane conductances of neurones in the guinea–pig deep cerebellar nuclei in vitro. Jahnsen H. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:149–68

Chemoresponsiveness of intracellular nuclei neurones to L–aspartate, L–glutamate and related derivatives in rat cerebellar slices maintained in vitro. Gardette R, et al. Neuroscience 1986 May;18(1):93–103

[Role of the cerebellar dentate nucleus in the initiation of movement] Chapman CE, et al. Union Med Can 1985 Dec; 114(12):995–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrical activity of the cerebellum during the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Bekaia GL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Dec;71(12):1480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synaptic responses of neurons of the red nucleus of the alert cat to stimulation of the sensomotor area of the cortex and the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the afferent control of spike activity of neurons of the interstitial nucleus of the cerebellum in the awake cat] Oganesian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary edema and death induced by sinoaortic denervation in fastigial nucleus-lesioned rats. Haun CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):89–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An autopsy case with peculiar acidophilic bodies in the dentate nucleus and brain stem, associated with degeneration of the pyramidal-extrapyramidal systems] Kato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Acoustic neurinoma, an unusual appearance in CT-scan. Tropea R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):164–6

Quantitative analysis of vestibular response in cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(6):946–54

Mixed glioma of the cerebellopontine angle. Millen SJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):503–7

Auditory brain stem response wave IV–V abnormalities from the ear opposite large cerebellopontine lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):253–7

Auditory brain-stem response in patients with acoustic neuromas. Wave presence and absence. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):186–9

Ocular complications following excision of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Rosenstock TG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;21(4):134–9

Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Martuza RL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:177–213 (45 ref.)

Application of new technology in the treatment of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Nehls DG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:223–41 (46 ref.)

Management of seventh and eighth nerve involvement by cerebellopontine angle tumors. Samii M, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:242–72 (34 ref.)

Computed tomography of a cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Dalley RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):704–6

Hearing preservation: a realistic goal in surgical removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Nedzelski JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;13(6):355–60

Sudden hearing loss and cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pensak ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1188–93

Epidermoid tumour of the cerebellopontine angle as a cause of trigeminal neuralgia. Rappaport ZH. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):211–2

Translabyrinthine removal of cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):620–5

Epidermoidomas of the cerebellopontine angle and temporal bone: CT and MR aspects. Latack JT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):361–6

[Computed tomography following surgery of cerebellopontile angle tumors] Vogel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary choroid plexus papilloma presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass lesion] Hirai O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellopontine angle xanthogranuloma: report of a surgical case] Katsuta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May; 14(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Applications of magnetic resonance imaging in otology. Valvassori GE. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):262–6

Cerebellopontine angle lipomas. Pensak ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):99–101

Primary pontine hematoma presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass. Russell B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul; 19(1):129–33

Childhood cerebellopontine angle teratoma associated with congenital hydrocephalus. Waters DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):784–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain-stem evoked responses to CPA compression [letter] Stone JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):128–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of CT air cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle lesions] Chen JK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;19(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computerized tomographic gas mestocisternography in the diagnosis of tumors of the internal auditory canal] Vasdev A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 49(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomographic gas mestocisternography: technic, normal anatomy, indications] Vasdev A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Pathophysiological mechanisms of intraoperative and postoperative hearing deficits in cerebellopontine angle surgery: an experimental study. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):142–51

Retrolabyrinthine surgery: anatomy and pathology. Belal A Jr. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):29–33

The middle fossa transpetrous approach to the anterior-superior cerebellopontine angle. House WF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–4

[An experimental study on the surgical vulnerability of the auditory tract] Andoh A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topographo-anatomic basis of the translabyrinthine approach to the internal auditory canal and the cerebellopontile angle] Gvelesiani AO, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBELLUM

Pain relief following stimulation of the pontomesencephalic parabrachial region in humans: brain sites for nonopiate-mediated pain control. Katayama Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):195–200

Headaches and growth arrest in an adolescent. Dimand RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):50, 56–7, 60

[Cerebellar tuberculoma. A rare case in an industrialized community] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ABNORMALITIES

Necrosis of the fetal brain stem with cerebellar hypoplasia. Gessaga EC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):326–31

A Golgi study of cerebellar malformation in 13 trisomy. Ferrer I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):53–9

Influences of meningeal cells on brain development. Findings and hypothesis. Sievers J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Apr;73(4):188–94

Long survival with cerebellar aplasia and degenerative changes of CNS. A case report. Adamek D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):89–100

Taurine deficiency in the developing cat: persistence of the cerebellar external granule cell layer. Sturman JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:43–52

Cerebellar vermian hypoplasia in dogs. Kornegay JN. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):374–9

[Congenital cerebellar hypoplasia with bone lesions] Stoll C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mega cisterna magna (MCM) and agenesis of the cerebellar vermis with large facial hemangioma] Onda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Joubert syndrome] Takada S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of vitamin D-dependent 28,000-Mr calcium-binding protein from bovine cerebellum and kidney by calcium-dependent elution from DEAE-cellulose DE-52 column chromatography. Maruyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):1–6

Purification, immunological and biochemical characterization of rat 28 kDa cholecalcin (cholecalciferol-induced calcium-binding proteins). Identity between renal and cerebellar cholecalcins. Istrator S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):89–95

Messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) from developing rat cerebellum directs in vitro synthesis of plasma proteins. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 355(2):259–67

Immunocytochemical localization of GD3 ganglioside to astrocytes in murine cerebellar mutants. Levine SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):260–9

Alterations in the noradrenergic projection to the cerebellum of the dystonic (dt) rat. McKeon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):89–97

Residual benzodiazepine (BZ) binding in the cortex of pcd mutant cerebella and qualitative BZ binding in the deep cerebellar nuclei of control and mutant mice: an autoradiographic study. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):70–8

P400 protein characteristic of Purkinje cells and related proteins in cerebella from neuropathological mutant mice: autoradiographic study by 14C-leucine and phosphorylation. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(3):179–87

Demonstration of immunochemical identity between the nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein and the cell adhesion molecule L1. Bock E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2765–8

Human cerebellar cortex possesses high affinity binding sites for [3H]somatostatin. Whitford CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):129–32

Amino acid sequence of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein from bovine cerebellum. Takagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):41–5

The hyaluronic acid binding region as a specific probe for the localization of hyaluronic acid in tissue sections. Application to chick embryo and rat brain. Ripellino JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):1060–6

Solubilization of the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex: comparison of the detergents octylglucopyranoside and 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)-dimethylammonio]1-propanesulfonate (CHAPS). Hammond JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1161–71

Quantitation of myelination and demyelination by the measurement of myelin basic protein by ELISA. Nishimura RN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):317–24

Differential pharmacology and function of two 5-HT1 receptors modulating transmitter release in rat cerebellum. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May; 237(2):644–8

Zolpidem, a novel nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic. II. Effects on cerebellar cyclic GMP levels and cerebral monoamines. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May; 237(2):659–65

The neonatal development of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec; 5(4):335–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of corticopostocerebellar connections to the paramedian lobule in the cat. Enger M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):227–38

How do the basal ganglia and cerebellum gain access to the cortical motor areas? Strick PL. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):107–23

Quantitative studies in ageing male and female Chbb:THOM (Wistar) rats. I. Body weight, cerebellar weight and volumes of cerebellar layers. Ricken U, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(28):106–20

The development of the Bergmann fiber palisades in the cerebellum of the normal rat and in the weaver mouse. de Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):234–41

The vermal projection of spinocerebellar tracts arising from lower cervical segments in the cat: an anterograde WGA-HRP study. Matsushita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):389–93

The inferior olive of Saimiri sciureus: olivocerebellar projections to the anterior lobe. Whitworth RH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):55–71

The nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and the adjacent rostral paramedian reticular formation: differential projections to the cerebellum and the caudal brain stem. Gerrits NM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):29–45

An ipsilateral olivocerebellar connection: an autoradiographic study in the unilaterally pedunculotomised neonatal rat. Sherrard RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):355–63

Volume comparisons in the cerebellar complex of primates. I. Ventral pons. Matano S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(3–4):171–81

Compensatory climbing fiber innervation after unilateral pedunculotomy in the newborn rat: origin and topographic organization. Angaut P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):161–78

Nucleus z in the rat: spinal afferents from collaterals of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons. Low JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22;243(4):510–26

Afferent and efferent connections of cerebellar lobe C3 of the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersi: an HRP study. Meek J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 15;245(3):342–58

Afferent and efferent connections of cerebellar lobe C1 of the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersi: an HRP study. Meek J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 15;245(3):319–41

Position of cerebellar tonsils in the normal population and in patients with Chiari malformation: a quantitative approach with MR imaging. Aboulezz AO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1033–6

Quantification of branched neuronal projections labelled by retrograde fluorescent tracing. A study of olivo-cerebellar projections. Lawes IN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 May; 16(3):175–89

The cerebellorubral projection in the rat: retrograde anatomical study. Angaut P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):63–8

Distribution of neurons in the main cuneate nucleus projecting to the inferior olive in the cat. Evidence that they differ from those directly projecting to the cerebellum. Alonso A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):671–83

Functional mapping of the human cerebellum with positron emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7462–6

[Study of cerebellar connections in the turtle using the technic of axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rupture of posterior inferior cerebellar artery by single blow to head. Dolman CL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;

110(6):494–6
Crossed cerebellar diaschisis. Further studies. Pantano P, et al. **Brain** 1986 Aug;109 (Pt 4):677–94
Association of two saccular aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery with a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation fed by the same artery. Case report. Santucci N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):109–12
Intracranial aneurysm. Kamano S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):28–30
Anomalous atlantoaxial portions of vertebral and posterior inferior cerebellar arteries. Tokuda K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(5):410–3
Combined occipital transtentorial and infratentorial supracerebellar approach in the concorde position for the treatment of an arteriovenous malformation in the upper vermis: case report. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):815–7
Aneurysm arising from the medial branch of the superior cerebellar artery. Matricali B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):350–2
Arteriovenous malformations of the superior cerebellar artery: excision via an occipital transtentorial approach. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):749–56
Ocular bobbing with ruptured giant distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Osenbach RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):149–52
[Distribution of cerebellar blood vessels and its clinical significance] Ding F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):421–3 **(Chi)**
[Lower cerebellar arteries in the diagnosis of infratentorial expansive processes] Krausová L. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Aug; 39(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myoclonic cerebellar dysynergia (Ramsay–Hunt syndrome) and cerebellar telangiectasia] Gray F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebellar infarcts and hemorrhages: differential diagnosis] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia and neurovascular decompression] Hamer J. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May;57(5):302–5 **(Ger)**
[Benign pseudovestibular cerebellar infarct] Kömpf D. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):163–6 **(Ger)**
[Extradural origins of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery and their clinical significance] Lang J. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three cases of giant aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery] Kusuno K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of the anterior inferior cerebellar arteries arising from the internal carotid artery] Tozuru N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Dec;30(13):1583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Generalized periarteritis nodosa in an infant affecting the central nervous system] Baliszewska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jan;61(1):56–9 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the posterior cranial fossa] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microanatomic study of arteries of the roof 4th ventricle] Malobabić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Apr; 113(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Sudden progressive deterioration of consciousness in a 68–year–old diabetic patient (clinical conference)] Niño Ruiz JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):398–404 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of barbiturate and ethanol given to neonates on the cerebellar morphology. Yanai J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(3):145–7
Ectopic parvalbumin–positive cells in the cerebellum of the adult mutant mouse 'hervous'. Zilla P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):181–7
Quantitative studies in ageing Chbb:THOM (Wistar) rats. II. Neuron numbers in lobules I, VIb + c and X. Drüge H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(28):121–37
Immunocytochemical localization of tropomyosin in rat cerebellum. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):178–84
Subpopulations of rat cerebellar astrocytes in primary culture: morphology, cell surface antigens and [3H]GABA transport. Johnstone SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):63–75
Catecholaminergic fiber sprouting in granuloprival coeruleo–cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):251–5
Laminin promotes cerebellar granule cells migration in vitro and is synthesized by cultured astrocytes. Selak I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(5–6):278–85
Effect of perinatally administered ethanol on the development of the cerebellar granule cell. Smith DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):491–501
Degeneration of granule cells following chronic phenytoin administration: an electron microscopic investigation of the mouse cerebellum. Volk B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan; 91(1):60–70
Early stages of Purkinje cell maturation demonstrated by Thy–1 immunohistochemistry on postnatal rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun;14(3):427–52
The melanoneurons of the human cerebellum (nucleus pigmentosus cerebellaris) and homologues in the monkey. Cowen D. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 May; 45(3):205–21
Neurite outgrowth patterns in cerebellar microexplant cultures are affected by antibodies to the cell surface glycoprotein L1. Fischer G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb; 6(2):605–12
Weaver mouse cerebellar granule neurons fail to migrate on wild–type astroglial processes in vitro. Hatten ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2676–83
Pharmacologically distinct glutamate receptors on cerebellar granule cells. Drejer J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9; 38(23):2077–85
Maturation of cerebellar neuronal elements in a tissue culture. Chuppina LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 16(1):17–22
Cerebellar granule cells in culture: monosynaptic connections with Purkinje cells and ionic currents. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4957–61
Diversity among Purkinje cells in the monkey cerebellum. Ingram VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7131–5
[In vitro localization of glutamine synthetase in astrocytes] Weinrauder H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(3):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A matrix of connections of mossy fibers with glandular cells in the cerebellum] Dunin–Barkovskiĭ VL. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prostacyclin on the morphological and enzymatic properties of CNS cultures exposed to anoxia. Renkawek K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb; 73(2):111–8
Does thyroid hormone influence the maturation of cerebellar granule neurones? Balázs R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1469–82
Correlation between pentobarbital suppressed cerebellar cyclic GMP and performance of a swimming task. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):367–70
Effect of calcium ions on the sensitivities of cultured cerebellar neurons to glutamate and aspartate. Mori–Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):1–10
Localisation and pharmacological characterisation of D–2 dopamine receptors in rat cerebral neocortex and cerebellum using [125I]iodosulpride. Martres MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):211–9
Influence of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum on the structure of the immature rat cerebellum. Mareš V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):246–58
Prenatal ethanol exposure and cerebellar development in rats. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):601–9
Effect of alkylating drugs on rat cerebellum. Maślińska D. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(1):47–52
Assessment of some transmitter actions in rat cerebellar slices. Flint RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):233–9
Long–term amitriptyline treatment alters the affinity state of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in rabbit hindbrain. Hamilton CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2429–36
Different coupling of excitatory amino acid receptors with Ca2+ channels in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):919–21
Neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in rat cerebellar slices: dependence on calcium concentration. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):193–8
Destruction of meningeal cells over the newborn hamster cerebellum with 6–hydroxydopamine prevents foliation and lamination in the rostral cerebellum. von Knebel Doeberitz C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):409–26
Structure–activity relationships of phencyclidine derivatives in rat cerebellum. Pang K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):127–34
[Cerebellar injury caused by phenytoin] Bechinger D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;111(6):237–8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of phenytoin on Purkinje cells in the cerebellum] Nikolarakis K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985; 130(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The ontogeny of the spinocerebellar projection in the chicken. A study using WGA–HRP as a tracer. Lakke EA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:47–51
Cerebellar foliation in rats. I. Cortical changes preceding the formation of a fissure. Conradi NG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):385–9
Cerebellar foliation in rats. 2. Effects of maternal malnutrition on the formation of fissures in foetal rats. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):391–5
Volumetric development of the fetal telencephalon, cerebral cortex, diencephalon, and rhombencephalon including the cerebellum in man. Koop M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986; (28):53–78
Development and neuronal organization of dissociated and reaggregated embryonic cerebellum after intracephalic transplantation to adult rodent recipients. Etzerman EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):287–92
Histochemical analysis of the neural basal lamina in the hindbrain region of exencephalic mutant mice. Wilson DB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):363–71
Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in human fetal brain: ontogeny of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding sites in corpus striatum, brainstem, and cerebellum. Ravikumar BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1948–50
Migration of neuroblasts along preexisting axonal tracts during prenatal cerebellar development. Hynes RO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):867–76
Prenatal measurement of the fetal cerebellum and cisterna cerebellomedullaris by ultrasound. Smith PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):133–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemoarchitectonic zonation of the monkey cerebellum. Hess DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):383–7
Immunocytochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase and glutaminase immunoreactivities in the cerebellum. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):371–5
Heterogeneous localization of some purine enzymes in subcellular fractions of rat brain and cerebellum. Franco R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):423–35
Immunohistochemical localization of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase in adult bovine cerebrum and cerebellum. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug; 10(8):1107–18
Glutamate–elicited stimulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebellar slices from newborn rats. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Jul;3(5):395–402
Postnatal changes of the number and lobular distribution of acid phosphatase positive and lipid granule–containing cells in the cerebellum of hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rats. Keino H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb;3(3):183–95
In situ hybridization to localize mRNA encoding the neurotransmitter synthetic enzyme glutamate decarboxylase in mouse cerebellum. Wuenschell CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6193–7
Topographic histochemistry of the cerebellum. 5'–nucleotidase, acetylcholinesterase, immunology of FAL. Marani E. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1986;16(4):1–169 (360 ref.)
Cerebral and cerebellar guanylate cyclase activities in multiple sclerosis patients. Turner RB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;49(2):313–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of longitudinal patterns in the rabbit cerebellum. Marani E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:53–8
A 3H–thymidine autoradiographic study of the development of the cerebellum of the White Leghorn (Gallus domesticus): "evidence for longitudinal neuroblast generation patterns". Feirabend HK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Oct;23(2):115–26
Longitudinal patterns in the development of the cerebellum. Lakke EA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Oct; 23(2):127–36
Morphological and morphometric studies of cerebellar fissuration and myelination in mice with trisomy 19. Hartard C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(28):79–105
Protein synthesis requirement for the formation of synaptic elements. Burry RW. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):109–19
Impaired development of individual cerebellar lobules in the diabetes insipidus Brattleboro rat. Uylings HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):293–300
Selective expression of the 180–kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N–CAM during development. Pollerberg EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1921–9
Development of the spinocerebellar system in the postnatal rat. Arsénio Nunes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 15;237(3):291–306
Gamma–aminobutyric acid affects the developmental expression of neuron–associated proteins in cerebellar granule cell cultures. Meier E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1256–62
Opioid antagonist (naltrexone) modulation of cerebellar development: histological and morphometric studies. Zagon IS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1424–32
Developmental features of rat cerebellar neural cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):289–301
Sequence of cellular events in cerebellar ontogeny relevant to expression of neuronal abnormalities in ataxia–telangiectasia. Vinters HV, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:233–55
Quantitative analysis of dendritic networks of Purkinje neurons during aging. Pentney RJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):241–8
Effects of glycoprotein synthesis inhibitor on myelination in rat cerebellum. Kohsaka S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep; 10(9):1299–310
Conversion of embryonic to adult form of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) does not correlate with pre– and postmigratory states of mouse cerebellar granule neurons. Nagata I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16; 63(2):153–8
In vitro neurotoxicity of excitatory acid analogues during cerebellar development. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):755–67

Cerebellin: a quantifiable marker for Purkinje cell maturation. Slemmon JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7145–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent labeling of nonhuman cerebellar tissue with sera from patients with systemic cancer and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Greenlee JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):226–9

Anticerebellar antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with oat cell carcinoma of the lung and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Greenlee JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):82–5

Cerebellar Purkinje cell–specific protein–like immunoreactivity in noradrenaline–chromaffin cells and ganglion cells but not in adrenaline–chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Kondo H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):421–6

Neuronal influence on antigenic marker profile, cell shape and proliferation of cultured astrocytes obtained by microdissection of distinct layers from the early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Nagata I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):217–32

INJURIES

Neuron–astroglial interactions in vitro and their implications for repair of CNS injury. Hatten ME, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Fall;1(1):15–27 (28 ref.)

Hypertrophy of neurons in the inferior olive after cerebellar ablations in the cat. Boesten AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):49–54

[Traumatic brain stem contusion due to direct injury by tentorium cerebelli. Case report] Saeki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Is motilin a cerebellar peptide in the rat? A radioimmunological, chromatographic and immunohistochemical study. Lange W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):371–6

Effects of kainic acid analogues on the high affinity uptake of D–[3H] aspartate into rat cerebellar homogenates. Anand H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1055–7

Novel kainic acid analogues. Effects on cyclic GMP content of adult rat cerebellar slices. Anand H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):409–15

Biochemical and immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of motilin in pig cerebellum. Fratta W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):171–5

Sites of D–[3H]aspartate accumulation in mouse cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16; 343(1):129–36

Regulatory role of cysteine dioxygenase in cerebral biosynthesis of taurine. Analysis using cerebellum from 3–acetylpyridine–treated rat. Ida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):62–9

Non–phosphorylated and phosphorylated neurofilaments in the cerebellum of the rat: an immunocytochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Development in normal and thyroid–deficient animals. Marc C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):249–60

Rat brain synthesizes two 'vitamin D–dependent' calcium–binding proteins. Pochet R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):251–6

Release of endogenous aspartate and glutamate induced by electrical stimulation in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):174–8

Increased density of substance P binding sites in specific brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shigematsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):383–7

Choline uptake by glomerular synapses isolated from bovine cerebellar vermis. Terrian DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):401–4

Ontogeny of visinin–like immunoreactive structures in the rat cerebellum and vestibular nuclei: an immunohistochemical analysis. Yoshida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):247–53

Cerebellar histamine–H1 receptor distribution: an autoradiographic study of Purkinje cell degeneration, staggerer, weaver and reeler mutant mouse strains. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):205–14

Binding sites for corticotropin releasing factor in sensory areas of the rat hindbrain and spinal cord. Skofitsch G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):519–22

Cultured neurons as model systems for biochemical and pharmacological studies on receptors for neurotransmitter amino acids. Schousboe A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(5–6):252–62 (56 ref.)

Biosynthesis and membrane topography of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Faissner A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3105–13

Na+ ions and Gpp(NH)p selectively inhibit agonist interactions at mu– and kappa–opioid receptor sites in rabbit and guinea–pig cerebellum membranes. Frances B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):223–32

(+/–)–cis–2,3–Piperidine dicarboxylic acid is a partial N–methyl–D–aspartate agonist in the in vitro rat cerebellar cGMP model. Leach MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):173–9

Maternal ethanol consumption: binding of L–glutamate to synaptic membranes from whole brain, cortices, and cerebella of offspring. Kelly GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):219–28

Differential expression of alpha–tubulin mRNA in rat cerebellum as revealed by in situ hybridization. Ginzburg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):161–4

Wheat germ agglutinin binding sites in the adult mouse cerebellum: light and electron microscopic studies. Steindler DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 8; 249(2):170–85

Iodothyronine deiodination in the brain of diabetic rats: influence of thyroid status. Gavin LA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):127–33

Mechanism of apparent transcription inhibition by methyl mercury in cerebellar neurons. Sarafian T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):625–31

Comparison of benzodiazepine receptors in cerebellum and inferior colliculus. Sieghart W. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):920–3

Binding of L–[3H]glutamate to fresh or frozen synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from cerebral cortex and cerebellum of fresh or frozen canine brain. Wu K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):831–41

Decreased cerebellar 3',5'–cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels and insensitivity to harmaline in the genetically dystonic rat (dt). Lorden JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2618–25

The activation of inositol phospholipid metabolism as a signal–transducing system for excitatory amino acids in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1905–11

Oral and intraperitoneal administration of N–acetylneuraminic acid: effect on rat cerebral and cerebellar N–acetylneuraminic acid. Carlson SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):881–6

Binding profile of a novel cardioselective muscarine receptor antagonist, AF–DX 116, to membranes of peripheral tissues and brain in the rat. Hammer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1653–62

Serum factors affect Na+ pump activity and DNA synthesis in cultured cerebellar neural cells. Atterwill CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):105–10

GABA–agonists induce the formation of low–affinity GABA–receptors on cultured cerebellar granule cells via preexisting high affinity GABA receptors. Belhage B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):599–606

Cerebellar metabolism of phosphatidylcholine and its hydrosoluble precursors during bicuculline–induced convulsive seizures. Corazzi L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):401–6

Developmental change of endogenous glutamate and gamma–glutamyl transferase in cultured cerebral cortical interneurons and cerebellar granule cells, and in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum in vivo. Kvamme E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):993–1008

Dihydropyridines change the uptake of calcium induced by depolarization into primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Carboni E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1123–6

Parvalbumin in rat cerebrum, cerebellum and retina during postnatal development. Endo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):279–82

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for the gamma–aminobutyric acid analogues 4,5,6,7–tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4–c]pyridin–3–ol (THIP)isoguvacine and baclofen on cultured neurons of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Höeli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):153–7

Localization of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in normal and weaver mouse brain with in vitro 125I–HEAT autoradiography. Jones LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):259–64

Immunocytochemical visualization of taurine: neuronal localization in the rat cerebellum. Madsen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):255–60

Serotonin inhibits the depolarization–evoked release of endogenous glutamate from rat cerebellar nerve endings. Maura G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):218–22

Parvalbumin and vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein (Mr 28,000): comparison of their localization in the cerebellum of normal and rachitic rats. Schneeberger PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):97–103

Efflux of cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate from cerebellar slices stimulated by L–glutamate or high K+ or N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):95–9

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA to mRNA for a cerebellar Ca–binding protein, spot 35 protein. Yamakuni T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6768

Changes in cell proliferation kinetics in the mouse cerebellum after total asphyxia. Yoshioka H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):965–9

Effects of certain CNS depressants and verapamil on cGMP in the cerebellum of rats. Szot P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):309–12

[Alcohol and free radicals] Nordmann R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes of ataxia, spontaneous movement and the cerebellar noradrenaline system with aging in ataxic mice] Matsui K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Catecholamine levels in the brain of pt rabbits] Borkowska I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Sensory and motor peripheral neuropathy in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):363–71

Severe cerebellar degeneration in a patient with T–cell lymphoma. Ang LC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1–2):171–5

Eye movement abnormalities in a family with cerebellar vermian atrophy. Furman JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;101(5–6):371–7

Lower Purkinje cell counts in the cerebella of four autistic subjects: initial findings of the UCLA–NSAC Autopsy Research Report. Ritvo ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):862–6

Granule cell deficit in the mouse cerebellum after total asphyxia. Yoshioka H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr; 19(4):356–9

Astrocytal changes in the white matter of Jimpy mice: immunohistochemistry using antisera to glial fibrillary acidic protein. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 48(4):411–9

Cerebellar abiotrophy and segmental axonopathy: two syndromes of progressive ataxia of Merino sheep. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):18–21

Pituitary function, affective disorder, and cerebellar vermis atrophy [letter] Endo M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 21(7):705–7

Late cortical cerebellar atrophy. Clinical and oculographic features. Baloh RW, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):159–80

Retrograde crossed cerebellar atrophy. Chung HD. **Brain** 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):881–95

The cerebellum of epileptics. Gessaga EC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):238–45

Neurobiological studies of experimental diphenylhydantoin intoxication—III. Electron microscopic studies on development and disintegration mechanism of altered axon terminals and synaptic endings in rat cerebellum with chronic diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Takeichi M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(4):455–64

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Christensen WN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):739–43

Cerebellar atrophy after typhoid fever [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):198

Ataxia and cerebellar atrophy in chronic alcoholics. Melgaard B, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):13–5

Dopamine agonists suppress visual–cortical reflex myoclonus. Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1277–83

The prevalence of alcoholic cerebellar atrophy. A morphometric and histological study of an autopsy material. Torvik A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug; 75(1):43–51

Cerebellar pathology in ataxia–telangiectasia: the significance of basket cells. Gatti RA, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985; 19:225–32

Ultrasound screening for spina bifida: cranial and cerebellar signs. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):72–4

Neurotransmitter receptors in olivopontocerebellar atrophy: an autoradiographic study. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):193–7

Hydatid cysts of the posterior fossa [letter] Schijman E. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):1014–5

Morphological changes of neurons in experimental avian encephalomyelitis. Hishida N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):169–72

Morphological studies on nutritional encephalomalacia in chicks, with special reference to mineralized deposits in the cerebellum. Hassan S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Oct;32(9):662–75

[Olivo–ponto–cerebellar and striato–nigral atrophy. 3 anatomo–clinical cases. Review of the literature] Kohler A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(2):15–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebellar atrophy in epileptic patients: computer tomography study] Kessler C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;53(12):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain atrophy in Parkinson's disease—cerebral and cerebellar atrophy] Kitani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;22(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuropathological background of spinocerebellar degeneration—with special reference to autonomic nervous system lesions in olivopontocerebellar atrophy, Shy–Drager syndrome and multiple system atrophy] Mizutani T. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological picture of the cerebellum in chronic alcoholism] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Do hypothalamo–cerebellar fibres terminate in all layers of the cerebellar cortex? Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):279–84

Lesions of the amygdala, but not of the cerebellum or red nucleus, block conditioned fear as measured with the

potentiated startle paradigm. Hitchcock J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):11–22

Spontaneous alternation and habituation in a t-maze in nervous mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):330–2

Does the cerebellum contribute to mental skills? Leiner HC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):443–54

Anterior cerebellar vermal stimulation: effect on behavior and basal forebrain neurochemistry in rat. Albert TJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1267–76

Climbing and parallel fiber responses recorded intracellularly from Purkinje cell dendrites in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Kimura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):213–9

Modulatory action of serotonin on glutamate-induced excitation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):107–13

Lesions of the inferior olivary complex cause extinction of the classically conditioned eyeblink response. McCormick DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):120–30

Increased collateralization of the cerebellothalamic pathway following neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Molinari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):1–10

Climbing fiber lesions disrupt conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in the rabbit. Türker KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):376–8

Postnatal locomotion development in a neurological mutant of rolling mouse Nagoya. Tamaki Y, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):67–77

Cerebellar projections from the cervical enlargement: an experimental study with silver impregnation and autoradiographic techniques in the cat. Wiksten B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):513–8

Rate of degeneration of a neonatal ipsilateral olivocerebellar pathway revealed by unilateral cerebellar pedunculotomy in the rat. Bower AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep; 93(3):652–6

Somatosensory potentials evoked by muscle stretch recorded suboccipitally and over the cerebellum. Hopf HC, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(2):19–24

Development and elimination of presynaptic elements on polylysine-coated beads implanted in neonatal rat cerebellum. Burry RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(1):67–78

Modulation by applied electric fields of Purkinje and stellate cell activity in the isolated turtle cerebellum. Chan CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:89–114

Pharmacological modulation of GABAergic transmission in cultured cerebellar neurons. Vicini S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):207–11

Co-culture study of rat neuron–glial interaction: evidence of neuronal influence on myelination. Fan K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):111–6

Synaptic organization of the cerebello-thalamo-cerebral pathway in the cat. III. Cerebellar input to corticofugal neurons destined for different subcortical nuclei in areas 4 and 6. Futami T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):321–44

Two groups of secondary vestibular neurons mediating horizontal canal signals, probably to the ipsilateral medial rectus muscle, under inhibitory influences from the cerebellar flocculus in rabbits. Kawaguchi Y. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug;2(6):434–46

A depressant area in the lateral nodulus–uvula of the cerebellum for renal sympathetic nerve activity and systemic blood pressure in the rabbit. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):177–81

The annual cycle of Erinaceus europaeus L. as a model for a further study of cytochemical heterogeneity in Purkinje neuron nuclei. Bernocchi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb; 17(2):427–37

Nonpyramidal motor activation produced by stimulation of the cerebellum, direct or transcranial: a cerebellar evoked potential. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):163–76

Cerebellar control of eye movements. Büttner U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:225–33

Cerebellar relation to muscle spindles in hand tracking. Thach WT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:217–24

Pharmacological evidence for taurine as an inhibitory neurotransmitter in the cerebellum. Sakai Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:313–9 (15 ref.)

The modelling of neural circuitry. Willis JB. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;26(2):93–118 (46 ref.)

Classical conditioning of the arterial pressor response. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):527–33

Cerebellar vermis: essential for long-term habituation of the acoustic startle response. Leaton RN, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):513–5

Neurophysiological mechanisms in the genetics of ethanol sensitivity. Palmer MR. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall–Winter; 32(3–4):241–54

[The cerebellum and muscular synergy] Smith AM. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):1000–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiological study of striatum–cerebellar projections] Perciavalle V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An electrophysiological study on a neural pathway from the cerebellar flocculus to the oculomotor nucleus via the group y nucleus of the vestibular nuclei in cats] Yamamoto F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Motor activity—1. The central and peripheral nervous system in motor activity] Kato M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1354–8 (Jpn)

[The pattern of projection of the spinocerebellar systems] Matsushita M. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1121–34 (41 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bioengineering changes in spastic cerebral palsy groups following cerebellar stimulation. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):111–6

Alterations of the functional properties of the parallel fibers in the cerebellum of the "scrapie mouse".Domich L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Feb;124(1):27–41

High thresholds for movement perception in schizophrenia may indicate abnormal extraneous noise levels of central vestibular activity. Wertheim AH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1197–210

Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on developmental changes in DNA and [14C]thymidine metabolism in different regions of rat brain: histological and biochemical correlations. Chanez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug; 353(2):283–92

Cerebellar cyclic nucleotides and the development of convulsion, with reference to the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam. Morishita S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):343–6

The neuroanatomy of vomiting in man: association of projectile vomiting with a solitary metastasis in the lateral tegmentum of the pons and the middle cerebellar peduncle. Baker PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1165–8

Movement and electromyographic disorders associated with cerebellar dysmetria. Flament D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1221–33

Olivopontocerebellar degeneration, abnormal sleep, and REM sleep without atonia. Salva MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):576–7

A comparison of disorders in saccades and in fast and accurate elbow flexions during cerebellar dysfunction. Vilis T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:207–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histological alterations in the fetal mouse cerebellum after neutron irradiation: a light and electron microscopic study. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):235–47

RADIOGRAPHY

Aspects of the anatomy of the cerebellum on computed tomography. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(5):390–8

[Acute obstructive hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarction] Holfort S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Surgical management of arteriovenous malformations that follow the tentorial ring. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):708–15

TRANSPLANTATION

Structural and functional impairment of adrenergic input to intraocular cerebellar grafts during thyroid hormone deficiency. Granholm AC, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Winter;1(2):105–15

Three morphologically distinct types of interface develop between adult host and fetal brain transplants: implications for scar formation in the adult central nervous system. Krüger S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 1;249(1):103–16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cerebellar changes of the female mice heterozygous for brindled gene. Yamano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):220–6

Divergent axon collaterals to cerebellum and amygdala from neurons in the parabrachial nucleus, the nucleus locus coeruleus and some adjacent nuclei. A fluorescent double labelling study using rhodamine labelled latex microspheres and fast blue as retrograde tracers. Dietrichs E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):375–82

Ultrastructural changes in the cerebellum of nursling rats given corynetoxin, the aetiological agent of annual ryegrass toxicity. Finnie JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar; 96(2):205–16

Compensation in the number of presynaptic dense projections and synaptic vesicles in remaining parallel fibres following cerebellar lesions. Hillman DE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):673–87

[Intra- and interpopulation heterogeneity of the cerebellar nerve cells in topography and ribosomal gene content] Marshak TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

[A case of "bilateral" superior cerebellar artery syndrome associated with bilocular basilar-top aneurysm] Ohta O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms in the acute stage] Kubota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration of cefoperazone in the cerebrospinal fluid: comparison with 1g and 2g one-shot intravenous injection] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jul 1; 54(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fibrinolytic activity of cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of the risk of repeated ruptures of arterial aneurysms] Kholodov SA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Nimodipine and early aneurysm operation in good condition SAH patients. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(1–2):7–13

The pathogenetic and prognostic significance of blood–brain barrier damage at the acute stage of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Clinical and experimental studies. Dóczi T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 77(3–4):110–32

Aneurysm inside meningioma. Case report. Kandel E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1–2):72–6

Management of associated primary cerebral neoplasms and vascular malformations: 1. Intracranial aneurysms. Licata C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(1–2):28–38

Unruptured intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease. Matsumura M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 79(2–4):94–9

Prostacyclin and vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm. A preliminary clinical study. Gaetani P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):33–8

Thrombosis of a saccular microaneurysm causing cerebral (pontine) lacunae. Benhaiem-Sigaux N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):332–6

Oculomotor nerve compression [letter] Jones BH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1255–6

Ruptured intracerebral aneurysm resulting in a subdural hematoma. O'Leary PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):944–6

Minimal oculomotor nerve paresis secondary to unruptured intracranial aneurysm. Bartleson JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1015–20

Hypopituitarism resulting from an intrasellar carotid aneurysm. Ooi TC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb; 13(1):70–1

Ruptured intracranial aneurysm. A clinical and pathophysiological study. Voldby B. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Apr;33(2):53–64

Blood distribution in computer cranial tomograms after subarachnoid hemorrhage with and without an aneurysm on angiography. Stober T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(5):319–23

Cerebral vasospasm after an intracranial aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a nursing perspective. Jackson LO. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):14–20 (25 ref.)

Neovascular glaucoma and ischemia [letter] Traboulsi EI. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):126–7

Isolated oculomotor palsy caused by aneurysm of the basilar artery bifurcation. Boccardo M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb; 233(1):61–2

Association of two saccular aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery with a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation fed by the same artery. Case report. Santucci N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):109–12

Pheochromocytoma and multiple intracerebral aneurysms. DeSouza TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):947–9

Delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinicoanatomic correlations. Hijdra A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):329–33

Aneurysmal compression of the anterior visual pathways. Norwood EG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1035–41

Unruptured intracranial aneurysm and transient focal cerebral ischemia: a follow-up study. Przelomski MM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):584–7

Pulseless disease associated with multiple intracranial aneurysms. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(1):17–22

Variant aneurysms of the fenestrated basilar artery. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):204–7

Subarachnoid hemorrhage from a peripheral intracranial aneurysm associated with malignant glioma: report of a case. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):645–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and AVM [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):387

Moyamoya disease [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec; 17(6):1015–6

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations associated with aneurysms. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan; 18(1):29–35

External pneumatic calf compression reduces deep venous thrombosis in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan; 18(1):25–8

Computed tomographic grading with Hounsfield number related to delayed vasospasm in cases of ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Fujita S. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):609–12

Postoperative oculomotor palsy due to vasospasm in a patient with a ruptured internal carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Kudo T. Neurosurgery 1986 Aug;19(2):274–7

Traumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm with massive epistaxis. Liu MY, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct; 17(4):569–73

Delayed ischemic deterioration in patients with early aneurysm operation and intravenous nimodipine. Säveland H, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Feb;18(2):146–50

Completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the basilar artery trunk: a case report. Spincemaille GH, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Dec;17(6):968–70

Hemorrhagic infarction after vasospasm due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Terada T, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr; 18(4):415–8

Neurogenic pulmonary edema associated with ruptured intracranial aneurysm: case report. Yabumoto M, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Aug;19(2):300–4

Biological defence mechanism in the pathogenesis of prolonged cerebral vasospasm in the patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Sakaki S, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):196–202

Anterior communicating artery aneurysm presenting with sudden paraplegia. Maiuri F, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Apr; 25(4):397–8

Bilateral persistent primitive hypoglossal arteries associated with a large ruptured aneurysm on one side. Murayama Y, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Nov;24(5):498–502

Intracranial hematomas following aneurysmal rupture: experience with 309 cases. Pasqualin A, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):6–17

Focal seizures: an unusual presentation of giant intracranial aneurysms. A report of four cases with comments on the natural history and treatment. Whittle IR, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Nov;24(5):533–40

[The warning leak] Beks JW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 26;130(17):761–2 (Dut)

[Vascular spasm and cerebral ischemia after meningeal hemorrhage caused by rupture of an aneurysm] Van der Werf AJ. Neurochirurgie 1986;32(1):1–22 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by rupture of cerebral aneurysm. Value of neuroradiological studies] Cecchini A, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1059–69 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysm. Epidemiology, natural history, treatment] Guidetti B. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 8; 77(24):1093–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysm. Natural history] Loeb C. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage in children and adolescents] Mazza C, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fever mechanisms in ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Ishiguro S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 25(9):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Moyamoya vessels associated with multiple cerebral aneurysms. Report of a surgically treated case and review of the literature] Moriyama T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dural arteriovenous fistulas associated with superior sagittal sinus occlusion. Report of two cases] Murakami M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;25(8):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative course of involved cranial nerves due to intracranial aneurysms. Especially about the oculomotor nerve palsy] Watanabe A, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;25(8):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aplasia of the proximal middle cerebral artery associated with an aneurysm of the proximal anterior cerebral artery. Case report] Nakazawa T, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Nov 1;54(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of unruptured anterior temporal artery aneurysm showing pupil-sparing oculomotor palsy] Asakura K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 May;14(6):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysm causing acute subdural hematoma: report of two cases] Ban S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug;13(8):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia with middle cerebral aneurysm] Imaya H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun; 13(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurofibromatosis associated with intra- and extracranial aneurysms and extracranial vertebral arteriovenous fistula] Kamiyama K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug; 13(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of septic aneurysm complicated with simultaneous subdural and intracerebral hematoma] Kasuya H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Oct;13(10):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of giant fusiform aneurysm presenting ischemic attacks] Kobayashi N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug; 13(8):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of isolated fourth ventricle due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Murakami M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 May; 14(6):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Psychiatric symptoms in cases with ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Nukui H. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep; 13(9):933–43 (44 ref.) (Jpn)

[Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma associated with multiple aneurysms—a case report] Okuyama T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coincidental cerebral aneurysm with brain tumor: report of three cases] Takahashi T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

["True" posterior communicating artery aneurysm presenting the abducens nerve palsy] Takeda N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Dec;13(12):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical analysis of vitreous hemorrhage combined with ruptured aneurysm] Mashiyama S, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Aug;37(8):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistent fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid arteries and an intracavernous carotid aneurysm—case report] Monma S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Nov; 25(11):1316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of "bilateral" superior cerebellar artery syndrome associated with bilocular basilar-top aneurysm] Ohta O, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Nov;25(11):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Closing of the common carotid artery in cases of continuous hemorrhage from an intracranial aneurysm of the external carotid artery] Mazurowski W. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 10; 41(10):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the level and extent of a brain stem lesion on central hemodynamics in patients with an arterial aneurysm in the acute stage of a subarachnoid hemorrhage] Galat AP, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of patients in the acute period of a subarachnoid hemorrhage as a result of rupture of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Lebedev VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(8):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuro-ophthalmologic symptoms in the immediate period after rupture of an aneurysm of the cerebral vessels] Stegaeva OIu. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Giant fusiform cerebral aneurysm as a cause of transient cerebral ischemia] Rodríguez Gómez D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Jul;177(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Vertebral artery aneurysm in a 6-year-old child [letter] Post EM, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):977

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Roosen N, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):733–5

Even echo MR rephasing in the diagnosis of giant intracranial aneurysm. Alvarez O, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):699–701

MR identification of bleeding site in subarachnoid hemorrhage with multiple intracranial aneurysms. Hackney DB, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):878–80

Late rupture of a mycotic aneurysm after "cure" of bacterial endocarditis. Bamford J, et al. J Neurol 1986 Feb; 233(1):51–3

Carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm masquerading as optic neuritis [letter] Ringel RA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):460

MRI demonstration of clot in a small unruptured aneurysm causing stroke. Case report. Eller TW. J Neurosurg 1986 Sep;65(3):411–2

Large anterior communicating artery aneurysm with temporal hemianopsia. Case report. Schisano G. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):267–71

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms during pregnancy. A report of four cases. Giannotta SL, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Feb;31(2):139–47

Tuberous sclerosis and multiple intracranial aneurysms: case report. Blumenkopf B, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov; 17(5):797–800

[Intrasellar carotid aneurysm simulating prolactin adenoma] Arlot S, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Dec;6(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery proximal to the skull base. A case report] Brãu H, et al. Nervenarzt 1985 Oct;56(10):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of intracranial vascular malformations using proton spin tomography] Uhlenbrock D. ROFO 1985 Dec;143(6):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of 53 ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysms] Nagasawa S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep;13(9):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Topographical and radiological correlations in aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery] Bromowicz J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral vasospasm and calcium channel blockade. Nimodipine treatment in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brandt L, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;58 Suppl 2:151–5

The effect of mannitol on cerebral blood flow. Jafar JJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):754–9

ETIOLOGY

Enlargement of a cerebral aneurysm associated with ruptured arteriovenous malformation. Fuwa I, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;80(1–2):65–8

Risk factors for the development and rupture of intracranial berry aneurysms [letter] Sjoberg RJ. Am J Med 1986 May; 80(5):A65

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and viral infection. Lack of association. Timmons TA, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Apr;43(4):376–8

Experimental cerebral aneurysms in rats. Experimental method and effect of estradiol. Zhou D, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jun;98(6):421–6

Bilateral traumatic extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery with delayed brain infarction. Malin JP, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(5):314–7

Traumatic aneurysms. Martin EM, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Apr;18(2):89–94

Experimental model for induction of cerebral aneurysms in rats. Alvarez F, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Sep;65(3):398–400

Congenital hepatic fibrosis and cerebral aneurysm in a 32-year-old woman. King K, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 May–Jun;5(3):481–4

Traumatic false aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery. Salazar Flores J, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Feb;18(2):200–3

Intracranial aneurysm due to metastatic choriocarcinoma. Momma F, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):74–6

Pseudoaneurysm complicating superficial temporal artery–superior cerebellar artery bypass. Morgan M, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Sep;26(3):277–81

Traumatic internal carotid artery aneurysm with rupture into the sphenoid sinus. Wang AN, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan; 25(1):77–81

[Cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis in ulcerative colitis] Bewermeyer H, et al. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):597–8 (Ger)

[Angiographic study on infundibular dilatation of the posterior communicating artery] Ohkuma H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;25(11):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Iatrogenic traumatic intracranial aneurysm. Case report] Sekino H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov; 25(11):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Internal carotid aneurysmal formation following spontaneous regression of the dural arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa—a case report] Ito Y, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Nov;13(11):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrence of cerebral aneurysm after neck clipping—report of a case and review of literature] Kannuki S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Dec;13(12):1357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with aortitis syndrome: a case report] Mizuno M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple cerebral aneurysms caused by cardiac myxoma] Nakata H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Dec; 13(12):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of neoplastic aneurysm due to metastatic choriocarcinoma] Toyama K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial association of intracranial aneurysms and multiple congenital anomalies. ter Berg HW, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jan;43(1):30–3

Familial intracranial aneurysms. Shigemori M, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(3):209–13

'Twin' familial aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Tognetti F, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):166–7

Familial intracranial aneurysms: report of three families. Maroun FB, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):85–8

[Family studies in cases of polycystic kidney and cerebral aneurysm] Mohr T, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jun 22; 127(25):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Intracranial aneurysms found in three out of eight siblings] Goto T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb; 26(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Familial cerebral aneurysms in three families, with two sibling pairs] Shigemori M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Feb;14(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Earlier times in aneurysm surgery. Drake CG. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:41–50

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of intracranial aneurysms (international study suggested) [letter] Ramamurthi B, et al. Int Surg 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):125

Intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations in Taiwan—brief report of a joint survey. Liu MY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;84(12):1380–5

PATHOLOGY

Reticular fiber deficiency in the intracranial arteries of patients with dissecting aneurysm and review of the

possible pathogenesis of previously reported cases. Hegedüs K. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):102–6

Spontaneous dissection of intracranial vertebral artery: clinical recovery with conservative treatment [letter] Alom J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May; 49(5):599–600

Neurosarcoid reaction in association with a ruptured ACA–aneurysm. Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):42–4

Venous saclike aneurysm of the central nervous system. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep; 26(3):287–90

[Giant traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid developing in the sphenoid sinus. Apropos of 2 cases] Duthel R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of intracerebral hemorrhage in ruptured aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery at its origin from the internal carotid artery] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the vessels of the brain] Shishkina LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun; (3):54–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapidly growing aneurysm. Yamaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):301–5

[Contribution of Doppler ultrasound flowmetry in the evaluation of intracranial impedance. II. Monitoring intracranial resistance as a guide in therapeutic treatment] Pisani R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):387–92 **(Ita)**

[Anterior pituitary function in cerebrovascular disease. Cerebral arteriovenous malformation cases and unruptured giant cerebral aneurysm cases] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of elastase on experimentally induced aneurysms in rats] Natarajan P, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What consequences should be considered if an asymptomatic aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery is detected angiographically after performing an extra-intracranial by-pass for treatment of an internal carotid artery occlusion? Houdek M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):131–3

High-resolution computed tomography in intracranial aneurysms. Angtuaco EJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;25(2):113–58 (66 ref.)

Features of intracranial aneurysms in infants and report of a case. Crisostomo EA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):68–72

Computed tomography of anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm mimicking an acoustic neuroma. Dalley RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):881–4

CT visualization of ruptured berry aneurysm within hematoma: the flip–flop sign. McCormack J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):28–31

Computed angiotomography of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–7

Aneurysmal rupture during computed tomography scanning. Allen RF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):93–7

Intracranial supratentorial "hypergiant" aneurysms. Diagnostic problems. A study of 8 cases. Castel JC, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(2):135–49 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rupture of cerebral aneurysm during angiography. Karttunen A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):31–3

Clinical significance of short-term cerebral aneurysmal enlargement. Ono N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):534–40

Screening and treatment of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):88–92

Ruptured aneurysms of anterior cerebral or anterior communicating arteries: CT patterns. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1562–6

Saccular aneurysm at the basilar artery fenestration. Ito J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–6

[Demonstration of asymptomatic sacular aneurysm by control angiography for external–internal bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations in a pediatric patient group] Thun F, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive cerebral hemorrhage during angio–CT in a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by intracranial aneurysm] Colosimo C Jr, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):786–8 **(Ita)**

[Multiplanar computerized angiotomography in the evaluation of aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery] Pricca P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of contrast medium extravasation from intracranial aneurysms during cerebral angiography: studies on personal experience and review of the literature] Iwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic analysis of the internal carotid–vertebrobasilar system with cerebral aneurysms—with special interest in the morphological aspect including so-called vascular anomalies] Kitami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct; 13(10):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic analysis of the anterior cerebral arteries with cerebral aneurysms—with special interest in the morphological aspect including so-called vascular anomalies] Kitami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov; 13(11):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple giant aneurysm—a case report] Makiyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous angiographical disappearance of an unruptured giant aneurysm of the basilar top demonstrated by a sequential series of angiograms. A case report] Shimizu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct;13(10):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with chronic subdural hematoma and unusual extravasation of contrast medium during angiography] Koga N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant serpentine aneurysm: experience with two cases and their radiological features] Nishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic aneurysms—due to penetrating and nonpenetrating head injuries] Satoh N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basilar artery aneurysm associated with megadolichobasilar anomaly in pulseless disease] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Brain perfusion studies during carotid compression] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effect of induced hypotension on serum concentrations of atropine after intramuscular administration. Pihlajamäki K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 J; ,30(1):64–5

Enhanced cisternal drainage and cerebral vasospasm in early aneurysm surgery. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1–2):18–23

Mean hemispheral cerebral blood flow changes after craniotomy. Significance and prognostic value. Jabre A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):13–20

Monobloc mobilization of the fronto–temporo–pterional bone flap. Technical note. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(1–2):68–70

A long–term follow–up study of juvenile aneurysm patients. Ostergaard JR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(3–4):103–9

The basilar artery bifurcation in situ approached via the Sylvian route (50 x). An anatomical study in human cadavers. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):109–15

Intraventricular aneurysm of the medial posterior choroid artery clipped via the contralateral transcallosal approach. Ungersböck K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(1–2):24–7

Surgical treatment of multiple intracranial aneurysms. Vajda J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(1–2):14–23

Induced hypotension for clipping of a cerebral aneurysm during pregnancy: a case report and brief review. Newman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):675–8

Profound hypothermia in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Gonski A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug; 56(8):639–43

Amnesic syndromes after surgery of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Vilkki J. **Cortex** 1985 Sep;21(3):431–44

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Wood JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Nov;74(11):768–75

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms: the overall effect of treatment and the influence of patient selection and data presentation on the reported outcome. Maurice–Williams RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1208–12

The dopamine withdrawal test following surgery for intracranial aneurysms. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):35–8

Computerized tomography and prognosis in early aneurysm surgery. Auer LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug; 65(2):217–21

Fusiform posterior cerebral artery aneurysm treated with excision and end–to–end anastomosis. Case report. Chang HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):501–4

Observations on the perioperative management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Finn SS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):48–62

Lateral suboccipital approach for vertebral and vertebrobasilar artery lesions. Heros RC. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):559–62

Transpetrosal approach for aneurysms of the lower basilar artery. Kawase T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):857–61

Aneurysm of the ICA petrous segment treated by balloon entrapment after EC–IC bypass. Case report. McGrail KM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):249–52

Aneurysms protruding from the dorsal wall of the internal carotid artery. Nakagawa F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep; 65(3):303–8

Migration of a Heifetz aneurysm clip to the cauda equina causing lumbar radiculopathy. Case report. Oyesiku NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):256–7

Dipyridamole and postoperative ischemic deficits in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shaw MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):699–703

Distal posterior cerebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):669–72

Surgical management of aneurysms of the distal extracranial internal carotid artery. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):169–82

Bifrontal interhemispheric approach to aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Suzuki J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):183–90

Prognosis in ruptured cerebral aneurysms with early operation and nimodipine prophylaxis. Auer LM. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1103–10

Outcome in patients subjected to early aneurysm operation and intravenous nimodipine. Ljunggren BC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1087–92

Our experiences in early aneurysm operations: a preliminary report. Benedetti A. et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan; 29(1):25–7

Association of internal carotid aneurysm and temporal glioblastoma. De Chiara A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):58–60

Intrameatal aneurysm. Kamano S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):28–30

Surgical treatment of multiple supratentorial aneurysms. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):20–4

Follow–up study of intracranial aneurysms with special reference to long–term social rehabilitation. Ise H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):541–50

Vasospasm and the timing of aneurysm surgery; have we progressed? Flamm ES. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):71–6

Intraoperative aneurysmal rupture: incidence, outcome, and suggestions for surgical management. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):701–7

Multiple peripheral aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Beyerl BD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):285–9

Delayed cerebral vasospasm after uncomplicated operation on an unruptured aneurysm: case report. Bloomfield SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):792–6

Aneurysm clip motion during magnetic resonance imaging: in vivo experimental study with metallurgical factor analysis. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):543–8

Mechanical and metallurgical properties of carotid artery clamps. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):760–7

Orbitocraniobasal approach for anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Fujitsu K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):367–9

Unruptured fusiform aneurysms of the posterior circulation with thalamic infarction. Graff–Radford NR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):495–9

Late epilepsy after aneurysm operations. Keriinen T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):897–900

Aneurysm arising from the medial branch of the superior cerebellar artery. Matricali B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):350–2

EC–IC bypass and refractory vasospasm [letter] Muizelaar JP. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):389

Traumatic aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a contralateral carotid–cavernous fistula: a case report. Noterman J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):807–10

Basilar aneurysm surgery: the subtemporal approach with section of the zygomatic arch. Pitelli SD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):125–8

Anterior cerebral artery reconstruction. Yokoh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):26–35

The application of "Xilina" 1% (lignocaine) on cerebral vessels for suppressing the vascular collapse in dural sinuses lesions and alleviation of the arterial spasm in intracranian aneurisms surgery. Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):73–6

Current management of cerebral aneurysms: is it based on facts or myths? Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec; 24(6):625–35

The orbitozygomatic infratemporal approach: a new surgical technique. Hakuba A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep; 26(3):271–6

Anterior hemispheric approach [letter] Hernesniemi J. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):304

On clipping acutely ruptured intracranial aneurysms: a technical note. Milhorat TH. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug; 26(2):119–22

Results of early and delayed operations for ruptured intracranial aneurysms in two series of 100 consecutive patients. Milhorat TH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug; 26(2):123–8

Treatment of intracranial aneurysms by combined proximal ligation and extracranial–intracranial bypass with vein graft. Morgan M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):85–91

[Occlusion of the neck by an anterior communicating aneurysm coupled with bilateral exploration of the carotid and vertebral artery] Chai WX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):584–6, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of aneurysm of the cavernous carotid artery by electrothrombosis: a report of 4 cases] Dai QS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):589–91, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microsurgical treatment of 140 cases of intracranial berry aneurysm] Ding YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):577–80, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An indirect operation for the treatment of giant internal carotid aneurysm] Zhou D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):587–8, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical treatment of giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery: a report of 1 case] Zhou LF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):592–3, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isoflurane for surgery of intracranial aneurysms] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 34(1):61–7 (Fre)

[Early surgery of ruptured aneurysms. A factor in preventing ischemia] Creissard P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prospective trial of treating aneurysmal meningeal hemorrhage by delayed operation under cover of antifibrinolytic therapy] Irthum B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Series of 17 cases of giant intracranial aneurysms. Long-term surgical follow-up and hemodynamic effects of arterial occlusions] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic prediction of ruptured intracranial aneurysms (letter)] George B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1102 (Fre)

[Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEP) in surgery of cerebral aneurysms: topographical information] Valencak E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(1):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A change in aneurysm surgery—the acute operation] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral revascularization (modified extra–intracranial anastomosis). II: Results and interpretation] Mohsenipour I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):263–6 (Ger)

[Diabetes insipidus of the coma patient: value of the constant infusion of a posterior hypophysis extract] Lajoix M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):451–4 (Ita)

[Anesthesiological considerations in surgery of cerebral aneurysms] Bonezzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8; 77(24):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Deferred surgery of cerebral aneurysms. Long-term follow-up in 103 cases] Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of successful general anesthesia in cerebral aneurysm clipping and cesarean section] Miyata A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trapped fourth ventricle resulting from 'one-way aqueductal block'. Case report] Iizuka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intrathecal irrigation with urokinase in ruptured cerebral aneurysm cases. Basic study and clinical application] Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 25(12):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rapid growth and rupture of a newly originated aneurysm near the clipped middle cerebral artery aneurysm] Asari S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A ruptured cerebral aneurysm of the fronto-orbital artery and a coexisting anastomosis with the anterior ethmoidal artery—a case report] Enomoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three cases of giant aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery] Kusuno K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cerebral aspergilloma following radical operation of a cerebral aneurysm] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Saccular aneurysm arising from the basilar artery fenestration: a case report] Ochi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May;14(6):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management of an internal carotid lesion by contralateral pterional approach in bilateral intracranial aneurysms: report of two cases] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aneurysm at the junction of the vertebral artery and a spinal arterial branch] Takahashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fusiform aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery (A1 segment)—a case report] Tamura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change of plasma volume on patients treated by induced hypertension therapy for vasospasm] Ishiguro S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar;38(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on hypotensive anesthesia with nitroglycerin] Kurokawa M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aneurysms of the pericallosal artery and its branches] Mazurowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studying somatosensory evoked potentials for the evaluation of surgical risk in patients operated on for aneurysms of the cerebral arteries] Zawirski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics during application of dosed therapeutic gymnastics in the pool and gymnasium in patients in the early recovery period after surgery on the intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of tube feeding in neurosurgical patients] Iatsyshina TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of temporary interruption of blood flow through the major intracranial vessels on the outcome of surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Balloon embolization in the treatment of basilar aneurysms. Zeumer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(3–4):136–41

Use of coils for transcatheter carotid occlusion. Braun IF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):953–6

Therapy for cranial aneurysm [letter] Krieger HP. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):7–8

Balloon therapy for cranial aneurysm [letter] Reid TL. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):756

Carotid ligation: what happens in the long term? Jha AN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):893–8

Balloon embolization of a large distal basilar artery aneurysm. Case report. Hieshima GB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep; 65(3):413–6

The transtorcular embolization of vein of Galen aneurysms. Mickle JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):731–5

Intracavernous giant fusiform aneurysm of the carotid artery treated with Gianturco coils. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):34–41

Transcranial Doppler sonography as a non-invasive guide for the transvascular treatment of an inoperable basilar-artery aneurysm. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Dec;7(4):171–6

Embolization with temporary balloon occlusion of the internal carotid or vertebral arteries. Théron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):246–53

[A new treatment by occluding spring embolus for carotid-cavernous fistula] Kinugasa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistula by the balloon technique coombined with a by-pass procedure using a vein graft–technical note note] Ogawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of decimeter-wave therapy on the bioelectrical activity of the brain of patients in the recovery period after reconstructive operations on the cerebral vessels] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

What consequences should be considered if an asymptomatic aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery is detected angiographically after performing an extra–intracranial by-pass for treatment of an internal carotid artery occlusion? Houdek M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):131–3

A comparison of pulsed Doppler spectral analysis and intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the detection of carotid occlusive disease. Russell D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):571–6

Stenosis of afferent vessels of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Omojola MF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):791–3

Carotid endarterectomy after Doppler ultrasonographic examination without angiography. Thomas GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):616–9

Sedation and cerebral angiography. The effects of pentazocine and midazolam on arterial carbon dioxide tension. Spargo PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):901–3

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with carotid territory ischemia: a prospective trial. Davis SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct;15(5):590–7

Computed angiotomography of the brain: normal and normal variations of cerebral vessels. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun;10(2–3):71–86

Diagnostics of extra-cranial carotid stenoses. Comparison of CW-Doppler sonography and intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Puzich R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):210–3

Aneurysm of intrapetrous carotid artery: CT and angiographic findings. DelBalso AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):702–3

Computed angiotomography of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–7

Patency and flow velocity profiles in the internal carotid artery assessed by digital subtraction angiography and Doppler studies three months following endarterectomy. Russell D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(2):183–6

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage and negative cerebral panangiography. Review of 140 cases. Alexander MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):537–42

Digital subtraction angiography in cerebral and peripheral vascular diseases. Passariello R, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:101–6

Rupture of cerebral aneurysm during angiography. Karttunen A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):31–3

Clinical significance of short-term cerebral aneurysmal enlargement. Ono N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):534–40

Post-operative angiographic control. B. Main angiographic appearances after vertebral and internal carotid artery surgery. Carpena JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(6):557–66

Cerebral angiography in ischemic strokes. Chiras J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):521–38

Post-operative angiographic control. A. Cerebrovascular disease. Main surgical techniques. Natali J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):548–56

The place of digital intravenous angiography in cerebral infarcts. Thiebot J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):539–43

Selective conventional arteriography and computed tomography with and without contrast infusion: minimal requirements for the assessment of transient ischemic attacks. Nabors MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):829–37

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography [letter] Parkinson D. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):869

Contrast media tolerability in cerebral angiography. Andreula CF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):30–1

Non-invasive diagnosis of intracranial lesions in the vertebrobasilar system. A comparison of Doppler sonographic and angiographic findings. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):848–55

Radiologic evaluation of extracranial to Sylvian middle cerebral artery bypass. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):321–9

Doppler frequency spectrum analysis and digital subtraction angiography in carotid artery disease. Fischer M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):304–7

[Lower cerebellar arteries in the diagnosis of infratentorial expansive processes] Krausová L. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Aug; 39(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Angiography and dynamic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of occluded cerebral arteries] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Mar;40(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contribution of ultrasonic examinations to the detection of a posttraumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistula] Rohr J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6–7):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic studies and indications for angiography. Comparative study of 547 carotid arteries] Rohr J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(2):45–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems in the angiographic demonstration of cerebral microangiomas] Müller D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:21–5 (Ger)

[Can transcranial Doppler sonography replace cerebral angiography?] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov; 25(11):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR of ischemic brain diseases. A comparison with CT, PET (18-fluorodeoxyglucose) and angiographic results] Steinbrich W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rational preoperative diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency—Doppler sonography, transvenous DSA, arteriography and arterial DSA] Neufang KF, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cerebral angiogram in patients with complicated migraine] Zeiler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 30;97(16):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by rupture of cerebral aneurysm. Value of neuroradiological studies] Cecchini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1059–69 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute cerebral hemorrhage in childhood. Neuroradiological studies] Gajno TM. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16; 77(25):1131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiplanar computerized angiotomography in the evaluation of aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery] Pricca P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case showing angiographically moyamoya vessels combined with intracranial calcification] Kitahara M, et

al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiographic analysis of the anterior cerebral arteries with cerebral aneurysms—with special interest in the morphological aspect including so-called vascular anomalies] Kitami K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Nov; 13(11):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous angiographical disappearance of an unruptured giant aneurysm of the basilar top demonstrated by a sequential series of angiograms. A case report] Shimizu Y, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Oct;13(10):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term follow-up angiography of moyamoya disease—cases followed from childhood to adolescence] Takahashi A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan;14(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serioangiographic findings in cerebrovascular accidents of the ischemic type] Valková M, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1986 May;49(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological complications of cerebral angiography. Gasparini M, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Jun;7(3):353–7

Attempts to reduce risk factors of cerebral postangiographic accidents. Pastia M. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):13–21

ECG changes during cerebral angiography. An analysis of 334 patients—942 cerebral angiographies. Hayakawa K, et al. Neuroradiology 1984;26(5):369–73

[Angiographic accidents, with special reference to a case of cerebrovascular syphilis] Oesterreich K. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:18–21 (Ger)

[Clinical characteristics of contrast medium extravasation from intracranial aneurysms during cerebral angiography: studies on personal experience and review of the literature] Iwa H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Single catheter for aortic arch and selective cerebral angiography. Hinck VC. AJNR 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):159–60

Stereotactic system and apparatus for use with magnetic resonance imaging, computerized tomography, and digital subtraction imaging. Olivier A, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):94–6

Intraoperative angiography using a portable digital subtraction unit. Technical note. Foley KT, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):816–8

METHODS

The application of i.v. digital subtraction angiography to cranial disease in children. Mueller DL, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):669–74

Radiation exposure from conventional and digital subtraction angiography of cerebral vessels. Plunkett MB, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):665–8

Stereoscopic digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiologic assessment. Worthington C, et al. AJNR 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):802–8

Outpatient DSA using transbrachial approach [letter] Francis RS. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):649

The failure of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in replacing carotid arteriography. Cebul RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):572–4

Usefulness of digital subtraction angiography in ischemic cerebral vascular disease: relationship to age and gender. Klein U, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(2):252–4

Cerebral angiography in posterior fossa revascularization. Boulos RS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985; 33(2–3):74–81

Air gap technique for digital subtraction angiography of the extracranial carotid arteries. Karoll MP, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Oct;20(7):742–5

Moyamoya in sickle cell disease demonstrated by DSA and Hexabrix. Ramsewak W, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Dec;36(4):332–3

Cerebral pan-angiography in rabbit. Technical note. Punzo A, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):61–4

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries. Special reference to contrast media. Nakstad P, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(3):195–8

Digital subtraction carotid angiography and retinal artery obstruction [letter] Tomsak RL. Ophthalmology 1985 Sep; 92(9):63A

[Prolonged injection cerebral angiography] Chen JK. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;19(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Arterial digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of venous sinus thrombosis] Cladios D, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1986 Mar;6(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of the image quality of i.v. DSA by the iodine concentration of the contrast medium] Langer M, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1985 Sep;5(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extra-carotid cerebral angiography] Wende S. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:1–4 (Ger)

[Transvenous DSA of the extracranial cerebral arteries. Causes of reduced image quality based on a critical analysis of 1000 patients] Friedrich JM, et al. ROFO 1986 Jul; 145(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct percutaneous carotid arteriography. Considerations on complications and tolerability in 468 examinations conducted over a 3 year period (1981–1983)] Bassi P, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the head and neck: a clinical evaluation] Uchino A, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):990–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiography of the head using Fuji computed radiography (FCR) system] Uchino A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jul; 30(7):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesia in angiography of the carotid arteries] Ferber J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):149–53 (Pol)

[Methodological difficulties in the angiographic diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas in a city hospital] Bykovnikov LD. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 May–Jun; (3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of perinatal anoxia on amino acid metabolism in the developing brain. Part II: The effect of perinatal anoxia on the free amino acid patterns in CSF of infants and children. Kaneko K. Brain Dev 1985;7(4):400–7

COMPLICATIONS

Narcolepsy following cerebral hypoxic ischemia. Rivera VM, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 May;19(5):505–8

'Indifférence amnésique' in a case of global amnesia following acute brain hypoxia. Della Sala S, et al. Eur Neurol 1986; 25(2):98–109

Catamenial exacerbation of action myoclonus: successful treatment with acetazolamide [letter] Goetting MG. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1304–5

Naloxone enhances cerebral reactive hyperemia in the rat. Phillis JW, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):596–9

[Cerebral hypoxia as a pathogenetic component in the acute exacerbation of hepatic cirrhosis encephalopathy (letter)] Reitano R, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(7–8):424 (Ita)

[A case of inverse ocular bobbing associated with cluster respiration in hypoxic encephalopathy] Kaneko T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Oct;25(10):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological studies on 3 cases of theta coma due to anoxic encephalopathy] Noda S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar;26(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bettolepsy (cough–cerebral syndrome) in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Delnega VG, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of bettolepsy] Golikov BM, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):137–8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum creatine-kinase-BB and brain damage in high-risk newborn infants. Preliminary study with a new method for CK-BB estimation. Amato M, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Jul;3(3):161–3

Suppression-burst pattern associated with generalized epileptiform discharges and alpha-theta pattern coma. Janati A, et al. Clin Electroencephalogr 1986 Apr;17(2):82–8

[Ultrasonic findings in hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy of preterm and full-term infants] Ikonen RS. Duodecim 1986; 102(2):103–11 (Fin)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium blockers in neurological recovery after cardiac arrest [letter] Baraff LJ. Am J Emerg Med 1985 Sep; 3(5):480–1

Characterization of the antihypoxic activity of tisochromid. Fischer HD, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(5):763–6

[Effect of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane hydrochloride, MCI-2016) on cerebral glucose metabolism] Inokuchi T, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;86(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on sufoxazine (Y-8894). (II). Anti-anoxic effect] Izumi N, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;86(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on the synthesis of acetylcholine in anemic hypoxia] Shimada M, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Dec;37(12):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoacylglycerol lipase. Regulation and increased activity during hypoxia and ischemia. Strosznajder J, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1984 Summer;2(2):139–47

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase in the brain of the rat. Ushijima K, et al. Resuscitation 1986 Jan;13(2):97–105

ETIOLOGY

[Post-anoxic hemi-myoclonic encephalopathy: report of a case] Moreira Filho PF, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Mar; 44(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Glutamate and the pathophysiology of hypoxic—ischemic brain damage. Rothman SM, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Feb; 19(2):105–11 (78 ref.)

The effect of perinatal anoxia on amino acid metabolism in the developing brain. Part I: The effect of experimental anoxia on the free amino acid patterns in the brain of neonatal rats. Kaneko K. Brain Dev 1985;7(4):392–9

Overshoot of oxygen pressure in post-hypoxic brain tissue: a re-evaluation. Schiff SJ, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):150–3

Pharmacological protection of reoxygenation damage to in vitro brain slice tissue. Taylor MD, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):268–73

The effect of neonatal anoxia on brain cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactivity and monoamine levels of mature rats. Yamamoto H, et al. Brain Res 1986 May;391(2):285–8

Brain metabolic correlates of hypoxic-ischemic cerebral necrosis in mid-gestational sheep fetuses: significance of hypotension. Wagner KR, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):425–34

Subsynaptosomal calcium distribution during hypoxia and 3,4-diaminopyridine treatment. Peterson C, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1779–90

Influence of hypoxia on release and uptake of neurotransmitters in guinea pig striatal slices: dopamine and acetylcholine. Saijoh K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 39(4):529–39

An in vivo 31P NMR study of cerebral hypoxic hypoxia in rats. Litt L, et al. Magn Reson Med 1986 Aug;3(4):619–25

Glucose and perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the rat. Voorhies TM, et al. Neurology 1986 Aug;36(8):1115–8

In vivo release of substance P in the nucleus tractus solitarii increases during hypoxia. Lindefors N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15;69(1):94–7

Effect of hypoxia on uptake and acetylation of [3H]choline in brain slices from adult and newborn guinea pigs. Saijoh K, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 5;58(3):371–4

Effect of "flow anoxia" and "non flow anoxia" on the NAD/NADH redox state of the intact brain cortex of the cat. Dóra E. Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(2):148–54

[Formation of adenine nucleotides from adenosine in the brain of rats during oxygen insufficiency] Halčák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Oct;84(4):404–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Nitrogen inhalation in the human. Hunter S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(2):115–21

[Normalization of dystrophic brain neurons in rats following hypoxia and the transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 284(5):1247–51 (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia on the structure of the presynaptic grid of the interneuronal contacts of the rat neocortex] Stepanov SS, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Nov;27(11):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of tissue preincubation and hypoxia on CA3 hippocampal neurons in the in vitro slice preparation. Davis AK, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 2;370(1):44–53

Rapid increase in blood-brain barrier permeability during severe hypoxia and metabolic inhibition. Olesen SP. Brain Res 1986 Mar 12;368(1):24–9

Preferential blood flow increase to the brain stem in moderate neonatal hypoxia: reversal by naloxone. Lou HC, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Sep;144(3):225–7

Indomethacin and ibuprofen enhance anoxia-induced hyperemia in rat brain. Phillis JW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1–2):85–91

Effects of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies on kindling in the immature brain. Holmes GL, et al. Exp Neurol 1985 Oct;90(1):194–203

Predicting the outcome from hypoxic-ischemic coma [letter] Jørgensen EO, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1569–71

Brain anoxia releases striatal dopamine in rats. Phebus LA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2447–53

Effects of chronic hypoxia on behavioral and physiological parameters. Schulze G, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 May–Jun;7(3):199–203

Reactions of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus during long-term adaptation to hypoxia. Kolesnik YuM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):431–5

Selective neuronal vulnerability to hypoxia in vitro. Aitken PG, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 6;67(1):92–6

[Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (PHIE)] Popescu V, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol Pediatr 1985 Oct–Dec;34(4):289–314 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of cerebral hypoxia and hyperventilation hypocapnia on the epileptiform activity of the cerebral cortex of the cat] Frankshtein SI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 May; 72(5):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of oxygen insufficiency on brain cells in culture and

in vitro slices] Vlasova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on retrieval of memory engrams and energy metabolism in brain structures] Krsuz VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nicardipine: protection against brain hypoxia. Montero JL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(5):377–80

Protective effect of a new prostacyclin analogue OP-2507 against cerebral anoxia and edema in experimental animals. Masuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29; 123(3):335–44

[Effect of the calcium entry blockers nicardipine and nimodipine on cerebral function following global anoxia in the rat] Shimizu Y. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of nicergoline. (I): Protective effect against anoxic brain damages in animals] Shintoni K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):445–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dibasol and several of its imidazo-analogs on the resistance of animals to gravitational overloading and the dynamics of the development of post-ischemic cerebrovascular phenomena] Vereshchagin VK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced resistance of the brain to hypoxia by the joint use of lithium oxybutyrate and indomethacin] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic value of neonatal CT scans in asphyxiated term babies: low density score compared with neonatal neurological signs. Lipp-Zwahlen AE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):209–17

THERAPY

A randomized clinical study of cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation: design, methods, and patient characteristics. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;4(1):72–86

VETERINARY

Differences in blood supply to the cerebral cortex between sheep and calves during slaughter. Blackman NL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):252–4

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Aqueduct stenosis induced by a single injection of antivitamin. Aikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct; 354(2):284–7

Non-tumoural aqueduct stenosis and normal pressure hydrocephalus in the elderly. Vanneste J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):529–35

[Differential diagnosis in stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Adult aqueduct stenosis and diencephalic epilepsy. A case report. Bhigjee AI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):77–89

[X chromosome recessively transmitted hydrocephalus with congenital aqueduct stenosis] Reinthaller A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Changes of 3H-5-HT in the mesencephalon aqueduct and periaqueductal gray matter in the process of acupuncture analgesia] Zhu SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 37(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Left–right temporal region asymmetry in infants and children. Seidenwurm D, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):777–9

Periaqueductal neurons associated to the posterior commissure: a morphological study in the hedgehog, rat and cat. Lara MH. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):195–201

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin in the rat periaqueductal gray: a quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Clements JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):60–70

[Reactions of neurons of the suprasylvian gyrus of the cerebral cortex of the cat to acoustic stimulation] Turkin VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Keyhole aqueduct syndrome. de la Monte SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):926–9

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

Regional cerebral blood flow after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Olsen TS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr; 73(4):321–37 (140 ref.)

Doppler evaluation of cerebral arteries in a Galenic vein malformation. Soto G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec; 4(12):673–5

Experimental primate stroke model [letter] Nehls DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):388–9

Acute middle cerebral artery occlusion: experience with volume expansion therapy. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):397–401

Controlled hypercapnia and neonatal cerebral artery Doppler ultrasound waveforms. Archer LN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):218–21

Selective functional vulnerability of cortical neurons following transient MCA-occlusion in the cat. Rosner G, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):76–82

Neurological deficit and cerebral infarction after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in unanesthetized cats. Weinstein PR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):318–24

Anterior hemispheric approach [letter] Hernesniemi J. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):304

ABNORMALITIES

The accessory middle cerebral artery—a variant of the recurrent artery of Heubner (A. centralis longa)? Tran-Dinh H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):167–71

The persistent hypoglossal artery in ischemic intracranial cerebral vascular disease. Rodan BA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 May;72(5):357–9

Supreme anterior communicating artery. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):174

Bilateral persistent primitive hypoglossal arteries associated with a large ruptured aneurysm on one side. Murayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):498–502

[Fenestration of the median cerebral artery] Brückmann H. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):471–2 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic analysis of the anterior cerebral arteries with cerebral aneurysms—with special interest in the morphological aspect including so-called vascular anomalies] Kitami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov; 13(11):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Munemoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Characterization of adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries and the alteration after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Tsukahara T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):406–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens nerves penetrated by cerebral vessels. Microanatomy and possible clinical significance. Milisavljević M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):58–61

Microvascular anatomy of the interpeduncular fossa. Pedroza A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):484–93

The tunica muscularis of human brain arteries: three-dimensional measurements of alignment of the smooth muscle mechanical axis, by polarized light and the universal stage. Canham PB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun; 8(2):66–74

Perforating branches of the middle cerebral artery. Microanatomy and clinical significance of their intracerebral segments. Marinkovic SV, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1022–9

Microanatomy of the anterior cerebral artery. Gomes FB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):129–41

Interpeduncular perforating branches of the posterior cerebral artery. Microsurgical anatomy of their extracerebral and intracerebral segments. Marinković S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):349–59

Anatomical bases for surgical approach to the initial segment of the anterior cerebral artery. Microanatomy of Heubner's artery and perforating branches of the anterior cerebral artery. Marinković S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(1):7–18

[The ascending frontal artery system: morphological and radiological analysis] Golabek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

[Prenatal ontogenesis of human surface cerebral arteries. A mesoscopic, histologic and electron microscopy study] Klesčeva RP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):259–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the contractile effect of neuropeptide Y in feline cerebral arteries. Edvinsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):33–41

Endothelial negative surface charge areas and blood–brain barrier function. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):495–9

The effect of peptides on cerebrovascular resistance in cats. Wahl M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:121–30

Histologic analysis of tissue response to bucrylate-pantopaque mixture. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):627–31

Histamine-induced constriction and dilatation of rabbit middle cerebral arteries in vitro: role of the endothelium. Sercombe R, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(3):137–53

Effect of morphine on the cat middle cerebral artery. Recio L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):262–7

Study of vasodilator effects of papaverine, adenosine and related drugs in isolated cat cerebral arteries. Salaices M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):633–6

Interference of pentobarbital and thiopental with the vascular contraction and noradrenaline release in human cerebral arteries. Sánchez-Ferrer CF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):469–73

Age-dependent change in the response of isolated beagle cerebral arteries to vasoactive agents. Toda N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):681–8

Effect of leukotrienes, 12-HETE, histamine, bradykinin, and 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vivo rabbit cerebral arteriolar diameter. Kamitani T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):554–9

Reactivity of rat pial arterioles and venules to adenosine and carbon dioxide: with detailed description of the closed cranial window technique in rats. Morii S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):34–41

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and acetylcholine are responsible for neurovasodilation in the head of the cat. Bevan JA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S427–9

Vasopressin induces endothelium-dependent relaxations of cerebral and coronary, but not of systemic arteries. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S421–2

Effects of nimodipine on in vitro contractility of cerebral arteries of dog, monkey, and man. Nosko M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):376–81

Perivascular peptides relax cerebral arteries concomitant with stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation or release of an endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the cat. Edvinsson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):213–7

Responses of cerebral blood vessels to angiotensin: species dependence. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:73–5

Comparative actions of pentobarbital and verapamil on canine cerebral and peripheral arteries in vitro. Wendling WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):189–202

The application of "Xilina" 1% (lignocaine) on cerebral vessels for suppressing the vascular collapse in dural sinuses lesions and alleviation of the arterial spasm in intracranian aneurisms surgery. Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):73–6

Effect of topical nimodipine versus its ethanol-containing vehicle on cat pial arteries. Auer LM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):225–8

Influence of serotinin and norepinephrine on flow capacity/pressure characteristics of feline isolated cerebral arteries. Lou HC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–4

Vasomotor effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on cat cerebral arteries in vitro and in vivo. Pitts LH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):483–7

[Role of the autoregulatory component in the vascular reaction of the brain to euphylline] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various biologically active substances on the tonus of smooth muscle cells of the arteries of the diencephalon] Pan'kov AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Adenyl cyclase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the cerebral blood vessels of rats in experimental manganese chloride poisoning] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(3):297–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a contralateral carotid-cavernous fistula: a case report. Noterman J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):807–10

[Recurrence of cerebral aneurysm after neck clipping—report of a case and review of literature] Kannuki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Noradrenergic innervation of gerbil large cerebral arteries. Alafaci C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(3):154–9

Immunoelectron microscopic study of substance P-containing fibers in feline cerebral arteries. Liu-Chen LY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):12–20

Two distinct calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing peripheral nervous systems: distribution and quantitative differences between the iris and cerebral artery with special reference to substance P. Matsuyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):205–12

Cell death organizes the postnatal development of the trigeminal innervation of the cerebral vasculature. O'Connor TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):223–33

Demonstration of perivascular peptides and changes in concentration with age in man. Edvinsson L, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:50–2

Three dimensional observation of the nerve fibers along the cerebral blood vessels. Itakura T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):217–20

Histochemical studies of the adrenergic innervation of canine cerebral arteries. Kawai Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Feb;15(2):103–8

Ultrastructural evidence of arterial denervation following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Duff TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):292–7

Trigeminal afferents to cerebral arteries and forehead are not divergent axon collaterals in cat. McMahon MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):63–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: functional role in cerebrovascular regulation. McCulloch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5731–5

Cerebrovascular projections from the sphenopalatine and otic ganglia to the middle cerebral artery of the cat. Walters BB, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):488–94

[Adrenergic neuromuscular junctions in the cerebral arteries of birds] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the cerebrovascular effect of thyroliberin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y is a potent inhibitor of cyclic AMP accumulation in feline cerebral blood vessels. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):467–9

Indirect adrenergic effect of compound 48/80 in cat cerebral arteries. Marco EJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul; 16(5):310–2

Postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors in baboon cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Hayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):113–21

The binding of 3H-acetylcholine to cholinergic receptors in bovine cerebral arteries. Shimohama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1887–93

Dependence of cerebral arterial contractions on intracellularly stored Ca++. Sasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):95–7

Characterization of beta adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries and alteration of the receptors after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):202–7

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human and dog cerebral arteries. Tsukahara T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):300–5

PATHOLOGY

Stenosis of afferent vessels of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Omojola MF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):791–3

Anastomoses among the thalamoperforating branches of the posterior cerebral artery. Marinković SV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):811–4

Postmortem functional changes in coronary and cerebral arteries from humans and monkeys. Toda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):707–13

Delayed intimal lesion development in cerebral arteries versus aortic and carotid arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Weber G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):340–3

Topographical study on arteriosclerotic lesions at the bifurcations of human cerebral arteries. Sakata N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 May;1(2):70–3

Pattern of reticular fibres of the major cerebral arteries in cases of unexplained subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hegedüs K. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):44–7

Effects of fluid-percussion brain injury on regional cerebral blood flow and pial arteriolar diameter. DeWitt DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):787–94

Delayed experimental atherosclerotic involvement of cerebral arteries in monkeys and rabbits (light, sem and tem observations). Weber G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct; 180(4):353–5

The specificity of the collaterals to the brain through the study and surgical treatment of moyamoya disease. Matsushima Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):117–22

The arterial patterns associated with internal carotid disease and cerebral infarcts. Rodda RA. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):69–75

[Angiographic study on infundibular dilatation of the posterior communicating artery] Ohkuma H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathology of internal viscera and cerebral arterial system in the Shy-Drager syndrome] Ohtoh T. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):699–705 (Jpn)

[Topographical and radiological correlations in aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the vessels of the brain] Shishkina LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun; (3):54–7 (Rus)

[Arteriosinus anastomoses of the posterior cranial fossa (pathologic anatomy)] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Myogenic properties of cerebral blood vessels from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Osol G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H914–21

Monitoring middle cerebral artery blood velocity during carotid endarterectomy. Padayachee TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):98–100

Prostanoids in cortical subarachnoid cerebrospinal fluid and pial arterial diameter in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):689–94

Effect of reduced oxygen availability upon myogenic depolarization and contraction of cat middle cerebral artery. Lombard JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):565–9

Changes in the dog corticospinal tract after ligation of the middle cerebral artery. Badonič T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):119–23

The role of membrane hyperpolarization in the direct effects of hypoxia on isolated cerebral arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:131–4

Topographical distribution of barrier function in cervico-cephalic arteries of dog. Major cerebral arteries possess definite barrier function? Yamashita M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):875–9

Thrombin-induced vasoconstriction in isolated cerebral arteries and the influence of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Nakamura K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):715–20

Transcranial measurement of blood velocities in the basal cerebral arteries using pulsed Doppler ultrasound: velocity as an index of flow. Kirkham FJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jan;12(1):15–21

Transcranial measurement of blood velocities in the basal cerebral arteries using pulsed Doppler ultrasound: a method of assessing the Circle of Willis. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jan;12(1):5–14

The use of Doppler ultrasonography for the evaluation of cerebral artery flow patterns in infants with congenital heart disease. Snider AR. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):503–14

Topography of terminal degenerations of corticospinal fibres after long-termed ligation of middle cerebral artery. Badonič T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(4):695–701

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical investigation of regional cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: occlusion of the posterior communicating artery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):244–52

Superoxide generation and reversal of acetylcholine-induced cerebral arteriolar dilation after acute hypertension. Wei EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):781–7

Retinal artery pressure and cerebral artery perfusion pressure in cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):716–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Intracranial artery stenoses 44 years after craniofacial radiotherapy] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

A report on the EC/IC bypass study. Hopkins M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Aug;18(4):211–3

Anterior cerebral artery reconstruction. Yokoh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):26–35

[Encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis (EDAS), a new surgical treatment for chronic cerebral ischemia in childhood—experiences in acute hemiplegia in childhood] Matsushima Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microneurosurgical anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery and the cortical branch of the median cerebral artery in the angiographic picture: results of follow-up examination up to 5 years after the operation] Mrówka R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Architecture of the media of the arterial vessels in the dog brain: a scanning electron-microscopic study. Shiraishi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):329–35

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Extracoronary atherosclerosis. International meeting of the European Atherosclerosis Group. Perugia, September 24–26, 1984. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:1–238

Risk factors for peripheral and cerebral atherosclerosis: similarities and differences with coronary atherosclerosis. Epstein FH. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:1–5

BLOOD

Laboratory parameters as discriminators for peripheral atherosclerosis and stroke. Kostner GM, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:119–23

[Middle molecular blood peptides in patients with psychic disorders of vascular etiology] Lur'e VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):191 (Rus)

[Changes in rheological properties of the blood in psychoemotional disorders in patients with coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis and in persons with risk factors] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):34–7 (Rus)

[Lipoprotein changes in patients with transient cerebrovascular accidents] Pintó Sala J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

High-resolution real-time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation in patients with hyperactive carotid sinus syndrome. Wiedemann G, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(5):318–25

The influence of repeated carotid plaque hemorrhages on the production of cerebrovascular symptoms. Ammar AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):857–9

[Vascular dementia—pathology and etiology] Tohgi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1442–9 (Jpn)

[A case of congenital antithrombin III deficiency complicated by an internal carotid artery occlusion] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of vasogenic lateral pontine syndrome] Niemczewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypoglycemic syndrome in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Gur'janov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):140–1 (Rus)

[Energy metabolism in patients with cerebral atherosclerosis and disorders of mental activity] Shaposhnikov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dyscirculatory encephalopathies] Shavrin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the localization and pathogenesis of cerebral infarcts in the carotid bassin of patients with arterial hypertension associated with atherosclerosis] Kalashnikova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative detection of cerebral arteriosclerosis by means of the Doppler ultrasonic technique. Miyazaki M. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:17–23

Doppler spectrum analysis and vascular imaging in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid artery disease. Pourcelot L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):59–68

Ultrasonic imaging in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid artery disease. Reneman RS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):3–8

The echo-Doppler (duplex) system for the detection of vertebral artery occlusive disease: comparison with angiography. Visonà A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May; 5(5):247–50

Echotomographic extracranial carotid evaluation in amaurosis fugax, hemispheric TIA and stroke patients. Senin U, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:94–100

Angiographic and pathologic correlates in carotid artery disease. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):284–92

[Cerebral neurological symptoms in acute disease of the abdominal aorta] Bakhur VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):133–5 (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic features of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis and an epileptiform syndrome] Lekomtsev VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of antianginal agents on the cerebral circulatory indices in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):45–8 (Rus)

[Effect of piracetam on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis and dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Vesel'kil ISh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Evaluation of various psychological indicators of behavior in patients with biological risk factors in arteriosclerosis] Ostrowski TM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25; 40(46–47):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial juvenile encephalopathy (Binswanger type) with alopecia and lumbago—a syndrome] Fukutake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Scavenger activity in monocyte-derived macrophages from atherothrombotic strokes. Yatsu FM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):709–13

MORTALITY

Epidemiological pattern and ultrasound findings in the carotid arteries. Jordan C, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jan; 55(7):14–8

[Atherosclerotic brain disorders in the hospital and in the

national statistics of cause of death; the cerebrovascular accident (CVA)] Hoogendoorn D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Sep 28;129(39):1883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Race, sex and occlusive cerebrovascular disease: a review. Caplan LR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):648–55 (98 ref.)

[A 6-year follow-up observation on 171 senile patients] Liu SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):286–8, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

A case simulating ophthalmoplegic migraine: clinicopathological study. Morimoto K, et al. **Headache** 1985 Nov;25(8):426–8

Morphogenesis and clinicopathologic characteristics of recurrent carotid disease. Clagett GP, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):10–23

[Relation of dementia and arteriosclerosis of the cerebral arteries in the aged] Koukolík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A clinicopathological study of progressive subcortical vascular encephalopathy (Binswanger type) observed in elderly persons—classification of PSVE based on white-matter degeneration] Kitani M, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;23(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progressive subcortical arterioaclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease)] Levina GIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of calcium in the regulation and dysregulation of cerebral blood flow. Betz E. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986; 14:26–30

[Disorders of venous cerebral circulation in incipient atherosclerosis of the blood vessels of the brain] Dubenko EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes in blood erythrocytes and microvessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Dubovskaia NG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug; (8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Daily rhythm of the sympatho-adrenal system in cerebral atherosclerosis] Tsarev AIu. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of cerebral hemodynamics during measured physical loading in healthy subjects and patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Burtsev EM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral circulation and various indices of the functional status of the brain during aging] Mints AIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of cerebral and central hemodynamics in patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Voloshin PV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Atherosclerosis: secondary drug prevention in view? The animal model provides a solution] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:13–4 (Ger)

SURGERY

Carotid surgery, cognitive function, and cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):13–9

Improved surgical technique for carotid endarterectomy. Gonzalez LL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):58–62

A report on the EC/IC bypass study. Hopkins M, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Aug;18(4):211–3

The superiority of synthetic arterial grafts over autologous veins in carotid–subclavian bypass. Ziomek S, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):140–5

Carotid endarterectomy. Dinkiłł L, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):213–20

[A review of thirteen carotid surgeries in ten patients] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 86(11):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Hydroxyethyl starch solution in patients with fundus arteriosclerosis and cerebral sclerosis] Körber N, et al.
Fortschr Med 1985 Aug 29;103(31–32):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid peroxidation among patients with early cerebral atherosclerosis undergoing sanatorium and climate therapy] Kononova NS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption treatment of patients with atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Fedin AI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(8):1176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Enlargement of a cerebral aneurysm associated with ruptured arteriovenous malformation. Fuwa I, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;80(1–2):65–8

Dural arteriovenous malformation involving the Galenic system and producing hydrocephalus. van Buggenhout E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Aug–Oct;85(4):244–52

Pulmonary hypertension and congestive heart failure due to an intracerebral arteriovenous malformation. Colón J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):199–200

Concomitant pulmonary and cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Blatchford JW 3d, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):782–4

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations and epilepsy: factors in the development of epilepsy. Crawford PM, et al.
Epilepsia 1986 May–Jun;27(3):270–5

Intracranial vascular malformation and astrocytoma. Shah D, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Dec;168(6):388–90

Association of two saccular aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery with a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation fed by the same artery. Case report. Santucci N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):109–12

Chronic subdural haematoma from cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):61–2

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and AVM [letter] Aoki N.
Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):387

A case of moyamoya disease accompanied by an arteriovenous malformation. Kayama T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):465–8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the presence of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation and an intraventricular oligodendroglioma: case report. Martinez-Lage JF, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):125–8

Subacute diencephalic necrosis and dural arteriovenous malformation. Nakada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):653–6

Hyperglycemia-induced hemichoreoathetosis: the presenting manifestation of a vascular malformation of the lenticular nucleus. Vincent FM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):787–90

Duane's retraction syndrome associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Sachdev JS, et al.
South Med J 1986 May;79(5):623–5

Amaurosis fugax as the presenting manifestation of dural arteriovenous malformation. Bogousslavsky J, et al.
Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):891–3

Obstructive hydrocephalus caused by arteriovenous malformations of the Galenic system—a case report] Chang SF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 84(8):980–5

[External and internal hydrocephalus caused by an arteriovenous malformation in an infant] Stroobandt G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aplasia of the proximal middle cerebral artery associated with an aneurysm of the proximal anterior cerebral artery. Case report] Nakazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Internal carotid aneurysmal formation following spontaneous regression of the dural arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa—a case report] Ito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of moyamoya disease accompanied by arterio-venous malformation] Nagayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A meningioma associated with AVM: a case report] Ohno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemichorea–hemiballism caused by arteriovenous malformation mainly located in the putamen] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral arteriovenous fistula as a cause of neonatal cardiac insufficiency. Presentation of 3 cases] Ronderos MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of cerebral vascular malformations. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):863–70

MRI of angiographically occult vascular malformations. Lemme-Plaghos L, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1223–8

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen. Vintzileos AM, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1986 Jul;3(3):209–11

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. Kurokawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):408–13

A case of arteriovenous malformation of the third ventricle: a clinical presentation and special features. Shahhal I, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:13–22

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain: natural history in unoperated patients. Crawford PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jan;49(1):1–10

Continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in the detection of abnormal arterial flow in patients with unusual defects. Wheller JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):569–72

Doppler evaluation of cerebral arteries in a Galenic vein malformation. Soto G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec; 4(12):673–5

Noninvasive transcranial Doppler ultrasound in intracranial angiomas. Schwartz A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May; 36(5):626–35

In utero diagnosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm by ultrasound. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):417–8

Primary pontine hematoma presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass. Russell B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul; 19(1):129–33

NMR imaging of central nervous system diseases before and after radiotherapy. O'Uchi T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):37–43

Wyburn–Mason syndrome—a case report. Tchen PH, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;84(11):1294–300

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the cranial dura mater. Apropos of 3 cases] Wayoff M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985;102(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Mancardi GL. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations of the posterior cranial fossa] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Gorbachev's brain. White RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Apr; 82(4):219, 221

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations in Taiwan—brief report of a joint survey. Liu MY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;84(12):1380–5

PATHOLOGY

Stenosis of afferent vessels of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Omojola MF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):791–3

Cryptic vascular malformations diagnosed by stereotactic biopsies—a preliminary study. Daumas-Duport C, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):440–3

Persistent trigeminal artery: an anatomical study. Tulsi RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):397–402

Evaluation of cerebral AVM's using transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Lindegaard KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep; 65(3):335–44

Long-term pathological follow-up of cerebral arteriovenous malformations treated by embolization with bucrylate. Vinters HV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):477–83

A pathologic correlate of the 'steal' phenomenon in a patient with cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Costantino A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):103–6

Persistent primitive trigeminal artery aneurysm. Freitas PE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):373–4

Intracerebral arteriovenous malformation fed by both ethmoidal arteries. Tiyaworabun S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):375–82

[Congenital weakness of the vascular wall and dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery as a cause of anemic brain infarct in a young female] Kleinert R, et al.
Nervenarzt 1986 Jan;57(1):35–7 (Ger)

[Pathologic anatomy of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Mancardi GL. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16; 77(25):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Giant brain-stem arteriovenous malformation in infant] Nagao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 25(8):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cavernous sinus–dural arterio–venous malformation—case report and review of the literatures] Kataoka S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Aug;25(8):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of a pontine hematoma in a telangiectasis type of vascular malformation] Pendefunda G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):153–4 (Rum)

[Arteriosinus anastomoses of the posterior cranial fossa (pathologic anatomy)] Vikhert TM, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shunt-induced haemodynamic disturbances in supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Brain arteries capacity for autoregulation and flow velocity in the cervical internal carotid arteries. Pertuiset B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985; 12(3):165–78 (Eng, Fre)

Neurological manifestations of intracranial dural arteriovenous malformations. Lasjaunias P, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):724–30

Vascular steal associated with vein of Galen aneurysm. Grossman RI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):381–6

[Hemodynamic consequences caused by the vascular short-circuit in arteriovenous malformations of the brain in man] Pertuiset B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterior pituitary function in cerebrovascular disease. Cerebral arteriovenous malformation cases and unruptured giant cerebral aneurysm cases] Yoshimoto H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;25(8):626–32 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations. 2. A study of cerebral hemodynamics] Sato K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan; 14(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Stroke: a personal perspective. Robbins D. Women Health 1985–86 Winter;10(4):9–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral venous angiomas. Agnoli AL, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(1–2):4–12
Gas CT cisternography of an intracanalicular vascular malformation. Bird CR, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):969–70
Occipital dural arteriovenous fistulas. van Berkel JP, et al. Diagn Imag Clin Med 1985;54(5):240–50
Extensive dural arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Al-Mefty O, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Sep;65(3):417–20
Unusual clinical manifestations of dural arteriovenous malformations. Viñuela F, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Apr; 64(4):554–8
Two cases of dural arteriovenous malformation occurring after intracranial surgery. Watanabe A, et al. Neuroradiology 1984;26(5):375–80
Angiographically occult angiomas: a report of thirteen cases with analysis of the cases documented in the literature. Wakai S, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):549–56
Sinus pericranii. A case report. Witrak BJ, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(1):55–6
Dynamic CT using an arterial bolus. Guinto FC Jr, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):529–30
[Lower cerebellar arteries in the diagnosis of infratentorial expansive processes] Krausová L. Cesk Radiol 1985 Aug; 39(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems in the angiographic demonstration of cerebral microangiomas] Müller D. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:21–5 (Ger)
[Radiologic diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations in a pediatric patient group] Thun F, et al. Radiologe 1985 Nov;25(11):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Importance of neuroradiological studies] Cecchini A, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computerized tomography features of ruptured cerebral arteriovenous malformation] Mitsugi T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;25(9):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiographic analysis of the internal carotid–vertebrobasilar system with cerebral aneurysms—with special interest in the morphological aspect including so-called vascular anomalies] Kitami K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Oct; 13(10):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The usefulness of prolonged high dose delayed contrast computed tomography for the diagnosis of intracranial angiographically occult vascular malformations] Kurata A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug;13(8):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arteriovenous malformation. 3. Dynamic CT of arteriovenous malformation] Takeshita M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 May;14(6):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical aspects of the persistent primary trigeminal artery] Beldiman M, et al. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):35–9 (Rum)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mismatch between iodine-123 and xenon-133 SPECT rCBF measurement. Steinling M, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jan; 11(1):13–4

RADIOTHERAPY

A three-dimensional graphics system for the stereotactic placement of heavy-ion beams. Kim GM. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1986 Aug;23(1):73–81
Radiotherapy of intracranial AVM's [letter] Zeilstra D, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):525
Heavy charged-particle Bragg peak radiosurgery for intracranial vascular disorders. Fabrikant JI, et al. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S244–58

SURGERY

Possibilities and limits of the midline interhemispheric approach. Gilsbach JM, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:84–8
The effects of behavior modification vs lithium therapy on frontal lobe syndrome. Whaley AL, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):111–5
Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. Clinical presentation, diagnostic evaluation, and surgical treatment. Batjer H, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):849–56
Posterior fossa arteriovenous malformations. Drake CG, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):1–10
Treatment of ophthalmofacial–hypothalamic arteriovenous malformation (Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome). Case report. Morgan MK, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov; 63(5):794–6
Management of arteriovenous malformations of the brain stem. Solomon RA, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun; 64(6):857–64
Surgical treatment of cryptic AVM's and associated hematoma in the brain stem and spinal cord. Veerapen RJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):188–93
Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations in the lateral ventricle. Waga S. Neurol Res 1986 Mar;8(1):18–24
Combined occipital transtentorial and infratentorial supracerebellar approach in the concorde position for the treatment of an arteriovenous malformation in the upper vermis: case report. Aoki N. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov; 17(5):815–7
Arteriovenous malformations of the superior cerebellar artery: excision via an occipital transtentorial approach. Salcman M, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):749–56
Surgical management of arteriovenous malformations that follow the tentorial ring. Solomon RA, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):708–15
[Surgical treatment of supratentorial arteriovenous malformations] Da Pian R, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomo-surgical classification and surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations in the posterior cranial fossa] Viale GL, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An enlarging intraventricular arteriovenous malformation. Case report] Matsumoto F, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;25(10):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of AVMs occluding these feeders during removal—utilizing the intraoperative balloon catheter and brain protective substances ("Sendai cocktail"]Takahashi A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Feb;14(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of high-flow arteriovenous malformation: with special reference to normal perfusion pressure breakthrough phenomenon] Yamada K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 May;14(6):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the posterior cranial fossa] Filatov IuM, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Superselective injection of polyvinyl alcohol microemboli for the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Scialfa G, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):957–60
Neurological deficit from an inoperable arteriovenous malformation. An indication for therapeutic embolization? Fox AJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 May;43(5):510–1
Neurological deficit from an inoperable arteriovenous malformation. An indication for therapeutic embolization? Wade JP. Arch Neurol 1986 May;43(5):508–9
Intra-operative embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations by means of isobutylcyanoacrylate (experience in 20 cases). Deruty R, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Jun;8(2):109–13
Embolization with temporary balloon occlusion of the internal carotid or vertebral arteries. Théron J, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(3):246–53
Intraoperative embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. van Alphen HA. Neurosurg Rev 1986; 9(1–2):77–86
Transient neurological deficit after therapeutic embolization of the arteries supplying the medial wall of the hemisphere, including the supplementary motor area. Schell G, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):353–6
Coaxial balloon-catheter device for treatment of neonates and infants. Lasjaunias P, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr; 159(1):269–71
[Balloon catheter technic and embolization—new therapeutic approaches in cerebral and spinal blood vessel malformations] Trattnig S, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Aug 30;97(16):653–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nidus embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformation fed mainly by a pericallosal artery prior to surgical excision. Case report] Koyanagi I, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep; 13(9):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

Cerebral arterial spasm. Allen GS. Clin Neurosurg 1985; 32:70–8 (31 ref.)
Dissections. Hart RG, et al. Stroke 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):925–7 (22 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual vascular events in the territory of the posterior cerebral artery. Fisher CM. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb; 13(1):1–7

DIAGNOSIS

A transcranial Doppler method in the evaluation of cerebrovascular spasm. Aaslid R, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(1):11–6
Cerebral vasculopathy: an analysis of sixteen cases. Bryant GL, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1986 May;15(4):297–302
[Cerebrovascular occlusive disease in children—a clinical study with non-moyamoya disease] Puwa I, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Mar;18(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Modification of experimental post-subarachnoid hemorrhage vasculopathy with intracisternal plasmin. Alksne JF, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):20–5

ETIOLOGY

Large intracranial arteritis with giant cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Scharre D, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 May; 104(5):661–2
Chickenpox with delayed contralateral hemiparesis caused by cerebral angiitis. Kamholz J, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Sep;18(3):358–60
Profound cerebral vasospasm without radiological evidence of subarachnoid hemorrhage: case report. Grady MS, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):653–9
[A 1:R matched case-control method for the study of cerebroarteritis etiology] Wang RF. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;19(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 25(9):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 25(9):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic sympathetic denervation on cerebrovascular hypertrophy during the development of hypertension in rats. Sadoshima S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):205–9
Delayed experimental atherosclerotic involvement of cerebral arteries in monkeys and rabbits (light, sem and tem observations). Weber G. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct; 180(4):353–5
The effect of long-term antihypertensive treatment on medial hypertrophy of cerebral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ibayashi S, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):515–9
[CNS involvement in primary angiitis—personal clinicomorphologic studies of 6 cases] Lahl R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Jul;37(7):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rat middle cerebral artery occlusion: evaluation of the model and development of a neurologic examination. Bederson JB, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):472–6
[Severe stenoses and persistent occlusions of the middle cerebral artery: hemodynamic and metabolic consequences studied by positron tomography] Sgouropoulos P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(11):698–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT cisternography of dolichoectatic arterial compression of the optic chiasm. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. AJNR 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):837–9
Cerebral vasculitis secondary to Wegener's granulomatosis: computed tomography and angiographic findings. Yamashita Y, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Apr; 10(2):115–20
Progressive CT changes in cerebral arterial dolichoectasia. Van Tassel P, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(5):440–2
[Intracranial arteritis with circulating immune complexes] Steiner H, et al. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the light of the current possibilities of its surgical treatment] Sasiadek M. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 28; 40(43):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Results of perfusion scintigraphic follow-up studies of patients with occlusions of the internal carotid artery and the middle cerebral artery] Bretschneider T, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Brain revascularisation in hypertension. Willems CE, et al. Arch Dis Childh 1985 Dec;60(12):1177–9
Emergency embolectomy for acute embolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Meyer FB, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:155–73 (56 ref.)

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Neurophysiological techniques as an aid to surgical treatment of primary brain tumors. Morris HH 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):559–67

Cortical vs subcortical dementia. Neuropsychological differences. Huber SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr; 43(4):392–4

Retrograde changes in the nucleus basalis of the rat, caused by cortical damage, are prevented by exogenous ganglioside GM1. Cuello AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):373–7

Report of ten cases of porencephaly. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):786–8

Are unilateral right posterior cerebral lesions sufficient to cause prosopagnosia? Clinical and radiological findings in six additional patients. Landis T, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun; 22(2):243–52

MR imaging and positron emission tomography of cortical heterotopia. Bairamian D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1137–9

MR imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Deeb ZL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1140–1

Electrophysiological and positron emission studies in a patient with cortical myoclonus, epilepsia partialis continua and motor epilepsy. Cowan JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):796–807

Detection of heterotopic gray matter in children by magnetic resonance imaging. Dunn V, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):33–9

Parameters of intracranial self-administration of cocaine into the medial prefrontal cortex. Goeders NE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:132–7

The WAIS as a lateralizing and localizing diagnostic instrument: a study of 656 patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(2):223–39

Triethyltin-induced neuronal damage in neonatally exposed rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring; 7(1):69–79

Neuropharmacological assessment of cocaine self-administration into the medial prefrontal cortex. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1429–40

[The modulation of corticofugal impulse from SII on acupuncture analgesia] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):173–7, 172 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnostic value of epileptic seizures in cerebral gliomas] Pittaoh D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ACNU delivery to malignant glioma tissue by osmotic blood brain barrier modification with intracarotid infusion of hyperosmoral mannitol] Miyagami M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep;13(9):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of supratentorial tumors with multipotential differentiation in childhood. Primitive neuroectodermal tumor] Tohyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebral polygyria in the Chiari Type II (Arnold–Chiari) malformation. McLendon RE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):200–5

Inverted neurons in agyria. A Golgi study of a case with abnormal chromosome 17. Bordarier C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):374–8

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the child's brain. 3: Lissencephalus] Shirakuni T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):588–90 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Effects of increases in the inspired oxygen fraction on brain surface oxygen pressure fields in pig and man. Eintrei C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):194–8

Cortical beta- and alpha 2- adrenoceptor binding, hypothalamic noradrenaline and pineal melatonin concentrations measured at different times of the day after repeated treatment of rats with imipramine, zimeldine, alaprocIate and amiflamine. Ask AL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):16–24

Immunocytochemistry of human brain tissue with a polyclonal antiserum against neuropeptide Y. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):27–33

Core histone variants and ubiquitinated histones 2A and 2B of rat cerebral cortex neurons. Piña B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):505–10

Mitochondrial calcium and cellular electrolytes in brain cortex frozen in situ: electron probe analysis. Somlyo AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1071–8

Molecular size of [3H]WB-4101-binding sites in rat cortex as determined by radiation inactivation. Rank J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3617–21

Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of small molecules. Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to the study of neurotransmitters in vivo. Routledge C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1058–61

Somatostatin-28(1–12)-like immunoreactivity is reduced in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):380–3

A rapid method for isolation of synaptosomes on Percoll gradients. Dunkley PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):115–29

Neuropeptides in cerebral cortex of macaque monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata): regional distribution and ontogeny. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):360–8

Thiamine deficiency depletes cortical norepinephrine and impairs learning processes in the rat. Mair RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):273–84

Nicotinic acetylcholine binding sites in Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):146–51

Lateral hypothalamic innervation of the cerebral cortex: immunoreactive staining for a peptide resembling but immunochemically distinct from pituitary/arcuate alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Saper CB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):107–20

Isolation of serine, glutamic acid, and glycine-rich nonhistone proteins from bovine cerebral cortex. Shibayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 33(10):4484–8

Solubilization and characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter complex from rat cerebral cortical membranes. Habert E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):197–204

Molecular size of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain cortex as determined by a radiation inactivation method. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):369–72

Rat cerebral cortical estrogen receptors: male–female, right–left. Sandhu S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr; 92(1):186–96

Chronic lead intoxication causes a brain-specific nuclear protein to accumulate in the nuclei of cells lining kidney tubules. Egle PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2294–8

Conformations of the alpha 39, alpha 41, and beta,gamma components of brain guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Analysis by limited proteolysis. Winslow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7571–9

Distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the basal forebrain and upper brainstem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):71–89

Effect of adrenalectomy on gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations in the central nervous system. David S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):161–5

Epidermal growth factor in synaptosomal fractions of mouse cerebral cortex. Lakshmanan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1081–5

Purification and characterization of a bovine cerebral cortex cell surface sialoglycopeptide that inhibits cell proliferation and metabolism. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):461–9

Somatostatin immunoreactivity in cortical and some subcortical regions in Alzheimer's disease. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):315–23

Differential ontogeny of putative M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor binding sites in the murine cerebral cortex and heart. Evans RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):612–8

Aluminosilicates and senile plaque formation in Alzheimer's disease. Candy JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):354–7

Strain differences and laminar localization of structural neurochemical changes in aging rat. DeKosky ST, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):277–86

Partial characterization of an endogenous factor which modulates the effect of catecholamines on synaptosomal Na+, K+-ATPase. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):933–47

Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressant drugs down-regulates beta-adrenoceptors and 5-HT2 receptors in cerebral cortex. Lack of correlation between 5-HT2 receptors and serotonin-mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):947–52

Changes in cortical amino acids during electrical kindling in rats. Leach MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct; 24(10):937–40

Cortical serotonin receptor subtypes after lesion of ascending cholinergic neurones in rat. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):261–5

Reconstitution of the purified gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor complex from bovine cerebral cortex into phospholipid vesicles. Sigel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):165–70

Free amino acids in post-mortem cerebral cortices from patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug;2(6):486–90

Isolation and identification in bovine cerebral cortex of n-butyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, a potent benzodiazepine binding inhibitor. Peña C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4952–6

Molecular forms of somatostatin, substance P and neurotensin in fresh human cerebral cortex. Bateman DE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):211–6

The neonatal development of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec; 5(4):335–42

[A comparative study of free amino acid levels in the serum and cerebral cortex in hepatic failure rats] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autoregulation and CO2 response of cortical blood flow and their relation to cortical oxygen tension] Taguchi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of estradiol in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of female rats in the neonatal period] Shishkina IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Early substitution of whiskerpad by dorsal skin, cornea and palm of forepaw thoroughly modifies structure of barrelfield in mice. Andrés FL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 173(2):157–61

Organization of corticopontocerebellar connections to the paramedian lobule in the cat. Enger M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):227–38

The neocortical projection to the inferior colliculus in the albino rat. Faye-Lund H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 173(1):53–70

Relationships between synaptic junctions, puncta adhaerentia and the spine apparatus at neocortical axo-spinous synapses. A serial section study. Spaček J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):129–35

Parallel organization of functionally segregated circuits linking basal ganglia and cortex. Alexander GE, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:357–81 (128 ref.)

Cortical neurons projecting to the posterior part of the superior temporal sulcus with particular reference to the posterior association area. An HRP study in the monkey. Ban T. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 May;124(2):95–109

Size and shape of the cerebral cortex in mammals. I. The cortical surface. Hofman MA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985; 27(1):28–40

Axonal branching of basal forebrain projections to the neocortex: a double-labeling study in the cat. Boylan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):176–81

Neostriatal projections from individual cortical fields conform to histochemically distinct striatal compartments in the rat. Donoghue JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19; 365(2):397–403

Distribution of corticocortical and thalamocortical synapses on identified motor cortical neurons in the cat: Golgi, electron microscopic and degeneration study. Ichikawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):87–101

The organization of insular cortex projections to the amygdaloid central nucleus and autonomic regulatory nuclei of the dorsal medulla. Kapp BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):355–60

Three-dimensional representation and cortical projection topography of the nucleus basalis (Ch4) in the macaque: concurrent demonstration of choline acetyltransferase and retrograde transport with a stabilized tetramethylbenzidine method for horseradish peroxidase. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):301–8

The topographical organization of neurons in the rat medial frontal, insular and olfactory cortex projecting to the solitary nucleus, olfactory bulb, periaqueductal gray and superior colliculus. Neafsey EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):561–70

Thalamocortical neurons projecting to superficial and to deep layers in parietal, frontal and prefrontal regions in the cat. Rausell E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):159–65

Topographical projection of cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain to the cingulate cortex in the rat. Stewart DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):404–7

Direct projections from the parvocellular part of the posteromedial ventral nucleus of the thalamus to the infralimbic cortex in the cat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):384–8

A HRP qualitative and quantitative study of the intra-hemispheric connections of kittens. Ben Hamida C. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):497–507

Cortical projections to the nucleus of the tractus solitarius: an HRP study in the cat. Willett CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):497–505

Cerebral asymmetries on magnetic resonance imaging. Kertesz A, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):117–27

Efferent connections of area 20 in the cat: HRP-WGA and autoradiographic studies. Kuchiiwa S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):179–83

Advanced computer graphics technology reveals cortical asymmetry in endocasts of rhesus monkeys. Falk D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(2):98–103

The organization of prefrontocaudate projections and their laminar origin in the macaque monkey: a retrograde study using HRP-gel. Arikuni T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 22;244(4):492–510

Thalamic projections to motor, prefrontal, and somatosensory cortex in the sheep studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport method. Dinopoulos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1; 241(1):63–81

Origin of interhemispheric fibers in acallosal opossum (with a comparison to callosal origins in rat). Granger EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1;241(1):82–98

Cortical projections originating from the cat's insular area and remarks on claustrocortical connections. Guldin WO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22;243(4):468–87

Organization of the nigrothalamocortical system in the rhesus monkey. Ilinsky IA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 15; 236(3):315–30

Origin of mammalian thalamocortical projections. I. Telencephalic projections of the medial geniculate body in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Kudo M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):176–97

Cortical and subcortical afferent connections of the primate's temporal pole: a study of rhesus monkeys, squirrel monkeys, and marmosets. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 15;242(3):425–58

Noradrenergic and serotoninergic innervation of cortical, thalamic, and tectal visual structures in Old and New World monkeys. Morrison JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):117–38

Efferent connections of the prelimbic (area 32) and the infralimbic (area 25) cortices: an anterograde tracing study in the cat. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1; 242(1):40–55

A horseradish peroxidase study of the rubral and cortical afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Shokunbi MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 15;248(3):441–54

Retrograde transport of fluorescent tracers reveals extensive ipsi- and contralateral claustrocortical connections in the rat. Sloniewski P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22; 246(4):467–77

Projections of the entorhinal area to the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and cerebral cortex in the guinea pig. Sørensen KE. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):308–22

The transient corticospinal projection from the occipital cortex during the postnatal development of the rat. Stanfield BB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 8; 238(2):236–48

Anatomical studies on the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the pigmented rat. I. Cytoarchitecture, topography, and cerebral cortical afferents. Torigoe Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):71–87

Cerebral cortical projections to the reticular regions around the trigeminal motor nucleus in the cat. Yasui Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):348–56

Thalamic projections to the posterior suprasylvian gyrus and the ventrally adjacent cortex in the cat traced with horseradish peroxidase. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985; 26(5):497–508

The rat cortex in stereotaxic coordinates. Schober W. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(2):121–43

Unfolding and flattening the cortex of gyrencephalic brains. Olavarria J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(3):191–202

Anatomical investigation of the corticonuclear projections to the facial nerve nucleus in the cat. Schmitt J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):129–34

Morphological criteria of structural asymmetry in cortical and subcortical formations of the human brain. Bogolepova IN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 16(2):87–90

Connections of the lateral cortex in the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martinez-Garcia F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):39–44

Projections from visual cortical area 19, the posterior medial lateral suprasylvian area and the lateral posterior–pulvinar complex of the thalamus to areas 17 and 18 in young kittens. Price DJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):363–8

The organization of the ipsi- and contralateral claustrocortical system in rat with notes on the bilateral claustrocortical projections in cat. Minciacchi D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov;16(3):557–76

Intrinsic neocortical organization: some comparative aspects. Valverde F. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):1–23

Spatiotemporal receptive fields: a dynamical model derived from cortical architectonics. Krone G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 22;226(1245):421–44

[Anatomico–functional approach to the mechanisms of memory: analysis by deoxyglucose of the limbic activation induced by electric stimulation of the mouse entorhinal cortex] Sif J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(11):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of visual exploration: anatomic and physiologic data] Mauguiere F. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):803–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between monoaminergic neurons projecting to the cerebral cortex] Descarries L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):964–8, 973 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-aided macroscopic morphometry of the brain—estimation of the volume and surface area of the cerebral cortex] Fukasawa H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May; 38(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the structural organization of the phylogenetically new fields in the human neocortex] Kravchenko GS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural basis of inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex] Babmindra VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):538–45 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of surplus amount of oxygen on the cerebrocortical microcirculatory reactions associated to moderate arterial hypotension. Dóra E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(2):213–21

Further studies on reflectometric monitoring of cerebrocortical microcirculation. Importance of lactate anions in coupling between cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Dóra E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(2):199–211

Effects of hypotension induced by adenosine on brain surface oxygen pressure and cortical cerebral blood flow in the pig. Eintrei C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):463–9

Redistribution of cerebrocortical microflow during increased neuronal activity. Eke A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:101–5

Distribution of cerebrocortical microflow in norma- and hypertensive rats: studies in ischemia. Eke A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:107–9

Telencephalic microvessels of premature beagle pups. Leuschen MP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):59–64

Acute reductions of regional cerebral blood flow following electroconvulsive therapy. Interactions with modality and time. Prohovnik I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:249–62

Acute and late effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Clinical outcome, regional cerebral blood flow, and electroencephalogram. Silfverskiöld P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:236–48

Cellular and vessel wall morphology of cerebral cortical arterioles after short-term diabetes in adult rats. Moore SA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(6):265–77

Changes in plasma catecholamine levels after insula damage in experimental stroke. Smith KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):182–5

Characterization of endothelial cell transport in the developing mouse blood–brain barrier. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(2):61–75

Spatial correlation between sensory regions and the drainage fields of pial veins in rat cerebral cortex. Ambach G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):540–8

Quantification of the alpha EEG modulation and its relation to cerebral blood flow. Okyere JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):690–6

Regional blood flow in the pig cortex during increased carbon dioxide pressure with local atraumatic application of 133Xenon. Eintrei C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):373–8

Computed tomography in global cerebral cortical ischemia of the neonate and young infant. Swartz JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):243–7

Light and electron microscopic localization of D-galactosyl residues in capillary endothelial cells of the canine cerebral cortex. Gerhart DZ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):641–8

The pair correlation function for point and fibre systems and its stereological determination by planar sections. Hanisch KH, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Dec;140 (Pt 3):361–70

The growth and development of microvasculature in human cerebral cortex. Norman MG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 May;45(3):222–32

On criteria determining the extension of microvascular beds with particular reference to cerebral cortex. Mchedlishvili G. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug;2(4):361–6

CBF gradient changes elicited by visual stimulation and visual memory tasks. Deutsch G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):283–7

Regional cerebral blood flow in neuropsychology. Risberg J. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):135–40

Microsurgical anatomy of the superficial veins of the cerebrum. Oka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):711–48

Differences in blood supply to the cerebral cortex between sheep and calves during slaughter. Blackman NL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):232–4

Effects of dopamine on cortical blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in the acute stages of cerebral ischemia. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):25–30

[Intravital morphometric characteristics of the pial network of associative and projection regions during contralateral cooling of the cat cortex] Nogina SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific characteristics of the tissue oxygen supply from arterioles and from capillaries] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jan–Feb;286(1):227–9 **(Rus)**

[Response of active microvascular segments in the pial artery system to photostimulation of the eye in the rabbit] Baramidze DG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of blood flow in the microvessels of the brain of the rat with spontaneous arterial hypertension] Kishiakov Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the dynamics of blood flow in the microvessels of the brain and muscles of the rat] Shumilova TE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the regulation of local blood flow in the brains of spontaneously hypertensive rats during acute reduction in systemic arterial pressure] Meladze VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hemodynamics of the brain of the white rat at late periods after discontinuation of neurosis-inducing treatment] Levina OL, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Hypothalamic and cortical neurons of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats are differently affected by streptozotocin diabetes. Affolter V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):135–41

Topographic distribution of callosal neurons and terminals in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Jouandet ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):323–42

Characterization and properties of Mg2+ uptake and release from guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):906–13

Histaminergic axons in the neostriatum and cerebral cortex of the rat: a correlated light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study using histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Takagi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):114–23

Primary glial cells and brain fibroblasts: interactions in culture. Estin C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May; 16(5):723–31

A monoclonal antibody to beta-tubulin distinguishes a subset of neurons and axons in the chick ciliary ganglion. Tremblay JP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):458–69

Myelin formation in dissociated cell cultures of rat embryonic cerebral hemispheres. Hirano S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):271–8

Histopathologic evaluation of prolonged intracortical electrical stimulation. Agnew WF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):162–85

Regional cerebral cortical deficits in the immune-deficient nude mouse: a preliminary study. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):311–22

Corticospinal neurons 25 weeks after right hind limb amputation. Feringa ER, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May; 92(2):398–403

Coupling of Li+ distribution to the plasma membrane potential of rat cortical synaptosomes. Schmalzing G. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):650–6

Topographical projections of the cerebral cortex to the subthalamic nucleus. Afsharpour S. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):14–28

Cytology and distribution in normal human cerebral cortex of neurons immunoreactive with antisera against neuropeptide Y. Chan-Palay V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 22;238(4):382–9

A comparative topographical analysis of dorsal column nuclear and cerebral cortical projections to the basilar pontine gray in rats. Kosinski RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):163–73

Convergence of intra- and interhemispheric cortical afferents: lack of collateralization and evidence for a subrhinal cell group projecting heterotopically. Sarter M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 15;236(3):283–96

Topographical distribution of dorsal and median raphe neurons projecting to motor, sensorimotor, and visual cortical areas in the rat. Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):460–76, 478–81

Lectin binding sites and anionic components related to differentiation in the prenatal rat cerebral cortex. Brückner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):615–34

Ultrastructure of putative migrating cells in the cerebral cortex of Lacerta galloti. Garcia-Verdugo JM, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Aug;189(2):189–97

Depolarization-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: characterization of active protein kinases by phosphopeptide analysis of substrates. Dunkley PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1692–703

Effects of arachidonic acid on glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortical astrocytes and neurons. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1181–9

Comparative electrophysiology of pyramidal and sparsely spiny stellate neurons of the neocortex. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;54(4):782–806

Premotor cortex neurons in macaques: activity before distal and proximal forelimb movements. Kurata K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):403–11

Two methods for flat-mounting cortical tissue. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(3):177–90

Primary retinal and cortical glial cell cultures: effects of medium and serum on attachment and growth. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):261–70

Calcium uptake of rat brain synaptosomes as a function of membrane potential under different depolarizing conditions. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar; 372:363–77

Role of inhibition in the formation of a dynamic mosaic of neuronal ensembles in the cerebral cortex. Kogan AB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):519–24

Preparation of astrocyte-deficient cultures containing neurons and oligodendroglia from embryonic rat cerebral hemispheres. Asou H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May; 3(4):364–70

A demonstration of glial filament distribution in astrocytes isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Connor JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):33–44

Incidence of neuronal dye-coupling in neocortical slices depends on the plane of section. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):659–66

Parvalbumin in most gamma-aminobutyric acid-containing neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Celio MR. **Science** 1986

Feb 28;231(4741):995-7
[Distribution in the cerebral cortex of neurons projecting into nuclei of the dorsal column. A study in the rat using horseradish peroxidase marking] Giuffrida R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cortical distribution of the neurons passing through the bulbar pyramid in the rat; an HRP study] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):581-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution and size of the cortical cells sending the axons to the bulbar pyramid in the rat using the HRP technique and analyzing by the computer system] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):229-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytophotometric analysis of DNA level in cerebral cortex neuron nuclei of rats after transplantation into the brain of embryonal nerve tissue] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(5):1226-9 **(Rus)**
[The amplitude principle of the structural-functional classification of cortical neurons] Gasanov UG. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan-Feb;36(1):3-11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of new kyotorphin analogs on ECoG pattern in the rat. Janicki PK, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):146-8
Metabolic effect of topical application of metrizamide to rat brain cortex. Bech L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct; 72(4):427-31
Effect of halothane on calf cortex alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Lindahl M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):60-3
Adrenoreceptor interactions of the enantiomers and metabolites of mianserin: are they responsible for the antidepressant effect? Pinder RM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:1-9 (29 ref.)
Differential effects of cytosolic modulators of fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in striatum and cerebral cortex. Rabin RA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985-86;6(6):379-86
Inhibitory amino acid effects upon cortical evoked potentials. Rossi ST, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Mar;57(1):111-3
Gabapentin decreases monoamine release without affecting acetylcholine release in the brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1347-9
Changes in the 31P-NMR spectra of cats receiving lithium chloride systemically. Renshaw PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):694-8
Excitatory neuronal responses to dopamine in the cerebral cortex: involvement of D2 but not D1 dopamine receptors. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):483-90
Sites and mechanisms of action of catechol (1,2-dihydroxybenzene) in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):433-40
The induction and modification of voltage-sensitive responses in cat neocortical neurons by N-methyl-D-aspartate. Flatman JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):62-77
Effects of 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazine-ethanesulfonic acid (A H5183) on rat cortical synaptosome choline uptake, acetylcholine storage and release. Otero DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):208-14
Effects of norepinephrine on rat neocortical neurons in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):369-72
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced changes in electroencephalographic and vagal activity in the cross-circulated brain of the rat. Tonoue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):394-7
Ultrastructural investigation into the influence of ethanol on synaptic maturation in rat neocortex. II. Quantitative analysis. Jones DG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(2):107-19
Ultrastructural investigation into the influence of ethanol on synaptic maturation in rat neocortex. I. Qualitative assessment. Jones DG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(2):94-106
A study of the mediator spectrum of delta-9 tetrahydrocanabinol effects on cerebral bioelectric activity. Machula AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug; 15(4):383-8
Effects of zonisamide (AD-810) on tungstic acid gel-induced thalamic generalized seizures and conjugated estrogen-induced cortical spike-wave discharges in cats. Ito T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):367-74
Effects of topically applied excitatory amino acids on evoked potentials and single cell activity in rat cerebral cortex. Addae JI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):337-43
Localisation and pharmacological characterisation of D-2 dopamine receptors in rat cerebral neocortex and cerebellum using [125I]iodosulpride. Martres MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):211-9
The acute effects of methamphetamine, amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine on the cortical serotonergic system of the rat brain: evidence for differences in the effects of methamphetamine and amphetamine. Peat MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):11-6
Anticonvulsant action of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid and muscimol in the deep prepiriform cortex. Piredda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):115-8
Increased synaptic contacts of catecholaminergic boutons in the cerebral cortex and paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of rats after prenatal and perinatal ethanol exposure. Hwang BH. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):762-8
Effects of methylprednisolone on cortical neural activity, blood flow, and water content in air exposure-induced cerebral edema. Nagao S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):553-62
Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the composition of the nonneuronal cell population in cerebral explants. Oorschot DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):404-12
Long-term exposure of cortical cell cultures to clonazepam reduces benzodiazepine receptor binding. Sher PK. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):360-8
Scorpion venom (Leiurus quinquestriatus) elicits accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea pig cortical synaptoneurosomes. Gusovsky F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):107-12
Selectivity of some ergot derivatives for 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors of rat cerebral cortex. Beart PM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):57-62
Estradiol and progesterone potentiate adenosine's depressant action on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):609-12
Effect of alcohol on evoked electrical activity in healthy man. Genkina OA. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):189-92
Vinblastine blocks stimulation-dependent vesicle redistribution in incubated synaptosomes. Hajós F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1-2):119-24
Effect of monosodium glutamate on development of mouse cortical barrels. Sudsuang R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):88-95
Chronic effects of fluoxetine, a selective inhibitor of serotonin uptake, on neurotransmitter receptors. Wong DT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3-4):251-69
Differential effect of subchronic treatment with various neuroleptic agents on serotonin2 receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Andree TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan; 46(1):191-7
Relationship between activation state of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and rate of pyruvate oxidation in isolated cerebro-cortical mitochondria: effects of potassium ions and adenine nucleotides. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1861-8
Development of the gamma-aminobutyric acid neurotransmitter system in the rat cerebral cortex during repeated administration of the GABA-transaminase inhibitor ethanolamine O-sulphate. Sykes CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):213-7
BSS Plus: a potential irrigating solution for neurosurgery. Meyer GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):911-7
Comparative electrophysiological investigations with Hydergine and other psychogeriatric agents on corticol and subcortical structures. Olpe HR, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:65-71 **(Eng, Fre)**
Sodium valproate, but not ethosuximide, produces use- and voltage-dependent limitation of high frequency repetitive firing of action potentials of mouse central neurons in cell culture. McLean MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):1001-11
Cholinergic induction of seizures in the rat prefrontal cortex. Crawley JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2347-54
Regional serotonin receptor studies: chronic methysergide treatment induces a selective and dose-dependent decrease in serotonin-2 receptors in mouse cerebral cortex. May PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12;38(19):1741-7
The effect of chloroquine on the electrical activity of the brain. Grillo SA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun; 15(1-2):9-12
Acute and chronic effects of lithium chloride on GABA-ergic function in the rat corpus striatum and frontal cerebral cortex. Otero Losada ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):169-72
Cyanopindolol is a highly potent and selective antagonist at the presynaptic serotonin autoreceptor in the rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):398-401
Caffeine-induced changes in the composition of the free amino acid pool of the cerebral cortex. Portolés M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):887-95
Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on cortical monoamines and on the activity of noradrenergic neurons. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1025-35
The effect of iron on mammalian cortical neurons in culture. Swaiman KF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep;10(9):1261-8
Modulation of the serotonin S2-receptor in brain after chronic lithium. Wajda IJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):949-57
"Desensitization" of excitatory amino acid responses in the rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):231-40
Effects of gamma-vinyl-GABA on the human electroencephalogram. Hammond EJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):975-84
Electroencephalographic (EEG), EEG power spectra, and behavioral correlates in rats given phencyclidine. Mattia A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):763-9
The effects of arginine-8 vasopressin on the cerebral cortex of rats anaesthetised with urethane. Webb AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):425-31
Spontaneous EEG paroxysms in the rat: effects of psychotropic and alpha-adrenergic agents. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):206-13
Effect of noradrenalin on spatial synchronization and evoked potentials of the rabbit cerebral cortex. Ignat'ev DA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May-Jun;16(3):223-30
Glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture is calcium dependent. Choi DW. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5; 58(3):293-7
Acridinic acid: a new antagonist of amino acid-induced excitations of central neurones. Curry K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):101-5
Inactivation by 6-hydroxydopamine of the cerebral factor(s) responsible for the inhibition of the autoxidation of norepinephrine in vitro. Kovachich GB. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):245-50
Activity of beta-kainic acid on neocortical neurons in vivo and hippocampal neurons in vitro. Stone TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):629-33
Comparison of responses to transmitter candidates at an N-methylaspartate receptor mediated synapse, in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Thomson AM. **Neuroscience** 1986; 17(1):37-47
Visceral cortex lesions block conditioned taste aversions induced by morphine. Mackey WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):71-8
Inhibition of penicillin-induced EEG discharges by low doses of morphine or naloxone in the rabbit. Evidence for a possible non-opioid receptor-mediated mechanism at the sensorimotor cortex. Spillantini MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1241-6
Influence of propranolol on rhythmic electrocorticographic activity induced by metrazol in rats. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):259-67
Increased low-affinity 3H-spiroperidol binding to rat cortical membranes after chronic antidepressant treatments. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):317-23
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide acts synergistically with norepinephrine to depress spontaneous discharge rate in cerebral cortical neurons. Ferron A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8810-2
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on thromboxane and prostacyclin levels and release in rat brain cortex. Pediconi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug; 30(2):313-22
6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex fail to influence intravenous self-administration of cocaine. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):310-4
The excitatory action of morphine on rat cortical neurons is mediated by a post-synaptic mechanism. Mercuri N, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:197-9
Astrogliosis in the cerebral cortex of gerbils after long-term exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Rosengren LE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Dec;11(6):447-55
Effects of alcohol on the generation and migration of cerebral cortical neurons. Miller MW. **Science** 1986 Sep 19; 233(4770):1308-11
Effect of propranolol on brain electrical activity during hyperbaric oxygenation in the rat. Torbati D. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;12(4):423-9
[Isoflurane and the EEG in 4 to 7-year-old children] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 34(1):43-6 **(Fre)**
[Alfentanil as the last dose (on top) in neuroleptanesthesia with fentanyl. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics with reference to the cortical effect] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of poisoning threshold based on the electroencephalogram using the chi-square method] Wolburg I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;6:40-3 **(Ger)**
[Polygraphic therapy control in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome--a case report] Seidel M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 May; 38(5):265-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphofunctional evaluation of the effect of trental on cerebral cortical perfusion in the postresuscitation period] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of penicillin on inhibitory processes in cortical neurons] Khorevin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct; 31(5):598-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of synapses of neurons of the cerebral cortex of the rat in response to isolated and combined microapplications of mediators] Kotliar BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of haloperidol and clozapine on the bioelectric activity of the human cerebral cortex] Svideiskaia NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of serotonin and acetylcholine on the electrical activity of isolated cortex in the rabbit] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):733-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic reorganization in the synapses of the neocortex in the rat after combined microapplications of mediators] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar-Apr; 36(2):397-9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Volumetric development of the fetal telencephalon, cerebral

cortex, diencephalon, and rhombencephalon including the cerebellum in man. Koop M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986; (28):53–78

Ontogenesis of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) in embryonic mouse cortex. Crandall JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):127–33

Immunocytological localization of cell adhesion molecules L1 and N-CAM and the shared carbohydrate epitope L2 during development of the mouse neocortex. Pushiki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):153–67

Immunolocalization of a neuronal growth-dependent membrane glycoprotein. Wallis I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1990–8

The lamination and connectivity of embryonic cerebral cortex transplanted into newborn rat cortex. Chang FL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 15;244(3):401–11

Neurogenesis in reptilian cortical structures: 3H-thymidine autoradiographic analysis. Goffinet AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):106–16

Early vascularization of the embryonic cerebral cortex: Golgi and electron microscopic studies. Marin-Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 8;241(2):237–49

Changes in organ blood flow between high and low voltage electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun;8(3):187–94

The effects of raising intracranial pressure on breathing movements, eye movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Walker DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):105–16

Cortical sulcal development seen on sonography: relationship to gestational parameters. Worthen NJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):153–6

Evidence for the early prenatal development of cortical cholinergic afferents from the nucleus of Meynert in the human foetus. Candy JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):91–5

Estrogen formation and binding in the cerebral cortex of the developing rhesus monkey. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):513–6

Studies on the development and growth of the mammalian nervous system by aggregation chimeras: analysis of corticohistogenesis in the cerebrum by reeler mutant mice. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:137–40

[Early embryonic synaptogenesis—a key factor in the development of the human brain] Milokhin AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Systematic regional differences in the cholinergic innervation of the primate cerebral cortex: distribution of enzyme activities and some behavioral implications. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):144–51

Human monoamine oxidase. Lack of brain and platelet correlation. Young WF Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):604–9

Electron microscopic cytochemistry of alkaline phosphatase in neurons of rats. Mori S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):389–97

Patterns of cytochrome oxidase activity in the frontal agranular cortex of the macaque monkey. Matelli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):125–36

Adenosine-receptor-mediated stimulation of low-Km GTPase in guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Hauseithner V, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):501–4

Effects of cerebro-protective agents on enzyme activities of rat primary glial cultures and rat cerebral cortex. Bielenberg GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2693–702

Characterization of a tyrosine sulfotransferase in rat brain using cholecystokinin derivatives as acceptors. Vargas F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5938–43

Purification of the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Yeager RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3776–83

DNA topoisomerase I from rat brain neurons. Ivanov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):154–60

Difference in phospholipid dependence between two isozymes of brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):620–5

Asymmetrical distribution of aminopeptidase activity in the cortex of rat brain. Alba F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12; 368(1):158–60

Effects of gonadal steroids on guanylate cyclase activity in the developing and adult brain. Amechi OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):158–61

Transient expression of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in some neurons of the rat neocortex during postnatal development. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):141–4

Modifications in the cortical regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase, somatostatin and somatostatin binding sites in the normal rat and following lesion of the nucleus basalis. Epelbaum J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23; 371(2):376–9

The effect of vanadate on Na+,K+-ATPase activity of mouse cerebral cortex during bicuculline-induced seizures. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):53–61

Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system in the rat: decreased activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebral cortex and neostriatum. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):299–306

A decrease in the number of GABAergic somata is associated with the preferential loss of GABAergic terminals at epileptic foci. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15; 363(1):78–90

Protein kinase C in human brain and its inhibition by calmodulin. Saitoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30; 379(1):196–9

Morphology of acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in primary cultures of dissociated rat cerebral cortex. Thomas WE. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):392–5

EGTA-sensitive and -insensitive forms of particulate adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex: regulation by divalent cations and GTP. Sulakhe PV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):1007–16

Effect of catecholamines and metal chelating agents on the brain and brown adipose tissue Na,K-ATPase. Svoboda P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):283–90

Adenylate cyclase from bovine brain cortex: purification and characterization of the catalytic unit. Pfeuffer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3675–9

In vivo inhibition of the 5'-deiodinase type II in brain cortex and pituitary by reverse triiodothyronine. Kaiser CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):762–70

Effect of calcium on Na-K-ATPase activity in depolarized rat cortical synaptosomes as determined on the basis of oxygen consumption. Kálmán M. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(2):380–4

Differential binding of the regulatory subunits (RII) of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II from bovine brain and muscle to RII-binding proteins. Leiser M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1904–8

The distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the rat amygdaloid complex and adjacent cortical areas, as determined by quantitative micro-assay and immunohistochemistry. Hellendall RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):486–98

What is the correct value for Na, K-ATPase activity in homogenates of cerebral cortex? Křivánek J. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;17(2):103–12

An examination of the involvement of phospholipases A2 and C in the alpha-adrenergic and gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):800–10

Synaptosomal phospholipase D potential role in providing choline for acetylcholine synthesis. Hattori H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1578–84

Extraction of glycolytic enzymes: myo-inositol as a marker of membrane porosity. Knull HR. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1433–40

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in cerebral cortex after in vivo treatment of rats with desipramine. Okada F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):454–9

Interaction of the inhibitory GTP regulatory component with soluble cerebral cortical adenylate cyclase. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1508–16

Role of adenylate cyclase in presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor- and mu-opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1711–7

Calcium-activated neutral proteinase of human brain: subunit structure and enzymatic properties of multiple molecular forms. Vitto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1039–51

Adenosine inhibition of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):139–44

Topography of cytochrome oxidase activity in owl monkey cortex. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2786–800

Enzymatic synthesis of thiamin triphosphate. Cooper JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:24–9

Some properties of human and bovine brain cathepsin B. Azaryan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov;10(11):1511–24

Subcellular distributions of calcium/calmodulin-stimulated and guanine nucleotide-regulated adenylate cyclase activities in the cerebral cortex. Bissen ST, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):453–63

The subcellular distribution of a membrane-bound calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):253–68

Differential effect of gamma-vinyl GABA and valproate on GABA-transaminase from cultured neurones and astrocytes. Larsson OM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):617–25

Brain choline acetyltransferase activity and neuropeptide Y concentrations in Alzheimer's disease. Foster NL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):71–5

Dissociated cells of foetal rat pallium grown in culture medium supplemented with noradrenaline: effects on the expression of neuron-specific enolase and cell adhesion molecule L1. König N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6; 66(1):67–72

Cholinergic innervation displays strikingly different laminar preferences in several cortical areas. Lysakowski A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):102–8

Differential response of enzymes of glutamate metabolism in neuronal perikarya and synaptosomes in acute hyperammonemia in rat. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):121–6

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactive neurites in senile plaques. Walker LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):165–9

Glutamate-elicited stimulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebellar slices from newborn rats. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Jul;3(5):395–402

The influence of tissue treatment on brain Na+, K+-ATPase activity and its response to vanadate inhibition. Folbergrová J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985; 34(4):367–72

[Interaction between chlorpromazine, hepatic protective agents and enzymes at the level of the liver cytoplasm and mitochondria and of the cerebral cortex in rats] Serban F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun; 89(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the dehydrogenase and GABA transaminase activity in the cerebral cortex during corazol kindling] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic cytochemical and morphometric study of the cerebral cortex synapses in postmortem autolysis] Stepanov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the kinetic parameters of rat cerebral cortex Na, K-ATPase] Shcherban' AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the telencephalon of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). An accessible model of neocortical differentiation. Reynolds ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):81–94

Conservative features of neocortical evolution in dolphin brain. Morgane PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985; 26(3–4):176–84 (35 ref.)

An autoradiographic study of the postnatal development of pericruciate cortical projections to the neostriatum and the claustrum of the cat. Adinolfi AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):99–108

Influence of subcortical neurons on the functional development of cerebral neocortex in tissue culture. Leiman AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):205–10

Synapse formation and other ultrastructural features of postnatal development in the basilar pontine nuclei of the rat. Mihailoff GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):195–212

Axons from restricted regions of the cortex pass through restricted portions of the corpus callosum in adult and neonatal rats. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):309–13

Senile plaques in cortex of aged normal monkeys. Struble RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):267–75

The development of the corticotectal pathway in the albino rat. Thong IG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):227–38

Opioid antagonist-induced modulation of cerebral and hippocampal development: histological and morphometric studies. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):233–46

Altered myelinated fiber trajectory at various postnatal days in the cerebral cortex of reeler mice by immunohistochemical stain with MBP antiserum. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(4):199–205

Dendritic development in the neocortex of adult rats subjected to postnatal malnutrition. Cordero ME, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Dec;12(3):309–21

Critical stages for growth in the development of cortical neurons. Ramirez LF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22; 237(4):506–18

Postnatal development of proteins associated with different benzodiazepine receptors. Eichinger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):173–80

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on physical growth, sensory reflex maturation and brain development in the rat. Lopez-Tejero D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):251–60

An immunocytochemical demonstration of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein in the developing neocortex of the rat. Sarantis ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):346–50

Beta-nerve growth factor in developing mouse cerebral cortical synaptosomes: measurement by competitive radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):391–7

The chronology of lesion repair in the developing rat brain: biological significance of the pre-existing extracellular space. Oyanagi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 408(4):347–59

[The effect of early malnutrition and subsequent rehabilitation on brain development. II. Golgi-Cox Study] Yoshida A. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):548–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of the neocortex during the ontogenesis of cetacean and primates] Kesarev VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in non-pyramidal neurons of the human isocortex. Braak E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):237–46

Antiidiotypic antibody to reovirus binds to neurons and protects from viral infection. Dichter MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):555–8

Localization of glutaminase-like and aspartate

aminotransferase-like immunoreactivity in neurons of cerebral neocortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2597–608

[Immunologic findings in the parents of schizophrenic patients] Dvořáková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep; 87(8–9):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

Earlier is not always better: behavioral dysfunction and abnormal cerebral morphogenesis following neonatal cortical lesions in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep;17(1):25–43

Late changes in cerebral monoamine metabolism following focal ventrolateral cerebrocortical lesions in rats. Finklestein S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):205–10

Long-term effects of focal, cortical injuries upon articulation and discrimination performance. Tobey EA, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):551–65

Brain macrophages in human cortical contusions as indicator of survival period. Oehmichen M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Apr;30(4):281–301

Abnormal electrophysiological responses to successive stimuli in patients with cortical damage or multiple sclerosis. Kaitz M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 27(3–4):299–308

[Neuropsychological semiology] Lefèvre BH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):119–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Role of serotonin in the development of compensatory-reparative processes after damage to the anterior areas of the cerebral cortex] Grekhova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution of negative charges of rat brain synaptosomes established by means of protamine-ferritin conjugate. Ichev K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):117–20

Mistletoe lectin I binding sites on the synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex. Ichev K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):133–8

Mitochondrial calcium sequestration in cortical and hippocampal neurons after prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(3):230–8

Effects of the methylxanthine derivative pentoxifylline on benzodiazepine and muscarinic binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):431–9

[3H]muscimol and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in rat cortex in the abstinence after long-term barbital treatment. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 126(1):153–6

Dopamine release is enhanced while acetylcholine release is inhibited by nimodipine (Bay e 9736). Nordström O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):115–9

Endogenous benzodiazepine binding inhibitors from bovine cerebral cortex: isolation and purification. Medina JH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:149–60

Demonstration of GABA/barbiturate-receptor-mediated chloride transport in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: a functional assay of GABA receptor-effector coupling. Schwartz RD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:33–49

Oxygen supply and microcirculation of the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:3–19 (38 ref.)

Clonazepam-induced up-regulation of serotonin1 and serotonin2 binding sites in rat frontal cortex. Wagner HR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:645–51

Histamine H2-binding on guinea pig cerebral cortex. Sterk GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):231–4

Effects of ethanol on monoamine and amino acid release from cerebral cortical slices of the alcohol-preferring P line of rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):205–8

Neurotransmitter modulation of VIP release from cat cerebral cortex. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):R104–11

The ontogenetic development of serotonin (5-HT1) receptors in various cortical regions of the rat brain. Zilles K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):255–64

The effects of nitrous oxide on oxygen consumption by isolated cerebral cortex mitochondria. Becker GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):355–9

Cerebral mapping of apraxia in Alzheimer's disease by positron emission tomography. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):139–43

Regulation of neuronal adenylate cyclase by microtubule proteins. Rasenick MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:794–7

The effect of age on glucose and energy metabolism in brain cortex of rats. Hoyer S. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct; 4(3):193–203

Vitamin E deficiency alters the in vivo Rb+ discrimination of rat brain cortical cells. Pieri C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;5(1):21–31

Lipid peroxidation as a possible mechanism for the neurotoxic and nephrotoxic effects of a combination of lithium carbonate and haloperidol. Sawas AH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):301–12

Differentiation of central and peripheral cholecystokinin receptors by new glutaramic acid derivatives with cholecystokinin-antagonistic activity. Makovec F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):98–102

Occurrence of two cholecystokinin binding sites in guinea-pig brain cortex. Durieux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1167–73

Receptors for insulin-like growth factors and insulin on murine fetal cortical brain cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):228–38

Rapid formation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate following muscarinic receptor stimulation of rat cerebral cortical slices. Batty IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):211–5

Target size of the adenosine R1 receptor. Frame LT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):621–4

Guanine nucleotides stimulate production of inositol trisphosphate in rat cortical membranes. Gonzales RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):799–804

Radiation inactivation of brain [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites reveals complicated molecular arrangements of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor chloride channel complex. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3633–42

31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on superfused cerebral tissues. Bachelard HS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):835–9

H2 histaminic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. 3. Inhibition of [3H]histamine by H2 agonists. Steinberg GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6115–25

H2 histaminic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. 2. Inhibition of [3H]histamine by H2 antagonists. Steinberg GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6107–15

H2 histaminic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. 1. Binding of [3H]histamine. Steinberg GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6095–107

Accumulations of cyclic AMP and inositol phosphates in guinea pig cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes: enhancement by agents acting at sodium channels. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):15–25

Accumulation of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea-pig cerebral cortical preparations. Effects of norepinephrine, histamine, carbamylcholine and 2-chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):207–16

Studies on the effect of iron overload on rat cortex synaptosomal membranes. Nagy K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):216–22

Inhibitory actions of opioid compounds on calcium fluxes and neurotransmitter release from mammalian cerebral cortical slices. Bradford HF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):87–93

Chronic caffeine treatment reduces caffeine but not adenosine effects on cortical acetylcholine release. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):671–6

Characterization of histamine receptors mediating the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortical slices. Al-Gadi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 85(4):877–88

Molecular characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in bovine cerebral cortex by radiation inactivation and molecular exclusion h.p.l.c. Shirakawa O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):375–83

Correlations between neuropathological and neurochemical changes. Mountjoy CQ. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):81–5 (41 ref.)

Somatostatin and cholecystokinin octapeptide differentially modulate the release of [3H]acetylcholine from caudate nucleus but not cerebral cortex: role of dopamine receptor activation. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21; 374(1):153–61

Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat cerebral cortex does not involve alterations of blood-brain barrier. Brehm R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):306–14

Rapid, stress-induced modification of the benzodiazepine receptor-coupled chloride ionophore. Havoundjian H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):401–6

Brain serotonin synthesis and Na+,K+-ATPase activity are increased postnatally after prenatal administration of L-tryptophan. Hernández-Rodríguez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):221–6

Development of cholinergic markers in mouse forebrain. II. Muscarinic receptor binding in cortex. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):243–53

Furosemide- and bumetanide-sensitive ion transport and volume control in primary astrocyte cultures from rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):125–34

Continuous measurement of net potassium movements in rat brain cortex suspensions. Effects of glutamate, veratridine, creatine and other substances. Lackington I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):390–3

Differences in some of the metabolic properties of mitochondria isolated from cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb of the rat. Lai JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16; 343(1):52–9

Somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the neocortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):11–20

Enduring enhancement in frontal cortex dopamine utilization in an animal model of amphetamine psychosis. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):374–7

Dark-rearing affects the development of benzodiazepine receptors in the central visual structures of rat brain. Schliebs R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):179–85

Calcitonin gene-related peptide projection from the ventromedial thalamic nucleus to the insular cortex: a combined retrograde transport and immunocytochemical study. Shimada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):200–4

Changes in cortical acetylcholine output induced by modulation of the nucleus basalis. Casamenti F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):689–95

The subcellular distribution of free fatty acids released during post-decapitative ischemia in rat cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1183–8

Biphasic effect of local anesthetics on the adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium uptake by lysed brain synaptosomes. Lavoie PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):218–21

Positron emission tomography in patients with clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):597–607 (54 ref.)

Further investigations on serum ultrafiltrate as medium for tissue respiration in vitro. Colleoni M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:35–43

Neurotransmitter changes during development of cortical neuronal cultures. Boespflug O, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(2):102–10

A developmental study of the biosynthesis of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Linnemann D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(4):230–8

Cultured neurons as model systems for biochemical and pharmacological studies on receptors for neurotransmitter amino acids. Schousboe A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(5–6):252–62 (56 ref.)

[3H]clonidine binds at multiple high affinity states in human prefrontal cortex. Carlson MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):73–8

Effect of BM-5, a presynaptic antagonist-postsynaptic agonist, on cortical acetylcholine release. Casamenti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):288–90

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis mediated by histamine H1-receptors in rat brain cortex. Claro E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):187–96

Characterization of [3H]paroxetine binding to rat cortical membranes. Habert E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):107–14

Accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in brain slices: synergistic interactions of histamine and 2-chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):45–50

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex: relationship between receptor occupancy and response and effects of denervation. Kendall DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):41–52

[3H]clonidine and [3H]yohimbine binding to solubilized alpha 2-adrenoceptors from rat cerebral cortex. Kitamura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):263–70

Effects of antidepressant drug combinations on cortical 5-HT2 receptors and wet-dog shakes in rats. Koshikawa F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):273–81

Binding characteristics of the selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist [3H]idazoxan to rat olfactory cortex membranes. McLaughlin NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):91–6

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex: functional evidence for pharmacologically distinct subpopulations. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):335–9

Maternal ethanol consumption: binding of L-glutamate to synaptic membranes from whole brain, cortices, and cerebella of offspring. Kelly GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):219–28

Down-regulation of alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat cortex caused by amygdalar kindling. Stanford SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):108–17

Differentiation of [3H]phencyclidine and (+)-[3H]SKF-10,047 binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Goldman ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):333–6

Pyruvate utilization by synaptosomes is independent of calcium. Kauppinen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):222–6

Histochemical demonstration of heavy metals in the reptilian archicortex. Gozzo S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 28(1–2):11–9

"Exchange diffusion": rate equations for the influx of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into mouse cerebrum slices containing this amino acid. Cohen SR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Oct;17(5):305–26

Prevention of the agonist binding to gamma-aminobutyric acid B receptors by guanine nucleotides and islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, in bovine cerebral cortex. Possible coupling of the toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins to receptors. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12653–8

Immunochemical evidence for a novel pertussis toxin substrate in human neutrophils. Gierschik P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8058–62

Subunit interactions of native and ADP-ribosylated alpha 39 and alpha 41, two guanine nucleotide-binding proteins from bovine cerebral cortex. Huff RM, et al.

J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1105–10
Characterization of a neurokinin B receptor site in rat brain using a highly selective radioligand. Laufer R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10257–63
Characterization of preprocholecystokinin products in the porcine cerebral cortex. Evidence of different processing pathways. Rehfeld JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5; 261(13):5832–40
Photoaffinity cross–linked A1 adenosine receptor–binding subunits. Homologous glycoprotein expression by different tissues. Stiles GL. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10839–43
Insufficient supply of reducing equivalents to the respiratory chain in cerebral cortex during severe insulin–induced hypoglycemia in cats. Bryan RM Jr, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Jun;6(3):286–91
Synthesis of heat shock proteins in rat brain cortex after transient ischemia. Dienel GA, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):505–10
Photochemically induced cortical infarction in the rat. 2. Acute and subacute alterations in local glucose utilization. Dietrich WD, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr; 6(2):195–202
Chronic caffeine ingestion sensitizes the A1 adenosine receptor–adenylate cyclase system in rat cerebral cortex. Green RM, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan;77(1):222–7
Somatostatin receptors: distribution in rat central nervous system and human frontal cortex. Uhl GR, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1985 Oct 15;240(3):288–304
Iodothyronine deiodination in the brain of diabetic rats: influence of thyroid status. Gavin LA, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Apr;9(2):127–33
Characteristics of high–affinity and low–affinity adenosine binding sites in human cerebral cortex. John D, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1985 Oct;106(4):401–7
Chronic cobalt–induced epilepsy: noradrenaline ionophoresis and adrenoceptor binding studies in the rat cerebral cortex. Bregman B, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;63(2):109–18 (30 ref.)
Differentiation of Cl–/Ca2+–dependent and sodium dependent 3H–glutamate binding to cortical membranes from rat brain by high energy radiation inactivation analysis. Honoré T, et al. J Neural Transm 1986; 65(2):93–101
Studies on rat brain catecholamine synthesis and beta–adrenoceptor number following administration of electroconvulsive shock, desipramine and clenbuterol. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. J Neural Transm 1986; 65(3–4):245–59
Adenosine in cerebral homeostatic role: appraisal through actions of homocysteine, colchicine, and dipyridamole. McIlwain H, et al. J Neurobiol 1986 Jan;17(1):39–49
Rate of protein glycosylation in rat cerebral cortex. Alperin DM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):355–62
In vitro and in vivo irreversible blockade of cortical S2 serotonin receptors by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline: a technique for investigating S2 serotonin receptor recovery. Battaglia G, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):589–93
Differential effects of lithium on muscarinic receptor stimulation of inositol phosphates in rat cerebral cortex slices. Batty I, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1514–21
An investigation of the low intrinsic activity of adenosine and its analogs at low affinity (A2) adenosine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Bazil CW, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):547–53
A study of the cerebral cortex cholecystokinin receptor using two radiolabelled probes: evidence for a common CCK 8 and CCK 4 cholecystokinin receptor binding site. Clark CR, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1094–101
Enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid binding by quazepam, a benzodiazepine derivative with preferential affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Corda MG, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):370–4
Characterization of messenger RNA from the cerebral cortex of control and Alzheimer–afflicted brain. Guillemette JG, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):987–97
Possible involvement of inhibitory GTP binding regulatory protein in alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral cortical membranes of rats. Kitamura Y, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1504–8
Measurement of endogenous noradrenaline release in the rat cerebral cortex in vivo by transcortical dialysis: effects of drugs affecting noradrenergic transmission. L'Heureux R, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1794–801
Acetoacetate and glucose as lipid precursors and energy substrates in primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons from mouse cerebral cortex. Lopes–Cardozo M, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):773–8
Aging decreases the sensitivity of rat cortical synaptosomes to calcium ionophore–induced acetylcholine release. Meyer EM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1244–6
Activation of muscarinic and of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors on astrocytes results in the accumulation of inositol phosphates. Pearce B, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1534–40
Binding sites for [3H]cocaine in mouse striatum and cerebral cortex have different dissociation kinetics. Reith ME, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):309–12
Binding of [3H]imipramine to mouse cerebrocortical membranes and to glass fiber filters. Reith ME.
J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):760–6
Manganese stimulates the incorporation of [3H]inositol into a pool of phosphatidylinositol in brain that is not coupled to agonist–induced hydrolysis. Schoepp DD.
J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1481–6
Autoradiographic localization of benzodiazepine receptor binding in dissociated cultures of fetal mouse cerebral cortex. Sher PK, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar; 46(3):899–904
Characterization of the A1 adenosine receptor–adenylate cyclase system of cerebral cortex using an agonist photoaffinity ligand. Stiles GL, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1020–5
GABAB receptor–mediated enhancement of vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP production in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Watling KJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1755–62
[3H]ketanserin (serotonin type 2) binding increases in rat cortex following basal forebrain lesions with ibotenic acid. Wenk GL, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):845–50
Binding of L–[3H]glutamate to fresh or frozen synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from cerebral cortex and cerebellum of fresh or frozen canine brain. Wu K, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):831–41
Solubilization and characterization of prostaglandin E2 binding protein from porcine cerebral cortex. Yumoto N, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):125–32
Vertical organization of gamma–aminobutyric acid–accumulating intrinsic neuronal systems in monkey cerebral cortex. DeFelipe J, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Dec; 5(12):3246–60
Subcellular distribution of calcium– and calmodulin–dependent myosin light chain phosphorylating activity in rat cerebral cortex. Edelman AM, et al.
J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2609–17
Adenosine stimulates glycogenolysis in mouse cerebral cortex: a possible coupling mechanism between neuronal activity and energy metabolism. Magistretti PJ, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2558–62
Evidence for a presynaptic adenylate cyclase system facilitating [3H]norepinephrine release from rat brain neocortex slices and synaptosomes. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2685–9
Presynaptic calcium channels in rat cortical synaptosomes: fast–kinetics of phasic calcium influx, channel inactivation, and relationship to nitrendipine receptors. Suszkiw JB, et al. J Neurosci 1986 May;6(5):1349–57
Glycogen accumulation in rat cerebral cortex in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Oct–Nov;15(2):101–12
Phenobarbitone enhances [35S]TBPS binding to extensively washed rat cortical membranes. Honoré T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):928–9
Upregulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) B binding sites in rat frontal cortex: a common action of repeated administration of different classes of antidepressants and electroshock. Lloyd KG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):191–9
On the presence in the cerebral cortex of muscarinic receptor subtypes which differ in neuronal localization, function and pharmacological properties. Marchi M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):230–3
Activation of alpha–2 adrenergic receptors augments neurotransmitter–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Pilc A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):725–30
[3H]pirenzepine and (–)–[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. I. Characterization and regulation of agonist binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):411–8
[3H]pirenzepine and (–)–[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. II. Characterization and regulation of antagonist binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):419–27
Diurnal variations of benzodiazepine binding in rat cerebral cortex: disruption by pinealectomy. Acuña–Castroviejo D, et al. J Pineal Res 1986;3(2):101–9
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine and norepinephrine release from cortical slices of bilaterally carotid–artery–ligated Mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 39(3):406–9
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine release from cortical and hippocampal slices of rats. Saito K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 39(3):410–4
Do antipsychotic drugs and serotonin down regulate [3H]–spiroperidol binding sites in human cortex? Andorn AC. Life Sci 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1251–60
Cerebral cortical GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites in genetically seizure prone rats. Booker JG, et al.
Life Sci 1986 Sep 1;39(9):799–806
Para–azidoclonidine: a novel photoaffinity ligand for the alpha 2–receptor. Ernsberger P, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1557–63
Binding profile of a novel cardioselective muscarine receptor antagonist, AF–DX 116, to membranes of peripheral tissues and brain in the rat. Hammer R, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 5;38(18):1653–62
Characterization of benzodiazepine binding sites after short–wave photo–affinity labeling with flunitrazepam. Herblin WF. Life Sci 1986 Feb 10;38(6):507–14
Temperature effect on subclasses of muscarinic receptors in rat colon, heart and cerebral cortex. Muzio F, et al.
Life Sci 1986 Jul 28;39(4):365–71
Vasopressin inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation and effects on the learned response in inbred mouse strains. Newman ME, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 25;37(21):2037–42
Reduced muscarinic receptor plasticity in frontal cortex of aged rats after chronic administration of cholinergic drugs. Pedigo NW Jr, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1443–9
Synergistic interaction between alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in rat brain slices: possible site for antidepressant drug action. Pilc A, et al. Life Sci 1985 Sep 30; 37(13):1183–94
The inner ring (5–) monodeiodination of thyroxine (T4) in cerebral cortex during fetal, neonatal, and adult life. Huang TS, et al. Metabolism 1986 Mar;35(3):272–7
Sodium regulation of agonist binding at opioid receptors. II. Effects of sodium replacement on opioid binding in guinea pig cortical membranes. Werling LL, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;30(2):90–5
Reciprocal changes in corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF)–like immunoreactivity and CRF receptors in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. De Souza EB, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):593–5
Synaptosomes possess an exocytotic pool of glutamate. Nicholls DG, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):772–3
The effect of nicotine and cytisine on 3H–acetylcholine release from cortical slices of guinea–pig brain. Beani L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):293–6
Identity of inhibitory presynaptic 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) autoreceptors in the rat brain cortex with 5–HT1B binding sites. Engel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan;332(1):1–7
The significance of beta–adrenoceptor down regulation in the desipramine action in the forced swimming test. Kitada Y, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 May; 333(1):31–5
Autoreceptors and alpha 2–adrenoceptors at the serotonergic axons of rabbit brain cortex. Limberger N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):324–31
Rolipram, a stereospecific inhibitor of calmodulin–independent phosphodiesterase, causes beta–adrenoceptor subsensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Schultz JE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 May; 333(1):23–30
Quinolinic acid neurotoxicity in the nucleus basalis antagonized by kynurenic acid. Boegman RJ, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):331–6
Functional and neurochemical cortical cholinergic impairment following neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. el–Defrawy SR, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):325–30
Ischemia and aging brain. Studies on glucose and energy metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Hoyer S, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):23–9
Senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease: lack of changes of the cortical content of quinolinic acid. Moroni F, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):249–53
Phosphatidylserine increases acetylcholine release from cortical slices in aged rats. Pedata F, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):337–9
Pipecolic acid receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Charles AK.
Neurochem Res 1986 Apr;11(4):521–5
Morphometric and autoradiographic analysis of crude synaptosomal preparations from rat cerebral cortex. Collings TA, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 May;11(5):707–21
Developmental change of endogenous glutamate and gamma–glutamyl transferase in cultured cerebral cortical interneurons and cerebellar granule cells, and in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum in vivo. Kvamme E, et al.
Neurochem Res 1985 Jul;10(7):993–1008
Age–related changes of glucose metabolism in rat cerebral cortex with reference to glucose–derived amino acids. Matsumoto H, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Dec; 10(12):1615–22
Alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor binding in cerebral cortex: role of disulfide and sulfhydryl groups. Reader TA, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Jan;11(1):9–27
Iron uptake by glial cells. Swaiman KF, et al.
Neurochem Res 1985 Dec;10(12):1635–44
Properties of the uptake and release of neurotransmitter glutamate in cerebral cortical tissue of guinea pigs. Takagaki G, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Aug;10(8):1059–69
Changes in gamma–aminobutyric acid high affinity binding to cerebral cortex membranes after pinealectomy or melatonin administration to rats. Castroviejo DA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(1):24–31
Mitochondrial redox responses to cerebral ischaemia produced by four–vessel occlusion in the rat. Harrison M, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):142–8
Investigation on the metabolism of CCK8 analogues by rat brain slices. Durieux C, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan; 7(1):1–9
A reassessment of the binding of [3H]rauwolscine to membranes from the rat cortex. Broadhurst AM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar;25(3):287–95
Adenosine A1 receptors mediate the inhibitory effects of

exogenous adenosine in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1077–84

The effect of tityustoxin and ruthenium red on the release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1103–7

Intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine to mice increases both head–twitch response and the number of cortical 5–HT2 receptors. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec; 24(12):1201–5

Lesion of noradrenergic neurones with DSP4 does not modify benzodiazepine receptor binding in cortex and hippocampus of rat. Marcel D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):283–6

Monoclonal antibodies raised against a subsequence of senile plaque core protein react with plaque cores, plaque periphery and cerebrovascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Allsop D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24; 68(2):252–6

GABA receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex and superior cervical ganglion in the absence of GABAergic synapses. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):269–74

Age–dependent increase in [3H]verapamil binding to rat cortical membranes. Battaini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):67–71

Increased neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptor binding in hippocampus and cortex of spontaneous hypertensive (SH) rats compared to normotensive (WKY) rats. Chang RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):275–8

Increased in vitro lipid peroxidation of gerbil cerebral cortex as compared with rat. DeLeo JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):63–7

Analysis of [3H]spiperone binding sites in the rat striatum and frontoparietal cortex by means of quantitative receptor autoradiography after inactivation of dopamine receptors by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline in vivo: selective protection by sulpiride in the striatum. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):163–8

Deoxyribonucleic acid turnover in immature neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Hobi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):311–4

Calcium discriminates two [3H]kainate binding sites with different molecular target sizes in rat cortex. Honoré T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):47–52

Effect of serotonin on the dissociation of high–affinity binding of [3H]imipramine in mouse cerebral cortex. Kim SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):123–8

Ionic regulation of the binding of DL–2–amino–7–phosphono–[4,5–3H]heptanoic acid to synaptosome–enriched homogenates of rat cerebral cortex. Manallack DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):11–6

Acetylcholinesterase and somatostatin–immunoreactivity coexist in human neocortex. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):183–7

Substance P–immunoreactive neurons in the neocortex of the rat: a subset of the glutamic acid decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons. Penny GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):53–9

GABAergic neurons in the cerebral cortex of the brain of a lizard (Podarcis hispanica). Schwerdtfeger WK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):117–21

Day–night cycle of lipid peroxidation in rat cerebral cortex and their relationship to the glutathione cycle and superoxide dismutase activity. Díaz–Muñoz M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):859–63

Affinity partitioning and centrifugal counter–current distribution of membrane–bound opiate receptors using naloxone–poly(ethylene glycol). Olde B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1247–53

N–methylaspartate–activated calcium channels in rat brain cortex slices. Effect of calcium channel blockers and of inhibitory and depressant substances. Riveros N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):541–6

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of gamma–aminobutyrate in the cerebral and cerebellar cortex of the rat. Seguela P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec; 16(4):865–74

Cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues stable to brain proteolysis. Knight M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):631–4

VIP binding sites on synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex: structure–binding relationship. Staun–Olsen P, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:181–6

Effect of "flow anoxia" and "non flow anoxia" on the NAD/NADH redox state of the intact brain cortex of the cat. Dóra E. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):148–54

Interstrain correlation between behavioural effects of lithium and effects on cortical cyclic AMP. Hamburger–Bar R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):9–13

Noradrenergic modulation of 4–aminopyridine–induced acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex. Magnani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):653–8

Human serum Cohn fraction IV (alpha–globin enriched) inhibits ligand binding at neurotransmitter receptors in human brain. Andorn AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4572–5

Dopaminergic control of 125I–labeled neurotensin binding site density in corticolimbic structures of the rat brain. Herve D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6203–7

Binding of 4(5)–[2–(4–azido–2–nitroanilino)ethyl]imidazole to histamine receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortical membranes. Horstemeyer DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):486–91

Evidence for an endacoid for the 5HT2 recognition site. Roth BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:473–6

Effects of unilateral microinjections of sulpiride into the medial prefrontal cortex on circling behavior of rats. Morenacy MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):735–8

Homovanillic acid in caudate and pre–frontal cortex following acute and chronic neuroleptic administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(1):63–5

3,4–Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA): stereoselective interactions at brain 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 receptors. Lyon RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):525–6

Different ionic requirements for somatostatin receptor subpopulations in the brain. Reubi JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jul;14(4):301–11

Peptide–containing neurons of the primate cerebral cortex. Jones EG, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986; 64:163–78 (40 ref.)

A strong influence of serotonin axons on beta–adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):323–5

[Effects of calcium hopantenate on GABA receptors in the aged rat brain cortex] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;22(3):264–5 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex in chronic hepatic failure with reference to glucose–derived amino acids] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hyperoxia on cortical oxidative metabolism in relation to cerebral blood flow autoregulation] Taguchi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb; 38(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of papovavirus nucleotide sequences in cortical neurons of a patient with progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy (PML) by in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct; 25(10):1148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoacylglycerol phosphatide accumulation and the alteration of the properties of benzodiazepine receptors in the brain synaptosomes] Bogdanova ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the benzodiazepine receptors in rats with different predispositions to the development of experimental alcoholism] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity and content of glycerophosphate shuttle metabolites in the cortex and medulla oblongata during hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of acute hemorrhage] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta–endorphin on catecholamine levels in the rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex] Slavnov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the energy potential of the rat liver and cerebral cortex during an early period of traumatic shock] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the N– and O–derivatives of aminodicarboxylic acids with CNS glutamate receptors] Piotrovskil LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jan–Feb; 286(1):235–8 **(Rus)**

[Detection, in synaptic membranes of proteins, specific substrates for endogenous phosphorylation in the presence of GTP] Kondrat'ev VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the energy metabolism of the sensomotor cortex and hippocampus by the (14C)2–deoxyglucose method during the development of dissociated states] Arkhipov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):576–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of neoenembranous organisation, cortical expansion and subdural pressure on the post–operative course of chronic subdural haematoma—an analysis of 201 cases. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 79(2–4):100–6

Quantitative analysis of morphological features in Huntington's disease. Roos RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):131–5

Parabiotic twin syndrome with topical isocortical disruption and gastroschisis. Barth PG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):345–9

Disturbances in neuronal migration and laminar cortical organization associated with multicystic encephalopathy in the Pena–Shokeir syndrome. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):177–83

Relationships between brain density, cortical atrophy and ventriculomegaly in schizophrenia and mania. Coffman JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):126–32

A comprehensive study of chronic schizophrenic patients. I. Quantitative computed tomography: cerebral density, ventricle and sulcal measures. Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):152–60

Quantitative cytoarchitectural studies of the cerebral cortex of schizophrenics. Benes FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;43(1):31–5

Dopamine metabolism in the cerebrospinal fluid of drug–free schizophrenic patients with and without cortical atrophy. van Kammen DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 43(10):978–83

Dementia with cerebral Lewy bodies. A mesocortical dopaminergic defect? Eggertson DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):524–7

Mesolimbocortical dementia. A clinicopathologic case study of a putative disorder. Torack RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1074–8

Focal central nervous system abnormalities in patients with misidentification syndromes. Joseph AB. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):68–79

The anatomical basis of misidentification. Wilcox JA. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):59–67

The severity of alcoholism and its relation to intellectual impairment and cerebral atrophy. Melgaard B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):77–80

Neuroanatomical aspects of neurotransmitters affected in Alzheimer's disease. Emson PC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):57–62 (62 ref.)

Cortical hypoperfusion as a possible cause of 'subcortical aphasia'. Olsen TS, et al. **Brain** 1986 Jun;109 (Pt 3):393–410

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. II. Relationship with lesion variables. Niccum N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):289–302

Effects of prenatal stress on sexually dimorphic asymmetries in the cerebral cortex of the male rat. Fleming DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):395–8

Immunostaining of neurofilament protein in human postmortem cortex: a sensitive and specific approach to the pattern analysis of human cortical cytoarchitecture. Majocha RE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):577–84

Falls, motor dysfunction, and correlative neurohistologic changes in the elderly. Scheibel AB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):671–7

Unexpected CT–scan findings in global aphasia. Vignolo LA, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):55–69

A quantitative relationship between the extent of localized cerebral lesions and the intellectual and behavioural deficiency in children. Kornhuber HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(3):129–33

Study of critical damage to the neurons in dog cerebral cortex in the presence of different degrees of ischaemia and after subsequent recirculation. Pomfy M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):322–7

Relationship between numbers of cortical argentophilic and congophilic senile plaques in the brains of elderly people with and without senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Gibson PH. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):321–4

Dialysis encephalopathy: neuropathologic aspects. Winkelman MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):823–33

The relationship between cortical atrophy and ventricular volume. Massman PJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 30(1–2):87–99

Photochemically induced cortical infarction in the rat. 1. Time course of hemodynamic consequences. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):184–94

Cortical neurons immunoreactive with antisera against neuropeptide Y are altered in Alzheimer's–type dementia. Chan–Palay V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 22; 238(4):390–400

Alzheimer's disease: a correlative study. Neary D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):229–37

Neuropsychological syndromes in presenile dementia due to cerebral atrophy. Neary D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):163–74

Cerebral biopsy in the investigation of presenile dementia due to cerebral atrophy. Neary D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):157–62

Selective suppression of neurofilament antigen expression in the hypothyroid rat cerebral cortex. Plioplys AV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;75(1):53–68

Sonographic evaluation of cerebral cortical mantle thickness in the fetus and neonate with hydrocephalus. Callen PW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):251–5

Changes of relaxation times T1 and T2 in rat tissues after biopsy and fixation. Kamman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):245–50

Neurosarcoid reaction in association with a ruptured ACA–aneurysm. Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):42–4

Age–related variations in the neuron content of the cerebral cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Hubbard BM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):369–82

Early detection–microscopic changes in hepatogenic encephalopathy induced by thioacetamide intoxication in rats. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(3):375–87

Progressive neuronal degeneration of childhood with liver disease ("Alpers' disease"): characteristic neurophysiological features. Boyd SG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May; 17(2):75–80

Prosopagnosia in two patients with CT scan evidence of damage confined to the right hemisphere. De Renzi E.

Neuropsychologia 1986;24(3):385–9
Decreased numbers of dendritic spines on cortical pyramidal neurons in human chronic alcoholism. Ferrer I, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15;69(1):115–9
Alzheimer plaques and cortical cholinergic innervation. Mesulam MM. Neuroscience 1986;17(1):275–6
The effects of acute or chronic cadmium exposure on the adult mouse CNS: a freeze-fracture study. Valois AA, et al. Neurotoxicology 1985 Fall;6(3):37–43
Cortical anomalies in brains of New Zealand mice: a neuropathologic model of dyslexia? Sherman GF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):8072–4
Golgi preparations as a tool in neuropathology with particular reference to investigations of the human telencephalic cortex. Braak H, et al. Prog Neurobiol 1985; 25(2):93–139 (385 ref.)
A model of focal ischemic stroke in the rat: reproducible extensive cortical infarction. Chen ST, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):738–43
[Morphological changes in the cerebral cortex after a stroke] Chuamkov AA, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(4):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Para-membrane neurofilament structures of cerebral cortex synapses during ischemia and in the early postischemic period] Semchenko VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral hemispheric differences in visual perception of various types of verbal material. Budohoska W, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1983;43(3):201–13
Dynamic and static properties of neurons in the lateral suprasylvian area of the cat. Harutiunian-Kozak BA, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1985;45(3–4):77–90
Carbon dioxide narcosis: influence of short-term high concentration carbon dioxide inhalation on EEG and cortical evoked responses in the rat. Foralid A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jul;127(3):281–7
The development of electrocortical activity in the fetal and neonatal guinea pig. Umans JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 15;153(4):467–71
The effect of halothane on cerebral electrical activity. An assessment using the cerebral function analysing monitoring (CFAM). Wark KJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):390–4
Cortical potentials related to voluntary and passive finger movements recorded from subdural electrodes in humans. Lee BI, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jul;20(1):32–7
The vestibular cortical projection during spinal decompensation. Azzena GB, et al. Arch Ital Biol 1986 Feb;124(1):15–26
Effects of confinement, previous experience and hippocampal damage on the DRL schedule. Acsádi G, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 May;20(2):241–8
The formation of finger grip during prehension. A cortically mediated visuomotor pattern. Jeannerod M. Behav Brain Res 1986 Feb;19(2):99–116
Electrical stimulation of insular cortex elicits cardiac inhibition but insular lesions do not abolish conditioned bradycardia in rabbits. Powell DA, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Sep–Oct;17(2):125–44
Catecholamine regulation of neocortical spindling in DBA/2 mice. Ryan LJ. Behav Brain Res 1985 Aug;16(2–3):103–15
Impairments in route negotiation through a maze after dorsolateral frontal, inferior parietal or premotor lesions in cynomolgus monkeys. Traverse J, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 May;20(2):203–15
Cortical control of oculomotor functions. II. Vestibulo-ocular reflex and visual–vestibular interaction. Ventre J. Behav Brain Res 1985 Oct;17(3):221–34
The mating movements of male decorticate rats: evidence for subcortically generated movements by the male but regulation of approaches by the female. Whishaw IQ, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Oct;17(3):171–91
Motor responses measured by brain electrical activity mapping. Breitling D, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb; 100(1):104–16
Lateralized response to cortical injury in the rat: interhemispheric interaction. Dewberry RG, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):556–62
Ingestive responses to homeostatic challenges in rats with ablations of the anterolateral neocortex. Grijalva CV, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Feb;99(1):162–74
Does the cerebellum contribute to mental skills? Leiner HC, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):443–54
Associative recall properties of the trion model of cortical organization. Silverman DJ, et al. Biol Cybern 1986; 53(4):259–71
State-changes in the brain viewed as linear steady-states and non-linear transitions between steady-states. Wright JJ, et al. Biol Cybern 1985;53(1):11–7
The cortical magnification factor and photopic vision. Pointer JS. Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc 1986 May; 61(2):97–119 (123 ref.)
Focal increase of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of man during vestibular stimulation. Friberg L, et al. Brain 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):609–23
Right hemispheric specialization for mental imagery: a review of the evidence. Ehrlichman H, et al. Brain Cogn 1983 Jan;2(1):55–76 (81 ref.)
Hemispheric differences in temporal resolution. Hammond GR. Brain Cogn 1982 Jan;1(1):95–118 (73 ref.)
Verbal–manual time sharing in children as a function of task priority. Hiscock M. Brain Cogn 1982 Jan;1(1):119–31
A dissociation of right and left hemispheric effects for recognizing emotional tone and verbal content. Ley RG, et al. Brain Cogn 1982 Jan;1(1):3–9
Hemispheric asymmetry, early visual processes, and serial memory comparison. O'Boyle MW, et al. Brain Cogn 1982 Apr;1(2):224–43
Processing the intensity of dichotic syllables. Rabinowicz B, et al. Brain Cogn 1982 Jan;1(1):84–94
Ear asymmetry in recognition of unfamiliar voices. Riley EN, et al. Brain Cogn 1982 Jul;1(3):245–58
Perceptual categorization in the cerebral hemispheres. Sergent J, et al. Brain Cogn 1983 Jan;2(1):39–54
Subcortical functions in language: a working model. Crosson B. Brain Lang 1985 Jul;25(2):257–92 (77 ref.)
The syntactic priming effect: evoked response evidence for a prelexical locus. Samar VJ, et al. Brain Lang 1986 Jul; 28(2):250–72
Periaqueductal gray and cerebral cortex modulate responses of medial thalamic neurons to noxious stimulation. Andersen E. Brain Res 1986 Jun 4;375(1):30–6
Mu receptors at discrete hypothalamic and brainstem sites mediate opioid peptide-induced increases in central sympathetic outflow. Appel NM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 16;378(1):8–20
The human pre-saccadic spike potential: influences of a visual target, saccade direction, electrode laterality and instructions to perform saccades. Balaban CD, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 11;347(1):49–57
Unilateral and bilateral cortical spreading depression interferes with radial maze performance in rats. Burešová O, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 7;344(2):365–8
Involvement of benzodiazepine recognition sites in the foot shock-induced decrease of low affinity GABA receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19;341(1):50–6
Frontal decortication and adaptive changes in striatal cholinergic neurons in the rat. Consolo S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 15;363(1):128–34
Neurophysiology of limbic system pathways in the rat: projections from the amygdala to the entorhinal cortex. Finch DM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 9;370(2):273–84
Peripheral attention versus central fixation: modulation of the visual activity of prelunate cortical cells of the rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):111–23
Calcium-dependent action potentials and associated inward currents in guinea-pig neocortical neurons in vitro. Franz P, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):262–71
Antagonism of lateral olfactory tract synaptic potentials in rat prepyriform cortex slices. Hearn TJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):372–6
Morphological and electrophysiological study of sprouting of corticorubral fibers after lesions of the contralateral cerebrum in kitten. Kosar E, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):217–24
Do ipsilateral corticospinal fibers participate in the functional recovery following unilateral pyramidal lesions in monkeys? Kučera P, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):297–303
Dopamine decreases cell excitability in rat striatal neurons by pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms. Mercuri N, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):110–21
Methylazoxymethanol acetate cortical hypoplasia alters the pattern of stimulation-induced behavior in neonatal rats. Moran TH, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun;392(1–2):235–42
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-GTP binding regulatory protein-adenylate cyclase system in cerebral cortical membranes of adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 30;379(1):118–24
Non-neuronal cell proliferation in tissue culture: implications for axonal regeneration in the central nervous system. Oorschot DE, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 12;368(1):49–61
Effect of olfactory bulb kindling on evoked potentials in the pyriform cortex. Russell RD, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):61–9
The relationship between cortical electrical activity and regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate in rats exposed to 3 atmospheres absolute oxygen. Torbati D, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 30;344(1):186–90
Evidence that serotonin mediates non-cholinergic neocortical low voltage fast activity, non-cholinergic hippocampal rhythmical slow activity and contributes to intelligent behavior. Vanderwolf CH, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):342–56
Pathways through cingulate, neo- and entorhinal cortices mediate atropine-resistant hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Vanderwolf CH, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):58–73
Effects of bilateral ibotenate-induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis upon selective cholinergic biochemical markers in the rat anterior cerebral cortex. Watson M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 4;346(2):387–91
Baclofen attenuates hyperpolarizing not depolarizing responses of caudate neurons in cat. Wilson JS, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 9;342(2):396–400
Synchrony between cortical neurons during operant conditioning. Wyler AR. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):66–72
An efficient cryoprobe to inactivate cortical surfaces. Molotchnikoff S, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Apr;16(4):557–9
Non-overlapping thalamocortical projections for separate forepaw digits before and after cortical reorganization in the raccoon. Rasmusson DD, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Mar;16(3):399–406
Regulation of gonadotrophin function in hemidecorticate rats. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(1):107–17
Pharmacological evaluation of GABAergic and glutamatergic inputs to the nucleus basalis—cortical and the septal–hippocampal cholinergic projections. Wood PL. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Mar;64(3):325–8
Neonatal hemidecortication and bilateral cutaneous stimulation in rats. Schallert T, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1985 Nov;18(6):501–14
Effects of ethyl alcohol on VECP. Skalka HW, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 31;62(1):47–51
Visual event-related potentials to colored patterns and color names: attention to features and dimension. Aine CJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep; 64(3):228–45
Cortical potentials preceding voluntary movement: evidence for three periods of preparation in man. Barrett G, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Apr; 63(4):327–39
Evoked potentials from passive elbow movements. I. Quantitative spatial and temporal analysis. Crammond DJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Nov; 61(5):396–410
Cerebral responses evoked by stimulation of vesico-urethral junction in man: methodological evaluation of monopolar stimulation. Sarica Y, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Mar;65(2):130–5
Somatosensory evoked potentials after removal of somatosensory cortex in man. Slimp JC, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Mar;65(2):111–7
Cortico-cortical associations and EEG coherence: a two-compartmental model. Thatcher RW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Aug; 64(2):123–43
Functional connections among cortical regions: topography of EEG coherence. Tucker DM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Mar; 63(3):242–50
The influence of light stimulation on subcortical potentials evoked by single flashes in photosensitive Papio papio. Bryère P, et al. Epilepsia 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–8
The 4–5 cycles per second rhythm—changes in time. Heintel H, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986; 235(5):299–300
The effect of different types of cortical lesions on drug-induced catalepsy in rats: a pharmacological analysis. Worms P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):53–9
Cortifugal influences on dorsal column nuclei: an electrophysiological study in the rat using the cortical spreading depression technique. Giuffrida R, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(3):649–53
Thalamocortical and intrathalamic interactions during slow repetitive stimulation of n. centralis lateralis. Jibiki I, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(2):245–57
Visuomotor properties of neurons of the anterior suprasylvian gyrus in the awake cat. Joseph JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(2):355–62
The effect of stimulation of the reticulo-hypothalamic-hippocampal systems on the cerebral blood flow and neocortical and hippocampal electrical activity in cats. Królicki L, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(3):551–8
Canal-neck interaction in vestibular neurons of the cat's cerebral cortex. Mergner T, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985; 61(1):94–108
Visual responses from cells in striate cortex of monkeys rendered chronically 'blind' by lesions of nonvisual cortex. Nakamura RK, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;63(1):185–90
Chronic 'blindness' following lesions of nonvisual cortex in the monkey. Nakamura RK, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986; 63(1):173–84
Localized responses in the midsuprasylvian gyrus of the cat following stimulation of the central lateral nucleus in thalamus. Rydenhag B, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986; 62(1):11–24
Visual discrimination learning and interhemispheric transfer in the cat, as affected by 6-hydroxydopamine. Sprague JM, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;61(1):43–53
Penicillin epileptogenic focus in the rat: requisites for transcortical reflex triggering. Gioanni Y, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Apr;92(1):134–46
Neuronal activity evoked by chronically implanted intracortical microelectrodes. McCreery DB, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Apr;92(1):147–61
Arousal deficit shown in aged rat's quantitative EEG and ameliorative action of pramiracetam compared to piracetam. Poschel BP, et al. Experientia 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1433–5
Effect of aging on the response of the cerebral cortex to noradrenergic denervation. Harik SI, et al. Gerontology 1985;31(5):285–92
Timing function of the frontal cortex in sequential motor and learning tasks. Deecke L, et al. Hum Neurobiol 1985; 4(3):143–54
The prefrontal cortex, mediator of cross-temporal contingencies. Fuster JM. Hum Neurobiol 1985;4(3):169–79
Cortical organization of voluntary behavior in man. Roland PE. Hum Neurobiol 1985;4(3):155–67

Informativeness of EEG data in prediction of working capacity of operators. Bagrova ND, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):18-23

Some electrophysiological parameters of the cortical dynamics during solution of problems of choice with a double picture. Kogan AB, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):305-10

Correlation between characteristics of the prestimulus EEG and extreme sensomotor reaction time. Korol'kova TA, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):417-24

Spatiotemporal distribution of EEG activation during verbal-logical and visual-graphic activity. Orbachevskaya GN, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 May-Jun;11(3):197-203

Thermoencephaloscopy. Shevelev IA, et al. Hum Physiol 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):1-8

Electrophysiological parameters of activity of brain systems concerned with mobilization of functional reserves during muscular fatigue. Sologub EB, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 May-Jun;10(3):175-84

Solid-state electrodes for multichannel multiplexed intracortical neuronal recording. BeMent SL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):230-41

Sensorimotor changes following lesion of mid-dorsal caudate nucleus in rats. Mulgaonker VK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):153-8

Short-term memory and averaged evoked cortical potentials. Mittenberg W, et al. Int J Neurosci 1985 Oct;28(1-2):35-9

A hypothesis on the primate neocortex evolution: column-multiplication hypothesis. Sawaguchi T, et al. Int J Neurosci 1986 Aug;30(1-2):57-64 (47 ref.)

EEG correlates of emotional tasks related to attentional demands. Cole HW, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1985 Jul; 3(1):33-41

Brainstem control of sensory information: a mechanism for perception. Harth E, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1985 Nov; 3(2):101-19

The influence of subliminal emotional words on functional hemispheric asymmetry. Kostandov EA, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Jul;4(2):143-7

Electrocortical signs of word categorization in saccade-related brain potentials and visual evoked potentials. Marton M, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1985 Nov; 3(2):131-44

A computer-based, quantitative technique for assessing degree of regulation of EEG rhythms. Surwillo WW. Int J Psychophysiol 1985 Nov;3(2):145-51

Evoked potentials in cortical localization. Lüders H, et al. J Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jan;3(1):75-84

The projection of three extrathalamic cell groups to the cerebral cortex of the turtle Pseudemys. Ouimet CC, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 1;237(1):77-84

Organization of cerebral cortical afferent systems in the rat. II. Hypothalamocortical projections. Saper CB. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 1;237(1):21-46

Septotemporal distribution of entorhinal projections to the hippocampus in the cat: electrophysiological evidence. Van Groen T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Aug 1;238(1):1-9

Corticothalamic connections of the posterior parietal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Yeterian EH, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 15;237(3):408-26

Orienting attention within visual fields: how efficient is interhemispheric transfer? Hardyck C, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Oct;11(5):650-66

Influence of a 14-day regimen of electrical stimulation involving large portions of the cerebral mass on later habit acquisition in the rat. Gengerelli JA. J Gen Psychol 1986 Jan;113(1):89-96

GABA-noradrenergic interaction: evidence for differential sites of action for GABA-A and GABA-B receptors. Suzdak PD, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;64(3-4):163-72

In vivo release of endogenous amino acids from the rat striatum: further evidence for a role of glutamate and aspartate in corticostriatal neurotransmission. Girault JA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):98-106

Release of ethanolamine, but not of serine or choline, in rat pontine nuclei on stimulation of afferents from the cortex, in vivo. Perschak H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May; 46(5):1338-43

Glycoprotein properties of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from bovine cerebral cortex. Rauh JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):23-32

Contribution of noradrenergic neurons to the regulation of dopaminergic (D1) receptor denervation supersensitivity in rat prefrontal cortex. Tassin JP, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):243-8

Proliferation of thalamic afferents in cerebral cortex altered by callosal deafferentation. Vaughan DW, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Oct;14(5):705-16

Porta-caval shunting changes neuronal sensitivity to ammonia. Raabe W, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec; 71(2-3):307-14

Both striate cortex and superior colliculus contribute to visual properties of neurons in superior temporal polysensory area of macaque monkey. Bruce CJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 May;55(5):1057-75

Processing of vibrissa sensory information within the rat neocortex. Ito M. J Neurophysiol 1985 Sep;54(3):479-90

Role of corticobulbar projection neurons in cortically induced rhythmical masticatory jaw-opening movement in the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Apr;55(4):826-45

Localization of central rhythm generator involved in cortically induced rhythmical masticatory jaw-opening movement in the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Apr;55(4):806-25

Temporal and spatial integration in the rat SI vibrissa cortex. Simons DJ. J Neurophysiol 1985 Sep;54(3):615-35

Cable properties of layer V neurons [letter] Stafstrom CE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Oct;54(4):1084

Effects of unilateral frontal eye-field lesions on eye-head coordination in monkey. van der Steen J, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Apr;55(4):696-714

A double-labeling investigation of the afferent connectivity to cortical areas V1 and V2 of the macaque monkey. Kennedy H, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2815-30

Neurotransmitters in the cerebral cortex. Jones EG. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):135-53 (216 ref.)

The long-latency component of cerebral evoked potentials in anesthetized cats. Lee KH, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Sep; 65(3):392-7

Change in trigeminal somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) at different recording sites in cats. Iwata K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1985 Dec;27(4):218-27

Pathway to the cerebral cortex for impulses from tendon organs in the cat's hind limb. McIntyre AK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Dec;369:115-26

A magnesium-sensitive post-synaptic potential in rat cerebral cortex resembles neuronal responses to N-methylaspartate. Thomson AM. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jan;370:531-49

Presynaptic dopaminergic modulation of cortical input to the striatum. Kornhuber J, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):699-74 (46 ref.)

Modulation of mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation by cerebral neocortex. Neveu PJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 26;38(21):1907-13

Age-impaired impulse flow from nucleus basalis to cortex. Aston-Jones G, et al. Nature 1985 Dec 5-11; 318(6045):462-4

Power spectral analysis and cortical coupling of EEG for young and old normal adults. Dustman RE, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Fall;6(3):193-8

Topographic spread of EEG spectral changes induced by verbal testing in man. Psatta DM, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1986 Apr-Jun;24(2):125-34

EEG frequency patterns in the cat prepyriform cortex during sleep and waking. Willey TJ, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Dec; 7(4):182-9

Effects of pyroglutamic acid on corticostriatal glutamatergic transmission. Dusticier N, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):903-8

The generation of cortical slow potentials in the rat anaesthetised with urethane and their modification by nicotine. Ebenezer IS. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun; 25(6):639-43

Performance of complex arm movements and facial-movement sequences after cerebral commissurotomy. Milner B, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985; 23(6):791-9

Relationship between electrical potentials of the hippocampus, amygdala, and neocortex during instrumental conditioned reflexes. Aleksanov SN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 May-Jun;16(3):199-207

Phase relationships of cortical potentials in rabbits during motor reactions. Balashova AN. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):124-7

The effect of cerebral cortex isolation on sleep-wakefulness cycles in cats. Bogoslovskii MM. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Nov-Dec;15(6):488-94

Conditioned states of cortical cells. Gasanov UG, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):365-70

Peculiarities of the associative function of the brain in children with high and low lability of the nervous processes. Koltsova MM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 May-Jun;16(3):187-92

Effect of a local focus of enhanced excitability in the mesencephalic reticular formation and sensomotor cortex on superior collicular function. Panakhova EN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Jan-Feb;16(1):77-84

Interaction of neurons of the visual and sensorimotor regions of the neocortex during elaboration and extinction of a conditioned defensive reaction. Pavlova IV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 May-Jun;16(3):207-14

Effect of substance P on behavior and cortical neuron activity during learning in rabbits. Shul'gina GI, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):111-8

Reorganization of activity of neurons of orbital cortex during formation of classical second-order conditioned reflexes. Suvorov NF, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Nov-Dec; 15(6):502-10

Evoked potentials from the posterior associative cerebral cortex among psychopathic individuals in response to human facial images. Zelenkova TP. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Jan-Feb;16(1):54-8

Mechanically evoked cerebral potentials and long-latency muscle responses in the evaluation of afferent and efferent long-loop pathways in humans. Ackermann H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 23;66(3):233-8

Physiological properties of visually responsive neurones in the insular cortex of the cat. Benedek G, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 14;64(3):269-74

Comparison of septo-hippocampal with basalo-cortical projection neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological approach. Dutar P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 2; 63(1):86-90

A comparison of the effects of quinolinate and N-methyl-aspartate on neurons in rat piriform cortex. Ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 2; 63(1):66-70

The effect of presynaptic receptor stimulation on adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in rat cortical synaptosomes. Pillenz M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 28;64(2):135-8

M-current in human neocortical neurones. Halliwell JV. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 6;67(1):1-6

Basal forebrain neurons provide major cholinergic innervation of primate neocortex. Struble RG, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):215-20

Lesions of the glutamatergic cortico-striatal projections in the rat ameliorate hypoglycemic brain damage in the striatum. Wieloch T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4; 58(1):25-30

Synaptic organization of the cerebello-thalamo-cerebral pathway in the cat. III. Cerebellar input to corticofugal neurons destined for different subcortical nuclei in areas 4 and 6. Futami T, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 May;3(4):321-44

The principal pathway from the piriform cortex to the deep amygdaloid nuclei in the cat. Motokizawa F, et al. Neurosci Res 1985 Dec;3(2):167-70

Impulse conduction properties of noradrenergic locus coeruleus axons projecting to monkey cerebrocortex. Aston-Jones G, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Jul;15(3):765-77

Action of morphine on rat cortical neurons intracellularly recorded in vivo: evidence for an excitatory postsynaptic effect which is naloxone insensitive. Bernardi G, et al. Neuroscience 1986 May;18(1):31-41

Tonic desynchronisation of cortical electroencephalogram by electrical and chemical stimulation of superior colliculus and surrounding structures in urethane-anaesthetised rats. Redgrave P, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Nov;16(3):659-71

Responses of rat pallidum cells to cortex stimulation and effects of altered dopaminergic activity. Toan DL, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Jul;15(3):683-94

Sensory interactive zones in the rat cerebral cortex. Toldi J, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Jun;18(2):461-5

The role of the gamma-aminobutyrate system in the interactions of cortical evoked potentials. Toldi J, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Aug;15(4):977-81

Increased regularity of activity of cortical neurons in learning due to disinhibitory effect of reinforcement. Shulgina GI. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1986 Jul-Sep;21(3):95-107

Cholecystokinin-octapeptide enhances synaptic activity in neurons cultured from rat cerebral cortex. Delfs JR, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 1:139-44

Intercellular communication mediated by VIP in the cerebral cortex. Magistretti PJ. Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:169-73 (48 ref.)

Right-hemisphere superiority in the discrimination of spatial phase. Fiorentini A, et al. Perception 1984;13(6):695-708

Magnetic cortical responses evoked by tactile stimulation of the middle finger in man. Huttunen J. Pflugers Arch 1986 Aug;407(2):129-33

Nicotine alters catecholamines and electrocortical activity in perfused mouse brain. Erwin VG, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):99-105

Low-frequency septal stimulation increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the hippocampus. Graham-Jones S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):489-93

The effects of Org 2766 on the performance of sham, neocortical, and hippocampal-lesioned rats in a food search task. Hannigan JH Jr, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):1019-27

Opioid-receptor blockade reduces nose-poke self-stimulation derived from medial entorhinal cortex. Reymann KG, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):439-43

Effects of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on noradrenergic systems of rat cerebral cortex. Brunello N, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Nov;17(11):1063-72

A comparison of saccade evoked potentials recorded during reading and tracking tasks. Burdette LJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(4):527-32

The effects of frontal lesions on brain hypersynchronous bursting and behavioral activity. Kinghorn EW, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Aug;35(2):261-5

Taste discriminations in rats lacking anterior insular gustatory neocortex. Lasiter PS, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Aug; 35(2):277-85

ECoG sleep-waking rhythms and bodily activity in the cerveau isolé rat. Nakata K, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(6):1167-72

Spatio-temporal integration in the substrate for self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex. Schenk S, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Aug;35(2):303-6

The comparative effects of frontal, parietal, occipitotemporal, and limbic forebrain lesions in weanling rats on learning. Thompson R, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Oct;35(4):559-67

Correlation-spectral characteristics of cortical potentials in a wide frequency range in dogs in the process of elaborating a lever-pressing alimentary conditioned response. Dumenko VN. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:29-32

Event-related potentials associated with positive and negative emotions. Ivanitsky AM, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:67-70

On the process of inhibition in the superficial neuropil of the cerebral cortex. Roitbak A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:133-6

Changes in the activity of rat cortical and hippocampal

neurones after the iontophoretic administration of beta-endorphin, glutamate and GABA. Strejčková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):567–73

Reinforcing stimulus properties of endocoids. Goeders NE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:63–9

Behavioral effects of cholecystokinin and its related peptides in rats. Itoh S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:139–45

Possible involvement of calmodulin in modulatory role of taurine in rat cerebral beta-adrenergic neurons. Segawa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:321–30

Cerebral localization of emotion based on clinical–neuropathological correlations: methodological issues. Robinson RG, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Winter; 3(4):335–47

Some comments on cerebral hemispheric models of consciousness. Miller L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer; 73(2):129–44

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on breathing movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Hohimer AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):327–34

Recent developments in studies of the supplementary motor area of primates. Wiesendanger M. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;103:1–59 (182 ref.)

Alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in prefrontal cortex associated with cognitive decline in aged nonhuman primates. Arnsten AF, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1273–6

Concurrent overproduction of synapses in diverse regions of the primate cerebral cortex. Rakic P, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):232–5

[Phenomenon of the route of sensation propagation and the cerebral cortex] Xue CC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsu Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electrophysiological study on the functions of the prefrontal cortex] Chen YC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct; 16(4):302–5 (55 ref.) (Chi)

[Interhemispheric transfer of visual training in the split-brain cat: effects of the experimental setup] Lepore F, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1985 Sep;39(3):400–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral activation during pursuit eye movements: localization by the dichotic listening test] Larmande P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in cortical evoked potentials in relation to cutaneous sensory thresholds. Application to a study of analgesic electrostimulation] Briand A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[EEG mapping during a visuo-spatial task. Averaged maps and group statistics] Etévenon P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Sep; 15(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequential spatial maps of visual potentials evoked by checkerboard-pattern reversal: effect of the retinal field stimulated on response topography] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Sep; 15(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of the corpus callosum and other neocortical commissures in the transfer of sensory information] Leporé F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The 4 second sleep spindle periodicity] Kubicki S, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain electrical correlates of cerebral music processing in the human] Altenmüller E. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):342–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Origin of olfactory and rhinosensory evoked cortical potentials in diseases of the central nervous system] Westhofen M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interhemispheric phase relations in children of early school age] von Suchodoletz W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Information processing and performance level in relation to cortical steady potential shifts] Weber G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(1):164–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuronal activities of the frontal cortex and the behavior of monkeys] Kubota K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(11):799–800 (Jpn)

[Role of the nervous system in the processes of immunoregulation] Vainiene M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):432–7 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Electric activity of the cerebral hemispheres during uncomplicated pregnancy in healthy women] Chetvertakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and the functional state of the brain] Borodachev AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortical representation of the heart sinus node zone] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymmetry in the dimensions of the neuronal receptive fields of area 21 of the cat cerebral cortex] Gabibov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):1014–5 (Rus)

[Phase responses of neuronal microsystems during brain activation and their extinction after repetition of indifferent stimuli of various modality] Kratin IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar–Apr;287(1):252–6 (Rus)

[Role of cerebral hemispheres in constructing the movement of a sound shape] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):712–5 (Rus)

[Reflection of short-term memory processes in electrographic indices] El'kina GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):151–6 (Rus)

[2-component cortical potential reflecting cessation of movement] Ivanova MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):236–43 (Rus)

[Hemispheric asymmetry in the electroencephalogram of twins] Meshkova TA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):586–93 (Rus)

[Spatial organization of components of visual evoked potentials and the efficiency of a sensomotor reaction] Rozhkov VP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):361–72 (Rus)

[Thermoencephaloscopy] Shevelev IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–15 (Rus)

[Spectral–correlation characteristics of the EEG during short-term memory testing. I. Spectral correlation parameters of potentials of the human neocortex during accurate short-term retention] Vasil'ev IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):355–60 (Rus)

[Nonsynaptic inhibition in the superficial neuropile of the cerebral cortex: possible role of potassium ions] Rolitbak AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature and synaptic mechanisms of inhibition in neurons of the cerebral cortex] Serkov FN. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction between excitation and inhibition in reactions of field 5b neurons of the associative cortex of the cat brain to stimulation of relay nuclei of the thalamus] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):604–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the cholinergic system in central mechanisms of the cortico–limbic regulation of visceral functions] Beller NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan; 72(1):61–8 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the interhemispheric asymmetry of transcallosal responses of the projection and association areas of the cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortico–reticular relations in the mechanisms of reflexotherapy] Durinian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan; 72(1):56–60 (Rus)

[Synaptic responses of neurons of the red nucleus of the alert cat to stimulation of the sensomotor area of the cortex and the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Source of light-evoked cortical activity after destruction of the main visual pathway] Lavrov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of models of cortico–visceral pathology in studies of the mechanisms of cortico–visceral interactions] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):69–77 (Rus)

[Non–uniformity of the electric resistance of the cerebral cortex] Riabov SI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):846–8 (Rus)

[Various functional features of the contra- and ipsilateral endings of callosal neurons in the cerebral cortex] Samadashvili ZV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May; 72(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Artefact-free electrodes for studying electric activity of the brain of laboratory animals exposed to electromagnetic fields] Varetskil VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):73–4 (Rus)

[Electrical resistance of the brain tissue of rats exposed to a permanent magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of rhythmic photic interference on the working electroencephalogram and efficiency of human movements] Petrenko ET, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of human brain during continuous work] Tychina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multi-component synaptic potentials of rubrospinal neurons of the cat induced by corticofugal spike trains] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the visual projection and association cortical inputs in the formation of responses of neostriatal responses to visual stimuli in the alert cat] Kolomiets BP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the formation of the cortical "kindling" phenomenon in acute experiments on cats] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic thermomapping of the brain of the rat during sensory stimulation and spreading depression] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of photic stimulation and characteristics of thermoreactions in the cerebral cortex of the white rat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Movement of temperature waves across the cerebral cortex of the white rat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(3):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the functional characteristics of cells of the Clare–Bishop zone after unilateral partial isolation of the cat neocortex] Silakov VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the temperature gradients of several subcortical structures of the rabbit brain as an index of changes in excitability during the formation of a memory traces] Iaichniko IK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensory mapping of the rat cerebral cortex by thermographic methods] Shevelev IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of background spike activity of neurons of the visual and sensomotor regions of the cerebral cortex of the rat] Agladze NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):980–2 (Rus)

[Individual–typologic features of EEG structure] Bodunov MV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interhemispheric relationships of electrical activity in the blinking dominant in rabbits] Drozdovska GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High–frequency components of the electrical activity of the dog neocortex during formation of motor alimentary conditioned reflexes] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic correlates of individual features of the mental efficiency of adolescents] Farber DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the EEG in the cat during elaboration of an instrumental conditioned reflex] Fomin BA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1162–5 (Rus)

[Participation of the cortical dopaminergic mechanism in latent inhibition in cats] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):176–8 (Rus)

[Effect of electric stimulation of non–specific and specific thalamic nuclei on the spatial synchronization of cortical potentials in the rabbit] Korinevskaia IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of cortical evoked activity during human learning to discriminate microintervals of time using feedback] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of reticular structures in the brain of the cat] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):891–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of the neuronal impulse activity of different areas of the neocortex in rabbits in the switching of positive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of neuronal reactions of different regions of the neocortex of the rabbit to conditioned positive and inhibitory stimuli] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):859–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of the prestimulation EEG during operator recognition of a meaningful photic stimulus] Potulova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intercentral relations of the electrical processes of the rabbit brain with a polarization dominant] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spatial characteristics and the dynamics of the activation foci in the cortex during the elaboration of a conditioned reflex (thermographic research)] Shevelev IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditioned reflex changes in the intra–analyzer interaction of the afferent inputs from the lateral geniculate body and pulvinar thalami in the cerebral cortex of cats] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of cutaneo–galvanic and voluntary reactions during recognition of emotional facial expressions] Sidorova OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the direction of static connections in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Tkachenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional difference in depolarization–elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in cobalt–induced epileptic cortex of the rat. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec; 39(6):489–92

The influence of prostacyclin on the recovery of bioelectric cerebral activity after complete ischemia. Pluta R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):44–54

Discriminant parameters representing cerebral cortical function during anoxic anoxia investigations. Van Waeyenberge M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:149–61

Spread and arrest of seizures: the importance of layer 4 in laminar interactions during neocortical epileptogenesis. Ebersole JS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:515–58

Loss of cortical evoked responses due to intracranial gas during posterior fossa craniectomy in the seated position. Schubert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):203–6

Painful epileptic seizures involving the second sensory area [letter] Young GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):412

The spread of somatosensory-evoked potentials within the nervous system. Sólyom A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985; 48(1–6):222–5

Cerebral-evoked responses elicited by direct stimulation of the lateral spinothalamic tract in the human. Taira T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):267–70

Measurement of ischemic changes in cerebral blood flow by the hydrogen clearance technique and brain cortical temperature. Influence of flunarizine. Marrannes R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):209–29

Differential EEG activation and pathological gambling. Goldstein L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1232–4

Subcortical coordination of hemisphere activity in commissurotomized patients. Sergent J. **Brain** 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):357–69

Impairment of voice and face recognition in patients with hemispheric damage. Van Lancker DR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Apr;1(2):185–95

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. I. Description of recovery curves. Niccum N. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):273–88

Intracellular currents of interictal penicillin spikes: evidence from neuromagnetic mapping. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):36–48

Topographical evolution of spike-wave complexes. Lemieux JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):275–87

Electrophysiological studies of schizophrenia. Patterson T. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 May;50(3):238–56

Observations of the electroencephalogram in seven centenarians. Green J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Jul;17(3):146–51

Amitriptyline for pain of cortical origin [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;5(2):108

Cognitive dysfunction in mania. Taylor MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):186–91

ERG and VECP in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia (CPEO). Berdjis H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):427–34

Visual evoked cortical and subcortical potentials in human albinos. Harding GF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):81–8

Visual evoked cortical potential to paracentral retinal stimulation in chronic glaucoma, ocular hypertension, and an age-matched group of normals. Howe JW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):37–44

Follow-up studies in pattern VECP in demyelinating diseases in children. Miyazaki I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):5–12

Pattern disappearance visually evoked cortical potential in the diseases of visual pathway. Toyonaga N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):23–9

Cortical potential shifts preceding voluntary movement are normal in parkinsonism. Barrett G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;63(4):340–8

Slow-wave oscillations of the multi-unit activity average frequency in the human brain during drowsiness and sleep. Mouseeva NI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May;63(5):431–7

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials with central subcomponents observed in brachial plexus and in cervical and cortical recordings in man. Tarkka IM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):95–101

Electrographic and clinical correlates of secondary bilateral synchrony. Blume WT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):636–41

Differential antiepileptic sensitivity between cortical sites in the rat. Moss KA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):209–14

Synchrony between cortical neurons in normal and epileptogenic cortex of monkey. Wyler AR. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):171–6

Ectopic action potential generation: its occurrence in a chronic epileptogenic focus. Pinault D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):599–602

Lack of recovery of cortical cholinergic function following quinolinic or ibotenic acid injections into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rats. el-Defrawy SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):628–33

Correlation between immobility reflex and electrocortical afterdischarges in rabbits. de-la-Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):415–8

The development of EEG background activities in El mouse. Sato H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(4):581–7

Interhemispheric relations during long-lasting changes in emotional state (with particular reference to auditory adaptation). Asadova MS. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):203–7

Cortical topography of event-related potentials to winning and losing in a video tennis game. Ivanitsky AM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):149–55

Intracellular brain pH, indicator tissue perfusion, electroencephalography, and histology in severe and moderate focal cortical ischemia in the rabbit. Meyer FB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):71–8

Effect of early malnutrition on dynamic properties of axodendritic synapses in the rat prefrontal cortex. Hernández A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;16(5):389–93

Abnormality of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the frontal cortex of epileptic rats. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):270–3

Cerebral effects of hypocapnia plus nitroglycerin-induced hypotension in dogs. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):924–31

Interhemispheric fusion. Mandell AJ. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):257–66

Effect of hypovolemic hypotension on the cerebral oxygen supply of rats with slightly raised or lowered body temperatures. Metzger H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov; 30(3):264–9

Researches on the dynamics of the EEG epileptic foci by sequential analysis of amplitudes, frequencies and morphology of the EEG graphoelements within Hjorth's NSD system. Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):3–12

Ipsilateral trigeminal sensory responses to cortical stimulation by subdural electrodes. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1760–3

Intracortical inhibitory mechanisms are preserved in feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Giaretta D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):203–8

Polyamine and prostaglandin markers in focal cerebral ischemia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):635–40

Wechsler performance IQ deficit in depressed children. Brumback RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):331–5

Regional cortical dysfunction in schizophrenic patients studied by computerized neuropsychological methods. Levander SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):479–95

18Fluorodeoxyglucose PET in schizophrenia. Jernigan TL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):317–29

Alexithymia and the split brain. IV. Gottschalk-Gleser content analysis, an overview. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(3):113–21

Spinal and cortical somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during corrective spinal surgery with 108 patients. Ryan TP, et al. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):352–61

Selective functional vulnerability of cortical neurons following transient MCA-occlusion in the cat. Rosner G, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):76–82

[Molecular aspects of bioelectrogenesis: application to epilepsy] Schoffeniels E. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare cause of myoclonus with giant SEP's: methyl bromide poisoning. Apropos of a case with unilateral predominance] Audry D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials during EEG activation by bemegride in man] Weber M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic findings in lacunar infarcts] Hassel M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the extension of epileptic discharges in the animal model] Rappelsberger P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun; 17(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrical picture of the brain under increased respiration in children. Studies on the structure of hyperventilation and its value as a provocation method in clinical electroencephalography in a model of multivariate analysis using electronic data processing] Müller K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1971;16:1–146 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subjective factor in EEG evaluation exemplified by the nonspecific hyperventilation effect] Dietze H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 May; 38(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG signs in diabetes mellitus in children with particular reference to neuroglycopenia. I] Sidor K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computer evaluation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain and blood circulation during closed mitral commissurotomy under staralgesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer monitoring of the bioelectric activity of the brain during surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the emotional reactions of persons with different levels of neuroticism] Poliantsev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):594–605 (Rus)

[Inhibitory processes in epileptic foci of the sensomotor cortex of the cat] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cerebral hypoxia and hyperventilation hypocapnia on the epileptiform activity of the cerebral cortex of the cat] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May; 72(5):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations in patients with neurosis-like disorders in occupational pathology induced by antibiotics] Gnesina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive reactions of the nervous, cardiovascular and respiratory systems in patients with traumatic chronic osteomyelitis] Arsent'eva NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalography in persistent galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome during treatment with parlodel] Filatova EG. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pain as a stimulator of protective and curative processes (the theory of pain)] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electrophysiologic indicators in patients with vegeto-vascular dystonia during treatment in the biotron] Panikarskil VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural organization of the bioelectrical activity of the brain in neurotic children] Allakhverdiev AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of neuroleptics on the epileptic process] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early cell regeneration processes after split-dose X-irradiation of the cerebral cortex of the rat. Reyners H, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:218–20

RADIOGRAPHY

CT identification of cortical speech areas in the human brain. Gelbert F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):39–46

[Lobar cerebral hemorrhage] Ying Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dynamics of clinical changes in correlation with computerized tomography in ischemic strokes] Kozlowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Clorgyline and desipramine alter the sensitivity of [3H]noradrenaline release to calcium but not to clonidine. Campbell IC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):253–9

Influence of a benzodiazepine, midazolam, and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on basal somatostatin secretion from cerebral and diencephalic neurons in dispersed cell culture. Stryker TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):339–43

Monoamine, amino acid and cholinergic interactions in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Flint RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):197–202

Stimulation of D-2 dopamine receptors in rat mesocortical areas inhibits the release of [3H]dopamine. Plantjé JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):401–2

Noradrenergic modulation of cortical acetylcholine release is both direct and gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated. Beani L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):230–6

Somatostatin release from dissociated cerebral cortical cell cultures. Landon RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 124:412–24

Picric acid-evoked release of [14C]acetylcholine from the isolated synaptosome of rat cerebral cortex. Lin CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):288–92

SURGERY

Supratentorial lobar pilocytic astrocytomas: report of 45 operated cases, including 9 recurrences. Afra D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):90–3

Surgery for epilepsy. Cortical resection offers seizure relief. Ozuna JM, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Dec;42(6):879–85

Replacement of damaged cortical projections by homotypic transplants of entorhinal cortex. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 1;237(1):47–64

The surgery of epilepsy. Wyler AR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;78(12):751–3

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal brain tissue transplants reduce visual deficits in adult rats with bilateral lesions of the occipital cortex. Stein DG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep;44(2):266–77

Somatostatin-like neurons are expressed in fetal neocortical homografts in adult rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):147–52

Initial growth of transplanted E11 fetal cortex and spinal cord in adult rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):336–45

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide neurons in fetal cortical homografts to adult rat spinal cord. Connor JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):214–21

Transplantation of fetal postmitotic neurons to rat cortex: survival, early pathway choices and long-term projections of outgrowing axons. Floeter MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):19–38

Cortical grafts prevent atrophy of cholinergic basal nucleus

neurons induced by excitotoxic cortical damage. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):409–15
Status marmoratus in fetal cortical transplants. Deckel AW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):212–8
Three morphologically distinct types of interface develop between adult host and fetal brain transplants: implications for scar formation in the adult central nervous system. Krüger S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 1;249(1):103–16
Ependyma formation in adult rat spinal cord after transplantation of fetal cerebral cortex homografts. Bernstein JJ. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(4):481–90
Transplantation of fetal cortex to the brain of newborn rats: a retrograde fluorescent analysis of callosal and thalamic projections from transplant to host. Castro AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):283–8
Rapid rejection of fetal chick neocortical xenografts into the spinal cord of adult rats. Tang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):81–5
[Transplantation of embryonal anlagen of the human neocortex into the brain of the rat] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug;89(8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tangential organization of the infragranular fiber plexus in rat cerebral cortex. Wagner GP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):1–12
The neuronal architectonic principle of the neocortex. Szentágothai J. **Acta Acad Sci Hung** 1985 Jun;57(2):249–59
Divalent cation modulation of the ionic permeability of the synaptosomal plasma membrane. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):178–84
Immunocytochemical localization of actin in dendritic spines of the cerebral cortex using colloidal gold as a probe. Cohen RS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):271–84
Image reconstruction of the Alzheimer paired helical filament. Crowther RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3661–5
Thyroid hormone receptors in neuronal and glial nuclei from mature rat brain. Yokota T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1770–6
Ultrastructural organization of choline-acetyltransferase-immunoreactive fibres innervating the neocortex from embryonic ventral forebrain grafts. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 8;250(2):192–205
Ultrastructural analysis of synaptic relationships of intracellularly stained pyramidal cell axons in piriform cortex. Haberly LB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 22; 248(4):464–74
The organization and solubility properties of intermediate filaments and microtubules of cortical astrocytes in culture. Goetschy JF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Jun;15(3):375–87
A glial progenitor cell in the cerebral cortex of the adult rat. Reyners H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb;15(1):53–61
Membrane alterations in cerebral cortex when using PIPES buffer. Schultz RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug; 15(4):461–9
An improved EPTA staining method for synapses in rat cerebral cortex cultures. van Huizen F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Sep;14(4):267–71
'Perforated' synapses in frontal cortex of chronic alcohol-fed rats. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul; 18(3):495–9
Ultrastructural abnormality in Alzheimer neocortex [letter] Sloper JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):511–2
An ultrastructural analysis of the effects of accumulation of neurofibrillary tangle in pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Sumpter PQ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):305–19
A quantitative study of the ultrastructure of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease in relationship to the degree of dementia. Sumpter PQ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):321–9
Brain fine structure in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with plaques and tangles. I. Neuritic plaques. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):507–19
Brain fine structure in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with plaques and tangles. II. Neurofibrillary tangles composed of paired helical filaments. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(4):521–9
Synapse ultrastructure of the initial axon segment of the pyramidal neuron. Bragina TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–6
Architecture of apical dendrites in the murine neocortex: dual apical dendritic systems. Escobar MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):975–89
Comparison of scanning electron and light microscopic appearances of sequential changes taking place in the ischemic cortex of the rat brain. Bannister CM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):167–75
[Alzheimer's disease—synaptic dementia] Soustek Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;82(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preservation at low temperature of subcellular particles of the cerebral cortex] Gross J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of changes in the ultrastructure of the rat cerebral cortex in the early period of acute radiation sickness caused by neutron irradiation] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the neocortex during rehabilitation from the sequelae of long-term protein-energy deficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the structure of the presynaptic grid of the interneuronal contacts of the rat neocortex] Stepanov SS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex in rats in hypoxia] Beňuška J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun; 85(6):641–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Multidisciplinary prediction of seizure relief from cortical resection surgery. Dodrill CB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul; 20(1):2–12
Survival of the ganglion cell population in the rabbit retina following neonatal visual cortex ablation. Wilkes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):293–7
The effect of unilateral decortication on the patterns of pulsatile follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) release and on mean plasma prolactin (Prl) levels in the ovariectomized rat. Bedran de Castro JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):733–7
Neonatal hemidecortication and bilateral cutaneous stimulation in rats. Schallert T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):501–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Classification and recall of pictures after unilateral frontal or temporal lobectomy. della Rocchetta AI. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):189–211

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

Comparison of surgical and anesthetic complications in neurosurgical patients experiencing venous air embolism in the sitting position. Young ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):157–61

BLOOD

Serum lipids and lipoprotein abnormalities in patients with thrombotic stroke—with exploring the protective role of HDL subfractions. Shieh SM, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct;9(4):298–304
Methodology and clinical significance of heparin cofactor II. Probable heparin cofactor II deficiency in a patient with cerebrovascular thrombosis. Tran TH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):342–6
[Studies on serum lipids and blood coagulation–fibrinolytic system in aged patients with old cerebral thrombosis] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 22(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Higher susceptibility of mast-cell-deficient W/WV mutant mice to brain thromboembolism and mortality caused by intravenous injection of India ink. Kitamura Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):469–80
Cerebral venous thrombosis and subarachnoid haemorrhage in users of oral contraceptives. Chilvers E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):524
Cerebrovascular accident associated with testosterone therapy in a 21-year-old hypogonadal man [letter] Nagelberg SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6; 314(10):649–50
[Acute cerebrovascular disorders caused by ovulation inhibitors] Reisner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral venous thrombosis associated with the use of oral contraceptives] Tsuboi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar; 14(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombosis of a saccular microaneurysm causing cerebral (pontine) lacunae. Benhaiem-Sigaux N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):332–6
Atrial size, atrial fibrillation, and stroke. Caplan LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):158–61
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):272
Cerebral embolism and mitral valve prolapse. Report of the first two cases in Thailand and review of the literature. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr; 69(4):229–35
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with Evans' syndrome of haemolytic anaemia. Shiozawa Z, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(5):280–2
Giant cell arteritis with spinal cord infarction and basilar artery thrombosis. Gibb WR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):945–8
Completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the basilar artery trunk: a case report. Spincemaille GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):968–70
Prolonged sinus arrest complicating a thrombotic stroke. Kushner M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):248–9
Headache in lacunar syndromes: a very unusual symptom [letter] Loeb C, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):777–8
Cerebral cortical and mesenteric venous thrombosis in infancy: case report. Wiedeman JE, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jan;82(1):52–4
[Mitral prolapse and sudden deafness] Moulonguet H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Developing of collateral circulation in cerebral ischemia caused by carotid artery occlusion. An experimental study] Ishitsuka T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):290–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cor tristriatum complicated with atrial fibrillation and cerebral embolism. A report of the oldest case of cor triatriatum in Japan] Iizuka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):790–4 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of cerebral dural sinus thrombosis. Snyder TC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):889–91
Non-invasive diagnosis of intracranial lesions in the vertebrobasilar system. A comparison of Doppler sonographic and angiographic findings. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):848–55
Magnetic resonance imaging in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Ross MA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):542–5
[Pseudo-Wallenberg syndrome of hemorrhagic origin. Clinical and radiological study] Boissonnot L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign intracranial hypertension (17 cases) and cerebral venous thromboses (49 cases). Comparative study] Rousseaux P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bidimensional echocardiography in the search for the latent origin of cerebral embolism (letter)] Boissonnot L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1709–10 (Fre)
[Prognosis of cardiogenic cerebral embolism] Berlit P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jul;54(7):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wallenberg's syndrome] Stepień A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1; 39(5):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorocarbon treatment for cerebral air embolism [letter] Butler BD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):350–1
Fluorocarbons: a potential treatment of cerebral air embolism in open-heart surgery. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):494–7
Cerebral embolism. Sherman DG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):82S–98S (0 ref.)
Evaluation of a vasoactive substance, naftidrofuryl, during the rehabilitation phase after an ischaemic insult. Ducarne H. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(1):58–71
Oral urokinase: absorption, mechanisms of fibrinolytic enhancement and clinical effect on cerebral thrombosis. Abe T. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):122–36
[Improvement on the preparation of "bu-yang-huan-wu-tang" used for cerebral thrombosis] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):27 (Chi)
[Early anticoagulant therapy in cerebral embolism of cardiogenic origin] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Maternal cortical vein thrombosis and the obstetric anesthesiologist. Younker D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1007–12
Recurrent cerebral embolism from a right atrial myxoma [letter] Butler MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):608–9
Thrombotic cerebral vasculopathy associated with herpes zoster. Eidelberg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):7–14
Cardiogenic brain embolism. Cerebral Embolism Task Force. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):71–84 (232 ref.)
Cerebral thrombosis at altitude: its pathogenesis and the problems of prevention and treatment. Song SY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):71–6
Syncope due to right atrial myxoma. Peterson DI. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:63–6
The carotid siphon: a scanning electron microscope assessment of its embolic potential. Saunders FW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):263–6
Cerebral embolism—first manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hewes RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):151–5
Embolic stroke in a woman with mitral valve prolapse who used oral contraceptives. Busch EH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep; 90(3):454–5
Wallenberg syndrome caused by CSF metastasis from malignant intraventricular meningioma. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):214–9
Cerebral embolus as a complication of streptokinase therapy [letter] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):658
Vertebro-basilar thrombosis and involuntary movements. Gordon N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):667–70

Nominal aphasia following a radical mastoidectomy. Girgis BA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 May;100(5):595–7
Inadvertent middle cerebral artery embolism by a detachable balloon: management by embolectomy. Case report. Swann KW, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):309–12
Lupus anticoagulant: a place for pre-pregnancy treatment? [letter] Farquharson RG, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):842–3
Fatal thrombotic events during treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia with intravenous immunoglobulin in elderly patients [letter] Woodruff RK, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):217–8
Vertebral artery thrombosis accompanied by burst fracture of the lower cervical spine: case report. Handa Y, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Dec;17(6):955–7
Traumatic thrombosis of the middle cerebral artery. Viola L, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):11–21
Calcific cerebral emboli and aortic stenosis: detection of computed tomography. Kapila A, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):619–21
Major cerebral infarction from tumor embolus. Lefkovitz NW, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):555–7
Cerebral hemorrhagic infarction at autopsy: cardiac embolic cause and the relationship to the cause of death. Lodder J, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):626–9
Neurologic complication following coronary artery bypass. The role of atherosclerotic emboli. Parker FB Jr, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Aug;33(4):207–9
[Computed tomographic proof of intracranial air bubbles after chest trauma. A case report] Lubbe JH, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 10;69(10):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Contribution of echocardiography and Holter monitoring to the diagnosis of occult sources of cerebral embolism] Boissonnot L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1985 Oct; 34(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of complementary examinations in the diagnosis and treatment of emboligenic cardiopathies. Retrospective study apropos of 46 cases] Allard–Latour G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Aug;78(8):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dural arteriovenous fistulas associated with superior sagittal sinus occlusion. Report of two cases] Murakami M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;25(8):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Frequency and clinical significance of congenital plasminogen abnormality in cerebral infarction] Shinmyozu K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar;26(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of double outlet of the main arterial trunks from the left ventricle complicated by thrombotic changes] Maslowska E, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):806–10 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Anti-thrombin III activity in cerebrovascular accidents. Verma SL, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May; 33(5):358–9

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral thromboembolism among young women and men in Denmark 1977–1982. Lidegaard O, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):670–5

PATHOLOGY

Appearance of microthrombi in vessels of central nervous system in the course of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in acute leukemias. Nowacki P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1985;112(6):879–85
Experimental focal cerebral ischaemia in rabbits. Hegedüs K, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(4):223–30
Syndrome of the mesencephalic artery: report of a case with CT and necropsy findings. Hochman MS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1179–81
[Pathology of thrombosis] Tanaka K. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 May;22(3):203–6 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral infarct, TIA, and lupus inhibitor. Fisher M, et al. Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1234–7
Cerebral embolization leads to memory impairment of several learning tasks in rats. Kiyota Y, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):687–92
Cerebral embolization impairs memory function and reduces cholinergic marker enzyme activities in various brain regions in rats. Narumi S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1729–31
Cerebral platelet thromboembolism and thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Fredriksson K, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):800–5
Correlation of local cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and tissue pH following a middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Sako K, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):828–34
[Sphygmographic analysis in cerebral thrombosis] Liang H, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Apr;6(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in regional cerebral blood flow in intracranial venous hypertension] Fujita K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention by surgical prophylaxis of cerebral embolism by extracranial–intracranial bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;112:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT visualization of thrombus in cerebral artery. Granström P. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):541–2
Computed tomography of deep cerebral venous thrombosis. Kim KS, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):386–90
Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in Behçet's disease [letter] Wechsler B, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1985 Dec;60(12):891–2
[The usefulness of prolonged high dose delayed contrast computed tomography for the diagnosis of intracranial angiographically occult vascular malformations] Kurata A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug;13(8):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Emergency embolectomy for acute embolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Meyer FB, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:155–73 (56 ref.)
[Iatrogenic carotid–cavernous fistulas, complications of carotid thrombectomy] Fuentes JM, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Tissue plasminogen activator reduces neurological damage after cerebral embolism. Zivin JA, et al. Science 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1289–92
[Clinical aspects and treatment of sinus thrombosis including hyperbaric oxygenation] Mazetov GS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Rus)

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants [letter] Hanigan WC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):184–5
A study on traumatic intracranial haematomas. Rath S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Aug;83(8):266–8
Successful postmortem caesarean section following maternal intracranial haemorrhage. Watt AH. Scott Med J 1985 Oct; 30(4):234

BLOOD

[Changes in plasma osmolality in patients in the most acute phase of a stroke] Avdiunina IA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Engelke S, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jun;291(6):391–5
[Measuring subtemporal subdural intracranial pressure using a catheter-tip pressure transducer] Kito K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry of the cerebrospinal fluid in the differential diagnosis of strokes] Nakhapetov BA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracranial hypertension in the acute stage of a stroke (spinal fluid dynamic and computer-tomographic studies)] Solov'ev OI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticoagulation and bleeding into embolic infarcts [letter] Bogousslavsky J. Arch Neurol 1985 Nov;42(11):1033–5
Intra-cranial haemorrhage from drug abuse. Ng LL, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Jun;40(6):255–6
A second case of infantile intracranial hemorrhage and severe neurological sequelae following theophylline overdose [letter] Woody RC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Feb; 28(1):121–2
Fatal intracranial hemorrhage associated with phenylpropanolamine, pentazocine, and tripelennamine overdose. Jackson C, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;3(2):127–32
Evaluation of the risks of anticoagulation therapy following experimental craniotomy in the rat. Schaible KL, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):959–62
Uncompensated care by hospitals or public insurance for the poor. Does it make a difference? Blendon RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 1;314(18):1160–3
Benzyl alcohol toxicity: impact on mortality and intraventricular hemorrhage among very low birth weight infants. Hiller JL, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):500–6

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple cerebral hemorrhages in ataxia-telangiectasia. A case report. Nardelli E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Dec;7(6):494–9
Intracranial hemorrhage in patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Mallouh AA, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jun; 140(6):505–6
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure during post haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in newborn infants. Kaiser AM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Oct;60(10):920–4
Post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Szymonowicz W, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1985 Aug; 21(3):175–9
Putaminal hemorrhage presenting as dysarthria-clumsy hand syndrome. Fisher M. Bull Clin Neurosci 1984;49:1–3
Acetazolamide treatment of progressive hydrocephalus secondary to intraventricular hemorrhage in a preterm infant. Miner ME. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(2):105–6
Neurodevelopmental outcome of periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in infants 1250 g or less at birth. Szymonowicz W, et al. Early Hum Dev 1986 Jul; 14(1):1–7
Cerebral haemorrhage in a pregnant woman with a multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome (type 2A or Sipple's syndrome). Morača–Kvapilová L, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1985 Oct;20(4):257–63
Preeclampsia complicated by cerebral hemorrhage and brain abscess. Biller J, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(6):378–80
Pure motor hemiparesis due to non-hypertensive putaminal haemorrhage. Jain S, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(6):381–2
Ideomotor apraxia arising from a purely deep lesion [letter] Basso A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr; 49(4):458
Management of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Anwar M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Apr; 21(4):334–7
The influence of repeated carotid plaque hemorrhages on the production of cerebrovascular symptoms. Ammar AD, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):857–9
Post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in infants: who and how to treat [editorial] Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1280–2
Relation between periventricular haemorrhage and ischaemic brain lesions diagnosed by ultrasound in very pre-term infants. Sinha SK, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1154–6
Post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in infants [letter] Whitelaw A, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):161
Stuttering: disappearance and reappearance with acquired brain lesions. Helm–Estabrooks N, et al. Neurology 1986 Aug;36(8):1109–12
Delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinicoanatomic correlations. Hijdra A, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):329–33
Locked-in syndrome due to tentorial herniation. Keane JR, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1647–9
Moyamoya disease [letter] Aoki N. Neurosurgery 1985 Dec; 17(6):1015–6
Ventriculoperitoneal shunts in low birth weight infants with intracranial hemorrhage: neurodevelopmental outcome. Boynton BR, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Feb;18(2):141–5
Profound cerebral vasospasm without radiological evidence of subarachnoid hemorrhage: case report. Grady MS, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):653–9
Reversal of fixed pupils after spontaneous intraventricular hemorrhage with secondary acute hydrocephalus: report of two cases treated with early ventriculostomy. Hochman MS. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):777–80
Occipital lobe infarction caused by tentorial herniation. Sato M, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):300–5
Central herniation revealed by focal decrease in blood flow without elevation of intracranial pressure: a case report. Wozney P, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):641–4
Congenital posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: report of a case. Allenby PA, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985;4(3–4):303–8
On the pathogenesis of regional cerebral ischemia in intracranial hemorrhage: a causal influence of potassium? Edvinsson L, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 May;20(5):478–80
Hemorrhagic infarcts. Hart RG, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):586–9
Appendicular tremor as a late complication of intracerebral hemorrhage. Schlitt M, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb; 25(2):181–4
Cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Young RF. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb;25(2):198
Factors predicting developmental outcome in premature infants with hydrocephalus due to intraventricular haemorrhage. Stellman GR, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec; 40 Suppl 1:24–6
[Hematomas of the cerebellum and tumors. 3 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(6–7):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial hemorrhages in the full-term newborn infant. Psychomotor development and neurologic sequelae] Frigieri G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Destruction hydrocephalus. Comments on its pathophysiology and case report] Nakamura S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;25(9):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodilutional therapy in raised intracranial pressure; observations in a case of cerebral infarction associated with polycythemia vera] Inao S, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Mar; 38(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cortical deafness following bilateral hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage] Nakayama T, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Jun; 38(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gerstmann's syndrome without aphasia due to left thalamic hemorrhage] Ono T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Jun;

25(6):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of cheiro-oral syndrome caused by a minimal thalamic hemorrhage] Sannomiya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun;25(6):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary changes in different forms of intracranial hemorrhage] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tactics of the surgeon in intracranial hematomas associated with contusion foci of the cerebral hemispheres] Bykovnikov LD. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic symptoms in the immediate period after rupture of an aneurysm of the cerebral vessels] Stegaeva OIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Speech disorders with localization of the vascular focus in deep structures of the dominant hemisphere of the brain] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of intracranial pressure in patients with traumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudoporoencephaly and congenital hydrocephaly as sequelae of a prenatal intracranial hemorrhage] Demestre Guasch X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bulbar hematoma: presentation of a case with respiratory arrest and spontaneous recovery] Calandre L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation following an intracranial hemorrhage] Santos Bouza AA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reversible extrapyramidal pathology after cerebral hemorrhage (letter)] López del Val LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):249–50 (Spa)
[Amnesic ictus due to a hematoma of the left hemisphere (letter)] Matías-Guiu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct; 177(5):237 (Spa)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity and severe intracranial hypertension] Ontanilla López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Prognostic EEG criteria in newborn infants with perinatal brain damage. Chakova L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984; 26(4):16–9
[Intraventricular cerebral hemorrhage in the fetus as a cause of congenital hydrocephalus. A contribution to the origin of congenital hydrocephalus] Schmid G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul;134(7):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Real-time compound scanning for echoencephalography. de Vlieger M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(1):30–4
Status at two years in 121 very low birth weight survivors related to neonatal intraventricular haemorrhage and mode of delivery. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):24–30
Sequential MR studies of intracerebral hematomas in monkeys. Di Chiro G, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):193–9
Periventricular leukomalacia in combination with intraventricular hemorrhage: sonographic features and sequelae. Grant EG, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):443–7
High-field MRI of hemorrhagic cortical infarction. Hecht-Leavitt C, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):581–5
The natural history of subependymal germinal matrix hemorrhage. Enzmann D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):123–33 (53 ref.)
Central nervous system cysticercosis simulating an acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Catapano MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):847–9
Structure and evolution of echo dense lesions in the neonatal brain. A combined ultrasound and necropsy study. Rushton DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):798–808
Mortality and two year outcome of infants of birthweight 500–1500 g: relationship with neonatal cerebral ultrasound data. Kitchen WH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov; 21(4):253–9
Outcome of intrauterine periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):261–4
Cranial ultrasonography as a diagnostic and predictive tool in neonatal periventricular haemorrhage [editorial] Tudehope DI. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):249–50
Intraventricular haemorrhage. de Crespigny LC. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):212–6
Perinatal events which precede periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in the newborn. Weindling AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1218–23
Neurosonography in full-term cerebral haemorrhage. Cremin BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):111–4
Clinical diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage using Guy's Hospital score. Sandercock PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1675–7
Childhood cerebrovascular disease: not associated with vascular malformations. Mazza C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):268–71
Benign cerebellar hematomas in children. Pozzati E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):60–2
A score of criteria for the diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in new-born infants. Mihov C, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(4):12–5
The electrocardiogram in preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage and apnea. Colavita RD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):1–5
Spontaneous hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata: clinical MR correlations. Biller J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):303–6
Cheiro-oral syndrome following midbrain haemorrhage. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(5):304–6
Normal mental state despite bilateral pontine tegmental hemorrhage. Sands GH, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug; 233(4):200–1
Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in Behçet's disease [letter] Coppeto JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1190
The significance of traumatic haematoma in the region of the basal ganglia. Macpherson P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):29–34
Primary pontine haemorrhage: clinical and computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):346–52
Thalamic hemorrhage with neglect and memory disorder. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;75(1):105–12
Cranial ultrasonography in the evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and its complications. Shackelford GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(6):293–304
A further word on caudate hemorrhage [letter] Caplan LR. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1807–8
Preterm very-low-birth-weight neonates: relationship of EEG to intracranial hemorrhage, perinatal complications, and developmental outcome. Lacey DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1084–7
Neurobehavioral symptoms in caudate hemorrhage: two cases [letter] Pardal MM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec; 35(12):1806–7
Partial dorsal mesencephalic hemorrhages: report of three cases. Sand JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):529–33
Mesencephalic hemorrhages: clinical and computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):713–6
Spin-echo MR imaging of intracranial hemorrhage. Dooms GC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):132–8
Prognostic factors in intraparenchymatous hematoma with ventricular hemorrhage. Ruscalleda J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):34–7
Craniosynostosis [letter] Merlob P. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):869
Primary pontine hematoma presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass. Russell B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul; 19(1):129–33
Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;33(1):47–63 (62 ref.)
Hemorrhage and cyst development in the cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae. Report of three cases. Butt W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):368–71
Cranial ultrasonography of neonatal periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage: who, how, why and when? Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(2):114–9
Hemorrhage in cavum septi pellucidi. Vade A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):417–9
Intracranial hematomas: imaging by high-field MR [letter] Zimmerman RD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):565–6
The clinical spectrum of hemorrhagic infarction. Ott BR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):630–7
Serial sonographic monitoring of intracranial hemorrhage (ICH) and its sequelae in the preterm neonate. Fleischer A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:357–62
[Caudate hemorrhage (2 cases report)] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sonographic study of the head of neonates and infants using the SAL 20 (Thosiba) apparatus] Veleminský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr;41(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Echographic diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhages in premature infants] Baerts W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Asymptomatic hemorrhagic cerebral infarction in a term newborn infant] Gouyon JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-Wallenberg syndrome of hemorrhagic origin. Clinical and radiological study] Boissonnot L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of periventricular leukomalacia in premature infants] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of early somatosensory evoked potentials by stimulation of the median nerve at the wrist in 6 patients with unilateral thalamic lesions] Viola UC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Sep; 15(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebellar infarcts and hemorrhages: differential diagnosis] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis and prognostic criteria of cerebral hematomas] Skvarc A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 12;103(46):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and long-term prognosis of spontaneous thalamus hematomas] Schütz HJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;53(10):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early prognosis of intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants] Wille L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul; 134(7):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peri-intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Diagnosis by real-time ultrasound] Amato M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral hemorrhage with a favorable course] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):314–7 (Ita)
[Study of cerebro-vascular pathology in the newborn infant using Doppler and frequency analysis. Preliminary results] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep; 33(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of spontaneous cerebral hematomas] Primavera A. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracranial hemorrhage during pregnancy] Kubota M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of traumatic intracerebellar hemorrhage] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 25(10):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Obstetric factors associated with intracranial hemorrhage (ICH) in premature infants and antenatal prediction of ICH] Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in intraventricular hemorrhages in premature newborn infants] Burakova VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple traumatic intracranial hematomas in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intracerebral hematomas [letter] Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):529
[Use of citicoline in high dosages in acute cerebrovascular disease] Centrone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17; 77(11):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The successful use of FEIBA for treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in a patient of hemophilia B with inhibitor] Taki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage resulting in fetal hydrocephalus. A case report. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):136–8

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelofibrosis with associated intracerebral haemorrhage. Markel A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(1):38–9
Subdural hemorrhage in a 32-year-old man with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nagler A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):186–7
Massive traumatic haematoma of the corpus callosum. Shigemori M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 81(1–2):36–9
Clinical pathological conference. An unusual cause of a spontaneous intracerebral haematoma. De Waele JW, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 May–Jul;86(3):145–51
Maternal, fetal, and newborn complications associated with newborn intracranial hemorrhage. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):345–51
Intracerebral and subdural hemorrhage in a neonate with hemophilia A. Olson TA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):384–7
Correlation of fetal heart rate monitoring and acid–base status with periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage in the low birthweight neonate. Hameed C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):24–7
Posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus in newborn infants [letter] Foote KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1107–8
Intracerebral haemorrhage after the neonatal period. Livingston JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):538–44
Lesions in the neonatal brain [letter] Wigglesworth JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1202–3
Intraventricular hemorrhage from pituitary apoplexy [letter] Challa VR. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):544
Hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the amyloid fibrils contain a protein which is a variant of cystatin C, an inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteases. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):548–54
Pathogenesis of periventricular white matter hemorrhages in preterm infants. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(1):25–30
Wilms' tumor with intracranial metastases presenting with intracranial hemorrhage. Takamiya Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):291–4
Cerebral haemorrhage associated with unilateral Moyamoya syndrome. Nijdam JR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(1):49–51

Intrauterine intracranial hemorrhage in an infant with isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):655–7

Traumatic parturitional intracranial hemorrhage. Welch K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;28(2):156–64

Severe congenital factor X deficiency with intracranial haemorrhage. Sumer T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):119–20

Aneurysmal rupture during computed tomography scanning. Allen RF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):93–7

The haemorheological features of lacunar strokes. Schneider R, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):357–62

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system: a case with recurrent intracerebral haemorrhage. Clifford-Jones RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 48(10):1054–6

Delayed intracerebral hematoma at the site of a subarachnoid bolt pressure monitor. Case report. Bobo H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):673–5

Neurosurgical complications after apparently minor head injury. Assessment of risk in a series of 610 patients. Dacey RG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):203–10

Intracerebral hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Case report. Roosen N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):965–9

Incidence and etiology of intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy. Solomon RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):29–34

Intracranial hemorrhages in metastatic brain tumors. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):37–41

Surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus does not increase the risk of intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Strange MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):602–4

Traumatic intracerebral hematomas: timing of appearance and indications for operative removal. Soloniuk D, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):787–94

Alcohol and hemorrhagic stroke. The Honolulu Heart Program. Donahue RP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2; 255(17):2311–4

Alcohol and haemorrhagic stroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):256–7

Alcohol and haemorrhagic stroke [letter] Donahue RP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):515–6

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy associated with massive intracerebral hemorrhage. Sobel DF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):318–21

Atrophic brain at high risk in neurosurgery: report of a case complicated by postoperative intracerebral hemorrhage and tension pneumocephalus. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):502–4

Intracranial hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia. Martinowitz U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):538–41

Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage after posterior fossa operation. Seiler RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):472–4

Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage after ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Snow RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):305–7

Spontaneous hemorrhage in a mixed glioma of the cerebellum: case report. Specht CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):278–81

Dangerous rises in blood pressure upon heating of trigeminal rootlets; increased bleeding times in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Sweet WH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):843–4

Obstetric management and intraventricular hemorrhage in very-low-birth-weight infants. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):35–40

Reconsideration of head compression and intraventricular hemorrhage in the vertex very-low-birth-weight fetus. Welch RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):29–34

Retinopathy of prematurity, intraventricular hemorrhage, and oxidative damage [letter] Crowe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):129–30

Hemorrhagic cerebral infarction—a prospective study. Hornig CR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):179–85

Intracerebral hemorrhage: non-hypertensive causes. Kase CS. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):590–5 (50 ref.)

Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage: etiology and a long-term follow-up study of 32 patients. Tanaka Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):51–7

Acute epidural hematoma complicating Paget's disease of the skull. Itoyama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb; 25(2):137–41

Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage after ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Matsumura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov; 24(5):503–6

Intracranial hematomas following aneurysmal rupture: experience with 309 cases. Pasqualin A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):6–17

Intracerebral hematoma after surgical correction of strabismus. Kim WO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):150–3

[Tuberculous meningitis complicated by massive intracerebral hemorrhage: report of 2 cases] Hu CH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 19(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neurosurgical intervention and neonatal thrombopenia] Riche H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):367–8 (Fre)

[Factor XII deficiency and/or anticoagulant treatment at the site of an intracerebral hematoma (letter)] Chemla R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1608–9 (Fre)

[Intracerebral hematoma due to a mild form of Von Willebrand's disease (letter)] Delangre T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1240–1 (Fre)

[Intracranial hemorrhage of the newborn infant] von Loewenich V, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1–4):263–70 (Ger)

[Tumor hemorrhage with fluid accumulation in a pituitary adenoma] Galanski M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):468–9 (Ger)

[Acute intracerebral contralateral massive hemorrhage following removal of a brain tumor] Schulz MR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Massive cerebral hemorrhage during angio-CT in a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by intracranial aneurysm] Colosimo C Jr, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):786–8 (Ita)

[Cerebral hemorrhage from unsuspected intracranial tumors] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 25(8):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of IgA nephropathy associated with malignant hypertension and cerebral hemorrhage] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial hemorrhage caused by metastatic tumors] Tomonaga M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 22(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting with cerebellar hemorrhage: a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial hemorrhage associated with pregnancy—4 case reports and a review of the literature] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of intracerebral hemorrhage in full-term neonatal infants] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul; 14(8):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraventricular and intracerebral hemorrhage as complication of hemodynamic therapy for vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage—analysis of 2 cases] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pineal choriocarcinoma presenting massive ventricular hemorrhage—a case report] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Traumatic hemorrhage in the basal ganglia in the child. Five cases] Munemoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep; 13(9):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of extraneural metastases of giant cell glioblastoma with intracerebral hemorrhage] Shinmura F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of massive fatal hemorrhage in a recurrent medulloblastoma during radiotherapy] Sugawara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Six cases of infantile intracranial hemorrhage due to vitamin K deficiency] Nakahara I, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan; 18(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cerebral paragonimiasis with intracerebral hemorrhage as initial finding] Hara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypertensive intracerebral hematomas: apropos of 50 cases] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cerebral hemorrhage as the initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and histopathological study of 2 cases] Nascimento OJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico-anatomic parallels in brain tumors complicated by intracranial hemorrhages] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracranial hemorrhage secondary to late onset hemorrhagic disease in the newborn infant] Badia Barnusell J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 15;23(6):453–5 (Spa)

[Cerebral hemorrhage in premature newborn infants and its relation to method of delivery. Preliminary study] Segura Roldan MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Oct;53:267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cerebral hemorrhage in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Marfil Rivera LJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Moyamoya as the cause of intracerebral hemorrhage] Jensen HV. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 6;83(32–33):2667–8 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage [letter] Luyendijk W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):391

METABOLISM

Changes in DOPAC and 5-HIAA after acute cerebral hemorrhage induced by hypertonic glucose solution (i.p.)—in vivo voltammetry study. Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):885–92

Left hemisphere intracerebral hemorrhages studied by (F-18)-fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Metter EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1155–62

Amyloid fibrils in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis of Icelandic type is a variant of gamma-trace basic protein (cystatin C). Ghiso J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2974–8

MORTALITY

[Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in mice. II. Long-term prognosis of partially asphyxiated mouse] Iino S. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

The influence of episiotomy on the neonatal survival and incidence of periventricular haemorrhage in very-low-birth-weight infants. Lobb MO, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):17–21

PATHOLOGY

On the pattern of reticular fibers in the intracranial arteries of mature newborn with and without intracranial hemorrhage. Hegedüs K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(1):2–4

Destructive hydrocephalus: a proposed new category. Nakamura S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):101–4

Cerebral hemorrhage from unsuspected choriocarcinoma. van den Doel EM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):287–90

Brain macrophages in human cortical contusions as indicator of survival period. Oehmichen M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Apr;30(4):281–301

Vascular changes accompanying hemorrhage in benign hypertension often poorly described by standard textbooks [letter] Rosenblum WI. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;44(6):624–5

Obstructive ventriculomegaly. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(2):135–9

Intraplaque hemorrhage. Persson AV. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):415–20

Traumatic hematomas of the posterior fossa. A clinicopathological spectrum. St. John JN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):457–66

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage secondary to isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Liechty EA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 May;82(5):125–7

Congophilic angiopathy with intracerebral hemorrhage [clinical conference] Filloux FM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):498–502

[Sonographic follow-up after cerebral hemorrhage in the perinatal period] Schwalbe J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(5):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of occipital ventriculomegaly in premature infants with peri-intraventricular hemorrhage] Amato M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of intracerebral hemorrhage in ruptured aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery at its origin from the internal carotid artery] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in mice. I. The distribution of acute brain damage] Iino S. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):514–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of a pontine hematoma in a telangiectasis type of vascular malformation] Pendefunda G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):153–4 (Rum)

[Pathomorphology and differential diagnosis of intracerebral hemorrhages in newborn infants] Vlasiuk VV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural aspects of the secondary brain stem syndrome in hemorrhages and infarcts in the cerebral hemispheres] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracerebral hemorrhage of the head of the caudate nucleus. 1st observation in childhood] Machín Valtueña M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute dilatation of IV ventricle: early cause of death in intracerebral hemorrhages (letter)] Arias M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):83 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial pressure monitoring in patients with cerebral hemorrhage [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1134–5

Cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm neonates. Ando Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):385–91

Spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage: an analysis of factors affecting prognosis. Dixon AA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):267–71

Apraxia after a superior parietal lesion. Heilman KM, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):141–50

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in very-low-birth-weight neonates with intracranial hemorrhage. Semmler CJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul; 14(1):9–17

Neurological prognosis of high-risk preterm infants with peri-intraventricular hemorrhage and ventricular dilatation. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):241–7

Pursuit gaze defects in acute and chronic unilateral parieto-occipital lesions. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(1):10–8

Recovery following acute pontine hemorrhage. Redmond JM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):6–10
Divergent–convergent eye movements and transient eyelid opening associated with an EEG burst–suppression pattern. Nelson KR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 6(1):43–6
Brain–stem haematoma with complete recovery. Cappa SF, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):352–3
Contralateral gaze deviation after frontal lobe haemorrhage [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1310
Somatosensory evoked potentials over the non–affected hemisphere in patients with unilateral cerebrovascular lesions. Nakashima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep; 70(2):117–27
Limitations of premature rabbit model of IVH [letter] Kasik JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):816–7
Preterm rabbit model of intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Lorenzo AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):688–9
Rheological properties of blood and their possible role in the circulation and development of intracranial hemorrhage in preterm infants. Linderkamp O, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):319–21
Unilateral thermal anaesthesia. Nisipeanu P, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):79–82
Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of aphasia outcome in cerebral hemorrhage and cerebral infarction. Nagata K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):417–23
The lowering of cerebral spinal fluid and brain interstitial pressure of preterm and term rabbits by furosemide. Greene CS Jr, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:5–8
[Study of the existing correlation between pressure and amplitude of the cerebral pulse in acute intracranial hypertension] Tomei G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):355–61 **(Ita)**
[Role of the lemniscal system in pain modulation—a consideration based on clinical experience] Namba S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):855–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Variability of V waves of auditory evoked potentials in patients with supratentorial transverse displacement of the brain caused by intracranial hematoma] Kojder I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antenatal phenobarbital for the prevention of neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Shankaran S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):53–7
Effect of phenobarbital on motor activity and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants with respiratory disease weighing less than 1500 grams. Porter FL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):63–6
Phenobarbitone prophylaxis of intraventricular haemorrhage. Anwar M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):196–7
Reduction in periventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):661–5
Pharmacokinetic basis for antenatal dosing of phenobarbital for the prevention of neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Shankaran S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(3):171–7
Indomethacin for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Barrington KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):396–8
Therapeutic interventions to prevent intracerebral hemorrhage in preterm infants. Kauffman RE. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):323–5 (23 ref.)
Randomized indomethacin trial for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight infants. Ment LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):937–43
Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight infants by maternally administered phenobarbital. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):295–9
Treatment to prevent postnatal loss of brain water reduces the risk of intracranial hemorrhage in the beagle puppy. Coulter DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1322–6
Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage with phenobarbital therapy: now what? Donn SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):779–81
Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and phenobarbital. Kuban KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):443–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Stroke: a personal perspective. Robbins D. **Women Health** 1985–86 Winter;10(4):9–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Organized intracerebral hematoma with acute hemorrhage: CT patterns and pathologic correlations. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):111–8
A case of traumatic periventricular hematoma evaluated by CT in a child [letter] Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):1
Spontaneous hemorrhage in previously ischemic (pale) cerebral infarcts. Garcia CA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):55–61
Hemorrhagic primary intracranial neoplasms: clinical–computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun;10(2–3):131–6
Computerized tomographic abnormalities in patients with transient episodes of focal neurological dysfunction. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):247–54
Radiographic–pathologic correlation in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A review of 12 patients. Brown RT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):308–11
CT visualization of ruptured berry aneurysm within hematoma: the flip–flop sign. McCormack J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):28–31
Cerebral haemorrhage in arteriovenous malformation associated with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Jaksch H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):48–50
Subcortical lobar intracerebral haemorrhage: clinical–computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1078–84
Negative computerised tomographic scan in patient with intracerebral haematoma [letter] Sandercock P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):506–7
Primary brain stem haemorrhages: clinico–radiological considerations on five cases observed. Carbonin C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):53–7
CT classification of small thalamic hemorrhages and their clinical implications. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):165–72
Current neuroradiological investigation of spontaneous hemorrhage into the craniospinal axis. Jinkins JR. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):664–74 (82 ref.)
Caudate hemorrhage. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):445–50
Indications for CT scanning in benign head trauma. Leclercq TA, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Nov;68(11):503–5
Hemorrhagic infarction on CT in the absence of anticoagulation therapy [letter] Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):558
Intracerebral hematoma following superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Case report. Benes V Jr, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):133–6
[CT diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematoma] Hu LY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage at the head of caudate nucleus] Chen C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lobar cerebral hemorrhage] Ying Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intracranial hemorrhages in mature and premature infants. Computer tomography and clinical follow–up studies] Kopp W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Feb; 134(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute cerebral hemorrhage in childhood. Neuroradiological studies] Gajno TM. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16; 77(25):1131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuroradiology of spontaneous cerebral hematomas] Martelli A., et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhagic brain metastases. Analysis of computed tomography, predisposing factors and prognosis] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 25;46(3):458–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mirror surface–like CT findings in intracranial hemorrhage] Hamano Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):459–60 **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial hemorrhages in children in computerized–tomographic image] Radelicka–Rajszys H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 48(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methodological difficulties in the angiographic diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas in a city hospital] Bykovnikov LD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computerized–tomographic diagnosis of cranio–cerebral injuries] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep; (9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late post–traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Isla Guerrero AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Homing and circulation of indium–111–labelled leucocytes. A post–mortem study. Signore A, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(6):315–7

REHABILITATION

[Motor rehabilitation in spontaneous cerebral hematomas] Ratto S. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16;77(25):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Indications for surgical treatment of cerebellar haemorrhage and infarction. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 79(2–4):74–9
Cluster analysis in 65 cases of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage] Angiari P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Dec;7(6):500–9
A new apparatus for CT–guided stereotactic surgery. Iseki H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):50–60
Computer tomography–controlled stereotactic surgery. Matsumoto K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):39–44
CT–guided stereotactic aspiration of intracerebral hematoma—result of a hematoma–lysis method using urokinase. Niizuma H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985; 48(1–6):427–30
CT–guided stereotactic surgery for evacuation of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma. Tanikawa T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):431–9
New CT–guided stereotactic apparatus and clinical experience with intracerebral hematomas. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):11–7
The surgical management of intracranial hematomas in hemophiliac children. A prospective study. Yue CP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):5–9
Head injury in infancy and childhood. Tandon PN. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):255–8
The effects of behavior modification vs lithium therapy on frontal lobe syndrome. Whaley AL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):111–5
Surgical intervention in ruptured venous angioma—case report. Inagawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):559–63
Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage: analysis of 182 patients. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):159–66
Ventricular haemorrhage. Benes V Sr. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):283–9
[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma. A review of 54 patients treated surgically] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2086–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experiences with continuous cerebrospinal fluid drainage in premature infants with ventricular hemorrhage] Sztriha L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jun;54(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor hemorrhage in intracranial tumors] Albert FK. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 May;29(3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy and prognosis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages with ventricular involvement] König HJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 May;29(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of external drainage for therapy of intracranial hemorrhage in the neonatal period and childhood] Gruber R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of intracranial hematoma with congenital factor XIII deficiency. Case report] Yamada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;25(9):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT–controlled stereotactic operation of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—1. Theoretical principles and the operative procedures] Shichijo F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new treatment of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma—a follow–up study on 46 patients with hematoma treated by CT guided stereotactic method] Shiwaku T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May;14(6):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of computerized tomography–guided stereotactic evacuation of putaminal hematomas by somatosensory evoked potentials] Takizawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Grading and operative indication for hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage] Yoshida N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May; 14(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basis for choosing the surgical treatment method in intracranial hematomas in combined craniocerebral injury and concomitant shock] Artem'ev BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neonatal ventricular haemorrhage: treatment by puncture. Simon G. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):281–7
Neurological deficit from an inoperable arteriovenous malformation. An indication for therapeutic embolization? Wade JP. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):508–9
[Spontaneous cerebral hematomas. Treatment and follow–up studies] Brambilla GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 16; 77(25):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodilutional therapy in raised intracranial pressure; observations in a case of cerebral infarction associated with polycythemia vera] Inao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Myocarditis and acute infantile hemiparesis. Case report. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec; 39(5–6):491–5

BLOOD

Association of lupuslike anticoagulant and nonvasculitic cerebral infarction. Tabachnik–Schor NF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):851–2
The effects of pantethine on lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in survivors of cerebral infarction. Murai A, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(4):234–43
Polymorphism of plasminogen in healthy individuals and patients with cerebral infarction. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):137–42
Cerebral infarction, lupus anticoagulant, and habitual abortion [letter] Greenspoon JS. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25; 255(16):2164
Do different ischemic brain lesions have different

hemorheological profiles? Schneider R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):357–61

Characterization of plasma lipoproteins in survivors of cerebral infarction. Murai A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):57–64

[Dynamic analysis of plasma TXB2 determined by radioimmunoassay in 30 cases of cerebral infarction] Cao QL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemorheology and ischemic brain infarct: what is established?] Schneider R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Aug; 57(8):447–54 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of platelet function with polymerized insoluble collagen] Grotemeyer KH. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood chemical constituents as a risk factor in cerebral infarction. The Hisayama Study] Yanai T, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;23(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of the erythrocyte deformability index in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):12–5 (Ser)

[Blood lipoproteins and cerebral infarct. I. Are changes in serum cholesterol and lipoproteins risk factors in the development of cerebral infarct?] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May;49(3):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Blood lipoproteins and cerebral infarct. II. Dyslipoproteinemia] Kelová J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May;49(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and substance–P–like immunoreactivity in the CSF of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type, multi–infarct syndrome and communicating hydrocephalus. Cramer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):346–51

[Intracranial hypertension in the acute stage of a stroke (spinal fluid dynamic and computer–tomographic studies)] Solov'ev OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticoagulation and bleeding into embolic infarcts [letter] Bogousslavsky J. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1033–5

Perinatal cerebral infarction and maternal cocaine use. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):456–9

Ischemic strokes and oral contraception. Godon–Hardy S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):588–92

Cerebral infarct after an overdose of anti–cold medicines [letter] Klugman H. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):222

[Brain infarct and polyradiculitis as a sequela of attempted suicide with disulfiram] Weissenborn K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):159–62 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

WAIS testing in degenerative and multi–infarct dementia. Gandolfo C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Feb;8(1):45–50

Association of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and periventricular leukomalacia. Donn SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):50–2

Sudden loss of vision in a monocular patient, caused by visual cortex infarction. Kraus E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):114–5

Blepharospasm with bilateral basal ganglia infarction. Keane JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1206–8

Horner's syndrome due to hypothalamic infarction. Clinical, radiologic, and pathologic correlations. Stone WM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):199–200

Aphasia associated with verified subcortical lesions: three case reports. Lieberman RR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):410–4

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. I. Description of recovery curves. Niccum N. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):273–88

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. III. Relationship to language and memory variables. Niccum N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):303–17

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. II. Relationship with lesion variables. Niccum N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):289–302

Optic aphasia, optic apraxia, and loss of dreaming. Peña–Casanova J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):63–71

Two syndromes of aphasia occurring with ischemic lesions involving the left basal ganglia. Wallesch CW. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):357–61

Clinical and electrophysiological study in a patient surviving from locked–in syndrome. Verhagen WI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):57–61

Cerebral infarction in Hemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Taft TA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr; 25(4):177–80

GAITSPERT: an expert system for the evaluation of abnormal human locomotion arising from stroke. Dzierzanowski JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Nov;32(11):935–42

Upper motor neuron facial palsy due to lacunar infarction. Dhanaraj M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug; 33(8):541–2

Neuro–ophthalmological findings with neuropathological correlation in bilateral thalamic–mesencephalic infarction. Lepore FE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 5(4):224–8

Fractured neck of femur and contralateral intracerebral lesions. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):920–2

Primary erythromelalgia associated with cerebral infarctions. Thomas DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 26(11):321–2

Bilateral ballism: a rare syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of a case. Hoogstraten MC, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):25–9

Dynamic spelling alexia. Horner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):455–7

Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and multiple infarct dementia by tomographic imaging of iodine–123 IMP. Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):769–74

Snoring and cerebral infarction. Partinen M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1325–6

Opticosensory ataxia and alien hand syndrome after posterior cerebral artery territory infarction. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1094–7

Left spatial neglect: effects of lesion size and premorbid brain atrophy on severity and recovery following right cerebral infarction. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):362–6

Thalamic infarct and diffuse encephalopathy [letter] Rymer MM. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):138

Clinical presentation of multi–infarct delirium. Balter RA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):461–2

Epilepsy after head injury [letter] Boles DM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):710

Hemorrhagic infarcts. Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):586–9

Vertical gaze ophthalmoplegia from infarction in the area of the posterior thalamo–subthalamic paramedian artery. Wall M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):546–55

[Acute obstructive hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarction] Holfort S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Atactic hemiparesis and dysarthria–clumsy hand, 2 related syndromes caused by a lacunar brain infarct] de Vries L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Balint syndrome as a result of a biparietal infarct. Neuropsychological analysis] Rousseaux M, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the amnesia caused by restricted thalamic infarcts—6 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun; 22(2):213–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amnesia in thalamic infarction] Rousseaux M, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An aspect of utilization behavior: dependence on written language] Assal G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6–7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic significance of initial loss of consciousness in cerebrovascular disorders] Wimmer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral infarction associated with protein–losing gastroenteropathy] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sensory disturbance of left 5th finger associated with gustatory disturbance] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Limb–kinetic apraxia produced by a localized infarction of the central region (Liepmann)—studies on two cases] Kawamura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan; 26(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–paralytic pontine exotropia] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Bálint's syndrome caused by bilateral cerebral watershed infarction] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of "bilateral" superior cerebellar artery syndrome associated with bilocular basilar–top aneurysm] Ohta O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of conduction aphasia due to a right hemispheric lesion] Sugimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pure anarthria in a dextral due to a small infarction in the right hemisphere] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sound lateralization in disorders of the hemispheric acoustic mechanisms] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recovery of motor function disorders in patients of different ages with infarct foci in the cerebral hemispheres (clinico–computer–tomographic correlation)] Borisenko VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between features of the recovery of motor functions in patients with ischemic strokes and the site and extent of lesion focus] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Locked–in syndrome and arterial hypertension in a young woman (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984; 44(4):413–21 (Spa)

[Dysphasia and dyscalculia: the sole manifestations of localized left thalamic infarct] Arias M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Periventricular leukomalacia: ultrasonic diagnosis and neurological outcome. Calvert SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):489–96

Magnetic resonance imaging of small medullary infarctions. Fox AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):229–33

High–field MRI of hemorrhagic cortical infarction. Hecht–Leavitt C, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):581–5

Magnetic resonance with marked T2–weighted images: improved demonstration of brain lesions, tumor, and edema. Smith AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):949–55

Anterior choroidal artery–territory infarction. Report of cases and review. Helgason C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul; 43(7):681–6

Clinical diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage using Guy's Hospital score. Sandercock PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1675–7

Lacunar infarcts. Kappelle LJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):3–17 (134 ref.)

Comparison of I–123 IMP cerebral uptake and MR spectroscopy following experimental carotid occlusion. Holman BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):370–3

Dichotomy between clinical findings and MR abnormalities in pontine infarction. Biller J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):379–85

MR imaging in "lacunar" hemiballismus.Biller J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):793–7

Presentation of bilateral thalamic infarction on CT, MRI and PET. Bewermeyer H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(5):414–9

Visualization of brain infarction with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Sipponen JT. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(5):387–91

MRI of brain infarction. Mano I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):90–4

The clinical spectrum of hemorrhagic infarction. Ott BR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):630–7

Amnestic syndrome and vertical gaze palsy: early detection of bilateral thalamic infarction by CT and NMR. Swanson RA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):823–7

[Asymptomatic hemorrhagic cerebral infarction in a term newborn infant] Gouyon JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pseudobulbar syndrome. Bilateral infarction of the junction of the internal capsule with the corona radiata] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(12):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebellar infarcts and hemorrhages: differential diagnosis] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign pseudovestibular cerebellar infarct] Kömpf D. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):163–6 (Ger)

[Frequency of different prodromal signs in cerebrovascular insult] Bail H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NMR and CT studies in acute and late–stage cerebral infarct] Becker H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR of ischemic brain diseases. A comparison with CT, PET (18–fluorodeoxyglucose) and angiographic results] Steinbrich W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral neurological symptoms in acute disease of the abdominal aorta] Bakhur VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):133–5 (Rus)

[Sudden progressive deterioration of consciousness in a 68–year–old diabetic patient (clinical conference)] Niño Ruiz JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):398–404 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoids in myocardial and cerebral infarction. Koltai M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):278–83

Controlled trial of combined urokinase and dextran sulfate therapy in patients with acute cerebral infarction. Fujishima M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jul;37(7):487–98

High dose steroid treatment in cerebral infarction. Norris JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):21–3

Glycerol in acute cerebral infarction [letter] Tarsy D. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1322

Sublingual hematoma: an unusual complication of heparin anticoagulation. Riggs JE. **W Va Med J** 1986 May;82(5):131

[Hemodilution in acute ischemic insults. Comparative study on the clinical and hemorheologic effectiveness of 10% HES 200/0.5 and 10% dextran 40] Schneider R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duration of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on circulating platelet aggregates in cerebral infarct patients] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Sep;53(9):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Thrombosis of a saccular microaneurysm causing cerebral (pontine) lacunae. Benhaiem–Sigaux N, et al.

Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(3–4):332–6
Cerebro-spinal infarction caused by atheromatous emboli. Yutani C, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Jul;35(4):789–801
Cerebral infarction in sickle cell trait. Greenberg J, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Sep;18(3):354–5
Nonhemorrhagic cerebral infarction in young adults. Adams HP Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Aug;43(8):793–6
Lp(a) lipoprotein as a risk factor for coronary heart disease and cerebral infarction. Murai A, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Feb;59(2):199–204
Moyamoya disease: an unusual cause of cerebral infarction. Wood CH, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 May;37(3):289–92
Cerebral vascular accident during the recovery phase of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Rasoulpour M, et al. Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):287–8
Occipital infarction following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Gittinger JW Jr. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;6(1):11–3
Herpes zoster maxillaris with delayed occipital infarction. Powers JM. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;6(2):113–5
Stroke in sickle cell disease. Adams RJ, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1986 May;75(5):271–4
Bilateral traumatic extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery with delayed brain infarction. Malin JP, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(5):314–7
Break-dancing injuries [letter] Dorey RS, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 26;144(11):610–1
CT observations on the natural history of asymptomatic cerebral infarction following transient ischaemic attacks. Turnbull IW, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Dec;7(4):190–3
Experimental primate stroke model [letter] Nehls DG, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):388–9
Hemorrhagic infarction after vasospasm due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Terada T, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr; 18(4):415–8
A 6.5-year follow-up study on the relationship between nutrition and cerebral infarction. Date C, et al. Osaka City Med J 1985 Aug;31(1):41–63
Congenital microcephaly due to vascular disruption: in utero documentation. Hughes HE, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul; 78(1):85–7
How often can an embolic stroke be diagnosed clinically? A clinicopathological correlation. Humphrey RD, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Dec;61(722):1039–42
Binge stroke. A case report. Good CJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jun 21;69(13):833
The association between the lupus anticoagulant and cerebral infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Derksen RH, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(2):179–84
Echocardiographic evaluation of young adults with nonhemorrhagic cerebral infarction. Biller J, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):608–12
Central nervous system complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Galbreath C, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):616–9
Circulating endothelial cells fail to induce cerebral infarction in rabbits. Iwata Y, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):506–9
Major cerebral infarction from tumor embolus. Lefkovitz NW, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):555–7
Cerebral hemorrhagic infarction at autopsy: cardiac embolic cause and the relationship to the cause of death. Lodder J, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):626–9
Neurological deficit and cerebral infarction after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in unanesthetized cats. Weinstein PR, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):318–24
Pontomedullary infarction from sustained cervical spine hyperflexion. Paillace WJ, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Sep; 26(3):282–6
[Cerebral infarction following a karate fight (letter)] Almer S, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2299 (Fre)
[Conference at the Salpêtrière, October 1984. Cerebral infarction, abortions and presence of circulating anticoagulant] Herreman G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(12):822–6 (Fre)
[Pemphigoid and cerebral infarct. Syntropy of 2 diseases? Case report] Dickmann U, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 May; 57(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis in various diseases: cerebral infarction] Takahashi S. Nippon Rinsho 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1117–23 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Multivalidation analysis of the risk factors for ischemic heart disease and cerebral infarction] Kawamoto T, et al. Nippon Koses Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;22(6):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complicated migraine: apropos of 3 cases] Sanvito WL, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Mar;44(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Giant cell vasculitis] Lavrik VA, et al. Sov Med 1985; (5):112–4 (Rus)
[Dyscirculatory encephalopathies] Shavrin VA. Vrach Delo 1985 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible role of prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(8):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the localization and pathogenesis of cerebral infarcts in the carotid basin of patients with arterial hypertension associated with atherosclerosis] Kalashnikova LA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of mitral valve prolapse in the pathogenesis of cerebral infarction] Lunev DK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(9):1292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic risk factors of secondary brain infarcts in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Piradov MA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discussion of the panorama of injuries associated with karate: potential risks need new attention. Brain infarction in a 18-year-old boy after a karate blow] Almer S, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2886–8 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrent cerebral infarctions in two brothers with antiphospholipid antibodies that block coagulation reactions. Jacobson DM, et al. Stroke 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):98–102

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between cerebral infarction and increased serum bacterial antibody levels in young adults. Syrjänen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Mar;73(3):273–8

METABOLISM

Photochemically induced cortical infarction in the rat. 2. Acute and subacute alterations in local glucose utilization. Dietrich WD, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr; 6(2):195–202
Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral infarction. Acute changes in regional cerebral prostaglandins during hemorrhagic hypotension. Ment LR, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):899–904
Comparison of glucose metabolism, x-ray CT, and postmortem data in a patient with multiple cerebral infarcts. Metter EJ, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1695–701
Chronic adult cerebral infarction studied by phosphorus NMR spectroscopy. Bottomley PA, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):763–6
Scavenger activity in monocyte-derived macrophages from atherothrombotic strokes. Yatsu FM, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):709–13
[Lipids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Vymazal J, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1977;22–23:67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protective effect of radical scavengers on cerebral infarction—experimental study utilizing the spin trapping method of ESR] Tomonaga T, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Jun;37(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metabolic response in the acute stage of cerebral infarction—with special reference to oxygen consumption and resting metabolic expenditure] Touho H, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 May;38(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Four-year prognosis of patients under the age of 65 surviving their first ischaemic brain infarction. Kotila M. Ann Clin Res 1986;18(2):76–9
[Diseases and causes of death in the aged—based on the Hisayama Study] Omae T, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 May;22(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Hematocrit as a risk factor of cerebral infarction: long-term prospective population survey in a Japanese rural community. Kiyohara Y, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):687–92
Epidemiologic studies of stroke in Shibata, a Japanese provincial city: preliminary report on risk factors for cerebral infarction. Tanaka H, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):773–80
[Risk factors for cerebral infarction. A prospective clinico-epidemiological study in Hisayama Town, Japan, and a comparison with the survey findings from Framingham, Massachusetts, U. S. A.] Kikumura T. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;76(7):343–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Medical pathology conference. Altered level of consciousness and right hemiparesis in a 24-year-old woman. Pilgreen KL, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul; 23(3):296–302
Strokelike episodes in MERRF [letter] Fukuhara N. Ann Neurol 1985 Sep;18(3):368
Mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike syndrome (MELAS) [letter] Kuriyama M, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Nov;18(5):625–6
Cell proliferation after ischemic infarction in gerbil brain. Du Bois M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):245–52
Unilateral left paramedian infarction of thalamus and midbrain: a clinico-pathological study. Bogousslavsky J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jun;49(6):686–94
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1986. A 62-year-old Haitian woman with strokes, renal disease, and abdominal pain. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 28;315(9):567–77
Unilateral watershed cerebral infarcts. Bogousslavsky J, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):373–7
Hematogenous origin of brain macrophages: a case report. Casanova MF, et al. Neurology 1986 Jun;36(6):844–7
Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Lane CD, et al. Pa Med 1985 Oct;88(10):40–4
Periventricular leukomalacia: evaluation with MR imaging. Wilson DA, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):507–11
Quantification of cerebral infarct size by creatine kinase BB isoenzyme. Bell RD, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):254–60
A model of focal ischemic stroke in the rat: reproducible extensive cortical infarction. Chen ST, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):738–43
The arterial patterns associated with internal carotid disease and cerebral infarcts. Rodda RA. Stroke 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):69–75
[Congenital weakness of the vascular wall and dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery as a cause of anemic brain infarct in a young female] Kleinert R, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Jan;57(1):35–7 (Ger)
[Unilateral and bilateral infarcts in the area supplied by the posterior thalamoperforating artery: neuropathologic findings] Rossberg C, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Jan;57(1):29–34 (Ger)
[Lacunar cerebral infarcts] Dickmann E, et al. Z Gerontol 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the secondary brain stem syndrome in hemorrhages and infarcts in the cerebral hemispheres] Gusev EI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plastic change of thalamic organization in patients with tremor after stroke. Ohye C, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985; 48(1–6):288–92
Management of hypertension in patients with acute stroke. Lavin P. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):66–8
Long-term effect of cilostazol on cerebral blood flow in chronic cerebral infarction. Kobayashi S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1193–7
Components of visual attention. Alterations in response pattern to visual stimuli following parietal lobe infarction. Baynes K, et al. Brain 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):99–114
Infarcts of both inferior parietal lobules with impairment of visually guided eye movements, peripheral visual inattention and optic ataxia. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. Brain 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):81–97
The recorded corneo-mandibular reflex. Ongerboer de Visser BW. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jan; 63(1):25–31
Evoked dipole source potentials of the human auditory cortex. Scherg M, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep; 65(5):344–60
Cerebellar infarction—clinical and cranial computerized tomography correlations. Swiontoniowski M, et al. Ear Neurol 1985;24(5):338–42
A case of cerebral infarction showing periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. Nonaka K, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(1):79–83
Photochemically induced cortical infarction in the rat. 1. Time course of hemodynamic consequences. Dietrich WD, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Apr;6(2):184–94
Circulatory parameters of the retina in patients with lacunar stroke. Körber N, et al. J Neurol 1986 Feb;233(1):30–3
Somatosensory evoked potentials over the non-affected hemisphere in patients with unilateral cerebrovascular lesions. Nakashima K, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep; 70(2):117–27
Multimodal agnosia after unilateral left hemisphere lesion. Feinberg TE, et al. Neurology 1986 Jun;36(6):864–7
Cerebral infarct, TIA, and lupus inhibitor. Fisher M, et al. Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1234–7
Does reversed laterality really exist in dextrals? A case study. Junqué C, et al. Neuropsychologia 1986;24(2):241–54
Signal detection analysis of residual vision in a field defect due to a post-geniculate lesion. Stoerig P, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(5):589–99
Unilateral thermal anaesthesia. Nisipeanu P, et al. Pain 1986 Apr;25(1):79–82
Rat middle cerebral artery occlusion: evaluation of the model and development of a neurologic examination. Bederson JB, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):472–6
Different susceptibilities to cerebral infarction in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Sprague-Dawley rats. Coyle P. Stroke 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):520–5
Hemorrhagic cerebral infarction—a prospective study. Hornig CR, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):179–85
Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of aphasia outcome in cerebral hemorrhage and cerebral infarction. Nagata K, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):417–23
[Unusual ocular manifestations of pontine infarcts] Drábek P, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1986 May;49(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Right neglect with hemiasomatognosia, mental confusion, apraxia and agraphia without aphasia] Cambier J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(12):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular and head movements in infarctions of the thalamic region] Rousseaux M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985; 141(5):391–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between long loop reflex findings and the

topography of cerebral infarcts] Claus D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic findings in lacunar infarcts] Hassel M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dorsolateral thalamic infarct syndrome with therapeutically modifiable pain crises] Kmietzyk HJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;54(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous agnosia as a symptom of damage of the extrastriate visual cortex fields--a case study] Goldenberg G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Dec;56(12):682-90 (Ger)

[Regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities detected with N-isopropyl-I-123-p-iodoamphetamine in patients with cerebral infarction] Kurosaki A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1505-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the lemniscal system in pain modulation--a consideration based on clinical experience] Namba S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):855-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypercoagulability and cerebral infarction] Matsuda T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):317-27 (59 ref.) (Jpn)

[Positron emission tomographic localization left-sided unilateral spatial agnosia] Tagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):300-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between hemodynamics and indices of acid-base status among cerebral infarct patients] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non-invasive method of measuring central hemodynamics in cerebral infarct patients] Kaasik AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prophylactic bolus of thiopentone does not protect against prolonged focal cerebral ischaemia. Gelb AW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):173-7

[Cerebral embolism of cardiac origin: when to anticoagulate?] Bogousslavsky J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 5; 115(40):1381-6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of indomethacin on ischemic damage of sector CA1 of the horn of Ammon in Mongolian gerbils] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):493-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acalculia following a dominant-hemisphere subcortical infarct. Corbett AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):964-6

Reversed hemispheric lateralization of cerebral function: a case study. Kellar LA, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Sep;21(3):469-76

Sexual adjustment of men who have had strokes. Hawton K. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(3):243-9

[Coping with disease and personality: on the psychotherapeutic modification of illness denial strategies in stroke patients] Frank R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct-Nov; 35(10-11):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in 53 patients with lacunar syndromes. Bove L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Feb; 8(1):27-35

Cerebellar infarction: comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Simmons Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):291-3

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with carotid territory ischemia: a prospective trial. Davis SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct;15(5):590-7

Spontaneous hemorrhage in previously ischemic (pale) cerebral infarcts. Garcia CA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):55-61

Computerized tomographic abnormalities in patients with transient episodes of focal neurological dysfunction. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 9(4):247-54

Migraine and cerebral infarction; three case studies. Pereira Monterio JM, et al. **Headache** 1985 Nov;25(8):429-33

Syndrome of the paramedian thalamic arteries: clinical and neuroimaging correlation. Biller J, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):217-23

High resolution CT scan in pontine ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Delgado G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 48(10):1069

Infarcts of the inferior division of the right middle cerebral artery: mirror image of Wernicke's aphasia. Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1015-20

Ischemic strokes and migraine. Bousser MG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):583-7

Cerebral angiography in ischemic strokes. Chiras J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):521-38

Venous infarctions. Chiras J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(6):593-600

Bilateral paramedian thalamic infarctions: a CT study. Gerber O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):128-31

X-ray computed tomography (CT) study of small, deep and recent infarcts (SDRIs) of the cerebral hemispheres in adults. Preliminary and critical report. Launay M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):494-508

The place of digital intravenous angiography in cerebral infarcts. Thiebot J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):539-43

Occipital lobe infarction caused by tentorial herniation. Sato M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):300-5

The syndrome of unilateral tuberothalamic artery territory infarction. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun; 17(3):434-41

Hemorrhagic infarction on CT in the absence of anticoagulation therapy [letter] Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):558

CT enhancement after prolonged high-dose contrast infusion in the early stage of cerebral infarction. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):424-30

[Significance of the time factor for CCT findings in fully reversible stroke] Durner A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of computer tomography of the brain to differential typology and differential therapy of ischemic cerebral infarct] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Sep;53(9):315-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral infarcts as a complication of migraine] Nichtweiss M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain ischemia and infarction positively visualized by pyruvate-1-11C using positron-emission tomography. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):21-6

Frequency and patterns of abnormality detected by iodine-123 amine emission CT after cerebral infarction. Brott TG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):729-34

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in cerebral infarction of the middle cerebral artery territory--a positron CT study with HEADTOME III and 15O labeled gases] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Hemi-inattention and the recovery patterns of stroke patients. Kinsella G, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):102-6

An evaluation of perceptual retraining. Lincoln NB, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):99-101

[Criteria for administering physical therapy and medical rehabilitation in patients with cerebral infarcts] Jovičić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep-Oct;42(5):367-71 (64 ref.) (Scr)

SURGERY

Indications for surgical treatment of cerebellar haemorrhage and infarction. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 79(2-4):74-9

Computer-analyzed EEG before and after bypass surgery. Quantification by a computerized wave form recognition method. Ito U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):267-74

Potential roles for early revascularization in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):283-91

Unruptured fusiform aneurysms of the posterior circulation with thalamic infarction. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):495-9

[Psychometric studies of cerebral performance before and following extra-intracranial bypass operations] Payk TR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Apr;57(4):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral revascularization (modified extra-intracranial anastomosis). II: Results and interpretation] Mohsenipour I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):263-6 (Ger)

[Cerebral infarct and fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery: report of a case treated surgically (letter)] Bittencourt PR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep-Oct; 103(5):271-2 (Por)

THERAPY

Baseline hemodynamic state and response to hemodilution in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Grotta JC, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):790-5

[Initial experiences in the combined treatment of aphasia patients following cerebrovascular insult by speech therapists and music therapists] Lehmann W, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Mar-Apr;41(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Cerebral ischemia in rabbit: a new experimental model with immunohistochemical investigation. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):529-36

Delayed ischemic deterioration in patients with early aneurysm operation and intravenous nimodipine. Säveland H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):146-50

BLOOD

Changes in plasma catecholamine levels after insula damage in experimental stroke. Smith KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):182-5

Temporal profile of platelet aggregation following experimentally induced acute cerebral ischaemia. Apte CA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:613-7

Increased activity of plasma clotting factors VII and X in acute ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Cimpeanu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):163-8

[Effect of bilateral common carotid artery ligation on prostaglandin levels (TXA2, PGI2) in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP, SHRSR) and normotensive rats (WKY)] Katayama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in elastic-mechanical properties of erythrocytes in cerebral ischemia] Tunian IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (6):108-11 (Rus)

[Changes in plasma osmolality in patients in the most acute phase of a stroke] Avdiunina IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Different patterns of CSF neurotransmitter metabolism in patients with left or right hemispheric stroke. Ferrarese C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):581-5

Elevated concentrations of glutamate and aspartate in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid (vCSF) during episodes of increased CSF pressure and clinical signs of impaired brain circulation. Engelsen BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):97-102

Should lumbar puncture be part of the routine evaluation of patients with cerebral ischemia? [letter] Powers WJ. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):332-3

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry of the cerebrospinal fluid in the differential diagnosis of strokes] Nakhapetov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischemic strokes and oral contraceptios. Codon-Hardy S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):588-92

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation research: caveat emptor [editorial] Maningas PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):483-4

Selective saccadic palsy caused by pontine lesions: clinical, physiological, and pathological correlations. Hanson MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):209-17

Narcolepsy following cerebral hypoxic ischemia. Rivera VM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):505-8

Unusual vascular events in the territory of the posterior cerebral artery. Fisher CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb; 13(1):1-7

Cerebral preservation for intraoperative focal ischemia. Michenfelder JD. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:105-13 (23 ref.)

Relation between periventricular haemorrhage and ischaemic brain lesions diagnosed by ultrasound in very pre-term infants. Sinha SK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1154-6

Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid and the development of ischaemic cerebral oedema. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar;8(1):53-6

Use of extracranial-intracranial bypass in the management of symptomatic vasospasm. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):235-46

[Effect of safflower on cerebral ischemic edema--a study in the gerbil stroke model] Kuang PG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 17(6):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Spatial delusion: sign of lesions of the non-dominant hemisphere] Vighetto A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(6-7):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transient global amnesia] Reisecker F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;97(20):790-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of initial loss of consciousness in cerebrovascular disorders] Wimmer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of artificial hypotension on postischemic cerebral edema in the reperfusion of middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats--experimental study] Yamashita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain edema initially develops in the periphery of focal cerebral ischemia] Kato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamics of clinical changes in correlation with computerized tomography in ischemic strokes] Kozlowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of vasogenic lateral pontine syndrome] Niemczewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of indomethacin on ischemic damage of sector CA1 of the horn of Ammon in Mongolian gerbils] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):493-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the excitability of spinal alpha-motor neurons in response to electromagnetic waves in the decimeter range in patients with post-stroke movement disorders] Musaev AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dyscirculatory encephalopathies] Shavrin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various spasmolytic agents on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Speech disorders with localization of the vascular focus in

deep structures of the dominant hemisphere of the brain] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis and vasculocerebral accident (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):602 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of somatosensory evoked responses in carotid surgery for monitoring brain function. De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):293–8

The power spectrum analyser as an indicator of cerebral ischaemia during carotid endarterectomy. Ashburn MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):387–91

Validity of the ischemic score in degenerative and vascular dementia and depression in old age. Wagner O, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;4(4):333–45

Outcome of intrauterine periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):261–4

Periventricular leukomalacia: marker of cerebral ischaemia in the preterm brain. Whitelaw A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1209–10

Suppression–burst pattern associated with generalized epileptiform discharges and alpha–theta pattern coma. Janati A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Apr;17(2):82–8

Advantages of continuous electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid artery surgery. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):146–53

Characterization of experimental ischemic brain edema utilizing proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Kato H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):212–21

Impaired energy metabolism in brains of newborn infants with increased cerebral echodensities. Hamilton PA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1242–6

In vivo sodium-23 magnetic resonance surface coil imaging: observing experimental cerebral ischemia in the rat. Moseley ME, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(4):383–7

Ultrasonography of supra-aortic trunks. Boespflug OJ. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):544–7

Acute experimental cerebral ischemia: MR enhancement using Gd-DTPA. McNamara MT, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):701–5

Cardiac abnormalities in stroke patients with negative arteriograms. Good DC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):6–11

[Ultrasonic findings in hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy of preterm and full-term infants] Ikonen RS. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(2):103–11 (Fin)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of periventricular leukomalacia in premature infants] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of early somatosensory evoked potentials by stimulation of the median nerve at the wrist in 6 patients with unilateral thalamic lesions] Viola UC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Sep; 15(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in carotid desobliteration. Diagnostic significance and possible consequences for therapy] Haupt WF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychometric tests detect cerebrovascular insufficiency. Requirements of test procedures] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:7–8 (Ger)

[Chronic tuberculous meningoencephalitis as a cause of cerebrovascular insufficiency—a differential diagnostic problem] Kleinert R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Mar;54(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can EEG monitoring with the Trend Analyzer replace stump pressure measurement in carotid surgery?] Loeprecht H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of EEG monitoring in operations of the supra-aortic arteries] Rühland D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial sonographic monitoring of the blood flow of the middle cerebral artery in recanalizing operations of the extracranial internal carotid artery] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of ophthalmodynamography and ophthalmodynamometry in acute cerebrovascular processes] Ulrich WD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[When is a Doppler and B-image/duplex study of the carotid and vertebral arteries necessary?] Keller HM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rational preoperative diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency—Doppler sonography, transvenous DSA, arteriography and arterial DSA] Neufang KF, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency: what does early diagnosis contribute to surgical therapy?] Vollmar JF, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency (CVI) from the viewpoint of the neuropsychiatrist] Kulawik H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):841–4 (Ger)

[Systemic manifestations in a case of Churg–Strauss vasculitis with a clinical picture of recurrent cerebral ischemia] Münch H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 May–Jun;44(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of cerebral ischemia during carotid thromboendarterectomy operations] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of experimental cerebral ischemia: correlations between NMR parameters and water content] Kato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the studies of somatosensory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of regional cerebral ischemia] Zawirski M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):344–8 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[Several clinical variants of ischemic infarcts of the brain with a tumor-like course] Virozub EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute ischemic cerebral accident—diagnosis and surgical treatment] Milenković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Mar;113(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Concerning the diversity of forms of ischemic cerebral accidents and the difficulty in establishing certain criteria to differentiate and define them] Barraquer Bordás L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):184–8 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Low dose of barbiturates for prevention of hippocampal lesions after brief ischemic episodes. Hallmayer J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):27–31

Flunarizine, a calcium entry blocker, ameliorates ischemic brain damage in the rat. Deshpande JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):215–24

Postinsult treatment of ischemia-induced cerebral lactic acidosis in the rat. Biros MH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):397–404

Ischemic stroke made worse with intravenous glucose [letter] Stauter RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1121

Effect of pretreatment with the calcium antagonist nimodipine on local cerebral blood flow and histopathology after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Mohamed AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):705–11

Treatment of acute ischemic stroke. Open trial with continuous intravenous heparinization. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):386–90

Simple and safe heparin regimen for acute ischaemia. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Mar; 44(1):32–7

Calcium antagonist (PY 108–068) treatment may further decrease flow in ischemic areas in acute stroke. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):222–9

An assessment of the possible protective effect of allopurinol in acute stroke. Iansek R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):585–7

Influence of prostacyclin on early morphological changes in the rabbit brain after complete 20-min ischemia. Pluta R. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):305–16

Effect of naloxone on cerebral perfusion and cardiac performance during experimental cerebral ischemia. Hariri RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):780–6

Effect of indomethacin in focal cerebral ischemia [letter] Shigeno T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):687–8

Extracorporeal cephalic blood autoperfusion method in the rat. Hemorrheological evaluation and proposed pharmacological uses. Durussel JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):201–11

Barbiturate therapy for the ischemic brain [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):397–8

Attenuation by pentobarbital of free fatty acid and diacylglycerol liberation during global ischaemia in rat brain. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar;8(1):33–8

Development of new cerebral protective agents: the free radical scavengers. Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun; 8(2):75–80

Quantitative EEG study in patients with cerebral ischemia during nimodipine treatment. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):152–6

Improved neurological outcome in experimental focal cerebral ischemia treated with propranolol. Standefer M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):136–40

Persantine aspirin trial in cerebral ischemia—Part III: Risk factors for stroke. The American–Canadian Co-Operative Study Group. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–8

A dose–escalation study of large doses of naloxone for treatment of patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):404–9

Diagnosis of reversible versus irreversible cerebral ischemia by the intravenous administration of naloxone. Estañol B, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1006–9

The effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine on the gerbil model of experimental cerebral ischemia. Fujisawa A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):748–52

Hemorrhagic complications of long-term anticoagulant therapy for ischemic cerebral vascular disease. Levine M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):111–6 (35 ref.)

Effects of dopamine on cortical blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in the acute stages of cerebral ischemia. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):25–30

Effect of dipyridamole plus pentoxifylline in patients with diffuse cerebrovascular insufficiency [letter] Yayá R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):896

Evaluation of cerebrovascular processes and their reactions to pharmacotherapy by means of ultrasonic methods. Klein K, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):369–74

[Medical treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Fogelholm R. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2230–5 (Fin)

[Clinical experience with heparinoid sodium pentosan polysulfate (SP54) in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Szirmai I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain protection must be simultaneously specific and complex. Versatile effect of certain calcium antagonists] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:18–9 (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists not to be thrown in one pot] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:8–9 (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular circulation and metabolism. Action of calcium overload blockers] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:10–1 (Ger)

[A concept of therapy oriented to pathophysiology. Calcium antagonists increase hypoxia tolerance] **Fortschr Med** 1986; 104 Suppl 1:6–7 (Ger)

[Therapy in the early stage of cerebral insufficiency. Clinical and technical possibilities for evaluating the vascular system] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:9–10 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effectiveness and safety of dihydroergocristine. A study of 9,702 patients] Mailland F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vincamine in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Occupational medicine approaches in cerebral diseases] Steinhäuser B. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 9;104(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ditazol in the therapy of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Clinical results and laboratory experiments (22–to–34–month clinical follow-up)] Caneschi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 20;76(40):1883–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ischemic cerebrovascular disease: treatment with various anti-platelet aggregation drugs. Clinical follow-up of 80 patients (22–34 months)] Caneschi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 27;76(41):1933–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of citicoline in high dosages in acute cerebrovascular disease] Centrone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17; 77(11):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vascular and neuronal mechanisms of calcium antagonists. Significance in neurological therapy] Govoni S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological study of nicergoline. (II). Protective effect on ischemic brain damages in animals] Shintomi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cerebral protective agents in experimental cerebral ischemia. Relationship between the degree of ischemia and EEG] Oba M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct; 13(10):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the mechanism of the anti-hypoxic action of lithium oxybutyrate using cerebral ischemia as a model] Ivanova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cavinton treatment of patients with chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochrome C in the treatment of patients in the acute stage of ischemic strokes] Zinchenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul; (7):83–4 (Rus)

[Calcium ion antagonists and cerebral resuscitation after heart arrest] Ochodnický M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 21; 125(8):250–1 (Slo)

[Treatment with platelet anti-aggregants] Martínez-Brotóns F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):368–70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase activity in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Paschen W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec; 90(3):611–8

The effects of ischemia and CDPamines on Na+, K+-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Winter; 3(4):237–48

Monoacylglycerol lipase. Regulation and increased activity during hypoxia and ischemia. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Summer;2(2):139–47

ETIOLOGY

Predicting cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Graham AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):595–8

Neurologic recovery after cardiac arrest: effect of duration of ischemia. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Abramson NS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov; 13(11):930–1

The persistent hypoglossal artery in ischemic intracranial cerebral vascular disease. Rodan BA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 May;72(5):357–9

The influence of repeated carotid plaque hemorrhages on the production of cerebrovascular symptoms. Ammar AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):857–9

May hypocarbia cause ischaemic brain damage in the preterm infant? [letter] Greisen G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23; 2(8504):460

Carotid-artery disease [editorial] Caplan LR.

N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2;315(14):886–8
Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits. Chambers BR, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2; 315(14):860–5
Delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinicoanatomic correlations. Hijdra A, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):329–33
Cerebral ischemic accidents of cardiac origin. Groasgogeat Y. Neuroradiology 1985;27(6):579–82
On the pathogenesis of regional cerebral ischemia in intracranial hemorrhage: a causal influence of potassium? Edvinsson L, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 May;20(5):478–80
Association of mitral valve leaflet prolapse with cerebral ischaemic events in the young and early middle-aged patient. Kouvaras G, et al. Q J Med 1985 Jul; 56(219):387–92
Painless dissections of the aorta presenting as acute neurologic syndromes. Gerber O, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):644–7
The Italian Multicenter Study of reversible cerebral ischemic attacks: IV—Blood pressure components and atherosclerotic lesions. Inzitari D, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–92
Mechanism of in-hospital cerebral ischemia. Kelley RE, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):430–3
[The steal syndrome in carotid–cavernous fistulae] Náhlovský J, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Nov;48(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The extra-intracranial bypass operation; results of an international randomized study (letter)] de Bruin HG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1076–7 (Dut)
[Vascular spasm and cerebral ischemia after meningeal hemorrhage caused by rupture of an aneurysm] Van der Werf AJ. Neurochirurgie 1986;32(1):1–22 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of echocardiography in the study of the embolic origin of a cerebral ischemic accident] Halphen C, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 3;15(18):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid injuries] Schiedts D. Rev Med Brux 1986 Mar; 7(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial artery stenoses 44 years after craniofacial radiotherapy] Laplane D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986; 142(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiopathy and acute cerebrovascular insufficiency. Prospective study with two-dimensional echocardiography] Di Pasquale G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Apr;15(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of giant fusiform aneurysm presenting ischemic attacks] Kobayashi N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug; 13(8):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of long-term prior antihypertensive treatment on cerebral ischemia induced by bilateral common carotid artery ligation in SHRSR] Suzuki S, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Feb;38(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of mitral valve prolapse in the pathogenesis of cerebral infarction] Lunev DK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(9):1292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of ischemic stroke in young patients (review)] Zavadenko NN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):931–7 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Cerebrovascular accident as the presenting form of a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (letter)] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Jul;177(3):149–50 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial calcium sequestration in cortical and hippocampal neurons after prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985; 68(3):230–8
Changes during ischaemia in extracellular potassium ion concentration of the brain under nitrous oxide or hexobarbital–sodium anaesthesia and moderate hypothermia. Lantos J, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986; 67(1):141–53
Carbonic acid buffer changes during complete brain ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R348–57
Preservation of cerebral metabolites by etomidate during incomplete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Milde LN, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Sep;65(3):272–7
Uptake of radiolabeled ions in normal and ischemia-damaged brain. Dienel GA, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 May;19(5):465–72
Regional glucose utilization and blood flow following graded forebrain ischemia in the rat: correlation with neuropathology. Ginsberg MD, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Oct; 18(4):470–81
Glutamate and the pathophysiology of hypoxic—ischemic brain damage. Rothman SM, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Feb; 19(2):105–11 (78 ref.)
N-acylethanolamine phospholipid metabolism in normal and ischemic rat brain. Natarajan V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 14;878(1):32–41
Hydrogen ion buffering during complete brain ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 9;342(2):281–90
Effects of dynorphin1–13 on opiate binding and dopamine and GABA uptake in stroked cat brain. Kuroda H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 30;379(1):68–74
Three-dimensional metabolic mapping of the freeze-trapped brain: effects of ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Mayevsky A, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):63–72
Immunohistochemical investigation of regional cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: occlusion of the posterior communicating artery. Yamamoto K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):244–52
Partial reversal of asymmetry in microvessel neurochemical changes after ischemia by corpus callosum section. Magnoni MS, et al. Circulation 1986 Apr;73(4):784–8
Qualitative picture of the blood–brain barrier in different degrees of cerebral ischaemia in the dog. Pomfy M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(1):45–51
Recovery of monkey brain after prolonged ischemia. II. Protein synthesis and morphological alterations. Bodsch W, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Feb;6(1):22–33
Synthesis of heat shock proteins in rat brain cortex after transient ischemia. Dienel GA, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):505–10
Effect of transient cerebral ischemia on metabolic activation of a somatosensory circuit. Dietrich WD, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):405–13
Effect of nimodipine on cerebral metabolism during ischemia and recirculation in the mongolian gerbil. Heffez DS, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1985 Dec;5(4):523–8
Focal ischemia of the rat brain: autoradiographic determination of cerebral glucose utilization, glucose content, and blood flow. Nedergaard M, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):414–24
Regional alterations in glucose consumption and metabolite levels during postischemic recovery in cat brain. Tanaka K, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1985 Dec;5(4):502–11
Brain metabolic correlates of hypoxic-ischemic cerebral necrosis in mid-gestational sheep fetuses: significance of hypotension. Wagner KR, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):425–34
Regional brain energy metabolism after complete versus incomplete ischemia in the rat in the absence of severe lactic acidosis. Yoshida S, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1985 Dec;5(4):490–501
Post resuscitation iron delocalization and malondialdehyde production in the brain following prolonged cardiac arrest. Nayini NR, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1985;1(2):111–6
Polyphosphoinositides as a probable source of brain free fatty acids accumulated at the onset of ischemia. Ikeda M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):123–32
Effects of postdecapitative ischemia on mitochondrial respiration in brain tissue homogenates. Sims NR, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):506–11
CSF and plasma levels of pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in reversible ischaemic attacks and strokes. Nappi G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 49(1):17–21
Immunohistochemical investigation of cerebral ischemia during recirculation. Yoshimine T, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):922–8
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine level reduced by scopolamine, hypoxia and ischemia in the rats and mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):375–80
Ischemia and aging brain. Studies on glucose and energy metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Hoyer S, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):23–9
Mitochondrial redox responses to cerebral ischaemia produced by four-vessel occlusion in the rat. Harrison M, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):142–8
Some effects of ischaemia and hyperglycaemia on neurotransmitter metabolism in rat brain. Pastuszko A, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):120–8
Monoamine neurotransmitters in diffuse reversible forebrain ischemia and early recirculation: increased dopaminergic activity. Harik SI, et al. Neurology 1986 Jul;36(7):971–6
Glucose and perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the rat. Voorhies TM, et al. Neurology 1986 Aug;36(8):1115–8
Increased in vitro lipid peroxidation of gerbil cerebral cortex as compared with rat. DeLeo JA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 6;67(1):63–7
Molecular mechanisms of ischemic brain damage. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:1–264
Cerebral protein synthesis and ischemia. Bodsch W, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:197–210
Cellular and molecular effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in brain ischemia and injury. Chan PH, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:227–35 (55 ref.)
Calmodulin and protein phosphorylation: implications in brain ischemia. Chin JH, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985; 63:169–84 (104 ref.)
Heterogeneous distribution of hydrogen and bicarbonate ions during complete brain ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:155–66
The effect of dichloroacetate on brain lactate levels following incomplete ischemia in the hyperglycemic rat. Colohan AR, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):525–8
Cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism in experimental cerebral ischemia of spontaneously hypertensive rats with hyper-, normo-, and hypoglycemia. Ibayashi S, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):261–6
Effect of ischemia on hydroxylase cofactor (tetrahydrobiopterin) and monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain. Iijima S, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):529–33
Effects of hematocrit on brain metabolism in experimentally induced cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Kiyohara Y, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):835–40
[Lipids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Vymazal J, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1977;22–23:67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in the brain] Stefanovich V. Z Gerontol 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostaglandin metabolism in ischemic brain edema] Shingu T. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Sep 1;54(5):317–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The pathomechanism underlying ischemic brain edema: the role of Na+, K+–ATPase of the brain microvessels] Asano T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Nov;13(11):1147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of pentobarbital on brain lipid metabolism during global ischemia] Hattori T, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Jun; 38(6):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical studies of the cerebral ischemia in the rat—changes in cerebral free amino acids, catecholamines and uric acid] Kaneko D. No To Shinkei 1986 Mar; 38(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in regional cerebral catecholamines following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat] Kaneko D, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Nov;37(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of calcium entry blocker, nimodipine, on the cerebral function and metabolic recovery following experimental cerebral ischemia] Mabe H, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Nov; 37(11):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on brain energy and glucose metabolism in the four-vessel occlusion rat model] Sakamoto N, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Apr;38(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of free radicals generated in NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in ischemic brain homogenates—use of the spin trapping technic] Tominaga T, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Feb;38(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Regional differences in stroke mortality and alcohol consumption in Japan. Ueshima H, et al. Stroke 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–24

PATHOLOGY

Hemiballism of ischemic origin. Report of a case with unusual anatomical lesion. Tognetti F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Apr;8(2):150–3
Hypoxic–ischemic brain lesions found in asphyxiating neonates. Nakamura Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Apr; 36(4):551–63
Disturbance of plasmalemmal astrocytic assemblies in focal and selective cerebral ischemia. Cuevas P, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;172(2):171–5
The effect of isoflurane on neuronal necrosis following near-complete forebrain ischemia in the rat. Warner DS, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):19–23
Cell proliferation after ischemic infarction in gerbil brain. Du Bois M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):245–52
Cell proliferation after ischemic injury in gerbil brain. An immunocytochemical and autoradiographic study. du Bois M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(1):17–23
Chronic dexamethasone pretreatment aggravates ischemic neuronal necrosis. Koide T, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):395–404
Basic principles of magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral ischemia and initial clinical experience. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(6):517–20
Pathology and pathophysiology of brain ischaemia. Duyckaerts C, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(6):460–7
Preservation of neuronal function during prolonged focal cerebral ischemia by ventriculocisternal perfusion with oxygenated fluorocarbon emulsion. Bose B, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):270–6
Selective vulnerability of the hippocampus to ischemia—reversible and irreversible types of ischemic cell damage. Kirino T, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:39–58
Free radical damage of the brain following ischemia. Kogure K, et al. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:237–39
Selective neuronal vulnerability: morphological and molecular characteristics. Pulsinelli WA. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:29–37
Periventricular leukomalacia: evaluation with MR imaging. Wilson DA, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):507–11
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in brain regions with low blood flow during the early postischemic period. Hallenbeck JM, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):246–53
Flunarizine limits hypoxia-ischemia induced morphologic injury in immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):477–82
Nerve terminal damage in cerebral ischemia: protective effect of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine. Weinberger J, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):864–70
[Regional assessment of pathophysiological changes in acute cerebral ischemia: multiparametric histochemical study] Kim SH. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Nov 1;54(6):417–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in mice. I. The distribution of acute brain damage] Iino S. No To Hattatsu 1985 Nov;17(6):514–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphometric evaluation of post-ischemic capillary perfusion in selectively vulnerable areas of gerbil brain. Imdahl A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):267–71

Effect of carotid artery occlusion and ganglionic blockade on regional blood flows and intestinal damage after haemorrhagic hypotension in the rat. Grögaard B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):17–25

Distribution of cerebrocortical microflow in normo- and hypertensive rats: studies in ischemia. Ekz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:107–9

Changes in regional cerebrovascular resistance during partial cerebral ischemia in rats. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:111–20

Effect of focal cooling of central chemosensitive areas on cerebral ischemic response. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R295–302

Canine cerebral function and blood flow after complete cerebral ischemia: effect of head position. Stangland KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):430–4

Effects of intravenous glycerol on cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):92–8

Kinetics of microcirculatory, NAD/NADH, and electrocorticographic changes in cat brain cortex during ischemia and recirculation. Dora E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):536–44

Measurement of ischemic changes in cerebral blood flow by the hydrogen clearance technique and brain cortical temperature. Influence of flunarizine. Marrannes R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):209–29

Unit activity in nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis during cerebral ischemia in the rat. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):301–14

The possible significance of symmetry and asymmetry of the mean hemispheric CBF in patients with one-sided cerebral ischemia. Mosmans PC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(1):19–26

Effects of the postresuscitation syndrome on cerebral recovery from cardiac arrest. Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):932–5

Cavitary periventricular leukomalacia: incidence and short-term outcome in infants weighing less than or equal to 1200 grams at birth. Bozynski ME, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):572–7

Effects of nimodipine on EEG and 31P-NMR spectra during and after incomplete forebrain ischemia in the rat. Deutz NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):429–35

Effects of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies on kindling in the immature brain. Holmes GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):194–203

Reversible "locked-in" syndromes.Ebinger G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):218–9

Sequential assessment of regional cerebral blood flow, regional cerebral blood volume, and blood-brain barrier in focal cerebral ischemia: a case report. Di Piero V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):379–84

Recovery of monkey brain after prolonged ischemia. I. Electrophysiology and brain electrolytes. Hossmann KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):15–21

Intracellular brain pH, indicator tissue perfusion, electroencephalography, and histology in severe and moderate focal cortical ischemia in the rabbit. Meyer FB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):71–8

Extra- and intracellular pH during near-complete forebrain ischemia in the rat. von Hanwehr R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):331–9

The dopamine withdrawal test following surgery for intracranial aneurysms. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):35–8

Predicting the outcome from hypoxic-ischemic coma [letter] Jørgensen EO, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1569–71

Susceptibility to ischemic insult in hypertensive rats: correlation between degree of ischemia and hypertension. Katayama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar;50(3):258–64

Decreased blood volume with hypoperfusion during recovery from total cerebral ischaemia in dogs. LaManna JC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Sep;7(3):161–5

Early partial reperfusion in a new rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Spadaro A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):102–4

Lesions of the locus coeruleus system aggravate ischemic damage in the rat brain. Blomqvist P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):353–8

Blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate-sensitive acidic amino acid receptors inhibits ischemia-induced accumulation of purine catabolites in the rat striatum. Hagberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):311–6

Lesions to Schaffer collaterals prevent ischemic death of CA1 pyramidal cells. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):169–74

Polyamine and prostaglandin markers in focal cerebral ischemia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):635–40

Motor evoked potential [letter] Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):251–3

Contrasting actions of naloxone in experimental spinal cord trauma and cerebral ischemia: a review. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):845–9

Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy (asphyxia). Brann AW Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):451–64 (58 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying the neuronal response to ischemic injury. Calcium-activated proteolysis of neurofilaments. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:185–96 (86 ref.)

Role of vascular factors in regional ischemic injury. Welsh FA. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:19–27 (39 ref.)

Neurochemical correlates to selective neuronal vulnerability. Wieloch T. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:69–85 (99 ref.)

The pathophysiology of human cerebral ischaemia: a new perspective obtained with positron tomography. Frackowiak RS. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):713–27 (43 ref.)

Failure of the somatosensory evoked potential following middle cerebral artery occlusion and high-grade ischemia in the cat—effects of hemodilution. Coyer PE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):37–43

The effect of nicardipine on neuronal function following ischemia. Grotta J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):213–9

Reduction of neurologic deficit by 1,3-butanediol induced ketosis in levine rats. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):855–60

Effect of nimodipine on cerebral functional and metabolic recovery following ischemia in the rat brain. Mabe H, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):501–5

Evoked potentials in cerebral ischemia [editorial] Ropper AH. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):3–5

Reperfusion after cerebral ischemia: influence of duration of ischemia. Todd NV, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):460–6

Duration of ischemia influences the development and resolution of ischemic brain edema. Todd NV, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):466–71

A review of the pathophysiology and potential application of experimental therapies for cerebral ischemia to the treatment of cerebral arterial gas embolism. Dutka AJ. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;12(4):403–21

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in complete ischemic apoplexy] Xu GB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 17(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Small ions with large effects] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:4–6 **(Ger)**

[Calcium and ischemic brain damage] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:7 **(Ger)**

[Developing of collateral circulation in cerebral ischemia caused by carotid artery occlusion. An experimental study] Ishitsuka T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):290–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protective, metabolic, and vascular effects of total spinal block] Ohta S. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cerebral blood volume and brain metabolism in experimental brain ischemia] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):25–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of large dose dexamethasone on local cerebral blood flow (L-CBF) in ischemic rat brain] Izawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on changes in basic physiological parameters in total cerebral ischemia] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):475–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (PHIE)] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec;34(4):289–314 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effects of stimulation of afferent fibers of the gastric branch of the vagus nerve after vagotomy and anemia of the brain] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral and systemic circulatory functions in ischemic stroke in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Vinichuk SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of brain ischaemia [editorial] Hinds CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):758–60

Pharmacokinetics of nimodipine in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Vinge E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):421–5

[The extra-intracranial bypass operation: results of an international randomized study] Tans JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):670–2 **(Dut)**

[Early surgery of ruptured aneurysms. A factor in preventing ischemia] Creissard P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection] Magalini SI, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):53–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of phenytoin and its enhanced action by combined administration of mannitol and vitamin E in cerebral ischemia] Abiko H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr; 38(4):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dibasol and several of its imidazo-analogs on the resistance of animals to gravitational overloading and the dynamics of the development of post-ischemic cerebrovascular phenomena] Vereshchagin VK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of the antioxidant ionol in experimental cerebral ischemia with subsequent blood recirculation] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute tryptophan pretreatment protects against behavioral changes caused by cerebral ischemia. Carney JM. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):127–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Usefulness of digital subtraction angiography in ischemic cerebral vascular disease: relationship to age and gender. Klein U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):252–4

Impact of technology and technique on the performance of the intravenous D.S.A. of the carotid arteries. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):73–7

Computed tomography in global cerebral cortical ischemia of the neonate and young infant. Swartz JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):243–7

Digital subtraction angiography in patients with cerebral ischaemic attacks and normal continuous wave doppler studies [letter] Norris JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1071–2

Cerebral ischaemia: a neuroradiological study. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):451–600

CT in hemispheric ischaemic attacks. Bories J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):468–83

Ischemic strokes and migraine. Bousser MG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):583–7

Cerebral angiography in ischemic strokes. Chiras J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):521–38

Radiology of ischemic strokes in children. Raybaud CA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):567–78

ISI values and interhemispheric differences in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease; correlations with clinical and angiographic findings. Mosmans PC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):58–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic contribution of scanning in focal ischemia of the cerebral hemispheres. Pěničková V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:49–64

Use of positron emission tomography scanning in cerebral ischemia. Thomas DG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:51–69 (43 ref.)

Brain ischemia and infarction positively visualized by pyruvate-1-11C using positron-emission tomography. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):21–6

Positron tomography in cerebral ischemia. A review. Baron JC. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):509–16

[Re-evaluation of radioisotope angiography as a screening test in ischemic cerebral diseases] Kameyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow studies using N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine in cerebral ischemic lesions] Kobayashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Some EEG criteria of the efficiency of angiosurgical treatment of "vascular epilepsy".Chelishvili MV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):239–41

Reversible ischemic neurological deficit and minor strokes before and after EC/IC bypass surgery. A neuropsychological study. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):615–8

Ophthalmopneumoplethysmography (OPG-Gee) without and with bypass-compression for quantification of hemodynamic significance of superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) anastomosis. Elsenburg PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):259–66

The effect of STA-MCA bypass on regional cerebral blood flow in ischemic foci. Robertson WM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):48–50

Failure of extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass to reduce the risk of ischemic stroke. Results of an international randomized trial. The EC/IC Bypass Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1191–200

Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass and cerebral vascular disease [editorial] Plum F. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1221–3

Transcranial Doppler sonography and its application in extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Harders A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Sep;7(3):129–41

Potential roles for early revascularization in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):283–91

Intracerebral hematoma following superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Case report. Benes V Jr, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):133–6

[Extra-intracranial bypass operation. Morphologic studies of the feasibility of intervention and concomitant medication] Mehdorn HM. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 30;104(17):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia] Umansky F. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7–8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microneurosurgical anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery and the cortical branch of the median cerebral artery in the angiographic picture: results of follow-up examination up to 5 years after the operation] Mrówka

R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Current concepts in brain resuscitation. Kirsch JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1413–9 (102 ref.)
Cerebral protection. Aitkenhead A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May;35(5):290–8
Long-term animal outcome models for cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation research. Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):936–40
Brain resuscitation. Henneman EA. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan; 15(1):3–11 (58 ref.)
The effect of isovolaemic haemodilution and intravenous glycerol on the sequelae of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Dietis A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):428–30
Post-ischemic resuscitation of the brain: selective vulnerability versus global resistance. Hossmann KA. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:3–17 (131 ref.)
Baseline hemodynamic state and response to hemodilution in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Grotta JC, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):790–5
Hypervolemic hemodilution after stroke [letter] Keller TS. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):777
Induced hypertension for the treatment of cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Direct effect on cerebral blood flow. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr; 25(4):317–25
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in atheromatous stenosis of the proximal supra-aortic trunks: the brachiocephalic trunk and the subclavian artery] Courthéoux P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current concepts on the treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Côté R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):248–56 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences in intensive therapy of apoplectiform pictures of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Wender M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation (PTD) of descending stenoses of the vertebral artery] Kachel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in cerebrovascular disorders of ischemic nature] Korobov LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):72 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in local cerebral blood flow in response to Arzny mineral baths in normal subjects and cerebral circulatory disorders (experimental study)] Grigorian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of electroanalgesia and percutaneous electrostimulation in the treatment of pain syndromes] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of treatment of acute cerebral ischemia] Aldrete JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun; 33(3):193–6 (Spa)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

T.I.A. revisited: new wine—old bottle. Slade WR Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):365–71

BLOOD

Platelet behavior in patients with TIA: responsiveness to small doses of aspirin. D'Andrea G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(6):426–32
Do different ischemic brain lesions have different hemorheological profiles? Schneider R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):357–61
Acute myocardial and plasma catecholamine changes in experimental stroke. Hachinski VC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):387–90
[Changes in lipid composition of blood serum and erythrocytes in patients with transient focal cerebral ischemia] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the erythrocyte deformability index in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):12–5 (Scr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenylpropanolamine and vasospasm [letter] Traynelis VC, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):593–4
[Ergotism with cerebral manifestation] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):174–9 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Angiography in transient cerebral ischaemia using three views of the carotid bifurcation. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):135–42
Computerized tomographic abnormalities in patients with transient episodes of focal neurological dysfunction. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):247–54
Transient paraparesis—a manifestation of ischaemic episodes in the anterior cerebral artery territory [letter] Ho RT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):101–2
Aspirin and the prevention of stroke after transient ischaemic attack. Warlow C. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:203–6
CT observations on the natural history of asymptomatic cerebral infarction following transient ischaemic attacks. Turnbull IW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Dec;7(4):190–3
Hydrocephalus and vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Black PM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):12–6
Postoperative oculomotor palsy due to vasospasm in a patient with a ruptured internal carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Kudo T. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):274–7
Reference and working memory of rats following hippocampal damage induced by transient forebrain ischemia. Davis HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):387–92
Headache in lacunar syndromes: a very unusual symptom [letter] Loeb C, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):777–8
[Early identification of ischemic cardiopathy in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency.A prospective study with exertion test and perfusion myocardial scintigraphy] Di Pasquale G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of acute experimental ischemia in cats. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–11
Comparison of amaurosis fugax and transient cerebral ischemia: a prospective clinical and arteriographic study. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):698–704
Cardiac and arterial lesions in carotid transient ischemic attacks. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):223–8
Is cardiac ultrasound mandatory in patients with transient ischaemic attacks? Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):786–7
The use of neurometrics in the study of patients with cerebral ischaemia. Jonkman EJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 61(5):333–41
Behcet syndrome presenting as cerebrovascular disease [letter] Iragui VJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):838–40
Cerebral vasospasm evaluated by transcranial ultrasound correlated with clinical grade and CT-visualized subarachnoid hemorrhage. Seiler RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):594–600
Chronic subdural hematoma mimicking transient ischemic attacks. Russell NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1113–4
Echotomographic extracranial carotid evaluation in amaurosis fugax, hemispheric TIA and stroke patients. Senin U, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:94–100
A transcranial Doppler method in the evaluation of cerebrovascular spasm. Aaslid R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):11–6
Cardiac abnormalities in stroke patients with negative arteriograms. Good DC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):6–11
Diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks: improvement of interobserver agreement by a check-list in ordinary language. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):723–8
[Point of view. Transient ischemic attacks. Is a reassessment needed?] Loeb C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of different prodromal signs in cerebrovascular insult] Bail H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of real-time ultrasonic diagnosis in the study of transient ischemic attacks in the carotid area] Pignocchino P. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):188–9 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chronic cerebrovascular spasm in the monkey: an assessment of the functional changes in the cerebral arteries and their protection by diltiazem. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):15H–20H
A prophylactic bolus of thiopentone does not protect against prolonged focal cerebral ischaemia. Gelb AW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):173–7
Anti-spasmogenic effects of bencianol (ZY15051) on human cerebral arteries in vitro. Whalley ET, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Dec;5(4):217–21
Effects of mannitol on cerebral circulation after transient complete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Arai T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):634–7
Nimodipine and the haemodynamic and histopathological consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Gotoh O, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun; 6(3):321–31
The current status of the treatment of focal cerebral ischaemia [editorial] Symon L. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):327–8
Dipyridamole and postoperative ischemic deficits in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shaw MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):699–703
The effects of HA compound calcium antagonists on delayed cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Takayasu M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):80–5
Naloxone effect on the neurological deficit induced by forebrain ischemia in rats. Capdeville C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):437–42
Protection from cerebral ischemia by U-50,488E, a specific kappa opioid analgesic agent. Tang AH. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1475–82
Severity of stroke and aspirin [letter] Carolei A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):1010–1
Controlled trial of aspirin in cerebral ischemia: an addendum. Lemak NA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):705–10
Nimodipine and chronic vasospasm in monkeys: Part 3. Cardiopulmonary effects. Nosko M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):261–5
Chronic cerebral vasospasm: effect of calcium antagonists. Zabramski J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):129–35
Pharmacologic approach to ischemic stroke management. Kasuya A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;21(2):289–96
Diagnosis of reversible versus irreversible cerebral ischemia by the intravenous administration of naloxone. Estañol B, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1006–9
Diltiazem: dose it affect vasospasm? Saunders FW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):155–8
[Medical treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Fogelholm R. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2230–5 (Fin)
[Clinical studies on the fibrinolytic action of pentosan polysulfate] Vinazzer H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normalization of hyperreactive thrombocytes in patients with TIA by piracetam?] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):180–3 (Ger)
[Vascular and neuronal mechanisms of calcium antagonists. Significance in neurological therapy] Govoni S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relief of experimental cerebral vasospasm by the intrathecal administration of a calcium antagonist (diltiazem)—in comparison with intra-arterial administration] Fukuoka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic disturbances and the means for their pharmacological correction in transient disorders of cerebral circulation and ischemic stroke] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of therapeutic hypothermia on activity of some enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with anoxic-ischemic brain injury. Vaagenes P. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1336–40
Development of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid after transient cerebral ischemia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan; 64(1):118–24

ETIOLOGY

Enhanced cisternal drainage and cerebral vasospasm in early aneurysm surgery. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1–2):18–23
Prostacyclin and vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm. A preliminary clinical study. Gaetani P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):33–8
Cerebral artery spasm—a possible mechanism of TIA? Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:157–60
Role of the arachidonate cascade in the pathogenetic mechanism of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Asano T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:503–5
Significance of nonstenotic carotid bifurcation plaques. Ford CS. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):117–25
Clinical predictors of cardiac and arterial lesions in carotid transient ischemic attacks. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):229–33
Dural sarcoidosis presenting with transient neurologic symptoms. Sethi KD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun; 43(6):595–7
Transient ischemic attacks at high altitude. Wohns RN. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):517–8
Vasospastic tendency and Raynaud's phenomenon in smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):465–74
Transient cerebral ischemic attack caused by Hymenoptera stings: the brain as an anaphylactic shock organ. Mészáros I. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):248–52
Recurrent transient ischemic episodes after anticoagulation or bypass operation. Hemodynamic or embolic mechanism. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):290–8
Cerebrovascular circulation "steal" syndrome secondary to a voluminous retrotracheal goiter. Gadisseux P, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):107–9
Prostaglandin D2 monitoring in human CSF after subarachnoid hemorrhage: the possible role of prostaglandin D2 in the genesis of cerebral vasospasm. Gaetani P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):81–8
Postprandial transient painful amaurosis fugax. Eisenberg E, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):209–11
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as transient ischemic attacks. Case report. Smith DB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):963–4
Mitral valve prolapse and transitory cerebral ischemia. Report on 8 cases. Rainoldi F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):249–53
Arachidonate metabolites and vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986

Mar;8(1):25–32 (65 ref.)
Unruptured intracranial aneurysm and transient focal cerebral ischemia: a follow-up study. Przelomski MM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):584–7
Dementia with bilateral medial temporal lobe ischemia. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1793–7
Delayed cerebral vasospasm after uncomplicated operation on an unruptured aneurysm: case report. Bloomfield SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):792–6
Transient neurological deficit after therapeutic embolization of the arteries supplying the medial wall of the hemisphere, including the supplementary motor area. Schell G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):353–6
Hemorrhagic infarction after vasospasm due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Terada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):415–8
Chronic cerebral vasospasm: effect of volume and timing of hemorrhage in a canine model. Zabramski JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–6
Central nervous system complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Galbreath C, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):616–9
Value of cardiac monitoring and echocardiography in TIA and stroke patients. Rem JA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):950–6
Biological defence mechanism in the pathogenesis of prolonged cerebral vasospasm in the patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Sakaki S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):196–202
Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the rat: effect on the development of cerebral vasospasm of lesions in the central serotoninergic and dopaminergic systems. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):86–90
Vasodilator proteins: role in delayed cerebral vasospasm. White RP. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):207–13
Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as transient ischemia and recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Ito M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):346–50
Transient ischemic attack (T.I.A.) in a patient with non-thrombogenic hereditary protein C deficiency under oral contraceptives [letter] Velasco F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):904
The prevalence of carotid artery disease in patients presenting with amaurosis fugax. Fawcett IM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):787–91
[Vascular spasm and cerebral ischemia after meningeal hemorrhage caused by rupture of an aneurysm] Van der Werf AJ. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(1):1–22 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral vasospasm. Clinical and experimental aspects] Gaetani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral vasospasm caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Paoletti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alcohol consumption and cerebral stroke. A preliminary study] Meyer-Myklestad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Possible role of prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subacute or chronic angiospastic vasculomeningoencephalitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Alom J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebrovascular accident in a young patient with essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Vázquez Cruz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):855–6 (Spa)
[Mesencephalic ischemia and bilateral stenosis of the ostium of the vertebral artery (letter)] Fossas P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):356 (Spa)
[Giant fusiform cerebral aneurysm as a cause of transient cerebral ischemia] Rodríguez Gómez D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological investigation of late cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage. (Part 1)] Shirasaka A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The biphasic opening of the blood–brain barrier to proteins following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):122–9
Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in experimental brain injury. Identification of lipoxygenase products in brain. Clinical studies on prostacyclin infusion in acute cerebral ischemia. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:585–8
Disturbed Ca2+ homeostasis in the gerbil hippocampus following brief transient ischemia. Sakamoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):372–6
Cerebral extracellular potassium concentration change and cerebral impedance change in short-term ischemia in gerbil. Yamaguchi T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Mar; 33(1):1–8
The effect of pentoxifylline on the energy metabolism of ischemic gerbil brain. Bluhm RE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):280–5
Changes of uric acid level in rat brain after focal ischemia. Kanemitsu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):851–3
Synthesis of a stress protein following transient ischemia in the gerbil. Nowak TS Jr. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1635–41
Mononucleotide metabolism in the rat brain after transient ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun; 46(6):1704–10
Thromboxane, prostacyclin, and leukotrienes in cerebral ischemia. Chen ST, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):466–70
[Isolation and characteristics of peptide fractions from the rat brain in ischemia] Musatov A, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Cerebral vasospasm after an intracranial aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a nursing perspective. Jackson LO. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):14–20 (25 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Natural history of reversible ischemic attacks. Cumulative Italian Study: 3-year follow-up results. Fieschi C, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:15–8
Transient cerebral ischemic attacks in the young and middle aged. A population study. Johnson SE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):662–6

PATHOLOGY

Study of critical damage to the neurons in dog cerebral cortex in the presence of different degrees of ischaemia and after subsequent recirculation. Pomfy M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):322–7
Experimental focal cerebral ischaemia in rabbits. Hegedüs K, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(4):223–30
A model of focal ischemic stroke in the rat: reproducible extensive cortical infarction. Chen ST, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):738–43
A reversible type of neuronal injury following ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus. Kirino T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):455–9
Asymptomatic bruit, carotid and vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks—a clinical and ultrasonic correlation. Lo LY, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):65–8
Comparison of scanning electron and light microscopic appearances of sequential changes taking place in the ischemic cortex of the rat brain. Bannister CM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):167–75
[Myonecrosis following cerebral arterial spasm in meningitis. Case report] Yamashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Para-membrane neurofilament structures of cerebral cortex synapses during ischemia and in the early postischemic period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of vagal input on cerebral blood flow in monkeys and dogs after experimental cerebral vasospasm. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(5–6):163–71
Activity of peripheral sympathetic efferent nerves in experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Part II: Observations during the "early vasospasm" periodFedina L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(1–2):42–6
The influence of prostacyclin on the recovery of bioelectric cerebral activity after complete ischemia. Pluta R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):44–54
Vasospasm and injuries of cerebral arteries induced by activation of platelets in vivo: it may be due to thromboxane A2. Yamazaki H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:469–71
Cerebral norepinephrine depletion enhances recovery after brain ischemia. Busto R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep; 18(3):329–36
Ischemic CA-1 pyramidal cell loss is prevented by preischemic colchicine destruction of dentate gyrus granule cells. Johansen FF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):344–7
Temporal changes in hippocampal theta activity following twenty minutes of forebrain ischemia in the chronic rat. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):262–73
Somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs) in various groups of cerebro-vascular ischaemic disease. Reinecker F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;65(4):260–8
Selective gene expression in focal cerebral ischemia. Jacewicz M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):263–72
Delayed treatment with nimodipine improves cerebral blood flow after complete cerebral ischemia in the dog. Milde LN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):332–7
Quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood volume after cerebral ischaemia. Todd NV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):338–41
Regional cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by quantitative autoradiography. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):348–57
Cerebral phosphoinositide, triacylglycerol, and energy metabolism in reversible ischemia: origin and fate of free fatty acids. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):744–57
Comparison of regional cerebral blood flow in TIA patients with and without occlusion or stenosis of major vessels. Yonekura M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Sep;7(3):149–52
Cerebral infarct, TIA, and lupus inhibitor. Fisher M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1234–7
Effects of induced hypotension during experimental vasospasm: a neurological, electrophysiological, and pathological analysis. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):41–8
Prolonged disturbances of regional cerebral blood flow in transient ischemic attacks. Hartmann A. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):932–9
Holter monitoring in patients with transient and focal ischemic attacks of the brain. Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):192–5
[Cerebral arteriospasm as a complication of subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Kadaňka Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May;49(3):144–51 (Cze)
[Status of the microcirculatory bed of the bulbar conjunctiva in transient ischemic attacks in the vertebro-basilar system] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Changes in focal brain ischemia in relation to the supra- and infratentorial location of lesions] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Transient ischemic cerebrovascular accident. Current concepts] Matías-Guiu Guía J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):461–3 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nimodipine and early aneurysm operation in good condition SAH patients. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(1–2):7–13
Prevention of cerebral vasospasm with OKY-046 an imidazole derivative and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. A preliminary co-operative clinical study. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(3–4):133–41
Cerebral vasospasm and calcium channel blockade. Nimodipine treatment in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:151–5
Sodium nitroprusside for the control of arterial spasm during embolization in the territory of the external carotid artery. Castaings L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(1):32–43 (Eng, Fre)
Delayed CSF lavage for arteriographic and morphological vasospasm after experimental SAH. Alexander E 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):949–58
Prognosis in ruptured cerebral aneurysms with early operation and nimodipine prophylaxis. Auer LM. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1103–10
Outcome in patients subjected to early aneurysm operation and intravenous nimodipine. Ljunggren BC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1087–92
Cardiovascular response to greater petrosal nerve section as method of prevention of experimental cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ryba M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):247–53
Attempts at prevention or treatment of intracranial arterial spasm: an update. Wilkins RH. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun; 18(6):808–25 (318 ref.)
[Failure of sodium nitroprusside prevention of arterial spasm during angiography by hyperselective catheterization in neuroradiology (letter)] Hummer-Sigiel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1929 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory problems in the use of calcium antagonists for vasospasm prophylaxis in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Guggenberger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Randomized clinical study of the efficacy of buflomedil in the prevention of recurrence of cerebral ischemia in comparison with anti-platelet aggregation agents] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intrathecal irrigation with urokinase in ruptured cerebral aneurysm cases. Basic study and clinical application] Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 25(12):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Change of plasma volume on patients treated by induced hypertension therapy for vasospasm] Ishiguro S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar;38(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early natural course after TIA—more active prevention?] Sjöö O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 6;82(45):3898, 3900–1 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Incremental dynamic computed tomography: practical method of imaging the carotid bifurcation. Tress BM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):465–70
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with carotid territory ischemia: a prospective trial. Davis SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct;15(5):590–7
CT in hemispheric ischaemic attacks. Bories J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):468–83
Computed tomographic grading with Hounsfield number related to delayed vasospasm in cases of ruptured cerebral

aneurysm. Fujita S. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):609–12
Selective conventional arteriography and computed tomography with and without contrast infusion: minimal requirements for the assessment of transient ischemic attacks. Nabors MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):829–37
Computerized tomographic abnormalities in patients with hemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Weisberg LA. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):804–7
Focal parenchymal lesions in transient ischemic attacks: correlation of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Awad I, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):399–403
Clinical identification of TIAs due to carotid stenosis. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):391–2
Arteriographic comparison of amaurosis fugax and hemispheric transient ischaemic attacks. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):795–7
Sequential cerebral blood flow study by chrono–autoradiography. Tobita M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May;149(1):105–6
[Role of digital intravenous angiography in the study of reversible cerebral ischemia] Pistolesi GF, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seriosangiographic findings in cerebrovascular accidents of the ischemic type] Vaňková M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May;49(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Frequency and patterns of abnormality detected by iodine–123 amine emission CT after cerebral infarction. Brott TG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):729–34
[Radionuclide cerebral angiographic observations on carotid transient ischemic attack] Li DN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Long–term prognosis after carotid endarterectomy. Sacquegna T, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1986;25(1):36–9
Extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Mitchell SK, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct;17(5):288–92
Anesthesia for intracranial cerebrovascular disease. Frost EA. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):303–8
A review of clinical trials in the surgical treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Kurtzke JF. **Neuroepidemiology** 1985;4(1):48–58 (15 ref.)
Vasospasm and the timing of aneurysm surgery; have we progressed? Flamm ES. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):71–6
Use of extracranial–intracranial bypass in the management of symptomatic vasospasm. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):235–46
EC–IC bypass and refractory vasospasm [letter] Muizelaar JP. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):389
Use of the extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass in the management of refractory vasospasm: a case report. Rosenstein J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):474–9
Surgical reconstruction of the proximal subclavian and vertebral arteries. Edwards WH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):702–9
[The extra–intracranial bypass operation: results of an international randomized study] Tans JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):670–2 (Dut)
[Doppler ultrasonic evaluation of the efficiency of extra–intracranial anastomoses] Biedert S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral revascularization (modified extra–intracranial anastomosis). II: Results and interpretation] Mohsenipour I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):263–6 (Ger)

THERAPY

Carotid surgery, cognitive function, and cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):13–9
Physicians' attitudes. Management of carotid artery plaques, murmurs, and transient ischemic attacks. Till JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1198–201
Modification of focal cerebral ischemia by cardiac output augmentation. Keller TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov; 39(5):420–32
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy or dimethyl sulfoxide on cerebral ischemia in unanesthetized gerbils. Weinstein PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):528–32
The management of TIAs in 1986. Freeman JW. **SD J Med** 1986 Jul;39(7):23–6 (28 ref.)
[Intraventricular and intracerebral hemorrhage as complication of hemodynamic therapy for vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage—analysis of 2 cases] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination therapy (hypervolemia, Fluosol–DA 20%, hypertension) in the treatment of symptomatic vasospasm] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term follow–up study of 93 patients with TIA] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBRAL PALSY

The case of Elizabeth Bouvia. Starvation, suicide, or problem patient? Steinbrook R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 146(1):161–4
Cerebral palsy—a permanent disability [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Mar;15(3):183–4, 186
[Cerebral palsy in Mexico] Tohen Zamudio A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Interobserver agreement in the classification of cerebral palsy. Blair E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):615–22
Functional evaluation of cerebral palsy using the ICIDH. Pfeiffer J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(1):11–4

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia: its treatment in the profoundly retarded patient with cerebral palsy. Helfrich–Miller KR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):520–5
Progressive dystonia and paraparesis in cerebral palsy. Treves T, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1986;25(2):148–53
Management of the hip in cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):629–31 (36 ref.)
Femoral varus–derotation osteotomy in spastic cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct; 67(8):1229–35
The treatment of the painful hip in cerebral palsy by total hip replacement or hip arthrodesis. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):590–8
Equinus deformity in cerebral palsy: a retrospective analysis of treatment and function in 39 cases. Grant AD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):678–81
Treatment of acquired hip subluxation in cerebral palsy. Houkom JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):285–90
Some effects of congenital spasticity on fundamental frequency. Jacques RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug; 61(1):75–80
Cervical spondylotic radiculomyelopathy caused by athetoid–dystonic cerebral palsy—clinical evaluation of 2 cases] Wang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;84(8):986–94
[Correction of the everted foot in the cerebral palsied child using a new tarsal sinus prosthesis] Franchin F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;51(5):771–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmological symptoms of infantile cerebral palsy] Gnad H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11; 97(19):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accompanying symptoms in infantile spastic hemiplegia] Feldkamp M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical picture of oligophrenia among students with cerebral palsy] Mastiukova EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The early signs and differential diagnosis of cerebral palsy. Barabas G, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Mar;15(3):203, 205–14
The problems of deformity and disability in cerebral palsy. Holt KS. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:109–12
[Conspicuous motoricity—an attempt at expanding perspectives. Fear of undiscovered damage] von Lüpke H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 34(6):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of craniometric, electroencephalographic and neuroradiologic studies in cerebral palsy] Jarema M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early differentiation of infantile cerebral palsy and other diseases of the central nervous system] Michałowicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1376–9 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Experience with the diagnosis of cerebral palsy] Milutinovich N. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968; 8–9:107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship between serum concentration and daily dose of dantrolene in cerebral palsy patients. Inotsume N, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1986;5(4):253–9
[Attempts of treatment with geriocaine in cases of cerebral palsy] Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with L–DOPA treatment of children with dystonia musculorum deformans and dystonic hyperkineses in infantile cerebral palsy] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Mamonova IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A prospective comparative study of the aetiology of cerebral palsy and epilepsy in a one–year birth cohort from Northern Finland. Rantakallio P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):586–92
Perinatal events and cerebral palsy. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):978–81
Neurodevelopmental outcome of periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in infants 1250 g or less at birth. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul; 14(1):1–7
Maternal factors in cerebral palsy. Kant L, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–8
Antecedents of cerebral palsy. Multivariate analysis of risk. Nelson KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):81–6
Birth and the origins of cerebral palsy [editorial] Paneth N. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):124–6
Prenatal and perinatal factors associated with brain disorders. Rosen MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):416–21
Etiologic factors in cerebral palsy. Paneth N. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Mar;15(3):191, 194–5, 197–201
Cerebral palsy. The clinical enigma [editorial] Driggers DA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):12–3
Cerebral palsy in Singapore children. Paul FM. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Jun;26(3):243–51
Injury of the peripheral cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy. Theodotou B, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):894–5
[Infantile cerebral palsy as an accident insurance case?] Cabanis D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["True" posterior communicating artery aneurysm presenting the abducens nerve palsy] Takeda N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral palsy—investigation of its causal factors and genetical background] Kudo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1043–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of the causes of infantile cerebral palsy in 2 children from the same family] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A biochemical study on mothers of children with congenital neurodevelopmental abnormalities. Hosking G, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):287–96
[Case report on genetic infantile cerebral palsy] Ostwaldt F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jul;53(7):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral palsy and additional handicaps in a 1–year birth cohort from northern Finland—a prospective follow–up study to the age of 14 years. von Wendt L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(4):156–61
Prevalence and disabilities in 4 to 8 year olds with cerebral palsy. Evans P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):940–5
Increase in cerebral palsy in normal birthweight babies. Jarvis SN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1113–21
Cerebral palsy—is it a seasonal disorder? Kant L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar;40(1):92–3
Methodology of a cerebral palsy register. The Western Australian experience. Stanley FJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1985;4(3):146–60
Quality of obstetric care and occurrence of fetal asphyxia and cerebral palsy. Is there a relationship? Niswander KR. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):57–60, 62, 64

PATHOLOGY

Development of cerebral palsy after ultrasonographic detection of periventricular cysts in the newborn. Weindling AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):800–6
Neonatal neurosonographic correlates of cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Graziani LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):88–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular pursuit in mentally retarded, cerebral–palsied, and learning–disabled children. Mayberry W, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Sep;39(9):589–95
H–reflex study in normal children and patients with cerebral palsy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):414–20
Gait electromyographic evaluation of the long–toe flexors in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Skinner SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):70–3
Effects of body orientation in space on tonic muscle activity of patients with cerebral palsy. Nwaobi OM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):41–4
Nocturnal sleep in mentally retarded infants with cerebral palsy. Shibagaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 61(6):465–71
Spontaneous remission of cerebral palsy. Taudorf K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):19–22
Conception of the development of the motor organization in child with reference to cerebral palsy and its therapy. Tabary JC, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:21–41
[Gait analysis in cerebral palsy patients—correlations between disorders of muscle coordination and gait abnormalities] Güth V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;

123(3):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of tracking behavior in adults with cerebral palsy: on muscular contraction mechanism and motor perception] Yamashita T, et al. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1985 Apr;56(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres in infantile cerebral palsy (according to dichotic listening data)] Kalizhniuk ES, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(10):1464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Interaction of mothers with their infants who are mentally retarded, retarded with cerebral palsy, or nonretarded. Hanzlik JR, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Mar;90(5):513–20
The self-esteem of adolescents with cerebral palsy. Magill J, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Jun;40(6):402–7 (39 ref.)
Assessment of intellectual functioning across the life-span in severe cerebral palsy. McCarty SM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Jun;28(3):369–72
Counseling families of children with cerebral palsy. Wolraich ML. Pediatr Ann 1986 Mar;15(3):239–42, 244
[Multifactor analysis of psychologic conditions in children with infantile cerebral palsies during rehabilitation] Heflich-Piatkowska H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1968;8–9:160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hip changes in spastic cerebral palsy. Sauser DD, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1219–22
The anatomy of the dysplastic hip in cerebral palsy related to prognosis and treatment. Vidal J, et al. Int Orthop 1985; 9(2):105–10
Femoral torsion: CT measurement. Mahboubi S, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):843–4

REHABILITATION

Effects of ankle-foot orthoses on functional motor performance in a child with spastic diplegia. Taylor CL, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Jul;40(7):492–4
DESEMO seats for young children with cerebral palsy. Colbert AP, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Jul; 67(7):484–6
The vertical wheeler: a device for ambulation in cerebral palsy. Manley MT, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Oct;66(10):717–20
"My therapist weighs 900 lbs "Gentry L. Child Today 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):30–3
Augmented auditory feedback as an aid in gait training of the cerebral-palsied child. Flodmark A. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Apr;28(2):147–55
Effect of adaptive seating on pulmonary function of children with cerebral palsy. Nwaobi OM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Jun;28(3):351–4
Vocational predictions compared with present vocational status of 60 young adults with cerebral palsy. O'Grady RS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec;27(6):775–84
Independent living: caring for the adult with cerebral palsy [clinical conference] Knishkowy BN, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Jul;23(1):21–3, 27
Auditory biofeedback in spastic diplegia. Kassover M, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(2):246–9
Rehabilitation strategies for the child with cerebral palsy. Diamond M. Pediatr Ann 1986 Mar;15(3):230–4, 236
Head position trainer application for research and clinical use. Ashton B, et al. Phys Ther 1986 Aug;66(8):1228–32
Effects of inhibitive ankle-foot orthoses on standing balance in a child with cerebral palsy. A single-subject design. Harris SR, et al. Phys Ther 1986 May;66(5):663–7
[Children with encephalopathy] Hölscher JF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2337–9 (Dut)
[Cooperation of the orthopedist and educator in undertaking the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped as exemplified by the severely handicapped cerebral palsied child] Feldkamp M. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1985 Aug; 24(3):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of adductor muscles of the thigh to the ischial tuberosity in cerebral palsy] Krawczyk E. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

A team approach to drool control in cerebral palsy. Brown AS, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Nov;15(5):423–30
Triple arthrodesis for children with spastic cerebral palsy. Ireland ML, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct; 27(5):623–7
Operative treatment of cerebral palsy. Szabo RM, et al. Hand Clin 1985 Aug;1(3):525–43
Adductor release in nonambulant children with cerebral palsy. Silver RL, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):672–7
[Functional neurosurgery of cerebral palsy] Siegfried J, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31 Suppl 1:1–118 (479 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reinforcement of the tension of the knee extensor apparatus in triple-flexion gait in children with motor disorders] Normand X, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71(5):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical evaluation of the results following corrective operations of the spastically paralyzed hand] Martini AK. Z Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spastic infantile cerebral paralysis. Surgery of the lower extremities in severe spastic quadriplegia] Redón-Tavera A, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Jan;43(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spastic infantile cerebral paralysis. Surgery of the lower extremities] Redón-Tavera A, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Aug;42(8):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Bioengineering changes in spastic cerebral palsy groups following cerebellar stimulation. Davis R, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):111–6
Are AFOs beneficial? [letter] Burt J. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct;27(5):687
Urobehavioral intervention in the rehabilitation of lower urinary tract dysfunction: a case report. Keating JC Jr, et al. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1985 Sep;8(3):185–9
Dual-channel electrical stimulators for use by children with diplegic spastic cerebral palsy. Naumann S, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1985 Sep;23(5):435–44
[Do adults with cerebral palsy require treatment? A follow-up study of 44 adults with cerebral palsy] Taudorf K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Motor activity of the mouth and mouth therapy in cerebral palsy. Preliminary results in the treatment of neuromuscular disorders of the mouth in children with cerebral palsy using the Castillo-Morales concept] Avalle C, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jan;134(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary evaluation of the electric stimulation of the spinal cord in the treatment of childhood cerebral palsy and meningomyelocele] Zarzycki D, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-biochemical indicators of the effectiveness of acupuncture in children with cerebral palsy (spastic diplegia) during the first 2 years of life] Semenova KA, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Procedure for functional biocontrol in severe forms of movement disorders in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Pinchuk DIu, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(10):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic deep stimulation of the CNS in adults with infantile cerebral palsy] Galanda M, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Nov;48(6):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see MESENCEPHALON

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

What consequences should be considered if an asymptomatic aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery is detected angiographically after performing an extra-intracranial by-pass for treatment of an internal carotid artery occlusion? Houdek M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986; 80(3–4):131–3
Some EEG criteria of the efficiency of angiosurgical treatment of "vascular epilepsy" Chelishvili MV, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):239–41
Reversible ischemic neurological deficit and minor strokes before and after EC/IC bypass surgery. A neuropsychological study. Nielsen H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Jun;73(6):615–8
Results of the international extracranial/intracranial arterial bypass: implications for radiologists [editorial] Fox AJ, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):736–7
Concomitant coronary and cerebral revascularization under cardiopulmonary bypass. Matar AP. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr;41(4):431–5
Brain revascularisation in hypertension. Willems CE, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Dec;60(12):1177–9
Ophthalmopneumoplethysmography (OPG-Gee) without and with bypass-compression for quantification of hemodynamic significance of superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) anastomosis. Elsenburg PH, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985; 87(4):259–66
Computer-analyzed EEG before and after bypass surgery. Quantification by a computerized wave form recognition method. Ito U, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985; 87(4):267–74
Extracranial to intracranial bypass in the treatment of aneurysms. Peerless SJ, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985; 32:114–54 (36 ref.)
Recurrent transient ischemic episodes after anticoagulation or bypass operation. Hemodynamic or embolic mechanism. Tsuda Y, et al. Eur Neurol 1986;25(4):290–8
The EC-IC bypass study: does it answer the question [editorial] Diaz FG, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986; 34(1):75–7
The effect of STA-MCA bypass on regional cerebral blood flow in ischemic foci. Robertson WM, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986;34(1):48–50
Extracranial to intracranial bypass and the prevention of stroke [editorial] Warlow CP. J Neurol 1986 Jun; 233(3):129–30
Aneurysm of the ICA petrous segment treated by balloon entrapment after EC-IC bypass. Case report. McGrail KM, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):249–52
Neurosurgeons address EC/IC study; question controlled surgical trials [news] Merz B. JAMA 1986 Jul 11; 256(2):165–7
Extracranial to intracranial bypass and the prevention of stroke [editorial] Lancet 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1401–2
Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 May 1;314(18):1192–3
Failure of extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass to reduce the risk of ischemic stroke. Results of an international randomized trial. The EC/IC Bypass Study Group. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1191–200
Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass and cerebral vascular disease [editorial] Plum F. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1221–3
Transcranial Doppler sonography and its application in extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Harders A, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):129–41
Use of extracranial–intracranial bypass in the management of symptomatic vasospasm. Batjer H, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Aug;19(2):235–46
STA-MCA bypass [letter] Faria MA Jr. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):530
EC-IC bypass and refractory vasospasm [letter] Muizelaar JP. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):389
Use of the extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass in the management of refractory vasospasm: a case report. Rosenstein J, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):474–9
The extracranial–intracranial bypass study [editorial] Harrison MJ. Q J Med 1986 Jan;58(225):1–2
Preoperative estimation of cerebral blood flow autoregulation curve for control of cerebral circulation after cerebral revascularization. Ohsumi H, et al. Resuscitation 1985 Jun; 13(1):41–5
EC/IC Bypass Study [editorial] McDowell F, et al. Stroke 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–2
Concomitant cerebral and myocardial revascularization. Dunn EJ. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):385–95
Critique of the extracranial–intracranial bypass study. Ausman JI, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Sep;26(3):218–21
Further conclusions from the extracranial–intracranial bypass trial. Barnett HJ, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Sep;26(3):227–35
The extracranial–intracranial bypass study. Day AL, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Sep;26(3):222–6
Radiologic evaluation of extracranial to Sylvian middle cerebral artery bypass. Jack CR Jr, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Oct;26(4):321–9
Vascular diversion in chemotherapy of brain tumors. Kapp JP. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):33–8
Treatment of intracranial aneurysms by combined proximal ligation and extracranial–intracranial bypass with vein graft. Morgan M, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jul;26(1):85–91
Extra–intracranial bypass procedure with saphenous vein grafts. Friedrich H, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Feb; 34(1):57–62
Intracerebral hematoma following superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Case report. Beneš V Jr, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1985;46(2):133–6
[The extra-intracranial bypass operation; results of an international randomized study (letter)] de Bruin HG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1076–7 (Dut)
[The extra-intracranial bypass operation: results of an international randomized study] Tans JT, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 12;130(15):670–2 (Dut)
[Functional evaluation of temporo-sylvian anastomoses by ultrasonic transcutaneous flow measurement] Lapierre F, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention by surgical prophylaxis of cerebral embolism by extracranial–intracranial bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;112:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The EC/IC Bypass Study. A therapeutic hope was not realized] Heiss WD. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):246–7 (Ger)
[Extracranial–intracranial anastomosis in the prevention of stroke. Results of the International EC-IC Bypass Study] Hornig CR, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):243–6 (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasonic evaluation of the efficiency of extra–intracranial anastomoses] Biedert S, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extra–intracranial bypass operation. Morphologic studies of the feasibility of intervention and concomitant medication] Mehdorn HM. Fortschr Med 1986 Apr 30;104(17):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychometric studies of cerebral performance before and following extra–intracranial bypass operations] Payk TR, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Apr;57(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant and intracavernous aneurysms of the carotid arteries. Their treatment by extracranial–intracranial bypass and gradual occlusion of the carotid artery in the neck] Rainoldi F, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative distribution of blood flow via the superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Single anastomosis or double?] Iwata Y, et al.

Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Child with moyamoya disease after bypass surgery. Report of an autopsy case] Sayama I, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiographic indices of extra–intracranial microanastomoses of cerebral arteries] Kupch IaA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–roentgenologic evaluation of the efficacy of extra–intracranial microvascular anastomoses in patients with stenoses in the internal carotid artery system] Ermekov ZhM, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extra–intracranial microvascular anastomoses on the evolution of stenoses in the internal carotid artery system] Filatov IuM, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after subclavian–cortical middle cerebral artery bypass. Collice M, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr; 18(4):483–6

Pure word deafness: a possible explanation of transient deteriorations after extracranial–intracranial bypass grafting. Kanter SL, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Feb; 18(2):186–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical and metallurgical properties of carotid artery clamps. Dujovny M, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov; 17(5):760–7

METHODS

Combined STA/MCA arterial bypass and gradual internal carotid artery occlusion for treatment of intracavernous and giant carotid artery aneurysms. Silvani V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(3–4):142–7

Technical note on extra–intracranial microanastomosis. Houdek M, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985; 112:173–6

The extracranial–intracranial bypass study: how will the outcome affect us? Donnan GA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Jun;15(3):386–91

A case of internal carotid artery occlusion successfully treated by encephalo–duro–arterio–synangiosis. Matsushima Y, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(6):363–6

Cerebral angiography in posterior fossa revascularization. Boulos RS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985; 33(2–3):74–81

Reconstruction of the brachiocephalic circulation by means of a jugular autograft. Buscaglia LC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):190–3

Extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Mitchell SK, et al. J Neurosurg Nurs 1985 Oct;17(5):288–92

Extraintracranial anastomosis performed by means of biological gluing materials: experimental and clinical study. Aksik IA, et al. Microsurgery 1986;7(1):2–8

Potential roles for early revascularization in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Batjer H, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):283–91

Acute inflammation and endothelial injury in vein grafts. Pearce JE, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):626–34

Failure of encephalo–duro–arterio–synangiosis procedure in moyamoya disease. Cahan LD. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86; 12(1):58–62

[Proximal temporo–sylvian anastomosis with an arterial cuff glued with fibrin. Technical, anatomical and arteriographic considerations] Matge G, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985; 31(5):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral revascularization (modified extra–intracranial anastomosis). II: Results and interpretation] Mohsenipour I. Zentralbl Neurochir 1985;46(3):263–6 (Ger)

[One–stage bilateral STA–MCA anastomosis in multiple occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Niijima KH, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by the balloon technique combined with a by–pass procedure using a vein graft–technical note note] Ogawa A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ECA–PCA anastomosis with the use of an interposition saphenous vein graft for vertebrobasilar progressing stroke] Sato S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in symptoms after encephalo–duro–arterio–synangiosis (EDAS) in pediatric moyamoya disease] Matsushima Y, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Jan;18(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Five year observation of two children of moyamoya disease after encephalo–duro–arterio–synangiosis (EDAS) operation] Tomida S, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Jan; 18(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aneurysms of the pericallosal artery and its branches] Mazurowski W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microneurosurgical anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery and the cortical branch of the median cerebral artery in the angiographic picture: results of follow–up examination up to 5 years after the operation] Mrówka R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 10;41(10):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Application of the technic of laser welding to creation of extra–intracranial microanastomoses] Kupch IaA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

[Postoperative care of patients undergoing extracranial–intracranial bypass operations] Han L. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1984 Dec;19(6):347–8 (Chi)

REHABILITATION

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics during application of dosed therapeutic gymnastics in the pool and gymnasium in patients in the early recovery period after surgery on the intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of graded exercise therapy on attention and memory functions in the early rehabilitation period after surgery of the intracranial cerebral arteries] Danilova DP. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

Gangliosidoses and leukodystrophies—a correlative approach in pediatric neurobiology. Neuropediatrics 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:1–112

BLOOD

Adrenoleukodystrophy: fatty acid analysis of total glycerophospholipids in erythrocyte membranes. Antoku Y, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):193–7

Adult adrenoleucodystrophy with hypercortisolemia. Kinoshita M, et al. Jpn J Med 1986 Feb;25(1):63–8

CONGENITAL

Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy: new cases, biochemical studies, and differentiation from Zellweger and related peroxisomal polydystrophy syndromes. Kelley RI, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(4):869–901 (79 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging compared with computed tomography in adrenoleukodystrophy. Huckman MS, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):1001–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance in adrenoleukodystrophy: report of a case. Cherryman GR, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Sep; 36(5):539–40

Adrenoleukodystrophy without adrenal insufficiency and its magnetic resonance imaging. Nishio H, et al. J Neurol 1985; 232(5):265–70

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Lenard HG. Neuropediatrics 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:16–9

A correlative synopsis of the leukodystrophies. Morell P. Neuropediatrics 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:62–5

Diffuse sclerosis. Clinical, neuroradiological and neuropathological findings. Ansink BJ, et al. Neuroradiology 1985;27(4):360–1

[Adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy] Masson C. Presse Med 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIET THERAPY

Zellweger syndrome: diagnostic assays, syndrome delineation, and potential therapy. Wilson GN, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 May;24(1):69–82

Dietary treatment of adrenoleukodystrophy. Suzuki S, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):104–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis and maturation of peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzymes in fibroblasts in relation to the Zellweger syndrome and infantile Refsum disease. Schram AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6156–8

ETIOLOGY

[Extensive damage of the brain stem structures in a case of the acute form of Wilson's disease] Kida E, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(3):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease in a brother and sister. Pamphlett R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986; 69(3–4):343–6

Adrenoleukodystrophy and variants. Clinical, neurophysiological and biochemical studies in patients and family members. Goto I, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jan; 72(1):103–12

[Familial adrenoleukodystrophy] Le Fur JM, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Dec;33(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study on adrenocorticotrophin immunoactivity in adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy] Kawamura T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Nov;25(11):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Accumulation and defective beta–oxidation of very long chain fatty acids in Zellweger's syndrome, adrenoleukodystrophy and Refsum's disease variants. Poulos A, et al. Clin Genet 1986 May;29(5):397–408

Lignoceroyl–CoASH ligase: enzyme defect in fatty acid beta–oxidation system in X–linked childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Hashmi M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 17;196(2):247–50

Very long–chain fatty acids in neutral lipids and glycerophospholipids of adrenoleukodystrophy–cultured skin fibroblasts. Sakai T, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec; 71(2–3):301–6

Metabolism of [17,18–3H2]hexacosanoic acid and [15,16–3H2]lignoceric acid in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD) and adrenomyeloneuropathy (AMN). Tsuji S, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):359–67

Adrenoleukodystrophy: oleic acid lowers fibroblast saturated C22–26 fatty acids. Rizzo WB, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar; 36(3):357–61

Very long–chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane sphingomyelin: detection of ALD hemizygotes and heterozygotes. Tanaka K, et al. Neurology 1986 Jun; 36(6):791–5

PATHOLOGY

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. The Löwenberg–Hill type. Bruyn GW, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985; 67(3–4):177–89

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Report of an autopsy case with adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Satoh S, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jul;36(7):1055–66

Identification of the inflammatory cells in the central nervous system of patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. Griffin DE, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Dec;18(6):660–4

Adreno–leukodystrophy (adreno–testiculo–leukomyelo–neuropathic–complex). Powers JM. Clin Neuropathol 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):181–99

Adrenoleukodystrophy with olivopontocerebellar atrophy–like lesions. Tateishi J, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–9

Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Aubourg P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jan;49(1):77–86

The correlation between biochemical and histopathological findings in adrenoleukodystrophy. Reinecke CJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Aug;70(1):21–38

Structural manifestations of leukodystrophies. Seitelberger F. Neuropediatrics 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:53–61

Adrenoleukodystrophy, cerebrohepatorenal syndrome (Zellweger syndrome), and peroxisomes. Applegarth DA, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985;3(2–4):377–8

[Adrenomyeloneuropathy. Morphometric and ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves] Pagès M, et al. Ann Pathol 1985;5(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cavitary orthochromatic leukodystrophy with oligodendroglial changes. A sporadic adult case] Graveleau P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(11):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of simple form of sudanophilic leukodystrophy of a child which showed a marked loss of cerebral white matter and fatty liver] Hayashi K, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Oct;37(10):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adrenomyeloneuropathy. Clinical and ultrastructural study of a case] García RV, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Dec 7;85(19):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological aspects of central and peripheral myelin lesions. Lütschg J. Neuropediatrics 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:24–7

Some thoughts on the neurobiology of the leukodystrophies. Norton WT. Neuropediatrics 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:28–31

[EMG and evoked potentials in adrenomyeloneuropathy] Krause KH, et al. EEG EMG 1985 Jun;16(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infantile sudanophilic leukodystrophy: computed tomography demonstration. Sano N, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(2):170–2

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adrenoleukodystrophy: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical studies. Yeager AM, et al. Birth Defects 1986; 22(1):79–100

URINE

Mass spectrometric identification of 2–hydroxy–sebacic acid in the urines of patients with neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy and Zellweger syndrome. Rocchiccioli F, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Jun;13(6):315–8

Medium– and long–chain dicarboxylic aciduria in patients with Zellweger syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Rocchiccioli F, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Jan;20(1):62–6

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Wallenberg syndrome caused by CSF metastasis from malignant intraventricular meningioma.
Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):214-9

Sudden death due to third ventricle tumors [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):128

Sudden deterioration and death in patients with benign tumors of the third ventricle area. Ryder JW, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):216-23

Intestinal abnormalities with central nervous system malignancy. Kaufman SS, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):665-70

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the presence of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation and an intraventricular oligodendroglioma: case report. Martinez-Lage JF, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):125-8

Cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Young RF. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):198

[Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in tumors of ventricles I-III] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of hyponatremia due to resetting of osmostat with cavernous angioma of the anterior third ventricle and hypernatremia following its operation] Shoji M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1420-6 (Jpn)

[Aicardi syndrome: an unusual association of neoplastic or cystic lesions] Nishimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Report of a case with cytopathologic differential diagnosis. Kim K, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):846-9

Diagnosis of lesions in the third ventricle. Schindler E.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:55-9

Neuroimaging of mass lesions of the pineal region in infancy and childhood. Vorkapic P, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:65-9

Tumors of the lateral ventricle of brain. Liu DK.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Sep;98(9):675-80

Diagnostic problems in multiple sclerosis. Two cases with clinical diagnosis of MS showing only a diffusely growing malignant astrocytoma. Röyttä M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(3):197-207

[Electroencephalographic findings in tumors of ventricles I-III] Geikler M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurology in processes of ventricles I-III] Goldhahn G.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1985;46(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progressive dysautonomia in hemangioblastoma in the region of the fourth ventricle] Arai K, et al.
No To Shinkei 1986 Feb;38(2):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Craniopharyngioma in the third cerebral ventricle coexisting with inflammatory tumor of the posterior cranial fossa] Kotwica Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of a recurrent choroid plexus tumor to combination chemotherapy. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985; 3(3):259-62

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral astrocytoma as a complication of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. McWhirter WR, et al.
Med J Aust 1986 Jul 21;145(2):96-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nephrosis and disturbances of neuronal migration in male siblings--a new hereditary disorder? Palm L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Jun;61(6):545-8

METABOLISM

[5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorouracil concentrations and thymidine phosphorylase activity in brain tumors following intravenous administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine] Yamashita M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;25(8):613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical study of subependymal giant cell tumor associated with tuberous sclerosis] Takayasu M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Status of biogenic amine metabolism in tumors of chiasm-sellar localization] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus papilloma containing bone. Cardoza J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(1):83-5

Intermediate filament proteins in choroid plexus and ependyma and their tumors. Miettinen M, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):231-40

Choroid plexus neoplasms. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical studies. Coffin CM, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jun;10(6):394-404

Combined occurrence of third ventricular germinoma and hypothalamic mixed glioma. Shuangshoti S.
J Surg Oncol 1986 Feb;31(2):148-52

Intracranial embryonal carcinoma mixed with endodermal sinus tumor and teratomatous elements in the anterior third ventricle--case report. Iwasaki I, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;25(7):554-8

[Primary choroid plexus papilloma presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass lesion] Hirai O, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Feb;14(2):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Symptomatic subependymoma in a 14-year-old girl, diagnosed by NMR scan. Kalfas IH, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(1):44-6

Lateral ventricular meningioma. Wang AM, et al.
Comput Radiol 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):355-8

Choroid plexus carcinoma: report of a case with radiographic and ultrastructure correlation. Adams RW Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 May;86(5):279-84

[Diagnosis of intraventricular neoplasms] Ansari MA, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10-11:15-8 (Ger)

[Neuroradiologic findings in tumors of ventricles I-III] Brachmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography of tumors of the lateral and 3d ventricle] Dietrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(2):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supratentorial tumors in children under 2 years of age] Radelicka-Rajszys H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Sep-Oct;49(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy in tumors of ventricles I-III] Eichler I, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1986;47(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Results of treatment and rehabilitation in tumors of ventricles I-III] Pittasch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Periventricular metastases of a primary intracranial alpha-fetoprotein-producing germ cell tumor. Bruyland M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(3):172-6

Subependymal metastases of an extracranial malignancy. Spiegel S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):334-6

Choroid plexus metastasis: CT appearance. Kart BH, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May-Jun;10(3):537-40

SURGERY

Supratentorial intraventricular tumors in childhood. Collmann H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985; 35:75-9

Possibilities and limits of the midline interhemispheric approach. Gilsbach JM, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:84-8

Problems of surgical technique for the treatment of supratentorial midline tumors in children. Koos WT, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:31-41

Surgical treatment of intraventricular meningiomas in childhood. Mircevski M, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:89-91

Operative approaches to midline tumors. Stein BM.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:42-9

Microsurgical topography of craniopharyngiomas. Steňo J.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:94-100

Meningiomas of the lateral ventricle. Kotwica Z, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1985 Sep;28(5):199-201

Myxofibroxanthoma of the fourth ventricle--case report. Chen MN, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 25(7):564-7

[Primary carcinoma of the choroid plexus. 2 case reports and review of the literature] Nasner IJ, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1985;31(5):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of obstructions of the foramen of Monro] Pothe H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul; 29(4):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative treatment of tumors of ventricles I-III following experiences 1953-1983] Goldhahn WE, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1985;46(2):103-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Processes of ventricles I-III. Review of the patient population of the Neurosurgery Clinic of the Karl Marx University 1953-1983] Niebeling HG, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1985;46(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and postoperative dysregulations of blood pressure, heart rate, body temperature, respiratory frequency and blood glucose in operations of tumors in ventricles I-III] Woschick E. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal cilia in a fourth ventricular ependymoma. Ho KL.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(1):30-7

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Neonatal ventricular haemorrhage: treatment by puncture. Simon G. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):281-7

Local urokinase for the treatment of ventriculitis complications. San Frutos MA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):497-8

Pyocephalus in a case of encephalocele and Arnold-Chiari anomaly: interactions between malformations and inflammation. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):434-7

CT-guided stereotactic placement of ventricular cannula. Grode ML, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:8-12

A case of traumatic periventricular hematoma evaluated by CT in a child [letter] Kuchiwaki H, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(1):1

Acetazolamide treatment of progressive hydrocephalus secondary to intraventricular hemorrhage in a preterm infant. Miner ME. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):105-6

Slit ventricles as a cause of isolated ventricles after shunting. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(4):189-93

Classification and management of the slit ventricle syndrome. Serlo W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(4):194-9

Development of cerebral palsy after ultrasonographic detection of periventricular cysts in the newborn. Weindling AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):800-6

Ventriculitis complicating pyogenic meningitis in neonates. Mir NA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;52(417):395-400

Shunt related infections in hydrocephalic children. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr;23(4):255-7

Slit ventricles and shunt malfunction in an elderly patient. A case report. Ammirati M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul;34(7):545-7

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas ventriculitis with ciprofloxacin. Isaacs D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):535-8

Apparatus for long-term ventricular access in the awake canine. Ellison EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul; 61(1):368-72

Compressive optic neuropathy and ependymoma of the third ventricle. Rutka JD, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):194-8

Flavobacterium odoratum ventriculitis treated with intraventricular cefotaxime. Macfarlane DE, et al.
J Infect 1985 Nov;11(3):233-8

A guide for ventricular catheter placement. Technical note. Ghajar JB. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):985-6

Medical imaging of fetal ventriculomegaly. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):575-80

An intracerebroventricular perfusion system developed for the study of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in the rat. Mastrianni JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug; 16(1):63-72

Cytomegalic virus periventriculitis: a sonographic picture mimicking ventricular hemorrhage. Sofer S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):574-6

Focal vulnerability of developing brain: CT studies on disproportionally dilated lateral ventricles. Nishimura M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):30-3

Prognostic factors in intraparenchymatous hematoma with ventricular hemorrhage. Ruscalleda J, et al.
Neuroradiology 1986;28(1):34-7

Pathophysiology of nonneoplastic obstruction of the foramen of Monro and progressive unilateral hydrocephalus. Oi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):891-6

Fenestration of intraventricular cysts using a flexible, steerable endoscope and the argon laser. Powers SK.
Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):637-41

Meningioma of the third ventricle. Castillo RG, et al.
Surg Neurol 1985 Nov;24(5):525-8

Xanthogranuloma of the fourth ventricle--a case report. Wang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 84(12):1386-90

[Neonatal meningitis, ventriculitis, intraventricular therapy or not?] Schretlen E, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Aug;53(4):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Intraventricular cerebral hemorrhage in the fetus as a cause of congenital hydrocephalus. A contribution to the origin of congenital hydrocephalus] Schmid G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jul;134(7):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermoid in the 4th ventricle] Plangger C, et al.
Nervenarzt 1986 Jul;57(7):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Slit ventricle--clinical syndrome or radiologic phenomenon?] Kalff R, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Sep; 25(9):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trapped fourth ventricle resulting from 'one-way aqueductal block'. Case report] Iizuka H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of insulin secretion by intracerebroventricular infusion of pancreatic polypeptide in conscious dogs] Inui A. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 20; 61(8):835-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of isolated fourth ventricle due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Murakami M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May; 14(6):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraventricular meningitis as a complication of purulent meningitis. A case report] Lopes PG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico-morphological parallels in intraventricular hemorrhages in premature newborn infants] Burakova VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

New syndrome: a digito–reno–cerebral syndrome. Eronen M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):281–5

Complexities of intraventricular abnormalities. Pober BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):545–51

Colpocephaly: clinical, radiologic, and pathogenetic aspects. Herskowitz J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1594–8

Congenital constriction of the foramen of Monro. Marions O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):275–8

ANALYSIS

Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of small molecules. Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to the study of neurotransmitters in vivo. Routledge C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1058–61

Elevation of sodium levels in the cerebral ventricles of anaesthetized dogs triggers the release of an inhibitor of ouabain-sensitive sodium, potassium-ATPase into the circulation. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):103–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peritrigonal echogenic "blush" on cranial sonography: pathologic correlates. DiPietro MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):1067–72

Foci of MRI signal (pseudo lesions) anterior to the frontal horns: histologic correlations of a normal finding. Sze G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):331–7

Prevalence of "compressed" and asymmetric lateral ventricles in healthy full-term neonates: sonographic study. Winchester P, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):471–5

Correlates of lateral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia, I: Behavioral and treatment response measures. Losonczy MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):976–81

Correlates of lateral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia, II: biological measures. Losonczy MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1113–8

A family study of the association of increased ventricular size with schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;43(2):148–53

Cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. A preliminary follow-up study. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;43(2):157–9

Gender effects seen in the cerebral ventricular/brain ratio (VBR). Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1136–8

The functional and structural borders between the CSF- and blood-dominated milieus in the choroid plexuses and the area postrema of the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(1):101–15

Cerebral ventricular endoscopic photography. Tutty S, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):62–4

A quantitative index of ventricular and extraventricular intracranial CSF volumes using MR imaging. Condon BR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):784–92

Ventricular size in newborn infants. Perry RN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):475–7

[Informative value of an echo signal during impulse ultrasonic localization of brain structures (use of a model)] Simonov LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):83–5 (Rus)

[Possible influence of the delivery route on the size of the lateral ventricles of the brain of newborn infants. Preliminary report] Segura MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Nov;53:303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations in the lateral ventricle. Waga S. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar;8(1):18–24

[Vascularization of the tela choroidea of the 3rd ventricle in man] Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:3–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microanatomic study of arteries of the roof 4th ventricle] Malobabić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Apr; 113(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies of the serotonergic supraependymal plexus in the mammalian ventricular system, with special reference to the characteristic reticular ramification. Matsuura T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(4):207–19

Axoglial contacts in the area postrema of the cat: an ultrastructural study. D'Amelio FE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):407–12

Ependymoneuronal specializations between LHRH fibers and cells of the cerebroventricular system. Kozlowski GP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):301–11

[Characteristics of the wall of the 3d cerebral ventricle in rats from the viewpoint of age] Stupina AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Natriuresis obtained by stimulation of the cerebroventricular system with sodium ions indicates a blood-borne natriuretic factor. Ulfendahl HR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):269–71

Dimethylphenylpiperazinium-induced vomiting: nicotinic mediation in area postrema. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):5–10

Inhibition of the response to pain by the action of serotonin and carbachol topically applied to the area postrema of conscious guinea pigs. Menescal-de-Oliveira L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):79–86

An electron microscopical study of epiplexus and supraependymal cells in the prenatal rat brain following a maternal injection of 6-aminonicotinamide. Ling EA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):119–29

Insulin excites neurons of the area postrema and causes emesis. Carpenter DO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11; 68(1):85–9

Ventriculitis after metrizamide lumbar myelography. Budny JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):467–8

Attenuated response to nomifensine in rats during a swim test following lesion of the habenula complex. Thornton EW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):81–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Epiplexus cells in the embryos of the turtle, Trionyx sinensis. Ling EA, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):355–61

Fetal lateral ventricular ratio determination during the second trimester. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):121–4

Ultrasound measurement of the fetal cerebral ventricles: a prospective, consecutive study. Jörgensen C, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):185–90

[Development of the fetal lateral ventricles and their sonographic identification during pregnancy. I] Prenzlau P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic research on the growth of serotoninergic fibers to the cerebral ventricles in the perinatal period in rats] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb;28(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A glutamate-sensitive neuronal system originating from the area postrema terminates in and transports acetylcholinesterase to the nucleus of the solitary tract. Karcsú S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):563–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Progressive postnatal dilation of brain ventricles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):327–32

METABOLISM

Independent osmoregulatory control of central and systemic angiotensin II concentrations in dogs. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R918–25

Cerebroventricular and intravascular metabolism of [125I]angiotensins in rat. Harding JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1292–7

Incorporation of labeled sex hormones into the ependyma of the mediobasal hypothalamus after intraperitoneal and intraventricular injection into rats. Egorova IF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):152–6

Angiotensin II binding sites in the anteroventral-third ventricle (AV3V) area and related structures of the rat brain. Shigematsu K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6; 67(1):37–41

PATHOLOGY

Perfusion-induced oedema does not disrupt perivascular glial sheaths in the rat area postrema: evidence for an inconspicuous type of cell junction? Sandoz PA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):217–26

Relationships between brain density, cortical atrophy and ventricalomegaly in schizophrenia and mania. Coffman JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):126–32

A comprehensive study of chronic schizophrenic patients. I. Quantitative computed tomography: cerebral density, ventricle and sulcal measures. Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):152–60

Ventricular enlargement in young chronic schizophrenics. Obiols Llandrich JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):42–4

Ventricular size, the dexamethasone suppression test and outcome of severe endogenous depression following psychosurgery. Standish-Barry HM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):166–71

Sonography of neonatal periventricular leukomalacia: recent experience with a 7.5-MHz scanner. Grant EG, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):781–5

MR demonstration of altered cerebrospinal fluid flow by obstructive lesions. Sherman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):571–9

Periventricular hyperintensity as seen by magnetic resonance: prevalence and significance. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):443–50

Ventricular dilation on CAT scans of patients with anorexia nervosa. Datlof S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):96–8

Isolated fourth ventricle: ultrasonic diagnosis and follow-up. Couture A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):345–52 (Eng, Fre)

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure during post haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in newborn infants. Kaiser AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):920–4

Periventricular lucencies in the CT scans of aged and demented patients. London E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):960–2

Third ventricle size and dementia in schizophrenia. Bankier RG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:241–5

Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. The validity of computerised tomographic findings. Reveley MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:233–40

Ventricular size and CSF transmitter metabolite concentrations in severe endogenous depression. Standish-Barry HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 148:386–92

Destructive hydrocephalus: a proposed new category. Nakamura S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):101–4

Sedimentation cytomorphology of the CSF in ventriculitis. Kontopolous E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 28(2):213–9

Neurological prognosis of high-risk preterm infants with peri-intraventricular hemorrhage and ventricular dilatation. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):241–7

The relationship between cortical atrophy and ventricular volume. Massman PJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 30(1–2):87–99

Sudden infant death with periventricular leukomalacia. Allen TB. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1260–2

A magnetic resonance study of early schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):136–9

Entrapment of the temporal horn: a form of focal obstructive hydrocephalus. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):238–42

Clinical and neuropsychological correlates of cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. Kemali D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):587–96

Swelling of the brain in mice caused by pertussis vaccine—its quantitative determination and the responsible factors in the vaccine. Iwasa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Apr; 38(2):53–65

Post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in infants: who and how to treat [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1280–2

Lateral ventricular size in schizophrenia [letter] Owen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):223–4

Post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in infants [letter] Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):161

Periventricular leukomalacia: a correlation study between real-time ultrasound and autopsy findings. Periventricular leukomalacia in the neonate. Fawer CL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):292–300

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Lane CD, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Oct;88(10):40–4

Obstructive ventriculomegaly. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(2):135–9

Brain ventricular size and CSF monoamine metabolites in an adolescent inpatient population. Jennings WS Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct;16(2):87–94

Periventricular leukomalacia: evaluation with MR imaging. Wilson DA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):507–11

Dilatation of cerebral ventricles in patients with rheumatoid vertical atlanto-axial subluxation. Toolanen G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):298–302

[Hypoxic changes in the germinative subventricular layer of the brain in neonates] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Aug; 21(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sonographic study of the head of neonates and infants using the SAL 20 (Thosiba) apparatus] Veleminský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr;41(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The apathy syndrome of schizophrenics. A psychopathologic and computerized tomography study] Mundt C. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1985; 38:1–157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of occipital ventriculomegaly in premature infants with peri-intraventricular hemorrhage] Amato M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelial cyst of the fourth ventricle. With special reference to the histogenesis—case report] Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hydrocephalus due to membranous obstruction of the fourth ventricle aperture] Yoshioka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct;13(10):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Variability of V waves of auditory evoked potentials in patients with supratentorial transverse displacement of the brain caused by intracranial hematoma] Kojder I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute dilatation of IV ventricle: early cause of death in intracerebral hemorrhages (letter)] Arias M, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 18;86(2):83 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Central action of melanostatin (MIF-1) in mice. Brus R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec;35(5-6):447-53

The effect of intracerebroventricular administration of substance P fragment and met-enkephalin on the transmission of nervous impulses between the midbrain reticular formation and two generators of the hippocampal theta rhythm in rabbits. Konifski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec;35(5-6):417-25

Corticosteroids and plasma restitution after hemorrhage and hypothalamic lesions. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):R18-23

Area postrema lesions: cause of overingestion is not altered visceral nerve function. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R575-81

Contribution of area postrema to pressor actions of angiotensin II in dog. Otsuka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H538-46

Reversible depression of ventilation and cardiovascular function by ventriculocisternal perfusion with gamma-aminobutyric acid in dogs. Kneusel MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1024-8

Enhanced sodium appetite in rats with lesions centered on nucleus medianus. Gardiner TW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):531-5

The periventricular anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V): its relationship with the subfornical organ and neural systems involved in maintaining body fluid homeostasis. Johnson AK. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):595-601 (66 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins and the areas postrema in the central pressor action of bradykinin. Wilkinson DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):287-90

Effect of centrally administered histamine on body temperature in guinea pigs. Khan RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):37-9

Studies on possible tolerance and mechanism of goosypin analgesia. Viswanathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):525-6

Effect of centrally administered gamma-aminobutyric acid on metabolic function. Kneusel MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):472-6

Involvement of vasopressin in the cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricularly administered alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists in the conscious rat. Iwatari M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):613-20

Centrally-induced vasodepressor responses to diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker, in rats. Iyoda I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):639-44

The central and peripheral effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Shook JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:222-7

Ovarian steroid modulation of norepinephrine action on luteinizing hormone release. Analogous effects in male and female rats. Condon TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(5):550-6

Involvement of central vasopressin receptors in the control of blood pressure. Morris M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):625-8

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF 1-41) on passive avoidance behaviour: lack of influence on monoamine contents of limbic brain areas. Fekete M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jul;6(4):283-292

The effect on brain 5-HT of central lysine-vasopressin administration into different cerebral ventricular compartments depends on the site of injection. Günther O, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Apr;7(3):241-5

Effect of oxytocin on acute enkephalin tolerance in mice. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Apr;7(3):247-50

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor, corticotropin and cortisol on gastrointestinal motility in dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):73-7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: brain and spinal action on intestinal motility. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1167-71

Central respiratory stimulation produced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):207-12

Preventive effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on experimental amnesia in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):105-10

Central injections of arginine vasopressin prolong extinction of active avoidance. Koob GF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):213-8

Effects of opiate receptor drugs injected intracerebrally into the normovolemic and hypovolemic monkey. Kregel KC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1161-6

Neuropeptide Y: direct and indirect action on insulin secretion in the rat. Moltz JH, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1155-9

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on central angiotensin II-induced responses in rats. Nakamaru M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):373-5

Lack of inhibitory effect of aprotinin and bacitracin on the spinal release of Met-enkephalin induced by intraventricular beta-endorphin. Tseng LF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):369-71

Emetic effects of centrally administered angiotensin II, arginine vasopressin and neurotensin in the dog. Wu M, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:173-5

Effect of centrally administered interleukin-1 and endotoxin on food intake of fasted rats. McCarthy DO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):745-9

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure of anaesthetized rats during intracerebroventricular infusion. Osborne PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):1-4

Stimulation of feeding in the satiated pig by intracerebroventricular injection of neuropeptide Y. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):523-5

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of pentagastrin on rat drinking behavior. Padovano I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):495-501

Reduced food intake following intracerebroventricular administration of a low molecular weight fraction of plasma from free-feeding fowl. Skewes PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):172-6

Behavioral evidence for cholecystokinin modulation of dopamine in the mesolimbic pathway. Crawley JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:131-8

Behavioral effects of cholecystokinin and its related peptides in rats. Itoh S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:139-45

Stimulant and anxiogenic effects of corticotropin releasing factor. Koob GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:499-506

Conditioned taste aversions induced by 1-5-hydroxytryptophan are mediated by the area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):745-8

A comparison of grooming behavior potencies of neurohypophyseal nonapeptides. Caldwell JD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):261-71

Intracerebroventricular injections of cholecystokinin octapeptide suppress feeding in rats--pharmacological characterization of this action. Schick RR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jul;14(4):277-91

Central depressant activities of N3-allyluridine and N3-allylthymidine. Yamamoto I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 52(3):321-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of CSF dynamics by computerized pressure-elastance resorption test in hydrocephalic children. Indications for surgery. Wocjan J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):98-100

Subtle deterioration in shunted childhood hydrocephalus. A biomechanical and clinical profile. Fried A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):211-6

Evidence for the involvement of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis in the febrile response of rabbits and rats. Stitt JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:501-11

Beta-endorphin suppression of acute morphine abstinence in morphine dependent monkeys: effective given intraventricularly but ineffective given intravenously. Domino EF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jul;6(4):343-50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced developmental abnormalities of the brain ventricles in the golden hamster. Révész E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):121-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isotope cisternography in patients with intracranial hypertension. Hayashi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 27(4):471-7

[Radiologic diagnosis following implantation of an Ommaya reservoir (2)] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun; 53(6):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic demonstration of the cerebrospinal fluid space with RIHSA-131I] Dietz H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10-11:79-86 (Ger)

SECRETION

Probable extrapituitary source of the immunoreactive prolactin measured in the cerebrospinal fluid of unanesthetized rats by push-pull cannulation of the 3rd ventricle. Barbanel G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(4):476-82

SURGERY

Burr hole third ventriculo-cisternostomy. An unpopular but effective procedure for treatment of certain forms of occlusive hydrocephalus. Jaksche H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(1):48-51

Ultrastructure of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal structures derived from normal fetal preoptic area and transplanted into hypogonadal mutant (hpg) mice. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2090-6

Computed tomography-based stereotactic third ventriculostomy: technical note. Kelly PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):791-4

Ventricular haemorrhage. Beneš V Sr. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):283-9

[Experiences with continuous cerebrospinal fluid drainage in premature infants with ventricular hemorrhage] Sztriha L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jun;54(6):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and prognosis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages with ventricular involvement] König HJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 May;29(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, therapy and morphology of epidermoids in the 3d ventricle] Pothe H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(4):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[External drainage of the ventricular system of the brain in a complex of intensive therapy of severe craniocerebral injuries] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative aspects of the area postrema: fine-structural considerations help to determine its function. Leslie RA. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Jun;6(2):95-120 (97 ref.)

Early changes in experimental hydrocephalus. Diggs J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):118-21

The anterior medullary velum and its involvement during autoimmune demyelination. Raine CS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):261-72

Reaction of rabbit lateral periventricular tissue to shunt tubing implants. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):932-40

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CEREBROSIDES

Ricinus communis agglutinin-mediated agglutination and fusion of glycolipid-containing phospholipid vesicles: effect of carbohydrate head group size, calcium ions, and spermine. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1321-30

An infrared spectroscopic study of metastable and stable forms of hydrated cerebroside bilayers. Lee DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 24;859(2):266-70

Thermal and structural behavior of natural cerebroside 3-sulfate in bilayer membranes. Ruocco MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 24;859(2):246-56

Use of mixed dispersion of fluorescent galactosylceramide and sodium dodecylsulfate for assaying galactosylceramide-beta-galactosidase and diagnosing Krabbe disease. Salvayre R, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 33(3):175-80

Competitive binding of dynorphin-(1-13) and beta-endorphin to cerebroside sulfate in solution. Wu CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3687-91

Calculation of the conformation of glycosphingolipids. 1. Beta-D-glucosyl-N-(2-D-hydroxyoctadecanoyl)-D-dihydrosphingosine (glucosyl-ceramide) and alpha-D-N-acetylneuraminyl-(2------3)-beta-D-galactose. Wynn CH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Mar 7;119(1):81-7

ANALYSIS

Cellular distribution of O4 antigen and galactocerebroside in primary cultures of human foetal spinal cord. Dickson JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):340-4

Specific tritium labeling of glucosyl- and galactosylceramides at the 6-position of the carbohydrate moiety using CrO3-graphite. Usuki S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan; 152(1):172-7

Type 2 and type 3 Gaucher disease: a morphological and biochemical study. Kaye EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug; 20(2):223-30

Alterations of the cerebroside fraction of human thyroid glycosphingolipids in Graves' disease. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):415-24

Linoleate content of epidermal acylglucosylceramide in newborn, growing and mature mice. Wertz PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):469-73

Isolation and characterization of multilayered sheath membrane rich in glucocerebroside from shrimp ventral nerve. Okazmura N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1111-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucosylceramide in the androgen-responsive kidney of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Gross SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):446-9

Topology of glucosylceramide synthesis in Golgi membranes from porcine submaxillary glands. Coste H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):6-12

Regulation of galactocerebroside and sulfatide synthesis by hormones in chick neural cultures. Kanamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):201-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reverse Königs-Knorr reaction. Synthesis of beta-D-gluco-thio-cerebroside. Weis AL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Nov-Dec;38(4):391-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Normal myelination of regenerating peripheral nerve sprouts despite circulating antibodies to galactocerebroside in rabbits. Stoll G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):189-92

Effect of antiglycolipid antisera on the lipid composition of cultured mouse spinal cords. Saito M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):752-6

Relation of clinical, serological, morphological, and electrophysiological findings in galactocerebroside-induced experimental allergic neuritis. Stoll G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 49(3):258–64

Anti-galactocerebroside antibody in rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis. Irie H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;56(2):43–9

Ultrastructural study of central nervous system demyelination in galactocerebroside sensitized rabbits. Goban Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):86–90

[Antibodies to myelin cerebrosides and their role in the pathogenesis of autoimmune demyelinating diseases (review)] Taranova NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1863–72 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phase behavior of galactocerebrosides from bovine brain. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6608–13

Purification of the peracetylated glycosphingolipids of the gala series (galactosyl- and galabiosylceramides). Bouchon B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):385–92

METABOLISM

Developmental regulation of galactoglycerolipid and galactosphingolipid sulphation during mammalian spermatogenesis. Evidence for a substrate-selective inhibitor of testicular sulphotransferase activity in the rat. Lingwood CA. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):393–400

Net mass transfer of galactosylceramide facilitated by glycolipid transfer protein from pig brain: a monolayer study. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1079–83

Uptake by neuroblastoma cells of glucosylceramide, glucosylceramide glucosidase, its stimulator protein, and phosphatidylserine. Datta SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):387–98

Spontaneous and plasma factor-mediated transfer of pyrenyl cerebrosides between model and native lipoproteins. Via DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):27–34

Functional maturation of the oligodendrocytes and myelin basic protein expression in the olfactory bulb of the mouse. Jacque CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):277–82

Schwann cell responses to cyclic AMP: proliferation, change in shape, and appearance of surface galactocerebroside. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):23–32

Developmental changes of monohexosylceramide and free ceramide in the large intestine of the rat. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1359–66

Hydrolysis of galactosylceramide is catalyzed by two genetically distinct acid beta-galactosidases. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14982–7

Incorporation of tritiated galactose into galactocerebroside by cultured rat oligodendrocytes: effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogues. Pleasure D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):300–2

Metabolism of cerebrosides and sulfatides in the nervous system of Xenopus tadpole during metamorphosis. Okamura N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):557–65

Light and electron microscopical studies of the immunoperoxidase staining of multiple sclerosis plaques using antisera to a feline-derived agent and to galactocerebroside. Cook RD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–79

Late-onset globoid cell leucodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Clinical and genetic delineation of two forms and their relation to the early-infantile form. Loonen MC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Aug;16(3):137–42

[Lipid transfer proteins] Sasaki T. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jan; 58(1):1–18 (182 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of sulfatide in activation of protein kinase C by tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):153–8

Cerebrosides and psychosine disrupt mitochondrial functions. Strasberg P. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 May;64(5):485–9

Sulfogalactocerebroside and bis-(monoacylglyceryl)-phosphate as activators of spleen glucocerebrosidase. Prence EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):179–89

Effect of a hexosylceramide fraction of the hemodialysate Solcoseryl on wound-healing angiogenesis. Niinikoski J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):261–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Effect of aspiration of cerebro-spinal fluid on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Pitkänen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):590–3

Optimal visualization of the cerebrospinal fluid on MRI. Ortendahl DA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):403–7

The diagnostic spinal tap. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):880–6

The spinal tap: a new look at an old test. Marton KI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):840–8 (97 ref.)

Millipore filter vs cytocentrifuge for evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid [editorial] Gondos B. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):687–8

Pseudoepiphora from cerebrospinal fluid leak: case report. Dryden RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):570–4

Permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid and blood–brain barriers to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Zloković BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):191–9

Computer-interactive method for quantifying cerebrospinal fluid and tissue in brain CT scans: effects of aging. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):571–8

Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability to serum IgG subfractions and measurement of intrathecal IgG synthesis. Trojano M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):325–38

A method for repeated CSF sampling in the freely moving rat. Kornhuber ME, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jul; 17(1):63–8

Use of magnetic resonance imaging to measure intracranial cerebrospinal fluid volume. Condon B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1355–7

Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocysts: sonographic appearance and clinical management. Egelhoff J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(2):80–6

Abdominal CSF pseudocyst. Clinical features and surgical management. Hahn YS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(2):75–9

A technique for repeated sampling of CSF from the anesthetized rat. Frankmann SP. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(3):489–93

[Percutaneous fibrin gluing in subcutaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulas following operations on the brain and spinal cord] Knöringer P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the cerebrospinal fluid of manic-depressive psychosis patients on the self-stimulation reaction] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):980–3 **(Rus)**

[System for prolonged continuously pressure-regulated drainage of the cerebral ventricles] Kondakov EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cerebral spinal fluid. Dougherty JM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):281–97 (81 ref.)

A quantitative index of ventricular and extraventricular intracranial CSF volumes using MR imaging. Condon BR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):784–92

High-resolution proton magnetic resonance analysis of human cerebrospinal fluid. Petroff OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1270–6

Multiple field strength in vivo T1 and T2 for cerebrospinal fluid protons. Hopkins AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):303–11

[Clinical chemistry of the cerebrospinal fluid] Weber TH, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):562–70 **(Fin)**

[Features of the reaction of the rat to intraventricular administration of the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Zhdanova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Infants with meningitis without cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis [letter] Michael M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):851

The spinal tap [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):464

Identification of the inflammatory cells in the central nervous system of patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. Griffin DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):660–4

Multiple sclerosis: activated cells in cerebrospinal fluid in acute exacerbations. Noronha A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):722–5

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify cerebrospinal fluid lymphoblasts in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Homans AC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1321–5

A case of progressive familial encephalopathy in infancy with calcification of the basal ganglia and chronic cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytosis. Giroud M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):47–8

IgG (Gm) allotypes and multiple sclerosis in a French population: phenotype distribution and quantitative abnormalities in CSF with respect to sex, disease severity, and presence of intrathecal antibodies. Sesboüé R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):143–53

Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple sclerosis. Marrosu MG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb; 7(1):101–5

Leukocyte survival in cerebrospinal fluid. Steele RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):965–6

Neoplastic meningitis in Hodgkin's disease: CSF eosinophilia following myelography. Balducci L, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;26(12):343–6

Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis do not increase immunoglobulin or measles antibody production after stimulation with pokeweed mitogen. Henriksson A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):15–30

Quantitative analysis of the cellular constituents of the cerebrospinal fluid in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Suckling AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Mar;11(1):57–66

Electrically induced fusion of different human cell types. Neumann V, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):153–6

Polymorphonuclear pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid during chemotherapy for tuberculous meningitis. Teoh R, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):237–41

Lymphocyte subsets at different stages of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Marrosu MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):713–5

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology using a cytocentrifuge in the early diagnosis of cause of meningitis. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(2):95–108

Cerebrospinal fluid inflammation during OKT3 therapy [letter] Emmons C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):510–1

CSF analysis [letter] Lynch TB. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30; 143(7):324

A bizarre mononuclear cell response in CSF following myelography. Barrett TL, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb; 151(2):108–9

Altered white cell count, protein concentration and oligoclonal IgG bands in the cerebrospinal fluid of many patients with acute psychiatric disorders. Ahokas A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):1–4

CSF cell counts [letter] Stern SR. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):441–2

[A preliminary report on fluorescent staining of CSF cells] Su XC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid, especially cell findings, in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Oliscker RM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep; 37(9):529–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid plasma cells in a case of myeloma] Sato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr; 38(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological findings of the cerebrospinal fluid at diagnosis of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children—correlation with prognosis] Kinumaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Kuwasaki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of the methods of cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid] Zbrojkiewicz JS, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):291–4 **(Pol)**

[Membrane filtration—new prospects in cerebrospinal fluid cytology] Zbrojkiewicz JS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1; 39(7):469–77 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on rat cerebrospinal fluid. Mancall AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1069–71

Acute effect of glycerol on net cerebrospinal fluid production in dogs. Zoghbi HY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov; 63(5):759–62

Mechanisms of decreased cerebrospinal fluid production by radiographic contrast media: role of adenylate cyclase activation. Harnish PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):464–9

[Acid-base findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of premedicated patients] Salomon F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of therapeutic hypothermia on activity of some enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with anoxic-ischemic brain injury. Vaagenes P. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1336–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of HTLV-III from cerebrospinal fluid and neural tissues of patients with neurologic syndromes related to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1493–7

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in the rabbit: olfactory pathways. Gomez DG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(5–6):429–36

Changes in brain surface and cisternal fluid pH during Na-pentobarbital induced cardiac arrest in dogs. Javaheri S. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):775–82

Intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebrospinal fluid formation during hyperammonemia in cat. Chodobski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):86–91

A fully-automated computer-assisted method of CT brain scan analysis for the measurement of cerebrospinal fluid spaces and brain absorption density. Baldy RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):109–17

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Arpi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):167–71

Recovery of herpesviruses from cerebrospinal fluid of immunodeficient homosexual men. Dix RD, et al.

Ann Neurol 1985 Nov;18(5):611–4
Persistence of Inoue–Melnick virus and antibody in cerebrospinal fluid. Melnick JL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):651–3
Sequential bacteriological findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of Nigerian patients with pneumococcal meningitis. Greenwood BM, et al. J Infect 1986 Jan;12(1):49–56
Infections after craniotomy: a retrospective study. van Ek B, et al. J Infect 1986 Mar;12(2):105–9
Isolation of HTLV–I from cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with myelopathy [letter] Hirose S, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):397–8
Isolation of salmonella from unusual sites in the body. Jegathesan M. Med J Malaysia 1984 Dec;39(4):289–91
[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of meningeal cryptococcosis] Kaps M, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1985 Dec; 53(12):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

[Incidence of Acanthamoeba castellanii meningoencephalitis in Hungary] Matyi A, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Oct 13; 126(41):2541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical observations on the relationship between cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure and intracranial pressure. Avezaat CJ, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;79(1):13–29
MR demonstration of altered cerebrospinal fluid flow by obstructive lesions. Sherman JL, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):571–9
Analysis of CSF dynamics by computerized pressure–elastance resorption test in hydrocephalic children. Indications for surgery. Wocjan J, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(2):98–100
Changes in the surface fine structure of ependyma of the rat third ventricle following operative leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Ray PK, et al. J Anat 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):1–11
Cardiac gated MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid flow. Bergstrand G, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1003–6
Cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamic studies in children. Blomquist HK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):536–48
The mechanism of pneumocephalus formation in patients with CSF fistulas. Walker FO, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Feb;49(2):203–5
Variations in pressure–volume index and CSF outflow resistance at different locations in the feline craniospinal axis. Takizawa H, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb; 64(2):298–303
The morphology of cerebrospinal fluid drainage pathways in human arachnoid granulations. Upton ML, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):867–75
Innate bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of normally sterile human body fluids. Brodersen A, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;7(11):585–7
Effect of serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease on the ultrastructural properties of rat striatum in vitro. Kida E, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1986; 24(1):17–27
Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and cerebrospinal fluid infusion in children. Part I: A revised method and a review. Gooskens RH, et al. Neuropediatrics 1985 Aug;16(3):115–20
Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and cerebrospinal fluid infusion in children. Part II: Clinical application of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid infusion in children with macrocephaly and normal growth rate of the head circumference. Gooskens RH, et al. Neuropediatrics 1985 Aug;16(3):121–5
Normal cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the newborn. Kaiser AM, et al. Neuropediatrics 1986 May;17(2):100–2
Migraine, a result of increased CSF pressure: a new pathophysiological concept (preliminary report). van Alphen HA. Neurosurg Rev 1986;9(1–2):121–4
Quantitative radio–isotope cisternography for the investigation of CSF circulation in the posterior fossa and basal cisterns—a preliminary report. Wolbers JG, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1986;9(1–2):125–8
Choroid plexus Na+/K+–activated adenosine triphosphatase and cerebrospinal fluid formation. Pollay M, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):768–72
Analysis of changes in intracranial pressure and pressure–volume index at different locations in the craniospinal axis during supratentorial epidural balloon inflation. Takizawa H, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul; 19(1):1–8
Compartmental analysis of cerebrospinal fluid transfer and absorption in simulated hydrocephalus. Brown PN, et al. Phys Med Biol 1985 Oct;30(10):1113–21
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure of anaesthetized rats during intracerebroventricular infusion. Osborne PG, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):1–4
Flowing cerebrospinal fluid in normal and hydrocephalic states: appearance on MR images. Bradley WG Jr, et al. Radiology 1986 Jun;159(3):611–6
[Induction of paradoxical sleep (PS) by infusion of cerebrospinal fluid from PS–deprived rats] Dugovic C, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(10):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of spinal CSF dynamics on the subarachnoid diffusion of a substance applied close to the spinal cord] Lanz E, et al. Rev Anesth 1986 Jan;9(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotopic study of the cerebrospinal fluid in young children with 99mTc–DTPA] Musso GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Feb 28;38(3–4):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantification of the disturbed cerebrospinal fluid circulation and the elasticity after subarachnoid hemorrhage, using infusion studies. Preliminary report] Kitami K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb; 26(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Informativeness of computer tomography and the infusion test in the diagnosis of progressive open internal hydrocephalus] Shusarek Ia, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 May–Jun;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

Human gamma–trace. Structure, function and clinical use of concentration measurements. Grubb A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985;177:7–13

ANALYSIS

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (2D–PAGE) in the study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Bracco F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Jun–Aug; 7(3–4):318–22
Isoelectric focusing and immunofixation on cerebro–spinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Cerrato D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):302–10
Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and immunoreactive myelin basic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Cerri CG, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):311–4
Clinical and CSF cyto–proteic findings in 23 patients with CSF eosinophilia. Sá MJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Mar;73(3):279–82
Simultaneous determination of cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal bands and the "gamma–protein index" by agarose electrophoresis and densitometry. French CA, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):84–7
Is standardization more important than methodology for assay of total protein in cerebrospinal fluid? Gerbaut L, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):353–5
Benzethonium chloride method for determining proteins in cerebrospinal fluid adapted to the Greiner G300 selective analyzer. Sablonniere B, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul; 32(7):1414
Protein electrophoresis of concentrates from micro samples of pediatric cerebrospinal fluid. Schubert ET. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1416
The cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis. Rosenthal A. Clin Lab Med 1986 Sep;6(3):457–75 (110 ref.)
Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of the pouch young tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) during development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(3):561–7
Cerebrospinal fluid alterations in bacterial meningitis. Maida E, et al. Eur Neurol 1986;25(2):110–6
Altered CSF protein pattern in a case of mycosis fungoides with nervous system involvement. Rocchi R, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;7(1):89–92
Isotachophoresis as a useful tool for monitoring neurological complications of acute leukaemia in children. Del Principe D, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Aug 9;342(2):285–92
Influence of sample ions on the isotachophoretic separation of cerebrospinal fluid. Smuts HE, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 16;358(1):260–3
CSF in Alzheimer's disease. Studies on blood–brain barrier function and intrathecal protein synthesis. Elovaara I, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Aug;70(1):73–80
Quantitative levels of C–reactive protein in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis and other conditions. Gray BM, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):665–70
Hyperproteinorrachia in Eaton–Lambert myasthenic syndrome [letter] Morello F, et al. Muscle Nerve 1984 Nov–Dec;7(9):754–5
Abnormal proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Harrington MG, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 31;315(5):279–83
Two–dimensional electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in normal and pathological conditions. Bracco F, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Sep;10(9):1203–19
Altered white cell count, protein concentration and oligoclonal IgG bands in the cerebrospinal fluid of many patients with acute psychiatric disorders. Ahokas A, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985;14(1):1–4
Human gamma–trace. Structure, function and clinical use of concentration measurements. Grubb A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985;177:7–13
[Quantitative determination of total proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and its dependence on the amount of albumin and IgG. Comparison of turbidimetric and colorimetric methods] Tichý J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Nov 15;124(46):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical chemistry of the cerebrospinal fluid] Weber TH, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(9):562–70 (Fin)
[Protein profile and immunoelectrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in neurology. Results and etiologies apropos of 430 tests] Simmat G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Oct; 33(8):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial meningioma disclosed by isolated elevated cerebrospinal fluid protein levels (letter)] Saugier B, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 7;14(42):2149–50 (Fre)
[Disorder of the blood–brain barrier in schizophrenia (letter)] Kornhuber J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 27; 111(26):1041 (Ger)
[Turbidimetric protein determination with benzethonium chloride and sulfosalicylic acid] Lehmitz R. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(2):89–91 (Ger)
[Silver nitrate staining of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Clinico–statistical analysis of 53 neurology patients] Grimaldi LM, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Jun;8(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in 3 cases of polyneuritis complicating plasma cell dyscrasias] Merelli E, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical criteria in the diagnosis and treatment of Ménière's disease] Buianovskaia OA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid protein indices in schizophrenia. Kirch DG, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 20(10):1039–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cerebrospinal fluid white cell, glucose and protein changes during the treatment of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Valmari P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(1):39–43
[Cerebrospinal fluid protein fractionation using a combination of high resolution agarose gel electrophoresis and silver staining] Ozawa T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Mar; 34(3):291–6 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Low CSF protein concentration in idiopathic pseudotumor cerebri. Chandra V, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jan;19(1):80–2
Correlation between protein data in normal lumbar CSF and morphological findings of choroid plexus epithelium: a biochemical corroboration of barrier transport via tight junction pores. Kluge H, et al. J Neurol 1986 Aug; 233(4):195–9
Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) changes in tetanus [letter] Idoko JA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(1):168
[Perinatal relation of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier and its effect on protein composition of the cerebrospinal fluid] Häfeli WE, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Oct; 133(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Eosinophilia in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with shunts implanted for the treatment of internal hydrocephalus. Tzvetanova EM, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):277–80
Lumbo–peritoneal shunt in non–hydrocephalic patients. A review of 41 cases. Bret P, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;80(3–4):90–2
Enhanced cisternal drainage and cerebral vasospasm in early aneurysm surgery. Ito U, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986; 80(1–2):18–23
An analysis of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in adults. A clinical experience of twelve years. Spanu G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;80(3–4):79–82
Metrizamide shuntography for evaluation of shunt malfunction in hydrocephalus. Mirfakhraee M, et al. AJNR 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):815–22
Assessment of ventricular shunt patency by sonography: a new noninvasive test. Widder DJ, et al. AJR 1986 Aug; 147(2):353–6
Slit ventricles as a cause of isolated ventricles after shunting. Oi S, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(4):189–93
Hepatic cyst associated with ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a child with brain tumor. Rana SR, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(6):349–51
Classification and management of the slit ventricle syndrome. Serlo W, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(4):194–9
CSF shunts for dementia, incontinence, and gait disturbance. Black PM, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:632–51 (117 ref.)
How to keep shunts functioning, or "the impossible dream". Epstein F. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:608–31 (34 ref.)
Shunting and irradiation of pineal tumors. Marsh WR, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:384–96 (72 ref.)
To shunt or not to shunt: hydrocephalus and dysraphism. Rekate HL. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:593–607 (33 ref.)
True precocious puberty: a long–term complication in children with shunted non–tumoral hydrocephalus. De Luca F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):467–72
Branhamella catarrhalis cellulitis around a cerebrospinal fluid shunt: case report. Kaufman BA, et al. J Hosp Infect 1985 Sep;6(3):323–5
Protein–mediated adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to silicone implant polymer. Barrett SP. J Med Microbiol 1985 Oct;20(2):249–53
Adherence of multiresistant strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae to cerebrospinal fluid shunts: correlation with plasmid content. Denoya CD, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 May; 21(3):225–31
The predictive value of 5 days CSF diversion for shunting in normal pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Di Lauro L, et

al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jul;49(7):842–3
Cranial intraventricular migration of Raimondi uni-shunt system. Lucantoni D, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):157–8
Management of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Anwar M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Apr; 21(4):334–7
Intrauterine shunting for ventriculomegaly [letter] Rodeck CH. Lancet 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):92
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus: twelve years experience. Spanu G, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1986 Jan;29(1):15–9
Ventriculoperitoneal shunts in low birth weight infants with intracranial hemorrhage: neurodevelopmental outcome. Boynton BR, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Feb;18(2):141–5
Reversal of fixed pupils after spontaneous intraventricular hemorrhage with secondary acute hydrocephalus: report of two cases treated with early ventriculostomy. Hochman MS. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):777–80
Ventriculoatrial shunt infection due to Cryptococcus neoformans: an ultrastructural and quantitative microbiological study. Walsh TJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):373–5
Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocysts: sonographic appearance and clinical management. Egelhoff J, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86;12(2):80–6
Abdominal CSF pseudocyst. Clinical features and surgical management. Hahn YS, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86; 12(2):75–9
Experience with 1201 cerebrospinal fluid shunt procedures. Shurtleff DB, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86;12(1):49–57
Scintigraphic evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid diversionary shunt: complications of the peritoneal limb. Lecklitner ML, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):399–401
Scintigraphic evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid diversionary shunt: complications of the atrial limb. Lecklitner ML, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):397–8
Scintigraphic evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid diversionary shunt: complications of the proximal limb. Lecklitner ML, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;15(4):395–6
Oxacillin prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunt procedures: results of a randomized open study in 60 hydrocephalic patients. Djindjian M, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb; 25(2):178–80
Use of the syringoperitoneal shunt in the treatment of syringomyelia. Lescin F, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb; 25(2):131–6
[Experiences with continuous cerebrospinal fluid drainage in premature infants with ventricular hemorrhage] Sztriha L, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Jun;54(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present-day indications for nuclear medical studies of cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Döge H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrocephalus. Abesia—dementia—incontinence. Drain or not?] Scharfetter F. Z Gerontol 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of pre-, intra- and postoperative sonography in hydrocephalus] Schwalbe J, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Apr;41(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral abscess as a result of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Fiume D, et al. Riv Neurol 1986 Jan–Feb;56(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunt in management of cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Report of Three cases] Ishiwata Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;25(11):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mixed bacterial subdural empyema complicating subdural peritoneal shunt. Dan M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986; 81(1–2):77–8
Old pulmonary embolus of the distal part of a Pudenz low-pressure ventriculoatrial shunt. Siboni AH. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):69–71
CSF induced sclerosing peritonitis: a new entity? LaFerla G, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):7
Hepatic cyst associated with ventriculoperitoneal shunt in a child with brain tumor. Rana SR, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(6):349–51
Shunt infections: prevention and treatment. Chapman PH, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:632–64 (54 ref.)
Infections in cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Upadhyaya P. Indian J Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):379–83
Shunt related infections in hydrocephalic children. Bhatnagar V, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Apr;23(4):255–7
EEG findings in shunted hydrocephalic patients with epileptic seizures. Liguori G, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr;7(2):243–7
Fluid chronic epidural haematoma: a rare complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt [letter] Yue CP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Sep;48(9):953–5
The incidence of epilepsy after ventricular shunting procedures. Dan NG, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jul; 65(1):19–21
Reaction of rabbit lateral periventricular tissue to shunt tubing implants. Del Bigio MR, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):932–40
Large extra-abdominal cyst as a postpartum complication of peritoneal shunt. Case report. Nugent P, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):151–2
Thermistor detection of shunt obstruction [letter] Viswanathan R. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):343–5
Arthritis associated with ventriculoatrial shunt. Aelion JA, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):641–2
Candida albicans shunt infection: report of two cases. Gower DJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):111–3
Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in the presence of a cerebrospinal fluid shunt. Petrak RM, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jan;18(1):79–81
Extrusion of a peritoneal catheter [letter] Rahimizadeh A, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):677–8
Filamentous Histoplasma capsulatum involving a ventriculoatrial shunt. Schwartz JG, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):487–90
Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage after ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Snow RB, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Aug; 19(2):305–7
Spontaneous intracerebral pneumocephalus after ventriculoperitoneal shunting in patients with posterior fossa tumors: report of two cases. Tanaka A, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):499–501
Rhinorrhea and pneumocephalus after cerebrospinal fluid shunting. The role of lateral extensions of the sphenoid sinus. Komisar A, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb;94(2):194–7
Intraventricular vancomycin: observations of tolerance and pharmacokinetics in two infants with ventricular shunt infections. Pau AK, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb; 5(1):93–6
Occult distal ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections. Younger JJ, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):557–8
Ventricular shunt therapy of the brain: long-term rubber-catheter-induced inflammation. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. Radiology 1986 Jan;158(1):171–4
Desmoid tumor arising around the distal tubing of a cerebrospinal fluid shunt. González-Darder J, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Oct;26(4):365–7
Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage after ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Matsumura A, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Nov; 24(5):503–6
Suprasellar germinoma with shunt metastasis: report of a case with an immunohistochemical characterization of the lymphocyte subpopulations. Paine JT, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):55–61
Colonic perforation by ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Snow RB, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb;25(2):173–7
Decreased risk of infection in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery using prophylactic antibiotics: a case-control study. Walters BC, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:15–8
[Glomerulonephritis secondary to ventriculo-atrial shunts] Morcamp D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985; 136(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of a superinfection of the shunt in hydrocephalus. Apropos of a case in a child] Masson G, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Apr;33(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection of the valves of CSF shunts. Results of local and general antibiotic treatment in 6 cases] Roualdes G, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydrocele and inguinal hernia after ventriculo-peritoneal shunt in childhood] Di Rocco C, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Migration of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt into the chest. Case report] Anegawa S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;26(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary melanomas in the central nervous system with peritoneal dissemination through ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Report of an autopsy case] Tanaka Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

A cranial nail for fetal shunting. Saunders RL, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(3):185–7
Subtle deterioration in shunted childhood hydrocephalus. A biomechanical and clinical profile. Fried A, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):211–6
Perimesencephalic cistern obliteration: a CT sign of life-threatening shunt failure. Johnson DL, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):386–9
Anti-siphon shunt device: technical details [letter] Portnoy HD. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):819
Foreign body reaction to rubber Torkildsen catheters: a report of two cases. Rossitch E Jr, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):838–42
Suggestions for the construction of a flow-reducing device in the treatment of hydrocephalic children, based on clinical and experimental results. Illi OE, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Jun;41(3):137–40
The fetal neural tube: is intervention progress? Michejda M. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:53–7
The transcervical cardiac catheter: its transverse pretracheal placement in the treatment of cardiac catheter complications with ventriculo-atrial shunts in infantile hydrocephalus. Potthoff PC, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec; 40(6):323–8
[The Omnaya reservoir as a therapeutic aid in the treatment of malignant diseases in childhood. Indications, technic, results] Roosen K, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1985 Jun; 53(6):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pull-through probe and holding clip for the Spitz-Holter shunt] Estel S. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(23):1480–1 (Ger)
[Spontaneous transection of a Raimondi peritoneal catheter—a case report with scanning electron microscopic study of the transected tube] Sakamoto T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jul;14(8):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Valveless shunting in occlusive hydrocephalus in children] Simernitskil BP. Zh Vopr Nedrokhir 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Shunt placement and myelomeningocele repair: simultaneous vs sequential shunting. Review of 12 cases. Epstein NE, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(3):145–7
Ventriculovenous shunt against the direction of blood flow: a new approach for shunting the cerebrospinal fluid to the venous circulation. el-Shafei IL. Childs Nerv Syst 1985; 1(4):200–7
Percutaneous placement of ventriculoatrial shunts: four-year case experience. Carol M, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar; 18(3):348–9
Computed tomography-based stereotactic third ventriculostomy: technical note. Kelly PJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):791–4
Ventriculoatrial or ventriculoperitoneal shunts in the treatment of hydrocephalus in children? Fernell E, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:12–4
[Value of external drainage for therapy of intracranial hemorrhage in the neonatal period and childhood] Gruber R, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Jun;41(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

[Ventriculus lateralis cerebro-vesical shunt and patient care] He JP. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;20(6):331–2 (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adaptations of shunted hydrocephalic children. Moilanen I, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:31–3

STANDARDS

In vitro evaluation of CSF shunt function by radionuclides. Pendleton BD, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(3):152–7

UTILIZATION

The use of shunting devices for cerebrospinal fluid in Canada. Hoffman HJ, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 May;13(2):81–7

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and management of an atypical case of canine hydrocephalus, using computed tomography, ventriculoperitoneal shunting, and nuclear scintigraphy. Kay ND, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15; 188(4):423–6

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid middle ear effusion: review of forty-nine cases. Neely JG. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Oct;93(5):625–34

CONGENITAL

Congenital cerebrospinal fluid fistulae of the petrous temporal bone. Phelps PD. Clin Otolaryngol 1986 Apr;11(2):79–92

DIAGNOSIS

A new method for using fluorescein to demonstrate oto- and rhinoliquorrhea. I. Sample preparation by electrophoresis and photometric identification of fluorescein. Oberascher G, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(2):117–20
[Initial clinical experiences with beta 2-transferrin in oto- and rhinorrhea] Oberascher G, et al. HNO 1986 Apr; 34(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis using beta-2-transferrin principles and method] Oberascher G, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Mar;65(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid discharge in the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocephalus following treatment of a stapes gusher. Flood LM, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;6(6):508–11
Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhea. Weider DJ, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Sep;6(5):416–22
Chronic ear disease and cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Hicks GW, et al. Indiana Med 1986 Jun;79(6):531–5
Spontaneous CSF otorrhea from tegmen and posterior fossa defects. Ferguson BJ, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jun; 96(6):635–44 (39 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of iatrogenic cerebrospinal fluid leak and brain herniation during or following mastoidectomy.

Neely JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1299–300

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas in oto-neurosurgery] Gerstdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(5):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Present-day indications for nuclear medical studies of cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Döge H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Lumbo-peritoneal shunt in non-hydrocephalic patients. A review of 41 cases. Bret P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):90–2

[Surgical treatment of cerebrospinal otorrhea. Technical note] Simonetti G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 30(4):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

A new method for using fluorescein to demonstrate oto- and rhinoliquorrhea. I. Sample preparation by electrophoresis and photometric identification of fluorescein. Oberascher G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):117–20

Intraoperative detection of cerebrospinal fluid leak in surgical removal of congenital nasal masses. Grundfast KM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):211

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: depiction with MR cisternography in dogs. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):221–2

[Initial clinical experiences with beta 2-transferrin in oto- and rhinorrhea] Oberascher G, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr; 34(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis using beta-2-transferrin principles and method] Oberascher G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid discharge in the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid leaks and gram-negative bacillary meningitis with large doses of intrathecal amikacin and systemic antibiotics. Gilbert VE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):402–6

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhea. Weider DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Sep;6(5):416–22

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea following surgery for acoustic neurinoma. Report of two cases. Gordon DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):676–8

Unusual dural fistulae. Gagnon NB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;13(6):395–402

Esthesioneuroblastoma: cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and widespread metastasis. Willen MA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;15(2):80–4

Rhinorrhea and pneumocephalus after cerebrospinal fluid shunting. The role of lateral extensions of the sphenoid sinus. Komisar A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):194–7

Nasal "glioma" in an aged woman presenting with liquoral rhinorrhea. Luzi P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(2):131–3

[Study of posttraumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Chavanne C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 May;106(5):389–98 (Fre)

[Differential diagnostic problems in the combination of infratentorial chronic epidural hematoma, empty sella syndrome and cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Papavero L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent purulent meningitis and spinal fluid rhinorrhea] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of nasal liquorrhea caused by transphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas. Technical note. Armenise B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):57–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Localisation of a CSF fistula by metrizamide CT cisternography. Luotonen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):955–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of occult and intermittent rhinorrhea using 111In-DTPA. Schicha H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(2–3):76–9

[Present-day indications for nuclear medical studies of cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Döge H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Lumbo-peritoneal shunt in non-hydrocephalic patients. A review of 41 cases. Bret P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):90–2

Transsphenoidal surgery following unsuccessful prior therapy. An assessment of benefits and risks in 158 patients. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):823–9

[Neurosurgical aspects of frontobasal injuries with cerebrospinal fluid fistulas: experience with 205 operated patients] Probst C. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunt in management of cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Report of Three cases] Ishiwata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method of treatment of idiopathic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Mosiichuk NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 (Rus)

[Closure of nasal cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Volobuev IuM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):49 (Rus)

THERAPY

Simple management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea after pituitary surgery. Fujii T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct; 26(4):345–8

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Chemical regulation of the cerebral blood flow in cats with rostro- or prepontine transection of the brainstem. Chodobski A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(1):47–56

Influence of vagal input on cerebral blood flow in monkeys and dogs after experimental cerebral vasospasm. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(5–6):163–71

Mean hemispheral cerebral blood flow changes after craniotomy. Significance and prognostic value. Jabre A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):13–20

A comparison between regional cerebral blood flow measurements obtained in human subjects using 11C-methylalbumin microspheres, the C15O2 steady-state method, and positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):415–22

Regional cerebral blood flow after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Olsen TS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr; 73(4):321–37 (140 ref.)

Morphometric evaluation of post-ischemic capillary perfusion in selectively vulnerable areas of gerbil brain. Imdahl A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):267–71

Cerebral blood flow in preterm infants during the first week of life. Greisen G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):43–51

Cerebral energy metabolism during bicuculline-induced status epilepticus in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar; 123(3):299–302

Assessment of the in vivo recording of local cerebral blood flow using a thermistor device. Coremans J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:139–48

Regulation of cerebral blood flow (CBF) during hypoxia and epileptic seizures. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:91–100

Effects of increases in the inspired oxygen fraction on brain surface oxygen pressure fields and regional cerebral blood flow. Eintrei C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:131–8

Changes in regional cerebrovascular resistance during partial cerebral ischemia in rats. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:111–20

Oxygen supply and microcirculation of the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:3–19 (38 ref.)

Rheological factors influencing oxygen transfer in heart and brain. Niimi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:523–32

Neuronal, dendritic, and vascular profiles of human temporal lobe epilepsy correlated with cellular physiology in vivo. Babb TL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:949–66

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolic rates in human focal epilepsy and status epilepticus. Franck G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:935–48

Prostaglandins, thromboxane, leukotrienes and the cerebral circulation in health and disease. Walker V, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1985;12:3–90 (395 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of intracranial circulation using rapid-sequence DSA. Kwan ES, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1239–45

Effects of rapid blood pressure reduction on cerebral blood flow. Reed WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):226–8

Partial plasma exchange transfusion improves cerebral hemodynamics in symptomatic neonatal polycythemia. Bada HS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;291(3):157–63

Anatomy of the brainstem and the lower cranial nerves, vessels, and surrounding structures. Lang J. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:1–19

Evolution of cranial blood drainage in hominids: enlarged occipital/marginal sinuses and emissary foramina. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):311–24

Unilateral and bilateral sympathetic effects on cerebral blood flow during normocapnia. Busija DW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H498–502

Regional circulatory responses to hypocapnia and hypercapnia in bar-headed geese. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R499–504

Vascular capacitance responses to hypercapnia of the vascularly isolated head. Gaddis ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H164–70

Effect of hematocrit on cerebral blood flow. Hudak ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H63–70

Lesions of nucleus tractus solitarii globally impair cerebrovascular autoregulation. Ishitsuka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H269–81

Rete mirabile of goat: its flow-damping effect on cerebral circulation. Lluch S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R482–9

A venous outflow method for continuously monitoring cerebral blood flow in the rat. Morii S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H304–12

Two neural mechanisms in rat fastigial nucleus regulating systemic and cerebral circulation. Mraovitch S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H153–63

Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on ACE activity in the cerebral microcirculation of anesthetized dogs. Pitt BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H806–14

Role of O2-hemoglobin affinity in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in fetal sheep. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H56–62

Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenic adolescents [letter] Chabrol H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):130

Hyperfrontality of cerebral blood flow in depressed adolescents [letter] Chabrol H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):263–4

The superficial sylvian vein in humans: with special reference to its termination. **Bisaria KK. Anat Rec** 1985 Jul; 212(3):319–25

Blood flows in the maxillocarotid anastomoses and internal carotid artery of conscious dogs. Lee MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun;215(2):192–7

Tridimensional observation of fluorescent granular perithelial (FGP) cells in rat cerebral blood vessels. Mato M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):413–9

Lack of correlation between transconjunctival O2 and cerebral blood flow during carotid artery occlusion. Gibson BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):277–9

Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during isoflurane anesthesia in the rat. Maekawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):144–51

Response of cerebral blood flow to changes in carbon dioxide tension during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Prough DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):576–81

Canine cerebral function and blood flow after complete cerebral ischemia: effect of head position. Stangland KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):430–4

Local cerebral blood flow during lidocaine-induced seizures in rats. Tommasino C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):771–7

Regional blood flow during hypothermic arrest. Maningas PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):390–6

Kinetics of microcirculatory, NAD/NADH, and electrocorticographic changes in cat brain cortex during ischemia and recirculation. Dora E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):536–44

Regional glucose utilization and blood flow following graded forebrain ischemia in the rat: correlation with neuropathology. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct; 18(4):470–81

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate during seizures. Relationship to epileptic brain damage. Ingvar M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:194–206 (56 ref.)

The role of the central adrenergic system in the regulation of the cerebromicrocirculation. Basic and clinical implications. Rubin EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 462:224–31

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass with special reference to effects of hypotension induced by prostacyclin. Feddersen K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):395–400

A reconsideration of cerebral perfusion in aortic arch replacement. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):273–81

Dissociation between cerebral autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Lundar T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):582–7

Electrical stimulation of the cervical spinal cord increases cerebral blood flow in humans. Hosobuchi Y. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):372–6

Changes in cerebral blood flow after stereotactic thalamotomy. Kullberg G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985; 48(1–6):362–6

Quantification of intracerebral steal in patients with arteriovenous malformation. Homan RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):779–85

Cerebral blood flow and cognitive testing correlate in Huntington's disease. Tanahashi N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1169–75

Induction of angiogenesis by bovine brain derived class 1 heparin-binding growth factor. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):4969–73

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the newborn beagle puppy. Pasternak JF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(2):100–9

Pathological cerebral blood flow during motor function in schizophrenic and endogenous depressed patients. Guenther W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):889–99

Determinants of resting regional cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):907–14

Cerebral blood flow and other physiological variables measured by positron emission tomography. Legg NJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;39:25–7 (16 ref.)

Focal increase of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of man during vestibular stimulation. Friberg L, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):609–23

Regional cerebral blood flow in awake beagles of different ages. Tabata H, et al. **Brain** 1986 Aug;109 (Pt 4):771–84

Focal changes in cerebral blood flow produced by a test of right–left discrimination. Lelli DA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Apr;1(2):206–23

Observations on regional cerebral blood flow in cortical and subcortical structures during language production in normal man. Wallesch CW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul; 25(2):224–33

Uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and metabolism after single episode of cortical spreading depression in the rat brain. Lauritzen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):405–8

Widespread reductions in cerebral blood flow and metabolism elicited by electrical stimulation of the parabrachial nucleus in rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):283–96

Effect in cat of locus coeruleus lesions on the response of cerebral blood flow and cardiac output to altered paCO2. Reddy SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):278–88

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral blood flow. Santillan GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):1–9

Acidemia impairs autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in newborn lambs. Ong BY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):5–9

Continuing axonal and vascular change following experimental brain trauma. Povlishock JT, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Winter;2(4):285–98

Hyperventilation and cerebral protection [letter] Reid RA. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):798–9

Evidence for a possible role of the brain kallikrein–kinin system in the modulation of the cerebral circulation. Kamitani T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):545–52

Role of veins and cerebral venous pressure in disruption of the blood–brain barrier. Mayhan WG, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):216–20

Ophthalmopneumoplethysmography (OPG–Gee) without and with bypass–compression for quantification of hemodynamic significance of superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery (STA–MCA) anastomosis. Eisenburg PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):259–66

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in aneurysm surgery. Martin NA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:79–104 (72 ref.)

Mismatch between iodine–123 and xenon–133 SPECT rCBF measurement. Steinling M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 11(1):13–4

Does gravitational pressure of blood hinder flow to the brain of the giraffe? Badeer HS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(2):207–11

Maturation of circulatory system in three mammalian models of human development. Buckley NM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(1):1–7 (99 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy correlated by xenon contrast CT scanning. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):331–40

Cerebral hemodynamics after hemorrhagic shock: effects of the type of resuscitation fluid. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):629–33

Hydrostatic determinants of cerebral perfusion. Wagner EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):484–90

Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelia of developing and mature mouse blood–brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):1–13

A 133–xenon inhalation system for cerebral blood–flow measurements in ventilated premature babies. Lipp–Zwahlen AE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):27–30

Tomographic measurement of cerebral blood flow by the 68Ga–labelled–microsphere and continuous–C15O2–inhalation methods. Steinling M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):29–32

Blood distribution in computer cranial tomograms after subarachnoid hemorrhage with and without an aneurysm on angiography. Stober T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(5):319–23

Regional cerebral blood flow during interictal state: differences between temporal lobe epilepsy and primary generalized epilepsy. Touchon J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(1):43–52

Current concepts of metabolic functional imaging with positron emitters. Keyes JW Jr. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(2–3):138–41

Cortical organization of voluntary behavior in man. Roland PE. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(3):155–67

Effect of strenuous mental work under stressed conditions on cardiac activity, hemodynamics, and cerebral circulation. Fedorov BM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 12(1):50–6

Effect of disturbances of the cerebral blood supply on evoked potentials and adaptive responses to mental work. Klimova–Cherkasova VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):94–102

Blood flow through cerebral collateral vessels in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Coyle P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II67–71

A simulation study of physiological mechanisms controlling cerebral blood flow in venous hypertension. Belardinelli E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;32(10):806–16

Regional blood flow in the pig cortex during increased carbon dioxide pressure with local atraumatic application of 133Xenon. Eintrei C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):373–8

Simultaneous measurements of cerebral blood flow by the xenon/CT method and the microsphere method. A comparison. Gur D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct; 20(7):672–7

Evaluation of a physiologic method of interpreting first circulation time–indicator curves. Klingensmith WC 3d. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):566–70

Progressive age–related decrease in regional cerebral blood flow in healthy subjects. Globus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):662–5

Cognitive performance correlates with cerebrovascular impairments in multi–infarct dementia. Judd BW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 May;34(5):355–60

Effect of hypoxia on percent of arteriolar and capillary beds perfused in the rat brain. Francois–Dainville E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):280–8

Hypoxemia lowers cerebrovascular resistance without changing brain and blood [H+]. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):802–8

Correlation between ventilation and brain blood flow during hypoxic sleep. Santiago TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):295–8

Phenylalanine transport at the human blood–brain barrier. Studies with isolated human brain capillaries. Choi TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6536–41

Secretion of metalloproteinases by stimulated capillary endothelial cells. II. Expression of collagenase and stromelysin activities is regulated by endogenous inhibitors. Herron GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2814–8

Secretion of metalloproteinases by stimulated capillary endothelial cells. I. Production of procollagenase and prostromelysin exceeds expression of proteolytic activity. Herron GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2810–3

A mathematical model of the flow in the circle of Willis. Hillen B, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(3):187–94

Eleventh International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Paris, France, June 20–24, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983;3 Suppl 1:S1–677

Brain 85. XII International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Lund/Ronneby, Sweden. June 16–20, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985; 5 Suppl 1:S1–679

Weighted integration method for local cerebral blood flow measurements with positron emission tomography. Carson RE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):245–58

Normal distribution of regional cerebral blood flow measured by dynamic single–photon emission tomography. Devous MD Sr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb; 6(1):95–104

Photochemically induced cortical infarction in the rat. 1. Time course of hemodynamic consequences. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):184–94

Sequential assessment of regional cerebral blood flow, regional cerebral blood volume, and blood–brain barrier in focal cerebral ischemia: a case report. Di Piero V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):379–84

Simultaneous determination of local cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow by carbon–14 double–label autoradiography: method of procedure and validation studies in the rat. Ginsberg MD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):273–85

Effect of thiamine deficiency and its reversal on cerebral blood flow in the rat. Observations on the phenomena of hyperperfusion, "no reflow," and delayed hypoperfusion. Hakim AM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):79–85

Effects of temporal sampling, glucose metabolic rates, and disruptions of the blood–brain barrier on the FDG model with and without a vascular compartment: studies in human brain tumors with PET. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):170–83

Brain luxury perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. A study of the cerebral blood flow response to changes in CO2, O2, and blood pressure. Henriksen L. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):366–78

Tomographic cerebral blood flow calculation. Holm S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):615–9

Abstinence improves cerebral perfusion and brain volume in alcoholic neurotoxicity without Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):86–94

Cerebral blood flow with the continuous infusion of oxygen–15–labeled water. Jones SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):566–75

Triple–tracer autoradiography of cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and protein synthesis in rat brain. Mies G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):59–70

Delayed treatment with nimodipine improves cerebral blood flow after complete cerebral ischemia in the dog. Milde LN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):332–7

Focal ischemia of the rat brain: autoradiographic determination of cerebral glucose utilization, glucose content, and blood flow. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):414–24

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen requirements for cerebral function and viability in humans. Powers WJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec; 5(4):600–8

Quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood volume after cerebral ischaemia. Todd NV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):338–41

Comparison of quantitative autoradiographic and xenon–133 clearance methods: correlation of gray and white matter cerebral blood flow with compartmental blood flow indices. Tuor UI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):481–5

Hydrogen clearance method for determining local cerebral blood flow. II. Effect of heterogeneity in cerebral blood flow. von Kummer R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):492–8

Hydrogen clearance method for determining local cerebral blood flow. I. Spatial resolution. von Kummer R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):486–91

Regional cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by quantitative autoradiography. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):348–57

Behavioral observations during performance of the WAIS Block Design Test related to abnormalities of regional cerebral blood flow in organic dementia. Johanson AM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):201–9

Common carotid blood flow in patients with hypertension and stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):44–54

Ultrastructural characterization of choline acetyltransferase–containing neurons in the basal forebrain of rat: evidence for a cholinergic innervation of intracerebral blood vessels. Armstrong DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):81–92

SPECT study of regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer disease. Bonte FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):579–83

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation in hypertension and effects of antihypertensive drugs. Barry DI, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S519–26 (71 ref.)

Adenosine metabolism in microvessels from heart and brain. Mistry G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):13–22

Catecholamine–metabolizing enzymes of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Baranczyk–Kuzma A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun; 46(6):1956–60

Oxygen free–radical reduction of brain capillary rubidium uptake. Lo WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):394–8

Cerebrovascular permeability coefficients to sodium, potassium, and chloride. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1732–42

Reactivity of the cerebral circulation in patients with carotid occlusion. Brown MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):899–904

Effect of ammonia intoxication on cerebral blood flow, its autoregulation and responsiveness to carbon dioxide and papaverine. Chodobski A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):302–9

The dopamine withdrawal test following surgery for intracranial aneurysms. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):35–8

Comparison of fast flow and initial slope index values for cerebral blood flow following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Richards PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):431–4

Shunt–induced haemodynamic disturbances in supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Brain arteries capacity for autoregulation and flow velocity in the cervical internal carotid arteries. Pertuiset B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985; 12(3):165–78 (Eng, Fre)

On the use of horseradish peroxidase to study cerebral angioarchitecture. Olavarria J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb;15(4):349–51

Intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebrospinal fluid formation during hyperammonemia in cat. Chodobski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):86–91

Effects of fluid–percussion brain injury on regional cerebral blood flow and pial arteriolar diameter. DeWitt DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):787–94

Assessment of intracranial hemodynamics in carotid artery disease by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Lindegaard KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):890–8

A role of the central catecholamine neuron in cerebral circulation. Yokote H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep; 65(3):370–5

Acute brain edema in fatal head injury: analysis by dynamic CT scanning. Yoshino E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec; 63(6):830–9

Dynamic SPECT with Xe–133: regional cerebral blood flow in patients with unilateral cerebrovascular disease: concise communication. Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):441–6

N–[11C–Methyl]chlorphentermine and N,N–[11C–dimethyl]chlorphentermine as brain blood–flow agents for positron emission tomography. Kizuka H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):532–7

Imaging of cerebral blood flow–to–volume distribution using

SPECT. Knapp WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 27(4):465–70

Design, preparation, and biodistribution of a technetium–99m triaminedithiol complex to assess regional cerebral blood flow. Lever SZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1287–94

The requirement for constant arterial radioactivity in the C15O2 steady–state blood–flow model. Meyer E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):455–60

Technetium–99m HM–PAO stereoisomers as potential agents for imaging regional cerebral blood flow: human volunteer studies. Sharp PF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):171–7

Changes in cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3 during hypertensive peaks in preterm infants. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):983–7

Cerebral blood flow, metabolic rate, and cross–brain oxygen consumption in brain injury. Frewen TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):510–3

The role of adenosine in cerebral vascular regulation during reductions in perfusion pressure. Phillis JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):460–2

Optimal cerebral monitoring during carotid endarterectomy: neurologic response under local anesthesia. Evans WE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):775–7

Cerebral blood flow measured by xenon–enhanced computed tomography as a guide to management of patients with cerebrovascular disease. Webster MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):298–304

Potassium transport in isolated cerebral microvessels from the rat. Lin JD. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):817–30

Electrical responses of the smooth muscle of the guinea–pig cerebral artery to brief electrical stimulation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):77–90

Regional cerebral blood flow in dialysis encephalopathy and primary degenerative dementia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):64–8

Rheological properties of blood and their possible role in the circulation and development of intracranial hemorrhage in preterm infants. Linderkamp O, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):319–21

Non–invasive assessment of the cerebral vasomotor reactivity by means of transcranial Doppler sonography during hyper– and hypocapnea. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 17;64(4):194–5

Aspects of endothelial malfunction and function in cerebral microvessels. Rosenblum WI. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 55(3):252–68 (133 ref.)

Effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on middle cerebral artery blood flow at rest and in response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):710–2

Cerebral perfusion during cardiac surgery [letter] Lundar T. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):457

Studies on regional cerebral haematocrit and blood flow in patients with cerebral tumours using positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May; 31(3):267–76

The role of calcium in the regulation and dysregulation of cerebral blood flow. Betz E. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986; 14:26–30

Tomographic assessment of regional brain perfusion in cerebrovascular disease. Fazio F, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:66–70

Cerebral blood flow tomography by single photon emission computerized tomography using 133Xe in cerebrovascular disease. Lassen NA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986; 14:71–82

The evaluation of the cerebral circulation by non–invasive methods. Marshall J. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:49–51

Partial purification of gamma–glutamyltransferase from human brain microvessels. Veselý J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct;10(10):1325–34

Early partial reperfusion in a new rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Spadaro A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):102–4

Decreased cerebral blood flow precedes multi–infarct dementia, but follows senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Rogers RL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):1–6

Cardiovascular response to greater petrosal nerve section as method of prevention of experimental cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ryba M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):247–53

Vascular steal associated with vein of Galen aneurysm. Grossman RI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):381–6

The synthesis of lipids from [1–14C]acetate by isolated rat brain capillaries. Homayoun P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):143–7

Brain capillary endothelial cells in vitro lack surface IgG Fc receptors. Hughes CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):100–6

Innervation of the feline cerebral vasculature by nerve fibers containing calcitonin gene–related peptide: trigeminal origin and co–existence with substance P. Uddman R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):131–6

Extent of survival and vascularization of adult superior cervical sympathetic or nodose ganglia transplanted into the septal nuclei or choroid fissure of adult rats. Zhou CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):803–13

The role of the pulsatile pressure variations in intracranial pressure monitoring. Avezaat CJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):113–20

Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and dementia in Parkinson's disease. Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1936 Feb;53(1):112–4

A 99Tcm–labelled radiotracer for the investigation of cerebral vascular disease. Ell PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):437–41

Development of a 99Tcm–labelled radiopharmaceutical for cerebral blood flow imaging. Nowotnik DP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Sep;6(9):499–506

Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in man during perception of radiant warmth and heat pain. Ryding E, et al. **Pain** 1985 Aug;22(4):353–62

Sleep–walking shifts and cerebral blood flow in stable preterm infants. Greisen G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov; 19(11):1156–9

Impairment of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the newborn lamb by hypoxia. Tweed A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):516–9

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on cerebral blood flow in newborn piglets. Wagerle LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):131–5

Determination of cerebral death in the pediatric intensive care unit. Drake B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):107–12

Disturbance of motoric function as behavioral measure of impaired cerebral circulation in mice. Csete K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):409–12

Focal physiological uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism during somatosensory stimulation in human subjects. Fox PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1140–4

Calcitonin gene–related peptide: functional role in cerebrovascular regulation. McCulloch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5731–5

Short term hypercholesterolemia and the baboon cerebral circulation. Nath RG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:69–71

Role of vascular factors in regional ischemic injury. Welsh FA. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:19–27 (39 ref.)

Imaging of brain activity and behavioral disorders. Rubin EH. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):65–76

Regional cerebral blood flow in long–term heavy cannabis use. Tunving K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan;17(1):15–21

Effect of fasting on capillary blood flow in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):357–60

Regional brain blood flow and O2 delivery during severe exertion in the pony. Manohar M. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):339–49

Preoperative estimation of cerebral blood flow autoregulation curve for control of cerebral circulation after cerebral revascularization. Ohsumi H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun; 13(1):41–5

Cerebral blood flow during open–chest cardiac massage with occlusion of the descending aorta in dogs. Suzuki A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):69–75

Cerebral effects of scalp cooling and extracerebral contribution to calculated blood flow values using the intravenous 133Xe technique. Friberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):375–9

The blood–brain barrier. Goldstein GW, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Sep;255(3):74–83

Regional cerebral blood flow: estimation by means of nonmetabolized diffusible tracers—an overview. Kety SS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;15(4):324–8

Cerebral blood flow tomography with xenon–133. Lassen NA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;15(4):347–56

Radioactive oxygen–15 in the study of cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and oxygen metabolism. Ter–Pogossian MM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;15(4):377–94 (110 ref.)

Changes in cerebral blood flow and recovery from acute stroke. Burke AM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):173–8

A pathologic correlate of the 'steal' phenomenon in a patient with cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Costantino A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):103–6

Regional cerebral blood flow utilizing the gamma camera and xenon inhalation: reproducibility and clinical applications. Fox RA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1010–5

Measurement of cerebral blood flow during xenon inhalation as measured by the microspheres method. Gur D, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):871–4

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in brain regions with low blood flow during the early postischemic period. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):246–53

Prolonged disturbances of regional cerebral blood flow in transient ischemic attacks. Hartmann A. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):932–9

Comparison of external lung monitoring with end–tidal air detection using the 133xenon inhalation method. Hazelrig JB, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):964–8

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume and oxygen metabolism in patients with sickle cell disease using positron emission tomography. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):692–8

Cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism in experimental cerebral ischemia of spontaneously hypertensive rats with hyper–, normo–, and hypoglycemia. Ibayashi S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):261–6

Prospective analysis of long term control of mild hypertension on cerebral blood flow. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):985–90

Cerebral blood flow is regulated by changes in blood pressure and in blood viscosity alike. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):44–8

Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of aphasia outcome in cerebral hemorrhage and cerebral infarction. Nagata K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):417–23

Regional cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism, protein synthesis, serum protein extravasation, and content of biochemical substrates in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Paschen W, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):841–5

Endothelial dependent relaxation demonstrated in vivo in cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):494–7

Changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism following intraarterial or local administration of nimodipine, before and after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in baboons. Sahlin C, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):220–4

Correlation of local cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and tissue pH following a middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Sako K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):828–34

Hemorheology of the cerebral circulation in stroke. Wood JH, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):765–72 (59 ref.)

Induced hypertension for the treatment of cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Direct effect on cerebral blood flow. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr; 25(4):317–25

Small particle polyvinyl alcohol embolization of cranial lesions with minimal arteriolar–capillary barriers. Quisling RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):243–52

Sequential cerebral blood flow study by chrono–autoradiography. Tobita M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May;149(1):105–6

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Examination technique and normal reference values. Arnolds BJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Feb;12(2):115–23

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in the normal neonate by Doppler spectrum analysis. Gray PH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:249–52

The use of Doppler ultrasonography for the evaluation of cerebral artery flow patterns in infants with congenital heart disease. Snider AR. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):503–14

A radiographic study of circulatory times of the cerebral blood flow. Faguli J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(3):229–32

[Cerebral blood flow of 106 normal Chinese adults determined by 133Xe inhalation] Tian WX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;65(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cerebral blood circulation in organic psycho–syndromes] Kümpel O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 14;125(11):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Angiography and dynamic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of occluded cerebral arteries] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Mar;40(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[EEG depression/spreading cortical depression—a possible pathophysiologic mechanism in classical migraine] Lauritzen M. **Nord Med** 1985;100(11):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Migraine and regional cerebral blood flow] Olesen J, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(11):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Normal and pathological intracranial pressure. Craniospinal pressure/volume relationship] Gjerris F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Measurement of local cerebral blood flow with gamma emission tomography: normal values and quantified criteria for interpretation] Steinling M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascularization of the tela choroidea of the 3rd ventricle in man] Wolfram–Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:3–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic consequences caused by the vascular short–circuit in arteriovenous malformations of the brain in man] Pertuiset B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral blood flow in 20 depressed adolescents] Chabrol H, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral blood flow and meningeal hemorrhage. An aid to the surgical decision] Géraud G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe stenoses and persistent occlusions of the middle cerebral artery: hemodynamic and metabolic consequences studied by positron tomography] Sgouropoulos P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):698–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of vasopressin receptors in cerebral endothelial cells] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of asymptomatic sacular aneurysm by control angiography for external–internal bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flow velocities in cerebrovascular circulation] Möller WD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral emission computer tomography with 123I–isopropylamphetamine in aphasic patients] Fröscher–Huerkamp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May; 57(5):281–6 (Ger)

[Hemorheology and ischemic brain infarct: what is established?] Schneider R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Aug;

57(8):447–54 (Ger)
[Semiquantitative display of regional cerebral blood flow and neuronal function using N-isopropyl-(123I)-p-iodoamphetamine (IMP) and emission tomography] Meili A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Aug;24(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulation measurement with 131-iodine human serum albumin and 131-iodine hippurate in space-occupying intracranial processes] Koch RD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:119–23 (Ger)
[Brain perfusion studies during carotid compression] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the inhalation of a 33% xenon-(stable-)oxygen mixture in relation to a new method of measuring local cerebral circulation] Kohmura E, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlated monitoring of the intracranial pressure of cerebral deficit (with 113Xe) and of amphetamine cerebral tomogammography in active hydrocephalus in the newborn infant] Billeaud C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):363–9 (Ita)
[Methods of monitoring: system of acquisition and elaboration of different biophysical parameters] Urciuoli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):491–6 (Ita)
[Developing of collateral circulation in cerebral ischemia caused by carotid artery occlusion. An experimental study] Ishitsuka T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):290–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of induced hypertension on regional cerebral blood flow in rats with brain tumor] Matsuura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1089–91 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of cerebral perfusion imaging with 123I-IMP in the patients with cerebrovascular disease—a comparison with 133Xe and X-CT] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities detected with N-isopropyl-I-123-p-iodoamphetamine in patients with cerebral infarction] Kurosaki A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of statistical accuracy in regional cerebral blood flow measurement by steady state method] Miura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of high sensitivity slant hole collimator for measurement of rCBF by intravenous Xe-133 injection] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain scintigraphy with N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine—(1). Imaging technique and clinical experience] Obata Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):59–64 (Jpn)
[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in cerebral infarction of the middle cerebral artery territory—a positron CT study with HEADTOME III and 15O labeled gases] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scintigraphy of cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular accident] Sone T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in rats by autoradiographic technic] Sumiya H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral protective, metabolic, and vascular effects of total spinal block] Ohta S. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angioarchitecture in experimental hydrocephalus] Oka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;25(9):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 25(9):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 25(9):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monitor system for local cerebral blood flow. Experimental study of CBF measurement by thermal diffusion using a flow probe with a Peltier stack] Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;26(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral perfusion studies with N-isopropyl-p-(125I) iodo-amphetamine and SPECT in cerebrovascular disorders] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in cerebrovascular disease using SPECT and N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine (IMP): comparison with IMP hemispheric uptake count and mean CBF by 133Xe arterial infusion method] Seto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with multi-infarct dementia] Ujike T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of smoking on brain aging. I. Cerebral blood flow and smoking—a study with the 133-xenon inhalation method] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;22(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations. 2. A study of cerebral hemodynamics] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan; 14(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arteriovenous malformation. 3. Dynamic CT of arteriovenous malformation] Takeshita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May;14(6):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of high-flow arteriovenous malformation: with special reference to normal perfusion pressure breakthrough phenomenon] Yamada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May;14(6):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in chronic hypoxic hypoxia] Aritake K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-(123I) P-iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP): its planar imaging and semiquantitative analysis in cases with internal carotid occlusion] Etani H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct; 37(10):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Noninvasive evaluation of hemispheric cerebral circulation and brain function in acute intracranial hypertension] Shigemori M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun;38(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hypoxia and hyperoxia on cortical oxidative metabolism in relation to cerebral blood flow autoregulation] Taguchi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb; 38(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoregulation and CO2 response of cortical blood flow and their relation to cortical oxygen tension] Taguchi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in multi-infarct dementia] Ujike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Sep; 37(9):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional cerebral blood flow in cerebrovascular disease studied using N-isopropyl-p-(123I) iodoamphetamine] Matsumura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul;34(7):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relation between cerebral blood flow and the changes in perfusion pressure in patients with brain compression processes] Zderkiewicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of the changes in cerebral blood flow in patients after stroke] Gralewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of cerebral blood flow, positron emission tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance—advances in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders with psychiatric symptoms] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):321–4 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and the functional state of the brain] Borodachev AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computer evaluation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain and blood circulation during closed mitral commissurotomy under staralgesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the type of post-resuscitation dynamics of cerebral circulation and the severity of post-resuscitation disorders of the function and structure of the brain] Gurvich AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the cerebrovascular effect of thyroliberin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intense mental work during stressful conditions on cardiac activity, hemodynamics and cerebral circulation] Fedorov BM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):65–71 (Rus)
[Changes in heart rate and cerebral vascular tone as a result of alternating physical and mental loads] Lebedev ID. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):934–7 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalographic indices of adaptive reactions to neuropsychological loading in healthy subjects and in vascular pathology of the brain] Mikhallova IM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):125–32 (Rus)
[Blood supply to the brain of the child and adult human body during intensive muscular activity] Popov IuD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):883–8 (Rus)
[Cerebral blood flow in small laboratory animals] Gaevyl MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1173–5 (Rus)
[Circulation and oxygen tension in the brain of the alert rabbit during motion sickness] Skoromnyi NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of rheoencephalography in the physiological evaluation of radiant heating] Losik TK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):54–6 (Rus)
[Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with a unilateral lesion of the bifurcation of the carotid artery] Grozovskii IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral and systemic circulatory functions in ischemic stroke in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Vinichuk SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brain blood circulation and oxygen supply in the healthy human being during measured physical loading in a head-down tilt posture] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Small-size piezotransducer with elastic protector for dynamic studies of biological objects] Simonov LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):81–2 (Rus)
[System for automated diagnostic evaluation of the functional state of the cerebral vessels based on the rheoencephalogram] Sokolova IV. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of ocular and cerebral hemodynamics in an investigation of the pathogenesis of glaucomatous excavation of the optic disk] Zavodova LI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporal characteristics of the autoregulation process of local cerebral blood flow in hypo- and hypertension] Meladze VG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelations between subjective and personal characteristics of patients with hypertension and the indicators of central and cerebral hemodynamics] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy and the effect of decimeter-range waves on cerebral blood flow in patients during the recovery period after surgery on intracranial arteries of the brain] Danilova DP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the bioelectric activity and cerebral circulation in response to physical therapy in patients with reflex peripheral syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of venous cerebral circulation in incipient atherosclerosis of the blood vessels of the brain] Dubenko EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in trigeminal neuralgia] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electrophysiologic indicators in patients with vegeto-vascular dystonia during treatment in the biotron] Panikarskii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of cerebral hemodynamics during measured physical loading in healthy subjects and patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with bilateral lesions of the carotid bifurcation] Grozovskil IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral circulation and various indices of the functional status of the brain during aging] Mints Ala, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral blood flow time as a diagnostic test in neurology and neurosurgery patients] Vlakhov N, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):58–9 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of the cerebral effects of diazepam in the dog by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro15–1788. Roald OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):341–5
The effects of triazolam on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the dog. Roald OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):223–6
Effects of fentanyl on local cerebral blood flow in the rat. Safo Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):594–8
Cerebral effects of HDC. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:19–26 (48 ref.)
Cerebrovascular responses to haemorrhagic hypotension in anaesthetized cats. Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):317–23
Leukotrienes and the intracranial circulation. Piper PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:333–7
Vasospasm and injuries of cerebral arteries induced by activation of platelets in vivo: it may be due to thromboxane A2. Yamazaki H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:469–71
Dose and time dependent cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of ethanol. Hoffman WE, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):23–6
Effects of leukotriene C4 on the cerebral microvasculature. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H471–4
Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of physostigmine, midazolam, and a benzodiazepine antagonist. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun; 65(6):639–44
The effects of midazolam on cerebral blood flow and oxygen

consumption and its interaction with nitrous oxide. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):729–33
The effects of atracurium besylate (Tracrium) on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. Rosa G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):381–4
Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane-induced hypotension in the baboon. Van Aken H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):565–74
The effect of isoflurane-induced hypotension on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen in humans. Newman B, *et al.* **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):307–10
Isoflurane, halothane, and regional cerebral blood flow at various levels of PaCO2 in rabbits. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):598–604
Effects of intravenous glycerol on cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):92–8
Comparative effect of graded doses of epinephrine on regional brain blood flow during CPR in a swine model. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1138–44
Opening the blood–brain and blood–tumor barriers in experimental rat brain tumors: the effect of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol on capillary permeability and blood flow. Hiesiger EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):50–9
Measurement of ischemic changes in cerebral blood flow by the hydrogen clearance technique and brain cortical temperature. Influence of flunarizine. Marrannes R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):209–29
Effect of cilostazol, a new antithrombotic drug, on cerebral circulation. Kawamura K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7A):1149–54
Long-term effect of cilostazol on cerebral blood flow in chronic cerebral infarction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7A):1193–7
Effect of suloctidil on cerebral circulation patterns of conscious rabbits. Rozza Dionigi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):194–6
Amitriptyline normalizes tetrabenazine-induced changes in cerebral microcirculation. Kent TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):483–91
The effect of nonsedating doses of diazepam on regional cerebral blood flow. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1109–16
Effects of alfentanil on cerebral vascular reactivity in dogs. McPherson RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1232–8
Effects of vecuronium bromide on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. A preliminary report. Rosa G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):437–40
Regional cerebral blood flow and verbal memory after chronic exposure to organic solvents. Maximilian VA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Apr;1(2):196–205
Responses of EEG, cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow to peripheral nerve stimulation during thiopentone anaesthesia in the dog. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):491–8
The effects of rapid infusions of saline and mannitol on cerebral blood volume and intracranial pressure in dogs. Ravussin P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):506–15
Effect of epinephrine on cerebral and myocardial perfusion in an infant animal preparation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):809–17
Effects of mannitol on cerebral circulation after transient complete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Arai T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):634–7
Cimetidine inhibits the hypoxia-induced increase in cerebral blood flow in dogs. Clozel JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):976–81
Effects on cerebral hemodynamics of resuscitation from endotoxic shock with hypertonic saline versus lactated Ringer's solution. Prough DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1040–4
Flunarizine, cerebral blood flow and reversion of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbit. Pavalli L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):845–50
Caffeine-induced cerebral blood flow changes in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):206–9
Effect of captopril on the cerebral circulation in chronic heart failure. Paulson OB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 16(2):124–32
Preferential blood flow increase to the brain stem in moderate neonatal hypoxia: reversal by naloxone. Lou HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):225–7
Effects of the indirect dopaminomimetic diethylpemoline on local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat. Beck T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):437–47
Possible non-involvement of lipoxygenase pathway in the cerebral blood flow decrease due to indomethacin. el Bouchi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27; 114(3):273–82
Indomethacin and ibuprofen enhance anoxia-induced hyperemia in rat brain. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):85–91
Effects of methylprednisolone on cortical neural activity, blood flow, and water content in air exposure-induced cerebral edema. Nagao S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):553–62
Are vascular mechanisms involved in antidepressant action? DePeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):553–6 (58 ref.)
Influence of indomethacin on an increase in cerebral blood flow induced by KC-404, a novel cerebral vasodilator, in an anesthetized dog. Kudo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):339–41
Caffeine consumption, withdrawal and cerebral blood flow. Mathew RJ, et al. **Headache** 1985 Sep;25(6):305–9
Neuropeptide Y induces and modulates vasoconstriction in intracranial and peripheral vessels of animals and man. Hanko JH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(2):117–24
Nifedipine and nimodipine: effect on blood pressure and regional cerebral blood flow in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rats. Grabowski M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1127–33
Effect of serotonin and its antagonist ketanserin on pial vessels. Auer LM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):517–22
Adenosine and hypoxic vasodilatation. Dóra E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):621–4
Effect of nimodipine on cerebral metabolism during ischemia and recirculation in the mongolian gerbil. Heffez DS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):523–8
Effect of leukotrienes, 12-HETE, histamine, bradykinin, and 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vivo rabbit cerebral arteriolar diameter. Kamitani T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):554–9
Effects of clonidine on cerebral blood flow and the response to arterial CO2. Kanawati IS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):358–65
Calcium antagonist (PY 108–068) treatment may further decrease flow in ischemic areas in acute stroke. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):222–9
Effects of xenon inhalation on cerebral blood flow: relevance to humans of reported effects in the rat. Yonas H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):613–5
The effect of indomethacin on breathing movements and cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the fetal sheep. Hohimer AR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):217–28
Cerebral blood flow and antihypertensive treatment with enalapril. Frei A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):365–7
Cerebrovascular effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Jarden JO, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):126–8
Cerebrovascular effects of hypocapnia during adenosine-induced arterial hypotension. Boarini DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):937–43
Effect of naloxone on cerebral perfusion and cardiac performance during experimental cerebral ischemia. Hariri RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):780–6
The effect of mannitol on cerebral blood flow. Jafar JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):754–9
Effect of nimodipine on intracellular brain pH, cortical blood flow, and EEG in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Meyer FB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):617–26
Indomethacin, patent ductus arteriosus, and cerebral blood flow. Cowan F. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):341–4
Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow in conscious rat. Kanda K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan; 236(1):41–7
In vivo actions of a calcium channel blocker (nimodipine) on the cerebrovascular response to infused 5-hydroxytryptamine. McCalden TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):36–9
Effect of flordipine on cerebral blood flow. Mayhan WG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):92–7
Extracorporeal cephalic blood autoperfusion method in the rat. Hemorrheological evaluation and proposed pharmacological uses. Durussel JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):201–11
Effects of barbiturates, phencyclidine, ketamine and analogs on cerebral circulation and cerebrovascular muscle. Altura BT, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Apr; 1(2):169–84 (45 ref.)
Differential effects of methylxanthines on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Grome JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;333(2):172–7
The interaction between benzodiazepine antagonists and barbiturate-induced cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic depression. Albrecht RF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):957–63
Regional cerebral perfusion during hypertension depends on the hypertensive agent. Tuor UI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):253–8
Effect of the barbiturate methohexital on cerebral vessels and intracranial pressure. Auer LM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):277–82
Preservation of neuronal function during prolonged focal cerebral ischemia by ventriculocisternal perfusion with oxygenated fluorocarbon emulsion. Bose B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):270–6
Changes in regional cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism associated with symptoms of pyrethroid toxicity. Cremer JE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall; 6(3):1–12
Alterations in cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption during prolonged hypocarbia. Hansen NB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):147–50
Effects of indomethacin upon cerebral hemodynamics of newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov; 19(11):1160–4
The effect of diflunisal administration on platelet aggregation and cerebral blood flow. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):255–9
Effects of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension on the cerebral and hindlimb blood flow in dogs. Chang CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):202–7
Transport, metabolism and blood flow in brain during organophosphate induced seizures. Drewes LR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:191–5
Do medications reduce cerebral blood in COPD patients? [letter] Young LD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Apr; 27(4):240
Effects of long-term exposure to solvents in the paint industry. A cross-sectional epidemiologic study with clinical and laboratory methods. Orbaek P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 2:1–28
Pentoxifylline: cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):744–7
Caffeine induced changes in cerebral circulation. Mathew RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):814–7
The effects of nifedipine and felodipine on cerebral blood flow during anoxic episodes. Phillis JW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):229–34
Comparison of the effect of fluosol DA and dextran 40 on regional cerebral blood flow, infarction size, and mortality in cats with temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Kolluri S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):3–8
Cerebral blood flow during early cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Effect of procaine in cardioplegic solutions. Henriksen L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 34(2):116–23
Evaluation of cerebrovascular processes and their reactions to pharmacotherapy by means of ultrasonic methods. Klein K, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):369–74
[Hypotension induced by isoflurane. Its effect on blood flow and cerebral autoregulation] Van Aken H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):47–53 **(Fre)**
[Cerebrovascular circulation and metabolism. Action of calcium overload blockers] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:10–1 **(Ger)**
[Hemodilution in acute ischemic insults. Comparative study on the clinical and hemorheologic effectiveness of 10% HES 200/0.5 and 10% dextran 40] Schneider R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are the so-called cerebroactive drugs really useful?] Reubi F. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Aug;42(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular and neuronal mechanisms of calcium antagonists. Significance in neurological therapy] Govoni S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of prostacyclin in the brain] Asano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):851–8 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of buprenorphine on cerebral metabolism in mongrel dogs] Tada T, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral circulation and metabolism during high-dose buprenorphine and fentanyl anesthesia] Tada T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on the cardiovascular hemodynamics, cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate during thiamylal coma] Ujike Y. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of an antihypertensive drug, budralazine, on the cerebral circulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 87(6):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on ischemic cerebral edema induced in the gerbil] Bao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of large dose dexamethasone on local cerebral blood flow (L-CBF) in ischemic rat brain] Izawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intravenous administration of diltiazem on cerebral blood flow and brain function] Konishi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun;37(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphofunctional evaluation of the effect of trental on cerebral cortical perfusion in the postresuscitation period] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on cerebral blood flow in relation to its dose] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebrovascular effects of met- and leu-enkephalins] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of complamine and nicospan on the cerebral blood flow and its regulation in changes in blood pressure] Nagornaia GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 48(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelations between work capacity and the indicators of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during hypotensive treatment] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antianginal agents on the cerebral circulatory

indices in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):45–8 (Rus)

[Effect of various spasmolytic agents on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of rat brain tissue for the extraction of 125I antipyrine after single and fractionated roentgen ray doses. A comparison of fractionation models applied to the central nervous system. Pitkänen MA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):445–50

Postradiation regional cerebral blood flow in primates. Cockerham LG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):578–82

Disodium cromoglycate, a mast-cell stabilizer, alters postradiation regional cerebral blood flow in primates. Cockerham LG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(1):91–101

[Effect of ultrahigh-frequency electric fields on cerebral circulation and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with sequelae of cerebral stroke] Riazantsev AK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Cerebrovascular disorders associated with pregnancy. Biller J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):125–32

The Stroke Data Bank project: implications for nursing research. Bronstein K, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun; 18(3):132–4

Essence of a stroke. McLimore PG. **NC Med J** 1986 May; 47(5):269–70

11th International Joint Conference on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation. San Francisco, California, February 6–8, 1986. Abstracts. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):124–70

Stroke data banks. Mohr JP. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):171–2

[Computerized records in vascular pathology. II. Computer-assisted management of records in cerebrovascular pathology] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Terminology of acute cerebrovascular diseases (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):521–2 (Spa)

[Acute cerebrovascular diseases. Terminology] Martí-Vilalta JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):661–3 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum thyroid-stimulating hormone in cerebrovascular disease. Hägg E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):53–8

Releasable vascular plasminogen activator and thrombotic strokes. Pizzo SV, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):407–11

Mitral valve prolapse in women with oral contraceptive-related cerebrovascular insufficiency. Associated persistent hypercoagulable state. Elam MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):73–7

Antiaggregatory effect of oral cilostazol and recovery of platelet aggregability in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Yasunaga K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7A):1189–92

Clinical effects of oral cilostazol on suppression of platelet function in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Yasunaga K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7A):1186–8

Decreased content in left atrium and increased plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and SHR stroke-prone. Morii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):74–81

Serum myoglobin in acute cerebrovascular diseases. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(3):203–7

Cholestanol and fatty acids of serum lipids as risk factors of stroke. Miettinen TA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986; 14:19–25

The appearance of "exhausted" platelets at the time of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):764–7

Defective calcium transport in platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):415–23

[Studies on serum lipid peroxides. 2. Observation on serum lipid peroxides and alpha-tocopherol in acute apoplexy] Liu EZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[HLD-cholesterol and the risk of cerebrovascular accident] Rytířová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May; 49(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Initial results of the determination of HDL-cholesterol in patients with cerebrovascular strokes and multiple sclerosis (the significance of the ratio between HDL-cholesterol and total cholesterol)] Opavský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high-fat and -cholesterol diets—alterations in lipo- and apo-proteins] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high-fat and -cholesterol diet—changes in serum lipo- and apo-proteins induced by long-term feeding] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;40(4):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on platelet aggregation, ATP release and mean platelet volume (MPV) in ischemic cerebrovascular disease—especially on its clinical significance] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Status of prostacyclin control of the thrombocyte-vessel wall system in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis and rheologic properties of blood in patients with minor strokes] Razuvaeva VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipids and cerebrovascular accidents of an atherothrombotic nature in those younger than 55 years of age] Salamano Tesore R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme as CSF markers of intracranial tumors and stroke. Matías-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):461–5

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid modifications in CSF of patients with stroke and multi-infarct dementia. Smirne S, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1003–6

[Clinical significance of TXB2 level in CSF of patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] Xie P. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of idebenone on monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrovascular dementia] Kawakami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb; 38(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antihypertensive treatment as a possible cause of stroke in the elderly. Jansen PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May; 15(3):129–38 (39 ref.)

Cardiovascular dangers of cocaine abuse. Cregler LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1185–6

Effect of ammonia intoxication on cerebral blood flow, its autoregulation and responsiveness to carbon dioxide and papaverine. Chodobski A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):302–9

Stroke-like syndrome after gold sodium thiomalate induced vasomotor reaction [letter] Wener MH. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):227–8

Puerperal hypertension, stroke, and seizures after suppression of lactation with bromocriptine. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):822–4

[Status of oral contraceptives as a risk factor in cerebrovascular diseases] Auff E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 16;98(10):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Basis for an international classification of cerebral arterial diseases. Courbier R. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):179–83

[Classification of vascular lesions of the brain and spinal cord] Shmidt EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1281–8 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary incontinence after stroke: a prospective study. Borrie MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May;15(3):177–81

Low-dose subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli following acute stroke. McCarthy ST, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar; 15(2):84–8

Glucose tolerance following strokes in the elderly. Samanta A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar;15(2):111–3

Swallowing difficulties in stroke patients: a new treatment. Selley WG. **Age Ageing** 1985 Nov;14(6):361–5

Objective tinnitus in association with an abnormal posterior condylar emissary vein. Lambert PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):204–7

An arbitrary cutoff for the dexamethasone suppression test? [letter] Fogel BS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):560

Phenomenological comparison of poststroke depression and functional depression. Lipsey JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):527–9

Mood disorders in left-handed stroke patients. Robinson RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1424–9

The dexamethasone suppression test, poststroke depression, and the validity of DSM-III-based diagnostic criteria [letter] Ross ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1200–1

Cause of neonatal convulsions. Towards more precise diagnosis. Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 61(1):78–9

Brain asymmetries in situs inversus. A case report and review of the literature. Woods RP. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct; 43(10):1083–4

Stroke hemiplegia and subsequent lower extremity amputation: which side is at risk? Garrison JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):187–9

Hypersexuality in stroke. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):415–7

Sexual dysfunction in stroke patients. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):19–22

Pre-stroke and immediate post-stroke hypertension: neuroepidemiological data. Schulte BP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;39:31–3

Prediction of language recovery in aphasic stroke patients using the Porch Index of Communicative Ability. Lincoln NB, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):83–8

An unusual but easily treatable cause of dysphagia and dysarthria complicating stroke. Wright AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1412–3

Poststroke depression and lesion location. An attempted replication. Sinyor D, et al. **Brain** 1986 Jun;109 (Pt 3):537–46

Encephalopathy in compensated Hashimoto thyroiditis: a clinical expression of autoimmune cerebral vasculitis. Shein M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):60–4

Severe stuttering associated with right hemisphere lesion. Ardila A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):239–46

The posterior cerebral artery syndrome. Fisher CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):232–9

Epileptic seizures due to thrombotic and embolic cerebrovascular disease in older patients. Lesser RP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):622–30

Contralateral epileptiform transients in stroke (CETS). Verma NP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):437–40

Dementia after stroke. Kotila M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(2):134–40

Post-stroke mood disorders. Robinson RG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):83–9

Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked responses in coma due to stroke. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:540–7

Neonatal stroke. Daga SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 22(12):923–4

Effects of cortical lesion location on psychiatric consultation referral for depressed stroke inpatients. Rosse RB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(4):311–20

Hypertension in acute stroke [letter] Yeolekar ME, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):161–2

Electroconvulsive therapy for poststroke depression. Murray GB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):258–60

Symmetrical intracranial advanced pseudocalcium-calcium deposition associated with epilepsy (Fahr's disease): report of 2 cases. Wannakrairot P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):490–6

The haemorheological features of lacunar strokes. Schneider R, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):357–62

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system: a case with recurrent intracerebral haemorrhage. Clifford-Jones RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 48(10):1054–6

Mortality and stroke after amaurosis fugax. Poole CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):902–5

Aphasia after stroke: natural history and associated deficits. Wade DT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 49(1):11–6

Outcome after neonatal stroke [letter] Mantovani JF. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):400

An application of exploratory statistical methods to language pathology: analysis of the Western Aphasia Battery's Cortical Quotient in acute stroke patients. Research note. Fromm D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Mar;29(1):135–42

Clinical study on 500 cases of cerebro-vascular hemiplegia treated by acupuncture through baihui to qubin. Sun ST, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):167–70

Albert's test: a neglected test of perceptual neglect. Fullerton KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):430–2

Congenital factor VII deficiency and cerebrovascular stroke [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1006–7

Eyelid movement disorders and motor impersistence in acute hemisphere disease. De Renzi E, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):414–8

Stuttering: disappearance and reappearance with acquired brain lesions. Helm-Estabrooks N, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1109–12

Fever in the wake of a stroke. Przelomski MM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):427–9

Cerebrovascular amyloidosis in scrapie-affected sheep. Gilmour JS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):173–83

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy associated with massive intracerebral hemorrhage. Sobel DF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):318–21

Bilateral disturbances of perception function of the brain in patients with unilateral disorders as a result of acute disturbances of cerebral circulation. Sumskii LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):271–4

Surgically treated cerebral arterial ectasia with so-called moyamoya vessels. Hanakita J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):271–3

Alterations in communication. Biopsychosocial aspects of aphasia, dysarthria, and right hemisphere syndromes in the stroke patient. Pimental PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 21(2):321–37 (55 ref.)

Mandibular paresthesia secondary to cerebrovascular changes. Nelson LW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):17–9

Prolonged sinus arrest complicating a thrombotic stroke. Kushner M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):248–9

Hypertension and stroke in a young man with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Tikare SK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 15;78(7):59–60, 64–6

Diagnosis and clinical management of post-stroke depression. Robinson RG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Oct; 26(10):769–72, 775–8

Outlook after an acute stroke: urinary incontinence and loss of consciousness compared in 532 patients. Wade DT, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Sep;56(221):601–8

The validity of functional assessment with neuropsychological tests in aphesic stroke patients. Reinvang I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(3):208–18

Age and aphasic syndromes. Schechter I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:60–3

Rip Van Winkle syndrome: confusion and irresistible somnolence after stroke. Prendes JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1162–4

Major cerebral arterial and venous disease in osteopetrosis. Makin GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):106–10

Screening for depression in stroke patients: the reliability and validity of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale. Shinar D, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):241–5

Seeing but not recognizing. Trobe JR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(5):328–36

[Neurolinguistic analysis of reading disability caused by cerebrovascular lesions] Hu CQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Speech disorders in patients with cerebrovascular accidents] Li XT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 19(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Livedo reticularis and cerebral vascular accidents in moyamoya disease] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(8):631–3 (Fre)

[Angiographic accidents, with special reference to a case of cerebrovascular syphilis] Oesterreich K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:18–21 (Ger)

[Therapy of organic psychosyndromes of cerebrovascular origin with a vasoactive drug combination] Lesch OM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 30;135(18):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic effect of anti-ulcerative drugs on acute upper gastrointestinal lesions (AUGL) associated with cerebro-vascular disease (OVD) and head trauma] Senoo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):481–7 (Jpn)

[Prognosis of the lower extremity function with aging in patients with postapoplectic hemiplegia and factors interfering with rehabilitation—especially in octogenarians] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 22(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of posthemiplegic dystonia and contralateral striatal low density area on CT caused by inflammatory vasculitis] Anegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb; 26(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of constructional activity in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Kondo F. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Feb;56(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of a stroke on the course of diabetes mellitus] Domżal T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rheoencephalographic indices of adaptive reactions to neuropsychological loading in healthy subjects and in vascular pathology of the brain] Mikhallova IM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):125–32 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):81–4 (Rus)

[Complicated stroke] Vasilenko FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):94–7 (Rus)

[Cochleovestibular disorders in patients with early signs of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of certain variants of gaze paralysis in stroke] Bakhur VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypermyoglobinemia and creatine phosphokinase MB activity as signs of combined myocardial lesion and acute cerebral circulatory disorder] Gabashvili VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late sequelae of strokes based on registry data] Riabova VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of lipid metabolism in patients of different sexes and ages with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Shprakh VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in regional hemostasis in the extremities of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic scanning and brain angiography in diagnosing occlusive changes in cerebral vascular disease. Nekula J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:81–91

Simple and quick non-invasive evaluation of circulatory condition of cerebral arteries by clinical application of the "Bi-Digital O-Ring Test". Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):139–61

Interobserver agreement in the diagnosis of stroke type. Gross CR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):893–8

Recent developments in the diagnosis and management of stroke. Solomon S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Apr; 62(3):250–61

Childhood cerebrovascular diseases not associated with vascular malformations. Mazza C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):268–71

Cerebrovascular ultrasound. Doppler and B-mode techniques. Zwiebel WJ. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–72 (80 ref.)

Clinical features of stroke in migraine: a review. Featherstone HJ. **Headache** 1986 Mar;26(3):128–33

Ocularpneumoplethysmography (OPG–Gee) and oculoplethysmography (OPG–Kartchner). Review and perspectives. Eikelboom BC. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):15–22 (95 ref.)

Balint syndrome: a case of simultanagnosia. Berti A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;7(2):261–4

Vascular ataxic hemiparesis: a prospective clinical and CT study. Colombo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):253–6

Acquired cerebrovascular disease. Karp H. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):82–5

Doppler diagnosis of intracranial artery occlusive disorders. Lindegaard KF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):510–8

MRI demonstration of clot in a small unruptured aneurysm causing stroke. Case report. Eller TW. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):411–2

Bedside diagnosis of stenosis of middle cerebral artery [letter] Kirkham FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):797–8

Can a patient data base help build a stroke diagnostic expert system? Hier DB, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan–Mar; 11(1):75–81

Extracranial cerebrovascular Doppler examination with additional transcranial Doppler and Duplex scanning of the carotid artery in the stroke-prone patient. Keller HM, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:52–65

Echotomographic extracranial carotid evaluation in amaurosis fugax, hemispheric TIA and stroke patients. Senin U, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:94–100

Asymptomatic tight stenosis of the internal carotid artery: long-term prognosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):861–3

A clinical approach to cerebrovascular disease. Gautier JC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):452–9

Nursing diagnoses and interventions with the acute stroke patient. Goetter W. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 21(2):309–19 (28 ref.)

Ultrasound in cerebral and peripheral vascular disease. Clinical applications. Halpern N. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1;78(6):137–43, 147–8

Occult cerebral vascular malformations: high-field MR imaging. Gomori JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):707–13

Meningovascular syphilis: CT and MR findings. Holland BA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):439–42

The Canadian Neurological Scale: a preliminary study in acute stroke. Côté R, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):731–7

Prediction of function after stroke: a critical review. Jongbloed L. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):765–76 (39 ref.)

The detection of abnormal neonatal cerebral haemodynamics using principal component analysis of the Doppler ultrasound waveform. Evans DH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):441–9

[Diffuse intracranial arterectasias: megadolichocarotids, megadolichovertebrals] Taptas JN, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign acute cerebral angiopathy. 4 cases] Michel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(12):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of stroke in young adults] Dizinger HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;110(46):1759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atypical neurologic symptoms in the course of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Kesselring J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern diagnosis and therapy in stroke] Poeck K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 5;111(36):1369–78 (69 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of stroke in young adults (letter)] Schneider J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14;111(7):276–7 (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular diseases in childhood—etiology, clinical aspects and prognosis] Fritsch G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;54(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between local cerebral circulation disorders and form changes in so-called dilution curves] Mérei FT, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:110–9 (Ger)

[Acute disease pictures of cerebrovascular origin in childhood] Winkelmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can transcranial Doppler sonography replace cerebral angiography?] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov; 25(11):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial Doppler sonography. A new method for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Seiler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 10;116(19):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Apoplexy in the aged] Lang E. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 18(4):191–2 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of stroke] Müller E. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged patient (letter)] **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 15;76(47–48):2251–7 (Ita)

[Doppler ultrasound method in the study of vertigo syndrome] Deambrogio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-computer tomographic correlations in 3 cases of acute unilateral vascular lesions of the thalamus] Andreani G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of N-isopropyl-p-I-123-iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular disorders—comparison study with X-ray CT and positron CT] Wada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain volume and pulse amplitude in the frontal area in children with edema in the nephrotic syndrome] Emeryk A. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug;60(8):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of cerebral blood flow, positron emission tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance—advances in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders with psychiatric symptoms] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):321–4 (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of occlusion of the major arteries of the head in patients with chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[System for automated diagnostic evaluation of the functional state of the cerebral vessels based on the rheoencephalogram] Sokolova IV. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurological masking of hypoglycemia] Kazeev KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):103–5 (Rus)

[Subclinical vascular lesions of the brain] Troshon VD. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroneuromyography evaluation of the effectiveness of the decimeter-wave therapy of patients having had a stroke] Musaev AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-anatomic parallels in stroke at an early age] Diordienko IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of paraclinical methods of examination in the differential evaluation of posttraumatic and vascular cerebral pathology in the late period of wartime closed craniocerebral injuries] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic cerebral vascular pathology (letter)] Gascón Ramón G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):342 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium nitroprusside treatment in patients with acute strokes [letter] Garner L. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1454

The dexamethasone suppression test in stroke [letter] Fogel BS. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):105–6

Treatment of acute ischemic stroke. Open trial with continuous intravenous heparinization. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):386–90

Aspects of stroke trials. Clifford Rose F. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;39:34–9

Therapy for granulomatous angiitis. Koo EH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(2):132–7 (19 ref.)

Effect of incremental doses of aspirin on bleeding time, platelet aggregation and thromboxane production in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Boss AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):412–4

Effects of GM1 ganglioside in cerebrovascular diseases: a double-blind trial in 40 cases. Battistin L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):343–51

Long-term antiplatelet activity and safety of indobufen in patients with cardiovascular disease. Italian Multicenter Study Group. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):439–46

Calcium antagonist (PY 108-068) treatment may further decrease flow in ischemic areas in acute stroke. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):222–9

Treatment of experimental stroke with opiate antagonists. Effects on neurological function, infarct size, and survival. Baskin DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):99–103

Opiate antagonists in experimental stroke [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):425–7

Effects of verapamil and diltiazem on acute stroke in cats. Roy MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):929–36

Is a controlled trial of long-term oral anticoagulants in patients with stroke and non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation worthwhile? Sandercock P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):788–92

Naloxone enhances cerebral reactive hyperemia in the rat. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):596–9

Pharmacologic approach to ischemic stroke management.

Kasuya A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;21(2):289–96

Survival effect of coenzyme Q10 and naloxone on experimental stroke gerbils. Ogawa N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):315–7

Monosialogaaglioside therapy in stroke [letter] Bassi S, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):899–900

Thrombolytic therapy in stroke: possibilities and hazards. Del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):595–607 (132 ref.)

The beneficial effect of intracarotid urokinase on acute stroke in a baboon model. Del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):638–43

Double-blind controlled trial of the therapeutic effects of prostacyclin in patients with completed ischaemic stroke. Huczynski J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):810–4

A new approach to antithrombotic therapy—evaluation of combined therapy of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and very low dose of aspirin. Nagatsuka K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):806–9

Does dipyridamole have antithrombotic potential? [letter] Loeliger EA. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):437

[Naloxone in diseases of the central nervous system with a vascular etiopathogenic component] Sonka K. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):351–4 (Cze)

[Clinical double blind study with the calcium antagonist flunarizine cerebral circulatory disturbances] Eckmann F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalography and psychometric measurements during the treatment of cerebral insufficiency with nicergoline and dihydroergotamine mesylate] Kugler JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic approaches to cerebral blood flow disorders] Heiss WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31; 111(5):186–91 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic effectiveness and safety of dihydroergocristine. A study of 9,702 patients] Mailland F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency: comparison of nimodipine and dihydroergotoxine] Cosmi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 15;116(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Caneschi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency and chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities with buflomedil hydrochloride] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the effects of citicoline in chronic cerebrovascular diseases] Sinforiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease with a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor] Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti-platelet therapy in ischemic cerebrovascular disorder—clinical and hematological study] Yoshii K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of drugs used in geriatric neuropharmacology] Janicki PK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30; 40(51–52):1417–21 (25 ref.) (Pol)

[Prostaglandins in cerebrovascular pathology] Pascu I. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 30(3):167–78 (89 ref.) (Rum)

[Effect of piracetam on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis and dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Vesel'kil ISh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochrome C in the combined therapy of patients with cerebral and coronary circulatory disorders] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Curantyl treatment of patients with atherosclerosis and chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic disturbances and the means for their pharmacological correction in transient disorders of cerebral circulation and ischemic stroke] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for using trental in the initial manifestations of inadequate blood supply to the brain] Eninia GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cavinton on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics of patients with chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-rheographic study of the cerebrovascular effect of alpha-adrenergic blockers in vascular diseases of the brain] Shtok VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Does nicardipine improve chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency? (letter)] del Ser T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):304–5 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Stroke hospitalization under prospective payments: analysis of diagnosis related group 14. Lagoe RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):773–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme level changes in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute stroke. Vaagenes P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):357–62

Decreased monoamine oxidase activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat kidneys. Senjo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):207–16

[Creatine kinase BB activity in the serum of patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Kloss R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible pathways of changes in the activity of a number of enzymes in spinal fluid in stroke] Zinchenko VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Circulatory manifestations and risk factors in patients with acute cerebrovascular disease and in matched controls. von Arbin M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(4):373–80

Cerebrovascular lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):284–94

Atrial fibrillation and stroke in elderly hospitalized patients. Treseder AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar;15(2):89–92

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma and stroke. Echocardiographic diagnosis and guide to excision. Topol EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):129–32

Alcohol, drugs, and strokes [letter] Johnson FP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):266

Cerebrovascular accident during a delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Mintz PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):214–8

Acute febrile cerebrovasculitis: a syndrome of unknown, perhaps rickettsial, cause. Wenzel RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):606–15

Focal cerebral vasculitis associated with circulating immune complexes and brain irradiation. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):590–2

Stroke in renal transplant recipients. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):113–5

Stroke in renal transplant recipients [letter] Fisher L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):755–6

Early recurrent embolism in rheumatic heart disease [letter] Hart RG. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1033

Anaesthetic management in carotid artery surgery. Imparato AM, et al. **Anst NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):315–9

Neurological involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: immunological and clinical aspects. López-Méndez A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Mar;78(3):99–103 (66 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and early mortality from stroke [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1349–50

Stroke affecting young men after alcoholic binges [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1645

Cigarette smoking and risk of premature stroke in men and women. Bonita R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):6–8

Marital state, alcohol consumption, and liability to myocardial infarction, stroke, diabetes mellitus, or hypertension in men from Gothenburg. Lindegård B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1529–33

Diabetes mellitus and early mortality from stroke. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1014–5

Stroke affecting young men after alcoholic binges. Wilkins MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1342

Stroke in a patient with hemolytic-uremic syndrome with a good outcome. Steinberg A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(1):70–2

George E. Brown memorial lecture. Oxygen radicals in cerebral vascular injury. Kontos HA. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct; 57(4):508–16 (51 ref.)

Risk factors of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:1–3

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and granulomatous angiitis. An ill-appreciated cause of stroke. Verghese A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr;34(4):309–12

Voluntary exercise and its effects on young SHR and stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Overton JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):318–24

Sympathetic factors in the cardiovascular complications of hypertension: evidence in genetic models for hypertension, stroke and atherosclerosis. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S35–8

Infective endocarditis presenting with back pain and stroke [letter] Rhodes LE, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):184–5

Selected factors and stroke in young adults, 15–40 years of age. Oleckno WA. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Jun;106(3):102–7

Staged bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Schroeder T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):355–9

Strokes and mitral valve prolapse. Coincidence or relation? Kouvaras G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):123–8

Damages for stroke after cholera and typhoid vaccination. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1372

Alcohol and haemorrhagic stroke [letter] Donahue RP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):515–6

Risk of stroke in male cigarette smokers. Abbott RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):717–20

Complications of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of head and neck disease. Giebfried JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):508–12

A clinical and pathologic study of cerebrovascular disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsokos GC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;16(1):70–8

Risk of stroke during coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with internal carotid artery disease documented by angiography. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):797–9

Atrial fibrillation and the diagnosis of cardioembolic stroke [letter] Hart R. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1043–4

Regional cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism, protein synthesis, serum protein extravasation, and content of biochemical substrates in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Paschen W, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):841–5

Value of cardiac monitoring and echocardiography in TIA and stroke patients. Rem JA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):950–6

Vertebral artery injury and cerebellar stroke while swimming: case report. Tramo MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1039–42

Detection of mitral valve abnormalities by carotid Doppler flow study: implications for the management of patients with cerebrovascular disease. Weinberger J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):977–80

Chiasmal apoplexy due to ruptured cavernous hemangioma of the optic chiasm. Mohr G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec; 24(6):636–40

Neurologic complication following coronary artery bypass. The role of atherosclerotic emboli. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):207–9

[Fever and neurologic manifestations; a combination worthy of consideration] Siegers HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 2;130(31):1385–8 (Dut)

[What is the value of carotid endarterectomy?] van Iersel JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):35–6 (Dut)

[Livedo reticularis and cerebral vascular accidents] Cosnes A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):137–41 (Fre)

[Risk factors in stroke with special reference to aging] Schramm A. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocrine aspects of bilateral symmetrical intracerebral calcifications (Fahr disease)] Domokos I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2701–4, 2707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Variations of intracranial pressure in the surgery of the internal carotid artery in the neck: evaluation of the risk of cerebral lesions] Jenoudet MT, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of perioperative stroke during peripheral revascularization or aortocoronary bypass in patients with carotid bruit and stenosis] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral ictus as a possible isolated clinical expression of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of 1 case] Vinattieri A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case with post-irradiation cerebral vascular disease accompanied with Cushing's disease] Shinoda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):563–9 (Jpn)

[The brain and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Matsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:98–104 (Jpn)

[Alcohol consumption and cerebral stroke. A preliminary study] Meyer-Myklestad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Risk factors in men with stroke in the Wrocław environment] Piechocki DW, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Post-traumatic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Zderkiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):501–7 (Pol)

[Ischemic cerebral strokes of extracranial origin] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):724–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arterial hypertension and cerebrovascular accidents in Salvador, Bahia] Lessa I. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(11–12):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Myocardial infarction associated with cerebrovascular disorders and mitral stenosis. A case report] Gonçalvez MT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jun;44(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cerebral angiodystonia syndrome in the clinical picture of vibration disease] Lagutina GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular diseases of the brain (resolved and unresolved problems)] Shmidt EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 63(9):3–11 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of circulatory disorders in animals irradiated at high doses] Pozharisskaia TD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several possible pathogenetic mechanisms of cerebral circulatory disorders] Buletsa BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the hemodynamics of major extracranial arteries in patients with occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac and hemodynamic disorders in the pathogenesis of the initial manifestations of cerebrovascular pathology] Troshin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

First symposium on hereditary central nervous system amyloid angiopathy. September 2–3, 1985, Reykjavik, Iceland. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):308–20

Family history of stroke as an independent predictor of ischemic heart disease in men and stroke in women. Khaw KT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):59–66

[Fahr syndrome associated with familial deafness (2 cases)] De Natale L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun; 8(3):274–80 **(Ita)**

[Fahr syndrome with and without hypoparathyroidism. 2 cases] Meo R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun; 8(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

A history of stroke. McHenry LC Jr. **Int J Neurol** 1981; 15(3–4):314–26

The brief career of "cerebral hyperaemia": William A. Hammond and his insomniac patients, 1854–90. Blustein BE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):24–51

The historical background of stroke prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation in Georgia. Barrow JG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):78–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of a thermostable brain antigen in the circulation of patients after cerebrovascular accident. Chen H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):167–73

[Immunological aspects of cerebrovascular disease] Zhou SR, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):52–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation between stress hyperglycemia and diabetes mellitus by HbA1–analysis in cerebrovascular insults] Hollländer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins, thromboxane, leukotrienes and the cerebral circulation in health and disease. Walker V, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1985;12:3–90 (395 ref.)

Changes in plasma catecholamine levels after insula damage in experimental stroke. Smith KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):182–5

Baclofen in the elderly stroke patient its side–effects and pharmacokinetics. Hulme A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):467–9

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage and stroke. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):395–7

MORTALITY

Blood glucose, glucose tolerance and manifest diabetes in relation to cardiovascular disease and death in women. A 12–year follow–up of participants in the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):455–62

Ischaemic heart disease, stroke and total mortality in women—results from a prospective population study in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;705:1–42

Community surveillance of cardiovascular diseases in the Stanford Five–City Project. Methods and initial experience. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr; 123(4):656–69

Mortality from and incidence of stroke in Stockholm. Alfredsson L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17; 292(6531):1299–303

Does treatment of hypertension explain the decline in mortality from stroke? Bonita R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):191–2

Effectiveness of treatment with antihypertensive drugs and trends in mortality from stroke in the community [letter] Northridge D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1575

Diabetes mellitus and early mortality from stroke [letter] Storm T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1577

Effectiveness of treatment with antihypertensive drugs and trends in mortality from stroke in the community. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):857–61

Mortality from coronary and cerebrovascular disease in EEC countries. McMahon G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):130–3

Smoking and mortalities from cancer, coronary heart disease and stroke in male Japanese physicians. Kono S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):161–4

Acute stroke in a metropolitan area, 1970 and 1980. The Minnesota Heart Survey. Gillum RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(11):891–8

Alcohol consumption, blood pressure and stroke mortality in Japan. Ueshima H, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S191–5

Correlation of cerebrovascular disease standardized mortality ratios with dietary sodium and the sodium/potassium ratio among the Japanese population. Ikeda M, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):46–59

Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular mortality among the elderly Finnish population 1960–79. Sirkka–Liisa K. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):266–74

Community Hospital–based Stroke Programs: North Carolina, Oregon, and New York. III. Factors influencing survival after stroke: proportional hazards analysis of 4219 patients. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):294–9

Trends in mortality from cerebrovascular disease in Italy, 1955–78. La Vecchia C, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):234–40

[Mortality analysis of malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular diseases 1979–1983 in Tianjin] Guo Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atherosclerotic brain disorders in the hospital and in the national statistics of cause of death; the cerebrovascular accident (CVA)] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28;129(39):1883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebrovascular patient turnover at the Department of Neurology of of the Székesfehérvár Hospital 1980–1982] Horváth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical characteristics and results in nalorphine therapy of acute cerebrovascular accidents] Niederland V. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 11;127(19):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Natural history of borderline hypertension in the Hisayama Community, Japan. An importance of long–term changes in blood pressure as a risk factor of cardiovascular disease] Fujii I. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):38–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

The stroke patient: nursing care and home health services. Davis CB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):102–5

Cerebral thrombosis: assessment and nursing management of the acute phase. Wald ME. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb; 18(1):36–8

Nursing care of the stroke patient. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;21(2):273–374

Interdisciplinary roles in stroke care. Bukowski L, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;21(2):359–74

Nursing diagnoses and interventions for the rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Dudas S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 21(2):345–57 (29 ref.)

The challenge of the nursing role in the rehabilitation of the elderly stroke patient. Tellis–Nayak M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;21(2):339–43

OCCURRENCE

Stroke in the young: incidence and pattern in Benghazi, Libya. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):434–8

Lipids and lipoproteins as predictors of coronary heart disease, stroke, and cancer in the Honolulu Heart Program. Reed D, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):871–8

Stroke following coronary artery bypass grafting: a ten–year study. Gardner TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):574–81

Racial differentials in the prevalence of stroke. Copiah County, Mississippi. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):565–8

Strokes among black people in Harare, Zimbabwe [letter] Dennis MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12; 293(6539):134

Strokes among black people in Harare, Zimbabwe: results of computed tomography and associated risk factors. Matenga J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21; 292(6536):1649–51

Cerebrovascular accidents in 207 Kenyans; general peculiarities and prognosis of stroke in an urban medical centre. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May; 62(5):315–22

Coronary heart disease, hypertension and stroke among Japanese–American men in Hawaii: the Honolulu Heart Program. Yano K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug; 44(8):297–300, 312

Risks of lung cancer, chronic bronchitis, ischaemic heart disease, and stroke in relation to type of cigarette smoked. Alderson MR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):286–93

Incidence and pattern of cerebrovascular diseases in Benghazi, Libya. Ashok PP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):519–23

A survey of non–embolic stroke in adults under 50 years of age. Ledermann JA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jul;19(3):163–5

Major stroke after coronary artery bypass surgery: changing magnitude of the problem. Gardner TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):684–7

The incidence of stroke among pregnant women in Rochester, Minn, 1955 through 1979. Wiebers DO, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3055–7

Eight cases of childhood stroke. Moran A, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep;68(9):675–7

Descriptive epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease: an update. Fratiglioni L, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986; 14:6–10

Epidemiology and prediction of cerebral and peripheral vascular diseases. Menotti A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:11–4

Stroke in the Lehigh Valley: incidence based on a community–wide hospital register. Alter M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1985;4(1):1–15

Cerebrovascular diseases: a review of the Indian experience in the last 35 years. Jain S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986; 5(1):1–16 (48 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disease in the People's Republic of China: epidemiologic and clinical features. Li SC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1708–13

Diurnal variation of and activity during the onset of stroke. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):901–4

Prevalence of stroke in Finland. Aho K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):681–6

Community Hospital–based Stroke Programs: North Carolina, Oregon, and New York. II: Description of study population. Becker C, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):285–93

Cerebrovascular disease morbidity in the United States, 1970–1983. Age, sex, region, and vascular surgery. Gillum RF. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):656–61

Racial differences in the distribution of posterior circulation occlusive disease. Gorelick PB, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):785–90

Incidence of stroke in a Finnish prospective population study. Reunanen A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):675–81

The epidemiology of stroke in an urban black population. Rosman KD. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):667–9

Epidemiologic studies of stroke in Shibata, a Japanese provincial city: preliminary report on risk factors for cerebral infarction. Tanaka H, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):773–80

Community Hospital–based Stroke Programs: North Carolina, Oregon, and New York. I: Goals, objectives, and data collection procedures. Yatsu FM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):276–84

Monitoring trends in cardiovascular disease and risk factors: the WHO "Monica" project.Tunstall–Pedoe H. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(1):3–5

[Cerebral apoplexy. I. Patients with newly developed cerebral apoplexy admitted to a general medical department in the course of a year] Georgsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19;147(34):2664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral apoplexy. II. The social consequences of cerebral apoplexy] Schantz K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19; 147(34):2695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Apoplexy in advanced age] Tilvis R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(19):1862–6 **(Fin)**

[Clinical forms of cerebrovascular diseases] Bányász T. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and prognosis of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular complications during a 10–year period in a Budapest district] Arnold C. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 8; 127(23):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diseases of the circulatory system in the National Sanatorium Oshima Seisho–en. II: Apoplexy—from January 1981 to March 1984] Fukunishi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan–Mar;54(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency and effects of food intake, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption among the residents in Hisayama, Kyushu Island, Japan. II. Relationship to total mortality, development of cerebrovascular diseases and malignant neoplasms during 15–year follow–up studies] Hirota Y, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence and characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in children—critical analysis of 120 cases experienced at a children's general hospital] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of cerebrovascular accidents in the city of Salvador: clinical aspects] Lessa I. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Statistical indices of acute cardiovascular pathology in an open–ended population] Gafarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(11):84–8 **(Rus)**

[Acute disorders of the cerebral circulation registered in an area of the Ukrainian Carpathians] Buletsa BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal failure, stroke, and death in an elderly woman with rheumatoid arthritis [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):751–60

Necropsies on patients after stroke [editorial] Hughes JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):843

Amyloid angiopathy combined with granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system: report on two patients.

Probst A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):250-9

Histochemical and morphometric changes in muscles of stroke patients. Slager UT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct; (199):159-68

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes with acanthocytosis: a clinicopathological study of a unique case. Mukoyama M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):228-32

Subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease) with amyloid angiopathy. Keohane C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1175-8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the vascular pathology and complications. Mandybur TI. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;45(1):79-90

In vivo and electron microscopic study of the development of cerebral diabetic microangiography. McCuskey PA, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Apr;1(2):221-44

Clinical use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in stroke. DeWitt LD. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):328-31

Congophilic angiopathy with intracerebral hemorrhage [clinical conference] Filloux FM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):498-502

[Hypertonic central nervous system complications from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Goertchen R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Mar; 38(3):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of stroke (= apoplexy)] Lindner J. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul-Aug;18(4):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arteritis] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 43(10):2144-50 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the cerebral cortex after a stroke] Chuamkov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(4):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the peripheral nervous system in rapid death from ischemic disease of the heart and various cerebrovascular diseases] Viter VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep;28(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular system of the brain in craniopharyngiomas] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paroxysmal lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLEDS). Clinical-EEG correlations in twenty cases. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Feb;8(1):1-12

Cognitive impairment after stroke. Ebrahim S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Nov;14(6):345-8

Male sexual function. Impairment after right hemisphere stroke. Coslett HB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct; 43(10):1036-9

Ischemic cerebrovascular complications of pregnancy. Wiebers DO. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1106-13 (178 ref.)

Mechanical energy of walking of stroke patients. Olney SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):92-8

Stroke: associations with age, sex, and side of weakness. Wade DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug; 67(8):540-5

Memory for scenes in stroke patients. Hemisphere processing of semantic organization in pictures. Zaidel DW. **Brain** 1986 Jun;109 (Pt 3):547-60

Adapting human postural reflexes following localized cerebrovascular lesion: analysis of bilateral long latency responses. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):257-64

Observations of the electroencephalogram in seven centenarians. Green J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Jul;17(3):146-51

Cerebrovascular accident alters P300 event-related potential characteristics. Gummow LJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):128-37

Lacunar stroke [clinical conference] Mohr JP. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):349-56

Stroke masking electrocardiographic abnormalities. Choo MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Oct;18(4):405-7

Neurodevelopmental outcome after neonatal cerebrovascular accident. Trauner DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 108(3):459-61

Chronic effects of enalapril on blood pressure, stroke, plasma renin, urinary electrolytes and PGE2 excretion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):419-27

Non-invasive assessment of the cerebral vasomotor reactivity by means of transcranial Doppler sonography during hyper- and hypocapnea. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 17;64(4):194-5

Effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on middle cerebral artery blood flow at rest and in response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):710-2

Blood pressure in the paretic arms of patients with stroke [letter] Yagi S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):836

Comparison of regional cerebral blood flow in TIA patients with and without occlusion or stenosis of major vessels. Yonekura M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Sep;7(3):149-52

The expression and perception of facial emotion in brain-damaged patients. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):169-80

The role of the right hemisphere in processing negative sentences in context. D'Urso V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):289-92

Neuropsychological phenomena of secondary stem dysfunction in patients with strokes of hemispheric localization. Pinskaya LB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):101-4

Cerebrovascular disease. Pathophysiology and diagnosis. Gorelick PB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;21(2):275-88 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms of lateralized hyperactivity following focal brain injury in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):263-7

Ejection fraction response of the left ventricle of the heart to acute cerebrovascular accident in patients with coronary artery disease. Front D, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul-Aug; 17(4):613-6

Stroke: the heart of the matter [editorial] Furlan AJ. **Stroke** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):583-5

Somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in pure sensory stroke (PSS) [letter] Nelson FW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):778-9

Somatosensory evoked potentials in pure sensory stroke and related conditions. Robinson RK, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):818-23

Hemorheology of the cerebral circulation in stroke. Wood JH, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):765-72 (59 ref.)

[Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with cerebral stroke] Dong CT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 17(6):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebrovascular disease. Cellular calcium overload as the central factor] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:4-5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of cerebral perfusion imaging with 123I-IMP in the patients with cerebrovascular disease--a comparison with 133Xe and X-CT] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1485-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular accident] Sone T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1447-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in cerebrovascular disease using SPECT and N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine (IMP): comparison with IMP hemispheric uptake count and mean CBF by 133Xe arterial infusion method] Seto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of the changes in cerebral blood flow in patients after stroke] Gralewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of vascular lesions of the central nervous system on the function of the urinary bladder] Brinar V, et al. **Neurologija** 1985;34(1-4):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Results of the international extracranial/intracranial arterial bypass: implications for radiologists [editorial] Fox AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):736-7

Carotid surgery in stroke prevention. Sheng FC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):109-24 (58 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of stroke risk in asymptomatic and nonhemispheric patients with suspected carotid disease. Five-year follow-up of 294 unoperated and 81 operated patients. Moore DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):491-504

The atherosclerotic ascending aorta and transverse arch: a new technique to prevent cerebral injury during bypass: experience with 13 patients. Culliford AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):27-35

Carotid endarterectomy. To shunt or not to shunt? Ferguson GG. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):615-7

Atrial fibrillation and recurrent stroke. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):70

The secondary prevention of stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Sherman DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):68-70

The secondary prevention of stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Starkey I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):66-8

The extracranial-intracranial bypass study: how will the outcome affect us? Donnan GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):386-91

The multifactor primary prevention trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr; 7(4):279-88

Extracranial to intracranial bypass and the prevention of stroke [editorial] Warlow CP. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun; 233(3):129-30

A report on the EC/IC bypass study. Hopkins M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Aug;18(4):211-3

Extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Mitchell SK, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct;17(5):288-92

Failure of continuous intravenous heparinization to prevent stroke in a pregnant woman with a prosthetic valve and atrial fibrillation. A case report. Hurwitz A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):618-20

Carotid screening for stroke prevention. Ammar AD. **Kans Med** 1985 Nov;86(11):325, 330

Extracranial to intracranial bypass and the prevention of stroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1401-2

Does angiotensin-II protect against strokes? Brown MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):427-9

Aspirin and the prevention of stroke after transient ischaemic attack. Warlow C. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:203-6

Community-wide prevention of cardiovascular disease: education strategies of the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan; 15(1):1-17

The extracranial-intracranial bypass study [editorial] Harrison MJ. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):1-2

The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. High potassium diets strongly protect against stroke deaths and renal disease: a possible legacy from prehistoric man. Tobian L. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:123-40

[National opinion poll on cerebrovascular accidents. Paul Padovani survey] Padovani P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):79-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis in the prevention of stroke. Results of the International EC-IC Bypass Study] Hornig CR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):243-6 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cerebrovascular circulatory disorders] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Sep; 53(9):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reaction time in cerebrovascular disease. Ladurner G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;4(4):373-9

Cognitive analysis of a case of pure dysgraphia. Miceli G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):187-212

Use of the Nottingham Health Profile with patients after a stroke. Ebrahim S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Jun;40(2):166-9

Counseling the stroke patient and family. Cohen DD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):93-7

Auditory perception in patients with CVA without aphasia. Bergman M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985; 12:84-7

[Reactions of stroke patients to their health status] Thomae H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul-Aug;18(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of primary degenerative dementia syndromes] Kloszewska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):219-25 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Psychotherapy of patients with acute and chronic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Telengator AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the psycho-emotional sphere and intellect of schoolchildren with cerebral vegetative-autonomic disorders] Kukhnina TM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Outpatient DSA in cerebrovascular disease using transbrachial arch injections. McCreary JA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):941-7

Changing investigation patterns in stroke patients. Carney SL, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar;6(20):9-11

The cranial computed tomographic findings in patients with neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):63-8

Radiographic-pathologic correlation in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A review of 12 patients. Brown RT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):308-11

Exploration of supra-aortic vessels by digital subtraction angiography. Nicolau A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985; 12(3):179-90 **(Eng, Fre)**

The diagnostic interface between noninvasive cerebral vascular testing and digital arteriography. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):486-92

Digital subtraction angiography in cerebral and peripheral vascular diseases. Passariello R, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:101-6

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries. Special reference to contrast media. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):195-8

[Clinico-radiologic observation of 50 cases of ischemic cerebrovascular disease (ICD)] Zhu CG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiography and dynamic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of occluded cerebral arteries] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Mar;40(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advisability of medical transportation for x-ray computed tomography in cases of neonatal brain lesions] Hervé C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The brain scan and cervical artery lesions. Correlations: clinical-arteriographic-scanning] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral peak time mapping using dynamic CT] Araki Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 25; 46(3):445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the head and neck: a clinical evaluation] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):990-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imagings of cerebrovascular disease] Nakazawa S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):468-71 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of Wallerian degeneration] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in angiography of the carotid arteries] Ferber J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):149–53 (Pol)

[Dynamics of clinical changes in correlation with computerized tomography in ischemic strokes] Kozlowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computerized axial tomography and cerebral vascular diseases (letter)] Domingo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jul 12;87(6):261–2 (Spa)

[Computerized axial tomography and cerebrovascular diseases] Zarranz JJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30; 85(18):749–52 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic SPECT with Xe–133: regional cerebral blood flow in patients with unilateral cerebrovascular disease: concise communications. Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):441–6

Imaging of cerebral blood flow–to–volume distribution using SPECT. Knapp WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 27(4):465–70

Cerebral blood flow measured by xenon–enhanced computed tomography as a guide to management of patients with cerebrovascular disease. Webster MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):298–304

Tomographic assessment of regional brain perfusion in cerebrovascular disease. Fazio F, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:66–70

Cerebral blood flow tomography by single photon emission computerized tomography using 133Xe in cerebrovascular disease. Lassen NA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986; 14:71–82

A 99Tcm–labelled radiotracer for the investigation of cerebral vascular disease. Ell PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):437–41

Changes in cerebral blood flow and recovery from acute stroke. Burke AM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):173–8

[Clinical experience with N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular disease] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov;22(11):1727–34 (Jpn)

[Crossed cerebellar diaschisis in cerebrovascular disease detected by N–isopropyl I–123 p–iodoamphetamine (I–123 IMP) with SPECT] Momose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral perfusion studies with N–isopropyl–p–(123I) iodo–amphetamine and SPECT in cerebrovascular disorders] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional cerebral blood flow in cerebrovascular disease studied using N–isopropyl–p–(123I) iodoamphetamine] Matsumura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul;34(7):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Hypnotherapy in the rehabilitation of a stroke victim: a case study. Manganiello AJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):64–8

Continued construct validation of the St. Marys CVA evaluation: Brunnstrom arm and hand stage ratings. Van Deusen J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):561–3

Amyloidosis complicating the rehabilitation of a patient with a right cerebrovascular accident. Parke B, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Apr;65(2):63–8

Antidepressant therapy after stroke. A double–blind trial. Reding MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):763–5

Neuromuscular reeducation [letter] **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):421

Upper extremity sensory feedback therapy in chronic cerebrovascular accident patients with impaired expressive aphasia and auditory comprehension. Balliet R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):304–10

Stroke: morale, family functioning, health status, and functional capacity. Bishop DS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):84–7

Early intervention care in the acute stroke patient. Hayes SH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):319–21

Neuromuscular reeducation versus traditional programs for stroke rehabilitation. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):88–91

Status of stroke patients: a community assessment. Schmidt SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):99–102

Slot machines: their use in rehabilitation after stroke. Smedley RR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):546–9

Why are patients with acute stroke admitted to hospital? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):49

Rehabilitating the older stroke patient: what's possible? Steinberg FU. **Geriatrics** 1986 Mar;41(3):85–7, 90–4, 97

Failure of electrical myofeedback to augment the effects of physiotherapy in stroke. John J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986; 9(1):35–45

Social activities after stroke: measurement and natural history using the Frenchay Activities Index. Wade DT, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(4):176–81

The treatment team: essential in the long–term rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Marshall MH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):98–101

Stroke rehabilitation. Rees B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):86–91

Driving after a stroke. Leigh–Smith J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):200–3

Helping the young stroke victim. Leiner D. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep;55(7):281–2

Stroke rehabilitation. Three exercise therapy approaches. Dickstein R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug;66(8):1233–8

Criteria for referral of CVA patients for rehabilitation. Ring H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:143–7

Stroke: health care on the periphery. Kaufman S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):983–9

Rehabilitation for stroke: a review. Dombovy ML, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):363–9 (102 ref.)

Stroke outcome research. Gresham GE. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):358–60 (30 ref.)

Stroke units or stroke centres? Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):360–2

The significance of intensity of rehabilitation of stroke—a controlled trial. Sivenius J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):928–31

[Group specific improvements in activities of daily living in elderly stroke patients in the rehabilitation phase. A report from the study, "Rehabilitation in geriatrics—analysis and evaluation of rehabilitation procedures in over–60 stroke patients with reference to its epidemiologic aspects"] Illinger H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical rehabilitation of the stroke patient] Meier–Baumgartner HP. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 18(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status and problems in the rehabilitation of nervous system diseases; with special reference to sequelae of stroke] Hagiwara R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 61(3):330–6 (Jpn)

[Effects of rehabilitation on the cerebrovascular diseases in the aged and discharge disposition] Sugiura M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;22(6):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the position of the body in space on the dynamics of tendon reflexes in stroke patients during the rehabilitation period] Liubchinskii EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age as a conditioning factor in the recovery from cerebrovascular accidents (letter)] Sabaté Bel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):855 (Spa)

SURGERY

Cranial nerve injuries associated with carotid endarterectomy. A prospective study. Forssell C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):595–8

Complications of carotid endarterectomy. A military hospital experience. Oller DW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep; 52(9):479–84

Concomitant coronary and cerebral revascularization under cardiopulmonary bypass. Matar AF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):431–5

Microsurgery for stroke. Richards P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):273–4, 276

Long–term prognosis after carotid endarterectomy. Sacquegna T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(1):36–9

The EC–IC bypass study: does it answer the question [editorial] Diaz FG, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(1):75–7

Carotid endarterectomy in the octogenarian: is it appropriate? Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):782–7

Post–operative angiographic control. A. Cerebrovascular disease. Main surgical techniques. Natali J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):548–56

The future role of neurosurgery in the case of vascular diseases of the central nervous system. Pia HW. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):51–68

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography [letter] Parkinson D. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):869

Surgical management of cerebrovascular disease. Crowell RM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;21(2):297–308 (8 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency: long–term results in 592 patients followed up to thirteen years. Thompson JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 66(2):233–53

[The EC/IC Bypass Study. A therapeutic hope was not realized] Heiss WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):246–7 (Ger)

[Recent advances in the surgical treatment of cerebral vascular disease] Nakazawa S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):3–11 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[One–stage bilateral STA–MCA anastomosis in multiple occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Niijima KH, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ECA–PCA anastomosis with the use of an interposition saphenous vein graft for vertebrobasilar progressing stroke] Sato S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiographic indices of extra–intracranial microanastomoses of cerebral arteries] Kupch IaA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic efficacy and the effect of decimeter–range waves on cerebral blood flow in patients during the recovery period after surgery on intracranial arteries of the brain] Danilova DP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Senile dementia and stroke—therapeutic possibilities. Proceedings of a symposium. Amsterdam, 6 December 1984. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;39:1–49, I–XXVIII

Why are patients with acute stroke admitted to hospital? Bamford J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24; 292(6532):1369–72

Effects of living with and looking after survivors of a stroke. Wade DT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16; 293(6544):418–20

Present and future patterns of stroke care. Herman JM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb;2(1):113–9

The management of stroke: fears and facts. Wintzen AR. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):278–82

Respiratory management of the neurosurgical patient. Frost EA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):105–14 (34 ref.)

Families of elderly stroke patients. Effects of home care. Silliman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Sep;34(9):643–8

Services for stroke patients one year after stroke. Leigh–Smith J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Jun; 40(2):161–5

Hospital admission for acute stroke: who, for how long, and to what effect? Wade DT, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):347–52

Sodium nitroprusside for the control of arterial spasm during embolization in the territory of the external carotid artery. Castaings L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(1):32–43 (Eng, Fre)

A new and original microcatheter system for hyperselective catheterization and endovascular treatment without risk of arterial rupture. Rufenacht D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(1):44–54 (Eng, Fre)

Use of a vibrostimulatory shoe as a component in the treatment of patients suffering cerebral insult. Manyakhina IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(6):480–2

Acute stroke. Wade DT. **Practitioner** 1986 Feb; 230(1412):133–6

Hemodilution in acute stroke [letter] **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):332

Multicenter trial of hemodilution in ischemic stroke—background and study protocol. Scandinavian Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):885–90

Evaluation of the North Carolina Stroke Care Program. Dignan MB, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):382–6

Stroke unit care—who benefits? Comparisons with general medical care in relation to prognostic indicators on admission. Strand T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):377–81

Hemodilution in acute stroke. Thomas DJ. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):763–4

[Therapy from the hemorheologic viewpoint. 1: Hemodilution and defibrinogenation] Ernst E. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of cerebrovascular diseases] Lösner J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1966;4–5:33–60 (Ger)

[Experiences in intensive therapy of apoplectiform pictures of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Wender M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of percutaneous transluminal dilatation of cerebral vascular stenoses] Kachel R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar; 144(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency care in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Zaltsev RZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):52–4 (Rus)

[Effect of autogenic training on the clinico–physiological indices of patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Maruta NA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic efficacy of laser and electropuncture reflexotherapy in correcting the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Nikolaev NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Endothelial cell infection and thrombosis in paralysis caused by equid herpesvirus–1: equine stroke. Edington N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):111–24

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Spiritual "mourning" and altered consciousness [letter]Bell CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1199–200

Psychological benefits of Spiritual Baptist "mourning." II: An empirical assessment. Griffith EE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):226–9

Haemoglobinuric episodes following vigorous ritual dancing. Williams CK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Mar;63(3):182–6

Growing yams and men: an interpretation of Kimam male ritualized homosexual behavior. Gray JP. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):55–68

Religious slaughter [letter] Leach TM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):118

CERIUM

Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium-based methods. II. A new cerium-lead-technique for alkaline phosphatase. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):67–73

Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium-based methods. III. Visualization techniques for cerium phosphate. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):143–9

Differences between rat kidney tubular epithelial cells as demonstrated with the cerium-based method for plasma membrane phosphatases. Hulstaert CE, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:229–33

ANALYSIS

Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium-based methods. III. Visualization techniques for cerium phosphate. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):143–9

Colorimetric determination of total iodine in foods by iodide-catalyzed reduction of Ce+4. Fischer PW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug;69(4):687–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changing patterns of cerium reactivity in developing ovarian oocytes of the hamster. Weakley BS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(1–2):8–15

Phosphatase cytochemistry with cerium as trapping agent. Verification of acid phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase reactive sites. Hoefsmit EC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):329–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topical cerium nitrate prevents postburn immunosuppression. Peterson VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1039–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. IV. Improved resistance to septic challenge with immunomodulating drugs. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):53–9

Development of nonaluminum phosphate binder hydrous cerium oxide (Ce alpha (OH)4–2 alpha . nH2O). Nakagawa S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:155–9

TOXICITY

The influence of age on the efficiency of delayed therapy with Ca-DTPA for cerium in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):276–7

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

CERTIFICATION

The practice of industrial hygiene: Role Delineation Analysis American Board of Industrial Hygiene. Rose VE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Oct;46(10):A8–10

Development and results of the third Infection Control Certification examination, Nov. 16, 1985. Test development. Pugliese G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):32A–34A

Necessary side of certification [letter] Shannon RJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):147–8

Response on the need fro flexibility in academic obstetric-gynecologic residencies. Merrill JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):785–8

Understanding certification: issues in fairness. McFadden SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Sep;39(9):567–9

Language should not be barrier to professional entry [letter] Rodriguez de Acosta ES. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug; 40(8):573

The attitudes of host staff toward the psychiatry board examinations [letter] Daghestani AN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):811

Definition of the terms certification, licensure and accreditation in clinical chemistry. IFCC Document Stage 2, Draft 3. Schwartz MK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(2):197–8

Surgical critical care [editorial] Griffen WO Jr. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):991

The long case. Wright PL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May; 35(5):343–4

Critical care medicine is here to stay [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):309–10

Subspecialty certification in Critical Care Medicine by American specialty boards. Grenvik A. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1001–3

Critical care medicine [editorial] Weil MH. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1004

Board certification for clinical pharmacy [editorial] Thompson GA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr; 20(4):277–8

Osteopathic certification: the question of jurisdiction. Ward WD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):732–5

Overview of the National Board Examination for veterinary medicine. Hayez K. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15; 188(8):807–10

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Education Committee and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Division of Clinical Chemistry: definition of the terms certification, licensure and accreditation in clinical chemistry. Schwartz MK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):899–901

Moot board examination [letter] Barasch E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jan;61(1):77

The importance of certification/registration in expanding engineering career opportunities. Kenedi RM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):51–4

Recognition of special qualifications in neurological surgery. Kline DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):531–6

A new look at an old shibboleth. Cahill ID. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov;24(9):387

American Board of Prosthodontics. Lang BR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):863–73

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy training in the United States [editorial] Cockett AT. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1229

Certification: implications for nurses. Verina ML. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(3):109–16

A new mechanism for physician participation in a tumor board. Scholnik AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:337–43

Jungian typology of professional psychodramatists: Myers-Briggs Type Indicator analysis of certified psychodramatists. Buchanan DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):391–400

[Current problems in the training and certification of clinical pathologists] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Survey of the doctoral dissertations on the topic of phthisiatrics approved by the Higher Attestation Commission of the USSR in 1984] Khudushina TA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Certification of medical specialists (editorial)] Donoso Infante A. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):787–8 **(Spa)**

[Certification for specialists: the fruit of a consensus] Rosselot E. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Early days, major problems, and gradual acceptance of the American Board of Orthodontics. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):439–42

The American Board of Orthodontics—then and now. Shepard EE. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):67–9

Seymour Pollack and the American Board of Forensic Psychiatry. Rappeport JR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):173–5

The South Carolina Medical Association and the State Board of Medical Examiners: an historical perspective. Baker SL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):29–31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Medical Practice Act of 1985. Part I—Composition and organization of the medical board. Moyer JH. **Pa Med** 1986 Apr;89(4):62–7

The Medical Practice Act of 1985. Part III—Responsibilities of the State Board of Medicine concerning quality of undergraduate (medical school) medical education. Moyer JH. **Pa Med** 1986 May;89(5):49–54

METHODS

Certification: philosophy, goals, and methods, with application to the discipline of infection control practice. Pugliese G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):11–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Development and functions of the Mexican Board of Gastroenterology] Fierro MI. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Apr-Jun;51(2):49–50 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Special report: AMSAODD: plan for certification of members, 1985–1986. Bean-Bayog M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):390–2

Postgraduate certification in alcohol and drug dependence. Galanter M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):387–9

Other side of certification [letter] Triche ML. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):47

An analysis of Part II of the National Board of Medical Examiners Test with regard to questions in emergency medicine. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan; 15(1):12–5

Compulsory admission of the mentally ill: adequacy of documentation. Baxter EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):66–8

The relationship between certification and practice. Geolot DH. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Mar;11(3):55–6, 58

TRENDS

Time for change at ABO [editorial] Parker WS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul;90(1):82–3

Legal and ethical issues in a technological discipline. New times, new choices. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):673–7

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of ceruloplasmin concentration in prognosis of human cancer. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Apr;40(2):103–5

Relationship of serum and plasma copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations of cattle and the effects of whole blood sample storage. Kincaid RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1157–9

Determination of human serum ceruloplasmin by ion chromatography based on its ferroxidase activity. Takayanagi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24; 374(2):378–82

Cloning of a cDNA coding for human factor V, a blood coagulation factor homologous to factor VIII and ceruloplasmin. Kane WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6800–4

Isotopic effect on the kinetic of thermal denaturation of ceruloplasmin. Sportelli L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(7–8):551–4

[Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme, ceruloplasmin and lactic dehydrogenase in anthracosilicosis and anthracosilico-tuberculosis] Shi ZC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):16–8, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic value of ceruloplasmin in primary liver carcinoma] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):457–8, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Automated microanalysis of plasma ceruloplasmin for the measurement of oxidase activity in cattle and sheep] Chacornac JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2A):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and selected hematologic indicators in the blood of women in the first half of pregnancy] Nowacka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24; 41(8):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ceruloplasmin values in oral candidiasis] Patraş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):307–8 **(Rum)**

[Effect of working conditions on the biochemical indicators of the blood of ostensibly healthy workers in the chemical industry] Gerusova GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct; (10):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of enzymatically-active and immunoreactive ceruloplasmin in human blood serum] Moshkov KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining copper, ceruloplasmin and histamine in the blood in the complex diagnosis of limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsareva OI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of copper and ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Nikolić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Feb;113(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inhibition of ovine ceruloplasmin by thiomolybdates. Kelleher CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(7):629–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Characteristics of ceruloplasmin synthesis in mammalian embryogenesis. 2. The yolk sac as the site of the primary expression of the ceruloplasmin gene in rats] Baranov VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan-Feb;17(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma antioxidants and lipid peroxidation products in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hunter MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16;155(2):123–31

[Ceruloplasmin in the diagnosis of gynecologic tumors] Schultek T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar; 24(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of serum ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin levels in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Tóth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2825–8, 2831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a human ceruloplasmin cDNA clone that includes the N-terminal leader sequence. Mercer JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):185–90

Electrophoretic variants of blood proteins in Japanese. V. Ceruloplasmin. Fujita M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;30(2):43–50

Complete cDNA sequence of human preceruloplasmin. Koschinsky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5086–90

Characterization, mapping, and expression of the human ceruloplasmin gene. Yang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3257–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological effects of mouse ceruloplasmin. Kojima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):101–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high-capacity hydrophobic adsorbent for human serum albumin. Beiew M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):438–41

[Isolation and characteristics of a protein similar to ceruloplasmin from the serum of a patient with hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson–Konovalov disease)] Verbina IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(2):478–80 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cu nutrition in infants during prolonged exclusive breast-feeding: low intake but rising serum concentrations of Cu and ceruloplasmin. Salmenperä L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):251–7

Ceruloplasmin (copper oxidase) activity of serum in patients with various diseases. Rahman SM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Jun;12(1):26–31

The behaviour of caeruloplasmin in stored human extracellular fluids in relation to ferroxidase II activity, lipid peroxidation and phenanthroline-detectable copper. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):517–23

Ceruloplasmin as an indicator of copper status in cattle and sheep. Blakley BR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct; 49(4):405–8

Inhibition of the Fenton reaction by the protein caeruloplasmin and other copper complexes. Assessment of ferroxidase and radical scavenging activities. Gutteridge JM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 17;56(1):113–20

Effect of long-term administration of anticonvulsants on copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin levels. Werther CA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):269–74

Histochemical copper, copper associated protein & immunohistochemical ceruloplasmin in adult liver biopsy. Mehrotra R. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:391–400

Serum ceruloplasmin in cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis. Hasan A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 28(3):211–4

Serum ceruloplasmin in infective hepatitis. Hasan MA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):215–8

Liver endothelium mediates the hepatocyte's uptake of ceruloplasmin. Tavassoli M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1298–303

Reaction of human ceruloplasmin and anion treated ceruloplasmin with diethyldithiocarbamate. Herve M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Oct;25(2):121–30

The effect of some anions on the spectral properties of bovine ceruloplasmin. Sakurai T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jun; 27(2):85–93

The role of liver endothelium in the binding and uptake of ceruloplasmin: studies with colloidal gold probe. Kataoka M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Feb;90(2):194–202

Role of ceruloplasmin in inflammation: increased serum ceruloplasmin levels during inflammatory conditions and its possible relationship with anti-inflammatory agents. Deshmukh VK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 17(7):633–42

[Ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin levels in bronchial secretions in children with chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gawel J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary results of the studies of serum monoamine oxidase and ceruloplasmin activities in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Krasnowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kinetic study of the oxidase reaction of ceruloplasmin] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thiophosphamide on ceruloplasmin activity and the copper content of the blood of rabbits] Gotsuliak LE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ceruloplasmin activity and content of the blood of persons with acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Moshkov KA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of ceruloplasmin activity using p-phenylenediamine as substrate] Antonov MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by ceruloplasmin of the cardiac sarcolemmal adrenochrome formation. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):473–6

Ascorbic acid levels in aqueous and vitreous humors of the rabbit: effects of inflammation and ceruloplasmin. McGahan MC. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):291–8

Hemin-induced lysis of rat erythrocytes. Protective action of ceruloplasmin and different serum albumins. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):171–3

Structural particularities of parainfluenza type 1 (Sendai) virus progens obtained by cultivation in the presence of ceruloplasmin. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 36(3):201–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidant properties of the proteins caeruloplasmin, albumin and transferrin. A study of their activity in serum and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gutteridge JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30; 869(2):119–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cyclic nucleotides and lipids in the realization of the radioprotective effect of ceruloplasmin] Antonenko SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CERUMEN

Impacted cerumen as a reason for failure in hearing conservation programs. Bricco E. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug; 55(6):240–1

Wax impaction in the ear. Warwick-Brown NP. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr;230(1414):301

DRUG EFFECTS

An in-vitro comparison of the disintegration of human ear wax by five cerumenolytics commonly used in general practice. Mehta AK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;39(5):200–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible influence of age on the expression of the heterozygous cerumen phenotype. Petrakis NL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):437–40

SECRETION

Ear wax and the otolaryngologist [letter] Liston SL. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):566

Impacted ear wax—a cause for unexplained cough? [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 112(6):679

Ear wax and otitis media in children [letter] el-Silimy OE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):601–2

A technique for measuring the rate of cerumen production. Cipriani C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):204–5

CERVICAL PLEXUS

[A new approach to interscalene block. The "double needle" technic (letter)] Pippa P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):118–9 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cervical nerves and foramina: local-coil MR imaging. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):129–33

A note on the anastomoses between the hypoglossal nerve and the cervical plexus. Caliot P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(1):75–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Bilateral block of cervical and brachial plexuses following interscalene block. Huang KC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):87–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic findings after irradiation of tumors of the neck (preliminary report)] Zett W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:191–3 (Ger)

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervical spinal cord injuries in patients with cervical spondylosis. Regenbogen VS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):277–84

Cervical spondylosis. Schmidek HH. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May;33(5):89–99

Locked-in syndrome [letter] Cochran FF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):605–6

Long-term survival following bony metastases from basal cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Hartman R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):912–4

Destructive spondylarthropathy in hemodialyzed patients: possible role of amyloidosis [letter] Sebert JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):301–3

Computer-assisted myelography in cervical spondylotic myelopathy and radiculopathy. Clinical correlations and pathogenetic mechanisms. Yu YL, et al. **Brain** 1986 Apr; 109 (Pt 2):259–78

Anterior extensive decompression for cervical spondylosis. Tu KY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):781–5

Hydatid disease of the cervical spine. Ferris BD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):174–7

An unusual presentation of thyroid papillary carcinoma: enlargement of a cervical intervertebral foramen. Roberts L Jr, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–9

Cervical spine and the shoulder. Hawkins RJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:191–5

Primary neoplasms of the cervical spine. Diagnosis and treatment of twenty-three patients. Bohlman HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):483–94

Radical excision of an osteoblastoma of the cervical spine. A combined anterior and posterior approach. Weatherley CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):325–8

On the concept of third occipital headache. Bogduk N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):775–80

Improvement of idiopathic torsion dystonia following dystonia-induced cervical subluxation [letter] Tunkel AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):957

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (Japanese disease). A radiological study in 12 cases. Dietemann JL, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):212–22 (Eng, Fre)

Hypertrophy of the ligamenta flava of the cervical spine. Clinico-radiological correlations. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):89–92

Cervicofacial actinomycosis with upper cervical vertebral involvement and fatal meningitis (a case report). Deshpande RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):223–5

Manifestations of Pott's disease in the head and neck. Neal SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):494–7

Cervical headache [letter] Gould-Hurst P. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):53

Degenerative cervical arthritis and Down's syndrome [letter] Fidone GS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):320

Statistical review of thermography in a neurology practice: pain evaluation. Hubbard JE. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:65–72

Blinded reading of electronic thermography. Uricchio JV Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:47–53

Cervical spine osteomyelitis with delayed onset tetraparesis after penetrating wounds of the neck. A report of 2 cases. Craig JB. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):197–9

Foramen transversarium enlargement due to tortuosity of the vertebral artery. Computed tomographic appearance. Freilich M, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):95–8

Evaluation of cervical cord function in cervical spondylotic myelopathy and/or radiculopathy using both segmental conductive spinal-evoked potentials (SEP). Kotani H, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):185–90

Experimental study on postlaminectomy deterioration of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Influences of intradural surgery and persistent spinal block. Oiwa T, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):717–21

Choice of surgical treatment for multisegmental cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Yonenobu K, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):710–6

Cervical spine disorders. A comparison of three types of traction. Zylbergold RS, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec; 10(10):867–71

Osteoid osteomas of the spine. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):375–80

Cervical spondylotic radiculomyelopathy caused by athetoid-dystonic cerebral palsy—clinical evaluation of 2 cases] Wang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;84(8):986–94

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Karakaş ES, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):133–5

[Complications of the anterior route operation in cervical spondylosis] Dong FC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):708–10, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Results of the surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic myeloradiculopathy] Liu CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):716–8, 780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A decompression procedure for vertebral artery insufficiency in cervical spondylosis] Liu ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):711–3, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Long-term follow-up results of anterior surgery of myelopathy due to cervical spondylosis] Zhang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):714–5, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recognition of problems in the diagnosis and treatment of cervical spondylosis] Zhao DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):705–7, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of myelopathy in cervical arthrosis] Delreux V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technics and indications for surgical treatment in surgical neurologic complications of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec; 85(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical Pott's disease. Apropos of 26 cases observed at the Fann University Hospital Center] Gueye M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Solitary spinal osteochondroma. Apropos of 4 cases] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erosive disk diseases in chronic hemodialysis patients. 3 new cases of cervical localization (letter)] Hardouin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7;14(42):2150–1 (Fre)

[Cervical myelopathy—therapeutic criteria] Foidart M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):97–102 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment and prognosis of spinal cord diseases caused by cervical arthrosis] Milbouw G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 1;41(9):377–83 (Fre)

[Pseudomeningeal forms of cervical chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):290 (Fre)

[Displacement of materials in the cervical spinal canal following clavicular fixation as a late complication] Conzen M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumatic extension neck collar in the treatment of intervertebral disk-induced diseases of the cervical spine] Blüsius K. **Z Orthop** 1986 May-Jun;124(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Halo instrumentation for the correction and immobilization of the cervical spine] Brinckmann P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;123(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical hemangioendothelioma in childhood] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):290–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Validity of manipulation medicine in minor intervertebral pathology of the cervical spine] Macario-Gioia B, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan-Jun;27(1–6):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-cemented prosthesis in cervical vertebral-body surgery] Solini A. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jan-Mar; 70(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in the study of myelopathy in cervical spondylosis] Crisi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul-Aug;71(7–8):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spinal cord sciatica] Brambilla P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr-Sep;30(2–3):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic prospects in cervical spinal and spinal cord pathology] Cecotto C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr-Sep;30(2–3):447–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of computer-tomographic myelography in cervical spondylosis] Elefante R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;30(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography of the cervical spine] Martelli A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr-Sep;30(2–3):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine] Suyama T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rigidity of spinal origin in a case of cervical vertebral fusion] Miyazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diaphragmatic myoclonus of spinal origin] Nakajima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital vertebral ankylosis of the cervical spine in the pathogenesis of spinal injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathological changes and their sequelae in the spinal nerve roots, spinal cord and vertebral artery in cervical spondylosis] Jarmundowicz W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):59–63 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[2 cases of chordoma of the head and neck] Kuczkowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of electromyographic indices in surgical treatment of instability of the cervical division of the spine] Kotul'skiĭ IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autonomic-vascular dystonia and cervical osteochondrosis] Gorbatovskaia NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):105–8 (Rus)

[A case of an unusual form of dysphagia] Dunaĭvitser BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):75 (Rus)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity and cerebral circulation in response to physical therapy in patients with reflex peripheral syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of vertebrogenic cardialgia in persons of different ages] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the proteolytic enzyme papain in the treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Chudnovskiĭ NA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of heart rhythm in the cervicothoracic syndrome] Jakovljević M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the C1 vertebral arch. Mace SE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):326–9

Cervical vertebral anomalies in cleft lip and palate. Sandham A. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):206–14

Stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation secondary to atlantooccipital malformation in a Devon calf. McCoy DJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):277–86

MURCS association with additional congenital anomalies. Greene RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):88–91

Craniovertebral anomalies in Bihar. Sinha KK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):273–6

Case report 332: A complex anomaly of the craniovertebral junction representing a regressive malformation with agenesis of the neural arch of C-2, hypomorphogenesis at C5-C6 and instability of the upper cervical spine. Bernini FP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):226–30

Occult respiratory and autonomic dysfunction in craniovertebral anomalies and upper cervical spinal disease. Rosomoff HL. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):345–7

[Changes in the blood vessels of the spinal cord in spinal anomalies] Kir'iakov VA. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the cervical division of the spinal column in the Klippel-Feil syndrome] Mel'nik AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malformations of the occipito-cervical joint. Clinico-radiologic analysis of 31 cases] Roig-Arnall C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cervical nerves and foramina: local-coil MR imaging. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):129–33

Growth changes in head posture related to craniofacial development. Solow B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Feb; 89(2):132–40

The first rib of hominoids. Ohman JC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun;70(2):209–29

Septal afferents to the area dentata terminate on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive, non-pyramidal neurons. An electron-microscopic immunocytochemical degeneration study in the rat. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):235–8

Oblique plane MR imaging of the cervical spine. Yenerich DO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep-Oct; 10(5):823–6

Shape and size of the transverse foramina in Japanese. Kimura K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Jul;62(2):123–31

A study of vertebra and disc geometric relations of the human cervical and lumbar spine. Gilad I, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):154–7

[Anatomic characteristic of the cervical vertebrae and cervical spondylosis] Peng YW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):767–71 (Chi)

[Clinical anatomy of the lateral intervertebral region of the 3d-7th cervical vertebrae] Lang G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Cervical arteriovenous malformation of the right vertebral artery] Banzhaf E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jan;38(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decompression of the vertebral arteries in patients with arterial insufficiency syndrome in degenerative changes in the cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Fusion of the cervical vertebrae of mammals] Borkhvard VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Cervical neurological complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Surgical treatment techniques and indications. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3–4):91–7

Delayed presentation of posttraumatic cervical disk herniation. Blumenkopf B, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):722–4

Chronic repetitive unrecognized flexion injury of the cervical spine (high jumper's neck). Paley D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):92–5

Safe intubation in spinal injury [letter] **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):89–90

Safe intubation in cervical spine injury. Doolan LA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):319–24

Anaesthesia for the patient with an unstable neck [letter] Sosis M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):328–9

Analysis of cervical spine injury [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1247–50

Prospective analysis of acute cervical spine injury: a methodology to predict injury. Jacobs LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):44–9

Rheumatoid subluxations of the cervical spine [editorial] King TT. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):807–8

Late stability of the cervical spine. Alpar EK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(4):224–6

A consecutive series of 64 halo-vest-treated cervical spine injuries. Ersmark H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):243–6

Shoulder harness traction for roentgenographic assessment of the cervical spine. Norris CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):452–5

Spinal manipulation for doctors. Unit 9. Kenna C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):923–4

Spinal injury and computerized tomography: a review of fracture pathology and a new approach to canal decompression. Grant JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr; 56(4):299–307

Fracture of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Harding JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):3–7

Indication, surgical technique, and results of 100 surgically-treated fractures and fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. Aebi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb; (203):244–57

Correction of chin-on-chest deformity in ankylosing spondylitis through a fracture site. A case report. Hershman EB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):201–4

Cervical spine injuries. Jackson DW, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr;5(2):373–86

Plain roentgenograms of the spine in the injured athlete. Thomas JC Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr;5(2):353–71

Neck injuries in football players. Watkins RG. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr;5(2):215–46

Neck and low back injuries in wrestling. Wroble RR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr;5(2):295–325

Surgical management of cervical spine fractures and dislocations. Bohlman HH. **Instr Course Lect** 1985; 34:163–87

How to reduce complications in treatment of cervical spine trauma. Dunn EJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:155–62

Cervical spinal luxation in two dogs with entrapment of the cranial articular process of C6 over the caudal articular process of C5. Basinger RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):865–7

Bilateral fracture of the pedicle of the second cervical vertebra in the young child. Pizzutillo PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):892–6

Failure of immobilization of the cervical spine by the halo vest. A report of five cases. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):326–32

The next logical step in the emergency radiographic evaluation of cervical spine trauma: the five-view trauma series. Doris PE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(5):371–85

On the evaluation of the traumatized cervical spine [editorial] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(5):409–10

Acquired laryngo-pharyngeal fistula. Hirano M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):719–22

Hyperflexion sprain of the cervical spine: a case study. Hualig EL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):143–5

A unique cervical spine fracture-dislocation: case report. Frothingham RE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 27(7):179–82

Cervical spine biomechanics: a review of the literature. Huelke DF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):232–45 (106 ref.)

The National Football Head and Neck Injury Registry. 14-year report on cervical quadriplegia, 1971 through 1984. Torg JS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3439–43

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss following manipulation of the cervical spine. Brownson RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):166–70

Break-dancing injuries [letter] Dorey RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):610–1

Thoracic outlet syndrome in cervical strain injury. Capistrant TD. **Minn Med** 1986 Jan;69(1):13–7

Subaxial caudal dislocation of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Redlund-Johnell I. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):407–10

Use of the Philadelphia collar as an alternative to the halo vest in patients with C-2, C-3 fractures. Grady MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):151–6

Vertebral artery thrombosis accompanied by burst fracture of the lower cervical spine: case report. Handa Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):955–7

Cervical spine fractures with major associated trauma. Reiss SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):327–30

A practical classification of acute cervical spine injuries. Harris JH Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jan; 17(1):15–30 (101 ref.)

Treatment of injuries in the C1-C2 complex. Levine AM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;17(1):31–44

Early care of the patient with cervical spine injury. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jan; 17(1):3–13

Management of spine fractures C3 to C7. Stauffer ES. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;17(1):45–53

Severe cervical injury due to break dancing. A case report. Byun HS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):550–1

Retropharyngeal hematoma: complication of cervical fracture. Coleman JA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):387–90

Occult cervical spine fractures. Illustrative cases and x-ray guidelines. Haines JD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):73–4, 77

Massive prevertebral hematoma after cervical spine injury—a case report. Kinnunen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar; 39(3):66–7

The annulus vacuum sign. Bohrer SP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(3):233–5

Pseudofractures of the cervical vertebral body. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):295–8

Thrombosis of the vertebral artery. A rare complication following traumatic spondylolisthesis of the second cervical vertebra. Jeanneret B, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):179–82

Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation. Van den Bout AH, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):174–6

Pitfalls in plain film diagnosis of cervical spine injuries: false positive interpretation. Kim KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):381–92

Subacute cervical spine instability. Rifkinson-Mann S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):413–6

[Anterior decompression for the treatment of late cervical traumatic tetraplegia] Duan GS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):757–9, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Construction of an extension apparatus for the cervical spine] Schröder R. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep;64(8–9):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anesthesia for emergency cesarean section after uterine rupture associated with recent fracture of the cervical spine] Neff R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of diaphragmatic electromyography and somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical spine and spinal cord injuries] Lozes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Review of 23 cervical spondylodeses for fractures, dislocations or post-traumatic instabilities using the Smith-Robinson method] Pache T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr;106(4):343–50 (Fre)

[Late sequelae following injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Irlenbusch U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar; 33(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical spondylodesis: spring braked drill-disk cutter] Stahler T, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Nov;56(11):756–7 (Ger)

[Operative treatment of injuries of the lower cervical spine. Indications and technic for single ventral, dorsal and combined dorsoventral procedures, clinical results] Knöringer P. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 28(6):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encephalic syndrome following trauma of the cervical vertebrae in childhood] Schernikau H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography in injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Robotti GC, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1986 Feb;39(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic complications of extension treatment of injuries of the cervical vertebrae using Crutchfield tongs] Pilschel K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the cervical vertebrae] Tertsch D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):167–9 (Ger)

[Experiences with external fixation of the cervical spine in the halo-yoke system] Hähnel H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;124(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of post-traumatic disk-ligament lesions in the cervical spine area] Jeanneret B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):115–7 (Ger)

[Decompression-fixation via the anterior approach with intersomatic arthrodesis and A.O. plates in neck injuries] Taborelli A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[External immobilization of cervical spine with a halo vest—experience with 31 cases] Koyanagi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of traumatic anterior dislocation of C4 recovered from complete tetraplegia] Okada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stratigraphic examination and radiological picture of post-traumatic changes in articular processes of the cervical spine] Bielecki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiological evaluation of the remote results of treating injuries of the cervical vertebrae by spinal fusion by anterior approach] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anterior metallic spondylodesis of the cervical segment of the spine] Ellamaa AN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Septal afferents to the area dentata terminate on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive, non-pyramidal neurons. An electron-microscopic immunocytochemical degeneration study in the rat. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):235–8

[Neck-induced vertigo] Scherer H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1985;2:107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of proprioceptors of the cervical spine in the cervico-ocular reflex] Reker U. **HNO** 1985 Sep;33(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the cervical spine in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hensinger RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb; 68(2):189–98

Pathology of the vertebral column of horses with cervical static stenosis. Powers BE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):392–9

[MR imaging of the cervical spine using special coils] Petsch R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Dec;5(4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy findings on cervical vertebrae with spinal canal stenosis] Kock C. **Radiologe** 1985 Jul;25(7):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomorphologic studies on the effect of degenerative changes in the area of the lateral cervical spine and the course of the vertebral artery] Barth H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathological studies of the osteophytes and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL) in the cervical spine] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):323–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the effectiveness of different cervical immobilization collars. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):50–3

Cervical motion assessment: a new, simple and accurate method. Tucci SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):225–30

Clinical/biomechanic correlates for cervical function: Part I. A kinematic study. Johnston WL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):429–37

Three-dimensional load-displacement curves due to forces on the cervical spine. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):152–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Goodley polyaxial cervical traction. A new approach to a traditional treatment. Walker GL. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug; 66(8):1255–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Are cervical spine radiographs of value in elderly patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency? Adams KR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jan;15(1):57–9

Traction device to improve CT imaging of lower cervical spine. Boger DC. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):719–21

Cervical radiographic evaluation following blunt trauma [letter] Ogden W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May; 15(5):604–5

Functional radiographs of the craniocervical region and the cervical spine. A new computer-aided technique. Mayer ET, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Dec;5(4):237–43

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Wennekes MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(4):297–302

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Fielding JW. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:114–31

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy (CSM). A clinicoradiological study of 33 cases. Desai MT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):569–72

Changes at the base of skull and cervical spine in Down syndrome. Miller JD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):85–9

Computed tomography of solitary spinal osteochondromas. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1042–4

Computed tomography of the upper cervical spine in Down syndrome. Miller JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):589–92

Efficacy of the posttraumatic cross table lateral view of the cervical spine. Blahd WH Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 2(4):243–9

Dysphagia due to cervical spondylosis. Crowther JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1167–9

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Nielsen OG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):733–6

Inter- and- intra-examiner reliability of the upper cervical x-ray marking system [letter] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):285–6

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a case report. Toto BJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):43–6

Cervical spine involvement in familial Mediterranean fever. Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):603–4

Tortuous vertebral artery simulating extradural spinal tumour. Obayashi T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 May;29(3):96–8

The correlation of myelographic root sleeve deformity, uncovertebral spondylosis and radiculopathy. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):334–6

Specificity of CT myelographic findings in cervical nerve root symptoms. Penning L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986; 9(1–2):99–101

Dysphagia and dysphonia secondary to anterior cervical osteophytes. Brandenberg G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan; 18(1):90–3

Osteoid osteoma of the cervical spine. Polivy KD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Aug;9(8):1101–3

Dural infolding during C1-2 myelography. Burt TB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):546–7

Radiologic review: the rheumatoid cervical spine. Komusi T, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):187–95 (58 ref.)

Case report 344. Tuberculous spondylitis resulting in atlanto-axial dislocation. Dowd CF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):65–8

Case report 356: Multiple findings of renal osteodystrophy reflected in the vertebral bodies and apophyseal joints of the cervical spine. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(4):308–12

Cervical spine involvement in sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Resnik CS, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov;10(9):846–8

[Isolated cervical pedicle localization of an eosinophilic granuloma in an adult] Martin N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of spinal aneurysmal cysts in children] Bernard C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 66(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgen changes in the cervical spine in chronic polyarthritis and therapeutic consequences] Seelig C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;33(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical discitis, spondylitis and spondylodiscitis in chronic polyarthritis] Dirheimer Y, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jul; 25(7):318–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Two cases of calcification of the cervical ligamentum flavum—the figure of early stage on CT scan] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in non-neoplastic diseases of the spinal cord] Zhil'tsov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):25–8 (Rus)

SURGERY

Transclival transcervical approach to the upper cervical spine and clivus. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):100–4

Effects of surgery on cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Wiberg J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):113–7

Transoral approach for epidural craniocervical pathological processes. Pásztor E. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1985; 12:125–70

Reversible loss of somatosensory evoked potentials during anterior cervical spinal fusion. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):96–9

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Kankaanpää U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:117–21

Instability of the cervical spine after anterior interbody fusion. A study on its incidence and clinical significance in 21 patients. Döhler JR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(4):247–50

Esophagocutaneous fistula in spinal cord injury: a complication of anterior cervical fusion. Balmaseda MT Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):783–4

Cervical spin[illegible]y. Past, present, and future potential. Fielding JW [illegible]op 1985 Nov;(200):284–90

Stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation secondary to atlantooccipital malformation in a Devon calf. McCoy DJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):277–86

Anterior cervical decompression and fusion for cervical degenerative disc diseases. Chowdhary UM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):243–7

Trans-oral approach to the upper cervical spine. A report of 16 cases. Bonney G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):691–8

The posterior approach to cervical rizopathy. Curri D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):207–9

Median labiomandibular glossotomy for access to the cervical spine. Moore LJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov; 43(11):909–12

Operating room injuries—not always a slip of the knife. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):437

Acrylic prosthesis and wire [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):388

Management of bilateral locked facets of the cervical spine. Maiman DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):542–7

Anesthesia and surgery in the seated position: analysis of 554 cases. Matjasko J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):695–702

Posterior cervical fusion with rigid internal fixation. Murphy MJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;17(1):55–65

Spongious and cortical osteoblastoma of the axial skeleton. Floman Y, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Dec;8(12):1478–84

Treatment of a markedly displaced hangman's fracture with a luque rectangle and a posterior fusion in a 71-year-old man. Case report. Bridwell KH. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb; 11(1):49–52

A technique of posterior cervical fusion for instability of the cervical spine. Davey JR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):722–8

Subtotal vertebrectomy and spinal fusion for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Hanai K, et al. **Spine** 1986 May; 11(4):310–5

Bilateral brachial paresis following anterior decompression for cervical spondylosis. West CG. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):176–8

Compressive cervical myelopathy treated by canal expansive laminoplasty. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;85(2):161–8

[Decompression of cervical spine using undermining resection through anterior approach] Zhao DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):545–8, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The Anterior retropharyngeal intermaxillohyoid approach and acrylic prosthesis in metastatic lesions of the upper cervical spine (C1–C2)] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of vertebral chondroblastoma] Brasse F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extended spinal decompression using an anterior approach in the treatment of myelopathies caused by cervical arthrosis] Senegas J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(5):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Replacement of cervical vertebrae by axial stabilizing

palacos interposition] Riedel K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(19):1196–8 (Ger)

[Postextubation airway obstructive after anesthesia for posterior fusion of the occipital bone and cervical spine] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CERVICITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Chlamydial cervicitis in women followed-up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(6):467–71

[Mixed Trichomonas and Mycoplasma infections in women] Delectorskil VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug; (8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Postmenopausal tuberculous cervicitis. Tang LC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):279–81

Genital chlamydial infections in the female. Weström L. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1–4):811–9

Detection of herpesvirus cervicovaginitis by a sequential Papanicolaou—immunoperoxidase technique. Lozano de Arce EA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):23–7

Lower genitourinary infections in women. Berg AO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jul;23(1):61–7 (42 ref.)

[Cytomegalovirus infection—significance in gynecology and obstetrics] Neumann-Haefelin D. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep; 18(3):156–9 (Ger)

[Clinical study of urogenital infection of Chlamydia trachomatis with direct smear specimens using FITC-labeled monoclonal antibody specific to Chlamydia trachomatis] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Features of the preliminary stage of labor in pregnant women with inflammatory diseases of the uterine cervix] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of doxycycline in the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Saito I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical evaluation of doxycycline in the treatment of genitourinary infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Sumii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on doxycycline treatment of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in university women: relationship to history, contraception, ectopy, and cervicitis. Harrison HR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):244–51

Etiology of cervical inflammation. Paavonen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):556–64

Chlamydia trachomatis and cervicitis [letter] Arklay AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):242–3

[Changing epidemiological and clinical picture of sexually transmitted diseases] Towpik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 10; 40(23):645–7 (Pol)

[Herpes genitalis in women] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen with an enzyme immunoassay] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan; 37(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical study of condyloma and and carcinoembryonic antigens in the uterine cervix in human papilloma virus infection and neoplasia] Alcántara-Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervicitis and urethritis caused by group B streptococcus: case report. Buttigieg G. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct; 61(5):343–4

[Bacterial colonization of the cervix and complications later in the course of pregnancy following cerclage] Loos W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in women attending a family planning clinic: the need for a screening service. Tschanz DW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;82(2):79–83

[Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis] Bataillard J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;81(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The cytologic features of chlamydial cervicitis. Lindner LE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):676–82

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of endocervicitis and chronic inflammation of the adnexa uteri by helium–neon laser irradiation] Kintraia PIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

CO2 laser vaporization for chronic cervicitis. Rubinstein E. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(6):563–9

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Application of S.S.E.P. in cervicobrachial neuralgia] Decraene P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Oct;8 Spec No:20–6 (Dut)

[Clinical variants of neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle] Leonovich AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 63(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation between ketoprofen plasma levels and analgesic effect in acute lumbar pain and radicular pain. Köhler G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):399–404

ETIOLOGY

[The sewing machine disease. Occupational cervicobrachial disorder in seamstresses] Andersen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22;147(30):2403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cervicobrachial neuralgia and vertebral osteochondroma. Apropos of a case] Lozes G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar;7(2):177–80 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Anterior and posterior surgery in the treatment of cervicobrachialalgias] Angiari P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CERVIX DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix subsequent to amebiasis. Haibach H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1121–3

Prospective evaluation of risk of cervical cancer after cytological evidence of human papilloma virus infection. Mitchell H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):573–5

[Systemic diseases in women with changes in the cervix uteri with suspicious cytological and colposcopic findings] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in Papanicolaou-stained cervical smears by an indirect immunoperoxidase method. Dorman SA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 29(5):665–70

Sensitivity and specificity of the Papanicolaou-stained cervical smear in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Geerling S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):671–5

Reproducibility of the cytologic diagnosis of human papillomavirus infection. Horn PL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):692–4

Immunoperoxidase staining for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in cervicovaginal smears. Iwa N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):705–7

The "suspicious" gynecologic smear.Schneider A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):795–9

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus in routine smears by an immunoperoxidase technique. Wong JY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):701–4

Diagnosis of cervical lesions from human papova virus. Mencaglia L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):449–55

Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix detected by cervicovaginal lavage and molecular hybridization: correlation with biopsy results and Papanicolaou smear. Burk RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):982–9

Pilot study of cervical cytology screening in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Lyttle H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):330–4

Epidemiological and clinical correlates of endocervical chlamydial infections in female university students presenting for routine pap examination. Haberberger RL Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Jun;33(6):262–3

Colposcopic examination of patients with class II Papanicolaou smears. Shaw CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):355–9

Comparison of monoclonal antibody staining and culture in diagnosing cervical chlamydial infection. Lipkin ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):114–7

Non-invasive detection of cervical papillomavirus DNA [letter] McCance DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):558–9

[Vesicocervical fistula] Wandschneider G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of cervical factor with ethinyl estradiol and human menopausal gonadotropins. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;31(2):148–52

Experience with the routine use of erythromycin for chlamydial infections in pregnancy. Schachter J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):276–9

ETIOLOGY

[Various aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of endocervicosis] Kupert AF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):69–71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Patterns of mucous secretion in normal and pathological conditions of the endocervix. Lapertosa G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(2):113–9

Sex steroid receptors in transformed human cervical tissue. Sulovic V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):30–3

[Value of cytospectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in epithelial nuclei in the differential diagnosis of hyperplastic processes in the endocervix] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. van Ulsen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):397–9

Gardnerella vaginalis and mosaic colposcopic pattern of the cervix: casual or causal association? Gonzalez-Falcó J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):108–10

Detection of multiple serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital infections. Barnes RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):985–9

Prevalence of nonspecific vaginitis and other cervicovaginal infections during the third trimester of pregnancy. Paavonen J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):5–8

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the uterine cervix. Histologic, cytologic and ultrastructural study of a case. Falcón-Escobedo R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun;30(3):281–4

Cytomorphologic and immunocytochemical studies of chlamydial infections in cervical smears. Shiina Y. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):683–91

The bollous cervico-vaginal pathology. Caroti S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):49–54

Cytologic detection of cervical granuloma inguinale. Leiman G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):138–43

Bilharziasis of the cervix uteri. el Shabrawy LO, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):413–8

Quantitative analysis of the whiteness of the atypical cervical transformation zone. Sakuma T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):773–6

Correlation between cervical cytology and biopsy in an air force colposcopy clinic. Smith KH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):681–4

Koilocyte frequency and prevalence of cervical human papillomavirus infection [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):557–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experience with intrauterine insemination for cervical factor and oligospermia. Hull ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1333–8

[Diaca LDN 200 in the prebiopsy diagnosis of cervical atypia] Mendl V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):429–32 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT characteristics of cervical mucocele mimicking a cystic adnexal mass. Coscina WF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):352–3

SURGERY

Cryotherapy in the management of cervical ectopy. Mohanty KC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):335–7

Efficacy of cryotherapy in the treatment of human papilloma virus infection of the uterine cervix. Benrubi G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;73(3):188–91

Cervicovaginal fistulas: management of subsequent pregnancy. Miller JB. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1358–60

[Proposal for the ambulatory treatment of ectropion by cryotherapy] Vernotico V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of cryotherapy in gynecology] Dodić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug;113(8):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Personal experience with cryotherapy of benign lesions of the cervical portio] Polák L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Management of the mildly abnormal Pap smear: a conservative approach. Brown MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):149–53

[Treatment of non-tumor diseases of the uterine cervix] Vasilevskaia LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; (11):65–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexual behaviour of women with human papillomavirus lesions of the uterine cervix [letter] Evans BA. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):67

VETERINARY

[Abscess of the cervix uteri and uterine wall in a cow of German red-spotted breed] Heuwieser W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

ANALYSIS

Correlation of cellular atypia and human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in exfoliated cells of the uterine cervix. Lörincz AT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 68(4):508–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alterations of cervical cytology and steroid contraceptive use. Zarković G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):369–77

The incidence of cervical and vaginal dysplasia after exposure to DES [letter] Richart RM. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):36–7

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and condyloma: an analysis of diagnostic accuracy of posttreatment follow-up methods. Falcone T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):260–4

Necessity of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. Moseley KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):992–5

A comparison of the ages of patients with cervical smears showing human papilloma virus, dysplasia and carcinoma in situ changes [letter] Chang AR. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):205–6

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Examination, treatment and follow-up. Berget A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Sep; 40(9):545–52 (43 ref.)

The significance of doubtful smears and their management using colposcopy. Singh P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug-Sep;26(4-5):346–9

[Colposcopy, a necessity in atypical cervix cytology] Struijk AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12; 129(41):1957–61 **(Dut)**

[Cervical screening and surveillance of the cervix uteri before the age of 20] Benmoura D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of vitamin A on cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Wylie-Rosett JA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):49–57

[Papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Study of CINIII in 2 series of conization and hysterectomies (1957–1968 and 1981–1983)] de Brux J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(4):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative changes of exocervical exfoliative cytology in intrauterine device users] Mousa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of papilloma virus (HPV) infection in the development of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri in women] Malarewicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Dec; 56(12):773–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nucleolar organizer regions in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Murty VV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):275–9

Sister chromatid exchanges in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):37–42

Chromosomal aberrations & sister chromatid exchanges in relation to herpes simplex virus antibody in women with cervical dysplasia. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:27–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses to cytomegalovirus in patients with dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Neill WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(2):96–102

Prognostic significance of tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in mild dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Lindgren J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;6(5):465–70

METABOLISM

Quantitative cytospectrophotometric studies on protein thiols and reactive protein disulphides in samples of normal human uterine cervix and on samples obtained from patients with dysplasia or carcinoma-in-situ. Nöhammer G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):217–22

Wheat germ and peanut agglutinin binding to normal, dysplastic and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Bychkov V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):158–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection of cervical lesions detected by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Hoepfner I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(3-4):293–301

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in genital warts, cervical dysplasias and neoplasias. Tomita Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(3):151–7

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA and evidence for integration into the cell DNA in cervical dysplasia. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2011–5

The demonstration of papilloma virus in cervical dysplasia and/or neoplasia. Ghosh L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May; 32(1):25–9

Cloning and characterization of the DNA of a new human papillomavirus from a woman with dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Lorincz AT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):225–9

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of human papillomavirus in dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Toki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun; 149(2):163–7

OCCURRENCE

Electrocoagulation and the risk of cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):703–7

[Epidemiologic characteristics and virologic findings in women with precanceroses and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kafka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of the factors involved in the colposcopic evaluation of 2194 patients with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Wetrich DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1339–49

Ploidy patterns in cervical dysplasia. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):213–7

Pregnancy and delivery after cone biopsy of the cervix. Kuoppala T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):149–54

Progressive potential of mild cervical atypia: prospective cytological, colposcopic, and virological study. Campion MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):237–40

Management of initial atypical cervical cytology: a randomized, prospective study. Reiter RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):237–40

Stages in the evolution of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a critique of the concepts of "dysplasia" and "cancer". Fox H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):665–9

The karyological basis of atypia. Pfitzer P. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):675–81

Colposcopy in the management of cervical dysplasia. Kuroshima Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Dec; 9(5-6):371–8

[Transformation of cervical dysplasia] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):96–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Policy for patients with a class IIIA cervical smear, mild dysplasia] Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31;129(35):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Histo-cytologic study on the development of moderate cervical dysplasia (cervical intraepithelial neoplasm 2) followed in 267 cases] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of CIN III with early cervical invasion (data of the Gynecologic Clinic)] Basta A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathologic verification of suspicious results of cytologic examinations of the cervix uteri] Gerber J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of cytological examinations conducted in Torun 1979–1983] Janiszewska U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Dec; 56(12):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the occurrence and changes in mast cells in cervix dysplasia and carcinoma in situ] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and histogenesis of dysplasias of the cervix uteri] Iakovleva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of centralized cytologic laboratories in the Byelorussian S.S.R.] Klíukina LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Organization and quality control in screening for cervical cancer in Finland. Ksuraniemi T. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct-Dec;35(4):285–9

Noncompliance in screening follow-up among family planning clinic patients with cervical dysplasia. Michielutte R, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar;14(2):248–58

SURGERY

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with electrocautery: a report of 776 cases. Deigan EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):255–9

Treatment of preinvasive lesions of the cervix. Sharp F, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):107–10

Comparison of cryo- and carbon dioxide laser therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Ferenczy A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):793–8

[Invasive and preinvasive cancer and cervix dysplasias in the surgical material of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Satellite District Hospital in Toruń 1974–1983] Chojnacki A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX EROSION

[Proposal for the computer-assisted collection of epidemiological data with regard to erosive changes in the cervix uteri] Gwóźdź K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct; 56(10):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Features of the preliminary stage of labor in pregnant women with inflammatory diseases of the uterine cervix] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ehrlich's mast cells in cervix erosion] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Electroexcision (E-ex) of erosion of the vaginal segment of the cervix uteri] Kurpiel M. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun; 57(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the CO_2-laser for treating benign cervix diseases] Zuev VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):69–71 **(Rus)**

CERVIX HYPERTROPHY

SURGERY

[Vascularization of the hypertrophic cervix uteri and the nature of hemorrhages after surgical conization followed by electrocoagulation] Uzar A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

The incompetent cervix. Harris BA Jr. **Compr Ther** 1985 Nov;11(11):46–53

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic assessment of cervix in 'at risk' patients. Varma TR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):147–52

Ultrasound differentiation of the competent from the incompetent cervix: prevention of preterm delivery. Michaels WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):537–46

Ultrasonic evaluation of cervical incompetence. Costantini S, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):11–6

The use of ultrasound in the management of repeated abortions. Mahran M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983; Suppl 2:101–4

[The role of echography in cervico-segmental incontinence] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct; 37(10):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Can a low-lying placenta be the risk factor of cervical incompetence? A preliminary study on the relationship between placenta insertion and anatomical status of uterine cervix. Uszyński M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(1):6–13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Bacterial colonization of the cervix and complications later in the course of pregnancy following cerclage] Loos W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A randomized controlled trial of cervical cerclage in women at high risk of spontaneous preterm delivery. Multicentred controlled trial of cervical cerclage in women at moderate risk of preterm delivery [letter] Iloabachie GC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1205–6

Operations for cervical incompetence. Branch DW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):240–54

Complications of cervical cerclage in Igbo women. Egwuatu VE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):245–6

The place of elective cerclage operation for cervical incompetence during pregnancy. Deshpande V, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):155–7

Surgical approach to failed cervical cerclage. A report of three cases. Schulman H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug; 30(8):626–8

A simplified approach to Shirodkar cerclage procedure. Druzin ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr; 162(4):375–6

[Experiences with the Shirodkar–McDonald cerclage in the treatment of cervix insufficiency] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Therapy of cervix insufficiency—cerclage or support pessary?] Förster F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CERVIX MUCUS

Human sperm morphology and the outcome of modified Kremer tests. Mortimer D, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 18(4):376–9

Morphological selection of human spermatozoa in cervical mucus "in vivo" Ragni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 17(5):508–12

Evaluation of in vitro sperm penetration testing of 176 infertile couples with the use of ejaculates and cervical mucus from donors. Jonsson B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):353–6

A standardized approach for evaluating the penetration of human spermatozoa into cervical mucus in vitro. Pandya IJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):357–65

Morphological factors influencing the penetration of human sperm into cervical mucus in vitro. Jeulin C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun;8(3):215–23

Effects of malonic, maleic, citric and caffeic acids on the motility of human sperm and penetration of cervical mucus. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(3):38–44

The treatment of cervical factor with ethinyl estradiol and human menopausal gonadotropins. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;31(2):148–52

ANALYSIS

The tumor marker CA 125 is a common constituent of normal cervical mucus. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1088–91

The pH of cervical mucus, quality of semen, and outcome of the post-coital test. Peek JC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jun;4(3):217–25

Structure of sialyloligosaccharides isolated from bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) cervical mucus glycoproteins exhibiting multiple blood group activities. Nasir-Ud-Din, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):1992–7

Mutagenic mucus in the cervix of smokers. Holly EA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):983–6

[Beta 2 microglobulin in reproductive immunology] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):366–8 (Cze)

[The significance of pH value for the determination of sperm quality, the course of estrus and the achievement of good fertilization results. 2. The pH status of the ovine cervicovaginal secretion at the time of insemination, its relation to fertilization results, and the effect of an exogenous buffer application] Brückner G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cervical mucus crystallization test and other selected parameters of ovulation] Wagrowska-Danilewicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Critical evaluation of methods for electron microscopy of cervical mucus. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):477–83

Cytologic changes following the use of oral contraceptives. Liu W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):228–32

[Disorders of the form of spermatozoa in semen and cervix mucus as a mirror of testicular diseases] Hofmann N, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec;18(4):189–92 (Ger)

[Measurement of sperm motility in seminal plasma and cervix mucus using laser Doppler spectroscopy] Steiner R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec;18(4):193–7 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of cervical mucus with lectins: effect on sperm migration. Snyder MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov; 44(5):633–7

Gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease, oral contraceptives, and cervical mucus [letter] Griffiths M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):67

The effects of Cyclofenil on the Cervical Mucus Score (Insler). Bhathena RK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):17–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Cervicovaginal peroxidases: markers of the fertile period. Tsibris JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):316–20

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of Micro-S.I.T. in the evaluation of antisperm immunization in infertile women. Barba G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):337–41

Immunoglobulin levels in the serum and cervical mucus of tailed copper IUD users. Eissa MK, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):87–95

The inhibitory effect of sperm-associated immunoglobulins on cervical mucus penetration. Haas GG Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):334–7

Interaction between human cervical mucus and sperm surface antibodies. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):484–8

Abnormal reactivity of spermatozoa with immunoglobulin: case report of an infertile couple. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):138–40

The vaginal mucus agglutination test in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Roberts RM. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3; 118(18):505–7

[The treatment of sperm antibodies with corticosteroids] Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):951–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Immunological aspects of artificial insemination with donor's semen] Horák S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The radioimmunological estimation of 13, 14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin E2 in plasma and cervical mucus. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):685–8

[Transudation and resorption—a physiologic process in the area of the vagina?] Spitzbart H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(17):1072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of the shaking phenomenon by IgA class antispermatozoal antibodies from serum. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):12–4

Influence of the quality of the cervical mucus on sperm penetration: comparison of the morphologic features of spermatozoa in 101 postcoital tests with those in the semen of the husband. Gonzalès J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec; 44(6):796–9

Evaluation of sperm-cervical mucus interaction. Overstreet JW. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):324–6

A comparison of the penetration of human sperm into bovine and artificial cervical mucus. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):135–7

Factors influencing the success of sperm-cervical mucus interaction in patients exhibiting unexplained infertility. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–10

Interactions between spermatozoa and the crypts, cilia, and mucus of the cervix in the ewe. Wergin WP. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1191–9

[Selection of spermatozoa in the cervical mucus] Moskova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The cervical factor and the Sims-Huhner test] Pokorný M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Feb;51(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SECRETION

Patterns of mucous secretion in normal and pathological conditions of the endocervix. Lapertosa G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(2):113–9

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Immunologic parameters and prognosis in cervical cancer patients treated with radiotherapy. Saito T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):499–506

Some aspects of cervical cancer in young African women in Kenya. Ojwang SB. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Dec; 62(12):889–95

Human papilloma virus and the gynecologist [editorial] Gusberg SB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):iii

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix: a report of 17 cases. Musa AG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):167–73

The role of human papillomaviruses in the pathogenesis and histologic classification of precancerous lesions of the cervix. Brescia RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):552–9 (81 ref.)

Cutaneous metastasis from carcinoma cervix. Tharakaram S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):598–9

Human papilloma virus and cervical cancer [letter] Gray N. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):555

Primary lymphoma of the cervix. A case report. Bowen DC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):889–90

A case of bilateral metastatic renal tumor originating in a cervical carcinoma. Nagaoka S, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):219–21

[Diagnosis and treatment of precancerous states and cancer of the cervix. A selection of reports presented at the 5th Prague Oncology Seminar of the Gynecology Section of the Czech Oncologic Society. Prague, 11 January 1984] **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Dec;50(10):746–81 (Cze)

[Mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus] Djurić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Sep;113(9):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

ANALYSIS

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in cervical carcinoma from primary and metastatic sites. Lancaster WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):115–9

In situ hybridization analysis of HPV 16 DNA sequences in early cervical neoplasia. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):174–82

The prognostic significance of the DNA distribution in squamous-cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Göppinger A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):148–51

Immunocytological distribution of the tumor antigen TA-4: expression during carcinogenesis and maturation of squamous epithelium of human uterine cervix. Hoshina M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 12(1):119–26

Prevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. McCance DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1101–5

Platinum concentration in human tumors of head and neck, uterine cervix, and breast following treatment with cisplatin. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):310–2

A distinctive form of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit-like material produced by cervical carcinoma cells. Hussa RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1948–54

Neopterin as a prognostic indicator in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reibnegger GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):950–5

Cervical brush biopsy specimens suitable for DNA and oncoprotein analysis using flow cytometry. Elias-Jones J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):577–81

Expression of low molecular weight cytokeratin proteins in cervical neoplasia. Bobrow LG, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb; 148(2):135–40

Prognostic significance of nuclear analysis in invasive carcinoma of cervix patients treated by primary radiation. Casanova HA, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):243–51

Steroid receptors in uterine cervical cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):575–82

[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelioma of the uterine cervix. (Apropos of a series of 101 cases)] Fenton J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):124–6 (Fre)

BLOOD

Cancer of the cervix uteri and vitamin A. Harris RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):653–9

[Presence of HCG subunits in the blood of women with cervical cancer] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of the "systemic effect" in the blood of patients with cervical cancer by the method of measuring T1 relaxation time] Olszewski KJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun; 56(5–6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk factors for the development of diethylstilbestrol-associated clear cell adenocarcinoma: a case-control study. Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):814–22

Oral contraceptives and cancer. Holck S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(2):155–67 (45 ref.)

Invasive cervical cancer and depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(3):505–11

Influence of age on experimental cervical carcinogenesis in mice. Manoharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):569–71

Long-term use of oral contraceptives and risk of invasive cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):399–44

Leads from the MMWR. Report of the recommendations of the 1985 DES Task Force of the US Department of Health and Human Services. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11; 255(14):1849, 1853

Report of the recommendations of the 1985 DES Task Force of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 14;35(10):155–6, 161–2

Endocervical neoplasia in long-term users of oral contraceptives: clinical and pathologic observations. Valente PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):695–704

Oral contraceptives and cervical neoplasia: pooled information from retrospective and prospective epidemiologic studies. Franceschi S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):21–30 (31 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination between precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix by DNA measurements on tissue sections. Barres DR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):320–6

COMPLICATIONS

Human papillomavirus-related neoplasia of the lower female genital tract [letter] Pilotti S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):905–6

Chlamydial cervicitis in women followed-up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(6):467–71

The carcinoid syndrome and multiple hormone secretion

associated with a carcinoid tumour of the uterine cervix. Case report. Stockdale AD, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Apr;93(4):397–401

Bilateral Pancoast's syndrome in a patient with carcinoma of the cervix. Amin R. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May; 24(1):126–8

Cervical adenoid cystic carcinoma associated with ascites. Berchuck A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):201–11

Herpes simplex virus infection does not cause chromosomal damage in patients with cancer of cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):128–9

Carcinoma of uterine cervix with myocardial metastases associated with chest pain and asystolic arrest. Hands ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):132–5

Extremely well-differentiated adenocarcinoma ("adenoma malignum") of the cervix in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Kaku T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985; 4(3):266–73

Superior vena cava syndrome secondary to cervical cancer inappropriately treated with cryosurgery. Westermann C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):148–9

Bilateral and synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in a patient with uterus didelphys. Fox S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):76S–79S

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix complicated by pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Turner WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):80S–83S (19 ref.)

Acute obstructive renal failure secondary to granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Steinbock GS, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):268–70

[Spontaneous peri-renal urinoma] Bouffioux C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1985;53(3):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bowenoid papulosis and its relation to Bowen's disease and atypical condyloma] Jablónska S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal cord compression complicating gynecological malignancy—report of four cases] Tsukamoto N, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Feb;32(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cecal fistula after appendectomy in a patient with cervical cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Głuszek S.
Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 1;39(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Scleroatrophic lichen associated with kraurosis vulvae and cancer of the cervix uteri] Kashchenko VB, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Müllerian inclusions in peritoneal washings. Potential source of error in cytologic diagnosis. Sneige N, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):271–6

The influence of sample takers on the cellular composition of cervical smears. Vooijs GP, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):251–7

The pulse wash instrument. A new sampling method for uterine cervical cancer detection. Näslund I, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;9(4):327–33

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and condyloma: an analysis of diagnostic accuracy of posttreatment follow-up methods. Falcone T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):260–4

Necessity of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. Moseley KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):992–5

Genital warts and cervical cancer. VII. An improved colposcopic index for differentiating benign papillomaviral infections from high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):611–8

Intermediate filaments in endometrial and endocervical carcinomas. The diagnostic utility of vimentin patterns. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):568–76

A low voltage diathermy loop for taking cervical biopsies: a qualitative comparison with punch biopsy forceps. Prendiville W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul; 93(7):773–6

Should patients with mild atypia in a cervical smear be referred for colposcopy? Soutter WP, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jan;93(1):70–4

Evaluation of colposcopy in the postmenopausal woman. Toplis PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):843–51

Pap smear [letter] Maughan GM. **CA** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):254–5

Semi-automated diagnosis of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia grade 2 by the measurement of acid labile DNA in cytologically normal nuclei. Sincock AM. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):83–6

Can the coverage of screening for cancer of the cervix be improved using the Electoral Register? A pilot study. Cook GA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):307–10

Feasibility of a concanavalin A-peroxidase labeling method to detect cancerous and precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Davina JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1539–43

The causes of delayed diagnosis of cancer of the cervix in Zimbabwe. Stein CM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Feb; 32(2):29–31

Todays' stage in differential diagnosis between cervical condyloma and CIN. Villani C, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1986;13(1–2):26–32

The predictive value of immature dysplastic cells in CIN I and II smears. Boon ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):36–9

Association of human papilloma virus and Chlamydia trachomatis infections with incidence cervical neoplasia. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):218–21

Current status of hysteroscopy in the gynecological oncology clinic. Stelmachów J. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):548–56

Concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling in cervical exfoliative cytopathology. I. Labeling of normal squamous cells and the detection of cancer. Davina JH, et al.
Gynaecol Oncol 1985 Oct;22(2):212–23

Concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling in cervical exfoliative cytopathology. II. Routine assessment of labeling results. Davina JH, et al. **Gynaecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):224–32

Preclinical cancer of the cervix: diagnostic pitfalls. Rome RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):302–12

Clear cell adenocarcinoma (CCA) of the vagina and cervix in association with pregnancy. Senekjian EK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jun;24(2):207–19

Image analysis combined with quantitative cytochemistry. Results and instrumental developments for cancer diagnosis. Ploem JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):549–55

Colposcopic examination of patients with class II Papanicolaou smears. Shaw CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):355–9

Preliminary experience with a cervical pathology clinic in a military hospital. Young KR, et al.
J R Army Med Corps 1985 Oct;131(3):136–9

Cervical cancer screening [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5; 2(8458):788

Can Papanicolaou and the public purse keep up? [editorial] Coppleson M. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):328–9

Invasive carcinoma of the cervix in young women. Roberts AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):333–5

Usefulness of hysteroscopy for detection of cancer in the endocervical canal. Takashima E.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2401–9

Vitamin B6 status in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy PG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984; 6(3):176–80

A simple plan to encourage women to have cervical smears [letter] Chang AR. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 25;99(804):468

Screening for cervical cancer [letter] Duncan GR, et al.
NZ Med J 1985 Sep 25;98(787):821

Cytology, colposcopy and cervical neoplasia. MacLean AB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 11;98(786):756–8

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Examination, treatment and follow-up. Berget A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Sep; 40(9):545–52 (43 ref.)

The value of cytodiagnosis in cervix cancer precursors and the latency and progression of carcinoma in situ. Möbius G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):670–4

Cervical cancer screening. Who needs a Pap test? How often? Benedet JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):69–71, 74–6, 78–9

[Colposcopic findings of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) and microinvasive carcinoma (Ia) of the uterine cervix—a study of 123 cases] Xu LL.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;7(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Colposcopy, a necessity in atypical cervix cytology] Struijk AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12; 129(41):1957–61 (Dut)

[Precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix] Purola E.
Duodecim 1985;101(15):1496–503 (Fin)

[Cervical screening and surveillance of the cervix uteri before the age of 20] Benmoura D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management of pregnant women with suspicious cytological findings] Andrýs J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1984;27(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of colposcopy in pregnancy] Dgani R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):249–51 (33 ref.) (Heb)

[Diagnosis and treatment of human papilloma virus infections in cervico-vaginal screening] Pavesi M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 Jul–Aug; 106(4):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and therapy of cervical preneoplastic pathology. Analysis of another 5 years of activity in a hospital ambulatory center] Sartor V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 Mar–Apr;106(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colposcopy in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive cancer of the cervix—systematic diagnosis] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of CA 125 assay system and its diagnostic significance in gynecologic tumors] Shimizu Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the maintenance of the accuracy of cytological diagnosis in the mass screening of uterine cervical cancer] Takahashi K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;38(5):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishing guidlines for dealing with mild dysplasia through cytology and colposcopy (follow up study)] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;37(12):2681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Guideline for diagnosis of cervical cancer in the aged] Yamabe T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):621–5 (Jpn)

[Lymphatic metastasis in cervical cancer] Iversen T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 10;106(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A method of transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the degree of progression of cervical cancer] Korzycki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A tumor-associated antigen of cervical cancer] Ermoshina NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of colposcopy in the diagnosis of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1985 May;53:115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cyto-colpo-histological correlation in patients with cervical cytological smears manifesting infection caused by condyloma virus] Pettinelli Westwood E, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1985;50(1):55–61 (Spa)

[Cancer of the uterine cervix: stage 0 and severe dysplasia] Walton R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of idarubicin in advanced cervical carcinoma. Hakes TB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):262–3

ICRF-159 (razoxane) in patients with advanced nonsquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Homesley HD, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;9(4):325–6

Mitoxantrone (NSC 301739) in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):312–5

Chemotherapy of cervix cancer with doxorubicin and cisplatin. A phase I pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Omura GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):347–9

Continuous arterial infusion with cytostatics in the carcinoma of the cervix. Falappa PG, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):196–9

Intravaginal application of leukocyte interferon gel in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Choo YC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):51–4

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated by perilesional injection of interferon. Choo YC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Apr;93(4):372–9

Treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix with bromocriptine. Praest J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):519–20

Intravenous opioids in chronic cancer pain [letter] Hanks GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19; 291(6502):1124–5

Clinical evaluation of schizophyllan combined with irradiation in patients with cervical cancer. A randomized controlled study. Okamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15; 58(4):865–72

Mitoxantrone and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):527–8

Tamoxifen in the treatment of refractory adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):923–4

Continuous-infusion vindesine in refractory carcinoma of the cervix: a phase II trial. Kavanagh JJ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Nov;69(11):1317–8

Phase II study of ifosfamide in cervical cancer. Meanwell CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):727–30

Phase II clinical trial of diaziquone in the treatment of patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1127–8

Phase II trials of cisplatin and piperazinedione as single agents in the treatment of advanced or recurrent non-squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1097–100

Potential for platinum analogs in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:93–9

Perioperative chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gasparri F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):44–52

Efficacy of the anticancer agent cisplatin in the treatment of human cervical squamous carcinoma xenografted in nude mice. Pillay CV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):356–63

Predictive testing of vulvar and cervical cancers to chemotherapy by the subrenal capsule assay. Mäenpää J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1141–6

Regional chemotherapy by a totally infusion pump preceding radiotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma: a preliminary report. Romanini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(2):97–108

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix: a case report with implications for chemotherapeutic treatment. Phillips GL Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):260–2

A phase II study of carboplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study). Arseneau J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;

4(2):187–91

A phase II study of CHIP in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study). McGuire WP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):181–6

Chemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic cervical cancer with standard–dose methotrexate–leucovorin, bleomycin and cis–platinum. Vogl SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):327–9

Treatment of metastatic and recurrent cervix cancer with chemotherapy: a randomised trial comparing hydroxyurea with ciadiamminedichloro–platinum plus methotrexate. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):17–9

Cis–platinum–adriamycin–cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced–recurrent cervical cancer. Villalon AH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec;16(4):660–4

[Treatment of condylomata of the cervix uteri with local administration of lysozyme] Beegner J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 26;74(48):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination chemotherapy with peplomycin, cis–platinum and mitomycin C in gynecologic cancer] Yasui Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of adriamycin vaginal suppository in uterine cervical cancer] Noda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differing progress patterns in cancer of the uterine cervix and variant effects of adjuvant chemotherapy based on histological type] Sugawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric analysis of tumor cells during intra–arterial cis–platinum therapy of cervical cancer] Kagabu T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1361–6 (Jpn)

[Results of the chemotherapy of patients with recurrence of cervical cancer after radiotherapy] Sabliñska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

Cost of saving a life by cervical screening [letter] Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950

ENZYMOLOGY

A clinical, biochemical and histochemical study of carcinoma of the cervix as seen at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Orinda DA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr;62(4):271–8

ETIOLOGY

Association of human papillomavirus and Chlamydia infections with incidence cervical neoplasia. Allerding TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):653–60

Cytologically detected chlamydial changes and progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasias. A retrospective case–control study. Harnekar AB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):661–4

Cigarette smoking and the risk of cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):22–9

Male influences on cervical cancer risk. Zunzunegui MV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):302–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix subsequent to amebiasis. Haibach H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1121–3

Cancer and wart virus: a review. McCrossin I. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

The epidemiology of cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):426–33

Sexual factors, venereal diseases, and the risk of intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):935–41

Influence of sexual activity on development of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Harahap RE. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):237–41

Association of human papillomavirus with squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Coleman DV, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:175–89

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and cervical cancer. Aurelian L. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):90–9 (55 ref.)

Long–term use of oral contraceptives and cervical neoplasia: an association confounded by other risk factors? Hellberg D, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):337–46

Evaluation of urinary cytology of male sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):279–85

Failure to induce cervical cancer in mice by long–term frequent vaginal exposure to live or inactivated herpes simplex viruses. Meignier B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):387–94

Comparison of risk factors for cervical cancer in different populations. Rawls WE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):537–46

Human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia: epidemiological considerations. Grubb GS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):1–7

Genital warts, human papillomaviruses, and cervical cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1045–6

Prospective evaluation of risk of cervical cancer after cytological evidence of human papilloma virus infection. Mitchell H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):573–5

Viruses, specula, and cervical cancer [letter] Skegg DC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):797

Human papilloma virus and cervical cancer [letter] Abraham S. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):164

Human papilloma virus and cervical cancer [letter] Coppleson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):242

Vitamin B6 status in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy PG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984; 6(3):176–80

Influence of vitamin A on cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Wylie–Rosett JA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):49–57

Smoking and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Chang AR. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):597–8

Cervical cancer in the adolescent patient. Piver MS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jul;15(7):536–7, 540–41 (41 ref.)

[Human papilloma virus. Relation to cervical neoplasia] Bagi P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Study of CINIII in 2 series of conization and hysterectomies (1957–1968 and 1981–1983)] de Brux J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(4):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology of cancer of the cervix uteri. An account of 150 years' research] Pejovic MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bowenoid papulosis and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in sex partners. An example of the transmissibility of HPV–16 infection] Gross G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug; 36(8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of disturbed DNA synthesis in the genesis of cervical carcinomas. Results of histoautoradiographic studies] Kunz J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 131(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasms and viral infections. Cytological, colposcopic and histological study] Ferrarini C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Simultaneous epithelial and vascular changes in carcinogenesis] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb; 56(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of papilloma virus (HPV) infection in the development of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri in women] Malarewicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Dec; 56(12):773–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The coagulated cervix syndrome after cryodestruction with nitrous oxide] Kaunov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of cervical cancer, stages 0–IV. Furgyik S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):223–7

Nucleolar organizer regions in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Murty VV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):275–9

Sister chromatid exchanges in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):37–42

Transforming activity of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence in a cervical cancer. Tsunokawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2200–3

HISTORY

Philatelic honors [George Papanicolaou] Bedrossian CW. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):77–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood group antigen expression and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lindgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):255–8

Specificity of antibodies to the purified Con A acceptor glycoproteins of cultured tumour cells. Koch GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):13–22

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity, uterine cervix and breast. Vijayakumar T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):76–9

Common antigenic sites on exfoliated cells derived from cervical carcinoma and in tumor cells of nonuterine origin as demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies in immunoperoxidase assay. Koprowska I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5964–8

Spontaneous rosette–forming lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandins in patients with cervical carcinoma after surgery. Venza Teti D, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):62–6

Intracellular localization and serological identification of a HSV–2 protein in cervical cancer. Costa S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):1–12

Immunological abnormalities in patients with cervical carcinoma. Castello G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep; 25(1):61–4

Circulating immune complexes in precancerous & cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:220–4

Immunohistochemical identification of Langerhans cells in normal epithelium and in epithelial lesions of the uterine cervix. Puts JJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):151–62

Immunological reactivity of human sera with individual herpes simplex proteins: a comparative study of sera from patients with preinvasive or invasive cervical cancer and from controls. Teglbjaerg CS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):169–80

The cervical tumor–associated antigen (ICP–10/AG–4) is encoded by the transforming region of the genome of herpes simplex virus type 2. Iwasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):946–58

Production of tumor–associated antigen, TA–4, by the CaSki cervical carcinoma cell line. Hussa RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):802–5

[Correlation of HSV–2–induced early antigen with antibodies from cervical carcinoma patients] Jiang JW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):107–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to uterine cervical cancer cell line SKG–IIIa] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinico–pathological implication of ABO (H) blood group substances expressed in the primary lesion of uterine cervical carcinoma] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment and characterization of TA–4 producing cell line (OMC–1) originating from a human squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Levels of serum IgE and eosinophilic granulocytes in women with cancer of the uterine cervix] Janković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Immunohistochemical study of condyloma and and carcinoembryonic antigens in the uterine cervix in human papilloma virus infection and neoplasia] Alcántara–Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Bychkov V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):542–7

Quantitative cytospectrophotometric studies on protein thiols and reactive protein disulphides in samples of normal human uterine cervix and on samples obtained from patients with dysplasia or carcinoma–in–situ. Nöhammer G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):217–22

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors on human cervical, ovarian, and vulval carcinomas. Gullick WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):285–92

Sex steroid receptors in transformed human cervical tissue. Sulovic V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):30–3

Wheat germ and peanut agglutinin binding to normal, dysplastic and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Bychkov V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):158–63

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(2):103–8

Mucin production in defining mixed carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study. Benda JA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(4):314–27

Expression of cytokeratins in early neoplastic epithelial lesions of the uterine cervix. Puts JJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(4):300–13 (55 ref.)

Histochemical study of endocervical glycoproteins throughout the normal menstrual cycle and adjacent to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Wakefield EA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):230–9

hCG production in uterine cervical cancers and characterization of ectopic hCG–beta. Tsai DZ. **Keio J Med** 1985 Jul;34(2):91–104

Optimization of the production of hCG beta–like material by CaSki human cervical carcinoma cells in roller bottle culture. Hussa RO, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):54–9

[Level of 5–FU in uterine cervical cancer tissue after oral administration of UFT] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[5–FU, FT–207 and uracil concentrations in the serum and tissues of patients with cervical cancer after UFT oral administration] Tanimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic study on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on plasma and tissue 5–FU concentrations in patients with cervical cancer treated with UFT] Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20; 20(3):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new evaluation method of the topical drug concentration by means of X–ray CT and water soluble contrast media] Mitsuzane K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1170–2 (Jpn)

[Study of body composition by potassium–40 measurement in patients with breast and uterine cancer] Titov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences demonstrated

by in situ DNA hybridization in serial paraffin-embedded cervical biopsies. Syrjänen S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(1):39–48

Herpes-related polypeptides from a human cervical carcinoma cell line. Suh M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(3–4):289–92

Epstein–Barr virus activation by human semen principle: synergistic effect of culture fluids of bacteria isolated from patients with carcinoma of uterine cervix. Zeng Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):311–5

Persistence and expression of human papillomavirus DNA in genital cancer. Gissmann L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 120:190–207 (29 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses of different types in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix: histologic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kadish AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):384–92

Prospective study on the relationship between cervical neoplasia and herpes simplex type 2 virus. III. Presence of herpes simplex type-2 antibody in sera of subjects who developed cervical neoplasia later in the study. Krčmář M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):161–5

Presence of human papillomavirus type–16 and type–18 DNA sequences and their expression in cervical cancers and cell lines from Japanese patients. Tsunokawa Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):499–503

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in genital warts, cervical dysplasias and neoplasias. Tomita Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(3):151–7

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in genital tumours: a pathological and molecular analysis. Di Luca D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):583–9

The demonstration of papilloma virus in cervical dysplasia and/or neoplasia. Ghosh L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May; 32(1):25–9

Genome organization and nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 33, which is associated with cervical cancer. Cole ST, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):991–5

Cloning of monomeric human papillomavirus type 16 DNA integrated within cell DNA from a cervical carcinoma. Matsukura T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):979–82

Occurrence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA in cervical carcinomas from Japan: age of patients and histological type of carcinomas. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):667–71

A novel type of human papillomavirus associated with genital neoplasias. Beaudenon S, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21; 321(6067):246–9

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Smotkin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):241–4

Transcription of human papillomavirus type 16 early genes in a cervical cancer and a cancer-derived cell line and identification of the E7 protein. Smotkin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4680–4

Human papilloma virus and cervical cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):920

Human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia [editorial] Rone R. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):5–6

Human papillomavirus and cervical disease in a Mexican–American community. Weiss KM, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):21–5

[Discovery of herpes simplex virus (HSV)–like particles in biopsy samples of cervical carcinoma] Chen MH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Condylomas—evidence for the involvement of papillomaviruses in the development of cervical cancer] Gissmann L. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep;18(3):160–2 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Low survival of South African urban black women with cervical cancer. Walker AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1272–8

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Weiss RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1996–2001

The significance of paraaortic node status in carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium. Manetta A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):284–90

The influence of estrogen and progesterone receptors on survival in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Martin JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):329–35

Deaths from cervical cancer [letter] Parkin DM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):797

Period and cohort trends in mortality from cancers of the uterus in England and Wales. A new theory of changing gene frequencies. Burch PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May; 20(1):53–63

Female reproductive organs and breast cancer mortality in New Jersey counties and the relationship with certain environmental variables. Najem GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):620–35

[Cohort analysis of cervical cancer mortality in Austria] Vutuc C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 45(11):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of PS–K on long–term survival of uterine cervical cancer patients treated with radiation] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of tumor status of stage 3 carcinoma of the uterine cervix according to Cox's theory] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cervical cancer mortality in the Wroclaw province 1978–1982] Wawrzkiewicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of cervical cancer following negative smear. A cohort study from Maribo County, Denmark. Lynge E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):345–52

Cervical carcinoma in women aged 34 and younger. Carmichael JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):264–9

Cervical cancer in immigrant Caribbean women. Fruchter RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):797–9

Evaluation of screening for cervical cancer in Sweden: trends in incidence and mortality 1958–1980. Pettersson F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):521–7

Carcinoma of the cervix: a changing pattern? O'Connor T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May;79(5):122–4

Cigarette smoking and invasive cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3265–9

Increased frequency of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in young women in Los Angeles County. Peters RK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):423–8

Predictions of cervical cancer incidence and mortality in England and Wales [letter] Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):495

Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Dundee and Angus 1962–81 and its relation with invasive cervical cancer. Duguid HL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1053–6

Electrocoagulation and the risk of cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):703–7

[Risk factors of developing cervical cancer in workers and employees of the city of Sofia] Tsekov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Serum HSV–2 antibody in males from high and low incidence areas of cervical cancer] Chen WK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiologic characteristics and virologic findings in women with precanceroses and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epidemiologic aspects of cancer of the uterine cervix in Tunisia and prospects for the future] Ben Youssef R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jan;64(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic study by interview on carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Fujimoto I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the prevalence and incidence rate of epithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix by mass survey using mobile units] Hando T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mass screening of cervical cancer in Ostfold 1959–77. An analysis based on the follow –up study completed December 31, 1982] Magnus K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 20;106(13):1088–94 (Nor)

[Epidemiology of cervical cancer] Kazanowska WA. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Early endocervical glandular neoplasia. I. Histomorphology and cytomorphology. Betsill WL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):115–26

Early endocervical glandular neoplasia. II. Morphometric analysis of the cells. Clark AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):127–34

Development of monoclonal antibodies that recognize antigens associated with human cervical carcinoma. Koprowska I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun; 30(3):207–13

The role of cytology in the diagnosis and follow–up of patients with cervical adenocarcinoma. Saigo PE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):785–94

Previous cytology in patients with invasive carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Selvaggi S. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun;30(3):318–9

Evaluation of the pulse wash sampling technique for screening of uterine cervical carcinoma. Nislund I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):131–6

Photodynamic effects and hyperthermia in vitro. Christensen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:69–78

Histopathologic grading and prognosis of uterine cervical carcinoma. Bichel P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 8(3):247–54

Para–aortic node biopsy in cervical and endometrial cancers: does it affect survival? Blythe JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):306–14

Quantitative assessment of Langerhans' cells in human cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and wart virus infection. McArdle JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):509–15

Lymph node metastasis in cancer of the cervix: a preliminary report. To AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):388–9

An analysis of the factors involved in the colposcopic evaluation of 2194 patients with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Wetrich DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1339–49

Pulmonary and extrapulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Report of a case with bilateral renal angiomyolipomas, multifocal lymphangioleiomyomatosis, and a glial polyp of the endocervix. Lack EE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):650–7

Lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A distinctive, undifferentiated carcinoma with inflammatory stroma. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Dec; 9(12):883–9

Polyclonal cervical tumors detected by flow cytometry. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):171–5

Factors influencing the biological behaviour of cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in prospectively followed–up women. Syrjänen K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):457–66

Endosonographic staging of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bernaschek G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(1):21–6

Pregnancy and delivery after cone biopsy of the cervix. Kuoppala T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):149–54

Primary malignant melanoma of the cervix. Case report. Krishnamoorthy A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan; 93(1):84–6

Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections based on prospective follow–up. Syrjänen K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1086–92

The "atypical" Papanicolaou smearJones WB, et al. **CA** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):237–42

Cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (adenocarcinoma in situ and glandular dysplasia). A correlative study of 23 cases with histologic grading, histochemical analysis of mucins, and immunohistochemical determination of the affinity for four lectins. Gloor E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1272–80

Heterotransplantation of human cervix cancers in radiation–conditioned or nonconditioned athymic mice. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2635–9

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Moberg PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):407–10

Uncommon variants of cervical carcinoma treated with radical irradiation. A clinicopathologic study of 66 cases. Randall ME, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):816–22

Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Saigo PE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1584–93

Bronchial carcinoma after cervical carcinoma. Schraub S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2707–10

Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix ("adenoma malignum"). An immunohistochemical comparison with microglandular endocervical hyperplasia and conventional endocervical adenocarcinoma. Steeper TA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1131–8

Flow cytometric analysis of tumor antigen TA–4 in cervical cytologic specimens. Suehiro Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1380–4

Carcinoma of the cervix: the staging anomaly. Bond WH. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):625–8

Recurrence incidence in follow–up of patients affected by condylomatosis of the uterine cervix with VCE (viral cytopathic effect). Alberico S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):222–6

A clinico–pathological evaluation of parametrial involvement of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):18–27

Use of panendoscopy in the detection and evaluation of cervical premalignant and malignant conditions. A preliminary report. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):169–75

Lymphangitis carcinomatosis arising from carcinoma of the cervix. Joannides T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(4):377–9

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix: a report of two cases and literature review. Degefu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):37–47

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterine cervix. Flint A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):263–7

Human cervical and hamster oral epithelial neoplasia—colposcopic similarities. Howell RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):17–22

A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. Inoue S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May; 24(1):120–5

The prognostic significance of the minimum thickness of uninvolved cervix in patients with cervical carcinoma stages IB, IIA, and IIB. Inoue T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):220–9

Predictive value of a positive endocervical curettage in diagnosis and treatment of CIN. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):162–70

The influence of surgical staging on the evaluation and treatment of patients with cervical carcinoma. LaPolla JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):194–206

A case of verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: clinical, light, and electron microscopic, and immunohistological observations. Maeyama M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct; 22(2):244–9

Skin metastases from cervical cancer: a fatal event. Malfetano JH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):177–82

Condylomas of the uterine cervix initially interpreted as squamous carcinoma: a report of four cases including a lesion resembling the Buschke–Loewenstein giant

condyloma. Miles PA, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jun; 24(2):236–46
Cervical carcinosarcoma: a case report. Miyazawa K, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Mar;23(3):376–80
Peritoneal cytology and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Roberts WS, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jul;24(3):331–6
Long-dormant invasive mole associated with multiple malignancies. Sato H, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Oct; 22(2):240–3
Koilocytotic lesions of the cervix: the interrelation of morphometric features, the presence of papilloma-virus antigens, and the degree of koilocytosis. Boon ME, et al. Histopathology 1985 Jul;9(7):751–63
Influences of exogenous hormones on experimental cervical carcinogenesis in mice. Manoharan K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Oct;23(10):566–8
Definition and treatment of microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Iversen T. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1985 Dec; 23(6):445–8
Prognostic value of a malignancy grading system in treatment of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Apr;24(2):151–5
Papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Randall ME, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1986;5(1):1–10
Tissue polypeptide antigen and keratins in cervical neoplasia. Stegner HE, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1986;5(1):23–34
Bowenoid papulosis of the male and female genitalia: risk of cervical neoplasia. Obalek S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Mar;14(3):433–44
Cervical glandular atypia associated with squamous intraepithelial neoplasia: a premalignant lesion? Brown LJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;39(1):22–8
A review of Papanicolaou smears in a black hospital. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 May;78(5):439–40
Reappraisal of endocervical curettage in predicting cervical involvement by endometrial carcinoma. Chen SS, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):50–2
Frozen section evaluation of cervical conization specimens. Hannigan EV, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):11–4
Endocervical curettage as a routine part of colposcopic examinations for abnormal cervical cytology. Saltzman DH, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Nov;30(11):871–3
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hoffman KE, et al. Nebr Med J 1985 Dec;70(12):441–2
Lectinhistochemistry of the cervical malignancies. Sugimori H, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan; 38(1):111–2
Identification of histopathologic risk groups in stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Gauthier P, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct;66(4):569–74
Carcinoma of the uterine cervix resembling lymphoepithelioma. Hafiz MA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;66(6):829–31
Cervical carcinoma found incidentally in a uterus removed for benign indications. Heller PB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;67(2):187–90
Diagnostic conization of the cervix: review of 460 consecutive cases. Killackey MA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;67(6):766–70
Study of superficially invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Simon NL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):19–24
Stages in the evolution of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a critique of the concepts of "dysplasia" and "cancer". Fox H. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Dec;180(6):665–9
Stage III carcinoma of cervix. The importance of increasing age and extent of parametrial infiltration. Benstead K, et al. Radiother Oncol 1986 Apr;5(4):271–6
C-reactive protein levels in ectopic pregnancy, pelvic infection and carcinoma of the cervix. Theron GB, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):681–2
Selective cervical conization following colposcopy: a critical evaluation of 107 cases. Singh P, et al. Singapore Med J 1985 Jun;26(3):289–94
Unusual endocervical polypoid tumor with endocrine cells: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Fetissof F, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(2):185–96
Papillary serous carcinoma with basophilic cytoplasmic granules. Willett GD, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985; 8(1):115–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of cervix metastatic to ileal loop. Hulecki SJ, et al. Urology 1985 Dec;26(6):579–80
[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary cervical carcinoma—relation between clinical aspects and histopathology] Gao YL. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;7(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transformation of cervical dysplasia] Ding AH. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ke Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;21(2):96–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnostic method and surgical extent in the treatment of stage Ia cervical carcinoma] Zhu RL, et al. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ke Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;20(4):233–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinico-pathologic correlation of the cellular reaction in the stroma in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Pastrňák A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jun;51(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preliminary cervical cytological examinations in women with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Daugård HO, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The significance of endocervical cells in the vaginal smear and a new technic for the collection of endocervical smears (letter)] Boon ME, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 22;130(12):557 (Dut)
[The significance of the endocervical cells in the cervical smear and a new technic for the collection of endocervical smears] Trimbos JB, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 25;130(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Study of 68 microinvasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri] Brémond A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(8):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In situ cancer of the cervix and papillomavirus. Study of III cases of conization] Barrasso R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jan;80(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unexpected positive results in vaginal smears] Beau G, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr;81(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in cervical cancer. Superior image quality—stage classification] Lellé RJ. Fortschr Med 1986 Jan 16;104(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of human papilloma virus (HPV) infections of the lower genital tract] Schneider A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 May;46(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical cancer despite prevention. Clinical and histomorphologic study of 255 cervical cancers from 1974 to 1980 with regard to a 2d aggressively growing cancer type] Schneider ML. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Sep; 45(9):610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pretherapeutic staging laparotomy in cervix cancer] Sevin BU. Gynakologe 1986 Jun;19(2):62–6 (Ger)
[The concept of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Dominok GW, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(22):949–51 (Ger)
[Prognostic significance of lymph node metastases in operable cervix cancer of categories T1 and T2] Krafft W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(17):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of intracervical cytology in the postmenopause] Munck C. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(21):1314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cell patterns induced by human papilloma virus in samples sent to a cytodiagnostic central laboratory] Schieck H. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(17):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical findings on cytological diagnosis of cervical carcinoma] Pavesi M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jun; 38(6):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sorting of living and dead cells by flow cytometry—staining principle and basic experiment] Sugita M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Mar;32(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence of ovarian metastasis in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Tabata M, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;61(2):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The changes in nuclear DNA amounts in the development and progression of uterine cervical cancer determined by cytofluorometry] Harada K. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):759–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histologic analysis of microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri with graphic reconstruction] Iwase H. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of residual lesion in remaining uterus after conization] Sakaguchi Y. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;38(6):924–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histologic analysis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri in situ with graphic reconstruction] Shiomi Y. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence of CIN III with early cervical invasion (data of the Gynecologic Clinic)] Basta A, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic accuracy of vaginal smears and histopathologic studies in the early detection of cervical cancer] Dolatowski R, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Jan;57(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathologic verification of suspicious results of cytologic examinations of the cervix uteri] Gerber J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of cytological examinations conducted in Torun 1979–1983] Janiszewska U, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 Dec; 56(12):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early cervical cancer with an unusual location of extensive metastatic focus] Madej J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 Mar; 56(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differences in the occurrence and changes in mast cells in cervix dysplasia and carcinoma in situ] Opacki W. Ginekol Pol 1986 Jan;57(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of 2 systems of organizing cytologic examinations in the diagnosis and prevention of cervical cancer] Pilawski Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Jan;57(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathological pictures of sections of the cervix uteri in Papanicolau cytograms III, IV and V] Danilewicz M, et al. Patol Pol 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytomorphological and endoscopic parallels of precancer and early cancer of the cervix uteri] Ganina KP, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of cancer of the cervix uteri and surrounding tissues after preoperative intracavity therapy with high-energy 252Cf radiation sources and 60Co] Shabanov MA, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of cancer of the cervical canal] Korotkikh IN. Lab Delo 1985;(8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological conditions preceding the development of cancer of the cervical canal] Korotkikh IN. Sov Med 1985; (12):102–3 (Rus)
[Pathomorphosis of cervical cancer with different methods of radiation treatment] Alsarova AM, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the work of centralized cytologic laboratories in the Byelorussian S.S.R.] Kliukina LB, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Treatment] Bernal Bastidas S, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1986 Feb;54:41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intraepithelial neoplasms of the cervix (letter)] Gaitán Galarza V. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1985 Sep;53:265–6 (Spa)
[Different prognoses in cervico-uterine cancer. Clinical stage III–B] Molina Esquivel J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1985 May;53:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Granulocytic sarcoma in the cervix uteri as form of relapse of an acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Urbano Ispizua A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(5):936–7 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corpus and cervix cancer: a nutritional comparison. Orr JW Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 1;153(7):775–9
Sexual dysfunction and signs of gynecologic cancer. Andersen BL, et al. Cancer 1986 May 1;57(9):1880–6
[Characteristics of menstrual and reproductive functions in patients with cancer of the breast and cervix uteri] Levshin VF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):39–41 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Papanicolaou smears without endocervical cells. Are they inadequate? Kivlahan C, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):258–60
Cervical screening: a do it yourself job for general practice. Gutteridge W. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):451–2
Cervical screening statistics [letter] Slater D. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):626–7
A pilot cervical cytology screening service in Perth. Lumsden G, et al. Community Health Stud 1986; 10(2):173–80
Strategy for elimination of invasive cervical cancer in Connecticut. Janerich DT, et al. Conn Med 1985 Nov; 49(11):746–53
Screening for cervical and breast cancer among Caribbean immigrants. Fruchter RG, et al. J Community Health 1985 Fall;10(3):121–35
An evaluation of screening policies for cervical cancer in England and Wales using a computer simulation model. Parkin DM, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Jun;40(2):143–53
Follow-up results of a prevention program for cervical cancer. Remotti G, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):4–10
Gynecological care of elderly women. Another look at Papanicolaou smear testing. Mandelblatt J, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 18;256(3):367–71
The Papanicolaou test in elderly women [editorial] Riesenberg DE. JAMA 1986 Jul 18;256(3):393
Cervical smear policy [letter] Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1305
Cost of saving a life by cervical screening [letter] Draper GJ. Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1193–4
Prevention of cervical cancer [letter] Hill DJ. Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1095
Prevention of cervical cancer [editorial] Scott JS. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1332
Cervical screening [letter] Smith A. Lancet 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):105
Prevention of cervical cancer [letter] Wilson JD, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):401
Results of mandatory screening for cervical cancer in a black population. Miller JM, et al. Md Med J 1986 Feb;35(2):110
The effect of screening on the incidence and mortality of cervical cancer in Finland. Hakulinen T, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):290–6
Organization and quality control in screening for cervical cancer in Finland. Kauraniemi T. Nowotwory 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):285–9
Controlling cervical cancer. Fruchter RG. NY State J Med 1986 Jun;86(6):283–4
A survey of Pap smear screening in upstate New York. Howe HL, et al. NY State J Med 1986 Jun;86(6):291–6
Cancer of the cervix [letter] Dunn HP. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1054
Knowledge and attitudes on screening for cervical cancer [letter] Garrett L, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Aug 13;99(807):597

Screening for cervical cancer [letter] Hicks S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1058

Cervical screening [letter] Skegg DC. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):26–7

Electrocoagulation and risk of cervical neoplasia [letter] Patton GD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):293–4

A computer-managed call and recall system for cervical screening. Haran D, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar; 100(2):105–15

Use of pap smear in general practice by case finding or screening programme. Olesen F. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Feb;4(1):59–62

[A system for the prevention of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kaška J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):554–7 (Cze)

[The impending loss of screening for cervix uteri carcinoma in the Netherlands] Lammes FB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):673–4 (Dut)

[Biological justification for the annual examination aimed at detecting cancer of the cervix] Ferenczy A. **Union Med Can** 1986 Mar;115(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Screening for cervical cancer in East Germany—a progress report] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(7):278–305 (Ger)

[Practical points of reference for the prevention and early detection of cervical cancer] Ebeling K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(7):306–10 (Ger)

[The Health and Medical Services Law for the elderly and early cancer detection] Nakahara T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mass screening for cervix cancer under the law of health for the elderly in Fukuoka Prefecture] Kashimura M, et al. **Sanpyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mass screening for cancer of the uterine cervix] Ramsøy NR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10; 105(34–36):2495–6 (Nor)

[Role of dispensarization of women in the detection of early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):58 (Rus)

[Formalized malignancy criteria for cytologic screening studies of vaginal smears] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and hopelessness in the promotion of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Goodkin K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):67–76

RADIOGRAPHY

Antibody-guided lymphangiography in the staging of cervical cancer [letter] Saunders N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):705–6

The value of lymphography in the management of carcinoma of the cervix. Smales E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan; 37(1):19–22

Mediastinal and hilar lymphadenopathy as the only manifestation of metastatic carcinoma of the cervix. Scott I, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):52–3

Computed tomography in the pretreatment assessment of carcinoma of the cervix. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):359–68

Leukemia in patients following radiotherapy for malignant neoplasms in the pelvic region. Murohashi I. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1201–8

Cervical cancer detected by cervicography in a patient with negative cervical cytology. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):68S–70S

CT-aided volumetry and prognosis in cervical carcinoma. Arimoto T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):197–204

[Value of computerized tomography for the assessment of the parametrium in cervical cancer] Riber G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of computed tomography for the diagnosis, staging and follow-up of cervix cancer] Waldmann R, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1986 Jan;39(1):11–20 (Ger)

[Diagnostic values and limits on X-ray computed tomography in untreated uterine cervical cancer] Ono M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 25; 46(3):478–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized tomography and selected problems of visualization of the genitals] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):282–8 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Early stage carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Effects of intracavitary radium treatment on lymphoid cells in blood and pelvic lymph nodes. Onsrud M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):127–30

Management of nodal metastases in patients with cervical cancer. Barter JF, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):19–21

Alterations in the number of large granular lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma of the breast and uterine cervix prior to and after radiotherapy. Ray MR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):269–72

A device for interstitial therapy of low pelvic tumours—the Hammersmith perineal hedgehog. Branson AN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):537–42

Quantitation by flow cytofluorometry of response of tumours of the uterine cervix to radiotherapy. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):41–50

The combination of radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wiernik G. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):97–105

Short-term persistence of carcinoma of the uterine cervix after radiation. An indicator of long-term prognosis. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):944–50

Carcinoma of the cervix, stage III. Results of radiation therapy. Montana GS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):148–54

A clinical trial of two conceptually different radical radiotherapy treatments in stage III carcinoma of the cervix. Hunter RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):23–7

Morbidity following low-dose-rate selectron therapy for cervical cancer. Sherrah-Davies E. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):131–9

The treatment of carcinoma of the cervix and poor-risk endometrial carcinoma using the Cathetron at the Middlesex Hospital: experience since 1979. Yeoh EK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):165–8

Pregnancy after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Browde S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(2):63–8

Stage IIIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cardinale JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):199–204

Complications in patients receiving both irradiation and radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):273–80

Strategies in late stage cervix carcinoma. Krochak R. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):336–45

Vulvar lymphangioma circumscriptum: a rare complication of therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. LaPolla J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):363–6

Radiation therapy alone in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a 20-year experience. Perez CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):127–40

Fractured ureteral catheters in gynecologic oncology. Welch RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):356–62

Correlations of dose and time-dose-fractionation factors (TDF) with treatment results and side effects in cancer of the uterine cervix. Yudelev M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):310–5

Leukaemia after cervical cancer irradiation in Denmark. Storm HH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):363–8

Effect of misonidazole dose on survival in patients with stage IIIB–IVA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: an RTOG randomized trial. Bauer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1101–3

Adenocarcinoma corpus et colli: analysis of diagnostic variables. Calkins AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):911–6

Radical irradiation and misonidazole in the treatment of advanced cervical carcinoma: results of a phase II trial. Girinski T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct; 11(10):1783–7

Complications of extended-field therapy for cervical carcinoma without prior surgery. Jolles CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):179–83

Dose dependence of complication rates in cervix cancer radiotherapy. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):37–44

Improvement of the Botstein-Zacharopolous radiation applicator. Selim MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):251–4

Radiation associated hyperthyroidism in patients with gynecological malignancies. Katayama S, et al. **J Med** 1985; 16(5–6):587–96

Radiotherapy, endotoxaemia, and nausea [letter] Maxwell A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1148–9

Occurrence of second primary cancers among patients with cervical cancer in Osaka, Japan. Hiyama T, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:181–4

Treatment of cancer of the cervix [letter] Gray AJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):28

Treatment of cancer of the cervix [letter] Wright L. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1095

Persistence of endometrial activity after radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Barnhill D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):805–8

Intraoperative real-time ultrasonography during intrauterine tandem placement. Granai CO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):112–4

Second pelvic malignancies following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Hoffman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Oct;40(10):611–7 (73 ref.)

The relevance of the TDF and CRE concepts in combined radiation treatment of early cancer of the cervix uteri. Urbański K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):17–23

Role of point A in the era of computerized dosimetry. Potish RA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):827–31

Use of ornidazole in fractionated radiotherapy: dose tolerance, serum and tumour tissue concentration. Okkan S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):295–301

Application of the linear-quadratic-concept for prediction of late complications after combined irradiation of the uterine cervix. Visser PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985; 4(2):133–41

Accurate and economical intracavitary endocurietherapy in the treatment of uterine cervix cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):8–12

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with pregnancy—analysis of 458 cases] Gao JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Lung metastasis from carcinoma of the uterine cervix following radiotherapy—analysis of 157 cases] Hou YJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignancy of the uterine body after radiotherapy for carcinoma of uterine cervix—report of 12 cases] Yu GR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Post-operative irradiation in carcinoma of the cervix] He FZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):361–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Complications of the treatment of cervix neoplasms by radiotherapy] De Muylder X, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul; 29(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Curie therapy of cancer of the uterine neck: technics, indications, results] Maalej M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb; 64(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cf-252 neutron therapy of cervical carcinoma: topometrical radiotherapy planning using an afterloading technic and computerized tomography] Merkle K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative morphological studies of cervix cancer and adjacent tissue following preoperative intracavitary contact therapy using Cf-252 or Co-60] Spasokukotskaya ON, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simplified standardized afterloading therapy of cervical cancer using a new applicator system (modeled after the Munich method)] Hetzel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of nicotine abuse on treatment results in primary irradiated cervical cancer] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and pathologico-anatomic evaluation of irreversible changes following primary and secondary radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of combined modality radiotherapy of cervical cancer on the function of digestive system organs] Modnikov OP. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value and importance of intracavitary therapy in cervix carcinoma] Frischkorn R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jun; 162(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron irradiation of cervix cancer using a new transvaginal tube system attached to the betatron] Töre G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of paraaortic lymph node metastases of cervix cancer] Köhler AH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(11):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new radiologic method for the identification and the simulation of the neoplastic mass in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Preliminary clinical study] Petrocchi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Mar–Apr;106(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of stage I and II cervix carcinoma with radiotherapy alone or with combined radiation-surgery] Latini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interstitial irradiation with Ir-192 in carcinoma of the female genital tract—report of two cases] Akine Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems in the standardization of radiotherapy in cervical cancer] Hata K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(12):1590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems in the standardization of cervical cancer from the standpoint of gynecology] Kasamatsu T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(12):1597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of stage III carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated by conformation radiotherapy] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial radiotherapy for recurrent cancer of the uterine cervix] Nakano T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastrointestinal complications caused by high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nishikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Standardization for postoperative irradiation of cervical uterine cancer] Tanaka Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(12):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation-induced secondary cancer in patients with uterine carcinoma] Arai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 2):1506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Present status of brachytherapy] Hakimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of the shape of isodose curves in intracavitary radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine

cervix] Higuchi T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An evaluation of the clinical usefulness of amifostine (YM–08310), radioprotective agent. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. 2. Abdominal and pelvic tumors] Niibe H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of irradiation effect in carcinoma of the uterine cervix with the administration of protein–bound polysaccharide kureha (PS–K)] Kazuta M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long–term survival analysis of uterine cervix cancer after initial radiation therapy] Gomi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of biochemical tests in the monitoring of brachytherapy of cervical cancer] Karmowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of the changes in cytosol aminopeptidase, aminopeptidase I (microsomal) and gamma–glutamyltransferase activities during brachytherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix and corpus] Wieczorek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of preoperative radiotherapy of cervical cancer using the ANET–B apparatus] Spasokukotskaia ON, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;31(1):40–4 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the long–term results of treatment of cervical cancer using radiocolloids] Sukhina EN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modern principles of the combined radiation treatment of cervical cancer] Vishnevskaia EE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):63–8 (82 ref.) (Rus)

[Assessment of late radiation injuries arising after treatment of cervix cancer] Zharinov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sarcoma in the zone of irradiation after radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Bekhtereva EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):104–6 (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the results of combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer using 60Co sources of high and low activity for intracavitary irradiation] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary diversion in patients with carcinoma of the cervix and ureteral obstruction: a call to attention] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECONDARY

Epithelial tumors metastatic to the uterine cervix. A study of 33 cases and review of the literature. Lemoine NR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2002–5

Microhysteroscopy in evaluation of the endocervix in endometrial carcinoma. Goldberg GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):189–93

Post menopausal bleeding secondary to metastatic disease in the endocervix from carcinoma of the breast [letter] Singh P. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):268–9

[Renal carcinoma with metastasis to the uterine cervix] Schultze H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23; 147(39):3072–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Conization by carbon dioxide laser or cold knife in the treatment of cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Bostofte E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):199–202

Percutaneous transcatheter management of massive pelvic bleeding following surgery and irradiation for gynecologic malignancy. Loftin TG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 23(1):80–3

Carbon dioxide laser for combination excisional–vaporization conization [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):343–4

A comparison between laser excisional conization and laser vaporization for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Baggish MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):39–44

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with electrocautery: a report of 776 cases. Deigan EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):255–9

Total abdominal hysterectomy after radiation therapy for cervical cancer: use of omental graft for fistula prevention. Petty WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1222–6

Carbon dioxide laser surgery [letter] Rubinstein E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):345–6

The laser combination procedure for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Wright VC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):344–5

Primary results of the radical operations for invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Soiva K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn [Suppl]** 1967;157:1–22

Changes in urethral closure pressure after radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer. Christ F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(2):93–9

Adjuvant radiotherapy in the surgical treatment of the carcinoma of the cervix. Baltzer J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):422–6

Results of CO2 laser cylinder vaporization of cervical intraepithelial disease in 1234 patients. An analysis of failures. Ali SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan; 93(1):75–8

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III by hysterectomy without intervening conization in patients with adequate colposcopy. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2737–9

A study of cryosurgery and the CO2 laser in treatment of carcinoma in situ (CIN III) of the uterine cervix. Kirwan PH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):195–200

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion associated with surgery for gynecologic cancer. Townsend PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):108–14

The carbon dioxide laser in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—how, why and when? The Glasgow experience. MacLean AB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):260–4

Risk factors for tumor recurrence after radical hysterectomy for stage IB squamous cancer of cervix. Nuss RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;72(9):768–70

Intraoperative lymph scintigraphy during radical surgery for cervical cancer. Gitsch E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):486–9

Management of 633 cervical intraepithelial neoplasias by CO2 laser: persistent diseases and recurrences. Sadoul GD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):110–8

Surgical treatment of women found to have invasive cervix cancer at the time of total hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):353–6

Carbon dioxide laser surgery for cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. A report on 300 cases. Goldberg GL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):758–60

Wertheim's operation—a personal series of 55 cases. Cheng MC. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):443–7

Anticoagulants and the formation of lymphocysts after pelvic lymphadenectomy in gynecologic and oncologic operations. Kragt H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr; 162(4):361–4

[Use of low temperatures in treating precancerous changes in the cervix uteri] Tsekov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pregnancy and childbirth following conization of the cervix] de Blok S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12; 129(41):1974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Conservative treatment of premalignant cervix disorders; a prospective study] Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix by surgery alone] Dargent D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of recurrence of uterine cervix cancer] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional disorders of the lower urinary tract following a radical abdominal operation in cervical cancer] Ralph G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of cervical cancer stage I at the Zurich Gynecologic Clinic 1950–1970. Long–term results, significance of secondary cancers] Held E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(3):151–65 (Ger)

[Hysterectomy. Methods of the Miami University Clinic] Averette HE, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Jun;19(2):70–8 (Ger)

[Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following cervical smears and curettage] Hopp A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(11):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe micturition disorder after a sling operation following radical hysterectomy] Köbl H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(9):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryotherapy and laser therapy in the treatment of intraepithelial lesions of the cervix uteri. Dependability and costs of application] Pozzi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct;37(10):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary diversion: importance of the surgical "rescue" in pelvic recurrences of cancer of the cervix uteri] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasms CIN1 and CIN2 with cryotherapy] Vernotico V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of stage I and II cervix carcinoma with radiotherapy alone or with combined radiation–surgery] Latini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Simple hysterectomy for stage Ia carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer in situ of the uterine cervix. Increased perinatal death and prematurity after conization] Lund E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Results of the combined treatment of cervical cancer (surgical data of the District Satellite Hospital in Olsztyn 1975–1982)] Dobielińska–Eliaszewska T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urologic complications in women operated on for cervical cancer] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical aspects of perinatal hysterectomy] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of the surgical treatment of invasive cervical cancer] Zaczek T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lymphatic pseudocysts as a complication of operations using the Wertheim–Meigs method] Zieliński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Work capacity and social security of women after radical treatment of cervical cancer] Artiushenko IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis as the basis for selection of the method of treatment of patients with preclinical and clinical stage I cervical cancer] Kokhanevich EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the CO2–laser for treating benign cervix diseases] Zuev VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):69–71 (Rus)

[Injuries of the major blood vessels during oncologic operations] Chumak PIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):57–8 (Rus)

[Isthmic–cervical myomatosis as a surgical problem] González Calzada GJ. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jul; 54:176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pelvic exenteration in cancer of the cervix uteri. Analysis of 252 cases] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Nov;53:297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Combination of chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis–platinum, and radiation therapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):12–4

The diagnosis, treatment and complications of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—experience at the Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney, during the years 1972–1982. Seshadri L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):208–11

Management of invasive cancer of the cervix. Singer A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):178–83

Palliative topical and systemic misonidazole with low–dose irradiation for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hammond A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1037–9

Cancer of uterine cervix stage IB. Treatment results and prognostic factors. Patanaphan V, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):866–70

Phase II clinical trial using californium 252 fast neutron brachytherapy, external pelvic radiation, and extrafascial hysterectomy in the treatment of bulky, barrel–shaped stage IB cervical cancer. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1918–22

The problems with the management of carcinoma of the cervix in Nigeria—Lagos experience. Nnatu SN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):347–54

Combined treatment in adenocarcinoma of cervix. Wong LC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):186–92

Potentiation of radiotherapy by cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in advanced cervical carcinoma. Choo YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):94–100

Advanced stage IIIB cancer of the cervix treatment by hyperthermia and radiation. Hornback NB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):160–7

Concurrent weekly cis–platinum and radiotherapy in advanced cervical cancer: a preliminary dose escalating toxicity study. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):143–8

Failure patterns in gynecologic cancer. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):549–57

Radiation therapy alone or combined with surgery in the treatment of barrel–shaped carcinoma of the uterine cervix (stages IB, IIA, IIB). Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1903–9

Carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix, stage IB–IIA–B, greater than or equal to 6 cm in diameter: irradiation alone vs preoperative irradiation and surgery. Weems DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1911–4

Infusion chemotherapy and radiation therapy: a new approach with encouraging results in anal, esophageal, head and neck and cervical carcinoma. Maguire LC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):653–5

Results of treatment of cancer of the cervix in Wellington: 1975–9. Gray AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23; 98(789):889–92

Human lymphoblastoid interferon (Wellferon) in primary therapy of two children with condylomata acuminata. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):137–40

Vincristine, bleomycin, mitomycin C, cisplatin combination chemotherapy as additive treatment to radiotherapy in poor risk patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Vermorken JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:225–37

Chemotherapy–radiotherapy combination in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Singh P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):665–8

[Radiologic diagnosis of recurrences and sequelae to therapy of cervical cancer] Hötzinger H, et al.

Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jul;162(7):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic vascular embolization in life-threatening gynecologic hemorrhages] Banaschak A, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(17):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic study on interferon-beta: Part IV. Antitumor effect on nude mouse-transplanted human tumors] Nobuhara M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on human lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha (MOR-22): Part III. Antitumor effect on nude mouse-transplanted human tumors] Nobuhara M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Individualization of treatment based on biological behavior in uterine cervical cancer] Teshima K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep;13(9):2726–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experiences with microwave hyperthermia by newly developed small applicators in combination with radiotherapy] Jo S, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May 25; 45(5):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of uterine cervical carcinoma showing an interesting clinical course with PS-K after radiotherapy] Okazaki A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 May;31(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structure of the degree of progression and the methods of treating cervical cancer in Polish oncology centers] Rustowski J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Management of patients with polype of the mucosa of the cervical canal] Savel'eva GM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):63–5 (Rus)

[Results of working on the problem of cervical cancer within the framework of a goal-directed program] Shuvaeva NI, et al. Sov Med 1985;(10):53–7 (Rus)

[Current approach to the treatment of early forms of cervix cancer] Vinnitskaia VK, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985; 31(11):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocervical polyp with pseudosarcomatous pattern and cytoplasmic inclusions: an electron microscopic study. Aneiros Cachaza J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 May; 85(5):633–5

Basement membranes in progressing intraepithelial cervical neoplasia. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study with antibodies against human type IV collagen and laminin. Stenbäck F, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1985; 20(3):158–66

Villous adenoma of the uterine cervix associated with invasive adenocarcinoma: a histologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Michael H, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1986;5(2):163–9

Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of normal and neoplastic cells exfoliated from the human uterine cervix. Concha M, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(1):23–38

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the uterine cervix: histology, ultrastructure, and immunohistochemistry of two cases. Fujii S, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(4):337–46

[Electron microscopic research in condylomatous lesions of the cervix uteri] Dimova R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ultrastructural studies on the effect of HpD on a carcinoma cell line] Si JY, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrastructural aspects of mastocytes of human labial and uterine neoplasms] Raica M, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CERVIX UTERI

Cytologic findings in primary malignant carcinoid tumor of the cervix. Including immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy performed on cervical smears. Miles PA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov-Dec;29(6):1003–8

Control of bleeding in cervical pregnancy: two case reports. Reginald PW, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov; 92(11):1199–200

Cervical pregnancy ending in a live vaginal birth. Kalakoutis GM, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1985 Nov; 20(5):319–23

Use of a large Foley catheter balloon to control postpartum hemorrhage resulting from a low placental implantation. A report of two cases. Bowen LW, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Aug;30(8):623–5

Preventing cervical reflux of the distention medium during panoramic hysteroscopy. Gimpelson RJ. J Reprod Med 1986 Jul;31(7):592–4

[Length of the uterine cervix toward the end of pregnancy—a sonographic study] Pfersmann C, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Apr;46(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy monitoring with the Westin gravidogram. II. Symphysis-fundus measurement and the cervix score] Kindt J, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy monitoring with the Westin gravidogram. I: Value of the cervix score in the diagnosis of premature labor] Kindt J, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985; 107(18):1118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Entrapment of the fetal head in a unilateral imperforate vagina in association with complete duplication of uterus and cervix. Case report. Davies WA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep;92(9):986–8

Genital tract reconstruction in a patient with congenital absence of the vagina and hypoplasia of the cervix. Cukier J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):32S–36S

Bilateral and synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in a patient with uterus didelphys. Fox S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):76S–79S

[Colposcopy in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive cancer of the cervix—systematic diagnosis] Ito T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Keratin proteins in the epithelium of the uterine cervix. Stubbe Teglbjaerg C, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Nov; 93(6):375–83

Lectin binding sites on human endocervix: a comparison with secretory and proliferative endometrium. Yen Y, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jul;215(3):262–6

DNA measurements of cervical epithelial cells in combination with scanning electron microscopy. Wouters CH, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(4–6):509–14

Steroid concentrations in human cervical tissue in relation to cervical ripening. Tahara R, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1924–30

[Value of cytospectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in epithelial nuclei in the differential diagnosis of hyperplastic processes in the endocervix] Zheleznov BI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonic assessment of cervix in normal pregnancy. Varma TR, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(3):229–33

Behavior of the squamocolumnar junction during normal pregnancy [letter] Ganesh V, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):689–90

Orientation of elastic fibers in the human cervix. Leppert PC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):219–24

Monitoring of labour by partogram. Vaidya PR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 May;83(5):147–9

Female pelvic anatomy: MR assessment of variations during the menstrual cycle and with use of oral contraceptives. McCarthy S, et al. Radiology 1986 Jul;160(1):119–23

[Structure of the cervix uteri and course of the cervical canal of the uterus in sheep] Kristinsson G, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cervical vascular malformation as a cause of antepartum and intrapartum bleeding in three diethylstilbestrol-exposed progeny. Follen MM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 15;153(8):890–1

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1986. An 80-year-old woman with anemia, elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate, and a pelvic mass. N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1564–72

[Simultaneous epithelial and vascular changes in carcinogenesis] Klimek R, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 Feb; 56(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vascularization of the hypertrophic cervix uteri and the nature of hemorrhages after surgical conization followed by electrocoagulation] Uzar A, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Mar; 57(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and correction of microcirculatory disorders of the uterine-placental complex in prolonged pregnancy] Zhegulovich VG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

False-negative results in cervical cytologic studies. Gay JD, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov-Dec;29(6):1043–6

Concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling in cervical exfoliative cytopathology. I. Labeling of normal squamous cells and the detection of cancer. Davina JH, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Oct;22(2):212–23

Growth requirements and characterization of rat cervical epithelial cells in culture. Wright TC Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jan;126(1):10–20

Nature of "basal" and "reserve" cells in oviductal and cervical epithelium in man. Peters WM. J Clin Pathol 1986 Mar; 39(3):306–12

[The significance of endocervical cells in the vaginal smear and a new technic for the collection of endocervical smears (letter)] Boon ME, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 22;130(12):557 (Dut)

[The significance of the endocervical cells in the cervical smear and a new technic for the collection of endocervical smears] Trimbos JB, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 25;130(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Colpocytograms of women using intrauterine contraception] Petrov IuA, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(1):51–2 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Preinduction cervical ripening with sequential use of prostaglandin E2 gel. Prins RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1275–9

Preinduction cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 (Prepidil) gel. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 1;153(3):268–71

Preoperative cervical dilatation: a trial of laminaria tents and prostaglandin F2 alpha gel. Morris ND, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Feb;26(1):36–9

Medical dilatation of the non-pregnant cervix: the effect of ethinyl oestradiol on the visibility of the transformation zone. Prendiville WJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May;93(5):508–11

Preoperative cervical dilatation for first trimester induced abortion: comparison of two prostaglandin analogues. Mao WT, et al. Contraception 1986 Feb;33(2):195–201

Cervical dilatation with meteneprost vaginal suppositories in first trimester abortion. Somell C, et al. Contraception 1986 Feb;33(2):189–94

Facilitation of cervical dilatation by intracervical application of sulprostone gel prior to hysteroscopy. Rath W, et al. Endoscopy 1985 Sep;17(5):191–3

Histological and histochemical studies of the effect of a devitalizing preparation on the cervix uteri. Breitenecker G, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1986;22(1):34–41

Alterations of cervical cytology and steroid contraceptive use. Zarković G. Int J Epidemiol 1985 Sep;14(3):369–77

Cervical ripening and induction of labor by intracervical and extra-amniotic prostaglandin gel application in cases of intrauterine fetal death. Rath W, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1985 Oct;23(5):387–94

Influence of different prostaglandin applications on cervical rheology. Spätling L, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1985 Oct;23(5):369–76

Cervical dilatation in the nonpregnant patient with vaginal 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Nuss RC, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Jun;72(6):426–7

Morphogenic change in the cervix of the ewe after prolonged exposure to oestradiol-17 beta. Adams NR. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Mar;76(2):727–33

Preinduction cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 intracervical gel. Laube DW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):54–7

Cytologic changes following the use of oral contraceptives. Liu W, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1967 Aug;30(2):228–32

Differential responses of rabbit endocervix and uterus to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Chilton BS, et al. Steroids 1985 Oct-Nov;46(4–5):915–27

[Preoperative dilatation of the cervix uteri by vaginal application of 9-deoxo-16, 16-dimethyl-9-methylene PGE2 in pregnancy interruption during the 1st trimester. Double-blind clinical study] Friedli A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative cervix dilatation in 1st trimester pregnancy interruption using 9-deoxy-16, 16-dimethyl-9-methylene prostaglandin E2. A randomized double-blind study] Brügger D, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Aug; 45(8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Avoiding cesarean deliveries by intravenous prostaglandin E2 administration (PGE2)] Goeschen K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Sep;45(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperstimulation in elective labor induction with intravaginal PGE2 administration—recommendation on the procedure based on 2 case reports] Egarter C, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Mar-Apr;190(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandin E2 gel for ripening the cervix and/or labor induction in the unripe cervix at the end of pregnancy] Egarter C, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Mar-Apr; 190(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenesis of the malpighian epithelium of the uterine cervix. New findings] Hoang NM, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1985;33(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of oestrogen and relaxin on uterine and cervical enzymes: collagenase, proteoglycanase and beta-glycuronidase. Too CK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Mar;111(3):394–403

Biochemical studies on a 12-lipoxygenase in human uterine cervix. Flatman S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 6;883(1):7–14

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on the production of collagenase and gelatinolytic metalloproteinase by rabbit uterine cervical cells in primary cultures. Sakyo K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Mar; 9(3):276–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of age on experimental cervical carcinogenesis in mice. Manoharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):569–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of GICA in normal gastrointestinal and endocervical mucosae and in mucinous ovarian cysts using antibody NS 19–9. Bara J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):152–9

Immunohistochemical identification of Langerhans cells in normal epithelium and in epithelial lesions of the uterine cervix. Puts JJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):151–62

[Immunohistochemical study of condyloma and and carcinoembryonic antigens in the uterine cervix in human papilloma virus infection and neoplasia]
Alcántara–Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Cholinergic and adrenergic neural control of smooth muscle function in the non–pregnant rat uterine cervix. Stjernquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):429–36

METABOLISM

Crystalline bodies in cervicovaginal smears. A cytochemical and immunochemical study. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1035–42

Hematoidin crystals in cervicovaginal smears. Report of two cases. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1029–34

Interaction between prostaglandin E2 and noradrenalin on collagen synthesis in human cervical tissue during pregnancy. Norström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):327–9

Lectin binding to normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Bychkov V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):542–7

Cytoplasmic dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate–binding protein in rabbit uterine cervix. Ito A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2118–25

The physiological role of relaxin in the pregnant rat. IV. The influence of relaxin on cervical collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Downing SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):471–9

Pregnancy–related changes in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the cervix and corpus of the human uterus. Cabrol D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov;20(5):289–95

Copper and zinc concentrations in normal and malignant tissues of ovary, uterus and cervix. Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):677–81

Wheat germ and peanut agglutinin binding to normal, dysplastic and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Bychkov V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):158–63

The integrity of cervical collagen during pregnancy and labor. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(2):68–73

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(2):103–8

Histochemical study of endocervical glycoproteins throughout the normal menstrual cycle and adjacent to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Wakefield EA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):230–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in Papanicolaou–stained cervical smears by an indirect immunoperoxidase method. Dorman SA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 29(5):665–70

Does the hygroscopic property of the laminaria tent imply a risk for ascending infection in legal abortions? A microbiological study. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):257–61

Genital mycoplasma colonization in neonatal girls. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):269–72

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimens by the Microtrak direct specimen test. Coudron PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):89–92

Identification of chlamydia in cervical smears by immunofluorescence: technic, sensitivity, and specificity. Lindner LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):180–5

Bacterial flora of the cervix in women using different methods of contraception. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):520–4

The in vivo effect of amniotic fluid on endocervical microflora. Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1111–2

Coxsackievirus–positive cervices in women with febrile illnesses during the third trimester in pregnancy. Reyes MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):159–61

Clinical and microbiological investigation of women with acute salpingitis and their consorts. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):869–80

DNA sequences of human papillomavirus types 11, 16, and 18 in lesions of the uterine cervix in the west of Scotland. Millan DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12; 293(6539):93–6

Cost–effectiveness analysis of endocervical culture for N. gonorrhoeae at routine pelvic examination. Musto RJ. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):33–6

Gardnerella vaginalis and mosaic colposcopic pattern of the cervix: casual or causal association? Gonzalez–Falcó J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):108–10

Efficacy of maternal screening and therapy in the prevention of chlamydia infection of the newborn. McMillan JA, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):263–6

Specific identification of human papillomavirus type in cervical smears and paraffin sections by in situ hybridization with radioactive probes: a preliminary communication. Gupta J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985; 4(3):211–8

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody test to detect chlamydia in cervical and urethral specimens. Forbes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1136–7

Effect of polybrene on isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from clinical specimens. Sankar–Mistry P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):671–3

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of chlamydial infections in urogenital specimens. Tjiam KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):752–4

Reduced colonization of newborns with group B streptococci following washing of the birth canal with chlorhexidine. Christensen KK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):239–43

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis using consecutive endocervical swabs. Prevalence in asymptomatic female adolescents and women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Hernandez TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):497–500

Human papillomavirus type–16 homologous DNA in normal human ectocervix [letter] Cox MF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):157–8

Non–invasive detection of cervical papillomavirus DNA [letter] McCance DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):558–9

Chlamydia trachomatis in the upper female genital tract with negative cervical culture [letter] Møller BR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):390

Isolation of HTLV–III/LAV from cervical secretions of women at risk for AIDS. Vogt MW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):525–7

Isolation of AIDS–associated retrovirus from genital secretions of women with antibodies to the virus. Wofsy CB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):527–9

Failure of antepartum maternal cultures to predict the infant's risk of exposure to herpes simplex virus at delivery. Arvin AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):796–800

Morphological transformation in vivo of human uterine cervix with papillomavirus from condylomata acuminata. Kreider JW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):639–41

Association of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections of the cervix in four clinic populations. Embil JA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):224–8

[Pain in the right upper abdomen in young women: the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1169–71 **(Dut)**

[Human papillomaviruses in the epithelial cells of the cervix uteri: frequency of types 16 and 18. Preliminary results of a clinical, cytologic and viral study] Pratili MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial colonization of the cervix and complications later in the course of pregnancy following cerclage] Loos W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ova of Taenia and Enterobius vermicularis in cervicovaginal smears [letter] Bhambhani S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):913–4

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the uterine cervix. Histologic, cytologic and ultrastructural study of a case. Falcón–Escobedo R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun;30(3):281–4

The "suspicious" gynecologic smear.Schneider A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):795–9

Natural killer (NK) cells with HNK–1 phenotype in the cervical biopsies of women followed–up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. Syrjänen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):139–45

Pregnancy and delivery after cone biopsy of the cervix. Kuoppala T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):149–54

A low voltage diathermy loop for taking cervical biopsies: a qualitative comparison with punch biopsy forceps. Prendiville W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul; 93(7):773–6

The predictive value of immature dysplastic cells in CIN I and II smears. Boon ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):36–9

Pilot study of cervical cytology screening in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Lyttle H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):330–4

Can a low–lying placenta be the risk factor of cervical incompetence? A preliminary study on the relationship between placenta insertion and anatomical status of uterine cervix. Uszyński M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(1):6–13

The prognostic significance of the minimum thickness of uninvolved cervix in patients with cervical carcinoma stages IB, IIA, and IIB. Inoue T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):220–9

The influence of surgical staging on the evaluation and treatment of patients with cervical carcinoma. LaPolla JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):194–206

Condylomas of the uterine cervix initially interpreted as squamous carcinoma: a report of four cases including a lesion resembling the Buschke–Loewenstein giant condyloma. Miles PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):236–46

Florid mesonephric hyperplasia of the cervix: a report of a case with review of the literature. Ayroud Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):245–54

Frozen section evaluation of cervical conization specimens. Hannigan EV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):11–4

Correlation between cervical cytology and biopsy in an air force colposcopy clinic. Smith KH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):681–4

Koilocyte frequency and prevalence of cervical human papillomavirus infection [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):557–8

Koilocyte frequency in positive cervical smears as indicator of sexual promiscuity [letter] Boon ME, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):205

Koilocytes and cervical human papillomavirus infection [letter] Byrne P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):205–6

Cytophotometric study of DNA content of cells in type III cervical smears. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):205–8

Outpatient versus inpatient cone biopsy of the cervix. Zbella EA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):80–1

A comparison of preoperative exfoliative cervical cytology with subsequent histology. Parker A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):414–6

Management of postconization cervical stenosis by laser vaporization. Luesley DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):126–8

Behavior of mild cervical dysplasia during long–term follow–up. Nasiell K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):665–9

Study of superficially invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Simon NL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):19–24

Stage III carcinoma of cervix. The importance of increasing age and extent of parametrial infiltration. Benstead K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):271–6

Selective cervical conization following colposcopy: a critical evaluation of 107 cases. Singh P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Jun;26(3):289–94

[Comparison between a computerized morphometric analysis and microscopic observation of exfoliative cytology of the uterine cervix] Pancino O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative changes of exocervical exfoliative cytology in intrauterine device users] Mossa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of vaginal smears and histopathologic studies in the early detection of cervical cancer] Dolatowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the occurrence and changes in mast cells in cervix dysplasia and carcinoma in situ] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ehrlich's mast cells in cervix erosion] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathological pictures of sections of the cervix uteri in Papanicolau cytograms III, IV and V] Danilewicz M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological conditions preceding the development of cancer of the cervical canal] Korotkikh IN. **Sov Med** 1985; (12):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Proliferative mucosal changes of the corpus and cervix uteri in women using intrauterine contraceptives] Petrov IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premalignant and malignant changes in the uterine cervix in women younger than 30 years] Postružnik S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Dec;25(5–6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual responsiveness and its relationship to vaginal stimulation–produced analgesia in the rat. Rothfeld JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):309–15

Effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on the simulation by noradrenaline and oxytocin of human cervical muscle activity at term. Bryman I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1446–7

Vasopressin and prolactin as stress hormones. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):76–9

Inhibition of rat cervical epithelial cell growth by heparin and its reversal by EGF. Wright TC Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):499–506

Maturation signs of the cervix and prediction of preterm birth. Bouyer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):209–14

Influence of prostaglandins and adrenoceptor agonists on contractile activity in the human cervix at term. Bryman I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):574–8

Cervical collagen: an important regulator of cervical function

in term labor. Ekman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):633–6
Cervical dilatation and prematurity revisited. Leveno KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):434–5
Transition from latent to active labor. Peisner DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):448–51
Cervical ripening by breast stimulation. Salmon YM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):21–4
Estrogen but not progesterone facilitates the lordosis reaction to cervicovaginal stimulation of ovariectomized rats. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):21–4
Effects of estrus, estrogen-progesterone priming, and vaginal stimulation on tonic immobility, dorsal immobility, and lordosis in the female rat. Smith RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):577–81
The importance of vaginal-cervical stimulation for maternal behaviour in the rat. Yeo JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):23–6
Interactions between spermatozoa and the crypts, cilia, and mucus of the cervix in the ewe. Wergin WP. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1191–9
[Artificial ripening of the cervix by local action of maternal leukocytes] Michelet C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;81(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acceleration of cervix dilatation: the role of diazepam] Weiji L. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clitoral massage as a supporting measure in manipulation of the bovine uterus] Pointner J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Cerviport—a device for the continuous measurement of the dilatation of the ostium uteri during labor] Zahn V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun; 189(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of cervix dilatation in the active phase] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is there a need for digital examination in patients with spontaneous rupture of the membranes? Munson LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):562–3
Preparation for induction of labour of the unfavourable cervix with Foley catheter compared with vaginal prostaglandin. Thomas IL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):30–5
PGE2 gel for enhancement of priming and induction of labour at term in patients with unfavorable cervix. Silva-Cruz A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Dec;20(6):331–6
Precocious cervical ripening and preterm labor. Papiernik E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):238–42
Placenta ingestion enhances analgesia produced by vaginal/cervical stimulation in rats. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1017–20
Preinduction cervical priming in high risk pregnancy—experience with a new sustained release PGE2 vaginal film. Viegas OA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):61–8
[Diaca LDN 200 in the prebiopsy diagnosis of cervical atypia] Mendl V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):429–32 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic appearance of the upper cervical canal in women with a history of premature delivery. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):677–80

SECRETION

Changed control of cervical secretion from infertile ewes previously exposed to oestrogenic clover pasture. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):147–52

SURGERY

Plasminogen activator and fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products at conization of the uterine cervix. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):331–3
Additional comment on combination conization [letter] Townsend DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):967
A randomized controlled trial of cervical cerclage in women at high risk of spontaneous preterm delivery. Multicentred controlled trial of cervical cerclage in women at moderate risk of preterm delivery [letter] Iloabachie GC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1205–6
Operations for cervical incompetence. Branch DW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):240–54
The place of elective cerclage operation for cervical incompetence during pregnancy. Deshpande V, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):155–7
Outpatient cervical conization with the CO2 laser. Iversen T. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):607–9
Significance of cone biopsy margins in management of patients with cervical neoplasia [letter] Kaidon SC. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):118
Surgical approach to failed cervical cerclage. A report of three cases. Schulman H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug; 30(8):626–8
Retroperitoneal hematoma: an unusual complication of cold knife conization of the cervix. Brown CF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):66S–67S
Diagnostic conization of the cervix: review of 460 consecutive cases. Killackey MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):766–70
Endometrial curettage at the time of cervical conization. Rubin SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):663–4
A simplified approach to Shirodkar cerclage procedure. Druzin ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr; 162(4):375–6
Case profile: large bladder calculus—postcervical cerclage. Ehrenpreis MD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):366–7
[Do extended preventive indications for cervix cerclage increase labor complications? A statistical analysis on direct and indirect complications of cerclage using Bavarian perinatal data 1978–1980] Hilgele D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of cervix insufficiency—cerclage or support pessary?] Förster F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of residual lesion in remaining uterus after conization] Sakaguchi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):924–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological study of the cyclic changes in the endocervical epithelium. Hayashidani S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):27–37
Three-dimensional observations on intermediate filaments of the squamous epithelium of the uterine cervix. Oikawa N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):169–76
Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of normal and neoplastic cells exfoliated from the human uterine cervix. Concha M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):23–38
[Electron microscopic research in condylomatous lesions of the cervix uteri] Dimova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CESAREAN SECTION

Comparative maternal and neonatal effects of halothane and enflurane for cesarean section. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):663–8
Introduction of anaesthesia in caesarean section by using ketamine and fazadinium. Antal M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):19–25
Apgar scores in low birth weight infants delivered vaginally and by cesarean section. Ladehoff P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):3–5
X-ray pelvimetry and trial of labor after previous cesarean section. A prospective study. Nielsen TF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):485–90
Effects of delivery by caesarean section on lung function in healthy newborn infants. Sandberg K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):470–6
Comparative clinical evaluation of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus clindamycin plus gentamicin in treatment of post-cesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):164–7
Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus cefoxitin in the prophylaxis of infection after cesarean section. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):172–3
Birth asphyxia, trauma, and mortality in twins: has cesarean section improved outcome? Bell D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):235–9
Has use of cesarean section reduced the risks of delivery in the preterm breech presentation? Bodmer B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):244–50
Dystocia, parity, and the cesarean problem [letter] Boylan PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):455–6
Increased risk of endometritis and wound infection after cesarean section in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Diamond MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):297–300
Pseudosomebranous enterocolitis after cesarean delivery [letter] Duff P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15; 153(8):926
Single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for cesarean section. Ganesh V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1113–4
Abdominal rescue after entrapment of the aftercoming head. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):623–4
Single-dose cefotetan versus multidose cefoxitin for prophylaxis in cesarean section in high-risk patients. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):955–60
Cesarean delivery of the second twin after vaginal delivery of the first twin. Rattan PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):936–9
Amniotomy and oxytocin treatment of functional dystocia and route of delivery. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):585–92
Comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin as prophylaxis in cesarean section. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):951–4
An evaluation of the relative risks of a trial of labor versus elective repeat cesarean section. Hadley CB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):107–14
Delivery type and neonatal mortality among 10,749 breeches. Fortney JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug; 76(8):980–5
Cesarean section and breech presentations [editorial] Ryan GM Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):962
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the presence of primary pulmonary hypertension. Roessler P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):317–20
In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent [letter] Cameron AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):776–7
Local analgesic convulsions and epidural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Carrie LE. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan; 41(1):87–8
A method for producing normocarbia during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Kneeshaw JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):922–5
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section: no need for nightmares [letter] Reynolds F. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):652
Arterial to end tidal carbon dioxide tension difference during caesarean section anaesthesia. Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):698–702
Maternal posture during induction of general anaesthesia [letter] Zych Z. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):934–5
Postpartum tubal ligation requires more bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia than does cesarean section. Abouleish EI. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):897–900
Wakefulness during cesarean section after anesthetic induction with ketamine, thiopental, or ketamine and thiopental combined. Schultetus RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):723–8
Intravenous fluid temperature, shivering, and the parturient. Workhoven MN. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):496–8
Benign intracranial hypertension and anesthesia for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):705–7
Anesthesia for cesarean section in patient with spondylometepiphyseal dysplasia. Benson KT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):548–50
A simple, inexpensive method to prevent heel sores [letter] Brighouse D. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):536
Phantom limb pain and epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Carrie LE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):220–1
Surgical analgesia for cesarean delivery with epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl. Gaffud MP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):331–4
Peripartum cardiomyopathy presenting at cesarean delivery. Malinow AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):545–7
Epidural fentanyl for postcesarean delivery pain management. Naulty JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):694–8
Anesthesia for cesarean section in patients with genital herpes infections: a retrospective study. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):807–9
In defense of trimethaphan for use in preeclampsia [letter] Sosis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):657–8
Menstrual fistula following caesarean section. Agrawal V, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):325–8
Placental transfer and newborn metabolism of local anesthetics when used for cesarean section under epidural anesthesia. Fuchi I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):525–31
Collaborative study on preterm breeches: vaginal delivery versus caesarean section. Viegas OA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):349–55
Return to theatre—experience at the Mercy Maternity Hospital, Melbourne 1971–1982. Ashton P, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):159–69
Outcome for the very low birth-weight (500–1,499g) singleton breech: benefit of caesarean section. Doyle LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):259–65
Colonic pseudo-obstruction: an uncommon complication of caesarean section. Hall B. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):121–3
Urinary prostaglandin E2 output increases in cesarean section. Reshef A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985; 6(4):181–3
Emergency caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal. Mikhael MS. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):681–2
Scleroderma and pregnancy. Anaesthetic considerations. Younker D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1136–9
Bladder drainage for caesarean section under epidural analgesia. Kerr-Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):28–30
Caesarean and post-partum hysterectomy 1968–1983. Sturdee DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):270–4
Single segment combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Rawal N. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):254–5
Epidural fentanyl, with and without epinephrine for post-Caesarean section analgesia. Robertson K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):502–5
Haemodynamic effects of ketamine and thiopentone during anaesthetic induction for caesarean section. Schultetus RR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):592–6
Indications for cesarean section: final statement of the panel of the National Consensus Conference on Aspects of Cesarean Birth. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15; 134(12):1348–52
Single- versus multiple-dose meziocillin prophylaxis in emergency cesarean section. Jaffe R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):173–7
Acute thrombosis of a composite ascending aortic conduit containing a Bjork-Shiley valve during pregnancy: successful emergency cesarean section and operative repair. Shemin RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):299–301

Anesthesia for cesarean section. Bassell GM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):722–34

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: controversies old and new. Flamm BL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 28(4):735–44

Infection after cesarean section. Gibbs RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):697–710

When should labor be interrupted by cesarean delivery? Iams JD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):745–51

Cesarean section for fetal distress. Nageotte MP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):770–81

Cesarean hysterectomy: indications, technique, and complications. Plauché WC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 29(2):318–28

Delivery of the low birth weight infant by cesarean section. Westgren M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 28(4):752–62

Hysterectomy after caesarean section: the treatment of last resort for serious infection. Tinga DJ. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):362–4

Bilateral phaeochromocytomas in pregnancy: anaesthetic management of combined caesarean section and tumour removal. Pinaud M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec; 2(4):395–9

A randomized clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section: maternal morbidity, risk factors and bacteriological changes. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):117–24

Non-menstrual toxic shock syndrome. A case report and a review of non-menstrual toxic shock syndrome in Western Europe. Vanderheyden JS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):243–8

Cesarean section: a controversial feature of modern obstetric practice. Nielsen TF. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 21(2):57–63 (42 ref.)

Copper intrauterine contraceptive device insertion 6 weeks after caesarean section. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:214–6

Cesarean versus vaginal delivery in abruptio placentae associated with live fetuses. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):471–4

Experience with vaginal delivery after prior cesarean birth in a community hospital. Prendergast MS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):238–40

A study on caesarean section in a rural hospital. Goswami B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):404–6

Epidural morphine for analgesia after cesarean section. Brouillette LJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Mar; 138(3):44–6

Vaginal birth after cesarean. Miller CF, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):383–9

Physician attendance at cesarean section [letter] Gross JR. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):989

Vacuum extraction at cesarean section—neonatal outcome. Arad I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):137–40

Cimetidine as pre-anesthetic agent for cesarean section: perinatal effects on the infant, the placental transfer of cimetidine and its elimination in the infants. Qvist N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(4):179–83

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Comparison of intrauterine lavage and intravenous administration. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):15–8

Cesarean delivery and severe idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Michlewitz H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):781–3

Ampicillin vs. ampicillin–gentamicin prophylaxis in high-risk primary cesarean section. O'Leary JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–30

Advantages and disadvantages of regional anesthesia for cesarean section. A review. Spielman FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):832–40

Successful cesarean section in a gravida with the thrombocytopenia with absent radius syndrome. A case report. Turner RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):260–2

Adolescents who have experienced cesarean sections: hints for the school nurse. Laing G. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):113–4

Cost and quality in the use of blood bank services for normal deliveries, cesarean sections, and hysterectomies. Palmer RH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):219–23

Failure of anaesthesia during caesarean section. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):752

Single dose antacid therapy before caesarian section. Tan KH. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):246–9

Emergency cesarean section for fetal distress. Cohen S. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):321–5

Initial handling of newborn infants by vaginally and cesarean-delivered mothers. Tulman LJ. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):296–300

Epidural hydromorphone for postcesarean analgesia. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):65–9

Comparison of lavage or intravenous antibiotics at cesarean section. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):29–32

Effect of irrigation or intravenous antibiotic prophylaxis on infectious morbidity at cesarean section. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):545–8

Cefoxitin versus clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean section infections. Herman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):371–6

Macrosomia [letter] Iffy L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):140

Obstetric decision-making: responses to patients who request cesarean delivery. Johnson SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):847–50

Perimortem cesarean delivery. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):571–6 (50 ref.)

Fetal gastroschisis: a preliminary report advocating the use of cesarean section. Lenke RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):395–8

Clostridium difficile colitis associated with single-dose cefazolin prophylaxis. McNeeley SG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):737–8

Appendectomy at cesarean section: a prospective study. Parsons AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):479–82

Beta-endorphin in maternal and umbilical cord plasma at elective cesarean section and in spontaneous labor. Riisinen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):384–7

Successful term delivery after previous pregnancy with ruptured liver. Sakala EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):124–6

Cesarean section versus vaginal delivery at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter] Wade RV. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):142–3

Urinary function during epidural analgesia with methadone and morphine in post-cesarean section patients. Evron S, et al. **Pain** 1985 Oct;23(2):135–44

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation after cesarean birth. Hollinger JL. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):36–8

Choice of incision in caesarean section for transverse lie [letter] Barendregt WB. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15; 69(4):219–20

Combined vaginal and caesarean delivery of twins [letter] Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):374–5

Comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine for the relief of pain after caesarean section. Thornley A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):682–3

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery [letter] Wood L. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):64–5

Successful postmortem caesarean section following maternal intracranial haemorrhage. Watt AH. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct; 30(4):234

Is there a need for routine indwelling catheter after caesarean section. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb; 27(1):54–7

Continuous epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean hysterectomy. Chestnut DH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1168–9, 1173

Comparative clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime with clindamycin and gentamicin and cefoxitin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):518–22

A double-blind, controlled comparison of piperacillin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infection in patients undergoing cesarean section. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):1–7

Fetal rights. The first Belfast Royal Maternity Hospital Perinatal Lecture. Pinkerton JH. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr; 54(1):30–40

An analysis of caesarean sections in a teaching hospital. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):23–6

[Neurologic behavior of newborn infants after different types of anesthesia in planned cesarean section] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience of 600 cases of epidural analgesia in cesarean section] Mincheva-Saeva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spinal analgesia in cesarean section] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgery of myomas during pregnancy and labor] Andrýs J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):352–4 **(Cze)**

[Pseudomembraneous jejunoileitis following tuberculostatic therapy and cesarean section] Lassen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vasa previa] Madsen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spinal anesthesia with isotonic bupivacaine in cesarean section] Barinoff T, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2198–202 **(Fin)**

[Anesthesia for emergency cesarean section after uterine rupture associated with recent fracture of the cervical spine] Neff R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety of term birth and cesarean birth rates] Lebrun F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between plasma concentration of methohexital and the Apgar score of the newborn infant in cesarean sections] Monrigal C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 33(5):409–11 **(Fre)**

[Vaginal delivery after cesarean section: use of peridural analgesia and oxytocics. Apropos of 87 cases with cicatriceal proof] Canis M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;80(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What kind of delivery after a cesarean section?] Terracina D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):919–24 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the cardiopulmonary adaptation of newborn infants following cesarean section depending on the maternal anesthesia procedure. 2. Pulmonary adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the cardiopulmonary adaptation of newborn infants after cesarean section in relation to the obstetrical anesthesia procedures. 1. Cardiac adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Born by a dead person. On the topic of human existence at the beginning and end] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 3;104(25):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Avoiding cesarean deliveries by intravenous prostaglandin E2 administration (PGE2)] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern changes in the framework of cesarean sections in 1980/83 as compared to 1974/76 in the University Women's Clinic in Jena] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug;45(8):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Labor management following previous cesarean section] Lahousen M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar; 46(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of subpartal tocolysis on maternal cardiovascular parameters with subsequent cesarean section in general anesthesia] Pohl R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reduction of postoperative morbidity in cesarean section by risk-adapted, perioperative, short-term antibiotic prevention with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] Köppel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal delivery following previous cesarean section] Plotz EJ. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Bupivacaine for peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Elmas C, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia with carticaine in cesarean section. A comparison with bupivacaine] Kaukinen L, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech birth in a small obstetrics department] Bodingbauer J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 30;136(11–12):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative CTG in cesarean section] Hägele D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal term pregnancy with a living child] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(8):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine ruptures—diagnostic problems following previous cesarean sections] Göbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(7):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of carticaine and bupivacaine in epidural anesthesia in cesarean section] Hamar O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(12):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant hyperthermia in operative obstetrics] Kiwitt A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(15):966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of perioperative antibiotic premedication with halospor and gentamycin in cesarean section] Löser B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of prolactin, estradiol and ACTH in maternal blood in delivery by cesarean section] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity and mortality in 1984–1985 of premature infants in breech presentation with a birth weight equal to or less than 1,500 g. A prospective study on the question of vaginal or abdominal delivery] Weisbach W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):424–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic mezlocillin therapy in cesarean section] Graff G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Maternal and neonatal results in vaginal delivery in patients with previous cesarean section] Molina P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun;106(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Milani R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elective cesarean section. Comparison of subarachnoid anesthesia and general anesthesia] Cappellini B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of low doses of thiopentone sodium as the sole anesthetic in cesarean section: assessment of maternal anesthesia and effects on the newborn infant] Marraro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delivery after cesarean section] De Punzio C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-cesarean hysterectomy. Clinico-statistical considerations] Marsico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar; 38(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on cesarean section in a district hospital] Panella G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breech presentation: vaginal delivery or elective cesarean

section?] Cascioli FC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of cefmenoxime in protection against postoperative infection in common gynecological surgery] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2809-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of an artificial endocrine pancreas in the anesthetic management of the insulin-dependent diabetic woman] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):816-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia for a cesarean section on a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of successful general anesthesia in cerebral aneurysm clipping and cesarean section] Miyata A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Tomaru T, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intervillous blood-gas status, especially oxygenation during cesarean section] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):909-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of coagulation-fibrinolysis system and cold insoluble globulin in cases of caesarean section] Mutoh S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2049-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section--with special reference to left uterus displacement device (LUDD)] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2837-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Breborowicz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Powolny M. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the cesarean section in labor in parturients after treatment of infertility and inability to carry pregnancy to term] Skalba P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications for cesarean section in multiple pregnancy] Slomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibiotic therapy in cesarean section] Barros F de C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;103(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience in preventing perinatal pathology and the rearing of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Akhmadeeva EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; (3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of complications following cesarean section] Genyk IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):54-5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of local immunity and microbial contamination of the birth canal in puerperae after cesarean section] Kolomiltseva AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):59-62 (Rus)
[Management of pregnancy and labor in women with a uterine cicatrix] Kulavskii VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):74-7 (Rus)
[Correction of disorders of the hemostatic system after cesarean section among puerperants with decompensated rheumatic heart defects] Lopukhin VO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulin concentration and neutrophil phagocytic activity of puerperae following cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological support for cesarean section in premature detachment of the normally situated placenta] Ozerets IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of dynamic determination of the titer of pepsin agglutinator in the serum of pregnant women and puerperants after cesarean section] Pasynkov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):69-70 (Rus)
[Complex prevention of peritonitis after cesarean section] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of peripheral and local immunity indices in the early diagnosis of endometritis following cesarean section] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in parturients with late toxemias during premedication and induction anesthesia for cesarean section] Katushkin AP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seduxen-ketamine induction anesthesia in cesarean section] Kokhnover SG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of general anesthesia balanced by electroacupuncture analgesia in cesarean section] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development and morbidity in the 1st year of life of infants delivered by cesarean section] Ploshchikova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):60-1 (Rus)
[Surgical interventions on the female genital organs in childhood] Jovanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov-Dec;112(11-12):1175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Ileus--a complication of taeniasis in a patient following cesarean section] Gombolová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Short-term prophylaxis using cefamezine in cesarean section] Chramec J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):425-7 (Slo)
[Current status of cesarean section at the Luis Castelazo Ayala Gyneco-Obstetrical Hospital. Its development in 4 decades] Angeles Weintraub CD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Mar;54:67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myasthenia gravis. Presentation of a case] García Martínez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jul;54:187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Delivery following previous cesarean section. Presentation of 200 cases] Marín Ruiz R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Dec;53:327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon after cesarean section (Ogilvie's syndrome)] Bannura Cumsille G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vaginal delivery in patients with hysterorrhaphy] Behnke Gutiérrez E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intradural anesthesia in cesarean section. Apropos of a case (letter)] Fábregas Juliá N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep-Oct;32(5):254 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elective repeat cesarean delivery and persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn [letter] Sulyok E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):687-8
Massive air embolism during cesarean section. Younker D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):77-9
Severe jaundice as presenting symptom of generalized peritonitis following cesarean section. Adler M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3-4):53-4
Effects of cesarean section on fertility and abortions. Hemminki E. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul;31(7):620-4
Fatal pulmonary embolism occurring two hours after exteriorization of the uterus for repair following cesarean section. Stock RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct;150(10):549-51
Significance of endometrial cultures performed at cesarean section. Awadalla SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):220-5
Randomized comparison of five irrigation solutions at cesarean section. Dashow EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):473-8
Comparison of intravenous administration with intrauterine irrigation with ceforanide for nonelective cesarean section. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):513-6
Role of aerobic gram-negative bacilli in endometritis after cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S690-5 (24 ref.)
Is there a need for routine indwelling catheter after caesarean section. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb; 27(1):54-7
Vernix caseosa granuloma: a rare complication of cesarean section. Boothby R, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1395-6
[Laser therapy of complicated wounds following obstetrical and gynecologic operations] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):60-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of uretero-uterine fistula following cesarean section treated by uretero-ureterostomy] Docquier J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritonitis of genital origin. 32 cases] Tiret E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Nov;39(8):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maternal complications of cesarean section. Results of a multicenter study. I.] Boulanger JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis in the puerperium. Diagnostic problems following cesarean section] Guth A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risks of cesarean section] Berland M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):187-90, 193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual skin burn during cesarean section] Deck H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):257 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The course of pregnancy and fetal outcome after cesarean section] Dudak C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;97(23):880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vesico-uterine fistula: a case report and review] Kobayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1049-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical aspects of septic conditions in women after cesarean sections] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of respiratory distress in premature infants delivered by cesarean section in relation to the onset of uterine contractions and rupture of fetal membranes] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of complications after a cesarean section by temporary delimitation of the abdominal cavity] Chub VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):49-51 (Rus)
[State of the fetoplacental system in the presence of a post-cesarean section uterine cicatrix] Matiashvili IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):28 (Rus)
[Postoperative infections are common in cesarean section after membrane rupture and onset of labor] Brihmer C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 30;83(18):1675-7 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Ford LC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):592-3
Costs for cesarean section: regional variations. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Jul-Sep;67(3):2-10

HISTORY

A Tudor cesarean section. Green GH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):490-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Bilateral uterine displacement device [letter] Gurmarnik S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):654

METHODS

Cephalic replacement for shoulder dystocia [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):592-3
Atraumatic delivery in cases of malpresentation of the very low birth weight fetus at cesarean section: the splint technique. Druzin ML. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):941-2
In defense of the vertical uterine incision [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):966-7
Extraperitoneal cesarean section. Hibbard LT. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):711-21
Elderly parturient with rheumatic heart disease presenting for caesarean section: haemodynamic monitoring and anaesthesia management. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):333-7
Acupuncture and caesarean section [letter] Gudgeon CW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):119
Vacuum extraction during cesarean section. Boehm FH. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1502
[Cesarean section in current obstetrics] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):68-71 (Rus)
[Anesthesiological support for technically complex cesarean section operations] Manevich LE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine electrostimulation as a method of decreasing hemorrhage during cesarean section] Mirovich DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of "protective" variants of cesarean section in reducing stillbirth and early neonatal mortality] Sol'kil' IaP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality and morbidity in cesarean section. Petitti DB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):763-9
In-hospital maternal mortality risk by cesarean and vaginal deliveries in two less developed countries--a descriptive study. Chi IC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr; 24(2):121-31
Maternal and perinatal mortality associated with caesarean section in Cape Town [letter] van Coeverden de Groot HA. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):450

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of unanticipated cesarean section on mothers, infants, and their interaction in the first month of life. Gottlieb SE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Jun;7(3):180-5
Cesarean birth outside the natural childbirth culture. Sandelowski M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Jun;9(2):81-8
Having a baby by cesarean: an experience for fathers. Lee S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Spring;11(3):41-52

UTILIZATION

Cesarean section: an answer to the House of Horne. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):838-44
Factors related to the increasing cesarean section rates for cephalopelvic disproportion. Silbar EL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1095-8
Unnecessary caesarean section [letter] Gleeson RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):132
Caesarean section dissected, 1978-1983. Yudkin PL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):135-44
Trends in the frequency of cesarean births. Philipson EH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):691-6
The rising caesarean section rate--a matter of concern? McIlwaine GM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Nov; 43(6):301-5
Relation of private or clinic care to the cesarean birth rate. de Regt RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):619-24
The obstetrician's dilemma: how much fetal monitoring and cesarean section is enough? [editorial] Friedman EA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):641-3
High cesarean section rate [letter] Ahram J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):838

VETERINARY

Changes in biochemical blood constituents of buffaloes with uterine torsion and the effect of caesarean section and certain post-operative therapeutic measures. Khatri CK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):461–8

Cesarean section. Anesthetic management and surgical technique. Gilroy BA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May; 16(3):483–94

Belgian blue cattle [letter] Swann WJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):673

Caesarians—my way [letter] Vaughan SM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):707

Mortality rate and body mass development of premature rats delivered by caesarean section. Glöckner R.
Z Versuchstierkd 1986;28(3):147–52

[Clinical and pathologico-anatomic findings in the bovine uterus after cesarean section and their significance for fertility] Bouters R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CESIUM

A small-scale five-hour procedure for isolating multiple samples of CsCl-purified DNA: application to isolations from mammalian, insect, higher plant, algal, yeast, and bacterial sources. Weeks DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):376–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pelvic dosimetry comparison of two manual afterloading systems. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov; 29(4):352–6

ANALYSIS

Instrumental conditions of secondary ion mass spectrometry that affect sensitivity for observation of very high masses. Aberth W. **Anal Chem** 1986 May;58(6):1221–5

Desorption ionization of cesium iodide by Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Castro ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct; 57(12):2290–3

BLOOD

Blood levels of vanadium, caesium, and other elements in depressive patients. Ali SA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Sep;9(2):187–91

METABOLISM

Internal cesium and the sodium inactivation gate in Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):231–8

Validity of the term transfer coefficient. Ward GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):411–4

Cesium and cobalt transfer from soil to vegetation on permanent pastures. Boikat U, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1985;24(4):287–301

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of internal TEA+ and Cs+ on potassium current in squid giant axons. Clay JR.
Biophys J 1985 Dec;48(6):885–92

The K+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. A new look at Cs+ block. Cukierman S, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep; 48(3):477–84

Calcium currents of cesium loaded isolated smooth muscle cells (urinary bladder of the guinea pig). Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):340–8

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Relative biological effectiveness (R.B.E.) of Cf-252 vs. acute Co-60 and low dose rate Cs-137 irradiation by spleen weight loss. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;27(1):112–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation and cancer in Alaskan natives: Part 2. Lanier AP, et al. **Alaska Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):86–8

Morbidity following low-dose-rate selectron therapy for cervical cancer. Sherrah-Davies E. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):131–9

ANALYSIS

Accumulation of fallout 137Cs in some plants and berries of the family Ericaceae. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):540–2

Comparative pathway analysis of radiocesium in the Hudson River Estuary: environmental measurements and regulatory dose assessment models. Linsalata P, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):295–312

Interrelationships between concentrations of 137Cs and various stable elements in three lichen species. Looney JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):148–52

Portable counter calibration adjustments required to monitor feral swine radiocesium levels. Stribling HL, et al.
Health Phys 1986 May;50(5):663–5

Transfer of 137Cs and 60Co in a waste retention pond with emphasis on aquatic insects. Voshell JR Jr, et al.
Health Phys 1986 Nov;49(5):777–89

Pu isotopes, 241Am and 137Cs in soils from the atomic bombed areas in Nagasaki and Hiroshima. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):211–23

[Chemical contamination of the daily meals of selected population groups. II. Preliminary analysis of the levels of heavy metals, chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cs-137 and Sr-90 in the meals in selected nursery schools] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cesium-157 in milk produced on farms of the Angra dos Reis Region, RJ] De Castro MB, et al.
An Acad Bras Cienc 1985 Mar;57(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Dynamic studies of positron-emitting putative tumor marker 132Cs in mice show differential tumor and regional uptake. McKee JS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):87–93

Predicting the retention of Cs in individuals. Leggett RW.
Health Phys 1986 Jun;50(6):747–59

Radiocesium concentrations in two populations of feral hogs. Stribling HL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):852–4

[Reduction in the retention of radioactive cesium in the tissues of the digestive tract of rats using microcrystalline ferrocyanides] Gorzkowski B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of titanium phosphate, zirconium oxide and a mixture of ammonium phosphotungstenate with zirconium phosphate on the elimination of radioactive cesium from the bodies of rats] Majle T, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of inorganic ion exchangers from the ferrocyanide group on the elimination of radioactive cesium from the bodies of rats] Majle T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985; 36(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of fractionated irradiation prior to conservative and radical surgery on therapeutic gain in a spontaneous fibrosarcoma of the C3H mouse. Todoroki T, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;31(4):279–86

CESTODA

ANALYSIS

Chemical nature and mode of stabilization of eggshell/capsule of some cyclophyllidean cestodes. Arfin M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Jun;60(2):105–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human infection with an anoplocephalid tapeworm of the genus Mathevotaenia. Lamon C, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jul;35(4):824–6

Surface morphology and description of Otobothrium kurisi new species (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from a hammerhead shark, Sphyrna lewini. Shields JD.
Int J Parasitol 1985 Dec;15(6):635–43

CLASSIFICATION

[Identification of species of Diplogonoporus balaenopterae and D. grandis (Cestoda, Diphyllobothriidae)] Deliamure SL, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cestodes, parasites of man] Lamothe Argumedo R, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):419–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of praziquantel on the pseudophyllidean cestode Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in vitro. Pool DW.
Z Parasitenkd 1985;71(5):603–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical studies of glycosidase activity in some helminths. Fujino T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar; 60(1):1–13

Enzymes of isolated brush border membrane of Cotugnia digonopora, and their insensitivity to anthelmintics in vitro. Pampori NA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):13–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the post-larval development of cestodes of the genus Mesocestoides: trypsin-induced development of M. lineatus in vitro. Kawamoto F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):333–40

Studies on the post-larval development of cestodes of the genus Mesocestoides: shedding and further development of M. lineatus and M. corti tetrathyridia in vivo. Kawamoto F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):323–31

Effects of some culture factors on sexual differentiation of Mesocestoides corti grown from tetrathyridia in vitro. Ong SJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):361–8

The seasonal occurrence of Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from spiny dogfish in the Irish Sea. McCullough JS, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):153–62

Factors affecting the development of Dipylidium caninum in Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouché, 1835). Pugh RE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):765–75

[The concept of the metacestode and consequences of its use] Priemer J. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Nov;26(4):233–6 (Ger)

[Experimental growth of Bertiella mucronata (Cestoda–Anoplocephalidae) in man or its intermediate host] Denegri GM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug; 32(7):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Collembola—possible intermediate hosts of Avitellina arctica (Cestoda, Anoplocephalata)] Kozlov DP.
Parazitologiia 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cestodes of freshwater farmed fishes in Iraq. Khalifa KA.
J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):278

[Abnormal location of Ligula intestinalis L. in Scardinius erythrophthalmus L. from Lake Trasimeno] Aisa E, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction of lactogenic receptors in female hamster liver due to the human growth hormone analog produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1102–9

Inequalities in the individual reproductive success of parasites. Dobson AP. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):675–82

Suppression of Taenia crassiceps during concurrent infections with Mesocestoides corti in mice. Joysey HS.
Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):199–207

Evidence of the growth factor in mouse serum infected with Spirometra erinacei plerocercoids. Shiwaku K, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(1):83–7

[Seasonal dynamics of intermediate hosts and survivability of eggs of the sheep tapeworm Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)] Barutzki D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 May;33(4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CESTODE INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of eosinophil differentiation factor and its relationship to eosinophilia in Mesocestoides corti-infected mice. Strath M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):16–20

Suppression of Taenia crassiceps during concurrent infections with Mesocestoides corti in mice. Joysey HS.
Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):199–207

DIAGNOSIS

Ova of Taenia and Enterobius vermicularis in cervicovaginal smears [letter] Bhambhani S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):913–4

Bertiella sp. infection in man in Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Dec;79(6):643–4

[Development, symptomatology and treatment of "animal" and "plant" parasites of the central nervous system] Stula D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(4):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Albendazole, a broad-spectrum anthelmintic, in the treatment of intestinal nematode and cestode infection: a multicenter study in 480 patients. Jagota SC. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):226–31

Significance of particle size of mebendazole in the treatment of tapeworm infections. Gemmell MA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Sep;37(9):659–60

OCCURRENCE

[Tapeworms in the Netherlands] van Knapen F, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Oct 1;110(19):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PARASITOLOGY

Human infection with an anoplocephalid tapeworm of the genus Mathevotaenia. Lamon C, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jul;35(4):824–6

Bertiella infection in a Gabon-born girl. Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):134

Studies on the post-larval development of cestodes of the genus Mesocestoides: shedding and further development of M. lineatus and M. corti tetrathyridia in vivo. Kawamoto F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):323–31

Human infection with Bertiella studeri in Thailand. Bhaibulaya M.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):505–7

[Experimental growth of Bertiella mucronata (Cestoda–Anoplocephalidae) in man or its intermediate host] Denegri GM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug; 32(7):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of flubendazole paste against nematodes and cestodes in dogs and cats. Vanparijs O, et

al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2539–41
Attempted mathematical models of seasonal dynamics of cestode infections in intermediate and final hosts. Yakushev VYu, et al. Angew Parasitol 1985 Aug;26(3):139–45
Bioecology of the parasites of high altitude homeothermic host–parasite systems. I. Influence of season and temperature on infections by strobilocerci of three species of Hydatigera in Indian house rat. Malhotra SK. J Helminthol 1986 Mar;60(1):15–20
Bioecology of the parasites of high altitude homeothermic host–parasite systems. II. Infections by strobilocerci of Hydatigera balaniceps (Hall), H. laticollis (Rudolphi) and H. parva (Baer) in relation to sex, size and weight of Indian house rat. Malhotra SK. J Helminthol 1986 Mar;60(1):21–9
Hymenolepis diminuta: effect of metacestodes on production and viability of eggs in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Mar; 47(2):225–30
The seasonal occurrence of Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from spiny dogfish in the Irish Sea. McCullough JS, et al. Parasitology 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):153–62
Gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle in Nigeria. Prevalence of anoplocephalid cestodes. Ogunrinade AF, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):171–2
Epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes in small ruminants. Southern United States. Craig TM. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):367–72
Epidemiology and control of nematodes and cestodes in small ruminants. Northern United States. Herd RP. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):355–62 (32 ref.)
Fascioliasis and cestodiasis in cattle. Malone JB Jr. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):261–75
Epidemiology and control of nematodes and cestodes in small ruminants. Western United States. Wescott RB. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):363–6
An inquiry into the causes of liver damage in lambs. Jepson PG, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 24;118(21):584–7
[Abnormal location of Ligula intestinalis L. in Scardinius erythrophthalmus L. from Lake Trasimeno] Aisa E, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CETACEA

A multinomial model for estimating the size of a whale population from incomplete census data. Zeh JE, et al. Biometrics 1986 Mar;42(1):1–14
Reactions of bowhead whales, Balaena mysticetus, to seismic exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Richardson WJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Apr;79(4):1117–28
Serum chemistry and evidence of renal failure in the North Atlantic fin whale population. Lambertsen RH, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):389–96
Rupture of a dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk in a beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Martineau D, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):289–94
Saving the whales faces new hazard—research whaling [news] Walsh J. Science 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):718–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microanatomy of the renicule of Balaena mysticetus. Henk WG, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Feb;214(2):118–29
[Arterial system of the head and anterior portion of the trunk of Balaenoptera edeni] Mel'nikov VV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 May;90(5):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of the nervus terminalis in toothed whales. Evidence for its non-olfactory nature. Buhl EH, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;173(3):285–94
[Morphogenesis of the highly specialized nasal skull in the sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus). I] Klima M, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(2):245–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of the highly specialized nasal skull of the sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus). II] Klima M, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(3):349–74 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Comparative analysis of the neocortex during the ontogenesis of cetaceae and primates] Kesarev VS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Mar;90(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Concentrations and chromatographic profile of DDT metabolites and polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) residues in stranded beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas) from the St. Lawrence Estuary, Canada. Massé R, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;15(5):567–79

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of two influenza A viruses from a pilot whale. Hinshaw VS, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):655–6

PARASITOLOGY

Helminths of the beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas) from the Mackenzie River Delta, Northwest Territories. Wazura KW, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):440–2
[Geographic distribution and hosts of Anisakis simplex and Anisakis simplex B (Ascaridida: Anisakidae)] Mattiucci S, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Composition of the milks of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops trucatus) and the Florida manatee (Trichechus manatus latirostris). Pervaiz S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986; 84(2):357–60
Passive acoustic location of bowhead whales in a population census off Point Barrow, Alaska. Cummings WC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1163–9
Cardiomyopathy in stranded pygmy and dwarf sperm whales. Bossart GD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1137–40

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the antitussive and sedative activities of peimine and peiminine] Qian BC, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Apr;20(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

Sustained ventricular tachycardia in chronic chagasic myocarditis: electrophysiologic and pharmacologic characteristics. Mendoza I, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15;57(6):423–7
Effect of low oral doses of disopyramide and amiodarone on ventricular and atrial arrhythmias of chagasic patients with advanced myocardial damage. Carrasco HA, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Dec;9(4):425–38
Brain involvement in the chronic cardiac form of Chagas' disease. Pittella JE. J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Oct;88(5):313–7
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in Chagas cardiomyopathy] Tomaszewski R. Wiad Lek 1986 Apr 15; 39(8):545–6 (17 ref.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of severe ventricular arrhythmias in chronic Chagas' heart disease by effort test and Holter monitoring. Sgammini HO, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(3):285–92
Chagas' disease. Abramovits-Ackerman W, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jun;25(5):320–1
[The vectorcardiogram in the undetermined form of Chagas' disease] Mady C, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Feb; 44(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[M-mode echocardiography in Chagas disease] Aparicio O, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 1:41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dilated cardiomyopathy caused by Chagas' disease] Hurtado Santos J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Jun;177(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of amiodarone in patients with Chagas' disease and life-threatening arrhythmias. Kaski JC, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1986 Apr;44:11–5
Comparative antiarrhythmic efficacy of verapamil, 17-monochloracetylajmaline, mexiletine and amiodarone in patients with severe chagasic myocarditis: relation with the underlying arrhythmogenic mechanisms. Haedo AH, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 May;7(5):1114–20

ETIOLOGY

A natural human model of intrinsic heart nervous system denervation: Chagas' cardiopathy. Oliveira JS. Am Heart J 1985 Nov;110(5):1092–8 (92 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary muscle disease: definition of a 25-kDa polypeptide myopathic specific chagas antigen. Santos-Buch CA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Dec;37(3):334–50
Immunoprotection of mice against Trypanosoma cruzi with a lyophilized flagellar fraction of the parasite plus adjuvant. Ruiz AM, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Jan;12(1):1–4
Longitudinal study of immune response in human Chagas' disease. Mosca W, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep; 22(3):438–41
[Determination of EVI antibodies in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Vieira LM, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Dec; 45(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and epidemiologic studies of Chagas' disease in rural communities in Oaxaca State, Mexico, and a seven-year follow-up: I. Cerro del Aire. Goldsmith RS, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1985;19(2):120–38

PATHOLOGY

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in chronic Chagas' disease. Pereira Barretto AC, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb; 111(2):307–12
Chronic Chagas' heart disease in children and adolescents: a clinicopathologic study. Corrêa de Araujo R, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Dec;9(4):439–55
The evolution of experimental Trypanosoma cruzi cardiomyopathy in rabbits: further parasitological, morphological and functional studies. Figueiredo F, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Mar;10(3):277–90
A histopathological analysis of the course of myocarditis in C3H/He mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi clone Sylvio-X10/4. Postan M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(1):50–5
[Endomyocardial biopsy of the right ventricle. Significance of the ultrastructural changes in Chagas' cardiopathy] Higuchi M de L, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Mar; 44(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Myocarditis in the 1st year of life. Report of 2 cases] Rizoli SB, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Sep;45(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic Chagas' disease in the mouse: contractile response of the isolated myocardium. Paglini de Oliva P, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1149–52
Effect of parasympathetic impairment on the haemodynamic response to handgrip in Chagas's heart disease. Marin-Neto JA, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Feb;55(2):204–10
Subtle cardiac autonomic impairment in Chagas' disease detected by baroreflex sensitivity testing. Junqueira Júnior LF, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(2):171–8
Absence of left ventricular dysfunction during acute chagasic myocarditis in the rhesus monkey. Lima JA, et al. Circulation 1986 Jan;73(1):172–9
Abnormal left ventricular diastolic function in chronic Chagas' disease: an echocardiographic study. Caeiro T, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Dec;9(4):417–24
Acute Chagas disease in the mouse. Contractile response of the isolated myocardium to pharmacological agents. de Oliva PP, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1984;44(4):371–5
[The electrocardiogram in patients with positive serological reactions for Chagas' disease. Study of 600 cases] Arteaga-Fernández E, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 May; 44(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Parasystole in patients with chronic Chagas' cardiopathy and ventricular arrhythmia] Pintya AO, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Apr;44(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Matched study of Chagas' cardiopathy in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Baruffa G, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1985 Oct-Dec;80(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Chagas' cardiomyopathy in children. Report of 2 cases] Granzotti JA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Nov-Dec;27(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Echocardiographic findings in Chagas disease] Fernández Astete TM, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 1:31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of cardiac function by radioisotopic angiography, in patients with chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Kuschnir E, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Oct;45(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Ventricular tachycardia mediated by a sequential AV pacemaker and caused by ventricular depolarization. Report of a case] Soldá R, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Aug;45(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHAGAS DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Erythrocytic chalone and antichalone in erythremia and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Bala IuM, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jun;31(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Nature of the chalone fraction of erythrocyte extracts] Neustroev GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep; 100(9):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activities of erythrocytic chalones and antichalones in anemia] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic chalone and antichalone in erythremia and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chalone–antichalone system in hematopoietic disorders] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chalone content of the blood of polycythemia vera patients following bloodletting] Neustroev GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological analysis of the content of erythrocyte chalone factors in the blood in certain types of pathology] Neustroev GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep; 30(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Lymphocytic chalone: the current status of the problem] Baranova FS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):52–5 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytoplasmic proliferation stimulating factors and partial hepatectomy on DNA synthesis in the liver of rats subjected to prolonged carbon tetrachloride exposure] Abakumova Olu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Temporary disappearance of G2-chalone from the basal layer of regenerating epidermis] Ketlinskil SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(6):1451–3 **(Rus)**

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of Haemophilus ducreyi: sensitivity of culture media. Dylewski J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):241–5

Use of dot–immunobinding and immunofluorescence assays to investigate clinically suspected cases of chancroid. Schalla WO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):879–87

[Ulcus molle: clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Hoth I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):489–91 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chancroid with enoxacin. Mensing H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):455–7

Clinical evaluation of rosoxacin for the treatment of chancroid. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):39–41

Three day oral course of Augmentin to treat chancroid. Ndinya–Achola JO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun; 62(3):202–4

Chancroid. Recent advances in treatment and control. Ronald AR. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):31–3

Trimethoprim sulphamoxole in the treatment of chancroid. Comparison of two single dose treatment regimens with a five day regimen. Dylewski J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):103–9

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for the treatment of chancroid in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1002–6

The treatment of chancroid. Schmid GP. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1757–62 (43 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of Haemophilus ducreyi in a clinical laboratory. Lubwama SW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):175–8

OCCURRENCE

Leads from the MMWR. Chancroid—Massachusetts. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1673–4

Chancroid—Massachusetts. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 29; 34(47):711–2, 717–8

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CHANNEL BLOCKERS, CALCIUM see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

CHARACTER

The concept of character: moral and therapeutic considerations. Dyer AR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):35–41

The influence of social desirability on the Ai3 measure of anal character. Hill AB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):105–7

Identification in healthy and pathological character formation. Silverman MA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):181–91

Axis II character disorders in PTSD [letter] Sheeley WF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):217

Systematic variability in the quality of moral action, as defined in two formulations. Haan N. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1271–84

Perceiving character in faces: the impact of age–related craniofacial changes on social perception. Berry DS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jul;100(1):3–18 (67 ref.)

National character and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb; 58(1):186

[Character disorders and social maladjustment] Jaklewicz H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**

CHARCOAL

Malignant hyperthermia: removal of volatile anesthetic agents from the breathing circuit using activated charcoal [letter] Greene ER Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):240–1

Saline cathartics and the adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal for aspirin. Czajka PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):548–51

Remarks upon the effect of temperature and dextran coated charcoal on buffer pH in steroid receptor assays. Sällström JF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):105–6

Selective adsorption by activated charcoal preparations for adsorbates of medical interest ranging in molecular weight from about 100 to 800. Nakano NI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2084–90

Plasmaphoresis, charcoal, and resin perfusion in experimental porcine hepatic failure. Alp MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):181–7

Does alcohol absorb to activated charcoal? Hultén BA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):211–2

Chromatographic evaluation of perfusion on charcoal in uraemia. Laganà A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13; 345(2):251–8

Evaluation of a blood–free, charcoal–based, selective medium for the isolation of Campylobacter organisms from feces. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):456–9

Linear systems approach to the analysis of an induced drug removal process. Phenobarbital removal by oral activated charcoal. Gillespie WR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Feb;14(1):19–28

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. V. Adsorption of the porphyrin precursors delta–aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen by sorbents in vitro. Winston SH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;8(4):233–7

Toxicity of granular activated carbon treated coal gasification water as determined by the Microtox test and Escherichia coli. Makino Y, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):53–61

Charcoal burns. Wiebe RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May; 77(5):773–4

Morphology of blood cells and the surface of charcoal by scanning electron microscopy during haemoperfusion in patients with hepatorenal syndrome. Groshev A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):57–67

[In vitro evaluation of antimicrobial removal with adsorbens] Okuda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 59(11):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption of gastric juice pepsin by activated charcoal] Virchenko SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute hepato–renal insufficiency by thoracic duct drainage and reinfusion of purified lymph] Galkina GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal immunosorption] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):65–71 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of meprobamate overdose with repeated oral doses of activated charcoal. Hassan E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):73–6

Gastrointestinal transit times of cathartics combined with charcoal. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec; 14(12):1152–5

Use of activated charcoal [letter] Krenzelok EP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):102–3

Repetitive oral activated charcoal and control of emesis in severe theophylline toxicity. Amitai Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):386–7

Treatment of salicylate poisoning with repeated oral charcoal. Hillman RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1472

Gastrointestinal transit times of cathartics used with activated charcoal. Krenzelok EP. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):446–8

Preserving the emetic effect of syrup of ipecac with concurrent activated charcoal administration: a preliminary study. Krenzelok EP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986; 24(2):159–66

Multiple doses of charcoal in digoxin poisoning [letter] Boldy DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1076–7

Continuous nasogastric administration of activated charcoal for the treatment of theophylline intoxication. Ohning BL, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1986;5(4):241–5

[Intratumoral injection therapy of mitomycin C adsorbed to activated carbon particles under ultrasound guidance for pancreatic cancer] Moriai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2994 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the local use of activated carbon fiber materials on the course of experimental wounds] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):71–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspiration of activated charcoal [letter] Harsch HH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):318

[The blood coagulation system during hemosorption in the treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of 60Co in charcoal cartridges used for airborne radioiodine collection. Standford N, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):982–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Self–poisoning with theophylline. The effect of repeated doses oral charcoal on drug elimination. Rygnestad T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):425–7

METABOLISM

Experimental study of the migration of charcoal particles in the human mouth. Jenkins GN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(9):697–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of purgatives on antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 5(4):255–63

Charcoal and isoniazid pharmacokinetics. Scolding N, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):285–6

Pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline influenced by oral charcoal and urine pH. Kärkkäinen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun;24(6):326–32

The effect of activated charcoal on the bioavailability of piroxicam in man. Laufen H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):48–52

The effect of charcoal on MICs for Legionella [letter] Barker J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):127

Effect of dextran–coated charcoal treatment on 17 beta–estradiol receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ekiko DB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):41–8

[Effect of microspherical carbon sorbents on various physiologic processes in the body] Butylin IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of activated charcoal in reducing intestinal gas: a double–blind clinical trial. Jain NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):532–5

Gastric emptying and activated charcoal [letter] Everson GW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):225

Activated charcoal, simethicone, and intestinal gas: a double–blind study. Jain NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):61–2

Expanded role of charcoal therapy in the poisoned and overdosed patient. Park GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):969–73 (43 ref.)

A controlled comparative trial of Actisorb activated charcoal cloth dressings in the community. Mulligan CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;40(4):145–8

Treatment of salicylate poisoning with repeated oral charcoal [letter] Boldy D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):136

Elimination of endotoxin from the blood by extracorporeal activated charcoal hemoperfusion in experimental canine endotoxin shock. Bende S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(2):239–44

The effects of activated charcoal on digoxin and digitoxin clearance. Park GD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):937–41

Activated charcoal for gastrointestinal decontamination of the poisoned patient. Moores K, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 May; 76(5):231–8

Dosage recommendations for activated charcoal–sorbitol treatment. Minocha A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):579–87

Activated charcoal in oral ethanol absorption: lack of effect in humans. Minocha A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986; 24(3):225–34

Reduction of diazepam serum half life and reversal of coma by activated charcoal in a patient with severe liver disease. Traeger SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):329–37

Effect of activated charcoal on hypercholesterolaemia. Kuusisto P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):366–7

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. IV. Adsorption of porphyrins by sorbents in vitro. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):485–91

Gastrointestinal decontamination for acute poisoning. Rodgers GC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 33(2):261–85 (188 ref.)

[Extracorporeal immunocorrection] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):11–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracorporeal immunosorption on the course of atopic bronchial asthma] Kazanbiev DN. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the specific action of sorbents used in clinical practice with immobilized house dust allergen] Lebedin IuS, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):31–4 (Rus)
[Lympho- and hemosorption in the surgical treatment of hepatic insufficiency] Kasymov ShZ. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct; 135(10):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new one-catheter system of hemosorption] Nakhimov EI, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):124–6 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of enterosorption in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Tsikov AV. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

Sponsored parachute jumps—can they cause prolonged pain? Straiton N, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):60–1
The charitable obligations of the physician. Musher DM. NY State J Med 1985 Oct;85(10):574–6

HISTORY

Two centuries of medical benevolence: the Norfolk and Norwich Benevolent Medical Society 1786–1986. Shaw AB. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1066–7
A case book of the Philadelphia Almshouse Infirmary. Dr. James Rush attending physician [8 October 1819 to 10 February 1820] Price RM. Bull Hist Med 1985 Fall; 59(3):383–9
Female lay managers and scientific pediatrics at Nursery and Child's Hospital, 1854–1910. Quiroga VA. Bull Hist Med 1986 Summer;60(2):194–208
The Board of Supervision and the Scottish parochial medical service, 1845–95. Blackden S. Med Hist 1986 Apr; 30(2):145–72

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Charity: urban hospital's local and statewide significance. Storer J, et al. J La State Med Soc 1986 Jun;138(6):51–7
Effects of the 1984 Tax Reform Act on charitable giving. Zmrhal G. Top Health Care Financ 1985 Fall;12(1):71–90

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE
Chediak–Higashi syndrome in an Indonesian infant. Abdulsalam M, et al. Paediatr Indones 1985 Jul–Aug; 25(7–8):159–62

BLOOD

Chédiak–Higashi syndrome neutrophils are characterized by the absence of both normal azurophilic granules. West BC. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):177–89
Microtubule organization of unstimulated and stimulated adherent human neutrophils in Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Pryzwansky KB, et al. Blood 1985 Dec;66(6):1398–403
Protein and glycoprotein abnormalities in platelets from human Chediak–Higashi syndrome: polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic study of platelets from five patients. Ledezma E, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 1;40(1):19–28
[Elevated blood zinc in patients with Chediak–Higashi disease] Goyo–Rivas JD, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Dec;42(12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo–Chediak–Higashi anomaly in a child with a hepatic vascular malformation. Silberman S, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Spring;8(1):38–42
Chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection in patients with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Merino F, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;6(4):299–305

DRUG THERAPY

[Prolonged remission of infectious symptoms during treatment with ascorbate in a case of Chediak–Higashi syndrome] Monciotti C, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase activity in salivary glands and saliva of beige (Chediak–Higashi) mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(10):753–5
Lysosomal elastase and cathepsin G in beige mice. Neutrophils of beige (Chediak–Higashi) mice selectively lack lysosomal elastase and cathepsin G. Takeuchi K, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Mar 1;163(3):665–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–Epstein–Barr virus memory T-cell response in Chediak–Higashi syndrome patients. Merino F, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Jan;12(1):51–4
Chediak–Higashi syndrome: immunological responses to Epstein–Barr virus studies in gene heterozygotes. Merino F, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 May;6(3):242–8

METABOLISM

Normal serotonin uptake by blood platelets and brain synaptosomes but selective impairment of platelet serotonin storage in mice with Chediack–Higashi syndrome. Lampugnani MG, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2193–8

PATHOLOGY

Leukocyte granulation abnormality associated with normal neutrophil function and neurologic impairment. Gale PF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):33–49
Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Expression of the cytoplasmic defect by in vitro cultures of bone marrow progenitors. Barak Y, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Summer; 8(2):128–33

SURGERY

[Role of splenectomy in Chediak–Higashi syndrome in its accelerated phase] Ammaturo C, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Animal model. Light and electron microscopy of hepatocytes of cats with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Hargis AM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Dec;22(4):659–68
Aberrant melanosome development in the retinal pigmented epithelium of cats with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Collier LL, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Sep;41(3):305–11
Age-related changes of the retinal pigment epithelium of cats with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Collier LL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 May;27(5):702–7

CHEEK

Benign lipoblastoma and liposarcoma in children. Hanada M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Apr;36(4):605–12
Malignant epithelioid schwannoma of superficial soft tissue? A case report with immunohistology and electron microscopy. Morgan KG, et al. Histopathology 1985 Jul; 9(7):765–75
Buccal cellulitis in an infant due to ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae. Taylor CO, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Mar;44(3):234–6
Use of the buccal fat pad as a pedicled graft. Tideman H, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;44(6):435–40
The numb cheek syndrome: a sign of infraorbital neuropathy. Campbell WW Jr. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):421–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional scanning electron microscopical observations on the oral roof in an air–breathing teleost, Clarias batrachus (LINN.). Ray A, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986; 132(3):429–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular anatomy and hydrostatic pressure profile in the hamster cheek pouch. Davis MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H291–303
Segmental differences of microvascular permeability for FITC-dextrans measured in the hamster cheek pouch. Ley K, et al. Microvasc Res 1986 Jan;31(1):84–99

CYTOLOGY

Adherence of Staphylococcus strains to human urinary and buccal epithelial cells. Carbone M, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1984 Jul–Dec;77(7–12):125–30

INJURIES

Traumatic herniation of buccal fat pad: a report of two cases. Fleming P. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Aug; 24(4):265–8
Arrow injury. Singh RJ, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Feb;83(2):65–6
Intracranial penetration of a nail from nailing gun through cheek and infratemporal fossa (a case report). Luotonen J. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Feb;100(2):247–50

INNERVATION

Unusual origins of the buccal and mylohyoid nerves. Jablonski NG, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Nov;60(5):487–8

METABOLISM

The microvascular response to growth factors in the hamster cheek pouch. Orlandi C, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1986 May–Jun;81(3):238–43

PATHOLOGY

Intraoral pleomorphic adenoma. Report of a case presenting in an unusual location. Miles DA, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Jan;52(1):75–6
Case 60: Preauricular mass [clinical conference] Chuong R, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Mar;44(3):214–7
Lipoma in the cheek of a child. Sacks HG, et al. NY State Dent J 1985 Aug–Sep;51(7):420, 422–3

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the total cheek defect by free myocutaneous flap. Fujino T, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 2:S156–60
The combination of a cheek advancement–rotation flap with an M-plasty for upper preauricular excisions. Field LM. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;11(10):974–6
On the closure of preauricular excisions [letter] Grande DJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Jun;12(6):550–2
Reconstruction of the cheek after cancer surgery. Grewal DS. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Jul;100(7):817–22
[Respect of the nasogenian frontier in lateronasal repair] Lebeau J, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the anterior buccal gland of the rat. Nicholas S, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Oct;213(2):140–9
Electronmicroscopy of the buccal proper lamina in leukoplakia. Knychalska–Karwan Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(3):185–8
Electron microscope picture of the epithelium and epithelial–connective borderline in leukoplakia of the buccal mucous membrane. Knychalska–Karwan Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(3):189–92

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

Isolation of histamine-producing Lactobacillus buchneri from Swiss cheese implicated in a food poisoning outbreak. Sumner SS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct; 50(4):1094–6
Cariostatic evaluation of cheeses with diverse physical and compositional characteristics. Harper DS, et al. Caries Res 1986;20(2):123–30
Effects of cheese on experimental caries in human subjects. Silva MF, et al. Caries Res 1986;20(3):263–9
Race differences in selection of cheese color. Scanlon BA. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):314
[Irritant dermatitis in female workers of a cheese-making dairy] Köstler H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1985; 171(8):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Discussion of "Fatal malignant hyperthermia as a result of ingestion of tranylcypromine (Parnate) combined with white wine and cheese" [letter] Reid WH. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):8–10
Cheese, wine, and isoniazid [letter] Lancet 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1074

ANALYSIS

Replacement of mercury by copper as a Kjeldahl catalyst for the determination of the total nitrogen in cheese. Florence E, et al. Analyst 1985 Aug;110(8):971–3
Amino acid analyses of mozzarella cheese [letter] J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Aug;86(8):1098, 1100
Direct amino acid analyses of mozzarella cheese. Hoskins MN. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Dec;85(12):1612–5
Determination of biogenic amines in cheese and some other food products by high-performance liquid chromatography in combination with thermo-sensitized reaction detection. Joosten HM, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 4;356(2):311–9
Analysis of cheese for histamine, tyramine, tryptamine, histidine, tyrosine, and tryptophane. Chang SF, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):2840–6
Purification and characterization of extracellular caseinolytic enzyme of Micrococcus sp. MCC–315 isolated from cheddar cheese. Prasad R, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar; 69(3):633–42
Potential aflatoxin hazards to human health from direct mold growth on Teleme cheese. Zerfiridis GK. J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2184–8
[Determining natamycin residues in maturing cheeses] Rybińska K. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atomic-absorption spectrophotometry methods of determining levels of lead, cadmium, copper and zinc in milk and milk products. I. Direct AAS methods] Wojciechowska–Mazurek M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of determining lead and cadmium levels in milk and dairy products by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. II. The extraction methods of AAS] Zawadzka T, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEETAHS see under **CARNIVORA**

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic cheilitis to azulene. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):39–40

Reactions to menthol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):17–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Cheilitis granuloma and Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome] Zhu YX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):345–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of the cases of Manganotti's abrasive precancerous cheilitis] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clofazimine—an effective treatment for Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome or Miescher's cheilitis. Podmore P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):173–8

ETIOLOGY

Lupus erythematosus cheilitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):309–13

Exfoliative cheilitis—a factitious disorder? Reade PC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):313–7

Leukemic macrocheilitis associated with hairy-cell leukemia and the Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome. Connelly TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):353–8

Recurrent angular cheilitis caused by dental flossing [letter] Kahana M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):113–4

PATHOLOGY

Miescher's granulomatous cheilitis: literature review and report of a case. Hernandez G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):474–8

Angular cheilitis: a clinical and microbial study. Ohman SC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):213–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organization of the prevention of cheilitis due to the effect of the sun's rays among children at a Pioneer camp] Urbanovich LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Follow-up of vermilionectomies: evaluation of the technique. Sanchez-Conejo-Mir J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):180–4

CHEIROGALEUS see LEMURIDAE

CHELATING AGENTS

see related
IRON CHELATES

Purification of human copper, zinc superoxide dismutase by copper chelate affinity chromatography. Weselake RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):193–7

Iron mobilization from ferritin using alpha-oxohydroxy heteroaromatic chelators. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):299–302

A sensitive spectrophotometric method for the determination of human serum albumin with chrome-azurol S aluminium chelate. Saito Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 34(2):746–50

Adsorption of benzoic acid on pure and cupric ion–modified hydroxyapatite: implications for design of a coupling agent to dental polymer composites. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):706–11

Synthesis of gamma-monodentate and beta, gamma-bidentate CrITP. Isolation and characterization of the two chelation isomers and the individual diastereomers of beta, gamma-bidentate CrITP. Gruys KJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jun;27(2):75–84

Synthesis and spectroscopic and fungicidal characterization of hydroxamic acids and their metal chelates. Rao MJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jun;24(2):155–60

Transport of alkali cations through thin lipid membranes by (222)C10-cryptand, an ionizable mobile carrier. Castaing M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(3):251–67

Magnetic field dependence of solvent proton relaxation rates induced by Gd3+ and Mn2+ complexes of various polyaza macrocyclic ligands: implications for NMR imaging. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr; 3(2):242–50

1/T1 NMRD profiles of solutions of Mn2+ and Gd3+ protein–chelate conjugates. Lauffer RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):541–8

Development of nonaluminum phosphate binder hydrous cerium oxide (Ce alpha (OH)4–2 alpha . nH2O). Nakagawa S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:155–9

[Tridentate N-N-N chelating systems as potential antitumor agents] Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep; 40(9):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of neutral and bifunctional radiopharmaceuticals using 62Cu-dithiosemicarbazone (DTS) chelate—basic studies on 64Cu chelates] Yokoyama A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May;35(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of monoclonal antibodies by polymers possessing chelating properties] Torchilin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral chelation products. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):325

ANALYSIS

Indirect micro-scale method for the determination of desferrioxamine and its aluminium and iron chelated forms in biological samples by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomisation. Allain P, et al. **Analyst** 1986 May;111(5):531–3

Screening of chelating agents for chemolysis. Verplaetse H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):190–4

Metal chelate–interaction chromatography of proteins with iminodiacetic acid–bonded stationary phases on silica support. el Rassi Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30; 359:241–53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of a new bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc labeling proteins: p-carboxyethylphenylglyoxal-di(N-methylthiosemicarbazone). Arano Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):425–30

In the procurement of a neutral and compact monomeric complex of dithiosemicarbazone (DTS) derivative: 99mTc-KTS. Hosotani T, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986; 12(6):431–7

[Studies on uranium mobilization drugs: synthesis of two new types of phosphonic acid chelating agents] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on uranium mobilization agents. II. Synthesis of polyaminopolycarboxylic acid amides with catechol moieties] Xu MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 21(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new approach toward a pancreas-seeking zinc radiopharmaceutical. I. Accumulation of 65Zn-amino acid and aminopolycarboxylic acid complexes in pancreatic tissue slices. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(12):484–7

A new approach toward a pancreas-seeking zinc radiopharmaceutical. II. 62Zn-EDDA (ethylenediamine-N,N'-diacetic acid) for pancreas PCT imaging. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(12):488–93

New tetracarboxylate chelators for fluorescence measurement and photochemical manipulation of cytosolic free calcium concentrations. Tsien RY. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:327–45 (28 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of anion-exchange resin to remove lipophilic chelates from liposomes. Choi HO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):176–81

METABOLISM

Induced formation of chelating agents by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in presence of thorium and uranium. Premuzic ET, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;14(6):759–68

The study of iron mobilisation from transferrin using alpha-ketohydroxy heteroaromatic chelators. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30; 869(2):141–6

Evaluation of PLED as a chelating ligand in the preparation of gallium and indium radiopharmaceuticals. Green MA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):381–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of aspirin, indomethacin and their copper complexes on phospholipase activity and on lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Russanov EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):36–43

Vanadate enhancement of the oxidation of NADH by O2-: effects of phosphate and chelating agents. Darr D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):220–7

Bovine liver dihydropyrimidine amidohydrolase: pH dependencies of inactivation by chelators and steady-state kinetic properties. Lee MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):368–78

The effect of chelating agents on the elemental composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum: the reactivity of SH groups with N-(1-pyrene)maleimide. Papp S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):254–63

Retention of lead in the rat. Bankowska J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;14(5):621–9

Comparison of the effectiveness of several chelators after single administration on the toxicity, excretion and distribution of cobalt. Llobet JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):278–81

Prevention of doxorubicin-induced killing of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by oxygen radical scavengers and iron chelating agents. Doroshow JH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):330–5

NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Interaction with Ca2+ chelators. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):817–22

Inhibition of Euglena gracilis and wheat germ zinc RNA polymerases II by 1,10-phenanthroline acting as a chelating agent. Mazus B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20; 25(10):2941–5

Effects of chelating agents on the Ca2+-stimulated ATPase of rat liver plasma membranes. Birch-Machin MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):277–85

Inhibition of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase by metal ions and activation by histidine and other chelating agents. Varandani PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 8; 832(1):7–13

Inhibition of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced renal toxicity in the rat. Jones MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):38–42

Effect of desferrioxamine, rhodotorulic acid and cholylhydroxamic acid on transferrin and iron exchange with hepatocytes in culture. Baker E, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):277–88

Effect of catecholamines and metal chelating agents on the brain and brown adipose tissue Na,K-ATPase. Svoboda P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):283–90

Chelating drugs and zinc. Weismann K. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Aug;33(4):208–11

Effects of Quin-2, an intracellular Ca chelator, and TMB-8, an intracellular Ca antagonist, on the short-term desensitization to histamine in guinea pig taenia caecum. Uchida MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):449–53

Chelation therapy of incorporated plutonium-238 and americium-241: comparison of LICAM(C), DTPA and DFOA in rats, hamsters and mice. Volf V. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):449–62

The effect of pure LICAM(C) on the retention of plutonium-238 in mice and rats. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):205–11

The neutralization of antibiotic action by metallic cations and iron chelators. Miles AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):481–7

In vitro growth inhibition of mastitis causing bacteria by phenolics and metal chelators. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3037–46

Absorption, deposition and distribution of dietary aluminium in immature rats: effects of dietary vitamin D3 and food-borne chelating agent. Anthony J, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Apr;21(2):191–205

The effects of K+-depolarization medium, chelating agents and thiol groups on cadmium uptake and efflux in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):536–41

Removal of 239Pu from mice with 3,4,3 LICAM(C) or N,N',N'',N'''-tetra-(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)-spermine. Szot Z, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(1):31–5

Acute aluminium intoxication: a study of the efficacy of several antidotal treatments in mice. Domingo JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):93–104

Chelation in metal intoxication. XX: Effect of pre-treatment with chelators on the distribution of mercury. Kachru DN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 52(3):399–402

Comparison of antidotal efficacy of chelating agents upon acute toxicity of Co(II) in mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;50(2):305–8

Comparative effects of three chelating agents on distribution and excretion of cadmium in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):516–24

[Divalent chelating agents, calcium blockers and metabolic inhibitors had different effects on the iris sphincter muscles] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 90(3):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of antioxidants and complexons on the stability of the microbiological standard for mycoheptin] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the activating effect of detergents and chelating agents on the Na, K-ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts] Kazennov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Feb;51(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Slow, natural reduction in blood lead level after chelation therapy for lead poisoning in childhood. Moel DI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):905–8

Chelation in metal intoxication XXI: Chelation in lead intoxication during vitamin B complex deficiency. Tandon SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):317–25

Reduction in bleomycin-induced lung hydroxyproline content by an iron chelating agent. Kennedy JI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):123S–125S

Efficacies of LICAM(C) and DTPA for the decorporation of inhaled transportable forms of plutonium and americium from the rat. Stradling GN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 5(2):77–84

Antimicrobial alternatives for calf diarrhea: iron chelators or competitors. Fettman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):746–8 (23 ref.)

'Chelation' is a fighting word. Schutte JE.

J La State Med Soc 1986 Aug;138(8):3–5
Therapeutic application of iron chelators—present state and research trends. Peter HH. J Pharmacol 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):365–71
Reducing the cancer risk of 239Pu by chelation therapy. Jones CW, et al. Radiat Res 1986 Sep;107(3):296–306
Chelatotherapy in multiple sclerosis. Open preliminary study of a new therapeutical principle applied in multiple sclerosis—public health topic. Dinu R, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 1985;28(1):3–30
Experimental chelation therapy in chromium, lead, and boron intoxication with N-acetylcysteine and other compounds. Banner W Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 30; 83(1):142–7
[Use of sucralfate (Ulcar) as phosphorus chelator in hemodialysis patients: preliminary results] Bui-Quang D, et al. Nephrologie 1985;6(5):246 (Fre)
[Myocardiopathy caused by iron deposition. Treatment with chelating agents] Rodríguez Reguero JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of LD50 of some polyaminocarboxylic acids used as chelating drugs in metal intoxication. Srivastava RC, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):37–40

CHELIDONIUM see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Present day status of the chemical face peel. Litton C, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1986;10(1):1–7 (27 ref.)
Chemical face peeling without taping. Beeson WH, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;11(10):985–90
Laminar dermal reticulotomy and chemical face peeling in the black patient. Pierce HE, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;12(1):69–73

METHODS

Chemical face peeling [letter] J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):432, 438

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see CHEMEXFOLIATION

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Occupational styrene exposure for twelve product categories in the reinforced-plastics industry. Lemasters GK, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Aug;46(8):434–41
Nested case-control study of lung cancer among chemical workers. Bond GG, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jul; 124(1):53–66
Re: "Mortality among employees engaged in chemical manufacturing and related activities" [letter] Sokas RK. Am J Epidemiol 1986 May;123(5):919–21
Fertility of workers. A comparison of logistic regression and indirect standardization. Starr TB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Mar;123(3):490–8
Bhopal and after [editorial] Zaidi SH. Am J Ind Med 1986; 9(3):215–6
Chemical industry accidents, liability, and community right to know. Baram MS. Am J Public Health 1986 May; 76(5):568–72
Leaded gasoline article criticized [letter] Lynam DR, et al. Am J Public Health 1985 Dec;75(12):1452–3
Vapour emission from rotary shaft seals in petro-chemical plants. Flitney RK, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):241–7
Hygiene assessment of new products—a company view. Western NJ. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):237–40
A historical cohort study of mortality among chemical researchers. Maher KV, et al. Arch Environ Health 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):109–16
An investigation of mortality from cancer and other causes of death among workers employed at an east Texas chemical plant. Sweeney MH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):23–8
Urinary screening for potentially genotoxic exposures in a chemical industry. Ahlborg G Jr, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Oct;42(10):691–9
Incidence of cancer among workers producing calcium carbide. Kjuus H, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Apr; 43(4):237–42
Normal serum activities of liver enzymes in Swedish paint industry workers with heavy exposure to organic solvents. Lundberg I, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Sep;42(9):596–600
Ventilatory decrements in former asbestos cement workers: a four year follow up. Ohlson CG, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1985 Sep;42(9):612–6
Does acute toxicity testing tell us anything useful? Methyl isocyanate as a test case [editorial] Salmon AG.
Br J Ind Med 1985 Sep;42(9):577–8
Notifications of industrial chemical cyanosis poisoning in the United Kingdom 1961–80. Sekimpi DK, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1986 Apr;43(4):272–9
The role of health care personnel in Du Pont's employee health improvement program. Bertera RL. Del Med J 1986 Mar;58(3):197–200
Vasospastic tendency and Raynaud's phenomenon in smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Lagerkvist B, et al.
Environ Res 1986 Apr;39(2):465–74
Urinary elimination of p-dichlorobenzene (p-DCB) and weighted exposure concentration. Ghittori S, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1985 Mar–May;7(2–3):59–63
Chemical accidents and toxicology [editorial] Aldridge WN, et al. Hum Toxicol 1985 Sep;4(5):477–9
Mutagenicity studies in a tyre plant: in-vitro activity of urine concentrates and rubber chemicals. Crebelli R, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1984;(59):289–95
Prevalence of specific IgE antibodies against piperazine in employees of a chemical plant. Hagmar L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(1):12–6
Serum hexachlorocyclohexane residues in workers engaged at a HCH manufacturing plant. Nigam SK, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;57(4):315–20
Bhopal: a bibliography. Mac Sheoin T. Int J Health Serv 1986;16(3):441–68
Bhopal tragedy—a year later [editorial] Sainani GS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Dec;33(12):755–6
Bladder cancer in dye manufacturing workers. Boyko RW, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Nov;27(11):799–803
Mortality among workers in the Florida phosphate industry. I. Industry-wide cause-specific mortality patterns. Checkoway H, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Dec;27(12):885–92
Mortality among workers in the Florida phosphate industry. II. Cause-specific mortality relationships with work areas and exposures. Checkoway H, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Dec;27(12):893–6
Quantitative assessment of olfactory function in an industrial setting. Doty RL, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Jun;28(6):457–60
ICWU cancer control education and evaluation program: research design and needs assessment. Marcus AC, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Mar;28(3):226–36
Mortality study of men employed at a large chemical plant, 1972 through 1982. Pifer JW, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Jun;28(6):438–44
Health insurance claims of petrochemical company employees. Van Peenen PF, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Mar; 28(3):237–40
Occupational exposure and brain tumors. Moss AR.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(5):703–11
Mortality among a large cohort of chemical manufacturing employees. Bond GG, et al. JNCI 1985 Nov;75(5):859–69
Toxic chemical disasters and the implications of Bhopal for technology transfer. Weiss B, et al. Milbank Q 1986; 64(2):216–40 (47 ref.)
American personal-injury lawyers at Bhopal. Ethics and public policy in mass disaster. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1068–70
Tragedy can continue in human effects of chemical disaster. Occup Health Saf 1986 Jan;55(1):20
Chemical protective clothing: technology will shape the future. Coletta GC. Occup Health Saf 1985 Sep;54(9):50, 52, 54
Packaging materials may cause 55-gallon plastic drum controversy. Goerth CR. Occup Health Saf 1986 Feb; 55(2):37
Bioavailability of dioxin in soil from a 2,4,5-T manufacturing site. Umbreit TH, et al. Science 1986 Apr 25; 232(4749):497–9
[Problems of women working in vinyl chloride manufacturing plants] Panova Z. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Glutathione in the blood and dehydrogenase activity in the serum of workers engaged in the manufacture of divinyl (1,3-butadiene)] Nosko M, et al. Probl Khig 1985;10:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Respiratory function study of workers engaged in vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride manufacture] Peneva M, et al. Probl Khig 1985;10:66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Cross-sectional studies on hearing ability in a plant in the chemical industry] Heierli C, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1986; 31(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis B vaccination in a large chemical plant] Urbatus W. Ther Umsch 1985 Sep;42(9):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of exposure and effect indicators in workers in the alkylation department in a Sicilian petrochemical industry] Fallico R, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985; 21(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic respiratory symptomatology and obstructive syndrome in workers of a chemical industry] Jedrychowski WA, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory function in chemical workers] Viegi G, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1985 Jul;7(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in health status among the disabled due to occupational poisoning with carbon disulphide] Nofera J, et al. Med Pr 1986;37(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional disorders of the nervous system of female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzine vapors] Polakowska B. Med Pr 1986;37(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Headaches in female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzene vapors] Polakowska B. Med Pr 1985; 36(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the working environment in the petrochemical industry on the periodontium and mucous membrane of vocational school students] Sentek B, et al. Med Pr 1985; 36(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic manganese poisoning] Szeliga-Cetnarska M, et al. Med Pr 1985;36(6):382–6 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Glycosylation of hemoglobin and plasma proteins in petrochemical plant workers] Usrug A, et al. Med Pr 1985; 36(6):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary siderosis due to iron oxide in workers: an inert dust?] Algranti E, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinogenic action of soot extracts and the composition of the aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in emissions of the coke chemical industry] Linnik AB, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the functional status of the neuromuscular system of workers in the phosphorus industry] Mamyrbaev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):85 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the technology for dry coke quenching in coke chemical plants] Nagornyi PA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of environmental protection in areas of the location of oil shale chemistry and power enterprises] Red'ko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):5–6 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions for workers in the large-tonnage manufacture of carmabide] Rumiantsev GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Apr;(4):85–6 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the manufacture of chlorine-free potassium fertilizers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of the components of polymer materials] Sheftel' VO. Gig Sanit 1986 May; (5):41–4 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the action on the skin of a protective cleansing paste recommended for workers manufacturing technical-grade carbon] Troitskaia NA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):72–4 (Rus)
[Physiological and ergonomic evaluation of work of female molders in the plastics industry] Abdullaev ShN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main problems of occupational hygiene in the production of bismuth and its compounds] Akhundov SR.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jun;(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of various physiological indicators and the effect of holidays on the activity of restorative processes in operators in a petroleum refinery] Allakhverdiev AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urgent problems of work hygiene and occupational diseases in present-day potassium mining and chemical industry (review of the literature)] Ashel'rod AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):43–5 (29 ref.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of maximum permissible levels of mono-, di- and triisopropanolamine in the air of work areas] Burkatskaia EN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jul;(7):46–8 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the phenotypic modification of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in workers in the organochlorine pesticide industry] Dolmatova IIu, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the start-up period in modern chemical manufacturing] Fedotova IV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Aug;(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degree of chromosome aberrations in workers occupationally exposed to hexachlorobutadiene] German IV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):57–9 (Rus)
[Effect of working conditions on the biochemical indicators of the blood of ostensibly healthy workers in the chemical industry] Gerusova GP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct; (10):48–9 (Rus)
[Data providing a basis for the MPEL of tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, tetrahydrophthalamide and hydroxymethyltetrahydrophthalimide in the air of the work environment] Gurova AI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):37–8 (Rus)
[Problems of work hygiene and toxicology in the present-day manufacture of plastics of an epoxy resin base (review of the literature)] Iavorovskii AP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jan;(1):35–9 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Working conditions and health status of workers in the synthetic detergent industry] Kalashnikov AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):50–1 (Rus)
[Catecholamine metabolism in persons exposed to dithiocarbamates] Kaskevich LM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):50–1 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of colophony in the air of the work environment] Khomutova VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):42–3 (Rus)
[Effect of a complex of carcinogenic chemicals on the microsomal oxidation system of workers involved in graphite production] Kuz'mina LP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Sep;(9):48–9 (Rus)
[Determining harmful substances in the air of the work area in phenazone plants] Mel'nikova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Nov;(11):48–51 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of a complex of chemical plants in an industrial center] Mikhalluts AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Aug;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of 1-p-nitrophenyl-2-acetamidoethanol (an oxyacetyl compound) in workplace air] Psaltyra SA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Sep;(9):51–2 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the use of new agent for preventive mouthwashing by workers in the phosphorus industry] Ruzuddinov S, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):47–9

(Rus)
[Evaluation of the thermal status and work capacity of humans wearing oil–protective clothing made of antistatic elastic artificial lesther] Sheverdiaev ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):12–5 (Rus)
[Toxicologic evaluation of polymer terlon dust] Sivkov GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):42–3 (Rus)
[Functional status of the thyroid glands of persons employed in the production of thiourea] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):50–1 (Rus)
[Biological action and hygienic regulation of diisobutylphthalate in the air of the work environment] Timofievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):39–40 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional state of workers in the oil–processing industry with shift–changing working conditions] Urazaev AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):39–41 (Rus)
[Effect of professional–occupational factors on the cardiovascular system] Vizel' MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):58–60 (Rus)
[Methodology of the diagnosis of the initial stages of chronic occupational poisoning] Zislin DM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dental prosthesis status of workers in the phosphorus industry] Ruzuddinov S. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Apsheron industrial oils on sebaceous gland function] Guseln–Zade KM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–allergologic aspects of skin changes caused by chemical and biological compounds] Karamova LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the administration and the effectiveness of systematic preventive otolaryngological services in a compound chemical fertilizer industry] Karpova LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin allowance of workers engaged in the manufacture of phosphorus] Aldashev AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy expenditure of the workers of the Chimkent industrial combine, Phosphorus] Tkach NZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte membrane resistance after exposure to yellow phosphorus and its compounds] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis after exposure to chemical substances (radiocardiographic data)] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of central hemodynamics among workers involved in the production of strontium salts] Zaslavskaia AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Stepped up inspections, laws Mark Bhopal's legacy in the U.S. Aydelotte CL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan;55(1):18–9
[Toxicological–hygienic characteristics of isopropyl alcohol] Guseinov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):60–2 (Rus)
[Work hygiene and health status of workers in triacetate fiber plants] Ivanov NR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of microclimate in plastics molding plants] Morozova TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):52–3 (Rus)
[Complex approach to the scientific elaboration and introduction into practice of a system of health measures in the glass fiber industry and their hygienic effectiveness] Sidenko AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems in the hygienic standardization of new chemical substances] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):40–3 (Rus)

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

Effect of wearing chemical protective clothing in the heat on signal detection over the visual field. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):144–8
Analysis of thiodiglycol in urine of victims of an alleged attack with mustard gas. Wils ER, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):254–7
Assessment of casualties in a chemical environment. Hodson PB. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):116–7
Vital signs monitoring in a chemical environment. Roberts DM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):117–9
Binary nerve gas weapons [letter] Doll R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1213–4
Emergence of real casualties during simulated chemical warfare training under high heat conditions. Carter BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec;150(12):657–65
Yellow rain evidence slowly whittled away [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1986 Jul 4;233(4759):18–9
[Biological toxins as chemical weapons] Vojvodić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

see related
TEAR GASES

ANALYSIS

Yellow rain: British analyses find no toxin [news] **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):459
What yellow peril? [editorial] **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):457

POISONING

[Poisoning with Hexite smoke ammunition] Blom L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bronchial asthma—precipitated by zinc chloride] Lange B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):455 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

TOXICITY

Pathology of nerve agents: perspectives on medical management. McLeod CG Jr. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S10–6
Function of monocytes in the retired workers of the Okunojima Poison Gas Factory. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):425–30

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

5–Hydroxy–2–methyl–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin: synthesis and central pharmacological effects. Hacksell U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(2):65–74
Fume hood exhaust re–entry into a chemistry building. Lamb BK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):115–23
Utility and limitations of electron ionization and chemical ionization for the determination of position and extent of labeling for 18O– and 13C–containing permethylated alditols by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kassel DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jul;58(8):1670–5
Application of hydrogenase in biotechnological conversions. van Berkel–Arts A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):201–9 (71 ref.)
The Complete Stoichiometer. Park DJ Jr. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun;22(3):293–301
Sonochemical free radical formation in aqueous solutions. Riesz P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2485–92 (25 ref.)
Cross index of synonyms and trade names in volumes 1 to 36. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1985 Oct;5:1–259
The chemical information system and spectral databases. Heller SR. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1985 Aug;25(3):224–31
Determination of p–hydroxybestatin in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. Ishida J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:267–74

EDUCATION

[Beginnings of chemical lessons in Moravia] Santavý F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:409–23 (Ger)

HISTORY

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):52
[Development of clinical chemistry in the interdisciplinary area between medicine and chemistry] Büttner J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

On robust partial discriminant analysis as a decision–making tool with clinical and analytical chemical data. Booth DE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb;19(1):1–12

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

1986–1987 LabGuide. **Anal Chem** 1986 Aug;58(10):1–258
Analytical challenges in biotechnology. Glajch JL. **Anal Chem** 1986 Mar;58(3):385A–394A
Perspectives on the use of chemometrics in laboratory medicine. Boyd JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1726–33
Chemometrics: an overview. Deming SN. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1702–6 (25 ref.)
Inactivation of HTLV–III/LAV during plasma fractionation [letter] Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1188–9
Pattern recognition used to investigate multivariate data in analytical chemistry. Jurs PC. **Science** 1986 Jun 6; 232(4755):1219–24
[Temperature–jump method] Nakatani H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):200–3 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Construction of up–and–down temperature–jump apparatus. Nakatani H. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):87–90
Application of the EXPERT consultation system to accelerated laboratory testing and interpretation. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1719–25
[Use of the LA 640 for a simple method of measuring the concentration of muscle lactate] Denis C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Body composition of two human cadavers by neutron activation and chemical analysis. Knight GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E179–85
Simplified nonequilibrium theory of secondary relaxation effects in programmed field–flow fractionation. Giddings JC. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):735–40
Study of fluorescein glucuronide. I. Isolation from urine. Sakai Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(2):110–2
Bioanalytic considerations for pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic studies. Pachla LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;26(5):332–5
[Time resolved X–ray solution scattering] Kihara H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):263–5 (Jpn)
[Relaxation methods at subzero temperature] Kihara H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):224–5 (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic relaxation] Mitaku S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):208–10 (Jpn)
[Dielectric relaxation] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):211–3 (Jpn)
[Temperature–jump method] Nakatani H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):200–3 (Jpn)
[Pressure jump method and electric field pulse method] Sano T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):204–7 (Jpn)
[Multi–mixing technique] Shimamoto N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):214–7 (Jpn)

TRENDS

[Solid–phase chemistry, possibilities and limits] Keller H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Oct;30(10):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Computers in clinical laboratory management in Singapore. Tan IK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan; 15(1):92–105
Solid phase chemistry. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):419–28
Data banks. Tryding N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(1):70–6 (Eng, Fre)
Mass spectrometry in the field of clinical biochemistry. Boniforti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(4):579–82
Impact of organ transplant program on the Clinical Chemistry Laboratory at the University of Pittsburgh. Sanghvi A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):95–7
In situ monitoring. Hicks JM. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1931–5
Clinical chemistry in the People's Republic of China: 1985. Sun L. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):900–2
A survey of the state of the art of clinical biochemistry laboratory computerisation. Nicol R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):135–44
Annual meeting on clinical chemistry of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Klinische Chemie in cooperation with the Association of Clinical Biochemists and the Société de Biologie Clinique. Mannheim, 25–28 September 1985. Abstracts. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep; 23(9):535–630
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Education Committee and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Guidelines (1985) for teaching of clinical chemistry to medical students. Fraser CG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):697–703
Haemolysis as an influence and interference factor in clinical chemistry. Guder WG. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):125–6
Solid phase chemistry in clinical laboratory tests: a literature review. Libeer JC. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(10):645–55 (241 ref.)
Haemolysis as an interference factor in clinical chemistry. Sonntag O. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):127–39
Quality control in clinical chemistry—efforts to find an efficient strategy. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:1–241
Data base management systems for evaluation of analytical procedures. Groth T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:209–13
The quality–costs of an analytical process: 2. A test yield formulation of the predictive value quality–costs model. Westgard JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:229–36
The quality–costs of an analytical process: 1. Development

of quality-costs models based on predictive value theory. Westgard JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:221–7

Symposium on analytical systems near the patient. Uppsala, November 6–7, 1985. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):119–277

Elements of good practice in decentralized clinical laboratories. Dybkaer R. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):193–6

Analytical quality, test quality and quality costs. Groth T. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):205–8

Analytical quality. Sörbo B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):201–4

[Accuracy of analytical results. The Nordkem project] Olesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2316–8 **(Dan)**

[Award of the Scherer Medal to Johannes Büttner and Dankwart Stamm] Körber F. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):791–5 **(Ger)**

[Computer-supported test for the normal distribution of measured values] Kühnel C. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(1):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry: problems and solutions] Totani M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):615–22 **(Jpn)**

[Luminometry and its use in clinical chemistry (review of the literature)] Anosova OB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (10):579–86 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Education Committee and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Division of Clinical Chemistry: definition of the terms certification, licensure and accreditation in clinical chemistry. Schwartz MK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):899–901

A programme for post-graduate training and quality control in blood cell morphology. van Gend JM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):857–60

[Teaching clinical biochemistry in specialized and general training courses] Kolb VG. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of teaching general clinical study methods in thematic courses] Tkach IuI. **Lab Delo** 1986; (1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advanced specialized courses for training in clinical biochemistry] Tsirkina AS. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

George Owen Rees, MD, FRS (1813–89): pioneer of medical chemistry. Coley NG. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):173–90

[How clinical biochemistry evolved in Czechoslovakia] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1563–5 **(Cze)**

[Development of clinical chemistry in the interdisciplinary area between medicine and chemistry] Büttner J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beginnings of physiological chemistry at the Berlin University. Significance of J. Ch. Reil and G. K. L. Sigwart in the development of clinical chemistry] Sepke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrodes in clinical chemistry. Hirst AD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):460–88 (52 ref.)

Graphical comparisons of interferences in clinical chemistry instrumentation. Glick MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar; 32(3):470–5

Evaluation of the Coulter DACOS analyzer. Levin GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):204

"Carryback": effect of viscous liquid controls on the preceding sample analyzed with the SMA II continuous-flow analyzer. Winter SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1896–9

Automatic analysers in clinical biochemistry. Rocks BF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Feb;7(1):1–29 (63 ref.)

Metabolic profiling with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and its application to clinical medicine. Niwa T. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:313–45 (242 ref.)

Multi-centre evaluation of the urine test strip analyser Rapimat. Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(8):473–92

Analytical performance of the random access analyser Hitachi 737. A multicentre evaluation. Knedel M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):409–32

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Office for Reference Methods and Materials (ORMM). Methodological aspects on quantitative mass spectrometry used for accuracy control in clinical chemistry. Lawson AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(7):433–41

Ion selective electrodes—a new technology? Cowell DC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):211–2

Biosensors in clinical biochemistry. Vadgama P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):333–45 (131 ref.)

[Advantages and constraints of recent multichannel selective analyzers] Grafmeyer D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to the use of selective electrodes in clinical biology] Sachs C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(5):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Can we use results of better statistical approaches to method comparison studies? [editorial] Beeler MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):406

Guidelines (1985) for clinical chemists for effective communication of clinical chemistry laboratory data. IFCC Document Stage 2, Draft 3. Fraser CG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):199–203

Eighteenth Annual Oak Ridge Symposium on Advanced Analytical Concepts for the Clinical Laboratory. April 17–18, 1986, Knoxville, TN. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1621–788

Cost containment in clinical test development [letter] Devine JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):401

Assessing diagnostic tests once an optimal cutoff point has been selected. Linnet K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1341–6

The differential positive rate, a derivative of receiver operating characteristic curves useful in comparing tests and determining decision levels [letter] Ward CD. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1428–9

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Education Committee: and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Division of Clinical Chemistry: guidelines (1985) for clinical chemists for effective communication of clinical chemistry laboratory data. Fraser CG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):891–7

Clinical biochemistry nearer the patient II. Gillett GT. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):209–11

Principles of optothermal spectroscopy. Helander P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):155–8

[Microanalysis on dry reactive supports] Metais P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemiluminescence and bioluminescence in clinical analysis. Perspectives of development] Nicolas JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(2):201–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence immunoassay in clinico-chemical diagnosis] Hubl W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(5):243–53 **(Ger)**

[Dry chemistry] Suzuki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1085–92 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Better criteria for desirable laboratory performance exist [letter] Fraser CG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):251–2

Need for improved instrument and kit evaluations. Hackney JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):391–3 (22 ref.)

Definition of the terms certification, licensure and accreditation in clinical chemistry. IFCC Document Stage 2, Draft 3. Schwartz MK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(2):197–8

Accuracy in clinical chemistry. The roles of definitive methods and Roger K. Gilbert [editorial] Hertz HS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1066–7

Microcomputer program for internal quality control with use of Westgard's multi-rule Shewhart chart. Pandin M. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1593

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Scientific Committee, Analytical Section. Guidelines (1985) for classification, calculation and evaluation of conversion rates in clinical chemistry. Bechtler G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(8):493–503

Quality assurance in clinical chemistry—time to go from theory to action. de Verdier C-H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):393–6

Assessment of analytical quality in Nordic clinical chemistry laboratories using data from contemporary national programs. Aronsson T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:115–24

Nested control procedures for internal analytical quality control. Theoretical design and practical evaluation. Aronsson T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:51–64

External quality assessment programs in Denmark. Blom M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:175–7

External quality assessment programs in Finland 1971–1983. Grönroos P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:179–86

A quality control simulator for design and evaluation of internal quality control procedures. Groth T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:195–201

The impact of quality control materials on the performance of an internal quality control system: 1. General considerations. Hyltoft Petersen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:65–9

The impact of quality control materials on the performance of an internal quality control system: 2. Experiences from S-calcium analysis. Jørgensen PJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:71–7

External quality assessment programs in Sweden on a coordinated regional basis. Kallner A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:191–2

External quality assessment of serum hormone determinations in the Nordic countries. Ruokonen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:125–34

Monitoring long-term analytical quality by computerized combined Shewart-cusum method. Solberg HE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:43–9

Nordic surveys of analytical quality in clinical chemistry laboratories. Solberg HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:103–13

Specimen-dependent effects on the apparent analytical quality in surveys of Nordic clinical chemistry laboratories. Solberg HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:159–62

External quality assessment programs in Norway 1976–1982. Theodorsen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:187–9

Principles for developing improved quality control procedures. Westgard JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:19–41

Computer systems for implementation of internal quality control procedures. Westgard JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:203–7

Workshops for teaching quality control to laboratory personnel: objectives and guidelines. Westgard JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:215–8

Experience with quality control in clinical chemistry. Stamm D. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 May;182(5):372–84 (41 ref.)

TRENDS

Current trends in the collaboration of primary health care and clinical chemistry in the Nordic countries. Hjørder M. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):189–92

Impact of new technology in clinical chemistry. Tryding N. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):121–3

Clinical need for analyses nearer the patient. Tryding N. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(2):185–8

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

The phosphorylation of proteins: a major mechanism for biological regulation. Fourteenth Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins memorial lecture. Krebs EG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):813–20

Acetylation. Evans DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:209–42 (58 ref.)

Theory and modeling of stereoselective organic reactions. Houk KN, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1108–17

[The acetylator phenotype in Andalucia (letter)] Ladero Quesada JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):252–3 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Drug and enzyme targeting. Part A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:1–589

Chromosomal aberrations, SCE and urine mutagenicity in workers occupationally exposed to cytostatic drugs. Pohlová H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):213–7

Patent law. Boost for Canadian drug research [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):201

The current status of solid dispersions. Ford JL. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(3):69–88 (216 ref.)

Medicinal chemistry research in India. Singh H, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1985;22:243–66 (159 ref.)

[Calculation of materials of random mixtures of drug forms with minor proportions of active ingredient (1.)] Egermann H. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(12):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Concentration osmometer for determining the amount of water bound to the macromolecular substrate of blood substitutes] Mikhallova LG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun; (3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

From theory to therapy: how to make a new drug out of a new idea. Beyer KH Jr. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(6):652–8

Assessment of the wettability and surface energy of a pharmaceutical powder by liquid penetration. Buckton G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):605–9

[Advances in gas liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Fang HJ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov; 20(11):874–80 (75 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Statistical moment theory in chemical kinetics. Chan KK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Sep;57(11):2145–51

Optimization by isochronal analysis. II. Changes in mobile phase velocity and temperature, and in mobile phase composition and temperature. Atamna I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):41–56

Molecular structure of the G.A base pair in DNA and its implications for the mechanism of transversion mutations. Brown T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2402–6

INSTRUMENTATION

[Concentration osmometer for determining the amount of water bound to the macromolecular substrate of blood substitutes] Mikhallova LG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun; (3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Computation of physiochemical parameters, inter alia, pH, in complex (bio)chemical systems. Poncelet D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):421–8

The application of physico-chemical procedures in the analysis of urinary calculi. Rodgers AL. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):745–58

[Measurement of highly dispersive aerosols] Startsev NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):55–6 (Rus)

CHEMODECTOMA see PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN

CHEMORECEPTORS

Degenerative lesions of a coronary chemoreceptor and nearby neural elements in the hearts of victims of sudden death. James TN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):12A–21A

Purification and characterization of the aspartate chemoreceptor. Foster DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11706–10

A partially purified preparation of isolated chemosensory cilia from the olfactory epithelium of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Anholt RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):1962–9

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic fragments identified with domains of the aspartate chemoreceptor. Mowbray SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11711–8

Odorant-binding protein: localization to nasal glands and secretions. Pevsner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4942–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glutamic acid analogues on identifiable giant neurones, sensitive to beta-hydroxy-L-glutamic acid, of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):645–54

Different receptor sites for Ca2+ and Na+ in single water fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve. Kitada Y. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):211–5

Acute metal toxicology of olfaction in coho salmon: behavior, receptors, and odor-metal complexation. Rehnberg BC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):579–86

A behavioral assay for assessing effects of pollutants on fish chemoreception. Lemly AD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):210–8

Comparative cardiovascular responses to intravenous capsaicin, phenyldiguanide, veratrum alkaloids and enkephalins in the conscious dog. Giles TD, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):1–7

Taste response to 2,5-anhydro-D-hexitols; rigid stereospecificity of the furanose site in the sugar receptor of the flesh fly. Shimada I, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):477–82

Behavioral study of chemoreception in the sea star Marthasterias glacialis: structure-activity relationships of lactic acid, amino acids, and acetylcholine. Valentinčič T. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):537–45

Destruction and reorganization of the receptor membrane in labellar chemosensory cells of the blowfly. Long-lasting latent action of colchicine. Ozaki M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr;87(4):533–49

Differential effects of carbon dioxide and pH on central chemoreceptors in the rat in vitro. Harada Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:679–93

Intracisternal diethylpyrocarbonate inhibits central chemosensitivity in conscious rabbits. Nattie EE. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):161–76

CO2/H+ receptors in the lungs of anaesthetized rabbits. Trenchard D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):227–40

[Approach to the mechanism of action of almitrine dimesylate on peripheral receptors and the ventilation-perfusion ratio (VA/Q)] Evrard Y. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:53–8 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Effect of vasopressin and enkephalin analogs on the chemoreactive properties of the sensorimotor cortex neurons in rats] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (11):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The role aortic chemoreceptors during severe CO hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 63(5):509–14

Desensitization by covalent modification of the chemoreceptor of Escherichia coli. Yonekawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):21–4

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative lesions of a coronary chemoreceptor and nearby neural elements in the hearts of victims of sudden death. James TN. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985; 97:158–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemoreceptor reflexes and cardiovascular control. de Burgh Daly M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):4–20

Sodium metabolism in high-altitude hypoxia, primary systemic hypertension and the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors. Honig A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):21–37 (121 ref.)

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex parasympathetic coronary vasodilation in the dog. Ito BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1167–75

Cat carotid body oxygen metabolism and chemoreception described by a two-cytochrome model. Nair PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H202–7

Effect of focal cooling of central chemosensitive areas on cerebral ischemic response. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R295–302

Vascular capacitance responses to severe systemic hypercapnia and hypoxia in dogs. Rothe CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1061–9

Chemoreflexive responses to hypoxia and NaCN in longnose gar: evidence for two chemoreceptor loci. Smatresk NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R116–25

A sleep-induced apneic threshold and its consequences. Dempsey JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1163–70

The role of narrowly tuned taste cell populations in lobster (Homarus americanus) feeding behavior. Borroni PF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):206–12

Odorant- and guanine nucleotide-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in olfactory cilia. Huque T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):36–42

Kidney function during arterial chemoreceptor stimulation. III. Long-lasting inhibition of renal tubular sodium reabsorption due to pharmacologic stimulation of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors with almitrine bismesylate. Honig A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1659–72

Kidney function during arterial chemoreceptor stimulation. II. Suppression of plasma aldosterone concentration due to hypoxic-hypercapnic perfusion of the carotid bodies in anaesthetized cats. Schmidt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):711–22

Kidney function during arterial chemoreceptor stimulation. I. Influence of unilateral renal nerve section, bilateral cervical vagotomy, constant artificial ventilation, and carotid body chemoreceptor inactivation. Schmidt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):695–709

Chemoreception of sugars by an excitable liquid membrane. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Mar;23(3–4):211–4

Characterization of opioid receptors in the cat carotid body involved in chemosensory depression in vivo. Kirby GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):889–98

Evidence for non-receptor odor discrimination using neuroblastoma cells as a model for olfactory cells. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16; 359(1–2):97–103

Nasal trigeminal chemoreception: responses to n-aliphatic alcohols. Silver WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):221–9

Osmoreceptor localization in the brain of the pigeon (Columba livia). Thornton SN. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2; 377(1):96–104

Group III and IV receptors of skeletal muscle. Abrahams VC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):509–14

Role of peripheral chemoreceptors in response to smoke-induced apnea vs tracheal occlusion. O'Dell SL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1130–1

Renorenal reflexes: neural and functional responses. Kopp UC. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2834–9 (24 ref.)

Electrophysiology of afferent renal nerves. Moss NG. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2828–33 (30 ref.)

HLA and the chemical senses. Boyse EA. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Apr;15(4):391–5

Responses of bulbospinal and laryngeal respiratory neurons to hypercapnia and hypoxia. St John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1201–7

CO2 sensitive receptors on labial palps of Rhodogastria moths (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae): physiology, fine structure and central projection. Bogner F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jun;158(6):741–9

Destruction and reorganization of the receptor membrane in labellar chemosensory cells of the blowfly. Recovery of responses to sugar after destruction. Ninomiya M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jun;87(6):1003–16

A fast voltage-controlled continuous-flow miniature chemostat. Gödde J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 May; 16(3):191–200

Neural respiratory and circulatory interaction during chemoreceptor stimulation and cooling of ventral medulla in cats. Millhorn DE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:217–31

Role of carotid chemoreceptors in control of breathing at rest and in exercise: studies on human subjects with bilateral carotid body resection. Honda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(4):535–44 (52 ref.)

Effect of inactivation of carotid sinus nerve by cold block on phrenic nerve activity in cats. Kuwana S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):803–15

The role of the glycine sensitive area of the ventral medulla in cardiovascular responses to carotid chemoreceptor and peripheral nerve stimulation. Marshall JM. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):225–31

Pheromonal release of suckling in rabbits does not depend on the vomeronasal organ. Hudson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):123–8

Chemosensory properties of sour tastants. Settle RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):619–23

Aging and the perception of nasal irritation. Stevens JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):323–8

Analysis of mutations in the transmembrane region of the aspartate chemoreceptor in Escherichia coli. Oosawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6930–4

Olfactory GTP-binding protein: signal-transducing polypeptide of vertebrate chemosensory neurons. Pace U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4947–51

Participation of the murine X and Y chromosomes in genetically determined chemosensory identity. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4438–40

Changes in intrapulmonary chemoreceptor discharge in response to the adjustment of respiratory pattern during hyperventilation in domestic fowl. Gleeson M. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct;70(4):503–13

Comparison of intrapulmonary chemoreceptor response to PCO2 in the duck and chicken. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):179–84

Ventilatory and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor sensitivity to CO2 in the burrowing owl. Kilgore DL Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec;62(3):325–39

Adrenergic mechanisms in oxygen chemoreception in the cat aortic body. Mulligan E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):375–82

Effects of CO2 and H+ on the ventilatory response to peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):69–79

Stimulation of respiratory changes in alse nasi length by chemoreceptor activation. Van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):361–73

Chemoreception in the sea: adaptations of chemoreceptors and behaviour to aquatic stimulus conditions. Atema J. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:387–423 (88 ref.)

Host finding and feeding in Hydrotaea irritans (Diptera, Muscidae): the role of chemical senses. Thomas G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):209–21

[The autonomous nervous system and pulmonary circulation. Stimulation of chemoreceptors and ventilation/perfusion ratios] Lockhart A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S3–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal reflexes in the rat determined by natural stimulation of renal chemoreceptors] Cerati D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(4):345–9 (Ita)

[Electromyographic analysis of the regulation of respiration during muscular work] Isaev GG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):219–28 (Rus)

[Chemoreceptor function and metabolism of the carotid body in the rat] Samollov VO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep-Oct;21(5):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the conscious renal hypertensive rabbit. Angell-James JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):38–41

Contribution of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex to the mechanism of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in young healthy and hypertensive humans. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):59–64

Augmented chemoreceptor reflex tonic drive in early human hypertension and in normotensive subjects with family background of hypertension. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):51–8

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex in rats during experimental tetanus toxicity. Sofola OA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):113–6

Hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses during growth. Honda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):177–87

Chemoreceptor response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in catecholamine depleted rabbit and cat carotid bodies in vitro. Leitner LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):419–23

[Regulation of respiration during sleep in congenital central sleep apnea] Olbrich HM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun; 17(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of dopamine in vomiting] Backes G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 27;104(8):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome--loss of chemosensitivity in respiratory control] Krottmayer G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of aesthetasc innervation and external morphology of the lateral antennule setae of the spiny lobster Panulirus interruptus (Randall). Spencer M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):69–80

[Ultrastructure of the osphradium of Siphonaria grisea (Mollusca, Pulmonata)] Kamardin NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMOSTERILANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glyzophrol on fertility of female black rats (Rattus rattus). Rani S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Mar-Apr; 17(2):139–43

CHEMOSYMPATHECTOMY see SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

see related
PHEROMONES

ANALYSIS

Incontinentia pigmenti: eosinophil chemotactic activity of the crusted scales in the vesicalobullous stage. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):61–6

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Studies on possible chemotactic factors involved in the formation of pustules. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):209–15

Eosinophil chemotactic factor derived from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Isoda M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):253–9

Novel neutrophil chemotactic factor derived from human peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes. Kownatzki E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):214–22

Demonstration of eosinophil chemotactic factor in the blister fluid of patient with incontinentia pigmenti. Tsuda S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):363–8

Identification of C5ades arg and an anionic neutrophil-activating peptide (ANAP) in psoriatic scales. Schröder JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):53–8

Staphylococcus aureus-derived chemoattractant activity for human monocytes. Rot A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):43–53

Human milk cell migration and production of monocyte chemotactic factor: lack of activity. Hawes CS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):996–9

Chemotactic activity of soluble extract of Schistosoma japonicum eggs for human and monkey eosinophils. Horii Y, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):557–9

[Asthmatic children and swimming training. 3. Comparison of NCF and FEV1.0 changes] Onda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotactic factor to polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the human crystallin lens. 5. Chemotactic factor in gamma-crystallin] Tomoda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;90(1):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotactic factor to polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the crystalline lens. 4. Chemotactic activity in crystalline lens digested with trypsin] Tomoda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;89(6):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiinflammatory proteins associated with human and murine neoplasms. Cianciolo GJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 5;865(1):69–82 (51 ref.)

Polymyxin B inhibits phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate, but not chemotactic factor, induced effects in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2; 193(2):227–30

Purification and characteristics of the streptococcal chemotactic factor inactivator. Wexler DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):757–64

Mechanism of action of the group A streptococcal C5a inactivator. Wexler DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8144–8

The chemokinetic inhibitory factor (CIF) in serum of CLL patients: correlation with infection propensity and disease activity. Siegbahn A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):80–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Depressed neutrophil chemotactic stimuli in supernatants of ionophore-treated polymorphonuclear leukocytes from selenium-deficient goats. Aziz ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):148–51

Human hepatocytes metabolizing ethanol generate a non-polar chemotactic factor for human neutrophils. Roll FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):688–94

Defective T-lymphocyte chemotactic factor production in patients with established malignancy. Cole D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):209–21

Spontaneous production of eosinophil chemotactic factors by T lymphocytes from patients with subcutaneous angioblastic lymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Hirashima M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May; 39(2):231–41

The generation of stable human T-cell hybridomas which constitutively produce interleukin-2 and chemotactic factor. Foon KA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall;4(3):211–22

Selective regulation of chemotactic lymphokine production. I. Selective potentiation of eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine production in alum hydroxy gel- and Bordetella pertussis vaccine-treated guinea pigs. Sakata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3463–7

Granulocyte-activating mediators (GRAM): I. Generation by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated mononuclear cells. Kapp A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):523–8

Release of a chemotactic monokine upon treatment with lymphocyte supernatants. Jutila MA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 May;39(5):533–45

BLOOD

Influence of albuterol, cromolyn sodium and ipratropium bromide on the airway and circulating mediator responses to allergen bronchial provocation in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):986–92

Chemotactic lipoxygenase products in sera from patients with psoriasis. Fogh K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(3):173–6

Low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) in the serum of murine schistosomiasis japonica. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):178–81

[Generation of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis in patients with cold urticaria and study of its in vitro chemotactic deactivation] Ibáñez MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic homo-oligomethionine chemoattractants. Conformation-activity study. Bismara C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov;26(5):482–92

GENETICS

Characterization of lambda Escherichia coli hybrids carrying chemotaxis genes. Silverman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):877–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Time course of chemotactic factor generation and the corresponding macrophage response to asbestos inhalation. Warheit DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):128–33

Chemotactic factors in hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Pesci A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):305–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of eosinophil chemotactic factors from soluble extract of Fasciola species. Horii Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):123–6

Monocyte chemotactic factor produced by large vessel endothelial cells in vitro. Berliner JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):254–8

Chemotaxis of macrophage in inflammation. Hayashi H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(2):73–87 (59 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of an eosinophil chemotactic factor from metacestodes of Taenia taeniaeformis (ECF-Tt). Potter KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1712–7

Eosinophil chemotactic factors from granuloma of Kimura's disease, with special reference to T lymphocyte-derived factors. Hirashima M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Oct; 40(4):393–405

Purification and characterization of a neutrophil chemotactic factor from Dirofilaria immitis. Horii Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):315–20

METABOLISM

Presence of chemotactic peptides other than C5a anaphylatoxin in scales of psoriasis and sterile pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):93–7

Inhibition of the release of a neutrophil chemotactic factor from macrophages partially explains the anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticoids. Cunha FQ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):314–7

Cyclophosphamide modulation of bronchoalveolar cellular populations and macrophage oxidative metabolism. Possible mechanisms of pulmonary pharmacotoxicity. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):108–14

Endothelial cells release a chemoattractant for retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1876–80

Isolation of Schistosoma japonicum egg-derived neutrophil stimulating factor: its role on eosinophil chemotactic factor release from neutrophils. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):415–20

Chemotactic peptide binding by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Presence of two compartments having similar affinities but different kinetics. Zigmond SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5283–8

Characterization of the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor appearing at the phagocytic cell surface after exposure to phorbol myristate acetate. Gardner JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1400–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intravascular neutrophil chemotactic factors on blood neutrophil and platelet kinetics. Isaekutz AC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb;21(2):157–71

Density changes in leukocytes following hemodialysis or exposure to chemotactic factors. Lewis SL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):34–41

Demonstration of receptor-mediated chemotaxis by human spermatozoa. A novel quantitative bioassay. Gnessi L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):219–30

Ostertagia ostertagi: excretory secretory chemotactic substance from infective larvae as cause of eosinophil locomotion. Klesius PH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):120–5

Experimental eosinophilia and inflammation—the effect of various inflammatory mediators and chemoattractants. Fechter M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):153–8

Phosphorylase a activity as an indicator of neutrophil activation by chemotactic peptide. Slonczewski JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1191–7

Chemotactic activity of collagen-like polypeptides for human peripheral blood neutrophils. Laskin DL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Mar;39(3):255–66

Relation to chemotactic factor gradients to neutrophil migration and orientation under agarose. Udén AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jan;39(1):27–35

Decreased response of human milk leukocytes to chemoattractant peptides. Thorpe LW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):373–7

[Effects of chemotactically active substances on neutrophilic leukocytes. Review] Dolejší M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Feb;35(1):55–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A test of leukocyte migration stimulated with a protein factor from the neutrophils of patients with psoriasis] Ciborska L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Verification of the response of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to substances from planorbid snails. Research of chemotactic substances] Brasio B de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr;19(2):154–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

TMF, a thymic epithelial glycoprotein: chemotaxis of hematopoietic precursor cells. Potworowski EF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:683–91

Chemoattractant receptors on phagocytic cells. Snyderman R, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:257–81 (111 ref.)

Origin and regulation of tumor-associated macrophages: the role of tumor-derived chemotactic factor. Mantovani A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 5;865(1):59–67 (106 ref.)

Local cellular reaction and release of neutrophil chemotaxin from abraded polyethylene devices implanted in bovine udders. Craven N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 142(2):170–6

High molecular weight neutrophil chemotactic activity in asthma and related disorders. Kay AB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:95–9 (46 ref.)

The embryonic thymus produces chemotactic peptides involved in the homing of hemopoietic precursors. Champion S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):781–90

Consequences of chemosensory phenomena for leukocyte chemotactic orientation. Tranquillo RT, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Feb;8(1):1–46

Human T-lymphocyte chemotactic activity: nature and production in response to antigen. Potter JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):59–66

Lung vascular injury induced by chemotactic factors: enhancement by bacterial endotoxins. Worthen GS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):7–12

Endotoxin-induced selective dysfunction of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to endogenous chemotactic factors. Hartiala KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):527–33

Normal chemotactic migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with mononuclear-derived chemotactic factor in ulcerative colitis. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):63–8

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and fluids in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis: possible role of chemotactic factors in the pathogenesis of disease. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(4):376–82

Chemotactic peptides modulate adherence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to monolayers of cultured endothelial cells. Charo IF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3412–9

A specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor suppresses oedema formation in an Arthus reaction but not oedema induced by leukocyte chemoattractants in rabbit skin. Hellewell PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):302–7

Calcium modulation and chemotactic response: divergent stimulation of neutrophil chemotaxis and cytosolic calcium response by the chemotactic peptide receptor. Meshulam T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1954–60

Human peripheral monocytes express putative receptors for neuroexcitatory amino acids. Malone JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3307–10

Thymic microenvironmental factor: a possible chemoattractant for hemopoietic stem cells. Potworowski EF, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(6):345–56

A review of eosinophil chemotaxis and function in Taenia taeniaeformis infections in the laboratory rat. Potter K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):103–16 (82 ref.)

SECRETION

Helper T-lymphocytes in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Functional analysis of a lung T-cell subpopulation in patients with active disease. Rossi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1086–90

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-stimulated neutrophils release

chemotaxins for monocytes in rabbit pleural spaces and in vitro. Antony VB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1514–21

[Effect of pesticides on the release of histamine, chemotactic factors and leukotrienes from rat mast cells and human basophils] Rohr U, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):469–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTACTIC PEPTIDE see
N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE

CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXIS

see related
CHEMORECEPTORS
CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

Generation and characterization of a neutrophil-derived inhibitor of fibroblast chemotaxis. Mensing H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):184–9

Mechanisms involved in retinal pigment epithelial cell chemotaxis. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):277–80

Macrophage chemotaxis in experimental tooth movement in the rat. Nixon C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(10):739–43

Quasi-elastic light scattering from migrating chemotactic bands of Escherichia coli. III. Studies of band formation propagation and motility in oxygen and serine substrates. Wang PC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun;49(6):1205–14

Chemotaxis of rat brain astrocytes to platelet derived growth factor. Bressler JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7; 344(2):249–54

Model for chemotactic bacterial bands. Boon JP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(1):1–19

Chemoattractants in fibrotic disorders. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:150–63

Complement activation products and factors influencing phagocyte migration in synovial fluids from children with chronic arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):53–6

Neuropeptides are chemoattractants for human tumor cells and monocytes: a possible mechanism for metastasis. Ruff M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec; 37(3):387–96

Fibroblast chemotaxis. Albini A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):283–96 (88 ref.)

Chemotaxis of macrophage in inflammation. Hayashi H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(2):73–87 (59 ref.)

Locomotion and chemotaxis of mononuclear phagocytes. Wilkinson PC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(2):213–24 (72 ref.)

Do cells show an inverse locomotory response to fibronectin and laminin substrates? Goodman SL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2769–71

Demonstration of receptor-mediated chemotaxis by human spermatozoa. A novel quantitative bioassay. Gnessi L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):219–30

Nerve growth factor accelerates the early cellular events associated with wound healing. Lawman MJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Oct;43(2):274–81

Bacterial chemotaxis and vertebrate olfaction. Kleene SJ. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):241–50 (144 ref.)

Defective chemotactic response of human alveolar and colostral macrophages. Clemente J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):271–6

Inversion of aerotactic response in Escherichia coli deficient in cheB protein methylesterase. Dang CV, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):275–80

Mutations in tar suppress defects in maltose chemotaxis caused by specific malE mutations. Manson MD, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):34–40

Acquisition of maltose chemotaxis in Salmonella typhimurium by the introduction of the Escherichia coli chemosensory transducer gene. Mizuno T, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):890–5

Characterization of Escherichia coli chemotaxis receptor mutants with null phenotypes. Mutoh N, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):992–8

Nucleotide sequence corresponding to five chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli. Mutoh N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):161–6

Complementation and characterization of chemotaxis mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):802–10

Identification of the tip-encoded receptor in bacterial sensing. Russo AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):276–82

Kinetics of receptor modification. The multiply methylated aspartate receptors involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10814–20

Human endothelial cells are chemotactic to endothelial cell growth factor and heparin. Terranova VP, et al.
J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2330–4

Chemotaxis of Arbacia punctulata spermatozoa to resact, a peptide from the egg jelly layer. Ward GE, et al.
J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2324–9

Chemotaxis of human gingival epithelial cells to laminin. A mechanism for epithelial cell apical migration. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 May;57(5):311–7

Chemotactic responsiveness and random motility of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Minta JO, et al.
J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1125–8

Transducing proteins. Chemotaxis gene unveiled [news] Berg HC. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):200–1

Peptide chemotaxis in E. coli involves the Tap signal transducer and the dipeptide permease. Manson MD, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):253–6

Compensatory mutations in receptor function: a reevaluation of the role of methylation in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8364–8

Surface structure recognized for covalent modification of the aspartate receptor in chemotaxis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6707–10

The effect of non-inflamed synovial fluid on neutrophil function in vitro. Matzner Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(3):252–8

[Verification of the response of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to substances from planorbid snails. Research of chemotactic substances] Brasio B de C, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1985 Apr;19(2):154–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A human-mouse hybrid cell line that stably expresses chemotaxis to N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Aksamit RR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):1001–8

SV40 transformed fibroblasts recognize the same 140 kD fibronectin chemotactic fragment as non-transformed cells. Albini A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1591–3

Inhibition of human neutrophil function by 6-aminonicotinamide: the role of the hexose monophosphate shunt in cell activation. Bender JG, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1985 Dec;10(3):191–9

Regulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa chemotaxis by the nitrogen source. Craven R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):544–9

Interspecific reconstitution of maltose transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli with maltose-binding protein from various enteric bacteria. Dahl MK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1057–63

Epidermal growth factor promotes the chemotactic migration of cultured rat intestinal epithelial cells. Blay J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):107–12

Cholera toxin inhibits chemotaxis by a cAMP-independent mechanism. Aksamit RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7475–9

Nonheritable resistance to chloramphenicol and other antibiotics induced by salicylates and other chemotactic repellents in Escherichia coli K-12. Rosner JL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8771–4

[Migration of cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells—chemotactic effect of melatonin] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Demonstration of leukotriene B4 in the scale extracts of psoriasis and inflammatory pustular dermatoses. Correlation with leukocyte chemotactic activity and C5a anaphylatoxin. Takematsu H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(1):6–10

Functional changes of neutrophil responses in relapsing acne fulminans. Christophers E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;120:30–3

Monocyte chemotactic properties in hereditary hemochromatosis. Björn-Rasmussen E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1986;219(3):309–13

Human monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro employing 51Cr-labelled leukocytes. Ternowitz T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Oct; 93(5):189–93

Chemotactic anti-tumor antibodies: in vitro results with four different antibody preparations. Obrist R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:827–32

The effect of intravascular neutrophil chemotactic factors on blood neutrophil and platelet kinetics. Issekutz AC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb;21(2):157–71

Suppression of chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclears by monoclonal IgMs with and without biological activity. Pruzanski W, et al.
Am J Hematol 1986 Sep;23(1):31–42

Stimulation of equine eosinophil migration by hydroxyacid metabolites of arachidonic acid. Pottier KA, et al.
Am J Pathol 1985 Nov;121(2):361–8

Effect of selenium deficiency on caprine polymorphonuclear leukocyte production of leukotriene B4 and its neutrophil chemotactic activity. Aziz E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):426–8

Neutrophil chemotaxis in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Gonder JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):860–2

The role of complement in cigarette smoke-induced chemotactic activity of lung fluids. Kew RR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar;133(3):478–81

Chemoattractant receptors on phagocytic cells. Snyderman R, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:257–81 (111 ref.)

Assays of leukocyte chemotaxis. Zigmond SH, et al.
Annu Rev Med 1986;37:149–55

The chemokinetic response of psoriatic and normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes to arachidonic acid lipoxygenase products. Cunningham FM, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(4):270–3

Modulatory effect of the gut on. Polymorphonuclear leukocytes motility. Preliminary report. Gonciarz Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(4):569–71

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in patients with head and neck cancer. Restoration after treatment. Tan IB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 May;112(5):541–4

Cytological study and chemotactic activity in middle ear effusion. Somekawa Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S191–3

Chemoattractant efficacy: oxidation of stimulus by responding cells. Yoshimura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):66–71

Origin and regulation of tumor-associated macrophages: the role of tumor-derived chemotactic factor. Mantovani A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 5;865(1):59–67 (106 ref.)

The chemokinetic response of human neutrophils. Howard TH. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1036–42

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte heterogeneity in neonates and adults. Krause PJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):200–4

Chemotaxis of cord blood granulocytes [letter] Strauss RG. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1780

Klinokinesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gerisch G. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):511–2

The analysis of nondirected cell locomotion. Gruler H. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):513–5

Klinokinesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):505–9

Neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in pustulosis palmo-plantaris and pustular psoriasis. Ternowitz T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Nov;113(5):507–13

The association of impaired neutrophil chemotaxis with postoperative surgical sepsis. Duignan JP, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Mar;73(3):238–40

Local cellular reaction and release of neutrophil chemotaxin from abraded polyethylene devices implanted in bovine udders. Craven N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 142(2):170–6

Increased chemotaxis of leukocytes from mice bearing tumors. Ratajczak HV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2225–9

Differences among primates in defence against infection: sensitivity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to fMet-Leu-Phe. Suzuki K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):297–303

Consequences of chemosensory phenomena for leukocyte chemotactic orientation. Tranquillo RT, et al.
Cell Biophys 1986 Feb;8(1):1–46

Relationship between immune system and gram-negative bacteria: monocyte chemotaxis induced by supernatants from human peripheral blood OKT8+ lymphocytes stimulated with smooth and rough Salmonella strains. Antonaci S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):258–64

Natural killer-like cells produce the cell-directed inhibitor of monocyte leukotaxis, CDI-MLx, in vitro. Campbell PB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):67–79

Human T-lymphocyte chemotactic activity: nature and production in response to antigen. Potter JW, et al.
Cell Immunol 1986 Jan;97(1):59–66

A method for quantifying F-actin in chemotactic peptide activated neutrophils: study of the effect of tBOC peptide. Howard TH, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):545–57

Bovine and human endothelial cell production of neutrophil chemoattractant activity in response to components of the angiotensin system. Farber HW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec; 57(6):898–902

Monocyte function in intravenous drug abusers with lymphadenopathy syndrome and in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: selective impairment of chemotaxis. Poli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):136–42

Kinetics of enzymes released from polymorphonuclear leucocytes in a skin chamber. Scheja A, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):37–41

The effect of corticosteroids or nitrogen mustard on aqueous humor chemotactic activity induced by intravitreal endotoxin. Rosenbaum JT, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;39(3):414–20

Age-related differences in granulocyte chemotaxis and degranulation. McLaughlin B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):59–62

Circulating histamine and neutrophil chemotactic activity during allergen-induced asthma: the effect of inhaled antihistamines and anti-allergic compounds. Morgan DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):63–9

Leukocyte chemotactic factors from vascular smooth muscle cells. Jauchem JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(4):603–6 (67 ref.)

A microcomputer-based program for video analysis of chemotaxis under agarose. Coates TD, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1985 Dec;21(3):195–202

Interleukin-1-like activity in horny layer extracts: decreased

activity in scale extracts of psoriasis and sterile pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(5):236–40

Demonstration of neutrophil chemotactic activity in the sputum of cystic fibrosis patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Kharazmi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):143–8

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Khan AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):464–6

Association of defective monocyte chemotaxis with recurrent acute exacerbations in chronic obstructive lung disease. Nielsen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):200–6

Protective action of thiols on neutrophil function. Bridges RB. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:40–8

Pregnancy-related chemotactic activity of human follicular fluid. Herriot DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):196–201

A quantitative method for the analysis of cell shape and locomotion. Donovan RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):525–9

Macrophage chemotactic response in mice is controlled by two genetic loci. Stevenson MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):11–7

Experience with a skin chamber technique for leucocyte migration studies. Forsgren A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(3–4):253–9

Neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:53–5

Bacterial adherence and hemolysin production from Escherichia coli induces histamine and leukotriene release from various cells. Scheffer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):271–8

Chemotactic reactivity of eosinophils obtained from bone marrow and peritoneal cavity of cyclophosphamide-treated, Toxocara canis-infected mice. Nawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(4):412–6

Chemotactic factors for eosinophils in soluble extracts of L3 stages of Ostertagia ostertagi. Klesius PH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):517–22

Generation and partial characterization of eosinophil chemotactic activity and neutrophil chemotactic activity during early and late-phase asthmatic response. Metzger WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):282–90

Regulation of human neutrophil chemotaxis by intracellular pH. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15; 261(14):6492–500

Interactions between endothelial cells and leukocytes. Butcher EC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(2):121–31 (36 ref.)

Volume changes in activated human neutrophils: the role of Na+/H+ exchange. Grinstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):33–40

Degradation of heparan sulfate in the subendothelial extracellular matrix by a readily released heparanase from human neutrophils. Possible role in invasion through basement membranes. Matzner Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1306–13

Effects of fibrinogen derivatives upon the inflammatory response. Studies with human fibrinopeptide B. Senior RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):1014–9

Exudation primes human and guinea pig neutrophils for subsequent responsiveness to the chemotactic peptide N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine and increases complement component C3bi receptor expression. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):925–33

A rapid method for monocyte isolation and chemotaxis. Antrum RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar; 19(3):139–42

Inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes; orientation, chemotactic, locomotor and phagocytic capabilities of neutrophils from the human gingival crevice. Scully C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun;17(2):69–73

Neutrophil migration in granuloma annulare: comparative study between localized and generalized types and between active and regressive states. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):455–8

Mononuclear cell versus monocyte chemotaxis in psoriasis. Tosca A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):226–31

Characterization of the plasma membrane bound GTPase from rabbit neutrophils. I. Evidence for an Ni-like protein coupled to the formyl peptide, C5a, and leukotriene B4 chemotaxis receptors. Feltner DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1961–70

Calcium modulation and chemotactic response: divergent stimulation of neutrophil chemotaxis and cytosolic calcium response by the chemotactic peptide receptor. Mesbulam T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1954–60

Aberrant activation and regulation of the oxidative burst in neutrophils with Mol glycoprotein deficiency. Nauseef WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):636–42

Chemotaxis of large granular lymphocytes. Pohajdak B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):278–84

Neutrophil activation detected by monoclonal antibodies. Tetteroo PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3427–32

A guanine nucleotide regulatory protein controls polyphosphoinositide metabolism, Ca2+ mobilization, and cellular responses to chemoattractants in human monocytes. Verghese MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):271–5

Chemotactic response of splenic mononuclear cells to angiotensin II in murine Schistosomiasis. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2020–4

Re.: The choice of agarose in the under-agarose assay critically affects neutrophil locomotion [letter] Dahlgren C. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):287–8

An objective filter-based, enzymatic method for the in vivo measurement of the migration of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Fernandes AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):259–71

The use of collagen or fibrin gels for the assay of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Islam LN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):137–51

Relation between in vivo abscess localization and in vitro migration and adherence of neutrophils. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):903–12

Inappropriate activation, deactivation, and probable autooxidative damage as a mechanism of neutrophil locomotory defect in trauma. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):471–7

The interaction of murine cytomegalovirus with murine neutrophils: effect on migratory and phagocytic activities. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Dec;38(6):723–34

Effects of cigarette smoke fractions on the chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bridges RB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):73–85

Staphylococcus aureus-derived chemoattractant activity for human monocytes. Rot A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):43–53

Macrophage-like tumor cells as tools to study chemoattractive activity. Terhegaen P, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Dec;38(6):747–52

Microcephaly, short stature, and developmental delay associated with a chemotactic defect and transient hypogammaglobulinaemia in two brothers. Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):355–9

Lazy leukocyte syndrome in a black infant. Aggarwal J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;77(11):928–9

Abnormalities of leukocyte chemotaxis in patients with various forms of periodontitis. Altman LC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):553–63

Neutrophil chemotaxis in families with localized juvenile periodontitis. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):503–14

In vivo assay of crevicular leukocyte migration. Its development and potential applications. Iacono VJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):56–62 (41 ref.)

Generalized juvenile periodontitis, defective neutrophil chemotaxis and Bacteroides gingivalis in a 13-year-old female. A case report. Wilson ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Aug;56(8):457–63

Comparison of blood and peritoneal neutrophil activity in rabbits with and without peritonitis. Freischlag J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):145–51

Lack of correlation between decreased chemotaxis and susceptibility to infection in burned rats. Manktelow A, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):143–8

A new simple plastic chemotaxis device of the Boyden chamber type utilizing an immunoassay plate. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):102–4

Chemotaxis of peripheral granulocytes in children with acute respiratory infections. Sychlowy A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1–2):39–41

Mechanisms of inflammation and leukocyte chemotaxis in the rheumatic diseases. Snyderman R. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):217–35 (81 ref.)

Investigations on the chemotactic and phagocytic activities of circulating monocytes in chronic dermatophytosis. Balogh E, et al. **Mykoses** 1985 Oct;28(10):490–4

Neutrophil activation in thermal injury as assessed by increased expression of complement receptors. Moore FD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):948–53

Clinical studies on human alveolar macrophages. I. Comparison of chemotaxis of human alveolar macrophages as determined by the agarose plate method and the Boyden chamber method. Shiota Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):61–9

Inhibition of human monocyte locomotion by products of azenically grown E. histolytica. Kretschmer R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Sep;7(5):527–43

An in vivo model for the study of chemotaxis induced by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Chao LP, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):117–32

Morphological and biochemical responses of leukocytes in chemokinesis and chemotaxis. Keller H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):125–9

Modification of neutrophil chemotactic responsiveness during various inflammatory reactions. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):130–5

Impaired chemotaxis and neutrophil (polymorphonuclear leukocyte) function in glycogenosis type IB. Koven NL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):438–42

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence and chemotaxis in stressed and healthy neonates. Krause PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):296–300

Ontogeny of neutrophil chemotaxis in fetal lambs. Raghunathan R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):265–8

Human protein HC and its IgA complex are inhibitors of neutrophil chemotaxis. Méndez E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1472–5

In vitro and in vivo chemotaxis of guinea pig leukocytes toward leukotriene B4 and its w-oxidation products. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):5–11

C5 fragments: are they important in polymorphonuclear leucocyte diapedesis? Russo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):361–9

Leuksemia cell mobility in childhood acute myeloid leukaemia based on the FAB classification. Yamazaki M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):481–6

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from donors of different races toward Neisseria gonorrhoeae of three different auxotypes. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;12(4):188–92

Thymic microenvironmental factor: a possible chemoattractant for hemopoietic stem cells. Potworowski EF, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(6):345–56

A review of eosinophil chemotaxis and function in Taenia taeniaeformis infections in the laboratory rat. Potter K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):103–16 (82 ref.)

[Effects of chemotactically active substances on neutrophilic leukocytes. Review] Dolejší M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Feb;35(1):55–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of chemotactic activity and leukocyte infiltration of placental tissue for the expulsion of the fetal membranes in cattle] Heuwieser W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;99(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of the chemotactic activity of extirpated bovine placentomas with special reference to postpartal discharge] Heuwieser W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 1;98(12):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphonuclear neutrophils in dermatologic pathology] Finzi AF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May-Jun; 121(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotactic activity of dental pulp collagen and collagen peptide fragments on monocytes] Matsumoto A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(4):629–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and psoriasis—study on chemoattracting properties of the sera] Yamaji K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):595–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations of defective monocyte chemotaxis] Yamazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A test of leukocyte migration stimulated with a protein factor from the neutrophils of patients with psoriasis] Ciborska L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc levels in the leukocytes and serum of patients with psoriasis during the active phase and during remission associated with the chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May-Jun;72(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the migration capacity of peripheral blood leukocytes in vivo and in vitro in patients with mycoses] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nonspecific and specific antigenic stimulation on leukocyte migration in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of evaluation of the number of adhesion-active polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the examined population] Lobashevskii AL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the chemotactic activity of neutrophils by the leading front method] Bushmeleva LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of carrying out the chemotaxis reaction with a pure population of neutrophils] Savitskaia LN. **Lab Delo** 1985; (6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil chemotaxis and its role in the pathogenesis of dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):31–7 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of labelled leukocytes in an abdominal hematoma (letter)] Lomeña F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21; 85(8):342–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Normalization of monocyte chemotaxis precedes clinical resolution of psoriasis treated with benoxaprofen. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):319–23

Neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in methotrexate-treated psoriasis patients. Ternowitz T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:23–6

In vitro modulation of human neutrophil chemotaxis by cis(Z)- and trans(E)-clopenthixol, and chlorpromazine. Rechnitzer C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):199–203

Effects of benoxaprofen on the binding to and inactivation of leucoattractants by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Anderson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):527–34

Feline polymorphonuclear leukocytes respond chemotactically to leukotriene B4 and activated serum but not to F-Met-Leu-Phe. Gray GD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):401–6

In vitro and in vivo effects of piroxicam on rat polymorphonuclear responsiveness after induction of two acute non-specific inflammatory reactions. Huy DP, et al.

Agents Actions 1986 Jun;18(3-4):366-71

In vitro and in vivo effects of gold salts on chemotaxis and random migration of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Pham Huy D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):363-8

In vivo modulation of leukotaxis by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Shimanuki T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):80-3

Endotoxin inhalation induces neutrophil chemotaxis by alveolar macrophages. Snella MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):521-6

Inhibitory effect of sulfonated shale oils (ammonium bituminosulfonate) on the stimulation of neutrophilic granulocytes by the chemotactic tripeptide f-Met-Leu-Phe. Kownatzki E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):190-3

A Bacteroides by-product inhibits human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Rotstein OD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):82-8

Monocyte chemotactic factor produced by large vessel endothelial cells in vitro. Berliner JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):254-8

Pharmacological profiles of a potential LTB4-antagonist, SM-9064. Namiki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):540-6

Diclofenac sodium, a negative chemokinetic factor for neutrophil locomotion. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3433-8

The effect of quin2 on chemotaxis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):364-9

Chemotactic activity of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal and homologous hydroxyalkenals. Curzio M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr; 367(4):321-9

Effect of piroxicam on the chemotaxis and random migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes after induction of immune and non immune inflammations. Pham-Huy D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):381-5

Activation of human neutrophils by monoclonal antibody PMN7C3: cell movement and adhesion can be triggered independently from the respiratory burst. Melnick DA, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1388-94

Methotrexate inhibits the leukotriene B4 induced intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):251a-255a

Phorbol myristate acetate enhances human polymorphonuclear neutrophil release of granular enzymes but inhibits chemokinesis. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):533-7

Orthokinetic and klinokinetic responses of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):447-61

Effects of erythromycin, josamycin and spiramycin on rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Eyraud A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):379-82

Reduced in vivo leucocyte migration and elastase and lysozyme concentrations in skin chamber experiments with piroxicam in healthy volunteers. Scheja A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):43-7

Immunomodulation of neutrophil chemotaxis in rheumatoid arthritis using levamisole and methisoprinol. Mazzone A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):232-7

Restoration by levamisole of endotoxin-inhibited neutrophil migration, oedema and increased vascular permeability induced by carrageenin. Rocha NP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):87-92

A step sensitive to pertussis toxin and phorbol ester in human neutrophils regulates chemotaxis and capping but not phagocytosis. Lad PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):91-6

Influence of some antibiotics on chemotaxis of human neutrophil granulocytes: in vivo study. Ferrea G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):161-4

PMN migration measured by bottom filter counts in modified Boyden chambers. Chemokinetic deactivation and vinblastine inhibition of chemotaxis. Bandman U, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(1):13-9

Endotoxin-induced selective dysfunction of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to endogenous chemotactic factors. Hartiala KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):527-33

Modulation of locomotor activity of polymorphonuclear cells by cationic substances and cationic lysosomal fractions from human neutrophils. Nitzan DW, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Dec;9(4):375-87

Effect of acute nonimmune inflammation on locomotion of exudate and blood rabbit neutrophils. Perianin A, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Dec;9(4):389-94

Modulation of leukotaxis by ibuprofen. A quantitative determination in vivo. Shimanuki T, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Sep;9(3):285-95

Synthetic homo-oligomethionine chemoattractants. Conformation-activity study. Bismara C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov;26(5):482-92

Etretinate therapy reduces polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis--enhancing properties of psoriatic serum. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):437-43

Effects of josamycin on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis. Eyraud A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):763-6

Thrombin-induced chemotaxis and aggregation of neutrophils. Bizios R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep; 128(3):485-90

Receptor recognition of maleyl-albumin induces chemotaxis in human monocytes. Haberland ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):827-31

Laminin promotes rabbit neutrophil motility and attachment. Terranova VP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1180-6

Modulation of the heterogeneous membrane potential response of neutrophils to N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) by leukotriene B4: evidence for cell recruitment. Fletcher MP. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4213-9

Lipopolysaccharide modulates receptors for leukotriene B4, C5a, and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine on rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goldman DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1971-6

Selective inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis to N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine by sulfones. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1305-11

A derivative of wheat germ agglutinin specifically inhibits formyl-peptide-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by blocking re-expression (or recycling) of receptors. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1803-12

Preparation and characterization of a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin which specifically inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis to the synthetic chemotactic peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1813-9

Inhibition of lymphocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis by pertussis toxin. Spangrude GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):4135-43

A reappraisal of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for the measurement of lymphokine activity. Brown KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10; 82(2):189-98

In vitro effect of isotretinoin on monocyte chemotaxis. Falcon RH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):550-2

Verapamil impairs human neutrophil chemotaxis by a non-calcium-mediated mechanism. Pennington JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):44-52

Chemotactic activity of collagen-like polypeptides for human peripheral blood neutrophils. Laskin DL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Mar;39(3):255-66

Relation to chemotactic factor gradients to neutrophil migration and orientation under agarose. Udén AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jan;39(1):27-35

The effects of megadoses of ascorbic acid on PMN chemotaxis and experimental gingivitis. Vogel RI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Aug;57(8):472-9

A visual technique of chemotactic assessment for pharmacological studies. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Dec;14(4):313-21

Modulation of human monocyte chemotaxis and procoagulant activity by human C-reactive protein (CRP). Whisler RL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Summer; 5(3):223-8

Chemiluminescence, phagocytosis, chemotaxis and killing activity of human leukocytes exposed to Clindamycin. Scevola D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr;9(2):209-14

Substance P receptor-mediated chemotaxis of human monocytes. Ruff MR, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:107-11

Countergradients of nonchemotactic ligands for N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine (FMLP) receptors promote FMLP-induced chemotaxis. Gray GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):256-62

Chemotaxis of human neutrophils and eosinophils towards leukotriene B4 and its 20-w-oxidation products in vitro. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May;31(5):851-8

Structural requirements for chemotactic activity of leukotriene B4 (LTB4). Hoffstein ST, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):205-15

Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ in chemotaxis and metabolic burst by neutrophils: the use of antagonists of intracellular Ca2+. Elferink JG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):67-81

Reduction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulations by inhibition of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane syntase in the rabbit. Palder SB, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):72-81

In vivo and in vitro effects of three glucocorticoids on blood leukocyte chemotaxis in the dog. Guelfi JF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2-3):245-52

[Inhibitory actions of tanshinone leukocyte chemotaxis] Gao JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):684-5, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of treatment on the chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun; 52(6):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of hyaluronic acid in the modulation of neutrophil migration] Mazzone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21;77(17):693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of streptolysin O on the functional activity of human blood leukocytes] Makarova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of levamisole on nonspecific resistance of patients in the early post-shock period] Khudalberenov GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY

CHENIC ACID see CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum bile acid determination after different doses of orally ingested chenodeoxycholic acid. Evaluation of a simplified enzymatic method. Tanghöj H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1221-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bile acid-induced liver toxicity: relation to the hydrophobic-hydrophilic balance of bile acids. Attili AF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):57-69

[Chenodeoxycholic acid, an atherogenic risk factor?] Ros Rahola E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):798-800 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new method for dissolution testing of vitamin E preparations in test medium containing sodium glycochenodeoxycholate. Tsushima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2196-201

[Spinnability: a new approach to intestinal stress and its therapy] Droy MT, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):119-21 (Fre)

[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic use of tauroursodeoxycholate] Belvisi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol monohydrate dissolution rate studies in aqueous micellar sodium chenodeoxycholate solutions. Gupta SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1178-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of chenodeoxycholic acid from 3 alpha, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Prydz K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun; 27(6):622-8

BLOOD

Serum cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids during pregnancy and puerperium in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Rosing U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):11-3

METABOLISM

A study on the mechanism of the epimerization at C-3 of chenodeoxycholic acid by Clostridium perfringens. Aragozzini F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):451-5

Bile acid metabolism in the pig. Tracy JD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Apr;76(2):128-38

Transformation of chenodeoxycholic acid to ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with Crohn's disease. Miwa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):718-23

Ursodeoxycholic acid, 7-ketolithocholic acid, and chenodeoxycholic acid are primary bile acids of the nutria (Myocastor coypus). Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):702-9

The effects of a dietary antimicrobial on the biological half-life of chenodeoxycholic acid and plasma bile acid concentration patterns in the young pig. Tracy JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):997-1004

Bile acid synthesis. Metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid to chenodeoxycholic acid. Javitt NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12486-9

Determination of chenodiol bioequivalence using an immobilized multi-enzyme bioluminescence technique. Rossi SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):288-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of pepsin activity by ursodeoxycholic acids and chenodeoxycholic acids. Eto T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov; 150(5):564-7

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on the alterations of biliary lipid secretion induced by ethynylestradiol in the rat. Bonazzi P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):341-8

Displacing effects of chenodeoxycholic acid, ursodeoxycholic acid and sulfadimethoxine on plasma protein binding of tolbutamide. Goto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun;8(6):440-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biliary lipid metabolism in gallstone disease and during gallstone dissolution treatment. Nilsell K. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;528:1-38

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with chenodeoxycholic acid. Pedley TA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):517-8

When to dissolve stones in the gallbladder. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Aug 27;23(17):65-7

Effect of obesity and weight reduction on biliary cholesterol saturation and the response to chenodeoxycholic acid. Reuben A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):133-42

Chemical and morphologic characteristics of cholesterol

gallstones that failed to dissolve on chenodiol. The National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Freilich HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):713–8
Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):1007–18 (130 ref.)
[Drug dissolution of gallstones in cholecystolithiasis] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1134–6 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of cholelithiasis] Bansky G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 18;75(12):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of gallbladder calculi: possibilities and limits in the selection of gallstone patients suitable for conservative lysis] Swobodnik W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHENODIOL see CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHENUDA VIRUS see REOVIRIDAE

CHERUBISM

DIAGNOSIS

Cherubism: report of a nonfamilial case. DeTomasi DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):455–7
[Forms of the course of the disease and therapeutic measures in cherubism] Grau H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Jul;96(7):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An unusually extensive case of cherubism. Ramon Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):325–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy. Cherubism. Wells RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):892

CHEST see THORAX

CHEWING see MASTICATION

CHEWING GUM

Behavioral and pharmacological treatment of cigarette smoking: end of treatment comparisons. deWit H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(3):331–5
Nicotine gum to treat panic attacks? [letter] Hughes JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):271
Effects of nicotine chewing gum on smoking cessation in routine clinical use. Hjalmarson AI. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep; 80(3):321–4
Helping people to stop smoking: randomised comparison of groups being treated with acupuncture and nicotine gum with control group. Clavel F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1538–9
Silver acetate gum as a deterrent to smoking. Malcolm R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):107–11
Effects of nicotine chewing gum on cigarette smoking and subjective and physiologic effects. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):625–30
Nicorette—an update. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Aug 27; 23(17):67–8
Responses of interproximal plaque pH to snack foods and effect of chewing sorbitol-containing gum. Jensen ME. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):262–6
Lateral preference in mastication: a feasibility study. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep;12(5):421–7
Lateral preference in mastication: an electromyographic study. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep; 12(5):429–34
Nicotine chewing gum in smoking cessation: efficiency, nicotine dependence, therapy duration, and clinical recommendations. Fagerstrom KO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;53:102–9
The titration hypothesis revisited: nicotine gum reduces smoking intensity. Herning RI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;53:27–41
Short-term effects of nicotine gum. Hughes JR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;53:68–82
Theoretical background and clinical use of nicotine chewing gum. Russell MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;53:110–30
Nicotine gum vs. placebo gum: comparisons of withdrawal symptoms and success rates. Schneider NG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;53:83–101
An assessment of the effectiveness of nicotine chewing gum: unfulfilled expectations. Feldman J. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):378–80
The effects of nicotine chewing gum on the sensitivity to muscle tension. Russell PO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):230–3
Which smokers report most relief from craving when using nicotine chewing gum? West RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):189–91
Effect of nicotine chewing gum on salivary secretion. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(3):93–6
[Prevention of the cigarette smoking habit by the administration of a chewing gum containing nicotine] Benevolo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31;114(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

She should not have chewed [letter] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):617
Effects of withdrawal from long-term nicotine gum use. West RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):891–3
[Abuse of nicotine chewing gum made a non-smoker into a snuff user] Blix O. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jul 9; 83(28–29):2489 (Swe)

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under RESPIRATION DISORDERS

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

CHICK EMBRYO

[Behavior of nucleoli during mitosis in chick and quail embryo myoblasts cultured in vitro] Barasa A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Mar;69(204):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of a putative cell surface receptor for fibronectin and laminin in the avian embryo. Krotoski DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1061–71
A novel nontoxic alkyl-phospholipid with selective antitumor activity, plasmanyl-(N-acyl)-ethanolamine (PNAE), isolated from degenerating chick embryonal tissues and from an anticancer biopreparation cACPL. Kára J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):187–205
Autoradiographic study of the origin of basemen. membrane components in the avian embryo. Harrison F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:377–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An embryonic anomaly in Gallus domesticus. Mahmoud ZN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):147

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessel ultrastructure in the chick optic tectum developing under chronic hypoxia conditions. Roncali L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):242–6

CYTOLOGY

Restriction of cloning potential in agarose of early chick embryonic cells as development progresses. Einhorn L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 May;18(3):153–6
The pluripotency of the extraembryonic mesodermal cells of the early chick blastoderm: effects of the AP and AOV environments. Kessel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug; 116(2):319–27
Separation of early chick embryonic cells by Percoll density gradient centrifugation and their characterization. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):549–55
Differential staining of dead and dying embryonic cells with a simple new technique. Martín-Partido G, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Apr;142 (Pt 1):101–6
Interspecific cell markers and cell lineage in birds. Le Douarin NM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17;312(1153):153–62
[Electron microscopic study of the tegmentum vasculosum of the cochlear canal in chick embryos] Ganeshina OT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylene blue and organised differentiation in the chick embryo. Iyengar B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(4):220–3
The damaging effect of diethylstilboestrol and allyloestrenol in the chick embryo. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1–2):69–75
Avian immune capacity and bone marrow cellularity after in ovo treatment with cyclophosphamide. Glick B. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):95–100
Immediate effects of procaine and pentobarbital on placodal and non-placodal head ectoderm of the chick embryo in vitro. Rowlett KA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):181–8
The acute and the chronic effects of imipramine on the spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(3):225–34
Bursal development in normal and testosterone-treated chick embryos. Oláh I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):574–88
A comparison of hydrocortisone and triamcinolone inhibition of scale and feather development. Fisher CJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):37–45
Lead-induced early lesions in the brain of the chick embryo. Narbaitz R, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):389–96
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of the organomercury fungicide falizan on chick embryos] Chakúrov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of aminoguanidine sulfate and related compounds on chick embryos] Sugiyama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):878–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Species and tissue characteristic carboxyesterases (CE) pattern of chimaeric embryos. Jacob HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:181–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in developing chick adrenal. Mastrolia L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):97–108
An unconventional response of adenylate cyclase to morphine and naloxone in the chicken during early development. Sakellaridis N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2738–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Demonstration of mitogenic and antimitotic factors in human serum using chicken embryos as testing system. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:229–36
Localized vascular regression during limb morphogenesis in the chicken embryo. I. Spatial and temporal changes in the vascular pattern. Feinberg RN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr;214(4):405–9
Localized vascular regression during limb morphogenesis in the chicken embryo: II. Morphological changes in the vasculature. Latker CH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr; 214(4):410–7, 392–3
Morphometric and autoradiographic analysis of frontonasal development in the chick embryo. Patterson SB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 May;212(1):90–9
On the development of trunk and limb muscles in avian embryos. Jacob HJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):1–23
Tissue interactions in the development of skeletal muscle in the brachial region of avian embryos. Kenny-Mobbs T, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):47–64
Spatial organization of the developing limb musculature in birds and mammals. Kieny M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986; (29):65–90
Effects of skeletal change on muscle pattern formation. Müller G. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):91–108
Origin and development of the cranial skeletal muscles. Wachtler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):24–46
Development of uterine chick embryos after storage at 5 degrees C for 15 hours. Mindur C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):527–9
The patterns on chondrogenesis of cells from facial primordia of chick embryos in micromass culture. Wedden SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):71–82
Preventive effect of ascorbic acid against glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation of developing chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar; 40(3):445–51
Autoshaped discrimination learning in chicks incubated under normobaric hyperoxia. Cunningham CL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–70
[Use of focused ultrasound in experiments to study the development of brain nerve tissue in chicken embryogenesis] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):979–82 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral and integral liver microsomal proteins of chickens in ontogeny] Makurina ON, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chicken embryonal vaccination with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Wakenell PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):933–8
Embryo vaccination with infectious bursal disease virus alone or in combination with Marek's disease vaccine. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1155–69

METABOLISM

Differential induction of glucose-regulated and heat shock proteins: effects of pH and sulfhydryl-reducing agents on chicken embryo cells. Whelan SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):251–8
Changes in polyamine synthesis and concentrations during chick embryo development. Löwkvist B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jun;234(3):375–82
Changes in the lipid metabolism of the chick embryo with parental age. Noble RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):409–16
Lipid metabolism in the chick embryo. Noble RC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):17–25
[Biochemical characteristics of adhesion factors isolated from the retina of 8-day-old chick embryos] Dol'nikova AE, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein composition of the adenohypophysis of chickens during embryogenesis] Barabanov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral matrix inclusion bodies in myocardium of lymphoid leukosis virus-infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1953–60
Aerobic bacterial flora from dead-in-shell chicken embryos from Nigeria. Orajaka LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):583–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Attraction of chick primordial germ cells by gonadal anlage in vitro. Kuwana T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):403–6
Alpha actinin distribution and extracellular matrix products during somitogenesis and neurulation in the chick embryo. Lash JW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):491–506
Morphogenesis of sclerotome and neural crest in avian embryos. In vivo and in vitro studies on the role of notochordal extracellular material. Newgreen DF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):299–313
Differences in the histogenesis and keratin expression of avian extraembryonic ectoderm and endoderm recombined with dermis. Haake AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):295–304
Transient stimulation of glucose metabolism by insulin in the 1-day chick embryo. Baroffio A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):288–92
Changes in proteins from yolk and in the activity of benzoyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester hydrolase from the yolk sac membrane during embryonic development of the chicken. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Posit Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):789–94
Expression sequences of cell adhesion molecules. Crossin KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6942–6
Affinity–recognition, adhesion and contact–interactions of embryonic cells. Moscona AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:29–41 (46 ref.)
Effects of 100–Hz magnetic fields with various waveforms on the development of chick embryos. Juutilainen J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(1):65–74
[Respiration and heat production in the embryonic development of chickens] Izkenov NT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence of non–early ultrastructural regionalization in the neural epithelium of the chick by stereological methods. de Paz P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):227–33
Neurites and growth cones in the chick embryo. Enhanced tissue preservation and visualization of HRP–labeled subpopulations in serial 25–microns plastic sections cut on a rotary microtome. Tosney KW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul;34(7):953–7

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

CHICKENPOX

Varicella arthritis. Report of a case. Stabile A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 May;41(1–2):49–53
Intrauterine infection with varicella–zoster virus after maternal varicella. Paryani SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1542–6

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster in a 2–week–old premature infant with possible congenital varicella encephalitis. Bennet R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Nov;74(6):979–81
Arthritis in chickenpox [letter] Cwajgenbaum M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Jun;140(6):502
Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment of profound herpes varicella zoster associated thrombocytopenia. DiTuro WJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):206, 241–3
Varicella pneumonia in adults: a spectrum of disease. Hockberger RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):931–4
Chickenpox with delayed contralateral hemiparesis caused by cerebral angiitis. Kamholz J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):358–60
Persistent pulmonary granulomas after recovery from varicella pneumonia. Meyer B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):457–9
Hemofiltration in severe septic adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with varicella. Gotloib L, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1985;11(6):319–22
Pneumonia and empyema as complications of varicella: report of a case and review of the literature. Wildman JV, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):815–8
Thrombocytopenic purpura: a rare complication of chicken–pox. Mathur SL, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Aug;33(8):544–5
Optic neuritis following chickenpox in adults. Miller DH, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):182–4
Increased incidence of herpes zoster in normal children infected with varicella zoster virus during infancy: community–based follow–up study. Baba K, et al.
J Pediatr 1986 Mar;108(3):372–7
Splenic infarction and total functional asplenia in disseminated varicella. Warrier I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):305–7
Unusual shingles and chickenpox [letter] Dawson TA, et al.
Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):682
CNS diseases associated with varicella zoster virus and herpes simplex virus infection. Pathogenesis and current therapy. Barnes DW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb; 4(1):265–83 (104 ref.)
Hemorrhagic varicella. Napitupulu L, et al.
Paediatr Indones 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):39–42
Onset of encephalitis early in the course of varicella infection. Maguire JF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 4(6):699–701
Almost simultaneous occurrence of varicella and zoster in an otherwise healthy child. Mietens C.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):482–3
Severe varicella in a child with atopic eczema and ichthyosis. Verbov J, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan;230(1411):15–6
Chickenpox pneumonia. A case report. Myint SS, et al.
Singapore Med J 1986 Feb;27(1):80–3
Central nervous system manifestations of chicken pox—a report of two cases. Tan CB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):386–8
Varicella arthritis. Gibson NF 4th, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1028–30
[Complications of varicella as a function of the terrain. Apropos of 103 cases] François P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Mar;40(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Varicella and pregnancy] André G, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Encephalitis and hepatitis after varicella. Relations with Reye's syndrome] Guérin JM. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec; 6(5):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Varicella arthritis in childhood. Description of a case] de Juan Martin F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):323–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital varicella. Murphy K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;154(8):316–7
[Connatal varicella embryo–fetopathy] König R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1985 Dec;40(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Varicella fetopathy] Unger–Köppel J, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1985 Dec;40(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Connatal varicella infections—a case report] Heidl M.
Kinderarztl Prax 1985 Nov;53(11):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid detection of herpes simplex– and varicella–zoster virus antigens from clinical specimens by enzyme immunoassay. Ziegler T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:107–10
A comparison of the Tzanck smear and viral isolation in varicella and herpes zoster. Solomon AR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar;122(3):282–5
Varicella. Newton–John H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):816–8
The Tzanck smear. Viable and valuable in the diagnosis of herpes simplex, zoster, and varicella. Solomon AR.
Int J Dermatol 1986 Apr;25(3):169–70
Management of varicella–zoster contact and infection in pregnancy using a standardized varicella–zoster ELISA test. Enders G. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:23–30
[Varicella and herpes zoster] Spiess H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Mar;134(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of
1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil against simian varicella virus infections in African green monkeys. Soike KF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):20–5
Therapy of varicella–zoster virus infection—mechanism of action of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Shigeta S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:35–44
Successful management of varicella pneumonia complicating pregnancy. A report of three cases. Landsberger EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):311–4
Treatment of herpesvirus infections in the immunocompromised host. Meyers JD.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:128–36
[Methisoprinol in the treatment of varicella. A clinical study in young adults] Musi M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec;32(3):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and subclinical reactivations of varicella–zoster virus in immunocompromised patients. Ljungman P, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):840–7
Infection with varicella–zoster virus after marrow transplantation. Lockaley RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1172–81
Varicella–zoster: reactivation or reinfection? [letter] Pallett AP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):160

IMMUNOLOGY

Booster vaccination of healthy adults with VZV antibody but without a VZV–specific cell–mediated immune response. Berger R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:267–71
Effect of HLA on the cellular immune response to varicella–zoster virus. Chiba Y, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Jun; 28(1–2):1–7
Brief report: susceptibility of Filipino nurses to the varicella–zoster virus. Nassar NT, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2):71–2
Early immune response in healthy and immunocompromised subjects with primary varicella–zoster virus infection. Arvin AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):422–9
Viral replication and immunologic responses in children naturally infected with varicella–zoster virus and in varicella vaccine recipients. Asano Y, et al.
J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):863–8
Determination of immunity to varicella–zoster virus by means of an intradermal skin test. LaRussa P, et al.
J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):869–75
Determination of infection and immunity to varicella–zoster virus with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay [letter] Sirpenski SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1349
A longitudinal study of varicella immunity in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Trachtman H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):335–7
Disseminated varicella in a neonate: implications for immunoprophylaxis of neonates postnatally exposed to varicella. Rubin L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 5(1):100–2
Risk of herpes zoster in children with leukemia: varicella vaccine compared with history of chickenpox. Brunell PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):53–6
Delayed hypersensitivity skin test to detect susceptibility to varicella and zoster. Berger R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985; 61 Suppl 4:137–41
Varicella in immunodepressed children. Moe PJ.
Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 4:15–6

METABOLISM

Differentiation of strains of varicella–zoster virus by changes in neutral lipid metabolism in infected cells. Jerkofsky M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):809–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphocyte–associated viremia in varicella. Ozaki T, et al.
J Med Virol 1986 Jul;19(3):249–53
Disseminated herpes zoster or varicella following herpes zoster: restriction–endonuclease digestion analysis [letter] Embil JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1582–3
Varicella–zoster virus infection of human sensory neurons. Wigdahl B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):384–99

MORTALITY

Deaths from varicella in infants. Preblud SR, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):503–7

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiology of varicella. Muench R, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):153–5
[Varicella in the healthy adult (letter)] Lucht F, et al.
Presse Med 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1710–1 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Picture of the month. Varicella Gangrenosum. Congeni BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1151–2
Is herpes esophagitis actually Johnson's disease? [letter] Byard RW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):837
Photodistribution of varicella exanthem: report of two cases. Serrano G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):215–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An algorithm for the control of nosocomial varicella–zoster virus infection. Weitekamp MR, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1985 Oct;13(5):193–8
Varicella and herpes zoster infections in immunocompromised host: prevention and treatment. Ramírez Palacios RM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Apr; 78(4):142–5
Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA.
J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):859–62
Varicella zoster immunoglobulin to prevent neonatal chickenpox [letter] Bose B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22; 1(8478):449–50
Chickenpox in pregnancy [letter] Ogilvie MM, et al.
Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):915–6
Active immunization against varicella. Proceedings of a symposium. Munich, November 29 and 30, 1984.
Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 4:1–171
Worldwide experience with the Oka–strain live varicella vaccine. Andre FE. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:113–20 (23 ref.)
Immunization of children with malignant diseases with the Oka–strain varicella vaccine. Austgulen R.
Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 4:93–5
Varicella vaccine in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Broyer M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:103–6
A multicentre trial of live attenuated varicella vaccine in children with leukaemia in remission. Gershon AA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 4:73–8
Active immunization against varicella of children with acute leukaemia or other malignancies on maintenance chemotherapy. Haas RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:69–72
Experience with the live Oka–strain varicella vaccine in children with solid tumours. Heath RB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 4:107–11
Early results of a trial of the Oka–strain varicella vaccine in children with leukaemia or other malignancies in Sweden. Heller L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:79–83
Live varicella vaccine in healthy individuals. Just M, et al.

Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 4:129–32
Live varicella immunization in healthy non–immune nurses. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:133–5
Live varicella vaccine in severely immunodepressed children. Ninane J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:97–102
The future of varicella vaccine. Plotkin SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:155–62 (30 ref.)
A benefit–cost analysis of a childhood varicella vaccination programme. Preblud SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:17–22
Vaccination of children with malignant disease against varicella. Sjerdahl SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:85–92
Clinical experience with Oka live varicella vaccine in Japan. Takahashi M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:61–7
Attenuation and laboratory markers of the Oka–strain varicella–zoster virus. Takahashi M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:37–46
Varicella in day care centers. Brunell PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):589–90 (16 ref.)
Effect of zoster immunoglobulin for varicella prophylaxis in the newborn. Hanngren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):343–7
Recent developments in childhood immunizations. Brunell PA. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):21–3
Live varicella vaccine: the third act? [editorial] Plotkin SA. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):74
[Prevention of varicella embryo–fetopathy] Just M. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):337–9 **(Ger)**
[Active chickenpox vaccination of children with acute leukemia or other neoplastic diseases] Haas RJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;197(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chickenpox prevention in patients at risk with a special immunoglobulin] Thomas E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;197(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Active immunization of children exposed to varicella infection in hospitals, using subcutaneous and intradermal attenuated live vaccine] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Development of live varicella vaccine] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1535–41 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Effect of maternal varicella–zoster virus infection on the outcome of pregnancy and the analysis of transplacental virus transmission. Trlifajová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):249–55
Chickenpox isolation: is it worth the trouble? [letter] Shaw NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1737
Hospital experience with varicella–zoster virus. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):312–6
Perinatal varicella [letter] Haddad J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1494–5
Herpesvirus infections of pregnancy. Part II: Herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus infections. Stagno S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1327–30 (45 ref.)

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

CHICKENS

Experimental infection of laying hens with an adenovirus isolated from ducks showing EDS symptoms. Bartha A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):125–7
Fowl pox in the trachea of point–of–lay hens. Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):91–2
Estradiol receptors and ovalbumin in adenocarcinoma of hens. Kajigaya H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):219–20
An unusual case of inclusion body hepatitis in a cockerel. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):224–7
Identification of ferrous sulfate toxicity in a commercial broiler flock. Wallner–Pendleton E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):430–2
Biotin deficiency and susceptibility to fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broiler chicks: reduced 6–phosphofructokinase (EC 2.7.1.11) activity but normal fructose 2,6–bisphosphate content in birds with hepatomegaly. Bannister DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):535–43
Infection by Salmonella typhimurium, S. agona, S. enteritidis or S. infantis of chicks with caecal coccidiosis. Baba E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):505–11
Histological studies of changes in the magnum of the domestic hen associated with the production of 'watery white' eggs. Davidson MF. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):353–4
Failure of oestradiol administration to induce fatty liver haemorrhagic syndrome in the laying hen. Pearce J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):41–7
Liver haemorrhages induced by rapeseed meal: incidence in adult male and female fowls. Wight PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):247–52
Current status of Salmonella augustenberg (6, 7:i:1,2) in India. Devi JN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):59–60
Precipitating antibody development in chicks experimentally infected with herpes virus of turkey and Marek's disease virus. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):13–6
Naturalistic psychophysics: thresholds of ducklings (Anas platyrynchos) and chicks (Gallus gallus) to tones that resemble mallard calls. Gray L, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun;100(2):91–4
Proventricular hyperplasia (malabsorption syndrome) in broiler chickens. Stuart BP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):369–85
Delayed–amelanotic (DAM or Smyth) chicken: melanocyte dysfunction in vivo and in vitro. Boissy RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):149–56
Ultrastructural studies on muscular atrophy in Marek's disease. II. Muscular lesions in spontaneous cases. Madarame H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;34(1):51–75
Two serum glycoproteins in chickens inoculated with a transplantable Marek's disease cell line and preparation of monoclonal antibodies against the glycoproteins. Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):879–88
A Newcastle disease virus isolated from pullet showing leg–weakness. Shirai J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):449–51
Eimeria tenella: immunogenicity of the first generation of schizogony. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):1–7
Pathological changes associated with the feeding of soybean oil or oil extracted from different rapeseed cultivars to single comb white Leghorn cockerels. Corner AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1438–50
The history and future of the cryopreservation of avian germ plasm. Lake PE. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):1–15
Effect of alternating lights and strain on behavior and leg disorders of roaster chickens. Newberry RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1863–8
A pneumatic device for attaching wing bands to day–old chicks. Nicholls CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1423–6
Induction of urolithiasis in single comb white Leghorn pullets: effect on glomerular number. Niznik RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1430–7
Effects of stocking density on the incidence of scabby hip syndrome among broiler chickens. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):2001–3
Deep pectoral myopathy: a penalty of successful selection for muscle growth. Siller WG. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug; 64(8):1591–5 (16 ref.)
Vitamin A toxicosis in the chick and turkey poults. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):538–45
Photoinduced buphthalmic avian eyes: II. Continuous darkness. Whitley RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1869–74
The effects of neomycin and oxytetracycline alone or combined upon the incidence of salmonellosis in broiler chickens. Williams BJ. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1455–7
Aetiology of food–related oral lesions in chickens. Gentle MJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):219–24
Does Plasmodium gallinaceum induce relapse of Eimeria acervulina infection in chickens? Williams RB. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):261–2
Necropsy of chickens, turkeys, and other poultry. Schwartz LD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar;2(1):43–60
Progress on control of northern fowl mites on caged laying hens. Devaney JA. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):289–95
Pathology of spontaneous colibacillosis in a broiler flock. Nakamura K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):592–7
Protection of chickens against challenge with the variant virus responsible for Newcastle disease in 1984 by conventional vaccination. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):176–7
Stunting syndrome of broilers [letter] Farmer H. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):154
Enteric virus–like particles associated with a stunting syndrome of chickens. Frazier JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):303–4
Blood content of broiler chicken carcases prepared by different slaughter methods. Griffiths GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):382–5
Pulmonary hypertension syndrome associated with ascites in broilers. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):94
Supernumerary testis in a domestic fowl. Katiyar AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):306–7
Swollen head syndrome in broiler breeders [letter] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 7;117(23):619–20
An attempt to isolate avian mycoplasmas by inoculating directly on to mycoplasma agar plates. Shah–Majid M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):177–8
Prolapsed proventriculus in dead chicks after air shipment [letter] Sheikh–Omar AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10; 117(6):134–5
Infectious stunting syndrome: evidence of vertical transmission. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2; 117(18):465–7
Etiology and pathogenesis of necrotic enteritis. Shane SM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Sep;9(4):269–87
Effects of infection with Eimeria tenella upon Salmonella typhimurium infection in the gnotobiotic chicks. Scanning electron microscopic study. Kim S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):238–46
Morphological studies on nutritional encephalomalacia in chicks, with special reference to mineralized deposits in the cerebellum. Hassan S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Oct;32(9):662–75
Electron microscopic characterization of a viral agent isolated from arthritis in chicken. Kataria JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):361–7
[Associated vaccination of poultry against infectious bronchitis, Newcastle disease and infectious bursitis] Cholakova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Toxicological research on a protein–vitamin B12 concentrate in broiler chicks] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(7):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Epizootic process caused by Salmonella species in broiler flocks] Likov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Electron microscopic research on an experimental infection in chicks caused by the infectious bursal virus] Savova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Toxicologic research on acute poisoning with fenitrothion (Agria 1050) in chickens] Simeonov SP. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dynamics of passive humoral immunity transfer against Marek's disease in the progeny of the grandparent breeding stock of broilers] Jurajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 May;31(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A hemorrhagic–anemic syndrome with dermatitis in broiler chickens] Froyman R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 1;111(13):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A 'new disease' in chickens; diagnostic findings] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1076–7 **(Dut)**
[Relation between the vitamin A supply to chickens and susceptibility to Eimeria tenella] Richter G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):492–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of "fermosine"—fodder yeast in a multi–generation trial with chickens. 3. Evaluation of health safety in a long–term toxicologic test] Bentz H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct; 35(10):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Food value of field beans for chickens and evaluation of various portions with special reference to the tannin–poor sort in broiler fattening food] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Nov;35(11):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choline requirement of the laying hen. 2. Effect of methionine and fat content of rations on choline requirement] Lüdke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug; 35(8):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of laying–hen feed with varied vitamin E and antioxidant supplementation] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct;35(10):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up studies of contamination with chloramphenicol in broiler production] Dorn P, et al. **DTW** 1986 Feb 7; 93(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal comb growth in female chickens caused by gonadotropic substances in the feed] Hilbrich P. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The specialty of poultry diseases—status determination and future perspectives] Kösters J, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7; 93(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of molds in airborne dusts in poultry farms] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985; 140(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of laser–induced mass spectrometry for characterizing dust particles in the air of animal houses] Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jul;32(6):425–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of sulfamonomethoxine and ormetoprim on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of HPS on leucocytozoon and coccidial infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sulfaquinoxaline and diaveridine on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological aspects of Marek's disease in poultry] Leshnik F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May; 40(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic characterization of the involuting bursa of Fabricius in single–comb white Leghorn chickens. Bickford AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):778–97
Ultrastructural postmortem changes in chicken kidneys at 27 C. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):370–81
Early prediction of performance in broilers: relationship between length of tarsometatarsus and weight gain. Abasiekong SF. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):345–7
Origin of ascending auditory projections to the nucleus mesencephalicus lateralis pars dorsalis in the chicken. Conlee JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):96–113
Vasotocin–immunoreactive elements and neuronal typology in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the chicken and Japanese quail. Panzica GC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):371–6
A note on the projection from the rostral thalamus to the visual hyperstriatum of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Ehrlich D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):207–11
The fibre spectrum of the chorda nerve in the chicken (Gallus gallus var. domesticus). Gentle MJ, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan; 140 (Pt 1):105–10
Light and electron microscopic study of an avian pretectal nucleus, the lentiform nucleus of the mesencephalon,

magnocellular division. Gottlieb MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):133–45

The very distal part of the basilar papilla in the chicken: a morphological approach. Lavigne–Rebillard M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):340–7

Is the avian glycogen body a secretory organ? Azcoitia I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):651–7

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies on the lingual dorsal epithelium of chickens. Iwasaki S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;61(2):83–96

Cholinergic and acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons of the chicken retina. Millar T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):311–6

Morphological features and frequencies of various types of glial cells in the ventral horn of the chicken spinal card. Uehara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 47(5):791–8

Light and electron microscopy of the chicken coccygeal cord. Uehara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 47(6):963–70

Histological observations on polyovular follicles in the domestic chicken, Gallus domesticus. Wakuri H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Jan;62(5):323–9

Number and distribution of taste buds in the oral cavity of hatchling chicks. Ganchrow D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):889–94

Chick and quail specific pattern of endplates and fibre–types in the plantaris muscle. Grim M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(3):247–8

Effect of atmospheric ammonia on the surface ultrastructure of the lung and trachea of broiler chicks. Al–Mashhadani EH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2056–61

Effects of hot environments and carbonated drinking water on bone characteristics of eight–week–old broiler chicks. Nitta H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):469–73

Tendon lesions in broiler fowls. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):333–8

Ectopic pulmonary cartilage and bone in domestic fowl. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):188–95

Histopathology of the chick pancreas following pancreatic duct ligation. Martland MF. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10; 118(19):526–30

[Castration of roosters] König HE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Seasonal changes in the plasma concentration of sexual steroids, corticosterone and thyroid hormone in the hen with special respect to the moulting period. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):189–98

No evidence for a physiological role of 5–hydroxykynuramine in chicken hemostasis. Laekeman GL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):443–5

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. XIV. Effect of CO2 and pH on P50 in the chicken. Isaacks R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R260–6

Blood and tissue concentrations of ampicillin in chickens. Atef M, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):110–2

Mouse sera contain "natural" antibodies directed exclusively against polymorphic—non–histocompatibility—antigens of the chicken Ea– A blood group system. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(2):116–27

A comparison of the effects of bovine parathyroid hormone 1–34 and methylated prostaglandin E2 analogues on plasma calcium and inorganic phosphate levels in immature chickens and rats. Shaw AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):164–72

Changes in the concentrations of parathyroid hormone and ionic calcium in the plasma of laying hens during the egg cycle in relation to dietary deficiencies of calcium and vitamin D. Singh R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):20–8

Elevation of corticosteroid–binding globulin in obese strain (OS) chickens: possible implications for the disturbed immunoregulation and the development of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Fässler R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3657–61

Alteration of food intake following intracerebroventricular administration of plasma from free–feeding domestic fowl. Skewes PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):295–9

Individual and combined effects of aflatoxin and deoxynivalenol (DON, vomitoxin) in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1291–8

Corticosterone sampling of laying hens in different management systems. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):183–5

Effect of acclimation and heat stress on thyroid hormone concentration. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 65(6):1211–3

Synthesis of analogs of human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex by chicken peripheral blood thrombocytes. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7319–23

Elevated bile acids in the plasma of laying hens fed rapeseed meal. Bromidge ES, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov; 39(3):378–82

[Determination of thyroid hormones in the plasma of laying hens using a modified radioimmunoassay] Schäfer K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Avian cerebrospinal fluid: repeated collection and testing for a possible role in food intake regulation. Skewes PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1172–7

GENETICS

A variant in the restriction endonuclease cleavage pattern of mitochondrial DNA in the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus domesticus. Wakana S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(2):159–68

Chicken strain G–B1 exhibits a relative resistance to avian osteopetrosis. Bőni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):21–36

Accumulation and specific cleavage of 5S RNA in the isthmus of laying hen oviduct. Evidence for three chicken 5S RNA. Keith G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1405–10

Selection for increased egg mass under abemeral light–dark cycles. Foster WH. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):339–44

Nucleic acids in the spermatozoa of pure and strain crosses of White Leghorn cockerels. Sarkhel BC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):49–53

Development of divergent lines of lean and fat broilers using plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration as selection criterion; results over the fourth generation and lack of effect of dietary fat on performance and carcase fat content. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):317–24

Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in obese strain chickens: a genetic analysis of target organ abnormalities. Neu N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;37(3):397–405

Incidence of a heterosis effect in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH stimulation in the chicken. Van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):397–9

Chicken genomic sequences homologous with four mouse immunoglobulin variable gene segments are conserved in evolution. Gaupp B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall; 9(4):759–67

Elucidation of the nucleotide sequence of chicken calcitonin mRNA: direct evidence for the expression of a lower vertebrate calcitonin–like gene in man and rat. Lasmoles F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2603–7

Isolation and partial characterization of the calcitonin gene in a lower vertebrate. Predicted structure of avian calcitonin gene–related peptide. Minvielle S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):7–10

Splicing pathways of the chicken apo very low density lipoprotein II (pre)messenger RNA. Noteborn M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):151–6

Genetic structure of the endogenous proviruses and expression of the gag gene in Brown Leghorn chickens. Gudkov AV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(1):65–72

Genetic linkage of endogenous viral loci with the B (MHC) and C histocompatibility loci in chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(5):353–6

MHC and non–MHC genetic influences on Rous sarcoma metastasis in chickens. Collins WM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(4):315–21

Genetic interaction between non–MHC T– and B–cell alloantigens in response to Rous sarcomas in chickens. Gilmour DG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):1–6

A genetic polymorphism of the complement component factor B in chickens not linked to the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Koch C. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):364–7

Genetic background of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens studied in hybrids with an inbred line. Neu N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):168–73

Genetic manipulation of the major histocompatibility complex. Warner CM. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):279–87

Analysis of tcRNA102 associated with myosin heavy chain–mRNPs in control and dystrophic chick pectoralis muscle. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7461–5

The localization of a tcRNA102 gene near the 3'OH terminus of a fast myosin heavy chain gene. A comparison between normal and dystrophic chickens. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7455–60

C pigment locus mutants of the fowl produce enzymatically inactive tyrosinase–like molecules. Oetting WS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):237–45

Pop–eye: an inherited Z–linked keratoglobus in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):123–5

Logistic growth curve of chickens: heritability of parameters. Grossman M, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):459–62

Gene mapping in chicken–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Serum albumin and phosphoglucomutase–2 structural genes on chicken chromosome 6. Palmer DK, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):106–8

Comparison of three actin–coding sequences in the mouse: evolutionary relationships between the actin genes of warm–blooded vertebrates. Alonso S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(1):11–22

Evolution of chick type I procollagen genes. Benveniste–Schrode K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(3):209–19

Structure and transforming function of transduced mutant alleles of the chicken c–myc gene. Patschinsky T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):341–53

Genetic engineering in the Precambrian: structure of the chicken triosephosphate isomerase gene. Straus D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3497–506

A processed chicken pseudogene (CPS1) related to the ras oncogene superfamily. Alsip GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2123–38

Nucleotide sequence of the chicken 5–aminolevulinate synthase gene. Maguire DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1379–91

Additional linkage relationships within the Z chromosome of the chicken. Bitgood JJ. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec; 64(12):2234–8

Causes of mortality in chickens that regressed a Rous sarcoma virus–induced tumor. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):436–40

Response of B complex haplotypes B22, B24, and B26 to Rous sarcomas. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov; 64(11):2017–9

Fasting metabolic rate in hens. 2. Strain differences and heritability estimates. Damme K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr; 65(4):616–20

Neurotoxicity of triorthotolyl phosphate in chickens of different genotypes in the presence and absence of deoxycorticosterone. Ehrich M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):375–9

Divergent selection for incidence of degenerative myopathy of the Musculus supracoracoideus of meat–type chickens. Hollands KG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):417–25

Ea–B and Ea–C cellular antigen genes in Leghorn lines resistant and susceptible to acute cecal coccidiosis. Johnson LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):241–52

Laying performances, egg composition, and glucose tolerance of genetically lean or fat meat–type breeders. Leclercq B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1609–16

Influence of C locus alleles on neonatal development in the domestic fowl. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):426–32

Pleiotropisms associated with alleles of the C locus in the domestic fowl. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1821–8

Genetic variation of neonatal stress response to reduced temperature brooding in a randombred population of chickens. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):829–36

Estimates of heritability of response to Rous sarcomas of chickens. Urban WE Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug; 64(8):1405–10

Inheritance of traits associated with sexual maturity when populations of chickens reach 50% lay. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):233–40

Identification and preferential expression in thymic and bursal lymphocytes of a c–ets oncogene–encoded Mr 54,000 cytoplasmic protein. Ghysdael J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1714–8

Genetic control of skeletal development in the chick embryo. Ede DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):11–6

Genetic variation in the recruitment and activation of chicken peritoneal macrophages. Qureshi MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):560–8

Analysis of the cellular proto–oncogene mht/raf: relationship to the 5'sequences of v–mht in avian carcinoma virus MH2 and v–raf in murine sarcoma virus 3611. Flordellis CS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):267–74

Chromosomal sites for Marek's disease virus DNA in two chicken lymphoblastoid cell lines MDCC–MSB1 and MDCC–RP1. Hirai K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15; 152(1):256–61

Defining the borders of the chicken proto–fps gene, a precursor of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Pfaff SL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):307–14

[Mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC): studies on the optimization of culture conditions in the avian system] Neumann U, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of otoconia in the developing chick by polarized light microscopy. Ballarino J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Oct; 174(2):131–44

In vitro and in vivo characterization of avian Escherichia coli. II. Factors associated with pathogenicity. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1094–107

Influence of the ratio of essential to non essential amino acids on performance and carcase composition of the broiler chick. Bedford MR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):483–91

Effect of avoparcin interaction with anticoccidial compounds on the growth and carcase composition of broilers. Fairley C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):465–71

Efficiency of effect of high ambient temperatures on food utilisation in male broilers. Meltzer A. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):349–51

Abdominal fat weight and thickness as predictors of total body fat in broilers. Sonaiya EB. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):453–8

Role of the supraoptic decussation in the development of asymmetry of brain function in the chicken. Rogers LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):33–9

Growth and anatomical characteristics of pullet chicks fed diets contaminated with crude petroleum. Nwokolo E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):441–7

Postnatal development of a demyelinating disease in avian spinal cord chimeras. Kinutani M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):307–14

Carcass minerals in chickens (Gallus domesticus) during growth. Hurwitz S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(2):225–7

Plasma iodothyronines in the domestic fowl: newly hatched to early adult stages, with special reference to reverse triiodothyronine (rT3). Hylka VW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):275–7

Growth, protein synthesis and plasma concentrations of growth hormone, thyroxine and triiodothyronine in dwarf, control and growth-selected strains of broiler-type domestic fowl. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):627–32

In vivo lipogenesis in genetically fat and lean chickens of various ages. Saadoun A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):607–11

Purified chicken growth hormone (GH) and a human pancreatic GH-releasing hormone increase body weight gain in chickens. Leung FC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1961–5

Effects of early feed restriction in broilers. I. Growth performance and carcass composition. Plavnik I, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):68–76

Effect of chicken growth hormone, triiodothyronine and hypophysectomy in growing domestic fowl. Scanes CG, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):12–31

The effects of photoperiod and lid suture on eye growth in chickens. Ossi G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):255–60

Stretch-induced growth in chicken wing muscles: role of soluble growth-promoting factors. Summers PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):288–94

Cruciate ligament rupture in young adult broiler knee joints. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):537–48

Fractured fibulae in broiler fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):525–36

Logistic growth curve of chickens: a comparison of techniques to estimate parameters. Grossman M, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):397–9

Gamma irradiation treatment of cereal grains for chick diets. Campbell GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):560–9

Biochemical defect in chick lung resulting from copper deficiency. Harris ED. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):252–8

The effects of dietary minerals and electrolytes on the growth and physiology of the young chick. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1680–90

Selection for growth alters the feeding response to injections of biogenic amines. Denbow DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):39–42

Ambient temperature effects on energetic relations in growing chicks. Hayne H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):203–12

Time budgets in growing chicks. Hill WL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):353–60

Twilight activity and antipredator behavior of young fowl housed in artificial or natural light. Stahlbaum CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):751–8

Nutritional significance of different fat sources for growing broilers. Alao SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1602–4

Monensin efficacy in rations containing suboptimal energy or protein. Bafundo KW. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1076–83

Adipose tissue cellularity and growth characteristics of unselected and selected broilers: implications for the development of body fat. Cartwright AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1021–7

Effects of pelleted or crumbled diets on the performance and the development of the digestive organs of broilers. Choi JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):594–7

Long-term effect of incubation temperatures on production parameters and changes in luteinizing hormone and gonadal steroids during the onset of lay in the hen. Decuypere E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1785–92

Effects of aflatoxin on young turkey and broiler chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1678–84

Aflatoxin–antioxidant effects on growth of young chicks. Larsen C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2287–91

Effect of dietary fat supplementation on the carcass composition of three genetic lines of broilers. Laurin DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2131–5

Growth and development of broiler breeders. 1. Effect of early plane of nutrition and growth rate. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1070–5

The effects of vitamin D3 on leg abnormalities in broilers. Lofton JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):749–56

The role of water intake on sexual dimorphism for early growth of broilers. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):433–5

The effect of adding essential amino acids and vitamins to the rations of broilers. Al-Nasser AY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):742–8

The potential of monensin for body weight control and ad libitum feeding of broiler breeders from day-old to sexual maturity. Oyawoye EO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May; 65(5):884–91

Distribution of alpha-amylase activity in selected broiler tissues. Rodehesver DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):325–9

Feed intake effects upon gain, carcass yield, and ration digestibility in broilers force fed five feed intakes. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2155–60

Excess dietary vitamin A in the growing chick: effect of fat source and vitamin D. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):153–63

Influence of dietary tetramethylthiuram disulfide (a fungicide) on growth and incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in single comb White Leghorn chicks. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1205–7

Response of broiler chickens to addition of zinc bacitracin to diets containing salinomycin and roxarsone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1278–80

The effects of increased levels of niacin supplementation on growth rate and carcass composition of broiler chickens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1777–84

Effect of mammalian growth hormone and prolactin on the growth of hypophysectomized chickens. King DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):201–7

The relationship between age and genotype and the growth of commercial meat strain chickens. Lilburn MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):328–35

The relationship between age and genotype and circulating concentrations of triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4), and growth hormone in commercial meat strain chickens. Lilburn MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 182(3):336–43

Effect of unilateral weight-bearing on pelvic limb development in broiler fowls: morphological and radiological findings. Duff SR. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):393–9

Embedding of skeletal tissue in plastic for vascular and histological study to demonstrate delayed endochondral ossification in Leghorn type fowl. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):236–40

Vascular pattern of the developing proximal femur in the domestic fowl. Thorp BH. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar; 40(2):231–5

Effects of various levels of dietary selenium on hybro-type chicks. Dafalla R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 28(2):105–8

Ultrastructure of Fusarium-induced tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens: a sequential study. Haynes JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):499–505

Pancreatic duct obstruction in a stunting syndrome of broiler chickens. Martland MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10; 118(19):531–4

[Initial research on the use of mixed corn grain and stalk silage in broiler fattening] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Dec;35(12):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of glands of internal secretion in birds and immaturely-born mammals] Antonova VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peripheral and integral liver microsomal proteins of chickens in ontogeny] Makurina ON, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of intestinal disaccharidases to saccharose in the ontogeny of chicks] Sheshukova TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The growth of abdominal adipose tissue in various production-type of domestic fowl] Uhrín V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The development and growth of subcutaneous adipose tissue in various production types of domestic fowl] Uhrín V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 May;31(5):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histology and electron microscopy of tuberculin reaction in wattles of inbred chickens. Vosmik F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(1–2):3–55 (62 ref.)

Effect of early embryonic bursectomy on lymphocyte differentiation and maturation. Ewert DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:91–9

Efficacy of avridine as an adjuvant for Newcastle disease virus antigen in chickens. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1243–8

Thymo-bursal and adrenal modifications induced by triphenyltin compounds in chickens. Guta-Socaciu C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):307–11

Behavior of haptoglobin in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in chickens. Wozniak M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):783–8

The detection of antibody to avian infectious bronchitis virus by use of immunofluorescence with tissue sections of nephritic kidneys. Chubb RC. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr; 63(4):131–2

Application of the positive/negative ratio method of analysis to quantitate antibody responses to infectious bursal disease virus using a commercially available ELISA. Briggs DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):216–8

Primary and secondary wattle swelling response to phytohemagglutinin as a measure of immunocompetence in chickens. Edelman AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):105–11

Correlation of serum antibody titer for avian encephalomyelitis virus (AEV) in hens with the resistance of progeny embryos to AEV. Garrett JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):878–80

Detection and differentiation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae antibodies in chicken serum using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Higgins PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):160–8

Observations on commercial layers vaccinated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) bacterin on a multiple-age site endemically infected with MG. Khan MI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):309–12

Comparison of egg yolk and serum for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):398–408

A comparison between the effect of an avian reovirus and infectious bursal disease virus on selected aspects of the immune system of the chicken. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):298–308

Fowl cholera: protection against Pasteurella multocida by ribosome–lipopolysaccharide vaccine. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):409–15

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. IV. Association of infectious bursal disease serology with broiler flock performance. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):139–48

Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. II. Decay of maternal antibody in progeny from white Leghorns receiving various vaccination regimens. Solano [illegible], et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):126–31

Murine T-cell clones specific for chicken erythrocyte alloantigens. Giedlin MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):357–70

Non-immune non-activated chicken macrophages destroy murine fibroblasts. Gallily R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):691–9

Induced autoantibodies to fetal erythroid antigens in the chicken. Jackson JV, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Winter;10(1):45–54

The role of soluble protein A in chicken spleen cell activation. Schoof DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):247–57

Light and electron microscopy of S-antigen- and opsin-immunoreactive photoreceptors in the retina of turtle, chicken, and hedgehog. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(1):1–14

Age-dependent complementation of the B (MHC) alleles and a non-B allele controlling resistance to progression of Rous sarcomas, and genetic independence of resistance to induction of tumours in the model of inbred lines of chickens. Plachý J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(4):284–96

Are granulocytes the main effector cells of natural cytotoxicity in chickens? Mándi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Nov;170(4):284–92

Tests of association of immunoglobulin allotype genes and viral oncogenesis in chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(4):213–20

Major histocompatibility (B) complex effects on acquired immunity to cecal coccidiosis. Clare RA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):593–9

Counting components of the chicken's B cell system. Pink JR. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Jun;91:115–28

The bursal microenvironment: phenotypic characterization of the epithelial component of the bursa of Fabricius with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Houssaint E, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):43–9

Vaccination regimes for poultry. Haxby D. **In Pract** 1985 Nov;7(6):182–3

Resistance of line 6(3) chickens to reticuloendotheliosis-virus-induced bursa-associated lymphomas. Fadly AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):139–43

Interactions and quantitative analysis of immunoregulatory cells in the chicken thymus. Boyd RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3039–49

Structure, biosynthesis, and polymorphism of chicken MHC class II (B-L) antigens and associated molecules. Guillemot F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1251–7

Detection of chicken antibody to the protozoan parasite Eimeria tenella by antigen-coated microspheres. Zemcik BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24;91(2):265–9

Detection of a new antigen associated with chicken thrombocytes on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line. Higashihara T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1085–94

Performance of broiler progeny of breeder flocks vaccinated with inactivated oil emulsion malabsorption syndrome virus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2081–6

Evaluation of broiler breeder pullet vaccination programs for preventing clinical reovirus infections in the progeny. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):457–61

Evaluation of the immunogenicity, stability, pathogenicity, and immunodepressive potential of four commercial live infectious bursal disease vaccines. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1287–90

Effects of dose of antigen and social environment on antibody response of high and low antibody response chickens. Gross WB. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):687–92

Genetic aspects of antibody responses in chickens to different classes of antigens. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):223–32

The effect of Bacillus natto on the T and B lymphocytes from spleens of feeding chickens. Inooka S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1217–9

Effect of thiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on the humoral immunity of New Hampshire chickens. Scott T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2211–7

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with chicken peritoneal macrophages: identification of macrophage heterogeneity. Trembicki KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):28–41

Antibodies to human plasma kallikrein from egg yolks of an immunized hen: preparation and characterization. Burger D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):283–8

Density of Culex vishnui and appearance of JE antibody in sentinel chicks and wild birds in relation to Japanese encephalitis cases. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):46–50

Class-specific circulating antibodies in infections with Eimeria tenella. Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 18(4):349–57

Involvement of spleen components of mature fowl in the primary and secondary humoral antibody response following experimental EDS'76 virus infection. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):105–22

The effect of sex hormones on total immunoglobulin level in the serum of moulting hens. Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):633–5

The demonstration of cell-mediated immunity in chickens vaccinated with fowlpox virus. Dharsana R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):628–32

[Comparative serological studies of methods for demonstrating antibodies in infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens] Fuchs B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;98(8):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of blood group markers (B allele), immunoglobulins and leukosis infections on the development of Marek's disease] Löliger HC, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of antibodies against soy protein from the eggs of immunized laying hens] Eichler D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jul;183(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulation of the influenza virus on poultry-raising farms] Shablovskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun; 30(3):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The cellular distribution of histone H5 in embryonic and adult tissues of Xenopus laevis and chicken. Moorman AF, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:105–9

Changes in vitamin E and lipid–peroxide status in the laying hen during egg shell formation. Mézes M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):33–9

Peripheral angiotensin II stimulates release of vasotocin in conscious chickens. Goto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):R333–40

Fat and lean chickens: prefattening period and in vivo sensitivity to insulin, atropine, and propranolol. Simon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R393–401

The conducting tissue in the adult chicken atria. A histological and immunohistochemical analysis. de Groot IJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):239–45

Quantitation of intestinal D-xylose absorption in normal broilers and in broilers with pale–bird syndrome. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):630–9

Social stress increases [14C]2-deoxyglucose incorporation in three rostral forebrain areas of the young chick. Müller SC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):93–8

Rooster comb hyaluronate-protein, a non-covalently linked complex. Taiganos CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):117–23

Automatic gravimetric calorimeter with simultaneous recording of physical activity for poultry. Boshouwers FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):531–41

Gordon memorial lecture. The biologists' debt to the domestic fowl. Coates ME. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(1):3–10

Autoproteolytic activity in the seminal plasma of the domestic fowl. Droba M. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(1):103–8

Influence of food input and procedure of determination on metabolisable energy and digestibility of a diet measured with young and adult birds. Härtel H. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):11–39

Relationship between food consumption and energy and nitrogen utilisation by chicks given varying amounts of standard and leucine-, isoleucine- and valine-deficient diets. Okumura J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):519–25

Production and transport of endogenous trophic activity in a peripheral nerve following target removal. Abrahamson IK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):117–26

Distribution and development of proenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the lumbar spinal cord of the chicken. Maderdrut JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):29–40

The presence of three neuroactive peptides in putative glycinergic amacrine cells of an avian retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):187–91

Respiratory adjustments of the unanaesthetized chicken, Gallus domesticus, to elevated metabolism elicited by 2,4-dinitrophenol or cold exposure. Gleeson M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):283–9

A survey of polar and nonpolar lipids from epidermis and epidermal appendages of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Wertz PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(2):203–6

Adrenergic control of lipogenesis and lipolysis in the chicken in vitro. Campbell RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):137–42

Factors in the accumulation of dieldrin in broiler organs: quantity ingested, sex and weight of animal. Gallego-Iniesta M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 84(1):145–50

Biochemical characterization of chicken secretory component. Peppard JV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):225–9

Isolation from chicken antrum, and primary amino acid sequence of a novel 36-residue peptide of the gastrin/CCK family. Dimaline R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15; 205(2):318–22

Aflatoxin deposition and clearance in the eggs of laying hens. Wolzak A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1057–61

Aflatoxin carryover and clearance from tissues of laying hens. Wolzak A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):37–41

Effect of ethanol on intestinal calcium transport in chicks. Bikle DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):870–6

Energy and protein relations in the broiler chicken. 2. Effect of varied protein and constant carbohydrate levels on body composition and lipid metabolism. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):479–89

The distribution of orally administered 14C-aniline HCl in tissues of dairy cattle, swine and laying pullets. Eisele GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1492–7

Skeletal muscle protein turnover in broiler and layer chicks. Jones SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1576–83

Secretagogue-induced changes in membrane calcium permeability in chicken and chinchilla ileal mucosa. Selective inhibition by loperamide. Chang EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):281–7

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity in ovarian follicles of the laying hen (Gallus domesticus) during the ovulatory cycle. Armstrong DG. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 110(2):211–6

Changes in 3 beta-hydroxy- delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase activity in granulosa tissue during the ovulatory cycle of the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong DG. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):269–73

Gastrointestinal absorption of vitamin B-6 in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Heard GS, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 116(1):107–20

Drug-induced changes in selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in the chick. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1459–70

Non-invasive assessment of endocrine differences in day-old chicks (Gallus domesticus) by analysis of the immunoreactive oestrogen excreted in the egg. Bercovitz AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):681–6

Procedures to enhance withdrawal of xenobiotics from chickens. Polin D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(2):243–54

Vasotocin fibers in the mesencephalon and pons of the domestic fowl. An immunohistochemical study. Panzica GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):155–9

Co-existence of glucagon- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the chicken retina. Katayama-Kumoi Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):417–24

Mechanisms of nonlinear pharmacokinetics of sulfadimethoxine in cocks. Takahashi Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):105–9

Hexose transport by chicken cecum during development. Planas JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):216–20

Effect of the level of dietary lysine on turnover rate of liver protein in the chick. Akinwande AI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1938–40

Pharmacokinetics of tetracycline in chickens after intravenous administration. Anadón A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2273–9

Effects of dietary fat level on laying hens fed various concentrations of calcium. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2090–7

Influence of age, dietary cholic acid, and calcium levels on performance, utilization of free fatty acids, and bone mineralization in broilers. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1959–71

Energy utilization by the broiler chicken as affected by various fats and fat levels. Brue RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2119–30

Age and dietary energy effect on broiler abdominal fat deposition. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov; 64(11):2161–4

Influence of time of calcium intake on bone and dietary calcium utilization. Farmer M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):555–8

Response of broilers to DL-methionine hydroxy analog free acid, DL-methionine, and L-methionine. Garlich JD. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1541–8

Effect of dietary fluoride and aluminum on laying hen performance and fluoride concentration in blood, soft tissue, bone, and egg. Hahn PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul; 65(7):1343–9

Relationship between dry matter digestion and metabolizable energy. Halley JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1934–7

Long-term effects of corn, soybean meal, wheat bran, and fish meal on manganese utilization in the chick. Halpin KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1371–4

The use of intestinal D-xylose absorption and other parameters to determine the pathogenicity of and immunity to Eimeria acervulina. Hill RL Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1853–8

Effect of monensin on response of chicks to deficient and toxic levels of dietary selenium. Jensen LS. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1163–6

Organochlorine pesticide residues in chicken fat: a survey. Kahunyo JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1084–9

Effects of feeding hens a high level of vomitoxin-contaminated corn on performance and tissue residues. Lun AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1095–9

Effects of feed restriction on growth and metabolism of replacement pullets. Mbugua PN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1950–8

Effect of dietary aflatoxin on the uptake and elimination of chlortetracycline in broiler chicks. Miller BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1637–43

Effects of cellulase from Trichoderma viride on nutrient utilization by broilers. Nahm KH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1536–40

Characterization and composition of uroliths from domestic fowl. Oldroyd NO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1090–4

Total substitution of leaf protein in the ration of laying hens. Onwudike OC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1201–4

Studies of the renal excretion of the hydroxyl analogue of methionine by the chick. Saroka JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1375–82

Comparison of three methods of excreta collection used in estimation of energy and nitrogen excretion. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):78–84

The excreta energy and nitrogen losses of adult cockerels during a fast. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1976–80

The bioavailability of supplementary lysine and its effect on the energy and nitrogen excretion of adult cockerels fed diets diluted with cellulose. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1972–5

Effect of dietary erucic acid on the utilization of oils or fats by growing chicks. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov; 64(11):2150–4

Comparison of ferric oxide and ytterbium chloride as digesta markers in broiler chicks. Teeter TG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2392–3

Evidence for differential absorption of zeacarotene, cryptoxanthin, and lutein in young broiler chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1137–40

Lutein as a model dihydroxycarotenoid for the study of pigmentation in chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1141–5

Canthaxanthin as a model for the study of utilization of oxycarotenoids by chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1350–6

Determination of crude protein and fat in carcass and breast muscle samples of poultry by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Valdes EV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):485–90

Effect of dietary 7-ketocholesterol, pure, or oxidized cholesterol on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity, energy balance, egg cholesterol concentration, and 14C-acetate incorporation into yolk lipids of laying hens. Vargas RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1333–42

Age-related changes in tissue metabolic rates and sensitivity to insulin in the chicken. Vasilatos-Younken R. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1391–9

Content of selected nonprotein components in poultry bone residue. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1214–6

Nutritional influences on carcass composition in the broiler chicken. Jones RL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):27–32

An improved method of ileal cannulation of adult cockerels. Gurnsey MP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):390–1

Chicken heart ubiquinol: cytochrome c reductase—isolation by affinity chromatography and resolution of enzyme into subunits. Li Y, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Oct;28(10):1042–50

[Chloride and sodium chloride concentrations in various organs and the blood serum of hens—a contribution to the diagnosis of common salt poisoning] Müller H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):836–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The utilization of 15N-labeled urea by the laying hen. 3. Incorporation of labeled nitrogen into the amino acids of the white and egg yolk] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan;36(1):55–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Utilization of 15N marked urea by the laying hen. 2. Incorporation and metabolism of 15N for the synthesis of egg protein] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Nov; 35(11):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choline requirement of laying hens. 3. The effect of a varying choline supply on the choline content of the liver, body and eggs and on the brain and gallbladder weights] Lödke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):628–37 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the energy concentration of feed mixtures for poultry based on the chemical analytical data] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of increasing the pectin content in feed on the metabolism of laying hens] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of zinc content in the fodder on cadmium retention in the liver and kidneys in chickens] Bundscherer B, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun;24(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assimilation of free and peptide glycine in the chick small intestine] Basova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr; 72(4):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various routes of L-tryptophan transport in the small intestine of the chick] Basova NA, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jun;72(6):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bile secretion in the chicken: effects of secretin, cholecystokinin–pancreozymin and duodenal mucosal extract] Lisbona F, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Jun; 42(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Purification and properties of purine nucleoside phosphorylases from bird liver] Manzanero JC, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Mar;42(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity for chickens of a paramyxovirus type 1, isolated from racing pigeons in Sweden. Engström B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(4):521–32
A survey of Campylobacter and other bacterial contaminants of pre-market chicken and retail poultry and meats, King County, Washington. Harris NV, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Apr;76(4):401–6
Viral matrix inclusion bodies in myocardium of lymphoid leukosis virus-infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1953–60
Intranasal inoculation of chickens with encapsulated or nonencapsulated variants of Haemophilus paragallinarum: electron microscopic evaluation of the nasal mucosa. Sawata A, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2346–53
Effects of antimicrobial agents fed to chickens on some gram-negative enteric bacilli. Mamber SW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Sep;50(3):638–48
MAV-2-O replicates at a reduced rate in cells from the osteopetrosis resistant G-B1 chicken. Böni J, et al. Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):37–52
Gallid-1 herpesvirus infection in the chicken. 3. Reinvestigation of the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis in acute and early post-acute respiratory disease. Bagust TJ, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):179–90
Velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus strains in Morocco. Bell JG. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):231–3
Congo red medium to distinguish between invasive and non-invasive Escherichia coli pathogenic for poultry. Berkhoff HA, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):117–21
Effect of dietary histamine on broiler chickens infected with avian reovirus S1133. Brugh M, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):199–203
Effect of egg storage upon the survival of Campylobacter jejuni in laboratory-infected fertile poultry eggs. Clark AG, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):76–80
In vitro and in vivo characterization of avian Escherichia coli. I. Serotypes, metabolic activity, and antibiotic sensitivity. Cloud SS, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):1084–93
Evaluation of protection against Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens vaccinated with the F strain of M. gallisepticum. Cummings TS, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):169–71
Protective efficacy of Marek's disease virus (MDV) CVI–988 CEF65 clone C against challenge infection with three very virulent MDV strains. de Boer GF, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):276–83
Pathology of avian adenovirus serotypes in the presence of Escherichia coli in infectious-bursal-disease-virus-infected specific-pathogen-free chickens. Dhillon AS. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):81–6
Fowl cholera immunity in broiler breeder chickens determined by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dick JW, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):706–14
Morphopathology of the adenohypophysis of chickens in shock induced by Escherichia coli. Fernández A, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):247–54
Replication-competent endogenous avian leukosis virus in commercial lines of meat chickens. Ignjatovic J. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):264–70
Effects of cage contamination with coccidia and salmonella on acute salmonellosis in young chickens. Kosugi Y, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):313–8
Response of chickens to inoculation with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):382–8
Chronological observations of Marek's disease-associated feather-pulp lesions in field chickens. Moriguchi R, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):284–92
Pathogenicity studies with plaque-purified preparations of Marek's disease virus strain CVI-988. Pol JM, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):271–5
Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. I. Quantitation of antibody in white Leghorn hens. Solano W, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):662–71
Influence of temperature, social, and dietary stress on development and stability of protective microflora in chickens against S. typhimurium. Weinack OM, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1177–83
Effects of dietary chlortetracycline on the antimicrobial resistance of broiler faecal Streptococcaceae. Molitoris E, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Mar;60(3):185–93
The destruction of Salmonella typhimurium in chicken exudate by different freeze–thaw treatments. Obafemi A, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 May;60(5):381–7
The genome structure of a new chicken virus identifies it as a parvovirus. Kisary J, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2259–63
Inhibitica of colonization of the chicken caecum with Salmonella typhimurium by pre-treatmest with strains of Escherichia coli. Barrow PA, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Apr;96(2):161–9
Natural campylobacter colonization in chickens raised under different environmental conditions. Lindblom GB, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun;96(3):385–91
Isolation and preliminary characterization of mutants of western equine encephalomyelitis virus with altered virulence in chickens. Fraizer G, et al. J Med Virol 1985 May;16(1):17–27
The influence of flumequine on the resistance of the coliform flora of chickens to the agent. Hinton M, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;8(4):393–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of gag-, pol-, and env-related gene sequences in the ev- chicken. Dunwiddie CT, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):669–75
Detection of Marek's disease virus antigens and DNA in feathers from infected chickens. Davidson I, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jun;13(3):231–44
Pathogenic characteristics of highly virulent avian reovirus, strain 58–132, isolated from a chicken with tenosynovitis. Takase K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug; 47(4):567–74
Isolation and some properties of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus from pigs, chickens and cows. Takeuchi S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):841–3
Swab absorbability—effect on Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolation. Branton SL, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Nov; 64(11):2087–9
Estimation of chicken microbial load using the growth curve parameters of chicken microflora. Ibarra JJ, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Jan;65(1):58–62
Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from intestinal contents of chickens in Mexico City. Pérez Pérez GI, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):37–8
Serological survey of the incidence of infectious bursal disease serotypes 1 and 2 in chicken and turkey flocks in England. Eddy RK, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 19;117(16):415
Demonstrating Borellia anserina: 'A can of worms' [letter] Higgins AR. Vet Rec 1986 Aug 2;119(5):120
Isolation of very virulent pathotypes of Marek's disease virus from vaccinated chickens in Europe. Powell PC, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 21;118(25):688–91
Leukemogenicity of avian oncovirus S13. Moscovici C, et al. Virology 1985 Dec;147(2):466–9
Characterization of a solitary long terminal repeat of avian endogenous virus origin. Smith EJ, et al. Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):493–6
Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from market chickens: effect of temperature and time of incubation. Haba JH, et al. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1985;140(8):649–52
[Drug sensitivity of Salmonella strains isolated from poultry in 1980–1984] Giurov B. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Isolation and identification of Campylobacter jejuni from chicken flocks] Gao XK, et al. Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;16(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[In vitro and in vivo production of amines by a Lactobacillus strain isolated from a cock crop] Nugon-Baudon L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence and transmission of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in young poultry fattening production. 1] Altmeyer M, et al. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of various dosage concentrations and administration times of Baycox medication in experimental chicken coccidiosis in caged conditions] Greuel E, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple and sensitive method for the detection of Salmonella in eggs] Hafez HM, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of attenuated virus latency in infectious laryngotracheitis in the trigeminal ganglion of the chicken] Kaleta EF, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of Marek's disease by various vaccination viruses following test infection at various ages, study of PD50] Vielitz E, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of the causative agent of avian infectious anemia (chicken anemia agent, CAA) in vitro] von Bülow V, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro studies of the causative agent of infectious anemia (CAA) in chickens: multiplication, titration, serum neutralization test and the indirect immunofluorescence test] von Bülow V, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Oct;32(9):679–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of new loci of endogenous proviruses in chickens] Chernov MV, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic and pathogenic properties of 3 isolates of infectious bronchitis virus recovered from inoculated birds] Hidalgo H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Feb; 33(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Connections between Ascaridia galli and the bacterial flora in the intestine of hens. Okulewicz A, et al. Angew Parasitol 1985 Aug;26(3):151–5
A study of the dynamics of the invasion of immunized birds by Eimeria sporozoites. Augustine PC, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):347–51
Evaluation of a visual sampling method used to estimate northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Acari: Macronyssidae), populations on caged laying hens. Lemke LA, et al. J Econ Entomol 1985 Oct;78(5):1079–82
Development of erythrocytic merozoites to gametocytes in chickens recovered from sporozoite infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Feb;72(1):190–2
The life cycle of Cryptosporidium baileyi n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Cryptosporidiidae) infecting chickens. Current WL, et al. J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):289–96
Observations on the Taiwanese strain of Leucocytozoon caulleryi (Haemosporina) in chickens. Morii T, et al. J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):231–4
Avian coccidiosis: the administration of encapsulated oocysts. Norton CC, et al. Parasitology 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):499–510
Effects of different feather lengths in the vent area of White Leghorn hens on northern fowl mite populations. DeVaney JA. Poult Sci 1986 Mar;65(3):452–6
Macroelements in the circulation of coccidiosis-infected chicks. Turk DE. Poult Sci 1986 Mar;65(3):462–8
Enzymes of isolated brush border membrane of Cotugnia digonopora, and their insensitivity to anthelmintics in vitro. Pampori NA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1985 Jun;18(1):13–9
Trichinella pseudospiralis infection in Gallus domesticus. I. Intestinal and muscles phases. Wawrzyniak U, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(3):317–24
Trichinella pseudospiralis infection in Gallus domesticus. II. Influence on host body weight, haematological and immunological parameters. Wawrzyniak U, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(3):325–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of plasma arginine vasotocin in conscious water-deprived domestic fowl. Stallone JN, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R658–64
Osmotic and volemic regulation of plasma arginine vasotocin in conscious domestic fowl. Stallone JN, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R644–57
Contributions of glomerular and tubular mechanisms to antidiuresis in conscious domestic fowl. Stallone JN, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 3):F842–50
Baroreceptor control of heart rate in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Bagshaw RJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb; 47(2):293–5
Electrophysiologic characteristics of tibial and sciatic nerves in the hen. Robertson DG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1378–81
Dissociation of the effect of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in relation to the halt, egg laying and molt in hens. Verheyen G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Mar; 40(2):250–9
Egg production, egg weight, eggshell strength, and mortality in three strains of commercial layers vaccinated with F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Branton SL, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):832–7
Effects of initial and second periods of fasting on heterophil/lymphocyte ratios and body weight. Gross WB, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):345–6
Decreased thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and 5'-deiodination levels in malabsorption syndrome (runting or stunting syndrome) in artificially inoculated broilers. Rudas P, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):293–7
Cellular defense of the avian respiratory tract: paucity of free-residing macrophages in the normal chicken. Toth TE, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):67–75
Avian hormones. Leung FC. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:113–25
Passive avoidance training results in lasting changes in deoxyglucose metabolism in left hemisphere regions of chick brain. Rose SP, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Sep; 44(2):315–24
Catecholamine content of the preovulatory follicles of the domestic hen. Bahr JM, et al. Biol Reprod 1986 Apr; 34(3):502–6
Body temperature and plasma arginine vasotocin in fowls adapted to high- and low-NaCl diets. Arad Z, et al. Br Poult Sci 1986 Mar;27(1):115–21
Effect of dietary factors on the responses of chicks to corticosterone injections. Bartov I. Br Poult Sci 1985 Oct; 26(4):473–81
Effect of low protein diets for growing Leghorn pullets upon subsequent laying performance. Chi MS. Br Poult Sci 1985 Oct;26(4):433–40
Comparison of the stressfulness of harvesting broiler chickens by machine and by hand. Duncan IJ, et al. Br Poult Sci 1986 Mar;27(1):109–14
Plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone during the ovulatory cycle in hens selected for reduced oviposition interval and maintained in continuous light or a 24 h light:dark cycle. Gow CB, et al. Br Poult Sci 1986 Mar; 27(1):137–46
Effects of selection for reduced oviposition interval on plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone during the ovulatory cycle in hens on a 24 h lighting cycle. Gow CB, et al. Br Poult Sci 1985 Oct;26(4):441–51
Effect of body size and cage profile on the shear strength of bones of caged layers. Harner JP, et al. Br Poult Sci 1985 Oct;26(4):543–8

Categorisation and causes of abnormal egg shells: relationship with stress. Hughes BO, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):325–37

Relationship between starvation heat production and body size in the domestic fowl. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):513–7

Calcium intake in relation to ovulation and oviposition when access to oyster shell is time-restricted or unrestricted. Millam JR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):83–91

Effect of luteinising hormone releasing hormone and its analogues on plasma luteinising hormone concentrations in incubating bantam hens. Sharp PJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):129–35

Acclimatization of the fowl to intermittent acute heat stress. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):289–300

Effect of a change in environmental temperature on heat tolerance in laying fowl. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):307–16

Correlation of the fertilising ability of semen from individual male fowls with sperm motility and ATP content. Wishart GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):97–102

Tissue resistivities and current pathways and their importance in pre-slaughter stunning of chickens. Woolley SC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):301–6

Analyses of oviposition times and intervals in a wide range of layer flocks under normal and continuous lighting regimes. Yoo BH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):267–87

Testosterone concentration in the seminal plasma of cocks. Zeman M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):261–6

Unilateral kainic acid lesions reveal dominance of right archistriatum in avian fear behavior. Phillips RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):216–20

Tenotomy decreases sympathetic neuronal survival factors in avian smooth muscle. Rush RA. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep; 354(1):93–7

Exercise hyperpnea in birds: evidence against a primary role for pCO2. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):337–9

The role of imidazole ionization in the control of breathing. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):333–6

Ontogeny of the gastrointestinal motility in young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(1):61–5

Photopic c-wave in the chicken ERG: sensitivity to sodium azide, epinephrine, sodium iodate, barbiturates, and other general anesthetics. Wioland N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):407–12

A cone-triggered c-wave in the chicken ERG time integration characteristics. Wioland N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):401–6

The effects of castration and/or methimazole feeding on the pituitary response to temperature extremes by cockerels. Chiasson RB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 60(3):427–33

The role of the splenic pancreatic lobe in regulating metabolic normalcy following 99% pancreatectomy in chickens. Cieslak SR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):476–89

Effects of continuous treatment with synthetic ACTH1–24 or corticosterone on immature Gallus domesticus. Davison TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):416–23

Calcium control of growth hormone release from chicken pituitary glands in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):70–4

Nuclear estrogen receptor bindings in granulosa cells and estradiol-17 beta contents in follicular membranes of the ovary of the hen during the ovulatory cycle. Kamiyoshi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):428–35

Food intake regulation of circulating thyroid hormones in domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):162–70

Avian renal responses to oxidized and nonoxidized bPTH(1–34). Laverty G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):391–8

Comparison of the response in vivo to luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone of the granulosa of six follicles from the ovarian hierarchy in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Wells JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):369–74

The effect of exposure to 40 degrees on the heat production and the serum concentrations of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, and corticosterone in immature domestic fowl. Williamson RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 60(2):178–86

Differential susceptibility of avian hair cells to acoustic trauma. Ryals BM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(1):73–84

Connections of the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick (Gallus domesticus). Bradley P, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):577–89

Effect of sinusoidal forcing of ventilatory volume on avian breathing frequency. Ballam GO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):991–1000

Central afferent connections and origin of efferent projections of the facial nerve in the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus). Ganchrow D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 22;248(4):455–63

Osmotic stimuli and NaCl-intake in the fowl; release of arginine vasotocin and prolactin. Arad Z, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):399–406

Plasma levels of arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone and corticosterone during prolonged dehydration in the domestic fowl: effect of dietary NaCl. Arnason SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):383–97

Somatostatin immunoneutralization stimulates thyroid function in fowl. Lam SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 110(1):127–32

Relationship of oestrogen and progesterone and their oviductal receptors in laying and non-laying 5-year-old hens. Okulicz WC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 106(3):343–8

Comparison of running energetics in male and female domestic fowl. Brackenbury JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:349–55

Surface of the rooster spermatozoon changes in passing through the Wolffian duct. Esponda P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jun;234(3):441–9

Purification, identification and characterization of chicken C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement. Yonemasu K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):245–53

Comparison of mammalian luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH), and of an analog (ICI 118630), on luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroid (progesterone, oestradiol) secretions in laying hens. (Gallus domesticus). Guémené D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):541–7

Optic nerve integrity is required for light to affect retina ganglion cell gangliosides. Caputto BL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1083–9

Light and dark adaptation influences GABA receptor sites in the chick retina. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):973–81

Neurochemical studies on imprinting behavior in chick and duckling. Takamatsu K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct; 10(10):1371–91

Dissociation of recognition memory and associative learning by a restricted lesion of the chick forebrain. Johnson MH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):329–40

Impairment of the chick's grip and balance by streptomycin. A preliminary study. Cohen GM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):236–41

Olfaction and behavioral modification in domestic chicks (Gallus domesticus). Jones RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):917–24

Heart rate and laying behavior in two strains of domestic chicken. Mills AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul; 35(1):145–7

Paradoxical sleep augmentation after imprinting in the domestic chick. Solodkin M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):343–8

Basal and spontaneous exocrine pancreatic secretion in conscious and anaesthetized chickens, Gallus domesticus. Salido GM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):502–11

Restricted feeding and reproductive performance of individually caged broiler breeder males. Brown HB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):850–5

The effect of feeding programs on reproductive traits and selected blood chemistries of caged broiler breeder males. Buckner RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):85–91

Effect of phosphorus deficiency on thyroid function and growth hormone in the white Leghorn male. Carew LB Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):2010–2

Effect of short-term feed deprivation on shell quality in laying hens. Cason JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):530–7

Corticosteroids and other indicators of hens' well-being in four laying-house environments. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):856–63

Bacitracin methylene disalicylate in broiler breeder feeds. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1451–4

Effects of feeding white Leghorn hens diets that contain deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin)-contaminated wheat. Hamilton RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1840–52

Kidney function of single comb white Leghorn pullets following acute renal portal infusion of the mycotoxin citrinin. Hnatow LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug; 64(8):1553–61

Effects of temperature on reproduction in guinea fowl. Hughes BL. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):186–9

Ovine luteinizing hormone-induced steroid and luteinizing hormone secretion, and ovulation in intact and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin-primed hens. Johnson AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2171–9

Breaking strength and composition of the skin of broiler chicks: response to dietary calorie-protein ratios. Kafri I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2143–9

Phosphorus phase feeding and uterine and isthmus mucosal enzymes and minerals in relation to soft-shelled and shell-less egg production. Klingensmith PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2180–8

Intraduodenal glucose infusions do not affect food intake in the fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):565–9

Tryptophan's influence on feeding and body temperature in the fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1193–6

Effects of adding acid or base to the diet on semen of heat-stressed, aging broiler breeder males. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):589–91

Effects of cage and floor pen management on behavior, production, and physiological stress responses of laying hens. Mench JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1058–69

Serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels during an induced pause in domestic fowl. Millam JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):1004–10

Egg quality and hen performance responses to protein-calcium deficiency, cafeteria feeding, and cage density. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1153–62

Effects of thermal-induced respiratory alkalosis on blood ionized calcium levels in the domestic hen. Odom TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):570–3

Mechanical properties of the tibiotarsus of broilers and poults loaded with artificial weight and fed various dietary protein levels. Patterson PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1357–64

Effect of oviductal tissues from hens differing in fertility duration on the respiration of washed chicken spermatozoa. Pierson EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):598–600

Metabolic and anatomical adaptations of heavy-bodied chicks to intermittent feeding. I. Food intake, growth rate, organ weight, and body composition. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2098–109

An economic analysis of performance data from toe-clipped laying hens housed at variable stocking densities. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1424–9

Changes in the body weights and the final carcass compositions of adult cockerels fed less than their maintenance requirements. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1981–9

Effect of nutrient intake on performance of dwarf broiler breeders. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug; 64(8):1599–601

Similarities and differences between intake control mechanisms in pigs, chickens and ruminants. Forbes JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):331–8

Growth hormone in birds: a comparative perspective. Scanes CG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;205:115–36 (87 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of leukotriene C4 and D4 in the anesthetized and conscious domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):79–87

Variability in respiratory function of the domestic fowl. Anderson LS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):292–8

Comparison of intrapulmonary chemoreceptor response to PCO2 in the duck and chicken. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):179–84

Cr mordanted plant cells in chicken food studies [letter] Ferrando C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):191

Catecholamines in different areas of brain during the ovulatory cycle in the hen and their relationship to egg traits. Moudgal RP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep;32(8):573–80

[Effect of density during the raising of broilers on their morbidity and mortality] Delev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Retention of some properties of fast muscle in the regenerated muscle grown from fast muscle slices in spite of flow motor innervation in chick] Wu WY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relation between vitamin E supply and the fertility of laying hens] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun; 36(6):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of "fermosin" fodder yeast in a multigeneration experiment with hens. 2. The laying period] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jun;35(6):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sexual development and levels of plasma testosterone in the light type of cockerel] Zeman M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Mar;31(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Titer distribution analysis of chikungunya virus in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Konishi E, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):92–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of chikungunya virus antigen in Aedes albopictus mosquitoes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Konishi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec;12(3–4):279–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Chikungunya and Pongola viruses from patients in Uganda [letter] Kalunda M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):567

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

The presence of parents with their children during imaging procedures [editorial] Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):639–41

Child health and the environment. Golding J. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):204–11 (141 ref.)

When children die: death in current children's literature and its use in a library. Walker ME, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jan;74(1):16–8

The girl child [editorial] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 23(1):5–7

HLA system, body fat and fat distribution in children and adults. Bouchard C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):411–22

A review of paediatric admissions to a general intensive therapy unit over a 13-year period. Eastham EJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):252–3

1986 National Children's Dental Health Month. Bureau of Health Education and Audiovisual Services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):311–5

1985 National Children's Dental Health Month. Bureau of

Health Education and Audiovisual Services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):315–9
1986 National Children's Dental Health Month. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):167
How children can be respected as 'ends' yet still be used as subjects in non-therapeutic research. Redmon RB. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Jun;12(2):77–82
Children and birth control [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):633–4
Age and dependency: children and the aged in American social policy. Axinn J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Fall;63(4):648–70
The missing child: what can we do? Davis MJ. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Feb;52(2):20–2
Childhood homicide in Erie County, New York. Abel EL. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):709–13
Divergent paths for children and the elderly. Preston SH. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):117–9
Obese children: a growing problem [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):20–1
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children: Tokai experience 1982 to 1984. Kato S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Jun;10(2–3):147–58
[Pregnancy and unwanted children after failure of sterilization and voluntary termination of pregnancy. I. Disconcerting French and foreign jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Children of a drug-dependent society] Heckmann W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Sep;47(9):424–9 (Ger)
[The child in the "childhood story" of Luke's Gospel. A contribution to the understanding of begetting, birth and development of the child in early first century Christianity] Neumann JN. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):192–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHILD, ABANDONED

Child abuse and deprivation. A review of the records at Coronation Hospital, Johannesburg. Berrington NR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):759–60
[Let us intensify our concern for orphans and children left without parental care] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):3–8 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Latchkey children. Meymandi A. **NC Med J** 1986 Apr; 47(4):199–200
[The beginnings of child psychotherapy—exemplified by the fate of an orphan girl] Dührsen K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHILD ABUSE

The physical abuse of children. A hurt greater than pain. Leventhal BL, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;16:48–83 (125 ref.)
Cranial computed tomography in the abused child with head injury. Cohen RA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):97–102
The metaphyseal lesion in abused infants: a radiologic-histopathologic study. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):895–905
Experts probe proper diagnosis of child abuse [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;32(5):257, 259–60
Approaches to child abuse on Indian reservations [letter] Calvert JF. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):850–1
The neglected and abused children on Indian reservations: a low-priority, nonvocal group with few vocal advocates [letter] DiNicola AF. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):89
Use of hepatitis B virus (HBV) vaccine for children sexually abused by HBV carriers [letter] DiNicola AF. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):329
Neglect of chronically ill children. Jaudes PK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):655–8
Intoxication of young children with marijuana: a form of amusement for 'pot'-smoking teenage girls [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):326
Child abuse reporting [letter] Sheldon SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1176–7
Review of 'Neglect of chronically ill children' [editorial] Weil WB Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):628
The other side of child abuse and sexual molestation. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):91–3
Forensic problems in Greece. Koutselinis A. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):130–2
Scald burns complicated by isopropyl alcohol intoxication. A case of fatal child abuse. Russo S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):81–3
Crime scene investigation in child-abuse cases. Wagner GN. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):94–9
Alcoholism and severe child maltreatment. Famularo R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):481–5
The traumatic impact of child sexual abuse: a conceptualization. Finkelhor D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):530–41
Returning children home: clinical decision making in cases of child abuse and neglect. Katz MH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):253–62
Treating sexually abused children: issues of blame and responsibility. Lamb S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr; 56(2):303–7
The victim-to-patient process: the disconfirmation and transformation of abuse. Rieker PP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):360–70
Treatment recommendation, implementation, and follow-up in child abuse. Vitulano LA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):478–80
A pilot study of the effect of exposure to child abuse or neglect on adolescent suicidal behavior. Deykin EY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1299–303
Postmolestation regression in children [letter] Mead JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):559
On the significance of a castration gesture [letter] Simos A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):390
Sexually abused children and adolescent identity development. Brooks B. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jul; 39(3):401–10
Group therapy with sexually abused adolescent girls. Hazzard A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):213–23
Child maltreatment and smoking during pregnancy [letter] Pascoe JM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1452
Child sexual abuse: the emergency department response. Ricci LR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):711–6 (82 ref.)
Child abuse. An update on surgical management in 256 cases. Caniano DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):219–24
Toward a nursing definition of child maltreatment using seriousness vignettes. Misener TR. **ANS** 1986 Jul;8(4):1–14
Cervical bruises—a battered child? Cystic lymphangioma. Williams CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1066–7, 1069–70
Catch up growth following abuse [letter] Court J. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):526
When are burns not accidental? Hobbs CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr;61(4):357–61
Catch up growth following abuse. King JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1152–4
Sexual abuse of children. Oates K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):786
The role of the dental practitioner in the management of non-accidental injury to children. Macintyre DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Aug 9;161(3):108–10
Massive vulval condylomata acuminata in a 10-months-old child with suspected sexual abuse. Case report. Sadan O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1201–3
Successive generations of child maltreatment: social and medical disorders in the parents. Oliver JE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:484–90
Parental breakdown associated with somatisation disorder (hysteria). Zoccolillo M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 147:443–6
Sexual abuse of children in Leeds [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1527
Sexual abuse of children [letter] Bentovim A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1394
Sexual abuse of children in Leeds. Wild NJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1113–6
Child sex rings. Wild NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):183–5
Patterns of fractures in accidental and non-accidental injury in children: a comparative study. Worlock P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):100–2
Detecting child abuse by studying the parents. Bursten B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(3):273–81
Medical students as child abusers. Kaplan JM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):31–6
False accusations of physical and sexual abuse. Schuman DC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):5–21
Domestic violence and homicide antecedents. Straus MA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):446–65
Medical care costs of intrafamily assault and homicide. Straus MA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):556–61
Family dysfunction and the psychological impact of child sexual abuse. Pelletier G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 31(5):407–12
Sexual abuse and sexually transmitted disease in children. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1272–3
Genital molluscum contagiosum in children: evidence of sexual abuse? [letter] Bargman H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):432–3
Runaways often sexually abused: symposium. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):944–6
Outcomes. Sixth International Congress of the International Society for Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect. 11–14 August, 1986, Sydney, Australia. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(3):277–418
Origins of language delay in abused infants. Allen R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):335–40
Outcome of abuse during childhood among pregnant low income women. Altemeier WA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):319–30
Knowledge and management strategies in incest cases: a survey of physicians, psychologists and family counselors. Attias R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):527–33
Child sexual abuse: a study of prevalence in Great Britain. Baker AW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):457–67
Environmental influences on incidents of alleged child abuse and neglect in New York State psychiatric facilities: toward an etiology of institutional child maltreatment. Blatt ER, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):171–80
Experiences in day care and social competence among maltreated children. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):181–9
Conflicting needs and interests of researchers and service providers in child sexual abuse cases. Coulter ML, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):535–42
An epidemiological study of abused children and their families in the United Kingdom between 1977 and 1982. Creighton SJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):441–8
The sexually abused child: a comparison of male and female victims [letter] De Jong AR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(4):575–6
Child abuse and/or neglect. Two case reports. Dubowitz H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):555–9
The whiplash shaken infant syndrome: what has been learned? Dykes LJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):211–21 (65 ref.)
Outcome of residential treatment for abused and high-risk infants. Elmer E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):351–60
Abused children admitted to a pediatric in-patient service in Switzerland: a ten-year experience and follow-up evaluation. Ferrier PE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(3):373–81
The impact of sexual victimization on males. Freeman-Longo RE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):411–4
The relationship of childhood sexual abuse with later psychological and sexual adjustment in a sample of college women. Fromuth ME. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):5–15
Child maltreatment and the mass media. Garbarino J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):561–4
How effective is the multidisciplinary approach? A follow-up study. Hochstadt NJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(3):365–72
The consequences of child abuse for the formation of relationships with peers. Howes C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):397–404
The handicapped child and child abuse. Jaudes PK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):341–7
Can a three-year-old child bear witness to her sexual assault and attempted murder? Jones DP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):253–8
Individual psychotherapy for the sexually abused child. Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):377–85
Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Jones JG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):33–40
Factors mediating child abuse as a response to stress. Justice B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):359–63
Right to healthy birth: medico-legal issues in phencyclidine ingestion. Kaufman KR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(1):41–4
Ethical issues in research with abused children. Kinard EM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):301–11
Childhood histories of women imprisoned for fatal child maltreatment. Korbin JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(3):331–8
The relationship between unemployment and physical abuse of children. Krugman RD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(3):415–8
The psychosocial adjustment of maltreated children: methodological limitations and guidelines for future research. Lamphear VS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):63–9
Munchausen syndrome by proxy [letter] Lesnik-Oberstein M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):133
Multitherapeutic approach to clinical treatment for a child at risk for maternal filicide. Lesnik-Oberstein M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):407–10
Post-traumatic stress disorders in women who experienced childhood incest. Lindberg FH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):329–34
Survival responses to incest: adolescents in crisis. Lindberg FH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):521–6
Runaway youths and sexual victimization: gender differences in an adolescent runaway population. McCormack A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):387–95
A clinical-demographic study of sexually abused children. Mannarino AP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):17–23
Physical punishment of children in Denmark: an historical perspective. Merrick J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):263–4
Review of 125 children 6 years of age and under who were sexually abused. Mian M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(2):223–9
Increased child abuse in twins. Nelson HB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):501–5
Identification and reporting of child maltreatment by Head Start personnel: attitudes and experiences. Nightingale NN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):191–9
Annotated bibliography: adolescent perpetrators of sexual molestation of children. Ryan G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(1):125–31
Factors affecting placement decisions of children following short-term emergency care. Segal UA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):543–8
Scarring for life: abuse with electric cords. Showers J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):25–31
Notes on the lasting effects of early child abuse throughout the life cycle. Steele BF. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(3):283–91
Child pornography: perpetuating the sexual victimization of children. Tyler RP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):313–8
Surreptitious warfarin ingestion. White ST, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):349–52
Child abuse in institutions: the case of day-care centers in Nigeria. Wilson EB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):93–8
Differences in abusive, at-risk for abuse, and control mothers' descriptions of normal child behavior. Wood-Shuman S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):397–405

The use of the colposcope in the diagnosis of sexual abuse in the pediatric age group. Woodling BA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):111–4

Methodological considerations in research on the prevalence of child sexual abuse. Wyatt GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):241–51

Issues in the definition of child sexual abuse in prevalence research. Wyatt GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(2):231–40

The sexual abuse of Afro-American and white-American women in childhood. Wyatt GE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(4):507–19

A profile of survival. Zimrin H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(3):339–49

The risk of ocular involvement in non-accidental injury. **Hendeles S, et al. Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):345–8

Control strategies and noncompliance in abusive mother–child dyads: an observational study. Oldershaw L, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):722–32

Behavioral competence of maltreated children in child care. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Spring; 16(3):171–93

Housing and child maltreatment: is there a connection? Zuravin S. **Child Today** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(6):8–13

Child abuse: differential diagnosis, differential treatment. Land HM. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):33–44

Making child abuse victims aware of their victimization: a treatment issue. Weinbach RW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):337–46

Myocardial localization of technetium-99m MDP in an infant. Fleming JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May; 11(5):369–70

AMA diagnostic and treatment guidelines concerning child abuse and neglect. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):122–8

Epidermal nevus misinterpreted as child abuse. Sekula SA, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):276–8

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and child abuse: is there a relationship? Horan PF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):302–7 (44 ref.)

Battered child syndrome in a four year old with previous diagnosis of Reye's syndrome. Conradi S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar;30(2–3):195–203

Homicides of abused children prematurely returned home. Hollander N. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar;30(2–3):85–91

The history of child abuse. Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar;30(2–3):135–41

Hyponatremic seizures as a presenting symptom of child abuse. Tilelli JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar; 30(2–3):213–7

Condylomata acuminata in children and sexual abuse [letter] Herman-Giddens M. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):68

How physicians respond to child maltreatment cases. Kim DS. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Spring;11(2):95–106

Innovative child-abuse unit may set trend. González ER. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 5;60(3):74

Group treatment for women incestuously abused as children. Goodman B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):531–44

Group therapy: a treatment of choice for young victims of child abuse. Steward MS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr;36(2):261–77

Children at-risk: child abuse in Denmark. Merrick J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(2):181–8

Sexual victimization of boys. Experience at an adolescent medicine clinic. Johnson RL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):372–6

Therapeutic issues in sexual abuse [letter] Donovan DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):663–5

Child care and child abuse in early medieval Europe. Kroll J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):562–8

The child as witness: competency and credibility. Nurcombe B. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):473–80

Most genital warts in children should be reported as possible sexual abuse [letter] Alexander RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):525–8

Is genital molluscum contagiosum a cutaneous manifestation of sexual abuse in children? [letter] Bargman H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):847–9

Sexual abuse of children: a "silent" shame no more. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):66–7

Maintenance factors in coercive mother–child interactions: the compliance and predictability hypotheses. Wahler RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):13–22

Development of a random response scale for the child abuse potential inventory. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):639–43

Screening spouse abusers for child abuse potential. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):169–72

Child abuse potential and authoritarianism. Robitaille J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):839–44

MMPI correlates of clinical women who report early sexual abuse. Roland BC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov; 41(6):763–6

Multiple perspectives of rejected, neglected, and accepted children: relation between sociometric status and behavioral characteristics. Cantrell VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):884–9

Long-term effects of sexual victimization in childhood: an attributional approach. Gold ER. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):471–5

Multimodal assessment of impulsiveness in abusing, neglecting, and nonmaltreating mothers and their preschool children. Rohrbeck CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):231–6

The diagnosis and evaluation of child maltreatment. Gothard TW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(3):181–94 (87 ref.)

The incestuous family: profile and treatment plan. Arnone JJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):508–10

The abuse of infants by manual shaking: medical, social and legal issues. Eagan BA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 72(7):503–7

Spasmus nutans occurring with child abuse/neglect. Moorer SH Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):511–3

Child abuse by burning. Watkins AH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):497–502

Child abuse: old problem, new perspectives. Whitworth JM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):465–6

Child abuse and neglect: ethical issues. Harris J. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):138–41

The behavior of adult alcoholic men abused as children. Kroll PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov;173(11):689–93

Sociomedical aspects of child labor in Nigeria. Asogwa SE. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jan;28(1):46–8

Retinal hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation or child abuse. Kanter RK. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):430–2

Role of physician in preserving verbal evidence of child abuse. Myers JE. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):409–11

Ophthalmoscopic findings in occult child abuse. Giangiacomo J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Nov–Dec;22(6):234–7

Munchausen syndrome by proxy: a review and case study. Chan DA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):71–80

Behavior problems in sexually abused young children. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):47–57

Detection of conscious deception using the Child Abuse Potential Inventory lie scale. Robertson WK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):541–4

Adverse sexual experience in childhood and clinical eating disorders: a preliminary description. Oppenheimer R, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):357–61

Sexual abuse. Federation S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jul;24(7):21–4

Art therapy for sexually abused children [letter] LaBazzo SB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov;23(11):5, 37

Child abuse: the role of radiology. Macpherson RI. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;81(12):631–4

The relationship between child abuse and handicapping conditions. Mullins JB. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):134–6

Chronic pain in adults with a history of childhood sexual abuse. Parris WC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Aug; 78(8):493–5

Leads from the MMWR. Adolescent sex offenders—Vermont, 1984. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):181–2

Child abuse and neglect [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7; 255(9):1135–6

Schönlein-Henoch purpura misdiagnosed as suspected child abuse. A case report and literature review. Brown J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):617–8

Child mistreatment remains an ugly problem [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2723–4

Childhood depression and sexual abuse [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):196

Identifying the sexually abused deaf child: the otolaryngologist's role. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):152–8

SIDS, seizures or 'sophageal reflux? Another manifestation of Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Geelhoed GC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):357–8

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [letter] Main DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):300–1

Emotional abuse of children: a psychologist's contribution to legal establishment. Furnell JR. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jul; 26(3):179–84

Current perspectives in attachment theory: illustration from the study of maltreated infants. Schneider-Rosen K, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(1–2):194–210

Subdural hematomas in abused children: report of six cases from Japan. Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):475–7

Child sexual abuse: the role of the NP. Elvik SL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jan;11(1):15–6, 19–20, 22

Reporting of child abuse [letter] Newman J. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):871

Child abuse: mandatory reporting. Ney PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):703–5

Two Japanese cases of battered child syndrome with retinal hemorrhage. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(1):17–21

Traumatic retinoschisis in battered babies. Greenwald MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):618–25

Child abuse. Wahlgren V, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb; 9(2):275–6

Abuse of children. Rowland GA. **Pa Med** 1986 Mar;89(3):46

Identifying the sexually molested preadolescent girl. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Aug;15(8):621–4

Childhood vaginal infections: association of Chlamydia trachomatis with sexual contact. Ingram DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):226–9

Fatal child abuse: analysis of 24 cases. Krugman RD. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):68–72

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care: Oral and dental aspects of child abuse and neglect. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):537–9

Seat belt injury masquerading as sexual abuse [letter] Baker RB. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):435

The business of missing children. Bergman AB. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):119–21

Changing spectrum of serious child abuse. Bergman AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):113–6

Forensic evaluation of the sexually abused child. Enos WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):385–98

Where to now, Henry? A commentary on the battered child syndrome. Helfer RE. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):993–7

Foster care for child maltreatment. II. Impact on school performance. Runyan DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):841–7

Munchausen syndrome by proxy [letter] Sheldon SH. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):855–6

American Academy of Pediatrics and Child Abuse [letter] Smith MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):433–4

Sexual abuse of boys. Spencer MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):133–8

Sexual abuse in children. A compassionate yet thorough approach to evaluation. Levitt CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):201–4, 213–5

The recognition of non-accidental injury in children. Buchanan MF. **Practitioner** 1985 Sep;229(1407):815–9

Child abuse. Perspectives on treatment and research. Smith SM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):665–83

Impact of child sexual abuse: a review of the research. Browne A, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan;99(1):66–77

Child molestation and homosexuality. Cameron P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):327–37

Homosexual molestation of children/sexual interaction of teacher and pupil. Cameron P. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1227–36

Factors in sexual abuse of children. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):591–7

Resolving duodenal–jejunal hematoma in abused children. Kleinman PK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):747–50

Child abuse and deprivation. A review of the records at Coronation Hospital, Johannesburg. Berrington NR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):759–60

Psychological consequences for women sexually abused in childhood. Gorcey M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986; 21(3):129–33

Research issues in child abuse. Graham P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(11):1217–28

Nonaccidental burns in child abuse. Montrey JS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1324–6

Physical abuse as a predictor of child homicide. Hollander N. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):21–3

Neurosurgical evaluation of the battered child. Laurent JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):26–31

Duodenal rupture complicating childhood non-accidental injury. Hamilton A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct; 54(2):221–3

Sexual abuse of children in Kingston & St. Andrew, Jamaica. Eldemire D. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):38–43

Severe iron deficiency anemia. An example of covert child abuse (Münchausen by proxy). Ernst TN, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):358–9

A multidisciplinary team—the physician's perspective. Edwards RW. **Wis Med J** 1986 Feb;85(2):21–2

[Bone lesions in the battered child syndrome] Fajta F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Oct;39(5):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sexual abuse of children. A descriptive study of intrafamilial sexual abuse of children in Copenhagen 1970–1984] Merrick J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Child abuse and neglect. An epidemiological study from Danish pediatric departments 1970–1979] Merrick J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Child abuse and neglect. Children of drug addicted parents] Merrick J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16; 147(51):4227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Münchausen syndrome by proxy in pediatrics] Lesnik Oberstein M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 1; 130(5):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The family physician and (sexually) abused children] Moors JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):6–9 (Dut)

[Child abuse, isolation in the spiral of powerlessness and violence] Rensen HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4; 130(1):12–4 (Dut)

[The adult psychiatrist and the caring capacity of parents] Spurkland I. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 143(9):911–5 (Fre)

[A case of Cao-Gio. Possible confusion with abuse (letter)] David A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):147 (Fre)

[Sexual abuse of children] Molitor-Peffer MP. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(2):21–6 (Fre)

[Can the action of the social worker lead to child abuse?] Marneffe C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of radiography in the diagnosis of battered children]

Merten DF. J Radiol 1985 Aug-Sep;66(8-9):485-95 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The battered child syndrome] Lamesch A. Rev Med Brux 1985 Dec;6(10):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factitious epilepsy: Münchausen syndrome by proxy. Another aspect of child abuse: recurrent coma in a 4-year-old child caused by nonaccidental poisoning] Deonna T, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Nov; 105(11):995-1002 (Fre)
[Maxillofacial sequelae manifestations of Silverman's syndrome] Piette E, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985;86(6):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sonographic follow-up of pronounced brain concussion in a 3-week-old infant following trauma caused by shaking] Mühler E. Klin Padiatr 1986 Jan-Feb;198(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and sequelae of sexual child abuse] Fürniss T, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic interventions in sexual child abuse] Fürniss T, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage patterns in severe child abuse with and without fatal sequelae] Jacobi G. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun; 134(6):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of child abuse] Lemburg P. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological sequelae of child abuse] Martinius J. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial dwarfism] Roithmaier A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Oct;133(10):760-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic diagnosis of the battered child syndrome] Stöver B. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):322-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The neglected child] Trube-Becker E. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A medico-legal discussion of 12 autopsy cases of battered-child syndrome] Shiono H, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;39(5):392-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The Board of Child Welfare—friend or foe?] Hansen TA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Dec 10; 105(34-36):2492-4 (Nor)
[Child abuse—analysis of a case] Panić V, et al. Med Pregl 1986;39(1-2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The abused child syndrome. Spectrum of a problem] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Jan;43(1):71-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Child abuse. A growing reality in Mexico] Loredo-Abdalá A, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Jul;43(7):425-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sexual abuses of children and adolescents] Briandt ML, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2786-7 (Swe)
[Medical handling of cases of suspected sexual abuses of children] Ormstad K. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 21; 82(34):2788-9 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Incest in Alaska: a legal and ethical dilemma for the physician. Coons DJ, et al. Alaska Med 1986 Apr-Jun; 28(2):33-6
The failure to report child abuse [letter] Finkel KC. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):329-30
A moment in human development: legal protection, ethical standards and social policy on the selective non-treatment of handicapped neonates. Gostin L. Am J Law Med 1985; 11(1):31-78
Infanticide, physicians, and the law: the "Baby Doe" amendments to the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act. Lund N. Am J Law Med 1985;11(1):1-29
Reporting child abuse. Switzer JV. Am J Nurs 1986 Jun; 86(6):663-4, 668
Alliance formation with parents: limit-setting and the effect of mandated reporting. Harper G, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1985 Oct;55(4):550-60
Medical evidence in child abuse. Taitz LS, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Feb;61(2):205-6
Forensic problems in Rett syndrome. Misailwetz J, et al. Brain Dev 1985;7(3):326-8
Detecting child abuse by studying the parents. Bursten B. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1985;13(3):273-81
A case of child abandonment—reflections on criminal responsibility in adolescence. Ratner RA. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1985;13(3):291-301
Decision-making in child abuse and neglect. Wasserman S, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1985;13(3):259-71
Child pornography and legislation in the Netherlands. Doek JE. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(3):411-2
Using lay volunteers to represent children in child protection court proceedings. Duquette DN, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):293-308
Childhood histories of women imprisoned for fatal child maltreatment. Korbin JE. Child Abuse Negl 1986; 10(3):331-8
Near case of political child abuse [letter] Wolters WH. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):423-4
A review of cases of sexually exploited children reported to the Netherlands State Police. Wolters WH, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(4):571-4
Juvenile law and the viable fetus: clinical perspectives and legal intervention. Kaufman KR, et al. Int J Law Psychiatry 1986;8(4):471-82
The adolescent as a witness in a case of incest: assessment and outcome. Claman L, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):457-61
True and false allegations of sexual abuse in child custody disputes. Green AH. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):449-56
The child as witness: competency and credibility. Nurcombe B. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):473-80
Reporting child abuse: the ethical obligation to inform parents. Racusin RJ, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):485-9
Determining incestuous contact between parent and child: frequency of children touching parents' genitals in a nonclinical population. Rosenfeld A, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):481-4
Emerging issues in child sexual abuse. Schetky DH. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):490-2
The child psychiatrist and the child witness: traveling companions by necessity, if not by design. Terr LC. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):462-72
Child abuse and neglect: sexual abuse of prepubertal children. Shubin CI. Md Med J 1985 May;34(5):503-8
The sexual abuse of children within the family. Frude N. Med Law 1985;4(5):463-73
The sexual abuse of children: cases submitted to a police laboratory and the scientific evidence. Davies A. Med Sci Law 1986 Apr;26(2):103-6
'What really did happen to Baby Jane?'—The medical aspects of the investigation of alleged sexual abuse of children. Paul DM. Med Sci Law 1986 Apr;26(2):85-102
Criminal disposition of persons involved in 72 cases of fatal child abuse. Showers J, et al. Med Sci Law 1986 Jul; 26(3):243-7
Baby Doe—the saga continues. Eggert L, et al. Nebr Med J 1986 Apr;71(4):103-4
Mandatory reporting of child abuse [letter] Hercus A. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1058-9
Child abuse law in Pennsylvania. Menniti DJ. Pa Med 1986 Mar;89(3):33-4, 36, 38
Child abuse reporting by physicians. Saulsbury FT, et al. South Med J 1986 May;79(5):585-7
[Criminologic knowledge about the forms, victims and perpetrators in child abuse and neglect] Geerds F. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forms of child abuse with regard to its forensic aspects] Püschel K. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis II (Hunter syndrome) and III (Sanfilippo syndrome) as a cause of emaciation initially related to neglect] Adebahr G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985; 95(4):285-95 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cultural considerations in the assessment and treatment of intrafamilial abuse. Long KA. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jan;56(1):131-6
Home safety with families being treated for child abuse and neglect. Barone VJ, et al. Behav Modif 1986 Jan; 10(1):93-114
A microanalysis of factors associated with child-abusive families: identifying individual treatment priorities. Koverola C, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985;23(5):499-506
A child in trust [letter] Cohen J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):271-2
Screening for problem parenting: preliminary evidence on a promising instrument. Avison WR, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(2):157-70
Identifying, screening and engaging high-risk clients in private non-profit child abuse prevention programs. Barth RP, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(1):99-109
Joining two social institutions to counter rural Alaskan child abuse. Brown GW. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(3):383-8
Problems in interagency collaboration: lessons from a project that failed. Byles JA. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(4):549-54
An evaluation of a program to prevent the sexual victimization of young children. Conte JR, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(3):319-28
A model of intervention in child-abusing families: a wider systems view. Dale P, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1985; 9(4):449-55
Neighborhood protective strategy for children with special reference to the Philippines. del Castillo ML. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(4):565-9
Presidential address: The International Society for Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect. Ferrier PE. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):279-81
Parents anonymous: helping clients to accept professional services, a personal opinion. Fritz M. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(1):121-3
Can we measure success in preventing child abuse? Issues in policy, programming and research. Garbarino J. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(2):143-56
Ethnocentric perception of childrearing practices in protective services. Gray E, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1985; 9(3):389-96
Parents in Prison: a child abuse and neglect prevention strategy. Hairston CF, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1985; 9(4):471-7
A cost/effectiveness evaluation of lay therapy treatment for child abusing and high risk parents. Hornick JP, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):309-18
Combating child abuse and neglect in developing and newly industrializing countries: a unique primary health care approach. Jinadu MK. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(1):115-20
Rethinking prevention. Kraizer SK. Child Abuse Negl 1986; 10(2):259-61
Prognosis of children admitted to institutional care during infancy. Larsson G, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986; 10(3):361-8
Clinicians and caseworkers: issues in consultation and collaboration regarding protective service clients. Molin R, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(2):201-10
Prenatal screening for risk of major parenting problems: further results from the Queen Mary Maternity Hospital Child Care Unit. Monaghan SM, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):369-75
Implementation of a family stress checklist. Orkow B. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(3):405-10
Enhancing parental competencies for high risk mothers: an evaluation of prevention effects. Resnick G. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(4):479-89
An alternative to foster care for victims of child abuse/neglect: a university-based program. Van Meter MJ. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(1):79-84
Evaluation of a brief intervention for educating school children in awareness of physical and sexual abuse. Wolfe DA, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(1):85-92
Shelter-based parenting services: a skill-building process. Armstrong DT. Child Today 1986 Mar-Apr;15(2):16-20
Parent aides provide support to high risk families. Buckley S. Child Today 1985 Sep-Oct;14(5):16-9
The family place children's therapeutic program. deLange C. Child Today 1986 Mar-Apr;15(2):12-5
Research with children in shelters: implications for clinical services. Hughes HM. Child Today 1986 Mar-Apr; 15(2):21-5
Children in shelters. Layzer JI, et al. Child Today 1986 Mar-Apr;15(2):6-11
Kid-ability: taking action against child sexual abuse. Rondon N. Child Today 1986 Jul-Aug;15(4):22-5
Sexual abuse prevention for preschoolers: a pilot program. Borkin J, et al. Child Welfare 1986 Jan-Feb;65(1):75-82
Reducing child abuse through respite center intervention. Subramanian K. Child Welfare 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):501-9
Child Medical Evaluation Program: a statewide system for the medical and mental health evaluation of abused and neglected children. Moore J, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1986 Feb-Mar;30(2-3):119-26
A protocol for assessing competence to parent a newborn. Gabinet L. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 Jul;8(4):263-72
Child abuse. Raimer SS, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Mar; 25(2):98-9
Theory and treatment in child molestation. Lanyon RI. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):176-82
Primary prevention of child abuse. Rosenberg MS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):576-85
Educating children about sexual abuse: implications for pediatric intervention and possible prevention. Saslawsky DA, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1986 Jun;11(2):235-45
Staying alive: a mini-unit on child molestation prevention for elementary school children. McNab WL. J Sch Health 1985 Aug;55(6):226-9
Can child abuse be prevented? Clarkson JE, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1005-6
Preventing child abuse and neglect: a randomized trial of nurse home visitation. Olds DL, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul; 78(1):65-78
Prevention or cure for child abuse [editorial] Cohen J. Practitioner 1986 Jul;230(1417):607, 609
A social services-public health partnership in child protection: a rural model. Saunders EJ, et al. Public Health Rep 1985 Nov-Dec;100(6):663-6
[Those who know... should tell? The Physicians' Confidential Bureau and child sexual abuse] Sybesma T. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 4;130(1):14-6 (Dut)
[Evaluation in primary prevention: a must, II. The child psychiatry point of view.] Marneffe C, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation in primary prevention: an obligation, I. The obstetrical point of view.] Soumenkoff G, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Violence against children and the public health service] Petri H. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug;47(8):353-6 (Ger)
[Elimination of child neglect in the USSR] Zhukova LA. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(7):61-4 (Rus)

CHILD ADVOCACY

Caring and communicating. Observations on 19 Baby Doe patients. Green HG. Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov; 139(11):1082-5
Consent to treatment by parents and children. Working Group of the Northern Health Region in Current Medical/Ethical Problems. Child Care Health Dev 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):5-12
Benign or malignant? The effects of institutions. Mortimore J, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):267-80
The abuse of infants by manual shaking: medical, social and legal issues. Eagan BA, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Jul;

72(7):503–7
One short of a jury—the missing voice in an obstetrical case conference. Fattmann KJ Jr. Milit Med 1986 Jun; 151(6):312–4
Parents as decision makers for children. Fost N. Primary Care 1986 Jun;13(2):285–93
The ballad of Baby Doe: parental discretion or medical neglect? Victoroff MS. Primary Care 1986 Jun;13(2):271–83
[Adoption, sperm donorship and confidentiality] Rooyackers JM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2473–4 (Dut)
[Incest and the "strong arm"]Visser AS. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 4;130(1):9–11 (Dut)
[The physician as advocate of child development before changes in the family pattern] Chiland C. Arch Belg 1985; 43(5–8):270–8 (Fre)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

School discrimination and the high school dropout: a case for adolescent advocacy. Svec H. Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):449–52
The dilemma of wrongful birth, wrongful life [interview by Bill trent] Dickens BM. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Dec 15; 133(12):1238–40
Victoria Gillick and the age of consent: a transatlantic view. Emson HE. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Feb 15;134(4):319–20
Using lay volunteers to represent children in child protection court proceedings. Duquette DN, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):293–308
Teenagers, physicians, and the law in New England. Strasburger VC, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1985 Sep; 6(5):377–82
Defining the role of therapists in disputes [letter] Kopetski LM. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):665–6
Children's legal rights as research subjects. Langer DH. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):653–62
Ethical issues surrounding the treatment of newborns with birth defects. Ahluwalia JS. J La State Med Soc 1986 Jun; 138(6):33–4, 39–40
Schooling for children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rubinstein A. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):242–4
House of Lords rules DHSS guidance on contraception lawful. Brahams D. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):959–60
The Baby Doe rules [editorial] Angell M. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 6;314(10):642–4
Medical ethics and the law. Stahlman MT. Pediatr Res 1986 Sep;20(9):913–4
[Legal position of the embryo and of the newborn infant. A legal–medical analysis] Oehmichen M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 10;111(2):71–5 (Ger)
[Can the family continue to guarantee the rights of children?] Lempp R. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Social determinants of aggression in a sample of Chinese primary school children. Ekblad S. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 May;73(5):515–23
Using an interactive videodisc program to teach social skills to handicapped children. Thorkildsen R. Am Ann Deaf 1985 Nov;130(5):383–5
Social environmental predictors of children's adjustment in elementary school classrooms. Toro PA, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1985 Aug;13(4):353–64
Child behavior and accidental injury in 11,966 preschool children. Bijur PE, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 May; 140(5):487–92
Children of alcoholics. Macdonald DI, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):750–4
The impact of television on children. Current pediatric training practices. Smith RD, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):78–9
Depressed parents and their children. General health, social, and psychiatric problems. Weissman MM, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):801–5
Normal repetitive and abnormal stereotyped behavior of nonretarded infants and young mentally retarded children. Schwartz SS, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 May; 90(6):625–30
Attitudes and responses of parents to pre-adolescent masturbation. Gagnon JH. Arch Sex Behav 1985 Oct; 14(5):451–66
Parental influence on child preference of a dentist. Barcoosey LS, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):101–4
Children's preventive dental behavior in relation to their mothers' socioeconomic status, health beliefs and dental behaviors. Chen MS. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Mar–Apr; 53(2):105–9
Moderate hyperbilirubinemia does not influence the behavior of jaundiced infants. Paludetto R, et al. Biol Neonate 1986; 50(1):43–7
Hand over mouth technique [letter] Roberts JF. Br Dent J 1986 Mar 8;160(5):151
Hand over mouth technique [letter] Scheer B. Br Dent J 1986 Mar 22;160(6):186
Childhood epidemiology. Behavioural and intellectual development. Graham PJ. Br Med Bull 1986 Apr; 42(2):135–62 (54 ref.)
Impediments to treatment and rehabilitation of the childhood cancer patient. Lansky SB. CA 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):302–7
The 1978 national survey of smoking habits of Canadian school children. Brown KS, et al. Can J Public Health 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):139–46
Differences in abusive, at-risk for abuse, and control mothers' descriptions of normal child behavior. Wood-Shuman S, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):397–405
Estimates of young children's time with television: a methodological comparison of parent reports with time-lapse video home observation. Anderson DR, et al. Child Dev 1985 Oct;56(5):1345–57
Correlates of mastery-related behavior: a short-term longitudinal study of infants in their second year. Frodi A, et al. Child Dev 1985 Oct;56(5):1291–8
Effects of atypical patterns of fetal growth on newborn (NBAS) behavior. Lester BM, et al. Child Dev 1986 Feb; 57(1):11–9
Children's illnesses: their beneficial effects on behavioral development. Parmelee AH Jr. Child Dev 1986 Feb; 57(1):1–10
Staring in infancy. Hopkins B, et al. Early Hum Dev 1985 Dec;12(3):261–7
Spontaneous non-nutritive sucking in continuously fed infants. Lepecq JC, et al. Early Hum Dev 1985 Dec; 12(3):279–84
Standardization and evaluation of the classroom adaptive behavior checklist for school use. Hunsucker PF, et al. Except Child 1986 Sep;53(1):69–71
Peer interactional abilities of children from four age-groups. Harris MR. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1985;37(3–4):119–28
Can compliance in children be improved? Baird-Lambert J. Indian J Pediatr 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):173–8
Behavioral pattern of neonates. Iyer RS, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Feb;22(2):145–8
The relationship between blood-lead concentrations, intelligence, attainment and behaviour in a school population: the second London study. Lansdown R, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;57(3):225–35
Behavioural assessment of the neonate. Cullen R, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Jan;155(1):6–11
Evaluation of an alphaprodine-hydroxyzine combination as a sedative agent in the treatment of the pediatric dental patient. Doring KR. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Oct; 111(4):567–76
The use of nitrous oxide in the treatment of children: results of a controlled study. Weinstein P, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Mar;112(3):325–31
Nutrient–behavior research with children: methods, considerations, and evaluation. Schwab EK, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Mar;86(3):319–24
The Rutter scale for completion by teachers: factor structure and relationships with cognitive abilities and family adversity for a sample of New Zealand children. McGee R, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Sep;26(5):727–39
Self-control of emotional reactions by young children. Meerum Terwogt M, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 May;27(3):357–66
Effects of television on children and adolescents. Liebert RM. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Feb;7(1):43–8
Residents' knowledge of behavioral pediatrics. Phillips S, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Oct;6(5):268–72
Patterns of looking behavior in full-term and low birth weight infants at 40 weeks post-conceptional age. Spungen LB, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Oct;6(5):287–94
Enhancing the health competence of school-age children through behavioral self-management skills. Petosa R. J Sch Health 1986 Aug;56(6):211–4
Antidrinking campaigns target preadolescents [news] Kirn TF. JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1411
Habitual physical activity in children: methodology and findings in health and disease. Saris WH. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Jun;18(3):253–63 (80 ref.)
Effect of age at loss of dietary control on intellectual performance and behavior of children with phenylketonuria. Holtzman NA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 6;314(10):593–8
A new method to quantitatively describe pain behavior in infants. Franck LS. Nurs Res 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):28–31
Father–newborn interaction: effects of social competence and infant state. Jones LC, et al. Nurs Res 1986 May–Jun; 35(3):149–53
Validation of infant behavior identified by neonatal nurses. Maloni JA, et al. Nurs Res 1986 May–Jun;35(3):133–8
Nutrition classics. American Journal of Diseases of Children, Volume 36 October, 1928: Number 4. Self selection of diet by newly weaned infants: an experimental study. By Clara M. Davis. Nutr Rev 1986 Mar;44(3):114–6
Childhood pedestrian deaths: experience of the Auckland coronial area 1977–1983. Koelmeyer TD, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jul 23;99(806):541–3
American as apple pie; guns in the lives of US children and youth. Christoffel KK. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(1):46–51
Violent deaths among children in the United States, 1900–1980. An epidemiologic study of suicide, homicide and accidental deaths among 5- to 14-year-olds. Holinger PC, et al. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(1):11–9
Suicide and attempted suicide among children and adolescents. A transcultural study. Kitamura A. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(1):73–9
Epidemiology of violent deaths in children and adolescents in the United States. Rivara FP. Pediatrician 1983–85; 12(1):3–10
Childhood injury control. Wilson MH. Pediatrician 1983–85; 12(1):20–7
Girls with attention deficit disorder: a silent minority? A report on behavioral and cognitive characteristics. Berry CA, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov;76(5):801–9
Prediction of educational achievement, behaviour and health at school using information from infancy health service. Aagaard J. Scand J Prim Health Care 1986 May;4(2):115–21
Effects of rapid urbanization on child behaviour and health in a part of Khartoum, Sudan—I. Socio-economic changes 1965–1980. Cederblad M, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(7):713–21
[Child abuse, isolation in the spiral of powerlessness and violence] Rensen HB. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 4; 130(1):12–4 (Dut)
[Ethnopsychomotricity and identity: role of the position of the body of the child and mother] Costa e Silva JA. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Dec;143(10):985–90 (Fre)
[The ethological study of early interactions] Cyrulnik B. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):240–51 (Fre)
[Psychophysical development of the post-mature newborn infant] Menis T, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multilateral and interdisciplinary research on children and adolescents to optimize factors influencing the development of behavior. III. Results of biomedical, psychological and sociocultural studies on the children and adolescents included in the research] Scripcaru G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Multilateral and interdisciplinary study of children and young people with a view to optimizing the factors that influence behavioral development. IV. Conclusions and deductions with a prospective assessment of the observations and research conducted] Scripcaru G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Habits of alcohol consumption in the child population of Galicia] López Rois F, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Dec; 23(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chloroprocaine on neonatal neurobehavior [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Dec; 64(12):1223–4
A comparative study of the behaviour of the neonate following various forms of maternal intrapartum analgesia and anaesthesia. Harrison RF, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Jan;155(1):12–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of time of day on infant social initiative. Schultz NW, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1985 Winter; 16(2):67–76

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Extreme boyhood femininity: isolated behavior or pervasive disorder? Coates S, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Nov;24(6):702–9
Gender identity disorder of childhood. Introduction. Meyer-Bahlburg HF. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Nov;24(6):681–3
Effeminate boys in a child psychiatric clinic: prevalence and associated factors. Sreenivasan U. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Nov;24(6):689–94
Sex-typed behavior in cross-gender-identified children: stability and change at a one-year follow-up. Zucker KJ, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Nov;24(6):710–9
Environmental context of child development. Sameroff AJ. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):192–200 (49 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Carbohydrate craving, conduct disorder, and low 5HIAA [letter] Kruesi MJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Sep;16(1):83–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

American Academy of Pediatrics. Behavioral and cognitive effects of anticonvulsant therapy. Committee on Drugs. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4):644–7
Measurement of side effects including tardive dyskinesia. Campbell M, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1985; 21(4):1063–80
[Withdrawal symptoms and behavioral disorders in children of mothers taking heroin/methadone during pregnancy] Bohlin AB, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 7; 82(32–33):2697–700 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Profiling the deaf high school student who is a problem in the classroom. Kluwin TN. Adolescence 1985 Winter; 20(80):863–75
Behaviour problems in specific reading retarded and general reading backward children: a longitudinal study. Jorm AF, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jan;27(1):33–43
Neurofibromatosis: implications for learning and behavior. Eliason MJ. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Jun;7(3):175–9
Behavior problems of obese children enrolling in a weight reduction program. Israel AC, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1985 Dec;10(4):449–60

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of DSM-III conduct and adjustment disorders for adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Faulstich ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):333–7

Pitfalls in the psychoeducational assessment of adolescents with learning and school adjustment problems. Pollak JM. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):479–93

Behavior problems of clinic children: relation to parental marital status, age and sex of child. Brady CP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):399–412

Family violence and child adjustment: a comparative analysis of girls' and boys' behavioral symptoms. Jaffe P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):74–7

Effects of role, gender, age, and parental status on perception of childhood problems. Marsh DT, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Oct;52(2):170–7

Conceptual, methodological, and clinical issues in cognitive–behavioral assessment. Harris KR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):373–90

An objective evaluation of special class placement of elementary schoolboys with behavior problems. Mattison RE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(2):251–62

A comparison of symptoms and diagnoses in Hispanic and black children in an outpatient mental health clinic. Canino IA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):254–9

New diagnostic criteria for autism and related behavioral disorders—guidelines for research protocols. Denckla MB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):221–4

Teacher ratings of attention problems in children experimentally classified as exhibiting attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity. Lahey BB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):613–6

Questionnaires for the assessment of atypical gender role behavior: a methodological study. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):695–701

The inhibited child. Deering CG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Feb;24(2):16–21

Attention deficit disorder. Shaywitz SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):623–5

Psychological deviance in children attending general practice. Garralda ME, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):423–9

Diagnostic criteria for aggressive conduct disorder. Stewart MA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(1):11–7

Measuring activity level in children. Conners CK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):893–7

The computerized continuous performance test. Conners CK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):891–2

Anxiety in children with recurrent abdominal pain and their parents. Hodges K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov; 26(11):859, 862–6

Cognitive and behavioral dysfunction in multiply disabled children: an introduction. Burd L, et al. **Behabil Lit** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):243–5

[Factor structure of psychopathologic symptoms in the pre-school age] Teichmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further development and restandardization of an approach to the diagnosis of aggressive social behavior in childhood] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "clumsy" child: differential diagnosis and therapeutic indications. A review] Frei H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 8;116(10):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in the evaluation of child behavior disorders between various reference persons] Barchmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(23):1018–20 (Ger)

[Possibilities of therapy-oriented diagnosis in abnormal social behavior in childhood] Zimmermann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strategies of types and syndrome assessment with interaction structural analysis] Von Eye A. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):54–68 (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

The food additive-free diet in the treatment of behavior disorders: a review. Wender EH. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):35–42

DRUG THERAPY

Effective management with lithium of a persistent, post-traumatic hypomania in a 10-year-old child. Joshi P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec;6(6):352–4

Successful nicotinamide treatment in an autosomal dominant behavioral and psychiatric disorder. Blom W, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:107–8

Folic acid responsive rages, seizures and homocystinuria. Murphy JV, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:109–10

Therapeutic experience with lithium in childhood aggressivity. Vetró A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(3):121–7

[New indications for fenfluramine (letter)] De Villard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):668 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Near-zero plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and conduct disorder in emotionally disturbed boys. Rogeness GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):521–7

ETIOLOGY

Child psychiatric sequelae of maternal war stress. Meijer A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):505–11

Recent undesirable life events and psychiatric disorder in childhood and adolescence. Goodyer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:517–23

The bereaved child: variables influencing early psychopathology. Van Eerdewegh MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:188–94

Minor neurological dysfunction and behavioural development. A report from the Groningen Perinatal Project. Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep; 11(3–4):221–9

Father hunger. Messer AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Dec; 74(12):822–4

Vitamin E deficiency and neurologic dysfunction in children [letter] Satel SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22; 314(21):1389–90

Does violent television produce aggressive children? Singer DG. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Dec;14(12):804, 807–10 (37 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intellectual, behavioral, and linguistic characteristics of three children with 18p- syndrome. Thompson RW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):1–7

OCCURRENCE

A multivariate risk model for childhood behavior problems. Stiffman AR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr; 56(2):204–11

Intelligence and early academic underachievement. Kroft SB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):147–8

A study of behavioural deviance in 10 and 11 year old Irish school girls in an urban area. Barton Y, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;155(3):80–2

Prevalence of behavioural maladjustment in a social cross-section of Irish urban school children. McCarthy PW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May;79(5):125–9

Prevalence of behavior problems in three-year-old children living near Three Mile Island: a comparative analysis. Cornely P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 27(4):489–98

The prevalence of behavioural problems in three types of preschool group. McGuire J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;27(4):455–72

Screening for behaviour problems in nurseries: the reliability and validity of the Preschool Behaviour Checklist. McGuire J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 27(1):7–32

[Childhood behavioral disorders in 76 cases of juvenile delinquency] Li ZT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early child psychiatric intervention in the primary health sector. Requirements and possibilities] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The 9-year crisis reflected at a rehabilitation center, at a child health care center and at a child and adolescent psychiatric center] Högberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 28;83(22):2038–42 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative relationship between the extent of localized cerebral lesions and the intellectual and behavioural deficiency in children. Kornhuber HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(3):129–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right-hemisphere deficit syndrome in children. Voeller KK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1004–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of a preventive social problem solving intervention on children's coping with middle-school stressors. Elias MJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(3):259–75

Research with children in shelters: implications for clinical services. Hughes HM. **Child Today** 1986 Mar–Apr; 15(2):21–5

Primary prevention of school maladjustment. Durlak JA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):623–30

Evolving adaptive theories and methods for prevention research with children. Rolf JE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):631–46

[Prevention in rural child guidance centers] Hubbertz KP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Apr;35(3):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-psychological study of children at high risk for the development of behavior disorders] Shumakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Community parental surrogates and their role for the adolescent. Klyman CM. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer; 20(78):397–404

West Indian teachers', parents', and students' attitudes toward adolescent behavior problems. Payne MA. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):235–45

Stranger reaction and elective mutism in young children. Lesser-Katz M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul; 56(3):458–69

Performance models for antisocial boys. Patterson GR. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):432–44

Parent perceptions and parent-child interactions in clinic-referred children: a preliminary investigation of the effects of maternal depressive moods. Forehand R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):73–5

Contributions of child behavior and marital dissatisfaction to maternal perceptions of child maladjustment. Forehand R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):43–8

Effortful processing deficits in children with reading and/or attention disorders. Ackerman PT, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):22–40

Comparative study of social and family correlates of children's behaviour ratings. Ghodsian M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):209–28

Control strategies and noncompliance in abusive mother-child dyads: an observational study. Oldershaw L, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):722–32

Mentally retarded teenagers: adolescent behavior disturbance and its relation to family environment. Zetlin AG. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Summer;15(4):243–54

Use of a child behavior checklist in the psychosocial assessment of children with epilepsy. Dorenbaum D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):634–7

Chronic illness, psychosocial problems, and school absences. Results of a survey of one county. Weitzman M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar;25(3):137–41

Teachers' perceptions of behaviorally disordered students in a variety of settings. Bullock LM, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Oct;52(2):123–30

Measuring the social position of the mainstreamed handicapped child. Ray BM. **Except Child** 1985 Sep; 52(1):57–62

Infant temperament and noncompliant behavior at four years: a longitudinal study. Himmelfarb S, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Feb;111(1):7–21

Intermittent decathexis—a type of parental dysfunction. Furman RA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):423–33

Toward a cognitive-behavioral model of child psychopathology and a critique of related interventions. Kendall PC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):357–72

Peer interactions of conduct-disordered, anxious-withdrawn, and well-adjusted black adolescents. Panella D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):1–12

Staff perceptions of adolescent behaviour problems. Mathai J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):243–54

A scatter plot for identifying stimulus control of problem behavior. Touchette PE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter;18(4):343–51

Parent-referred problem three-year-olds: follow-up at school entry. Campbell SB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;27(4):473–88

Childhood family placement history and behaviour problems in 6-year-old children. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;27(2):213–26

Factors which predict the persistence of aggressive conduct disorder. Kelso J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;27(1):77–86

Extralinguistic speech characteristics of children with conduct and anxiety disorders. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;27(1):99–108

Reading retardation and antisocial behaviour: a follow-up into employment. Maughan B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;26(5):741–58

Developmental manifestations in a boy with prepubertal bipolar disorder. Reiss AL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 46(10):441–3

Maternal perceptions of child maladjustment as a function of the combined influence of child behavior and maternal depression. Brody GH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):237–40

Multiple perspectives of rejected, neglected, and accepted children: relation between sociometric status and behavioral characteristics. Cantrell VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):884–9

Concurrent validity of the internalizing and externalizing profile patterns of the Achenbach Child Behavior Checklist. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):724–8

Structure of problem behavior in adolescence and young adulthood. Donovan JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):890–904

Sequential interactions that discriminate high- and low-problem single mother-son dyads. Phelps RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):684–92

Mothers' and fathers' perceptions of child deviance: roles of child behavior, parental depression, and marital satisfaction. Schaughency EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):718–23

Social interaction and interpersonal distance in normal and behaviorally disturbed boys. Gard GC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Jun;146(2):189–96

Behavior in girls with true precocious puberty [letter] Galatzer A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):790–1

Behavior problems in sexually abused young children. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):47–57

A case study comparison of the Draw–A–Person and Kinetic Family Drawing. Worden M. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):427–33

Attachment security, mother–child interaction, and temperament as predictors of behavior–problem ratings at age three years. Bates JE, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(1–2):167–93

The relationship between quality of attachment and behavior problems in preschool in a high–risk sample. Erickson MF, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(1–2):147–66

Biosocial needs of children admitted to an urban hospital. Pierog S, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;83(1):32–4

Aspects of the behavioral repertoire of an autistic/epileptic child. Akylirek A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun; 62(3):843–58

Attitudes of behaviorally disordered students toward tests: a replication. Tolfa D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 1):963–6

Parental psychiatric disorder: effects on children. Rutter M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):853–80

Relationship of sex, social class and rural/urban locale to preschoolers' AML scores. Handal PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):707–13

Plea for acceptance: school refusal syndrome in Japan. Lock M. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):99–112

Effects of rapid urbanization on child behaviour and health in a part of Khartoum, Sudan—II. Psycho–social influences on behaviour. Rahim SI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(7):723–30

[Certain reflections of a child psychiatrist on school failure] Matot JP. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):71–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new form of intrafamilial aggressiveness: parents beaten by their children] Mouren MC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):292–6 (Fre)

[Relation of the child to the outside and personal world. On the formation of object constancy in normal and disordered early childhood development] Fischer G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior disorders in "encephaloperoma" reflected in childhood drawings] Vargha M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychodynamics of father–daughter relations in adolescence] Steffens W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jul; 36(7):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the father in the development of school–age children. Results of an epidemiologic study] Blanz B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):5–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the father in adolescence] Mattejat F. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):32–49 (Ger)

[Warning signs in pediatric psychoses: their recognition by the primary care pediatrician] Pedreira Massa JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Improving the test–taking skills of behaviorally disordered and learning disabled children. Scruggs TE, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Sep;53(1):63–8

Facilitating mainstreaming by modifying the mainstream. Stainback W, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Oct;52(2):144–52

[Problems of intervention in rehabilitation] Hartmann K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 35(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Biofeedback, cognitive training and relaxation techniques as multimodal adjunct therapy for hospitalized adolescents: a pilot study. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):339–46

A psychometric evaluation of a residential treatment facility: an illustration of an interpretable research design without a control group. Côté JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring; 21(81):67–79

Social skills training with hospitalized adolescents: an evaluative experiment. Jamison RN, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):55–65

Strategies for dealing with resistant adolescents. McHolland JD. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):349–68

Teaching self–control to dually diagnosed deaf students: promising procedures. Morrow LW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Dec;130(6):502–7

Short–term admission for behavior modification. Ramer JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):242–4

Reinforcement control of severe dysfunctional behavior of blind, multihandicapped students. Luiselli JK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Nov;90(3):328–34

Outcome in psychoeducational day school programs: a review. Baenen RS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr; 56(2):263–70 (44 ref.)

The creative process in child psychotherapy. Kestenbaum CJ. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):479–89

Analysis of environmental determinants of aggression and disruption in mentally retarded children. Mace FC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(2):203–21

A behavioral approach to the training and assessment of feeding skills in multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(2):149–63

Demand–related tantrums. Conceptualization and treatment. Carr EG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Oct;9(4):403–26

If I say I'll talk more, then I will. Correspondence training to increase peer–directed talk by socially withdrawn children. Osnes PG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):287–99

Improving mealtime behaviors through token reinforcement. A study with mentally retarded behaviorally disordered children. Sisson LA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):333–54

Teacher presentation rate and point delivery rate. Effects on classroom disruption, performance accuracy, and response rate. West RP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):267–86

Parent training outcome: does active parental involvement matter? Dumas JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):227–30

Building competence in delayed and disturbed preschoolers: outcome evaluation of an intensive day treatment program. Cohen NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:65–71

Cognitive, perspective–taking skills and quality of play in behaviorally disturbed children. Konstantareas MM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):97–112

Effects of different treatment lengths in cognitive behavioral interventions with aggressive boys. Lochman JE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Fall;16(1):45–56

Drama therapy in diagnosis and treatment. Irwin EC. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):347–57

Developing positive self–concepts in institutionalized children with severe behavior disorders. Warger CL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):165–76

Conjoint treatment of a mother and her 16–month–old toddler. Ascher M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:315–37

Child analysis with a severely disturbed adopted child. Kernberg PF. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:277–313

A conceptual model for cognitive–behavior therapy with children. Craighead WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):331–42

Social reinforcement: a treatment component in verbal self–instructional training. Fisher DC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):41–8

Client characteristics associated with behavior change for treated and untreated aggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):527–38

Cognitive–behavioral approaches to children's problems. Mahoney MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):467–76

Metacognition reconsidered: implications for intervention research. Reeve RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):343–56

Praising child compliance: reinforcement or ritual? Roberts MW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):611–29

The logical status of metacognitive training. Tharp RG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):455–66

"A bucket of cold water": a follow–up study in a residential special school. Lampen J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep; 8(3):271–87

The volcano and the iceberg: the analysis of an eleven–year–old boy. Sidoli M. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr; 31(2):135–52

Peer intervention effects on communicative interaction among handicapped and nonhandicapped preschoolers. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Summer; 19(2):209–14

Preparation for effective self–regulation: the development of generalized verbal control. Guevremont DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):99–104

Training prosocial behaviors to young children: an analysis of reciprocity with untrained peers. Kohler FW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):187–200

Effectiveness of brief time–out with and without contingent delay: a comparative analysis. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):79–86

The efficacy of an all–positive approach to classroom management. Pfiffner LJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):257–61

The effects of a classroom manager role on the social interaction patterns and social status of withdrawn kindergarten students. Sainato DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Summer;19(2):187–95

The effects of father involvement in parent training for conduct problem children. Webster–Stratton C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;26(5):801–10

Risk principle of case classification and the prevention of residential placements: an outcome evaluation of the share the parenting program. Andrews DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):203–7

Behavioral and cognitive effects of a moral reasoning development intervention for high–risk behavior–disordered adolescents. Arbuthnot J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):208–16

Therapist behavior as a determinant for client noncompliance: a paradox for the behavior modifier. Patterson GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):846–51

Beyond family therapy. Toward a systemic and integrated view. Steinhauer PD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec; 8(4):923–45

Treatment of behaviour disorders in children with clinical and bioelectrical episodic symptomatology. Jus K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:98–107

Clinical application of behavioral social skills training with children. Barrett TE. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1183–6

An operant approach to increasing performance of household chores: a case study using behavioral consultation. Strauss CA. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):738

[Educational development of so–called problem children] Jalant W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Jun;77(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transition of a therapy group with adolescents into a self–help group] Göres HG, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jul;35(5):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapeutic relations in child and adolescent analytic psycho–therapy—reflections on treatment technic] Haar R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow–up analysis of health pedagogic problems in child psychiatric long–term care] Hobrücker B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Apr;35(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integrative parent–child therapy. A model for treatment of the child rearing process] Panagiotopoulos P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Oct;34(7):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodology of parent group therapy (experiences with a social training program for parents of children and adolescents requiring psychotherapy)] Scholz M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial counseling in pediatric practice—report of experiences] Kraft–Krumm D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(5):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHILD CARE

see related

CHILD REARING

Building social support systems through a babysitting exchange program. Douglas JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):103–8

Working parents: leave of absence and child care. Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1986 May;28(5):37

Respite care on a children's ward. Hall DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):191–2

Fathers and sons: some effects of prolonged custody litigation. Loeb L. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(2):177–83

Guidelines for people responsible for education and day care of children with HTLV–III/LAV infection. Smith GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):134–6

Behavioral competence of maltreated children in child care. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Spring; 16(3):171–93

"Latchkey". Three voices with one message.Kelly PC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):462–5

Child care arrangements and fertility: an analysis of two–earner households. Lehrer EL, et al. **Demography** 1985 Nov;22(4):499–513

A quantification of child care and infant–caregiver interaction in a West–African village. Lawrence F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):71–80

Child behavior, maternal depression, and social coercion as factors in the quality of child care. Panaccione VF, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(2):263–78

Home care: a better alternative for the ventilator–dependent child. Reyes de la Rocha S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):409–13

Cytomegalovirus transmission in a Midwest day care center: possible relationship to child care practices. Murph JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):35–9

Child care in the community [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):856

The impact of out–of–home care on child–mother attachment quality: another look at some enduring questions. Vaughn BE, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(1–2):110–35

Evaluation of Dunedin Plunket family units. Clarkson JE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):807–10

Child care monitoring for a better child health service. Sinaga J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):136–40

Children in self–care: a new priority for pediatricians. Fosarelli P. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):548–9

Joint custody awards and children: a theoretical framework and some practical considerations. Frankel SA. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):318–28

Oedipal configurations in young father–raised children. Pruett KD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:435–56

Cutbacks in daycare services: implications for recipients. Cook JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):878

Infectious diseases in child day care: management and prevention. Summary of the symposium and recommendations. Aronson SS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):672–9

Day care homes: the "silent majority" of child day care. Bartlett AV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):663–8 (8 ref.)

The unresolved child care dilemma: care for the acutely ill child. Jordan AE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):626–30

(8 ref.)
Effect of dummy-sucking on the prevalence of posterior cross-bite in the permanent dentition. Larsson E. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(3):97-101
[Social prognosis of children of mothers with psychiatric problems placed in infant institutions and children's homes in Prague] Moravová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 40(10):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of pediatric assistants in health education] Besson H. **Hygie** 1985 Sep;4(3):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Child care and child abuse in early medieval Europe. Kroll J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):562-8
[Child care in Toruń in the inter-war period (1920-1939)] Lysiak M. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):67-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Care for orphaned children without relatives in World War II] Skorniakova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):11-3 (Rus)

METHODS

Care by parents of their children in hospital. Sainsbury CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):612-5
[Nurseries, pre-kindergartens, kindergartens, day care centers] Meyfroet M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(5-8):354-6 (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Training the parents of the future. Madeley J. **Child Today** 1986 May-Jun;15(3):28-31
Latchkey children: the fastest-growing special interest group in the schools. Strother DB. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan; 56(1):13-6
[Problems of social prevention of childhood injuries] Anisimov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):59-62 (Rus)
[Prevention of childhood trauma] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):12-6 (Rus)
[Completing the intensive care for children: a challenge for this decade] Ruza Tarrio F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31; 23(5):315-7 (Spa)

STANDARDS

The federal Model Child Care Standards Act of 1985: step in the right direction or hollow gesture? Phillips D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):56-64
Common childhood problems: variation in management. Jewell D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):941-4
Container size & sodium concentration of rehydration solutions prepared by rural mothers. Khoshoo V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:329-32
Infectious diseases in day care: parallels between psychologically and physically healthy care. Zigler E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):514-20 (22 ref.)
[Hygienic evaluation of the daily routine of schoolchildren] Medchuk IK. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):85-6 (Rus)

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related

NURSERIES

Risk factors affecting the occurrence of acute otitis media among 2-3-year-old urban children. Pukander J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep-Oct;100(3-4):260-5
Daycare in perspective [letter] Anbar A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):744-5
Pharyngeal carriage rates of Haemophilus influenzae, type b and non-b, and prevalence of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae among healthy day-care children in central Massachusetts. Stephenson WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):868-75
Giardia lamblia--day care diarrhea. Bonner A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):818-20
Effects of infant day care: another look at the evidence. Gamble TJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan; 56(1):26-42
Assessing Head Start at 20: an invited commentary. Zigler E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):603-9
The day care center diarrhea dilemma [editorial] Pickering LK. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):623-4
Transmission of Giardia lamblia from a day care center to the community. Polis MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep;76(9):1142-4
Control of day care shigellosis: a trial of convalescent day care in isolation. Tauxe RV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):627-30
Asymptomatic rotavirus infection in Nigerian day-care centres. Abiodun PO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):163-5
Daily impedance audiometric screening of children in a day-care institution. Elbrønd O, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S216-8
Building competence in delayed and disturbed preschoolers: outcome evaluation of an intensive day treatment program. Cohen NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:65-71
Experiences in day care and social competence among maltreated children. Bradley RH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):181-9
The consequences of child abuse for the formation of relationships with peers. Howes C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):397-404
Child abuse in institutions: the case of day-care centers in Nigeria. Wilson EB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):93-8
Children in shelters. Layzer JI, et al. **Child Today** 1986 Mar-Apr;15(2):6-11
A hospital's on-site child care center proves to make business sense. Wayne W, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Summer;11(3):81-7
Properties of poliovirus strains isolated from waste waters of nurseries in Prague in 1969-1982. Matyášová I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):387-98
Isolation of cytomegalovirus from toys and hands in a day care center. Hutto C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 154(3):527-30
Hospitals: leaders in child care support. Polito JT. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Dec;15(12):8
Diarrheal illness among infants and toddlers in day care centers. I. Epidemiology and pathogens. Bartlett AV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):495-502
Diarrheal illness among infants and toddlers in day care centers. II. Comparison with day care homes and households. Bartlett AV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):503-9
Cytomegalovirus transmission in a Midwest day care center: possible relationship to child care practices. Murph JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):35-9
Hemolytic uremic syndrome and diarrhea associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in a day care center. Spika JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):287-91
Hepatitis A in day care centers. Crawford F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Nov;55(9):378-81
Caring for the ill child in day care. Rodgers FS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):131-3
How to protect day-care center children from infectious disease? [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):169-70
Infectious alopecia in a child day-care center [letter] Snowden MS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3038
Increased rate of cytomegalovirus infection among parents of children attending day-care centers. Pass RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1414-8
North Carolina day care center illness policies: a time for change. Landis SE, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Jul;47(7):361-2
Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus: evidence for viral transmission to parents from children infected at a day care center. Adler SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):315-8
Two pseudo-outbreaks of infectious mononucleosis. Armstrong CW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun; 5(3):325-7
Changing social trends: day care. Brunel PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):574-5
Restriction endonuclease analysis of cytomegalovirus DNA from strains isolated in day care centers. Grillner L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):184-7
Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in a day-care center. Alpert G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):152-7
Day care and illness: evidence, cost, and public policy. Haskins R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):951-82 (172 ref.)
Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization in household contacts of infected and colonized children enrolled in day care. Li KI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):15-20
Diarrhea associated with adherent enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in an infant and toddler center, Seattle, Washington. Paulozzi LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):296-300
Feasibility of screening young children in day care centers--a preliminary investigation. Rustia J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar-Apr;101(2):191-200
Infectious diseases in child day care: management and prevention. Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 21-23, 1984. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):513-679
Infectious diseases in child day care: management and prevention. Summary of the symposium and recommendations. Aronson SS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):672-9
Day care homes: the "silent majority" of child day care. Bartlett AV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):663-8 (8 ref.)
Use of bacterial vaccines for prevention of pneumococcal and meningococcal disease in the day care setting. Broome CV. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):584-8 (36 ref.)
Varicella in day care centers. Brunell PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):589-90 (16 ref.)
Resources related to infectious illness for child care providers. Calder JA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):648-50
Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in day care attendees: implications for management. Daum RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):558-67 (43 ref.)
Surveillance of communicable diseases in child day care settings. Davis JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):613-7 (3 ref.)
Acute respiratory infections in day care. Denny FW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):527-32 (15 ref.)
Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in day care: a public health perspective. Fleming DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):568-72 (31 ref.)
A role for the infection control specialist in child day care? Goodman RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):631-3
Relationship between day care and health care providers. Goodman RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):669-71
Hepatitis in day care centers: epidemiology and prevention. Hadler SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):548-57 (52 ref.)
Otitis media among children in day care: epidemiology and pathogenesis. Henderson FW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):533-8 (21 ref.)
Vaccine-preventable diseases and child day care. Hinman AR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):573-83 (44 ref.)
The unresolved child care dilemma: care for the acutely ill child. Jordan AE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):626-30 (8 ref.)
Training for child day care staff and for licensing and regulatory personnel in the prevention of infectious disease transmission. Kendall ED, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):651-6 (16 ref.)
Infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus: considerations for transmission in the child day care setting. MacDonald KL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):606-12 (42 ref.)
Group day care and cytomegaloviral infections of mothers and children. Pass RF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):599-605 (46 ref.)
Design and modification of the day care environment. Petersen NJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):618-21
Acute infectious diarrhea among children in day care: epidemiology and control. Pickering LK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):539-47 (45 ref.)
Policies for the exclusion of ill children from group day care: an unresolved dilemma. Shapiro ED, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):622-5 (19 ref.)
Organizational approach to medication administration in day care. Smith H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):657-9
Potential health benefits of child day care attendance. Sterne GG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):660-2
Outbreak of hepatitis A in a day care center in Finland. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):331-2
[Secretory otitis media and indoor climate] Jørgensen-Birch L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Stress due to noise in day institutions. Determination of reverberation time in group rooms] Lundqvist GR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Child care environment: child day care centers, kindergartens, nursery schools] Marcoen A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(5-8):347-53 (Dut)
[Virus-induced acute respiratory diseases in child day care centers--concepts of prevention and treatment] Breunung M. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2-3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prospective studies of morbidity in children receiving day care and possibilities for its modification] Friedrich W. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial reports on experiences in working with special groups in child day care centers] Schneider DR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology for performing mass prophylactic eye examinations in preschool institutions] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Giardia lamblia in child day care centers] Casabona J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec;23(8):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the nutritional status in infants and preschool children cared for in nutritional rehabilitation centers] Vio F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;56(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psycho-biological effects of child care facilities on children during their 3d year of life] Sainz Martín M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Jul-Aug;59(7-8):839-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The federal Model Child Care Standards Act of 1985: step in the right direction or hollow gesture? Phillips D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):56-64
Liability for infectious diseases in day care: legal and practical considerations. Stevenson CS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):644-7 (13 ref.)

STANDARDS

Environmental ratings and children's social behavior: implications for the assessment of day care quality. Bjorkman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr; 56(2):271-7
Infant and toddler day care: regulations and policy implications. Young KT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):43-55
Infectious diseases and day care. Klein JO. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):521-6 (28 ref.)
Gaps and excesses in the regulation of child day care: report of a panel. Morgan GG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):634-43
Infectious diseases in day care: parallels between

psychologically and physically healthy care. Zigler E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):514–20 (22 ref.)
Indoor climate problems in day institutions for children. Practical, Administrative and policy perspectives. Steensberg J. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1985;36:1–39
[Nutrition of children in day care centers] Szponar L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul;60(7):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method of study of the status of medical services for children in preschool institutions] Dem'iachenko IS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Development of psychomotor tempó (tapping speed and stability) and EEG alpha frequency in 7 to 15–years–old children. Roth N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep; 27(3):169–78
Factors affecting development: similarities and differences among children who were small, average, and large for gestational age at birth. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):261–6
Physical activity and sports involvement in 8– and 13–year–old children in Sweden. Sunnegårdh J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):904–12
Anthropometric and blood pressure studies in children from Shetland: reliability of measurement and the use of height–weight indices. Donnall MC. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:23–35
The assessment and evaluation of daily physical activity in children. A review. Saris WH. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:37–48
Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. IV. Serum lipids in newborns, children and adolescents. Viikari J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:103–9
The effects of visual backward masking on young children and adults. Blake J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Apr; 61(3):197–210
The Knowledge of Child Development Inventory. Larsen JJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):39–54
The effects of knowledge of child development and social–emotional maturity on adolescent attitudes toward parenting. Larsen JJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter; 20(80):823–39
The emergence of an appreciation for help during childhood and adolescence. Northman JE. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter; 20(80):775–81
Cognitive development and aspects of adolescent sexuality. Pestrak VA, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter;20(80):981–7
Developmental differences in depression: cognitive–perceptual distortion in adolescent versus adult female depressives. Stehouwer RS, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):291–9
Factors associated with the initiation of "smoking" in nine year old children. Oei TP, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring;5(3):79–89
Infant visual preferences: a review and new theoretical treatment. Banks MS, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1985; 19:207–46 (81 ref.)
The concept of dimensions in developmental research. Offenbach SI, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1985;19:83–112 (62 ref.)
Effects of the knowledge base on children's memory strategies. Ornstein PA, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1985; 19:113–48 (97 ref.)
Relationship of vegetarianism to child growth in South India. Hebert JR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1246–54
Iron deficiency and behavioral development in infants and preschool children. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):555–65
The incidence of stressful life events of elementary school–aged children. Chandler LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):743–6
Children's environments and mental health: opportunity and responsibility. Sandler I. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug;13(4):335–7
Daycare in perspective [letter] Anbar A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):744–5
Prediction of growth and development in intensive care nursery graduates at 12 months of age. Sell EJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1198–202
Proceedings of Third International Workshop on Growth in Children With Renal Disease. Warrenton, Virginia, May 3–5, 1985. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Apr;7(4):255–352
Psychosocial development in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Grupe WE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):324–8 (30 ref.)
Communicative, sensorimotor, and language skills of young children with Down syndrome. Smith L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):57–66
The influence of prolonged pregnancy on infant development at one and two years of age: a prospective controlled study. Shime J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):341–5
Lateralization of tongue movements during eating in children 2 to 5 years old. Gisel EG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Apr;40(4):265–70
Examining reliability and validity of the Preschool Play Scale with handicapped children. Harrison H, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar;40(3):167–73
The Purdue Pegboard: norms for 14– to 19–year–olds. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar; 40(3):174–9
Comparison of chewing cycles in 2–, 3–, 4–, and 5–year–old normal children. Schwaab LM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jan;40(1):40–3
Macular development in the premature infant. Isenberg SJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):74–80
Vergence facility: developmental trends in a school age population. Buzzelli AR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):351–5
Monocular and binocular acuity estimation in 18– to 36–month–olds: acuity card results. McDonald M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar;63(3):181–6
Electrophysiological assessment of contrast sensitivity in human infants. Norcia AM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jan;63(1):12–5
More than playing house: a developmental perspective on the strengths in teenage motherhood. Buchholz ES, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):347–59
Effects of infant day care: another look at the evidence. Gamble TJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan; 56(1):26–42
Absence of early feeding problems among bulimic women: observations from parental interviews. Mitchell JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):313–6
Maternal relationship history as an indicator of developmental risk. Pianta RC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):385–98
Infant and toddler day care: regulations and policy implications. Young KT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):43–55
Poor growth prior to early childhood: decreased health and life–span in the adult. Clark GA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun;70(2):145–60
Socioeconomic variation in the growth status of children in a subsistence agricultural community. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):385–91
Personal and social resources in children of patients with bipolar affective disorder and children of normal control subjects. Pellegrini D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):856–61
Early childhood development and its implications for analytic theory and practice. Chess S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):123–48
Discussion of "Early childhood development and implications for analytic theory and practice". Escalona SK. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):149–52
Childhood and psychoanalysis. Miller CS. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):360–9
Alternative theories of development and their implications for studying the ontogeny of behavior and social adaptations: discussion of Dr. Chess' paper. Wolff PH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):153–65
The development of children's knowledge about the appearance–reality distinction. Flavell JH. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):418–25
Developmental issues in child health psychology. Maddux JE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):25–34
Child development research and the Third World. A future of mutual interest? Wagner DA. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar; 41(3):298–301
Growth and early developmental outcome of the very low birth weight infants at Alexandra Hospital, Singapore 1978–1982. Ho LY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct; 14(4):546–54
Nonlinear growth curve analysis: estimating the population parameters. Berkey CS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):111–28
Efficient statistical modelling of longitudinal data. Goldstein H. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):129–41
Infancy. Hay DF. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1986;37:135–61
The influence of some socio–demographic factors on body weight and stature of 6–18 years old boys from Cairo, Egypt. el–Nofely A. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Sep;43(3):245–56
Prognosis of the very low birthweight baby in relation to gender. Brothwood M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun; 61(6):559–64
Catch up growth following abuse [letter] Court J. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):526
Evaluation of a developmental screening system for use by child health nurses. Eu BS. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 61(1):34–41
Clinical presentation, growth, and pubertal development in Addison's disease. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):925–8
Neurodevelopmental screen in the school entrant medical examination as a predictor of coordination and communication difficulties. Haines CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1122–7
Developmental tests and scales [editorial] Hall DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):213–5
Growth curve for girls with Turner syndrome. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):932–5
Early treated hypothyroidism: development at 3 years. Murphy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):761–5
Socialization, family conflicts and responses to culture change among Canadian Inuit. Briggs JL. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:40–52
Problems in families with an "absent father". Forsius H. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:80–3
High–risk children in Greenland. Jensen E. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:37–9
Cutis laxa with delayed development. Rogers JG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):281–3
The growth and development of twins compared with singletons at ages 9 and 11. Silva PA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):265–7
Developmental changes of oculomotor characteristics in infants when awake and in the 'active state of sleep'. Lynch JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 May;20(2):175–83
Symposium on multivariate behavioral genetics and development. May 2–4, 1985. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan; 16(1):1–235
A theory of developmental change in quantitative phenotypes applied to cognitive development. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):143–62
Multivariate analysis and development behavioral genetics: developmental change as well as continuity. Plomin R. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):25–43
Continuity and change in cognitive ability profile. Wilson RS. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):45–60
Infant outcome following mid–trimester amniocentesis: development and physical status at age six months. Finegan JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1015–23
A developmental study of children's stereotyping of facially deformed adults. Rumsey N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 May; 77 (Pt 2):269–74
Childhood epidemiology. Behavioural and intellectual development. Graham PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr; 42(2):155–62 (54 ref.)
Childhood epidemiology. Physical development. Tanner JM. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):131–8 (28 ref.)
Impact of maternal postnatal depression on cognitive development of young children. Cogill SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1165–7
The development of spatial and class relations in four young children with right–cerebral–hemisphere damage: evidence for an early spatial constructive deficit. Stiles–Davis J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Oct;4(4):388–412
The impact of parental homosexuality in child custody cases: a review of the literature. Kleber DJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):81–7 (17 ref.)
Patterns of infant–mother attachments: antecedents and effects on development. Ainsworth MD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Nov;61(9):771–91
Medical deterrents. Nordlicht S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):582–8
Pitfalls in cross–cultural use of the Denver Developmental Screening Test: Cree Indian children. Burke SO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):303–7
Growth and development of children born to patients after cancer therapy. Gulati SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(3):197–205
Outcome of residential treatment for abused and high–risk infants. Elmer E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):351–60
Prognosis of children admitted to institutional care during infancy. Larsson G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(3):361–8
Acceptability of and need for evening community child health clinics. Turya EB, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):93–8
Sex differences in moral reasoning: response to Walker's (1984) conclusion that there are none. Baumrind D. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):511–21
Continuity in mental development from infancy. Bornstein MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):251–74
A new multidimensional measure of children's perceptions of control. Connell JP. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):1018–41
The development of error correction strategies in young children's manipulative play. DeLoache JS, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):928–39
Development of the ability to use recall to guide action, as indicated by infants' performance on AB. Diamond A. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):868–83
Differential reactions to assertive and communicative acts of toddler boys and girls. Fagot BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec;56(6):1499–505
Developmental changes in the understanding of temporal sequence. Fivush R, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec; 56(6):1437–46
Confusions between memories for performed and imagined actions: a developmental comparison. Foley MA, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Oct;56(5):1145–55
Visual perspective–taking skills in children. Gzesh SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Oct;56(5):1204–13
Young children's ability to infer spatial relationships: evidence from a large, familiar environment. Herman JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Oct;56(5):1195–203
Repeated–measures analysis of variance in developmental research: selected issues. Hertzog C, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):787–809
Children's reasoning about social, physical, and logical regularities: a look at two worlds. Komatsu LK, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):413–20
Young children's understanding of random phenomena. Kuzmak SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):559–66
The development of children's strategies for the social control of emotion. McCoy CL, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Oct; 56(5):1214–22
Emotion socialization and expressive development in preterm and full–term infants. Malatesta CZ, et al. **Child Dev** 1986

Apr;57(2):316–30
Humor and competence in school-aged children. Masten AS. Child Dev 1986 Apr;57(2):461–73
Developmental changes in hemispheric independence. Merola JL, et al. Child Dev 1985 Oct;56(5):1184–94
Optimality versus complications: assessing predictive values of perinatal scales. Molfese VJ, et al. Child Dev 1985 Aug; 56(4):810–23
Children's illnesses: their beneficial effects on behavioral development. Parmelee AH Jr. Child Dev 1986 Feb; 57(1):1–10
Cognitive social learning mediators of aggression. Perry DG, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):700–11
Young children's knowledge about visual perception: projective size and shape. Pillow BH, et al. Child Dev 1986 Feb;57(1):125–35
Developmental differences in part/whole identification. Prather PA, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):549–58
Visual recognition memory: a predictor of later cognitive functioning in preterms. Rose SA, et al. Child Dev 1985 Aug;56(4):843–52
Use of the Bayley Scales to characterize abilities of premature infants. Ross G. Child Dev 1985 Aug;56(4):835–42
Mnemonic precedence in amnesic patients: an analogue of the AB error in infants? Schacter DL, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):816–23
Young children's comprehension of montage. Smith R, et al. Child Dev 1985 Aug;56(4):962–71
Inferences and recall at ages four and seven. Thompson JG, et al. Child Dev 1985 Oct;56(5):1134–44
Developmental change in infants' perception of correlations among attributes. Younger BA, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun; 57(3):803–15
Helping children from alcoholic families: approaches and caregivers. Child Today 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):13–6
Children of alcoholics. What we should know; how we can help. Weddle CD, et al. Child Today 1986 Jan–Feb; 15(1):8–12
Home-based early intervention: dimensions of current practice. Halpern R. Child Welfare 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):387–98
The TacVi technique: a tactile–visual method for exploring the self–concept of preschool children. Rodriguez–Andrew S, et al. Child Welfare 1986 May–Jun;65(3):305–11
Creative cooperation: involving biological parents in long–term foster care. Tiddy SG. Child Welfare 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):53–62
Cognitive–communicative development of identical triplets, one with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Nation JE, et al. Cleft Palate J 1985 Jan;22(1):38–50
Intellectual sequelae of primary non–obstructive hydrocephalus in infancy: analysis of 50 cases. Op Heij CP, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985;87(4):247–53
Children of IVF. Mushin D, et al. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;12(4):865–76
Cognitive–motor interactions. The relationship of infant gross motor attainment to IQ at 3 years. Capute AJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1985 Dec;24(12):671–5
The "Feelings just are" children's television projectMcAbee TA, et al. Community Ment Health J 1986 Spring; 22(1):56–60
Microcomputer assisted growth assessment. Wilson DP, et al. Comput Biol Med 1986;16(4):281–300
Reaction times of four year old children to monaurally presented verbal stimuli: some evidence for right–hemisphere linguistic function. Cousino ME, et al. Cortex 1985 Sep;21(3):445–52
Disproportionate intra–uterine head growth and developmental outcome. Brennan TL, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec;27(6):746–50
Normal gross motor development: the influences of race, sex and socio–economic status. Capute AJ, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct;27(5):635–43
Maturation of cortical potentials evoked by tibial–nerve stimulation in newborns, infants and children aged four and eight years. Cindro L, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec;27(6):740–5
The health and educational status of adolescents with congenital rubella syndrome. Desmond MM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec;27(6):721–9
Trends in neuromotor behavior of preterm and fullterm infants in the first year of life: a preliminary report. Gorga D, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec;27(6):756–66
Norms for development [letter] Illingworth RS. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Feb;28(1):122–3
Development of flexor spastic signs in preterm infants. Lesný I, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Feb;28(1):45–8
Predictors for survival and normal neurodevelopmental outcome of infants weighing less than 1001 grams at birth. Skouteli HN, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct; 27(5):588–95
Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1985. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 1986 Apr;52:1–154
Spatiotemporal linkage in infant interlimb coordination. Goldfield EC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):259–64
Postural and lateral asymmetries in the ontogeny of handedness during infancy. Michel GF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):247–58
Maturation of glomerular filtration in preterm and mature babies. Coulthard MG. Early Hum Dev 1985 Sep; 11(3–4):281–92
Growth of Hong Kong infants during the first two years of life. Davies DP, et al. Early Hum Dev 1985 Sep; 11(3–4):247–54
Maternal nutrition in pregnancy and later achievement of offspring: a personal interpretation. Dobbing J. Early Hum Dev 1985 Oct;12(1):1–8
Minor neurological dysfunction and behavioural development. A report from the Groningen Perinatal Project. Hadders–Algra M, et al. Early Hum Dev 1985 Sep; 11(3–4):221–9
The early development of head control in preterm infants. Lacey JL, et al. Early Hum Dev 1985 Sep;11(3–4):199–212
Interaction and development in the first year. II. The effects of intrauterine growth retardation. Watt J. Early Hum Dev 1986 Apr;13(2):211–23
Interaction and development in the first year. I. The effects of prematurity. Watt J. Early Hum Dev 1986 Apr; 13(2):195–210
Influence of social factors on lead exposure and child development. Bornschein RL. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:343–51
Childhood experiences of endogenous and neurotic depressives. Matussek P, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(1):12–20
New perspectives in early human development. Prechtl HF. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 May;21(5–6):347–55
Peer social initiations: effective intervention for social skills development of exceptional children. Strain PS, et al. Except Child 1986 Apr;52(6):543–51
Milestones or furlongstones? Nisar M. Fam Pract 1985 Sep; 2(3):173–4
Tokyo Child Development Schedule. I. Test–retest reliability and concurrent validity. Kurita H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(2):129–37
Hand–use preference for reaching and object manipulation in 6– through 13–month–old infants. Michel GF, et al. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1985 Nov;111(4):407–27
Development of linear measurement in five– and six–year–old children. Vine KW. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1985 Nov;111(4):455–503
A growth, developmental and nutritional study of low birthweight infants. Belton NR, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Jul;44(4):239–49
Children's concepts of physical illness: a review and critique of the cognitive–developmental literature. Burbach DJ, et al. Health Psychol 1986;5(3):307–25
Developmental considerations of infants and children with congenital heart disease. Loeffel M. Heart Lung 1985 May; 14(3):214–7
Smoking and human biology. Garn SM. Hum Biol 1985 Dec; 57(4):505–23
Overview of anganwadi centres in an ICDS tribal block. Jain ML, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1985 Mar–Apr; 52(415):151–3
Growth and development in urban slums. Gupta PP, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Nov;22(11):829–33
Breast feeding ability of undernourished mothers and physical development of their infants during 0–1 year. Manjrekar C, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Nov;22(11):801–9
Cognitive stage regression through hypnosis: are earlier cognitive stages retrievable? Silverman PS, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1986 Jul;34(3):192–204
Children at risk: perinatal events, developmental delays and the effects of a developmental stimulation program. Williams PD, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1986;23(1):21–38
Intellectual development of children with renal insufficiency and end stage disease. Crittenden MR, et al. Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):275–80
Stereoacuity in young children. Fox R, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):598–600
Development of learning–disabled and normally achieving children's causal attributions. Kistner J, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec;13(4):639–47
Children's judgments and attributions in response to the "mentally retarded" label: a developmental approach. Bromfield R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb;95(1):81–7
Auditory sensitivity in preschool children. Schneider BA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):447–52
The military family in review: context, risk, and prevention. Jensen PS, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 25(2):225–34
Conceptualization of conscience in 11–12–year–olds. Stilwell BM, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 24(5):630–6
The roots of psychopathology and our theories of development. Tyson RL. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jan;25(1):12–22
The body politic: normal female adolescent development and the development of eating disorders. Steiner–Adair C. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Jan;14(1):95–114
The father's role in the child's development of the capacity to cope with separation and loss. Tuttman S. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Jul;14(3):309–22
Children and television. McGoldrick KE. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):99
Patterns of mental development among young, middle–class Jamaican children. Chambers CM, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jan;27(1):117–23
The development of concepts of simultaneity in children's understanding of emotions. Reissland N. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Sep;26(5):811–24
Developmental changes in trait and situational denial under stress during childhood. Smith WP, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;27(2):227–35
Family stress with chronic childhood illness: cystic fibrosis, neuromuscular disease, and renal disease. Holroyd J, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jul;42(4):552–61
Interhemispheric transfer and the completion of reversible operations in non–conserving children. Joseph R, et al. J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;41(6):796–800
Neurodevelopmental investigation of academic achievement: a report of years 1 and 2 of a longitudinal study. Teeter PA. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):709–17
Maternal and environmental factors affecting developmental outcome of infants of adolescent mothers. Garcia Coll C, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Aug;7(4):230–6
Effects of television on children and adolescents. Liebert RM. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Feb;7(1):43–8
The development of basic mechanisms of pattern vision: spatial frequency channels. Banks MS, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Dec;40(3):501–27
The accuracy of aimed movements to visual targets during development: the role of visual information. Brown JV, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Jun;41(3):443–60
Organization in visual episodic memory: relationships between verbalized knowledge, strategy use, and performance. Cantor DS, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Oct;40(2):218–32
Dimensional salience and speeded sorting of orientation by kindergarten and fourth–grade children. Lazzaro P, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Apr;41(2):300–16
Developmental changes in visual and auditory contributions to speech perception. Massaro DW, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Feb;41(1):93–113
Self–recognition: a study of a population without mirrors. Priel B, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Apr;41(2):237–50
Binocular vision and spatial perception in 4– and 5–month–old infants. Granrud CE. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Feb;12(1):36–49
Development of the perception of musical relations: semitone and diatonic structure. Trehub SE, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Aug;12(3):295–301
In vivo measurements of facial tissue thicknesses in American caucasoid children. Hodson G, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):1100–12
Spectral complexity and infant attention. Colombo J. J Genet Psychol 1985 Dec;146(4):519–26
Metacognitive components of visual search in children. Miller PH, et al. J Genet Psychol 1985 Jun;146(2):249–59
Visual perspective taking in children: further ramifications of an information–processing model. Rosser RA, et al. J Genet Psychol 1985 Sep;146(3):379–87
A summary of recent research into the development of children with Down's syndrome. Hartley XY. J Ment Defic Res 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):1–14
Impact of posttraumatic stress disorder of World War II on the next generation. Rosenheck R. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Jun;174(6):319–27
The pineal gland in relation to growth and development in children. Gupta D. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1986;21:217–32
Sociomedical aspects of child labor in Nigeria. Asogwa SE. J Occup Med 1986 Jan;28(1):46–8
Pubertal data for growth velocity charts [letter] Burstein S, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Sep;109(3):564–5
Timing and magnitude of adolescent growth in height and weight in Cape coloured children after kwashiorkor. Cameron N, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Sep;109(3):548–55
Cognitive deficits in iron–deficient and iron–deficient anemic children. Deinard AS, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):681–9
Home Screening Questionnaire: its validity in assessing home environment. Frankenburg WK, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Apr; 108(4):624–6
Effect of neonatal caloric deprivation on head growth and 1–year developmental status in preterm infants. Georgieff MK, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):581–7
Influence of gentle birth delivery procedures and other perinatal circumstances on infant temperament: developmental and social implications. Maziade M, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):134–6
Environmental context of child development. Sameroff AJ. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):192–200 (49 ref.)
Preschool Denver Developmental Screening Test as a predictor of later school problems. Sturner RA, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):615–21
Neurodevelopmental outcome after neonatal cerebrovascular accident. Trauner DA, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Mar; 108(3):459–61
Cognitive characteristics as predictors of children's understanding of safety and prevention. Coppens NM. J Pediatr Psychol 1986 Jun;11(2):189–202
Egocentrism and ego resiliency: personality characteristics associated with perspective–taking from early childhood to adolescence. Gjerde PF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Aug;51(2):423–34
Social contract and social integration in adolescent development. Hilles WS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;49(4):1114–21
Age and sex differences in the cooperative and noncooperative behavior of pairs of American children. Stingle SF, et al. J Psychol 1985 Jul;119(4):335–45
Helping parents achieve optimal development for their children. Jolly H. J Psychosom Res 1985;29(6):593–5
Poverty and human development [editorial] Brimblecombe

FS. J R Soc Med 1986 Jul;79(7):377–8
Effects of chronic illness on the child's intellectual development [editorial] Eiser C. J R Soc Med 1986 Jan; 79(1):2–4
The child and exercise: an overview. Borms J. J Sports Sci 1986 Spring;4(1):3–20 (132 ref.)
The predictive and retrospective values of weight and height measurements of below fives. Jansen AA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Dec;31(6):320–2
Determinants of child health status—a study in rural Karnataka (India). Ramprasad V, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Oct;31(5):276–81
Hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses during growth. Honda Y, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(1):177–87
Renal transplantation for children—the only realistic choice. Fine RN. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1985 Dec;17:S15–7
Effect of early neurodevelopmental therapy in normal and at-risk survivors of neonatal intensive care. Goodman M, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1327–30
Developmental surveillance [letter] Illingworth RS. Lancet 1986 May 24;1(8491):1209
Early developmental therapy [letter] Mutch L. Lancet 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):272
The development of logic and focus in children's writing. Young GM. Lang Speech 1985 Apr–Jun;28 (Pt 2):115–27
Effects of early supplemental stimulation programs for premature infants: review of the literature. Harrison L. Matern Child Nurs J 1985 Summer;14(2):69–90 (42 ref.)
School-age children's conceptions of the heart and its function: Part I: Review of literature. Kotchabhakdi P, et al. Matern Child Nurs J 1985 Fall;14(3):139–52
A chronically ill child's progression through the separation–individuation process. Scanlon MK. Matern Child Nurs J 1985 Summer;14(2):91–102
Infants who survive necrotizing enterocolitis. Whiteman L, et al. Matern Child Nurs J 1985 Summer;14(2):123–33
The growth of children's moment of inertia. Jensen RK. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Aug;18(4):440–5
History and research in child development. In celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Society. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985;50(4–5):1–163
The neighborhood walk: sources of support in middle childhood. Bryant BK. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985; 50(3):1–122
Historical changes in the family and the life course: implications for child development. Hareven T. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985;50(4–5):8–23
A cognitive developmental approach to smoking prevention. Glynn K, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985; 63:130–52
The cognitive developmental model and other alternatives to the social skills deficit model of smoking onset. McCarthy WJ. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985; 63:153–69
Maturation of central somatosensory conduction time in infancy and childhood. Lauffer H, et al. Neuropediatrics 1986 May;17(2):72–4
Neurodevelopmental significance of minor and major congenital anomalies in neonatal high risk children. Lindahl E, et al. Neuropediatrics 1986 May;17(2):86–93
A study of the maturation of the somatosensory pathway by evoked potentials. Sitzoglou C, et al. Neuropediatrics 1985 Nov;16(4):205–8
Witelson's dichaptic stimulation test and children with different levels of musical talent. Hassler M, et al. Neuropsychologia 1986;24(3):435–40
Peculiarities of the associative function of the brain in children with high and low lability of the nervous processes. Koltsova MM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 May–Jun;16(3):187–92
Developmental progress in very low birth weight infants during the first year of life. Schraeder BD. Nurs Res 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):237–42
Breast-fed infants grow more slowly than infants fed formula and solids. Nutr Rev 1986 May;44(5):168–9 (5 ref.)
Infant growth and obesity in Samoa. Nutr Rev 1986 Aug; 44(8):265–7 (11 ref.)
Catch-up growth in children. Ashworth A, et al. Nutr Rev 1986 May;44(5):157–63 (47 ref.)
Dental research in a health and development study. Brown RH. NZ Dent J 1986 Jul;82(369):102–5
Developmental aspects of children's definitions of pain. Gaffney A, et al. Pain 1986 Jul;26(1):105–17
Developmental intervention: a pediatric clinical review. Casey PH, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Aug; 33(4):899–923
Preventing school failure: the physician as child advocate. Landman GB. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Aug; 33(4):935–53
Intellectual development in school-aged children with asymptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Conboy TJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):801–6
Children in self-care: a new priority for pediatricians. Fosarelli P. Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):548–9
Growth and development of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Meisels SJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Mar;77(3):345–52
Southeast Asian children in America: the impact of change. Messer MM, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Aug;78(2):323–9 (20 ref.)
Long-term morbidity of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sauve RS, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov; 76(5):725–33
Controlled evaluation of rural regional perinatal care: developmental and neurologic outcomes at 1 year. Siegel E, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):187–95
Differential functioning on the Illingworth by home- vs institution-reared 3-month-old infants. Drivas A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):923–6
Accuracy of parental report of infants' motor development. Goldstein DJ. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Oct;61(2):378
Interposition and size constancy: a developmental study. Mandes E. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):196–8
Relationships at risk: issues and interventions with a disturbed mother–infant dyad. Gross D. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):159–64
Sequential analyses of postural reactions in nonhandicapped infants. Haley SM. Phys Ther 1986 Apr;66(4):531–6
Predicting to 9-month performance of premature infants. O'Reilly KA, et al. Phys Ther 1986 Apr;66(4):508–15
Youth in the 1980s: social and health concerns. Popul Rep [M] 1985 Nov–Dec;(9):M349–88
How infant and mother jointly contribute to developing cognitive competence in the child. Bornstein MH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7470–3
Trends and directions in developmental research. Lewis M. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec;8(4):623–36
Some methodologic criteria for studies in developmental neuropsychiatry. Szatmari P. Psychiatr Dev 1985 Summer; 3(2):133–70
A prospective study of mental and motoric development in premature children with a birth weight less than 2000 grammes. The prognostic value of pathological neurological signs. Andersen B. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970;13–14:75–83
Developmental disturbances in children of mothers with dysthyreosis—epidemiological aspect. Bielicka I, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1968;8–9:136–43
Developmental aspects of mongolism. Cowie VA. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970;13–14:112–9
Clinical aspects of developmental neurology. Engle HA. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970;13–14:68–71
Pattern analysis of motor development and of its disorders. Milani-Comparetti AM. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970;13–14:41–9
Conception of the development of the motor organization in child with reference to cerebral palsy and its therapy. Tabary JC, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970; 13–14:21–41
Both sides of the barrier. Some reflections on childhood fantasy. Kennedy H, et al. Psychoanal Study Child 1985; 40:275–83
Child psychiatry: the interface between clinical and developmental research. Rutter ML. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):151–69
Children's attitudes toward the mentally ill: a developmental analysis. Weiss MF. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):11–20
Otitis media, hearing loss, and child development: a NICHD conference summary. Eimas PD, et al. Public Health Rep 1986 May–Jun;101(3):289–93
Feasibility of screening young children in day care centers—a preliminary investigation. Rustia J, et al. Public Health Rep 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):191–200
Crises of adolescence. Teenage pregnancy: impact on adolescent development. Rep Group Adv Psychiatry 1986; (118):1–81
The impact of parental life change on the early development of children. Bee HL, et al. Res Nurs Health 1986 Mar; 9(1):65–74
The effect of maternal employment during preschool years on school readiness. Leary PM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 19;70(2):108–11
Low birth weight and health in the preschool years [letter] Richardson BD. S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 29;69(7):411
The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. I. Composite group averages of brainstem (ABR), middle latency (MLR) and auditory cortical responses (ACR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(4):179–86
Processing differences in the right and left visual half-field. Larsen S, et al. Scand J Psychol 1985;26(4):336–41
Sleep-wake state organization, neonatal assessment and development in premature infants during the first year of life. II. Anders TF, et al. Sleep 1985;8(3):193–206
Developmental course of nighttime sleep-wake patterns in full-term and premature infants during the first year of life. I. Anders TF, et al. Sleep 1985;8(3):173–92
Nutrition and health in the first year of life on a Pacific atoll. Observations on Abemama Atoll, Central Pacific. Franks AJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(5):681–4
Young people's health—a challenge for society. Report of a WHO Study Group on young people and "Health for All by the Year 2000". WHO Tech Rep Ser 1986;731:1–117
The health of adolescents and youth: a global overview. Friedman HL. World Health Stat Q 1985;38(3):256–66 (Eng, Fre)
Factors predicting developmental outcome in premature infants with hydrocephalus due to intraventricular haemorrhage. Stellman GR, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec; 40 Suppl 1:24–6
Age changes in arterial blood pressure and pulse rate in Gaddi boys, Himalays. Singh SP, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 1985;76(1):91–4
[Relation between urinary hydroxyproline and child growth and development] Sun JP, et al. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;20(1):30–2 (20 ref.) (Chi)
[The importance of the rooming-in system for the healthy development of the newborn infant] Svejcar J. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jun 27;125(26):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[School readiness and health problems in the 6-year-old child] Chýleová L, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Jan;41(1):45–7 (Cze)
[Social prognosis of children of mothers with psychiatric problems placed in infant institutions and children's homes in Prague] Moravová I, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Oct; 40(10):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of breast feeding on the health of the child] Sráčková D. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Feb;41(2):101–3 (Cze)
[Interactions between changes in the living environment and the child's personality] Baekelmans-de Backer T. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):252–69 (Dut)
[Late morbidity in children with a birth weight of less than 1500 grams born 1979–1983] Fetter WP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 21;130(25):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Smoking in pregnancy and developmental results; various facts concerning the Dutch situation] van der Meulen BF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1595–6 (Dut)
[Children and adolescents with retarded growth due to hypopituitarism: a review of the psychosocial literature] Weerstra AM. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1985 Oct; 53(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Influence of growth on the pharmacokinetics of drugs in newborn infants, infants, and children] Morselli PL. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Feb;33(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in family patterns and the psychosocial development of the child. Proceedings of a study seminar, 17–18 May 1984, Brussels] Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):190–372 (Fre, Dut)
[The physician as advocate of child development before changes in the family pattern] Chiland C. Arch Belg 1985; 43(5–8):270–8 (Fre)
[The psychosocial development of the child] Dopchie N. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):236–9 (Fre)
[Changes in the family model and the psychosocial development of the child] Morsa J, et al. Arch Belg 1985; 43(5–8):319–26 (Fre)
[Social and psychological development of the child in the context of an unstable family] Sand EA. Arch Belg 1985; 43(5–8):198–209 (Fre)
[Stress and education of the child] Sand EA. Arch Belg 1986; 44(3–4):120–8 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of the neurodevelopmental status in the first year of life in children with increased perinatal risk] Matile PA, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Dec; 39(5–6):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some sociopsychiatric aspects of psychophysically retarded children] Uglešić B. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1968;8–9:198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term outcome of children who were prematurely born or small for gestational age] Bouyer J, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1985;33(3):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of podalic delivery] Caballero A, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Feb;81(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current progress in the evaluation of the central nervous system of newborn infants and in the determination of their ultimate neurodevelopmental prognosis] Calame A, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Nov;105(11):1017–24 (Fre)
[Psychosocial aspects of infantile epilepsy] Lerman P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Nov;105(11):1003–7 (Fre)
[Congenital visual deficiency: chances and difficulties of management] Harrison-Covello A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985; 21(5):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of the health status and life style of apprentices at the Mansfeld-Pieck Collective Enterprise] Bechtel C. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Apr;77(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clumsiness in the school age] Gutvirth J. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Jun;77(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current data on the secular trend in body height in Jena school children and students] Jaeger U, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Jun;77(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of methods for the detection and evaluation of the health status of 1st-grade school children in the Soviet Union and East Germany] Kahl H, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Feb;77(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of psychological studies of the developmental status of school readiness in twins] Liebing M. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Apr;77(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the health status of newborn infants, infants and children from the viewpoint of pre- and perinatal risk factors] Menzel K. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Feb;77(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of studies on body height and body weight of 5 to 10-year-old children in the Magdeburg district] Nitzschmann L, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1985 Oct;76(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anamnestic conditions of adolescent twins in East Germany] Reinig M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Aug;76(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conspicuous changes in the developmental course of Goerlitz children and adolescents] Richter J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caloric evaluation of the vestibular organ in the child—an electronystagmography study for determining age dependence of the vestibulo-ocular response] Muckelbauer W, et al. HNO 1986 Jan;34(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of nasal resistance in children] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiology and pathology of juvenile social development from the pediatrician's viewpoint] Hellbrügge T. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):429–36 (Ger)

[Parental and childhood height development. Corrected percentile standards for German children between the age of 2 and 9] Kramer HH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Apr;134(4):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motor and neurological development of children] Michaelis R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):417–21 (Ger)

[The beginning of social integration after birth. Crisis or continuity?] Papoušek H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):425–9 (Ger)

[Physiologic, pathologic and manipulated body growth] Prader A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun; 134(6):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cognitive development in childhood. What is really developing?] Weinert FE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):421–5 (Ger)

[School and health—screening study in the preschool age] Astor-Schuster K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Dec; 47(12):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of kindergarten and school children by the public health department (development and content of a questionnaire)] Mecke-Schoedder L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):514–8 (Ger)

[Alcoholic embryopathy—aspects of the development of prenatally alcohol-damaged children] Spohr HL. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Sep;47(9):430–4 (Ger)

[Development of visual acuity and acuity of depth perception in childhood] Bezhild H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Knowledge of the child and our responsibility] Berger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):1–7 (Ger)

[The screaming baby. A family dynamic study on causes, sequelae and therapeutic possibilities in the crying baby] Mangold B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New developments in psychological test diagnosis] Schubert MT, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):103–9 (Ger)

[Relation of the child to the outside and personal world. On the formation of object constancy in normal and disordered early childhood development] Fischer G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of sensorimotor intelligence in healthy and handicapped children] Sarimski K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks on the development of creativeness] Schecter DE. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of psychoanalysis and Geneva constructivism: primary process, secondary process and cognitive structure] Liebsch B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar; 40(3):220–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental neurology in children. 1st Symposium on Pediatric Neurology. Prague] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:1–247 (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary research on handicapped children] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:1–191 (Ger)

[Anthropometric contribution to diagnosis, monitoring of development and treatment of occlusive hydrocephalus] Drobný I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of bioelectric activity in children 7 to 11 years old] Fiedlerová-Simková D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental peculiarities of brain-damaged children] Frühauf K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1986; 35:1–60 (Ger)

[Social development of epileptic children and adolescents] Gebelt H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979; 25:155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of motoricity as functional-neurologic diagnosis] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of optical evoked activity in the human] Hrbek A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflexes of hand–mouth coordination] Kabatnik Z. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hunger on the development of the child] Klimková-Deutschová VE. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catamnestic findings in breech-presentation births] Knaape HH, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979; 25:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the hypotrophy factor on the prognosis of the development of premature and newborn infants from the neurologic and psychologic viewpoint] Lietz R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catamnestic studies of normally intelligent encephalopathy patients among children and adults] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on a concept of clinical child psychology] Schmidt HD. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979; 25:60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial reports on experiences in working with special groups in child day care centers] Schneider DR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further development of children of mothers following pregnancy toxicoses] Svatý VJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychologic development of children with surgically treated myelodysplasias, craniostenoses and hydrocephalus] Vehreschild T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of early detection and early treatment of the development of children with phenylketonuria] Wässer S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection and monitoring of high-risk children] Westphal BC, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between degree of intellectual development and physical development as well as bioelectric function of the brain in retarded children] Znamierowska-Kozik M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interhemispheric phase relations in children of early school age] von Suchodoletz W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early stimulation of the handicapped and potentially handicapped children—breakthrough of a concept] Wagner HV. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are psycho-organically disordered children inconspicuous as adults? A follow-up study of 125 probands] Lehmann S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(4):61–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New knowledge and future tasks of accelerated growth research in East Germany. I] Fuchs M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):433–6 (Ger)

[Criteria of fitness for sports in childhood and adolescence] Koinzer K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(21):927–31 (Ger)

[Fitness in obligatory physical training] Nagel HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(21):921–5 (Ger)

[Determination of normal spirometry values in children and adolescents with reference to age, sex, and physical development status] Enke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical development and functional capacity of adolescents in the transition from school to vocational training] Hartmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational physiologic limits of continuous performance of male adolescents between the ages of 16 and 18] Pfister E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accelerative changes in children and adolescents from the current viewpoint] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul; 31(7):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current hygienic problems in protection of the health of the upcoming generation] Serdjukowskaja GN. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the father in the development of school-age children. Results of an epidemiologic study] Blanz B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):5–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of psychosocial risks on the maturation of EEG background activity in early childhood brain-damaged children] Cammann R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results and effects of child psychiatric rehabilitation in polymorphic ectodermal dysplasia syndrome] Gamm M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):362–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Father image in the divorce family. Preliminary results] Lehmkuhl U, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986; 14(1):50–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychophysical development of the post-mature newborn infant] Menis T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal behavior and brain maturation] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Maternal nutritional status and smoking habits, intrauterine and postnatal growth] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Longitudinal study of children born in Pelotas, RS, Brazil in 1982. Methodology and preliminary results] Victora CG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Multilateral and interdisciplinary research on children and adolescents to optimize factors influencing the development of behavior. III. Results of biomedical, psychological and sociocultural studies on the children and adolescents included in the research] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Multilateral and interdisciplinary study of children and young people with a view to optimizing the factors that influence behavioral development. IV. Conclusions and deductions with a prospective assesement of the observations and research conducted] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Results of the most important recent scientific studies on child and adolescent hygiene] Churlanova MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):55–7 (Rus)

[Age and intra-age differences in the "school maturity" of 5.5–7-year-old children in the town of Brezhnev] Kalbiialnen TM. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):65–6 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the daily routine of schoolchildren] Medchuk IK. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):85–6 (Rus)

[Development of temporal types of biorhythm activity in schoolchildren] Mendeleeva OI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov; (11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Body constitution and individual characteristics of a child] Kliorin AI. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):60–3 (Rus)

[Psychosomatic development and levels of thyroid hormones in children with congenital hypothyroidism and substitution using 2 different preparations] Dlubolucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May;41(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Psychological profile of the high-risk child in follow-up] Atkin LC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Feb; 43(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pediatric profile of the high-risk newborn infant] Fernández-Carrocera LA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jun;43(6):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychosocial development of adolescents from 12 to 15] Almonte C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug; 56(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Growth and development in children of adolescents of the middle socioeconomic level. I] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;56(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fertility regulation in nursing women: VII. Influence of NORPLANT levonorgestrel implants upon lactation and infant growth. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul; 32(1):53–74

Growth and development two years after artificial surfactant replacement at birth. Halliday HL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):323–7

Methodological issues in modeling the relationship between low-level lead exposure and infant development: examples from the Boston Lead Study. Bellinger D, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):119–29

The Cincinnati prospective study of low-level lead exposure and its effects on child development: protocol and status report. Bornschein RL, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct; 38(1):4–18

Postnatal lead exposure and early sensorimotor development. Dietrich KN, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):130–6

Current research on the developmental ecology of lead exposure during childhood. Starr RH Jr. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):197–210

The Port Pirie Study: a prospective study of pregnancy outcome and early childhood growth and development in a lead-exposed community—protocol and status report. Vimpani G, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):19–23

Follow-up of children born of bromocriptine-treated mothers. Raymond JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):239–46

Influence on psychological development of early treatment of congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal screening: a controlled study. Sack J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):24–8

Effects of high lead intake in children. Neggers YH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):938–40

Opioids and development: new lessons from old problems. Zagon IS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 60:58–77 (137 ref.)

Cyclosporin A in pediatric kidney transplantation and its effect on posttransplantation growth. Brodehl J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(1):26–31

Prenatal exposure to lead and cadmium and psychomotor development of the child at 6 years. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):307–10

Alcohol use in primiparous women older than 30 years of age: relation to infant development. O'Connor MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):444–50

[Effects of high fluoride drinking water on the growth of children] Wang GG.

Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 19(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of growth in the VATER association. Mapstone CL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):386–90
Tongue movements in normal 2–, 3–, and 4–year–old children: a continuation study. Schwaab LM, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Mar;40(3):180–5
The child's conception of food: differentiation of categories of rejected substances in the 16 months to 5 year age range. Rozin P, et al. Appetite 1986 Jun;7(2):141–51
Developmental change of short latency somatosensory evoked potential waves between P3 and N1 components in children. Nishimura S, et al. Brain Dev 1986;8(1):6–9
The skin, touch, and human development. Montagu A. Clin Dermatol 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):17–26
New perspectives in the role of human milk in human development. Gaull GE. Curr Concepts Nutr 1985; 14:117–23 (31 ref.)
Gastrointestinal physiologic considerations in the feeding of the developing infant. Lebenthal E, et al. Curr Concepts Nutr 1985;14:125–45 (54 ref.)
Cigarette use during pregnancy and anthropometry of offspring 6–11 years of age. Schell LM, et al. Hum Biol 1986 Jun;58(3):407–20
Electroretinography: application to clinical studies of infants. Fulton AB, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1985 Nov–Dec;22(6):251–5
Dynamic topography of visual evoked potential in children: a study of the development of the visual system. Tabuchi A. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985;29(2):153–60
Longitudinal approach to assessing maximal aerobic power during growth: the European experience. Rutenfranz J. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Jun;18(3):270–5 (26 ref.)
Critique of Miller's "degree of lateralization as a hierarchy of manual and cognitive skill levels". Smith ME. Neuropsychologia 1986;24(3):453–4
Binocular vision: its influence on the development of visual and postural reflex eye movements. Westall CA. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(2):139–43
Scoring sheet for the Infant Neurological International Battery (INFANIB). Suggestion from the field. Ellison PH. Phys Ther 1986 Apr;66(4):548–50
Infant interocular acuity differences and binocular vision. Birch EE. Vision Res 1985;25(4):571–6
[Hospitalization of mentally ill mothers together with their infants. A review of the literature] Larsen FW, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Auditory reaction time, a maturation index in the athletic child?] Jost–Relyveld A, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS see CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Prognostic value of serum creatine kinase brain isoenzyme in term babies with perinatal hypoxic injuries. Amato M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):435–40
Availability and accessibility of family support services. Castellani PJ, et al. Ment Retard 1986 Apr;24(2):71–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Role of the pediatrician in prevocational and vocational education of children and adolescents with developmental disabilities. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):529–30
[Developmental neurology in children. 1st Symposium on Pediatric Neurology. Prague] Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970;13–14:1–247 (Ger)
[The importance of the risk registry in the health care of children] Mitrović M, et al. Med Pregl 1985;38(5–6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Low–level lead exposure and infant development in the first year. Bellinger D, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):151–61
Benzyl alcohol toxicity: impact on neurologic handicaps among surviving very low birth weight infants. Benda GI, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):507–12

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental abnormalities in infants and children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex. Ultmann MH, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct;27(5):563–71
Hearing assessment in developmentally impaired infants: classical conditioning as a supplement to brainstem–evoked response audiometry (BERA). Lancioni GE, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1985 Dec;10(3):221–8
Viruses, neurodevelopmental disorder and childhood psychosis. Nunn KP, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jan;27(1):55–64

DIAGNOSIS

The Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale (CLAMS). Identification of cognitive defects in motor–delayed children. Capute AJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):694–8
Domain specifications of the construct tactile defensiveness. Royeen CB. Am J Occup Ther 1985 Sep;39(9):596–9
Training graduate students in parent conference skills. Hirsch G, et al. Appl Res Ment Retard 1986;7(3):371–85
Pediatric manpower needs in the area of developmental disorders and other chronic handicapping conditions. Hornstein L. Appl Res Ment Retard 1985;6(4):491–5
Developmental paediatrics in primary care: what should we teach? Baird G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):583–6
A developmental test based on the STYCAR sequences used in the National Childhood Encephalopathy Study. Bellman MH, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):309–23
Early predictors of neurodevelopmental outcome of very low–birthweight infants at three years. Ross G, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Apr;28(2):171–9
Neurodevelopmental abnormalities in preschool children with high perinatal risk. Prognostic value and consequences on education at 8 years of age. Claeys V, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Oct;39(4):293–306
Children at risk: perinatal events, developmental delays and the effects of a developmental stimulation program. Williams PD, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1986;23(1):21–38
Preschool psychiatric disorders: diagnostic classification and symptom patterns. Rescorla LA. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Mar;25(2):162–9
Effectiveness of the Denver Developmental Screening Test with biologically vulnerable infants. Sciarillo WG, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Apr;7(2):77–83
Further delineation of Weaver syndrome. Ardinger HH, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):228–35
Reevaluation of Russell–Silver syndrome. Saal HM, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):733–7
Developmental surveillance [editorial] Lancet 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):950–2
Use of computer–videodisc system to train medical students in developmental disabilities. Blackman JA, et al. Med Teach 1985;7(1):89–97
Longisectional interaction structure analysis (LISA) in psychopharmacology and developmental psychopathology. Lienert GA, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985;14(1):27–34
Assessment and management of the developmentally delayed infant in primary care. Yoos L. Nurse Pract 1985 Nov; 10(11):24, 29–30, 33–6
Developmental assessment: why, when and how. Egan DF. Practitioner 1985 Sep;229(1407):787–92
Delayed visual maturation. Fielder AR, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 6):653–61
[Prognostic value of early risk indicators. Longitudinal 3–year study of children at risk] Choquet M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a developmental diagnostic procedure with infants at the age of 12 months with prior perinatal disorders] Stork C. Klin Padiatr 1985 Nov–Dec;197(6):458–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal pediatric and neurologic control in small–for–gestational–age neonates] Montagna O, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Mar 31;38(5–6):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The most important health problems in the infancy and preschool periods and the possibilities of their prevention] Debiec B. Przegl Lek 1986;43(2):286–7 (Pol)
[Features of the relation between preclinical dysontogeny, the Kanner syndrome of early infantile autism and early childhood schizophrenia (according to the results of catamnestic examinations)] Bashina VM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(3):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Catch–up growth following severe malnutrition. Nutr Rev 1986 May;44(5):173–5

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders in children and adolescents (Part 1). McDaniel KD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb; 25(2):65–71 (34 ref.)

ECONOMICS

From Roosevelt to Reagan: federal spending for mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Braddock D. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Mar;90(5):479–89
Governmental spending for mental retardation and developmental disabilities, 1977–1984. Braddock D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jul;37(7):702–7

ETIOLOGY

Child psychiatric sequelae of maternal war stress. Meijer A. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):505–11
Etiology of developmental disabilities in Soweto, South Africa. Rubin IL, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Sep; 76(9):1112–4
Neurodevelopmental assessment after congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Pearl KN, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;61(4):323–6
Outcome for the very low birth–weight (500–1,499g) singleton breech: benefit of caesarean section. Doyle LW, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov;25(4):259–65
Developmental regression as an early manifestation of vitamin B12 deficiency. Sadowitz PD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Jul;25(7):369–71
Influence of social factors on lead exposure and child development. Bornschein RL. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:343–51
Prognostic value of serum creatine kinase brain isoenzyme in term babies with perinatal hypoxic injuries. Amato M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):435–40
Developmental delays and pulmonary disease severity in cystic fibrosis. Mahaney MC, et al. Hum Biol 1986 Jun; 58(3):445–60
The multipotential outcome of Fragile X syndrome [letter] Kerbeshian J, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Oct;6(5):322
Outcome after neonatal stroke [letter] Mantovani JF. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):400
Mothers' beliefs about behavioral causes for their developmentally disabled infant's condition: what do they signify? Affleck G, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1985 Sep; 10(3):293–303
Sequelae of acute bacterial meningitis in children treated for seven days. Jadavji T, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul;78(1):21–5
[Impact of iron deficiency on the intellectual development of the child] Hoyoux C, et al. Rev Med Liege 1986 Apr 1;41(7):264–9 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Involvement of biologic and psychosocial risk factors in the etiologic structure of child development disorders] Donczik J, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1985;24(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial hemorrhages in the full–term newborn infant. Psychomotor development and neurologic sequelae] Frigieri G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follow–up of children born from gestosis mothers] Sturloni N, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alcoholism and children's health] Studenikin MIa. Pediatriia 1986 May;(5):50–4 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

De novo partial duplication of 17p [dup(17)(p12——p11.2)]: clinical report. Magenis RE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):415–20
Congenital cutis laxa with retardation of growth and motor development: a recessive disorder of connective tissue with male lethality. Allanson J, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Feb; 29(2):133–6
[Early stimulation and parent guidance in genetically–induced developmental disorders—guidelines and recommendations] Kalbe U. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Feb;25(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Midforceps deliveries: long–term outcome of infants. Dierker LJ Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;154(4):764–8
Evaluation of a developmental screening system for use by child health nurses [letter] Hall D. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jun;61(6):620–1
Rett's syndrome in the west of Scotland. Kerr AM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):579–82
Academic achievement in elementary school children of alcoholic mothers. Marcus AM. J Clin Psychol 1986 Mar; 42(2):372–6
Neurodevelopmental outcome for infants of very low birthweight admitted to a regional neonatal unit, 1979–1983. Crombie SV, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Apr 9; 99(799):223–6
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Screening for developmental disabilities. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):526–8

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of agenesis of the corpus callosum in the developmentally disabled population as determined by computerized tomography. Jeret JS, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86;12(2):101–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simple cough—how complex [letter] Luedke J. Am J Nurs 1986 Feb;86(2):129

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a developmental screening system for use by child health nurses. Eu BS. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan; 61(1):34–41
Health surveillance of preschool children. Colver AF, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):258–60
Neonatal follow–up. A regional program. Cohen HS, et al. IMJ 1986 Jul;170(1):23–6
On the efficacy of early intervention programs. Provence S. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Dec;6(6):363–6
Paediatric developmental screening: a survey of general practitioners. Burke P, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Jul; 36(288):302–6
Screening for developmental disabilities. Foster C, et al. West J Med 1985 Sep;143(3):349–56
Screening for disabilities [editorial] Healy A. West J Med 1985 Sep;143(3):379–80

[Follow-up of social and psychiatric interventions: evaluation of the development of 15 children born in high-risk situations] Darbellay K. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Mediating influences of social support: personal, family, and child outcomes. Dunst CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):403–17

Family responses to developmentally delayed preschoolers: etiology and the father's role. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):610–7

Clumsy children—a review of recent research. Hulme C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):257–69

Relationship between foster care and adoption units serving developmentally disabled children. Coyne A, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):189–98

Developmentally disabled children can be adopted. Coyne A, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):607–15

The influence of early deficits on later development. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):631–44

Minor neurological indicators and developmental function in preschool children. Landman GB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr;7(2):97–101

Patterns of temperament variation in three groups of developmentally delayed preschool children: mother and father ratings. Marcovitch S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):247–52

Biosocial needs of children admitted to an urban hospital. Pierog S, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;83(1):32–4

Gifted or dysfunctional: the child savant. Lewis M. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):733, 736–7, 740

[Physiology and pathology of juvenile social development from the pediatrician's viewpoint] Hellbrügge T. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):429–36 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Integrating normal and handicapped preschoolers: effects on child development and social interaction. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Sep;52(1):7–17

[Experiences with the management of children with learning and development disorders] De Neve M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Oct–Dec;8(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPY

Building competence in delayed and disturbed preschoolers: outcome evaluation of an intensive day treatment program. Cohen NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:65–71

Peer intervention effects on communicative interaction among handicapped and nonhandicapped preschoolers. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Summer; 19(2):209–14

Early neurodevelopmental therapy [letter] Gorski PA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):444–5

Early intervention programming: correlates of progress. Hourcade JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):58

Developmental disabilities. Recent trends in prevention and treatment. Stavrakaki C. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):685–701

NIMH grant support in pharmacologic and somatic treatments research. Restig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):1097–9

Integrating developmental, pharmacologic, and psychological diagnoses and management through the transdisciplinary team process. Fisher W, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):268–71

In-home versus clinic-based services for the developmentally disabled child: who is the primary client—parent or child? Mueller M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Spring; 11(3):75–88

[The evening intensive care unit at the Chancellerie] Chagnon JY, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar; 143(3):296–302 (Fre)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

Pervasive developmental disorders in multiply disabled children. Burd L, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Sep–Oct; 46(9–10):246–9

CLASSIFICATION

Issues in the classification of pervasive and other developmental disorders: toward DSM-IV. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):213–20

Issues in the classification of pervasive developmental disorders: history and current status of nosology. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 25(2):158–61

COMPLICATIONS

A therapeutic feeding programme. II: Links with language and learning. Stroh K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):11–8

A therapeutic feeding programme. I: Theory and practice of feeding. Stroh K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):3–10

Gilles de la Tourette disease in multiply disabled children. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Sep–Oct; 46(9–10):255–8

DIAGNOSIS

Age of recognition of pervasive developmental disorder. Volkmar FR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1450–2

A second visually impaired, mentally retarded male with pervasive developmental disorder, Tourette disorder and Ganser's syndrome: diagnostic classification and treatment. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(1):67–75

Clinical and multivariate approaches to the nosology of pervasive developmental disorders. Dahl EK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):170–80

Follow-up of "atypical" children—a brief report.Sparrow SS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):181–5

[Warning signs in pediatric psychoses: their recognition by the primary care pediatrician.] Pedreira Massa JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of lithium and flupenthixol in a patient with pervasive developmental disorder [letter] Shafey H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):681

Use of lithium and flupenthixol in a patient with pervasive developmental disorder [letter] Shafey H. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):137–8

A treatable language disorder: pharmacological treatment of pervasive developmental disorder. Fisher W, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr;7(2):73–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Disintegrative psychosis of childhood: teenage follow-up. Hill AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):34–40

The Lowe and Costello Symbolic Play Test in socially impaired children. Gould J. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun; 16(2):199–213

Comprehension of indirect requests in adults with autistic disorders and mental retardation. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Dec;28(4):475–9

Inquiry into the incidence of hyperlexia in a statewide population of children with pervasive developmental disorder. Burd L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):236–8

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, SPECIFIC see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Training and education approaches for parents of children with special needs. Cunningham C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):285–305 (172 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Peer social initiations: effective intervention for social skills development of exceptional children. Strain PS, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Apr;52(6):543–51

Variables which distinguish among classifications of exceptional children: learning disabled, emotionally disturbed, and educable mentally retarded. Jorgenson CB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):73–7

Specific and diversive curiosity in students in special education classes. Beer J. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug; 59(1):307–9

CHILD, GIFTED

Up-date on gifted children. Freeman J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):77–80

Identifying gifted children: the state of the art. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):709, 712, 714–6

Defining giftedness. Landesman S. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct; 14(10):698–700, 702, 704–6

Gifted children—the pediatrician's role [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):693–4, 696

EDUCATION

A national survey of programs for intellectually and academically gifted hearing-impaired students. Gamble HW 3d. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Dec;130(6):508–13

Educational options for gifted children. Robinson NM. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):745, 747, 750 passim

PSYCHOLOGY

Giftedness and creativity in children and adolescents. Eaman AH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:62–84

Career awareness and personal development: a naturalistic study of gifted adolescent girls' concerns. Kramer LR. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):123–31

Spatial representations in mathematically and in artistically gifted children. Hermelin B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1986 Jun;56 (Pt 2):150–7

The gifted learning disabled child: not a paradox. Feiring C, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):729–32

Gifted or dysfunctional: the child savant. Lewis M. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):733, 736–7, 740

Problems of gifted children. McGuffog C. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):719, 723–4, 726

Students Perception of Ability Scale: comparison of scores for gifted, average, and learning disabled students. Chapman JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):57–8

Biofeedback and gifted children: an initial investigation. Karnes FA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):179–82

Perceptual learning by educable mentally retarded, average, and gifted children of primary school age. Lutzer VD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):959–66

Age/grade differences in gifted children's attitudes toward the handicapped. Miller M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct; 57(2):390

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Experience based on 800,000 newborn screening tests of the Budapest Phenylketonuria Centre. Szabó L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(2):113–25

A risk group's visits to medical services: five years' usage of well-baby and medical clinics by a group of children with alpha 1-antitrypain deficiency. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):782–6

AAP activities in border and Indian health [letter] Eaton A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):849–50

Conditions in Nicaragua and Honduras [letter] Willson LM. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):90–1

Child development research and the Third World. A future of mutual interest? Wagner DA. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar; 41(3):298–301

Neonatal network: a model for interagency service coordination for very-low-birth-weight infants and their families. Semmler CJ. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986; 7(1):117–25

Evaluation of a developmental screening system for use by child health nurses. Eu BS. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 61(1):34–41

Are the unmet needs of children overshadowed by our concern for the aged? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):267–70

PAHO's maternal and child health program. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(2):204–6

Clinicians and caseworkers: issues in consultation and collaboration regarding protective service clients. Molin R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):201–10

Preventive health care for preschool children or health surveillance. Bryant G. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):195–206 (35 ref.)

Medical foster care: an alternative to long-term hospitalization. Foster PH, et al. **Child Today** 1986 Jul–Aug; 15(4):12–6

A comparison of dental care for children in Edinburgh and Helsinki. Downer MC, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Jun;3 Suppl 1:3–45

Monitoring preventive maternity and child health services in health authorities. Lakhani AD, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Aug;7(3):169–78

The Glasgow Health Visitor Developmental Screening Module. McIntosh HT, et al. **Community Med** 1986 May; 8(2):111–23

Anthropometry and child health [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):301–3

Management of childhood cancer at a peripheral medical centre in a developing country (Kenya). Alwar AJ. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):551–9

Mother-child patterns of coping with anticipatory medical stress. Bush JP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(2):137–57

Preparing children for medical examinations: the importance of previous medical experience. Dahlquist LM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):249–59

Neonatal follow-up. A regional program. Cohen HS, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Jul;170(1):23–6

Overview of anganwadi centres in an ICDS tribal block. Jain ML, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 52(415):151–3

The Edinburgh-Helsinki study: a comparison of dental care for children. Downer MC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Sep; 35(3):226–31

Effect of nursing approach in understanding of physicians' directions, by the mothers of sick children in an out-patient clinic. Uyer G. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(1):79–85

Increasing well-care office visits by adolescents. A high priority for the society for adolescent medicine [editorial] Goldearing JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May; 7(3):205–6

Health psychology for children: a step-child/stepping stone. Maddux JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):383–6

Child health care: prevention and early intervention a must. Wilson RK Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):695–7

Pre-school screening: an interdisciplinary training experience for nursing and dental students. Lough MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):170–1

Developing anticipatory guidance programs based on early assessment of infant temperament: two tests of a prevention model. Cameron JR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun; 11(2):221–34

The future of children's health care: what do we do? Roberts MC. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):3–14

An overview of Maternal and Child Health dental activities, and the Dental Head Start Program. Beck RW. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):232–3

Caring for the ill child in day care. Rodgers FS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):131–3

Child health strategies in primary health care. Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun;32(3):98–101

Some aspects of child health in an urban township Lusaka. Watts TK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):52–6

Developmental surveillance [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):950–2

Early intervention services for young children: national implications from a key informant look at Ohio. Swift CF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Dec;23(6):308–11

Declining anemia prevalence among children enrolled in public nutrition and health programs—selected states, 1975–1985. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 12;35(36):565–6

Evaluation of Dunedin Plunket family units. Clarkson JE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):807–10

Child care monitoring for a better child health service. Sinaga J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):136–40

Midwifery services in Madang Province, Papua New Guinea: a proposal. Wells MM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep;28(3):147–53

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Transition of severely disabled children from hospital or chronic care facilities to the community. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):531–4

Health insurance, medical care, and children's health. Valdez RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):124–8

A joint child health clinic in an inner London general practice. Crouchman MR, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jul; 230(1417):667–72

Comments on the British Paediatric Association report on the mechanism for integrating the child health services. Society of Community Medicine. **Public Health** 1985 Sep; 99(5):317–9

The mechanism for integrating the child health services: a policy statement, May 1985. British Paediatric Association. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):314–6

Mothers' attitudes to a child health clinic in a deprived area of Nottingham. Karmali J, et al. **Public Health** 1986 May; 100(3):156–65

The management and use of data on maternal and child health and crippled children: a survey. Peoples-Sheps MD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):320–9

Relationship between day care and health care providers. Goodman RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):669–71

Evaluation of child health services at Gelukspan Community Hospital, Radithuso, Bophuthatswana, 1976–1984. Bac M. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):277–80

Facilities for children in state and provincial hospitals. Ransome OJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10;69(10):612–4

Care of pre-school children [editorial] Almind G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov;3(4):195–6

Early prediction of later health and behaviour in children [editorial] Köhler L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May; 4(2):73–4

Work pattern of child health centre nurses in Stockholm. Widlund G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(2):97–103

The child as a focus for health promotion in the developing world. Ramalingaswami P. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1181–6

Patient compliance in a well baby clinic. Effect of two modes of intervention. Yazigi A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun; 38(2):104–9

[The concept of the pediatric profession in Czechoslovakia] Harant J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Feb;41(2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Care of the child in Czechoslovakia] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan;41(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The development of the consultation service for juvenile diabetics in the North Moravian Region during the past 2 years] Venhácová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 40(12):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The gypsy problem in pediatric practice] Vevera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):423–5 (Cze)

[The United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund and its help in saving children in developing countries] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul; 34(6–7):298–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physical examination of the asymptomatic child] Labbé J. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov;114(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comprehensive approach to solving problems of primary prevention] Baranov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contemporary topics in maternal-child health care] Antrobus AC. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Apr;100(4):387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Important factors in the demand of child health care] Medina E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;56(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spreading cooperation at child health care centers increases the possibility of helping psychosocially damaged children] Arman T. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2882–5 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Efficacy and cost containment. Inseparable factors in diagnostic and therapeutic decisions. Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):199–200

A capitation system for the treatment of children in the general dental service. Coventry P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 8;160(5):174–7

Maternal and child health: developing a strategy for the medically indigent in Florida. Mahan CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):698–700

The Caring Program for Children: a pioneering effort. Wilden DS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring;15(1):1–13

American Academy of Pediatrics. Medicaid policy statement. Committee on Child Health Financing. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):762–3

A time series study of the effectiveness and costs of EPSDT outreach in Maine. Jones E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):68–76

A cost–benefit analysis of the Mexican Social Security Administration's family planning program. Nortman DL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–6

HISTORY

[Epidemiological health service for child and adolescent hygiene in the Ukraine during the period of the elimination of the health consequences of World War II (1946–1950)] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):34–7 (Rus)

[Child health care during World War II] Danilishina EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):45–9 (Rus)

[Health care of children and adolescents during the first few years of Soviet rule] Koroleva LN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):59–61 (Rus)

[Medico-social aid to evacuated children] Oberg LIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):59–62 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Administration opposes tax–policy, health–benefit link [news] Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1985 Oct 16;59(20):37–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The development of performance and cost indicators for preschool immunisation. Alberman E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):251–6

Family health and the child in Greenland. Zachau-Christiansen B. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:75–9

The health of aboriginal children: the case for change and community control [editorial] Debelle G. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):5–6

Children in accident and emergency departments [editorial] Jackson RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):991–2

A state model for child mental health services: the North Carolina experience. Behar L. **Child Today** 1986 May–Jun; 15(3):16–21

Child Medical Evaluation Program: a statewide system for the medical and mental health evaluation of abused and neglected children. Moore J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar;30(2–3):119–26

Child care in the community [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):856

The child health clinic: results of a new strategy of community care in a deprived area. Nicoll A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):606–8

[Dispensarization and the system of pediatric cardiologic care in the field] Kopecká B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun;41(6):344–7 (Cze)

[Research in serving the young generation—from reports of the research project "Health Protection in Childhood and Adolescence"] Niebsch G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr; 32(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of the diagnosis and treatment of malignant lymphoma in childhood] Preibisch-Effenberger R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The most important health problems in the infancy and preschool periods and the possibilities of their prevention] Debiec B. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):286–7 (Pol)

[Further development of the system of maternal and child care in light of the new version of the CPSU program] Nikonchik OK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):3–5 (Rus)

[Analysis of hospital orthopedic services for children in a large city] Parfenov VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct; (10):45–7 (Rus)

[Risk factors in the development of diseases of the digestive system and organization of medical services to children] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):48–50 (Rus)

[Ways of optimizing methods of increasing the qualifications of pediatricians in organizing rational nutrition of young children] Goncharuk AN. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):62–3 (Rus)

[Role of district pediatricians in organizing the activities of district nurses] Grachev LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb; (2):54–6 (Rus)

[Child Care Day] Grebesheva II. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):3–5 (Rus)

[Problems of the organization of pediatric cardiorheumatological services in Leningrad] Iur'ev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):60–2 (Rus)

[Results and prospects of developing maternal and child health services in Soviet Latvia] Kanep VV. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):7–11 (Rus)

[Current objectives of public health in the Ukraine with regard to improving medical services to women and children in the 12th Five Year Plan] Romanenko AE. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):3–6 (Rus)

[Status and prospects for the further development of therapeutic and preventive maternal and child services in the Ukraine] Romanenko AE. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):3–6 (Rus)

[The most important tasks with regard to the further improvement of the quality of medical services for children and mothers in the 12th Five-Year Plan] Shchepin OP. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):3–6 (Rus)

[Science serves medical practice] Studenikin MIa. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):3–8 (Rus)

[Scientific and methodological problems of the outpatient care of children using computer technics and elements of automated systems] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):58–60 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation treatment of children under ambulatory polyclinical conditions] Belikova NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of study of the status of medical services for children in preschool institutions] Dem'iachenko IS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of the work of pediatric polyclinics with families of children requiring rehabilitative therapy] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of rehabilitation treatment of children with functional disorders of the locomotor system] Rozova IN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stages in the development of dental outpatient care for children in a large city] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):67–71 (Rus)

[Use of files for forms no. 063y in planning preventive immunization] Voronin IL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Maternal–infant care as a basic instrument of medical services for the population in developing countries] MacGregor C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 28(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Doctors taking blood from children: a suitable case for treatment? Marteau TM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May; 25 (Pt 2):159–60

Child health services in the community: making them work [editorial] Macfarlane A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):222–3

Update on newborn screening. **Iowa Med** 1986 Mar; 76(3):139–40

On the efficacy of early intervention programs. Provence S. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec;6(6):363–6

Evaluation of MCH services in Bikaner District. Joshi CK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):6–8

Child health services—fit for the future? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):21–2

Parent satisfaction with children's medical care. Development, field test, and validation of a questionnaire. Lewis CC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):209–15

Nurse practitioner–patient interactional analyses during well-child visits. Webster-Stratton C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):247–9

[Determination of drug requirements of pediatric specialized gynecology units] Lobuteva LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of increasing the effectiveness of anti-tuberculosis measures for children] Nichiporuk VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary care in maternal–child health] Pedreira Massa JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):45–8 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Provision of health care to the young [editorial] Dubler NN. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):614–5

UI survey explores child health services. Levey L, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Apr;76(4):171–2, 174

Re-thinking rural mental health services for children and adolescents. Petti TA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):58–77

Motherhood and apple pie: the effectiveness of medical care for children. Starfield B. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Summer;63(3):523–46

Curtailment of well child services by a local health department: impact on rural 2-year-olds. Alexander CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):301–8

TRENDS

Child health in Nigeria: past, present, and future. Ransome-Kuti O. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):198–204

Steering group report, part II: maternal and child health in the seventh five year plan. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 52(415):111–4

1984 update on the world economic crisis and the children: a United States case study. Miller CA, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):431–50

Children's Medical Services: Florida's expanded Crippled Children's Program from the 1920s to the 1980s. Schulkind ML, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 May;72(5):350–6

Issues in evaluating child health supervision [editorial] Korsch BM. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):933–4

Future of child health services [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):217–8

Community paediatrics in Otago. Clarkson JE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):422–4

Effectiveness of home visits by public health nurses in maternal and child health: an empirical review. Combs-Orme T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Sep-Oct; 100(5):490-9 (26 ref.)

An agenda for Rhode Island children. Licht RA. **RI Med J** 1986 May;69(5):217-8

[Pediatric surgery before the year 2000] Lodziński K. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):673-5 (Pol)

[Status and prospects for the development of orthopedo-traumatologic services for children in the Russian Federation] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):1-4 (Rus)

[Tasks and prospects for the further improvement of health protection for women and children in the USSR] Shchepin OP. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):3-6 (Rus)

[Experience in introducing the results of scientific research from the study of allergic diathesis into public health practice] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):60-2 (Rus)

[Scientific research activities of subinterns] Bezrukov LA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):50-2 (Rus)

[Role of sanitary education in the preparation of children for school] Ledovskikh NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Health care of poverty and nonpoverty children in Iowa. Levey LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug; 76(8):1000-3

The impact of the Mississippi Improved Child Health Project on prenatal care and low birthweight. Strobino DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):274-8

A survey of child psychiatry outpatients. 1. Clinical and demographic characteristics. Kosky R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):158-66

Acceptability of and need for evening community child health clinics. Turya EB, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):93-8

A model for analyzing utilization of maternal and child health services. Poole DL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Summer; 11(3):209-22

The use of pediatric medical care: a critical review. Horwitz SM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(11):935-45 (52 ref.)

Children's health needs in seasonal immigration. Guendelman S. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Dec;6(4):493-509

Maternal employment and use of pediatric clinic services. Alexander CS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Feb;24(2):134-47

Patterns of medical services utilization by infants discharged from a neonatal intensive care unit. Porter KL, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jan;24(1):14-23

Medical care use and expenditure among children and youth in the United States: analysis of a national probability sample. Butler JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):495-507

Use of health care services by children and diagnoses received during presumably stressful life transitions. Schor EL. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):834-41

Care, costs, and health: reactions to and reinterpretation of the Rand findings. Starfield B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct; 76(4):614-21

Mothers' health beliefs and use of well-baby services among a high-risk population. Kviz FJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):381-7

Utilization of emergency care by pre-school children in Stockholm suburbs. Höjer B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov;3(4):239-45

[Population survey of a pediatric department in Dakar] Lallement AM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan-Mar; 46(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morbidity and mortality in a pediatric department in Dakar] Teyssier J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan-Mar; 46(1):51-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Child health in the Greater Santiago 1983] Medina E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;56(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Nutritional support for hospitalized children. LeLeiko SS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):179-90

Morbidity and mortality pattern of hospitalized children at Burdwan, West Bengal. Basu SN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):194-203

Resident parents during paediatric admissions. Keane S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(3):247-53

Nursing students' perceptions of a child: influence of information on family structure. Siebert KD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):333-7

Chronic lung disease in children referred to a teaching hospital. Fernald GW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):27-34

Comprehensive asthma care reduces hospitalization [letter] **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):542-4

The paediatric emergency ward--do mothers want to stay? Westcott DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):963-4

[Fear of hospital trauma, a danger for sick children (letter)] von Mühlendahl KE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 16;111(20):801-3 (Ger)

[Current problems with the hospitalized child] Horanský V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr;41(4):225-30 (Slo)

[Nutritional state of the infant hospitalized for respiratory and digestive disease. Prospective study] Duffau-Toro G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jan;43(1):11-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anthropometric nutritional evaluation of the hospitalized patient] García-Melgar M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Pediatric trauma. Emotional aspects. Lanning J. **AORN J** 1985 Sep;42(3):345-51

Caring for special people. Perioperative nursing of handicapped children. Webster JA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):252-3, 256-7, 260

Parental involvement in the lives of children in hospital. Cleary J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):779-87

The assessment of depression and anxiety in hospitalized pediatric patients. Eason LJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Fall;16(1):57-64

Coping skills training for children: effects on distress before, during, and after hospitalization for surgery. Zastowny TR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):231-47

Developmental considerations of infants and children with congenital heart disease. Loeffel M. **Heart Lung** 1985 May; 14(3):214-7

Puppet therapy with pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Linn S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):37-46

Effect of visitation upon siblings of hospitalized children. Craft MJ, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring; 15(1):47-59

A chronically ill child's progression through the separation-individuation process. Scanlon MK. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Summer;14(2):91-102

Caring for parents in crisis. Wolterman MC, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(1):34-7

The neglected discharge instruction. Bass LW. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):362-4

Comparison of amount of speech by physically handicapped children in large or small groups on a ward. Miura K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):171-7

[The parents' presence at medical procedures and induction of anesthesia] Boelen-van der Loo WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The parents' presence at medical procedures and induction of anesthesia] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):16 (Dut)

[Hospitals transfers of children of Maghreb countries. Reflections on current problems and short- and long-term solutions] Tursz A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 42(10):867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems of Turkish children and their parents in German pediatric hospitals] Ruhrmann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):381-6 (Ger)

[Adaptation of children to hospitalization] Kloirin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):51-3 (Rus)

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Environmental influences on incidents of alleged child abuse and neglect in New York State psychiatric facilities: toward an etiology of institutional child maltreatment. Blatt ER, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):171-80

[Multihandicapped children and adolescents in a residential institution before and after decentralization] Wulff K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PSYCHOLOGY

Developing positive self-concepts in institutionalized children with severe behavior disorders. Warger CL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Mar-Apr;65(2):165-76

Early social development in institutionally reared Greek infants: attachment and peer interaction. Dontas C, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(1-2):136-46

Differential functioning on the Illingworth by home- vs institution-reared 3-month-old infants. Drivas A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):923-6

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

Classification of protein-energy malnutrition in industrialized countries [letter] Boland MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):852-3

Immune responses to ingested antigens in relation to feeding pattern in childhood. Björkstén B. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug; 57(2):143-6 (23 ref.)

The nutritional status and feeding practices among sick urban pre-school children admitted to a major hospital in Accra, Ghana. Commey JO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):131-6

The nutritional cost of measles in Africa. Duggan MB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):61-6

Dental disease as an indication of nutritional problems. Miller J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):27-31

Kuwait nutritional survey: comparison of the nutritional status of Kuwaiti children aged 0-5 years with the NCHS/CDC reference population. Bayoumi A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):521-6

Comparison of Haitian children in a nutrition intervention programme with children in the Haitian national nutrition survey. Berggren GG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1141-50

Growth and nutrition of Zambian children. Voorhoeve HW. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Nov;31(11):224-7

Nutritional needs of an infant or child with a cleft lip or palate. Balluff MA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):311-5

The nutritional status of Tanzanian children: A cross-sectional anthropometric community survey report. Kimati VP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):105-17

Nutritional implication of schistosomiasis [editorial] Kinoti SN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):225-7

Action-oriented assessment of nutritional status of young children in Mbozi-SW Tanzania. van Roosmalen-Wiebenga MW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Sep;62(9):640-9

Nutritional support for hospitalized children. LeLeiko SS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):179-90

Effect of early childhood undernutrition and child labour on growth and adult nutritional status of rural Indian boys around Hyderabad. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;40(2):131-9

The impact of health education on the nutritional status of low-income group children in Ibadan. Ekeh HE. **Hygie** 1985 Dec;4(4):15-8

Evaluation of the special nutrition programme in Mysore City. Manjrekar C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr; 83:404-7

Effect of nutritional status on total parasite count in malaria. Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 May-Jun; 52(416):285-7

"Nutritional status and age as determinant of past and present morbidity in rural preschool children of Rajasthan". Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Mar; 29(1):49-54

Nutritional status of children of working mothers. Choudhary M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr;23(4):267-70

Dietary studies of children from a biracial population: intakes of carbohydrate and fiber in 10- and 13-year-olds. Farris RP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(4):421-35

ADA comments on proposed rule for meat alternates used in child nutrition programs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Apr; 86(4):530-1

Nutrient-behavior research with children: methods, considerations, and evaluation. Schwab EK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):319-24

Who is ignorant? Rural mothers who feed their well-nourished children or the nutrition experts? The Tanzania story. Kimati VP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 32(3):130-6

Increasing the intake of nutrients while reversing the Engels phenomenon [letter] Karp RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13; 254(22):3178

Nutritional assessment of pediatric patients admitted to an acute-care pediatric service utilizing anthropometric measurements. Leleiko NS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):166-8

Growth monitoring: intermediate technology or expensive luxury? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1337-8

Infant mortality, childhood nutrition, and ischaemic heart disease in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1077-81

Cultural interpretations of states of malnutrition among children: a South Indian case study. Nichter M. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Winter;9(1):25-48

Childhood overnutrition predisposes to the later development of breast cancer: an hypothesis. Owen A. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):249-50

Child nutrition among the Penans of the Upper Baram, Sarawak. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec;39(4):264-8

Feeding practices of American infants and children. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Mar;44(3):103-4

Promoting good nutrition for today and the year 2000. Dwyer J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;33(4):799-822

Computed axial tomographic scanning of the thigh: an alternative method of nutritional assessment in pediatrics. Lerner A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):732-7

Blood lead levels and dietary calcium intake in 1- to 11-year-old children: the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1976 to 1980. Mahaffey KR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):257-62

Nutrition study design questioned [letter] Wilson MJ. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):135-6

Infant and child nutrition. Controversies and recommendations. Turkewitz D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):151-4, 159-64

Nutritional histories of severely and moderately malnourished and adequately nourished Indian preschool children. Lazarus T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28; 68(7):479-82

The role of nutrition in primary health care. Practical considerations for the vaccination programme in Kaya, Burkina Faso. Parent G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep; 37(3):S17-20

Nutritional status of young children in Dominica. Close GC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):103-5

[Health and nutritional status of 'alternatively' fed infants and young children, facts and uncertainties. II. Specific nutritional deficiencies; discussion] Dagnelie PC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Dec;53(6):208-16 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Health and nutritional status of 'alternatively' fed infants and young children, facts and uncertainties. I. Definitions and general health status indicators] Dagnelie PC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Dec;53(6):201–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immune response as a function of the nutritional status in young children 1 to 3 years of age in the south of Ivory Coast] Douchet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 45(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the nutrition and health components in the future planning for food and nutrition in Kuala Selangor] Ali O, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):234–8 **(Ind)**

[Analysis of the nutritional behavior of the normal and diabetic population in childhood] Beccaria L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increase of lean body mass in prepuberal obesity] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutrition of children in day care centers] Szponar L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul;60(7):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Food habits in the homes of schoolchildren referred for summer health-promoting camps for children with low body height and weight] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional education in elementary schools: a proposal for Pernambuco (Brazil)] Lima E da S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Feb;20(1):62–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Instruction of pediatricians on matters of child nutrition] Druzhinina LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Ways of optimizing methods of increasing the qualifications of pediatricians in organizing rational nutrition of young children] Goncharuk AN. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Physiological standards of food and energy requirements in children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of otoantritis in infants and young children with hypotrophy] Manullov EN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic approaches to effective nutrition of students in the North] Krasnonevtsev VM. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factual nutrition and several indicators of health status of urban schoolchildren of the regions of Ukraine] Mostovaia LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational nutrition for the pupils of choreography schools] Zaitseva BP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[National Program of Supplemented Food 1965–1985] Atalah E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the nutritional status in infants and preschool children cared for in nutritional rehabilitation centers] Vio F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deficiency of intestinal lactase in a Nahua population: alternatives for programs of nutritional intervention in the region] Cifuentes E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Research on nursing practice. Preschool children. Fleming JW. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1986;4:21–54

[Morbidity problems of the so-called childhood diseases at the preschool age] Richter J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the physical development of preschoolers with different motor regimens] Shlyk NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psycho-biological effects of child care facilities on children during their 3d year of life] Sainz Martín M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):839–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

A view of the prospective child psychiatrist. Weissman SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):722–7

Child psychiatrists' characteristics, communication, and competence as described by pediatricians in a national survey. Fritz GK, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(1):91–100

The functions of psychiatric evaluation in contested child custody and visitation cases. Ash P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):554–61

The Journal 1975 to 1985: a decade of change. Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):1–7

Prospective study of intake procedures in a child psychiatry clinic. Joshi PK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 47(3):111–3

Interferences in collaboration between child psychiatrists and pediatricians: a fundamental difference in attitude toward childhood. Enzer NB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 7(3):186–93

Child psychiatrists and the threat of nuclear war [letter] Levin EC. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3035

Child psychiatry and general practice. Maclachlan TK. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):419–23

Symposium on child psychiatry. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):621–945

[Early child psychiatric intervention in the primary health sector. Requirements and possibilities] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up study of the value of brief family therapy in a child psychiatric outpatient department. Results of a new child psychiatric outpatient department in its first 4 years] Marner T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consumption of psychopharmaceuticals, antiepileptics and central stimulants in a department of child psychiatry. Preparations prescribed for children referred to the Psychiatric Children's Hospital in Risskov in 1983] Thomsen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation in primary prevention: a must, II, The child psychiatry point of view.] Marneffe C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex education in childhood and adolescence. Point of view of a child psychiatrist] Dalery J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;81(5):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications in child psychiatry and involvement of the family] Palacio Espasa F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child psychiatrist as father—the father as child psychiatrist] Müller-Küppers M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory child and adolescent psychiatry] Bürgin D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan;43(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 9-year crisis reflected at a rehabilitation center, at a child health care center and at a child and adolescent psychiatric center] Högberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 28;83(22):2038–42 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A brief history of child psychoanalysis. Introduction. Anthony EJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 25(1):8–11

[Development of child and adolescent analytic psychotherapy in West Germany and West Berlin] Knöll H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[The evening intensive care unit at the Chancellerie] Chagnon JY, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar; 143(3):296–302 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The sick child's predicament. Taylor DC. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):130–7

Quality assurance monitoring in children's residential care: changing paradigms. Price SB. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):242–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Employment of child and adult psychiatrists in community mental health centers. Knesper DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):647–52

TRENDS

The decay of optimism: the opportunity for change. Philips I. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):151–7

The child psychiatrist and the child witness: traveling companions by necessity, if not by design. Terr LC. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):462–72

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Young children's understanding of smoking. Eiser C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):119–23

Noncooperation of preschoolers [letter] McGee R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):8–9

Annotated index. Volumes 1–50, 1930–1980. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985;:1–534

Children's beliefs about punishment. Carlson BE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):308–12

On symbiosis and infantile omnipotence [letter] Pine F. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):166–8

Stress factors in children [letter] Jessop DJ. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1252

Infancy. Hay DF. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1986;37:135–61

Facilitating children's coping. Preoperative assessment interviews. LaMontagne LL. **AORN J** 1985 Nov;42(5):718, 720, 722–3

Temperament in infants and young children. Sewell J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):91–4

General practitioner referrals to a clinical child psychologist. Brown AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1241–3

The 3-year-old: going to bed and staying there [letter] Burns TA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):99–100

The 3-year-old: going to bed and staying there. Millar TP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):118–20

Rethinking prevention. Krairer SK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(2):259–61

Infant habituation: assessments of individual differences and short-term reliability at five months. Bornstein MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):87–99

Recognition of maternal axillary odors by infants. Cernoch JM, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec;56(6):1593–8

Infants' attentional responses to frequency modulated sweeps. Colombo J, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):287–91

Development of the ability to use recall to guide action, as indicated by infants' performance on AB. Diamond A. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):868–83

Kinetic contours in infants' visual perception. Kaufmann-Hayoz R, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):292–9

Spatial localization in infancy: position constancy in a square and circular room with and without a landmark. Keating MB, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):115–24

Infant perception of object unity from translatory motion in depth and vertical translation. Kellman PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):72–86

Components of attention during infants' manipulative exploration. Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):105–14

Tactual habituation and discrimination of form in infancy: a comparison with vision. Streri A, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):100–4

Near-death experiences in the very young. Herzog DB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1074–5

The effects of sex, birth order and admission to a special care baby unit on the fear of strangers reaction of infants. Garrow DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):628–34

Developmental changes in salt acceptability in human infants. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):17–25

Specificity in the reactivation of infant memory. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov; 18(6):559–74

Face recognition in children. Bormann-Kischkel C. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):17–20

Child health psychology. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):181–325

Type A behavior in children: demographic, behavioral, and physiological correlates. Murray DM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(2):159–69

Children's pain vocabulary. Jerrett M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):403–8

Psychological adaptation of siblings of chronically ill children: research and practice implications. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec;6(6):355–62 (89 ref.)

Pediatricians' and psychologists' implicit personality theory: significance of sibling differences. Schachter FF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Oct;6(5):295–7

Measuring difficult temperament in infancy. Zeanah CH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr;7(2):114–9

Fine orientation discrimination and shape constancy in young infants. Bornstein MH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(1):49–60

Pattern perception in infants: effects of structure and transformation. Humphrey GK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(1):128–48

Do infants reach for perceived objects? A reply to Stiles-Davis. Spelke ES, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Mar;115(1):98–100

Comment on Hofsten and Spelke, object perception and object-directed reaching in infancy. Stiles-Davis J. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Mar;115(1):96–7

A factor analytic investigation of children's nighttime fear and coping responses. Mooney KC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Jun;146(2):205–15

Compound-stimulus information processing by 3-month-old infants. Mundy PC. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Sep; 146(3):357–65

Early sibling attachment. Marecki M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):418–23

Emotional correlates and consequences of birth defects. Nolan T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):201–16 (69 ref.)

Developing anticipatory guidance programs based on early assessment of infant temperament: two tests of a prevention model. Cameron JR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun; 11(2):221–34

Children of alcoholic families. A group treatment approach for latency age children. Bingham A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;23(12):13–5

Depression in children. Epstein MH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan;56(1):10–2

When education becomes abuse: a different look at the mental health of children. Moore RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Feb;56(2):73–5

Through the art of children: perceptions of alcohol use and abuse. Sheppard MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):90–2

Children's drawings and nuclear war. Brauner A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):613–6

Effect of visitation upon siblings of hospitalized children. Craft MJ, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring; 15(1):47–59

The child with cancer: a psychological overview. Carr-Gregg MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25; 143(11):503–8

The child with cancer [letter] Halasz G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):334

Emotional abuse of children: a psychologist's contribution

to legal establishment. Purnell JR. Med Sci Law 1986 Jul; 26(3):179–84
Pediatric hospice care. Corr CA, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov; 76(5):774–80
Southeast Asian children in America: the impact of change. Messer MM, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Aug;78(2):323–9 (20 ref.)
How infant and mother jointly contribute to developing cognitive competence in the child. Bornstein MH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7470–3
Perceptions of quality of life following divorce: a study of children's prognostic thinking. Plunkett JW, et al. Psychiatry 1986 Feb;49(1):1–12
Relational psychopathology of school failure during the period of juvenile development. Pirozynski T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):433–40 (47 ref.)
Children's return to school after treatment for solid tumours. Charlton A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(12):1337–46
[School readiness and health problems in the 6-year-old child] Chýleová L, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Jan;41(1):45–7 (Cze)
[Child care environment: child day care centers, kindergartens, nursery schools] Marcoen A, et al. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):347–53 (Dut)
[Children in Japanese concentration camps, the Bersiap and after] Bekkering PG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1546–9 (Dut)
[The presence of parents at medical procedures and at induction of anesthesia (letter)] Deen L. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 1;130(9):416–7 (Dut)
[The silent child, a case of elective mutism] Kuyper AE, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1953–5 (Dut)
[Incest and the "strong arm"] Visser AS. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 4;130(1):9–11 (Dut)
[Say: Papa] Millis P, et al. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):289–95 (Fre)
[Hallucination of a presence at the thought of an absence: apropos of the role of absence in relation to an early object] Marcelli D. Psychiatr Enfant 1985;28(2):403–40 (Fre)
[Psychological preparation for surgery in children] Melamed BG. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jun;133(6):371–4 (Ger)
[Psychological care of chronically ill children with a progressive disease] Nitschke R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jun;133(6):374–8 (Ger)
[Psychological characteristics of vacuum-extracted children] Meijer A. Harefuah 1985 Aug;108(3–4):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Children on hemodialysis: an evaluation based on picture drawing] Oren A, et al. Harefuah 1985 Nov;109(9):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Relation between the parents' mental health and the mental health of children in an urban population of Salvador–Bahia] de Almeida Filho N, et al. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Sep;31(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Multilateral and interdisciplinary research on children and adolescents to optimize factors influencing the development of behavior. III. Results of biomedical, psychological and sociocultural studies on the children and adolescents included in the research] Scripcaru G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of a baby's cry] Chudinova EV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 May–Jun;36(3):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the perceptive activities of children with normal and retarded mental development] Fishman MN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb; 36(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spreading cooperation at child health care centers increases the possibility of helping psychosocially damaged children] Arman T. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2882–5 (Swe)
[Homosexual men—psychological aspects of practical value] Bohman LL. Lakartidningen 1986 May 28;83(22):2063–5 (Swe)
[The 9-year crisis reflected at a rehabilitation center, at a child health care center and at a child and adolescent psychiatric center] Högberg G, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 May 28;83(22):2038–42 (Swe)

HISTORY

History and research in child development. In celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Society. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985;50(4–5):1–163
James Mark Baldwin on the origins of right- and left-handedness: the story of an experiment that mattered. Harris LJ. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985;50(4–5):44–64
Contributions to the history of psychology: XL. The Hampstead Wartime Nurseries. Jackson DJ. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):127–30

METHODS

Less orthodox psychological interventions. Bentovim A. Arch Dis Child 1985 Dec;60(12):1198–201

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Use of fables in clinical assessment of contested child custody. Miller TW, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1986 Summer; 16(4):274–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive intervention with latency-aged children of divorce: a replication study. Pedro-Carroll JL, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1986 Jun;14(3):277–90
The Children of Divorce Intervention Program: an investigation of the efficacy of a school-based prevention program. Pedro-Carroll JL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):603–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Similarities in behavioral and social maladjustment among child victims and witnesses to family violence. Jaffe P, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jan;56(1):142–6
Lightning-strike disaster among children. Dollinger SJ. Br J Med Psychol 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):375–83
Children of battered women: the relation of child behavior to family violence and maternal stress. Wolfe DA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):657–65
Psychic trauma in children and adolescents. Terr LC. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec;8(4):815–35
Children of divorce. Emerging trends. Wallerstein JS. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec;8(4):837–55
[Psychological sequelae of child abuse] Martinius J. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extreme psychogenic shock states in childhood] Spiel W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1977;22–23:307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Divorce families: status on the children and family therapy treatment] Bauers B, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1986 Apr;35(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHILD REARING

see related SOCIALIZATION

Influence of pregnancy and child-rearing on amphetamine-addicted women. Five-year follow-up after delivery. Eriksson M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jun; 73(6):634–41
Perceived parental rearing behaviour in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. A verification study in an Italian sample. Perris C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):172–5
Cross-national study of perceived parental rearing behaviour in healthy subjects from Australia, Denmark, Italy, The Netherlands and Sweden: pattern and level comparisons. Perris C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):278–82
The impact of adolescent children on family systems. Lewis JM. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:29–43
Childrearing of firstborns by adolescent and older mothers. Schilmoeller GL, et al. Adolescence 1985 Winter; 20(80):805–22
Children's beliefs about punishment. Carlson BE. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Apr;56(2):308–12
Parent perceptions and parent-child interactions in clinic-referred children: a preliminary investigation of the effects of maternal depressive moods. Forehand R, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(1):73–5
A microanalysis of factors associated with child-abusive families: identifying individual treatment priorities. Koverola C, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985;23(5):499–506
Cross-national invariance of dimensions of parental rearing behaviour: comparison of psychometric data of Swedish depressives and healthy subjects with Dutch target ratings on the EMBU. Arrindell WA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;148:305–9
Perceived depriving parental rearing and depression. Perris C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;148:170–5
Sleep problems in children [letter] Batty HP. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1330
The 3-year-old: going to bed and staying there [letter] Burns TA. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jul 15;135(2):99–100
The 3-year-old: going to bed and staying there. Millar TP. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 15;134(2):118–20
Ethnocentric perception of childrearing practices in protective services. Gray E, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1985; 9(3):389–96
Child-rearing practices among nursing mothers in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Odebiyi AI. Child Care Health Dev 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):325–35
Shelter-based parenting services: a skill-building process. Armstrong DT. Child Today 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):16–20
Social workers' and general practitioners' attitudes towards child-rearing environments—traditional or non-traditional? Baum FE. Community Health Stud 1986; 10(2):132–46
Mothering deskilled? Australian childrearing and the 'experts'. Reiger K. Community Health Stud 1986; 10(1):39–46
Handedness conversion in children and parental handedness. Shimizu A, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985; 39(1):19–23
A cross-cultural survey of the effects of anxiety on the relationship between child rearing and cognition. Zern DS, et al. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1986 May; 112(2):219–43
A study of parents who sought joint custody following divorce: who reaches agreement and sustains joint custody and who returns to court. Steinman SB, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):554–62
Enhancing child management skills of parents by the use of groups in Singapore. Kong SG. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1985;27(3–4):166–9
One short of a jury—the missing voice in an obstetrical case conference. Fattmann KJ Jr. Milit Med 1986 Jun; 151(6):312–4
Security of infant–mother, –father, and –metapelet attachments among kibbutz-reared Israeli children. Sagi A, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985;50(1–2):257–75
Eye findings in twins reared apart. Knobloch WH, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1985 Feb;5(1–2):59–66
Anticipatory guidance on discipline. Christophersen ER. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Aug;33(4):789–98
Tough love: help for parents with troubled teenagers—reorganizing the hierarchy in disorganized families. Newton B. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):691–4
Differential functioning on the Illingworth by home- vs institution-reared 3-month-old infants. Drivas A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):923–6
How infant and mother jointly contribute to developing cognitive competence in the child. Bornstein MH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7470–3
[Preparation for the parental role; the role of professionals] van Dijck E. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):296–300 (Dut)
[Divorce – separation. Free marriage; reconstituted families] Appelboom J, et al. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):301–13 (Fre)
[Prevention in rural child guidance centers] Hubbertz KP. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1986 Apr;35(3):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integrative parent-child therapy. A model for treatment of the child rearing process] Panagiotopoulos P. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1985 Oct;34(7):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality structure and child-rearing behavior of parents of children with psychologically defective development] Neumärker KJ, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1979;25:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conditions of preventive and curative rearing of brain-damaged children from the perspective of informing educators, parents and society] Schnell J. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1968;8–9:184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The structural schema of today's marriage, reasons for its (constant) failure and alternative forms] Caliezi JM. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(6):95–100 (Ger)
[Analysis of difficulties in bringing up children by women with epilepsy] Rościszewska D, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Physical punishment of children in Denmark: an historical perspective. Merrick J. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(2):263–4

CHILD SPACING see BIRTH INTERVALS

CHILD, UNWANTED

PSYCHOLOGY

Longitudinal studies on unwanted child. A review on studies in Prague and Northern Finland. Myhrman A. Scand J Soc Med 1986;14(2):57–9

CHILD WELFARE

see related FOSTER HOME CARE

Advances in perinatal care and declining regional neonatal mortality in Finland, 1968–82. Tenovuo A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):362–9
Beyond the star chamber. Two disciplines unite for the benefit of children and parents [editorial] O'Connor JP. Am J Dis Child 1986 Feb;140(2):99–101
Divorce and child custody resolution: conflicting legal and psychological paradigms. Jacobs JW. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):192–7
'The state of the world's children' [letter] Arch Dis Child 1985 Oct;60(10):991–2
Poverty and human development in the Third World. Connolly K. Arch Dis Child 1985 Sep;60(9):880–6
Neighborhood protective strategy for children with special reference to the Philippines. del Castillo ML. Child Abuse Negl 1985;9(4):565–9
Missing children. A close look at the issue. Davidson H. Child Today 1986 Jul–Aug;15(4):26–30
Contributors to disruption and dissolution of older-child adoptions. Barth RP, et al. Child Welfare 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):359–71
The role of licensing in child placement and protection. Gazan HS, et al. Child Welfare 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):129–39

A study of 185 foster children 5 years after placement. Lawder EA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 May–Jun; 65(3):241–51

Workers' perceptions of foster care review in the District of Columbia. Leashore BR. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):26–32

Selecting child care workers for adolescents: the California Psychological Inventory. Mufson DW. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):83–8

"There is nothing so practical as a good theory". Polansky NA. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):3–15

A national profile of child welfare workers and supervisors. Vinokur–Kaplan D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):323–35

Formal and informal helping in child welfare services: implications for management and practice. Whittaker JK. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):17–25

"Latchkey". Three voices with one message. Kelly PC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):462–5

Child support and welfare dependence: a multinomial logit analysis. Robins PK, et al. **Demography** 1985 Aug; 22(3):367–80

Child Medical Evaluation Program: a statewide system for the medical and mental health evaluation of abused and neglected children. Moore J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar;30(2–3):119–26

Consequences of breast–feeding for mother and child. Labbok MH. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:43–54

When adoption fails—some legal implications. Morris RA. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Oct;105(5):165–8

Evolution of paradigms of child health in developing countries. Mohs E. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct; 4(5):532–7

The Healthy Mothers, Healthy Babies Coalition: four years of progress. Arkin EB. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(2):147–56

[The gypsy problem in pediatric practice] Vevera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):423–5 (Cze)

[The Board of Child Welfare—friend or foe?] Hansen TA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10; 105(34–36):2492–4 (Nor)

[Inadequate care as a perinatal problem] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Let us intensify our concern for orphans and children left without parental care] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):3–8 (Rus)

[Spreading cooperation at child health care centers increases the possibility of helping psychosocially damaged children] Arman T. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2882–5 (Swe)

HISTORY

Fiftieth anniversaries are special. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):848–9

[Child and maternal welfare] Luk'ianova EM. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):3–7 (Rus)

[Elimination of child neglect in the USSR] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):61–4 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Foster family care review by judicial–citizen panels: an evaluation. Lindsey EW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):211–30

Learning the hard way: a pilot permanency planning program. Ten Broeck E, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):281–94

The 'Baby Doe' rule. Stevenson DK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1909–12

[Compulsory removal of children and adolescents from their homes. A study of all cases treated in the Municipality of Copenhagen in 1982] Holm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Can the family continue to guarantee the rights of children?] Lempp R. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local Soviets of people's deputies in maternal and child care] Agaev FB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):53–4 (Rus)

TRENDS

Returning children home: clinical decision making in cases of child abuse and neglect. Katz MH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):253–62

Family–centered child welfare services: new life for a historic idea. Stehno SM. **Child Welfare** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):231–40

Child support awards: differentials and trends by race and marital status. Beller AH, et al. **Demography** 1986 May; 23(2):231–45

Basic essentials of a comprehensive child welfare programme in Indian perspective. Majumdar K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;83(6):221–3

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILDHOOD SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHILOMASTIX see **MASTIGOPHORA**

CHIMERA

Species and tissue characteristic carboxyesterases (CE) pattern of chimaeric embryos. Jacob HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:181–3

46,XY/46,XX blood chimerism with severe central nervous system defect and multiple congenital malformations. Lieber C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):833–6

A new case of blood cell chimerism in pigs. Nielsen PB, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(3):235–7

Is the time of meiosis initiation programmed in the germ cells or the ovarian stroma? A study in avian chimeras. Dieterlen–Lievre F, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):20–2

Long–term acceptance of full thickness body skin grafts between Bos taurus–Bos indicus chimeric twins. Summers PM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):329–32

Production of experimental chimeras in livestock by blastocyst injection. Butler JE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 37:175–85

Mammalian fatty acid synthase: a chimeric protein which has evolved by gene fusion. Hardie DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):568–70

Mixed hematologic chimerism after allogeneic marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia is associated with a higher risk of graft rejection and a lessened incidence of acute graft–versus–host disease. Hill RS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):811–6

Ph1 negative haematological chimaerism after marrow transplantation in Ph1 positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Vincent PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May; 63(1):181–5

Postnatal development of a demyelinating disease in avian spinal cord chimeras. Kinutani M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):307–14

The ability of EK cells to form chimeras after selection of clones in G418 and some observations on the integration of retroviral vector proviral DNA into EK cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:685–9

Transformation of embryonic stem cells with the human type–II collagen gene and its expression in chimeric mice. Lovell–Badge RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:707–11

Transfer and regulation of expression of chimeric genes in plants. Schell J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:421–31

Cell lineage relationships in the development of the mammalian CNS: role of cell lineage in control of cerebellar Purkinje cell number. Herrup K. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):148–54

Heme regulates the expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of chimaeric genes containing 5'–flanking soybean leghemoglobin sequences. Jensen EO, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):843–7

Expression of foreign genes from retroviral vectors in mouse teratocarcinoma chimaeras. Stewart CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3701–9

Effects of partial receptor cell loss on the electroretinogram of chimaeric mice. Reuter JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):759–66

Chimeric vector construction for higher–plant transformation. Balázs E, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):343–8

'Heterosis' in litter size of chimaeric mice. Mikami H, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Aug;46(1):85–94

Site of beige (bg) and leaden (ln) pigment gene expression determined by recombinant embryonic skin grafts and aggregation mouse chimaeras employing sash (Wsh) homozygotes. Stephenson DA, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(2):193–205

Immunohistochemistry in the analysis of mouse aggregation chimaeras. Ponder BA, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May; 18(5):217–27 (32 ref.)

In situ identification of host derived infiltrating cells in chemically induced fibrosarcomas of interspecific chimeric mice. Deamant FD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 37(2):283–6

Reproductive performance of chimeric mice produced from genetic lines that differ in litter size. Craig–Veit C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1527–38

A quantitative analysis of regeneration from chimaeric limb stumps in the axolotl. Muneoka K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:1–12

Non–random spatial arrangement of clone sizes in chimaeric retinal pigment epithelium. Schmidt GH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:197–208

Clonal analysis of chimaeric patterns in aortic endothelium. Schmidt GH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr; 93:267–80

Detection and characterization of spatial pattern in chimaeric tissue. Schmidt GH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:219–30

A naturally occurring bone marrow–chimeric primate. II. Environment dictates restriction on cytolytic T lymphocyte–target cell interactions. Picus J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2035–52

A novel method to bursectomize avian embryos and obtain quail——chick bursal chimeras. I. Immunocytochemical analysis of such chimeras by using species–specific monoclonal antibodies. Belo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3785–94

Split tolerance induced by chick embryo thymic epithelium allografted to embryonic recipients. Houssaint E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3155–9

A genetically engineered murine/human chimeric antibody retains specificity for human tumor–associated antigen. Sahagan BG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1066–74

A human–mouse chimeric immunoglobulin gene with a human variable region is expressed in mouse myeloma cells. Tan LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3564–7

Chimeric potency of a mutator strain of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Aizawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):327–9

Interspecies chimeras: an experimental approach for studies on embryonic angiogenesis. Sariola H. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(2):43–65 (248 ref.)

Evidence of a new chimeric bcr/c–abl mRNA in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia and the Philadelphia chromosome. Stam K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5; 313(23):1429–33

T–cell recognition of a chimaeric class II/class I MHC molecule and the role of L3T4. Golding H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):425–7

Mammalian neural crest cells participate in normal embryonic development on microinjection into post–implantation mouse embryos. Jaenisch R. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20; 318(6042):181–3

Light regulation of a SSRubisco–nos chimaeric gene: photoregulatory control sequences from a C3 plant function in cells of a CAM plant. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6603–12

H–2–incompatible bone marrow chimeras produce donor–H–2–restricted Ly–2 suppressor T–cell factor(s). Noguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7063–7

Studies on the development and growth of the mammalian nervous system by aggregation chimeras: analysis of corticohistogenesis in the cerebrum by reeler mutant mice. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:137–40

Host–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in long–lived fully allogeneic mouse bone marrow chimeras. Heeg K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):201–9

Transplantation of fetal hematopoietic stem cells in utero: the creation of hematopoietic chimeras. Flake AW, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):776–8

Active human–yeast chimeric phosphoglycerate kinases engineered by domain interchange. Mas MT, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):788–90

Karyotypic chimerism and rejection in a pancreaticoduodenosplenic transplant. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Nov;40(5):572–4

The herpes simplex virus amplicon. IV. Efficient expression of a chimeric chicken ovalbumin gene amplified within defective virus genomes. Kwong AD, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):421–5

[A study on the location of synthetic sites of the fourth and fifth components of the complement system in allogeneic bone marrow chimeras and hepatocyte transplantation chimeras] Geng L. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 61(2):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The reproductive performance of XX/XY male chimeric mice] Onishi A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis of Rauscher leukemia in aggregation chimeras of the BALB/C——C57BL/6 mouse] Fedorov LM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutant gene expression in murine aggregation chimeras. 5. The ocular retardation and fidget genes] Kindiakov BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. 6. An analysis of the effects of the white gene using a histochemical marker] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of mutant genes in mouse aggregation chimeras. 4. The aphakia gene] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Vocal and gestural responses of cross–fostered chimpanzees. Drumm P, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Spring;99(1):1–29

Reliability of chimpanzee model for non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Prince AM. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1134

Language learning in two species of apes. Savage–Rumbaugh S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):653–65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Apples, oranges, and the lunate sulcus. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):313–5

Banding of rubro–olivary terminations in the principal inferior olivary nucleus of the chimpanzee. Strominger NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):185–7

BLOOD

Evolution of glycophorin A in the hominoid primates studied with monoclonal antibodies, and description of a sialoglycoprotein analogous to human glycophorin B in chimpanzee. Rearden A. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;

136(7):2504–9
Analysis of hematologic findings in healthy and sick adult chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hawkey CM. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(6):327–43
The clinical chemistry of chimpanzees: II. Gamma glutamyl transferase levels in hepatitis studies. Valenza FF, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(6):305–15

GENETICS

Variations in the serum esterases of chimpanzees. Davidson WS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):697–9
Evolutionary conservation of fragile sites induced by 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine in man, gorilla, and chimpanzee. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(4):342–50
The pattern of restriction enzyme-induced banding in the chromosomes of chimpanzee, gorilla, and orangutan and its evolutionary significance. Bianchi NO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(4):323–33
Further evidence for phenotype frequencies of the human type blood groups in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):653–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased number of Leu-2-bearing non-T cells with natural killer activity in chimpanzees. Folks TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):164–72
HTLV-III antibody in a breeding chimpanzee not experimentally exposed to the virus [letter] Gilden RV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):678–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Longitudinal study of HTLV-III-infected chimpanzees by lymphocyte subpopulation analysis. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(6):317–26
Persistent infection of chimpanzees with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus: a potential model for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fultz PN, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):116–24
Structural analysis of p19 and p24 core polypeptides of primate lymphotropic retroviruses (PLRV). Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):291–8

PARASITOLOGY

Infection of mosquitoes with Plasmodium vivax from chimpanzees using membrane feeding. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):56–60

PHYSIOLOGY

[Results of field tests of monkey behavior in the Pskov area] Firsov LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification of lignans and phytoestrogens in urine of chimpanzees. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30;158(2):147–54

CHIMPANZEE see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIN

Mandibular resorption from silicone chin implants in children. Peled IJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May; 44(5):346–8
Intramuscular hemangioma of the mentalis muscle. Ingalls GK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov; 60(5):476–81
[Reparative giant cell granuloma] Pouyat X, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Incidence of cleft chin among the Adi and Apatani of Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India. Dass U. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Sep;43(3):205–8
[Elimination of deformities of the chin area of the mandible] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 65(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Cephalometric approach to the ideal balance between the nasal point and the chin] Thomas EH. **Orthod Fr** 1984; 55(2):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Chin trauma as a cause of primary molar fracture: report of case. Maréchaux SC. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(6):452–4

INNERVATION

Mental foramen and mental nerve: changes with age. Gershenson A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):21–8
Lentigo maligna melanoma with deep invasion along the mental nerve. Sawada Y, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):177–9
Cross mental nerve graft for restoration of lip sensation after inferior alveolar nerve damage: report of case. Kaban LB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;44(8):649–51
[Chin neuropathy in vasculitis (letter)] Delattre JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):930 (Fre)
[Mental nerve neuropathy in myeloma (letter)] Le Loet X, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 28;14(46):2346 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Nodular fasciitis: a case report. Robertson B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):236–9
Large peripheral osteoma arising from the genial tubercle area. Richards HE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):268–71

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the chin in male patients. Nerobyeyev AI. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):25–32
Fat-suction of the submental and submandibular regions. Avelar J. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(4):257–63
Dermofat graft for profilieplasty. Goldemberg B. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(1):41–4
Simultaneous repositioning of the maxilla, mandible, and chin. Treatment planning and analysis of soft tissues. Bell WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):28–50
Mental nerve block revisited—a simplified technique for surgery of the lower lip. Smith JS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):407–9
Genioplasty: a physiological approach. Schendel SA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):506–14
Rebuilding the cervico-mandibular angle—correcting a deformity of neck burns. Mimoun M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):264–9
Chin reconstruction with pectoralis myocutaneous flap. Berktold RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 94(2):181–6

CHINACRIN see **QUINACRINE**

CHINCHILLA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphometric technique for analysis of cochlear vessels. Shaddock LC, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(2):109–17

BLOOD

Peripheral plasma progesterone concentration and haematological indices during normal pregnancy of chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger, M.). Groenadzka-Ostrowska J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):661–5

METABOLISM

Secretagogue-induced changes in membrane calcium permeability in chicken and chinchilla ileal mucosa. Selective inhibition by loperamide. Chang EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):281–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The colonic separation mechanism in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) and the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Holtenius K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):537–42

CHINESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

CHIPMUNKS see **SCIURIDAE**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

CHIRONOMIDAE see under **DIPTERA**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

Locked-in syndrome [letter] Cochran FF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):605–6
Smoking and health [letter] Watkins JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):734
Comparison of chiropractic and hospital outpatient management of low back pain: a feasibility study. Report of a working group. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar;40(1):12–7
Nonresolving conservative care of low back pain [letter] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):51–2
Correlates of compliance among chiropractic patients treated for low back pain. Beazley DL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):125–9
Chiropractic treatment of low back pain: a prospective survey. Broufort G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun; 9(2):99–113
The management of hypertensive disease: a review of spinal manipulation and the efficacy of conservative therapeusis. Crawford JP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar; 9(1):27–32 (53 ref.)
Review of the literature supporting a scientific basis for the chiropractic subluxation complex. Dishman R. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):163–74
The chiropractic doctor. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):245–9
Scientific basis for the chiropractic subluxation complex [letter] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):52–6
Chiropractic concepts of the short leg: a critical review. Lawrence DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep; 8(3):157–61
An algorithm for the management of scoliosis. Nykoliation JW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):1–14
Spinal manipulation and beta-endorphin: a controlled study of the effect of a spinal manipulation on plasma beta-endorphin levels in normal males. Vernon HT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):115–23
Alternative medicine [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23; 143(12–13):632–3
Alternative medicine [letter] Fogarty CJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):503–4
Chiropractic and acute low back pain [letter] Buscomb LP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):716
Spinal manipulation in acute backache [letter] Wood L. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):449–50
Chiropractic and the clinical art. Coulehan JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):383–90

ECONOMICS

Antitrust claims separate chiropractors, providers. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):34

HISTORY

Limits to medical dominance: the case of chiropractic. Coburn D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1035–46

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy of piezoelectric accelerometers measuring displacement of a spinal adjusting instrument. Fuhr AW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):15–21

METHODS

Adjustment, the hands and healing. Coulehan JL. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;9(4):353–82
Occipital infarction following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Gittinger JW Jr. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):11–3
Functional roentgenometric evaluation of the cervical spine in the sagittal plane. Henderson DJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):219–27
Toward an experimental chiropractic: time-series designs. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):229–38

STANDARDS

Inter- and- intra-examiner reliability of the upper cervical x-ray marking system [letter] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):285–6

CHIROPTERA

Echo intensity compensation by echolocating bats. Kobler JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(2):99–108
Rabies in insectivorous bats of western Canada, 1979 to 1983. Pybus MJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):307–13
Mass mortality of bats due to probable blue-green algal toxicity. Pybus MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):449–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of neurons in the spinal cord of hibernating bat. Mališská J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:88–99
Innervation of bat heart: cholinergic and adrenergic nerves innervate all chambers. O'Shea JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H876–82
The bat pituitary cleft: phasic production and release of secretory granules by microvillous cells. Nunez EA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):176–81
Interstitial cells of Myotis myotis ovary during gestation. An ultrastructural study. Garcia P, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:111–7
Intraepithelial leukocytes in the Myotis myotis mammary gland. Jimenez L, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:101–9
A chemoarchitectural study of telencephalon and diencephalon of a microchiropteran bat (Taphozous melanopogon Temminck). Sood PP. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985; 31(6):489–95
Different types of pinealocytes as revealed by immunoelectron microscopy of anti-S-antigen and antiopsin binding sites in the pineal organ of toad, frog, hedgehog and bat. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986; 45(1):27–43
A representation of horizontal sound location in the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat (Pteronotus p. parnellii). Fuzessery ZM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):85–9
Topographic organization of facial motoneurons to individual pinna muscles in rat (Rattus rattus) and bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus). Friauf E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8; 240(2):161–70
A mathematical representation of the microvascular network in the bat's wing. Chen II, et al.

Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Feb;1(1):57–70
Flying primates? Megabats have the advanced pathway from eye to midbrain. Pettigrew JD. Science 1986 Mar 14; 231(4743):1304–6
Fasting effect of the fine structure of the interstitial cells of the pregnant Myotis myotis ovary. García P, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(4):636–62

BLOOD

Control of sex steroid–binding protein (SBP) in the male little brown bat: relationship of plasma thyroxine levels to the induction of plasma SBP in immature males. Kwiecinski GG, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Aug;110(2):271–8

CLASSIFICATION

An ultrastructural study of megachiropteran (Mammalia: Chiroptera) spermatozoa: implications for chiropteran phylogeny. Rouse GW, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Jan; 18(1):137–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Blastocyst–uterus relationship in the Indian rhinopomatid, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei (Gray). Karim KB. Proc Clin Biol Res 1986;217A:427–34
A case of Y-shaped left coronary artery (Vesperugo pipistrellus embryo). Conte G, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;408(5):555–8

GENETICS

Karyotypes of seven species of bats from Thailand (Chiroptera, Mammalia). Harada M, et al. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1610–1
A molecular link between the bats of New Zealand and South America. Pierson ED, et al. Nature 1986 Sep 4–10; 323(6083):60–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Low levels of calpain activity in Chiroptera brain: implications for mechanisms of aging. Baudry M, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):255–8

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro analysis of delayed immune response in a bat, Pteropus giganteus: process of con–A mediated activation. Paul BN, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1986 Winter;10(1):55–67

METABOLISM

Tissue vitamin B12 levels in bat sucklings (Rousettus aegyptiacus) born of vitamin B12 deficient mothers. van der Westhuyzen J. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(2):301–3
Nitrous oxide induced vitamin B12 deficiency: measurement of methylation reactions in the fruit bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus). McLoughlin JL, et al. Int J Biochem 1986; 18(2):199–202

MICROBIOLOGY

Kasokero virus: a new human pathogen from bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus) in Uganda. Kalunda M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):387–92
Experimentally induced rabies in four cats inoculated with a rabies virus isolated from a bat. Trimarchi CV, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):777–80
Survival of Blastomyces dermatitidis in the gastrointestinal tract of an orally infected insectivorous bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei Gray. Chaturvedi VP, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):349–52
Human rabies vaccines induce neutralising antibodies against the European bat rabies virus (Duvenhage) [letter] Lafon M, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):515
Human rabies of bat origin in Europe [letter] Lumio J, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):378
Bat rabies—Europe. MMWR 1986 Jul 4;35(26):430–2
[Isolation of the Fomédé virus from Chiroptera, Nycteris nana, in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum on the Isla de la Juventud] Fernández Andreu C, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on the role of vespertilionid bats in relation to non–human vertebrate reservoir in Indian kala–azar. Rajendran P, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Apr; 28(2):153–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of osteoclasts and the repopulation of bone surfaces following hibernation in the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Doty SB, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Dec;213(4):481–95
Phase evaluation in hypothetical receivers simulating ranging in bats. Hackbarth H. Biol Cybern 1986;54(4–5):281–7
Plasma progesterone levels during pregnancy in the little brown bat Myotis lucifugus (Vespertilionidae). Buchanan GD, et al. Biol Reprod 1986 Jun;34(5):878–84
Control of plasma sex steroid–binding protein (SBP) in the little brown bat: effects of thyroidectomy and treatment with L– and D–thyroxine on the induction of SBP in adult males. Damassa DA, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Dec; 33(5):1138–46
Annual variations in plasma sex steroid–binding protein and testosterone concentrations in the adult male little brown bat: relation to the asynchronous recrudescence of the testis and accessory reproductive organs. Gustafson AW, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Dec;33(5):1126–37
A deoxyglucose study on auditory responses in the bat Rhinolophus rouxi. Metzer P. Brain Res Bull 1985 Dec; 15(6):677–81
Habitat aridity and urine concentrating ability of nearctic, insectivorous bats. Bassett JE. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(1):125–31
Evoked acoustic emissions and cochlear microphonics in the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Kössl M, et al. Hear Res 1985;19(2):157–70
Accuracy of distance measurement in the bat Eptesicus fuscus: theoretical aspects and computer simulations. Menne D, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):386–97
Projections from the cochlear nuclei in the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Zook JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 15;237(3):307–24
A comparative study of the physiological properties of the inner ear in Doppler shift compensating bats (Rhinolophus rouxi and Pteronotus parnellii). Henson OW Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Nov;157(5):587–97
The cochlear frequency map of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Kössl M, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Nov; 157(5):687–97
Responses to pure tones and linear FM components of the CF–FM biosonar signal by single units in the inferior colliculus of the mustached bat. O'Neill WE. J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Dec;157(6):797–815
Determinants of sound location selectivity in bat inferior colliculus: a combined dichotic and free–field stimulation study. Fuzessery ZM, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Oct; 54(4):757–81
Biosonar signals and cerebellar auditory neurons of the mustached bat. Horikawa J, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jun; 55(6):1247–67
Multiple time axes for representation of echo delays in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Apr;55(4):776–805
Binaural response organization within a frequency–band representation of the inferior colliculus: implications for sound localization. Wenstrup JJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Apr; 6(4):962–73
Relationship of food intake to the induction of plasma sex steroid–binding protein and testicular activity in immature male little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus lucifugus). Damassa DA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1985 Jul;74(2):701–8
Reproduction of the male eastern pipistrelle, Pipistrellus subflavus, in the north–eastern United States. Krutzsch PH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):91–104
Reproduction in females of the little free–tailed bat, Tadarida (Chaerephon) pumila, in the eastern Transvaal, South Africa. van der Merwe M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul; 77(2):355–64
White light of different spectral composition causes differential phase shifts of circadian rhythm of activity in a bat. Joshi D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1985 Oct; 72(10):548–9
Metabolic strategies of pallid bats (Antrozous pallidus) during reproduction. Beasley LJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan; 36(1):159–66

CHITIN

Analysis of chitin structure by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and chitinolytic enzyme digestion. Fukamizo T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 15;249(1):15–26

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Liposome–type artificial red blood cells stabilized with carboxymethyl chitin. Kato A, et al. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1985;13(1–2):61–82
Cultivation of MDCK epithelial cells on chitosan membranes. Popowicz P, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(9):1329–33
Bioactive chitin derivatives. Activation of mouse–peritoneal macrophages by O–(carboxymethyl)chitins. Nishimura S, et al. Carbohydr Res 1986 Feb 1;146(2):251–8
The blood compatibility of chitosan and N–acylchitosans. Hirano S, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Apr;19(4):413–7
A method for observing intracellular structures of free cells by scanning electron microscopy. Fukudome H, et al. J Microsc 1986 Feb;141 (Pt 2):171–8
Adjuvant activity of chitin derivatives in mice and guinea–pigs. Nishimura K, et al. Vaccine 1985 Dec; 3(5):379–84

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic localization of chitin using colloidal gold labelled with wheat germ agglutinin. Peters W, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(2):155–60
Procuticle proteins and chitin–like material in the inner epicuticle of the Drosophila pupal cuticle. Fristrom D, et al. Tissue Cell 1986;18(4):531–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

The S. cerevisiae structural gene for chitin synthase is not required for chitin synthesis in vivo. Bulawa CE, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 18;46(2):213–25
Chitin biosynthesis by a fungal membrane preparation. Evidence for a transient non–crystalline state of chitin. Vermeulen CA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):411–5
Chitin synthesis in zygotes of Ascaris suum. Dubinský P, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Sep;60(3):187–92
Chitin synthesis and sheath morphogenesis in Brugia malayi microfilariae. Fuhrman JA, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Oct;17(1):93–104
Properties and localization of chitin synthase in Ascaris suum eggs. Dubinský P, et al. Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):219–25
Effects of chitin synthesis inhibitors on incorporation of nucleosides into DNA and RNA in a cell line from Manduca sexta (L.). Klitschka GE, et al. Toxicology 1986 Jun;39(3):307–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant activity of chitin derivatives in mice and guinea–pigs. Nishimura K, et al. Vaccine 1985 Dec; 3(5):379–84

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

CHITINASE

GENETICS

Chitinase determinants of Vibrio vulnificus: gene cloning and applications of a chitinase probe. Wortman AT, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):142–5
Ethylene–regulated gene expression: molecular cloning of the genes encoding an endochitinase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Broglie KE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep; 83(18):6820–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Secretion of chitinase by Aphanocladium album, a hyperparasite of wheat rust. Srivastava AK, et al. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1612–3

CHLAMYDIA

ANALYSIS

Identification and properties of chlamydial polypeptides that bind eucaryotic cell surface components. Hackstadt T. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):13–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of mycoplasmas and chlamydiae to macrolides. Kernbaum S. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:199–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Chlamydia measured by an ELISA method. Jenum PA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Aug; 93(4):175–82
Evaluation of the modified Chlamydiazyme immunoassay for the detection of chlamydial antigen. Levy RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):330–5
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of chlamydial infections in urogenital specimens. Tjiam KH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):752–4
Prevalence in human beings of antibodies to Chlamydia IOL–207, an atypical strain of chlamydia. Forsey T, et al. J Infect 1986 Mar;12(2):145–52
[Use of an immunoenzyme method for research on antichlamydial sera] Domelka MA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Normal and parasitized stages of spiders. II. Development of Chlamydia–like microorganisms infesting ovaries of Segestria senoculata. Traciuc E. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1985 Oct–Dec; 44(4):293–9

PATHOGENICITY

Chlamydia psittaci—"reemergence" of a forgotten pathogen [editorial] Schachter J. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 17; 315(3):189–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Chlamydia attached to spermatozoa [letter] Friberg J, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):854

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Infantile chlamydial conjunctivitis. A comparison of Papanicolaou, Giemsa and immunoperoxidase staining methods. Duggan MA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):341–6

Chlamydial infections. Larson E, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1985 Dec;13(6):259–68 (60 ref.)
Residues of pelvic inflammatory disease in intrauterine device users: a result of the intrauterine device or Chlamydia trachomatis infection? Guderian AM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):497–503
Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in university women: relationship to history, contraception, ectopy, and cervicitis. Harrison HR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 1;153(3):244–51
Nonspecific urethritis in men. Friberg J. Arch Androl 1985; 15(1):65–78
Chlamydial infections in infancy. Gilbert GL.
Aust Paediatr J 1986 Feb;22(1):13–7 (49 ref.)
Chlamydia trachomatis. Hammerschlag MR. Birth Defects 1985;21(5):93–108 (60 ref.)
Immunohistochemical study of the local inflammatory response to chlamydial ocular infection. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jan;27(1):64–9
Pulmonary assessment of children after chlamydial pneumonia of infancy. Weiss SG, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):659–64
Epidemiology of chlamydial eye diseases in a mixed rural/urban population of West Germany. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Jun;93(6):757–62
Infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis from infancy to adolescence. Rettig PJ. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):449–57 (115 ref.)
[Pain in the right upper abdomen in young women: the Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1169–71 (Dut)
[Clinical observation of non-gonococcal urethritis] Murakami S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chlamydia infections in internal medicine] Tomii M. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Nov;43(11):2479–87 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[Role of chlamydial infections in obstetric pathology] Savicheva AM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chlamydia infection as the cause of inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs] Mavrov II.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chlamydial conjunctivitis in neonates] Prekop R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1986 Apr;41(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of human papillomavirus and Chlamydia infections with incidence cervical neoplasia. Allerding TJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):653–60
Cytologically detected chlamydial changes and progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasias. A retrospective case-control study. Harnekar AB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):661–4
Chlamydial cervicitis in women followed-up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985; 64(6):467–71
Chlamydial pneumonia in the low birthweight neonate. Attenburrow AA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Dec; 60(12):1169–72
Salpingitis in mice induced by human strains of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Aug; 67(4):605–16
Is the incidence of ectopic pregnancy rising? [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1199–200
Diffuse peritonitis and chronic ascites due to infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in patients without liver disease: new presentation of the Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Marbet UA, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5; 293(6538):5–6
Tubal infertility in the Gambia: chlamydial and gonococcal serology in women with tubal occlusion compared with pregnant controls. Mabey DC, et al. Bull WHO 1985; 63(6):1107–13
Chlamydial infection in infertile women [letter] Moss TR, et al. Fertil Steril 1985 Oct;44(4):559–60
Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis lung infection in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Moncada JV, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):986
Chronic respiratory disease in premature infants caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Numazaki K, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;39(1):84–8
Failure of in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement following infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Rowland GF, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1985 Sep; 2(3):151–5
The impact of chlamydia infections on teen mothers and their children. Babin V, et al. J Sch Health 1986 Jan;56(1):17–9
Chlamydia trachomatis and infertility [letter] Moss TR, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):281–2
In vitro fertilisation, previous ectopic pregnancy, and Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter] Rowland GF, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):830
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women with ectopic pregnancy. Brunham RC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May; 67(5):722–6
[Acute pancreatitis and Chlamydia trachomatis infection (letter)] Baccino E, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Dec; 9(12):951 (Fre)
[Sterility and Chlamydia infection. Risk factors] Brémond A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986; 15(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a patient with condylomata acuminata] Jahn G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Jan;46(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrences of gonorrhea] Dmitriev GA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Dec;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in Papanicolaou-stained cervical smears by an indirect immunoperoxidase method. Dorman SA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct; 29(5):665–70
Sensitivity and specificity of the Papanicolaou-stained cervical smear in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Geerling S, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):671–5
The value of immunoperoxidase staining for Chlamydia on Papanicolaou-stained smears [letter] Silverman JF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):903–5
Serological studies in Chlamydia trachomatis associated pneumonia of infants. Marton A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1986;33(1):51–4
Use of counter-immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of chlamydial antigens in serum. Storm W, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1985;26(3):255–9
Diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial infections. Pruessner HT, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jul;34(1):81–92
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimens by the Microtrak direct specimen test. Coudron PE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):89–92
Acute Chlamydia trachomatis respiratory infection in childhood. Serologic evidence. Harrison HR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):1068–71
Localization of Chlamydia trachomatis infection by direct immunofluorescence and culture in pelvic inflammatory disease. Kiviat NB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr; 154(4):865–73
Urethral and endocervical culturing: gonorrhea and chlamydia. McNabney WK, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Mar;15(3):333–6 (22 ref.)
Genital chlamydial infections in the female. Weström L.
Arch Gynecol 1985;238(1–4):811–9
Chlamydia: a profile. Hammond L, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jun;15(6):768–70
Chlamydia isolated from abortion in sheep. Seaman JT.
Aust Vet J 1985 Dec;62(12):436
Rapid methods in microbiology for in-office testing. Needham CA. Clin Lab Med 1986 Jun;6(2):291–304
Evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in gynaecological patients. Kazár J, et al. Czech Med 1986; 9(2):70–7
Use of nucleic acid probes for the detection of sexually transmitted infectious agents. Horn JE, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):101S–109S (13 ref.)
Diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis infections using antigen detection methods. Stamm WE. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):93S–99S (22 ref.)
Evaluation of the direct fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of chlamydial infections. Tjiam KH, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;4(6):548–52
Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. van Ulsen J, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Aug;4(4):397–9
Association of human papilloma virus and Chlamydia trachomatis infections with incidence cervical neoplasia. Cardillo MR. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1985;6(3):218–21
Chlamydia trachomatis infection monitoring with cytomorphology, direct immunofluorescence and "in vitro" growth method. Cardillo MR, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1985;6(3):192–9
Chlamydial infections of the urethra in women. Bradley MG, et al. Genitourin Med 1985 Dec;61(6):371–5
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in unmarried women seeking abortions. Chaudhuri P, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Feb;62(1):17–8
Comparison of immunofluorescence and culture methods in the diagnosis of chlamydial infections [letter] Manoharan V, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Jun;62(3):205–6
The Micro Trak test for rapid detection of chlamydiae in diagnosing and managing women with abdominal pain. Munday PE, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Feb;62(1):15–6
Detecting chlamydiae in diagnosing and managing women with abdominal pain [letter] Pattman RS, et al.
Genitourin Med 1986 Aug;62(4):283
Chlamydia trachomatis. Ruberti D. Iowa Med 1985 Dec; 75(12):558–9, 61
Epidemiological and clinical correlates of endocervical chlamydial infections in female university students presenting for routine pap examination. Haberberger RL Jr, et al. J Am Coll Health 1985 Jun;33(6):262–3
Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody test to detect chlamydia in cervical and urethral specimens. Forbes BA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1136–7
Comparison of monoclonal antibody staining and culture in diagnosing cervical chlamydial infection. Lipkin ES, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):114–7
Effect of swab type and storage temperature on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from clinical specimens. Mahony JB, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):865–7
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of chlamydial infections in urogenital specimens. Tjiam KH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):752–4
Chlamydia trachomatis in premature infants [letter] Attenburrow A. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;39(6):698
Enzyme amplified immunoassay: a novel technique applied to direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Pugh SF, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Oct; 38(10):1139–41
Sample storage and monoclonal antibody ELISA based technique for detecting Chlamydia [letter] Al-Zahawi MF, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;39(8):927–8
Chlamydial pneumonitis in an infant of a Vietnamese refugee family [clinical conference] Ogle KS, et al.
J Fam Pract 1986 Sep;23(3):207–9, 212–3
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in tissue culture and cervical scrapings by in situ DNA hybridization. Horn JE, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1155–9
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the newborns. Siritantikorn S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jun; 69(6):312–7
Chlamydial infections in pregnancy. FitzSimmons J, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):19–22
Criteria for selective screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women attending family planning clinics. Handsfield HH, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1730–4
Chlamydia in women: a case for more action? [editorial] Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):892–4
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women: a case for more action? [letter] Lancet 1986 May 24;1(8491):1215–6
Chlamydial Fitz-Hugh/Curtis syndrome [letter] Shanahan D, et al. Lancet 1986 May 24;1(8491):1216
Chlamydia trachomatis and cervicitis [letter] Arklay AR, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 1;145(5):242–3
Chlamydia trachomatis infections in infants. Keskey TS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Feb;53(2):77–9
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in endocervical specimens using direct immunofluorescence. Graber CD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):727–30
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis with fluorescent monoclonal antibody. Hallsworth PG, et al. Pathology 1985 Jul;17(3):500–2
Chlamydial infections in pediatrics: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Rettig PJ. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):158–62 (43 ref.)
Chlamydial infections in man. Ridgway GL.
Postgrad Med J 1986 Apr;62(726):249–53 (39 ref.)
The humoral immune response to chlamydial infection in humans. Darougar S. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):726–30
Immunodiagnosis of sexually transmitted disease. Schachter J. Yale J Biol Med 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):443–52
[Direct diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies: diagnosis without culture?] de Wit FS, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Sep 21;129(38):1824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Direct diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies; diagnosis without culture? (letter)] Verbrugh HA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 8;130(10):462 (Dut)
[Contribution of recent methods to the diagnosis of Chlamydia infections] Catalan F. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apnea disclosing Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a premature infant] Zouari A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Mar;43(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Frenk E, et al. Ther Umsch 1985 Nov;42(11):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection, clinical aspects, complications and treatment of chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Hoyme UB. Gynakologe 1985 Sep;18(3):142–5 (Ger)
[Partner diagnosis with special reference to urogenital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and mycoplasmas from the viewpoint of the urologist] Weidner W. Gynakologe 1985 Sep;18(3):171–6 (Ger)
[Genital Chlamydia infections] Gschnait I. Hautarzt 1986 Jun;37(6):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibodies] Mösinger-Lundgren V, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Jun;37(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic error: non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Kolb HJ, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Feb;27(2):127–30 (Ger)
[Corneal symptoms in keratoconjunctivitis caused by Chlamydia] Bialasiewicz AA, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jul;187(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoconjunctivitis caused by Chlamydia psittaci] Jahn GJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jan;188(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The case from practice (56). Patient: Mr. D., born 3 October 1958] Gerber A, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jun 10;75(24):739–40 (Ger)
[Chlamydia infections in gastroenterology] Marbet UA.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 20;74(34):869–70 (Ger)
[Urethritis in the male, diagnosis and therapy] Korting HC.
Ther Umsch 1985 Nov;42(11):748–54 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and problems of Chlamydia detection in

urologic patients] Krech T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 May; 25(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genital chlamydial infections] Schwarz T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;98(13):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chlamydia infections] Schachter J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Sep 15;60(18):1472–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Old dyes for a...new disease: a specification] Rotoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):459–60 (Ita)

[Clinical observation of the Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in infants] Nogawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the diagnosis of infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Obana M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 59(10):960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of Micro Trak direct specimen test for chlamydial infection] Sumii T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 59(7):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of urogenital infection of Chlamydia trachomatis with direct smear specimens using FITC–labeled monoclonal antibody specific to Chlamydia trachomatis] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on urogenital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. I. Detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in patient sera by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technique (MFA)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 76(9):1294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in children] Niżnikowska–Marks MJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):946–52 (Pol)

[Chlamydia trachomatis: comparative study of isolation with cell culture and direct examination, in the diagnosis of male urethritis] Belda W, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 103(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chlamydia in inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs in women] Mavrov II. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; (7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of Chlamydiae from the urethra in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Soldatova SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chlamydia and urogenital chlamydioses (a review of the literature)] Il'in II. **Vopr Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):27–31 (0 ref.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by direct examination with monoclonal antibodies] Martínez MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin against Chlamydia trachomatis infections. A double blind study comparing 4– and 7–day treatment in men and women. Worm AM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):269–71

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin 500 mg twice daily for one week in treating uncomplicated gonococcal chlamydial, and non–specific urethritis in men. Arya OP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):170–4

Minocycline in the treatment of genital chlamydial infection in women [letter] Bignell CJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):283–4

Treatment of sexually transmitted chlamydial infections. Sanders LL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1750–6 (51 ref.)

Experience with the routine use of erythromycin for chlamydial infections in pregnancy. Schachter J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):276–9

Quinolones in the treatment of gonorrhoea and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Stolz E, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):60–2

The effect of tetracycline treatment on chlamydial salpingitis and subsequent fertility in the mouse. Swenson CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):40–4

[Clinical studies on doxycycline in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis by Chlamydia trachomatis] Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful treatment of male urethritis with Chlamydia trachomatis by doxycycline] Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of doxycycline in the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Saito I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical evaluation of doxycycline in the treatment of genitourinary infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Sumii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on doxycycline treatment of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on doxycycline in male nongonococcal urethritis] Yamagoe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3156–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Minocycline treatment of genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis (C. trachomatis)] Kojima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Minocycline treatment of chlamydia–infected non–gonococcal urethritis] Sumii T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and microbiological results of doxycycline treatment of non–gonococcal urethritis (NGU) caused by Chlamydia and Ureaplasma] Dajek Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of mixed gonorrheal and chlamydial urethritis in men] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of an experimental model of mixed chlamydial–gonococcal infection in ovo for evaluating the etiotropic action of chemopreparations] Nurusheva SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New recommendations in the treatment of genital infections caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Puerto Rico] Gadea CR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug;77(8):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of culturing for Chlamydia trachomatis. A study in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Nettleman MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):189–96

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis presumably caused by Chlamydia in Reiter syndrome. Case report with electron microscopic studies. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):777–9

Chlamydia psittaci—"reemergence" of a forgotten pathogen [editorial] Schachter J. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17; 315(3):189–91

Chlamydia infections [letter] Edwards D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1018

Childhood vaginal infections: association of Chlamydia trachomatis with sexual contact. Ingram DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):226–9

Pathogenesis and immunology of chlamydial infections of the genital tract. Johnson AP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):741–5

Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] Vivian M. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):619

[Venereal infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chlamydia in the etiology of inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Kakhramanov TB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chlamydial infection in a family] Gabor S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased chemiluminescent associated phagocytic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with HLA–B27+ anterior uveitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):332–9

The interplay of microbe and MHC in the pathogenesis of Reiter's syndrome. Inman RD. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):75–82

Chlamydial antibodies in Danish children. Scheibel JH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):265–6

Interaction between Chlamydia spp. and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Register KB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):664–70

Immune mechanisms in chlamydial eye infection. Development of T suppressor cells. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):615–9

Persistence of chlamydial antibodies after pelvic inflammatory disease. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):924–8

Antigenic specificity of serological response in Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis detected by immunoblotting. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):325–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens by enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence in genital specimens from symptomatic and asymptomatic men and women. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):141–8

Evaluation of fluorescein–conjugated monoclonal antibody test to detect Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infections in adolescent girls. Shafer MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):779–83

Human immune response and Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Kunimoto D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):665–73 (60 ref.)

Antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis. MacDonald AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):731–6

Role of cell–mediated immunity in chlamydial infection: implications for ocular immunity. Williams DM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):754–9

[Chlamydia meningoencephalitis with presence of cold agglutinins (letter)] Pacouret G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2303 (Fre)

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen with an enzyme immunoassay] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan; 37(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infants born to women with Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter] McMillan JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 139(12):1177–8

Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from the endometrium of women at risk for chlamydial infection. Jones RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):35–9

Lower genital tract infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Icelandic women with salpingitis. Magnússon SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):602–7

Chlamydial infections of the urethra in women [letter] Gollow MM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):283

Chlamydial pelvic infection in cats: a model for the study of human pelvic inflammatory disease. Kane JL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):311–8

Chlamydial proctitis? Munday PE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):376–8

Conventional tissue culture compared with rapid immunofluorescence for identifying Chlamydia trachomatis in specimens from patients attending a genitourinary clinic. Teare EL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):379–82

The carrier state: Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:67–71

The detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by direct immunofluorescence in conjunctival smears from patients with trachoma and patients with ophthalmia neonatorum using a conjugated monoclonal antibody. Mabey DC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):83–7

Detection of multiple serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital infections. Barnes RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):985–9

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from a gonad biopsy specimen of a man with sterile pyospermia [letter] Hartmann AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):731–3

Chlamydia trachomatis in the upper female genital tract with negative cervical culture [letter] Møller BR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):390

Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Datson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):672

A new Chlamydia psittaci strain, TWAR, isolated in acute respiratory tract infections. Grayston JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):161–8

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from men with urethritis: relative value of one vs. two swabs and influence of concomitant gonococcal infection. Singal SS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):50–2

[Chlamydia infection during pregnancy (letter)] Schiefer HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;110(46):1795–6 (Ger)

[Studies on infantile pneumonia caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chlamydial infection with main symptoms of upper cervical lymphadenitis (UCLA). Isolation of chlamydiae] Mukai S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep; 88(9):1200–6 (Jpn)

[Modelling of an association of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in in ovo experiments] Shcherbakova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Role of Chlamydia in perinatal mortality] Kakhramanov TB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The microbiology of non–gonococcal urethritis (NGU) in Singapore. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):686–8

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in Singapore. Sng EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):3–5

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and other micro–organisms in women seeking abortions in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, United States of America. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):88–92

Genital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Ghanaian women. Bentsi C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):48–50

Chlamydia trachomatis infections in west Scotland. Mackie PL, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 May;43(3):117–21

Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections in college women. Swinker M. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):207–9

Frequency of Chlamydia trachomatis as the cause of pharyngitis. Huss H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):858–60

Prevalence in human beings of antibodies to Chlamydia IOL–207, an atypical strain of chlamydia. Forsey T, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):145–52

Potential value of rectal–screening cultures for Chlamydia trachomatis in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):888–92

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in upper–respiratory–tract infections in children [letter] San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):193

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in women attending

a family planning clinic: the need for a screening service. Tschanz DW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;82(2):79–83
Chlamydia in Tennessee health department clinics. A preliminary report. Hutcheson RH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):648–9
Oral contraceptives and Chlamydia infections [letter] Gall SA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):38–9
The occurrence of chlamydial and gonococcal salpingitis during the menstrual cycle. Sweet RL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2062–4
[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in male urethritis in Casablanca (letter)] el Mdaghri N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1203–4 **(Fre)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis] Bataillard J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;81(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of Chlamydia infections] Jahn K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of chlamydial infections in women from the Kolice–Saca catchment area] Holler J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Chlamydia commonly present in the teenage girls consulting the family planning clinics] Rahm VA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 19;83(8):615–6 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The cytologic features of chlamydial cervicitis. Lindner LE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):676–82
Cytomorphologic and immunocytochemical studies of chlamydial infections in cervical smears. Shiina Y. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):683–91
What does the spiral fibril of Eberth mean? [letter] Giacomini G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):86–7
Lymphoid reaction in chlamydial endometritis [letter] Thomas GD. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):464
Ultrastructure of Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the mouse oviduct. Phillips DM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Sep;88(3):244–56
Immunopathology and histopathology of experimental chlamydial salpingitis. Patton DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):746–53
Cervical chlamydial infections: diagnostic accuracy of the Papanicolaou smear. Clark RB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1301–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular models of chlamydial infection. Taylor HR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):737–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Centers for Disease Control guidelines for prevention and control of Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Summary and Commentary. Bell TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):524–6
Oral contraceptive use modifies the manifestations of pelvic inflammatory disease. Wølner-Hanssen P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):619–24
Efficacy of maternal screening and therapy in the prevention of chlamydia infection of the newborn. McMillan JA, et al. **Infectious** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):263–6
Epidemic proportions of diseases caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescents [letter] Goldenring JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul;7(4):272
Measures to control Chlamydia trachomatis infections: an assessment of new national policy guidelines [editorial] Stamm WE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1178–9
Towards control of chlamydial infections. Emmons J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov;10(11):15–6, 21–2
Chlamydia trachomatis screening in family planning clinics in Wisconsin. Katcher ML, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Jan; 85(1):27

TRANSMISSION

Genital chlamydial infection—our commonest sexually transmissible disease. Bradford DL. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):282–5
Evidence of infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with pelvic inflammatory disease: value of partner investigation. Moss TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar; 45(3):429–30
Prospective study of perinatal transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis. Schachter J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3374–7
Treatment for sexual partners of men with non-specific urethritis [letter] Bradbeer C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1442
Chlamydia trachomatis: the sexual transmission of a tricky agent. Galama J. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(7):201–3
[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in maternal and infants] Morohoshi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 60(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of chlamydial antibodies in caprine sera. Pépin M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):393–8
Chlamydia isolated from abortion in sheep. Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):436
Chlamydiosis in birds in Great Britain. 1. Serological reactions to chlamydia in birds sampled between 1974 and 1983. Bracewell CD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 96(3):447–51
Diagnostic exercise: death of African clawed frogs. Howerth EW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):286–7
Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):594–5
Field studies on the efficacy of a long acting preparation of oxytetracycline in controlling outbreaks of enzootic abortion of sheep. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14; 117(24):627–8
[Chlamydial infection in pericarditis in pigs] Martinov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

CLASSIFICATION

Potential subtypes of Chlamydia psittaci based on effects of cortisone with cytochalasin B or cycloheximide. Tessler J. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):111–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of tryptophan catabolism is the mechanism for gamma–interferon–mediated inhibition of intracellular Chlamydia psittaci replication in T24 cells. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):347–51
Antichlamydial activity of ofloxacin. Hirai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(5):445–50

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci plasmids. Joseph T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):699–703
Eubacterial origin of chlamydiae. Weisburg WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):570–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistent infection of L cells with an ovine abortion strain of Chlamydia psittaci. Perez–Martinez JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):453–8
Oxygen–independent inhibition of intracellular Chlamydia psittaci growth by human monocytes and interferon–gamma–activated macrophages. Rothermel CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):689–92

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of chlamydial antibodies in caprine sera. Pépin M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):393–8
Chlamydia psittaci latex agglutination antigen for rapid detection of antibody activity in avian sera: comparison with direct complement fixation and isolation results. Grimes JE. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):60–6
Establishment of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia psittaci. Fuentes V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(6):325–7
Antigenic diversity of Chlamydia psittaci of mammalian origin determined by microimmunofluorescence. Perez–Martinez JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):905–10
Both species of chlamydia and two biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis stimulate mouse B lymphocytes. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4249–54
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for anti–chlamydial secretory immunoglobulin A in guinea pig tears. Finney PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22; 86(1):71–4
Rapid detection of Chlamydia psittaci in vaginal swabs of aborted ewes and goats by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Souriau A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 11(3):251–9
Seroepidemiological surveillance of Chlamydia psittaci in cats and dogs in Japan. Fukushi H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):503–4
Ovine enzootic abortion: field observations on naturally acquired and vaccine–elicited delayed type hypersensitivity to Chlamydia psittaci (ovis). Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22;118(12):331–2
[Tolerance and immunization trials with a commercial vaccine against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii] Döpfer G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distinguishing between ovine abortion and ovine arthritis Chlamydia psittaci isolates with specific monoclonal antibodies. DeLong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1520–3
A tissue culture procedure for the isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Grice RG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):283–6
Chlamydia isolated from abortion in sheep. Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):436
Chlamydiosis in birds in Great Britain. 2. Isolations of Chlamydia psittaci from birds sampled between 1976 and 1984. Bevan BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):453–8
A new Chlamydia psittaci strain, TWAR, isolated in acute respiratory tract infections. Grayston JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):161–8
[Chlamydial infection with main symptoms of upper cervical lymphadenitis (UCLA). Isolation of chlamydiae] Mukai S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep; 88(9):1200–6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of disulfide–bonded outer membrane proteins during the developmental cycle of Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):379–85

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

ANALYSIS

Antigenic analysis of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis with murine monoclonal antibodies. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):530–3
Differences in outer membrane proteins of the lymphogranuloma venereum and trachoma biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):488–94
Chlamydia trachomatis elementary bodies possess proteins which bind to eucaryotic cell membranes. Wenman WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):602–7

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid immunotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibodies in a solid–phase enzyme immunoassay. Barnes RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):609–13
Serovar determination of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates by using type–specific monoclonal antibodies. Newhall WJ 5th, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):333–8
Detection of multiple serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital infections. Barnes RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):985–9
Immunotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibodies. Wang SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct; 152(4):791–800

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of clavulanic acid, amoxicillin, and ticarcillin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):713–5
The action of quinolone carboxylic acids on Chlamydia trachomatis in vitro. Richmond SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):503–4
In vitro activity of amifloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum [letter] Freeman S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):515–6
The anti–chlamydial and anti–proliferative activities of recombinant murine interferon–gamma are not dependent on tryptophan concentrations. de la Maza LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4198–200
Antichlamydial activity of ofloxacin. Hirai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(5):445–50
Partial efficacy of clindamycin against Chlamydia trachomatis in men with nongonococcal urethritis. Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):76–80
In–vitro and in–vivo activity of parenterally administered beta–lactam antibiotics against Chlamydia trachomatis. Martin DH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–7
[In vitro, activity of a new macrolide (RU 28965) against Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum] Sambri V, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci plasmids. Joseph T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):699–703
A common plasmid of Chlamydia trachomatis. Palmer L, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):52–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Binding, ingestion, and growth of Chlamydia trachomatis (L2 serovar) analyzed by flow cytometry. Levitt D, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):378–83
Binding, ingestion, and multiplication of Chlamydia trachomatis (L2 serovar) in human leukocyte cell lines. Bard JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):935–7
Influence of cysteine deprivation on chlamydial differentiation from reproductive to infective life–cycle forms. Allan I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3171–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies in Chlamydia trachomatis associated pneumonia of infants. Marton A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(1):51–4
Use of counter–immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of chlamydial antigens in serum. Storm W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):255–9
Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Persson K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):565–8
Rapid, reliable diagnosis of chlamydial ophthalmia by means of monoclonal antibodies. Hawkins DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):640–4
Chlamydial antibody crossreactivity with peripheral blood

mononuclear cells of patients with ankylosing spondylitis: the role of HLA B27. Wakefield D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):49–57

Absence of cross-reaction between HLA B27 and yersinia enterocolitica or chlamydia trachomatis in reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Roudier J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):487

The chemiluminescence response of normal human leukocytes to chlamydia trachomatis. Robinson P, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(3):119–25

Diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis infections using antigen detection methods. Stamm WE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):93S–99S (22 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using three different antigen preparations for detection of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Raymond J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):468–72

Molecular mimicry in Reiter's syndrome: cytotoxicity and ELISA studies of HLA-microbial relationships. Inman RD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):501–6

Neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis cell culture infection by serovar-specific monoclonal antibodies. Lucero ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):595–7

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody test to detect chlamydia in cervical and urethral specimens. Forbes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1136–7

Persistence of chlamydial antibodies after pelvic inflammatory disease. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):924–8

Enzyme amplified immunoassay: a novel technique applied to direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Pugh SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1139–41

Both species of chlamydia and two biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis stimulate mouse B lymphocytes. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4249–54

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens by enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence in genital specimens from symptomatic and asymptomatic men and women. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):141–8

Evaluation of fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibody test to detect Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infections in adolescent girls. Shafer MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):779–83

Cross-reactivity between Chlamydiazyme and Acinetobacter strains [letter] Saikku P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):922–3

Cell-mediated immune responses to Chlamydia trachomatis in mothers and infants. Heggie AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):586–95

Antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis. MacDonald AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):731–6

[Direct diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies; diagnosis without culture? (letter)] Verbrugh HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):462 **(Dut)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen with an enzyme immunoassay] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan; 37(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with internal diseases] Obana M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of chlamydia in cervical smears by immunofluorescence: technic, sensitivity, and specificity. Lindner LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):180–5

Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from the endometrium of women at risk for chlamydial infection. Jones RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):35–9

Localization of Chlamydia trachomatis infection by direct immunofluorescence and culture in pelvic inflammatory disease. Kiviat NB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):865–73

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in Singapore. Sng EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):3–5

Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of neonatal conjunctivitis. Barry WC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):797–9

Comparison of clinical and epidemiological characteristics of pelvic inflammatory disease classified by endocervical cultures of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Judson FN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug; 62(4):230–4

Comparison of enzyme immunoassays and cell culture for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis. Mohanty KC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):175–6

Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and cell culture detecting Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Talbot MD. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):136

Conventional tissue culture compared with rapid immunofluorescence for identifying chlamydia trachomatis in specimens from patients attending a genitourinary clinic [letter] Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):205

Evaluation of chlamydiazyme for the detection of genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Howard LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):329–32

Comparison of monoclonal antibody staining and culture in diagnosing cervical chlamydial infection. Lipkin ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):114–7

Effect of swab type and storage temperature on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from clinical specimens. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):865–7

Effect of polybrene on isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from clinical specimens. Sankar-Mistry P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):671–3

Identification of Chlamydia trachomatis by direct immunofluorescence applied in specimens originating in remote areas. Williams T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1053–4

Micro direct inoculation method for the isolation and identification of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):536–8

Improved method for isolation and growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells treated with cycloheximide using polyethylene glycol. Mohammed NR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1052–4

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by enzyme immunoassay, immunofluorescence, and cell culture [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):232

Comparison of methods for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Ridgway GL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb; 39(2):232–3

The detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by direct immunofluorescence in conjunctival smears from patients with trachoma and patients with ophthalmia neonatorum using a conjugated monoclonal antibody. Mabey DC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):83–7

Ophthalmia neonatorum in Nairobi, Kenya: the roles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Fransen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):862–9

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from a gonad biopsy specimen of a man with sterile pyospermia [letter] Hartmann AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):731–3

Potential value of rectal-screening cultures for Chlamydia trachomatis in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):888–92

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis using consecutive endocervical swabs. Prevalence in asymptomatic female adolescents and women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Hernandez TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):497–500

Re: Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the prostatic cells in patients affected by nonacute abacterial prostatitis [letter] Weidner W, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):690

Chlamydia trachomatis in the upper female genital tract with negative cervical culture [letter] Møller BR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):390

Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Datson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):672

Childhood vaginal infections: association of Chlamydia trachomatis with sexual contact. Ingram DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):226–9

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from gastric aspirate of an infant. Moncada J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):375–6

Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of pelvic inflammatory disease associated with Mycoplasma hominis, Chlamydia trachomatis, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miettinen A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):24–8

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from men with urethritis: relative value of one vs. two swabs and influence of concomitant gonococcal infection. Singal SS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):50–2

[Male urethritis and Chlamydia trachomatis] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis: comparative study of isolation with cell culture and direct examination, in the diagnosis of male urethritis] Belda W, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 103(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of Chlamydiae from the urethra in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Soldatova SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of Chlamydia trachomatis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: an ultrastructural study of peroxidase-positive phagolysosomes. Yong EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):427–31

Synthesis of disulfide-bonded outer membrane proteins during the developmental cycle of Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):379–85

Interaction between human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and Chlamydia trachomatis elementary bodies: electron microscopy and chemiluminescent response. Zvillich M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2627–35

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of Chlamydia trachomatis with host cells [letter] de la Maza LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):374

Overview of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and the requirements for a vaccine. Schachter J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):713–6

Pathogenic mechanisms of organisms virulent to the eye. Watt PJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):26–31 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis (L2 serovar) binds to distinct subpopulations of human peripheral blood leukocytes. Bard J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):150–60

Enhancement of adherence and growth of Chlamydia trachomatis by estrogen treatment of HeLa cells. Bose SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):646–50

Chlamydia trachomatis: its role in tubal infertility. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1275–82

Estrogens and Chlamydia trachomatis. Sugarman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):125–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

New view of the surface projections of Chlamydia trachomatis. Nichols BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):344–9

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of bacterial attachment to mucosal surfaces with particular reference to the human fallopian tube. Cooper MD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1183–90 (45 ref.)

[Freeze-etching of Chlamydia trachomatis and its observation using the electron microscope] Zhang YX. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;25(1):81–2 **(Chi)**

CHLAMYDIACEAE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis using consecutive endocervical swabs. Prevalence in asymptomatic female adolescents and women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Hernandez TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):497–500

CHLAMYDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Labeling of Chlamydomonas 18 S dynein polypeptides by 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate, a photoaffinity analog of ATP. Pfister KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12844–50

CYTOLOGY

Trifluoperazine and W-7 inhibit mating in Chlamydomonas at an early stage of gametic interaction. Detmers PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):317–26

Intracellular calcium redistribution during mating in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Kaska DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):371–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of endosulfan, malathion, and permethrin on sexual life cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Netrawali MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):412–20

Lack of mutagenic activity of crude and refined oils in the unicellular alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Vandermeulen JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):250–3

Mutagenicity of a furocoumarin epoxide, heraclenin, in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;169(1–2):47–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative kinetics and inhibition of a carbonic anhydrase from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Bundy HF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(1):63–9

Biosynthesis and intracellular processing of carbonic anhydrase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Toguri T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):443–50

An endonuclease from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii that cleaves the sequence TATA. Sklar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6806–10

GENETICS

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii tubulin gene structure. Silflow CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:18–30

Chloroplast DNA variation in Chlamydomonas and its potential application to the systematics of this genus. Lemieux B, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):293–8

The URF 5 gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondria: DNA sequence and mode of transcription. Boer PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):21–8

Genetic investigation of a negatively phototactic strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Smyth RD, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Oct;46(2):133–48

Genetic analysis of mating locus linked mutations in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Galloway RE, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):447–61

A mitochondrial presequence can transport a chloroplast-encoded protein into yeast mitochondria. Hurt EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11440–3

Molecular cloning and expression of flagellar radial spoke and dynein genes of Chlamydomonas. Williams BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):1–11

DNA-mediated transformation of Chlamydomonas reinhardi cells: use of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase as a selectable marker. Hasnain SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3647–50

The two alpha-tubulin genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi code for slightly different proteins. Silflow CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2389–98

Isolation of a photoreactivation-deficient mutant of Chlamydomonas. Cox JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov; 146(3):249–55

Sequence organization of repetitive elements in the flanking regions of the chloroplast ribosomal unit of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Schneider M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8531–41

Loci affecting flagellar assembly and function map to an unusual linkage group in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ramanis Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):423–6

METABOLISM

Protein rotational mobility in thylakoid membranes of different polypeptide composition in the wild type and mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rousselet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):321–31

Localization of actin in Chlamydomonas using antiactin and NBD-phallacidin. Detmers PA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985; 5(5):415–30

Heat-shock protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Translational control at the level of initiation of a poly(A)-rich-RNA coded 22-KDa protein in a cell-free system. Kloppstech K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2; 154(1):63–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual agglutination in chlamydomonads. van den Ende H. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1985;26:89–123 (124 ref.)

Elongation of cytoplasmic processes during gametic mating: models for actin-based motility. Detmers PA. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):599–607

Experimental analysis of the adhesion reaction between isolated Chlamydomonas flagella. Goodenough UW. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):237–46

Transient inactivation of the thylakoid photosystem II light-harvesting protein kinase system and concomitant changes in intramembrane particle size during photoinhibition of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schuster G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):71–80

Phosphorylation in isolated Chlamydomonas axonemes: a phosphoprotein may mediate the Ca2+-dependent photophobic response. Segal RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1702–12

Characterization of Chlamydomonas sexual agglutinins. Adair WS. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:233–60

The photocontrol of movement of Chlamydomonas. Nultsch W. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:521–39 (40 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystals of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cell wall: polymerization, depolymerization, and purification of glycoprotein monomers. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):405–17

The Chlamydomonas cell wall and its constituent glycoproteins analyzed by the quick-freeze, deep-etch technique. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1550–68

The Chlamydomonas cell wall: characterization of the wall framework. Imam SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1599–607

Cytoplasmic microtubules containing acetylated alpha-tubulin in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: spatial arrangement and properties. LeDizet M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):13–22

A nucleus-basal body connector in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii that may function in basal body localization or segregation. Wright RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1903–12

Changes in the shape of mitochondria following osmotic stress to the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Morris GJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:145–53

Flagellar morphology in stumpy-flagella mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Jarvik JW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):649–56

CHLOASMA see MELANOSIS

CHLODITAN see MITOTANE

CHLORAL HYDRATE

2H and 31P NMR study of the interaction of general anesthetics with phosphatidylcholine membranes. Forrest BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7148–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recording pattern visual evoked potentials under chloral hydrate sedation. Wright KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):718–21

Assessing chloral hydrate dosage for young children. Houpt MI, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep-Oct;52(5):364–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloral hydrate: a potential cause of arrhythmias. Hirsch IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):691–2

Acute laryngeal edema due to chloral hydrate. Farber B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):858–9

Diagnostic exercise: distended abdomens in rats. Davis H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):392–4

Abortion of twins following chloral hydrate anaesthesia in a mare. Akpokodje JU, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15; 118(11):306

Equine abortion and chloral hydrate [letter] Allen WE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):407

METABOLISM

Interactions of paraldehyde with ethanol and chloral hydrate. Gessner PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct; 235(1):32–6

Biliary excretion of trichloroethylene and its metabolites in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul-Aug; 32(1-2):119–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of a new anti-inflammatory agent chlotazol on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver cells] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Torsade de pointes: an unusual manifestation of chloral hydrate poisoning. Young JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):181–4

Chloral hydrate: unusually high concentrations in a fatal overdose. Levine B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 9(5):232–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical notes in therapeutics: pharmacoanxiolytic therapy in dentistry: barbiturates, chloral derivatives and antihistamines. Rye LA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar; 41(1):66–7

TOXICITY

Induction of neoplastic lesions in the livers of C57BL x C3HF1 mice by chloral hydrate. Rijhsinghani KS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3-4):279–88

CHLORALOSE

Animal models of myoclonus using 1,2-dihydroxybenzene (catechol) and chloralose. Angel A. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 43:589–609

2H and 31P NMR study of the interaction of general anesthetics with phosphatidylcholine membranes. Forrest BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7148–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplemental chloralose anesthesia in morphine premedicated dogs. Rubal BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):59–64

POISONING

[Voluntary chloralose poisoning] Richelme C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloralose poisoning (letter)] Lignac H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1158 **(Fre)**

CHLORAMBUCIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specific targeting of chlorambucil to tumors with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):503–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorambucil induced chromosome damage in juvenile chronic arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1008–13

Long-term cytogenetic follow-up study of patients with uveitis treated with chlorambucil. Reeves BR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1615–9

Chlorambucil central nervous toxicity: a significant side effect of chlorambucil therapy in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Ichida F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):283–6

Chlorambucil-induced myoclonic seizures in an adult [letter] LaDelfa I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1691–2

Chlorambucil-induced chromosome damage to human lymphocytes [letter] Palmer RG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1438–9

Cyclophosphamide induces more chromosome damage than chlorambucil in patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Apr;59(228):395–400

Chlorambucil induced congenital renal hypoplasia: effects on basal renal function in the developing rat. Kaviock RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Sep;40(3):247–58

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative carcinogenic activity of prednimustine, chlorambucil, prednisolone and chlorambucil plus prednisolone in Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):429–42

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of prednimustine, chlorambucil and prednisolone in a Chinese hamster cell line. Hartley-Asp B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):85–90

Pharmacokinetic basis for the comparative antitumour activity and toxicity of chlorambucil, phenylacetic acid mustard and beta, beta-difluorochlorambucil (CB 7103) in mice. Lee FY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):21–9

Prednimustine in elderly patients with multiple myeloma: a phase II study. Tirelli U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr; 70(4):537–8

Prednimustine. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):1–44

A randomized comparative study of prednimustine and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):42–4

Long-term toxicology effects of prednimustine in comparison with chlorambucil, prednisolone, and chlorambucil plus prednisolone in Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):8–13

Prednimustine v cyclophosphamide-vincristine-prednisolone in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with favorable histopathology: results of a national cancer care program in Sweden. Cavallin-Ståhl E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):19–22

Prednimustine in refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a phase II study of the Northern California Oncology Group. Gandara DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):14–8

The antitumor effect of prednimustine in vitro and in vivo. Hartley-Asp B. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):3–7

Prednimustine in advanced breast cancer: a review. Mouridsen HT. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):27–31 (22 ref.)

Prednimustine: the rationale for clinical development. Schein PS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):1–2

[Phase I study of bestrabucil (KM 2210)] Kamei H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II trial of bestrabucil in hematological malignancies] Nagura E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of bestrabucil (KM 2210) on hematopoietic malignancies] Nishikawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of chlorambucil in plasma using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Adair CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):447–51

METABOLISM

Can food affect the bioavailability of chlorambucil in patients with haematological malignancies? Adair CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):99–102

Studies on the mechanism of gastrointestinal absorption of melphalan and chlorambucil. Adair CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):93–8

Pharmacokinetic basis for the comparative antitumour activity and toxicity of chlorambucil, phenylacetic acid mustard and beta, beta-difluorochlorambucil (CB 7103) in mice. Lee FY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):21–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of murine B- and T-lymphocytes to oxazaphosphorine and non-oxazaphosphorine nitrogen mustards. Smith PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3459–63

Effects of systemic administration of Chlorambucil and topical application of Cyclosporin A on corneal graft survival in rabbits. Levinger S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):670–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma: a randomized comparison of combination versus sequential therapy using chlorambucil and cisplatin. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):1–13

Cisplatin combination chemotherapy versus chlorambucil in advanced ovarian carcinoma: mature results of a randomized trial. Williams CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;3(11):1455–62

Chlorambucil in the treatment of intractable Uveitis associated with juvenile chronic arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):967–70

Phase II trials in metastatic bladder cancer [letter] Hall RR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1028

Chlorambucil therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical experience in 28 patients and literature review. Canson GW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):106–18

Cytotoxic drugs: their clinical application to the rheumatic diseases. Clements PJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;15(4):231–54 (113 ref.)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of prednimustine, chlorambucil and prednisolone in a Chinese hamster cell line. Hartley-Asp B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):85–90

Long-term toxicology effects of prednimustine in comparison with chlorambucil, prednisolone, and chlorambucil plus

prednisolone in Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):8–13

CHLORAMINES

[Additional comments on the possibilities of using Chloramine B and Dikonit in a mixture with detergents] Kneiflová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma vitamin E levels in a chronically hemolyzing group of dialysis patients. Cohen JD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):42–7

ANALYSIS

[Chloramine concentration in the room air of indoor pools] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of Campylobacter jejuni by chlorine and monochloramine. Blaser MJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):307–11

The alteration of hamster serum elastase inhibitory capacities by chloramine T, in vitro and in vivo. Williams JC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(4):357–68

Iodination of Escherichia coli with chloramine T: selective labeling of the outer membrane lipoprotein. Munford RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):775–80

Role of hypochlorous acid and chloramines in the extracellular cytolysis by neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dallegri F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):37–41

Removal of sodium channel inactivation in squid axon by the oxidant chloramine-T. Wang GK, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1985 Aug;86(2):289–302

Effect of oxidizing agents on rabbit mammary prolactin receptors. Mahajan PB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):37–42

CHLORAMIPHENE see CLOMIPHENE

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Chloramphenicol and the politics of health. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):423, 426–8, 433–5

Chloramphenicol: what we have learned in the last decade. Feder HM Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1129–34 (63 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of ceftriaxone and ampicillin plus chloramphenicol for the therapy of acute bacterial meningitis. Bryan JP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Sep;28(3):361–8

In vitro comparison of ampicillin-chloramphenicol and ampicillin-cefotaxime against 284 Haemophilus isolates. Lapointe JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr; 29(4):594–7

Combined action of chloramphenicol and ampicillin on chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Mackenzie AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):565–9

Bioactive polymers XXXIII. Synthesis and evaluation of some pharmacological characteristics of chloramphenicol immobilized on Biozan R. Simionescu C, et al.
Biomaterials 1986 Mar;7(2):118–20

Efficacy of topical chloramphenicol and tobramycin ophthalmic solutions in preventing severe Staphylococcus aureus keratitis in rabbits. Edwards JG, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1985 Aug;4(8):821–9

Chloramphenicol. A strong case for i.v. use [letter] Desai MT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):230

Cefuroxime versus ampicillin plus chloramphenicol in childhood bacterial meningitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Marks WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 109(1):123–30

Chloramphenicol for meningitis and pneumonia [letter] Shann F. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):507

Intramuscular chloramphenicol in children [letter] Schreiner M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):451

[Intracanal application with triamcinolone-chloramphenicol on postoperative pain after immediate root canal filling] Lin CP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 84(12):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Our experience with iruxol ointment in the treatment of skin ulcerations of various etiologies] Montorio L, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Jul-Aug; 120(4):XXIX-XXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Personal experience in the treatment of acute apical serous parodontitis with a fokalmin-iodoform paste] Todorović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar-Apr;43(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone marrow depression due to mianserin, phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and chloramphenicol—Part I. Chaplin S. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Summer; 5(2):97–136 (121 ref.)

Fixed drug erythema due to two unrelated drugs. Pandhi RK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):88–9

CVMA opposes chloramphenicol ban [letter] Wurtz BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):105

Sensitization to chloramphenicol; a persistent problem. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):176–8

Aplastic anemia following topical administration of ophthalmic chloramphenicol: report of a case and review of the literature. Issaragrisil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jun;68(6):309–12

Acidosis as a presenting feature of chloramphenicol toxicity. Evans LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):475–7

Fatal bone-marrow aplasia due to chloramphenicol in a baby [letter] White MP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):555–6

Aplastic anemia following chloramphenicol therapy still happens! [letter] Lepow ML. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun; 77(6):932–3

[The relationship between drug exposure and acquired aplastic anemia] Lin GW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):3–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the pathogenic factors of aplastic anemia] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):13–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sensitization caused by chloramphenicol] Bruynzeel DP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):40–1 (Dut)

[Sensitization due to chloramphenicol] Dikland WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation and disposition of nitrosochloramphenicol in rat liver. Ascherl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3755–63

3-(Bromoacetyl)chloramphenicol, an active site directed inhibitor for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Kleanthous C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5307–13

Effect of grinding on the transformations of polymorphs of chloramphenicol palmitate. Kaneniwa N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Apr;33(4):1660–8

Surface electric charge of the active and inactive polymorphs of chloramphenicol palmitate. Kaliszan R. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb;75(2):187–9

Effect of seed crystals on solid-state transformation of polymorphs of chloramphenicol palmitate during grinding. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):506–11

Inhibitory effects of intravenous chloramphenicol sodium succinate on the disposition of phenylbutazone in horses. Gerken DF, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Oct; 13(5):467–76

Analogues of chloramphenicol as mechanism-based inactivators of rat liver cytochrome P-450: modifications of the propanediol side chain, the p-nitro group, and the dichloromethyl moiety. Miller NE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Apr;29(4):391–8

Pharmacokinetic, residue and irritation aspects of chloramphenicol sodium succinate and a chloramphenicol base formulation following intramuscular administration to ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):224–32

[Chloramphenicol at a veal-calf stock farm] Jorna IP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 15;111(10):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Use of levomycetin sodium succinate in the complex treatment of penetrating wounds of the eye] Ivanitskaia EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Review of chromatographic methods for chloramphenicol residues in milk, eggs, and tissues from food-producing animals. Allen EH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct; 68(5):990–9

Trace analysis of chloramphenicol residues in eggs, milk, and meat: comparison of gas chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Arnold D, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep-Oct;68(5):984–90

Microbiological assay for chloramphenicol residues. Singer CJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct; 68(5):1037–41

High-performance liquid chromatographic screening and confirmation methods for chloramphenicol residues in meat with off-line cartridge sample clean-up and on-line diode array UV-VIS detection. Keukens HJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 21;352:445–53

Stability of chlortetracycline hydrochloride and chloramphenicol in some ophthalmic ointment bases. Attia MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):629–31

[Follow-up studies of contamination with chloramphenicol in broiler production] Dorn P, et al. **DTW** 1986 Feb 7; 93(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of chloramphenicol in snakes. Clark CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2654–7

Rapid column-chromatographic analysis of chloramphenicol in serum. Davidson DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr; 32(4):701–2

The monitoring of serum chloramphenicol levels in children with severe infections [letter] Mulhall A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):809–10

METABOLISM

The distribution of 14C-chloramphenicol in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Appelgren LE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;57(5):361–70

Formation and disposition of nitrosochloramphenicol in rat liver. Ascherl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3755–63

Pharmacokinetic study of chloramphenicol in calves using sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic analysis. Watson N, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):444–6

Chloramphenicol, lincomycin and oxytetracycline disposition in calves with experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun; 9(2):213–22

Effect of short term starvation on disposition kinetics of chloramphenicol in goats. Abdullah AS, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):382–5

Pharmacokinetic, residue and irritation aspects of chloramphenicol sodium succinate and a chloramphenicol base formulation following intramuscular administration to ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):224–32

[Residue behavior of chloramphenicol in trout using the radio-immunoassay test] Rattenberger E, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1;99(7):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of chloramphenicol residues following intramuscular administration in swine] Boertz AK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun;24(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug metabolism in the septic liver: conclusions about the pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol] Jmelnitzky AC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Translocation of the chloramphenicol-resistance determinant in Staphylococcus aureus. Mlynarczyk A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1986;35(1-2):49–56

A comparison of therapeutic bandage lenses, tarsorrhaphy, and antibiotic and hypertonic saline on corneal epithelial wound healing. Ali Z, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):22–4

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding nonenzymatic chloramphenicol resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burns JL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):445–50

Molecular characterization of chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus parainfluenzae and Haemophilus ducreyi. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug; 28(2):176–80

Regulation of antibiotic resistance in bacteria: the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase system. Shaw WV, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:455–68

Antimicrobial activity of norfloxacin in enteric and urinary tract infections: combined effect of norfloxacin with aminoglycosides, tetracycline and chloramphenicol. Mascellino MT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(4):319–23

Stimulation of human committed bone marrow stem cells (CFU-GM) by chloramphenicol. Bostrom B, et al.
Exp Hematol 1986 Feb;14(2):156–61

Effect of mitochondrial protein synthesis inhibitors on the trophic action of nerve stump in mice. Komatsu K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):300–7

Specific inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis influences the amount of complex I in mitochondria of rat liver and Neurospora crassa directly. van den Bogert C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):225–9

Nucleotide sequence of the R26 chloramphenicol resistance determinant and identification of its gene product. Dorman CJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2-3):349–53

Gamma-ray induced ageing mutants of Neurospora crassa: response to some antioxidants and chloramphenicol. Islam MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):83–7

Increasing prevalence of high degree resistant strains of salmonellae to ampicillin, chloramphenicol and furazolidone in India. Saxena SN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1985 May;39(5):97–105

Effects of chloramphenicol on the long term trophic action of ACTH on rat adrenocortical cells: a combined stereological and enzymological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):607–12

In-vitro activity of imipenem against 100 strains of serotype b and nontypable Haemophilus influenzae, including strains resistant to ampicillin, chloramphenicol or both. Campos JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):549–54

Analysis of the regulatory sequences needed for induction of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene cat-86 by chloramphenicol and amicetin. Ambulos NP Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):842–9

Chloramphenicol-induced translation of cat-86 mRNA requires two cis-acting regulatory regions. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):696–703

Adaptive response and enhancement of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis by chloramphenicol in Streptomyces fradiae. Baltz RH, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):944–6

Involvement of the relA gene in the autolysis of Escherichia coli induced by inhibitors of peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Kusser W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):861–5

Effect of chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide on the level

of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Neurospora crassa. Zerez CR, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):679–82
Changes in oxidative phosphorylation, adenylate energy charge, and respiratory components in chloramphenicol–treated regenerating rat liver. Morimoto T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):194–8
Characterisation of chloramphenicol resistance plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus and S. epidermidis by restriction enzyme mapping techniques. Tennent JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Aug;22(1):79–84
Antagonism of the gerbil's sucrose taste response by p–nitrophenyl alpha–D–glucopyranoside and chloramphenicol. Vlahopoulos V, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2611–5
The effects of chloramphenicol isomers on the motor end–plate nicotinic receptor–ion channel complex. Henderson F, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;29(1):52–64
Follicular maturation, luteinization and first meiotic division in oocytes after inhibiting mitochondrial function in mice with chloramphenicol. Beermann F, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Mar;160(1):47–54
Effects of chloramphenicol on hemopoietic cells and their microenvironment in vitro. Sawada H, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;48(6):1323–31
Chloramphenicol induces translation of the mRNA for a chloramphenicol–resistance gene in Bacillus subtilis. Duvall EJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3939–43
Chloramphenicol–resistant Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Krajewska MM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 10; 69(10):602–3
Mitotic segregation of mitochondrial DNAs in human cell hybrids and expression of chloramphenicol resistance. Wallace DC. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):41–9
[In vitro antimicrobial activity of various antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae isolated from clinical specimens in 1985] Matsuo K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun; 38(6):1685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the toxic and therapeutic actions of cyclophosphane] Bogush TA. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Mar;31(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Resin hemoperfusion for chloramphenicol intoxication. Audet PR, et al. Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1986 Jan–Mar; 7(1):51–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease with penicillin and chloramphenicol in a developing country. De Muylder X. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1986;66(2):177–82
Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Guiscafré H, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):691–2
Pneumonia caused by a relatively resistant strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Davis RL, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 Jun;5(6):517–21
Meningitis due to beta–lactamase producing, chloramphenicol–resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b, in South Africa. Coovadia YM, et al. J Infect 1986 May; 12(3):247–9
Acute epiglottitis due to a chloramphenicol inactivating strain of Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Smith MD, et al. J Infect 1986 Jul;13(1):93–5
Chloramphenicol in developing countries [letter] Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1069
Sequelae of acute bacterial meningitis in children treated for seven days. Jadavji T, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul;78(1):21–5
Washing with or without chloramphenicol in the treatment of peritonitis: a prospective, clinical trial. Nomikos IN, et al. Surgery 1986 Jan;99(1):20–5
Medical management of orbital abscess [letter] Tanenbaum M, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1985 Nov–Dec;30(3):211–2
[Prevention of peritoneal adhesions by local treatments. Experimental study in the rat] Querleu D, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiresistant Haemophilus influenzae. Beta–lactamase producing, chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistant Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of septicemia] Vik E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 20;106(13):1119–20 (Nor)
[Treatment of typhoid fever] Yasuda MA. Rev Paul Med 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):249–53 (Por)
[Combined use of levomycetin and ampicillin in patients with abdominal typhus and paratyphoid fever] Shalygin VA. Vrach Delo 1986 Mar;(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis highly resistant to penicillin and untreatable with cefotaxime or chloramphenicol (letter)] Cagigas P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Dec 7;85(19):814–5 (Spa)
[Medical treatment of multiple cerebral abscesses (letter)] González Hernández TH, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Apr; 178(7):356–7 (Spa)

CHLORANIL see under QUINONES

CHLORATES

METABOLISM

The kinetics of chlorite and chlorate in rats. Abdel–Rahman MS, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(1):97–103

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disinfecting capabilities of oxychlorine compounds. Noss CI, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Nov;50(5):1162–4

CHLORBUTOL see CHLOROBUTANOL

CHLORCYCLIZINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of chlorcyclizine–induced glycosaminoglycan alterations on palatal mesenchyme–basal lamina relationships in the mouse. Brinkley LL, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):379–89

CHLORDAN

Mortality of workers employed in the manufacture of chlordane: an update. Shindell S, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Jul;28(7):497–501

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of chlordane residues in mothers' milk. Tojo Y, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul;15(4):327–32
Effectiveness of candidate barrier sprays for managing residues of chlordane on plywood. Brady UE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):467–74
Modified multiresidue method for chlordane, toxaphene, and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish. Price HA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul;37(1):1–9
Possible sediment scavenging of chlordane and contamination of the aquatic biota in Belmont Lake, New York. Wood LW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb; 36(2):159–67
[Studies on pesticide residues in foods (XLIV). Surveillance of chlordane congeners residues in meat, dairy products, fish and shellfish on the market and imported meat, grain and beans] Sekita H, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985; (103):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods (XLV). Surveillance of daily intake of chlordane congeners from total diet in 1983] Sekita H, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods (XLVI). Confirmation of chlordane congeners in freshwater fish by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS)] Sekita H, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Chlordane residues in normal human blood. Wariishi M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):635–43
Relationship between chlordane and its metabolites in blood of pest control operators and spraying conditions. Saito I, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(2):91–7

METABOLISM

Comparisons of the toxicokinetic parameters in rats determined for low and high dose of gamma–chlordane. Ohno Y, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1986 May;11(2):111–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlordane on influenza type A virus and herpes simplex type 1 virus replication in vitro. Beggs M, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(2):173–88

TOXICITY

An immunotoxicological evaluation of gamma–chlordane. Johnson KW, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Feb; 6(2):317–26

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute chlordiazepoxide dependence in the rat: comparisons to chronic. Boisse NR, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:197–201
Differential interactions between chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216 in a drug discrimination procedure. De Vry J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):999–1005
Facilitation of stimulatory effect of chlordiazepoxide–amphetamine combination by subacute administration of chlordiazepoxide in mice. Sansone M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):52–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peptide derivatives as prodrugs. Thomas WA. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Apr;14(2):383–7

METABOLISM

The occurrence of chlordiazepoxide degradation products in sudden deaths associated with chlordiazepoxide overdosage. Entwistle N, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):45–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol drug interaction with chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital. Okamoto M, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;9(6):516–21
Effect of single and repeated treatment of chlordiazepoxide and sodium valproate on water intake in the rat and their influence on the antidipsogenic action of naloxone. Cannizzaro G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Apr; 36(4):718–21
No cross–tolerance between the stimulatory and depressant actions of benzodiazepines in mice. File SE, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Sep;17(1):1–7
Differential effects of dorsal raphe lesions and intraraphe GABA and benzodiazepines on conflict behavior in rats. Green S, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jul;46(1):13–29
Correlation of [3H]diazepam binding density with anxiolytic locus in the amygdaloid complex of the rat. Thomas SR, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 2;342(1):85–90
Benzodiazepine receptors modulate circulating plasma vasopressin concentration. Wible JH Jr, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):368–70
Evidence for tight coupling of receptor occupancy by thyrotropin–releasing hormone to phospholipase C–mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat pituitary cells: use of chlordiazepoxide as a competitive antagonist. Gershengorn MC, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Aug; 119(2):833–9
Modulation of the behavioral effects of chlordiazepoxide by methylxanthines and analogs of adenosine in squirrel monkeys. Coffin VL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):724–8
Effects of quaternary naltrexone and chlordiazepoxide in squirrel monkeys with enhanced sensitivity to the behavioral effects of naltrexone. Warren PH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):412–7
Effects of tifluadom on food consumption compared with chlordiazepoxide and kappa agonists in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):877–83
Naloxone potentiates the depressant effect of chlordiazepoxide on spontaneous activity in mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4;58(1):97–100
Chlordiazepoxide directly enhances positive ingestive reactions in rats. Berridge KC, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):217–21
Chlordiazepoxide and morphine reduce pressor response to brain stimulation in awake rats. Brandão ML, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):1069–71
Tolerance to and cross–tolerance among ethanol, pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide. Lê AD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):93–8
Amphetamine potentiation of anti–conflict action of chlordiazepoxide. Lerner T, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):241–6
Thiopental, phenobarbital, and chlordiazepoxide induce the same differences in narcotic reaction as ethanol in long–sleep and short–sleep selectively–bred mice. McIntyre TD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):895–8
Chlordiazepoxide and successive discrimination: different effects on acquisition and performance. McNaughton N. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep;23(3):487–94
The effects of clozapine on shuttle–box avoidance responding in rats: comparisons with haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide. Sanger DJ. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug; 23(2):231–6
Ethanol–chlordiazepoxide interactions in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec; 23(6):927–30
Corticosterone, novelty–induced hyperglycemia, and chlordiazepoxide. Flaherty CF, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 37(3):393–8
Neuropeptide modulation of the behavioral effects of drugs. Barrett JE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:37–50
Dose–dependent impairment in the performance of a go–no go successive discrimination by chlordiazepoxide. Cole SO, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):184–6
Effects of training dose on discrimination and cross–generalization of chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and ethanol in the rat. De Vry J, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):341–5
Effects of chlordiazepoxide training dose on the mixed agonist–antagonist properties of benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15–1788, in a drug discrimination procedure. De Vry J, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 88(2):177–83
Discrimination of Ro 11–6896, chlordiazepoxide and ethanol in gerbils: generalization and antagonism tests. Hiltunen AJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):284–90
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on cued radial maze performance in rats. Hodges H, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 88(4):460–6
Behavioural and pharmacological dissociation of chlordiazepoxide effects on discrimination and punished responding. Hodges H, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):155–61
A comparison between chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872,

a synthetic non-benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors, on serotonin and catecholamine turnover in brain. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):105–8

Maternal aggression in rats: lack of interaction between chlordiazepoxide and fluprazine. Olivier B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):40–3

Comparison between the effects of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide on timing behaviour in the rat. Salmon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):219–24

Corticotropin-releasing factor potentiates acoustic startle in rats: blockade by chlordiazepoxide. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):147–52

A comparison of the effects of RO15,1788 and chlordiazepoxide on hot-plate latencies, acoustic startle, and locomotor activity. Walsh TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):514–9

POISONING

Tranylcypromine and chlordiazepoxide intoxication [letter] Young S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):166–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind controlled trial of bromocriptine, chlordiazepoxide and chlormethiazole for alcohol withdrawal symptoms. Burroughs AK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):263–71

Imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in depressive and anxiety disorders. II. Efficacy in anxious outpatients. Kahn RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;43(1):79–85

Imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in depressive and anxiety disorders. I. Efficacy in depressed outpatients. Lipman RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;43(1):68–77

TOXICITY

Involvement of the N4-oxide group in the phototoxicity of chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Bakri A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):205–12

CHLORELLA

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of accumulation and turnover of an inducible glutamate dehydrogenase in synchronous cultures of Chlorella. Israel DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):793–804

The role of the essential sulfhydryl group in assimilatory NADH: nitrate reductase of Chlorella. Barber MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4562–7

Thermodynamic properties of the heme prosthetic group in assimilatory nitrate reductase. Kay CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5799–802

Functional domains of assimilatory NADH:nitrate reductase from Chlorella. Solomonson LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11290–4

Radiation inactivation of assimilatory NADH:nitrate reductase from Chlorella. Catalytic and physical sizes of functional units. Solomonson LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):806–10

Purification of solubilized chlorophyllase from Chlorella protothecoides. Shioi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:421–7

Restriction endonuclease activity induced by NC-1A virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6017–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Augmentation of host defense by a unicellular green alga, Chlorella vulgaris, to Escherichia coli infection. Tanaka K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):267–71

METABOLISM

Infection of a Chlorella-like alga with the virus PBCV-1: transcriptional studies. Schuster AM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):181–9

[The stimulation of tumoricidal peritoneal macrophages can be directly induced by peritoneal implantation of unicellar algae in humans] Vermeil C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Mar-Jun;62(1-2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Present state and possibilities of the medical use of chlorococcal algae. Tyml R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:273–9

The cell cycle of symbiotic Chlorella. II. The effect of continuous darkness. McAuley PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug; 77:241–53

The cell cycle of symbiotic Chlorella. I. The relationship between host feeding and algal cell growth and division. McAuley PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:225–39

Competition between Chlorellae in chimeric infections of Hydra viridis: the evolution of a stable symbiosis. Rahat M. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:87–92

CHLORETHAZINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORFENVINPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CHLORGUANID see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORHEXIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlorhexidine for prevention of neonatal colonization with GBS. Christensen KK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985; 35:296–302

The effects of a simplified oral hygiene regime plus supragingival irrigation with chlorhexidine or metronidazole on chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Aziz-Gandour IA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Mar;13(3):228–36

The antimicrobial and clinical effects of a single subgingival irrigation of chlorhexidine in advanced periodontal lesions. Lander PE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Jan;13(1):74–80

The effects of a simplified mechanical oral hygiene regime plus supragingival irrigation with chlorhexidine or metronidazole on subgingival plaque. Sanders PC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Mar;13(3):237–42

Development of sustained-release antimicrobial dental varnishes effective against Streptococcus mutans in vitro. Balanyk TE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;64(12):1356–60

Plaque inhibition by sustained release of chlorhexidine from removable appliances. Friedman M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1319–21

The effect on the composition of subgingival plaque of a simplified oral hygiene system including pulsating jet subgingival irrigation. Macaulay WJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):375–85

Effects of chlorhexidine gel in a group of maintenance-care patients with poor oral hygiene. Lie T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jun;57(6):364–9

Oral implantation of Streptococcus mutans in man with and without prior chlorhexidine mouthrinses. Svanberg M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;94(4):306–10

Development of a latex foley catheter with sustained release of chlorhexidine. Mochizuki M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:289–92

[Efficacy of a latex Foley catheter with sustained release of chlorhexidine: 1st report: Clinical trials for the prevention of urinary tract infection] Nakano H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to chlorhexidine in an anaesthetised patient. Cheung J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov; 13(4):429–30

Extrinsic tooth discoloration by metals and chlorhexidine. I. Surface protein denaturation or dietary precipitation? Addy M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):281–5

IgE antibody-mediated shock reaction caused by topical application of chlorhexidine. Ohtoshi T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):155–61

Contact sensitivity to chlorhexidine? Bechgaard E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):53–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cochlear ototoxicity of chlorhexidine gluconate in cats. Igarashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):167–76

Extrinsic tooth discoloration by metals and chlorhexidine. II. Clinical staining produced by chlorhexidine, iron and tea. Addy M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 23;159(10):331–4

Handwashing: soap or disinfectant? Field EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):278–80

Efficacy of chlorhexidine cleansing in reducing contamination of bagged urine specimens. MacDonald NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1211–3

Quantitative analysis of chlorhexidine gluconate and benzalkonium chloride adsorption on silicone/acrylate polymers. Rosenthal P, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar; 12(1):43–50

Contact dermatitis from chlorhexidine. Lasthein Andersen B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):307–9

A wound healing study of chlorhexidine digluconate in guinea pigs. Saatman RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):1–6

The efficacy of several new handwashing agents for removing non-transient bacterial flora from hands. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):268–72

The antiseptic efficacy of chloroxylenol-containing vs. chlorhexidine gluconate-containing surgical scrub preparations. Soulsby ME, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr; 7(4):223–6

A comparison of the effects of chlorhexidine gluconate, amphotericin B and nystatin on the adherence of Candida species to denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):575–83

Effect of saliva and serum on the adherence of Candida species to chlorhexidine-treated denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):209–13

Effects of subgingival chlorhexidine irrigation in chronic moderate periodontitis. Haskel E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 May;57(5):305–10

Topical chlorhexidine phosphanilate for prophylactic treatment of burns [letter] Loder JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1256–7

[Bactericidal activity and killing rate of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine gluconate] Jōno K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of chlorhexidine bigluconate in the combined treatment of inflammatory periodontal diseases] Chuchmal GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chlorhexidine digluconate (gibitan) creams in the prevention of syphilis] Skuratovich AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pleural empyema with chlorhexidine bigluconate] Golenitskii AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May; (5):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of chlorhexidine sorption in soft contact lenses by catalytic oxidation of [14C]chlorhexidine and by liquid chromatography. Stevens LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan; 75(1):83–6

[Reduction of the activity of chlorhexidine solutions by vapor sterilization] Weiss H. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):735–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The diffusion in vitro of fluoride and chlorhexidine in the enamel of human deciduous and permanent teeth. Lindén LA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(1):33–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of nonoxynol-9 and chlorhexidine on sperm motility. Louis SM, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Aug;32(2):199–205

Effect of chlorhexidine and acetic acid on phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. van Saene JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):493–7

Comparison of the action of nonoxynol-9 and chlorhexidine on sperm. Sharman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):259–64

Antiseptic-induced changes in the cell surface of a chlorhexidine-sensitive and a chlorhexidine-resistant strain of Providencia stuartii. el Moug T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):685–9

Resistance of Providencia stuartii to chlorhexidine: a consideration of the role of the inner membrane. Ismaeel N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;60(4):361–7

Effects on rat skin of exposure to saline and aqueous solutions of antibiotics and chlorhexidine. Swan AG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):227–34

Effects of highly concentrated stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine regimes on human dental plaque flora. Schaeken MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):57–61

The effects of sub-lethal concentrations of chlorhexidine on bacterial pathogenicity. Holloway PM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul;8(1):39–46

Transfer of group B streptococci from mothers to neonates: effect of whole body washing of mothers with chlorhexidine. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep; 6(3):257–64

An investigation into in vitro methods for the detection of chlorhexidine resistance. Walker EM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):389–97

Reduced colonization of newborns with group B streptococci following washing of the birth canal with chlorhexidine. Christensen KK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):239–43

Inhibition of superoxide generation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with chlorhexidine. Its possible relation to periodontal disease. Goultschin J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jul;57(7):422–5

Effectiveness of Veadent as a plaque-inhibiting mouthwash. Abbas DK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;93(6):494–7

Effects of 1% chlorhexidine gel treatment on sympathetic adrenergic nerves in human buccal mucosa. Luthman J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;94(1):47–9

[A study of the antibacterial action of chlorhexidine on human carious dentin in vivo] Liu TJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):354–6, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of boric acid and chlorhexidine on bacterial flora of the umbilical stump in newborn infants. Comparative analysis] Nikolajsen IL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23; 148(26):1604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of chlorhexidine on the flora of burns] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Pseudobacteraemia associated with contaminated skin cleaning agent [letter] Norman P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):209

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative complications after surgical removal of mandibular third molars. Effects of penicillin V and chlorhexidine. Krekmanov L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;15(1):25–9

A review of the literature on use of chlorhexidine in dentistry. Fardal O, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):863–9

(131 ref.)
Antimicrobial irrigation of deep pockets to supplement non-surgical periodontal therapy. II. Daily irrigation. Braatz L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Sep;12(8):630–8
The effect of mouthrinses on parameters characterizing human periodontal disease. Wennström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Jan;13(1):86–93
Chlorhexidine. An adjunct to periodontal therapy. Greenstein G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jun;57(6):370–7 (85 ref.)
Disinfection of the umbilicus for abdominal surgery. Sellers J, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1276–8
Two aerosol sprays in nipple trauma. Herd B, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan;230(1411):31–8
Comparative efficiency of chlorhexidine and ethanol in umbilical cord care. Belfrage E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):413–20
[Clinical experiences with an antimycotic foam preparation with added prednisolone (Nystacorton foam)] Pillwein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of the antiseptic combination chlorhexidine/cetrimide (Savlon): effects on equilibrium and hearing. Gallé HG, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):56–60

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

Sodium and chloride in salt-sensitive hypertension [letter] Whitescarver SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):552
In-transit chemical spill—West Virginia. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 14;35(6):81–2
Application of chloride-selective microelectrodes to renal test dyes and other food or cosmetic dyes. Leser KH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):88–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Divergent effects of dietary chloride restriction on aldosterone biosynthesis and the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Müller J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May; 112(1):105–13
[Dietary chloride deficiency in premature infants?] Manz F. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chloride and lactate composition of hypertonic sodium solution for fluid resuscitation of burn injury] Yokota J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium chloride–dependent hypertension [letter] Kurtz TW, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(4):359–60
Effect of dietary [illegible]osition on acid-induced hypercalciuria in [illegible] Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):388–94

ANALYSIS

Malnutrition: a cause of elevated sweat chloride concentration. Beck R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 75(4):639–44
Sodium homeostasis in infants with biliary drainage procedures. Gurevitz M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun; 140(6):535–8
The intracellular chloride activity of glomus cells in the isolated rabbit carotid body. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):167–9
Use of a new sample-collection device (Macroduct) in anion analysis of human sweat. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1375–8
Anion-exchange chromatography to determine the concentration of chloride in sweat for diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Miller ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1713–6
Evaluation of a cystic fibrosis screening system incorporating a miniature sweat stimulator and disposable chloride sensor. Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):850–3
Comparative measurements of potassium and chloride with ion-sensitive microelectrodes and x-ray microanalysis in cultured skeletal muscle fibers. Acker H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;21(1):45–8
Octopamine potentiates intracellular Na+ and Cl– reductions during cell volume regulation in Limulus exposed to hypoosmotic stress. Edwards SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(4):481–9
Elevated sweat chloride levels in anorexia nervosa. Beck R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):260–2
Acute, stress-induced changes in the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex are confined to the chloride ionophore. Havoundjian H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):787–93
[Chlorides in the vitreous body] Gregora Z. **Soud Lek** 1985 Aug;30(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Air–hygiene aspects in the evaluation of chloride-containing emissions] Wohlleben M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

myo-Inositol reverses Li+-induced inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover and ornithine decarboxylase induction during early lymphocyte activation. Mustelin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):859–61
Loop-diuretic inhibition of adrenaline-stimulated Cl– secretion in a cultured epithelium of renal origin (MDCK). Brown CD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):183–93

BLOOD

Potassium–chloride cotransport in resealed human red cell ghosts. Dunham PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C578–83
Proton inhibition of chloride exchange: asynchrony of band 3 proton and anion transport sites? Milanick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C955–69
Determination of chloride procedure based upon diffusion of hydrogen chloride. Cerklewski FL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):566–70
Aged human erythrocytes exhibit increased anion exchange. Zanner MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10; 818(3):310–5
Evaluation of the direct potentiometric method for serum chloride determination—comparison with the most commonly employed methodologies. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):20–5
Nonselectivity of the chloride ion-selective electrode used in the Hitachi 705 [letter] Slater S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):405–6
Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis with high serum potassium in renal transplant recipients: a cyclosporine A associated side effect. Stahl RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):245–8
Pretreatment hyperchloremia in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Fulop M. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):836
Chloride. Baltarowich LL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):175–83 (30 ref.)
Clinical usefulness of the (chloride–90)/phosphate ratio for distinguishing primary hyperparathyroidism from hypercalcemia due to other causes. Higashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):421–6
Volume-dependent and NEM-stimulated K+,Cl– transport is elevated in oxygenated SS, SC and CC human red cells. Canessa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):197–202
Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis as a clue to recto–urethral fistula in an infant with anal atresia. Alon U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):121–4
The minimal structure containing the band 3 anion transport site. A 35Cl NMR study. **Falke JJ, et al. J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13294–303
A comparison of reference method values for sodium, potassium and chloride with method-dependent assigned values. Külpmann WR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):865–74
Effect of chronic exposure to static magnetic field upon the K+, Na+ and chlorides concentrations in the serum of guinea pigs. Gorczyńska E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):121–6
Intrarenal prostaglandin release: effects of arachidonic acid and hyperchloremia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):43–50
Hyperchloraemia: a non-specific finding in chronic renal failure. Enia G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(2):189–92
Bromide intoxication and pseudohyperchloraemia. Postma CT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(8):307–10
The physiology of anion transport in red cells. Brahm J. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:1–21 (129 ref.)
H+ and Cl– ion equilibrium across the red cell membrane in the carp. Albers C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):209–19
Hyperchloremia in patients with chronic renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun; 149(2):145–50
[Pseudohyperchloremia disclosing bromide poisoning (letter)] Laurent-Puig P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):485–6 **(Fre)**
[Effect of disorders of the electrolyte composition of the blood on the capacity of hemoglobin to bind oxygen in patients with parodontosis] Peshkova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Importance of the kidney in the correction of chloride-depletion alkalosis in the rat. Craig DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F54–7
Is chloride depletion an important contributing cause of death in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia? Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):212–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of ferric oxide and ytterbium chloride as digesta markers in broiler chicks. Teeter TG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2392–3

METABOLISM

Indacrinone (MK-196)—a specific inhibitor of the voltage-dependent Cl– permeability in toad skin. Dörr JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):145–53
Inhibitory effects of chemically-different 'loop' diuretics on chloride transport across the bullfrog cornea. Eriksson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):137–44
Chloride transport inhibition by various types of loop diuretics in fish opercular epithelium. Eriksson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):93–101
Demonstration of GABA/barbiturate-receptor–mediated chloride transport in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: a functional assay of GABA receptor-effector coupling. Schwartz RD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:33–49
Benzodiazepine/barbiturate/GABA receptor–chloride ionophore complex in a genetic model for generalized epilepsy. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:365–78 (100 ref.)
Chloride transport by rat renal proximal tubule: effects of bicarbonate absorption. Bomzrtyk K. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1046–54
Sodium and chloride transport in the large intestine of potassium-loaded rats. Budinger ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G249–52
Forskolin effects on frog and rabbit corneal epithelium ion transport. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C448–54
Neurogenic regulation of proximal bicarbonate and chloride reabsorption. Cogan MG. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F22–6
Stimulation of net active ion transport across alveolar type II cell monolayers. Cott GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C222–7
K+, Na+, and Cl– activities in ventricular myocytes isolated from rabbit heart. Désilets M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C197–208
Effects of calcium antagonist TMB-8 on active Na and Cl transport in rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G691–7
Microelectrode study of intracellular pH in frog skin: dependence on seroal chloride. Duffey ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F468–74
Effect of dietary NaCl on chloride uptake in rat collecting duct segment. Galla JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F454–9
Functional heterogeneity in the early distal tubule of the Amphiuma kidney: evidence for two modes of Cl– and K+ transport across the basolateral cell membrane. Guggino WB. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F430–40
Gamma radiation affects active electrolyte transport by rabbit ileum: basal Na and Cl transport. Gunter-Smith PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G540–5
Active K transport across rabbit distal colon: relation to Na absorption and Cl secretion. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C252–67
The number of chloride–cation cotransport sites on Ehrlich ascites cells measured with [3H]bumetanide. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C688–93
Cl–HCO3 exchange in choroid plexus: analysis by the DMO method for cell pH. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F478–84
Location of the chloride self-inhibitory site of the human erythrocyte anion exchange system. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C1–9
Bicarbonate–chloride exchange in gill plasma membranes of blue crab. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R544–50
Prostaglandins may mediate chloride concentration gradient across domes formed by MDCK1 cells. Lifschitz MD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F525–31
Ba2+ inhibition of VIP- and A23187-stimulated Cl– secretion by T84 cell monolayers. Mandel KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C486–94
Independent Na+ and Cl– active transport by urinary bladder epithelium of brook trout. Marshall WS. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R227–34
Diluting segment in avian kidney. II. Water and chloride transport. Miwa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R341–7
Effects of Ca2+ and furosemide on Cl– transport and O2 uptake in rat parotid acini. Nauntofte B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C175–85
Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits Na–K–Cl cotransport in teleost intestine. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C531–4
Ion transport by neonatal rabbit distal colon. Potter GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G754–9
Mucosal adenosine stimulates chloride secretion in canine tracheal epithelium. Pratt AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C167–74
Na–K–Cl cotransport in apical membrane of rabbit renal papillary surface epithelium. Sands JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F475–84
Changes in intracellular sodium with chloride secretion in dog tracheal epithelium. Shorofsky SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C646–50
Concentration-dependent effects of disulfonic stilbenes on colonic chloride transport. Smith PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G44–9
Active transport of chloride by lateral ventricle choroid plexus of the rat. Smith QR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):F470–7
Chloride transport of frog gastric fundus: effects of omeprazole. Starlinger MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 1):G118–26
Stimulation of chloride transport by HCO3–CO2 in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Tago K, et al. **Am J Physiol**

1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F49–56
Regulation of chloride self exchange by cAMP in cortical collecting tubule. Tago K, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):F40–8
Aspects of electrolyte transport across isolated dog retinal pigment epithelium. Tsuboi S, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F781–4
Effects of diuretic drugs on Na, Cl, and K transport by rat renal distal tubule. Velázquez H, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1013–23
Effect of systemic acid–base disorders on ileal intracellular pH and ion transport. Wagner JD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G588–93
Renin secretion and loop of Henle chloride reabsorption in the adrenalectomized rat. Welch WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F596–602
Evidence against luminal one–for–one Cl(–)–HCO–3 exchange in urodele small intestine. White JF. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G230–6
Effect of sugars and amino acids on amphibian intestinal Cl– transport and intracellular Na+, K+, and Cl– activity. White JF, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G109–17
Effect of ADH on chloride reabsorption in the loop of Henle of the Brattleboro rat. Work J, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F698–703
Effects of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin, atropine, clonidine, and morphine on chloride efflux from isolated enterocytes. Ahrens FA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct; 46(10):2067–71
Na–K–Cl cotransport in chloride–transporting epithelia. Epstein FH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:187–97 (29 ref.)
Na+ + K+ + 2Cl– cotransport in animal cells—its role in volume regulation. Geck P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:166–82 (7 ref.)
Role of the NaCl–KCl cotransport system in active chloride absorption and secretion. Kinne R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:198–206 (28 ref.)
Relative rates of Na+–H+ and Cl(–)–OH– exchange reactions in isolated intestinal cells. Montrose MH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:232–4
Halorhodopsin: a light–driven chloride ion pump. Lanyi JK. Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1986;15:11–28 (79 ref.)
Neurotoxic insecticides inhibit GABA–dependent chloride uptake by mouse brain vesicles. Bloomquist JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):37–43
Biochemical characterization of the Na+/K+/Cl– co–transport in chick cardiac cells. Frelin C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):326–31
Kinetic analysis of chloride efflux from normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Rugolo M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):233–9
Intracellular Na+, K+ and Cl– activities in Ehrlich sacites tumor cells. Dawson WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 21;860(2):293–300
Single chloride channel currents from canine tracheal epithelial cells. Shoemaker RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 26;858(2):235–42
Sulfate–chloride exchange transport in a glioma cell line. Wolpaw EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 27; 855(2):302–11
The role of mitochondria–rich cells in the chloride current conductance across toad skin. Katz U, et al. Biol Cell 1985; 55(3):245–50
A GABA–activated chloride–conductance not blocked by picrotoxin on spiny lobster neuromuscular preparations. Albert J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Apr;87(4):771–9
gamma–Aminobutyric acid stimulates chloride permeability across microdissected Deiters' neuronal membrane. Hydén H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 30;379(1):167–70
Furosemide– and bumetanide–sensitive ion transport and volume control in primary astrocyte cultures from rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):125–34
GABA activates different types of chloride–conducting receptor–ionophore complexes in a dose–dependent manner. Yasui S, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 30;344(1):176–80
Congenital chloride diarrhoea. Holmberg C. Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jul;15(3):583–602
Melittin–induced changes in Na and Cl movements across the skin and cornea (in vitro) of the toad Bufo marinus. McGahan MC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985; 82(2):291–6
Benzodiazepine anticonvulsants accelerate and beta–carboline convulsants decelerate the kinetics of [35S]TBPS binding at the chloride ionophore. Maksay G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 5;117(2):275–8
Inhibitory action of furosemide on the active chloride transport of papillary heart muscle in rabbit. Oyama Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):85–90
Phytohemagglutinin from red kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) inhibits sodium and chloride absorption in the rabbit ileum. Dobbins JW, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jun; 90(6):1907–13
The effects of cortisol and actinomycin D injections on chloride cells and branchial Na+ –K+ –ATPase in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Eib DW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Sep;59(3):449–52
Effects of phenothiazines on phosphate incorporation and chloride uptake in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Wahawisan R, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):275–80
Leukotriene modulation of chloride transport in frog cornea. Schaeffer BE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jun; 27(6):898–904
Effects of 0.5 ppm ozone on glycoprotein secretion, ion and water fluxes in sheep trachea. Phipps RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):918–27
Anion (and cation) requirements of the coupled electron flow in spinach thylakoids. Vambutas V, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1985 Aug;17(4):225–37
31P and 35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of anion transport in human erythrocytes. Brauer M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11643–50
Regulation of the streptokinase–mediated activation of human plasminogen by fibrinogen and chloride ions. Chibber BA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5289–95
[3H]bumetanide binding to duck red cells. Correlation with inhibition of (Na + K + 2Cl) co–transport. Haas M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8434–41
Characterization of a cyclic AMP–activated Cl–transport pathway in the apical membrane of a human colonic epithelial cell line. Mandel KG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):704–12
Growth factors activate the bumetanide–sensitive Na+/K+/Cl–cotransport in hamster fibroblasts. Paris S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6177–83
Reconstitution and purification of the sodium– and chloride–coupled gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Radian R, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11859–65
Disulfide cross–linking of H,K–ATPase opens Cl– conductance, triggering proton uptake in gastric vesicles. Studies with specific inhibitors. Takeguchi N, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2560–6
Oxidation of chloride and thiocyanate by isolated leukocytes. Thomas EL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9694–702
pH–regulated anion antiport in nucleated mammalian cells. Olsnes S, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):967–71
Characterization of a BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cell mutant with altered Na+K+Cl– cotransport activity. Sussman I, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Jul;124(1):153–9
Active and passive components of chloride transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Alpern RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1360–6
Oxalate transport by anion exchange across rabbit ileal brush border. Knickelbein RG, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan; 77(1):170–5
Bicarbonate secretion and chloride absorption by rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Role of chloride/bicarbonate exchange. Star RA, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep; 76(3):1123–30
Effects of vasopressin and bradykinin on anion transport by the rat cortical collecting duct. Evidence for an electroneutral sodium chloride transport pathway. Tomita K, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan;77(1):136–41
Intracellular pH regulation in rabbit renal medullary collecting duct cells. Role of chloride–bicarbonate exchange. Zeidel ML, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 May; 77(5):1682–8
Chloride transport across the integumentary epithelium of Manduca sexta (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Cooper PD, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1985;155(6):743–50
Active chloride transport in rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle's loop and elasmobranch rectal gland: chloride fluxes in isolated plasma membranes. Hannafin JA, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1985;155(4):415–21
Mineral utilization by the lactating cow—chlorine. Coppock CE. J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):595–603
The kinetics of chlorite and chlorate in rats. Abdel–Rahman MS, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(1):97–103
The role of K+ and Cl– conductances in chloride secretion by the opercular epithelium. Degnan KJ. J Exp Zool 1985 Oct;236(1):19–25
Ionic conductance pathways in the mouse medullary thick ascending limb of Henle. The paracellular pathway and electrogenic Cl– absorption. Hebert SC, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Apr;87(4):567–90
Chloride movements in human neutrophils. Diffusion, exchange, and active transport. Simchowitz L, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Aug;88(2):167–94
Excitation of skinned muscle fibers by imposed ion gradients. I. Stimulation of 45Ca efflux at constant [K][Cl] product. Stephenson EW. J Gen Physiol 1985 Dec;86(6):813–32
Cytolytic T lymphocyte effector function requires plasma membrane chloride flux. Gray LS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3032–7
Membrane transport parameters in frog corneal epithelium measured using impedance analysis techniques. Clausen C, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;91(3):213–25
Localization of chloride conductance to mitochondria–rich cells in frog skin epithelium. Foskett JK, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;91(3):251–8
The Na–K–2Cl cotransport system. Geck P, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;91(2):97–105 (98 ref.)
Single Cl– channels in molluscan neurones: multiplicity of the conductance states. Geletyuk VI, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;86(1):9–15
Separate, Ca2+–activated K+ and Cl– transport pathways in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;91(3):227–44
K+:Cl– cotransport: sulfhydryls, divalent cations, and the mechanism of volume activation in a red cell. Lauf PK. J Membr Biol 1985;88(1):1–13 (94 ref.)
Adrenergic regulation of ion transport by primary cultures of canine tracheal epithelium: cellular electrophysiology. Welsh MJ. J Membr Biol 1986;91(2):121–8
Ion transport by primary cultures of canine tracheal epithelium: methodology, morphology, and electrophysiology. Welsh MJ. J Membr Biol 1985; 88(2):149–63
Modes of Cl– transport across the mucosal and serosal membranes of urodele intestinal cells. White JF. J Membr Biol 1986;92(1):75–89
Cerebrovascular permeability coefficients to sodium, potassium, and chloride. Smith QR, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1732–42
Interaction of t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate with gamma–aminobutyric acid–gated chloride channels in cultured cerebral neurons. Tehrani MH, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1542–8
Characterization of barbiturate–stimulated chloride efflux from rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Schwartz RD, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):2963–70
Anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates alter gamma–aminobutyric acid–stimulated chloride flux across brain membranes. Allan AM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):763–8
Thiazide diuretics inhibit chloride absorption by rabbit distal colon. Ferriola PC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep; 238(3):912–5
Effect of neuropeptide Y on ion transport by the rabbit ileum. Hubel KA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul; 238(1):167–9
The effects of bicarbonate and foreign anions on chloride transport in smooth muscle of the guinea–pig vas deferens. Aickin CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Sep;366:267–80
Oxygen consumption and active sodium and chloride transport in bovine tracheal epithelium. Durand J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:51–62
Chloride transport in bullfrog gastric mucosa. McGreevy JM, et al. J Surg Res 1986 May;40(5):462–6
Effects of insecticides on GABA–induced chloride influx into rat brain microsacs. Abalis IM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(1):13–23
Pharmacokinetics of lithium in the dog. Rosenthal RC, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar;9(1):81–7
Activation of Ca2+–dependent Cl– and K+ conductances in rat and mouse parotid acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(6):933–44
Dependence of oxygen consumption on Cl– transport and metabolic substrates in the early distal tubule of the Triturus kidney. Kuramochi G. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(2):277–86
Role of the loop segment in the urinary concentrating defect of hypercalcemia. Galla JH, et al. Kidney Int 1986 May; 29(5):977–82
gamma–Aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists alter chloride flux across brain membranes. Allan AM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 May;29(5):497–505
Modulation of the chloride ionophore by benzodiazepine receptor ligands: influence of gamma–aminobutyric acid and ligand efficacy. Gee KW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Sep;30(3):218–25
Physiology. Chloride ions and cystic fibrosis [news] Case M. Nature 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6;322(6078):407
Inverse relationship of the durations of adjacent open and shut intervals for Cl and K channels. McManus OB, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):625–7
Chloride and potassium channels in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Welsh MJ, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):467–70
Effects of avermectin B1a and picrotoxin on striatal release of dopamine with reference to replacement of extracellular chloride with nitrate. Ishiko J, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec;24(12):1147–54
The anion selectivity of the gamma–aminobutyric acid controlled chloride channel in the perfused spinal ganglion cell of frog. Inomata N, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 Jul; 3(5):371–83
Histamine reduces Cl– activity in surface epithelial cells of frog gastric mucosa. Suggestive evidence for ionic coupling between surface epithelial and oxyntic cells. Curci S, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Feb;406(2):204–11
Diphenylamine–2–carboxylate, a blocker of the Cl(–)–conductive pathway in Cl(–)–transporting epithelia. Di Stefano A, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985;405 Suppl 1:S95–100
Cl transport across the basolateral membrane in frog skin epithelium. Dörge A, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985;405 Suppl 1:S8–11
Blockage of Ca–activated Cl conductance by furosemide in rat lacrimal glands. Evans MG, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jan;406(1):65–8
Concentration dependence of the chloride self–exchange and homoexchange fluxes in human red cell ghosts. Hautmann M, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Oct;405(3):193–201
Ion transport across the exocrine glands of the frog skin. Mills JW. Pflugers Arch 1985;405 Suppl 1:S44–9
Effect of reduced chloride reabsorption on renin release in the isolated rat kidney. Rostand SG, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(1):46–51
Acetylcholine–induced change in intracellular Cl– activity of the mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Saito Y, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(2):108–11
Voltage sensitive, high–conductance chloride channels in the

luminal membrane of cultured pulmonary alveolar (type II) cells. Schneider GT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug; 404(4):354–7

Chloride transport in human placental microvillus membrane vesicles. I. Evidence for anion exchange. Shennan DB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):60–4

Evidence from O2 uptake measurements for Na+ –K+ –2 Cl– co–transport in the rabbit submandibular gland. Smaje LH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):492–6

Volume regulation and basolateral co–transport of sodium, potassium, and chloride ions in frog skin epithelium. Using HH. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S2–7

Optical measurements of intracellular pH in single LLC–PK1 cells: demonstration of Cl–HCO3 exchange. Chaillet JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):522–6

Single anion–selective channels in basolateral membrane of a mammalian tight epithelium. Hanrahan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7791–5

Atrial natriuretic factor stimulates Na/K/Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6132–6

Chloride uptake into cultured airway epithelial cells from cystic fibrosis patients and normal individuals. Stutts MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6677–81

Current flow measurements from the apical side of toad skin. A vibrating probe analysis. Scheffey C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:213–9

Neuropeptide modulation of GABA receptor Cl– channels. Bormann J, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:33–8

In vitro binding of platinum compounds to human transferrin. Sykes TR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;50(3):387–94

Possible involvement of low and high affinity GABA receptors in the chloride influx into synaptosomes. Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):1–5

Altered regulation of airway epithelial cell chloride channels in cystic fibrosis. Frizzell RA, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1; 233(4763):558–60

GABA receptor–mediated chloride transport in a "cell–free" membrane preparation from brain. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):228–9

An apical–membrane chloride channel in human tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **Science** 1986 Jun 27; 232(4758):1648–50

[Chloride and sodium chloride concentrations in various organs and the blood serum of hens—a contribution to the diagnosis of common salt poisoning] Müller H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):836–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital chloride diarrhea] Harel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Permeability of the cell membrane of secretory cells to ions at rest by the intracellular dialysis method] Klevets MIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Furosemide–sensitive transport of chloride through the apical membrane of cells of the proximal tubule of the triton kidney] Pokrovskiĭ VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct; 71(10):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unidirectional potassium fluxes in renal distal tubule: effects of chloride and barium. Ellison DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F885–94

Activation of Cl–dependent K transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kramhøft B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 1):C369–79

Glycine uptake in pig kidney cortex brush–border membrane vesicles: effect of Cl–. Corcelli A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:124–6

Ion–coupled neurotransmitter transport across the synaptic plasma membrane. Kanner BI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:153–61 (40 ref.)

The duck red cell model of volume–sensitive chloride–dependent cation transport. McManus TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:183–6

Disinfecting capabilities of oxychlorine compounds. Noss CI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1162–4

Carbachol–induced accumulation of inositol–1–phosphate in neurohybridoma NCB–20 cells: effects of lithium and phorbol esters. Chuang DM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):622–9

The effect of Cl– depletion and X– reconstitution on the oxygen–evolution rate, the yield of the multiline manganese EPR signal and EPR signal II in the isolated Photosystem–II complex. Damoder R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 12;848(3):378–91

Role of chloride on carrier–mediated transport of p–aminohippurate in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Inui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):425–8

Ouabain–insensitive, halide–sensitive Tl+ uptake by canine iliac arteries. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):251–6

Changes in the 31P–NMR spectra of cats receiving lithium chloride systemically. Renshaw PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):694–8

pH–dependent absorption in the B and Q bands of oxyhemoglobin and chemically modified oxyhemoglobin (BME) at low Cl– concentrations. Brunzel U, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 May;49(5):1069–76

Rapid, stress–induced modification of the benzodiazepine receptor–coupled chloride ionophore. Havoundjian H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):401–6

Behavioural structure and mechanisms of anorexia: calibration of natural and abnormal inhibition of eating. Blundell JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct;15(4):371–6

Thermodynamic characterization of the partially denatured states of ribonuclease A in calcium chloride and lithium chloride. Ahmad F. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 63(10):1058–63

The influence of lithium chloride on experimental autoimmune thyroid disease. Hassman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):49–57

Comparative study of tyrosinases from different sources: relationship between halide inhibition and the enzyme active site. Martinez JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):633–6

Lithium chloride as an enhancing agent for metaphase preparations from rodent lymphocytes. Dowling PK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):33–5

Inhibition of dimethyl sulfoxide–induced Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation in vitro by lithium chloride. Gallicchio VS. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(5):287–93

Effect of adenine nucleotides on granulopoiesis and lithium–induced granulocytosis in long–term bone marrow cultures. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug; 14(7):689–95

Repetitive action potentials induced in chloride–free solution: effect of denervation. Kotsias BA. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar; 91(3):409–22

Lithium lowers renal, cardiac and splenic ornithine decarboxylase activity in mice. Adlercreutz C, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):409

Lithium suppresses hibernation in the Turkish hamster. Giedke H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1391–2

Effect of dietary chloride on salt–sensitive and renin–dependent hypertension. Whitescarver SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):56–61

Mechanism of radiosensitizing effect of chloride ion on E. coli. Shih–Chen SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 May; 49(5):799–808

Effect of low chloride on relaxation in hamster diaphragm muscle. Esau SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):180–4

Effects of salts on the lethality of paraquat. Kitzler J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):346–9

Characterization of an electrogenic ATP and chloride–dependent proton translocating pump from rat renal medulla. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11567–73

Binding of chloride and a disulfonic stilbene transport inhibitor to red cell band 3. Dix JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(3):211–23

Characterization of L–glutamate binding sites in rat spinal cord synaptic membranes: evidence for multiple chloride ion–dependent sites. Mena EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1052–60

Differences in anionic dependence of the synaptic efflux of D–aspartic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Naalsund LU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):687–90

Influence of dietary chloride on fluoride bioavailability in the rat. Cerklewski FL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):618–24

Effects of dietary sodium and chloride on growth, efficiency of feed utilization, plasma electrolytes and plasma basic amino acids in young pigs. Honeyfield DC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1366–71

Furosemide choleresis in isolated perfused rat liver: partial dependency on perfusate sodium and chloride. Anwer MS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):313–8

Influence of loop diuretics and anions on passive potassium influx into human red cells. Chipperfield AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:61–77

Desensitization of Cl(–)–dependent GABA response observed in ganglion cells of Aplysia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):349–58

GABA, depressants and chloride ions affect the rate of dissociation of 35S–t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Maksay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2173–80

Proenkephalin–A gene regulation in the rat striatum: influence of lithium and haloperidol. Sivam SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):186–91

Neuronal efflux of noradrenaline induced by tris or lithium as substitutes for extracellular sodium. Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):13–6

Acute and chronic effects of lithium chloride on GABA–ergic function in the rat corpus striatum and frontal cerebral cortex. Otero Losada ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):169–72

Effects of trimethyltin chloride on the LiCl dose–response function for conditioned taste aversions in rats. Mastropaolo JP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):297–300

Cholecystokinin octapeptide and lithium produce different effects on feeding and taste aversion learning. Ervin GN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):507–12

Control by cations of opioid binding in guinea pig brain membranes. Paterson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6216–20

Effects of lithium and rubidium on shock–induced changes in open–field activity. Hines G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):209–12

Context specificity of latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Hall G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 May; 38(2):121–39

Effects of different ions on the interactions of heparin with bovine antithrombin III and thrombin. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):375–82

[Effect of immunomodulators on the production of interleukin 2] Skotnicki AB. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The dipsogenic effect of intracerebroventricular infusion of hypertonic NaCl in the sheep is mediated mainly by the Na ion. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 127(4):433–6

Effects of chloride ion substitution on the frequency dependence and alpha–autoinhibition of [3H]noradrenaline secretion in guinea–pig vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):327–33

Kinetics of Cl–dependent K influx in human erythrocytes with and without external Na: effect of NEM. Kaji D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C490–6

Cl– requirement for saliva secretion in the isolated, perfused rat submandibular gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G464–9

cAMP– and beta–adrenergic–stimulated chloride–dependent Ca2+ secretion in frog skin. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F713–22

Current–voltage characteristics of planar lipid membranes with attached Halobacterium cell–envelope vesicles. Vodyanoy I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13; 858(1):92–8

Cl–/Ca2+–dependent L–glutamate binding sites do not correspond to 2–amino–4–phosphonobutanoate–sensitive excitatory amino acid receptors. Fagg GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):743–51

A pharmacological characterization of chloride– and potassium–dependent inhibitions in the CA3 region of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Kehl SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):309–17

Mechanism of the increase in cation permeability of human erythrocytes in low–chloride media. Involvement of the anion transport protein capnophorin. Jones GS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov;86(5):721–38

Voltage–clamp analysis of a Ca2+– and voltage–dependent chloride conductance in cultured mouse spinal neurons. Owen DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1115–35

Role of calcium mobilization in mediation of acetylcholine–evoked chloride currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:299–313

Propagating potassium and chloride conductances during activation and fertilization of the egg of the frog, Rana pipiens. Jaffe LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov; 368:227–42

Phorbol esters block a voltage–sensitive chloride current in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Madison DV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):695–7

3H–imipramine binding in aged mouse brain: regulation by ions and serotonin. Severson JA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–7

Ionic regulation of the binding of DL–2–amino–7–phosphono–[4,5–3H]heptanoic acid to synaptosome–enriched homogenates of rat cerebral cortex. Manallack DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):11–6

Apparent chloride conductance of subconfluent Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Lang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):158–62

cAMP increases the basolateral Cl– –conductance in the isolated perfused medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of the mouse. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):367–76

The dependence on chloride ions of the loop diuretic sensitive component of passive sodium efflux from human red cells. Shennan DB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar; 406(3):333–9

Ethanol stimulates gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor–mediated chloride transport in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Suzdak PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4071–5

The role of chloride transport in postsynaptic inhibition of hippocampal neurons. Misgeld U, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1413–5

[Effect of hypochloric solutions on the electrophysiologic processes of smooth muscles] Podgornaia LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Localization of chloride secretion in rabbit colon: inhibition by anthracene–9–carboxylic acid. Horvath PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G185–90

Evidence that prostaglandin E2 stimulates chloride secretion in cultured A6 renal epithelial cells. Keeler R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F511–5

Alteration of chloride secretion across canine tracheal epithelium by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F47–53

Effects of histamine and cimetidine on chloride secretion in isolated monkey gastric mucosa. Wang MD.

Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):175–7
The effect of phorbol esters on the chloride secreting epithelium of the rabbit cornea. Crosson CE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):535–41
Arachidonic acid metabolism by canine tracheal epithelial cells. Product formation and relationship to chloride secretion. Eling TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12841–9
Synergistic action of cyclic adenosine monophosphate– and calcium–mediated chloride secretion in a colonic epithelial cell line. Cartwright CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1837–42
Mechanism of chloride secretion induced by carbachol in a colonic epithelial cell line. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):348–54
Chloride secretory mechanism induced by prostaglandin E1 in a colonic epithelial cell line. Weymer A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1828–36
Cyclic AMP stimulation of Cl– secretion by the opercular epithelium: the apical membrane chloride conductance. Degnan KJ. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):141–6
Inhibition of chloride secretion by BaCl2 in the rectal gland of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):547–52
Pancreatic peptides regulate Cl– secretion in the marine teleost gill. Davis MS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:379–82
Intracellular calcium regulates basolateral potassium channels in a chloride–secreting epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8823–6

TOXICITY

A comment on "coyote control and taste aversion".Burns RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):276–81
Coyote control and taste aversion: a predation problem or a people problem? Ellins SR. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):272–5
Research on forms of conditioned avoidance in coyotes. Lehner PN, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):265–7
Coyote control and taste aversion. Quick DL, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):253–64
Brief comments on "coyote control and taste aversion"Wade DA. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):268–71
The painlike effect of gallamine and naloxone differs from sickness induced by lithium chloride. Lett BT. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):145–50
The renal effects of sodium chlorite in the drinking water of C57L/J male mice. Connor PM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(2):253–60
Disruption of conditioned taste aversion by ECS: the role of lithium chloride. Shaw N. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(6):1193–5

URINE

Determination of chloride procedure based upon diffusion of hydrogen chloride. Certkiewski FL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):566–70
Effects of aldosterone on urinary kallikrein and sodium excretion during fetal life. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1048–52

CHLORIGUANE see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see **CLOMIPRAMINE**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

Reactivity of nitrogenous and other organic compounds with aqueous chlorine. Katz EL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):715–22
Evaluation of mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of brominated and chlorinated acetonitriles: by-products of chlorination. Bull RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 1):1065–74
Mutagen production by chlorination of methylated alpha,beta–unsaturated ketones. Cheh AM. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;169(1–2):1–9
Relationship of drinking water disinfectants to plasma cholesterol and thyroid hormone levels in experimental studies. Revis NW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1485–9
Alternative methods for chlorination. Fiessinger F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Dec;47:299–315

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erosion of dental enamel among competitive swimmers at a gas–chlorinated swimming pool. Centerwall BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;123(4):641–7
Feasibility of extended wear lens use in chlorinated swimming pools. Soni PS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar;63(3):171–6
Effects of accidental chlorine inhalation on pulmonary function. Charan NB, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Sep; 143(3):333–6
[Effects of noise, chlorine and ammonia on the performance of activities with demanding attention. Performance behavior by the individual and the effect of noise, chlorine and ammonia] Bauch P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan; 32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of tolerance of the respiratory system in workers chronically exposed to chlorine] Nowak D, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Decrease in the respiration rate in mice as an indicator of the irritating effects of chemical substances on the upper respiratory tract] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

A portable data–logging system for industrial hygiene personal chlorine monitoring. Langhorst ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):78–86
Determination of low levels of chlorine in adipose tissue by means of the oxygen–flask combustion technique and gas–liquid chromatography. Osborne BG, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):1037–8
Chemical changes of organic compounds in chlorinated water. XI. Thin–layer chromatographic fractionation of Ames mutagenic compounds in chlorine–treated 4–methylphenol solution. Onodera S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 6;360(1):137–50
Congenital chloridorrhea: antenatal ultrasonographic appearance. Groli C, et al. **JCU** 1986 May;14(4):293–5
[Use of x–ray fluorescence analysis for determination of bromine in drug synthesis, with a look at chlorine (sulfur) and fluorine] Sanner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug; 40(8):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requirements for water quality in sauna plunge baths] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of ionometric and flame photometric methods for determining the content of sodium, potassium, calcium and chlorine in microbiological nutrient media] Ruzal' GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tumour uptake of radiolabelled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models. IX. Radiolabelled 1–(2'–fluoro–2'–deoxy–beta–D–ribofuranosyl)uracil and 1–(2'–chloro–2'–deoxy–beta–D–ribofuranosyl)uracil. Abrams DN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):263–70
Multinuclear approach to nuclear magnetic resonance investigations in tissue with heteronuclei: 14N, 35Cl, 39K. Lutz O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Feb;73(2):97–9

METABOLISM

[Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) activates three types of receptor–ionophore complex] Akaike N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):926–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Controlled wound repair in guinea pigs, using antimicrobials that alter fibroplasia. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):96–101
Inactivation of Campylobacter jejuni by chlorine and monochloramine. Blaser MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):307–11
Comparison of animal infectivity and excystation as measures of Giardia muris cyst inactivation by chlorine. Hoff JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):1115–7
Inactivation of Norwalk virus in drinking water by chlorine. Keswick BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 50(2):261–4
Changes in virulence of waterborne enteropathogens with chlorine injury. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):412–9
Disinfecting capabilities of oxychlorine compounds. Noss CI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1162–4
Inactivation of human and simian rotaviruses by chlorine. Vaughn JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):391–4
Effect of chlorination of drinking water on experimental salmonella infection in poultry. Poppe C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):362–9
Recent findings limiting immunological and photosensitizing hazards of the tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex (TCDO) in wound healing promotion. Stahl KW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:142–7
In vitro investigations on the antibacterial action and the influence on the phagocytic chemiluminescence of tetrachlorodecaoxide—a new, non–metallic oxygen complex. Ullmann U, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S236–40
Comparison of paradoxical salivatory responses to chlorosyle and atropine in a denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):363–7
Effect of chlorine dioxide on selected membrane functions of Escherichia coli. Berg JD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;60(3):213–20
The inhibitory effect of Alcide, an antimicrobial drug, on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Scatina J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):388–94
Inactivation of human T–cell lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV–III) by LD [letter] Sarin PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1416
[A procedure for study of the effects of irritant gases on the nasal mucociliary apparatus of rats] Morgan KT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POISONING

Intoxication of 76 children by chlorine gas. Fleta J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Mar;5(2):99–100
Detection of the cerebral lesions of chlorine intoxication by magnetic resonance imaging. Levy JM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):51–2

SECRETION

Converging adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the inhibition of Cl secretion in fish opercular epithelium. May SA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(2):183–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of antipseudomonad activity of chlorine dioxide/chlorous acid–containing gel with commercially available antiseptics. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1101–4
Rationale for and results from a randomised, double–blind trial of tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex in wound healing. Hinz J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):825–8
[Effectiveness of tetrachlorodecaoxide (TCDO) in the treatment of complicated disorders of wound healing. A controlled study: TCDO versus PVP–iodine complex] Zenker W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Genotoxic properties of haloacetonitriles: drinking water by–products of chlorine disinfection. Daniel FB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):447–53
Effects of ClO2 on the absorption and distribution of dietary iodide in the rat. Harrington RM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):672–8
Toxicity of chlorine dioxide in drinking water. Abdel–Rahman MS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):105–13

CHLORMADINONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disorders of the blood coagulation system and liver damage after using gestagen preparations] Rusinowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 29;40(30):848–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of mestranol and chlormadinone acetate on TSH, T4, TBC and FT4 index in Turner syndrome] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(9):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of mammalian brain extracts and chlormadinone acetate on neuronal Na+,K+–ATPase and electrogenic Na+,K+–pump activity in vitro. Rafuse PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):33–40
Effect of drug–vinyl copolymer delivery composites on the rat prostate. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):615–29
Effect of chlormadinone acetate, a synthetic progesterone, on restoring impaired load compensation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kimura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;149(2):119–32
[Morphokinetic activity of chlormadinone acetate on hypothalamic and amygdaloid body neurons] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testes of pre– and intrapuberal rats. I. Morphometric studies of testis development] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testes of pre– and intrapuberal rats. II. Morphometric studies of the androgen–producing testicular cells] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indicators of arterial blood pressure during hormonal contraception] Trutko NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):56–7 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chlormadinone acetate on ventilatory control in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Tatsumi K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):552–7
[Effectiveness of therapy of endometriosis with danazol and chlormadinone acetate and their effect on paraclinical parameters] Lembke J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mestranol and chlormadinone acetate on HGH secretion in Turner's syndrome] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(23):1454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mestranol and chlormadinone acetate on basal and TRH–stimulated PRL secretion in Turner's syndrome]

Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(23):1446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of mestranol and chlormadinone acetate on basal and GnRH stimulated gonadotropin secretion in Turner's syndrome] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(23):1437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of renal cell carcinoma. 1. Hormonal therapy] Kobayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal treatment of glomus tumors: carotid, tympanic and jugular] Millfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHAZANONE see **CHLORMEZANONE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

Experimental studies and clinical experiences on the dependency potential of chlormethiazole. Stille G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:129–35
Chlormethiazole: an effective oral sedative for cranial CT scans in children. Stanley TV. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug; 21(3):191–2
[Clinical experience with chlormethiazole (Distraneurin) anesthesia] Sütterlin R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prescribing chlormethiazole reducing regimes in an emergency clinic. Drummond LM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr;81(2):247–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to chlormethiazole. Laurenson VG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):438–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hemineurin for induction [letter] Duffy BL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):328
Clomethiasol for sedation [letter] Krchnil A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):663
[Effect of heminevrin on the functional status of the liver and cholinergic system during treatment of severe forms of alcoholic delirium] Danilenko AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of clomethiazole in aqueous solutions. Gustavii K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(1):21–30

BLOOD

The bioavailability and pharmacodynamics of chlormethiazole in healthy young and elderly volunteers: preliminary findings. Jostell KG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:32–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlormethiazole on the hepatic monooxygenase enzyme system. Hoensch HP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:66–8
Metabolic and functional aspects of tolerance to chlormethiazole and cross-tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Kalant H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:45–53
Functional tolerance to chlormethiazole and cross-tolerance to ethanol in the rat: importance of test and mode of drug administration. Kalant H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:54–65
The effects of chlormethiazole in EEG recorded sleep in normal elderly volunteers. Liljenberg B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:34–9
The influence of chlormethiazole in comparison to thioridazine on body temperature and postural hypotension in healthy adults and healthy elderly volunteers. McCarthy ST, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:40–4
Chlormethiazole—mode of action. Ogren SO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:13–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chlormethiazole 25 years: recent developments and historical perspectives. Proceedings of a symposium. Stockholm, Sweden, September 21–22, 1985. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:1–198
Comparative investigation of chlormethiazole and neuroleptic agents in the treatment of alcoholic delirium. Athen D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:167–70
A comparison of chlormethiazole and thioridazine in agitated confusional states of the elderly. Ather SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:81–91
A double-blind controlled study of chlormethiazole and triazolam as hypnotics in the elderly. Bayer AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:104–11
Clinical experiences and a review of chlormethiazole in the management of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Campbell DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:175–81
Hypnotic effect of chlormethiazole in geriatric patients during long-term treatment. Dehlin O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:112–5
Parameters affecting the course and results of delirium tremens treatment. Feuerlein W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:120–3
Chlormethiazole in the management of post-craniotomy seizures. Gurusinghe NT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:189–93
The treatment of delirium tremens and of incomplete alcoholic delirium—a brief history. Huffmann G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:136–9
The influence of chlormethiazole on the neuro-endocrine system in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:69–72
The efficacy of early chlormethiazole medication in the prevention of delirium tremens. A retrospective study of the outcome of different drug treatment strategies at the Helsingborg psychiatric clinics, 1975–1980. Pilsson A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:140–5
A double-blind comparison of chlormethiazole and temazepam in elderly patients with sleep disturbances. Pathy MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:99–103
Treatment of delirium tremens in German psychiatric hospitals: results of a recent survey. Schied HW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:153–6
A retrospective comparison of delirium tremens cases before and after the availability of chlormethiazole. Schied HW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:157–61
Chlormethiazole as a sleep cover for regional anaesthesia. Scott DB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:182–4
Chlormethiazole in intensive care. Scott DB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:185–8
Circulatory and respiratory effects of chlormethiazole. Scott DB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:28–31
Chlormethiazole in the management of alcohol withdrawal. Shaw GK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:162–6
Clonidine versus chlomethiazole in alcohol withdrawal. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 327:144–8
Changes in psychophysiological and conditioning variables during chlormethiazole-medicated and unmedicated ethanol withdrawal: preliminary report. Wang M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:146–52
Double-blind controlled trial of bromocriptine, chlordiazepoxide and chlormethiazole for alcohol withdrawal symptoms. Burroughs AK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):263–71

CHLORMETHINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORMEZANONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis associated with chlormezanone [letter] Ohsawa T, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;20(6):506
[Drug-induced hepatitis with cholestasis following therapy with chlormezanone] Pomiersky C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;23(12):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergy to CN and CS tear gas] Fuchs T, et al. **Dermatol Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis caused by 2-chloroacetophenone following tear gas exposure] Horn T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectral differentiation and gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of the lacrimators 2-chloroacetophenone and o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile. Ferslew KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr; 31(2):658–65

TOXICITY

[Chloroacetophenone allergy] Maucher OM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jul;37(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

Influence of (+)-propoxyphene on the hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria of rats. Merk H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1685–7
A new method for the differentiation of naphthalene and paradichlorobenzene mothballs. Reeves RR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):806–8
Hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in Japanese quail: an in vitro study of changes in cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenases. Carpenter HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):207–17
Screening for the ability of hexachlorobenzene metabolites to decrease rat liver porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase. Billi SC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):325–36

ANALYSIS

Mothball composition: three simple tests for distinguishing paradichlorobenzene from naphthalene. Ambre J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):724–6
Organochlorine residues in adipose tissue of residents of the Texas Gulf Coast. Ansari GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):311–6
Gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine pesticides; contamination of Dicofol, Fenson, and Tetradifon in fish and natural waters of a wet area beside the Mediterranean Sea. Barbera JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):211–8
PCB congeners, hexachlorobenzene, and organochlorine insecticides in human fat in Italy. Focardi S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):644–50
[Quantitative analysis of polychlorinated quaterphenyls in yusho oil by high performance liquid chromatography] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[PCB, PCQ and PCT in the rice oil which caused "yusho" and in the blood of patients with yusho] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and microbiologic activity of a new class of imidazole derivatives] Stradi R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Excretion, distribution and metabolism of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in rats. Tanaka A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Jul;59(2):82–8
Intestinal excretion of toxic substances. Rozman K. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:87–93
Fate of hexachlorobenzene in C57BL/10 mice with iron overload. Khanna RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4157–62
Bioaccumulation of 14C-hexachlorobenzene in eggs and fry of Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes). Huang Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):437–43
Metabolism of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):19–24
Analysis of chlorophenylmethylsulfides in the urine of rats injected with chlorobenzene by high performance liquid chromatography. Yoshida M, et al. **Ind Health** 1985; 23(4):283–7
Investigation of HCB as a metabolite from female rats treated daily for six days with lindane. Chadwick RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):262–6
Accumulation, excretion and effects on hepatic enzymes of polychlorinated quaterphenyl congeners in rats. Takenaka S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):571–7
Distribution and elimination of [14C]-hexachlorobenzene after single oral exposure in cod (Gadus morhua) and flounder (Platichthys flesus). Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):197–205
In vivo and in vitro covalent binding of chlorobenzene to nucleic acids. Grilli S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 76(8):745–51
Evidence that methylsulfonyl metabolites of m-dichlorobenzene are causative substances of induction of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by the parent compound in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):505–11
Effect of partial jejunectomy and colectomy on the disposition of hexachlorobenzene in rats treated or not treated with hexadecane. Rozman T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):421–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ability of several hexachlorobenzene metabolites to induce porphyrin accumulation in chick embryo liver "in ovo" Billi SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(4):399–407
The role of iron in the hexachlorobenzene induced porphyria. I. Studies on different types of iron and its relation with porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase decrease. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):481–91
Metabolism of the "mixed" cytochrome P-450 inducer hexachlorobenzene by rat liver microsomes. Stewart FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2163–70
Effect of alcohol and hexachlorobenzene administration on hepatic alcohol and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2827–32
Immunochemical evidences that hexachlorobenzene induces two forms of cytochrome P-450 in the rat liver microsomes. Gutkina NI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Apr;58(1):57–68

POISONING

Mothball toxicity. Siegel E, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Apr;33(2):369–74 (34 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effect of desferrioxamine on the development of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Wainstock de Calmanovici R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2399–405

Teratologic evaluation of p-dichlorobenzene in the rat. Giavini E, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Aug; 37(2):164–8

Effects of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene on estuarine macrobenthic communities exposed via water and sediment. Tagatz ME, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1985 Dec;10(3):351–60

Long-term toxicity of hexachlorobenzene in the rat and the effect of dietary vitamin A. Arnold DL, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):779–93

Effect of phenobarbital and polychlorinated biphenyls on the toxicity and disposition of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene in the rat. Chu I, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1986 Jun; 21(3):229–42

Toxic responses to acute, subchronic, and chronic oral administrations of monochlorobenzene to rodents. Kluwe WM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;15(6):745–67

Concentration-related changes in blood and tissue parameters of hepatotoxicity and their interdependence in rats exposed to bromobenzene and 1,2-dichlorobenzene. Brondeau MT, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 May;31(2):159–66

The delay in polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbon-induced porphyria: mechanistic reality or methodological artefact? Kennedy SW, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):235–41

Reduced serum thyroid hormone levels in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Rozman K, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):71–8

Acute N-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)succinimide-induced nephrotoxicity in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer-344 rats. Yang DJ, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):219–28

URINE

Urinary elimination of p-dichlorobenzene (p-DCB) and weighted exposure concentration. Ghittori S, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1985 Mar–May;7(2–3):59–63

Analysis of chlorophenylmethylsulfides in the urine of rats injected with chlorobenzene by high performance liquid chromatography. Yoshida M, et al. Ind Health 1985; 23(4):283–7

Composition of urinary metabolites and variation of urinary taurine levels in rats injected with chlorobenzene. Yoshida M, et al. Ind Health 1985;23(3):239–43

Metabolites of 1,2,3,4-tetrachlorobenzene in monkey urine. Schwartz H, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985; 15(5):603–7

[Highly sensitive human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) analysis (Neo-Pregnosticon 75 D) in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancies] Praest J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHLOROBENZOATES

Chloroperbenzoic acid induced DNA damage and peracid activation of alfatoxin B1. Jacobsen JS, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Mar;7(3):491–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 3-aromatic ring substituted 2-(4-chlorobenzoylamino)propionic acid derivatives and their antiulcer activities] Uchida M, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;105(11):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differanisole A, a new differentiation inducing substance. Oka H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1100–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of m-Cl-peroxy benzoic acid on glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash D, et al. Arch Microbiol 1985 Dec;143(3):220–4

In vitro and in vivo effects of differanisole A on some tumor cells. Suzuki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jun; 39(6):869–71

O-CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under NITRILES

CHLOROBUTANOL

[Stabilization of chlorobutanol with beta-cyclodextrin in suppositories] Gyulai M, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1986 May; 56(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sharp fall in blood pressure after injection of heparin containing chlorbutol [letter] Bowler GM, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):848–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of Lacri-Lube [letter] Robins DS. Anesth Analg 1986 Oct;65(10):1091

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effects of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium on the slow action potential of the guinea pig papillary muscle. Arimura H, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Sep;32(5):484–90

Chlorbutol, a new inhibitor of aldosterone biosynthesis identified during examination of heparin effect on aldosterone production. Sequeira SJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Sep;63(3):780–4

Effects of excess dietary tyrosine or certain xenobiotics on the cholesterogenesis in rats. Nagaoka S, et al. J Nutr 1986 May;116(5):726–32

CHLOROCYCLIZIN see CHLORCYCLIZINE

CHLOROFORM

Covalent adduct formation and chloroform production after free radical attack on fatty acids by carbon tetrachloride reactive intermediates. Cunningham ML, et al. Toxicology 1985 Dec;37(3–4):297–305

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloroform use in oral medicines [letter] Atkinson H. NZ Med J 1986 Jul 23;99(806):555

ANALYSIS

Analysis of drinking water for the detection of trihalomethanes. Fayad NM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;35(5):576–82

Chloroform in tap water and human blood. Kroneld R. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Apr;36(4):477–83

Volatile halocarbons in haemodialysis therapy. Kroneld R, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;35(5):583–92

Gas chromatographic determination of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene and ethylene dibromide in cereal grains after direct extraction. Scudamore KA. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):369–73

Gas chromatographic determination of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dibromide and trichloroethylene in cereal grains after distillation. Scudamore KA. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):361–7

HISTORY

'The smart of the knife'—early anaesthesia in the services. Shepherd JA. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Jun;131(2):109–15

Confederates, chloroform, and cataracts: Julian John Chisolm (1830–1903). Worthington WC Jr. South Med J 1986 Jun; 79(6):748–52

METABOLISM

Distribution of chloroform and methyl chloroform and their metabolites in pregnant mice. Danielsson BR, et al. Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1986;7(2):77–83

Activation of chloroform and related trihalomethanes to free radical intermediates in isolated hepatocytes and in the rat in vivo as detected by the ESR-spin trapping technique. Tomasi A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Nov;55(3):303–16

Tracing tissues with chloroform-metabolizing capacity in rats. Löfberg B, et al. Toxicology 1986 Apr;39(1):13–35

POISONING

Changes in cytochrome P450 molecular species in rat liver in chloroform intoxication. Enosawa S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1;35(9):1555–60

TOXICITY

Lipid peroxidation in vivo monitored as ethane exhalation and malondialdehyde excretion in urine after oral administration of chloroform. Ekström T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;58(4):289–96

Temporal relationships between biotransformation, detoxication, and chlordecone potentiation of chloroform-induced hepatotoxicity. Hewitt LA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Apr;64(4):477–82

Dose-dependent promoting activity of chloroform in rat liver foci bioassay. Deml E, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Oct; 29(1):59–63

Carcinogenicity of chloroform in drinking water to male Osborne-Mendel rats and female B6C3F1 mice. Jorgenson TA, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):760–9

Hepatic histochemistry after chloroform effects of pretreatment with an enzyme inducer. Sheta E, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Oct;8(3):223–34

Dietary carbohydrate-and ethanol-induced alteration of the metabolism and toxicity of chemical substances. Sato A, et al. Nutr Cancer 1984;6(2):121–32 (71 ref.)

Modifications in rat hepatobiliary function following treatment with acetone, 2-butanone, 2-hexanone, mirex, or chlordecone and subsequently exposed to chloroform. Hewitt LA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May; 83(3):465–73

Role of intrarenal biotransformation in chloroform-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Smith JH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Jun 15;79(1):166–74

Comparison of the effect of trihalomethanes on lipid metabolism in rat liver slice. Koyama Y, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):37–44

CHLOROGENIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Contents of the active components in the Lonicera japonica leaf] Dong XG. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 May;10(5):31–3 (Chi)

[TLC densitometry of chlorogenic acid in granules of Artemisia capillaris in the treatment of jaundice] Huang XS. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Oct;10(10):30–2. (Chi)

[TLC densitometry of chlorogenic acid in Artemisia scoparia] Huang XS. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1984 Sep; 9(5):33–4 (Chi)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[A new activated metabolic intermediate of aromatic carboxylic acid—carboxylic acid glucose ester] Kojima M. Seikagaku 1985 Dec;57(12):1605–8 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of inhibition of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced mutagenesis by phenolic compounds. Chan RI, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):27–34

Inhibitory effect of chlorogenic acid on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced carcinogenesis in large intestine and liver of hamsters. Mori H, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):49–54

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. VII. Effects of extracts of leaves of Artemisia species, and caffeic acid and chlorogenic acid on lipid metabolic injury in rats fed peroxidized oil. Kimura Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 May;33(5):2028–34

Antimutagenic activity of some naturally occurring compounds towards cigarette-smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Terwel L, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct;152(1):1–4

CHLOROGUANIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mouth ulceration associated with proguanil [letter] Daniels AM. Lancet 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):269

Mouth ulceration associated with proguanil [letter] Davidson NM. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):384

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Malaria control by chlorproguanil. I. Clinical effects and susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in vivo after seven years of monthly chlorproguanil administration to children in a Liberian village. Björkman A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Dec;79(6):597–601

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chlorcycloguanil in The Gambia. Panton LJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):491–2

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of proguanil and cycloguanil in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Edstein MD. J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11; 380(1):184–9

Plasma Paludrine levels—some observations in Commonwealth troops in the Far East 1970. Worsley DE. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Oct;131(3):148–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro studies on the sensitivities of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand to pyrimethamine and proguanil. Sucharit F, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Aug;79(4):375–7

Effect of oral proguanil on human lymphocyte proliferation. Bygbjerg IC, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(2):249–51

URINE

Effect of age on the disposition of proguanil in man. Ogunbona FA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Feb; 80(1):123–4

CHLOROHYDRINS

Cytogenetic findings on employees with potential exposure to epichlorohydrin. Dabney BJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 207:59–73

ANALYSIS

The determination of epichlorohydrin in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):213–8

Quantification of ethylene chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol as potential reaction products in gas-sterilized medical-grade plastics. De Rudder D, et al. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Apr;11(2):125–30

Comparative study of the molecular species of chloropropanediol diesters and triacylglycerols in milk fat. Kuksis A, et al. Lipids 1986 Mar;21(3):183–90

[The effect of sterilization by ethylene oxide on residual amounts of chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol in medical

devices made of PVC, previously irradiated by cobalt 60] de Seille JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stereospecific analysis of fatty acid esters of chloropropanediol isolated from fresh goat milk. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1986 May;21(5):309–14

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of trichloroethylene and its metabolites in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(1–2):119–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on the epididymis of the Indian palm squirrel (Funambulus pennanti). Agarwal A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):51–8

The concerted effect of alpha-chlorohydrin and glucose on the ATP concentration in spermatozoa is associated with the accumulation of glycolytic intermediates. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):537–45

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity study with epichlorohydrin (CEP) by gavage in rats. Wester PW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Sep; 36(4):325–39

URINE

Determination of 2,2,2-trichloroethanol in urine. Pekari K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):473–8

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of n-chloromercuribenzoate and albumin on Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase activity of plasma membranes of smooth muscle cells] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHLOROMERCURINITROPHENOLS see under PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER see under METHYL ETHERS

CHLOROPHENOLS

[Pentachlorophenol: current knowledge] Colosio C, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):273–88 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and exposure to phenoxyherbicides, chlorophenols, fencing work, and meat works employment: a case-control study. Pearce NE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):75–83

Assessment of pentachlorophenol toxicity in newborn calves: clinicopathology and tissue residues. Hughes BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1587–603

[Wood preservatives] Krause C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:107–14 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Atuma SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):406–10

Persistence of pentachlorophenol in a wastewater–estuarine aquaculture system. Seidler JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):101–8

Analysis for nonextractable (bound) residues of pentachlorophenol in plant cells using a cell wall fractionation procedure. Langebartels C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):268–79

Rapid and convenient separation of pentachlorophenol from human fat using silica Sep-Pak cartridges. Ansari GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:435–9

[Determining the migration of selected substances used in the production of wrapping paper] Cwiek K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Absorption study of pentachlorophenol in persons working with wood preservatives. Jones RD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):189–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of copper trichlorophenoate from aqueous solutions by organic solvents] Zainutdinov KhS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pentachlorophenol degradation: a pure bacterial culture and an epilithic microbial consortium. Brown EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):92–7

Reasons for possible failure of inoculation to enhance biodegradation. Goldstein RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):977–83

Isolation and characterization of Flavobacterium strains that degrade pentachlorophenol. Saber DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1512–8

Influence of aquatic humus on the bioavailability of chlorinated micropollutants in Atlantic salmon. Carlberg GE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 15(5):543–8

Kinetics of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol in different organs of the rat. Pekari K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):41–4

Pharmacokinetics of pentachlorophenol in man. Uhl S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):182–6

Voltammetric measurements of the kinetics of enzymatic reduction of 2, 6-dichlorophenolindophenol in normal and neoplastic hepatocytes using glucose as substrate. Naumann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):96–100

The transformation of chlorophenols by lactoperoxidase. Oberg LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27; 842(1):30–8

Metabolism of pentachlorophenol to tetrachlorohydroquinone by human liver homogenate. Juhl U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 35(5):596–601

Chlorinated phenolics and their conjugates in the bile of trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to contaminated waters. Oikari A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):802–9

Response of the microflora in outdoor experimental streams to pentachlorophenol: environmental factors. Pignatello JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):38–46

The in vitro metabolism of Eulan WA New by liver homogenates from freshwater fish. Machon A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):113–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pentachlorophenol and some of its known and possible metabolites on fungi. Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1370–2

Effects of pentachlorophenol on methanogenic fermentation of phenol. Godsy EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):271–7

The effects of pentachlorophenol, phenol and other pollutants on the liver of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Yousri R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):283–90

[Pentachlorophenol inhibition of succinate oxidation by the respiratory chain in submitochondrial particles from the bovine heart] Afanas'eva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May; 51(5):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Occupational exposure to chlorophenates. Renal, hepatic and other health effects. Enarson DA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr;12(2):144–8

Health effects of phenoxy herbicides. A review. Sterling TD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun;12(3):161–73 (69 ref.)

[Chronic poisoning by wood-protective agents in living quarters] Janssens JJ, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(11–12):536–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

Suppression of mouse complement activity by contaminants of technical grade pentachlorophenol. White KL Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):385–92

TOXICITY

Skin lesions as a sign of subacute pentachlorophenol intoxication. Lambert J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):170–2

Effect of sublethal pentachlorophenol on early oogenesis in maturing female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Nagler JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 15(5):549–55

Multiple regression analysis of toxic interactions: application to the Microtox test and general comments. Bois F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):707–14

Effects of temperature on the acute toxicity of PCP in the midge Chironomus riparius Meigen. Fisher SW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):744–8

Acute toxicity of cadmium and sodium pentachlorophenate to daphnids and fish. Hall WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):308–16

Acute toxicity of pentachlorophenol to the freshwater snail, Gillia altilis. Stuart RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):633–40

Effects of pH on the acute toxicity and uptake of [14C]pentachlorophenol in the midge, Chironomus riparius. Fisher SW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Feb; 11(1):1–8

Evaluation of the reproductive toxicology of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol in male and female rats. Blackburn K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(2):233–9

Inability of chlorophenols to induce 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jansson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):165–8

Acute toxicity of monochlorophenols, dichlorophenols and pentachlorophenol in the mouse. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):39–42

Humoral immunotoxicity of polychlorinated diphenyl ethers, phenoxyphenols, dioxins and furans present as contaminants of technical grade pentachlorophenol. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Sep;36(4):307–24

URINE

Liquid-chromatographic determination of urinary pentachlorophenol. Chou PP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun; 32(6):1026–8

[Quantification of pentachlorophenol in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with a fragmentographic technic] Nidasio G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul;7(4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHLOROPHENYL GABA see **BACLOFEN**

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

ANALYSIS

Audiogenic seizures and brain serotonin after L-tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine. Peters RI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):540–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of a serotonergic control in the regulation of plasma levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Cancela LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(4):409–13

Basomedial amygdaloid lesions and p-CPA induced muricidal aggression. Kostowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):317–22

Altered responsiveness to substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine in cat dorsal horn neurons after 5-HT depletion with p-chlorophenylalanine. Jeftinija S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):107–15

Modulation of action of kainic acid on the behavior of rats by p-chlorophenylalanine and by gaba-mimetic drugs. Biochemical correlation between behavior and treatments. Molla-Hosseini C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 16(3):299–312

Effect of CNS-active drugs on TRH-induced prolactin release. Hylka VW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):51–7

Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats after prolonged treatment with desipramine: interaction with p-chlorophenylalanine. Brunello N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):20–2

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on cortical monoamines and on the activity of noradrenergic neurons. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1025–35

Pharmacological studies on the serotoninergic and nonserotonin-mediated stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion by fenfluramine. Effects of pretreatment with fluoxetine, indalpine, PCPA, and L-tryptophan. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):283–8

Reduction of nicotine-induced hyperactivity by pCPA. Fitzgerald RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):279–84

Evidence of norepinephrine-mediated suppression of para-chlorophenylalanine-induced muricidal behavior. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct; 17(10):983–9

P-chlorophenylalanine attenuates tonic immobility duration in chickens. Hughes RA. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):427–30

Parachlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin depletion increases offensive but not defensive aggression in male rats. Vergnes M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):653–8

Para-chlorophenylalanine prevents feeding induced by the serotonin agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin (8-OH-DPAT). Dourish CT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):467–71

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Chlorophyll: an efficient detector of electronically excited species in biochemical systems. Bohne C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):1–9

Organization of chlorophyll a in bilayer membranes. The chlorophyll a/dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine system. Dea P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):1–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectrophotometric method of controlled pheophytinization for the determination of both chlorophylls and pheophytins in plant extracts. Laval-Martin DL. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):121–9

Chloroplast biogenesis: quantitative determination of monovinyl and divinyl Mg-protoporphyrins and protochlorophyll(ides) by spectrofluorometry. Tripathy BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):43–61

13C-NMR evidence of bacteriochlorophyll a formation by the C5 pathway in Chromatium. Oh-hama T, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):192–8
Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. VIII. Its effect on carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury in rats. Sato M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug; 33(8):3530–3
Isolation and partial characterization of the messenger RNA encoding the B880 holochrome protein of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bélanger G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):477–84
Oxygen regulation of development of the photosynthetic membrane system in Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Foster JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):655–9
Structure of the B880 holochrome of Rhodospirillum rubrum as studied by the radiation inactivation method. Picorel R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3020–4
Fluorescence properties of the envelope membranes from spinach chloroplasts. Detection of protochlorophyllide. Pineau B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9210–5
Chlorophyllin: a potent antimutagen against environmental and dietary complex mixtures. Ong TM, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Feb;173(2):111–5
Antimutagenic activity of some naturally occurring compounds towards cigarette–smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Terwel L, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct;152(1):1–4

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method of controlled pheophytinization for the determination of both chlorophylls and pheophytins in plant extracts. Laval–Martin DL. Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 15;149(1):121–9
Isolation of an intrinsic antenna chlorophyll a–protein from the photosystem I reaction center complex of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Sonoike K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):254–60
A new bacteriochlorophyll a–protein complex associated with chlorosomes of green sulfur bacteria. Gerola PD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 28;848(1):69–76
Isolation and characterization of the 10–kDa and 22–kDa polypeptides of higher plant photosystem 2. Ljungberg U, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):477–82
Photosystem I reaction centers from maize bundle–sheath and mesophyll chloroplasts lack subunit III. Nechushtai R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 15;159(1):157–61
Suppression of chlorophyll fluorescence during quantitative fluorescence microscopy of plant protoplasts [letter] McLellan M. Histochem J 1985 Oct;17(10):1167–8
Identification and analysis of the maize P700 chlorophyll a apoproteins PSI–A1 and PSI–A2 by high pressure liquid chromatography analysis and partial sequence determination. Fish LE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8134–9
Polypeptides of the oxygen–evolving photosystem II complex. Immunological detection and biogenesis. Liveanu V, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5296–300
Protein PSII–G. An additional component of photosystem II identified through its plastid gene in maize. Steinmetz AA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2485–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis and assembly of photosystem II proteins of spinach chloroplasts. Minami E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):517–27
An efficient and prolonged in vitro translational system from isolated cucumber etioplasts. Daniell H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):248–55
Inhibition of chlorophyll synthesis in Hordeum vulgare by 3–amino 2,3–dihydrobenzoic acid (gabaculin). Hill CM, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Sep;5(9):775–81
The biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophylls, and vitamin B12. Leeper FJ. Nat Prod Rep 1985 Dec;2(6):561–80 (198 ref.)
The RNA required in the first step of chlorophyll biosynthesis is a chloroplast glutamate tRNA. Schön A, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):281–4
[Primary processes in photosynthesis and chlorophyll biosynthesis] Kobayashi T. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Sep;(28):83–9 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Proteins of the photosynthetic oxygen–evolving system. Akerlund HE, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb;14(1):8–9
Functional assembly of the chloroplast H+–ATPase and photosynthetic reaction centres. Nelson N. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb;14(1):5–7
Transit peptides of nuclear–encoded chloroplast proteins share a common amino acid framework. Karlin–Neumann GA, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jan;5(1):9–13
The implication of a plastid–derived factor in the transcriptional control of nuclear genes encoding the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Batschauer A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 3;154(3):625–34
Molecular characterization and genetic mapping of two clusters of genes encoding chlorophyll a/b–binding proteins in Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato). Pichersky E, et al. Gene 1985;40(2–3):247–58
Maize mitochondrial plasmid S–1 sequences share homology with chloroplast gene psbA. Sederoff RR, et al. Genetics 1986 Jun;113(2):469–82
Regulation of chloroplast–encoded chlorophyll–binding protein translation during higher plant chloroplast biogenesis. Klein RR, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11138–45
Structure and expression of three light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b–binding protein genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Leutwiler LS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 27;14(10):4051–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of photosystem II chlorophyll–binding proteins from the cyanobacterium, Aphanocapsa 6714. Bullerjahn GS, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1986 Aug;18(4):285–93
Monoclonal antibodies to the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex of photosystem II. Darr SC, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):733–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of O2 evolution by a wheat photosystem II reaction center complex isolated by a simplified method: disjunction of secondary acceptor quinone and enhanced Ca2+ demand. Ikeuchi M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 15;247(1):97–107
Isolation of an intrinsic antenna chlorophyll a–protein from the photosystem I reaction center complex of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Sonoike K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):254–60
Isolation of a manganese–containing protein complex from photosystem II preparations of spinach. Bowlby NR, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1402–7
Marked effect of cations on the separation of spinach thylakoid chlorophyll–proteins on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis at 0 degree C in the presence of alkanolammonium dodecyl sulfates. Kubo K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1545–8

METABOLISM

Plastocyanin stimulation of whole chain and photosystem I electron transport in inside–out thylakoid vesicles. Atta–Asafo–Adjei E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Dec;243(2):660–7
Studies on thylakoid phosphorylation and noncyclic electron transport. Jennings RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):108–13
Interactions between thylakoid electron transfer complexes. II. Modification studies with glutaraldehyde. Lam E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):64–71
Interactions between thylakoid electron transfer complexes. I. In vitro kinetic studies with isolated photosystem II and cytochrome b6–f complexes. Lam E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):58–63
Mapping of the triazine binding site to a highly conserved region of the QB–protein. Wolber PK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jul;248(1):224–33
Effects of trypsin and calcium chloride on signal IIs in oxygen–evolving PS II preparations. Mavankal G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):272–8
A direct interaction between Photosystem I and the chloroplast coupling factor. Huchzermeyer B, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):217–20
Electron–transfer processes in photosynthetic reaction centres. Evans MC, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb; 14(1):12–5
Functional and structural aspects of photosynthetic water oxidation. Renger G, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb; 14(1):17–20
How close is the analogy between the reaction centre of Photosystem II and that of purple bacteria? Rutherford AW. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb;14(1):15–7
Electron transfer in photosystem II at cryogenic temperatures. de Paula JC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8114–20
Reversible and irreversible effects of alkaline pH on Photosystem II electron–transfer reactions. Cole J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 28;848(1):41–7
The effect of Cl– depletion and X– reconstitution on the oxygen–evolution rate, the yield of the multiline manganese EPR signal and EPR signal II in the isolated Photosystem–II complex. Damoder R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 12;848(3):378–91
Kinetics of the c–cytochromes in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides as a function of the concentration of cytochrome c2. Influence of this concentration on the oscillation of the secondary acceptor of the reaction centers QB. Snozzi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 19;809(2):260–70
Photosystem I charge separation in the absence of centers A and B. II. ESR spectral characterization of center 'X' and correlation with optical signal 'A2'. Warden JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 2;849(1):25–31
Labelling of chlorophylls and precursors by [2–14C]glycine and 2–[1–14C]oxoglutarate in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Zea mays. Resolution of the C5 and Shemin pathways of 5–aminolaevulinate biosynthesis by thin–layer radiochromatography. Porra RJ. Eur J Biochem 1986 Apr 1;156(1):111–21
Bleaching of photosynthetic pigments in wheat seedlings grown in presence of BASF 13.338 (4–chloro–5–dimethylamino–2–phenyl–3(2H)= pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Aug;22(4):211–3
The kinetics of the flash–induced P515 response in relation to the H+–permeability of the membrane bound ATPase in spinach chloroplasts. Peters RL, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1985 Aug;17(4):207–16
Functional assembly in vitro of phycobilisomes with isolated photosystem II particles of eukaryotic chloroplasts. Kirilovsky D, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12317–23
Evidence for two–step processing of nuclear–encoded chloroplast proteins during membrane assembly. Chia CP, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):725–31
Assembly of the precursor and processed light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of Lemna into the light–harvesting complex II of barley etiochloroplasts. Chitnis PR, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):982–8
Organization of pigment proteins in the photosystem II complex of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Pakrasi HB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct; 82(20):6903–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimutagenic activity of some naturally occurring compounds towards cigarette–smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Terwel L, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct;152(1):1–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Nanosecond fluorescence from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Woodbury NW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 2;850(2):197–210
Functional and mutational analysis of the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of thylakoid membranes. Kohorn BD, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):972–81
Properties and organisation of photosynthetic pigments. Barber J. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1983;36:19–52 (96 ref.)

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under CHLOROPHYLL

CHLOROPHYTA see ALGAE, GREEN

CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR see H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

CHLOROPLASTS

see related PHOTOSYNTHESIS

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial sequence of the Mr 10,000 phosphoprotein from spinach thylakoids. Farchaus J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):94–101
Preparation and reconstitution of a phospholipid deficient cytochrome b6–f complex from spinach chloroplasts. Doyle MF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):700–6
Amyloplast nucleoids in sycamore cells and presence in amyloplast DNA of homologous sequences to chloroplast genes. Macherel D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):140–6
Further characterization and amino acid sequence of m–type thioredoxins from spinach chloroplasts. Maeda K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 2;154(1):197–203
Analysis of Euglena gracilis chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid with a restriction endonuclease, EcoRI. Mielenz JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):860–8
Marked effect of cations on the separation of spinach thylakoid chlorophyll–proteins on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis at 0 degree C in the presence of alkanolammonium dodecyl sulfates. Kubo K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1545–8
Euglena gracilis chloroplast initiation factor 2. Identification and initial characterization. Gold JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14897–900
Fluorescence properties of the envelope membranes from spinach chloroplasts. Detection of protochlorophyllide. Pineau B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9210–5
Evidence for two–step processing of nuclear–encoded chloroplast proteins during membrane assembly. Chia CP, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):725–31
Direct measurement of femtogram amounts of DNA in cells and chloroplasts by quantitative microspectrofluorometry. Lawrence ME, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jun; 34(6):761–8
Polypeptides of the chloroplast envelope membranes as visualized by immunochemical techniques. van Berkel J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 May;34(5):577–83
Phylogeny of the 5S ribosomal RNA from Synechococcus lividus II: the cyanobacterial/chloroplast 5S RNAs form a common structural class. Delihas N, et al. J Mol Evol 1984–85;21(4):334–7
Examination of protein sequence homologies: I. Eleven Escherichia coli L7/L12–type ribosomal "A" protein sequences from eubacteria and chloroplast. Otaka E, et al. J Mol Evol 1984–85;21(4):339–45
Improved preparative methods for isolation and purification of tobacco chloroplast ribosomes, ribosomal proteins, and rRNA. Hewlett NG, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 118:201–12 (20 ref.)
The chloroplast genome of Carthamus tinctorius. Ma C, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Oct;68(2):139–50

Chloroplast DNA diversity is low in a wild plant, Lupinus texensis. Banks JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6950–4

[Chloroplast genomes in parasexual hybrid plants] Hirai A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jul;30(8):941–9 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cadmium-induced ultrastructural changes in Euglena cells. Duret S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):96–103

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by thylakoid-bound polyribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Hattori T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):630–40

Partial purification of a nucleoside triphosphatase from the inner membrane of the chloroplast envelope of pea. McCarty DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):523–31

Regulation of NADP-malate dehydrogenase in C4 plants: relationship among enzyme activity, NADPH to NADP ratios, and thioredoxin redox states in intact maize mesophyll chloroplasts. Rebeille F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):171–9

Activation of spinach chloroplast NADP-linked glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by concerted hysteresis. Wolosiuk RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):1–8

Amino acid sequence similarity between spinach chloroplast and mammalian gluconeogenic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Harrach PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):520–6

The carboxylase-large-subunit-binding protein: photoregulation and reversible dissociation. Lennox CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):9–11

Thiol modulation of chloroplast CF0-CF1 in isolated barley (Hordeum vulgare) protoplasts. Mills JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):20–2

Functional assembly of the chloroplast H+-ATPase and photosynthetic reaction centres. Nelson N. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):5–7

Evolutionary aspects of accuracy of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Accuracy of the cytoplasmic and chloroplastic enzymes of a higher plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Rauhut R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4052–7

Mechanisms by which reactions catalyzed by chloroplast coupling factor 1 are inhibited: ATP synthesis and ATP-H2O oxygen exchange. Spencer JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3884–90

Nearest-neighbor relationships of the constituent polypeptides in plastoquinol-plastocyanin oxidoreductase. Lam E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 12;848(3):324–32

Structure and function of the ATPase-ATP synthase complex of mitochondria as compared to chloroplasts and bacteria. Godinot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):367–74 (90 ref.)

Partial purification and some properties of a latent CO2 reductase from green potato tuber chloroplasts. Arora S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):509–14

Structural, immunological and kinetic comparisons of NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenases from spinach (C3) and corn (C4) chloroplasts. Ferte N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):587–95

Regulation of the chloroplast H+-ATPase by light. The involvement of Mg2+ ions. Shahak Y. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):179–85

Equilibrium binding of thioredoxin fB to chloroplastic fructose bisphosphatase. Evidence for a thioredoxin site distinct from the active site. Soulié JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):565–8

Synthesis of maize chloroplast ATP-synthase beta-subunit fusion proteins in Escherichia coli and binding to the inner membrane. Gatenby AA, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2-3):241–7

Presence of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and adenosine kinase in chloroplasts of spinach leaves. Ashihara H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1275–7

The kinetics of the flash-induced P515 response in relation to the H+-permeability of the membrane bound ATPase in spinach chloroplasts. Peters RL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):207–16

The role of tightly bound ADP on chloroplast ATPase. Feldman RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13088–94

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene. II. The spliced mRNA and its product. Gingrich JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16162–8

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene. I. Complete DNA sequence and analysis of the nine intervening sequences. Gingrich JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16156–61

A mitochondrial presequence can transport a chloroplast-encoded protein into yeast mitochondria. Hurt EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11440–3

Interconversion of two distinct states of active CF0-CF1 (chloroplast ATPase complex) in chloroplasts. Komatsu-Takaki M. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1116–9

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from chloroplasts of a higher plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Purification and comparison of its structural, functional, and immunological properties with those of the enzymes from the corresponding cytoplasm, the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans, and the photosynthetic green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium limicola. Rauhut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2799–803

Partial proteolysis as a probe of the conformation of the gamma subunit in activated soluble and membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Schumann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11817–23

Purification and properties of chloroplast DNA polymerase. Tewari KK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:186–201

Sequence of the gene for the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from pea chloroplasts. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12; 14(9):3975

Sequence of the genes for the beta and epsilon subunits of ATP synthase from pea chloroplasts. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3974

METABOLISM

Separation of chloroplast polar lipids and measurement of galactolipid metabolism by high-performance liquid chromatography. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):85–91

Chloroplast biogenesis: quantitative determination of monovinyl and divinyl Mg-protoporphyrins and protochlorophyll(ides) by spectrofluorometry. Tripathy BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):43–61

The transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Schmidt GW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:879–912 (217 ref.)

Comparative organization of chloroplast genomes. Palmer JD. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:325–54 (138 ref.)

Plastocyanin stimulation of whole chain and photosystem I electron transport in inside-out thylakoid vesicles. Atta-Asafo-Adjei E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):660–7

Light induction of the Euglena chloroplast protein synthesis elongation factors: relative effectiveness of different wavelength ranges. Eberly SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):338–47

Quantitation of 2,5-dibromo-3-methyl-6-isopropyl-p-benzoquinone binding sites in chloroplast membranes: evidence for a functional dimer of the cytochrome b6f complex. Graan T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):445–51

Studies on thylakoid phosphorylation and noncyclic electron transport. Jennings RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):108–13

In vitro synthesis and assembly of photosystem II proteins of spinach chloroplasts. Minami E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):517–27

Intrinsic and artifactual pH buffering in chloroplast thylakoids. Pfister VR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):525–30

Protein rotational mobility in thylakoid membranes of different polypeptide composition in the wild type and mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rousselet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):321–31

Protein transport in intact, purified pea etioplasts. Schindler C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):211–20

Mapping of the triazine binding site to a highly conserved region of the QB-protein. Wolber PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):224–33

An efficient and prolonged in vitro translational system from isolated cucumber etioplasts. Daniell H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):248–55

Pea chloroplast DNA encodes homologues of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit S2 and the beta'-subunit of RNA polymerase. Cozens AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):453–60

Stromal protein phosphorylation in spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplasts. Foyer CH. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):97–103

Chloroplast genes for photosynthetic membrane components of higher plants. Gray JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):25–7

Axial ligands of chloroplast cytochrome b-559: identification and requirement for a heme-cross-linked polypeptide structure. Babcock GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3638–45

Bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate formation, bound adenosine 5'-diphosphate and inorganic phosphate retention, and inorganic phosphate oxygen exchange by chloroplast adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+. Wu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3390–6

Spatial organization of the cytochrome b6-f complex within chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Allred DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 2;849(1):94–103

The effect of Cl- depletion and X- reconstitution on the oxygen-evolution rate, the yield of the multiline manganese EPR signal and EPR signal II in the isolated Photosystem-II complex. Damoder R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 12;848(3):378–91

Adenine nucleotide translocase-dependent anion transport in pea chloroplasts. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 16;810(3):340–5

Transcription of the chloroplast DNA: a review. Briat JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul-Aug;68(7-8):981–90

Chloroplast biosystematics: chloroplast DNA as a molecular probe. Cattolico RA. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3-4):299–306 (45 ref.)

Chloroplast DNA variation in Chlamydomonas and its potential application to the systematics of this genus. Lemieux B, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3-4):293–8

Protein import into organelles: hierarchical targeting signals. Colman A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):321–2

The role of the transit peptide in the routing of precursors toward different chloroplast compartments. Smeekens S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):365–75

Chloroplast gene expression in nuclear, photosynthetic mutants of maize. Barkan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1421–7

Transit peptides of nuclear-encoded chloroplast proteins share a common amino acid framework. Karlin-Neumann GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):9–13

The relationship between light-induced increases in the H+ conductivity of thylakoid membranes and activity of the coupling factor. Hangarter R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):7–12

Optimization of protein synthesis in isolated higher plant chloroplasts. Identification of paused translation intermediates. Mullet JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):331–8

Photosystem I reaction centers from maize bundle-sheath and mesophyll chloroplasts lack subunit III. Nechushtai R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):157–61

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. The effect of incorporation of amino acid analogues on the import and processing of chloroplast polypeptides. Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):67–73

A tobacco chloroplast DNA sequence possibly coding for a polypeptide similar to E. coli RNA polymerase beta-subunit. Ohme M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):87–90

Maize mitochondrial plasmid S-1 sequences share homology with chloroplast gene psbA. Sederoff RR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun;113(2):469–82

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in wheat chloroplast thylakoids by the herbicide BASF 13.338 (4-chloro-5-dimethylamino-2-phenyl-3(2H) pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):179–83

Stoichiometry of proton uptake in isolated pea chloroplasts under different light intensities. Ivanov BN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):239–49

Anion (and cation) requirements of the coupled electron flow in spinach thylakoids. Vambutas V, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):225–37

Functional assembly in vitro of phycobilisomes with isolated photosystem II particles of eukaryotic chloroplasts. Kirilovsky D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12317–23

Regulation of chloroplast-encoded chlorophyll-binding protein translation during higher plant chloroplast biogenesis. Klein RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11138–45

Assembly of the precursor and processed light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of Lemna into the light-harvesting complex II of barley etiochloroplasts. Chitnis PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):982–8

Functional and mutational analysis of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of thylakoid membranes. Kohorn BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):972–81

Biomembranes. Part M. Transport in bacteria, mitochondria, and chloroplasts: general approaches and transport systems. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:1–788

Coupled transcription-translation in chloroplast lysates. Bard JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:270–95 (32 ref.)

Chloroplast gene expression and promoter identification in chloroplast extracts. Gruissem W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:253–70 (42 ref.)

In vitro transcription of chloroplast protein genes. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:232–53 (33 ref.)

Biochemistry. New role for transfer RNA [news] Haselkorn R. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):208

The RNA required in the first step of chlorophyll biosynthesis is a chloroplast glutamate tRNA. Schön A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):281–4

The enigma of the gene coding for ribosomal protein S12 in the chloroplasts of Nicotiana. Fromm H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):883–98

Plant mitochondria and chloroplast tRNAsTrp do not suppress the UGA stop codon. Guillemaut P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6775

Chloroplast promoters from higher plants. Kung SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7543–9

The gene for Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast ribosomal protein homologous to E. coli ribosomal protein L16 is split by a large intron near its 5' end: structure and expression. Posno M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3181–95

Genes for the eight ribosomal proteins are clustered on the chloroplast genome of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum): similarity to the S10 and spc operons of Escherichia coli. Tanaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6030–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of tobacco etch virus related RNA with chloroplasts in extracts of infected plants. Gadh IP, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):304–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Organization of chloroplast genomes. Shinozaki K, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:57–78 (138 ref.)

Analysis of promoter regions for the spinach chloroplast rbcL, atpB and psbA genes. Gruissem W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3375–83

The implicatiou of a plastid-derived factor in the transcriptional control of nuclear genes encoding the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Batschauer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):625–34

Motility in the siphonous green alga Bryopsis. II. Chloroplast movement requires organized arrays of both microtubules and actin filaments. Menzel D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):286–95

Association of Fe-S center(s) with the large subunit(s) of photosystem I particles. Sakurai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):69–76

Thylakoid formation from coiled lamellar bodies during carposporogenesis in Faucheocolax attenuata Setch. (Rhodophyta, Rhodymeniales). Delivopoulos SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:215–24

In vitro synthesis and processing of a maize chloroplast transcript encoded by the ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase large subunit gene. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2733–45

Gene conversion as a mechanism for divergence of a chloroplast tRNA gene inserted in the mitochondrial genome of Brassica oleracea. Dron M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8603–10

In vitro transcription initiation of the spinach chloroplast 16S rRNA gene at two tandem promoters. Lescure AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8787–96

Sequence of a leucine tRNA gene from the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis. Monfort A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3971

Sequence organization of repetitive elements in the flanking regions of the chloroplast ribosomal unit of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Schneider M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8531–41

Peculiar feature of the organization of rRNA genes of the Chlorella chloroplast DNA. Yamada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3827–39

Viroids and virusoids are related to group I introns. Dinter-Gottlieb G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6250–4

Binding of pea cytochrome f to the inner membrane of Escherichia coli requires the bacterial secA gene product. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7955–9

The perception of light direction and orientation responses in chloroplasts. Haupt W. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983; 36:423–42 (26 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization and dynamics of protein complexes within the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Barber J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):1–4

Ozone and sulfur dioxide effects on the ultrastructure of the chloroplasts of hybrid poplar leaves. Pechak DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):421–8

Changes occurring in chloroplasts of Phaseolus following infection by Sclerotinia: a cytochemical study. Tariq VN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:195–205

CHLOROPRENE see under **BUTADIENES**

CHLOROQUINE

Chloroquine stripping of HLA A,B antigens from red cells [letter] Swanson JL, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep-Oct; 25(5):439–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo response of Plasmodium falciparum to different doses of chloroquine in semi-immune children in Liberia, West Africa. Björkman A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):1–6

Divided dose intramuscular regimen and single dose subcutaneous regimen for chloroquine: plasma concentrations and toxicity in patients with malaria. Phillips RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):13–6

Failure of large-dose erythromycin in combination with a standard dose of chloroquine or quinine in the treatment of human falciparum malaria. Pang LW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(4):739–43

Dosage schedules for chloroquine [letter] Pillans PI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):723

Malaria prophylaxis. Spracklen FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):316

Chloroquine dosage for prevention of malaria mortality and the use of primaquine to slow down the spread of resistance [letter] Onori E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(5):741–2

Loading dose in antimalarial prophylaxis [letter] White NJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):742

[The threat of malaria in the light of current epidemiology] Somaini B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 15; 75(16):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed-onset chloroquine retinopathy. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):281–3

Erythroderma resembling sézary syndrome after treatment with Fansidar and chloroquine. Langtry JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1107–8

Chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy. Report of a case. Parodi A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(3):203–5

Chloroquine, ground substance, aggravation of psoriasis [letter] Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):539

Keratopathy with low dose chloroquine therapy. Cullen AP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):368–72

Fatal Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Fansidar and chloroquine. Bamber MG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul; 13(1):31–3

Chloroquine does not adversely affect the antibody response to yellow fever vaccine [letter] Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):726–7

Comparison of hydroxychloroquine and chloroquine use and the development of retinal toxicity. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):692–4

Chloroquine and onchocerciasis [letter] Guderian RH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):807–8

Does chloroquine contribute to the risk of serious adverse reactions to fansidar? [letter] Rombo L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1298–9

Chloroquine ototoxicity: an iatrogenic problem. Obiako MN. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):195–7

Chloroquine retinopathy. Is fluorescein angiography necessary? Cruess AF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8):1127–9

Myasthenia gravis caused by penicillamine and chloroquine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Hearn J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1185–6

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of retinal functions in patients under chloroquine and its derivatives] Guzel H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):353–4 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative determination of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in biological fluids by high performance thin layer chromatography. Betschart B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Jun;43(2):125–30

Case #11: Aerospace medicine residents' teaching files. New left bundle block on screening exam. Boyce JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):381–3

In vitro activity of chloroquine, the two enantiomers of chloroquine, desethylchloroquine and pyronaridine against Plasmodium falciparum. Fu S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):93–6

Effects of chloroquine and didesethylchloroquine on rabbit myocardium and mitochondria. Essien EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):543–6

Whole-blood single-dose kinetics of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in Africans. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):195–9

[Therapeutic and pathogenetic aspects of porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the resochin test in clinical practice] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atypical beginning and course of tropical malaria in sailors having undergone long-term delagil chemoprophylaxis] Gutsel' Iul, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec; (6):71–3 (Rus)

[Amino acid composition of the components of the resochin test under normal conditions and in rheumatoid arthritis] Kariakina EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr-Jun; (2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in biological fluids by high performance thin layer chromatography. Betschart B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Jun;43(2):125–30

Simultaneous determination of chloroquine, amodiaquine and their metabolites in human plasma, red blood cells, whole blood and urine by column liquid chromatography. Pussard E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):111–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Consequences of the spread of drug resistance in Africa. Coulaud JP. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;44(3):247–53

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for the antimalarial drug chloroquine. Freier C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1742–5

Mechanisms of cell association of chloroquine to leucocytes. Raghoebar M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):302–6

Whole-blood single-dose kinetics of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in Africans. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):195–9

Hemodialysis clearance of chloroquine in uremic patients. Akintonwa A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):285–7

Determination of chloroquine in dried blood spots on filter paper: importance of sample handling. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):211–3

The influence of various types of breakfast on chloroquine levels [letter] Lagrave M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):559

[Pharmacokinetics of prophylactic doses of chloroquine in 10 healthy volunteers. Preliminary results] Danis M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):953–8 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of chloroquine-treated granulocytes and platelets in the diagnosis of immune cytopenias. Metcalfe P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):340–5

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in rats. Grundmann M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:99–105

Cardiovascular toxicity and distribution kinetics of intravenous chloroquine. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):31–6

Further support for changes in chloroquine disposition and metabolism between a low and a high dose. Friak-Holmberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):721–2

Chloroquine metabolism in man: urinary excretion of 7-chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline and 7-chloro-4-aminoquinoline metabolites. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):209–14

Saliva secretion of chloroquine in man. Ogubona FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):535–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decreased sensitivity to chloroquine and quinine of some Plasmodium falciparum strains from Senegal in September 1984. Brandicourt O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):717–21

High level of sensitivity to chloroquine of 72 Plasmodium falciparum isolates from southern Cameroon in January 1985. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):711–6

Monitoring of chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Haiti, 1981–1983. Duverseau YT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):459–64

Effects of chloroquine, amodiaquine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine on Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):259–62

Antioxidant action of antimalarials. Miyachi Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):244–8

Chloroquine induces oxidative lysis of Plasmodium berghei parasitized red blood cells. Bhatia A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:97–103

Effects of lysosomotropic agents on lipogenesis. Chen GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):66–75

Mechanism of chloroquine-induced inhibition of smooth muscle contraction. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):254–63

Antimuscarinic effects of chloroquine in rat pancreatic acini. Habara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):664–9

The effect of the lysosomotropic drug chloroquine on the binding of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase to mannose-6-phosphate recognizing receptors of rat liver. Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):634–9

Effect of emetine and chloroquine on phagocytic processes of rat macrophages. Antoni F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2869–74

Differential effects of mepacrine, chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on superoxide anion generation, phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid release by human blood monocytes. Hurst NP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3083–9

Mechanism of cationic amphiphilic drug inhibition of purified lysosomal phospholipase A1. Kubo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6515–20

Further studies on the effect of chloroquine on the uptake, metabolism and intracellular translocation of [35S]cystine in cystinotic fibroblasts. Danpure CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):256–65

Differential kinetics and sensitivity to chloroquine of receptor-mediated insulin and prolactin endocytosis in liver parenchymal cells. Khan MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):100–6

Ammonium chloride, methylamine and chloroquine reversibly inhibit antibody secretion by plasma cells. Antoine JC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1-2):41–54

The effect of chloroquine on paracetamol disposition and kinetics. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):322–4

Chloroquine decreases oral-caecal transit time. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):425–6

In vitro activity of chloroquine, the two enantiomers of chloroquine, desethylchloroquine and pyronaridine against Plasmodium falciparum. Fu S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):93–6

Imported cases of chloroquine-resistant Falciparum malaria in Iran. Edrissian GH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):217–21

In vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Nandi district, Kenya. Masaba SC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):593–5

Lysosomotropic agents reverse multiple drug resistance in

human cancer cells. Shiraishi N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):251–9

Insulin and insulin receptor uptake into rat liver. Chloroquine action on receptor recycling. Khan MN, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):1025–30

Inhibition of down regulation by chloroquine in cultured lymphocytes (RPMI–1788 line). Maegawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;1(3):145–53

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of immunoglobulin–coated colloidal gold particles in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Chloroquine and monensin inhibit transfer of the ligand from endocytic vesicles to lysosomes. Hedin U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):130–5

Effect of chloroquine on the degradation of L–fucose and the polypeptide moiety of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Tauber R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):380–5

Rapid isolation of rat liver secondary lysosomes—autophagic vacuoles—following chloroquine administration. Glaumann H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):151–8

Effects of chloroquine on hepatocytic organelles in rat. Singh KP, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(2):119–24

Intrinsic factor–cobalamin accumulates in the ilea of mice treated with chloroquine. Robertson JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1353–9

Effects of chloroquine on the serum complement system. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Oct; 10(2):111–8

Comparative evaluation of candle jar & sealing techniques to assay chloroquine susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun; 81:567–74

In vitro inhibition of the activation of the human complement and coagulation systems by chloroquine. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):769–73

The effects of cycloheximide and chloroquine on insulin receptor metabolism. Differential effects on receptor recycling and inactivation and insulin degradation. Knutson VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14180–8

The effects of basic substances and acidic ionophores on the digestion of exogenous and endogenous proteins in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):959–66

Chloroquine allows the secretion of internalized 125I–epidermal growth factor from fibroblasts. Wakshull E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):215–22

Chloroquine affects biosynthesis of Ia molecules by inhibiting dissociation of invariant (gamma) chains from alpha–beta dimers in B cells. Nowell J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1371–6

Influence of agents that alter lysosomal function on fetal mouse hearts recovering from anoxia and substrate depletion. Ridout RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 18(8):867–76

Chloroquine reduces neuronal and glial iron uptake. Swaiman KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):652–4

Effects of chloroquine and didesethylchloroquine on rabbit myocardium and mitochondria. Essien EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):543–6

Inhibitory effect of chloroquine on concanavalin A internalization into cell monolayer culture. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;55(2):53–9

In vivo chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in western Africa [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):153–4

Is Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine reversible in absence of drug pressure? [letter] Jacquier P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1029

Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in the Congo [letter] Le Bras J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1071

Intravenous amodiaquine and oral amodiaquine/erythromycin in the treatment of chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):805–8

Is Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine reversible in absence of drug pressure? [letter] Onori E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):319

Chloroquine–resistant malaria in Mozambique [letter] Schwalbach J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):897–8

The effect of chloroquine on the electrical activity of the brain. Grillo SA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun; 15(1–2):9–12

Kinetics of dark repair inhibition in ultraviolet damaged DNA by substituted quinolines. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(177):45–9

In vitro inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum by pyrazofurin, an inhibitor of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo. Scott HV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):3–15

Testing of chloroquine and quinacrine for mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Xamena N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):177–80

Antibody response to preexposure human diploid–cell rabies vaccine given concurrently with chloroquine. Pappaioanou M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):280–4

Chloroquine and ammonium chloride prevent terminal glycosylation of immunoglobulins in plasma cells without affecting secretion. Thorens B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11; 321(6070):618–20

Experimental chloroquine retinopathy. Matsumura M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(3):172–9

The effects of non–steroidal inhibitors of phospholipase A2 on leukotriene and histamine release from human and guinea–pig lung. Kench JG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug; 30(2):199–208

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Liberia, West Africa: in vitro tests for 24 and 48 hours. Björkman A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):167–71

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Burma to chloroquine quinine and mefloquine. Lwin M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):453–8

Epidemiology of emergence and spread of drug–resistant falciparum malaria in Southeast Asia. Verdrager J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):111–8

Chloroquine and primary amines inhibit the internalization of antithrombin III.trypsin complex in cultured cells. Savion N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):671–82

Preliminary study of the response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Sistan and Baluchestan province of Iran [letter] Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):563–4

The micro in vitro test for malaria drug resistance in Irian Jaya: 28 and 48–hour incubation yield similar probit analysis findings [letter] Hoffman SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):561–2

In vitro assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine in Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):808–11

In vivo and in vitro assessment of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in four districts of Tanga region, Tanzania. Kilimali VA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):478–81

Early steps in FMDV replication: further analysis on the effects of chloroquine. Carrillo EC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):118–25

[Some factors influencing the determination in vitro of chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum] Huang JZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A successive survey on the sensitivity of P. Falciparum patients to chloroquine by in vitro microtechnic and in vivo test on Hainan Island] Huang QL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extension to Western Africa of Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine. A very troubling problem [letter]] Lacoste D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8; 15(5):213–4 **(Fre)**

[Selection of chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum strains in tourists under chemoprophylaxis] Stahel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;116(22):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probable loss of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei inoculated in Mus musculus previously irradiated with sublethal doses (300 R) of x–rays] Brambilla E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies in experimental chloroquine myopathy—preventive effect of E–64–d and physicochemical properties of liver autolysosomes] Sano M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Electroretinogram and chronic poisoning by synthetic antimalarials] Samson–Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 15(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological studies of antigen–induced arthritis in BALB/c mice. II. The effects of second–line antirheumatic drugs and cytotoxic agents on the histopathological changes. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):394–400

In vivo efficacy of chloroquine treatment for Plasmodium falciparum in Malawian children under five years of age. Khoromana CO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):465–71

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis B (CAH B) with chloroquine: a preliminary report. Kouroumalis EA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):149–52

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in northern Liberia after 20 years of chemosuppression and therapy. Björkman A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):603–6

Malaria chemoprophylaxis with chloroquine in young Nigerian children. III. Its effect on nutrition. Bradley–Moore AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):575–84

Malaria chemoprophylaxis with chloroquine in young Nigerian children. I. Its effect on mortality, morbidity and the prevalence of malaria. Bradley–Moore AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):549–62

Malaria chemoprophylaxis with chloroquine in young Nigerian children. II. Effect on the immune response to vaccination. Bradley–Moore AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):563–73

Malaria chemoprophylaxis with chloroquine in young Nigerian children. IV. Its effect on haematological measurements. Bradley–Moore AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):585–95

Sensitivity in vivo of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in a coastal area of Tanzania. Hedman P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):7–11

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Zimbabwe. Mutambu SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):522

Factors affecting the compliance of malaria chemosuppression with chloroquine at some maternal and child health clinics in Tanga Region, Tanzania. Matola YG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Oct;62(10):720–4

Indomethacin and chloroquine fail to inhibit fluid loss in cholera. Rabbani GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1035–7

Chloroquine resistant P. falciparum malaria and its management. Choudhury DS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;52(416):281–4

Complicated chloroquine–resistant malaria. Thapa BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):209–12

Mass drug administration in Andhra Pradesh in areas under Plasmodium falciparum containment programme. Kondrashin AV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):293–9

Porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica in children treated with chloroquine. Report of four cases with control liver biopsies. Tamayo L, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 12(4):329–40

Failures of combined chloroquine and Fansidar prophylaxis in American travelers to East Africa. Miller KD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):689–91

Current practice in antimalarial drug prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):551–5

Antimalarial treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: 1985 status [editorial] Rynes RI. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):657–9

Leads from the MMWR. Need for malaria prophylaxis by travelers to areas with chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):597

Chloroquine and amodiaquine resistant falciparum malaria in Rwanda [letter] Gascón J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1072

Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Ethiopia. Teklehaimanot A. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19; 2(8499):127–9

The use of chloroquine and D–penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Muirden KD. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):32–4, 36–7 (76 ref.)

The effects of chloroquine on serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. O'Leary TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):727–30

Chloroquine–resistant malaria. A case report. Dini GC. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):362–3

In vitro chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the Natal/Kwazulu area. Herbst JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):749–50

Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in South Africa. A case report. Visagie NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):600–1

A comparative clinical study of mefloquine and chloroquine in the treatment of vivax malaria. Alcantara AK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):534–8

Systematic chemotherapy of febrile cases: a substitute strategy for malaria control in rural areas of Africa [letter] Baudon D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):164

A comparison of chloroquine and pyrimethamine as malaria chemoprophylactics in young Nigerian children. Bradley–Moore AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):722–7

Falciparum malaria highly resistant to chloroquine in Western Kenya. Case report [letter] Oloo AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):166–7

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in The Gambia to pyrimethamine, Maloprim and chloroquine. Panton LJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):484–90

[The sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in South Henan] Huang ZS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chloroquine–resistant malignant malaria in Hainan Island: report of 10 years' study] Cai XZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Geographical distribution of chloroquine–resistant strains of malignant malaria in Yunnan Province] Che LG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo response to chloroquine during the treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in a suburban region of Kinshasa, Zaire] Ngimbi NP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovine coccidiosis and its treatment under conditions of a livestock market in Senegal] Belot J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Sep;62(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance in malaria, what to do? Apropos of 3 cases] Chabasse D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[8 cases of drug–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria contracted in Mozambique] Charmot G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fatal case of chloroquine–resistant neuromalaria in a

traveller to Cameroon] Raccurt CP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malaria in 1985: new recommendations] Hemme R.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1985;122(1):19–20 (Fre)

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine in 2 Canadian travelers] Béliveau C, et al.
Union Med Can 1986 Feb;115(2):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Various recommendations in the prophylaxis of chloroquine-resistant malaria (letter)] Müller HE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 2;111(18):721 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural studies of the effect of x-rays and quinacrine (Atebrin) or chloroquine (Resochin)—alone or in combination—on Harding-Passey melanoma cells in monolayer culture] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthetic antimalarials in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects and advantages] Lanciani P.
Minerva Med 1985 Oct 6;76(38):1743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of treatment with chloroquine, fansidar and dabequin of Plasmodium falciparum carriers, residing in a hyperendemic focus of malaria (the city of Bagamoyo, Northeastern Tanzania)] Kuznetsov RL, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria resistant to 4-aminoquinoline drugs. Report of the first imported case from the People's Republic of Angola] Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Jan–Apr;37(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Resistance of falciparum malaria to 4-aminoquinolines] Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Determination of chloroquine and its metabolites in urine: a field method based on ion-pair extraction. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):893–8

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diuretics and myocardial infarction or sudden death. Morgan TO. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:132–4

Giant cell lichenoid dermatitis. Gonzalez JG, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jul;15(1):87–92

METABOLISM

Chlorothiazide absorption in humans—possible example of Michaelis-Menten kinetics. Adebayo GI, et al.
Pharmacology 1985;31(4):181–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cellulose phosphate and chlorothiazide in childhood idiopathic hypercalciuria. Burke JR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1986 Feb;16(1):43–7

Use of the discriminant index in dynamic treatment to reduce recurrence of calcium oxalate kidney stones. Perlberg S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):500–4

Effect of chlorothiazide on serial measurements of exchangeable sodium and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manhem PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov; 69(5):511–5

A comparison of labetalol and prazosin combined with atenolol in non-responders to atenolol plus hydrochlorothiazide in uncomplicated hypertension. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):507–11

CHLOROTRIANISENE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Steroid hormone receptors and cellular proliferative activity following the short-term use of tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene in breast cancer] Vyshinskaia GV, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1985;7(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHLOROXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPHENESIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact sensitivity to chlorphenesin. Burns DA.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 Apr;14(4):246

ANALYSIS

Studies on the kinetics and mechanism of drug degradation. I. Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of chlorphenesin carbamate in strongly alkaline aqueous solutions. Hara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1764–9

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of chlorpheniramine and diphenhydramine in cough syrups by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Mahato SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 31;351(3):580–4

[The chlorpheniramine tetraphenylborate PVC membrane electrode and its applications] Liang YL, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug;20(8):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of topically applied atropine, methysergide and chlorpheniramine on nasal challenge with serotonin. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):616–9

Evidence of histamine-induced myocardial ischaemia: reversal by chlorpheniramine and potentiation by atherosclerosis. Tozzi CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):744–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacology of tritoqualine: a comparative study against dexchlorpheniramine in allergic rhinitis. Albertini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(2):113–8

Comparative study of the efficacy, tolerance and side-effects of dexchlorpheniramine maleate 6 mg b.i.d. with terfenadine 60 mg b.i.d. Gutkowski A, et al.
J Int Med Res 1985;13(5):284–8

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPHTHALIDOLONE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

Partition of chlorpromazine into lipid bilayer membranes: the effect of membrane structure and composition. Luxnat M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):274–82

Lateral diffusion of small solutes and partition of amphipaths in defect structures of lipid bilayers. Müller HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 14;856(2):283–9

Changes of transition temperatures of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in presence of amphiphilic drugs. Harder A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1–2):65–71

Photoinduced free radicals from chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines: relationship to phenothiazine-induced photosensitization. Chignell CF, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Dec;64:103–10

Photo-CIDNP in nucleic acid bases and their nucleotides induced by chlorpromazine and analogs. Marko J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1985 Sep;42(3):213–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous chlorpromazine—preliminary results in acute migraine. Lane PL, et al. **Headache** 1985 Sep;25(6):302–4

[An evaluation of single or multiple dosage of antipsychotic agents in the treatment of schizophrenia] Jiang ZN.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation of graded ocular anterior chamber pigmentation to phenothiazine intake in schizophrenics—quantification procedures. Thaler JS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep;62(9):600–4

Hypotension with postural syncope secondary to the combination of chlorpromazine and captopril. White WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1833–4

Photocontact urticaria from chlorpromazine. Lovell CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):290–1

The prevalence of the ocular side effects of chlorpromazine in the Tuscaloosa Veterans Administration patient population. Alexander LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):872–6

A case of lithium-chlorpromazine interaction. Yassa R.
J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Feb;47(2):90–1

Neuroleptic drug-induced coagulopathy: mechanism of reaction and duration of effect. Zengotita HE, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jan;47(1):35–7

Rapid induction of extrapyramidal side effects with combined use of lithium and neuroleptics. Addonizio G.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Oct;5(5):296–8

Characterization and antigenic specificity of chlorpromazine-induced antinuclear antibodies. Canoso RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):213–6

Immunogenetic markers in chlorpromazine-induced tardive dyskinesia. Canoso RT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):247–52

Extrapyramidal symptoms in AIDS patients given low-dose metoclopramide or chlorpromazine [letter] Hollander H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1186

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of antiproliferative effects of chlorpromazine, 7,8-dioxochlorpromazine, amantadine-N-mustard, rutin-N-mustard and alpha, beta and gamma interferon on K-562 cells in vitro. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):379–86

Determination of chlorpromazine and its sulphoxide in pharmaceutical dosage forms by third-order derivative ultraviolet spectroscopy. Fasanmade AA, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Sep;110(9):1117–24

Free radical production by chlorpromazine sulfoxide, an ESR spin-trapping and flash photolysis study. Buettner GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):5–10

Photo-CIDNP in nucleic acid bases and their nucleotides induced by chlorpromazine and analogs. Marko J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1985 Sep;42(3):213–21

Plasma nor1-chlorpromazine concentrations: effects of age, race, and sex. Young RC. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):23–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorpromazine and its sulphoxide in pharmaceutical dosage forms by third-order derivative ultraviolet spectroscopy. Fasanmade AA, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Sep;110(9):1117–24

Construction of ion-selective electrodes for chlorpromazine, amitriptyline, propantheline and meperidine: analytical study and application to pharmaceutical analysis. Mitsana-Papazoglou A, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Sep; 110(9):1091–4

Determination of chlorpromazine and its major metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: application to biological fluids. Gruenke LD, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Dec;12(12):707–13

Influence of chlorpromazine on the accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by interaction with ATP. Gasco MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1188–91

Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents—VIII. A spin-trapping study of light induced free radicals from chlorpromazine and promazine. Motten AG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jul;42(1):9–15

BLOOD

Therapeutic monitoring of chlorpromazine. III: Minimal interconversion between chlorpromazine and metabolites in human blood. Hawes EM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(1):37–41

Therapeutic monitoring of chlorpromazine II: Pitfalls in whole blood analysis. McKay G, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(4):472–7

[Dehalogenation and N-dealkylation of chlorpromazine in patients undergoing chronic treatment] Ninci R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determining the serum level of chlorpromazine by high-performance liquid chromatography] Przyborowska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative use of 2 modifications of the complement fixation test for detection of antibodies to psychotropic drugs in human sera] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Functional properties of covalent beta-endorphin peptide/calmodulin complexes. Chlorpromazine binding and phosphodiesterase activation. Giedroc DP, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1203–11

Kinetic study of the transient phase of a second-order chemical reaction coupled to an enzymic step: application to the oxidation of chlorpromazine by peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Escribano J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 18;831(3):313–20

Promazine. A major plasma metabolite of chlorpromazine in a population of chronic schizophrenics. Sgaragli G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):263–6

Structure of the high-affinity binding site for noncompetitive blockers of the acetylcholine receptor: serine-262 of the delta subunit is labeled by [3H]chlorpromazine. Giraudat J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2719–23

[Interaction between chlorpromazine, hepatic protective agents and enzymes at the level of the liver cytoplasm and mitochondria and of the cerebral cortex in rats] Serban F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun; 89(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on apomorphine stereotypy and chlorpromazine catalepsy in mice. Makowska B, et al.
Acta Med Pol 1985;26(3–4):83–90

In vitro modulation of human neutrophil chemotaxis by cis(Z)- and trans(E)-clopenthixol, and chlorpromazine. Rechnitzer C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Oct; 93(5):199–203

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation by myelotoxic drugs. Pisciotta AV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:198–210

Chlorpromazine-sensitized photooxidation of squalene. Fujita H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):224–7

Effects of chlorpromazine and the antidepressant drugs amitriptyline, clomipramine and mianserin on the Ca-depleted rat uterus. Villar A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):264–71

Effect of anticalmodulin drugs on the action of yeast alpha factor pheromone. Ruiz T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 145(1):104–6

Chlorpromazine inhibits arterial ACAT and reduces arterial cholesterol and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bell FP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–9

Effects of psychotropic drugs on thermal responses to radiofrequency radiation. Jauchem JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1183–8

Effects of trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine on calcium–repleted injury in isolated ventricle strips. Okumura K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 80(5):556–63

Chlorpromazine induces accumulation of inositol phosphates in C6 glioma cells. Leli U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):465–72

Modulation of fluoropyrimidine metabolism by chlorpromazine. Tseng A Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):1009–14

Mechanism of cationic amphiphilic drug inhibition of purified lysosomal phospholipase A1. Kubo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6515–20

Effects of chlorpromazine and other calmodulin antagonists on phosphatidylcholine–induced vesiculation of platelet plasma membranes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):58–62

Relationship between the displacement of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from the membrane–associated compartment by chlorpromazine and the inhibition of the synthesis of triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine in rat hepatocytes. Martin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):581–91

ESR spectral changes induced by chlorpromazine in spin–labeled erythrocyte ghost membranes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):157–64

Studies of contents of norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in brain—II. Effect of sodium barbitone and chlorpromazine. Rahman TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):159–63

Sex–related hyperthermic response to chlorpromazine in the offspring of rats treated with imipramine. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):364–73

Effect of chlorpromazine on protein, phospholipid and RNA synthesis or degradation in rat liver. Fernández G, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):41–9

Metabolism of phosphatidyl–dCMP in sarcoma 180 cells. Effect of chlorpromazine, phosphatidic acid and inositol. Iujvidin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):187–92

Electron microscopic morphometric studies on synaptic vesicles of long–term CPZ–administered rat striatum. Takeichi M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):185–91

Effects of an i.v. lethal dose of 3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) in the dog and antagonism by chlorpromazine. Davis WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):179–83

Chlorpromazine dissociates effects of colchicine on metabolism of triglycerides and alkaline phosphatase activity in rat liver. Selvakumar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;21(6):400–1

Chlorpromazine inhibition of muscarinic–cholinergic responses in the rat parotid gland. Van der Ven PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar;65(3):382–6

Brief exposure to contingent reinforcement produces a sustained increment in the strength of an elicited response. Hutchinson RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar; 45(2):189–94

The effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on rate and stimulus control of matching to sample. Newland MC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Jul;44(1):49–68

Effects of chlorpromazine on fixed–ratio responding: modification by fixed–interval discriminative stimuli. Witkin JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):195–205

Pathogenesis of passive Heymann glomerulonephritis: chlorpromazine inhibits antibody–mediated redistribution of cell surface antigens and prevents development of the disease. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2127–35

Chlorpromazine inhibits the mitotic index, cell number, and formation of mouse blastocysts, and delays implantation of CBA mouse embryos. Kola I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):527–36

Circumvention of multiple–drug resistance in human cancer cells by thioridazine, trifluoperazine, and chlorpromazine. Akiyama S, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):839–44

Effects of chlorpromazine–pretreated melanin on lysosomal acid phosphatase and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in bovine ciliary body and iris in vitro. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):36–42

Simultaneous determination of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of chlorpromazine in the brain of mice. Gotoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):231–7

Changes in 3H–spiperone, 3H–WB 4101 and 3H–dihydroalprenolol bindings to brain membranes produced by postnatal pretreatment with chlorpromazine in adult rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 39(1):45–50

Rapid cooling contracture in frog striated muscles treated with chlorpromazine and haloperidol. Matsubara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):335–41

DTIC and CPZ cytotoxicities on established human melanocyte cell lines. Aubert C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(3):195–9

Plasma growth hormone response to human growth hormone releasing factor in rats administered with chlorpromazine and antiserum against somatostatin. Effects of hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):306–11

Plasticity of the electroexcitable membrane of the neuron under conditions of calmodulin blockade. Tsitolovskii LE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):84–6

Prevention of flap necrosis by chlorpromazine. Bibi R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):954–9

Influence of dietary lipids on the effect of chlorpromazine on membrane properties of rabbit red cells. Housley G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):43–51

Inhibition of the formation of 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2–alpha induced by chlorpromazine in rat ovary. Kogo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr; 22(1):11–20

Contrasting baseline–dependent effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine and scopolamine on response switching in the pigeon. Evenden JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):421–7

Chlorpromazine and pimozide alter reinforcement efficacy and motor performance. Heyman GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):346–53

The effects of apomorphine, d–amphetamine and chlorpromazine on the aggressiveness of isolated Aequidens pulcher (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Munro AD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):124–8

Effect of membrane–interacting amphiphiles on association of membrane glycoproteins with assembled cytoskeletal proteins in concanavalin A–activated rabbit platelets. Kometani M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):567–77

Diazepam and chlorpromazine stimulate feeding in dwarf goats. Anika SM. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Sep;9(4):309–12

[EEG studies in rats to determine the threshold levels of chlorpromazine with respect to the state of vigilance] Bergschicker R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(3):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuronal types of rat substantia nigra and striatum and effects on them of chronic chlorpromazine administration. Quantitative light and electron microscopic morphometry] Yoshida H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):144–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Healing of bone tissue in rabbits after administration of chlorpromazine as a calmodulin inhibitor] Sikorski L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Protective effect of aminazine in ischemia and re–perfusion of an isolated heart] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the graft versus host reaction] Grin J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(3):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interaction of cadmium, diphenylhydantoin and chlorpromazine: their effect in the metabolism of carbohydrates in mice] Espósito Avella M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Accidental chlorpromazine ingestion as a cause of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in children. Klein SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):970–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoaddition of chlorpromazine to guanosine–5'–monophosphate. Ciulla TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):607–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

The importance of pharmacological effect on the electroencephalogram in psychiatry. Mrša B. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:345–64

Calmodulin inhibitor therapy in psoriasis [letter] Humbert P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):856–7

Treatment of vasculitis with chlorpromazine and dapsone. Asghar SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):504–6

The antiemetic efficacy of secobarbital and chlorpromazine compared to metoclopramide, diphenhydramine, and dexamethasone. A randomized trial. Richards PD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):959–62

Parenteral chlorpromazine and frusemide: safe and effective treatment for hypertensive emergencies. Nimmo GR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(3):203–8

Antiemetics in children receiving cancer chemotherapy: a double–blind prospective randomized study comparing metoclopramide with chlorpromazine. Graham–Pole J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1110–3

Methylprednisolone for chemotherapy–induced emesis: a double–blind randomized trial in children. Mehta P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):774–6

Use of photoactivated chlorpromazine in avian leukemia [letter] Carraz G. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct;2(5):334–5

Antagonism of cyanide poisoning by chlorpromazine and sodium thiosulfate. Pettersen JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):265–73

[Acute post–infectious glomerulonephritis. Pathogenetic considerations and clinical results of using chlorpromazine] Malossi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 31; 38(10):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Comparative study of antiproliferative effects of chlorpromazine, 7,8–diozochlorpromazine, amantadine–N–mustard, rutin–N–mustard and alpha, beta and gamma interferon on K–562 cells in vitro. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):379–86

Irreversible binding with biological macromolecules and effects in bacterial mutagenicity tests of the radical cation of promethazine and photoactivated promethazine. Comparison with chlorpromazine. De Mol NJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):73–83

Role of complement in chlorpromazine–induced phototoxicity. Torinuki W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):142–4

Protection against the photosensitized skin irritancy of chlorpromazine by cyclodextrin complexation. Irie T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):788–91

Chlorpromazine: cardiac arrhythmogenicity in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):521–38

Primary culture of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. V. Disturbance of the cellular membrane and bile canalicular ultrastructure induced by chlorpromazine. Jung W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):349–63

CHLORPROPAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association between chlorpropamide–alcohol flushing and fast acetylator phenotype in type I and type II diabetes. Bonisolli L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Oct–Dec; 22(4):305–15

Chlorpropamide–induced pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia with multisystem toxicity. Diffee JJ 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;79(2):82–4

Exfoliation, cholestasis, and apparent biliary sepsis in a woman with adult–onset diabetes. Heiman DF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):481–8

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of chlorpropamide in tablet dosage forms: collaborative study. Everett RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):519–21

BLOOD

[Method for quantitative determination of chlorpropamide in blood serum] Sokolovskii VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (9):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The serum chlorpropamide level after its administration to patients with diabetes mellitus] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):26–8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing at high chlorpropamide dose is not specific for non–insulin dependent diabetes. Lipp A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):480

[Frequency of a positive result in the chlorpropamide–alcohol flush test in type I and type II diabetes] Dempe A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chlorpropamide–alcohol test in diabetic retinopathy patients] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bioavailability studies of chlorpropamide from its polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitate. Deshpande AV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):496–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement by sodium salicylate of the blood glucose lowering effect of chlorpropamide–drug interaction or summation of similar effects? Richardson T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):43–8

Chlorpropamide raises fructose–2,6–bisphosphate concentration and inhibits gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Monge L, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):89–96

POISONING

Dispensing error causing fatal chlorpropamide intoxication in a nondiabetic. Scala–Barnett DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):293–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of acute and prolonged effects of glibenclamide and chlorpropamide in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Ylitalo P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1596–9

CHLORPROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of alcohol abstinence symptoms with the alpha 2-agonist clonidine. Balldin J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:131–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some drugs, experimental stress and estrus on unstable and fixed conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Part IV. Medek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:121–31

Action of antidepressant neuroleptics, chlorprothixene and levomepromazine, on the central noradrenergic system: comparison with other antidepressants. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):673–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combined psychopharmacotherapy of endogenous depression. Adjuvant antidepressive drug treatment with benzodiazepines or neuroleptics: oxazolam versus chlorprothixene] Laux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10; 104(26):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the effects of chlorprothixene and haloperidol on hypothalamic function in patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHLORPYRIFOS see **DURSBAN**

CHLORQUINALDOL see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dietary chlortetracycline on the antimicrobial resistance of porcine faecal streptococcaceae. Molitoris E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):111–20

Prescription milk powders [letter] Dennis JD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):707

ANALYSIS

Stability of chlortetracycline hydrochloride and chloramphenicol in some ophthalmic ointment bases. Attia MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):629–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Part II—Metabolism of acetoacetate by Streptomyces aureofaciens and its relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Maladkar NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):1–15

HISTORY

Some historical notes on chlortetracycline. Jukes TH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):702–7

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of chlortetracycline orally administered to turkeys: influence of citric acid and Pasteurella multocida infection. Pollet RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Jun;13(3):243–64

Effect of dietary aflatoxin on the uptake and elimination of chlortetracycline in broiler chicks. Miller BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1637–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chlortetracycline-mediated continuous Ca2+ oscillations in mitochondria of digitonin-treated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kim YV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):503–7

Effects of dietary chlortetracycline on the antimicrobial resistance of broiler faecal Streptococcaceae. Molitoris E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;60(3):185–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of chlortetracycline for treatment of new feedlot cattle. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1215–9

A clinical comparison of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin (Miraxid) and a triple tetracycline combination (Deteclo) in respiratory infections treated in general practice. Beatson JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(4):197–202

The synergistic activity of tiamulin and chlortetracycline: in-feed treatment of bacterially complicated enzootic pneumonia in fattening pigs. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):108–12

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose atenolol-chlorthalidone combination for treatment of mild hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):43–7

Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. A placebo-controlled, dose-response evaluation of chlorthalidone. Morledge JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):199–206

Body sodium–blood volume state, aldosterone, and cardiovascular responsiveness after calcium entry blockade with nifedipine. Marone C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct; 28(4):658–65

[A short-term clinical observation during the treatment of essential hypertension by atenolol composite tablets] Zhao GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):274–6 (Chi)

[Long-term study of the effects of chlorthalidone and amiloride on the renal excretion of electrolytes in patients with vascular hypertension] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of diuretic therapy and serum magnesium levels among participants in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kuller L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):1045–59

Effect of chlorthalidone on zinc levels, testosterone, and sexual function in man. Geissler AH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):275–83

Thiazide-induced hyponatremia: an unusual neurologic course. Mozes B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):629–31

[A beta blockader-diuretic combination in long-term anti-hypertensive therapy. Undesirable effects on blood potassium] Severin E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct; 33(10):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[HPLC determination of atenolol and chlorthalidone associated in pharmaceutical preparations] Ficarra R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Sep;40(9):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Analysis of chlorthalidone in whole blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):438–43

METABOLISM

Bioavailability in man of atenolol and chlorthalidone from a combination formulation. McAinsh J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):223–31

Relative bioavailability of chlorthalidone in humans after single oral doses. Farina PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep; 74(9):995–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Ca absorptive flux by chlorthalidone in the rat duodenum and colon. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F396–9

Different blood pressure responses to diuretic treatment in normotensive subjects with and without a family history of hypertension. Ferrier C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):31–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diuretics on endolymphatic hydrops. Shinkawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):43–52

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP): antihypertensive efficacy of chlorthalidone. Hulley SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):913–20

Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in hypertension. Relationship to blood pressure, renin–sodium profiles, and antihypertensive therapy. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):435–44

A general practice trial of antihypertensive therapy comparing a combination of nicardipine and chlorthalidone with atenolol and chlorthalidone. Douglas-Jones AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):100–4

A comparative study of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible airways obstruction. Capone P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 40:37–9

The static elastic properties and chemical composition of the rat aorta in spontaneously occurring and experimentally induced hypertension: the effect of an anti-hypertensive drug. Greenwald SE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):633–42

Changes in blood pressure and body fluid volumes during diuretic therapy in patients with essential hypertension who receive enalapril. van Schaik BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):60–4

Use of diuretics in treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Smith WM, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:154–64

Changes in blood pressure and thermographic values resulting from use of a beta-blocker plus diuretic and of an alpha–beta-blocker plus diuretic. De Cesaris R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):725–9

Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics and beta-blockers at fixed dosage: comparison between the combinations labetalol plus chlorthalidone and atenolol plus chlorthalidone. Roja M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(12):851–60

Cadralazine and chlorthalidone as a second-step drug with atenolol in hypertensive patients: differences in blood pressure control during exercise. Costa FV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):145–50

Double-blind crossover study of fenquizone compared to chlorthalidone in essential hypertension. Angelino PF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):501–5

A comparison of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible bronchial obstruction. Dorow P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S102–4

Minoxidil in a once-a-day step-3 antihypertensive program. Oh MS, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):23–9

Pressor factors and cardiovascular pressor responsiveness after short-term antihypertensive therapy with the calcium antagonist nifedipine alone or combined with a diuretic. Marone C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S449–52

Experiences with Chlortalidone treatment in benign essential hypertension cases. Torma Z. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):79–81

[Optimal dosage of chlorthalidone in the prevention of the recurrence of nephrolithiasis is 25 mg per day] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 8;116(10):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of nadolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive subjects resistant to therapy with only captopril] De Cesaris R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 31;116(6):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic prospectives in the field of hypertension] Delsignore R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 31;114(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atenolol–chlorthalidone combination vs placebo: controlled clinical trial in patients with medium–mild arterial hypertension] Campana C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of crystepin and obsidan in patients with hypertension] Leviashvili BI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHLORTHIAZID see **CHLOROTHIAZIDE**

CHLORZOXAZONE see under **BENZOXAZOLES**

CHOANAL ATRESIA

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of choanal atresia. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):429–32

NURSING

Hospital and home care of the infant with congenital bilateral choanal atresia. Ledonne C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 May–Jun;15(3):244–8

OCCURRENCE

Congenital choanal atresia in North African infants. Mir NA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Jun;6(2):141–4

PATHOLOGY

Choanal atresia: a surface and ultrastructural study of the nasal mucous membranes. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(1):53–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Nasal airway obstruction: CT assessment. Chinwuba C, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):503–6

[Maxillofacial reflection of choanal atresia. Apropos 11 cases] Hofmann B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgery of choanal atresia in infants and children: historical notes and updated review. Pirsig W. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):153–70

Choanal atresia: early management and an association with marble bone disease. Narula AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):959–63

Endonasal surgical treatment of bilateral choanal atresia under optic control in the infant. Dehaen F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):95–8

The movable stent in choanal atresia. Birck HG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):135–9

[Congenital choanal atresia treated with laser surgery] Ilium P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPY

A stent for the corrective management of bilateral choanal atresia. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov; 95(11):1409–10

CHOICE BEHAVIOR

Preparing sequences of saccades under choice reaction conditions: effects of sequence length and context. Inhoff AW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Apr;61(3):211–28

Comparison and message-formulation skills in the referential communication of severely mentally retarded children. Biasini FJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):686–93

Color preferences of patients with port-wine stains [letter] Karas RJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):128

Choice of feeding preparations for the newborn [letter]

Arch Dis Child 1986 Aug;61(8):821–2
Lack of preference for diazepam in anxious volunteers. de Wit H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jun;43(6):533–41
Parental influence on child preference of a dentist. Barconey LS, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):101–4
Habitat choice by Drosophila pseudoobscura: the roles of genotype and of experience. Taylor CE. Behav Genet 1986 Mar;16(2):271–9
Replacement of parents by meritorious offspring in within–family selection. David HA, et al. Biometrics 1985 Dec;41(4):1045–8
Choices of curative and palliative care for cancer patients. Lynn J. CA 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):100–4
Ethnic, gender, and age preferences among deaf and hearing preschool peers. Lederberg AR, et al. Child Dev 1986 Apr; 57(2):375–86
Judging severity of dental problems in relation to other individual problems. Hoogstraten J, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1986 Apr;14(2):65–8
Effects of early experience on the development of filial preferences in the domestic chick. Bolhuis JJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1985 Jul;18(4):299–308
The ontogeny of salt preference in rats. Moe KE. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):185–96
Disturbances of organization of the motor command in reactions of choice in chronic alcoholics. Vazhnova TN, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):246–52
Choosing a dentist. J Am Dent Assoc 1986;Spec No:58–9
Color preference and MMPI scores of alcohol and drug addicts. Cernovsky Z. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jul;42(4):663–8
The relationship between color preference and psychiatric disorders. Holmes CB, et al. J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov; 41(6):746–9
Choice, foraging, and reinforcer duration. Ito M, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Jul;46(1):93–103
Choice between single and multiple delayed reinforcers. Mazur JE. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Jul;46(1):67–77
Fixed and variable ratios and delays: further tests of an equivalence rule. Mazur JE. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1986 Apr;12(2):116–24
Verification of Donders' subtraction method. Gottdanker R, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Dec; 11(6):765–76
The point of no return in choice reaction time: controlled and ballistic stages of response preparation. Osman A, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Aug;12(3):243–58
Aged blacks' choices for an informal helper network. Chatters LM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):94–100
Visual discrimination learning in mentally handicapped adults: comparative effects of two–choice and multiple–choice training methods on stimulus generalization performance. Griffiths P, et al. J Ment Defic Res 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):347–57
Sex and age differences in choice behaviour: the object–person dimension. Jobson S, et al. Perception 1984; 13(6):719–24
Cigarette desirability and nicotine preference in smokers. Herskovic JE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb; 24(2):171–5
Salt taste preference in baboons. Barnwell GM, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(2):279–84
Rats show only a weak preference for the artificial sweetener aspartame. Sclafani A, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(2):253–6
College choice among prospective health professions majors: implications for nursing education. Chapman DW, et al. Res Nurs Health 1985 Dec;8(4):339–46
Noise and visual choice–reaction time. A large–scale population survey. Lahtela K, et al. Scand J Psychol 1986; 27(1):52–7
[Effect of the cage structure on choice behavior and spontaneous motility of laboratory rats] Weiss J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1985;27(3–4):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed spatial choice in the monkey with different probabilities of signal presentation] Nikitin VS. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):968–70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of beta–endorphin on socioexual proclivity in a choice paradigm. Wiesner JB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):507–11
The influence of social isolation on ethanol preference behavior and dopamine release in telencephalon slices in mice. Andreas K, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):851–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Electro–immobilization versus mechanical restraint in an avoid–avoid choice test for ewes. Grandin T, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1469–80
Role of the hippocampus in delayed spatial choice and differentiation of time intervals in Macaca rhesus. Moiseeva LA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):72–6
[Alcohol dehydrogenase in the blood and liver of rats with different alcoholic motivation] Petrova MA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the functional significance of structures of the cat brain as a result of reorganization of its activity] Belenkov NIu, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHOKING see AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Effect of diethyl maleate pretreatment on biliary excretion and choleretic action of sulfobromophthalein in rats. Aza MJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jun; 281(2):321–30
The effect of drugs on bile flow and composition. An overview. Okolicsanyi L, et al. Drugs 1986 May; 31(5):430–48 (165 ref.)
[Effect of tritoqualine (TRQ) on bile secretion in rats] Sudoh A, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cholagogic action and characteristics of (+/–)–alpha–terpineol–beta–D–O–glucopyranoside, a new monoterpenoid glucoside. Yamahara J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Apr;33(4):1669–75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Is it still useful to integrate cholecystography with direct radiography in the cholecystokinetic test?] Garretti L, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 17;77(11):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Absorption of 7–ketolithocholic acid in rat jejunum, ileum and colon. Walker S, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Dec; 23(12):681–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation of biliary epomediol–beta–glucuronide levels with bile flow enhancement in the rat. Ventura P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(10):1548–9
[Effects of iridoid compounds on bile flow] Mizoguchi Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 82(12):2942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rowachol for gallstone dissolution? Drug Ther Bull 1985 Sep 23;23(19):75–6
[Combination of monooctanoin and cicloxilic acid in treating secondary choledochal calculi. Preliminary data] Pozzoli M, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 24;77(12):487–8 (Ita)
[Use of bioflavonoids to prevent the harmful action of tetracycline on the liver] Skakun NP, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Jun;30(6):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of urolesan and phenicarbaran in the combined treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Nelko EM, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):13–6 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Preclinical safety studies with Temofel, a new choleretic compound. Cholnoky E, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985; 8:351–6

CHOLALIC ACIDS see CHOLIC ACIDS

CHOLANES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glyco–7 alpha, 12 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholanic acid as internal standard for high–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of conjugated bile acids. Muraca M, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Aug;26(8):1009–11

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Optimal cholangiographic technique for detecting bile duct stones. Thompson WM, et al. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):537–41
Pseudocalculus sign. A pitfall of static cholangiography. Martin MB, et al. Am Surg 1986 Apr;52(4):197–200
Peroperative cholangiography and postcholecystectomy biliary strictures [letter] Tinckler LF. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Nov;67(6):385–6
The accuracy of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (P.T.C.) using the Chiba Needle in the diagnosis of level and cause of cholestasis. Juttijudata P, et al. Australas Radiol 1986 Feb;30(1):24–9
Routine or selective peroperative cholangiography. Mofti AB, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):548–50
Is operative cholangiography always necessary? Wilson TG, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):637–40
Bile duct calibre: the discrepancy between ultrasonic and retrograde cholangiographic measurement in the post–cholecystectomy patient. O'Connor HJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Sep;36(5):507–10
Evaluation of percutaneous cholangiography and percutaneous biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice. Lukes P, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov;5(4):267–70
Antegrade transcholecystic sphincterotomy: canine study of a new interventional technique. Burhenne HJ, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(1):73–6
Percutaneous biliary drainage in acute suppurative cholangitis. Nunez D Jr, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986; 11(1):85–9
Radiographic assessment of anomalous bile ducts. Susman SK, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(3):269–72
Digital radiographic evaluation of the bile ducts. Thompson WM, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Dec;20(9):956–60
The variable appearance of distal common bile duct stenosis in chronic pancreatitis. Petrozza JA, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;7(5):447–50
Role of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in the diagnostic imaging of hepatobiliary system in infants and children [letter] Perišić V. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1985 Oct; 4(5):846–7
Passage of biliary stones after ERC and PTHC. Dick JA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Jun;30(3):173–6
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography with a balloon catheter: analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Yoshimoto H, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):53–8
Routine operative cholangiography. Mills JL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct;161(4):343–5
[Findings in the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients after sphincterotomy] Blaschke U, et al. Cesk Radiol 1985 Dec; 39(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intraoperative cholangiography] Argov S, et al. Harefuah 1986 Feb 16;110(4):191–4 (Heb)
[Diagnosis of extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma by cholangiography] Kuroda C, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jun;30(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The obligation of x–ray control for the complete removal of calculi during surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):52–4 (Rus)
[Cholecysto– and cholangiography in the determination of the degree of surgical risk in patients with stomach cancer] Astapov BM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):74–6 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. A retroprospective study. Kone BC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jul;146(7):1405–7
[Cholethorax. A complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Thusgaard G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[An investigation of arrhythmia during intraoperative cholangiography] Miyoshi S, et al. Masui 1985 Dec; 34(12):1657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complications of fine–needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Sillero C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jan;69(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

It was 20 years ago... [letter] Moreira VF, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Aug;32(4):304

INSTRUMENTATION

[Value of transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using superthin needles in mechanical jaundice] Khnokh LI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous hepatocholangiography using a Chiba needle in obstructive jaundice] Takhakaia ZA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):120–4 (Rus)
[A needle for intraoperative cholangiography] Zatonskikh BIa. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):116 (Rus)
[Transparietal cholangiography with fine needle. Experience in 91 cases] Fernández Collado JJ, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Sep;68(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

The Mirizzi syndrome: preoperative diagnosis by sonography and transhepatic cholangiography. Ravo B, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):688–90
Manometry with needle cholangiography. Results in 70 patients. Turunen MT. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(3):124–9
Pre–operative infusion cholangiography compared to routine operative cholangiography at elective cholecystectomy. Alinder G, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):383–7
The optimal radiographic technique for operative and T–tube cholangiography. Thompson WM. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1986;26(2):107–76 (78 ref.)
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous transhepatic transcholecystocholangiography in the nondilated biliary tree. Iliescas FF, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(1):77–80
Blind percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in intra or extra hepatic cholestasis. Makwane UK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May;33(5):356–8
An alternate method for intraoperative cholangiography in infants with severe obstructive jaundice. Schwartz MZ. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Aug;20(4):440–2
Evaluation of contact selective cholangiography during secondary biliary intervention. Cuschieri A, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Dec;30(6):353–7
Ultrasound–guided transhepatic puncture in the diagnosis and management of hepatobiliary disorders. Okuda K, et al. Prog Liver Dis 1986;8:643–58 (75 ref.)
Operative cholangiography with an antiseptic contrast solution. An experimental study in dogs. Orda R, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1986;186(3):209–14
Standard T–tube cholangiogram: a safe method of

cholangiography. Bacteremia is an unlikely event after T-tube cholangiography. Burchard KW, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Sep;68(9):405-7

Routine intraoperative cholangiogram. Kitahama A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):317-22

Clinical reliability of perioperative fluorocholangiography. Reiss R, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):324-9

[Intra-operative cholangiography] Li P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):532-3, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and drainage] Peng QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):615-6, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of bile viscosity and contrast medium concentration on PTC exposure quality] Peng QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):528-9, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experience with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Kelemen J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Oct; 39(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities of interventional radiology in the treatment of common bile duct calculi] Brühlmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and role of ultrasonography, transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in obstructive pathology of the distal choledochus] Albanese V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):792-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of percutaneous cholangiography in the diagnosis of jaundice] Viotto A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15; 41(9):769-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphological lesions of the choledochus studied with combined percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and hypotonic duodenography] Fanucci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):954-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice of neoplastic origin] Crema E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;103(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle] de Queiroz VF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul-Aug; 103(4):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and drainage of the bile ducts in the diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice (a review of the literature)] Kushnir VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):141-7 (106 ref.) (Rus)

[Transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and hepatocholangiostomy under computer tomographic control] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraoperative television x-ray cholangioscopy and cholangiography] Iurgelis AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (10):91-4 (Rus)

[Methodological aspects of cholepneumoduodenography] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expanding the possibilities for percutaneous transhepatic roentgenoendobiliary and angiographic interventions] Tatochenko KV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; (1):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Percutaneous puncture cholecystography under echographic control. Presentation of 2 cases] Cortejoso Gonzalo E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHOLANGIOMA

[Epidemiologic, clinicopathologic and developmental analysis of a series of 8 peripheral cholangiocarcinomas] Garrigues Gil V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14; 85(7):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of liver tumors in F344 rats by crotonaldehyde. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1285-9

Malignant liver tumor associated with oral contraceptive use. Porter JB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Sep-Oct;1(2):160

The prevention of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by combining active and passive immunization with alpha-fetoprotein. Kamata Y. **Tumour Biol** 1985; 6(3):243-56

[Hepatic cholangiocarcinoma and angiosarcoma after the administration of thorotrast (letter)] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):516 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst: preoperative diagnosis. Montana MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):516-7

Gastric pneumatosis intestinalis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Holt RW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):79-80

[A case of cholangiocarcinoma and dysgerminoma associated with Turner's syndrome] Ishiyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of abdominal wall fistula due to cholangioma] Takasaki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibronectin in differential diagnosis of primary hepatomas and carcinoma metastases in the liver. Szendrői M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1-2):101-9

Sonographic diagnosis of Klatskin tumors. Machan L, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):509-12

Fine needle aspiration cytology and exfoliative biliary cytology in the diagnosis of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Dalton-Clarke HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):143-5

Cholangiocarcinoma in pregnancy: the contributions of ultrasound-guided interventional techniques. Nakamoto SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):557-9

Cholangiocarcinoma: imaging by MR. Dooms GC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):89-94

Cholangiocarcinoma complicating primary sclerosing cholangitis: cholangiographic appearances [letter] Lumsden AB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):856

[Toward a simplification of the diagnostic strategy in hilar cholangiocarcinoma?] Smadja C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):41-2 (Fre)

[Focal nodular hyperplasia--mixed liver cell and bile duct adenoma] Ron S. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Sep;38(9):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma misdiagnosed as choledocholithiasis] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):311-2

Immunotherapy of primary liver cancer. A control study of 51 patients. Plengvanit U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):59-64

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma as a late complication of choledochoenteric anastomoses. Herba MJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):513-5

Occurrence of three cases of carcinoma in individuals with Crohn's disease treated with metronidazole. Krause JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):978-82

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with liver fluke infection: a preventable source of morbidity in Asian immigrants. Schwartz DA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):76-9

Opisthorchis viverrini infection and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Lowenfels AB. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1449

Role of hepatitis B virus in primary carcinoma of liver. Khandelwal C, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 5(3):189-90

Chronic postcolectomy pericholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma. Morowitz DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):323-6

Werner's syndrome associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Okamura H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):179-83

OCCURRENCE

Primary liver cancer in Thailand. Viranuvatti V. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):75-82

[Anatomoclinical correlations in primary hepatic carcinoma: a study of 130 cases from the geographic area of Valencia] Ferrández-Izquierdo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Aug;70(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Bile cytology in the diagnosis of sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Lumsden AB. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):92

Pathology of liver cancer. Jørgensen MJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1986;200:23-31

A case of diffuse type of combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma initially presented as a localized small nodule. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1186-92

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development of biliary carcinoma in forty-seven patients with choledochal cyst--special reference to intestinal metaplasia in the biliary duct. Komi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):273-8

[Anatomo-pathologic aspects of malignant tumors of the liver] De Prez C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):373-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathomorphological study of thorotrast-related intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma--a comparison with non-thorotrast cases] Kojiro M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 32(4):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thorotrast-induced hepatosplenic neoplasia: CT identification. Levy DW, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):997-1004

Hepatic lobar atrophy following obstruction of the ipsilateral portal vein from hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):389-93

RADIOTHERAPY

Percutaneous irradiation in cholangio-carcinoma. Nunnerley HB. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986; 123(1):23-4

Comparative tumor dose from 131I-labeled polyclonal anti-ferritin, anti-AFP, and anti-CEA in primary liver cancers. Leichner PK, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall; 1(4):321-8

Hepatic duct stricture after radical radiation therapy for biliary cancer: recurrence or fibrosis? Martenson JA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):530-6

SURGERY

An aggressive surgical approach to bile duct cancer. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):134-9

Current status in the management of proximal bile duct carcinoma. Camprodon R. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(3-4):190-200

A new surgical approach for the management of carcinoma of the junction of the main hepatic ducts. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:297-310

THERAPY

Malignant pleural effusion: a complication of transhepatic biliary drainage. Anschuetz SL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1165-6

Internal biliary drainage and local radiotherapy with iridium-192 wire in treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Karani J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):603-6

VETERINARY

Metastatic cholangiocarcinoma in a Florida sandhill crane. Allen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1215

Hepatic neoplasia in two polar bears. Miller RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1256-8

CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE

ERCP and serum alkaline phosphatase in pancreatic carcinoma. Seligson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr; 152:309-12

Effect of somatostatin on hyperamylasemia following endoscopic pancreatography. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:43-5

Amylase, pancreatic isoamylase and lipase in serum before and after endoscopic pancreatography. Fjøsne U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(3):301-4

The management of common duct stones. Zimmon DS. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:379-93 (37 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and management of postcholecystectomy cystic duct leaks. Janardhanan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):474-6

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Laxson LC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):683-6

Preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts. O'Connor M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):18-24

Predictive ability of choledocholithiasis indicators [letter] Derodra J. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):335

A prospective study of ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in the diagnosis and treatment of gallstone acute pancreatitis. A rational and safe approach to management. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):697-702

The use of endoscopic retrograde choledocho pancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of internal fistulae complicating severe acute pancreatitis. McLatchie GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):395-7

Diagnostic yield of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in carcinoma of the pancreas. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):539-43

Biochemical tests for acute pancreatitis [letter] Isaacs PE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):269-70

Endoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic disorders. Axon AT. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 15(2):279-303

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic papillotomy in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Choi TK, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):393-415

Mirizzi syndrome simulating a tumor by ERC. Weiss SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):100-2

Endoscopic pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis of the tropics. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):128-31

Biliary ascariasis: ultrasonography, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, and biliary drainage. Kamath PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):730-2

Pancreas divisum may be only coincidental [letter] Ertan A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):350-2

Endoscopist's nose? [letter] Janardhanan R. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):247-8

Post liver biopsy hemobilia in a cirrhotic patient with portal hypertension and varices: the diagnostic role of ERCP. Reddy KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):213-5

ERCP in evaluation and diagnosis of choledochal cyst: report of five cases. Thatcher BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986

Feb;32(1):27–31
A surgical approach to hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis based on endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Tonak J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):104–6
ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with situs inversus. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct; 31(5):338–40
Ultrasound detection of choledocholithiasis: prospective comparison with ERCP in the postcholecystectomy patient. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(2):161–4
Exocrine pancreatic function in correlation to ductal and parenchymal morphology in chronic pancreatitis. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 33(3):110–4
Endoscopic papillotomy. Goldberg M, et al. **IMJ** 1986 May; 169(5):279–81
A critical evaluation of the indications for E.R.C.P. Lombard M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;155(4):105–10
The unusual presentation of "large" gallstones. The diagnostic role of endoscopy. Rajender Reddy K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):171–4
Pancreaticopleural fistula: demonstration by computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Brouner MH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):167–70
Role of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in the diagnostic imaging of hepatobiliary system in infants and children [letter] Perišić V. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):846–7
Passage of biliary stones after ERC and PTHC. Dick JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):173–6
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Its role in diagnosis and therapy of pancreatitis. Brady PG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):253–6, 259–61
Bile duct stones: percutaneous transhepatic removal. Clouse ME, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):525–9
ERP in chronic pancreatitis—ductal morphology, relation to exocrine function and pain—clinical value. Norup Lauridsen K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Aug;38(8):258–60
Diagnostic and therapeutic use of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Danilewitz MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):749–54
[Cytological study of pancreatic juice under endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Sun YM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):276–7, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The value of ERCP in the diagnosis of biliary tract disease] Zhou YB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 23(12):742–4, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and disorders of glucose tolerance in chronic pancreatitis] Peruličová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 6; 124(49):1514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The diagnostic and therapeutic value of endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in a central hospital] Friis M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pleurisy disclosing chronic pancreatitis. Value of preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (letter)] Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):520–1 (Fre)
[ERCP and papillotomy: its importance for the general practitioner] Birchler R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 3;75(23):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopy of the bile ducts and pancreas in children] Tulassay Z, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985; 45(5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic and papilla carcinoma. Differential diagnosis] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 5;103(33):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in childhood] Rösch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15; 103(30):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elucidation studies II in biliary tract diseases: ERCP] Scheurer U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreas divisum as a possible cause of misinterpretation in ERCP, computed tomography, sonography and MDP] Brambs HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Width of the lumen of the common bile duct: sonography compared with ERCP] Freise J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Aug;38(8):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of neoplasms of the bile ducts in the light of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Cultrera C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):299–308 (Ita)
[Indications and role of ultrasonography, transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in obstructive pathology of the distal choledochus] Albanese V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):792–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of imecromone and hyoscine N-butylbromide in endoscopic cholangiopancreatography] Garbarini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 31;41(1–2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic Echinococcus cyst communicating with the biliary tract. Considerations on the role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiowirsungography (pancreatography) in a clinical case] Saccomanno S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15; 41(9):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is it useful to add gentamycin to contrast media in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? Prospective evaluation of 330 cases] Pugliese V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of Alagille's syndrome] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the diagnosis of an anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Miyata S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Mar;55(1):39–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between ERCP findings and glycoprotein of pure pancreatic juice in alcoholic pancreatic damage—focusing on the early stage] Tada H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):818–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of endoscopic examination with retrograde contrast study of the biliary and pancreatic ducts in patients after operations on the biliary tract] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the detection of pancreatic tumors] Balcheva I, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):75–6 (Rus)
[Experience in using endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Aliev MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of recurrent acute pancreatitis of unknown etiology] Larraona JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26;86(16):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Findings of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in recurrent acute pancreatitis associated with hyperlipemia] Larraona JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):466–7 (Spa)
[Intra-ampulla ampulloma in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (letter)] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):37–8 (Spa)
[Single stenosis of an extrahepatic bile duct. Value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and other imaging technics] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):513–24 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in malignant periampullar neoplasms. Review of the literature] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):21–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):53
Who should have endocarditis prophylaxis for upper gastrointestinal procedures [letter] Barr H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):302–3
Common bile duct perforation—an unusual complication of ERCP [letter] Jayaprakash B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):246–7
Post-ERCP pancreatitis: association with urographic visualization during ERCP. Roszler MH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):595–8

INSTRUMENTATION

ERCP pneumatic injector. A new tool in radiation exposure prevention for personnel. Sciarretta G. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):189–90
[Problems of ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy—clinical experience and practical suggestions] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Demonstration of pancreatic parenchyma by digital subtraction techniques during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Lavelle MI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):405–7
Pancreas divisum: congenital anatomic variant or anomaly? Contribution of endoscopic retrograde dorsal pancreatography. Delhaye M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):951–8
[An attempt at endoscopic retrograde pancreatography by the digital subtraction technic] Nagae T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr;31(4):555–6 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography conducted at the Institute of Radiology] Boroś Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrograde pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of organic diseases of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diathermic endoscopic retrograde cholangiography] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) in one country] Axelson CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5; 148(19):1155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHOLANGITIS

Acute cholangitis in Singapore. Chew RK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):172–5
Diagnosis and treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Wiesner RH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Aug;5(3):241–53 (105 ref.)
Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: an update. Li AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):119–31 (52 ref.)
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Honore P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):205–8 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with hepatic arterial FUDR chemotherapy: radiographic–histologic correlation. Shea WJ Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):717–21
[Sclerosing cholangitis after chemotherapy by continuous hepatic intra-arterial infusion of fluorodeoxyuridine] Bergmann JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerosing cholangitis caused by formol in the treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver (letter)] Bourgeon R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):644–5 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nonoperative dilatation of dominant strictures in primary sclerosing cholangitis. May GR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):1061–4
Perforating folliculitis in association with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Kahana M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):271–6
Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with massive intraabdominal lymphadenopathy. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):55–60
Hypereosinophilia, ulcerative colitis, sclerosing cholangitis, and bile duct carcinoma. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):483–5
Polymicrobial cholangitis and Kaposi's sarcoma in blood product transfusion-related acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1237–41
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura, neutropenia and sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis in an adult. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):67–9
Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with hyperimmunoglobulin M immunodeficiency (dysgammaglobulinemia). DiPalma JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):464–8
Bile infection documented as initial event in the pathogenesis of brown pigment biliary stones. Cetta FM. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):482–9
Prolonged relief of intractable pruritus in primary sclerosing cholangitis by plasmapheresis. Gomez RL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):301–3
Chronic postcolectomy pericholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma. Morowitz DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):323–6
Primary sclerosing and obliterating purely intrahepatic cholangitis. Derksen J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(6):192–5
Osteoporosis in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Stelloo AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):783–90
[Sclerosing cholangitis, chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren's syndrome] Versapuech JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guided sphincter section in 2 stages: a safe papillosphincterostomy technic in the presence of odditis] Guajana G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological and endoscopic characteristics of chronic gastroduodenitis in children with lesions of the hepatobiliary system and pancreas] Chumakov AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the intoxication syndrome in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Navrotskaia GA. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Apropos of a new case] Martín L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Oriental cholangiohepatitis: diagnostic imaging and interventional management. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):327–31
A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Shiraoku H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Aug;20(4):368–73
Ultrasound demonstration of bile duct thickening in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Vrla RF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):213–5
Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:557–80 (78 ref.)
Cholangiocarcinoma complicating primary sclerosing cholangitis: cholangiographic appearances [letter] Lumsden AB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):856
The significance of intrabiliary pressure in acute cholangitis. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;

161(5):465–9
[Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis: grading diagnosis and treatment] Zhong DC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):513–6, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis of bacterial cholangitis] Fritsch WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):302–4 (Ger)
[Upper abdominal pain, hepatomegaly, fever (clinical conference)] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 20;74(34):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative instrumental diagnosis of papillitis] Raule M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):527–34 (Ita)
[Serial ultrasound examination in acute suppurative cholangitis—a case report] Ishida H, et al. **Rinsho Houkeen** 1986 Feb;31(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of cholangitic hepatic abscesses] Popa G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholangitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholangitis] Fishzon–Ryss IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pericholedochal nonspecific lymphadenitis] Litviakov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute suppurative cholangitis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):139–43 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[A thermographic method in the differential diagnosis of chronic cholecystocholangitis and biliary dyskinesia in children] Belousov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):33–4 (Rus)
[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography and papillosphincterotomy after resection of the stomach by the Billroth II method] Reviakin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):111–3 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of colchicine in a case of sclerosing cholangitis. Leiser A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 291(6):416–8
Efficacy and safety of pefloxacin in the treatment of severe infections in patients hospitalized in intensive care units. Lauwers S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:111–5
Biliary lavage with corticosteroids in primary sclerosing cholangitis. A clinical, cholangiographic and bacteriological study. Allison MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(1):118–22
Corticosteroid therapy in biliary atresia. Karrer FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):693–5
Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole treatment of cholangitis complicating congenital hepatic fibrosis. Sánchez C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):360–3
[Clinical analysis of 77 cases of acute cholangitis of severe type treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Li JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):150–3, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical studies on the biliary excretion of mezlocillin, especially in cases with liver dysfunction] Maeba T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia in relation to intrabiliary pressure in proximal v. distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:305–7
Recurrent cholangitis caused by hepatocellular carcinoma. Twidale N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):761–2
Multifocal fibrosclerosis: cutaneous associations. Case report and review of the literature. Fischer GO, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;27(1):19–26
Obstructive cholangitis secondary to mucus secreted by a solitary papillary bile duct tumor. Styne P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):748–53
Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;5(3):205–7
Refractory cholangitis after Kasai's operation caused by candidiasis: a case report. Chen CC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):736–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated levels of immunoglobulins and immune complexes in the bile of patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Alberti–Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 81(5):325–8
Serum autoantibodies, ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):86–91
The prevalence of antibodies to reovirus type 3 in adults with idiopathic cholestatic liver disease. Minuk GY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):55–60
[Immunoserologic differentiation of chronic cholestatic hepatitis. Significance of antimitochondrial antibodies and hepatic membrane antibodies] Hopf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Animal model of suppurative cholangitis and bilirubin cholangiolithiasis. Xiao LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):51–8
[Animal model of suppurative cholangitis and bilirubin cholangiolithiasis] Xiao LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):399–402, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gangrenous cholecystitis and acute cholangitis associated with anaerobic bacteria in bile. Marne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):35–9
The changing bacteriology of recurrent pyogenic cholangitis in Hong Kong. Seto WH. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Dec; 88(6):359–65

PATHOLOGY

Bile cytology in the diagnosis of sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Lumsden AB. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):92
Pediatric primary sclerosing cholangitis. Johnson DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):773–7
Intrahepatic cholangiectases and large-duct obliteration in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ludwig J, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):560–8
Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Chapman RW. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(2):179–86
Oriental cholangitis. Bergman KS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):573–5
[Pathology of the ampullary and peri-ampullary region] Gertsch P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):259–67 (Fre)
[The clinical and pathologic correlations in acute cholangitis] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 86(10):1426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The valved conduit prevents ascending cholangitis: a follow-up. Reynolds M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):696–702

RADIOGRAPHY

CT detection of portal venous gas associated with suppurative cholangitis and cholecystitis. Dennis MA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1017–8
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic papillotomy in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Choi TK, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):393–415
Sclerosing-cholangitis-like changes in pancreatic disease. Warwick F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):51–6
Severe bile duct lesions without biochemical evidence of cholestasis in a case of sclerosing cholangitis. Clements D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):72–4
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of echinococcosis of the liver and abdominal organs] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical approaches in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Collier NA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):437–42
Peristomal varices after proctocolectomy in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Wiesner RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):316–22
Percutaneous biliary drainage in acute suppurative cholangitis. Nunez D Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(1):85–9
Pathogenesis and treatment of inflammatory lesions of the papilla of Vater. Moody FG. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):341–7
Preliminary experience with transduodenal sphincteroplasty for biliary drainage. Lim PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):465–70
Endoscopic papillotomy (EPT) in acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis. Solhaug JH, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):3–7
The benefit of emergency nasobiliary drain in cholelithiasis with ascending cholangitis, coagulopathy, and thrombocytopenia. Yin TP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul; 100(1):105–7
[Trends in gastroenterologic intensive care medicine: suppurative cholangitis—surgery] Siewert JR. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:112–5 (Ger)
[Enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice and cholangitis] Chmel' VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):64–5 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in the surgical treatment of suppurative cholangitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Everting balloon catheter in the biliary tree: a technical note. Alspaugh JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(3):164–6
Therapeutic investigations in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Grijm R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):792–8
Long-term external catheter biliary drainage for recurrent cholangitis after hepatoportoenterostomy. Gleghorn EE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):485–8
[Instrumental dilation and transparieto-hepatic cholangioscopy for stenosis of a choledocho-duodenal anastomosis with gallstone formation] Liguory C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of bacterial cholangitis] Fritsch WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):304–6 (Ger)
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis (letter)] LaRusso NF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;111(33):1263 (Ger)
[Acute cholangitis: updating and proposal for its therapeutic management] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;103(4):187–91 (24 ref.) (Por)
[Acute opisthorchiasic cholecystocholangitis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repercussion of percutaneous bile drainage in acute cholangitis] Varo Pérez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHOLANGITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

CHOLATES see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

The effects of vitamin D3 on leg abnormalities in broilers. Lofton JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):749–56
Selenium dioxide oxidation of vitamin D3 acetate to a dimer of 1-oxotransvitamin D3 acetate. Reynolds GF, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct–Nov;46(4–5):883–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single oral high-dose vitamin D3 prophylaxis in the elderly. Weisman Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul;34(7):515–8
Effects of dietary vitamin D3 on concentrations of vitamin D and its metabolites in blood plasma and milk of diary cows. McDermott CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug; 68(8):1959–67
[Vitamin D deficiency rickets: single-dose therapy versus continuous therapy] Stögmann W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of vitamin-D-3 loading and thyroxine therapy on low 25-hydroxy-vitamin-D-3 levels in patients with hypothyroidism] Bársony J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 2; 127(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 levels in 3- and 6-month-old Warsaw infants receiving daily prophylactically vitamin D3 "Polfa"] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Idiopathic hypercalcemia as a syndrome of hypersensitivity to vitamin D3 in 19 infants] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of lead poisoning after vitamin D administration] Andrushalte RÉ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):45–6 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Assessment of vitamin D sulphate in human milk using desorption chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Le Boulch N, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Feb; 13(2):53–6
Estimation of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in muscle and adipose tissue of rats and man. Lawson DE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 15;157(2):175–81
Tissue distribution of 7-dehydrocholesterol, vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in several species of fishes. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 32(1):13–22
Quantitation of vitamin D2, vitamin D3, 25-hydroxyvitamin D2, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in human milk. Hollis BW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:167–76
Plants as a source of vitamin D3 metabolites. Boland RL. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan;44(1):1–8
Determination of the total vitamin D3 content of cod-liver oil by high-performance liquid chromatography. Monard AM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(7):205–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aging decreases the capacity of human skin to produce vitamin D3. MacLaughlin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1536–8

BLOOD

Interrelationships among liposoluble vitamins in ruminants. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1767–71
[Transport of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) and its metabolites in the blood circulation. Plasma binding protein of vitamin D3 and its metabolites] Lang BA. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr; 32(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on organic fluorine compounds. L. Synthesis and biological activity of 2 alpha-fluorovitamin D3. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1568–72
Synthesis and biological activity of 1

alpha-hydroxy-24,24-dimethyl-22E-dehydrovitamin D3 and 1 alpha,
25-dihydroxy-24,24-dimethyl-22E-dehydrovitamin D3. Sai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 33(11):4815-20

DEFICIENCY

[Influence of a calcium overload on the genital system of the male rat] Lassoued N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Dec;62(4):375-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

METABOLISM

A histochemical investigation on the percutaneous absorption of vitamin D synthesized into the mammal epidermis. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):11-8 (55 ref.)

Interaction of bovine renal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 with antioxidants. Crivello JF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):551-61

Interrelationships in rats of tissue pools of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol formed in u.v. light. Lawson DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):535-40

Sequestration of 3H-vitamin D3 by the fetal and neonatal rat liver. Martial J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(1):21-8

Changes in vitamin D metabolites and bone histology in rats during recovery from rickets. Lund B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):478-83

Synergism between cytosolic and mitochondrial oxidation: its possible relevance to the metabolism of vitamin D3 in the kidney. Bachelet M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jul;4(3):227-32

Evidence that 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is the physiologically active metabolite of vitamin D3. Brommage R, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Fall;6(4):491-511 (266 ref.)

Is there any physiological significance to the enterohepatic circulation of vitamin D sterols? Gascon-Barré M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(3):317-24 (32 ref.)

Isolation and identification of 24-dehydroprovitamin D3 and its photolysis to 24-dehydroprevitamin D3 in mammalian skin. Holick SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12181-4

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the vitamin D3-replete rat. Jarnagin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13625-30

Vitamin D3 and D3 metabolites in young goats fed varying amounts of calcium and vitamin D3. Hines TG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):385-91

The kinetics of D3-3H metabolism in tropical sprue. Haddock L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Mar;4(1):47-56

Microsomal C-25 hydroxylation of [3H]-vitamin D3 by the fetal and neonatal rat liver. Plourde V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1206-9

Differences in the side-chain metabolism of vitamin D3 between chickens and rats. Yamada S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7485-9

Uptake of [3H]vitamin D3 from low and high density lipoproteins by cultured human fibroblasts. Shireman RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):392-8

[Transformation of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) into a steroid hormone. Effective metabolites of cholecalciferol] Lang BA. **Vutr Lek** 1985 Oct;31(10):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Role of active vitamin D3 metabolites in regulating calcium metabolism in rats during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of vitamin D3 effect on bone metabolism in weanling rats orally administered zinc sulphate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):285-8

The effect of intramuscularly administered vitamin D3 on serum vitamin D metabolites and electrolytes in vitamin D3 deficient dairy cows. Sturén M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(2):179-90

Perturbations of rat intestinal brush border membranes induced by Ca2+ and vitamin D3 are detected using steady-state fluorescence polarization and alkaline phosphatase as membrane probes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1633-7

Interactions between aluminum and the actions and metabolism of vitamin D3 in the chick. Henry HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):484-90

In vitro use of vitamin D3 metabolites: culture conditions determine cell uptake. Puzas JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):474-7

Studies on organic fluorine compounds. L. Synthesis and biological activity of 2 alpha-fluorovitamin D3. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1568-72

A comparison of proteoglycan from chick cartilage of different types and a study of the effect of vitamin D on proteoglycan structure. Roughley PJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):187-97

Vitamin D3 improves impaired glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in the vitamin D-deficient rat in vivo. Cade C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):84-90

The action of various vitamin D3 metabolites on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chick embryo calvariae. Brommage R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):553-4

Influence of vitamin D3 metabolites on the production of interleukins 1,2 and 3. Hodler B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Nov;170(4):256-69

Vitamin D3, gamma interferon, and control of proliferation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human monocytes. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):159-63

Absorption, deposition and distribution of dietary aluminium in immature rats: effects of dietary vitamin D3 and food-borne chelating agent. Anthony J, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Apr;21(2):191-205

Expression of monocyte-specific oncogenes c-fos and c-fms in HL60 cells treated with vitamin D3 analogs correlates with inhibition of DNA synthesis and reduced calmodulin concentration. Brelvi ZS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 55(3):269-75

Phospholipids and sialic acid changes produced by vitamin D3 on intestinal mitochondria. de Talamoni NT, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov;34(11):1007-11

Vitamin D hormone regulates myc-oncogene expression in tissue culture. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Aug;43(8):254-6 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecalciferol and placental calcium transport. Lester GE. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2524-7 (27 ref.)

POISONING

Resolution of massive technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate uptake in the stomach in vitamin D intoxication. Corstens F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):219-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary cyclic adenosine-monophosphate (cAMP) in children with familial hypophosphataemic rickets treated with vitamin D3 and phosphate given orally and by nocturnal intragastric infusions. Pronicka E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(3-4):131-9

Vitamin D3 3 beta sulfate has less biological activity than free vitamin D3 during pregnancy in rats. Cancela L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):274-84

Regulation of renal vitamin D hydroxylase activity in vitamin D deficient rats. Warner M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):978-82

Long-term treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with active vitamin D3, 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-OHD3) and 1, 24 Dihydroxycholecalciferol (1, 24(OH)2D3). Shiraki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):305-15

Acute myelogenous leukemia of unfavourable prognosis treated with retinoic acid, vitamin D3, alpha-interferon and low doses of cytosine arabinoside. Robert KH, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;44:61-74

[Comparative studies of calcium resorption modified by vitamin D2 and D3 in patients with chronic renal failure and dialysis patients] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Effect of subcutaneous salbutamol on postoperative pulmonary function in patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):722-5

Alfentanil anaesthesia in gall-bladder surgery. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):35-40

Changes in T-lymphocyte subsets after elective surgery. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:81-4

Bile flow before and after cholecystectomy: a study with 99mTc-HIDA. van der Linden J Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):461-4

The significance of bacteriological findings at cholecystectomy. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:35-8

Does gallbladder removal protect against subsequent myocardial infarction? Strom BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):420-7

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and management of postcholecystectomy cystic duct leaks. Janardhanan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):474-6

Cholecystectomy: clinical experience with a large series. Ganey JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):352-7

Radionuclide evaluation of bile leakage and the use of subhepatic drains after cholecystectomy. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):259-62

Does simultaneous cholecystectomy increase the risk of colonic surgery? Shennib H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb; 151(2):266-8

Hepaticoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of cholecystectomy. Nghiem DD. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov; 51(11):668-70

Elective cholecystectomy for the patient with sickle cell disease and asymptomatic cholelithiasis. Rambo WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):205-7

Is a drip necessary for a cholecystectomy? Blair SD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):61

Peroperative cholangiography and postcholecystectomy biliary strictures [letter] Tinckler LF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):385-6

Manometric diagnosis of sphincter of Oddi spasm as a cause of postcholecystectomy pain and the treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):712-9

The improving results of cholecystectomy. Pickleman J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):930-4

The incidence of sub-hepatic collections after cholecystectomy. Chatterton BE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):30-3

Pre-operative infusion cholangiography compared to routine operative cholangiography at elective cholecystectomy. Alinder G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):383-7

Routine or selective peroperative cholangiography. Mofti AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):548-50

Is operative cholangiography always necessary? Wilson TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):637-40

Pyoderma gangrenosum after cholecystectomy. Carr AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):729-30

Effect of nalbuphine on intrabiliary pressure in the early postoperative period. Vatashsky E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):433-6

Combined effects of cholecystectomy and lithocholic acid on pancreatic carcinogenesis of N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in Syrian golden hamsters. Ura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4782-6

Absence of benefit of incentive spirometry in low-risk patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. A controlled randomized study. Schwieger I, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):652-6

Factors of importance in the hyperglycaemia induced by upper abdominal surgery. Rutberg H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):515-20

Bile duct calibre: the discrepancy between ultrasonic and retrograde cholangiographic measurement in the post-cholecystectomy patient. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):507-10

Enhancing effect of cholecystectomy on colon carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in hamsters. Kuniyasu T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):492-4

Interventional cholelithotomy as an alternative to cholecystectomy. With or without the surgeon? Burhenne HJ. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):594-5

Iatrogenic lesions of the right lateral sector branch of the hepatic duct due to anomalous insertion. Infranzi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):35-40

The new ReliaVac drain after cholecystectomy. A comparative clinical and ultrasonic trial. Bartolo DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):358-9

False aneurysm of the right hepatic artery complicating cholecystectomy: a report of two cases. Dean TE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):93-7

Questionable relationship between cholecystectomy and colon cancer. Spitz MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):6-9

Post operative stimulation of cell mediated immunity. Smith JA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 1;63(19):1009-18

Pain after cholecystectomy [editorial] Roberts-Thomson IC. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):483-4

Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery--a retrospective study of 840 patients. van Leeuwen PA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):179-82

Small bowel incarceration in a drain site hernia. Wrable J Jr. **NJ Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):181-2

Diurnal rhythm of bile lipid composition after cholecystectomy and papillotomy. Postpapillotomy biliary lithogenicity. Kurtz W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1001-6

Gallstones, cholecystectomy, and duodenogastric reflux of bile acid. Svensson JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):181-7

Assessing surgical risks in a population: patient histories before and after cholecystectomy. Roos NP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(5):571-8

"Pseudogallbladder" appearance in partial afferent loop obstruction in a patient with cholecystectomy. Morse JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1030-3

Routine operative cholangiography. Mills JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):343-5

A statistical analysis of drainage versus nondrainage of elective cholecystectomy. Ronaghan JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):253-5

The empty gallbladder syndrome--results of operation for noncalculous biliary disorders. Ferraris VA. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):437-40

[Problems of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Galdarski R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Characterization of the pathways of cefotiam elimination by clearance approaches in patients following cholecystectomy] Terziivanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(6):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical observation of 73 cases of cholecystectomy preoperative and postoperative management by integrated traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Cao SZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 5(10):599-600, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Tounsi A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):835-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Consequences of cholecystectomy (2)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):57-65 (180 ref.) (Fre)

[Consequences of cholecystectomy (1)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):886-92 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Bile embolism of the lung following intrsoperative fine needle liver biopsy. Case report and review of the literature] Decker R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Oct;56(10):666–9 (Ger)

[Cholecystectomy in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension—limited surgical indications and increased surgical risk?] Koussouris P, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul; 57(7):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis in massive lung embolism following cholecystectomy (letter)] Slany J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):641–2 (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of massive pulmonary embolism on the 1st postoperative day following cholecystectomy] Wagner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchobiliary fistula as sequela of the stenosis of hepaticojejunostomy] Freitag S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exploratory studies of the common incidence of cholelithiasis, status following cholecystectomy and colonic cancer] Machnik G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Amgwerd R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The surgical treatment of common bile duct calculi following cholecystectomy] Hollinger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholecystectomy and common bile duct revision] Tondelli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):783–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tissue concentration and effectiveness of ofloxacin in surgical patients] Düben W, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scar neuroma following cholecystectomy. Differential diagnostic aspects and review of the literature] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):319–22 (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in the diagnosis of the so-called gallbladder regeneration] Weiss H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan; 144(1):113–5 (Ger)

[Gallstone formation following transmural migration of a surgical clip in the bile ducts. Case report] Wittenberg H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;23(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Was the prognosis of gallstone disease improved? Analysis of 9,489 cholelithiasis sections] Grosse H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early endoscopic sphincterotomy after cholecystectomy with T-tube drainage] Shemesh E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Is cholecystectomy a risk factor in the development of gastric neoplasms?] Filipponi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun; 37(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefosfolactamine in biliary tract surgery: prospective controlled study of different routes of administration] Civello IM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tiropramide in the prevention of post-cholecystectomy disorders] Lelli A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Apr; 32(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The tomorrow of the cholecystectomized patient. Personal contribution] Parmeggiani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 15; 117(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between cholecystectomy and the subsequent development of colorectal carcinoma] Wakatsuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transmission of pain sensation via the right phrenic nerve during cholecystectomy] Asano M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr; 35(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphologic characteristics of the liver in the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Kartashova OIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(5):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The time of operation in acute cholecystitis] Baulin NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):84–7 (Rus)

[Pancreatic function before and after cholecystectomy] Esperov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exercise therapy in the pre- and post-cholecystectomy period for middle-aged and elderly persons] Marinchenko AL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extensive anaerobic nonclostridial phlegmon as a rare complication following cholecystectomy] Priadkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):125–6 (Rus)

[Bile secretion and the absorptive and excretory functions of the liver in children after cholecystectomy] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peridural anesthesia in cholecystectomy] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of combined health resort therapy on the indices of biliary tract inflammation in patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Danilash MM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfectionism in elective cholecystectomy] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Cholecystectomy and biliary surgery in the aged] Pérez Cátzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Apr–Jun; 51(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-operative lesions of the common bile-duct. A cholangiographic investigation. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):569–75

Biliary tract injuries following routine cholecystectomy. Riggs T, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):312–4

Cholecystectomy in patients with mild cirrhosis. A more favorable situation. Kogut K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov; 120(11):1310–1

Increase of the mitotic index of colonic mucosa after cholecystectomy. Bandettini L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):685–7

Scintigraphy of bile leakage following cholecystectomy. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):848–50

Does cholecystectomy predispose to colorectal cancer? A case control study. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):36–8

Cholescintigraphic detection of functional obstruction of the sphincter of Oddi. Effect of papillotomy. Shaffer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):728–33

What is the postcholecystectomy pain syndrome [editorial] Silvis SE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):401–2

Cancer of the large intestine and previous cholecystectomy: does a relationship really exist? Simi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):175–80

A comparison of cefotetan and cephazolin for prophylaxis against wound infection after elective cholecystectomy. Drumm J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):277–80

Post-cholecystectomy symptoms. An enigmatic problem. Wieman TJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):549–53

Cancer mortality among patients undergoing cholecystectomy for benign biliary diseases. Ichimiya H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):579–83

Is there an increased risk of colorectal cancer after cholecystectomy? Fixa B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):513–7

Bile peritonitis from a cholecystohepatic bile ductule: an unusual complication of cholecystectomy. Thompson RW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):511–3

A case of postoperative liver failure successfully treated with plasma exchange. Chiba J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):375–6

[Neo-gallbladder after cholecystectomy] Kehl O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gnotobiotic studies on SPF mice in relation to a study of tumor development in the colon after cholecystectomy] Haralambie E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biliary perforations caused by acute pancreatitis: considerations apropos of a case of necrosis of the intrapancreatic choledochus caused by acute cephalopancreatitis secondary to a transduodenal sphincterotomy] Lago TF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):743–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Retrospective study] Giordano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31; 41(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux in patients after cholecystectomy] Gierbliński I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 8;40(36):1020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Does cholecystectomy increase the risk of development of cancer of the large intestine?] Regula J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):954–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathogenesis, symptoms and diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux and reflux gastritis in chronic calculous cholecystitis and following cholecystectomy] Dotsenko SA. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):64–8 (69 ref.) (Rus)

[Errors and hazards of biliary tract surgery in the development of internal biliary-digestive fistulas] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):133–5 (Rus)

[Early and repeated operations for mechanical jaundice arising after interventions on the liver, gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of abdominal abscesses] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-cholecystectomy syndrome: a myth?] Cortina Quezada ME, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Oct–Dec; 50(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Excessive length of stay reduction without adverse effect on quality. Hobler KE, et al. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):239–41

HISTORY

[Our surgical heritage. Carl Langenbuch—a pioneer of modern bile duct surgery] Klimpel V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(17):1094–7 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous removal of large gallstones. Laffey KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):165–8

METHODS

The need for careful operative dissection in Moosman's area during cholecystectomy. Stremple JF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):169–73

[Cholecystectomy through a short transverse incision] Salembier Y. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical aspects of acalculous cholecystitis (a review of the literature)] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):143–8 (65 ref.) (Rus)

[Surgeon's tactics in acute cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zhuk BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Symptomatic biliary tract disease in the elderly patient. Harness JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):442–5

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients after operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Reshetnikov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Total cholecystectomy utilization by diagnosis related group. Lagoe RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1006–9

CHOLECYSTITIS

[Acute cholecystitis] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec; 36(6):1046–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[Postoperative changes in plasma amino acid patterns] Du JP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):601–3, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in the activity of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the blood serum in cholecystopancreatitis] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas chromatographic determination of serum bile acid levels in chronic cholecystitis patients] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasiogram in the evaluation of disorders of the hemostasis system in surgical patients] Alikhanov DM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute cholecystitis associated with hepatic arterial infusion of floxuridine. Lafon PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):687–9

Chemical cholecystitis after intrahepatic chemotherapy. The case for prophylactic cholecystectomy during pump placement. Ottery FD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar; 29(3):187–90

Chemical cholecystitis associated with hepatic arterial chemotherapy delivered by a permanently implanted pump. Marymont JV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):986–90

Cholecystitis secondary to infusion chemotherapy. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):287–93

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumobilia and emphysematous cholecystitis. Verschave J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):143–5

Hypersplenism secondary to a ruptured gallbladder and a pericholecystic abscess that presented as staphylococcal septicemia. Haas GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):44–8

Acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and cholecystitis. Jacobs WA. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(4):265–9

Hemoperitoneum associated with gallbladder rupture. Burchard KW, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Aug;68(8):373–4

[Spiral valve syndrome in calculous cholecystitis patients] Deenichin P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):13–9 (Bul)

[Morphological and endoscopic characteristics of chronic gastroduodenitis in children with lesions of the hepatobiliary system and pancreas] Chumakov AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis, symptoms and diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux and reflux gastritis in chronic calculous cholecystitis and following cholecystectomy] Dotsenko SA. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):64–8 (69 ref.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of functional disorders of the liver and their correction in the surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis patients] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combination of acute phlegmonous appendicitis and destructive cholecystitis] Poliakov NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):64–5 (Rus)

[Combination of acute cholecystopancreatitis and necrosis of an accessory pancreas] Terekhov SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):61 (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients with concomitant diabetes mellitus] Zavernyl LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):111–4 (Rus)

[Role of Coxsackie B viruses in kidney diseases and their association with diseases of the digestive organs in children] Khrushcheva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the intoxication syndrome in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Navrotskaia GA. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in diseases of the lungs and organs in the abdominal cavity] Rodionov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and drug correction of functional disorders of bile excretion in chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Semendiaeva ME, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoamputation of the gallbladder] Paramonova LM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):65 (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis and cancer of the gallbladder in the aged] Rodríguez Otero JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Emphysematous cholecystitis: an insidious variant of acute cholecystitis. Yeatman TJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):163–6

Is it acute cholecystitis? Schofield PF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):14–6

Rocky Mountain spotted fever mimicking acute cholecystitis. Walker DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec; 145(12):2194–6

Ultrasound in postoperative acalculous cholecystitis. Becker CD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):47–50

Ultrasonographic findings in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Beckman I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):387–9

Differential diagnosis between amoebic liver abscess and acute cholecystitis using a discriminant coefficient. Boom RA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):113–5

Sonographic features of milk of calcium cholecystitis. Childress MH. **JCU** 1986 May; 14(4):312–4

Cholecystitis occurring without stones. Seal ML. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):151–4, 158

Gallbladder bile in cholecystitis: in vitro MR evaluation. Loflin TG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):457–9

Cholecystitis: detection with MR imaging. McCarthy S, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):333–6

The value of routine sonography in clinically suspected acute cholecystitis. Soiva M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):70–4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis and drainage in noncalculous acute cholecystitis following surgery. Ito T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:471–5

[Possibilities of diagnosing cholecystolithiasis and cholecystitis using ultrasound] Ružek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Feb;40(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Empyema of the gallbladder as a complication of acute cholecystitis] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Post-stress nonlithiasic acute cholecystitis. Contribution of ultrasonics to the diagnosis and treatment in 50 cases] Langlois P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic findings in gallbladder empyema] van Bergen AN, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Ortmann G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1287–90 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Kaplan O, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep; 109(5–6):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Cholecystography and ultrasound compared in the radiological diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute noncalculous cholecystitis following gastrectomy for gastric cancer—study by ultrasonic examination] Ito T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1434–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiological and sonographic picture of emphysematous cholecystitis] Błaszczyk M. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic examination of the biliary tract, liver and pancreas in children with giardiasis] Zabielski G, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of destructive cholecystitis] Druzhinin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the gallbladder and the microflora of the bile in primary acute cholecystitis] Gol'bralkh VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hiatal hernia associated with cholecystitis] Gushcha AI., et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echography in acute destruction cholecystitis] Tsol KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A thermographic method in the differential diagnosis of chronic cholecystocholangitis and biliary dyskinesia in children] Belousov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):33–4 (Rus)

[Use of percutaneous biopsy of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas, controlled by computerized tomography and ultrasonics] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Vopr Med Zh** 1985 Aug; (8):41–4 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and follow-up of acute gallbladder inflammation using ultrasound] Bilić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul–Aug; 108(7–8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary fiber and the lithogenic potential of bile] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):83–6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Loperamide inhibits gallbladder inflammatory fluid secretion in experimental cholecystitis. Jivegård L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):178–81

[Comparison of indomethacin and ketobemidone as analgesics in acute cholecystitis] Mätzsch T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies on fosfomycin sodium following intravenous administration (tissue concentration and clinical efficacy)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2057–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy in biliary tract infections (XXX). Special reference to the concentration of micronomicin in human gallbladder tissues and bile] Tanimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3087–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Optimization of the antibiotic therapy in treating acute complicated cholecystitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct current in the complex surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):61–2 (Rus)

[Use of urolesan and phenicarbaran in the combined treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Nelko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):13–6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic and postoperative acute cholecystitis. Fabian TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):188–92

Acalculous cholecystitis and cytomegalovirus infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kavin H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):53–4

Campylobacter fetus as a cause of acute cholecystitis. Verbruggen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):46

Acalculous cholecystitis in burned patients [letter] Girotti MJ. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):81–2

Acalculous cholecystitis: its role as a complication of major burn injury. McDermott MW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov; 28(6):529–33

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in a premature infant treated with parenteral nutrition. Thurston WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):332–4

Emphysematous cholecystitis: complication of hepatic artery embolization. Nakamura H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):152–3

Cholecystitis in a preterm infant. Bunyapen C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):96–7

Cholesonographic characteristics of cystic duct metastasis causing acute acalculous cholecystitis: case report. Andry G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):178–81

Posttraumatic acalculous cholecystitis. Rozycki GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):639–40

Acute acalculous cholecystitis: a limited review of the literature. Lin KY. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr; 53(4):305–9

Acute cholecystitis due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Parsons WJ. **NY State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):564–5

Acute cholecystitis and liver failure after total hip replacement. A case report. Skoff HD. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):693–6

Acute acalculous cholecystitis due to an incarcerated epigastric hernia. Goldman G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov;61(721):1017–8

Gallbladder changes in the critically ill patient. Strachan JC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun;24(2):71–3

Microflora of the gallbladder related to duration of acute cholecystitis. Claesson BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):531–5

[Pathogenesis and principles of surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Acute cholecystitis disclosing A virus hepatitis] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative alithiasic cholecystitis] Closset J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Oct;6(8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute postoperative acalculous cholecystitis] Gutman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Posttraumatic cholecystitis (a review of the literature)] Sorokin AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):136–41 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of acute cholecystitis in opisthorchiasis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-traumatic cholecystitis] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acalculous postoperative cholecystitis] Khorev GN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):130–1 (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis in systemic allergic vasculitis] Sorokin AS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):135–8 (37 ref.) (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis in severely burned patients] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis and vasculocerebral accident (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):602 (Spa)

[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis in Kawasaki's syndrome] Cabanillas-Arias AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb; 178(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Brucellosis complicated by acute alithiasic cholecystitis (letter)] Berbegal Serra JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):88 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Quantitative and functional characteristics of the T- and B-lymphocytes in acute cholecystitis and their features in elderly patients] Militsa NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; (7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the levels of circulating immune complexes in patients with various acute surgical diseases] Matskiv AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of skin tests in surgical patients] Shuleva OV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral immunity characteristics of patients with chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system and concomitant pancreatic pathology] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pigment gallstone composition in patients with hemolysis or infection/stasis. Soloway RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May; 31(5):454–60

Prostaglandin E2 formation by the gall bladder in experimental cholecystitis. Thornell E, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr; 27(4):370–3

The role of prostaglandins in feline experimental cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):760–8

[Serotonin metabolism in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Alekperov MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the bile composition of chronic cholecystitis and chronic pancreatitis patients] Lirman AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional determination of protein-bound bile hexoses and their diagnostic significance] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gangrenous cholecystitis and acute cholangitis associated with anaerobic bacteria in bile. Marne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):35–9

[The role of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in inflammatory diseases of the gallbladder] Hudáč A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 May;35(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

The microscopic examination of bile in patients with biliary pain and negative imaging tests. Moskovitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):329–33

Pathology of the arterial hepato-cystic network. Vauthey JN, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):293–4

Emphysematous cholecystitis. Gerritsen GP. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):115–6

Clinical significance of choledochal diameter and hyperbilirubinemia in acute cholecystitis. Reiss R, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):129–32

[Pathomorphological changes in the gallbladder operated on for cholelithiasis and/or inflammation] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):130–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of human hepatocytes in acute phlegmonous cholecystitis] Veselev VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculous cholecystitis in gallbladder duplication] Sibgatulin MZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):128–9 (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis in complete situs inversus viscerum] Bachev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):64 (Rus)

[Combined profuse peptic hemorrhage and gangrenous cholecystitis] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):63–4 (Rus)

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of the severe course of acute cholecystitis in non-surgical patients] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):55–7 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the gallbladder in enzyme-induced cholecystitis] Malatinec A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun; 65(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gallbladder dyskinesia in chronic acalculous cholecystitis. Brugge WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):461–7

The effects of morphine and enkephaline on gallbladder function in experimental cholecystitis. Inhibition of inflammatory gallbladder secretion. Jivegård L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1049–56

[Value of measuring intraduodenal pressure for assessing the character of bile secretion] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile secretion in chronic cholecystitis patients undergoing intragastric oxygen therapy combined with vitamin B15]

Miagkov II, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Aug;(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intrahepatic blood flow and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Sergeta LN, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Mar;(3):64–6 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT detection of portal venous gas associated with suppurative cholangitis and cholecystitis. Dennis MA, et al. AJR 1985 Nov;145(5):1017–8
Chronic acalculous gallbladder disease: multiimaging evaluation with clinical–pathologic correlation. Raptopoulos V, et al. AJR 1986 Oct;147(4):721–4
Pancreatitis in teenagers. Beshlian K, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jul;152(1):133–8
Cholecystokinin cholecystography: is it a useful test? Proudfoot R, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1443–6
[Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. X-ray computed tomographic study of a pseudotumoral form] Delamarre J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Oct;9(10):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic imaging of thickening of the gallbladder wall; angiographic approach to differentiation between cancer and chronic cholecystitis] Sako M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jun;30(6):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Utility of indium-111-labeled leukocyte imaging in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Datz FL. AJR 1986 Oct; 147(4):813–4
The rim sign: association with acute cholecystitis. Bushnell DL, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Mar;27(3):353–6
Biliary scintigraphy in children with sickle cell anemia and acute abdominal pain. D'Alonzo WA Jr, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1985;15(6):395–8
Acute acalculous cholecystitis: sensitivity in detection using technetium-99m iminodiacetic acid cholescintigraphy. Swayne LC. Radiology 1986 Jul;160(1):33–8
[Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-PMT] Takada T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the contractile function of the gallbladder using cholescintigraphy] Volodin VM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;31(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery for neonatal acalculous cholecystitis [letter] Coulter DM, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):619–20
Acute cholecystitis. Evaluation of factors influencing common duct exploration. Jacobs JK, et al. Am Surg 1986 Apr;52(4):177–81
Acute cholecystitis in the elderly. A comparative study. Broders CW, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 May;1(2):453–8
A new look at acute cholecystitis. Reiss R, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Feb;53(2):103–6
Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery—a retrospective study of 840 patients. van Leeuwen PA, et al. Neth J Surg 1985 Dec;37(6):179–82
Preliminary experience with transduodenal sphincteroplasty for biliary drainage. Lim PH, et al. Singapore Med J 1985 Oct;26(6):465–70
The empty gallbladder syndrome—results of operation for noncalculous biliary disorders. Ferraris VA. West J Med 1986 Apr;144(4):437–40
The cost-effectiveness of early or delayed surgery in acute cholecystitis [letter] Edlund G. World J Surg 1986 Apr; 10(2):343–5
[Analysis by age of 472 acute cholecystitis operations] Arianoff VA, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Sep-Oct; 85(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bile embolism of the lung following intraoperative fine needle liver biopsy. Case report and review of the literature] Decker R, et al. Chirurg 1985 Oct;56(10):666–9 (Ger)
[Cholecystitis in accident surgery] Huegel A, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1986 Jun;12(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of acute cholecystitis following conservative therapy, interval operation and early operation] Kubo G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985; 110(17):1054–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute emergency cholecystitis: therapeutic approach. Case contribution] Piovesan V, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Oct 31;40(20):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selection of the method of anesthesia for middle-aged and elderly patients with obesity during operations on the abdominal organs] Chepkii LP, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the central hemodynamics and the volume of circulating blood and its components during the surgical treatment of destructive cholecystitis] Platunov VD, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of electroacupuncture on the functional status of the liver in patients after biliary tract surgery] Zol'nikov SM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The time of operation in acute cholecystitis] Baulin NA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):84–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Buianov VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb; (2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Curative decompression of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Dederer IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute surgical cholecystitis (acute obstructive cholecystitis)] Korolev BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The timing of surgical interventions in acute cholecystitis] Kruk IN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):91–3 (Rus)
[Controlled decompression of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Krylov NL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is it necessary to use antibiotics in acute cholecystitis?] Lishchenko AN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in treating middle-aged and elderly patients with acute cholecystitis] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical aspects of acalculous cholecystitis (a review of the literature)] Lutsevich EV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):143–8 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in the pre- and post-cholecystectomy period for middle-aged and elderly persons] Marinchenko AL. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choledochotomy and the methods of its completion] Nikhinson RA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A device for laparoscopic cholecystostomy] Postolov PM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):110–2 (Rus)
[Laparoscopic cholecystostomy and implantation of a cardiostimulator in the preparation of a patient with acute cholecystitis for surgery] Postolov PM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):121–2 (Rus)
[Laparoscopic cholecystostomy in acute cholecystitis (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):106–12 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients after operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Reshetnikov EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined endoscopic drainage in complicated forms of acute cholecystitis] Tashkinov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteral and parenteral feeding in the preparation of patients for abdominal operations] Tatishvili GG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic cholecystostomy and microcholecystostomy] Ustinov GG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):112–4 (Rus)
[Combined operations in calculous cholecystitis] Zhitnikova KS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the surgical procedure in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Buianov VM, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in acute perforating cholecystitis] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibilities of using an electric field in the complex surgical treatment of acute complicated cholecystitis] Iftodii AG. Klin Khir 1986;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential preoperative preparation of cholecystitis patients with concomitant ischemic heart disease] Khoroshaeva RA, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis in patients over 70] Pugaev AV, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Zemskov VS, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgeon's tactics in acute cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zhuk BM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis patients with a shortened length of stay in the hospital] Kuzin MI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Sep;63(9):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peridural anesthesia in cholecystectomy] Aleksandrov VV, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy in complicated forms of cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Eriukhin IA, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Jun;136(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteral tube feeding after planned operations on organs of the abdominal cavity] Tamazashvili TSh, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug;135(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of biochemical indicators and bile microflora after local antibiotic therapy in patients with cholecystitis] Golovko FZ, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Mar;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis, by age groups, of acute cholecystitis surgically treated] Arianoff AA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Apr;69(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of infants with distended gallbladder [letter] Saldanha RL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):328
Ultrasound-guided percutaneous transhepatic cholecystostomy for acute acalculous cholecystitis. Eggermont AM, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Dec;120(12):1354–6
[Percutaneous cholecystostomy in so-called post-stress acute cholecystitis] Langlois P, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13–20; 14(28):1501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of opinions in the therapeutic management of acute cholecystitis] Adorni A, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of Archman health resort factors on the bile chemistry of chronic cholecystitis patients] Khodzhakuliev GK, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute opisthorchiasic cholecystocholangitis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of combined health resort therapy on the indices of biliary tract inflammation in patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Danilash MM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis: medical or surgical treatment? (letter)] Tàpies Barba A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Dec 7;85(19):817 (Spa)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Gallbladder visualisation following paediatric cardioangiography with Hexabrix. Gillespie JE, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jun;58(690):511–3
Hexabrix and gallbladder visualisation [letter] Rickards D, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Jan;59(697):79
Cholecystokinin cholecystography: a three year prospective trial. Byrne P, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Sep;36(5):499–502
Comparison of real-time cholecystosonography and oral cholecystography. el Kadaru AG, et al. East Afr Med J 1985 Jun;62(6):403–7
Cholelithiasis in sickle cell disease: a cholecystographic and ultrasonographic evaluation in Nigerians. Akamaguna AI, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov;5(4):271–2
Computed tomography of thick-walled gallbladder mimicking pericholecystic fluid. Goldstein RB, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):55–6
A comparison of oral cholecystography and real time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of non-acute disease of the gall bladder. Evans SD, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 1986 Summer;72(2):84–6
Effect of diet on dissolution of gallstones by ursodeoxycholic acid, including a comparison between ultrasonography and cholecystography. Leifkof IR, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Apr;53(4):241–9
Cholecystokinin cholecystography: is it a useful test? Proudfoot R, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1443–6
[Is it still useful to integrate cholecystography with direct radiography in the cholecystokinetic test?] Garretti L, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 17;77(11):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cholecystography and ultrasound compared in the radiological diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Garretti L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Sep;71(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Accuracy of echography and cholecystography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Acalovschi M, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1985 May–Jun;37(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cholecysto- and cholangiography in the determination of the degree of surgical risk in patients with stomach cancer] Astapov BM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):74–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Interventional cholelithotomy as an alternative to cholecystectomy. With or without the surgeon? Burhenne HJ. Invest Radiol 1986 Jul;21(7):594–5
[Comparison of the results of oral cholecystography and ultrasonography of the gallbladder] Boroń Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complex chromatic fractional duodenal intubation with cholecystography in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray method of determining the volume of the gallbladder] Kriukov EA. Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar;(3):58 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cholecystography and cholecystoduodenostomy in the diagnosis and treatment of bile duct obstruction in a dog. Magne ML, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 1; 187(5):509–12

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Preparation of tyrosine-O-[35S]sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide from a nonsulfated precursor peptide. Nakahara T, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):194–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effect of chronic bombesin and secretin or cholecystokinin on the rat pancreas. Lhoste E, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:83–7
The trophic effect on the pancreas of long-term continuous

intravenous infusion of secretin and a cholecystokinin-like peptide in rats. Haarstad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):589-97

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action of cholecystokinin analogues on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G405-11

Conformational analysis of cholecystokinin CCK26-33 and related fragments by 1H NMR spectroscopy, fluorescence-transfer measurements, and calculations. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1; 25(13):3778-87

Characterization of a tyrosine sulfotransferase in rat brain using cholecystokinin derivatives as acceptors. Vargas F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5938-43

Synthesis of five cholecystokinin-like peptides and determination of their analgesic effects. Iuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):115-20

Hormonal activation of single K+ channels via internal messenger in isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):307-12

Synthesis of analogues of the Des-Phe-NH2 C-terminal hexapeptide of cholecystokinin showing gastrin antagonist activity. Laur J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Apr; 27(4):386-93

Peptides in rat brain immunoreactive for the carboxyl terminal extension of cholecystokinin: distribution and chromatography. Beinfeld MC. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct; 6(5):857-60

ANALYSIS

Cholecystokinin (CCK) gene-related peptides: distribution and characterization of immunoreactive pro-CCK and an amino-terminal pro-CCK fragment in rat brain. Beinfeld MC. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):351-5

Increase in hypothalamic cholecystokinin following acute and chronic morphine. Faris PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):405-7

Cholecystokinin and substance P concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain: sex differences. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):53-8

The regional and subcellular development of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in vertebrate brain. Goldman SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):237-46

Relationships between catecholaminergic neurons and cholecystokinin-containing neurons in the caudal part of the dorsomedial medulla oblongata of the rat: light and electron microscopic observations by the 'mirror technique'. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):343-8

Morphological variation of immunoreactive cells positive to cholecystokinin 33 (10-20) and gastrin 34 (1-15) in human duodenum. Tsumuraya M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(3):519-25

Cholecystokinin in the mouse hippocampus: localization in the mossy fiber and dentate commissural systems. Gall C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):431-7

Is the C-terminal flanking peptide of rat cholecystokinin double sulphated? Adrian TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):5-8

Isolation, structure and properties of the C-terminal flanking peptide of preprocholecystokinin from rat brain. Varro A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):386-90

Ultrastructural localization of cholecystokinin in endocrine cells of the dog duodenum by the immunogold technique. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):331-6

Extraction of cholecystokinin peptides from biological fluids using octadecylsilane-packed cartridges. Miller LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):77-84

Distribution of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the rat main olfactory bulb. Seroogy KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 22;239(4):373-83

Estrous cycle variations in cholecystokinin and substance P concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):226-31

Demonstration of gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the arcuate nucleus, median eminence and pituitary of the guinea pig. Ciofi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):293-8

Morphology of synapses formed by cholecystokinin-immunoreactive axon terminals in regio superior of rat hippocampus. Hendry SH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):57-68

Satiety, hunger and regional brain content of cholecystokinin/gastrin and met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in sheep. Scallet AC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):937-43

Cholecystokinin-associated COOH-terminal peptides are fully sulfated in pig brain. Eng J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2832-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New glutaramic acid derivatives with potent competitive and specific cholecystokinin-antagonistic activity. Makovec F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1048-51

The effects of the cholecystokinin antagonist, proglumide, on gonadotropin release in the rat. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):533-6

Effects of benzodiazepines on responses of guinea-pig ileum and gall-bladder and rat pancreatic acini to cholecystokinin. Meldrum LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):427-32

Cholinergic mechanisms in the control of human gallbladder emptying [letter] Gullo L. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug; 91(2):524

Cholecystokinin-destroying activities of canine tissue homogenates. Lonovics J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):27-33

Cholecystokinin antagonists. Maton PN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):2-9 (50 ref.)

Asperlicin, a novel non-peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Goetz MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1633-7

Asperlicin, a novel non-peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Structure elucidation. Liesch JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1638-41

Inhibition of cholecystokinin response in the gallbladder by dibenamine and its protection by benzodiazepines. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):274-6

Inhibition of hypothermic effect of cholecystokinin by benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788, in mice. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):277-80

Characterization of the binding of [3H]-(+/-)-L-364,718: a new potent, nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist radioligand selective for peripheral receptors. Chang RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):212-7

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of an extremely potent and selective nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4923-6

Design of potent, orally effective, nonpeptidal antagonists of the peptide hormone cholecystokinin. Evans BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4918-22

BLOOD

Low plasma cholecystokinin response after ingestion of a test meal in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Funakoshi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):937-40

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic growth during adaptation to dietary protein. Green GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G70-4

Elevation of plasma CCK concentration after intestinal administration of a pancreatic enzyme secretion-stimulating peptide purified from rat bile-pancreatic juice: analysis with N-terminal region specific radioimmunoassay. Iwai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):701-6

Plasma cholecystokinin levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Schafmayer A, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 32(2):136-9

Blood-CSF barrier to CCK and effect of centrally administered bombesin on release of brain CCK. Zhu XG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):393-403

High plasma cholecystokinin response following ingestion of test meal by patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakano I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):229-36

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for cholecystokinin in human plasma. Cantor P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):213-21

Comparative study of the effects of equal amounts of fat, protein, and starch on plasma cholecystokinin in man. Hopman WP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep; 20(7):843-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuronal cholecystokinin and schizophrenia: pathogenic and therapeutic studies. Tamminga CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):387-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of a new cholecystokinin receptor probe that can be oxidatively radioiodinated. Pearson RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1985-91

Synthesis of Z-CCK-27-32-NH2, Z-Tyr(SO-3)-Met-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-NH2, a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist and an inhibitor of gastrin-induced acid secretion. Briet C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):294-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abnormal pancreatic electrolyte secretion in cystic fibrosis. Reliability as a diagnostic marker. Davidson GP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):145-50

Secretin, cholecystokinin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in pancreatic cholera [letter] Achord JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):632

Gall bladder contraction induced by cholecystokinin [letter] Lennard TW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26; 292(6528):1138

Cholecystokinin cholecystography: a three year prospective trial. Byrne P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):499-502

Study of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis by means of serial pancreozymin-secretin tests. Nagata A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(3):135-45

Cholecystokinin cholescintigraphic findings in the cystic duct syndrome. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1123-8

Evaluation of the secretin-cholecystokinin test for chronic pancreatitis by discriminant analysis. Heij HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):35-40

Cholecystokinin cholecystography: is it a useful test? Proudfoot R, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1443-6

[Release of pancreatic polypeptide after administration of cholecystokinin in children with mucoviscidosis] Cichy W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jun;60(6):440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Developmental and regional changes of cholecystokinin mRNA in rat brains. Hasegawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):224-6

The genes for human gastrin and cholecystokinin are located on different chromosomes. Lund T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):77-80

Accumulation of nonamidated preprogastrin and preprocholecystokinin products in porcine pituitary corticotrophs. Evidence of post-translational control of cell differentiation. Rehfeld JF. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5841-7

Characterization of preprocholecystokinin products in the porcine cerebral cortex. Evidence of different processing pathways. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5832-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from chicken antrum, and primary amino acid sequence of a novel 36-residue peptide of the gastrin/CCK family. Dimaline R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15; 205(2):318-22

METABOLISM

Acute continuous exposure to cigarette smoke produces discrete changes in cholecystokinin and substance P levels in the hypothalamus and preoptic area of the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):437-43

Hepatic processing of cholecystokinin peptides. I. Structural specificity and mechanism of hepatic extraction. Gores GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G344-9

Hepatic processing of cholecystokinin peptides. II. Cellular metabolism, transport, and biliary excretion. Gores GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G350-6

Physiological role and localization of cholecystokinin release in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G391-7

Occurrence of two cholecystokinin binding sites in guinea-pig brain cortex. Durieux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1167-73

Characterization of a tyrosine sulfotransferase in rat brain using cholecystokinin derivatives as acceptors. Vargas F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5938-43

Cholecystokinin-containing and nociceptive neurons in rat Edinger-Westphal nucleus. Innis RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):230-8

Identification of the C-terminal flanking peptide of preprocholecystokinin in rat brain by a novel radioimmunoassay. Varro A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):213-6

Distribution and molecular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive peptides in the brain and gut of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Vigna SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):143-6

Ontogeny of immunoreactive cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and secretin in guinea pig brain and gut. Huang CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1096-101

Cholecystokinin synapses in the sexually dimorphic central part of the medial preoptic nucleus. Larriva-Sahd J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):639-50

Gallbladder emptying in celiac disease [letter] Harvey RF. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):801-2

Preparation and characterization of a new cholecystokinin receptor probe that can be oxidatively radioiodinated. Pearson RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1985-91

Structure-activity relationship of subtypes of cholecystokinin receptors in the cat lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):94-102

Synthesis of Z-CCK-27-32-NH2, Z-Tyr(SO-3)-Met-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-NH2, a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist and an inhibitor of gastrin-induced acid secretion. Briet C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):294-8

Feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion. Suppression of cholecystokinin release by trypsin. Owyang C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):2042-7

Cholecystokinin-immunoreactive cells form symmetrical synaptic contacts with pyramidal and nonpyramidal neurons in the hippocampus. Nunzi MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):485-505

[3H] Boc [Nle28, 31]CCK27-33, a new highly labelled ligand for CCK receptors: binding on brain and on pancreas. Pélaprat D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2483-90

Capsaicin in adult frogs: effects on nociceptive responses to cutaneous stimuli and on nervous tissue concentrations of immunoreactive substance P, somatostatin and cholecystokinin. Chéry-Croze S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):159-65

Detection of preprocholecystokinin and preproenkephalin A mRNAs in rat brain by hybridization histochemistry using complementary RNA probes. Siegel RE, et al.

Neuropeptides 1985 Dec;6(6):573–80

Does cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in rat primary sensory neurons represent calcitonin gene-related peptide? Ju G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):305–10

CCK-like peptides in the neural complex of a protochordate. Pestarino M. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:389–92

Brain CCK receptors: species differences in regional distribution and selectivity. Williams JA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):293–6

Changes in brain CCK concentrations with peripheral CCK injections in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):477–82

Meal-stimulated increased concentrations of CCK in the hypothalamus of Zucker obese and lean rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):215–20

An overview of the biochemistry and anatomy of cholecystokinin (CCK) peptides in the brain. Beinfeld MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:83–94

Cholecystokinin-dopamine receptor interactions as studied with cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Murphy RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:105–13

Cholecystokinin peptides, dopamine and schizophrenia—a review. Nair NP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):515–24 (60 ref.)

Bile inhibits release of cholecystokinin and neurotensin. Gomez G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):363–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of six cholecystokinin (CCK) fragments on insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;58(2):115–20

Long-term comparative effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin on mouse stomach, antrum, intestine, and exocrine pancreas. Balas D, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Sep;174(1):27–43

Intracisternal insulin alters sensitivity to CCK-induced meal suppression in baboons. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R856–60

Water and electrolyte absorption from a human Thiry-Vella ileal loop. Responses to systemic administration of gastrin, glucagon, secretin, and cholecystokinin. Lai EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):434–8

Gall bladder contraction induced by cholecystokinin: bolus injection or infusion? Hopman WP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):375–6

Cholecystokinin inhibition of tumor growth and gastrin-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate metabolism in human gastric carcinoma in nude mice. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):740–3

Anorectic effect of fenfluramine, cholecystokinin and neurotensin in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):451–4

Evidence that cholecystokinin interacts with specific receptors and regulates insulin release in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan; 35(1):38–43

Pancreas and cholecystokinin [letter] Math MV. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):557

Different targets involved in the effect of cholecystokinin on respiration. Hurlé M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):87–96

Effects of cholecystokinin, caerulein and pentagastrin on electrical behavior of myenteric neurons. Nemeth PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):263–9

Effects of a pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin on bile acid kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):355–62

Effect of pentagastrin, secretin and cholecystokinin on growth and differentiation in organ cultured rabbit small intestine. Stange EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May; 18(5):303–7

Glucocorticoids increase cholecystokinin receptors and amylase secretion in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Logadon CD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2096–101

Changes in the blood gas concentration caused by secretin and cholecystokinin. Indication of a vasomotor effect? Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):263–6

The effects of cholecystokinin on the in vivo release of newly synthesized [3H]dopamine from the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Voigt MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2744–9

Gallbladder motility in sheep: effects of cholecystokinin and related peptides. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):263–9

Effect of injection of CCK-8 into the nucleus caudatus on the behavior of rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;40(4):569–75

Cholecystokinin-induced secretion and synthesis of amylase and cationic trypsinogen by pancreatic acini isolated from rats given an ethanol diet. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1359–65

Dynamic stiffness of the isolated guinea-pig gall-bladder during contraction induced by cholecystokinin. Matsuki Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 21(6):427–38

Gastrointestinal hormones and motility of the human sphincter of Oddi. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:69–75

Paraventricular nucleus lesions abolish the inhibition of feeding induced by systemic cholecystokinin. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):927–35

Influence of CCK and bombesin on ACTH and cortisol secretion in the conscious dog. Thomas RM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):703–7

Electrophysiological effects of cholecystokinin: central dopaminergic systems. Wang RY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:95–103

Effects of cholecystokinin and caerulein on human eating behavior and pain sensation: a review. Stacher G. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):39–48 (52 ref.)

Abrogation of peripheral cholecystokinin-satiety in the capsaicin treated rat. MacLean DB. **Regul Pept** 1985 Aug; 11(4):321–33

Pharmacological effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, cholecystokinin, and somatostatin on the serum levels of cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in man. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):829–34

Evidence of somatostatin as a humoral modulator of motilin release in man. A study of plasma motilin and somatostatin during intravenous infusion of somatostatin, secretin, cholecystokinin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Jensen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):273–80

Oxytocin secretion in response to cholecystokinin and food: differentiation of nausea from satiety. Verbalis JG, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1417–9

The effects of cholecystokinin on parietal cell secretion in isolated gastric glands. Zdon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1038–44

Computer analysis of intestinal motility: effects of cholecystokinin and neurotensin on jejunal contraction patterns. Schemann M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 24(5):262–8

[Effect of somatostatin on the rabbit Oddi's sphincter in vivo. Interrelation of somatostatin and cholecystokinin] Adami GF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on plasma concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pancreatic glucagon] Bauer FE, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19;97(14):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peristalsis of the gallbladder and digestive hormones] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):347–9 **(Jpn)**

[Activating effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the taste-receptor system of the rat] Serova ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pancreozymin on insulin secretion in experimental chronic pancreatitis] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May-Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion in the chicken: effects of secretin, cholecystokinin- pancreozymin and duodenal mucosal extract] Lisbona F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous cholecystokinin and intestinal satiety. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R667–71

Cholecystokinin mediates feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion in rats. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G252–9

Role of CCK in pancreatic exocrine response to amino acids and fats [letter] Singer MV. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G558–9

The stomach, cholecystokinin, and satiety. McHugh PR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1384–90

Decrease in plasma amino acid level after secretin and pancreozymin as an indicator of exocrine pancreatic function. Domschke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):1031–8

Effect of graded physiologic doses of cholecystokinin on gallbladder contraction measured by ultrasonography. Determination of threshold, dose-response relationships and comparison with intraduodenal bilirubin output. Hopman WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1242–7

Regulation of gastric emptying in humans by cholecystokinin. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):992–6

The gallbladder emptying response to sequential exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jan;5(1):27–33

Clarification of the behavioral functions of peripheral and central cholecystokinin: two separate peptide pools. Crawley JN. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:129–36 (114 ref.)

FMRFamide- and gastrin/CCK-like peptides in birds. Dockray GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:333–7

Cholecystokinin and its receptors in vertebrates and invertebrates. Vigna SR. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:283–7

Role of cholecystokinin and opioid peptides in control of food intake. Baile CA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jan; 66(1):172–234 (365 ref.)

Role of cholecystokinin in corticotropin release: coexistence with vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor in cells of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Mezey E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3510–2

Central nervous system cholecystokinin and the control of feeding behavior in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:115–22

The effect of gastrin and CCK-like peptides on epithelial cell proliferation in the stomach. Caes F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:7–11

[Indication of the vasomotor effects of secretin and cholecystokinin by changes in blood gas concentration?] Bauer FE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;23(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Proteins but not amino acids, carbohydrates, or fats stimulate cholecystokinin secretion in the rat. Liddle RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G243–8

Release of endogenous dopamine and cholecystokinin from rat striatal slices: effects of amphetamine and dopamine antagonists. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):310–4

An intragastric meal releases the putative satiety factor cholecystokinin from hypothalamic neurons in cats. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):349–53

Release of cholecystokinin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to an elemental diet in human subjects. Watanabe S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9):919–24

Release and characterization of cholecystokinin from isolated canine jejunal cells. Barber DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):627–36

Trypsin suppression of pancreatic enzyme secretion. Differential effect on cholecystokinin release and the enteropancreatic reflex. Owyang C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):637–43

Trophic effect of bombesin on the rat pancreas: is it mediated by the release of gastrin or cholecystokinin? Lhoste E, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:89–97

Cholecystokinin secretion after oral Emtobil, a gallbladder-contracting formula. Gelin J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):235–8

STANDARDS

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in some preparations of secretin and cholecystokinin. Feurle GE. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):411–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of cholecystokinin on postoperative bowel function. Frisell J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):557–9

Is cholecystokinin therapeutic in chronic schizophrenia? Boza RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):485–6

Cholecystokinin: a neuropeptide in the treatment of schizophrenia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):129–32

CHOLECYSTOKININ OCTAPEPTIDE see **SINCALIDE**

CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstones and other biliary diseases. Schoenfield LJ. **Clin Symp** 1982;34(4):2–32

In vitro gallstone dissolution [letter] Leuschner U. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):1035

BLOOD

[Reassesment of conjugated cholic acid in the serum of patients with hepatic, biliary and pancreatic diseases] Yuan AL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 24(7):398–400, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormones of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis and cholelithiasis] Misciagna G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the bilirubin level of the blood in cholelithiasis patients after hemosorption] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining serum bile acids in cholelithiasis] Ivanchenkova RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (5):106–10 **(Rus)**

[Cationic proteins of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis in rabbits. Changes in bile composition and gallbladder morphology. Lee SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):18–24

CLASSIFICATION

[A correct morphological and structural classification of biliary calculi] Colombo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive haemobilia in a patient with residual stone after choledochoduodenostomy. Case report: treatment with endoscopic papillotomy. Gabrielsen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May;152:387–8

Biliary colic without evidence of gallstones: diagnosis, biliary lipid metabolism and treatment. Einarsson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:31–4

Microlithiasis of the cystic duct. Kaufman Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):303–4

Improving the outcome in gallstone ileus. Deitz DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):572–6

Biliary pancreatitis: clinical presentation and surgical management. Frei GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan; 151(1):170–5

Early definitive surgery for acute pancreatitis associated with cholelithiasis. Prorok JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr; 52(4):201–4

Elective cholecystectomy for the patient with sickle cell disease and asymptomatic cholelithiasis. Rambo WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):205–7

Pancreatic-duct reflux and acute gallstone pancreatitis. Armstrong CP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):59–64

Diabetes, gall stone disease, and pancreatic cancer [letter] Norell S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):377–8

Endoscopic diagnosis of gallstone ileus of the duodenum. Oakland DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):98–9

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by a common bile duct inflammatory polyp in association with a gallstone, and treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Shepherd HA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18(2):66–8

Biliary microlithiasis and acute pancreatitis. Peracchia A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):315–8

Relationship of the carcinoma of bile ducts to cholelithiasis. Raule M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):181–8

Gallstone ileus diagnosed by computed tomography. Grumbach K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):146–8

Gallstone ileus with two separate biliary–enteric fistulae. Ruiz FJ. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):163–4

Gallstone obstruction of the duodenum. White RH. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):319–21

Gallstone pancreatitis. Bell AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):572–4

Hemoperitoneum associated with gallbladder rupture. Burchard KW, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Aug;68(8):373–4

Small bowel ulceration and perforation by a gallstone. Orringer RD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):44–5

Porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT): an unusual manifestation of obstructive liver disease due to cholelithiasis. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):391–4

Gallbladder carcinoma with gastric outlet obstruction and gallstone ileus. Singer M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):902–3

Gallstone ileus. Wang SM, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;84(10):1147–58

[Spiral valve syndrome in calculous cholecystitis patients] Deenichin P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):13–9 (Bul)

[Case of bile duct anomalies and cholelithiasis] Khaltov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Exploratory studies of the common incidence of cholelithiasis, status following cholecystectomy and colonic cancer] Machnik G, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1986;46(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of liver cirrhosis and gallstones] Volmer J.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1986;46(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholecystolithiasis with a double gallbladder]
Kapp-Schwoerer A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):729–30 (Ger)

[Endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses in benign bile duct calculi. Description of 4 cases] van den Brandt–Grädel V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual complication of gallstone ileus: segmental small intestinal phlegmon oral to the calculus site] Meissner K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1087–9 (Ger)

[Asymptomatic cholelithiasis in patients with digestive neoplasms: an epidemiologic study] Sarli L, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Is cholecystectomy a risk factor in the development of gastric neoplasms?] Filipponi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun; 37(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholelithiasis and carcinoma of the colon] Filipponi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rare complication of calculosis of the gallbladder: Bouveret's syndrome] Sgro M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliodigestive fistula with duodenal stenosis: Bouveret's syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Bedogni G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliary peritonitis. Presentation of 28 cases] Giubilei D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bile ileus] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15; 41(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ursodeoxycholic acid as anti–dyspeptic in surgically treated lithiasis] Polo M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute pancreatitis associated with a calculosis of the gallbladder in childhood. Review of the literature and personal experience] Morgante F, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphological study of carcinoma of the gallbladder: its differences between calculous and acalculous carcinoma] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(7):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and cholelithiasis] Satomura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intestinal obstruction caused by a gallstone] Liubarskiĭ MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):127–8 (Rus)

[Acute intestinal obstruction due to gallstones] Moguchev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous internal choledochoduodenal fistulas as a complication of cholelithiasis] Rozanov IB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):109–11 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):58–60 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis, symptoms and diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux and reflux gastritis in chronic calculous cholecystitis and following cholecystectomy] Dotsenko SA.
Klin Khir 1985;(8):64–8 (69 ref.) (Rus)

[Cholelithic ileus] Kerimov GM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):62 (Rus)

[Gallstone ileus] Troitsa ED, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of a generalized biochemical parameter for the evaluation of the effectiveness of hemosorption in patients with mechanical jaundice of calculous etiology] Lar'ia BL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver changes in patients with various forms of cholelithiasis] Chernykh SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar; (3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholecystolithiasis as a cause of hemobilia] Benko J.
Rozhl Chir 1986 Jun;65(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Incidence of cholelithiasis in congenital hemolytic anemias] Schnorrer M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar;65(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Choledocogastric fistula associated with a large calculus situated in the stomach] Bonet M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Oct;68(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Choledochal membrane and lithiasis causing obstructive jaundice] de Celis G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dubin–Johnson syndrome associated with lithiasis of the gallbladder. Study of 3 cases] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biliary ileus] Jiménez Romero LC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Dec;68(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Caroli syndrome] Numan F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul; 39(7):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of sonographic screening for gallstones in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Fein AB, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):337–9

Floating gallstones in bile without added contrast material. Yeh HC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):49–50

The Mirizzi syndrome: preoperative diagnosis by sonography and transhepatic cholangiography. Ravo B, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):688–90

Intraoperative ultrasonography evaluation of the gallbladder in morbidly obese patients [letter] Meyerowitz BR.
Ann Surg 1985 Dec;202(6):790

Diagnosis of gallstones [letter] Goodman AJ. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):767

Ultrasound diagnosis of bile duct calculi. Tobin MV, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):16–7

Comparison of real–time cholecystosonography and oral cholecystography. el Kadaru AG, et al.
East Afr Med J 1985 Jun;62(6):403–7

Cholelithiasis in sickle cell disease: a cholecystographic and ultrasonographic evaluation in Nigerians. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Ear J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):271–2

The incidence of calculi in focal nonshadowing echogenicity in the gallbladder. Sandler MA, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985;33(2–3):112–5

The usefulness of microscopic bile examination in patients with suspected microlithiasis: a prospective evaluation. Delchier JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):118–22

The unusual presentation of "large" gallstones. The diagnostic role of endoscopy. Rajender Reddy K, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):171–4

Discrepancies between cholecystography and ultrasonography in the detection of recurrent gallstones. Gleeson D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(6):597–607

Cholelithiasis in infancy: resolution of gallstones in three of four infants. Jacir NN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul; 21(7):567–9

Can surgeons rely on ultrasonography for gallstones? Hershman MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb; 31(1):35–6

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of asymptomatic cholelithiasis in pregnancy. Chesson RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec; 30(12):920–2

Sonography of cholesterol in the biliary system. Cover KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec;4(12):647–53

Nephrolithiasis and cholelithiasis in a premature infant. Ramey SL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):203–6

False positive ultrasonic cholecystogram caused by hepatic granuloma. Williams JE, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(9):659–61

Spontaneous resolution of cholelithiasis in infants. Keller MS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):345–8

Cholelithiasis in the morbidly obese: diagnosis by US and oral cholecystography. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al.
Radiology 1986 Jul;160(1):27–8

Sensitivity of ultrasonography for detecting gallstones. Tervonen O, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Aug;39(8):220–1

Evaluation of symptoms and signs of gallstone disease in patients admitted with upper abdominal pain. Wegge C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):933–6

Cholelithiasis in an infant. Koçak N, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):95–8

Imaging the gallbladder: appropriate/inappropriate use of high technology? de Lacey G, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:469–70

[Possibilities of diagnosing cholecystolithiasis and cholecystitis using ultrasound] Ruzek V, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1986 Feb;40(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The reliability of ultrasonic diagnosis in cholelithiasis. A prospective evaluation] Jensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 9;147(37):2913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The calcium bile syndrome in children] Coupris L, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1985;26(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ultrasonic image in gallbladder lithiasis: the capped–chimney–rock image (letter)] Özgüven O, et al.
J Radiol 1985 Jun–Jul;66(6–7):481 (Fre)

[Economic aspects of ultrasound diagnosis. A retrospective study exemplified by cholecystolithiasis] Gasser G, et al.
Chirurg 1985 Aug;56(8):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptomless gallstones—what should we do?] Locsli J.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Feb 11;75(7):151–2 (Ger)

[Incidence of asymptomatic gallstones in hospital patients] Peter P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;23(10):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholelithiasis in the sonogram] Barndt J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1276–81 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Kapian O, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep; 109(5–6):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Is it still useful to integrate cholecystography with direct radiography in the cholecystokinetic test?] Garretti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17;77(11):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Demonstration of biliary lithiasis in sickle–cell anemia and thalassemia major using ultrasonics] Cottafava F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1986 Jan 31;38(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of inferior vena cava thrombosis associated with cholelithiasis demonstrated by ultrasonic examination] Ishikura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 87(7):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Common bile duct stones and intrahepatic stones] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jun;30(6):725–6 (Jpn)

[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of gallbladder stones] Husby T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Comparison of the results of oral cholecystography and ultrasonography of the gallbladder] Boroń Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of ultrasonic examination for detection of biliary calculi] Rakoczy A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of the cause of cholestasis in a case of coexistence of gallbladder cancer and cholelithiasis] Skrzelewski S, et al.
Wiad Lek 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic, procedural and technical problems in hepatobiliary reinterventions for lithiasis] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun; 88(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Accuracy of echography and cholecystography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Acalovschi M, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1985 May–Jun;37(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Study of the bile in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Lisienko VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical phonocholangiography] Shul'man IaG, et al.
Klin Khir 1985;(9):66–7 (Rus)

[Early diagnosis and prevention of biliary calculi in children] Druzhinina ZI. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):40–2 (Rus)

[Cholelithiasis in children] Ipatov IuP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (11):94–5 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic and computed tomographic semeiotics of cholelithiasis] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The flat–face image: an echosonographic sign of cholelithiasis] Carrillo Penso N. **GEN** 1984 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnostic value of the clinical evaluation and ultrasonography in biliary lithiasis] Garrigues V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Sep;68(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

The effect of diet on bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients treated with ursodeoxycholic

acid. Frenkiel PG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Feb; 43(2):239–50

Effect of diet on dissolution of gallstones by ursodeoxycholic acid, including a comparison between ultrasonography and cholecystography. Leftkof IR, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Apr;53(4):241–9

DRUG THERAPY

Gallstone dissolution with methyl-tert-butyl ether via percutaneous cholecystostomy: success and caveats. vanSonnenberg E, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):865–7

Chemical treatment of stones in the biliary tree. Neoptolemos JP, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):513–24 (169 ref.)

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema during intrabiliary infusion of mono-octanoin. Shustack A, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 Jul;14(7):659–60

Monooctanoin use for gallstone dissolution. Abate MA, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Oct;19(10):708–13 (47 ref.)

Medical management of cholesterol gallstones. Abate MA. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Feb;20(2):106–15 (84 ref.)

Effect of obesity and weight reduction on biliary cholesterol saturation and the response to chenodeoxycholic acid. Reuben A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;16(2):133–42

In vitro dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. A study of factors influencing rate and a comparison of solvents. Allen MJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):1097–103

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Tint GS, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Oct;91(4):1007–18 (130 ref.)

Synthesis of potential cholelitholytic agents: 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-7 beta-methyl-5 beta-cholanoic acid, 3 alpha,7 beta,12 alpha-trihydroxy-7 alpha-methyl-5 beta-cholanoic acid, and 3 alpha,12 alpha-dihydroxy-7 xi-methyl-5 beta-cholanoic acid. Kuroki S, et al.
J Lipid Res 1985 Oct;26(10):1205–11

[Clinical study of an emulsion of orange-peel oil and CDTA to dissolve retained bile duct stones] Fu HG, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;5(10):595–8, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dissolution of retained biliary stones with a compound prescription of orange-peel emulsion—a clinical analysis of 134 cases] Pei DK. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;5(10):591–4, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Drug therapy of cholelithiasis] Bansky G.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Mar 18;75(12):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography of gallbladder calculi: possibilities and limits in the selection of gallstone patients suitable for conservative lysis] Swobodnik W, et al. Ultraschall Med 1986 Jun;7(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic use of tauroursodeoxycholate] Belvisi A, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Jun 30;117(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transcutaneous chemical cholelitholysis with methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE). Ist results in man] Juliani G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Sep;71(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of acute biliary and kidney/urether pain. A comparative study of the effects of intravenous injections of buprenorphine, indomethacin and pethidine] Viksmoen L, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 20; 106(13):1104–8 (Nor)

[Use of glycyram on cholelithiasis patients] Vasilenko AIu, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Feb;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dissolution of biliary calculi with ursodeoxycholic acid: spectrographic study of undissolved calculi]
Ballesta-López C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jul;70(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Marked elevation of serum transaminase activity associated with extrahepatic biliary tract disease. Fortson WC, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;7(6):502–5

[Peptic activity of the gastric juice in surgically treated cholelithiasis] Snarska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Nov 11; 40(45):1272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Experience with cholelithiasis in patients with sickle cell disease in Nigeria. Adekile AD.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1985 Fall;7(3):261–4

Gallstones and duodenal atresia. Tan HL, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct;14(4):604–8

Cholecystitis in a preterm infant. Bunyapen C, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb;25(2):96–7

Parenteral nutrition and hepatobiliary dysfunction. Farrell MK, et al. Clin Perinatol 1986 Mar;13(1):197–212 (95 ref.)

Unusual long-term complication after endoscopic sphincterotomy: stone formation in the gallbladder. Matsumoto S, et al. Endoscopy 1985 Nov;17(6):228–30

Bile infection documented as initial event in the pathogenesis of brown pigment biliary stones. Cetta FM. Hepatology 1986 May-Jun;6(3):482–9

Pathogenesis of calcium-containing gallstones. Canine ductular bile, but not gallbladder bile, is supersaturated with calcium carbonate. Rege RV, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan;77(1):21–6

Gall-stone: clinical analysis of 100 cases in Kashmir. Hussain A, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Jul;82(7):242–6

Carbohydrate diet-induced calcium bilirubinate sludge and pigment gallstones in the prairie dog. Conter RL, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Jun;40(6):580–7

A necroptic study of the prevalence of cholelithiasis in liver cirrhosis. Acalovschi M, et al. Med Interne 1986 Jan-Mar; 24(1):23–7

Runner's hemolysis and pigment gallstones [letter] Leslie BR, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1230

Cyclic deposition of calcium salts during growth of cholesterol gallstones. Malet PF, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 2):775–9

Diurnal rhythm of bile lipid composition after cholecystectomy and papillotomy. Postpapillotomy biliary lithogenicity. Kurtz W, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;20(8):1001–6

Cholelithiasis in children in a Chinese hospital: report of 52 cases. Chu CS. Surg Gastroenterol 1984;3(2):27–8

[Pathogenesis and principles of surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Vitebskii IaD. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(6):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Neonatal gallbladder lithiasis disclosing cystic fibrosis (letter)] Le Luyer B, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Oct; 42(8):737–8 (Fre)

[Imaging procedures in the diagnosis of the so-called gallbladder regeneration] Weiss H, et al. ROFO 1986 Jan; 144(1):113–5 (Ger)

[Cholelithiasis, pregnancy and contraceptive pills] Evron S, et al. Harefuah 1985 Oct;109(7–8):204–6 (Heb)

[The etiology of cholesterol gallstones (editorial)] Scapa E, et al. Harefuah 1985 Dec 1;109(11):361–2 (Heb)

[Calculus-forming capacity of hepatic bile, characterized by lithogenic indices, after transduodenal sphincter operations] Gál I, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 2;127(9):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Interrelations between biliary lithiasis and hepatic cirrhosis] De Martiis M, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Nov 30;115(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early appearance of pigmented biliary calculi in a patient undergoing jejunoileal bypass for severe obesity] Micheletto G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 31; 77(13):517–21 (Ita)

[A case of intrahepatic lithiasis associated with intestinal malrotation—consideration of its etiology] Hirota M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;87(7):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathophysiology of duodenal papillitis in cholelithiasis] Matsushiro T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 86(9):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in bile in cholelithiasis with special reference to anaerobes] Inui H.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;82(12):2949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental lithogenic diet in mice] Kasahara Y.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;83(3):701 (Jpn)

[Analysis of the occurrence of bile duct calculi in relation to the width of the cystic duct and common bile duct] Sobański A, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 1;39(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of cholelithiasis in necropsies of patients with chronic Chagas' disease in the mining triangle—correlation with megacesophagus, megacolon and cardiac insufficiency] Rocha A, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cholecystolithiasis after vagotomy] Nechal AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of pregnancy on the occurrence of cholelithiasis] Krillo V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Feb;51(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Dr. Halsted's hernia. Ravitch MM. Surgery 1986 Jul; 100(1):59–67

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic study of cholelithiasis and chronic biliary inflammation: determination of biliary and serum immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin-secreting cell density in the biliary tract] Yang Y, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;24(9):536–9, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood serum of patients with liver and biliary tract pathology manifesting as a jaundice syndrome] Podil'chak MD, et al. Klin Khir 1985; (9):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral immunity characteristics of patients with chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system and concomitant pancreatic pathology] Fedishin PS, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biliary lipid metabolism in gallstone disease and during gallstone dissolution treatment. Nilsell K.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;528:1–38

Gallbladder absorption increases during early cholesterol gallstone formation. Conter RL, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jan;151(1):184–91

Plasma lipid lipoproteins and biliary lipid composition in female gallstone patients. Alvaro D, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(6):761–8

"Bilirubin-calcium compound" precipitation and the effect of bile salts on it. The pathogenesis of pigment gallstone. Fu XP, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Oct;98(10):728–38

Animal model of suppurative cholangitis and bilirubin cholangiolithiasis. Xiao LJ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Jan;99(1):51–8

Prediction of lithogenic character of human bile by a quaternary system. Mingrone G, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1986 Aug;19(4):311–8

Pigment gallstone composition in patients with hemolysis or infection/stasis. Soloway RD, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 May; 31(5):454–60

Chemical and crystallographic studies on 33 cases of calcium carbonate gallstone (so-called limy bile). Saito K, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Apr;21(2):162–6

Nature and composition of biliary sludge. Lee SP, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):677–86

Cholesterol precursor sterols, plant sterols, and cholestanol in human bile and gallstones. Miettinen TA, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Apr;90(4):858–64

Utility of biliary microscopy for the prediction of the chemical composition of gallstones and the outcome of dissolution therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid. Ros E, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Sep;91(3):703–12

Quantitative and qualitative comparison of gall bladder mucus glycoprotein from patients with and without gall stones. Harvey PR, et al. Gut 1986 Apr;27(4):374–81

Gall stone disease without gall stones—bile acid and bile lipid metabolism after complete gall stone dissolution. Ruppin DC, et al. Gut 1986 May;27(5):559–66

Black and brown pigment gallstones differ in microstructure and microcomposition [letter] Cetta F, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):153–4

Composition of pigmented centers of cholesterol gallstones. Malet PF, et al. Hepatology 1986 May-Jun;6(3):477–81

The central issue of cholesterol gallstones. Smith BF, et al. Hepatology 1986 May-Jun;6(3):529–31

Biliary pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Owen AW, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:65–70

Comparison of biliary lipid secretion in non-obese cholesterol gallstone patients with normal, young, male volunteers. Leiss O, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1163–9

Chronology of cholelithiasis. Dating gallstones from atmospheric radiocarbon produced by nuclear bomb explosions. Mok HY, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 24; 314(17):1075–7

Mechanism of the formation of bilirubin calcium stones and black stones. Hikasa Y, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1986 Jan 1;55(1):3–24

An X-ray diffraction study of the crystalline composition of gallstones. Aho AJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):901–6

[Clinical study of the effect of yin chen dan dao tang on the solid contents of the bile] Huang JX, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):154–6, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Metallic elements of gallstone in 100 cases] Fu HQ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;65(7):432–4 (Chi)

[Black biliary stone: structure, components and lithogenesis] Wang XG, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 23(9):522–4, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Animal model of suppurative cholangitis and bilirubin cholangiolithiasis] Xiao LJ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;23(7):399–402, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of long-term hypolipemic treatment with bezafibrate on the lithogenesis of bile in persons with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Hrabák P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 May 23;125(21):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pathogenesis of cholesterol stones in the gallbladder] Van Steenbergen W, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1986;41(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Composition of bile and biliary calculi in cholelithiasis patients as determined by spectrophotometry and derivatography] Nogaller AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jan;64(1):17–24 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of gallstones in a German industrial town (Essen) from 1940–1975. Balzer K, et al. Digestion 1986; 33(4):189–97

Socioeconomic status and the prevalence of clinical gallbladder disease. Diehl AK, et al. J Chronic Dis 1985; 38(12):1019–26

Decreasing incidence of gallstone disease in a defined Swedish population. Norrby S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Mar;21(2):158–62

Gall stones in young adults. Lee SK, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1984;25(2):116–21

[Pigmented gallstones] Dederer IuM, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Feb;136(2):135–8 (40 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The microscopic examination of bile in patients with biliary pain and negative imaging tests. Moskovitz M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):329–33

Rapid vesicle formation and aggregation in abnormal human biles. A time-lapse video-enhanced contrast microscopy study. Halpern Z, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Apr; 90(4):875–85

Double adenocarcinoma of jejunum with cholelithiasis.

Kapoor VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 83(4):128–9
Oriental cholangitis. Bergman KS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):573–5
[Pathomorphological changes in the gallbladder operated on for cholelithiasis and/or inflammation] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):130–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bile duct calculi without calculi in the gallbladder] Sobański A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the structure of the plasmalemma of hepatocytes and its specialized portions—intercellular junctions in man in complicated forms of cholelithiasis] Snigerevskaia ES, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculous cholecystitis in gallbladder duplication] Sibgatulin MZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):128–9 (Rus)
[Combined cholelithiasis and stomach carcinoid] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):61 (Rus)
[Combined uro- and cholelithiasis and limy bile] Godovanets BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):64 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced gallbladder absorption during gallstone formation: the roles of cholesterol saturated bile and gallbladder stasis. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):75–80
Peroperative sphincter of Oddi manometry: motility disorder in patients with cholelithiasis. Toouli J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):625–9
Bile lipid secretion in obese and non-obese individuals with and without gallstones. Reuben A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(1):71–9
Gallbladder filling and emptying during cholesterol gallstone formation in the prairie dog. A cholescintigraphic study. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):143–9
Biliary lipids in gallstone patients [letter] Valdivieso V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2040
The effects of prosthetic gallstones on gallbladder function and bile composition. Pomeranz IS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jul;41(1):47–52
Courvoisier's law. Watts GT. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1293–4
Gallstones, cholecystectomy, and duodenogastric reflux of bile acid. Svensson JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):181–7
Correlation of in vitro measurements of contractility of the gallbladder with in vivo ultrasonographic findings in patients with gallstones. Zhu XG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):470–2
[Changes in the parameters of hepatic function in biliary lithiasis] Rossi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Dec; 21(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on the function of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with gallstone disease by dynamic hepatobiliary scintigraphy] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nucleation time in human gallbladder bile] Nomura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder dynamics in normal subjects and cholecystolithiasis] Tamaki K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1025–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cholescintigraphic study on the function of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with gallstone diseases] Aoki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug;34(8):429–31 (Jpn)
[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with cholelithiasis] Ivanchenkova RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):106–12 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Dietary fiber and the lithogenic potential of bile] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):83–6 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Optimal cholangiographic technique for detecting bile duct stones. Thompson WM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):537–41
Computed tomographic analysis of gallstones. An in vitro study. Hickman MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):289–91
A prospective study of ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in the diagnosis and treatment of gallstone acute pancreatitis. A rational and safe approach to management. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):697–702
Small bowel masses due to gallstones: report of two cases. English RE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):153–4
Mirizzi syndrome simulating a tumor by ERC. Weiss SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):100–2
Passage of biliary stones after ERC and PTHC. Dick JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):173–6
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and drainage] Peng QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):615–6, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Detailed structure of human gallstones by electroradiography in comparison with soft X-ray photography] Yunotani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The obligation of x-ray control for the complete removal of calculi during surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):52–4 (Rus)
[The non-contrasted gallbladder] Rodina LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Post-operative lesions of the common bile-duct. A cholangiographic investigation. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):569–75
Transhepatic versus endoscopic interventional procedures in the biliary tract. Madsen B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):153–7
A new method for biliary tract reconstruction for primary bile duct stones. Chang TH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):720–2
Hospital stay following biliary tract surgery. A comparison of two community hospitals. Luna GK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):693–6
Risks of biliary surgery in the elderly [letter] Stoller JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):767–8
Asymptomatic gallstones. Does diabetes mellitus make a difference? Pellegrini CA. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul; 91(1):245–7
Factors associated with postoperative complications in diabetics after biliary tract surgery. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):157–62
Percutaneous removal of large gallstones. Laffey KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):165–8
Percutaneous transhepatic assistance for duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Shorvon PJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1373–6
Interventional cholelithotomy as an alternative to cholecystectomy. With or without the surgeon? Burhenne HJ. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):594–5
Re: Burhenne technique for extraction of retained biliary calculi [letter] Burhenne HJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):399–400
Long-term results of surgical treatment for intrahepatic stones. Tsunoda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):455–62
Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery—a retrospective study of 840 patients. van Leeuwen PA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):179–82
Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy: preliminary experience. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):653–6
Management of gallstone ileus. A report of 3 cases. Saadia R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13):837–8
Beta-glucuronidase-producing bacteria in bile from the common bile duct in patients treated with endoscopic papillotomy for gallstone disease. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):253–6
Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia: surgical considerations. Rutledge R, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):28–30
The management of retained and recurrent bile duct stones. Broughan TA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):746–51
The benefit of emergency nasobiliary drain in cholelithiasis with ascending cholangitis, coagulopathy, and thrombocytopenia. Yin TP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul; 100(1):105–7
The current status of biliary tract surgery: an international study of 1072 consecutive patients. DenBesten L, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):116–22
[Analysis of 437 cases of reoperations in cholelithiasis] Liu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 22(12):735–6, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Endoscopic papillotomy in patients with gallstone disease: a survey] Stuifbergen WN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;130(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgery of the bile ducts in patients 75 years of age and older. 144 patients surgically treated over a 5-year period] Duron JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Monod-Broca P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Apr;169(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and methods in complementary biliary drainage in cases of lithiasis disease] Meyer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):801–3 (Fre)
[Choledochoduodenal anastomoses in biliary lithiasis] Huguier M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of cholecystectomy on functional signs associated with cholelithiasis] Rousset JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laser lithotripsy of gallstones using a pulsed neodymium-YAG laser (letter)] Ell C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 11;111(15):600–1 (Ger)
[Bronchobiliary fistula as sequela of the stenosis of hepaticojejunostomy] Freitag S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should surgery be done for asymptomatic gallstones?] Sonnenberg A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):839–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholecystectomy and common bile duct revision] Tondelli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):783–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gallstone ileus—a diagnostic and indications problem—report on 35 patients] Lausen M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scar neuroma following cholecystectomy. Differential diagnostic aspects and review of the literature] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):319–22 (Ger)
[Neo-gallbladder after cholecystectomy] Kehl O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Was the prognosis of gallstone disease improved? Analysis of 9,489 cholelithiasis sections] Grosse H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent gallstone ileus] Késmárky J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(1):50–2 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis in childhood and adolescence] Reppin G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(23):1452–6 (Ger)
[Reoperation on the biliary tract] Benkő Kónya J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 23;127(12):701–2, 705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Biliary ileus: when is the immediate treatment of the internal biliary fistula justified?] Balducci D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathology and treatment of residual and recurrent calculi of the hepatic duct and choledochus] Cali V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bile ileus: cholecystectomy, closing of a cholecysto-duodenal fistula and enterotomy in one stage] Gucciardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15;41(7):533–5 (Ita)
[Surgery of the common bile duct and papilla. Considerations on bile drainage] Puccio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15;41(7):499–502 (Ita)
[Recurrent calculi are more frequent than residual ones in reinterventions on the biliary tract for lithiasis] Cetta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 24;77(12):479–82 (Ita)
[Percutaneous transhepatic treatment of massive intrahepatic calculosis secondary to stenosis of a biliary-digestive anastomosis] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cefmenoxime concentrations in human blood, bile and gallbladder in administration before surgery] Tsukikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simultaneous surgical treatment of changes in the female genital organs and the gallbladder] Loster A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications for and value of biliodigestive anastomoses in the surgery of biliary lithiasis] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Choledochotomy and the methods of its completion] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients after operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Reshetnikov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and endoscopic removal of residual calculi from the bile ducts] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous operations on organs of the abdominal cavity] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined operations in calculous cholecystitis] Zhitnikova KS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficient procedure and technic for primary operations on the biliary tract as the basis method for improving the surgical results in cholelithiasis] Danilov MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis patients with a shortened length of stay in the hospital] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and hazards of biliary tract surgery in the development of internal biliary-digestive fistulas] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):133–5 (Rus)
[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Colović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985; 32(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Sphincterotomy and sphincteroplasty: a comparative study in a series of 257 patients] Hidalgo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Aug;70(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of cholecystocholedocholithiasis. A case report. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(5):481–4
Percutaneous electrohydraulic lithotripsy of retained bile duct calculus. Ebbs SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):94
A dual-balloon technique for nonoperative removal of retained biliary stones. Alspaugh JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):161–3
Endoscopic therapy of biliary calculi. Leuschner U. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):333–58
In vitro cholesterol gallstone dissolution after fragmentation with shock waves. Neubrand M, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(1):51–9
When to dissolve stones in the gallbladder. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Aug 27;23(17):65–7
Laser-induced shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones. Ell C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):95–6
Laser lithotripsy of gallstone by means of a pulsed neodymium-YAG laser—in vitro and animal experiments.

Ell C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):92–4

Chemical and morphologic characteristics of cholesterol gallstones that failed to dissolve on chenodiol. The National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Freilich HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):713–8

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones: comparison of solvents. Lee LL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):169–71

Clinical analysis of therapeutic efficacy in 365 cases of cholelithiasis treated by pressure over ear points. Dong SR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):1–5

Shock-wave lithotripsy: assessing a slam-bang technology [editorial] Mulley AG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27; 314(13):845–7

Fragmentation of gallstones by extracorporeal shock waves. Sauerbruch T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27; 314(13):818–22

Gallstones. When to observe, when to treat. Marmon L, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):181–4, 187

Medical aspects of gallstones—1985: sixty years on. Dowling RH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):875–86 (95 ref.)

Use of cryoprecipitate coagulum for removal of multiple "inaccessible" calculi from the biliary and urinary systems. Kalash SS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:329–32

[Clinical observation of 73 cases of cholecystectomy preoperative and postoperative management by integrated traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Cao SZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 5(10):599–600, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New method in the treatment of residual gall stones utilizing oscillator] Cai ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):459–60, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Initial experimental findings on the disruption of gallstones using focused shock waves] Benes J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Apr 4;125(14):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Choice and modalities of the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Malè PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 5; 116(31–32):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lithotripsy of intrahepatic gallstones] Meyer WW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical lithotrypsy of gallstones] Runge D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1981–3 (Ger)

[Changes in silent gallbladder stones. Roentgen-diagnostic and symptomatologic observations over 30 years] Wolpers C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;111(31–32):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser lithrotripsy of gallstones] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 13;104(10):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic and percutaneous therapy of gallstones: a Utopia?] Ottenjann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr; 52(6):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asymptomatic cholecystolithiasis: surgical or conservative treatment?] Rossetti M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun; 52(2):301–2 (Ger)

[Drug dissolution of gallstones in cholecystolithiasis] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1134–6 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Endotherapy of gallstones] Phillip J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov;15(6):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drainage procedures and stone extraction in radiology. Therapeutic possibilities in the biliary and urinary tracts] Kauffmann GW, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Aug;25(8):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tomorrow of the cholecystectomized patient. Personal contribution] Parmeggiani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 15; 117(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rapid dissolution of residual biliary calculi with tert-butyl methyl ether. Preliminary data] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 24;77(12):483–5 (Ita)

[Management of left and right type intrahepatic stone associated with proximal bile duct stenosis] Hayakawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous extraction of biliary and urinary calculi] Ashida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Dec;30(13):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Urinary pyrophosphate excretion in stone formers. Singh DP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:341–5

CHOLELITHIASIS, COMMON BILE DUCT see COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

CHOLERA

Cholera. Rabbani GH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 15(3):507–28 (87 ref.)

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Summary of the 21st United States–Japan Joint Cholera Conference. Edelman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):377–80

COMPLICATIONS

Non-O group 1 Vibrio cholerae septicemia and peritonitis—report of two cases. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(1):82–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Cholera in Fribourg. Apropos a case] Nicole A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 21;116(25):856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin and chloroquine fail to inhibit fluid loss in cholera. Rabbani GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1035–7

Rehydration and maintenance therapy of cholera patients in Jakarta: citrate-based versus bicarbonate-based oral rehydration salt solution. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1159–65

The use of furoxone: a perspective. Phillips KF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):19–29 (73 ref.)

A randomized double blind trial of aspirin versus placebo in cholera and non-cholera diarrhoea. Islam A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):221–5

HISTORY

[Cholera in Thailand; was it preventable?] Wolthuis FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1538–9 (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Impact of epidemic cholera in a previously uninfected island population: evaluation of a new seroepidemiologic method. Harris JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):424–30

Cholera antibody production in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes following oral immunization of humans and mice. Lycke N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):39–47

Saliva, breast milk, and serum antibody responses as indirect measures of intestinal immunity after oral cholera vaccination or natural disease. Jertborn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):203–9

Antibacterial immunity to Vibrio cholerae in rats. Cooper GN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):133–41

Intestinal mucosal memory and presence of memory cells in lamina propria and Peyer's patches in mice 2 years after oral immunization with cholera toxin. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):611–6

METABOLISM

In vitro determination of intestinal amino acid (14C-L-glycine) absorption during cholera. Khin Maung U. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):536–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Non-01 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia—complication of a LeVeen shunt. McCleskey FK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):644–6

Cholera toxin: genetic analysis, regulation, and role in pathogenesis. Mekalanos JJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:97–118 (95 ref.)

Clonal spread of multiply resistant strains of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Somalia [letter] Maimone F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):802–3

Cholera: a worldwide perspective. Kelly MT. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S101–5

Virulence mechanisms associated with clinical isolates of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae. Shehabi AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):232–9

Enterotoxigenicity of clinical isolates of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae. Shehabi AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):311–8

[Diarrhea caused by Vibrio cholerae and Salmonella muenchen] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

An intervened Poisson distribution and its medical application. Shanmugam R. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec; 41(4):1025–9

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):326–7

Recent advances in cholera research: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):841–9

A cholera epidemic in North Sumatra, Indonesia. Kumazawa NH, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):451–3

Persistence of cholera in the United States: isolation of Vibrio cholerae O1 from a patient with diarrhea in Maryland. Lin FY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):624–6

Review of cholera in Delhi: a 14 year study. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):17–21

Toxigenic Vibrio cholerae 01 infections—Louisiana and Florida. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 26;35(38):606–7

Epidemiologic studies of travelers' diarrhea, severe gastrointestinal infections, and cholera. Steffen R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8 Suppl 2:S122–30 (17 ref.)

Some observations on a cholera outbreak at the Umvoti Mission Reserve, Natal. Sitas F. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):215–8

Epidemiological differences between cholera due to multiple antibiotic resistant and multiple antibiotic sensitive Vibrio cholerae infection. Khan MU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):60–3

[Heterogeneity and variability of Vibrio cholerae eltor populations and their role in the development of epidemic processes] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):91–7 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Cholera morbidity problems in 1 of the departments of the Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct; (10):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cooperation with the International Center for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh. Prostaglandins and acute cholera] Bukhave K, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(12):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of needle stimulation of acupuncture loci Tienshu (St-25) Chung-Wan (CV-12) on the immune response in sensitized mice against experimental cholera. Kuan TK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):73–83

Studies on interventions to prevent eltor cholera transmission in urban slums. Deb BC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):127–31

Oral vaccination against enteric bacterial infections: an overview. Germanier R. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S206–10

Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh. Clemens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):124–7

Stevens-Johnson syndrome after mass prophylaxis with sulfadoxine for cholera in Mozambique [letter] Hernborg A. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1072–3

[Effect of glutathione on choleragenic diarrhea and disorders of the antioxidant system of rat intestinal and liver cells] Iurkiv VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Citrate can effectively replace bicarbonate in oral rehydration salts for cholera and infantile diarrhoea. Islam MR. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):145–50

Effect of boiled-rice feeding in childhood cholera on clinical outcome. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;40(4):249–54

VETERINARY

Isolation of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae associated with enteric disease of herbivores in western Colorado. Rhodes JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):572–5

CHOLERA TOXIN

A radioimmune assay of ganglioside GM1 synthase using cholera toxin. Honke K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun; 155(2):395–9

Cholera toxin, a potent inducer of epidermal hyperplasia but with no tumor promoting activity in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Kuroki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):486–92

Structural features of the binding site of cholera toxin inferred from fluorescence measurements. De Wolf M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29;832(2):165–74

Two-dimensional crystallization experiments. van Bruggen EF, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):11–20

ANALYSIS

The impact of physico-chemical stress on the toxigenicity of Vibrio cholerae. Miller CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):49–57

A note on the predicted secondary structures of the active chains of cholera and diphtheria toxins. Duffy LK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):204–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of cholera toxin production by thiols in Vibrio cholerae. Shimamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep; 53(3):700–1

New medium for the production of cholera toxin by Vibrio cholerae O1 biotype El Tor. Iwanaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):405–8

Regulation of toxin biosynthesis by plasmids in Vibrio cholerae. Khan AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2653–7

[Synthesis of 15 peptide of the subunit A2(10–24) of cholera toxin and initial biological activity] Yuan PN, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;25(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Cholera toxin: genetic analysis, regulation, and role in pathogenesis. Mekalanos JJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:97–118 (95 ref.)

Effect of a recA mutation on cholera toxin gene amplification and deletion events. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):723–31

Molecular epidemiology of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio mimicus in the U.S. Gulf Coast region. Kaper JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):652–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Impact of epidemic cholera in a previously uninfected island population: evaluation of a new seroepidemiologic method. Harris JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):424–30

Present situation and prospectives of influenza and cholera toxin vaccine. Arnon R. **Ann Sclave** 1984;1(2):163–75

Priming immunization against cholera toxin and E. coli heat-labile toxin by a cholera toxin short peptide–beta–galactosidase hybrid synthesized in E. coli. Jacob CO, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3339–43

Demonstration of cholera toxin–related factor in cultures of Aeromonas species by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):322–3

Immunity to heat–labile enterotoxins of porcine and human Escherichia coli strains achieved with synthetic cholera toxin peptides. Jacob CO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):562–7

Changes in intestinal fluid and mucosal immune responses to cholera toxin in Giardia muris infection and binding of cholera toxin to Giardia muris trophozoites. Ljungström I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):243–9

Alkaline phosphatases and adenylate cyclase in the normal and desensitized rat small intestine after acute cholera toxin challenge: a histochemical study. Jennische E, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(4):182–6

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxins: neutralising activity and differentiation of human and porcine LTs and cholera toxin. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):23–30

Intestinal mucosal memory and presence of memory cells in lamina propria and Peyer's patches in mice 2 years after oral immunization with cholera toxin. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):611–6

Lack of immunological analogy between the beta–subunits of cholera toxin and human choriogonadotropin. Acevedo HF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;6(5):447–52

Antibodies to cholera toxin synthetic peptides of increasing size and their reactivity with related toxins. Jacob CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):95–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of high–specific–activity subunits of cholera toxin by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Pearson SD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:413–21

[Use of neuraminidase for improving the properties of the erythrocytic ganglioside diagnosticum] Dolmatova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

GTP–activated GTP binding protein(Gs) in membranes achieved by hormone plus GDP does not serve as a substrate for ADP–ribosylation by cholera toxin. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):928–36

NADP improves the efficiency of cholera toxin catalyzed ADP–ribosylation in liver and heart membranes. Longabaugh JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):328–33

Rat heart cell membranes contain three substrates for cholera toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation and a single substrate for pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1355–61

Kinetic mechanisms of two NAD:arginine ADP–ribosyltransferases: the soluble, salt–stimulated transferase from turkey erythrocytes and choleragen, a toxin from Vibrio cholerae. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5235–40

Fluorescent derivatives of ganglioside GM1 function as receptors for cholera toxin. Spiegel S. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5947–52

Low or undetectable levels of surface high affinity cholera toxin receptors on normal hemopoietic growth factor–dependent cells. Lanotte M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3099–104

Cholera toxin B–subunit incorporation into synaptic vesicles of the neuromuscular junction of the rat. Oldfors A. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):415–7

The protein cofactor necessary for ADP–ribosylation of Gs by cholera toxin is itself a GTP binding protein. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7906–11

Chemical and immunochemical studies on the receptor binding domain of cholera toxin B subunit. Ludwig DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12528–34

Cholera toxin ADP–ribosylates the islet–activating protein substrate in adipocyte membranes and alters its function. Owens JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15946–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cholera toxin and isobutylmethylxanthine on growth of human fibroblasts. Espinoza B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C238–46

PGE2, forskolin, and cholera toxin interactions in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Nadler SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F127–35

Dopamine receptors on photoreceptor membranes couple to a GTP–binding protein which is sensitive to both pertussis and cholera toxin. Brann MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):222–7

Differential effects of tumor promoters on cAMP production: inhibition of receptor–mediated and potentiation of cholera toxin–mediated stimulation. Patya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):904–10

A pertussis/cholera toxin–sensitive N protein may mediate chemoattractant receptor signal transduction. Verghese M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):887–94

Lipoprotein lipases and stress hormones: studies with glucocorticoids and cholera toxin. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):69–75

Purification and characterization of the antisecretory factor: a protein in the central nervous system and in the gut which inhibits intestinal hypersecretion induced by cholera toxin. Lönnroth I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6; 883(1):138–44

Local changes in fractional saturation of cGMP– and cAMP–receptors in intestinal microvilli in response to cholera toxin and heat–stable Escherichia coli toxin. van Dommelen FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8; 886(1):135–42

Temporal desensitization of rat uteri for the decidual cell reaction is abolished by cholera toxin acting by a mechanism apparently not involving adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Johnston ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1052–6

Cholera toxin facilitates calcium transport in jejunal brush border vesicles. Maenz DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):568–74

Altered regulation of adenylate cyclase after toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation. Vaughan M, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:243–51

Submucosal nerves and cholera toxin–induced secretion in guinea pig ileum in vitro. Carey HV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):732–6

Malabsorption of long–chain fatty acid in cholera toxin–induced secretory diarrhea. Yoshioka M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):519–23

Unique properties of the follicle–stimulating hormone– and cholera toxin–sensitive adenylyl cyclase of immature granulosa cells. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):302–11

Cholera toxin treatment increases in vivo growth and development of the mouse mammary gland. Sheffield LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1864–9

Comments on 'The activation of adenylate cyclase from small intestinal epithelium by cholera toxin' [letter] Stomfield DA. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):229–31

Selective inhibition of the proliferation of various murine hemopoietic progenitor cells by cholera toxin. Lanotte M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):724–31

Alpha–subunits of Ns are released from the plasma membrane following cholera toxin activation. Lynch CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):333–6

Cholera–toxin–enhanced growth of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo: interaction with estrogen. Sheffield LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):479–83

Unusual antagonistic actions of mixtures of vasoactive intestinal peptide, thyroid–stimulating antibodies, and cholera toxin on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation in normal human thyroid cell cultures. Brandi ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1199–205

Effect of cholera toxin on the induction of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–positive clones by benzo(a)pyrene in embryonic mouse tongue cells in culture. Rao KV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):201–4

Effect of cholera toxin and pertussis toxin on opioid tolerance and dependence in the guinea–pig myenteric plexus. Lux B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):995–1000

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on human carcinoma cells, inhibition of plasminogen activator synthesis, change in cell morphology, and alteration of response to cholera toxin. Osowski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3552–9

Forskolin potentiation of cholera toxin–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in intact C6–2B cells. Evidence for enhanced Gs–C coupling. Barovsky K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):502–7

The maitotoxin–evoked Ca2+ entry into synaptosomes is enhanced by cholera toxin. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):141–6

Cholera toxin inhibits chemotaxis by a cAMP–independent mechanism. Aksamit RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7475–9

Identification of the probable site of choleragen–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation in a Go alpha–like protein based on cDNA sequence. Angus CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5813–6

Cholera toxin inhibits the T–cell antigen receptor–mediated increases in inositol trisphosphate and cytoplasmic free calcium. Imboden JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5673–7

Stimulation of intestinal adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in malnourished rats. Pérez–Schael I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):231–5

Growth responses of normal, benign hyperplastic, and malignant human prostatic epithelial cells in vitro to cholera toxin, pituitary extract, and hydrocortisone. Pechl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):51–61

A hormone–like protein from the pituitary gland inhibits intestinal hypersecretion induced by cholera toxin. Lönnroth I, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:216–8

Direct evidence that endogenous GM1 ganglioside can mediate thymocyte proliferation. Spiegel S, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1285–7

Changes in basal cell subpopulations and tissue differentiation in human epidermal cultures treated with epidermal growth factor and cholera toxin. Jensen PK, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(4):325–40

[Influence of Saccharomyces boulardii on jejunal secretion in rats induced by cholera toxin] Vidon N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cholera toxin on the ultrastructure of a primary culture of human fetal intestinal epithelium] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Enterotoxin activity of a Salmonella typhimurium of equine origin in vivo in rabbits and the effect of Salmonella culture lysates and cholera toxin on equine colonic mucosa in vitro. Murray MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):769–73

Role of cholera toxin in enteric colonization by Vibrio cholerae O1 in rabbits. Pierce NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):813–6

Bile and milk from cholera toxin treated rats contain a hormone–like factor which inhibits diarrhea induced by the toxin. Lange S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):270–5

[Studies on a cytotoxic principle of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae] Gyobu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 59(5):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOLERA VACCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Onset and duration of immunity and minimum dosage with CU cholera vaccine in turkeys via drinking water. Olson LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):87–92

Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: rotavirus and cholera immunization. de Zoysa I, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):569–83

Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh. Clemens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):124–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatitis following monovalent typhoid and cholera vaccinations. Gatt DT. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):300–1

Damages for stroke after cholera and typhoid vaccination. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1372

HISTORY

[Tribute to Ferrán (on the centennial of cholera vaccine)] Matilla Gómez V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985; 102(3):303–19 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K–12 of the O antigens of the Inaba and Ogawa serotypes of the Vibrio cholerae O1 lipopolysaccharides and their potential for vaccine development. Manning PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):272–7

Saliva, breast milk, and serum antibody responses as indirect measures of intestinal immunity after oral cholera vaccination or natural disease. Jertborn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):203–9

Effect of carrier on the immunogenic capacity of synthetic cholera vaccine. Jacob CO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1333–9

[Effect of Vibrio cholerae toxoid on the levels of antibodies of the IgG, IgA and IgM classes in rabbits] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of neutralization of gastric acid on immune responses to an oral B subunit, killed whole–cell cholera vaccine. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):175–8

CHOLERAGEN see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERAGENOID see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERETICS see **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

CHOLESTADIENOLS

ANALYSIS

Tissue distribution of 7–dehydrocholesterol, vitamin D3 and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in several species of fishes. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 32(1):13–22

BLOOD

Measurement of blood levels of 7–dehydrocholesterol in man by high–performance liquid chromatography. Devgun MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:169–73

METABOLISM

The effects of BM 15.766, an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholesterol delta 7-reductase, on cholesterol biosynthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Aufenanger J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):911-6

Isolation and identification of 24-dehydroprovitzmin D3 and its photolysis to 24-dehydroprevitamin D3 in mammalian skin. Holick SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12181-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

7-Dehydrocholesterol 5,6 beta-oxide as a mechanism-based inhibitor of microsomal cholesterol oxide hydrolase. Nashed NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2510-3

CHOLESTANES

METABOLISM

A convenient isomerization of 6-oxo-3 alpha,5-cyclo-5 alpha-steroids to 6-oxo-delta 2-5 alpha-steroids. Anastasia M, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):561-4

CHOLESTANOLS

Absolute configuration at C-24 of 5 beta-ranol, a principal bile alcohol of the bullfrog. Kihira K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr;27(4):393-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atherogenesis in white carneau pigeons. Effects of low-level cholestane-triol feeding. Jacobson MS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2-3):209-17

ANALYSIS

Bile alcohol profiles in bile, urine, and feces of a patient with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Shimazu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):477-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel route for the biosynthesis of cholestanol, and its significance for the pathogenesis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Skrede S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;177:15-21

Studies of the mechanism of the increased biosynthesis of cholestanol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. The activity of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Buchmann MS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1262-6

BLOOD

Cholestanol and fatty acids of serum lipids as risk factors of stroke. Miettinen TA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986; 14:19-25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bile acids. LXXVII. Large-scale preparation of 5 alpha-anhydrocyprinol from carp bile. Wang MY, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(4):191-209

METABOLISM

In vitro formation of bile acids from di- and trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid in human liver peroxisomes. Kase BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):37-42

Formation of chenodeoxycholic acid from 3 alpha, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Prydz K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun; 27(6):622-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pure and auto-oxidized forms of cholesterol on plasma, liver lipids and hepatic lipogenesis in chicks. Cho BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):767-70

CHOLESTANONES see under **CHOLESTANES**

CHOLESTASIS

'Obstructive' vs. 'cholestatic' jaundice [letter] Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;32(5):42

Mechanisms of cholestasis. Phillips MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):593-608 (198 ref.)

BLOOD

Selective determination of C-terminal (70-84) hPTH: elevated concentrations in cholestatic liver disease. Rittinghaus EF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan; 111(1):62-8

Isolation and characterization of an abnormal alpha slow-moving high-density lipoprotein subfraction in serum from children with long-standing cholestasis. Peynet J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):646-51

Serum bile acid concentrations during pregnancy and their relationship to obstetric cholestasis. Lunzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):825-9

Factitious hyponatremia in a patient with cholestatic jaundice following bone marrow transplantation. Coakley JC, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):158-9

[SP1 serum levels during cholestatic hepatosis and chronic hepatitis] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug; 50(7):472-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Jaundice in pregnancy] Takeda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 43(8):1707-13 (Jpn)

[Studies of serum bilirubin levels after PTCD] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2657 (Jpn)

[Current concepts in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of cholemic hemorrhages] Pavlovskii DP. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):49-52 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Physico-chemical and receptor properties of erythrocytes in patients with biliary obstruction and diabetes mellitus and in the elderly] Riudiger PE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of a generalized biochemical parameter for the evaluation of the effectiveness of hemosorption in patients with mechanical jaundice of calculous etiology] Lur'e BL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholestatic hepatic injury related to warfarin exposure. Adler E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1837-9

Carbimazole-induced cholestatic hepatitis [letter] Ayensa C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1455

Hepatic subcellular distribution of manganese in manganese and manganese-bilirubin induced cholestasis. Ayotte P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3857-65

Cholestatic jaundice caused by ethambutol. Gulliford M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):866

Cholestatic jaundice, an unusual side effect of etretinate [letter] Gavish D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 13(4):669-70

Cholestatic hepatitis after dicloxacillin-sodium therapy. Kleinman MS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb; 8(1):77-8

Biliary permeability during ethinyl estradiol-induced cholestasis studied by segmented retrograde intrabiliary injections in rats. Iqbal S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):211-9

Prolonged cholestasis after ajmaline-induced acute hepatitis. Larrey D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(1):81-7

Furosemide choleresis in isolated perfused rat liver: partial dependency on perfusate sodium and chloride. Anwer MS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):313-8

Propylthiouracil-induced cholestatic jaundice. Seidman DS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):353-60

Cholestatic jaundice associated with D-penicillamine therapy. Gefel D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):303-6

[Anuria, cholestatic jaundice, thrombocytopenia, hemolysis. Immunoallergic complication due to ajmaline] Faller JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver complications caused by D-penicillamine. Apropos of a case] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jaundice, fever, arthralgias] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 21;75(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytolytic episodes during cirrhosis] Migneco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31;118(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by erythromycin estolate (letter)] García Monzón C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov; 177(8):420-1 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign hemangioendothelioma of the pancreas with obstructive jaundice. Horie H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):975-9

Changes in nutritional status associated with obstructive jaundice and biliary drainage in rats. Gouma DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):362-9

Neonatal malaria and obstructive jaundice. Davenport M. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):515-7

Vitamin E sufficiency in children with cholestasis: a comparison between erythrocyte peroxide hemolysis and serum alpha-tocopherol. Clark JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 13;153(2):117-24

Neurofibromatosis, generalized pruritus and cholestatic liver dysfunction--report of two cases. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):590-1

Gastric xanthomatosis and cholestasis. A causal relationship. Coates AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9):925-8

Mechanisms of acute gastric mucosal lesion accompanying obstructive jaundice--role of bile acids in plasma. Mizumoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Feb;21(1):6-16

Hepatorenal syndrome associated with obstructive jaundice. Nanji AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):431-3

Improved neurologic function after long-term correction of vitamin E deficiency in children with chronic cholestasis. Sokol RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1580-6

Osteoporosis in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Stellon AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):783-90

The effect of biliary obstruction on a gram-negative bacteremic challenge: a preliminary report. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):679-83

The role of biliary obstruction in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatiiis in the opossum. Senninger N, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):688-93

[Acute incidents in mothers with cholestatic hepatosis] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):183-4 (Cze)

[Hepatorenal syndrome as a complicating factor in surgery of the biliary tract] Kodlová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May; 65(5):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experimental study on the pathogenesis of acute ulceration in obstructive jaundice--with reference to gastric mucosal blood flow] Urakawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):180-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sclerotic changes in the liver in experimental cholestasis and their reversibility following restoration of bile outflow] Zufarov KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cholestasis of pregnancy. Clinical and laboratory studies. Berg B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):107-13

Sonographic "parallel channel" sign in obstructive jaundice [letter] Conrad MR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1986 Mar;146(3):645

Use of a microcomputer in the assessment of diagnosis and risk in obstructive jaundice. Little JM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):575-8

Tularemic hepatitis presenting as obstructive jaundice. Ortego TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):461-3

Surgical obstructive jaundice in India: a clinical profile. Kar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):115-8

Severe bile duct lesions without biochemical evidence of cholestasis in a case of sclerosing cholangitis. Clements D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):72-4

Sonographic features of bile plug syndrome. Pfeiffer WR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):161-3

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of jaundice--a review. Cooper D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):381-5

Unchanged size of a dilated common bile duct after a fatty meal: results and significance. Willson SA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):29-31

Diagnostic evaluation of cholestatic patients. Okuda K. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan-Mar;7(1):4-7

Exfoliation, cholestasis, and apparent biliary sepsis in a woman with adult-onset diabetes. Heiman DF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;58(5):481-8

[The value of bile carcinoembryonic antigen in the differentiation of benign from malignant biliary obstruction] Kuo YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 84(5):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Benign recurrent cholestasis] Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):679-84 (Fre)

[Indications and role of ultrasonography, transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in obstructive pathology of the distal choledochus] Albanese V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):792-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Limitations of echotomography in the evaluation of cholestasis] Garretti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30; 41(8):701-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Culture studies of the bile during transhepatic cholangiography] Mannella P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 27;76(41):1917-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliary atresia in children] Iwańczak F. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug;60(8):608-13 (Pol)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle] de Queiroz VF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul-Aug; 103(4):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of mechanical jaundice in parasitoses] Buşu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May-Jun; 35(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice] Korotaev GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic study combined with direct methods of biliary tract contrast in the diagnosis of the causes of mechanical jaundice] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Portnoi LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic and diagnostic endoscopy in obstructive jaundice of benign etiology] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic semeiotics of mechanical jaundice] Leshchenko ZA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Khazanov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):41-4 (Rus)

[Enzyme diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymologic diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neonatal cholestatic icterus simulating atresia of the bile ducts in a patient with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Sarto Soliva J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in the management of cholestatic icterus. Apropos of a case of alcoholic acute hepatitis (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):93-4 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of postoperative cholestyramine and phenobarbital administration on bile flow restoration in infants with

extrahepatic biliary atresia. Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):362–5

[Effect of insulin in liposomes on experimental subhepatic cholestasis] Stupin IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; (8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of substrates for measuring serum choline esterase activity in hepato-biliary disease. Uete T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):669–75

Effect of subchronic cholestasis on microsomal mixed-function oxidases and the glutathione-conjugating enzyme system in rat liver. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Sep;17(9):841–6

Tissue content and localization of lysosomal enzymes in cholestatic rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):205–14

ETIOLOGY

Pustular psoriasis of v. Zumbusch type associated with recurring cholestatic jaundice. Aronsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):164–7

Biliary cystadenoma: an uncommon cause of recurrent cholestatic jaundice. Beretta E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):138–40

Cholestatic jaundice after hepatic transplantation. A nonimmunologically mediated event. Williams JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):65–70

Amputation neuroma of common bile duct with obstructive jaundice: a case report. Kopolovic J, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):292–4

Bile duct obstruction by villous papilloma of duodenum. Lubowski D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):433–6

High serum levels of alkaline phosphatase are associated with cancer in cholestatic jaundice. Wilson JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):453–4

Parenteral nutrition and hepatobiliary dysfunction. Farrell MK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Mar;13(1):197–212 (95 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in malignant obstructive jaundice. Cohan RH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(2):145–50

Juvenile chronic pancreatitis—a cause of painless jaundice in a patient with multiple somatic abnormalities. Isaacs JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):533–6

What is cholestasis in 1985? Erlinger S. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(6):687–93 (12 ref.)

Another cause of neonatal cholestasis [letter] Bowman JM. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):489

Cholestasis associated with total parenteral nutrition. Merritt RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):9–22 (127 ref.)

Obstructive jaundice secondary to carcinoma arising in Brunner's glands. Shorrock K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):173–4

Total parenteral nutrition-related cholestasis in infants. Bell RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):356–9

Predictive value of liver function tests [letter] Mann BA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):107–8

Total parenteral nutrition cholestasis: a cause of mechanical biliary obstruction. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):905–8

On the bile sludge syndrome or is total parenteral nutrition cholestasis a surgical disease? Lilly JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):992–3

Obstructive jaundice due to hydatid cyst in a rare location. Ceyhan M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):177–80

[Intermittent cholestasis in echinococcus cysts of the liver] Jongeneel JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8; 130(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Zieve's syndrome] van Groenendael JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cholestatic hepatopathy in a child with congenital hypopituitarism] De Luca F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biliary embolism. A rare complication of hepatic artery embolization (letter)] Cardon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1670 (Fre)

[Severe dysenteric syndrome and cholestatic hepatitis. Viral infection on the island of Mauritius? (letter)] Genin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1100 (Fre)

[Invagination of a gastric leiomyoma causing duodenal subocclusion and cholestasis] Grignani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypoplasia of intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts associated with congenital abnormalities] De Benedictis FM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous transhepatic treatment of massive intrahepatic calculosis secondary to stenosis of a biliary-digestive anastomosis] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonics and percutaneous cholangiography in the diagnosis of pathomechanisms of obstructive jaundice] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 29;40(30):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Obstructive jaundice due to penetration and rupture of echinococcal cysts into the bile ducts] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):62 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of atresia of the bile ducts (letter)] Larrosa-Haro A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):329–30 (Spa)

[Cholestasis after acute lead poisoning (letter)] Simó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):514 (Spa)

[Obstructive icterus caused by a submucosal angioma of Vater's ampulla] de Caralt E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Aug;70(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Choledochal membrane and lithiasis causing obstructive jaundice] de Celis G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cholestasis and total parenteral nutrition] de Oliveira FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Embolic implantation of a cancer of the gallbladder into the distal choledocus. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Vazquez Echarri J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal tubular insufficiency, cholestatic jaundice, and multiple congenital anomalies—a new multisystem syndrome. Mikati MA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec; 39(5–6):463–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between secretory IgA, IgA-containing (C3-fixing) circulating immune complexes, and complement components (C3, C4) in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):151–7

[T-cell immunity in obstructive jaundice of tumor etiology] Masalin MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood serum of patients with liver and biliary tract pathology manifesting as a jaundice syndrome] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (9):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of colchicine on the development of lithocholic acid-induced cholestasis. A study of the role of microtubules in intracellular cholesterol transport. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):345–50

Pigment gallstone composition in patients with hemolysis or infection/stasis. Soloway RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May; 31(5):454–60

Effect of obstructive jaundice on amylase secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Tenmoku S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):582–8

Biochemical indicators of vitamin A depletion in children with cholestasis. Amédée-Manesme O, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1143–8

Pancreatic exocrine function in children with cholestatic liver diseases [letter] De Giacomo C, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):763–4

Role of glucose reabsorption from bile on hyperglycaemia-induced cholestasis in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):66–71

Effect of renal failure or biliary stasis on the pharmacokinetics of amiodarone in the rat. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb;75(2):150–4

Renal alpha-1-adrenoreceptors in rats with obstructive jaundice. Bomzon A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):258–61

[Transfer of antibiotics into the liver tissue of infants with hepatic dysfunction] Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of supplemental administration of bile salts after relief of biliary obstruction] Tsuda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):759–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Failure to improve survival by improved diagnostic techniques in patients with malignant jaundice. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):631–3

OCCURRENCE

[Current prevalence of cholestasis of pregnancy in Chile and its association with other diseases (letter)] Glasinović JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):474 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The influence of truncal vagotomy on acute gastric mucosal lesion in obstructive jaundice. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):347–50

Structural aspects of the liver in patients with biliary disease and portal hypertension. Weinbren K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1013–20

Histologic features and bile duct lesions in the alcoholic. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug;24(3):223–30

Deletion of hyperplastic biliary epithelial cells by apoptosis following removal of the proliferative stimulus. Bhathal PS, et al. **Liver** 1985 Dec;5(6):311–25

The liver in biliary obstruction due to chronic pancreatitis. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Aug;5(4):189–95

Renal pathologic lesions in experimental chronic cholestasis. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun; 32(2):123–7

[Cytoarchitectonics of the hematoparenchymal barrier of the normal liver and in disordered bile outflow] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histomorphological characteristics of the oral mucosa in the dynamics of experimental cholestasis] Epishev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of liver mitochondrial dysfunction associated with bile duct obstruction. Nishimura D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1427–30

Reticulo-endothelial function in rats with obstructive jaundice. Tanaka N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):946–9

Obstructive jaundice blunts myocardial contractile response to isoprenaline in the dog: a clue to the susceptibility of jaundiced patients to shock? Binah O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec;69(6):647–53

Decreased clearance of Escherichia coli from the bile in rats with obstructive jaundice. Tanaka N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(5):281–5

Cardiovascular function in obstructive jaundice: experimental observations. Bomzon A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;22(2):81–4 (16 ref.)

Pancreatic hypersecretion in dogs with obstructive jaundice. Iijima F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;40(4):533–9

Peripheral nerve involvement in children with chronic cholestasis and vitamin E deficiency. A clinical, electrophysiological and morphological study. Landrieu P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):194–201

Renal vascular reactivity in jaundice. Cioffi WG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):356–62

The "jaundiced heart": a possible explanation for postoperative shock in obstructive jaundice. Green J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):14–20

[Pathophysiology of obstructive jaundice and its surgical problems] Koyama K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Taurocholate and steroid glucuronides: mutual protection against cholestasis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Durham S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):490–5

Phenobarbital does not prevent total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in noninfected neonates. Gleghorn EE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):282–3

S-adenosyl-L-methionine protection against alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced cholestasis in the rat. Di Padova C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(2–3):131–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The accuracy of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (P.T.C.) using the Chiba Needle in the diagnosis of level and cause of cholestasis. Juttijudata P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):24–9

Obstructive jaundice due to multiple myeloma of the pancreatic head: CT evaluation. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1118–9

Computed tomography of obstructive jaundice secondary to duodenal hematoma. Aston JK. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):171–3

An alternate method for intraoperative cholangiography in infants with severe obstructive jaundice. Schwartz MZ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):440–2

Bile duct obstruction: radiologic evaluation of level, cause, and tumor resectability. Gibson RN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):43–7

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and drainage] Peng QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):615–6, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of bile viscosity and contrast medium concentration on PTC exposure quality] Peng QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):528–9, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The role of percutaneous cholangiography in the diagnosis of jaundice] Viotto A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15; 41(9):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphological lesions of the choledochus studied with combined percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and hypotonic duodenography] Fanucci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):954–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current role of interventional radiology of the bile ducts] Toti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice of neoplastic origin] Crema E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value of transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using superthin needles in mechanical jaundice] Khnokh LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and drainage of the bile ducts in the diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice (a review of the literature)] Kushnir VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):141–7 (106 ref.) (Rus)

[Transcutaneous hepatocholangiography using a Chiba needle in obstructive jaundice] Takhakasia ZA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):120–4 (Rus)

[Expanding the possibilities for percutaneous transhepatic roentgenoendobiliary and angiographic interventions] Tatochenko KV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transparietal cholangiography with fine needle. Experience in 91 cases] Fernández Collado JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Sep;68(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Partial biliary obstruction due to adenomyoma of the terminal common bile duct. Gilbert LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):216–7

Cholecystokinin cholescintigraphic findings in the cystic duct syndrome. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1123–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraluminal radiation therapy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Molt P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):536–44

SURGERY

Surgical management of proximal benign biliary strictures. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May;152:367–71

Biliary endoprosthesis blockage: clearance using a 22-gauge needle (technical note). Gibson RN. **AJR** 1986 Aug; 147(2):404–5

Endotoxemia after relief of biliary obstruction by internal and external drainage in rats. Gouma DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):476–9

Effectivity of biliary drainage: comparison of catheter drainage and large bore endoprosthesis. Brühlmann W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):139–41

Experience with percutaneous biliary drainage. Burcharth F. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):135–8

Biliary endoprostheses adapted from percutaneous drainage catheters. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):142–7

Transhepatic endoprostheses for relief of malignant obstructive jaundice. Lammer J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):245–8

Transhepatic versus endoscopic interventional procedures in the biliary tract. Madsen B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):153–7

The management of obstructive jaundice [editorial] Ham JM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):423–4

Obstructive jaundice in a referral unit: surgical practice and risk factors. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct; 55(5):427–32

Intrahepatic biliary-intestinal bypass in malignant jaundice. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):221–7

Serum bilirubin after surgery for obstructive jaundice. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):35–7

Perioperative complications in obstructive jaundice: therapeutic considerations. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):942–5 (85 ref.)

A randomized clinical trial of oral ursodeoxycholic acid in obstructive jaundice. Thompson JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):634–6

Large bore biliary endoprostheses adapted from percutaneous drainage catheters. Kurdziel JC, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):5–14

Percutaneous biliary drainage: complications. McLean GK. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):15–22

Biliary enteric bypass for malignant obstruction. Devereux DF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):981–4

Percutaneous transhepatic internal drainage using polyurethane double-pigtail endoprostheses. Haq N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):57–9

Biliary drainage by ultrasound-guided puncture of the left hepatic duct. Laméris JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May; 36(3):269–74

Outcome of surgery for obstructive jaundice is not associated with reduced levels of plasma fibronectin. Hadjis NS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan;70(1):73–9

Endoscopic choledochoduodenostomy (ECDT) as palliative treatment of malignant periampullary obstructions of the common bile duct: a follow-up study. Aabakken L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):41–2

Percutaneous transhepatic sphincterotomy in the management of biliary tract disease. Cobourn C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):273–6

Percutaneous transhepatic assistance for duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Sborvon PJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1373–6

Resolution of intractable cholestasis associated with total parenteral nutrition following biliary irrigation. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):772–4

Biliary drainage endoprostheses: experience with 201 placements. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):625–9

A new transhepatic endoprosthesis to prevent dislodgement. Burcharth F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):214–7

Hepaticojejunostomy in benign and malignant high bile duct stricture. Approaches to the left hepatic ducts. Blumgart LH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 5; 74(45):1238–44

Preoperative percutaneous transhepatic drainage: use or abuse. A clinical review. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):74–80 (41 ref.)

Hepaticocholecystojejunostomy as a simple technique for decompression of the biliary tract. Browne MK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):174–6

A modified technique for surgical repair of cicatricial stenosis of the bile duct. Machado MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):282–4

[Artificial papillary formation with a pedicled segment of jejunum] Xie CX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 65(8):489–90 (Chi)

[Clinical application of percutaneous transhepatic internal cholangio-drainage] Xu DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):461–2, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Benign strictures of the bile ducts. Significance of adequate bile duct drainage for the prognosis and course of this disease] Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with preoperative and palliative percutaneous transhepatic cholangio-drainage] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transformation of a percutaneous-transhepatic drainage method into a wide-lumen endoprosthesis by means of endoscopic implantation] Brambs HJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of surgical and drug therapy of parasitic cholestasis] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(17):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mixed choledochal-transduodenum parietal biliary drainage in the treatment of stasis icterus. Technic and personal experience] De Martini R. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15; 40(21):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliary endoprosthesis by using Carey-Coons Soft Stent kit] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on acute ulceration in association with obstructive jaundice—with special reference to the effect of biliary drainage on gastric mucosal blood flow and energy kinetics] Narui H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biliary obstruction in infants and surgical management] Suruga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1772–6 (Jpn)

[Serum bile acid composition in patients before and after percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage for obstructive jaundice] Nishino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2930–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A catheter of our design for long-term percutaneous and transhepatic drainage of the bile ducts] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[External percutaneous biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Surgical treatment of unresolved mechanical jaundice] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice and cholangitis] Chmel' VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):64–5 (Rus)

[Preoperative hemosorption in patients with obstructive jaundice. Value of the method, complications and their prevention] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):98–100 (Rus)

[Lympho- and hemosorption in the surgical treatment of hepatic insufficiency] Kasymov ShZ. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct; 135(10):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early and repeated operations for mechanical jaundice arising after interventions on the liver, gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign obstructive jaundice] Gardašanić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Percutaneous biliary drainage] Fernández M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Percutaneous biliary drainage in neoplastic jaundice. Statistical data from a computerized multicenter investigation. Passariello R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):681–8

Nonoperative dilatation of dominant strictures in primary sclerosing cholangitis. May GR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):1061–4

Palliative percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage: assessment of morbidity and mortality. Olak J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):243–6

Management of obstructed biliary endoprostheses. Teplick SK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):164–7

Evaluation of percutaneous cholangiography and percutaneous biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice. Lukes P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):267–70

A method for maintaining patency of an intracholedochal stent [letter] Rattan J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct; 31(5):350

Insertion of a biliary endoprosthesis using a balloon dilatation catheter. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):394–6

Plasma exchange for acute cholestasis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Svarch E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(1):49–51

Management of paucity of interlobular bile ducts. Alagille D. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):561–5

External bile drainage—the state of the art. Dooley JS. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(6):681–6 (16 ref.)

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Results and complications in 81 patients. Joseph PK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2763–7

Endoscopic biliary dilatation [letter] Collier NA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):51

Coaxial cancer dilator. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):820

Biocompatibility and bilirubin removal by diacetylchitin coated XAD-4. Matsushita M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:664–7

[Jaundice caused by neoplastic obstruction. Role of non-surgical palliative treatment] Andreani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr;10(4):308–18 (95 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of jaundice caused by neoplastic obstruction of the bile ducts with percutaneous placement of endoprostheses: 53 cases] Bonnel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr;10(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic endoprosthesis of the bile and pancreatic ducts] Hagenmüller F. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov;15(6):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of obstructive jaundice by percutaneous transhepatic biliary endoprosthesis, PTBE] Shimaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 82(7):1724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of the transfusion of UV-irradiated donor plasma in mechanical jaundice] Kolesova OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphosorption in the treatment of patients with hepatic insufficiency and jaundice] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cholecystography and cholecystoduodenostomy in the diagnosis and treatment of bile duct obstruction in a dog. Magne ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1; 187(5):509–12

CHOLESTASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis as a risk factor in pregnancy] Sulli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(7–8):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Placental protein 10 (PP10) in normal pregnancy and cholestasis of pregnancy. Tiitinen A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1137–40

Serum copper and zinc concentrations in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a controlled study. Kiilholma P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):207–12

Erythrocyte lipid alterations in pediatric cholestatic liver disease: relationship to serum bile acids. Cynamon HA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):98–100

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxyphenbutazone-induced sialadenitis, intrahepatic cholestasis and pancreatitis [letter] Bosch JA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):529–30

Hepatotoxicity of amiodarone. Rumessen JJ. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):235–9

Danazol and cholestatic hepatitis [letter] Boue F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):139–40

A non-C17-alkylated steroid and long-term cholestasis [letter] Garrigues Gil V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):135–6

Spectinomycin and cholestatic jaundice [letter] Skillman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):805–6

[Drug-induced hepatitis with cholestasis following therapy with chlormezanone] Pomiersky C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;23(12):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholestatic fatty liver of probably iatrogenic origin] Pistone AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholestasis caused by co-trimoxazole. Presentation of a new patient and review of the literature] Acero D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cholestatic icterus caused by anabolic steroids] Ljungström KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4009 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin E deficiency associated with vision loss and bulbar

weakness. Larsen PD, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Dec; 18(6):725–7
Pruritus in hepatic cholestasis. Pathogenesis and therapy. Garden JM, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Nov;121(11):1415–20 (79 ref.)
Systemic hypotension and decreased pressor response in dogs with chronic bile duct ligation. Bomzon A, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):595–600
Cholestasis and hypermethioninemia during dietary management of hereditary tyrosinemia type 1. Ameen VZ, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jun;108(6):949–52
Another cause of neonatal cholestasis [letter] Bowman JM. J Pediatr 1986 Mar;108(3):489
[Latent encephalopathy in alveococcosis complicated by cholestasis] Shikhman SM, et al. Sov Med 1986;(5):78–81 (Rus)
[Resection of the anterior hepatic plexus for preventing chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in patients with protracted cholestatic hepatitis] Nikonenko AS, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver changes in patients with various forms of cholelithiasis] Chernykh SN, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Mar; (3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

del(20p) with manifestations of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Byrne JL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Aug;24(4):673–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with arteriohepatic dysplasia. Adams PC. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Apr;31(4):438–42
Eicosanoid synthesis in Alagille syndrome [letter] Dupont J, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 13;314(11):718
[Transient hypoplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Clinical and morphologic studies] Sacher M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Nov;133(11):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems in bile duct atresia] Gottschalk E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Lui P, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Apr;15(2):182–5
The value of combined determination of high molecular mass API and LP-X in the differential diagnosis of intrahepatic and extrahepatic obstruction. Schut JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Jun 14;148(3):221–7
Significance of serum lipoprotein-X and gammaglutamyltranspeptidase in the diagnosis of biliary atresia. A preliminary study in 27 cholestatic young infants. Tazawa Y, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr;145(1–2):54–7
Intrahepatic versus extrahepatic cholestasis. Discrimination with biliary scintigraphy combined with ultrasound. Lieberman DA, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar; 90(3):734–43
Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Wareham NJ, et al. J R Soc Med 1985 Nov;78(11):955–6
Looking for "indicants" in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Boom R, et al. Med Decis Making 1986 Jan–Mar; 6(1):36–41
Intrahepatic cholestasis associated with an enlarged gall-bladder. Lok AS, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7; 145(1):36–7
Sarcoidosis and chronic intrahepatic cholestasis. Chamuleau RA, et al. Neth J Med 1985;28(10):470–6
[Chronic activity of cholestatic liver disease in alcoholics] Vavrová B, et al. Vnitr Lek 1986 Feb;32(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rational diagnosis of the cholestasis syndrome] Bosseckert H. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1985;45(6):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis. A review and a case report of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Hauge ER, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the differentiation between intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy and initial stage of acute viral hepatitis] Modrzewska R, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of determining bile acids in the differential diagnosis of bile duct obstruction and neonatal hepatitis] Pawlowska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Jun;60(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Progressive intrahepatic cholestasis in 2 infants] Rytko J, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Jun;60(6):481–4 (Pol)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography controlled by ultrasonic scanning] Khnokh LI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):108–10 (Rus)
[Echography in the differential diagnosis of mechanical and parenchymatous jaundice] Medvedev VE, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tactics in the management of patients with mechanical jaundice] Nesterenko InA, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug; 135(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of the Chinese prescription "inchinko-to" on intrahepatic cholestasis induced by the cholestatic factor] Sakagami Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;82(10):2608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholestasis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Diagnostic value of the transaminase ratio for differentiation between extra- and intra-hepatic cholestasis. Buehler H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):851–6
[Levels of serum immunoreactive trypsin in children with intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis] Codoceo R, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Mar;24(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms of cholestasis. Oelberg DG, et al. Annu Rev Med 1986;37:297–317 (129 ref.)
Intrahepatic cholestasis due to Hodgkin's disease. An elusive diagnosis. Lieberman DA. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun; 8(3 Pt 1):304–7
Survival after intrahepatic cholestasis associated with sickle cell disease. Morrow JD, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Apr;79(4):199–200
Mechanisms of experimentally induced intrahepatic cholestasis. Tuchweber B, et al. Prog Liver Dis 1986; 8:161–78 (146 ref.)
[Painless jaundice and a space-occupying lesion in the liver hilus in a 60-year-old patient] Spengler U, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Apr;27(4):269–73 (Ger)
[Bile duct obturation due to viscous mucus from a metastatic colonic carcinoma] Mosny DS, et al. Pathologe 1985 Sep; 6(5):274–6 (Ger)
[Endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses in benign bile duct calculi. Description of 4 cases] van den Brandt-Grädel V, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Mar 4;75(10):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic intrahepatic cholestasis in children] Okaniwa M. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Aug;43(8):1700–6 (Jpn)
[Foreign bodies in the common bile duct, intrahepatic calculi and abscesses in the left lobe of the liver in a patient after choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Piecuch T, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hepato-biliary dysfunction caused by total parenteral nutrition in a low weight newborn infant] Castaño C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Aug;25(2):129–31 (Spa)
[Dissociated cholestasis and typhoid fever (letter)] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 May;178(8):417–8 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electrophysiological findings in a family with congenital arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome). Tanino T, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jun 16;63(1):83–9

METABOLISM

Detection of the cholestatic factor in the liver tissue of patients with acute intrahepatic cholestasis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Apr;56(4):304–7
[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Tanikawa K. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Aug;43(8):1719–25 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Hepatolithiasis in East Asia. Retrospective study. Nakayama F, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):21–6

PATHOLOGY

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver associated with severe cholestasis. Report of a case with autopsy findings. Diaz de Otazu R, et al. Liver 1986 Feb;6(1):30–4
Primary culture of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. V. Disturbance of the cellular membrane and bile canalicular ultrastructure induced by chlorpromazine. Jung W, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985; 49(4):349–63
[A case of hepatitis A with prolonged intrahepatic cholestasis and morphological examination of intrahepatic bile trees in serial sections] Maeda T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;83(4):844–8 (Jpn)
[Hepatic ductular hypoplasia. Histometrical study] Ura K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Sep;33(9):1056–60 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (Summerskill and Walshe syndrome). Case report and revision of bibliography. Cohen J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1985;15(2):113–21
Mechanisms of bile formation and cholestasis: clinical significance of recent experimental work. Moseley RH. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Sep;81(9):731–5 (92 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrahepatic bile duct dilatation shown by computed tomography—predilection for the left lobe? Buxton-Thomas M, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jun; 58(690):499–502
Arteriohepatic dysplasia. Singcharoen T, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 May;59(701):509–11
Blind percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in intra or extra hepatic cholestasis. Makwane UK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May;33(5):356–8

SURGERY

Benign biliary strictures: an analytic review (1970 to 1984). Genest JF, et al. Surgery 1986 Apr;99(4):409–13
[Uni- or bilateral hepatoenterostomy in central bile duct occlusion?] Lechner P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985; 110(17):1043–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of chronic cholestasis in childhood. Alagille D. Semin Liver Dis 1985 Aug;5(3):254–62

VETERINARY

Extrahepatic cholestasis in the dog and the differentiation of extrahepatic and intrahepatic cholestasis. van den Ingh TS, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):150–7

CHOLESTEATOMA

Medical management of chronic suppurative otitis media without cholesteatoma in children. Kenna MA, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Feb;96(2):146–51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Serotonin and its metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with tumors of the spinal cord] Makarov AIu, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Cholesteatoma staging. Meyerhoff WL, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):935–9

COMPLICATIONS

Double intratemporal congenital cholesteatomas combined with ossicular anomalies. Huang TS. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):401–3
Pseudotumor cerebri due to partial obstruction of the sigmoid sinus by a cholesteatoma. Powers JM, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 May;43(5):519–21
Parapharyngeal abscess: an unusual complication of aural cholesteatoma. Schweitzer VG, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):637–41

CONGENITAL

A review of twenty congenital cholesteatomas of the middle ear in children. Levenson MJ, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):560–7
[Orbital cholesteatoma] Enache D. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):75–9 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of temporal bone and cerebellopontine angle lesions. Maslan MJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr;112(4):410–5
Visualization of a retraction pocket/cholesteatoma: indications for use of the middle ear telescope in children. Gonzalez C, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jan;96(1):109–10
Epidermoidomas of the cerebellopontine angle and temporal bone: CT and MR aspects. Latack JT, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):361–6
[Proton spin tomography in diseases in the petrous bone region] Lenz M, et al. ROFO 1985 Dec;143(6):623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus: a personal observation] Pia F, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole uptake in the cholesteatomatous membrane in chronic otitis media. Kristensen S, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(1):47–9
The topical use of 5-fluorouracil in the ear in the management of cholesteatoma and excessive mucous secretion. Smith MF. Laryngoscope 1985 Oct;95(10):1202–3

ETIOLOGY

The migration theory of cholesteatoma formation. Some experimental observations. O'Donoghue GM. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Apr;100(4):395–8
An epidermoid formation in the developing middle ear: possible source of cholesteatoma. Michaels L. J Otolaryngol 1986 Jun;15(3):169–74

METABOLISM

[Proteolytic activity, components of the hemostatic system and protein degradation in cholesteatoma and granuloma of the middle ear in children and adults] Chodynicki S, et al. Przegl Lek 1984;41(10):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thromboplastic activity and plasminogen activator activity in cholesteatoma and granulation tissue of the middle ear] Worowski K, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 1983; 28:105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in spontaneously occurring aural cholesteatomas in Mongolian gerbils. Fulghum RS, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):678–81

OCCURRENCE

Cholesteatoma: an epidemiologic study among members of kibbutzim in northern Israel. Podoshin L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):365–8

PATHOLOGY

Progress in temporal bone histopathology. II. Immuno–technology applied to the temporal bone. Veldman JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl]** (Stockh) 1985; 423:29–35

Middle ear cholesteatoma: an animal model. Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):327–41

Epithelial migration on the tympanic membrane and external canal. Makino K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(1):39–42

The clinical significance of the tympanic isthmus related to the development of cholesteatoma. Miyajima I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(3):149–55

Malignant degeneration of an epidermoid of the temporal bone. Kveton JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):633–6

Temporal bone region: high–resolution MR imaging using surface coils. Koenig H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):191–4

[Occult Shrapnell cholesteatoma] Schwarz M. HNO 1985 Dec;33(12):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preservation of hearing after removal of the membranous canal with a cholesteatoma. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):982–5

Mucociliary function in the nasal cavity of children and adolescents with cholesteatoma. Birch L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):15–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatoma vs. cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):322–7

[A new roentgen sign of cholesteatoma] Zeng YL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;19(6):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of high–resolution CT in diagnosing acquired cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography and spatial image filtration in the diagnosis of temporal bone diseases] Kosovol AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):77–81 (63 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Tension pneumocephalus: a case following otologic surgery. Matsuba HM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):208–9

Anatomic findings one year after combined approach tympanoplasty. Mercke U. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):150–4

Reconstruction of scutum defects (scutumplasty) for attic cholesteatoma. Sakai M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May; 7(3):188–92

External ear canal cholesteatoma. Sismanis A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):126–9

The supratubal recess in cholesteatoma surgery. Horn KL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb;95(1 Pt 1):12–5

Bilateral chronic otitis media. Vartiainen E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):190–3

The surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children. Charachon R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 10(4):177–84

Large meatoplasty technique for mastoid cavities. Osborne JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(6):357–60

Cholesteatoma surgery. Vartiainen E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):369–71

Metamorphopsia and permanent cortical blindness after a posterior fossa tumor. Brau RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):263–6

[Conditions necessary for a cure of cholesteatomatous chronic otitis] Magnan J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(8):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholesteatoma of the ear. Experience with an eclectic therapeutic attitude] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(8):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholesteatoma as a rare retroperitoneal tumor. Case report] Stühmeier BG, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul;57(7):472–3 (Ger)

[Reduction of radical cavities by homologous cartilage chips] Decher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug; 64(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A clinical observation of middle ear cholesteatoma in children: a statistical analysis of 108 ears] Iino Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Mar;89(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hearing after tympanomastoidectomy] Shirahata Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jan;89(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cholesteatoma: controversies between the functional and healing purpose of its surgical treatment] Ramírez Camacho RA. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise: head tilt in a gerbil. Schiffer SP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):176–7

CHOLESTENES

METABOLISM

A convenient isomerization of 6-oxo-3 alpha,5-cyclo-5 alpha-steroids to 6-oxo-delta 2-5 alpha-steroids. Anastasia M, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):561–4

CHOLESTENONES see under CHOLESTENES

CHOLESTEROL

Interaction of albumin and phospholipid:cholesterol liposomes in growth of Mycoplasma spp. Cluss RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):281–7

Large cholesterol granuloma cysts in the mastoid. Clinical and histopathologic findings. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):786–91

Pathologic quiz case 2. Cholesterol granuloma. Gherini S. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):674–7

Lipogranulomas in lymph nodes [letter] Epstein HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):467–8

Cholesterol granulomas in lymph nodes draining a benign ovarian neoplasm. Grignon DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1124–6

Cholesterol crystals in middle ear effusions and granulomas. Hiraide F, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S15–7

Benign senile pyometra, endometrial cholesterol granulomas and adenosquamous carcinoma. Pounder DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):139–41

Effect of cholesterol on Ca2+–induced aggregation of liposomes and calcium diphosphatidate membrane traversal. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1569–73

Cardiolipin–cholesterol interactions in the liquid–crystalline phase: a steady–state and time–resolved fluorescence anisotropy study with cis– and trans–parinaric acids as probes. Gallay J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2650–6

Small–angle neutron scattering study of lateral phase separation in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixed membranes. Knoll W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5240–6

Interaction of differently oriented lipids in monolayer: mixed monolayers of 16-(9-anthroyloxy)palmitic acid with phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol. Nakagaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4619–24

The effect of cholesterol on glycerophosphono- and glycerophosphinocholines. Permeability measurements in lipid vesicles. Bittman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):265–70

Comparative 2H– and 31P–NMR study on the properties of palmitoyllysophosphatidylcholine in bilayers with gramicidin, cholesterol and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):133–42

Spin–label studies on phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol membranes: effects of alkyl chain length and unsaturation in the fluid phase. Kusumi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):307–17

A quantitative dynamic concept of the interphase partition of lipids: application to bile salt–lecithin–cholesterol mixed micelles. Hauton JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(2):275–85

Fine structure of the human gallbladder with cholesterosis with special reference to the mechanism of lipid accumulation. Koga A. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct; 66(5):605–11

A review of maxillary sinus cholesterol granuloma. Milton CM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;24(4):293–9

Cholesterol granuloma of the facial skeleton. Lloyd GA. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):481–5

Liposomal cholesterol binding to steroid–free cytochrome P450scc: effects of fatty acyl and head groups in phosphoiipida. Hsu DK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985; 11(1–2):45–58

Transmembrane calcium movement in 20,25–diazacholesterol myotonia. Mollman JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov; 90(2):287–99

Cardiolipin vesicles can accommodate cholesterol up to 0.80 mole fraction, i.e. one molecule per cardiolipin fatty acid chain. Gallay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):13–6

Livedo reticularis due to multiple cholesterol emboli. Kalter DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):235–42

Effects of immersion in cholesterol–lipid solution on the tensile and fatigue properties of elastomeric polymers for blood pump applications. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):939–51

Prevention of cholesterol embolism (trash foot) during aorto–iliac reconstruction using a blood filtering device. Robicsek F. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):63–4

In–vitro enhancement of cholesterol dissolution by commonly used drugs. King RO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):610–3

Autoxidation of cholesterol in tallows heated under deep frying conditions: evaluation of oxysterols by GLC and TLC–FID. Bascoul J, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jun;21(6):383–7

[Cholesterol pneumopathy in children. Apropos of 3 cases. Possible role of chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection] Baculard A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal, muscular and cutaneous cholesterol emboli. Progressive encephalopathy] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between the capacitance and electric conductivity of cholesterol bilayer membranes] Omel'chenko AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method of studying the atherogenic action of metals by using carbon–labelled cholesterol] Butenko PG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay of unesterified 7–oxocholesterol in human serum by isotope dilution–mass spectrometry. Björkhem I. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):497–501

Capillary column gas–liquid chromatographic resolution of oxidized cholesterol derivatives. Park SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):275–83

Diazacholesterol–induced ichthyosiform changes in hairless mice: effects of oral etretinate and isotretinoin. Geiger JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):426–8

Cholesteryl ester efflux from extracellular and cellular elements of the arterial wall. Model systems in culture with cholesteryl linoleyl ether. Stein O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):70–8

Effects of oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol on cholesterol uptake by cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(3):144–64

X–ray diffraction demonstrates that phosphatidyldiacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholesterol are not lamellar above the main transition temperature. Gruner SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10; 818(3):352–5

Regulation of rat liver cell 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by methoxypolyoxyethylated cholesterol. Martin GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):163–72

Membrane properties of oxysterols. Interfacial orientation, influence on membrane permeability and redistribution between membranes. Theunissen JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):66–74

Leydig–cell tumor of the ovary: visualization using 131I–19–iodocholesterol scintigraphy. Glaser B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):13–6

Halogen exchanges using crown ethers: synthesis and preliminary biodistribution of 6-[211At]astatomethyl–19–norcholest–5(10)–en–3 beta–ol. Liu BL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jul;36(7):561–3

Biochemical diagnosis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis using reversed phase thin layer chromatography. Kasama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):771–5

Hydroperoxysterols as a probe for the mechanism of cytochrome P–450scc–mediated hydroxylation. Homolytic versus heterolytic oxygen–oxygen bond scission. Larroque C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1083–7

Identification of regulatory oxysterols, 24(S),25–epoxycholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol, in cultured fibroblasts. Saucier SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14571–9

24(S),25–Epoxycholesterol. Evidence consistent with a role in the regulation of hepatic cholesterogenesis. Spencer TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13391–4

The scintigraphic localization of mineralocorticoid–producing adrenocortical carcinoma. Shenker Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):115–20

Cholesterol and its oxidized derivatives modulate the calcium channel in human red blood cells. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S489–92

A simple method for the synthesis of cholesteryl ethers. Sripada PK. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):352–3

Radiolabeling with organomercury compounds: Part 2. High specific activity synthesis of iodine–125 and iodine–131–6–iodocholest–5–en–3 beta–ol and its tissue distribution in rats. Flanagan RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;27(7):1165–71

Oxysterols: chemical synthesis, biosynthesis and biological activities. Parish EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jan;21(1):27–30

Mutagenic sterol hydroperoxides. Smith LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):39–48

Effect of dietary 7–ketocholesterol, pure, or oxidized cholesterol on hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity, energy balance, egg cholesterol concentration, and 14C–acetate incorporation into yolk lipids of laying hens. Vargas RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1333–42

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol content in middle ear fluid in secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;101(5–6):442–4

Lateral distribution of phospholipid and cholesterol in apolipoprotein A–I recombinants. Massey JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7110–6

Cholesterol oxidase as a structural probe of biological membranes: its application to brush–border membrane.

Thurnhofer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27; 856(1):174–81

Carbon–13 in natural cholesterol. Mendelsohn D, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jan;13(1):21–4

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on biliary lipids in neonates. Al–Rabeeah A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul; 29(4):289–91

Identification of cholesterol as a mouse skin lipid that reacts with nitrogen dioxide to yield a nitrosating agent, and of cholesteryl nitrite as the nitrosating agent produced in a chemical system from cholesterol. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):97–104

Effect of cholesterol on vesicle bilayer geometry of choline plasmalogen and comparison with dialkyl–, alkylacyl– and diacyl–glycerophosphocholines. Hermetter A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(4):353–64

Dilution of specimens for assays of cholesterol in high–density lipoprotein [letter] Koedam JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1423–4

Simplified methods for measuring cholesterol concentrations of high–density lipoprotein subclasses in serum compared. Whitaker CF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1274–8

Quantitative determination of free cholesterol and cholesteryl esters in skin biopsies. Edwaard L, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):323–9

Rapid vesicle formation and aggregation in abnormal human biles. A time–lapse video–enhanced contrast microscopy study. Halpern Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):875–85

Cholesterol precursor sterols, plant sterols, and cholestanol in human bile and gallstones. Miettinen TA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):858–64

Value of ascitic lipids in the differentiation between cirrhotic and malignant ascites. Jüngst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):239–43

Composition of pigmented centers of cholesterol gallstones. Malet PF, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):477–81

Renal cholesterol granulomas: identification and morphological pattern of development. Nast CC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1195–204

Cholesterol content and heat sensitivity of nine mammalian cell lines. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):337–47

Learning–induced changes in brain membrane cholesterol and fluidity: implications for brain aging. Kessler AR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):73–82

Evaluation of cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in differentiating chylous and nonchylous pleural effusions in dogs and cats. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):49–51

Cholesterol–rich intracellular membranes: a precursor to the plasma membrane. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15592–7

Cholesterol in the plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells: a freeze–fracture cytochemical study with digitonin. Murphy CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:163–72

Sterols of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) adults. Chitwood DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):846–7

Membrane distribution in human milks throughout lactation as revealed by phospholipid and cholesterol analyses. Huston GE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):602–7

Cholesterol monohydrate dissolution rate studies in aqueous micellar solutions of alpha–(nonylphenyl)–omega–hydroxydeca(oxyethylene), n–alkylamines, and fatty acids. Gupta SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1172–7

Cholesterol monohydrate dissolution rate studies in aqueous micellar sodium chenodeoxycholate solutions. Gupta SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1178–83

Multiple cholesterol emboli syndrome simulating systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Young DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):423–6

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XX. The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on cholesterol content and distribution in the gland. Duda T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):577–81

Cholesterol in foods rich in omega–3 fatty acids [letter] Weiner MA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):833

Quality characteristics, cholesterol, and sodium content of turkey as affected by conventional, convection, and microwave heating. Prusa KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May; 65(5):940–8

Relationship of selected quality characteristics and the cholesterol and sodium content of turkey. Prusa KJ. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1208–10

Content of selected nonprotein components in poultry bone residue. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1214–6

[The effect of cholesterol–rich diet on the mouse prostate—histological and chemical study] Nagano K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):530–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cholesterine pleuritis detected after spontaneous pneumothorax] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low density lipoprotein on intracellular cholesterol and progesterone production by monolayer cultured human luteal cells] Higuchi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleation time in human gallbladder bile] Nomura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux based on determining bilirubin, cholesterol and I–131–labeled rose bengal in gastric contents] Karwowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severity of coronary and peripheral arteriosclerosis in relation to the triglyceride and cholesterol content of lipoproteins] Jara J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by ketoconazole. Kraemer FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):616–22

Effect of food intake on intestinal cholesterol synthesis in rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G362–9

Effect of glucose or fructose feeding on cholesterol synthesis in diabetic animals. Feingold KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G634–41

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis. Rudney H, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:245–72 (156 ref.)

Effects of pantethine on cholesterol synthesis from mevalonate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cighetti G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):67–77

Inhibition of liver lipase in vivo leads to induction of de novo cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Jansen H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):574–8

Effects of short–term insulin deficiency on lipogenesis and cholesterol synthesis in rat small intestine and liver in vivo. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):221–3

The effects of BM 15.766, an inhibitor of 7–dehydrocholesterol delta 7–reductase, on cholesterol biosynthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Aufenanger J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):911–6

The mechanism of the condensation reactions of cholesterol biosynthesis. Fourth Morton lecture. Rilling HC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):997–1003

Evidence for different isotopic enrichments of acetyl–CoA used for cholesterol synthesis in the liver and intestine: a study in the rat by mass fragmentography after intravenous infusion of [13C]acetate. Férézou J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):227–35

Secretion of lipoprotein lipid and synthesis of fatty acids, cholesterol and triacylglycerol by hepatocytes of fasted–refed rats. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):494–9

Cholesterol synthesis in cultured human peripheral lymphocytes. Influence of LDL, HDL, cholesterol/phosphatidylcholine liposomes and complete serum. Meizner I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):439–49

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis and binding of lipoproteins in cultured rat intestinal epithelial cells. Nano JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):72–9

Inhibition, post–hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA regulation and relation to cell growth of cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Tabacik C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):152–62

Mechanisms of cholesterol synthesis inhibition by D–glucosamine. Friedman SJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1253–7

True uncoupling between cholesterol synthesis and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in an early stage of liver regeneration. Bruscalupi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):365–8

Mevalonic aciduria: an inborn error of cholesterol biosynthesis? Berger R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):219–22

The effect of mevalonate on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase activity and the absolute rate of cholesterol biosynthesis in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Patel DD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):117–23

Biochemical characterization of the cholesterol–dependent growth of the NS–1 mouse myeloma cell line. Chen JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):117–26

Effect of dietary restriction on cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver and the intestine of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Corraze G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):260–7

Hepatic glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, cholesterogenesis, and serum lipoproteins in liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Dessi S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):169–76

Hexose monophosphate shunt and cholesterol synthesis in the diabetic and fasting states. Dessi S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):177–86

Low density lipoprotein–receptor activity is lost in vivo in malignantly transformed renal tissue. Clayman RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):87–90

Hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA reductase—the rate–limiting enzyme of cholesterol biosynthesis. A report of a meeting held at Nijenrode Castle, Breukelen, The Netherlands, August 24, 1985. Geelen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):183–6

Enhanced synthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in jejunal mucosa in coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):399–404

Metabolite regulation of cholesterol synthesis. Javitt NB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):109–12, 116–7, 120–1

Cholesterol synthesis and HMG CoA reductase activity during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Gregg RG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):389–93

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in cultured mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells. Hasumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):319–25

Inhibitory effect of 15–oxygenated sterols on cholesterol synthesis from 24,25–dihydrolanosterol. Morisaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):597–600

Microsomal enzymes of cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol. Solubilization and purification of steroid 8–isomerase. Paik YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15; 261(14):6470–7

The structure of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis isolated from barley. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10544–50

ACTH induction of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cholesterol biosynthesis, and steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7322–6

24(S),25–Epoxycholesterol. Evidence consistent with a role in the regulation of hepatic cholesterogenesis. Spencer TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13391–4

Hormonal control of cholesterogenesis and related enzymes in isolated rat hepatocytes during pre– and postnatal development. Leoni S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):507–11

Calcium–mediated regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and intracellular cholesterol synthesis in human epidermal keratinocytes. Ponec M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):98–106

Oxidative demethylation of lanosterol in cholesterol biosynthesis: accumulation of sterol intermediates. Shafiee A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):1–10

Effects of excess dietary tyrosine or certain xenobiotics on the cholesterogenesis in rats. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):726–32

Effects of ketoconazole on cholesterol synthesis. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):905–11

On the control of HMG–CoA reductase, a key regulatory enzyme of adrenal cholesterol synthesis. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):325–9

Suppression of cholesterogenesis by plant constituents: review of Wisconsin contributions to NC–167. Qureshi AA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):817–24

Stimulation of cholesterol and lipid synthesis by insulin in familial hypercholesterolemic fibroblasts. Amorosa LF, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):411–4

The effect of diabetes mellitus on the lymphatic transport of intestinal sterols. Feingold KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1105–9

Long–term changes in cholesterol biosynthesis and the effect of plasmapheresis therapy in a hypercholesterolemia homozygote. Levy RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May; 35(5):415–8

FSH increases the synthesis and stores of cholesterol in porcine granulosa cells. Barañao JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):227–36

Mevalonic aciduria—an inborn error of cholesterol and nonsterol isoprene biosynthesis. Hoffmann G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1610–4

In vivo cholesterol synthesis by the rat digestive tract. II. A study of turnover. Perrodin M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4A):659–69

In vivo cholesterol synthesis by the rat digestive tract. I. A topological study. Perrodin M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4A):647–57

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in relation to serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rats. Maruyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):3–21

[Histochemical evaluation of steroidogenesis in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs infected with Ascaris suum L. larvae] Biaduń W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of super–lethal doses of gamma–radiation on cholesterol synthesis in the rat liver] Markevich IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):744–7 **(Rus)**

[Activation of cholesterogenesis in response to ionizing irradiation of the animal body] Kolomiitseva IK. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Relationship between metabolic control and HDL2–cholesterol in type I diabetic patients. Beccaria L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):127–34

Serum cholesterol binding reserve percentage in diabetes mellitus. Ghatak A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):253–8

Evidence for the presence in human plasma of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity (beta–LCAT) specifically esterifying free cholesterol of combined pre–beta– and beta–lipoproteins. Studies of fish eye disease patients and control subjects. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):197–205

Plasma exchange in the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. van de Wiel A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):233–9

Screening of children with high familial risk of arteriosclerosis. Szamosi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(3):187–91

Long-term effects of cessation of smoking on body weight, blood pressure and serum cholesterol in the middle-aged population with high blood pressure. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):1-9

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on blood lipid levels. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):379-80

Hypo- and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol [letter] Beynen AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):974-5

Why do polyunsaturated fatty acids lower serum cholesterol? [letter] Budowski P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):155-8

The relationship of serum cholesterol and vitamin A in hospitalized patients with and without cancer. Flaim E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):370-8

Effect of beef fat on plasma lipid and lipoprotein values [letter] Geliebter A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr; 43(4):639-42

Serum-cholesterol response to dietary cholesterol: a re-evaluation. Hegsted DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug; 44(2):299-305 (24 ref.)

Serum cholesterol response to dietary cholesterol [letter] Keys A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug;44(2):309

Food items, specific nutrients, and "dietary" risk [editorial] Keys A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):477-9

Fish oil attenuates the cholesterol induced rise in lipoprotein cholesterol. Nestel PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May; 43(5):752-7

Menopausal change in serum cholesterol. Black/white differences in Evans County, Georgia. Baird DD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):982-93

Estimating the impact of risk factor modification programs. Browner WS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):143-53

Is the level of serum triglyceride a significant predictor of coronary death in "normocholesterolemic" subjects? The Paris Prospective Study. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):624-32

Coffee, caffeine, and serum cholesterol in Japanese men in Hawaii. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr; 123(4):648-55

Cigarette smoking initiation and longitudinal changes in serum lipids and lipoproteins in early adulthood: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):207-19

Existence of consistent hypo- and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol in man. Katan MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):221-34

Serum cholesterol and large bowel cancer. A case-control study. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):33-8

Cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides during puberty: the Oslo Youth Study. Tell GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):750-61

The effect of dietary guar on serum cholesterol, intestinal transit, and fecal output in man. Penagini R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):123-5

Postoperative leukocytosis in morbidly obese patients: relationship to serum cholesterol [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):417-8

A population at risk. Prevalence of high cholesterol levels in hypertensive patients in the Framingham Study. Castelli WP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):23-32

Univariate and bivariate analyses of cholesterol and triglyceride levels in pedigrees. Boehnke M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):775-92

Generation of plasma free cholesterol from circulating lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl ester. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E265-8

Primary prevention and coronary heart disease: the economic benefits of lowering serum cholesterol. Oster G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):647-56

Association of blood cholesterol with occurrence of fat necrosis in cows and tall fescue summer toxicosis in steers. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1990-5

Total cholesterol, fatty acids, and plasmalogens can be reliably quantitated by analysis on chromarods after the methylation step required for fatty acid analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):346-51

Amperometric assays of total and free cholesterols in serum by the combined use of immobilized cholesterol esterase and cholesterol oxidase reactors and peroxidase electrode in a flow injection system. Yao T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):387-91

Effects of the hypolipidemic drug nafenopin on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: morphological counterparts of functional alterations. Robba C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):35-41

The need for better plasma cholesterol assays. Broughton PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):547-9

Computer-assisted design of studies using routine clinical data. Analyzing the association of prednisone and cholesterol. Blum RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):858-68

Cholesterol-lowering and HDL-raising properties of lecithinated soy proteins in type II hyperlipidemic patients. Sirtori CR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(6):348-57

Thiazides do not cause long-term increases in serum lipid concentrations [letter] Burris JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2264, 2266

Decrease of cholesterol and triglycerides serum levels by metoclopramide and by sennosides. Frati AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):261-7 (Eng, Spa)

Reference ranges and ideal patient values for blood cholesterol. Can there be reconciliation? McManus BM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):469-73

In vivo flux of plasma cholesterol into human abdominal aorta with advanced atherosclerosis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):442-52

Capsaicin lowers plasma cholesterol and triglycerides of lagomorpha. Negulesco JA, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(5):301-11

Hypocholesterolemic effect of khellin and khelloside in female cynomolgus monkeys. Stevens TJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1257-60

Reproducibility of the variations between humans in the response of serum cholesterol to cessation of egg consumption. Beynen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct; 57(1):19-31

Treatment of young rats with cholestyramine or a hypercholesterolemic diet does not influence the response of serum cholesterol to dietary cholesterol in later life. Beynen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1-3):149-57

Evidence for the existence of non-esterified cholesterol carried by albumin in rat serum. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):67-75

Comparison of plasma lipids, lipoproteins and dyslipoproteinemia in Israel and the United States. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Eisenberg S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):63-74

Relationship between dietary proteins, their in vitro digestion products, and serum cholesterol in rats. Jacques H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):89-98

Evaluation of timefurone, a new anti-atherosclerotic drug, for its effects on lipoprotein cholesterol in male SEA Japanese quail and rats. Stevens TJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):313-21

Evaluation of timefurone, a new anti-atherosclerotic drug, for its effects on lipoprotein cholesterol in male cynomolgus monkeys fed an atherogenic diet for 18 months. Stevens TJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):301-11

Phosphoinositide reorganization in human erythrocyte membrane upon cholesterol depletion. M'Zali H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):13-20

Plasma lipoprotein levels and in vitro cholesterol synthesis by cells in human blood. Sutherland WH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):17-21

Physical training and plasma intermediate density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in men with hypertriglyceridemia. Sutherland WH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun; 35(3):356-60

Relationship between anemia and cholesterol metabolism in 'sex-linked anemic' (gene symbol, sla) mouse. Au YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):242-6

Effect of membrane cholesterol on dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-induced vesiculation of human red blood cells. Frenkel EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):293-301

Oxygenated cholesterols synergistically immobilize acyl chains and enhance protein helical structure in human erythrocyte membranes. Rooney MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):33-9

Uptake of endogenous cholesterol by a synthetic lipoprotein. Williams KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):183-94

Enhancement of cholesteryl ester metabolism in cultured human monocyte-derived macrophages by verapamil. Yatsu FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):77-81

One-year follow-up of lipoprotein metabolism after pregnancy. Erkkola R, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):47-51

Plasma and erythrocyte lipid composition in normal pregnancy. Vayse J, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):89-92

Further evidence that activated factor VII is related to plasma lipids [letter] Scarabin PY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):186-7

The importance of the non-protein components of the diet in the plasma cholesterol response of rabbits to casein. Allotta EC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):87-94

Modifications in plasma cholesterol and apolipoproteins of hypercholesterolaemic rats induced by ethanol-soluble factors of Vicia faba. Mengheri E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):223-32

Digestibilities of casein and soya-bean protein in relation to their effects on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Woodward CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):355-66

Cyclic changes in serum cholesterol and lipoproteins following different doses of combined postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Jensen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):613-8

British blood cholesterol values and the American consensus [letter] Coope J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26; 291(6503):1204

Coffee, tea, and plasma cholesterol: the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic prevalence study. Kark JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):699-704

Plasma cholesterol concentration and death from coronary heart disease: 10 year results of the Whitehall study. Rose G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):306-7

Methylmercuric chloride and serum cholesterol level in the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Dutta HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):181-5

Serum levels of lipids and apolipoproteins in angiographycally defined ischemic heart disease. Shima K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Dec;32(4):169-77

Effect of menstrual cycle phase and exercise training on serum lipids. Woods NG, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Jun;11(2):88-93

The association of lipoprotein cholesterol with vitamin A. Adams LL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2593-7

Hypocholesterolemia and acute myelogenous leukemia. Association between disease activity and plasma low-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations. Budd D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1361-5

Effect of amiodarone on blood lipids. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(3):147-50

Membrane cholesterol uptake by recombinant lipoproteins. Swaney JB. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 15;37(4):317-27

Detection of dyslipoproteinemia with the use of plasma total cholesterol and triglyceride as screening tests. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1 Pt 2):I30-9

A new challenge for America: the National Cholesterol Education Program. Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1986 May; 73(5):855-6

Geographic origin of the family as a determinant of serum levels of lipids in Finnish children. Pesonen E, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1119-26

Minimizing interlaboratory variation in routine assays of serum cholesterol through the use of serum calibrators. Boerma GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):943-7

Interlaboratory testing of the transferability of a candidate reference method for total cholesterol in serum. Cooper GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):921-9

Accuracy and comparability of long-term measurements of cholesterol. Hainline A Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr; 32(4):611-5

Bilirubin interference with determination of uric acid, cholesterol, and triglycerides in commercial peroxidase-coupled assays, and the effect of ferrocyanide. Spain MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):518-21

Stability of total cholesterol, high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglycerides in frozen sera. Stokes YM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):995-9

Relationship of concentrations of cholesterol and triglyceride to cyclosporin A in renal transplant patients. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):700

Single-cuvet sequential determination of triglyceride and cholesterol. Zoppi F. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2036-9

The relationship between plasma triglycerides, cholesterol, total lipids and lipid peroxidation products during human atherosclerosis. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):275-83

Estimation of VLDL cholesterol in hyperlipidemia. Wilson PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):285-91

A comparison of the cellulose acetate electrophoretic serum lipoprotein-cholesterol profile of the adult male rat with other species. Davis JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):37-44

The effect of changes of the content of membrane cholesterol and the effect of benzyl alcohol on the activity of the intrinsic Mg2+-ATPase from the erythrocyte plasma membrane of the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sørensen PG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):467-73

Cholesterol: what it means in 1986. Davidoff F. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):73-9 (15 ref.)

Cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol values in women during use of subdermal implants releasing levonorgestrel. Holma P, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Aug;32(2):163-71

Moderate guar-gum addition to usual diet improves peripheral sensitivity to insulin and lipaemic profile in NIDDM. Tagliaferro V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec; 11(6):380-5

The concentrations of apolipoproteins and lipoprotein cholesterol in sera of normal and hypertensive African subjects from Yaounde, Cameroon. Ngogang J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):446-51

Serum cholesterol studies in healthy Nigerian children. Okoro BA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):342-6

The influence of sex-specific brain differentiation and of postpuberal sex hormone levels on the development of sex-specific differences of body weights as well as triglyceride, high-density-lipoprotein-cholesterol and total cholesterol serum levels in rats. Kahl PE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):7-16

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in relation to smoking among the apparently healthy workers: a preliminary survey. The Pavia Study. Pollini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul; 7(4):119-25

Familial resemblance on the Thurstone Activity Scale, systolic blood pressu.e, and total cholesterol among first degree relatives of subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Carmelli D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985; 2(1):55-70

Family history of cancer related to cholesterol level in young adults. Reed T, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(2):63-71

The antihypertensive-cholesterol connection: does it exist? [interview by Richard L. Peck] Gifford RW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jun;41(6):93-4, 96

Community intervention to lower blood cholesterol: the "Know Your Cholesterol" campaign in Pawtucket, Rhode Island. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Summer; 13(2):117-29

The synergistic effect of smoking and serum cholesterol on coronary heart disease. Perkins KA. **Health Psychol** 1985; 4(4):337-60

Erythrocyte lipid alterations in pediatric cholestatic liver

disease: relationship to serum bile acids. Cynamon HA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):98–100
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by BM 15.766. Aufenanger J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):612–3
Vitamin C and cholesterol in the elderly. Burr ML, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;39(5):387–8
Serum triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in male survivor of ischaemic heart disease in eastern Uttar Pradesh (north India). Kabi BC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):176–8
Circulatory cholesterol as an important source of substrate for piscine ovarian steroidogenesis. Deb S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):71–6
Hypocholesterolemic effect of onion extract on cholesterol–enriched erythrocytes. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):456–9
Effect of feeding Carum copticum seeds on serum lipids, high density lipoproteins & serum cholesterol binding reserve in the albino rabbits. Agrewala JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:93–5
HDL: total cholesterol & HDL2:HDL3 cholesterol ratios in liver diseases. Vadivelu N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:46–52
Cord blood cholesterol in term and preterm new borns. Mathur PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb;23(2):103–6
Serum cholesterol and cancer—a retrospective case–control study. Gerhardsson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 15(2):155–9
The reduction of serum cholesterol while feeding a high animal fat diet. Newbold HL. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(2):190
Diet, nutrition, and heart disease. DeBakey ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):729–31
Effects of soybean polysaccharide on plasma lipids. Shorey RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):1461–5
Influence of dietary protein on blood cholesterol and related metabolites of growing calves. Park CS. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):924–30
Cholesterol and atherosclerosis—what should we measure? [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):109
Study of serum lipids and HDL cholesterol in subjects with coronary risk factors and in normal men. Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct;33(10):652–4
Serum cholesterol and its ratio to binding reserve (SCBR) in healthy subjects and in cases of ischaemic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb; 34(2):127–9
Serum cholesterol binding reserve (SCBR)—a protective factor in ischemic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):213–5
Ferric acetate–uranium acetate reagent in cholesterol estimations in plasma and high density lipoprotein fractions: comparison with existing methods. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct; 11(4–5):227–33
Age, period, cohort and geographical area effects on the relationship between risk factors and coronary heart disease mortality. 15–year follow–up of the European cohorts of the Seven Countries study. Mariotti S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):229–42
Plasma cholesterol response to a change in dietary fat intake: a collaborative twin study. Rona RJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(11):927–34
Plasma cholesterol metabolism in end–stage renal disease. Difference between treatment by hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Dieplinger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1071–83
Age–related changes in the concentrations of serum gonadotrophins and cholesterol in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):287–90
Cholesterol and its oxidized derivatives modulate the calcium channel in human red blood cells. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S489–92
Hypolipidemic activity of indan–1,3–dione derivatives in rodents. Murthy AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1591–6
Comparative effects of khellin and timefurone on serum parameters in normal male cynomolgus monkeys. Stevens TJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(5):255–62
Serum cholesterol levels are not elevated in young copper–deficient rats, mice or brindled mice. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1702–7
Hypocholesterolemic effect of soybean protein in rats and mice after peptic digestion. Yashiro A, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1325–36
Serum cholesterol levels and the ratio of polyunsaturated to saturated fatty acid as an indicator of lipid metabolism in rat liver. Hirai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):279–89
Hypertension. I. The relationship of hypertension to serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and sodium. Tsegaye A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):375–9
Effects of oral contraceptives on cholesterol. Roy S. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):549–8
Campaign seeks to increase US "cholesterol consciousness" [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1097–9, 1101–2
Serum cholesterol levels in adenomatous polyps and cancer of the colon. A case–control study. Neugut AI, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):365–7
The effects of oral soybean phospholipid on serum total cholesterol, plasma triglyceride, and serum high–density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in hyperlipidemia. Ovesen L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):716–9
Serum cholesterol and nutrition in Japan [editorial] Goto Y. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):113
Mode of action of probucol in reducing serum cholesterol in mice. Tawara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):123–33
Action of malotilate on reduced serum cholesterol level in rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced liver damage. Wakasugi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):391–401
Relationship between serum total cholesterol levels on the day of hormonal treatment and the subsequent ovarian response in ovarian cystic cows. Kweon OK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;34(1):1–6
Effect of partial ileal bypass on ileum morphology in cholesterol–fed pigs. Schouten JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):155–7
Coffee and cholesterol [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1283–4
Apolipoprotein E isoforms, serum cholesterol, and cancer [letter] Katan MB. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):507–8
Common DNA polymorphism within coding sequence of apolipoprotein B gene associated with altered lipid levels. Law A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1301–3
Atherosclerosis and vitamin C. Spittle CR. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1280–1
Hypocholesterolaemia in malignancy due to elevated low–density–lipoprotein–receptor activity in tumour cells: evidence from studies in patients with leukaemia. Vitols S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1150–4
Oral polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine reduces platelet lipid and cholesterol contents in healthy volunteers. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Sep;20(9):561–6
Role of blood cholesterol in atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Sherwin R, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Apr; 35(4):248–50
Hypocholesterolemia in cancer patients may be caused by elevated LDL receptor activities in malignant cells. Peterson C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(3):143–7
Glucose tolerance and plasma lipid distributions in rats fed a high–sucrose, high–cholesterol, low–chromium diet. Donaldson DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1086–93
Effects of pregnancy, postpartum lactation, and oral contraceptive use on the lipoprotein cholesterol/triglyceride ratio. Knopp RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):893–9
Enzymatic methods for quantification of lipoprotein lipids. Warnick GR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:101–23
Comparison of monounsaturated fatty acids and carbohydrates for lowering plasma cholesterol. Grundy SM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):745–8
Factors affecting serum total cholesterol level of lactating Holstein cows. Kweon OK, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):481–6
Hypolipidemic effects of catecholestrogen and 2–methoxy–catecholestrogen. Kono S, et al. **Nippon Eiyo Shokuryo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2141–2
Serum cholesterol and nutrition in Japan. Goto Y. **Nutr Health** 1985;3(4):255–7
Cholesterol metabolism and omega–3 polyenes in fish oils. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Apr;44(4):147–8
Lowering blood cholesterol to prevent heart disease. NIH Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep;43(9):283–91
Regulation of plasma cholesterol by compactin and mevinolin. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep;43(9):266–8 (17 ref.)
Serum lipids, body mass, and exercise levels in Auckland, 1982. Jackson R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26; 99(796):97–100
Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in post–partum psychosis. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):143–6
Relation of red cell membrane properties to invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):273–80
Factitious hyponatremia in a patient with cholestatic jaundice following bone marrow transplantation. Coakley JC, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):158–9
Safety and efficacy of long–term diet and diet plus bile acid–binding resin cholesterol–lowering therapy in 73 children heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):338–48
Biochemical, clinical, epidemiologic, genetic, and pathologic data in the pediatric age group relevant to the cholesterol hypothesis. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug; 78(2):349–62 (112 ref.)
Mechanism of the plasma cholesterol lowering effect of tazasubrate in rats: accelerated plasma cholesterol transport with increased liver lipoprotein receptor activity. Diekmann HW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 18(3):203–16
Effects of stress and ovariectomy on the plasma cholesterol, serum triglyceride, and aortic cholesterol levels of female rats. Starzec JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):99–104
The plasma cholesterol concentration and cholesterol esterification rate in patients with stage I–III arterial hypertension. Stříbrná J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(1):17–25
Modification of plasma cholesterol through exercise. Rationale and recommendations. Superko HR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):64–7, 70, 72–5
The effect of feeding programs on reproductive traits and selected blood chemistries of caged broiler breeder males. Buckner RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):85–91
The effect of dried and fresh eggs on plasma cholesterol and atherosclerosis in chickens. Griminger P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):979–82
Ten–year evaluation of hypertension, overweight, cholesterol, and smoking control: the CHAD program in Jerusalem. Community Syndrome of Hypertension, Atherosclerosis and Diabetes. Gofin J, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 May;15(3):304–12
Increases in serum lipid and lipoprotein levels with movement from the supine to standing position in adult men and women. Hagan RD, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):18–27
Young adult cholesterol as a predictor of familial ischemic heart disease. Reed T, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 May; 15(3):292–303
Distributions and determinants of total and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in Dutch children and young adults. van Stiphout WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar;14(2):169–80
Relationship of drinking water disinfectants to plasma cholesterol and thyroid hormone levels in experimental studies. Revis NW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1485–9
Heritability of plasma cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in swine. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):221–4
Parallel changes in plasma cholesterol and lipid transfer activity in pregnant rabbits. Quig DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):386–92
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on plasma total cholesterol, high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, and apolipoproteins A and B in children with epilepsy. Reddy MN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):359–63
Inter–individual variation in the cholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. Beynen AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:195–207
Standardization of lipid and lipoprotein determinations for pediatric screening procedures. Cooper GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:1–17
Epidemiological studies on cardiovascular risk factors during childhood: total and HDL cholesterol in relation to diet. Knuiman JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:139–44
Effect of dietary treatment on the plasma levels of lipids, lipoprotein cholesterol and LDL B protein in children with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:123–37
Problems associated with lipid and lipoprotein analyses. Naito HK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:19–60
Estrification of H3 cholesterol in the plasma and lipoprotein fractions of patients with chronic renal failure (CRF). Piskorzyńska U, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):428–30
The influence of uremic acidosis on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in erythrocytes. Rutkowski B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):425–7
Relationship of menopause to serum cholesterol and arterial blood pressure in some Nigerian women. Eferakeya AE, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):28–32
Effects of an oats fibre tablet and wheat bran in healthy volunteers. Vorster HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29; 69(7):435–8
Reduction of plasma cholesterol and LDL–cholesterol by continuous intravenous insulin infusion. Chute EP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):656–61
"Ex vivo" influence of fatty acids from plasma cholesterol and triglycerides on the fatty acid pattern of platelets. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):669–74
Studies on ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels in Nigerian nomadic groups. Ette SI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar; 38(1):6–10
Influence of birthweight and social status on cordblood cholesterol in full term Nigerian neonates. Okoro BA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):356–8
Total serum cholesterol levels of adults 20–74 years of age. Fulwood R, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1986 May; (236):1–59
Serum cholesterol and growth in rabbits after partial ileal bypass. Schouten JA, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(5):194–9
[Cultivation of smooth muscle cells from the tree shrew aorta with special reference on the effects of hyperlipemic serum on the cultured cells] Xia RY. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cholesterol embolism—a complex clinical picture] Andersen GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Serum cholesterol levels in the Netherlands in comparison with those in the United States] Knuiman JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A consensus on cholesterol? (letter)] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):555–6 (Dut)
[Magnesium, calcium, zinc, potassium, total and HDL cholesterol and total creatine kinase in 37 cases of instable angina: a correlation study] Speich M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High–density lipoproteins, total cholesterol, triglycerides

and serum trypsin activity. Study in chronic alcoholic and withdrawn subjects] Joly JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;34(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial results of the determination of HDL-cholesterol in patients with cerebrovascular strokes and multiple sclerosis (the significance of the ratio between HDL-cholesterol and total cholesterol)] Opavský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coffee—cholesterol—myocardial infarction] Heyden S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1289–91 (Ger)

[Is the decrease of cholesterol after ultraviolet irradiation of blood an effect of citrate? Discussion] Frick G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):522–4 (Ger)

[The atherogenic aspect of the lipoprotein composition in hemodialysis patients] Viener A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Risk factors between blood cholesterol and coronary disease] Menotti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multivalidation analysis of the risk factors for ischemic heart disease and cerebral infarction] Kawamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;22(6):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Free and esterified cholesterol levels and the quantitative composition of fatty acids of cholesterol esters in the blood serum of mothers during labor and in the umbilical cord blood and blood of newborn infants during the first two days of life] Jaśkiewicz J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986; 27(1–2):89–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of total cholesterol level on platelet aggregation in patients with migraine] Kozubski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Triglyceride, free fatty acid, lipid and cholesterol levels in the serum of infants with nutrition disorders after stimulation with glucagon] Jabłońska–Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):780–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of blood platelets and total cholesterol level in the blood of patients with migraine] Kozubski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of physical training on blood serum lipoproteins in a male patient following myocardial infarction] Rassifiska–Nocny L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 14; 41(15):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of urban and rural environments on serum levels of cholesterol and total lipids in normotensive and hypertensive persons] Kuska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cholesterol levels in a population of 7,400 men from 8 industrial plants in Wroclaw] Bochenek W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cholesterol metabolism in the blood cells of irradiated rats] Novoselova EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(2):510–2 (Rus)

[Testing of a monogenic hypothesis in pedigrees of an arbitrary structure selected for a proband. III. Quantitative traits] Ginzburg EKh, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr; 22(4):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychological aspects of the measures for lowering the cholesterol level in a population study] Goshtatuas AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the cholesterol of platelet membranes in disorders of their structuro–functional condition in angina pectoris patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of arterial pressure, blood cholesterol and glucose tolerance to body weight (based on data from a population preventive study)] Prokhorskas RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphometric analysis of aortic endothelium and blood serum lipids in hypokinetic rats] Gansburgskiĭ AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):82–3 (Rus)

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease with ventricular extrasystole and without rhythm disorders] Murashko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific binding of cholesterol by enterosorbents] Andrianova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of lipoprotein complexes of cholesterol from plasma using silochromes] Andrianova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of membrane-bound enzymes, indices of metabolism in the cytoplasm and various physico-chemical properties of erythrocytes with increased cholesterol level] Taganovich AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholesterol-acceptor properties of high-density lipoproteins with respect to erythrocyte membranes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the plasma lipoprotein spectrum on the cholesterol level in erythrocyte membranes] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood lipoproteins and cerebral infarct. I. Are changes in serum cholesterol and lipoproteins risk factors in the development of cerebral infarct?] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May;49(3):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Plasma lipids in the vasectomized animal] Nuñez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter]] Carmena R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):779–80 (Spa)

[Comparative study of total cholesterol and its lipoprotein fractions in patients with various forms of clinical presentation of coronary atherosclerotic disease and controls in our environment] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of total cholesterol and its lipoproteic fractions in patients with coronary atherosclerosis, atherosclerosis obliterans and healthy controls in our environment] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cholesterol: how and when to treat it? (letter)] Pasquau Liaño J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):480 (Spa)

GENETICS

Genetic and cultural inheritance of serum lipids, low and high density lipoprotein cholesterol and serum apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B. Hamsten A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):199–208

Description of a large pedigree with an adverse lipoprotein cholesterol phenotype: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Rosenbaum PA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(4):241–53

METABOLISM

Cholesterol esterification in human secretory endometrium and in endometrial cancer tissue. Demonstration of microsomal acyl–CoA–cholesterol acyl–transferase (ACAT) activity. Omajø IH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):473–6

Plasma lipoprotein distribution, faecal cholesterol excretion, and activities of lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in rats fed diets rich in sucrose or sunflower oil. Haug A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):609–17

Atherosclerosis and lipoprotein metabolism: role of reverse cholesterol transport. Roheim PS. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 12;57(5):3C–10C (27 ref.)

Sterol excretion and cholesterol absorption in diabetics and nondiabetics with and without hyperlipidemia. Briones ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):353–61

Effects of dietary polyenylphosphatidylcholine on metabolism of cholesterol and triglycerides in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Kesaniemi YA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):98–107

Delayed plasma clearance and hepatic uptake of lymph chylomicron 14C–cholesterol in marginally zinc–deficient rats. Koo SI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):429–37

Effect of biotin deficiency and supplementation on lipid metabolism in rats: cholesterol and lipoproteins. Suchy SF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):831–8

Serum plant sterols and their relation to cholesterol absorption. Tilvis RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan; 43(1):92–7

Lipids and hypertension. Implications of new guidelines for cholesterol management in the treatment of hypertension. Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):56–63

Cholesterol and coronary artery disease. What do clinicians do now? Levy RI. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):18–22

Increased low–density lipoprotein levels after splenectomy: a role for the spleen in cholesterol metabolism in myeloproliferative disorders. Aviram M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;291(1):25–8

Virus–induced atherosclerosis. Herpesvirus infection alters aortic cholesterol metabolism and accumulation. Hajjar DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):62–70

Lysolecithin–lipid interactions in disruption of the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Dunne WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G275–9

Cholesterol metabolism in regenerating liver of the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G679–84

Ureteral occlusion decreases phospholipid and cholesterol of renal tubular membranes. Morrissey J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F136–43

Gallbladder absorption increases during early cholesterol gallstone formation. Conter RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):184–91

The receptor model for transport of cholesterol in plasma. Brown MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:178–82 (20 ref.)

Some speculations on the deposition of cholesterol in aortic lesions of familial hypercholesterolemia. Small DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:207–8

Synthesis of apolipoprotein E by peripheral tissues. Potential functions in reverse cholesterol transport and cellular cholesterol metabolism. Williams DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:222–9 (33 ref.)

Cholesterol uptake capacity of Acholeplasma laidlawii is affected by the composition and content of membrane glycolipids. Efrati H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):282–8

Butyrate effects on normal and adapted hepatoma cells: morphological response and implications for vectoral cholesterol transport. Wright PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):243–52

Interactions of cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate with free fatty acids: possible relevance for the pathogenesis of recessive X–linked ichthyosis. Rehfeld SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):259–63

Electron microscopy of fat–storing cells in liver diseases with special reference to cilia and cytoplasmic cholesterol crystals. Tobe K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 48(4):435–41

Chlorpromazine inhibits arterial ACAT and reduces arterial cholesterol and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bell FP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–9

Influx, efflux, and hydrolysis of cholesteryl ester in atheromatous lesions of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Hough JL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–6

Effect of 17 beta estradiol on aortic cholesterol content and metabolism in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Hough JL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–63

Partially reassembled high density lipoproteins. Effects on cholesterol flux, synthesis, and esterification in normal human skin fibroblasts. Picardo M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):434–41

Prostacyclin production and lipid peroxidation in the aorta of rats fed with cholesterol autoxidation products. Martinez–Sales V, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(4):213–9

Effects of oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol on cholesterol uptake by cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(3):144–64

Effects of Ro 16–0521 on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun; 60(3):263–8

Increased accumulation of lipoprotein and cholesterol in re–endothelialized rat carotid artery after laser damage. Görög P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct;57(1):33–42

Subendothelial accumulation of unesterified cholesterol. An early event in atherosclerotic lesion development. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):337–41

Accumulation and mobilization of cholesteryl esters in cultured human fibroblasts exposed to free cholesterol–rich phospholipid vesicles. Lundberg B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):345–58

Absorption of cholesterol and beta–sitosterol from cigarette smoke in Macaca mulatta. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):15–21

Effect of verapamil on accumulation of free and esterified cholesterol in the thoracic aorta of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):15–23

Spontaneous cholesterol movement between lipid vesicles and monkey small intestinal brush border membrane. Sadana T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):575–82

The effect of colchicine on the development of lithocholic acid–induced cholestasis. A study of the role of microtubules in intracellular cholesterol transport. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):345–50

Phospholipid, cholesterol, polypeptide and glycoprotein composition of hepatic endosome subfractions. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):33–6

The metabolic route by which oleate is converted into cholesterol in rat hepatocytes. Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):19–24

The effect of non–receptor–mediated uptake of cholesterol on intracellular cholesterol metabolism in human skin fibroblasts. Robertson DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):553–7

Effect of erythropoietin on the interchange of cholesterol and phospholipid between erythrocyte membrane and plasma. Biswas T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):120–4

Cycloheximide sensitivity in regulation of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. 1. Effect of exogenous sterols. Chang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1693–9

Effects of amino group modification in discoidal apolipoprotein A–I–egg phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol complexes on their reactions with lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Jonas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3508–13

Microemulsions of cholesteryl oleate and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine: a model for cholesteryl ester rich very low density lipoproteins. Mims MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):474–83

Reconstitution of membrane proteins: catalysis by cholesterol of insertion of integral membrane proteins into preformed lipid bilayers. Scotto AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1555–61

Regulation of gallbladder cholesterol concentration in the hamster. Role of hepatic cholesterol level. Andersen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):582–92

Characterization of high–density lipoprotein binding and cholesterol efflux in cultured mouse adipose cells. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):143–56

Phospholipase A2–treated human high–density lipoprotein and cholesterol movements: exchange processes and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reactivity. Chollet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):135–46

Role of apolipoproteins in cellular cholesterol efflux. DeLamatre J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;

875(3):419–28
Effect of catecholamines on the hepatic rate-limiting enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in normally fed and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Deverey R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):173–81
Influence of the fatty acid composition of high-density lipoprotein phospholipids on the cholesterol efflux from cultured fibroblasts. Esteva O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):174–82
The availability of different sources of cholesterol for bile acid synthesis by cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Heracovitz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2; 836(3):321–34
Anion effects on the reaction of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase with discoidal complexes of phosphatidylcholines . apolipoprotein A–I . cholesterol. Jonas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):474–85
Lipoproteins and liposomes as in vivo cholesterol vehicles in the rat: preferential use of cholesterol carried by small unilamellar liposomes for the formation of muricholic acids. Kuipers F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):559–66
Effects of cholesterol content on the metabolism of protein-free emulsion models of lipoproteins. Maranhao RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):247–55
Increased production of lipoxygenase products by cholesterol-rich mouse macrophages. Mathur SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):13–9
Continuous pyruvate carbon flux to newly synthesized cholesterol and the suppressed evolution of pyruvate-generated CO_2 in tumors: further evidence for a persistent truncated Krebs cycle in hepatomas. Parlo RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):169–76
The role of apolipoprotein A–IV in reverse cholesterol transport studied with cultured cells and liposomes derived from an ether analog of phosphatidylcholine. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):7–13
Lipid peroxidation in hemoglobin–containing liposomes. Effects of membrane phospholipid composition and cholesterol content. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):139–45
Desensitization of mouse Leydig cells in vivo: evidence for the depletion of cellular cholesterol. Schumacher M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):335–45
The effect of amino-acid–supplemented wheat gluten on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Bassat M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):25–30
Jejunal uptake of sugars, cholesterol, fatty acids, and fatty alcohols in vivo in diabetic rats. Hotke C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1356–61
The role of diet during development on the regulation of adult cholesterol homeostasis. Innis SM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):557–64 (62 ref.)
Lipoprotein cholesterol, vitamin A, and vitamin E in an alcoholic population. D'Antonio JA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1798–802
Renal cell carcinoma in the Wistar–Lewis rat: a model for studying the mechanisms of cholesterol acquisition by a tumor in vivo. Clayman RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2958–63
Studies on hypolipidemic agents. IV. Influence of a new hypolipidemic agent, 5–tridecylpyrazole–3–carboxylic acid, on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Seki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5036–41
Role of sterol carrier protein in cholesterol metabolism. Dempsey ME, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Sep; 38(3):223–37
Oxysterol binding protein. Taylor FR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):187–94
The anatomy and physiology of reverse cholesterol transport. Reichl D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):221–31 (120 ref.)
The uptake, localization and transfer of [4–14C]cholesterol in Schistosoma mansoni males and females maintained in vitro. Hassab MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(2):421–3
Uptake of hexoses and lipids into rabbit jejunum and colon following ileal resection: effect of variations in the cholesterol and fat content of the diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):89–96
The LDL receptor and HMG–CoA reductase—two membrane molecules that regulate cholesterol homeostasis. Brown MS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:3–15
Insulin deficiency alters cellular cholesterol metabolism in murine macrophages. Kraemer FB. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul; 35(7):764–70
Cholesterol metabolism: regulatory effects of the vagus in the normal and diabetic animal. Scott LM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Nov;2(6):313–7
Bile cholesterol saturation and serum lipoproteins [letter] Thornton JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):109
In vitro cholesterol gallstone dissolution after fragmentation with shock waves. Neubrand M, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(1):51–9
Medical management of cholesterol gallstones. Abate MA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):106–15 (84 ref.)
Interaction of lucensomycin with cholesterol in membranes: kinetic and structural studies. Capuozzo E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):619–26
Effects of substrate fatty acids on products of lecithin hydrolysis and acyl–CoA–independent transacylation with cholesterol by aortic enzyme preparations. Patelski J, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(4):217–9
Oleylglycerol hydrolysis and acyl–CoA–independent transacylation with cholesterol by enzyme preparations from pig aorta. Patelski J, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(1):13–7
Effect of sleep deprivation on cholesterol metabolism and triglyceridaemia in male volunteers. Vondra K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):83–7
Effect of obesity and weight reduction on biliary cholesterol saturation and the response to chenodeoxycholic acid. Reuben A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):133–42
Factors influencing the uptake of cholesterol by isolated brush border membranes from rabbit small intestine. Proulx P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(4):335–43
Schistosoma mansoni: cholesterol uptake by paired and unpaired worms. Popiel I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 61(3):343–7
Fusion of Sendai virions with phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol liposomes reflects the viral activity required for fusion with biological membranes. Citovsky V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2; 193(2):135–40
Cholesterol uptake of isolated rat hepatocytes is accelerated by several kinds of phosphatidylcholine. Nagamura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):91–4
Differences in processing of cholesterol between rat liver endothelial cells and rat peritoneal macrophages. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):279–82
Sterol and bile acid metabolism after short–term prednisolone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Yamanishi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):246–51
In vitro dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. A study of factors influencing rate and a comparison of solvents. Allen MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1097–103
Effect of dietary cholesterol on biliary cholesterol content and bile flow in the hypothyroid rat. Field FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):297–304
Adaptation of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism and vitamin B12 absorption in the long–term follow–up after partial ileal bypass. Koivisto P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):984–90
Distribution of biliary cholesterol between mixed micelles and nonmicelles in relation to fasting and feeding in humans. Pattinson NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep; 91(3):697–702
Gallbladder filling and emptying during cholesterol gallstone formation in the prairie dog. A cholescintigraphic study. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):143–9
Changing concepts of cholesterol solubility in bile [editorial] Sömjen GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):772–5
Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):1007–18 (130 ref.)
Effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid on bile cholesterol saturation in patients with liver cirrhosis. Di Donato P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):23–8
Effects of a pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin on bile acid kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):355–62
Effects of artificial depletion of the bile acid pool in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):771–7
Intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid and the cholesterol saturation of bile—three inter–related factors. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):550–8
The central issue of cholesterol gallstones. Smith BF, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):529–31
Dietary carbohydrates and regulation of the activity of HMG–CoA reductase and cholesterol metabolism. Abraham A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb; 23(1):28–31
Development of lipidic composition of neonatal chick liver and intestine microsomes: changes induced by cholesterol feeding. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(7):835–8
Interactions between ATP and cholesterol side-chain cleavage in mitochondria isolated from superovulated rat ovaries. Stevenson PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(12):1357–62
Cholesterol crystals in the temporal bone and the paranasal sinuses. Niho M. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb; 11(1):79–95
Characteristics of sterol uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):981–5
Inhibition of ACTH action on cultured bovine adrenal cortical cells by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin through a redistribution of cholesterol. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4432–7
The bidirectional flux of cholesterol between cells and lipoproteins. Effects of phospholipid depletion of high density lipoprotein. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5766–76
Obligatory role of cholesterol and apolipoprotein E in the formation of large cholesterol–enriched and receptor–active high density lipoproteins. Koo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11934–43
Inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase in J774 macrophages enhances down–regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and prevents low density lipoprotein–induced cholesterol accumulation. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3147–55
Biosynthesis of a C21 steroid conjugate in an insect. The conversion of [14C]cholesterol to 5–[14C]pregnen–3 beta,20 beta–diol glucoside in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15410–2
Factors contributing to the distribution of cholesterol among phospholipid vesicles. Yeagle PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8175–81
Effect of antihypertensive drugs on cellular cholesterol metabolism: a challenge for further research. Assmann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S72–5
Cholesterol distribution in cells of the stria vascularis of the mammalian cochlea and some effects of ototoxic diuretics. Forge A. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:181–97
The LDL receptor and the regulation of cellular cholesterol metabolism. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 3:131–7 (18 ref.)
Cholesterol biodynamics in rats and humans. Ferezou J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):57–85 (54 ref.)
Primate model for the study of hepatic metabolism of lipoprotein cholesterol. Redinger RN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):103–11
Relationship of the parameters of body cholesterol metabolism with plasma levels of HDL cholesterol and the major HDL apoproteins. Blum CB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1079–88
Bile acid production in human subjects: rate of oxidation of [24,25–3H]cholesterol compared to fecal bile acid excretion. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb; 27(2):183–95
A single high–cholesterol, high–fat meal preferentially increases low molecular weight apolipoprotein B concentration in rat plasma. DeLamatre JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):924–9
Cholesterol metabolism: use of D2O for determination of synthesis rate in cell culture. Esterman AL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):950–4
Cholesterol metabolism is altered by hydrolytic metabolites of prostacyclin in arterial smooth muscle cells. Etingin OR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May;27(5):530–6
Comparison of cholesterol transport in pulmonary, peritoneal, and blood–derived macrophages from normo– and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Fontaine RN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):915–23
Interaction of arterial cells. I. Endothelial cells alter cholesterol metabolism in co–cultured smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1212–23
Factors affecting cholesterol monohydrate crystal nucleation time in model systems of supersaturated bile. Kibe A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1102–11
Rapid computation with the personal computer of the percent cholesterol saturation of bile samples. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr;27(4):442–6
Lack of relationship in humans of the parameters of body cholesterol metabolism with plasma levels of subfractions of HDL or LDL, or with apoE isoform phenotype. Palmer RH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):637–44
Exchange and mass efflux of cholesterol in macrophages. Evidence for a common mechanism and a role for plasma membrane proteins. Randolph RK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):307–15
Human lymphedema fluid lipoproteins: particle size, cholesterol and apolipoprotein distributions, and electron microscopic structure. Reichl D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1399–411
Cholesterol exchange and synthesis in the live rat. Robins SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1230–40
Effects of cycloartenol on absorption and serum levels of cholesterol in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):375–84
Effects of dietary fish protein, soybean protein and casein on cholesterol turnover in rats. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):385–92
Fe2+ and ascorbic acid induced oxidation of cholesterol in phosphatidylcholine liposomes and its inhibition by alpha–tocopherol. Terao J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):499–508
Interaction of intestinal disaccharidases with phospholipids: effect of cholesterol. Tiruppathi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):965–70
Acetate and plasma cholesterol as progesterone precursors in the intact ovary of the day–16 pregnant rat. Swann RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):655–64
The effect of colchicine on cholesterol processing by the progesterone–producing cells of the luteinized ovary. Azhar S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):739–45
Sonography of cholesterol in the biliary system. Cover KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec;4(12):647–53
Distribution of filipin–sterol complexes in the myelinated nerve fiber. Allt G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 May; 91(2):104–11
The tight junction as a barrier to cholesterol in canine epithelial cells. Miller RG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Mar;90(3):275–85
Comparison of biliary lipid secretion in non–obese cholesterol gallstone patients with normal, young, male volunteers. Leiss O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1163–9
Cholesterol accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells incorporated into platelet–rich plasma clots. Kruth HS. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;53(6):634–8
The giant cholesterol cyst of the petrous apex: a distinct clinical entity. Graham MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;

95(11):1401–6
In vivo modulation of brain cholesterol level and learning performance by a novel plant lipid: indications for interactions between hippocampal–cortical cholesterol and learning. Kessler AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1185–92
Cholesterol metabolism in relation to aging and dietary fat in rats and humans. Dupont J, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov; 20(11):825–33
Cholesterol transport and uptake in miniature swine fed vegetable and animal fats and proteins. 1. Plasma lipoproteins and LDL clearance. Hentges LS, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):735–42
Cholesterol transport and uptake in miniature swine fed vegetable and animal fats and proteins. 2. LDL uptake and cholesterol distribution in tissues. Hentges LS, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):757–64
Effect of clofibrate on cholesterol metabolism in rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Nakagawa M, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb;21(2):159–63
Esterification of exogenously derived free cholesterol by cultured fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(1):9–14
Receptor–mediated transport of cholesterol between cultured cells and high–density lipoproteins. Oram JF. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:645–59
Reverse cholesterol transport. Rothblat GH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:628–44
Effect of the polar head structure of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics on the mode of permeabilization of ergosterol– and cholesterol–containing lipidic vesicles studied by 31P–NMR. Cybulska B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):293–8
Nobel Prizes. Cell cholesterol wins the day [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):569
Cholesteatoma vs. cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):322–7
Fecal bile acid excretion and liver cholesterol synthesis after sucralfate and cholestyramine administration in the rat. Petit D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 18(3):217–26
Fractional cholesterol esterification rate and muscle cholesterol of healthy young men. Vondra K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):313–9
Bile acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor activity in the hamster by altering cholesterol flux across the liver. Spady DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1916–20
Feeding–induced regulation of cholesterol metabolism: a unified proposal. Hassan AS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):143–50 (52 ref.)
A receptor–mediated pathway for cholesterol homeostasis. Brown MS, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):34–47 (133 ref.)
Influence of diabetes on arteriosclerosis. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):83–7
Lipid composition of liver microsomes from rats treated with acetone. Hayes EP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May; 31(2):139–45
Cholesterol levels as a measure of degeneration of human hydatid cyst [letter] Sheriff DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):561
Influence of dietary casein and soy protein isolate on intestinal cholesterol and bile acid concentration. Scholz KE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Sep;24(3):158–71
[Effect of low–activity heparin on the uptake of 125I–cholesterol by the aorta wall in the rabbit] Chen ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathogenesis of cholesterol stones in the gallbladder] Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[he Nobel Prize for Medicine 1985: studies by M.S. Brown and J.L. Goldstein on (the lack of) control of cholesterol metabolism] Hülsmann WC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;130(5):195–7 **(Dut)**
[Clinical significance of current perspectives in cholesterol metabolism] Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 24;130(21):951–5 **(Dut)**
[Triglyceride–rich lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Schwandt P. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 11;103(26):683–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spherolith of the lens with cholesterol inclusion] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the liver and small intestine (I)] Stange EF. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jul;16(4):210–29 **(Ger)**
[Mucosa dimensions and cell proliferation in intestinal organ cultures with and without inhibition of cholesterol synthesis] Stange EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 May; 23(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The etiology of cholesterol gallstones (editorial)] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):361–2 **(Heb)**
[Studies on cholesterosis of the common bile duct] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 83(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico–pathological study of cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan; 34(1):75–9 **(Jpn)**
[Connective tissue alterations and cholesterol accumulation sites in atherosclerotic aorta of rats induced by beta–aminopropionitrile] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;105(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium–induced changes in bilayer membranes from oxidized cholesterol] Hinik T, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cholesterol on the physical state and function of lymphocyte membranes] Klebanov GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A shunted system of electron transport from NAD(P)H to cholesterol–hydroxylating cytochrome P–450 in adrenal cortex mitochondria] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1702–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary structure of cholesterol–hydroxylating cytochrome P–450 from the mitochondria of the adrenal cortex in the bull] Chashchin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(6):1510–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of folic acid and methotrexate on the function of the hydroxylating system and the cholesterol and phospholipid content in the liver microsomes of rats] Lukienko PI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Khnokh LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Demidov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of cholesterol metabolism enzymes and lipid levels in the rat liver, aorta, adrenals and serum after exposure to triton WR 1339] Dushkin MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellulite] Segers AM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The 1985 Nobel Prize in Medicine. The beauty of logic] Carmena R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):41–3 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced gallbladder absorption during gallstone formation: the roles of cholesterol saturated bile and gallbladder stasis. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):75–80
Effects of cholesterol and adrenodoxin binding on the heme moiety of cytochrome P–450scc: a resonance Raman study. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3563–9
Phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol inhibit phosphatidate–mediated calcium traversal of liposomal bilayers. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):283–6
Cholesterol can stimulate secretion of apolipoprotein B by cultured human hepatocytes. Kosykh VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):385–9
A Raman spectroscopic study on the effect of cholesterol on lipid packing in diether phosphatidylcholine bilayer dispersions. Levin IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):40–7
Regulation of rat liver cell 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by methoxypolyoxyethylated cholesterol. Martin GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):163–72
The effect of free cholesterol on the solubilization of cholesteryl oleate in phosphatidylcholine bilayers: A 13C–NMR study. Spooner PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):345–53
Effects of very small amounts of cholesterol on gel–phase phosphatidylcholine membranes. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):318–20
Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by mevalonate and cholesterol in isolated rat hepatocytes during perinatal development. Leoni S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):243–6
Influence of cholesterol and unsaturated fatty acids on [125I]hCG binding to rat testicular membranes. Kolena J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):195–203
Effect of cholesterol and growth factors on the proliferation of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):509–16
Calcium accelerates cholesterol phase transitions in analog bile. Berenson MM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15; 41(10):1328–30
Effects of cholesterol on the kinetics of mitochondrial ATPase. Calanni Rindina F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):353–6
Stimulation of progesterone synthesis, in corpus luteum cells isolated from 4–amino–3,4–d–pyrazolopyrimidine–treated rats, by cholesterol presented in non–lipoprotein form. Petrou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):381–5
Effect of cholesterol and alpha–p–chlorophenoxyisobutyrate passage on virulence in Acanthamoeba culbertsoni strain A–1 and C–7. Misra SK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(3):191–6
The role of cholesterol in the activity of reconstituted Ca–ATPase vesicles containing unsaturated phosphatidylethanolamine. Cheng KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5081–7
Effect of dietary 7–ketocholesterol, pure, or oxidized cholesterol on hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity, energy balance, egg cholesterol concentration, and 14C–acetate incorporation into yolk lipids of laying hens. Vargas RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1333–42
Alterations in the activities of rabbit erythrocyte membrane–bound enzymes induced by cholesterol enrichment and depletion procedures. Kamber E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Mar;41(3):301–9
[Effect of alpha– and gamma–tocopherol as well as cholesterol on lipid peroxidation] Landvogt C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Mar;25(1):47–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cholesterol and its biosynthesis in lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Heiniger HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:111–28
Differentiation in hepatic and splenic phagocytic activity during reticuloendothelial blockade with cholesterol–free and cholesterol–rich liposomes. Dave J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):184–90
In vitro modification of cholesterol content of rat liver microsomes. Effects upon membrane fluidity and activities of glucose–6–phosphatase and fatty acid desaturation systems. Garda HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):45–54
Halothane–induced changes in acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics are attenuated by cholesterol. Lechleiter J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):640–5
Cholesterol synthesis in cultured human peripheral lymphocytes. Influence of LDL, HDL, cholesterol/phosphatidylcholine liposomes and complete serum. Meizner I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):439–49
Cholesterol and the cell membrane. Yeagle PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 9;822(3–4):267–87 (197 ref.)
Possible role of cholesterol in the susceptibility of a human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line to dexamethasone. Madden EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):617–22
Enhancement in the adhesion of tumor cells to endothelial cells by decreased cholesterol synthesis. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2520–5
Cyclic deposition of calcium salts during growth of cholesterol gallstones. Malet PF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):775–9
[Action of phospholipase D on the L–alpha–dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine/cholesterol liposome] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Mechanism and kinetic characteristics of the uncoupling by plant steroids of biliary cholesterol from bile salt output. Ullos N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14; 837(2):181–9
Effects of high–dose ethinyl estradiol on serum concentrations and hepatic secretion of the very–low–density lipoprotein, triacylglycerol, cholesterol, and apolipoprotein A–I in the rat. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):450–9
Glucagon lowers canine biliary cholesterol output at physiologic doses. Schirmer BD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):297–304
Regulation of rat biliary cholesterol secretion by agents that alter intrahepatic cholesterol metabolism. Evidence for a distinct biliary precursor pool. Stone BG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1773–81

TOXICITY

[Enzyme mechanisms of free–radical lipid peroxidation regulation in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis and its treatment] Shalkharova ZhN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chlorpromazine inhibits arterial ACAT and reduces arterial cholesterol and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bell FP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–9

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of human lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase cDNA. McLean J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2335–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relatedness between human lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase and phospholipases of the A2 family. Khalil A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):127–30

METABOLISM

Cholesterol esterification in human secretory endometrium and in endometrial cancer tissue. Demonstration of microsomal acyl–CoA–cholesterol acyl–transferase (ACAT) activity. Omsjo IH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):473–6
High acyl–CoA cholesterol acyl transferase activity in fetal rabbit aorta: evidence for the presence of stimulating factor(s) in amniotic fluid. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):707–11
Cycloheximide sensitivity in regulation of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in Chinese hamster

ovary cells. 1. Effect of exogenous sterols. Chang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1693–9
Cycloheximide sensitivity in regulation of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. 2. Effect of sterol endogenously synthesized. Chang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1700–6
Effect of catecholamines on the hepatic rate–limiting enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in normally fed and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Deverey R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):173–81
The activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in hepatic microsomes from male, female and pregnant rats. The effect of cholestyramine treatment and the relationship of enzyme activity to microsomal lipid composition. Innis SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):355–61
Acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase in neonatal chick brain. Marco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):599–604
The effect of insulin and catecholamines on the activities of 3–hydroxy–3–methyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase and acyl–coenzyme A: cholesterol–o–acyltransferase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Devery R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):122–4
Regulation of high density lipoprotein receptors in cultured macrophages: role of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Schmitz G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2773–9
Regulation of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas: role of a cholesterol substrate pool. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):329–39
Stimulation of the microsomal acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase by high–cholesterol diets in rabbit liver and small intestine. Sano M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):893–7
Characterization of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase from neonatal chick liver. Marco C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):223–7
Inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase in J774 macrophages enhances down–regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and prevents low density lipoprotein–induced cholesterol accumulation. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3147–55
Sterol substrate specificity of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase from the corn earworm, Heliothis zea. Macauley SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):64–71

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Serum cholesterol response to dietary cholesterol [letter] Keys A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug;44(2):309
Failure of nifedipine to reduce atherogenesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Overturf ML, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(5):267–82
A tale of two lipids. Cholesterol and eicosapentaenoic acid. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):601–2
Effect of dietary restriction on cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver and the intestine of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Corraze G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):260–7
Early nutrition and intestinal transport function: effect of low–cholesterol diet. Thomson AB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):365–77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of cholestyramine on apolipoproteins in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Lacombe C, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(4):203–12
In vivo effect of a high–cholesterol diet on the endothelial integrity of rat aorta. Pellegrelli L, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(5):315–24
Reproducibility of the variations between humans in the response of serum cholesterol to cessation of egg consumption. Beynen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct; 57(1):19–31
Treatment of young rats with cholestyramine or a hypercholesterolemic diet does not influence the response of serum cholesterol to dietary cholesterol in later life. Beynen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):149–57
Effect of verapamil on accumulation of free and esterified cholesterol in the thoracic aorta of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):15–23
Effect of a high cholesterol diet on lipid metabolizing enzymes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ueno K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):173–80
Preservation of endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation in cholesterol–fed rabbit by treatment with the calcium blocker PN 200110. Habib JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb; 58(2):305–9
Stimulation of the microsomal acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase by high–cholesterol diets in rabbit liver and small intestine. Sano M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):893–7
Hypercholesterolemia: nutritional and pharmacologic management. Becker DM, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul; 35(7):549–51
Glucose tolerance and plasma lipid distributions in rats fed a high–sucrose, high–cholesterol, low–chromium diet. Donaldson DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1086–93
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Prudent life–style for children: dietary fat and cholesterol. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):521–5
Inter–individual variation in the cholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. Beynen AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:195–207
[Atherosclerotic lesion of the aorta in rabbits fed with a low–cholesterol diet for three years] Sun RJ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high–fat and –cholesterol diet—changes in serum lipo– and apo–proteins induced by long–term feeding] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;40(4):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diet, lipids, and coronary heart disease. Lefebvre RC. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):56–9
The role of individual differences in lipoprotein, artery wall, gender, and behavioral responses in the development of atherosclerosis. Clarkson TB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:28–45 (54 ref.)
Suppression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits by diltiazem injection. Sugano M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):237–41
Effects of insulin on hypercholesterolemia in the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Nakai T, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(2):61–76
Heart sarcolemmal ATPase and calcium binding activities in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Moffat MP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):194–200
Influence of eggs on plasma lipoproteins. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep; 43(9):263–5 (26 ref.)
Failure of carbon disulfide and levothyroxine to modify the cardiovascular response of rabbits to a high–cholesterol diet. Van Stee EW, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul;40(1):45–58
[A consensus on cholesterol?] Katan MB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2490–2 **(Dut)**
[Arterial pressure, obesity and fat and alcohol consumption] Cambien F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of cholesterol–rich diet on the mouse prostate—histological and chemical study] Nagano K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):530–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental lithogenic diet in mice] Kasahara Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):701 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The cholesterol/saturated–fat index: an indication of the hypercholesterolaemic and atherogenic potential of food. Connor SL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1229–32

METABOLISM

Hypo– and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol [letter] Beynen AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):974–8
Serum–cholesterol response to dietary cholesterol: a re–evaluation. Hegsted DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug; 44(2):299–305 (24 ref.)
Existence of consistent hypo– and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol in man. Katan MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):221–34
Effects of synthetic glycosides on cholesterol absorption. Malinow MR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:23–7
[Effect of the thymus on lipid metabolism during cholesterol loading of guinea pigs] Strashmirov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fish oil attenuates the cholesterol induced rise in lipoprotein cholesterol. Nestel PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May; 43(5):752–7
Arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. Effects of dietary cholesterol and maturation. Farrell AP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):453–61
Beta–very low density lipoproteins in cholesterol–fed rabbits are of hepatic origin. Kroon PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):323–9
Influence of cholesterol feeding on the production of eicosanoids, tissue plasminogen activator and superoxide anion (O_2^-) by rabbit blood monocytes. Saito H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):141–8
Membrane homeostasis: thermotropic behaviour of microsomal membrane lipids isolated from livers of rats fed cholesterol–supplemented diets. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov;11(5):677–86
Effect of dietary cholesterol on microsomal membrane composition, dynamics and kinetic properties of UDPglucuronyl transferase. Castuma CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):231–42
Effect of a thymus fraction on the small apo B of rats fed a diet rich in cholesterol. Mondola P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):841–6
The serum apo E in rats following cholesterol diet and thymus treatment. Santangelo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):847–52
Cholesterol feeding impairs endothelium–dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. Jayakody RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1206–9
Endothelium–dependent relaxation is unaltered by hypertension, cholesterol or intimal thickening. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):289–93
Uptake of hexoses and lipids into rabbit jejunum and colon following ileal resection: effect of variations in the cholesterol and fat content of the diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):89–96
Effects of pure and auto–oxidized forms of cholesterol on plasma, liver lipids and hepatic lipogenesis in chicks. Cho BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):767–70
Enzymatic and transport studies in cholesterol–fed guinea pigs using intestinal brush border membraze vesicles. Sidhu GS, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(4):251–8
Effect of dietary cholesterol on biliary cholesterol content and bile flow in the hypothyroid rat. Field FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):297–304
Development of lipidic composition of neonatal chick liver and intestine microsomes: changes induced by cholesterol feeding. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(7):835–8
Erythrocyte rheology in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Rogausch H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1986;5(1):27–36
Metabolism of very low density lipoproteins after cessation of cholesterol feeding in rabbits. A factor potentially contributing to the slow regression of atheromatous plaques. Daugherty A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1108–15
Characterization of plasma lipoproteins of grain– and cholesterol–fed White Carneau and Show Racer pigeons. Barakat HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1252–68
Comparative effects of dietary protein and cholesterol–fat content on genetically lean and obese pigs. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1116–24
Effects of cycloartenol on absorption and serum levels of cholesterol in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):375–84
Simultaneous occurrence of hypercholesterolemia and hemolytic anemia in rats fed cholesterol diet. Akahane K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):499–505
Effect of dietary restriction on the plasma apolipoprotein pattern in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Corraze G, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):751–6
Fecal mutagens and Bacteroides fragilis levels in the feces of dimethylhydrazine–treated rats: influence of diet. Pence BC. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;158(1–2):53–60
High–cholesterol diet in hypertensive rats. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun;44(6):212–3
Molecular cloning of partial cDNAs for rabbit liver apolipoprotein B and the regulation of its mRNA levels by dietary cholesterol. Kroon PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5071–5
Dietary fat and cholesterol modification of rat abdominal aorta prostacyclin and leukotriene production (in vitro). Blankenship JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):45–52
The hepatic metabolism and biliary excretion of benzo[a]pyrene in guinea–pigs fed normal, high–fat or high–cholesterol diets. Bowes SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jun;16(6):531–42
The intestinal metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in guinea–pigs fed normal, high–fat and high–cholesterol diets. Bowes SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jun;16(6):543–53

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS

Molecular motions and thermotropic phase behavior of cholesteryl esters with triolein. Croll DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7971–80
Microemulsions of cholesteryl oleate and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine: a model for cholesteryl ester rich very low density lipoproteins. Mims MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):474–83
Orientational order of cholesteryl oleate in low–density lipoprotein observed by 2H–NMR. Treleaven WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):198–210
Thermotropic mesomorphism of cholesteryl myristate. An electron diffraction study. Dorset DL. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1142–50
Physical properties of cholesteryl esters. Ginsburg GS, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1984;23(3):135–67 (127 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Changes in plasma lipoproteins from first day to third week of life in healthy breast–fed infants. II. Fatty acid composition of lipoprotein triglyceride– and cholesterol esters. Kirstein D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):738–40
The relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin and cholesterol ester: influence of an estrogen–progestogen regimen in climacteric women. Mattsson LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):174–7
Quantification of LDL cholesteryl ester contribution to biliary steroids in the rat. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):413–6
Quantitative determination of free cholesterol and cholesteryl

esters in skin biopsies. Edouard L, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):323–9

Modified composition of very low density lipoproteins in peripheral vascular disease: evidence for low cholesteryl ester but normal apolipoprotein B content of small VLDL. Carlson LA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:31–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of cholesteryl ester synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by cholesterol-rich very low density lipoproteins from the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit, an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Kita T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1460–5

A defect in cholesterol esterification in Niemann–Pick disease (type C) patients. Pentchev PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8247–51

[Effect of protein–vitamin deficiency on the enzyme activity of lipolysis and the synthesis of cholesterol esters during hypokinesia] Koshkenbaev BKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. V. Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters: regional differences in Finland. Moilanen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:111–7

Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters in 3- to 18-year-old Finnish children and its relation to diet. Moilanen T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):708–13

Increased lipid transfer activities in hyperlipidemic rabbit plasma. Son YS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):345–51

Lipoprotein substrates for plasma cholesterol esterification. Influence of particle size and composition of the high density lipoprotein subfraction 3. Barter PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):97–107

Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters in relation to serum lipids and apolipoproteins in 3–18-year-old Finnish children and adolescents. Moilanen T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):113–9

Triacylglycerol increase in plasma very low density lipoproteins in cyclophosphamide-treated rabbit: relationship with cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Loudet AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):376–84

Increase of plasma and red cell cholesterol sulfate levels in induced hypothyroidism in man. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):195–200

Influence of platelet activation factor and prostaglandins on cholesterol esterification in human plasma. Bergelson LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):305–6

High-dose depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate—effects on the fatty acid composition of serum lecithin and cholesterol ester. Enk L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):317–23

Fatty acid composition of serum lecithin and cholesterol ester in the normal menstrual cycle. Mattsson LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):414–7

Rate of cholesteryl ester transfer between high and low density lipoproteins in human serum and a case with decreased transfer rate in association with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Kurasawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1499–508

A method for direct incorporation of radiolabeled cholesteryl ester into human plasma low-density-lipoproteins: preparation of tracer substrate for cholesteryl ester transfer reaction between lipoproteins. Nishikawa O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):295–301

Selectivity and contribution of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase to plasma cholesterol ester formation. Ueno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):541–7

The use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to analyse the cholesterol ester profiles present in lipoproteins of patients exhibiting hyperalphalipoproteinaemia or hypoalphalipoproteinaemia (Tangier disease). Poll D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):149–54

Mechanisms of enhanced cholesteryl ester transfer from high density lipoproteins to apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins during alimentary lipemia. Tall A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1163–72

Cholesterol esterification rate and its relation to lipoprotein levels in plasma in normal human pregnancy. Wallentin L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):216–20

Enrichment of endothelial cell arachidonate by lipid transfer from high density lipoproteins: relationship to prostaglandin I2 synthesis. Pomerantz KB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1269–76

Age-related changes in the rate of esterification of plasma cholesterol in Fischer-344 rats. Carlile SI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan;33(2):211–20

The plasma cholesterol concentration and cholesterol esterification rate in patients with stage I–III arterial hypertension. Stříbrná J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(1):17–25

Estrification of H3 cholesterol in the plasma and lipoprotein fractions of patients with chronic renal failure (CRF). Piskorzyńska U, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):428–30

Apparent inhibition of cholesteryl esters exchange by high density lipoproteins. Ruiz-Albusac JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):345–50

[Preparation of proteoliposomes—an artificial substrate for measuring the rate of the lecithin–cholesterol–acyltransferase reaction in whole plasma] Ivanova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Modulation of arterial cholesteryl ester metabolism by prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Hajjar DP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:249–52

Pulmonary hypertension in an 18-year-old girl with cholesteryl ester storage disease (CESD) [clinical conference] Cagle PT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug; 24(4):711–22

Generation of plasma free cholesterol from circulating lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl ester. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E265–8

Interactions of cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate with free fatty acids: possible relevance for the pathogenesis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Rehfeld SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):259–63

Chlorpromazine inhibits arterial ACAT and reduces arterial cholesterol and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bell FP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–9

Influx, efflux, and hydrolysis of cholesteryl ester in atheromatous lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hough JL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–6

Cholesteryl ester efflux from extracellular and cellular elements of the arterial wall. Model systems in culture with cholesteryl linoleyl ether. Stein O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):70–8

Accumulation and mobilization of cholesteryl esters in cultured human fibroblasts exposed to free cholesterol-rich phospholipid vesicles. Lundberg B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):345–58

Effect of verapamil on accumulation of free and esterified cholesterol in the thoracic aorta of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):15–23

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2 on cholesterol ester accumulation in macrophages. Morisaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):461–7

Cholesteryl ester hydrolysis in rat liver lysosomes: different response to female sex hormones. Gandarias JM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):14–24

Interaction of intestinal brush border membrane vesicles with small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Exchange of lipids between membranes is mediated by collisional contact. Mütsch B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2134–40

Secretion of cholesteryl-ester-rich lipoproteins by the perfused livers of rabbits fed a wheat-starch-casein diet. Chao YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):392–8

Post-secretory acquisition of apolipoprotein E by nascent rat hepatic very-low-density lipoproteins in the absence of cholesteryl ester transfer. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):21–30

Rapid transport of fatty acids from rat liver endothelial to parenchymal cells after uptake of cholesteryl ester-labeled acetylated LDL. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):593–8

The effect of free cholesterol on the solubilization of cholesteryl oleate in phosphatidylcholine bilayers: A 13C-NMR study. Spooner PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):345–53

Complexes of low-density lipoproteins and arterial proteoglycan aggregates promote cholesteryl ester accumulation in mouse macrophages. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):251–61

Localization of intracellular triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester transfer activity in rat tissues. Wetterau JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):610–7

Acinar cell carcinoma of rat pancreas: regulation of cholesterol esterification. Rao KN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):305–10

Purification and characterization of microsomal triglyceride and cholesteryl ester transfer protein from bovine liver microsomes. Wetterau JR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):205–22

Improved estimation of cholesteryl ester transfer/exchange activity in serum or plasma. Groener JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):283–6

Evaluation of urinary cells in acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase deficiency. Chatterjee S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May; 29(5):360–8

Lipoprotein abnormalities in primary biliary cirrhosis. Association with hepatic lipase inhibition as well as altered cholesterol esterification. Jahn CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1266–78

Effect of phospholipids on the hydrolysis of cholesterol oleate liquid crystals by lysosomal acid lipase. Takeuchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):933–8

The cholesterol storage disorder of the mutant BALB/c mouse. A primary genetic lesion closely linked to defective esterification of exogenously derived cholesterol and its relationship to human type C Niemann–Pick disease. Pentchev PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2772–7

Specific targeting of high density lipoproteins to liver hepatocytes by incorporation of a tris-galactoside-terminated cholesterol derivative. van Berkel TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12203–7

Hyperlipoproteinaemia and xanthomatosis as a model of cholesterol ester accumulation. Vermeer BJ. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):2–9

Specificity of lipid transfer protein for molecular species of cholesteryl ester. Morton RE. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May; 27(5):523–9

Adrenal cholesterol esters as substrate source for steroidogenesis. Bingaier CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):967–74

The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol sulfate—III. The effect of adrenodoxin, membrane phospholipids and Tween 80 on the kinetics of oxidation of the sterol sulfate by a reconstituted cholesterol desmolase system. Greenfield NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):909–16

The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol sulfate—II. The effect of phospholipids on the oxidation of the sterol sulfate by inner mitochondrial membranes and by a reconstituted cholesterol desmolase system. Greenfield NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):313–21

The apo E/apo CIII molar ratio affects removal of cholesterol ester from modified human lipoproteins injected into cebus monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1383–92

Esterification of exogenously derived free cholesterol by cultured fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(1):9–14

Effects of several lipid-lowering drugs on skin total and esterified cholesterol. Jacotot B, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:193–7

Early diagnosis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis: elevation of cholesterol sulfate levels in placental sulfatase deficiency before the onset of skin symptoms. Marinkovic-Ilsen A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):59–64

Fractional cholesterol esterification rate and muscle cholesterol of healthy young men. Vondra K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):313–9

Altered cholesterol ester proportions in embryonic tissues of dystrophic chicken. Logan DM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 May; 45(5):433–45

Differential metabolism of fenvalerate and granuloma formation. I. Identification of a cholesterol ester derived from a specific chiral isomer of fenvalerate. Kaneko H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):148–56

Impaired clearance, elimination, and metabolism of plasma cholesterol esters associated with hypercholesteremia in mice fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Matlock JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):3–11

Differential metabolism of fenvalerate and granuloma formation. II. Toxicological significance of a lipophilic conjugate from fenvalerate. Okuno Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):157–69

[Aberrations in the transport and metabolism of lipoproteins in cholesterol ester storage disease] Stožický F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep;40(9):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical and histoenzymological peculiarities of cholesterol storage in 2 children of the same family] Lageron A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42 Suppl 1:605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol on the activity of enzymes synthesizing and hydrolyzing cholesterol esters in the rat liver] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lii-Nao countertransport and Li leak in erythrocytes are differentially affected by membrane enrichment with cholesteryl hemisuccinate. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):325–8

Skin tests with autologous cholesteryl hemisuccinate treated tumour cells in cancer patients. Munzarová M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):179–81

Activation of macrophage cytostatic and cytotoxic activity in vitro by liposomes containing a new lipophilic muramyl peptide derivative, MDP-L-alanyl-cholesterol (MTP-CHOL). Phillips NC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):464–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Active immunotherapy of human solid tumor with autologous cells treated with cholesteryl hemisuccinate. A Phase I study. Skornick YG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):650–4

CHOLESTEROL HDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTEROL LDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL OXIDASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. V. Adsorption of the porphyrin precursors delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen by sorbents in vitro. Winston SH, et al.

Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Apr;8(4):233–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of time intervals for cholestyramine dosing on the absorption of hydrochlorothiazide. Hunninghake DB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar;39(3):329–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoprothrombinemic hemorrhage due to cholestyramine therapy. Shojania AM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Mar 15;134(6):609–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary fibers and cholestyramine on the activity of pancreatic lipase in vitro. Lairon D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Oct;42(4):629–38

Intestinal interaction of bile acids, phospholipids, dietary fibers, and cholestyramine. Gallaher D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G420–6

Comparison of the in vitro activities of teicoplanin and vancomycin against Clostridium difficile and their interactions with cholestyramine. Pantosti A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):847–8

The effect of cholestyramine on apolipoproteins in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Lacombe C, et al. Artery 1986; 13(4):203–12

Effect of time of administration of cholestyramine on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Peters JR, et al. Artery 1985; 13(1):1–6

Treatment of young rats with cholestyramine or a hypercholesterolemic diet does not influence the response of serum cholesterol to dietary cholesterol in later life. Beynen AC, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1–3):149–57

Regulation of squalene synthetase activity in rat liver: elevation by cholestyramine, but no diurnal variation. Cohen LH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):335–41

The activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in hepatic microsomes from male, female and pregnant rats. The effect of cholestyramine treatment and the relationship of enzyme activity to microsomal lipid composition. Innis SM. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 12;875(2):355–61

Altered kinetic properties of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase following dietary manipulations. Roitelman J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5061–6

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase localization in rat liver peroxisomes and microsomes of control and cholestyramine-treated animals: quantitative biochemical and immunoelectron microscopical analyses. Keller GA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):875–86

Mevinolin and cholestyramine inhibit the direct synthesis of low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B in miniature pigs. Huff MW, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Oct;26(10):1175–86

Acceleration of the elimination of tenoxicam by cholestyramine in the dog. Guentert TW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):293–301

Fecal bile acid excretion and liver cholesterol synthesis after sucralfate and cholestyramine administration in the rat. Petit D, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Mar; 18(3):217–26

[Acceleration of amiodarone elimination by cholestyramine] Nitsch J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 15; 111(33):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative trial of cholestyramine and loperamide for acute diarrhoea in infants treated as outpatients. Vesikari T, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):650–4

Effect of cholestyramine on acute diarrhoea in children receiving rapid oral rehydration and full feedings. Isolauri E, et al. Ann Clin Res 1986;18(2):99–102

Recurrent Clostridium difficile–associated colitis responding to cholestyramine. Kunimoto D, et al. Digestion 1986; 33(4):225–8

The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Rifkind BM. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 1:53–60

Long-term effects of bezafibrate and of a bezafibrate and cholestyramine combination on lipids and lipoprotein lipids in type IIa hypercholesterolaemic patients. Somsaariva D, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(3):249–53

Effects of postoperative cholestyramine and phenobarbital administration on bile flow restoration in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Vajro P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Apr;21(4):362–5

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. IV. Adsorption of porphyrins by sorbents in vitro. Tishler PV, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Sep;7(9):485–91

Preventing myocardial infarction: cholestyramine (Questran) and other hypolipidemics. Pepper GA. Nurse Pract 1986 Mar;11(3):84, 86, 88

Safety and efficacy of long-term diet and diet plus bile acid–binding resin cholesterol-lowering therapy in 73 children heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Aug;78(2):338–48

Use of oral gentamicin, metronidazole, and cholestyramine in the treatment of severe persistent diarrhea in infants. Hill ID, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):477–81

[A long-term treatable diarrheal disease in a 70-year-old patient] Mannes GA, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Oct; 26(10):646–51 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of using cholestyramine in neonatal hyperbilirubinemias] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Sep;(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cholestyramine treatment during pregnancy in the rat results in hypercholesterolemia. Hassan AS, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Nov;57(2–3):139–48

CHOLIC ACIDS

Kinetic and structural aspects of reconstitution of phosphatidylcholine vesicles by dilution of phosphatidylcholine–sodium cholate mixed micelles. Almog S, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6;25(9):2597–605

Solubilization of the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex: comparison of the detergents octylglucopyranoside and 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)-dimethylammonio]1-propanesulfonate (CHAPS). Hammond JR, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1161–71

Specific [3H]piflutixol binding to CHAPS-solubilised rat striatal preparations involves dopamine D-2 but not D-1 binding sites. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb; 46(2):413–21

Kinetics and physical parameters of rat brain opioid receptors solubilized by digitonin and CHAPS. Simon J, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):695–701

Properties of the visual pigments of the moth Manduca sexta and the effects of two detergents, digitonin and chaps. Bennett RR, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(12):1771–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dissolution of retained biliary stones with a compound prescription of orange-peel emulsion—a clinical analysis of 134 cases] Pei DK. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;5(10):591–4, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Synthesis of the 1 beta-hydroxylated bile acids and identification of 1 beta,3 alpha,7 alpha–trihydroxy- and 1 beta,3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acids in human meconium. Tohma M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;33(7):3071–3

BLOOD

Serum cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids during pregnancy and puerperium in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Rosing U, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):11–3

[Reassessment of conjugated cholic acid in the serum of patients with hepatic, biliary and pancreatic diseases] Yuan AL, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul; 24(7):398–400, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of potential cholelitholytic agents: 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy-7 beta-methyl-5 beta–cholanoic acid, 3 alpha,7 beta,12 alpha–trihydroxy-7 alpha–methyl-5 beta–cholanoic acid, and 3 alpha,12 alpha–dihydroxy-7 xi-methyl-5 beta–cholanoic acid. Kuroki S, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Oct;26(10):1205–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Further characterization of 3'-isothiocyanatobenzamido[3H]cholate binding to hepatocytes. Correlation with bile acid transport inhibition and protection by substrates and inhibitors. Ziegler K. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 25;819(1):37–44

[125I]Spiperone is not a useful ligand for studying the CHAPS solubilized dopamine D-2 receptor from rat striatum. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 May;38(5):406–8

METABOLISM

In vitro formation of bile acids from di- and trihydroxy-5 beta–cholestanoic acid in human liver peroxisomes. Kase BF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 11;877(1):37–42

Lipoproteins and liposomes as in vivo cholesterol vehicles in the rat: preferential use of cholesterol carried by small unilamellar liposomes for the formation of muricholic acids. Kuipers F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21; 876(3):559–66

Further characterization of 3'-isothiocyanatobenzamido[3H]cholate binding to hepatocytes. Correlation with bile acid transport inhibition and protection by substrates and inhibitors. Ziegler K. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 25;819(1):37–44

Cyclosporin A and a diaziridine derivative inhibit the hepatocellular uptake of cholate, phalloidin and rifampicin. Ziegler K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 13; 855(1):136–42

Hydroxyl/bile acid exchange. A new mechanism for the uphill transport of cholate by basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12042–6

Bile acid synthesis. Metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid to chenodeoxycholic acid. Javitt NB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12486–9

Selectively reduced biliary excretion of cholyldiglycylhistamine but not of cholyltetraglycylhistamine in ethinyl estradiol–treated rats. A possible indicator of increased bile canalicular permeability. Mills CO, et al. J Hepatol 1985;1(3):199–210

Bile acid synthesis in rat liver peroxisomes: metabolism of 26-hydroxycholesterol to 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid. Krisans SK, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Nov; 26(11):1324–32

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of norcholic acid in rats. Nakatomi F, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jul;8(7):557–63

Effect of distal small bowel resection on bile salt absorption in caecum. Vázquez CM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1985 Sep; 41(3):339–61

Effects of feeding ursocholic acid to germfree rats. Borgström B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr; 46(2):183–7

Metabolism of cholate, 7 beta-hydroxy- and 12 beta-hydroxy-isocholates in the rat. Borgström B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):177–82

Metabolism of beta-muricholic acid in man. Sacquet E, et al. Steroids 1985 May;45(5):411–26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cholic acid infusion in fetal lambs. Campos GA, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):23–6

Cholate-soluble and -insoluble iron binding components of rabbit duodenal brush-border membrane. Relevance to Fe2+ uptake by brush-border membrane vesicles. Simpson RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 24;859(2):227–36

Effect of sodium taurocholate and sodium cholate on short-circuit current on amphibian membranes. Alonso CE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(2):271–3

Effect of ursocholic acid on bile lipid secretion and composition. Loria P, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Apr; 90(4):865–74

Sterilisation of hepatitis and HTLV-III viruses by exposure to tri(n-butyl)phosphate and sodium cholate. Prince AM, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):706–10

Influence of age, dietary cholic acid, and calcium levels on performance, utilization of free fatty acids, and bone mineralization in broilers. Atteh JO, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Oct;64(10):1959–71

Effects of cholic acid, 7 beta-hydroxy- and 12 beta-hydroxy-isocholic acid on bile flow, lipid secretion and bile acid synthesis in the rat. Borgström B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):167–75

[Solubilization of opiate receptor and the effect of dilution on binding activity] Liu YX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct;20(10):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TOXICITY

Effect of cholic acid on tumor in the Egyptian toad. Sadek IA. Oncology 1986;43(4):268–70

CHOLINE

Influence of metal ions and a local anesthetic on the conformation of the choline group of phosphatidylcholine bilayers studied by Raman spectroscopy. Akutsu H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 29;854(2):213–8

Biomembranes as models for polymer surfaces. II. The syntheses of reactive species for covalent coupling of phosphorylcholine to polymer surfaces. Durrani AA, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Mar;7(2):121–5

Biomembranes as models for polymer surfaces. III. Characterization of a phosphorylcholine surface covalently bound to glass. Hayward JA, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Mar; 7(2):126–31

Endogenous hepatic growth-modulating factors and effects of a choline-devoid diet and of phenobarbital on hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Lombardi B, et al. Nutr Cancer 1985;7(3):145–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of creatinine, lecithin and choline feeding on aliphatic amine production and excretion in the rat. Lowis S, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):43–51

Dietary choline augments associative memory function in Limax maximus. Sahley CL, et al. J Neurobiol 1986 Mar; 17(2):113–20

Hepatic DNA methylation and liver tumor formation in male C3H mice fed methionine- and choline-deficient diets. Shivapurkar N, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):213–7

The effect of choline supplementation on hepatic steatosis in the parenterally fed rat. Hall RI, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):597–9

[Choline requirement of the laying hen. 2. Effect of methionine and fat content of rations on choline requirement] Lüdke C, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Aug; 35(8):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparative study of the use of choline theophyllinate and a sustained-release theophylline in adults with chronic asthma. Chan KW, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):470–4

Potential animal models for senile dementia of Alzheimer's type, with emphasis on AF64A-induced cholinotoxicity.

Fisher A, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986; 26:161–81 (114 ref.)

Effects of intrahippocampal injections of the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A on open–field activity and avoidance learning in the rat. Bailey EL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 May;45(3):263–74

Recognition of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor ligands by monoclonal antibodies against propylbenzilylcholine mustard. Gainer MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1209–12

Transport and metabolism of double–labelled CDPcholine in mammalian tissues. Galletti P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4121–30

The hydrolysis of succinyldithiocholine and related thiocholine esters by human plasma and purified cholinesterase. Wetherell JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):939–45

Propylbenzilylcholine mustard is selective for rat heart muscarinic receptors having a low affinity for agonists. Christophe J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):63–70

Sustained release choline theophyllinate in nocturnal asthma. Rhind GB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1605–7

Cholinergic neurotoxicity induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) in neuron–enriched cultures. Davies DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):251–61

Specific toxic effects of ethylcholine nitrogen mustard on cholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):45–54

Effects of chronic dietary administration of the cholinergic false precursor N–amino–N,N–dimethylaminoethanol on behavior and cholinergic parameters in rats. Newton MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):197–204

Immunohistochemical evidence for degeneration of cholinergic neurons in the forebrain of the rat following injection of AF64A–picrylsulfonate into the dorsal hippocampus. Tonnser JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2; 370(1):200–3

Ultrastructural and neurochemical effects of the presumed cholinergic toxin AF64A in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Villani L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):223–31

Binding of phytohemagglutinin to porcine lymphocyte receptors. Time–course studies and comparative binding isotherms using whole cells or cellular receptors incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Dupuis G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1033–43

Contrasting effect of phosphorylcholine–binding protein from rat and rabbit on heparin–lipoprotein interaction: a role of sialic acid. Saxena U, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1014–21

Choline analogues: their use in studies of acetylcholine synthesis, storage, and release. Collier B. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):341–6

Choline mustard: an irreversible ligand for use in studies of choline transport mechanisms at the cholinergic nerve terminal. Rylett RJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):334–40

A comparative analysis of the anti–phosphorylcholine response of CLA and BALB/c mice. Hilbert DM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:206–17

Age– and strain–dependent polymorphism in IgE antibody against the phosphorylcholine hapten. Gerber V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):713–6

In situ identification of idiotype–positive cells participating in the immune response to phosphorylcholine. Razzeca KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):393–9

Immunologic memory to phosphorylcholine (PC). VIII. Expression of the VH–12 gene product in the response to PC–keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Rittenberg MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):503–7

Antigen–specific T cell suppressor factor (TsF): isolation of a cDNA clone encoding for a functional polypeptide chain of phosphorylcholine–specific TsF. Sugimura K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):873–80

Fine specificity and idiotype expression of anti–phosphorylcholine IgE and IgG antibodies. Weber EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):919–23

Comparison of two calcium antagonists, verapamil and gallopamil (D–600), in exercise–induced asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):269–71

Septohippocampal neurons after intraventricular AF64A administration in rats: an electrophysiological study. Lamour Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):413–20

Dipetalonema vitae: phosphorylcholine and non–phosphorylcholine antigenic determinants in infective larvae and adult worms. Gualzata M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):95–102

Partial protection by CDP–choline against kainic acid–induced lesion in the rat caudate nucleus. Porceddu ML, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):617–22

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium blocks the axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic nerve fibres of the rat. Kása P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):343–5

Effects of antigen and internal environment on anti–phosphorylcholine immune responses of autoimmune aged NZB/W F1 mice. Seoane R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):329–34

Immunores, onses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: suppression of secondary response to phosphorylcholine is carrier specific. Faro J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):224–32

Monoclonal phosphorylcholine antibody binds to beta–lipoprotein from different animal species. Sørensen UB. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):264–6

Transgenic mice with mu and kappa genes encoding antiphosphorylcholine antibodies. Storb U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):627–41

Immunologic memory to phosphocholine. VII. Lack of T15 V1 gene utilization in Xid anti–PC hybridomas. Brown M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3558–63

A novel idiotopic determinant on phosphorylcholine–binding immunoglobulins restricted to isotype and allotype. Cronkhite RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3729–33

T15 dominance in BALB/c mice is not controlled by environmental factors. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1988–91

T15 idiotype expression in the murine response to phosphorylcholine is actively regulated by genes linked to the Igh–C locus. Stall AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2689–96

A selective increase in the generation of phosphorylcholine–specific B cells associated with aging. Zharhary D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):368–70

Neurochemistry of aging. I. Toxins for an animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Mistry JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):376–80

Preparation and evaluation of radioiodinated (iodophenyl)cholines and their morpholinium and piperidinium analogues as myocardial perfusion imaging agents. Zabel PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):757–64

Effect of cytidine(5')diphosphocholine (CDP–choline) on the total urinary excretion of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) by rats and humans. Lopez I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):129–34

Effect of CDP–choline on hypocapnic neurons in culture. Mykita S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):223–31

Carbon–11 choline: synthesis, purification, and brain uptake inhibition by 2–dimethylaminoethanol. Rosen MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1424–8

Metabolism and subcellular distribution of N–amino–N,N–dimethylaminoethanol (N–aminodeanol) in rat striatal synaptosomes. Newton MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):135–46

In vivo metabolism of a cholinergic false precursor after dietary administration to rats. Newton MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):157–61

Acetyl–N–aminodeanol: a cholinergic false transmitter in rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm and guinea–pig myenteric plexus preparations. Newton MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):147–56

Regional differences in ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A)–induced deficits in presynaptic cholinergic markers for the rat central nervous system. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):577–82

Neuropathology and amphetamine–induced turning resulting from AF64A injections into the striatum of the rat. Stwertka SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1105–10

Turnover of phosphocholine and phosphoethanolamine in ether–phospholipids of Krebs II ascite cells. Tamer AE, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Oct;20(10):699–703

The effects of ischemia and CDPamines on Na+, K+–ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Winter; 3(4):237–48

Effects of CDP–choline on platelet aggregation and the antiaggregatory activity of arterial wall in the rat. Masi I, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):273–81

Evidence for a different metabolic behaviour of cytidine diphosphate choline after oral and intravenous administration to rats. Paroni R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Sep;17(9):805–29

Ion channel block by acetylcholine, carbachol and suberyldicholine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ogden DC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Sep 23; 225(1240):329–55

Structure investigations of agonists of the natural neurotransmitter acetylcholine. VI. X–ray structure analysis of trimethyl[2–(propionyloxy)ethyl]–ammonium–iodide (O–propionylcholine–iodide). Gieren A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May–Jun;41(5–6):641–6

[Neuropsychological study of the senile brain during and after single and combined treatment with deanol and citicoline] Bonavita E. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 15;117(5):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical flow sonographic and telethermographic evaluation of arteriopathy patients treated with CDP–choline] Setti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of citicoline in high dosages in acute cerebrovascular disease] Centrone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17; 77(11):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the effects of citicoline in chronic cerebrovascular diseases] Sinforiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Specificity of interaction with acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase of choline analogs based on ephedrine and pseudoephedrine] Dalimov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):227–30 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography followed by peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection of acetylcholine and choline utilizing immobilized enzymes. Honda K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):50–3

Separation and quantification of choline and acetylcholine by thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Liberato DJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Apr;13(4):171–4

In–beam electron ionization and mass analyzed ion kinetic energy studies on choline and several long chain aliphatic quaternary ammonium salts. Ohashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2499–506

Determination of choline–containing phospholipids in human bile and serum by a new enzyme sensor. Campanella L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 16;151(1):71–83

Determination of free choline in human semen using an isotachophoretic analyser. Ageta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):186–9

A simple, sensitive, and economic assay for choline and acetylcholine using HPLC, an enzyme reactor, and an electrochemical detector. Damama G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1649–52

Choline, phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin in human and bovine milk and infant formulas. Zeisel SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):50–8

Measurement of acetylcholine and choline in brain by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Bymaster FP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1775–81

Relation of brain regional physostigmine concentration to cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine and choline levels in rat. Hallak M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):1037–48

Evaluation of BCMA as a new color reagent for the choline and spermine tests. Suzuki O, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):255–9

The effect of hemicholinium–3 and physostigmine on choline in rat brain. Slone HT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):133–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of radio gas chromatography for monitoring the in vivo labelling of postmortem [3H]choline production. Dick RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 22;347(3):387–92

BLOOD

Blood choline and response to clonazepam and haloperidol in Tourette's syndrome. Merikangas JR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):395–9

Plasma choline concentration in humans fed parenterally. Sheard NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):219–24

Blood vitamin and choline concentrations in healthy domestic cats, dogs, and horses. Baker H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1468–71

Determination of free choline in plasma and erythrocyte samples and choline derived from membrane phosphatidylcholine by a chemiluminescence method. Das I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):178–82

Cholinergic processes in blood samples from patients with major psychiatric disorders. Jope RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1258–66

Effect of long term lithium therapy on red blood cell choline transport in neutropenic patients. Falezza G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):202–4

Effects of bipolar affective disorder and lithium administration on the cholinergic system in human blood. Jope RS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(1):9–18

Abnormal erythrocyte choline and influx in Alzheimer's disease. Miller BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):485–90

Decreased plasma choline concentrations in marathon runners [letter] Conlay LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):892

Human red blood cell choline uptake with age and Alzheimer's disease. Sherman KA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):205–9

Evidence for an increased rate of choline efflux across erythrocyte membranes in Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):909–18

Brain and serum levels of choline and lecithin resulting from long–term administration. Muma NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):481–8

Red cell choline in Korsakoff psychosis. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):629–32

A pilot study of erythrocyte choline flux and content in affective disorders. Uney JB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):337–41

METABOLISM

High–performance liquid chromatography of water–soluble choline metabolites. Liscovitch M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):182–7

Quaternary ammonium compounds efficiently inhibit Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro by impairment of choline transport. Ancelin ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):814–20

Inhibitors of choline transport into Plasmodium–infected erythrocytes are effective antiplasmodial compounds in vitro. Ancelin ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4068–71

Elevated choline levels in brain. A non-cholinergic component of organophosphate toxicity. Flynn CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3115-21

Change of choline metabolism in rat liver on chronic ethionine-feeding. Tsuge H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):141-7

The influence of enhanced K+-concentration on the uptake and acetylation of choline in hippocampus slices of rats. Rauca C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11-12):1621-31

Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat cerebral cortex does not involve alterations of blood-brain barrier. Brehm R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):306-14

Sodium-dependent, high-affinity choline uptake in hippocampus and frontal cortex of the rat affected by acute restraint stress. Lai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7; 372(2):366-9

Developmental changes in choline uptake and acetylcholine metabolism in the larval brain of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Lester DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May; 391(2):201-9

Cholinergic differentiation of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) induced by factors contained in glioma-conditioned medium: enhancement of high-affinity choline uptake system and reduction of norepinephrine uptake system. Matsuoka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1-2):145-52

Effects of 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazine-ethanesulfonic acid (AH5183) on rat cortical synaptosome choline uptake, acetylcholine storage and release. Otero DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):208-14

Characterization of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding associated with neuronal choline uptake sites in rat brain membranes. Sandberg K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):321-30

Choline uptake by glomerular synapses isolated from bovine cerebellar vermis. Terrian DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):401-4

Choline mustard: an irreversible ligand for use in studies of choline transport mechanisms at the cholinergic nerve terminal. Rylett RJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):334-40

Choline fluxes in synaptosomal membrane vesicles. Breer H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):285-96

Diisopropylfluorophosphate inhibits choline efflux from the perfused rat hemidiaphragm. Millington WR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):37-44

Several lines of evidence demonstrating that Plasmodium falciparum, a parasitic organism, has distinct enzymes for the phosphorylation of choline and ethanolamine. Ancelin ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):217-23

Choline-glycine betaine pathway confers a high level of osmotic tolerance in Escherichia coli. Landfald B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):849-55

Cloning of a gene encoding choline transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):328-30

Selection, mapping, and characterization of osmoregulatory mutants of Escherichia coli blocked in the choline-glycine betaine pathway. Styrvold OB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):856-63

Continuous growth and phosphatidylcholine synthesis of rat hepatoma cells in choline-deprived chemically defined medium. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct; 125(1):91-7

Synaptosomal phospholipase D potential role in providing choline for acetylcholine synthesis. Hattori H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1578-84

Identification of sodium-dependent, high-affinity choline uptake sites in rat brain with [3H]hemicholinium-3. Manaker S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):483-8

Choline uptake and metabolism in affinity-purified cholinergic nerve terminals from rat brain. Richardson PJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1251-5

Inhibition of high-affinity choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis by quinuclidinyl and hemicholinium derivatives. Sterling GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1170-5

Metabolism of choline in brain of the aged CBF-1 mouse. Saito M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):197-204

Inhibition of high-affinity choline uptake in the rat hippocampus by in vivo injection of phenobarbital in the medial septum. Richter JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):563-8

Activation of acetylcholine synthesis in cat sympathetic ganglia: dependence on external choline and sodium-pump rate. Birks RI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:401-17

Characterization of choline transport at maternal and fetal interfaces of the perfused guinea-pig placenta. Sweiry JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:251-66

Effects of electrical stimulation and choline availability on the release and contents of acetylcholine and choline in superfused slices from rat striatum. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):189-95

Lithium prophylaxis inhibits choline transport in post-mortem brain [letter] Uney JB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):458

Effect of chlorphentermine on incorporation of [14C]choline in the rat lung phospholipids. Gonmori K, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Mar;21(3):230-4

Effects of dexamethasone on [3H]choline uptake by rat forebrain synaptosomes. King RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):117-8

Characterization of choline efflux from the perfused heart at rest and after muscarine receptor activation. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):224-9

The "antidementia drug" pantoyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid increases high affinity uptake of choline by slices of rat brain. Nakahiro M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar; 25(3):227-30

Effect of hypoxia on uptake and acetylation of [3H]choline in brain slices from adult and newborn guinea pigs. Saijoh K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):371-4

An in vitro study of choline uptake by intestine from neonatal and adult rats. Sheard NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):768-72

Aluminum impairs glucose utilization and cholinergic activity in rat brain in vitro. Johnson GV, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul;40(1):93-102

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and Naja naja atra snake venom phospholipase A2 on acetylcholine release and choline uptake in synaptosomes. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(1):91-9

[Choline requirement of laying hens. 3. The effect of a varying choline supply on the choline content of the liver, body and eggs and on the brain and gallbladder weights] Lüdke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):628-37 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Choline evokes fluid secretion by perfused rat mandibular gland without desensitization. Murakami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G84-9

Cholinergic properties of choline ethers. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):15-27

Increases in the concentration of brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites induced by dietary choline are age-dependent. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):315-9

Neurochemical effects of choline supplementation. Wecker L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):329-33

Effect of methionine and choline on liver tumor promotion by phenobarbital and DDT in diethylnitrosamine-initiated rats. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):547-50

Choline and mica dust induced pulmonary lesions in rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):135-44

Excess supplemental choline for swine. Southern LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):992-6

Biotin and choline replace the growth requirement of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells for high-density lipoproteins. Cohen DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul; 124(1):96-106

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic mechanisms. I. Function and dysfunction of cholinergic neurones. II. Neurotoxicity associated with altered cholinergic function. Symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Toronto, Ont., Canada, June 18, 1985. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):315-82

Formation of synaptic vesicles in the superior cervical ganglion of cat: choline dependency. Parducz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):221-4

Phosphatidylcholine, choline and cholinergic function. Leathwood PD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1986; 29:49-67 (56 ref.)

Presynaptic transmitter content controls the number of quanta released at a neuro-neuronal cholinergic synapse. Poulain B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):170-3

SECRETION

Mechanism of the calcium-dependent stimulation of transmitter release by 4-aminopyridine in synaptosomes. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):373-82

[Relationship between the central stimulation of atropine and cholinergic system] Bian CF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic probes of neurotransmitter systems in tardive dyskinesia: implications for clinical management. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):56-9

TOXICITY

Effect of chronic choline administration in rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):91-6

CHOLINE ACETYLASE see CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

The cholinergic system of the human hindbrain studied by choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):39-55

Putative cholinergic interneurons in the optic tectum of goldfish. Tumosa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):365-9

Ganglioside GM1 localization in cholinergic neurons visualized by use of a double avidin-biotin complex system. Asou H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):175-80

The cholinergic innervation of the rat fascia dentata: identification of target structures on granule cells by combining choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry and Golgi impregnation. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):58-70

The distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the rat amygdaloid complex and adjacent cortical areas, as determined by quantitative micro-assay and immunohistochemistry. Hellendall RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):486-98

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity is localized to four types of synapses in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Lenn NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Dec;14(6):909-19

Organization of choline acetyltransferase-containing structures in the forebrain of the rat. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):281-92

Topographic distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in Parkinson brains. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Winter; 3(4):223-36

ALS serum has no effect on three enzymatic activities in cultured human spinal cord neurons. Touzeau G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):573-6

Motoneurone numbers in rat neonatal lateral motor columns: use of antibody to choline acetyltransferase to identify motoneurones. Bennett MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):101-5

A comparative study of choline acetyltransferase from normal and Alzheimer brain. Bruce G. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):171-5

Brain choline acetyltransferase activity and neuropeptide Y concentrations in Alzheimer's disease. Foster NL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):71-5

Distribution of GABAergic and cholinergic neurons in the rat diagonal band. Brashear HR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):439-51

Cerebral embolization impairs memory function and reduces cholinergic marker enzyme activities in various brain regions in rats. Narumi S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1729-31

Immunohistochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive preganglionic nerve fibers in guinea pig autonomic ganglia. Lindh B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5316-20

[Immunolocalization of choline acetyltransferase in 2 types of efferent synapses of the organ of Corti] Eybalin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(15):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical analysis of transmitters in the brains of multiple system atrophy] Kwak S. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul; 37(7):691-4 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Organophosphate-mediated inhibition of choline acetyltransferase activity in rat brain tissue. Thompson TL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1437-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic projections from the rat basal forebrain revealed by combined choline acetyltransferase and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin immunohistochemistry. Woolf NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):281-6

GENETICS

Cloning of Drosophila choline acetyltransferase cDNA. Itoh N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4081-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Topography of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the rat spinal cord. Borges LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):140-8

Monoclonal antibodies and polyvalent antiserum to chicken choline acetyltransferase. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):968-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane-bound choline acetyltransferase from human brain: purification and properties. Peng JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):959-71

METABOLISM

Effect of partial ischemia and axotomy on activities of cholinergic enzymes in lower motor neurons of the dog. Malatová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):87-95

Morphological and biochemical changes in the cholinergic and monoaminergic systems in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ichimiya Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):112-6

The effect of reserpine treatment on choline acetyltransferase activity in rat submaxillary glands. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):103-6

Pentagastrin on neurotransmitter enzyme activities in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G546-52

Systematic regional differences in the cholinergic innervation

of the primate cerebral cortex: distribution of enzyme activities and some behavioral implications. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):144–51

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of chronic intraventricular injections of nerve growth factor in adult rats with fimbria lesions. Will B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep;17(1):17–24

The effect of selective lesions on vestibular nuclear complex choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):172–82

Formation of cholinergic synapses by intrahippocampal septal grafts as revealed by choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Clarke DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):151–62

Cholinergic innervation of the rat dentate gyrus: an immunocytochemical and electron microscopical study. Clarke DJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):349–54

Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase after local microinoculation of scrapie agent into the nigrostrital system of the golden hamster. Durand-Gorde JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):243–51

Modifications in the cortical regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase, somatostatin and somatostatin binding sites in the normal rat and following lesion of the nucleus basalis. Epelbaum J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23; 371(2):376–9

Effect of thyroid hormone analogs on the activity of choline acetyltransferase in cultures of dissociated septal cells. Hefti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):413–6

Development of cholinergic markers in mouse forebrain. I. Choline acetyltransferase enzyme activity and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):225–41

Diurnal rhythms in neurotransmitter receptor binding and choline acetyltransferase activity: different patterns in two rat lines of Wistar origin. Jenni-Eiermann S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):54–60

Three-dimensional representation and cortical projection topography of the nucleus basalis (Ch4) in the macaque: concurrent demonstration of choline acetyltransferase and retrograde transport with a stabilized tetramethylbenzidine method for horseradish peroxidase. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):301–8

Nerve growth factor increases choline acetyltransferase activity in developing basal forebrain neurons. Mobley WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):53–62

Nucleus isthmi provides most tectal choline acetyltransferase in the frog Rana pipiens. Ricciuti AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):399–402

Effect of enucleation on choline acetyltransferase activity in layers of goldfish optic tectum. Ross CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):49–56

Choline acetyltransferase and glutamate uptake in the nucleus tractus solitarius and dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus: effect of nodose ganglionectomy. Simon JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):405–8

Lack of correlation between cortical levels of choline acetyltransferase and learning scores in rats with globus pallidus lesions. Thompson R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):402–4

Acetylcholine-rich transplants in the hippocampus: influence of intrinsic growth factors and application of nerve growth factor on choline acetyltransferase activity. Toniolo G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):141–6

Immunohistochemical evidence for degeneration of cholinergic neurons in the forebrain of the rat following injection of AF64A–picrylsulfonate into the dorsal hippocampus. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2; 370(1):200–3

Characterization of choline acetyltransferase-sustaining and survival-promoting activities for parasympathetic neurons in pig lung. Wallace TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4; 375(1):92–101

Nicotinic acetylcholine binding sites in Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):146–51

Neural tube-derived factors influence differentiation of neural crest cells in vitro: effects on activity of neurotransmitter biosynthetic enzymes. Howard MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):45–54

Sex-dependent differences in estrogen regulation of choline acetyltransferase are altered by neonatal treatments. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):874–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment results in increased choline acetyltransferase activity in specific brain nuclei. Sonnenberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1433–9

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic projections from the canine pontomesencephalic tegmentum (Ch5 area) to the caudal intralaminar thalamic nuclei. Isaacson LG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):179–88

Ultrastructural characterization of choline acetyltransferase-containing neurons in the basal forebrain of rat: evidence for a cholinergic innervation of intracerebral blood vessels. Armstrong DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):81–92

A correlated light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study of cholinergic terminals and neurons in the rat amygdaloid body with special emphasis on the basolateral amygdaloid nucleus. Carlsen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 1;244(1):121–36

Ultrastructural organization of choline-acetyltransferase-immunoreactive fibres innervating the neocortex from embryonic ventral forebrain grafts. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 8;250(2):192–205

Cholinergic innervation of the cat striate cortex: a choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemical analysis. De Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 15;250(3):324–38

Cholinergic innervation of the rat hippocampus as revealed by choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry: a combined light and electron microscopic study. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 8;239(2):237–46

Immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase within the rat neostriatum: a correlated light and electron microscopic study of cholinergic neurons and synapses. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):286–307

Cytochemical identification of cholinergic amacrine cells in cat retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 22;247(4):497–504

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity suggests that ganglion cells in the goldfish retina are not cholinergic. Tumosa N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):267–75

Cholinergic amacrine cells in the rat retina. Voigt T. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):19–35

GABAergic input to cholinergic forebrain neurons: an ultrastructural study using retrograde tracing of HRP and double immunolabeling. Záborszky L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 15;250(3):282–95

Cholinergic and GABAergic afferents to the olfactory bulb in the rat with special emphasis on the projection neurons in the nucleus of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band. Záborszky L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22; 243(4):488–509

Development of embryonic rat brain cells in aggregating cell cultures with special reference to cholinergic functions. Brückner M. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):555–64

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in canine spinal ganglia: increase of choline acetyltransferase activity following sciatic nerve lesion. Malatová Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):683–8

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity in rat spinal cord—influence of primary afferents? Holzer-Petsche U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):85–92

Effects of cell division, cell density, and cyclic nucleotides on choline acetyltransferase activity in a cholinergic neuroblastoma cell line (S-20Y). Kirshner JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):817–21

Parallel postnatal development of choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat olfactory bulb. Large TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar; 46(3):671–80

Neocortical cholinergic enzyme and receptor activities in the human fetal brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1262–9

Development of choline acetyltransferase (CAT) in the sympathetic innervation of rat sweat glands. Leblanc G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):260–5

Deficits in cholinergic enzyme activities in septo-temporal regions of the senescent rat hippocampus, and in the forebrain of aged mice: effect of chronic Hydergine treatment. Dravid AR, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Age and sex-dependent decreases in ChAT in basal forebrain nuclei. Luine VN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May-Jun; 7(3):193–8

Evidence that cell bodies in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus are not cholinergic. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):427–31

Immunohistochemical staining of cholinergic neurons in the human brain using a polyclonal antibody to human choline acetyltransferase. German DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):1–5

Cholinergic innervation displays strikingly different laminar preferences in several cortical areas. Lysakowski A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):102–8

Excitatory amino acid-releasing and cholinergic neurones in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):199–204

Inputs to motoneurones in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry for choline acetyltransferase, substance P and enkephalins using monoclonal antibodies. Connaughton M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):205–24

Corticosterone, choline acetyltransferase and noradrenaline levels in olfactory bulbectomized rats in relation to changes in passive avoidance acquisition and open field activity. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):429–34

Choline acetyltransferase activity and distribution in rat hearts after bilateral cervical vagotomy. Slavíková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(3):217–23

Isolated plasma membranes regulate neurotransmitter expression and facilitate effects of a soluble brain cholinergic factor. Kessler JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3528–32

Comparative enzymatic acetylation of carnitine and choline by human placenta syncytiotrophoblast membrane vesicles. Jarmer S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(6):445–61

[Localization of choline acetyltransferase in the alveolar portion of the mammary gland of the white mouse] Balakina GB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr; 90(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential regulation of cholinergic and peptidergic development in the rat striatum in culture. Kessler JA. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):77–89

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

DNA methylation and hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Locker J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1309–12

Dietary methyl groups and cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Aug; 44(8):278–80 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Drug metabolism in cirrhosis. Selective changes in cytochrome P-450 isozymes in the choline-deficient rat model. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1; 35(11):1817–24

Stimulation of the methylation pathway for phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rat lungs by choline deficiency. Yost RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):122–5

Alterations in hepatocyte insulin receptors in rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Betschart JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4425–30

Suppression of choline-deficient diet-induced hepatocyte membrane lipid peroxidation in rats by the peroxisome proliferators 4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio(N-beta-hydroxyethyl)- acetamide and di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Perera MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3304–8

Differential response of lung and liver of juvenile rats to choline deficiency. Yost RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):738–42

Diminished agonist-stimulated inositol trisphosphate generation blocks stimulus-secretion coupling in mouse pancreatic acini during diet-induced experimental pancreatitis. Powers RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1668–74

Effect of choline deficiency on lung phospholipid concentrations in the rat. McMahon KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):936–43

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies of diet-induced hepatic changes in mice. Degertekin H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(3):174–9

[Ultrastructure of the kidney in experimental choline deficiency] Costa RS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(7–8):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the vessels of the kidneys in rats on a choline- and protein-deficient diet] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

ABNORMALITIES

["Denervation" of the tumor node as one of the elements of the pathogenesis of uterine myoma] Savitskiĭ GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The cholinergic innervation of the rat fascia dentata: identification of target structures on granule cells by combining choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry and Golgi impregnation. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):58–70

Putative cholinergic-specific gangliosides in guinea pig forebrain. Ferretti P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun; 46(6):1888–94

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic projections from the rat basal forebrain revealed by combined choline acetyltransferase and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin immunohistochemistry. Woolf NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):281–6

The cholinergic systems in brain and spinal cord. Kása P. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;26(3):211–72 (485 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cholinergic systems in the rat brain: III. Projections from the pontomesencephalic tegmentum to the thalamus, tectum, basal ganglia, and basal forebrain. Woolf NJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):603–37

Immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase within the rat neostriatum: a correlated light and electron microscopic study of cholinergic neurons and synapses. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):286–307

Age characteristics of the efferent innervation of the pia mater arteries in the human brain. Pigolkin YuI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):343–50

CYTOLOGY

The autonomic innervation of the rat diaphragm. Azanza MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):109–12

Distribution of central cholinergic neurons in the baboon (Papio papio). II. A topographic atlas correlated with catecholamine neurons. Satoh K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):215–33

Nerve growth factor promotes survival of septal cholinergic neurons after fimbrial transections. Hefti F. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2155–62

Ontogenesis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and presynaptic cholinergic neurons in mammalian brain. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):637–44

Purification and partial characterization of a cholinergic neuronal differentiation factor. Fukada K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8795–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the cholinergic neurotransmission in human airways via prejunctional alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Grundström N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 125(3):513–7

Cholinergic neurotoxicity induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) in neuron-enriched cultures. Davies DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):251–61

Specific toxic effects of ethylcholine nitrogen mustard on cholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):45–54

Ultrastructural and neurochemical effects of the presumed cholinergic toxin AF64A in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Villani L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):223–31

Neurochemical effects of choline supplementation. Wecker L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):329–33

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone modulates the cholinergic transmission in frog neuromuscular junction. **Akasu T. Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):25–42

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of nucleus basalis complex and related fiber systems in man: a histochemical study. Kostović I. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1047–77

ENZYMOLOGY

The cholinergic system of the human hindbrain studied by choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):39–55

Nerve growth factor increases choline acetyltransferase activity in developing basal forebrain neurons. Mobley WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):53–62

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium blocks the axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic nerve fibres of the rat. Kása P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):343–5

Cholinergic and acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons of the chicken retina. Millar T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):311–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for developmental synaptic regression of cholinergic afferents to the rat main olfactory bulb. Rea MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):233–7

Neonatal treatment with nerve growth factor antiserum eliminates cholinergic sympathetic innervation of rat sweat glands. Landis SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):222–9

Low-molecular-weight peptide stimulates cholinergic development in ventral spinal cord cultures. McManaman JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):248–52

METABOLISM

Stress-induced activation of the hippocampal cholinergic system and the pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):404–8

Choline mustard: an irreversible ligand for use in studies of choline transport mechanisms at the cholinergic nerve terminal. Rylett RJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):334–40

Immunocytochemical studies on axonal transport in adrenergic and cholinergic nerves using cytofluorimetric scanning. Dahlström A, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):49–56

Mechanisms of receptor-mediated modulation of transmitter release in noradrenergic, cholinergic and sensory neurones. Illes P. **Neurosciences** 1986 Apr;17(4):909–28 (243 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Nucleus basalis neuronal loss and neuritic plaques in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Etienne P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):318–24

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the smooth and striated muscle components of the urethra from patients with spinal cord injury. Lincoln J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):402–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic and adrenergic neural control of smooth muscle function in the non-pregnant rat uterine cervix. Stjernquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):429–36

Disruption of central cholinergic systems in the rat by basal forebrain lesions or atropine: effects on feeding, sensorimotor behaviour, locomotor activity and spatial navigation. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(2):103–15

In vivo and in vitro studies on the regulation of cholinergic neurotransmission in striatum, hippocampus and cortex of aged rats. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):212–8

Cholinergic limbic projections and behavioral role of basal forebrain nuclei in the rat. Dohanich GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):477–82

Effects of altered cholinergic function on working and reference memory in the rat. Beninger RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):376–82

Role of electrical activity and trophic factors during cholinergic development in dissociated cultures. Brenneman DE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):356–62

Possible destruction of cholinoceptive neurons by overstimulation of cholinergic tracts. McGeer E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):363–8

Pharmacological evaluation of GABAergic and glutamatergic inputs to the nucleus basalis—cortical and the septal–hippocampal cholinergic projections. Wood PL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):325–8

Serotonergic and cholinergic interaction in the regulation of pituitary-adrenal function in rats. Kile JP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1123–7

Memory related role of the posterior cholinergic system. Kessler J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):101–19

Isolation and characterization of mRNA for cholinergic synaptic transmission. Whittaker VP, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):99A–103A

Three different ways in which 5-hydroxytryptamine can affect cholinergic activity in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Sanger GJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):584–6

Gastrin response to a meal before and after cutting the extrinsic nerves of the stomach in the dog. Eysselein VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:355–64

The role of extracellular signals in the differentiation of cholinergic neurons from the CNS and PNS in culture. Ferrand C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):233–7

Visual cortex. Cholinergic input and plasticity? [news] Sillito AM. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):109–10

[The relationship between the pressor effect of electro-acupuncture and central cholinergic activity] Shi J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of intestinal water-electrolyte balance] Saravi FD. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Aug; 70(2):175–84 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benzhexol withdrawal and cholinergic mechanisms in depression. Keshavan MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 147:560–4

Evidence for abnormal cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in diabetic rat small intestine. Nowak TV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):124–32

Changes in the human visual evoked potential caused by the anticholinergic agent hyoscine hydrobromide: comparison with results in Alzheimer's disease. Bajalan AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):175–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

"Cholinergic" postsynaptic membranes of bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: electron microscopy of thin sections and freeze-fracture replicas. Watanabe H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jan;214(1):82–8

The density and free water of cholinergic synaptic vesicles as a function of osmotic pressure. Giompres PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):398–409

Giant Aplysia neuron R2 reliably forms strong chemical connections in vitro. Schacher S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):2851–6

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related
INSECTICIDES

Synthesis, relative insect toxicity, and anticholinesterase activity of aminocarb transformation products. Marshall WD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 15(4):385–92

Photoinactivation of acetylcholinesterase by erythrosin B and related compounds. Tomlinson G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):515–22

The inhibitory effect of esmolol on human plasmacholinesterase. Barabas E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):332–5

The anticholinesterase activity of mefloquine. Lim LY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):527–31

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by various opioids. Sim MK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb; 13(2):159–62

Effect of new organophosphates on the membrane of identified central neurons of Helix pomatia L. (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Kiss I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):147–54

In vitro inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by phosphamidon & physostigmine sulphate in adult chick. Chattopadhyay R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr; 83:435–40

Effect of morphine on acetylcholinesterase & adenosine triphosphatase activities in rat tissues. Gandhi VC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:83–9

Effect of sodium fluoride on cholinesterase activity in postmortem blood. Baselt RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1206–9

Can the effects of meptazinol on the guinea-pig isolated ileum be explained by inhibition of acetylcholinesterase? Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):24–7

Variability of quantal events in control solution and after cholinesterase blockade in frog. Glavinović MI. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):519–26

Differential cholinesterase inhibition and muscarinic receptor changes in CD-1 mice made tolerant to malathion. Bartholomew PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 81(1):147–55

The inhibition of rat and guinea pig cholinesterases by anionic hydrolysis products of methylphosphonic difluoride (difluoro). Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):561–6

Mechanisms of toxicity and tolerance to diisopropylphosphorofluoridate at the neuromuscular junction of the rat. Gupta RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):541–50

[Specificity of interaction with acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase of choline analogs based on ephedrine and pseudoephedrine] Dalimov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterases by quaternary phosphonium compounds] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aggression in cat and human precipitated by a cholinesterase inhibitor. Bear D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul; 27(7):535–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro studies on the reactivation by oximes of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase—I. On the reactions of P2S with various organophosphates and the properties of the resultant phosphylated oximes. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):737–44

In vitro studies on the reactivation by oximes of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase—II. On the formation of O,O-diethyl phosphorylated AChE and O-ethyl methylphosphonylated AChE and their reactivation by PS2. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):745–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of tritium-labeled N,N-dimethyl-2-phenylaziridinium and its reaction with acetylcholinesterase] Paluman PIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of cholinesterase inhibitors. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 May–Jun; 11(3):236–49 (79 ref.)

Carboxylesterases, importance for detoxification of organophosphorus anticholinesterases and trichothecenes. Fonnum F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S29–38

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by eserine: rate constants of reaction. Part II. Brufani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):328–40

The tissue distribution of diazinon and the inhibition of blood cholinesterase activities in rats and mice receiving a single intraperitoneal dose of diazinon. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):91–8

[Interaction of membrane-bound and solubilized acetylcholinesterase from human and bovine erythrocytes with organophosphorus inhibitors] Kugusheva LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ACE inhibition on renal regulation of salt and water. Grönhagen-Riska C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;

707:95–9
Mechanism of antagonism by physostigmine of acute flunitrazepam intoxication. Vatashsky E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):248–52
Acetylcholinesterase: theory of noncompetitive inhibition. Froede HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 247(2):420–3
Cholinergic involvement in the modulation of oxotremorine-tremor in mice by propranolol. Alkondon M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):161–7
Biochemical study of muscle samples from chicken embryos affected by Wofatox 50 EC. Déli E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:277–9
Effects of organic solvents on erythrocyte membrane acetylcholine esterase activity. Korpela M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:148–51
Dithiocarbamate fungicides decrease histochemical reactivity of cholinesterases in the gut wall of the rat. Savolainen K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:272–6
Influence of atropine upon ageing and reactivation of soman inhibited acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes. Preliminary communication. Kuhnen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1454–6
Synthesis and in vitro properties of a powerful quaternary methylphosphonate inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase. A new marker in blood–brain barrier research. Levy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1079–85
Butyrylcholinesterase inhibition by miracil D and other compounds. Verdier JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1605–8
Inactivation of rat brain acetylcholinesterase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Ghag S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):30–7
Determination of rate constants for the irreversible inhibition of acetylcholine esterase by continuously monitoring the substrate reaction in the presence of the inhibitor. Liu W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):185–90
Evidence that the conformational stability of 'aged' organophosphate-inhibited cholinesterase is altered. Masson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14; 869(3):304–13
Effects of locally administered anticholinesterase agents on the secretory response of human eccrine sweat glands to acetylcholine and carbachol. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):131–5
Fasciculin II, a protein inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase, tested on central synapses of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Jun;6(2):221–5
Anticholinesterase activity of and possible ion-channel block by cimetidine, ranitidine and oxmetidine in the toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle. Cheah LS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):353–7
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by histamine agonists and antagonists. Lee HS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):613–20
Use of ethoproparine and BW 284C51 as selective inhibitors for cholinesterases from various species. Mikalsen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):447–9
Synergistic interaction of 4-aminopyridine with neostigmine at the neuromuscular junction. Tierney PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):241–7
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from electric eel by (-)-and (+)-physostigmine and related compounds. Brossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):190–2
Multiple actions of anticholinesterase agents on chemosensitive synapses: molecular basis for prophylaxis and treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S182–203
Cholinergic effects of histamine-H2 receptor antagonists partly through inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Aono M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):213–9
Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium blocks the axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic nerve fibres of the rat. Kása P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):343–5
Yohimbine antagonism of the vasodepression elicited by organophosphates applied on ventral medulla oblongata. Edery H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov;14(3):229–38
Competitive inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by bretylium: possible mechanism for its induction of norepinephrine release. Schreiber G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1065–8
Inhibition of brain AChE in brook trout by aminocarb and its toxic metabolites. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Oct;20(5):559–75
Modification of the effects of muscarinic agonists by reversible and irreversible anticholinesterase compounds in the guinea pig atrium. Freeman SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar;18(3):231–9
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase accelerates axon terminal withdrawal at the developing rat neuromuscular junction. Duxson MJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun;14(3):337–63
Effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on evoked responses in field CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Williamson AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):448–55
Organophosphorus anticholinesterases do not mediate analgesia through inhibition of enkephalin degradation. Marchner H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1317–21
Protection from quinidine or physostigmine against in vitro inhibition by sarin of acetylcholinesterase activity. Singh AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):165–72
An inhibitory monoclonal antibody to rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase. Studies on interaction with the enzyme. Brimijoin S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):539–45
Oxyhemoglobin inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity. Linnik MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):159–62
Central respiratory effects versus neuromuscular actions of nerve agents. Rickett DL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):225–36
[Presynaptic effects of anticholinesterase substances in the sympathetic ganglia] Bol'shakov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(3):731–4 (Rus)
[Pharmacological characteristics of desoxypeganine hydrochloride] Tuliaganov N, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recovery of the acetylcholinesterase activity in a monolayer culture of chick myoblasts after irreversible inhibition by an organophosphorus inhibitor] Semenova MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible inhibition of acetylcholinesterases of different origins by quaternary phosphonium compounds] Brestkin AP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Management of acute childhood poisonings caused by selected insecticides and herbicides. Mortensen ML. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):421–45 (77 ref.)
[Simultaneous use of hemodialysis and hemoperfusion in the treatment of poisoning by acetylcholinesterase inhibitors] Duraković Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Mar; 36(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ACE-inhibition on regional circulation in congestive heart failure. Swedberg K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:91–3
Anticholinesterase activity of a new carbamate, heptylphysostigmine, in view of its use in patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Brufani M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):115–20
[Diuretic-resistant hypertension. Effect of an additional daily single dose of a ACE inhibitor] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic analysis of the selectivity of action of anticholinesterase preparations in hereditary ataxias] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on low dose sub-acute administration of soman, sarin and tabun in the rat. Dulaney MD Jr, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):234–41
Elevated choline levels in brain. A non-cholinergic component of organophosphate toxicity. Flynn CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3115–21
Some aspects of the toxicology of trimethyl and triethyl phosphorothioates. Aldridge WN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S47–60
Characterization of spontaneous epileptiform discharges induced by organophosphorus anticholinesterases in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Lebeda FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:187–90
Comparative sensitivity of bovine and rodent acetylcholinesterase to in vitro inhibition by organophosphate insecticides. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):452–9
Relationship between the neurotoxicities of Soman, Sarin and Tabun, and acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Hoskins B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):121–9
Monitoring the chronic effects of anticholinesterase pesticides in aerial applicators. Dellinger JA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct;27(5):427–30
[The role of esterases in the toxicity of organothiophosphorus insectoacaricides containing a fragment of mercaptoacetic acid] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

In vitro studies on the reactivation by oximes of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase—II. On the formation of O,O-diethyl phosphorylated AChE and O-ethyl methylphosphonylated AChE and their reactivation by PS2. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):745–51
In vitro studies on the reactivation by oximes of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase—I. On the reactions of P2S with various organophosphates and the properties of the resultant phosphylated oximes. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):737–44
Reactivation of Sarin- or Soman-phosphonylated human acetylcholinesterase by bis-pyridinium mono-oximes. Sun MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):347–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of atropine upon ageing and reactivation of soman inhibited acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes. Preliminary communication. Kuhnen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1454–6
Reactivation of ethyl methylphosphonylated eel acetylcholinesterase in vitro by 2PAM, H16, and a series of nonquaternary alpha-ketothiohydroximates. Kenley RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3606–8
Reactivation of nerve agent inhibited human acetylcholinesterases by HI-6 and obidoxime. Puu G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1505–10
Kinetic studies and structure-activity relationships of bispyridinium oximes as reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by organophosphorus compounds. Su CT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):506–14
Nonquaternary cholinesterase reactivators. 4. Dialkylaminoalkyl thioesters of alpha-keto thiohydroximic acids as reactivators of ethyl methylphosphonyl- and 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl methylphosphonyl-acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Bedford CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1689–96
Effects of HI-6 and pralidoxime on neuronal RNA in thalamic cholinergic sites. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):1–8
Effect of HI-6, applied into the cerebral ventricles, on the inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by soman in rats. Sket D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):103–7

STANDARDS

[Stability of solutions of izonitrozin during storage] Trokhimchuk VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):56–7 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical observation and comparison of the effectiveness of several oxime cholinesterase reactivators. Xue SZ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:46–8

CHOLINESTERASES

Evidence that the conformational stability of 'aged' organophosphate-inhibited cholinesterase is altered. Masson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14; 869(3):304–13

ANALYSIS

Embryonic cholinesterase in the chick limb bud. Drews U, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:133–7
Is succinyldicholine the substrate of choice for the measurement of cholinesterase activity? Faye S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1477–80
Determination of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Uses in prenatal diagnosis and quality control. Elejalde BR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar; 29(3):196–203
Aggregating factor from Torpedo electric organ induces patches containing acetylcholine receptors, acetylcholinesterase, and butyrylcholinesterase on cultured myotubes. Wallace BG. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):783–94
Localization of acetylcholine receptors and cholinesterase on nerve-contacted and noncontacted muscle cells grown in the presence of agents that block action potentials. Davey DF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):673–80
Comparison of the modified gel disc electrophoresis of amniotic fluid cholinesterase with other methods in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. HuangFu YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):124–6
Brain cholinesterase activity in starlings and Japanese quail dosed with methiocarb. Tharwat ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):466–9
[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Value of electrophoresis of cholinesterases] Muller F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A study of pseudocholinesterase induction in experimental obesity. Kean KT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(3):253–61

BLOOD

Plasma cholinesterase changes during the puerperium. Robson N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):243–9
Concerning assay of serum cholinesterase with succinylcholine [letter] George PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):104–5
Levels of serum lipids, apolipoproteins A-I and B and pseudocholinesterase activity and their discriminative values in patients with coronary by-pass operation. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):215–21
Amino acid sequence of the active site of human serum cholinesterase from usual, atypical, and atypical-silent genotypes. Lockridge O, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Jun; 24(5–6):485–98
The hydrolysis of succinyldithiocholine and related thiocholine esters by human plasma and purified cholinesterase. Wetherell JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):939–45
Is the peptidase activity of highly purified human plasma cholinesterase due to a specific cholinesterase isoenzyme or a contaminating dipeptidylaminopeptidase? Chatonnet A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):657–67
Behavioral and physiological effects of chronic 2,430-MHz microwave irradiation of the rat at 0.5 mW/cm2. D'Andrea JA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(1):45–56
Cholinergic processes in blood samples from patients with

major psychiatric disorders. Jope RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1258–66

Pseudocholinesterase activity and atracurium v. suxamethonium block. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986; 58 Suppl 1:91S–95S

Estimating the hazard to humans applying Nemacur 3EC with rat dermal-dose ChE response data. Knaak JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):159–63

The inhibitory effect of esmolol on human plasmacholinesterase. Barabas E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):332–5

Glycopyrrolate and human plasma cholinesterase [letter] Mirakhur RK. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):683–4

Shortened action of succinylcholine in individuals with cholinesterase C5 isozyme. Sugimori T. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):321–7

Depression of serum cholinesterase activity as an indicator for insecticide exposure—consideration of the analytical and biological variations. Chu SY. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec; 18(6):323–6

Cholinesterases in primary affective disorders. Thakar JH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;18(5):308–10

Hypercholinesterasemia with isoenzymic alteration in a family. Hada T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1997–2000

Biological variance of cholinesterase and 5'-nucleotidase in serum of healthy persons. Moses GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):175–7

Growth hormone modulates serum cholinesterase. Lamartiniere CA. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1252–4

Idiopathic fatty liver of pregnancy with a subsequent uncomplicated pregnancy and a progressive increase in serum cholinesterase activity during the third trimester. A case report. Sakamoto S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):9–10

Effect of extremely low frequency magnetic field on serum cholinesterase in humans and animals. Rajeswari KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):194–7

Correlation between serum choline esterase and serum albumin in leprosy. Bulakh PM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):524–8

Estimation of serum cholinesterase & lactate dehydrogenase levels for diagnosis & prognosis in lymphoreticular malignancy. Khan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug; 82:141–5

Biochemical assessment of PEM. Grover AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):35–40

Comparison of substrates for measuring serum choline esterase activity in hepato-biliary disease. Uete T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):669–75

Blood acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterases in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug; 70(1):1–12

Biological monitoring of agricultural workers exposed to pesticides: I. Cholinesterase activity determinations. Coye MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):619–27

Effects of bipolar affective disorder and lithium administration on the cholinergic system in human blood. Jope RS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(1):9–18

Comparison of plasma cholinesterase depression among workers occupationally exposed to organophosphorus pesticides as reported by various studies. Duncan RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(1):1–11

Plasma cholinesterase in pregnancy—effect of enzyme activity on the duration of action of succinylcholine. Gyasi HK, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):379–85

Brain acetylcholinesterase, acid phosphatase, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphohydrolase and plasma butyrylcholinesterase activities in hens treated with a single dermal neurotoxic dose of S,S,S-tri-n-butyl phosphorotrithioate. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):461–73

Depression of serum cholinesterase activity by cadmium. Uehara H, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2–3):131–8

[Genetic and acquired variations in butyrylcholinesterases] Leprince A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):619–21 (Fre)

[Monitoring of serum pseudocholinesterase and transferrin in intensive care patients] Cantoni A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum cholinesterase activity in ulcerative colitis] Fujino MA. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2149 (Jpn)

[Clinical course of early myocardial infarction and changes in the cholinesterase activity in the serum] Ceremużyński L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of atypical pseudocholinesterase] Schopp-Pintea K, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jul–Aug; 34(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Specificity of interaction with acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase of choline analogs based on ephedrine and pseudoephedrine] Dalimov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):227–30 (Rus)

[Acetylcholine-cholinesterase system of the blood in chronic gastritis] Gamerova GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; 64(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of cholinergic regulation in patients with bronchial asthma] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of cholinesterases by quaternary phosphonium compounds] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of serum cholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.8) in mentally retarded children] Mkheidze MO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid. Correlations with clinical measures in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2–3):121–9

Molecular forms of cholinesterases in CSF of Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of Alzheimer type patients and matched neurological controls. Bisso GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):561–7

DEFICIENCY

Emergency anaesthesia in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Morrison PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):323–4

Investigation of cholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Super M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):17–8

Transient plasma cholinesterase deficiency in preterm infants. Strauss AA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(2):82–7

Atypical pseudocholinesterase. A case report. Martin WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;75(9):488–9

[A case of homozygote for the silent cholinesterase gene] Okuno K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 60(5):769–72 (Jpn)

[Anesthesia for a silent pseudocholinesterase carrier] Hashiba M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of silent gene of heterozygote inherited serum cholinesterase deficiency] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1103–7 (Jpn)

[Current status and importance of genetic screening for plasma cholinesterases: an unresolved problem (editorial)] Carrasco MS. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 32(4):137–8 (Spa)

[Family study of patients who have experienced succinylcholine apneas] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Atypical plasma cholinesterase. Case clustering. Milligan KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):841–3

Plasma cholinesterase phenotyping with use of visible-region spectrophotometry. Abernethy MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):194–7

Cholinesterase phenotyping: clinical aspects and laboratory applications. Evans RT. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986; 23(1):35–64 (187 ref.)

Plasma cholinesterase variants. Family studies of the E1k gene. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):364–8

Use of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes for the isolation of a human cholinesterase cDNA clone. Prody C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):25–35

Cholinesterase variants in a South African population. Grobler SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):319–21

[Activity and genetic heterogeneity of the serum cholinesterase of tuberculosis patients] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Presentation of a case of a silent genetic cholinesterase variant] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Genetic study of plasma cholinesterases in the adult patients of the Cádiz region] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

A histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in mammalian kidneys. Suda A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):107–14

Effects of solvent exposure on testosterone levels and butyrylcholinesterase activity in mice. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):242–9

Esterase activities and soman toxicity in developing rat. Sterri SH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug; 57(2):136–40

Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase during chondrogenesis and myogenesis in the chick limb bud. Vanittanakom P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 172(2):183–94

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in developing chick adrenal. Mastrolia L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):97–108

Early phenobarbital-induced alterations in hippocampal acetylcholinesterase activity and behavior. Kleinberger N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):113–23

Distribution of 'non-specific' cholinesterase-containing neurons in the dorsal thalamus of the rat. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):116–24

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in frontal cortex and cerebrospinal fluid of demented and non-demented patients with Parkinson's disease. Ruberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):83–91

Responses of quail, pheasants, and sparrows to one oral dose of dimethoate and to consumption of dimethoate treated bran baits. Radvanyi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):616–21

On the distributive patterns of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase amongst the constituents of the developing brain stem of the rat. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):445–53

Embryonic cholinesterase activity during morphogenesis of the mouse genital tract. Light- and electron-microscopic observations. Thiedemann KU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):153–64

Ocular esterase composition in albino and pigmented rabbits: possible implications in ocular prodrug design and evaluation. Lee VH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov; 4(11):1117–25

Histochemical localization of cholinesterases and monoamines in the central heart of Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda). Kling G. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):241–50

Cholinesterase activities in the blood and brain of rats and mice, as determined by a rapid colorimetric method. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):75–80

Dysenzymia induced by hexavalent chromium in rat liver. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):333–8

Changes in end-plate cholinesterase and axons during muscle degeneration and regeneration. Sadeh M, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):165–76

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric method for determination of cholinesterase activity with acetylcholine as a substrate. Tomita K, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Aug–Oct; 7(4–5):303–10

Cholinesterase specificity in two mosquito species. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):219–29

Development of cholinesterase activity during the life cycle of two mosquitoes. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):97–108

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the aged human central nervous system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):263–77

Pesticide poisoning, succinylcholine-induced apnea, and pseudocholinesterase. Nelson TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Sep;61(9):750–2

Relation of brain regional physostigmine concentration to cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine and choline levels in rat. Hallak M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):1037–48

Dissociation of locomotor depression and ChE activity after DFP, soman and sarin. Lynch MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):941–7

Postnatal changes in the activities of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in rat heart atria. Slavíková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(1):11–6

L-glutamic acid, a neurotrophic factor for maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2751–4

The inhibition of rat and guinea pig cholinesterases by anionic hydrolysis products of methylphosphonic difluoride (difluoro). Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):561–6

Kinetic analysis of inhibition of brain and red blood cell acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase by acephate or methamidophos. Singh AK. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):302–9

The tissue distribution of diazinon and the inhibition of blood cholinesterase activities in rats and mice receiving a single intraperitoneal dose of diazinon. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):91–8

Normal esterase activity in the plasma, whole blood and tissues of cattle. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):518–25

[The relationship between the pain threshold and cholinesterase positive nerves in the skin at acupoints] Lin ZM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cholinesterase and ATPase activity in the development of delayed neurotoxicity due to tri-O-cresyl phosphate] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):80–1 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neurohumoral interactions in the posttraumatic period and possibilities of their correction. Bazarevitch GJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jan;13(2):115–21

URINE

[Urinary cholinesterase activity as a criterion of glomerular filtration disorders] Dlin VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

CHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

[Intra-articular benign tumors of the proximal femur] Calderoni P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Apr-Jun; 70(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondroblastoma of temporal bone: unusual histologic features. **Anim JT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May-Jun;95(3 Pt 1):260-3

[Successful treatment of several metachronous pulmonary metastases of a chondroblastic osteosarcoma] Eschenbach C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic study on histogenesis of benign chondroblastoma] Sonobe H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar; 34(3):333-8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroblastoma. Watkis P. **IMJ** 1986 Mar;169(3):147, 178-9

Case report 337: Cystic chondroblastoma of calcaneus. Kahmann R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):301-4

Case report 373: Diametaphyseal chondroblastoma of the upper portion of the left femur. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):387-90

SURGERY

[A case of vertebral chondroblastoma] Brasse F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(6):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Phenol as an adjuvant in the control of local recurrence of benign neoplasms of bone treated by curettage. Capanna R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;11(3):381-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural characteristics of chondroblastomas] Korolev VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Articular chondrocalcinosis and hypomagnesemia of renal origin. Apropos of 2 cases] Mayoux-Benhamou MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Calcium pyrophosphate and pseudogout. Zarins B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):8-16 (61 ref.)

Complications resulting from misdiagnosing pseudogout as sepsis. Radcliffe K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):440-1

Septic arthritis and pseudogout [letter] Brancos MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1021-2

[Clinical forms of chondrocalcinosis] Franchimont P. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):847-9 **(Fre)**

[Pseudomeningeal forms of cervical chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):290 **(Fre)**

[Chondrocalcinosis: clinical forms, diagnosis and therapy] Schlapbach P. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):691-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrocalcinosis: nosologic boundaries, diagnosis, prevalence] Pikhlak AE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct-Dec;(4):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudogout in a patient on renal dialysis. Kernodle GW Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Jan;47(1):43

Effect of parathyroid surgery on cartilage calcification. Van Geertruyden J, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):111-5

[Pathogenesis of articular chondrocalcinosis] Mayoux-Benhamou MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):277-82 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial chondrocalcinosis in the Spanish population. Fernandez Dapica MP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):631-3

[Familial articular chondrocalcinosis] Gaucher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):250-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint ankylosis in familial chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Magnet JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1105 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Iversen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1962-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Crystal deposition disease in the elderly. Doherty M, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):97-116 (99 ref.)

Prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, chondrocalcinosis and gouty arthritis at age 79. Bergström G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):527-34

PATHOLOGY

Chondrocalcinosis and rapid destruction of the hip [letter] Doherty M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):669-70

[The place of apatite in rheumatic diseases. Study of 25 cases by x-ray microanalysis and scanning electron microscopy] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 29; 116(13):390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic features of the arthropathy associated with CPPD crystal deposition disease. A comparative study with primary osteoarthritis. Riestra JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1154-8

Localized chondrocalcinosis in traumatized joints. de Lange EE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):249-56

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA

COMPLICATIONS

Severe pulmonary arterial stenoses in Conradi-Hünermann disease. Trowitzsch E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1-2):116-8

Umbilical cord hernia in a child with autosomal recessive chondrodysplasia punctata. Chandavasu O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):84-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital epiphyseal chondrodysplasia punctata. Study of 9 cases] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Stippled epiphyses disease and alcoholic fetopathy] Henales Villate V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Apr;24(4):272-4 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chondrodysplasia punctata—Conradi-Hünermann type. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 11(1):73-8

More on Zellweger's syndrome, infantile Refsum's disease, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Goldfischer SL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):766-7

Genetic relation between the Zellweger syndrome, infantile Refsum's disease, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Wanders RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):787-8

HISTORY

[Chondrodystrophia punctata—historical clinical review with special reference to chondrodysplasia punctata embryopathica] Pawlow V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Chondrodysplasia punctata. 3 new cases and review of the Spanish literature] Aguilera Olmos R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Aug;25(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chondrodysplasia punctata] Fossion J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(4):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

Endothelial cell survival on transplanted human corneas preserved by organ culture with 1.35% chondroitin sulfate. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15; 100(6):789-93

Chondroitin sulfate for corneal preservation at 4 degrees C. Evaluation by electron microscopy. Stein RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1358-61

Solid-state 13C NMR and X-ray diffraction of dermatan sulfate. Winter WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):87-93

Depolymerization of chondroitin 6-sulfate and dermatan sulfate with diazomethane in the presence of a small proportion of water. Inoue Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Feb 1;146(2):271-8

The effect of monosodium urate on the capacity of urine, chondroitin sulphate and heparin to inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Ryall RL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):174-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal subepithelial deposits after use of sodium chondroitin. Coffman MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):279-80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Articular cartilage proteoglycans immunoreactive with an antibody to skin proteodermatan sulfate core protein. Nagai Y, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:117-20

Enzymatic analysis with chondrosulfatases of constituent disaccharides of sulfated chondroitin sulfate and dermatan sulfate isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):261-8

Comparison of proteins involved in chondroitin sulfate utilization by three colonic Bacteroides species. Lipeski L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):978-84

A proposed structure of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycan of human normal and adjacent atherosclerotic plaque. Wagner WD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):407-17

Decreased sulfation of cellular chondroitin sulfate in response to activators of protein kinase C. Carson DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):909-14

A role for disulphide bridges in the protein core in the interaction of proteodermatan sulphate and collagen. Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1348-54

The anticoagulant properties of mast cell product, chondroitin sulphate E. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):15-22

Dermatan sulphate is located on serine-4 of bovine skin proteodermatan sulphate. Demonstration that most molecules possess only one glycosaminoglycan chain and comparison of amino acid sequences around glycosylation sites in different proteoglycans. Chopra RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):277-9

Binding of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulphate to liver endothelial cells. Laurent TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):653-8

The relation of RNA synthesis to chondroitin sulphate biosynthesis in cultured bovine cartilage. McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):499-505

Organization of glycosaminoglycan chains in a chondroitin sulfate-dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):85-96

Mechanisms of proteoglycan inhibition of hydroxyapatite growth. Chen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul; 37(4):395-400

Structural differences of dermatan sulfates from different origins. Población CA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Mar 1; 147(1):87-100

Effect of chondroitin sulfate on the precipitate formation of calcium phosphate in water. Shimabayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3589-94

Glycosaminoglycans of skin and urine in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: evidence for chondroitin 6-sulfate alteration. Longas MO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 155(3):227-36

Myocardial chondroitin sulfates D and E in a case of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Ohishi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):157-63

Influence of monensin on biosynthesis, processing and secretion of proteodermatan sulfate by skin fibroblasts. Hoppe W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):91-7

Synthesis of chondroitin sulfate by fibrotic vitreous induced by monocytes and lymphocytes. Katakami C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):509-18

Glycosaminoglycans in follicular fluid from women undergoing in vitro fertilization and their relationship to cumulus expansion, fertilization, and development. Bellin ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):244-8

Demonstration of chondroitin sulphate and glycoproteins in articular cartilage matrix using periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) method. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):303-6

Receptor mediated endocytosis of formaldehyde treated albumin, yeast invertase and chondroitin sulfate in suspensions of rat liver endothelial cells. Eskild W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):647-51

Use of targeted insertional mutagenesis to determine whether chondroitin lyase II is essential for chondroitin sulfate utilization by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):966-71

Dermatan sulfate-reactive lectin from chicken liver. Kitagaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):385-93

Aberrant composition of chondroitin sulfates in the cartilage-type proteoglycan isolated from the iliac crest of patients with some lysosomal storage diseases. Oohira A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1371-6

Sulfation of chondroitin sulfate secreted by baby hamster kidney cells and their polyoma virus-transformed counterparts. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):875-85

Characterization of a dermatan sulfate proteoglycan synthesized by murine parietal yolk sac (PYS-2) cells. Couchman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;

260(25):13755–62
Sulfation of chondroitin oligosaccharides in vitro. Analysis of sulfation ratios. Delfert DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14446–51
Post-translational phosphorylation of proteodermatan sulfate. Glösal J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1920–3
Identification of the type IX collagen polypeptide chains. The alpha 2(IX) polypeptide carries the chondroitin sulfate chain(s). Huber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5965–8
Simultaneous sulfation of endogenous chondroitin sulfate and chondroitin-derived oligosaccharides. Studies with separate 4-sulfating and 6-sulfating microsomal systems. Sugumaran G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12659–64
Molecular size of dermatan sulfate oligosaccharides required to bind and activate heparin cofactor II. Tollefsen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8854–8
Proteoglycan biosynthesis in chondrocytes: protein A–gold localization of proteoglycan protein core and chondroitin sulfate within Golgi subcompartments. Ratcliffe A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2355–65
Dermatan sulfate is the major glycosaminoglycan synthesized by cultured guinea pig skin fibroblasts. Nakamura T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):489–97
Proteoglycans in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Identification, localization, and exocytosis of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from human cloned natural killer cells during target cell lysis. MacDermott RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1771–87
Localization of a dermatan sulfate proteoglycan (DS–PGII) in cartilage and the presence of an immunologically related species in other tissues. Poole AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):619–25
Immunocytochemical investigation on the distribution of small chondroitin sulfate–dermatan sulfate proteoglycan in the human. Voss B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1013–9
Intestinal mucosal mast cells from rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis contain protease-resistant chondroitin sulfate di–B proteoglycans. Stevens RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):291–5
Two species of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans with different molecular sizes from newborn calf skin. Matsunaga E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):221–6
Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate in normal and pathological human muscle. Bertolotto A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):233–44
Noninvasive diagnosis of tubular damage by the use of urinary chondroitin–4–sulfate/heparan sulfate ratio [letter] Lubec G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):340
Histamine and chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan released by cultured human colonic mucosa: indication for possible presence of E mast cells. Eliakim R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):461–4
Immunochemical characterization of human tumor antigens. Reisfeld RA. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):153–64 (36 ref.)
Reducing terminals of urinary chondroitin sulfate. Matsue H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;146(4):391–400
[Effect of chondroitin sulfate C on the collagen content of skin in rats during inflammation] Dabrowski R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Sulfation of chondroitin oligosaccharides in vitro. Analysis of sulfation ratios. Delfert DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14446–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of viscoat and healon on postoperative intraocular pressure [letter] Fechner PU. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):404–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endothelial cell survival on transplanted human corneas preserved at 4 C in 2.5% chondroitin sulfate for one to 13 days. Bourne WM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15; 102(3):382–6
Comparison of the effects of Viscoat and Healon on postoperative intraocular pressure [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):389

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

DEFICIENCY

Morquio syndrome (MPS IVA) and hypophosphatasia in a Hutterite kindred. Lowry RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):463–75

GENETICS

Use of targeted insertional mutagenesis to determine whether chondroitin lyase II is essential for chondroitin sulfate utilization by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):966–71
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene coding for a chondroitin lyase from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):510–5

METABOLISM

Comparison of proteins involved in chondroitin sulfate utilization by three colonic Bacteroides species. Lipeski L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):978–84

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROMA

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral juvenile granulosa cell tumours associated with skeletal enchondromas. Pounder DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):123–6
Synovial chondromatosis of the hip joint presenting as a pathological fracture. Szypryt P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):399–401
Vascular complications of osteochondroma. Vallance R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):639–42
Popliteal vein compression by a fibular osteochondroma. A case report. Kraus RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(2):173–4
[Cervicobrachial neuralgia and vertebral osteochondroma. Apropos of a case] Lozes G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar;7(2):177–80 (Fre)
[Articular chondromatosis of the shoulder associated with a para-articular chondroma. Presentation of a case] Raimondi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr; 71(4):252–5 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital chondroma of the larynx] Adler D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Massive soft-tissue chondroma of the hand. Peters WJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):545–7
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the proximal phalanx. A tumour that may be confused with chondrosarcoma. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):144–6
[Solitary osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle—a case report] Pasler FA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Sep; 95(9):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Para-articular ossification diagnosed as cartilaginous exostosis] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe] Matsuyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chondromatosis of the tarsal joint in a 5-year-old boy] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laryngeal chondromas] Konieczna A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synovial chondromatosis: diagnosis and treatment] Abasov ESh, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chondroma of the posterior wall of the pharynx] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):76 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced osteochondroma–like lesion in young rat radius. Delgado E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):231–8
[Nasal chondroma associated with Ollier's disease. Apropos of a case observed at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Dellagi K, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(7):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Metachondromatosis. Report of a family with 4 cases] Hinkel GK, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec;39(5–6):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in a family. Relation of its complications and association with coagulopathies] Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 May–Jun; 121(5–6):213–7 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Periosteal chondroma and periosteal chondrosarcoma. Nojima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):666–77
Primary chondroma of testis. Dounis A. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):334–5
Soft tissue chondroma—a study of 15 tumours. Humphreys S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):147–59
Osteosarcoma arising in relation to an enchondroma. A report of three cases. Smith GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):315–9
Periosteal chondroma: a review of the literature and case report. Freiberg TA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):54–7 (31 ref.)
Tenosynovial osteochondromatosis of the extensor tendon of a digit: case report and review of the literature. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):716–9
Chondroma of the tongue. Ling KC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):156–8
Chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint arising in the meniscus. Silver CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):70–3
Soft tissue recurrence of chondromyxoid fibroma. Heydemann J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):725–7
Pseudowinging of the scapula due to osteochondromata. Lynch AF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):722–4
Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyles. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Loftus MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):221–6
Periosteal chondroma with atypical behavior in a 9-year-old black female: case report. Rankin EA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):362–4
Paravertebral synovial osteochondromatosis. A case report. Coscia MF, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):82–7
Solitary osteochondroma occurring on the transverse process of the lumbar spine. A case report. Esposito PW, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):398–400
Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Karakaş ES, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):133–5
[Chondroma patellae proliferans] Janeček M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Soft-tissue chondromas of the hand. Anatomo-radiological study] Lagier R. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary spinal osteochondroma. Apropos of 4 cases] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign cartilage tumor of the short tubular bones: enchondroma, in the light of 25-year old data of the Hungarian National Institute of Rheumatology and Physical Therapy] Szőcs G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jul;26(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology case of the day. Houston LW, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1094–7
Intra-articular osteochondromas of the hip joint in a child with multiple osteochondromas. Case report. Gore DR. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):173–8
Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. A case report and literature review. Boccio JR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;75(10):523–6
Carney's triad: radiographic diagnosis, natural history and importance of pulmonary chondromas. Mishkin FS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):264–6
Computed tomography of solitary spinal osteochondromas. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1042–4
Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Nielsen OG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):733–6
CT scan of the month. Osteochondroma associated with soft tissue hematoma. Bienvenu G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;79(2):92–3
Case report 354: Chondroma of soft tissues with dystrophic calcification. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(2):179–83
Case report 368: Enchondroma of the tibia with extensive myxoid degeneration; recurrence with secondary and malignant transformation to highly differentiated chondrosarcoma. Remagen W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(4):330–3
[Primary benign chondroid tumor of soft tissue with review of the literature and report of two cases] Yin QS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;18(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Case of the month. Chiari I deformity and osteochondroma of the atlas] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr; 31(4):517–21 (Jpn)
[A case of osteochondroma of the mandibular coronoid process: the valuable role of CT in the diagnosis and operative therapy] Totsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings of multiple osteochondromas. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):600–1

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the proximal humerus with tibial autografts after resection of osteochondroma in adolescents. Taminiau AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):173–8
Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle: report of case and review of literature. Schweber SJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):269–71
Osteochondroma with enchondroma of the metatarsals in the same foot. A case report. Gerland JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;76(2):99–101
Calcaneal bone graft after enchondroma excision. Rude CC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):283–7
Benign soft tissue chondromatous lesion of the hand. Armin A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):895–9
Regeneration of an enchondroma defect under the influence of an implant of human bone morphogenetic protein. Urist MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):417–9

Benign tendon sheath chondroma. Jones WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):276–8

Tenosynovial chondroma of the hand. Naver L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):409–10

Cartilaginous neoplasms of the head and neck (a report on four cases). Webber PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May; 100(5):615–9

Choroid plexus papilloma with chondroma: case report. Salazar J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):781–3

[A case of pulmonary chondroma] Abe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan;39(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of endobronchial chondroma] Hanzawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Filling-in of bone margin defects with carbon implants] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new histologic approach to the differentiation of enchondroma and chondrosarcoma of the bones. A clinicopathologic analysis of 51 cases. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):214–37

VETERINARY

Multilobular osteoma (chondroma rodens) in a pekingese. Fukui K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):483

[Chondroma in a sheep] van Schaik AM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CHONDROSARCOMA

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of bone and soft tissue. A review of 111 cases. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2444–53

Chondrosarcoma of the thumb. A case report of treatment with preservation of function. Calvert PT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):415–7

Chondrosarcoma of the jaw: review of fourteen cases. Ajagbe HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):763–6

Chondrosarcoma of the trachea. Report of a case. Arévalo M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):147–51

ANALYSIS

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):489–99

The primary structure of link protein from rat chondrosarcoma proteoglycan aggregate. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3519–35

Immunoreactive fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in a transplantable chondrosarcoma: inhibition of tumor growth by antibodies to FGF. Baird A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 30(1):79–85

Isolation and purification of cyanogen bromide-derived peptides of type II collagen directly from tissue (Swarm chondrosarcoma). Kittelberger R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986; 16(1):81–91

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrosarcoma coexistent with dermatomyositis [letter] Mol MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):813–4

Chondrosarcoma in Maffucci's syndrome. Sun TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1214–9

[Neoplasias of the scapula—rare causes of chronic shoulder-arm syndrome] Grobovschek M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Maffucci's syndrome with intracranial manifestation and chromosome abnormalities—a case report] Matsumoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx: a case report and review of the literature. Poole AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar; 56(3):281–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in planning limb-salvage surgery for primary malignant tumors of bone. Sundaram M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):809–19

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the proximal phalanx. A tumour that may be confused with chondrosarcoma. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):144–6

Chondrosarcoma arising from the zygomatic arch. Cook HE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):67–9

Immunohistochemistry and histogenesis of extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma [letter] Fletcher CD, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):67–8

Distinguishing chordoma from chondrosarcoma by immunohistochemical techniques [letter] Salisbury JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):251–2

Chondrosarcoma of the ethmoidal and sphenoidal sinuses. A case of chondrosarcoma arising from postparanasal sinuses. Ishida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(3):174–9

[Extraskeletal chondrosarcoma of the abdominal cavity] Dyktyński P. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intracranial chondrosarcoma: report of a case] Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Mar;44(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for rapid metabolic turnover of hyaluronate synthetase in Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Bansal MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):515–9

Cellular transglutaminase. The particulate-associated transglutaminase from chondrosarcoma and liver: partial purification and characterization. Chang SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8112–21

Lack of response of rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes to interleukin-1 to produce proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading enzymes. DiPasquale G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):333–9

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced chondrosarcoma of the clavicle complicating Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):189–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Chordoma: an immunohistologic study. Abenoza P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):744–7

[Assessment of the immunological status of chondrosarcoma patients] Korolev VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Chondrosarcoma with additional mesenchymal component (dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma). II. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):287–98

The identification of a plasma membrane 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein on the cultured Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocyte and the lack of its up-regulation by insulin in vitro. Stevens RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):573–82

MORTALITY

Chondrosarcoma of the chest wall: factors affecting survival. McAfee MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):535–41

OCCURRENCE

Chondrosarcoma in Maffucci's syndrome [letter] Mawhinney HJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):953

[Morbidity of the population of the Ukrainian SSR from chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(5):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A biological and morphological comparison of cartilage cells in various kinds of lesions. Horn V. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):259–69

Primary cranial and intracranial chondrosarcoma. A survey. Hassounah M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(3–4):123–32

Chondrosarcoma. Increasing grade of malignancy in local recurrence. Kristensen IB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Mar; 94(2):73–7

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma arising from the retroperitoneum. Fukuda T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):514–9

Periosteal chondroma and periosteal chondrosarcoma. Nojima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):666–77

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: gross pathological, histologic and electron microscopic characteristics. Brown DH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):534–6

Chondrosarcoma with additional mesenchymal component (dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma). I. A clinicopathologic study of 26 cases. Johnson S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 58(2):278–86

Primary multipotential malignant neoplasm of bone: chondrosarcoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma. Ling LL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):317–20

Chondrosarcoma of the thumb: an unusual case with lung and cutaneous metastases and death of the patient 6 years after treatment. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):71–4

Retroperitoneal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Dhaliwal US, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):62–4

Chondrosarcoma: a rare tumor of the jaws. Weiss WW Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):73–9

Parasellar chondrosarcoma—case report. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):44–8

Chondrosarcoma of the skull base. Kveton JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):23–32

Chondrosarcoma of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Happonen RP, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(3):135–41

Chondrosarcoma arising from the falx cerebri. Nagata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):505–9

Malignant mixed tumour. A salivary gland tumour showing both carcinomatous and sarcomatous features. Hellquist H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):93–103

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma—report of 4 cases] Gao FX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Benign cartilage tumors and chondrosarcoma] Nissen G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:45–8 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-conventional chondrosarcomas and chondrogenesis. Vilanova JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):719–28

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondrosarcoma. Healey JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):119–29

CT evaluation of osseous tumors. Rotte KH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):5–8

CT diagnosis of larynx chondrosarcoma. van Holsbeeck MT, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):297–9

Roentgenographic appearance of chondrosarcoma. Konstantinov D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(2):5–10

Anterior chest wall mass in an elderly male. Chiles C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):355–9

Computed tomography evaluation of primary and secondary sternal neoplasms. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):27–32

A case of orbital chondrosarcoma. Cusmano F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):365

Case report 347. Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma: grade 4 fibrosarcoma arising in grade 1 chondrosarcoma (femur). Frassica FJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):77–81

Chondrosarcoma of the spine: an unusual radiographic presentation. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(3):178–83

Case report 368: Enchondroma of the tibia with extensive myxoid degeneration; recurrence with secondary and malignant transformation to highly differentiated chondrosarcoma. Remagen W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(4):330–3

[Differential diagnosis of prostatic tumors. A rare etiology] Frens PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of non-calcifying chondrosarcoma of the larynx] Kubota G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 May;31(5):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problem case: pelvic chondrosarcoma with intestinal metastasis due to contiguity] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):468–70 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone imaging in diaphyseal aclasis with malignant change. Bouvier JF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2280–4

Massive retroperitoneal chondrosarcoma. Boykin MW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):899–900

Bone scintigraphy in Maffucci syndrome. Minami M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):49–55

RADIOTHERAPY

[Massive increase in calcification in mesenchymal chondrosarcoma as an effect of therapy following irradiation] von Rottkay P. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):606–7 (Ger)

SECONDARY

Echocardiographic findings of metastatic chondrosarcoma involving the left atrium. Cohen DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):993–6

Intrapulmonary presentation of extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma of the extremity. Report of two cases. D'Ambrosio FG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1144–8

Cutaneous metastases from chondrosarcoma. Sherr DL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):146–9

SURGERY

Paraneoplastic cerebellar disease. Remission with excision of the primary tumor. Kearsley JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1208–10

Twin pregnancy using cryopreserved sperm from a man with chondrosarcoma. Rothmann SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):95–7

Chondrosarcoma—55 unreported cases: epidemiology, surgical treatment and prognostic factors. Azzarelli A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):165–8

Subtotal and total femoral resection: an alternative to total femoral prosthetic replacement. Capanna R, et al. **Ist Orthop** 1986;10(2):121–6

Hip rotationplasty for malignant tumors of the proximal part of the femur. Winkelmann WW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):362–9

Tikhoff procedure in recurrent chondrosarcoma following free vascularised fibular graft. Kumar VP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):191–4

Cartilaginous neoplasms of the head and neck (a report on four cases). Webber PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May; 100(5):615–9

Operative management of tumors involving the cavernous sinus. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):879–89

Primary intracranial chondrosarcoma: a report of two cases. Adegbite AB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):490–4

The UCLA experience in limb salvage surgery for malignant tumors. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May; 8(5):612–21

Limb salvage in primary malignant bone tumors. Sim FH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):574–81

[Resection with preservation of the lower limb in

chondrosarcoma of the pelvis] Guerra A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(7):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous occlusion of a thoracic duct fistula following leftsided shoulder girdle amputation] Braun A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors (clinical findings in yolk sac tumor, vascular leiomyosarcoma and extraosseous chondrosarcoma)] Recchia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun; 37(3):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma of the rib origin] Nonami Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma of the sternum] Yokoi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Feb;39(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the femur. Leg-saving surgery] Søreide JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 30; 106(15):1306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint after extensive resection of the distal end of the femur in malignant neoplasms] Knyah IT. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An approach to the treatment of malignant bone tumors. Lewis MM. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):655–6

[Bone and soft-tissue tumors] Shirai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chondrosarcoma arising in the nasal septum: a case report. Ishikawa K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(1):35–41

A new histologic approach to the differentiation of enchondroma and chondrosarcoma of the bones. A clinicopathologic analysis of 51 cases. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):214–37

Microtubular aggregates within rough endoplasmic reticulum: an unusual ultrastructural feature of extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. DeBlois G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):469–75

Ultrastructural study of a clear cell chondrosarcoma. Ohno T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):321–30

VETERINARY

Limb salvage in a dog with chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Vasseur PB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):620–3

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fibre spectrum of the chorda nerve in the chicken (Gallus gallus var. domesticus). Gentle MJ, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan; 140 (Pt 1):105–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of gymnemic acid on the chorda tympani proper nerve responses to sweet, sour, salty and bitter taste stimuli in the chimpanzee. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):399–408

Taste responses from the chorda tympani nerve in young and old Fischer rats. McBride MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):306–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Myelination in the chorda tympani of the postnatal rat: a quantitative electron microscope study. Ferrell F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(4):224–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Convergence of lingual and palatal gustatory neural activity in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Travers SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):305–20

The cathodal OFF response of electric taste in rats. Herness MS. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):318–22

Effects of gustatory deafferentation on ingestion of taste solutions as seen by licking behavior in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):299–305

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Ruptured mitral chordae tendineae may be a frequent and insignificant complication in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Grenadier E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1006–15

A case of mitral incompetence due to rupture of the chordae tendinae. Pinet F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):458–9

Surgical treatment of mitral regurgitation caused by chordal rupture. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1;54(3):222–9

Rupture of chordae tendineae associated myxoma of the left atrium. Sair E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(2):189–91

[Mitral valve replacement with preservation of whole papillary muscles and chordae tendineae] Miki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the tricuspid valve: repair by chordal replacements and annuloplasty. Katz NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):310–4

PATHOLOGY

Minimally symptomatic patients with ruptured chordae tendineae due to myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve. Bergeron GA. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):333–5

A reappraisal of the prevalence and clinical importance of left ventricular false tendons in children and adults. Malouf J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):587–91

Clinical and echocardiographic characteristic of mitral valve chordae rupture. Tomov I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(6):448–55

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of preservation of chordae tendineae on mitral valve replacement for postinfarction mitral regurgitation. David TE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I116–20

Valvular–ventricular interaction: importance of the mitral apparatus in canine left ventricular systolic performance. Hansen DE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1310–20

Papillary–annular continuity and left ventricular systolic function after mitral valve replacement. Salter DR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I121–9

SURGERY

[Repair of rheumatic mitral lesions by transfer of a segment of the posterior valve with its chordae onto the anterior valve] Hvass U, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical repair of mitral valve prolapse due to chordal rupture using McGoon's technic] Nagao T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHORDATA

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell membrane-associated lectins from invertebrates and lower chordates: specificity, molecular characterization and their structural relationships with putative recognition molecules from vertebrates. Vasta GR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):531–9 (30 ref.)

Retinal S-antigen: immunocytochemical and immunochemical studies on distribution in animal photoreceptors and pineal organs. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(1):15–25

METABOLISM

CCK.-like peptides in the neural complex of a protochordate. Pestarino M. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:389–92

PHYSIOLOGY

A pituitary-like role of the neural gland of an ascidian. Pestarino M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):293–7

CHORDOMA

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of cytokeratins and an epithelial membrane antigen in chordomas and human fetal notochord. Salisbury JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Nov;9(11):791–7

DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing chordoma from chondrosarcoma by immunohistochemical techniques [letter] Salisbury JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):251–2

[A rare tumor: sacrococcygeal chordoma (letter)] Lesaunier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):79 **(Fre)**

[Topographic diagnosis of chordomas using magnetic resonance tomography (MRT)] Treisch J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):232–4 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of chordoma of the head and neck] Kuczkowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chordoma: an immunohistologic study. Abenoza P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):744–7

PATHOLOGY

Anaplastic sacrococcygeal chordoma. Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings and embryologic considerations. Rose R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):183–8

Pathologic quiz case 2. Chordoma. Carter TR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):780–3

Chordoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Evidence for transformation. Belza MG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1; 58(5):1082–7

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. XIV: Chordomas. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 57(4):784–96

Chordomas. Sundaresan N. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):135–42

Chordoma: cytologic and immunocytochemical study of four cases. Kontozoglou T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):55–61

Chondroid chordoma of the skull base diagnosed by squash–smear technique. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):161–3

Chordoma of the thorax. Maesen F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):68–72

Sacrococcygeal chordoma metastatic to the ankle. A case report. Agoada D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;76(2):92–4

Chondroid chordoma of the skull base: a better prognosis based on histologic criteria. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):559–63

[A case of clival chordoma without bone destruction] Yuhi F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of clival chordomas. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):34–8

Computed tomography of spinal chordomas. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):45–50

Case report 357: chordoma of the fourth lumbar vertebra metastasizing to the thoracic spine and ribs. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):242–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Early results of ion beam radiation therapy for sacral chordoma. A Northern California Oncology Group Study. Saunders WM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):243–7

Sacrococcygeal chordoma: CT appearance after radiotherapy. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):144–6

Chordoma: role of radiation therapy. Amendola BE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):839–43

SURGERY

Posterolateral approach to tumours of the dorsolumbar spine. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1–2):40–4

Surgical management of tumours invading the skull base. Derome PJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):345–7

Operative management of tumors involving the cavernous sinus. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):879–89

Sacrococcigeal and vertebral chordomas. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Risio M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):211–27

Cranial chordomas: clinical presentation and results of operative and radiation therapy in twenty-six patients. Raffel C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):703–10

Sacral resection with preservation of continence. Karakousis CP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):270–3

[Sacral chordoma, a rare tumor] Closset J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of fecal and urinary incontinence after extensive resection of the sacrum and 2d metamere] Pernice LM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal vertebral chordoma with intrathoracic invasion. Surgical treatment of a case] Bellotti C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Chordoma. Report on treatment results in eighteen cases. Lybeert ML, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):41–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of chordoma. A case report. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1233–9

CHORDOTOMY

Myelotomy and percutaneous cervical cordotomy for the treatment of cancer pain. Gildenberg PL. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(4–6):208–15

Behavior of larval and juvenile bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana) following chronic spinal transection. Stehouwer DJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):120–34

The synthesis and metabolism of catecholamines in the spinal cord of the rat after acute and chronic transections. Commissiong JW. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):104–11

Sensitivity to painful and nonpainful electrocutaneous stimuli in monkeys: effects of anterolateral chordotomy. Greenspan JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):380–90

Functional change in the rat spinal cord by chronic spinal transection and possible roles of monoamine neurons. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):243–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multifocal spinal angiosarcoma after chordotomy. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 79(2–4):145–53

Pneumocephalus: effects of patient position on the incidence and location of aerocele after posterior fossa and upper cervical cord surgery. Toung TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):65–70

Respiratory failure after percutaneous cordotomy. Polatty RC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):897–9

CHOREA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Selective increase in cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin G in a patient with Sydenham's chorea [letter] Gledhill RF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):602–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe chorea after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Davous P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(2):206–8

[Hemichorea and oral contraceptives] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute choreic syndrome and psychotic state induced by an amphetaminic drug] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(6–7):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic choreo–acanthocytosis: a new observation in southern Europe. Serra S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May;73(5):481–6

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis (PKC) and hypomania [letter] Joughin N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 147:322–3

Focal paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis preceding the development of Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome [letter] Adam AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):957–9

Sydenham's chorea and psychosis. Wilcox JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):13–4

[Chorea and systemic lupus erythematosus with circulating anticoagulant. 3 cases] Bouchez B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis in a case of pseudoidiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Kawazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

A case of progressive hemichorea responsive to high–dose reserpine. Friedman JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 47(3):149–50

[Familial paroxysmal choreoathetosis treated with carbamazepine] de la Flor Bru J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15;23(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric disorders in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] McKenna F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May; 25(2):225–6

Alternating choreoathetosis associated with uncontrolled diabetes mellitus and basal ganglia calcification [letter] Sanfield JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):100–1

Sydenham's chorea: a community hospital experience. Wojnowich LS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jul; 75(7):429–32

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis after head injury [letter] Drake ME Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 49(7):837–8

Are all recurrences of "pure" Sydenham chorea true recurrences of acute rheumatic fever? Berrios X, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):867–72

Chorea with transitional myeloproliferative disease. Coppack SW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):864–6

Chorea gravidarum in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wolf RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):992–3

Hyperglycemia–induced hemichoreoathetosis: the presenting manifestation of a vascular malformation of the lenticular nucleus. Vincent FM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):787–90

[Hemichorea–hemiballism caused by arteriovenous malformation mainly located in the putamen] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign hereditary chorea—response to steroids. Robinson RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):814–6

[Amyotrophic chorea–acanthosis. Observation of 2 cases] Serra S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Benign familial chorea: report of 2 cases] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[T– and B–systems of immunity in neurorheumatism] Bekmuratova AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[One autopsy case of Levine–Critchley syndrome—clinico–pathological study] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked potentials in choreoacanthocytosis. Kaplan PW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr; 63(4):349–52

THERAPY

[Basic treatment principles and the outcome of chorea minor in children] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):56–8 (Rus)

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHORIOADENOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[A study on ultrasound imaging of invasive mole and choriocarcinoma with regard to clinical significance] Fukumoto S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Invasive mole. Franke HR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):181–5

[Pregnancy after chemotherapy of invasive moles] Tomoda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):976–8 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Messerli ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):294–300

NURSING

[Nursing care of patients with side effects of chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole] **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):100–2, 105 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Invasive partial mole. Gaber LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):722–4

Recurrence of invasive moles and choriocarcinomas. Hirokawa K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;12(1):11–20

Long–dormant invasive mole associated with multiple malignancies. Sato H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct; 22(2):240–3

SECONDARY

Vaginal metastasis of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole. Clinical and pathological characteristics, diagnosis and treatment. Yang XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul; 98(7):463–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of molar trophoblast. Observations on hydatidiform mole and chorioadenoma destruens. Okudaira Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):172–87

CHORIOAMNIONITIS

COMPLICATIONS

The association of subclinical infection with preterm labor: the role of C–reactive protein. Potkul RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):642–5

Clinical chorioamnionitis—analysis of the incubation period in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Romen Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):314–6

Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology and intrauterine growth–retarded infants of normal and low ponderal index. Althabe O, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):369–73

DIAGNOSIS

Candida chorioamnionitis diagnosed by amniocentesis with subsequent fetal infection. Bruner JP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):213–8

Amniocentesis with premature rupture of membranes. Feinstein SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):147–52

ETIOLOGY

Candida chorioamnionitis and intra–uterine contraceptive device. Spaun E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(2):183–4

Intra–uterine infection due to Eikenella corrodens. Sporken JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):683–4

Prenatal diagnosis of Candida albicans chorioamnionitis. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):121–2

Lactobacillemia of amniotic fluid origin. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):134–5

Fusobacterium: anaerobic occult amnionitis and premature labor. Eastering TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):825–8

[Risk of infection in untimely rupture of fetal membranes] Graeff H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1–4):234–40 (Ger)

[Chorioamniotic infections following diagnostic amniocentesis in the 2d trimester] Siekmann U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid prostaglandin levels and intra–amniotic infections [letter] Romero R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1380

MICROBIOLOGY

Capnocytophaga in the amniotic fluid of a woman in preterm labor with intact membranes. Ernest JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):648–9

Chronic Ureaplasma urealyticum amnionitis associated with abruptio placentae. Foulon W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):280–2

Chorioamnionitis and the isolation of microorganisms from the placenta. Svensson L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):403–9

THERAPY

Transplacental passage of intravenous immunoglobulin in the last trimester of pregnancy. Sidiropoulos D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):505–8

CHORIOCARCINOMA

[Tubal choriocarcinoma: a case] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of HCG in choriocarcinoma using RIA kits for HCG and HCG–beta. Vlachová J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:166–71

Purification, from cultured human choriocarcinoma cells, of a 75000–Mr protein reacting with antibodies to a synthetic peptide based on a cloned human endogenous provirus nucleotide sequence. Närvänen A. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):53–7

Density–dependent inhibition of expression of syncytiotrophoblastic markers by cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells. Burres NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):375–82

Detection of incompletely sialylated human chorionic gonadotropin by peanut agglutinin in choriocarcinoma. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;55(2):75–8

[Abnormal sugar chains found in tumor glycoproteins] Kobata A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant trophoblastic tumors with massive hemorrhage presenting as liver primary. A report of two cases. Heaton GE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):342–7

More on germ cell tumors [letter] Kurtz RC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):404

Choriocarcinoma in mother and fetus. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):113–9

[Choriocarcinomatous neoplastic pulmonary embolism. A case] Liot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta–HCG–producing choriocarcinoma of the pineal area as a cause of precocious puberty] Blümel P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985;40(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary choriocarcinoma of the fallopian tube: report of a case. Fedele M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):230–2

Cancer of the testis: a new paradigm. Einhorn LH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):165–72, 175–8 (6 ref.)

Radioimmunodetection of human choriocarcinoma xenografts by monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase. Mano H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 77(2):160–7

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma: case report. McShan MW. **Tex Med** 1986 May;82(5):28–31

[Gestagnost, a required part of the basic examination of women with tumors of the lung, kidney, liver and central nervous system] Skřivan J. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Oct; 64(10):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Non–mole derived postmenopausal choriocarcinoma] Holst–Pedersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5; 147(32):2529 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chorionic epithelioma of the testis in the ultrasonic image] Wagner W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study on ultrasound imaging of invasive mole and choriocarcinoma with regard to clinical significance] Fukumoto S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Individual prognosis of uterine choriocarcinoma patients] Berëzkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The potential of carboxypeptidase G2–antibody conjugates as anti–tumour agents. I. Preparation of antihuman chorionic gonadotrophin–carboxypeptidase G2 and cytotoxicity of the conjugate against JAR choriocarcinoma

cells in vitro. Searle F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar; 53(3):377–84

Effects of human interferons on human choriocarcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):115–24

VP-16 plus ifosfamide plus cisplatin as salvage therapy in refractory germ cell cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):528–36

[Case report of choriocarcinoma of testicular origin indicating marked efficacy of a combination chemotherapy of methotrexate, vincristine, actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and melphalan] Hayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on photoradiation therapy (PRT)—effects of PRT on cultured human cancer cell lines] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of cis-platinum (CDDP) on methotrexate-resistant choriocarcinoma cell line] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Risk factors and choice of treatment method with uterine choriocarcinoma patients] Semenovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Messerli ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):294–300

Choriocarcinoma following M.T.P. Sen Gupta A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):255–6

Choriocarcinoma associated with ectopic pregnancy. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):286–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Demonstration of myc and ras oncogene expression by hybridization in situ in hydatidiform mole and in the BeWo choriocarcinoma cell line. Sarkar S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):390–3

Expression of different-sized placental alkaline phosphatase mRNAs in placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Ovitt CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3781–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary chronic abortion, preeclampsia, idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation, hydatidiform mole, and choriocarcinoma: a unifying concept. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;10(4):156–7

Distribution of intact and Fab2(1) fragments of anti-human chorionic gonadotrophin antibodies in nude mice bearing human choriocarcinoma xenografts. Searle F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(3):205–8

Reactivity of anti-human sperm monoclonal antibodies with normal placenta, hydatidiform mole, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):334–40

Expression of Rh0(D) antigen in choriocarcinoma of the uterus in an Rh0(D)-negative patient: report of a case. Fischer HE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1165–7

Enhanced expression of HLA antigens on gynecologic cancer cells by interferon-gamma. Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):945–8

[The differentiation antigen of trophoblast expressed on trophoblastic neoplasms (choriocarcinoma and hydatidiform mole) detected by monoclonal antibodies] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on HLA-class I and class II antigen expression in cultured choriocarcinoma cell lines] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Biological activity of the unique variants of human chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma tissue. Yazaki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):23–8

Differential modulation of chorionic gonadotropin (CG) subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels and CG secretion by progesterone in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cultured in vitro. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):855–64

The effect of carbonyl cyanide trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone and methylamine on the processing and secretion of the glycoprotein hormone chorionic gonadotropin by human choriocarcinoma cells. Peters BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):416–28

Differential regulation of hCG alpha and beta subunit mRNAs in JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cells by 8-bromo-cAMP. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12705–9

The biosynthesis, processing, and secretion of laminin by human choriocarcinoma cells. Peters BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14732–42

Expression of the human c-fms proto-oncogene product (colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor) on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Rettenmier CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1740–6

MORTALITY

Female reproductive organs and breast cancer mortality in New Jersey counties and the relationship with certain environmental variables. Najem GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):620–35

NURSING

[Nursing care of patients with side effects of chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole] **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):100–2, 105 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Choriocarcinoma incidence in the United States. Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1094–100

[Placental tumors in Tunisia. Apropos of 35 cases] Ben Ayed F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk factors in uterine choriocarcinoma patients and their effect on the treatment results] Semenovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma arising from the pituitary fossa. Report of an autopsy case with literature review. Furukawa F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May; 36(5):773–81

Inguinal sweat gland carcinoma with choriocarcinomatous differentiation. Nashiro K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 36(4):621–30

Choriocarcinoma in pregnancy. Case report. Kudela M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:367–71

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on de novo and low-density lipoprotein-stimulated progesterone secretion by human choriocarcinoma JEG-3 cells. Moise J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1080–5

Primary duodenal choriocarcinoma. Matthews TH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):550–2

Recurrence of invasive moles and choriocarcinomas. Hirokawa K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;12(1):11–20

Pure nongestational choriocarcinoma of the ovary. Report of a case. Vance RP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2321–5

Choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Successful management of increased intracranial pressure with barbiturates. Wolf AL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1432–6

Hepatic metastases of choriocarcinoma: a report of 15 patients. Barnard DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep; 25(1):73–83

Choriocarcinoma associated with undetectable levels of human chorionic gonadotropin. Lemonnier MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):48–52

Invasion potential of human choriocarcinoma cell lines and the role of lytic enzymes. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):324–33

Primary choriocarcinoma of the lung. Tanimura A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1281–4

Infantile choriocarcinoma with cutaneous tumors. An additional case and review of the literature. Avril MF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):918–27

Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma. Page R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):93–5

Primary choriocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Report of a case with survival and postoperative delivery. Review of the literature. Dekel A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Mar;41(3):142–8

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the pancreas with a choriocarcinomatous feature producing human chorionic gonadotropin] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(9):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti-tumor effects of the anti-hCG antibody on choriocarcinoma] Tadera S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On interrupted postmolar choriocarcinoma] Hando T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric adenocarcinoma with choriocarcinomatous component. A case of autopsy with immunohistochemical study] Therezo AL, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic chemotherapy for hydatidiform mole. Five to 15 years follow-up. Kashimura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):624–9

SECONDARY

Vaginal metastasis of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole. Clinical and pathological characteristics, diagnosis and treatment. Yang XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul; 98(7):463–70

Cerebral hemorrhage from unsuspected choriocarcinoma. van den Doel EM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):287–90

Metastatic choriocarcinoma masquerading as septic pulmonary embolization. Tawney S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):126–8

Mixed germ cell tumor of the ovary with pure choriocarcinoma metastasis. Fanning J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):84S–85S

Metastatic choriocarcinoma coexisting with full term viable pregnancy. Kulkarni R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov; 61(721):1013–4

Intracranial aneurysm due to metastatic choriocarcinoma. Momma F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):74–6

[Chemosensitive metastatic cancer cured by surgery of the residual lesions] Droz JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(7):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late pulmonary metastases of uterine choriocarcinoma: apropos of a case occurring 19 years after hysterectomy for choriocarcinoma. Review of the literature] Abouz D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Two cases of metastatic renal tumor] Yagame M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effectiveness of chemotherapy and craniotomy for brain metastasis of non-seminomatous testicular tumor] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral hemorrhage from unsuspected intracranial tumors] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 25(8):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment and characterization of a pulmonary metastatic cell line derived from human choriocarcinoma cell line (GCH-1)] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):961–2 (Jpn)

[A case report of neoplastic aneurysm due to metastatic choriocarcinoma] Toyama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Pineal choriocarcinoma presenting massive ventricular hemorrhage—a case report] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Multidisciplinary treatment of choriocarcinoma] Tomoda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Comparison of carbohydrate structure between human chorionic gonadotropin present in urine of patients with trophoblastic diseases and healthy individuals. Mizuochi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):752–9

CHORION

Replication and expression of an X-linked cluster of Drosophila chorion genes. Parks S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):294–305

Implications for the use of amnion and chorion in podiatric medicine and surgery. Boc SF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):236–42

Ultrasonographic determination of chorion type in twin gestation. Barss VA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):779–83

Intrauterine membranous cyst: a report of antenatal diagnosis and obstetric aspects in two cases. Kirkinen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):26S–30S

Evolution of the silk moth chorion gene superfamily: gene families CA and CB. Lecanidou R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6514–8

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative studies of the collagen content of the human amnion and chorion] Schwarzfurtner H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Foetal membrane fusion and its developmental consequences in goat twins. Bongso TA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan-Feb; 142(1):59–64

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relation of birthweight to histological appearances in vessels of the placental bed. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):476–81

The effect of a calcium antagonist, nitrendipine, on the responses of isolated strips of human, chorionic plate artery to prostaglandins E2 and E1. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):705–9

Stimulation of angiogenesis by adenosine on the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Dusseau JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):163–70

An evaluation of methods to quantitate the chick chorioallantoic membrane assay in angiogenesis. Vu MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):499–508

CYTOLOGY

First trimester diagnosis from chorionic villi of a der(15),t(9;15)(q33;q14)mat identified by DA/DAPI staining. Van Hemel JO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb; 23(1):89–90

[Identification of trophoblast cells in primary cell cultures from chorion biopsies] Ungár L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jul;26(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The expression of oncogene fms in human chorionic tissue] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;37(12):2791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kinetics of cell populations at various stages of the histogenesis of tissues of the chorioallantois of the chick embryo. Parameters of cell cycles] Drobot GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of cellular populations at different stages of the histogenesis of tissues of the chorio-allantois of the chick embryo] Drobot GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul; 89(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Demonstration of the vasoproliferative activity of heparin on chorioallantoic membrane] Ribatti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cysteine proteinase procoagulant from amnion–chorion. Gordon SG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1261–5

Sulfohydrolase activity for estrone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in human fetal membranes and decidua around the time of parturition. Chibbar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):90–4

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme in foetal membranes and chorionic cells in culture. Alhenc-Gelas F, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S247–9

Early prenatal investigation of a pregnancy at risk of adenosine deaminase deficiency using chorionic villi. Aitken DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):52–4

Electrophoretic characterization of active renin from human kidney and inactive renin from a human chorionic cell culture. Auzan C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 42(2):175–83

Histochemical studies on human placental and chorionic monoamine oxidase. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):344–8

The effect of aminophylline on renin release from human chorio–decidua. Cooke SF, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):257–61

[Active form of dihydropteridine reductase in human chorion cells. Possibility of prenatal diagnosis] Gromov PS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cells bearing class II MHC antigens in the human placenta and amniochorion. Sutton L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):23–9

METABOLISM

Investigation of purine utilization in cultured fibroblasts, amniocytes and chorionic villi: an attempt towards understanding clinical variability in Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Singh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:143–51

Steroid metabolism by cells from human chorion laeve isolated on Percoll gradients. Gibb W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):213–7

Local inhibition of progesterone production in human chorio–decidua by epostane [letter] López Bernal A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):503

Primary culture of cells from human chorion laeve: steroid metabolism and properties of cells grown in defined media supplemented with 0.1% or 10% fetal calf serum. Gibb W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1124–9

Characterization of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor site in term placenta and chorionic villi. Iwashita M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):127–33

The control of fibrogenesis: stimulation and suppression of collagen synthesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane with fibrin degradation products, wound extracts and proteases. Thompson WD, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar; 148(3):207–15

Site variability in the solubility of collagen of human fetal membranes. Al-Zaid NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):665–8

An immunofluorescence study of extracellular matrix associated with cytotrophoblast of the chorion laeve. Aplin JD, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):469–79

[Iron levels in chorionic tissue in early pregnancy and in placental tissue in term and prolonged pregnancy] Kelm R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of incubation temperatures on the replication of herpes simplex virus in chicken embryos—a virological and histopathological study. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):263–8

Pathogenicity of Nocardia for chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct;28(4):325–8

Isolation of poly(A)-rich mRNA from the chorioallantoic membrane of Sendai virus-infected chick embryos. Aktypi A, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;36(4):235–40

PATHOLOGY

The gestational sac and HCG levels [letter] Kadar N, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1098–9

Mid-trimester chorionic biopsy. Case report. Szabó J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):512–3

[Significance of the histologic study of the chorion for establishing the causes of cattle abortions] von Sandersleben J, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmentally regulated expression of Drosophila chorion genes introduced at diverse chromosomal positions. Wakimoto BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):33–45

Release and lubricating properties of amniotic surfactants and the very hydrophobic surfaces of the amnion, chorion, and their interface. Hills BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 68(4):550–4

SURGERY

Effect of irradiation on vascularization of corneas grafted onto chorioallantoic membranes. Glatt HJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1533–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chorion in culture. Procter SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):104–7

Placental calcification: ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytic studies. Varma VA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1567–72

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI

Chorionic villi sampling: women's attitudes. Lippman A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):395–401

Acceptability of chorionic villi sampling for prenatal diagnosis. McGovern MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):25–9

Effect of chorionic villus sampling and early pregnancy counselling on uptake of prenatal diagnosis. Knott PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):479–80

Chorionic villi sampling (CVS). International Symposium on First Trimester Fetal Diagnosis. Lausanne, November 1–2, 1985. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:1–113

Identification of trophoblast in chorionic villi biopsy samples. Covone AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):172–3

DNA–diagnosis of sickle cell anemia from chorionic villi: possible influence of maternal cell contamination. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):186–7

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):440–1

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling as an office procedure [letter] Herrmann J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):747

Safety of chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Jackson LG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):674–5

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling. Maxwell D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):123–6

Why confine chorionic villus (placental) biopsy to the first trimester? Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):543–4

Chorionic villus sampling and randomisation [letter] Rowbotham CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1380

Chorionic villus sampling detects more than 100 fetal abnormalities. Evans MI. **Mich Med** 1985 Aug;84(8):456, 458

Prenatal diagnosis by chorionic villus sampling: lessons of the first 600 cases. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):393–400

Transcervical chorionic villus biopsy with a brush. Liu DT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):349–55

Chorionic villi sampling changes maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Mariona FG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):69–73

ANALYSIS

Chorionic villus sampling: first-trimester prenatal diagnosis of partial 10q trisomy in a family with a 4/10 translocation. Olson SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):743–4

Second trimester chorionic villus (placental) biopsy [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):969

The potential of chorionic villus sampling [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):76

Chorion villus sampling and randomisation [letter] MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):969–70

Antenatal diagnosis of severe beta thalassemia during the first trimester of pregnancy. Trent RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):568–72

Proteins of human placental microvilli: II. Identification and topology of the plasma membrane proteins. Truman P, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):111–20

Proteins of human placental microvilli: I. Cytoskeletal proteins. Truman P, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):95–110

Chorionic villus sampling for first trimester diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia. Report of the first South African case. Ramsay M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):672–5

Prenatal genetic diagnosis by chorionic villus sampling (CVS). Jackson L. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Apr;9(3):209–18

[The 'villi test', safe, rapid and reliable] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):36–7 (Dut)

[The "villi test", safe, fast and reliable] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1955–7 (Dut)

[Results of prenatal diagnosis in 350 pregnant women in the 10th week of pregnancy] Leschot NJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):36 (Dut)

[Before and after chorionic villi sampling] Mantingh A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Krabbe's disease: globoid cell leukodystrophy. Clinical and prenatal diagnosis] Nelck GF, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct;53(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnosis of a trisomy 21 in the first pregnancy trimester. Value of trophoblast sampling] Treisser A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new technic for early prenatal diagnosis: trophoblast biopsy. Preliminary study] Saura R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Placental microvillus: study of the chemico-physical characteristics with electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. I: The normal placenta] Cester N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun; 106(3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fetal vascularisation of term human placental villi. II. Intermediate and terminal villi. Kaufmann P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):203–14

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intervillous blood-gas status, especially oxygenation during cesarean section] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

First trimester chorionic villi sampling and direct chromosome preparations. Tharapel AT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):502–7

Maternal metaphases on direct preparation from chorionic villi and in cultures of villi cells [letter] Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):104

HLA typing used with cultured amniotic and chorionic villus cells for early prenatal diagnosis or parentage testing without one parent's availability. Callaway C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):200–4

Immunocytochemical identification of cytotrophoblast from other mononuclear cell populations isolated from first-trimester human chorionic villi. Butterworth BH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:189–97

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymic analysis of fifteen non-lysosomal enzymes in human chorionic villi. Novelli G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 50(1):36–42

Lysosomal enzymes in chorionic villi, cultured amniocytes, and cultured skin fibroblasts. Evans MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):109–13

First-trimester diagnosis of genetic metabolic disorders. Kleijer WJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:80–9

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia type I by determination of fumarylacetoacetase in chorionic villus material [letter] Kvittingen EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):597–8

Exclusion of citrullinaemia in the first trimester of pregnancy by direct assay of argininosuccinate synthetase in chorionic villi. Christensen E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):299–301

Comparative study of 15 lysosomal enzymes in chorionic villi and cultured amniotic fluid cells. Early prenatal diagnosis in seven pregnancies at risk for lysosomal storage diseases. Gatti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):329–36

Prenatal diagnosis for Tay–Sachs disease using chorionic villus sampling. Grebner EE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):313–20

Activities of alkaline phosphatase in first trimester chorion biopsy tissue. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):283–6

Prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome using chorionic villi. Pannone N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):207–10

Activity of biotin-dependent and GABA metabolizing enzymes in chorionic villus samples: potential for 1st trimester prenatal diagnosis. Sweetman FR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):187–94

[Methodology, initial experiences and possibilities of molecular biological prenatal diagnosis] Huber JC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 2:112–7 (Ger)

[Studies on mode of cystine aminopeptidase production in the human placental chorionic villi and its effect on

angiotensin II during pregnancy] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of an endothelial antigen on the syncytiotrophoblast of human chorionic villi: detection by a monoclonal antibody. Voland JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 May;11(1):24–30

METABOLISM

Distribution and characterization of anionic sites in trophoblast and capillary basal laminas of human placental villi. King BF. **Anat Rec** 1985 May;212(1):63–8

First-trimester diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease on intact chorionic villi [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1608

The cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome: prenatal detection based on impaired biosynthesis of plasmalogens. Schutgens RB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):337–44

[A study on the mechanism of bile acid transport in the human placenta (the passive transport system of taurocholate across microvillous membrane)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

New methods of prenatal diagnosis. Chorionic biopsy and AFP screening. Davis RO. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 23(1):22–3

Septic shock with renal failure after chorionic villus sampling. Barela AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1100–2

Chorion villus biopsy [editorial] Lilford RJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):897–9

Experience with real time ultrasound directed transcervical chorionic villus biopsy. Liu DT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):515–20

New chorion biopsy catheter. Clark J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):142

Chorionic villus sampling. Clinical experience in 50 diagnostic cases. Wass DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):65–70

Chorionic villus sampling: the need for further assessment [editorial] Benzie RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):715–6

Chorionic villus sampling: an obstetrical overview. Brambati B, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:1–10

Chorionic villi sampling using rigid forceps under ultrasound control. Dumez Y, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:22–31

Miscarriage rate in women aged 35 years or more. Gustavii B. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:45–9

Transabdominal chorionic villi sampling. Gustavii B, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:41–4

Chorionic villi sampling by direct vision technique. Results and follow-up. Gustavii B. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:20–1

Chorionic villi sampling: the Lausanne Study. Nguyen The H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:11–9

Experience with a silver cannula for transcervical chorion villus sampling. Warren RC, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:32–40

Chorionic villus sampling. Hogge JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):24–8

Gestational trophoblastic disease with coexistent normal fetus: evaluation by ultrasound-guided chorionic villus sampling. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug; 5(8):467–9

Consumer view of randomised trials of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Beech BA. **Lancet** 1986 May 17; 1(8490):1157

Transabdominal versus transcervical routes for chorionic villus sampling [letter] Bovicelli L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):290

Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Jahoda MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):941–2

Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Keirse MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1312

False-negative finding on chorionic villus sampling [letter] Linton G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):630

Why confine chorionic villus (placental) biopsy to the first trimester? [letter] Szabó J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3; 1(8488):1030

Chorionic biopsy and increased anxiety [letter] Wyatt PR. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1312–3

Chorionic villus sampling [letter] Crowhurst J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):668

Identification of chorion villi in abortion specimens. Lindahl B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):79–81

Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology and intrauterine growth-retarded infants of normal and low ponderal index. Althabe O, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):369–73

Chorionic villus culture for first trimester diagnosis of chromosome defects: evaluation by two London centres. Czepulkowski BH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):271–82

Estimation of the weight of chorionic villus samples obtained from first trimester pregnancies by transcervical aspiration. Newport M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):265–9

Transabdominal chorionic villi sampling for first trimester fetal diagnosis. First 26 pregnancies followed to term. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):125–32

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of severe alpha-thalassemia. Wang LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):89–95

[Biopsy of chorionic villi in the 1st trimester of pregnancy and their culture in vitro] Uvírová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chorionic villi biopsy] Stoeckenius M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 13;111(24):945–7 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis from chorionic villi: results in Münster] Holzgreve W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May; 46(5):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies of chorionic villi: experiences following 118 diagnostic interventions] Miny P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorionic biopsy in prenatal chromosome diagnosis] Schulze B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniocentesis and chorion biopsy] Brusis E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 2:103–11 **(Ger)**

[Chorion biopsy—a new method of prenatal diagnosis] Miller K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Mar;73(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of chorion sampling for prenatal diagnosis in the 1st trimester of pregnancy. Report of experiences] Schütz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(18):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Complete reactivation of X chromosomes from human chorionic villi with a switch to early DNA replication. Migeon BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2182–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved methods of direct and cultured chromosome preparations from chorionic villous samples. Yu MT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):576–81

Improving the yield of direct chorionic villus slide preparations. Bhatia B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):408–11

Chorionic villus sampling in continuing pregnancies. I. Low fetal loss rates in initial 109 cases. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1349–52

Tubuloreticular inclusions in placental chorionic villi of rhesus monkeys after maternal treatment with interferon. Feldman D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):413–24

Chorionic villus sampling: experience of the first 1000 cases. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1249–52

A randomized study of three cannulas for transcervical chorionic villus sampling. MacKenzie WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):34–9

Chorionic villus sampling in continuing pregnancies. II. Cytogenetic reliability. Martin AO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1353–62

Effect of chorionic villus sampling on serum alpha fetoprotein levels. Edersheim TG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):328–9

Chorionic villus sampling: cytogenetic experience in preliminary investigations and in 50 diagnostic cases. Stewart LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb; 26(1):71–5

Assessment of the early risks of chorionic villus sampling. Hunter AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1; 134(7):753–6

Maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi cultures—exclusion by chromosomal fluorescence polymorphisms [letter] Miny P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep; 28(3):262–3

Chromosome analysis of chorionic villi: technique and results. Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:70–9

Chorionic villi sampling: point of view of the medical geneticist. Pescia G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:54–60

First-trimester fetal karyotyping by direct method. Technical and diagnostic problems. Terzoli G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:61–9

First-trimester diagnosis of fetal genetic disorders. Jackson LG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):39–48

Cytogenetic analysis of early human abortuses after preparation of chromosomes directly from chorionic villi [letter] Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):189

Cytogenetic analysis of chorionic villi: a technical assessment. Vekemans MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):307–10

False-negative finding on chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):391–2

Chorionic villus sampling. National Health and Medical Research Council report. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):80

Clinical experience with 50 cases of first-trimester fetal diagnosis by chorionic biopsy. Anderson JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):61–4

Sex selection by chorionic villus sampling [letter] Wass D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):335

Chorionic biopsy for prenatal diagnosis. An investigative study of 110 cases. Watters PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):64–7

Direct fetal chromosome studies from chorionic villi. Flori E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):287–9

[Direct chromosome preparation of chorionic villi in early pregnancy] Yang DS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):196–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological stages of development of the chorionic villi in the embryonal and early fetal period (5th to 20th week of pregnancy)] Vogel M. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical characteristics of the terminal villi of the placenta in EPH-toxemia of pregnancy] Pavlova TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases using chorionic villi] Rumenić-Garzičić L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHORIORETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Fuchs' syndrome and cicatrix of toxoplasma chorioretinitis. Pathogenetic discussion] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):959–62 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis as an initial manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Weiss A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):248–9

Stellate maculopathy due to Salmonella typhi. A case report. Fusco R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):154–8

[A new case of birdshot retinochoroidopathy] Augustin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various types of manifest and masked diaretinal and non-diaretinal choroiditis] Schreck E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular toxoplasmosis in clinical and immunological evaluation] Kociecka W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr; 87(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of fluorescein angiography in ocular toxoplasmosis] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug; 87(8):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positive Sabin-Feldman test in eye diseases in children] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of uveitis and chorioretinitis by the subconjunctival administration of betamethasone] Smažinka V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of treatment on the Sabin-Feldman test in ocular toxoplasmosis] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug; 87(8):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in a patient with AIDS. Parke DW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):571–5

Disseminated bilateral chorioretinitis due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Macher A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1159–64

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with chorioretinitis in early infancy. Golden SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):272–4

[Congenital toxoplasmosis and late sequelae] Loewer-Sieger DH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 23; 129(47):2253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chorioretinopathy caused by migration of caterpillar hairs. Apropos of 2 cases] D'Hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis. II. Aspects relating to ocular disorders] Machín R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec; 36(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonmiliary tuberculosis presenting solely with a choroidal lesion [letter] Darrell RW. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):276

VETERINARY

Bilateral chorioretinitis secondary to disseminated aspergillosis in an alpaca. Pickett JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1241–3

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Isolated well-formed intestinal tissue in the umbilical cord. A variant of cyst of omphalomesenteric duct. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):565–9

Heterotopic and accessory salivary tissues. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):434–5

Gastric heterotopia of the rectum [letter] Antonietta Pistoia M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):34

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus [letter] Feller SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):257–8

"Displaced nerve cells" in the human retina.Vrabec F. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):143–6

Heterotopic brain tissue in the nasopharynx. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov;68(11):599–604

Simultaneous intrathoracic and peritoneal splenosis with spontaneous regression of intrathoracic splenosis. Ashour M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug;30(4):261–3

Agenesis of the septum pellucidum associated with gray matter heterotopia. Olson LD. **Minn Med** 1985 Nov; 68(11):843–5

[Perineal ectopic testis] Garat JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of diverticular gastric heterotopy of the small intestine] de Marliave H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Mar; 40(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenomyoma of the stomach (pancreatic heterotopia)—case report and review of the literature] Barnert J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jul;15(4):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adenocarcinoma of heterotopic gastric mucosa in the proximal esophagus] Schmidt H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jul;15(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lingual thyroid] Dvorski I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar; 108(2–3):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral total corneal and conjunctival choristomas associated with epidermal nevus. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):245–8

Pancreatic heterotopia as a cause of an acute abdomen. Curran JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):466–8

Cutaneous mucinosis associated with multiple frozen joints and bony heterotopic deposits around the hips. Dufour JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):245–51

Bronchial extramedullary hematopoiesis preceding chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gowitt GT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1069–71

Recurrent atypical intussusception caused by ileal gastric ectopia simulating Hirschsprung's disease. Yadav K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):382–5

Lupus erythematosus with the heterotopic salivary glands of the lower lip [letter] Michalowski R. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):71–2

Ectopic prolactinoma in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and abnormal sellar radiography. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1065–9

Ectopic renal tissue associated with an undescended testis: a case report. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May; 135(5):1018–9

Association of epibulbar choristomas with linear cutaneous nevi. Review of the literature. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):111–6 (41 ref.)

[Osseous choristoma in vitiligo] Spallek W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 15;61(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accessory pancreas as the cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Shvetsov SK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):116–7 (Rus)

[Bleeding ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum in a completed pregnancy] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug; 113(8):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Massive gastric hemorrhage caused by an intramuscular ectopic pancreas] Rodríguez García M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Sep;68(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with heterotopic pancreatic tissue of the stomach] Arenas Márquez H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr–Jun; 50(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cartilaginous rests of the neck. Sperling LC. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):186–7

Simultaneous occurrence of dermoid and heterotopic intestinal cysts in the floor of the mouth of a newborn. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov; 43(11):880–3

Heterotopic brain in the nasopharynx. Ruff T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):254–6

DIAGNOSIS

Right atrial spleen. Kuijer P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep; 54(3):337–9

Abdominal splenosis mimicking abdominal carcinomatosis. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):177–9

MR imaging and positron emission tomography of cortical heterotopia. Bairamian D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1137–9

MR imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Deeb ZL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1140–1

Evaluation of a patient with splenosis by various imaging modalities. Chung SY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May; 78(5):458–9, 463

The ectopic ureter in men. MacDonald GR. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1269–71

Crossed ectopic testis with common vas deferens. Miura T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1206–8

Detection of heterotopic gray matter in children by magnetic resonance imaging. Dunn V, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):33–9

Hypercalcaemia. The case of the missing adenoma. Stocks AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):92–4

Accessory adrenal: an incidental finding during orchiopexy. Wolloch Y, et al. **Psaniaserva Med** 1986 Jan–Mar; 28(1):47–9

Intraspinal neurenteric cyst containing gastric mucosa: CT and MRI findings. Kantrowitz LR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):324–7

Ectopic ureter and ureterocele: their varied sonographic manifestations. Nussbaum AR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):227–35

Osseous choristoma of the tongue. Weitzner S. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):69–70

[Association of a rare form of testicular ectopia, a persistent Müllerian duct syndrome and a supernumerary ectopic epididymis] Giannopoulos A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical tumors of thymic origin in children] Vanneuville G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare site of an ectopic thyroid gland] Kal'ter IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):120 (Rus)

[Aberrant goiter of the root of the tongue] Sysoliatin PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):71–2 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Coexistence of sporadic multiple endocrine neoplasia and scapular ectopic breast. Coincidence or biologically associated? Cohen N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1822–3

Endometrial ossification. Purwar M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):399–402

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a cause of gastric metaplasia in the mid-ileum. Ford WD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):449–53

The marrow heterotopia in thalassemia. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):92–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nephrosis and disturbances of neuronal migration in male siblings—a new hereditary disorder? Palm L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):545–8

Heterotopic cervical salivary gland tissue in a family with probable branchio-otorenal syndrome. Joseph MP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):456–62

Linkage of genes for ectopic testes and male pseudohermaphroditism in the rat. Gumbreck LG, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):57

Posterior mediastinal masses in two siblings with hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia. Weinberg B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):154–6

METABOLISM

Abnormal zinc metabolism in unilateral maldescended testes of a mutant rat strain. Chan WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):549–58

Immunohistochemical studies of endocrine cells in heterotopic pancreas. Hara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(4):385–94

OCCURRENCE

Fordyce's granules in the oral mucosa of adult Israeli Jews. Gorsky M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):231–2

PATHOLOGY

Peptic ulcer in the gallbladder. A case report. Larsen EH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):575–6

Aberrant thyroid gland attached to ascending aorta. Taylor MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):708

Mature solid teratoma associated with gliomatosis peritonei. Fanning J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 155(3):661–2

Heterotopia of the macula (ectopic macula): an unusual presentation. Scheiman M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):567–70

Meckel's diverticulum: value of ectopic tissue. Artigas V, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):631–4

Ectopic pituitary adenomas with normal anterior pituitary glands. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug; 10(8):546–52

Intrathyroid thymoma [letter] Neill J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):660–1

Mixed hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp arising from ectopic gastric mucosa of the duodenum. Russin V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):556–8

Immature renal tissue in colonic wall of patient with caudal regression syndrome. Sun CC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):653–5

Heterotopic adipose and glial tissue in the endometrium with staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Case report. Brown LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):637–9

Lingual thyroid. Jones JA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;24(1):58–62

Pyloric obstruction by ectopic liver tissue. el Haddad MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):917

Heterotopic endometrium of the fallopian tube. Kuzela DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):552–3

Aberrant insulinoma in the duodenum. Miyazaki K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1280–5

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the upper esophagus [letter] Rattner HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1309

Heterotopic polypoid gastric mucosa in the duodenum [letter] Sakai P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):123–4

Vaginal adenosis in women born prior to the diethylstilbestrol era. Robboy SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):488–92

Lingual thyroid. A clinical and postmortem study. van der Wal N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 15(4):431–6

Intra-osseous salivary gland inclusion of the mandible. Abbas F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):560–3

Heterotopic adrenal tissue. Czaplicki M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(2):177–81

Paget's disease of the ectopic breast with an underlying intraductal carcinoma: report of a case. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):59–66

Ectopic meningioma of the nose and paranasal sinuses (report of a case). Atherino CC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov; 99(11):1161–6

Heterotopic salivary tissue and branchial sinuses. Shvero J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):243–6

Ectopic soft-tissue mesiodens. Report of a case. Lin CC, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;41(2):124–5, 133

Heterotopic (pathological) ossification (a report of 3 cases). Kothare SN. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):118–20

Sonographic appearance of pelvic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Campbell WE Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):103–4

Heterotopic bone formation occurring near a ligated ureter. Segen JC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):124–5

Epithelial metaplasia and the second anatomy. Slack JM. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):268–71

Ectopic brain in the orbit. Newman NJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):268–72

A respiratory epithelial choristomatous cyst of the orbit. Newton C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1754–7

Gingival salivary gland choristoma. Brannon RB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;61(2):185–8

A rare case of numerous oral hairs in a 13-year-old boy with alopecia areata. Fetkowska-Mielnik K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):267–9

Heterotopic brain presenting as a cystic neck mass with mandibular deformity. Robbins SH 3d, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(3–4):341–9

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the esophagus. Wang MM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):633–5

Ectopic prostatic tissue in urethra. Leifert S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):509–10

Promoting effect of estrogen on regeneration of the liver transplanted to an ectopic site in mice. Fujii H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(4):453–60

Heterotopic autologous splenic grafts in rat. Morphological studies. Moore MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(5):693–704

Metastasizing ectopic thymoma arising in the right thoracic cavity and mimicking diffuse pleural mesothelioma—an autopsy study of a case with review of literature. Honma K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;98(1):14–20

[Extra-renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor] Chen WS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):560–1, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Aberrant pancreatic tissue in the gastrointestinal tract] Wang BT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):613–4, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ectopic thyroid in the right ventricle] Peycelon B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of nephrogenic metaplasia (or nephrogenic adenoma) of the bladder] Vieillefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(4–5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accessory adrenals in the spermatic cord. Apropos of 2 cases] Delmas V, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accessory salivary tissue and deceptive ectopia] Malka G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysontogenetic and melanotic tumors of the conjunctiva] Völcker HE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accessory external ear in the oropharynx] Schendzielorz P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;23(10):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast neoplasms in an atypical site. Problems of staging and treatment] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of echographic results in accessory spleens] Lorenzini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun; 71(6):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric mucosal heterotopia in the rectum] Mihailovici MS. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fibroma of the small intestine with heterotopia of the pyloric glands in the mucous membrane covering the tumor] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aberrant spleen simulating a tumor of the abdominal cavity] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):33 **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal tumor associated with an ectopically localized thymoma] Rajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb; 114(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pop eye phenomenon: an extreme form of the oculodigital phenomenon. Mansour AM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):281–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of ectopic bone formation by local application of ethane–1–hydroxy–1,1–diphosphonate (EHDP): an experimental study in rabbits. Ahrengart L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(1):18–26

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of anomalous adrenal position: the adrenal–renal heterotopia. Malossini G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(4):295–302

Heterotopic new bone formation in the cervical spine following head injury. Case report. Groswasser Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):513–5

Posterior mediastinal thyroid: the role of CT scanning. Spence RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug; 30(4):224–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Severe thyrotoxicosis caused by an ectopic intrathoracic goiter. Fogelfeld L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 11(1):20–2

Thyroid ectopia in a congenital hypothyroid infant. Krinsky S. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):602

Calyceal pertechnetate as a false–positive focus of ectopic gastric mucosa. Mukherji S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 10(8):570–1

Scintigraphic demonstration of splenosis. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):161–4

Observations on para–articular uptake of radiophosphate after hip replacement. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):417–20

Ectopic thyroid tissue in the head and neck. Okstad S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb;15(1):52–5

Pitfalls of gastrointestinal bleeding studies with 99mTc sulfur–colloid. Lecklitner ML. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 16(2):155–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the prevention of recurrence of paraarticular ossification in total hip prostheses. van der Werf GJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):85–8

SECRETION

Symptomatic ectopic gastric epithelium of the cervical esophagus. Demonstration of acid production with Congo red. Hamilton JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):337–42

SURGERY

Heterotopic pancreas. Review of a 26 year experience. Lai EC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):697–700

Splenunculectomy in thrombocytopenic purpura. Reid MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):192–4

An unusual alimentary duplication cyst at the floor of the mouth—a proposal of new criteria for alimentary duplications. Ohama K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb; 41(1):45–8

[Occlusive syndrome, ectopic spleen and malaria. Apropos of a case report] Mukendi MP. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal stenosis with tracheo–bronchial heterotopy. Apropos of 3 cases] Vaysse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic pancreas tissue in the gallbladder wall] Herzog A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1071–4 **(Ger)**

[Anatomic anomalies in pancreatic surgery. From the viewpoint of a personal patient sample] Kozianka J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(4):233–8 **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the wall of the gallbladder: a case report and review of the literature] Ishii Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aortic body tumour with adjacent ectopic thyroid tissue in a dog. Evans MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar; 96(2):237–40

Ultrastructure of an intraocular lacrimal gland choristoma. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):189–98

VETERINARY

Recognition of feline parovarian nodules as ectopic adrenocortical tissue. Altera KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):71–2

CHOROID

Formation of drusen in the human eye. Ishibashi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):342–53

Electroretinographic findings in selected pedigrees with choroideremia. Sieving PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):361–7

Postoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage following filtration procedures. Ruderman JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):201–5

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: 15 Japanese patients. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 70(8):612–4

Aicardi syndrome. Report of 6 cases and a review of Japanese literature. Yamamoto N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):443–9

Pseudo–ciliochoroidal detachment, an undescribed anterior segment postoperative complication. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:127–30

Choroidal and retinal detachment following argon laser iridotomy. Corriveau LA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;21(3):107–8

Association of birdshot retinochoroidopathy and HLA–A29 antigen. Baarsma GS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 61(3–4):267–9

Central serous chorioretinopathy: to treat or not to treat? De Laey JJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):367–72

A milder variant of Zellweger syndrome. Barth PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):338–42

Choroideremia–locus maps between DXS3 and DXS11 on Xq. Gal A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):123–6

Nascent choroidal detachment. Azad R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1010–2

Spontaneous choroidal detachment and 'red–eyed shunt syndrome': two clinical entities with the same cause? Mcazeo V, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):129–38

Cataract surgery after expulsive choroidal hemorrhage in the fellow eye. Straatsma BR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jul; 17(7):400–3

Complications of surgery in glaucoma. Suprachoroidal expulsive hemorrhage in glaucoma patients undergoing intraocular surgery. Cantor LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1266–70

Expulsive hemorrhage: its incidence in cataract surgery and a report of four bilateral cases. Payne JW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:181–204

Retinal detachment associated with coloboma of the choroid. Wang K, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:49–62

[New lasers in chorioretinal pathology] Coscas G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior form of sympathetic ophthalmia] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical central serous chorioretinopathy: apropos of a case] Kissel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous ciliochoroidal detachment (a case report)] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relationship between the forms of myopic chorioretinal dystrophy and the axial length and rate of eye growth] Korotkov VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ciliochoroidal detachment during antiglaucoma surgery] Ustinova EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intraocular and extraocular colobomatous cysts in adults. Awan KJ. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(2):76–81

Retinochoroidal coloboma associated with subretinal neovascularization. Leff SR, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer–Fall;5(3):154–6

[Aicardi's syndrome. Presentation of 4 cases and new associated abnormalities] Moreno JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jan;24(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Retinal pigment epithelial lipofuscin and melanin and choroidal melanin in human eyes. Weiter JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):145–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aging changes in Bruch's membrane of monkeys: an electron microscopic study. Ishibashi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(3):179–90

[Simultaneous photography or angiography of anterior and posterior eye segments in experimental animals] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choroideremia. A clinical and genetic study of 84 Finnish patients and 126 female carriers. Kärnä J. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;176:1–68

Visual loss from choroidal ischemia. Kinyoun JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):650–6

Recurrent choroidal neovascularization after argon laser photocoagulation for neovascular maculopathy. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):503–12

Earliest symptoms caused by neovascular membranes in the macula. Fine AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):513–4

Subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes in age–related macular degeneration. Visual prognosis in eyes with relatively good initial visual acuity. Guyer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):702–5

Observations on the microvascular repair process after confluent argon laser photocoagulation. Stratas BA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):126–9

Subretinal neovascularization following metallic intraocular foreign–body trauma. Trimble SN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):515–9

Endocytosis in the retinal and choroidal microcirculation. Gardiner TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 70(5):361–72

The cell surface of a restrictive fenestrated endothelium. II. Dynamics of cationic ferritin binding and the identification of heparin and heparan sulfate domains on the choriocapillaris. Pino RM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(1):157–64

The cell surface of a restrictive fenestrated endothelium. I. Distribution of lectin–receptor monosaccharides on the choriocapillaris. Pino RM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(1):145–55

Ten years experience with choroidal angiography using indocyanine green dye: a new routine examination or an epilogue? Bischoff PM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 30;60(3):235–91

Indocyanine green angiography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Hayashi K, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;9(1):37–41

Varix of the vortex vein ampulla. Lopez P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Feb;57(2):104–8

Fluorescein angiography in potential carriers for choroideremia. An additional aid for final diagnosis, when funduscopy shows equivocal symptoms. van Dorp DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Feb;5(1–2):25–30

Diagnosis and management of ocular complications of sickle hemoglobinopathies: Part IV. Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 May;17(5):312–5 cont'd

Retinal and choroidal vascular occlusion following intralesional corticosteroid injection of a chalazion. Thomas EL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):405–7

[Acute multiple ischemic choroidopathy] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):331–4 **(Chi)**

[Acute bird–shot chorioretinal ischemia] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):949–52 **(Fre)**

[Choriocapillary occlusion and uveitis] Lacaule F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):247–52 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary ultrastructural study on the external blood–retina barrier] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fuchs' spot in the severely myopic patient. Angiofluorographic aspects and laser treatment] Tanev V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):369–70 **(Fre)**

[Choroidal hematoma secondary to occlusion of the central retinal vein. Apropos of 3 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):19–23, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical occlusion of 2 vortex veins in the treatment of decompensated senile macular degeneration. A longer–term evaluation] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute choriocapillaris occlusion in pregnancy and puerperium. Toxemias, thrombotic microangiopathies] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal circulation in experimental hypertension. I. Choroidal blood flow in acute hypertension induced with angiotensin II] Fujimoto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cigarette smoking on choroidal circulation. I. Acute phase] Inoue Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Freeze–fracture studies on the choriocapillary endothelium. 3. Three–dimensional ultrastructure of environment surrounding the endothelium] Matsuoka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1221–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of choroidal neovascularization with fluorescein angiography and cast preparation] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal microcirculatory disturbance in vivo after laser photocoagulation. II. Recovery of choriocapillary blood flow studied by high speed microcinematography and corrosion casts] Nakayama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;89(12):1346–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal circulation on ocular contusion. II.

Histopathologic changes of outer retinal layers in commotio retinae] Ohno A.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;90(5):720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal damage in micro-circulatory disturbance of the choroid. 3. A long-term follow up] Yamamoto K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;89(7):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the choroid surrounding the optic disk in the etiopathogenesis of glaucoma with low intraocular pressure] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 May; 87(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological bases of the pathogenesis of microcirculatory disorders in different stages of diabetic angioretinopathy] Pleshanov EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Properties of choroid and ciliary neurons in the avian ciliary ganglion and evidence for substance P as a neurotransmitter. Dryer SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2654–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Six cases of central serous choroidopathy induced by systemic corticosteroid therapy. Harada T, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Aug 15;60(1):37–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-enolase activity in choroidal melanoma. Margo CE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):374–6

CNPase activity in the vertebrate retina, retinal pigmented epithelium, and choroid. Heath AR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):183–91

INJURIES

Subretinal neovascularization associated with rupture of the choroid. Luxenberg MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1233

Ultrastructure of Bruch's membrane after krypton laser photocoagulation. II. Repair of Bruch's membrane and the role of macrophages. Pollack A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1377–82

Ultrastructure of Bruch's membrane after krypton laser photocoagulation. I. Breakdown of Bruch's membrane. Pollack A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1372–6

METABOLISM

Effect of vitamin E administration on alpha-tocopherol concentrations in the retina, choroid, and vitreous body of human neonates. Nishida A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):150–3

Calcium binding in pigmented and albino eyes. Dräger UC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6716–20

[Experimental studies of iron levels in the retina and choroid in ocular siderosis caused by an intraorbital foreign body] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histamine in the human eye] Nawrocki J, et al.
Klin Oczna 1985 Oct;87(10):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

ERG and EOG in progressive paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Lessel MR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):25–9

RPE cells and choriocapillaris atrophy [letter] BenEzra D. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1453–4

Circinate choroidal degeneration. Hayasaka S, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985;29(3):301–4

Gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina complicated by vitreous hemorrhage. Takahashi O, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985; 29(2):170–6

Choroideremia in a genotypically normal female. A case report. Burke MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):163–8

Tapetochoroidal degeneration combined with cataract and lentodonesis. Jaeger W, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1985 Feb;5(1–2):19–23

Focal chorioretinal atrophic lesions in patients treated with hemodialysis. Kitaoka M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(3):143–7

Nonmiliary tuberculosis presenting solely with a choroidal lesion [letter] Darrell RW. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):276

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. A five-year follow-up of creatine supplementation. Vannas-Sulonen K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1719–27

Can chorio-retinal biopsy be justified? Foulds WS, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 8):864–8

[Chorioretinal changes in the course of sympathetic ophthalmia] Fiore C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gyrate atrophy with macular dystrophy] Hennekes R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of effects of photocoagulation with the argon blue-green and krypton red lasers on the retina and choroid. I. A light microscopic study of early stage after photocoagulation] Katoh N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;89(11):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular atrophy and tubular aggregates associated with hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina—report of two brothers] Tsunoda S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 May;26(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chorioretinal folds in hypermetropic eyes] Szodélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does the retinal pigment epithelium polarize the choriocapillaris? Mancini MA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Mar;27(3):336–45

Choroidal stress and emmetropization. van Alphen GW.
Vision Res 1986;26(5):723–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potential (VEP) delays in central serous choroidopathy. Sherman J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Feb;27(2):214–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphologic findings in the rabbit retina following irradiation with the free-running neodymium-YAG laser. Disruption of Bruch's membrane and its effect on the scarring process in the retina and choroid. van der Zypen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1070–7

Radiation chorioretinopathy. Elmassri A.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 May;70(5):326–9

[Morphological studies on the effects of the free running mode Nd:YAG laser on the primate retina and choroid] Sameshima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Visualized cyclodialysis—an additional option in glaucoma surgery. Hansen S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):142–5

Controlled drainage of subretinal and choroidal fluid. Charles ST. **Retina** 1985 Fall-Winter;5(4):233–4

Krypton red laser photocoagulation in selected cases of central serous chorioretinopathy. Slusher MM. **Retina** 1986 Spring-Summer;6(2):81–4

[A comparative study of the effects of photocoagulation with the argon blue-green and krypton red lasers on the retina and choroid. 2. A light microscopic study of the late stage after photocoagulation] Katoh N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;90(2):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and purification of melanosomal membranes from bovine eyes. Crippa PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov; 41(5):661–4

Cytoplasmic structures in endothelial cells of the choroid. Jensen OA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):375–9

[Basic study on ocular manifestation of Niemann-Pick disease. Part 1. Morphological study of the retina and choroid of "Niemann-Pick" mice] Hagita K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;90(4):570–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of effects of photocoagulation with the argon blue-green and krypton red lasers on the retina and choroid. III. A scanning electron microscopic study of the choroidal vascular casts] Katoh N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;90(6):898–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observations of the choroidal melanocytes following superior cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy in the monkey. III. Late changes of the choroidal melanocytes after sympathectomy] Watanabe H.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;89(11):1171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

Metastatic uveal melanoma. Correlation between survival time and cytomorphometry of primary tumors. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):76–8

Solitary pulmonary metastasis of choroidal malignant melanoma simulating primary lung cancer. Tishler M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):215–7

Treatment of hepatic metastases in ocular melanoma. Embolization of the hepatic artery with polyvinyl sponge and cisplatin. Carrasco CH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3152–4

[Retinal and choroidal angiomatosis in children] Bonnet M.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1984;35:23–49 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serous detachments of the macula associated with presumed small choroidal melanomas. Eric JC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug 15;102(2):176–8

[A case of Ekman-Eddowes-van der Hoeve syndrome with coexistent pigmented nevus of the choroid]
Goryszewska-Maciochowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan; 87(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choroidal malignant melanoma appearing as acute panophthalmitis. Pizzuto D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):249–51

Spontaneous regression of a choroidal melanoma? [letter] Davidorf FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1272–3

Unilateral eyelid, conjunctival, and choroidal tumours as initial presentation of diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Leff SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):861–4

Focal fluorescence of choroidal melanoma. Leff SR, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;70(2):104–6

Choroidal melanomas: correlation of NMR spectroscopy and MR imaging. Gomori JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):443–5

Through the eye, a needle: intraocular fine needle aspiration biopsy. Davey CC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986; 105 (Pt 1):78–83

[Correlation between echography B and pathological anatomy: apropos of 13 eyeballs enucleated for tumor] Malan P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of serologic tumor tests in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Dieckhues B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of small choroidal melanomas] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangioma of the choroid] Brovkina AF, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1985;(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosinase activity in human ocular malignant melanoma. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(3):310–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in a mother and retinoblastoma in her son. Hayasaka S, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;70(2):107–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic and cellular heterogeneity of primary uveal malignant melanomas. Donoso LA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;104(1):106–10

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of choroidal malignant melanoma in Finland in the years 1973–1980. Teikari JM, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;63(6):661–5

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in choroidal and ciliary body melanomas with extrascleral extension. Pach JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 15;101(3):325–31

Spontaneous regression of a choroidal melanoma. Lambert SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):732–4

Prognostic factor study of survival after enucleation for juxtapapillary melanomas. Weinhaus RS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1673–7

A clinically useful method for combining gross and microscopic measurements to select high-risk patients after enucleation for ciliochoroidal melanoma. Gamel JW, et al.
Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1341–4

Ocular melanomas. Rodriguez-Sains RS. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):297–307

Changing clinicopathological concepts of choroidal malignant melanoma. Weiner JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):589–92 (47 ref.)

Steroids and neuroendocrine hormones detected by the immunoperoxidase technique from malignant melanomas and nevi of the choroid and conjunctiva. Di Tondo U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):34–8

Small choroidal melanoma with diffuse orbital involvement detected and differentiated with standardized echography—with special reference to the reliability of sonography in predicting scleral tumoral infiltration. Rochels R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):39–45

The dysplastic nevus syndrome. A pedigree with primary malignant melanomas of the choroid and skin. Albert DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1728–34

Tumor seeding in ocular fine needle aspiration biopsy. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1763–7

Prognostic factors in malignant melanoma of the choroid: a retrospective survey of cases occurring in Northern Ireland between 1965 and 1980. Kidd MN, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 1):114–21

[Histopathological study on the choroidal malignant melanoma. I. The mode of tumor invasion into the retinal pigment epithelial layer] Hiramatsu M.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;89(11):1208–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pretherapeutic computer tomographic studies and follow-up of patients with beta-irradiated choroid melanomas] Müller RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct;161(10):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinicopathologic report of successful cobalt 60 plaque therapy for choroidal melanoma. Cleasby GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):828–30

Ciliochoroidal melanomas treated with a narrow medical proton beam. Brovkina AF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):402–4

Cancer cure with organ preservation using radiation therapy. Brady LW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):1–8

[Treatment of choroid melanoma with contact curietherapy using ruthenium 106] Muller RP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of choroid hemangiomas] Greber H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echography findings in choroid melanoblastomas following ruthenium therapy] Hasenfratz G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A procedure for the determination of dose performance of radioactive eye applicators (106-Ru/106-Rh) and their significance for indications and treatment in malignant choroid melanomas] Menapace R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of ciliochoroidal melanomas with a medical narrow proton beam] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May-Jun;102(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Metastasis to the choroid of the eye from carcinoma of the breast [letter] Goldman MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug; 121(8):973

Choroidal metastasis of adenocystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Gutmann SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 70(2):100–3

Colonic carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid [letter] Carr AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):197

[Metastatic breast cancer in ophthalmology] Nikoskelainen EK, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(16):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

SURGERY

Enucleation vs cobalt plaque radiotherapy for malignant melanomas of the choroid and ciliary body. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):655–61

Photocoagulation of malignant melanomas of the choroid, a reappraisal. De Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:9–18

Local excision of malignant melanomas from the choroid. De Muynck M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 213:19–26

Low-energy long-exposure laser therapy in the management of choroidal melanoma. Foulds WS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):26–31

Management of choroidal melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):145–58 (51 ref.)

THERAPY

Ultrasonic hyperthermia and radiation in the management of intraocular malignant melanoma. Coleman DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):635–42

Thermoradiotherapy for intraocular tumors. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1574–8

Proton beam irradiation and hyperthermia. Effects on experimental choroidal melanoma. Riedel KG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1862–9

Alternatives to enucleation in the management of choroidal melanoma. Foulds WS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;14(1):19–27

Current management of choroidal malignant melanoma. Hungerford J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):287–93

Effect of hyperthermia on experimental choroidal melanoma. Burgess SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):854–60

[Treatment of melanoma of the choroid. Current trends] Brini A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun-Jul;85(6-7):695 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Choroidal melanomas in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):582–5

Benign melanoma of the choroid in a beagle: ophthalmological, light and electron microscopical investigations. Weisse I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov; 22(6):586–91

CHOROID PLEXUS

Choroid plexus papilloma containing bone. Cardozo J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):83–5

Choroid plexus neoplasms. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical studies. Coffin CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jun;10(6):394–404

A case of arteriovenous malformation of the third ventricle: a clinical presentation and special features. Shahhal I, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:13–22

Choroid plexus carcinoma: report of a case with radiographic and ultrastructure correlation. Adams RW Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):279–84

Choroid plexus metastasis: CT appearance. Kart BH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):537–40

Response of a recurrent choroid plexus tumor to combination chemotherapy. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985; 3(3):259–62

Cysts of the choroid plexus in neonates: documentation and review of the literature. Pakhry J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):561–3

Calcification in the human choroid plexus, meningiomas and pineal gland. Alcolado JC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):235–50

[Primary carcinoma of the choroid plexus. 2 case reports and review of the literature] Namer IJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorouracil concentrations and thymidine phosphorylase activity in brain tumors following intravenous administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary choroid plexus papilloma presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass lesion] Hirai O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aicardi syndrome: an unusual association of neoplastic or cystic lesions] Nishimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Prominent choroid plexus in meningomyelocele: sonographic findings. Netanyahu I, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):317–21

ANALYSIS

Detection of cytokeratin(s) in epithelium of human plexus choroideus by monoclonal antibodies. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(1):101–3

[3H]tryptamine autoradiography in rat brain and choroid plexus reveals two distinct sites. Perry DC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):548–59

Solubilization and characterization of the serotonin 5-HT1c site from pig choroid plexus. Yagaloff KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):120–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Physical effects of the choroid plexus on the cochlear nuclei in man. Terr LI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep-Oct;100(3-4):210–7

The functional and structural borders between the CSF- and blood-dominated milieus in the choroid plexuses and the area postrema of the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(1):101–15

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intraventricular aneurysm of the medial posterior choroid artery clipped via the contralateral transcallosal approach. Ungersböck K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(1-2):24–7

The angioarchitecture of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle of the rabbit. A scanning electron microscopic study of vascular corrosion casts. Weiger T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):285–96

[Vascularization of the tela choroidea of the 3rd ventricle in man] Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:3–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

H2 histamine receptors on the epithelial cells of choroid plexus. Crook RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):489–93

Cytochemical identification of cerebral glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase activity under normal and experimental conditions. II. Choroid plexus and ependymal epithelia, endothelia and pericytes. Cataldo AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug;15(4):511–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Species differences in vacuolation of the choroid plexus induced by the piperidine-ring drug diisobutamide in the rat, dog, and monkey. Koizumi H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):125–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of thyroid hormones on transport function and Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the rat choroid plexus. Lindvall-Axelsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec; 125(4):627–32

Immunocytochemical localization of Na+, K+-ATPase in the canine choroid plexus. Masuzawa T, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):625–46

Immunocytochemical localization of Na+,K+-ATPase catalytic polypeptide in mouse choroid plexus. Ernst SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):189–95

Choroid plexus Na+/K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase and cerebrospinal fluid formation. Pollay M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):768–72

[Enzyme cytochemistry of ventricular choroid plexus. Ultrastructural localization of Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase by immunocytochemical technique] Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A morphometric analysis of the development of the fourth ventricle choroid plexus in the rat. Keep RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1-2):77–85

The ontogeny of specific prolactin binding sites in the rat choroid plexus. Silverman WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1-2):11–9

METABOLISM

Cl-HCO3 exchange in choroid plexus: analysis by the DMO method for cell pH. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F478–84

Active transport of chloride by lateral ventricle choroid plexus of the rat. Smith QR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):F470–7

Quantitative autoradiographic evidence for insulin receptors in the choroid plexus of the rat brain. Baskin DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):246–9

Rat choroid plexus specializes in the synthesis and the secretion of transthyretin (prealbumin). Regulation of transthyretin synthesis in choroid plexus is independent from that in liver. Dickson PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3475–8

Adenosine receptors of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):463–70

Early postnatal development of transport functions in the rabbit choroid plexus. Lindvall-Axelsson M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):560–5

Synthesis of transthyretin (pre-albumin) mRNA in choroid plexus epithelial cells, localized by in situ hybridization in rat brain. Stauder AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):949–52

Transport of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids by the choroid plexus: its characterization and physiological significance. DiBenedetto FE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun; 46(6):1725–31

Uridine transport and metabolism in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1411–8

125I-lysergic acid diethylamide binds to a novel serotonergic site on rat choroid plexus epithelial cells. Yagaloff KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3178–83

Comparative uptake of cimetidine by rat choroid plexus between the lateral and the 4th ventricles. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):327–9

Thymidine transport and metabolism in choroid plexus: effect of diazepam and thiopental. Spector R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):16–9

Transthyretin: a choroid plexus-specific transport protein in human brain. The 1986 S. Weir Mitchell award. Herbert J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):900–11

High levels of messenger RNA for transthyretin (prealbumin) in human choroid plexus. Dickson PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):311–5

Histamine in retina, optic nerve, choroid and brain of albino and pigmented rabbits. Nowak JZ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):663–71

A unique serotonin receptor in choroid plexus is linked to phosphatidylinositol turnover. Conn PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4086–8

PATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Report of a case with cytopathologic differential diagnosis. Kim K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):846–9

CT and MR of angiomatous malformations of the choroid plexus in patients with Sturge-Weber disease. Stimac GK, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):623–7

Intermediate filament proteins in choroid plexus and ependyma and their tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):231–40

[The choroid plexus in experimental Chagas infection in mice] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jun; 6(6):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Third ventricle choroid plexus function and its response to acute perturbations in plasma chemistry. Harbut RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):137–46

A comparative study of the innervation of the choroid plexus in amphibia. Ando K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15; 42(4):394–8

Correlation between protein data in normal lumbar CSF and morphological findings of choroid plexus epithelium: a biochemical corroboration of barrier transport via tight junction pores. Kluge H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug; 233(4):195–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced damage in the choroid plexus of the rat brain: a histological evaluation. Calvo W, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):47–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Incidence of calcification in the pineal gland, habenular commissure and choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle in

Japanese. Yamagami T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Sep 1;54(5):346–58
[Supratentorial tumors in children under 2 years of age] Radelicka–Rajszys H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Sep–Oct;49(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Myxofibroxanthoma of the fourth ventricle—case report. Chen MN, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 25(7):564–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biondi bodies in the choroid plexus epithelium of the human brain. A scanning electron–microscopic study. Kiktenko AI. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):239–40

CHOROIDITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Multifocal choroiditis associated with progressive subretinal fibrosis. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):170–80
Inflammatory pseudohistoplasmosis. Deutsch TA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;17(8):461–5

PATHOLOGY

[Vasculitis in ophthalmologic diseases] Matsui M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2161–7 (Jpn)

CHRIST–SIEMENS–WEECH SYNDROME see ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Fatal myxedema pericarditis in a Christian Scientist. Kelly JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):113–6
Leads from the MMWR. Measles in a population with religious exemption to vaccination—Colorado. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3411, 3415
Measles in a population with religious exemption to vaccination—Colorado. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 29; 34(47):718–20
Use of a medical facility by Christian Scientists. Nudelman AE. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):437–40

CHRISTIANITY

Genetic differentiation among Iranian Christian communities. Akbari MT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):84–98
Pragmatic labor: an empirical response to Professor Vidich. Liebow E. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(1):61–6
The moral, economic, and political status of labor in American society. Vidich AJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 9(1):43–59
Blood transfusion and Jehovah's Witnesses: medical and legal issues in obstetrics and gynecology. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):483–6
Cardiac surgery in Jehovah's witnesses. A review of 36 cases. Henderson AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):748–53
The Haemonetic cell saver [letter] Kumar B. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):774–5
Eclampsia and haemorrhage in a Jehovah's Witness [letter] Reid MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):324–5
Jehovah's Witnesses. MacLean D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):772–4
The Anglican and Uniting Church viewpoints. Morgan JL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):264–5
Religion in medicine. A Baptist viewpoint. Sands LJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;15(7):890–1
Christianity and the dying [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1223–4
CMA president–elect will apply Mennonite principles. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):230–1
Jehovah's Witnesses with leukemia. Boggs DR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):92, 94–5, 98 passim
Total hip arthroplasty in Jehovah's Witnesses without blood transfusion. Nelson CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):350–3
Men, women, and religion: stress within leadership roles. Rayburn CA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):540–6
Surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):668–9, 673
Divine healing: the Christian view [editorial] Martin E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jan;36(282):3
Very low sister–chromatid exchange rate in Seventh–Day Adventists. Wulf HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug; 162(1):131–5
Religion and cancer in Los Angeles County. Mack TM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:235–45
The effects of religious beliefs on the health care practices of the Amish. Adams CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Mar; 11(3):58, 63, 67
The Dream of the Rood: a few psychoanalytic reflections. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):183–90
Can prayer facilitate healing and growth? Davis TN 3d. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):733–5
Autologous transfusion in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):444
Christian perspectives for medical education: general concepts of health and education. Pullmood B. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):103–27
[Do Mormons live longer?] Grundmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1129 (Ger)
[Attitude of the Protestant church to homologous and donor insemination] Honecker M. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec; 18(4):216–9 (Ger)
[The Sermon on the Mount as a challenge to the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] Fraling B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped—a challenge to the Christian church?] Goebel HE. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The child in the "childhood story" of Luke's Gospel. A contribution to the understanding of begetting, birth and development of the child in early first century Christianity] Neumann JN. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):192–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

On the physical death of Jesus Christ [letter] **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2752–60
Adoption of fertility limitation in an American frontier population: an analysis and simulation of socio–religious subgroups. Anderton DL, et al. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring–Summer;31(1–2):140–59

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

General surgery in adult hemophiliacs. Brown B, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):154–9
[Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children with hemophilia and von Willebrand disease] Thach–Toan, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Relation of human T lymphotropic virus type III antibodies to T lymphocyte subset abnormalities in hemophiliac patients. Hoxie JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):201–7
Plasma clearance rates of coagulation factors VIII and IX in factor–deficient individuals. Noe DA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):969–72
Characterization of an occult inhibitor to factor IX in a haemophilia B patient. Miller CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):329–38
Structure and function of factor IX: defects in haemophilia B. McGraw RA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Jun;14(2):359–83 (64 ref.)
Effect of stanozolol on factors VIII and IX and serum aminotransferases in haemophilia. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):386–9
Heterogeneity of factor IX BM. Difference of cleavage sites by factor XIa and Ca2+ in factor IX Kashihara, factor IX Nagoya and factor IX Niigata. Yoshioka A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):595–604
[Hemophilia B Leyden] Briët E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Preparation of factor IX deficient plasma by immunoadsorption using monoclonal antibody (3A6) to factor IX and its application] Nishimura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):469–74 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Repair of ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation associated with severe hemophilia B. Mazzucco A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):97–9
Hemorrhage involving the upper airway in hemophilia. Bray G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):436–9
Type IV Ehlers Danlos syndrome and factor IX deficiency: a case report. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Mar–Apr;71(2):139–41
HTLV–III related illness and Christmas disease [letter] Duncombe AS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):447–8
Total knee arthroplasty in chronic hemophilic arthropathy. Magone JB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):653–7
Conjugal transmission of HTLV–III and lymphadenopathy in Christmas disease. Andes WA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):129–30
[Prevention and treatment of oral hemorrhage in the hemophilic child] Lambert T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The successful use of FEIBA for treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in a patient of hemophilia B with inhibitor] Taki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Application of three intragenic DNA polymorphisms for carrier detection in haemophilia B. Connor JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):300–9
Application of an intragenic genomic probe to genetic counselling for haemophilia B in the west of Scotland. Connor JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):441–6
Diagnosis of haemophilia B carriers using intragenic oligonucleotide probes [letter] Winship PR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):218–9
[Diagnosis of hemophilia and Willebrand–Jürgens syndrome. 2. Results of studies in hemophilia patients and hemophilia carriers] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 15;40(16):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol therapy in haemophilia. Heaton DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):185–7
[Non–activated and activated prothrombin complex concentrates, Proplex and Feiba, in the treatment of a hemophilia B patient with high titer inhibitor against factor IX] Niiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase of blood platelets in hereditary coagulopathies] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A factor IX gene probe: its use in carrier detection, antenatal diagnosis and characterisation of the molecular basis for hemophilia B. Trent RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec; 15(6):721–6
Use of a BamHI polymorphism in the factor IX gene for the determination of hemophilia B carrier status. Hay CW, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1508–11
Comparison of phenotypic assessment and the use of two restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the diagnosis of the carrier state in haemophilia B. Lillicrap DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):557–65
Defective propeptide processing of blood clotting factor IX caused by mutation of arginine to glutamine at position –4. Bentley AK, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):343–8
The molecular genetics of haemophilia A and B. Brownlee GG. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:445–58 (35 ref.)
Partial factor IX protein in a pedigree with hemophilia B due to a partial gene deletion. Bray GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1194–200
An intragenic deletion of the factor IX gene in a family with hemophilia B. Chen SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2161–4
Cause of the 'inhibitor' phenotype in the haemophilias [letter] Giannelli F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):196
Carrier detection of haemophilia B by using an intragenic restriction–fragment length polymorphism. Bröcker–Vriends AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):506–9
High frequency of HLA–DR5 in Greek patients with haemophilia A and haemophilia B. Papasteriades C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug;28(2):84–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal study of patients with hemophilia: immunologic correlates of infection with HTLV–III/LAV and other viruses. Stein SF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):973–9
HTLV–III antibody and T–cell subset ratios in haemophiliacs and their spouses. McVerry BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):347–52
A study of cell mediated and humoral immunity in haemophilia and related disorders. Moffat EH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):157–67
Expansion of a minor subpopulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes (T8+/Leu 7+) in patients with haemophilia. Ziegler–Heitbrock HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):633–41
Progressive change in lymphocyte distribution and degree of hypergammaglobulinemia with age in children with hemophilia. Shannon BT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar; 6(2):121–9 (64 ref.)
HTLV III antibodies and immunological alterations in hemophilia patients. Seifried E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 3;64(3):115–24
HTLV–III antibodies and Christmas disease [letter] Baselga JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1033
Auto–antibodies in haemophilia A and B [letter] Llopis F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):292
[Immunological status of hemophiliacs: study of blood T–lymphocyte populations, serum immunoglobulins, and the prevalence of anti–LAV antibodies] Aymard JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;33(10):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibitors against factor VIII and IX in hemophilia] Inazaki M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):891–3 (Jpn)
[Immunological abnormalities in hemophiliacs] Matsuda J. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1050–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Penetration of anti–LVA/HTLV–III in type A and B hemophiliacs. Clinical and immunologic follow–up] Ollero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reduction of the suppressor response induced by con A in patients with hemophilia A or B] Fernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in Italian asymptomatic hemophiliacs given commercial concentrates of factors VIII and IX. Verani P, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jun;19(2):143–9

THERAPY

Heat treated New Zealand factor IX concentrate: comparison with Prothrombinex in patients with haemophilia B. Benny AG, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jun 11;99(803):408–9

West Virginia State Hemophilia Program. Jubelirer SJ, et al. W Va Med J 1985 Dec;81(12):259–61

[PPSB] Ménaché D. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Dec;28(6):643–58 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors] Fujimaki M. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Jul;26(7):1059–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Factor IX deficiency (haemophilia B, Christmas disease) in a crossbred dog. Littlewood JD, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 5;118(14):400–1

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see FACTOR IX

CHROMAFFIN GRANULES see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

Spectrum of catecholamine-secreting tumors of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Altergott R, et al. Surgery 1985 Dec; 98(6):1121–6

[Evaluation of the resistance of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with gastroduodenal diseases] Novik AV. Pediatriia 1985 Dec;(12):52–4 (Rus)

[Malignant pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl] Torino ML, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1984;44(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Identification of a 27-kDa enkephalin-containing protein associated with bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granule membranes by immunoblotting. Birch NP, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):173–8

Anti-lymphocyte antibody Leu-7 (HNK-1) recognizes a constituent of neuroendocrine granule matrix. Tischler AS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1213–6

An immunological characterization of five common antigens of chromaffin granules and of large dense-cored vesicles of sympathetic nerve. Hagn C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 30;67(3):295–300

Glycoproteins of the chromaffin-granule matrix: use of lectin blotting to distinguish several separate classes. Apps DK, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Oct;16(2):477–87

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Different localizations of interatrial paraganglia in the adult human heart] Almeida H de O, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Nov;45(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Identification and characterization of enterochromaffin cells with different staining techniques. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(2):161–74

Argyrophil and argentaffin APUD cells in the human female prostate homologue and urethra. Zaviačič M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(1):93–6

Transdifferentiation of endocrine chromaffin cells into neuronal cells. Ogawa M, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 1986; 20:99–110 (18 ref.)

Developmental changes in the responses of rat chromaffin cells to neuronotrophic and neurite-promoting factors. Unsicker K, et al. Dev Biol 1985 Oct;111(2):425–33

The effect of in vivo hydrocortisone administration on the labelling index and size of the intra- and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue of the fetal and perinatal mouse. Monkhouse WS, et al. J Anat 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):679–96

Potassium channels in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marty A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:117–41

[Age and changes in the number of endocrine cells in the stomach and their role in senile atrophy of the gastric glands] Khomeriki SG. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jun; 90(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enteroendocrine cells, their structure and function] Shakhlamov VA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Sep; 89(9):7–17 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium-induced release of enkephalins from bovine chromaffin granules in vitro. Uvnäs B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Aug;124(4):629–30

Inactivation of the early calcium uptake and noradrenaline release evoked by potassium in cultured chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):1–7

Monensin-induced influx of 22Na and the release of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medulla cells and isolated chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2937–40

Nerve growth factor and glucocorticoids regulate phenotypic expression in cultured chromaffin cells from adult rhesus monkeys. Lillien LE, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Dec;161(2):255–68

Plasma gastrin and gastric enterochromaffinlike cell activation and proliferation. Studies with omeprazole and ranitidine in intact and antrectomized rats. Larsson H, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Feb;90(2):391–9

Ascorbic acid regulation of norepinephrine biosynthesis in isolated chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Levine M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15598–603

Effects of phorbol ester on tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation and activation in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocotte SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1873–7

Effects of substance P on carbachol-stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake into cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1895–902

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on adrenal medulla chromaffin cells: model for studies of catecholamine release. Hariri NI, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Jun; 7(6):297–302

EMBRYOLOGY

Retroperitoneal paraganglia and the peripheral autonomic nervous system in the human fetus. Baljet B, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1985 Oct;23(2):137–49

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of calcium and limited proteolysis on membrane-bound and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase in adrenomedullary catecholamine granules. Helle KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov; 125(3):423–7

Isolation of ATPase I, the proton pump of chromaffin-granule membranes. Percy JM, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):557–64

Phospholipase C and diacylglycerol lipase activities associated with plasma membranes of chromaffin cells isolated from bovine adrenal medulla. Zahler P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 18;877(3):372–9

Purification of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive ATPase from chromaffin granule membranes. Cidon S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9222–7

Cytochrome b561 spectral changes associated with electron transfer in chromaffin-vesicle ghosts. Kelley PM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6429–32

Ascorbic acid specifically enhances dopamine beta-monooxygenase activity in resting and stimulated chromaffin cells. Levine M. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7347–56

Functional coupling between enzymes of the chromaffin granule membrane. Wakefield LM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9739–45

Cholinergic receptor-mediated phosphorylation and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocotte SL, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):610–22

Restricted diffusion of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Kelner KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May; 83(9):2998–3002

METABOLISM

Coupling of H+ gradients to catecholamine transport in chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:254–67 (32 ref.)

The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules. Schuldiner S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:268–76 (38 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the study of the interaction between adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules. Bohaer K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1006–12

p60c-src activity detected in the chromaffin granule membrane. Parsons SJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):736–42

Calcium-independent desensitization of rises in intracellular free Ca2+ concentration and catecholamine release in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):147–53

Matrix free Ca2+ in isolated chromaffin vesicles. Bulenda D, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7760–5

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibits the monoamine carrier of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Gasnier B, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1239–44

Photoaffinity labeling of the tetrabenazine binding sites of bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Isambert MF, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3660–7

Ca2+ and proton transport in chromaffin granule membranes: a proton NMR study. Yoon PS, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7269–73

Regulation of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose uptake in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bigornia L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 29;886(2):177–86

ATP-dependent [3H]Met-enkephalin uptake by bovine adrenal chromaffin granule membrane. Takeda F, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 7;344(2):220–6

The prohormone processing activity is enriched in a low-density subpopulation of chromaffin granules. Maret GE, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):258–60

Adenosine transporters in chromaffin cells. Quantification by dipyridamol monoacetate. Torres M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 26;201(1):124–8

Uptake of [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose and [3H]dopamine in adrenal chromaffin cells of the mouse. Hirano T. J Auton Nerv Syst 1985 Oct;14(2):151–6

Evidence for an ascorbate shuttle for the transfer of reducing equivalents across chromaffin granule membranes. Beers MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2529–35

Muscarinic receptor enhancement of nicotine-induced catecholamine secretion may be mediated by phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4915–20

Calcium mobilization and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. A Quin-2 fluorescence study. Kao LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4881–8

Enhancement of norepinephrine biosynthesis by ascorbic acid in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Levine M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12942–7

Phosphorylation of a chromaffin granule-binding protein in stimulated chromaffin cells. Michener ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6548–55

Adenosine transport in bovine chromaffin cells in culture. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1712–9

Ascorbic acid and catecholamine release from digitonin-treated chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15112–6

Electron transfer across the chromaffin granule membrane. Use of EPR to demonstrate reduction of intravesicular ascorbate radical by the extravesicular mitochondrial NADH:ascorbate radical oxidoreductase. Wakefield LM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9746–52

Exocytotic exposure and recycling of membrane antigens of chromaffin granules: ultrastructural evaluation after immunolabeling. Patzak A, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 102(2):510–5

Glucoregulation during exercise: hypoglycemia is prevented by redundant glucoregulatory systems, sympathochromaffin activation, and changes in islet hormone secretion. Hoelzer DR, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan;77(1):212–21

Regulation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase and tetrahydrobiopterin levels and the role of the cofactor in tyrosine hydroxylation in primary cultures of adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Abou-Donia MM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1190–9

Metabolic pools of ATP in cultured bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Corcoran JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):945–52

Metorphamide levels in chromaffin cells increase after treatment with reserpine. Eiden LE, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1651–4

Biogenesis of chromaffin granules: incorporation of sulfate into chromogranin B and into a proteoglycan. Falkensammer G, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1475–80

Chromogranin C: a third component of the acidic proteins in chromaffin granules. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):318–21

Plasma membrane and chromaffin granule characteristics in digitonin-treated chromaffin cells. Holz RW, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1548–57

Stimulatory effect of ascorbic acid on norepinephrine biosynthesis in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar; 46(3):939–45

Inositol trisphosphate mobilizes intracellular calcium in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Stoehr SJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):637–40

Changes in tonicity of perfusion medium cause prolonged opening of calcium channels of the rat chromaffin cells to evoke explosive secretion of catecholamines. Wakade AR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2625–34

Enzymes and pathways of glucose utilization in bovine adrenal medulla. Millaruelo AI, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1986 Apr;70(1):67–76

Uptake of meta-iodobenzylguanidine by bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Gasnier B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Mar;29(3):275–80

Does the carrier of chromaffin granules transport the protonated or the uncharged species of catecholamines? Kobold G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):209–19

Elevated potassium stimulates enkephalin biosynthesis in bovine chromaffin cells. Siegel RE, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Dec;6(6):543–52

Nicotinic receptor-mediated intracellular calcium release in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):275–9

[Molecular pharmacology of the catecholamine transporter of chromaffin granules from the bovine adrenal medulla] Henry JP, et al. Biochimie 1986 Mar;68(3):451–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bombesin and monoamine-containing cells of the rat stomach] Solov'eva IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Apr; 72(4):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Gut endocrine cell population in coeliac disease estimated by immunocytochemistry using a monoclonal antibody to chromogranin. Pietroletti R, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul; 27(7):838–43

Selective sparing of enterochromaffin cells in graft versus host disease affecting the colonic mucosa. Lampert IA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):875–86

[Histological analysis of the gastric mucosa, enterochromaffin cells and gastrin-producing cells in endoscopic biopsies of patients with achlorhydria] Barbosa AJ, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnosis and etiology of Barrett esophagus. Presence of gastrin secreting cells (G cells)] Trakál E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(2):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic AMP inhibits secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells evoked by carbamylcholine but not by high K+. Baker EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):388–93

Lysis of chromaffin granules by phospholipase A2-treated plasma membranes. A cell-free model for exocytosis in adrenal medulla. Izumi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17; 196(2):349–52

Influence of the colonic environment on duodenal G-cell activity and proliferation. Ratto GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):23–7

Dynamics of strychnine block of single sodium channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Yamamoto D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:395–407

Nerve growth factor is a mitogen for cultured chromaffin cells. Lillien LE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23; 317(6038):632–4

Enkephalin and neuropeptide Y: two colocalized neuropeptides are independently regulated in primary cultures of bovine chromaffin cells. Pruss RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(4):315–27

The molecular function of adrenal chromaffin granules: established facts and unresolved topics. Winkler H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):261–90 (249 ref.)

Control of exocytosis from adrenal chromaffin cells. Holz RW. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):241–7

The chromaffin vesicle: a model secretory organelle. Njus D, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):235–41 (53 ref.)

Hormone secretion by exocytosis with emphasis on information from the chromaffin cell system. Pollard HB, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1985;42:109–96 (351 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sympathochromaffin system and the pituitary–adrenocortical response to hypoglycemia [letter] **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):501–2

SECRETION

Chromaffin cell cytoskeleton: its possible role in secretion. Trifaró JM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):661–79 (93 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide effects on catecholamine secretion from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10182–8

Control of stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells by microfilament-specific macromolecules. Friedman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5745–50

Opioid modulation of normal and pathological human chromaffin tissue. Mannelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):577–82

Release of catecholamines from superfused bovine adrenal chromaffin cells cultured on microcarrier beads. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1473–7

Effects of osmolality and ionic strength on secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells permeabilized with digitonin. Holz RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1835–42

Real-time monitoring of the secretory function of cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Kumakura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1851–8

Regulation of secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells. Pollard HB, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):247–54 (61 ref.)

Hyperplastic G cell responsiveness in vitro. Gower WR Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1045–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and cytochemical characterization of adrenal medullary plasma membrane vesicles and their interaction with chromaffin granules. Rosenheck K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):373–82

Gut endocrine cells in rat stomach carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yasui W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):87–92

Changes in nucleoli and nucleolar fibrillar centres of chromaffin cells in rat adrenal medulla over a 24-hour period: an ultrastructural and stereological analysis. Robaglia A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:255–62

Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham-operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time of day: I. Nucleolar size. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984; 1(1):31–49

Bovine chromaffin granules: immunological studies with antisera against neuropeptide Y, [Met]enkephalin and bombesin. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May; 18(1):167–74

[Long term follow-up-study of selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty—physiological and electron microscopical studies of gastrin] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHROMANS see under BENZOPYRANS

CHROMATES

Mechanism of DNA cleavage induced by sodium chromate(VI) in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Kawanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5952–8

The radioactive sodium chromate method for erythrocyte survival. Ebaugh FG Jr, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):304–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to chromated catgut sutures: a case report and review of the literature. Engler RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):317–20

Finger tip dermatitis. Sinclair PA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):137–8

Chromate dermatitis at an engine assembly department. Hjerpe L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):66–7

Formulation of a barrier cream against chromate. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):49–52

Chromate sensitivity in Singapore. Leok GC. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):514–7

Lung cancer in chromate workers—analysis of 11 cases. Nishiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):489–97

Acute renal failure after chromic acid injection. Bader TF. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):608–9

ANALYSIS

Relatively long-lived chromium(V) species are produced by the action of glutathione on carcinogenic chromium(VI). Goodgame DM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Mar; 26(3):219–24

METABOLISM

The formation of glutathione–chromium complexes and their possible role in chromium disposition. Wiegand HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:319–21

Chromate reduction by rabbit liver aldehyde oxidase. Banks RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):8–14

Chromate, molybdate, tungstate and vanadate behave as substrates of yeast diadenosine 5',5'''-p1,p4-tetraphosphate alpha, beta-phosphorylase. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):757–60

Conditions that influence the genetic activity of potassium dichromate and chromium chloride in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):165–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross-linking of cytokeratins to DNA in vivo by chromium salt and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Wedrychowski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):1–9

Modification of the erythrocyte anion carrier by chromate. Buttner B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):735–41

POISONING

Dysenzymia induced by hexavalent chromium in rat liver. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):333–8

[Acute poisoning with potassium dichromate] Krzywicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of potassium chromate on atherosclerosis prevention and regression in rabbits. Flexon P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):31–5

TOXICITY

Chelation in metal intoxication XVII: Antidotal efficacy of polyaminocarboxylic acids on acute chromate toxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):212–3

Comparison of DNA lesions and cytotoxicity induced by calcium chromate in human, mouse, and hamster cell lines. Sugiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4547–51

Effect of cysteine on chromate resistance in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):229–34

Potassium chromate potentiates frameshift mutagenesis in E. coli and S. typhimurium. LaVelle JM. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 171(1):1–10

Modification of chromium(VI)-induced DNA damage by glutathione and cytochromes P-450 in chicken embryo hepatocytes. Cupo DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6755–9

In vivo clastogenicity of lead chromate in mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):373–4

Experimental chelation therapy in chromium, lead, and boron intoxication with N-acetylcysteine and other compounds. Banner W Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30; 83(1):142–7

The effect of potassium dichromate and mercuric chloride on urinary excretion and organ and subcellular distribution of [203Hg]mercuric chloride in rats. Baggett JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):115–21

[Reparative DNA synthesis in the lymphocytes of rats exposed to potassium bichromate and manganese chloride in vivo] Rudnykh AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMATIACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein structural changes associated with active and inactive states of hydrogenase from Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Tigyi G, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):69–74

Purification of hydrogenase by fast protein liquid chromatography and by conventional separation techniques: a comparative study. Kovács KL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(5):321–34

CHROMATIDS

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissimilar actions of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-thioguanine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Maybaum J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3677–82

Mitomycin-induced chromatid breaks in HeLa cells: a consequence of incomplete DNA replication. Sognier MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4032–40

Induction of chromosome aberrations by styrene and vinylacetate in cultured human lymphocytes: dependence on erythrocytes. Jantunen K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):109–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of the chromatoid body with a monoclonal antibody to a rat histocompatibility antigen. Hesd JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):1001–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia lymphocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 152(1):39–47

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and scanning electron microscopic observations on the two contrasting types of sister chromatid differential staining after ultraviolet light irradiation. Takayama S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(5):404–8

Nuclear reformation following metaphase in HeLa S3 cells: three-dimensional visualization of chromatid rearrangements. Welter DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 93(1):57–68

Chromatid macrocoiling in human somatic mitotis: macrocoil progression towards metaphase. Haapala O. **Hereditas** 1985; 102(2):189–94

A scanning electron microscopic technique for three-dimensional visualization of the spatial arrangement of metaphase, anaphase and telophase chromatids. Welter DA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):879–88

CHROMATIN

A back-to-back zig-zag model for higher order chromatin structure. Burgoyne LA. **Cytobios** 1985;43(172–173):141–7

Chromatin superstructure. A study with an immobilized trypsin. Dimitrov SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12; 200(2):322–6

Mechanisms of quinacrine binding and fluorescence in nuclei and chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):566–74

Mapping of endogenous nuclease-sensitive regions and of putative topoisomerase sites of action along the chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):287–300

Different conformations of ribosomal DNA in active and inactive chromatin in Xenopus laevis. Spadafora C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20;186(4):743–58

The 87A7 chromomere. Identification of novel chromatin structures flanking the heat shock locus that may define the boundaries of higher order domains. Udvardy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):341–58

[Effect of the length of internucleosome regions of DNA on the conformation of chromatid fibrils] Kishchenko GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Markers for malignancy in the nuclear texture of histologically normal tissue from patients with thyroid tumors. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun; 8(2):168–76

Quantitative description of chromatin structure during neoplasia by the method of image processing. Komitowski D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):178–82

Chromatin structure of the chicken lysozyme gene domain

as determined by chromatin fractionation and micrococcal nuclease digestion. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):495–502

Three–dimensional analysis of fibrillar centers and associated chromatin in the nucleolus of human oocytes in primordial follicles. Cataldo C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):191–4

Thiol proteins in chromatin. Ferraro A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar;6(3):257–63

Distribution of tightly bound non–histone proteins in chromatin fractions obtained by DNAase II digestion. Lonigro RI, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul;3(3):223–33

Auto– and acquired fluorescence of chromatin. Matsubara H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(4):411–8

Distribution of tissue–specific tightly bound non–histone proteins in the first level of repeating chromatin structures. Altieri F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):147–52

Chromatin structure and induction–dependent conformational changes of human interferon–beta genes in a mouse host cell. Bode J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):393–401

Tissue–specific and light–dependent changes of chromatin organization in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Steinmüller K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):519–25

Salt–induced folding of sea urchin sperm chromatin. Thomas JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):343–8

Immunofractionation of DNA sequences associated with HMG–17 in chromatin. Druckmann S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):486–96

Exchange of proteins during immunofractionation of chromatin. Landsman D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar; 163(1):95–102

Diet–mediated alteration of chromatin structure. Castro CE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2394–8 (35 ref.)

Differences in the mode of iodination of H2a variants in chromatin. Venkov C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):911–6

Nonrandom location of H1–H1 degree histones on chromatin of mouse liver and brain. Delabar JM. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12622–8

Restriction enzyme digestions identify discrete domains in the chromatin around the promoter of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Liau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11362–8

The salt dependence of chicken and yeast chromatin structure. Effects on internucleosomal organization and relation to active chromatin. Lohr D. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9904–14

Transcription termination and chromatin structure of the active immunoglobulin kappa gene locus. Xu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3838–45

Roles of H1 domains in determining higher order chromatin structure and H1 location. Allan J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):591–601

Neurospora crassa and S1 nuclease cleavage in hsp 83 gene chromatin. Han S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20; 184(4):657–65

Relationship between the Ag–NOR proteins and ribosomal chromatin in situ during drug–induced RNA synthesis inhibition. Hernandez–Verdun D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jul;88(1):55–65

Nucleoprotein complexes of minute virus of mice have a distinct structure different from that of chromatin. Doerig C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):817–24

Properties of intracellular bovine papillomavirus chromatin. Röhl F, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):500–7

Distribution of tissue–specific tightly bound non–histone proteins in chromatin fractions obtained by DNAase II digestion. Lonigro II, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):219–26

A human histone H4 gene exhibits cell cycle–dependent changes in chromatin structure that correlate with its expression. Chrysogelos S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7535–9

The modulation of Hb F synthesis in adult erythroid progenitor (burst–forming unit) cultures reflects changes in gamma–globin gene transcription and chromatin structure. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6887–91

Cathodoluminescence studies: from chromatin and chromosome to human hair. Basu S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:265–88

Electron probe x–ray microanalysis studies on the ionic environment of nuclei and the maintenance of chromatin structure. Cameron IL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:223–39

[Calorimetric study of the denaturation of chromatin and its components] Madzhagaladre GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the structural state of DNA in chromatin with short linker] Ramm EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aggregation of fragmented chromatin associated with the synthesis of products of its treatment with nuclease] Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural transformations of oligonucleosomes from pigeon erythrocyte chromatin] Osipova TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure of chromatin from the pigeon brain. II. Sedimentation analysis of oligonucleosome density] Osipova TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the compactness of nucleosome chromatin from the bovine liver during aging] Dubrovskiĭ IB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition of labile–bound non–histone chromatin proteins in the rooster liver after treatment with estradiol] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Chicken erythrocyte chromatin and nuclear envelope antigens. Wojtkowiak Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(11):1247–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of actinomycin D on localization of acridine orange chromatin interaction complex in rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Moriki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Mar;36(3):389–98

Interaction of bleomycin, hyperthermia and a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) in mouse tumour cells: II. DNA damage, repair and chromatin changes. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):105–14

Chromatin condensation in the erythrocytes of fish following exposure to cadmium. Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):199–203

The effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on chromatin in human breast cancer cell line, MCF–7. I. Ikeda M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5572–6

Hormonally induced alterations of chromatin structure in the polyadenylation and transcription termination regions of the chicken ovalbumin gene. Bellard M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):567–74

Effects of actinomycin D on mouse thymus in vivo chromatin degradation to nucleosomes and inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis. Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(1):36–46

Vitamin A status affects chromatin structure. Porter SB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):11–20

Alterations in local chromatin structure accompany thyroid hormone induction of growth hormone gene transcription. Nyborg JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5685–8

Chromatin structure during bleomycin–induced DNA damage and repair. Cuiffo BP, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(2):139–44

Effect of N–hydroxyparacetamol on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and chromatin structure. Hayward NK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):478–83

Drug action and chromatin structure. I. Adriamycin binding to core particle of nucleosomes and subsequent enhanced DNA fragmentation induced by micrococcal nuclease. Gyapay G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):521–8

Cytophotometric analysis of neuronal chromatin and RNA changes in oxotremorine–treated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):41–8

[Action of the memory stimulant etimizol on brain chromatin] Beliavtseva LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(2):490–2 (Rus)

[Effect of a substance isolated from the regenerating spleen on the chromatin structural organization and the leukosogenic activity of transplanted cells] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the transcription capacity of the chromatin of nerve and liver cells exposed to morphine and opioids] Iarygin VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and partial characterization of the chromatin–associated proteases of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Motizuki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):345–50

Chromatin structure of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter. Multiple protein–binding sites. Shimada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1445–52

Differential localization and androgen sensitivity of prostatic nuclear protein kinases in euchromatin and heterochromatin fractions. Norvitch ME, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):117–34

[Mn2+–dependent endonuclease activity of chromatin] Bubnov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul;51(7):1194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dinucleosome as a product of initial chromatin cleavage by endogenous nucleases] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic and structural mechanisms of DNA repair in isolated mammalian chromatin] Krutiakov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):562–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Chromosome 1 heterochromatin variants and cancer: a reassessment. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):325–31

A 45,X male with evidence of a translocation of Y euchromatin onto chromosome 15. Schempp W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):150–4

Gene mapping and physical arrangements of human chromatin in transformed, hybrid cells: fluorescent and autoradiographic in situ hybridization compared. Mitchell AR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jul;12(4):313–24

Chromatin structure of active and inactive human X–linked phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Riley DE, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jan;12(1):73–80

[Structuro–functional organization of the SV40 virus chromosome. IV. Specific organization of regulatory sequences of the SV40 genome in the mini–chromosome] Shakhov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):926–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to histone 2B. Localization of epitopes and analysis of binding to chromatin. Whitfield WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):513–21

Chicken erythrocyte chromatin and nuclear envelope antigens. Wojtkowiak Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(11):1247–51

Monoclonal antibodies against histone H5. Epitope mapping and binding to chromatin. Różalski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14379–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficient solubilization and partial purification of sea urchin histone genes as chromatin. Workman JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4731–8

Nucleoprotein hybridization: a method for isolating specific genes as high molecular weight chromatin. Workman JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7486–97

Isolation and characterization of chromatin replication bands and macronuclei from Euplotes eurystomus. Allen RL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):217–23

A note on the use of protease inhibitors during chromatin fractionation on hydroxyapatite columns. Gaczyński M. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):402–3

Fragmentation of DNA and chromatin during senescence in barley leaves. Chen SG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):57–61

[Extraction of rat liver chromatin peptides and their effect on DNA transcription] Li SS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation of rosette–like structures from partially deproteinized chromatin in rat hepatocytes] Prusov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Selected topics in chromatin structure. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:485–536 (358 ref.)

Nuclear chromatin decondensation of human sperm: a review. Huret JL. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):97–109 (50 ref.)

Chromatin phospholipids and DNA synthesis in hepatic cells. Viola Magni MP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985; 29(3):253–9

Binding of HMG14 non–histone protein to histones H2A, H2B, H1 and DNA in reconstituted chromatin. Espel E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1031–7

Major changes in phosphorylation of chromatin–associated non–histone proteins accompany development in the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Sinclair JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):771–8

Proteins that mask the nuclear binding sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Dani GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6988–97

Chromatin structure of a 3–methylcholanthrene–induced cytochrome P–450 gene. Einck L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5269–75

In nondividing cells, histone H1(0) is synthesized and deposited onto chromatin without accompanying phosphorylation. Hall JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):491–5

Histone segregation on replicating chromatin. Jackson V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6930–8

Differences in the condensation of chromatin by individual subfractions of histone H1: implications for the role of H1 degree in the structural organization of chromatin. Marion C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6328–35

Modulation of the sensitivity of chromatin to exogenous nucleases: implications for the apparent increased sensitivity of transcriptionally active genes. Walker PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3839–45

Effect of exogenous histone H5 on integration of histone H1 in rat liver chromatin. Correlations with aberrant epsilon–N–methylation of histone H1. Byvoet P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):163–75

Methylation of chromatin in vitro. Davis T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 5;866(4):233–41

Specificity of the histone lysine methyltransferases from rat brain chromatin. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):58–67

Selective insolubility of active hsp70 gene chromatin. Hanks SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):124–34

Tubulin–chromatin interactions: evidence for tubulin–binding sites on chromatin and isolated oligonucleosomes. Mithieux G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):49–61

Poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation of chromatin: kinetics of relaxation and its effect on chromatin solubility. Frechette A, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):764–73

Preferential DNA–protein cross–linking by NiCl2 in magnesium–insoluble regions of fractionated Chinese

hamster ovary cell chromatin. Patierno SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5787–94

DNA ligation and changes in chromatin structure associated with repair patches under conditions of inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis. Cleaver JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):971–5

Interaction of (+/-)-7r,8t-dihydroxy-9t,10t-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyre ne with purified rat liver chromatin. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):589–94

Distribution of u.v.-induced repair events in higher-order chromatin loops in human and hamster fibroblasts. Mullenders LH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):995–1002

Preferential binding of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in active chromatin and the nuclear matrix. Obi FO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):907–13

Selective repair of methylated purines in regions of chromatin DNA. Ryan AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1497–503

n-Butyrate alters chromatin accessibility to DNA repair enzymes. Smith PJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):423–9

A serum-induced 29 Kd protein of mouse embryo fibroblasts is tightly bound to the chromatin. Subramaniam M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 May;10(5):323–9

Fractionation of yeast chromatin by micrococcal nuclease digestion. Estruch F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):195–9

Preferential binding of adriamycin and nogalamycin to DNase-I hypersensitive sites of Sarcoma-180 chromatin. Panda CK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):65–72

Binding of Hoechst 33258 to chromatin in situ. Stokke T, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 May;7(3):227–34

DNA intercalators induce specific release of HMG 14, HMG 17 and other DNA-binding proteins from chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Schröter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3867–72

Antagonism to estradiol in the mouse: reduced entry of receptors complexed with 4-hydroxytamoxifen into a Mg2+-soluble chromatin fraction. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1924–34

Tissue and species specificity of unmasked nuclear acceptor sites for the estrogen receptor of Squalus testes. Ruh MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):811–8

Relationships between mammary estrogen receptor and estrogenic sensitivity. II. Binding of cytoplasmic receptor to chromatin. Shyamala G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):819–26

Acceptor sites on chromatin for receptor bound by estrogen versus antiestrogen in antiestrogen-sensitive and -resistant MCF-7 cells. Singh RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1087–95

Formation and repair of psoralen-DNA adducts and pyrimidine dimers in human DNA and chromatin. Cleaver JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:127–34

Age-related chromatin condensation in flight muscle nuclei of the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Panno JP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):341–5

Temperature-dependent cleavage of chromatin by micrococcal nuclease near the nucleosome center. Huang SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):89–91

Fluorescent labelling of histone H3: effect on histone-histone interaction and core particle assembly. Lindsey GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):230–4

Selective association of some hamster-egg-synthesized proteins with decondensing human sperm chromatin. Kopečný V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(2):197–200

Radiation-induced thymine base damage and its excision repair in active and inactive chromatin of HeLa cells. Patil MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):691–700

Effects of DNA and urea on the specificity for H1 histone of the neutral protease B partially-purified from rat liver chromatin. Tsurugi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 99(1):237–41

H1 histone exchange is limited to particular regions of chromatin that differ in aggregation properties. Jin YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3420–7

Periodic changes of chromatin organization associated with rearrangement of repair patches accompany DNA excision repair of mammalian cells. Mathis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5758–65

Preferential association of glycoproteins to the euchromatin regions of cross-fractured nuclei is revealed by fracture-label. Kan FW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 102(2):576–86

Angiotensin II receptors in chromatin. Re RN, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S271–3

Circular dichroism of micrococcal nuclease-treated calf thymus chromatin (soluble chromatin) in presence of CH3HgOH. Gruenwedel DW. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Oct; 25(2):109–20

Histone phosphorylation in native chromatin induces local structural changes as probed by electric birefringence. Marion C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):367–79

The estrogen-receptor complex is bound at unusual chromatin regions. Frankel FR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):983–8

Testicular cytosol factors inhibit the binding of steroid-receptor complexes to chromatin. Tsai YH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1005–10

Human fibroblast chromatin states as effectors of the DNA-binding characteristics of benzo[a]pyrene anti-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide and two nonalkylating DNA-binding molecules. Warner MR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):649–56

Effects of increased lifespan on chromatin condensation in the adult male housefly. Panno JP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jun;35(1):31–8

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in cultured human fibroblasts: improved method of isolation, partial characterization, and interaction with chromatin. Ichikawa K, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):861–8

Small peptides bound to polysomal RNA inhibit gene expression in cell-free systems, replication of stimulated lymphocytes and DNA repair in isolated chromatin. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(3):307–23

Chromatin binding of epidermal growth factor, nerve growth factor, and platelet-derived growth factor in cells bearing the appropriate surface receptors. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3728–32

A disappearance of a 24-kDa acid-soluble protein from liver chromatin of normal and starved hens following D-galactosamine administration. Palyga J. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(11-12):798–805

[Status of the DNA-RNA-protein synthesizing system in neurons of the sensomotor cortex of the brain of the 30-day-old rat] Kolomeets NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in the medium on the state of chromatin in lymphoid cells] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of nuclear polypeptide synthesis in rat liver cells after inhibition of template protein synthesis. The role of nuclear polypeptide synthesis in the changes of the chromatin structure] Gutnikova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Dec;50(12):1990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of histones and non-histone proteins in liver cell nuclei and chromatin from rats of various ages] Klimenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sequential changes in the macrostructure and RNA-synthesizing activity of nucleolar and extranucleolar chromatin from rat liver cells during induction of DNA synthesis] Shevchenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct; 50(10):1591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of HMG-proteins in the structural-functional state of chromatin] Kalontarov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):728–31 (Rus)

[Transcription of globin genes in native and reconstituted chromatin of erythroid cells] Pereslein TIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(5):1267–71 (Rus)

[Changes in the supramolecular structure of chromatin and pepsinogen synthesis in the gastric mucosa of rats undergoing N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endonucleolysis of chromatin in thymocytes of irradiated and non-irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of physico-chemical changes in the membranes and chromatin of the lymphocyte nuclei in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(12):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of irradiation on the intensity of chromatin protein synthesis in the rat liver during protection with serotonin in pulsed inhibition of translation by cycloheximide] Aslamova LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec; 57(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA methylation affects the formation of active chromatin. Keshet I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):535–43

Structure of transcriptionally active chromatin. Yaniv M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;21(1):1–26 (180 ref.)

Evidence for chromatin structure as a regulatory determinant in HLA-DR alpha gene expression. Ting JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):571–83

Nuclear activation during early germination of the higher plant embryo. Deltour R. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:43–83 (262 ref.)

Distribution of histone variants in the sea urchin chromatin fractions obtained by selective micrococcal nuclease digestion. Jasinskiene NE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct; 10(4):199–203

Alternative model for chromatin organization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomal DNA plasmid TRP1 RI circle (YARp1). Long CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3124–30

Stimulation of sea urchin H2B histone gene transcription by a chromatin-associated protein fraction depends on gene sequences downstream of the transcription start site. Mous J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2764–9

Binding of anti-Z-DNA antibodies in quiescent and activated lymphocytes: relationship to cell cycle progression and chromatin changes. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3270–3

The beta-globin domain in immature chicken erythrocytes: enhanced solubility is coincident with histone hyperacetylation. Nelson DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1667–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical crosslinking of protein and DNA in chromatin. II. Synthesis and application of psoralen-cystamine-arylazido photocrosslinking reagents. Elaner H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):575–81

UV-induced structural changes in chromatin. Lang H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7-8):1015–24

A comparison of chromatin degradation in irradiated normal and tumorous lymphoid cells. Ryabchenko NI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):465–70

Nuclear volume and chromatin organization in some radiosensitive and radioresistant mammalian cells. Suciu D. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 21;117(4):587–96

Effect of X-ray induced DNA damage on DNAase I hypersensitivity of SV40 chromatin: relation to elastic torsional strain in DNA. Bakayev VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7079–93

[Inhibition of radiation-induced pyknosis of cell nuclei by cadmium ions] Zherbin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Investigation of hycanthone binding to DNA in chromatin with different supra-organization, composition, and function. Simoni IC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 79(1):97–105

Chromatin activation of blood lymphocytes detected by polarization microscopy and cytophotometry. Baló-Banga JM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar;8(1):63–70

Male germ cell analysis by flow cytometry: effects of cancer, chemotherapy, and other factors on testicular function and sperm chromatin structure. Evenson DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;468:350–67

Nuclear chromatin decondensation of human sperm assessed by DNA measurement. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(1):7–13

The use of propidium iodide in cytochemical studies of interphase chromatin structure. Barni S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(3):215–30

Ultrastructural analysis of mouse sperm chromatin. Fraschini A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(3):231–44

Hybridocytochemistry as a tool for the investigation of chromatin organization. van der Ploeg M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(3):181–9

ADP-ribosylation induced changes in the conformation of the chromatin of the brain of developing rats. Das BR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):303–11

Biochemical and physiochemical characterization of chromatin fractions with different degrees of solubility isolated from chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Ausio J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1981–8

Solubility and structure of domains of chicken erythrocyte chromatin containing transcriptionally competent and inactive genes. Komaiko W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1186–93

Structural transitions of chromatin at low salt concentrations: a flow linear dichroism study. Kubista M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6336–42

Assembly of active chromatin. Kumar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2055–60

Influence of DNA-binding drugs on chromatin condensation. Sen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1503–9

Condensation of chromatin: role of multivalent cations. Sen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1495–503

Higher order structure of chromatin: evidence from photochemically detected linear dichroism. Sen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3441–7

Assembly of chromatin fibers into metaphase chromosomes analyzed by transmission electron microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Adolph KW, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):221–31

Chromatin fibers are left-handed double helices with diameter and mass per unit length that depend on linker length. Williams SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):233–48

DNA repeat length in chromatin from murine bone marrow and L1210 leukaemia cells. Dean SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):377–82

Altered chromatin in childhood leukaemic lymphoblasts: association with virus-like particles. Smith H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):549–61

Rearrangement of mammalian chromatin structure following excision repair: absence of an effect of inhibitors of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase and topoisomerase. Ortega JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):455–64

Structure of the 30 nm chromatin fiber. Felsenfeld G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):375–7 (15 ref.)

Cohabitation of scaffold binding regions with upstream/enhancer elements of three developmentally regulated genes of D. melanogaster. Gasser SM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):521–30

Changes in the chromatin structure of Drosophila glue genes accompany developmental cessation of transcription in wild type and transformed strains. Ramain P, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):545–53

Chromatin reconstituted from tandemly repeated cloned DNA fragments and core histones: a model system for study of higher order structure. Simpson RT, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):799–808

Chromatin assembly during SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Stillman B. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):555–65

Structure of the 300A chromatin filament: X-ray diffraction

from oriented samples. Widom J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):207–13

Rat CNS neurons are not yet programmed to shorten their chromatin repeat length at the end of fetal neurogenesis. Savettieri G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 May;10(5):339–45

DNA topology in a chromatin model system. Calascibetta FG, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Jun;8(3):177–88

Factors controlling the size of DNA loops in frog embryos and Friend erythroleukemia cells. Flickinger RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jul;19(1):59–71

Non–histone proteins tightly bound to loops and matrix from pig kidney chromatin. Lonigro RI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):319–23

Content of histone H1 and histone phosphorylation in relation to the higher order structures of chromatin in Drosophila. Holmgren P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;93(2):123–31

Site and stage specific action of endogenous nuclease and micrococcal nuclease on histone genes of sea urchin embryos. Anderson OD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):109–13

A chromatin core particle obtained by selective cleavage of histones by clostripain. Dumuis–Kervabon A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1735–42

Chromatin structure of transcriptionally active and inactive human c–myc alleles. Dyson PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov; 4(11):2885–91

Chromatin structure of the murine c–myc locus: implications for the regulation of normal and chromosomally translocated genes. Fahrlander PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3195–202

The arrangement of H5 molecules in extended and condensed chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Lennard AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3455–62

Structural analysis of a triple complex between the histone octamer, a Xenopus gene for 5S RNA and transcription factor IIIA. Rhodes D. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3473–82

Digestion of the chicken beta–globin gene chromatin with micrococcal nuclease reveals the presence of an altered nucleosomal array characterized by an atypical ladder of DNA fragments. Sun YL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb; 5(2):293–300

Higher–order structure of long repeat chromatin. Widom J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3189–94

The superstructure of chromatin and its condensation mechanism. I. Synchrotron radiation X–ray scattering results. Bordas J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(3):157–73

The superstructure of chromatin and its condensation mechanism. II. Theoretical analysis of the X–ray scattering patterns and model calculations. Bordas J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(3):175–85

Structural organizations of replicon domains during DNA synthetic phase in the mammalian nucleus. Nakamura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):291–7

Ultrastructural study of the relationships between the various nucleolar components in Ehrlich tumour and HEp–2 cell nucleoli after acetylation. Thiry M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):232–42

Structure of hyperacetylated chromatin: light scattering and flow linear dichroism study. Dimitrov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):217–20

Ultrastructure of chromatin and ribonucleoprotein structures after partial decondensation of nuclei from isolated hepatocytes. Orkisz S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985; 44(1):1–6

Tissue–specific gene expression and chromatin structure. Weintraub H. **Harvey Lect** 1983–84;79:217–44 (42 ref.)

Sperm–chromatin maturation in the mouse. A cytochemical approach. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):484–91

Chromatin structure of the telomeric region and 3'–nontranscribed spacer of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA genes. Budarf ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):363–9

Modulation of chromatin superstructure induced by poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis and degradation. de Murcia G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7011–7

A higher order chromatin structure that is lost during differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Touchette NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2185–8

Chromatin structure. Nuclease digestion profiles reflect intermediate stages in the folding of the 30–nm fiber rather than the existence of subunit beads. Walker PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7044–51

The effects of zinc chloride on the RNP structures in HEp–2 cells: accumulation of perichromatin granules. Cervera J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Dec;93(3):129–37

Structural function of the basic nuclear proteins in ram spermatids. Loir M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Mar; 86(3):262–72

Molecular organization of chromatin as revealed by electron microscopy. Tsanev R, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:63–104 (127 ref.)

Viscosity as an additional physico–chemical parameter for studying chromatin structure. Brust R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct;10(4):231–5

Analysis of conformation and function of the chromatin of the brain of young and old rats. Chaturvedi MM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct;10(4):215–9

Chromatin organization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 microns plasmid depends on plasmid–encoded products. Veit BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2190–6

Three–dimensional chromatin distribution in neuroblastoma nuclei shown by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Brakenhoff GJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):748–9

Bacterial chromatin. A new twist to an old story [news] Lilley D. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):14–5

Preparation and characterization of soluble macronuclear chromatin from the hypotrich Euplotes eurystomus. Cadilla CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):823–41

Isolation of oligonucleosomes from active chromatin using HMG17–specific monoclonal antibodies. Dorbic T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3363–76

Methidiumpropyl–EDTA–iron(II) cleavage of ribosomal DNA chromatin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Parish RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2089–107

Functional activity and chromatin configuration of SV40 enhancer injected in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Spinelli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8065–81

Transient alterations of the chromatin structure of sea urchin early histone genes during embryogenesis. Wu TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6185–203

A block in initiation of simian virus 40 assembly results in the accumulation of minichromosomes containing an exposed regulatory region. Ambrose C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3287–91

DNase I–hypersensitive sites in the 5'–flanking region of the rat serum albumin gene: correlation between chromatin structure and transcriptional activity. Babiss LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6504–8

A developmentally stable chromatin structure in the human beta–globin gene cluster. Forrester WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1359–63

Gyration is required for 5S RNA transcription from a chromatin template. Kmiec EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1305–9

Formaldehyde–mediated DNA–protein crosslinking: a probe for in vivo chromatin structures. Solomon MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6470–4

Developmental changes in the methylation pattern, chromatin conformation and expression of the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Benvenisty N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:185–99

Correlations between prostate chromatin structure and transcriptional activity and acceptor site distribution. Davies P, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):151–66

Relationship of the surface structure of metaphase chromosomes to the higher order organization of chromatin fibers. Adolph KW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):869–77

[Exon–intron structure of eukaryotic genes can be due to the nucleosome organization of chromatin and to its related characteristics of gene expression regulation] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Sep–Oct;284(1):232–7 **(Rus)**

[Chromatin diminution, mitotic anomalies and cell death in early mouse embryos] Doronin IuE. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May; 28(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

ANALYSIS

Isolation, characterization, and comparison of a ubiquitous pigment–protein complex consisting of a reaction center and light–harvesting bacteriochlorophyll proteins present in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1487–98

ENZYMOLOGY

Binding of cyanide to cytochrome c' from Chromatium vinosum. Kassner RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):155–8

The redox properties of the iron–sulphur cluster in hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum, strain D. Cammack R, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):93–6

Complex formation and electron transfer between mitochondrial cytochrome c and flavocytochrome c552 from Chromatium vinosum. Bosshard HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):190–3

GENETICS

Expression of genes for subunits of plant–type RuBisCO from Chromatium and production of the enzymically active molecule in Escherichia coli. Viale AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):283–8

METABOLISM

13C–NMR evidence of bacteriochlorophyll a formation by the C5 pathway in Chromatium. Oh–hama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):192–8

Ligand–controlled dissociation of Chromatium vinosum cytochrome c'. Doyle ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2509–16

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Robust method for quantitative analysis of two–dimensional (chromatographic/spectral) data sets. Burns DH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jun;58(7):1415–20

Statistical method for estimation of number of components from single complex chromatograms: application to experimental chromatograms. Davis JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2178–82

Statistical method for estimation of number of components from single complex chromatograms: theory, computer–based testing, and analysis of errors. Davis JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2168–77

The determination of peaks in biological waveforms. Marshall RJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Aug;19(4):319–29

An evaluation of fused silica capillary columns for the screening of basic drugs in postmortem blood: qualitative and quantitative analysis [letter] Bogusz M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):800–1

INSTRUMENTATION

Thermospray liquid chromatograph/mass spectrometer interface with direct electrical heating of the capillary. Vestal ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2373–8

An economic water–jacketed vacuum–enforced mini–column system for quick separation of double and single stranded DNA. Stulp BK. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Apr; 12(4):197–201

Advanced instrumentation and strategies for metabolic profiling. Holland JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20; 379:3–26 (21 ref.)

New angle rotor coil planet centrifuge for counter–current chromatography. II. Design of the apparatus and studies on phase retention and partition capability. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 23;358(2):325–36

New angle rotor coil planet centrifuge for counter–current chromatography. I. Analysis of acceleration. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 23;358(2):313–23

Chromatographic alarm system for aqueous and organic solvents. Sloan HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 31; 351(3):518–21

METHODS

High–flow–rate hydroxylapatites. Hirano H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):228–34

Use of octadecyl (C18) columns for the estimation of oestrogens in the urine of non–pregnant women. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):541–3

Purification of human urinary erythropoietin on controlled–pore glass and silicic acid. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):833–7

2nd Symposium on Handling of Environmental and Biological Samples in Chromatography. October 24–25, 1985, Freiburg, West Germany. Issue dedicated to Professor J.F.K. Huber on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;25(1–3):1–268

The separation of enantiomeric sugars by chromatographic methods. Little MR. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct; 11(4–5):195–202 (28 ref.)

Profiling of body fluids and tissues. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:1–428

Role of the laboratory in the evaluation of suspected drug abuse. Gold MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1 Suppl):17–23

[Various new chromatographic technics in the separation of constituents of Chinese materia medica] Ren JW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):28–31 **(Chi)**

[Current status and potentials of chromatographic methods in drug determination in biological material] Kosatík A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:151–8 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

Affinity chromatography. Walters RR. **Anal Chem** 1985 Sep; 57(11):1099A–1101A, 1102A–1106A passim

Effect of hyperlipidemia on glycosylated hemoglobin determinations by affinity chromatography [letter] van Heyningen C. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):203, 207

6th International Symposium on Bioaffinity Chromatography and Related Techniques. Prague, September 1–6, 1985. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:1–451

Affinity chromatographic examination of a retention model for macromolecules. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 30;331(1):1–10

Analytical affinity chromatography. II. Rate theory and the measurement of biological binding kinetics. Arnold FH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):13–27

Analytical affinity chromatography in studies of molecular recognition in biology: a review. Chaiken IM. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:11–32 (45 ref.)

Controlled primary functionalization of agarose affinity supports by carboxymethylation and subsequent addition of spacer units. Inman JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:273–87

Rapid purification of the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Wong WW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):303–13

Bioaffinity–based separation processes. Part I: Analytical simulation and parametric sensitivity studies. Grunfeld H, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr;40(2):51–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A combined recycling affinity column–filtration technique.

Charlton JP. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 18;346:247–54
Disposable microliter immunoabsorbent columns: construction and operation. Leonard EJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):341–8

METHODS

Isolation of phosphoproteins by immobilized metal (Fe3+) affinity chromatography. Andersson L, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):250–4
Quantitative affinity chromatography: increased versatility of the technique for studies of ligand binding. Bergman DA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Mar;153(2):380–6
Isolation of ADP–ribosyltransferase by affinity chromatography. Burtscher HJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):285–90
Immunoaffinity purification of the lipid transfer protein complex directly from human plasma. Busch SJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):178–88
A method for purifying the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Fitzgerald LA, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):169–77
Isolation of 2–hydroxycarboxylic acids with a boronate affinity gel. Higa S, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr; 154(1):71–4
Separation of bacterial luciferase from oxidoreductases by affinity chromatography. Tsai TS. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):137–41
Rapid purification of calmodulin and S–100 protein by affinity chromatography with melittin immobilized to sepharose. Kincaid RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):256–64
New matrices for the purification of pectinases by affinity chromatography. Lobarzewski J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):666–74
A simple one–step procedure for the separation of calpain I, calpain II and calpastatin. Karlsson JO, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 1;231(1):201–4
Purification of cathepsin B by a new form of affinity chromatography. Rich DH, et al. Biochem J 1986 May 1;235(3):731–4
Recent advances in high–performance liquid affinity chromatography columns. Dean PD, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1055–8
Purification of antibodies specific to a dinucleotide using the hapten bound to DEAE cellulose as an affinity column. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. Immunol Invest 1986 Mar; 15(1):1–9
Preparation of high capacity affinity adsorbents using new hydrazino–carriers and their use for low and high performance affinity chromatography of lectins. Ito Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;99(4):1267–72
Improved purification of Aspergillus oryzae 1,2–alpha–mannosidase by using mannan gel affinity chromatography. Tanimoto K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):601–4
Affinity chromatography of microsomal enzymes on immobilized detergent–solubilized cytochrome b5. Kawata S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3790–9
Rat (and mouse) monoclonal antibodies. V. A simple automated technique of antigen purification by immunoaffinity chromatography. Bazin H, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):19–24
A rapid and reproducible method for the analysis of immune complexes using affinity chromatography and Western blotting. Smith AJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):125–34
Studies on the use of a novel affinity matrix, sepharose amine–succinyl–amine haloperidol hemisuccinate, ASA–HHS, for purification of canine dopamine (D2) receptor. Antonian L, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 19; 38(20):1847–58
Purification of B12–binding proteins using a photodissociative affinity matrix. Jacobsen DW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;123:28–36
Affinity chromatography of heme–binding proteins: synthesis and characterization of hematin– and hematoporphyrin–agarose. Olsen KW. Methods Enzymol 1986;123:324–31
Affinity chromatography of heme–binding proteins: synthesis of hemin–agarose. Tsutsui K. Methods Enzymol 1986; 123:331–8
Novel method for identifying sequence–specific DNA–binding proteins. Levens D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2307–15
Transition state analogs as ligands for affinity purification of juvenile hormone esterase. Abdel–Aal YA, et al. Science 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1073–6
Application of factor VII–Sepharose affinity chromatography in the purification of human tissue factor apoprotein. Bom VJ, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):635–43
[Studies on the purification of anti–A allohemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. (2). Evaluation of elution techniques by the combined use of eluting agents] Ago K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;39(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rapid and efficient purification of trace proteins from cells with a staphylococcal protein A–antibody adsorbent] Adachi Y, et al. Seikagaku 1986 May;58(5):344–7 (Jpn)
[Affinophoresis, a new technique which combines bioaffinity and electrophoresis] Shimura K, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Nov;30(12):1309–19 (Jpn)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

A static calibration method for the gas chromatographic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents. Gray WM. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar; 58(3):345–52
Simultaneous parameter compensation in the replication of programmed temperature gas chromatographic retention measurements. Saxton WL. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 23; 357(1):1–10
Modified extraction procedure for gas–liquid chromatography applied to the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Thomann WR, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb; 23(2):392–4
[Advances in gas liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Fang HJ. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Nov; 20(11):874–80 (75 ref.) (Chi)
[Use of gas chromatography for the determination of bacterial contamination] Langhádl L, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1986 Apr;35(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prostaglandins and applications in clinical biology] Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(4):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas chromatography measurement of carbon monoxide in exhaled air in the ppm area] Hanika G. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct;31(10):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatography determination of 2–ethylhex–2–en–1–al and its metabolites in grain] Seefeld F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jan;32(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Time course variation of PCB levels and peak pattern on gas chromatogram in the blood of normal persons] Iida T, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gas–liquid chromatography in non–clostridial anaerobic infection] Shimkevich LL, et al. Sov Med 1986;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of the Perkin Elmer passive sampler and ATD 50 automatic thermal desorber in the measurement of atmospheric concentrations of organic nitriles. Wood M. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):399–413
Use of short, wide–bore capillary columns in GC toxicological screening. Bogusz M, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):135–8
Potentials of wide–bore fused silica capillary columns for substance identification by means of retention indices. Franke JP, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):132–4
[Gas chromatography demonstration of N2O–concentration in air using a radiation ionization detector] Popp P, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Oral intake of a toluene–containing thinner. Effects and headspace gas chromatographic analytical diagnosis. Zahlsen K, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:412–5
A simple borohydride/GC method for measuring sparteine metabolites in man. Inaba T, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 May;21(5):473–80
Gas chromatographic fatty acid profiles for characterisation of mycobacteria: an interlaboratory methodological evaluation. Larsson L, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;4(5):483–7
Quantitation of phencyclidine, its metabolites, and derivatives by gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection: application for in vivo and in vitro biotransformation studies. Holsztynska EJ, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1986 May–Jun;10(3):107–15
Evaluation of capillary gas chromatography for pesticide and industrial chemical residue analysis. II. Comparison of quantitative results obtained on capillary and packed columns. Fehringer NV, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):90–3
Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of ethanol and acetaldehyde in blood with minimal artifactual acetaldehyde formation. Steenaart NA, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1985 Nov;14(3):199–212
Determination of N–methylmorpholine in air samples from a polyurethane foam factory. Comparison between two methods using gas chromatography and isotachophoresis for analysis. Hansén L, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Feb;12(1):66–9
Rapid determination of ethylene glycol in biological material. Bogusz M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1986;96(1):23–6
[Studies of soil emanations using capillary gas chromatography and ECD–FID serial detection for localizing soil and ground water contamination] Neumayr V. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;64:65–84 (Ger)
[Trimethylchlorosilane procedure for gas chromatographic measurement of fluoride] Hanika G. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Mar;32(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid and simple determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in urine and serum by gas chromatography using the flame–thermionic detector] Kotoku S, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Apr;39(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Trace analysis of ketoprofen in human serum by electron capture detector gas chromatography] Kanada K, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;105(9):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gas chromatographic determination of methylbromide in the air and in biological media] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Apr;(4):60–2 (Rus)
[Determination of bile acids in blood serum using a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Kadyrov AKh, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Head–space gas chromatographic analysis in the rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Vitenberg AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID see CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID–MASS SPECTROMETRY see MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–MASS SPECTROMETRY see MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

[How sephadex was developed] Janson JC, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Feb;31(2):145–57 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Parallel dual–electrode detection based on size exclusion for liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Hutchins–Kumar LD, et al. Anal Chem 1986 May;58(6):1019–23
Column lifetime of a new agarose medium for high–performance gel filtration chromatography at basic pH. Johansson BL, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Aug 23; 330(2):360–4

METHODS

Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems: nonlinear least–squares analysis of small zone experiments. Brumbaugh EE, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):287–304
The purification of alphavirus virions and subviral particles using ultrafiltration and gel exclusion chromatography. Crooks AJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):295–303
Improved simple chromatographic method for the fractionation of major classes of mammalian nucleic acids. Popović DA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15; 153(1):139–43
Calibration of the relative molecular mass of proteoglycan subunit by column chromatography on Sepharose CL–2B. Ohno H, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 15;235(2):553–7
Analysis of protein–protein interaction by simulation of small–zone size–exclusion chromatography: application to an antibody–antigen association. Stevens FJ. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 11;25(5):981–93
An in vitro study of the interactions of plasma proteins with protein A–sepharose CL4B chromatography columns used to remove immunoglobulin G from human plasma. Faradji A, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1986 Mar;9(2):119–26
Two–site enzyme immunoassay for alpha–fetoprotein involving column chromatography. Yamamoto R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):197–201
[Rational gel filtration method for the processing of urine for enzyme activity determinations] Pergande M, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(7):396–7 (Ger)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID see CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID

Subambient temperature high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomers of (+/–)–((6,7–dichloro–2,3–dihydro–2–methyl–1–oxo–2–phenyl–1H– inden–5–yl)oxy)acetic acid. Mazzo DJ, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Mar;58(3):636–8
Prediction of retention for coupled column gradient elution high–performance liquid chromatography. Tomellini SA, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Apr;58(4):904–6
A rapid, sensitive and quantitative high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of catecholestrogens in human serum. Sagara Y, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;11(4):597–604
Comments on "Angiotensin II in rat brain comigrates with authentic angiotensin II in high pressure liquid chromatography" [letter] Doris PA. Circ Res 1986 Mar; 58(3):411–6
Separation of serum proteins by high performance liquid

chromatography. Harr RR, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1986 Summer;53(2):181–7
Liquid–chromatographic determination of 4–hydroxyproline in urine. Hughes H, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):1002–4
Determination of indoxyl sulfate in plasma of patients with renal failure by use of ion–pairing liquid chromatography. Stanfel LA, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):938–42
Ascorbate in plasma as measured by liquid chromatography and by dichlorophenolindophenol colorimetry. VanderJagt DJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):1004–6
Isolation and quantification of apolipoproteins C–I, C–II, and C–III0–2 in very–low–density lipoproteins by "high–performance" anion–exchange chromatography. Weisweiler P, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):992–4
A method for separation of middle molecules by high performance liquid chromatography: application in studies of glucuronyl–o–hydroxyhippurate in normal and uremic subjects. Zimmerman L, et al. Clin Nephrol 1986 Feb; 25(2):94–100
Repetitive microvolumetric sampling and analysis of acetaminophen and its toxicologically relevant metabolites in murine plasma and urine using high performance liquid chromatography. To EC, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):217–21
Ninth International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography. Part II. Edinburgh (U.K.), July 1–5, 1985. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:1–468
Ninth International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography. Part I. Edinburgh (U.K.), July 1–5, 1985. Proceedings. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 21;352:1–525
Fifth International Symposium on High–Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Toronto (Canada), November 4–6, 1985. J Chromatogr 1986 May 30;359:1–556
International symposium on high–performance liquid chromatography. Kyoto (Japan), January 28–30, 1985 and Annual meeting on high–performance liquid chromatography of the Japanese Research Group on Automatic Liquid Chromatography. Kyoto(Japan), January 31–February 1, 1985. J Chromatogr 1985 Sep 20; 332:1–299
Optimization by isochronal analysis. II. Changes in mobile phase velocity and temperature, and in mobile phase composition and temperature. Atamna I, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 14;355(1):41–56
Quantitative retention relationships as a function of mobile and C18 stationary phase composition for non–cogeneric solutes. Kaliszan R, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 21; 352:141–55
Determination of vephylline in blood plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Tencheva J, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11;380(1):206–10
The synthesis and characterization of chemically bonded silica–based zwitterion–exchangers for HPLC. Yu LW, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 1986 May;24(5):177–82
Profiles of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites in urine of marijuana users: preliminary observations by high performance liquid chromatography–radioimmunoassay. Alburges ME, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):695–706
Resolution of some enantiomeric amines of forensic interest by high–performance liquid chromatography. Noggle FT Jr, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):732–42
Uptake and release of tryptophan and serotonin: an HPLC method to study the flux of endogenous 5–hydroxyindoles through synaptosomes. Wolf WA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):61–7
Liquid chromatographic determination of 4–(2–di–N,N–propylaminoethyl)–2–(3H)–indolone in rat, dog, and human plasma with ultraviolet detection. Swagzdis JE, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Jan;75(1):90–1
2,6–Dichloro–p–phenylenediamine: comparative disposition in male and female rats and mice. Ioannou YM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(2):285–97
Determination of amphotericin B in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Persat F, et al. Mykosen 1985 Oct;28(10):501–6
Electrochemical detection in HPLC. Part 2. Applications. Pacáková V, et al. Nahrung 1985;29(7):651–64 (0 ref.)
Effective separation of human chorionic gonadotropin subunits by high performance gel permeation chromatography. Yuki Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):417–22
Determination of 7–hydroxymethotrexate in human plasma by reversed phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Erttmann R, et al. Oncology 1986; 43(2):86–8
Comparison of high pressure liquid chromatography and fluorescence polarization immunoassay methods in a theophylline pharmacokinetic study. Lalonde RL, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(4):442–6
Rapid sample preparation and high performance liquid chromatographic determination of total and unbound serum disopyramide. Taylor EH, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986; 8(2):219–22
High performance liquid chromatography coupled with radioactivity detection: a powerful tool for determining drug metabolite profiles in biological fluids. Vollmer KO, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):115–25
[Analysis of Perdolan tablets using high pressure liquid chromatography] Cocksaerts P. Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1985;47(5):385–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Development of the methods for measuring drugs and their metabolites] Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(4):543–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HPLC, RIA, FPIA. Evaluation of 3 methods for the assay of vancomycin] Jehl F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun; 33(5 Pt 2):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High performance liquid chromatography determination of dichlorprop and its metabolites] Binner R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Jul;31(7):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of beta–naphthoxyacetic acid ethyl ester and beta naphthol in tomatoes] Binner P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct; 31(10):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of polychlorinated quaterphenyls in yusho oil by high performance liquid chromatography] Yamaguchi S, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1985 May; 76(5):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kinetic studies of biological macromolecules with HPLC] Endo S. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Sep; (28):299–301 (Jpn)
[High performance liquid chromatography of protein and nucleic acid] Yamamoto FM, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Oct;30(11):1238–52 (Jpn)
[Quantitative method of 5–fluorouracil and its metabolites in biological samples using high performance liquid chromatography] Masuike T, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;105(11):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection to determination of ampicillin in plasma deproteinized by the phenol method] Nakagawa H, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;105(11):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of caffeine and dimethylxanthines in biological fluids and tissues by high performance liquid chromatography] Nakazawa K, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;105(9):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

High–performance liquid chromatography column length designed for submicrogram scale protein isolation. Pearson JD. Anal Biochem 1986 Jan;152(1):189–98
Redox changes in coenzyme Q in the millisecond time range: an approach using rapid quenching and high–performance liquid chromatography. Tsai AL, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):131–6
Automated dry fraction collection for microbore high–performance liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Beavis RC, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 30;359:489–97
Investigation of operating parameters in high–performance displacement chromatography. Frenz J, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Aug 2;330(1):1–17
Appraisal of narrow–bore (1 mm I.D.) high–performance liquid chromatography columns with view to the requirements of routine drug analysis. Gill R, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 28;354:185–202
Versatile high–performance liquid chromatographic computer system for solvent delivery, gradient control and data acquisition using the Commodore 64 personal computer. Grisham CM, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 4; 333(2):301–7
New resin–based hydrophilic support for high–performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Kato Y, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 6;360(1):260–3
Automated data processing for chromatographic assay method validations. Haky JE, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 1985 Aug;23(8):364–9

METHODS

HPLC of glycosphingolipids and phospholipids. McCluer RH, et al. Adv Chromatogr 1986;25:309–53 (98 ref.)
High–performance liquid chromatography in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias. Report of three cases. Rogers BB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov; 84(5):671–4
Separation by high–performance liquid chromatography of (3R)– and (3S)–beta–leucine as diastereomeric derivatives. Aberhart DJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):88–91
Fluorescent hydrazides for the high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of biological carbonyls. Anderson JM. Anal Biochem 1986 Jan;152(1):146–53
Rapid fractionation of collagen chains and peptides by high–performance liquid chromatography. Bateman JF, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):338–44
Isolation of specific tRNAs using an ionic–hydrophobic mixed–mode chromatographic matrix. Bischoff R, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;151(2):526–33
Identification of tyrosine O–sulfate in proteins by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: use of base hydrolysis combined with precolumn derivatization using phenyl isothiocyanate. Christie DL, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):92–9
Analysis and purification of plasmid DNA by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Colote S, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):15–20
Tryptic peptide mapping of ubiquitin and derivatives using reverse–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Cox MJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):345–52
Quantitation of biological retinoids by high–pressure liquid chromatography: primary internal standardization using tritiated retinoids. Cullum ME, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):23–32
A new rapid procedure for the preparation of plasmid DNA. Edwardson PA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1; 152(2):215–20
Solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography analysis of lipoxygenase pathway products. Eskra JD, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr; 154(1):332–7
Nucleic acid chromatography: substitute solid support material for RPC–5 columns. Flanagan JM, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Mar;153(2):299–304
An ultra rapid and sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of tissue and plasma free amino acids. Graser TA, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):142–52
Separation of chloroplast polar lipids and measurement of galactolipid metabolism by high–performance liquid chromatography. Heemskerk JW, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):85–91
High–performance liquid chromatography followed by peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection of acetylcholine and choline utilizing immobilized enzymes. Honda K, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):50–3
The analysis of low levels of gamma–glutamyltransferase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hoskins JA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):314–8
Determination of short–chain acyl–coenzyme A esters by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hosokawa Y, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):45–9
Separation and purification of individual neurofilament proteins by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Hui KS, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Mar; 153(2):230–4
The separation of o–phthalaldehyde derivatives of amino acids by reversed–phase chromatography on octylsilica columns. Jarrett HW, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15; 153(1):189–98
Separation and quantitation of metallothioneins by high–performance liquid chromatography coupled with atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lehman LD, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Mar;153(2):305–14
High–performance liquid chromatography of water–soluble choline metabolites. Liscovitch M, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):182–7
Analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography of radioactively labeled carbohydrate components of proteoglycans. Lohmander LS. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr; 154(1):75–84
High–performance liquid chromatography of glucagon and related compounds. Mazzola G, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;151(2):350–7
High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 2–aminofluorene and its metabolites in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Miller MJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):39–44
High–performance liquid chromatographic purification of a ribonucleoprotein complex and its protein component. Monteilhet C, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):162–70
Sizing and separation of liposomes, biological vesicles, and viruses by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ollivon M, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):262–74
An assay for inorganic pyrophosphate in chondrocyte culture using anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography and radioactive orthophosphate labeling. Prins AP, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):370–5
A radiochemical study of irreversible adsorption of proteins on reversed–phase chromatographic packing materials. Sadek PC, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Mar;153(2):359–71 (42 ref.)
Purification of ribulose–1, 5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase with high specific activity by fast protein liquid chromatography. Salvucci ME, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):97–101
High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of leghemoglobins from soybean root nodules. Sarath G, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):224–31
An automated method for the quasi–continuous analysis of degradation and transfer products during the enzymatic hydrolysis of oligosaccharides. Schmid G, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):144–50
Determination of beta–phenylethylamine concentrations in human plasma, platelets, and urine and in animal tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Tsuji M, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):116–20
A fast, nondestructive purification scheme for prostaglandin H2 using a nonaqueous, bonded–phase high–performance liquid chromatography system. Zulak IM, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):152–61
Study of retention processes in reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography by the use of the solvatochromic comparison method. Sadek PC, et al. Anal Chem 1985 Dec;57(14):2971–8
Steroid profiles and optimization of high–performance liquid chromatographic analytic procedure. Castagnetta L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:316–30
Use of histidine dipeptides and myoglobin to monitor adulteration of cooked beef with meat from other species. Carnegie PR, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):272–6

A study of the metabolism of [U-14C]3-methyl-2-oxopentanoate by rat liver mitochondria using h.p.l.c. with continuous on-line monitoring of radioactive intact acyl-coenzyme A intermediates. Causey AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):343–50

Determination of gangliosides as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Miyazaki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):755–61

Application of a rapid and efficient h.p.l.c. method to measure bilirubin and its conjugates from native bile and in model bile systems. Potential use as a tool for kinetic reactions and as an aid in diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Spivak W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):101–9

Measurement of carbamoylating activity of nitrosoureas and isocyanates by a novel high-pressure liquid chromatography assay. Brubaker WF Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2359–65

Recent advances in high-performance liquid affinity chromatography columns. Dean PD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1055–8

Recent advances in the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of middle molecules and large molecules. Uses of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods in micro sequencing. Findlay JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1071–3

Recent advances in microbore high-performance liquid chromatography practice. Gareil P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1052–5

The application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the purification of oligosaccharides containing neutral and acetamido sugars. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1061–4

Recent advances in high-performance liquid column technology. Recent advances in column support materials. Janson JC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1049–52

Some recent high-performance liquid chromatography assays of steroid hormones and their conjugates. Lukha P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1064–6

Recent advances in automated sample preparation of biological materials for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Mills J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1073–7

Some applications of high-performance liquid chromatography in the field of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases. Perrett D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1067–70

Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of small molecules. Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to the study of neurotransmitters in vivo. Routledge C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1058–61

Assay of urinary 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid: two methodologies compared. Baars JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30;158(2):173–8

Quantitation of trans-vitamin K1 in small serum samples by off-line multidimensional liquid chromatography. van Haard PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):221–30

A new HPLC method to determine glutathione-protein mixed disulfide. Spector A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan; 5(1):47–51

Detection of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase activity in transfected cells: a rapid and sensitive HPLC-based method. Young SL, et al. **DNA** 1985 Dec;4(6):469–75

Further study of hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography using both proteins and nucleic acids, and a new technique to increase chromatographic efficiency. Kawasaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):249–57

High-performance liquid chromatography using spherical aggregates of hydroxyapatite micro-crystals as adsorbent. Kawasaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):291–5

Hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography: column performance for proteins. Kawasaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):361–71

Separation of isoenzymes of citrate synthase and isocitrate dehydrogenase by fast protein liquid chromatography. Mitchell CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):211–4

Determination of sulfated biogenic amines: emphasis on dopamine sulfate isomers. Elchisak MA. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul; 45(8):2241–6

Reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography and secondary ion mass spectrometry. A strategy for identification of ten human hemoglobin variants. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(4):379–400 (48 ref.)

A study of the minor peaks in high performance liquid chromatograms of globin chains on reversed phase columns. Schroeder WA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(3):239–51

The estimation of Hb A2 in the presence of Hb C or Hb E by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Schroeder WA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(3):253–7

Quantitative analysis of ethyltin compounds in mammalian tissue using HPLC/FAAS. Orren DK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):93–7

Measurement of flecainide plasma concentrations by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Plomp TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May-Jun; 10(3):102–6

Determination of benzoylecgonine in urine from drug abusers using ion pair high performance liquid chromatography. Svensson JO. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):122–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glyoxylate in rat liver. Funai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):579–89

Rapid identification of Clostridium species by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Harpold DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):962–7

Immunofluorescence determination of IgG following high performance liquid gel permeation chromatography. Hosotsubo H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):115–9

Rapid cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the separation and quantitation of hemoglobins S, C, and O Arab in cord blood samples. Wilson JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug; 108(2):138–41

High performance liquid chromatography and time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry: a new dimension in structural analysis of apolipoproteins. Jabs HU, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):613–21

A simplified liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection method for measurement of plasma noradrenaline. Brent PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov;14(3):243–8

An isocratic reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for adenine nucleotides in rat liver. Dills RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov; 14(3):189–97

Useful sample handlings for reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography in emergency toxicology. Van Damme M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86; 23(7–8):589–614

Determination of plasma retinol by high performance liquid chromatography, and its significance in digestive diseases. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Feb;25(1):20–4

Separation of geometric isomers of retinol and retinoic acid in nonaqueous high-performance liquid chromatography. Bhat PV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:75–85

An HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of retinol and alpha-tocopherol in plasma or serum. Catignani GL. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:215–9

Analysis of cobalamin coenzymes and other corrinoids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jacobsen DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:14–22

High-performance liquid chromatography of uroporphyrin and coproporphyrin isomers. Lim CK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:383–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the bilirubin isomers. Lim CK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:389–95

Quantitative analysis of retinal and 3-dehydroretinal by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Makino-Tasaka M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:53–61

Separation and quantitation of retinyl esters and retinol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ross AC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:68–74

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of porphyrins and their isomers with radial compression columns. Seubert A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:346–52

Assay of coumarin antagonists of vitamin K in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shearer MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:223–34

Assay of K vitamins in tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with special reference to ultraviolet detection. Shearer MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:235–51

High-performance liquid chromatography of porphyrin methyl esters. Straka JG. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:352–63

Analysis of bacterial menaquinone mixtures by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tamaoka J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:251–6

A high-performance liquid chromatography assay of brain adenylate cyclase using [3H]ATP as substrate. Childers SR. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):161–71

Role of conformational changes in the elution of proteins from reversed-phase HPLC columns. Katzenstein GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4268–72

A simple, sensitive procedure for the determination of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and their precursors. Bosin TR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:179–88

Stereoselective analysis of racemic psychotropic compounds by HPLC on chiral stationary phase. Smith DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):392–3

A high performance liquid chromatographic assay for tocainide with alternate application for the determination of lidocaine, procainamide, and N-acetylprocainamide. Annesley T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):173–81

Assays for cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and 12 alpha-hydroxylase using high performance liquid chromatography. Noshiro M, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun; 45(6):539–50

Simplified high performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam and other benzodiazepines in serum. Haver VM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):352–7

Microfilter paper method for antipyrine determination in whole blood by high pressure liquid chromatography. Loche S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):214–8

A simple one-step HPLC procedure for the purification of the NH2-terminal plasmin-derived B beta 1–42 peptide of human fibrinogen. Skogen WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):161–6

Direct analysis of plasma fibrinogen-derived fibrinopeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Southan C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15;43(2):195–204

[Determination of trimethoquinol in plasma by electrochemical detection after HPLC separation] Brode E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic studies of the characterization of organic ground water pollutants using high pressure liquid chromatography] Steiner B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;64:97–106 (Ger)

[High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of gliclazide (oral hypoglycemic agent) in serum—trial of sensitive fluorometric determination] Igaki A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):201–5 (Jpn)

[Distribution and morphological characterization of chemical substances in environment. 1. Simplified analytical methods and distribution of environmental pollutants in Kitakyushu City] Kodama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:303–34, 343 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Very high efficiency chromatography of peptides] Sasagawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Nov; 30(12):1320–35 (167 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chemically bonded HPLC stationary phase based on silica gel] Tanaka N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jan; 31(1):66–81 (Jpn)

[Present status of directly coupled HPLC-MS] Tsuge S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;30(10):1138–53 (Jpn)

[High performance liquid chromatography of protein. VI. Separation of myoglobin from different species (sperm whale, horse) by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography] Iwakiri S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of flunarizine in biological materials] Kobayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rapid isolation of highly purified epidermal growth factor by reverse-phase liquid chromatography] Ivashchenko IuD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of ion-exchange sorbents for determining drug preparations and their metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography] Piotrovskii VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of high pressure liquid chromatography for studying catecholamine metabolism (review of the literature)] Anosova OB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of blood catecholamines by high performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection] Larskil EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the uric acid content of the blood serum by high-performance liquid chromatography] Vanag IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of oxalic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography] Jerez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Glyco-7 alpha, 12 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholanic acid as internal standard for high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of conjugated bile acids. Muraca M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):1009–11

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

Ganglioside glycosyltransferase assay using ion-exchange chromatography. Walton KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):154–9

Isolation and quantification of apolipoproteins C-I, C-II, and C-III0-2 in very-low-density lipoproteins by "high-performance" anion-exchange chromatography. Weisweiler P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):992–4

Rapid differentiation between glomerular and tubular proteinurias by high-performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):138–41

Analysis in the ion exchange tradition. Ogden G. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24–30;320(6064):771

INSTRUMENTATION

Factors contributing to intrinsic loading capacity in silica-based packing materials for preparative anion-exchange protein chromatography. Rounds MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 18;362(2):187–96

METHODS

Determination of urinary citrate by ion chromatography. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):178–81

A radiometric microassay for gamma-aminobutyric acid

(GABA) transaminase. Maderdrut JL. Neurochem Res 1986 Mar;11(3):465–70

[Determination of tryptophan in protein hydrolysates using ion exchange chromatography] Izatullaev EA, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(2):118–9 (Rus)

[A simple ion exchange method for the determination of the CK–MB and LDH–1 isoenzymes] Ivanović I, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Column liquid chromatography. Barth HG, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Apr;58(5):211R–250R (999 ref.)

Gas–phase ionization of selected neutral analytes during thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Bursey MM, et al. Anal Chem 1985 Nov;57(13):2597–9

Liquid–chromatographic determination of hyaluronic acid in pleural and ascitic fluids. Hjerpe A. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):952–6

Quantification of cotinine in plasma and saliva by liquid chromatography. Machacek DA, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):979–82

INSTRUMENTATION

Dependence of ion formation upon the ionic additive in thermospray liquid chromatography/negative ion mass spectrometry. Parker CE, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Jul; 58(8):1661–4

Scanning on–column voltammetric detector for open–tubular liquid chromatography. White JG, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Feb;58(2):293–8

New phase supports for liquid–liquid partition chromatography of biopolymers in aqueous poly(ethyleneglycol)–dextran systems. Synthesis and application for the fractionation of DNA restriction fragments. Müller W. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 17; 155(1):213–22

An amperometric detector for use with small–bore liquid chromatographic columns. Carlsson A, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Dec 20;350(1):169–78

Nitrogen–sensitive thermionic detection in microcolumn liquid chromatography. Gluckman JC, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 4;333(2):291–300

Column lifetime of Superose 6 at 37 degrees C and basic pH. Johansson BL, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 3; 351(1):136–9

METHODS

Supercritical fluid chromatography of polar drugs using small–particle packed columns with mass spectrometric detection. Crowther JB, et al. Anal Chem 1985 Nov; 57(13):2711–6

Purification of arachidonic acid metabolites from cell cultures by octadecyl reversed phase cartridges. Bedetti C, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;60:331–6

Gaseous acidity and basicity scales as guides to chemical ionization in reversed–phase liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry with direct liquid introduction. Parker CE, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 25;347(1):61–74

Thermospray liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry of nucleosides and of enzymatic hydrolysates of nucleic acids. Edmonds CG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 25; 13(22):8197–206

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID, HIGH PRESSURE see CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

HISTORY

Breaking the lipid barrier in partition chromatography. A steroid memoir. Bush IE. Steroids 1985 Jun;45(6):479–96

METHODS

[Selection of the optimal combination of solvent systems to be used in paper and thin layer chromatography] An DK, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1984 Oct;19(10):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Quantitation of thin–layer chromatograms with an Apple II computer–based videodensitometer. Ford–Holevinski TS, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 1;150(2):359–63

Influence of the biological matrix on retention behaviour in thin–layer chromatography: evidence of systematic differences between pure and extracted drugs. Boguzz M, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Jul 12;342(1):241–4

Confirmation of Syva enzyme multiple immunoassay technique (EMIT) d.a.u. and Roche Abuscreen radioimmunoassay (RIA) (125I) urine cannabinoid immunoassays by gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric (GC/MS) and bonded–phase adsorption/thin–layer chromatographic (BPA–TLC) methods. Kogan MJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):494–500

alpha–Aminoadipic and alpha–ketoadipic aciduria: detection of a new case by a screening program using two–dimensional thin layer chromatography of amino acids. Vianey–Liaud C, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1985; 8 Suppl 2:133–4

[Chromatographic artefacts of drugs of the 3,5–pyrazolidinedione group. 2. "Post–photoeffect" of irradiated silica gel plates] Takács M, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1985 Sep;318(9):824–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct analysis of lipids on thin layer plates by matrix–assisted secondary ion mass spectrometry. Kushi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):265–8

A rotating unit for preparing circular chromatographic plates at elevated temperatures. Vieth RF, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 2;357(2):311–4

METHODS

Quantitative fluorographic detection of 3H and 14C on two–dimensional thin–layer chromatographic sheets by an ultra–high–sensitivity TV camera system. Miwa M, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):391–5

A charring method for quantitative determination of carbohydrates on thin–layer chromatograms. Robin J, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(2):123–6

A thin layer chromatographic method for high volume screening of urine for methylphenidate abuse. Manno BR, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1986 May–Jun;10(3):116–9

A practical method to analyze the phospholipids in the amniotic fluid using HPTLC. Fabre E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Jun;42(2):171–8

A new partition thin–layer chromatographic method for steroid separations. Brind JL, et al. Steroids 1985 Jun; 45(6):565–71

[Selection of the optimal combination of solvent systems to be used in paper and thin layer chromatography] An DK, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1984 Oct;19(10):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chromatographic determination of nabu in the air] Dorofeev VM, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Apr;(4):63–4 (Rus)

[Thin–layer chromatography in the rapid diagnosis of acute drug poisoning in children] Kuznetsova NI. Lab Delo 1985; (8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of mycobacteria using a thin–layer chromatographic method] Deviatova AI. Probl Tuberk 1986;(4):63–7 (50 ref.) (Rus)

CHROMATOPHORES

ANALYSIS

Chromatophore motoneurons in the brain of the squid, Lolliguncula brevis: an HRP study. Dubas F, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 21;374(1):21–9

Cell–cycle–specific oscillation in the composition of chromatophore membrane in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Myers CR, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):818–23

Localization of the exposed N–terminal region of the B800–850 alpha and beta light–harvesting polypeptides on the cytoplasmic surface of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores. Tadros MH, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):96–100

CYTOLOGY

Control of chromatophore movements in dermal chromatic units of blue damselfish—II. The motile iridophore. Kasukawa H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986; 83(1):1–7

Transdifferentiation of amphibian chromatophores. Ide H. Curr Top Dev Biol 1986;20:79–87 (15 ref.)

Promotion of chromatophore differentiation in isolated premigratory neural crest cells by extracellular matrix material explanted on microcarriers. Perris R, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Feb;113(2):327–41

Localization and stimulation of chromatophore motoneurones in the brain of the squid, Lolliguncula brevis. Dubas F, et al. J Exp Biol 1986 Mar;121:1–25

ENZYMOLOGY

ATP synthesis and hydrolysis by a hybrid system reconstituted from the beta–subunit of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase and beta–less chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet–Elhanan Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12635–40

METABOLISM

Enzymatic method for continuous monitoring of inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis. Nyrén P, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;151(2):504–9

Kinetics of the c–cytochromes in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides as a function of the concentration of cytochrome c2. Influence of this concentration on the oscillation of the secondary acceptor of the reaction centers QB. Snozzi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 19;809(2):260–70

Role of apparent membrane growth initiation sites during photosynthetic membrane development in synchronously dividing Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Reilly PA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):153–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The cytomatrix regulates "resolute" transport in erythrophores. Stearns ME, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 466:895–908

Role of microtubules in the formation of carotenoid droplet aggregate in goldfish xanthophores. Tchen TT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:887–94

Nanosecond fluorescence from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Woodbury NW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 2;850(2):197–210

Evidence for L–glutamate as a transmitter substance of motoneurons innervating squid chromatophore muscles. Florey E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985; 82(2):259–68

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical ultrastructural analysis of chromatophore membrane formation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Crook SM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):89–95

CHROMIUM

Improved in situ hybridization and G–banding by pretreatment with Denhardt's solution and gelatin–chrome alum. Lee GM, et al. Histochem J 1985 Nov;17(11):1221–33

Histochemical staining of exogenous chromium and iron with the catalytic oxidation of phenylamines. Sumi Y, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(6):509–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucose tolerance and plasma lipid distributions in rats fed a high–sucrose, high–cholesterol, low–chromium diet. Donaldson DL, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12):1086–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further studies on the exposure of welders to fumes, chromium, nickel and gases in Dutch industries: plasma welding and cutting of stainless steel. van der Wal JF. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):153–61

Exposure of welders to fumes, Cr, Ni, Cu and gases in Dutch industries. van der Wal JF. Ann Occup Hyg 1985; 29(3):377–89

Artifact lesions and metal sensitivity after insertion of osteosynthesis material. Perez Macias JM, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Apr;14(4):260

Delayed anaphylactoid reaction in a worker exposed to chromium. Moller DR, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Mar;77(3):451–6

[Use of chromium–nickel implants in patients allergic to nickel and chromium] Simecek K, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1985 Oct;52(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Non–occupational sources of occupational allergens] Rebandel P, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1985 May–Jun; 72(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Determination of chromium in treated crayfish, Procambarus clarkii, by electrothermal AAS: study of chromium accumulation in different tissues. Hernández F, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jun;36(6):851–7

Experimental investigation of actual problems in the colorimetric determination of chromium with diphenylcarbazide. Hara N. Ind Health 1986;24(1):41–50

Determination of chromium speciation in fumes prepared by a plasma metal sprayer as a model of actual welding fumes. Sawatari K, et al. Ind Health 1986;24(1):51–61

Application of fast protein liquid chromatography to the analysis of water–soluble chromium in nonbiological and biological substances. Suzuki Y. Ind Health 1986; 24(1):23–40

Simultaneous determination of water–soluble trivalent and hexavalent chromium by anion exchange high–pressure liquid chromatography. Suzuki Y, et al. Ind Health 1985; 23(3):207–20

Increased chromium and nickel content in lung tissue. Kollmeier H, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1985; 110(2):173–6

Relatively long–lived chromium(V) species are produced by the action of glutathione on carcinogenic chromium(VI). Goodgame DM, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1986 Mar; 26(3):219–24

Abnormal deposits of chromium in the pathological human brain. Duckett S. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 49(3):296–301

[Quantitative analysis of chromium, nickel, molybdenum and manganese content of the neocapsule following total endoprosthesis–plasty of the hip joint] Pretzsch J, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Mar;33(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of chromium, nickel and formalin in raw materials and industrial products using color tests] Czernielewski A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1985 May–Jun;72(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Rapid enzymatic pretreatment of samples before determining chromium in serum or plasma. Offenbacher EG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1383–6

Semi-automated determination of chromium in whole blood and serum by Zeeman electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Schermaier AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):123–34

Blood distribution of nickel, cobalt, and chromium following intramuscular injection into hamsters. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):991–1004

Plasma chromium and manganese levels in treated PKU patients. Rottoli A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(2):215

[Behavior of the trace element chromium in coronary arteriosclerosis] Versieck J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Chromium deficiency after long-term total parenteral nutrition. Brown RO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun; 31(6):661–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Retention time of chromium-labelled feed particles and of water in the gut of sheep given hay and concentrate at maintenance. Lindberg JE. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):559–67

Reliability of a new technique for the determination of vitamin B12 absorption in children: single stool sample test—a double isotope technique. Hjelt K. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):268–73

Cr mordanted plant cells in chicken food studies [letter] Ferrando C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):191

METABOLISM

Metabolic chromium balances in men. Offenbacher EG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):77–82

Chromium-associated 32P-labeling of proteins. Hwang DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):331–6

Chromium metabolism and its role in disease processes in man. Anderson RA. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(1):31–41 (33 ref.)

Stereospecificity of siderophore-mediated iron uptake in Rhodotorula pilimanae as probed by enantiorhodotorulic acid and isomers of chromic rhodotorulate. Müller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13921–6

Metabolic reduction of chromium by alveolar macrophages and its relationships to cigarette smoke. Petrilli FL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1917–24

Conditions that influence the genetic activity of potassium dichromate and chromium chloride in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):165–9

[Serum and erythrocyte chromium distribution and urinary elimination in persons occupationally exposed to chromium (VI) and chromium (III)] Cavalleri A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jan;7(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Elimination of metals from the body as an indicator of their combined effect] Kazimov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromium metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Babenko IG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cobalt-chromium-molybdenum powder on collagen formation by fibroblasts in vitro. Thomas IT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):301–4

Diabetogenic effect of thiazides and the relation to chromium. A preliminary report. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jul;31(7):129–31

The action of chromium(III) in fixation of animal tissues. Kiernan JA. **Histochem J** 1985 Oct;17(10):1131–46

Inhibitory effect of the partially resolved coordination isomers of chromic desferricoprogen on coprogen uptake in Neurospora crassa. Chung TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):283–7

Cellular uptake, cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of insoluble chromic oxide in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Elias Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;169(3):159–70

No increase in sister-chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes of chromium platers. Nagaya T. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):129–32

[Effects of chromium compounds on the respiratory system (Part 3). Inhalation of chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3) dust by F344 rats] Adachi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):422–3 (Jpn)

POISONING

Urinary excretion of brush-border antigen revealed by monoclonal antibody: early indicator of toxic nephropathy. Mutti A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):914–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synoviorthesis with colloidal 32P chromic phosphate for hemophilic arthropathy: clinical follow-up. Rivard GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):753–6

Peritoneoscintigraphy in detection of improper placement of peritoneal catheter into bowel lumen prior to chromic phosphate P-32 therapy. A case report. Neutze J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):777–9

The measurement of radiation doses from P32 chromic phosphate therapy of the peritoneum using SPECT. Ott RJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):305–8

TOXICITY

Low level chromium (VI) inhalation effects on alveolar macrophages and immune functions in Wistar rats. Glaser U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):250–6

Investigation of the potential carcinogenicity of a range of chromium containing materials on rat lung. Levy LS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr;43(4):243–56

Nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of chromium compounds in rats. Laborda R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):332–6

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of chromium compounds: the association between bronchial metaplasia and neoplasia. Levy LS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):831–5

Incidence and localization of sister chromatid exchanges induced by nickel and chromium compounds. Sen P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1527–33

Hexavalent chromium effects on motor activity and some metabolic aspects of Wistar albino rats. Diaz-Mayans J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):191–5

Induction of SOS genes of Escherichia coli by chromium compounds. Llagostera M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(4):571–7

Rabbit alveolar macrophages after inhalation of hexa- and trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):372–85

Comparative toxicity of trivalent and hexavalent chromium V: Enzymatic alterations in rat liver and kidneys. Srivastava L, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):89–94

Welding fumes and chromium compounds in cell transformation assays. Hansen K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):306–14

Release of corrosion products by F-75 cobalt base alloy in the rat. II: Morbidity apparently associated with chromium release in vivo: a 120-day rat study. Wapner KL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):219–33

Chromium effects on chondrocytic differentiation in vitro. Uyeki EM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(1):137–45

Inhibition of leucocyte migration by the Clausen agarose method (LMAT) in chromium eczema. Wasik F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):107–10

Tissue-specific clastogenic effects of chromium and selenium salts in vivo. Newton MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 169(1–2):61–9

An analysis of lung cancer risk from exposure to hexavalent chromium. Braver ER, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(5):365–78

[Study model of the mid-range ecotoxicity of chemical substances] Jouany JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(13):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of modelling the toxicokinetics of chromium and manganese] Balezin SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul; (7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic standard for hexavalent chromium in reservoir water taking into account its skin resorptive action] Skorniakova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late effects of exposure to hexi- and trivalent chromium in water on the body] Smirnov MI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul; (7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Materials for determining the MPEL of welding aerosols containing manganese, chromium and nickel in the air of the work area] Gorban' LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study on the combined effect of chromium trioxide aerosol and noise on the cardiovascular system] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Effects of diets high in simple sugars on urinary chromium losses. Kozlovsky AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun; 35(6):515–8

[Reference values of chromium urine in the population residing in Lombardy] Minoia C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

The effect of abrasion on corrosion of dental Co-Cr alloys. An in vitro study. de Melo JF, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 May;43(2):69–73

Long-term corrosion studies in vitro of gold, cobalt-chromium, and nickel-chromium alloys in contact. Moberg LE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Aug;43(4):215–22

The bonding of Bioglass to a cobalt-chromium surgical implant alloy. Lacefield WR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar; 7(2):104–8

Cast metal arch bars. Anwar M. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;24(2):147–50

Clinical experience with an acetabular cup for cementless use. Hungerford DS. **Hip** 1985;:250–60

Influence of metal thickness on stress distribution in metal–ceramic crowns. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Sep;65(9):1173–8

Inert gas presoldering of nickel-chromium alloys. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):317–23

Flexure test evaluation of presoldered base metal alloys. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):507–17

Role of manganese in alloy-porcelain bonding. Bruggers K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):453–6

Influence of laboratory variables on the resin bond strength of an etched chrome-cobalt alloy. Dilorenzo SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):27–30

Expediting the fabrication of a nickel-chromium casting. Nelson DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):400–3

Recasting a nickel-chromium alloy. Nelson DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):122–7

Surface treatment of nonprecious alloys for adhesion-fixed partial dentures. Tanaka T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):456–62

[Artificial heart valve made from a Co-Cr-W-Ni-based alloy] Biadretdinova MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):31–5 (Rus)

[Preparation of implants made of titanium and cobalt-chromium alloys] Surov ON. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to mercury, nickel and chromium in relation to dental materials. Burrows D. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar; 36(1):30–4

A histopathologic comparison of the tissue reaction to prosthetic materials in the knee joint of rats. Uchida S. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1276–80

ANALYSIS

Histologic and microradiographic analysis of a revised porous-coated anatomic (PCA) patellar component. A case report. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):147–51

[Microanalytical research on the chemical changes in Ni-Cr and Co-Cr alloys for metal ceramics undergoing high-temperature firing] Lenz E, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chemical and electrochemical effects of electrolytic polishing on model cobalt-chromium cast alloys] Mann E. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of metallic crowns in pedodontics] Martens L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Jun;38(3):67–73 (Fre)

TOXICITY

The in vitro toxicity of cobalt-chrome-molybdenum alloy and its constituent metals. Evans EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):25–9

Metallic ion release and its relationship to oncogenesis. Black J. **Hip** 1985;:199–213 (77 ref.)

Release of corrosion products by F-75 cobalt base alloy in the rat. II: Morbidity apparently associated with chromium release in vivo: a 120-day rat study. Wapner KL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):219–33

[Reaction of mandibular bone tissue to the implantation of designs made of a cobalt-chromium alloy coated with titanium nitride and uncoated] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Comparison of three platelet markers for measurement of platelet survival time in healthy volunteers. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):327–36

ANALYSIS

Anomalous liquid scintillation counting of chromium-51. Charig A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):428–30

BLOOD

Indium-111 (111 In) and chromium-51 (51Cr) labeling of platelets. Are they comparable? Heaton WA. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):16–9

Platelet survival studies. An overview of the factors affecting the efficiency and reliability of platelet radiolabeling. Kelton JG. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):19–22 (18 ref.)

Poststorage platelet viability in thrombocytopenic recipients is reliably measured by radiochromium-labeled platelet recovery and survival measurements in normal volunteers. Slichter SJ. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–13 (33 ref.)

Recommended methods for conducting radiolabeled platelet survival studies. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1986

Jan-Feb;26(1):37-42
Effect of storage conditions on radiolabeling of stored platelet concentrates Snyder EL. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):6-8 (24 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro employing 51Cr-labelled leukocytes. Ternowitz T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):189-93
Restricted diffusion of CrEDTA and cyanocobalamine across the exchange vessels in rat hindquarters. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):359-72
Evaluation of portal circulation in rats by rectal administration of 201Tl followed by intrasplenic injection of 51Cr-labeled microspheres. Matsumoto S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):316-8
Enhancement of red blood cell proton relaxation with chromium labeling. Eisenberg AD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):137-43
Erythrocyte radiolabelling: in vitro comparison of chromium, technetium, and indium in undamaged and heat damaged cells. Peters AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):717-21
Serum cytotoxicity to oligodendrocytes in multiple sclerosis and controls: assessment by 51Cr release assay. Suzumura A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Apr;11(2):137-47
Intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in children with cystic fibrosis. Leclercq-Foucart J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):384-7
Symposium on radiolabelling of stored platelet concentrates. May 1984, Washington, D.C. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):1-42
Long-term 51Cr survival of serologically incompatible red cell units [letter] Davey RJ. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov-Dec; 25(6):589-90
Differences in immunoglobulin subclasses between dye exclusion and 51Cr release complement-dependent lymphocytotoxicity assays. McConnachie PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):212-6

METABOLISM

Effects of noradrenaline on the transcapillary passage of albumin, fluid and CrEDTA in the perfused rat hindlimb. Haraldsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):561-71
Ethanol-induced cell damage in cultured rat antral mucosa assessed by chromium-51 release. Sewell RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):853-8
Long-term lung clearance in humans studied with Teflon particles labeled with chromium-51. Philipson K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(1-2):31-42
Radiochromium distribution in aged rats. Wallach S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(3):291-8
Radiochromium distribution during saline diuresis. Wallach S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(3):299-304

CHROMOBACTERIUM

METABOLISM

Cell-free biosynthesis of arphamenine A. Okuyama A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):485-91

PATHOGENICITY

First case report from Argentina of fatal septicemia caused by Chromobacterium violaceum. Kaufman SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):956-8

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

Chromoblastomycosis of the maxillary sinus. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):129-33

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of the fungal cell wall in the granulomatous response of mice to the agents of chromomycosis. Silva CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):299-305

OCCURRENCE

Chromomycosis in Zaire [letter] De Vroey C. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):136

PATHOLOGY

Cystic chromomycosis of unknown etiology. Scherer PR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 May;76(5):280-2
[Case of generalized chromomycosis with predominant involvement of the brain] Kornilov BE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):78-9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of chromomycosis with a CO2 laser. Kuttner BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):965-8

CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS

Chromogenic substrates for sulfurtransferases. Burrous MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):66-71
Chromogenic substrate autography: a method for detection, characterization, and quantitative measurement of serine proteases after sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis or isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Wagner OF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15; 151(1):7-12
The development and application of a novel chromophoric substrate for investigation of the mechanism of yeast fatty acid synthase. Singh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):786-92
Factors affecting the ultrastructural pattern of anterograde labeling in axon terminals with HRP. Borke RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):259-65
Evaluation of BCMA as a new color reagent for the choline and spermine tests. Suzuki O, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):255-9
Clinical application of a chromogenic substrate method for determination of factor VIII activity. Rosén S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):818-23
[Application of the Ti(IV)-4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol reagent to the determination of hydrogen peroxide and sulfite as food additives] Matsubara C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chromogenic substrates for determining coagulation factor X and their use in clinical practice (review of the literature)] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):643-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Determination of leucine aminopeptidase using phenylalanyl-3-thia-phenylalanine as substrate. Hwang SY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):552-8
[Synthesis of diacetylmonoxime, a reagent for measuring urea in biological fluids] Cojocaru Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct-Dec;89(4):661-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[A new fluorogenic substrate for human galactocerebroside-beta-D-galactosidase] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1665-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of a chromogenic prothrombin time with clotting prothrombin time in the assessment of clinical coagulation deficiencies. Francis CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):724-9
Cystic fibrosis: protease activity in saliva evaluated with chromogenic substrates. Kittang E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):263-6
Benzidine dihydrochloride as a chromogen for single- and double-label light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies. Lakos S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1047-56
The design of a reliable endotoxin test. Friberger P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:139-49
Chromogenic Limulus amebocyte lysate assay as an aid in the diagnosis of meningitis. Saubolle MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:369-85
Optimalization of a chromogenic assay for endotoxin in blood. Sturk A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:117-37
Evaluation of robot automated chromogenic substrate LAL endotoxin assay method for pharmaceutical products testing. Tsuji K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:151-67
Parallel line assays of endotoxins with the LAL chromogenic substrate method. van Noordwijk J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:169-80
Chromogenic peptide substrate assays for determining components of the plasma kallikrein system. Gallimore MJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:127-32
Simplified chromogenic substrate assay for low molecular weight heparin. Handeland G. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1; 42(1):105-8
Endotoxemia in liver diseases: detection by a quantitative assay using chromogenic substrate with perchloric acid pretreatment. Yajima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;147(4):411-9
[Determination of the antiplasmin activity of platelets with a chromogenic substrate] Campo G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):360-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amidolytic assay for factor XI—application to medical technology] Komiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1170-4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The percutaneous absorption of triarylmethane and phenoxazine type colour former components of carbonless copy papers. Cameron BD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(1):115-22
Improved assay of antithrombin-III. Effects of certain additives on thrombin and on chromogenic peptide substrates. Gram J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1683-8
Elimination of the "chromogen oxidase" activity of bilirubin oxidase added to obviate bilirubin interference in hydrogen peroxide/peroxidase detecting systems. Maguire GA. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2007-8
Thrombin specificity with tripeptide chromogenic substrates: comparison of human and bovine thrombins with and without fibrinogen clotting activities. Sonder SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):934-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Largomycin FII chromophore component 4, a new pluramycin antibiotic. Byrne KM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1040-9

CHROMOGENIC SUBSTRATES see **CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS**

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

NMR studies of chromomycin A3 interaction with DNA. Berman E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6887-93

ANALYSIS

Development of enzyme immunoassay for chromomycin A3 and olivomycin using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5442-6

METABOLISM

Human fibroblast chromatin states as effectors of the DNA-binding characteristics of benzo[a]pyrene anti-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide and two nonalkylating DNA-binding molecules. Warner MR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):649-56

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemistry and pharmacology of pyran derivatives. XVII. Synthesis of 2-(dialkylamino)-5-hydroxychromones and their transformation to derivatives of 2H-pyran[4,3,2-de]-1-benzopyran] Mazzei M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):611-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemistry and pharmacology of pyran derivatives. 16. Derivatives of 2-(dialkylamino)-7-methoxychromone with antiallergic activity] Mazzei M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):895-908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of food and time of administration on the absorption of diethylamine chromocarbe. Aiache JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):301-7
Chromone-2-carboxylic acids: roles of acidity and lipophilicity in drug disposition. Smith DA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985-86;16(4):365-88 (35 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New antagonists of leukotrienes: ONO-RS-411 and ONO-RS-347. Obata T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:229-31
Effects of a mast cell stabiliser (FPL 52694) on human gastric secretion. Boyd EJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep; 16(6):462-7
The effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors and leukotriene antagonists on anaphylaxis. Franchi-Micheli S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):242-4
Characterization of FPL-52694 [5-(2-hydroxypropoxyl)-8-propyl-4-oxo-4H-benzopyran-2-carboxylic acid Na] on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by antigen, compound 48/80 and A 23187. Takeuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):10-3
Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of SRS-A blockade in conscious lambs. Kulik TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H968-73
Ozone-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs is abolished by BW 755C or FPL 55712 but not by indomethacin. Lee HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1005-9
Mechanisms of antisecretory action of intragastric FPL-52694: a mast cell stabilizer in anesthetized rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(4):259-67
The action of two mast cell stabilising agents and verapamil on rat gastric acid secretion in vitro. Canfield P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):89-95
Placental vascular responses to leukotriene receptor antagonist FPL 55712. Parisi VM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):125-30
[Restorative effect of traxanox on the suppression of antibody production in BALB/c mice] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of chromocarb diethylamine and prednisolone in experimental uveitis induced by clove oil in rabbits] Lapalus P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of traxanox sodium on inflammatory response] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 86(5):329-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE

ANALYSIS

Quantitative solubilization of nonhistone chromosomal proteins without denaturation using zwitterionic detergents. Matuo Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1; 150(2):337-44

The occurrence of extended acidic sequences in nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Kuehl L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):272-81

Satellite DNA-correlated nucleosomal proteins in Drosophila virilis. Viglianti GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Feb;24(1-2):79-92

Fibrillarin: a new protein of the nucleolus identified by autoimmune sera. Ochs RL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 54(2):123-33

Non-histone proteins tightly bound to loops and matrix from pig kidney chromatin. Lonigro RI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):319-23

Isolation of serine, glutamic acid, and glycine-rich nonhistone proteins from bovine cerebral cortex. Shibayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 33(10):4484-8

N-band proteins of nucleolar organizers: chromosomal mapping, subnucleolar localization and rDNA binding. Matsui S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(3):231-42

Distribution of tissue-specific tightly bound non-histone proteins in the first level of repeating chromatin structures. Altieri F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):147-52

Characterization of a family of nuclear and chromosomal proteins identified by a monoclonal antibody. Turner BM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):344-52

Redistribution of the nuclear mitotic apparatus protein (NuMA) during mitosis and nuclear assembly. Properties of purified NuMA protein. Price CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):295-311

Improvement in the staining and in the visualization of the argyrophilic proteins of the nucleolar organizer region at the optical level. Ploton D, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan; 18(1):5-14

Lobe-specific distribution of a 20,000-dalton nonhistone protein in the dorsolateral prostate of rats. Matuo Y, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):195-206

Comparison of subcellular proteins of normal prostate, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and prostatic cancer: presence of BPH-associated nonhistone proteins. Wada F, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):107-15

[Composition of labile-bound non-histone chromatin proteins in the rooster liver after treatment with estradiol] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct; 31(5):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen-mediated induction of a vitellogenin-specific nonhistone chromatin protein in the male chicken liver. Nakayama T, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):252-7

BLOOD

Partial characterization of chromosomal proteins tightly bound to chicken erythroid DNA. Liew CC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;63(8):824-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of the common features in the antigenic structure and the spectra of the phosphoprotein kinase activity proper of the water-soluble fractions of DNA-free nuclear nonhistone proteins from hepatomas and the liver in rats following a single administration of hepatocarcinogens] Kushner VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hetero-organic antigens of renal nature in the composition of the nuclear nonhistone proteins in the regenerating rat liver] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of nuclear cAMP independent protein kinases NI and NII from their chromosomal protein substrates and enzyme inhibitors by the use of a casein-phosvitin-Sepharose column. Delpech M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):100-6

Distribution of tightly bound non-histone proteins in chromatin fractions obtained by DNAase II digestion. Lonigro RI, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul;3(3):223-33

Distribution of tissue-specific tightly bound non-histone proteins in chromatin fractions obtained by DNAase II digestion. Lonigro II, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):219-26

METABOLISM

Major changes in phosphorylation of chromatin-associated non-histone proteins accompany development in the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Sinclair JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):771-8

The effects of amino acids on protein degradation and translocation of non-histone proteins to the nucleus in lymphocytes. Polet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):33-9

Non-histone chromosomal protein acceptors for poly(ADP)-ribose in phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate treated mouse embryo fibroblasts (C3H10T1/2). Singh N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1489-94

Phosphorylation of nonhistone proteins during premature chromosome condensation in a temperature-sensitive mutant, tsBN2. Yamashita K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):259-70

Endocytosed non-histone proteins translocate in part to the nucleus in lymphocytes. Polet H. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct; 166(2):455-64

Increase of thermoresistance after growth stimulation of resting Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Alteration of nuclear characteristics, non-histone chromosomal protein phosphorylation and basal heat shock protein synthesis. van Dongen G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):427-41

Specific receptors for thyroxine in nuclear non-histone proteins of rat thymus during early, medium and late period of life. Brtko J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(3):317-22

Monoclonal antibody against non-histone chromosomal protein high mobility group 1 Co-migrates with high mobility group 1 into the nucleus. Tsuneoka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1829-34

Nonhistone protein BA is a glutathione S-transferase localized to interchromatinic regions of the cell nucleus. Bennett CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):600-9

Primary organization of nucleosomes. Interaction of non-histone high mobility group proteins 14 and 17 with nucleosomes, as revealed by DNA-protein crosslinking and immunoaffinity isolation. Shick VV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):329-39

Acetylation and phosphorylation of histones and nonhistone chromosomal proteins in neuronal and glial nuclei purified from cerebral hemispheres of developing rat brain. Serra I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1881-7

In vitro ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of developing rats. Das BR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(2):63-8

In vitro DNA and nuclear proteins alkylation by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Boffa LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):157-62

Interaction of DNA methyltransferase and other non-histone proteins isolated from Friend erythroleukemia cell nuclei with 5-azacytosine residues in DNA. Christman JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:105-18

Differences in nonhistone protein changes in rat ventral and dorsolateral prostate during sexual maturation. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):97-105

[Metabolism of histones and non-histone proteins in liver cell nuclei and chromatin from rats of various ages] Klimenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):553-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of noradrenaline with chromatin proteins from cell nuclei of the rat brain] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;58(2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA-associated protein modifications involved in the regulation of gene expression in brain. Serra I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):104A-116A

[Effect of antibodies to brain-specific non-histone chromatin proteins on passive avoidance behavior in the rat] Mekhtiev AA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec; 35(6):1175-6 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Absent and abortive palmar triradii: a review of literature on their association with chromosomal aberrations. Sandhu BS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(3-4):277-96 (142 ref.)

On the origin of ring chromosomes about an apparently non-deleted r(18) (p11q23). Cantú JM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(3-4):280-3

Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts as a terminal evolution of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. A case report with chromosomal analysis. Aymard JP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):181-3

Ph chromosome and B-cell malignancy-associated chromosomal aberrations in non-leukaemic immunoblastic B-cell lymphoma. Juliusson G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):171-4

Ring chromosome 4: Wolf syndrome and unspecific developmental anomalies. Kosztolányi G. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(2):157-65

Severe growth failure associated with atrophic intestinal mucosa and ring chromosome 15. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):326-31

Cytogenetic damage induced in human lymphocytes by low doses of 60Co gamma rays delivered at high and low dose rates. Fabry L. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar-Apr; 25(2):143-6

Pathogenetic and functional characterization of lymphocytes in influenza patients. Frolov AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):51-7

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in human cells by a temperature-sensitive mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2 and its revertants. Mincheva A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):261-6

A population and cytogenetic study of the Werner syndrome in Sardinia. Fraccaro M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 190:547-52

Cytogenetic aspects of Werner syndrome. Salk D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:541-6

Chromosomal abnormalities in leukemia and lymphoma: clinical and biological significance. Le Beau MM, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1986;15:1-54 (104 ref.)

Aberrations in chromosomes of peripheral lymphocytes of male homosexuals predisposed to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Manolov G, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84; 1(3):157-62

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia: description of a new case with karyotypic abnormalities. Di Donato C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):369-71

Dermatoglyphics in medicine. Shiono H. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):120-6 (34 ref.)

Complex chromosomal abnormalities in a patient with lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Haubenstock A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):435-7

Partial duplication of distal 17q. Bridge J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):229-35

Ring chromosome 18 in a mother and son. Donlan MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):171-4

Cystic hygroma and hydrops fetalis in dup(11p) syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):287-9

Familial Miller-Dieker syndrome associated with pericentric inversion of chromosome 17. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(4):853-9

Inverted duplication of 22pter——q11.21 in cat-eye syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul; 24(3):543-5

Fra(2) (q13) and inv(9) (p11q12) in autism: causal relationship? Jayakar P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):381-92

De novo partial duplication of 17p [dup(17)(p12——p11.2)]: clinical report. Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):415-20

Ring Y chromosome [letter] Mendez H. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):201-2

Minute chromosomes replacing the Y chromosome carry Y-specific sequences by restriction fragment analysis and in situ hybridization. Münke M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):361-74 (81 ref.)

Diagnosis of chromosome 3 duplication q23——qter, deletion p25——pter in a patient with the C (trigonocephaly) syndrome. Preus M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(4):935-43 (21 ref.)

Further delineation of the dup(3q) syndrome. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):117-23

Chorionic villus sampling in continuing pregnancies. I. Low fetal loss rates in initial 109 cases. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1349-52

Chorionic villus sampling: experience of the first 1000 cases. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1249-52

Chorionic villus sampling in continuing pregnancies. II. Cytogenetic reliability. Martin AO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1353-62

A rapid method of culturing bloody amniotic fluid for chromosome analysis [letter] Rodriguez JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):969-70

From sea urchins to chromosomes and cancer. Scoggin CH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):935-6

Chromosomal rearrangements in three infertile men. Abeliovich D, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):147-51

Induction of increased salvage pathways of nucleotide synthesis by dosage effect due to chromosome imbalances may be fundamental in carcinogenesis: the example of colorectal carcinoma. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):11-5 (9 ref.)

Ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Further delineation of the adult phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(1):45-8

Consistent deficiencies of chromosome 18 and of the short arm of chromosome 17 in eleven cases of human large bowel cancer: a possible recessive determinism. Muleris M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):206-13

Ring chromosome 11. A case report and review of the literature. Palka G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):55-8

Chronic leukemias: oncogenes, chromosomes, and advances in therapy [clinical conference] Champlin R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):671-88 (191 ref.)

Role of DNA polymerase alpha in chromosomal aberration production by ionizing radiation. Bender MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:245-54

Cytogenetic and cell cycle studies in metastatic cells from ovarian carcinomas. Augustus M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):283-9

Cytogenetical observations in 100 human benign pleomorphic adenomas: specificity of the chromosomal aberrations and their relationship to sites of localized oncogenes. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):299-308

Chromosomal changes associated with resistance to doxorubicin: correlation with tumorigenicity. Tapiero H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):203-8

Familial X-linked ichthyosis, steroid sulfatase deficiency, mental retardation, and nullisomy for Xp223-pter. Ross JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1524-8

Triploid embryo after in vitro fertilization. Ulmer R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(2):101-7

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in the Syrian hamster by insecticides tested in vivo. Dzwonkowska A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):152-6

A cytogenetic study of subcutaneous murine macrophages and multinucleate giant cells. Murch AR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):353–60

A case of ring 20 chromosome with cardiac and renal anomalies. Burnell RH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov; 21(4):285–6

In vitro studies of Werner syndrome cells: aberrant growth and chromosome behavior. Salk D. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 35:419–26

Absence of chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes exposed to microwave radiation with hyperthermia. Lloyd DC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):235–7

Maximum likelihood estimation for cytogenetic dose–response curves. Frome EL, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):73–84

Lymphocyte malignancy and chromosome 14: structural aberrations involving band q11. Clare N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):704–9

Cytochemical, immunologic, chromosomal, and molecular genetic analysis of a novel cell line derived from Hodgkin's disease. Kamesaki H, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):285–92

Cytogenetic and immunophenotypic analysis of cell lines established from patients with T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Smith SD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):650–6

Influence of added catalase on chromosome stability and neoplastic transformation of mouse cells in culture. Jones GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):583–90

Long–term effects of chemotherapy on lymphocyte chromosomes from patients treated for gestational trophoblastic tumours. Reeves BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):719–24

Fetal blood chromosome analysis: some new indications for prenatal karyotyping. Gosden C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):915–20

Recurrent pregnancy losses and parental chromosome abnormalities: a review. Tharapel AT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):899–914 (168 ref.)

Protection of mouse chromosomes against whole–body gamma irradiation by SH–compounds. Gupta R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):625–7

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis watch. Al–Sabti K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):660–5

Beta–carotene as an inhibitor of benzo(a)pyrene and mitomycin C induced chromosomal breaks in the bone marrow of mice. Raj AS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Oct;27(5):598–602

Genotype– and age–associated in vivo cytogenetic alterations following mutagenic exposures in mice. Singh SM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Apr;28(2):286–93

The association of specific "favorable" cytogenetic abnormalities with secondary leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):924–7

Chromosome abnormalities in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Kletzel M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1; 57(11):2153–7

Ewing's sarcoma. Pathology, tissue culture, and cytogenetics. Maletz N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):252–7

The integration of cytogenetic analysis into the evaluation of cryptic exudative effusions. Meyers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1479–83

Double minute chromosomes. A bone marrow indicator of neuroblastoma metastasis and relapse: two case reports. O'Malley DP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2158–61

Chromosome changes in cancer. Mitelman F. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(1–2):31–40

Chromosome 1 aberrations in cancer. Atkin NB. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):279–85 (84 ref.)

Karyotypic evolution in human malignant melanoma. Balaban GB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1; 19(1–2):113–22

Cytogenetic studies in 18 patients with secondary blood disorders. Benitez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):309–17

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with severe hypodiploidy and one double minute chromosome. Benitez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):333–6

Chromosomes in kidney, ureter, and bladder cancer. Berger CS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):1–24

Cytogenetic studies in four cases of alpha chain disease. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul; 22(3):219–23

Abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 12 in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and dysmyelopoietic syndrome. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):281–9

Chromosomal evolution in malignant human gliomas starts with specific and usually numerical deviations. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):121–35

Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphoma and their correlations with nucleic acid flow cytometry. Cabanillas F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):99–106

Sideroblastic anemia associated with thrombocytosis and a chromosome 3 abnormality. Carroll AJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):183–7

Cytogenetic studies in blast crisis of Ph–positive chronic granulocytic leukemia: results and prognostic evaluation in 52 patients. Cervantes F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):239–46

Chromosomal changes in relation to tumorigenicity of the murine L1210 leukemia line. Dowjat K. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):247–55

Absence of chromosomal instability in one kindred with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Duncan AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):109–12

Cytogenetic findings in a large bowel adenocarcinoma. Ferti–Passantonopoulou A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):361–4

Cytogenetic investigations in Hodgkin's disease: I. Involvement of specific chromosomes in marker formation. Fonatsch C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1; 20(1–2):39–52

Marker chromosomes of the long arm of chromosome 1 in endometrial carcinoma. Fujita H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):283–93

Clonal chromosome aberrations in a case of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Gamperl R. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):341–4

A possible specific chromosome change in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):229–38

Chromosome changes in germ cell tumors of the testis. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):245–52

Cytogenetic findings in nodular paragranuloma (Hodgkin's disease with lymphocytic predominance; nodular) and in progressively transformed germinal centers. Hansmann ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15; 21(4):319–25

Chromosome abnormalities in neuroblastomas found by VMA mass screening [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):363–4

T–cell cancer breakpoints at genes for T–cell receptor on chromosomes 7 and 14 [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):181–3

Chromosome clues to acute leukemia in Down's syndrome. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15; 21(2):93–8 (10 ref.)

Secondary chromosome aberrations in the acute leukemias. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug; 22(4):331–8

Rearrangements of chromosomal regions containing ribosomal RNA genes and centromeric heterochromatin in the human melanoma cell line MeWo. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):221–37

Primary cytogenetic abnormality detected in an endometrial adenocarcinoma. Jenkyn DJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):149–57

Abnormal/normal metaphase ratio and prognosis in chronic B–lymphocytic leukemia. Juliusson G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):307–13

Use of radiation induced chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes as a biological dosimeter is questionable. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):137–41

Chromosome abnormalities in meningiomas. Katsuyama J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):63–8

An imbalance in sex chromosomes alters cell survival of human skin fibroblasts exposed to ionizing radiation in vitro. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):115–20

Near–haploidy in a case of plasmocytoma. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):239–43

Cytogenetics of Bloom's syndrome. Kuhn EM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):1–18 (73 ref.)

Chromosomes and large bowel tumors. Levin B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):159–62

Complex chromosomal abnormalities in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Levin M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):113–9

Chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of male homosexuals. Manolov G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):337–50

Detection of clonal karyotypic abnormalities in most patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia examined using short–term culture techniques. Misawa S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):239–51

Clustering of chromosomal breakpoints in neoplasia. Mitelman F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1; 19(1–2):67–71

Cytogenetic study of cancer cells in effusions. Musilová J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):271–9

Cytogenetic studies in primary gastric cancer. Ochi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):295–307

Sequential chromosome abnormalities in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a study of 13 cases. Ohtaki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):73–87

Cytogenetic findings in a malignant melanoma and its derived cell line. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):77–85

Cytogenetic changes at 11q11, 11q23, and 17q11 in myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):287–95

Cytogenetics and bone marrow transplantation. Palka G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):147–57

Correlation between chromosomal abnormalities and blast phenotype in the blast crisis of Ph–positive CGL. Parreira L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):29–34

Specific chromosome anomalies and predisposition to human breast, renal cell, and colorectal carcinoma. Pathak S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):29–36

Nonrandom chromosome structural aberrations and oncogene loci in human malignant melanoma. Pedersen MI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):11–27

Cytogenetic findings in acute monocytic leukemia in a renal allograft recipient. Pikler GM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):101–7

Chromosome abnormalities in two benign adipose tumors. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May; 22(1):55–61

Chromosome changes in bladder cancer: clinical and other correlations. Sandberg AA. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):163–75

Cytogenetic abnormalities in noncutaneous peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Sanger WG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):53–9

Chromosome abnormalities in acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia with subsequent leukemic transformation. Schwartz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):291–9

A human retinoblastoma cell line expressing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen and displaying an unusual chromosome abnormality. Seshadri R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):345–54

Transformation of chromosome breakage syndrome fibroblasts by SV40 DNA transfection. Shaham M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):137–47

Significance of secondary cytogenetic changes in patients with Ph–positive chronic granulocytic leukemia in the acute phase. Singh S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):209–20

Cytogenetic study of cell lines from an infantile hypercalcemic renal tumor. Soulie J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):117–22

Observations by G–banding in benign odontogenic tumors. Stenman G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):253–9

Detection of the chromosomally abnormal clone in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stewart EL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):25–35

Dicentric chromosome 17 in patients with leukemia. Testa JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):47–52

Hydatidiform moles: methods for culture and cytogenetic analyses. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):19–27

Cytogenetic heterogeneity: its role in tumor evolution. Wolman SR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1; 19(1–2):129–40

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma with rearrangement of chromosomes 1 and 11. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):159–62

Differential sensitivity of a mouse myeloid leukemia cell line and normal mouse bone marrow cells to X–ray–induced chromosome aberrations. Aardema MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5321–7

Chromosome alterations associated with in vitro exposure of human fibroblasts to chemical or physical carcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4720–5

Abnormally banded chromosomal regions in doxorubicin–resistant B16–BL6 murine melanoma cells. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4171–7

Mitomycin–induced chromatid breaks in HeLa cells: a consequence of incomplete DNA replication. Sognier MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4032–40

A cytogenetic study of familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Wurster–Hill DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2134–8

Cytogenetic studies of tumor tissue from patients with nonfamilial renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2139–47

Genetic and molecular mechanisms of the in vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by the carcinogen N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. I. Correlation of morphological transformation and enhanced fibrinolytic activity to gene mutation, chromosomal alterations and lethality. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov; 6(11):1565–70

Genetic and molecular mechanisms of the in vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by the carcinogen N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea II. Correlation of morphological transformation, enhanced fibrinolytic activity, gene mutations, chromosomal alterations and lethality to specific carcinogen–induced DNA lesions. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1571–6

Tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–induced chromosome aberrations in mouse keratinocyte cell lines: a possible genetic mechanism of tumor promotion. Dzarlieva–Petrulevska RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1447–56

Comparison of arsenic–induced cell transformation, cytotoxicity, mutation and cytogenetic effects in Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Lee TC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1421–6

Long–term cytogenetic follow–up study of patients with uveitis treated with chlorambucil. Reeves BR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1615–9

Vincristine sulfate–induced cell transformation, mitotic inhibition and aneuploidy in cultured Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan; 7(1):131–5

Induction of microchromosomes by chemical carcinogens correlates with SV40–DNA amplification in SV40–transformed Chinese hamster cells. Vleminckx C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):229–34

Studies on muntiacus muntjak cells infected with poliovirus. Wang H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):32–8

G–banded chromosomes of 3,415 liveborn infants. Xia JH,

et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):921–7
Thymus deficiency in an infant with a chromosome t(18;22)(q12.2;p11.2)pat rearrangement. Bowen P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):174–7
Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):495–502
Deleted ring chromosome 22 in a mentally retarded boy. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Apr;29(4):337–41
Names in genetics: ban on partial trisomy, tetrasomy and monosomy [letter] Hecht F. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):183–4
Ring chromosome 21 in a phenotypically normal but infertile man. Huret JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):541–5
Chorion in culture. Procter SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):104–7
On the origin of extra isochromosomes [letter] Rivera H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):540–1
Detection and interpretation of two different cell lines in triploid abortions. Uchida IA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec; 28(6):489–94
Carcinogenic–mutagenic chemicals induced chromosomal aberrations in the kidney cells of three cyprinids. Al–Sabti K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):489–93
Chorionic villi sampling: point of view of the medical geneticist. Pescia G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:54–60
Chromosome aberration types in cells irradiated in G1 with nutrient depletion. Moore RC. **Cytobios** 1985; 43(172–173):247–52
Induction of meiotic chromosomal aberrations by sulphaguanidine. Murthy DK, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 44(175):41–8
Report of the Committee on Chromosome Rearrangements in Neoplasia and on Fragile Sites. Berger R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):490–535
A twin study of structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes. Hedner K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 41(1):58–9
Different modes of action of sodium arsenite, 3–aminobenzamide, and caffeine on the enhancement of ethyl methanesulfonate clastogenicity. Jan KY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):202–8
Chromosome anomalies associated with amplification of the adenosine deaminase gene (ADA) in rat hepatoma cells. Rowland P 3d, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 41(3):136–44
Differential effects of PUVA treatment on chromosomes of healthy persons and psoriatic patients. In vitro and in vivo results. Löber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(12):777–87
Significance of the genotoxic activities observed in vitro for 35 of 70 NTP noncarcinogens. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):747–58
Formaldehyde–induced acentric chromosome fragments and chromosome stickiness in Chortophaga neuroblasts. Dowd MA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):401–11
In vitro induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of the oyster toadfish and American eel. Ellingham TJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):555–69
Chromosome fragments and other abnormalities induced by mitomycin C in the neuroblast of Chortophaga viridifasciata. Ferguson MJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(4):547–61
Statistical analyses for in vitro cytogenetic assays using Chinese hamster ovary cells. Margolin BH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(2):183–204
Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration analyses in mice after in vivo exposure to acrylonitrile, styrene, or butadiene monoxide. Sharief Y, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):439–48
Cytogenetic damage in lymphocytes of rubber industry workers. Hema Prasad M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun; 40(1):199–201
Equine cytogenetics: role in equine veterinary practice. Halnan CR. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):173–7
Characterization of the T61 human breast carcinoma established in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):833–43
Genetic instability of cell lines derived from a single human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Engelholm SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):815–24
Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Mensink EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):963–7
A case of perineal hypospadias with paracentric inversion of chromosome 14. Leung AK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):503–4
Clinical features in a case with ring chromosome 13. Parcheta B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):409–12
gamma–Globin gene triplication and quadruplication in Japanese newborns. Evidence for a decreased in vivo expression of the 3'–A gamma–globin gene. Harano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):45–9
Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in workers of a metallurgical plant. Rudek Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3–4):123–32
Freezing and low temperature storage of cell lines with chromosomal aberrations and metabolic biocks in the tissue repository of the Child Health Center in Warsaw. Ilnicki K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(2):90–8
The genetics of the dorsal–Bicaudal–D region of Drosophila melanogaster. Steward R, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):665–78
Congenital ocular and other systemic abnormalities associated with ring–11 chromosome. Daniele S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):317–20
Unusual evolution and chromosome aberrations in a patient with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):236–9
Double minutes in a cell line from mouse fibroblasts grown under nonselective conditions. Suppression of a double minute–free sideline by in vivo environment. Bregula U, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):259–76
Normal high resolution karyotypes in patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Heim S. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):171–5
Spontaneous and mitomycin C induced structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocyte cultures from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Heim S. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):235–8
Influence of serum concentration on chromosome breakage frequency. Johansson B, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(1):111–2
Clustering of breakpoints to specific chromosomal regions in human neoplasia. A survey of 5,345 cases. Mitelman F. **Hereditas** 1986;104(1):113–9
Elusive chromosome anomalies. Francke U. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):175–8, 182, 191–3
Chromosome studies in human in vitro fertilization. Angell RR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):333–9
Probable involvement of immunoglobulin superfamily genes in most recurrent chromosomal rearrangements from ataxia telangiectasia. Aurias A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 72(3):210–4
Inverted neurons in agyria. A Golgi study of a case with abnormal chromosome 17. Bordarier C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):374–8
Chromosome studies in 952 infertile males with a sperm count below 10 million/ml. Bourrouillou G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):366–7
Premature chromosome condensation—studies on human metastatic carcinoma cells. Brüderlein S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):44–52
Short arm dicentric Y chromosome with associated statural defects in a sterile man. Chandley AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):350–3
Ring chromosome 21 in healthy persons: different consequences in females and in males. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):218–20
A case of female hemophilia with a 46,XXr karyotype studied with X–chromosome DNA probes. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):157–9
Cytogenetic analysis of early human abortuses after preparation of chromosomes directly from chorionic villi [letter] Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):189
Telomeric association in a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Mandahl N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):321–4
Infertility associated with two accessory bisatellited chromosomes. Martín–Lucas MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):133–6
Telomeric fusion in pre–T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Morgan R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):260–3
A routine method for the establishment of permanent growing lymphoblastoid cell lines. Neitzel H. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):320–6
Chromosomes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Prigogina EL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):137–46
Evidence for chromosome instability in vivo in Bloom syndrome: increased numbers of micronuclei in exfoliated cells. Rosin MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):187–91
Chromosomal aberrations in lymphocyte and fibroblast cultures of patients with the sporadic type of Kaposi sarcoma. Scappaticci S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr; 72(4):311–7
First trimester fetal karyotyping: one thousand diagnoses. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):203–9
Isochromosome 15 with behaviour disorder. Smith A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):188
Unusual supernumerary chromosomes: types encountered in a referred population, and high incidence of associated maternal chromosome abnormalities. Stamberg J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):140–4
Dicentric chromosomes and the inactivation of the centromere. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 72(3):191–5
Trisomy 21 Down syndrome. II. Structural chromosome rearrangements in the parents. Uchida IA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):118–22
Cytogenetic analysis of chorionic villi: a technical assessment. Vekemans MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):307–10
Study of the effect of hypokinesia and acceleration on human chromosomes. Bobkova NN. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 11(2):140–2
Similar clastogenic sensitivities of rat and mouse bone marrow cells exposed in vivo to leaf–extract of Lathyrus sativus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):138–40
Herpes simplex virus infection does not cause chromosomal damage in patients with cancer of cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):128–9
Chromosomal aberrations & sister chromatid exchanges in chronic male alcoholics. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:417–21
Chromosomal aberrations & sister chromatid exchanges in relation to herpes simplex virus antibody in women with cervical dysplasia. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:27–32
Cytogenetic studies on acute non–lymphatic leukaemia. Pande G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:179–86
The interface of drugs, genetics, and man. Part I. Drug actions/effects, manner of use, organismic factors, and ethical issues and considerations. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):771–82
Recurrent chromosome abnormalities in adult T–cell lymphomas of peripheral T–cell origin. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):517–24
Premature chromosome condensation: evidence for in vivo cell fusion in human malignant tumours. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):637–41
Chromosomal study demonstrating the clonal evolution and metastatic origin of a metachronous colorectal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):167–72
Clonal evolution of T–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in a patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Taylor AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):511–6
Gonadal dysgenesis and somatic stigmata in patients with 45,X/46,X,r(X) ring chromosome. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):311–3
Chromosomal aberrations in cultures of skin fibroblasts of leprosy patients. Hackel C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):533–9
Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by 8.7 MeV protons and 23.5 MeV helium–3 ions. Edwards AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):137–45
Temperature and the formation of radiation–induced chromosome aberrations. I. The effect of irradiation temperature. Gumrich K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr; 49(4):665–72
Chromosomal abnormalities induced by iodine–125 in mouse germ cells. Lavu S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct; 48(4):603–7
Delayed repair of DNA single–strand breaks does not increase cytogenetic damage. Morgan WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):711–21
Changes in frequencies of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges during confluent holding recovery in X–irradiated normal human diploid fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct; 48(4):597–602
Induction of chromosome aberrations and cell killing in Syrian hamster fibroblasts by gamma–rays, X–rays and fast neutrons. Roberts CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec; 48(6):927–42
Increase in the frequency of gamma–ray induced chromosomal aberrations in mammalian cells by post–treatment with novobiocin. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):657–63
The induction of chromosome exchange aberrations by carbon ultrasoft X–rays in V79 hamster cells. Thacker J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):645–56
Temperature and the formation of radiation–induced chromosome aberrations. II. The temperature dependence of lesion repair and lesion interaction. Virsik–Peuckert RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):673–81
Kinetics of the effect of ara C on chromosome aberration yield in irradiated human lymphocytes. Virsik–Peuckert RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):103–8
Junin virus–induced chromosomal aberrations in the guinea pig. Synergism between the attenuated strain XJ–clone 3 and caffeine. Dulout FN, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 24(4):193–8
Cytogenetics of recurrent spontaneous aborters. McManus SP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;155(7):216–20
Tumour karyotype may be important in the prognosis of human neuroblastoma. Franke F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):266–72
Serial cytogenetic analysis in a patient with pseudodiploid bladder cancer. Kovacs G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(3):249–51
Effect of phenobarbital on adult rat liver cells treated with 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene in primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(3):191–5
Neuroepithelioma (neuroblastoma) arising in an adult. A case report. Verwey J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(2):165–9
Induction of chromosome aberrations by fusarium T–2 toxin in cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes and Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Hsia CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:65–72
Polymorphism of the human complement C4 and steroid 21–hydroxylase genes. Restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealing structural deletions, homoduplications, and size variants. Schneider PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):650–7
Clinical and cytogenetic correlations in 63 patients with therapy–related myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: further evidence for characteristic abnormalities of chromosomes no. 5 and 7. Le Beau MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):325–45
Analysis of G banded karyotypes in myeloma cells. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):260–6
Tetrasomy 16 in the mouse: a more severe condition than the corresponding trisomy. Debrot S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:169–80
Cytogenetic analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes

in culture exposed in vitro to styrene and styrene oxide. Pohlová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 29(3):269–74

Abnormal chromosome behavior in human oocytes which remained unfertilized during human in vitro fertilization. Spielmann H, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):138–42

Incidence of chromosomal aberrations in foetal malformations. Singhania L, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):323–4

Growth factor and cytogenetic abnormalities in cultured nevi and malignant melanomas. Richmond A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):295–302

Primary myelodysplastic syndrome with complex chromosomal rearrangements in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Abidi SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(2):183–5

Multifocal meningiomas in a patient with a constitutional ring chromosome 22. Arinami T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(2):178–80

Prenatal diagnosis and follow up of a child with a complex chromosome rearrangement. Bogart MH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):180–3

Induction of chromosomes aberrations in human lymphocytes by low doses of x-rays and gamma rays. Goel HC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):293–9

Karyotypes of 3- or 4-day-old pig embryos after short in-vitro culture. van der Hoeven FA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):593–7

Cytogenetic variability of lymphocytes from phenotypically normal men: influence of age, smoking, season, and sample storage. Sinha AK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 17(4):327–45

Report of a patient with a ring chromosome 10: mos45,XY,–10/46,XY/46,XY,r(10)(p15.3q26.3). Kishi K, et al. **Jikeikai Ishi** 1985 Sep;30(3):233–8

Hypomelanosis of Ito and chromosomal mosaicism in fibroblasts [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):343

Acute myelogenous leukaemia with c-myc amplification and double minute chromosomes. Alitalo K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1035–9

Cytogenetic and DNA–flow cytometric studies of separated blasts. Berneman ZN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1463–6

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoma associated with an isochromosome 7q. De Braekeleer M. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1571–2

Immunologic, morphologic and chromosomal characterization of a cell line (TC78) established from a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Jenski LJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1497–506

Relationship of Auer rods and chromosome findings to outcome in eighty-nine adults with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Kris MG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(10):1231–5

Cytogenetics and cell surface marker analysis in CML—1. Prediction of phenotype of acute phase transformation. Ligler FS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1093–8

Deficiency of myeloperoxidase and abnormal chromosome 1 occurs in variant (HL60) promyelocytes. Sullivan AK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):501–13

Chromosome aberrations: their influence on mammalian reproduction. Golbus MS. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1983;(22):28–32

Chromosome instability: a biological significance of in vitro hyperdiploidy in heritable single tumors. Danes BS. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):367–70

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in occupationally exposed workers. Bigatti P, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):334–9

Mutagenic evaluation of propranolol in somatic and germ cells of mice. Aruna N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 173(3):207–10

Clastogenicity in vitro of the Na, K, Ca and Mg salts of saccharin; and of magnesium chloride; consideration of significance. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 163(1):63–73

Cytogenetic effects in lymphocytes of formaldehyde workers of a paper factory. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):195–9

G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia lymphocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 152(1):39–47

The effect of gossypol on the frequency of DNA-strand breaks in human leukocytes in vitro. Chen Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;164(1):71–8

Relative frequency of acentrics to dicentrics caused by radiation and by chemical action on human lymphocytes. Coppola M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):75–8

Folic acid and chromosome breakage. IV. Variance estimates from longitudinal studies of normal individuals and their implications for sample size and power to detect differences between populations. Dai XD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):115–9

Distribution of the various radiation-induced chromosomal rearrangements in relation to the dose and sampling time. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 152(2–3):197–203

Induction of 6-thioguanine resistance, chromosome aberrations and SCE by dinitropyrenes in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Edgar DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):209–15

Chromosome damage by dothistromin in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures: a comparison with aflatoxin B1. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr–May; 170(1–2):47–53

Chromosome aberrations in individuals occupationally exposed to ethylene oxide, and in a large control population. Galloway SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr–May; 170(1–2):55–74

Difference in the response of two hybrid stocks of mice to X-ray induction of chromosome aberrations in spermatogonial stem cells. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;152(2–3):217–23

Chromosome aberrations in workers at a storage battery plant in Iraq. Al-Hakkak ZS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 171(1):53–60

The role of short-lived DNA lesions in the production of chromosome-exchange aberrations. Holmberg M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):221–9

Chromosomal changes induced by chrysotile fibres or benzo-3,4-pyrene in rat pleural mesothelial cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;169(3):141–8

In vivo cytogenetic studies on mice exposed to ethylene dibromide. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov; 158(1–2):81–7

25 years of a unique chromosome-breakage system. I. Principal features and comparison to other systems. Levitan M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;161(2):135–42

Folic acid and chromosome breakage. III. Types and frequencies of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in proliferating lymphocytes. Li XZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):131–4

Analysis of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of long-term heavy smokers. Littlefield LG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):145–50

An increased frequency of human sperm chromosomal abnormalities after radiotherapy. Martin RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):219–25

Chromosome aberrations induced by 9-aminoacridine derivatives. Michalska J. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):119–23

Genotoxicity of gamma-irradiation in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):149–54

The nature and repair of DNA lesions that lead to chromosomal aberrations induced by ionizing radiations. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):231–6

The restriction endonuclease Alu I induces chromosomal aberrations and mutations in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus, but not in the Na+/K+ ATPase locus in V79 hamster cells. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):71–4

Elevation of Alu I-induced frequencies of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by Neurospora crassa endonuclease and by ammonium sulfate. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):35–46

The chromosome-breaking activity of the restriction endonuclease Alu I in CHO cells is independent of the S-phase of the cell cycle. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):25–9

Chromosomal aberrations induced by the restriction endonuclease Alu I in Chinese hamster ovary cells: influence of duration of treatment and potentiation by cytosine arabinoside. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;152(2–3):205–10

3-Aminobenzamide does not affect X-ray-induced cytogenetic damage in G0 human lymphocytes. Pantelias GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):121–4

Possible effects of hormonal contraceptives on human mitotic chromosomes. Pinto MR. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 169(3):149–57

Chromosomal aberrations, SCE and urine mutagenicity in workers occupationally exposed to cytostatic drugs. Pohlová H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):213–7

Chromosomal abnormalities in soft coal open-cast mining workers. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):271–3

Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in glass workers occupationally exposed to mineral oils. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):277–80

A cytogenetic study of papaya workers exposed to ethylene dibromide. Steenland K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 170(3):151–60

Influence of bromodeoxyuridine substitution of thymidine on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced by restriction endonucleases. Stoilov L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):295–301

Chromatid aberrations in a novobiocin-resistant subline of Chinese hamster V79 cells after exposure to novobiocin. Takahashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):279–84

Effect of novobiocin on the frequencies of chromatid-type aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges following gamma-irradiation. Takahashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):265–70

Cells with multiple chromosome aberrations in control individuals. Tawn EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 144(4):247–50

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in immediately preovulatory oocytes. Tease C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 173(3):211–5

The effect of fluoride on chromosome aberration and sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in cultured human lymphocytes. Thomson EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 144(2):89–92

Lymphomatous ALL with abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 9 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1611–2

Low-dose cytarabine: persistence of a clonal abnormality during complete remission of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Tilly H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):246–7

Should refined chromosomal analysis be used routinely in acute leukemias and myelodysplastic syndrome? [letter] Yunis JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):322–3

Cytogenetic effects of Me-CCNU on sister chromatid exchange frequency, cellular kinetics and chromosome aberrations. Shah VC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):33–7

Chromosome aberrations in hemopoietic precursor cells. Amenomori T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1820–9

Leukemogenesis and chromosomal abnormalities: experimental animals. Hayata I. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1857–63

Oncogenes and chromosome aberrations in human cancer. Kanda N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 48(8):1864–73 (67 ref.)

Correlation of karyotype with clinical features in acute leukemia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1799–808 (47 ref.)

Prediction of the response to chemotherapies in the patients with acute leukemias based on the initial cytogenetic analysis. Takeuchi J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1809–19

Leukemogenesis and chromosome aberrations: de novo leukemia in humans—with special reference to atomic bomb survivors. Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1830–42

Deletion mapping of the testis determining locus with DNA probes in 46,XX males and in 46,XY and 46,X,dic(Y) females. Müller U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6489–505

Mosaicism of isochromosome 18p. Cytogenetic and morphological findings in a male fetus at 21 weeks. Göcke H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):151–7

High resolution chromosomes from first trimester trophoblast cultures. Søndergaard F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):291–4

Cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis and its relative effectiveness in the Mersey Region and North Wales. Walker S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–23

Cytogenetic "rogue" cells: what is their frequency, origin, and evolutionary significance? Awa AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1021–5

Chromosomal breakpoints and structural alterations of the c-myc locus differ in endemic and sporadic forms of Burkitt lymphoma. Pelicci PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2984–8

Cytogenetic analysis using quantitative, high-sensitivity, fluorescence hybridization. Pinkel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2934–8

A dicentric iso (Y) chromosome in an infertile male. Li SY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Apr; 9(2):150–3

The adaptive response to alkylating agents in mammalian cells: data from in vitro cell cultures. Abbondandolo A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:171–8

Comparison of Drosophila melanogaster chromosome breakage assays, including an evaluation of the hyperploidy test. Blount JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:427–34

Detection of chromosomal abnormalities in human sperm. Brandriff B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:469–76

Cytogenetic findings on employees with potential exposure to epichlorohydrin. Dabney BJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 207:59–73

What has been achieved with cytogenetic monitoring? Evans HJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:3–23

Effects of inhibitors of DNA repair on the frequencies of chromosomal aberrations induced by X-rays or alkylating agents in cultured human lymphocytes. Kihlman BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:395–402

Chromosomal segments of critical significance in human neoplasia. Mitelman F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209A:583–9

Spontaneous level of somatic chromosome aberrations in man. Obe G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:25–37

Epidemiological studies concerning chromosomal aberrations in alcoholics and smokers. Obe G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:315–26

The mechanisms of induction of chromosome aneuploidy as revealed by the study of aberrations of mitotic cell division. Parry JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:325–32

Molecular correlates of cytogenetic abnormalities in human cancer cells: implications for oncogene activation. Brodeur GM. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:229–56 (215 ref.)

Radiation damage in patients treated by total-body irradiation, bone marrow grafting, and cyclosporin. Baker MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):413–24

Glutathione depletion by DL-buthionine-SR-sulfoximine (BSO) potentiates X-ray-induced chromosome lesions after liquid holding recovery. Bertsche U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):351–69

Induction of chromosome aberrations in G0 human lymphocytes by low doses of ionizing radiations of different quality. Fabry L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):122–34

The in vitro radiobiology of astatine-211 decay. Kassis AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan;105(1):27–36

Radiation-induced cytogenetic damage in relation to changes in interphase chromosome conformation. Pantelias GE.

Radiat Res 1986 Mar;105(3):341–50

Recovery from cytogenetic damage of mouse bone marrow cells after continuous irradiation. Brezáni P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):599–604

Myeloperoxidase-deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes (VI): Relation to cytogenetic abnormalities in primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):3–7

Acute lymphocytic leukaemia with t(4;11): a clinical subentity. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):96–101

Cytogenetics of the myelodysplastic syndromes. Borgström GH. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:74–7 (20 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities in acute leukemia. Bloomfield CD. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1501–5 (36 ref.)

Dose response relationships for radiation induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro. Fabry L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan; 162(1):63–7

Meiotic pairing and gametogenic failure. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:349–62

Transplacental genetic and cytogenetic effects of alkylating agents in the mouse. II. Induction of chromosomal aberrations. Braun R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(1):69–80

Maternal administration of cyclophosphamide induces chromosomal aberrations and inhibits cell number, histone synthesis, and DNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kola I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(2):115–27

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges by propane sultone in human lymphocytes in vitro. Kaul BL. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov;28(2–3):139–42

Inducibility of chromosome aberrations by steroid hormones in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kochhar TS. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):201–6

Effect of dietary fat on aflatoxin B1-induced chromosomal aberrations in mice. Krishnamurthy PB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):229–34

Histidine increases the frequency of chromosomal aberrations induced by the xanthine oxidase–hypoxanthine system in V79 cells. Shibuya H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov; 28(2–3):117–23

[Chromosome marker in Balkan endemic nephropathy. I] Toncheva D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Chromosome examination in the differential diagnosis of tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions] Zhu YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):216–8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chromosomal studies in patients with trophoblastic diseases before and after chemotherapy] Li GR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):28–30, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinical study of chromosome analysis of the cells in pleural effusions and ascites in diagnosing malignant diseases] Chen YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):726–8, 768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Incidence of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchange in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers exposed to methyl-parathion] Yu YD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary observation on induction of chromosome aberrations and SCE of human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro with microwave] Zhang JB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant transformation of C3H/10T1/2cells induced by 3H-TdR and its chromosome analysis] Piao CQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;18(4):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytogenetics of tumors] Michalová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 3;125(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of tuberculostatic agents on chromosomes in children] Kučerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 40(9):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The genetic risk for alcohol dependence] Srám RJ, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chromosome findings in the myelodysplastic syndrome] Musilová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Occupational environment and chromosome damage—what have the laboratories gotten from chromosome examinations? (letter)] Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):784–5 (Dan)

[Possible etiologic significance of specific chromosome abnormalities and proto-oncogenes in malignant diseases in man] Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chromosome analysis of hydatidiform mole. Theoretical and clinical aspects] Vejerslev LO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cytogenetic and occupational medicine study of 28 laboratory technicians in a research laboratory] Wohlert M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3;148(10):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chromosome anomalies of human cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus] Govaerts A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent aspects of molecular genetic analysis of lymphoid B neoplasms in man] Honhon B, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):33–4 (Fre)

[Characterization of chromosomal aberrations induced in man by various antimitotic agents] Turchini MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A peripheral biological marker of organicity. Chromosome mosaic anomalies in general psychiatry] Pascalis G, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cri-du-chat syndrome and two other deformed children in a family carrying a pericentric inversion or insertion of chromosome 3] Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of chromosome abnormalities in malignant hematologic diseases: an essential stage in the comprehension of mechanisms of oncogenesis] Werner-Favre C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 19;74(12):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytogenetic findings in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Prösch U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):495–514 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amniocentesis and chorion biopsy] Brusis E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 2:103–11 (Ger)

[Pathomorphology and genetics in early pregnancy] Göcke H, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep;6(5):249–59 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and genetic aspects of congenital radial ray deficiency] Abeliovich D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep; 109(5–6):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Cytogenetic aspects of habitual abortion] Del Porto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute leukemia secondary to idiopathic myelofibrosis with homozygote pseudo-Pelger anomaly and complex chromosomal changes] Tosato F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mutagenicity tests on organic chemical contaminants in city water and related compounds. II. Chromosome aberration tests in cultured mammalian cells] Sofuni T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):64–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hereditary tumors and chromosome aberrations with special reference to retinoblastoma] Sasaki MS. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with variant chromosome 16 and marrow eosinophilia] Haruyama H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 48(5):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormalities of chromosome involving 1q in uterine endometrial carcinomas] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental induction and cytogenetic study of yolk sac tumors in Chinese hamsters] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 38(3):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Maffucci's syndrome with intracranial manifestation and chromosome abnormalities—a case report] Matsumoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of adult T-cell leukemia with chromosome abnormality and OKT4 and OKT8 subsets, complicated with intestinal involvements] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pediatric case of acute monoblastic leukemia with an abnormal karyotype of 47, XY, +8, ins (2;11)(p25;q13q23) and large abdominal tumors] Kai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute lymphoblastic in an elderly patient with surface markers of B cell (B1+) and abnormal karyotype of 49,XX +9, +18, -19, +mar1, +mar2] Kato S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and a hypertetraploid type of chromosomal abnormality] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May; 26(5):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of dysmyelopoietic syndrome with marked chromosomal abnormalities induced by thorotrast] Sadamori N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anemia terminated in acute monocytic leukemia associated with karyotypic evolution] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of karyotypes of married couples in cases of spontaneous abortion] Brycz-Witkowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methodology of evaluation and indicators of radiological risk] Liniecki J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):74–9 (Pol)

[Effect of industrial vibration and noise on lymphocytic chromosomes] Sroczynski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of microwave irradiation on the hematopoietic and immunological systems. II. Experimental animal studies, cell cultures and human studies] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):584–7 (Pol)

[Collagen synthesis in the cells obtained from specimens of human spontaneous abortion with abnormal chromosomes] Kukharenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):63–4 (Rus)

[Specific chromosomal changes (aberrations)—supplementary marker of malignant degeneration in oncomorphologic studies] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):87–91 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ratio of the frequency of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges to the dose of the mutagenic exposure to cyclophosphamide in vivo and in vitro] Stukalov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reproduction in the second nuclear cycle of chromosome aberrations induced in the G2 phase of Crepis capillaris cells by gamma raya, 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine and their combined action] Beliaev IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(5):1209–12 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the chromosomal damages to Ehrlich ascitic cancer and bone marrow cells of mice by the antitumor preparation dimetinur] Fomina MM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic studies in various forms of anemia] Kon'kov AN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):41–6 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the expression of t12 mutation in mouse embryos with structural aberrations of chromosome 17] Baranov VS. **Genetika** 1985 Oct;21(10):1685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic consequences of hybridization between wild and laboratory mice] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May;22(5):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic consequences of hyperbaric oxygenation in the sequence of cell cycles of human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Aug; 21(8):1361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic after-effects of fractionated and prolonged exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct;21(10):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic characteristics of the cells of different organs in AKR mice during the development of transplanted lympholeukemia] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of ethanol introduced into a culture of human lymphocytes on the cytogenetic effect of cytosine arabinoside] Seleznev IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May; 22(5):885–8 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of the action of apretana on the bone marrow cells of Microtus oeconomus] Zalnullin VG. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modifying action of carbon tetrachloride on the cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide] Sycheva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Degree of chromosome aberrations in workers occupationally exposed to hexachlorobutadiene] German IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):57–9 (Rus)

[Radiation risk during radionuclide diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Iakovleva NG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; 31(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on bone marrow cell chromosomes in Microtus oeconomus Pall.] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):802–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Susceptibility to damage of human lymphocyte chromosomes in different stages of the mitotic cycle when exposed to fast neutrons with an average energy of 6 MeV] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the cytogenetic effect and the dose of radiation and chemical mutagenic exposure of somatic cells in vivo: effect of the duration of exposure and cell selection] Leonard A. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the study of the activity of bone marrow nucleolar organizers in patients with multiple myeloma] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic effect of human adenovirus type I on the somatic and sex cells of male mice] Podol'skaia SV. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasmid pBR325tk as a mutagen] Rubashevskil EL. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–8, 89 (Rus)

[Frequency and distribution of associations of acrocentric chromosomes in human lymphocytes] Zinchenko LI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the immunization of rats with tularemia vaccine on the number of cytogenetic disorders in somatic cells induced by cytostatics] Nersesian AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome changes in ascites] Tomić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Chromosome abnormalities in couples with habitual spontaneous abortions] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The r(18) syndrome] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Genes, chromosomes and cancer] Castillo S. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of chromosomal changes and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of children exposed to cerebral gammagraphy] Blanco B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct-Dec;37(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis. Chromosomal instability nd its correlation with the presence of autoantibodies] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct-Dec; 37(4):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chromosomal changes in 20 patients with myelodysplastic disorders (preleukemias)] Zapata Gayón N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4-A):430-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reproductive, immunologic, and cytogenetic effects of dietary 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene exposure to mice. Bleavins MR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;14(6):677-84

Effect of cadmium chloride on cell division and chromosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lakkad BC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):342-9

Clastogenicity of cyclophosphamide in Fanconi's anemia lymphocytes without exogenous metabolic activation. Joenje H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug; 22(4):339-45

Genotoxicity studies of benz[l]aceanthrylene. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):123-31

Induction of cytogenetic damage in rodents after short-term inhalation of benzene. Erexson GL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):29-40

Sodium arsenite potentiates the clastogenicity and mutagenicity of DNA crosslinking agents. Lee TC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):119-28

Clastogen-induced chromosomal breakage as a marker for first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Auerbach AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):86-8

Differential sensitivity of Fanconi anaemia lymphocytes to the clastogenic action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Poll EH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):206-10

Chromosomal aberrations in monitoring exposure to mutagens-carcinogens. Forni A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):325-37

Chromosomal changes in cancer in relation to exposure to carcinogenic agents. Mitelman F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):351-60

Lipid peroxidation products and clastogenic material in culture media of human leukocytes exposed to the tumor promoter phorbol-myristate-acetate. Khan SH, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(5-6):443-9

Cytogenetic effects of etoposide (VP-16) on human lymphocytes; with special reference to the relation between sister chromatid exchange and chromatid breakage. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):385-91

Stable dicentric chromosomes induced by chemical mutagens in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Biazak WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):263-6

Incorporated bromodeoxyuridine enhances the sister-chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberration frequencies in an EMS-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line. Carrano AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):233-9

Spontaneous and induced chromosomal aberrations and gene mutations in human lymphoblasts: mitomycin C, methylnitrosoures, and ethylnitrosourea. Jensen J-C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;160(2):95-102

Dose relationships between different effects of aphidicolin in JU56 cells. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr; 160(2):103-9

Elimination processes and the future of meiotic chromosome damage after chemicals. Moutschen J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:459-68

Mechanisms involved in the formation of mutagen-induced chromosome aberrations as determined by premature chromosome condensation. Wolff S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:167-74

[Studies on a new mutagen produced by fusarium moniliforme isolated in Linxian County] Cheng SJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic etiology of esophageal cancer--III. The spontaneous and mitomycin-C (MMC) induced sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) and chromosome aberrations in cultured lymphocytes from members of "high risk" and "low risk" esophageal cancer families in Linxian County] Wu YQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ability of interferons (leukocyte and recombinant alpha2) to protect DNA and stimulate repair processes in human cells] Vasil'eva IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(4):995-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the cytogenetic effects of cyclophosphamide on monkey lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro] Kuzin SM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antimutagenic activity of diphenols] Pashin IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr; 22(4):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and unscheduled DNA synthesis in the evaluation of the mutagenicity of environmental factors] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar-Apr; 20(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of metabolites of pesticides representing different classes of chemical compounds] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide on lymphosarcoma cells and the bone marrow of intact and irradiated rats] Iakovleva TK. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the cytogenetic and physiological effects of space flight factors by biologically active compounds] Aliev AA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 47(2):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA-repair kinetics and the sensitivity of cells to X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations: a mouse myeloid leukemia cell line and normal mouse bone marrow cells. Aardema MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):225-32

Chromosome aberrations in F1 from irradiated male mice studied by their synaptonemal complexes. Kalikinskaya EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):59-65

Chromosome aberrations induced by tritiated water or 60Co gamma-rays at early pronuclear stage in mouse eggs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;160(2):87-93

Chromosomal damage induced in human lymphocytes by low doses of D-T neutrons. Pohl-Rüling J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):267-72

The influence of mating status and age on the induction of chromosome aberrations and dominant lethals in irradiated female mice. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 147(6):357-62

Comparison of transformation, chromosome aberrations, and reproductive death induced in cultured mammalian cells by neutrons of different energies. Barendsen GW. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S158-64

Possible damage of repair systems by Pi-mesons of different LET spectra. Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S165-71

Charged particle cytogenetics: effects of LET, fluence, and particle separation on chromosome aberrations. Geard CR. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S112-21

The induction of chromosome aberrations in the livers of Chinese hamsters by injected thorotrast. Brooks AL, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:197-201

Lymphocyte doses and chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamsters after injection of thorotrast and zirconotrast. Heinze B, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:202-6

[Analysis of chromosome aberrations on the basis of synaptonemal complexes in the offspring of mice irradiated with gamma-rays] Kalikinskaia EI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effectiveness of the therapeutic beam of fast neutrons emitted by the cyclotron U-120] Demina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations and reproductive death of mammalian cells. Quantitative relations between these effects] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug; 26(4):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the dynamics of the cell cycle and the frequency of chromosome aberrations in cultured irradiated human lymphocytes] Sapacheva VA. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

Chromosome abnormalities in pupils attending ESN/M schools. Lamont MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar; 61(3):223-6

Neoplasia and cytogenetic abnormalities. Evans HJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:165-78

Chromosomal abnormalities in human sperm. Martin RH. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:91-102

Experimental approaches for the detection of chromosomal malsegregation occurring in the germline of mammals. Russell LB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:377-96

Genetic implications of Rett syndrome. Wahlström J. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):573-4

Cytogenetic studies in spontaneous abortion: the Calgary experience. Lin CC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):565-70

First International Workshop on Chromosomes in Solid Tumors. Tucson, Arizona, March 3-5, 1985. Selected poster presentations. Abstracts. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1-2):178-96

Critical segment for 9p deletion syndrome [letter] Hoo JJ. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):541-2

A family with craniofrontonasal dysplasia, and fragile site 12q13 segregating independently. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):530-7

Tandem duplication of 10(q21-q22) in a mentally deficient man. Reinthaller A. **Clin Genet** 1985 Nov;28(5):394-6

5q-anomaly in a patient with erythroleukemia (M6-FAB classification). Donti E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep-Oct;70(5):424-7

Flow cytometric karyotyping of mammals, using blood lymphocytes: detection and analysis of chromosomal abnormalities. Matsson P, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(1):49-54

Similar clastogenic sensitivities of rat and mouse bone marrow cells exposed in vivo to leaf-extract of Lathyrus sativus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):138-40

Cytogenetic investigations in mentally retarded patients. Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:164-70

Macrocytic anemia, thrombocytosis, and nonlobulated megakaryocytes (5q-syndrome): report of a case. Arthur TZ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):23-5

Evaluation of chromosomal damage in males exposed to agent orange and their families. Kaye CI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:259-65

Chromosomal factors in repeated foetal loss. Singhania L, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):168-9

Incidence of chromosomal aberrations in foetal malformations. Singhania L, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):323-4

The 14q+ marker in hairy cell leukaemia. A cytogenetic study of 15 cases. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(2):131-8

Cytogenetic studies in females with primary amenorrhea. Boczkowski K. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):128-30

DNA content and chromosomal composition of malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):769-84 (65 ref.)

Neural tube defects in trisomy 18. Flannery DB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):97-9

Possible pathogenetic significance of specific chromosome abnormalities and activated proto-oncogenes in malignant diseases of man. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):127-37 (75 ref.)

Chromosome abnormalities in secondary myelodysplastic syndromes. Bloomfield CD. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:82-90 (13 ref.)

The 5q- syndrome. Van den Berghe H. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:78-81

Preleukaemic states in children. Wegelius R. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:133-9 (53 ref.)

Chromosomal in situ hybridization and the molecular cytogenetics of cancer. Emanuel BS. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(4):269-81 (48 ref.)

Morphology of early fetal deaths and their chromosomal characteristics. Byrne J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):297-315

[Median dysraphia, chromosomal aberrations and hypopituitarism (letter)] Boudailliez B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2109 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Structural genes of coagulation factors VII and X located on 13q34. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(1):32-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytogenetic effects of maternal alcohol uptake on F1 mouse fetuses. Koike M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 40(2):575-85

Pathway of nickel uptake influences its interaction with heterochromatic DNA. Sen P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):278-85

Effects of sorbic acid and sorbic acid-nitrite in vivo on bone marrow chromosomes of mice. Banerjee TS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May;31(2):101-6

[Genetic toxicology and occupational medicine: prospects of its use] Laurent C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):209-16 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of chromosome aberrations in recurrent abortion: a study of 269 balanced translocations. Campana M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):341-56

Antenatal ultrasound findings in fetal triploidy syndrome. Crane JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):519-24

[Possible etiologic significance of specific chromosome abnormalities and proto-oncogenes in malignant diseases in man] Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indication status of chromosome analysis in the diagnostic evaluation of recurrent abortions] Brackertz M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;189(6):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Routine application of high resolution chromosome analysis. Hoo JJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):533-9

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and fetal autosomal trisomies. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):277-81

Chorionic villus sampling: first-trimester prenatal diagnosis of partial 10q trisomy in a family with a 4/10 translocation. Olson SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):743-4

Fetal blood chromosome analysis: some new indications for prenatal karyotyping. Gosden C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):915-20

Mid-trimester chorionic biopsy. Case report. Szabó J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):512-3

Chorionic villus sampling: the need for further assessment [editorial] Benzie RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):715-6

Norrie disease caused by a gene deletion allowing carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct;28(4):317-20

Trisomy 18: the value of late prenatal diagnosis. Liang ST, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(1–2):95–7

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Phadke MA. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan;23(1):51–5

The importance of chromosomal studies in ophthalmology. Weleber RG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Spring; 24(1):15–38

Recombinant DNA techniques in the diagnosis of inherited disorders. Gusella JF. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1723–6

Chorionic villus sampling. Hogge JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):24–8

Antenatal sonographic findings in trisomy 18. Bundy AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):361–4

Chorionic villus sampling and randomisation [letter] Rowbotham CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1380

Amniotic fluid gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity during the second trimester. Legge M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):159–62

Five hundred cases of amniocentesis without bloody tap. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):70–3

Role of amniocentesis in ultrasound-detected fetal malformations. Platt LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):153–5

Chorionic villus culture for first trimester diagnosis of chromosome defects: evaluation by two London centres. Czepulkowski BH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):271–82

Prenatal diagnosis by chorionic villus sampling: lessons of the first 600 cases. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):393–400

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo complex chromosomal rearrangement involving four chromosomes. Kim HJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):211–6

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21 and X/XX sex chromosome mosaicism. McCorquodale MM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):295–8

Inv dup (15): prenatal diagnosis and postnatal follow-up. Miny P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):303–6

Abnormal facial features and extremities in human trisomy syndromes: prenatal US appearance. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):243–6

Prenatal genetic diagnosis by chorionic villus sampling (CVS). Jackson L. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Apr;9(3):209–18

Applications of molecular biology to perinatal medicine. McDonough PG. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Apr;9(3):250–6

[What do the chromosome-breakage syndromes teach us about the care of persons at increased risk for malignant diseases?] German J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 25; 125(30):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cse)**

[The "villi test", safe, fast and reliable]Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1955–7 **(Dut)**

[Before and after chorionic villi sampling] Mantingh A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Small supernumerary chromosomes] Mattei JF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia and dysmyelopoiesis with marker chromosome and transferrin receptor anomaly] Durand JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technic for early prenatal diagnosis: trophoblast biopsy. Preliminary study] Saura R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and significance of chromosomal translocations in prenatal diagnosis] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorion biopsy—a new method of prenatal diagnosis] Miller K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Mar;73(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypain in amniotic fluid using laser nephelometry] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 189(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indifference to pain with partial hemihypertrophy and spontaneous deep pain] Ishiai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of trophoblast biopsy in first-trimester prenatal diagnosis] Kowalska A. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):328–30 **(Pol)**

[Neurologic disorders in chromosome abnormalities in children] Petrukhin AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reevaluation of cytochrome b and flavin adenine dinucleotide in neutrophils from patients with chronic granulomatous disease and description of a family with probable autosomal recessive inheritance of cytochrome b deficiency. Ohno Y, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1132–8

[Decrease of various enzyme activities in the amniotic fluid of the fetuses with chromosomal anomalies] Muller F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia as indicators of mutagenic exposure. Rowley JD. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:409–18

239Plutonium-induced heritable translocations in male mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):49–52

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Segregation patterns and phenotypes of unbalanced offspring in a large family with (10;18) chromosome translocation. Bernstein R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):727–42

del(20p) with manifestations of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Byrne JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):673–8

NOR activity and centromere suppression related in a de novo fusion tdic(9;13)(p22;p13) chromosome in a child with del(9p) syndrome. Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):577–84

Male pseudohermaphroditism, partial androgen receptors defect, 11p13 deletion: indication of gene localization. Malpuech G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):679–84

Chromosomal mosaicism in the Killian/Teschler–Nicola syndrome. Raffel LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug; 24(4):607–11

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 (3p14). Short MP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):649–52

Cyclopia as a result of an unbalanced familial translocation, rcp(7;18)(q34;q21). Smart RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):269–72

Essential thrombocytosis with the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph'). Nissenblatt MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 291(4):276–9

Peters' anomaly in association with ring 21 chromosomal abnormality. Cibis GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):733–4

Midtrimester diagnosis of severe deforming osteogenesis imperfecta with autosomal dominant inheritance. Carpenter MW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):80–3

Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13, 14 and 18 resulting in monosomy for 13q32——qter. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):181–4

Trisomy 15q23——qter due to a de novo t(11;15)(q25;q23) and assignment of the critical segment. García-Cruz D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):193–6

De novo del(7)(pter——p21.2::p15.2——qter) and craniosynostosis. Implications for critical segment assignment in the 7p2 monosomy syndrome. García-Esquivel L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):36–8

Duplication 11 (q22——qter) in an infant. A case report with review. Greig F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):185–8

46,XX,–12,+der(12),rcp(3;12)(p25.1;p13.31)pat karyotype in a girl. Probable subregional assignment of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase locus to 12p13.1——p13.31 by exclusion mapping. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):189–92

A familial paracentric inv(1)(q42q44) resulting in a child with a del(1)(q42) karyotype. Speevak M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):177–80

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in retinoblastomas. Pogosianz HE, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):135–43

Language and learning skill of hearing-impaired students. Genetic evaluation. Smith S, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1986 Mar;(23):9–11

Maternal age, paternal age, and human chromosome abnormality: nature, magnitude, etiology, and mechanisms of effects. Hook EB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:117–32

Chromosomal abnormalities identify high-risk and low-risk patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):415–20

Abnormalities of chromosome 7q and Tac expression in T cell leukemias. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):516–21

A chromosomal breakage syndrome with profound immunodeficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1251–6

Chromosomal fragile sites and cancer-specific rearrangements. Le Beau MM. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):849–58 (77 ref.)

Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia with 3q inversion and elevated thrombopoietin (TSF): an autocrine role for TSF? Pinto MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):687–94

Chromosomal abnormalities in human retinoblastoma. A review. Potluri VR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):663–71 (37 ref.)

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with a translocation (1;3)(p36;q21) in an XYY man. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):79–83

Acute myeloid leukemia with marrow hypereosinophilia and chromosome 16 abnormality. Dachary D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):241–6

Chromosome abnormalities in bovine papillomavirus type 1-transformed Syrian hamster cells before and after tumor formation. Gamperl R. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):355–62

Cytogenetic investigations in childhood chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ghione F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):317–23

Chromosome changes in malignant mesothelioma. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):191–201

Chromosome 9 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: breaks in band 9p21–22 and a fragile site [editorial] Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):1–3

High resolution chromosome analysis of constitutional and acquired t(15;17) maps c-erbA to subband 17q11.2. Mitelman F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):95–8

Specific chromosome markers involved with chronic T lymphocyte tumors. Zech L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):67–77

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4873

Relationship of chromosomal alterations to gene expression in carcinogenesis. Popescu NC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:419–31 (72 ref.)

High resolution pattern of an inverted duplication (15). Hoo JJ. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):241–5

Proximal duplications of chromosome 15: clinical dilemmas. Hood OJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):234–40

Homozygosity for a Y/22 chromosome translocation: t(Y;22)(q12;p12/13). Leschot NJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar; 29(3):251–7

An unusual variant chromosome 9 with an extra C-negative, G-dark segment in the short arm. Spedicato FS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):162–5

Cytogenetic diseases. Nyhan WL. **Clin Symp** 1983;35(1):1–32

Application of cytogenetics in neoplastic diseases. Sandberg AA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985;22(3):219–74 (155 ref.)

Cytogenetics update for pediatricians. Wilson MG. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Oct;15(10):1–47

A boy with acromesomelic dysplasia. Growth course and growth hormone release. Raes M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):415–20

Chromosome anomalies in hematologic malignancies. de la Chapelle A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):121–6, 131–2

Elusive chromosome anomalies. Francke U. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):175–8, 182, 191–3

Induction of tumorigenesis and chromosomal abnormalities in human amniocytes infected with simian virus 40 and Kirsten sarcoma virus. Walen KH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;22(2):57–65

Hypospadias and gynecomastia in a male associated with autosomal balanced translocation. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):417–23

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and Coats'-like disease. Spallone A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 8(3):147–51

18q+, the progeny of a balanced translocation t(1;18)mat: case report with necropsy findings. Hindi A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):263–6

Complex translocation in a boy with trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Sánchez LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):314–6

A familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 22 with a recombinant subject illustrating a 'pure' partial monosomy syndrome. Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):283–7

Contiguous gene syndromes: a component of recognizable syndromes. Schmickel RD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):231–41 (70 ref.)

De novo partial monosomy 21 with unusual karyotype. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 31(1):45–8

The loss of centromeric heterochromatin from an inactivated centromere of a dicentric chromosome. Nakagome Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):21–6

A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p–, +18p–, r(13) etc. in a male infant. I. Centromere inactivation and dissociation of dicentric chromosome. Uehara M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 31(1):27–35

A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p–, +18p–, r(13) etc. in a male infant. II. Increased dissociation of dicentric chromosome by mitomycin C. Uehara M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):37–43

Ring chromosome 4 : 46,XY, r(4) (p16q35) in a boy. Gutkowska A, et al. **Klin Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug; 197(4):294–6

Rapid karyotyping in non-lethal fetal malformations. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):283–7

Chromosome aberrations: their influence on mammalian reproduction. Golbus MS. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1983;(22):28–32

Loss of genes on the short arm of chromosome 11 in bladder cancer. Fearon ER, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4; 318(6044):377–80

Deletion of Huntington's disease-linked G8 (D4S10) locus in Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Gusella JF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):75–8

A neurophysiological study of children with the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Govaerts L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):185–90

Cytogenetics in ophthalmology. Trindade Marques MN, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):333–8

Abnormal centromere-chromatid apposition (ACCA) and Peters' anomaly. Wertelecki W, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):247–55

Lattice dystrophy of the cornea. A clinical and histopathologic study. de Felice GP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):135–42

Familial optic atrophy with sex-influenced severity. A new variety of autosomal-dominant optic atrophy? Gorgone G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):28–33

Ocular pathology in trisomy 18 (Edwards' syndrome). Pe'er

J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):176–8
An unusual ocular finding associated with chromosome 1q deletion syndrome [letter] Wright LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):786
DNA and Huntington's chorea. Watt DC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):729–32
Balanced chromosome translocations and abnormal phenotypes. A report of 5 cases. van Heerden KM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13):825–7
The human gene encoding GM-CSF is at 5q21–q32, the chromosome region deleted in the 5q– anomaly. Huebner K, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1282–5
Characterization of the supernumerary chromosome in cat eye syndrome. McDermid HE, et al. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):646–8
[Chromosomal deviations in the genesis of reproductive failures] Georgieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Localization of the gene for the adult form of polycystic kidneys on the short arm of chromosome 16] Breuning MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A Dutch chromosome abnormality in myelodysplasia?] Scheres JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14; 129(37):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Reciprocal syndromes caused by deficiency duplication resulting from maternal t(10;18)(p12;q22) translocation] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome anomalies in 2 cases of human ovarian cancer] de Blois MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovarian insufficiency in blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome studies of chorionic villi: experiences following 118 diagnostic interventions] Miny P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What happened to Brocq's types of erythroderma congenitale ichthyosiformis?] Schnyder UW. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital cystic eye] Küchle HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autosomal dominant infantile optic atrophy: ascending or descending degeneration?] Papst N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biclonal leukemia O-ALL/AMoL) with 11;19 translocation and trisomy X in an 8-month-old girl] Fengler R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tetrasomy 9p] Foerster W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Sep;133(9):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphology and genetics in early pregnancy] Göcke H, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep;6(5):249–59 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in human genetics] Degenhardt KH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe mental retardation and slight dysmorphism in a child with a bisatellite extrachromosome: inversion duplication (15)?] Rinaldi MM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of bilateral retinoblastoma in light of genetic counseling] Broniarczyk-Lobowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Frequency of rare electrophoretic protein variants in normal human beings and in congenital pathology] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):2031–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new case of trisomy 5p] Antonenko VG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):2066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical case of tandem translocation between chromosomes 13 and 15] Badalian LO, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tetrasomy of the short arm of human chromosome 18: cytogenetics and phenotypic disorders] Kulcshov NP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetics in the study of myelodysplastic syndromes] Prieto F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):669–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A boy with complete triploidy and unusually long survival. Arvidsson CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May; 75(3):507–10

OCCURRENCE

The impact of aneuploidy upon public health: mortality and morbidity associated with human chromosome abnormalities. Hook EB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:7–33
Geographic heterogeneity of chromosome aberrations in hematologic disorders. Mitelman F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):203–8
Chromosomal abnormalities in infertile males. Ghosh R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:408–16
The impact of prenatal diagnosis on the occurrence of chromosome abnormalities. Bell J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–11

PATHOLOGY

Deletion of the distal long arm of chromosome 1: a definable syndrome. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec; 22(4):685–94
Phenotypic variation in the del(12p) syndrome. Kivlin JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):769–79
Serial cell culture and cytogenetic studies of marrow cells from a patient with monosomy 7 syndrome. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):321–6
Juvenile granuloma cell tumor—another neoplasm associated with abnormal chromosomes and ambiguous genitalia. A report of three cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct;9(10):737–43
Monosomy 7 and multipotential stem cell transformation. Chan LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):531–9
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 4q diagnosed prenatally. Campbell JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):366–8
Phenotype–karyotype correlation in patients trisomic for various segments of chromosome 13. Tharapel SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):310–5
A reciprocal autosomal translocation which causes male sterility in the mouse also impairs oogenesis. Burgoyne PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):647–52
Bart's syndrome: microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunofluorescent mapping features. Butler DF, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):113–8
Quantitative histology of human fetal testes in chromosomal disease. Coerdt W, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):245–59
Cytogenetic study of malignant histiocytosis transplanted into nude mice; presence of translocation between chromosomes 5 and 6 and a unique marker (13q+). Soulie J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):339–44
[Chorionic biopsy in prenatal chromosome diagnosis] Schulze B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CNS pathology in hereditary syndromes of congenital developmental defects] Ostrovskaia TI. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(10):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chromosome 3q21 abnormalities associated with hyperactive thrombopoiesis in acute blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep; 68(3):652–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of avoidable mutational disease: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):205–16

VETERINARY

Chromosomal evaluation of a ewe lamb with stresia ani vaginalis. Swartz HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2145–6
Morphological and morphometric studies of cerebellar fissuration and myelination in mice with trisomy 19. Hartard C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(28):79–105

CHROMOSOME BANDING

Hybridization of N-acetoxy-N'-acetyl-2-aminofluorene-labelled RNA to Q-banded metaphase chromosomes. Heyting C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):177–84
Chromosome banding homologies in three species of Aedes (Stegomyia). Marchi A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Apr; 28(2):198–202
Heterochromatic C-bands of chromosome 1 in ovarian cancer patients. Naujoks H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):151–3
The multiple basal cell nevus syndrome: a cytogenetic study of six cases. Gibbs PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):369–70
Observations by G-banding in benign odontogenic tumors. Stenman G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):253–9
Abnormally banded chromosomal regions in doxorubicin-resistant B16-BL6 murine melanoma cells. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4171–7
Maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi cultures—exclusion by chromosomal fluorescence polymorphisms [letter] Miny P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep; 28(3):262–3
Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in Delhi newborns. IV. Inter-relationship between C-band size and inversion heteromorphisms. Potluri VR, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 44(177–178):149–52
Prophase chromosome unique band sequences: definition and utilization. Lockwood DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):141–53
Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. IX. Chromosomal banding studies of Lepilemur mustelinus, L. dorsalis, and L. edwardsi. Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):164–8
Endonuclease banding of isolated mammalian metaphase chromosomes. Burkholder GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):379–87
Some factors affecting the action of restriction endonucleases on human metaphase chromosomes. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):247–53
High resolution chromosomes for marrow transplant monitoring. Caimo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):84–5
Standard nomenclature for the G-band karyotype of the domestic sheep (Ovis aries). Committee for standardized karyotype of Ovis aries. Long SE. **Hereditas** 1985; 103(2):165–70
Cytochemical heterogeneity of the C-band in human chromosome 1. Babu A, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jun; 18(6):329–33
Mechanisms of quinacrine binding and fluorescence in nuclei and chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):566–74
Distribution of chromomeres as a basis of chromosomal coiling. Sorsa V. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:193–205
Analysis of G banded karyotypes in myeloma cells. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):260–6
Cell synchronization and dynamic G-banding of equine chromosomes by bromodeoxyuridine. Richer CL, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):375–6
High resolution R-bands produced in equine chromosomes after incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine. Romagnano A, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):377–8
The pattern of restriction enzyme-induced banding in the chromosomes of chimpanzee, gorilla, and orangutan and its evolutionary significance. Bianchi NO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(4):323–33
New chromosome banding techniques with base specific antibiotics and fluorochromes for qualified identification of marker chromosomes in leukemia and related disorders. Taniwaki M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 48(6):1423–39
High resolution of mouse chromosomes: banding conservation between man and mouse. Sawyer JR, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1632–5
Development of a method for the cytological identification of man-biting sibling species within the Simulium damnosum complex. Procunier WS, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):49–53
C-banding analysis of six species of lung flukes, Paragonimus spp. (Trematoda: Platyhelminthes), from Japan and Korea. Hirai H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(5):617–29
[The G and C banding chromosome patterns of the transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma in mice] Ling LH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic activity of the G- and R-band DNA of human mitotic chromosomes] Rodionov AV. **Genetika** 1985 Dec; 21(12):2057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Human chromosome variation: the discriminatory power of Q-band heteromorphism (variant) analysis in distinguishing between individuals, with specific application to cases of questionable paternity. Olson SB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):235–52
Banding and preparational techniques in normal and neoplastic tissue. I. Human lymphocyte and bone marrow cultures. Rønne M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):743–8
A possible correlation between DA-DAPI counterstaining and alu I-induced bands in fixed human chromosomes. Ferrucci L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):61–8
A high-resolution C-banding technique. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Apr;28(2):317–22
A culture technique for chromosome analysis in human myeloid leukemias. Minamihisamatsu M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):345–50
Prefixation treatment with ethidium bromide for high resolution banding analysis of chromosomes from cultured human bone marrow cells. Misawa S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):319–29
Methodologic advances in the cytogenetic analysis of human solid tumors. Trent J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):57–66
Prometaphase chromosome analysis as a routine diagnostic technique. Barnes IC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May; 29(5):378–83
A new banding pattern of human chromosomes by in situ nick translation using ECO RI and biotin-dUTP. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):173–6
Heterochromatin in the chromosomes of the gorilla: characterization with distamycin A/DAPI, D257/170, chromomycin A3, quinacrine, and 5-azacytidine. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(2):71–82
Improved in situ hybridization and G-banding by pretreatment with Denhardt's solution and gelatin-chrome alum. Lee GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1221–33
A further improved method for identifying heteromorphism of acrocentric chromosomes. Kamei T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):368–71
Simultaneous production of R-bands and either replication patterns or sister chromatid differentiation. Kroisel PM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):333–41
Unusual staining property of human Y-chromosome. Verma RS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):313–5
Direct preparation and G-banding of chromosomes of mouse liver cells. Danielsen H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 164(3):177–81
High resolution chromosomes from first trimester trophoblast cultures. Søndergaard F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):291–4

The use of surface spread polytene chromosomes for high resolution fluorescence microscopic analyses. Whitmore T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):79–81

[Nature of the silver staining and association of acrocentric chromosomes in normal and leukemic human cells] Grabovskaia IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the structural organization of the G- and R-bands detectable during the differential decondensation of chromosomes] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug; 27(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME DELETION

Deletion mapping of human chromosome 5 using chromosome-specific DNA probes. Carlock LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):839–52

A multigene deletion within the immunoglobulin heavy-chain region. Chaabani H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1164–71

Determination of the parental origin of sex-chromosome monosomy using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Hassold T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):965–72

Molecular analysis of an unbalanced deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 that produces no phenotype. Overhauser J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):1–10

The E7-associated cell-surface antigen: a marker for the 11p13 chromosomal deletion associated with aniridia–Wilms tumor. Scoggin CH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):883–9

A deletion map of the human Y chromosome based on DNA hybridization. Vergnaud G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):109–24

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1 [del(1)(q32q42)]. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(4):931–3

Clinical and cytogenetic survey of 39 individuals with Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):793–809

del(20p) with manifestations of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Byrne JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):673–8

NOR activity and centromere suppression related in a de novo fusion tdic(9;13)(p22;p13) chromosome in a child with del(9p) syndrome. Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):577–84

Deficiency of chromosome 8p21.1——8pter: case report and review of the literature. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):125–34 (34 ref.)

Distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6: a specific phenotype? Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May; 24(1):175–8

Phenotypic variation in the del(12p) syndrome. Kivlin JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):769–79

Male pseudohermaphroditism, partial androgen receptors defect, 11p13 deletion: indication of gene localization. Malpuech G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):679–84

Minute chromosomes replacing the Y chromosome carry Y-specific sequences by restriction fragment analysis and in situ hybridization. Mlinke M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):361–74 (81 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 (3p14). Short MP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):649–52

Interstitial deletion of (17)(p11.2p11.2) in nine patients. Smith AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):393–414

Interstitial deletion of (17)(p11.2p11.2): report of six additional patients with a new chromosome deletion syndrome. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul; 24(3):421–32

Chromosome deletion 1q42–43. Watson MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):1–6

Congenital monoblastic leukemia cutis. A case report with chromosomal abnormality: del (10p). Seo IS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):158–62

Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13, 14 and 18 resulting in monosomy for 13q32——qter. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):181–4

The critical segment for the Langer–Giedion syndrome: 8q24.11——q24.12. Bowen P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(4):224–7

Centric fission of chromosome 7 with 47,XX,del(7)(pter——cen::q21——qter)+cen fr karyotype in a mother and proximal 7q deletion in two malformed newborns. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(4):248–50

Double autosomal chromosomal aberration (3p trisomy/9p monosomy) and sex-reversal. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):49–52

Monosomy 20p due to a de novo del(20)(p12.2). Clinical and radiological delineation of the syndrome. García-Cruz D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):231–4

De novo del(7)(pter——p21.2::p15.2——qter) and craniosynostosis. Implications for critical segment assignment in the 7p2 monosomy syndrome. García-Esquivel L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):36–8

Interstitial deletion 1p as a result of a de novo reciprocal 1p;2p translocation. Hertz JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):228–30

Partial monosomy 10p syndrome. Koenig R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):173–6

De novo interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7:46,XY,del(7)(q23;q32). Martin-Pont B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):251–3

De novo del(6)(q25) associated with macular degeneration. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):42–4

46,XX,-12,+der(12),rcp(3;12)(p25.1;p13.31)pat karyotype in a girl. Probable subregional assignment of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase locus to 12p13.1——p13.31 by exclusion mapping. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):189–92

A familial paracentric inv(1)(q42q44) resulting in a child with a del(1)(q42) karyotype. Speevak M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):177–80

Quantitative study of a proposed interstitial del (20p 12.2) in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN-II). Krizman DB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):191–4

Binding of ethidium to bacteriophage T7 and T7 deletion mutants. Griess GA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Aug; 24(8):1635–46

Double-strand cleavage at a two-base deletion mismatch in a DNA heteroduplex by nuclease S1. Burdon MG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):627–32

Monosomy 7 and multipotential stem cell transformation. Chan LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):531–9

A case of partial 5q trisomy associated with partial 7q monosomy. Hara S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 70(8):630–3

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q-) as a secondary event in the course of refractory anemia. Baer MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):169–76

Constitutional del(3)(p14–p21) in a patient with bladder carcinoma. Barrios L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):171–3

9p- in a girl with acute lymphocytic leukemia and sickle cell disease. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):267–9

The deleted long arm of chromosome 6: a secondary chromosome abnormality in solid tumors and lack of congenital aberrations monosomic for part of the critical segment? [letter] Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):183–5

Deletions of chromosome 13 in malignant hematologic disorders. Johnson DD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):235–41

Interstitial 9q deletion (q12q22) in two cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kao YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):365–6

Partial loss of the short arm of chromosome 9 in leukemia and lymphoma. Maseki N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):89–91

Combined trisomy 1q and monosomy 7q due to translocation 1;7 in myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):193–7

Deletion of chromosome band 13q14: a primary event in preleukemia and leukemia. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):243–9

Specific minor chromosome deletions consistently occurring in myelodysplastic syndromes. Pedersen B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):61–75

The cytogenetics of Wilms' tumor. Slater RM. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):37–41

6q- and loss of the Y chromosome—two common deviations in malignant human salivary gland tumors. Stenman G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):283–93

12p-chromosome in patients with acute myelocytic leukemia or myelodysplastic syndromes following exposure to mutagenic agents. Weh HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):355–6

Partial deletion of chromosome 16 in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia without marrow hypereosinophilia [letter] Werner-Favre C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):351

Rearrangement of chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):351–4

Identification and sequence of a gene required for a developmentally regulated DNA excision in Anabaena. Lammers PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):905–11

Molecular characterization of the human excision repair gene ERCC-1: cDNA cloning and amino acid homology with the yeast DNA repair gene RAD10. van Duin M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):913–23

De novo del(4) (p15.32) with incomplete expression of the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Castro-Félix LP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):439–44

Partial trisomy 6p and partial monosomy 9p from a de novo translocation 46,XY, -9, +DER(9)T(6:9)(p211:p24). Eden MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Nov;28(5):375–84

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome without exostoses, with an interstitial deletion of 8q23. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):434–8

Deleted ring chromosome 22 in a mentally retarded boy. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Apr;29(4):337–41

Critical segment for 9p deletion syndrome [letter] Hoo JJ. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):541–2

Partial trisomy 5q and partial monosomy 5q within the same family. Lazjuk GI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):122–9

Inherited Xp21 deletion in a boy with complex glycerol kinase deficiency syndrome [letter] Saito F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jan;29(1):92–3

Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 [letter] Tolmie JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):538–40

Functional clonal deletion and suppression as complementary mechanisms in T lymphocyte tolerance. Nossal GJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:199–205

In situ hybridization and translocation breakpoint mapping. III. DiGeorge syndrome with partial monosomy of chromosome 22. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):179–83

Deletion of the centromere as a mechanism for achieving stability of a dicentric chromosome. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):119–22

Characterization of immunoglobulin enhancer deletions in murine plasmacytomas. Aguilera RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3689–93

The E35 stopper mutant of Neurospora crassa: precise localization of deletion endpoints in mitochondrial DNA and evidence that the deleted DNA codes for a subunit of NADH dehydrogenase. de Vries H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):779–85

Deletion mutants of Harvey ras p21 protein reveal the absolute requirement of at least two distant regions for GTP-binding and transforming activities. Lacal JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):679–87

Spontaneous deletion formation at the aprt locus of hamster cells: the presence of short sequence homologies and dyad symmetries at deletion termini. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1199–204

Deletion of a yeast small nuclear RNA gene impairs growth. Tollervey D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3873–8

Partial 9p monosomy—a case with hypothyroidism. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;23(4):279–81

Searching for autolysin functions. Characterization of a pneumococcal mutant deleted in the lytA gene. Sanchez-Puelles JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):289–93

Report of a deletion 11 (qter——q23.3) and short review of the literature. Küster W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):286–8

New replication mutant pNH602 and its relationship to plasmid pAS3, another deletion derivative of plasmid R6K. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(5):407–13

Selective advantage of deletions enhancing chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression in Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmids. Ballester S, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2–3):153–63

Construction and characterization of pBR322-derived plasmids with deletions of the RNA I region. Gayle RB 3d, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):281–8

On the identification of the rosy locus DNA in Drosophila melanogaster: intragenic recombination mapping of mutations associated with insertions and deletions. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):755–67

A diphenol oxidase gene is part of a cluster of genes involved in catecholamine metabolism and sclerotization in drosophila. I. Identification of the biochemical defect in Dox-A2 [l(2)37Bf] mutants. Pentz ES, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):823–41

Molecular genetic analysis of the dilute-short ear (d-se) region of the mouse. Rinchik EM, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Feb; 112(2):321–42

Nonhomologous pairing in mice heterozygous for a t haplotype can produce recombinant chromosomes with duplications and deletions. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):723–34

Chromosome 7 deletion present at diagnosis in Ph1 negative CML. Ghione F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May-Jun;70(3):242–4

Sister chromatid exchanges in human fibroblasts characterized by monosomy X [letter] Cassiman JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):274–5

Deletions of the esterase D locus from a survey of 200 retinoblastoma patients. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):164–7

Frequency and types of deletional alpha+-thalassemia in northern Sardinia. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(2):147–9

Different zeta globin gene deletions among black Americans. Felice AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):221–4

Heterogeneity of the alpha-globin gene defects in German alpha-thalassemia affected families. Griese EU, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):134–7

Tentative assignment of piebald trait gene to chromosome band 4q12. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):230–1

A case report of a patient with retinoblastoma and chromosome 13q deletion: assignment of a new gene (gene for LCP1) on human chromosome 13. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):263–6

A craniosynostosis in a boy with a del(7)(p15.3p21.3): assignment by deletion mapping of the critical segment for craniosynostosis to the mid-portion of 7p21. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):160–2

Genetic drift of marker Y chromosome del(Y)(q12) in Khanty from the lower Ob river. Nazarenko SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):100–2

18p- syndrome: an unusual case and diagnosis by in situ hybridization with chromosome 18-specific alphoid DNA sequence. Vorsanova SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 72(2):185–7

Duchenne muscular dystrophy due to familial Xp21 deletion detectable by DNA analysis and flow cytometry. Wilcox DE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):175–80

Monosomy 6 in a human lymphoma line induced by selection with a monoclonal antibody. Ziegler A, et al.

Immunobiology 1985 Jul;169(5):455–60

Effects of hyperthermia on radiation–induced chromosome breakage and loss in excision repair deficient Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):225–30

Human growth hormone gene deletion without antibody formation or growth arrest during treatment—a new disease entity? Laron Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 21(12):999–1006

Deletion analysis of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase promoter: importance of spacing between conserved sequences around positions –12 and –24 for activation by the nifA and ntrC (glnG) products. Buck M. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):545–51

Effect of a recA mutation on cholera toxin gene amplification and deletion events. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):723–31

Deletion of the spf (spot 42 RNA) gene of Escherichia coli. Hatfull GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):746–50

Multivalent regulation of isoleucine–valine transaminase in an Escherichia coli K–12 ilvA deletion strain. Kline EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):951–3

Activity, reconstitution, and accumulation of nitrogenase components in Azotobacter vinelandii mutant strains containing defined deletions within the nitrogenase structural gene cluster. Robinson AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):180–6

Analysis of cloned DNA from Leptospira biflexa serovar patoc which complements a deletion of the Escherichia coli trpE gene. Yelton DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):41–6

A 66–base pair insert bridges the deletion responsible for a mouse model of beta–thalassemia. Goldberg SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12368–74

Reconstitution of human epidermal growth factor receptors and its deletion mutants in cultured hamster cells. Livneh E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12490–7

Deletion and insertion mutants in the structural gene for ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli. Schnier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11866–71

Isolated growth hormone (GH) deficiency type IA associated with a double deletion in the human GH gene cluster. Goossens M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr; 62(4):712–6

Partial factor IX protein in a pedigree with hemophilia B due to a partial gene deletion. Bray GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1194–200

A distant gene deletion affects beta–globin gene function in an atypical gamma delta beta–thalassemia. Curtin P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1554–8

Compensatory increase in alpha 1–globin gene expression in individuals heterozygous for the alpha–thalassemia–2 deletion. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1057–64

Intellectual, behavioral, and linguistic characteristics of three children with 18p– syndrome. Thompson RW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):1–7

X–chromosome deletions in embryo–derived (EK) cell lines associated with lack of X–chromosome inactivation. Rastan S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:379–88

The effect of lethal mutations and deletions within the bithorax complex upon the identity of caudal metameres in the Drosophila embryo. Whittle JR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:153–66

The early lethality of autosomal monosomy in the mouse. Magnuson T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Dec;236(3):353–60

Viable viruses with deletions in the left inverted terminal repeat define the adenovirus origin of DNA replication. Hay RT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):321–32

Serologic and T cell recognition of truncated transplantation antigens encoded by in vitro deleted class I major histocompatibility genes. McCluskey J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1472–81

Complex translocation involving chromosomes Y, 1, and 3 resulting in deletion of segment 3q23——q25. Al–Awadi SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):91–2

Partial monosomy 13q and partial trisomy 18p: case report with necropsy findings. Beneck D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):260–3

Monosomy 8p: an easily overlooked syndrome. Bröcker–Vriends AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(2):153–4

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 4q diagnosed prenatally. Campbell JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):366–8

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 7p detected antenatally. Marks K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):316–8

Deletion of the steroid 21–hydroxylase and complement C4 genes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rumsby G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):204–9

Prenatal detection of monosomy 18p and trisomy 18q mosaicism with unexpected fetal phenotype. Sutton SD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):258–9

A familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 22 with a recombinant subject illustrating a 'pure' partial monosomy syndrome. Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):283–7

Partial 2p deletion in a girl with a complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 2, 6, 11, and 21. Young RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):401–5

Deletion analysis of RNA polymerase interaction sites in the Escherichia coli lactose operon regulatory region. Yu XM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):545–53

Deletion mapping of the Drosophila memory mutant amnesiac. Tully T, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jan;3(1):33–47

Duchenne muscular dystrophy, glycerol kinase deficiency, and adrenal insufficiency associated with Xp21 interstitial deletion. Bartley JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):189–92

Childhood bone marrow monosomy 7 syndrome: a familial disorder? Carroll WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):578–80

Chromosomal deletions and enzyme deficiencies [editorial] Schmickel RD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):244–6

Congenital dislocation of the knees associated with a partial chromosome I deletion. Callahan DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):593–6

Biphenotypic Philadelphia positive, monosomy seven acute leukaemia: ultrastructural immunocytochemical study. Soligo D, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr;18(2):433–40

Frequent partial deletion of human adult T–cell leukemia virus type I proviruses in experimental transmission: pattern and possible implication. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):508–12

De novo partial monosomy 21 with unusual karyotype. Al–Awadi SA, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 31(1):45–8

Clinicopathological study in a female infant with 46,XX,i(18q) showing mixed features of both trisomy 18 and monosomy 18p. Ieshima A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):219–26

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2: a case report and review of the literature. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):297–305

In vivo immunologic selection of proviral gene deletion variants from a nonproducer clone. Tanio Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):767–75

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 6 as a new cytogenetic marker of T–cell lymphoma. Maseki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):334–7

Deletion on the X chromosome detected by direct DNA analysis in one of two unrelated boys with glycerol kinase deficiency, adrenal hypoplasia, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dunger DB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15; 1(8481):585–7

DNA deletion in boy with Becker muscular dystrophy [letter] Hodgson S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):918

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q–) in leukemia and other hematological disorders: clinical and biological relevance of variable breakpoint patterns. Gyger M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(1):9–15

Rearrangements of the short arm of chromosome No. 6 in T–cell lymphomas. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(9):1139–48

Heterologous insertion of transforming DNA and generation of new deletions associated with transformation in Aspergillus nidulans. Durrens P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun; 203(3):544–9

Certain chromosomal regions in Streptomyces glaucescens tend to carry amplifications and deletions. Hasegawa M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):375–84

A mutational hot–spot in the hisM gene of the histidine transport operon in Salmonella typhimurium is due to deletion of repeated sequences and results in an altered specificity of transport. Payne GM, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(3):493–6

Characterization of a collection of deletion mutants at the 3'–end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Zwieb C, et al. **MGG** 1986 May;203(2):256–64

Biologically active mutants with deletions in the v–mos oncogene assayed with retroviral vectors. Bold RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3131–8

Activation of Ha–ras p21 by substitution, deletion, and insertion mutations. Chipperfield RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1809–13

Homothallic switching of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating type genes by using a donor containing a large internal deletion. Weiffenbach B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2154–8

Embryonic zeta–globin chains in adults: a marker for alpha–thalassemia–1 haplotype due to a greater than 17.5–kb deletion. Chui DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):76–9

Chromosome 9 abnormalities in childhood T–cell leukemia [letter] Smith SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17; 315(3):195–6

The beta–subunit of follicle–stimulating hormone is deleted in patients with aniridia and Wilms' tumour, allowing a further definition of the WAGR locus. Glaser T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):882–7

Analysis of deletions in DNA from patients with Becker and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kunkel LM. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):73–7

Loss of genes on chromosome 22 in tumorigenesis of human acoustic neuroma. Seizinger BR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):644–7

A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with 11q– in blast crisis with monoblastic differentiation. Cuneo A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(6):389–91

Use of oligonucleotides to generate large deletions. Eghtedarzadeh MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):5115

RecBC, sbcB independent, (AT)n–mediated deletion of sequences flanking a Xenopus laevis beta globin gene on propagation in E. coli. Greaves DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4147–58

Simplified preparation of unidirectional deletion clones. Hoheisel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3605

The human CK gene segment and the kappa deleting element are closely linked. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1936 Jun 11;14(11):4591–603

A Chinese G gamma + (A gamma delta beta)zero thalassemia deletion: comparison to other deletions in the human beta–globin gene cluster and sequence analysis of the breakpoints. Mager DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6559–75

Alpha–thalassemia due to the deletion of nucleotides –2 and –3 preceding the AUG initiation codon affects translation efficiency both in vitro and in vivo. Morle F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3279–92

Deletion mapping of the testis determining locus with DNA probes in 46,XX males and in 46,XY and 46,X,dic(Y) females. Müller U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6489–505

Knotting of DNA molecules isolated from deletion mutants of intact bacteriophage P4. Wolfson JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6695–702

Eye findings in interstitial deletion of band q12 of chromosome 5. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):117–9

An unusual ocular finding associated with chromosome 1q deletion syndrome [letter] Wright LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):786

Prenatal identification of a Y–chromosome deletion by Y–specific single copy DNA probes. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):307–11

A gene deletion ending within a complex array of repeated sequences 3' to the human beta–globin gene cluster. Henthorn PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5194–8

c–src is consistently conserved in the chromosomal deletion (20q) observed in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6692–6

Generation of single base–pair deletions, insertions, and substitutions by a site–specific recombination system. Leong JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6990–4

The mitotic stability of deletion derivatives of chromosome III in yeast. Surosky RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):414–8

Molecular analysis of chromosome 11 deletions in aniridia–Wilms tumor syndrome. van Heyningen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8592–6

Glycosylation in livers of newborn mice homozygous for a lethal deletion. Shaw PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):118–24

Selective expression of hepatocellular membrane proteins in mice homozygous for a lethal chromosomal deletion. Wolkoff AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):270–4

Analysis of mutations associated with deletion and nondeletion hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Feingold EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;191:107–24

A retrovirus–like element occurs between the 3' breakpoints of two large deletions in the human beta–globin gene cluster. Mager DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;191:81–91 (20 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of GM–CSF and FMS in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):984–7

Deletion in chromosome 11p associated with a hepatitis B integration site in hepatocellular carcinoma. Rogler CE, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):319–22

Deletion in cysteine–rich region of LDL receptor impedes transport to cell surface in WHHL rabbit. Yamamoto T, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1230–7

An 18–amino acid deletion in an influenza neuraminidase. Els MC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):241–7

Molecular and biological properties of MH2D12, a spontaneous mil deletion mutant of avian oncovirus MH2. Jansen HW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):248–62

Complete env gene deletions of three replication–defective strains of Rous sarcoma virus and a model for the origin of their genetic structures. Nunn M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):466–71

Insertion and deletion mutants of vaccinia virus. Perkus ME, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):285–97

[The 13q14 deletion syndrome] Lund OE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monosomy 9p. Clinical and cytogenetic aspects] Taccone F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome] Vivarelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of monosomy 7] Tasaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deletion of the long arm of the first chromosome pair in a 3–year–old boy, 46 XY DEL (1) (q43)] Michalowicz–Wojczyńska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep; 60(9):662–6 **(Pol)**

[Ethylmethane sulfonate– and X–ray–induced mutability of the loci of chromosome III in normal strains of Drosophila melanogaster and strains defective in excision repair] Romanova NI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Induction in the pBR322 plasmid of deletions predetermined by primary DNA structure] Mazin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(2):503–6 (Rus)
[Large deletions in the region of the replication termination of Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome] Kulakauskas ST, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deletion of late genes of the prophage lambda] Matvienko NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mosaicism induced by the loss of chromosome X and/or IV in cand mutants of Drosophila melanogaster] Mglinets VA. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of streptococcal plasmids and their deletion derivatives in the correction of Rec mutations in S. pyogenes] Kolesnichenko TG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(7):80–4 (Rus)
[De novo del (2) (q2300q24.1)] Valera-Huezo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jun;43(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Refractory anemia, thrombocytosis and deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (letter)] Fernández Martín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):345 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutations induced by X-rays at the HPRT locus in cultured Chinese hamster cells are mostly large deletions. Vrieling H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):281–6

CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES

Fragile (X) expression induced by FUdR is transient and inversely related to levels of thymidylate synthase activity. Cantú ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):947–55
DNA demethylation induced by 5-azacytidine does not affect fragile X expression. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):309–18
Induction of fragile sites in fibroblasts. Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):573–5
Clinical implications and classification of the constitutive fragile sites. Daniel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):419–27
A possible fragile-site at Yq12: case report and possible relevance to de novo structural rearrangements of the Y-chromosome. Holden JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):545–55
Fra(2) (q13) and inv(9) (p11q12) in autism: causal relationship? Jayakar P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):381–92
Frequency of tri- or multiradial configurations in fragile X identification. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):531–5
Chromosome studies in 10 patients with the Rett syndrome. Moore JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:345–54
Recombination and amplification of pyrimidine-rich sequences may be responsible for initiation and progression of the Xq27 fragile site: an hypothesis. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):715–21
Rett syndrome: lack of association with fragile site Xp22 and strategy for genetic mapping of X-linked new mutations. Romeo G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:355–9
Mouse chromosome fragility. Sanz MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):491–509
Effects of nucleotides on expression of the folate sensitive fragile sites. Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):409–17
Excess thymidine induces folate sensitive fragile sites. Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct; 22(2):433–43
Chromosome findings in the Rett syndrome and a test of a two-step mutation theory. Wahlström J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:361–8
A male with two different familial autosomal fragile sites and a cytogenetically abnormal offspring. Smith A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):245–7
Expression of the autosomal folate-sensitive fragile sites in ten kindreds with Martin-Bell syndrome. Ventruto V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):59–61
Absence of significant autosomal lesions in Huntington's disease. Beverstock GC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Oct; 49 (Pt 4):283–90
Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. XII. Population cytogenetics. Sutherland GR. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):153–61
A chromosomal breakage syndrome with profound immunodeficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1251–6
Chromosomal fragile sites and cancer-specific rearrangements. Le Beau MM. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):849–58 (77 ref.)
Fragile sites: overview, occurrence in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and effects of caffeine on expression. Glover TW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):141–50
Spontaneous expression of fra(11)(q23) in a patient with Ewing's sarcoma and t(11;22)(q23;q11). Gollin SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):331–9
Possible involvement of unstable sites on chromosomes 7 and 14 in human cancer. Scheres JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):151–8
Population cytogenetics of autosomal fragile sites. Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):96–100
Heritable fragility at 11q13 and 12q13. Smeets DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):145–50
Cytogenetic analysis of lymphoblastoid cell lines. Abruzzo MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):169–73
Report of the Committee on Chromosome Rearrangements in Neoplasia and on Fragile Sites. Berger R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):490–535
DAPI-inducible common fragile sites. Pelliccia F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):174–6
Localization of the human haptoglobin genes distal to the fragile site at 16q22 using in situ hybridization. Simmers RN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):38–41
Low frequencies of apparently fragile X chromosomes in normal control cultures: a possible explanation. Jenkins EC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(1):40–8
The effect of caffeine on fragile X expression. Abruzzo MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):20–2
The rate of chromosome breakage is age dependent in lymphocytes of adult controls. Marlhens F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):290–7
Studies on three rare fragile sites. 2q13, 12q13, and 17p12 segregating in one family. Romain DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):164–70
Evolutionary conservation of fragile sites induced by 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine in man, gorilla, and chimpanzee. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(4):342–50
Familial fragile site found at the cancer breakpoint (1)(q32). Inducibility by distamycin A, concomitance with fragile (16)(q22). Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):232–4
Segregation analysis of rare autosomal fragile sites. Sherman SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):123–8
The most common fragile site in man is 3p14. Smeets DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):215–20
Mental impairment in Martin-Bell syndrome is probably determined by interaction of several genes: simple explanation of phenotypic differences between unaffected and affected males with the same X chromosome. Steinbach P. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):248–52
Evidence against close linkage of the loci for fraXq of Martin-Bell syndrome and for factor IX. Zoll B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):122–6
A fragile site 10q25 in human sperm chromosomes. Martin RH. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):279
Chromosomal breaks and sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in patients with herpetic stomatitis. Zervou-Valvi F, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;15(3):151–4
Expression of fragile site on the human X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids between human fragile X cells and thymidylate synthase-negative mouse mutant cells. Hori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):977–83
Neoplasia and chromosomal breakage in ataxia-telangiectasia: a 2:14 translocation. Davis MM, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:197–203
Ataxia-telangiectasia breakpoints in chromosome rearrangements reflect genes important to T and B lymphocytes. Hecht F, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985; 19:189–95
Rett syndrome and fragile site in Xp22 [letter] Archidiacono N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1242–3
[Chromosome fragility in peripheral blood lymphocytes of 30 esophageal cancer patients] Hu N. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):404–7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Exact localization of several fragile sites remains uncertain. The example of fra(10) sensitive to folate] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presence of a fragile Xq in a manic patient: location of the manic-depressive gene on the long arm of the X chromosome] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):594–6 (Fre)
[Fragile sites on human chromosomes and cancer-specific chromosomal rearrangements] Hori T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Human chromosome hot points. IV. Uridine-induced hot-point breaks at 3p14 and 16q23–24 and increased expression of fragile site Xq27 in folate-free medium. Li N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):363–5

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Linkage of the alpha G Philadelphia locus to alpha-thalassemia in the Cuban population. Martinez G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):186–8
The heteromorphic marker on chromosome 18 using restriction endonuclease AluI. Babu A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):549–54
Regional mapping of six cloned DNA sequences on human chromosome 7. Bartels I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):280–7
Four restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealed by probes from a single cosmid map to chromosome 19. Bufton L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):447–60
The gene encoding the large subunit of human RNA polymerase II is located on the short arm of chromosome 17. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun; 38(6):812–8
Deletion mapping of human chromosome 5 using chromosome-specific DNA probes. Carlock LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):839–52
Sequences homologous to the human D1S1 locus present on human chromosome 3. Carritt B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):428–36
Isolation and subregional mapping of an arbitrary cloned probe detecting a common RFLP on human chromosome 2. Davatelis GN. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):1015–21
Mapping the locus for hereditary hemochromatosis: localization between HLA-B and HLA-A. Edwards CQ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):805–11
Chromosomal localization of the human elastin gene. Emanuel BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):873–82
Localization of the human procollagen alpha 1(IV) gene to chromosome 13q34 by in situ hybridization. Emanuel BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):38–44
Identification and application of additional restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the human ornithine transcarbamylase locus. Fox JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):841–7
Fine mapping of the distal short arm of the human X chromosome using X/Y translocations. Geller RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):884–90
The anonymous polymorphic DNA clone D1S1, previously mapped to human chromosome 1p36 by in situ hybridization, is from chromosome 3 and is duplicated on chromosome 1. Goode ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):437–46
Linkage analysis of a DNA marker localized to 20p12 and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):890–7
Chromosomal assignment of the genes for human aldehyde dehydrogenase-1 and aldehyde dehydrogenase-2. Hsu LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):641–8
Localization of the gene encoding human erythroid-potentiating activity to chromosome region Xp11.1——Xp11.4. Huebner K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):819–26
Further evidence for the dispersion of the human fibrillar collagen genes. Huerre-Jeanpierre C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):26–37
Accurate and superaccurate gene mapping. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):853–67
A highly polymorphic locus in human DNA revealed by probes from cosmid 1-5 maps to chromosome 2q35——37. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):288–96
Multipoint linkage analysis. Morton NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):868–83
A DNA probe detecting multiple haplotypes of the human Y chromosome. Ngo KY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):407–18
Y-linkage and pseudoautosomal linkage. Ott J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):391–7
Human C81 (alpha-gamma) polymorphism: detection in the alpha-gamma subunit on SDS-PAGE, formal genetics and linkage relationship. Rittner C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):482–91
Exclusion of human chromosome 13q34 as the site of the cystic fibrosis mutation. Scambler PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):567–72
Chromosomal localization of the human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene (PI) to 14q31–32. Schroeder WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):868–72
The p97 antigen is mapped to the q24-qter region of chromosome 3; the same region as the transferrin receptor. Seligman PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):540–8
Abnormal arrangements in the alpha- and gamma-globin gene clusters in a relatively large group of Japanese newborns. Shimizu K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan; 38(1):45–58
Regional localization of DNA sequences on chromosome 21 using somatic cell hybrids. Van Keuren ML, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):793–804
A deletion map of the human Y chromosome based on DNA hybridization. Vergnaud G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):109–24
Human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene located near chromosomal breakpoint in myeloproliferative disorder. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul; 39(1):79–87
A linkage study of protein-coding loci in Macaca mulatta and Macaca fascicularis. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):315–20
Linkage between the loci for peptidase D and apolipoprotein CII on chromosome 19. Ball SP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):129–34
Human myosin heavy chain genes assigned to chromosome 17 using a human cDNA clone as probe. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):101–9
The structural gene for aldolase B (ALDB) maps to 9q13——32. Henry I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):173–80
Localization of the human aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase gene to the 2q31——2pter region of chromosome 2. Ocraft KP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):237–9
A cytochrome P-450 gene family mapped to human chromosome 19. Phillips IR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Oct;49 (Pt 4):267–74
Localization of the oncogene c-erbA1 immediately proximal to the acute promyelocytic leukaemia breakpoint on chromosome 17. Sheer D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;

49 (Pt 3):167–71
A genetic map of chromosome 19 based on family linkage data. Sherman SL, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):181–7
The human major histocompatibility complex. Genes and proteins. Strominger JL. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;458:262–8
The avian and mammalian ets genes: molecular characterization, chromosome mapping, and implication in human leukemia. Watson DK, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):631–6
Rapid physical mapping by transposon Tn5 mutagenesis to localize the cloned yeast ILV2 gene. Van Dyk TK, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):206–8
Characterization of the DNA of the hamster papovavirus: IV. Transcription mapping of calf–thymus DNA polymerase II. Vogel F, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1986; 56(2):81–7
Dictyate oocytes of a kangaroo (Macropus robustus) show paternal inactivation at the X-linked Gpd locus. Johnston PG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(1):79–84
A factor IX gene probe: its use in carrier detection, antenatal diagnosis and characterisation of the molecular basis for hemophilia B. Trent RJ, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Dec; 15(6):721–6
Genetic analysis in mammals: past, present, and future. O'Brien SJ. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:139–49
Mapping genes in domesticated animals. Ruddle FH, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:39–57
The human apolipoprotein B–100 gene: a highly polymorphic gene that maps to the short arm of chromosome 2. Chan L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):248–55
Genes for insulin I and II, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin are on rat chromosome 1. Todd S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1175–80
Human gene mapping 8. Helsinki conference (1985). Eighth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Helsinki, Finland, August 4–10, 1985. Birth Defects 1985; 21(4):1–823
Abstracts of workshop presentations: Human gene mapping 8. Helsinki conference (1985). Eighth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Helsinki, Finland, August 4–10, 1985. Birth Defects 1985;21(4):567–788
Diversity of human gamma–globin gene loci including a quadruplicated arrangement. Shimasaki S, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):784–8
Refined chromosome analysis as an independent prognostic indicator in de novo myelodysplastic syndromes. Yunis JJ, et al. Blood 1986 Jun;67(6):1721–30
Translocation breakpoint mapping: molecular and cytogenetic studies of chromosome 22. Emanuel BS, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):81–92
In situ hybridization—application to gene localization and RNA detection. Harper ME, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):73–80
Nonrandom chromosome structural aberrations and oncogene loci in human malignant melanoma. Pedersen MI, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):11–27
Mapping of amplified c–myb oncogene, sister chromatid exchanges, and karyotypic analysis of the COLO 205 colon carcinoma cell line. Winqvist R, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Nov;18(3):251–64
Mapping of transforming growth factor alpha gene on human chromosome 2 close to the breakpoint of the Burkitt's lymphoma t(2;8) variant translocation. Brissenden JE, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5593–7
Gene organization and recombinational hotspots in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Steinmetz M, et al. Cell 1986 Mar 28;44(6):895–904
Indication against genetic localisation of the human transcobalamin II gene (TC2) on chromosome 16. Gallmann M, et al. Clin Genet 1986 May;29(5):349–53
The human gene map 15 April 1986. McKusick VA. Clin Genet 1986 Jun;29(6):545–88
Typing of families with classical phenylketonuria using three alleles of the HindIII linked restriction fragment polymorphism, detectable with a phenylalanine hydroxylase cDNA probe. Family typing for PKU by linked HindIII RFLP. Speer A, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Jun; 29(6):491–5
Correlation of CT beta phenotype with origins of laboratory mouse strains. Cazenave PA, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:300–6
The contribution of wild derived mouse inbred strains to gene mapping methodology. Guénet JL. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:109–13
The context of T cell receptor beta chain genes among wild and inbred mouse species. Huppi K, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:291–9
Genetic analysis of bacterial virulence determinants in Bordetella pertussis and the pathogenetic Yersinia. Isberg RR, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;118:1–11 (37 ref.)
Gene–specific structures within class I genes from Mus musculus domesticus are conserved in class I genes from Mus pahari. Rogers MJ, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:261–71
Genetic diversity of class II genes in wild mice: definition of five evolutionary groups by RFLP analysis of A alpha and A beta. Wakeland EK, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:255–60
Human gene mapping 8. Helsinki conference (1985). Eighth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Helsinki, Finland, August 4–10, 1985. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):1–823
Abstracts of workshop presentations: Human gene mapping 8. Helsinki conference (1985). Eighth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Helsinki, Finland, August 4–10, 1985. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985; 40(1–4):567–788
Report of the Committee on Chromosome Rearrangements in Neoplasia and on Fragile Sites. Berger R, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):490–535
Chromosomal mapping of enzyme loci in the domestic cat: GSR to C2, ADA and ITPA to A3, and LDHA–ACP2 to D1. Berman EJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986; 41(2):114–20
Mapping genetic markers on human chromosome 19 using subchromosomal fragments in somatic cell hybrids. Brook JD, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(1):30–7
Report of the Committee on Unassigned Linkage Groups. Conneally PM. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):353–5
Report of the Committee on Methods of Linkage Analysis and Reporting. Conneally PM, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):356–9
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 13, 14, 15 and 16. Cox DR, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):206–41
Localization of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene to 11p15: gene duplication and evolution of metabolic pathways. Craig SP, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986; 42(1–2):29–32
The 1985 human gene map and human gene mapping in 1985. de la Chapelle A. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):1–7
Assignment of pancreatic ribonuclease gene to mouse chromosome 14. Elliott RW, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(1–2):110–2
Localization of the alpha and beta casein genes to the q24 region of chromosome 12 in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.) by in situ hybridization. Gellin J, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(3):220–3
Regional assignment of the polymorphic probe D3S3 to 3p14 by molecular hybridization. Gerber MJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(1–2):72–4
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of the X and Y Chromosomes. Goodfellow PN, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):296–352
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 10, 11, and 12. Grzeschik KH, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):179–205
In situ localization of human fibronectin (FN) genes to chromosome regions 2p14——p16, 2q34——q36, and 11q12.1——q13.5 in germ line cells, but to chromosome 2 sites only in somatic cells. Jhanwar SC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(1):47–53
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 3 and 4. Kidd KK, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):107–27
Report of the Committee on Comparative Mapping. Lalley PA, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):536–66
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 5 and 6. Lamm LU, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):128–55
High–resolution chromosomal localization of the beta–gene of the human beta–globin gene complex by in situ hybridization. Lin CC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985; 39(4):269–74
The 1985 Catalog of Mapped Genes and report of the Nomenclature Committee. McAlpine PJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):8–66
Chromosomal localization of group–specific component by in situ hybridization. McCombs JL, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(1–2):62–4
Localization of the human salivary protein complex (SPC) to chromosome band 12p13.2. Mamula PW, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):279–84
Chromosomal localization of human and rat A alpha, B beta, and gamma fibrinogen genes by in situ hybridization. Marino MW, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(1–2):36–41
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 17, 18 and 19. Naylor S, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):242–67
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 1 and 2. Povey S, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):67–106
Assignment of the porcine major histocompatibility complex to chromosome 7 by in situ hybridization. Rabin M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(3):206–9
Gene mapping in the Chinese hamster and conservation of syntenic groups and Q–band homologies between Chinese hamster and mouse chromosomes. Satoh H, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):285–91
Localization of the human myelin basic protein gene (MBP) to region 18q22——qter by in situ hybridization. Saxe DF, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):246–9
Shiverer gene maps near the distal end of chromosome 18 in the house mouse. Sidman RL, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):241–5
Localization of the human haptoglobin genes distal to the fragile site at 16q22 using in situ hybridization. Simmers RN, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(1):38–41
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 7, 8 and 9. Smith M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):156–78
Physical mapping of the factor VIII gene proximal to two polymorphic DNA probes in human chromosome band Xq28: implications for factor VIII gene segregation analysis. Tantravahi U, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986; 42(1–2):75–9
New gene assignments and syntenic groups in the baboon (Papio papio). Thiessen KM, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(1–2):19–23
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 20, 21, and 22. Tippett P, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):268–95
The gene for human transforming growth factor alpha is on the short arm of chromosome 2. Tricoli JV, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(1–2):94–8
Tissue–type plasminogen activator gene is on chromosome 8. Tripputi P, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(1–2):24–8
Cystic fibrosis: progress in mapping the disease locus using polymorphic DNA markers. I. Tsui LC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):299–301
Report of the Committee on Human Gene Mapping by Recombinant DNA Techniques. Willard HF, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):360–489
Human ornithine decarboxylase sequences map to chromosome regions 2pter——p23 and 7cen——qter but are not coamplified with the NMYC oncogene. Winqvist R, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(3):133–40
A DNA marker for human chromosome 8 that detects alleles of differing sizes. Wood S, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986; 42(3):113–8
Chromosomal localization of leukocyte interferon gene in the pig (Sus scrofa domestica L.) by in situ hybridization. Yerle M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(3):129–32
Regional assignments of eight genes on chromosome 2 in the American mink. Zhdanova NS, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):296–8
I–J expression is not associated with murine chromosome 4. Waltenbaugh C, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Sep; 15(9):922–6
Regional assignments of three polymorphic DNA segments on human chromosome 15. Brissenden JE, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1986;3(4):231–9
Construction of human linkage maps: likelihood calculations for multilocus linkage analysis. Lathrop GM, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1986;3(1):39–52
The gene controlling the binding sites of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin, Dlb–1, is on chromosome 11 of the mouse. Uiterdijk HG, et al. Genet Res 1986 Apr;47(2):125–9
Map positions of yeast genes SIR1, SIR3 and SIR4. Ivy JM, et al. Genetics 1985 Dec;111(4):735–44
Molecular genetic characterization of a locus that contains duplicate Adh genes in Drosophila mojavensis and related species. Mills LE, et al. Genetics 1986 Feb;112(2):295–310
Molecular genetic analysis of the dilute–short ear (d–se) region of the mouse. Rinchik EM, et al. Genetics 1986 Feb; 112(2):321–42
Biometrical and chromosome analyses of lines of Drosophila melanogaster selected for central excitation. Vargo M, et al. Heredity (Edinburgh) 1986 Feb;56 (Pt 1):19–24
Chromosomal localization of genes by scanning electron microscopy using in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes: Y chromosome repetitive sequences. Ferguson DJ, et al. Histochem J 1986 May;18(5):266–70
Diagnosis when the gene locus is unknown. White RL. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 May 15;20(5):103–13
Mapping of human thyroglobulin gene on the long arm of chromosome 8 by in situ hybridization. Avvedimento VE, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(2):163–6
The human tyrosine aminotransferase gene mapped to the long arm of chromosome 16 (region 16q22——q24) by somatic cell hybrid analysis and in situ hybridization. Barton DE, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Mar;72(3):221–4
Close linkage between Norrie disease, a cloned DNA sequence from the proximal short arm, and the centromere of the X chromosome. Bleeker–Wagemakers LM, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(3):211–4
The structural gene for the mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase maps to human chromosome 12. Braun T, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):365–7
Four restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealed by probes from a single cosmid map to human chromosome 12q. Buroker NE, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jan;72(1):86–94
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the D7S1 region of human chromosome 7. Carritt B. Hum Genet 1986 Jan;72(1):83–5
Assignment of the gene for dyskeratosis congenita to Xq28. Connor JM, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Apr;72(4):348–51
Direct regional assignment of the gene for vitamin D binding protein (Gc–globulin) to human chromosome 4q11–q13 and identification of an associated DNA polymorphism. Cooke NE, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jul;73(3):225–9
Genes for the 'H' subunit of human ferritin are present on a number of human chromosomes. Cragg SJ, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(2):108–12
Assignment of the human homologue of Pim–1, a mouse gene implicated in leukemogenesis, to the pter–q12 region of chromosome 6. Cuypers HT, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Mar; 72(3):262–5
Segregation analysis of a marker localised Xp21.2–Xp21.3 in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy families. Dorkins H, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(2):103–7
Mapping of seven polymorphic loci on human chromosome 13 by in situ hybridization. Dryja TP, et al.

Hum Genet 1985;71(3):192–5
Assignment of human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase (URO–D) to the p34 band of chromosome 1. Dubart A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):277–9
X–linked retinitis pigmentosa: linkage with the centromere and a cloned DNA sequence from the proximal short arm of the X chromosome. Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(2):93–9
Choroideremia–locus maps between DXS3 and DXS11 on Xq. Gal A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):123–6
Oncogenes and the mammalian X chromosome. Hameister H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):241–4
Assignment of the gene for carboxypeptidase A to human chromosome 7q22——qter and to mouse chromosome 6. Honey NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):27–31
Tentative assignment of piebald trait gene to chromosome band 4q12. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):230–1
The pro alpha 2(V) collagen gene (COL5A2) maps to 2q14——2q32, syntenic to the pro alpha 1 (III) collagen locus (COL3A1). Huerre–Jeanpierre C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):64–7
The isolation, characterisation, and chromosomal assignment of the gene for human 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, (HMG–CoA reductase). Humphries SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):254–8
A case report of a patient with retinoblastoma and chromosome 13q deletion: assignment of a new gene (gene for LCP1) on human chromosome 13. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):263–6
Fine mapping of the Huntington disease linked D4S10 locus by non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Landegent JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):354–7
Chromosomal sublocalization of the human p97 melanoma antigen. Le Beau MM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr; 72(4):294–6
Human ferritin light chain gene sequences mapped to several sorted chromosomes. Lebo RV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(4):325–8
Gene order on the short arm of human chromosome 11: regional assignment of the LDH A gene distal to catalase in two translocations. Lewis WH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(3):249–53
A polymorphic locus on the long arm of chromosome 20 defined by two probes from a single cosmid. Litt M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):340–5
The genes for human gastrin and cholecystokinin are located on different chromosomes. Lund T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):77–80
The gene encoding for the major brain proteolipid (PLP) maps on the q–22 band of the human X chromosome. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):352–3
Mapping of a gene for X–linked agammaglobulinemia and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Mensink EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):327–32
A craniosynostosis in a boy with a del(7)(p15.3p21.3): assignment by deletion mapping of the critical segment for craniosynostosis to the mid–portion of 7p21. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):160–2
The gene for human apolipoprotein CI is located 4.3 kilobases away from the apolipoprotein E gene on chromosome 19. Myklebost O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):286–9
Assignment of the human tyrosine aminotransferase gene to chromosome 16. Natt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 72(3):225–8
Characterization of a set of X–linked sequences and of a panel of somatic cell hybrids useful for the regional mapping of the human X chromosome. Oberlé I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):43–9
Haplotypes identified by DNA polymorphisms at the apolipoprotein A–I and C–III loci and hypertriglyceridaemia. A study in a Japanese population. Rees A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):168–71
Confirmation of the close linkage between the loci for human apolipoproteins AI and AIV by the use of a cloned cDNA probe and two restriction site polymorphisms. Rogne S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):68–71
Localization of genes encoding apolipoproteins CI, CII, and E to the p13——cen region of human chromosome 19. Scott J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):144–6
Assignment of the human gamma–crystallin gene cluster (CRYG) to the long arm of chromosome 2, region q33–36. Shiloh Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):17–9
Assignment of the human tissue–type plasminogen activator gene (PLAT) to chromosome 8. Verheijen JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):153–6
Duplication of 2p25: confirmation of the assignment of soluble acid phosphatase (ACP1) locus to 2p25. Wakita Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):259–60
Regional localization of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene and pseudogene on the human X chromosome and assignment of a related DNA sequence to chromosome 19. Willard HF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):138–43
Position of Igi–1, md, and Bst loci on chromosome 16 of the mouse. Epstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(2):78–83
Mapping H–1 with the distal break point of chromosome 7 in Cattanach's insertion. Loveland BE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(5):503–10
Chromosomal map position of genes encoding P adhesins in uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Hull R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):693–5
Assignment of the rhodopsin gene to human chromosome 3. Sparkes RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1170–2
Analysis of the ruv locus of Escherichia coli K–12 and identification of the gene product. Attfield PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):276–81
Cloning and characterization of the dcm locus of Escherichia coli K–12. Bhagwat AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):751–5
Chromosomal mapping in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora with the IncP plasmid R68::Mu. Forbes KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1110–6
Physical and functional map of supervirulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor–inducing plasmid pTiBo542. Komari T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):88–94
Sequence of the flaA (cheC) locus of Escherichia coli and discovery of a new gene. Kuo SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1007–12
Mapping of rRNA genes with integrable plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. LaFauci G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):204–14
Structural analysis of plasmid and chromosomal loci involved in site–specific excision and integration of the SLP1 element of Streptomyces coelicolor. Omer CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):999–1006
Chromosomal location and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli dapA gene. Richaud F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):297–300
dfp Gene of Escherichia coli K–12, a locus affecting DNA synthesis, codes for a flavoprotein. Spitzer ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):994–1003
Genetic locus in Rhizobium japonicum (fredii) affecting soybean root nodule differentiation. Stanley J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):628–34
fii, a bacterial locus required for filamentous phage infection and its relation to colicin–tolerant tolA and tolB. Sun TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):107–15
Transductional analysis of the cysII region of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schelenz HJ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(1):55–63
Isolation and characterization of the TRM1 locus, a gene essential for the N2,N2–dimethylguanosine modification of both mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellis SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9703–9
Molecular characterization of the CAN1 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A transmembrane protein without N–terminal hydrophobic signal sequence. Hoffmann W. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11831–7
Structure, expression, and evolution of a heat shock gene locus in Caenorhabditis elegans that is flanked by repetitive elements. Jones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12006–15
Transcription termination and chromatin structure of the active immunoglobulin kappa gene locus. Xu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3838–45
The localization of a tcRNA102 gene near the 3'OH terminus of a fast myosin heavy chain gene. A comparison between normal and dystrophic chickens. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7455–60
Assignment of the gene for adrenal P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase) to human chromosome 10. Matteson KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):789–91
Mapping of the X–linked agammaglobulinemia locus by use of restriction fragment–length polymorphism. Kwan SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):649–52
alr–1, a newly found locus on mouse chromosome 16 encoding a trans–acting activator factor for MHC class II gene expression. Accolla RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):369–74
LFA–1 immunodeficiency disease. Definition of the genetic defect and chromosomal mapping of alpha and beta subunits of the lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 (LFA–1) by complementation in hybrid cells. Marlin SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):855–67
Two loci affecting B cell responses to B cell maturation factors. Sidman CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1; 163(1):116–28
Identification of a new locus in the Escherichia coli cotransduction gap that represents a new genetic component of the L–asparagine utilization system. Chesney RH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2079–85
spoVIC, a new sporulation locus in Bacillus subtilis affecting spore coats, germination and the rate of sporulation. James W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2409–19
Location of plucked (pk) on chromosome 18 of the mouse. Lane PW, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):476–7
Gene mapping in chicken–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Serum albumin and phosphoglucomutase–2 structural genes on chicken chromosome 6. Palmer DK, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):106–8
Gene–centromere mapping in Xenopus laevis. Reinschmidt D, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):345–7
The arrangement of H–2 class I genes in mouse t haplotypes. Rogers JH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Jun;12(3):151–65
Gene mapping and somatic cell hybrid analysis of the role of human lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 (LFA–3) in CTL–target cell interactions. Barbosa JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3085–91
The gene encoding the T4 antigen maps to human chromosome 12. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1141–3
The murine gamma–chain of the T cell receptor is closely linked to a spermatocyte specific histone gene and the beige coat color locus on chromosome 13. Owen FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1044–6
Subchromosomal localization of mouse IFN–alpha genes by in situ hybridization. Cahilly LA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):391–5
Assignment of two mouse genes coinduced with interferon to chromosomes 12 and X. Kelley KA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb;6(1):51–7
Localization of the mouse interferon–beta 1 gene to chromosome 4. Kelley KA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):409–13
Molecular genetics of human chromosome 4. Gusella JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):193–9
Gene mapping and medical genetics [editorial] Harper PS. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):241–2
Gene mapping and chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):2–10 (64 ref.)
Molecular organization of ribosomal RNA genes clustered at variable chromosomal sites in Triturus vulgaris meridionalis (Amphibia, Urodela). Andronico F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):219–29
hflB, a new Escherichia coli locus regulating lysogeny and the level of bacteriophage lambda cII protein. Banuett F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):213–24
Genetic mapping and DNA sequence analysis of mutations in the polA gene of Escherichia coli. Joyce CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):283–93
Dosage compensation at the sgs4 locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Kaiser K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20; 187(4):529–36
Isolation, characterization and chromosomal mapping of the mouse tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Müller G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):367–73
Mapping of endogenous nuclease–sensitive regions and of putative topoisomerase sites of action along the chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):287–300
Sequence and structure of the serendipity locus of Drosophila melanogaster. A densely transcribed region including a blastoderm–specific gene. Vincent A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):149–66
Interferon structural genes do not participate in quantitative regulation of interferon production by If loci as shown in C57BL/6 mice that are congenic with BALB/c mice at the alpha interferon gene cluster. De Maeyer–Guignard J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):743–7
Chromosomal locations of members of a family of novel endogenous human retroviral genomes. Horn TM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):955–9
Interferon–regulated influenza virus resistance gene Mx is localized on mouse chromosome 16. Staeheli P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):967–9
Susceptibility to urethan–induced pulmonary adenomas between A/J and C57BL/6J mice: use of AXB and BXA recombinant inbred lines indicating a three–locus genetic model. Malkinson AM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):971–4
Assignment of the gene for human DNA polymerase beta (POLB) to chromosome 8. Matsukage A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):330–3
Considerations affecting the feasibility of mapping a single–gene disorder using restriction fragment polymorphisms, with special reference to ataxia–telangiectasia. Botstein D. **KROC Found Ser** 1985; 19:125–31
The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (I). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan;65(1):1–33 (114 ref.)
Genetic map of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, edition 9. Mortimer RK, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):181–213 (207 ref.)
Long–range restriction site mapping of mammalian genomic DNA. Brown WR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):477–81
Mapping hereditary disorders [news] de la Chapelle A. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):472–3
Breakpoints in the human T–cell antigen receptor alpha–chain locus in two T–cell leukaemia patients with chromosomal translocations. Lewis WH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):544–6
Human p53 gene localized to short arm of chromosome 17. Miller C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):783–4
Cloning the gene for an inherited human disorder—chronic granulomatous disease—on the basis of its chromosomal location. Royer–Pokora B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):32–8
Chromosomes of Plasmodium falciparum. Corcoran LM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):95–101
Chromosomal location of the gene encoding the neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) in the mouse. D'Eustachio P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7631–5
Chromosomal assignment of the human erythropoietin gene and its DNA polymorphism. Law ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6920–4
Chromosomal breakpoints and structural alterations of the c–myc locus differ in endemic and sporadic forms of Burkitt lymphoma. Pelicci PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2984–8
Gene encoding T–cell–activating protein TAP maps to the Ly–6 locus. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2954–8

Gene localization on sorted chromosomes: definitive evidence on the relative positioning of genes participating in the mouse plasmacytoma-associated typical translocation. Wirschubsky Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6975-9
The molecular map of the human genome as a basis for the study of ethnic differences in reactions to xenobiotics. Grzeschik KH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:479-88
Tyrosine kinase receptor with extensive homology to EGF receptor shares chromosomal location with neu oncogene. Coussens L, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1132-9
The genetic linkage map of the human X chromosome. Drayna D, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):753-8
Human endothelial cell growth factor: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and chromosome localization. Jaye M, et al.
Science 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):541-5
Chromosomal locations of human tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase genes. Rajput B, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):672-4
Localization of multidrug resistance-associated DNA sequences to human chromosome 7. Fojo A, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):415-20
Mapping of human autosomal phosphoglycerate kinase sequence to chromosome 19. Gartler SM, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):395-401
Genetic mapping of Pim-1 putative oncogene to mouse chromosome 17. Hilkens J, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):81-8
Gene mapping and physical arrangements of human chromatin in transformed, hybrid cells: fluorescent and autoradiographic in situ hybridization compared. Mitchell AR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jul;12(4):313-24
Assignment of human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene to q13——q23 region of chromosome 5. Mohandas T, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):89-94
Cell-surface antigens determined by human chromosomes 1 and 12: comparative serological and somatic cell genetic analysis of eight antigenic systems. Rettig WJ, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):33-40
Mapping human chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids using a low-copy-number repetitive sequence. Shaw DJ, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):333-7
Interferon-regulated human 2-5A synthetase gene maps to chromosome 12. Williams BR, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):403-8
Human luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone gene (LHRH) is located on short arm of chromosome 8 (region 8p11.2——p21). Yang-Feng TL, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):95-100
Nucleotide sequence and genetic map of the 16-kb vaccinia virus HindIII D fragment. Niles EG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):96-112
[Contribution of in situ hybridization to chromosomal analysis] Mattei MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep; 42 Suppl 1:619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New methods of localizing genes on chromosomes] Bernheim A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):723-6 (13 ref.) (Fre)
[Chromosome studies of chorionic villi: experiences following 118 diagnostic interventions] Miny P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 May;46(5):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome mapping by in situ hybridization of cloned human DNA sequences] Patracchini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Apr 30;61(4):475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human chromosome mapping and hereditary diseases] Shimizu N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:60-71 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. The mapping of the mutations leading to the supersynthesis of riboflavin in interspecies hybrids] Kukanova Ala, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of emotional stress on the frequency of recombination in chromosome 1 of the domestic mouse] Borodin PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(3):726-8 (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of the cut locus in Drosophila melanogaster] Churikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;286(5):1257-60 (Rus)
[Molecular mechanism of transposition memory in the mdg4-locus cut system of Drosophila melanogaster] Mirzokhi LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(6):1458-60 (Rus)
[Possible mechanisms of the occurrence of new loci of defective endogenous proviruses] Tikhonenko AT, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;282(5):1259-62 (Rus)
[Two loci in the genome of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable phage B39 which affect the integration process. II. Mapping of the pdeX and pdeY loci by restriction and heteroduplex analysis] Akhverdian VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr;22(4):566-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and mapping of a mutation leading to damage in the cytoplasmic-specific component of the fructose transport system in Escherichia coli K-12 bacteria] Dobrynina OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Aug;21(8):1261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and physical mapping of the ADE1 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Sasnauskas KV, et al.
Genetika 1986 Apr;22(4):549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic mapping of the regulatory gene determining the synthesis of enterotoxin in Vibrio cholerae] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Construction of a genetic map of the chromosome of Vibrio cholerae based on conjugational crossings] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1090-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Mapping of HLA genes using pulsed-field gradient electrophoresis. Ragoussis J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):1-4
Mapping transcription start points on cloned genomic DNA with T4 DNA polymerase: a precise and convenient technique. Hu MC, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):21-9
A calculation of fragment lengths obtainable from human DNA with 78 restriction enzymes: an aid for cloning and mapping. Drmanac R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4691-2
Detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the centromeres of human chromosomes by using chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA probes: implications for development of centromere-based genetic linkage maps. Willard HF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5611-5

CHROMOSOME MARKER see **GENETIC MARKER**

CHROMOSOMES

see related

KARYOTYPING

Linkage studies of polymorphic, repeated DNA sequences in centromeric regions of human chromosomes. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):297-308
Chromosome classification and purification using flow cytometry and sorting. Gray JW, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1986;15:195-235 (155 ref.)
Yeast centromeric plasmids as shuttle vectors between Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polumienko AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):915-21
DNA stemline heterogeneity in colorectal cancer. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):258-63
A test of a climate room for preparation of chromosome slides [letter] Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep; 28(3):260-2
First trimester chorionic villi sampling and direct chromosome preparations. Tharapel AT, et al.
Clin Genet 1986 Jun;29(6):502-7
Instability of chromosomes and alkaloid content in cell lines derived from single protoplasts of cultured Coptis japonica cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:409-17 (19 ref.)
On the origin of t chromosomes. Klein J, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:239-46
The t-complex and ovarian teratocarcinogenesis. Nadeau JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:285-7
Developmentally regulated phosphoproteins associated with chromosome complexes in yeast. Tripp ML, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 2;157(2):311-20
Segregation analyses and gene-centromere distances in zebrafish. Streisinger G, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Feb; 112(2):311-9
A possible new type of chromosome rearrangement: telomere-centromere translocation (tct) followed by double duplication. Aurias A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):25-6
Short arm dicentric Y chromosome with associated statural defects in a sterile man. Chandley AC, et al.
Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):350-3
The significance of pericentric inversions of chromosome 2. Djalali M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):32-6
Evidence for the repeated primary non-disjunction of chromosome 21 as a result of premature centromere division (PCD). Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan; 72(1):58-62
Indirect immunofluorescence of inactive centromeres as indicator of centromeric function. Peretti D, et al.
Hum Genet 1986 May;73(1):12-6
Dicentric chromosomes and the inactivation of the centromere. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 72(3):191-5
Detection of bromodeoxyuridine-incorporation in mammalian chromosomes by a bromodeoxyuridine-antibody. I. Demonstration of replication patterns. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 72(2):129-32
Chromosome replication in early development of Xenopus laevis. Laskey RA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:285-96
Regulation of development in the fully grown mouse oocyte: chromosome-mediated temporal and spatial differentiation of the cytoplasm and plasma membrane. Van Blerkom J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:213-38
Processive action of terminase during sequential packaging of bacteriophage lambda chromosomes. Feiss M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 20;186(4):759-71
Developmentally regulated expression of Drosophila chorion genes introduced at diverse chromosomal positions. Wakimoto BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):33-45
Evolution by gene and chromosome duplication [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1299-300
Meiotic exchange within and between chromosomes requires a common Rec function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wagstaff JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3532-44
A transcription map of a yeast centromere plasmid: unexpected transcripts and altered gene expression. Marczynski GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9; 13(23):8487-506
The cusum test of homogeneity with an application in spontaneous abortion epidemiology. Levin B, et al.
Stat Med 1985 Oct-Dec;4(4):469-88
Lampbrush chromosomes and gene utilization in meiotic prophase. Macgregor HC. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984; 38:333-47
Chromosome organization in the regulation of meiotic prophase. Stern H, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:161-75
C-banding analysis of six species of lung flukes, Paragonimus spp. (Trematoda: Platyhelminthes), from Japan and Korea. Hirai H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(5):617-29
[Preliminary observation on the karyotype of Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus] He L, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(4):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary study on chromosome of Schistosoma japonicum] Xu AL, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(4):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Working map of the lampbrush chromosomes of Cynops orientalis] Zhu JM. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;18(4):433-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ophthalmologic findings in X chromosomal recessive ichthyosis] Voss M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chromosomes of G2 arrested cells are easily analyzed by use of the 'taBN2' mutation. Ishida R, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1985 Dec;10(4):417-20
Ag-NOR chromosomal association patterns in Rattus rattus (Rafinesque, 1814) and Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout, 1796) from the southern Iberian peninsula. Cano J, et al.
Cytobios 1985;44(176):89-93
Probing murine male meiosis using unique DNA flanking the immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Webb GC, et al.
Cytobios 1985;43(172-173):159-65
A pulse generator simulating slit-scan chromosome analysis signals. Weier HU, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan;7(1):98-100
Satellite DNA in the three C-bands of an unusual mouse marker chromosome. A model of chromosomal evolution. Arnason U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):256-60
Redistribution of U-snRNPs during mitosis. Spector DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):87-94
Increased silver stainability of metaphase chromosomes from rat hepatocytes during in vivo hepatocarcinogenesis. Kirsch-Volders M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15; 41(9):1182-3
Conservation of a 29-base-pair sequence within maxicircle ARS fragments from six species of trypanosomes. Kim R, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2-3):291-9
One strand of ars189 from the maxicircle of Crithidia fasciculata transforms Saccharomyces cerevisiae more efficiently than its complementary strand as a single stranded DNA. Kim R, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2-3):285-90
Improved in situ hybridization and G-banding by pretreatment with Denhardt's solution and gelatin-chrome alum. Lee GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1221-33
A comparison of the effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine substitution on 33258 Hoechst- and DAPI-fluorescence of isolated chromosomes by bivariate flow karyotyping. Buys CH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4-6):462-70
The binding kinetics and interaction of DNA fluorochromes used in the analysis of nuclei and chromosomes by flow cytometry. van den Engh GJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4-6):501-8
Metaphase chromosome structure. Involvement of topoisomerase II. Gasser SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):613-29
Chromosome-specific subfamilies within human alphoid repetitive DNA. Jørgensen AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):185-96
The 87A7 chromomere. Identification of novel chromatin structures flanking the heat shock locus that may define the boundaries of higher order domains. Udvardy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):341-58
The loss of centromeric heterochromatin from an inactivated centromere of a dicentric chromosome. Nakagome Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):21-6
Size-fractionation of the small chromosomes of Trypanozoon and Nannomonas trypanosomes by pulsed field gradient gel electrophoresis. Gibson WC, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Feb;18(2):127-40
Isolation and fractionation of CHO chromosomes in aqueous two phase systems using charged polymers and base specific macroligands. Klaar J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb;69(2):109-25
Separation of chromosomal DNA molecules from C.albicans by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Snell RG, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4401-6
Topoisomerase I identified by scleroderma 70 antisera: enrichment of topoisomerase I at the centromere in mouse mitotic cells before anaphase. Maul GG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5145-9
Cathodoluminescence studies: from chromatin and chromosome to human hair. Basu S.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;196:265–88

[Fluorescence of Tb3 complexes with metaphase chromosomes of mink fibroblasts] Beliaev ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microfluorimetric estimate of the DNA content of individual chromosomes confirms the cytogenetically detected DNA amplification in structural variants of chromosome 1 in Chinese hamster cells with a stable multiple resistance] Grinchuk TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 286(3):712–7 **(Rus)**

[DNA content of the nuclei of secondary giant cells of the rat trophoblast at different phases of the polytene nucleus cycle] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Role of karyological studies in determining phylogenetic relationships based on the example of Acari] Zalewska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):527–34 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylene on the induction of micronuclei in bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes of mice. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 58(2):106–9

In vivo effects of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on SV40 chromosomes: differential repair, DNA-protein cross-linking, and inhibition of replication. Ciccarelli RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7533–40

Effects of dyes (indigo carmine, metanil yellow, fast green FCF) and nitrite in vivo on bone marrow chromosomes of mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):315–20

Cytotoxic, cell cycle, and chromosomal effects of methylxanthines in human tumor cells treated with alkylating agents. Fingert HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2463–7

Chromosomal changes without DNA overproduction in hydroxyurea-treated mammalian cells: implications for gene amplification. Hahn P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4607–12

Chromosome movement during meiotic prophase in crane-fly spermatocytes: III. Microtubules and the effects of Colcemid, nocodazole, and vinblastine. LaFountain JR Jr. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(5):393–413

Bloom syndrome B-lymphoblastoid cells are hypersensitive towards carcinogen and tumor promoter-induced chromosomal alterations and growth in agar. Shiraishi Y. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2553–60

Formaldehyde-induced acentric chromosome fragments and chromosome stickiness in Chortophaga neuroblasts. Dowd MA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):401–11

Chromosome aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells following treatment in vivo with vinblastine and Colcemid. Satya-Prakash KL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(2):273–82

Structural implications of kinetochore function in sucrose-treated PtK1 cells. Pover NK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):366–72

The protective effect of Thiola against the genotoxic action of benzo(a)pyrene. Galdean D, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):572–4

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of N-chloropiperidine. Bempong MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(2):241–51

An ecdysterone-responsive puff site in Drosophila contains a cluster of seven differentially regulated genes. Restifo LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):517–28

Chlorambucil-induced chromosome damage to human lymphocytes [letter] Palmer RG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1438–9

Clastogenicity in vitro of the Na, K, Ca and Mg salts of saccharin; and of magnesium chloride; consideration of significance. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 163(1):63–73

Mitomycin C-induced damage and repair in human and pig lymphocytes. Bianchi MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 160(1):27–32

Morphological transformation and chromosome damage by amsacrine in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):133–43

The chromosome-breaking activity of the restriction endonuclease Alu I in CHO cells is independent of the S-phase of the cell cycle. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):25–9

Possible effects of hormonal contraceptives on human mitotic chromosomes. Pinto MR. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 169(3):149–57

The effects of age, sex and diet on the clastogenic action of cyclophosphamide in mouse bone marrow. Rabello-Gay MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):181–8

O-alkylation in DNA does not correlate with the formation of chromosome breakage events in D. melanogaster. Vogel EW. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):201–13

Cyclophosphamide induces more chromosome damage than chlorambucil in patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Apr;59(228):395–400

The diethyldithiocarbamate concentration effects and interactions with other cytotoxic agents on Chinese Hamster cells (V79). Lin PS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun; 102(3):271–82

Evaluation of the spindle-inhibiting effect of Ni++ by quantitation of chromosomal super-contraction. Andersen O. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):379–86

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome damage by gossypol in bone marrow cells of mice. Nayak BN, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(2):83–91

[Effect of clomipramine and imipramine in vivo on genetic material in the mouse] Theodorescu R. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Oct-Dec; 30(4):309–14 **(Rum)**

[Ethylmethane sulfonate- and X-ray-induced mutability of the loci of chromosome III in normal strains of Drosophila melanogaster and strains defective in excision repair] Romanova NI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the mutagen sensitivity of somatic cells of various mammalian tissues] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Statistical patterns of the anomalous staining of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes] Antoshchina MM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reaction of a monoclonal antibody with fibroblasts from marsupials of the Macropodidae and Tarsipedidae families. Sykes PJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):305–11

Anticentromere antibody: an immunological marker of a subset of systemic sclerosis. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):381–9

Three human chromosomal autoantigens are recognized by sera from patients with anti-centromere antibodies. Earnshaw W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):426–30

Prevalence of anticentromere antibody in blood relatives of anticentromere positive patients. Ruffatti A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):940–3

Human antibodies and their use for the study of chromosome organization. Valdivia MM, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:200–23 (55 ref.)

[Anti-centromere antibody, biological marker of the CREST syndrome as distinct from scleroderma] Rouquette-Gally AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological activity of the anticentromere antibody. Complement fixation capacity] Gabriel Júnior A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Centromere antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):428 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Dynein-like cytoplasmic microtubule translocators. Asai DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:275–91

DNA fragments of 300 base pairs released from metaphase chromosomes by digestion with deoxyribonuclease I. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):413–8

Chromosomol DNA fragments from mouse cells exposed to an intercalating agent contain a 175-kdalton terminal polypeptide. Ralph RK, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):780–3

Organization of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in fetal and adult rat tissues, and rat hepatomas. Gal A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(3):238–42

Homogeneously staining regions (HSRs) of a rat hepatoma cell line are not early replicating. Brothman AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):88–94

Construction of multicopy yeast plasmids with regulated centromere function. Chlebowicz-Sledziewska E, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):25–31

Cytological, flow cytometric, and molecular analysis of the rapid evolution of mammalian chromosomes containing highly amplified DNA sequences. Fendrock B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(2):121–30

Specific site of histone H3 phosphorylation related to the maintenance of premature chromosome condensation. Evidence for catalytically induced interchange of the subunits. Ajiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15379–81

Site-specific carcinogen binding to DNA in polytene chromosomes. Kurth PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7076–80

[Detection of an actin isoform specific for muscle tissue in the nuclei and chromosomes of nonmuscle cells] Galaktionov KI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(2):478–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

NOR activity and centromere suppression related in a de novo fusion tdic(9;13)(p22;p13) chromosome in a child with del(9p) syndrome. Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):577–84

Does actin produce the force that moves a chromosome to the pole during anaphase? Forer A. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):585–98 (93 ref.)

Assembly and propagation of repressed and depressed chromosomal states. Weintraub H. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):705–11 (78 ref.)

Early replication banding reveals a strongly conserved functional pattern in mammalian chromosomes. von Kiel K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;93(1):69–76

Distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes of normal Chinese hamster and its cell lines exposed to BrdU and MMC. Ray M. **Cytobios** 1986;45(181):77–84

Chromosome condensation activity in the cytoplasm of anucleate and nucleate fragments of mouse oocytes. Balakier H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):155–9

Role of non-kinetochore microtubules in spindle elongation in mitotic PtK1 cells. Snyder JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):373–9

The evolution of restricted recombination and the accumulation of repeated DNA sequences. Charlesworth B, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):947–62

Chromosomal effects on mutability in the P-M system of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Dec;111(4):869–84

Interchromosomal biased gene conversion, mutation and selection in a multigene family. Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):681–98

Studies on paralysis and development of second chromosome temperature sensitive paralytic mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Shyngle J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May; 23(5):235–40

Transformation of sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes in the cytoplasm of maturing oocytes of the mouse. Clarke HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):1039–46

Oscillatory movements of monooriented chromosomes and their position relative to the spindle pole result from the ejection properties of the aster and half-spindle. Rieder CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):581–91

Aster-free spindle poles in insect spermatocytes: evidence for chromosome-induced spindle formation? Steffen W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1679–87

Mechanism of polar body formation in the mouse oocyte: an interaction between the chromosomes, the cytoskeleton and the plasma membrane. Maro B, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:11–32

Marcella O'Grady Boveri (1865–1950) and the chromosome theory of cancer. McKusick VA. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec; 22(6):431–40

An X-autosome fusion chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Sigurdson DC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):212–8

Mechanism for differential sensitivity of the chromosome and growth cycles of mammalian cells to the rate of protein synthesis. Wu RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2959–66

A 'hot-spot' for Ty transposition on the left arm of yeast chromosome III. Warmington JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3475–85

Repetitive DNA and chromosome evolution in plants. Flavell RB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 29; 312(1154):227–42

Gene gating: a hypothesis. Blobel G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8527–9

Replication forks are underrepresented in chromosomal DNA of Xenopus laevis embryos. Gaudette MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5953–7

Meiotic disjunction of circular minichromosomes in yeast does not require DNA homology. Mann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6017–9

Nonrandom segregation of centromeres following mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3900–3

Unusual chromosome movements in sciarid flies. Gerbi SA. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986;13:71–104 (83 ref.)

Premeiotic events and meiotic chromosome pairing. Bennett MD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:87–121 (72 ref.)

Characterization and chromosomal distribution of endogenous mouse mammary tumor viruses of European mouse strains STS/A and GR/A. Michalides R, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):278–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection against radiation induced chromosome injury by sulfhydryl compounds. Gupta R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(5):419–25

Role of DNA polymerase alpha in chromosomal aberration production by ionizing radiation. Bender MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:245–54

Mutagenic and chromosomal events in radiation transformation. Little JB. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar-Apr; 67(3–4):405–15 (25 ref.)

Lack of discernible effect of diagnostic ultrasound on the chromosomes of cord blood lymphocytes exposed in utero. Henderson LM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May; 59(701):499–503

Storage of irradiated human blood; a source of error in quantitative chromosome analysis. Denk B, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1589–90

Effects of hyperthermia on radiation-induced chromosome breakage and loss in excision repair deficient Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):225–30

Radioresistant DNA synthesis in cells of patients showing increased chromosomal sensitivity to ionizing radiation. Barenfeld LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;165(3):159–64

Induction of chromosome shattering by ultraviolet light and caffeine: the influence of different distributions of photolesions. Cremer C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 163(1):33–40

Chromosomal sensitivity to X-rays in lymphocytes from patients with Turner syndrome. Heras JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;160(1):33–8

An increased frequency of human sperm chromosomal abnormalities after radiotherapy. Martin RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):219–25

Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation increases X-ray-induced chromosomal damage in mouse testis and bone-marrow cells in vivo. Sjouke T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 175(1):33–7

Glutathione depletion by DL-buthionine-SR-sulfoximine (BSO) potentiates X-ray-induced chromosome lesions after liquid holding recovery. Bertsche U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):351–69

Radiation-induced cytogenetic damage in relation to changes in interphase chromosome conformation. Pantelias GE. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):341–50

[Chromosome analysis of the lymphocytes of wild rats living close to waterways contaminated with effluents from nuclear plants] Decat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(4):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the efficiency of reparative processes in the chromosomes of bone marrow cells in vivo by using test irradiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monkeys as used in the study of the cytogenetic sequelae of radiation] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of infrared irradiation on the human body] Hrnjak M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Jun;36(2):201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Analysis of chromosomal changes and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of children exposed to cerebral gammagraphy] Blanco B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evolution of cell and chromosome structure in eukaryote. Sharma AK. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1986;35(1–2):69–76

SC phocomelia syndrome, premature centromere separation, and congenital cranial nerve paralysis in two sisters, one with malignant melanoma. Parry DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):653–72

The structure and function of yeast centromeres. Clarke L, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:29–55 (88 ref.)

Native salivary chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster: retrospect and prospect. Hill RJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(1):1–11

B-chromosome systems in the greater glider (Petauroides volans volans) (Marsupialia:Petauridae). I. B-chromosome distribution. McQuade LR. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(2):189–95

Flow cytometry and flow sorting of metaphase chromosomes from the dasyurid marsupial Dasyurus viverrinus. Wainwright B, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):377–82

S1 nuclease removes DNA from eukaryotic metaphase chromosomes: cytological evidence. Bianchi U, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(3):191–8

The kinetochore of mammalian chromosomes: structure and function in normal mitosis and aneuploidy. Brinkley BR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:243–67

The role of mobile DNA elements in unequal and intrachromosomal crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:353–61

Spindle structure and the mechanisms of chromosome movement. McIntosh JR. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:197–229

Mechanisms and detection of chromosome malsegregation using Drosophila and the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mason JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:433–44

Mitosis in eukaryotic cells: an overview of chromosome distribution. Nicklas RB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:183–95

Characterization of a tightly centromere-linked gene essential for meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:231–42

Electron microscopic studies of condensed mitotic chromosomes in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Erard M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1–2):27–34

Ultrastructure of cell fusion and premature chromosome condensation (PCC) of thymocyte nuclei in metaphase II mouse oocytes. Szollosi D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 56(3):239–49

Sequence of centromere division in bone marrow cells of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Bajnóczky K. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):31–3

Centromere spreading in a case of megaloblastic anemia "cured" under TC 199 culture conditions.Bamezai R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):341–3

The mystery of the stable chromosome with two centromeres [letter] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug; 22(4):361–2

Rearrangements of chromosomal regions containing ribosomal RNA genes and centromeric heterochromatin in the human melanoma cell line MeWo. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):221–37

Dicentric chromosome 17 in patients with leukemia. Testa JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):47–52

Sequence of centromere separation: a mechanism for orderly separation of dicentrics. Vig BK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):347–59

Chromosomal loop anchorage of the kappa immunoglobulin gene occurs next to the enhancer in a region containing topoisomerase II sites. Cockerill PN, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):273–82

Functional selection and analysis of yeast centromeric DNA. Hieter P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):913–21

Chromosome length controls mitotic chromosome segregation in yeast. Murray AW, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):529–36

Heat shock responses in polytene foot pad cells of Sarcophaga bullata. Bultmann H. **Chromosoma** 1986; 93(4):347–57

Induction of a heat shock puff by hypoxia in polytene foot pad chromosomes of Sarcophaga bullata. Bultmann H. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(4):358–66

Kinetochore microtubules and chromosome movement during prometaphase in Drosophila melanogaster spermatocytes studied in life and with the electron microscope. Church K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 92(4):273–82

Three related centromere proteins are absent from the inactive centromere of a stable isodicentric chromosome. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(4):290–6

Chromosome distribution of intracisternal A-particle sequences in the Syrian hamster and mouse. Kuff EL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(3):213–9

The pattern of pairing that is effective for crossing over in complex B-A chromosome rearrangements in maize. III. Possible evidence for pairing centers. Maguire MP. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(1):71–85

A cloned sequence, p82H, of the alphoid repeated DNA family found at the centromeres of all human chromosomes. Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(5):369–77

Microtubules, chromosome movement, and reorientation after chromosomes are detached from the spindle by micromanipulation. Nicklas RB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 92(4):313–24

Organization within the mammalian kinetochore. Rattner JB. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(6):515–20

Centromere organization in chromosomes of the mouse. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(5):325–9

Pericentromeric heterochromatin and A-T contents during Robertsonian fusion in the house mouse. Redi CA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(1):31–5

High-order structure of metaphase chromosomes: evidence for a multiple coiling model. Taniguchi T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(6):511–4

Characterization of chromosome replication during S-phase with bromodeoxyuridine labelling in Chinese hamster ovary and HeLa cells. Vogel W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 92(5):363–8

Centromere heteromorphism in chromosome 19 [letter] Friedrich U. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct;28(4):358–9

Chromosome replication in early Xenopus embryos. Laskey RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:657–63

Unstable chromosome sites and evolutionary rearrangements in akodont rodents (Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(184):43–51

Effects of the male contraceptive agent gossypol on meiotic chromosomes of the male rat. Bhagirath T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):228–30

Chromosome elimination in the Japanese hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri (Agnatha, Cyclostomata). Kohno S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):209–14

An improved fixation method for chromosome preparation of Chinese hamster, Chinese hamster-human hybrid, and mouse cell lines. Korthof G. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 41(3):181–4

Molecular hybridization to meiotic chromosomes in man reveals sequence arrangement on the no. 9 chromosome and provides clues to the nature of "parameres"Mitchell AR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(2):89–95

Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. VIII. Chromosome banding studies of Lepilemur ruficaudatus, L leucopus, and L septentrionalis. Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):194–9

Deletion of the centromere as a mechanism for achieving stability of a dicentric chromosome. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):119–22

Major chromosome homeologies between Muridae and Cricetidae. Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(4):258–61

Cryo-electron microscopy of vitrified SV40 minichromosomes: the liquid drop model. Dubochet J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):519–28

Cryo-electron microscopy of vitrified chromosomes in situ. McDowall AW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1395–402

Sequential analysis of synaptonemal complexes in the repopulating spermatocytes of Rattus norvegicus after restricting the germ cell population to spermatogonia by gossypol treatment. Bhagirath T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):226–32

The relationship between chromosomal origins of replication and the nuclear matrix during the cell cycle. Carri MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):426–36

Chromosomal loop anchorage sites appear to be evolutionarily conserved. Cockerill PN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):5–7

Chromosome differences between substrains of the inbred 101 mouse strain. Evans EP, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Dec; 46(3):353–6

Precocious meiotic centromere separation of a novel yeast chromosome. O'Rear J, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):517–29

Structural concepts of chromosome axis. Chromosome scaffold and core within coiled mitotic chromatids. Haapala O. **Hereditas** 1985;103(1):23–31

Fluorescent G- and C-bands in mammalian chromosomes by using early BrdU incorporation simultaneous to methotrexate treatment. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1985; 103(2):153–60

Photosensitizing dyes and fluorochromes as substitutes for 33258 Hoechst in the fluorescence-plus-Giemsa (FPG) chromosome technique. Hazen MJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):241–4

Mechanisms of quinacrine binding and fluorescence in nuclei and chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):566–74

The centromere index and relative length of human high-resolution G-banded chromosomes. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):130–2

Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in Delhi newborns. II. Analysis of C-band size heteromorphisms in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16. Potluri VR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):333–8

Chromosomal localization of protooncogenes. Tereba A. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;95:1–43 (162 ref.)

Immunofluorescence localization of Z-DNA in chromosomes: quantitation by scanning microphotometry and computer-assisted image analysis. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1422–33

Spatial organization of chromosomes in the salivary gland nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster. Hochstrasser M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):112–23

Structure of landmark loop ribonucleoprotein matrices in Pleurodeles waltlii lampbrush chromosomes visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Bonnanfant-Jais ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:29–42

The kinetic polarities of spindle microtubules in vivo, in crane-fly spermatocytes. I. Kinetochore microtubules that re-form after treatment with colcemid. Czaban BB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:1–37

The kinetic polarities of spindle microtubules in vivo, in crane-fly spermatocytes. II. Kinetochore microtubules in non-treated spindles. Czaban BB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:39–65

Interlocked bivalents in reconstructed metaphase I cells of bread wheat. Heslop-Harrison JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:85–92

Size uniformity of ribonucleoprotein matrix particles in loops of Pleurodeles waltlii lampbrush chromosomes visualized by electron microscopy. N'Da E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:17–27

Distribution of chromomeres as a basis of chromosomal coiling. Sorsa V. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:193–205

Gene-centromere mapping in Xenopus laevis. Reinschmidt D, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):345–7

Cell synchronization and dynamic G-banding of equine chromosomes by bromodeoxyuridine. Richer CL, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):375–6

High resolution R-bands produced in equine chromosomes after incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine. Romagnano A, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):377–8

The chromosome complement of first-cleavage mouse embryos after in vitro fertilization. Santaló J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Apr;3(2):99–105

Replication and resolution of cloned poxvirus telomeres in vivo generates linear minichromosomes with intact viral hairpin termini. DeLange AM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):249–59

Identification and characterization of the centromere from chromosome XIV in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neitz M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2887–93

Sequence heterogeneity within the human alphoid repetitive DNA family. Devilee P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2059–73

Nucleotide sequence of an heterochromatic segment recognized by the antibodies to Z-DNA in fixed metaphase chromosomes. Malfoy B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3197–214

Effect of trypsinization and histone H5 addition on DNA twist and topology in reconstituted minichromosomes. Morse RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3293–310

Transcriptionally active SV40 minichromosomes are restriction enzyme sensitive and contain a nucleosome-free origin region. Weiss E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2045–58

Sequence characterization of Tetrahymena macronuclear DNA ends. Yokoyama R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2109–22

Identification of a telomere-binding activity from yeast. Berman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):3713–7

Drosophila histone H2A.2 is associated with the interbands of polytene chromosomes. Donahue PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4744–8

Identification of yeast mutants with altered telomere structure. Lustig AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1398–402

Detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the centromeres of human chromosomes by using chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA probes: implications for development of centromere-based genetic linkage maps. Willard HF, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5611–5

Sequence of centromere separation: multicentric chromosomes, repetitive DNA and aneuploidy. Vig BK. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209A:343–50

Relationship of the surface structure of metaphase chromosomes to the higher order organization of chromatin fibers. Adolph KW, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 2):869–77

A scanning electron microscopic study of chromosomes and nuclei. Utsumi KR. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 3):1121–32

High resolution of mouse chromosomes: banding conservation between man and mouse. Sawyer JR, et al. Science 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1632–5

Chromosomal distribution of genes coding for fast twitch skeletal muscle myosin light chains. Czosnek H, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1985 Nov;11(6):533–40

Detection of species specific chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids. Durnam DM, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1985 Nov;11(6):571–7

Assignment of the gene encoding cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) to Mus musculus chromosome 2. Lem J, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1985 Nov;11(6):633–8

An enzymic method of preparing plant chromosomes for in situ hybridization. Jamieson G, et al. Stain Technol 1986 Jan;61(1):21–5

The control of chiasma distribution. Jones GH. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1984;38:293–320

Quantitative DNA variation and chromosome homology. Rees H, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1984;38:321–31

[Direct chromosome preparation of chorionic villi in early pregnancy] Yang DS. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;20(4):196–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological changes in chromosomes during the embryo development of fishes] Song Z, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar;18(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The number of mitosis chromosomes in the rainbow trout in relation to age] Lange R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cloned fragment of human alphoid DNA—a molecular marker of the pericentromeric region of chromosome 18] Aleksandrov IA, et al. Genetika 1986 May;22(5):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and structural transformation of chromosomes of various proliferating hematopoietic cells of the bone marrow in albino rats] Chabala LI. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 May–Jun;20(3):78–80 (Rus)

[Karyotype stability of 2 continuous Chinese hamster cell lines—CHO–K1 and V–79] Filatov LV, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Sep;27(9):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The quantity of associated acrocentric chromosomes in human lymphocytes passing through 1st, 2d and 3d mitoses in culture] Frolov AK. Tsitologiia 1985 Oct; 27(10):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the submicroscopic structure of hybrid clone cells obtained by the fusion of mouse hepatoma cells and mink fibroblasts and containing different numbers of mink chromosomes] Kerkis AIu, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Jun; 28(6):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Patterns in the occurrence and the submicroscopic organization of elongated metaphase chromosomes isolated from the cell] Nasedkina TV, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Oct; 27(10):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nomenclature of the metaphase chromosomes of the djungarian hamster] Sokova OI. Tsitologiia 1986 Feb; 28(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the chromosome number in cells by flow cytometry] Stepanova SI, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 May; 28(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in the structural organization of the G- and R-bands detectable during the differential decondensation of chromosomes] Zatsepina OV, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Aug; 27(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMOSOMES A see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3

CHROMOSOMES B see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Disseminated gonococcal infection caused by chromosomally mediated penicillin–resistant organisms. Strader KW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar;104(3):365–6

Probable chromosomal mutation to resistance to all aminoglycosides in Staphylococcus aureus selected by the therapeutic use of gentamicin: a preliminary report. Heritage J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May; 17(5):571–4

Genetic analysis of Bacillus stearothermophilus by protoplast fusion. Chen ZF, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar; 165(3):994–1001

Chromosomal and plasmid locations for phosphoribulokinase genes in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Klintworth R, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):954–6

Transfer of chromosomal mutations to plasmids via Hfr–mediated conduction. Park C, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):312–4

Integration of the bacteriophage HP1c1 genome into the Haemophilus influenzae Rd chromosome in the lysogenic state. Waldman AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):297–300

Molecular cloning into Tn5 and integration in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome: a tool for heterologous gene expression. Krishnapillai V, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):707–15

Damage to chromosomal and plasmid DNA by toxic oxygen species. Rozenberg–Arska M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3325–30

Chromosomally mediated resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United States: results of surveillance and reporting, 1983–1984. Rice RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb; 153(2):340–5

Cloned, random chromosomal sequences as probes to identify Salmonella species. Tompkins LS, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):156–62

Transfer of a chromosomal locus responsible for mucoid colony morphology in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients to P. aeruginosa PAO. MacGeorge J, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Jun;21(4):331–6

Sites of dnaA protein–binding in the replication origin of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Matsui M, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Aug 5;184(3):529–33

Characterization and properties of very large inversions of the E. coli chromosome along the origin–to–terminus axis. Louarn JM, et al. MGG 1985;201(3):467–76

[Behavior of autonomous plasmids and plasmids integrated into the chromosome during the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis cells] Glumova EF, et al. Genetika 1986 Jul; 22(7):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Integration of various plasmids into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Khasanov FK, et al. Genetika 1985 Oct; 21(10):1618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Large deletions in the region of the replication termination of Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome] Kulakauskas ST, et al. Genetika 1985 Nov;21(11):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of te transposition of Tn1000 from Flac+–plasmid into chromosome of Erwinia chrysanthemi in the formation of Hfr–type donors] Prokulevich VA, et al. Genetika 1985 Nov;21(11):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction (integration and excision) of the pRP19.6 plasmid, a derivative of the RP1 plasmid containing duplicated sequence IS21, with the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12] Danilevich VN, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1042–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Membrane particles from Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis, containing penicillin–binding proteins and enriched for chromosomal–origin DNA. Bone EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):192–200

DRUG EFFECTS

Folded chromosome in Bacillus subtilis after rifamycin treatment. Guillen N, et al. Biol Cell 1986;56(1):41–8

Stimulation of recombination between homologous sequences on carcinogen–treated plasmid DNA and chromosomal DNA by induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli K12. Abbott PJ. MGG 1985;201(1):129–32

[Induced mutagenesis of plasmid as well as chromosomal genes inserted into plasmid DNA. II. The mutagenic action of chemical factors] Esipova VV, et al. Genetika 1985 Aug; 21(8):1272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequence of the Citrobacter freundii OS60 chromosomal ampC beta–lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 2;156(3):441–5

METABOLISM

Initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli after induction of dnaA gene expression from a lac promoter. Bremer H, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):922–4

Cell cycle–specific replication of Escherichia coli minichromosomes. Leonard AC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5101–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Genes and their organization in the replication origin region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: comparison with the Escherichia coli chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. Adv Biophys 1986;21:19–33

Timing of initiation of chromosome replication in individual Escherichia coli cells. Skarstad K, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jul;5(7):1711–7

Early replicative intermediates of Escherichia coli chromosome isolated from a membrane complex. Yoshimoto M, et al. EMBO J 1986 Apr;5(4):787–91

Stable gene amplification in the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jannière L, et al. Gene 1985;40(1):47–55

Polar mobilization of the Escherichia coli chromosome by the ColE1 transfer origin. Boyd AC, et al. MGG 1986 Jun; 203(3):496–504

Certain chromosomal regions in Streptomyces glaucescens tend to carry amplifications and deletions. Hasegawa M, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):375–84

Amplification of the amyE–tmrB region on the chromosome in tunicamycin–resistant cells of Bacillus subtilis. Hashiguchi K, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):36–43

IS21 insertion in the trfA replication control gene of chromosomally integrated plasmid RP1: a property of stable Pseudomonas aeruginosa Hfr strains. Reimmann C, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):511–9

The nucleotide sequence of an Escherichia coli chromosomal region containing the genes for ribosomal proteins S6, S18, L9 and an open reading frame. Schnier J, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):126–32

Physical and genetic structure of the glpD–malT interval of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Identification of two new structural genes of the glp–regulon. Schweizer H, et al. MGG 1986 Mar;202(3):488–92

[Molecular mechanism of initiation of the chromosomal replication and its regulation in Bacillus subtilis] Yoshikawa H. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;105(11):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Insertion of an R1 plasmid into the origin of replication of the E. coli chromosome: random timing of replication of the hybrid chromosome. Koppes L, et al. Cell 1986 Jan 17;44(1):117–24

Conservation of genes and their organization in the chromosomal replication origin region of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Ogasawara N, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3345–50

Site–directed mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli chromosome near oriC: identification and characterization of asnC, a regulatory element in E. coli asparagine metabolism. de Wind N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8797–811

[Characteristics of the het mutations in the Escherichia coli chromosome causing an increase in Tn1 transposition frequency] Ismailov ZF, et al. Genetika 1986 May; 22(5):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Construction of a genetic map of the chromosome of Vibrio cholerae based on conjugational crossings] Smirnova NI, et al. Genetika 1985 Jul;21(7):1090–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMOSOMES C see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

CHROMOSOMES D see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

CHROMOSOMES E see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18

CHROMOSOMES F see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

CHROMOSOMES G see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN

Five adults with mild sickle cell anemia share a beta S chromosome with the same haplotype. Bakioglu I, et al. Am J Hematol 1985 Nov;20(3):297–300

Preferential somatic pairing between homologous heterochromatic regions of human chromosomes. Haaf T, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Mar;38(3):319–29

Linkage studies of polymorphic, repeated DNA sequences in centromeric regions of human chromosomes. Jabs EW, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Mar;38(3):297–308

An improved, efficient method for analyzing human sperm chromosomes using zona–free hamster ova. Kamiguchi Y, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 May;38(5):724–40

Human chromosome variation: the discriminatory power of Q–band heteromorphism (variant) analysis in distinguishing between individuals, with specific application to cases of questionable paternity. Olson SB, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Feb;38(2):235–52

Panel of twenty–five independent man–rodent hybrids for human genetic marker mapping. Nguyen Van Cong, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1986;29(1):20–6

Microcell–mediated chromosome transfer from human tumor cells to human recipient cells evidenced by premature condensation of the transferred chromosomes. Hosari E, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):63–71

The human gene map 15 April 1986. McKusick VA. Clin Genet 1986 Jun;29(6):545–88

Automated homologue matching of human G–banded chromosomes. Zimmerman SO, et al. Comput Biol Med 1986;16(3):223–33

Statistical evaluation of visual functions in dominant and recessive autosomal pigmentary retinopathy. De Rouck A, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 31;62(3):265–80

Genes and chromosomes that cause female infertility. Simpson JL. Fertil Steril 1985 Dec;44(6):725–39

The automation of culturing and harvesting of human chromosome specimens. Vrolijk J, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(4–6):586–93

G–banding of human sperm chromosomes. Benet J, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jun;73(2):181–2

Human chromosomal polymorphism. VIII. Chromosomal Q polymorphism in the Yakut of Eastern Siberia. Ibraimov AI, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jun;73(2):147–50

Human chromosomal polymorphism. IX. Further data on

the possible selective value of chromosomal Q-heterochromatin material. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):151–6

Assignment of the rhodopsin gene to human chromosome 3. Sparkes RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1170–2

Integration of hepatitis B virus DNA in chromosome-specific satellite sequences. Shaul Y, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep; 59(3):731–4

Amplification and chromosomal dispersion of human endogenous retroviral sequences. Steele PE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):545–50

Regional assignment of Y-linked DNA probes by deletion mapping and their homology with X-chromosome and autosomal sequences. Affara NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5353–73

Construction and availability of human chromosome-specific gene libraries. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209A:465–72

Proposal to sequence the human genome stirs debate [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1598–600

[Chromosome mapping by in situ hybridization of cloned human DNA sequences] Patracchini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Hybridization of N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene-labelled RNA to Q-banded metaphase chromosomes. Heyting C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):177–84

An improved method for in situ nick translation of human chromosomes with biotin 11-labelled dUTP detected by biotinylated alkaline phosphatase. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;45(180):35–43

Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in Delhi newborns. IV. Inter-relationship between C-band size and inversion heteromorphisms. Potluri VR, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 44(177–178):149–52

Determination of the DNA content of human chromosomes by flow cytometry. Harris P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):14–21

Reflection analysis: a new optical method. Evidence of mitotic inter-chromosomal RNA. Lejeune J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):54–5

Hematological observations on Arabian SS patients with a homozygosity or heteroxygosity for a beta S chromosome with haplotype #31. Kutlar A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(6):545–57

[Cytogenetics of human gametes: its application to the study of fertilization anomalies] Sele B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(8):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of human spermatozoa chromosomes in a heterospecific system: technical difficulties] Sèle B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosome organization of human alphoid DNA] Aleksandrov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 May–Jun;288(1):242–5 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Automatic classification of chromosomes as part of a routine system for clinical analysis. Lundsteen C, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hypertonic medium on human cell growth—I. Feulgen-DNA content and chromosome number in EUE cells. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):173–81

Urine mutagenicity, chromosomal abnormalities and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Stucker I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(3):195–205

Differential staining of chromosomes and spindle cannot be used as an assay to determine the effect of cancer promoters on primary cultures of human fibroblasts. Kirsch-Volders M. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):177–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction of human–mouse T cell hybrids that express human T cell–associated surface antigens and allow the chromosomal localization of these antigens. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1047–53

METABOLISM

The chromosome territory of human oncogenes. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr;6(4):349–54

Some factors affecting the action of restriction endonucleases on human metaphase chromosomes. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):247–53

[The metaphase chromosome: functional inertia and ability related to the presence of sequences of single-stranded DNA] Vasseur F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(14):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation of nonhistone proteins during premature chromosome condensation in a temperature-sensitive mutant, tsBN2. Yamashita K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):259–70

Early replication banding reveals a strongly conserved functional pattern in mammalian chromosomes. von Kiel K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;93(1):69–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential effects of treatment with UV-light (365 nm) and 8-methoxypsoralen on chromosomes of healthy persons and psoriatic patients. Löber G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):343–51

Use of radiation induced chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes as a biological dosimeter is questionable. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):137–41

Chromosomal radiosensitivity during the G2 cell cycle period and cytopathology of human normal x tumor cell hybrids. Sanford KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2045–9

Technetium-99m-labeled lymphocytes: a radiotoxicity study. Merz T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):105–10

Distribution of the various radiation-induced chromosomal rearrangements in relation to the dose and sampling time. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 152(2–3):197–203

Measurement of low levels of x-ray mutagenesis in relation to human disease. Waldren C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4839–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A simple method for staining of nucleoproteide equivalents in human FL cell chromosomes. Tosew MS. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(3–4):189–202

Pathogenetic and functional characterization of lymphocytes in influenza patients. Frolov AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):51–7

The relationship between maternal age and chromosome size in autosomal trisomy. Risch N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):68–78

Gene mapping on human metaphase chromosomes by in situ hybridization with 3H, 35S, and 32P labeled probes and transmission electron microscopy. Li CB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(4):305–12

A cloned sequence, p82H, of the alphoid repeated DNA family found at the centromeres of all human chromosomes. Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(5):369–77

Characterization of chromosome replication during S-phase with bromodeoxyuridine labelling in Chinese hamster ovary and HeLa cells. Vogel W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 92(5):363–8

The size of prometaphase chromosome segments. Tables using percentages of haploid autosome length (750 band stage). Daniel A. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep;28(3):216–24

A perspective of chromosome displacement as a primary step in the induction of aneuploidy. Ford JH, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(172–173):213–23

An investigation of human sperm pronuclear chromosome "gaps" using scanning electron microscopy.Chernos JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):57–61

An improved fixation method for chromosome preparation of Chinese hamster, Chinese hamster-human hybrid, and mouse cell lines. Korthof G. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 41(3):181–4

Immunogold labeling of metaphase cells. Perry PE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(2):121–5

Cryo-electron microscopy of vitrified chromosomes in situ. McDowall AW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1395–402

Fluorescent G- and C-bands in mammalian chromosomes by using early BrdU incorporation simultaneous to methotrexate treatment. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1985; 103(2):153–60

Elusive chromosome anomalies. Francke U. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):175–8, 182, 191–3

Individual interphase chromosome domains revealed by in situ hybridization. Manuelidis L. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(4):288–93

Specific staining of human chromosomes in Chinese hamster x man hybrid cell lines demonstrates interphase chromosome territories. Schardin M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):281–7

Morphology alone does not make an isochromosome. Schmutz SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):253–5

The centromere index and relative length of human high-resolution G-banded chromosomes. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):130–2

Light and scanning electron microscopy of the same human metaphase chromosomes. Harrison CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:143–53

Sensitive detection of hybridocytochemical results by means of reflection-contrast microscopy. Landegent JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1241–6

Study of human chromosomes. IV. Labeling of chromosomal proteins with the amino group specific fluorescent reagent fluorescamine. Sciorra LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1252–5

The loss of centromeric heterochromatin from an inactivated centromere of a dicentric chromosome. Nakagome Y, et al. **Jikken Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):21–6

Human antibodies and their use for the study of chromosome organization. Valdivia MM, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:200–23 (55 ref.)

Chromosomal fine mapping of apolipoprotein genes by in situ nucleic acid hybridization to metaphase chromosomes. Harper ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:863–76

Karyometry of pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic nasal epithelium by morphometry and stereology. 2. Automated image analysis (IBAS) of the basal layer of nickel workers. Rigaut JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):151–60

Chromosomal segments of critical significance in human neoplasia. Mitelman F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209A:583–9

Scanning electron microscopy of human metaphase chromosomes. Allen TD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986; (Pt 1):301–8

High resolution of mouse chromosomes: banding conservation between man and mouse. Sawyer JR, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1632–5

Morphology of early fetal deaths and their chromosomal characteristics. Byrne J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):297–315

[Genetic activity of the G- and R-band DNA of human mitotic chromosomes] Rodionov AV. **Genetika** 1985 Dec; 21(12):2057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of acrocentric chromosome associations in a long-term human lymphocyte culture] Frolov AK. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative assesment of the size of Ag-stained nucleolus-organizing regions in human chromosomes] Amosova AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The quantity of associated acrocentric chromosomes in human lymphocytes passing through 1st, 2d and 3d mitoses in culture] Frolov AK. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct; 27(10):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the silver staining and association of acrocentric chromosomes in normal and leukemic human cells] Grabovskaia IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Karyotype characteristics of continuous cell lines. II. The variability and balance of the chromosome set of M-HeLa cells] Mamaeva SE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb; 28(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3

A new chromosome translocation (3;21) in M2 acute lymphocytic leukemia. Caimo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):23–5

Philadelphia-chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia with incomplete trisomy 1q following chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Haubenstock A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):168–70

Reproductive failure in a carrier of inv dupl 1(q21.4——q12). Toncheva D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(1):61–6

Unbalanced 1;7 translocation and therapy-induced hematologic disorders: a possible relationship. Morrison-DeLap SJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):39–47

Trisomy 1q in polycythemia vera and its relation to disease transition. Swolin B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun; 22(2):155–67

Sequences homologous to the human D1S1 locus present on human chromosome 3. Carritt B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):428–36

Isolation and subregional mapping of an arbitrary cloned probe detecting a common RFLP on human chromosome 2. Davatelis GN. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):1015–21

Chromosomal localization of the human elastin gene. Emanuel BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):873–82

The anonymous polymorphic DNA clone D1S1, previously mapped to human chromosome 1p36 by in situ hybridization, is from chromosome 3 and is duplicated on chromosome 1. Goode ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):437–46

A highly polymorphic locus in human DNA revealed by probes from cosmid 1–5 maps to chromosome 2q35——37. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):288–96

Linkage disequilibria between pairs of loci within a highly polymorphic region of chromosome 2Q. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;39(2):166–78

Regional localization of the human transferrin receptor gene to 3q26.2——qter. Rabin M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1112–6

The p97 antigen is mapped to the q24-qter region of chromosome 3; the same region as the transferrin receptor. Seligman PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):540–8

The pronatriodilatin gene is located on the distal short arm of human chromosome 1 and on mouse chromosome 4. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov; 37(6):1117–28

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1 [del(1)(q32q42)]. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(4):931–3

A balanced de novo X/autosome translocation in a girl with manifestations of Lowe syndrome. Hodgson SV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):837–47

Fra(2) (q13) and inv(9) (p11q12) in autism: causal relationship? Jayakar P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):381–92

Deletion of the distal long arm of chromosome 1: a definable syndrome. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec; 22(4):685–94

Diagnosis of chromosome 3 duplication q23——qter, deletion

p25——pter in a patient with the C (trigonocephaly) syndrome. Preus M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(4):935–43 (21 ref.)

Chromosome deletion 1q42–43. Watson MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):1–6

Further delineation of the dup(3q) syndrome. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):117–23

Double independent balanced translocation in a girl with mild phenotypical stigmata. D'Avanzo MG, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):62–4

Double autosomal chromosomal aberration (3p trisomy/9p monosomy) and sex–reversal. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):49–52

Interstitial deletion 1p as a result of a de novo reciprocal 1p;2p translocation. Hertz JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):228–30

46,XX,–12,+der(12),rcp(3;12)(p25.1;p13.31)pat karyotype in a girl. Probable subregional assignment of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase locus to 12p13.1——p13.31 by exclusion mapping. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):189–92

A familial paracentric inv(1)(q42q44) resulting in a child with a del(1)(q42) karyotype. Speevak M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):177–80

A human cell–surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody and controlled by a gene on human chromosome 1. Andrews PW, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;49 (Pt 1):31–9

Chiasma derived genetic lengths and recombination fractions: a 46, XY, t(9; 10) (p22; q24) reciprocal translocation. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):135–46

The location of the major bands on chromosome 1 at diakinesis in the human male and the relationship between banding pattern and chiasma localization. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):147–52

Localization of the human aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase gene to the 2q31——2pter region of chromosome 2. Ocraft KP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):237–9

Massive callus formation after distal femoral fracture in association with trisomy 2. Poussa M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(3):189–90

The human apolipoprotein B–100 gene: a highly polymorphic gene that maps to the short arm of chromosome 2. Chan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):248–55

Chromosomal assignment of human genes for gastrin, thyrotropin (TSH)–beta subunit and C–erbB–2 by chromosome sorting combined with velocity sedimentation and Southern hybridization. Fukushige S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):477–83

Human ApoB–100 gene resides in the p23——pter region of chromosome 2. Law SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):1003–12

Chromosome 3q21 abnormalities associated with hyperactive thrombopoiesis in acute blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep; 68(3):652–7

t(1;3)(p36;q21) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a new clinicopathologic association [letter] Gyger M. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):320–2

An identical translocation between chromosome 1 and 15 in two patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):439–45

Heterochromatic C–bands of chromosome 1 in ovarian cancer patients. Naujoks H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):151–3

Chromosome 1 aberrations in cancer. Atkin NB. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):279–85 (84 ref.)

Chromosome 1 heterochromatin variants and cancer: a reassessment. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):325–31

Constitutional del(3)(p14–p21) in a patient with bladder carcinoma. Barrios L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):171–3

Translocation t(1;3)(p36;q21) in malignant myeloid stem cell disorders. Cambrin GR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):75–81

Cytogenetics of a renal adenocarcinoma in a 2–year–old child. de Jong B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):165–9

Marker chromosomes of the long arm of chromosome 1 in endometrial carcinoma. Fujita H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):283–93

Translocation t(3;3)(q21;q26) and thrombocytosis [letter] Gascoyne RD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug; 22(4):365

Chromosome changes in malignant mesothelioma. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):191–201

A complex translocation in a 5–year–old boy with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Harbott J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):199–204

RCH–ACV: a lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with chromosome translocation 1;19 and trisomy 8. Jack I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):261–9

Translocation (1;17) in accelerating and blast phases of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kerman SL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):269–77

Combined trisomy 1q and monosomy 7q due to translocation 1;7 in myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):193–7

Loss of alleles at polymorphic loci on chromosome 2 in uveal melanoma. Mukai S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):45–53

Translocation between chromosomes 1 and 9 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):5–10

Translocation t(3;5) in acute myelocytic leukemia type M2 [letter] Pi D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1; 20(1–2):171

Translocation (1;7)(p11;p11): a new myeloproliferative hematologic entity. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):199–206

Specific translocation t(1;3) in acute myelomonocytic leukemia: a further case. Scheres JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):69–73

Translocation 1;7 in hematologic disorders: a brief review of 22 cases. Scheres JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):207–13

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: report of a variant translocation, t(1;17). Schwartz JG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):89–93

Inversion of chromosome 3 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with abnormal thrombopoiesis. Shimazaki C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):121–7

Translocation (2;3) in hematologic malignancies. Slavutsky I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):335–42

Translocation 1;7 in preleukemic states. Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):189–92

Translocation t(3;5) and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):173–4

Consistent chromosomal translocation in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Turc–Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):361–2

Translocation t(3;20) associated with thrombocythemia in Ph–positive CML. Turchini MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):1–4

Three cases of preleukemic myelodysplastic disorders with the same translocation t(1;3). Viguie F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):213–8

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma with rearrangement of chromosomes 1 and 11. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):159–62

Rearrangement of chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):351–4

Mapping of transforming growth factor alpha gene on human chromosome 2 close to the breakpoint of the Burkitt's lymphoma t(2;8) variant translocation. Brissenden JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5593–7

A t(1;19) chromosome translocation in three cases of human malignant melanoma. Parmiter AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1526–9

Loop formation and synaptic adjustment in a human male heterozygous for two pericentric inversions. Guichaoua MR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(4):313–20

Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 [letter] Tolmie JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):538–40

Regional assignment of the polymorphic probe D3S3 to 3p14 by molecular hybridization. Gerber MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):72–4

In situ localization of human fibronectin (FN) genes to chromosome regions 2p14——p16, 2q34——q36, and 11q12.1——q13.5 in germ line cells, but to chromosome 2 sites only in somatic cells. Jhanwar SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):47–53

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 3 and 4. Kidd KK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):107–27

Assignment of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase (UROD) to the pter——p21 region of human chromosome 1. McLellan T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):224–7

Breakage on chromosome 2 brings the Ck gene to a region 3' of c–myc in a Burkitt's lymphoma line carrying a (2;8) translocation. Malcolm S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985; 39(3):168–72

Familial reciprocal translocation t(1;4)(q31;p15) traced through five generations. Martín–Lucas MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):237

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 1 and 2. Povey S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):67–106

Assignment of the human fibronectin structural gene to chromosome 2. Prowse KR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):42–6

The gene for human transforming growth factor alpha is on the short arm of chromosome 2. Tricoli JV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):94–8

Human ornithine decarboxylase sequences map to chromosome regions 2pter——p23 and 7cen——qter but are not coamplified with the NMYC oncogene. Winqvist R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):133–40

Partial trisomy 2q+ as a result of a balanced translocation (1;2)(q43;q33). Barjaktarović N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(3):273

The isolation of genomic recombinants for the human apolipoprotein B gene and the mapping of three common DNA polymorphisms of the gene—a useful marker for human chromosome 2. Barni N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):313–9

A subpopulation of t(2;14)(p11;q32) cells in ataxia telangiectasia B lymphocytes. Butterworth SV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):346–9

The significance of pericentric inversions of chromosome 2. Djalali M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):32–6

Assignment of human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase (URO–D) to the p34 band of chromosome 1. Dubart A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):277–9

Synapsis and synaptic adjustment in an infertile human male heterozygous for a pericentric inversion in chromosome 1. Gabriel–Robez O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 72(2):148–52

In situ hybridization studies on variant t(2;8) translocations in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Hameister H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):73–6

The pro alpha 2(V) collagen gene (COL5A2) maps to 2q14——2q32, syntenic to the pro alpha 1 (III) collagen locus (COL3A1). Huerre–Jeanpierre C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):64–7

Chromosomal sublocalization of the human p97 melanoma antigen. Le Beau MM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr; 72(4):294–6

A new balanced (1;22)(p22;q13) translocation in a sterile male. Miró R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):372

Studies on three rare fragile sites. 2q13, 12q13, and 17p12 segregating in one family. Romain DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):164–70

A complex three breakpoint translocation involving chromosomes 2, 4, and 9 identified by meiotic investigations of a human male ascertained for subfertility. Saadallah N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):312–20

Familial paracentric inversion inv(2)(q31q36). Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):270–2

Familial fragile site found at the cancer breakpoint (1)(q32). Inducibility by distamycin A, concomitance with fragile (16)(q22). Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):232–4

Assignment of the human gamma–crystallin gene cluster (CRYG) to the long arm of chromosome 2, region q33–36. Shiloh Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):17–9

The most common fragile site in man is 3p14. Smeets DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):215–20

Duplication of 2p25: confirmation of the assignment of soluble acid phosphatase (ACP1) locus to 2p25. Wakita Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):259–60

Equivalence of the total constitutive heterochromatin content by an interchromosomal compensation in the C band sizes of chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y in Caucasian and Japanese individuals. Cavalli IJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):379–87

Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in Delhi newborns. II. Analysis of C–band size heteromorphisms in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16. Potluri VR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):333–8

Complex translocation involving chromosomes Y, 1, and 3 resulting in deletion of segment 3q23——q25. Al–Awadi SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):91–2

Familial inv(1)(p36.3q12) associated with sterility. Barros A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):90–1

A case of de novo, double, balanced translocations (distal 9p to 3p, distal 18q to 3q). Hall JE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):369

18q+, the progeny of a balanced translocation t(1;18)mat: case report with necropsy findings. Hindi A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):263–6

Chromosome 1 in relation to human disease. Povey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):107–15 (111 ref.)

Complex translocation in a boy with trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Sánchez LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):314–6

Partial trisomy 1q25——qter. Tawn EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):371

Partial 2p deletion in a girl with a complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 2, 6, 11, and 21. Young RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):401–5

Congenital dislocation of the knees associated with a partial chromosome I deletion. Callahan DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):593–6

Reproductive risk of paracentric inversion carriers: report of two unrelated cases with paracentric inversion of the long arm of chromosome 3. Kasai R, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;30(2):57–67

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene in a variant–type Burkitt lymphoma cell line, KOBK101, carrying a translocation between chromosomes 2 and 8. Fujino M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):24–7

Deficiency of myeloperoxidase and abnormal chromosome 1 occurs in variant (HL60) promyelocytes. Sullivan AK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):501–13

Interleukin–1 gene (IL1) assigned to long arm of human chromosome 2. Webb AC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Spring;5(2):77–85

Genetic characterization of human c–rel sequences. Brownell E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2826–31

Human U1 small nuclear RNA pseudogenes do not map to the site of the U1 genes in 1p36 but are clustered in 1q12–q22. Lindgren V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2172–80

Dispersed human immunoglobulin kappa light–chain genes. Lötscher E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):456–8

L–myc, a new myc–related gene amplified and expressed in human small cell lung cancer. Nau MM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):69–73

An anonymous single copy genomic clone (M8) (D2S13) on chromosome 2 identifies a moderately frequent RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6780

Human renin (REN) gene locus: BglII, RsaI and TaqI

RFLPs. Prossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6778

Corneal pathology and aniridia associated with partial trisomy 2q, due to a maternal t(2;6) translocation. MacDonald IM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):75–80

Eye findings in partial trisomy 2q. Strömland K. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):145–50

An unusual ocular finding associated with chromosome 1q deletion syndrome [letter] Wright LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):786

Chromosomal localization of the human apolipoprotein B gene and detection of homologous RNA in monkey intestine. Deeb SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):419–22

Translocation of c-myc in the hereditary renal cell carcinoma associated with a t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.13) chromosomal translocation. Drabkin HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6980–4

Assignment of the gene for the beta subunit of thyroid-stimulating hormone to the short arm of human chromosome 1. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1822–6

Cloning, sequencing, and chromosomal localization of human term placental alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Kam W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8715–9

Cloning and screening with nanogram amounts of immunopurified mRNAs: cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of cystathionine beta-synthase and the beta subunit of propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Kraus JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2047–51

Human apolipoprotein B-100: cloning, analysis of liver mRNA, and assignment of the gene to chromosome 2. Law SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8340–4

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding rat and human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and assignment of the gene to human chromosome 1. Matsubara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6543–7

Characterization, mapping, and expression of the human ceruloplasmin gene. Yang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3257–61

Translocation (2;11) (p21;q23) in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia: a non-random association. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:91–7

Molecular analysis of the t(2;14) translocation of childhood chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Fell HP, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):491–4

Genetic counterselective procedure to isolate interspecific cell hybrids containing single human chromosomes: construction of cell hybrids and recombinant DNA libraries specific for human chromosomes 3 and 4. Carlock LR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):163–74

Human liver fatty acid binding protein gene is located on chromosome 2. Chen SH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):303–6

Human apolipoprotein B: chromosomal mapping and DNA polymorphisms of hepatic and intestinal species. Mehrabian M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):245–54

Mapping thyrotropin beta subunit gene in man and mouse. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May; 12(3):307–11

Cell-surface antigens determined by human chromosomes 1 and 12: comparative serological and somatic cell genetic analysis of eight antigenic systems. Rettig WJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jan;12(1):33–40

[Chromosomal deviations in the genesis of reproductive failures] Georgieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Chromosome marker in Balkan endemic nephropathy. I] Toncheva D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A Dutch chromosome abnormality in myelodysplasia?] Scheres JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14; 129(37):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Abnormal localization of proto-oncogene c-ets 1 in acute leukemia with translocation t(1: 11)(q21: q23)] Caubet JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(16):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosome anomalies in 2 cases of human ovarian cancer] de Blois MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormalities of chromosome involving 1q in uterine endometrial carcinomas] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Maffucci's syndrome with intracranial manifestation and chromosome abnormalities—a case report] Matsumoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pediatric case of acute monoblastic leukemia with an abnormal karyotype of 47, XY, +8, ins (2;11)(p25;q13q23) and large abdominal tumors] Kai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with chromosomal translocation 1;19] Kawai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Deletion of the long arm of the first chromosome pair in a 3-year-old boy, 46 XY DEL (1) (q43)] Michałowicz-Wojczyńska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep; 60(9):662–6 (Pol)

[Genetics of partial trisomies. I. Trisomy 2q] Lurz IV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jun;22(6):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 1.46,XX dir. dup (1q) (q32–q44)] Saitua G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[De novo del (2) (q2300q24.1)] Valera-Huezo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jun;43(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical heterogeneity of the C-band in human chromosome 1. Babu A, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jun; 18(6):329–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 (3p14). Short MP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):649–52

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in retinoblastomas. Pogosianz HE, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):135–43

Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia with 3q inversion and elevated thrombopoietin (TSF): an autocrine role for TSF? Pinto MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):687–94

Sideroblastic anemia associated with thrombocytosis and a chromosome 3 abnormality. Carroll AJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):183–7

A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder with a (2;5) chromosomal translocation in peripheral lymphocytes. Moriyama M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):177–81

Trisomy and tetrasomy for long arm of chromosome 1 in near-diploid human endometrial adenocarcinomas. Couturier J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):17–9

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2: a case report and review of the literature. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):297–305

[C-polymorphism of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in newborn infants of various gestational ages] Akopian GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

Ring chromosome 4: Wolf syndrome and unspecific developmental anomalies. Kosztolányi G. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(2):157–65

Deletion mapping of human chromosome 5 using chromosome-specific DNA probes. Carlock LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):839–52

The analysis of multiple polymorphic loci on a single human chromosome to exclude linkage to inherited disease: cystic fibrosis and chromosome 4. Farrall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):75–83

A family with Huntington disease and reciprocal translocation 4;5. Froster-Iskenius UG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):759–67

Molecular analysis of an unbalanced deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 that produces no phenotype. Overhauser J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):1–10

Translocation mosaicism in a woman having multiple miscarriages. Sciorra LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov; 22(3):615–7

Mapping of the gene coding for the human GM2 activator protein to chromosome 5. Burg J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;49 (Pt 1):41–5

The genes for basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors are on different human chromosomes. Mergia A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):644–51

Chromosomal abnormalities identify high-risk and low-risk patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):415–20

Trisomy 4 identifies a subset of acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Mecucci C, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1328–32

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of acute leukemia with the 4;11 translocation. Mirro J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):689–97

The (4;11) translocation in acute leukaemia of childhood: the importance of additional chromosomal aberrations. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):101–11

Leukemia of early infancy. Early B-cell lineage associated with t(4:11). Stark B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1265–71

5q – marker chromosome in acute leukemia with lymphoid morphology and myeloid differentiation antigens. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):325–34

Complex translocation t(3;9;22) and paracentric inversion of chromosome 3 in blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Barbata G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15; 20(3–4):305–9

Persistence of t(4;11) in cytologically normal bone marrow treated ex vivo with Ara-C. Bertheas MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):163–5

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia type M4 with bone marrow eosinophilia and t(5;16)(q33;q22) [letter] Bhambhani K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):187–8

4;11 translocation-associated acute leukemia: a comprehensive analysis. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):53–66

A new translocation in chronic myeloid leukemia—t(4;9;22)—resulting in a masked Philadelphia chromosome. London B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):5–9

Involvement of chromosomes 4, 11, and 17 in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):265–73

Translocation t(3;5) in acute myelocytic leukemia type M2 [letter] Pi D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1; 20(1–2):171

Translocation t(3;5) and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):173–4

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with a supplementary t(4;9)(q21;p22) and long survival. Tharapel SA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):159–64

Chromosome aberrations in human leukemia as indicators of mutagenic exposure. Rowley JD. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:409–18

De novo del(4) (p15.32) with incomplete expression of the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Castro-Félix LP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):439–44

Partial trisomy 5q and partial monosomy 5q within the same family. Lazjuk GI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):122–9

A complex structural rearrangement of chromosome 4 in a woman without phenotypic features of Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Romain DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug; 28(2):166–72

Heritable fragility at 11q13 and 12q13. Smeets DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):145–50

Heteromorphic variants of human chromosome 4. Babu A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):60–1

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 3 and 4. Kidd KK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):107–27

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 5 and 6. Lamm LU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):128–55

Chromosomal localization of group-specific component by in situ hybridization. McComba JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):62–4

Human genes for insulin-like growth factors I and II and epidermal growth factor are located on 12q22——q24.1, 11p15, and 4q25——q27, respectively. Morton CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):245–9

Close linkage of MT2P1 with GC on chromosome 4. Pakstis AJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(3):189–90

Progress toward resolving the possible linkage of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A to haptoglobin and group-specific loci: use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms extends exclusion region. Kidd KK, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(3):195–200

5q-anomaly in a patient with erythroleukemia (M6-FAB classification). Donti E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep-Oct;70(5):424–7

Direct regional assignment of the gene for vitamin D binding protein (Gc-globulin) to human chromosome 4q11–q13 and identification of an associated DNA polymorphism. Cooke NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):225–9

Tentative assignment of piebald trait gene to chromosome band 4q12. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):230–1

The isolation, characterisation, and chromosomal assignment of the gene for human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, (HMG-CoA reductase). Humphries SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):254–8

A complex three breakpoint translocation involving chromosomes 2, 4, and 9 identified by meiotic investigations of a human male ascertained for subfertility. Saadallah N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):312–20

High-resolution banding study of an X/4 translocation in a female with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Saito F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):370–1

Macrocytic anemia, thrombocytosis, and nonlobulated megakaryocytes (5q–syndrome): report of a case. Arthur TZ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):23–5

Molecular structure of the human albumin gene is revealed by nucleotide sequence within q11–22 of chromosome 4. Minghetti PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6747–57

Clinical and cytogenetic correlations in 63 patients with therapy-related myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: further evidence for characteristic abnormalities of chromosomes no. 5 and 7. Le Beau MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):325–45

Diphtheria toxin sensitivity in a monochromosomal hybrid containing human chromosome 5. Athwal RS, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):329–34

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 4q diagnosed prenatally. Campbell JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):366–8

Molecular genetics of human chromosome 4. Gusella JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):193–9

Outcome after prenatal detection of a sporadic, unstable translocation t(5;21). Martin AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):274–8

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a female with a translocation involving Xp21. Nevin NC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):171–3

Ring chromosome 4 : 46,XY, r(4) (p16q35) in a boy. Gutkowska A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul-Aug; 197(4):294–6

Chromosomal localization, structure, and expression of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:181–8

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q-) in leukemia and other hematological disorders: clinical and biological relevance of variable breakpoint patterns. Gyger M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(1):9–15

Infantile lymphoblastic leukemia with t(4;11) and septate uterus, double cervix, and double vagina: case report and review of the literature. Morrow RC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):366–9

Chromosome 5q35 breakpoint in malignant histiocytosis [letter] Morgan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15; 314(20):1322

Deletion of Huntington's disease–linked G8 (D4S10) locus in Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Gusella JF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):75–8

An anonymous human single copy genomic clone, D5S6 (M4) on chromosome 5 identifies a three allele RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1923

RFLPs for the human alphafetoprotein (AFP), at 4q11–4q13. Murray JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6794

A RFLP for A56 (D5S) an anonymous DNA sequence from chromosome 5. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6788

Bilateral optic nerve abnormalities associated with a 4–10 chromosomal translocation. Benezra D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):151–4

Eye findings in interstitial deletion of band q12 of chromosome 5. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):117–9

Campomelic dysplasia with sex reversal: morphological and cytogenetic studies of a case. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):526–9

Localization of the gene encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase to human chromosome 5. Leonard S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2187–9

Human genes involved in cholesterol metabolism: chromosomal mapping of the loci for the low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase with cDNA probes. Lindgren V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8567–71

Human J chain gene: chromosomal localization and associated restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Max EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5592–6

The 5q- syndrome. Van den Berghe H. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:78–81

The human gene encoding GM-CSF is at 5q21–q32, the chromosome region deleted in the 5q- anomaly. Huebner K, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1282–5

Evidence for the involvement of GM-CSF and FMS in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):984–7

Genetic counterselective procedure to isolate interspecific cell hybrids containing single human chromosomes: construction of cell hybrids and recombinant DNA libraries specific for human chromosomes 3 and 4. Carlock LR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):163–74

Synthesis and incorporation of human ribosomal protein S14 into functional ribosomes in human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids containing human chromosome 5: human RPS14 gene is the structural gene for ribosomal protein S14. Dana SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):625–31

Assignment of human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene to q13——q23 region of chromosome 5. Mohandas T, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jan;12(1):89–94

Ribosomal protein gene sequences map to human chromosomes 5, 8, and 17. Nakamichi NN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):225–36

Cytogenetic study of malignant histiocytosis transplanted into nude mice; presence of translocation between chromosomes 5 and 6 and a unique marker (13q+). Soulie J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):339–44

[Chromosome anomalies in 2 cases of human ovarian cancer] de Blois MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cri-du-chat syndrome and two other deformed children in a family carrying a pericentric inversion or insertion of chromosome 5] Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye changes in partial trisomy 4p] Wiegand W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome] Vivarelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new case of trisomy 5p] Antonenko VG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):2066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Balanced t(4,15)(q27,q25) translocation in a man with an exacerbated familial anamnesis] Ginzburg IA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in a mother carrying chromosomal translocation 4;9. Follow-up of the newborn infant] Medina-Gómez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chorionic villus sampling: first-trimester prenatal diagnosis of partial 10q trisomy in a family with a 4/10 translocation. Olson SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):743–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q-) as a secondary event in the course of refractory anemia. Baer MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):169–76

A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder with a (2;5) chromosomal translocation in peripheral lymphocytes. Moriyama M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):177–81

[Refractory anemia, thrombocytosis and deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (letter)] Fernández Martín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):345 (Spa)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

Variant translocation t(7;922) during lymphoid blastic crisis in a case of Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with previous EBV infection. Mecucci C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):46–8

A Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma with t(2;8) and EBNA. Ishikura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):133–42

Molecular genetics of human B cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986;38:245–74 (51 ref.)

HL-A and disease. Hors J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:329–51 (90 ref.)

Unbalanced 1;7 translocation and therapy-induced hematologic disorders: a possible relationship. Morrison-DeLap SJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):39–47

Regional mapping of six cloned DNA sequences on human chromosome 7. Bartels I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):280–7

T-lymphocytes with 7;14 translocations: frequency of occurrence, breakpoints, and clinical and biological significance. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):520–32

Chromosomal assignment of the genes for human aldehyde dehydrogenase-1 and aldehyde dehydrogenase-2. Hsu LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):641–8

The E7-associated cell-surface antigen: a marker for the 11p13 chromosomal deletion associated with aniridia–Wilms tumor. Scoggin CH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):883–9

The gene for human liver arginase (ARG1) is assigned to chromosome band 6q23. Sparkes RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;39(2):186–93

Relationships between the human pepsinogen DNA and protein polymorphisms. Taggart RT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):848–54

Human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene located near chromosomal breakpoint in myeloproliferative disorder. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul; 39(1):79–87

Segregation patterns and phenotypes of unbalanced offspring in a large family with (10;18) chromosome translocation. Bernstein R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):727–42

NOR activity and centromere suppression related in a de novo fusion tdic(9;13)(p22;p13) chromosome in a child with del(9p) syndrome. Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):577–84

Deficiency of chromosome 8p21.1——8pter: case report and review of the literature. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):125–34 (34 ref.)

Distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6: a specific phenotype? Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May; 24(1):175–8

Cystic hygroma and hydrops fetalis in dup(11p) syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):287–9

Familial multiple exostoses—no chromosome 8 deletion observed [letter] Hall JG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):639–40

Fra(2) (q13) and inv(9) (p11q12) in autism: causal relationship? Jayakar P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):381–92

Cytogenetic studies in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: identification of a case with a 6p chromosome abnormality. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):765–73

Mosaic trisomy 9 syndrome with unusual phenotype. Kaminker CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct; 22(2):237–41

Phenotypic variation in the del(12p) syndrome. Kivlin JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):769–79

Significance of acquired nonrandom 7/14 translocations. Reddy KS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):305–10

Cyclopia as a result of an unbalanced familial translocation, rcp(7;18)(q34;q21). Smart RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):269–72

A patient with dup(10p)del(8q) and Pendred syndrome. van Wouwe JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):211–7

Congenital monoblastic leukemia cutis. A case report with chromosomal abnormality: del (10p). Seo IS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):158–62

Serial cell culture and cytogenetic studies of marrow cells from a patient with monosomy 7 syndrome. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):321–6

Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13, 14 and 18 resulting in monosomy for 13q32——qter. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):181–4

The critical segment for the Langer–Giedion syndrome: 8q24.11——q24.12. Bowen P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(4):224–7

Trisomy 7p due to a mosaic normal/dir dup(7)(p13——p22). Syndrome delineation, critical segment assignment, and a comment on duplications. Cantú JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):254–7

Double independent balanced translocation in a girl with mild phenotypical stigmata. D'Avanzo MG, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):62–4

Centric fission of chromosome 7 with 47,XX,del(7)(pter——cen::q21——qter)+cen fr karyotype in a mother and proximal 7q deletion in two malformed newborns. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(4):248–50

Partial distal 6p trisomy in a malformed fetus. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):53–4

Double autosomal chromosomal aberration (3p trisomy/9p monosomy) and sex-reversal. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):49–52

Trisomy 15q23——qter due to a de novo t(11;15)(q25;q23) and assignment of the critical segment. García-Cruz D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):193–6

De novo del(7)(pter——p21.2::p15.2——qter) and craniosynostosis. Implications for critical segment assignment in the 7p2 monosomy syndrome. García-Esquivel L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):36–8

Partial monosomy 10p syndrome. Koenig R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):173–6

De novo interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7:46,XY,del(7)(q23;q32). Martin-Pont B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):251–3

Ring chromosome 11. A case report and review of the literature. Palka G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):55–8

A case of de novo trisomy 12p syndrome. Ray M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):235–8

De novo del(6)(q25) associated with macular degeneration. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):42–4

46,XX,-12,+der(12),rcp(3;12)(p25.1;p13.31)pat karyotype in a girl. Probable subregional assignment of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase locus to 12p13.1——p13.31 by exclusion mapping. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):189–92

A male with two different familial autosomal fragile sites and a cytogenetically abnormal offspring. Smith A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):245–7

The structural gene for aldolase B (ALDB) maps to 9q13——32. Henry I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):173–80

Chiasma derived genetic lengths and recombination fractions: a 46, XY, t(9; 10) (p22; q24) reciprocal translocation. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):135–46

The human major histocompatibility complex. Genes and proteins. Strominger JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:262–8

Localization of human SAA gene(s) to chromosome 11 and detection of DNA polymorphisms. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30; 137(3):1196–204

Chromosomal abnormalities identify high-risk and low-risk patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):415–20

Abnormalities of chromosome 7q and Tac expression in T cell leukemias. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):516–21

A chromosomal breakage syndrome with profound immunodeficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1251–6

Clinical and hematologic characteristics in acute leukemia with 11q23 translocations. Kaneko Y, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):484–91

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of acute leukemia with the 4;11 translocation. Mirro J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):689–97

Nonrandom involvement of the 12p12 breakpoint in chromosome abnormalities of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raimondi SC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):69–75

(11; 14) translocation in three boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia of T-cell immunophenotype. Harbott J, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan;52(1):45–50

Monosomy 7 and multipotential stem cell transformation. Chan LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):531–9

Chromosome and cell culture studies in eosinophilic leukaemia. Parreira L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 62(4):659–69

The (4;11) translocation in acute leukaemia of childhood: the importance of additional chromosomal aberrations. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):101–11

Characterization of a new human lymphoma cell line (RC-K8) with t(11;14) chromosome abnormality. Kubonishi I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1453–60

8;14 chromosome translocation in a negative bone marrow aspirate from a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Richardson LA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):761–3

Leukemia of early infancy. Early B-cell lineage associated with t(4:11). Stark B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1265–71

Complex translocation t(3;9;22) and paracentric inversion of chromosome 3 in blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Barbata G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15; 20(3-4):305–9

Involvement of chromosomes 12 and 14 in the cutaneous stage of mycosis fungoides: cytogenetic evidence for a

multistep pathogenesis of the disease. Barbieri D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):287-92

Abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 12 in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and dysmyelopoietic syndrome. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3-4):281-9

Persistence of t(4;11) in cytologically normal bone marrow treated ex vivo with Ara-C. Bertheas MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1-2):163-5

Reciprocal translocation, t(11;17)(q23-25;q21), in a patient with an immature ALL. Beverstock GC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):83-7

9p- in a girl with acute lymphocytic leukemia and sickle cell disease. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):267-9

Acute eosinophilic leukemia with a translocation (10p+;11q-). Broustet A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):327-33

The deleted long arm of chromosome 6: a secondary chromosome abnormality in solid tumors and lack of congenital aberrations monosomic for part of the critical segment? [letter] Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):183-5

The breakpoint in 22q11 in a case of Ph-positive acute lymphocytic leukemia interrupts the immunoglobulin light chain gene cluster. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):173-7

Translocation (6;9)(p23;q34) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: three new cases. Carroll AJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):303-6

A possible case of chronic leukoerythroblastosis associated with t(12;14)(p13;q22) in bone marrow cells. Couzin DA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):253-6

The involvement of 6p in melanoma. Cowan JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):255-61

4;11 translocation-associated acute leukemia: a comprehensive analysis. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):53-66

Chromosome changes in malignant mesothelioma. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):191-201

Spontaneous expression of fra(11)(q23) in a patient with Ewing's sarcoma and t(11;22)(q23;q11). Gollin SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):331-9

Translocation of c-abl to "masked" Ph in chronic myeloid leukemia. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):95-104

A complex translocation in a 5-year-old boy with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Harbott J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3-4):199-204

T-cell cancer breakpoints at genes for T-cell receptor on chromosomes 7 and 14 [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1-2):181-3

Chromosome 9 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: breaks in band 9p21-22 and a fragile site [editorial] Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):1-3

High resolution banding analysis of the reciprocal translocation t(6;9) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul; 22(3):195-201

Structural chromosome aberrations in a case of angioleiomyoma. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):325-30

Two apparent Philadelphia chromosomes arising from translocations with different chromosomes in a patient with CML: 46,XY,t(7;22)(p22;q11),t(9;22)(q34;q11). Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):297-302

Involvement of eosinophils in leukemia: cytogenetic study of eosinophilic colonies from acute myelogenous leukemia associated with translocation (8;21). Ishibashi T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):189-94

Translocation t(7;11)(p13;p15) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ishihara T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3-4):363-4

RCH-ACV: a lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with chromosome translocation 1;19 and trisomy 8. Jack I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3-4):261-9

Interstitial 9q deletion (q12q22) in two cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kao YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3-4):365-6

Recurrent chromosome translocations in liposarcoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):93-4

A new translocation in chronic myeloid leukemia--t(4;9;22)--resulting in a masked Philadelphia chromosome. London B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1-2):5-9

Two cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2 type) with karyotypes 45X,-X,t(6;8)(q27;q22),inv(9) and 46,XY,t(8;21)(q22;q22),del(9)(q22). Mamaev N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):105-11

Alternative involvement of two cytogenetically distinguishable breakpoints on chromosome 8 in Burkitt's lymphoma associated translocations. Manolov G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1-2):95-9

Partial loss of the short arm of chromosome 9 in leukemia and lymphoma. Maseki N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):89-91

Combined trisomy 1q and monosomy 7q due to translocation 1;7 in myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):193-7

High resolution banding of chronic myeloid leukemia chromosomes. Mohamed AN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):209-22

Cytogenetic changes at 11q11, 11q23, and 17q11 in myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):287-95

Involvement of chromosomes 4, 11, and 17 in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):265-73

Translocation between chromosomes 1 and 9 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):5-10

Cytogenetic pattern in leukemic cells of patients with constitutional chromosome anomalies. Rochon M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):365-8

A translocation between chromosomes 8 and 14 in a Japanese patient with adult T-cell leukemia [letter] Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1-2):179-80

Clonal abnormalities in patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with special reference to a Burkitt-type t(8;14). San Román C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):135-8

Translocation (1;7)(p11;p11): a new myeloproliferative hematologic entity. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):199-206

Chromosome change in transitional cell carcinoma of ureter. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3-4):335-40

Translocation 1;7 in hematologic disorders: a brief review of 22 cases. Scheres JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):207-13

Possible involvement of unstable sites on chromosomes 7 and 14 in human cancer. Scheres JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1-2):151-8

Acute myelogenous leukemia with translocation t(8;21): a cytogenetic study of seven cases. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):363-8

The cytogenetics of Wilms' tumor. Slater RM. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1-2):37-41

Translocation 1;7 in preleukemic states. Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):189-92

6q- and loss of the Y chromosome--two common deviations in malignant human salivary gland tumors. Stenman G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Aug;22(4):283-93

Ph-negative chronic myelocytic leukemia with a complex translocation involving chromosomes 7 and 11. Takeda T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):123-7

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with a supplementary t(4;9)(q21;p22) and long survival. Tharapel SA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):159-64

Expression of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene of the 14q+ chromosome in a t(8;14)-positive Burkitt lymphoma cell line demonstrated in somatic cell hybrids. Versnel MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3-4):321-30

A neuroendocrine tumor of the small intestine with a karyotype of 46,XY,t(11;22). Vigfusson NV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):211-8

12p-chromosome in patients with acute myelocytic leukemia or myelodysplastic syndromes following exposure to mutagenic agents. Weh HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3-4):355-6

Trisomy 11 in a patient with Ph-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Yamada T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):343-5

A new complex translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia with monoblastic crisis. Yao E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3-4):357-9

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma with rearrangement of chromosomes 1 and 11. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1-2):159-62

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4873

Chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia as indicators of mutagenic exposure. Rowley JD. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:409-18

Loop formation and synaptic adjustment in a human male heterozygous for two pericentric inversions. Guichaoua MR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(4):313-20

Evidence for preferential involvement of chromosome bands 6p21 and 13q14 in amniotic fluid cell balanced translocation pseudomosaicism. Benn PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):116-21

Partial trisomy 6p and partial monosomy 9p from a de novo translocation 46,XY, -9, +DER(9)T(6;9)(p211:p24). Eden MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Nov;28(5):375-84

Partial 8p trisomy due to interstitial duplication: karyotype: 46, XX, inv dup(8) (p21.1——p22). Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):546-9

Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):495-502

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome without exostoses, with an interstitial deletion of 8q23. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):434-8

A family with craniofrontonasal dysplasia, and fragile site 12q13 segregating independently. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):530-7

Congenital heart disease in supernumerary der(22),t(11;22) syndrome. Lin AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Apr;29(4):269-75

Tandem duplication of 10(q21-q22) in a mentally deficient man. Reinthaller A. **Clin Genet** 1985 Nov;28(5):394-6

On the origin of extra isochromosomes [letter] Rivera H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):540-1

A de novo translocation in a family with a balanced reciprocal chromosomal translocation. Short MP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):143-6

Heritable fragility at 11q13 and 12q13. Smeets DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):145-50

An unusual variant chromosome 9 with an extra C-negative, G-dark segment in the short arm. Spedicato FS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):162-5

Partial trisomy 12q: clinical and cytogenetic observations. Tengström C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):112-7

Linkage of cystic fibrosis to the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene, COL1A2, on chromosome 7. Buchwald M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):234-9

A human 9;20 reciprocal translocation associated with male infertility analyzed at prophase and metaphase I of meiosis. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(3):145-53

Localization of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene to 11p15: gene duplication and evolution of metabolic pathways. Craig SP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 42(1-2):29-32

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 10, 11, and 12. Grzeschik KH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1-4):179-205

Sublocalization of c-myb to 6q21——q23 by in situ hybridization and c-myb expression in a human teratocarcinoma with 6q rearrangements. Janssen JW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(3):129-35

In situ localization of human fibronectin (FN) genes to chromosome regions 2p14——p16, 2q34——q36, and 11q12.1——q13.5 in germ line cells, but to chromosome 2 sites only in somatic cells. Jhanwar SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):47-53

Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids. III. Cosegregation of human chromosome 11 of a normal cell and suppression of tumorigenicity in intraspecies hybrids of normal diploid x malignant cells. Kaelbling M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(2):65-70

DNA polymorphisms indicate loss of heterozygosity for chromosome 11 of D98AH2 cells. Kaelbling M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):240-4

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 5 and 6. Lamm LU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1-4):128-55

High-resolution chromosomal localization of the beta-gene of the human beta-globin gene complex by in situ hybridization. Lin CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985; 39(4):269-74

Breakage on chromosome 2 brings the Ck gene to a region 3' of c-myc in a Burkitt's lymphoma line carrying a (2;8) translocation. Malcolm S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985; 39(3):168-72

Localization of the human salivary protein complex (SPC) to chromosome band 12p13.2. Mamula PW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(4):279-84

Human genes for insulin-like growth factors I and II and epidermal growth factor are located on 12q22——q24.1, 11p15, and 4q25——q27, respectively. Morton CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):245-9

The gene for clotting factor 10 is mapped to 13q32——qter. Royle NJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(3):185-8

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 7, 8 and 9. Smith M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1-4):156-78

Tissue-type plasminogen activator gene is on chromosome 8. Tripputi P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1-2):24-8

Linkage between the cystic fibrosis locus and markers on chromosome 7q. Wainwright B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(3):191-2

Human ornithine decarboxylase sequences map to chromosome regions 2pter——p23 and 7cen——qter but are not coamplified with the NMYC oncogene. Winqvist R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):133-40

A DNA marker for human chromosome 8 that detects alleles of differing sizes. Wood S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 42(3):113-8

Chromosome mapping of genes on the short arm of human chromosome 11: parathyroid hormone gene is at 11p15 together with the genes for insulin, c-Harvey-ras 1, and beta-hemoglobin. Zabel BU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):200-5

Spot-blot analysis of sorted chromosomes assigns a fructose intolerance disease locus to chromosome 9. Lebo RV, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):478-83

Human proto-oncogene c-mos maps to 8q11. Caubet JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2245-8

Molecular cloning of a DNA fragment from human chromosome 14(14q11) involved in T-cell malignancies. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3427-33

Trisomy 8 syndrome. A report of 2 cases. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jan-Mar;24(1):45-8

Partial 9p monosomy--a case with hypothyroidism. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;23(4):279-81

Report of a deletion 11 (qter——q23.3) and short review of the literature. Küster W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):286-8

Bronze baby syndrome, biliary hypoplasia, incomplete Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and partial trisomy 11. Wales JK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):141-3

An expressed beta-tubulin gene, TUBB, is located on the short arm of human chromosome 6 and two related sequences are dispersed on chromosomes 8 and 13.

Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):539–48

Organization of the human genes for insulin-like growth factors I and II. de Pagter-Holthuizen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):179–84

Congenital ocular and other systemic abnormalities associated with ring-11 chromosome. Daniele S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):317–20

Chromosome 7 deletion present at diagnosis in Ph1 negative CML. Ghione F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May-Jun;70(3):242–4

Trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 10. Report of a new case resulting from segregation of a maternal balanced translocation t(10qter——q11::14p11——qter). Delaroche I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May; 39(2):161–6

Mapping of human thyroglobulin gene on the long arm of chromosome 8 by in situ hybridization. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):163–6

Use of catalase polymorphisms in the study of sporadic aniridia. Boyd P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):171–4

The structural gene for the mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase maps to human chromosome 12. Braun T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):365–7

Four restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealed by probes from a single cosmid map to human chromosome 12q. Buroker NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):86–94

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the D7S1 region of human chromosome 7. Carritt B. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):83–5

Assignment of the human homologue of Pim-1, a mouse gene implicated in leukemogenesis, to the pter-q12 region of chromosome 6. Cuypers HT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 72(3):262–5

In situ hybridization studies on variant t(2;8) translocations in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Hameister H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):73–6

Assignment of the gene for carboxypeptidase A to human chromosome 7q22——qter and to mouse chromosome 6. Honey NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):27–31

Gene order on the short arm of human chromosome 11: regional assignment of the LDH A gene distal to catalase in two translocations. Lewis WH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(3):249–53

Sperm chromosome analysis in a man heterozygous for a paracentric inversion of chromosome 7 (q11q22). Martin RH. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):97–100

Familial isolated aniridia associated with a translocation involving chromosomes 11 and 22 [t(11;22)(p13;q12.2)]. Moore JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):297–302

A craniosynostosis in a boy with a del(7)(p15.3p21.3): assignment by deletion mapping of the critical segment for craniosynostosis to the mid-portion of 7p21. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):160–2

Analysis of crossing-over in a family with translocation 9;10 involving a chromosome 9 with a pericentric inversion. Priest JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):177–80

Studies on three rare fragile sites. 2q13, 12q13, and 17p12 segregating in one family. Romain DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):164–70

A complex three breakpoint translocation involving chromosomes 2, 4, and 9 identified by meiotic investigations of a human male ascertained for subfertility. Saadallah N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):312–20

Maternal 3:1 disjunction in a translocation 9/17. Sánchez Ferrer MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):188

Assignment of the human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene (PLAT) to chromosome 8. Verheijen JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):153–6

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 12. Voiculescu I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):320–2

Equivalence of the total constitutive heterochromatin content by an interchromosomal compensation in the C band sizes of chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y in Caucasian and Japanese individuals. Cavalli IJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):379–87

Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in Delhi newborns. II. Analysis of C-band size heteromorphisms in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16. Potluri VR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):333–8

Monosomy 6 in a human lymphoma line induced by selection with a monoclonal antibody. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Jul;169(5):455–60

Trisomy-8 [letter] Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Mar;23(3):226–7

Hereditary malignant melanoma is not linked to the HLA complex on chromosome 6. Bale SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):439–43

The gene for the major intrinsic protein (MIP) of the ocular lens is assigned to human chromosome 12cen-q14. Sparkes RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1351–4

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human lymphotoxin gene. Nedwin GE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 29(3):171–81

Assignment of the gene for adrenal P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20 lyase) to human chromosome 10. Matteson KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):789–91

Genes encoding pancreatic polypeptide and neuropeptide Y are on human chromosomes 17 and 7. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):1038–41

Clinical and cytogenetic correlations in 63 patients with therapy-related myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: further evidence for characteristic abnormalities of chromosomes no. 5 and 7. Le Beau MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):325–45

Role of human chromosome 11 in determining surface antigenic phenotype of normal and malignant cells. Somatic cell genetic analysis of eight antigens, including putative human Thy-1. Rettig WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1; 162(5):1603–19

Precise location of breakpoints in a frequent reciprocal translocation between chromosomes 11 and 22. Babu KA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jan-Feb;77(1):63–4

The gene encoding the T4 antigen maps to human chromosome 12. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1141–3

A pericentric inversion duplication of the subcentromeric region of chromosome 12q. Albert AP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):371

Monosomy 8p: an easily overlooked syndrome. Bröcker-Vriends AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(2):153–4

DNA polymorphic haplotypes on the short arm of chromosome 11 and the inheritance of type I diabetes mellitus. Ferns GA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun; 23(3):210–6

A case of de novo, double, balanced translocations (distal 9p to 3p, distal 18q to 3q). Hall JE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):369

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 7p detected antenatally. Marks K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):316–8

A fragile site 10q25 in human sperm chromosomes. Martin RH. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):279

Reciprocal translocation between chromosomes 8 and 9 in atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia. Oscier DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):398–401

Deletion of the steroid 21-hydroxylase and complement C4 genes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rumsby G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):204–9

Mosaic trisomy 9 [letter] Sánchez JM. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):189

Complex translocation in a boy with trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Sánchez LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):314–6

Partial trisomy 6p and partial trisomy 22 resulting from 3:1 meiotic disjunction of maternal (6p;22q) translocation. Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):185–7

Gene mapping and chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):2–10 (64 ref.)

Familial complex autosomal translocations involving chromosomes 7, 8, and 9 exhibiting male and female transmission with segregation and recombination. Walker S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):484–91

A paracentric inversion of 7q illustrating a possible interchromosomal effect. Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):341–4

Partial 2p deletion in a girl with a complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 2, 6, 11, and 21. Young RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):401–5

Childhood bone marrow monosomy 7 syndrome: a familial disorder? Carroll WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):578–80

Biphenotypic Philadelphia positive, monosomy seven acute leukaemia: ultrastructural immunocytochemical study. Soligo D, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr;18(2):433–40

Report of a patient with a ring chromosome 10: mos45,XY,-10/46,XY/46,XY,r(10)(p15.3q26.3). Kishi K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):233–8

Partial 8 trisomy by 3:1 segregation of balanced maternal translocation t(6q+;8q-). Kogame K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):239–48

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene in a variant-type Burkitt lymphoma cell line, KOBK101, carrying a translocation between chromosomes 2 and 8. Fujino M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):24–7

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 6 as a new cytogenetic marker of T-cell lymphoma. Maseki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):334–7

Assignment of the gene for human DNA polymerase beta (POLB) to chromosome 8. Matsukage A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):330–3

Involvement of chromosome 9 in variant Ph1 translocation. Bartram CR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1133–7

Additional c-abl/bcr rearrangements in a CML patient exhibiting two ph1 chromosomes during blast crisis. Bartram CR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(2):221–5

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoma associated with an isochromosome 7q. De Braekeleer M. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1571–2

Trisomy 8 in human hematologic neoplasia and the c-myc and c-mos oncogenes. Diaz MO, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1437–42

11;19 translocation in a congenital leukemia with two cell populations of lymphoblasts and monoblasts. Hayashi Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1467–73

Rearrangements of the short arm of chromosome No. 6 in T-cell lymphomas. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(9):1139–48

Infantile lymphoblastic leukemia with t(4;11) and septate uterus, double cervix, and double vagina: case report and review of the literature. Morrow RC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):366–9

Assignment of tissue-type plasminogen activator to chromosome 8 in man and identification of a common restriction length polymorphism within the gene. Benham FJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Aug;2(4):251–9

Lymphomatous ALL with abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 9 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1611–2

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias with a t(8;14) possibly involving a c-myc locus and T-cell-receptor alpha-chain genes [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):650–1

Trisomy 12 in B cells of patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Knuutila S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):865–9

Chromosome 9 abnormalities in childhood T-cell leukemia [letter] Smith SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17; 315(3):195–6

The human met oncogene is related to the tyrosine kinase oncogenes. Dean M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28-Dec 4; 318(6044):385–8

A polymorphic DNA marker linked to cystic fibrosis is located on chromosome 7. Knowlton RG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28-Dec 4;318(6044):380–2

Localization of cystic fibrosis locus to human chromosome 7cen-q22. Wainwright BJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28-Dec 4;318(6044):384–5

A closely linked genetic marker for cystic fibrosis. White R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28-Dec 4;318(6044):382–4

A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with 11q- in blast crisis with monoblastic differentiation. Cuneo A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(6):389–91

DNA polymorphic sites in the human ApoAI-CIII-AIV cluster: Taq I and Ava I. Cohen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1924

An anonymous human single copy genomic clone (D8S5) (TL11) on chromosome 8 identifies a moderately frequent RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6781

EcoRI RFLP linked to the human myb gene. Dozier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1928

RFLP for HP30, D11S28, an anonymous genomic clone localised to 11p12. Emrie PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1919

ApaI RFLP 5.4 kb 5' to the human apolipoprotein AI (APO A1) gene. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1922

A frequent polymorphism of the complement component C4 gene. Goldstein R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11; 14(13):5570

PvuII polymorphic site upstream to the human ApoCIII gene. Oettgen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11; 14(13):5571

Two RFLPs generated by Taq I at the human HRAS1 locus. Pierotti MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27; 14(10):4379

Isolation of a further anonymous informative DNA sequence from chromosome seven closely linked to cystic fibrosis. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11; 14(5):1951–6

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda 86B, D8S3) from chromosome eight. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4382

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda 82B, D8S2) from chromosome eight. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1927

An anonymous single copy genomic clone at 13q12-13q13 identifies three RFLPs [HGM8 assignment no. D13S11]. Scheffer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3148

An anonymous human single copy genomic clone, D11S29 (L7) at 11q23, identifies a moderately frequent RFLP. Warnich L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1920

Bilateral optic nerve abnormalities associated with a 4-10 chromosomal translocation. Benezra D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):151–4

Corneal pathology and aniridia associated with partial trisomy 2q, due to a maternal (2;6) translocation. MacDonald IM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):75–80

Cri du chat-syndrome in combination with partial trisomy 9 p. Sigmund J, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(1):61–7

Campomelic dysplasia with sex reversal: morphological and cytogenetic studies of a case. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):526–9

Human inhibitor of the first component of complement, C1: characterization of cDNA clones and localization of the gene to chromosome 11. Davis AE 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3161–5

Translocation of c-myc in the hereditary renal cell carcinoma associated with a t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.13) chromosomal translocation. Drabkin HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6980–4

Comparison of constitutional and tumor-associated 11;22 translocations: nonidentical breakpoints on chromosomes 11 and 22. Griffin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6122–6

Actively transcribed genes in the raf oncogene group, located on the X chromosome in mouse and human. Huebner K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3934–8

The gene encoding the T-cell surface protein T4 is located on human chromosome 12. Isobe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4399–402

Construction of a map of the short arm of human chromosome 6. Leach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3909–13

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint junction of a human

chromosomal 8;14 translocation involving the T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene and sequences on the 3' side of MYC. McKeithan TW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6636–40

Sialidosis and galactosialidosis: chromosomal assignment of two genes associated with neuraminidase-deficiency disorders. Mueller OT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1817–21

Localization of the human pim oncogene (PIM) to a region of chromosome 6 involved in translocations in acute leukemias. Nagarajan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2556–60

The human c-ros gene (ROS) is located at chromosome region 6q16——6q22. Nagarajan L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6568–72

The gene for the human immune interferon receptor is located on chromosome 6. Rashidbaigi A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):384–8

Human chromosome 7 carries the beta 2 interferon gene. Sehgal PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5219–22

yes-related protooncogene, syn, belongs to the protein-tyrosine kinase family. Semba K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5459–63

Gene encoding the alpha chain of the T-cell receptor is moved immediately downstream of c-myc in a chromosomal 8;14 translocation in a cell line from a human T-cell leukemia. Shima EA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3439–43

Molecular analysis of chromosome 11 deletions in aniridia-Wilms tumor syndrome. van Heyningen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8592–6

The ets sequence from the transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus, E26, has unique domains on human chromosomes 11 and 21: both loci are transcriptionally active. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7294–8

Chromosomal localization and characterization of c-abl in the t(6;9) of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Westbrook CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8742–6

Translocation (2;11) (p21;q23) in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia: a non-random association. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:91–7

Preleukaemic states in children. Wegelius R.
Scand J Haematol [Suppl] 1986;45:133–9 (53 ref.)

Deletion in chromosome 11p associated with a hepatitis B integration site in hepatocellular carcinoma. Rogler CE, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):319–22

Amplification and rearrangement of Hu-ets-1 in leukemia and lymphoma with involvement of 11q23. Rovigatti U, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):398–400

Expression of human chromosome 11-encoded cell-surface antigens by DNA-mediated transfectants. Bill J, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):409–13

Localization of multidrug resistance-associated DNA sequences to human chromosome 7. Fojo A, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):415–20

Identification of 200,000-dalton human cell surface protein encoded by gene mapped to long arm of chromosome 11. Imada M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar; 12(2):197–201

Ribosomal protein gene sequences map to human chromosomes 5, 8, and 17. Nakamichi NN, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 May;12(3):225–36

Interferon-regulated human 2-5A synthetase gene maps to chromosome 12. Williams BR, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):403–8

Human luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone gene (LHRH) is located on short arm of chromosome 8 (region 8p11.2——p21). Yang-Feng TL, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):95–100

Endothelial monocyte antigens are coded for by loci centromeric of HLA-B. Neppert J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(3):221–9

[A Dutch chromosome abnormality in myelodysplasia?] Scheres JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14; 129(37):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exact localization of several fragile sites remains uncertain. The example of fra(10) sensitive to folate] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal syndromes caused by deficiency duplication resulting from maternal t(10;18)(p12;q22) translocation] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoblastic (M5a) form of relapse in acute myeloblastic (M2) leukemia with t(8;21)] Daniel MT, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biclonal leukemia O-ALL/AMoL) with 11;19 translocation and trisomy X in an 8-month-old girl] Fengler R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun;198(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetrasomy 9p] Foerster W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Sep;133(9):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial trisomy 9q: comparison of the syndrome in 2 sisters] Bianchi GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Feb 28; 38(3-4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 11qter(11q21 and 11q23——qter) syndrome. Presentation of a case with familial translocation t(11;12) (q23,1——qter;q24,3)] Vianello MG, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1986 Mar 31;38(5-6):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spondylocostal dysostosis] Bonora G, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monosomy 9p. Clinical and cytogenetic aspects] Taccone F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Involvement of eosinophils in leukemic clones: cytogenetic study in eosinophilic colonies from acute myelogenous leukemia associated with 8;21 translocation] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 48(5):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pediatric case of acute monoblastic leukemia with an abnormal karyotype of 47, XY, +8, ins (2;11)(p25;q13q23) and large abdominal tumors] Kai S, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Mar;27(3):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute lymphoblastic in an elderly patient with surface markers of B cell (B1+) and abnormal karyotype of 49,XX +9, +18, -19, +mar1, +mar2] Kato S, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic leukemia with trisomy of no. 8 and no. 9 chromosomes: report of a case] Mori Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Apr;27(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of monosomy 7] Tasaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of childhood acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8/21 chromosome translocation] Tomooka Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Feb;27(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation 8:21 in acute myeloblastic leukemia in children] Osis IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in a mother carrying chromosomal translocation 4;9. Follow-up of the newborn infant] Medina-Gómez P, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Jul;43(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chorionic villus sampling: first-trimester prenatal diagnosis of partial 10q trisomy in a family with a 4/10 translocation. Olson SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):743–4

PATHOLOGY

A new translocation, t(10;14)(q24;q11), in T cell neoplasia. Dubé ID, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1181–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Duplication (12q) syndrome in female cousins, resulting from maternal (11;12) (p15.5;q24.2) translocations.
McCorquodale MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug; 24(4):613–22

Male pseudohermaphroditism, partial androgen receptors defect, 11p13 deletion: indication of gene localization. Malpuech G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):679–84

Chromosomal mosaicism in the Killian/Teschler-Nicola syndrome. Raffel LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug; 24(4):607–11

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in retinoblastomas. Pogosianz HE, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):135–43

Critical segment for 9p deletion syndrome [letter] Hoo JJ. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):541–2

Molecular hybridization to meiotic chromosomes in man reveals sequence arrangement on the no. 9 chromosome and provides clues to the nature of "parameres" Mitchell AR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(2):89–95

Possible association of a new translocation, t(7;11)(p15;p15), with Ph1 chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 36(6):657–9

Localization of the human NCAM gene to band q23 of chromosome 11: the third gene coding for a cell interaction molecule mapped to the distal portion of the long arm of chromosome 11. Nguyen C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):711–5

A distant gene deletion affects beta-globin gene function in an atypical gamma delta beta-thalassemia. Curtin P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1554–8

Enhanced expression of epidermal growth factor receptor correlates with alterations of chromosome 7 in human pancreatic cancer. Korc M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5141–4

[Trisomy 21 and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in the parental karyotype (letter)] Bourrouillou G, et al.
Presse Med 1985 Oct 12;14(34):1801 **(Fre)**

[Relation between hemoglobins S and C and protein products of various oncogenes] Lalaiants IE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov;30(11):49–54 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[C-polymorphism of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in newborn infants of various gestational ages] Akopian GR, et al.
Tsitol Genet 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

Discordant monozygotic twins with trisomy 13. Loevy HT, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3-4):185–8

Coincidence of paternal 13pYq translocation and maternal increased 13p NOR activity in a child with arthrogryposis and other malformations. Bajnóczky K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1985;26(2):151–6

Severe growth failure associated with atrophic intestinal mucosa and ring chromosome 15. Kosztolányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Mar;75(2):326–31

Molecular genetics of human B cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986;38:245–74 (51 ref.)

T-lymphocytes with 7;14 translocations: frequency of occurrence, breakpoints, and clinical and biological significance. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):520–32

Chromosome 13 homozygosity in osteosarcoma without retinoblastoma. Dryja TP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):59–66

Localization of the human procollagen alpha 1(IV) gene to chromosome 13q34 by in situ hybridization. Emanuel BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):38–44

Exclusion of human chromosome 13q34 as the site of the cystic fibrosis mutation. Scambler PJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1986 Apr;38(4):567–72

Chromosomal localization of the human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene (PI) to 14q31-32. Schroeder WT, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1985 Sep;37(5):868–72

A de novo translocation, 14q21q, with a microchromosome-14p21p. Abeliovich D, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):29–33

Clinical and cytogenetic survey of 39 individuals with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Mar;23(3):793–809

Trisomy 14 mosaicism with t(14;15)(q11;p11) in offspring of a balanced translocation carrier mother. Fujimoto A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):333–42

Trisomy 14 mosaicism in a liveborn male: clinical report and review of the literature. Kaplan LC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(4):925–30 (17 ref.)

Significance of acquired nonrandom 7/14 translocations. Reddy KS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):305–10

Hydrops fetalis and chromosomal trisomies. Landrum BG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1114–5

Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13, 14 and 18 resulting in monosomy for 13q32——qter. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):181–4

Ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Further delineation of the adult phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(1):45–8

Trisomy 15q23——qter due to a de novo t(11;15)(q25;q23) and assignment of the critical segment. Garcia-Cruz D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):193–6

Structural genes of coagulation factors VII and X located on 13q34. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(1):32–5

46,X,i(Xq)/47,XX,+13 mosaicism. Igarashi M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):241–4

Translocation (X;13)(p11.21;q12.3) in a girl with incontinentia pigmenti and bilateral retinoblastoma. Kajii T, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):219–23

Aberrations of the synaptonemal complexes in a male 46,XY,-14,+der(14)t(Y;14). Ratomponirina C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):214–8

A case of de novo trisomy 12p syndrome. Ray M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):235–8

Chromosomal abnormalities identify high-risk and low-risk patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):415–20

Lymphocyte malignancy and chromosome 14: structural aberrations involving band q11. Clare N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):704–9

A chromosomal breakage syndrome with profound immunodeficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1251–6

Association of the translocation (15;17) with malignant proliferation of promyelocytes in acute leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia at blastic crisis. Misawa S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):270–4

Somatic shift to homozygosity for a chromosomal polymorphism in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stamberg J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):350–3

(11; 14) translocation in three boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia of T-cell immunophenotype. Harbott J, et al.
Blut 1986 Jan;52(1):45–50

An identical translocation between chromosome 1 and 15 in two patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):439–45

Characterization of a new human lymphoma cell line (RC-K8) with t(11;14) chromosome abnormality. Kubonishi I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1453–60

Chromosomal abnormalities in human retinoblastoma. A review. Potluri VR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):663–71 (37 ref.)

8;14 chromosome translocation in a negative bone marrow aspirate from a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Richardson LA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):761–3

Involvement of chromosomes 12 and 14 in the cutaneous stage of mycosis fungoides: cytogenetic evidence for a multistep pathogenesis of the disease. Barbieri D, et al.

Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):287–92
Ph-positive CML in a family with a constitutional Robertsonian translocation 14;15. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):229–34
A possible case of chronic leukoerythroblastosis associated with t(12;14)(p13;q22) in bone marrow cells. Couzin DA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):253–6
The occurrence of the 15;17 translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):311–9
Translocation t(14;22)(q32;q11): a special variant of the Philadelphia chromosome? Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):167–70
Absence of trisomy 15 in chemically induced murine T-cell lymphomas. Goodenow M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):205–11
T-cell cancer breakpoints at genes for T-cell receptor on chromosomes 7 and 14 [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):181–3
Deletions of chromosome 13 in malignant hematologic disorders. Johnson DD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):235–41
Constitutional t(15;17): clarification of the chromosomal breakpoints [letter] Le Beau MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):175–7
Translocation (13;22) in a hemangiopericytoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):309–18
Deletion of chromosome band 13q14: a primary event in preleukemia and leukemia. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):243–9
The most common chromosome change in 86 chronic B cell or T cell tumors: a 14q32 translocation. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):219–27
14q+ in Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul; 22(3):257–63
Atypical promyelocytic leukemia (M3) with immature primary granules and t(15;17). Parreira L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):315–24
A translocation between chromosomes 8 and 14 in a Japanese patient with adult T-cell leukemia [letter] Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):179–80
Clonal abnormalities in patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with special reference to a Bur'itt-type t(8;14). San Román C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):155–8
Possible involvement of unstable sites on chromosomes 7 and 14 in human cancer. Scheres JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):151–8
Consistent chromosomal translocation in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):361–2
Expression of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene of the 14q+ chromosome in a t(8;14)-positive Burkitt lymphoma cell line demonstrated in somatic cell hybrids. Versnel MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15; 19(3–4):321–30
Chromosome 14 marker appearance in a human B lymphoblastoid cell line of nonmalignant origin. Yandell DW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15; 20(3–4):231–9
Specific chromosome markers involved with chronic T lymphocyte tumors. Zech L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):67–77
Expression and chromosomal localization of the cytochrome P1–450 gene in human mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Amsbaugh SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2423–7
Retinoblastoma gene: a human cancer recessive (regulatory?) susceptibility gene. Benedict WF. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:403–8
Evidence for preferential involvement of chromosome bands 6p21 and 13q14 in amniotic fluid cell balanced translocation pseudomosaicism. Benn PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):116–21
An unusual case of X–15 translocation: evidence for the presence of an 'activator' region on Xpter of man. Crocker M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):556–60
Mosaicism for ring and isopseudodicentric chromosome 13. Hutchinson-Cole H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jan;29(1):88–91
A family with craniofrontonasal dysplasia, and fragile site 12q13 segregating independently. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):530–7
A Golgi study of cerebellar malformation in 13 trisomy. Ferrer I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):53–9
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 13, 14, 15 and 16. Cox DR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):206–41
Two subsets of human alphoid repetitive DNA show distinct preferential localization in the pericentric regions of chromosomes 13, 18, and 21. Devilee P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):193–201
Phenotypic heterogeneity in three cases of lymphoid malignancy with chromosomal translocations in 14q11. Dubé ID, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):215–8
The structural gene for human coagulation factor X is located on chromosome 13q34. Scambler PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):231–3
Deletion of the centromere as a mechanism for achieving stability of a dicentric chromosome. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):119–22
Trisomy 13 (Patau) syndrome in Delaware. Henderson AA, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 Oct;57(10):629–34
Molecular cloning of a DNA fragment from human chromosome 14(14q11) involved in T-cell malignancies. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3427–33
A case of perineal hypospodias with paracentric inversion of chromosome 14. Leung AK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):503–4
Clinical features in a case with ring chromosome 13. Parcheta B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):409–12
An expressed beta-tubulin gene, TUBB, is located on the short arm of human chromosome 6 and two related sequences are dispersed on chromosomes 8 and 13. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):539–48
Evidence for linkage between Wilson disease and esterase D in three kindreds: detection of linkage for an autosomal recessive disorder by the family study method. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(3):201–9
Regional assignments of three polymorphic DNA segments on human chromosome 15. Brissenden JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(4):231–9
Construction of human linkage maps: likelihood calculations for multilocus linkage analysis. Lathrop GM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(1):39–52
Demonstration of X chromatin in drumstick-like nuclear appendages of leukocytes by in situ hybridization on blood smears. Hochstenbach PF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):383–6
New data on clonal anomalies of chromosome 14 in ataxia telangiectasia: tct(14;14) and inv(14). Aurias A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):22–4
A subpopulation of t(2;14)(p11;q32) cells in ataxia telangiectasia B lymphocytes. Butterworth SV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):346–9
An unusual translocation 46,XX,t(14;17)(q33.2;p11.2) in a woman with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Calzolari E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):181
Mapping of seven polymorphic loci on human chromosome 13 by in situ hybridization. Dryja TP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):192–5
The chromosome breakpoint at 14q32 in an ataxia telangiectasia t(14;14) T cell clone is different from the 14q32 breakpoint in Burkitts and an inv(14) T cell lymphoma. Kennaugh AA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul; 73(3):254–9
A case report of a patient with retinoblastoma and chromosome 13q deletion: assignment of a new gene (gene for LCP1) on human chromosome 13. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):263–6
Infertility associated with two accessory bisatellited chromosomes. Martín-Lucas MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):133–6
New insights into the effects of extra nucleolus organizer regions. Pérez-Castillo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan; 72(1):80–2
A 45,X male with evidence of a translocation of Y euchromatin onto chromosome 15. Schempp W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):150–4
Isochromosome 15 with behaviour disorder. Smith A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):188
Hypospadias and gynecomastia in a male associated with autosomal balanced translocation. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):417–23
Detection of a second t(14;18) breakpoint cluster region in human follicular lymphomas. Cleary ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):315–20
Detection of T cell receptor alpha chain locus rearrangements in human antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones using a DNA probe specific for chromosome region 14q11. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1; 163(5):1308–13
Pregnancy wastage associated with paracentric inversion of chromosome 13. Bateman BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):370
Partial monosomy 13q and partial trisomy 18p: case report with necropsy findings. Beneck D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):260–3
Trisomy 14 mosaicism in a 2 year old girl. Petersen MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):86–8
Phenotype–karyotype correlation in patients trisomic for various segments of chromosome 13. Tharapel SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):310–5
First trimester diagnosis from chorionic villi of a der(15),t(9;15)(q33;q14)mat identified by DA/DAPI staining. Van Hemel JO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb; 23(1):89–90
A case of distal partial trisomy of long arm in chromosome 13 resulting from the mother's balanced translocation. Liu XX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):130–2
Distal 15q trisomy with Dandy-Walker malformation in a female infant. Ieshima A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):227–32
Genetic linkage studies in ataxia-telangiectasia: Gm markers. Gatti RA, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:163–72
The 14q+ marker in hairy cell leukaemia. A cytogenetic study of 15 cases. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(2):131–8
T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias with a t(8;14) possibly involving a c-myc locus and T-cell-receptor alpha-chain genes [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):650–1
A chromosome 14 inversion in a T-cell lymphoma is caused by site-specific recombination between immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor loci. Denny CT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):549–51
Dispersed human immunoglobulin kappa light-chain genes. Lötscher E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):456–8
Partial trisomy for the distal part of the long arm of chromosome 15—a new syndrome? Kaneko K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):940–4
Two RFLPs associated with the human P1450 gene linked to the MPI locus on chromosome 15 [HGM8 D15S8] Jaiswal AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27; 14(10):4376
Polymorphism associated with the human coagulation factor X (F10) gene. Jaye M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8286
An anonymous single copy genomic clone at 13q12–13q13 identifies three RFLPs [HGM8 assignment no. D13S11]. Scheffer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3148
A four-allele RFLP identified by an anonymous single copy genomic clone at 13q21–13qter [HGM8 assignment no. D13S12] Scheffer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4374
Inv dup (15): prenatal diagnosis and postnatal follow-up. Miny P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):303–6
Isolation of molecular probes associated with the chromosome 15 instability in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Donlon TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4408–12
Isolation of cDNA clones coding for the alpha and beta chains of human propionyl-CoA carboxylase: chromosomal assignments and DNA polymorphisms associated with PCCA and PCCB genes. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4864–8
Molecular cloning of the breakpoint junction of a human chromosomal 8;14 translocation involving the T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene and sequences on the 3' side of MYC. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6636–40
Human beta-hexosaminidase alpha chain: coding sequence and homology with the beta chain. Myerowitz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7830–4
Gene encoding the alpha chain of the T-cell receptor is moved immediately downstream of c-myc in a chromosomal 8;14 translocation in a cell line from a human T-cell leukemia. Shima EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3439–43
Cloning of the esterase D gene: a polymorphic gene probe closely linked to the retinoblastoma locus on chromosome 13. Squire J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6573–7
Abnormal facial features and extremities in human trisomy syndromes: prenatal US appearance. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):243–6
Homogeneously staining chromosomal region in a case of erythroleukaemia. Kovacs G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):232–7
Molecular analysis of the t(2;14) translocation of childhood chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Fell HP, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):491–4
Regional location of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-antitrypsin genes on human chromosome 14. Rabin M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):209–14
Automated leukocyte differentials in trisomy 13. Bradley RA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1187
Cytogenetic study of malignant histiocytosis transplanted into nude mice; presence of translocation between chromosomes 5 and 6 and a unique marker (13q+). Soulie J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):339–44
[Chromosomal deviations in the genesis of reproductive failures] Georgieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Proximal trisomy 14. Clinical and cytogenetic study. Apropos of a new case] Faugeras C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Translocation t(1; 14) and rearrangement of the gene for the alpha chain of the T-cell receptor in acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia] Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(14):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 13q14 deletion syndrome] Lund OE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diaphragmatic defect in trisomy 13] Reinbold WD, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 May;39(5):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patau's syndrome. Description of a clinical case with special reference to its dermatologic aspects] Strani GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb;121(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute leukemia secondary to idiopathic myelofibrosis with homozygote pseudo-Pelger anomaly and complex chromosomal changes] Tosato F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Genotypic and phenotypic variability of Patau's syndrome. Observation of 2 cases] Carlo Stella N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 30;38(8):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Severe mental retardation and slight dysmorphism in a child with a bisatellite extrachromosome: inversion duplication (15)?] Rinaldi MM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hereditary tumors and chromosome aberrations with special reference to retinoblastoma] Sasaki MS.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)
[A case of bilateral retinoblastoma in light of genetic counseling] Broniarczyk-Lobowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 1985 Apr;87(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of partial trisomy 13 with robertsonian translocation on chromosome 15 in a 3-year-old boy] Stasiowska-Saeid E. Pediatr Pol 1985 Sep;60(9):667–70 (Pol)
[Clinical case of tandem translocation between chromosomes 13 and 15] Badalian LO, et al. Tsitol Genet 1985 Jul-Aug; 19(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Balanced t(4,15)(q27,q25) translocation in a man with an exacerbated familial anamnesis] Ginzburg IA, et al. Tsitol Genet 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural organization of ribosomal cistrons in human nucleolar organizing chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. Cytobios 1985;44(175):25–8

PATHOLOGY

A new translocation, t(10;14)(q24;q11), in T cell neoplasia. Dubé ID, et al. Blood 1986 Apr;67(4):1181–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in retinoblastomas. Pogosianz HE, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1986; 56(2):135–43
High resolution chromosome analysis of constitutional and acquired t(15;17) maps c-erbA to subband 17q11.2. Mitelman F, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jun; 22(2):95–8
Fusion of an immunoglobulin variable gene and a T cell receptor constant gene in the chromosome 14 inversion associated with T cell tumors. Baer R, et al. Cell 1985 Dec; 43(3 Pt 2):705–13
Organization of a repetitive human 1.8 kb KpnI sequence localized in the heterochromatin of chromosome 15. Higgins MJ, et al. Chromosoma 1985;93(1):77–86
High resolution pattern of an inverted duplication (15). Hoo JJ. Clin Genet 1986 Mar;29(3):241–5
Proximal duplications of chromosome 15: clinical dilemmas. Hood OJ, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Mar;29(3):234–40
Familial transmission of a non-Robertsonian translocation dicentric. Howard PJ, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Mar; 29(3):246–50
Intensity heteromorphisms of human chromosome 15p by DA/DAPI technique. Babu A, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug; 73(4):298–300
A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p-, +18p-, r(13) etc. in a male infant. I. Centromere inactivation and dissociation of dicentric chromosome. Uehara M, et al. Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1986 Mar; 31(1):27–35
A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p-, +18p-, r(13) etc. in a male infant. II. Increased dissociation of dicentric chromosome by mitomycin C. Uehara M, et al. Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;31(1):37–43
Nucleotide sequence of a t(14;18) chromosomal breakpoint in follicular lymphoma and demonstration of a breakpoint-cluster region near a transcriptionally active locus on chromosome 18. Cleary ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7439–43
[Frequency of acrocentric chromosome associations in human blood lymphocytes when using different methods for its assessment] Frolov AK. Genetika 1985 Jul; 21(7):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18

On the origin of ring chromosomes about an apparently non-deleted r(18) (p11q23). Cantú JM, et al. Acta Cient Venez 1985;36(3–4):280–3
Molecular genetics of human B cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. Adv Immunol 1986;38:245–74 (51 ref.)
The heteromorphic marker on chromosome 18 using restriction endonuclease AluI. Babu A, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Apr;38(4):549–54
The gene encoding the large subunit of human RNA polymerase II is located on the short arm of chromosome 17. Cannizzaro LA, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jun; 38(6):812–8
Thymidylate synthase-deficient Chinese hamster cells: a selection system for human chromosome 18 and experimental system for the study of thymidylate synthase regulation and fragile X expression. Nussbaum RL, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1985 Nov;37(6):1192–205
Existence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-like locus on chromosome 17. Yoshida A, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Aug;39(2):203–6
A mildly retarded woman with 46,XX/47,XX, + 18 mosaicism. Bensen JT, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct; 22(2):343–6
Segregation patterns and phenotypes of unbalanced offspring in a large family with (10;18) chromosome translocation. Bernstein R, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Dec;22(4):727–42
Partial duplication of distal 17q. Bridge J, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):229–35
Ring chromosome 18 in a mother and son. Donlan MA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 May;24(1):171–4
Familial Miller-Dieker syndrome associated with pericentric inversion of chromosome 17. Greenberg F, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(4):853–9
De novo partial duplication of 17p [dup(17)(p12——p11.2)]: clinical report. Magenis RE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):415–20
Cyclopia as a result of an unbalanced familial translocation, rcp(7;18)(q34;q21). Smart RD, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jun;24(2):269–72
Interstitial deletion of (17)(p11.2p11.2) in nine patients. Smith AC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):393–414
Interstitial deletion of (17)(p11.2p11.2): report of six additional patients with a new chromosome deletion syndrome. Stratton RF, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul; 24(3):421–32
Inner ear anomalies in two cases of trisomy 18. Wright CG, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):392–404
Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13, 14 and 18 resulting in monosomy for 13q32——qter. Al-Awadi SA, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(3):181–4
Consirtent deficiencies of chromosome 18 and of the short arm of chromosome 17 in eleven cases of human large bowel cancer: a possible recessive determinism. Muleris M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):206–13
Human myosin heavy chain genes assigned to chromosome 17 using a human cDNA clone as probe. Edwards YH, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):101–9
Chromosome assignment, biochemical and immunological studies on a human aldehyde dehydrogenase, ALDH3. Santisteban I, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):87–100
Localization of the oncogene c-erbA1 immediately proximal to the acute promyelocytic leukaemia breakpoint on chromosome 17. Sheer D, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 Jul; 49 (Pt 3):167–71
Chromosomal assignment of human genes for gastrin, thyrotropin (TSH)-beta subunit and C-erbB-2 by chromosome sorting combined with velocity sedimentation and Southern hybridization. Fukushige S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):477–83
Association of the translocation (15;17) with malignant proliferation of promyelocytes in acute leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia at blastic crisis. Misawa S, et al. Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):270–4
Two genetic markers closely linked to adult polycystic kidney disease on chromosome 16. Reeders ST, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):851–3
Reciprocal translocation, t(11;17)(q23–25;q21), in a patient with an immature ALL. Beverstock GC, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 May;22(1):83–7
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia type M4 with bone marrow eosinophilia and t(5;16)(q33;q22) [letter] Bhambhani K, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):187–8
Acute myeloid leukemia with marrow hypereosinophilia and chromosome 16 abnormality. Dachary D, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):241–6
The occurrence of the 15;17 translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. De Braekeleer M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):311–9
Chromosome changes in malignant mesothelioma. Gibas Z, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):191–201
Spontaneous expression of fra(11)(q23) in a patient with Ewing's sarcoma and t(11;22)(q23;q11). Gollin SM, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):331–9
A complex translocation in a 5-year-old boy with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Harbott J, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):199–204
t(Y;18) in acute myeloblastic leukemia FAB type M2. Jani Sait SN, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Aug; 22(4):367–8
Translocation (1;17) in accelerating and blast phases of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kerman SL, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):269–77
Constitutional t(15;17): clarification of the chromosomal breakpoints [letter] Le Beau MM, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):175–7
Translocations involving the X chromosome in solid tumors: presentation of two sarcomas with t(X;18)(q13;p11). Limon J, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Sep;23(1):87–91
Cytogenetic changes at 11q11, 11q23, and 17q11 in myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohyashiki K, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Apr 15;21(4):287–95
Involvement of chromosomes 4, 11, and 17 in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohyashiki K, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Nov;18(3):265–73
Atypical promyelocytic leukemia (M3) with immature primary granules and t(15;17). Parreirs L, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Dec;18(4):315–24
Acute promyelocytic leukemia: report of a variant translocation, t(1;17). Schwartz JG, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):89–93
Dicentric chromosome 17 in patients with leukemia. Testa JR, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Sep;23(1):47–52
Translocation X;18 in synovial sarcoma [letter] Turc-Carel C, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Sep;23(1):93
Partial deletion of chromosome 16 in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia without marrow hypereosinophilia [letter] Werner-Favre C, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Dec;18(4):351
Recombination within the human embryonic xi-globin locus: a common xi-xi chromosome produced by gene conversion of the psi xi gene. Hill AV, et al. Cell 1985 Oct;42(3):809–19
Incidence of trisomy 18 in Sweden in 1981–1982: clustering in a small region [letter] Annerén G. Clin Genet 1986 Apr; 29(4):345–7
Thymus deficiency in an infant with a chromosome t(18;22)(q12.2;p11.2)pat rearrangement. Bowen P, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Feb;29(2):174–7
Maternal autosomal translocation t(5;18)(q12;q11) and Edward's syndrome in the fetus [letter] Fryns JP. Clin Genet 1985 Nov;28(5):397
Indication against genetic localisation of the human transcobalamin II gene (TC2) on chromosome 16. Gallmann M, et al. Clin Genet 1986 May;29(5):349–53
Pericentric inversion 16 in man—a second case. Miller K. Clin Genet 1986 Feb;29(2):181–2
On the origin of extra isochromosomes [letter] Rivera H, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Jun;29(6):540–1
Whole-arm t(X;17) (Xp17q;Xq17p) and gonadal dysgenesis. A further exception to the critical region hypothesis. Rivera H, et al. Clin Genet 1986 May;29(5):425–8
A de novo translocation in a family with a balanced reciprocal chromosomal translocation. Short MP, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Feb;29(2):143–6
Brain anomalies found in 18 trisomy: CT scanning, morphologic and morphometric study. Nakamura Y, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):47–52
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 13, 14, 15 and 16. Cox DR, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):206–41
Two subsets of human alphoid repetitive DNA show distinct preferential localization in the pericentric regions of chromosomes 13, 18, and 21. Devilee P, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(4):193–201
Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 17, 18 and 19. Naylor S, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):242–67
Localization of the human myelin basic protein gene (MBP) to region 18q22——qter by in situ hybridization. Saxe DF, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):246–9
Localization of the human haptoglobin genes distal to the fragile site at 16q22 using in situ hybridization. Simmers RN, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(1):38–41
Trisomy 18: the value of late prenatal diagnosis. Liang ST, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Jun; 22(1–2):95–7
Progress toward resolving the possible linkage of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A to haptoglobin and group-specific loci: use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms extends exclusion region. Kidd KK, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1986;3(3):195–200
Presentation of the isochromosome trisomy 18 syndrome in an infant with the Robin anomalad. Wiswell TE, et al. Hawaii Med J 1986 May;45(5):126–7
The human tyrosine aminotransferase gene mapped to the long arm of chromosome 16 (region 16q22——q24) by somatic cell hybrid analysis and in situ hybridization. Barton DE, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Mar;72(3):221–4
Inverted neurons in agyria. A Golgi study of a case with abnormal chromosome 17. Bordarier C, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):374–8
An unusual translocation 46,XX,t(14;17)(q33.2;p11.2) in a woman with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Calzolari E, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(2):181
Assignment of the human tyrosine aminotransferase gene to chromosome 16. Natt E, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Mar; 72(3):225–8
Studies on three rare fragile sites. 2q13, 12q13, and 17p12 segregating in one family. Romain DR, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jun;73(2):164–70
Maternal 3:1 disjunction in a translocation 9/17. Sánchez Ferrer MA, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jun;73(2):188
Familial fragile site found at the cancer breakpoint (1)(q32). Inducibility by distamycin A, coscomitance with fragile (16)(q22). Shabtai F, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jul;73(3):232–4
Prophase pairing in a mosaic 18p-;iso 18q human female foetus studied by surface spreading. Speed RM. Hum Genet 1986 Mar;72(3):256–9
18p- syndrome: an unusual case and diagnosis by in situ hybridization with chromosome 18-specific alphoid DNA sequence. Vorsanova SG, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Feb; 72(2):185–7
Equivalence of the total constitutive heterochromatin content by an interchromosomal compensation in the C band sizes of chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y in Caucasian and Japanese individuals. Cavalli IJ, et al. Hum Hered 1985;35(6):379–87
Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in Delhi newborns. II. Analysis of C-band size heteromorphisms in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16. Potluri VR, et al. Hum Hered 1985;35(5):333–8
Establishment of a new myeloid leukemia cell line (TK-1), and isolation of cells having a translocation involving a band 17q23. Ohno H, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 May 15; 37(5):761–7
Genes encoding pancreatic polypeptide and neuropeptide Y are on human chromosomes 17 and 7. Takeuchi T, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar;77(3):1038–41
Intellectual, behavioral, and linguistic characteristics of three children with 18p- syndrome. Thompson RW, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Feb;7(1):1–7
Detection of a second t(14;18) breakpoint cluster region in human follicular lymphomas. Cleary ML, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jul 1;164(1):315–20

Partial monosomy 13q and partial trisomy 18p: case report with necropsy findings. Beneck D, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun;23(3):260–3

A case of de novo, double, balanced translocations (distal 9p to 3p, distal 18q to 3q). Hall JE, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Aug;23(4):369

18q+, the progeny of a balanced translocation t(1;18)mat: case report with necropsy findings. Hindi A, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun;23(3):263–6

Trisomy 18 in a 13 year old girl. Mehta L, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun;23(3):256–7

Prenatal detection of monosomy 18p and trisomy 18q mosaicism with unexpected fetal phenotype. Sutton SD, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun;23(3):258–9

Arthrokatadysis in trisomy 18. Ray S, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):100–2

Antenatal sonographic findings in trisomy 18. Bundy AL, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Jul;5(7):361–4

Clinicopathological study in a female infant with 46,XX,i(18q) showing mixed features of both trisomy 18 and monosomy 18p. Ieshima A, et al. Jikeikai Idengaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;30(3):219–26

Low alpha-fetoprotein and trisomy [letter] Macri JN, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):405

Prenatal diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with a DNA probe. Reeders ST, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):6–8

Localization of gene for human p53 tumour antigen to band 17p13. Isobe M, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):84–5

Human p53 gene localized to short arm of chromosome 17. Miller C, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):783–4

A highly polymorphic DNA marker linked to adult polycystic kidney disease on chromosome 16. Reeders ST, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):542–4

Investigation of eosinophils in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia associated with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 16. Miura I, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):1104–8

RFLP for the human erbA2 gene. Middleton PG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1925

A new RFLP for D18S3(B74) an anonymous genomic clone localized to 18p113. Ozelius L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6782

An anonymous single copy chromosome 18 probe associated with a frequent RFLP (D18S5). Tateishi H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1926

Ocular pathology in trisomy 18 (Edwards' syndrome). Pe'er J, et al. Ophthalmologica 1986;192(3):176–8

Neural tube defects in trisomy 18. Flannery DB, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):97–9

Mosaicism of isochromosome 18p. Cytogenetic and morphological findings in a male fetus at 21 weeks. Göcke H, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):151–7

The nerve growth factor receptor gene is at human chromosome region 17q12–17q22, distal to the chromosome 17 breakpoint in acute leukemias. Huebner K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1403–7

Cloning, sequencing, and chromosomal localization of human term placental alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Kam W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8715–9

The gene for human p53 cellular tumor antigen is located on chromosome 17 short arm (17p13). McBride OW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(1):130–4

Detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the centromeres of human chromosomes by using chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA probes: implications for development of centromere-based genetic linkage maps. Willard HF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5611–5

Abnormal facial features and extremities in human trisomy syndromes: prenatal US appearance. Benacerraf BR, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):243–6

Ribosomal protein gene sequences map to human chromosomes 5, 8, and 17. Nakamichi NN, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 May;12(3):225–36

Cell-surface antigens determined by human chromosomes 1 and 12: comparative serological and somatic cell genetic analysis of eight antigenic systems. Rettig WJ, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):33–40

[Intrauterine diagnosis of trisomy 18 syndrome] Zhang JF. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;20(4):228–9 (Chi)

[Localization of the gene for the adult form of polycystic kidneys on the short arm of chromosome 16] Breuning MH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 12;130(15):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Reciprocal syndromes caused by deficiency duplication resulting from maternal t(10;18)(p12;q22) translocation] Rethoré MO, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trisomy 18 and prune belly syndrome] Nivelon-Chevallier A, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Dec;33(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trisomy 18 and mosaicism. Description of a clinical case] Savino B, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Feb 28;38(3–4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with variant chromosome 16 and marrow eosinophilia] Haruyama H, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;48(5):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute lymphoblastic in an elderly patient with surface markers of B cell (B1+) and abnormal karyotype of 49,XX +9, +18, –19, +mar1, +mar2] Kato S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia, associated with pericentric inversion of chromosome 16] Shichishima T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Dec;26(12):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The r(18) syndrome] Zergollern L, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Prenatal diagnosis in a fetus with anencephaly and trisomy 18] Ramos C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Oct 15;23(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High resolution chromosome analysis of constitutional and acquired t(15;17) maps c-erbA to subband 17q11.2. Mitelman F, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jun;22(2):95–8

Familial transmission of a non-Robertsonian translocation dicentric. Howard PJ, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Mar;29(3):246–50

A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p-, +18p-, r(13) etc. in a male infant. II. Increased dissociation of dicentric chromosome by mitomycin C. Uehara M, et al. Jikeikai Idengaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;31(1):37–43

A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p-, +18p-, r(13) etc. in a male infant. I. Centromere inactivation and dissociation of dicentric chromosome. Uehara M, et al. Jikeikai Idengaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;31(1):27–35

Nucleotide sequence of a t(14;18) chromosomal breakpoint in follicular lymphoma and demonstration of a breakpoint-cluster region near a transcriptionally active locus on chromosome 18. Cleary ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7439–43

[Cloned fragment of human alphoid DNA—a molecular marker of the pericentromeric region of chromosome 18] Aleksandrov IA, et al. Genetika 1986 May;22(5):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[C-polymorphism of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in newborn infants of various gestational ages] Akopian GR, et al. Tsitol Genet 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tetrasomy of the short arm of human chromosome 18: cytogenetics and phenotypic disorders] Kuleshov NP, et al. Tsitol Genet 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

Four restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealed by probes from a single cosmid map to chromosome 19. Bufton L, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Apr;38(4):447–60

Linkage analysis of a DNA marker localized to 20p12 and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Goodfellow PJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1985 Sep;37(5):890–7

Follow-up of infants with amniotic fluid trisomy 20 mosaicism. Abuelo DN, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):475–81

Monosomy 20p due to a de novo del(20)(p12.2). Clinical and radiological delineation of the syndrome. García-Cruz D, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):231–4

Linkage between the loci for peptidase D and apolipoprotein CII on chromosome 19. Ball SP, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):129–34

A cytochrome P-450 gene family mapped to human chromosome 19. Phillips IR, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 Oct;49 (Pt 4):267–74

A genetic map of chromosome 19 based on family linkage data. Sherman SL, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):181–7

Quantitative study of a proposed interstitial del (20p 12.2) in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN-II). Krizman DB, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):191–4

A case of ring 20 chromosome with cardiac and renal anomalies. Burnell RH, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1985 Nov;21(4):285–6

There are two gene sequences for human apolipoprotein CI (apo CI) on chromosome 19, one of which is 4 kb from the gene for apo E. Davison PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):876–84

Apolipoprotein E gene mapping and expression: localization of the structural gene to human chromosome 19 and expression of ApoE mRNA in lipoprotein- and non-lipoprotein-producing tissues. Lin-Lee YC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3751–6

Myotonic dystrophy and gene mapping on human chromosome 19. Brook JD, et al. Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1985;3:311–47 (114 ref.)

Translocation (19;?) in two stage II neuroblastomas. Franke F, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):129–35

RCH-ACV: a lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with chromosome translocation 1;19 and trisomy 8. Jack I, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):261–9

A human c-src gene resides on the proximal long arm of chromosome 20 (cen——q131). Sakaguchi AY, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Oct;18(2):123–9

Translocation t(3;20) associated with thrombocythemia in Ph-positive CML. Turchini MF, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):1–4

A t(1;19) chromosome translocation in three cases of human malignant melanoma. Parmiter AH, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1526–9

Centromere heteromorphism in chromosome 19 [letter] Friedrich U. Clin Genet 1985 Oct;28(4):358–9

Multiple congenital anomalies in a child born after prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Holzgreve W, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Apr;29(4):342–4

Mapping genetic markers on human chromosome 19 using subchromosomal fragments in somatic cell hybrids. Brook JD, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(1):30–7

A human 9;20 reciprocal translocation associated with male infertility analyzed at prophase and metaphase I of meiosis. Chandley AC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(3):145–53

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 17, 18 and 19. Naylor S, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):242–67

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 20, 21, and 22. Tippett P, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;40(1–4):268–95

Deletion of the centromere as a mechanism for achieving stability of a dicentric chromosome. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;42(3):119–22

Human ferritin light chain gene sequences mapped to several sorted chromosomes. Lebo RV, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(4):325–8

A polymorphic locus on the long arm of chromosome 20 defined by two probes from a single cosmid. Litt M, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):340–5

The gene for human apolipoprotein CI is located 4.3 kilobases away from the apolipoprotein E gene on chromosome 19. Myklebost O, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):286–9

Localization of genes encoding apolipoproteins CI, CII, and E to the p13——cen region of human chromosome 19. Scott J, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(2):144–6

Regional localization of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene and pseudogene on the human X chromosome and assignment of a related DNA sequence to chromosome 19. Willard HF, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(2):138–43

Linkage analysis of peripheral neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease) and chromosome 19 markers linked to myotonic dystrophy. Huson SM, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Feb;23(1):55–7

Localization of cloned unique DNA to three different regions of chromosome 19: screen for linkage probes for myotonic dystrophy. Yamaoka LH, et al. J Neurogenet 1985 Dec;2(6):403–12

11;19 translocation in a congenital leukemia with two cell populations of lymphoblasts and monoblasts. Hayashi Y, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(12):1467–73

Assignment of a human DNA-repair gene associated with sister-chromatid exchange to chromosome 19. Siciliano MJ, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Aug;174(4):303–8

RFLPs at the D19S19 locus of human chromosome 19 linked to myotonic dystrophy (DM). Roses AD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5569

Rsa I polymorphism at the insulin receptor locus (INSR) on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8661

RFLP identified by the anonymous DNA segment pBAM34 at 19q13.3-qter [HGM8 assignment D19S6]. Wainwright B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3149

The prenatal detection of a familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 19. Couzin DA, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–82

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 19: prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling. Tharapel AT, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–8

Human genes involved in cholesterol metabolism: chromosomal mapping of the loci for the low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase with cDNA probes. Lindgren V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8567–71

Regional mapping of human chromosome 19: organization of genes for plasma lipid transport (APOC1, -C2, and -E and LDLR) and the genes C3, PEPD, and GPI. Lusis AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3929–33

Sialidosis and galactosialidosis: chromosomal assignment of two genes associated with neuraminidase-deficiency disorders. Mueller OT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1817–21

Transforming growth factor beta gene maps to human chromosome 19 long arm and to mouse chromosome 7. Fujii D, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 May;12(3):281–8

Mapping of human autosomal phosphoglycerate kinase sequence to chromosome 19. Gartler SM, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):395–401

[Trisomy 20p derived from a maternal pericentric inversion and brachymesophalangy of the index finger] Lucas J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bicional leukemia O-ALL/AMoL) with 11;19 translocation and trisomy X in an 8-month-old girl] Fengler R, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of acute lymphoblastic in an elderly patient with surface markers of B cell (B1+) and abnormal karyotype of 49,XX +9, +18, –19, +mar1, +mar2] Kato S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with

chromosomal translocation 1;19] Kawai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

del(20p) with manifestations of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Byrne JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):673–8

c-src is consistently conserved in the chromosomal deletion (20q) observed in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6692–6

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

see related

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

A new chromosome translocation (3;21) in M2 acute lymphocytic leukemia. Caimo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):23–5

Variant translocation t(7;922) during lymphoid blastic crisis in a case of Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with previous EBV infection. Mecucci C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):46–8

Breakpoint localization of the marker chromosome associated with the cat eye syndrome. Duncan AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):978–80

Assignment of a third purine biosynthetic gene (glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase) to human chromosome 21. Harda RG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;39(2):179–85

Regional localization of DNA sequences on chromosome 21 using somatic cell hybrids. Van Keuren ML, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):793–804

A de novo translocation, 14q21q, with a microchromosome–14p21p. Abeliovich D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):29–33

The increased COMT activity in Down syndrome patients is not a consequence of dosage effect owing to location of the gene on chromosome 21: further evidence [letter] Brahe C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):203–4

Recurrence risk in de novo 21q21q translocation Down syndrome [letter] Hall BD. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct; 22(2):417–8

Inverted duplication of 22pter——q11.21 in cat-eye syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul; 24(3):543–5

Trisomy 22 mosaicism syndrome and Ullrich–Turner stigmata. Wertelecki W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar; 23(3):739–49

Peters' anomaly in association with ring 21 chromosomal abnormality. Cibis GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):733–4

Superoxide dismutase, chromosome 21, and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1106–7

Genetic implications of Rett syndrome. Wahlström J. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):573–4

Complex translocation t(3;9;22) and paracentric inversion of chromosome 3 in blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Barbata G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15; 20(3–4):305–9

Translocation breakpoint mapping: molecular and cytogenetic studies of chromosome 22. Emanuel BS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):81–92

Translocation t(14;22)(q32;q11): a special variant of the Philadelphia chromosome? Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):167–70

Spontaneous expression of fra(11)(q23) in a patient with Ewing's sarcoma and t(11;22)(q23;q11). Gollin SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):331–9

Structural chromosome aberrations in a case of angioleiomyoma. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):325–30

Two apparent Philadelphia chromosomes arising from translocations with different chromosomes in a patient with CML: 46,XY,t(7;22)(p22;q11),t(9;22)(q34;q11). Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):297–302

Involvement of eosinophils in leukemia: cytogenetic study of eosinophilic colonies from acute myelogenous leukemia associated with translocation (8;21). Ishibashi T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):189–94

Translocation (13;22) in a hemangiopericytoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):309–18

A new translocation in chronic myeloid leukemia—t(4;9;22)—resulting in a masked Philadelphia chromosome. London B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):5–9

Two cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2 type) with karyotypes 45X,–X,t(6;8)(q27;q22),inv(9) and 46,XY,t(8;21)(q22;q22),del(9)(q22). Mamaev N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):105–11

High resolution banding of chronic myeloid leukemia chromosomes. Mohamed AN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):209–22

Trisomy of chromosome 22 in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Niemeyer MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):371–4

Cytogenetic pattern in leukemic cells of patients with constitutional chromosome anomalies. Rochon M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):365–8

Acute myelogenous leukemia with translocation t(8;21): a cytogenetic study of seven cases. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):363–8

A neuroendocrine tumor of the small intestine with a karyotype of 46,XY,t(11;22). Vigfusson NV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):211–8

A new complex translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia with monoblastic crisis. Yao E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):357–9

Thymus deficiency in an infant with a chromosome t(18;22)(q12.2;p11.2)pat rearrangement. Bowen P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):174–7

Linkage of transcobalamin II (TC2) to the P blood group system and assignment to chromosome 22. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):354–9

Pseudoisodicentric bisatellited extra marker chromosome (tetrasomy 22pter——q11, trisomy Yqh), derived from a maternal Y/22 translocation. Association between this tetrasomy and "cat eye" phenotypical features.Gabarrón J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):509–15

Deleted ring chromosome 22 in a mentally retarded boy. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Apr;29(4):337–41

Ring chromosome 21 in a phenotypically normal but infertile man. Huret JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):541–5

Congenital heart disease in supernumerary der(22),t(11;22) syndrome. Lin AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Apr;29(4):269–75

In situ hybridization and translocation breakpoint mapping. II. Two unusual t(21;22) translocations. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):173–8

In situ hybridization and translocation breakpoint mapping. III. DiGeorge syndrome with partial monosomy of chromosome 22. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):179–83

Two subsets of human alphoid repetitive DNA show distinct preferential localization in the pericentric regions of chromosomes 13, 18, and 21. Devilee P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):193–201

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 20, 21, and 22. Tippett P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;40(1–4):268–95

A linkage map of three anonymous human DNA fragments and SOD-1 on chromosome 21. Kittur SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2257–60

Ring chromosome 21 in healthy persons: different consequences in females and in males. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):218–20

Evidence for the repeated primary non-disjunction of chromosome 21 as a result of premature centromere division (PCD). Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan; 72(1):58–62

A new balanced (1;22)(p22;q13) translocation in a sterile male. Miró R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):372

Familial isolated aniridia associated with a translocation involving chromosomes 11 and 22 [t(11;22)(p13;q12.2)]. Moore JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):297–302

De novo 21/21 translocation Down syndrome. Studies of parental origin of the translocation and acrocentric associations in parents. Nikolić J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):127–9

bcr Rearrangement without juxtaposition of c-abl in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Bartram CR. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2175–9

Precise location of breakpoints in a frequent reciprocal translocation between chromosomes 11 and 22. Babu KA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):63–4

Multifocal meningiomas in a patient with a constitutional ring chromosome 22. Arinami T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(2):178–80

Outcome after prenatal detection of a sporadic, unstable translocation t(5;21). Martin AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):274–8

Complex translocation in a boy with trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Sánchez LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):314–6

Partial trisomy 6p and partial trisomy 22 resulting from 3:1 meiotic disjunction of maternal (6p;22q) translocation. Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):185–7

A familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 22 with a recombinant subject illustrating a 'pure' partial monosomy syndrome. Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):283–7

Partial 2p deletion in a girl with a complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 2, 6, 11, and 21. Young RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):401–5

Down syndrome with apparently normal chromosomes: an update [letter] Kirkilionis AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):793–4

Mouse trisomy 16 as an animal model of human trisomy 21: a new approach for studying the pathogenesis of Down syndrome. Cox DR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1983;(22):23–7 (24 ref.)

A possible cause of non-disjunction of additional chromosome 21 in Down syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar;202(3):339–41

Evidence of a new chimeric bcr/c-abl mRNA in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia and the Philadelphia chromosome. Stam K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5; 313(23):1429–33

Dispersed human immunoglobulin kappa light-chain genes. Lötscher E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):456–8

Genomic diversity correlates with clinical variation in Ph'-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia. Morris CM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):281–3

Cloning of the breakpoint of an X;21 translocation associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ray PN, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1;318(6047):672–5

Loss of genes on chromosome 22 in tumorigenesis of human acoustic neuroma. Seizinger BR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):644–7

An anonymous single copy chromosome 21 probe, DS21D2, associated with a frequent RFLP. Devine-Gage EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7909

Three RFLPs recognized by an anonymous sequence localized to 21q11.2 [HGM8 D21S72] Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4375

An anonymous single copy chromosome 22 clone, D22S10 (22c1–18) identifies an RFLP with PstI. Hofker MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7167

RFLPS at the D21S19 locus of human chromosome 21. Stewart GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11; 13(19):7168

Isolation of polymorphic DNA segments from human chromosome 21. Watkins PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6075–88

Comparison of constitutional and tumor-associated 11;22 translocations: nonidentical breakpoints on chromosomes 11 and 22. Griffin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6122–6

Cloning and screening with nanogram amounts of immunopurified mRNAs: cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of cystathionine beta-synthase and the beta subunit of propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Kraus JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2047–51

The ets sequence from the transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus, E26, has unique domains on human chromosomes 11 and 21: both loci are transcriptionally active. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7294–8

Genetic assignment of GP90, leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein to human chromosome 21. Suomalainen HA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):297–302

[Chromosomal deviations in the genesis of reproductive failures] Georgieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of 50 mentally retarded children] Zhang WL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 19(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unusual way of manifesting acute granulocytic leukemia: granulocytic sarcoma of the breast. Apropos of a case with trisomy 22] Turpin F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of eosinophils in leukemic clones: cytogenetic study in eosinophilic colonies from acute myelogenous leukemia associated with 8;21 translocation] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 48(5):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of childhood acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8/21 chromosome translocation] Tomooka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular relapse in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML-M2) with t(8;21) chromosome abnormality] Yashige H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation 8:21 in acute myeloblastic leukemia in children] Osis IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):37–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

DA/DAPI pattern of marker chromosome: cytogenetics of cat eye syndrome [letter] Hoo JJ. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar; 29(3):265–7

Homozygosity for a Y/22 chromosome translocation: t(Y;22)(q12;p12/13). Leschot NJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar; 29(3):251–7

De novo partial monosomy 21 with unusual karyotype. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Jiarui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 31(1):45–8

[Frequency of acrocentric chromosome associations in human blood lymphocytes when using different methods for its assessment] Frolov AK. **Genetika** 1985 Jul; 21(7):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHRONIC DISEASE

Use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in chronically ill, elderly patients with a decline in health status. Tinetti ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):844–8

Nursing diagnosis in the chronically ill: methodology for clinical validation. Hoskins LM, et al. **ANS** 1986 Apr; 8(3):80–9

Indicators of humanhood and the care of aging, chronically ill patients. Thomas JE. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb; 2(1):3–15

Chronic illness, psychosocial problems, and school absences. Results of a survey of one county. Weitzman M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar;25(3):137–41

Childhood chronic illness: issues for psychotherapists. Sargent J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter; 21(4):294–311

Do chronically ill and handicapped children become depressed? Milavic G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):677–82

Adventure, Etc.—a health-promotion program for chronically ill and disabled youth. Kessell M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):433–8

Contraceptive use in the chronically ill adolescent female: Part I. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):123–33 (125 ref.)
Folate and vitamin B12 levels in an urban elderly population with chronic diseases. Assessment of two laboratory folate assays: microbiologic and radioassay. Grinblat J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Sep;34(9):627–32
An analysis of Berkson's bias in case–control studies. Feinstein AR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):495–504
Syncope in institutionalized elderly: the impact of multiple pathological conditions and situational stress. Lipsitz LA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):619–30
Health locus of control beliefs of healthy children, children with a chronic physical illness, and their mothers. Perrin EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):627–33
Monitoring of chronic disease [letter] Brill GC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May;36(286):228
School absence among children with chronic illness. Cook BA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep;55(7):265–7
On the limits of expanding health care reform: chronic care in prepaid settings. Schlesinger M. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64(2):189–215
Clinical trials of patient education for chronic conditions: a comparative meta–analysis of intervention types. Mullen PD, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Nov;14(6):753–81 (81 ref.)
[Architectural barriers and long–term disease] Pfeiffer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 1;125(31):962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early invalidation—a multifactorial process. Comprehensive report on a socioepidemiologic study of possible causes of early retirement in Baden–Württemberg] Fassmann H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are sports always contraindicated in children with chronic diseases? The pediatric point of view] de Toni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):903–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polymorphic biochemical systems in a population of newly arrived inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. IV. The characteristics of the genetic structure of persons with chronic pathological processes] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):2049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal fluctuations of immune system indices among patients with chronic diseases] Mikhallenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic diseases and disabling conditions. International classification of impairments disabilities and handicaps (IC–IDH)] Diderichsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic medical problems in the chronic mentally ill. McCarrick AK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):289–91
Careers of illness: problems in the diagnosis of chronic illness. Stephens GG. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 1):464–74

DRUG THERAPY

Problems of drug treatment in the elderly. Cox J, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Apr;106(2):46–8

ECONOMICS

The Cost of Care Index: a case management tool for screening informal care providers. Kosberg JI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun;26(3):273–8
Informal and formal health and social support systems of black and white elderly: a comparative cost approach. Mindel CH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun;26(3):279–85
The complexity of chronic disease at later ages: practical implications for prospective payment and data collection. Vertrees J, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):154–65
State and Federal expenditures on Medicaid eligible chronically ill children in rural Florida. Krischer JP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(11):951–6
[Economic support for families with preschool children with chronic illness] Vange B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9; 147(50):4137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METABOLISM

Mg content of healthy and chronically diseased human cancellous bone in relation to age and some physical and chemical factors. Lappalainen R, et al. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(3):144–8

MORTALITY

Pediatric intensive care: who, why, and how much. Glass NL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):222–6
[Life insurance medicine—preface and concomitant aspect of the epidemiology of chronic diseases] Steinbach M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Mar 1;38(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of chronic degenerative diseases in the current epidemiological panorama in Mexico] González Caamaño A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Chronic diseases and their implications for nurse–physician collaboration in ambulatory care: a structural and occupational perspective. Galton R. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Apr;62(3):237–49
[Day and week hospital care in the support of the elderly] Niinistö L. **Duodecim** 1985;101(19):1923–8 (Fin)

OCCURRENCE

Trends in activity–limiting chronic conditions among children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):178–84
Mail follow–up of chronic diseases in northeast Thailand. Sitthi–Amorn C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):263–7
Prevalence of activity limiting chronic conditions among children based on household interviews. Newacheck PW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(2):63–71
Prevalence of chronic disease and health practices in a retirement community. Paganini–Hill A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(9):699–707
Overweight and chronic illness—a retrospective cohort study, with a follow–up of 6–17 years, in men and women of initially 20–50 years of age. Seidell JC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):585–93
Accounting for the historical rise in work–disability prevalence. Chirikos TN. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(2):271–301
Latent class analysis in chronic disease epidemiology. Kaldor J, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):327–35
[An epidemetric model of chronic diseases] Radkovský J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Apr;34(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chronic diseases in childhood—a study on morbidity] Schüler H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):437–40 (Ger)
[Risk factors in chronic noninfectious diseases among the population of the Lithuanian SSR] Baubinene A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permanent invalidism in Cantabria and its prevention] Maestre Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):1457–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute disease, chronic disease and invalidism in childhood in the metropolitan area health sector] Ibarra Ibarra LG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Assessment of thyroid parameters in aged patients with chronic diseases] Wernicke E. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of chronic disease in childhood: changes in risk factors after one year of intervention. Walter HJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):772–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic medical problems, coping resources, and depression: a longitudinal study of rural Tennesseans. Linn JG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):733–42
Fall risk index for elderly patients based on number of chronic disabilities. Tinetti ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):429–34
Psychological care of the chronically physically ill. Earll L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):46–9
To flame with a wild life: FLorida Scott–Maxwell's experience of old age. Berman HJ. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun; 26(3):321–4
Social implications of multiple pathology. Andrews K, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):325–31
Hypnotherapy with families of chronically ill children. Negley–Parker E, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):9–11
Self–esteem and perceived stress in young adolescents with chronic disease. Unexpected findings. Adams JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):173–7
Spouse burnout syndrome. Ekberg JY, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Mar;11(2):161–5
Interpreting behavioral, biomedical, and psychological relationships in chronic disease from 2 x 2 tables using correlation. Wolf FM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):605–8
Multidimensional health locus of control in a rehabilitation setting. Umlauf RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan; 42(1):126–8
Chronic physical illness and sexual behavior: psychological issues. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):168–75
Psychological adaptation of siblings of chronically ill children: research and practice implications. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec;6(6):355–62 (89 ref.)
Fantasy in children and adolescents with chronic illness. Zeltzer LK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Jun;7(3):195–8 (37 ref.)
Relationship between depression, social support, and physical illness among elderly blacks: research notes. Smith–Ruiz D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):1017–9
Emotional correlates and consequences of birth defects. Nolan T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):201–16 (69 ref.)
Effects of chronic illness on the child's intellectual development [editorial] Eiser C. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):2–4
The influence of health on school outcomes. A multivariate approach. Wolfe BL. **Med Care** 1985 Oct;23(10):1127–38
Human responses to chronic illness: physiologic and psychosocial adaptation. Pollock SE. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):90–5
Psychological problems in the medically ill child. Rae–Grant Q. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):653–63
Religion and visiting hospitalized old people: sex differences. Leivers S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):705–6
[Chronically ill children and their families] Friedrich H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research in coping with chronic disease: conceptualization, operationalization and adaptibility of defense processes as exemplified by denial] Beutel M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geristric health in theory formation in social gerontology] Eitner S. **ZFA** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):103–5 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Occupational therapy and public policy. Moersch MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar;40(3):202–5
Rehabilitation of conditions associated with old age. Andrews K. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):125–9
Problems in intervention and evaluation. A case report of a community–based rehabilitation and activation programme for the elderly and disabled. Kivelä SL. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Sep;3(3):137–40

THERAPY

Neglect of chronically ill children. Jaudes PK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):655–8
Review of 'Neglect of chronically ill children' [editorial] Weil WB Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):628
Indicators of permanent institutional care. Kivelä SL. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Feb;3(1):39–43
The Czechoslovak approach to biopsychosocial health. Votava Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1381–2
[Prevention of invalidism: the role of the physician] Wengle HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 17;74(38):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The care of elderly patients by their relatives] Stähelin HB, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(6):290–311 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHRONIC LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

CHRONOBIOLOGY

XVII International Conference of the International Society for Chronobiology. Little Rock, 3–6 November, 1985. Abstracts. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):233–322
Applied aspects of chronoergohygiene. Gaffuri E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):39–51 (75 ref.)
Chronobiology: its importance in clinical medicine. Minors DS. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):369–76 (88 ref.)
Circadian and circannual variations of FSH, LH, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate (DHEA–S) and 17–hydroxy progesterone (17 OH–Prog) in elderly men and women. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):223–46
Chronobiology and biometeorology. Smolensky MH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985;29 Suppl 2:149–64
A chronobiologic study on some cardiovascular parameters. de Leonardis V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Oct; 18(4):385–94
Neonatal monitoring to assess risk for hypertension. Halberg F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):44–6
[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms: IV: Reproducibility of Ostberg's classification] Minervini MM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of chronobiology in the medical sciences] Apostol S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar; 88(1):35–40 (22 ref.) (Rum)
[Automated system for processing medical rhythmic information] Krishchian EM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronobiological approach to the diagnosis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Aslanian NL. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronobiological aspects of peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Time in biological systems] Igamberdiev AU. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;46(4):471–82 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of alcohol on human psychophysiological function and work capacity (chronopsychological research)] Latenkov VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronobiological approach in the experimental development of regimens for the combined chemotherapy of tumors] Lesnaia NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHRYSENES see under PHENANTHRENES

CHRYSOSPORIUM see under HYPHOMYCETES

CHYLE

The clinical significance of proteinuria in patients with nonparasitic chyluria. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):381–5

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for chylous fistula following neck dissection. Metson R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):651–3

Xerostomia. A treatment feasibility study in dogs. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep; 112(9):976–7

Post-traumatic chylous joint effusion. White RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1303–6

Chylopericardium: a rare complication of a Waterston shunt. Hamilton JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):548–9

Chylopericardium, chylothorax, and hypobetalipoproteinaemia. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):483–4

Chylopericardium following cardiac surgery. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):542–3

Chylous metrorrhea. Jimenez Cossio JA, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Sep;18(3):107–10

Chyluria in immigrants from Surinam. De Geus A. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):482–6

Chyluria—a review of the literature. Diamond E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):427–31

[The clinical application of lymphangiography] Liu DY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 19(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple lymph–venous shunting operation: superficial inguinal lymph node and greater saphenous vein anastomosis] Lu GC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):82–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary chylopericardium in a child] Kokštejn Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Feb;41(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous occlusion of a thoracic duct fistula following leftsided shoulder girdle amputation] Braun A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An operative case of primary chylopericardium—report of a case and review of the literature] Usui N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov;38(11):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chylopericardium. A complication following mitral valve replacement. A case report] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chylosorption—a new method of treating chylothorax] Iatsenko AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of chylous cysts] Smirnitskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):56 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Traumatic chylous knee effusion. Reginato AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):793–7

[Mesenteric chylous cysts] Hansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nonparasitic chyluria of unknown cause] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies in patients with chyluria. Ciferri F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;5(5):307–15

METABOLISM

5-Hydroxytryptophan and cisapride stimulate propulsive jejunal motility and transit of chyme in dogs. Schemann M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(4):229–35

CHYLOMICRONS

BLOOD

Isolation of serum chylomicrons prior to density gradient ultracentrifugation of other serum lipoprotein classes. Terpstra AH. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):221–7

Chylomicrons from patients with type V hyperlipoproteinemia inhibit platelet function. Aviram M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):157–67

Retinyl ester retention in chronic renal failure. Further evidence for a defect in chylomicron remnant metabolism. Wilson DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):189–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of chylomicrons by heparin-sepharose chromatography. Characterization of two heparin-binding proteins. Borensztajn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13047–52

METABOLISM

Binding, uptake, and metabolism of chylomicron remnants by hepatocytes from control and chronic ethanol-fed rats. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug; 10(4):412–8

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding upon the catabolism of protein and lipid moieties of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in vivo and in the perfused heart system. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–30

Effect of marginal zinc deficiency on the morphological characteristics of intestinal nascent chylomicrons and distribution of soluble apoproteins of lymph chylomicrons. Koo SI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):671–80

Delayed plasma clearance and hepatic uptake of lymph chylomicron 14C-cholesterol in marginally zinc-deficient rats. Koo SI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):429–37

Importance of interstitial matrix hydration in intestinal chylomicron transport. Tso P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G497–500

Formation and transport of chylomicrons by enterocytes to the lymphatics. Tso P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G715–26 (101 ref.)

The uptake and metabolism of chylomicron–remnant lipids by rat liver parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells in vitro. Lippiello PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):395–401

Comparison of the metabolic behavior of rat apolipoproteins A-I and A-IV, isolated from both lymph chylomicrons and serum high density lipoproteins. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):383–8

Intracellular transport of endocytosed chylomicron [3H]retinyl ester in rat liver parenchymal cells. Evidence for translocation of a [3H]retinoid from endosomes to endoplasmic reticulum. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13566–70

Contraceptive steroids increase hepatic uptake of chylomicron remnants in healthy young women. Berr F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):645–51

Influence of lecithin acyl chain composition on the kinetics of exchange between chylomicrons and high density lipoproteins. Patton GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1285–93

The hydrolysis of very low density lipoproteins and chylomicrons of intestinal origin by lipoprotein lipase in ruminants. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Mar;21(3):252–3

Chylomicron remnant and asialoglycoprotein metabolism are independent. Cooper AD, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Oct; 20(10):664–7

Hepatic binding of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in humans. Florén CH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):531–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of postprandial plasma and chylomicrons on endothelial cells. Differences between dietary cream and cod liver oil. Aviram M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(4):341–8

CHYLOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Chylous ascites, intestinal lymphangiectasia and the 'yellow-nail' syndrome. Duhra PM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1266–9

Chylous ascites: an etiology of peritonitis in infancy. Loiterman DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):538–40

[A case of hepatic cirrhosis with simultaneous occurrence of chylous thorax and ascites] Ibuki C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2125–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chylous ascites in adults. Varga J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1244–7

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites following resection of a ruptured abdominal aneurysm. Treatment with a peritoneovenous shunt. Sarazin WG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):246–7

Postsurgical chylous ascites in sarcoidosis with portal hypertension. Sontag S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):327–30

Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for granulosa cell tumor of the testis. Allen W, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):797–8

Chylous ascites: a sequel of pelvic radiation therapy. Sipes SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):832–5

Chylous ascites after abdominal aortic surgery. Savrin RA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):866–9

Bile peritonitis from a cholecystohepatic bile ductule: an unusual complication of cholecystectomy. Thompson RW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):511–3

[Chylous peritonitis] Boris AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Lymphorrhea after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular cancer] Villavicencio H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chylous ascites in the adult (letter)] Solá R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):56 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute chylous peritonitis with associated intestinal tuberculosis. Jhittay PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan; 21(1):75–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1986. A 68-year-old man with a malabsorption, chylous ascites, and mesenteric mass. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1369–78

THERAPY

[Treatment of post-portosystemic shunt chylous ascites with total parenteral nutrition] Ramirez-Guerrero A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHYLOTHORAX

[Spontaneous chylothorax in adults] Ben Miled MT, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Aug–Sep;63(8–9):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chylopericardium, chylothorax, and hypobetalipoproteinaemia. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):483–4

Behçet's disease with pseudochylothorax [letter] Hannun Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):817–8

Retrosternal goiter and chylothorax: case report. Fernandez-Cruz L, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):70–1

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava in Behcet's disease. Apropos of a case associated with chylothorax] Saissy JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatic cirrhosis with simultaneous occurrence of chylous thorax and ascites] Ibuki C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2125–8 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Non–immunologic hydrops fetalis and congenital chylothorax] Dubos JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital chylothorax. Presentation of a case] Thompson-Chagoyán OC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Dec;42(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of bilateral congenital chylothorax with pericardial effusion. Jaffa AJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):455–6

Congenital chylothorax—prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and successful post partum management. Meizner I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):217–21

ETIOLOGY

Pleuropulmonary and skeletal lymphangiomatosis with chylothorax and chylopericardium. Bhatti MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):398–401

Multiple myeloma as a cause of chylothorax. Davis SN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):49

Chylothorax: a rare complication of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Little NA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1215–7

Chylothorax—a complication of subclavian vein catheterization. Ruggiero RP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):750–3

Metastatic Kaposi's sarcoma and bilateral chylothorax. Schulman LL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):205–6

Bilateral chylothorax from radical neck dissection. Ng RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):814–7

Chylothorax after mantle field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Van Renterghem D, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):188–9

Chylothorax due to filariasis—a case report. Goh KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):173–6

Chylothorax after surgery for patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Tendolkar AG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):960

[Chylothorax from closed thoracic injuries. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Abet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous neonatal chylothorax] Decsi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Traumatic chylothorax (apropos of a case following a closed vertebral-thoracic injury)] Di Natale I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec;37(6):624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of bilateral chylothorax associated with malignant tumor] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of chylothorax of non-traumatic origin] Serra Batlles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiographic evaluation of experimentally induced chylothorax after ligation of the cranial vena cava in dogs. Fossum TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):967–71

[Chylopericardium as a rare cause of a "large" heart shadow—2 case reports] Fezoulidis I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Feb;39(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Mediastinal lymphangioma and chylothorax: the role of radiotherapy. Johnson DW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):325–8

THERAPY

Current concepts in the management of postoperative chylothorax. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):542–5

Successful conservative management of chylothorax following cardiomyotomy. Brume J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):335–7

[Chylothorax in a newborn infant] Bianchi GP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chylosorption—a new method of treating chylothorax] Istsenko AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Chylothorax in 34 dogs. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1315–8

Mesenteric lymphography and ligation of the thoracic duct in a cat with chylothorax. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1036–7

Evaluation of cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in differentiating chylous and nonchylous pleural effusions in dogs and cats. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):49–51

CHYMOPAPAIN

Chymopapain A. Purification and investigation by covalent chromatography and characterization by two-protonic-state reactivity-probe kinetics, steady-state kinetics and resonance Raman spectroscopy of some dithioacyl derivatives. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):119–29

Skin testing for chymopapain allergy in chemonucleolysis. Mayer HM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):283–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased incidence and mortality of anaphylaxis to chymopapain. Moss J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1197–201

Skin tests for chymopapain allergy. McCulloch JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):609–11

Possible role of collagen in transverse myelitis and chymopapain-induced paraplegia. Gupta AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):513–5

Chymopapain induced allergic reactions. Bernstein DI, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 May;4(2):201–13 (40 ref.)

Paraplegia following chemonucleolysis. A case report and discussion of neurotoxicity. Dyck P. **Spine** 1985 May; 10(4):359–62

[Anaphylaxis to chymopapain induced by exertion (letter)] Monceret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):1614 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pretreatment serum levels of IgE to chymopapain in reactive patients. Sagona MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov; 55(5):674–7

Evaluation of papain/chymopapain cross allergenicity. Sagona MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec; 76(6):776–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental study of the action of chymopapain on intervertebral disc morphology. Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(4):281–9 (Eng, Fre)

Ultrastructural study of the short-term effects of chymopapain on the intervertebral disc. Suguro T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(3):281–7

Acute increase in lateral bending of the canine lumbar disc following chymopapain injection. Floman Y, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):449–51

The effects of chemonucleolysis on the mechanical properties of the canine lumbar disc. Spencer DL, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jul–Aug;10(6):555–61

[Experimental study of the comparative effect of 2 chymopapain preparations on the intervertebral disk in rabbits and the effect of a previous injection of a radiopaque contrast product] Rocolle J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71 Suppl 2:36 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanism of action of intradiscal chymopapain in the treatment of sciatica: a clinical, biochemical, and radiological study. Jenner JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):441–9

Chymopapain for intervertebral disc herniation. Fraser R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;14(11):1163–5

The treatment of herniated disc in Australia. Costs and benefits of intradiscal injection of chymopapain and surgery. Goldstein G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1179–88, 1190

The classic. Enzyme dissolution of the nucleus pulposus in humans. By Lyman W. Smith. 1964. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):4–9

Chymopapain in perspective. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):10–4

Four brief reports on long-term results of intradiscal chymopapain. Dubuc FL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):42–4

Clinical studies of chemonucleolysis patients with ten- to twenty-year follow-up evaluation. Flanagan N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):15–7

Chemonucleolysis. Eight- to ten-year follow-up evaluation. Jabaay GA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):24–31

Computed tomography (CT) analysis of the effects of chemonucleolysis. Konings JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):32–6

The long-term results of chymopapain. Ten-year follow-up of 268 patients after chemonucleolysis. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):37–41

Long-term results of chymopapain injections. Mansfield F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):67–9

Eight- to 13-year follow-up evaluation of chemonucleolysis patients. Nordby EJ. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):18–23

A comparison of discectomy and chemonucleolysis. Nordby EJ. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):279–83

Chemonucleolysis in the management of lumbar disc disease. A minimum six-year follow-up evaluation. Sutton JC Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):56–60

Repeat chemonucleolysis. Sutton JC Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):45–9

Chemonucleolysis. A ten-year retrospective study. Thomas JC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):61–6

Discography: an element of decision. Surgery versus chemonucleolysis. Troisier O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):70–8

Chemonucleolysis versus open discectomy. A ten-year follow-up study. Weinstein JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):50–5

Chemonucleolysis for herniated nucleus pulposus in adolescents. Lorenz M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1402–4

Lumbar disc herniation. A comparison of the results of chemonucleolysis and open discectomy after ten years. Weinstein J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):43–54

Low back pain, sciatica and chemonucleolysis: a community hospital experience. Ortiz JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;73(3):185–7

Nonresolving conservative care of low back pain [letter] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):51–2

Efficacy and safety of chymopapain versus laminectomy [letter] Fager CA. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):991–4

Efficacy of chymopapain chemonucleolysis [letter] Knox DL. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):162–3

The long-term results of chymopapain chemonucleolysis for lumbar disc disease. Ten-year follow-up results in 268 patients injected at the Mayo Clinic. Maciunas RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):1–8

Effects of collagenase and chymopapain on spinal nerves and intervertebral discs of cynomolgus monkeys. Zook BC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):474–83

The honeymoon is over: spinal surgeons begin to divorce themselves from chemonucleolysis [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):317–8

Sciatica—management by chemonucleolysis versus surgical discectomy. LeBlanc FE. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1-2):103–7

Microdiscectomy vs. chemonucleolysis [letter] Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):1016

Intervertebral disc infection after lumbar chemonucleolysis: report of a case. Zeiger HE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):616–21

Surgical findings and results of surgery after failure of chemonucleolysis. Deburge A, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov; 10(9):812–5

Roentgenographic changes in 188 patients 10–20 years after discography and chemonucleolysis. Flanagan MN, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):444–8

Chemonucleolysis. The relationship of the physical findings, discography, and myelography to the clinical result. Mulawka SM, et al. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):391–6

Cost effectiveness of chemonucleolysis versus laminectomy in the treatment of herniated nucleus pulposus. Ramirez LF, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):363–7

Open letter to surgeons performing chemonucleolysis (from a surgeon performing chemonucleolysis) [letter] Romy M. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):587

Chemonucleolysis: a note of caution. Watts C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):236–40

Treatment of lumbar disc disease, 1986. Kaufman HH, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Feb;82(2):21–3

[Doctor, I have a hernia; can I get a shot?] van Alphen HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):668–70 (Dut)

[Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of lumbar nucleus pulposus hernia in young patients] Wilms TS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment of disk sciatica by chemonucleolysis. Apropos of 166 cases] Bochu M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(1):45–7 (Fre)

[Surgical findings and results after failure of lumbar chemonucleolysis. 72 cases] Houtteville JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of surgical sciatica] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):471–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind study of the treatment of disc lumbosciatica by chemonucleolysis] Feldman J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar;53(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Catheterized peridural anesthesia as a procedure for intra- and postoperative pain therapy in chemonucleolysis] Biscoping J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of suppurative wounds with lekopain in a polyclinic] Nagapetian KhO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the proteolytic enzyme papain in the treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Chudnovskil NA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sciatica and chemonucleolysis] Ortiz JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun;77(6):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHYMOSIN see **RENNIN**

CHYMOTRYPSIN

A new hydrophobic anchor for the attachment of proteins to liposomal membranes. Weissig V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):86–90

Structure of alpha-chymotrypsin refined at 1.68 A resolution. Tsukada H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):703–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lens dislocation into the vitreous body after intravitreal administration of chymotrypsin in hemophthalmos] Sinedubekaia VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):376–7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fecal chymotrypsin: a new diagnostic test for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in children with cystic fibrosis. Scotta MS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):233–4

Pancreatic zymogen granules differ markedly in protein composition. Mroz EA, et al. **Science** 1986 May 16; 232(4752):871–3

[Photometric determination of chymotrypsin in feces of the dog. A new method in the diagnosis of chronic exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Reusch C. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(1):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fecal chymotrypsin in patients in chronic hemodialysis] Borghi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of fecal chymotrypsin determination in pancreatic diseases] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of the fecal chymotrypsin test in chronic pancreatitis—comparative study of its value with the pancreozymin–secretin test, PFD test, and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase in human uterine fluid. Casslén B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(2):121–4

Alkaline cleavage of disulfide bonds in the black-eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor. Ikemoto H, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Mar;57(1):87–93

Studies on microheterogeneity of acute-phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis by using crossed affinoimmuno-electrophoresis with free concanavalin A. Pawłowski T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):11–5

The reactive site of silkworm hemolymph antichymotrypsin is located at the COOH-terminal region of the molecule. Sasaki T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):320–6

Halo enol lactones: studies on the mechanism of inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin. Daniels SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1436–44

Expression of an active proteinase inhibitor, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, by human breast epithelial cells. Gendler SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19; 882(2):242–53

Incorporation of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin into carcinoma cell nuclei of human stomach adenocarcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Takada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3688–91

Inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by Suc-L-Tyr-D-Leu-D-Phe-pNA, a stereoisomer of a specific substrate. Okada Y, et al. **Chem. Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5301–9

A case of partial deficiency of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Lorier MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1739–40

Plasma alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in liver disease. Lindmark BE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):261–9

Inhibition of trypsins and chymotrypsins from different animal species: a comparative study. Rascón A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):375–8

Inhibitory effect of carp muscle trypsin inhibitor on mammalian pancreatic proteinases. Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):283–5

Preparation of photoreactive derivatives of trypsin–chymotrypsin inhibitors from soybeans and chick peas by selective modification of lysine residues. Smirnoff P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):274–8

5-(Halomethyl)-2-pyranones as irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin. Boulanger WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1483–7

Acylamino boronic acids and difluoroborane analogues of amino acids: potent inhibitors of chymotrypsin and elastase. Kinder DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1917–25

Enol lactone inhibitors of serine proteases. The effect of regiochemistry on the inactivation behavior of phenyl-substituted (halomethylene)tetra- and -dihydrofuranones and (halomethylene)tetrahydropyranones toward alpha-chymotrypsin: stable acyl enzyme intermediate. Sofia MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):230–8

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase, porcine pancreatic elastase, and chymotrypsin by elastin and other 4-hydroxy-2-pyrones. Spencer RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1828–32

Anti-inflammatory effect of a selective inhibitor of elastase, cathepsin G and chymotrypsin on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):432–5

Estradiol increases the production of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in MCF7 and T47D human breast cancer cell lines. Massot O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):207–14

Trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor activities in plant foods from Vietnam and Hungary. Le Tien Vinh, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(1):53–8

Inhibition of chymotrypsin by heparin cofactor II. Church FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6431–4

Regional location of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-antitrypsin genes on human chromosome 14. Rabin M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):209–14

Objective monitoring of graft-versus-host disease: alpha 1-antichymotrypsin concentration changes after bone marrow transplantation in patients developing graft-versus-host reactions. Kamiguchi H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Jun;10(2–3):165–8

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in salivary pleomorphic adenomas. Murase N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(2–3):107–16

Immunohistochemical study of granular cell tumours. Demonstration of neurone specific enolase, S 100 protein, laminin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin. Nathrath WB, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(4):421–34

Localization of CEA, HCG, lysozyme, alpha-1-antitrypsin, and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in gastric cancer and prognosis. Wittekind C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(5):715–24

[Chronic monocytic leukemia] Mischinger-Porzsolt A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and properties of chymotrypsin and trypsin labeled with iodine radioisotopes] Kulakov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of Sindbis virus replication in the body of infected mice using an inhibitor of chymotrypsin-like proteases] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A chymotrypsin-type serine protease in rat basophilic leukemia cells: evidence for its immunologic identity with atypical mast cell protease. Kido H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1061–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Active forms of chymotrypsin C isolated from autolyzed porcine pancreas glands. Iio-Akama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 4;831(2):249–56

A human lung mast cell chymotrypsin-like enzyme. Identification and partial characterization. Wintroub BU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):196–201

METABOLISM

New fluorogenic substrate for esterase activity of alpha-chymotrypsin and related enzymes. Kuromizu K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):534–9

Synthesis of a partial transacylase mimic. Cram DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:22–40

Chymotrypsin selectively decreases forskolin stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Gierschik P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):457–63

Differences between the binding of trypsin and chymotrypsin by alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Hercz A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):925–30

General method for exact evaluation of parameters of the elementary steps of coupled reactions. Invariant analysis. Havsteen BH. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):791–7

Thermodynamics of the binding of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor to alpha-chymotrypsin. Fukada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5109–15

Isomer-specific proteolysis of model substrates: influence that the location of the proline residue exerts on cis/trans specificity. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6533–8

Comparison of the active sites of atropinesterase and some serine proteases by spin-labeling. van der Drift AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5333–42

Chromophoric cinnamic acid substrates as resonance Raman probes of the active site environment in native and unfolded alpha-chymotrypsin. Weber JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1912–7

Chymotryptic cleavage of alpha-subunit in E1-forms of renal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: effects on enzymatic properties, ligand binding and cation exchange. Jørgensen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 3;821(2):319–33

A spectrophotometric assay for the characterization of the S' subsite specificity of alpha-chymotrypsin. Schellenberger V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):54–60

A new substrate and two inhibitors applicable for thermitase, subtilisin BPN' and alpha-chymotrypsin. Comparison of kinetic parameters with customary substrates and inhibitors. Brömme D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7–8):1089–94

Distributions of post-proline cleaving enzyme-, converting enzyme-, trypsin- and chymotrypsin-like activities in various nephron segments and in brush-border membranes isolated from rat kidney. Sudo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1694–702

Different kinetic patterns in the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of synthetic ester substrates. Garrell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14; 190(2):329–32

Deacylation kinetics of gamma-chymotrypsin in solution and in the crystal. Merli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):179–81

Isolation and characterization of staphylocoagulase chymotryptic fragment. Localization of the procoagulant- and prothrombin-binding domain of this protein. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1427–33

Characterization of the alpha-peptide released upon protease activation of pyruvate oxidase. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14287–91

The action of chymotrypsin on nucleosome cores. Histone products and conformational effects of limited digestion. Rosenberg NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12375–83

Increase in Mg2+ affinity as a possible mechanism of chymotryptic activation of adenylate cyclase in rat heart membranes. Kobayashi T. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct; 8(10):841–6

The catalytic mechanism of serine proteases. III. An Indo-ISCRF study of the methylacetate docking in alpha-chymotrypsin. Stamato FM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 7;118(1):45–59

[Protein-protein interactions in systems containing synthetic polyelectrolytes] Margolin AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):997–1001 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of enzymatic digestion on phenylalanine transport across the small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):271–5

Effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system in cat airways. Altiere RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):75–8

Proteolytic modification of the amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal regions of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase. Iwaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2051–6

Aggregation of chymotrypsin-treated thrombasthenic platelets is mediated by fibrinogen binding to glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):651–60

Proteolytic susceptibility of membrane proteins during erythrocyte aging. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):109–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin in aqueous solutions. Effect of irradiation conditions] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Refolding of serine proteinases. Light A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(1):19–26

Bovine chymotrypsinogen A X-ray crystal structure analysis and refinement of a new crystal form at 1.8 A resolution. Wang D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5;185(3):595–624

ANALYSIS

Human pancreatic chymotrypsinogen A: a non-competitive enzyme immunoassay, and molecular forms in serum and amniotic fluid. Carrère J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):46–53

A quantitative immuno-electronmicroscopic study of amylase and chymotrypsinogen in peri- and tele-insular cells of the rat exocrine pancreas. Posthuma G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):203–7

GENETICS

Regulation of concentrations of mRNA for amylase, trypsinogen I and chymotrypsinogen B in rat pancreas by secretagogues. Renaud W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):305–8

METABOLISM

Behavior of chymotrypsinogen during low pH gel electrophoresis is altered by persulfate. Moore WG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):372–4

SECRETION

Morphometrical and immunocytochemical studies on rat pancreatic acinar cells under control and experimental conditions. Bendayan M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(3):227–34

CI-581 see **KETAMINE**

CIALIT see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

Lines of minimal movement. Monaco A, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Apr;3(2):241–7

Cicatricial alopecias. Panja SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):276–82

The use of plastic face mask and silicone gloves and boots as alternative to compression suits for treating hypertrophic scars. Le Coultre C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug; 40(4):221–3

[Vaginal delivery in patients with hysterorrhaphy] Behnke Gutiérrez E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An elevated type of gastric ulcer scar in patients treated with cimetidine. Ito S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):7–9

[Cicatricial stenosis of the jejunum after a chemical burn] Mironov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):132–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophagocoloplasty for cicatricial stenosis after chemical injury. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep; 152(3):265–7

Pulmonary scar cancer. A pathologic reappraisal. Kung IT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jun;9(6):391–400

Granuloma annulare arising in herpes zoster scars. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):764–70

Carcinoma arising in burn scar. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):89–90

Fracture of heterotopic ossification of the abdominal wall. A case report. An HS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Aug; 81(8):591–3

[Primary pulmonary lymphoma on a cicatrix (letter)] Hubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1516 **(Fre)**

[Scarred uterus: management] Mellier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of the fetoplacental system in the presence of a post-cesarean section uterine cicatrix] Matuashvili IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):28 **(Rus)**

[Causes of postoperative complications of graded anterior radial keratotomy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar-Apr;102(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Non-pressure treatment of hypertrophic scars. Quinn KJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):102–8

Contact dermatitis due to Centelase. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):39

Fluoropyrimidine treatment of ocular cicatricial disease. Heath TD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(6):940–5

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cellular proliferation during cicatrization of the skin of 7-day chick embryos cultured in vitro] Thevenet A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Morphologic findings in the rabbit retina following irradiation with the free-running neodymium-YAG laser. Disruption of Bruch's membrane and its effect on the scarring process in the retina and choroid. van der Zypen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1070–7

Scar formation after skeletal muscle injury. A histological and autoradiographical study in rats. Lehto M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):366–70

Hypertrophic scars: a vascular disorder leading to an increased formation of fibrotic tissue [letter] Beranek JT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):281–2

Scarring of the hands resulting from venipunctures in babies. Den Ouden AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):58–9

Scarring after dermabrasion [letter] Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;12(1):22, 86

The fat adherence syndrome and strabismus after retina surgery. Wright KW. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):411–5

Cicatrizing conjunctivitis. Wright P.

Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 1):1-17 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Collagens in scar carcinoma of the lung. el-Torkey M, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Nov;121(2):322-6

[Studies on superoxide dismutase in human skin (4). Contents of superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxide in keloid, hypertrophic scar and scar] Sugiura K, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;96(3):171-4 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transfusion-related sepsis after prolonged platelet storage. Anderson KC, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep;81(3):405-11

NURSING

[Nursing experience before and after operations for cicatricial contracture of neck burns] Chen YX. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;20(4):211-2 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental scar membranes in the rabbit's vitreous. An autoradiographic and quantitative morphological study. Hitchins CA, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Oct; 63(5):557-66

A semi-rigid transparent face mask in the treatment of postburn hypertrophic scars. Powell BW, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1985 Oct;38(4):561-6

Comparison of the thermal stabilities and solubilities of human hypertrophic scar, normal scar and normal skin collagens. Snowden JM, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1984; 13(1):9-16

Mucinous metaplasia in scar endometriosis. Diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Leiman G, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):153-6

Ossifying surgical scar in Forestier's disease. Weisz GM. Int Surg 1985 Jul-Sep;70(3):273

A cutaneous geode: nodular crateriform scar in multiple myeloma patient [letter] Shelley WB, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):1085-6

Scar adenocarcinoma of the lung: a light and electron microscopic study. Edwards C, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;39(4):423-7

Pseudotendon formation after flexor tendon injury. Kulick MI, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1985 Sep;10(5):638-40

Radial scars of benign and malignant breasts: comparative features and significance. Anderson TJ, et al. J Pathol 1985 Sep;147(1):23-32

Myofibroblast activity of radial scars. Battersby S, et al. J Pathol 1985 Sep;147(1):33-40

Multiple synchronous scar-related lung carcinomas: report of a case and review of the literature. Gleischman SH. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Sep;52(7):565-8

The colorful people of Papua-New Guinea. Some of their habits and some diseases which result from these habits. Cooke R. Pathol Annu 1986;21 Pt 2:311-46

Radial scars of the breast and their significance for diagnosis and prognosis. Linell F. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985; 69:108-18

[Clinical course and scar development in operated vesico-renal reflux in a long-term study] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Sep 16;63(18):920-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vocal cord paralysis with stridor caused by interarytenoid fibrosis—a complication of intensive care] Schlöndorff G, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Aug;64(8):403-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyelonephritic scar formation] Huland H, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(2):102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometriosis of a scar] Kühnl-Petzoldt C, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Jul 1;61(13):940-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metaplastic bone formation in abdominal scars] Csonka C, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1986 Jan;26(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Lung cancer of scars. Old and new problems] Perri G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Apr;71(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion on post-infarction scar tissue. Connelly CM, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct;57(4):562-77

[Wound healing in the palatal mucosa and the mechanism of scar formation] Susami T. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;52(3):596 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A Z-mammaplasty with minimal scarring. Maillard GF. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):66-76

Absorbable versus nonabsorbable sutures to prevent postoperative stretching of wound area. Nordström RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Aug;78(2):186-90

Models for assessing scar tissue inhibitors. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. Retina 1985 Fall-Winter;5(4):239-52

Nerve regeneration and pharmacological suppression of the scar reaction at the suture site. An experimental study on the effect of estrogen-progesterone, methylprednisolone-acetate and cis-hydroxyproline in rat sciatic nerve. Nachemson AK, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1985;19(3):255-60

Pedicle fat grafts for the prevention of scar in low-back surgery. A preliminary report on the first 92 cases. Gill GG, et al. Spine 1985 Sep;10(7):662-7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scar tissue, organ atrophy and hypertrophy in the computed tomogram after abdominal surgery] Vogel H, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1985 Sep;5(3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation-induced scars in mammography] Otto H, et al. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

An approach to the late effects of oral commissure injuries. Vecchione TR. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1986;10(2):105-10

Direction of suture lines in Z-plasty scar revision. Yanai A, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1986;10(2):97-9

Excision of giant nevi in children—how should the wound be closed? Clark DH, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Nov; 15(5):443-7

Management of perioral burn scarring in the child and adolescent. Neale HW, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Sep; 15(3):212-7

Resection of scarred papillary muscles improves outcome after surgery for ventricular tachycardia. Kron IL, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jun;203(6):685-90

Repair of a wide defect of the lower leg with the combined scapular and parascapular flap. Koshima I, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1985 Oct;38(4):518-21

Use of tissue expanders after burns and other injuries. Wyllie FJ, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr;12(4):277-82

Secondary correction of the cleft lip and nose deformity: a new technique for revision of whistling deformity. Kai S, et al. Cleft Palate J 1985 Oct;22(4):290-5

Scar revision by punch-graft transplants. Dzubow LM. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(12):1200-2

Treatment of pitted scars: punch transplant technique. Johnson WC. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(3):260-5

Cross-bridge free skin flap transfer: case report. Yu ZJ, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1985 Jul;1(4):309-11

Treatment of keloids and hypertrophic scars with an argon laser. Hulsbergen Henning JP, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986; 6(1):72-5

Bipedicled tarsoconjunctival flap in advanced cicatricial entropion. Case report. Holmström H. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1985;19(3):305-8

Tissue expansion in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and scar contractures. Hagerty RC, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):432-6

A modified technique for surgical repair of cicatricial stenosis of the bile duct. Machado MC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar;162(3):282-4

[Clinical and experimental observation of the early division of the abdominal pedicle flap] Ling T, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;23(11):643-5, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Skin-bulbocavernosus-fatty tissue flap-plasty in the treatment of postoperative vaginal stenosis] Tischendorf D. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Mar;46(3):195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the burned face using skin expanders] von Szalay L. HNO 1985 Sep;33(9):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction following extensive cervicothoracic tracheal resection for benign stenosis] Engelmann C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(3):147-51 (Ger)

[Use of a double-lobed skin-fat flap of the abdominal wall in postburn deformities of the perineum] Grishkevich VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):92-5 (Rus)

[Treatment of hypertrophic and cheloid scars in children] Paches OA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):129-33 (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of post-burn deformities of the palmar surface of the hand] Grishkevich VM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryogenic methods of treating post-burn scars] Sizov VM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deontological aspects of the surgical treatment of patients with cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Zavgorodnii LG, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(10):51-2 (Rus)

THERAPY

The clinical use of a tubular compression bandage, Tubigrip, for burn-scar therapy: a critical analysis. Rose MP, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Oct;12(1):58-64

[Use and experiences with collagen in the treatment of folds and scars] Landes E. Z Hautkr 1985 Aug 15;60(16):1255-6, 1259-60, 1265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of collalysine++ phonophoresis in the combined treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars of the face and neck] Mikhallova RI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Plastic surgery of the eyelids in small animals. I. Injuries, scar contractures, tumors] Peterhans E, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Mar;128(3):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CIGUATOXIN see under MARINE TOXINS

CILIA

see related EPITHELIUM

A partially purified preparation of isolated chemosensory cilia from the olfactory epithelium of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Anholt RR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul; 6(7):1962-9

ANALYSIS

Isolation of cilia from porcine tracheal epithelium and extraction of dynein arms. Hastie AT, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(1):25-34

Polypeptide gp95. A unique glycoprotein of olfactory cilia with transmembrane receptor properties. Chen Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1299-305

Tubulin evolution: ciliate-specific epitopes are conserved in the ciliary tubulin of Metazoa. Adoutte A, et al. J Mol Evol 1985;22(3):220-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Bradykinin accelerates mucociliary activity in rabbit maxillary sinus. Lindberg S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):114-21

The in vitro and in vivo effect of a new non-halogenated corticosteroid - budesonide - aerosol on human ciliary epithelial function. Duchateau GS, et al. Allergy 1986 May; 41(4):260-5

The antagonistic effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and methylxanthine on the gill cilia of Mytilus edulis. Sanderson MJ, et al. Cell Motil 1985;5(4):293-309

Newt lung ciliated cell models: effect of MgATP on beat frequency and waveforms. Weaver A, et al. Cell Motil 1985;5(5):377-92

The effects of gossypol on the ultrastructure and function of tracheal ciliated cells. Duckett KE, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Jan;18(1):117-25

Influence of 0.2 mg ipratropium bromide on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic bronchitis. Matthys H, et al. Respiration 1985;48(4):329-39

[Bronchodilators and ciliary clearance] Geubelle F. Rev Med Liege 1986 Jun 15;41(12):516-21 (46 ref.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of the dynein adenosinetriphosphatase by microtubules. Omoto CK, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):419-27

Rebinding of Tetrahymena 13 S and 21 S dynein ATPases to extracted doublet microtubules. The inner row and outer row dynein arms. Warner FD, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Aug; 77:263-87

METABOLISM

Ciliary membrane tubulin and associated proteins: a complex stable to Triton X-114 dissociation. Stephens RE. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 19;821(3):413-9

Activation of the impaired nasal mucociliary transport in children: preliminary report. Nuutinen J. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1985 Oct;10(1):47-52

MICROBIOLOGY

Filamentous hemagglutinin and pertussis toxin promote adherence of Bordetella pertussis to cilia. Tuomanen E, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:197-204

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of cilia in exfoliated ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Gupta PK, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1985 Jul-Sep; 1(3):228-31

Cilia injury during virus infection in chickens. Sakakura Y, et al. Rhinology 1985 Dec;23(4):283-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Promotive effect of lysozyme on the ciliary activity of the human nasal mucosa. Hisamatsu K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Mar-Apr;101(3-4):290-4

The morphological basis for the effect of substance P on mucociliary activity in rabbit maxillary sinus. Lindberg S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Mar-Apr; 101(3-4):314-9

Ciliary activity in patients with nasal allergies. Ohashi Y, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1985;242(2):141-7

Spectral characterization of ciliary beating. Biological meaning of the spectral linewidth. Eshel D, et al. Biophys Chem 1986 Mar;23(3-4):261-5

Leakage of DNA-ligand (DAPI) during regeneration of cilia in DAPI-pretreated Tetrahymena. Krawczyńska W. Cell Mol Biol 1985;31(5):413-8

Isolation of newt lung ciliated cell models: characterization of motility and coordination thresholds. Weaver A, et al. Cell Motil 1985;5(5):355-75

Regulation of ciliary motility by membrane potential in Paramecium: a role for cyclic AMP. Bonini NM, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(3):256-72

Mucociliary clearance in the trachea. Wanner A.

Clin Chest Med 1986 Jun;7(2):247–58 (101 ref.)
The immotile-cilia syndrome: a microtubule-associated defect. Afzelius BA. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1985; 19(1):63–87 (204 ref.)
Effects of airborne pollutants on mucociliary clearance. Wolff RK. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Apr;66:223–37 (149 ref.)
Calcium regulation of ciliary activity in rabbit tracheal epithelial explants and outgrowth. Girard PR, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;40(2):203–9
Mucociliary clearance in relation to clinical features in patients with bronchiectasis. Svartengren M, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Apr;68(4):267–78
Influence of deciliation and ciliary regeneration on hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena. Observations on the 'localization' of imprinting. Csaba G, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1986;54(1):49–52
Influence of potential virulence determinants on Bordetella bronchiseptica-induced ciliostasis. Bemis DA, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):35–42
Effect of ciliostatic factors from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on rabbit respiratory cilia. Hingley ST, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):254–62
Automated measurement of ciliary beat frequency. Hennessy SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):2109–13
Regulation of ciliary reversal in triton-extracted Paramecium by calcium and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Nakaoka Y, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Aug;77:185–95
Electrophysiological control of ciliary motor responses in the ctenophore Pleurobrachia. Moss AG, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Apr;158(3):311–30
Assessment of mucociliary clearance in patients with tracheobronchoplasty using radioaerosol. Kosuda S, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Sep;27(9):1397–402
Simple and precise method for counting ciliary beats directly from the TV monitor screen. Braga PC, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Sep;16(2):161–9
Relative importance of antibiotic and improved clearance in topical treatment of chronic mucopurulent rhinosinusitis. A controlled study. Sykes DA, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):359–60
Measurement of in vitro ciliary beat frequency: a television-video modification of the transmitted light technique. Teichtahl H, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Mar;24(2):193–6
A method for maintaining, in vitro, TV-monitoring and counting ciliary beat frequency of samples from human ciliated respiratory epithelium brushing. Braga PC, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 May;8(5):321–6
[A procedure for study of the effects of irritant gases on the nasal mucociliary apparatus of rats] Morgan KT, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cilia—disorders of their structure and function] Konrádová V. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Nov;40(11):652–6 (44 ref.) (Cze)
[Transport function of ciliated epithelium of mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in inflammatory diseases] Markov GI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in mucociliary transport in sinusitis in children] Jakubíková J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1985 Sep;34(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary function in the nasal cavity of children and adolescents with cholesteatoma. Birch L, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1986 Feb;11(1):15–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose-response studies of single dose ionizing radiation on the ciliated epithelium of the trachea of the rabbit. A physiologic and ultrastructural investigation. Albertson M. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):433–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the solitary cilium of rabbit oviductal epithelium: its motility and ultrastructure. Odor DL, et al. Am J Anat 1985 Dec;174(4):437–53
Ciliated cells in the rat testis effects of neonatal administration of estrogens. Gaytan F, et al. Andrologia 1986 May–Jun; 18(3):273–8
Electron microscopy of fat-storing cells in liver diseases with special reference to cilia and cytoplasmic cholesterol crystals. Tobe K, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1985 Oct; 48(4):435–41
Kartagener's syndrome. A blinded, controlled study of cilia ultrastructure. Eavey RD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;112(6):646–50
The ciliated smooth muscle and endothelial cell. Chaldakov GN. Atherosclerosis 1985 Aug;56(2):251–6
The orientation of ciliary basal bodies in quail oviduct is related to the ciliary beating cycle commencement. Boisvieux-Ulrich E, et al. Biol Cell 1985;55(1–2):147–50
Apical structure of human respiratory cilia. Foliguet B, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):43–7
Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. IV. How the actin filaments become organized in developing stereocilia and in the cuticular plate. Tilney LG, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jul;116(1):119–29
Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. III. The development and differentiation of hair cells and stereocilia. Tilney LG, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jul; 116(1):100–18
Atypical cilia in ciliated cysts of the parathyroid glands of dogs exposed to ozone. Pemsingh RS, et al. Exp Pathol 1985;28(2):105–10
Cross-links between stereocilia in the guinea pig cochlea. Furness DN, et al. Hear Res 1985 May;18(2):177–88
Monoclonal antibodies specific for an acetylated form of alpha-tubulin recognize the antigen in cilia and flagella from a variety of organisms. Piperno G, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2085–94
Spreading ciliary arrest in a mussel gill epithelium: characterization by quick fixation. Reed W, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Feb;126(2):191–205
Visualization of changes in ciliary tip configuration caused by sliding displacement of microtubules in macrocilia of the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Nov;79:161–79
Rudimentary cilia in hyperplastic, metaplastic and neoplastic cells of the lung and pleura. Gonzalez S, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Nov;180(5):511–5
Structures attached to doublet microtubules of cilia: computer modeling of thin-section and negative-stain stereo images. Avolio J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4804–8
Multiple forms of tubulin in the cilia and cytoplasm of Tetrahymena thermophila. Suprenant KA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6908–12
Normal axonemal structure and function in Kartagener's syndrome: an explicable paradox. Greenstone M, et al. Thorax 1985 Dec;40(12):956–7
Alignment of cilia in immotile-cilia syndrome. Holley MC, et al. Tissue Cell 1986;18(4):521–9
Absence of cilia and basal bodies with predominance of brush cells in the respiratory mucosa from a patient with immotile cilia syndrome. Cerezo L, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985; 8(4):381–2
Atypical cilia in hyperplastic, metaplastic, and dysplastic human bronchial mucosa. Gonzalez S, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(4):345–56
Vitamin A and ciliated cells. I. Respiratory epithelia. Biesalski HK, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1986 Jun;25(2):114–22
[The absence of the internal arms of dynein as a cause of the immotile cilia syndrome] Antonelli M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CILIARY BODY

Prognostic factors in choroidal and ciliary body melanomas with extrascleral extension. Pach JM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 15;101(3):325–31
Temporary visual loss with ciliary body detachment and hypotony after attempted YAG laser repair of failed filtering surgery. Prywes AS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 15;101(3):305–7
Clinicopathologic correlation of ocular and neurologic findings in AIDS: case report. Chang M, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;18(3):105–6, 110–1
A clinicopathologic case of cyclectomy for malignant melanoma of the ciliary body, complicated by total traction retinal detachment. Kremer I, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;17(9):555–8
Enucleation vs cobalt plaque radiotherapy for malignant melanomas of the choroid and ciliary body. Augsburger JJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 May;104(5):655–61
Ciliochoroidal melanomas treated with a narrow medical proton beam. Brovkina AF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;104(3):402–4
Metastatic uveal melanoma. Correlation between survival time and cytomorphometry of primary tumors. Donoso LA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;104(1):76–8
HLA-Bw54 and glaucomatocyclitic crisis. Hirose S, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;103(12):1837–9
Prognostic factor study of survival after enucleation for juxtapapillary melanomas. Weinhaus RS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1673–7
Pseudo-ciliochoroidal detachment, an undescribed anterior segment postoperative complication. Neetens A, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1986;213:127–30
Posterior chamber intraocular lenses in a series of 75 autopsy eyes. Part I: Loop location. Apple DJ, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Jul;12(4):358–62
Telangiectatic hamartoma of the iris and ciliary body. García-Alix C, et al. Ophthalmologica 1985;191(4):250–3
Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body extending into the anterior chamber. Orsoni JG, et al. Ophthalmologica 1985;191(2):127–9
Sarcoid cyclitis. Mizuno K, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Apr; 93(4):511–7
[Exudative annular cyclitis simulating malignant melanoma—apropos of a familial case report] Charlin JF, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Nov;84(11):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fuchs' syndrome and cicatrix of toxoplasma chorioretinitis. Pathogenetic discussion] Saraux H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):959–62 (Fre)
[Uveitis of aspergillar origin] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb;85(2):243–5 (Fre)
[A beta ray applicator (106Ru/106Rh) in the treatment of ciliary body melanomas] Ballin R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Aug;187(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human ciliary body epithelium in culture—culture method] Takahashi H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb; 90(2):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late observations on patients treated for intraocular melanoma] Krawczykowa Z, et al. Klin Oczna 1985 Nov; 87(11):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous ciliochoroidal detachment (a case report)] Zolog N, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Do reserves of accommodation for distance provide evidence of the strength of the ciliary muscle?] Eremenko NS. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(4):239–42 (Rus)
[Prevention of ciliochoroidal detachment during antiglaucoma surgery] Ustinova EI. Oftalmol Zh 1985; (5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of ciliochoroidal melanomas with a medical narrow proton beam] Brovkina AF, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 May–Jun;102(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of glaucomocyclitic crisis associated with primary glaucoma] Lukova NB, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):71–2 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxygen saturation of blood in the anterior ciliary veins in patients with primary glaucoma. Gamm EG, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):408–10
Cilioretinal collateral circulation after occlusion of the central retinal artery. Marmor MF, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;69(11):805–9
Oculo-oscillo-dynamography: a diagnostic procedure for recording ocular pulses and measuring retinal and ciliary arterial blood pressures. Ulrich WD, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1985;17(5):308–17
[Morphologic study of the vessels of the pars plana] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 May;85(5):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uveal microanatomy using resin injection] Vuillemey E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 May;85(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiomorphology of the ciliary body in diabetic disease] Morone G, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1985;8(8–9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on the development of collateral shunt vessels following anterior uveal circulatory disturbances in the rabbit eye. 2. Occlusion of the vortex veins] Okada H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;89(7):885–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Properties of choroid and ciliary neurons in the avian ciliary ganglion and evidence for substance P as a neurotransmitter. Dryer SE, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct; 5(10):2654–61

DRUG EFFECTS

A cross-over study of the cycloplegic effects of a single topical application of cyclopentolate-phenylephrine and routine atropinization for 3.5 days. Zetterström C. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;63(5):525–9
Receptor-responses in fresh human ciliary muscle. Lograno MD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):379–85
Effects of water-soluble marihuana-derived material (MDM) on the rabbit ciliary body: light and electron microscopy. McDonald TF, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Jun;5(6):457–64
Pre-synaptic actions of noradrenaline on the dog ciliary muscle tissue. Yoshitomi T, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jul; 43(1):119–27

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of tight junctions during ciliary epithelium development. Arguillère P, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Mar;42(3):239–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase of ciliary processes in response to decreased inflow of aqueous humour. Uusitalo RJ, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):401–7
ATPases of ciliary epithelium: cellular and subcellular distribution and probable role in secretion of aqueous humor. Riley MV, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jun;42(6):559–68
Presence of tyrosinase activity in human ciliary body. Hayasaka S, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(1):32–5
Effects of chlorpromazine-pretreated melanin on lysosomal acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in bovine ciliary body and iris in vitro. Nakazawa M, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(1):36–42

INNERVATION

Localization of neurons supplying the duck ciliary muscle. Bortolami R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Mar 31; 62(3):293–4
Potentiation of sympathetic neurosecretion by forskolin and cyclic AMP in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Jul;5(7):495–502
A review of the role of sympathetic innervation of the ciliary muscle in ocular accommodation. Gilmartin B. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(1):23–37 (122 ref.)

METABOLISM

Localization and characterization of specific receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in the ciliary processes of the eye. Bianchi C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):283–93

Stimulation of endogenous cyclic AMP levels in ciliary body by SK&F 82526, a novel dopamine receptor agonist. De Vries GW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jun;5(6):449–55

Cytochrome P-450 and related components of the microsomal electron transport system in the bovine ciliary body. Kishida K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):529–33

Acidic lens protein degrading activity in bovine ciliary body. Fukuyo T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):379–84

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy of cyclitic membrane. Report of a case. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1040–5

Pathologic examination of ciliary body melanoma treated with proton beam irradiation. Ferry AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1849–53

Intraocular cyclophotocoagulation. Histopathologic evaluation in primates. Shields MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1731–5

A clinically useful method for combining gross and microscopic measurements to select high-risk patients after enucleation for ciliochoroidal melanoma. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1341–4

Posterior chamber intraocular lenses in a series of 75 autopsy eyes. Part II: Postimplantation loop configuration. Park SB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul;12(4):363–6

A xanthomatous lesion resembling balloon cell melanoma of the iris and ciliary body of a dog. Mays MB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):217–25

Histological findings in angulated posterior chamber lenses. Bleckmann H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):512–6

[Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Clinical, histochemical and immunohistochemical findings] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic findings in cyclitis annularis pseudotumorosa and ring melanoma of the ciliary body] Scherer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cytomegalovirus endophthalmitis. Histopathological studies after intraocular inoculation of guinea pig cytomegalovirus] Karino K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of forskolin, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and Ba2+ on the short-circuit current of the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Chu TC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):511–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Malignant glaucoma (ciliary-block glaucoma)] Turacli E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):331, 334 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Posterior capsulotomy in sulcus-fixated versus bag-fixated intraocular lenses in diabetic patients. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):577–80

Transscleral cyclophotocoagulation using a neodymium YAG laser. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb; 17(2):94–100

SECRETION

[The Posner-Schlossmann syndrome and allergy] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Indentation funnel use in transpupillary argon laser cyclophotocoagulation and neodymium-YAG sclerostomy [letter] March WF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):972

Pars plana vitrectomy and buckling in management of complex rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Doshi H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:872–7

Endolaser treatment of the ciliary body for uncontrolled glaucoma. Patel A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun; 93(6):825–30

Cyclodestructive surgery for glaucoma: past, present, and future. Shields MB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985; 83:285–303

[Immediate ocular resction to transconjunctival cyclocryothermy] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience with cyclocryotherapy] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):263–4 **(Fre)**

[Further studies of centering posterior chamber lenses in attempted sulcus fixation] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of iridocyclectomy] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the evaluation of melanoma recurrences following iridocyclectomy] Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circular, small spot argon laser coagulation of the ciliary body band to lower pressure in open-angle glaucoma] Payer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonioscopic changes following cyclocryocoagulation] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-scleral laser coagulation of the ciliary body in the treatment of absolute painful glaucoma] Aleksandrova NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of fistulizing iridocycloretraction and valvular trabeculotomy] Nesterov AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (8):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suturing the ciliary body in long-term stable ocular hypotension (clinico-morphological study)] Savinykh VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body. An ultrastructural study. Takagi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1711–4

Presence of orthogonal arrays of particles in the ciliary body epithelium of the rat. Hirsch M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):867

Morphology of tight junctions in the ciliary epithelium of rabbits during arachidonic acid-induced breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier. Noske W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):405–12

Quantitative analysis of 'plaque material' between ciliary muscle tips in normal- and glaucomatous eyes. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 May; 42(5):457–65

Selective and reversible breakdown of the tight junctional barrier in the rabbit ciliary body induced by arachidonic acid. A tracer and freeze-fracture study. Noske W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):346–54

CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS

[Cilia—disorders of their structure and function] Konrádová V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Nov;40(11):652–6 (44 ref.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary ciliary dyskinesia with transverse colon carcinoma. Yoshida J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):101–4

Upper airway manifestations of primary ciliary dyskinesia. Greenstone M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct; 99(10):985–91

[Respiratory diseases and sterility] Sauret Valet J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):195–8 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural observations on the spermatozoa of an asthenospermic patient] Vigil P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The chest film in immotile cilia syndrome in children. Fauré C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):301–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal diagnosis of the immotile cilia syndrome. Ramet J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):138–40

Testing ciliary activity in patients with chronic and recurrent infections of the upper airways: experiences in 68 cases. Burgerdijk FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):1029–33

[Immotile cilia syndrome] Soto R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of systemic hydration on normal and impaired mucociliary function. Marchette LC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):107–11

[Evaluation of the morphofunctional status of the mucociliary system in dust-induced bronchitis] Delnega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport function of ciliated epithelium of mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in inflammatory diseases] Markov GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ciliary dyskinesis: a cause of infertility without respiratory disease. Moryan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct; 44(4):539–42

Disorders of ciliary motility. Afzelius BA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):73–80

PATHOLOGY

Apical structure of human respiratory cilia. Foliguet B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):43–7

Multiple respiratory tract stenoses associated with mucociliary dysfunction [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950

Alignment of cilia in immotile-cilia syndrome. Holley MC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(4):521–9

Absence of cilia and basal bodies with predominance of brush cells in the respiratory mucosa from a patient with immotile cilia syndrome. Cerezo L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 8(4):381–2

[The absence of the internal arms of dynein as a cause of the immotile cilia syndrome] Antonelli M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simple method of collecting brush specimen from respiratory epithelium] Bogusz J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jul;53(7):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic case of a child with the Zivert-Kartagener syndrome] Bogdanova AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):88–91 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal mucociliary function in a mucocele of the maxillary antrum. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):207–10

Possible mechanisms of reduction of nasal mucociliary clearance in chronic sinusitis. Majima Y, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):55–60

Normal penetration of hamster ova by human spermatozoa with dyskinetic motility. Moryan AI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):735–6

Activation of the impaired nasal mucociliary transport in children: preliminary report. Nuutinen J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(1):47–52

[Effect of coughing on regional mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic obstructive airway diseases] Weiss T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 May;40(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ciliostatic agent found in rhinotracheitis [letter] Wilding GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):735

CILIATA

Tissue-invading ciliates associated with chronic colitis in a horse. Gregory MW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan; 96(1):109–14

Ciliates as possible food source for adult Oxyuris equi Schrank 1788. Bauer C. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(2):279–80

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomic problems of Ciliata] Kazubski SL. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):493–8 **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Presence of a tubulin pool in the resting cyst of the hypotrich ciliate, Histriculus muscorum. Nakamura T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):965–9

Primitive never-dividing macronuclei of some lower ciliates. Raikov IB. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;95:267–325 (115 ref.)

[Ambiphyra ameiuri—a dangerous parasite of Ictalurus punctatus Rafinesque] Goncharenko LA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of methionine hydroxy analog and DL-methionine on rumen protozoa and volatile fatty acids. Lundquist RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3055–8

GENETICS

Mobile elements bounded by C4A4 telomeric repeats in Oxytricha fallax. Herrick G, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):759–68

The genome of hypotrichous ciliates. Kraut H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;99:1–28 (113 ref.)

Examination of the macronuclear replication band in Euplotes eurystomus with monoclonal antibodies. Allen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):131–6

Primary structure of the Paramecium tetraurelia small-subunit rRNA coding region: phylogenetic relationships within the Ciliophora. Sogin ML, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(1):53–60

5S and 5.8S ribosomal RNA evolution in the suborder Tetrahymenina (Ciliophora: Hymenostomatida). Van Bell CT. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(3):231–6

Sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene from the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes aediculatus. Sogin ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):26–9

Conservation of sequences adjacent to the telomeric C4A2 repeats of ciliate macronuclear ribosomal RNA gene molecules. Challoner PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6299–311

Molecular reorganization during nuclear differentiation in ciliates. Steinbrück G. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986; 13:105–74 (255 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modifications of size and pattern of microtubular organelles in overfed cells of a ciliate Dileptus. Golinska K. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:85–104

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ciliates from a fresh water sulfuretum. Dyer BD, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(2):127–35

Intestinal opalinids from amphibia in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):581–8

Trichodina ranae Dacunha, 1950 (Ciliata: Urceolariidae): a parasite of Rana ridibunda in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):589–95

Rumen ciliate fauna of some Brazilian cattle: occurrence of several ciliates new to the rumen, including the cyclioposthid Parentodinium africanum. Dehority BA. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):416–21

[Ciliated protozoa and thanatology] Chardez D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jun–Jul;28(2):83–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parasites of Periplaneta americana (L.) grown in laboratories] Gabryelców K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Rumen holotrich ciliate protozoa. Williams AG. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Mar;50(1):25–49 (274 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Deuterium oxide (D2O) enhances the photosensitivity of Stentor coeruleus. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec; 48(6):1045–8

Changes in voltage-dependent calcium currents during the cell cycle of the ciliate Stylonychia. Deitmer JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):549–54

Is the initiation of macronuclear DNA synthesis in Euplotes dependent on micronuclear functions? Mikami K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):445–59

Purification to apparent homogeneity of the mating pheromone of mat–1 homozygous Euplotes raikovi. Concetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10582–6

Concanavalin A inhibits oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus through a mechanism involving binding to the cell surface. Maloney MS. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):113–20

Temperature effects upon the time course of contraction and re–extension in Stentor coeruleus. Nielsen LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):146–52

Inhibition of a voltage–dependent Ca current by concanavalin A. Ivens I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb; 406(2):212–7

The photoreceptor in Stentor coeruleus. Song PS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:503–20 (14 ref.)

[Reproduction of Ichthyophthirius multifiliis (Ciliata, Ophryoglenidae)] Ermolenko AV. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic action in Stentor coeruleus sensitized by endogenous pigment stentorin. Yang KC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):305–10

[Potential model for radiobiological research Stentor coeruleus (Protozoa)] Cantarino MH, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On plastid symbiosis in Tontonia appendiculariformis (Ciliophora, Oligotrichina). Laval–Peuto M, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(2):137–58 (100 ref.)

Cortical ultrastructure of Coleps bicuspis Noland, 1925 and the phylogeny of the class Prostomatea (Ciliophora). Lynn DH. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):387–97

Spatiotemporal control of functional specification and distribution of spindle microtubules with 13, 14 and 15 protofilaments during mitosis in the ciliate Nyctotherus. Eichenlaub–Ritter U. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:337–55

Preparation and characterization of soluble macronuclear chromatin from the hypotrich Euplotes eurystomus. Cadilla CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):823–41

CIMETIDINE

Reaction of cimetidine with Fenton reagent. A biomimetic model for the mixed–function oxidase drug metabolism. Zbaida S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):603–5

Dipole moment in relation to H2 receptor histamine antagonist activity for cimetidine analogues. Young RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):44–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cimetidine–metoclopramide combination works in severe reflux esophagitis. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr;NS26(4):10–1

Intravenous cimetidine or two regimens of ranitidine to reduce fasting gastric acidity. Peterson WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):505–7

Is cimetidine 800 mg daily, as a single dose at bedtime, as good as 400 mg twice daily in the treatment of duodenal ulcer? Spencer–Mills L. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Aug; 40(8):323–5

A multicenter international controlled comparison of two dosage regimens of misoprostol with cimetidine in treatment of gastric ulcer in outpatients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):75S–80S

Bedtime treatment of duodenal ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Dec 2;23(24):95–6

Comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a double–blind endoscopically controlled trial [letter] Emmanuel A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):404

Duodenal ulcer healing by separate reduction of postprandial and nocturnal acid secretions have different pathophysiology. Lam SK, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1038–44

Comparison of inhibitory effects of atropine, cimetidine, and atropine plus cimetidine on the indomethacin–provoked gastric mucosal erosions in rats. Törnok F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):41–5

Animal model for theophylline—cimetidine drug interaction. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;7(12):627–9

Antacid regimen in reducing gastric fluid acidity—comparison of conventional oral antacids with cimetidine. Channa AB, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):99–107

Efficacy of cimetidine/pyrilamine eyedrops. A dose response study with histamine challenge. Leon J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):120–3

Cimetidine in the simple and retard form: comparison of the efficacy and tolerability in the management of duodenal ulcer. Marenco G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 27(4):183–7

1– and 4–week cimetidine treatment for duodenal ulcer. Johannessen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):701–4

Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Acute and maintenance treatments with cimetidine. Kaul B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):139–45

Cimetidine, 800 mg at night, in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Kildebo S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 20(9):1147–50

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with a single nocturnal dose of cimetidine. Multicenter study conducted in 12 French hospital centers (letter)] Lambert R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):638–9 (Fre)

[Comparison of 2 doses of cimetidine: 400 mg b.i.d and 800 q.d. in the therapy of duodenal ulcer. A Tuscan multicenter study] Salvadori G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Nov; 76(11):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histamine H2 antagonists and the nervous system. Epstein CM. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;32(6):109–12

Hypotension after intravenous cimetidine in intensive care unit patients [letter] Guay DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):130–1

Use of cimetidine [letter] Dickson B. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):809

Hyperpyrexia associated with intravenous cimetidine therapy. Report of a case. Parenti CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1821–2

Stereoselective interaction between the R enantiomer of warfarin and cimetidine. Choonara IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):271–7

Inaccurate and inadequate reply [letter] Boyko DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):205–6

Safety of cimetidine [letter] Ali N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1426–7

Postmarketing surveillance of the safety of cimetidine: mortality during second, third, and fourth years of follow up. Colin–Jones DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1084–8

Safety of cimetidine [letter] Seidelin R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1721–2

A study of the potential genotoxicity of cimetidine using human hepatocyte primary cultures: discrepancy from results obtained in rat hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):11–6

The side effects of cimetidine. Report of a case. Kiire CF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Dec;31(12):247–8

Central nervous system toxicity associated with concurrent use of triazolam and cimetidine. Britton ML, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):666–8

Comment: Triazolam–cimetidine reaction [letter] Greenblatt DJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):679

The hepatic and renal mechanisms of drug interactions with cimetidine. Nazario M. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 May; 20(5):342–8 (78 ref.)

An elevated type of gastric ulcer scar in patients treated with cimetidine. Ito S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):7–9

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection associated with cimetidine in an immunosuppressed patient: diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy. Ainley CC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar; 27(3):337–8

Cimetidine and the kidney [editorial] Ma KW. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):69–70

Recurrent myalgias associated with cimetidine. Labeeuw M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 24(7):349–50

Fever after cimetidine and ranitidine. Potter HP Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):275–6

Hypersensitivity to cimetidine. Whalen JP. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):610

Cimetidine and mental status changes [letter] Rosse RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):99–100

Cimetidine–induced liver injury. Report of three cases. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(4):359–68

Actions of cimetidine and ranitidine at some cholinergic sites: implications in toxicology and anesthesia. Gwee MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):383–8 (51 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and evaluation of the ratio thromboxane B2/6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha in the plasma of patients on long term cimetidine treatment. Zavagli G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):241–50

Dyskinesia associated with amoxapine withdrawal and use of carbamazepine and antihistamines. McMahon T. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Feb;27(2):145–6, 148

Ranitidine, cimetidine, and the cyclosporine–treated recipient. Jarowenko MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep; 42(3):311–2

[Cimetidine–induced climacteric symptoms in a perimenopausal woman] Ostergaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cimetidine or ranitidine? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1373–4 (Dut)

[Peripheral neuropathy during treatment with cimetidine] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tachycardia following a bolus of cimetidine. Drug interaction (letter)] Massen H, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):148–9 (Fre)

[Value of the 14C–aminophenazone inhalation test: inhibition of the demethylation function of the liver by cimetidine] Schenker E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post–operative atony of the gastric stump during treatment with H2 antagonists] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cimetidine–induced hypoplastic anemia complicated by hepatoma: report of a case] Fujishita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cimetidine–induced thrombocytopenia] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fever in cimetidine–treated patients] Fredlund H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4210 (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological analysis of the pentagastrin–tiotidine interaction in the mouse isolated stomach. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):589–99

The binding of [3H]–tiotidine to homogenates of guinea–pig lung parenchyma. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):475–82

Is [3H]–tiotidine a specific ligand for the H2–receptor? Batzri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(5):241–7

Pathologic findings in the stomachs of rats treated with the H2–receptor antagonist tiotidine. Streett CS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:109–17

[Isocimetidine and analogs. 23. H2–antihistaminics] Buschauer A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Stability of cimetidine hydrochloride in a total nutrient admixture. Baptista RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct; 42(10):2208–10

New degradation products in an aqueous solution of hydralazine hydrochloride with cimetidine. Kanazawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1840–2

13C NMR studies on cimetidine. Sastry MK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):16–24

Polarographic determination and aqueous potentiometric titration of cimetidine in tablets. Sánchez–Pérez A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):1060–2

Determination of cimetidine in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chiou R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:441–6

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of cimetidine in rat plasma, urine and bile. Kaneniwa N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):430–4

BLOOD

Cimetidine kinetics in renal transplant recipients. Keller E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 May; 24(5):274–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of cimetidine and antipyrine in plasma. Adedoyin A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29; 345(1):192–6

Cimetidine as pre–anesthetic agent for cesarean section: perinatal effects on the infant, the placental transfer of cimetidine and its elimination in the infants. Qvist N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(4):179–83

Cimetidine–theophylline interaction: effects of age and cimetidine dose. Cohen IA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(4):426–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric clearance of alpha–1–antitrypsin under cimetidine perfusion. New test to detect protein–losing gastropathy? Florent C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):12–5

Characterization of the coronary vascular response to histamine in rabbit hearts using cimetidine. Saari JT. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):80–9

METABOLISM

Comparative bioavailability studies on different cimetidine preparations. Vereczkey L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jul;55(4):217–20

Cimetidine absorption in humans during sucralfate coadministration. D'Angio R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;21(5):515–20

The warfarin–cimetidine interaction: stereochemical considerations. Toon S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):245–6

The effect of some hepatotoxins on the sulphoxidation of cimetidine in rat. Dixon PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):385–6

Effect of sucralfate on the bioavailability of cimetidine. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):493–4

Cimetidine interaction with amitriptyline. Curry SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):429–33

Inhibitory effect of etintidine (BL–5641), a new type of H2 receptor antagonist, on binding of [3H]–cimetidine to plasma membrane and histamine–stimulated cellular cAMP production in isolated guinea pig gastric glands. Nishihara S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Apr;21(2):106–11

Pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in humans. Cherrusult Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):123–30

Doxepin–cimetidine interaction: increased doxepin bioavailability during cimetidine treatment. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):8–12

Study of the absorption site of cimetidine. Kaneniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):321–6

Comparative uptake of cimetidine by rat choroid plexus between the lateral and the 4th ventricles. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):327–9

Cimetidine in burned patients [letter] Myerson RM. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2559–60

Cimetidine transport in rat renal brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles. Takano M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1579–85

Pharmacokinetic drug interaction with cimetidine. Shaheen O, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Jan;20(1):1–6

[Topical digestive drugs with a clay base. Influence on the absorption of cimetidine] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic analysis of the tubular secretion process of cimetidine in rats] Funaki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of gastric emptying rate on the absorption of cimetidine in rats] Kaneniwa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of cimetidine with quinidine, procainamide and digoxin] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30; 40(51–52):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihistamines and highway safety. Starmer G. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):311–7

Cimetidine enhances interferon induced augmentation of NK cell activity and suppresses interferon production. Hirai N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Aug;93(4):153–9

The effect of isoniazid and cimetidine on ethanol and methanol elimination in rabbits. Patel SR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):234–6

Importance of the interaction of midazolam and cimetidine. Salonen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;58(2):91–5

Cimetidine and postprandial pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Madrid JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):145–9

Absence of interaction of cimetidine and ranitidine with intravenous and oral midazolam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):176–80

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on local anesthetic central nervous system toxicity in mice. Kim KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):840–2

The effect of cimetidine on anesthetic metabolism and toxicity. Wood M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):481–8

The hemodynamic effects of intravenous cimetidine in intensive care unit patients: a double–blind, prospective study. Iberti TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):87–9

Influence of human leukocyte interferon (HuIFN–alpha/Le/) and cimetidine on the proliferation of cultured melanoma cells in vitro. Flodgren P. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):527–31

Evidence for induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 by cimetidine: binding and kinetic studies. Ioannoni B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):372–83

Effect of the new H2–receptor antagonist mifentidine on gastric acid secretion in the cat: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine. Scarpignato C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):142–51

Prevention of posttraumatic alterations in lymphocyte subpopulations in mice by immunomodulating drugs. Zapata–Sirvent R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):116–22

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on serum high density lipoprotein subfractions. Ooi TC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):159–62

Influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on ethanol pharmacokinetics. Webster LK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):359–60

Decreased duration of pentobarbital anesthesia and increased pentobarbital metabolism in immature rats perinatally exposed to cimetidine. Iba MM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):137–42

Comparative effects of famotidine and cimetidine on trimethadione metabolism in the rat. Tanaka E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):869–71

The nature of microsomal monooxygenase inhibition by cimetidine. Winzor DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2157–61

Inhibition of antipyrine elimination by disulfiram and cimetidine: the effect of concomitant administration. Loft S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):75–7

Altered pharmacokinetics of oral flecainide by cimetidine. Tjandra–Maga TB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 22(1):108–10

Opposing actions of cimetidine on naloxone–sensitive and naloxone–insensitive forms of footshock–induced analgesia. Gogas KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):370–4

Effect of cimetidine on biotransformation of enflurane in man. Yeager MP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):466–70

The effect of cimetidine on PBL from healthy donors and melanoma patients: augmentation of T cell responses to TCGF mitogens and allosantigens and of TCGF production. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 21(2):141–7

Interaction of cimetidine but not ranitidine with cyclophosphamide in mice. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1795–9

Effects of histamine and cimetidine on chloride secretion in isolated monkey gastric mucosa. Wang MD. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):175–7

Urinary enzymes as indices of graft function in renal transplant recipients taking cimetidine. Krishna KS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):201

Ganglion blocking activity of cimetidine in the anaesthetized cat. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):475–80

Omeprazole: effects on oxidative drug metabolism in the rat. Henry DA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May; 13(5):377–81

Effects of histamine receptor antagonism on adrenaline–induced changes in blood pressure in intact dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):557–64

Inhibition of suppressor cell function by cimetidine in a murine model. Jin ZW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;38(3):350–6

Effect of phenobarbital and cimetidine on experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: preliminary observations. Schwass DE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S117–20

Effects of cimetidine or ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of flurbiprofen. Sullivan KM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul; 5(7):586–9

Ranitidine at very large doses does not inhibit theophylline elimination. Kelly HW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):577–81

Effect of single doses of cimetidine and ranitidine on the steady–state plasma levels of midazolam. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):652–5

Interaction of ibuprofen with the H–2 receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):648–51

Enprostil, in contrast to cimetidine, does not inhibit propranolol metabolism. Reilly CS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul;40(1):37–41

Cimetidine inhibits the hypoxia–induced increase in cerebral blood flow in dogs. Clozel JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):976–81

Comparative cytoprotective effects against alcohol insult. Misoprostol versus cimetidine. Agrawal NM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):142S

Comparative mucosal protective properties of misoprostol, cimetidine, and sucralfate. Bauer RF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):81S–85S

Effect of misoprostol and cimetidine on gastric cell turnover. Fich A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):133S–135S

Effects of absolute ethanol, misoprostol, cimetidine, and phosphate buffer on the morphology of rat gastric mucosae. Lacy ER. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):101S–107S

Evaluation of cytoprotection against ethanol–induced injury in gastric mucosa pretreated with misoprostol, cimetidine, or placebo. Liss RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):108S–114S

Comparative inhibition of coffee–induced gastric acid secretion employing misoprostol and cimetidine. Salmon PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):55S–62S

Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucus glycoprotein biosynthesis. Kakei M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(2):122–6

The effect of single doses of cimetidine on estimated hepatic blood flow. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):831–4

Cimetidine influence on gastric emptying time in neonates [letter] Vandenplas Y, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):232–3

Influence of cimetidine, sulfinpyrazone, and cigarette smoking on theobromine metabolism in man. Miners JO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):598–601

Inhibition of antipyrine metabolite formation. Steady state studies with cimetidine and metyrapone in rats. Shaw PN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):271–6

The effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of salicylic acid. Trnavská Z, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(10):703–7

Effects of H2–antagonists on androgen imprinting of male hepatic functions. Turocy JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1953–61

Isolation of human hepatic microsomes and their inhibition by cimetidine and ranitidine. Hoensch HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):199–206

Penbutolol Pharmacokinetics: the influence of concomitant administration of cimetidine. Spahn H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):555–60

Differential effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on imipramine demethylation and desmethylimipramine hydroxylation by human liver microsomes. Spina E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):239–42

Influence of cimetidine on steady state concentration and metabolite formation from antipyrine infused with a rectal osmotic mini pump. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):681–4

The effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and alpha 1–adrenoceptor responsiveness of trimazosin in man. Vincent J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):301–6

Cimetidine versus famotidine: the effect on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in rats. Mojaverian P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Apr–Jun; 10(2):155–9

Cimetidine induces hepatic heme oxygenase activity without altering hepatic heme catabolism. Reichen J, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Aug 15;42(8):942–5

Cimetidine blocks antacid–induced hypergastrinemia. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):48–52

Effect of H2 histamine receptor blockade and stimulation on urinary acidification. Key PS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(6):621–3

Ileal resection: effect of cimetidine and taurine on intrajejunal bile acid precipitation and lipid solubilisation. Fitzpatrick WJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):66–72

Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin and taurocholate–induced gastric mucosal damage [letter] Rowe PH, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):589

Effect of cimetidine on enzyme actuation .... [letter] Schöni H, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):350–1

Effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine in combination on 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration. Williams JG, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):428–32

Alteration of normal gastric flora in critical care patients receiving antacid and cimetidine therapy. Donowitz LG, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–6

Pharmacokinetic consequences of long term coadministration of cimetidine and triazolobenzodiazepines, alprazolam and triazolam, in healthy subjects. Pourbaix S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):447–51

Evidence of the gastric cytoprotective effects of vitamin A, atropine and cimetidine on the development of gastric mucosal damage produced by administration of indomethacin in healthy subjects. Mózsik G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):85–90

Effect of cimetidine, ranitidine and omeprazole on hepatic flow of the artificially perfused rat liver. Schayek E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):765–6

Inhibition of tolbutamide elimination by cimetidine but not ranitidine. Cate EW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 26(5):372–7

Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on plasma lipoproteins in healthy subjects. Howden CW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):97–9

The cimetidine–lidocaine interaction: an observation in search of an explanation. Knapp AB. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):562–3

Interaction of diazepam with famotidine and cimetidine, two H2–receptor antagonists. Locniskar A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):299–303

Influence of a continuous cimetidine infusion on lidocaine plasma concentrations in patients. Patterson JH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):607–9

Antiviral and antiproliferative activities of human leukocyte interferon potentiated by cimetidine in vitro. Hirai N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):375–82

Effect of preoperative cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric secretion. Royer JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):956–7

Inhibition of pentoxifylline clearance by cimetidine. Luke DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb;75(2):155–7

Effects of cimetidine and diethylaminoethyl 2,2–diphenylvalerate HCL (SKF 525–A) on trimethadione metabolism in the rat. Tanaka E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):767–72

Pharmacology of ORF 17578, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):404–10

Pharmacological comparison of ORF 17910, a potent, long–acting histamine H2–receptor antagonist, to cimetidine and ranitidine. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):587–93

Stimulation of cardiac slow Ca++ current by high concentration of cimetidine. Sawamura A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):192–6

Selectivity of the cimetidine–induced alterations in the renal handling of organic substrates in humans. Studies with anionic, cationic and zwitterionic drugs. van Crugten J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):481–7

Effects of oral cimetidine on plasma concentrations of

phenylbutazone in horses. Christensen JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):404–12

H2 receptor antagonists, cytochrome P450, and paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):868–70

The effect of cimetidine and hypoxia on the gastric macromolecular glycoprotein in rat. Nakazawa S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;48(1–4):27–32

Antileukemic effect of cimetidine in vitro. Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1100–3

Cimetidine penetrates brain and inhibits non-opiate footshock-induced analgesia. Hough LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1257–61

Drug interactions with cimetidine: an update. Gerber MC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(3):353–70 (124 ref.)

Effect of a short-term oral administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated serum concentrations of prolactin, thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in healthy volunteers. A double-blind cross-over study. Perret G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):101–8

Cimetidine inhibition of dimaprit-induced writhing in the rat. Scarpignato C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):237–40

The effect of cimetidine on serum concentrations of piroxicam. Mailhot C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):112–7

Dietary cimetidine and copper in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Brown DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):351–6

Comparative antiandrogenic potency of spironolactone and cimetidine: assessment by the chicken cockscomb topical bioassay. Hennessey JV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):443–7

The effect of cimetidine on the formation of methoxyflurane fluorometabolites in mice. Fry BW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):163–74

Prevention of acrylonitrile-induced gastrointestinal bleeding by sulfhydryl compounds, atropine and cimetidine. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):141–4

Omeprazole, cimetidine, and ranitidine: inhibition of acid production in isolated human parietal cells. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):917–21

A new H+ suppressor: RP 40 749 versus placebo and cimetidine. Ambulatory 48-hour intragastric pH monitoring in normal men. Ranløv PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1019–24

The complexity of cimetidine–phenytoin interaction. Hsieh YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 85(4):395–402

In vitro and ex vivo effect of cimetidine on human platelet aggregation [letter] Gachályi B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):113–4

Effects of cimetidine on various biological activities of human leucocyte interferon and on interferon production in lymphocytes. Hirai N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct; 147(2):199–212

Effect of pretreatment with cimetidine or phenobarbital on lipoperoxidation in carbon tetrachloride- and trichloroethylene-dosed rats. Cluet JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan;38(1):91–102

[Changes in plasma levels of theophylline in therapeutic combination with cimetidine and ranitidine] Gianotti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum aldosterone levels before, during and after treatment with histamine H2 blockaders] Usui P, et al. **Miserva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cimetidine and a PGE1 derivative on the gastric mucosal blood flow in rats under hypoxia] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cimetidine and adrenergic beta receptor agonists on histamine liberation from sensitized human basophils] Kuczewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of gastric acid secretion on the control of ingested food] Menéndez-Abraham E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr;69(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Does cimetidine inhibit the clearance of temazepam after an overdose? [letter] Dobb GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):58–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on experimentally induced ventricular arrhythmias in anaesthetized rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):460–5

Summary of the 30th meeting of the Food and Drug Administration Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee January 16–17, 1986. Lewis JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):495–8

Cimetidine versus antacids in the prevention of stress erosions in critically ill patients. Poleski MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):107–11

Protective effect of enprostil against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in man. Comparison with cimetidine and sucralfate. Stiel D, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):54–8

Comparison of enprostil and cimetidine in active duodenal ulcer disease. Summary of pooled European studies. Winters L. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):69–74

Prevention of alterations in postoperative lymphocyte subpopulations by cimetidine and ibuprofen. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):249–55

Effect of cimetidine on aspirin-induced gastric hemorrhage in dogs. Boulay JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1744–6

The relationship of cimetidine to 5-hydroxytryptamine tissue levels in stress ulceration in the rat. Pridjian AK, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):642–4

Hyperparathyroid crisis reviewed: a role for parenteral cimetidine? Sherwood JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun; 52(6):320–32 (37 ref.)

Premedication with cimetidine and metoclopramide. Effect on the risk factors of acid aspiration. Pandit SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):486–92

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: the use of H2 receptor antagonist in symptomatic gastric telangiectasia. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct; 14(4):682–5

Cimetidine, ranitidine, and Epstein-Barr virus infection [letter] Goldstein JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):139

Treatment of severe reflux esophagitis with cimetidine and metoclopramide. Lieberman DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):21–6

Cimetidine in intensive care units [letter] Schuster DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):959–60

Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of neutrophils in duodenal ulcer patients during cimetidine treatment. Markiewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(4):589–94

Prophylaxis against repeated radiocontrast media reactions in 857 cases. Adverse experience with cimetidine and safety of beta-adrenergic antagonists. Greenberger PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2197–200

Long term management of hemorrhagic esophagitis with cimetidine and omeprazole. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):226–8

The choice of ulcer healing agent influences duodenal ulcer relapse rate and long-term clinical outcome. McLean AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):367–74 (50 ref.)

Relapse of duodenal ulcers after cimetidine treatment: idol "indecently" assaulted? [letter]Miller JP. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):246

Relapse of duodenal ulcers after cimetidine treatment: idol 'indecently' assaulted? [editorial] Yeomans ND. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):291–2

Stress ulceration [letter] Boyko DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):186–7

The influence of cimetidine on peptic ulcer in patients with arthritis taking anti-inflammatory drugs. Davies J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):54–8

Prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in burns: the effects of cimetidine or antacids combined with early enteral feeding. Moscona R, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct; 12(1):65–7

The comparative efficacy of cimetidine and ranitidine in controlling gastric pH in critically ill patients. Reid SR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):287–93

The role of H2 receptor antagonist premedication in pregnant day care patients. Stock JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):463–7

Long-term effects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on serum parathyroid hormone in chronic renal failure. Fiore CE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):277–82

Cimetidine for Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Calvieri S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):499–500

Decrease in helper (T4+) lymphocytes following cimetidine treatment for duodenal ulcer. Hast R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):114–8

Antimetastatic effect of cimetidine on mice bearing a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma: survival and lymphocyte function studies. Penhaligon M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):37–53

Repeat chemonucleolysis. Sutton JC Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):45–9

Postprandial changes in serum concentrations of gastrin-17, gastrin-34, and total gastrin in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcers and in normal subjects. Walker K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(6):704–16

Symptomatic cimetidine treatment of duodenal and prepyloric ulcers. Gustavsson S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):2–6

A multicenter international controlled comparison of two dosage regimes of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in out-patients. Nicholson PA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):171S–177S

Effect of antisecretory agents and vagotomy on healing of "chronic" cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Poulsen SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):753–9

Interim results of a multicenter international comparison of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of out-patients with benign gastric ulcers. Shield MJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):178S–184S

Cimetidine and non-ulcer dyspepsia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Jan 13;24(1):3–4

Effect of cimetidine on digoxin disposition in peptic ulcer patients. Garty M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(4):489–91

Long-term treatment of peptic esophageal stenosis with dilatation and cimetidine: factors influencing clinical result. Starlinger M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):207–14

Total 24-hour gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Comparison with normal subjects and effects of cimetidine and parietal cell vagotomy. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):540–4

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial of cimetidine and pirenzepine in nonulcer dyspepsia. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):149–56

Cytoprotection by a synthetic prostaglandin against ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage. A double-blind endoscopic study in human subjects. Agrawal NM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):67–70

Development of cimetidine resistance in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Andersen BN, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1263–5

Cimetidine prophylaxis for gastrointestinal bleeding in an intensive care unit. Groll A, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb; 27(2):135–40

Short term treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):778–83

Healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB) tablets or cimetidine. Hamilton I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):106–10

Cigarette smoking and duodenal ulcer. Hull DH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1333–7

Incompletely and completely healed duodenal ulcers' outcome in maintenance treatment: a double blind controlled study. Paoluzi P, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1080–5

Combination of cimetidine with systemic anticancer chemotherapy for treatment of mycosis fungoides [letter] Scolozzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 70(5):466

Somatostatin and cimetidine in the control of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. A controlled multicenter study. Antonioli A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 33(2):71–4

Therapeutic evaluation of effectiveness of cimetidine in the treatment of hirsutism. Buckshee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:562–4

Comparison of intravenous ranitidine & cimetidine on gastric acid secretion & pH. Shah SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:72–6

A study of the immunological effects of cimetidine in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Brown AE, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):559–64

Medical management of acute peptic ulcer disease. Karras PJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jul;76(7):326–7, 330

Comparison of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Fich A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 21(12):968–72

Cimetidine and recurrent genital herpes [letter] Truhan AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):313–4

An experimental assessment of actions of cimetidine and tricyclic anti-depressants in peptic ulcer. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):133–5

Medium-dose antacids versus cimetidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):141–5

Final report on the United States Multicenter Trial comparing ranitidine to cimetidine as maintenance therapy following healing of duodenal ulcer. Silvis SE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):482–7

Upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding acquired in a pediatric intensive care unit: prophylaxis trial with cimetidine. Lacroix J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1015–8

Marked healing-promoting action of cimetidine on acetic acid-induced ulcer in rats with a limited food-intaking-time. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):260–2

Factors predicting the therapeutic outcome of duodenal ulcer treatment with H2-receptor antagonists. Gugler R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1152–9

Metronidazole versus cimetidine in treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer [letter] Quintero Diaz M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):907

The use and abuse of cimetidine in a gastroenterology clinic. Rodriguez de Bittner M, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Apr; 34(4):359–61

Absence of therapeutic benefit from antacids or cimetidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Nyrén O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):339–43

Absence of therapeutic benefit from antacids or cimetidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia [letter] Rappaport BS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):763–4

Effects of combined treatment with triletide and cimetidine in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients, and a retrospective comparison with cimetidine alone. d'Ambrosio G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):171–6

Triletide in a cimetidine-controlled clinical evaluation in duodenal ulcer patients. Primbs P. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):177–81

A comparative evaluation of cimetidine and ranitidine. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Apr; 19(4):1–7

Comparison of pirenzepine with cimetidine in duodenal ulcer disease. A short-term and maintenance study. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):27–30

Short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. A comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):313–20

Results of short- and long-term cimetidine treatment in patients with juxtapyloric ulcers, with special reference to gastric acid and pepsin secretion. Ström M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):521–30

Cimetidine utilization in Denmark 1977–1981. Schmidt K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(1):7–14

Use of cimetidine [letter] Grossman J. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1400–1

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. IV. Improved resistance to septic challenge with immunomodulating drugs. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):53–9

Cimetidine therapy for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Archambault AP, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov; 143(5):616–21

Long term cimetidine therapy for the prevention of recurring peptic ulcer: a multicenter study. Rohner HG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23(8):403–11

[Cimetidine in the treatment of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage after urological operations: report of 10 cases] Song ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 23(6):357, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Tagamet on carbohydrate metabolism] Zelenková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cimetidine or ranitidine?] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 19;130(16):716–9 **(Dut)**

[Maintenance therapy of ulcer disease. Comparative multicenter study of sucralfate, cimetidine and a placebo] Jean F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and tripotassium–dicitrato bismuthate (Duosol) in chronic duodenal ulcer] Bergoz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs in the long-term prevention of peptic ulcer (letter)] Gail K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6;111(23):922 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine on maximal stomach secretion in physical stress and at rest in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer] Markiewicz K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine and cimetidine in the prevention of recurrence of duodenal ulcer. A randomized, double-blind, multicenter comparative study] Gough KR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 3;103(37):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter Swiss double-blind study] Aenishänslin W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 7;115(36):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gastroduodenal stress lesions with secretion inhibitors in accident patients needing intensive care: incidence of lesions and adverse effects; consequences] Barandun J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20; 115(29):1022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer and pyloric ulcer with 800 mg cimetidine nightly] Schütze K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;98(8):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the form of duodenal ulcer have a prognostic significance in cimetidine therapy? Report on results of a Swiss multicenter study] Blum AL. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;24(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of chronic duodenal ulcer following initial therapy with pirenzepine or cimetidine] Hentschel E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;23(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine or cimetidine] Huminer D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):516–8 **(Heb)**

[The acetylator phenotype affects the antipyrine metabolism inhibiting action of cimetidine] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 22;127(25):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma variations in prolactin half-way through treatment with H2-antagonists] Cataldo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic effect of anti-ulcerative drugs on acute upper gastrointestinal lesions (AUGL) associated with cerebro-vascular disease (OVD) and head trauma] Senoo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):481–7 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effect of cimetidine, 16,16-dmPGE2 and vagotomy on hepatic regeneration for prevention of stress ulcer after hepatectomy] Urakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 83(4):784–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cimetidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Preliminary results with a multi-crossover model] Løge I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20;105(23):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of treatment with cimetidine and ranitidine on biological availability and circulatory effects of propranolol] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Mar;73(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cimetidine with histamine in 4 patients with inoperable neoplasms of the upper part of the digestive tract] Klimczak J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of cimetidine and ranitidine in peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of duodenal ulcer using H2-histamine receptor blockers] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with objective evaluation of the action of cimetidine—a blocker of histamine-H2 receptors—in patients with peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative multicenter clinical study of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vucelić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[A multicenter comparative clinical study of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Vucelić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[epsilon-Zinc acetamide caproate versus cimetidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Randomized study] Navarro S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maintenance treatment with cimetidine in duodenal ulcer (letter)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan; 178(1):35 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of cimetidine and metoclopramide alone or associated in the prevention of the acid aspiration syndrome] Villalonga A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[H2 antagonists and surgery of peptic ulcer] de Miguel Gómez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec; 68(6):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative treatment of gastric ulcer with pirenzepin, cimetidine and placebo] Hoffenberg P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of age, sex, and cimetidine on acute ethanol-induced inhibition of the hepatic monooxygenase systems. Henderson GI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun; 10(3):259–65

Investigations into the reported ability of cimetidine to initiate UDS in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Lefevre PA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(6):833–7

Fetal exposure to cimetidine following chronic administration to pregnant sheep. Ching MS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 50(1):139–42

URINE

Effect of variations in urine pH and flow rate on cimetidine renal disposition in man. Somogyi A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):345–9

CIMEX see **BEDBUGS**

CINANSERIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CINCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHOCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

HISTORY

[Cinchona alkaloids and cardiac arrhythmias] Puech P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):394–6 **(Fre)**

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Two methods for measurement of ascending aortic diameter by 2D echocardiography as compared with cineangiography. Marx GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):172–3

Should coronary angiograms be reviewed with patients? [letter] Mudd JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):501

Spatial and temporal variations in regional left ventricular function in isolated disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Gotsman MS, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(1):22–46

Assessment of dimensions and image quality of coronary contrast catheters from cineangiograms. Reiber JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):521–31

Statistical considerations on the precision of assessing blood vessel diameter in cine coronary angiography. Sandor T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;18(6):531–43

Computer assessment of hemodynamic severity of coronary artery stenosis from angiograms. Siebes M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):143–52

Cine-angiography during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower limbs. Clermont A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):99–100

Overriding atrioventricular valves. An angiographic-anatomical correlate. Soto B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):323–39

Cineangiocardiographic observation of a right ventricular string [letter] Asmussen I, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(3):177–8

Quantitation of cardiac function by cine-CT. Lipton MJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):613–26

[Post-necrotic endoventricular thrombosis. Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic reliability of 2-dimensional echocardiography and cineventriculography] Cacciapuoti F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction in coronary disease patients by the gated blood pool method and cineangiography. Critical analysis of divergences between the 2 methods] Mazzotta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of regurgitant fraction of aortic regurgitation by means of pulsed Doppler echocardiography as compared with cine angiography] Morita K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional reconstruction of the human left ventricle from multiple cross-sectional echocardiograms: comparison with biplane cineventriculography using Simpson's rule] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun; 15(2):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of negative washout rate in stress thallium emission computed tomography of coronary artery disease—correlation with cine coronary angiographic findings] Koga Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Aorto-pulmonary window] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun; 77(6):246–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined cardiac catheterization and carotid cineangiography: an analysis of complications. Kramer JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):571–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Cineaortography in the assessment of aortic regurgitation: a comparison of different catheter types. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):509–11

X-ray TV system for measuring microcirculation in small pulmonary vessels. Sada K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):1013–8

METHODS

Accuracy of biplane axial oblique and oblique cineangiographic left ventricular cast volume determinations using a modification of Simpson's rule algorithm. Starling MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1219–25

Inability of caliper measurement to enhance observer agreement in the interpretation of coronary cineangiograms. Holder DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 1(1):24–9

First clinical results with digital flashing tomosynthesis in coronary angiography. Haaker P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):913–20

Evaluation of optimized biplane pulmonary cineangiography. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):945–9

Prognostic significance of regional wall motion abnormality in patients with prior myocardial infarction: a prospective correlative study of two-dimensional echocardiography and angiography. Shiina A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):254–62

[Angiocinedensitometry with ECG-controlled injections in patients with healthy kidneys and kidney tumors] Buck J. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of quantitative methods in cineangiocardiography: a comparison of 9 methods of motion analysis for the detection of regional function in patients with coronary heart disease] Heckenberger E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May; 75(5):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the cine-portogram in patients with portal hypertension] Koga K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):642–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a new contrast for coronary cineangiography] Salgado AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jun;44(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Dysfunction of pharyngeal swallowing. A cineradiographic investigation in 854 dysphagia patients. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):389–95

Movement of the upper esophageal sphincter and a manometric device during deglutition. A cineradiographic investigation. Isberg A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):381–8

Cardiac cinefluoroscopy as an inexpensive aid in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Detrano R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1041–6

Demonstration of mitral valve function by cine computed tomography using a new long axis view. Rees MR, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):79–85

Cine-fluororadiographic evaluation of the Björk-Shiley prosthesis—a serial post-operative follow-up in 400 patients. Rajani M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb; 30(1):13–8

Comparison of intravenous digital subtraction cineangiocardiography with conventional contrast ventriculography for the determination of the left ventricular volume at rest and during exercise. Birchler B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):497–509

Regional myocardial dysfunction: evaluation of patients with prior myocardial infarction with fast CT. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):735–40

Pharyngo-oesophageal webs in dysphageal patients. A radiologic and clinical investigation in 1134 patients. Ekberg O, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):75–80

METHODS

Biplane ventriculography in the rat. Heckman JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H131–6

Cine-computed tomography of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Déry R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):120–3

Cine-computed tomography of Ebstein anomaly. Garrett JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):664–6

Cine-computed tomography of cor triatriatum. MacMillan RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):124–5

The functional and anatomic evaluation of the cardiovascular system with rapid-acquisition computed tomography (cine CT). Steiner RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep; 24(3):503–20 (43 ref.)

Heart evaluation by cine CT: use of two new oblique views. Rees MR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):804–6

Improved fluoroscopic and cine-radiographic display with pulsed exposures and progressive TV scanning. Seibert JA. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):277–8

Somnofluoroscopy: cineradiographic observation of obstructive sleep apnea. Walsh JK, et al. **Sleep** 1985; 8(3):294–7

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

Properties of hydrazones of hydralazine and colorimetric determination of hydralazine hydrochloride with p-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde based on solvent extraction. Nakashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1515–21

ANALYSIS

Determination of cinnamic acid and its analogues by electrophoresis in a fused silica capillary tube. Fujiwara S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jul;58(8):1811–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some p-, o- and m-trifluoromethyl cinnamamides] Li AL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of derivatives of ferulic acid] Mo RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the synthesis and structure-activity relationships of n-alpha, beta-disubstituted-4-chlorocinnamyl)-sec-butylamines] Peng SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The monocarboxylate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria: partial purification and its substrate-transporting properties in a reconstituted system. Nalecz KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 13; 851(1):29–37

The caffeoylics as a new family of natural antiviral compounds. König B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Dec; 72(12):659–61

[Biochemical-pharmacologic studies of medicinal plants. I. Isolation of rosmarinic acid from Symphytum officinale L. and its anti-inflammatory activity in an in vitro model] Gracza L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Dec; 318(12):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fermentative and oxidative transformation of ferulate by a facultatively anaerobic bacterium isolated from sewage sludge. Grbić-Galić D. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):1052–7

Chromophoric cinnamic acid substrates as resonance Raman probes of the active site environment in native and unfolded alpha-chymotrypsin. Weber JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1912–7

Characterization of the alpha-cyanocinnamate binding site in rat heart mitochondria and in subsnitochondrial particles. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 2; 850(2):249–55

Chloroperoxidase-catalyzed halogenation of trans-cinnamic acid and its derivatives. Yamada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11962–9

Regional kinetic constants for blood-brain barrier pyruvic acid transport in conscious rats by the monocarboxylic acid carrier. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1412–6

Fractions metabolized in a triangular metabolic system: cinromide and two metabolites in the rhesus monkey. Lane EA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Aug; 13(4):373–86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiallergic action of inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:221–3

Inhibition of experimentally induced microvascular injury by rosmarinic acid. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):373–4

Rosmarinic acid inhibits external oxidative effects of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. van Kessel KP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):375–6

Complement-dependent stimulation of prostacyclin biosynthesis: inhibition by rosmarinic acid. Rampart M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1397–400

Mechanism of inhibition of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced mutagenesis by phenolic compounds. Chan RI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):27–34

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. VII. Effects of extracts of leaves of Artemisia species, and caffeic acid and chlorogenic acid on lipid metabolic injury in rats fed peroxidized oil. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2028–34

Effects of malonic, maleic, citric and caffeic acids on the motility of human sperm and penetration of cervical mucus. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(3):38–44

Antithyrotropic activity of oxidation products of 3,4-dihydroxy-cinnamic acid derivatives. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:333–41

[The effect of sodium ferulate on complement-activated hemolysis] Feng LM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):681–3, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of sodium ferulate on lipid peroxidation of the erythrocyte membrane] Pan HZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):678–80, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on mechanism of the antiplatelet effect of sodium ferulate—effect on TXA2/PGI2 balance] Xu LN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stepwise discriminant analysis on the relationship of immunostimulative activities and chemical structure of substituted cinnamic acids] Guo ZW, et al. **Sau Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;16(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of cinnarizine on patch test reactions. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):341–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Parkinsonism possibly caused by cinnarizine] Martí Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Short-term neurological recovery with flunarizine [letter] Milde LN. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;4(1):103–5

Flunarizine, a calcium entry blocker, ameliorates ischemic brain damage in the rat. Deshpande JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):215–24

Measurement of ischemic changes in cerebral blood flow by the hydrogen clearance technique and brain cortical temperature. Influence of flunarizine. Marrannes R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):209–29

Calcium antagonists in the prevention of motion sickness. Lee JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):45–8

Microvascular permeability increase in rat skin: inhibition by flunarizine, a Ca2+ entry blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(1):50–2

Modulation by endothelium of contractile responses in rat aorta in absence and presence of flunarizine. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):655–61

Flunarizine, the vestibular system and migraine. Ansink BJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Dec;5(4):205–10

Flunarizine-pizotifen single-dose double-blind cross-over trial in migraine prophylaxis. Cerbo R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Mar;6(1):15–8

A placebo-controlled, double-blind, cross-over trial of flunarizine in common migraine. Sørensen PS, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Mar;6(1):7–14

In vitro effects of flunarizine on human lymphocytes. Brohée D, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;45(182–183):139–46

Flunarizine, cerebral blood flow and reversion of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbit. Favalli L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):845–50

Open dose-ranging trial of flunarizine as add-on therapy in epilepsy. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 26(5):424–8

Diphenylalkylamine calcium antagonists interact with alpha-adrenoceptor binding sites in aortic membranes. Descombes JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24; 115(2–3):313–6

Sublingual flunarizine: a new effective management of the migraine attack. A comparison versus ergotamine. Bonuso S, et al. **Headache** 1986 May;26(5):227–30

Platelet activation and migraine: a study with flunarizine. D'Andrea G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jul;26(7):339–42

Flunarizine versus pizotifen: a double-blind study in the prophylaxis of migraine. Rascol A, et al. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):83–5

Effectiveness of flunarizine in altering electronystagmographic patterns in migraine patients: a preliminary report. Pini LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):27–32

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes as a model of Ca++ and Mg++-dependent cellular activation. Effect of calcium entry blockers. Di Perri T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):291–301

Liquid chromatographic determination of flunarizine in human plasma. Albani F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10; 374(1):196–9

Side-effects of flunarizine [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23; 2(8504):463–4

Side-effects of flunarizine [letter] Amery W. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1497

Parkinsonism, tardive dyskinesia, akathisia, and depression induced by flunarizine. Chouza C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1303–4

Parkinsonism, tardive dyskinesia, akathisia, and depression induced by flunarizine [letter] Meyboom RH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):292

Nifedipine and flunarizine block amphetamine-induced behavioral stimulation in mice. Grebb JA. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2375–81

Antagonistic activity of aligeron and papaverine against different smooth muscle stimuli. Miyares K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):473–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte as a model of Ca++ and Mg++-dependent cellular activation. Effect of flunarizine. Di Perri T, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug;1(4):415–29

A trial of flunarizine in the treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dick DJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 May; 9(4):349–54

Anticonvulsant properties of flunarizine on reflex and generalized models of epilepsy. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):695–701

Effects of flunarizine on recovery of cerebral function following cardiac arrest. Wauquier A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):147–51

The value of flunarizine in the treatment of tinnitus. Hulshof JH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(1):33–6

Flunarizine treatment in dizzy patients with vestibular hyperreactivity and hyperventilation. Theunissen EJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(4):203–8

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation and endothelial permeability with flunarizine in vitro and in experimental atheromas. Betz E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(4):325–40

Flunarizine limits hypoxia-ischemia induced morphologic injury in immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):477–82

[Clinical double blind study with the calcium antagonist flunarizine cerebral circulatory disturbances] Eckmann F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain organic psychosyndrome. More satisfaction with flunarizine] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:17–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. With flunarizine vertigo effectively controlled] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 8:15–7 **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy: fewer attacks with flunarizine] **Fortschr Med** 1985; 103 Suppl 8:13–5 **(Ger)**

[A concept of therapy oriented to pathophysiology. Calcium antagonists increase hypoxia tolerance] **Fortschr Med** 1986; 104 Suppl 1:6–7 **(Ger)**

[Managing vertebrobasilar insufficiency effectively. Flunarizine normalizes the incidence of nystagmus] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:11–3 **(Ger)**

[Favorable effect on the symptoms of aging. Results of some studies] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:10–1 **(Ger)**

[Therapy in the early stage of cerebral insufficiency. Clinical and technical possibilities for evaluating the vascular system] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:9–10 **(Ger)**

[Atherosclerosis: secondary drug prevention in view? The animal model provides a solution] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 1:13–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of flunarizine on healing and necrosis of experimental autografts in the rat] Van de Heyning-Meier JA. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17 Suppl:60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flunarizine and sulpiride—a comparison of 2 common antivertigo drugs in vertebrobasilar-induced vertigo] Hofferberth B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):553–9 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of flunarizine in chronic headache. Double-blind study of placebo and amitriptyline] Canepari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31;115(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive therapy of migraine: flunarizine versus verapamil] Centonze V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 15; 115(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydroxyzine and flunarizine as premedication for local anesthesia in allergic patients or patients with drug intolerance] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun; 35(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Flunarizine in drug-resistant epilepsies of childhood and adolescence] Curatolo P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 56(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of Ca-antagonist (Flunarizine) on kindling seizures in suckling rats] Lee S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul; 18(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of flunarizine in biological materials] Kobayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Effect of beta-cyclodextrin on the degradation rate of cinnarizine in aqueous solution. Tokumura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2079–83
Kinetics of degradation of cinnarizine in aqueous solution. Tokumura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 33(5):2069–72

METABOLISM

Enhancement of the bioavailability of cinnarizine from its beta-cyclodextrin complex on oral administration with L-isoleucine as a competing agent. Tokumura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1275–9
Evaluation of bioavailability upon oral administration of cinnarizine-beta-cyclodextrin inclusion complex to beagle dogs. Tokumura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2962–7
Enhancement of bioavailability of cinnarizine from its beta-cyclodextrin complex on oral administration with DL-phenylalanine as a competing agent. Tokumura T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):391–4

CINOXACIN see under **PYRIDAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Relation of circadian rhythm of heart rate variability to personality characteristics. Steflková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep;27(3):226–7
Mitotic activity and its 24-hour rhythm in the ovarian follicles during the estrous cycle of a wild rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Sahu A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(3):195–200
Diurnal administration of human growth hormone-releasing factor does not modify sleep and sleep-related growth hormone secretion in normal young men. Garry P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):158–63
Changes in circadian rhythm and suppression of the plasma cortisol level after prolonged stress in the sheep. Przekop F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):540–5
Antler cycle and thermolabile and thermostable alkaline phosphatase in white-tailed deer; circannual and circadian rhythms and variation after thyroxine, dexamethasone and ACTH administration. Sempéré AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):133–9
The 24-h cortisol secretory pattern in Cushing's syndrome. Tourniaire J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):230–7
Effects of different photoperiods on circulating levels of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):145–9
Onset of nocturnal attacks of chronic cluster headache in relation to sleep stages. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):403–7
Diurnal variations in serum lithium and renal lithium clearance in rats given lithium as a single small dose or as multiple high doses. Olesen OV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):171–5
Diurnal rhythms in the liver hexokinase and glucokinase activity, in the level of glycogen in liver, skeletal and heart muscles and in the level of blood glucose in laboratory mice. Zaleska-Freljan KI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):658–70
Diurnal rhythm of melatonin in human saliva. Vakkuri O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):409–12
Circadian aspects of motor activity in depressed patients. Benoit O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 85(5):582–92
Circadian rhythms in human performance and affective state. Folkard S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 85(5):568–81
Are biological rhythms disturbed in depression? von Zerssen D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):624–35
Time estimation and chronopathology in endogenous depression. Richter P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 72(3):246–53
Nocturnal myoclonus and restless legs syndrome. Lugaresi E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:295–307
Circadian rhythms of heart rate and premature ventricular beats in the aged. Tammaro AE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar;15(2):93–8
Circadian drinking rhythms and blood alcohol levels in two rat lines developed for their alcohol consumption. Aalto J. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):73–5
Circadian variations in the electrical properties of the human heart assessed by sequential bedside electrophysiologic testing. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):315–21
Morphometric analysis of circadian variations in the retinal photoreceptor synaptic terminals of the adult and fetal guinea pig. McCartney MD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 May; 176(1):1–17
Bimodal variations in subcellular structures of rat thyroid follicular cells during 24 hours: fine structural and morphometric studies. Murakami G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan;175(1):1–13
Fluctuations in follicular structures of rat thyroid glands during 24 hours: fine structural and morphometric studies. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan;175(1):23–33
Changes in colloid droplets and dense bodies in rat thyroid follicular cells during 24 hours: fine structural and morphometric studies. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan;175(1):15–22
Circadian variation in airway function. Barnes PJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):5–9
Nocturnal asthma and timing of treatment. Li JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):10–5
Response of hamster circadian system to transitions between light and darkness. Albers HE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 2):R708–11
Ultra- and circadian fluctuations in arterial pressure and electromyogram in conscious dogs. Blinowska K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R720–5
Diurnal variations in cardiovascular integration. Engel BT. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R36–40
Phase shifting two coupled circadian pacemakers: implications for jet lag. Gander PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R704–19
Canine renal responses to atrial stretch or intravenous saline are not attenuated at night. Goetz KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R638–43
Circannual variations in circadian rhythms of ground squirrels. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R831–6
Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in pigs: diurnal pattern and effect of a reentrant biliary fistula. Legrand-Defretin V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G295–301
Involvement of protein synthesis in circadian clock of Aplysia eye. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):R5–17
Physiology of the circadian timing system: predictive versus reactive homeostasis. Moore-Ede MC. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R737–52
Colonic formation of soft feces in rabbits: a role for endogenous prostaglandins. Pairet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G302–8
Resynchronization patterns for urinary rhythms in rats after light-dark shifts. Poulis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):R402–9
Circadian urinary excretion rhythms in adrenalectomized rats. Poulis JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R441–9
Circadian principles and design of rotating shift work schedules. Turek FW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R636–8
Afternoon increase in plasma cortisol in depressed patients receiving an antiglucocorticosteroid in the morning [letter] Ammar S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):129–30
Phase delay and hypersomnia [letter] Lewy AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):679–80
Shifted sleep hours. Akerstedt T. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(5):273–9 (84 ref.)
Diurnal variations and within the feed in lactose and oligosaccharides of human milk. Viverge D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(3):196–209
Visual pathways and the entrainment of circadian rhythms. Moore RY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:123–33 (76 ref.)
Maternal entrainment of the developing circadian system. Reppert SM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:162–9
A circadian pacemaker for visual sensitivity? Terman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:147–61
Daily and annual rhythms in human melatonin secretion: role in puberty control. Waldhauser F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:205–14
Metabolic rhythms in adolescents with diabetes. Hocking MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):124–9
Phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Time of day and suppression of melatonin are not critical for antidepressant effects. Wehr TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 43(9):870–5
Diurnal variation in the dimensions of the anterior chamber. Mapstone R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1485–6
Diurnal changes in serum triglycerides as related to changes in lipolytic enzymes, lipoproteins and hormones in patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia on a carbohydrate-rich diet. Mirani-Oostdijk CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):129–37
Abnormal diurnal changes in in-vivo platelet activation in patients with atherosclerotic diseases. Musumeci V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):231–6
Performance overnight in shiftworkers operating a day-night schedule. Borland RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):241–9
Circadian variations of systolic time intervals. Timbal J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):642–6
Properties of the two circadian oscillators influencing the rabbit's food intake pattern. Bobbert AC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Mar;19(3):193–204
Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation process as a probable mechanism for the diurnal regulatory changes of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in CAM plants. Brulfert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):151–9
Regulation of squalene synthetase activity in rat liver: elevation by cholestyramine, but no diurnal variation. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):335–41
Circadian rhythm in peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in human platelets. Levi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2623–5
Circadian fluctuations in anxiety disorders [letter] Cameron O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):567–8
Alpha-NREM sleep distributed across the 24-hour day in a legally blind elderly male. Sewitch DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):201–7
Pineal melatonin rhythms in female Turkish hamsters: effects of photoperiod and hibernation. Darrow JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):74–83
Development of hamster circadian rhythms. I. Within-litter synchrony of mother and pup activity rhythms at weaning. Davis FC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):353–62
Cross-fostering of voles demonstrates in utero effect of photoperiod. Horton TH. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov; 33(4):934–9
Maternal influence on activity rhythms and reproductive development in Djungarian hamster pups. Pratt BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):655–63
Influence of day length and endocrine status on luteinizing hormone secretion in intact and ovariectomized adult ferrets. Ryan KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):690–7
Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle measured at different times during a 24 hour period. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):209–13
Diurnal variation of the QT interval—influence of the autonomic nervous system. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):253–8
Circadian variation in theophylline 'trough' serum concentrations [letter] Smolensky MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):718–20
Neuroendocrine rhythms in a patient with the Kleine-Levin syndrome. Thompson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 147:440–3
Plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone during the ovulatory cycle in hens selected for reduced oviposition interval and maintained in continuous light or a 24 h light:dark cycle. Gow CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(1):137–46
Circadian corticosterone rhythm did not develop in rats seven weeks after destruction with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine of the serotoninergic nerve terminals in the suprachiasmatic nucleus at the age of 16 days. Bánky Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):119–24
Rats prefer ambient temperatures out of phase with their body temperature circadian rhythm. Briese E. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):389–93
Developmental appearance of light-dark entrainment in the rat. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):326–30
The suprachiasmatic nuclei: circadian phase-shifts induced at the time of hypothalamic slice preparation are preserved in vitro. Gillette MU. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):176–81
Adjustment of the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm to change from long to short photoperiod depends on the direction of the extension of the dark period. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):403–8
Diurnal rhythms in neurotransmitter receptor binding and choline acetyltransferase activity: different patterns in two rat lines of Wistar origin. Jenni-Eiermann S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):54–60
A diurnal fluctuation in medial basal hypothalamic-preoptic area cytosol estrogen receptors in ovariectomized hamsters. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):376–80
Feeding and diurnal related activity of lateral hypothalamic neurons in freely behaving rats. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):92–102
Anticholinergic agents do not block light-induced circadian phase shifts. Pauly JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):163–7
Circadian rhythm in the light response of rat retinal disk-shedding and autophagy. Remé C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):356–60
Visual circadian rhythmicity in splitbrain crayfish: a plastic behavioral expression of symmetric circadian pacemakers. Barrera-Mera B. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):203–8
Hypothalamic circuits and circadian rhythms: effects of knife cuts vary with their placement within the suprachiasmatic area. Brown MH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May; 16(5):705–11
Quantitative analysis of ultradian luteinizing hormone secretion in normal men. Maciel LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):309–14

The efficacy of annual single-dose treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate against diurnally subperiodic bancroftian filariasis in Samoa. Kimura E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1097–106

Diurnal variation of serum calcium and phosphorus in postmenopausal women. Perry HM 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):115–8

Affective disorders and circadian rhythms. Hallonquist JD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):259–72 (143 ref.)

Comparison of the circadian variation in cell proliferation in normal and neoplastic colonic epithelial cells. Kennedy MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):169–75

Circadian rhythm in tolerance of mice for etoposide. Lévi F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1443–5

Circadian communication between unicells? Effects on period by cell-conditioning of medium. Broda H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Feb;8(1):47–67

Effect of continuous darkness on circadian morphological rhythms in pinealocytes of the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. Sakai Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):127–34

Preparation of functional group analogs of unsaturated fatty acids and their effects on the circadian rhythm of a fatty-acid-deficient mutant of Neurospora crassa. Mattern DL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Jun–Jul;37(3):297–306

Breathing during sleep in stable asthmatic subjects. Influence of inhaled bronchodilators. Neagley SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):334–7

The influence of time of day on infant social initiative. Schultz NW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter; 16(2):67–76

Daily changes in blood serum levels of 17 beta-estradiol and 11-ketotestosterone in the mature carp Cyprinus carpio L. Bieniarz K, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):23–7

Beard growth: a window for observing circadian and infradian rhythms of men. Chaykin S. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):163–5

Relationship between disruption of rhythmicity and reentrainment in surgical patients. Farr LA, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):105–13

Role of pineal in the regulation of some aspects of circadian rhythmicity in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Garg SK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–11

Cephalo-adrenal interactions in the broader context of pragmatic and theoretical rhythm models. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):137–54

Essay in the classification of morning and evening types of activity in the light of the daily course of autonomically influenced body functions. Irlenbusch U, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):339–49

Effects of ultradian lighting and feeding schedules on the circadian rhythm of body temperature in monkeys. Slonim AD, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):55–63

Rhythmic changes in the activity of neurosecretory cells of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes (C. Koch). Uthaman M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):331–8

Photoperiodism in birds. Follett BK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:93–105

Photoneural regulation of the mammalian pineal gland. Klein DC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:38–56

Generation of melatonin rhythms. Lincoln GA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:129–48

Circadian rhythms and photoperiodism. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:23–37

Photic influences on the developing mammal. Reppert SM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:116–28

Correct and incorrect estimation of within-day and between-day variation. Bookbinder MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1734–7

Asthma at night. Douglas NJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec; 6(4):663–74

ELISA of 6-beta-hydroxycortisol in human urine: diurnal variations and effects of antiepileptic therapy. Zhiri A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):267–76

The circadian variation of thyrotrophin in patients with primary thyroidal disease. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):343–8

Abnormal circadian rhythm of melatonin in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. O'Brien IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):359–64

Diurnal patterns of blood pressure, heart rate and vasoactive hormones in normal man. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(2):153–66

Brain mechanisms of synchronous sleep. Mancia M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S41–8

A circadian rhythm of proteinuria in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Koopman MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct; 69(4):395–401

The dietary patterns of shiftworkers on short rotation shifts. Fisher M, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):54–6

Circadian rhythms in the pig. Ingram DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):1–5 (57 ref.)

Seasonal changes in some plasma hormones in pigeons: diurnal variation under natural photoperiods with constant or seasonally changing ambient temperature. Rintamäki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):33–8

Circadian locomotor activity rhythm under the influences of temperature cycle in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus, entrained by 12 hour light–12 hour dark cycle. Tokura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(2):271–5

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in pigeon liver and heart: diurnal changes and correlations between indices. Kaminsky YuG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(2):385–94

Cervical ganglionectomy alters the circadian rhythm of intraocular pressure in New Zealand White rabbits. Gregory DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Dec;4(12):1273–9

Studies on the circadian rhythm of IOP in rabbits: correlation with aqueous inflow and cAMP content. Rowland JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar;5(3):201–6

Circadian variation in teratogenic response to dexamethasone in mice. Sauerbier I. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):25–31

Long term continuously fed infants do not develop heart rate circadian rhythm. Salzarulo P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Dec;12(3):285–9

Differential effects of prior wakefulness and circadian phase on nap sleep. Dinges DF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;64(3):224–7

Circadian variations of free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in normal subjects. Kuchel O, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(1–2):17–25

Twenty-four hour secretory pattern of thyroid-stimulating hormone in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 32(3):369–73

Differences in the circadian rhythm parameters of urinary free epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine between children and elderly subjects. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):189–99

Loss of enhanced nocturnal growth hormone secretion in aging rhesus males. Kaler LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1281–4

Ontogeny of nyctohemeral variations of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat hypothalamus. Martino E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):232–5

A diurnal rhythm in proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid that varies concomitantly with the content and secretion of beta-endorphin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):829–34

Melatonin rhythms time photoperiod-induced puberty in the female lamb. Yellon SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):44–9

Mutagenicity of fine (less than 2.5 microns) airborne particles: diurnal variation in community air determined by a Salmonella micro preincubation (microsuspension) procedure. Kado NY, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(1):53–66

Diurnal variation of dynamic compliance, resistance and viscous work of breathing in normal horses and horses with lung disorders. Stadler P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):171–8

Circadian rhythms in deep body temperature, urinary excretion and alertness in nurses on night work. Minors DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Nov;28(11):1523–30

Diurnal variation in symptom-limited exercise test responses six weeks after myocardial infarction. Handler CE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May;6(5):444–50

Circadian rhythm in tolerance of mice for the new anthracycline analog 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin (THP). Levi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1245–51

Chronopharmacology of hydrocortisone and 9 alpha-fluorhydrocortisone in the treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Moeller H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):370–5

Spontaneous electrical activity of the suboesophageal ganglion and circadian rhythms in scorpions. Carricaburu P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(4):301–10

Circadian change of compound eye sensitivity is not governed by the ocelli in honeybees. Milde JJ. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(4):241–5

Entrainment of the circadian rhythm in the locomotor activity of Mus booduga by red and white light. Viswanathan N, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(2):123–31

Adrenal cortex of rat: diurnal variation of nuclear volumes and mitotic index of cells in zona fasciculata. Kirillov OI, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):375–7

The diurnal susceptibility of rat retinal photoreceptors to light-induced damage. Duncan TE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):497–507

Age-associated changes in the circadian rhythm of retinal N-acetylserotonin and melatonin in rats with pigmented eyes. Pulido O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):23–30

Persistent 24-h variations of urinary 6-hydroxy melatonin sulphate and cortisol in Antarctica. Griffiths PA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):430–2

A daily rhythm in hCG binding to ovarian follicles of the cyclic hamster. Krishna A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15; 42(4):427–9

More on the need for circadian, circaseptan and circannual optimization of cyclosporine therapy. Liu T, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):20–2

Circadian rhythms and their mechanisms. Minors DS, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):1–13 (120 ref.)

Bilateral lesions of suprachiasmatic nucleus eliminate circadian rhythms of oxygen consumption and the respiratory quotient in rats. Nagai K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1136–8

Blood glucose and liver glycogen in the rat. Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and its withdrawal on the diurnal rhythms. Kaminsky YG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):217–20

Circadian rhythm of prolactin during the menstrual cycle. Armeanu MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):315–6

Existence of an endogenous circadian rhythm in fluorescent dye-labelled cells in hypothalamus cultures. Barbacka-Surowiak G. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(1):73–83

Ultrastructural studies on diurnal variations in mitochondria in various regions of the hepatic lobule. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):175–80

Stability of the circadian rhythm in depressed and healthy persons. Madjirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984; 26(2):47–52

Diurnal variation of several blood parameters in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra. Klein R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;45(3–4):195–203

Chronobiological comparison of sleep-wake rhythm between chronic schizophrenia and normal control. Ohta T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(4):489–97

Chronobiological study of factors affecting plasma aldosterone concentration in cirrhosis. Bernardi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):683–91

Total 24-hour gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Comparison with normal subjects and effects of cimetidine and parietal cell vagotomy. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):540–4

24-hour recording of esophageal pressure and pH in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Janssens J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1978–84

Circadian variation in the propagation velocity of the migrating motor complex. Kumar D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):926–30

Circadian control of a daily rhythm in hemolymph ecdysteroid titer in the insect Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera). Ampleford EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):453–9

Incidence of a circadian cycle of photosensitivity in the regulation of the annual testis cycle in the mink: a short-day mammal. Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):109–15

Circadian rhythm of interrenal activity in Xenopus laevis. Thurmond W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):260–71

Effects of aging on circadian and ultradian respiratory rhythms of rats synchronized by an LD12:12 lighting (L = 100 lx). Stupfel M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):81–90

Diurnal cycle for spontaneous oto-acoustic emission frequency. Wit HP. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):197–9

Role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus on diurnal rhythm in cardiac arrhythmias. Otsuka K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):15–22

Diurnal variations of sexual receptivity in the female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Delville Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):13–33

Serum potassium circadian rhythm. Relationship with aldosterone. Bernardi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec; 17(12):695

Fasting and feeding variations of insulin requirements and insulin binding to erythrocytes at different times of the day in insulin dependent diabetics—assessed under the condition of glucose-controlled insulin infusion. Hung CT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):466–9

Aberrations in the diurnal rhythms of plasma glucose, plasma insulin, liver glycogen, and hepatic glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Roesler WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):572–5

Circadian variations in plasma LH and FSH in juvenile and adult male mice. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(3):185–92

Circadian variation of plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone among heterozygotic carriers of 21-hydroxylase deficiency (salt-losing form). Urban MD, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(2):74–7

Preliminary report on inverse diurnal variation of phenylalanine: implications in maternal phenylketonuria. Farquhar DL, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Jun; 39(3):224–6

Variations in the mineral concentrations in breast milk during a single nursing, diurnally and on consecutive days. Gillies ME, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Oct;39(5):370–5

Effect of natural light-dark cycle on biorhythms in polar scientists. Moshkin MP. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 10(1):63–6

Disturbance of integral-period synchronization of cardiac and respiratory rhythms after a transmeridional flight across three time zones. Putilov AA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):383–9

Daily changes of protein synthesis and secretion rates in rat liver slices. Lityńska A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(6):569–71

Ultradian rhythms in human fetal heart rate: a computerised time series analysis. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jan;18(1):45–60

The effects of the light-dark cycle and its inversion on the susceptibility of mice to lead acetate. Hayashi O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984;28 Suppl:63–75

Circadian rhythms in effects of hypnotics and sleep inducers. Reinberg A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):33–44 (57 ref.)

Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG. Relationship to cyclic lighting. Birch DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):268–70

Short-term changes in tonic accommodation. Krumholz DM,

et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):552–7
Daily rhythm of cortisol, and evidence for a photo–inducible phase for prolactin secretion in nonpregnant mares housed under non–interrupted and skeleton photoperiods. Johnson AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):169–75
Mechanism of transient nocturnal hypoxemia in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Catterall JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1698–703
Cardiorenal–endocrine responses to head–out immersion at night. Shiraki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):176–83
Nocturnal periodic breathing at altitudes of 6,300 and 8,050 m. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):280–7
Early inhibition and changes in diurnal rhythmicity of the pituitary–tnyroid axis after superior cervical ganglionectomy of rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May;16(1):13–21
The utility and validity of daytime naps in the assessment of sleep–onset insomnia. Haynes SN, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):237–47
Hormonal triggering of the diurnal variation of sterol carrier protein. Hargis PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):1988–91
Changes in nucleoli and nucleolar fibrillar centres of chromaffin cells in rat adrenal medulla over a 24–hour period: an ultrastructural and stereological analysis. Robaglia A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:255–62
Cellular aspects of circadian rhythms. Schweiger HG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:181–200 (78 ref.)
Urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine and creatinine by healthy Dutch children during day and night. The influence of age and sex. Speek AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;24(7):465–70
Studies on the diurnal pattern of serum 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine. Nimalasuriya A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):153–8
The circadian pattern of melatonin and its positive relationship with progesterone in women. Webley GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):323–8
Study of the diurnal variation of human lymphocyte subsets. Signore A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May;17(1):25–8
Circadian CEA variability: when to sample [letter] Focan C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):607–8
A possible diurnal variation in trazodone clearance. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug;6(4):223–6
Evidence for differences in the circadian organization of hamsters exposed to short day photoperiod. Puchalski W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jul;159(1):7–11
Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard Anolis carolinensis: effects of light and temperature cycles. Underwood H. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Jul;157(1):57–65
Precision of circadian wake and activity onset timing in the mouse. Welsh DK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jun; 158(6):827–34
Circadian oscillators, cell cycles, and singularities: light perturbations of the free–running rhythm of cell division in Euglena. Malinowski JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985; 155(2):257–67
Within–day variation of lipolytic activity in human milk. Lavine ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul;69(7):1784–6
Circadian rhythm of melatonin in the pineal gland of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Cockrem JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):317–24
Circadian variations in plasma calcium and calcitonin: effect of calcium deficiency and fasting. Lausson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):389–95
Validation of a sensitive direct assay for melatonin for investigation of circadian rhythms in different species. Webley GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):387–94
Persistence of a circadian rhythmicity of glucocorticoid secretion in a patient with Cushing's syndrome: study before and after unilateral adrenalectomy. Ambrosi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):363–7
Multifactorial control of the 24–hour secretory profiles of pituitary hormones. Van Cauter E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):381–91 (50 ref.)
Locomotor activity of the terrestrial slug, Limax maximus: response to progressive dehydration. Hess SD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:323–30
Pineal melatonin: circadian rhythm and variations during the hibernation cycle in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Stanton TL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug; 239(2):247–54
Circadian regulation of retinomotor movements. I. Interaction of melatonin and dopamine in the control of cone length. Pierce ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov; 86(5):671–89
Altered light/dark activity difference with aging in two rat strains. Martin JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):2–7
Effect of age on the circadian pattern of sleep and wakefulness in the mouse. Welsh DK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):579–86
Blood pressure monitoring over short day and night times cannot predict 24–hour average blood pressure. Di Rienzo M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):343–9
Seasonal rhythm of the plasma level of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone. Altmeyer P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):454–6
Effect of neonatal pinealectomy on circadian periodicity of adrenocortical activity. Kaplanski J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):59–67
Enhancement of melatonin's aatigonadal action by daily injections of the serotonin uptake inhibitor fluoxetine in male hamsters. Olcese JM. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 64(2):151–61
A role for melatonin as a timekeeping hormone in the ewe. Karsch FJ. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:109–24
Behavior, sleep and melatonin. Lieberman HR. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:233–41
The importance of melatonin and tumor markers in pineal tumors. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 21:397–413
Human melatonin in physiologic and diseased states: neural control of the rhythm. Vaughan GM. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:199–215
Characteristics of circadian rhythms in human functions. Wever RA. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:323–73
A discrete lesion of ventral hypothalamus and optic chiasm that disturbed the daily temperature rhythm. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):1–4
Regulation of the circadian clock in the Aplysia eye: mimicry of neural action by serotonin. Nadakavukaren JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):14–21
The circadian pacemaker in the Aplysia eye sends axons throughout the central nervous system. Olson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3214–27
Maternal suprachiasmatic nuclei are necessary for maternal coordination of the developing circadian system. Reppert SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2724–9
Neural regulation of the circadian vasopressin rhythm in cerebrospinal fluid: a pre–eminent role for the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2771–8
Circadian changes in procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide kinetics in the rat. Bruguerolle B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):654–6
Theoretical study of the influence of the circadian rhythm of plasma protein binding on cisplatin area under the curve. Hecquet B, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Feb; 14(1):79–93
Effects of light reversal on the circadian pattern of motor activity and voltammetric signals recorded in rat forebrain. Fillenz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:91–101
Effects of pinealectomy on photoperiodic control of hair follicle activity in the Limousine ram: possible relationships with plasma prolactin levels. Allain D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(1):25–32
Effects of melatonin and control injections on pineal serotonin and norepinephrine: afternoon injections lower serotonin levels thirty–six percent at light–dark transition. Catalá MD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):75–82
Studies on the kinetics of melatonin and N–acetylserotonin in the rat at mid–light and mid–dark. Chan MY, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):227–36
Entrainment of the circadian rhythm in rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity under extremely long and short photoperiods. Illnerová H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985; 2(1):67–78
Ultrastructural studies on the pinealocyte mitochondria during the daytime and at night. Krakowski G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(4):315–24
Effect of short photoperiod on hypothalamic methionine–enkephalin and LHRH content and serum beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity (beta–end LI) levels in golden hamsters. Kumar MS, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984; 1(2):197–205
Quantitation of ultrastructural twenty–four–hour changes in pineal nuclear dimensions. Lew GM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):61–8
Effects of timed melatonin infusion on prolactin secretion in pineal denervated goat. Mori Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(1):77–86
Effects of pinealectomy and aging on the serum corticosterone circadian rhythm in rats. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(2):181–5
Melatonin rhythms in quail: regulation by photoperiod and circadian pacemakers. Underwood H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(2):133–43
Circadian rhythms in lizards: phase response curve for melatonin. Underwood H. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(2):187–96
Pineal dependence of the Syrian hamster's nocturnal serum melatonin surge. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(1):9–14
No correlation of pineal "synaptic" ribbon numbers and melatonin formation in individual rat pineal glands. Vollrath L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(2):187–95
Influence of the pineal gland and circadian rhythms in circulating levels of thyroid hormones of male hamsters. Vriend J. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):15–22
Phase shift of daily profiles of N–acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. White BH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(3):201–8
Melatonin secretion as a mediator of circadian variations in sleep and sleepiness. Wurtman RJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985; 2(3):301–3
Circadian arrhythmia: shiftwork, travel and health. Minors DS, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Summer;36(2):39–44
Comparison of lung burdens of inhaled particles of rats exposed during the day or night. Hesseltine GR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):323–9
Diurnal changes in synaptic ribbons of rod cells of the turtle. Abe H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Mar;86(3):246–51
Diurnal anti–diuretic–hormone levels in enuretics. Nørgaard JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):1029–31
Effect of constant light on the circadian rhythm in locomotor activity in intact or eyelids–removed rats. Yokawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):185–8
Circadian variation of nicotine–induced ambulatory activity in rats. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):55–60
Effects of oral administration of nicotine on circadian rhythms of ambulatory activity and drinking in rats. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):554–7
Maternal phase control of fetal circadian oscillation during pregnancy. Hiroshige T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):237–51 (46 ref.)
Response curve, free–running period, and activity time in circadian locomotor rhythm of rats. Houma K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):643–58
Nocturnal adrenal suppression in asthmatic children taking inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Law CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):942–4
Circulating CALLA–positive lymphocytes exhibit circadian rhythms in man. Canon C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1539–46
Diurnal beta–endorphin changes in human cerebrospinal fluid. Barreca T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2263–7
Diurnal rhythm of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG): relationship between plasma and urinary levels. DeMet EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1731–41
Chronopharmacological study of furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1215–20
Diurnal rhythm of alpha 2–noradrenergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus and other brain areas: relation to circulating corticosterone and feeding behavior. Jhanwar–Uniyal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):473–82
Diurnal variations in plasma arginine vasotocin (AVT) concentrations in the ovine fetus. Leake RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1485–90
Correlations of serotonin and its metabolites in individual rat pineal glands over light:dark cycles and after acute light exposure. McNulty JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):1–6
Circadian rhythms in the activities of brain and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in mice. Yamazaki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):515–20
Diurnal rhythm of HMG CoA reductase activity in canine intestine is independent of luminal contents. Gebhard RL, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jun;21(6):420–1
GABA and circadian timekeeping: implications for manic–depression and sleep disorders. Borsook D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):185–98 (90 ref.)
Circadian rhythms and athletic performance. Winget CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):498–516 (174 ref.)
Sequence of events during development of the dawn phenomenon in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1100–4
Strict nocturnal diabetic control diminishes subsequent glycemic escape during acute insulin withdrawal. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):136–42
Circadian variation in myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1187–9
Diurnal rhythm in the plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic peptide [letter] Donckier J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):710–1
Circadian variation in the frequency of onset of acute myocardial infarction. Muller JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1315–22
Biological rhythms. Sleep researchers caught napping [news] Mrosovsky N. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):536–7
Cycles of presence and absence of mother mouse entrain the circadian clock of pups. Viswanathan N, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):530–1
Postnatal development of the circadian rhythm of thyrotropic cells in precocial and altricial mammals. Matskási E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Oct;72(10):546–8
Circadian rhythms and the kidney. A review. Koopman MG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):416–23 (68 ref.)
Circadian temperature rhythms in young adult and aged men. Vitiello MV, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):97–100
Effect of lesions of the corticomedial amygdala on the nocturnal prolactin surge. Clarke WP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):297–305
Photoperiodic effects in the Djungarian hamster. Rate of testicular regression and extension of pineal melatonin pattern depend on the way of change from long to short photoperiods. Hoffmann K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):317–21
Diurnal variation in neuroendocrine response to stress in rats: plasma ACTH, beta–endorphin, beta–LPH, corticosterone, prolactin and pituitary cyclic AMP responses. Kant GJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):383–90
Electrophysiological and endocrinological aspects of aging in the rat pineal gland. Reuss S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):466–70
Effect of short and long photoperiods on pineal N–acetyltransferase rhythm and on growth of testes and brown adipose tissue in developing rats. Vaněček J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):186–91
The effect of cerebral cortex isolation on sleep–wakefulness cycles in cats. Bogoslovskii MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):488–94
Sleeping–waking rhythm and frequency of seizures in epilepsy without psychoses and with chronic psychoses. Boldyrev AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(6):451–5
Suprachiasmatic nucleus transplants function as an endogenous oscillator only in constant darkness.

Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):47–52

Circadian change. in extracellular ascorbate in rat cortex, accumbens, striatum and hippocampus: correlations with motor activity. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):331–6

Circadian rhythm in metabolic activity of suprachiasmatic, supraoptic and raphe nuclei. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):183–7

A daily rhythm in behavioral vasopressin sensitivity and brain vasopressin concentrations. Södersten P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):37–41

Efferent control of circadian rhythms in the Limulus lateral eye. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985; 2:S65–78

Somatostatin-immunoreactive amacrine cells of chicken retina: retinal mosaic, ultrastructural features, and light-driven variations in peptide metabolism. Ishimoto I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1217–33

Simultaneous monitoring of dopamine release in rat frontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and striatum: effect of drugs, circadian changes and correlations with motor activity. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):49–55

Restricted feeding regimen affects the diurnal prolactin surge but not nocturnal surge in pseudopregnant rats. Murakami N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):29–34

Nycthemeral variations of 99Tcm-labelled heparin pharmacokinetic parameters. Decoussus M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Oct;6(10):633–40

Re: Physiological circadian rhythmicity in preterm infants [letter] Davis DH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;35(1):60–1

Re: 'Circadian rhythms: basis for screening for fever' [letter] Harley A. **Nurs Res** 1986 May-Jun;35(3):143, 191

Circadian rhythms: basis for screening for fever. Samples JF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(6):377–9

Circadian biological time influences the effect adriamycin has on DNA synthesis in mouse bone marrow, ileum and tongue but not Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Burns ER. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):384–7

Diurnal change in refraction, corneal curvature, visual acuity, and intraocular pressure after radial keratotomy in the PERK Study. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):167–75

Circadian time keeping processes in mammalian reproduction. Keefe DL, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985; 7:346–400 (227 ref.)

Circadian variations of human flexion reflex. Sandrini G, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):403–10

Reference values of urinary electrolyte excretion in respect of a vegetarian diet. A chronobiological study. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr-Jun; 27(2):83–7

Diurnal variation of peak expiratory flow rate in asthmatic children. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May-Jun; 2(3):141–6

Episodic secretion of ACTH in rats. Carnes M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):219–23

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivities in human plasma: feeding responses and metabolism. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):15–20

Circadian cycles in VIP content and VIP stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat pineal gland. Kaku K, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:193–5

Depression: a disorder of timekeeping? Van Cauter E, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):510–9

The effect of magnocellular basal forebrain lesions on circadian locomotor activity in the rat. Hepler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):293–6

Direct and circadian control of sparrow behavior by light and dark. Binkley S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov; 35(5):785–97

Persistent meal-associated rhythms in SCN-lesioned rats. Clarke JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):105–13

Disrupting circadian rhythms in rats induces retrograde amnesia. Fekete M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):883–7

Effects of light intensity on the circadian temperature and feeding rhythms in the squirrel monkey. Fuller CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):687–91

Exercise reduces gonadal atrophy caused by short photoperiod or blinding of hamsters. Gibbs FP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):159–62

Day-night variations in urine excretions and hormones in dogs: role of autonomic innervation. Gordon CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):175–81

Feeding cycles in smokers, exsmokers and nonsmokers. Green J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1059–63

Time budgets in growing chicks. Hill WL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):353–60

Short photoperiod stimulates brown adipose tissue growth and thermogenesis but not norepinephrine turnover in Syrian hamsters. McElroy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):307–11

Effect of environmental stimuli on the core temperature of nervous dogs. Marvin HN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):903–6

Environmental influences upon circadian periodicity of Syrian hamsters. Pratt BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):91–5

Polygraphic analysis of the sleep-wake states and the REM sleep periodicity in domesticated pigs (Sus scrofa). Robert S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):289–93

Diurnal cycle of core temperature in huddling, week-old rat pups. Schmidt I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):105–9

Twilight activity and antipredator behavior of young fowl housed in artificial or natural light. Stahlbaum CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):751–8

The role of period and phase in interactions between feeding- and light-entrainable circadian rhythms. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):151–8

Interaction between circadian and caloric control of feeding behavior in the rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(3):489–93

Effect of skeleton photoperiod and food availability on the circadian pattern of feeding and drinking in rats. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):647–51

Sleep patterns in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Sušić V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):257–61

Influences of feeding and drinking on circadian rhythms of opioid peptides in plasma, hypothalamus and pituitary gland in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(4):609–14

A circadian rhythm of hippocampal theta activity in the mouse. Welsh DK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct; 35(4):533–8

Circadian oscillations of thyroid hormones and insulin in the serum of fasting rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):233–41

Regulation of the circadian rhythm in pineal melatonin production. Illnerová H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985; 34 Suppl:57–61

The circadian rhythm of selected parameters of heart rate variability. Stefíková H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(3):227–32

Homeostasis and biological rhythms in the rat during spaceflight. Fuller CA. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S199–200

Circadian variation of volume and concentration of orthostatically shifted fluid. Moser M, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S169–70

Day course of blood and plasma density in relation to other hematological parameters. Vauti F, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S171–2

Effect of a long acting beta-adrenoceptor blocker on diurnal variation of cardiac dysrhythmias. Mir MA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):175–8

Relationship of photoperiod and feed intake to thyroid hormone concentration. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr; 65(4):801–6

Daily variation of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in broiler cockerels. Smoak KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan; 65(1):197–8

Feeding and drinking patterns of ovariectomized old female rats. Peng MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):49–56

Diurnal variation of insulin clearance and sensitivity in normal man. Wu MS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):64–9

In vitro evaluation of circadian patterns of bone collagen formation. Russell JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):375–81

Diurnal variation and exercise induced changes of prostacyclin in man. Nadler JL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):71–8

Circadian rhythms in endogenous depression. von Zerssen D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Sep;16(1):51–63

Sleep and circadian rhythms in affective patients isolated from external time cues. Wehr TA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):327–39

Differences in the time or frequency of meals, alcohol and caffeine ingestion, and smoking found between 'morning' and 'evening' types. Ishihara K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):391–6

Relationship between neuroticism and circadian rhythms. Mura EL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):298

Sleep in industrialized settings in the northern hemisphere. Webb WB. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):591–8

Diurnal rhythm of plasma beta endorphin, cortisol and growth hormone in schizophrenics as compared to control subjects. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):496–9

Circadian rhythm of serotonin transport in human platelets. Modai I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):493–5

The effect of day length on the duration of pregnancy and the onset of parturition in the rat. Flint AP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):285–93

Time of birth and daily activity mediated by feeding rhythms in the pregnant rat. Boac MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):777–89

Circadian rhythms of adenosine deaminase activity in human erythrocytes: a transverse study on young, elderly and senile demented subjects. Cornélissen G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct-Dec;15(4):365–74

Diurnal rhythm of bile lipid composition after cholecystectomy and papillotomy. Postpapillotomy biliary lithogenicity. Kurtz W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1001–6

Circadian and diurnal variation of circulating immune complexes, complement-mediated solubilization, and the complement split product C3d in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):113–8

Bright light resets the human circadian pacemaker independent of the timing of the sleep-wake cycle. Czeisler CA, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 8;233(4764):667–71

Suprachiasmatic nucleus vasopressin messenger RNA: circadian variation in normal and Brattleboro rats. Uhl GR, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):390–3

Treatment of a case of advanced sleep phase syndrome by phase advance chronotherapy. Moldofsky H, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1):61–5

Circadian timekeeping in narcoleptic dogs. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):120–5

Tidally rhythmic behaviour of marine animals. Naylor E. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:63–93 (116 ref.)

Circadian variation in steady-state trough theophylline concentrations. Reed RC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(2):155–60

Diurnal variation and adaptation of the cough response to citric acid in normal subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):657–61

Glutathione levels in human platelets display a circadian rhythm in vitro. Radha E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):823–31

Performance of the indirect antiglobulin test does not show a circadian rhythm. Douglas R. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep-Oct; 25(5):406–9

Circadian rhythms in accessory sex gland function in the male rat. Rui H, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(6):331–6

Diurnal variation of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in urologic patients with nonprostatic disease. el-Shirbiny AM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):302–5

Circadian rhythms of beta-endorphin in the aged. Casale G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov-Dec;18(6):340–2

The rhythm of food and water ingestion, faeces excretion and locomotor activity in the guinea pig. Jilge B. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):215–25

Circadian rhythms of lipidic fractions in elderly persons. Casale G, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):309–11

[Chronomorphological effects of needling "yong quan point" on some rats' organs] Kuang DY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):174–8, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the diurnal variation of peak expiratory flow rate in asthmatics] Li HX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;24(10):584–6, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian rhythm of central monoamine neurotransmitters in mammals] Ye WL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):316–20 **(Chi)**

[Modern aspects of using chronopharmacology in hematology. II. Biorhythms in drug effects] Berger J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 27;124(38–39):1220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circadian study of ventilation in patients with bronchial asthma in ambulatory care] Erban J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 6;124(49):1518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proliferative and functional activity in the liver of the normal and precancerous rat] Barbason H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms and depression] Souetre E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;143(9):845–70 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of chronopharmacology in pediatrics] Reinberg A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42(10):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the inhibitory effect of circulating corticosteroids on circadian stimulated and stress induced secretion of ACTH in rats] Ixart G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms of the so-called inflammation proteins in healthy subjects] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Signs of myocardial ischemia based on nocturnal circulatory changes in coronary patients] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm studies of the effect of vibration on fetal development] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):81–4 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal relations of criminal behavior] Laubichler W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 May-Jun;177(5–6):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian behavior of oxygen consumption of rats with and without peripheral chemical sympathectomy with 6-OH-dopamine] Ankermann H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of parathyrin and calcitonin concentrations in the serum] Radjaipour M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous secretion of growth hormone in deep nocturnal sleep. I. Measurement, calculation and normal values in childhood] Bierich JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):342–6 **(Ger)**

[Circadian behavior of hemostaseologic parameters in diabetic patients and metabolically healthy individuals] Weniger J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 15; 40(16):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal dependence of skin reactions in the administration of external substances] Koch EM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15;61(6):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variations in superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1)

activity and malondialdehyde concentration in the rat brain and striatum] Schaper U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(1):50–1 (Ger)

[Effect of light of various wavelengths and durations on reproduction in the albino mouse] Kittel R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A modified mating regimen for the laborstory mouse] Schmidt R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biologic aging. 24. Circadian rhythm of lipid metabolism parameters in relation to age] Richter V, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiological parameters of neuromuscular junctions in the rat in relation to light–dark rhythm] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian and circannual oscillations in thyroglobulin in the healthy adult male] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian rhythm in the elderly] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The endocrine circadian time structure in obese subjects] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of simulated high altitudes in a hyperbaric chamber on circadian rhythm] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic electrocardiographic evaluation of the circadian rhythms of the ectopic ventricular beats in healthy and cardiopathic subjects] Cafiero M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14;77(28–29):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Desynchronization of noradrenaline and hemodynamic equilibrium in migraine subjects] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Desynchronization of serotonin, hemodynamic equilibrium and the recurrence of migraine crises] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined long-term (24 hours) esophagogastric pH measurement in studying scleroderma patients] Fei L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 24;77(12):441–6 (Ita)

[Circadian rhythms of arterial pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate and body temperature in childhood. A cosinor analysis of the works of Imperato and Landucci (1948–1949)] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31; 38(13–14):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian rhythms of lithogenic and inhibitory substances in the urine] Ebisuno S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May; 32(5):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circadian rhythm of rabbit uterus contractions] Oikawa T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):317–9 (Jpn)

[One-day profiles of sputum production] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of bromocriptine on the pulsatile pattern and the circadian profile of gonadotropins and testosterone secretion in normal adult men] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative determination and normal diurnal and age response of four components of 17-OHCS in urine by high performance liquid chromatography] Itsuji Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):439–44 (Jpn)

[Central neural mechanism of the circadian system and its physiological psychology] Ibuka N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Dec;56(5):300–15 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Man and night work. I. The adaptability of human circadian biorhythms] Silion I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec;89(4):581–5 (0 ref.) (Rum)

[Dysadaptation to night-shift work and the human thermal circadian biorhythm] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Circadian rhythms of the corticosteroid concentration during pregnancy in hamadryas baboons] Goncharov NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):70–2 (Rus)

[Changes in the levels of paramagnetic centers in the mouse liver and a mathematical model of synchronized auto-oscillations] Chibrikin VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A problem of biological clocks. New data on the circadian rhythm of the changes in the state of the human body] Glybin LIa. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronosensitivity to absolute hypercapnia in various light regimens] Berezkin MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronotoxicity of cyclophosphane under different lighting conditions] Berezkin MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronobiological study of the dynamics of blood intake of exogenously administered glucose] Koldaev Ia1a, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of acid–base equilibrium and blood gas composition] Latenkov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of diurnal rhythms of recirculation of lymphocytes and their synthesis of cAMP] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Types of work capacity and incidence of ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Borirova IIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):778–82 (Rus)

[Seasonal dynamics of diurnal rhythms of oxygen consumption and heat production among adolescents in Siberia] Nedbaeva ND. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):263–8 (Rus)

[Changes in water-electrolyte metabolism in the 1st hours of immersion as affected by submersion at different times of the day] Semenov VIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):499–503 (Rus)

[Circadian curve of adrenaline excretion as an indicator of the functional status of the body] Kuindzhi NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):60–3 (Rus)

[Biorhythmic criteria of indices of blood serum iron metabolism] Chernoglazova OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of the carbohydrate, lipid and protein content of human blood] Latenkov VP. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of brain noradrenergic mechanisms in disturbing the circadian rhythm of the functioning hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal cortex system in white rats in early ontogeny] Maslova LN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diurnal rhythm of pancreatic function in healthy children] Paiusova ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronotherapy of patients with hypertension using anaprilin] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronorhythms of the endocrine system and the T-lymphocyte level in the blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Davletshin RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):100–1 (Rus)

[Seasonal and circadian exacerbations of ischemic heart disease and their prognosis under the regional conditions of Tashkent] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):43–5 (Rus)

[Various problems of chronopharmacology and chronotherapy at present] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):89–93 (Rus)

[Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes at different times of day] Slozina NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of the immune system to stress factors in relation to lymphoendocrine function biorhythms] Kozlov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of blood clotting processes] Moskovko VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):57 (Rus)

[Dynamic model of the circadian rhythm of renin activity and aldosterone concentration in the blood plasma of hypertension patients] Gandzha TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Daily rhythm of the sympatho-adrenal system in cerebral atherosclerosis] Tsarev AIu. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the clinical polymorphism of epilepsy and the circadian rhythm of seizures (according to the results of a genetic–epidemiologic study)] Ritsner MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian excretion of electrolytes in the saliva of patients with sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Shpirt ElA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian immunologic rhythm in bronchial asthma] Sulkovič S. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Circadian rhythm of ionic calcium (letter)] Rico Lenza H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):385–6 (Spa)

[Development of the circadian rhythm of motor activity in the mouse] Diez-Noguera A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Circadian variations of Ns and Nm values in the intestinal epithelium of the fish C. auratus and of mice, and its effect on radiosensitivity] Nieto García M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Propylthiouracil causes phase delays and circadian period lengthening in male and female hamsters. Morin LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R151–60

Effect of midazolam and sleep deprivation on day–time sleep propensity. Borbély AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1696–9

Influences of amino acids on the circadian rhythms of brain neurotransmitters. Angelova C, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):72–81

Regular 48–hour cycling of sleep duration and mood in a 35–year–old woman: use of lithium in time isolation. Welsh DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):527–37

Influence of deuterium oxide on circadian activity rhythms of hamsters: role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Pickard GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):149–54

Effects of diazepam on circadian phase advances and delays. Ralph MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):405–8

Lithium effects on selected circadian rhythms in rats. McEachron DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep; 15(3):347–50

The role of endogenous serotonin in phasic LH release. Meyer DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):283–6

Effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration on circadian mineral rhythms in humans. Markowitz ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):351–6

Melatonin administration: effects on rodent circadian rhythms. Armstrong SM, et al. **Clin Found Symp** 1985; 117:188–207

Dose–related effects of triazolam and flurazepam on a circadian rhythm insomnia. Seidel WF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):314–20

Life span and age–related changes in activity level of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli: influence of curare. Beauvais JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):359–66

Circadian rhythm stability in the depressive syndrome in patients treated with antidepressant drugs. Madjirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(1):5–10

Diurnal variations of brain noradrenaline metabolism of the methylmercury chloride–administered rat with reference to an altered circadian rhythm of paradoxical sleep. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(4):245–53

The effect of androgens on the pulsatile release and the twenty–four–hour mean concentration of growth hormone in peripubertal males. Link K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):159–64

Synchronization of mammalian circadian rhythms by melatonin. Armstrong SM, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:375–94

Jet lag and its pharmacology [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):493–4

A benzodiazepine used in the treatment of insomnia phase–shifts the mammalian circadian clock. Turek FW, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):167–8

Circadian rhythms: benzodiazepines set the clock [news] Winfree AT. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):114–5

Differential effects of testosterone on the circadian rhythms of locomotor activity and feeding in the European starling. Subbaraj R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Dec; 72(12):663–4

Aging and day–night rhythms in feeding in mice: effects of the putative sigma opiate agonist, N–allylnormetazocine (SKF–10,047). Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):179–83

Effects of corticotropin–releasing factor and growth hormone–releasing factor on sleep and activity in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):467–74

DOPA–sensitive progressive dystonia of childhood with fluctuations of symptoms—Segawa's syndrome and possible variants. Results of a collaborative study of the European Federation of Child Neurology Societies (EFCNS). Deonna T. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):81–5

Iron deficiency induces reversal of dopamine dependent circadian cycles: differential response to d–amphetamine and TRH. Youdim MB, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):851–5

Morphine–elicited feeding: diurnal rhythm, circulating corticosterone and macronutrient selection. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):911–7

Entrainment of rat circadian rhythms by daily injection of melatonin depends upon the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei. Cassone VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(6):1111–21

Entrainment of the circadian activity rhythm of a lizard to melatonin injections. Underwood H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):267–70

Reduction of circadian disruption following surgery by ingestion of caffeine in the laboratory rat. Farr LA, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S173–4

Effects of subchronic administration of psychoactive substances on the circadian rhythm of urinary corticosterone excretion in rats. Häusler A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):421–9

[Circadian rhythm studies on the prenatal toxic effect of cyclophosphamide and centrophenoxine in Wistar rats] Neumann HJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rioprostil 600 micrograms at night: marked inhibition of nocturnal intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronization by indomethacin of the circadian rhythm of blood renin and aldosterone in a case of Bartter's syndrome] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 37(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influences of free intake of nicotine on several circadian rhythms in rats] Kurogochi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circadian time organization of normal human excretion of corticosteroid fractions and following alcohol exposure] Latenkov VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship of the circadian and ovulatory rhythms of sex and gonadotropic hormone secretion in intact and neonatally androgenized female rats] Savchenko ON, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug dosage optimization taking into account human circadian rhythms] Kudrin AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;

(10):37–41 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Chronotherapy as a method of optimizing therapeutic actions] Moiseeva NI, et al. Sov Med 1985;(10):110–2 (Rus)
[Changes in the circadian parameters of blood carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after consuming alcohol] Latenkov VP. Vopr Pitan 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of light to treat jet lag: differential effects of normal and bright artificial light on human circadian rhythms. Wever RA. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;453:282–304
A single 1- or 3-second light pulse at night inhibits hamster pineal melatonin. Reiter RJ, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May; 118(5):1906–9
Light and dark pulse response curves in a day active palm squirrel Funambulus palmarum. Navaneethakannan K, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(4):267–73
Effects of continuous supply of light or carbachol to the SCN on the rat free-running rhythm. Murakami N, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(2):411–6
White light of different spectral composition causes differential phase shifts of circadian rhythm of activity in a bat. Joshi D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1985 Oct; 72(10):548–9
Circadian changes of gluconeogenic enzymes in irradiated rats. Paulíková E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985; 34(4):351–7

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

'Twin' familial aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Tognetti F, et al. Neurol Res 1985 Sep;7(3):166–7
An angiographic study of incidence and morphology of infundibular dilation of the posterior communicating artery. Ebina K, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(1):23–9

ABNORMALITIES

Asymmetry and anomalies of the circle of Willis in fetal brain. Microsurgical study and functional remarks. Milenković Z, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Nov;24(5):563–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood vessel size of circulus arteriosus cerebri (circle of Willis): a statistical research on 100 human subjects. Orlandini GE, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;123(1):72–6
[Anatomic configuration of the circle of Willis in the adult studied by injection technics. Apropos of 100 brains] el Khamlichi A, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Effect of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage on calcium incorporation and adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries of the cat] Marín J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1985 Dec; 41(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A mathematical model of the flow in the circle of Willis. Hillen B, et al. J Biomech 1986;19(3):187–94
Transcranial measurement of blood velocities in the basal cerebral arteries using pulsed Doppler ultrasound: a method of assessing the Circle of Willis. Padayachee TS, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 Jan;12(1):5–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed angiotomography of the brain: normal and normal variations of cerebral vessels. Yamamoto Y, et al. Comput Radiol 1986 Mar-Jun;10(2–3):71–86

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMCISION

Circumcision and genital hygiene [letter] Preston EN. Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):969–70
Posthitis, balanitis, and circumcision [letter] Vorstman B, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):970–1
Female circumcision in Somalia: anthropological traits. Grassivaro Gallo P, et al. Anthropol Anz 1985 Dec; 43(4):311–26
Coping with aversive stimulation in the neonatal period: quiet sleep and plasma cortisol levels during recovery from circumcision. Gunnar MR, et al. Child Dev 1985 Aug; 56(4):824–34
Neonatal cortisol response to circumcision with anesthesia. Williamson PS, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Aug; 25(8):412–5
Adrenocortical and behavioral responses to limb restraint in human neonates. Malone SM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1985 Sep;18(5):435–46
Circumcision. Mehra S. Indian J Pediatr 1985 Mar-Apr; 52(415):181–2
Current concepts of neonatal circumcision in the United States [letter] Weiss GN. Int Surg 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):62
Effects of hygiene among the uncircumcised. Krueger H, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Apr;22(4):353–5
Female circumcision in Nigeria: a fact or a farce? Onadeko MO, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Aug;31(4):180–4
Does circumcision prevent urinary tract infection. Roberts JA. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):991–2
Foreskin facts [letter] Med J Aust 1986 Jan 20;144(2):108–9
Foreskin facts [letter] Sandeman TF. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 11;143(10):479–80
Circumcision: myth, ritual, operation. Cohen Y. Med J Malaysia 1984 Sep;39(3):210–9
Circumcision and urinary tract infections [letter] Cunningham N. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):267–9
In defense of circumcision [letter] Fink AJ. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):265–7
Corroborative evidence for the decreased incidence of urinary tract infections in circumcised male infants. Wiswell TE, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul;78(1):96–9
Circumcision: pros and cons. Nasrallah PF. Primary Care 1985 Dec;12(4):593–605
Circumcision for phimosis: a follow-up study. Stenram A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(2):89–92
AIDS and female circumcision [letter] Burton M. Science 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1236
Circumcision: its nature and practice among some ethnic groups in southern Nigeria. Myers RA, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(5):581–8
Neonatal circumcision. Weiss GN. South Med J 1985 Oct; 78(10):1198–200
A traditional practice that threatens health—female circumcision. WHO Chron 1986;40(1):31–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The frequency of foreskin problems in uncircumcised children. Herzog LW, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar; 140(3):254–6
Foreskin fallacies and phimosis. Tan HL. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct;14(4):626–30
Successful reconstruction following circumcision with diathermy. Azmy A, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Oct;57(5):587–8
Post-circumcision carcinoma of the penis. I. Clinical aspects. Bissada NK, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):283–5
Re: Penile denudation injuries after circumcision [letter] Smey P. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1220
Against neonatal circumcision [letter] Enzenauer RW. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):920–1
[Self circumcision] Myschetzky PS. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 20;148(4):181 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Obstetrical consequences of female circumcision. Study in 71 circumcised African women] Berardi JC, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

A new operation for phimosis: prepuce-saving technique with multiple Y-V-plasties. Hoffman S, et al. Br J Urol 1984 Jun;56(3):319–21
Neonatal circumcision [letter] Swaykus M. J Fam Pract 1986 Jan;22(1):20, 22

PSYCHOLOGY

Circumcision for phimosis—indications and results. Stenram A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Mar;75(2):321–3
Neonatal pain cries: effect of circumcision on acoustic features and perceived urgency. Porter FL, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):790–802
Neonatal circumcision: a social and medical dilemma. Lindeke L, et al. Matern Child Nurs J 1986 Spring; 15(1):31–7

UTILIZATION

Female circumcision with special reference to the Sudan. Sami IR. Ann Trop Paediatr 1986 Jun;6(2):99–115
National survey of circumcision and management of the uncircumcised. Broadhurst NA. Aust Fam Physician 1986 May;15(5):601, 605–6
Decreased circumcision rate with videotaped counseling. Enzenauer RW, et al. South Med J 1986 Jun;79(6):717–20

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIS-DIAMMINEDICHLOROPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CIS-DICHLORODIAMMINEPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CISPLATIN

Reduced renal blood flow in early cisplatin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Winston JA, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F490–6
Kinetics of the reaction of cis-platinum compounds with DNA in vitro. Butour JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):347–53
A high melting cis-[Pt(NH3)2[d(GpG)]]adduct of a decanucleotide duplex. van Hemelryck B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):758–63
Modulation of platinum antitumor drug binding to DNA by linked and free intercalators. Bowler BE, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):3031–8
Reevaluation of interaction of cis-dichloro(ethylenediamine)platinum(II) with DNA. Eastman A. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3912–5
Binding of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) to deoxyribonucleic acid exposes nucleosides as measured immunochemically with anti-nucleoside antibodies. Sundquist WI, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1520–4
Kinetics of DNA cross-linking in normal and neoplastic mouse tissues following treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in vivo. Murray D, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6446–52
Kinetic studies on the diaqua form of cis-platin and various nucleobases. Eapen S, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1985 Jul; 24(3):232–7
Cross-linking of initiation factor IF3 to Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): characterization of two cross-linking sites in 16S rRNA; a possible way of functioning for IF3. Ehresmann C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4803–21
Reaction of nucleic acids and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in the presence of intercalating agents. Malinge JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6317–21
A model study on mode of bonding of cisplatin with DNA. Tang WX, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1986 Feb;29(2):126–35
[Specific desensitization to cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum in an allergic patient (letter)] Ter Schiphorst C, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1242 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of cisplatin and intensive course 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;9(3):192–5
Cisplatin plus cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;9(3):200–3
A phase II trial of cisplatin and methylglyoxal bis-guanylhydrazone (MGBG) in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Takasugi BJ, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;9(4):299–301
Stability of cisplatin admixtures in polyvinyl chloride bags [letter] LaFollette JM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Dec; 42(12):2652
Uptake enhancement of platinum in the dog kidney by microencapsulation of cisplatin and local injection. Hecquet B, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):65–9
Electrocochleography during intravenous infusion of cisplatin. Yung MW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Aug;112(8):823–6
The relationship between cisplatin sensitivity and drug uptake into mammalian cells in vitro. Eichholtz-Wirth H, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Aug;54(2):239–43
Arterial chemoembolization with cisplatin microcapsules. Okamoto Y, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Mar;53(3):369–75
Phase II trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in primary malignant brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Spring;3(2):147–56
Phase-I trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in patients with malignant intracerebral tumors. Feun LG, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984 Summer;1(3):239–45
Intraarterial cis-platinum chemotherapy for patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Lehane DE, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1983;1(1):69–77
Phase-I study of protracted infusion of cisplatin. Lokich JJ, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984 Summer;1(3):247–50
The intraoperative intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin: a case report. Markman M, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1985 Spring;2(2):87–90
Intrapericardial instillation of cisplatin in a patient with a large malignant effusion. Markman M, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1985 Winter;2(1):49–52
Time dependence of the radiation-modifying effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (cisplatin, DDP) on human urothelial cancer grown in nude mice. Kyriazis AP, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(3):217–22
In vivo potentiation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) antitumor activity by pretreatment with sparsomycin. Zylicz Z, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jul;32(1):53–9
Enhanced therapeutic effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) against nude mouse grown human pancreatic adenocarcinoma when combined with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and caffeine. Kyriazis AP, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6083–7
Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of thymidine (NSC 21548) and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in patients with advanced cancer. Schilsky RL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4184–8
Kinetics and mechanism of the 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-induced potentiation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) cytotoxicity. Vadi H, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1105–9
Cisplatin and radiation therapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Coughlin CT, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):643–5
Dose-limiting myelosuppression associated with high-dose cisplatin (200 mg/m2) in hypertonic saline [letter] Gandara DR, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):820–1
Protracted low-dose cisplatin infusion in advanced colorectal cancer. Lokich J, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Apr; 70(4):523–4
Phase I study of continuous-infusion cisplatin. Posner MR, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):847–50

High dose cisplatin and high dose carboplatin in refractory ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:59–65

Etoposide (VP-16-213) and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (DDP) in advanced breast carcinoma resistant to previous chemotherapy. Athanassiades P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):125–7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high grade osteosarcoma of the extremities: is a good response to preoperative treatment an indication to reduce postoperative chemotherapy? Bacci G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr; 5(2):140–3

Cisplatin-containing chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Paterson IC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov; 36(6):607–10

Pharmacokinetics of intra-arterial and intravenous cisplatin in head and neck cancer patients. Gouyette A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):257–63

Catheter complications associated with intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Runowicz CD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):41–50

The influence of time sequence of cisplatin administration and contiauous low dose rate irradiation (CLDRI) on their combined effects on a murine squamous cell carcinoma. Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec; 11(12):2119–24

Radiotherapy and cis-diammine dichloroplatinum (II) as a combined treatment modality for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: a dose finding study. Schaake-Koning C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):379–83

Supraophthalmic carotid infusion with low dose cisplatin and BCNU for malignant glioma. Vance RB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):287–90

Etoposide (VP-16) plus cisplatin (DDP): a new active chemotherapeutic combination in patients with stage III–IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):43–5

Teratoma following cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy for nonseminomatous germ cell tumors: a clinicopathological correlation. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1183–9

Treatment of hepatic metastases in ocular melanoma. Embolization of the hepatic artery with polyvinyl sponge and cisplatin. Carrasco CH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3152–4

Treatment by combined chemotherapy for recurrent ovarian cancer. Shershah S. **JPMA** 1985 Nov;35(11):341–3

Intraarterial infusion of cisplatin for locally advanced ovarian cancer. Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2855–6

"Two-route chemotherapy" using high-dose intra-arterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and systemic sodium thiosulfate, its antidote, for rat limb tumor. Iwamoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):865–71

Induction chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin and hydroxyurea with or without cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a study of the Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Abele R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:169–75

High-dose cisplatin therapy in ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):21–30 (32 ref.)

Experimental and clinical results with intraperitoneal cisplatin. ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):43–6

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP)-fosfomycin (FOM) combination in lung cancer patients with respect to the peripheral T lymphocyte subsets. Kumano N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar;148(3):333–4

Chemotherapy of eyelid and peritorbital tumors. Luxenberg MN, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:162–80

Use of intravesical cisplatin and mitomycin-C for recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of bladder refractory to thiotepa. Mobley WC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):335–9

[Advanced head and neck carcinoma treated with combined cisplatin and fluorouracil infusions] Berthelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Combined effects of cis-DDP and OK-432 on ascitic mastocytoma in mice: optimal period for the administration of OK-432] Komatsu K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary chemotherapy of advanced squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head and neck] Bruntsch U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective treatment of peritoneal carcinosis by intraperitoneal cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (c-DDP) administration with systemic sodium thiosulfate protection. Clinical results and pharmacokinetics] Rückle H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;64(10):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peritoneal carcinosis with intraperitoneal administration of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and systemic sodium thiosulfate protection. Clinical results of a pilot study and pharmacokinetics] Ehninger G, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug;8(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bones of the extremities: preliminary results in 76 cases treated preoperatively with a methotrexate and cisplatin combination] Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Second instance chemotherapy with high-dose cisplatin in patients with advanced ovarian neoplasms in progression or recurrence after treatment with cisplatin] Bruzzone M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cisplatin in high-volume intraperitoneal treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(7–8):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response and pharmacokinetics of cisplatin instilled into the pleural cavity] Kudoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic chemotherapy with high-dose cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate rescue] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in renal function on response to rapid administration of cisplatinum] Mikata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial DDP and angiotensin II infusion chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of etoposide with cisplatin or cyclophosphamide in the treatment of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma] Uchida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-abdominal administration of CDDP in the management of carcinomatous peritonitis] Yamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1004–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum for treatment of urinary bladder tumors. II. On the effects of intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in bladder cancer patients] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer: clinical evaluation of chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic bladder cancer and adjuvant chemotherapy for deeply invasive bladder cancer following radical cystectomy] Uekado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic chemotherapy with cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate (STS) rescue—its effect on the antitumor activity of cisplatin and the total platinum concentration in tumor bearing nude mice] Lee KE, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New approach in chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma—lipiodol, cisplatin sandwich therapy] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20; 21(3):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consecutive intra-arterial infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum with continuous intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced gynecologic cancer] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chemotherapy with super-high dose cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate (STS) rescue: its effect on survival and nephrotoxicity in mice] Lee K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of cisplatin and it's antidote, sodium thiosulfate, in ovarian pseudomyxoma implanted into nude mice abdominal cavity] Miyahara K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy of advanced soft tissue sarcomas using the platinum derivative cisplatin (platidiam)] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local neurotoxicity of cisplatin after intra-arterial chemotherapy. Pomes A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):302–3

Cis-platin ototoxicity in previously noise-exposed guinea pigs. Laurell G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan-Feb;101(1–2):66–74

Dexamethasone vs. placebo for cisplatin-induced emesis. A randomized cross-over trial. Dana BW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):426–8

Ototoxicity from cis-platinum in patients with stages III and IV previously untreated squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Fleming S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):302–6

Hypomagnesemia and renal magnesium wasting in patients treated with cisplatin. Lam M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):164–9

Influence of captopril on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-induced renal toxicity. Offerman JJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):433–6

Magnesium homeostasis following chemotherapy with cisplatin: a prospective study. Stewart AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):660–5

Acute vascular ischemic events after cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy for germ-cell tumors of the testis. Doll DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):48–51

Increase in serum uric acid level associated with cisplatin therapy. Correlation with liver but not kidney platinum concentrations. Nanji AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2013–4

The relationship between steady state metoclopramide levels and control of emesis during treatment with cis-platinum. Kerr DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):426–7

Adverse effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (CDDP) on porphyrin metabolism in man. Alexopoulos CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):165–70

Hyperuricemia and hypoalbuminemia predispose to cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Nanji AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):274–6

Lhermitte's sign as a complication of cisplatin-containing chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Eeles R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):905–7

Trial of droperidol as an antiemetic in cisplatin chemotherapy. Kelley SL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):469–72

Cutaneous necrosis after intra-arterial treatment with cisplatin. Martín Algarra S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):687–8

Antiemetic activity of two different high doses of metoclopramide in cisplatin-treated cancer patients: a randomized double-blind trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Roila F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1353–7

Comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of two high-dose benzamides, metoclopramide and alizapride, against cisplatin-induced emesis. Saller R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1301–3

Effect of diphenhydramine on the antiemetic action of metoclopramide against cisplatin-induced emesis in dogs [letter] Smith WL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):934–5

The influence of verapamil on renal function in patients treated with cisplatin. Offerman JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Nov;24(5):249–55

Ineffectiveness of droperidol as antiemetic [letter] Jackson M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):841–2

Nephrotoxicity of high-dose intracavitary cisplatin with intravenous thiosulfate protection. Markman M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1015–8

A pilot study of high-dose domperidone as an antiemetic in patients treated with cisplatin. Tonato M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):807–10

Improved benefit/risk ratio of higher-dose metoclopramide therapy during cisplatin-induced emesis. Saller R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):311–2

Follow-up study of enzymuria and beta 2 microglobulinuria during cis-platinum treatment. Tirelli AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):313–8

Renal function, serum calcium and magnesium during treatment of advanced bladder carcinoma with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum: impact of tumour site, patient age and magnesium supplention. Blom JH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(4):331–9

Acute leukemia following cisplatin for bladder cancer [letter] Bassett WB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):614

Incidence, course, and severity of delayed nausea and vomiting following the administration of high-dose cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 3(10):1379–84

Clinical pharmacokinetics of high-dose metoclopramide in cancer patients receiving cisplatin therapy. McDermed JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1400–8

Retinal toxicity after high-dose cisplatin therapy. Wilding G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1683–9

Enhancement of the antiemetic action of metoclopramide against cisplatin-induced emesis by transdermal electrical nerve stimulation. Saller R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):115–9

Cisplatin neuropathy with Lhermitte's sign. Dewar J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):96–9

Severe sensorimotor neuropathy after cisplatin therapy [letter] Pagès M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):333–4

Studies on the pathogenesis of cisplatin-induced hypomagnesemia in rats. Mavichak V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec;28(6):914–21

Crossover comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of nabilone and alizapride in patients with nonseminomatous testicular cancer receiving cisplatin therapy. Niederle N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):362–5

Unexpected mobilisation of lead during cisplatin chemotherapy. el-Sharkawi AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):249–50

Nabilone and metoclopramide in the treatment of nausea and vomiting due to cisplatinum: a double blind study. Crawford SM, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(1):39–42

Extravasation of dactinomycin, vincristine, and cisplatin: studies in an animal model. Buchanan GR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):375–80

131I-Orthoiodohippurate clearance in the detection of cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Hengst W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Jun;24(3):104–6

131I-hippurate clearance in the detection of cisplatin nephrotoxicity [letter] Offerman JJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Feb;25(1):39–40

Antiemetic efficacy of moderately high-dose metoclopramide in patients receiving varying doses of cisplatin. Controlled comparison with a combination of methylprednisolone and metoclopramide. Ell C, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):354–7

Chemotherapy-induced malignancies in rats after treatment with cisplatin as single agent and in combination: preliminary results. Kempf SR, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(3):187–91

The value of dexamethasone when added to combination drug therapy in the prevention of cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting, evaluated by time-lapse video technology. Rhinehart SN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:407–16

Polyneuropathy induced by cisplatin. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:190–6

Cardiac arrhythmia: possible complication from treatment with cisplatin. Canobbio L, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):201–4

Cumulative or delayed nephrotoxicity after cisplatin (DDP) treatment. Pinnarò P, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):197–200

[Determination of leucine arylamidase (LAS) activity in the urine during the monitoring of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in oncologic diseases] Vorlíček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep; 31(9):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cisplatin-induced hypomagnesemia] Christensen PD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peripheral neuropathies during treatment with cisplatin: clinical and electrophysiologic study of 11 cases] Mabin D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Feb;15(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuropathy caused by cisplatin. Clinical, electrophysiological and morphological study] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):614–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hearing loss in children with preliminary irradiation of intracranial tumors following a single high-dose cisplatin administration] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 198(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cisplatin ototoxicity. A clinical study] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ototoxicity following the administration of high doses of cisplatin in children with malignant neoplasms] Stura M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cisplatin polyneuropathy] Beghi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Suppression of CDDP-induced renal toxicity by sodium selenite] Yokoyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized controlled study of high-dose metoclopramide (2 mg/kg x 4:H) vs moderate-dose metoclopramide (1 mg/kg x 4:M) in the prevention of CDDP-induced emesis] Dozono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized crossover trial of the antiemetic effects obtained with metoclopramide and droperidol versus those obtained with metoclopramide, droperidol and methylprednisolone in patients receiving cis-platinum chemotherapy] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of metoclopramide on gastric distension and lethal toxicity of cisplatin in mice] Lee KE, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized cross-over study on the effects of methylprednisolone, metoclopramide and droperidol on the control of nausea and vomiting associated with cis-platinum chemotherapy] Niijima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiemetic combination of metoclopramide and methylprednisolone for cisplatin-induced vomiting] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on adequate intervals of cisplatin administration to ameliorate cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity] Sakatoku H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiemetic therapy with timiperone in cisplatin-induced vomiting] Tari K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep; 13(9):2848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Toxic effects of cisplatin in the treatment of malignant bone and soft tissue tumors] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized controlled study of high-dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone in the prevention of CDDP-induced emesis] Umehara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May; 13(5):1996–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) nephrotoxicity—influence of aging and urinary diversion] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early detection of drug induced nephrotoxicity—cisplatin nephrotoxicity] Suzuki K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1795–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cochlear damage by nitromin or cisplatin and the influence of steroid hormone] Kawade K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peripheral neuropathy produced by cisplatin] Valero Jiménez P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

DNA modified by platinum derivatives cannot adopt the A-form. Balcarová Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27;867(1–2):31–5

Fluorescence decay of ethidium bromide in the presence of the Z-conformation of poly(dG-dC) and of poly(dG-dC) modified by chlorodiethylenetriamine platinum(II) chloride. Genest D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar; 25(3):507–18

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cis-platinum complexes of aromatic amines. Ota T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):1881–7

PDN-1: a spin-labeled analog of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Biophysical studies in aqueous, lipophilic, and biological media. Claycamp HG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Apr;26(4):257–67

Alteration of cytosine–guanine interactions due to N7 metal cation binding: a structure–activity relationship for cisplatin analogues. Barnett G. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 29(4):378–82

Spin-label substitutions in cisplatin reduce toxicity and interaction with radiation. Claycamp HG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):141–6

[Toxic effect of cisplatin and certain platinum complexes of the 2d generation (CHIP, oxoplatina) on the gastrointestinal tract in rats] Filipová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan; 85(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antitumor properties of cis-dichlorodiamminedihydroxyplatinum (IV)] Presnov MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May–Jun; (3):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation analysis with reactor and 14 MeV neutrons in an experimental study of oxoplatinum] Brovtsyn VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacokinetic research on oxoplatinum] Lobanova EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric determination of platinum from aqueous solutions and from urine. Schmid GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Aug;58(9):1956–9

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of cisplatin analogs. Siegel MM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jan;13(1):25–32

Immunochemical quantitation of adducts induced in DNA by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and analysis of adduct-related DNA-unwinding. Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Nov;55(3):275–88

A method for determining cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in plasma and urine by high performance liquid chromatography with direct ultraviolet detection. Kizu R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4614–7

X-ray microanalysis and ultrastructural localization of cisplatin in liver and kidney of the rat. Makita T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):895–901

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effective prevention of the nephrotoxicity of cis-platin (CDDP) by administration of sodium 2-mercaptoethane-sulfonate (MESNA) in rats. Kempf SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):937–9

Inhibition of cisplatin-induced vomiting by selective 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonism. Miner WD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):497–9

Randomized crossover antiemetic study in cisplatin-treated patients. Comparison between high-dose i.v. metoclopramide and high-dose i.v. dexamethasone. Frustaci S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):75–9

Inhibition of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)—induced renal toxicity in the rat. Jones MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):38–42

Protective effect of sodium-2-mercaptoethanesulfonate on the gastrointestinal toxicity and lethality of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Allan SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3569–73

Protection against cis-diamminedichloroplatinum cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in V79 cells by 2-[(aminopropyl)amino]ethanethiol. Nagy B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1132–5

Antagonism of cisplatin-induced emesis by metoclopramide and dazopride through enhancement of gastric motility. Alphin RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):524–9

Failure of N-acetylcysteine to protect against cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)-induced hematopoietic toxicity in mice. Lerza R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12; 38(19):1795–800

BLOOD

Inactivation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in blood and protection of its toxicity by sodium thiosulfate in rabbits. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):228–32

Determination of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human plasma using ion-pair chromatography with electrochemical detection. Parsons PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):395–408

Quantitation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (cisplatin)-DNA-intrastrand adducts in testicular and ovarian cancer patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy. Reed E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):545–50

Theoretical study of the influence of the circadian rhythm of plasma protein binding on cisplatin area under the curve. Hecquet B, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Feb; 14(1):79–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Microscale synthesis of nitrogen-13-labeled cisplatin. De Spiegeleer B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):399–403

METABOLISM

Reduced cellular uptake of cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum by benzaldehyde. Dornish JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):583–8

Interstrand cross-links and sequence specificity in the reaction of cis-dichloro(ethylenediamine)platinum(II) with DNA. Eastman A. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5027–32

DNA modified by platinum derivatives cannot adopt the A-form. Balcarová Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27;867(1–2):31–5

Terbium fluorescence studies of cisplatin binding to GH3/B6 pituitary tumor cells. Canada RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):29–34

Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with phi X174 DNA. Zaboor A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun; 53(6):829–33

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of anticancer platinum drugs: evidence that cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis-diammine-(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) differ only in the kinetics of their interaction with DNA. Knox RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1972–9

Ultrafiltrate and total platinum in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with neuroblastoma. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1441–2

Doxorubicin and cisplatin excretion into human milk. Egan PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1387–89

X-ray microanalysis and electron microscopy of platinum complex in the epithelium of proximal renal tubules of the cisplatin administered rabbits. Makita T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):447–54

The effects of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum on alkaline density gradient centrifugation of poly(dA).poly(dT). Fesen MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):123–8

Interaction of cisplatin and carboplatin with sodium thiosulfate: reaction rates and protein binding. Elferink F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):641–5

Pharmacokinetics of free and total platinum species after rapid and prolonged infusions of cisplatin. Vermorken JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):136–44

Polyclonal antibodies to quantitate cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)—DNA adducts in cancer patients and animal models. Poirier MC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:89–94

Model independent pharmacokinetic study of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Dumas M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):430–3

Transport of cisplatin in rat brain following microinfusion: an analysis. Morrison PF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb; 75(2):120–8

Physiological pharmacokinetic modeling of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (DDP) in several species. King FG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Apr;14(2):131–55

Hypoalbuminemia in patients receiving cisplatin: correlation between liver platinum and decrease in serum albumin. Nanji AA, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):33–5

Biomonitoring of cisplatin-DNA adducts in cancer patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy. Reed E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:247–52

Time course of the binding of platinum to subfractions of the kidney cytosol in the cisplatin-treated rat. Mason R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):51–8

In vitro binding of platinum compounds to human transferrin. Sykes TR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;50(3):387–94

X-ray structure of the major adduct of the anticancer drug cisplatin with DNA: cis-[Pt(NH3)2(d(pGpG))] Sherman SE, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 25;230(4724):412–7

Pharmacokinetic comparison of cisplatin in solution with common lyophilized cisplatinum (Platinol). Vermorken JB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):264–8

[Pharmacokinetic study of cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate in two-route-infusion chemotherapy] Ikeda K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1026–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of non-protein bound platinum after intraperitoneal cisplatinum administration] Noda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):147–9 (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatinum (CDDP) and sodium thiosulphate (STS) of intraperitoneal two channel chemotherapy (ip TCC) in man and mongrel dogs] Hatae M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20; 21(3):609–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neutron activation analysis in modelling the elimination from the kidneys of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum] Brovtsyn VK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cisplatin on the mouse testis. Vawda AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):436–41

The effects of cisplatin on rat spinal ganglia: a study by light and electron microscopy and by morphometry. Tomiwa K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):295–308

Mitochondrial alterations in cisplatin-induced acute renal failure. Gordon JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F991–8

Long-term consequences of cis-platinum-induced renal injury: a structural and functional study. Dobyan DC. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):239–45

Chemosensitivity testing of ovarian cancer: results of a rapid in vitro biochemical assay. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):215–20

Effect of serum on inhibition of DNA synthesis in leukemia cells by cis- and trans-(Pt (NH3) 2Cl(2)). Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):631–7

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (DDP)-induced crosslinking and crosslink removal in L1210 cells in vitro after theophylline co-treatment. Ducore JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):607–11

In vitro mechanism study of microtubule assembly inhibition by cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum(II). Peyrot V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):371–5

In vivo effects of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on SV40 chromosomes: differential repair, DNA-protein cross-linking, and inhibition of replication. Ciccarelli RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7533–40

Cross-linking of cytokeratins to DNA in vivo by chromium salt and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Wedrychowski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):1–9

Possible mechanism for differences in sensitivity to cis-platinum in human prostate tumor cell lines. Metcalfe SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):163–9

Enhancement of natural killer cytotoxicity by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in vivo and in vitro. Lichtenstein AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):639–44

Combined effect of trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and hyperthermia on murine and human tumor cells. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6232–7

Lack of synergy between cisplatin and cytarabine against ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):409–10

The synergistic lethal interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and natural nucleosides is related to increased DNA cross-links. Drewinko B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):1–12

Amino acid membrane transport properties of L1210 cells resistant to cisplatin. Gross RB, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):37–43

Etoposide prior to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in combination chemotherapy: in vitro and in vivo studies. Zupi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1501–6

Influence of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum on the structure of the immature rat cerebellum. Mareš V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):246–58

cis-Platinum as adjunctive to surgery in early stage ovarian carcinoma: effects on lymphoid cell subpopulations. Onsrud M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):323–8

Differential sensitivity of Fanconi anaemia lymphocytes to the clastogenic action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Poll EH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):206–10

Radiation sensitization of Bacillus megaterium spores by trans-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Fowers EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):31–4

Influence of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on mouse duodenal crypt stem cell survival after multifraction X ray treatment. Dewit L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1809–16

Comparative cytotoxicity between cisplatin and second generation platinum analogs. Drewinko B, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):335–40

A bioassay of cisplatin by human tumor clonogenic assay. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):494–501

Tumor responsiveness of squamous cell carcinoma to cisplatin. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul; 96(7):758–62

DNA degradation after interaction of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) with calf thymus nuclei. Oliński R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):25–8

Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) with mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Tkáčová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):679–83

Monitoring of effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Part III. Effect of platinum complexes on PHA-stimulated proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Vančurová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):345–53

Comparison of the urinary enzyme responses caused by nephrotoxic aminoglycoside and cis-platinum. Fujita K. **Nippon Jibi-ka Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1329–32

Reactions of the UVRABC excision nuclease with DNA damaged by diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Beck DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7395–412

Cisplatin: synthesis, antitumour activity and mechanism of action. Reedijk J, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Oct 25; 7(5):173–80 (34 ref.)

Induction of cell mediated immunity in vitro and in vivo after cis-platin treatment. Bahadur A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):453–61

Dose and time effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and radiation on mouse duodenal crypts. Dewit L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):363–71

Studies on the copper and zinc content of the rat kidney after treatment with cisplatin. Mason RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3–4):267–74

[Effect of combined treatment with cisplatin and irradiation on the survival of kidney cells in the Syrian hamster] Ziegler W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct;161(10):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of cisplatin on cultured glioma cells] Honda C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute change in urinary NAG activity following CDDP administration] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar; 32(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peplomycin and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum sensitivity of various kinds of human gynecological tumor cells in vitro] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of sensitivity to anticancer agents in esophageal cancer] Matsumoto N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1; 55(1):58–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Platinum complexes as radiosensitizers in radiotherapy] López Zémel MC, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro analysis of BCNU-sensitivity in human malignant gliomas. II. Cross-resistance studies with cisplatinum and nitrosoureas. Gerosa MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):66–70

Intraarterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors. Lee YY, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):343–8

Supraophthalmic placement of microleak balloon catheters for intracranial chemotherapy infusion: complications and results of therapy. Metes JJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):948–52

Cisplatin as second-line chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced or recurrent leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):18–20

Prophylactic hypomagnesemia during cisplatin therapy [letter] Miller JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec; 145(12):2270–1

Development of drug resistance in a murine mammary tumour. McMillan TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec; 52(6):823–32

Antitumour activity of platinum analogues against human yolk sac tumours heterotransplanted in nude mice. Sawada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):415–7

Effects of magnesium supplementation in testicular cancer patients receiving cis-platin: a randomised trial. Willox JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):19–23

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (DDP) as initial treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Fagg SL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):296–300

First-line intravenous cisplatin for deeply invasive bladder cancer: update on 70 cases. Pearson BS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):690–3

Cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced germ-cell testicular tumours. Taylor RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct; 57(5):567–73

Intra-arterial continuous infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in untreated head and neck cancer patients. Frustaci S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1118–23

Cisplatin administered by the intracavitary route as treatment for malignant mesothelioma. Markman M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):18–21

Platinum concentration in human tumors of head and neck, uterine cervix, and breast following treatment with cisplatin. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):310–2

Cisplatinum and bleomycin for advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a randomised factorial phase III controlled trial. Morton RP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):283–9

Nonlinear renal clearance of ultrafilterable platinum in patients treated with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Reece PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):295–9

An evaluation of the effects of combination chemotherapy in vitro using DNA-reactive agents. Pavelic K, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Fall;2(4):255–70

Cisplatin and nifedipine: synergistic cytotoxicity against murine solid tumors and their metastases. Onoda JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):181–8

Phase II trial of etoposide, vincristine, and high-dose cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Bertrand M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1335–6

Comparison of cyclophosphamide plus cisplatin versus hexamethylmelamine, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in combination as initial chemotherapy for stage III and IV ovarian carcinomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1243–8

Phase II evaluation of weekly cisplatin in metastatic hormone-resistant prostate cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Moore MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):541–2

Cisplatin in patients with gastric cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B phase II study. Perry MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):415–6

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin in squamous carcinoma of the esophagus: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1457–8

Phase II trial of cisplatin in the treatment of patients with advanced or recurrent mixed mesodermal sarcomas of the uterus: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):271–4

Cisplatin bolus and 5-FU infusion chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Weiden PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1253–5

Antitumor effect of oral cisplatin on certain murine tumors. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 33(12):5511–4

MACC (methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and lomustine) versus cis-platinum and etoposide in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):53–7

Efficacy of the anticancer agent cisplatin in the treatment of human cervical squamous carcinoma xenografted in nude mice. Pillay CV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):356–63

Upper hemibody infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) followed by systemic antidote, sodium thiosulfate, for lung metastasis in rats. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):261–70

Potentiation of laser photoradiation therapy by chemotherapy. Cohen RA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 42(5):379–81

Preoperative chemotherapy in epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma. Morere JF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(3):233–5

cis-Platinum as second-line chemotherapy in advanced gastric adenocarcinoma. A phase II study of the EORTC Gastrointestinal Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Lacave AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1321–4

Topical administration of cisplatin in far-advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Meriano M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):119–20

Crossed chemoprophylaxis assay between adriamycin and cis-platinum in recurrent superficial bladder tumor. Llopis B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):253–6

Chemotherapy of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma: a randomized comparison of combination versus sequential therapy using chlorambucil and cisplatin. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):1–13

Potentiation of radiotherapy by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in advanced cervical carcinoma. Choo YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):94–100

Phase II trials of cisplatin and piperazinedione in advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):358–63

Phase II trial of cisplatin in advanced or recurrent cancer of the vagina: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):101–4

Concurrent weekly cis-platinum and radiotherapy in advanced cervical cancer: a preliminary dose escalating toxicity study. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):143–8

Preoperative simultaneously administered cis-platinum plus radiation therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Slotman GJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(3):159–64

Combined hyperthermia and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in BD IX rats with transplanted BT4A tumours. Mella O. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):171–83

The interaction between radiation and complexes of cis-Pt(II) and Rh(II): studies at the molecular and cellular level. Chibber R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct; 48(4):513–24

Enhancement of the responses of human colon adenocarcinoma cells to X-irradiation and cis-platinum by N-methylformamide (NMF). Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1971–6

Reduced ability to clear ultrafilterable platinum with repeated courses of cisplatin. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1392–8

Combination chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr; 69(4):179–83

Anguidine potentiates cis-platinum in human brain tumor cells. Hromas RA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):343–8

Spiromustine and intracarotid artery cisplatin in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Resio MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb;18(1):13–22

Outpatient cisplatin chemotherapy in a community hospital cancer center. Young JA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;78(9):343–6

Chemotherapy and hormonal therapy of mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1163–7

Use of temperature-sensitive liposomes in the selective delivery of methotrexate and cis-platinum analogues to murine bladder tumor. Bassett JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar; 135(3):612–5

Clonogenic patterns of human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines (PC-9, PC-13 and PC-14) and how they influence the results of test for chemosensitivity to cisplatin in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Lee YC, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):637–44

A case report of a three-year survivor with advanced

non-small cell lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein. Tamura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):175–81
Effects of cyclophosphamide, cis-platinum, nitrosoures (ACNU), melphalan, and dacarbazine on a cytogenetically highly malignant neuroblastoma xenograft. Makino S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):36–40
Cisplatin: a review of clinical applications and renal toxicity. Sleijffer DT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Dec 13; 7(6):237–44 (95 ref.)
Chemoimmunotherapeutical studies on Dalton's lymphoma with cis-platin. Bahadur A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):463–8
Therapeutic enhancement in mice by clinically relevant dose and fractionation schedules of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and irradiation. Bartelink H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):61–74
Cis-platinum therapy in a patient with extragonadal seminoma and hydronephrosis of the only functioning kidney. A case report. Abratt RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):769–70
Rapid determination of platinum by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry following the administration of cisplatin to cancer patients. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):318–20
[Cisplatin for malignant lymphoma—preliminary observation on 43 patients] Liu HM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cisplatin or combined cisplatin and 60Co radiation in the treatment of advanced lung cancer—report of 145 cases] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immunologic response to cis-platinum in ovarian malignancies] Li PW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):371–2 (Chi)
[Does weak local gamma irradiation modify the effect of CDDP on mouse mastocytoma?] Komatsu K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(4):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined effects of gamma rays, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) and systemic hyperthermia mastocytoma transplanted into muscle in the mouse] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(4):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adjuvant topical chemotherapy with cisplatin in superficial bladder cancer] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan; 25(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New frontiers in cancer chemotherapy: cis-platinum] Sulkes A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):90–3 (41 ref.) (Heb)
[Mitomycin C and cisplatin as single agents in the second-line treatment of advanced gastric cancer] Di Lauro L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 15;115(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP)-radiation therapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Chatani M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A cooperative phase II study of cisplatin in patients with head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Advanced gastric cancer successfully resected following cisplatin therapy. A case report] Kishimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemo-hyperthermotherapy following thoracic surgery] Kodama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec; 12(12):2387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra-arterial infusion of CDDP in advanced gastrointestinal cancer (combination of general chemotherapy)] Kurihara A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of metastatic brain tumor from prostatic cancer showing remarkable shrinkage following CDDP administration] Miyaji N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of cis-DDP in children with refractory malignant tumors] Nakadate H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experiments on systemic thermochemotherapy using small animals] Nakamura W. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov; 12(11):2091–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of advanced esophageal cancer resected curatively by preoperative chemotherapy with cisplatin] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[BAEPs of children with malignant tumor undergoing cisplatin treatment] Sawa R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies of antitumor activities of oxalate (1R, 2R-cyclohexanediammine) platinum (II) and cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum (II) using ovarian cancer transplanted into nude mice] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of cis-diamminedichloroplatisum (II) in the multidisciplinary treatment of head and neck cancers] Yajin K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of esophageal carcinoma with liver metastasis treated with cisplatin] Yoshii K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cis-platinum used for the prevention of the recurrence of adrenal cortical carcinoma: report of a case] Ishikawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Double channel chemotherapy with intra-arterial infusion of DDP and concurrent intra-venous infusion of sodium thiosulfate (STS) in bladder cancer] Sekine H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraperitoneal (Ip) high-dose cisplatinum (CDDP) chemotherapy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer] Noda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):797–807 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer chemotherapy model using an autochthonous ovarian cancer in rats] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of treatment for testicular cancer] Maruoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy for high-stage and/or high-grade bladder cancer following radical cystectomy. A preliminary report] Uekado Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapy of non-seminomatous germ cell tumors in the mediastinum] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of cis-platinum (CDDP) on methotrexate-resistant choriocarcinoma cell line] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Flow cytometric analysis of tumor cells during intra-arterial cis-platinum therapy of cervical cancer] Kagabu T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1361–6 (Jpn)
[Cisplatin (platidiame) in the treatment of patients with disseminated breast cancer] Sopkova V, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase excretion in cisplatin-induced acute renal failure. Gordon JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jul;8(1):18–25
Cisplatin: evaluation of its ototoxic potential. Anniko M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):276–93
Small intestinal mucosal toxicity of cis-platinum—comparison of toxicity with platinum analogues and dexamethasone. Allan SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):355–60
Lack of experimental vesicant activity for the anticancer agents cisplatin, melphalan, and mitoxantrone. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(2):91–4
Acute and long-term nephrotoxicity of cis-platinum in man. Groth S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):191–6
The antitumour effect and toxicity of cis-platinum and N-methylformamide in combination. Harpur ES, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(2):139–47
Mesna does not reduce cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Millar BC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):307–9
Evaluation of the nephrotoxicity of iproplatin (CHIP) in comparison to cisplatin by the measurement of urinary enzymes. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):203–7
Cisplatin as an initiating agent in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Barnhart KM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):101–5
Protection from cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-induced cell inactivation by aldehydes involves cell membrane amino groups. Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(3):235–43
Selective protection against cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced toxicity in kidney, gut, and bone marrow by diethyldithiocarbamate. Bodenner DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2751–5
Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced cytotoxicity, DNA cross-linking, and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibition. Bodenner DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2745–50
Cytotoxicity of hyperthermia combined with bleomycin or cis-platinum in cultured RIF cells: modification by thermotolerance and by polyhydroxy compounds. Neilan BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2245–7
Phase II trials of cisplatin and piperazinedione as single agents in the treatment of advanced or recurrent non-squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1097–100
Preclinical studies identifying carboplatin as a viable cisplatin alternative. Harrap KR. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:21–33
Effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on erythropoietin production and hematopoietic progenitor cells. Rothmann SA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Nov;3(6):415–23
Renal damage in mice after treatment with cisplatinum alone or in combination with X-irradiation. Stewart F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):927–33
Carcinogenic effect of cisplatin (cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum (II), CDDP) in BD IX rats. Kempf SR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):133–6
High-dose cisplatin administration without hypertonic saline: observation of disabling neurotoxicity. Legha SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1373–8
Sensorimotor neuropathy and cisplatin and adriamycin toxicity [letter] Cavanagh JB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):964–5
Modification of cisplatin toxicity by antioxidants. Sugihara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):353–5
Vestibular morphological analysis of the effects of cisplatin vs. platinum analogs, CBDCA (JM-8) and CHIP (JM-9). Schweitzer VG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):959–74
Amelioration of cisplatin-induced ototoxicity by fosfomycin. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):948–58
Mutagenic and cytotoxic effects in V79 Chinese hamster cells treated with cisplatin and cisplatin plus procaine. Fassina G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):203–8
Potentiation of sulphur mustard or cisplatin-induced toxicity by caffeine in Chinese hamster cells correlates with formation of DNA double-strand breaks during replication on a damaged template. Roberts JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;165(3):207–20
Long-term morphological and biochemical observations in cisplatin-induced hypomagnesemia in rats. Magil AB, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):223–30
Reduction of cisplatin ototoxicity by fosfomycin in animal model. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):229–35
Ototoxicity of cisplatin vs. platinum analogs CBDCA (JM-8) and CHIP (JM-9). Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):458–70
Nephrotoxicity of cis-platin comparing young and adult rats. Jongejan HT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):9–14
Lack of effect of metoclopramide on cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Buyan RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):135–8
A comparison in rodents of renal and intestinal toxicity of cisplatin and a new water-soluble antitumor platinum complex: N-methyl-iminodiacetato-diaminocyclohexane platinum (II). Newman RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):454–63
Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced acute renal failure in the rat: enzyme histochemical studies. Jones TW, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):296–305
Glucocorticoid induction of cleft palate after treatment with titanocene dichloride? Köpf-Maier P. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct; 37(1–2):111–6
Distribution of Pt in the urine and kidney of the cisplatin treated rat. Mason RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb; 38(2):219–26
[Toxic effect of cisplatin and certain platinum complexes of the 2d generation (CHIP, oxoplatina) on the gastrointestinal tract in rats] Filipová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan; 85(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electron microscopic observation of the renal tubular damage after administration of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modification of the toxic effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum] Kulik GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitigation of cisplatin toxicity by the complexon tetacin-calcium] Nikulina LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Direct determination of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in urine by derivative spectroscopy. Inagaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3369–74

CISTERNA CHYLI see THORACIC DUCT

CISTERNA MAGNA

[Cystic-cisternal lock as the cause of paroxysmal headache] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):105–8 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasonographic appearance of the mega cisterna magna in the newborn. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):93–5
[A case of mega cisterna magna (MCM) and agenesis of the cerebellar vermis with large facial hemangioma] Onda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal measurement of the fetal cerebellum and cisterna cerebellomedullaris by ultrasound. Smith PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):133–41

METABOLISM

[Influence of the volume of peridural morphine bolus injections on morphine concentration in the cisterna magna of the dog] Chrubasik J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun; 34(6):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracisternal insulin alters sensitivity to CCK-induced meal suppression in baboons. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R856–60

Reversible depression of ventilation and cardiovascular function by ventriculocisternal perfusion with gamma-aminobutyric acid in dogs. Kneusel MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1024–8

Effect of centrally administered gamma-aminobutyric acid on metabolic function. Kneusel MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):472–6

Intracisternal diethylpyrocarbonate inhibits central chemosensitivity in conscious rabbits. Nattie EE. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):161–76

RADIOGRAPHY

Mega cisterna magna: a constant variation of the cerebellomedullary cistern associated with cerebral atrophy. **Kars Z, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul; 29(4):114–6

[Contribution of iodinated cisternography to craniocerebral computed tomography] Meder JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):615–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metrizamide cisternography and metrizamide CT cisternography in suprasellar masses; their diagnostic value] Uchino A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25;45(8):1104–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative radio-isotope cisternography for the investigation of CSF circulation in the posterior fossa and basal cisterns—a preliminary report. Wolbers JG, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):125–8

SURGERY

Enhanced cisternal drainage and cerebral vasospasm in early aneurysm surgery. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1–2):18–23

Burr hole third ventriculo-cisternostomy. An unpopular but effective procedure for treatment of certain forms of occlusive hydrocephalus. Jaksche H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(1):48–51

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CISTRON see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

CITELLUS see **SCIURIDAE**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDES see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent. A comparison with magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P. and sodium citrate 0.3 M. Murrell GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):138–42

Clinitest tablet ingestion: an in vitro investigation concerned with initial emergency management. Lacouture PG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):143–6

Dry chemistry: its expanded role in doctor's office testing. Free HM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):267–71

Effect of EDTA and citrate on the functional activity of the first component of complement, C1, and the C1q subcomponent. Zapf S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep; 170(3):123–32

Interruption of transmission of rhinovirus colds among human volunteers using virucidal paper handkerchiefs. Dick EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):352–6

An abbreviated method of the double lead stain technique. Daddow LY. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):221–4

Irritant induced cough as a model of intrapulmonary airway reactivity. Clay TP, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(3):183–91

Antibody elution using citric acid [letter] Burich MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):116–7

The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. Button LN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122–5

[Studies on the physical properties of iron sorbitol] Wei SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Replenishment of Young-GIK cardioplegia under the re-aortic cross clamp] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regional anticoagulation: hemodialysis with hypertonic trisodium citrate. von Brecht JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):196–201

Citrate can effectively replace bicarbonate in oral rehydration salts for cholera and infantile diarrhoea. Islam MR. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):145–50

Healing after application of tissue-adhesive material to denuded and citric acid-treated root surfaces. Caton JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jun;57(6):385–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cathartic-induced magnesium toxicity during overdose management. Jones J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1214–8

Hypermagnesemia and progression of renal failure associated with renacidin therapy. Wilson C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):266–7

Peroperative myocardial ischemia and citrate administration: cardiovascular adaptability in conscious dogs. Dumont L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):221–9

[Caustic lesions caused by test tablets used in semiquantitative urinary sugar determination (Clinitest)] Schlatter-Lanz I. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 10;74(50):1402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of zirconium and citric acid complex in the development of asbestos-induced pleural blastoma] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):53–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Procedure for the simultaneous determination of tartaric and citric acids and total carbonate by potentiometric titrimetry and its application to antacid analysis. de Souza NE, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):989–91

Statistical evidence for the relation between citrate and carbonate in human cortical bone. Knuuttila M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):362–6

Enzymatic-ultraviolet determination of L-citric acid in wine: collaborative study. Henniger G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct;68(5):1024–7

Relationship of human milk pH during course of lactation to concentrations of citrate and fatty acids. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):458–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation between the malate dependent progesterone and citrate biosynthesis in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. The stimulatory effect of ADP and ATP. Swierczynski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):591–5

[Changes in the activity of Krebs cycle enzymes in an Aspergillus niger strain during the biosynthesis of citric acid] Vasilev N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Plasma citrate in motor neuron disease [letter] Vilming ST. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1185–6

Plasma ionized calcium monitoring during liver transplantation. Gray TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar; 41(3):335–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Inhibition of lithogenesis by ethylphosphocitrate] Marçot B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Mar;41(3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Airway responses to aerosolized methacholine and citric acid in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Armstrong PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar; 133(3):357–61

Andrew's liver salt as an effervescent in upper gastrointestinal radiography. Mohammed SH. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):336–8

Comparison of two effervescent agents for double-contrast upper gastrointestinal tract radiography. Agha FP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):533–4

Congenitally corrected transposition in the adult: detection by radionuclide angiocardiography. Guit GL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):521–7

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of the localization, extent and disease progression in malignant tumors using 99mTc-citrate] Schmidt W, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetic substantiation of the use of 111In-citrate in bone marrow studies] Korsunskil VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The use of citrate as an anticoagulant: the Southern connection. Leparc GF. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):418–21

METABOLISM

Renal tissue citrate: independence from citrate utilization, reabsorption, and pH. Anaizi NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F547–61

Transport of citrate across renal brush border membrane: effects of dietary acid and alkali loading. Jenkins AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F590–5

Aconitase and citric acid fermentation by Aspergillus niger. Kubicek CP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 50(5):1336–8

Significance of sulfhydryl compounds in the manifestation of fluoroacetate toxicity to the rat, brush-tailed possum, woylie and western grey kangaroo. Mead RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(2):139–49

Effect of carbon dioxide on growth of Pseudomonas putida ATCC 11172 on asparagine, citrate, glucose, and lactate in batch and continuous culture. Molin G. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):763–6

Response of various blood counting systems to CPD-A1 preserved whole blood. Wardle J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):245–50

The influence of isotopic and nonisotopic carriers on the biodistribution and biokinetics of M3+-citrate complexes. Schomäcker K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(9):345–9

The effect of testosterone on citrate synthesis and citrate oxidation and a proposed mechanism for regulation of net citrate production in prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar;18(3):177–81

Effects of instability of samples during liquid scintillation counting on the results of ligand-binding studies by equilibrium dialysis. Ogawa Y. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(4):299–301

Conservation of DNA sequences for plasmid-mediated citrate utilization within the enterobacteria. Hirato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):324–7

Nucleotide sequence of the gene determining plasmid-mediated citrate utilization. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):977–82

Cloning and DNA sequence of a plasmid-determined citrate utilization system in Escherichia coli. Sasatsu M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):983–93

Inhibition of citric acid accumulation by manganese ions in Aspergillus niger mutants with reduced citrate control of phosphofructokinase. Schreferl G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1019–22

Measurement of citrate transport in tumor mitochondria. Kaplan RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:671–91

15N transfer from 15N-urea and 15N-diammonium citrate into tissue proteins in normal cats fed with an optimal protein diet. Deguchi E. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 47(6):995–8

Acute oral alkali citrate load in healthy humans—response of blood and urinary citrate, mineral metabolism, and factors related to stone formation. Schwille PO, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(4):161–8

Effect of iron on the activity of aconitate hydratase and synthesis of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Szczodrak J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(7):567–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Citrate effects on the Ca2+-loading capacity of isolated rat liver mitochondria: interaction of citrate and ATP. Guidoux R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):694–700

Phosphocitrate inhibition of 45Ca2+ uptake in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Shankar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):793–9

Fluorine concentration changes in human periodontally diseased tooth roots following several treatment times with citric acid. Sampson WJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul; 37(4):381–5

Dietary citric acid enhances absorption of aluminum in antacids. Slanina P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):539–41

The effects of citrate on fMLP-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte stimulation and locomotion. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):183–8

Gastric emptying of liquids in normal subjects and patients with healed duodenal ulcer disease. Williams NS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9):943–52

Acetate and citrate stimulate water and sodium absorption in the human jejunum. Rolston DD, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(2):101–4

Effects of malonic, maleic, citric and caffeic acids on the motility of human sperm and penetration of cervical mucus. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(3):38–44

Influence of ingestion of aluminum, citric acid and soil on mineral metabolism of lactating beef cows. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1396–403

Dosage regimens for citrate anticoagulants. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):149–57

Calcium citrate: reduced propensity for the crystallization of calcium oxalate in urine resulting from induced hypercalciuria of calcium supplementation. Harvey JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1223–5

Lack of effect of citric acid treatment of root surfaces on the formation of new connective tissue attachment. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Feb;13(2):109–16

The effect of dentifrices containing zinc citrate on plaque growth and oral zinc levels. Saxton CA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Apr;13(4):301–6

The effect of citrate and polyamines on human benign prostate in organ culture. Fadika GO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):787–92

Retention of iron by rat intestine in vivo as affected by dietary fiber, ascorbate and citrate. Reinhold JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1007–17

The effect of citric acid on the healing of periodontal ligament–free, healthy roots, horizontally implanted against bone and gingival connective tissue. Dreyer WP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May;21(3):210–20

Induction of cartilage and bone by dentin demineralized in citric acid. Inoue T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May; 21(3):243–55

The pharmacokinetics of chlortetracycline orally administered to turkeys: influence of citric acid and Pasteurella multocida infection. Pollet RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Jun;13(3):243–64

Inhibition of coal fly ash polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and metals induced mixed–function oxidase activity in rat lung and liver by vitamin A and citrate. Chauhan SS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(4):357–63

Water adulteration with citric acid: effects on drinking and responsivity to regulatory challenges. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):329–38

Diurnal variation and adaptation of the cough response to citric acid in normal subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):657–61

Effect of bronchodilators on the cough response to inhaled citric acid in normal and asthmatic subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):662–7

The effect of heparin vs. citrate on the interaction of platelets with vascular graft materials. Kottke–Marchant K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):842–8

In vitro haemolysis of SAG–M and CPD–A blood units [letter] Högman CF. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):126–7

[Effect of aluminium citrate on electrokinetic potential on the surface of SiO2 and TiO2 particles] Cao CJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 19(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Is the decrease of cholesterol after ultraviolet irradiation of blood an effect of citrate? Discussion] Frick G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):522–4 (Ger)

[Studies of experimental calcium oxalate stones. 2. The preventive effects of phytin and citrate on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration] Ebisuno S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on urinary calcium ion activity in urolithiasis, 2. The relationship to calcium oxalate crystal formation and the effects of magnesium and citrate] Morimoto S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of Young's solution (YNG solution) on cardiac function and mitochondrial function during one hour ischemia at 30 degrees C and after reperfusion] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent [letter] Cameron AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):776–7

Idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium–oxalate nephrolithiasis successfully treated with potassium citrate. Pak CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):33–7

Hypocitraturic calcium–oxalate nephrolithiasis [letter] Park GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):723–4

Can potassium citrate replace sodium bicarbonate and potassium chloride of oral rehydration solution? Islam MR. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):852–5

Successful treatment of hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis with potassium citrate. Pak CY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):863–7

Urinary response to oral potassium citrate therapy for urolithiasis in a private practice setting. Nicar MJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):219–25

More on the medical "cure" for cataracts [letter] Tiekert CG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1364

Treatment of localized gingival recessions with coronally displaced flaps and citric acid. An experimental study in the dog. Gottlow J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Jan; 13(1):57–63

Rehydration and maintenance therapy of cholera patients in Jakarta: citrate–based versus bicarbonate–based oral rehydration salt solution. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1159–65

Bicarbonate versus citrate in oral rehydration therapy in infants with watery diarrhea: a controlled clinical trial. Salazar–Lindo E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):55–60

New attachment formation on citric acid treated roots. Isidor F, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):421–30

Effects of citric acid treatment on autogenous free graft coverage of localized recession. Ibbott CG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11):662–5

Potassium citrate tablets for nephrolithiasis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Apr 25;28(712):48

Effective treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration with an oral rehydration solution containing citrate. Ahmed SM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):65–70

Observations with Magurlit in the treatment of patients with uric acid stone. Rosdy E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):82–4

Regional sodium citrate anticoagulation in patients with active bleeding undergoing hemodialysis. Ashouri OS. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(1):45–51

[Comparison of the efficacy of 2 oral rehydration solutions: the conventional solution recommended by WHO containing sodium bicarbonate and another containing sodium citrate] Pizarro D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Renal function of patients in long–term treatment with lithium citrate alone or in combination with neuroleptics and antidepressant drugs. Lassen E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):481–2

Sodium citrate: a promoter of bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):1–4

URINE

Idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium–oxalate nephrolithiasis successfully treated with potassium citrate. Pak CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):33–7

Urinary citrate excretion in normal persons and patients with idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. Hosking DH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):682–9

Determination of urinary citrate by ion chromatography. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):178–81

A urinary calcium–citrate index for the evaluation of nephrolithiasis. Parks JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul; 30(1):85–90

Determination of urinary citrate by high performance ion chromatography. Singh RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec; 28(6):985–7

Excessive crystal agglomeration with low citrate excretion in recurrent stone–formers. Kok DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1056–8

[Indication of the urinary citrate levels in idiopathic renal calculosis] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 22;116(12):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of cocoa on excretion of oxalate, citrate, magnesium and calcium in the urine of children] Lagemann M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary citrate excretion in renal stone disease—effects of the dietary source] Iguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on citrate metabolism in urolithiasis. 1. An enzymatic determination of urinary citrate with citrate lyase] Yasukawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CITRIC ACID CYCLE

Regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and beta–oxidation by excess substrates. Dynnik VV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):795–805

Transamination of glutamate to tricarboxylic acid–cycle intermediates in cultured neurons correlates with the ability of oxo acids to support neuronal survival in vitro. Facci L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):605–10

Is the availability of substrate for the tricarboxylic acid cycle a limiting factor for uncoupled respiration in sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cells? Journet EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):571–6

Characteristics of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a regulatory enzyme in the glyoxylate pathway of glycine and serine biosynthesis from tricarboxylic acid–cycle intermediates. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):157–63

Glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):335–43

Continuous pyruvate carbon flux to newly synthesized cholesterol and the suppressed evolution of pyruvate–generated CO2 in tumors: further evidence for a persistent truncated Krebs cycle in hepatomas. Parlo RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):169–76

The role of amino acid catabolism in the formation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and ammonia in anoxic rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):154–61

Intracellular distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in liver of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Walton MJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):87–90

Organization of citric acid cycle enzymes into a multienzyme cluster. Barnes SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9; 201(2):267–70

Metabolic studies on mycobacteria—II. Glyoxylate by–pass (TCA cycle) enzymes of slow and fast growing mycobacteria. Kannan KB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):542–8

Metabolic studies on mycobacteria–I. Demonstration of key enzymes of glycolysis and tricarboxylic acid cycle on polyacrylamide gels. Sharma VD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):534–41

Interactions between tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and phosphate uptake by proximal renal cells and renal brush border membranes. Sakhrani LM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(6):345–50

[Changes in the activity of Krebs cycle enzymes in an Aspergillus niger strain during the biosynthesis of citric acid] Vasilev N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Krebs cycle dehydrogenase activity in the dynamic consolidation of an experimental fracture] Vlasov BIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the Krebs cycle enzyme activity of kidney calculi patients] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the oxidation of glycine and Krebs cycle substrates on cytochrome activity and alternative pathways of mitochondria from leaves of Pisum sativum L.] Azcón–Bieto J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The stimulation of tricarboxylic acid–cycle flux by alpha–adrenergic agonists in perfused rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):321–4

Effects of inhibitors of the tricarboxylic acid cycle on glutamine utilization in the intact dog kidney. Renal glutamine utilization following TCA cycle blockade. Bourke E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:28–35

Hormonal regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the isolated perfused rat liver. Patel TB. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):15–22

Cerebral citric acid cycle enzymes in methionine sulfoximine toxicity. Ratnakumari L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(4):449–59

Intracellular site of insulin action: mitochondrial Krebs cycle. Bessman SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5067–70

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER

An unusual mixed infection in a diabetic patient: Citrobacter freundii and Peptococcus magnus. Notari MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):251–4

DRUG EFFECTS

[Citrobacter freundii: in vivo emergence of a mutant resistant to beta–lactam antibiotics during treatment with ceftazidime (letter)] Vuthien H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1241–2 (Fre)

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. III] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1603–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutation of Escherichia coli capable of expressing gene(s) for beta–lactamase production of Citrobacter freundii. Murayama SY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):707–9

[Synthesis of tyrosine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine by Citrobacter freundii bacteria from lactic acid] Kupletskaia MB. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May–Jun;21(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Sequence of the Citrobacter freundii OS60 chromosomal ampC beta–lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):441–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of bacterial pathogens in intravenous fluids. Blech MF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):244–9

Toxic exoproducts of citrobacter freundii. Majtán V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):427–34

METABOLISM

Molecular epidemiology of neonatal meningitis due to Citrobacter diversus: a study of isolates from hospitals in Maryland. Morris JG Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 154(3):409–14

PATHOGENICITY

[Clinical and experimental studies on the pathogenicity of clinical isolated Citrobacter freundii] Harada M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Dependence of the dynamics of the multiplication of bacteria in the genus Citrobacter on the temperature factor and on the product type in experimental contamination] Sakimbaeva SD. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROPOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of folinic acid to reduce vincristine neurotoxicity. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):281–4

Flow cytometric analysis of marrow cell kinetics in children treated with high–dose MTX and CF rescue. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):277–81

Phase II study of combination bleomycin, vincristine and

high-dose methotrexate (BOM) with leucovorin rescue in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Wilking N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):300–2

Reduced citrovorum factor rescue for high-dose methotrexate therapy in childhood malignancies. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Winter;2(1):77–86

Phase I trial of intraperitoneal chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and citrovorum factor. Budd GT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):155–8

High-dose continuous infusion folinic acid and bolus 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal cancer: a phase II study. Bertrand M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1058–61

Folinic acid rescue and methotrexate toxicity [letter] Twelves CJ. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):737

BLOOD

Microbiological analysis of 5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid and other folates using an automatic 96-well plate reader. Newman EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):509–15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of (6R)-tetrahydrofolic acid and (6R)-5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid of high stereochemical purity. Sato JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):516–24

Preparation of (6S)-5-formyltetrahydrofolate labeled at high specific activity with 14C and 3H. Moran RG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:309–12

METABOLISM

Sequential methotrexate-fluorouracil: the role of leucovorin in improving tumor response [letter] Kaizer L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1280–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of the in vitro susceptibility of enterococci to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole by folinic acid. Zervos MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):446–8

Leucovorine prevents methotrexate from inducing DNA lesions. Lönn U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):54–8

Dihydrofolate-mediated reversal of methotrexate toxicity to hepatoma cells in vitro. Kruger-McDermott C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):79–84

Antifolate polyglutamylation and competitive drug displacement at dihydrofolate reductase as important elements in leucovorin rescue in L1210 cells. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):588–93

Leucovorin rescue of enteric lesions induced by high-dose methotrexate: a time-related study in mice. Mansi C, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):7–13

[Effect of rescue treatment with high doses of methotrexate (MTX) followed by leucovorin (LV) on neoplastic cells (HeLa line) and normal sensitized peripheral lymphocytes] Ruano A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of folinic acid on the capacity of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole to prevent and treat Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats. D'Antonio RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):327–9

Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat. Keeling PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):528–34

Pulmonary toxicity in mice after high-dose methotrexate administration with and without leucovorin rescue. Pesce C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):875–80

Topical folinic acid therapy in methotrexate-induced oral ulceration. Barrett AP. **J Periodontol** 1986 May; 57(5):318–20

Treatment of persistent ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate and leukovorum rescue: a case report. Cowan BD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):50S–51S

TOXICITY

Lack of enhanced cytotoxicity of cultured L1210 cells using folinic acid in combination with sequential methotrexate and fluorouracil. Danhauser LL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):214–9

CITRULLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new patient with hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria treated early with low protein diet. Gjessing LR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):186–92

Studies on a case of HHH-syndrome (hyperammonemia, hyperornithinemia, homocitrullinuria). Hommes FA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):48–52

Ornithine loading did not prevent induced hyperammonemia in a patient with hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinuria syndrome. Simell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1283–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of intestinal citrulline synthesis causes severe growth retardation in rats. Hoogenraad N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G792–9

Inhibition of citrulline synthesis by octanoate and its modulation by adenine nucleotides. Lutz WH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):1–10

Effects of organic acids on the synthesis of citrulline by intact rat liver mitochondria. Rabier D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May; 68(5):639–47

The effect of different types of physical exercise on glucose and citrulline synthesis in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Bobyleva-Guarriero V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):56–9

BLOOD

The human argininosuccinate synthetase locus and citrullinemia. Beaudet AL, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1986; 15:161–96, 291–2 (126 ref.)

Messenger RNA coding for argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):667–80

Episodic Tourette's syndrome in a patient with citrullinemia [letter] Drury I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):612

Neonatal citrullinemia associated with cutaneous manifestations and arginine deficiency. Goldblum OM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):321–6

Exclusion of citrullinaemia in the first trimester of pregnancy by direct assay of argininosuccinate synthetase in chorionic villi. Christensen E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):299–301

Citrullinemia: quantitative deficiency of argininosuccinate synthetase in the liver. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):385–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic syntheses of carbamyl phosphate, L-citrulline, and N-carbamyl L-aspartate labeled with either 13N or 11C. Gelbard AS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(3):235–42

URINE

Rapid detection of argininosuccinic aciduria and citrullinuria by fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Millington DS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16; 155(2):173–8

CITRUS FRUITS

Varied citrus treatment of ruminant gagging in a teenager with Batten's disease. Glasscock SG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):129–33

[Herbological studies on ju-you (Citus spp.)] Wu H. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):11–3 **(Chi)**

[Herbological studies on Citrus grandis var. tomentosa] Wu H. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):10–3 **(Chi)**

[A new "promille lowering" beverage on the market?] Kleiber M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antioxidant activity of citrus fruit peels] Kroyer G. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Mar;25(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal lower esophageal sphincter pressure responses in patients with orange juice-induced heartburn. Cranley JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):104–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of nickel, lead, zinc, and copper in citrus leaves and rice flour by liquid chromatography with hexamethylenedithiocarbamate extraction. Ichinoki S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2219–22

A study of the phototoxicity of lemon oil. Naganuma M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):31–6

Diflubenzuron surface residues in Florida citrus. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):833–8

Detection and quantitation of aflatoxin B1 in orange juice by SOS-Chromotest. Riesenfeld G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct-Dec;2(4):253–7

Residues analysis of post-harvest imidazole fungicides in citrus fruit by HPLC and GLC. Lafuente MT, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;22(1–2):99–108

Gas chromatographic determination of fatty acids and sterols in orange juice. Stack JB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May-Jun;69(3):551–6

[Determination of o-phenylphenol in the peel and flesh of citrus fruits by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CIVIL DEFENSE

Disaster preparedness. An international perspective. Orient JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):937–40

Public health aspects of nuclear war. Leaning J, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:411–39

Civil defense in the United States: evolution and regression. Klinghoffer M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):135–40

[Diabetics and the Civil Defense Service] Iselin HU, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 20;75(21):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical services of the Local Anti-Aircraft Defense during World War II] Ostapenko AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):67–9 **(Rus)**

CIVIL DISORDERS

More on medical treatment in South Africa [letter] Benatar SR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1053

A study of 93 deaths from gunshot injuries during security force action in the Greater Cape Town area, 1985. Duflou JA. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):88–90

'Unrest'—a vital community health issue. Hoffman MN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):312–3

Medical ethics during a period of civil unrest [editorial] Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):73–4

Effect of civil unrest on the incidence of violent and non-natural deaths. Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19; 70(2):83–8

CIVIL RIGHTS

Symposium. Civil rights, affirmative action, and the aged of the future: will life chances be different for blacks, Hispanics, and women? An overview of the issues. Dressel P. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):128–31

An examination of factors affecting future cohorts of elderly Hispanics. Torres-Gil F. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr; 26(2):140–6

Crystal ball gazing: notes on today's middle aged blacks with implications for their aging in the 21st century. Watson WH. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):136–9

For the handicapped, rights but no welcome. Will GF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):5–8

Civil rights and regulatory wrongs: the Reagan administration and the medical treatment of handicapped infants. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):231–54

Hastings Center initiates AIDS study [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2527

Psychiatric evaluations of criminal defendants: their rights in the USA. Hawkins EM. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):441–5

A question of civil rights. Cohen LJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul-Aug;34(4):200–1

AIDS: public health and private rights—a panel discussion. Childress JF, et al. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):32–7

[The concept of guilt in civil law, disciplinary law and penal law] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3; 130(18):840–1 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Constitutional protection of sexual privacy in the 1980s: what is big brother doing in the bedroom? Wing KR. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):201–4

The law: equal opportunity and affirmative action. Pories WJ. **Curr Surg** 1986 May-Jun;43(3):181–3

Jose P. v. Ambach: progress toward compliance. Fafard MB, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):313–22

Reimbursing parents for unilateral placements in private special education schools. Goldberg SS. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):390–4

Legal precedents for students with severe handicaps. Lehr D, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):358–65

Attorney's fees reimbursement in special education cases: Smith v. Robinson. Luckason RA. **Except Child** 1986 Jan; 52(4):384–9

Larry P.: a case of segregation, testing, or program efficacy? Prasse DP, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):333–46

The Luke S. class action suit: a lesson in system change. Taylor JM, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):376–82

Frederick L.: a review of the litigation in context. Tillery WL, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):367–75

Appropriate education and Rowley. Turnbull HR 3d. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):347–52

The Tatro case: who gets what and why. Vitello SJ. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):353–6

The Lora case: nonbiased referral, assessment, and placement procedures. Wood FH, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan; 52(4):323–31

A policy analyst's response. Kutza EA. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):147–9

Teenagers, physicians, and the law in New England. Strasburger VC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep; 6(5):377–82

Saving lives and protecting liberty: a comparative study of the seat-belt debate. Leichter H. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):323–44

The AIDS epidemic and gay bathhouses: a constitutional analysis. Rabin JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Winter; 10(4):729–47

Toxic chemical information systems and right-to-know. Cole HS. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):28–36

Proposition P: anatomy of a nonsmokers' rights ordinance. Hanauer P. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):369–74

Local values versus tobacco industry power. The experience of GASP of Massachusetts. Sweda EL Jr. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):375–7

Complying with right-to-know is a state versus federal problem. Fox LA. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr;55(4):36–40

Appeals court reverses decision in transsexual discrimination

case. Goerth CR. Occup Health Saf 1984 Nov-Dec; 53(10):32
[Contemporary transformations in family law: causes, outcomes and consequences] Grossen JM. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(6):47-57 (Fre)

CIVILIZATION

Freud's civilization and its discontents--a reappraisal. Werman DS. Psychoanal Rev 1985 Summer;72(2):239-54
Saving the world. Christy NP. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1985;97:115-21

CLADOSPORIUM see under HYPHOMYCETES

CLAIRVOYANCE see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

CLAMS

Clam-associated gastroenteritis [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 28;315(9):582-4

ANALYSIS

Anticoagulantly active heparin from clam (Mercenaria mercenaria). Jordan RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):690-5
Trace metal residues in biota and sediments from Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. Byrne CJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul;37(1):151-8

CYTOLOGY

Indirect peroxidase staining using monoclonal antibodies specific for Mya arenaria neoplastic cells. Smolowitz RM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Sep;48(2):139-45

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of CdCl2, CdEDTA, CuCl2, and CuEDTA to marine invertebrates. McLeese DW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):749-55

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of lysosomal enzyme release from Mercenaria mercenaria granulocytes: a scanning electron microscope study. Mohandas A, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1985 Sep; 46(2):189-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble mediators of cytolytic activity in hemocytes of the Asian clam, Corbicula fluminea. Yoshino TP, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1985 Summer;9(3):515-22

METABOLISM

Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. II. A comparative study of cadmium uptake and cellular distribution in the unionidae Anodonta cygnea, Anodonta anatina, and Unio pictorum. Hemelraad J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):9-21
Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. I. The pattern of cadmium accumulation in Anodonta cygnea. Hemelraad J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):1-7
Metal interactions within the kidney, gill, and digestive gland of the hard clam, Mercenaria mercenaria, following laboratory exposure to cadmium. Robinson WE, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):23-30
Bioaccumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls and metals from contaminated sediment by freshwater prawns, Macrobrachium rosenbergii and clams, Corbicula fluminea. Tatem HE. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb; 15(2):171-83
Accumulation and metabolic effects of di-n-butyltin dichloride in the freshwater clam, Anodonta anatina. Holwerda DA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):756-62

MICROBIOLOGY

An intranuclear pathogen [nuclear inclusion X (NIX)] associated with massive mortalities of the Pacific razor clam, Siliqua patula. Elston RA. J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Jan;47(1):93-104
Widespread outbreaks of clam- and oyster-associated gastroenteritis. Role of Norwalk virus. Morse DL, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 13;314(11):678-81
Preliminary analyses on persistence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in a brackish water clam, Corbicula japonica. Kumazawa NH, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;48(2):267-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Octopamine receptors in the molluscan aortic bulb: effects of clozapine and chlordimeform. Dougan DF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):193-7
Biomineralization in the presence of calcium-binding phosphoprotein particles. Marsh ME. J Exp Zool 1986 Aug;239(2):207-20
Partial characterization of a protein kinase activity that increases at germinal vesicle breakdown of starfish and surf clam oocytes. Sano K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 217B:95-8

CLASSIFICATION

Standards for the use of ordinal scales in clinical trials. MacKenzie CR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 4; 292(6512):40-3
A program for machine learning of counting criteria: empirical induction of logic-based classification rules. Spackman KA. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1985 Dec;21(3):221-6
Ideals, central tendency, and frequency of instantiation as determinants of graded structure in categories. Barsalou LW. J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1985 Oct; 11(4):629-54
Methodologies of affective classification. Giblin PT. J Genet Psychol 1985 Jun;146(2):217-26 (32 ref.)
Paradoxes and catastrophes. Beyond the 'finite fields' of taxology. Sacchetti A. Riv Biol 1985 Winter;78(4):555-82 (Eng, Ita)
[Effects of misclassification in epidemiology] Ghozlan A, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1985;33(3):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A journey through the strange world of medical taxonomy. A review and discussion of classification and registration systems useful in general practice] Hjortdahl P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1854-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

On robust partial discriminant analysis as a decision-making tool with clinical and analytical chemical data. Booth DE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1986 Feb;19(1):1-12
Classifying and coding morbidity in general practice: validity and reliability in an international trial. Bridges-Webb C. J Fam Pract 1986 Aug;23(2):147-50
[Four-dimensional classification of the rat anterior pituitary cells] Yoshimura F. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1985 Dec; 60(6):701-10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASTOGENS see MUTAGENS

CLATHRIN

Three-dimensional structure of clathrin cages in ice. Vigers GP, et al. EMBO J 1986 Mar;5(3):529-34
Clathrin structure characterized with monoclonal antibodies. II. Identification of in vivo forms of clathrin. Brodsky FM. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2055-62

ANALYSIS

The "coat" of kidney intercalated cell tubulovesicles does not contain clathrin. Brown D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 1):C605-8
Association of clathrin with microsomes isolated from canine myocardium. Caprette DR, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jan; 58(1):120-6
Deep-etch views of clathrin assemblies. Heuser J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1985 Jul-Aug;92(1-2):1-27

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo biosynthesis of clathrin and other coated vesicle proteins from rat liver. Pierce LR, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;31(2):121-33

BLOOD

Human erythrocyte clathrin and clathrin-uncoating protein. Davis JQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14850-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Clathrin structure characterized with monoclonal antibodies. I. Analysis of multiple antigenic sites. Brodsky FM. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2047-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a distinct 9S form of soluble clathrin in cultured cells and tissues. Bruder G, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jun;164(2):449-62

METABOLISM

Enzymatic recycling of clathrin from coated vesicles. Rothman JE, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 4;46(1):5-9
Assembly of the mannose-6-phosphate receptor into reconstituted clathrin coats. Pearse BM. EMBO J 1985 Oct;4(10):2457-60
Evidence for the interaction of alpha-actinin and calmodulin with the clathrin heavy chain. Merisko EM. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;39(1):167-72
Clathrin-coated vesicles contain two protein kinase activities. Phosphorylation of clathrin beta-light chain by casein kinase II. Bar-Zvi D, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9614-21
Subpopulations of liver coated vesicles resolved by preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Kedersha NL, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jul;103(1):287-97
Immunofluorescent localization of 100K coated vesicle proteins. Robinson MS, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jan; 102(1):48-54
Rapid redistribution of clathrin onto macrophage plasma membranes in response to Fc receptor-ligand interaction during frustrated phagocytosis. Takemura R, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jan;102(1):55-69
Brain clathrin light chain 2 can be phosphorylated by a coated vesicle kinase. Schook WJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):8039-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of clathrin with liposomes: pH-dependent fusion of phospholipid membranes induced by clathrin. Hong K, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 21;191(1):17-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid bilayer dynamics in plasma and coated vesicle membranes from bovine adrenal cortex. Evidence of two types of coated vesicle involved in the LDL receptor traffic. Bomsel M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 10;859(1):15-25
A new type of coated vesicular carrier that appears not to contain clathrin: its possible role in protein transport within the Golgi stack. Orci L, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 18;46(2):171-84
The 70-kd mammalian heat shock proteins are structurally and functionally related to the uncoating protein that releases clathrin triskelia from coated vesicles. Ungewickell E. EMBO J 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3385-91
Clathrin-coated vesicular transport of secretory proteins during the formation of ACTH-containing secretory granules in AtT20 cells. Tooze J, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):839-50
Receptor-mediated endocytosis. Stahl P, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar;77(3):657-62 (95 ref.)
Life without clathrin [news] Rothman JE. Nature 1986 Jan 9-15;319(6049):96-7
A test of clathrin function in protein secretion and cell growth. Payne GS, et al. Science 1985 Nov 29; 230(4729):1009-14

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see PHOBIC DISORDERS

CLAUSTRUM see BASAL GANGLIA

CLAVICEPS

GENETICS

The fermentative production of ergot alkaloids. Robbers JE. Adv Biotechnol Processes 1984;3:197-239 (129 ref.)

CLAVICLE

Supraclavicular fibromatosis with intraspinal extension. Smoker WR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 May-Jun;95(3 Pt 1):319-20
A radionuclide and radiographic diagnosis of sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Rosenthall L, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May;11(5):322-4
Radiation-induced chondrosarcoma of the clavicle complicating Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Aprin H, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Aug;(209):189-93
Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. A report of nineteen cases, with special reference to etiology and treatment. Chigira M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jan; 68(1):103-12
Lesion of the clavicle [clinical conference] Herring JA, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):236-8
Sternoclavicular joint infection with group B streptococcus [letter] Tabatabai MF, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr; 13(2):466
Life-threatening clavicular osteomyelitis in two debilitated patients. Baratz M, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Dec; 8(12):1492-4
Can an osteoblastoma become malignant? Beyer WF, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1985;408(2-3):297-305
[Aneurysmal cyst of the clavicle] Capanna R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Apr-Jun;70(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rhomboid fossa in the clavicles of North Indians. Jit I, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 May;70(1):97-103
Epiphyseal union of the anterior iliac crest and medial clavicle in a modern multiracial sample of American males and females. Webb PA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Dec;68(4):457-66

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of movement and tissue interactions in the development and growth of bone and secondary cartilage in the clavicle of the embryonic chick. Hall BK. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr;93:133-52
Clavicular measurement: a new biometric parameter for fetal evaluation. Yarkoni S, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Sep; 4(9):467-70
[The development of the clavicle in man] Doskočil M. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1985;131(3):357-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Blunt trauma to the thoracic outlet and angiography. Bowers VD, et al. Am Surg 1983 Dec;49(12):655-9
Post-traumatic osteolysis of the clavicle: a case report. Griffiths CJ, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Jun;3(2):129-32

Brachial plexus palsy secondary to clavicular nonunion. Case report and literature survey. Kay SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):219–22

The operative treatment of mid-shaft clavicular non-unions [letter] Dolin MG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr; 68(4):634

The operative treatment of mid-shaft clavicular non-unions. Manske DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec; 67(9):1367–71

Traumatic scapulothoracic dissociation. Rubenstein JD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):297–8

Tripartite injury of the clavicle. A case report. Elliott AC. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):115

[Traumatic retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retention of a rare sternoclavicular dislocation fracture using a modified Y plate of the AO] Haug W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Displacement of materials in the cervical spinal canal following clavicular fixation as a late complication] Conzen M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of habitual lateral clavicular dislocation in the dorsal subacromial direction (case report)] Naumann T. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable clavicular osteosynthesis using the Meves compression plate] Bauer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(7):414–20 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of clavicular medullary wiring] Schwarz N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(11):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of epi-osseous osteosynthesis in emergency traumatology] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of successful treatment of inveterate dislocation of the clavicle in both joints] Lebedev AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):58 **(Rus)**

[Method of treating pseudarthroses of the clavicle with bone defects] Mulzhulin AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Pseudarthrosis and foreign body of the clavicle] Zoria VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):43–4 **(Rus)**

[A method of osteosynthesis in fractures of the ribs, sternum and clavicle] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov; 135(11):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of clavicular fractures in children] Tursunov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Atraumatic osteolysis of the distal clavicle: histologic evidence of synovial pathogenesis. A case report. Brunet ME, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):557–9

Inflammatory hyperostosis and sclerosis of the clavicle. Jurik AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):284–90

[Bilateral sclerosing osteitis in the clavicle] Olsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1834 **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerotic changes of the sternal end of the clavicle. Jurik AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):23–5

Stress-induced osteolysis of the clavicle. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):139–40

Condensing osteitis of the clavicle. Report of two new cases. Franquet T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):184–7

The costoclavicular joint. Redlund-Johnell I. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):25–6

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis] Petersen VS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2029 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pustulotic arthro-osteitis. An infrequent or little known disease? (letter)] Lozano M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):85 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The results of total claviculectomy. Wood VE. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):186–90

Subtotal resection of the clavicle in primary invasive skin cancer [letter] Pearce R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18; 145(3–4):175–6

[Osteotomy and osteosynthesis of the clavicle in brachial plexus surgery] Brennwald J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tangential resection with musculo-aponeurotic plasty in the treatment of post-traumatic acromioclavicular luxations. Long-term review] Maggi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of right upper lobectomy with combined resection of the chest wall and clavicula, by the anterior approach] Kadokura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLAVULANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose treatment of gonococcal urethritis with augmentin in Ibadan. Osoba AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):169–73

Comparative clinical evaluation of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus clindamycin plus gentamicin in treatment of post-cesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):164–7

In vitro activity and in vivo evaluation of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Bansal MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):33–8

Ticarcillin disodium plus clavulanate potassium as initial therapy for hospitalized pediatric patients. Blumer JL. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):192–3

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of pneumonia and other serious infections. Brittain DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):81–3

Comparative study of ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium versus piperacillin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):88–90

Antibiotics in penetrating abdominal trauma. Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with gentamicin plus clindamycin. Fabian TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):157–60

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of patients with cancer. Fainstein V, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):62–6

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of ticarcillin disodium plus clavulanate potassium in adolescent patients with malignancies. Feldman S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):177–83

Use of ticarcillin disodium plus clavulanate potassium in the management of acute bacterial infections in children. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):184–7

Treatment of infections in hospitalized patients with ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid. A comparative study. Holloway WJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):168–71

Safety and efficacy of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of infections of soft tissue, bone, and joint. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):136–40

Noncomparative trial of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in skin and soft tissue infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):122–5

Efficacy and safety of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid and piperacillin in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Link AS Jr. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):86–7

Safety and effectiveness of ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium in treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Mostow SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):78–80

Overview of bacterial infections of the skin and soft tissue and clinical experience with ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium in their treatment. Pankey GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):106–15

Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with cefoxitin in the treatment of female pelvic infection. Pastorek JG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):161–3

Comparative trial of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid and piperacillin in the treatment of acute bacterial infection. Pierce MA., et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):84–5

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus moxalactam in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Rao B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):126–9

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus cefoxitin in the prophylaxis of infection after cesarean section. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):172–3

Safety and effectiveness of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired acute pyelonephritis in adult women. Sanders CV, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):96–100

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus moxalactam therapy of osteomyelitis, septic arthritis, and skin and soft tissue infections. Siebert WT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):141–5

Comparative study of ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium and moxalactam in the treatment of surgical infections of the soft tissue. Timmes JJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):134–5

A controlled study of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus piperacillin as empiric therapy for fever in the immunocompromised host. Williams ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):67–72

Clinical experience in the use of clavulanic acid/penicillin regimens in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr; 15(2):258–61

Three regimens of procaine penicillin G, Augmentin, and probenecid compared for treating acute gonorrhoea in men. Lim KB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):82–5

Three day oral course of Augmentin to treat chancroid. Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun; 62(3):202–4

Pilot study of single dose augmentin for acute bacterial cystitis [letter] Dickie AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13; 99(807):600

Efficacy of amoxycillin and benzylpenicillin combined with clavulanic acid against Bacteroides fragilis in vitro and in experimentally infected mice. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):311–21

[Clinical trials of the combination amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in pediatrics] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of the safety and tolerance of Timentin. Croydon EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:233–40

Beta-lactam-induced neutropenia [letter] Dubs MM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):705–6

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of clavulanate in human plasma and urine by fluorimetric detection. Haginaka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25; 377:269–77

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacology and safety evaluation of Timentin. Jackson D, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):44–55

Pharmacology of ticarcillin combined with clavulanic acid in humans. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):39–43

Differential effect of impaired renal function on the kinetics of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin. Horber FF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):614–9

Penetration of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid into bone. Grimer RJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):185–91

Pharmacokinetic study of a paediatric formulation of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in children. van Niekerk CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):235–9

Pharmacokinetics of parenteral ticarcillin formulated with clavulanic acid: Timentin. Staniforth DH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):123–9

Penetration to peripheral human lymph of clavulanic acid and ticarcillin. Bergan T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):97–103

Pharmacokinetics of the combination of ticarcillin with clavulanic acid in renal insufficiency. Dalet F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:57–64

The pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin, clavulanic acid and their combination. Höffken G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:47–55

Pharmacokinetics and serum bactericidal activity of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Höffken G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):763–71

Pharmacokinetics of clavulanic acid, given in combination with amoxycillin, in volunteers. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):491–8

Biliary pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Owen AW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:65–70

Pharmacokinetics of a syrup formulation of amoxycillin-potassium clavulanate in children. Schaad UB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):341–5

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of Timentin: a simultaneous study of serum, urine, lymph, suction blister and subcutaneous thread fluid. Walstad RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:71–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity and disk susceptibility of Timentin: current status. Fuchs PC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):25–32

Antibacterial activity of ticarcillin in the presence of clavulanate potassium. Sutherland R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):13–24

Clavulanic acid-potentiated activity of amoxicillin against Bacteroides fragilis. Indiveri MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2207–9

Bactericidal effects of ticarcillin-clavulanic acid against beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in vivo. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):838–44

In vitro activity of clavulanic acid, amoxicillin, and ticarcillin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):713–5

Comparative in vitro activities of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid and imipenem against anaerobic bacteria isolated from community hospitals. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):158–60

Synergistic effects of dicloxacillin or clavulanic acid in combination with penicillin G or cephalothin against Yersinia enterocolitica. Jimenez-Valera M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):104–6

Discrepancies between disk diffusion and broth susceptibility studies of the activity of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid against ticarcillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Manian FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul; 30(1):35–8

Comparative antibacterial effects of amoxycillin, amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and cefotaxime against Enterobacteriaceae as determined by turbidimetry, morphology and viable count. Wilson JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):118–25

Inhibition of the beta-lactamases of Branhamella catarrhalis by clavulanic acid and other inhibitors. Farmer T, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:70–8

Molecular aspects of beta-lactamase inhibition and inactivation by clavulanic acid: a review. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):765–70 (35 ref.)

Comparative in vitro inhibitory activities of novel beta-lactam compounds against multiresistant beta-lactamase producing Staphylococcus aureus. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:453–7

Variation in the potentiation of beta-lactam antibiotic activity by clavulanic acid and sulbactam against multiply antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Aldridge KE, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):463–9
In-vitro activity of amoxycillin and ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid compared with that of new beta-lactam agents against species of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Bourgault AM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):593–603
Comparative aminoglycoside inactivation by potassium clavulanate [letter] Courcol RJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):682–4
The activity of ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid against Bacteroides species: an in-vitro comparison with other antibiotics. de Barbeyrac B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:35–9
A comparison of agar dilution, identification of beta-lactamases and disc diffusion methods for assessing the sensitivity to ticarcillin–clavulanic acid. Joly B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:27–33
Timentin and beta-lactamases. Labia R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:17–26
In-vitro activity of ticarcillin with and without clavulanic acid against clinical isolates of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Pulverer G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:1–5
Susceptibility of ticarcillin-resistant gram-negative bacilli to different combinations of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Verbist L, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:7–15
[Effect of an amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination on the aerobic fecal flora in children] Borderon JC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro activity of the combination ticarcillin–clavulanic acid on bacterial isolates in surgery] Branger C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Apr;34(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a ticarcillin–clavulanic acid (timentin) combination on bacteria resistant to ticarcillin] Rouhan D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro susceptibilities of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) against causative organisms in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Deguchi K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):842–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro susceptibilities of causative organisms isolated from patients with primary respiratory tract infections to BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid/amoxicillin)] Deguchi K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic advances. Proceedings of a symposium. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, March 22–23, 1985. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):1–196
Timentin versus piperacillin in the therapy of serious urinary tract infections. File TM Jr, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):91–5
Timentin in the treatment of symptomatic complicated urinary tract infections in adult patients. Gebhart RJ, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):101–5
Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid (Timentin) therapy for osteomyelitis. Gentry LO, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):116–21
Timentin therapy for bone, joint, and deep soft tissue infections in children. Jacobs RF, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):188–91
Timentin versus moxalactam in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Tan JS, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):130–3
Amoxicillin–clavulanic acid versus cefaclor in the treatment of urinary tract infections and their effects on the urogenital and rectal flora. Iravani A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):107–11
Randomized comparative study of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections in adults. Karachalios GN.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):693–4
Changing role of co-trimoxazole in the treatment of recurrent urinary infections: a comparison with augmentin. Brumfitt W, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Sep;39(9):346–51
Further data on augmentin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Matts SG, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1985 May;39(5):179–84
Augmentin compared with oxytetracycline for chest infections in general practice. Boston PF, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1986 Apr;80(2):148–56
Amoxicillin–clavulanate (Clavulin). Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society.
Can Med Assoc J 1985 Oct 15;133(8):739
Amoxycillin–clavulanic acid combination in bronchopulmonary infection due to beta-lactamase-producing Branhamella catarrhalis. Preliminary report. Thornley PE, et al. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 3:113–4
Ticarcillin–clavulanic acid therapy in severe infections. Van der Auwera P, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(11):805–13
Incidence of gonorrhoea due to penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Japan 1981–3 and treatment using a new antibiotic combination, BRL25000 (amoxycillin and clavulanic acid). Oseto K, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Jun; 62(3):158–62
Treatment of respiratory tract infections with a combination of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid. Karachalios GN.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Dec;23(12):647–9
Timentin—ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid. A laboratory and clinical perspective. Based on an international symposium. Monte Carlo, 3–4 December 1985.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:1–244
Activity of penicillin or ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal abscess. Bansal MB, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):221–6
Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of Timentin in paediatric infections. Bégué P, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:81–91
Antibacterial effects of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid in animal models of infection. Boon RJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:41–6
A prospective randomized study comparing the efficacy of Timentin alone or in combination with amikacin in the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Bru JP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:203–9
Timentin in the antimicrobial treatment of nosocomial and polymicrobial infections. Carlet J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:149–59
Timentin versus piperacillin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with urinary tract infections. Cox CE.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:93–6
An open study of Timentin for the initial treatment of serious infections. Davey PG, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:161–8
The efficacy of the combination of Timentin and tobramycin in the treatment of patients with bacteraemia. Degener JE, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:141–8
Timentin in the treatment of invasive burn wound infection with sepsis. Diem E, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:123–6
Timentin—clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation in otorhinolaryngology. Federspil P, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:103–13
Prophylactic Timentin in patients undergoing thoracic or vascular surgery. Kitzis M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:183–7
Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in serious infections. Kosmidis J. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:169–75
Timentin in combination with tobramycin as empirical therapy in febrile neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. Krieger O, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:211–7
A randomized trial of Timentin and tobramycin versus piperacillin and tobramycin in febrile neutropenic patients. Mackie MJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:219–24
Timentin in the treatment of post-operative infections. McLatchie GR, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May; 17 Suppl C:189–94
Empirical antimicrobial therapy with Timentin plus amikacin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Meunier F, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:195–201
Clinical experience with Timentin in severe hospital infections. Meylan PR, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:127–39
Timentin (ticarcillin and clavulanic acid) in combination with aminoglycosides in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children. Schaison G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:177–81
Timentin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care units. Schwigon CD, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:115–22
Clinical evaluation of Timentin in complicated urinary tract infections. Westenfelder M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:97–102
Augmentin (amoxycillin–clavulanic acid) compared with amoxycillin alone in the treatment of urinary tract infections in the elderly. Gallacher G, et al. J Infect 1986 May;12(3):229–33
The value of adjuvant systemic antibiotic therapy in localised wound infections among hospital patients: a comparative study. Huizinga WK, et al. J Infect 1986 Jul;13(1):11–6
Clinical experience with intravenous Augmentin in the treatment of paediatric infections. Ploechl E, et al.
J Int Med Res 1986;14(3):153–7
Comparative effectiveness of amoxicillin and amoxicillin–clavulanate potassium in acute paranasal sinus infections in children: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Wald ER, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):795–800
[Tolerance of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in the child] Tazi-I.akhsassi L, et al. J Int Med Res 1986; 14(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of a ticarcillin–clavulanic acid combination in severe infections in adults] Lacut JY, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New effective therapy of systemic infection with Nocardia asteroides] Stasiecki P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 8;110(45):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[[New antibiotics series XIII]: BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid/amoxicillin)] Mashimo K. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug; 38(8):2011–25 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Safety of ticarcillin disodium/potassium clavulanate. Tasker TC, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:225–32

CLAW see HOOF AND CLAW

CLEAVAGE, CELL see CELL DIVISION

CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM

see related
CELL DIVISION

A comparison of fixed regimens for obtaining human cleaving oocytes for research purposes. Messinis IE, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jan;93(1):39–42
Follicular maturation parameters associated with the failure of oocyte retrieval, fertilization, and cleavage in vitro. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jan;45(1):51–7
Fertilization and cleavage after reinsemination of human oocytes in vitro. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jan;45(1):58–62
Multiple embryo-transplant offspring produced from quartering a bovine embryo at the morula stage. Voelkel SA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 16;117(20):528–30

CYTOLOGY

Effect of rapid addition and dilution of dimethyl sulfoxide on the viability of frozen-thawed rabbit morulae. Kojima T, et al. Cryobiology 1985 Oct;22(5):409–16
Correlation between X-chromosome inactivation and cell differentiation in female preimplantation mouse embryos. Sugawara O, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(3):210–9
Identification of a putative cell adhesion domain of uvomorulin. Vestweber D, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3393–8
Cell allocation in half- and quadruple-sized preimplantation mouse embryos. Rands GF. J Exp Zool 1985 Oct; 236(1):67–70
[Dependence of the duration of one mitotic cycle during synchronous cleavage divisions (tau o) on the temperature in 4 Rana species and the limits of the optimal temperatures for their reproduction and early development] Mazin AL, et al. Ontogenez 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA replication and compaction in the cleaving embryo of the mouse. Smith RK, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Oct;89:133–48
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. VIII. Cytogenetic analysis of preimplantation stages of alcoholized mice. Căpălnăşan I, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):163–7
Effects of cadmium on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with special reference to their implantation capacity and subsequent development. Yu HS, et al. Teratology 1985 Dec;32(3):347–53
Development and sister chromatid exchange of mouse morulae and blastocysts cultured in rat serum containing active metabolites of cyclophosphamide. Vogel R, et al. Toxicol Lett 1985 Oct;28(1):23–8

METABOLISM

Influence of environmental factors on the metabolism of glucose by preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Edirisinghe WR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(4):411–20
Metabolism of glucose by preimplantation mouse embryos in the presence of glucagon, insulin, epinephrine, cAMP, theophylline and caffeine. Wales RG, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(4):421–8
Quantitative determination of the pentose phosphate pathway in preimplantation mouse embryos. O'Fallon JV, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Feb;34(1):58–64
Membrane protein redistribution during Xenopus first cleavage. Byers TJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jun; 102(6):2176–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Intercellular junctional coupling in preimplantation mouse embryos: effect of blocking transcription or translation. McLachlin JR, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Sep;117(1):146–55
Cleavage and gastrulation in the egg-brooding, marsupial frog, Gastrotheca riobambae. Elinson RP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Dec;90:223–32
Cleavage in vitro following destruction of some blastomeres in the marsupial Antechinus stuartii (Macleay). Selwood L. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Mar;92:71–84
Occurrence of haploid and haploid/diploid mosaic embryos in untreated and androstenedione-immune Australian Merino sheep. Murray JD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1985 Jul; 74(2):551–5
Permanent distortion of positional system of Xenopus embryo by brief early perturbation in gravity. Cooke J. Nature 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):60–3
Sensitivity of gap junctional conductance to H ions in amphibian embryonic cells is independent of voltage sensitivity. Spray DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3533–6
A reinvestigation of the process of grey crescent formation in Xenopus eggs. Vincent JP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:349–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the mitochondrial distribution in normal,

rotated and cold-treated 2-cell stage embryos of Xenopus laevis. Marincs E. **Cell Differ** 1986 May;18(3):163–71
Nucleologenesis in the human embryo developing in vitro: ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis. Tesařík J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):193–203

CLEFT LIP

Updating a diagnosis. The EEC/EECUT syndrome [editorial] Hecht F. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1185
Cervical vertebral anomalies in cleft lip and palate. Sandham A. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):206–14
[The Fevre-Languepin syndrome] von Salis-Soglio G, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oral hygiene in children with cleft lip and palate] Németh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Oct;78(10):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of clefting deformity. Sandham A. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):81–5
Correlations of sinus, conical elevation, median depression of the lower lip and types of oral clefts. Ranta R. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):479–84

COMPLICATIONS

Surgery of secondary nasal deformities in unilateral clefts. Měšťák J. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):160–7
Pituitary insufficiency in cleft palate or lip [letter] Laron Z. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):547–8
An alternative method to secure an endotracheal tube in infants with midline facial defects. Jobes DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):643–4
Effectiveness of intensive articulation therapy for children with cleft palate. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):215–24
A general review of maxillofacial cleft deformities with emphasis on dental anomalies. McIntee RA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):286–90
Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip syndrome. Yap HK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(3–4):215–7
Median cleft of the upper lip in association with frontonasal meningocele, left anirídia and lenticular opacity. Khawja AR, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Feb;36(2):43–5
Keratopathy in a family with the ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome. Mawhorter LG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1427–31
Previous reports on median cleft lip [letter] Scrimshaw GC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):159–60
[Goltz syndrome with facial clefts. Etiopathogenetic considerations. Apropos of a new case] Delaire J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental status of preschoolers with congenital facial and palatal clefts] Selezneva TN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone from the mandibular symphysis in secondary correction of the nose in clefts] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Cleft uvula. Bagatin M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(4):202–6
Diagnosis and management of fetal facial clefts. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):377–9
Retrospective diagnoses of previously missed syndromic disorders among 1,000 patients with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):85–92
A multiple malformations syndrome with cleft lip and palate and ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum. Pandya A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):667–70
[Congenital abnormalities in combination with lip–jaw–palate clefts] Nover HU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986; 31:180–3 (Ger)
[Fèvre–Languepin syndrome. A case description] Freiherr von Salis-Soglio G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr; 124(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal and abnormal development of the lip and palate. Johnston MC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):521–32
[Embryological prerequisites for the pathogenesis of congenital cleft lip] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Parental age and incidence of cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(3–4):231–5
Is vomiting during pregnancy teratogenic? [letter] Golding J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1136
Lack of maternal metabolic, endocrine, and environmental influences in the etiology of cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Niebyl JR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):20–8
[Etiology and rehabilitation of lip, jaw, palate and velum clefts] Neumann HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of vaginal agenesis with rudimentary uterine horns and labio-palatal schisis] Felici A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital lip pits and facial clefts. Ord RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;23(6):391–7
Intrafamilial variability of popliteal pterygium syndrome: a family description. Khan SN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):233–6
Cognitive–communicative development of identical triplets, one with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Nation JE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):38–50
Genetic considerations in clefts of the lip and palate. Aylsworth AS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):533–42
Difficulties in obtaining a sample of young adult cleft lip and palate subjects and their relatives. Crawford FC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):195–7
Genealogical studies in families with oral clefts and reference families. Nordström S. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):211–9
Efficacy of and patient preference for three counseling formats. Young RS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(1):3–14
Blebs and hematomas in the lips of CL/Fr and A/J mice. Brown KS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985; 1:313–22
Excess of parental non-righthandedness in children with right-sided cleft lip: a preliminary report. Fraser FC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:85–8
Study on abnormalities in the appearance of finger and palm prints in children with cleft lip, alveolus, and palate. Kanematsu N, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 14(2):74–82
The Van der Woude syndrome (dominantly inherited lip pits and clefts). Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug; 23(4):291–4
Congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies: a dermatoglyphic study. Balgir RS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):18–23
Facial clefts in sibs and children of epileptic patients. Friis ML, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):346–50
[The TRH test in the mothers of children with cleft defects of the face and in women with infertility] Křemenová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medicogenetic counseling of children with congenital cleft lip and palate—the prevention of congenital pathology] Lil'in ET, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 64(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Cleft lip surgery in Anglo-Saxon Britain: the Leech Book (circa A.D. 920). Vrebos J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May; 77(5):850–3
[An anniversary: the controversy concerning cleft lip and palate. The beginning of the dispute 100 years ago in the "Fortschritte der Medizin"—still an open question] Tammoscheit UG. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):62–3 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Congenital median clefts of the upper lip. Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):595–603
A case: control study of oro–facial clefts in Western Australia. Burman NT. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Dec;30(6):423–9
Cleft lip and palate in Nigerian children and adults: a comparative study. Adekeye EO, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;23(6):398–403
Cleft lip and palate in Puerto Rico: A thirty-three year study. Oliver-Padilla G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):48–57
Racial differences in cephalometric measurements and incidence of cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Chung CS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):341–9
Incidence of cleft lip and palate in the Western Cape [letter] Kromberg JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):220–1
The incidence of cleft lip and palate in the Western Cape. Morrison G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):576–7
Cleft lip and cleft palate in Korea—2422 cases in 20 years. Shin KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):184–90
[Incidence of orofacial clefts in Bohemia 1975–1982] Tolarová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence of cheilognathopalatoschisis in the Netherlands] Felix-Schollaart B, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Jun; 54(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Incidence and outcome of facial clefts in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 16;127(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Basic cephalometric facial characteristics in cleft lip and/or cleft palate prior to the first surgical repair. Smahel Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):131–44
Anatomy of the orbicularis oris muscle in incomplete unilateral cleft lip based on histological examination. Dado DV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):90–8
Cephalometric comparisons of individuals from India and Mexico with unoperated cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):116–25
Relationship between side of the cleft and handedness of the patient. Rintala AE. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):34–7
Craniofacial morphology in unilateral cleft lip and palate prior to palatoplasty. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):225–32
An investigation to relate the overall size of the maxillary arch and the area of palatal mucosa in cleft lip and palate cases at birth to the overall size of the upper dental arch at five years of age. Huddart AG, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:89–95
False median cleft. Takato T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):884–8
[Holoprosencephaly and arhinencephaly] Goachet FM. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jan;57(1):38–41 (Ger)
[Morphological characteristics of muscle tissue in the area of the cleft upper lip] Solov'ev VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of tooth formation in children with cleft lip/palate. Ranta R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul; 90(1):11–8 (79 ref.)
Accurate diagnosis and assessment of growth in patients with orofacial clefting. Day DW. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):1–14
Contribution of selected variables to the prediction of speech proficiency for adolescents with cleft lip and palate. Hardin MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):10–23
Formation of anterior maxillary teeth in 0–3-year-old children with cleft lip and palate and prenatal risk factors for delayed development. Pöyry M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(1):15–26
Emergence of deciduous teeth in children with oral clefts. Pöyry M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(3):171–6
[The language of children born with a labiopalatovelar cleft] Dordain M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention in oromaxillofacial surgery] Neumann HJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-concept of primary-school-age children with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Kapp-Simon K. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):24–7
Interdisciplinary team care of cleft lip and palate: social and psychological aspects. Strauss RP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):543–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic analysis of the midface of a stillborn infant with a unilateral cleft lip and palate. Dado DV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):238–41

REHABILITATION

Nutritional needs of an infant or child with a cleft lip or palate. Balluff MA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):311–5
The general pediatrician and the craniofacial defects team. Domet MJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):296–304 (13 ref.)
The pediatric dentist and the craniofacial anomalies team. Udin RD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):305–10 (19 ref.)
[History of a bilateral labiomaxillary cleft. The long course of hopes and disillusions] Merville LC, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):367–80 (Fre)
[Orthodontic management and care of cleft lip and palate in children 2 to 6 years old] Balogh M. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jan;79(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Basic factors influencing the postnatal development of the nose in facial clefts. Měšťák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985; 27(4):193–201
Secondary bone graft implantation in cleft lip and palate. Němec A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(2):65–70
Facial growth and development after cleft lip suture according to Veau and Bařinka. Simeček V. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(4):207–16
Craniofacial deviations in bilateral complete cleft lip and palate after earlier preceding osteotomy. Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):14–9
Maxillary development in cleft palate patients with special reference to the effects of operation. Muir IF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):62–7
A three-in-one surgical approach for unilateral cleft lip and palate. Bütow KW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(3):190–7
Refinement of the "reverse-U" incision for the repair of cleft lip nose deformity. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):345–51
The nature and timing of surgery in cleft lip and palate patients. Report of a meeting held in London on 25 February 1985. Plint DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr; 39(2):274–7
The use of an independent panel to assess the long term results of cleft lip repair. Saxby PJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):373–8

Elimination of the residual alveolar cleft by secondary bone grafting and subsequent orthodontic treatment. Bergland O, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):175–205

Timing of palatal closure should not be based on age alone [letter] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):69–70

Repair of alveolar cleft defects with autogenous bone grafting: periodontal evaluation. Eldeeb ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):126–36

Elongated pharyngeal flap in extensive clefts of the hard and soft palate. Holmström H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan; 23(1):41–7

Secondary correction of the cleft lip and nose deformity: a new technique for revision of whistling deformity. Kai S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Oct;22(4):290–5

Symposium on cleft lip and cleft palate. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):519–769

Bilateral cleft lip. Black PW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 12(4):627–41

Repair of unilateral cleft lip: triangular flap repairs. Brauer RO. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):595–604

"Alar lespfrog". A technique for repositioning the total alar cartilage at primary cleft lip repair. Pigott RW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):643–58

Repair of unilateral cleft lip: the rotation–advancement operation. Trier WC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):573–94

Repair of bilateral cleft lip: Millard's technique. Trier WC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):605–25

Orthodontic–surgical interaction in the management of cleft lip and palate. Vig KW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 12(4):735–48

Correction of residual deformities of the lip and nose in repaired clefts of the primary palate (lip and alveolus). Wilson LF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):719–33

Maxillary hypoplasia in patients with cleft lip and palate deformity—the alternative surgical approach. James DR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Nov;7(4):231–47

Complete median cleft of the upper lip and alveolus with holoprosencephaly. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):478–82

Vertical transection of the alar cartilages in unilateral cleft noses. Paulus GW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):225–32

Secondary bone–grafting for repair of residual cleft defects in the alveolar process and hard palate. A new surgical technique. Simonsen EK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–7

The reconstruction of anterior residual bone defects in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. A review. Witsenburg B. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):197–208 (197 ref.)

The role of cleft palate teams. Stueber K, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):587–91

Fetal surgery: a frontier for plastic surgery [editorial] Christ JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):645–7

Primary repair of the bilateral cleft lip nose: a 10–year review. McComb H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):701–16

Bilateral cleft lip reconstruction. Noordhoff MS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):45–54

Primary correction of the unilateral cleft lip nose: a 15–year experience. Salyer KE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr; 77(4):558–68

Growth of the cleft lip following a triangular flap repair. Saunders DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb; 77(2):227–38

[Malocclusion symptoms in permanent dentition of the cleft children] Tao HH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):288–90 (Chi)

[Technic and results of total early treatment of cleft lip and palate] Psaume J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1986; 38(2–4):176–220 (Fre)

[Primary repair in the therapeutic philosophy of clefts] Stricker M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nostril in unilateral cleft lip. Can esthetics and normal breathing be reconciled?] Talmant JC. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary correction and late sequelae of operated lip–jaw–palate clefts] Krupp S. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the surgical procedure in the closure of unilateral cleft lips on the shape and position of the external nose] Andrii A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiated new direction of the orbicularis oris muscle in closure of unilateral cleft lip. A changed concept of therapy] Müller W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trends in the therapy of cleft lip] Francesconi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems related to treating the newborn infant with cleft lip and palate] Latini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a sliding flap in eliminating deformities of the tip of the nose accompanied by unilateral congenital clefts of the upper lip] Vissarionov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary reconstruction of the nose in clefts] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

Cleft lip and palate: the orthodontist's youngest patient. Jacobson BN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul;90(1):63–6

Neonatal care of infants with clefts of the lip and palate. Report of a WHO study tour to West Germany and Scandinavia. Aaher C. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 21;160(12):438–9

Evaluation and treatment planning for patients with cleft lip and cleft palate. Trier WC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 12(4):553–72

Using a feeding appliance to aid the infant with a cleft palate. Balluff MA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):316–20

Cleft palate. Yonkers AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul; 65(7):284–5

Physician's referral to cleft palate teams in Texas. Fox DR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):32–5

[Treatment of cleft lip and/or palate before the age of orthodontics] **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):425–514 (Fre)

[Treatmest of labial and/or palatal clefts before the age of orthodontics] Coornaërt H. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):435–41 (Fre)

[Our guiding concepts in the treatment of congenital labio–maxillo–palatal clefts] Delaire J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of labial and palatal clefts in accordance with the Viennese concept] Hollmann K, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983; 54(2):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The concept of global treatment of labiopalatine clefts before the age of orthodontics] Peri G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983; 54(2):509–12 (Fre)

[Treatment of labial and/or palatal cleft before the age of orthodontics] Psaume J. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):427–31 (Fre)

[Primary repair in the therapeutic philosophy of clefts] Raphael B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):463–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLEFT PALATE

Urinary tract involvement in EEC syndrome. London R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1191–3

Peters' anomaly and systemic defects [letter] van Schooneveld MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1130

Survey of public awareness and knowledge of cleft palate. Middleton GF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):58–62

Cervical vertebral anomalies in cleft lip and palate. Sandham A. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):206–14

[The Fevre–Languepin syndrome] von Salis–Soglio G, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oral hygiene in children with cleft lip and palate] Németh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Oct;78(10):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible metronidazole teratogenicity and clefting [letter] Greenberg F. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):825

Receptor–dependent mechanisms of glucocorticoid and dioxin–induced cleft palate. Pratt RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:35–40 (71 ref.)

The ultrastructural effects of prednisolone on the mesenchyme of the palatal shelf in the mouse. Innes PB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(3):287–97

The significance of receptor physiology for corticosterone–induced cleft palate in A/J mice. Brown KS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985; 1:299–304

Prenatal exposure to the fungicide dinocap causes behavioral torticollis, ballooning and cleft palate in mice, but not rats or hamsters. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(1):33–43

Synergistic interaction of 2,3,7,8,–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and hydrocortisone in the induction of cleft palate in mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):29–35

Characteristics of growth and palatal shelf development in ICR mice after exposure to methylmercury. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):273–86

Effects of thyroid hormones on the induction of cleft palate by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) in C57BL/6N mice. Lamb JC 4th, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):115–24

Developmental stage specificity and dose response of secalonic acid D–induced cleft palate and the absence of cytotoxicity in developing mouse palate. Reddy CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):346–54

Glucocorticoid induction of cleft palate after treatment with titanocene dichloride? Köpf–Maier P. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct; 37(1–2):111–6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of clefting deformity. Sandham A. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):81–5

Correlations of sinus, conical elevation, median depression of the lower lip and types of oral clefts. Ranta R. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):479–84

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary insufficiency in cleft palate or lip [letter] Laron Z. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):547–8

An alternative method to secure an endotracheal tube in infants with midline facial defects. Jobes DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):643–4

Effects of middle–ear disease and cleft palate on high–frequency hearing in children. McDermott JC, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(3):136–48

Ectodermal dysplasia associated with cleft palate and lobster claw deformity of hands and feet. Ruprecht A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Feb;52(2):147–50

Effectiveness of intensive articulation therapy for children with cleft palate. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):215–24

A general review of maxillofacial cleft deformities with emphasis on dental anomalies. McIntee RA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):286–90

Otitis media in the cleft palate patient. Moore IJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):291–5

Visual training and correction of articulation disorders by use of dynamic palatography: serial observation in a case of cleft palate. Michi K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Aug;51(3):226–38

Keratopathy in a family with the ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome. Mawhorter LG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1427–31

[Goltz syndrome with facial clefts. Etiopathogenetic considerations. Apropos of a new case] Delaire J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dental status of preschoolers with congenital facial and palatal clefts] Selezneva TN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia associated with myopia and palatine fissure] Rodríguez Sánchez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):70–2 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cleft uvula. Bagatin M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(4):202–6

Diagnosis and management of fetal facial clefts. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):377–9

Retrospective diagnoses of previously missed syndromic disorders among 1,000 patients with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):85–92

A multiple malformations syndrome with cleft lip and palate and ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum. Pandya A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):667–70

Sonographic features associated with cleft palate. Bundy AL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(6):486–9

[Congenital abnormalities in combination with lip–jaw–palate clefts] Nover HU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986; 31:180–3 (Ger)

[Recommendation for computer–assisted diagnosis in cleft jaw] Schenk HJ, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Apr; 47(2):122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fèvre–Languepin syndrome. A case description] Freiherr von Salis–Soglio G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr; 124(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal and abnormal development of the lip and palate. Johnston MC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):521–32

Potentiation of chemically induced cleft palate by ethanol ingestion during gestation in the mouse. Lee M. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(6):433–40

ETIOLOGY

Parental age and incidence of cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(3–4):231–5

Is vomiting during pregnancy teratogenic? [letter] Golding J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1136

Lack of maternal metabolic, endocrine, and environmental influences in the etiology of cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Niebyl JR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):20–8

Cultural "iatrogenic" cleft palate.Barakat AY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):511

[Etiology and rehabilitation of lip, jaw, palate and velum clefts] Neumann HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of vaginal agenesis with rudimentary uterine horns and labio–palatal schisis] Felici A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mendelian inheritance of isolated nonsyndromic cleft palate. Rollnick BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):465–73

Congenital lip pits and facial clefts. Ord RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;23(6):391–7

Intrafamilial variability of popliteal pterygium syndrome: a family description. Khan SN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):233–6

Cognitive–communicative development of identical triplets, one with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Nation JE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):38–50

Genetic considerations in clefts of the lip and palate. Aylsworth AS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):533–42

Difficulties in obtaining a sample of young adult cleft lip and palate subjects and their relatives. Crawford FC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):195–7

Genetic differences among the A/J X C57BL/6J recombinant inbred mouse lines and their degree of association with glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate. Liu SL, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):745–54

Genetic variation in the shape of the mouse mandible and its relationship to glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate analyzed by using recombinant inbred lines. Lovell DP, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):755–64

Genealogical studies in families with oral clefts and reference families. Nordström S. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):211–9

Efficacy of and patient preference for three counseling formats. Young RS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(1):3–14

Excess of parental non-righthandedness in children with right-sided cleft lip: a preliminary report. Fraser FC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:85–8

Study on abnormalities in the appearance of finger and palm prints in children with cleft lip, alveolus, and palate. Kanematsu N, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 14(2):74–82

Congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies: a dermatoglyphic study. Balgir RS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):18–23

Facial clefts in sibs and children of epileptic patients. Friis ML, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):346–50

[The TRH test in the mothers of children with cleft defects of the face and in women with infertility] Křemenová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Medicogenetic counseling of children with congenital cleft lip and palate—the prevention of congenital pathology] Lil'in ET, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 64(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[An anniversary: the controversy concerning cleft lip and palate. The beginning of the dispute 100 years ago in the "Fortschritte der Medizin"—still an open question] Tammoscheit UG. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):62–3 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to detect association of isolated cleft palate with HLA antigens. Pairitz G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Aug–Oct; 12(4–5):259–62

OCCURRENCE

A case: control study of oro-facial clefts in Western Australia. Burman NT. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Dec;30(6):423–9

Cleft lip and palate in Nigerian children and adults: a comparative study. Adekeye EO, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;23(6):398–403

Cleft lip and palate in Puerto Rico: A thirty-three year study. Oliver-Padilla G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):48–57

Racial differences in cephalometric measurements and incidence of cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Chung CS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):341–9

Incidence of cleft lip and palate in the Western Cape [letter] Kromberg JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):220–1

The incidence of cleft lip and palate in the Western Cape. Morrison G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):576–7

Cleft lip and cleft palate in Korea—2422 cases in 20 years. Shin KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):184–90

[Incidence of orofacial clefts in Bohemia 1975–1982] Tolarová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of cheilognathopalatoschisis in the Netherlands] Felix-Schollaart B, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Jun; 54(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Incidence and outcome of facial clefts in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 16;127(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Investigation on the frequency of 3 congenital malformations in newborn infants in the Vercelli province in the years 1975–1979] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Basic cephalometric facial characteristics in cleft lip and/or cleft palate prior to the first surgical repair. Smahel Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):131–44

Three-dimensional nasal morphology in adult bilateral cleft palate patients: a morphanalytic study. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):193–205

Cephalometric comparisons of individuals from India and Mexico with unoperated cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):116–25

Relationship between side of the cleft and handedness of the patient. Rintala AE. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):34–7

Craniofacial morphology in unilateral cleft lip and palate prior to palatoplasty. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):225–32

An investigation to relate the overall size of the maxillary arch and the area of palatal mucosa in cleft lip and palate cases at birth to the overall size of the upper dental arch at five years of age. Huddart AG, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:89–95

False median cleft. Takato T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):884–8

Oral endoscopy in prosthodontic management of the soft palate defect. Beery QC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug; 54(2):241–4

[Velofacial hypoplasia and submucous cleft palate: histologic analogies. A comparative histologic and histomorphometric study of velum musculature] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perforation of the submucosal cleft palate] Bagatin M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Current concepts of submucous cleft palate] Garcia-Velasco M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of tooth formation in children with cleft lip/palate. Ranta R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul; 90(1):11–8 (79 ref.)

Accurate diagnosis and assessment of growth in patients with orofacial clefting. Day DW. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):1–14

Contribution of selected variables to the prediction of speech proficiency for adolescents with cleft lip and palate. Hardin MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):10–23

Effect of speaking rate on judgments of disordered speech in children with cleft palate. Jones DL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Oct;22(4):246–52

Methods of assessing speech in relation to velopharyngeal function. Van Demark D, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Oct; 22(4):281–5

A pressure-flow technique for quantifying temporal patterns of palatopharyngeal closure. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):11–9

Formation of anterior maxillary teeth in 0–3-year-old children with cleft lip and palate and prenatal risk factors for delayed development. Pöyry M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(1):15–26

Emergence of deciduous teeth in children with oral clefts. Pöyry M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(3):171–6

NORAM: calibration and operational advice for measuring nasality in cleft palate patients. Karling J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):261–7

[The language of children born with a labiopalatovelar cleft] Dordain M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prediction of the direction of mandibular growth in patients with cleft palate] Rehák G. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Mar;79(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention in oromaxillofacial surgery] Neumann HJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of different drugs in the prevention of abnormalities] Schubert J. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-concept of primary-school-age children with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Kapp-Simon K. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):24–7

Interdisciplinary team care of cleft lip and palate: social and psychological aspects. Strauss RP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):543–51

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome: language and psychological profiles. Golding-Kushner KJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(3):259–66

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-scanning in palatoschizis. de Lussanet de la Sablonière RM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(3):289–96

Radiographic analysis of the midface of a stillborn infant with a unilateral cleft lip and palate. Dado DV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):238–41

REHABILITATION

Nutritional needs of an infant or child with a cleft lip or palate. Balluff MA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):311–5

The general pediatrician and the craniofacial defects team. Domet MJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):296–304 (13 ref.)

The pediatric dentist and the craniofacial anomalies team. Udin RD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):305–10 (19 ref.)

[History of a bilateral labiomaxillary cleft. The long course of hopes and disillusions] Merville LC, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):367–80 (Fre)

[What factors influence speech rehabilitation in cleft palate children? Study of the outcome after early closure] Friedrich G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985; 37(5–6):292–301 (Ger)

[Orthodontic management and care of cleft lip and palate in children 2 to 6 years old] Balogh M. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jan;79(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Secondary bone graft implantation in cleft lip and palate. Němec A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(2):65–70

Craniofacial deviations in bilateral complete cleft lip and palate after earlier preceding osteotomy. Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):14–9

The significance of skull growth studies for the treatment of cleft palate patients. Urbanus NA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):369–82

Articulation at age 4 in children with early repair of cleft palate. Ainoda N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov; 15(5):415–22

Maxillary development in cleft palate patients with special reference to the effects of operation. Muir IF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):62–7

Cleft palate repair. Surgical procedure and nursing care. McInerney TG. **AORN J** 1985 Oct;42(4):516–34

A three-in-one surgical approach for unilateral cleft lip and palate. Bütow KW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(3):190–7

An atraumatic technique for harvesting cancellous bone for secondary alveolar bone grafting in cleft palate. Caddy CM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):540–3

The nature and timing of surgery in cleft lip and palate patients. Report of a meeting held in London on 25 February 1985. Plint DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr; 39(2):274–7

The effect on the ear of late closure of the cleft hard palate. Watson DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):190–2

Elimination of the residual alveolar cleft by secondary bone grafting and subsequent orthodontic treatment. Bergland O, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):175–205

Timing of palatal closure should not be based on age alone [letter] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):69–70

Effect of palatoplasty on the function of the Eustachian tube in children with cleft palate. Doyle WJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):63–8

Repair of alveolar cleft defects with autogenous bone grafting: periodontal evaluation. Eldeeb ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):126–36

Elongated pharyngeal flap in extensive clefts of the hard and soft palate. Holmström H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan; 23(1):41–7

Bilateral nasal mucoperiosteal flaps in bilateral cleft palate repair. Samarrai L, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Oct; 22(4):275–80

Elongated pharyngeal flap in extensive clefts of the hard and soft palate [letter] Wolfe SA. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan; 23(1):40

Symposium on cleft lip and cleft palate. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):519–769

The diagnosis of velopharyngeal inadequacy. Dalston RM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):685–95

The correction of cleft palate with primary veloplasty and delayed repair of the hard palate. Dingman RO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):677–84

Primary palatoplasty. Trier WC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 12(4):659–75

The pharyngeal flap operation. Trier WC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):697–710

Orthodontic-surgical interaction in the management of cleft lip and palate. Vig KW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 12(4):735–48

Correction of residual deformities of the lip and nose in repaired clefts of the primary palate (lip and alveolus). Wilson LF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):719–33

Maxillary hypoplasia in patients with cleft lip and palate deformity—the alternative surgical approach. James DR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Nov;7(4):231–47

Secondary bone-grafting for repair of residual cleft defects in the alveolar process and hard palate. A new surgical technique. Simonsen EK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–7

Comparative study of secondary and late secondary bone-grafting in patients with residual cleft defects. Short-term evaluation. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Oct;14(5):389–98

Timing cleft palate closure—age should not be the sole determinant. Berkowitz S. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:69–83

Maxillary advancement in cleft palate patients. A modification of the Le Fort I osteotomy and preliminary results. Poole MD, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 14(3):123–7

The reconstruction of anterior residual bone defects in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. A review. Witsenburg B. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):197–208 (197 ref.)

Recent trends in cleft palate operation. Osada M. **Keio J Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):139–51 (38 ref.)

The role of cleft palate teams. Stueber K, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):587–91

Avoidance of the use of vomerine mucosa in primary surgical management of velopalatine clefts. Delaire J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):589–97

Fetal surgery: a frontier for plastic surgery [editorial] Christ JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):645–7

Levator muscle reconstruction: resulting velopharyngeal competence—a preliminary report. Coston GN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):911–8

Experience with the Furlow double-reversing Z-plasty for cleft palate repair. Randall P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):569–76

[Malocclusion symptoms in permanent dentition of the cleft children] Tao HH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):288–90 (Chi)

[Controlled hypotensive anesthesia in cleft palate surgery]

Gu ZH, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct; 7(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Technic and results of total early treatment of cleft lip and palate] **Psaume J**, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1986; 38(2–4):176–220 **(Fre)**

[Primary repair in the therapeutic philosophy of clefts] Stricker M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary correction and late sequelae of operated lip–jaw–palate clefts] Krupp S.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 Jan;18(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems related to treating the newborn infant with cleft lip and palate] Latini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria of treating children with cleft palate] Dudkiewicz Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical methods of restoring the palatopharyngeal closure following unsuccessful uranoplasty outcomes]
Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neonatal care of infants with clefts of the lip and palate. Report of a WHO study tour to West Germany and Scandinavia. Asher C. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 21;160(12):438–9

Evaluation and treatment planning for patients with cleft lip and cleft palate. Trier WC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 12(4):553–72

Using a feeding appliance to aid the infant with a cleft palate. Balluff MA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul;65(7):316–20

Cleft palate. Ycakers AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jul; 65(7):284–5

Polydimethylsiloxane button obturator for hard palate clefts. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):82–3

Physician's referral to cleft palate teams in Texas. Fox DR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):32–5

[Treatment of cleft lip and/or palate before the age of orthodontics] **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):425–514 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of labial and/or palatal clefts before the age of orthodontics] Coornaërt H. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):435–41 **(Fre)**

[Our guiding concepts in the treatment of congenital labio–maxillo–palatal clefts] Delaire J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of labial and palatal clefts in accordance with the Viennese concept] Hollmann K, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983; 54(2):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of global treatment of labiopalatine clefts before the age of orthodontics] Peri G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983; 54(2):509–12 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of labial and/or palatal cleft before the age of orthodontics] **Psaume J. Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):427–31 **(Fre)**

[Primary repair in the therapeutic philosophy of clefts] Raphael B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):463–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levamisole in the combined treatment of children with congenital palatal clefts] Pinelis IS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cleft palate in a tule elk calf. Gogan PJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):463–6

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS see **PALATAL OBTURATORS**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cleidocranial dysostosis and schwannoma [letter] Pattisapu J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):827–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Cleidocranial dysplasia. Symptoms in the area of the jaw and their treatment] Behlfelt KM, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1986;31:175–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomico-clinical features of malar bone hypoplasia in cleidocranial dysostosis. 2 familial cases with interruption of the zygomatic arch] Pastremoli A, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1986 Jun;35(6):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymorphism of the cleidocranial dysplasia syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Della Morte MA, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scheuthauer–Pierre Marie–Sainton syndrome (a clinico–radiologic case)] Orghidan E, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLEMASTINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLENBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CLERAMBAULT SYNDROME see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

CLERGY

A community study of formal pastoral counseling activities of the clergy. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):323–8

Age at death: physicians and ministers of religion [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):727–8

Age at death: physicians and ministers of religion [letter] Sterling TD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15; 133(12):1195–6, 1198

CLETHRIONOMYS see **CRICETIDAE**

CLIDANAC see under **INDENES**

CLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

The relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin and cholesterol ester: influence of an estrogen–progestogen regimen in climacteric women. Mattsson LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):174–7

Cardiorespiratory fitness evaluation in climacteric women: comparison of two methods. Notelovitz M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1009–13

Relationships among sexual behavior, hot flashes, and hormone levels in perimenopausal women. McCoy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Oct;14(5):385–94

Psychosocial vulnerability to life events during the climacteric. Cooke DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:71–5

Woman: the climacterium and the years that follow.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):341–478

The "physiology" of the climacterium.Haney AF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):397–406

Cultural significance and physiological manifestations of menopause. A biocultural analysis. Beyene Y.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1986 Mar;10(1):47–71

The meaning of menopause in a Newfoundland fishing village. Davis DL. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 10(1):73–94

Women, menopause, and medicalization. Kaufert PA, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;10(1):7–21

Short–term effects of ovariectomy: the opioid control of LH secretion in fertile climacteric and postmenopausal women. Petraglia F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):325–30

Temperature changes suggestive of hot flushes in rhesus monkeys: preliminary observations. Dierschke DJ.
J Med Primatol 1985;14(5):271–80

Estrogen withdrawal syndrome [editorial] Yen SS. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1614–5

Menopausal syndrome: plasma levels of beta–endorphin in post–menopausal women measured by a specific radioimmunoassay. Aleem FA, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Nov; 7(4):329–34

Sexuality in the climacteric years [editorial] Dennerstein L. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):191–2

Plasma cortisol concentrations in women with menopausal flushes. Tulandi T, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Nov;7(4):367–72

Surveys of climacteric semeiology in non–Western populations: a critique. Wilbush J. **Maturitas** 1985 Nov; 7(4):289–96 (42 ref.)

Menopausal hot flush. Tulandi T, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1985 Sep;40(9):553–63 (117 ref.)

The prevalence of hot flash and associated variables among perimenopausal women. Feldman BM, et al.
Res Nurs Health 1985 Sep;8(3):261–8

[Gynecologic events in the life of women] Cepický P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 24;125(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cycles after curettage in climacteric metrorrhagia] Bauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):657–61 **(Cze)**

[An economic contribution to the prevention of climacteric bleeding] Kadrnková M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr; 51(3):181–3 **(Cze)**

[Cimetidine–induced climacteric symptoms in a perimenopausal woman] Ostergaard B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecological problems after the menopause] Salmi T.
Duodecim 1985;101(15):1520–6 **(Fin)**

[Ecology of depression and sexuality in the climacteric and involution in the female] Knoll M, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1986 Mar;13(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A woman with a paroxysmal general hyperhidrosis in the climacteric period] Inoue Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):382–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of climacteric complaints] Akasofu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;38(5):797–801 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of depression in the climacteric] Vrajti R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 31(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience with using a Czechoslovakian electroanalgesic apparatus "Analgonic–1" in the treatment of climacteric and post–castration syndromes] Donat I.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the pathogenesis of "hot flushes" in the climacteric syndrome] Il'ina EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical form of the climacteric syndrome (climacteric myocardial dystrophy)] Kretova NE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bone structure of the skull and sella turcica in women in the climacteric period] Krymskaia ML, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with pre–menopausal dyfunctional uterine hemorrhages with norcolut] Marchenko LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal uterine endometriosis and characteristics of the climacteric in women] Shinkareva LF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present–day characteristics of the climacteric in women] Slepysheva EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Current characteristics of the climacteric in women] Slepysheva EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; (9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical and functional state of the ovaries in the climacteric period] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):3–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The female climacteric and hypertension. An assessment of physical work capacity during treatment] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy and the climacteric] Turevskil II. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hormonal therapy on the breast in the climacteric syndrome in women] Gorišek B.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1985 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Occupational and social problems of women during the climacteric] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr; 51(3):177–9 **(Slo)**

[Psychosomatic problems of women in the climacteric] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):179–81 **(Slo)**

[The climacteric in active women athletes within the framework of anthropometry and somatotype]
Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Climacteric symptoms and estrogen replacement therapy in women with endometrial carcinoma. Pettersson B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):81–7

Effect of oral clonidine on human cardiovascular responsiveness: a possible explanation of the therapeutic action of the drug in menopausal flushing and migraine. Ginsburg J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 92(11):1169–75

The menopausal transition; the use of estrogen. Kaufert PL.
Can J Public Health 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:86–91

Estrogen replacement therapy. Hammond CB, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):407–30

Effect of cyclic estradiol valerate/levonorgestrel on periclimacteric syndrome and endometrial cytology. Castiglione A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):555–8

Management of menopause [clinical conference] Meeks GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 May;27(5):122–5

Is estrogen replacement therapy necessary? Hammond CB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):797–801

Estrogen use and cardiovascular disease. Henderson BE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):814–20

Estrogen replacement therapy. Effect on blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors. Kaplan NM.
J Reprod Med 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):802–4

Management of the postmenopausal woman with hypertension. Case presentation and panel discussion. Kaplan NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):821–6

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on lipids. Implications for cardiovascular risk. LaRosa JC. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):811–3

Estrogen replacement therapy and hypertension. Mashchak CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):805–10

Estrogen replacement therapy. Measuring benefit v cardiovascular risk. Mishell DR Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):795–6

Climacteric complaints as influenced by progestogens. von Schoultz B. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):107–12

Protocol for estrogen replacement therapy in menopausal women. Ladewig PA. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Oct;10(10):44–7

Long–term hormone implant therapy—hormonal and clinical

effects. Barlow DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):321–5

The effect of the synthetic steroid Org OD14 on fibrinolysis and blood lipids in postmenopausal women. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):303–5

[Veralipride: treatment of climacteric disorders] Stockmann R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):495–9 (Fre)

[Current status of gynecologic hormone therapy. Disorders of the transitional phases] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1–4):687–92 (Ger)

[The climacteric syndrome and its management] Keller PJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 18;75(12):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estrogen metabolism and hormone substitution in the climacteric] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(16):977–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beta blockers and the climateric syndrome] Severgnini B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of substitution hormonal therapy on the hemostasis system in the pathologic climacteric] Marchenko LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLIMATE

see related
ACCLIMATIZATION

Eye symptoms and signs in buildings with indoor climate problems ('office eye syndrome'). Franck C.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun;64(3):306–11

Contact lens wear in dry environments. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):221–5

Effect of bioclimatological factors on the origin of myocardial infarction. Vychodil D, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;102:161–77

Indoor airborne mould spores. Gravesen S. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:21–3

House dust mites—indoor ecological factors. Lind P.
Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:34–6

Use of tracer gas technique for industrial exhaust hood efficiency evaluation—where to sample? Hampl V, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):281–7

A laboratory evaluation of two methods for measuring low levels of formaldehyde in indoor air. Petreas M, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):276–80

1985 Surgeon General's Report on smoking [letter] Stout NC.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):A318, A320

Genetic variation in North Amerindian populations: covariance with climate. O'Rourke DH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Jul;67(3):241–50

Associations between dermatoglyphic variation, topography, and climate in Kenya. Rosa P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):395–408

The role of climatic conditions and histamine release in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Tan WC, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):465–9

Somatometric characteristics of Japanese children: relation to climate. Takasaki Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):193–4

Habitat choice by Drosophila pseudoobscura: the roles of genotype and of experience. Taylor CE. **Behav Genet** 1986 Mar;16(2):271–9

Hypothermia during marathons a problem in cool climates [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;20(2):90

Exposure of hay fever subjects to an indoor environmental grass pollen challenge system. Davies HJ. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):419–27

Habitat aridity and urine concentrating ability of nearctic, insectivorous bats. Bassett JE.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(1):125–31

Ammonia levels in the whelping nests of farmed raccoon dogs and polecats. Korhonen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(1):97–9

O2 and CO2 concentrations in burrows of euthermic and hibernating golden hamsters. Kuhnen G.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(3):517–22

Human exposures to volatile halogenated organic chemicals in indoor and outdoor air. Andelman JB.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:313–8

The status of indoor air pollution. Esmen NA.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:259–65

Potential health effects of indoor radon exposure. Radford EP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:281–7

Subjective comfort vote and air temperature as predictors of performance in factory workers. Meese GB, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;55(2):195–7

Physiological adaptations and activity recorded at a polar base. Parker RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):363–70

Seasonal variation in hemoglobin concentration in non-agricultural populations under various climatic conditions. Ikeda M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):189–96

Lithium in the human body. Fleishman DG, et al.
Hum Physiol 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):430–5

Halocarbons in indoor environments. Fishbein L.
IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):91–106

A new "COMECON" standard for thermal comfort within residential and civic buildings. Jokl MV.
Int J Biometeorol 1986 Jun;30(2):77–90

A cooling power index based on human heat exchanges. Rivolier J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984;28 Suppl:199–206

The determination of degree days for the heating, cooling and dehumidification of buildings: its application to arid-zone development. Steadman RG.
Int J Biometeorol 1984;28 Suppl:33–42

Non relationship of climatologic factors and painful sickle cell anemia crisis. Slovis CM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(2):121–6

Oculomotor function at low temperature: antarctic versus temperate fish. Montgomery JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:181–91

Relation between meteorological factors and pain in rheumatoid arthritis in a marine climate. Patberg WR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):711–5

It's elemental: research forges climate/health link [news] Arehart-Treichel J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3058–9

Indoor air and human health [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1419–20

Climatic factors in resurgence of Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Espejo Arenas E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1333

The low incidence of multiple sclerosis in areas near the equator may be due to ultraviolet light induced suppressor cells to melanocyte antigens. Sharpe RJ.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Apr;19(4):319–23

Asthma and climate [letter] Booth B. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):870

Effects of dose of antigen and social environment on antibody response of high and low antibody response chickens. Gross WB. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):687–92

Are mortality rates for respiratory diseases in the RSA affected by climate? Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):223–6

Work with video display terminals among office employees. II. Physical exposure factors. Knave BG, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):467–74

A comparison of calculated indoor radiation exposure with the results of measurements. Ackers JG.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:245–50

Feasibility study of radiation protection guidelines in the use of building materials in the Italian dwellings. Campos Venuti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:613–20

Risk assessment for indoor exposure to radon daughters. Jacobi W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:551–62

Measurements of the unattached fractions of radon daughters in houses. Reineking A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:261–70

Organic air pollutants in an aluminum reduction plant. Thrane KE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Aug; 53(1–2):111–31

Indoor and outdoor natural radiation survey programmes aspects of instrumentation and organisation, results. Urban M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:281–97

The equilibrium of attached and unattached radon daughters in the domestic environment. Vanmarcke H, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:251–60

Exposure to enhanced natural radiation and its regulatory implications. Winsemius P. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:7–15

The control of indoor radiation exposure. Wrixon AD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:657–76

International symposium on effects of indoor air pollution with special reference to nitrogen oxides and smoking. Lyngby, Denmark, January 26–27, 1984.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):253–485

Scandinavian experiences with indoor air pollution. Andersen I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):309–14

Stability of tobacco smoke odor in enclosed spaces. Clausen GH, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):347–8

Indoor air pollution due to tobacco smoke under real conditions. Preliminary results. Klus H, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):331–40

A comparative study on the health effects of smoking and indoor air pollution in summer and winter. Matsuki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):427–37

Domestic smoke pollution and respiratory function in rural Nepal. Pandey MR, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):471–81

Passive smoking in aircraft—a current WHO project. Ramström LM. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):451–5

Indoor infection in a modern building. Shigematsu I, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):407–13

Measurements of carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in British homes using unflued heating or cooking appliances. Stevenson KJ. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):295–301

A plan of the comprehensive study on indoor pollution and its health effects by the Aichi Prefecture, Japan. Tominaga S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):391–4

Personal exposure to nitrogen dioxide and its relation to indoor and outdoor air quality. Yanagisawa Y, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):303–8

What interaction does indoor nitrogen dioxide have on the effect of the automobile exhaust. Yokoyama Y, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):379–84

Distribution and management of cattle in relation to climatic zones within North America. Bull LS.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):205–10

[Changes in the physical environmental factors in modern buildings related to the use of polymeric construction materials] Lozanov L. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Immunological reactivity in a radiation microclimate] Vasileva-Todorova L. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Nuclear winter] Geiger HJ. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 18; 124(41–42):1275–8 (Cze)

[Secretory otitis media and indoor climate] Jørgensen-Birch L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1302–5 (Eng Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mineral fiber content in the indoor atmosphere of a da institution. Determination of the 24-hour variation] Kahr O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Indoor climatic complaints and air pollution with volatile organic compounds] Mølhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Expenses for counties in solving problems in indoor climate] Rindel A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Climatic characteristics of endemic zones and epidemiologic modalities of dracunculosis in Africa] Guiguemde TR.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Climatic influences as a risk factor in acute myocardial infarction] Kubis M.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:173–6 (Ger)

[Microclimate and duration of work tolerance in hothouse for cultivation of tropical plants] Terzi R, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1983 Nov;5(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microclimate research on traditional housing in Somalia] Dini JM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 35(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[General physical fitness of metallurgy workers exposed to thermal load] Spioch FM. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphofunctional features of the microcirculatory bed of the skin in students from different climatogeographic zones] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul; 89(7):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lithium in the human body] Fleishman DG, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):1020–5 (Rus)

[A new method for the integral assessment of the optimal and permissible microclimate] Afanas'eva RF, et al.
Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):65–8 (Rus)

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in carpet factories located in different climatic zones] Masharipov R. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):76–7 (Rus)

[Integral hygienic standardization of the microclimate for passengers in railroad cars] Sergeev EP, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):49–51 (Rus)

[Equivalence of changes in microclimatic parameters] Soldak IL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the interrelations between environmental factors and health status of children and adolescents] Turovets GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):82–4 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of optimal air quality in modern schools] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the thermal state of men and women in a cool microclimate] Afanas'eva RF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jan;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of calculating the comfortable microclimate in tractor and agricultural machine cabins] Mikhallov MV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Mar;(3):56–9 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of microclimate in plastics molding plants] Morozova TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):52–5 (Rus)

[The microclimate of the subway and its effect on the body of workers] Sbitneva ZhV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug; (8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of instrumental measurements and evaluation of the status of the microclimate in military quarters] Ievlev AV.
Voen Med Zh 1985 Jul;(7):61–3 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the use of climate for treating and improving the health of children] Borovik EB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):60–2 (Rus)

[Effect of microclimate in karst caves on various hemodynamic indicators in patients with neuroses] Khatiashvili NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principle of determining the human requirements for basic foodstuffs in relation to climatic conditions] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a warming microclimate on the health of workers (review of the literature)] Shleifman FM, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Apr;(4):91–5 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[Establishment of the optimal and permissible microclimate parameters for work connected with neuro-emotional tension] Shleifman FM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul; (7):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of thermoregulation and immunological reactions in women working in hot microclimate] Shleifman FM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLINDAMYCIN

Pharmacy initiatives to reduce clindamycin use. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May;43(5):1210–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative clinical evaluation of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus clindamycin plus gentamicin in treatment of post-cesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):164–7

Antibiotics in penetrating abdominal trauma. Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with gentamicin plus clindamycin. Fabian TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):157–60

Cefoxitin plus tobramycin and clindamycin plus tobramycin. A prospective randomized comparison in the therapy of mixed aerobic/anaerobic infections. Nicolle LE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):891–6

The efficacy of cefoxitin vs. clindamycin/gentamicin in surgically treated stab wounds of the bowel. Heseltine PN, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):241–5

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease with aztreonam, a new monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic, and clindamycin. Dodson MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):657–62

Cefoxitin versus clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean section infections. Herman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):371–6

Aztreonam plus clindamycin vs. tobramycin plus clindamycin for the treatment of intraabdominal infections. Birolini D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S724–8

Comparative clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime with clindamycin and gentamicin and cefoxitin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):518–22

A comparison of piperacillin and clindamycin plus gentamicin in women with pelvic infections. Gunning JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):156–62

Treatment of intra-abdominal infections is appropriate with single-agent or combination antibiotic therapy. Malangoni MA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):648–55

[Topical treatment of acne vulgaris with clindamycin] Mobacken H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16; 82(42):3595–7 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pseudomembranous colitis caused by topical clindamycin phosphate. Parry MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May; 122(5):583–4

A comparison of Cleocin T 1 percent solution and Cleocin T 1 percent lotion in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Goltz RW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep;36(3):265–8

[Treatment of acne vulgaris with clindamycin phosphate in dermatologic practice] Schneider WD. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of clindamycin phosphate in lung tissues] Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of concentrations of clindamycin phosphate in bone marrow blood and tissue] Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antimicrobial concentration of clindamycin phosphate in serum, pelvic dead space exudate, and pelvic organs/tissues] Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of intravenous admixtures of aztreonam and clindamycin phosphate. James MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1984–6

Stability of clindamycin phosphate with aztreonam, ceftazidime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, or piperacillin sodium in two intravenous solutions. Marble DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul;43(7):1732–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous clindamycin in newborn infants. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1986; 5(4):287–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Occurrence of clindamycin-resistant anaerobic bacteria isolated from cultures taken following clindamycin therapy. Ohm-Smith MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):11–4

Degranulation inhibition. A potential mechanism for control of neutrophil superoxide production in sepsis. Solomkin JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):77–80

In vitro evaluation of clindamycin in combination with oxacillin, rifampin, or vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus. Ho JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 4(2):133–8

Six-year retrospective survey of the resistance of Bacteroides fragilis group species to clindamycin and cefoxitin. Wexler HM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):247–53

Methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: susceptibility to fosfomycin, cefamandole, N-formimidoyl-thienamycin, clindamycin, fusidic acid and vancomycin. Graninger W, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(1):23–7

Effect of clindamycin on the ability of a continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment carbohydrate. Edwards CA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):411–7

Effects of topical clindamycin on intestinal microflora in patients with acne. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):180–5

In-vivo effects of clindamycin on neutrophil function. Faden H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):649–57

Effects of clindamycin in combination with rifampicin on clindamycin-susceptible and clindamycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):335–9

Development and use of cloning systems for Bacteroides fragilis: cloning of a plasmid-encoded clindamycin resistance determinant. Smith CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):294–301

Evaluation of the 10-micrograms clindamycin disk for susceptibility testing of anaerobes by the aerobically incubated thioglycolate broth disk method. Toohey KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):619–21

An in vitro investigation of the intracellular bioactivity of amoxicillin, clindamycin, and erythromycin for Staphylococcus aureus. Anderson R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):593–600

Effect of subinhibitory doses of clindamycin on the virulence of Bacteroides fragilis: role of lipopolysaccharide. Zaleznik DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):40–6

Chemiluminescence, phagocytosis, chemotaxis and killing activity of human leukocytes exposed to Clindamycin. Scevola D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr;9(2):209–14

An electron microscopic study of the effect of clindamycin on adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to bone surfaces. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(182):21–32

Influence of ampicillin, clindamycin, and metronidazole on faecal excretion of short-chain fatty acids in healthy subjects. Høverstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):621–6

[Sensitivity of strict anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole, cefoxitin, and clindamycin] Dubreuil L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clindamycin for the treatment of falciparum malaria in Sudan. el Wakeel ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1065–8

A randomized controlled trial of moxalactam versus clindamycin/tobramycin in the treatment of mixed anaerobic/aerobic infections. Joshi M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):467–71

Microbial causes of proven pelvic inflammatory disease and efficacy of clindamycin and tobramycin. Wasserheit JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):187–93

Short-term antibiotic therapy with clindamycin phosphate in patients with malignant epithelial tumors: an immunological evaluation. Cerra R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):33–6

Comparison of clindamycin, metronidazole, and penicillin for the treatment of experimental infections in mice caused by beta-lactamase-producing Bacteroides intermedius. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):25–30

A comparison of parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gunning J. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:14–7

Clindamycin for treatment of Toxoplasma polymyositis in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):631–4

Clindamycin treatment of experimental chronic osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):956–9

Efficacy of clindamycin hydrochloride in refractory periodontitis. 12-month results. Gordon J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):75–80

Piperacillin versus clindamycin plus gentamicin [letter] Forster GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):745–6

Topically administered clindamycin in the treatment of acne vulgaris and other dermatologic disorders. Rosen T, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(3):201–5

Partial efficacy of clindamycin against Chlamydia trachomatis in men with nongonococcal urethritis. Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):76–80

A prospective randomized study of moxalactam versus gentamicin and clindamycin in penetrating abdominal trauma. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul; 163(1):1–4

Comparative clinical study of Sulbactam and ampicillin and clindamycin and tobramycin in infections of soft tissues. Stromberg BV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):575–8

[Treatment of mixed infections of the female genital tract with clindamycin phosphate-gentamycin] Martinelli P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Mar–Apr; 106(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term systemic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Comparison between the clindamycin-tobramycin combination and ceftazidime] Griffa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clindamycin phosphate and gentamycin in the prevention of infections in gynecologic surgery] Panama S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of intra-abdominal infections with clindamycin and tobramycin] Torralba Llopis J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of a single intravenous dose of antimicrobials in prevention against post-appendectomy wound infection: a blind comparative study of metronidazole, clindamycin and a placebo] Herrera García A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jan–Mar;50(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLINICAL CLERKSHIP see under **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

The precision and accuracy of symphysis—fundus distance measurements during pregnancy. Bagger PV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):371–4

An evaluation of performance after informal training in endoscopic retrograde sphincterotomy. Frakes JT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):512–5

Teaching differential diagnosis to beginning clinical students [letter] **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):562–4

Training resident physicians in fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. How many supervised examinations are required to achieve competence? Hawes R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):465–70

Relationship between occupational therapy student learning styles and clinic performance. Stafford EM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jan;40(1):34–9

Non-applicability of mirror vision exercises to clinical performance. Willis DO, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Summer; 45(1):17–8, 27

Therapeutic intervention scoring as a measure of performance in a helicopter emergency medical services program. Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan; 15(1):40–3

Advanced Achievement in Internal Medicine: "the last gasp of voluntarism?" [editorial] Maynard EP. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):132–3

Competency statements in perioperative nursing. **AORN J** 1986 Jan;43(1):244–9, 252–3, 256–61

Perioperative nursing competencies. The model. Hercules PA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Jan;43(1):229–35, 237–9, 242

Perioperative nursing competencies. The process and study. Reeder JM, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Jan;43(1):215–8, 220–2, 224–7

Professional liability in speech-language pathology and audiology. Miller TD, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Jun;28(6):45–7

Orthodontic experience and clinical confidence of the recent dental graduate. Stephens CD. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9; 159(9):301–3

An acute arthritis clinic—one year's experience. Parker JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):293–5

Effect of surgical experience on the results of resection for oesophageal carcinoma. Matthews HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):621–3

The lessons from the Savage inquiry [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):285–6

The "five minute" consultation: effect of time constraint on clinical content and patient satisfaction. Morrell DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):870–3

Incompetence in medical practice [letter] Waterston T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1600

Improving clinical teaching: a sporadic or sustained effort [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15; 134(8):877–8

Casualty X-ray reporting: a student survey. Robson N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):479–81

Altering physicians' practice patterns—a nationwide educational experiment: evaluation of the Clinical Education Program of the American Diabetes Association. Mazze R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):420–5

Nursing exchange: opportunity for sharing professional skills. Gajadhar R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Apr;63(3):32

Objective procedural clinical examination (OPCE) for assessing competence of medical and dental students in practical skills. Adeyemi-Doro HO. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jun;61(6):477–81

Comparing aggregate estimates of derived thresholds for clinical decisions. Young MJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 1):763–80

State societies push for tougher discipline. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 5;60(13):94, 96

AMA plan targets bad physicians. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):69

Pediatrician's self-evaluation of adolescent health care training, skills, and interest. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):18–21

Ethical considerations in nursing practice. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):331–6

Broad-based clinical learning experiences: some curricular issues. Yuen F. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):339–41

Comparison of two methods of educating dietitians. Olive MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1607–11

Linking clinical dietetic practice with educational development in Tennessee. Roberson LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1600–6

Questions physicians' qualifications regarding treatment of their dog [letter] Fahnestock GR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):918

Why investigate vigilance? [editorial] Gravenstein JS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul;2(3):145–7

Effect of automatic blood pressure devices on vigilance of anesthesia residents. Kay J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul; 2(3):148–50

A clinical procedure for determining the proficiency of gingivitis examiners. Sturzenberger OP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Oct;12(9):756–61

Solving clinical problems—are the basic sciences essential? Fischman SL. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):465–7

Competency assessment and remediation in Dental Auxiliary Teacher Education. Scruggs RR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):316–8

What can doctors do when a colleague is incompetent. Horn C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;72(8):707–10

Satisfaction of patients with medical student's clinical skills. Carney SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 May;61(5):374–9

Clinical competencies of graduating medical students. Martin YM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Dec;60(12):919–24

Measuring physicians' performances by using simulated patients. Norman GR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Dec; 60(12):925–34

Teaching communication skills to first-year medical students. Quirk M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jul;61(7):603–5

Teaching critical appraisal and application of medical literature to clinical problem-solving. Radack KL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Apr;61(4):329–31

Effects of teaching first-year medical students skills to read medical literature. Riegelman RK. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jun; 61(6):454–60

AAMC program to promote improved evaluation of students during clinical education. Tonesk X. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 61(9 Pt 2):83–8

Predictors of preclinical and clinical performance of minority medical students. Ramos SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):601–7

The impact of successful laboratory system on the teaching of nursing skills. Cook JW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct; 24(8):344–6

Reliability and validity of the Women's Health Care Skills Audit. Glascock J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):26–30

Educational preparation for clinical teaching: perceptions of the nurse educator. Karuhije HF. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr; 25(4):137–44

Meeting the terminal functions of a baccalaureate curriculum: the students' perception. Moore L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct;24(8):321–5

Clinical progress notes: a challenge for the nurse educator. Schuster SE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):33–6

Increasing the operative experience of oral and maxillofacial surgeons [letter] Hauser MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):836

An evaluation system for teaching clinical removable prosthodontics. Seals RR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):592–7

General practitioners' knowledge about radiology [letter] Bury RF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):385–6

Does a mailed continuing education program improve physician performance? Results of a randomized trial in antihypertensive care. Evans CE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):501–4

Evaluation of "unorthodox" clinical practice [letter] Chalmers I. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):895

USMGs versus FMGs. Are there performance differences in the ambulatory care setting? Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):248–58

Providing feedback to students on clinical skills by using the Objective Structured Clinical Examination. Black NM, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan;20(1):48–52

Skills development by medical students and the influence of prior experience: a study using evaluation by students and self-assessment. Bleys FC, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May; 20(3):234–9

The validity of clerkship performance evaluations. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May; 20(3):240–5

A second open letter to the General Medical Council. Horder J, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul;20(4):366–70

Computerizing clinical patient problems: an evolving tool for medical education. Pickell GC, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May;20(3):201–3

Videotapes for undergraduate psychiatry examinations: Part I—Production and assessment. Rix KJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov;19(6):468–73

Videotapes for undergraduate psychiatry examinations: Part II—Comparison with other methods of assessment. Rix KJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov;19(6):474–8

Attitudinal educational objectives at therapeutic consultation: measures of performance, educational approach and evaluation. Sideris DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul; 20(4):307–13

Clinical teaching strategies for physicians. McLeod PJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(2):173–89

Assessment of clinical competence in therapeutics: the use of the objective structured clinical examination. Peden NR, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(2):217–23

A question of civil rights. Cohen LJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):200–1

Unsafe student practice: policy and procedures. Darragh R, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):176–8

Modified contractual grading. Gross JW, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):184–7

Entry into practice: competency statements for BSNs and ADNs. Primm PL. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun; 34(3):135–7

Entry skills for BSNs. Stull MK. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun;34(3):138, 153

Origin of Ben Hecht's "X Club" [letter] Lewy RB. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):37

Effects of a concurrent clinical education assignment on student concerns. Walish JF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Feb; 66(2):233–6

Medical understanding and its limits in clinical reasoning. Feltovich PJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985; 24:337–43

Discrepancies between physicians' training and practice: new challenges for graduate medical education. Gerbert B, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:263–70

Influence of supervision, therapist's competence, and patient's ego level on the effects of time-limited psychotherapy. Sandell R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(2):103–9

The maintenance of post-diplomate competence. Drummond A. **Radiography** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(602):75–8

Chiropractic and the clinical art. Coulehan JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):383–90

Models of clinical expertise in American nursing practice. Gordon DR. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):953–61

Predictors of dentists' level of knowledge regarding the recommended prophylactic regimen for patients with rheumatic heart disease. Sadowsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):899–907

Evaluation of abdominal pain: clinicians' performance compared with three protocols. Orient JM. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):793–9

[Clinical thinking in modern obstetrics. IV. The features (components) of clinical thinking] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):1–9 **(Bul)**

[New trends in the teaching of clinical medicine] Pacovský V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Mar;88(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Danish doctors' knowledge of the most common statistical expressions] Andersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 21;148(17):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The hospital staff's knowledge of the use of an asthma spray (aerosol form)] Tønnesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The concept of experience—aspects of its clarification] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun;57(6):342–8 **(Ger)**

[Role of the medical team in the treatment of suicidal patients: competence, education, countertransference aspects] Wedler H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:333–42 **(Ger)**

[A model of the reliable physician in the opinions of patients and doctors] Kedziora S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25; 40(46–47):1324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical thought. And technological advances] López Engelking R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–12 **(Spa)**

[Critical capacity in clinical investigation in a selected group of recent medical graduates] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Savage case. The final week: paediatricians' evidence. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):753–4

Is inexperience a defence against negligence? Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):497–8

Doing something about "bad doctors". Freidheim JE. **IMJ** 1986 May;169(5):257

Big mouths cause malpractice suits. Bradford EW. **Indiana Med** 1986 May;79(5):452–4

Practice standards and the standard of skill and care. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):497–8

Malpractice—listening to the voices [letter] Sandroni S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):373–4

"To bury Caesar or to praise him?" The Savage affair as restoration drama. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):201–5

The Dreyfus affair of British obstetrics. Smith R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):199–201

Assuring physician competency in Michigan. Hood RW Sr. **Mich Med** 1986 May;85(5):224–6

The Medical Practice Act of 1985. Part III—Responsibilities of the State Board of Medicine concerning quality of undergraduate (medical school) medical education. Moyer JH. **Pa Med** 1986 May;89(5):49–54

[Deficient precision in medical treatment—role of the expert witness in the liability process] Probst J. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Feb;12(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfectionism or practicability in osteosyntheses—limits of the carefulness responsibility] Rehn J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Feb;12(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Definition of emergency medicine and the emergency physician. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1240–1

Certification of the essential components of clinical competence by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Benson JA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):616–7

Fostering the critical attitude in medicine. McIntyre N. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Sep;5(18):139–43

The long case. Wright PL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May; 35(5):343–4

Incompetence in medical practice [editorial] Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17;292(6531):1293–4

Clinical competence and curiosity [editorial] Richards P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1481–2

Testing of competence [letter] Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):378–9

Self-assessment of competency in geriatric dentistry. Cunningham MA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Fall; 6(1):17–23

An inventory to measure staff knowledge of behavioral methods with inpatient children and adolescents. St. Lawrence JS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):317–23

The challenge of competence and creativity in computerized psychological testing. Hofer PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):826–38

Measuring the problem-solving ability of students and residents by microcomputer. Diserens D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jun;61(6):461–6

Promoting improved evaluation of students during clinical education: a complex management task. Stemmler EJ. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 2):75–81

A critical evaluation of "the long case" in final MBBS examination. Husain KS. **JPMA** 1985 Jul;35(7):221–4

Delayed feedback of physician performance versus immediate reminders to perform preventive care. Effects on physician compliance. Tierney WM, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):659–66

Patient satisfaction with medical students' clinical skills: comparison of randomly selected hospital patients and trained patients. Carney SL, et al. **Med Teach** 1985; 7(3–4):285–8

A topological paradigm of physician performance and competence. Bashook PG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:271–8

The relationship of resident physicians' medical care performance to their medical recording. Davis JE, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:173–8

Utilization of the objective structured clinical examination (OSCE) in gynecology/obstetrics. Grand'Maison P, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:65–70

Clinical competencies of graduating medical students. Martin YM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:15–21

A criterion-referenced examination in ECG interpretation. Norcini JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985; 24:233–8

Further evidence for unidimensionality of measures of counseling performance. Scott TB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):983–90

The impact of reading on physicians' nonadherence to recommended standards of medical care. Cohen SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):909–14

Results of a Delphi poll to describe the necessary competencies of blood bank physicians. Macpherson CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):429–32

[Young people and clinical medicine] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Socialistic competition in urban polyclinics] Minakov BF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):37–41 **(Rus)**

CLINICAL ENGINEERING see **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY see **PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICAL TRIALS

The design of clinical graft studies. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:119–22

The broad spectrum of unstable angina pectoris and its implications for future controlled trials. Farhi JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):547–50

Methods of randomization in controlled clinical trials. Moeschberger ML, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep; 3(5):467–73

Randomized clinical trials: problems and values. Moser M. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):173–8

Randomized vs. historical clinical trials. Are the benefits worth the cost? Dupont WD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec; 122(6):940–6 (44 ref.)

Controversies in antimicrobial therapy: critical analysis of clinical trials. Polk RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;

43(3):630–40
Looking upon the water. Surprises [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jun;7(6):443–4
The validity of informed consent in a clinical study. Goodman NW, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):911–6
A multicenter trial of immunotherapy with alginate—conjugated grass pollen extract. Bruno G, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 May;56(5):384–91
Confidence intervals for reporting results of clinical trials. Simon R. Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep;105(3):429–35
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Clinical studies with "standardized" extracts. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):279–309
What can we believe? [editorial] Brown GW. Arch Dermatol 1985 Nov;121(11):1391–3
Establishing therapeutic equivalency. What is a clinically significant difference? [editorial] Detsky AS, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 May;146(5):861–2
Some issues in the design and interpretation of 'negative' clinical studies. Makuch RW, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 May;146(5):986–9
Refusal rates for clinical trials [letter] Goodman NW, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):938–9
In defence of randomised controlled trials, with suggestions about the possible use of meta-analysis. Fitz-Gibbon CT. Br J Disord Commun 1986 Apr;21(1):117–24
Beyond randomised controlled trials: the case for effective case studies of the effects of treatment in aphasia. Howard D. Br J Disord Commun 1986 Apr;21(1):89–102 (42 ref.)
The value of ultrasound and clinical trials in obstetrics [letter] Davey DA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jan;93(1):95–7
Interpretation of clinical trials [letter] Nias AH, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Feb;58(686):189–90
A defence of the small clinical trial [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):899–900
The randomised controlled trial in the evaluation of new technology: a case study. Challah S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):877–9
Does informed consent influence therapeutic outcome? A clinical trial of the hypnotic activity of placebo in patients admitted to hospital. Dahan R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):363–4
Randomised trials and informed consent in neonatal medicine. Dawson J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 24; 292(6532):1373–4
Treatment of high blood pressure: should clinical practice be based on results of clinical trials? Wilcox RG, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):433–7
Referral of patients with cancer for participation in randomized clinical trials: ethical considerations. Levine RJ. CA 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):95–9
Measuring disease-specific quality of life in clinical trials. Guyatt GH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Apr 15; 134(8):889–95
"Some thoughts on the future of clinical trials in cancer" [letter] Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Sep;70(9):1131–8
Symposium on methodology and quality assurance in cancer clinical trials. Washington, DC, October 24–26, 1984. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Oct;69(10):1039–229
Policies for interim analysis and interim reporting of results. O'Fallon JR. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Oct;69(10):1101–6
The doctor's dilemma: physician participation in randomized clinical trials. Taylor KM. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Oct; 69(10):1095–100
Some thoughts on the future of clinical trials in cancer. Wittes RE, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Feb;70(2):241–50
Contraceptive development and clinical trials. Fraser IS. Clin Reprod Fertil 1986 Feb;4(1):75–85
Constrained poststratification. Moise A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1986 Aug;19(4):379–89
Data quality in a distributed data processing system: the SHEP Pilot Study. Bagniewska A, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Mar;7(1):27–37
Loss of patients in clinical trials that measure long-term survival following myocardial infarction. Bhaskar R, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Jun;7(2):134–48
Confidence intervals following group sequential tests. Chang MN, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Mar;7(1):18–26
Early decision in clinical trials when the treatment differences are small. Experience of a controlled trial in head trauma. Choi SC, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1985 Dec;6(4):280–8
Perusing the literature: comparison of MEDLINE searching with a perinatal trials database. Dickersin K, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1985 Dec;6(4):306–17
The retrieval of randomized clinical trials in liver disease from the medical literature. A comparison of MEDLARS and manual methods. Poyzard T, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1985 Dec;6(4):271–9
Pharmacist involvement in Norwegian clinical drug trials: a questionnaire study. Eriksen IL, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 May;20(5):391–5
Regression to the mean: a potential source of error in clinical pharmacological studies. Spector R, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Dec;19(12):916–9
Comparison of clinical protocols through the mathematical results analysis of survival curves. Eriguchi M, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):51–6
Clinical trials of myeloma treatment: a review. Osby E, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):113–8 (46 ref.)
The contribution of clinical trials to the treatment of patients with early stages of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):105–12
Current practice. Choosing variables in research in clinical medicine. Juma FD. East Afr Med J 1985 Jun;62(6):425–8
Improved event-related potential estimation using statistical pattern classification. Gevins AS, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Aug; 64(2):177–86
Clinical care and research in AIDS. Volberding P, et al. Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 16–8
Clinical trials: II. Randomization and sample size. Tilley B, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985;33(4):219–24
Hospital group markets clinical trial research sites. Shahoda T. Hospitals 1985 Nov 16;59(22):51–2
Control of Clinical Trials Bill, 1986 [editorial] O'Malley K. Ir Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):173–4
Report of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology Task Force on Guidelines for Clinical Investigation of Nonbronchodilator Antiasthmatic Drugs. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):489–546
A critical evaluation of clinical trials in adverse reactions to foods in adults. Atkins FM. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):174–82
A critical evaluation of clinical trials in adverse reactions to foods in children. Bock SA. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):165–74
A critical evaluation of clinical trials in reactions to sulfites. Bush RK, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):191–202
Design of clinical trials. Gordis L. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):155–60
Ethical consideration of clinical research. Perry CB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jan;34(1):49–51
The randomized clinical trial in orthopaedics: obligation or option? Rudicel S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1985 Oct; 67(8):1284–93
The randomized clinical trial in orthopaedics: obligation or option? [letter] Simon MA. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr;68(4):632–3
Selection bias and randomized consent designs [letter] Brunner E, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(3):245–9
Admission criteria for nonexperimental studies of treatments [letter] Greenland S. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(4):327–9
Ethical problems in clinical research: the need for empirical studies of the clinical trials process. Mackillop WJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(3):177–88
Controlled clinical trials: an ethical imperative [editorial] Roy DJ. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(3):159–62
Is the randomized controlled trial the real paradigm in epidemiology? [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(7):572–4
Guidelines, regulations, and clinical research. Frei E 3d, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1026–30
Randomized or historical control groups in cancer clinical trials: are historical controls valid? [editorial] Gehan EA. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1024–5
Improvements in data collection through physician use of a computer-based chemotherapy treatment consultant. Kent DL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;3(10):1409–17
Scientific and practical advantages of comparative design in psychotherapy outcome research. Basham RB. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Feb;54(1):88–94
Quality assessment of randomized control trials in dental research. II. Results: periodontal research. Antczak AA, et al. J Periodont Res 1986 Jul;21(4):315–21
An overview of the WHO international multi-centre study on antibodies to reproductive tract antigens in clinically defined sera. Hjort T, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1985 Dec; 8(4):359–62
Controversies in the analysis of longterm clinical trials of slow acting drugs. Bombardier C, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):403–5
Deferred consent. A new approach for resuscitation research on comatose patients. Abramson NS, et al. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2466–71
Drug review, approval process changing [news] Goldsmith MF. JAMA 1985 Oct 25;254(16):2221, 2227
The rewards of clinical trials: disclosure [letter] Lipper S, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 11;256(2):216
The epistemology of surgery [letter] Jennett B, et al. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1156
Replication of clinical trials [letter] Silverman WA. Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):348
Insulin and atherogenesis: clinical trials. Salans LB. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):82–4
Statistical concepts fundamental to investigations [letter] Cleophas TJ. N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1026
Clinical trials: new responsibilities and roles for nurses. Johnson JM. Nurs Outlook 1986 May–Jun;34(3):149–53
Risk factor and behavioral correlates of willingness to participate in cancer prevention trials. Mettlin C, et al. Nutr Cancer 1985;7(4):189–98
Vital importance of clinical trials [letter] Parrish RK 2d. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 May;17(5):318
Annual NCDEU meeting (1985): New Clinical Drug Evaulation Unit. Abridged proceedings. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):1–337
Scientific and ethical considerations in the use of placebo controls in clinical trials in psychopharmacology. Klerman GL. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):25–9
The placebo control in clinical trials (a view from the FDA). Leber P. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):30–2
Use of placebo in clinical trials. Rickels K. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):19–24
Statistical aspects of clinical trials of antibiotics in acute infections. Huitfeldt B. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S350–7
Evaluation of test data from clinical studies. I. Terminology, graphic interpretation, diagnostic strategies, and selection of sample groups. II. Critical review of the concepts of efficiency, receiver operated characteristics (ROC), and likelihood ratios. Gerhardt W, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1986;181:1–74
Immunotherapy trials: current status and future directions with special emphasis on biologic drugs. Hollinshead A. Springer Semin Immunopathol 1986;9(1):85–103 (60 ref.)
Interim analyses in clinical trials: classical vs. Bayesian approaches. Berry DA. Stat Med 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):521–6
Computer simulation of a clinical trial as an aid to teaching the concept of statistical significance. Bland JM. Stat Med 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):193–7
Sequential treatment allocation procedures in clinical trials—with particular attention to the analysis of results for the biased coin design. Halpern J, et al. Stat Med 1986 May–Jun;5(3):211–29
The need for randomization in the study of intended effects [letter] Siskind V. Stat Med 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):387–9
Case-control studies and Bayesian inference. Zelen M, et al. Stat Med 1986 May–Jun;5(3):261–9
ICTH(International Committee on Haemostasis and Thrombosis)—Sub committee on Clinical Trials. Registry of Multicenter Clinical Trials. Seventh Report—1985. Boissel JP. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):282–91
[How to read reports on clinical trials of drugs. I] Horáček J. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jul 4;125(27):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[How to read reports on clinical trials of drugs. II] Horáček J. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jul 4;125(27):835–6 (Cze)
[Type 1, 2 and 3 errors] Forrest M, et al. Nord Med 1985; 100(10):272–4 (Dan)
[Bayesian analysis of controlled clinical trials] Keiding N. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2315 (Dan)
[Bayesian analysis of controlled clinical trials] Rosthøj S. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Blood pressure-lowering treatment for the reduction of the cardiovascular complications of hypertension] Birkenhäger WH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2341–3 (Dut)
[The long road from mouse to man] van Bekkum DW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 24;130(21):948–51 (Dut)
[Experimental clinical studies in oncology] Wagener DJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 3;130(18):814–8 (Dut)
[On the project of legislation relative to drug trials "without medical intent"] Bastin R. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Jun;169(6):881–4 (Fre)
[Randomized therapeutic trials in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Millat B, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Apr;10(4):341–54 (91 ref.) (Fre)
[Information systems for phase III and IV clinical trials] Alamercery Y, et al. J Pharmacol 1986;17 Suppl 1:12–8 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of drugs in chronic cardiac failure] Zannad F, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 22;15(12):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation: source of errors. The point of view of the medical statistician] Marinoni A. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun;15(6):628–30 (Ita)
[The placebo: its current status] Rewekant M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1422–4 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Ethical aspects of drug evaluation in human beings] Castillo Pérez P. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jun;179(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Various aspects of methodology in clinical research] Pumarino H. Rev Med Chil 1985 Nov;113(11):1126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dose-response bias] Gøtzsche PC, et al. Nord Med 1986; 101(1):24–5 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Re: "Randomized vs. historical clinical trials: are the benefits worth the cost?" [letter] Am J Epidemiol 1986 Aug; 124(2):338–41

METHODS

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Patients and methods. The MIAMI Trial Research Group. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 22;56(14):3G–9G
Problems associated with clinical evaluation of antianginal medications. Weber JR. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 27; 56(17):14I–18I
Collaborative studies and controlled clinical trials. Hogg RJ, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Apr;7(4):329–34 (29 ref.)
Successful program for recovery of dropouts to a clinical trial. Probstfield JL, et al. Am J Med 1986 May; 80(5):777–84
The use of criteria for reversibility and obstruction to define patient groups for bronchodilator trials. Influence of clinical diagnosis, spirometric, and anthropometric variables. Eliasson O, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct; 132(4):858–64
Rationale for the one-eye therapeutic trial [editorial] Smith

J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;18(1):8

An evaluation of method reporting and use in clinical trials in dermatology. Bigby M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 121(11):1394–9

Power in hypothesis testing [letter] Chester ST Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1227, 1231

Patient selection for adjuvant therapy trials in colorectal carcinoma. Payne JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec; 55(6):593–7

A mixed-effects model for categorical data. Beitler PJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):991–1000

Testing for a treatment effect in the presence of nonresponders. Boos DD, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar; 42(1):191–7

Analysis of two-period crossover design in a multicenter clinical trial. Castellana JV, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec; 41(4):969–77

A method for analysing case-control studies with ordinal exposure variables. Cuzick J. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep; 41(3):609–21

Use of logrank tests and group sequential methods at fixed calendar times. DeMets DL, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec; 41(4):1039–44

A semiparametric model for regression analysis of interval-censored failure time data. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):933–45

On multiperiod crossover studies [letter] Fleiss JL. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):449–50

A Bayesian analysis of the two-period crossover design for clinical trials. Grieve AP. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec; 41(4):979–90

On the application of linear relative risk regression models. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):109–20

On the design of synthetic case-control studies. Prentice RL. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):301–10

More on "Biased selection of controls for case-control analyses of cohort studies". Robins JM, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):293–9

A sequential test for comparing two infection rates in a randomized clinical trial, and incorporation of data accumulated after stopping. Samuel-Cahn E, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):90–108

A two-sample test sensitive to crossing hazards in uncensored and singly censored data. Stablein DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):643–52

Comment on a letter on the elimination of treatment predictability [letter] Thompson DA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):463

Aspects of stroke trials. Clifford Rose F. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;39:34–9

Proposal for ethical standards in therapeutic trials [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1422

Proposal for ethical standards in therapeutic trials [letter] Mathé G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1720

A defence of the small clinical trial: evaluation of three gastroenterological studies. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):599–602

Is there a place for placebo controlled trials of antiepileptic drugs? Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1328–9

The use of prognostic factors in clinical trials. Sather HN. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):461–7

Factorial designs for randomized clinical trials. Byar DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1055–63

Response surface methodology and the design of clinical trials for the evaluation of cancer chemotherapy. Carter WH Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1049–53

Design of clinical trials with biological response modifiers. Herberman RB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1161–4

Antiemetic studies: a methodological discussion. Olver IN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):555–63

Size of phase III cancer clinical trials. Simon R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1087–93

An evaluation of population pharmacokinetics in therapeutic trials. Part I. Comparison of methodologies. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):605–12

Requirements for controlled therapeutic trials in male infertility. Baker HW. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb; 4(1):13–25 (52 ref.)

Autoregressive errors with a repeated measures design in clinical trials. Church CK, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Jun;7(2):149–64

Monitoring boundaries for adverse effects in long-term clinical trials. Lan KK, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Mar;7(1):1–7

The use of historical controls in breast cancer. An assessment in three consecutive trials. Micciolo R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Dec;6(4):259–70

Monitoring clinical trials: conditional or predictive power? Spiegelhalter DJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Mar; 7(1):8–17

Recruitment of elderly volunteers for a multicenter clinical trial: the SHEP pilot study. Vogt TM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Jun;7(2):118–33

An investigation of the adequacy of a randomization. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Dec; 6(4):249–58

Clinical trials in oncology: ethics, errors, methods and results. Proceedings of an international symposium. Villejuif, France, 25–29 June 1984. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(1–3):1–298

The ethical approach to randomization in oncology. Arpaillange P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(1–3):99–103

Biostatistical aspects of adjuvant therapy assay. Hudec M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):73–81

Ethics and errors of clinical trials and the role and place of different types of trial. Mathé G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):1–9

Clinical trials of the treatment of minimal residual tumours. Mathé G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):83–98 (216 ref.)

Breast tumours: a review of adjuvant chemotherapy trials. Plagne R. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):135–42 (38 ref.)

Ovarian tumours. Salzer H. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(1–3):119–34

Analysis of clinical fertility trials: a methodologic review. Olive DL. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):157–71 (88 ref.)

Planning and implementation of large clinical trials. Friedewald WT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):191–6

Methodological guidelines for clinical trials evaluating new therapeutic approaches in bone and joint surgery. Raskob GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1294–7

Planning the duration of accrual and follow-up for clinical trials. Morgan TM. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(12):1009–18

Selection bias in clinical trials [letter] Carter SK. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):113–4

A quality assessment of randomized control trials of primary treatment of breast cancer. Liberati A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):942–51

Exploratory data analysis and the use of the hazard function for interpreting survival data: an investigator's primer. Simes RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1418–31

Volume doubling approach to tumor measurement [letter] Spears CP. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;3(11):1563

Controversy I: Patients or healthy volunteers for pharmacokinetic studies? Brazzell RK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):242–7

Quality assessment of randomized control trials in dental research. I. Methods. Antczak AA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):305–14

Will the real CASS stand up? A review and perspective on the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Anderson RP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):698–709 (75 ref.)

Issues concerning the clinical evaluation of new prosthetic valves. Gersh BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):460–6 (30 ref.)

Single-patient trials [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1254–5

Single-patient randomised clinical trial. Use in determining optimum treatment for patient with inflammation of Kock continent ileostomy reservoir. McLeod RS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):726–8

Single-patient trials [letter] Newcombe RG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):42

Replication of clinical trials [letter] Nicholson RH. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):518

Controlled clinical trials in drug research: starting by permission v. notification. Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1985; 4(6):493–7

Remission control of pre-post treatment comparisons by two-sample symmetry testing. Havránek T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Apr;25(2):116–22

Determining optimal therapy—randomized trials in individual patients. Guyatt G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):889–92

Determining optimal therapy—randomized trials in individual patients [letter] Smyth JA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):767–8

Clinimetrics in nephrology. Parfrey PS, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(1):1–5

Use of interactive computer technology in open clinical trials. Study with trazodone in depressed patients. Benkelfat C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15 Suppl 1:10–4

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and the play the winner rule. Paneth N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct; 76(4):622–3

A methodological evaluation of 14 controlled clinical trials in myelomatosis. Birgens HS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):26–34

Statistical aspects of intraperitoneal chemotherapy studies. Stablein D. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):121–3

Optimal designs for clinical trials with dichotomous responses. Berry DA, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 4(4):497–508

Assessing apparent treatment—covariate interactions in randomized clinical trials. Byar DP. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):255–63

Assessing the adequacy of the logistic regression model for matched case-control studies. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):425–35

A predictive approach to selecting the size of a clinical trial, based on subjective clinical opinion. Spiegelhalter DJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–13

Tables of the number of patients required in clinical trials using the logrank test [letter] Stein RA. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):97–8

[How many patients are needed for a clinical trial? A method for calculating the magnitude of material] Schødt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evaluation of oral drugs for intermittent claudication of the legs in phase III clinical trials. Options selected for the ACT study] Destors JM, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical methods for studying anxiolytic agents] Guelfi JD. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 nonparametric statistical tests for small-size samples] Biebler KE, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):175–7 (Ger)

[Protocol-guide in clinical experimentation on vasodilator agents in chronic cardiac failure] Binaghi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):700–4 (Ita)

[Protocol-guide in clinical experimentation on inotropic drugs] Campolo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):695–9 (Ita)

[Protocol-guide in clinical experimentation on antiangina drugs] De Vita C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):705–10 (Ita)

[The pyramids of cardiology] Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):191–5 (Ita)

[Methodologic aspects of clinical research] Motolese M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):615–24 (Ita)

[Errors of methodology. General considerations seen by the cardiologist] Orzan F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):625–7 (Ita)

[Protocol-guide in clinical experimentation on anti-arrhythmia agents] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):711–7 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Dose-ranging in clinical trials: rationale and proposed use with placebo or positive controls. Freston JW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):307–11

Ethical considerations in clinical trials [letter] Sharpe GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):333

Study design: two standards? [letter] Sapira JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):810

Neuroepidemiology. Part II: Assessment of therapeutic trials. Kurtzke JF. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):311–9

Interim analyses and publication of clinical trials [letter] Paykel ES. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):613–4

Statistical aspects of interpreting the results of clinical trials for OME. Rockette HE, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985; 12 Suppl 1:S249–51

Proposal for ethical standards in therapeutic trials. Arpaillange P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):887–9

Quality of life in cancer trials [editorial] Brinkley D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):685–6

Standards for the use of ordinal scales in clinical trials. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4; 292(6512):40–3

The seven deadly scientific sins of clinical studies. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1225

Clinical quality assurance in the pharmaceutical industry. Donahue JJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1195–7

An efficient design for phase III studies of combination chemotherapies. Ellenberg SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1147–54

Eligibility exclusions, losses to follow-up, removal of randomized patients, and uncounted events in cancer clinical trials. Gail MH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct; 69(10):1107–13

Quality assurance of radiotherapy in clinical trials. Glicksman AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1199–205

Food and Drug Administration requirements for approval of new anticancer drugs. Johnson JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1155–9

Pathology quality control in the cooperative clinical cancer trial programs. Kempson RL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct; 69(10):1207–10

Assessment of biological responses: what to measure and when. Maluish AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct; 69(10):1165–9

Site visit monitoring program of the clinical cooperative groups: results of the first 3 years. Mauer JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1177–87

Applicability of phase I trial results in the design of phase II and III biological response modifier trials. Pinsky CM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1171–3

Influence of measurement error on response rates. Warr D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1127–32

Quality assurance in a cooperative group. Wolter JM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1189–93

Rules of evidence and clinical recommendations on the use of antithrombotic agents. Sackett DL. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):2S–3S

Functional equality of coordinating centers in a multicenter clinical trial. Experience of the International Mexiletine and Placebo Antiarrhythmic Coronary Trial (IMPACT). Alamercery Y, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Mar; 7(1):38–52

Proposals for ethical standards in therapeutic trials with humans. Arpaillange P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(1–3):11–9 (66 ref.)

Clinical trials versus intuition in evaluating the results of laser photocoagulation. Wong D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):71–6

Treatment of anterior cruciate ligament ruptures [letter] Surin V. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1305–7

Response and survival in clinical trials [letter] Omura GA. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):1013

How we know what we (think we) know [editorial] Wittes

RE. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):827–9
Placebo controls in psychotherapy research: a sine qua non or a placebo for research problems? Parloff MB. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Feb;54(1):79–87
Beta, or type II error in psychiatric controlled clinical trials. Edlund MJ, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(4):563–7
Mammon and medicine. The rewards of clinical trials. Spiro HM. JAMA 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1174–5

TRENDS

Comparison of German and American law concerning clinical and drug trials. Deutsch E. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1985;8(6):346–54

VETERINARY

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) guidelines for evaluating the efficacy of anthelmintics in swine. Düwel D, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Jun;21(2):69–82

CLINICS, DENTAL see DENTAL CLINICS

CLINICS, FREE-STANDING see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

CLITORIS

Locally aggressive granular cell tumor causing priapism of the crus of the clitoris. A light and ultrastructural study, with observations concerning the pathogenesis of fibrosis of the corpus cavernosum in priapism. Slavin RE, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jul;10(7):497–507
Clitorism at presentation of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Williams DL, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):754–5
Glomus tumor of the clitoris [letter] Jagadha V, et al. NY State J Med 1985 Oct;85(10):611

INNERVATION

Pudendal cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Opsomer RJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1216–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Clitoral massage as a supporting measure in manipulation of the bovine uterus] Pointner J. Tierarztl Prax 1986; 14(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLOACA

Pelvic kidney in cloacal exstrophy. Herman TE, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(4):306–8
Coelioscopy in reptiles. Coppoolse KJ, et al. Vet Q 1985 Jul;7(3):243–5
[Rare multiple congenital malformations with atresia of the colon, persistent cloaca and other abnormalities] Franzoni R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Twins discordant for vater association. Obstructed labor of the second twin due to ascites and persistent cloaca without communication to the exterior. Knudtzon J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(2):185–6
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of cloacal exstrophy. Meizner I, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 1;153(7):802–3
Bladder duplication with one exstrophy and one cloaca. Feins NR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jul;21(7):570–2
A neo-urethral enteroplication for urinary continence in a case of cloacal exstrophy. Lobe TE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):616–8
The antenatal sonographic visualization of cloacal dysgenesis. Lande IM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 May;5(5):275–8
Induction of cloacal exstrophy in the chick embryo using the CO2 laser. Thomalla JV, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov; 134(5):991–5
In utero prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of a rare case of cloacal exstrophy. Meizner I, et al. JCU 1985 Sep;13(7):500–2
Cloacal exstrophy: a hypothesis on the allantoic origin of the distal midgut. Zarabi CM, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985; 4(1–2):117–24

CYTOLOGY

Maintenance of function in single epithelial cells spatially isolated from similar cells. Maddrell SH, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Dec;90:409–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcitonin immunoreactive cells in prostate gland and cloacal derived tissues. Fetissof F, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 409(4):523–33

PARASITOLOGY

Flagellates in the malpighian tubules of laboratory-bred Lutzomyia longipalpis fed on a hamster experimentally infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Rangel EF, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1985 Jul–Sep;80(3):371–2

PATHOLOGY

Cloacal papillomas in psittacines. Sundberg JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):928–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The increase of nuclear DNA in the cells of the malpighian layer in pemphigus vulgaris] Mashkilleyson N, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Jul 1;61(13):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLOACIN see under BACTERIOCINS

CLOBETASOL see under BETAMETHASONE

CLOFAZIMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of clofazimine: detailed studies of small intestine functions. Bhasin DK, et al. Indian J Lepr 1985 Apr–Jun; 57(2):364–72
Exfoliative dermatitis after clofazimine [letter] Pavithran K. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1985 Dec;53(4):645–6
Clofazimine esteropathy [letter] Venencie PY, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):290–1
Clofazimine-induced bull's-eye retinopathy. Craythorn JM, et al. Retina 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):50–2
[Enteropathy caused by clofazimine] Jost JL, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Jan;123(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)
[Small intestine transit anomalies in a patient with chronic abdominal pain and treated for Hansen's disease] Davy C, et al. J Radiol 1986 Mar;67(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of clofazimine against rapidly growing nonchromogenic mycobacteria. Ausina V, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):951–2
Effect of clofazimine and dapsone on rifampicin (Lositril) pharmacokinetics in multibacillary and paucibacillary leprosy cases. Mehta J, et al. Indian J Lepr 1985 Apr–Jun; 57(2):297–310
Combined clofazimine- and dapsone-resistant leprosy. A case report. Kar HK, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Sep;54(3):389–91
Clofazimine-resistant M. leprae. Levy L. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Mar;54(1):137–40
On the possibility of cross-resistance between rifampicin and clofazimine in mycobacteria—a laboratory study. Urbanczik R. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Aug;260(1):113–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clofazimine—an effective treatment for Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome or Miescher's cheilitis. Podmore P, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 Mar;11(2):173–8
Multi-drug therapy in bacilliferous leprosy—two years experience. Kaur S, et al. Indian J Lepr 1985 Jul–Sep; 57(3):483–90
Limitations of clofazimine in the treatment of lepra reactions. Mishra B, et al. Indian J Lepr 1986 Jan–Mar;58(1):73–8
On the article "Borderline reactions treated with clofazimine and corticosteroids". Udaya Kiran K, et al. Indian J Lepr 1986 Jan–Mar;58(1):168–71

TOXICITY

Clofazimine enteropathy: possible relation to Peyer's patches. Levine S, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Sep; 54(3):392–8

CLOFENAPATE see under BUTYRATES

CLOFEZONE see under PHENYLBUTAZONE

CLOFIBRATE

Reaction of 1-O-acyl glucuronides with 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)pyridine. van Breemen RB, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):197–201

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mitochondrial myopathy—a result of clofibrate/etofibrate treatment? Case report. Bardosi A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(2):164–8
Clofibrate myopathy: a case report and a review of the literature. Rush P, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb; 15(3):226–9 (37 ref.)
[Clofibrate hepatitis. A case report] Migneco G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 May 7;77(19):799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of a fibric acid type of hypolipidemic agent on the oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Capdevila J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 15;243(1):8–19
Effect of etofibrate and its metabolites on atheromas of rabbits and on smooth muscle cell cultures. Betz E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):92–8
Alterations by peroxisome proliferators of acyl composition of hepatic phosphatidylcholine in rats, mice and guinea-pigs. Role of stearoyl-CoA desaturase. Kawashima Y, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):251–5
Structure-dependent induction of bilirubin glucuronidation and lauric acid 12-hydroxylation by arylcarboxylic acids chemically related to clofibrate. Fournel S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):202–13
Increased resistance of peroxisome proliferator-induced hepatic lesions to iron overload in rats. Rao MS, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jul;32(1):33–9
Induction of altered hepatic foci in rats by the administration of hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators alone or following a single dose of diethylnitrosamine. Glauert HP, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4601–6
Comparison of hepatic peroxisome proliferative effect and its implication for hepatocarcinogenicity of phthalate esters, di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, and di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate with a hypolipidemic drug. Reddy JK, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:317–27
Effect of cholesterol and alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate passage on virulence in Acanthamoeba culbertsoni strain A-1 and C-7. Misra SK, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Jun; 16(3):191–6
Chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid derivatives and apolipoprotein B metabolism. Shepherd J, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1985; 13:85–91
Concomitant increase by peroxisome proliferators of fatty acid-binding protein, peroxisomal beta-oxidation and cytosolic acyl-CoA hydrolase in liver. Katoh H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 49(2):229–41
Effect of Ciprofibrate on platelet aggregation and fibrinolysis in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Simpson IA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):442–4
Effect of clofibric acid and tiadenol on peroxisomal beta-oxidation and fatty acid binding protein in intestinal mucosa of rats. Kawashima Y, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 May;78(3):363–9
[Studies on drugs used for the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia:synthesis of new aryloxyisobutyric acid derivatives] Zhang Y, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Nov;20(11):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Etofibrate in severe diet-refractory cases of hyperlipoproteinemia] Schatton W, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Apr 3;104(13):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New derivatives of clofibrate and probucol. Preliminary study of their hypolipemic activity] de Meglio P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1985 Nov;40(11):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypolipemic effect of amino acid derivatives of clofibric acid] Wójcicki J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic study of itanoxone in the crab Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Decapoda, Brachyura): comparative study with clofibric acid. Lautier J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(1):143–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of increased hepatic concentration of carnitine by clofibrate. Paul HS, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E311–5
Purification of peroxisomes from livers of normal and clofibrate-treated mice. Crane DI, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 1;148(2):436–45
Comparison of crude and affinity purified cytosolic epoxide hydrolases from hepatic tissue of control and clofibrate-fed mice. Hammock BD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):292–309
Inhibition of liver glutathione S-transferase activity in rats by hypolipidemic drugs related or unrelated to clofibrate. Foliot A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 15; 35(10):1685–90
Different induction of microsomal carboxylesterases, palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and acyl-L-carnitine hydrolase in rat liver after treatment with clofibrate. Mentlein R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2727–30
Epoxide hydrolysis in the cytosol of rat liver, kidney, and testis. Measurement in the presence of glutathione and the effect of dietary clofibrate. Moody DE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2073–80
Dissociation of increased lauric acid omega-hydroxylase activity from the antilipidemic action of clofibrate. Reich NO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1227–33
Species differences in hepatic peroxisome proliferation. Lake BG, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Oct;13(5):859–61
Mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase in liver and extrahepatic tissues: role of modification by coenzyme A. Balzer I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):350–6
The effect of clofibrate on the phospholipid composition of the peroxisomal membranes in mouse liver. Crane DI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 15;876(2):256–63
Structure-dependent induction of bilirubin glucuronidation and lauric acid 12-hydroxylation by arylcarboxylic acids chemically related to clofibrate. Fournel S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):202–13
Inducing effects of clofibric acid on 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase in kidney and intestinal mucosa of rats. Kawashima Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 28;875(3):549–53
C6–C10-dicarboxylic acids in liver and kidney tissue in normal, diabetic ketotic and clofibrate-treated rats. Mortensen PB. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 14; 878(1):14–9
Fatty acid-binding capacity of cytosolic proteins of various

rat tissues: effect of postnatal development, starvation, sex, clofibrate feeding and light cycle. Paulussen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):342–9

Changes of fatty acid composition of phospholipids and lipid structural order in rat liver mitochondrial membrane subsequent to galactosamine intoxication. Effect of clofibrate. Sire O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):75–83

Preventive effect of clofibrate on carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibition and mitochondrial membrane phospholipid depletion induced by galactosamine. Sire O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):138–45

Peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in rat and human tissues. Effect of nutritional state, clofibrate treatment and postnatal development in the rat. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):301–10

Azoreduction of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene (DAB) by rat hepatic microsomes. Selective induction by clofibrate. Raza H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb; 14(1):19–24

In vivo and in vitro effect of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on insulin binding and glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Watanabe N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec; 32(6):829–36

The influence of prolonged clofibrate treatment on the plasma drug concentration and liver NADP-linked enzymes activity. Zelewski M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):117–9

Effects of sulfonylureas and clofibrate on insulin receptors in cultured human lymphocytes. Zeng SF, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;31(4):169–82

Effect of clofibrate on cholesterol metabolism in rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Nakagawa M, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb;21(2):159–63

Diurnal lipid and lipoprotein profiles with bezafibrate and clofibrate in healthy volunteers. Oster P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):267–77

Epoxide metabolism in the liver of mice treated with clofibrate (ethyl-alpha-(p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate), a peroxisome proliferator. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):351–62

Effect of clofibrate and hydrocortisone on intestinal trichinellosis in mice. Sanmartin Durán ML, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):55–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of clofibrate and colestipol singly and in combination on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):978–81

Zellweger syndrome: biochemical and morphological studies on two patients treated with clofibrate. Lazarow PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1356–64

Drug treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Romics L. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):152–60 (72 ref.)

Effect of clofibrate on the endogenous cycle of Trichinella spiralis and Trichinella nelsoni. Santamarina Fernández MT, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(3):333–7

[Preventive treatment of jaundice in premature newborn infants with clofibrate. Double-blind controlled therapeutic trial] Lindenbaum A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 42(9):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Relation between induction of ornithine decarboxylase and specific gene expression in rat liver in response to the tumor promoter agent clofibrate. Fukami MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1441–6

Hepatic foci of cellular and enzymatic alteration and nodules in rats treated with clofibrate or diethylnitrosamine followed by phenobarbital: their rate of onset and their reversibility. Greaves P, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):475–84

CLOFIBRIC ACID see under **CLOFIBRATE**

CLOMIFEN see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

Clomipramine prescribing doctors beware [letter] Links PS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of plasma prorenin by gonadotropic hormones [letter] Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):596–7

Multiple follicle development utilizing combinations of clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropins. Yee B, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;29(1):141–7

Comparison of two brands of clomiphene citrate for stimulation of follicular development in a program for in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):522–5

Luteal phase serum progresterone levels after follicle aspiration with and without clomiphene citrate treatment. Oskowitz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):461–5

Ovulation induction with low doses of clomiphene citrate. Dodge ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):63S–65S

[Effect of various factors on in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer in the human in clomiphene/hMG/hCG stimulated cycles] Baukloh V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(23):1409–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver after clomiphene treatment in a young boy. Mórocz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(1):15–21

An association between clomiphene citrate and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):307–8

The reproductive toxicity of ovulation induction. Scialli AR. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):315–23 (60 ref.)

An ovulation inducing agent containing clomiphene citrate causes DNA-strand breaks without SOS responses in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 165(2):57–61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of enclomiphene and zuclomiphene citrates on mouse embryos fertilized in vitro and in vivo. Schmidt GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):727–36

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of clomiphene citrate in normal volunteers. Mikkelson TJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):392–6

BLOOD

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of clomiphene citrate in normal volunteers. Mikkelson TJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):392–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Basal prolactin and the behaviour of the gonadotrophins, testosterone, androstenedione, estradiol, and the sex-hormone-binding globulin during stimulation with clomiphene in subjects with spermatogenic disorders. Bolufer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):197–206

[Modulation of the central nervous system by steroid hormones: effects on convulsions induced by kainic acid in rats of both sexes] Patti F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):187–92 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Comparative fates of clomiphene and tamoxifen in the immature female rat. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):582–6

Potentiation of GnRH response by clomiphene citrate. Goerzen J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):749–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clomiphene citrate induces pituitary GnRH receptors in ovariectomized rats: its possible role in induction of ovulation. Shimizu I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):179–84

Influence of clomiphene citrate in vivo on subsequent steroid formation and gonadotropic responsiveness in vitro of isolated human follicular cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):115–9

Influence of the neonatal (clomiphene) inhibition of estradiol imprinting on gonadal development and gonadal and thyroid hormone production later in life. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(3):343–7

Embryo toxicity of clomiphene citrate on mouse embryos fertilized in vitro and in vivo. Schmidt GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):679–84

Effects of experimental hyperprolactinemia and clomiphene on pituitary responsiveness to LHRH and TRH in men. Rönnberg L, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):364–8

Effects of the antiestrogens tamoxifen and clomiphene on bone resorption in vitro. Stewart PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):125–31

Induction of artificial spermiation in the fresh water Clarias batrachus (Linn.) by clomiphene citrate. Kumar S. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):289–96

Ovarian stimulation with clomiphene and/or human menopausal gonadotropin (HMG) for in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET). Kemeter P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1502–7 (17 ref.)

Multiple pregnancies in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles after human in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo replacement. Mettler L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1509–14

Advanced secretory changes in the proliferative human endometrial epithelium following clomiphene citrate treatment. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):462–8

Different hormonal patterns in human menopausal gonadotropin-treated, clomiphene citrate-treated, and untreated conception cycles. Bohnet HG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):469–74

In vitro fertilization management and results in stimulated cycles with spontaneous luteinizing hormone discharge. Eibschitz I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):231–6

Enlargement of hydrosalpinges during ovarian stimulation protocols for in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement. Hill GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):883–5

Effect of clomiphene citrate on in vitro ovulated ova. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):800–4

Effect of clomiphene on the content of sterols and fatty acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rezanka T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(6):501–5

Endogenous luteinizing hormone surge during superovulation induction with sequential use of clomiphene citrate and pulsatile human menopausal gonadotropin. Messinis IE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1076–80

An analysis of plasma estradiol concentrations during clomiphene citrate-human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program. Okamoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):736–40

Clomiphene and tamoxifen inhibit the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity in hen granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):153–8

[Special aspects of ovarian stimulation and in vitro fertilization] Lejeune B, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Nov; 6(9):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clomiphene-HMG ovarian stimulation in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endogenous luteinizing hormone surge in women during induction of multiple follicular development with pulsatile follicle stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb;24(2):193–201

Behavioral and emotional factors and treatment responses in a study of anovulatory infertile women. Garcia CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):478–83

Sex ratio and clomiphene treatment [letter] Lyster WR. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):716

The effects of ovarian adhesive disease upon follicular development in cycles of controlled stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct; 44(4):489–92

Hormone excretion during early pregnancy following spontaneous and clomiphene citrate-induced ovulation. Strigini F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):209–14

Follicular growth in CC cycles [letter] Wetzels LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):854–5

Prolactin concentrations in follicular fluid following ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization. Bohnet HG, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):189–95

Antiestrogenic effect of clomiphene citrate in a multiple follicular stimulation protocol. Diamond MP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Apr;3(2):106–9

Implantation, abortion, and birth after in vitro fertilization using the natural menstrual cycle or follicular stimulation with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin. Fishel SB, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):123–31

The application of Clomid in the treatment of male infertility. Semczuk M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 17(2):131–4

New prospects with clomiphene treatment. Nagy P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):87–91

[Parameters of ovulation in clomiphene citrate treated cycles. The effect of pre-ovulatory administration of oestrogen and human chorionic gonadotropin] van Schouwenburg JA. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Endocrine fertility-restricting factors in clomiphene therapy] Jänicke F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of clomiphene therapy and wedge-shaped resection on LH plasma levels in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Considerations on ovulation induction with clomiphene, HMG and HCG] Iervolino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prolactin levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome after treatment with clomiphene] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

The effects of enclomiphene and zuclomiphene citrates on mouse embryos fertilized in vitro and in vivo. Schmidt GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):727–36

DNA breakage of human leukemia cells by clomiphene, an ovulation-inducing agent. Ohashi Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1203–10

CLOMIPRAMINE

Clomipramine prescribing doctors beware [letter] Links PS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions between relatively selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors and an inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptamine re-uptake, clomipramine. Marley E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):597–608

Clomipramine enhances prolactin and growth hormone responses to L-tryptophan. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):131–3

[Plasma levels of clomipramine and its metabolites in hospitalized depressed patients] Debray Q, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):464–74 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clomipramine–induced galactorrhoea and amenorrhoea. Anand VS. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:87–8
Cross hepatotoxicity between tricyclic antidepressants. Larrey D, et al. Gut 1986 Jun;27(6):726–7
Autoscopic and drug–induced perceptual disturbances. A case report. Aizenberg D, et al. Psychopathology 1985; 18(5–6):237–40

METABOLISM

Comparison of the metabolism of the three antidepressants amitriptyline, imipramine, and chlorimipramine in vitro in rat liver microsomes. Krüger R, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(4):505–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effects of desipramine and clomipramine on pituitary–adrenal axis in man. Holl WR, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Feb;18(2):134–7
Effects of desipramine and chlorimipramine on buprenorphine analgesia in mice. Ageel AM. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jun;41(2):139–45
Chronic administration of clomipramine inhibits morphine hot plate analgesia. Fialip J, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 24; 38(12):1097–103
Effect of neonatal clomipramine treatment on adult alcohol drinking in the AA and ANA rat lines. Hilakivi L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1451–5
Some effects of chlorimipramine and imipramine on the schedule–controlled behavior of the pigeon. Lamb RJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):7–11
[Effects of a morphine–clomipramine combination on a test of experimental analgesia] Montastruc JL, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(10):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of clomipramine on gastric secretion in the rat] Taddei E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Feb 28; 62(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

A fatality involving clomipramine. Fraser AD, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):762–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind group comparison of mianserin and clomipramine in the treatment of mildly depressed psychiatric out–patients. Dunbar GC, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;320:60–6
Response to sequential administration of clomipramine and lithium carbonate in treatment–resistant depression. Schrader GD, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;147:573–5
Clomipramine: an antiobsessive drug. Ananth J. Can J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;31(3):253–8 (34 ref.)
Serotonin–uptake inhibitors in obsessive–compulsive disorder: a case report. White K, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 May–Jun;27(3):211–4
Severe depression treatment: experience using maprotiline (Ludiomil) in combination with clomipramine (Anafranil). Ovuga E. East Afr Med J 1985 Feb;62(2):79–81
A two–year naturalistic follow–up of depressed patients treated with cognitive therapy, pharmacotherapy and a combination of both. Blackburn IM, et al. J Affective Disord 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–75
Efficacy and tolerability of sustained–release clomipramine (Anafranil SR) in the treatment of phobias: a comparison with the conventional formulation of clomipramine (Anafranil). Allsopp LF, et al. J Int Med Res 1985; 13(4):203–8
Amineptine in the management of the depressive syndromes. Scarzella L, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):429–39
Understanding the response lag to tricyclics. I. Application of pulse–loading regimens with intravenous clomipramine. Pollock BG, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):214–9

TOXICITY

[Effect of clomipramine and imipramine in vivo on genetic material in the mouse] Theodorescu R. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):309–14 (Rum)

CLONAZEPAM see under BENZODIAZEPINONES

CLONE CELLS

Specificity and function of clonally developing T cells. Ulm, West Germany, March 17–20, 1985. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;126:1–316
Establishment and characterization of a new human cloned myelomonocytic cell line (ZC–1.6). Damiani G, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Oct;13(9):861–8
[Establishment of a human single cell clonal line synthesizing nervous tissue specific protein (S–100 protein)] Miyake E. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;76(10):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic differences in subclones and long–term cultures of clonally derived rat bone cell lines. Bellows CG, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;31(2):153–69

CYTOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of a monoclonal proliferation of large granular lymphocytes associated with reversal of anemia and neutropenia. Winton EF, et al. Blood 1986 May; 67(5):1427–32
Single cell cloning of Epstein–Barr virus transformed cells in 20–microliter hanging drops. Makowski F, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 10;90(1):85–7
Two functionally distinct classes of growth arrest states in human prokeratinocytes that regulate clonogenic potential. Pittelkow MR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Apr; 86(4):410–7
Growth potential of the cells of permanent lines (HeLa, BHK/21, NRK). Rafferty KA Jr. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;50(2):167–80
[Transplantation of nuclei into mammalian ova] Vasetskiĭ SG. Ontogenez 1986 May–Jun;17(3):229–33 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of recombinant human GM–CSF on proliferation of clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Griffin JD, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1448–53
Human fetal and adult chondrocytes. Effect of insulinlike growth factors I and II, insulin, and growth hormone on clonal growth. Vetter U, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun; 77(6):1903–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cloned cytotoxic T cells specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus induce acute disease and primary footpad swelling in infected mice. Baenziger J, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2–3):201–3

METABOLISM

Characterization of curaremimetic neurotoxin binding sites on membrane fractions derived from the human medulloblastoma clonal line, TE671. Lukas RJ. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1936–41
Isolation and properties of a thialysine–resistant clone of CHO cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Mar; 173(3):223–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Parvovirus serologically related to the minute virus of mice (MVM) as contaminant of BHK 21 cl. 13 suspension cells. Zoletto R. Dev Biol Stand 1985;60:179–83

PATHOLOGY

Derivation of a nondifferentiating clone from multipotential PSA1 embryonal carcinoma cells. Felix JS. Differentiation 1985;29(3):254–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of a BHK cell variant defective in the cell–substratum contact process. Shiba Y, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Dec;125(3):449–55
Activation of acetylcholine receptors on clonal mammalian BC3H–1 cells by low concentrations of agonist. Sine SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:129–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clonal structure of tumors: difference between clones based on the ability to secrete growth–regulating factors and to react to them] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Karyotypic characteristics of the Chinese hamster cell line CHO–K1 resistant to colchicine] Grinchuk TM, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Jan;28(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLONIDINE

3H–clonidine and 3H–yohimbine binding to glass fiber filters: implications for studies with platelet membranes. Piletz JE, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):370–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma thyrotrophin (TSH) response to intrahypothalamic injection of an alpha 2–adrenergic receptor agonist (clonidine). Ishikawa K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):25–9
Clonidine for opiate withdrawal [letter] Boyd EM. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jun;33(6):42, 47
The use of rectal clonidine in the perioperative period. Johnston RV, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):288–90
Transdermal clonidine [letter] Saad N, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Jan;20(1):78
Clinical study on epidural clonidine for postoperative analgesia. Kalia PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 May; 83:550–2
The use of transcutaneous clonidine hydrochloride in the patient with diabetes mellitus and mild hypertension. Wallin JD, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1985 Dec;1(4):315–21
Transdermal clonidine in the treatment of adolescent hypertension. Falkner B, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Dec;3(4):S61–3
Treatment of hypertension by a new transdermal form of clonidine. Gosse P, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Dec; 3(4):S65–7
Clonidine through the skin in the treatment of essential hypertension: is it practical? Groth H, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):120–2
Transdermal clonidine therapy in elderly mild hypertensives: effects on blood pressure, plasma norepinephrine and fasting plasma glucose. Klein C, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Dec;3(4):S81–4
Tourette syndrome: successful treatment with clonidine and oxycodone. Sandyk R. J Neurol 1986 Jun;233(3):178–9
Transdermal clonidine for hypertension. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1985 Oct 25;27(700):95–6
Person–to–person transfer of transdermal drug–delivery systems: a case report [letter] Reed MT, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1120–1
Transdermal clonidine in a patient with resistant hypertension and malabsorption [letter] White WB, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1418
Effect of chronic administration of alprazolam and adinazolam on clonidine– or apomorphine–induced aggression in laboratory rodents. Kostowski W, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jul;25(7):757–61
Transdermal administration of clonidine: a new approach to antihypertensive therapy. Burris JF, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):30–4
Comparison between osmotic mini–pumps and controlled release pellets in chronic clonidine administration in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hess RW, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:97–101
[Clofeline chronotherapy of patients with essential hypertension] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jan;64(1):45–9 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in the adrenergic reactivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats after abrupt withdrawal of chronic clonidine treatment. Staneva–Stoytcheva D, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(2):35–43
Nephrotic–range proteinuria and hyperglycemia associated with clonidine therapy. Josselson J, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):545–6
Alpha receptors and ventricular tachycardia after clonidine withdrawal [letter] Nakagawa S, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Aug;56(2):194
Is clonidine a behavioural teratogen in the human? Huisjes HJ, et al. Early Hum Dev 1986 Jul;14(1):43–8
Regimen for the control of blood pressure and symptoms during clonidine withdrawal. Campbell BC, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985;5(4):215–22
Treatment of clonidine rebound syndrome with sublingual captopril [letter] Hauger–Klevene JH. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 16;314(3):181–2
Characterization of the rebound hypertension following withdrawal of clonidine treatment. Hong E, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:23–5
Rebound hypertension associated with transdermal clonidine and contact dermatitis [letter] White TM, et al. West J Med 1986 Jul;145(1):104

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lofexidine in alcohol withdrawal states. Brunning J, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):167–70
Reduction of centrally–stimulated gastric acid secretion by tizanidine, a new imidazoline derivative, in anesthetized rats. Maeda–Hagiwara M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):321–7
Critical assessment of the platelet adenylate cyclase system as a potential model for testing alpha 2 adrenergic activity. Ferry N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1;35(9):1511–6
Substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus: supraspinal sites of the muscle relaxant action of tizanidine. Turski L, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):367–71
Long–term experience with lofexidine in the treatment of mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Lopez LM, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Dec;19(12):928–32
Chronotropic action of alinidine on the isolated sinus node of the rabbit heart. Haberl R, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Sep; 6(9):730–6
Pharmacology, clinical pharmacology and potential therapeutic uses of the specific bradycardiac agent alinidine. Harron DW, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Sep; 6(9):722–9 (35 ref.)
Possible existence of two mechanisms involved in alpha 1–adrenergic action: effect of Sgd 101/75. Garcia–Sainz JA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5;125(1):103–10
Comparison of alpha–adrenoceptor involvement in the antinociceptive action of tizanidine and clonidine in the mouse. Kameyama T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):257–64
p–Azidoclonidine: a photoaffinity label for the alpha 2–adrenoceptor. Kawahara RS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 29;117(1):43–50
Electrophysiological study of alinidine in voltage clamped rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):211–9

The St 587-induced flexor reflex in pithed rats: a model to evaluate central alpha 1-receptor blocking properties. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):333–40

Effects of tizanidine, a centrally acting muscle relaxant, on motor systems. Ono H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):137–42

Some pharmacological effects of tizanidine on smooth muscle organs and alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):501–3

Para-azidoclonidine: a novel photoaffinity ligand for the alpha 2-receptor. Ernsberger P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1557–63

Further studies on the ethanol antagonism exhibited by 2(2-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl phenylimino) imidazolidine (St 587). Menon MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2; 37(22):2091–8

Antinociceptive action of tizanidine in mice and rats. Kameyama T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):93–6

The analgesic activity of a clonidine analog. The formamidine, U-47,476A. Mohrland JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1207–10

Involvement of spinal and supraspinal structures in tizanidine-induced antinociceptive action. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):1–4

Selective inhibition of responses of feline dorsal horn neurones to noxious cutaneous stimuli by tizanidine (DS103-282) and noradrenaline: involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Davies J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov; 16(3):673–82

Influence of clonidine and a new related imidazoline derivative (tizanidine) on rat gastric mucosa. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):109–13

Effect of tizanidine on body temperature in the mouse. Kameyama T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):225–35

Investigation of clonidine and lofexidine for the treatment of barbiturate withdrawal in mice. Siegel EG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):503–5

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric and fluorimetric determination of clonidine hydrochloride. el-Yazbi FA, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Apr;111(4):477–8

Radioimmunoassay for clonidine in human plasma and urine using a solid phase second antibody separation. Farina PR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):344–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of clonidine toxicity by naloxone. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1229–31

Differential blocking actions of idazoxan against the inhibitory effects of 6-fluoronoradrenaline and clonidine in the rat vas deferens. Hicks PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):141–50

An endogenous, non-catecholamine clonidine antagonist increases mean arterial blood pressure. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):167–70

Suppression of the growth hormone (GH) response to clonidine and GH-releasing hormone by exogenous GH. Nakamoto JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 62(5):822–6

BLOOD

Relationship between plasma concentrations of clonidine and mean arterial pressure during an accidental clonidine overdose. Domino LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):71–4

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of the plasma levels of clonidine following transdermal delivery. Guy RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):1016–8

3H-clonidine binding to membranes of platelets prepared under physiological conditions. Auffarth SE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):579–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clonidine and growth hormone response [letter] Englehart J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):186–8

Low-dose oral clonidine [letter] Laron Z, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1073

Growth hormone response after clonidine stimulation [letter] Leheup BP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):323–4

The human growth hormone response to clonidine: relationship to clinical and neuroendocrine profile in depression. Dolan RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 143(6):772–4

Blunted growth hormone response to clonidine in panic disorder patients. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1081–5

Preliminary results with the clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Brandstetter K, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:157–9

Clonidine suppression test for pheochromocytoma: examples of misleading results. Taylor HC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):238–42

The GH response to clonidine in endogenous as compared with reactive depression. Checkley SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):773–7

Influence of prenatal ethanol exposure on hormonal responses to clonidine and naloxone in prepubescent male and female rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(1):105–10

Neuroendocrine effects of clonidine in chronic schizophrenic patients under long-term neuroleptic therapy and after drug withdrawal: relations to psychopathology. Müller-Spahn F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):190–5

[The clonidine suppression test in pheochromocytoma] Iványi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15;126(37):2273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Efficacy of the clonidine test in the evaluation of growth hormone secretion in childhood and comparison with the insulin test] Chessa Ricotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of sympathetic tone in essential hypertension by the clonidine suppression test] Zaldívar HM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 May-Jun;56(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoreceptor binding in elderly depressed patients. Doyle MC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1489–90

Occurrence of alpha 2-adrenergic effects on adenylate cyclase activity and (3H)-clonidine specific binding in brown adipose tissue from foetal rats. Domínguez MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1390–4

Purine effects on (3H)-clonidine binding to rat brain. Stone TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1757–60

Localisation of [3H] clonidine binding in rat neurohypophysis by means of electron-microscopic autoradiography. Livingston A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):467–9

[3H]clonidine binds at multiple high affinity states in human prefrontal cortex. Carlson MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):73–8

[3H]clonidine and [3H]yohimbine binding to solubilized alpha 2-adrenoceptors from rat cerebral cortex. Kitamura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):263–70

Involvement of guanine nucleotide and sodium in regulation of yohimbine and clonidine binding sites in the HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell-line. Bouscarel B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):641–4

Ocular pharmacokinetic models of clonidine-3H hydrochloride. Chiang CH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Apr;14(2):175–211

An endogenous clonidine-displacing substance from bovine brain: receptor binding and hypotensive actions in the ventrolateral medulla. Meeley MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1119–26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropharmacology and the human brain. Sedvall G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:11–8

Effect of clonidine, quipazine, and LY 53857 on the prolactin-suppressant action of bromocriptine in rats. Lipham LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1089–91

Effect of clonidine on sympathoadrenal response during sodium nitroprusside hypotension. Bloor BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):469–74

Effects of clonidine on narcotic requirements and hemodynamic response during induction of fentanyl anesthesia and endotracheal intubation. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):36–42

Neuroendocrine responses as a probe into the mechanisms of action of electroconvulsive therapy. Cowen PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:163–71 (32 ref.)

Closidine and enphenamic acid interaction study in dogs. Dalvi SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar; 280(1):106–16

Anti-inflammatory actions of clonidine, guanfacine and B-HT 920 against various inflammagen-induced acute paw oedema in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):324–34

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in clonidine-naive and clonidine-treated mice. Muraki T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):264–74

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and clonidine stimulate biosynthesis of growth hormone in neonatal pituitaries. Cozzi MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1223–30

Effects of azepexole and clonidine on baroreceptor mediated reflex bradycardia and physiological tremor in man. Harron DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):431–6

The effect of clonidine on venous haemodynamics in cats and dogs. Bentley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 88(1):161–71

Interactions between the effects of yohimbine, clonidine and [Ca]o on the electrical response of the mouse vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):807–14

Pertussis toxin blocks the outward currents evoked by opiate and alpha 2-agonists in locus coeruleus neurons. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):390–4

Clorgyline and desipramine alter the sensitivity of [3H]noradrenaline release to calcium but not to clonidine. Campbell IC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):253–9

Effect of growth hormone-releasing stimuli in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Locatelli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):35–40

Clonidine and cortical plasticity: possible evidence for noradrenergic involvement. Nelson SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):39–50

Locus coeruleus lesions in the rat enhance the antinociceptive potency of centrally administered clonidine but not morphine. Osipov MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26; 341(2):320–30

Clonidine modulates locus coeruleus metabolic hyperactivity induced by stress in behaving rats. Quintin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):366–9

Effect of clonidine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the discharges of medullo-spinal sympathoexcitatory neurons in the rat. Sun MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12; 368(1):1–17

Efferent projections from the paraventricular nucleus mediating alpha 2-noradrenergic feeding. Weiss GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):225–38

Clonidine fails to reduce pressor responsiveness of conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats to vasopressin. Datar S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):284–9

Effect of clonidine and naloxone on the pressor response during contraction of cat hind-limb muscles. Williams CA. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):474–82

Modification of clonidine-induced pressor responses in morphine-dependent and hypophysectomised rats. Conway EL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):441–56

Tachycardic and hypertensive effects of centrally administered clonidine in conscious rats. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(2):239–58

Effect of clonidine on plasma cortisol concentrations. Ellis NF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):660–3

Modulation of luteinizing hormone(LH) release by clonidine and opioid peptides in castrated male rats. Koh T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):653–9

In vivo studies with growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor and clonidine in rat pups: ontogenetic development of their effect on GH release and synthesis. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1166–70

Opioid-mediated cardiovascular effects of clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats: elimination by neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1814–22

Inhibitory effects of clonidine on bronchospasm induced in guinea-pigs by vagal stimulation or antigen challenge. Anderson RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):181–5

Chronic clonidine treatment and its withdrawal: effects on blood pressure and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain-stem nuclei. Atkinson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):97–106

Discriminative stimulus properties of clonidine: substitution by ergot derivatives. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):225–9

Postsynaptic alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors mediate feeding induced by paraventricular nucleus injection of norepinephrine and clonidine. Goldman CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):11–9

Comparison of alpha-adrenoceptor involvement in the antinociceptive action of tizanidine and clonidine in the mouse. Kameyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):257–64

Clonidine-evoked selective P1-purinoceptor antagonism of contraction of guinea-pig urinary bladder. Kaisuragi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):119–22

Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of nicergoline in the dog compared to those of clonidine. Lièvre M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):103–7

Clonidine pretreatment enhances the sensitivity of the beta-noradrenergic receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in astrocytes. Northam WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):153–4

Cardiovascular effects of perfusion of the rostral rat hypothalamus with clonidine: differential interactions with prazosin and yohimbine. Pitta DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):67–74

Clonidine inhibits central noradrenergic neurons in unanesthetized cats. Reiner PB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):249–57

Cardiovascular effects of centrally perfused clonidine. Schoemaker EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27; 114(3):297–303

Changed sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating a decrease in protein kinase inhibitor activity in the brain of vasopressin-hypertensive rats. Szmigielski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):1–10

The site and the mode of analgesic actions exerted by clonidine in monkeys. Wang YC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):479–88

Neurochemical approaches to the prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Verrier RL. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2191–6

Effect of phenoxybenzamine and clonidine on the adrenergic receptor in the rat brain; histofluorescence and ultrastructure examinations. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1-2):91–2

Studies of the antidiarrheal action of clonidine. Effects on motility and intestinal absorption. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):982–8

Plasma growth hormone responses to microinfusion of noradrenergic agents into or electrical stimulation of the

hypothalamus and amygdala in baboons. McWilliam JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):443–7
Clonidine and the hormonal responses to graded exercise in healthy subjects. Joffe BI, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(3):136–41
Endogenous opioid peptides: do they mediate the acute antihypertensive action of clonidine in humans? Levin ER, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(4):193–9
Effect of urapidil, clonidine, and prazosin on sympathetic tone in conscious rats. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):303–11
Effects of clonidine on central and peripheral nerve tone in primary hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):611–7
Role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors of nucleus ambiguus & lateral medullary pressor area in hypotensive & bradycardiac effects of clonidine. Gurtu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:429–34
Comparison of the effect of insulin hypoglycemia and clonidine on secretion of growth hormone, cortisol and beta-endorphin in children and adolescents. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):912–4
Transient cortisol suppression in response to oral clonidine administration. Woolston JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):102–4
Differential blood pressure responses to intracisternal clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, and 6-hydroxydopamine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):735–42
Clonidine prevents the sympathetic initiation and aggravation of poststenotic myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1176–82
Naloxone does not modify the hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects of clonidine in normal humans. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):953–7
Effects of clonidine on cerebral blood flow and the response to arterial CO2. Kanawati IS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun;6(3):358–65
Use of alpha 2 adrenoreceptor agonists and antagonists in the functional assessment of the sympathetic nervous system. Robertson D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug; 78(2):576–81
Studies on the mechanism of the central antihypertensive effect of guanabenz and clonidine. Bonham AC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S543–6
Rapid eye movement (REM)-sleep during and after continuous infusion of the oxazoline derivate S3341: a comparison with clonidine. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S45–7
Naloxone does not affect the cardiovascular, sedative or neurohormonal effects of clonidine in normal and hypertensive man. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S77–9
Role of brain cholinergic system in the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in different models of rat hypertension. Squadrito F, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec; 3(4):S97–9
Activation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors enhances haloperidol-induced suppression of operant behavior. Engel JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):107–20
Clonidine and a beta-agonists induce hyperthermia in rats at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3-4):223–35
Effects of morphine and clonidine on sulphobromophthalein disposition in mice. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):481–3
Interaction between clonidine and histamine on the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Floch A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):913–5
Clonidine reduces plasma melatonin levels. Lewy AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):555–6
Clonidine effects on sulfobromophthalein disposition in mice. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov; 235(2):393–7
Central alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated hypertensive response to clonidine in conscious, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):810–8
Dual effects of clonidine on micturition reflex in urethane anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):528–36
Gastric lesion-preventing or -potentiating activity of clonidine in rats. Del Soldato P. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):257–9
Role of endothelium in the contractions induced by norepinephrine and clonidine in rat aorta. Murakami K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):357–64
Single dose tolerance to the analgesic effect of closidine and cross-tolerance between morphine and clonidine. Yamazaki A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):461–5
Effect of chlordimeform and clonidine on the turnover of P-octopamine in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Duffield PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1271–80
In vivo fluorescence microscopy of blood flow in mouse pancreatic islets: adrenergic effects in lean and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Rooth P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):176–84
Alpha 2-adrenoceptors do not regulate catecholamine secretion by bovine adrenal medullary cells: a study with clonidine. Powis DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 29(2):134–41
Effects of clonidine on the stimulation-evoked release of 3H-noradrenaline from superfused rat brain slices as a function of the biophase concentration. Temperature dependent widening of extracellular space. Cichini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):36–42
Cardiovascular effects of alpha-adrenergic drugs: differences between clonidine and guanabenz. Gutkind JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):370–5
Clonidine reverses baclofen-induced increases in noradrenaline turnover in rat brain. Sawynok J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):723–31
Effects of clonidine on blood pressure, noradrenaline, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin plasma levels in high and low intestinal tone depressed patients. Lechin F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):156–62
Effects of drugs which influence noradrenergic activity on metenkephalin levels in specific brain areas. Morris B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):27–30
Stereoselectivity of central alpha-adrenoceptors involved in sleep induced by clonidine in chickens. Dabiré H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):709–12
Body temperature during and following 10-day subcutaneous infusion of clonidine in the rat. Maccarrone C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):985–92
Effect of clonidine on motoneuron excitability in spinalized rats. Tremblay LE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan; 25(1):41–6
Dissociation of locus coeruleus activity and blood pressure. Effects of clonidine and corticotropin-releasing factor. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun; 25(6):603–10
Electroencephalographic and psychometric assessment of the CNS effects of single doses of guanfacine hydrochloride (Estulic) and clonidine (Catapres). Yamadera H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(2):97–107
Presynaptic effect of clonidine on unmyelinated afferent fibers in the spinal cord of the cat. Calvillo O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):335–9
Clonidine stimulated the release of dynorphin in the spinal cord of the rat: a possible mechanism for its depressor effects. Xie CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11; 65(2):224–8
Altered development of responsiveness to clonidine in severely malnourished rats. Goodlett CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):567–72
Learned and pharmacologically-induced tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to morphine and clonidine. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1083–8
Norepinephrine, clonidine, and tricyclic antidepressants selectively stimulate carbohydrate ingestion through noradrenergic system of the paraventricular nucleus. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct; 23(4):541–50
The effects of acute and repeated clonidine administration on fixed-interval performance in rhesus monkeys. Wessinger WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):995–1002
One-way generalization of clonidine to the discriminative stimulus produced by cocaine. Wood DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):529–33
The effects of clonidine on food consumption and food competition in male stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Young JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1567–72
Acute tolerance to clonidine hypotension and bradycardia in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mastrianni JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Sep;17(9):865–72
Influence of clonidine and a new related imidazoline derivative (tizanidine) on rat gastric mucosa. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):109–13
Fear conditioning, pre-pulse inhibition and drug modulation of a short latency startle response measured electromyographically from neck muscles in the rat. Cassella JV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1187–91
Investigations of central interaction of ethanol and clonidine. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):157–66
The influence of beta-agonists on normal and clonidine-decelerated noradrenaline turnover in the rat brain. Nowak G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):765–72
A comparison between the growth hormone responses to amphetamine and clonidine [letter] Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Sep;16(1):79–82
Selective impairment of paired associate learning after administration of a centrally-acting adrenergic agonist (clonidine). Frith CD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):490–3
Tolerance to effects of morphine without cross tolerance to effects of clonidine on schedule-controlled behavior of pigeons. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(3):323–6
Clonidine—induced behavioural despair in mice: reversal by antidepressants. Parale MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):171–4
Effects of single and repeated daily injections of morphine, clonidine, and l-nantradol on avoidance responding of rats. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):425–9
Clonidine-induced alterations in feeding in deprived rats. Wilson MC. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):21–33
Alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in prefrontal cortex associated with cognitive decline in aged nonhuman primates. Arnsten AF, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1273–6
[Beta-endorphin and dynorphin are involved in the central depressor action of clonidine or norepinephrine in rats] Xie CW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy with clonidine and alphamethyldopa on the indirect oxygen consumption index of the myocardium at rest and during exertion] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of clonidine and guanfacine on blood pressure] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 86(4):241–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Opiate component in the realization of the vascular effects of clonidine] Medvedev OS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of klofelin on the analgesic effect of morphine] Zaltsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 49(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of presy aptic alpha-adrenoreceptors during prolonged perfusion with adrenaline] Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Severe clonidine overdose in children requiring critical care. Maggi JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):453–5
Hypertension associated with naloxone treatment for clonidine poisoning. Gremse DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):776–8
[A case of acute clonidine poisoning] Plastina F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological treatment of abstinence reactions. Clonidine: a new treatment model. Proceedings of a symposium. Linköping, Sweden, February 7, 1985. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:1–159
Clonidine treatment of the opiate withdrawal syndrome. A review of clinical trials of a theory. Agren H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:91–113 (43 ref.)
Treatment of alcohol abstinence symptoms with the alpha 2-agonist clonidine. Balldin J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:131–43
Clonidine therapy for alcohol withdrawal. Björkqvist SE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:114–20
Headache and noradrenergic involvement: the effects of alpha 2-stimulants and alpha 2-antagonists. Denaro A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:20–5
Clonidine in abstinence reactions: basic mechanisms. Svensson TH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:19–42 (49 ref.)
Clonidine versus chlomethiazole in alcohol withdrawal. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 327:144–8
The use of clonidine in psychiatric disorders. Preliminary clinical observations. Wålinder J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:121–30
Comparison of guanfacine versus clonidine for efficacy, safety and occurrence of withdrawal syndrome in step-2 treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Wilson MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28;57(9):43E–49E
Comparison of clinician ratings to self reports of withdrawal during clonidine detoxification of opiate addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(1-2):1–10
The combined use of clonidine and naltrexone as a rapid, safe, and effective treatment of abrupt withdrawal from methadone. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):831–7
Ineffectiveness of clonidine in the treatment of the benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome: report of three cases. Goodman WK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):900–3
Mania, clonidine, and dopamine [letter] Shen WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):127
Clonidine therapy in withdrawal from high-dose alprazolam treatment [letter] Vinogradov S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1188
The effect of inhaled clonidine in patients with asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):266–9
Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Tuimala R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:47–50
Topical clonidine for diabetic diarrhea [letter] Sacerdote A. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):139
Clonidine and diabetic patients with leg pains [letter] Tan YM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):633–4
Clonidine in morphine withdrawal. Differential effects on signs and symptoms. Jasinski DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;42(11):1063–6
Treatment of hypertensive emergencies and urgencies with oral clonidine loading and titration. A review. Houston MC. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):586–9 (18 ref.)
Effect of oral clonidine on human cardiovascular responsiveness: a possible explanation of the therapeutic action of the drug in menopausal flushing and migraine.

Ginsburg J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 92(11):1169–75

Tourette syndrome and drug addiction [letter] Miller L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:584–5

Metoprolol v. clonidine in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Louis P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Sep;5(3):159–65

Interaction between clonidine and alpha blockers. Jounela AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Dec;8(12):641–2

Effect of clonidine on platelet alpha 2-adrenoreceptors and plasma norepinephrine of children with Tourette syndrome. Silverstein F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):793–9

Acute reduction of arterial blood pressure reduces urinary albumin excretion in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr;29(4):211–5

Calcitonin serum levels in heroin addicts: effects of methadone and clonidine detoxication treatments. Tagliaro F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):181–3

Experimental diabetic diarrhea in rats. Intestinal mucosal denervation hypersensitivity and treatment with clonidine. Chang EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):564–9

Diuretic treatment alters clonidine suppression of plasma norepinephrine. Hui TP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr; 8(4):272–6

Clonidine in angle closure glaucoma. Mehta U, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–22

Clonidine in chronic simple glaucoma. Mehta U, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–7

A single blind comparison of dihydroergotoxine mesilate and clonidine for treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Guffanti E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):506–9

Effect of clonidine on plasma beta-endorphin, cortisol and growth hormone secretion in opiate-addicted subjects. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):601–4

Clonidine benefits children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity: report of a double-blind placebo-crossover therapeutic trial. Hunt RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):617–29

A double blind comparison of indoramin with clonidine in the treatment of moderate to severe essential hypertension. Yajnik BH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May; 33(5):339–43

Effects of clonidine in narcolepsy. Salín-Pascual R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;46(12):528–31

Psychiatric indications for clonidine: the neuropharmacologic and clinical basis. Bond WS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):81–7

The use of clonidine in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia. Browne J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):88–92

Clonidine in mild to moderate hypertension: effects on blood pressure and serum lipoproteins. Karlberg BE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S69–71

Cardiovascular and hormonal effects of clonidine in patients with essential hypertension and renal hypertension. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S73–5

Clonidine in unilateral renal artery stenosis and unilateral renal parenchymal disease—similar antihypertensive but different renin suppressive effects. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):123–5

Clonidine in the treatment of Tourette's syndrome exacerbation due to haloperidol withdrawal. Max JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr;174(4):243–6

Continuous intrathecal hydromorphone and clonidine for intractable cancer pain. Coombs DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):890–4

Effects of antihypertensive treatment in one-clip, two kidney hypertension in rats. Michel JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May; 29(5):1011–20

Central alpha-activation by clonidine reduces plasma level of beta-endorphin in patients with essential hypertension. Yasunari K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1461–7

A double-blind trial with clonidine and a placebo to treat hot flushes. Wren BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31; 144(7):369–70

Clonidine in the treatment of "restless leg" syndrome [letter] Handwerker JV Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7; 313(19):1228–9

Reversal of behavioral depression by infusion of an alpha-2 adrenergic agonist into the locus coeruleus. Simson PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):385–9

Clonidine hydrochloride—a safe and effective antihypertensive agent in pregnancy. Horvath JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):634–8

Early clinical experience with clonidine in spinal spasticity. Maynard FM. **Paraplegia** 1986 Jun;24(3):175–82

Haloperidol, fluphenazine and clonidine in Tourette syndrome: controversies in treatment. Singer HS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(2):71–4

A controlled comparison of clonidine and doxepin in the treatment of the opiate withdrawal syndrome. Tischner KL. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May;19(3):91–5

Clonidine in opiate withdrawal: review and appraisal of clinical findings. Washton AM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(2):140–6

The therapeutic effect of clonidine in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a comparison with placebo and methylphenidate. Hunt RD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):229–36

Effects of clonidine and morphine on opioid withdrawal in rhesus monkeys. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):392–7

Cognitive enhancement in Korsakoff's psychosis by clonidine: a comparison with L-dopa and ephedrine. Mair RG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):374–80

Effects of clonidine and guanfacine on haemodynamics in hypertension [letter] Sambhi MP. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):552–4

Investigation of clonidine and lofexidine for the treatment of barbiturate withdrawal in mice. Siegel EG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):503–5

[Treatment with Pharmachim's Chlophazolin of hypertension and symptomatic hypertonia] Kolchev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lysine acetylsalicylate versus clonidine in heroin detoxification (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):980 **(Fre)**

[Clonidine in opiate withdrawal syndrome] Benos J. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 14;103(42):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of left heart hypertrophy with clonidine. Prevention of hypertensive heart disease] Brückner S. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10;104(26):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with stage III and IV hypertension] Mitrović V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation in the treatment of arterial hypertension between prolonged-action clonidine and atenolol] La Vecchia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31; 115(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of clonidine in the prevention of intraoperative hypertensive crisis. Study on cardiopathic and hypertensive patients subjected to cataract surgery under local anesthesia] Magioncalda A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Apr 30; 117(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of clofeline in arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Stroev IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Advances in the psychopharmacological management of the narcoleptic patient] Salín-Pascual RJ, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Mar;31(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Location of the mechanism of the clonidine withdrawal tachycardia in rats. Jonkman FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):580–2

CLONING, MOLECULAR

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Cloning and characterization of a Novikoff hepatoma ribosomal DNA-fragment containing the initiation site of transcription. Financsek I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3–4):185–92

Expression of murine ADA cDNA in bacterial and mammalian cells. Ingolia DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:223–9

Multiple bluetongue virus-cloned genetic probes: application to diagnostics and bluetongue virus genetic relationships. Squire KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1785–8

Genetic relatedness among strains of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Analysis of restriction fragment heterogeneity using cloned DNA probes. Eisenach KD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1065–8

Recombinant DNA techniques: storage and screening of cDNA libraries with large numbers of individual colonies from initial transformations. Vogeli G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):442–4

Screening for genetic diseases with molecular probes. Davies KA, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):112–5 (32 ref.)

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human muscle specific carbonic anhydrase, CAIII. Lloyd JC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):241–51

Characterization of the expression of conalbumin and ovalbumin sequences cloned into the PstI site of pBR322. Gannon F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:18–30

Gene transfer and cloning of the amino-acid transport system L from human cells. el-Gewely MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:417–9

Mammalian expression of cloned cDNA sequences encoding human purine nucleoside phosphorylase and adenosine deaminase. McIvor RS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 451:245–9

Chemical synthesis, cloning, and expression of genes for human somatomedin C (insulin-like growth factor I) and 59Val-somatomedin C. Niwa M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:31–52

The molecular neurobiology of the acetylcholine receptor. McCarthy MP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:383–413 (169 ref.)

Hybridization approaches to the study of neuropeptides. Schwartz JP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:277–304 (130 ref.)

Cloning and molecular epidemiology of plasmid-determined fosfomycin resistance. Villar CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):309–14

Cloning and constitutive expression of the N-acetylneuraminate lyase gene of Escherichia coli. Aisaka K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):562–5

Cloning in Streptococcus lactis of plasmid-mediated UV resistance and effect on prophage stability. Chopin MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):233–7

Cloning and expression of the beta-D-galactosidase gene from Streptococcus thermophilus in Escherichia coli. Herman RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 52(1):45–50

Production of cloned human leukocyte interferon by Bacillus subtilis: optimal production is connected with restrained growth. Meyer HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):503–7

Mobilization of Tn5 insertions from Rhizobium fredii by pJB3JI. Thomas PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):206–8

Construction of cloning, promoter-screening, and terminator-screening shuttle vectors for Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus lactis. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):540–2

Chitinase determinants of Vibrio vulnificus: gene cloning and applications of a chitinase probe. Wortman AT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):142–5

Use of cloned genes of Pseudomonas TOL plasmid to effect biotransformation of benzoates to cis-dihydrodiols and catechols by Escherichia coli cells. Zeyer J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1409–13

Mobilization of cloned luciferase genes into Vibrio harveyi luminescence mutants. Gupta SC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jan;143(4):325–9

Cloning of DNA sequences from Methanococcus vanniellii capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Meile L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec;143(3):253–5

Biotechnology: a selective survey. Goldsby RA. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):3–11

Future applications of biotechnology in poultry. Purchase HG. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–59

Introduction and regulation of cloned genes for agricultural livestock improvement. Wagner TE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 37:151–61

Molecular and genetic analyses of a multivariate system specifying behavior and life span. Johnson TE. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):221–35

Selection of a rat glutamine synthetase cDNA clone. Burns DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):146–51

Cloning and expression of tryptophan genes from Brevibacterium lactofermentum in Escherichia coli. del Real G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1013–9

Molecular characterization of an autolysin-defective mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae. García JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):614–9

Specific detection of Plasmodium falciparum malaria by a molecularly cloned DNA probe. Guntaka RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):363–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA for arginase of rat liver. Kawamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):955–61

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA of rat liver serine dehydratase. Noda C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):232–9

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the cloned crystal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Sekar V. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):748–51

Sequence of human DNA polymerase beta mRNA obtained through cDNA cloning. SenGupta DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):341–7

Rapid automated synthesis via diisopropyl phosphoramidite in situ activation. Chemical synthesis and cloning of a calmodulin gene. Alvarado-Urbina G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):548–55

Chemical DNA sequencing in the opposite direction to the dideoxy chain termination method, using a single preparation of M13 single-stranded DNA. Bellemare G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;64(1):70–2

A clone coding for Schizophyllum commune beta-glucosidase: homology with a yeast beta-glucosidase. Moranelli F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):905–12

Molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for C4b-binding protein, a regulatory protein of the classical pathway of the human complement system. Chung LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):133–41

Molecular cloning and characterization of the complementary DNA and gene coding for the B-chain of subcomponent C1q of the human complement system. Reid KB. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):729–35

Mutagenesis and expression of cloned Rubisco (ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase). Gutteridge S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):28–9

Spinach acyl-carrier proteins: structure, regulation, and progress towards cloning. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):579–81

Cloned genes and their use in the analysis of inherited disease. Third Wellcome Trust lecture. Williamson R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):807–11

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA for human pancreatic kallikrein. Fukushima D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31; 24(27):8037–43

Glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli: cloning and sequence analysis of the gene and relationship to other flavoprotein disulfide oxidoreductases. Greer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2736–42

Thermostable alanine racemase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: molecular cloning of the gene, enzyme purification, and characterization. Inagaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3268–74

Active streptokinase from the cloned gene in Streptococcus sanguis is without the carboxyl-terminal 32 residues. Jackson KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):108–14

Bovine steroid 21-hydroxylase: regulation of biosynthesis. John ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2846–53

Human type III collagen gene expression is coordinately modulated with the type I collagen genes during fibroblast growth. Miskulin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1408–13

Construction and characterization of cDNA encoding the alpha 2 chain of chicken type IX collagen. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4223–9

Isolation and partial characterization of genomic clones coding for a human pro-alpha 1 (II) collagen chain and demonstration of restriction fragment length polymorphism at the 3' end of the gene. Nunez AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6343–8

Cloning, expression, and purification of gene 3 endonuclease from bacteriophage T7. Pham TT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5672–7

Characterization of a cDNA coding for human factor XII (Hageman factor). Que BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1525–8

cDNA sequences for human von Willebrand factor reveal five types of repeated domains and five possible protein sequence polymorphisms. Shelton-Inloes BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3164–71

Distribution of apolipoprotein A-I, C-II, C-III, and E mRNA in fetal human tissues. Time-dependent induction of apolipoprotein E mRNA by cultures of human monocyte-macrophages. Zannis VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4450–5

DNA sequences homologous to long double-stranded RNA. Transcription of intracisternal A-particle gene and major long repeat of the mouse genome. Kramerov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 3;826(1):20–9

Cloning of DNA fragments carrying hydrogenase genes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Colbeau A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):147–55

Total DNA synthesis and cloning in Escherichia coli of a gene coding for the human growth hormone releasing factor. Cravador A, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):829–34

Construction and identification of recombinant plasmids carrying cDNAs coding for ovine alpha S1–, alpha S2–, beta–, kappa–casein and beta–lactoglobulin. Nucleotide sequence of alpha S1–casein cDNA. Mercier JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):959–71

Cloning of yeast lysyl- and phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes. Mirande M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 68(7–8):1001–7

Vitamin-D dependent 9 kDa calcium-binding protein gene: cDNA cloning, mRNA distribution and regulation. Thomasset M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 68(7–8):935–40

Bovine elastin cDNA clones: evidence for the occurrence of a new elastin-related protein in fetal calf ligamentum nuchae. Raju K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):633–41

Immunological detection of cDNA clones encoding the uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue: evidence for an antigenic determinant within the C-terminal eleven amino acids. Ridley RG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan; 6(1):87–94

Cloning, characterization, and tissue distribution of messenger RNA species expressed at moderate and scarce frequencies within the lactating guinea pig mammary gland. Pascall JC, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr–Jun; 8(2–3):172–81

Cloning of 11 alpha-tubulin gene sequences from the genome of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Elliott EM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):511–8

Molecular cloning of sequences activated during multi-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Melber K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):317–22

Homeo box gene complex on mouse chromosome 11: molecular cloning, expression in embryogenesis, and homology to a human homeo box locus. Hart CP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):9–18

Functional selection and analysis of yeast centromeric DNA. Hieter P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):913–21

Recombination within the human embryonic xi–globin locus: a common xi–xi chromosome produced by gene conversion of the psi xi gene. Hill AV, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):809–19

Molecular organization of the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Jack JW. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):869–76

Identification and cloning of localized maternal RNAs from Xenopus eggs. Rebagliati MR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):769–77

The nucleotide sequence and the tissue-specific expression of Drosophila c-src. Simon MA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):831–40

Chromatin reconstituted from tandemly repeated cloned DNA fragments and core histones: a model system for study of higher order structure. Simpson RT, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):799–808

Transient accumulation of c-fos RNA following serum stimulation requires a conserved 5' element and c-fos 3' sequences. Treisman R. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):889–902

Molecular characterization of the human excision repair gene ERCC-1: cDNA cloning and amino acid homology with the yeast DNA repair gene RAD10. van Duin M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):913–23

Electric pulse-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells grown in suspension culture. Hama-Inaba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):191–7

Human cellular sequences detectable with adenovirus probes. I. Evidence for novel repeat sequences and a possible E1a-like cellular "gene" Braithwaite AW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(6):537–44

A cloned sequence, p82H, of the alphoid repeated DNA family found at the centromeres of all human chromosomes. Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(5):369–77

Localization and characterization of recombinant DNA clones derived from the highly repetitive DNA sequences in the Indian muntjac cells: their presence in the Chinese muntjac. Yu LC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(6):521–8

Molecular genetics and potential gene therapy. Orkin SH. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul;40(1):151–6 (21 ref.)

Gene expression in differentiating and transdifferentiating neural crest cells. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:855–63

Human cDNA clones containing homeo box sequences. Boncinelli E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:301–6

Molecular analysis of Kruppel, a segmentation gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Jackle H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:465–73

Molecular genetics of Drosophila neurogenesis. Yedvobnick B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:841–54

Genetic approaches to microbial pathogenicity. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:1–283

Molecular cloning of genes encoding gram-positive virulence factors. Gilmore MS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:219–234 (98 ref.)

Secretion cloning vectors for guiding the localization of proteins in vivo. Lunn CA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:59–74

Accumulation of creatine kinase mRNA during myogenesis: molecular cloning of a B-creatine kinase cDNA. Kwiatkowski RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):84–8

Cell bank characterization for recombinant DNA mammalian cell lines. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:141–6

Cytokeratin expression in simple epithelia. II. cDNA cloning and sequence characteristics of bovine cytokeratin A (no. 8). Magin TM, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):254–64

Cytokeratin expression in simple epithelia. I. Identification of mRNA coding for human cytokeratin no. 18 by a cDNA clone. Romano V, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):244–53

Characterization of cloned sequences complementary to F9 cell double-stranded RNA and their expression during differentiation. Schmitt HP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 30(3):205–10

cDNA clones for liver cytochrome P-450s from individual aroclor-treated rats: constitutive expression of a new P-450 gene related to phenobarbital-inducible forms. Affolter M, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):209–18

A simple nonisotopic method for restriction mapping in single-stranded DNA cloning vectors based on taking timepoints during primed Klenow synthesis. Burton FH, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):239–45

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones from mouse skeletal muscle actin mRNA. Leader DP, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):235–8

Mapping of the mouse X chromosome using random genomic probes and an interspecific mouse cross. Amar LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3695–700

Characterization, cloning and sequence analysis of the CDC25 gene which controls the cyclic AMP level of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camonis JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):375–80

Cloning and structural characterization of a human non-erythroid band 3-like protein. Demuth DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1205–14

Structure and cell-specific expression of a cloned human retinol binding protein gene: the 5'-flanking region contains hepatoma specific transcriptional signals. D'Onofrio C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1981–9

Structure of the murine Thy-1 gene. Giguére V, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2017–24

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones of the murine myb proto-oncogene. Gonda TJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2003–8

Embryonic expression and nuclear localization of Xenopus homeobox (Xhox) gene products. Harvey RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1237–44

Regulated expression of repetitive sequences including the identifier sequence during myotube formation in culture. Herget T, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):659–64

Molecular cloning of S-protein, a link between complement, coagulation and cell-substrate adhesion. Jenne D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3153–7

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for the nerve-cell specific phosphoprotein, synapsin I. Kilimann MW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1997–2002

Identification of a set of genes expressed during the G0/G1 transition of cultured mouse cells. Lau LF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3145–51

Identification and molecular analysis of a third Aspergillus nidulans alcohol dehydrogenase gene. McKnight GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2093–9

Transformation of quail embryo fibroblasts by a retrovirus carrying a normal human c-myc gene. Martin P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1529–33

Evidence from molecular cloning that SPARC, a major product of mouse embryo parietal endoderm, is related to an endothelial cell 'culture shock' glycoprotein of Mr 43,000. Mason IJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1465–72

Molecular cloning of bovine and chick nerve growth factor (NGF): delineation of conserved and unconserved domains and their relationship to the biological activity and antigenicity of NGF. Meier R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1489–93

Differences in mRNA levels in Anabaena living freely or in symbiotic association with Azolla. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):29–35

Identification of a telomeric DNA sequence in Plasmodium berghei. Ponzi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2991–5

DNA conformation and chromatin organization of a d(CA/GT)30 sequence cloned in SV40 minichromosomes. Rodriguez-Campos A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1727–34

The cloning and characterization of the bacteriophage D108 regulatory DNA-binding protein ner. Tolias PP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):3031–7

One adenosine deaminase allele in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency contains a point mutation abolishing enzyme activity. Valerio D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):113–9

Selective dinucleotide-primed in vitro transcription of a cloned fragment of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA is dependent on a limited region of the viral genome. Cooke R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):83–9

Cloning and structural characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC gene encoding dihydroorotase. Neuhard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):335–42

Molecular cloning, full-length sequence and preliminary characterization of a 56-kDa protein induced by human interferons. Wathelet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):11–7

Molecular genetics of exopolysaccharide production by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohman DE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):6–10

In vivo and in vitro expression of the 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase gene of Arthrobacter oxidans, cloned into Escherichia coli, as an enzymatically active, covalently flavinylated polypeptide. Brandsch R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):204–8

Expression of the cloned subunits of Escherichia coli transhydrogenase from separate replicons. Clarke DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):23–6

cDNA clones coding for the beta-subunit of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase have differently sized 3'-non-coding regions. Hedén LO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):327–32

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for rat corticotropin-releasing factor precursor. Jingami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):63–6

Molecular cloning of cDNA of S100 alpha subunit mRNA. Kuwano R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):97–101

Cloning of rat brain protein kinase C complementary DNA. Ono Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):111–5

A hybrid protein between IFN-gamma and IL-2. Seno M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):187–92

Molecular cloning of unintegrated closed circular DNA of porcine retrovirus. Suzuka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):339–43

Cloning, sequence analysis, and processing of the rat and human atrial natriuretic peptide precursors. Lewicki JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2086–90 (25 ref.)

Immunoglobulin K chain genes in mouse hybridoma PTF-02 and parent myeloma. Insertion of hybridoma K gene into the plasmid pSV2-gpt. Stepchenko AG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(3):161–6

Characterized full-length and truncated plasmid clones of the crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki HD-73 and their toxicity to Manduca sexta. Adang MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):289–300

Cloning and sequence analysis of porcine myoglobin cDNA. Akaboshi E. **Gene** 1985;40(1):137–40

"ATG vectors' for regulated high-level expression of cloned genes in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(2–3):183–90

Studies on deo operon regulation in Escherichia coli: cloning and expression of the cytR structural gene. Barbier CS, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):37–44

Androgen induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in mouse kidney. Studies with a cDNA probe confirmed by nucleotide sequence analysis. Ceci JD, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2–3):217–24

Expression of a bean storage protein 'phaseolin minigene' in foreign plant tissues. Chee PP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(1):47–57

Mapping a mammalian mRNA cap site by restriction digestion of hybridized cDNA. Citron BA, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(1):131–5

Cloning, characterization and nucleotide sequences of two cDNAs encoding human pancreatic trypsinogens. Emi M, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):305–10

New vectors for construction of recombinant high-copy-number yeast acentric-ring plasmids. Fagan

MC, et al. Gene 1985;40(2-3):217-29
Spontaneous insertions into cosmid vector: a warning. Fernandez C, et al. Gene 1986;42(2):215-9
Isolation of a cDNA clone for chick intestinal apolipoprotein AI (Apo-AI) and its use for detecting apo-AI mRNA expression in several chick tissues. Ferrari S, et al. Gene 1986;42(2):209-14
Cloning and sequencing of mRNAs coding for two adult alpha globin chains of the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. Gene 1986;42(2):159-68
Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen P31 gene in Escherichia coli. Fujisawa Y, et al. Gene 1985;40(1):23-9
Cloning of a DNA sequence that complements glutamine auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gonzalez A, et al. Gene 1985;36(1-2):123-9
Cloning and expression of Bacillus subtilis phage DNA methyltransferase genes in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Günthert U, et al. Gene 1986;41(2-3):261-70
Improved vector, pHSG664, for direct streptomycin-resistance selection: cDNA cloning with G:C-tailing procedure and subcloning of double-digest DNA fragments. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. Gene 1986; 41(1):125-8
Cloning vectors derived from the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1. Itoh Y, et al. Gene 1985;36(1-2):27-36
Cloning and characterization of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe DNA ligase gene CDC17. Johnston LH, et al. Gene 1986;41(2-3):321-5
Cloning of a streptomycin-production gene directing synthesis of N-methyl-L-glucosamine. Kumada Y, et al. Gene 1986;42(2):221-4
The structure of a cloned mouse gamma-actin processed pseudogene. Leader DP, et al. Gene 1985;36(3):369-74
The Streptomyces plasmid SCP2*: its functional analysis and development into useful cloning vectors. Lydiate DJ, et al. Gene 1985;35(3):223-35
Enhancement of translational efficiency by the Escherichia coli atpE translational initiation region: its fusion with two human genes. McCarthy JE, et al. Gene 1986;41(2-3):201-6
Nonrandom insertion of Tn5 into cloned human adenovirus DNA. McKinnon RD, et al. Gene 1985;40(1):31-8
Gene transfer into intact plant cells by electroinjection through cell walls and membranes. Morikawa H, et al. Gene 1986;41(1):121-4
Cloning and expression of the bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase gene. Morris CE, et al. Gene 1986; 41(2-3):193-200
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for human preprourokinase. Nagai M, et al. Gene 1985;36(1-2):183-8
Cloning, sequencing and transcription of an inactivated copy of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens extracellular ribonuclease (barnase). Paddon CJ, et al. Gene 1985;40(2-3):231-9
Molecular characterization and genetic mapping of two clusters of genes encoding chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins in Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato). Pichersky E, et al. Gene 1985;40(2-3):247-58
Control of cloned gene expression by promoter inversion in vivo: construction of the heat-pulse-activated att-nutL-p-att-N module. Podhajska AJ, et al. Gene 1985; 40(1):163-8
Immunological detection of cloned antigenic genes of Vibrio cholerae in Escherichia coli. Srivastava R, et al. Gene 1985; 40(2-3):267-72
Novel structure of a human U6 snRNA pseudogene. Theissen H, et al. Gene 1985;36(1-2):195-9
Expression of an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fusion gene in Aspergillus nidulans. van Gorcom RF, et al. Gene 1985;40(1):99-106
Molecular cloning and genetic mapping of the DNA topoisomerase II gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Voelkel-Meiman K, et al. Gene 1986;42(2):193-9
Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of a metallothionein gene of Drosophila. Maroni G, et al. Genetics 1986 Mar;112(3):493-504
Complex cis-acting regulators and locus structure of Drosophila tissue-specific ADH variants. Rabinow L, et al. Genetics 1986 Mar;112(3):523-37
The cloning of factor VIII and the genetics of hemophilia A. Vehar GA, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 15; 21(5):111-6
Cloning of rice DNA in lambda Charon 4 phage and identification of the gene for a ribosomal protein. Bhargava AK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;22(5):261-7
Cloning and expression of EcoRI specific restriction modification system. Haqqi TM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Aug;22(4):252-4
Cloning of a Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase gene coding for insoluble glucan synthesis. Aoki H, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):587-94
Cloning of a serotype-specific antigen from Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Gonzalez-Rayos C, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):505-10
Cloning and expression of the leukotoxin gene of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in Escherichia coli K-12. Lo RY, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):667-71
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the O antigens of the Inaba and Ogawa serotypes of the Vibrio cholerae O1 lipopolysaccharides and their potential for vaccine development. Manning PA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug;53(2):272-7
Molecular cloning of a genetic determinant for Congo red binding ability which is essential for the virulence of Shigella flexneri. Sakai T, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb; 51(2):476-82
Cloning of Mycobacterium bovis BCG DNA and expression of antigens in Escherichia coli. Thole JE, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):800-6
Cloning of the cytotoxin-hemolysin gene of Vibrio vulnificus. Wright AC, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec; 50(3):922-4
Molecular cloning and characterization of the DNA of a new human papillomavirus (HPV 30) from a laryngeal carcinoma. Kahn T, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jan 15; 37(1):61-5
Cloning and characterization of putative genes that specify sensitivity to neoplastic transformation by tumor promoters. Lerman MI, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Feb 15; 37(2):293-302
Molecular cloning of two new HPV types (HPV 37 and HPV 38) from a keratoscanthoma and a malignant melanoma. Scheurlen W, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):505-10
Construction of genomic libraries of mycobacterial origin: identification of recombinants encoding mycobacterial-specific proteins. Khandekar PS, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Sep;54(3):416-22
Cloning and expression of an APH(3')-III phosphotransferase from Staphylococcus aureus in Streptomyces lividans. Crameri R, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;38(9):1246-50
Identification of bleomycin-trested DNA fragments by molecular cloning. Umezawa K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1112-3
Influence of gyrA mutation on expression of Erwinia chrysanthemi clb genes cloned in Escherichia coli. Barras F, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):346-8
Cloning and characterization of the dcm locus of Escherichia coli K-12. Bhagwat AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun; 166(3):751-5
Cloning of a restriction-modification system from Proteus vulgaris and its use in analyzing a methylase-sensitive phenotype in Escherichia coli. Blumenthal RM, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):501-9
Cloning and expression of the phospho-beta-galactosidase gene of Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Breidt F Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):1061-6
Cloning, expression, and mapping of the Aeromonas hydrophila serolysin gene determinant in Escherichia coli K-12. Chakraborty T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):368-74
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for three small, acid-soluble proteins from Bacillus subtilis spores. Connors MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):417-25
Cloning and expression of a Saccharomyces diastaticus glucoamylase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Erratt JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):484-90
Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and expression of tetanus toxin fragment C in Escherichia coli. Fairweather NF, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):21-7
Cloning and characterization of the beta-amylase gene from Bacillus polymyxa. Friedberg F, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):819-24
Novel one-step cloning vector with a transposable element: application to the Myxococcus xanthus genome. Furuichi T, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):270-5
Cloning of a gene cluster encoding biphenyl and chlorobiphenyl degradation in Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes. Furukawa K, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):392-8
Cloning and molecular characterization of csm mutations allowing expression of catabolite-repressible operons in the absence of exogenous cyclic AMP. George SE, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):533-40
Cloning of the gene for indoleacetic acid-lysine synthetase from Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Glass NL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):598-603
Cloning of the Vibrio cholerae recA gene and construction of a Vibrio cholerae recA mutant. Goldberg I, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):715-22
Cloning, structure, and expression of the Escherichia coli K-12 hisC gene. Grisolia V, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec; 164(3):1317-23
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene coding for a chondroitin lyase from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Guthrie EP, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):510-5
Molecular cloning of genetic determinants for inhibition of fungal growth by a fluorescent pseudomonad. Gutterson NI, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):696-703
Cloning and expression of the genes specifying Shiga-like toxin production in Escherichia coli H19. Huang A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):375-9
Cloning and sequencing of the metallothioprotein beta-lactamase II gene of Bacillus cereus 569/H in Escherichia coli. Hussain M, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):223-9
Cloning and expression of the exfoliative toxin B gene from Staphylococcus aureus. Jackson MP, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):574-80
Cloning and sequencing of the major intracellular serine protease gene of Bacillus subtilis. Koide Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):110-6
Cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli glgC gene from a mutant containing an ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase with altered allosteric properties. Leung P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):82-8
Molecular cloning and characterization of scrB, the structural gene for the Streptococcus mutans phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sucrose phosphotransferase system sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase. Lunsford RD, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):426-34
Cloning in Escherichia coli K-12 of a Na+-dependent transport system from a marine bacterium. MacLeod PR, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):825-30
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of genes involved in the lysine pathway of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Márquez G, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):379-83
Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli gene for diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase. Mechulam Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):63-9
Essential structure in the cloned transforming DNA that induces gene amplification of the Bacillus subtilis amyE-tmrB region. Mori M, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun; 166(3):787-94
Gene for spiralin, the major membrane protein of the helical mollicute Spiroplasma citri: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Mouchès C, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec; 164(3):1094-9
Gene sequence encoding early enzymes of arginine synthesis within a cluster in Bacillus subtilis, as revealed by cloning in Escherichia coli. Mountain A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):1026-8
Molecular cloning and expression of hipA, a gene of Escherichia coli K-12 that affects frequency of persistence after inhibition of murein synthesis. Moyed HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):399-403
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment from Bacillus natto that enhances production of extracellular proteases and levansucrase in Bacillus subtilis. Nagami Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):20-8
Cloning and characterization of livH, the structural gene encoding a component of the leucine transport system in Escherichia coli. Nazos PM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):565-73
Molecular cloning of cis-acting regulatory alleles of the Bacillus subtilis amyR region by using gene conversion transformation. Nicholson WL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar; 165(3):663-70
Cloning of a gene encoding choline transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):328-30
Self-cloning in Streptomyces griseus of an str gene cluster for streptomycin biosynthesis and streptomycin resistance. Ohnuki T, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):85-94
Cloning and expression of bacterial ice nucleation genes in Escherichia coli. Orser C, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):359-66
Cloning and characterization of the polC region of Bacillus subtilis. Ott RW, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):951-7
Identification and cloning of genes involved in phaseolotoxin production by Pseudomonas syringae pv. "phaseolicola". Peet RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):1096-105
Cloning and analysis of the sfrB (sex factor repression) gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Rehemtulla A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):651-7
Nonrandom cosmid cloning and prophage SP beta homology near the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Rowe DB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):379-82
Cloning and DNA sequence of a plasmid-determined citrate utilization system in Escherichia coli. Sasatsu M, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):983-93
Transformation and mobilization of cloning vectors in Acinetobacter spp. Singer JT, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):301-3
Development and use of cloning systems for Bacteroides fragilis: cloning of a plasmid-encoded clindamycin resistance determinant. Smith CJ. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):294-301
Molecular cloning, DNA nucleotide sequencing, and expression in Bacillus subtilis cells of the Bacillus macerans cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene. Takano T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):1118-22
Cloning and physical characterization of chromosomal conjugative elements in streptococci. Vijayakumar MN, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):972-7
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium acidiurici ("Clostridium acidi-urici").Whitehead TR, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):205-9
Analysis of cloned DNA from Leptospira biflexa serovar patoc which complements a deletion of the Escherichia coli trpE gene. Yelton DB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):41-6
Isolation and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA clone encoding porcine pancreatic elastase. Shirasu Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1707-12
Molecular cloning of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Tsurumi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;99(3):981-4
The relationship between rat major acute phase protein and the kininogens. Anderson KP, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12065-71
Molecular cloning of cDNA for acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Bai DH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12395-9
Molecular cloning and sequence of the B880 holochrome

gene from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bérard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):82–7

Molecular characterization of the interferon–induced 15–kDa protein. Molecular cloning and nucleotide and amino acid sequence. Blomstrom DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8811–6

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for two major androgen–dependent secretory proteins of 18.5 kilodaltons synthesized by the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4956–61

Dihydroorotase from Escherichia coli. Cloning the pyrC gene and production of tryptic peptide maps. Brown DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5917–9

Sexual dimorphism of testosterone 15 alpha–hydroxylase mRNA levels in mouse liver. cDNA cloning and regulation. Burkhart BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15357–61

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for a growth factor–inducible gene with strong homology to S–100, a calcium–binding protein. Calabretta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12628–32

Expression of the Proteus mirabilis lipoprotein gene in Escherichia coli. Existence of tandem promoters. Ching G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4600–6

Structure of rodent helix–destabilizing protein revealed by cDNA cloning. Cobianchi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3536–43

Isolation of cDNA clones and complete amino acid sequence of human erythrocyte glycophorin C. Colin Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):229–33

Cloning, sequencing, and species relatedness of the Escherichia coli cca gene encoding the enzyme tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6444–9

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone which contains the complete coding region of rat phenylalanine hydroxylase. Structural homology with tyrosine hydroxylase, glucocorticoid regulation, and use of alternate polyadenylation sites. Dahl HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4148–53

Rat liver glutathione S–transferases. DNA sequence analysis of a Yb2 cDNA clone and regulation of the Yb1 and Yb2 mRNAs by phenobarbital. Ding GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7952–7

Isolation of a novel prolactin–like cDNA clone from developing rat placenta. Duckworth ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10879–84

Isolation and identification of a cDNA clone of rat placental lactogen II. Duckworth ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10871–8

The mannose–permease of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Gene cloning and purification of the enzyme IIMan/IIIMan complex of Escherichia coli. Erni B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15495–503

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for the 35–kDa pulmonary surfactant–associated protein. Floros J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9029–33

Cell cycle regulation of transfected murine dihydrofolate reductase genes. Gasser CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6938–46

Maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Cloning and characterization of mRNAs encoding isozymic forms. Harpster MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):6132–6

Cloning of the bacteriophage T4 uvsX gene and purification and characterization of the T4 uvsX recombination protein. Hinton DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5663–73

Bacteriophage T4 DNA replication protein 41. Cloning of the gene and purification of the expressed protein. Hinton DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12851–7

Bacteriophage T4 DNA replication protein 61. Cloning of the gene and purification of the expressed protein. Hinton DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12858–65

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the sppA gene and characterization of the encoded protease IV, a signal peptide peptidase, of Escherichia coli. Ichihara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9405–11

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the gene for CDP–diglyceride synthetase of Escherichia coli. Icho T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12078–83

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the gene for CDP–diglyceride hydrolase of Escherichia coli. Icho T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12092–8

Mitochondrial uncoupling protein from mouse brown fat. Molecular cloning, genetic mapping, and mRNA expression. Jacobsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16250–4

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure, and regulation of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase from rat ovarian granulosa cells. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12352–61

The primary structure of the precursor of chicken mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA. Jaussi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16060–3

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for the alpha–subunit of human beta–hexosaminidase. Extensive homology between the alpha– and beta–subunits and studies on Tay–Sachs disease. Korneluk RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8407–13

Molecular cloning of cDNAs cognate to genes sensitive to hormonal control in rat liver. Lee KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16433–8

Cloning and structure of the Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamylase gene (pyrB). Lerner CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11156–65

Cloning of the gene coding for the outer membrane receptor protein for ferric pseudobactin, a siderophore from a plant growth–promoting Pseudomonas strain. Magazin MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):795–9

Production of antibodies directed against Escherichia coli helicase III and the molecular cloning of the helicase III gene. Matson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11811–6

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Millán JL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3112–5

Activation of a novel KpnI transcript by downstream integration of a human T–lymphotropic virus type I provirus. Okamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4615–9

A map of the hCG beta–LH beta gene cluster. Policastro PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5907–16

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a complete human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase cDNA. Roméo PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9825–31

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Endo B cytokeratin expressed in preimplantation mouse embryos. Singer PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):538–47

Rabbit C–reactive protein. Biosynthesis and characterization of cDNA clones. Syin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5473–9

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA of Sarcophaga peregrina humoral lectin induced on injury of the body wall. Takahashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12228–33

A microtubule–associated protein in Drosophila melanogaster: identification, characterization, and isolation of coding sequences. Goldstein LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2076–87

Brain–specific expression of MAP2 detected using a cloned cDNA probe. Lewis SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2098–105

Serospecificity of a cloned protease–resistant Treponema pallidum—specific antigen expressed in Escherichia coli. Coates SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):460–4

Cloning of the structural genes of three H8 antigens and of protein III of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gotschlich EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):868–81

Sequences and repertoire of human T cell receptor alpha chain variable region genes in mature T lymphocytes. Yoshikai Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):90–103

Molecular cloning of a Bacillus subtilis gene involved in spore outgrowth. Ferrari E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2831–8

The characterization and cloning of a gluconate (gnt) operon of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):161–9

Cloning and expression of the Erwinia chrysanthemi asparaginase gene in Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora. Gilbert HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 132 (Pt 1):151–60

Cloning and deletion analysis of a genomic segment of Bacillus subtilis coding for the sdhA, B, C (succinate dehydrogenase) and gerE (spore germination) loci. Hasnain S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2269–79

Protease production during sporulation of germination mutants of Bacillus subtilis and the cloning of a functional gerE gene. James W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2421–30

Molecular cloning into Tn5 and integration in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome: a tool for heterologous gene expression. Krishnapillai V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):707–15

Molecular cloning and expression of a xylanase gene of alkalophilic Aeromonas sp. no. 212 in Escherichia coli. Kudo T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2825–30

spoIID operon of Bacillus subtilis: cloning and sequence. Lopez–Diaz I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):341–54

Cloning, expression and location of the Streptococcus lactis gene for phospho–beta–D–galactosidase. Maeda S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):331–40

Activity of two strong promoters cloned into Bacillus subtilis. Osburne MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):565–8

Molecular cloning of WHI2, a gene involved in the regulation of cell proliferation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saul DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1797–806

Cloning of a DNA fragment from Streptomyces griseus which directs streptomycin phosphotransferase activity. Vallins WJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1657–69

Cloning of genes determining the production of vero cytotoxin by Escherichia coli. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3047–53

Identification and cloning of the fowlpox virus thymidine kinase gene using vaccinia virus. Boyle DB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1591–600

Cloning and sequencing of 5' terminal sequences from avian infectious bronchitis virus genomic RNA. Brown TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):221–8

Study of the 78A1 isolate of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. I. Molecular cloning and characterization. Devaux J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2407–14

Cloning and analysis of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA of the adr subtype derived from a human primary liver cell carcinoma. Fowler MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr; 67 (Pt 4):771–5

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the outer capsid protein, VP5, of bluetongue virus serotype 10. Purdy MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):957–62

Molecular cloning of cDNA from hepatitis A virus strain HM–175 after multiple passages in vivo and in vitro. Ross BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1741–4

Atrial natriuretic factor: purification of active peptides, cloning of cDNA and determination of structures of active peptides and precursors. Inagami T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S317–9

H–2–restricted cytolysis of L cells doubly transformed with a cloned H–2Kb gene and cloned retroviral DNA. Abastado JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3512–9

Cloning, sequence, and expression of bovine interferon–gamma. Cerretti DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4561–4

Characterization of four constant region genes of rabbit immunoglobulin–lambda chains. Duvoisin RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4297–302

Isolation and characterization of expressible cDNA clones for mouse Thy–1: a model system for cDNA expression of cell surface proteins. Hiraki DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4291–6

Applied molecular genetics: new tools for microbiologists and clinicians. Eisenstein BI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):416–30

Molecular cloning of murine interferon gamma (MuIFN–gamma) cDNA and its expression in heterologous mammalian cells. Dijkmans R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):511–20

Analysis of the genome of molluscum contagiosum virus by restriction endonuclease analysis and molecular cloning. Darai G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jan;18(1):29–39

Cloning and expression of Clostridium pasteurianum galactokinase gene in Escherichia coli K–12 and nucleotide sequence analysis of a region affecting the amount of the enzyme. Daldal F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5; 186(3):533–45

Sequence divergence of an archaebacterial gene cloned from a mesophilic and a thermophilic methanogen. Hamilton PT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(4):351–60

High–efficiency cloning of DNA sequences complementary to mouse neuroblastoma polyadenylated RNA. Sparkman DR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Nov;2(5):345–63

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding precursors of urotensin II–alpha and –gamma. Ohsako S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2730–5

Use of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes for the isolation of a human cholinesterase cDNA clone. Prody C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):25–35

Alternative processing of sequences during macronuclear development in Tetrahymena thermophila. White TC, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):30–8

Cloning of the human oestrogen receptor cDNA. Green S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):77–83

Cloning and characterization of oriL2, a large palindromic DNA replication origin of herpes simplex virus type 2. Lockshon D, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):513–21

Cloning of monomeric human papillomavirus type 16 DNA integrated within cell DNA from a cervical carcinoma. Matsukura T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):979–82

Molecular cloning and long terminal repeat sequences of human endogenous retrovirus genes related to types A and B retrovirus genes. Ono M. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):937–44

Sequence homology between cloned caprine arthritis encephalitis virus and visna virus, two neurotropic lentiviruses. Pyper JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):665–70

Transforming Sloan–Kettering viruses generated from the cloned v–ski oncogene by in vitro and in vivo recombinations. Stavnezer E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1073–83

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the genomic regions encoding protease and genome–linked protein of three picornaviruses. Werner G, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1084–93

Transfection and cloning of genes for membrane antigens using the FACS. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(4):219–24

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human apolipoprotein A–II cDNA. Chan L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:745–52

Detection of neuroendocrine peptide precursor cDNA clones using synthetic oligonucleotides. Douglass J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:309–18

Isolation of cDNA and genomic clones for apolipoprotein C–II. Jackson CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:788–800

Use of secretion cloning vectors for guiding the localization of proteins in Escherichia coli. Lunn CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:138–49

Cloning and expression of the human apolipoprotein E gene. Reardon CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:811–23

Molecular cloning of bovine LDL receptor cDNAs. Russell DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:895–909

Cloning of the cDNA for rat and human apolipoprotein E mRNA. Taylor JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:801–11

Cloning and expression of genes for the small subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Wimpee CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:396–409 (38 ref.)

Gene cloning in Aspergillus nidulans: isolation of the isocitrate lyase gene (acuD). Ballance DJ, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):271–5

Cloning part of the region encoding biosynthetic enzymes for surface antigen (O–antigen) of Salmonella typhimurium. Brahmbhatt HN, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):172–6

Plasmid pAO1 of Arthrobacter oxidans encodes 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase: cloning and expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Brandsch R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):96–101

Partial complementation of the UV sensitivity of E. coli and yeast excision repair mutants by the cloned denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Chenevert JM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr; 203(1):163–71

Cloning of the arg–12 gene of Neurospora crassa and regulation of its transcript via cross–pathway amino acid control. Flint HJ, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):110–6

Cloning of the Escherichia coli gene for the stringent starvation protein. Fukuda R, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):151–7

Cloning and expression of the pneumococcal autolysin gene in Escherichia coli. García E, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(2):225–30

Molecular cloning and expression of the biodegradative threonine dehydratase gene (tdc) of Escherichia coli K12. Goss TJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):308–14

Cloning and expression of the genetically unstable tyrosinase structural gene from Streptomyces glaucescens. Hintermann G, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):422–32

Cloning and characterization of the prs gene encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Hove–Jensen B. **MGG** 1985;201(2):269–76

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the HU–1 gene of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):360–2

Cloning of Candida pelliculosa beta–glucosidase gene and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kohchi C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):89–94

Cloning of the tyrocidine synthetase 1 gene from Bacillus brevis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Marahiel MA, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):231–6

Genetic selection of lambda phage clones from a gene clonotheque. Melnikov AA, et al. **MGG** 1986 May; 203(2):312–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of sequences from the regulatory cluster of the Pseudomonas plasmid alk system. Owen DJ. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):64–72

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA–like gene from Vibrio cholerae. Paul K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr; 203(1):58–63

In vivo cloning ad characterization of mutations of the regulatory locus ompR of Escherichia coli K12. Pirhonen M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):520–3

The hexB mismatch repair gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae: characterisation, cloning and identification of the product. Prats H, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):482–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the STA2 glucoamylase gene of Saccharomyces diastaticus. Pretorius IS, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):29–35

Methylation of 16S ribosomal RNA and resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in clones of Streptomyces lividans carrying DNA from Streptomyces tenjimariensis. Skeggs PA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):415–21

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans with a cloned, oligomycin–resistant ATP synthase subunit 9 gene. Ward M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):265–70

Cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli rho gene in a plasmid vector. Gulletta E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct;8(4):303–12

Identification by message selection of cDNA clones encoding antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Cordingley JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):73–88

Identification of the Echinococcus (hydatid disease) organisms using cloned DNA markers. McManus DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov;17(2):171–8

Cloning of Leishmania donovani genes encoding antigens recognized during human visceral leishmaniasis. Sheppard HW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):35–43

Cloning of a major developmentally regulated gene expressed in mature females of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):25–35

Hepatitis B virus and primary liver cell carcinoma. The application of molecular biology. Greenfield C, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):301–17 (123 ref.)

Cloning of cDNA coding for human tissue–type plasminogen activator and its expression in Escherichia coli. Harris TJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):279–92

Cloning and structure of a mouse interleukin–2 chromosomal gene. Degrave W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):57–61

Molecular cloning and characterization of the STE7 and STE11 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chaleff DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1878–86

Cloning of hexokinase structural genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants with regulatory mutations responsible for glucose repression. Entian KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3035–40

Molecular cloning and structural analysis of murine thymidine kinase genomic and cDNA sequences. Lin PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3149–56

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding murine mitogen–regulated protein: regulation of mRNA levels in mortal and immortal cell lines. Parfett CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3289–92

Recombination hot spot in the human beta–globin gene cluster: meiotic recombination of human DNA fragments in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Treco D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2029–38

In vitro expression of human p53 cDNA clones and characterization of the cloned human p53 gene. Wolf D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1887–93

Cloning of the gene and cDNA for mammalian beta–adrenergic receptor and homology with rhodopsin. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):75–9

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding the 20K non–glycosylated polypeptide chain of the human T–cell receptor/T3 complex. Gold DP, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):431–4

Homologies in both primary and secondary structure between nuclear envelope and intermediate filament proteins. McKeon FD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12; 319(6053):463–8

Cloning of a major surface–antigen gene of Trypanosoma cruzi and identification of a nonapeptide repeat. Peterson DS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):566–8

Cloning of the breakpoint of an X;21 translocation associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ray PN, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1;318(6047):672–5

Cloning the gene for an inherited human disorder—chronic granulomatous disease—on the basis of its chromosomal location. Royer–Pokora B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):32–8

Human gene cloning: the storm before the lull? [letter] Schmidtke J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):119

Regulation of human insulin gene expression in transgenic mice. Selden RF, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):525–8

Clone controversy at Immunex [letter] Wolff SM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29;319(6051):270

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA specific for bovine retina. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May; 3(4):300–10

The complete coding sequence of the human raf oncogene and the corresponding structure of the c–raf–1 gene. Bonner TI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):1009–15

Cloning of the chick hsp 90 cDNA in expression vector. Catelli MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11; 13(17):6035–47

Cloning of cDNA sequences of a progestin–regulated mRNA from MCF7 human breast cancer cells. Chalbos D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):965–82

Genomic and structural organization of Drosophila melanogaster G elements. Di Nocera PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):675–91

Cloning simulation in the cage environment. Douthart RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):285–97

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene for human interleukin 1 alpha. Furutani Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3167–79

The cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for an amplified glutamine synthetase gene from the Chinese hamster. Hayward BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):999–1008

Simplified preparation of unidirectional deletion clones. Hoheisel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3605

Molecular cloning and structure of the human interleukin 2 receptor gene. Ishida N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7579–89

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human Na,K–ATPase beta–subunit. Kawakami K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2833–44

Structure of viral DNA in a rat cell line transformed by the cloned EcoRI–C fragment of adenovirus 12. Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6591–604

Nonepidermal members of the keratin multigene family: cDNA sequences and in situ localization of the mRNAs. Knapp B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):751–63

Isolation and characterization of bovine and mouse terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase cDNAs expressible in mammalian cells. Koiwai O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5777–92

Nucleotide sequence of small polyadenylated B2 RNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6423–37

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for murine senile amyloid protein: nucleotide substitutions found in apolipoprotein A–II cDNA of senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Kunisada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5729–40

Molecular cloning of pertussis toxin genes. Locht C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3251–61

Variants in clones of gene–machine–synthesized oligodeoxynucleotides. McClain WH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6770

A Chinese G gamma + (A gamma delta beta)zero thalassemia deletion: comparison to other deletions in the human beta–globin gene cluster and sequence analysis of the breakpoints. Mager DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6559–75

Detection of a unique human V kappa IV germline gene by a cloned cDNA probe. Marsh P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6531–44

Cloning and sequencing of Serratia protease gene. Nakahama K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5843–55

Human lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor genes: structure, homology and chromosomal localization. Nedwin GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11; 13(17):6361–73

A cDNA clone encoding a glycinin A1a subunit precursor of soybean. Negoro T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6719–31

Direct cloning of specific genomic DNA sequences in plasmid libraries following fragment enrichment. Nicholls RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7569–78

The chicken fast skeletal troponin I gene: exon organization and sequence. Nikovits W Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3377–90

Cloning and characterization of the gene for the yeast cytoplasmic threonyl–tRNA synthetase. Pape LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6171–83

Isolation of cDNA clones derived from a cellular gene transcriptionally induced by herpes simplex virus. Patel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5629–40

A new member of the plasma protease inhibitor gene family. Ragg H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):1073–88

Cloning of the gene coding for human L apoferritin. Santoro C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2863–76

Nucleotide sequences from phaseolin cDNA clones: the major storage proteins from Phaseolus vulgaris are encoded by two unique gene families. Slightom JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6483–98

Identification, cloning and sequence determination of the genes specifying hexokinase A and B from yeast. Stachelek C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):945–63

Sequence of a cDNA encoding a small polymorphic histidine– and alanine–rich protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Stahl HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7837–46

Multiple mechanisms generate extrachromosomal circular DNA in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Stanfield SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3527–38

Cloning and the nucleotide sequence of rat glutathione S–transferase P cDNA. Suguoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6049–57

Isolation of polymorphic DNA segments from human chromosome 21. Watkins PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6075–88

Cloning and structural analysis of a part of the human epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Hasegawa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):269–72

The use of recombinant DNA technology for the development of a bluetongue virus subunit vaccine. Huismans H. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 52(3):149–51

Biotechnology, viral oncogenesis and jaagsiekte. Verwoerd DW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):145–8

Measurement of antibody response to individual cloned antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Brown GV, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):81–6

Cloning of asexual blood–stage antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Coppel RL, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):75–80

Live vaccinia viruses for the delivery of malaria vaccines. Langford CJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar; 29(1):103–8

The cloning of schistosome genes encoding antigenic and maturation–linked polypeptides. Knight M, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S39–51 (26 ref.)

Antigens of Plasmodium falciparum blood stages with clinical interest cloned and expressed in E. coli. Scaife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S119–37 (64 ref.)

Molecular cloning of schistosome genes. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S73–81 (30 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: expression of the prohormone in bacterial cells. DeLamarter JF, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:95–102

M13–oriC cloning vehicles: use for amplification of high copy lethal (HCL) genetic elements. Enns RE, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):147–55

The EcoR124 and EcoR124/3 restriction and modification systems: cloning the genes. Firman K, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):224–34

Self–cloning in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2: fate of a cloned gene after reintroduction. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):200–8

Use of pooled DNA samples to detect linkage disequilibrium of polymorphic restriction fragments and human disease: studies of the HLA class II loci. Arnheim N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6970–4

Alloreactive cytolytic T–cell clones preferentially recognize conformational determinants on histocompatibility antigens: analysis with genetically engineered hybrid antigens. Arnold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7030–4

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the rat brain glucose–transporter protein. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5784–8

Ethylene–regulated gene expression: molecular cloning of the genes encoding an endochitinase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Broglie KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6820–4

Isolation of point mutations in bacteriophage Mu attachment regions cloned in a lambda::mini-Mu phage. Burlingame RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6012–6
Cloning and characterization of a nonmuscle myosin heavy chain cDNA. DeLozanne A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6807–10
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA for human alpha enolase. Giallongo A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6741–5
Nucleotide sequence, evolution, and expression of the fetal globin gene of the spider monkey Ateles geoffroyi. Giebel LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6985–9
Human apolipoprotein B cDNA clone isolation and demonstration that liver apolipoprotein B mRNA is 22 kilobases in length. Huang LS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6825–9
Cloning of a cDNA coding for human factor V, a blood coagulation factor homologous to factor VIII and ceruloplasmin. Kane WH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6800–4
Rat cellular retinol-binding protein II: use of a cloned cDNA to define its primary structure, tissue-specific expression, and developmental regulation. Li E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5779–83
Cloning and expression of the human erythropoietin gene. Lin FK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov; 82(22):7580–4
Epitope map and processing scheme for the 195,000-dalton surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites deduced from cloned overlapping segments of the gene. Lyon JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May; 83(9):2989–93
Cloning and sequence of a cDNA coding for the human beta-migrating endothelial-cell-type plasminogen activator inhibitor. Ny T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6776–80
Down-regulation of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA by glucocorticoid hormones and recognition by the receptor of a specific binding sequence within a receptor cDNA clone. Okret S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(16):5899–903
Bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase: cloning and high-level expression. Reutimann H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6783–7
Isolation and characterization of a human interleukin cDNA clone, homologous to mouse B-cell stimulatory factor 1, that expresses B-cell- and T-cell-stimulating activities. Yokota T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(16):5894–8
Tissue- and stage-specific expression of a cloned adult beta globin gene in transgenic mice. Chada K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;191:305–19
The structure of short-chain collagen genes. Lozano G, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:397–400
Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to bovine pituitary mRNA. Ni BH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 217A:397–400
Expression of cloned human factor VIII and the molecular basis of gene defects that cause hemophilia. Wood WI. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;211:297–302
Structure and expression of the human parathyroid hormone gene. Kronenberg HM, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 1986; 42:641–63 (42 ref.)
Request for permission to clone shiga-like toxin from the families Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae in E. coli K-12. Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1985 Dec;8(4):187–91
Request to clone a hybrid toxin gene in E. coli K-12.
Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1985 Dec;8(4):191–3
Molecular biology of plant cell transformation. Yadav NS. Results Probl Cell Differ 1986;12:109–42 (226 ref.)
Gene transfer and molecular cloning of the human NGF receptor. Chao MV, et al. Science 1986 Apr 25; 232(4749):518–21
Molecular cloning of the chicken progesterone receptor. Conneely OM, et al. Science 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):767–70
Molecular cloning of a complementary DNA encoding human macrophage-specific colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1). Kawasaki ES, et al. Science 1985 Oct 18; 230(4723):291–6
Human prion protein cDNA: molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and biological implications. Liao YC, et al. Science 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):364–7
Genetic counterselective procedure to isolate interspecific cell hybrids containing single human chromosomes: construction of cell hybrids and recombinant DNA libraries specific for human chromosomes 3 and 4. Carlock LR, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Mar;12(2):163–74
Cloning of rat liver arginase cDNA and elucidation of regulation of arginase gene expression in H4 rat hepatoma cells. Dizikes GJ, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul; 12(4):375–84
The characterization and molecular cloning of the double-stranded RNA genome of an Australian strain of infectious bursal disease virus. Azad AA, et al. Virology 1985 May;143(1):35–44
Molecular cloning of the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus genome: biological characterization of genome length clones and molecular comparisons to other retroviruses. Barker CS, et al. Virology 1986 Sep;153(2):201–14
Molecular cloning of the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus genome: characterization and cloning of subgenomic fragments. Barker CS, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):223–40
Cloning and fine mapping the DNA of equine herpesvirus type one defective interfering particles. Baumann RP, et al. Virology 1986 Sep;153(2):188–200
Characterization, molecular cloning, and physical mapping of the Shope fibroma virus genome. Cabirac GF, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):663–70
Transcription of Bacillis subtilis plasmid pBD64 and expression of bacteriophage SPO1 genes cloned therein. Curran JF, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):98–111
Cloning and mapping of the SPO1 genome. Curran JF, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):78–97
Molecular cloning and physical mapping of the genome of fish lymphocystis disease virus. Darai G, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30;146(2):292–301
Molecular cloning of the PRCII sarcoma viral genome and the chicken proto-oncogene c-fps. Hammond CI, et al. Virology 1985 May;143(1):300–8
Cloned DNA of defective avian sarcoma virus mutant LA46 encodes the cis-acting temperature-sensitive defect in replication. Hirano A, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):684–9
Molecular and biological properties of MH2D12, a spontaneous mil deletion mutant of avian oncovirus MH2. Jansen HW, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 30;142(2):248–62
Cloning and physical mapping of Yaba monkey tumor virus DNA. Kilpatrick DR, et al. Virology 1985 Jun; 143(2):399–406
Functional expression in Escherichia coli of cloned reovirus S1 gene encoding the viral cell attachment protein sigma 1. Masri SA, et al. Virology 1986 Feb;149(1):83–90
Complementary DNA cloning and expression of the papaya ringspot potyvirus sequences encoding capsid protein and a nuclear inclusion-like protein in Escherichia coli. Nagel J, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):435–41
Molecular cloning and characterization of human papillomavirus type 7 DNA. Ostersdorf T, et al.
Virology 1986 Mar;149(2):247–50
The spiroplasma virus 4 replicative form cloned in Escherichia coli transfects spiroplasmas. Pascarel-Devilder MC, et al. Virology 1986 Jun;151(2):390–3
Cloning and gene assignment of mRNAs of human parainfluenza virus 3. Sánchez A, et al. Virology 1985 Nov; 147(1):177–86
Molecular cloning and characterization of feline cellular genetic sequences homologous to the oncogene of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus. Verbeek JS, et al. Virology 1985 Mar;141(2):322–7
Cloning and sequencing of the genetic right end of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Yamada M, et al. Virology 1986 Jun;151(2):350–61
Oriented synthesis and cloning of influenza virus nucleoprotein cDNA that leads to its expression in mammalian cells. Portela A, et al. Virus Res 1985 Dec; 4(1):69–82
[Genome cloning of the vaccinia virus, Tiantan strain] Yang XK, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Dec; 6(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cloning of lambda pseudo-operator] Zhang QJ.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;25(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Molecular biology in the program of the VHJ Institute for Sera and vaccines (on the 60th anniversary of the beginnings of immunologic product manufacture in Czechoslovakia)] Vonka V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1985 Sep;34(5):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Screening for genetic diseases with molecular probes]
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(4):355–68 (Fre)
[Manipulations in genetic engineering. Consequences and fields of application] Sellami M, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1985 Sep;62(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunology and molecular biology: targetting of a vaccine] Perrin LH, et al. Ther Umsch 1986 Feb;43(2):148–54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cloning of Coxsackie virus B 3] Hofschneider PH.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Feb;36(2):283–4 (Ger)
[Significance of molecular biology for the development of new concepts in medicine] Doerfler W.
Internist (Berlin) 1986 Feb;27(2):78–86 (Ger)
[Chromosome mapping by in situ hybridization of cloned human DNA sequences] Patracchini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Apr 30;61(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of genetic structure with radioisotopes] Tsuchiya Y, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Jul;34(7):386–92 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Cloning and DNA polymorphisms of the HLA class II antigen genes; regulation of their expression by differential splicing] Inoko H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec; 30(14 Suppl):1749–67 (58 ref.) (Jpn)
[Molecular genetic analysis of the determinant of gentamicin resistance in Enterobacter cloned from a clinical strain] Abadzhieva AN, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Feb; 31(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of single-stranded synthetic DNA] Amirkhanov NV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Sep;11(9):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New plasmid vectors for cloning and the expression of genes] Gurevich AI, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Oct; 11(10):1356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary structure of the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase. II. Isolation, reverse transcription and cloning of messenger RNA] Petrukhin KE, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1985 Dec;11(12):1607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and cloning of a DNA fragment containing a probable site for eukaryotic mRNA binding to ribosome] Siniakov AN, et al. Bioorg Khim 1986 May;12(5):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenesis and cloning of hly determinants of the paP20 plasmid] Sharova IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May; 101(5):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of HTLV-III env gene fragment in Escherichia coli cells] Bukrinskii MI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;289(2):498–9 (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of the cut locus in Drosophila melanogaster] Churikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;286(5):1257–60 (Rus)
[Localization and properties of the gene product of bacterial alpha-amylase cloned in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kal'nov SL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(2):480–3 (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of human genes coding tumor necrosis factors: tandem arrangement of alpha- and beta-genes in a short segment (6 thousand nucleotide pairs) of human genome] Nedospasov SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(6):1487–90 (Rus)
[Cloned fragment of human alphoid DNA—a molecular marker of the pericentromeric region of chromosome 18] Aleksandrov IA, et al. Genetika 1986 May;22(5):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of bacterial clones that encode cow's caseins by direct immunological screening of the cDNA library] Ivanov VN, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Jul-Aug; 19(4):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of MuLV proviruses integrated into the genome of mouse erythroleukemia cells. I. Characteristics of endogenous proviruses] Kolobkov SL, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):890–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulatory regions in Escherichia coli cells. I. Construction of vectors for the cloning of transcription regulatory elements] Mashko SV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Sep-Oct; 19(5):1194–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of the DNA fragment of a transgenic mouse containing an integrated recombinant plasmid] Tarantul VZ, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

A simple immunological detection method for the direct screening of genes from clone banks. Lo RY, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jan;64(1):73–6
Molecular biology of terminal transferase. Chang LM, et al. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1986;21(1):27–52 (83 ref.)
A pBR322-derived vector for cloning blunt-ended cDNA: its use to detect molecular clones of low-abundance mRNAs. Edwards DR, et al. DNA 1985 Oct;4(5):401–8
A highly modular cloning vector for the analysis of eukaryotic genes and gene regulatory elements. Pfarr DS, et al. DNA 1985 Dec;4(6):461–7
Complete characterization of the human IGF-I nucleotide sequence isolated from a newly constructed adult liver cDNA library. Le Bouc Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):108–12
Expression vectors based on the rac fusion promoter. Boros I, et al. Gene 1986;42(1):97–100
Versatile expression vectors for high-level synthesis of cloned gene products in Escherichia coli. Crowl R, et al. Gene 1985;38(1–3):31–8
A rapid and simple procedure for the preparation of homogeneously labeled DNA probes. Cullen BR. Gene 1986;43(3):305–10
Cloning of mini-mu bacteriophage in cosmids: in vivo packaging into phage lambda heads. de Mendoza D, et al. Gene 1985;39(1):55–9
Versatile mercury-resistant cloning and expression vectors. Gambill BD, et al. Gene 1985;39(2–3):293–7
Use of the lysis gene of bacteriophage phi X174 for the construction of a positive selection vector. Henrich B, et al. Gene 1986;42(3):345–9
Vectors with restriction site banks. IV. pJRD184, a 3793-bp plasmid vector having 43 unique cloning sites. Heusterspreute M, et al. Gene 1985;39(2–3):299–304
Site-specific DNA splicing: a general procedure for the creation of a restriction site at a predetermined position in a DNA sequence. Kalyan NK, et al. Gene 1986; 42(3):331–7
Multiple-copy genes: production and modification of monomeric peptides from large multimeric fusion proteins. Kempe T, et al. Gene 1985;39(2–3):239–45
A powerful method for the preparation of cDNA libraries: isolation of cDNA encoding a 100-kDal nucleolar protein. Lapeyre B, et al. Gene 1985;37(1–3):215–20
Synthesis of a fixed-length single-stranded DNA probe by blocking primer extension in bacteriophage M13. Liu JZ, et al. Gene 1986;42(1):113–7
Rapid repeated cloning of mutant lac repressor genes. Schaaper RM, et al. Gene 1985;39(2–3):181–9
Bacteriophage T4, a new vector for the expression of cloned

genes. Shub DA, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1-3):31-6
Development of broad-host-range vectors for expression of cloned genes in Pseudomonas. Werneke JM, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1-3):73-84
An improved technique for the efficient construction of gene libraries by partial filling-in of cohesive ends. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):119-23
Plaque antibody selection: rapid immunological analysis of a large number of recombinant phage clones positive to sera raised against Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Ozaki LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):213-9
Molecular cloning of genes for blood coagulation factors. Giddings JC. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):307-9
General method for cloning Neurospora crassa nuclear genes by complementation of mutants. Akins RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2272-8
A calculation of fragment lengths obtainable from human DNA with 78 restriction enzymes: an aid for cloning and mapping. Drmanac R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4691-2
Rapid synthesis of cDNA for cloning into lambda vectors. Krawinkel U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25; 14(4):1913
Plaque dot assay. Powell R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1541
Simultaneous synthesis of human-, mouse- and chimeric epidermal growth factor genes via hybrid gene synthesis' approach. Sung WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6159-68
EcoK selection vectors for shotgun cloning into M13 and deletion mutagenesis. Waye MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8561-71
New plasmid expression vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Grandi G, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):1-14
Use of plasmid pTV1 in transposon mutagenesis and gene cloning in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Hartley RW, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):45-51
Regulated expression of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis virus glycoproteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wen DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3639-43
Direct cloning and sequence analysis of enzymatically amplified genomic sequences. Scharf SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1076-8
[Subcloning of the human alpha-globin gene and preparation of a probe with high specific activity] Liu JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[New knowledge and aspects in the use of biotechnology] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 May 1;41(9):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method for the synthesis and cloning of cDNA] Borovkov AIu. **Genetika** 1986 Jan;22(1):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and the expression of the hemolysin gene of Leptospira pomona pomona in Escherichia coli] Daln AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning of human leukocyte interferon cDNA and a strategy for its production in E. coli] Oliver G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONOGENIC CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

CLONORCHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with liver fluke infection: a preventable source of morbidity in Asian immigrants. Schwartz DA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):76-9

DRUG THERAPY

[Study on survey, immunodiagnosis and treatment of human clonorchiasis in southern Taiwan] Chen ER, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Praziquantel in the treatment of opisthorchiasis in Southeast Asian refugees. Evaluation of 153 cases] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Human clonorchiasis survey in Taiwan and its immunodiagnostic technics] Chen ER, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;18(3):202-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TRANSMISSION

[Discovery of Parafossarulus anomalospiralis as the first intermediate host of Clonochis sinensis] Li BZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):199 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLOPAMIDE

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of xipamide and clopamide in pharmaceuticals. Sane RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 18;356(3):468-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of Viskaldix] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(11):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial blood pressure and various biochemical parameters in the blood of patients with idiopathic hypertension treated with Viskaldix] Wiecek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):912-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Optimal method of the hypotensive treatment of hypertension with diuretics and sodium chloride substitutes] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLOPROSTENOL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSING VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

CLOSTRIDIAL NEUROTOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

Use of specific collagenases for the isolation of rat liver cells with preserved lipase activities. Quibel JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):26-8
Scanning electron microscopic studies of bullfrog sympathetic neurons exposed by enzymatic removal of connective tissue elements and satellite cells. Baluk P. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb;15(1):85-95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enzyme-assisted vitrectomy with bacterial collagenase. Pilot human studies. Moorhead LC, et al. **Retina** 1985 Spring-Summer;5(2):98-100
[Our experience with iruxol ointment in the treatment of skin ulcerations of various etiologies] Montorio L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 120(4):XXIX-XXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of collalysine++ phonophoresis in the combined treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars of the face and neck] Mikhallova RI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Serogenetic polyneuritis following enzyme nucleolysis] Franz M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):575-8 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A convenient fluorescent assay for vertebrate collagenases. Bond MD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):315-21
Collagenase in human head and neck tumors and rat tumors and fibroblasts in monolayer cultures. Huang CC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar-Apr;95(2 Pt 1):158-61
Type II collagen induced bone resorption in the temporal bone of rats: histological and immunohistochemical studies. Huang CC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):183-8
Elastase, collagenase, and cathepsin D activities in the aortas of spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Yamada E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):147-56
12-o-Tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-differentiated U937 cells express a macrophage-like profile of neutral proteinases. High levels of secreted collagenase and collagenase inhibitor accompany low levels of intracellular elastase and cathepsin G. Welgus HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1675-81
Basal cell carcinoma and collagenase. Goslen JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;12(8):812-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amniotic fluid collagenase inhibitor: correlation with gestational age and fetal lung maturity. Stricklin GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):134-9
A new synthetic inhibitor of mammalian tissue collagenase inhibits bone resorption in culture. Delaissé JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):483-90
Peptide hydroxamic acids inhibit skin collagenase. Moore WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):390-5
Partial purification of a 5.7K glycoprotein from bovine vitreous which inhibits both angiogenesis and collagenase activity. Taylor CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):911-6
Aldehyde and ketone substrate analogues inhibit the collagenase of Clostridium histolyticum. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6145-52
Collagenase inhibition in colonic mucosa by proteinase inhibitors. Lewin MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug; 67(4):523-6
Collagenase inhibitor stimulates cleft formation during early morphogenesis of mouse salivary gland. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):201-6
Secretion of metalloproteinases by stimulated capillary endothelial cells. II. Expression of collagenase and stromelysin activities is regulated by endogenous inhibitors. Herron GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2814-8
Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a bovine cartilage-derived collagenase inhibitor. Murray JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4154-9
Tetracyclines inhibit tissue collagenases. Effects of ingested low-dose and local delivery systems. Golub LM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):93-7
Primary structure and cDNA cloning of human fibroblast collagenase inhibitor. Carmichael DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2407-11
Early decrease in suture line breaking strength. The effect of proposed collagenase inhibition. Högström H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):451-5
[Peptide inhibitors of a bacterial collagenase] Dive V, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the effects of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on the macrophage stimulated synthesis of collagenase by rabbit chondrocytes. Nolan JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):73-6
Collagenase, elastase, and nonaspecific protease production by vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas and granuloma macrophages/eosinophils of S mansoni-infected mice. Truden JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):166-75
Collagenase synthesis in clonal rabbit odontoblast-like cells (RP cells). Sakamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):709-16
Monensin inhibits collagenase production in osteoblastic cell cultures and also inhibits both collagenase release and bone resorption in mouse calvaria cultures. Cowen KS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):273-80
Cultured human epidermis cells produce cell-associated interleukin 1-like prostaglandin E2- and collagenase-stimulating factors. Hauser C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):350-5
Radiation-induced anchorage-independent growth and collagenase production in diploid human fibroblasts. Sheela S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):201-5
Synthesis of PGE2, collagenase and tissue factor by fibroblast substrains: substrains are differentially activated for different metabolic products. Korn JH, et al. **Cell Reist Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):437-47
Stimulation of procollagenase synthesis in human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts by mononuclear cell factor/interleukin 1. McCroskery PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21; 191(1):7-12
Stromelysin, a connective tissue-degrading metalloendopeptidase secreted by stimulated rabbit synovial fibroblasts in parallel with collagenase. Biosynthesis, isolation, characterization, and substrates. Chin JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12367-76
Secretion of metalloproteinases by stimulated capillary endothelial cells. I. Production of procollagenase and prostromelysin exceeds expression of proteolytic activity. Herron GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2810-3
Reorganization of polymerized actin: a possible trigger for induction of procollagenase in fibroblasts cultured in and on collagen gels. Unemori EN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 103(3):1021-31
Commitment to expression of the metalloendopeptidases, collagenase and stromelysin: relationship of inducing events to changes in cytoskeletal architecture. Werb Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):697-702
Human recombinant interleukin 1 stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by human synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):645-8
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by human synovial cells and dermal fibroblasts. Dayer JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2163-8
Progressive nodular fibrosis of the skin: altered procollagen and collagenase expression by cultured fibroblasts. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):210-6
Cytokine from basal cell carcinomas stimulates collagenase production [letter] Lane-Brown M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):382
Adult human keratinocytes migrating over nonviable dermal collagen produce collagenolytic enzymes that degrade type I and type IV collagen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):418-23
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on the production of collagenase and gelatinolytic metalloproteinase by rabbit uterine cervical cells in primary cultures. Sakyo K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;

9(3):276–86

BLOOD

Functional constituents of the active site of human neutrophil collagenase. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):645–9

GENETICS

Human fibroblast collagenase. Complete primary structure and homology to an oncogene transformation–induced rat protein. Goldberg GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15; 261(14):6600–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a specific antiserum for mammalian collagenase from several species: immunolocalization of collagenase in rabbit chondrocytes and uterus. Hembry RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:105–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Age–related changes in collagenase expression in cultured embryonic and fetal human skin fibroblasts. Bauer EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):484–94

Partial purification and characterization of latent human leukocyte collagenase. Sorsa T, et al. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(2):66–72

METABOLISM

The effect of oestrogen and relaxin on uterine and cervical enzymes: collagenase, proteoglycanase and beta–glycuronidase. Too CK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):394–403

Detection of type V collagen–degrading enzyme activity in human liver. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Jun;40(3):179–82

Collagenase in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:311–20

Collagenase in rheumatoid arthritis. Mainardi CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:345–54

Chemical and kinetic characterization of tadpole back skin collagenase. Bicsak TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):256–62

Oxygen radicals as effectors of cartilage destruction. Direct degradative effect on matrix components and indirect action via activation of latent collagenase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Burkhardt H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):379–87

Biochemical characterization of collagenase activity from middle ear effusions. Granström G, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S141–4

Human lung mast cell tryptase fails to activate procollagenase or degrade proteoglycan. Johnson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):453–9

Recovery of transferrin receptors on hepatocytes membrane after collagenase perfusion. Kishimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):711–5

Mode of hydrolysis of collagen–like peptides by class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases: evidence for both endopeptidase and tripeptidylcarboxypeptidase activities. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6527–33

Complementary substrate specificities of class I and class II collagenases from Clostridium histolyticum. Van Wart HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6520–6

Synthetic substrates of vertebrate collagenase. Weingarten H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6730–4

The extraction of a tissue collagenase associated with ovulation in the rat. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):981–91

Rat carcinoma cells in long–term, serum–free culture provide a continuing supply of collagenase. Stevenson GA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1071–7

Collagenases in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Kao RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1349–54

Diversity of human pancreatic cancer cell proteinases: role of cell membrane metalloproteinases in collagenolysis and cytolysis. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6168–78

Inhibition of type I collagen film degradation by tumour cells using a specific antibody to collagenase and the specific tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP). Gavrilovic J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1097–107

Effect of interferon–gamma and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on superoxide anion, prostaglandins E2, and mononuclear cell factor production by U937 cells. Roux–Lombard P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):286–96

Host–mediated effectors of tumor invasion: role of mast cells in matrix degradation. Dabbous MK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):141–52

The promotion and inhibition of collagen–breakdown in organ cultures of pig synovium: the requirement for serum components and the involvement of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate (cAMP). Fell HB, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar;6(1):51–75

The carboxyl fragment released by bacterial collagenase from human type I procollagen: antibodies to the propeptide determinants. Goldberg BD, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov; 5(5):393–404

The preovulatory increase in ovarian collagenase activity in the rat is independent of prostaglandin production. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1823–8

Specificity of the collagenase from the insect Hypoderma lineatum. Lecroisey A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):123–30

Hyperchromic effect of collagen induced by human collagenase. Lindy S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1; 156(1):1–4

Type IV collagenolytic activity in human preovulatory follicular fluid. Puistola U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):578–80

Stimulation of interstitial collagenase in co–cultures of rat hepatocytes and sinusoidal cells. Kashiwazaki K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):829–36

Hormonal effects on collagenolytic activity in the isolated human ovarian follicular wall. Norström A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):12–6

Collagenolytic activity of Coccidioides immitis. Lupan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):360–1

Studies on the stimulation of the bacterial, collagenolytic enzyme clostridiopeptidase A by cobalt (II) ions. Evans CH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(1):89–92

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase in carrageenin–induced inflammation: effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):321–5

Activation of latent polymorphonuclear leucocyte collagenase by the glutathione cycle. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):387–90

Transient expression of type IV collagenolytic metalloproteinase by human mononuclear phagocytes. Garbisa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2369–75

Type X collagen contains two cleavage sites for a vertebrate collagenase. Schmid TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):4184–9

Establishment of basal cell carcinoma in culture: evidence for a basal cell carcinoma–derived factor(s) which stimulates fibroblasts to proliferate and release collagenase. Hernandez AD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 85(5):470–5

Nature of the inhibitory effect of collagenase on phosphodiesterase activity. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):977–81

Collagenase activity in skin fibroblasts of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Beach RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):49–60

Increased collagenase activity in early aneurysmal dilatation. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):238–48

Studies on a filarial antigen with collagenase activity. Petralanda I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 19(1):51–9

Human fibroblast collagenase: glycosylation and tissue–specific levels of enzyme synthesis. Wilhelm SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3756–60

[Possible role of glutathione peroxidase in the regulation of collagenase activity] Chaudière J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure and properties of animal and bacterial collagenases] Keil B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proteolytic enzyme activity and surgical interventions in Mooren ulcer] Zajácz M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibroblast collagenase activity in some types of inherited epidermolysis bullosa] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):477–81 (Jpn)

[Studies on collagenase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—relationship of immune complex, IgG–rheumatoid factor and prostaglandin E2 level] Sekine F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):488–94 (Jpn)

[Prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagenase activity in the liver tissue of non–alcoholic chronic liver diseases] Miura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 82(6):1551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidation products are responsible for the resistance to the action of collagenase conferred on collagen by (+)–catechin. Wauters P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2971–3

Effects of collagenase on the structure of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3807–15

The gelatinolytic activity of rat uterus collagenase. Welgus HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13601–6

Microvasculature of the rat mammary gland using the chemical digestion method. Shimada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):185–90

Collagenase digestion alters the organization and turnover of junctional acetylcholine receptors. Bloch RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):113–9

Effects of collagenase on nerve tissue. An experimental study on acute and long–term effects in rabbits. Rydevik B, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jul–Aug;10(6):562–6

The effects of chemonucleolysis on the mechanical properties of the canine lumbar disc. Spencer DL, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jul–Aug;10(6):555–61

Effect of intravenously injected collagenase on the concentration of circulating platelets in rats. Völkl KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):11–20

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the penetration of Trypanosoma cruzi in peritoneal macrophages of mice] Osuna A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental basis for the use of collagenase preparations to prevent aging of the skin] Iarovaia NF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Collagenase activity in middle ear effusions. Granström G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):405–13

SECRETION

Auranofin modulates mast cell histamine and polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase release. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):68–70

Alterations in macrophage collagenase secretion induced by gold sodium thiomalate. Spalding DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):75–81

Invasion potential of human choriocarcinoma cell lines and the role of lytic enzymes. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):324–33

Secreted forms of human neutrophil collagenase. Hasty KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5645–50

Laminin increases the release of type IV collagenase from malignant cells. Turpeenniemi–Hujanen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1883–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intradiscal collagenase for treatment of lumbar disc herniations. A comparison of clinical results and computed tomography follow–up. Wintermantel E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3–4):98–104

Surgical experience following intervertebral discolysis with collagenase. Fisher RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr; 64(4):613–6

Effects of collagenase and chymopapain on spinal nerves and intervertebral discs of cynomolgus monkeys. Zook BC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):474–83

Humoral immune responses in Peyronie's disease patients receiving clostridial collagenase therapy. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):641–7

Chemonucleolysis (discolysis) with collagenase. Brown MD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):123–30

[Our experience in using collalysine] Pavlenko OA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):188 (Rus)

CLOSTRIDIUM

Changing epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of Clostridium difficile toxin–associated colitis. Talbot RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):457–60

Effect of toxin A and B of Clostridium difficile on rabbit ileum and colon. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):78–85

Evaluation of a commercial kit for the routine detection of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin by tissue culture. Wu TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):792–3

Technique for measuring 50% end points in cytotoxicity assays for Clostridium difficile toxins. Rothman SW. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):672–6

Gnotobiotic models for study of the microbial ecology of Clostridium difficile and Escherichia coli. Wilson KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):547–51

Detection of clostridial toxins in stools from children with diarrhoea. Luzzi I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 22(1):29–31

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of bacterial amines. Tavakkol A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Aug; 12(8):359–63

Headspace gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of light hydrocarbons and volatile organosulphur compounds in reduced–pressure cultures of Clostridium. Rimbault A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 14;375(1):11–25

Commercial latex test for Clostridium difficile toxin A does not detect toxin A. Lyerly DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):622–3

Evaluation of a commercial cytotoxicity assay for detection of Clostridium difficile toxin. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):954–5

Separation of two cytotoxins of Clostridium sordellii strains. Yamakawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(6):553–7

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of Clostridium difficile by determination of leucine arylamidase activity. Kudhair A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):160–1

Identification of Clostridium difficile using the API ZYM system. Levett PN. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):505–7

Identification of Clostridium difficile by detection of p–cresol in a cooked meat medium [letter] Navarro–Alonso T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):438–9

Method for the typing of Clostridium difficile based on

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of [35S]methionine-labeled proteins. Tabaqchali S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):197–8

Taxonomic position of lecithinase-negative strains of Clostridium sordellii. Popoff MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1697–703

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins by enzyme immunoassay. Krishnan C. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 96(1):5–12

An immunochemical method for fingerprinting Clostridium difficile. Sharp J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7; 83(2):241–8

Application of a technique for serogrouping Clostridium difficile in an outbreak of antibiotic-associated diarrhoea. Delmee M, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):5–9

Bacterial agglutination and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for typing Clostridium difficile. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):267–71

[Differentiation of clostridia] Niculescu ER, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of the main species of Clostridium by gas chromatography] Bychenko BD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cellular morphology of Clostridium spiroforme. Borriello SP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):191–5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Clostridium difficile to new beta-lactam and quinolone antibiotics. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):842–4

Comparative in vitro activity of seven quinolones against 100 clinical isolates of Clostridium difficile. Delmee M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):374–5

Comparison of the in vitro activities of teicoplanin and vancomycin against Clostridium difficile and their interactions with cholestyramine. Pantosti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):847–8

Effects of butanol on Clostridium acetobutylicum. Bowles LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1165–70

Treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis [editorial] Bartlett JG. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1192–5

Effects of topical clindamycin on intestinal microflora in patients with acne. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):180–5

Comparison of agar dilution, microdilution, and disk elution methods for measuring the synergy of cefotaxime and its metabolite against anaerobes. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1104–8

Comparative in vitro activities of ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against Bacteroides fragilis and Clostridium difficile. Edlund C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;13(2):149–51

Antibacterial susceptibility of Clostridium sordellii strains. Nakamura S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):345–9

[The effect of prostaglandins on cytotoxin and enterotoxin production of Clostridium difficile] Katoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a rat intestinal Clostridium strain producing 5 alpha- and 5 beta-bile salt 3 alpha-sulfatase activity. Robben J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):32–8

Enzyme elements involved in the interconversion of L-carbamylaspartate and L-dihydroorotate by dihydroorotase from Clostridium oroticum. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):447–53

Dihydro-orotase from Clostridium oroticum. Purification and reversible removal of essential zinc. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):101–8

Evidence for L-threonine cleavage and allothreonine formation by different enzymes from Clostridium pasteurianum: threonine aldolase and serine hydroxymethyltransferase [letter] Stöcklein W, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):621–2

Energetics of proline racemase: racemization of unlabeled proline in the unsaturated, saturated, and oversaturated regimes. Fisher LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2529–37

Aldehyde and ketone substrate analogues inhibit the collagenase of Clostridium histolyticum. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6145–52

Effect of high pN2 and high pD2 on NH3 production, H2 evolution, and HD formation by nitrogenases. Jensen BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1141–7

Purification and characterization of glutamine synthetase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Krishnan IS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1589–99

Substrate and inhibitor activities of the screw sense isomers of metal-nucleotide complexes in the formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase reaction. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1067–72

Mode of hydrolysis of collagen-like peptides by class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases: evidence for both endopeptidase and tripeptidylcarboxypeptidase activities. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6527–33

Complementary substrate specificities of class I and class II collagenases from Clostridium histolyticum. Van Wart HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6520–6

Evidence for a pH-dependent isomerization of Clostridium oroticum dihydroorotase. Bidigare RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):159–60

On the novel H2-activating iron-sulfur center of the "Fe-only" hydrogenases.Adams MW, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):35–42

Purification and properties of the endoglucanase C of Clostridium thermocellum produced in Escherichia coli. Pétré D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):687–95

Purification and some properties of an acryloyl-CoA reductase of Clostridium kluyveri. Sedlmeier H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Oct;366(10):953–61

Combination chemotherapy with Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C and cytosine antimetabolites: complementary inhibition directed at membrane lipids. Lee MH, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):21–36

Selenomethionine-containing thiolase and 3-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Hartmanis MG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:479–86

Covalent modification of citrate lyase ligase from Clostridium sphenoides by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Antranikian G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2; 153(2):413–20

On the steric course of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent 2-methyleneglutarate mutase reaction in Clostridium barkeri. Hartrampf G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):301–4

Regulation and genetic enhancement of beta-amylase production in Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Hyun HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1162–70

Purification and characterization of the F1-ATPase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ivey DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):252–7

Macromolecular organization of F1-ATPase isolated from Clostridium thermoaceticum as revealed by electron microscopy. Mayer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):1128–30

Lactate reduction in Clostridium propionicum. Purification and properties of lactyl-CoA dehydratase. Kuchta RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13181–9

The autotrophic pathway of acetogenic bacteria. Role of CO dehydrogenase disulfide reductase. Pezacka E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1609–15

Survey of neuraminidase production by Clostridium butyricum, Clostridium beijerinckii, and Clostridium difficile strains from clinical and nonclinical sources. Popoff MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):873–6

beta-Methylaspartate-glutamate mutase from Clostridium tetanomorphum. Barker HA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:121–33

Purification and properties of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase from Clostridium formicoaceticum. Clark JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:392–9

Purification of 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from Clostridium formicoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:385–91

Evidence that an iron-nickel-carbon complex is formed by reaction of CO with the CO dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ragsdale SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6811–4

Degradation of NAD(H) by endogenous enzymes of yeasts and Clostridia. Schuetz HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1–2):172–8

[Role of acetate and butyrate in the induction of NADH: rubredoxin oxidoreductase in Clostridium acetobutylicum] Ballongue J, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr;68(4):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Heterologous hybridization of bacterial DNA to the endoglucanases A and B structural genes celA and celB of Clostridium thermocellum. Pétré D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;136B(2):113–24

Conjugal transfer of plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance from streptococci to Clostridium acetobutylicum. Reysset G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 136B(3):275–82

Modified plasmid isolation method for Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium absonum. Roberts I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):197–9

Characterization of selenium-containing tRNAGlu from Clostridium sticklandii. Ching WM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):137–46

Structural features of multiple nifH-like sequences and very biased codon usage in nitrogenase genes of Clostridium pasteurianum. Chen KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):162–72

Regulation and genetic enhancement of glucoamylase and pullulanase production in Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Hyun HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1146–52

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium acidiurici ("Clostridium acidi-urici").Whitehead TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):205–9

In vivo and in vitro transcription of the Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin gene. Evidence for "extended" promoter elements in gram-positive organisms. Graves MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11409–15

Identification of restriction fragments from two cryptic Clostridium butyricum plasmids that promote the establishment of a replication-defective plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Collins ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2097–105

Cloning and expression of Clostridium pasteurianum galactokinase gene in Escherichia coli K-12 and nucleotide sequence analysis of a region affecting the amount of the enzyme. Daldal F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5; 186(3):533–45

A survey of plasmids in Clostridium difficile strains. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Dec;57(4):285–8

Mapping of mRNA encoding endoglucanase A from Clostridium thermocellum. Béguin P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb; 202(2):251–4

Sequence of the cellulase gene of Clostridium thermocellum coding for endoglucanase B. Grépinet O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1791–9

Correlative properties for a differentiation of two Clostridium sordellii phenotypes and their distinction from Clostridium bifermentans. Roggentin P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):319–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect of a copper-dipeptide complex on the establishment of a Clostridium perenne strain in the intestinal tract of gnotobiotic mice. Dubos F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1258–61

Isolation and characterization of butanol-resistant mutants of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Hermann M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1238–43

Metabolic and energetic aspects of the growth of Clostridium butyricum on glucose in chemostat culture. Crabbendam PM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Sep;142(4):375–82

A new pathway of autotrophic growth utilizing carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide and hydrogen. Wood HG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):421–40

Adaptation of the acetogen Clostridium thermoautotrophicum to minimal medium. Savage MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):315–8

An in-vitro model of colonisation resistance to Clostridium difficile infection. Borriello SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):299–309

Growth of Clostridium difficile and production of toxins A and B in complex and defined media. Haslam SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):293–7

Effect of an elevated level of carbon dioxide containing atmosphere on the growth of spoilage and pathogenic bacteria at 2, 7, and 13 C. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):729–37

Variations in the anaerobic faecal flora of ten healthy human volunteers with special reference to the Bacteroides fragilis-group and Clostridium difficile. Meijer-Severs GJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb; 261(1):43–52

[Transfer of the cecal flora of the hamster to the germfree C3H mouse: use of this model to study the flora of the anti-Clostridium difficile barrier] Su WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Feb;32(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Standards for Clostridium chauvoei vaccine—the relationship between the response of guinea pigs and sheep following vaccination and challenge with virulent C. chauvoei. Crichton R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):68–70

Immunization of guinea-pigs and cattle with a reduced dose Clostridium chauvoei vaccine produced in a semi-synthetic medium. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):51–3

[Trials of immunostimulation of an antitoxic response with levamisole in the immunization of sheep with a combined clostridial vaccine] Bineva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration of 2 main serological groups in Clostridium tyrobutyricum] Bergère JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;136B(1):75–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic interrelations within the species Clostridium novyi, C. histolyticum and C. septicum as a basis for developing an immunofluorescence method] Baraltseva VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May; (5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocytochemistry of Clostridium novyi antigens. Electron microscopic research] Vaisman ISh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of Minitek Anaerobe II, API An-Ident, and RapID ANA systems for identification of Clostridium difficile. Bate G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):716–8

Comparison of culture, cytotoxicity assays, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for toxin A and toxin B in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-related enteric disease. Walker RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):61–9

The significance of quantitative results of C. difficile cultures and toxin assays in patients with diarrhea. Church JM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):765–9

Significance of Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in children. Merida V, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Feb; 144(5):494–6

Clostridium difficile in hospital patients. Gupta U, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Nov;82:398–401

Rapid identification of Clostridium species by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Harpold DJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):962–7

Characterization of an organism that produces type E botulinal toxin but which resembles Clostridium butyricum from the feces of an infant with type E botulism. McCroskey LM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan; 23(1):201–2

Latex particle agglutination for detecting and identifying Clostridium difficile. Bowman RA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;39(2):212–4

Clostridium difficile and Clostridium perfringens in upper gut of infants with protracted diarrhoea [letter] Gianerilli F, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Oct;38(10):1196

Isolation of Clostridium difficile from human jejunum: identification of a reservoir for disease? Testore GP, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;39(8):861–2

Clostridium difficile in general practice and community health. Riley TV, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Feb;96(1):13–7

Diarrhoea associated with toxigenic Clostridium spiroforme [letter] Babudieri S, et al. J Infect 1986 May;12(3):278–9

Two cases of type E infant botulism caused by neurotoxigenic Clostridium butyricum in Italy. Aureli P, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):207–11

Clostridium difficile in diarrheal disease [letter] Bowman RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1177–8

Testing for Clostridium difficile [letter] Young GP. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):55

Clostridium ramosum, an IgA protease-producing species and its ecology in the human intestinal tract. Senda S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(11):1019–28

Isolation of Clostridium species from herbage. Princewill TJ, et al. Microbios 1985;44(181S):271–9

[Antibiotic-associated colitis and Clostridium difficile] Chen MJ, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The isolation of Clostridium difficile and the detection of its cytotoxin from the hamster colitis model] Liu LX, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;25(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Demonstration of Clostridium difficile and toxin B in patients at a university clinic] Heizmann W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 182(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and origin of Clostridium difficile in neonatology] Manso E, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and experimental studies on antibiotic-associated colitis] Fukuda H. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Dec; 59(12):1210–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Diol metabolism and diol dehydratase in Clostridium glycolicum. Hartmanis MG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15;245(1):144–52

N2 fixation and NH4+ assimilation in the thermophilic anaerobes Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum and Clostridium thermosutotrophicum. Bogdahn M, et al. Arch Microbiol 1986 Feb;144(1):102–4

p-Cresol formation by cell-free extracts of Clostridium difficile. D'Ari L, et al. Arch Microbiol 1985 Dec; 143(3):311–2

Degradation of various amine compounds by mesophilic clostridia. Möller B, et al. Arch Microbiol 1986 Jun; 145(1):85–90

High-multiplicity spin states of 2[4Fe-4Se]+ clostridial ferredoxins. Gaillard J, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):464–8

Kinetic studies of reduction of a 1:1 cytochrome c-flavodoxin complex by free flavin semiquinones and rubredoxin. Hazzard JT, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3318–28

Hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin: previously unobserved signals. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 14;25(1):50–4

Kinetics of electron transfer between cytochromes c' and the semiquinones of free flavin and clostridial flavodoxin. Meyer TE, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1383–90

Kinetics of reduction of high redox potential ferredoxins by the semiquinones of Clostridium pasteurianum flavodoxin and exogenous flavin mononucleotide. Electrostatic and redox potential effects. Przysiecki CT, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5647–52

Observations on the elimination of water from 2-hydroxy acids in the metabolism of amino acids by Clostridium sporogenes. Machacek-Pitsch C, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Nov;366(11):1057–62

Pathway of 5-aminovalerate degradation by Clostridium aminovalericum. Barker HA. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985; 26:349–54

Completion of the degradation scheme for nicotinic acid by Clostridium barkeri. Eggerer H. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985; 26:411–8

Differential amyiosaccharide metabolism of Clostridium thermosulfurogenes and Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Hyun HH, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1153–61

Phosphorylation of proteins in Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Londesborough J. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):595–601

Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum strain deficient in acetate production. Rothstein DM. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):319–20

13C NMR studies of butyric fermentation in Clostridium kluyveri. Smith GM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13509–12

Lack of relationship between Clostridium difficile toxin and inflammatory bowel disease in children. Hyams JS, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;7(5):387–90

Biotransformation of bile acids by clostridia. Owen RW. J Med Microbiol 1985 Oct;20(2):233–8

Clostridium difficile toxin in chronic idiopathic colitis. Lee DK, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Aug 27;99(808):620–2

Detection of Clostridium difficile Toxin A by immunoblotting. Rautenberg P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Feb; 261(1):29–42

PATHOGENICITY

[Significance of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Clostridium difficile in nongonococcal urethritis] Katoh N. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;59(7):687–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmembrane pH gradient and membrane potential in Clostridium acetobutylicum during growth under acetogenic and solventogenic conditions. Huang L, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):1043–7

Sporogenesis and toxin A production by Clostridium difficile. Ketley JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Aug;22(1):33–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the cell surface cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum and its interaction with cellulose. Bayer EA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):828–36

[Ultrastructure and function of bacterial cells, with special reference to the structural analysis of protein layers of the cell surface] Kawata T. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;40(6):859–73 (Jpn)

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneities of two components of C2 toxin produced by Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Ohishi I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):125–31

Solubilization and partial properties of receptor substance for bacteriophage alpha 2 induced from Clostridium botulinum type A 190L. Takumi K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(12):1185–95

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical classification of Clostridium botulinum type C and D strains and their nontoxigenic derivatives. Oguma K, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):256–60

Identification and grouping of Clostridium botulinum strains by numerical analysis of their electrophoretic protein patterns. Bom IJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Jun; 60(6):483–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of water activity and pH on growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type G. Briozzo J, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Apr;51(4):844–8

Selective and differential medium for detecting Clostridium botulinum. Silas JC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):1110–1

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of monoclonal antibodies to analyze the structure of Clostridium botulinum type E derivative toxin. Kozaki S, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jun;52(3):786–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an organism that produces type E botulinal toxin but which resembles Clostridium butyricum from the feces of an infant with type E botulism. McCroskey LM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan; 23(1):201–2

[Botulism] Notermans SH, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jul 1;111(13):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

[Toxin production and phage in Clostridium botulinum] Iida H. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;40(5):827–34 (33 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOGENICITY

Production of toxin by Clostridium botulinum type A strains cured by plasmids. Weickert MJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):52–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of germinant binding by bacterial spores in acidic environments. Blocher JC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):274–9

Germination of spores from Clostridium botulinum B-aphis and Ba410. Montville TJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):795–800

Multiple modes of inhibition of spore germination and outgrowth by reduced pH and sorbate. Blocher JC, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Nov;59(5):469–78

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TOXINS see BOTULINUM TOXINS

CLOSTRIDIUM ENTEROCOLITIS see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea and colitis in adults. A prospective case-controlled epidemiologic study. Gerding DN, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):95–100

Cardiac pathology in clostridial septicemia. Report of a case with light chain disease. Huang TY, et al. Indiana Med 1985 Sep;78(9):770–2

Clostridium difficile in habitats other than the human gastro-intestinal tract. Levett PN. J Infect 1986 May; 12(3):253–63 (99 ref.)

Clostridium septicum arthritis associated with colonic carcinoma [letter] Fallon SM, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun; 13(3):662–3

Clostridia: an alternative cause of "ethylene dibromide" fatalities [letter] Reesal MR, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 13; 254(22):3181–2

Antibiotic-associated colitis caused by Clostridium difficile: relapse and risk factors. Young GP, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 17;144(6):303–6

A review of pigbel (necrotising enteritis) in Papua New Guinea, 1961–1984. Davis MW. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Jun;28(2):75–82 (66 ref.)

[Enterocolitis caused by Clostridium difficile. Analysis of 15 cases in adults] Enzensberger R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 10;111(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clostridium difficile-induced enterocolitis: pathogenesis, clinical course, epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis] Meyer-Kawohl R, et al. Immun Infekt 1986 Apr;14(2):63–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Uneventful administration of plasma products in a recipient with T-activated red cells. Eversole M, et al. Transfusion 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):182–5

COMPLICATIONS

A case of nontraumatic clostridial gas gangrene occurring in a patient with colon adenocarcinoma, liver cirrhosis, and diabetes mellitus. Takeyama M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 May;36(5):757–64

Diarrhoea due to enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens: clinical features and management of a cluster of ten cases. Williams R, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Sep;14(5):296–302

Review of Clostridium difficile-associated diseases. McFarland LV, et al. Am J Infect Control 1986 Jun; 14(3):99–109 (74 ref.)

Diarrhoea due to Clostridium difficile associated with antibiotic treatment in patients receiving dialysis: the role of cross infection. Cumming AD, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):238–9

Clostridial septicemia complicating the course of leukemia. Caya JG, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):2045–8

Clostridium difficile colitis in leukemia patients. Panichi G, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1159–63

The microbiology and pathogenesis of pseudomembranous colitis. Bartlett J, et al. Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985; 4(2):152–62

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins A (enterotoxin) and B (cytotoxin) in clinical specimens. Evaluation of a latex agglutination test. Peterson LR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):208–11

Clostridium difficile colitis mimicking acute peritonitis. Draskin MS, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1321–2

Comparison of culture, cytotoxicity assays, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for toxin A and toxin B in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-related enteric disease. Walker RC, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):61–9

Rapid identification of Clostridium difficile by determination of leucine arylamidase activity. Kudhair A, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):160–1

Diagnostic importance of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin analysis in recurring enteritis among elderly, chronic care psychiatric patients. Jackson SG, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):748–51

Evaluation of a commercially available latex immunoagglutination test kit for detection of Clostridium difficile D–1 toxin. Kamiya S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):177–81

Discitis due to Clostridium perfringens. Beguiristain JL, et al. Spine 1986 Mar;11(2):170–2

DRUG THERAPY

Oral bacitracin vs vancomycin therapy for Clostridium difficile–induced diarrhea. A randomized double–blind trial. Dudley MN, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jun; 146(6):1101–4

Recurrent Clostridium difficile–associated colitis responding to cholestyramine. Kunimoto D, et al. Digestion 1986; 33(4):225–8

Treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis [editorial] Bartlett JG. Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):1192–5

ETIOLOGY

Clostridium perfringens septicemia and acute leukemia. Grützmeier S. Acta Med Scand 1985;218(3):341–3

Clostridial myonecrosis of the chest wall complicating spontaneous esophageal rupture. LoCicero J 3d, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Oct;40(4):396–7

Clostridium difficile colitis/diarrhea [letter] Lee JT, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar;112(3):335

Distant nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis and malignancy. Kaiser CW, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15; 57(4):885–9

Delayed brain abscess related to a retained foreign body with culture of Clostridium bifermentans. Case report. Pencek TL, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):813–5

Clostridial infection of renal cell carcinoma. Graham BS, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):354–5

Characteristic manifestations of clostridium induced spontaneous gangrenous myositis. Narula A, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(3):291–4

[Clostridium sepsis after artificial obliteration of the renal arteries] Mergancová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Nov 1; 124(44):1370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile in general practice and community health. Riley TV, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Feb;96(1):13–7

Necrotizing enteritis and Clostridium perfringens [letter] Lawrence G. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):803–5

An in–vitro model of colonisation resistance to Clostridium difficile infection. Borriello SP, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Jun;21(4):299–309

Epidemiology of diarrhoea caused by enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Borriello SP, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Dec;20(3):363–72

Enterocolitis in Hirschsprung's disease: a controlled study of the etiologic role of Clostridium difficile. Thomas DF, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jan;21(1):22–5

[Clostridium difficile and its significance as an intestinal pathogenic bacterium] Karsch W, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1986;25(2–3):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of Clostridium difficile and toxin B in patients at a university clinic] Heizmann W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 182(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The carrier state: Clostridium difficile. George RH. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:47–58

A hospital outbreak of Clostridium difficile? Hall SM, et al. J Hosp Infect 1985 Sep;6(3):312–22

Large outbreaks of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning associated with the consumption of boiled salmon. Hewitt JH, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Aug;97(1):71–80

Application of a technique for serogrouping Clostridium difficile in an outbreak of antibiotic–associated diarrhoea. Delmee M, et al. J Infect 1986 Jul;13(1):5–9

The epidemiology of Clostridium difficile with use of a typing scheme: nosocomial acquisition and cross–infection among immunocompromised patients. Heard SR, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):159–62

Is Clostridium difficile endemic in chronic–care facilities? Bender BS, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):11–3

Pseudomembranous colitis and cefotaxime [letter] Kelly CP, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):102–3

PATHOLOGY

Arthritis caused by Clostridium septicum. A case report and review of the literature. Macy NJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;68(3):465–6 (11 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Clostridium difficile outbreaks in hospitals [letter] Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):350

[Clostridium perfringens and food poisoning] Wu GX. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;19(5):297–8 (11 ref.) (Chi)

THERAPY

[Treatment of complicated anaerobic paraproctitis] Mukanov MK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):115–6 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Incidence and origin of Clostridium difficile in neonatology] Manso E, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Epizootiologic investigations of a diarrheic syndrome in fattening pigs. Jestin A, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct; 46(10):2149–51

Enteropathogenicity of purified Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in the pig. Popoff MR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2147–8

Standards for Clostridium chauvoei vaccine—the relationship between the response of guinea pigs and sheep following vaccination and challenge with virulent C. chauvoei. Crichton R, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Mar;63(3):68–70

Enterotoxaemia caused by Clostridium perfringens type D in farmed fallow deer. English AW. Aust Vet J 1985 Sep; 62(9):320

Enterotoxaemia in rabbits caused by Clostridium spiroforme. Harris IE, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):342–3

The occurrence of antibiotic resistance in Clostridium perfringens from pigs. Rood JI, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug; 62(8):276–9

Experimental production of hemorrhagic enterotoxemia by Clostridium perfringens type C in maturing lambs. Niilo L. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):32–5

Infectious necrotic hepatitis in a horse. Sweeney HJ, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Mar;18(2):150–1

Clostridial peritonitis associated with a mast cell tumor in a dog. Clark DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 15;188(2):188–90

Hemorrhagic enteritis caused by Clostridium perfringens type C in a foal. Pearson EG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1309–10

Malignant edema in horses. Rebhun WC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):732–6

Spontaneous necrotic enteritis in young RFM/Ms mice. Matsushita S, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Apr;20(2):114–7

A review of the sheep–multiple sclerosis connection. Murrell TG, et al. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jan;19(1):27–39

Immunization of guinea–pigs and cattle with a reduced dose Clostridium chauvoei vaccine produced in a semi–synthetic medium. Cameron CM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Mar;53(1):51–3

Enterotoxemia in neonatal calves. Fleming S. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):509–14 (26 ref.)

Significance of Clostridium spiroforme in the enteritis–complex of commercial rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):25–31

Chronic diarrhoea in dogs associated with Clostridium difficile infection. Berry AP, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25; 118(4):102–3

Horse diarrhoea: Clostridium tetani as a cause of misdiagnosis of enterotoxaemia. Carman RJ. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 26; 117(17):445

A successfully treated case of mastitis in the bovine associated with Clostridium perfringens type A. Johnston AM. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 28;118(26):728–9

Pathological changes in the pericardium and meninges of cattle associated with Clostridium chauvoei. Malone FE, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8;119(6):151–2

Gastric dilation in bloodhounds [letter] Pepper WJ. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25;118(4):110

Etiology and pathogenesis of necrotic enteritis. Shane SM, et al. Vet Res Commun 1985 Sep;9(4):269–87

[Prevention of colienterotoxemia in swine] Dittmann B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Mar;40(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Diagnostic importance of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin analysis in recurring enteritis among elderly, chronic care psychiatric patients. Jackson SG, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):748–51

Air sampling in operating theatres [letter] Arrowsmith LW. J Hosp Infect 1985 Sep;6(3):352–3

[Three epidemics of food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens occurring near the regional hospital of Perugia in 1982 and 1983] Frongillo RF, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of immunomodulators on resistance to gas gangrene. The enhanced resistance of white mice to perfringens toxin type A as affected by prodigiozan] Konikova RE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Enteropathogenicity of purified Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in the pig. Popoff MR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2147–8

Characterization of a parasporal inclusion body from sporulating, enterotoxin–positive Clostridium perfringens type A. Löffler A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):542–8

CLASSIFICATION

Necrotizing enteritis and Clostridium perfringens [letter] Lawrence G. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):803–5

Rapid identification of Clostridium perfringens by counter–immunoelectrophoresis. Holliday MG. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct;42(4):322–5

Toxin–types of Clostridium perfringens strains isolated from sheep, cattle and paddock soils in Nigeria. Itodo AE, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):93–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The occurrence of antibiotic resistance in Clostridium perfringens from pigs. Rood JI, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug; 62(8):276–9

Clostridium perfringens type A. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo activity of twelve antimicrobial drugs. Traub WH. Chemotherapy 1986;32(1):59–67

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased formation of arginine deiminase by Clostridium perfringens FD–1 growing in the presence of caffeine. Sacks LE. Experientia 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1435–7

Transformation of bile acids into iso–bile acids by Clostridium perfringens: possible transport of 3 beta–hydrogen via the coenzyme. Batta AK, et al. Hepatology 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1126–31

GENETICS

Modified plasmid isolation method for Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium absonum. Roberts I, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):197–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of a minimal medium for Clostridium perfringens by using an anaerobic chemostat. Goldner SB, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):202–6

Protoplast formation and cell wall regeneration in Clostridium perfringens. Stal MH, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):1097–9

[Use of an experimental analytical method for equilibrating nutrient broths for Clostridium perfringens type A growth and toxin formation] Artemenko VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Colostral transfer of Clostridium perfringens type C beta antitoxin in swine. Matisbeck PH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1132–3

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Horiguchi Y, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):31–5

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Wnek AP, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Nov;50(2):442–8

A double antibody sandwich enzyme–immunoassay for Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin detection in stool specimens. Jackson SG, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):141–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in stool specimens and culture supernatants by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Wimsatt JC, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Apr;4(4):307–13

Rapid detection of Clostridium perfringens: comparison of lactose sulfite broth with tryptose–sulfite–cycloserine agar. Neut C, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):881–3

Faecal carriage of Clostridium perfringens. Stringer MF, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Oct;95(2):277–88

Epidemiology of diarrhoea caused by enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Borriello SP, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Dec;20(3):363–72

Isolation of Clostridium species from herbage. Princewill TJ, et al. Microbios 1985;44(181S):271–9

METABOLISM

Degradation of pig gastric and colonic mucins by bacteria isolated from the pig colon. Stanley RA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):1104–9

A study on the mechanism of the epimerization at C–3 of chenodeoxycholic acid by Clostridium perfringens. Aragozzini F, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 1;230(2):451–5

Scaled–up production and purification of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Reynolds D, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Jun;60(6):517–25

Biochemical differentiation between enterotoxigenic heat–sensitive and heat–resistant Clostridium perfringens strains. Tórtora JC, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986; 30(2):89–95

The suitability of Tórtora's medium for the production of enterotoxin in Clostridium perfringens strains. Tórtora JC, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(6):509–16

PATHOGENICITY

[Clostridium perfringens and food poisoning] Wu GX. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;19(5):297–8

(11 ref.) (Chl)

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation and injury of Clostridium perfringens spores by alcohols. Craven SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):249–56

Purification and properties of spore-lytic enzymes from Clostridium perfringens type A spores. Gombas DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1487–96

[Sporulation of Clostridium perfringens and bacilli (the vaccinal strain STI) depending on the mineral composition of the medium] Volkova VP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):898–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid extraction of plasmids from Clostridium perfringens. Mahony DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):521–3

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

see related
TETANUS TOXIN

Pharmacology of tetanus. Bleck TP. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(2):103–20 (112 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Half-life and clearance of pH 6.8 and pH 4.25 immunoglobulin G intravenous preparations in patients with primary disorders of humoral immunity. Schiff RI. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S449–56

[Antibody response to tetanus in people in older age groups] Trmal J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul; 35(4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tetanus antitoxin levels and reactions following tetanus vaccination] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug; 36(8):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulation of antistaphylococcus and antitetanus antibodies in rabbits after intravenous passive immunization] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the specific activity of antitetanus immunoglobulin on the degree of its fragmentation] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immune response of inoculated and intact animals to the administration of toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Clostridium tetani] Shvarts SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Density and distribution of Clostridium tetani in the soil. Ebisawa I, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;56(2):69–74

[Tetanus in the Faeroe Islands. A retrospective study of 9 cases, a questionnaire study for local physicians and a bacteriological examination of the soil] Berner J.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI TOXIN see TETANUS TOXIN

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

CLOT RETRACTION

Increased retraction of fibrin clots by endothelial cells of infants of diabetic mothers. Nappi C, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1985;6(3):141–2

Modulation of fibroblast-induced clot retraction by calcium channel blocking drugs and the monoclonal antibody ALB6. Azzarone B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):420–6

Reorganization of contractile elements in the platelet during clot retraction. Tanaka K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Oct;89(1):98–109

[Hemorrhagic tendency associated with hyperfunction of clot retraction] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May; 27(5):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLOTHING

24-h evaporative and sensible heat losses in relation to ambient humidity at 24 degrees C in clothed human subjects. Garby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):167–70

Adolescent attitudes toward designer jeans: further evidence. Lennon SJ. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):475–82

Resuspension of dust from work clothing as a source of inhalation exposure. Cohen BS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):255–8

Permeation of chemical protective clothing by three binary solvent mixtures. Mickelsen RL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Apr;47(4):236–40

Treatment of resistant venous stasis ulcers and dermatitis with the end-diastolic pneumatic compression boot. Dillon RS. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):47–56

Necrobiosis lipoidica: treatment with porcine dressings, split-thickness skin grafts and pressure garments. A case report and review of treatment modalities. Youshock E, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):821–6

Dress of infants in health and illness [letter] Harpin V.
Arch Dis Child 1985 Sep;60(9):892–3

Protection of recently shorn sheep against adverse weather using plastic coats. Ellis T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):213–8

Case report: trouser dermatitis. Apted JH.
Australas J Dermatol 1985 Aug;26(2):80

Thermal insulating capabilities of "thin" clothing insulation. Kaufman WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct; 56(10):1011–3

Immersion cooling: effect of clothing and skinfold thickness. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec; 56(12):1177–82

The influence of clothing on human intrathoracic pressure during airblast [letter] von Gierke HE.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jun;57(6):622

Trial of isotoner gloves for morning stiffness and pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):271–2

Removal of alachlor residues from contaminated clothing fabrics. Kim CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):234–41

Scarves and skiing [letter] LaRoche GR.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Apr 15;134(8):865–6

Dermatitis and urticaria from rubber and plastic gloves. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):20–5

Clothing dermatitis. Farli M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):316–7

Effect of physical activity and air velocity on the thermal insulation of clothing. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Dec;28(12):1617–31

The relation between clothing thickness and cooling during motorcycling. Woods RI. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar; 29(3):455–62

Nurses' uniform: an investigation of mobility. Stubbs DA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):217–29

Effect of physician dress style on patient–physician relationship. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):456–9

Obscuring urinary incontinence. Diapering of the elderly. Starer P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):842–6

Photoplethysmographic evaluation of external compressive therapy for chronic venous ulceration. Samson RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):24–6

Tight-fitting garments as counterpressure devices. Welch SJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(4):281–3

Pressurized sprays of permethrin or deet on military clothing for personal protection against Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jul 28; 23(4):396–9

Clothing, hypothermia, and long-distance skiing [letter] Smolander J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):226–7

Paradoxical undressing and hypothermia. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jul;26(3):225–9

Paradoxical undressing due to hypothermia in a child. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jul;25(3):176–8

Covergowns and the control of operating room contamination. Copp G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):263–8

The effects of wearing diapers on skin. Zimmerer RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):95–101

Failure of the overgown to prevent nosocomial infection in a pediatric intensive care unit. Donowitz LG. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):35–8

Perceived somatotype, body–cathexis, and attitudes toward clothing among college females. Davis LL.
Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1199–205

Athletic clothing. Kyle CR. **Sci Am** 1986 Mar;254(3):104–10

The use of plastic face mask and silicone gloves and boots as alternative to compression suits for treating hypertrophic scars. Le Coultre C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug; 40(4):221–3

[Cleansing of the skin of metabolic products and microorganisms by the wearing of children's outer clothing made of polyacrylonitrile fibers] Uzunova S, et al.
Probl Khig 1985;10:108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis. A comparison between low-dose heparin and graduated compression stockings] Koopmann HD, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Low-dosage heparin combined with either dihydroergotamine or graduated supportive stockings. Combined prevention of thrombosis in colonic surgery] Wille-Jørgensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24; 148(9):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Esthetics in phlebology. Esthetics and containment] Donadi GC. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):695–9 (Fre)

[Indications for various methods of containment] Wallois P.
Phlebologie 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):499–503 (Fre)

[Elemental analysis of jeans fibers] Schwarz G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compression stockings class II as a medical indication] Partsch H. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduction of venous ambulatory hypertension by venous compression] Partsch H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(3):123–6 (Ger)

[Measuring the heat status of the clothed human] Hofmann HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body temperature measurements in clothing-hygiene studies] Hofmann HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug; 31(8):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of burn patients using pressure garments] Van Straten O, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Postoperative deep venous thrombosis prevention with intermittent sequential compression] Watanabe H.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;86(12):1654–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pigmented contact dermatitis due to cotton flannel nightdress] Hayakawa R, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;95(13):1441–6 (Jpn)

[Hygienic evaluation of the amount of hexachlorophene on the skin from wearing antimicrobial underwear] Bogachuk GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermoisolation of the entire uniform for personnel of armored-mechanized units] Bevc Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Treatment of postural hypotension with the G-suit] Kalén J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 9;82(41):3505–6 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Candida albicans infections in leg ulcers and surrounding skin after the use of ointment impregnated stockings. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):424–7

Epidemiology of urinary tract infection: II. Diet, clothing, and urination habits. Foxman B, et al.
Am J Public Health 1985 Nov;75(11):1314–7

Autoamputation of infant's finger by knitted mitten: a forgotten hazard. Matthews MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1107

Hat band dermatitis. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):334

The tourniquet syndrome. A case report. Pester RD, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jun;76(6):354–5

Heel ulcers in patients with long-standing diabetes who wear antiembolism stockings. Kay TW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):290–1

Post-micturition dribbling [letter] Davies PO Jr. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):288

[Entanglement of the foreskin in a zip-fastener] Bellstrøm T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HISTORY

The dangers of dress: medical hazards in fashion and fads. Schnabel TG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985; 97:183–90

STANDARDS

Graduated elastic stockings [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):447–8

Graduated elastic stockings [editorial] Burnand KG, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):224–5

[Physiologic studies of children's clothing with different percentages of polyacrylonitrile fibers] Usunova S, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb;32(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLOTIAZEPAM see under AZEPINES

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under IMIDAZOLES

CLOVE see CONDIMENTS

CLOVE OIL see EUGENOL

CLOXACILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cloxacillin-induced neutropenia [letter] Gatell JM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):372

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pacemaker infections. A clinical study with special reference to prophylactic use of some isoxazolyl penicillins. Bluhm G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;699:1–62

Oral absorption of flucloxacillin in infants and young children. Bergdahl S, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;58(4):255–8

A randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus flucloxacillin in the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. de Pauw B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):824–8

Flucloxacillin concentration in serum and wound exudate during open heart surgery. Farrington M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):253–9

The influence of protein binding on the antistaphylococcal activity of antibiotics [letter] George RH.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):539–40

A clinical trial of teicoplanin compared with a combination of flucloxacillin and tobramycin as antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery: the use of a scoring method to assess the incidence of wound infection. Wilson AP, et al.

J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:105–12
19F NMR spectroscopy study of the metabolites of flucloxacillin in rat urine. Everett JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):869–73
Flucloxacillin–induced haemolytic anaemia [letter] Tuffs L, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):559–60

ANALYSIS

Detection of penicillin, cephapirin, and cloxacillin in commingled raw milk by the Spot test. Ryan JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Jun;69(6):1510–7

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic studies of Farmakhim cloxacillin] Nakova G, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pacemaker infections. A clinical study with special reference to prophylactic use of some isoxazolyl penicillins. Bluhm G. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;699:1–62

CLOZAPINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES

CLUBBED FINGERS see OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC

CLUBFOOT

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital absence of the anterior compartment muscle of both legs—a case report] Ohno K, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;60(5):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of clubfoot in utero. Hashimoto BE, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Feb;5(2):81–3
[Determining crural bone torsion] Gafarov KhZ.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):50–2 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital postural deformity of the wrist. A report of two cases. Smith MG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 May; 68(3):478–80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Freeman–Sheldon syndrome: a disorder of congenital myopathic origin? Vaněk J, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun; 23(3):231–6

PATHOLOGY

Disturbances in neuronal migration and laminar cortical organization associated with multicystic encephalopathy in the Pena–Shokeir syndrome. Choi BH, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(3–4):177–83
Tibiofibular torsion in normal and treated clubfoot populations. Hutchins PM, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):452–5
An electron microscopic study of the fascia from the medial and lateral sides of clubfoot. Zimny ML, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):577–81

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenographic appearance of the "corrected clubfoot". Miller JH, et al. Foot Ankle 1986 Feb;6(4):177–83
A case of congenital talipes. Hoskens C, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1985;68(6):456–7
Occult subluxation of the subtalar joint in clubfoot (using computerized tomography). Fahrenbach GJ, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 May–Jun;6(3):334–9

REHABILITATION

[Myoelectrical activity of crural muscles during locomotion in children treated surgically for congenital clubfoot] Marciniak W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985; 50(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The treatment of relapsing clubfoot by tibialis anterior transfer underneath the extensor retinaculum. Ippolito E, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1985 Jun;11(2):171–7
The Cincinnati incision. A new surgical approach for clubfoot and ankle surgery. Karlin JM.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jul;76(7):386–9
Bilateral tendo Achillis rupture after gastrocnemius recession. Case report. Mahan KT, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Aug;76(8):457–61
Surgical correction of club feet [letter] Altche M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jan;68(1):151–2
Long–term results of early surgical release in club feet. Hutchins PM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1985 Nov; 67(5):791–9
Gait analysis in surgically treated clubfoot. Otis JC, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):162–4
Dorsal bunion following clubfoot surgery. Johnston CE 2d, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Aug;8(8):1036–40
[Operative treatment of congenital clubfoot] Franke J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Dec;32(12):600–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term results in the treatment of clubfoot] Moulin P, et al. Orthopade 1986 Jun;15(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grice–Green intervention in the therapy of iatrogenic valgus flatfoot] Cigala F, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984; 34:35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of recurrent congenital club–foot] Poli G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital clubfoot] Borkowski Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the duration of action potentials of crural muscles during walking in children treated surgically for clubfoot] Marciniak W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985; 50(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrogoniometric studies of knee and foot movements in level walking of children surgically treated for congenital clubfoot] Marciniak W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Muscle transplantation in the surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot] Mironov AM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot in children] Shevchenko SD, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):49–50 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of paralytic clubfoot of various etiology] Vilenskiĭ VIa. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLUPEINE see under PROTAMINES

CLUSTER HEADACHE see under VASCULAR HEADACHE

CME–CARBODIIMIDE see under CARBODIIMIDES

CMHC see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

COA see COENZYME A

COAGULANTS

ANALYSIS

The predominant protein in human seminal coagulate. Lilja H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Nov;45(7):635–41

METABOLISM

Lymphoid procoagulant response to bacterial endotoxin in the rat. Lando PA, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec; 50(3):660–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of arginine residues in the coagulant activity of high molecular weight kininogen. Chang JJ, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):805–10

COAGULASE

ANALYSIS

Identification of coagulase–negative Staphylococci isolated from urinary tract infections. Leighton PM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):92–5
Sensitivity patterns of coagulase–negative staphylococci from neonates. Davies AJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):155–60
The amino acid sequence of the procoagulant– and prothrombin–binding domain isolated from staphylocoagulase. Kawabata S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):527–31
Isolation and characterization of staphylocoagulase chymotryptic fragment. Localization of the procoagulant– and prothrombin–binding domain of this protein. Kawabata S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1427–33
Inoculum size and lot–to–lot variation as significant variables in the tube coagulase test for Staphylococcus aureus. Selepak ST, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):835–7
Typing coagulase–positive staphylococci of different origin with Blouse and Meekins' phages. Hájek V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984;29(3):317–22
In vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of oxacillin–resistant coagulase negative staphylococci. Flournoy DJ.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Jun;7(6):333–5
Problems with the laboratory identification and evaluation of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Smith JM, et al.
Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):148–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coagulase–negative staphylococci in blood cultures: the clinician's dilemma [editorial] Archer GL.
Infect Control 1985 Dec;6(12):477–8
Coagulase production by strains of Staphylococcus aureus of differing resistance characters: a comparison of two traditional methods with a latex agglutination system detecting both clumping factor and protein A. Dickson JI, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;39(4):371–5
Microbiologic studies of coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from patients with nosocomial bacteraemias. Ponce de Leon S, et al. J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar;7(2):121–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fusidic acid in orthopaedic infections due to coagulase–negative staphylococci. Coombs RR, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(9):587–90
[A new method of functional assay of des–gamma–carboxyprothrombin using staphylocoagulase. Application to the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Soulier JP, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Coagulase–negative staphylococcal endocarditis. Occurrence in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Baddour LM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):119–21
Species dependent variability in the susceptibility of coagulase–negative staphylococci to various antimicrobial agents. Rolston KV, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):659–62
Enzymatic properties of staphylothrombin, an active molecular complex formed between staphylocoagulase and human prothrombin. Kawabata S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;98(6):1603–14
Adhesion of coagulase–negative staphylococci to methacrylate polymers and copolymers. Hogt AH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Apr;20(4):533–45
Comparison of a yellow latex reagent with other agglutination methods for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Brown WJ. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):640–2
[Interaction of human prothrombin with staphylococcal coagulase produced by the Staphylococcus aureus Newman D2 strain] Kaczmarek E. Acta Haematol Pol 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COAL

Trends in fatality rates in bituminous coal mines, 1970–85 [letter] Weeks JL. Am J Public Health 1986 Sep; 76(9):1151–2
Health effects of air pollution due to coal combustion in the Chestnut Ridge region of Pennsylvania: cross–section survey of children. Schenker MB, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):104–8
Toxicity of coal gasifier solid waste to the aquatic plants Selenastrum capricornutum and Spirodela oligorhiza. Klaine SJ. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Oct; 35(4):551–5
The contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon fractions with different boiling ranges to the carcinogenic impact of emission condensate from coal fired residential furnaces as evaluated by topical application to the skin of mice. Grimmer G, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Sep 15; 28(2):203–11
Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the urine, benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in lymphocyte DNA, and antibodies to the adducts in sera from coke oven workers exposed to measured amounts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. Haugen A, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4178–83
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by coal dust and tobacco snuff extracts in human peripheral lymphocytes. Tucker JD, et al. Environ Mutagen 1985;7(3):313–24
Effects of coal–fired thermal power plant discharges on agricultural soil and crop plants. Ajmal M, et al.
Environ Res 1986 Apr;39(2):405–17
Comments regarding 'On the escaping radioactivity from coal power plants' [letter] Doganis S. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1310–1
Atmospheric release of volatilized species of radioelements from coal–fired plants. Tadmor J. Health Phys 1986 Feb; 50(2):270–3
Lung development and postnatal survival for rats exposed in utero to a high–boiling coal liquid. Springer DL, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1986 Apr;6(2):129–33
Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in lung microsomes and lung surfactant of rats exposed intratracheally to coal fly ash. Srivastava PK, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 18(3):471–81
Selection, follow–up, and analysis in the Coke Oven Study. Rockette HE, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 May; 67:89–94
Detection of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in peripheral blood lymphocytes and antibodies to the adducts in serum from coke oven workers. Harris CC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6672–6
Radioactivity connected with coal burning. Borio R, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:55–62
Protection by uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid and DT–diaphorase against the cytotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons isolated from a complex coal gasification condensate. Swanson MS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 30;84(2):336–45
[Community noise problems in the area of coal handling and

storage sites] Brüdigam G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul; 31(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of the technology for dry coke quenching in coke chemical plants] Nagornyĭ PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma caused by pulverised fuel ash. Davison AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1561
Promotion of preneoplastic changes in liver by coal-derived organic mixtures applied to skin. Reilly CA Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):121–5
Effect of inhalation of coal fly ash on vitamin A distribution in organs of the rat. Chauhan SS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):655–9
Effect of diesel emissions and coal dust inhalation on heart and pulmonary arteries of rats. Vallyathan V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(1):33–41
Chromosomal abnormalities in soft coal open-cast mining workers. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):271–5
Recommended health-based limits in occupational exposure to selected mineral dusts (silica, coal). Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;734:1–82
[Carcinogenic action of soot extracts and the composition of the aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in emissions of the coke chemical industry] Limnik AB, et al. **Ekspl Onkol** 1986;8(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of the air–blood barrier after exposure to low–fibrogenic dust] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Signs for early detection of chronic dust–induced bronchitis among coal miners] Demidov IuL. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May; (5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Measurement and analysis of occupational exposures to coke oven emissions. Davies GM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(1):51–62
Trace elements in sediments, water, and American coots (Fulica americana) at a coal–fired power plant in Texas, 1979–1982. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):376–83
Isolation of a highly mutagenic aminophenanthrene from a coal gasification process tar. Haugen DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):60–73
The effects of particle size and moisture content on the emanation of Rn from coal ash. Barton TP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):581–8
Investigations on fly–ash and soil samples in the environment of a coal–fired power plant. Glöbel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:63–7
Natural radiation environment of the Nasik and Neyveli thermal power stations, India. Lalit BY, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jul;52(3):221–32
Radon emanation from concrete and the influence of using flyash in cement. van der Lugt G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:143–50
[Multielement analysis of brown coal, fly ash and sedimentation dust by ICP spectrometry] Marquardt D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air dust level in the cabins of excavators at the Borodinskiĭ coal–stripping section of the Kansk–Achinsk Fuel and Energy complex] Pogozhev VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):47–8 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The phototoxic and allergenic potential of EDS liquids. McKee RH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):72–9
Mutagenicity of the fractionated organic emissions from diesel, cigarette smoke condensate, coke oven, and roofing tar in the Ames assay. Austin AC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(4):471–87
Metabolic activation of organic extracts from diesel, coke oven, roofing tar, and cigarette smoke emissions in the Ames assay. Williams K, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(4):489–500
Influenza virus–induced alterations of cytochrome P-450 enzyme activities following exposure of mice to coal and diesel particulates. Rabovsky J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):136–44
Evaluation of the systemic toxicity of coal liquefaction–derived materials following repeated dermal exposure in the rabbit. McKee RH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):345–51
Development of alterations in hamster distal lung following exposure to fly ash from fluidized bed coal combustion: a morphometric study. Lantz RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):132–9
Effects of inhalation exposure to a high–boiling (288 to 454 degrees C) coal liquid. Springer DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):112–31

COAL MINING

see related
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS
Multinomial logit analysis of injury severity in U.S. underground bituminous coal mines, 1975–1982. Bennett JD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Oct;17(5):399–408
Compensation for occupational disease with multiple causes: the case of coal miners' respiratory diseases. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):58–61
Gastric cancer in a south Wales valley. Atuhaire LK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):350–2
Specific causes of death in miners and ex–miners of the Rhondda Fach 1950–80. Atuhaire LK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):497–9
Can exposure to coalmine dust cause a severe impairment of lung function? Hurley JF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):150–7
Total population study of factors affecting chronic bronchitis prevalence in the coal mining industry of New South Wales, Australia. Leigh J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr; 43(4):263–71
Respiratory ill health among coal miners and telecommunication workers in south Wales. Lloyd MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):177–81
Progressive massive fibrosis and simple pneumoconiosis in ex–miners. Maclaren WM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov; 42(11):734–40
Dust exposure, pneumoconiosis, and mortality of coalminers. Miller BG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov;42(11):723–33
Hand injuries in south Wales coal miners. Morgan WJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Dec;42(12):844–7
Quantitative relations between exposure to respirable coalmine dust and coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis in men who have worked as miners but have left the coal industry [letter] Morgan WK. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul; 43(7):503
Relation between dust exposure and lung function in miners and ex–miners. Soutar CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May; 43(5):307–20
Quantitative relations between exposure to respirable coalmine dust and coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis in men who have worked as miners but have left the coal industry. Soutar CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan; 43(1):29–36
Gastric cancer in coal miners: a case–control study in a coal mining area. Swaen GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep; 42(9):627–30
Changes in health conditions in the Huainan coal mine in the past three decades. Yang MD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):649–52
General principles of adaptation of Donbass miners. Reshetyuk AL. **Fiziol Zh Sssr Im I M Sechenova** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):30–6
Perforating injuries in coal mining area. Narain L. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):273–6
Use of data from X–ray screening program for coal workers to evaluate effectiveness of 2 mg/m3 coal dust standard. Althouse R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):741–5
Leukemia risk among U.S. white male coal miners. A case–control study. Gilman PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):669–71
The effects of cigarette smoking cessation on 5–year pulmonary function changes in US underground coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Winter; 35(4):111–3
Toxicity of granular activated carbon treated coal gasification water as determined by the Microtox test and Escherichia coli. Makino Y, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):53–61
Ten years' experience with the Coal Workers' Health Surveillance Program, 1970–1981. Althouse RB. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(1):33SS–37SS
Chromosomal abnormalities in soft coal open–cast mining workers. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):271–5
Despite continued improvement, coal miners perceive health as poor. Roddy PC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Sep; 54(9):29–30, 32–6
Smoking cessation among coal miners as predicted by baseline respiratory function and symptoms: a 5–year prospective study. Ames RG, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar; 14(2):181–6
Epidemiologic study of back pain in miners and office workers. Lloyd MH, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):136–40
[A pathological study of fifty autopsy cases of coal workers] Zheng ZR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;19(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary results of studies of the incidence, causes and effects of occupational accidents in the Belchatow Industrial District. I. Direct causes of occupational accidents] Adamczyk Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the levels of 6 metals in the blood of workers in the Belchatów Industrial District before and after activation of the electric power station] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxicity of volatile thermal degradation products of conveyer belts studied in guinea pigs] Paff J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Status of the upper respiratory tract and the organs of hearing and equilibrium in students of mining schools of the Lublin Coal Mining Region. I] Klos A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Status of the upper respiratory tract and the dynamics of changes in the organs of hearing in miners of the Lublin Coal Mining Region. II] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dust and gas pollution in the work microenvironment on the degree of relative risk of laryngeal cancer among stationary and migrant male populations] Zemła B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in coal miners. II. Risk factors and the work environment] Giec L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(10):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in coal miners. I. Risk factors] Giec L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(10):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in coal miners. IV. Electrocardiographic study] Trusz–Gluza M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in coal miners. III. Ischemic heart disease] Trusz–Gluza M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphologic characteristics and classification of bronchitis in miners working on watered faces in coal mines] Shkutin AE. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New morphological aspects of pathogenesis of pneumonfibrosis in anthracosis] Shkutin AE. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):80–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the heart rate of miners, age and length of service] Aleksandrov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):476–82 (Rus)
[Effect of artificial mountain climate on respiration and circulation in coal miners with chronic dust bronchitis] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):619–23 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the conditions and organization of vocational training at mining technical schools] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):67–8 (Rus)
[Complex multifactorial analysis of the incidence of chronic skin infections in miners and the method of calculating the economic effectiveness of health measures] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the morphofunctional status of the mucociliary system in dust–induced bronchitis] Deinega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–functional changes in the early stages of dust–induced bronchitis in coal miners] Demidov IuL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):39–40 (Rus)
[Effect of exposure to dust on the development of pneumoconiosis in shaft–sinking operators in coal mines of the Donetsk mining region] Donets IK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of analysis of variance in hygiene studies] Dorokhin ER. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photometric method of determining the admixtures VNII NP–117 and 117/t in the air of mines] Gorskaia RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):39–40 (Rus)
[Photometric method of determination of surface–active agents in the air of mines] Gorskaia RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):54–5 (Rus)
[Separate photometric determination of methanol and formaldehyde in the air] Iarym–Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):53–5 (Rus)
[Current methods of improving the organization and increasing the effectiveness of outpatient care of miners] Kobets GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of calcium metabolism in vibration disease in miners] Kolomiets VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of calcium metabolism in vibration disease: analysis of the results of hyper– and hypocalcemia tolerance tests] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Examination methods and status of external respiration in coal miners in the pre–nosological period of development of dust–induced pathology of the lungs] Marin AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outpatient care for workers at the Donbassenergo industrial and energy combine] Mitsenko IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):46–7 (Rus)
[Measures for improving the working conditions of miners using oil for screw compressors] Nifonov VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):46–7 (Rus)
[Evaluation of physical work capacity of coal miners with a history of acute respiratory disease] Perederiĭ GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the peripheral neurovascular system in coal miners in the transpolar regions] Ruskikh LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):50–2 (Rus)
[Incidence of proctologic diseases with temporary disability] Kharsberiush VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory–adaptive processes in mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in dust–induced bronchitis] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Signs for early detection of chronic dust–induced bronchitis among coal miners] Demidov IuL. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;

(5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the prenosological stage of disease in miners] Donchenko LI. Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):110–2 (Rus)
[Activity of proteinases and their inhibitors in the sputum of patients with chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jun;(6):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function and physical work capacity of coal miners of the Donbass with acute respiratory diseases] Perederii GS, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Nov;(11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of cytologic and immunologic indices of sputum in chronic bronchitis patients] Shkolov VG, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[History of ancylostomiasis in Chile] Neghme A. Rev Med Chil 1985 Jun;113(6):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Toxic effect of volatile products of thermooxidizing decomposition of conveyor belts] Faff J, et al. Med Pr 1985;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mining machinery as a source of air pollution at an open coal pit] Abramov VL, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec;(12):64 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the hygienic expert evaluation of technological requirements for mining equipment for coal mines] Meniailo NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Nov; (11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Changes in health conditions in the Huainan coal mine in the past three decades. Yang MD, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985;11 Suppl 4:64–7
[The effectiveness of health-improving measures in steep strata mines in the central region of the Donetsk mining area] Zinger FKh, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Air dust level in the cabins of excavators at the Borodinskii coal-stripping section of the Kansk-Achinsk Fuel and Energy complex] Pogozhev VS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):47–8 (Rus)

COAL TAR

1-hydroxypyrene in human urine after exposure to coal tar and a coal tar derived product. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;57(1):47–55
Selection, follow-up, and analysis in the Coke Oven Study. Rockette HE, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 May; 67:89–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short contact crude coal tar therapy for psoriasis. Finlay AY, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1985 Jul;10(4):371–4
[Reduction of erythema by the addition of bituminous coal tar in anthralin short-term therapy] Heller G. Dermatol Monatsschr 1985;171(11):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple pigmented papular basal cell carcinomas: a new pattern of industrial tar induced skin tumours. Millard LG. Br J Ind Med 1986 Feb;43(2):134–6
Contact dermatitis to coal tar in psoriasis. Riboldi A, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Mar;14(3):187–8
Scrotal squamous cell carcinoma in a psoriatic patient treated with coal tar [letter] Moy LS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Mar;14(3):518–9
Effect of ascorbic acid on humoral and other factors of immunity in coal-tar exposed workers. Dobiáš L, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1986 Feb;6(1):9–11
Additive effects of ultraviolet B and crude coal tar on cutaneous carcinogen metabolism: possible relevance to the tumorigenicity of the Goeckerman regimen. Mukhtar H, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Sep;87(3):348–53

METABOLISM

Mutagenic activity and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in urine of humans exposed to therapeutical coal tar. Clonfero E, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 May;7(5):819–23

POISONING

Mortality among workers exposed to coal tar pitch volatiles and welding emissions: an exercise in epidemiologic triage. Silverstein M, et al. Am J Public Health 1985 Nov; 75(11):1283–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of a cream containing 0.1% dithranol in a 17% urea base (Psoradrate) with coal tar pomade in the treatment of scalp psoriasis. Wright S, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1985 Jul;10(4):375–8
Addition of a topically applied corticosteroid to a modified Goeckerman regimen for treatment of psoriasis: effect on duration of remission. Horwitz SN, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):784–91
Contribution of topical tar oil to ultraviolet B phototherapy for psoriasis. Stern RS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):742–7
[Effect of various kinds of tar and tar concentrations on anthralin erythema] Wemmer U, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Jun 15;61(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Skin tumor initiating activity of therapeutic crude coal tar as compared to other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in SENCAR mice. Mukhtar H, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 May;31(2):147–51
[Carcinogenic hazard of coal tar] Kosol GKh. Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):77–8 (Rus)

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE

see related
CLATHRIN

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE see under RECEPTOSOMES

COBALAMIN see VITAMIN B 12

COBALT

Circular dichroism studies of cobalt substituted lentil lectin. Stafford E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):438–44
Cobalt(II) ion as a promoter of hydroxyl radical and possible 'crypto-hydroxyl' radical formation under physiological conditions. Differential effects of hydroxyl radical scavengers. Moorhouse CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 13;843(3):261–8
The use of cobalt ions as a collisional quencher to probe surface charge and stability of fluorescently labeled bilayer vesicles. Morris SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):365–72
Cobalt and hard metal [letter] Demedts M. Chest 1986 Feb; 89(2):316
X-ray diffraction studies of a partially liganded hemoglobin, [alpha(FeII-CO)beta(MnII)]2. Arnone A, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Apr 20;188(4):693–706
Interaction of transition metal ions with Z form poly d(A-C).poly d(G-T) and poly d(A-T) studied by LR. spectroscopy. Adam S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3501–13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trace element supplementation of sheep: evaluation of various copper supplements and a soluble glass bullet containing copper, cobalt and selenium. Trengove CL, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):321–4
Reaction cements as materials for the sustained release of trace elements into the digestive tract of cattle and sheep. II. Release of cobalt and selenium. Manston R, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;8(4):374–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory diseases in hard metal workers: an occupational hygiene study in a factory. Kusaka Y, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jul;43(7):474–85
Cobalt-induced bronchial asthma in diamond polishers. Gheysens B, et al. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):740–4
[The hard-metal lung. Cobalt-induced pneumoconiosis] Nielsen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19;148(21):1311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Selective spectrophotometric kinetic determination of cobalt with o-hydroxyphenylthiourea. Rao SJ, et al. Analyst 1986 Feb;111(2):245–6
Human exposure to nickel and cobalt: biological monitoring and immunobiochemical response. Bencko V, et al. Environ Res 1986 Aug;40(2):399–410
Formation of Co2+-Tris complex and its interference in kinetic assay of enzymes with special reference to apparent inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Selvaraj P, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Dec;21(6):389–91
Cobalt in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Sharda B, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Jun;22(6):475
Determination of ultra trace amounts of cobalt in fish by graphite furnace Zeeman effect atomic absorption spectrometry. McMahon JW, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1986;24(4):297–303
Dihydroorotase from Escherichia coli. Sulfhydryl group-metal ion interactions. Washabaugh MW, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5920–9
Simultaneous spectrophotometric calibration of wavelength and absorbance in an interlaboratory survey using holmium oxide (Ho2O3) in perchloric acid as reference, compared with p-nitrophenol and cobaltous sulphate solutions (1978–1984). Jansen AP, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Feb;24(2):141–6
Cobalt content of foods and diets in a Spanish population (short communication). Barberá R, et al. Nahrung 1986; 30(5):565–7
Determination of cobalt in forages by Zeeman electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry without preliminary extraction. Alary J, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Nov; 46:181–90
[Determination of nickel and cobalt in water by chromatography on a thin sorbent layer] Kataeva SE. Gig Sanit 1986 Jun;(6):62–3 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood distribution of nickel, cobalt, and chromium following intramuscular injection into hamsters. Merritt K, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Nov-Dec;18(9):991–1004

DEFICIENCY

Cobalt deficiency in cattle. Duncan IF, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Apr;63(4):127–8
Effects of manganese deficiency in presence of excess cobalt and vice versa on serum lipoprotein profiles of rats receiving normal and atherogenic diets. Mallik AK. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Aug;22(4):226–31
Mineral status of beef cattle in Papua New Guinea. Holmes JH, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 Feb;18(1):31–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distal dendrites of frog motor neurons: a computer-aided electron microscopic study of cobalt-filled cells. Antal M, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Jun;15(3):303–10
Simultaneous labelling of two different central nervous system pathways with horseradish peroxidase and cobalt in Gnathonemus petersii and Rana esculenta. Tóth P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 14;64(3):350–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen specific human T cell lines specific for cobalt chloride. Löfström A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(3):200–6
Interrelationship of nickel and cobalt contact sensitization. Lammintausta K, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Sep; 13(3):148–52

METABOLISM

The distance separating Cys-10 from the high-affinity metal binding site in actin. Miki M, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jun; 12(6):807–13
Structure of metal-nucleotide complexes bound to creatine kinase: 31P NMR measurements using Mn(II) and Co(II). Jarori GK, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3487–94
Tight divalent metal binding to Escherichia coli F1-adenosinetriphosphatase. Complete substitution of intrinsic magnesium by manganese or cobalt and studies of metal binding sites. Smith RA, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4490–4
Mechanism of the control of dioxygen binding in a dimeric cobalt-substituted insect hemoglobin. Resonance Raman evidence for cobalt-axial-ligand bond changes. Yu NT, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 16;157(3):579–83
The metal-binding properties of ovotransferrin. An investigation of cobalt(II) derivatives. Bertini I, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1139–46
Geminate reactions of oxygen and nitric oxide with the alpha and beta subunits of Fe-Co hybrid hemoglobins. Gibson QH, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14126–31
Site-specific cleavage of left-handed DNA in pBR322 by lambda-tris(diphenylphenanthroline)cobalt(III). Barton JK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6460–4
Cesium and cobalt transfer from soil to vegetation on permanent pastures. Boikat U, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1985;24(4):287–301
[Elimination of metals from the body as an indicator of their combined effect] Kazimov MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regional difference in depolarization-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in cobalt-induced epileptic cortex of the rat. Hattori Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Dec; 39(6):489–92
Co2+, low Ca2+, and verapamil reduce mechanical activity in rat skeletal muscles. Kotsias BA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C40–6
Inhibition of dextransucrase by Zn2+, Ni2+, Co2+, and Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (Tris). Miller AW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):579–86
Induction of hepatic and renal ornithine decarboxylase by cobalt and other metal ions in rats. Yoshida T, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 15;233(2):577–81
Tryptophan pyrrolase in heme metabolism. Comparative actions of inorganic tin and cobalt and their protoporphyrin chelates on tryptophan pyrrolase in liver. Sardana MK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1;35(3):473–8
Spectroscopic properties of the cobalt(II)-substituted alpha-fragment of rabbit liver metallothionein. Good M, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3328–34
Catalysis by cobalt(II)-substituted carbonic anhydrase II of the exchange of oxygen-18 between CO2 and H2O. Tu CK, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5881–7
The effect of cobalt-chromium-molybdenum powder on collagen formation by fibroblasts in vitro. Thomas IT, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Jul;7(4):301–4
Cobalt ion enhancement of 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding to a novel class of adenosine receptors in brain: antagonism by calcium. Chin JH, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):381–6
Cobalt-dependent stimulation of sodium transport in the amphibian skin and nephron. Natochin YuV, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(2):353–5
The mechanisms of cobalt chloride–induced protection against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Roberts SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):25–33
Polarography of cytochrome c in ammoniacal buffers containing cobalt ions. The effect of the protein conformation. Brabec V. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec; 4(6):609–23
Studies on the stimulation of the bacterial, collagenolytic enzyme clostridiopeptidase A by cobalt (II) ions. Evans CH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(1):89–92
Blocking effects of cobalt and related ions on the gamma–aminobutyric acid–induced current in turtle retinal cones. Kaneko A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 373:463–79
Effect of cobalt on biliary excretion of bilirubin and glutathione. Stelzer KJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(6):813–22
Inhibition of the glycogenolytic effects of alpha–adrenergic stimulation and glucagon by cobalt ions in perfused rat liver. Mine T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2285–92
Cobalt ions block L–glutamate and L–aspartate–induced currents in cultured neurons from embryonic chick spinal cord. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 61(3):345–50
2–Amino–5–phosphonovalerate and Co2+ selectively block depolarization and burst firing of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurones by N–methyl–D–aspartate. Peet MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):635–41
The influence of furosemide and Co2+ on electrolyte and water transport in newt distal tubule and frog skin. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun; 406(5):557–62
Enhancement of monomethylaminoantipyrine–induced increase of hepatic gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity by cobaltous chloride in rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;51(1):81–8
[Mechanism of stimulation by cobalt ions of sodium channels in the apical membrane of the frog skin (fluctuation analysis)] Bezrukov SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 286(4):993–7 (Rus)
[Regulation of the rate of proximal and distal reabsorption after intratubular injection of cobalt ions] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cobalt–containing synthetic polyelectrolytes on immunogenesis and the differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Rashidova SSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cosmide on the morpho–functional state of the pancreatic islands in irradiated animals] Selfullin FKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the induction and inhibition of microsomal oxidases on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Comparison of antidotal efficacy of chelating agents upon acute toxicity of Co(II) in mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;50(2):305–8
[Ultrastructure of myelin of the central nervous system of rats after cobalt acetate poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[State of the neural elements of rabbit hair after irradiation and treatment with coamid] Selfullin FKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):34–6 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparison of the effectiveness of several chelators after single administration on the toxicity, excretion and distribution of cobalt. Llobet JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):278–81
The in vitro toxicity of cobalt–chrome–molybdenum alloy and its constituent metals. Evans EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):25–9
Somata–selective lesions induced by cobaltous chloride: a parametric study. Lee C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):396–9
Seizures induced by intraventricular microinjection of ionized cobalt in the rat—a new experimental model of epilepsy. Zhao DY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):323–9
Rabbit lung after inhalation of manganese chloride: a comparison with the effects of chlorides of nickel, cadmium, cobalt, and copper. Camner P, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):301–9
Effects of cobalt on postnatal development and late gestation in rats upon oral administration. Domingo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):293–8
Tolerance and effect of chronic dietary cobalt on sheep. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):216–9
Testicular degeneration and necrosis induced by dietary cobalt. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):610–6
Effects of dietary cobalt on testicular structure. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(3):241–8
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the secondary focus following cobalt–induced epileptogenic bioelectrical activity of the visual cortex in the adult rat] Leibnitz L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):601–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of implants made of steel alloys and of a samarium–cobalt alloy on the body of rats] Markov BP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary cobalt as a measure of exposure in the hard metal industry. Scansetti G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;57(1):19–26

COBALT–CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

2–[(Aminopropyl)amino]ethanethiol (WR1065) is anti–neoplastic and anti–mutagenic when given during 60Co gamma–ray irradiation. Hill CK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):665–8
Dose distribution from a degraded 60Co gamma field. Momeni MH. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):493–507
Medical gamma processing facility in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, and radiation applications. Grecz N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep;36(9):741–2
Relative biological effectiveness (R.B.E.) of Cf–252 vs. acute Co–60 and low dose rate Cs–137 irradiation by spleen weight loss. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;27(1):112–20
Microdosimetric distributions for nanometer–size targets in water irradiated with 60Co gamma rays: frequency distributions of total number of effective primary events produced in a target. Oda N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):372–84
Degradation of adenine in aqueous solution containing 3HHO. Comparison with 60Co gamma–radiolysis. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 27(1):130–9
Calculation of photon dose distributions in an inhomogeneous medium using convolutions. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):503–9
The dependence of mass energy absorption coefficient ratios on beam size and depth in a phantom. Cunningham JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):496–502
Calculated buildup curves for photons with energies up to 60Co. Rogers DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):738–44
Broad beam attenuation of cobalt–60 gamma rays and 6–, 18–, and 25–MV x rays by lead. Van Dyk J. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):105–10
[The international Co–60 gamma ray dosimetry intercomparisons at NIRS] Hoshino K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone remodelling at implant sites after irradiation injury. Methodological approaches to study the effects of Co60 administered in a single dose of 15 Gy. Albrektsson T, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985;28:193–203
[Radiotherapy as a single local regional treatment of non–oat cell carcinoma of the lung] Bertoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Program of the combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease. I. Evaluation of the early results of radical radiotherapy by the mantle field technic in patients with Hodgkin's disease in clinical stages I–III] Meder J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment combined with postoperative radiotherapy of stages I and II ovarian cancer] Tarlowska L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neoplastic transformation of human diploid fibroblasts (KMST–6) by treatment with Co–60 gamma rays. Namba M. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:217–31
Repair in the mouse lung during low dose–rate irradiation. Down JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):29–42
[Experimental studies of mouse tumours induced by estrogenic hormones and 60Co gamma ray] Gao FM. **Chung–hua Fang Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;14(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Detection of 60Co in charcoal cartridges used for airborne radioiodine collection. Standford N, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):982–5
Transfer of 137Cs and 60Co in a waste retention pond with emphasis on aquatic insects. Voshell JR Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):777–89

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bleomycin vs gallium in the preoperative evaluation of patients with lung cancer [letter] Polla BS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):319
Radiation absorbed doses from Co–57– and Co–55 bleomycin. Beekhuis H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):478–85
The blood–tissue barrier of human brain tumors: correlation of scintigraphic and ultrastructural findings: concise communication. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):461–5
Reliability of a new technique for the determination of vitamin B12 absorption in children: single stool sample test—a double isotope technique. Hjelt K. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):268–73
Single photon emission computed tomography study of human cancer: utilization of 57Co–labelled bleomycin. Slosman D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Dec; 6(12):795–803
[Preparation of phase 1 clinical testing of a kit for labelling bleomycin with cobalt 57Co] Brouail J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May;88(4–5):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term results of stereotactic radiosurgery to the pituitary gland in Cushing's disease. Degerblad M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):310–4
Intraoperative remote afterloading endocurietherapy with high–activity 60cobalt for treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 9(3):209–16
Clinicopathologic report of successful cobalt 60 plaque therapy for choroidal melanoma. Cleasby GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):828–30
Enucleation vs cobalt plaque radiotherapy for malignant melanomas of the choroid and ciliary body. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):655–61
Enucleation vs cobalt 60 irradiation of melanomas [letter] Seddon JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):175–6
Synergistic combination therapy of 5–fluorouracil, vitamin A, and cobalt–60 radiation for head and neck tumors—antitumor combination therapy with vitamin A. Komiyama S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S239–43
Cobalt on the way out [editorial] Buchanan R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):290
The interaction of hematoporphyrin derivative, light, and ionizing radiation in a rat glioma model. Kostron H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):964–70
Treatment of medulloblastoma using a computer–controlled tracking cobalt unit. Tate T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):209–12
Cure rates in small cell and non–small cell carcinoma of the lung utilizing high–dose radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Akbiyik N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):219–23
Superficial spreading esophageal cancer controlled by hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy: a case report. Matsufuji H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):243–5
Monte Carlo calculations of scatter dose for small field sizes in a 60Co beam. Kijewski PK, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):74–7
The effect of scattered radiation in 60Co beams on wall correction factors for ionization chambers. McEwan AC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):117–8
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen and irradiation on experimental skin flaps in rats. Nemiroff PM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):485–91
The partial usage of wedge filters [letter] Klemp PF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jul;31(7):793–4
Dose build–up curves for cobalt–60 irradiation: a systematic error occurring with pancake chamber measurements. Rubach A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr;31(4):441–8
Empirical equations for Co–60 scatter–air ratio calculations. Kahlhöfer J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May;162(5):328–32
Source localization in intracavitary 60Co therapy with semiconductor and TL detectors. Zaránd P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May;162(5):316–21
[Cisplatin or combined cisplatin and 60Co radiation in the treatment of advanced lung cancer—report of 145 cases] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An analysis of the treatment of Cushing's disease by 60–cobalt (73 cases)] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;18(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative morphological studies of cervix cancer and adjacent tissue following preoperative intracavitary contact therapy using Cf–252 or Co–60] Spasokukotskaya ON, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High–dosage radiotherapy of bile duct tumors using a Co–60 wire introduced through a percutaneous transhepatic drain] Keleti G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Follow–up of patients with tumors of the uterus treated with cobalt therapy and controlled for over 20 years] Ottolenghi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dosimetric study in vivo, using a computer, of Co–60 irradiation of patients with breast prosthesis made of silicone] Sala S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec; 70(12):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multidisciplinary therapy for gliomas. Experimental study using brain tumor–bearing rats and analytical study of clinical cases] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of 2 years' results of the treatment of patients with bladder cancer by cystectomy following preoperative irradiation with 2000 rads] Borkowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct-Dec;35(4):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of postoperative radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy in patients with malignant gliomas of the brain] Gliński B. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct-Dec;35(4):326-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity (data from the Institute of Oncology in Cracow)] Reinfuss M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of treatment by Co-60 irradiation of patients with bladder cancer] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of combined gamma-proton irradiation of patients with cervical cancer] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):37-9 (Rus)

[Morphology of cancer of the cervix uteri and surrounding tissues after preoperative intracavity therapy with high-energy 252Cf radiation sources and 60Co] Shabanov MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combination gamma-therapy of cancer of the oral mucosa] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short-term results of radiotherapy of cancer of the tongue and mouth floor mucosa using 60Co and 252Cf] Androsov NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tables of the dosimetric values for contact radiation therapy in SI units] Fadeeva MA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 30(10):76-9 (Rus)

[Ionizing radiation sources for radioisotope teletherapy] Mil'shtein RS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):80-6 (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the results of combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer using 60Co sources of high and low activity for intracavitary irradiation] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of cellular-tissue components of osteogenic sarcoma to the combined action of adriamycin and irradiation] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COBAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ferritin, adenosylcobalamin coenzyme and folic coenzyme combination: its use in pregnancy] Granese D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cobalamin coenzymes and other corrinoids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jacobsen DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:14-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of cobalamin coenzymes in tumor and hematopoietic tissues in assessing methotrexate sensitivity] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (5):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Measuring low cobalamin concentrations in the presence of excess (greater than 20-100-fold) cobalamin analog, cobinamide: a survey. Jhangiani RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1597

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of adenine-modified analogs of adenosylcobalamin and their coenzymic function in the reaction catalyzed by diol dehydrase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9289-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and analysis of bacterial cobamides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stupperich E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):365-70

METABOLISM

The mechanism of Lactobacillus leichmannii ribonucleotide reductase. Evidence for 3'carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage and a unique role for coenzyme B12. Ashley GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3958-64

The synthesis of adenine-modified analogs of adenosylcobalamin and their coenzymic function in the reaction catalyzed by diol dehydrase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9289-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the steric course of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent 2-methyleneglutarate mutase reaction in Clostridium barkeri. Hartrampf G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):301-4

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. Evidence that the hydrogen transfer mechanism involves a second intermediate hydrogen carrier in addition to the cofactor. O'Brien RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16131-6

Electron spin-echo studies of the composition of the paramagnetic intermediate formed during the deamination of propanolamine by ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, and AdoCbl-dependent enzyme. Tan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3483-5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Coenzyme forms of vitamin B12 and their physiologic significance] Přistoupilová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 30;123(48):1457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hydroxocobalamin-resistant methylmalonic acidaemia with adenosylcobalamin [letter] Bhatt HR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):465

COBRA NEUROTOXINS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

COBRA VENOMS

Attenuation by 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid of acute lung injury induced by cobra venom factor in the rat. Baldwin SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1288-93

Amino acid sequence of a cardiotoxin-like basic polypeptide (CLBP) with low cytotoxic activity isolated from the venom of the Formosan cobra (Naja naja atra). Takechi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):795-802

Penetration of a cardiotoxin into cardiolipin model membranes and its implications on lipid organization. Batenburg AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7101-10

Aggregation studies on fluorescein-coupled cobra venom phospholipase A2. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6152-8

Acute reversible membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis after cobra snake bite. Jain AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):545-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Possible role of glucocorticoids in a complement-activated state induced by cobra venom factor in rats. Nakano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):122-9

ANALYSIS

The relationship between high-affinity noncatalytic binding of snake venom phospholipases A2 to brain synaptic plasma membranes and their central lethal potencies. Rapuano BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):457-70

Hypotensive compounds isolated from the dried body of Naja naja Kaouthia Lesson. I. Isolation of inosine as a hypotensive principle and structure-activity study of related compounds. Tsujibo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1716-20

Interaction of human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and venom phospholipase A2 with apolipoprotein A-I recombinants containing nonhydrolyzable diether phosphatidylcholines. Massey JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11719-23

[Interaction of cobra venom cytotoxin with oriented phospholipid multi-bilayers] Aripov TF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):728-30 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of cobra toxin factor in the diagnosis of paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Brabec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun; 32(6):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Glomerular injury and proteinuria in rats after intrarenal injection of cobra venom factor. Evidence for the role of neutrophil-derived oxygen free radicals. Rehan A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):57-66

ELISA confirmation of acute and past envenoming by the monocellate Thai cobra (Naja kaouthia). Viravan C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):173-81

[The detoxification of Naja naja atra venom and preparation of potent antivenin] Huang RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;18(3):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conformation of cardiotoxins isolated from Naja naja siamensis. Agbaji AS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb; 23(1):52-3

[Purification and toxicological identification of fraction VIII-2 from the venom of Ophiophagus hannah] Xuan YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Circular dichroism study of the unfolding-refolding of a cardiotoxin from Taiwan cobra (Naja naja atra) venom. Galat A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5678-85

Solute accessibility to N epsilon-fluorescein isothiocyanate-lysine-23 cobra alpha-toxin bound to the acetylcholine receptor. A consideration of the effect of rotational diffusion and orientation constraints on fluorescence quenching. Johnson DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):949-55

Analysis of folding intermediates from the main toxin of Naja naja samarensis containing two blocked cysteines. Gacond JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):149-55

Binding of cardiotoxin analogue III from Formosan cobra venom to FL cells. Takechi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):143-6

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed dihexanoyllecithin catalyzed by a cobra (Naja naja atra) venom phospholipase A2. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1509-17

The effects of metal ions and temperature on the interaction of cobra venom factor and human complement factor B. Hensley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11038-44

Immobilized phospholipase A2 from cobra venom. Prevention of substrate interfacial and activator effects. Lombardo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16114-21

[Effect of modification of Naja naja oxiana neurotoxin II on the stoichiometry of its complexes with acetylcholine receptor] Karelin AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Apr; 12(4):448-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of total hemolytic complement activity with Naja haje cobra venom factor does not prevent endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Flick MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):62-7

Stabilisation of bacterial protoplasts by cardiotoxin II. Shashidharan P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 21(5):304-8

Effect of pure venom phospholipase A2 from the Central Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana Eichwald) on oxidative functions of rat liver mitochondria. Khole V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):198-200

The role and mechanism of cobra venom factor-induced suppression of the humoral immune response in guinea pigs. Böttger EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1280-5

Effect of complement depletion by cobra venom factor on fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):670-3

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and Naja naja atra snake venom phospholipase A2 on acetylcholine release and choline uptake in synaptosomes. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(1):91-9

A comparison of the actions of cobra cardiotoxin and scorpion toxin II on the guinea-pig taenia coli. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):131-9

[A binding characteristic of neurotoxins from Bungarus fasciatus venom to the acetylcholine receptor] Hsu K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of phospholipases A2 from bee and cobra venom on the phospholipid composition and Na+-,K+-ATPase activity of synaptosomes] Vavilova GL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Action of cobra venom cardiotoxin on chick embryonal fibroblasts transformed with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Kaneda N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):313-6

Experimental studies on the spitting cobra ophthalmia (Naja nigricollis). Grüntzig J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):196-201

Ocular effects of the venom from the spitting cobra (Naja nigricollis). Ismail M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986; 24(3):183-202

Actions of cardiotoxins from the southern Chinese cobra (Naja naja atra) on rat cardiac tissue. Sun JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(3):233-45

COCA

Effect of Erythroxylum coca, cocaine and ecgonine methyl ester as dietary supplements on energy metabolism in the rat. Burczynski FJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun; 16(2-3):153-66

COCAINE

Cocaine use among adolescents: longitudinal associations with social context, psychopathology, and use of other substances. Newcomb MD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(3):263-73

Medical and psychiatric complications of cocaine abuse with possible points of pharmacological treatment. Estroff TW, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall-1986 Winter; 5(1-2):61-76

Nasal septal perforation from illicit drug use. Schwartz RH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):187-8

Recurrent myocardial infarction caused by cocaine abuse. Weiss RJ. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):793

Rupture of the ascending aorta during cocaine intoxication. Barth CW 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):496

Cardiovascular dangers of cocaine abuse. Cregler LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1185-6

Methylphenidate treatment of cocaine abusers without

attention deficit disorder: a negative report. Gawin F, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(3–4):193–7
Imprized pharmacists: seek treatment [letter]
Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Oct;42(10):2142, 2144
Cocaine precipitation of panic disorder. Aronson TA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 May;143(5):643–5
Alcohol, drugs, and strokes [letter] Johnson FP.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):266
The self-medication hypothesis of addictive disorders: focus on heroin and cocaine dependence. Khantzian EJ.
Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1259–64 (38 ref.)
Meaningful statistical analysis [letter] Cales RH.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Oct;15(10):1255
Abstinence symptomatology and psychiatric diagnosis in cocaine abusers. Clinical observations. Gawin FH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Feb;43(2):107–13
Neuroendocrine findings in a chronic cocaine abusers: a preliminary report. Gawin FH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:569–73
The rising popularity of cocaine: how serious a problem? Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):682–5
More treatment centres responding to growing cocaine use. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):415–8
Cocaine, myocardial infarction and arrhythmias—a review. Duke M. **Conn Med** 1986 Jul;50(7):440–2
The role of food deprivation in the maintenance and reinstatement of cocaine-seeking behavior in rats. Carroll ME. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):95–109
The cocaine user who looked like a bullfrog. Khouzam N. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):157–8
A sub-Q heroin and cocaine addict with chills, fever, and trismus. Palder SB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15; 21(9):48–52
Cocaine: an overview of current issues. Grabowski J, et al.
Int J Addict 1985 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):1065–88 (86 ref.)
Patterns of cocaine use among methadone clients. Strug DL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Aug;20(8):1163–75
Bromocriptine treatment for cocaine abuse: the dopamine depletion hypothesis. Dackis CA, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(2):125–35
Enhanced interpretation of nonverbal cues in male cocaine abusers. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86; 15(1):41–5
Treatment of depression in chronic cocaine and phencyclidine abuse with desipramine. Giannini AJ, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;26(3):211–4
Sexual dysfunction secondary to cocaine abuse in two patients. Cocores JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 47(7):384–5
Cocaine use in Kentucky. Stillner V, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1986 Jun;84(6):273–6
Characteristics of tolerance, recovery from tolerance and cross-tolerance for cocaine used as a discriminative stimulus. Wood DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):120–5
Cocaine-alcohol abuse: epidemiological, diagnostic and treatment considerations. Smith DE.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):117–29
Diagnosing depression with the DST and TRH in cocaine and opioid abusers. Kosten TR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986; 3(1):47–9
Cocaine plasma concentrations in persons admitted to outpatient treatment: relationship to treatment outcome. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(1):27–32
Denial and split identity: timely issues in the psychoanalytic psychotherapy of compulsive drug users. Wurmser L.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(2):89–96
Epidemic free-base cocaine abuse. Case study from the Bahamas. Jekel JF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):459–62
Cocaine abuse and eating disorders [letter] Jonas JM, et al.
Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):390–1
Osteolytic sinusitis and pneumomediastinum: deceptive otolaryngologic complications of cocaine abuse.
Schweitzer VG. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):206–10
The looming cocaine problem in Australia [editorial] Pierce JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):562–3
Madarosis from cocaine use [letter] Tames SM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 May 15;314(20):1324
Cocaine use in America: epidemiologic and clinical perspectives. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 61:1–226
A decade of trends in cocaine use in the household population. Abelson HI, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:35–49
Cocaine use in America: Introduction and overview. Adams EH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 61:1–7
Descriptive epidemiology of adult cocaine use in four U.S. communities. Anthony JC, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:283–9
Food deprivation produces persistent increases in self-administration behavior during cocaine extinction. Carroll ME. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 55:125–31
Patterns and consequences of cocaine use. Chitwood DD.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:111–29
Cocaine use in the United States: in a blizzard or just being snowed? Clayton RR.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:8–34
Platelet serotonin transporter in cocaine patients. Dackis CA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:164–9
Cocaine use in a treatment: population: patterns and diagnostic distinctions. Gawin FH, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:182–92
Cocaine use in young adulthood: patterns of use and psychosocial correlates. Kandel DB, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:76–110
Abuse of cocaine with opioids: psychological aspects of treatment. Kosten TR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:278–82
Cocaine use among American adolescents and young adults. O'Malley PM, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:50–75
Cocaine treatment outcome: cocaine use following inpatient, outpatient, and no treatment. Rawson RA, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:271–7
Psychological issues in the treatment of cocaine abuse. Resnick RB, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:290–4
Characteristics of cocaine abusers presenting for treatment. Schnoll SH, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:171–81
Characteristics of humans volunteering for a cocaine research project. Schuster CR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:158–70
Treatment outcome in cocaine abusers. Washton AM, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:381–4
Treatment of cocaine abuse. Washton AM.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:263–70
The 800-COCAINE helpline: survey of 500 callers. Washton AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 55:224–30
Cocaine: treatment perspectives. Wesson DR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:193–203
New concepts in cocaine addiction: the dopamine depletion hypothesis. Dackis CA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall;9(3):469–77 (83 ref.)
Primary care of parenteral substance abusers. Williams A.
Nurse Pract 1986 Jun;11(6):17, 20, 25 passim
Cocaine-induced myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al.
NY State J Med 1985 Nov;85(11):660–1
Pneumomediastinum and cervical emphysema from the inhalation of "free based" cocaine: report of three cases. Aroesty DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 94(3):372–4
Maternal cocaine abuse and effect on the newborn. Madden JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):209–11
Cardiac arrhythmia and myocardial ischaemia related to cocaine and alcohol consumption. Boag F, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1985 Nov;61(721):997–9
An overview of cocaine use and abuse. Murray JB.
Psychol Rep 1986 Aug;59(1):243–64
Cocaine: it costs too much [editorial] Macdonald DI.
Public Health Rep 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):121–2
Bacteremic death: sequel of persistent rhinitis precipitated by intranasal cocaine abuse [letter] Alonso K, et al.
South Med J 1986 Aug;79(8):1049
[Intestinal drug smuggling: the cocaine "body-packer" syndrome] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 6;75(19):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical anesthesia for laceration repair: tetracaine versus TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine). White WB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):319–22
Intranasal topical cocaine: Moffett's method or topical cocaine paste? Quiney RE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar; 100(3):279–83
Effects of naltrexone on intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats during food satiation and deprivation. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):1–7
Crack [letter] Washton AM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8; 256(6):711
"Crack". **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jul 18;28(718):69–70
Parameters of intracranial self-administration of cocaine into the medial prefrontal cortex. Goeders NE, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:132–7
New patterns of cocaine use: changing doses and routes. Siegel RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 61:204–20
Muscimol microinfused into the nigrotegmental target area blocks selected components of behavior elicited by amphetamine or cocaine. Bachus SE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):143–8
6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex fail to influence intravenous self-administration of cocaine. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):310–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation of acute myocardial infarction to cocaine abuse. Cregler LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):794
Interpersonal psychotherapy adapted for ambulatory cocaine abusers. Rounsaville BJ, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(3–4):171–91
Propranolol-induced hypertension in treatment of cocaine intoxication. Ramoska E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1112–3
Myocardial infarction with topical cocaine anesthesia for nasal surgery. Chiu YC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;112(9):988–90
Pathogenesis of cocaine-induced ischemic heart disease. Autopsy findings in a 21-year-old man. Simpson RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):479–84
Cocaine infants: a new arrival at hospitals' step? Newald J.
Hospitals 1986 Apr 5;60(7):96
Perinatal cerebral infarction and maternal cocaine use. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):456–9
Cocaine and Tourette's syndrome [letter] Mesulam MM.
N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 7;315(6):398
Reinforcement and rapid delivery systems: understanding adverse consequences of cocaine. Cohen S.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:151–7
Cocaine abuse: neurochemistry, phenomenology, and treatment. Gold MS, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:130–50
Double-blind comparison of desipramine and placebo in withdrawal from cocaine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:159–63
[Repair of cocaine-induced perforations of the nasal septum (or the glider-wing mucosal flap)] Chalaye JC, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of DB-1 capillary columns in the GC/FID analysis of benzoylecgonine. Falk PM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):273–4
Determination of benzoylecgonine in urine from drug abusers using ion pair high performance liquid chromatography. Svensson JO. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):122–4
Effect of Erythroxylum coca, cocaine and ecgonine methyl ester as dietary supplements on energy metabolism in the rat. Burczynski FJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun; 16(2–3):153–66
Brain concentrations of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in fatal cases. Spiehler VR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):1003–11
Locomotor depression in mice by norcocaine does not involve central alpha 2-adrenergic or presynaptic dopamine receptors. Reith ME, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):305–7

ANALYSIS

Topics in the chemistry of cocaine. Schlesinger HL.
Bull Narc 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):63–78
An improved method for the rapid screening of illicit cocaine preparations using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Selavka CM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jun;31(2):103–17
Cocaine in herbal tea [letter] Siegel RK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Prevention of the cardiotoxicity of cocaine using a calcium blocker] Nahas G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnosis of Horner's syndrome. Use and limitations of the cocaine test. Van der Wiel HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):311–6

HISTORY

[100 years of the use of cocaine in local ophthalmological anesthesia] Fodor F. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Sodium-independent binding of [3H]cocaine in mouse striatum is serotonin related. Reith ME, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Sep 2;342(1):145–8
Ion cluster techniques in drug metabolism: use of a mixture of labeled and unlabeled cocaine to facilitate metabolite identification. Jindal SP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):150–5
Disposition of cocaine in fatal poisoning in man. Poklis A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):227–9
Determination of benzoylecgonine in urine from drug abusers using ion pair high performance liquid chromatography. Svensson JO. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):122–4
Brain concentrations of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in fatal cases. Spiehler VR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):1003–11
Binding sites for [3H]cocaine in mouse striatum and cerebral cortex have different dissociation kinetics. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):309–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cocaine update: from bench to bedside. Gold MS, et al.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):35–60 (80 ref.)
Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with dopamine and serotonin uptake sites in mouse brain and to induce stereotyped behavior. Reith ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1123–9
Cocaine, phencyclidine, and procaine inhibition of the acetylcholine receptor: characterization of the binding site by stopped-flow measurements of receptor-controlled ion flux in membrane vesicles. Karpen JW, et al.

Biochemistry 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1777–85
Effect of inhibition of neuronal uptake on the flux of extraluminal noradrenaline into the lumen of the rat tail artery. Venning MG, et al. Blood Vessels 1985;22(5):244–6
Pharmaco–ontogeny of reward: enhancement of self–stimulation by D–amphetamine and cocaine in 3– and 10–day–old rats. Barr GA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):193–202
Regional brain homovanillic acid following delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and cocaine. Bowers MB Jr, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):405–7
Intravenous self–administration of fencamfamine and cocaine by beagle dogs under fixed–ratio and progressive–ratio schedules of reinforcement. Risner ME, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 May;17(1):93–102
Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20–alpha–benzoate binding sites on sodium channels in mouse brain synaptosomes. Reith ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7300–5
Cocaine increases natural killer cell activity. Van Dyke C, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;77(4):1387–90
Effect of Erythroxylum coca, cocaine and ecgonine methyl ester as dietary supplements on energy metabolism in the rat. Burczynski FJ, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Jun; 16(2–3):153–66
Acute tolerance development to the cardiovascular and subjective effects of cocaine. Fischman MW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):677–82
Pharmacological approaches to cocaine addiction. Dackis CA, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(3):139–45 (46 ref.)
Pimozide blocks establishment but not expression of cocaine–produced environment–specific conditioning. Beninger RJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1425–31
Effects of cocaine on the electrical activity of single noradrenergic neurons from locus coeruleus. Pitts DK, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1229–34
Substitution and cross–tolerance profiles of phenmetrazine and diethylpropion in rats trained to detect the stimulus properties of cocaine. Emmett–Oglesby MW, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:154–60
Sex difference in reward asymmetry and effects of cocaine. Glick SD, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):633–7
Effects of L–cocaine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. London ED, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11; 68(1):73–8
The discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine and d–amphetamine: the effects of three routes of administration. de la Garza R, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):765–8
Neuropharmacological assessment of cocaine self–administration into the medial prefrontal cortex. Goeders NE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May; 24(5):1429–40
Reinforcing properties of cocaine in the medical prefrontal cortex: primary action on presynaptic dopaminergic terminals. Goeders NE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):191–9
Comparative discriminative stimulus properties of dl–cathinone, d–amphetamine, and cocaine in rats. Huang D, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):205–10
Effect of caffeine on cocaine locomotor stimulant activity in rats. Misra AL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):761–4
Locomotor effects of cocaine, cocaine congeners, and local anesthetics in mice. Reith ME, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):831–6
Differential effects of isolation housing on the conditioned place preference produced by cocaine and amphetamine. Schenk S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun; 24(6):1793–6
Effect of cocaine and pentylenetetrazol on cortical kindling. Stripling JS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct; 23(4):573–81
Cocaine potentiates the disruptive effects of phencyclidine on repeated acquisition in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):823–9
One–way generalization of clonidine to the discriminative stimulus produced by cocaine. Wood DM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):529–33
Effects of a D1 and a D2 dopamine antagonist on the self–administration of cocaine and piribedil by rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):531–5
Disruption of cocaine and heroin self–administration following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Zito KA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec; 23(6):1029–36
Reinforcing stimulus properties of endocoids. Goeders NE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:63–9
Repeated testing attenuates conditioned place preference with cocaine. Bardo MT, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):239–43
Cocaine: effects on acoustic startle and startle elicited electrically from the cochlear nucleus. Harty TP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(4):396–9
Information processing components of the auditory event related potential are reduced by cocaine. Herning RI, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):178–85
Effects of central dopamine depletion on the d–amphetamine discriminative stimulus in rats. Woolverton WL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):196–200

POISONING

Brain concentrations of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in fatal cases. Spiehler VR, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct; 30(4):1003–11
Substance abuse: clinical identification and management. Kulberg A. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Apr;33(2):325–61 (118 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does topical anesthesia of the sphenopalatine ganglion with cocaine or lidocaine relieve low back pain? Berger JJ, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):700–2
Comparison of 4% lidocaine/0.5% phenylephrine with 5% cocaine: which dilates the nasal passage better? Sessler CN, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):274–7
Clinical comparison of TAC anesthetic solutions with and without cocaine. Schaffer DJ. Ann Emerg Med 1985 Nov; 14(11):1077–80

TOXICITY

Cocaine–induced myocardial infarction. Rollingher IM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jul 1;135(1):45–6
Ultrastructure of experimental cocaine hepatotoxicity. Gottfried MR, et al. Hepatology 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):299–304
[Modifications of the hepatotoxicity of cocaine on Swiss mice by various inhibitors] Cornette C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(3):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

The urinary excretion of cocaine and metabolites in humans: a kinetic analysis of published data. Ambre J. J Anal Toxicol 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):241–5

COCARBOXYLASE see THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

COCARCINOGENESIS

Effect of Moloney murine leukemia virus on the carcinogenicity of 3–methylcholanthrene in normal rat kidney cells. Hassan Y, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(1–2):63–71
Cell membrane associated protein kinase C as receptor of diterpene ester co–carcinogens of the tumor promoter type and the phenotypic expression of tumors. Hecker E. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12A):1890–903 (131 ref.)
Mutual neoplastic promotion by instillation of mitomycin C and cauterization on rat bladder urothelium. Koseki K, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15;57(4):774–8
The effect of the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol on nitrosamine–induced esophageal cancer in the rat. Craddock VM, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 May;31(2):197–204
Enhancing effects of carbon tetrachloride in mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragani TA, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 May;31(2):171–9
Undifferentiated sarcomas induced in Syrian hamsters by subcutaneous injection of diethylstilbestrol. Ernst H, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 May;31(2):181–6
Effect of irradiation on ethyl nitrosourea induced neural tumours in Wistar rat. Hasgekar NN, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):85–90
Combined effects of butylated hydroxyanisole and other antioxidants in induction of forestomach lesions in rats. Hirose M, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):169–74
Effects of four antioxidants on N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine initiated gastric tumor development in rats. Takahashi M, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):161–8
Pancreatic cancer in the Syrian hamster induced by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)–amine: cocarcinogenic effect of epidermal growth factor. Chester JF, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2954–7
Effects of strain and age on prophylaxis and co–carcinogenesis of urethan–induced mouse lung adenomas by butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1694–7
Inhibition by aspirin of N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide initiation and sodium saccharin promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Sakata T, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3903–6
Enhancement of tumorigenicity of B16 melanoma in heterogenetic mice by administration of copper chelates. Pierson HF. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Nov;69(11):1283–91
Interstrain differences in susceptibility to liver carcinogenesis initiated by N–nitrosodiethylamine and its promotion by phenobarbital in C57BL/6NCr, C3H/HeNCrMTV– and DBA/2NCr mice. Diwan BA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):215–20
Tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–induced chromosome aberrations in mouse keratinocyte cell lines: a possible genetic mechanism of tumor promotion. Dzarlieva–Petrulevska RT, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Oct;6(10):1447–56
The conditions for the modification of radiation transformation in vitro by a tumor promoter and protease inhibitors. Kennedy AR. Carcinogenesis 1985 Oct; 6(10):1441–5
Enhancement of methylbenzylnitrosamine–induced esophageal carcinogenesis in zinc–deficient rats: effects on incorporation of [3H]thymidine into DNA of esophageal epithelium and liver. Schrager TF, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jul;7(7):1121–6
Effect of methionine and choline on liver tumor promotion by phenobarbital and DDT in diethylnitrosamine–initiated rats. Shivapurkar N, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Apr; 7(4):547–50
v–ras genes from Harvey and BALB murine sarcoma viruses can act as initiators of two–stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Brown K, et al. Cell 1986 Aug 1;46(3):447–56
Carcinogenicity and modification of the carcinogenic response by BHA, BHT, and other antioxidants. Ito N, et al. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1985;15(2):109–50 (187 ref.)
Enhancing effect of cholecystectomy on colon carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in hamsters. Kuniyasu T, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):492–4
Effect of PCBs on DMH–induced colon tumorigenesis in rats. Nishizumi M. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1985 May; 76(5):204–7
Effects of ethanol on experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Takada A, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):65–72
Carcinogenesis studies with benzoyl peroxide (Panoxyl gel 5%). Iversen OH. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Apr;86(4):442–8
The effect of iron deficiency on early oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Prime SS, et al. J Oral Pathol 1986 May; 15(5):265–7
Low–dose (diagnostic–like) x–ray as a cocarcinogen in mouse colon carcinoma. Weinerman BH, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):163–5
Relationship between gastric tumorigenesis and intestinal metaplasia in rats given x–radiation and/or N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Watanabe H, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):865–70
Promoting action of glycerol in pulmonary tumorigenesis model using a single administration of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide in mice. Inayama Y. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Apr; 77(4):345–50
Co–carcinogenic effects of several Korean foods on gastric cancer induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in rats. Kim JP, et al. Jpn J Surg 1985 Nov;15(6):427–37
The influence of Schistosoma mansoni infection on carcinogenesis of mouse livers initiated by N–2–fluorenylacetamide. Kakizoe Y. Kurume Med J 1985; 32(3):169–78
Enhancing effect of quercetin on 3–methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in C57Bl/6 mice. Ishikawa M, et al. Neoplasma 1985;32(4):435–41
Oral cancer induced in hamsters with herpes simplex infection and simulated snuff dipping. Park NH, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Aug;62(2):164–8
Influence of dietary fat on the promotion of diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in female rats. Glauert HP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Apr; 181(4):498–506
Inhibitory effect of toluene on tumor promotion in mouse skin. Weiss HS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Feb; 181(2):199–204
Ionizing radiation as an initiator in the mouse two–stage model of skin tumor formation. Jaffe DR, et al. Radiat Res 1986 May;106(2):156–65
Carcinogenicity and cocarcinogenicity test of phenobarbital sodium in adult BALB/c mice. Cavaliere A, et al. Tumori 1986 Apr 30;72(2):125–8
[Promoting effect of croton oil on the induction of lip cancer with herpes simplex virus in mice] Chen MH. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;20(6):334–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gnotobiotic studies on SPF mice in relation to a study of tumor development in the colon after cholecystectomy] Haralambie E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 May; 259(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking and cancer risk in persons occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia–Dabrowska N. Med Pr 1985; 36(4):251–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diazepam and neoplasms] Sporny S. Przegl Lek 1984; 41(10):627–30 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Cumulative effects of smoking and exposure to asbestos on the development of various neoplasms] Michalczak W. Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 15;39(2):97–100 (53 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of glucose on fetal weight and the transplacental blastomogenic effect of N–nitrosomethylurea in rats] Bershtein LM, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of combinations of chemical water pollutants on carcinogenesis] Litvinov NN, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec;(12):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of zirconium and citric acid complex in the development of asbestos–induced pleural blastoma] Pylev LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):53–5 (Rus)
[Role of Mycoplasma in the processes of abnormal growth] Bezuglova TV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Co–leukemogenic activity of protein preparations, isolated from cells of Mycoplasma arthritidis] Rakovskaia IV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of NaCl on the induction of gastrointestinal tumors in rats] Sherenesheva NI. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effect of ionizing radiation in combination with chemical and other physical agents] Vasilenkio IIa, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(2):3–14 (61 ref.) (Rus)

COCCIDIA

[Coccidia in wild mammals] Poglayen G. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug-Dec;25(2-3):185-8 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

The species of Cryptosporidium (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) infecting mammals. Upton SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):625-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental Cryptosporidium infections in chickens: oocyst structure and tissue specificity. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):876-9

The life cycle of Cryptosporidium baileyi n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Cryptosporidiidae) infecting chickens. Current WL, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):289-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid immunoassay for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts. Pohjola S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):71-9

Quantification of specific antibody response to Cryptosporidium antigens by laser densitometry. Ungar BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):124-8

Enzyme immunoassay detection of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies to Cryptosporidium in immunocompetent and immunocompromised persons. Ungar BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):570-8

Identification by transfer blot of antigens reactive in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in rabbits immunized and a calf infected with Cryptosporidium sp. Lazo A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):151-63

Observations on the effects of monensin on the production of antibodies to coccidia in lambs. Catchpole J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):75-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cryptosporidium and diarrhoea [editorial] Bissenden JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):287-8

Separation of cryptosporidium oocysts from fecal debris by density gradient centrifugation and glass bead columns. Heyman MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):789-91

Comparison of sedimentation and flotation techniques for identification of Cryptosporidium sp. oocysts in a large outbreak of human diarrhea. McNabb SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):587-9

Occurrence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in fecal samples submitted for routine microbiological examination. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):402-4

Separation of Cryptosporidium species oocysts from feces by using a percoll discontinuous density gradient. Waldman E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):199-200

Safe method for identifying cryptosporidium cysts in the faeces of patients with suspected AIDS, or those infected with other serious concomitant pathogens [letter] Williams JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1313-4

Routine parasitological examination for Cryptosporidium [letter] Nachamkin I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug; 154(2):369-70

A comparison of endogenous development of three isolates of Cryptosporidium in suckling mice. Current WL, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):98-108

Cryptosporidium in a wild cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus). Ryan MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):267

Haemogregarine infection in long term captive Mediterranean tortoises. Lawrence K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10;117(6):129-30

[The incidence of coccidia of the genus Cryptosporidium (Cryptosporidiidae) in diarrheal diseases in calves] Zajíček D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryptosporidium enteritidis. Occurrence in southern Lower Saxony. Study of urticaria as an example] Qadripur SA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Besnoitia (Protozoa: Toxoplasmatinae) isolated from opossums Didelphis marsupilis in the Amazon region, Brazil] Naiff RD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Oct-Dec;78(4):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium sp isolated from wild mice for calves and mice. Klesius PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):192-3

Cryptosporidium species a "new" human pathogenCasemore DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1321-36 (122 ref.)

Cryptosporidium as cause of laryngotracheitis in an infant [letter] Harari MD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1207

When does cryptosporidium cause diarrhoea? [letter] Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):320

PHYSIOLOGY

Infectivity of a strain of Cryptosporidium found in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) for guinea-pigs, mice and lambs. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr; 95(2):151-63

An in vitro study of sporulation in Cryptosporidium species. Woodmansee DB. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):348-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts and excysting sporozoites as revealed by high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Reduker DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):708-11

COCCIDIOIDES

ANALYSIS

Guanine plus cytosine content of the DNA of Coccidioides immitis. Pappagianis D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec; 23(6):451-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenolytic activity of Coccidioides immitis. Lupan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):360-1

Elastase activity of fungi with anamorphs similar to Coccidioides immitis. Lupan DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Dec;92(3):169-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron-microscopic observations of the Coccidioides immitis parasitic cycle in vivo. Sun SH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Jun;24(3):183-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and identification of an exoantigen specific for Coccidioides immitis. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):138-43

Antigenic heterogeneity of an alkali-soluble, water-soluble cell wall extract of Coccidioides immitis. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):365-9

Comparison of immunoblot analyses of spherule-endospore-phase extracellular protein and mycelial-phase antigen of Coccidioides immitis. Zimmer BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):64-70

Comparison and diagnostic value of the coccidioidin heat-stable (HS and tube precipitin) antigens in immunodiffusion. Kaufman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):515-8

Humoral antibody responses to specific antigens of Coccidioides immitis. Calhoun DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):265-72

Influence of fungal surface components on the interaction of Coccidioides immitis with polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Frey CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May; 153(5):933-43

Inhibition of different phases of Coccidioides immitis by human neutrophils or hydrogen peroxide. Galgiani JN. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):217-22

COCCIDIOIDIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with chorioretinitis in early infancy. Golden SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar-Apr; 5(2):272-4

COMPLICATIONS

[Vertebral granuloma caused by coccidioidomycosis with compression of the spinal cord] Ruíz-Macías CM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Aug;42(8):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal dissemination of coccidioidomycosis. Weisman IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 81(7):589-93

Unexpected laboratory diagnosis of latent urogenital coccidioidomycosis in a nonendemic area. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):236-8

Coccidioidomycosis--a great imitator disease [editorial] Huntington RW Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 110(3):182

An infectious mass presenting as a tumor. Musher DM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):19-20, 25

Comparison and diagnostic value of the coccidioidin heat-stable (HS and tube precipitin) antigens in immunodiffusion. Kaufman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):515-8

[Fatal disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a female patient. Complex clinical symptoms make the diagnosis more difficult] Sundkvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 4; 82(49):4303-4 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of BAY n 7133 and BAY 1 9139 in vitro and in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):400-3

Treatment of murine coccidioidal meningitis with fluconazole (UK 49,858). Graybill JR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):113-9

ETIOLOGY

Reactivation of coccidioides infection. Seltzer J, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):96-8

HISTORY

Four great coccidioidomycologists: William Ophuls (1871-1933), Myrnie Gifford (1892-1966), and Charles Edward Smith (1904-1967) and William A. Winn (1903-1967). Huntington RW. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct; 23(5):361-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral antibody responses to specific antigens of Coccidioides immitis. Calhoun DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):265-72

Experimental coccidioidomycosis: effects of cyclophosphamide in immunologic responses. Rubinstein HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 May;94(2):91-5

The prevalence of cellular immunity to coccidioidomycosis in a highly endemic area. Hicks MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):425-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron-microscopic observations of the Coccidioides immitis parasitic cycle in vivo. Sun SH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Jun;24(3):183-92

Fungemia due to Coccidioides immitis. An analysis of 16 episodes in 15 patients and a review of the literature. Ampel NM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep;65(5):312-21 (33 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Comparative epidemiology of four deep mycoses--a review. Schwarz J. **Mykosen** 1986 Jan;29(1):5-9 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Identification of coccidioidomycosis of the lung by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Freedman SI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):420-4

Coccidioidomycosis of the female genital tract. Bylund DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):232-5

Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis in childhood. O'Brien JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):485-6

THERAPY

Coccidioidomycosis of the first cuneiform: successful treatment utilizing local debridement and long-term ketoconazole therapy. Buckley SL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Jun;6(6):300-4

VETERINARY

Coccidioidomycosis in a tapir. Dillehay DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1233-4

Case report: coccidioidomycosis in a Holstein-Friesian cow. Shibatani M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 48(1):155-8

COCCIDIOSIS

Isospora belli diarrheal infection in homosexual men. Ma P, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84;1(5):327-38

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction of low-pathogenicity reoviruses and low levels of infection with several coccidial species. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1057-65

Effects of restrictions in dietary protein and vitamin A on the responses of rats to infections by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) and N. brasiliensis plus Eimeria nieschulzi (Coccidia). Frandsen JC. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):523-8

[Chronic diarrhea due to Isospora belli and Kaposi's sarcoma in a male homosexual. Report of the 1st case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Chile] Figueroa F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):772-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Further discussion on human pseudo-haemogregarines] de Carneri I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of I. belli enteritis in patients with AIDS [letter] Tietze KJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):191

Unsuccessful treatment of enteritis due to Isospora belli with spiramycin: a case report. Gaska JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1336-8

Clinical manifestations and therapy of Isospora belli infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeHovitz JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):87-90

Eimeria tenella: stability of resistance to halofuginone, decoquinate and arprinocid in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):139-40

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities during Eimeria nieschulzi (Apicomplexa) and/or Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) infections in the rat. Mayberry LF, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15; 42(1):49-50

Systemic release of mucosal mast cell protease during

infection with the intestinal protozoal parasite, Eimeria nieschulzi. Studies in normal and nude rats. Huntley JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Sep;7(5):489–501

Small intestinal sucrase activity during experimental infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and/or Eimeria nieschulzi in rats. Mayberry LF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(4):561–4

ETIOLOGY

[Cryptosporidiosis, isosporiasis, lambliasis in immunologic deficiencies] Arnaud-Battandier F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:959–63 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presentation of an autochthonous case of human coccidiosis in Cuba caused by Isospora belli. Wenyon, 1923] Galvez Oviedo M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug; 37(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of social environment and oocyst dose on resistance and immunity to Eimeria tenella challenge. Gross WB. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1018–29

The Eimeria. Rose ME. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 120:7–17 (64 ref.)

Major histocompatibility (B) complex effects on acquired immunity to cecal coccidiosis. Clare RA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):593–9

Eimeria tenella infection: does it affect humoral immune responses to heterologous antigens? Bhanushali JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):850–2

Susceptibility to coccidiosis: contrasting course of primary infections with Eimeria vermiformis in BALB/c and C57/BL/6 mice is based on immune responses. Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Sep;7(5):557–66

Class-specific circulating antibodies in infections with Eimeria tenella. Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 18(4):349–57

METABOLISM

Glycine absorption from the small intestines of rats after secondary infections with Eimeria nieschulzi. Ball SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):47–8

Dietary cimetidine and copper in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Brown DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):351–6

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria vermiformis: host strains and the developmental cycle. Rose ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):285–93

Endogenous development of Eimeria nieschulzi: fourth generation merogony. Schumacher R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):849–50

[Rapid method of counting helminth eggs and coccidial oocysts] Gobzem VR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):699 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experience with needle biopsy for coccidioidal lung nodules. Forseth J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):319–20

Eimeria tenella (Eucoccidiorida): a quantitative assay for sporozoite infectivity in vivo. Crane MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):94–8

Effects of infection with Eimeria tenella upon Salmonella typhimurium infection in the gnotobiotic chicks. Scanning electron microscopic study. Kim S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):238–46

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Caryospora simplex (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) to Palestine vipers, Vipera xanthina palestinae (Serpentes: Viperidae). Upton SJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):129–30

VETERINARY

Efficacy of toltrazuril in the prevention of coccidiosis in naturally infected lambs on pasture. Gjerde B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):124–37

Prevention of coccidiosis in domestic dogs and captive coyotes (Canis latrans) with sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination. Dunbar MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1899–902

Effect of decoquinate on the control of coccidiosis in young ruminating calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):130–3

Prevention and control of coccidiosis in goats with decoquinate. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):333–5

Scanning electron microscopy of filamentous organisms associated with coccidial infections in cats and sheep. Gregory MW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 79(4):473–5

Coccidia associated with enteritis in grower pigs. Jones GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep;62(9):319

A study of the dynamics of the invasion of immunized birds by Eimeria sporozoites. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):347–51

Effects of cage contamination with coccidia and salmonella on acute salmonellosis in young chickens. Kosugi Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):313–8

Investigations of toxicity episodes involving chemotherapeutic agents in Victorian poultry and pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1239–51

Infection by Salmonella typhimurium, S. agona, S. enteritidis or S. infantis of chicks with caecal coccidiosis. Baba E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):505–11

Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina, E. maxima, and E. brunetti: potent anticoccidial activity of an uridine analog, 1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyrazinone 4-oxide. Kobayashi N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):42–7

Coccidiosis in rabbits: the pathology of Eimeria flavescens infection. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 16(2):131–45

Coccidia from California kangaroo rats (Dipodomys spp.). Hill TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):682–3

Eimeria species (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infecting Peromyscus rodents in the southwestern United States and northern Mexico with description of a new species. Reduker DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):604–13

Eimerians from different karyotypes of the Japanese wood mouse (Apodemus spp.), with descriptions of two new species and a redescription of Eimeria montgomeryae Lewis and Ball, 1983. Wash CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):808–14

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. II. Six new species from Japanese shrew moles (Talpidae). Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May; 33(2):276–81

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores: new species from shrew moles (Talpidae) in the United States. Duszynski DW. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov; 32(4):577–80

Ultrastructural studies of microgametogenesis and macrogametogenesis of Eimeria truncata of the lesser snow goose. Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug; 33(3):345–51

Ultrastructural studies of the zygote and oocyst wall formation of Eimeria truncata of the lesser snow goose. Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):341–4

Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from sciurid rodents (Eutamias, Sciurus, Tamiasciurus spp.) from the western United States and northern Mexico with description of two new species. Hill TP, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May; 33(2):282–8

Eimeria ladronensis n. sp. and E. albigulae (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the woodrat, Neotoma albigula (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Reduker DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Aug;32(3):548–50

Coccidiosis of sandhill cranes (Grus canadensis) wintering in New Mexico. Parker BB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):25–35

Isozymes of chicken coccidia in Japan. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):587–90

Eimeria tenella: immunogenicity of the first generation of schizogony. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):1–7

Coccidia of the domestic goat Capra hircus, with notes on Eimeria ovinoidalis and E. bakuensis (syn. E. ovina) from the sheep Ovis aries. Norton CC. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr; 92 (Pt 2):279–89

Avian coccidiosis: the administration of encapsulated oocysts. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):499–510

Electrophoretic separation of serum proteins and lipoproteins of young turkeys infected with Eimeria meleagrimitis or Eimeria adenoeides. Augustine PC. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep; 64(9):1644–8

Monensin efficacy in rations containing suboptimal energy or protein. Bafundo KW. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1076–83

The use of intestinal D-xylose absorption and other parameters to determine the pathogenicity of and immunity to Eimeria acervulina. Hill RL Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1853–8

Ea-B and Ea-C cellular antigen genes in Leghorn lines resistant and susceptible to acute cecal coccidiosis. Johnson LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):241–52

Halofuginone: laboratory titration of anticoccidial activity in young turkeys. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):280–3

Immunization of chickens against coccidiosis with extracts of Eimeria-infected tissues. McKenzie ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):892–7

Macroelements in the circulation of coccidiosis-infected chicks. Turk DE. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):462–8

Attenuation of Eimeria species: further characterisation of two lines of Eimeria mitis. McDonald V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):328–32

Does Plasmodium gallinaceum induce relapse of Eimeria acervulina infection in chickens? Williams RB. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):261–2

Epidemiology and control of coccidia in goats. Craig TM. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):389–95

Intestinal coccidiosis in cattle. Ernst JV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):283–91

Epidemiology and control of coccidia in sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):383–8

Coccidiosis in swine. Stuart BP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):455–68

Porcine coccidia in Papua New Guinea. Varghese T. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):11–20

Observations on the effects of monensin on the production of antibodies to coccidia in lambs. Catchpole J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):75–6

[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium of turkey poults infected with Eimeria adenoeides] Kolnarski V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pathomorphology and histokinesis of the changes due to Eimeria in turkey poults experimentally infected with Eimeria adenoeides] Lozanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(10):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ovine coccidiosis and its treatment under conditions of a livestock market in Senegal] Belot J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Sep;62(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between the vitamin A supply to chickens and susceptibility to Eimeria tenella] Richter G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):492–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of various dosage concentrations and administration times of Baycox medication in experimental chicken coccidiosis in caged conditions] Greuel E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-coccidial drugs and their use] Pagnini G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COCCIDIOSTATS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of various dosage concentrations and administration times of Baycox medication in experimental chicken coccidiosis in caged conditions] Greuel E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of zoalene and its metabolites in chicken tissues with electrochemical detection. Parks OW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):70–1

[Coccidiostats: unsolved analytical problems] Settimj G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):37–42 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 3-(substituted benzylidenehydrazino)-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4-triazines] Shibamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 106(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of avoparcin interaction with anticoccidial compounds on the growth and carcase composition of broilers. Fairley C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):465–71

Anticoccidial activity of frenolicin B and its derivatives. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1447–8

Experimental development of resistance to decoquinate and robenidine in a multiple drug-resistant strain of Eimeria necatrix. Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 48(1):69–74

Eimeria tenella: experimental studies on the development of resistance to halofuginone. Chapman HD. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):83–90

POISONING

[Monensin/sulfachlorpyrazine poisoning in turkeys] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 15;111(14):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A case of narasin poisoning in turkeys] Litjens JB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):665 (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina, E. maxima, and E. brunetti: potent anticoccidial activity of an uridine analog, 1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyrazinone 4-oxide. Kobayashi N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):42–7

Potent in vivo activity of arprinocid, a purine analogue, against murine toxoplasmosis. Luft BJ. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):692–4

Halofuginone: laboratory titration of anticoccidial activity in young turkeys. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):280–3

Eimeria tenella: stability of resistance to halofuginone, decoquinate and arprinocid in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):139–40

[Anti-coccidial drugs and their use] Pagnini G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of treatment on the Sabin-Feldman test in ocular toxoplasmosis] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug; 87(8):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Tolerance of halofuginone (Stenorol) by geese (Anser anser f. dom.), flight ducks (Cairina moschata f. dom.) and Peking ducks (Anas platyrhynchos f. dom.)] Behr KP, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criteria for the toxicological evaluation of anticoccidial and antiparasitic agents in animal husbandry] Macri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COCCYGEAL REGION see SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

COCCYX

Anaplastic sacrococcygeal chordoma. Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings and embryologic considerations. Rone R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):183–8

Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma—endodermal sinus, yolk sac tumor—in infants and children: a 32–year review. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):473–7 (37 ref.)

Sonographic demonstration of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Holzgreve W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):245–57

[A rare tumor: sacrococcygeal chordoma (letter)] Lesaunier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):79 (Fre)

[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a cystic coccygeal teratoma with retroperitoneal extension] Goldhofer W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Delivery planning and interdisciplinary management of large coccygeal teratomas] Roth H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun; 41(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sacrococcygeal agenesis (presentation of 2 clinical cases)] Serra F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1984;34:429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[11–month–old infant presenting with sacrococcygeal agenesis (Achard–Foix–Mouzon syndrome) associated with diastrophic nanism] Andreescu F. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):369–75 (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remodelling of bone and bones: effects of altered mechanical stress on caudal vertebrae. Storey E, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):37–48

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Avascular necrosis of the coccyx: a cause of coccydynia? Case report and histological findings in 16 patients. Lourie J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun;39(6):247–8

SURGERY

Sacrococcigeal and vertebral chordomas. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Risio M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):211–27

[Coccygodynia treated by excision of the coccyx] Christensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17; 148(12):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

COCHLEA

Electrocochleography for different electrode positions in guinea pig. van Deelen GW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):207–16

Cochlear implant comparisons. Gantz BJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:92–8

Central auditory function in a hearing–impaired white mouse. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(1):71–9

Otorrhoea as a presenting feature of a spontaneous round window rupture in a patient with Menière's disease. Swift AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1009–10

Two emerging perilymph fistula "syndromes" in children. Petroff MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):498–501

Perilymphatic fistulas: are they exclusive to the round and oval windows? Yaniv E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr; 96(4):360–2

Cochleovestibular disorders and hyperlipidemia. A controlled trial with fenofibrate. Torossian F, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:222–9

[Cochleo–vestibular attacks of viral origin] Barthelemy M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(5):844–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cogan's syndrome: apropos of a case. Association with Crohn's disease (letter)] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):75–6 (Fre)

[Cochleovestibular involvement in chronic suppuration of the ear] Sbenghe–Tetu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Cochleovestibular disorders in patients with early signs of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Cochlear implantation in the Mondini inner ear malformation. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):258–61

Inner ear structure in the deaf and normally hearing Dalmatian dog. Braniš M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr; 95(2):295–9

ANALYSIS

Neurotransmitters of the cochlea and cochlear nucleus: immunocytochemical evidence. Altschuler RA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):100–6 (59 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of peptides in the guinea pig cochlea. Nowak R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(1):36–8

Lectins demonstrate the presence of carbohydrates in the tectorial membrane of mammalian cochlea. Loyzaga PG, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):1–8

Collagen—the predominant protein of the tectorial membrane. Thalmann I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):107–15

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural features of the basal lamina in Reissner's membrane of the guinea pig. Arima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;100(3–4):194–200

Anatomic variations of the human cochlear aqueduct. A radioanatomic investigation. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):11–8

Patency of the cochlear aqueduct. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):543–50

Ultracytochemical study of the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea. Kobayashi T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(2):101–14

Qualitative and quantitative observations of spiral ganglion development in the rat. Romand R, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):111–20

Alcian blue staining of cochlear hair cell stereocilia and other cochlear tissues. Santi PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 23(2):153–60

The very distal part of the basilar papilla in the chicken: a morphological approach. Lavigne–Rebillard M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):340–7

An HRP–study of the frequency–place map of the horseshoe bat cochlea: morphological correlates of the sharp tuning to a narrow frequency band. Vater M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):671–86

Anatomic basis for labyrinthine preservation during posterior fossa acoustic tumor surgery. Kartush JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):1024–8

Alfonso Corti (1822–1876)—discoverer of the sensory end organ of hearing in Würzburg. Kley W. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):61–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

The early postnatal development of the cochlear vasculature in the gerbil. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):75–87

Three cases of vascular problems in the human stria vascularis. Tange RA. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;423:89–93

Animal models of inner ear vascular disturbances. Kimura RS. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):130–9 (112 ref.)

Ultrastructural characteristics of capillaries entering and leaving the stria vascularis. Watanabe K. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):309–12

Cochlear blood flow in the rat. A comparison of 10– and 15–micron spheres. Rodgers GK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):180–5

Preliminary electrophysiological data after the obliteration of cochlear blood vessels by the action of a magnetic field on circulating iron particles. Giebel W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(3):337–41

The vascular anatomy of the spiral lamina and the spiral limbus in the adult rat. A scanning electron microscope study of corrosion cast preparations. Tange RA. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(1):24–6

The effects of nicotine on laser Doppler measures of cochlear blood flow. Dengerink HA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):31–6

A morphometric study of microvascular pathology following experimental rupture of Reissner's membrane. Shaddock LC, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(2):119–29

A morphometric technique for analysis of cochlear vessels. Shaddock LC, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(2):109–17

Microvasculature of the stria vascularis in the round window area in the rat. A scanning electron microscopy study. Tange RA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(5):225–8

Measuring cochlear blood flow by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Short SO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):786–93

[Morphological study of the permeability of blood vessels in the modiolus] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of low–frequency narrow–band noise on the reaction of the blood vessels of the stria vascularis] Nekhoroshev AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for vascular shunting of the cochlea] Tsukerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular shunting of the cochlea. Report 2] Tsukerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Guinea pig tectorial membrane profile in an in vitro cochlear preparation. Orman SS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):140–6

Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. IV. How the actin filaments become organized in developing stereocilia and in the cuticular plate. Tilney LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):119–29

Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. III. The development and differentiation of hair cells and stereocilia. Tilney LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul; 116(1):100–18

The developmental appearance of a major basilar papilla–specific protein in the chick. Oberholtzer JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):161–8

DRUG EFFECTS

An experimental study of inner ear pathology due to NaCl on the round window. Colletti V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):53–8

Progressive degeneration in the cochlear nucleus after chemical destruction of the cochlea. Koitchev K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):31–9

The ototoxicity of repetitive chronic aminoglycoside administration. An experimental study. McDowell B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):242–6

The effect of vasopressin upon the cochlear potentials in the guinea pig. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):217–23

Effect of diuretics on endolymphatic hydrops. Shinkawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):43–52

Periods of sensitivity to antibiotic treatment. Pujol R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:29–33

Periods of sensitivity to thyroid hormone during the development of the organ of Corti. Uziel A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:23–7

Ototoxicity of neomycin and its penetration through the round window membrane into the perilymph. Harada T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):404–8

Cochlear ototoxicity of chlorhexidine gluconate in cats. Igarashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):167–76

An experimental study using sodium salicylate to reduce cochlear changes induced by furosemide. Rybak LP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):180–2

The ototoxic effects of different doses of gentamicin on the cochlea of pigmented guinea pigs. Collins PW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Nov;19(4):257–64

Trimethyltin ototoxicity: evidence for a cochlear site of injury. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(3):275–82

Structural abnormalities in the stria vascularis following chronic gentamicin treatment. Forge A, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):233–44

Quisqualate excites spiral ganglion neurons of the guinea pig. Jenison GL, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):261–5

Cell volume density alterations within the stria vascularis after administration of a hyperosmotic agent. Santi PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):283–90

Ototoxicity and noise–drug interaction. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;13(6):361–6

Relation between frequency selectivity and speech perception following glycerol–induced cochlear changes. Steimachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Nov; 50(4):372–7

Reduction of cisplatin ototoxicity by fosfomycin in animal model. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):229–35

[Effect of nicotine on auditory functions in the rat, studied by electrocochleography and auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem] de Lavernhe–Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adverse effects of drugs on the hearing organ] Mees K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):363–70 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of fosfomycin on auditory organs and its transfer to cochlear lymph following application of its solution into a middle ear cavity] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cochlear damage by nitromin or cisplatin and the influence of steroid hormone] Kawade K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of an ototoxic cochlear lesion in an electrophysiological experiment] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuron–specific enolase immunoreactivity in the developing mouse cochlea. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 21(1):87–90

Determinants of neurons–sensory receptor cell interaction during development of the inner ear. Van De Water TR. **Hear Res** 1986;22:265–77

[Light– and electronmicroscopic investigations of the development of the stria vascularis in the ductus cochlearis of the guinea pig fetus] Thorn L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of the tectorial membrane of the cochlear canal during the embryogenesis of birds] Ganeshina OT. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase in the stria vascularis of the mouse. Schacht J. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(1):9–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of mammalian endocochlear potential: normal ontogeny and effects of anoxia. Woolf NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R493–8

Perinatal growth of spiral ganglion cells in the kitten. Romand R, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(2):161–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental viral labyrinthitis—an immunohistochemical investigation of the cochlear lesion] Fukuda S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):58–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Long-term study after perforation of the round window. Animal experiments using electric response audiometry. Lamm K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(1–2):27–30

Age-dependent effects of a pure tone trauma in the chick basilar papilla: evidence for a development of the tonotopic organization. Cousillas H, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(3):217–26

Overview of mechanical damage to the inner ear: noise as a tool to probe cochlear function. Slepecky N. **Hear Res** 1986;22:307–21

Age related cochlear toxicity from noise and antibiotics—a review. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb; 15(1):15–20 (61 ref.)

Cochlear hearing loss in tympanoplasty. Bellucci RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):482–5

INNERVATION

Influence of temperature on the sound-evoked vestibular potential. Wit HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(5–6):344–50

Anatomy of cochlear innervation. Spoendlin H. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):453–67 (59 ref.)

Correlative studies of cochlear neuronal loss with speech discrimination and pure-tone thresholds. Pauler M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):200–6

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on the round window compound action potential in the rat. Lee AH, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(2):127–34

Brainstem location of efferent neurones projecting to the guinea pig cochlea. Robertson D. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(1):79–84

Physiological and morphological characterization of efferent neurones in the guinea pig cochlea. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):63–77

Effects of extracochlear direct current stimulation on the ensemble auditory nerve activity of cats. Schreiner CE, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(3):213–26

Patterns of afferent synaptic contacts in the alligator lizard's cochlea. Mulroy MJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 8; 248(2):263–71

Amino acid labeling patterns in the efferent innervation of the cochlea: an electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Schwartz IR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22; 246(4):500–12

Evidence for the involvement of kainate receptors in synaptic transmission in the avian cochlear nucleus. Nemeth EF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):297–301

METABOLISM

The metabolic reaction of the cochlea to unphysiological noise exposure. Lotz P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):20–6

Comparative uptake of gentamicin, netilmicin, and amikacin in the guinea pig cochlea and vestibule. Duloe D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):96–100

GABA visualized by immunocytochemistry in the guinea pig cochlea in axons and endings of efferent neurons. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):106–17

The presence of a calcitonin gene-related peptide in the olivocochlear bundle in rat. Takeda N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):575–8

Binding sites of an aminoglycoside in the cochlea examined by immunocytochemistry. Tachibana M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):237–40

Cholesterol distribution in cells of the stria vascularis of the mammalian cochlea and some effects of ototoxic diuretics. Forge A. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:181–97

PATHOLOGY

Human auditory and vestibular pathology. The European Concerted Action Project. Proceedings of a workshop held in Milan on 4th–5th June 1984. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;423:1–96

Histopathological features of the spiral ganglion and cochlear nerve in temporal bones from three patients with profound hearing loss. Pollak A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;423:59–66

Microdissection, cytocochleogram and transmission electron microscopy: a technique for a comprehensive evaluation of human cochlear pathology. Teti A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;423:15–23

Effects of noise and ototoxic drugs at the cellular level in the cochlea: a review. Lim DJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):73–99 (162 ref.)

[Cochlear pathology in chronic intracochlear implantation in cats] Pong XR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The morphological changes in the cochlea following electrical stimulation—experimental study of the cochlear implant] Hirakawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Mar;89(3):309–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cochlear function—an analysis. Zwislocki JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;100(3–4):201–9

Change in the capillary permeability of the stria vascularis by different methods of death and fixation. Watanabe K. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):427–31

Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions—a comparison of the left versus the right ear. Köhler W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(1):43–6

Effect of click spectrum and polarity on round window N1N2 response in the rat. Møller AR. **Audiology** 1986; 25(1):29–43

Identification of polyamines in the cochlea of the rat and their potential role in hearing. Schweitzer L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):215–8

Comparative actions of quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate, excitatory amino acid agonists, on guinea-pig cochlear potentials. Jenison GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):385–9

Recent developments in cochlear physiology. Lippe WR. **Ear Hear** 1986 Aug;7(4):233–9

Derived evoked potentials for continuous tones using a hybrid electrical-acoustical stimulation. Aran JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):289–93

Intermodulation distortion in the cochlea: could basal vibration be the major cause of round window CM distortion? Brown AM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(3):191–8

Origins of eighth nerve unit response pattern in round window cap recordings. Charlet de Sauvage R. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):121–5

Forward and reverse waves in the one-dimensional model of the cochlea. de Boer E, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(1):1–7

Behavioral thresholds for electrical stimulation applied to auditory brainstem nuclei in cat are altered by injurious and noninjurious sound. Gerken GM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(3):221–31

A mechanism for stimulated acoustic emissions in the cochlea. Guelke RW, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(3):185–9

Cochlear emissions simulated using one-dimensional model of cochlear hydrodynamics. Hubbard AE. **Hear Res** 1986; 21(1):75–81

Otoacoustic emissions, travelling waves and cochlear mechanisms. Kemp DT. **Hear Res** 1986;22:95–104

Measurement of basilar membrane vibrations and evaluation of the cochlear condition. Khanna SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(1):37–53

Single unit clues to cochlear mechanisms. Kiang NY, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;22:171–82

Active and nonlinear cochlear biomechanics and the role of outer-hair-cell subsystem in the mammalian auditory system. Kim DO. **Hear Res** 1986;22:105–14

Modulation at the guinea pig round window of summating potentials and compound action potentials by low-frequency sound. Klis JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(1):15–23

A possible site of production of the negative endocochlear DC potential. Komune S, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May; 18(2):153–8

Evoked acoustic emissions and cochlear microphonics in the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Kössl M, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(2):157–70

Role of suppressive interactions in the cochlear microphonic response to wide-band clicks. Legouix JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(3):227–34

Single-unit response at the round window of the guinea pig. Prijs VF. **Hear Res** 1986;21(2):127–33

Direct measurement of longitudinal endolymph flow rate in the guinea pig cochlea. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 23(2):141–51

Recovery of threshold shift in hair-cell stereocilia following exposure to intense stimulation. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(3):233–43

Growth of threshold shift in hair-cell stereocilia following overstimulation. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 23(3):245–55

Role of inner and outer hair cells in mechanical frequency selectivity of the cochlea. Strelioff D, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):169–75

The effect of loop diuretics upon summating potentials in the guinea pig. Syka J, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):267–73

Auditory nonlinearities: the role of cochlear hydromechanics. Toandorf J. **Hear Res** 1986;22:223–7

Quantitative validation of cochlear models using the Liouville-Green approximation. Viergever MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(1):1–15

A model for signal transmission in an ear having hair cells with free-standing stereocilia. IV. Mechanoelectric transduction stage. Weiss TF, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(2):175–95

Ontogenic changes in cochlear characteristic frequency at a basal turn location as reflected in the summating potential. Yancey C, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):189–95

Analysis of cochlear mechanics. Zwislocki JJ. **Hear Res** 1986; 22:155–69

Are nonlinearities observed in firing rates of auditory-nerve afferents reflections of a nonlinear coupling between the tectorial membrane and the organ of Corti? Zwislocki JJ. **Hear Res** 1986;22:217–21

On the loudness of complex stimuli and its relationship to cochlear excitation. Cacace AT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov;78(5):1568–73

Are active elements necessary in the basilar membrane impedance? Diependaal RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul;80(1):124–32

Extraction and enhancement of spectral structure by the cochlea. Horst JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov; 78(5):1898–901

Relations among some psychoacoustic parameters in normal and cochlearly impaired listeners. Ludvigsen C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Oct;78(4):1271–80

A model for active elements in cochlear biomechanics. Neely ST, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 May;79(5):1472–80

Cochlear microphonics and the initiation of spikes in the auditory nerve: correlation of single-unit data with neural and receptor potentials recorded from the round window. Ruggero MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 May; 79(5):1491–8

A biophysical model of cochlear processing: intensity dependence of pure tone responses. Shamma SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul;80(1):133–45

High-synchrony cochlear compound action potentials evoked by rising frequency-swept tone bursts. Shore SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Oct;78(4):1286–95

Loudness summation, masking, and temporal interaction for sensations produced by electric stimulation of two sites in the human cochlea. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jun;79(6):1958–66

Suppression and (2f1–f2)-difference tones in a nonlinear cochlear preprocessing model with active feedback. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul;80(1):163–76

A hardware cochlear nonlinear preprocessing model with active feedback. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul; 80(1):146–53

"Otoacoustic" emissions in a nonlinear cochlear hardware model with feedback. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul;80(1):154–62

A comparative study of the physiological properties of the inner ear in Doppler shift compensating bats (Rhinolophus rouxi and Pteronotus parnellii). Henson OW Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):587–97

The cochlear frequency map of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Kössl M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov; 157(5):687–97

Modulation of activity in starling cochlear ganglion units by middle-ear muscle contractions, perilymph movements and lagena stimuli. Oeckinghaus H. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):643–55

Auditory physiology and behavior in RB/1bg, RB/3bg, and their F1 hybrid mice (Mus musculus): influence of genetics, age, and acoustic variables on audiogenic seizure thresholds and cochlear functions. Henry KR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Mar;100(1):46–51

Uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus after axotomy of cochlear and centrifugal fibers. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1558–66

Cochlear echoes, spontaneous emissions, and some other recent advances in auditory science. Harrison RV. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–8

The physiology of the normal and pathological cochlear neurones—some recent advances. Harrison RV. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):345–56

Cochlear neurophysiology: In one ear and out the other [news] Ashmore J. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):16–7

Structural alteration of hair cells in the contralateral ear resulting from extracochlear electrical stimulation. Dodson HC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):65–7

Some experimental observations of responses evoked from the cochlea during two-tone stimulation. Brown AM. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):124–34

[Experimental study on permeability and ototoxicity across the round window membrane] Harada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 May;89(5):559–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of infrasound vibration upon cochlea] Yoshida A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between the results of the Peyser's test and the auditory threshold for air conduction] Koldej E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saccular and cochlear endolymphatic potentials in experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops of guinea pigs. Kusakari J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):27–33

Preservation of hearing after removal of the membranous canal with a cholesteatoma. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):982–5

Noninvasive recordings of cochlear evoked potentials in Meniere's disease. Podoshin L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):827–9

K+-induced motility and depolarization of cochlear hair cells. Direct evidence for a new pathophysiological mechanism in Ménière's disease. Zenner HP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):108–11

Link between functional and morphological changes in the

inner ear--functional changes produced by ototoxic agents and their interactions. Brown RD, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:240–50 (54 ref.)
The questionable relation between cochlear pigmentation and noise-induced hearing loss. Yanz JL, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(4):260–8
Cochlear function and audiogenic seizures: developmental covariance in the LP/J mouse. Henry KR.
Dev Psychobiol 1985 Nov;18(6):461–6
Distortion product otoacoustic emissions in hearing-impaired mutant mice. Horner KC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov;78(5):1603–11
Projections from the cochlear nucleus to the inferior colliculus in normal and neonatally cochlea-ablated gerbils. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8;240(2):180–95
Electrocochleographic changes in acute salicylate overdosage. Ramsden RT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec; 99(12):1269–73
Auditory aspects of seizure in the genetically epilepsy prone rat. Penny JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):887–95
[Auditory complications after spinal anesthesia] Ammar-Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(2):135–6 **(Fre)**
[Cochleovestibular data in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Van Laere's form)] Atherino Tavares CC, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(5):375–8 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**
[Electronystagmographic characteristics of peripheral vestibular asymmetries (decompensation stage)] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):17–22 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structure and function of the adult cochlea following prenatal irradiation. Hultcrantz M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;425:1–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of single-channel cochlear implants. Ball JB Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–7
CT densitometry of the cochlear capsule in otosclerosis. Valvassori GE, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):661–7
Fenestral and cochlear otosclerosis: computed tomographic evaluation. Swartz JD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov; 6(6):476–81

SURGERY

Cochlear endolymphatic shunt for Meniere's disease. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:20–2
Cochlear implantation: strategies to protect the implanted cochlea from middle ear infection. Jackler RK, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Jan–Feb;95(1 Pt 1):66–70
The cochlear implant: a new approach in the treatment of the profoundly deaf. McIntire LD, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Jun;85(6):363–6
Cochleosacculotomy. Dionne J. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 14(1):59–61
Treatment of endolymphatic hydrops with cochleosacculotomy. Clinical results and experimental findings. Montandon PB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Oct;93(5):615–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopy study of post mortem autolytic changes in the human and rat cochleas. Gleeson MJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):419–28
Scanning electron microscopical analysis of the acute and chronic effects of intra-cochlear electrode implantation. Somers T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(4):782–96
Mechanisms of electrically induced damage after cochlear implantation. Duckert LG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):185–9
Immunocytochemical localization of contractile and contraction associated proteins in the spiral ligament of the cochlea. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):207–14
Why low temperature embedding for X-ray microanalytical investigations? A comparison of recently used preparation methods. Wróblewski J, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jun;142 (Pt 3):351–62
[The normal Corti's organ of the guinea-pig, cat and human: a scanning electron microscopic observation] Xu LR, et al. **Sau Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 16(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of ultrasonics on internal ear receptors in chronic suppurative otitis media] Anichin VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the tegmentum vasculosum of the cochlear canal in chick embryos] Ganeshina OT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR DUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR IMPLANT see **AUDITORY PROSTHESIS**

COCHLEAR MICROPHONIC POTENTIALS see under **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

COCHLEAR NERVE

[Indications for vascular shunting of the cochlea] Tsukerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Neurotransmitters of the cochlea and cochlear nucleus: immunocytochemical evidence. Altschuler RA, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):100–6 (59 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Physical effects of the choroid plexus on the cochlear nuclei in man. Terr LI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;100(3–4):210–7
The cochleo-vestibular nerve (eighth cranial nerve). Offeciers FE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(1):187–206
Histologic study of the vestibulocochlear nerve. Schefter RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):146–50
Afferent and efferent innervation patterns of the cochlear nucleus (dorsal medullary nucleus) of the leopard frog. Feng AS. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):183–91
A morphological evidence of direct connections from the cochlear nuclei to tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat: a possible afferent limb of the acoustic middle ear reflex pathways. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):214–9
Projections from the cochlear nuclear complex to rhombencephalic auditory centers and torus semicircularis in the turtle. Künzle H. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):307–19
GABA immunoreactivity in the primary nuclei of the auditory central nervous system. Peyret D, et al.
Hear Res 1986;23(2):115–21
Distribution of primary afferent fibres in the cochlear nuclei. A silver and horseradish peroxidase (HRP) study. Merchan MA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:121–30
Projections from the anteroventral cochlear nucleus to the lateral and medial superior olivary nuclei. Cant NB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 22;247(4):457–76
Projections from the cochlear nucleus to the inferior colliculus in normal and neonatally cochlea-ablated gerbils. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8;240(2):180–95
The dorsal cochlear nucleus of the mouse: a light microscopic analysis of neurons that project to the inferior colliculus. Ryugo DK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 15; 242(3):381–96
An HRP-study of the frequency-place map of the horseshoe bat cochlea: morphological correlates of the sharp tuning to a narrow frequency band. Vater M, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Nov;157(5):671–86

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of spherical cells in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Hackney CM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Aug;20(3):215–20
The central projections of intracellularly labeled auditory nerve fibers in cats: an analysis of terminal morphology. Rouiller EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 8;249(2):261–78
Projections from the anterior ventral cochlear nucleus to the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus in young and aging C57BL/6 mice. Willott JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):545–51
Morphological changes in the cochlear nuclear complex in primate phylogeny and development. Heiman-Patterson TD, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Dec;186(3):289–306

DRUG EFFECTS

Progressive degeneration in the cochlear nucleus after chemical destruction of the cochlea. Koitchev K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):31–9
Non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediating synaptic transmission in the avian cochlear nucleus: effects of kynurenic acid, dipicolinic acid and streptomycin. Jackson H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):171–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution and fine structure of neuronal elements containing glutamate decarboxylase in the rat cochlear nucleus. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):183–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Incomplete maturation of brainstem auditory nuclei in genetically induced early postnatal cochlear degeneration. Webster DB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;101(5–6):429–38
Permanent defects in rat peripheral auditory function following perinatal hypothyroidism: determination of a critical period. Hébert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 355(2):161–70
The development and migration of large multipolar neurons into the cochlear nucleus of the North American opossum. Willard FH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):119–32
Development of oriented dendritic fields in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the hamster. Schweitzer L, et al.
Neuroscience 1985 Dec;16(4):969–78

INJURIES

Cochlear nucleus lesions in the adult gerbil: effects on neurone responses in the contralateral inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):268–74
[An experimental study on the surgical vulnerability of the auditory tract] Andoh A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Identification of glycinergic synapses in the cochlear nucleus through immunocytochemical localization of the postsynaptic receptor. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):316–20
Transneuronal transport in the vestibular and auditory systems of the squirrel monkey and the arctic ground squirrel. II. Auditory system. Cowie RJ, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):264–75
Autoradiographic localization of receptors in the cochlear nucleus of the mouse. Frostholm A, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1986 Feb;16(2):189–203
Neurotransmitter-related immunocytochemistry of the organ of Corti. Fex J, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;22:249–63 (79 ref.)
Androgen receptor levels in cranial nerve nuclei and tongue muscles in rats. Yu WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1302–7

PATHOLOGY

Numerical estimations of structures in the cochlear nuclei and cochlear afferents and efferents. Arnesen AR.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;423:81–4
Light and electron microscopic investigation of cochlear nerve specimens from profoundly deaf patients. Felix H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;423:67–72
Perivascular demyelinization of cochlear neurons in two neonates. Johnsson LG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;423:73–80
Histopathological features of the spiral ganglion and cochlear nerve in temporal bones from three patients with profound hearing loss. Pollak A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;423:59–66
The cochlear nuclei--pathology. Dublin WB.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Aug;93(4):448–63

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of stimulus following in the cochlear nerve and inferior colliculus of the mouse. Sanes DH, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Oct;354(2):255–67
Ventral cochlear nucleus neural discharge characteristics in the absence of outer hair cells. Woolf NK, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Sep 9;342(2):205–18
Differential encoding of rapid changes in sound amplitude by second-order auditory neurons. Frisina RD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1985;60(2):417–22
Stimulus dependent neural correlation: an example from the cochlear nucleus. Voigt HF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(3):594–8
Growth of suppression in the cochlear potentials. Cheatham MA. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):291–4
Superposition models of the discharge patterns of units in the lower auditory system. Linebarger DA, et al.
Hear Res 1986;23(2):185–98
Evidence for an excitatory amino acid as the transmitter of the auditory nerve in the in vitro mouse cochlear nucleus. Martin MR. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):215–20
Current distributions in the cat cochlea: a modelling and electrophysiological study. O'Leary SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):273–81
Steady-state evoked responses to sinusoidally amplitude-modulated sounds recorded in man. Rees A, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):123–33
Frequency selectivity of single cochlear-nerve fibers based on the temporal response pattern to two-tone signals. Greenberg S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Apr;79(4):1010–9
The representation of steady-state vowel sounds in the temporal discharge patterns of the guinea pig cochlear nerve and primarylike cochlear nucleus neurons. Palmer AR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jan;79(1):100–13
Projections from the cochlear nuclei in the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Zook JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 15;237(3):307–24
Activity patterns of cochlear ganglion neurones in the starling. Manley GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Sep; 157(2):161–81
Uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus after axotomy of cochlear and centrifugal fibers. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1558–66
Excitatory/inhibitory response types in the cochlear nucleus: relationships to discharge patterns and responses to electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. Shofner WP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;54(4):917–39
Inhibitory circuitry in the ventral cochlear nucleus is probably mediated by glycine. Wu SH, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2691–706
Trophic interactions between the cochleovestibular ganglion of the chick embryo and its synaptic targets in culture. Ard MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):151–70
Brainstem and cochlea potentials evoked by rarefaction and condensation single-slope stimuli. A preliminary report. Gerull G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):141–50

[Electrophysiologic studies on the course of the adaptation phase following noise stress] von Wedel H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monaural phasic sensitivity of auditory system neurons in the cat] Radionova EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):478–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of cochlear nucleus in man. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:88–91
The influence of cochlear hearing loss and probe tone level on compound action potential tuning curves in humans. Rutten WL. **Hear Res** 1986;21(3):195–204
Auditory filter shapes in subjects with unilateral and bilateral cochlear impairments. Glasberg BR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Apr;79(4):1020–33
[The promontory test and electrocochleography with reference to indications for cochlear implant] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr;34(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The promontory test and electrocochleography in deafness caused by mumps] Laszig R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr; 34(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of deaf patients assessed for cochlear implantation] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic features of physiologically characterized, HRP–labeled fusiform cells in the cat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Smith PH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 1;237(1):127–43
Light and electron microscopic findings in a case of small acoustic schwannoma (associated with a schwannoma of the facial nerve). Ylikoski J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul; 100(7):785–95

COCHLIOBOLUS see **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKAYNE SYNDROME see under **DWARFISM**

COCKROACHES

Psychological consequences of infestation of the dwelling unit. Zahner GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov; 75(11):1303–7
Vernacide, a new insecticide impregnated paint for controlling mosquito vector Culex quinquefasciatus & cockroach Periplanata americana. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:268–70
Influence of hydroprene on German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) populations in public housing. Bennett GW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Aug;79(4):1032–5
German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blatellidae) mortality on various surfaces following application of diazinon. Roper EM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Aug;78(4):733–7
Effects of propoxur treatment on populations containing susceptible and resistant German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Ross MH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Apr; 79(2):338–49
Comparative studies of several methods for determining the repellency of blatticides. Schneider BM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Aug;78(4):874–8
Effect of method of application on resistance to pyrethroid insecticides in Blattella germanica (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Scott JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Jun; 79(3):571–5
Distribution, seasonal abundance, and pest status of the oriental cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattidae) and an evaniid wasp (Hymenoptera: Evaniidae) in urban apartments. Thoms EM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Apr;79(2):431–6
Elaboration and testing of insecticidal varnish in aerosol containers for the control of synanthropic cockroaches. Dremova VP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):219–25
More on removing cockroaches from the auditory canal [letter] Cantrell H. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):720

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distinct localization of FMRFamide– and bovine pancreatic polypeptide–like material in the brain, retrocerebral complex and suboesophageal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana L. Verhaert P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):331–8
Monoclonal antibodies to the cockroach nervous system. Denburg JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 1; 245(1):123–36
Peptidergic innervation of insect skeletal muscle: immunochemical observations. Witten JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1;242(1):93–101
Ultrastructural demonstration of nonsynaptic release sites in the central nervous system of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis, the insect Periplaneta americana, and the rat. Buma P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):867–79

CYTOLOGY

Dopamine–beta–hydroxylase–like immunoreactive neurons in two insect species, Calliphora erythrocephala and Periplaneta americana. Klemm N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):159–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of the cholinergic mechanism in DDT and dieldrin action in the insect central nervous system. Morio Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):243–8
Further studies on the multiple effects of carbon dioxide anesthesia in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Tanaka A. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):293–305

ENZYMOLOGY

[The role of esterases in the toxicity of organothiophosphorus insectoacaricides containing a fragment of mercaptoacetic acid] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of supernumerary legs in the cockroach. Truby PR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:115–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary characterization of the inducible humoral factor in the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Karp RD. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):569–75
Ontogeny of the invertebrate humoral immune response: studies on various developmental stages of the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Rheins LA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):395–406
Hemolymph transfer as an assay for immunorecognition in the cockroach Periplaneta americana and the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Lackie AM. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):360–3

METABOLISM

Biogenic amine uptake by nerve cords from the American cockroach and the influence of amidines on amine uptake and release. Scott JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):43–7
Substance P–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the blattarian insect Periplaneta americana L. revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Verhaert P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):501–7
Immunocytochemical localization of a methionine–enkephalin–resembling neuropeptide in the central nervous system of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Verhaert P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 1;239(1):54–61
Lithium increases turnover of phospholipids in flight muscles of Periplaneta americana L. Strunecká A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):543–7
Dorsoventral currents are associated with vitellogenesis in cockroach ovarioles. Kunkel JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 210:165–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Behavior of symbionts during oogenesis and early stages of development in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (Blattodea). Sacchi L, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Sep; 46(2):139–52

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasites of Periplaneta americana (L.) grown in laboratories] Gabryelów K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for analysis of thermosensitivity in the insect CNS. Janiszewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 36(4):282–8
PHI–like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the cockroach (insect) and Aplysia (mollusc) with special reference to its relationship to VIP–like immunoreactivity. Kuramoto H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):427–33
Active fragments and analogs of the insect neuropeptide leucopyrokinin: structure–function studies. Nachman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30; 137(3):936–42
Behavioral responses of the German cockroach, Blatella germanica (L.) (Orthoptera: Blatellidae), to a propoxur formulation. Bret BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Apr; 79(2):426–30
Insecticide–induced dispersal in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.) (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Bret BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Dec;78(6):1293–8
Cell division during intercalary regeneration in the cockroach leg. Anderson H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec; 90:57–78
Dynamics of cockroach ocellar neurons. Mizunami M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Aug;88(2):275–92
A model of pattern generation of cockroach walking reconsidered. Zill SN. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jul;17(4):317–28
Evidence for an inhibitory role of cyclic AMP in the control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis by cockroach corpora allata. Meller VH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 43(2–3):155–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual structural features and assembly of gap and pleated septate junctions in embryonic cockroach CNS. Swales LS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:269–81

COCONUT see under **NUTS**

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH OILS**

CODEINE

Taste preference for cough syrups: a comparative study of three codeine–containing medications. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):348–53
Codeine cough mixture addiction mimicking thyrotoxicosis. Ong B, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):494–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Codeine dosage in renal failure [letter] Matzke GR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):15–6
Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of mild to moderate pain due to strains and sprains. Indelicato PA. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):269–74
The relative bioavailability of paracetamol after rectal administration of suppositories containing a mixture of paracetamol, codeine phosphate and buclizine hydrochloride in healthy volunteers. Burgess HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):634–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic urticarial rash from oral codeine. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):209–14

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of glutathione and phenobarbital on the toxicity of codeinone. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1675–8
Comparative disposition of codeine and pholcodine in man after single oral doses. Findlay JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):61–71
Pain relief after episiotomy—a comparative study of suprofen and dihydrocodeine. Walters BN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1160–3
Interactions of codeine–7,8–oxide (codeine–epoxide), as a new metabolite of codeine, with multiple opiate receptors. Konno F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):379–81
Improved method for the simultaneous determination of morphine, codeine and dihydrocodeine in blood by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Bedford KR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 22;347(3):398–404
Isolation and identification of hydrocodone in narcotic cough syrups by high–performance liquid chromatography with infrared spectrometric identification. Black DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 23;358(2):438–43
Tourette syndrome: successful treatment with clonidine and oxycodone. Sandyk R. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):178–9
Effects of pholcodine and salbutamol on citric acid induced cough in normal subjects. Belcher N, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):74–5

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures of acetaminophen, salicylamide, and codeine phosphate in tablets. el Kheir AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):1048–50
Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic stability–indicating analysis of acetaminophen, codeine phosphate, and sodium benzoate in elixirs. Sisco WR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:355–66
Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic stability–indicating analysis of acetaminophen and codeine phosphate in tablets and capsules. Sisco WR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):253–63
Determination of codeine in plasma and urine by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Stubbs RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:447–53
[Simultaneous determination of propyphenazone, caffeine and codeine in drug mixtures by reverse phase HPLC] Hüttner A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):59 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Presence and formation of codeine and morphine in the rat. Donnerer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4566–7

BLOOD

Comparative disposition of codeine and pholcodine in man after single oral doses. Findlay JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):61–71
Improved method for the simultaneous determination of morphine, codeine and dihydrocodeine in blood by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Bedford KR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 22;347(3):398–404

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Discrimination between urticaria–prone and other allergic patients by intradermal skin testing with codeine. Cohen RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):802–7
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of sphincter of Oddi spasm. Berezny GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 7(6):528–32

METABOLISM

Identification of transformation products arising from bacterial oxidation of codeine by Streptomyces griseus. Kunz DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):831–6

The relative bioavailability of paracetamol and codeine after oral administration of a combination of baclizine, paracetamol and codeine, with or without docusate, and of paracetamol alone in healthy volunteers. Persaud N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):626–33

Ethanol inhibition of codeine and morphine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):260–4

[Relative bioavailability of paracetamol from tablets and suppositories as well as of paracetamol and codeine in a combination tablet] Klein G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuroleptic drug–induced alterations on neonatal growth and development. I. Prenatal exposure influences birth size, mortality rate, and the neuroendocrine system. Ching M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):261–9

Experimental pain induced by electrical and thermal stimulation of the skin in healthy man: sensitivity to 75 and 150 mg diclofenac sodium in comparison with 60 mg codeine and placebo. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):35–43

POISONING

Opiate toxicity after self poisoning with aspirin and codeine. Leslie PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):96

The association of preexisting psychosocial pathology with deaths involving propoxyphene or codeine. Nelson FL. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):1823–30

Blood concentrations and clinical findings in nonfatal and fatal intoxications involving glutethimide and codeine. Bailey DN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86; 23(7–8):557–70

[Acute codeine poisoning in children (the role of naloxone in toxicology)] Leclerc F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of an analgesic drug (paralgin forte) upon laboratory pain under different cognitive manipulations: an experimental study. Berntzen D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):30–5

Flurbiprofen, aspirin, codeine, and placebo for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):65–70

Comparative study of flurbiprofen, zomepirac sodium, acetaminophen plus codeine, and acetaminophen for the relief of postsurgical dental pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):50–4

Analgesia following arthroscopic surgery: comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):108–10

A comparative study of the efficacy of aspirin and an ibuprofen/codeine combination in patients treated pre-operatively with methylprednisolone acetate. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 10;159(3):78–81

A double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of three ibuprofen/codeine combinations and aspirin. Frame JW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;24(2):122–9

Efficacy of diflunisal versus acetaminophen with codeine in controlling mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy. Indelicato PA. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):164–9

A double-blind comparison of a new ibuprofen–codeine phosphate combination, codeine phosphate, and placebo in the relief of postepisiotomy pain. Norman SL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):549–54

A combination drug treatment for acute common migraine. Uzogara E, et al. **Headache** 1986 May;26(5):231–6

A double-blind comparison of orally administered ciramadol and codeine for relief of postoperative pain. Graf DF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):590–5

Treatment of mild to moderate pain of acute soft tissue injury: diflunisal vs acetaminophen with codeine. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):125–7

Dose response to fenoprofen calcium using placebo and codeine as controls. Offen WW, et al. **J Med** 1985; 16(4):439–52

Efficacy and quality of ibuprofen and acetaminophen plus codeine analgesia. Heidrich G, et al. **Pain** 1985 Aug; 22(4):385–97

Analysis of the analgesic efficacy of acetaminophen 1000 mg, codeine phosphate 60 mg, and the combination of acetaminophen 1000 mg and codeine phosphate 60 mg in the relief of postoperative pain. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):104–7

Treatment of narcolepsy with codeine. Fry JM, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):269–74

Acetylsalicylic acid compared with acetylsalicylic acid plus codeine as postoperative analgesics after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Dahl E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(5):207–12

[Combined analgesics in myalgia of the neck. A double-blind comparison of paracetamol and orphenadrine (Norgesic) and paracetamol and codeine (Paralgin forte) in general practice] Høivik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity and analgesic action of a combination of baclizine, codeine and paracetamol ('Migraleve') in tablet and suppository form in rats. Behrendt WA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):322–31

URINE

Simultaneous identification and quantitation of codeine and morphine in urine by capillary gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy. Paul BD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):222–6

[Methodology and interpretation of morphiate detection in urine samples] Sticht G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(2):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CODON see under RNA, MESSENGER

COELENTERATA

Jellyfish sting of the cornea. Wong SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):739–40

Box jellyfish sting. Sutherland S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):576

Coral injury. Case report of injury, late effect and therapy. Metzker A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):992–4

Calicoblastic neoplasms in Acropora palmata, with a review of reports on anomalies of growth and form in corals. Peters EC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):895–912

Box jellyfish antivenom and "Irukandji" stings [letter]Fenner P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):665–6

The "morbakka" [letter]Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):324

Lethal jellyfish [editorial] Sutherland S. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):536

Partial purification of Chironex fleckeri (sea wasp) venom by immunochromatography with antivenom. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(4):416–20

ANALYSIS

Purification, sequence, and pharmacological properties of sea anemone toxins from Radianthus paumotensis. A new class of sea anemone toxins acting on the sodium channel. Schweitz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3554–61

Synthesis of 5,9-hexacosadienoic acid phospholipids. 11. Phospholipid studies of marine organisms. Mena PL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Jun–Jul;37(3):257–70

Isolation and identification of three hemolysins from the hydroid Solanderia secunda (Inaba). Fusetani N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):511–3

Photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation NMR study of the aromatic residues of sea-anemone polypeptide cardiac stimulants. Norton RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):343–6

Assignment of aromatic resonances in the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cardioactive polypeptides from sea anemones. Gooley PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1536–41

Jellyfish mesogloea collagen. Characterization of molecules as alpha 1 alpha 2 alpha 3 heterotrimers. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15352–6

The pseudopterosins: anti-inflammatory and analgesic natural products from the sea whip Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae. Look SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6238–40

Molecular structure and absolute configuration of the diterpene lactone, praelolide. Dai JB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Nov;28(11):1132–42

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates 55. The isolation, structure elucidation and synthesis of ergosta-5, 24(28), 25-trien-3 beta-ol. Gebreyesus T, et al. **Steroids** 1985 May;45(5):447–52

CLASSIFICATION

"Morbakka", another cubomedusan.Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):550–1, 554–5

CYTOLOGY

The potential for transdifferentiation of differentiated medusa tissues in vitro. Schmid V, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:117–35 (43 ref.)

The role of the cell cycle in transdifferentiation of mononucleated cross striated muscle cells into smooth muscle and sensory cells in vitro. Alder H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:27–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Experiments with the nematocysts of Cyanea capillata [letter] Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):174

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of allelic variants of phosphoglucomutase from the sea anemone Metridium senile. Hoffmann RJ. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec;23(11–12):859–76

GENETICS

Regulation in metagenic cnidarian planulae. Lesh-Laurie GE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:53–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed flare-up reactions caused by jellyfish. Ohtaki N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):98–103

Regarding the article "Anaphylaxis after contact with a jellyfish" [letter]Williamson J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):891

METABOLISM

The isolation of a toxin from the dahlia sea anemone, Tealia felina L. Elliott RC, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):117–22

[Metabolic effects of exposure to air and the post-aeration response in the intertidal anthozoan Actinia equina L.] Navarro E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological control of ciliary motor responses in the ctenophore Pleurobrachia. Moss AG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Apr;158(3):311–30

Neuromuscular transmission in the jellyfish Aglantha digitale. Kerfoot PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:1–25

Arg-Phe-amide–like peptides in the primitive nervous systems of coelenterates. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:477–83

Effects of clinostat rotation on Aurelia statolith synthesis. Spangenberg D, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S151–2

Endogenous low molecular weight factors, vitamin A and phorbol esters dramatically affect pattern formation and positional values in marine hydroids. Berking S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:79–82

[Urticaria-causing coelenterates of the Spanish coasts: medical and health study of nematotoxism] Mira Gutiérrez J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):1359–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential toxicity of Physalia physalis (Portuguese man-o'war) nematocysts separated by flow cytometry. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(5):514–8

COELENTERATE VENOMS

Specific assignment of resonances in the 1H-NMR spectrum of the polypeptide toxin I from Anemonia sulcata. Gooley PR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar;25(3):489–506

Structure of palytoxin. Moore RE. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1985;48:81–202 (67 ref.)

Molecular structure and absolute configuration of suberogorgin. Niu LW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jan; 29(1):40–9

Recurrent eruption following a solitary envenomation by the cnidarian Stomolophous meleagris. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):1010–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combinations of palytoxin or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and recombinant human insulin growth factor-I or insulin synergistically stimulate prostaglandin production in cultured rat liver cells and squirrel monkey aorta smooth muscle cells. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):669–81

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a lethal hemolysin in the sea anemone Parasicyonis actinostoloides. Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):865–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological effects of various venoms on cutaneous capillary leakage. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(6):614–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sequences 1–16 and 63–95 of Cerebratulus lacteus toxin AIII. Hemolytic activity in a toxin fragment. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):508–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, sequence, and pharmacological properties of sea anemone toxins from Radianthus paumotensis. A new class of sea anemone toxins acting on the sodium channel. Schweitz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3554–61

Partial purification of Chironex fleckeri (sea wasp) venom by immunochromatography with antivenom. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(4):416–20

METABOLISM

Assignment of aromatic resonances in the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cardioactive polypeptides from sea anemones. Gooley PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1536–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anemonia sulcata toxin (ATX II) enhances spontaneous electrical activity and tension in chronically denervated rat diaphragm. Ravens U, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1985 Sep;93(3):181–91

Calcium-dependent contractile response of arterial smooth muscle to a jellyfish toxin (pCrTX: Carybdea rastonii). Azuma H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):549–59

The effects of Anemonia sulcata toxin II on vertebrate skeletal muscle. Harris JB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 86(1):275–86

A combination of palytoxin with 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol (OAG) or insulin or interleukin-1 synergistically stimulates arachidonic acid metabolism, but combinations of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-type tumor promoters with OAG do not. Levine L, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Jan;7(1):99–103

Interaction of palytoxin and cardiac glycosides on erythrocyte membrane and (Na+ + K+) ATPase. Ozaki H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 15;152(2):475–80

Evidence for different receptor sites for the novel cardiotonic S-DPI 201–106, ATX II and veratridine on the cardiac sodium channel. Scholtysik G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5;125(1):111–8

Intracellular Ca2+-calmodulin system involved in the palytoxin-induced K+ release from rabbit erythrocytes. Nagase H, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):125–8

Class III antiarrhythmic action linked with positive inotropy: antiarrhythmic, electrophysiological, and hemodynamic effects of the sea-anemone polypeptide ATX II in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):459–65

Effect of Portuguese man-of-war venom on isolated vascular segments. Loredo JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):140–3

Characterization of depolarization induced by palytoxin and grayanotoxin-I in isolated cardiac tissues from dogs and guinea pigs. Ito K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Jul; 330(1):67–73

Effects of goniopora toxin on bullfrog atrial muscle are frequency-dependent. Noda M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Jul; 330(1):59–66

Effects of Anemonia sulcata toxin II on presynaptic currents and evoked transmitter release at neuromuscular junctions of the mouse. Molgó J, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Dec; 405(4):349–53

Platelet aggregation caused by Carybdea rastonii toxins (CrTX-I, II and III) obtained from a jellyfish, Carybdea rastonii. Azuma H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 May;182(1):34–42

Platelet aggregation caused by a partially purified jellyfish toxin from Carybdea rastonii. Azuma H, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(5):489–99

Effects of toxin II from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata on contractile and electrical responses of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Khan AR, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(4):373–84

Enhancement by Anemonia sulcata toxin II of spontaneous quantal transmitter release from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Molgo J, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(5):441–50

POISONING

Cnidarismus nudorum: A new epidemiological and clinical entity [letter] Maretic Z. Dermatologica 1986;172(2):123–5

Jellyfish envenomation syndromes. Burnett JW, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):100–6 (33 ref.)

Box jellyfish antivenom and "Irukandji" stings [letter] Fenner P, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jun 9;144(12):665–6

Lymphokine activity in coelenterate envenomation. Burnett JW, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(1):104–7

TOXICITY

Palytoxin is a non-12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate type tumor promoter in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Fujiki H, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 May; 7(5):707–10

Properties of a cytolytic toxin from the sea anemone, Stoichactis kenti. Bernheimer AW, et al. Toxicon 1985; 23(5):791–9

The effect of verapamil on the cardiotoxic activity of Portuguese man-o war (Physalia physalis) and sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) venoms. Burnett JW, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(4):681–9

COENDU see RODENTIA

COENURIASIS see CESTODE INFECTIONS

COENZYME I see NAD

COENZYME II see NADP

COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)-CoA labels two distinct sites on citrate synthase. Hammond DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8424–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coenzyme A biosynthesis: steric course of 4'-phosphopantothenoyl-L-cysteine decarboxylase. Aberhart DJ, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7178–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of coenzyme A ester of retinoic acid: intermediate in vitamin A metabolism. Kutner A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6781–4

METABOLISM

Fatty acid metabolism in hearts containing elevated levels of CoA. Lopaschuk GD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):H351–9

Mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase in liver and extrahepatic tissues: role of modification by coenzyme A. Balzer I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):350–6

Effects of thyroid state and fasting on the concentrations of CoA and malonyl-CoA in rat liver. Lund H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):685–7

Partial protection against erucoyl-carnitine inhibition in hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria is due to high CoA levels: a comparison with rat brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Alexson S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(1):191–6

Evidence that the development of hepatic fatty acid oxidation at birth in the rat is concomitant with an increased intramitochondrial CoA concentration. Escriva F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 2;156(3):603–7

Consequences of reduced intracellular coenzyme A content in Escherichia coli. Jackowski S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):866–71

Changes in CoA pools in hepatic peroxisomes of the rat under various conditions. Horie S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1345–52

Two functional domains of coenzyme A activate catalysis by coenzyme A transferase. Pantetheine and adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-diphosphate. Fierke CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7603–6

ATP- and coenzyme A-dependent fatty acid incorporation into proteins of cell-free extracts from mouse tissues. Riendeau D, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):976–81

Activation of retinoic acid by coenzyme A for the formation of ethyl retinoate. Miller DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6419–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Coenzyme A-mediated transacylation of sn-2 fatty acids from phosphatidylcholine in rat lung microsomes. Nijssen JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 28;875(3):458–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of short-term treatment with coenzyme A or sulodexide on plasma lipids in patients with hypertriglyceridemia (type IV) or mixed hyperlipemia (type IIb). Ghidini O, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jul;24(7):390–6

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by streptozotocin of the activity of succinyl-CoA synthetase in vitro and in vivo. Boquist L, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 17;196(2):341–3

DEFICIENCY

Lipid storage myopathy in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1582–6

GENETICS

Primary structure of the succinyl-CoA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Buck D, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6245–52

Lignoceroyl-CoASH ligase: enzyme defect in fatty acid beta-oxidation system in X-linked childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Hashmi M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 17;196(2):247–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A radiochemical assay for acetoacetyl-CoA synthetase. Bergstrom JD, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Sep;149(2):358–64

Isolation and characterization of the multiple charge isoforms of acyl-CoA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kameda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 20;832(3):343–50

Succinate thiokinase in pigeon breast muscle mitochondria. Allen DA, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 1;194(1):171–5

Occurrence of two distinct succinate thiokinases in animal tissues. Weitzman PD, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Apr 7; 199(1):57–60

Purification and properties of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase of chicken liver. Amur SG, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Aug;22(4):197–202

METABOLISM

Succinyl-CoA synthetase structure-function relationships and other considerations. Nishimura JS. Adv Enzymol 1986; 58:141–72 (110 ref.)

Characterization of rat brain microsomal acyl-coenzyme A ligases: different enzymes for the synthesis of palmitoyl-coenzyme A and lignoceroyl-coenzyme A. Bhushan A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr; 246(1):374–80

Acyl transferase and fatty acid coenzyme A synthetase activities within bovine rod outer segments. Zimmerman WF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):988–94

Phytanoyl-CoA ligase activity in rat liver. Muralidharan FN, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jul;13(1):123–30

Immobilization of fatty acyl-CoA synthetase: effect on its stability and substrate specificity. Soeda S, et al.
Biochem Int 1986 Feb;12(2):225–33

The microsomal dicarboxylyl-CoA synthetase. Vamecq J, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):683–93

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: synthesis of o-succinylbenzoate does not require the decarboxylase activity of the ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Marley MG, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1304–7

Fatty acids bound to unilamellar lipid vesicles as substrates for microsomal acyl-CoA ligase. Noy N, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3521–5

Acetoacetyl-CoA synthetase specific activity and concentration in rat tissues. Ito M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 15;876(2):280–7

Fatty acid specificity of acyl-CoA synthetase in rat glomeruli. Morisaki N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 12;875(2):311–5

Activation of palmitic acid by human spermatozoa. Jones RE, et al. J Androl 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):265–70

Identity of long-chain acyl-coenzyme A synthetase of microsomes, mitochondria, and peroxisomes in rat liver. Miyazawa S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 98(3):723–33

HPLC measurement of testicular long chain acyl-CoA synthetases with different substrate specificities. Grogan WM, et al. Lipids 1986 Jan;21(1):11–6

Change of substrate specificity of rat liver microsomal fatty acyl-CoA synthetase activity by Triton X-100. Nagamatsu K, et al. Lipids 1986 May;21(5):328–32

Beta-oxidation enzymes in normal human muscle and in muscle from a patient with an unusual form of myopathic carnitine deficiency. Trevisan CP, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Oct;8(8):672–5

[The nature of phosphate residue binding in the phosphorylated form of succinyl-CoA-synthetase from pigeon breast muscle] Valiulina DS, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Jul;51(7):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinct physiological roles of animal succinate thiokinases. Association of guanine nucleotide-linked succinate thiokinase with ketone body utilization. Jenkins TM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Sep 15;205(2):215–8

COENZYME Q see UBIQUINONE

COENZYMES

Adsorption and desorption characteristics of nucleotide based coenzymes on agarose encapsulated resins for long term cofactor supply of enzymatic reactions. Brunner G, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1985 Jul;8(4):225–30

Vitamins and coenzymes. Part G. Methods Enzymol 1986; 122:1–456

ANALYSIS

Method of enzymatic determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone. Ameyama M, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec; 151(2):263–7

Bioluminescent assay of NADPH-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase and its substrates and cofactors. Raunio RP, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 1;150(2):315–9

Vitamins and coenzymes. Part H. Methods Enzymol 1986; 123:1–476

Assay and detection of the molybdenum cofactor. Hageman RV, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:399–412

[Linear dichroism of chicken cytosol aspartate aminotransferase oriented in polyacrylamide gel] Rozenberg MV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Applications of stereoselectivity of enzymes: synthesis of optically active amino acids and alpha-hydroxy acids, and stereospecific isotope-labeling of amino acids, amines and coenzymes. Yonaha K, et al.
Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol 1986;33:95–130 (126 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Absence of hepatic molybdenum cofactor. An inborn error of metabolism associated with lens dislocation. Beemer FA, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1985 Apr;5(3):191–5

METABOLISM

Effect of nitrous oxide inactivation of vitamin B12 on the levels of folate coenzymes in rat bone marrow, kidney,

brain, and liver. Wilson SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):248–53

Binding of vitamin B2 and its coenzyme forms by muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Chebotareva NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):189–97

Influence of coenzyme structure on the transient chemical intermediate formed during horse-liver alcohol-dehydrogenase-catalyzed reduction of aromatic aldehydes. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14;869(3):265–74

The synthesis of adenine-modified analogs of adenosylcobalamin and their coenzymic function in the reaction catalyzed by diol dehydrase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9289–93

Comparison of folic acid coenzyme distribution patterns in patients with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and methionine synthetase deficiencies. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1288–92

[Metabolism of transketolase coenzyme in the rat liver] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul;51(7):1093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of binding between the coenzyme and protein in transketolase from the swine liver] Tikhomirova NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide coenzyme levels and activity of enzymes of their biosynthesis and degradation in animal tissues after exposure to extreme conditions and pathogenic factors] Leus IF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on glutamic acid metabolism and nicotinamide coenzyme levels in hepatocytes] Iakhnina DN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Existence of a novel enzyme, pyrroloquinoline quinone-dependent polyvinyl alcohol dehydrogenase, in a bacterial symbiont, Pseudomonas sp. strain VM15C. Shimao M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):268–75

Activity of NMN+, nicotinamide ribose and analogs in alcohol oxidation promoted by horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Improvement of this activity and structural requirements of the pyridine nucleotide part of the NAD+ coenzyme. Sicsic S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):403–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The respiratory burst of bovine neutrophils. Role of a b type cytochrome and coenzyme specificity. Morel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):669–79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a combination containing the coenzymes of vitamins B1, B6 and B12 in support therapy of alcoholic hepatopathy] Piperno A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15; 116(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COERCION

Family coercion and valid consent. Mallary SD, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):123–6

COFFEA see **COFFEE**

COFFEE

see related
CAFFEINE

Circulatory effects of coffee in relation to the pharmacokinetics of caffeine. Smits P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):958–63

The genetic and cultural transmission of alcohol use, alcoholism, cigarette smoking and coffee drinking: a review and an example using a log linear cultural transmission model. Gurling HM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep; 80(3):269–79 (50 ref.)

Coffee, tea, and plasma cholesterol: the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic prevalence study. Kark JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):699–704

Bronchodilator effects of caffeine in coffee. A dose–response study of asthmatic subjects. Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):335–42

Comparative inhibition of coffee-induced gastric acid secretion employing misoprostol and cimetidine. Salmon PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):55S–62S

The resting breeding sites of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes (Newstead) in relation to Lantana camara thickets and coffee and banana plantations in the Busoga tsetse fly-belt, Uganda: short communication. Okoth JO. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Sep;62(9):686–8

Influence of slow calcium-channel blockade on the cardiovascular effects of coffee. Smits P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):171–5

Failure of coffee to inhibit the pharmacodynamic activity of morphine in vivo. Strubelt O, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):35–7

Co-occurrent use of cigarettes, alcohol, and coffee in healthy, community-living men and women. Carmody TP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(4):323–35

Effect of regular and decaffeinated coffee on serum gastrin levels. Acquaviva F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):150–3

Human coffee drinking: manipulation of concentration and caffeine dose. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):133–48

Coffee intake and serum lipids in men [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2737–40

[Conjunctival allergy to green coffee] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1097–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of coffee, with or without sugar, on the emptying of the gallbladder] Vasti MP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of coffee consumption in a female population sample from the Province of Vercelli] Finocchiaro C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct-Dec;31(4):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caffeine in tea and coffee plants: biosynthesis and physiological significance in the plants] Suzuki T. **Seikagaku** 1985 Sep;57(9):1277–82 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polyphenols of coffee pulp on iron absorption] de Rozo MP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun; 35(2):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro interaction of polyphenols of coffee pulp and some proteins] Vélez AJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun; 35(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of coffee and tea on lipoproteins and prostanoids. Aro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct;57(1):123–8

Coffee consumption and fibrocystic breasts: an unlikely association. Heyden S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May; 29(3):208–11

The Copenhagen case-control study of bladder cancer. II. Effect of coffee and other beverages. Jensen OM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):651–7

Coffee intake during pregnancy and lactation in rats: maternal and pup hematological parameters and liver iron, zinc and copper concentration. Muñoz L, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 116(7):1326–33

Coffee drinking, mortality, and cancer incidence: results from a Norwegian prospective study. Jacobsen BK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):823–31

Prospective study of coffee consumption and the risk of cancer. Nomura A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):587–90

Cigarette smoking, obesity, diuretic use, and coffee consumption as risk factors for renal cell carcinoma. Yu MC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):351–6

Coffee and cholesterol [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1283–4

Coffee and pancreatic cancer (Chapter 2) [letter] Hsieh CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):587–9

Coffee and cancer. Jensen OM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 206:287–97

Smoking, alcohol, coffee, and familial factors: any associations with peptic ulcer disease? A clinically and radiologically prospective study. Ostensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1227–35

Coffee consumption and the risk of breast cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):477–81

Association of tumor differentiation with caffeine and coffee intake in women with breast cancer. Pozner J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):482–8

[Coffee—cholesterol—myocardial infarction] Heyden S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1289–91 **(Ger)**

[Coffee and analgesics as risk factors for cancer of the bladder] Bravo P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun; 39(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of caffeine exposure: caffeine content of beverages, caffeine intake, and plasma concentrations of methylxanthines. Lelo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):54–9

Gas chromatographic determination of formaldehyde in coffee via thiazolidine derivative. Hayashi T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan-Feb;69(1):101–5

New aspects on the chemistry of tea and coffee. III. Smith RF. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jan;182(1):1–7 (212 ref.)

TOXICITY

Instant and brewed coffees in the in vitro human lymphocyte mutagenicity test. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):747–52

The effect of alcohol, tobacco, and coffee on the gastric mucosa. Dinoso VP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):84–7 (60 ref.)

Implication of hydrogen peroxide in the mutagenicity of coffee. Fujita Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):227–30

COFORMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

COGNITION

Cognitive performances in parkinsonians before and after bromocriptine therapy. Piccirilli M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):167–72

Cognitive performance in early Parkinson's disease. Hietanen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):151–9

Cognitive rehearsal in the treatment of obesity: a comparison against cue avoidance and social pressure. Bennett GA. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(3):225–37

Cognitive therapy for bulimia nervosa. Garner DM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:358–90

Biofeedback, cognitive training and relaxation techniques as multimodal adjunct therapy for hospitalized adolescents: a pilot study. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):339–46

Affective empathy and cognitive role-taking in delinquent and nondelinquent youth. Kaplan PJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):323–33

Career awareness and personal development: a naturalistic study of gifted adolescent girls' concerns. Kramer LR. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):123–31

Cognitive strategies and expectations as components of social competence in young adolescents. Meyers JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):291–303

Cognitive development and aspects of adolescent sexuality. Pestrak VA, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter;20(80):981–7

Social cognition and aggression in delinquent adolescent males. Short RJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring; 21(81):159–76

Developmental differences in depression: cognitive-perceptual distortion in adolescent versus adult female depressives. Stehouwer RS, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):291–9

Metaphoric competence in cognitive and language development. Marschark M, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1985;19:49–81 (92 ref.)

Cognitive effects of nutritional deficiency. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1985;7:71–100 (114 ref.)

Cognitive impairment after stroke. Ebrahim S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Nov;14(6):345–8

A brief review of cognitive-behavioural treatments in old age. Leng N. **Age Ageing** 1985 Sep;14(5):257–63 (60 ref.)

The influence of both drinking and familial risk statuses on cognitive functioning of social drinkers. Alterman AI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):448–51

Clinical assessment of cognition in alcoholism. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):123–7 (49 ref.)

Placement decisions in the elderly. Koren MJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):147–52

Changes in the self concept and athletic performance of weight lifters through a cognitive-hypnotic approach: an empirical study. Howard WL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Apr;28(4):248–57

A cognitive typology of alcoholism: implications for treatment outcome. Tarbox AR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(1-2):91–101

Cognitive group: a treatment program for head-injured adults. Lundgren CC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun; 40(6):397–401

Effects of material rewards on inkblot perception and organization. Fabes RA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Fall; 98(3):399–407

Prior knowledge and recognition. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Fall;98(3):379–97

Utilization of nonverbal expressive behavior in cognitive therapy. Marcus NN. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct; 39(4):467–78

Psychotherapy and cognitive style. Weiner MF, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):17–25

The development of children's knowledge about the appearance-reality distinction. Flavell JH. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):418–25

Awareness in paediatric anaesthesia [letter] Okell RW. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):658–60

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section: no need for nightmares [letter] Reynolds F. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):652

Anesthesia, amnesia, and the memory/awareness distinction. Eich E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1143–8

Cognitive consequences of low-dosage electroconvulsive therapy. Sackeim HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 462:326–40

Intuition: concept analysis of a group phenomenon. Rew L. **ANS** 1986 Jan;8(2):21–8

The role of reinforcement in reactive self-monitoring. Mace FC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):315–27

Effortful and automatic cognitive processes in depression. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 43(3):265–7

Attributional patterns in depression and euthymia. Sackeim HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):553–60

Cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy for depression. Sustained improvement over one year. Simons AD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;43(1):43–8

Cerebral blood flow and cognitive testing correlate in Huntington's disease. Tanahashi N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1169–75

Intellectual and cognitive function in adults with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Portwood MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):299–303

Effects of pelvic muscle tension and expectancy on general and specific indicators of sexual arousal. Oswald PJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Jun;15(3):247–60

Cognitive deficit in the depressed elderly: a review of some basic unresolved issues. Jorm AF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):11–22 (61 ref.)

A theory of developmental change in quantitative phenotypes applied to cognitive development. Eaves LJ, et al.

Behav Genet 1986 Jan;16(1):143–62
Continuity and change in cognitive ability profile. Wilson RS. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):45–60
The effects of anxiety and attentional focus on sexual responding—II. Cognitive and affective patterns in erectile dysfunction. Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(1):19–26
Factors influencing the retrieval and control of negative cognitions. Clark DA. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):151–9
The Velten Mood Induction Procedure and cognitive models of depression: a reply to Riskind and Rholes (1985). Clark DM. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):667–9
Cognitive and physiological reactivity and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of social phobia. Jerremalm A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(2):171–80
An investigation into the matching of specific agoraphobic anxiety response characteristics with specific types of treatment. Mackay W, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(3):361–4
Treatment consonance and response profiles in agoraphobia: the role of individual differences in cognitive, behavioral and physiological treatments. Michelson L. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):263–75
Subjective and cognitive effects of relaxation. Peveler RC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):413–9
Children's self-speech and self-regulation during a fear-provoking behavioral test. Prins PJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):181–91
Self-speech and self-regulation of high- and low-anxious children in the dental situation: an interview study. Prins PJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):641–50
The cognitive model of depression and mood-induction procedures: a reply to Clark (1983). Riskind JH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):663–6
The Velten Mood Induction Procedure and cognitive manipulation: our response to Clark (1985). Riskind JH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):671–3
Obsessional–compulsive problems: a cognitive–behavioural analysis. Salkovskis PM. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):571–83
Cognitive–behavioral treatment of bulimia nervosa: a controlled evaluation. Wilson GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):277–88
The role of awareness in the control of frontalis muscle activity. Bayles GH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Feb; 22(1):23–35
Reliability of a measure of the quality of cognitive therapy. Dobson KS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):295–300
Cognitive processes in dental anxiety. Kent G. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):256–64
Cognitive methods of preparing women for hysterectomy: does a booklet help? Young L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):303–4
Hypomania following cognitive therapy. Kingdon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:103–4
Macrocytosis and cognitive decline in Down's syndrome [letter] Welfare RW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 148:482–3
Cognitive science and behaviourism. Skinner BF. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Aug;76 (Pt 3):291–301
Are stress responses influenced by cognitive appraisal? An experimental comparison of coping strategies. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):243–55
Awareness of Skoal Bandits [letter] Jones PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1201
Cognitive function during hypoglycaemia in type I diabetes mellitus. Pramming S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):647–50
On drawing inferences about the structure of normal cognitive systems from the analysis of patterns of impaired performance: the case for single-patient studies. Caramazza A. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):41–66
Reversal operations after brain damage. Grossman M. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Oct;1(4):331–59
A mathematical approach to semantic network development. Masui S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(5):629–50
Chaotic dynamics of information processing: the "magic number seven plus–minus two" revisited. Nicolis JS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(3):343–65
Cognitive and motivational functions of imagery in human performance. Paivio A. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Dec; 10(4):22S–28S
Continuity in mental development from infancy. Bornstein MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):251–74
The development of personalized inferences: understanding other people's emotional reactions in light of their prior experiences. Gnepp J, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec; 56(6):1455–64
Cognitive social learning mediators of aggression. Perry DG, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):700–11
Inferences and recall at ages four and seven. Thompson JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Oct;56(5):1134–44
Cognitive, perspective-taking skills and quality of play in behaviorally disturbed children. Konstantareas MM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):97–112
Effects of different treatment lengths in cognitive behavioral interventions with aggressive boys. Lochman JE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Fall;16(1):45–56
Cognitive–motor interactions. The relationship of infant gross motor attainment to IQ at 3 years. Capute AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):671–5
The art of cognitive self-regulation. Gauron EF. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):91–101
Information processing speed of children with Friedreich's ataxia. Hart RP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun; 28(3):310–3
The results of a selective surgical policy on the cognitive abilities of children with spina bifida. Tew B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):606–14
Mother–infant interactions at 2 and 3 months in preterm, small-for-gestational-age, and full-term infants; their relationship with cognitive development at 4 months. Watt J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep;11(3–4):231–46
Time-on-task period for unimpaired tracking performance. Beshir MY. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):423–31
Effect of noise on cognitive strategies in a sentence verification task. Hartley L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr; 29(4):607–17
Cognitive abilities and safety on the road: a re-examination of individual differences in dichotic listening and search for embedded figures. McKenna FP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):649–63
A tower of babble: the sociology of body and mind. Rabkin R. **Fam Process** 1986 Mar;25(1):153–63
A cross-cultural survey of the effects of anxiety on the relationship between child rearing and cognition. Zern DS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 May; 112(2):219–43
Cognitive telephone group therapy with physically disabled elderly persons. Evans RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb; 26(1):8–11
Cognitive, motivational, social, and environmental influences on children's food choices. Michela JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):209–30
A profile of drivers' map-reading abilities. Streeter LA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):223–39
Computing and understanding. Dodwell PC. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(2):137–44
Beliefs related to cigarette smoking among Irish college students. Grube JW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):701–6
Cognitive processes in adolescent drug use: the role of positivity bias and implications for prevention policy. Whaley AL. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):393–8
Event-related potential changes during hemodialysis. Tennyson TE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep; 8(5):269–76
Cognitive stage regression through hypnosis: are earlier cognitive stages retrievable? Silverman PS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Jul;34(3):192–204
Cognitive competition and hypnotic behavior: whither absorption? Zamansky HS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Jul;34(3):205–14
The cognitive laterality battery: tests of specialized cognitive function. Gordon HW. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun; 29(3–4):223–44
The effects of various modes of therapy for end stage renal disease on cognitive performance in a pediatric population—a preliminary report. Fennell EB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):107–12
The perception of radiologic image information. Report of an NCI workshop on April 15–16, 1985. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):874–7
Dynamic assessment of cognitive and cardiovascular performance in the elderly. Kane RL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):225–30
A conceptual model for cognitive-behavior therapy with children. Craighead WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):331–42
Perceptual and conceptual variants of the oddity task as a predictor of learning disability. Greenfield DB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):135–48
Utility of cognitive–behavioral procedures for social skills training with children: a critical review. Gresham FM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):411–23
Conceptual, methodological, and clinical issues in cognitive–behavioral assessment. Harris KR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):373–90
The effects of cognitive-behavior modification on private speech and task performance during problem solving among learning-disabled and normally achieving children. Harris KR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):63–76
Toward a cognitive–behavioral model of child psychopathology and a critique of related interventions. Kendall PC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):357–72
Cognitive–behavioral approaches to children's problems. Mahoney MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):467–76
Cognitive–behavioral interventions for increasing motivation. Pearl R. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):443–53
Metacognition reconsidered: implications for intervention research. Reeve RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep,13(3):343–56
The logical status of metacognitive training. Tharp RG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):455–66
Cognitive–behavioral therapies for hyperactive children: premises, problems, and prospects. Whalen CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):391–409
Issues in cognitive–behavioral interventions in academic skill areas. Wong BY. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):425–41
Neuropsychological performance and positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Green M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):460–9
Specificity of depressotypic cognitions in clinical depression. Hollon SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):52–9
Failure to find an effect of subliminal psychodynamic activation upon cognitive measures of pathology in schizophrenia. Porterfield AL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):630–9
Restraint, anticipated consumption, and overeating. Ruderman AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov; 94(4):547–55
Cognitive behaviour therapy and its application with adolescents. McAdam EK. **J Adolesc** 1986 Mar;9(1):1–15
Cognitive processes and violent behaviour in young people. May JM. **J Adolesc** 1986 Mar;9(1):17–27
Cognitive abilities of adolescent Turner's syndrome patients. LaHood BJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep; 6(5):358–64
A two-year naturalistic follow-up of depressed patients treated with cognitive therapy, pharmacotherapy and a combination of both. Blackburn IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–75
Duel coding: a cognitive model for psychoanalytic research. Bucci W. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):571–607
Premenstrual tension, expectancy, and mother–child relations. Fradkin B, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Jun; 9(3):245–59
Cardiovascular responses in type A children during a cognitive challenge. Murray DM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Dec;8(4):377–95
Social skills and irrational beliefs: a preliminary report. Monti PM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 17(1):11–4
Differentiation between classically conditioned and cognitively based neurotic fears: two pilot studies. Wolpe J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):287–93
Understanding the cognitive deficit in mental retardation. Anderson M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 May; 27(3):297–306
Cognitive factors at school entry predictive of specific reading retardation and general reading backwardness: a research note. Jorm AF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;27(1):45–54
The Rutter scale for completion by teachers: factor structure and relationships with cognitive abilities and family adversity for a sample of New Zealand children. McGee R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;26(5):727–39
Family and school influences on cognitive development. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 26(5):683–704 (87 ref.)
The role of activity level and cognition in depressed mood in a university sample. Dobson KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):264–71
Shifting gears: self-reported attitudes and behaviors during times of weight loss, maintenance, and gain. Jordan HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):77–81
Sex-role orientation as a predictor of preferential cognitive response style. Wehr JV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan; 42(1):82–6
Behavioral and cognitive effects of a moral reasoning development intervention for high-risk behavior-disordered adolescents. Arbuthnot J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):208–16
Causes of sexual dysfunction: the role of anxiety and cognitive interference. Barlow DH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):140–8
Relaxation and cognitive treatments of anger. Hazaleus SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):222–6
Negative cognitive errors in children: questionnaire development, normative data, and comparisons between children with and without self-reported symptoms of depression, low self-esteem, and evaluation anxiety. Leitenberg H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug; 54(4):528–36
Cognitive and behavioral treatments of agoraphobia: clinical, behavioral, and psychophysiological outcomes. Michelson L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):913–25
Relative benefits of assertion or cognitive self-control treatment for depression as a function of proficiency in each domain. Rude SS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):390–4
Situational determinants of social anxiety in clinic and nonclinic samples: physiological and cognitive correlates. Turner SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug; 54(4):523–7
The Cognitive Therapy Scale: psychometric properties. Vallis TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):381–5
The cognitive level demands of a dental school's predoctoral, didactic examinations. Rinchuse DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Mar;50(3):167–71
Cognitive development in preterm infants: birth to 8 years. Cohen SE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr;7(2):102–10
Cognitive profiles of children with insulin-dependent diabetes. Holmes CS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 6(6):323–6
Medical applications of cognitive–behavioral interventions with children. Kendall PC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):257–64 (62 ref.)
Infants' search for visible objects: implications for the interpretation of early search errors. Sophian C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Oct;40(2):260–78
Individual differences in syllogistic reasoning: deduction rules or mental models? Galotti KM, et al.

J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1986 Mar;115(1):16–25
Distributional expectations and the induction of category structure. Flannagan MJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1986 Apr;12(2):241–56
Discontinuity in cognitive skill. Kolers PA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1985 Oct;11(4):655–74
A comparison of three predictors of an individual's memory performance: the individual's feeling of knowing versus the normative feeling of knowing versus base-rate item difficulty. Nelson TO, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1986 Apr;12(2):279–87
Anaphoric inference during reading. O'Brien EJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1986 Jul;12(3):346–52
Memory and metamemory: a study of the feeling-of-knowing phenomenon in amnesic patients. Shimamura AP, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1986 Jul;12(3):452–60
Cognitive reliability of the sense of touch confronted with the thinning effect. Velinsky SJ. J Gen Psychol 1985 Oct; 112(4):337–42
Metacognitive components of visual search in children. Miller PH, et al. J Genet Psychol 1985 Jun;146(2):249–59
Age differences in sensory and cognitive function in elderly Nepalese. Beall CM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):387–9
Aging effects on prototype abstraction and concept identification. Hess TM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar; 41(2):214–21
Patterns of intellectual development in later life. Manton KG, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):486–99
Cognitive and noncognitive characteristics of medical school applicants. Givner N. J Med Educ 1985 Oct;60(10):798–9
Clinical judgment, expert programs, and cognitive style: a counter-essay in the logic of diagnosis. Wartofsky MW. J Med Philos 1986 Feb;11(1):81–92
Cognitive changes after social skills training with young mildly mentally handicapped adults. Lindsay WR.
J Ment Defic Res 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):81–8
Cognitive functioning in the fragile-X syndrome: a study of intellectual, memory and communication skills. Madison LS, et al. J Ment Defic Res 1986 Jun;30 (Pt 2):129–48
The relationship of brain-tissue loss volume and lesion location to cognitive deficit. Grafman J, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Feb;6(2):301–7
Journal writing: a key to promoting critical thinking in nursing students. Hahnemann BK. J Nurs Educ 1986 May; 25(5):213–5
The interaction of cognitive style, teaching methodology and cumulative GPA in baccalaureate nursing students. Ostrow CL. J Nurs Educ 1986 Apr;25(4):148–55
Cognitive deficits in iron-deficient and iron-deficient anemic children. Deinard AS, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):681–9
Cognitive maturity and self-management among adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ingersoll GM, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Apr;108(4):620–3
Learning in infancy: cognitive development in babies. Lipsitt LP. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):172–82 (72 ref.)
Cognitive characteristics as predictors of children's understanding of safety and prevention. Coppens NM.
J Pediatr Psychol 1986 Jun;11(2):189–202
The personality inventory for children (PIC): an unbiased predictor of cognitive and academic status. Kline RB, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1985 Dec;10(4):461–77
Processing bias: individual differences in the cognition of situations. Dworkin RH, et al. J Pers 1985 Sep; 53(3):480–501
Factors governing the effective remediation of negative affect and its cognitive and behavioral consequences. Barden RC, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;49(4):1040–53
Depression and cognitive style: comparisons between measures. Carver CS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Sep; 49(3):722–8
Affective-cognitive consistency and thought-induced attitude polarization. Chaiken S, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Dec;49(6):1470–81
Dynamics of a stressful encounter: cognitive appraisal, coping, and encounter outcomes. Folkman S, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 May;50(5):992–1003
Egocentrism and ego resiliency: personality characteristics associated with perspective-taking from early childhood to adolescence. Gjerde PF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Aug;51(2):423–34
A social-cognitive skills approach to the successful modification of hypnotic susceptibility. Gorassini DR, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 May;50(5):1004–12
Learned helplessness in children: a longitudinal study of depression, achievement, and explanatory style.
Nolen-Hoeksema S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Aug; 51(2):435–42
Emotional range and value orientation: toward a cognitive view of emotionality. Sommers S, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Aug;51(2):417–22
Pessimistic self-preoccupation, performance deficits, and depression. Strack S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Oct; 49(4):1076–85
How automatic are social judgments? Winter L, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;49(4):904–17
Person memory: the role of traits, group stereotypes, and specific behaviors in the cognitive representation of persons. Wyer RS Jr, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Apr; 50(4):661–75
Mobilizing depressed clients. Manderino MA, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 May;24(5):23–8
Cognitive processes in anxiety and depression: discussion paper. Mathews A. J R Soc Med 1986 Mar;79(3):158–61
Cognitive development and the dynamics of decision-making among adolescents. Hammes MJ, et al. J Sch Health 1986 Aug;56(6):224–6
The relation of cognitive style and manifest anxiety to academic performance among Chinese children. Chiu LH.
J Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;125(5):667–9
Object grouping strategies by adults: evaluating a class act. Abkarian GG. J Speech Hear Disord 1986 May;51(2):110–9
Cognitive behavioural strategies and anxiety in elite orienteers. Gal-Or Y, et al. J Sports Sci 1986 Spring; 4(1):39–48
Neuropsychological assessment of substance abusers: review and recommendations. Miller L. J Subst Abuse Treat 1985; 2(1):5–17 (61 ref.)
Cognitive-behavioural treatment for benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Sanchez-Craig M, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):388
School-age children's conceptions of the heart and its function. Part II: Methodology and findings. Kotchabhakdi P. Matern Child Nurs J 1985 Winter;14(4):203–69
Factors influencing doctors' awareness of the life problems of middle-aged patients. Yaffe MJ, et al. Med Care 1985 Nov;23(11):1276–82
A discrepancy in objective and subjective measures of knowledge: do some medical students with learning problems delude themselves? Anthoney TR. Med Educ 1986 Jan;20(1):17–22
The acquisition of cognitive knowledge through clinic experiences. Jones JG, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jan;20(1):10–2
Cognitive performance as a function of bilingualism in students with mental retardation. Whitaker JH, et al.
Ment Retard 1985 Dec;23(6):302–7
Cognitive aspects of health survey methodology: an overview. Fienberg SE, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1985 Summer;63(3):547–64
Cognitive aspects of health surveys for public information and policy. Fienberg SE, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1985 Summer;63(3):598–614
Laboratory-based research on the Cognitive Aspects of Survey Methodology: the goals and methods of the National Center for Health Statistics study. Lessler JT, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1985 Summer;63(3):565–81
Personal and social skills training: cognitive-behavioral approaches to substance abuse prevention. Botvin GJ, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;63:8–49
A cognitive developmental approach to smoking prevention. Glynn K, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985; 63:130–52
The cognitive developmental model and other alternatives to the social skills deficit model of smoking onset. McCarthy WJ. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985; 63:153–69
Penetrating war injuries of the basal forebrain: neurology and cognition. Salazar AM, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr; 36(4):459–65
A profile of cognitive deficit in females from fragile X families. Mierzejeski CM, et al. Neuropsychologia 1986; 24(3):405–9
Animal cognition as the praxist views it. Epstein R.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1985 Winter;9(4):623–30
Do minds exist in species other than our own? Gallup GG Jr. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1985 Winter;9(4):631–41
Validating a diagnostic label. Knowledge deficits. Pokorny BE. Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Dec;20(4):641–55
Development of a tool to measure subjective time experience. Sanders SA. Nurs Res 1986 May-Jun;35(3):178–82
Subjective distress accompanying headache attacks: evidence for a cognitive shift. Demjen S, et al. Pain 1986 May; 25(2):187–94
A developmental cognitive-biobehavioral approach to pediatric pain assessment. Thompson KL, et al. Pain 1986 Jun;25(3):283–96
Children's television: its effects on nutrition and cognitive development. Palumbo FM, et al. Pediatr Ann 1985 Dec; 14(12):793, 796–8, 800–1
Girls with attention deficit disorder: a silent minority? A report on behavioral and cognitive characteristics. Berry CA, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov;76(5):801–9
Closed-head injury in children: neuropsychological and scholastic outcomes. Berger-Gross P, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):254
Effects of cognition on the psychophysical function. Centa DM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Oct;61(2):407–11
Voluntary control of reversible figures. Liebert RM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1307–10
Interrelationships among three measures of preference for cognitive style based on hemisphere specialization theory. Payne DA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):19–25
Validation of two cognitive measures to assess field-dependence/independence. Saracho ON.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):255–63
The perception of performance in stress: the utilisation of cognitive facts by nondepressed and depressed students. Fisher S. Perception 1985;14(4):501–10
It's all done with mirrors: proof of non-existence. Kennedy JM. Perception 1985;14(4):513–4
The role of object-hypotheses in the organization of fragmented figures. Reynolds RI. Perception 1985; 14(1):49–52
Adapting a paradigm from cognitive science to medical education: problems and possible solutions. Coughlin L, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:97–102
Knowledge integration from clinical texts: use of factual, inferential and integrative questions. Patel VL, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:91–6
How infant and mother jointly contribute to developing cognitive competence in the child. Bornstein MH.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7470–3
Psychotherapy and subjective experience. Shapiro D.
Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(4):311–7
On concreteness. Brown LJ. Psychoanal Rev 1985 Fall; 72(3):379–402
Some effects of thoughts on anti- and prosocial influences of media events: a cognitive-neoassociation analysis. Berkowitz L. Psychol Bull 1984 May;95(3):410–27 (116 ref.)
Attributional retraining: a review. Försterling F.
Psychol Bull 1985 Nov;98(3):495–512 (59 ref.)
Distraction and coping with pain. McCaul KD, et al.
Psychol Bull 1984 May;95(3):516–33 (84 ref.)
A comparison of current measures of the accuracy of feeling-of-knowing predictions. Nelson TO.
Psychol Bull 1984 Jan;95(1):109–33
Emotional effects of false autonomic feedback. Parkinson B.
Psychol Bull 1985 Nov;98(3):471–94
Perceptual, cognitive, and motoric aspects of transcription typing. Salthouse TA. Psychol Bull 1986 May;99(3):303–19
Three cognitive theories of depression. Bebbington P.
Psychol Med 1985 Nov;15(4):759–69
Automatic thoughts questionnaire: a study of concurrent validity. Deardorff PA, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):831–4
Effect of expectation and level of adjustment on treatment outcome. Evans RL, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):936–8
Threat as a determinant of alcohol-related aggression. Gustafson R. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):287–97
A possible confounding variable in different versions of the "aggression machine" when used in research on alcohol. Gustafson R. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):303–8
Alcohol, aggression and the validity of experimental paradigms with women. Gustafson R. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug;59(1):51–6
Alcohol and aggression: pharmacological versus expectancy effects. Gustafson R. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):955–66
Irrational beliefs underlying type A behavior: evidence for a cautious approach. Hamberger LK, et al.
Psychol Rep 1986 Aug;59(1):19–25
Type A behavior, cognitive defense, and stress. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):447–56
Patterns of weight change: the interval 6 to 10 years after initial weight loss in a cognitive-behavioral treatment program. Jordan HA, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Aug; 57(1):195–203
Comparing students in architecture and medicine: findings from two new measures of cognitive style. Kienholz A, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun;58(3):823–30
Social anxiety, public self-consciousness, and variability of behavior. Linder LM, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug; 59(1):206
Relationship of locus of control, cognitive style, anxiety, and academic achievement of a group of Malaysian primary school children. Maznah I, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec; 57(3 Pt 2):1127–34
Responses of parkinsonian patients to a successive free word-association test. Pons L, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb; 58(1):67–72
Human cognition in its social context. Wyer RS Jr, et al.
Psychol Rev 1986 Jul;93(3):322–59
Measures of cognitive functioning appropriate for use in pediatric psychopharmacological research studies.
Swanson JM. Psychopharmacol Bull 1985;21(4):887–90
Cognitive distraction in female sexual arousal. Adams AE 3d, et al. Psychophysiology 1985 Nov;22(6):689–96
Cognitive measure stability in siblings following early nutritional supplementation. Hicks LE, et al.
Public Health Rep 1985 Nov-Dec;100(6):656–62
The importance of an updating internal representation of the environment in the control of visual sampling. Maule AJ.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1985 Nov;37(4):533–51
Isolating cognitive modules with the dual-task paradigm: are speech perception and production separate processes? Shallice T, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1985 Nov; 37(4):507–32
The relation between level of general knowledge and feeling-of-knowing: an adult age study. Bäckman L, et al. Scand J Psychol 1985;26(3):249–58
From genes to cognition [news] Barnes DM. Science 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1066–8
[Cognitive deterioration in the early stage of multiple sclerosis] Sanders EA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1617–9 (Dut)
[The state of awareness during general anesthesia] Lehmann KA. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Oct;33(6):533–6 (Fre)
[Biofeedback in vasomotor control and cognitive overcoming of stress in the treatment of migraine. Comparison of 2 training programs] Gerhards F, et al. Fortschr Med 1985 Oct 3;103(37):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cognitive development in childhood. What is really developing?] Weinert FE. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jun;133(6):421–5 (Ger)
[The cognitive turn in behavior therapy—a bridge to

psychoanalysis?] Dührsen A. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep; 56(9):479–84 (Ger)
[Relation of psychoanalysis and Geneva constructivism: primary process, secondary process and cognitive structure] Liebech B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar; 40(3):220–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cognitive therapy of psychogenic sleep disorders: an explanatory and treatment approach] Schubert FC. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior therapy of cardiac phobia—a clinical report of experiences in the training of cognitive anxiety management] Sulz SK. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of a theoretical pathology for the scientific cognitive process in medicine] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(5):459–67 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selected remarks on language, thought and memory in psychotherapy] Zellermayer J. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug; 108(3–4):91–4 (Heb)
[An aspect of violence: the pathology of movement in the cognitive structure of neurotic and healthy subjects] Caruso F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;27(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic interactions and cognitive aspects in the family of the alcoholic and the role of the therapist. Clinical case] Di Fiorino M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep; 26(3):257–9 (Ita)
[Cognitive modeling and violence in soccer] Reda MA, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):167–70 (Ita)
[Aggressive behavior among sports fans: cognitive and interactive aspects] Salvini A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):149–58 (Ita)
[Risk factors for awareness and dreams during general anesthesia] Ueyama H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The basal ganglia and dementia] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1475–80 (Jpn)
[Verity of beliefs in scientific cognition] Lugovskol EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathopsychological aspect of studies of cognitive activity and personality characteristics during aging and in senile psychoses] Blelkher VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental psychological study of older schizophrenics] Kritskaia VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(12):1829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the cognitive activity of schizophrenic patients in a social situation] Meieshko TK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in autoregulation of cognitive activity in schizophrenic patients] Zelgarnik BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cognitive activity and sociocultural level] Ostrosky F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cognitive therapy in the treatment of psychotic and postpsychotic states—an overview] Perris C. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1488–91 (61 ref.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behaviour of rats and brain biochemical changes under the effect of kainic acid, dopamine, nicotine and muscarine administered into the caudate nuclei. Opielka L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(3–4):91–100
On the dissimilar effects of alcohol and aging on the perception of cognitive failings. Brandt J, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):633–5
Previous alcohol intake and residual cognitive deficits in detoxified alcoholics and animals. Parsons OA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):137–57 (85 ref.)
Recurrent awareness [letter] Macmillan RR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1130–1
Effect of naltrexone on mood and cognitive functioning among overweight men. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):293–300
Zopiclone produces effects on human performance similar to flurazepam, lormetazepam and triazolam. Griffiths AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):647–53
A comparative study of the cognitive effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine in new referrals with epilepsy. Andrewes DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):128–34
Prophylactic iron supplementation for underprivileged school boys. II. Impact on selected tests of cognitive function. Gopaldas T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 22(10):737–43
Drinking your troubles away: the role of activity in mediating alcohol's reduction of psychological stress. Steele CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):173–80
Short term effects of methylphenidate on the cognitive, learning and academic performance of children with attention deficit disorder in the laboratory and the classroom. Douglas VI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;27(2):191–211
A comparison of the effects of trazodone and amitriptyline on skills performance by geriatric subjects. Burns M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):252–4
Marijuana's effects on human cognitive functions, psychomotor functions, and personality. Murray JB. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jan;113(1):23–55
Modified di- and tripeptides of the C-terminal portion of oxytocin and vasopressin as possible cognition activation agents. Nicolaides ED, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun; 29(6):959–71
Effects of Hydergine and its components on Lashley maze acquisition in rats. Jaton AL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:51–6 (Eng, Fre)
Cognitive performance in geriatric subjects after acute treatment with antidepressants. Moskowitz H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15 Suppl 1:38–43
The effects of caffeine on psychological functioning. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Nutr Health** 1985;4(1):29–36
American Academy of Pediatrics. Behavioral and cognitive effects of anticonvulsant therapy. Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):644–7
Mental rehearsal and classical conditioning contribute to ethanol tolerance in humans. Annear WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):90–3
Information processing components of the auditory event related potential are reduced by cocaine. Herning RI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):178–85
Human cognitive function following binedaline (50 mg and 100 mg) and imipramine (75 mg): results with a new battery on tests. Jones DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):198–202
The influence of alcohol on cognitive conflict. Kuusinen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):303–7
Effects of D-Met2, Pro5-enkephalinamide on pain tolerance and some cognitive functions in man. Székely JI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):409–13
Alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in prefrontal cortex associated with cognitive decline in aged nonhuman primates. Arnsten AF, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1273–6
Impairment of cognitive and psychomotor function by ethanol in social drinkers. Minocha A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):533–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms in human performance and affective state. Folkard S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 85(5):568–81
The cognitive revolution and mind/brain issues. Pribram KH. **Am Psychol** 1986 May;41(5):507–20
Cardiorespiratory fitness and cognitive performance before and after confinement in a nuclear submarine. Bennett BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1085–91
Effects of expectancy on physiological responsivity in novice meditators. Delmonte MM. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Sep; 21(2):107–21
Line bisection and cognitive plasticity of unilateral neglect of space. Bisiach E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):32–8
Right hemispheric specialization for mental imagery: a review of the evidence. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):55–76 (81 ref.)
To what extent are the cognitive performances of Wernicke's aphasics disturbed by their own vocalizations? Gandha I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):12–24
Electrophysiological correlates of adult decisions made during a conservation of quantity task. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):77–88
The independence of face identity and facial expression recognition mechanisms: relationship to sex and cognitive style. Pizzamiglio L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Apr;2(2):176–88
Evoked potential and visual half-field evidence for task-dependent cerebral asymmetries in congenitally deaf adults. Samar VJ. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Oct;2(4):383–403
Multidimensional influences of cerebral asymmetries on visual half-field asymmetries and cognitive skills. Samar VJ. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Oct;2(4):355–82
Perceptual categorization in the cerebral hemispheres. Sergent J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):39–54
The effect of lateral visual fixation on response latency to verbal and spatial questions. Walker E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Oct;1(4):399–404
Interictal spike-wave complexes in the human medial temporal lobe: typical topography and comparisons with cognitive potentials. Altafullah I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun; 63(6):503–16
EEG correlation topography in poor spellers. Byring RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):1–9
Sleep spindles in normal elderly: comparison with young adult patterns and relation to nocturnal awakening, cognitive function and brain atrophy. Guazzelli M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun; 63(6):526–39
Precognitive control: open- and closed-loop steering in a lane-change manoeuvre. Godthelp J. **Ergonomics** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1419–38
"Memory of the future": an essay on the temporal organization of conscious awareness. Ingvar DH. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985; 4(3):127–36 (105 ref.)
Task-related EEG asymmetries: a comparison of alpha blocking and beta enhancement. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):81–5
Topography of the hemi-inattention syndrome. Rosselli M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):165–72
Right hemisphericity of Australian aboriginal children: effects of culture, sex, and age on performances of closure and similarities tests. TenHouten WD. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):125–46
Cognitive functioning in children with end stage renal disease pre- and post-dialysis session. Rasbury WC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):45–50
Effects of feedback control on EEG alpha asymmetry during covert mental tasks. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(3):163–70
EEG activity during cognitive processing: influence of attentional factors. Ray WJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul;3(1):43–8
Hearing impairment and cognitive decline in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):207–10
Dissociation of memory and awareness in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan; 8(1):62–74
The roles of typicality, instance dominance, and category dominance in verifying category membership. Chumbley JI. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):257–67
Primary process cognition and hemispheric asymmetry. Martindale C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Mar;147(1):79–87
Event-related potentials of the brain and cognitive processes: approaches and applications. Brandeis D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):151–68
Critique of Miller's "degree of lateralization as a hierarchy of manual and cognitive skill levels". Smith ME. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):453–4
Event-related brain potentials (P300) and neuropsychological deficit in patients with focal brain lesions. Ebner A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):330–4
Decrements in logical reasoning performance under conditions of sleep loss and physical exercise: the factor of sentence complexity. Ryman DH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1179–88
Exercise and its effects on cognition and physiology in older adults. Valliant PM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 2):1031–8
Lateral eye-movement responses to visual stimuli. Wilbur MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):167–77 (19 ref.)
Effects of respiratory depth and rate on HR and TWA: an indirect assessment of the respiratory confound in cognitive task difficulty manipulations. Furedy JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):515–7
Psychic state influences electrophysiological correlates of cognition. Radilová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:129–32
Relationship between CT scan findings and neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia. Zec RF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 9(1):49–61 (33 ref.)
Effects of early nutrition on neurological and mental competence in human beings. Stein Z, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):717–26 (32 ref.)
Steady state evoked responses: correlations with human cognition. Wilson GF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan; 23(1):57–61
An individual differences perspective. Implications for cognitive research in gerontology. Hertzog C. **Res Aging** 1985 Mar;7(1):7–45 (73 ref.)
Relationship of quantitative EEG and cognitive test performance in patients with cardiac valvular disease. Juolasmaa A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(1):30–8
Cognitive and emotional changes during a simulated 686-m deep dive. Logue PE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):225–35
[Maturation of late visual potentials linked to cognitive processes in the normal child] Robaey P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COGNITION DISORDERS

Confusion ratings and abbreviated mental test performance: a comparison. Vardon VM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May; 15(3):139–44
Patterns of institutionalization of the confused elderly. Preston GA. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(3):253–62
Cognitive impairment. Can it predict the course of hospitalized patients? Fields SD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Aug;34(8):579–85
Acute confusional states in hospitalized elderly: a research dilemma. Foreman MD. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):34–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of glycine and serine in cerebrospinal fluid during disturbed consciousness; a study of the therapeutic effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the consciousness level. Yanai Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(1):19–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bromide intoxication due to chronic intake of a bromide containing antacid. Deleu D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):509–11
Cognitive and affective changes after myelography: a comparison of metrizamide and iohexol. Ratcliff G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):777–81
Chronic alcoholism in males: cognitive deficit as a function of age of onset, age, and duration. Pishkin V, et al.

Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):400–6
Mental confusion as a side effect of ranitidine [letter] Sonnenblick M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):257
Mental confusion in an elderly, chronically ill patient [clinical conference] Skiendzielewski JJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 May;15(5):571–5
Psychiatric side effects of ranitidine. Mandal SK. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Jun;40(6):260
Inaccurate and inadequate reply [letter] Boyko DA, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Mar;35(3):205–6
Lithium–methyldopa interaction. Yassa R. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 15;134(2):141–2
Lethargy and confusion after total nephrectomy. Wachter RM, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Feb 15;21(2):40L, 40N, 40P
Neurobehavioral sequelae of subcutaneous injection with metallic mercury. Zillmer EA, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(2):91–110
Acute dystonic reactions and long–lasting impaired consciousness associated with oxatomide in children [letter] Casteels–Van Daele M, et al. Lancet 1986 May 24; 1(8491):1204–5
Bromism [letter] Spence DS. Lancet 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1323–4
Behavioral toxicology: evaluating cognitive functions. Smith PJ. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):345–50 (38 ref.)
Adverse reactions to vaginal pessaries, enalpril and triazolam [letter] Edwards IR. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1094–5
Chronic use of benzodiazepines and psychomotor and cognitive test performance. Lucki I, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(4):426–33
Anosognosia in tardive dyskinesia: "tardive dysmentia" or "tardive dementia"? Myslobodsky MS. Schizophr Bull 1986; 12(1):1–6
[Lithium and cerebral functions] Marchand MP. Encephale 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):235–46 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[State of confusion induced by valproic acid and reversed after administration of clonazepam] Larrieu JL, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1985 Sep; 15(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of consciousness disturbance and polyneuropathy after exposure to paraquat and its nerve biopsy findings] Uchihara T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar; 26(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scopoderm depot plasters—confusions and hallucinations (letter)] Kjeldaas L. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 20; 106(5):436–7 (Nor)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning: presentation as a confusional syndrome and characteristic computerized tomography course] Vázquez Cruz J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 22;86(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cognitive changes in minors who are chronic users of inhalable substances. Report of an experimental study] Ortiz A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1985 Jul–Aug; 27(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive deficit in a case of retrograde amnesia. Gudjonsson GH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;147:715–8
Inserting nasoenteral tubes in patients with depressed sensoria [letter] Aranson R, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 May;14(5):521
Urinary incontinence and the psychopathology of the elderly with cognitive failure. Berrios GE. Gerontology 1986; 32(2):119–24
Mixed cognitive–affective disturbances in the elderly: a new classification. Reifler BV. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 47(7):354–6
Cognitive distortion and psychological distress in chronic low back pain. Smith TW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug;54(4):573–5
Cognitive impairment in tardive dyskinesia. Wegner JT, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Dec;16(4):331–7
Psychopathology of basic stages of schizophrenia in view of formal thought disturbances. Gross G, et al. Psychopathology 1985;18(2–3):115–25
Clinical evaluation of language and thought disorders in patients with schizophrenic and affective psychoses. Küfferle B, et al. Psychopathology 1985;18(2–3):126–32
[Seizure–like disorders of consciousness as cause of accidents] Laubichler W. Blutalkohol 1986 May;23(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale (CLAMS). Identification of cognitive defects in motor–delayed children. Capute AJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):694–8
Frontal lobe lesions and cognitive function in craniopharyngioma survivors. Stelling MW, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):710–4
Recognition of psychological and cognitive impairments in the emergency department. Litovitz GL, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1985 Sep;3(5):400–2
Altered thoughts or altered perceptions? Carpenito LJ. Am J Nurs 1985 Nov;85(11):1283
A test in time. Hays AM, et al. Am J Nurs 1985 Oct; 85(10):1107–11
The Mini–Mental State in mild cognitive dysfunction [letter] Wettstein RM. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):128
Reversibility of cognitive impairment in medical inpatients. Fields SD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1593–6
Physicians' assessment of cognitive capacity. Failure to meet the needs of the elderly. McCartney JR. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):177–8
Follow–up of language and cognitive development in patients with mannosidosis. Noll RB, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Feb; 43(2):157–9
Early assessment of cognitive impairment in the elderly. Badcock KA. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Feb;15(2):129–30, 133
Neuropsychological sequelae of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Rothke S, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):838–41
Cognitive deficits, their proper description, and its theoretical relevance. Grodzinsky Y. Brain Lang 1986 Jan;27(1):178–91
Diagnostic dilemmas of confusion [interview by Richard L. Peck] Ham RJ. Geriatrics 1985 Oct;40(10):109–10, 113–5
Psychometric tests in ageing. de Rotrou JM, et al. Gerontology 1986;32 Suppl 1:60–3
Assessment of depression and cognitive impairment after hip fracture. Billig N, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jul; 34(7):499–503
Cognitive performance correlates with cerebrovascular impairments in multi–infarct dementia. Judd BW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 May;34(5):355–60
WAIS–R and Shipley estimated IQ correlations. Fowles GP, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jul;42(4):647–9
Prevalence of cognitive impairment in systemic lupus erythematosus. Carbotte RM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Jun;174(6):357–64
Bedside cognitive screening instruments. A critical assessment. Nelson A, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Feb; 174(2):73–83
Cognitive sequelae of severe head injury in relation to the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Brooks DN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):549–53
Diagnosing boredom, confusion, and adaptation in school children. Frick SB. J Sch Health 1985 Sep;55(7):254–7
An application of exploratory statistical methods to language pathology: analysis of the Western Aphasia Battery's Cortical Quotient in acute stroke patients. Research note. Fromm D, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1986 Mar;29(1):135–42
PEARL II: portable laboratory computer system for psychophysiological assessment using event related brain potentials. Heffley E, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):399–407
Naval biodynamics laboratory computerized cognitive testing. Irons R, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):395–7
The Walter Reed performance assessment battery. Thorne DR, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(4):415–8
The electroencephalogram in altered states of consciousness. Brenner RP. Neurol Clin 1985 Aug;3(3):615–31 (62 ref.)
Severe disturbance of higher cognition after bilateral frontal lobe ablation: patient EVR. Eslinger PJ, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1731–41
Early organiform impairment test (OFIT). A new performance test for assessment of early cognitive impairment. Amin MM, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):575–8
Validity of the Cognitive Error Questionnaire with depressed and nondepressed older adults. Scogin F, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug;59(1):267–72
Cognitive event–related brain potentials in children with attention and reading deficits. Holcomb PJ, et al. Psychophysiology 1985 Nov;22(6):656–67
Correlation of bedside cognitive and neuropsychological tests in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Starkman MN, et al. Psychosomatics 1986 Jul;27(7):508–11
Cognitive and behavioral dysfunction in multiply disabled children: an introduction. Burd L, et al. Rehabil Lit 1985 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):243–5
[Acute confusion in geriatric patients] Viukari M, et al. Duodecim 1985;101(19):1879–84 (Fin)
[Value of electroencephalography for the diagnosis of acute consciousness disorders] Zettler H, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological performance tests in neurology and psychiatry. Methods and normal values] Wolfram H, et al. Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr 1986;54:1–263 (Ger)
[The aging human from the neuropsychiatric viewpoint] Danielczyk W. Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 28; 136(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronoelectroencephalography in the diagnosis of neurologic diseases] Marks E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):427–31 (5 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of severe amentia syndrome with catatonic symptoms (amentia stuporosa)] Wandzel L. Wiad Lek 1986 Mar 1; 39(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of chlormethiazole and thioridazine in agitated confusional states of the elderly. Ather SA, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:81–91
Maprotiline for disordered cognitive function in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R. Clin Pharm 1986 Jan;5(1):16, 23
Fipexide, an effective cognition activator in the elderly: a placebo–controlled, double–blind clinical trial. Bompani R, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1986;10(2):99–106
Methylphenidate treatment of patients with head and neck cancer. Fernandez F, et al. Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(4):296–300
Piracetam improves visuomotor and cognitive deficits in early Parkinsonism—a pilot study. Oepen G, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1985 Nov;18(6):343–6
Cognitive enhancement in Korsakoff's psychosis by clonidine: a comparison with L–dopa and ephedrine. Mair RG, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):374–80
[Reversibility of cognitive disorders among chronic alcoholics in phases of withdrawal. Effect of arginine pyroglutamate] Sinforiani E, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1985 Oct–Dec;26(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of diazepam on interference processes] Vinitskiĭ IM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Benign encephalopathy of pregnancy. Preliminary clinical observations. Poser CM, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Jan; 73(1):39–43
Persistent disturbances of cognitive functions in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Sørensen PS, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Mar;73(3):264–8
Performance of female alcoholics on neuropsychological testing. Acker C. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):379–86
Implications of cognitive impairment for the treatment of alcoholism. McCrady BS, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):145–9 (46 ref.)
Cognitive deficits as a function of years of alcohol abuse. DeFranco C, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985; 11(3–4):279–93
After the fall—confusion. Campbell EB, et al. Am J Nurs 1986 Feb;86(2):151–4
The cognitive side effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Discussion of Part VI. Portnoy S. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 462:353–6
Neuropsychological and behavioral sequelae of spontaneous seizures. Trimble MR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 462:284–92 (39 ref.)
Behavioral impairments related to cognitive dysfunction in the autoimmune New Zealand black mouse. Spencer DG Jr, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Jun;100(3):353–8
Cognitive deficits in systemic sclerosis [letter] Oyebode F, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;147:734–5
ECT, blood pressure changes and neuropsychological deficit. Taylor JR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:36–8
Cognitive function during hypoglycemia in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Frier BM. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):897–8
Transient visual disturbance during cardiac catheterization with angiography. Vik–Mo H, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(1):1–4
The contribution of fetal–newborn complications to motor and cognitive deficits. Low JA, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct;27(5):578–87
P300 latency reflects the degree of cognitive decline in dementing illness. Polich J, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Feb; 63(2):138–44
Avoiding mental changes and falls in older Parkinson's patients. Paulson GW, et al. Geriatrics 1986 Aug; 41(8):59–62, 67
Treatment delays in the course of electroconvulsive therapy. Miller ME, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Aug; 37(8):825–7
The impact of mild head injury on neuropsychological capacity in chronic alcoholics. Alterman AI, et al. Int J Neurosci 1985 Dec;28(3–4):155–62
Cognitive symptoms in late–life depression and their treatment. Siegfried K. J Affective Disord 1985;Suppl 1:533–40
Partial complex status presenting as acute prolonged confusion. Verma K, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Oct;33(10):666–7
Persisting symptoms after mild head injury: a review of the postconcussive syndrome. Binder LM. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Aug;8(4):323–46 (122 ref.)
Cognitive functioning in sober social drinkers: a review and critique. Parsons OA. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar; 47(2):101–14
Coronary artery bypass surgery in older patients: psychiatric morbidity. Folks DG, et al. South Med J 1986 Mar; 79(3):303–6
Rip Van Winkle syndrome: confusion and irresistible somnolence after stroke. Prendes JL, et al. South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1162–4
[Complete human Klüver–Bucy syndrome after encephalitis caused by herpes simplex type 2] Bakchine S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of neurasthenic and psychotic disorders in pernicious anemia] Magiera P. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Feb 24;41(8):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Confusional state and infantile migraine: report of a case] Carvalho DS, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Mar; 44(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sequelae of closed cranio–cerebral trauma in children and their outpatient care in a polyclinic] Telengator AIa. Pediatriia 1986 May;(5):44–6 (Rus)
[Neurological and mental disorders in thermal injuries]

Gel'fand VB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):74–8 **(Rus)**
[Dysphasia and dyscalculia: the sole manifestations of localized left thalamic infarct] Arias M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Confusion among older patients with cervical hip fractures] Gustafson Y, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence for an X-linked modifier gene affecting the expression of Tourette syndrome and its relevance to the increased frequency of speech, cognitive, and behavioral disorders in males. Comings DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2551–5

HISTORY

Bradyphrenia in parkinsonism: a historical review. Rogers D. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):257–65

METABOLISM

[Study of the energy metabolism of the sensomotor cortex and hippocampus by the (14C)2-deoxyglucose method during the development of dissociated states] Arkhipov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):576–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Psychological indices and longevity] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures. Williams MA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):329–37

OCCURRENCE

Functional disability associated with major neurologic disorders. Findings from the Copiah County Study. Haerer AF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1000–3

PATHOLOGY

Medical pathology conference. Altered level of consciousness and right hemiparesis in a 24-year-old woman. Pilgreen KL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 23(3):296–302
Cerebral ventricular size and cognitive impairment in depression. Kellner CH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):215–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute confusional migraine attacks resolved by sleep: lack of significant abnormalities in post-ictal polysomnograms. Parrino L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Jun;6(2):95–100
Cognitive dysfunction in mania. Taylor MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):186–91
Confusional states with periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLEDs): a peculiar epileptic syndrome in the elderly. Terzano MG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):446–57
Sex differences in cognitive impairment following unilateral brain damage. Sundet K. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan;8(1):51–61
Heterogeneity of cognitive impairment in progressive supranuclear palsy, Parkinson's disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1179–85

PSYCHOLOGY

On drawing inferences about the structure of normal cognitive systems from the analysis of patterns of impaired performance: the case for single-patient studies. Caramazza A. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):41–66
Visual recognition memory: a predictor of later cognitive functioning in preterms. Rose SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):843–52
Cognitive disorders in schizophrenics viewed from the attribution theory. Rössler W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):382–7
Semantic activation in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hines TM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):105–7
Depression and helplessness-induced cognitive deficits in the aged. Kennelly KJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):169–73
Lexical cohesion and formal thought disorder during and after psychotic episodes. Ragin AB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):181–3
The influence of elderly patients' mental impairment on nurse-patient interaction. Armstrong-Esther CA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):379–87
On the relationship between primary process and thought disorder. Meloy JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan; 14(1):47–56
The Cognitive Deficit subscale of the SCL-90-R and prediction of outcome in first episode schizophrenics. Wegner JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):750–2
Processes underlying formal thought disorder in psychiatric inpatients. Persons JB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov; 173(11):667–76
Cognitive deficits in the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (progressive supranuclear palsy). Maher ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1234–9
Measuring thought disorder with clinical rating scales in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Simpson DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):313–8
Cognitive functioning in depression: a review of theory and research. Willner P. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):807–23
"Terminal drop" as a sign of depression in elderly individuals: an hypothesis. Brumback RA. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):84–6
Patterns of thought disorder: overinclusion and overexclusion in schizophrenics, manics, and other psychopathological groups. Munschauer CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct; 57(2):515–24
The early course of schizophrenic thought disorder. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):208–24
Encoding, memory, and thought disorder in schizophrenia and mania. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(2):252–61
[Cognitive disorders in schizophrenic patients. A controlled study] Bender W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive disorders in schizophrenic patients] Riedo C, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(1):95–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of cognitive and behavioral dysfunction in head injury. Hayden ME, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986; 16:194–229 (92 ref.)
Cognitive deficits among functionally psychotic patients: a rehabilitative perspective. Erickson RC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):257–74
[Study of the effect of reality orientation on a group of psychogeriatric patients] Gorissen JP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;16(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Carotid surgery, cognitive function, and cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):13–9
Activity therapy with cognitively impaired psychiatric patients. Pierce C, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan; 50(1):111–9
Cognitive retraining and rehabilitation. Buchholz D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):169–72
No research versus research with compromised results: a study of validation therapy. Robb SS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):113–8
Team management of cognitive dysfunction in children with spina bifida. Knowlton DD, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):259–63

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

Physiological arousal, dissonance, and attitude change: evidence for a dissonance-arousal link and a "don't remind me" effect. Elkin RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul; 51(1):55–65
Development of the concept of anxiety. Potgieter AH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:3–4

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

DIAGNOSIS

Estimating the probability of malignancy in solitary pulmonary nodules. A Bayesian approach. Cummings SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):449–52
The science and humanity of the solitary pulmonary nodule [editorial] Neff TA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):433–4
Solitary pulmonary nodule in the southwest. Coccidioidoma or carcinoma? [editorial] Winn RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):250–1

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos-related cancers [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):168–9

OCCURRENCE

Intrapulmonary coin lesions: the changing patterns. Francis DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):122–3

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis as a cause of solitary pulmonary nodule. Holbert RD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 27(4):85–7

PATHOLOGY

Papillary adenoma of type 2 pneumocytes. Noguchi M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):134–9
Experience with needle biopsy for coccidioidal lung nodules. Forseth J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):319–20
[The round lung lesion from the clinical viewpoint] Kutschera W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20; 97(24):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The solitary pulmonary nodule: role of CT. Sagel SS. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):26–7
Incidence of pulmonary nodules detected by computed tomography in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):151–2
Computerized search of chest radiographs for nodules. Lampeter WA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):384–90
Digital synthesis of lung nodules. Sherrier RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):933–7
Solitary pulmonary nodules: CT assessment. Siegelman SS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):307–12
CT of the pulmonary nodule: a cooperative study. Zerhouni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):319–27
[Embryonal carcinoma of the lung—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions] Eggerath A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis" showing multiple coin lesions which suggest metastatic lung tumors: report of a case] Mukai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Processing of roentgen images of small spheroidal lesions of the lungs using linear filtration] Shekhter AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Managing solitary pulmonary nodules. The choice of strategy is a "close call".Cummings SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):453–60
The solitary pulmonary nodule. Decision analysis. Kunstaetter R, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):61–75

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Coitally active university students: sexual behaviors, concerns, and challenges. Darling CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):403–19
Accidental sexual strangulation. Michalodimitrakis M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):74–5
Painful postcoital testicular retraction linked with desipramine [letter] Sorvino AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):682–3
Important semen parameters during postcoital testing. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):213–5
Relationships among sexual behavior, hot flashes, and hormone levels in perimenopausal women. McCoy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Oct;14(5):385–94
The experience of pain during women's first sexual intercourse: cultural mythology about female sexual initiation. Weis DL. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Oct;14(5):421–38
Influence of sexual activity on development of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Harahap RE. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):237–41
Diabetes mellitus and intercourse. Moses RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(6):623–4
Seminal parameters of ejaculates collected from oligospermic and normospermic patients via masturbation and at intercourse with the use of a Silastic seminal fluid collection device. Zavos PM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):517–20
Life-threatening vaginal hemorrhage from coital trauma. Chestnut DH, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jan;76(1):12–3
Adolescent coitus and infant birthweight. McAnarney ER, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):96–100
Phosphoglucomutase and esterase D activity in post-coital vaginal swabs. Garlo AM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jul–Aug; 25(4):301–11
The value of the postcoital test in predicting the fertilization of human oocytes. Matson PL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Apr;3(2):110–3
Sexual function in adults with myelomeningocele. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):425–6
The pains of love: hemoperitoneum following sexual intercourse [letter] Ferrara BE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4; 255(13):1708–9
Treatment for sexual partners of men with non-specific urethritis [letter] Bradbeer C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1442
Simultaneous treatment for sexual partners of men with non-specific urethritis [letter] Lesseps A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1216
On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. Morris AG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510–3
Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women—results of a survey. VI—Extramarital coitus. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):151–3
Reflux dyspareunia. Kirk AJ. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):215–6
[Unexpected natural death during sexual activity] Misiliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Main principles of the treatment of patients with combined disorders of sex activity] Borisenko IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COITUS INTERRUPTUS

[Local mechanical and chemical contraception. Coitus

interruptus] Hauser GA. Ther Umsch 1986 May; 43(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COKE see under COAL

COLCHICINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral colchicine for the treatment of experimental traction retinal detachment. Lemor M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1226–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of long–term colchicine therapy on male fertility in patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Ehrenfeld M, et al. Andrologia 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):420–6

Chronic human colchicine neuropathy and myopathy. Riggs JE, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 May;43(5):521–3

Confined perforation of a prepyloric ulcer into the duodenum forming a gastroduodenal fistula. Ramakrishnan T. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):887–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding to tubulin of an allocolchicine spin probe: interaction with the essential SH groups and other active sites. Deinum J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28;870(2):226–33

B–ring of colchicine and its role in taxol–induced tubulin polymerization. Ghosh Choudhury G, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):31–4

A photoaffinity derivative of colchicine: 6'–(4'–azido–2'–nitrophenylamino)–hexanoyldeacetylcolchicine. Photolabeling and location of the colchicine–binding site on the alpha–subunit of tubulin. Williams RF, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13794–802

B ring regulation of colchicine binding kinetics and fluorescence. Bhattacharyya B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2052–5

[Gloriosa superba L. and the production of colchicinic substances] Bellet P, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of colchicine in pharmaceuticals: collaborative study. Thompson RD. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):1051–5

Colchicine quantitation by high–performance liquid chromatography in human plasma and urine. Lhermitte M, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Aug 9;342(2):416–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Karyotypic characteristics of the Chinese hamster cell line CHO–K1 resistant to colchicine] Grischuk TM, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Jan;28(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ischemic CA–1 pyramidal cell loss is prevented by preischemic colchicine destruction of dentate gyrus granule cells. Johansen FF, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):344–7

METABOLISM

Tubulin–colchicine interactions and polymerization of the complex. Andreu JM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 466:676–89

Molecular modeling of microtubule inhibitors and the colchicine binding site on tubulin. Liebman MN. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:788–90

Evidence for colchicine binding protein in Mycobacterium amegmatis. Misra R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;22(5):316–7

Properties of purified colchicine–binding protein from a cultured carrot cell extract. Kato T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):371–7

A photoaffinity derivative of colchicine: 6'–(4'–azido–2'–nitrophenylamino)–hexanoyldeacetylcolchicine. Photolabeling and location of the colchicine–binding site on the alpha–subunit of tubulin. Williams RF, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13794–802

Altered colchicine–binding capacity in chick brain regions: relationship to intensity or information content of visual input. Bondy SC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):313–6

The effect of albendazole and triclabendazole on colchicine binding in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Fetterer RH. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar;9(1):49–54

[Colchicine (problems of its pharmacokinetics, mechanism of action and use in therapeutic practice)] Kochubel LN, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Apr–Jun;(2):61–4 (84 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between prostacyclin and colchicine on the gastric mucosa of rat in different experimental ulcer models. Karácsony G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986;68(1):45–9

Blockade of colchicine–induced inhibition of vasopressin–stimulated osmotic water flow: failure to influence microtubule formation. Baron DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F464–9

Microtubule–and microfilament–disrupting drugs and melanosome migration in melanophores of Papiliochromis ramirezi (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Visconti MA, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 1985 Jun;57(2):233–7

Drugs with colchicine–like effects that specifically disassemble plant but not animal microtubules. Bajer AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:767–84

The role of the B–ring of colchicine on taxol–induced tubulin polymerization. Bhattacharyya B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:791–3

Kinetics and steady state dynamics of tubulin addition and loss at opposite microtubule ends: the mechanism of action of colchicine. Wilson L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 466:690–708

Modulation of pig epidermal adenylate–cyclase responses by protein–synthesis inhibitors: its relation to glucocorticoid and colchicine effects. Iizuka H, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1985;277(6):466–72

Low–dose colchicine inhibits astrocyte, fibroblast, and retinal pigment epithelial cell migration and proliferation. Lemor M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1223–5

The effect of colchicine on the development of lithocholic acid–induced cholestasis. A study of the role of microtubules in intracellular cholesterol transport. Barnwell SG, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1;236(2):343–50

Effects of cytochalasins and colchicine on the accumulation and retention of dausomycin and vincristine in drug resistant tumor cells. Tsuruo T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1087–90

Secretion of lysyl oxidase by cultured human skin fibroblasts and effects of monensin, nigericin, tunicamycin and colchicine. Kuivaniemi H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 4;883(2):326–34

The effects of colchicine in mammalian brain from rodents to rhesus monkeys. Dasheiff RM, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep;357(1):47–67 (78 ref.)

Colchicine–induced sprouting of the neuromuscular junction in the pigeon extensor digitorum longus muscle. Fahlman CS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 15;363(1):156–60

Denervation–like postsynaptic supersensitivity to dopamine agonists induced by microinjection of colchicine into the substantia nigra pars compacta. Kamata K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):1–7

Induction of the action potential in innervated slow muscle fibers of the frog. Effects of tetrodotoxin, vincristine and colchicine. Siebler M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 8; 362(2):299–307

Orthokinetic and klinokinetic responses of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. Cell Motil 1985;5(6):447–61

The stabilization of microtubules in isolated spindles by tubulin–colchicine complex. Hays TS, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(3):282–90

Effects of colchicine on the ultrastructure of mouse taste buds. Takeda M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(2):409–16

Effect of in vitro colchicine and oral theophylline on suppressor cell function of asthmatic patients. Ilfeld D, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):360–7

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on identified leech neurons. Pellegrino M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(2):353–6

Preferential nondisjunction of specific bivalents in oocytes from Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus) following colchicine treatment. Hummler E, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(3):161–7

Effect of colchicine on the depletion and replenishment of cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor in rat liver after administration of glucocorticoid. Ichii S, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Apr;32(2):225–31

Immunoreactivity of hypothalamo–neurohypophysial neurons which secrete corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) and vasopressin (Vp): immunocytochemical evidence for a correlation with their functional state in colchicine–treated rats. Alonso G, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(3):497–505

Effects of neonatal intraocular colchicine on synaptogenesis and on the retention of the ipsilateral retinofugal projection within the superior colliculus. Matthews MA. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(3):465–82

Effects of colchicine on cardiac cell function indicate possible role for membrane surface tubulin. Lampidis TJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jun;164(2):463–70

Response of murine spermatocytes to the metaphase–arresting effect of several mitotic arrestants. Liang JC, et al. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1586–8

Chlorpromazine dissociates effects of colchicine on metabolism of triglycerides and alkaline phosphatase activity in rat liver. Selvakumar D, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Dec;21(6):400–1

Effect of antiproliferative agents on healing of incision wounds in rats. Patil PA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Mar;23(3):149–50

Colchicine reduces uptake of 239Pu and 241Am by rat liver but not their elimination. Seidel A. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):339–40

Shape changes and chemokinesis of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in response to colchicine, vinblastine, nocodazole and taxol. Keller HU, et al. Invasion Metastasis 1986;6(1):33–43

Tubulin–colchicine complex (TC) inhibits microtubule depolymerization by a capping reaction exerted preferentially at the minus end. Bergen LG, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(1):11–8

Expression of phenotypic traits following modulation of colchicine resistance in J774.2 cells. Lothstein L, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 May;127(2):253–60

Destruction and reorganization of the receptor membrane in labellar chemosensory cells of the blowfly. Long–lasting latent action of colchicine. Ozaki M, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Apr;87(4):533–49

Colchicine inhibits ionophore–induced formation of leukotriene B4 by human neutrophils: the role of microtubules. Reibman J, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1027–32

Adenosine in cerebral homeostatic role: appraisal through actions of homocysteine, colchicine, and dipyridamole. McIlwain H, et al. J Neurobiol 1986 Jan;17(1):39–49

Effect of colchicine, vinblastine, and cytochalasin B on cell surface anionic sites of Tritrichomonas foetus. Silva Filho FC, et al. J Protozool 1986 Feb;33(1):6–10

The effect of colchicine on cholesterol processing by the progesterone–producing cells of the luteinized ovary. Azhar S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):739–45

Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on the rat adrenal cortex: morphometric and cytochemical studies. Magalhães MC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1985 May;91(2):149–58

Effect of colchicine on the migration of human lymphocyte subpopulations under agarose. Pinkston JA, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Oct;55(5):201–6

Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone increases dramatically following intracerebroventricular injection of colchicine. Emanuele NV, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Dec; 41(6):526–8

Lipoxygenase inhibitor and colchicine as anti–arthritic agents in the rat. Sabata S, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jul;23(1):95–102

[The influence of carrageenan, colchicine, 2,4–dinitrophenol, ethanol, galactose, indomethacin and liquoid on hemolytic complement activity (CH50E)] Stelzner A, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986;32(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of colchicine on the actions of ADH, norepinephrine and forskolin on skin permeability of the frog] Svelto M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphologic indices of the rat heart after colchicine application to the vagus nerve] Uzbekova TA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Oct;89(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of colchicine on the bioelectrical activity of somatic and visceral nerves] Akoev GN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Aug;71(8):1005–8 (Rus)

[Isolation of DNA probes for the detection of sequences amplified in colchicine–resistant cells] Gudkov AV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colchicine–like phenomenon after interruption of the parasympathetic innervation to the human parotid gland] Levin SL. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of colchicine on hepatic damage induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Vargas–Tank L, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Apr;113(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

[Immunotoxicotherapy: protective effect of anti–colchicine antibodies in acute colchicine poisoning in rabbits and mice] Scherrmann JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986; 302(19):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colchicine poisoning] Gossweiler B. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary systemic amyloidosis. Comparison of melphalan/prednisone versus colchicine. Kyle RA, et al. Am J Med 1985 Dec;79(6):708–16

Beneficial effect of colchicine in a case of sclerosing cholangitis. Leiser A, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jun; 291(6):416–8

Treatment of AL amyloidosis with melphalan, prednisone, and colchicine. Benson MD. Arthritis Rheum 1986 May; 29(5):683–7

Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. III. Study of dermal elastic fibers by quantitative histochemistry, automated image analysis. Godeau G, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1985; 3(5):234–9

Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. I. Clinical and biological studies. Lagrue G, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1985;3(5):221–5

Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. II. Biochemical studies on skin biopsies from patients treated perorally with colchicine. Wegrowski J, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1985; 3(5):226–33

Colchicine in Paget's disease [letter] Crisp AJ, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Sep;4(3):365–6

Use of colchicine in Behçet's syndrome. Sander HM, et al. Cutis 1986 May;37(5):344–8 (21 ref.)

Colchicine treatment of urticarial vasculitis. Werni R, et al. Dermatologica 1986;172(1):36–40

Therapeutic use of colchicine in thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. Hawaii Med J 1986 Jul;45(7):221–2, 225–6

Colchicine in the treatment of type 2 lepra reaction. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jan–Mar;58(1):43–7
Inhibition of experimental porphyria with colchicine. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):937–40
Familial Mediterranean fever: no association of HLA with amyloidosis or colchicine treatment response. Fradkin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):757–8
Colchicine is effective in controlling chronic cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Callen JP.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):193–200
Urticarial vasculitis: response to dapsone and colchicine [letter] Muramatsu C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1055
Colchicine and disk disease [letter] Rask MR. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2447–8
Colchicine treatment effects on liver cirrhosis assessed by liver blood flow measurements. Tăpălagă D, et al.
Med Interne 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):69–73
Colchicine in the prevention and treatment of the amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. Zemer D, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1001–5
Effect of colchicine in diabetic neuropathy—a clinical and EMG study. Gîucan I. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):199–201
[Colchicine: new therapeutic possibilities] Chaldŭkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):34–8 **(Bul)**
[The effect of colchicine administration on the biochemical picture in liver cirrhosis] Fryšák Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Colchicine in the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Experimental study of the use of colchicine in alcoholic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):539–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of colchicine and colchamine on the course of hereditary (in periodic disease) and experimental amyloidosis] Kochubel LN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary localized nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Presentation of a case with spontaneous pneumothorax and treatment with colchicine] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 8;86(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Long–term colchicine administration leading to colchicine toxicity and death. Neuss MN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):448–9
Studies on the morphological changes of skeletal muscle induced by vincristine, vinblastine and colchicine. Konishi S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Jul;30(1):19–40
Effects of colchicine on the gallbladder of the mouse. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Feb–Mar; 18(2–3):80–9
Multiple drug–resistant human KB carcinoma cells independently selected for high–level resistance to colchicine, adriamycin, or vinblastine show changes in expression of specific proteins. Shen DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7762–70
Oocytes from young and old female mice respond differently to colchicine. Tease C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan; 173(1):31–4

COLCHICUM see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

COLD

see related
CRYOSURGERY
FROSTBITE
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by radionuclide ventriculography during stress: handgrip and cold pressor. Radice M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(4):397–408
Effects of graded focal cold block in rostral areas of the medulla. Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 124(3):329–40
Effects of graded focal cold block in the solitary and para–ambigual regions of the medulla in the cat. Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):317–28
Release of expiratory muscle activity by graded focal cold block in the medulla. Budzińska K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Jul;124(3):341–51
Is swimming exercise or cold exposure for rats? Harri M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):189–97
Oxygen supply to hypothermic isolated working heart during blood acid–base changes. Sinet M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:217–27
A vasomotor comparison of the human diving response and the cold pressor test. Arnold RW. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):5–8
Physiological strain in work with gas protective clothing at low ambient temperature. Smolander J, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Dec;46(12):720–3
Effects of localized hyper– and hypothermia on maximal isometric grip strength. Barnes WS, et al.
Am J Phys Med 1985 Dec;64(6):305–14
Thermal and metabolic adaptation to first cold–water immersion in juvenile penguins. Barré H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R456–62
Potentiated muscular thermogenesis in cold–acclimated muscovy duckling. Barre H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R533–8
Proliferation and differentiation of brown adipocytes from interstitial cells during cold acclimation. Bukowiecki LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C880–7
Effects of cold acclimation in dystrophic hamsters: reduction of heart necrosis. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R167–74
Lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of exercise–trained, cold–acclimated rats. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E251–7
Adaptive changes in insulin and glucagon secretion during cold acclimation in the rat. Edwards CI, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E669–76
Cooling and alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic responses in cutaneous veins: role of receptor reserve. Flavahan NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H950–5
Cold–induced vasodilatation in isolated, perfused rat tail artery. Gardner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H176–81
Thyroxine 5'–deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of myopathic hamsters. Kopecky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E8–13
Thyroxine 5'–deiodinase in hamster and rat brown adipose tissue: effect of cold and diet. Kopecky J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E1–7
Regional blood flow in newborn piglets during environmental cold stress. Mayfield SR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G308–13
Brown fat mediates increased energy expenditure of cold–exposed overfed neonatal rats. Moore BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R518–24
Effect of focal cooling of central chemosensitive areas on cerebral ischemic response. Prabhakar NR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R295–302
Cold adaptation in guinea pig at level of isolated brown adipocyte. Rafael J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C228–35
Electrophysiology of salamander proximal tubule. I. Effects of rapid cooling. Sackin H. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F319–33
Breathing pattern affects airway wall temperature during cold air hyperpnea in humans. Solway J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):853–7
Local generation of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes upon nasal provocation with cold, dry air. Togias AG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1133–7
A quantitative test for measuring reactivity to cold by the digital plethysmograph technique: application to 66 control subjects and 65 patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Planchon B, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jun;37(6):433–9
Correlation of methacholine–induced non–specific bronchial reactivity and cold air hyperventilation challenge. Nair N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):226–8
Relationship of the peripheral cold tolerance to place of birth, body mass index and alcohol consumption. Ohnaka T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):195–6
Developing computer model for analysis of human cold tolerance. Yokoyama S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):183–7
Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: clinical comparison of cold blood potassium cardioplegia, warm cardioplegic induction, and secondary cardioplegia. Roberts AJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Nov;40(5):483–7
Low–temperature–induced changes in intracellular fatty acid fluxes in Dunaliella salina. Norman HA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):157–67
Effects of low–temperature stress on the metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol molecular species in Dunaliella salina. Norman HA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct; 242(1):168–75
Age–dependent changes in thermoperception in human anterior teeth. Kollmann W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(10):711–5
Biological characteristics of a cold–adapted influenza A virus mutation residing on a polymerase gene. Odagiri T, et al.
Arch Virol 1986;88(1–2):91–104
Effect of exposure to heat, hypoxia, cold, acceleration, and vibration stress on the total blood sulfhydryl groups in human subjects. Iyer EM, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov;56(11):1097–101
Wind chill reconsidered, Siple revisited. Kaufman WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):23–6
Comparative cold responses of men and women to external and internal cold stimuli. Mannino JA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jan;57(1):27–30
Evaluation of predictive formulae for determining metabolic rate during cold water immersion. Mekjavic IB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jul;57(7):671–80
Permanent suppression of phase separation cataract in calf lens using amine modification agents. Siezen RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):239–47
The rate of substrate cycling between fructose 6–phosphate and fructose 1,6–bisphosphate in skeletal muscle from cold–exposed, hyperthyroid or acutely exercised rats. Challis RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):217–20
Evidence for unmasking of rat brown–adipose–tissue mitochondrial GDP–binding sites in response to acute cold exposure. Effects of washing with albumin on GDP binding. Gribakov CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):743–7
Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in neonatal and cold–adapted animals. Cannon B, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Apr;14(2):233–6
Effect of temperature on calcium exchange in digitonin–treated rat ventricular myocytes. Harding D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):136–9
Cold exposure or chronic noradrenaline treatment induces an increase in the calmodulin–like immunoreactivity of brown adipose tissue of rats. Mory G. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):659–65
Rigid cold curing resins for direct use in the oral cavity. Murphy WM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 7;160(11):391–4
Left ventricular function during isometric hand grip and cold stress in normal subjects. Jones RI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):246–52
Thermoregulatory responses to cooling in patients susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Ayling JH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1985 Oct;57(10):983–90
An association between the factor VII coagulant activity and thrombin activity induced by surface/cold exposure of normal human plasma. Miller GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):379–84
The activity state of factor VII in plasma: two pathways for the cold promoted activation of factor VII. Muller AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):367–77
Effect of dietary protein concentration and ambient temperature on the energy, protein and water metabolism of the rat. Harri M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):363–72
Influences of cold exposure on digestion of organic matter, rates of passage of digesta in the gastrointestinal tract, and feeding and rumination behaviour in sheep given four forage diets in the chopped, or ground and pelleted form. Kennedy PM. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):159–73
Exceptional case of survival in cold water. Keatinge WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):171–2
Development of uterine chick embryos after storage at 5 degrees C for 15 hours. Mindur C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):527–9
Effect of a change in environmental temperature on heat tolerance in laying fowl. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):307–16
Central nervous system effects of bombesin on the cardiovascular response to cold exposure. Fisher LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):261–8
Warm– and cold–sensitive neurons inactive at normal core temperature in rat hypothalamic slices. Kobayashi S.
Brain Res 1986 Jan 1;362(1):132–9
Adaptation to cold antagonizes neurotensin–induced hypothermia in mice. Merritt WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):136–42
Effects of premotor cortex cooling upon visually initiated hand movements in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al.
Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):278–86
Opioid and non–opioid stress analgesia from cold water swim: importance of stress severity. Terman GW, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Apr 30;372(1):167–71
Studies on the site and mechanism of the inhibitory action of intracerebral histamine on the cold–stimulated thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Sep 23;343(2):329–35
An efficient cryoprobe to inactivate cortical surfaces. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):557–9
Response of cat skin mechanothermal nociceptors to cold stimulation. Saumet JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov; 15(5):529–32
Effects of diet composition on the metabolic and heart rate responses to cold water exposure in men. Ashkar E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):227–32
Effects of cold ambient temperatures on acute mortality of Peromyscus leucopus dosed with parathion. Montz WE Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):375–9
Resorption of the mouse incisor after the application of cold to the periodontal attachment apparatus. Wesselink PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):11–21
Rapid intracellular motility and dynamic membrane events in an Antarctic foraminifer. Bowser SS, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Oct;9(10):901–10
Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine during airway cooling in normal subjects. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jan;16(1):33–40
Influence of lowered temperature upon the response of prostatic and epididymal portion of the rat isolated vas deferens to field stimulation. Ebong OO.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Jan;13(1):9–16
The influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity and beta–1 receptor selectivity on the recovery of finger skin temperature after finger cooling in normotensive subjects. Lenders JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar; 39(3):353–7
Enhancement of the sympathoadrenal response to the cold–pressor test by naloxone in man. Bouloux PM, et al.
Clin Sci 1985 Sep;69(3):365–8
Effects of age on body temperature and blood pressure in cold environments. Collins KJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct; 69(4):465–70
Response to cold in the blue fox and racoon dog as evaluated by metabolism, heart rate and muscular shivering: a re–evaluation. Korhonen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(4):959–64
Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty–second annual

meeting of the Society for Cryobiology. June 18-21, 1985, Madison, Wisconsin. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):601–40
Factors influencing survival of mammalian cells exposed to hypothermia. II. Effects of various hypertonic media. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):484–9
Cell-cooling in flow cytometry by Peltier elements. Göttlinger C, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 May;7(3):295–7
Cold exposure reverses the diabetogenic effects of high-fat feeding. Vallerand AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):329–34
Prostaglandin requirements are greater for protection in cold restraint-induced than alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury. Garrick T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):401–5
Thyroid hormones in rats during long-term cold exposure and hypometabolic effect of reverse triiodothyronine on adrenaline induced thermogenesis. Vybíral S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):179–85
Ergonomic and physiological aspects of military operations in a cold wet climate. McCaig RH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jul;29(7):849–57
Effect of exercise training on the disappearance of cold adaptability in rats. Moriya K. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(3):267–72
Physiological adaptations and activity recorded at a polar base. Parker RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):363–70
Influence of vagal cooling on cardiac output in normal and beta-blocked exercising dogs. Versteeg PG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):617–23
Habituation of the cold pressor response in normo- and hypertensive human subjects. Zbrożyna AW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(2):136–44
Cold sensitivity in essential hypertension: the effect of beta- and combined alpha- and beta-blockade. Cooke ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):33–6
The effect of cold air on head posture. Huggare J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):17–20
Lack of protective effect of high-dose ipratropium on bronchoconstriction following exercise with cold air breathing in patients with mild asthma. Poppius H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):319–25
Effects of cold air inhalation combined with prolonged submaximal exercise on airway function in healthy young males. Schaanning J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 143:74–7
Cold acclimatization and deacclimatization of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:231–68
Effects of low temperature and calcium on microfilament structure in flagellates of Physarum polycephalum. Uyeda TQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):461–72
Changes in pituitary-adrenal function under extreme cold in DHA-treated persistent estrous rats. Mohri M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):309–13
Influence of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on metabolic response of pyruvate to daily repeated cold exposure in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):223–32
Age-related differences in response to acute cold challenge (-10 degrees C) in male F344 rats. Kiang-Ulrich M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(3-4):201–9
Effects of cold adaptation and starvation on sciatic nerve fibers in the frog. Friede RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov; 90(2):434–43
Effect of cooling on force oscillations during maximal voluntary eccentric exercise. Hart DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):73–80
Nematodirus battus: development of cold hardiness in dormant eggs. Ash C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 62(1):24–8
Moderate cooling depresses the accumulation and the release of newly synthesized catecholamines in isolated canine saphenous veins. Boels PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1374–7
Acute cold exposure increases the glucagon sensitivity of thermogenic metabolism in the rat. Howland RJ. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):162–3
Marked elevation of HDL-cholesterol in cold-adapted golden hamsters. Sicart R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15; 42(2):153–5
Chilling followed by incubation at 37 degrees C causes a reduction in NAD+ levels which can be prevented by the poly(ADP-ribose)transferase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide. Cantoni O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):266–8
Effects of temperature on alpha adrenoceptors in limb veins: role of receptor reserve. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2347–54 (37 ref.)
Catecholamine effects on blood pressure and heart rate in warm- and cold-acclimated American bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):434–41
Age attenuation in the rat of pituitary-thyroid response to cold. Tang F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):70–1
Thermal responses to exercise in the cold: influence of sex differences and alcohol. Graham TE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):687–98
Cold vasodilatation in persons chronically exposed to low positive temperatures. Gedymin MYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):24–9
The effect of refrigeration of bone marrow and peripheral blood on cytogenetic analysis. Martin PK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):387–91
Arrested development of the rabbit stomach worm Obeliscoides cuniculi: varied responses to cold treatment by the offspring produced throughout the course of a single infection. Watkins AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 16(1):55–61
Peroxide sensitivity of cold-shocked Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli and its relationship to minimal medium recovery. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;60(6):501–11
Reduced hyperpnea-induced bronchospasm following repeated cold air challenge. Haas F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):210–4
Human thermoregulatory responses to cold air are altered by repeated cold water immersion. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1542–8
Nasal challenge with cold, dry air results in release of inflammatory mediators. Possible mast cell involvement. Togias AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1375–81
Assessment of immunological responsiveness in members of International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic 1980/81. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jul;17(3):115–8
Effects of CO2 inhalation on acid-base balance and thermal recovery following cold water dives by the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). MacArthur RA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):339–46
Retracted testis mimicking lymphomatous recurrence: CT demonstration. Neumann DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):159–60
Comparison of glucose-induced changes in electrical activity, insulin release, lactate output and potassium permeability between normal and ob/ob mouse islets: effects of cooling. Scott AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):265–73
Experimental study of postmortem change under field conditions: effects of freezing, thawing, and mechanical injury. Micozzi MS. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):953–61
The effect of cold acclimation and exercise training on cold tolerance in aged C57BL/6J mice. German E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):453–9
Environmentally-induced analgesia: age-related differences in a hormonally-mediated, nonopioid system. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):336–41
Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin do not modulate the systemic hemodynamic response to cold in humans. Gresele P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):534–41
AVEC-DIC and electron microscopic analyses of axonally transported particles in cold-blocked squid giant axons. Fahim MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):689–704
Control and postural thixotropy of the forearm muscles: changes caused by cold. Lakie M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):69–76
Molecular adaptations in catecholamine biosynthesis induced by cold stress and sympathectomy. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):13–24
Effect of ambient temperature on the toxicity of palmitoyl glycerol in weanling mice. Tove SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1477–80
Effect of cooling on alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic responses in canine saphenous and femoral veins. Flavahan NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):139–47
Halothane-cooling contractures of mammalian muscles. Sudo RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):600–7
Responses of precentral cells during cooling of post-central cortex in conscious monkeys. Brinkman J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:611–25
Sympathetic modulation of cold-receptive neurones in the trigeminal system of the rat. Davies SN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:315–29
Neural respiratory and circulatory interaction during chemoreceptor stimulation and cooling of ventral medulla in cats. Millhorn DE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:217–31
Effects of cold acclimation on adipose tissue lipolysis and cellularity in the hypophysectomized rat. Laury MC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):177–81
Calcium transport in diluted or cooled ram semen. Robertson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):177–85
Physiology of the peaked finger pulse in normal and cold-sensitive subjects. Ohgi S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):516–22
Changes in zeta potential of the red cell membrane in humans during acute exposure to cold. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;55(5):207–9
Frequent administration of uric acid extends survival of fasting analbuminemic rats under cold environment. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):295–303
Changes in the colonic temperature and metabolism during immobilization stress in repetitively immobilized or cold-acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):591–7
Effect of inactivation of carotid sinus nerve by cold block on phrenic nerve activity in cats. Kuwana S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):803–15
Rapid cooling constracture in frog striated muscles treated with chlorpromazine and haloperidol. Matsubara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):335–41
Effects of morphine on cold-induced TRH release from the median eminence of unanesthetized rats. Arancibia S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):59–66
Temperature and isoproterenol modulation of beta-adrenergic receptor characteristics. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):309–15
Cold-rearing normalizes capacity for norepinephrine-stimulated thermogenesis but not body temperature in 16-day-old fatty Zucker rats. Schmidt I, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):129–36
Prompt termination and/or prevention of cold-pressor-stimulus-induced vasoconstriction of different vascular beds by magnesium sulfate in patients with Prinzmetal's angina. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1986; 5(3-4):144–9
Histological and histochemical changes of myocardium in rats receiving low-magnesium diet and submitted to periodical cold stresses. Wutzen J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):153–8
Effect of exposure to cold on the ultrastructural changes in the myocardium of rats on low-magnesium diet. Wutzen J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):159–64
Age comparisons of body temperature and cold tolerance among different strains of Mus musculus. Talan MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):247–56
Exercise-induced angina in the cold. Brown CF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):607–12
The effect of local cold application on intramuscular blood flow at rest and after running. Thorsson O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):710–3
Low temperature causes accumulation of unspliced fibroin mRNA precursor molecules in silkworm larvae. Kamijo S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):77–80
Differential responses of carcinogen-induced fibrosarcoma of mice to altered regimes of cold exposure. Lahiri T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):307–12
Dexamethasone effect on free fatty acid and diacylglycerol accumulation during experimentally induced vasogenic brain edema. Politi LE, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Winter;3(4):249–69
Perceptual and physiological responses during exercise in cool and cold water. Toner MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):211–20
Ambient temperature and ketone body plasma concentration in fasting geese. Cherel Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):119–21
Evolutionary adaptation of muscle power output to environmental temperature: force-velocity characteristics of skinned fibres isolated from antarctic, temperate and tropical marine fish. Johnston IA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):136–40
EMG activity in pectoral and femoral muscles during spinal cord cooling in exercising pigeons. Nomoto S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):337–41
Thermoregulatory responses to cold during a 7-week acclimatization process in rabbits. Werner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):547–51
Effects of brief cold exposure on finger dexterity and sensibility in subjects with Raynaud's phenomenon. Delp HL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):503–7
Endocrine response to acute cold exposure by lactating and non-lactating Norway rats. Adels LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):179–81
Influence of food and water deprivation on the behavior of the white rat foraging in a hostile environment. Cabanac M. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):701–9
Age-related decrements in the analgesic response to cold-water swims. Kramer E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):875–80
Physiology of cold tolerance in insects. Zachariassen KE. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Oct;65(4):799–832 (98 ref.)
Oxygen consumption during cold exposure at 2.1 G in rats adapted to hypergravic fields. Horowitz J, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S141–2
Beta-adrenergic responses of facial vein from cold acclimated rabbits. Owen T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:127–9
The relation between rhythmic cardiovascular variability and reactivity to orthostatic, cognitive, and cold pressor stress. Hatch JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):48–56
Cold exposure and mammary exchanges of circulating thyroxine and oestrone sulphate in the goat. Goode J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jan;71(1):93–8
Influence of hyperthermia and gamma radiation on ADP-ribosyl transferase, NAD+, and ATP pools in human mononuclear leukocytes. Jonsson GG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 May;102(2):241–53
Zinc metabolism in human blood during acute exposure to cold. Ohno H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):251–64
Increased capillarity in skeletal muscle of growing guinea pigs acclimated to cold and hypoxia. Banchero N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):245–55
Effects of cold and hypoxia on ventilation and oxygen consumption in awake guinea pigs. Blake CI, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):357–68
Effect of cold air on laryngeal mechanoreceptors in the dog. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr; 64(1):45–56
Response of isolated guinea pig myocardium to insulin therapy during normothermia and graded hypothermia. Abe K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jan;13(2):107–13
Frontal subcutaneous blood flow, and epi- and subcutaneous temperatures during scalp cooling in normal man. Bülow J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):505–8
Cerebral effects of scalp cooling and extracerebral contribution to calculated blood flow values using the intravenous 133Xe technique. Friberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):375–9

The effect of temperature and pH on the stability of human pepsin in stored gastric juice. A method to prevent activity loss. de Gara CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):630–4

Cold water polydipsia: unheralded marker of spontaneous esophageal rupture. Ward WG. **South Med J** 1986 Sep; 79(9):1161–2

Detrimental effects of four hours of cold storage on porcine pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Dafoe DC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):170–7

[55 years from cold stimulus to hibernation and from the physiology of protoplasm to comparative physiology] Zhao YB. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):1–5 (Chi)

[Endurance bicycle ergometry at 0 degrees C: cardio-respiratory and metabolic course] Vogelaere P, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Jun;11(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physical characteristics of stripping veins preserved at 4 degrees C and usable as artery substitutes] Beaudoin G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in nasal resistance of normal subjects following thermal stimulation of the nuchal area at rest and during exertion] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiography evaluation of cardiocirculatory response to the "cold pressor test" in healthy subjects] Triulzi MO, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(4):365–74 (Ita)

[Cluster analysis of heat and cold tolerances on the Okinawan residents] Inoue N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jul; 4(3):257–9 (Jpn)

[Experimental study on local cooling of the eyeball in ocular surgery] Honda F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An adult case of idiopathic chronic paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria] Okuno M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1251–6 (Jpn)

[The hand and environment—physiological changes of digital functions in adult men by vibratory stimulations, water immersions and climatic conditions] Matsuki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infusions in a cold environment] Naess CE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Newly developed personal heater. Function and use] Nordli B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20; 105(29):2057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cardiovascular reactions to cold in Antarctic] Carvalho JJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of arginine on the arginase activity and urea content of the brain and liver of rats acclimating to cold] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of indices of the rat endocrine and lymphatic systems during cold adaptation] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural changes in erythrocyte membranes during cooling studied by a spin probe method] Gulevskil AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of hormonal regulation of water–electrolyte metabolism and reception of cyclic AMP in the kidney papilla of rats during cold adaptation] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of mononuclear phagocytes in the lungs and liver of rats exposed to low temperatures] Tnimov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermoregulatory reactions to chilling in ice water among winter swimming enthusiasts] Lazarenko PV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):1030–2 (Rus)

[Hypobiosis and functional cold temperature resistance] Timofeev NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):110–24 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the adaptogenic effect of tocopherol in long-term exposure to cold] Shorin IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in analyzing the functional structure of thermogenesis based on pharmacologic testing] Iudanova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of various responses to noradrenaline administration in the control and cold-adapted rat] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):377–81 (Rus)

[Effect of noradrenaline on oxidative metabolism in the golden hamster adapted to cold] Maslennikova LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the functions of the blood vessels of skeletal muscles during acute hypothermia] Shabaev RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diuretic and natriuretic functions of the kidneys of the rat during adaptation to cold] Zamal TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the lethal phase in homo- and heterozygotes for a dominant lethal cold-sensitive mutation of Drosophila melanogaster at permissive temperature] Generalova MV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Feb;22(2):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the thermal state of men and women in a cool microclimate] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low temperatures on the viability of Opisthorchis felineus (Riv., 1884) metacercariae] Fattakhov RG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotransformation and cryotransfection of bacteria] Il'iashenko BN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (10):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of sex steroids in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in rat lungs after a single whole-body cooling] Lipatova TIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic significance of the psychrophilia of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Timchenko NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermoisolation of the entire uniform for personnel of armored-mechanized units] Bevc Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low indoor temperatures and morbidity in the elderly. Collins KJ. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jul;15(4):212–20

Cold urticaria. Lin RY, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Feb; 33(2):145–50

Cold-induced immersion injury [letter] Kern MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1007

Left ventricular dysfunction induced by cold exposure in patients with systemic sclerosis. Ellis WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):385–92

Gastric motility is a major factor in cold restraint-induced lesion formation in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G191–9

Successful treatment of idiopathic cold urticaria with the association of H1 and H2 antagonists: a case report. Duc J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):355–7

Cold urticaria associated with C4 deficiency and elevated IgM. Stafford CT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):313–6

Helicopter downdraft: a wind chill hazard [letter] Poulton TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):103–4

Immunofluorescent and histologic study of cold urticaria. Winkelmann RK. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):37–40

Protection of recently shorn sheep against adverse weather using plastic coats. Ellis T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):213–8

Immersion cooling: effect of clothing and skinfold thickness. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec; 56(12):1177–82

Cold urticaria and virus infections: a clinical and serological study in 39 patients. Doeglas HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):311–8

Effect of chronic cold exposure on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in rat adrenal gland. Stachowiak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):356–9

Antibody responses in protein-energy restricted beef cows and their cold stressed progeny. Olson DP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):410–7

Vasospastic diseases. Diagnosis and management. Feller SR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):463–71

The amplifier role of platelet activating factor (PAF), other chemical mediators and antigen in the induction of airway hyperreactivity to cold. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):315–7

Gastric motility is stimulated but overall blood flow is unaffected during cold restraint in the rat. Garrick T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):141–8

Protecting your elderly patient from winter's cold. Kallman H. **Geriatrics** 1985 Dec;40(12):69–72, 77, 81

Perceived threat as a major factor in tolerance for experimentally induced cold-water pain. Friedman H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):624–9

Cold urticaria. Clinical findings in 220 patients. Neittaanmäki H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):636–44

Induced vasodilation in the treatment of posttraumatic digital cold intolerance. Brown FE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):382–7

The relationship between cold intolerance and cutaneous blood flow in digital replantation patients. Freedlander E. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):15–9

A practical guide to local cold injuries. Riddell DI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):20–5

Temperature-induced abnormalities in sheep oocytes during maturation. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):467–73

Treatment after exposure to cold [letter] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1257–8

Death in winter [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1434–5

Ultrastructural study of rainbow trout lenses incubated under various conditions. Uga S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(3):156–64

Effects of an opiate on cold-induced pain and the CNS in healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep; 23(1):73–82

Modulation of aversively motivated learning in rats adapted to a cold stressor. Legin-Bucell C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):623–6

Body temperature and sleep architecture in response to a mild cold stress in women. Sewitch DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):951–7

Cold-induced bronchospasm in normal and sensitized rabbits. Jammes Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):347–60

Fatal case of paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Vanatta PR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Apr;82(4):39–41

[Supraventricular tachyarrhythmia of a variable degree of atrial synchronization caused by drinking cold water] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reactions of the supraoptic nucleus and paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rabbit to overheating and cooling of the body] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(3):353–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urticarial vasculitis syndrome in cold-induced urticaria] Roszkiewicz J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 72(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Accidental hypothermia in a 24-year-old narcotic user] Malkiewicz L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Space-time characteristics of DNA synthesis in mesothelial cells of the rat after surgery at different times of the day] Sapozhnikova LR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul; 89(7):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravital morphometric characteristics of the pial network of associative and projection regions during contralateral cooling of the cat cortex] Nogina SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of delta-sleep-peptide on the state of brain membranes during exposure to cold stress] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):843–5 (Rus)

[Effect of lidocaine on the leading cycle and focal source of arrhythmia in isolated specimens of rabbit cardiac tissue during hypothermia] Pertsov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):83–6 (Rus)

[Sequelae of prolonged cooling of the upper and lower extremities] Borovkov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):100–3 (Rus)

[Effect of a local cold-induced lesion of the skin on the activity of hydrolases and their inhibitors in the blood serum of rabbits] Zorin NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cooling in the development of primary deforming osteoarthrosis] Zabolotnykh II. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):75–8 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the lungs after death caused by low temperatures] Os'minkin VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic and biological study of a case of Eulenburg's paramyotonia] Ferrero Arias J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of atrial contribution to left ventricular filling during cold pressor test by M-mode echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Höglund C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):11–6

Determinants of response to eucapneic hyperventilation with cold air in a population-based study. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):502–8

Reversible myocardial perfusion defects during cold challenge in scleroderma. Long A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):158–61

Flow-volume curves during hand immersion in water at 5 degrees C (the cold pressor test). Dikshit MB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):269–72

Failure to appreciate implications of effects of cold in exertional angina pectoris. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):771–2

An evaluation of finger systolic-pressure response to local cooling in the diagnosis of primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Corbin DO, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):383–92

Rat cold water tail-flick: a novel analgesic test that distinguishes opioid agonists from mixed agonist-antagonists. Pizziketti RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):23–9

A modified cold stimulation technique for the evaluation of analgesic activity in human volunteers. Garcia de Jalon PD, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jun;22(2):183–9

Cold air provocation of airway hyperreactivity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Darga LL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):82–8

Drug- and temperature-induced changes in peripheral circulation measured by laser-Doppler flowmetry and digital-pulse plethysmography. Sundberg S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):359–65

[The cold test in the CREST syndrome with pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Artigou C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):929 (Fre)

[Cold stimulation in exertion angina: clinical and physiopathologic findings] Galvani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jan;31(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of the cold pressor test on left ventricular performance in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] Marino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial ischemia induced by the cold pressor test in

patients with exertion angina. Case contribution] Galvani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of thermal tests for evaluating vascular changes in persons exposed to vibration] Tutak T. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of coronary artery lumina during tests with cold and with intracoronary and sublingual administration of nitroglycerin in patients with different clinical forms of stenocardia] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul; 25(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Generation of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis in patients with cold urticaria and study of its in vitro chemotactic deactivation] Ibáñez MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid cooling in classic heatstroke: effect on mortality rates. Vicario SJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):394–8

Endothelial cell survival on transplanted human corneas preserved at 4 C in 2.5% chondroitin sulfate for one to 13 days. Bourne WM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15; 102(3):382–6

The effect of hot and cold external application on experimentally induced inflammatory edema in guinea pigs: a pilot study. Basagoitia F, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer; 44(1):16–20, 26

Nonexertional heatstroke. Physiologic management and cooling in 14 patients. Graham BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):87–90

The effect of prompt local cooling on oedema formation in scalded rat paws. Jakobsson OP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):8–15

Hot or cold in anal pain? A study of the changes in internal anal sphincter pressure profiles. Dodi G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):248–51

Prevention by hypothermic cap of antiblastic induced–alopecia. Villani C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):15–7

Treating a severely disturbed self–destructive adolescent with cold wet sheet packs. Singh H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):287–8

Cryotherapy in the postoperative setting. McDonald WD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):438–41

Brown recluse spider bites: stay cool [letter] King LE Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2895–6

Re: Local cold block and guanethidine [letter] Hannington–Kiff JG. **Pain** 1986 Jul;26(1):130–2

Cold as an adjunctive therapy for headache. Diamond S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):305–9

[Cold and heat therapy] Fahrer H. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct; 42(10):719–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current possibilities in treating diseases of the locomotor system with cold] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(12):792–3 (Pol)

[Current possibilities of cryomedicine] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):41–3 (Rus)

COLD AGGLUTININ DISEASE see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

COLD CLIMATE

Acculturation among circumpolar peoples: implications for health status. Berry JW. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:21–7

Freeze tolerance and intolerance as strategies of winter survival in terrestrially–hibernating amphibians. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):613–7

Strategy of psychological adaptation to Antarctic conditions. Aldasheva AA. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):12–8

Working capacity and hemodynamics in men living in temperate and high latitudes. Matveev LN. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):48–54

Individual–typological features of autonomic responses during autogenous training of polar scientists during the first winter tour of duty in Antarctica. Sidorov YuA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):55–61

Human adaptation to extremal conditions in Antarctica. Soroko SI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):383–94

Cell–mediated immunity in healthy adults in Antarctica and the sub–Antarctic. Williams DL, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):43–9

Increased solids intake and feeding frequency for calves in hutches during cold weather. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1063–9

Fat utilization enhanced by exercise in a cold environment. Timmons BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec; 17(6):673–8

[Longitudinal study on circadian rhythms of plasma hormone levels during Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition] Takagi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on incidence of benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic cancer in cold districts. I. Mass examination of prostate in Tanno town] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Features of the architectonics of the bronchial tree of the polar fox as a manifestation of adaptation of the lungs to northern conditions] Shishkin GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the respiration of residents of the North–East USSR] Matveev LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):634–40 (Rus)

[Sources and levels of the irradiation of the inhabitants of the Far North] Troitskaia MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec; (12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a complex of climatic and navigational factors on the status of psychophysiological functions in sailors of the Arctic Navy] Sten'ko IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen metabolism in inhabitants of the northeast region of the USSR] Matveev LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Climatopathology of the anterior eye segment in the north] Lantukh VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):67–9 (Rus)

[Isolation of the Tahyña bunyavirus in the Arctic] L'vov SD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems of family health in circumpolar regions. Report on a WHO/NCAMR Working Group Ilulissat/Jakobshavn, Greenland April 20–22, 1985. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:7–20

The symptom of chest tightness [letter] de Hamel F. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1093

[Haxthausen panniculitis—a pediatric disease to be considered during the winter season] Hultcrantz E. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 11;82(50):4427 (Swe)

COLD, COMMON see COMMON COLD

COLD–INSOLUBLE GLOBULINS see FIBRONECTINS

COLECTOMY

Does simultaneous cholecystectomy increase the risk of colonic surgery? Shennib H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb; 151(2):266–8

Surgical experience of colon resection in the extreme elderly. Cohen H, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):214–7

Valva ileocaecalis: preservation during ileocolonic surgery employing a rodent experimental model. Wilkinson L, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 May;52(5):269–72

The place of colectomy with ileo–rectal anastomosis in inflammatory bowel disease. Jones PF, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):75–81

Is ileoproctostomy a reasonable procedure after total abdominal colectomy? Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):583–9

Proctocolectomy and ileo–anal anastomosis with a J–pouch. Beart RW Jr. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):467–9

Perineal and pelvic morbidity following perimuscular excision of the rectum for inflammatory bowel disease. Berry AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):675–7

Primary adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site. An unusual complication after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Bedetti CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):572–5

Intraoperative antegrade lavage and anastomotic healing in acute colonic obstruction. Foster ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):255–9

Ileal adenomas in familial polyposis coli. Differences before and after colectomy. Nakahara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):875–7

Measurement of rectal capacity in the assessment of patients for colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's colitis. Weaver RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):443–5

Total abdominal colectomy—indications and post–operative function. Bomar RL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Jul; 83(2):85–6

Anoneorectal evaluation after colectomy and endorectal ileoanal anastomosis in children and young adults. Stryker SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):656–60

Comparison of colectomy for benign and malignant disease. Davis GJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec;70(12):430–2

Functional results of restorative proctocolectomy in the management of chronic ulcerative colitis. Thorson AG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):230–2

Effects of an artificial intestinal valve on massive bowel resection. Hanafusa T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1; 55(1):178–201

Total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and an ileal reservoir to an anal anastomosis. A comparison of short and long efferent legs. Hansen LK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1091–6

Electrical activity and motility in the isoperistaltic side to side ileal reservoir. Takamatsu H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):425–30

Primary repair of the colon: when is it a safe alternative? Shannon FL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):851–60

Pharmacokinetic examinations with metronidazole in healthy volunteers and colectomized patients. Graber H, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(1):39–42

The continent ileostomy (Kock's pouch) versus the restorative proctocolectomy (pelvic pouch). Hultén L. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):952–9 (21 ref.)

[Sequelae of colectomy] Gallone L. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):181–3 (Fre)

[Ileostomy after total colectomy] Mosnier H. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary reconstruction of intestinal continuity following colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with ileoanal anastomosis and ileal pouch formation following colectomy and proctomucosectomy] Saeger HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total colectomy, mucosal stripping, pelvic reservoir and ileo–anal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis] Deutsch AA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A clinical study of massive bowel resection] Hanafusa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study of an artificial intestinal valve] Hanafusa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary calculi associated with total proctocolectomy] Iwama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of various types of ileorectal anastomosis after colectomy] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; (3):103–8 (Rus)

[Response to the article by B.N. Esterov et al.] Baltaltis IuV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):47–52 (74 ref.) (Rus)

[Restorative operations in nonspecific ulcerative colitis on the article by Iu.V. Baltaltis] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):45–6 (Rus)

[Angiodysplasia of the cecum. A case of recurrent hemorrhage after right hemicolectomy] García Fidalgo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jan;69(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peristomal varices after proctocolectomy in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Wiesner RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):316–22

A muscle ablation sphincter to prevent diarrhea after total colectomy in puppies: a preliminary report. Ghory MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):302–6

Late obstruction of the lateral ileal reservoir after colectomy and endorectal ileal pullthrough procedures. Stone MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):411–7

[Metabolic consequences of total colectomies and their treatment] Fiasse R. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Condition of the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis after different types of surgical intervention] Vol'vich NN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. William Harrison Cripps 1850–1923. Cancer of the rectum: its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):534–41

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Frank Thomas Paul 1851–1941. Colectomy. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):149–54

METHODS

Results of surgical treatment for familial polyposis coli. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):276–8

Extensive colonic carcinoma involving the duodenum, stomach, and pancreas [letter] Koretz MJ. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):152

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):193–8

Continence following ileo–anal anastomosis with an antiperistaltic terminal ileal segment. Bokey EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):507–11

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S76–9

Recurrent small bowel Crohn's disease is more frequent after subtotal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis than proctocolectomy. Scammell B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):770–1

The endorectal pull–through for the management of familial polyposis. Coran AG, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec; 70(4):335–7

Ileoanal pull–through: a new surgical alternative to ileostomy and a new challenge in diet therapy. Raymond JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):663–5

Ileoproctostomy with J–pouch: use of the Swenson pull–through for reconstruction after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Tracy T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):576–9

Total colectomy, rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis for familial polyposis coli—use of tube ileostomy. Hojo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):661–9

The outcome of patients with ulcerative colitis managed by subtotal colectomy. Johnson WR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):421–5

The efficacy of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte lavage solution versus traditional mechanical bowel preparation for elective colonic surgery: a randomized, prospective,

blinded clinical trial. Fleites RA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):708–17

Normal defaecation after surgery for ulcerative colitis. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–3

[One-step subtotal colectomy in acute neoplastic intestinal occlusions of the left colon. Apropos of 12 cases] Cady J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ileo-rectal anastomoses] Adloff M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Replacement function of the ileum in resections of the colon and rectum] Andréoli F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ideal colectomy. Apropos of 316 recent cases] Loygue J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continence-preserving proctocolectomy] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):263–70 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of recurrent and metachronous cancer of the colon] Anan'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the sigmoid] Knyah VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease by 1-stage resection of the colon with the application of a primary anastomosis] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in tumor-induced obstruction of the colon] Serochkin GG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Subtotal colectomy for treatment of acquired megacolon in the dog and cat. Bright RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1412–6

COLEONOL see **FORSKOLIN**

COLEOPTERA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corpus pedunculatum of Rhizopertha dominica Fabr. (Coleoptera). Sharma SP, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(3):241–5

The brain neurosecretory cells and retrocerebral complex of some Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Melnikova EJ. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):503–9

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLESTYRAMIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

Infantile colic [letter] Leung AK. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):294

COMPLICATIONS

Renal colic, arthralgia in a hypercalcemic man. Moss AH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 30;20(10A):31–2

[Ureteral colic without evidence of nephrolithiasis or other causes] Klarica J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Apr;108(4):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Re: US in the evaluation of acute flank pain [letter] Erwin BC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):554

[Diagnosis of acute organic disease of the abdominal cavity in the gastralgic form of myocardial infarct] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind evaluation of intravenous indomethacin and oxycone-papaverine in the treatment of acute biliary pain. Jönsson PE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):561–4

Nifedipine and ureteral colic [letter] McCormack M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):590

Nifedipine and ureteral colic [letter] Viskin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):142

Diclofenac sodium versus pethidine in acute renal colic. Hetherington JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25; 292(6515):237–8

Dicyclomine hydrochloride in infantile colic. Hwang CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1014

Acute abdominal distension in lactase deficiency relieved by metoclopramide. Vaghadia H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):1033–4

Hypermagnesemia and progression of renal failure associated with renacidin therapy. Wilson C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):266–7

Ciramadol, a new potent analgesic, used intravenously in renal colic. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(2):93–5

Glucagon in acute ureteral colic. A randomized trial. Bahn Zobbe V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):28–31

Effect of caerulein on biliary colic pain [letter] Garrigues V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):522–3

Indomethacin in the treatment of ureteral colic: is fluid restriction necessary? Edna TH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):390–2

Caerulein in the treatment of biliary and renal colic. Graiff C, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:47–51

Infantile colic and dicyclomine [editorial] Kibel MA. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):831–2

Drugs for infantile colic. Straughan JL. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):837

[Treatment of renal colic with indomethacin] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical observation of indomethacin suppository for renal colic] Yang QB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):503–4, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Instrumental and clinical evaluation of syntropium bromide (VAL 480), a new synthetic spasmolytic] Norberto L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical therapy of ureteral colic and biliary colic with rociverin and a rociverin-lysine acetylsalicylate combination. Clinical study] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of syntropium bromide as an antispasmodic] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sodium diclofenac in ureteral colic. Comparative double-blind study with placebo] Broggini M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colic and spastic states of the urinary tract. Comparison between syntropium bromide (VAL 480) with ioscine n-butylbromide and with noramidopyrine-pitofenone-fenpiverinium bromide] Colpi GM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical effect of buprenorphine in ureteral colic] Ikeda A, et al. **Hiuyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ceruletide as an analgesic in biliary and nephritic colic: comparative study] Tura F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Infantile colic revisited. Illingworth RS. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):981–5

Fragile papilloma (papillary adenoma) of the gallbladder. A cause of recurrent biliary colic. Niv Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):999–1001

[Hepatic colic probably due to congenital portal cavernoma. Contribution of ultrasonics] Legmann P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent flank pain, microhematuria] Meyer A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent abdominal colic in children. Clinico-statistical findings] Crua G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 30; 38(8):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of appendiceal colic in children. Schisgall RM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):392–9

SURGERY

Biliary colic without evidence of gallstones: diagnosis, biliary lipid metabolism and treatment. Einarsson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:31–4

THERAPY

The prevention of sleep problems and colic. Schmitt BD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;33(4):763–74

Can fussy babies be spoiled? [letter] Jones JA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):854–5

VETERINARY

Hemostatic abnormalities in equine colic. Johnstone IB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):356–8

Histologic findings in the gastrointestinal tract of horses with colic. Meschter CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 47(3):598–606

Visceral analgesia: effects of xylazine, butorphanol, meperidine, and pentazocine in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2081–4

Incidence of major injuries, severe colic, and acute laminitis at American Horse Shows Association A- and B-rated shows. Bell LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1; 188(11):1304–6

Large colon resection and anastomosis in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):612–7

Congenital malformation of the large colon causing colic in a horse. Suann CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 1;118(9):230–1

[Colic in horses. Pathophysiology, clinical examination and therapy] Hesselholt M. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 37(4):201–16 (Dan)

COLICIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

COLICINES see **COLICINS**

COLICINS

pH-dependent membrane fusion is promoted by various colicins. Pattus F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2469–74

Secondary structure of the pore-forming colicin A and its C-terminal fragment. Experimental fact and structure prediction. Pattus F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):681–9

Determination of the molecularity of the colicin E1 channel by stopped-flow ion flux kinetics. Bruggemann EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4273–6

ANALYSIS

Localization of the immunity protein-reactive domain in unmodified and chemically modified COOH-terminal peptides of colicin E1. Bishop LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):237–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of the plasmid-encoded immunity protein for colicin E1 in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Goldman K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):319–23

A molecular genetic approach to the functioning of the immunity protein to colicin A. Geli V, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar;202(3):455–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli. III. Correlation with Escherichia coli pathogenicity of haemolysin production, haemagglutinating capacity, antigens K1, K5, and colicinogenicity. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(1):69–83

Production and release of cloacin DF13 and related colicins. De Graaf FK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 125:183–205 (102 ref.)

Spontaneous induction of colicin E1 in Escherichia coli strains deficient in both exonucleases I and V. Bassett CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1362–5

Colicin E2 production and release by Escherichia coli K12 and other Enterobacteriacae. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2673–86

Production of colicin E5 by epidemic strains of Salmonella typhimurium var. Copenhagen. Afrasiabi SN, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(184–185):209–12

Colicinogeny in colorectal cancer. Bureš J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):233–7

[Colicinogeny in colorectal cancer] Bureš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of an Escherichia coli strain used for preparing colibacterin] Astanina LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous colicin E1 synthesis] Malkhos'ian SR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):492–6 (Rus)

GENETICS

Physical and genetic analysis of the ColD plasmid. Frey J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):15–9

Primary structures of the ColE2-P9 and ColE3-CA38 lysis genes. Toba M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 99(2):591–6

Isolation and characterization of mutants affecting functional domains of ColE1 RNAI. Dooley TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):87–96

Effect of base substitutions in the colicin E1 gene on colicin E1 export and bacteriocin activity. Yamada M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):24–9

Interaction of unfolded tRNA with the 3'-terminal region of E. coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Helk B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6283–98

The promoters of the genes for colicin production, release and immunity in the ColA plasmid: effects of convergent transcription and Lex A protein. Lloubes R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2621–36

Structural and functional organization of the colicin E1 operon. Waleh NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8389–93

[Mutants of ColE1 plasmid with altered expression of the colicin E1 immunity gene] Krashennikova LV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jun;22(6):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization and gene expression of plasmid ColD-CA23 connected with colicin biosynthesis] Pshennikova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May;22(5):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Colicin production in relation to pathogenicity factors in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from the intestinal tract of piglets. Djønne BK. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):145–52

Transmembrane transport of diphtheria toxin, related toxins, and colicins. Neville DM Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986; 55:195–224 (123 ref.)

Octyl glucoside promotes incorporation of channels into neutral planar phospholipid bilayers. Studies with colicin Ia. Bullock JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27; 856(1):101–8

A pH-induced increase in hydrophobicity as a possible step in the penetration of colicin E3 through bacterial membranes. Escuyer V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10891–8

Structural and functional properties of colicin B. Pressler

U, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2654–9
A molecular, genetic and immunological approach to the functioning of colicin A, a pore-forming protein. Cavard D, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Feb 5;187(3):449–59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Colicin resistance in relation to pathogenicity factors in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from the intestinal tract of piglets. Djurne BK. Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(1):115–23
Membrane action of colicin E1: detection by the release of carboxyfluorescein and calcein from liposomes. Kayalar C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 7;860(1):51–6
fii, a bacterial locus required for filamentous phage infection and its relation to colicin-tolerant tolA and tolB. Sun TP, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):107–15
Studies of colicin action on wall-less stable L-forms of Escherichia coli. II. Growth inhibition of complete and wall-less (L-form) cells of Escherichia coli by basic colicin types. Smarda J, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(7):451–6
Studies of colicin action on wall-less stable L-forms of Escherichia coli. III. A colicin-tolerant mutant in a wall-less stable L-form. Smarda J, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(7):457–60
Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli by E colicin plasmids. Brunner DP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2377–85

COLIFORM BACILLI see ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

COLINUS see under QUAIL

COLIPASES see under PROTEINS

COLIPHAGE LAMBDA see PHAGE LAMBDA

COLIPHAGE MU 1 see PHAGE MU 1

COLIPHAGE PHI X 174 see PHAGE PHI X 174

COLIPHAGES

Effect of radiation-induced reduction of nitroimidazoles on biologically active DNA. Lafleur MV, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jul;12(7):1211–4
Use of bacteriophage as a marker for identification of freshly-isolated individual Escherichia coli strains. Monsur KA, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1985 Sep;3(3):131–7

ANALYSIS

Proximity relations between tyrosine and tryptophan residues in fd phage determined by luminescence measurements. Chiron CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 5; 873(1):102–7
Study of the circular dichroism of bacteriophage phi 6 and phi 6 nucleocapsid. Steely HT Jr, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Jan;25(1):171–88
The complete nucleotide séquence of the group II RNA coliphage GA. Inokuchi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;99(4):1169–80
[Survey of coliforms and coliphages in water samples] Spinelli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Aug 30; 61(8):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation and properties of recombinant DNA from a plasmid and filamentous phage] Titeeva GR, et al. Bioorg Khim 1986 Jan;12(1):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3-dimensional structure and physicochemical characteristics of phage FI-1] Valnshtein BK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(5):1261–4 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Assignment of two new host range types to the P2 family of temperate coliphages. Poon AP, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):789–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Disinfecting capabilities of oxychlorine compounds. Noss CI, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Nov;50(5):1162–4
[Principles of selective inactivation of the viral genome. III. Kinetics of the inactivation of bacteriophage MS2 infectivity by beta-propiolactone] Budovskii EI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A bacteriophage-associated glycanase cleaving beta-pyranosidic linkages of 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO). Altmann F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):329–35
Use of binding energy in catalysis analyzed by mutagenesis of the tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Wells TN, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1881–6
The integrase family of site-specific recombinases: regional similarities and global diversity. Argos P, et al.
EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):433–40
Purification and properties of lysozyme induced by wild and amber mutant colitis phage and from cloned gene. Vasavada HA, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Oct; 21(5):285–92
Bacteriophage N4-coded 5'——3' exonuclease. Purification and characterization. Guinta D, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10736–43
A novel transcription property of SP6 and T7 RNA polymerases: dependence on template structure. Schenborn ET, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6223–36

GENETICS

Restoration of DNA repair in UV-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell by the denV gene from bacteriophage T4. Valerie K, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:319–26
Preparation and characterization of a viral DNA molecule containing a site-specific 2-aminofluorene adduct: a new probe for mutagenesis by carcinogens. Johnson DL, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28;25(2):449–56
Isolation and construction of mutants of the G4 minus strand origin: analysis of their in vivo activity. Sakai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 3;826(1):30–7
Verification of the DNA predicted amino acid sequence of bacteriophage P22 tail protein by mass spectrometry. Beckner CF, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Aug; 12(8):393–8
Localized conversion at the crossover sequences in the site-specific DNA inversion system of bacteriophage P1. Iida S, et al. Cell 1986 Apr 11;45(1):71–9
The amino terminal half of the MS2-coded lysis protein is dispensable for function: implications for our understanding of coding region overlaps. Berkhout B, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3315–20
Control of gene expression in P2-related coliphages: the in vitro transcription pattern of coliphage 186. Pritchard M, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3599–604
Are single-stranded circles intermediates in plasmid DNA replication? te Riele H, et al. EMBO J 1986 Mar;5(3):631–7
The cloning and characterization of the bacteriophage D108 regulatory DNA-binding protein ner. Tolias PP, et al.
EMBO J 1985 Nov;4(11):3031–7
Extrachromosomal probes for mutagenesis by carcinogens: studies on the mutagenic activity of O6-methylguanine built into a unique site in a viral genome. Essigmann JM, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:171–6
Analysis of modification-dependent structural alterations in the anticodon loop of Escherichia coli tRNAArg and their effects on the translation of MS2 RNA. Baumann U, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 4;152(3):645–9
Different DNA-binding modes and cooperativities for bacteriophage M13 gene-5 protein revealed by means of fluorescence depolarisation studies. Bulsink H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 2;157(2):329–34
Analysis of secondary structures in M13mp8 (+) single-stranded DNA by the pausing of DNA polymerase alpha. Reckmann B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):633–43
Translational interference at overlapping reading frames in prokaryotic messenger RNA. Berkhout B, et al. Gene 1985; 37(1–3):171–9
Formation of small circular DNA molecules via an in vitro site-specific recombination system. Hoess R, et al. Gene 1985;40(2–3):325–9
In vivo transfer of chromosomal mutations onto multicopy plasmids by transduction with bacteriophage P1. Liljeström P, et al. Gene 1985;40(2–3):241–6
Plasmid pKUN9, a versatile vector for the selective packaging of both DNA strands into single-stranded DNA-containing phage-like particles. Peeters BP, et al. Gene 1986;41(1):39–46
Orientation and sequence analysis of right ends and target sites of bacteriophage mu and D108 insertions in the plasmid pSC101. Szatmari GB, et al. Gene 1986; 41(2–3):315–9
Characterization and sequencing of the region containing gene N, the nutL site and tL1 terminator of bacteriophage phi 80. Tanaka S, et al. Gene 1985;38(1–3):119–29
Two toxin-converting phages from Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain 933 encode antigenically distinct toxins with similar biologic activities. Strockbine NA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):135–40
Identification and characterization of mutations in Escherichia coli that selectively influence the growth of hybrid lambda bacteriophages carrying the immunity region of bacteriophage P22. Strauch MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):191–200
Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP site-specific recombination. Site-specific DNA topoisomerase activity of the Cre recombination protein. Abremski K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):391–6
Positive and negative regulation of the Mu operator by Mu repressor and Escherichia coli integration host factor. Krause HM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3744–52
Development of an in vitro bacteriophage N4 DNA replication system. Rist JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10506–10
Two groups of capsule-specific coliphages coding for RNA polymerases with new promoter specificities. Dietz A, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):831–8
Coliphage P2 late control gene ogr. DNA sequence and product identification. Birkeland NK, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Apr 5;188(3):487–90
Bacteriophage P1 cre gene and its regulatory region. Evidence for multiple promoters and for regulation by DNA methylation. Sternberg N, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jan 20;187(2):197–212
Regulation of the plasmid state of the genetic element P4. Alano P, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):445–50
Inhibition of bacterial segregation by early functions of phage mu and association of replication protein B with the inner cell membrane. Boeckh C, et al. MGG 1986 Mar; 202(3):461–6
Partial complementation of the UV sensitivity of E. coli and yeast excision repair mutants by the cloned denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Chenevert JM, et al. MGG 1986 Apr; 203(1):163–71
Mu-induced rifamycin-resistant mutations not located in the rpoB gene of Escherichia coli. Kollenda MC, et al.
MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):192–4
The nature of ompA mutants of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting temperature-sensitive bacteriophage resistance. Morona R, et al. MGG 1985;201(2):357–9
Survival and mutagenesis of bacteriophage T7 damaged by methyl methanesulfonate and ethyl methanesulfonate. Dodson LA, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Sep;162(2):137–44
Sequences of three promoters for the bacteriophage SP6 RNA polymerase. Brown JE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3521–6
M13 vectors with T7 polymerase promoters: transcription limited by oligonucleotides. Eperon IC.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2830
DNA sequence of the control region of phage D108: the N-terminal amino acid sequences of repressor and transposase are similar both in phage D108 and in its relative, phage Mu. Mizuuchi M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 12;14(9):3713–25
The gene II proteins of the filamentous phages IKe and Ff (M13, fd and f1) are not functionally interchangeable during viral strand replication. Peeters BP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5067–80
Mutations induced by DNA polymerase alpha upon in vitro replication of M13mp8(+) DNA. Reckmann B, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2365–80
Knotting of DNA molecules isolated from deletion mutants of intact bacteriophage P4. Wolfson JS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6695–702
Development of a plaque reduction assay and application to the study of psoralen-damaged DNA. Yokobata KE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Apr;43(4):391–401
M13-oriC cloning vehicles: use for amplification of high copy lethal (HCL) genetic elements. Enns RE, et al. Plasmid 1986 Mar;15(2):147–55
Sequence relations among the IncY plasmid p15B, P1, and P7 prophages. Meyer J, et al. Plasmid 1986 Sep;16(2):81–9
Isolation of point mutations in bacteriophage Mu attachment regions cloned in a lambda::mini-Mu phage. Burlingame RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6012–6
Regulation of bacteriophage P2 late-gene expression: the ogr gene. Christie GE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3238–42
Illegitimate recombination at the replication origin of bacteriophage M13. Michel B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3386–90
Mutagenesis of the lac promoter region in M13 mp10 phage DNA by 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen.
Piette J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov; 82(21):7355–9
UV-induced mutagenesis of phage S13 can occur in the absence of the RecA and UmuC proteins of Escherichia coli. Tessman I. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct; 82(19):6614–8
A phage P1 function that stimulates homologous recombination of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Windle BE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3885–9
Direct cloning and sequence analysis of enzymatically amplified genomic sequences. Scharf SJ, et al. Science 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1076–8
Transposition and replication of maxi-Mu derivatives of bacteriophage Mu. Faelen M, et al. Virology 1986 Aug; 153(1):70–9
Novel dimeric configurations from bacteriophage G4 replicative form DNA. Fishel RA, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):198–209
Host and phage-coded functions required for coliphage N4 DNA replication. Guinta D, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):33–44
Bacteriophage P1 carries two related sets of genes determining its host range in the invertible C segment of its genome. Iida S. Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):421–34
Phage P22 lysis genes: nucleotide sequences and functional relationships with T4 and lambda genes. Rennell D, et al.
Virology 1985 May;143(1):280–9
[Ribosomal protein S1 in the complex of E. coli ribosomal subunit 30S with phage MS2 RNA interacts with internal region of the replicase gene] Boni IV, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1986 Feb;12(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of bacteriophage fd infection on Escherichia coli HB11 envelope: a morphological and biochemical study. Bayer ME, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):258–66
Dependence of MS2 and T4 phage growth upon host amino acid biosynthesis during infections of Escherichia coli. Rojiani M, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):313–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methodology for enumeration of coliphages in foods. Kennedy JE Jr, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;

51(5):956–62
[Enterophage as an indicator of environmental pollution by pathogenic Escherichia and Salmonella] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of DNA renaturation catalyzed by the RecA protein of Escherichia coli. McEntee K. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4345–51
Nucleoside and nucleotide inactivation of R17 coat protein: evidence for a transient covalent RNA–protein bond. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4239–44
Hydrogen exchange in the hydrophilic regions of detergent-solubilized M13 coat protein detected by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance isotope shifts. Henry GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):329–31
Bacteriophage receptor area of outer membrane protein OmpA of Escherichia coli K–12. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):539–43
The ionic properties of the filamentous bacteriophages Pf1 and fd. Zimmermann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1653–5
DNA requirements at the bacteriophage G4 origin of complementary-strand DNA synthesis. Lambert PF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):450–8
The cytoplasmic carboxy terminus of M13 procoat is required for the membrane insertion of its central domain. Kuhn A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):335–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the Arg158 residue of the outer membrane PhoE pore protein of Escherichia coli K 12 in bacteriophage TC45 recognition and in channel characteristics. Korteland J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):691–7
Temperate coliphage HK253: attachment site and restricted transduction of proAB mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Poon AP, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):317–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specificity of ionizing radiation–induced mutagenesis in the lac region of single-stranded phage M13 mp10 DNA. Ayaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5013–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphogenetic structures present in lysates of amber mutants of bacteriophage Mu. Grundy FJ, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun; 143(2):485–504

COLIPHAGES T see T-PHAGES

COLISTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the binding of gram-negative bacterial endotoxin by polymyxin B sulphate, colistin sulphate and colistin sulphomethate sodium. Rogers MJ, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):79–81

METABOLISM

Comparison of the binding of gram-negative bacterial endotoxin by polymyxin B sulphate, colistin sulphate and colistin sulphomethate sodium. Rogers MJ, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):79–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of the classical pathway of human complement by a natural microbial product, colistin sulphate. Asghar SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2917–21
Effect of polymyxin B and colimycin on induction of plasminogen antiactivator by lipopolysaccharide in human endothelial cell culture. Dubor F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):725–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Purulent meningitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa successfully treated with colistin and piperacillin. Karpuch J, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):272–4

COLITIS

Hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli O157:H7 (correction) [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):216
Is the marmoset an experimental model for the study of gastrointestinal disease? Proceedings of a meeting. Oak Ridge, Tennessee, April 1984. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):1S–158S
[Ischemic colitis] Kjaer SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibiotic-associated colitis. Pothoulakis H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Dec;11(12):68–73
Ischemic colitis and immunosuppression. An experimental model. Gomella LG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):99–101
Antibiotic associated colitis in children. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec;22(12):911–4
Ceftriaxone–induced colitis [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 13;98(790):969
[Ischemic colitis and ergotamine abuse] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute colitis caused by gold salts (letter)] Séret P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):748–9 **(Fre)**
[Colitis caused by amoxicillin] Pednеault L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Mar;115(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory bowel disease and hormonal contraception] Ritschard T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 3;116(18):594–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic colitis as a sequela of a soap enema—case report] Porschen R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 24(6):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Forms of colitis—a review of recent developments. Whitehead R. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):204–8

COMPLICATIONS

Severe deficiency of alpha 1–antitrypsin associated with cutaneous vasculitis, rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, and colitis [letter] Levy M. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):363–4
Severe deficiency of alpha 1–antitrypsin associated with cutaneous vasculitis, rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, and colitis. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):489–94
Giant and symptomatic inflammatory polyps of the colon in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Kelly JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jun;10(6):420–8
Hemorrhagic colitis with Escherichia coli 0157:H7 preceding adult hemolytic uremic syndrome. Neill MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2215–7
Atypical ischaemic colitis. Copeland GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):129–30
Collagenous colitis [letter] Pariente EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):222
Augmentation of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer by experimental colitis in mice: role of dietary vitamin E. Chester JF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):939–42
[Recurrent Sweet's syndrome, concurrent with exacerbation of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Pedreiro J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):747–8 **(Fre)**
[Collagenous colitis, IgA deficiency, Basedow's disease and atrophic gastritis] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Another cause of enteropathic rheumatism: collagenous colitis (letter)] Maroy B. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):331 **(Fre)**
[Complications of amebiasis] Ryndin VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):106–11 **(Rus)**
[Role of Coxsackie B viruses in kidney diseases and their association with diseases of the digestive organs in children] Khrushcheva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fermentative and putrefactive dyspepsia in chronic diseases of the intestine in children] Palkov VL. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute dysentery complicated by recurrent intestinal hemorrhage] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(7):142–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clostridium difficile colitis mimicking acute peritonitis. Drapkin MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1321–2
Yersinia colitis masquerading as pseudomembranous colitis. Brown R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):548–51
Inflammatory bowel disease. Differential diagnosis and cancer of the small and large bowel. Riddell RH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):11S–13S
Ischemic colitis masquerading as colonic tumor: an unusual endoscopic presentation. Lee HH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):31–2
Prospective study of colitis in infancy and early childhood. Chong SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):352–8
Campylobacter infection mimicking ulcerative colitis. Chodos JE. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):22–3
Identification of experimentally induced colitis by in vitro nuclear magnetic resonance. Rolandelli RH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):197–203
Colitis cystica profunda: diagnosis and management. Walker JP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1167–70
[Collagen colitis (letter)] Holthaus P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1797–8 **(Dut)**
[Pseudomembranous rectocolitis] Débat J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical, x-ray and histomorphologic parallels in chronic non–ulcerous colitis and colonic dyskinesia] Esedov EM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual forms of chronic inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Heer M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11;75(11):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of a strangulating ileus with a wrong diagnosis of acute colitis] Shiono H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of ischemic colitis in young adults] Inoue F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 83(4):838–43 **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of amoebiasis diagnosed by immunoserological methods] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1771–4 **(Jpn)**
[Segmental colonic (sigmoid) adenomatosis masquerading as ulcerative rectocolitis] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):561–6 **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of distal colitis] Grigor'eva GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermography in the complex examination of patients with pollinosis] Borodin IuP. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inflammatory tumor–like lesions of the large intestine and their differential diagnosis] Lekakh ER. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):91–2 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary fiber and the lithogenic potential of bile] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):83–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local disodium cromoglycate is ineffective in ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. Hovdenak N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):497–500
Sucralfate enema (SUC)—effective in IBD? [letter] Carling L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):115
Antibiotic–associated colitis: why do patients relapse? [letter] Young G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1098–9
[Microscopic colitis sensitive to anti–infective agents (letter)] Maroy B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):190–1 **(Fre)**
[5–Aminosalicylic acid — a new therapeutic possibility in chronic inflammatory intestinal disease? (letter)] Roth W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 May;16(3):176–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute colitis produced by chemotactic peptides in rats and mice. Chester JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov; 121(2):284–90
Pathogenesis of nonocclusive ischemic colitis. Bailey RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):590–9
Clostridium difficile colitis/diarrhea [letter] Lee JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;112(3):335
Ischemic colitis following repair of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec; 120(12):1368–70
Typhoid colitis. Chikanza IC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Feb;32(2):51–2
Typhoid colitis with massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. An unexpected behavior of Salmonella typhi. Reyes E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):511–4
Pathogenesis of colitis cystica profunda [letter] Hjermstad BM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1313–4
Colitis in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Johnson DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):58–9
Persistent diarrhea, colitis in a malnourished infant. Cox KL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):64, 66, 68
Follicular proctocolitis and neuromatous hyperplasia with lymphogranuloma venereum. de la Monte SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1025–32
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with colitis in an elderly woman [letter] Lichtin AE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1435–6
Antibiotic–associated colitis caused by Clostridium difficile: relapse and risk factors. Young GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):303–6
Cytomegalovirus and inflammatory bowel disease. Morton R. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1089–91
Ischaemic colitis after abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. A report of 5 cases. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Dec;23(4):155–8
[Acute colitis of the water skier or the Canadair syndrome (letter)] Cocheton JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8; 15(10):487–8 **(Fre)**
[Perforated ischemic colitis following vascular surgery] Heindel W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):466–7 **(Ger)**
[Ischemic colitis after surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ischemic colitis] Harima T, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):140–1 **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of abdominal actinomycosis caused by foreign bodies] Sobański A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

NK cells, IBD, and cancer [letter] Gibson PR. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1314–5
Function of phagocytes in experimentally induced colitis in rabbits. I. The Arthus phenomenon in the colon.

Hermanowicz A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(3):239–44
[Immunological mechanism in experimental colitis in syngeneic mice induced by Klebsiella oxytoca inoculation] Miyao M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;83(4):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Hypersensitive prostaglandin and thromboxane response to hormones in rabbit colitis. Zipser RD, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G457–63
A possible mechanism of action of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel diseases: interaction with oxygen free radicals [letter] Del Soldato P, et al. Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):1215–6
Increased permeability to polyethylene glycol 4000 in rabbits with experimental colitis. Seidman EG, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jan;90(1):120–6
Clostridium difficile toxin in chronic idiopathic colitis. Lee DK, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Aug 27;99(808):620–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli O157:H7. A rare disease? Hockin JC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1; 134(1):25–6
Nonviral infectious agents and marmoset (Saguinus oedipus) colitis. Moore K. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):69S–71S
Coronavirus-like particles and Campylobacter in marmosets with diarrhea and colitis. Russell RG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):72S–77S
The significance of quantitative results of C. difficile cultures and toxin assays in patients with diarrhea. Church JM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):765–9
Clostridium difficile colitis in leukemia patients. Panichi G, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1159–63
Histoplasma colitis. Nayak RG, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Apr;28(2):163–5
Infection of gnotobiotic pigs with an Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain associated with an outbreak of hemorrhagic colitis. Francis DH, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar; 51(3):953–6
H7 antiserum-sorbitol fermentation medium: a single tube screening medium for detecting Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):620–5
Infectious colitis: case reports of unusual complications. Venkateswarlu K, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1985 Sep; 3(3):141–4

OCCURRENCE

Hemorrhagic colitis in a nursing home in Ontario. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1;134(1):50
Sporadic occurrence of hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli O157:H7 in Newfoundland. Ratnam S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1;134(1):43–5, 49
The epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease in Cape Town 1980–1984. Wright JP, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 5;70(1):10–5

PATHOLOGY

Histology of colitis: Saguinus oedipus oedipus and other marmosets. Lushbaugh C, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):45S–51S
Animal models of inflammatory bowel disease—an overview. Strober W. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):3S–10S (23 ref.)
Sclerosing mesocolitis. Steely WM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Apr;29(4):266–8
Localized colitis cystica profunda of the sigmoid colon. Yashiro K, et al. Endoscopy 1985 Sep;17(5):198–9
Collagenous colitis. Kingham JG, et al. Gut 1986 May; 27(5):570–7
Collagenous colitis—a relapsing and remitting disease. Palmer KR, et al. Gut 1986 May;27(5):578–80
Collagenous colitis: a disease of pericryptal fibroblast sheath? Hwang WS, et al. J Pathol 1986 May;149(1):33–40
[Collagenous colitis] Serin M, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biopsy findings in bacterial colitis] Bürrig KF, et al. Pathologe 1986 Jan;7(1):29–35 (Ger)
[Collagen colitis] Lindström CG. Pathologe 1986 Jan; 7(1):22–8 (Ger)
[Clinicopathologic conference: chronic diarrhea with erythema nodosum] Marbet UA, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Feb 25;75(9):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic colitis in Reiter syndrome] Lempp F, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Feb;23(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epithelial dysplasia of carrageenan-induced colitis in the rabbit colon] Kitano A. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;82(6):1606 (Jpn)
[Acute gangrenous forms of ischemic colitis] Popovici A, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Importance of colonic contents for recovery after ischemic lesions] Mirkovitch V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Jun; 52(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study in evaluating the functional state of the large intestine] Nogaller AM, et al. Sov Med 1986; (4):84–7 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of ischemic colitis after aortic endoaneurysmectomy. Indications and technics of reimplantation of the lower mesenteric artery] Agus GB, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):273–6 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cytomegalovirus colitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: radiologic spectrum. Frager DH, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(3):241–6
The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: radiographic features. Leitman BS, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Mar;37(1):42–5
Epiploic appendicitis: CT characteristics. Danielson K, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):142–3
Ischemic colitis: serial changes in double-contrast barium enema examination. Iida M, et al. Radiology 1986 May; 159(2):337–41
[Microscopic and macroscopic fungi in the colon] Nilsson J. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2889–90 (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m autologous phagocyte scanning: a new imaging technique for inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Peters AM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16; 293(6544):450–1
Indium 111-granulocyte scanning in the assessment of disease extent and disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. A comparison with colonoscopy, histology, and fecal indium 111-granulocyte excretion. Saverymuttu SH, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1121–8

SURGERY

Typhlitis: selective surgical management. Moir CR, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):563–6
Reducing the surgical mortality of acute colitis. A district hospital's experience. Hosking SW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Aug;30(4):255–7
Peritoneal lavage as an aid in the surgical management of neutropenic colitis. Geer DA, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):222–4
[Intestine-preserving surgery in Crohn disease: resection or strictureplasty] Hoitsma HF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1305–7 (Dut)
[Sequelae of colectomy] Gallone L. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):181–3 (Fre)

THERAPY

Controlled trial of bowel rest in the treatment of severe acute colitis. McIntyre PB, et al. Gut 1986 May;27(5):481–5
[Galvanomud therapy in the complex restorative treatment of patients with gastrointestinal diseases at the Mirgorod health resort] Kolybel'nik NV, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Dec; (12):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Suppurative colitis in a cat. Leib MS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):739–41
Tissue-invading ciliates associated with chronic colitis in a horse. Gregory MW, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 Jan; 96(1):109–14
Colitis due to Bacillus piliformis in two kittens. Nimmo Wilkie JS, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov;22(6):649–52

COLITIS, AMEBIC see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

COLITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see CROHN DISEASE

COLITIS, MUCOUS see COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Inflammatory bowel disease in the pregnant woman. Hanan IM, et al. Clin Perinatol 1985 Oct;12(3):669–82
The risk of abdominal surgery in irritable bowel syndrome. Burns DG. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 19;70(2):91
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and pregnancy] Lanza A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Somatomedin-C levels in growth-impaired children and adolescents with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Kirschner BS, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Oct;91(4):830–6
Vitamin C status, glutathione and histamine in gastric carcinoma, tuberculous enteritis and non-specific ulcerative colitis. Dubey SS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):111–4
Raised serum levels of IgM-rheumatoid factor and anti-F(ab')2 autoantibodies in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Pallone F, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Apr;19(4):175–80
Interferon inhibits prostaglandin E2 synthesis and stimulates (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of inflammatory bowel disease patients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. J Interferon Res 1985 Fall; 5(4):629–35
Decreased gelatin-binding fibronectin in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Fallingborg J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;20(9):1062–4
[Decrease of antithrombin III and factor Xa inhibitor as the cause of thromboembolism complications in chronic inflammatory intestinal disease] Daiss W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Oct;26(10):643–5 (Ger)
[Blood serotonin levels in patients with ulcerative colitis] Szpakowicz T, et al. Przegl Lek 1986;43(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carrageenan colitis in the guinea pig: pathological changes and the importance of ascorbic acid deficiency in disease induction. Langman JM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):545–53
Inflammatory bowel disease in oral contraceptive users [letter] Calkins BM, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Aug; 91(2):523–4
Oral isotretinoin and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Schleicher SM. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):834–5
[Colitis caused by hydrogen peroxide (letter)] Accarino A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 31;87(1):43 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer in ulcerative colitis: what failed in follow-up? Turunen MJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(8):669–73
Pericarditis and ulcerative colitis. Gould L, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):802–3
Fatal giant cell myocarditis after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. McKeon J, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1208–9
Psoas abscess in inflammatory bowel disease. Agha FP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;80(11):924–8
Hypereosinophilia, ulcerative colitis, sclerosing cholangitis, and bile duct carcinoma. Mir-Madjlesai SH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):483–5
Free colonic perforation without dilatation in ulcerative colitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Sep; 152(3):272–5
Cancer risk in ulcerative colitis: surveillance or surgery. Lennard-Jones JE. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S84–6 (10 ref.)
Dysplasia and cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Riddell RH. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S83
Inflammatory bowel disease: a common cause of bloody diarrhoea in visitors to the tropics. Harries AD, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1686–7
Extraintestinal cancers in inflammatory bowel disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2914–21
Colorectal and extracolonic malignancy in ulcerative colitis. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. Cancer 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1569–74
Association of ulcerative colitis and sarcoidosis? [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4):618–9
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura, neutropenia and sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis in an adult. Gupta S, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1986;8(1):67–9
Inflammatory bowel disease, anaemia and sulphasalazine. Sheehan T, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(3):275–8
Ulcerative colitis with arthritis and vasculitis. Speiser JC, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Sep;4(3):343–7
Pemphigus vulgaris and ulcerative colitis [letter] Delfino M, et al. Dermatologica 1986;172(4):230
Review of clinical aspects of cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis. MacDermott RP. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):114S–118S
Idiopathic pancreatitis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Seyrig JA, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec; 30(12):1121–6
The incidence of amyloidosis complicating inflammatory bowel disease. A prospective survey of 177 patients. Lowdell CP, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 May;29(5):351–4
Growth retardation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Mock DM. Gastroenterology 1986 Oct;91(4):1019–21
Toxic megacolon in ulcerative colitis. Early diagnosis and management. LaMont JT, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Sep 15;21(9):102A–102D, 102H, 102K–102M passim
Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Prakash S, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Jul;5(3):205–7
Toxic megacolon complicating ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Cunsolo A, et al. Int Surg 1985 Oct–Dec; 70(4):339–43
Colonic lymphoma in ulcerative colitis. Baker D, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;7(5):379–86
Filiform polyposis: an unusual complication of inflammatory bowel disease. Brozna JP, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;7(5):451–8
Managing the cancer risk in chronic ulcerative colitis. A decision-analytic approach. Gage TP. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;8(1):50–7
Intralesional steroid therapy of pyoderma gangrenosum. Goldstein F, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;

7(6):499–501

Primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic pancreatitis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):425–7

Nonspecific chronic inflammatory bowel disease and AIDS. Liebowitz D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):66–8

Chronic postcolectomy pericholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma. Morowitz DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):323–6

Guillain–Barré syndrome: a possible extraintestinal manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):301–3

Chronic ulcerative colitis complicated by atypical carcinoid tumour. Dodd SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):913–6

Nephrolithiasis in childhood inflammatory bowel disease. Clark JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):829–34

Extra gastrointestinal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Pettei MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):689–91

Inflammatory bowel disease in pregnancy: a review. Miller JP. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):221–5 (56 ref.)

Association of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) with indolent soft–tissue sarcomas: report of two cases and review of literature. Israel KJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):125–30

Colorectal carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):197–8

Vascular complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Talbot RW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):140–5

Acute pericarditis. An unusual presentation of an exacerbation of ulcerative colitis. Pang JA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):356

Cerebral vasculitis and ulcerative colitis. Nelson J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):719–21

Ulcerative colitis: a cyclothymic disorder? Wiesnagrotzki S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):163–6

Immune thrombocytopenia and ulcerative colitis. Dooley DP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1044–5

The incidence of colon carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis. Matheny R, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 66(4):801–6

[Cancer in ulcerative colitis: only the follow–up can detect cancer] Turunen MJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(12):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Erythema nodosum in hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn's disease] Areias E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis associated with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Hautefeuille M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary functional disorders in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Sommer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis in ulcerative colitis] Bewermeyer H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):597–8 **(Ger)**

[Extraintestinal manifestations in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Bansky G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11;75(11):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive hemorrhage in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease. Our experience] Vecchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of interstitial cystitis complicated with ulcerative colitis] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with schizophrenia] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):693–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with acute pancreatitis] Naritomi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2824–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of macroamylasemia complicated by ulcerative colitis] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1944–7 **(Jpn)**

[Toxic megacolon associated with ulcerative colitis—report of two cases] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1948–53 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis causing superior sagittal sinus thrombosis] Usui Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar; 31(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythema nodosum and ulcerative colitis] Areias E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 May;6(5):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Articular manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease] Mauro–Filho G de L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Severe liver steatosis in ulcerative colitis] Boča M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Apropos of a new case] Martín L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic or non–toxic megacolon [letter] Gordon IJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):134

Inflammatory bowel disease. Kodner IJ, et al. **Clin Symp** 1982;34(1):3–32

Toxic megacolon in ulcerative colitis. Early diagnosis and management. LaMont JT, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):102A–102D, 102H, 102K–102M passim

Idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Venkateswariu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):161–3

Inflammatory bowel disease: a pediatric perspective. Russell GJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):587–92

Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the colon from ulcerative colitis: ultrastructure study with the scanning electron microscope. Trabucchi E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):79–84

Lymphocyte response to a bovine milk protein in ulcerative colitis. Faber J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):575–8

Early and late onset ulcerative colitis: distinct clinical features. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):492–8

Laboratory assessment of disease activity in childhood Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Macfarlane PI, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):93–6

Course and prognosis of idiopathic ulcerative proctosigmoiditis in young patients. Mir–Madjlessi SH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):571–5

[Clinical aspects and therapy of toxic colonic dilatation] Ortlieb H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 17;104(15):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease. Early diagnosis and therapy] Wienbeck M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Mar; 27(3):166–71 **(Ger)**

[X–ray and endoscopic diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Pausch J, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb; 26(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis: internal medicine aspects of diagnosis and therapy] Münch R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11;75(11):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of serology and endoscopy and clinical aspects in idiopathic rectocolitis] Creperio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 28;77(7–8):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of disease activity by applying multiple regression analysis in patients with ulcerative colitis] Kambe H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leśniowski–Crohn disease and hemorrhagic–ulcerative colitis in children in the light of diagnostic difficulties] Rutkowska–Sak L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jun;60(6):476–80 **(Pol)**

[Manifestation of pancreatic cancer in the clinical picture of the nephrotic syndrome and ulcerative colitis] Klinger M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(9):680–1 **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of ulcerative colitis] Stachowiak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–immunologic comparisons in nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Denisova MF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr; (4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of non–specific ulcerative colitis and the irritable bowel syndrome (comparative evaluation of the immune status of patients with different chronic inflammatory diseases of the large intestine)] Burmistrova AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):117–20 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the endoscopic data in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb; (2):16–8 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Adjuvant therapy with elemental diet in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases. Comparative study] Rabast U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21; 111(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutical experiments in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Nagy G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(3–4):163–74

Intraarterial prednisolone infusion therapy in ulcerative colitis. Momoshima S, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1057–60

Sulfasalazine and new analogues. Friedman G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):141–4 (29 ref.)

5–Aminosalicylic acid enemas in refractory distal ulcerative colitis: a randomized, controlled trial. Friedman LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):412–8

Olsalazine in active ulcerative colitis. Selby WS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1373–5

Effect of treatment on symptoms and quality of life in patients with ulcerative colitis: comparative trial of hydrocortisone acetate foam and prednisolone 21–phosphate enemas. Somerville KW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):866

Current status of drug therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Peppercorn MA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Dec;11(12):14–9 (18 ref.)

Retrograde spread of 5–aminosalicylic acid enemas in patients with active ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):108–10

Is continuous sulfasalazine necessary in the management of patients with ulcerative colitis? Results of a preliminary study. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec; 28(12):929–30

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during ACTH treatment of ulcerative colitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Marcus HI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):130–2

Serious complications of sulfasalazine. Pearl RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):201–2

Asacol: mesalazine for ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 May 19;24(10):38–40

Sucralfate enema (SUC)—effective in IBD? [letter] Carling L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):115

Nature and course of pancreatitis caused by 6–mercaptopurine in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Haber CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 91(4):982–6

Salicylates for the sulfa–sensitive patient with ulcerative colitis? [editorial] Hawkey CJ. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):1082–4

Effects of topical 5–aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone on prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 levels determined by equilibrium in vivo dialysis of rectum in relapsing ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 91(4):837–44

Systemic corticosteroid therapy of ulcerative colitis [editorial] Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1189–91

Azodisal sodium in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. A study of tolerance and relapse–prevention properties. Sandberg–Gertzén H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):1024–30

Use of alpha–tocopherylquinone in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Bennet JD. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):695–7

Double blind controlled trial of oral vancomycin as adjunctive treatment in acute exacerbations of idiopathic colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1380–4

Inhibition of cytotoxicity by sulfasalazine. I. Sulfasalazine inhibits spontaneous cell–mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood and intestinal mononuclear cells from control and inflammatory bowel disease patients. MacDermott RP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr; 11(2):101–9

Pancreatitis and pancreatic necrosis during sulfasalazine therapy. Faintuch J, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):271–2

Ulcerative colitis in association with chronic paranoid schizophrenia: a review of steroid–induced psychiatric disorders. Alcena V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):400–4 (39 ref.)

Coombs' positive hemolytic anemia following sulfasalazine therapy in ulcerative colitis: case reports, review, and discussion of pathogenesis. Mechanick JI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):667–70

The value of 5–aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel disease for patients intolerant or allergic to sulphasalazine. Donald IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1047–8

Steady–state kinetics of 5–aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine during sulfasalazine prophylaxis in ulcerative colitis. Boødesen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):693–700

Medical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Satyaprakash BS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;5(4):166–80 (72 ref.)

[Clinical analysis of 60 cases of ulcerative colitis treated with Chinese traditional medicinal herbs] Song GQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):474–5, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiographic changes in the chest in a patient with ulcerative colitis treated with salazosulfapyridine] Wellnitz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Salazosulfapyridine: old and new therapy concepts in inflammatory bowel diseases] Allgayer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1827–9 **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease following a change–over from salazosulfapyridine to 5–aminosalicylic acid (letter)] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):721–2 **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease as a phenomenon inherent in the disease (letter)] Habs M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1131 **(Ger)**

[5–Aminosalicylic acid—a new therapeutic possibility in chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Hartmann F. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jan;16(1):20–7 **(Ger)**

[Desensitization to salicylazosulfapyridine (Salazopyrin) in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):113–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporin in intestinal inflammatory disease (letter)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):301 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circulating human leucocyte elastase in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1306–11

Protease inhibitors in plasma and faecal extracts from patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Bohe M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):598–604

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in mucosal biopsy specimens from patients with ulcerative colitis. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):929–32

[Serum cholinesterase activity in ulcerative colitis] Fujino MA. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2149 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Colonic biopsy in verotoxin-induced hemorrhagic colitis and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Morrison DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):108–12

Juvenile onset pernicious anemia, partial intestinal villous atrophy, ulcerative colitis, and squamous metaplasia of the stomach. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 81(9):803–7

Toxic megacolon in typhoid fever. González A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2120

Yersinia enterocolitica infection and toxic megacolon. Stuart RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):590

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease, cigarette smoking and use of oral contraceptives [letter] Entrican JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1464

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease, cigarette smoking, and use of oral contraceptives: findings in a large cohort study of women of childbearing age. Vessey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1101–3

The role of phagocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):241–9 (89 ref.)

Sabin–Feldman dye test in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rattan J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):402–4

Atopy, food and ulcerative colitis [editorial] Smart HL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr;33(2):47–8

Potential role of microorganisms isolated from periodontal lesions in the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):671–7

Toxic megacolon with perforation in fulminant Crohn's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Spinale RC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):298–300

Lack of relationship between Clostridium difficile toxin and inflammatory bowel disease in children. Hyams JS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):387–90

Inflammatory bowel disease and food intolerance. Hodgson HJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jan;20(1):45–8 (30 ref.)

Influence of maturation on activity–stress related pathology in the rat colon. Andrianopoulos G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1105–10

Lipopolysaccharide–induced colitis in rabbits. Hotta T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(1):61–9

Smoking in inflammatory bowel disease and the irritable bowel syndrome. Burns DG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15; 69(4):232–3

[Etiology of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;24(7):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe ulcerative colitis–like presentation of schistosomiasis] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease and immunodeficiency states] Zifroni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):93–4 **(Heb)**

[Immunologic disorders in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Kirkin BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcerous colitis and Crohn's disease. 1. Etiology and pathogenesis] Plavlić B. **Liječ Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug; 106(7–8):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histocompatibility antigens (HLA–A, B) and ulcerative colitis in a Greek population. Papasteriades C, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(4):229–32

Familial association between coeliac disease and ulcerative colitis: preliminary communication. Mayberry JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):204–5

Possible familial association of multiple sclerosis and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Minuk GY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):586

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective, blind investigation of immunological reactions in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Suppressor activity and immune capacity. Davidsen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):113–24

Demonstration of circulating immune complexes by the indirect leucocyte phagocytosis test in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Relation to results of a standard complement consumption assay. Elmgreen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):73–8

Blood transfusion, skin test reactivity, and lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):358–61

Serum IgE levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Levo Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):85–7

T cell subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease: evidence for a defective induction of T8+ suppressor/cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Goronzy J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):593–600

Immunohistological characterization of intraepithelial and lamina propria lymphocytes in control ileum and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):593–603

Antibodies to the cytoskeleton components and other autoantibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Zauli D, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):140–4

Local immune mechanisms in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal carcinoma. Natural killer cells and their activity. Gibson PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan; 90(1):12–9

Altered patterns of secretion of monomeric IgA and IgA subclass 1 by intestinal mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):379–85

HLA–A and –B antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Biemond I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):934–41

Serum autoantibodies, ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):86–91

Dietary allergy evaluated by PRIST and RAST in inflammatory bowel disease. Brignola C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):128–30

Function of phagocytes in experimentally induced colitis in rabbits. II. The Shwartzman phenomenon in the colon. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):245–52

Normal chemotactic migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with mononuclear–derived chemotactic factor in ulcerative colitis. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):63–8

Lack of circulating immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease. Knoflach P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):9–16

The excretion of IgE with feces from healthy individuals and from others with allergy and diseases affecting the intestinal tract. Kolmannskog S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):357–64

Anti–brush border antibodies (ABBA) in sera from patients with ulcerative proctocolitis and in sera with antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3. Skogh T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar;19(3):117–8

The influence of human IgG on the cytotoxic effect in vitro in cases of ulcerative colitis. Tomecki R. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):75–8

HLA–DR expression and disease activity in ulcerative colitis. Poulsen LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 21(3):364–8

Function of exudative neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis. Wandall JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1151–6

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease. Jewell DP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;114:119–26 (90 ref.)

[Immunology of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Pazzaglia M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Nov; 76(11):588–97 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental ulcerative colitis induced by Escherichia coli in rabbits] Hotta T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex levels in the serum of patients with ulcerative colitis and neoplasms of the digestive system] Stachowiak C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31;41(13):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of the monocytes and neutrophils in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Ebert LIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Kirkin BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Khalif IL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemistry in a case of ulcerative colitis complicating rectal carcinoma. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1571–9

Enhanced formation of sulfidopeptide–leukotrienes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: inhibition by sulfasalazine and 5–aminosalicylic acid. Peskar BM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):381–3

Intestinal permeability to 99mTc–diethylenetriaminopentasacetic acid in inflammatory bowel disease. Casellas F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):767–70

Disposition of metronidazole and its effects on sulphasalazine metabolism in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Shaffer JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):431–5

Increased metabolism of arachidonic acid in an immune model of colitis in guinea–pigs. Boughton–Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):439–46

Mucin glycoproteins in chronic ulcerative colitis. Peanut lectin binding in human and nonhuman primate colons. Boland CR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):147S–153S

Zinc absorption in inflammatory bowel disease. Valberg LS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):724–31

A study of histochemical changes in mucus from patients with ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and diverticular disease of the colon. Habib NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):15–7

High concentration and retained amidation of fecal bile acids in patients with active ulcerative colitis. Tanida N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):245–54

Histochemical demonstration of desialation and desulphation of normal and inflammatory bowel disease rectal mucus by faecal extracts. Rhodes JM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1312–8

Effect of glucocorticoids on rectal transport in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative colitis. Sandle GI, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):309–16

Lectin binding and inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):105

Nutritional status of gastroenterology outpatients: comparison of inflammatory bowel disease with functional disorders. Gee MI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1591–9

Cytokine production in inflammatory bowel disease. Miura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct;18(2):81–6

Value of mucin histochemistry in follow up surveillance of patients with long standing ulcerative colitis. Jass JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):393–8

Absorption of delayed–release prednisolone in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Thomas P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):757–8

Cytophotometric DNA analysis of rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):324–6

Ulcerative colitis: the result of an altered bacterial metabolism of bile acids or cholesterol. Bennet JD. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun;20(2):125–32

Bile acid malabsorption in children and adolescents with chronic colitis. Holmquist L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):87–92

[Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease—with reference to cyclooxygenase products] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contact pH of the rectal mucosa in patient with ulcerative colitis] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sorbitol–MacConkey medium for detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis. March SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):869–72

Stool survey for Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Ratnam S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1176–7

Clostridium ramosum, an IgA protease–producing species and its ecology in the human intestinal tract. Senda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1019–28

[Subacute ulcerative colitis caused by Salmonella (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):949 **(Fre)**

[A retrospective study on hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli O157:H7] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Epidemiologic studies of mortality in patients with ulcerative colitis. Smart HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 146(4):651–2

OCCURRENCE

Ulcerative colitis in Iran: a review of 112 cases. Mir–Madjlessi SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):862–6

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Sanderson IR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):71–87 (84 ref.)

Are there ethnic differences in inflammatory bowel disease? Keshavarzian A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):95–7

The epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease in Cape Town 1980–1984. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):10–5

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease on the Faroe Islands 1964–83. A retrospective epidemiological survey. Berner J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):188–92

Incidence of ulcerative colitis in Stockholm County 1955–1979. Nordenvall B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):783–90

[The frequency of the discharge of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease 1978–1982. A study based on National Patient Register] Hauch O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of multiple synchronous colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis, familial polyposis coli, and de novo cancer. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb; 203(2):123–8

Epithelial dysplasia of the rabbit colon induced by degraded carrageenan. Kitano A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1374–6

DALM in ulcerative colitis cancer surveillance [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):266–7

Surveillance for colonic carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Rosenstock E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1342–6

Crypt cell production rate in ulcerative proctocolitis: differential increments in remission and relapse. Allan A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):999–1003

Relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in patients with colonic inflammatory bowel disease. Gomes P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):92–5

Differing acute phase responses in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;

27(7):809–13
Misplaced epithelium in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon and its relationship to malignant mucosal changes. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan; 10(1):37–52
Enteroendocrine cell hyperplasia, carcinoid tumours and adenocarcinoma in long-standing ulcerative colitis. Gledhill A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):501–8
Immunohistologic demonstration of abnormal colonic crypt cell kinetics in ulcerative colitis. Franklin WA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1129–32
Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy in surveillance for cancer in ulcerative colitis. Fochios SE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):249–54
Alterations of the intestinal mucosal block in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease—immunological and ultrastructural findings, and considerations of the pathogenesis. Gebbers JO, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):341–8
[Parallel morphological, enzyme and immunological research on the jejunal mucosa in patients with gluten enteropathy, chronic nonspecific enteritis and ulcerative colitis] Nikolov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of ulcerative colitis] Sun YK. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chronic ulcerative colitis: a premaligant disease of the gastrointestinal tract] González Gomis R. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the pattern of inflammatory bowel disease different in the elderly? Gupta S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Nov;14(6):366–70
Factors influencing bowel function after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Nasmyth DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun; 73(6):469–73
Smoking and colonic mucus in ulcerative colitis. Cope GF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):481
Arthritis associated with inflammatory bowel disease in children. Relationship of joint disease to activity and severity of bowel lesion. Passo MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):492–7
Reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor-mediated clearance of IgG-tagged erythrocytes from the circulation of patients with idiopathic ulcerative colitis and chronic liver disease. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–5
Pulmonary functions in ulcerative colitis. Sharma MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):613–4
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity disorder in nonspecific intestinal inflammations unexplainable by acetylation phenotype or treatment with sulfasalazine] Bureš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Breborowicz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the function of the rectal obturator apparatus in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Olelnikova PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in motor function of the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the course of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis (chronic intestinal inflammatory disease): activity indexes] Rodríguez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jan;69(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional sequelae of chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents. Bruce T. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):89–104
The subjective experience of chronic disease: some implications for the management of ulcerative colitis. Kelly MP. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):653–66
[Personality structure of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease, a psychological test study in disease remission] Leibig T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):380–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of antegrade barium studies in the evaluation of colitis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):656–61
Radiology of inflammatory bowel disease. Nolan DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):128–32
Microvascular studies in non-specific inflammatory bowel disease. Carr ND, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):542–9
Submucosal accumulation of fat in inflammatory bowel disease: CT/pathologic correlation. Jones B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):759–63
Plain abdominal radiographs in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Taylor GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(3):206–9
Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Evaluation with double-contrast barium examination and endoscopy. Freeny PC. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 1;80(3):139–46, 149, 152–6
[Prognostic significance of roentgenological signs of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):97–8 (Rus)
[Secondary changes in the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis based on x-ray and radionuclide study data] Shumakova LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False positive localisation of indium-111 granulocytes in colonic carcinoma. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):773–7
Detection of inflammatory bowel disease in adults and children: evaluation of a new isotopic technique. Dawson DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2; 291(6504):1227–30
Technetium-99m autologous phagocyte scanning: a new imaging technique for inflammatory bowel disease. Pullman W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):171–4
Retrograde spreading of hydrocortisone enema in inflammatory bowel disease. Jay M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):139–44
Specificity of indium-111 granulocyte scanning and fecal excretion measurement in inflammatory bowel disease—an autoradiographic study. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12):1156–60
111In-oxine-labelled autologous leucocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: new scintigraphic activity index. Ybern A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(9):341–4
[Scintigraphy with indium 111-labeled polynuclears: correlation with the extensiveness and activity of cryptogenetic enterocolitis] Darnault P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory diseases of the small and large intestine. Comparative use of noninvasive study procedures] Ruppin H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24;104(27–28):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory bowel diseases—a new method for diagnosis and follow-up?] van de Flierdt E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jul;16(4):238–45 (Ger)
[111In-oxine marked leukocytes: a method for diagnosing the location and evaluating the activity of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Becker W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;23(10):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Radiologic evaluation of the continent (S-pouch) ileal reservoir with anal anastomosis. Hennild V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):301–4
Proctectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Bauer JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):157–62
The pelvic pouch and ileoanal anastomosis procedure. Surgical technique and initial results. Cohen Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):601–7
The place of colectomy with ileo-rectal anastomosis in inflammatory bowel disease. Jones PF, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):75–81
Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):193–8
The auditory pathology of brain death as revealed by auditory evoked potentials. Kaga K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):360–4
Endorectal ileal pullthrough with isoperistaltic ileal reservoir for colitis and polyposis [letter] Heimann TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):335–6
Anal continence following Soave procedure. Analysis of results in 100 patients. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):525–30
Ileoanal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):404–9
Ileorectal anastomosis—friend or foe? Cunningham IG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):31–4
Surgical management of nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease. Springall RG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr; 35(4):220–6
Perineal and pelvic morbidity following perimuscular excision of the rectum for inflammatory bowel disease. Berry AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):675–7
Ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis. Dozois RR. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S80–2
Ileorectal anastomosis. Hawley PR. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S75–6
Comparison of the function of triplicated and duplicated pelvic ileal reservoirs after mucosal proctectomy and ileo-anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis and adenomatous polyposis. Nasmyth DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):361–6
Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S76–9
Adenocarcinoma arising at the ileocutaneous junction occurring after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):378
Primary adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site. An unusual complication after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Bedetti CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):572–5
Colorectal cancer in familial polyposis coli and ulcerative colitis. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):658–61
Pregnancy following ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Metcalf A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):859–61
Management of the perineal wound after rectal excision for ulcerative colitis. Oakley JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):885–8
Peristomal varices after proctocolectomy in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Wiesner RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):316–22
A prospective study of dysplasia and carcinoma in the rectal biopsies and rectal stump of eight patients following ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Filipe MI, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1139–53
Kock continent ileostomy in Indian patients. Bamrah NS, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):145–8
The critical level for preservation of continence in the ileoanal anastomosis. Martin LW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):664–7
Pull-through with isolated jejunal loop for ulcerative colitis. Stringel G. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):661–3
Ileoproctostomy with J-pouch: use of the Swenson pull-through for reconstruction after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Tracy T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):576–9
Appraisal of surgical treatment for distal ulcerative colitis. Nakano G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):189–94
Long term follow-up of surgical treatment for ulcerative colitis—with special reference to recurrence and the quality of life. Sasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):22–8
Restorative proctocolectomy and ileal reservoir. Dozois RR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):283–6
Alternatives to ileostomy [editorial] Kingsley AN. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):219–20
Functional results of restorative proctocolectomy in the management of chronic ulcerative colitis. Thorson AG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):230–2
The radiographic appearance of the endorectal pull-through. Bank ER, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):216–21
Current status of sphincter-saving operations for chronic ulcerative colitis. Smith LE. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1304–8 (21 ref.)
The outcome of patients with ulcerative colitis managed by subtotal colectomy. Johnson WR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):421–5
Late obstruction of the lateral ileal reservoir after colectomy and endorectal ileal pullthrough procedures. Stone MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):411–7
Experience with the endorectal pull-through and S pouch for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in adults. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):689–99
Normal defaecation after surgery for ulcerative colitis. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–3
[Surgical complications in chronic ulcerative rectocolitis and their operative treatment] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Radical surgery in ulcerative colitis with preservation of anal sphincter function. Preliminary results with a J-formed ileal reservoir] Kirkegaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis: surgical alternatives to Brooke's conventional ileostomy] Dozois RR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):687–9 (Fre)
[Ileo-anal anastomosis: alternative to definitive ileostomy?] Rohner A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 3; 74(36):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary reconstruction of intestinal continuity following colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease—surgical aspects] Säuberli H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11; 75(11):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endorectal mucosectomy, endorectal ileal pull-through and ileoanal anastomosis] Schraut WH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;24(6):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis in standardized conditions] Pfeiffer M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(6):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total colectomy, mucosal stripping, pelvic reservoir and ileo-anal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis] Deutsch AA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pregnancy and enterostomy] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Very low mechanical ileo-rectal anastomosis with an ileal reservoir in the surgical treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis and diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Fegiz G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):453–8 (Ita)
[Surgical problems of Kock's continent ileostomy in patients with ulcerative colitis] Kameyama J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Timing of surgical intervention in ulcerative colitis] Konn M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sphincter saving operation for ulcerative colitis] Nakano H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of ulcerative colitis using ileoanal anastomosis] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for surgery from the point of view of an internist] Watanabe H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical examination of thymic abnormalities and thymectomy in patients with ulcerative colitis] Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Response to the article by B.N. Esterov et al.] Baltaitis IuV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):47–52 (74 ref.) (Rus)

[Restorative operations in nonspecific ulcerative colitis on the article by Iu.V. Baltaitis] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):45–6 (Rus)

[Condition of the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis after different types of surgical intervention] Vol'vich NN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of ileoanal anastomosis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):112–4 (Rus)

THERAPY

Portal venous gas following a barium enema in a patient with Crohn's colitis. A benign finding. Katz BH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):49–51

Intensive intravenous treatment of ulcerative colitis. Järnerot G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1005–13

Does food affect acute inflammatory bowel disease? The role of parenteral nutrition, elemental and exclusion diets. Rhodes J, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):471–4 (26 ref.)

Psychotherapeutic interventions in alexithymic patients. With special regard to ulcerative colitis and Crohn patients. Preyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 44(2):72–81

[Artificial nutrition and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Matuchansky C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):201–13 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychotherapy of ulcerative colitis in adolescence] Knölker U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of enteral nutrition with formula diets in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Lorenz-Meyer H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23 Suppl:77–81 (Ger)

[Dispensarization of ulcerative colitis patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):40–3 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kosumian VKh. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of human immunoglobulins on microflora of the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Gladko IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Total parenteral nutrition in severe flare-ups of intestinal inflammatory disease] Accarino A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Neopterin as a new biochemical marker in the clinical assessment of ulcerative colitis. Niederwieser D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Nov;170(4):320–6

VETERINARY

Campylobacter colitis in ranch mink in Ontario. Hunter DB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):47–53

Experimental models for ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):40S–44S

COLLAGEN

Studies of ferroelectric properties of collagen. Kubisz L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):571–6

Collagenous papules in the external auditory canal [letter] Frost FA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):275

Calcification of subcutaneously implanted type I collagen sponges. Effects of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde pretreatments. Levy RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan; 122(1):71–82

Collagen-induced arthritis and pregnancy in mice: the effects of pregnancy on collagen-induced arthritis and the high incidence of infertility in arthritic female mice. Hirahara F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 11(2):44–54

Culture of human nasal epithelial cells on collagen matrix supports. A comparison of bioelectric properties of normal and cystic fibrosis epithelia. Yankaskas JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1281–7

[14C]acrylonitrile: preparation via a stable tosylate intermediate and quantitative reaction with amine residues in collagen. Graham L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar; 153(2):354–8

Different behavior of type I and type I-trimer collagen in neutral sodium chloride solutions. Luparello C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):352–7

Biology, chemistry, and pathology of collagen. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:1–537

The structure of type IV collagen. Kühn K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:14–24

The structure of type IX collagen. Mayne R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:38–46

The structure of fibril-forming collagens. Miller EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:1–13

Type II collagen-induced arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:355–62

Type II collagen induced bone resorption in the temporal bone of rats: histological and immunohistochemical studies. Huang CC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):183–8

Glucocorticoid inhibition of fibroblast contraction of collagen gels. Van Story-Lewis PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1283–6

Stabilization of collagen fibrils by hydroxyproline. Némethy G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3184–8

Twisted architectures in cell-free assembled collagen gels: study of collagen substrates used for cultures. Bouligand Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):143–62

Immobilization of collagen onto polymer surfaces having hydroxyl groups. Tabata Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May; 7(3):234–8

Type I collagen segment long spacing banding patterns: improved correlation with models using a variable h-spacing. Bender E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Dec; 24(12):2195–205

Amide I band of IR spectrum and structure of collagen and related polypeptides. Lazarev YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Aug;24(8):1449–78

Molecular mobility in the gap regions of type I collagen fibrils. Fraser RD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):221–6

Assessment of collagen film for use in urinary tract surgery. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):203–7

A low-angle X-ray diffraction analysis of osteonic inorganic phase using synchrotron radiation. Ascenzi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):659–64

Vascular outgrowths from tissue explants embedded in fibrin or collagen gels: a simple in vitro model of angiogenesis. Montesano R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):869–75

Fibrosis. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:1–256

The structure of collagen. Miller A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:65–79

In vitro formation of hybrid fibrils of type V collagen and type I collagen. Limited growth of type I collagen into thick fibrils by type V collagen. Adachi E, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):257–66

Collagenous colitis [letter] Pariente EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):222

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal aggregation and cross-linking region (7S domain) of the alpha 1 (IV) chain of human basement membrane collagen. Glanville RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):213–9

Intracellular avian type X collagen in situ and determination of its thermal stability using a conformation-dependent monoclonal antibody. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):15–22

Structural study of a mutant type I collagen from a patient with lethal osteogenesis imperfecta containing an intramolecular disulfide bond in the triple-helical domain. Traub W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):213–6

Preservation of elastic system fibers and of collagen molecular arrangement and stainability in an Egyptian mummy. Montes GS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):117–9

Polarized light microscopy in the study of the molecular structure of collagen and reticulin. Wolman M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):41–9

Anchorage and lymphocyte function: collagen and the maintenance of motile shape in T cells. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):365–9

The cytocompatibility of compound polyester-protein surfaces using an in vitro technique. Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):234–40

Collagen implants. Soft tissue augmentation. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):499–504 (32 ref.)

Variables affecting the results of xenogenic collagen implantation in an animal model. Grosh SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):792–8

Cleavage of bovine skin type III collagen by proteolytic enzymes. Relative resistance of the fibrillar form. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16411–7

Identification of the type IX collagen polypeptide chains. The alpha 2(IX) polypeptide carries the chondroitin sulfate chain(s). Huber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5965–8

Long-term behavior of bovine collagen membrane used as vascular substitute. Experimental study in rats. Chignier E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):115–31

The preparation and physicochemical characterization of an injectable form of reconstituted, glutaraldehyde cross-linked, bovine corium collagen. McPherson JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):79–92

A simple method to heparinize biological materials. Noishiki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):337–46

Clinical study of urokinase-bound fibrocollagenous tubes. Senatore F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):177–88

Type VI collagen in extracellular, 100-nm periodic filaments and fibrils: identification by immunoelectron microscopy. Bruns RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):393–404

Age-related normalization of the browning rate of collagen in diabetic subjects without retinopathy. Monnier VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):832–5

Histologic response to intradermal Zyderm and Zyplast (glutaraldehyde cross-linked) collagen in humans. Kligman AM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):351–7

The use of collagen or fibrin gels for the assay of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Islam LN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):137–51

Crystalline regions in collagen fibrils. Hulmes DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):473–7

Glutaraldehyde-induced changes in the axially projected fine structure of collagen fibrils. Meek KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):359–70

Improved culture of individual muscle fibres with and without spinal cord explants in a collagen gel. Jay JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(3):229–34

Experimental study of the use of collagen tubes for implantation of particulate hydroxylapatite. Gongloff RK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):845–9

Liposome-collagen gel matrix: a novel sustained drug delivery system. Weiner AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep; 74(9):922–5

Use of solubilized bovine-derived collagen as a xenogeneic grafting material. Mishkin DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):290–6

Collagen tube containers: an effective means of controlling particulate hydroxyapatite implants. Shen K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):65–70

An unusual banded structure in Ewing's sarcoma. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):645–50

Discrimination of collagen types by methionine-specific stain. Kuhn EM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 May; 87(2):172–9

Development of a "leak-proof," knitted Dacron vascular prosthesis. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):895–903

Perigraft seroma: simple solution to a difficult problem [letter] Rhodes VJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):939

Experimental arthritis in a nonhuman primate. I. Induction by bovine type II collagen. Cathcart ES, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):26–31

Laser-induced alteration of collagen substructure allows microsurgical tissue welding. Schober R, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1421–2

Clinical experience with a new collagen-coated Dacron double-velour prosthesis. Stegmann T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):54–6

An ELISA test for the binding of von Willebrand antigen to collagen. Brown JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1; 43(3):303–11

The platelet reactivity of the alpha 2(I)-chain of type I collagen: platelet aggregation induced by polymers of the molecule [alpha 2(I)]3. Fitzsimmons CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):523–31

Ultrastructural study of long spacing collagen fibres and basal lamina in malignant schwannoma. Park P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(5):699–707

Ultrastructure of abnormal collagen in human tumors. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):293–301

[A collagen sponge impregnated with hydroxyapatite beads] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ultrastructural aspects of collagen] Garrone R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collagenous colitis] Serin M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arrangement of collagen fibers in the epiphyses and metaphyses of long bones in vertebrates] Vannereau H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(16):721–6 (Fre)

[Collagenous colitis, IgA deficiency, Basedow's disease and atrophic gastritis] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ossification of the collagen implant] Walter M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Dec;15(6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An experimental study on adhesion blocking in simultaneous injury of tendon and nerve] Okuda Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):937–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Collagen adhesion abnormality] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of the degree of collagen coiling by electron paramagnetic resonance] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glio-neuronal aggregates in collagen gel: a model for studying the factors affecting development of central nervous system cells] Viktorov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of collagen as a support for the in vitro growth of human granulocyte-monocyte precursors (CFU-GM)] Fernández-Delgado R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(6):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of rheumatoid factors and anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with type II bovine collagen. Wolf B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):214–20

Subdermal collagen injections for the treatment of hyperkeratotic lesions. Collagen Podiatric Investigation Group. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;76(8):445–9

Clinical experience with injectable collagen for vocal fold augmentation. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug; 96(8):863–9

A preliminary study of injectable collagen in human vocal fold augmentation. Ford CN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):104–12

Pigskin as a topical hemostat in arterial, liver, and splenic injuries. Peper WA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):557–63

[Use of a multi-component collagen preparation and low-frequency ultrasonics in gastrointestinal surgery] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic basis for using a collagen preparation in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Berchenko VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex conservative treatment of endothelial and epithelial corneal dystrophy using therapeutic collagen coating] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 101(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avitene granulomas of colonic serosa. McGregor DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):296–302

[Granuloma formation in test and treatment sites caused by intracutaneously administered, injectable collagen] Schurig V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Early complications with a new bovine arterial graft (Solcograft–P). Brøyn T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr; 152:263–6

Application of a vascular graft material (Solcograft–P) in experimental surgery. Nemes A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep;6(5):303–11

Enhanced rectal absorption of sodium ampicillin by N–acyl derivatives of collagen peptide in rabbits and rats. Yata N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1058–61

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with a collagen–antibiotic compound—preliminary report] Ascherl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Jun;12(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Healing of ileocolic anastomoses. Breaking strength and collagen content in the intestinal wall after ileocolic resection and anastomosis in the rat. Jönsson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):629–33

Collagen components in the duodenal and rectal mucosa in progressive systemic sclerosis and other diseases. Hendel L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):220–4

Altered collagen in colonic polyps. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):397–8

Comments on previously reported cases of collagenous papules on the aural conchae [letter] Iranzo P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):502–3

Serum markers for type IV collagen and type III procollagen in the myelofibrosis–osteomyelosclerosis syndrome and other chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):101–11

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta with amniotic band lesions: collagen studies. van der Rest M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):433–46

Collagen types in normal and prematurely ruptured amniotic membranes. Kanayama N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):899–903

Distribution of basement membrane antigens in glomeruli of mice with autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Matsuo S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):36–49

Collagens in scar carcinoma of the lung. el–Torkey M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):322–6

Actomyosin, collagen, and cell hypertrophy in intestinal muscle after jejunoileal bypass. Bowers RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G70–5

Quantification and specific detection of collagenous proteins using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and an immunoblotting for cyanogen bromide peptides. Bellon G. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):188–202

Sensitive spectrophotometric method for the quantitative estimation of collagen. Marotta M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):86–90

Radioimmunoassay for human type VI collagen and its application to tissue and body fluids. Schuppan D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):238–47

Biochemical and immunohistochemical studies on the scirrhous carcinoma of human stomach. Nagai Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:321–32

The involvement of type IV collagen in Goodpasture's syndrome. Wieslander J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 460:363–74

Alloxan–induced changes in the collagen characteristics in the skin of male garden lizards, Calotes versicolor, from three age groups. Mishra G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;5(1):11–9

The immunohistochemical distribution of collagens type IV, V, VI and of laminin in the human oral mucosa. Becker J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(3):179–86

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically–stressed vascular tissue. Part 2. The concentrations of protein and connective tissue components in the salt extracts of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Davis PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):55–9

The staining of type V collagen obtained from FBJ virus–induced osteosarcoma with concanavalin A. Yamagata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):857–62

Collagen in human aorta. Changes in the type III/I ratio and concentration of the reducible crosslink, dehydrohydroxylysinonorleucine in ascending aorta from healthy subjects of different age and patients with annulo–aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):222–8

Comparison of non–collagenous type IV collagen components in the human glomerulus and EHS tumor. Kleppel MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4; 883(2):178–89

Collagen and the proliferation and differentiation of rat ventral prostate epithelial cells. Thornton M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):213–27

Diffusivity of 125I–calmodulin through collagen membranes: effect of source concentration and membrane swelling ratio. Weadock K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):263–7

Immunoperoxidase localization of type X collagen in chick tibiae. Kwan AP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):155–62

Mitral valve prolapse, aortic compliance, and skin collagen in joint hypermobility syndrome. Handler CE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):501–8

Collagen and elastin changes in D–penicillamine–induced pseudoxanthoma elasticum–like skin. Light N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):381–8

Reduction of skin collagen with increased skin thickness in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Pitt P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):263–5

Nonmineralized and mineralized bone collagen in bone of immobilized monkeys. Mechanic GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):63–8

Analysis of the collagens of diabetic placental villi. Leushner JR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):27–35

Alpha actinin distribution and extracellular matrix products during somitogenesis and neurulation in the chick embryo. Lash JW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):491–506

Immunofluorescent localization of type–V collagen as a fibrillar component of the interstitial connective tissue of human oral mucosa, artery and liver. Schuppan D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):535–43

The corrected collagen content in paraquat lungs. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):251–7

Increased type–III/type–I collagen ratios in diabetic human conjunctival biopsies. Kern P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(2):113–9

The extracellular matrix is an integrated unit: ultrastructural localization of collagen types I, III, IV, V, VI, fibronectin, and laminin in human term placenta. Amenta PS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):125–52

Localization of type V collagen with monoclonal antibodies in developing dental and peridental tissues of the rat and hamster. Bronckers AL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar; 6(1):1–13

The immunoperoxidase localization of type X collagen in chick cartilage and lung. Gibson GJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):163–84

Cartilage collagen analysis in the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep;5(4):349–54

Characterization of collagens in phenytoin–enlarged human gingiva. Narayanan AS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec; 5(6):513–8

Immunocytochemical staining of rat tissues with antibodies to denatured type I collagen: a technique for localizing areas of collagen degradation. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar;6(1):41–9

Collagen fibril diameters and glycosaminoglycan content of skins—indices of tissue maturity and function. Flint MH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;13(1):69–81

Immunohistochemical characterization of extracellular matrix in the developing human cornea. Ben–Zvi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):105–17

Early mouse molar root development: cellular changes and distribution of fibronectin, laminin and type–IV collagen. Andujar MB, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(2):111–22

Biochemical specificity of Xenopus notochord. Smith JC, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):109–15

Hyperchromic effect of collagen induced by human collagenase. Lindy S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1; 156(1):1–4

Structure of mouse type IV collagen. Amino–acid sequence of the C–terminal 511–residue–long triple–helical segment of the alpha 2(IV) chain and its comparison with the alpha 1(IV) chain. Schwarz U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):49–56

Collagens of the retinal microvascular basement membrane and of retinal microvascular cells in vitro. Kennedy A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):177–99

Proximal and distal changes in collagen content of peripheral nerve that follow transection and crush lesions. Eather TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):299–310

Collagen in the liver of metal fed rats. Rana SV, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):193–5

Collagen of the calcified layer of human articular cartilage. Roberts S. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1138–9

Type VI collagen is a major component of the human cornea. Zimmermann DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):55–8

Basement membranes in progressing intraepithelial cervical neoplasia. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study with antibodies against human type IV collagen and laminin. Stenbäck F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(3):158–66

Reduced collagen content and fibre bundle disorganization in skin biopsies of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Junqueira LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1197–202

The effects of mechanical stability on the macromolecules of the connective tissue matrices produced during fracture healing. I. The collagens. Page M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):251–65

Simultaneous labelling of basal lamina components and acetylcholinesterase at the neuromuscular junction. Stephens H, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1203–20

Cytochemical visualization of anions in collagenous and elastic fiber–associated connective tissue matrix in neonatal and adult rat lungs using iron–containing stains. Sannes PL. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):49–56

Basement membrane proteins in the spleen: immunohistochemical demonstration and relation to reticulin. Apaja–Sarkkinen M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar;10(3):295–302

Studies of early invasive and intraepithelial squamous cell carcinomas using an antibody to type IV collagen. Gusterson BA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):161–9

Immunocytochemical detection of basement membrane antigens in the histopathological evaluation of laryngeal dysplasia and neoplasia. Visser R, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):171–80

Radial gradient culture on the inner surface of collagen tubes: organoid growth of normal rat bladder and rat bladder cancer cell line NBT–II. Leighton J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;21(12):713–5

Laminin and type IV collagen in the human testis. Pöllänen PP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Oct;8(5):337–47

Collagen orientations in the meniscus of the knee joint. Aspden RM, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):371–80

The effects of chronic ozone exposure on pulmonary collagen content and collagen synthesis in rats. Filipowicz C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(2):87–90

Peptide–specific antibodies identify the alpha 2 chain as the proteoglycan subunit of type IX collagen. Konomi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6742–6

Jellyfish mesogloea collagen. Characterization of molecules as alpha 1 alpha 2 alpha 3 heterotrimers. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15352–6

The tissue form of type VII collagen is an antiparallel dimer. Morris NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5638–44

Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Molecular organization and properties of the collagen molecules. Noelken ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4706–14

Collagen and fibronectin in a healing skeletal muscle injury. An immunohistological study of the effects of physical activity on the repair of injured gastrocnemius muscle in the rat. Lehto M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov; 67(5):820–8

Follicular thyroid tumours: a study of laminin and type IV collagen in basement membrane and endothelium. Kendall CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1100–5

Device to collect fibrils of collagen from biopsies of human skin [letter] Nunez–Duran H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1077–8

Location and analysis of byssal structural proteins of Mytilus edulis. Benedict CV, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Aug; 189(2):171–81

Differential histologic diagnosis of osteoid. A study on human osteosarcoma collagen by the histochemical picrosirius–polarization method. Junqueira LC, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb;148(2):189–96

Immunoelectron microscope demonstration of the basement membrane components laminin and type IV collagen in the dermal cylindroma. Kallioinen M. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 147(2):97–102

Intracellular collagen in fibroblasts of Peyronie's disease. Dini G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul;18(3):605–11

Glycosaminoglycans and collagen in the skin of a patient with diabetic scleredema. Konohana A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Dec;34(4):221–6

Collagenous membrane from the surface of human visceral pleura. Bray BA, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(6):361–72

Relation between complications of type I diabetes mellitus and collagen–linked fluorescence. Monnier VM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):403–8

Analysis of the intermediate and basement membrane collagens in fibrous atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Leushner JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):9–13

Interstitial collagens in fibrous atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Leushner JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):14–8

Basement membrane in Kaposi's sarcoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Bendelac A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):626–32

Analysis of the collagens from the fetal membranes of diabetic mothers. Leushner JR, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–72

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of skin collagen from broiler chickens exhibiting oily bird syndrome. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan; 65(1):43–50

Patients with IgA nephropathy have circulating anti–basement membrane antibodies reacting with structures common to collagen I, II, and IV. Cederholm B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6151–5

Collagens, laminin, fibronectin, and cytoskeletal composition of cells in syngeneic aortal vein grafts in the rat. Stenman

S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):355–66
In vitro mechanical properties of equine tendons in relation to cross-sectional area and collagen content. Riemersma DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):263–70
Distribution pattern of liver matrix proteins, fibronectin and type I collagen, in DAB-induced hepatoma of rat. Katsukura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug; 146(4):405–17
The macromolecular structure of collagen in tendon fibres of dermatosparactic animals. Mosler E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Apr;41(4):489–92
[Changes in the concentration of collagen, elastin and GAG in the aorta of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis treated with thymosin] Antov G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Collagen colitis (letter)] Holthaus P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1797–8 **(Dut)**
[Quantitative studies of the collagen content of the human amnion and chorion] Schwarzfurtner H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The identification of collagen: bidimensional thin layer chromatography] Bertini D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Jan; 41(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histological and biochemical studies of collagen in human uterine leiomyomas] Fujita M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):602–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on stromal component of mastopathy—content and type of collagen] Okano F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):555–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological study of facial development in rat embryos by indirect immunofluorescence and autoradiography] Ikeda Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):58–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotactic activity of dental pulp collagen and collagen peptide fragments on monocytes] Matsumoto A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(4):629–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical composition of glomerular basement membrane in streptozotocin diabetic rats] Kabuki K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):789–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropionyl)-L-cysteine (SA 96). VI. Effects on vitamin B6, metals and skin collagen in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High-resolution 13C-NMR spectra of collagen peptides] Meshalkin IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Collagen proteins of human hyaline cartilage in normal states and in various bone dysplasias] Lalbiger IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of collagen, lipids and glycogen in the skeletal muscles of the rat during the recovery period after 15 and 30 days of hypokinesia] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescent method of determining collagen in the composition of a filling material] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular conformation and collagen bundles] De Campos Vidal B. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1–4):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of excessive scleroderma fibroblast collagen production by recombinant gamma-interferon. Association with a coordinate decrease in types I and III procollagen messenger RNA levels. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):851–6
CV3988 inhibits in vivo platelet aggregation induced by PAF-acether and collagen. Robertson DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):91–7
The effect of collagen cross-linkage inhibitors on rabbit cornea after radial keratotomy. Busin M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):1001–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased collagen synthesis of bone marrow fibroblasts by materials released from platelets of chronic granulocytic leukemia and polycythemia vera. Yonekura S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):6–11
Interaction between prostaglandin E2 and noradrenalin on collagen synthesis in human cervical tissue during pregnancy. Norström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):327–9
Nutrition of cruciate ligament reconstruction by diffusion. Collagen synthesis studied in rabbits. Amiel D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):201–3
Two serum markers of collagen biosynthesis as possible indicators of irreversible pulmonary impairment in farmer's lung. Anttinen H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 133(1):88–93
Simultaneous measurement of bone resorption and collagen synthesis in neonatal mouse calvaria. Hefley TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):166–71
Collagen synthesis in virus-transformed cells. Adams SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:202–13
Collagen synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts. Krieg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:375–86
Regulation of collagen biosynthesis. Heparin alters the biosynthetic phenotype of vascular smooth muscle cells. Majack RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:172–80
Drug-loaded synthetic dressings: effect on contraction, epithelialization, and collagen synthesis of deep second-degree experimental burns. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):420–7
Coordinate regulation of collagen and proteoglycan synthesis in costal cartilage of scorbutic and acutely fasted, vitamin C-supplemented guinea pigs. Bird TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):42–51
Regulation of collagen synthesis and mRNA levels in articular cartilage of scorbutic guinea pigs. Spanheimer RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):33–41
Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). IV. Collagen synthesis. Mühleck O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):232–7
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on the synthesis and mineralization of collagen in the rat femur. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):1–4
Induction of increased collagen and elastin biosynthesis in copper-deficient pig aorta. Hill KE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):98–104
Development of severe limited scleroderma in complicated Raynaud's phenomenon after limb immobilization: report of two cases and study of collagen biosynthesis. Varga J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1160–5
Serum from type IIA hyperlipoproteinemic patients does not stimulate proliferation of and collagen synthesis in human fetal aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Järveläinen H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):199–211
Transcriptional regulation of fibroblast collagen synthesis by activated mononuclear cell supernatants. Narayanan AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):1028–32
Stimulation of normal human fibroblast collagen production and processing by transforming growth factor-beta. Varga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):974–80
Quantitative analysis of type X-collagen biosynthesis by embryonic-chick sternal cartilage. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):357–67
Inhibition of type II procollagen to collagen conversion by lysine derivatives and related compounds. Mapping of the inhibitory structural features. Zaragoza EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):532–5
Type IV collagen synthesis by cultured human microvascular endothelial cells and its deposition into the subendothelial basement membrane. Kramer RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7423–30
Ascorbic acid stimulates collagen production without altering intracellular degradation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Geesin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29; 886(2):272–4
The effect of ascorbate on the synthesis of minor (non-interstitial) collagens by cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Leushner JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):284–92
Ascorbic acid requirements for collagen synthesis (proline hydroxylation) during long-term culture of embryonic chick femurs. Roach HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):139–45
The effect of cobalt-chromium-molybdenum powder on collagen formation by fibroblasts in vitro. Thomas IT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):301–4
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 effects on collagen and DNA synthesis in periosteum and periosteum-free calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(6):457–60
Collagen prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor and reduced collagen formation in cotton pellet-induced granuloma and skin wound healing in rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):559–63
Collagen biosynthesis enzymes in lung tissue and serum of rats with experimental silicosis. Poole A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):567–75
Increased growth and collagen synthesis of bone marrow fibroblasts from patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Yonekura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):93–9
Avian medullary bone in organ culture: effects of vitamin D metabolites on collagen synthesis. Harrison JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):35–43
Unusual collagen aggregates induced in rat incisor dentin after vinblastine administration. Miake Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):501–10
Dental papilla cells in culture. Comparison of morphology, growth and collagen synthesis with two other dental-related embryonic mesenchymal cell populations. Thesleff I. **Cell Differ** 1986 May;18(3):189–98
Type-I collagen production by human odontoblast-like cells in explants cultured on cyanoacrylate films. Electron-immunolocalization of fibronectin at cell/film interface. Magloire H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):133–40
A molecular basis for bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):121S–122S
D-penicillamine prevents collagen accumulation in lungs of rats given bleomycin. Geismar LS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3 Suppl):153S–154S
Morphologic evidence of biosynthesis of collagen by hepatocytes in situ. Zhao DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):717–24
Effects of D-penicillamine on collagen biosynthesis by fibroblast cell cultures. Chanson A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):549–55
Collagen types in neocartilage tissue resulting from rib perichondrial graft in an articular defect—a rapid semi-quantitative methodology. Amiel D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep;5(4):337–47
Altered helical structure of a homotrimer of alpha 1(I)chains synthesized by fibroblasts from a variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. Deak SB, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep; 5(4):305–13
Synthesis of type V collagen by fibroblasts derived from normal, inflamed and hyperplastic human connective tissues. Narayanan AS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep; 5(4):297–304
Proline hydroxylation of collagens synthesized at different temperatures in vivo by two poikilothermic species. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):483–6
Connective tissue metabolism in muscular dystrophy. Early amino acid changes in collagen types isolated from the gastrocnemius muscle of developing dystrophic chicken embryos. DeMichele SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):225–33
Collagen and elastin synthesis in human stroma and breast carcinoma cell lines: modulation by the extracellular matrix. Kao RT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):245–55
Biosynthesis of collagen crosslinks: in vivo labelling of neonatal skin, tendon, and bone in rats. Reiser KM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):293–306
Effect of cyclic AMP on collagen production by corneal fibroblasts. Chao WT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar; 5(3):177–82
Environmental regulation of type X collagen production by cultures of limb mesenchyme, mesectoderm, and sternal chondrocytes. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):90–101
Influence of glucose on collagen and protein production in cultured human skin fibroblasts from diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Kjellström T. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Feb; 3(2):77–82
Type IV collagen antigens in serum of diabetic rats: a marker for basement membrane collagen biosynthesis. Brocks DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec;28(12):928–32
Increased pulmonary collagen synthesis in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Lee YC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985; 8(6):503–12
Interleukin-1 has independent effects on deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen synthesis in cultures of rat calvariae. Canalis E. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):74–81
Biomechanical properties and collagen formation in subcutaneously implanted cellulose sponges treated with fibrin sealant. Andreassen TT, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(4):264–8
Metabolic changes in the extracellular matrix during differentiation of myoblasts of the L6 line and of a Myo-non-fusing mutant. Nusgens B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):51–62
Cell fractions from rat rib growth cartilage. Biochemical characterization of matrix molecules. Pawlowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):211–22
The effects of glucose and an aldose reductase inhibitor on the sorbitol content and collagen synthesis of bovine retinal capillary pericytes in culture. Li W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):439–44
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo rates of collagen synthesis in normal and damaged lung tissue. Kehrer JP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(2):187–201
Synthetic activities of mass cultures and clones of human gingival fibroblasts. Hassell TM, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):66–9
Cell types involved in collagen and fibronectin production in normal and fibrotic human liver. Clement B, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):225–34
Production of collagen synthesis inhibitory lymphokine by human leukemic T-lymphocyte cell lines. Jimenez SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):69–74
Effect of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid on prolyl hydroxylase activity as related to collagen formation in mouse fibroblast monolayers. Leon O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):745–52
D-penicillamine inhibition of interleukin-1 production: a possible mechanism for its effect on synovial collagen synthesis? Brisset M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(4):279–87
In vitro production of collagen by synovial fibroblasts from D-penicillamine-treated arthritic rabbits. Brisset M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):271–8
The effect of dexamethasone on the synthesis of collagen in normal human trabecular meshwork explants. Hernandez MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1784–8
Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis by the Ca2+ ionophore A23187 in cultured human fibroblasts. Flaherty M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12060–5
Coordinate regulation of collagen and alkaline phosphatase levels in chick embryo chondrocytes. Habuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13029–34
Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates the expression of fibronectin and collagen and their incorporation into the extracellular matrix. Ignotz RA, et al. **J Biol Chem**

1986 Mar 25;261(9):4337–45

Increased collagen biosynthesis and increased expression of type I and type III procollagen genes in tight skin (TSK) mouse fibroblasts. Jimenez SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):657–62

Biosynthetic expression of type X collagen in embryonic chick sternum cartilage during development. Reginato AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2897–904

Coordinate regulation of type IX and type II collagen synthesis during growth of chick chondrocytes in retinoic acid or 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Yasui N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7997–8001

Type X collagen synthesis during in vitro development of chick embryo tibial chondrocytes. Castagnola P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2310–7

Molecular assembly, secretion, and matrix deposition of type VI collagen. Engvall E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):703–10

The identification of extracellular matrix (ECM) binding sites on the basal surface of embryonic corneal epithelium and the effect of ECM binding on epithelial collagen production. Sugrue SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May; 102(5):1907–16

Substratum influence on collagen and fibronectin biosynthesis by arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Holderbaum D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):216–24

Human skeletal growth factor stimulates collagen synthesis and inhibits proliferation in a clonal osteoblast cell line (MC3T3–E1). Linkhart S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug; 128(2):307–12

Collagen synthesis and deposition during mammary epithelial cell spreading on collagen gels. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):61–70

Control of type IV collagen production in rat mammary epithelial and myoepithelial–like cells. Warburton MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):76–84

Collagen synthesis by murine bone marrow cell culture. Waterhouse EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun; 127(3):397–402

Method for rapid determination of hydroxyproline by high–performance liquid chromatography and its exploitation for the study of collagen formation. Macek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):125–8

Serum enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen amino–propeptide in Nigerian patients with sickle cell disease. Bolarin M.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jul;24(7):433–6

Ability of monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor to increase collagen synthesis in human fibroblasts: an assay which appears to measure exophthalmogenic immunoglobulins in Graves' sera. Rotella CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):357–67

Hepatocyte collagen production in vivo in normal rats. Chojkier M. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):333–9

Collagen expression during teratocarcinoma cell line–induced endochondral bone tumor. Boy–Lefèvre ML, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):835–9

Clonal analysis of murine graft–vs–host disease. II. Leukokines that stimulate fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis in graft–vs. host disease. DeClerck Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3549–52

Modulation of collagen type synthesis in organ and cell cultures of fibroblasts. Weber L, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Aug;87(2):217–20

Serum enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen aminopropeptide in Nigerian patients with sickle cell disease. Bolarin DM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):613–6

The control of fibrogenesis: stimulation and suppression of collagen synthesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane with fibrin degradation products, wound extracts and proteases. Thompson WD, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar; 148(3):207–15

Inhibition of bone collagen synthesis by dental plaque extract. Multanen VM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov; 20(6):637–43

The in vivo fractional rate of gingival collagen production in non–diabetic and diabetic rats. Application of a novel approach for quantification–pool expansion. Schneir M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jan;21(1):56–63

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of the effects of proline analogues on collagen synthesis in 3T6 fibroblasts. Carrington MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):794–801

Collagen biosynthesis related to temporomandibular joint clicking in childhood [letter] Friedman MH.
J Prosthet Dent 1985 Nov;54(5):746

Joint hypermobility syndrome: inherited disorder of collagen synthesis. Child AH. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):239–43

Effect of scleroderma serum on human fibroblast collagen production: possible selection through proliferation. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):99–102

Collagen accumulation can continue with decreased prolyl hydroxylase activity in the liver. Ogata I, et al.
Life Sci 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2269–73

Immune mechanisms for hepatic fibrogenesis.
T–lymphocyte–mediated stimulation of fibroblast collagen production in chronic active hepatitis. Casini A, et al.
Liver 1985 Jun;5(3):134–41

Skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity as a bone formation index in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun; 35(6):563–71

Ciliary ganglia and spinal cord explants release an ascorbate–like compound which stimulates proline hydroxylation and collagen formation in muscle cultures. Kalcheim C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):219–24

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and dental plaque on bone collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis. Larjava H, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1985;81(3):163–70

Hepatic lipocytes: the principal collagen–producing cells of normal rat liver. Friedman SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8681–5

Transforming growth factor type beta: rapid induction of fibrosis and angiogenesis in vivo and stimulation of collagen formation in vitro. Roberts AB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4167–71

Hepatic collagen production in the rat is unaffected by methotrexate. Laine L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):194–200

In vitro evaluation of circadian patterns of bone collagen formation. Russell JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):375–81

Synergistic interaction of ozone and respirable aerosols on rat lungs. II. Synergy between ammonium sulfate aerosol and various concentrations of ozone. Warren DL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jul;84(3):470–9

Lung collagen and elastin after ozone exposure in vitamin E–6–deficient rats. Myers BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan; 30(1):55–61

Serum and liver enzymes of collagen synthesis in hepatic murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Bolarin DM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(6):826–30

Regulation of collagen biosynthesis by ascorbic acid: a review. Pinnell SR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 58(6):553–9

[Effect of laser irradiation on collagen production by fibroblasts in vitro] Balboni GC, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1985 Mar;69(204):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collagen synthesis in the cells obtained from specimens of human spontaneous abortion with abnormal chromosomes] Kukharenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):63–4 (Rus)

[Changes in the metabolism of chondrocytes after chronic intake of phenol and lead] Zhitnikov AIa, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jan;90(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disordered regulation of collagen production in the skin fibroblasts of systemic scleroderma patients] Grozdova MD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of collagen] Díaz de León L. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Concentrations of 7S collagen and laminin P1 in sera of patients with diabetes mellitus. Högemann B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 15;64(8):382–5

Studies on the effect of platelet inhibitors on platelet adhesion to collagen and collagen–induced human platelet activation. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):337–42

Studies on platelets of patients with inherited platelet disorders suggest that collagen–induced fibrinogen binding to membrane receptors requires secreted ADP but not released alpha–granule proteins. Legrand C, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):603–6

[Collagen metabolism during immobilization and electropuncture] Sharev PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Endoneurial fibrosis following nerve transection. An immunohistological study of collagen types and fibronectin in the rat. Salonen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(3–4):315–21

Collagen immunotyping of the hepatic fibrosis in human alveolar echinococcosis. Vuitton DA, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(1):97–104

[Collagens of the joint] Herbage D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DEFICIENCY

Clinical features of homozygous alpha 2(I) collagen deficient osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Pope FM, et al.
J Med Genet 1986 Aug;23(4):377

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructural studies of attachment site formation in aortic smooth muscle cells cultured on
collagen–hydroxyethylmethacrylate hydrogels. Toselli P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Mar;86(3):252–61

[Diagnosis of platelet function with polymerized insoluble collagen] Grotemeyer KH. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Increased prevalence of mitral valve prolapse associated with an elevated skin type III/III+I collagen ratio in joint hypermobility syndrome. Child A, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;18:125–9

Localization of the human procollagen alpha 1(IV) gene to chromosome 13q34 by in situ hybridization. Emanuel BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):38–44

Further evidence for the dispersion of the human fibrillar collagen genes. Huerre–Jeanpierre C, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jan;38(1):26–37

The structure of the chicken alpha 2 collagen gene. Boedtker H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:85–116

The structure of type VII collagen. Burgeson RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;460:47–57

Structural and functional analysis of the genes for alpha 2(I) and alpha 1(III) collagens. de Crombrugghe B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;460:154–62

Structure and expression of the collagen genes of C. elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:163–71

Tissue–specific gene expression in mouse F9 embryonal carcinoma cells: type IV collagen. Kurkinen M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;460:267–73

Short–chain collagen genes and their expression in cartilage. Olsen BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:141–53

Isolation and characterization of the human fibrillar collagen genes. Ramirez F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:117–29

Structure of the type II collagen gene. Upholt WB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;460:130–40

In vitro translation of chicken type X collagen in the presence of pancreas microsomes. Castagnola P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):109–15

Expression of type X collagen mRNA levels in embryonic chick sternum during development. Reginato AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1125–32

V–fos stimulates expression of the alpha 1(III) collagen gene in NIH 3T3 cells. Setoyama C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):1042–8

Human type III collagen gene expression is coordinately modulated with the type I collagen genes during fibroblast growth. Miskulin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1408–13

Construction and characterization of cDNA encoding the alpha 2 chain of chicken type IX collagen. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4223–9

Selective decrease of type I collagen synthesis in Fraser mice skin. Kern P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18; 826(4):174–9

Characterization and expression of collagen–like genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Le Parco Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 56(3):217–26

Patterns of DNA methylation and gene expression in human tumor cell lines. Chandler LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2944–9

Structural and functional studies on the interstitial collagen genes. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 114:20–33

Synthesis of collagen: chemical regulation of post–translational events. Kivirikko KI, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1985;114:34–64

The molecular genetics of collagen disorders. Smith R.
Clin Sci 1986 Aug;71(2):129–35 (52 ref.)

Transformation of embryonic stem cells with the human type–II collagen gene and its expression in chimeric mice. Lovell–Badge RH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:707–11

Promoter sequences of murine alpha A crystallin, murine alpha 2(I) collagen or of avian sarcoma virus genes linked to the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene direct tissue–specific patterns of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase expression in transgenic mice. Westphal H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:411–6

Regulation of type I collagen mRNA levels in fibroblasts. Voss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):433–9

Stage and tissue–specific expression of a collagen gene during Drosophila melanogaster development. Le Parco Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):405–12

Expression of extracellular matrix genes in relation to myogenesis and neoplastic transformation. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):526–34

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone for mouse pro alpha 1(I) collagen protein. French BT, et al. **Gene** 1985; 39(2–3):311–2

Isolation of an alpha 1 type–IV collagen cDNA clone using a synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide. Nath P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(3):301–4

Genetic studies of unusual loci that affect body shape of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans and may code for cuticle structural proteins. Kusch M, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):621–39

Genetic defects of collagen. Prockop DJ.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Feb 15;21(2):125–9, 133–5, 138–40

Length polymorphism in the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene: an alternative explanation in a case of Marfan syndrome. Dalgleish R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):91–2

Assessment of small polymorphisms in defined human collagen gene segments. Sippola–Thiele M, et al.
Hum Genet 1986 Mar;72(3):245–7

Use of R–loop mapping for the assessment of human collagen mutations. de Wett W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3857–62

Immune interferon suppresses levels of procollagen mRNA and type II collagen synthesis in cultured human articular and costal chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9049–55

Differential binding of a CCAAT DNA binding factor to the promoters of the mouse alpha 2(I) and alpha 1(III)

collagen genes. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11310–4

Restriction enzyme digestions identify discrete domains in the chromatin around the promoter of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Liau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11362–8

The developmentally regulated type X collagen gene contains a long open reading frame without introns. Ninomiya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5041–50

Pretranslational regulation of type I collagen, fibronectin, and a 50-kilodalton noncollagenous extracellular protein by dexamethasone in rat fibroblasts. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4677–84

Alpha 1 type IV collagen gene evolved differently from fibrillar collagen genes. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6654–7

Clinical variability of osteogenesis imperfecta reflecting molecular heterogeneity: cysteine substitutions in the alpha 1(I) collagen chain producing lethal and mild forms. Steinmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8958–64

Complex regulation of collagen gene expression in cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Stepp MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6542–7

Evidence for pretranslational regulation of collagen synthesis by procollagen propeptides. Wu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10482–4

Activation of type I collagen genes in cultured scleroderma fibroblasts. Vuorio T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(2):105–13

Collagen gene expression during limb cartilage differentiation. Kosher RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1151–6

Evidence against the structural gene encoding type II collagen (COL2A1) as the mutant locus in achondroplasia. Ogilvie D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):19–22

Collagen genes and proteins in osteogenesis imperfecta. Pope FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):466–78

Collagen gene construction and evolution. Runnegar B. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(2):141–9

Molecular genetics and osteogenesis imperfecta [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):496

Linkage of COL1A2 collagen gene to cystic fibrosis, and its clinical implications [letter] Scambler PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1241–2

Osteogenesis imperfecta is linked to both type I collagen structural genes. Sykes B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12; 2(8498):69–72

Type I collagen messenger RNA levels in experimental granulation tissue and silicosis in rats. Mikeli JK, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):15–22

Retrovirus insertion inactivates mouse alpha 1(I) collagen gene by blocking initiation of transcription. Hartung S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):365–7

Developmental and tissue-specific expression directed by the alpha 2 type I collagen promoter in transgenic mice. Khillan JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(3):725–9

Transcriptional activation encoded by the v-fos gene. Setoyama C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3213–7

Large introns in the 3' end of the gene for the pro alpha 1 (IV) chain of human basement membrane collagen. Soininen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1568–72

Exon/intron organization of the chicken type II procollagen gene: intron size distribution suggests a minimal intron size. Upholt WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2325–9

Structure and developmentally regulated expression of a Strongylocentrotus purpuratus collagen gene. Venkatesan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3351–5

Tissue-specific expression of short-chain collagens. Konomi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:169–72

The structure of short-chain collagen genes. Lozano G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:397–400

Collagen and collagen gene disorders. Sykes B, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Sep;56(221):533–47 (63 ref.)

[Collagen genes and their expression in cartilage differentiation] Ninomiya Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jan;31(1):53–9 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic aspects of humoral immunity reactions to collagen in man and animals. III. An analysis of the sexual dimorphism of the levels of autoantibodies to collagen type I in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their modifications in ontogeny] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jan;22(1):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Type II collagen-induced otospongiosis-like lesions in rats. Huang CC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):258–66

Immunologically induced salpingitis in rats. Huang CC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):368–72

A reexamination of experimental type II collagen autoimmunity: middle and inner ear morphology and function. Harris JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):176–80

Restricted expression of anti-type II collagen antibody isotypes in mice suppressed for collagen-induced arthritis. Kresina TF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):60–6

Collagen autoimmune arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:199–218 (81 ref.)

Adverse reactions to bovine collagen implants. Additional evidence for immune response gene control of collagen reactivity in humans. Trentham DE. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):643–4

The association of HLA and immune responses to bovine collagen implants. Vanderveen EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):650–4

Characterization of the antibody response in mice with type II collagen-induced arthritis, using monoclonal anti-type II collagen antibodies. Holmdahl R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):400–10

Reactivity of monoclonal anti-type II collagen antibodies with cartilage and synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):730–8

Collagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Significance of antibodies to denatured collagen and their association with HLA-DR4. Rowley M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):174–84

Comment on report by Collier et al. Association between HLA-DR-linked antigens and anticollagen antibodies in humans (letter). Solinger AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1316

Type II collagen induced autoimmune salpingitis in the rat. Sudo N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S197–9

Type II collagen induced tympanosclerosis model in guinea pigs. Yazawa Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S200–2

Type II collagen mediated autoimmune middle ear disease: eustachian tube disease, otitis media with effusion and tympanosclerosis. Yoo TJ, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985; 12 Suppl 1:S91–3

Studies on type II collagen induced arthritis. Kerwar SS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Feb;43:32–40

Detection of antibodies in pregnancy serum reacting with isolated placental basement membrane collagen. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):815–22

Suppression of collagen type II-induced arthritis by transfer of lymphoid cells from rats immunized with collagen. Burrai I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):368–72

Characterization of monoclonal antibody specific for human type II collagen: possible implication in collagen-induced arthritis. Hirofuji T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):159–66

Incidence of arthritis and autoreactivity of anti-collagen antibodies after immunization of DBA/1 mice with heterologous and autologous collagen II. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):639–46

Patterns of autoreactivity to collagen type II in autoimmune MRL/1 mice. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):441–9

Collagen-induced arthritis—use of the direct and indirect haemolytic plaque-assay to study the humoral response to collagen. Morgan K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):229–36

Serum transfer of collagen arthritis to cyclosporin-treated, type II collagen-tolerant rats. Kaibara N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;35(2):252–60

Avian type VI collagen. Monoclonal antibody production and immunohistochemical identification as a major connective tissue component of cornea and skeletal muscle. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):518–29

Ascaris lumbricoides: monoclonal antibodies against the major cuticular collagen. Martin LH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):281–3

High antibody response to autologous type II collagen is restricted to H-2q. Holmdahl R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):84–9

Evaluation of the effects of various anti-arthritic drugs on type II collagen-induced mouse arthritis model. Phadke K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Aug;10(1):51–60

Comparison of inflammatory changes in established type II collagen- and adjuvant-induced arthritis using outbred Wistar rats. Carlson RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(6):811–26

Type II collagen induced arthritis in rats: clinical and immunological studies. Kerwar SS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):409–29

Antibodies to basement membrane collagen and to laminin are present in sera from patients with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kefalides NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):588–602

Genetic susceptibility to murine collagen II autoimmune arthritis. Proposed relationship to the IgG2 autoantibody subclass response, complement C5, major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and non-MHC loci. Watson WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1878–91

Antibodies to collagen types I–VI in Dupuytren's contracture. Pereira RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb; 11(1):58–60

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human type III collagen. Macarak EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1003–11

The human immune response to reconstituted bovine collagen. Ellingsworth LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):877–82

Murine T cells reactive to type II collagen. I. Isolation of lines and clones and characterization of their antigen-induced proliferative responses. Hom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):769–75

Murine T cells reactive to type II collagen. II. Functional characterization. Hom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):776–82

A rapid and efficient immunization protocol for production of monoclonal antibodies reactive with autoantigens. Holmdahl R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7; 83(2):379–84

Exposure of binding sites for antibodies and concanavalin A on collagen by solubilization in hot urea. An immunoblot analysis. Marton LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24;91(2):187–94

Concomitant immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin and collagen in schistosome granulomata. Al Adnani MS. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct;147(2):77–85

Autoimmunity to articular collagen in patients with osteoarticular syndromes. Garbrecht FC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):517–21

Autoimmunity to native type II collagen—a distinct genetic subset of rheumatoid arthritis. Klimiuk PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):865–70

Antibodies to type IV collagen in rheumatic diseases. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):246–53

Monkeying around with collagen autoimmunity and arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):1–3 (28 ref.)

Generation of monoclonal rheumatoid factors after immunization with collagen II–anti-collagen II immune complexes. An anti-idiotypic antibody to anti-collagen II is also a rheumatoid factor. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):197–203

T lymphocytes in collagen II–induced arthritis in mice. Characterization of arthritogenic collagen II–specific T-cell lines and clones. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):295–306

[Induction of arthritis in mice by injection of homologous type II collagen] Boissier MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(19):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro test for the radioimmunological demonstration of the adsorption of maternal antibodies to placental basal membrane collagen] Bieglmayer C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug;45(8):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of anti-type II collagen antibody in the pathogenesis of murine collagen-induced arthritis] Hirofuji T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomorphological study of fibronectin and collagen types I, III, IV and V in the myocardium in cardiosclerosis] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of the reactions of humoral immunity to collagen in man and animals. II. Modifications of the autoimmune status to collagen type I in NZB x NZW (F1) mice by sex hormones during ontogeny] NesvizhskiiIuV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid fractionation of collagen chains and peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bateman JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):338–44

Structure and biology of the globular domain of basement membrane type IV collagen. Timpl R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:58–72

Isolation from bovine elastic tissues of collagen type VI and characterization of its form in vivo. Ayad S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):465–74

Type VIII collagen from bovine Descemet's membrane: structural characterization of a triple-helical domain. Kapoor R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3930–7

Basement membrane complexes with biological activity. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):312–8

New pepsin-solubilized low molecular weight collagenous component possibly unique to periodontal ligament. Yamauchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):1997–2002

Mechanical properties of collagen from decalcified rat femur in relation to age and in vitro maturation. Danielsen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):69–73

Purification and characterization of type IV collagen from mouse kidney. Oikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):789–97

In vitro formation of fine fibrils with a D-periodic banding pattern from type V collagen. Adachi E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):225–32

Isolation and partial characterization of precursors to minor cartilage collagens. Clark CC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):205–23 (60 ref.)

Electron microscopic demonstration of acid-labile, 4D-staggered intermolecular association of collagen formed in vitro. Kobayashi K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):253–60

Demineralization of dentin with EDTA in organic solvent: immunofluorescence of collagen in osteogenesis imperfecta and normal teeth. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):505–12

Physicochemical and immunological studies of the renatured alpha 1(II) chains and isolated cyanogen bromide peptides of type II collagen. Terato K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):469–80

Shark (Prionace glauca) elastoidin: characterization of its

collagen as [alpha 1(E)]3 homotrimers. Kimura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):305–8

Comparison of the thermal stabilities and solubilities of human hypertrophic scar, normal scar and normal skin collagens. Snowden JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984; 13(1):9–16

A simple procedure for the purification of neutral salt soluble type I collagen from skin. Speranza ML, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):42–8

Isolation and characterization of type VIII collagen synthesized by cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells. A conventional structure replaces the interrupted–helix model. Benya PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):4160–9

Mannose–binding proteins isolated from rat liver contain carbohydrate–recognition domains linked to collagenous tails. Complete primary structures and homology with pulmonary surfactant apoprotein. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6878–87

Immobilization of factor XIII on collagen membranes. Blanchy BG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):469–79

Collagen—the predominant protein of the tectorial membrane. Thalmann I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):107–15

Isolation and purification of cyanogen bromide–derived peptides of type II collagen directly from tissue (Swarm chondrosarcoma). Kittelberger R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986; 16(1):81–91

[Biochemical and biophysical characterization of collagen in Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae)] Francois J. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Collagenous network in cartilage of human femoral condyles. A light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study. de Bont LG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(1):41–7

Changes in thickness of collagen fibrils in the endo– and epineurium of the mouse sciatic nerve during development. Osawa T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(4):245–51

Changes in collagen metabolism—another look at osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):181–7

Current concepts about the collagen components of cartilage tissue. Slutskii LI. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):151–61 (89 ref.)

Comparison of healing in the left colon and ileum. Changes in collagen content and collagen synthesis in the intestinal wall after ileal and colonic anastomoses in the rat. Jönsson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):537–41

Collagen synthesis and degradation by epidermolysis bullosa fibroblasts. Oakley CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):277–81

Type IV collagen–degrading enzyme activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakatsukasa H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Apr;40(2):83–91

A comparative analysis of the collagen type and distribution in the trabecular meshwork, sclera, lamina cribrosa and the optic nerve in the human eye. Tengroth B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:91–3

Prostaglandin–mediated changes of vasculature and collagen degradation/ synthesis in the follicle wall during ovulation. Okamura H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:597–9

Collagen–derived peptides release mast cell histamine. Wize J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):262–5

Collagen types I, III, and V in human embryonic and fetal skin. Smith LT, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Apr;175(4):507–21

Nonexpression of cartilage type II collagen in a case of Langer–Saldino achondrogenesis. Eyre DR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):52–67

The differential symptomatology of errors of collagen metabolism: a tentative classification. Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):219–30

Distribution and density of subepithelial collagen in the endolymphatic sac in patients with Meniere's disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):449–54

Metabolism of 3H–proline in riboflavin deficiency. Prasad R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(5):300–7

Fibroblasts create compartments in the extracellular space where collagen polymerizes into fibrils and fibrils associate into bundles. Birk DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 460:258–66

Supramolecular collagen assemblies. Brodsky B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:73–84

Molecular basis of clinical heterogeneity in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Byers PH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:298–310

Structure and macromolecular organization of type VI collagen. Engel J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:25–37

Collagen fibrillogenesis in human skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:246–57

Are collagen fibrils in the developing avian cornea composed of two different collagen types? Evidence from monoclonal antibody studies. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:232–45

Anchorin CII, a type II collagen–binding glycoprotein from chondrocyte membranes. von der Mark K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:214–23

Correlation of collagenolytic enzymes and inhibitors in gingival crevicular fluid with clinical and microscopic changes in experimental periodontitis in the dog. Kryshtalskyj E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(1):21–31

Radiochromatographic analysis of H2S–collagen complexes in rat–tail type I collagen. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(5):297–300

Growth changes of collagen cross–linking, calcium, and water content in bone. Jonsson U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):89–93

Collagen types in various layers of the human aorta and their changes with the atherosclerotic process. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):251–62

Morphometric analysis of collagen network and plasma perfused capillary bed in the myocardium of rats during evolution of cardiac hypertrophy. Michel JB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):142–54

Tumor growth and metastasis increases the serum concentration of basement membrane proteins. Dickneite G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):159–66

A role for disulphide bridges in the protein core in the interaction of proteodermatan sulphate and collagen. Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1348–54

Collagen processing in ras–transfected mouse mammary epithelial cells. Warburton MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):161–6

Accumulation of hepatic collagen following long–term administration of sake to rats. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):364–9

Oxidation products are responsible for the resistance to the action of collagenase conferred on collagen by (+)-catechin. Wauters P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2971–3

Kinetics of intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen. Bienkowski RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2455–9

Mode of hydrolysis of collagen–like peptides by class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenases: evidence for both endopeptidase and tripeptidylcarboxypeptidase activities. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6527–33

In vitro collagen fibril assembly in glycerol solution: evidence for a helical cooperative mechanism involving microfibrils. Na GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):958–66

Interaction of calf skin collagen with glycerol: linked function analysis. Na GC. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11; 25(5):967–73

Low molecular weight fibroblast collagen: structure, secretion, and differential expression as a function of fetal and cellular age. Sage H. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7430–40

Spectroscopic study of environment–dependent changes in the conformation of the isolated carboxy–terminal telopeptide of type I collagen. Scott PG. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):974–80

Extrafibrillar proteoglycans osmotically regulate the molecular packing of collagen in cartilage. Katz EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):136–9

The C–terminus of type I collagen is a major binding site for heparin. Keller KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):1–5

Purification and characterization of a bone metalloproteinase that degrades gelatin and types IV and V collagen. Murphy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):49–58

Low–angle X–ray diffraction analysis of the collagen–proteoglycan interactions in articular cartilage. Ronzière MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17; 842(2–3):170–5

Kidney growth and collagen content in rat pups from uninephrectomized mothers. McBroom MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):55–60

Influence of different tripeptides on the stability of the collagen triple helix. I. Analysis of the collagen sequence and identification of typical tripeptides. Dölz R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jun;25(6):1069–80

Collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro: an investigation of the thermal memory effect and of the early events occurring during fibril assembly using dynamic light scattering. Payne KJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jul;25(7):1185–207

Influence of different tripeptides on the stability of the collagen triple helix. II. An experimental approach with appropriate variations of a trimer model oligotripeptide. Thakur S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jun;25(6):1081–6

The role of hydrophobic bonding in collagen fibril formation: a quantitative model. Wallace D. **Biopolymers** 1985 Sep; 24(9):1705–20

'Small'–proteoglycan:collagen interactions: keratan sulphate proteoglycan associates with rabbit corneal collagen fibrils at the 'a' and 'c' bands. Scott JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):765–74

Mapping of distinct von Willebrand factor domains interacting with platelet GPIb and GPIIb/IIIa and with collagen using monoclonal antibodies. Girma JP, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1356–66

Identification of functional domains on von Willebrand factor by binding of tryptic fragments to collagen and to platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Houdijk WP, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1498–503

Mediation of platelet adhesion to fibrillar collagen in flowing blood by a proteolytic fragment of human von Willebrand factor. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1515–8

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor: a multivalent ligand binding to platelets and collagen. Furlan M. **Blut** 1986 Jun; 52(6):329–36 (47 ref.)

Collagen in anastomoses [letter] Bjomquist P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):415

Wound healing studies [letter] Forrest L. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):681

Type I collagen shows a specific binding affinity for bovine dentin phosphophoryn. Stetler–Stevenson WG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Mar;38(3):135–41

Distribution of collagen type IV in soft tissue tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Ogawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):269–77

Inhibition of tumor cell collagenolytic activity by bovine endothelial cells. DeClerck YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3580–6

Collagenases in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Kao RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1349–54

Connective tissue degradation by invasive rat bladder carcinomas: action of nonspecific proteinases on collagenous matrices. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):2005–12

Enhancement of collagen–degrading enzymes in the dermis after one topical application of tumor–promoting phorbol esters. Marian B. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):723–6

Inhibition of type I collagen film degradation by tumour cells using a specific antibody to collagenase and the specific tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP). Gavrilovic J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1097–107

Acid phosphatase activity and intracellular collagen degradation by fibroblasts in vitro. Yajima T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):253–60

Collagen remodeling during decidualization in the mouse. Zorn TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):443–8

Intermolecular cross–linking in fibrotic collagen. Bailey AJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:80–96

The turnover and degradation of collagen. Krane SM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:97–110

Effects of silica on lung collagen. Last JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:180–93

Biochemical pathways leading to collagen deposition in pulmonary fibrosis. Laurent GJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 114:222–33

Collagen deposition in autoimmune diseases: the expanding role of the fibroblast in human fibrotic disease. LeRoy EC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:196–207

Biochemical changes in certain genodermatoses. Bauer EA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):135–42

Immune–induced vascular connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA in normal and injured aorta. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):1–13

Fibrotic process and drug metabolism in alcoholic liver disease. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul;40(1):46–55

Biochemical evidence for an increased and progressive deposition of collagen in lungs of patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan;70(1):39–45

A study of collagen metabolism in cell cultures by fluorometric determination of proline and hydroxyproline. Bellon G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):423–35

Collagen fiber formation in repair tissue: development of strength and toughness. Doillon CJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):481–92

The digestion of phagocytosed collagen is inhibited by the proteinase inhibitors leupeptin and E–64. Everts V, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep;5(4):315–36

Aorta collagen metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive and aortic–constricted rats: variations in enzyme activities concerned with disaccharide unit synthesis and degradation according to blood pressure and age. Falcy C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):519–31

The promotion and inhibition of collagen–breakdown in organ cultures of pig synovium: the requirement for serum components and the involvement of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate (cAMP). Fell HB, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar;6(1):51–75

Specific binding of collagen to Staphylococcus aureus. Holderbaum D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):261–71

Incorporation of in vitro formed 4D–staggered linear polymers of collagen into D–periodic fibrils. Kobayashi K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):195–201

Influence of constituents of proteoglycans on type II collagen fibrillogenesis. Kuijer R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov; 5(5):379–91

Evidence for renal tubular resorption of collagen fragments from immunostaining of rat kidney with antibodies specific for denatured type I collagen. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):185–93

Dietary ascorbic acid normalizes diabetes–induced underhydroxylation of nascent type I collagen molecules. Schneir M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):415–22

Distribution of type I, III, IV and V collagen in normal and atherosclerotic human arterial wall: immunomorphological characteristics. Shekhonin BV, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep;5(4):355–68

Cessation of epithelial cell movement at native type I collagen–epithelial interface in vitro. Yaffe A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):533–40

Limitation on sensitivity of measuring collagen degradation: studies with cultured liver cells. Bienkowski RS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):213–9

Skin lysyl oxidase activity is not rate limiting for collagen crosslinking in the glucocorticoid-treated rat. Counts DF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):237–43

Binding of lysyl oxidase to fibrils of type I collagen. Cronlund AL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(2):109–19

The effect of tension on collagen remodelling by fibroblasts: a stereological ultrastructural study. McGaw WT. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):229–35

Distribution of type III collagen in bovine skin of various ages. Ramshaw JA. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):307–14

Proteoglycan–collagen relationships in developing chick and bovine tendons. Influence of the physiological environment. Scott JE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 14(4):267–78

Connective tissue biochemistry of the aging dermis. Age-related alterations in collagen and elastin. Uitto J. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):433–46 (81 ref.)

Decreased collagen and hyaluronic acid content in lesional skin of acrogeria. Konohana A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(5):241–4

Segmental appearance of type X collagen in the developing avian notochord. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):467–73

Developmental changes in interstitial collagens of fetal rat genital ducts. Paranko J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb; 113(2):364–72

Glycation of skin collagen in type I diabetes mellitus. Correlation with long-term complications. Vishwanath V, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):916–21

Sex steroid dependency of diabetes-induced changes in polyol metabolism, vascular permeability, and collagen cross-linking. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan; 35(1):20–7

Thermal stability of collagen in relation to non-enzymatic glycosylation and browning in vitro. Andreassen TT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):687–91

Alteration in the distribution of type IV collagen in glomerular basal laminae in diabetic rats as revealed by immunocytochemistry and morphometrical approach. Bendayan M. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun;28(6):373–8

Dental cell interaction with extracellular-matrix constituents: type-I collagen and fibronectin. Lesot H, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):176–81

Influence of thyroid hormones and of methylthiouracil upon collagen content in the liver of rats with hepatic fibrosis. Kucharz E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):21–5

The physiological role of relaxin in the pregnant rat. IV. The influence of relaxin on cervical collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Downing SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):471–9

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Kurihara N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):940–7

Changes in pulmonary connective tissue proteins after a single intratracheal instillation of cadmium chloride in the rat. Kobrle V, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):3–14

Increase in type I and type IV collagenolytic activity in primary cultures of kerstoconus cornea. Ihalainen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):78–84

Ultrastructural characteristics of collagen tissue in normal and congenitally dilated ureter. Medel R Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):324–9

Fibronectin-independent attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to interstitial and basement membrane collagens. Farsi JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):473–83

Hepatocyte adhesion to collagen. Isolation of membrane glycoproteins involved in adhesion to collagen. Rubin K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):127–38

Electron-microscopic study on the fibrillar network and fibrocyte—collagen interactions in the vitreous cortex at the ora serrata of human eyes with special regard to the role of disintegrating cells. Gärtner J. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):21–33

Collagen degradation and synthesis in experimental corneal grafts. Lass JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar;42(3):201–10

Collagen metabolism in the retina of normal and diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):345–52

Effects of intratracheal administration of bleomycin on prostaglandins and thromboxane-B2 and collagen levels of the lung in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(1–2):119–33

Connective tissue proteins on the injured endothelium of the rat aorta. Kerényi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct; 43(2):151–61

Acceleration of glucose-mediated crosslinking of collagen by free lysine. Fujimoto D, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):405

Exon structure of the collagen-binding domain of human fibronectin. Owens RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18; 204(2):318–22

Compensatory kidney collagen growth vs. age in uni-nephrectomized rats. McBroom MJ, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):167–75

Inhibitors of collagenolytic enzymes in the serum of patients with chronic liver disorders. Kucharz EJ. **Gut** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1364–6

The integrity of cervical collagen during pregnancy and labor. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(2):68–73

Biochemical aspects of salt-induced, pressure-independent left ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Kihara M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Nov;1(4):212–5

Immunogold localization of procollagen III, fibronectin and heparan sulfate proteoglycan on ultrathin frozen sections of the normal rat liver. Geerts A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):355–62

Histophotometric estimation of volume density of collagen as an indication of fibrosis in rat liver. James J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):129–33

Concerning collagen types in fibrosarcoma [letter] Brooks JJ. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1286

Specific cleavage of human type III and IV collagens by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Heck LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):115–8

Isolation and characteristics of collagenolytic enzyme produced by Candida albicans. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):312–6

The relationship between endothelial dysfunction and collagen accumulation in irradiated rat lung. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov; 11(11):1985–90

Selective binding affinity of human plasma fibronectin for the collagens I–IV. Worthen DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec;26(12):1740–4

Sex steroid-induced changes in collagen of the prostate and seminal vesicle of rats. Srinivasan N, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

Binding of collagen to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1. Speziale P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):77–81

Purification and characterization of a collagenolytic serine proteinase from the catfish pancreas. Yoshinaka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):459–67

Collagen fibrillogenesis in the presence of lanthanides. Drouven BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11792–7

Tyrosine sulfation in precursors of collagen V. Fessler LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5034–40

Transient expression of type IV collagenolytic metalloproteinase by human mononuclear phagocytes. Garbisa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2369–75

In vitro phosphorylation of type I collagen by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5674–9

Specific adsorption of a platelet membrane glycoprotein by human insoluble collagen. Kotite NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8342–7

Defects in the processing of procollagen to collagen are demonstrable in cultured fibroblasts from patients with the Ehlers–Danlos and osteogenesis imperfecta syndromes. Minor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):10006–14

Mechanism of in vitro collagen fibril assembly. Kinetic and morphological studies. Na GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12290–9

Type X collagen contains two cleavage sites for a vertebrate collagenase. Schmid TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):4184–9

Orientation of collagen fibers at the boundary between two successive osteonic lamellae and its mechanical interpretation. Ascenzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(6):455–63

Differential localization of mRNAs of collagen types I and II in chick fibroblasts, chondrocytes, and corneal cells by in situ hybridization using cDNA probes. Hayashi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2302–9

A major collagen-binding protein of chick embryo fibroblasts is a novel heat shock protein. Nagata K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):223–9

Functional differences in the interactions of glycosylation-deficient cell lines with fibronectin, laminin, and type IV collagen. Hughes RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):402–12

Arrhythmia susceptibility and myocardial composition in diabetes. Influence of physical conditioning. Bakth S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):382–95

Binding and covalent cross-linking of purified von Willebrand factor to native monomeric collagen. Bockenstedt P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):551–6

Structural basis of von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib and collagen. Effects of disulfide reduction and limited proteolysis of polymeric von Willebrand factor. Bockenstedt P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):743–9

Occurrence of basement membranes in pigment cell tumors of the skin, relation to cell type and clinical behavior. Stenbäck F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):175–86

Sulfur uptake by type I collagen from methyl mercaptan/dimethyl disulfide air mixtures. Johnson PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;64(12):1361–4

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: altered collagen metabolism in cell culture. Albini A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):381–4

Adult human keratinocytes migrating over nonviable dermal collagen produce collagenolytic enzymes that degrade type I and type IV collagen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):418–23

A biochemical method for the quantitation of myocardial scarring after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):283–90

Influence of magnesium deficiency on liver collagen after carbon tetrachloride or ethanol administration to rats. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1656–62

The phenomenon of "ligamentization": anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon. Amiel D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):162–72

Immunofluorescent localization of structural collagen types in endochondral fracture repair. Lane JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(3):318–29

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane type IV collagen in invasive and metastatic squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Nov;147(3):159–64

A reassessment of collagen half-life in rat periodontal tissues: application of the pool-expansion approach. Imberman M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):396–402

Characterization of hydrogen sulphide reaction with rat-tail tendon type I collagen in vitro. Johnson PW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):403–10

Site variability in the solubility of collagen of human fetal membranes. Al-Zaid NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):665–8

The collagenous architecture of articular cartilage—a synthesis of ultrastructure and mechanical function. Broom ND. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):142–52

Enhanced platelet adhesion to collagen in scleroderma. Effect of scleroderma plasma and scleroderma platelets. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):468–71

The binding of dsDNA and ssDNA to human types I, II and IV collagens. Rovenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):512–6

Distribution of specific collagen types and fibronectin in normal and keratoconus corneas. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):14–31

Aldose reductase inhibition and the diabetic syndrome of limited joint mobility: implications for altered collagen hydration. Eaton RP. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):119–21

Types of collagen in Opisthorchis viverrini infected hamster liver. Chotigeat W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):377–87

Collagen in chemically skinned, extracted dystrophic myofibers [letter] Feit H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(9):806–7

Changes in intramuscular collagen and fibronectin in denervation atrophy. Salonen V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Feb;8(2):125–31

Collagen-linked fluorescence in diabetes mellitus [letter] Jones AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):323–4

Cervical collagen: an important regulator of cervical function in term labor. Ekman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):633–6

Basement membrane laminin and type IV collagen in endometrial adenocarcinoma: relation to differentiation and treatment. Stenbäck F, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):370–6

Distribution of types I, II, III, IV and V collagen in normal and keratoconus corneas. Nakayasu K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(1):1–10

Collagen metabolism of mouse skeletal muscle during the repair of exercise injuries. Myllylä R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):64–70

In vitro regulation of cartilage matrix assembly by a Mr 54,000 collagen-binding protein. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5126–30

Carrier-directed targeting of liposomes and erythrocytes to denuded areas of vessel wall. Smirnov VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6603–7

Basement membrane degradative enzymes as possible markers of tumor metastasis. Nakajima M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:113–22 (27 ref.)

Collagen binding proteins associated with the chicken embryonic cell surface. Ogle RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:173–6

Lack of response of rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes to interleukin-1 to produce proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading enzymes. DiPasquale G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):333–9

Collagen deposition during wound repair. Doillon CJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):897–903

Electron microscopic demonstration of non-mineralized and hypomineralized areas in dentin and cementum by silver methenamine staining of collagen. Matthiessen ME, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;93(5):385–95

Concentration, biosynthesis and degradation of collagen in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Selman M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):355–9

Interaction between plasma factor XIII and collagen. Kikuchi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15;43(2):213–8

Changes in distribution of connective tissue components of human placentae with maturation. Kurosawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Nov;147(3):261–5

Pathobiochemistry of connective tissue in breast cancer. Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:62–73

Myofibroblastic stromal reaction in carcinoma of the breast: variations of collagenous matrix and structural glycoproteins. Lagacé R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):49–59

Immunolocalization of type III collagen and procollagen in cirrhotic human liver using monoclonal antibodies. Sakakibara K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):37–46

Conformation of interstitial collagen of bovine rumen and skin. Arias JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan; 33(1):66–72

[Connective tissue metabolites in tissue fluids. New possibilities for monitoring the fibrotic process] Bentsen KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2007–11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical benefits of new laboratory tests for collagen metabolism] Risteli L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):541–50

(Fin)
[Another cause of enteropathic rheumatism: collagenous colitis (letter)] Maroy B. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):331
(Fre)
[Apatite and collagen as constituents of the calcium deposits in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):235–7 (Ger)
[Collagen colitis] Lindström CG. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan; 7(1):22–8 (Ger)
[Stromal reaction in breast cancer] Caselitz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:254–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the demonstration of basement membrane proteins in benign and malignant breast changes] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on the development of aseptic necrosis of femoral head—with comparison of osteoarthritis of the hip in collagen metabolism] Yamazaki J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)
[Collagen—its function and metabolism] Hata R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jan;31(1):29–52 (193 ref.)
(Jpn)
[Effect of chondroitin sulfate C on the collagen content of skin in rats during inflammation] Dabrowski R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Pol)
[Collagen in methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcoma] Jodczyk KJ, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of collagen in the process of pulmonary emphysema] Slodkowska J. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(9):673–6 (Pol)
[Collagen metabolites in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with positive or negative Waaler–Rose reaction] Kucharz E. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the wound healing process of the skin of albino rats] Simões M de J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May–Jun;103(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Por)
[Localization of different types of collagen (I, III, IV, V) in the connective tissue of the popliteal artery and skeletal muscle of man (immunoelectronmicroscopic analysis)] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug; 89(8):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the liquid–crystal state of biogenic structures in the pathogenesis of vibration disease (review of the literature)] Aizenshtadt VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):41–3 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on DNA synthesis and collagen levels in regenerating skin] Khomullo GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of cosmetic cream containing the enzyme preparation collytine on the prevention of aging of the skin of the face] Iarovaia NF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Biochemical defects in hereditary diseases of the connective tissue (review)] Del'vig AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):2–14 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis: behavior and responsibility of the collagen in its pathogenesis] Selman M. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A morphological study on the effects of collagen gel matrix on regeneration of severed rat sciatic nerve in silicone tubes. Satou T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 36(2):199–208
Transient effect of aspirin on collagen-induced platelet accumulation. Görög P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep; 86(3):311–6
Homologous type II collagen induces chronic and progressive arthritis in mice. Holmdahl R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):106–13
ATP depletion in human platelets caused by permeabilization with saponin does not prevent serotonin secretion induced by collagen. Ruggiero M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):620–7
Liberation of [3H]arachidonic acid and changes in cytosolic free calcium in fura-2-loaded human platelets stimulated by ionomycin and collagen. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):869–77
Substrate for endothelial prostacyclin production in the presence of platelets exposed to collagen is derived from the platelets rather than the endothelium. Chesterman CN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1744–50
Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet activation by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine: evidence for an adenosine diphosphate requirement and synergistic influence of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):565–70
The inhibitory effect of plasma fibronectin on collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Moon DG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):450–7
The roles of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate in collagen-induced aggregation in man and the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):109–15
The platelet reactivity of collagen type VI. Morton LF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):493–503
Interactions of rat hepatocytes with type IV collagen, fibronectin and laminin matrices. Distinct matrix-controlled modes of attachment and spreading. Bissell DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;40(1):72–8
Type IX collagen is a potent inducer of PGE2 and interleukin 1 production by human monocyte macrophages. Dayer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):208–12
Enhancement of collagen-induced phosphoinositide turnover by thromboxane A2 analogue through Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Kaibuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):104–8
Chemotactic activity of collagen-like polypeptides for human peripheral blood neutrophils. Laskin DL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Mar;39(3):255–66
Inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Effects of some 1,2-benziosthiazol-3-ones on platelet responsiveness to adenosine diphosphate and collagen. Baggaley KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1661–7
Activation of platelets by microfibrils and collagen. A comparative study. Legrand YJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May; 54(5):566–73
Globular domain of basement membrane collagen induces autoimmune pulmonary lesions in mice resembling human Goodpasture disease. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 55(3):308–17
Human blood platelets showing no response to collagen fail to express surface glycoprotein Ia. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):470–2
Treatment of human platelets with trypsin, thrombin, or collagen inhibits the pertussis toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation of a 41-kDa protein. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5880–3
The effect of bovine skin collagen (Zyderm) on the healing of experimental defects in rat calvarium. Deporter DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:353–63
Investigation of alternative mechanisms of collagen-induced platelet activation by using monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and fibrinogen. Connellan JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):153–7
Early platelet-collagen interactions in whole blood and their modifications by aspirin and dipyridamole evaluated by a new method (BASIC wave). Pérez-Requejo JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):799–803
Collagen increases cytoplasmic free calcium in human platelets. Ardlie NG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15; 42(2):115–24
Potentiation with epinephrine of macaque platelet aggregation by other agonists: implications for studies on human atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):447–58
Collagen-induced calcium influx is enhanced in platelets from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):59–68
Enhancement of collagen-induced aggregation of platelets in whole blood. Setiabudy-Dharma R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):621–34
[The influence of pipemidic acid on epinephrine and collagen induced platelet aggregation in vitro] Reuter HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1326–9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[The study of various viscous substances for protecting the corneal endothelium. Part 2. The reactions of rabbits' eyes by injection of methylcellulose, sodium hyaluronate isolated from bacterium and collagen isolated from bovine skin into the anterior chamber] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Colatron—a preparation for determining thrombocyte aggregating capacity] Belova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytolar microcarriers for the cultivation of surface-dependent cells] Grachev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of minor collagenous chains in the articular cartilage. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):163–80
Coagulant, fibrinolytic, and aggregating activity in ascitic fluid. Baele G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 81(6):440–3
Possible role of collagen in transverse myelitis and chymopapain-induced paraplegia. Gupta AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):513–5
Lathyrogens and the role of collagen in the eruption of rat incisors. Taverne AA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(2):127–31
Deficiency of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ia associated with a decreased platelet adhesion to subendothelium: a defect in platelet spreading. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):692–5
Contraction of collagen lattices by fibroblasts from patients and animals with heritable disorders of connective tissue. Delvoye P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):139–46
Glycoproteins on the surface of smooth muscle cells involved in their interaction with type V collagen. Leushner JR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1176–82
Collagen concentration as a significant variable for growth and morphology of mouse mammary parenchyma in collagen matrix culture. Jones W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):277–86
Ultrastructural organization of the glomerular basement membrane as revealed by a deep-etch replica method. Kubosawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(1):33–9
A possible differentiation of anterior pituitary cells in collagen gels into neurons. Martinez-Campos A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):21–6
Leukocyte chemotactic factors from vascular smooth muscle cells. Jauchem JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(4):603–6 (67 ref.)
Morphogenesis in vitro of dissociated fetal rat small intestinal cells upon an open surface and subsequent to collagen gel overlay. Montgomery RK. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):64–70
Transient expression of collagen type II at epitheliomesenchymal interfaces during morphogenesis of the cartilaginous neurocranium. Thorogood P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):497–509
Defective attachment of dermatosparactic fibroblasts to collagens I and IV. Mauch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):294–300
Basal lamina inhibition suppresses synthesis of calcium-dependent proteins associated with mammary epithelial cell spreading. Rocha V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):450–60
Implant-stimulated interface reactions during collagenous bone matrix-induced bone formation. Reddi AH. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):233–9
Extracellular compartments in tendon morphogenesis: collagen fibril, bundle, and macroaggregate formation. Birk DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):231–40
On the role of type IX collagen in the extracellular matrix of cartilage: type IX collagen is localized to intersections of collagen fibrils. Müller-Glauser W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1931–9
Attachment of sponge cells to collagen substrata: effect of a collagen assembly factor. Diehl-Seifert B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:271–85
Studies on the mechanism of hydrated collagen gel reorganization by human skin fibroblasts. Guidry C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:67–81
Von Willebrand factor-dependent agglutination of washed fixed human platelets by insoluble collagen isolated from bovine aorta. Perret BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 107(3):244–52
Beaded filaments and long-spacing fibrils: relation to type VI collagen. Bruns RR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Nov; 89(2):136–45
Behavior and ultrastructure of in vitro ageing mouse embryo fibroblasts grown in collagen gels. van Lerberghe N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr;34(2):133–50
Penetration and proliferation of BHK and HeLa cells into a three-dimensional collagen matrix of bone stroma type. Preliminary results. Mirances N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):213–6
Use of a reconstituted basement membrane to measure cell invasiveness and select for highly invasive tumor cells. Terranova VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):465–9
A blood vessel model constructed from collagen and cultured vascular cells. Weinberg CB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24; 231(4736):397–400
[Dentin collagen and adhesive strength of resins] Mizunuma T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):473
(Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes induced by ozone and ultraviolet light in type I collagen. Bovine Achilles tendon collagen versus rat tail tendon collagen. Fujimori E. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):299–306

SECRETION

Effects of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on matrix secretion and Golgi structure in fibroblasts and osteoblasts of the mouse. Cho MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):232–8
Stimulation of collagen secretion by factors released from injured arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):187–97
Cells that emerge from embryonic explants produce fibers of type IV collagen. Chen JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1175–81
Reversible effects of dibutyryl cAMP on laminin and type IV collagen secretion from retinoic acid treated F9 cells. Morita A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):263–72
Adult keratinocyte secretion of type IV collagen [letter] Flaxman BA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):321
Suppressive effects of tritoqualine on cell growth and collagen secretion in fibroblasts. Yuasa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):339–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exploration of glottic function before and after injection of collagen for rehabilitation of the vocal cord. Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(2):405–20
Use of absorbable collagen for hemostasis in general surgical patients. Browder IW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):492–4
A histological, immunological, and electron microscopic study of bovine collagen implants in the human. Burke KE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):515–22
Punch biopsy wounds treated with Monsel's solution or a

collagen matrix. A comparison of healing. Armstrong RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):546–9
Collagen-based wound dressing: effects of hyaluronic acid and fibronectin on wound healing. Doillon CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):3–8
Collagen in surgical research. Klopper PJ. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(3–4):218–23
Plasma concentration of amino acids in obese men consuming very-low-calorie diets composed of soy or collagen protein. Pisler JS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(5):335–46
Treatment of fibrinolytic alveolitis by a collagen paste (Formula K). A preliminary report. Mitchell R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):127–33
Application and assessment of microfibrillar collagen hemostat in heel spur surgery: a preliminary study. Malofsky H, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):445–7
Preparation of [3H]collagen for studies of the biologic fate of xenogenic collagen implants in vivo. McPherson JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):673–7
Healing responses to grafting of combined collagen–decalcified bone in periodontal defects in dogs. Blumenthal N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Feb;57(2):84–90
Microvascular replacement: experimental data. Chignier E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):31–40
Histologic evaluation of purified bovine tendon collagen sponge in tooth extraction sites in dogs. Mannai C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):315–23
Hemostatic effects of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (MCH) in experimental coagulopathy model and its mechanism of hemostasis. Hatsuoka M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):407–12
Use of porcine dermal collagen in the repair of perineal hernia in dogs—a preliminary report. Frankland AL. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):13–4
[Use and experiences with collagen in the treatment of folds and scars] Landes E. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 15;60(16):1255–6, 1259–60, 1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological testing of hemostatic properties of various collagen preparations] Staniszewska-Kuś J. **Polim Med** 1985;15(1–2):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Features of the healing of suppurative wounds in patients undergoing treatment with collagen preparations (histochemical and electron-microscopic study)] Berchenko GN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Peripheral nerve injection injury with purified bovine collagen—an experimental model in the rat. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):428–36
A comparative study of the biologic and immunologic response to medical devices derived from dermal collagen. DeLustro F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):109–20
An examination of the biologic response to injectable, glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen implants. McPherson JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):93–107

URINE

Increased concentrations of basement membrane collagen fragment in urine of diabetic mice. Mellon CD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct;23(9–10):631–9

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Biology, chemistry, and pathology of collagen. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:1–537

BLOOD

[Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of C-reactive protein in rheumatic diseases] Mitrofanova TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The differential symptomatology of errors of collagen metabolism: a tentative classification. Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):219–30
[Ehlers-Danlos syndromes. Their place among the collagen diseases] Dodinval P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun;40(4):321–33 (20 ref.) (Fre)
[Working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases (1985)] Agababova ER, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):59–65 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Differentiation between idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular diseases by comparison of the ratio of OKT4+ cells and OKT8+ cells in BALF T lymphocytes. Nagai S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):1–9
Differentiation between idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular diseases by comparison of the ratio of OKT4+ cells and OKT8+ in BALF T-lymphocytes [letter] Pesci A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):155–6
Recurrent transverse myelitis associated with collagen disease. Yamamoto M. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):185–7
Head and neck manifestations of collagen vascular diseases. Standefer JA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;19(1):181–210
[Latent chronic alveolitis in collagen diseases. Diagnosis by bronchoalveolar lavage and its significance] Voisin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Dec;169(9):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary vascular disease with pulmonary hypertension in collagen disease] Sawai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic pulmonary lesions specific for the major collagenoses] Zilaru MC, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):465–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent hyperkeratotic papules following superficial trauma. Reactive perforating collagenosis (RPC). Flannigan SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 121(12):1554–5, 1557–8
Cardiac tumours simulating collagen vascular disease. Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):592–5
Rheumatology perspectives. Part III: Laboratory evaluation [interview by Terrance J. Mueller] Kale S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):363–4
[Diagnosis of cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis and some selected collagenoses] Lasek G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of determining antinuclear antibodies in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases and other childhood diseases] Szymańska-Jagiełło W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Mar; 60(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Antilupus activity of copper (II). Jendryczko A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(3):187–9
Mechanisms of action and clinical applications of cytotoxic drugs in rheumatic disorders. Nashel DJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;69(4):817–40 (187 ref.)
[Immunomodulating therapy of collagen diseases] Helmke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 May;14(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of glucocorticosteroid and cytotoxic therapy on the natural cytotoxicity in rheumatic diseases] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):34–7 (Rus)
[Use of a computer-assisted electrocardiograph for electrocardiographic control of pulse therapy] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and the rheumatologist. Crisp AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):135–7
Aldose reductase inhibition and the diabetic syndrome of limited joint mobility: implications for altered collagen hydration. Eaton RP. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):119–21

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The molecular genetics of collagen disorders. Smith R. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):129–35 (52 ref.)
Reactive perforating collagenosis and phototraumatism. Berlin C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):255–8
Genetic defects of collagen. Prockop DJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):125–9, 133–5, 138–40
Collagen and collagen gene disorders. Sykes B, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Sep;56(221):533–47 (63 ref.)
[Value of dermatoglyphics in clinical practice] Velikoretskaia MD. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Origins of the concept of collagen–vascular diseases. Reynolds MD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 15(2):127–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-activating abilities of defined antinuclear antibodies. Kanayama Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):748–54
Evaluation of methods employed for the detection of autoantibodies against DNA in autoimmune diseases. Ali A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:452–7
A unique case of sarcoidosis with coexistent collagen vascular disease. Possible result of a compatible disease-sustaining immunologic environment. Aronson PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):886–91
Antibodies to type IV collagen in rheumatic diseases. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):246–53
The immune secretory system and rheumatoid diseases. Luft S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):3–8
[Autoantibody profile in collagen diseases. A clinical-serological study of 250 patients from Tuebingen clinics] von Kiparski A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;111(33):1234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppressor cell activity in patients with undifferentiated collagenoses] Würden E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb; 14(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on anti-DNA-histone complex (DNP) antibodies. Discrepancy among results in the LE cell test and latex agglutination test (SLE latex test)] Naganawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):565–8 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Urinary excretions of hydroxylysylglycosides in rats with experimentally induced collagen-like syndrome. Jendryczko A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7–8):1133–7
[Fibronectin—functions, structure, immunological aspects and relation to collagen disease] Watanabe Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Nov;25(5):381–93 (84 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Subclinical pulmonary involvement in collagen–vascular diseases assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Relationship between alveolitis and subsequent changes in lung function. Wallaert B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):574–80
Reactive perforating collagenosis. Yuzuk S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):584–6
The macromolecular structure of collagen in tendon fibres of dermatosparactic animals. Mosler E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Apr;41(4):489–92
[Collagen diseases and microcirculation] Godeau P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial lesion in collagen diseases] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:267–76 (Ger)
[Cellular ribonucleoprotein antigens] Zietkiewicz E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):337–64 (152 ref.) (Pol)
[Reactive perforating collagenosis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Battan VJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contraction of collagen lattices by fibroblasts from patients and animals with heritable disorders of connective tissue. Delvoye P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):139–46
[Fibrosing alveolitis in collagenoses and sarcoidoses. On the value of functional analytic findings in follow-ups] Petermann W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun;40(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nerve conduction velocity in collagen disease] Harada H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):111–5 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the Season. Fibrogenesis imperfecta ostium. ConnorR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Oct;20(4):325–6

THERAPY

[Ultrasound in rehabilitation and rheumatology] Urbin Choffray D, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Sep; 8(3):167–71 (Fre)
[Indications for spa therapy in rheumatology] Pfister JA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar;106(3):189–92 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities of Yverdon-les-Bains. Rheumatologic aspects] Rappoport G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar;106(3):209–12 (Fre)
[Methods of extracorporeal therapy of rheumatic diseases] Shilkina NP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun; (2):57–63 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of the method of extracorporeal heparin precipitation of plasma proteins (selective plasmapheresis) in patients with immune complex pathology] Margulis Elia, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional activity of neutrophils during hemosorption therapy of patients with systemic rheumatic and other diseases with immunologic disorders] Mogireva IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Active pathogenetic therapy of systemic rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):3–6 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

A low intensity epidemic of contagious collagen diseases? Lilleholt O. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(2):85–6

URINE

[The role of the urinary hydroxyproline level in the screening for collagen diseases] Gambella GR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14;77(16):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

An unusual dermal collagen disorder in a dog. Pieraggi MT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):289–99

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

HISTORY

[Collapse therapy and other historical therapeutic methods in tuberculosis] Schulz-Dieterich HO. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):370–1 (Ger)
[Active tuberculosis treatment in former times—nostalgic

reminiscences of an exciting therapy era] Reimers D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):447–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

An investigation of potential vascular connections between the kidney and the adrenal gland. Horacek MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):9–13

Sex-linked pattern of collaterals in iliac artery occlusive disease. Conrad C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):195–8

Occurrence of an intrahepatic porto-arterial shunt after hepatic artery embolization with Gelfoam powder in rats and rabbits. Matsui O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):119–22

Reconstitution of obstructed ICA via collaterals [letter] Hopper KD, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):843

Unusual hepatic venous drainage in inferior vena cava obstruction: demonstration by MRI. Guinet C, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):635–6

Mediastinal collateral arteries: important vessels in coarctation of the aorta. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):757–62

Absence of the left pulmonary artery: anomalous collateral from the coronary artery to affected lung. Thompson JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):418–20

Collateral circulation to two different coronary vascular beds by a right superior septal perforator coronary artery in a patient with ventricular tachycardia. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):893–4

Dynamic nature of coronary collateral blood flow. Kramer DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):994–5

Evaluation of coronary collateral circulation [letter] Levin DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1006

Collateral flow in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nitzberg WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1; 56(12):729–36

Frequency and clinical significance of anomalous origin of septal perforator coronary artery. Rath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):657–8

An unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis: a recanalized portal tree communicating with a pancreatic pseudocyst. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):698–701

Hypertrophy and coronary and collateral vascularity in dogs with severe chronic anemia. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1031–7

The pulse oximeter and the collateral circulation [letter] Raju R. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):783–4

Use of pulse oximetry for assessment of collateral arterial flow [letter] Nowak GS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr; 64(4):527

Management of large aortopulmonary collateral arteries in patients with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary atresia: simultaneous ligation through median sternotomy during intracardiac repair. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):593–8

Relations between collateral flow and tissue salvage in the risk area after acute coronary occlusion in dogs: a topographical analysis. Maruoka Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb;67(1):33–42

Cilioretinal collateral circulation after occlusion of the central retinal artery. Marmor MF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):805–9

Hepatopetal collaterals after portal vein thrombosis following liver transplantation. Zajko AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):46–8

Studies on experimental myocardial infarction: dogs or baboons? Flameng W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):241–7

Absence of functioning alpha-adrenergic receptors in mature canine coronary collaterals. Harrison DG, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):133–42

Significance of collateral circulation on peri-infarct zone: assessment with stress thallium-201 scintigraphy. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):137–44

Abnormal pelvic venous collaterals demonstrated during a gastrointestinal bleeding study. Krasicky GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):595–6

Role of portal collateral circulation in portal pressure changes [letter] Braillon A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):157–8

Effect of the collateral circulation on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients after posterior wall myocardial infarction. Golikov AP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):269–73

Blood flow through cerebral collateral vessels in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Coyle P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II67–71

Assessment of digital blood flow and palmar collateral circulation. Allen's test vs. photoplethysmography. Stead SW, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):29–34

Effect of collateral vessels on prognosis in patients with one vessel coronary artery disease. Nestico PF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1257–63

Collateral sources of costal and crural diaphragmatic blood flow. Lockhat D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct; 59(4):1164–70

A comparison of the results of A-C bypass grafting in collateral and non-collateral groups. Shimizu T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):316–22

Sarcoid optic disc edema and optociliary shunts. Mansour AM. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):47–52

Transient thoracic venous collaterals: an incidental CT finding. Gerard PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):75–7

Effects of collateral circulation on electrophysiological properties during the acute phase of canine myocardial infarction. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr; 19(2):173–82

Portaprival collaterals following distal splenorenal shunt. Incidence, magnitude and associated portal perfusion changes. Henderson JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(6):649–61

Transhepatic venous collaterals circumventing inferior vena caval obstruction due to hypernephroma. Burkhalter JL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1188–90

Unusual clinical presentation of a patient with absent inferior vena cava. Mosli HA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):969–71

Dynamics of collateral circulation in progressive asymptomatic carotid disease. Moll FL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):470–4

CT visualization of posterior vertebral veins: a sign of vena caval obstruction. Vachon L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(3):197–9

The epigastric steal syndrome. Barwegen MG, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):85–7

[Collateral coronary circulation in patients after myocardial infarct] Pospíšil K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984; 27(3):177–262 **(Cze)**

[Collateral circulation in occlusion of the 3 splanchnic arteries] Ayer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain perfusion studies during carotid compression] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the angiographic collateral circulation on regional myocardial perfusion and contraction at rest and during exertion] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug; 30(8):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the development of collateral shunt vessels following anterior uveal circulatory disturbances in the rabbit eye. 2. Occlusion of the vortex veins] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):885–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on retinal vein occlusion. Part 1: The collateral circulation in branch retinal vein occlusion] Oshikiri M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 90(5):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral venous circulation after partial resection of the inferior vena cava in a patient with renal cancer] Fryczowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of collateral circulation on the incidence and extent of myocardial infarction] Rewicki M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 14;41(15):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of collateral circulation in coronary disease (editorial)] Rewicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 14; 41(15):467–71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of collateral circulation on left ventricular function at rest and during exertion in patients who have sustained infarctions of the posterior wall of the myocardium] Golikov AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):623–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary bone consolidation after diaphyseal fractures in various conditions of intraosseous circulation] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep; (9):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collateral circulation in occlusion of the hypogastric area] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medusa-head—an unusual condition in a newborn infant] Appleby G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 14;83(20):1874 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of nitroglycerin introduced after prolonged myocardial ischemia to improve collateral blood flow and function in tranquilized dogs. Nolan AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):526–36

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants on ventricular fibrillation and collateral blood supply following acute coronary occlusion. Manoach M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(1):36–40

The response of the coronary collateral circulation to acute administration of nifedipine: an angiographic and ergometric study. Carboni GP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):25–36

Specific increase in sensitivity to serotonin of the canine hindlimb collateral arterial tree via the 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptor. Orlandi C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):121–30

Collateral blood flow in segmental intestinal ischemia: effects of vasoactive agents. Bulkley GB, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):157–66

[Vasodilator agents and collateral coronary circulation. I. Dipyridamole. Study of the isolated heart] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Questioning the coronary flow deviation induced by dipyridamole] Gomes OM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May; 44(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Attitudes of unionized hospital pharmacists toward collective bargaining. Farlee JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May; 43(5):1240–1

[The Norwegian Medical Association as a negotiating organization] Strand S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1230–9 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Collective bargaining should be a last-ditch effort [letter] Phillips DJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1428, 1430

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Practical and legal considerations: collective bargaining. Maressa VA. **NJ Med** 1986 Feb;83(2):82

Collective bargaining and physician services. **RI Med J** 1986 May;69(5):227–30

METHODS

Collective bargaining: what can it do for you? Dublinske S. **ASHA** 1986 May;28(5):31–4

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

Cross-blot and cross-dot system: a high-performance system for the detection of antigen-antibody complexes on nitrocellulose. Alric M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun; 155(2):328–34

A nitrocellulose filter binding assay for ribonucleotide reductase. Söderman K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan; 152(1):89–93

Rapid electrotransfer of proteins from polyacrylamide gel to nitrocellulose membrane using surface-conductive glass as anode. Svoboda M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15; 151(1):16–23

Fast and efficient method for detection and estimation of proteins. Kumar BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):883–91

Experimental verification of the theory of membrane potential for collodion membranes with asymmetric charge distribution. Nakagaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):957–65

Immunoblotting and related techniques. Flanagan TD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):527–9

Comparison of different blocking agents and nitrocelluloses in the solid phase detection of proteins by labelled antisera and protein A. Baldo BA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):271–9

A dot screening procedure on nitrocellulose for detecting anti-idiotopes in hybridoma supernatants. Borden P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):229–31

Analysis of serum antibody repertoires by isoelectric focusing and capillary blotting onto nitrocellulose paper. Schibeci A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):201–5

Recommended guidelines for disposing of nitrocellulose membranes. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 25;34(42):653–5

[Adsorption of gliclazide on the collodion membrane in ultrafiltration] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May; 33(5):569–71 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and health status of workers in the production of non-flammable film] Kashin LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nitrocellulose-based RAST to detect IgE antibodies in workers hypersensitive to diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate. Grunewalder E, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):203–9

Characterization of allergens and patient sera by a nitrocellulose immunoprint technique. Bengtsson A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):139–44

[Cellulose-coccus agglutination reaction and its use for demonstrating enterobacteria] Nikitin VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment and outcome of warts. Romm FJ. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Apr;22(4):373–4

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Colloid keratosis. Morphologic characterization of a nonspecific reaction pattern of squamous epithelium. Gonzalez SB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):194–201

Determination of the critical micelle concentration of surfactants using the fluorescent probe N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine. Brito RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):250-5

Transport mechanisms of biological colloids. Anderson JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:166-77

Blood levels and half-life of methylmethacrylate after tourniquet release during knee arthroplasty. Svartling N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):36-9

Application of reverse micelles for the extraction of proteins. Leser ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):629-35

Intrahepatic sources of biliary-like micelles. Reuben A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):1-12

One- and two-dimensional NMR relaxation studies of dynamics and structure in bile salt-phosphatidylcholine mixed micelles. Stark RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):399-410

Inverted micellar intermediates and the transitions between lamellar, cubic, and inverted hexagonal lipid phases. I. Mechanism of the L alpha------HII phase transitions. Siegel DP. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun;49(6):1155-70

Inverted micellar intermediates and the transitions between lamellar, cubic, and inverted hexagonal lipid phases. II. Implications for membrane-membrane interactions and membrane fusion. Siegel DP. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun; 49(6):1171-83

Solubilization of enzymes and nucleic acids in hydrocarbon micellar solutions. Luisi PL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;20(4):409-74 (200 ref.)

Micellar enzymology. Martinek K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):453-68 (325 ref.)

Distribution of biliary cholesterol between mixed micelles and nonmicelles in relation to fasting and feeding in humans. Pattinson NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep; 91(3):697-702

Relationship of critical micelle concentrations of bacterial lipoteichoic acids to biological activities. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):414-8

Volumetric proportioning techniques for irreversible hydrocolloids: a comparative study. Caswell CW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):859-61

Critical micelle concentrations of lipoteichoic acids. Wicken AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):72-7

Molding and casting using three basic materials. Gosling C, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Spring;13(2):24-8

Protein kinase C activation in mixed micelles. Mechanistic implications of phospholipid, diacylglycerol, and calcium interdependencies. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7184-90

Phorbol ester binding and activation of protein kinase C on triton X-100 mixed micelles containing phosphatidylserine. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9341-7

Membrane-surfactant interactions. The role of surfactant in mitochondrial complex III-phospholipid-Triton X-100 mixed micelles. Valpuesta JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6578-84

Applications of immunocolloids in light microscopy. IV. Use of photochemical silver staining in a simple and efficient double-staining technique. Manigley C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1247-51

An investigation into the compatibility of some irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials and dental gypsum products. Part II. A refined discriminatory procedure. Owen CP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Mar;13(2):147-62

Combined reversible/irreversible hydrocolloid impression systems: comparative analysis. Appleby DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):627-32

Compatibility of agar hydrocolloid duplicating materials with dental stones. Barrett NV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct; 54(4):586-91

Simplified techniques for the preparation and use of reversible hydrocolloid impression material. Campagni WV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):167-9

Accuracy of a hydrophilic irreversible hydrocolloid/silicone impression material. Davis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):304-8

Irreversible hydrocolloid impressions for full-banded orthodontic patients. Drago CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep; 54(3):372-3

Method to avoid adherence of irreversible hydrocolloid to teeth during impression making. Hansen CA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):147-8

Accuracy and bond strength of combination agar/alginate hydrocolloid impression materials. Johnson GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):1-6

The influence of impression trays on the accuracy of stone casts poured from irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Mendez AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):383-8

Changes in pH of irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials during setting. Moergeli JR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):342-3

Fluid resuscitation after an otherwise fatal hemorrhage: II. Colloid solutions. Traverso LW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):176-82

A comparison of 111In-labelled polymer beads and 99mTc-Sn-colloid as solid food and semi-solid food tracers for scintigraphic gastric emptying studies. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):50-4

Variation of Stern-Volmer quenching constants in micellar solution as a function of aqueous or micellar quencher. Gabor G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):447-50

The importance of colloid osmotic pressure during open heart surgery in infants. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):65-71

[Method of injecting the vessels of organs of the human fetus with hydrocolloid matter for complex studies] Letunov SP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):73-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irritation of ocular tissue by irreversible hydrocolloids. Moergeli JR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug; 54(2):286-90

BLOOD

The importance of plasma colloid osmotic pressure for interstitial fluid volume and fluid balance after elective abdominal vascular surgery. Nielsen OM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):25-9

METABOLISM

Transport and anatomic distribution of a high molecular weight fraction of bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid of intermediate lobe origin. Boyd WH. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):71-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of the colloid oncotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to predict changes in extravascular lung water. Feeley TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1025-8

COLOBOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral macular dysplasia ('colobomata') and congenital retinal dystrophy. Moore AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):691-9

Poland syndrome associated with 'morning glory' syndrome (coloboma of the optic disc). Pilteljić DT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):364-6

Intraocular and extraocular colobomatous cysts in adults. Awan KJ. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(2):76-81

Retinochoroidal coloboma associated with subretinal neovascularization. Leff SR, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer-Fall;5(3):154-6

Retinal detachment associated with coloboma of the choroid. Wang K, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:49-62

[Serous detachment of the retina and congenital malformations of the papilla. Apropos of a case] Mahjoub H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug-Sep; 85(8-9):965-7 **(Fre)**

[Operation for cataract on colobomatous eyes] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun-Jul;85(6-7):781-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

New aspects of colobomas and optic nerve anomalies. Apple DJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Spring;24(1):109-21

[Pseudotumoral malformations of the orbit. Apropos of 2 cases] Sahel J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan; 85(1):105-6, 109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The "cat eye" syndrome--report of a case with hypothyroidism. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;24(2):129-31

Colobomatous macrophthalmia with microcornea. Bateman JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):59-66

Cytogenetics in ophthalmology. Trindade Marques MN, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1-2):333-8

Ocular pathology in trisomy 18 (Edwards' syndrome). Pe'er J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):176-8

Corneal changes in familial iris coloboma. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):335-9

Characterization of the supernumerary chromosome in cat eye syndrome. McDermid HE, et al. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):646-8

[Weill-Marchesani syndrome. Study of a case] Jouhaud F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathology of congenital macular coloboma] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):816-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coloboma of the cornea] Buzná E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The CHARGE association. How well can they do? Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):918-21

SURGERY

[Colobomas of the eyelids] Meythaler H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):391-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Multiple ocular coloboma (MOC) in snow leopards (Panthera uncia). Clinical report, pedigree analysis, chromosome investigations and serum protein studies. Gripenberg U, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):221-9

COLOBUS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

Colon cleansing: acceptance by older patients. DiPalma JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):652-5

Embolization of benign colonic glands to mesenteric lymph nodes [letter] Perrone T. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jul; 9(7):538-41

Whole-bowel irrigation for mechanical colon cleansing. Michael KA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):414-24 (90 ref.)

Pneumocolon as an aid to small-bowel studies. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):633-7

Preliminary colon cleansing for small-bowel examinations: results and implications of a prospective survey. Garvey CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):503-6

Whole-gut irrigation in infants and young children. Lee JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):252-4

Urinary excretion of polyethylene glycol 3350 and sulfate after gut lavage with a polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1914-8

Pills in the colon [letter] Potter TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):242

A new sleeve to lead the stomach or the colon through the chest [letter] Celerier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):939

Use of a tubed pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for salvage of a failed colonic bypass of the esophagus. Doberneck RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May; 162(5):477-9

[Rupture of a cyst of the gastro-colonic ligament] Mochalov Olu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):64 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Microcolon of prematurity: a form of functional obstruction. Amodio J, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):239-44

Tubular colonic duplications. A case report and literature review. Espalieu P, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(2):125-30

Non-functioning short colon with anorectal malformation. Gupta JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):69-70

An unusual case of appendicitis. Prabhu M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):43

Localized absence of colonic musculature: an unusual cause of perforation in a colonic esophageal transplant. Gosseye S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1-2):143-8

Neonatal small left colon in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Ellerbroek C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):162-3

Congenital malformation of the large colon causing colic in a horse. Suann CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 1;118(9):230-1

[Retrorenal colon. An anomaly to be aware of in the percutaneous approach to the kidney (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 11;15(1):32 **(Fre)**

[Colonic atresia in the calf] Berchtold M, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare multiple congenital malformations with atresia of the colon, persistent cloaca and other abnormalities] Franzoni R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11-12):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of using the Soave operation in the surgical treatment of developmental defects of the large intestine in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonic atresia] Mariño JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 25(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A mass in the right flank] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):243-5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin D2 in human colonic tissue using a chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay with catalase as labeling enzyme. Lange K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:35-8

Changes in crypt cell DNA content during experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Matthews J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):787-91

Cell surface glycopeptides from human intestinal epithelial cell lines derived from normal colon and colon adenocarcinomas. Youakim A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 1):5505-11

Oligosaccharide structures of isolated human colonic mucin species. Podolsky DK. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15510-5

Development of anti-human colonic mucin monoclonal antibodies. Characterization of multiple colonic mucin species. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1251-62

Tumor-derived suppressor factors (TDSFs) in normal and neoplastic colon and rectum. Hoagland JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):467-74

Distribution of glycosphingolipids of monkey small and large intestinal mucosa. Dahiya R, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb; 21(2):107–11

Co-existence of glicentin and peptide YY in colorectal L-cells in cat and man. An electron microscopic study. Böttcher G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3–4):283–91

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mucosal microvascular organization of the rat colon. Browning J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(2):73–7

Angiodysplasia of the colon requiring emergency surgery. Reihnér E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:61–2

Capillary permeability in the pancreas and colon: restriction of exogenous and endogenous molecules by fenestrated endothelia. Hart TK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan; 175(1):49–58

Colonic vascular ectasias and aortic stenosis: coincidence or causal relationship? Greenstein RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):347–51

Pathogenesis of nonocclusive ischemic colitis. Bailey RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):590–9

Atypical ischaemic colitis. Copeland GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):129–30

Colonic infarction following ethanol embolisation of the kidney. Sutherland PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):337

Vascular ectasias of the colon—1986. Boley SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):26S–42S

Ischemic colitis and immunosuppression. An experimental model. Gomella LG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):99–101

Total colonic ischemia. Welch GH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):410–2

Angiodysplasia in the colon and rectum. Endoscopic morphology, localisation and frequency. Höchter W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):182–5

Utility of specimen angiography in angiodysplasia of the colon. Aldabagh SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep; 91(3):725–9

The surgical anatomy of the colonic intramural blood supply and its influence on colorectal anastomosis. Al-Fallouji MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):380–5

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to colonic varices. Canver CC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):604–5

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by colonic varices [letter] Freed JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):207

A noninvasive method for monitoring intestinal ischemia: changes in the pulmonary clearance of helium instilled into the colon as an index of colonic blood flow. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1025–8

Ischemic colitis: serial changes in double-contrast barium enema examination. Iida M, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):337–41

Ischaemic colitis after abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. A report of 5 cases. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Dec;23(4):155–8

Estimating blood supply of the skin and intestine with the fluorescence camera. Myers B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):31–2

[Ischemic colitis and ergotamine abuse] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ischemic colitis] Kjaer SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Systematization of the angioarchitectonics of the colon in adult man] Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 125(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic ischemia after sortoiliac surgery. Apropos of 10 cases] Joyeux A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiodysplasia of the right colon: a frequent cause of lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Apropos of 13 cases] Favriel JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The vascular networks of the muscular layers of the human colon] Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:57–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of colonic contents for recovery after ischemic lesions] Mirkovitch V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun; 52(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ischemic colitis in Reiter syndrome] Lempp F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;23(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia with two locations (stomach and colon) associated with aortic stenosis] Gyöngyösy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Prevention of ischemic colitis after aortic endoaneurysmectomy. Indications and technics of reimplantation of the lower mesenteric artery] Agus GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):273–6 (Ita)

[Colonic infarct as a complication of renal embolization with absolute ethanol] Zambelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):586–9 (Ita)

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Ferrarese S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):469–71 (Ita)

[Prevention of colonic ischemia following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy by measurement of inferior mesenteric artery stump pressure] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;87(8):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ischemic colitis] Harima T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):140–1 (Jpn)

[Effects of mast cell degranulation induced by compound 48/80 on the colonic mucosal microcirculation in the rat and suppressive action of tranilast] Yonei Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of A-V malformation of the ascending colon] Tsuchie K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute gangrenous forms of ischemic colitis] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Colonic angiodysplasia—its treatment by endoscopic electrocoagulation] Rojman A. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Angiodysplasia of the colon and chronic renal insufficiency (letter)] García Ruiz C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):387 (Spa)

[Post-traumatic ischemic colitis. Endoscopic development] Torre Rábago L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Single potassium channels blocked by lidocaine and quinidine in isolated turtle colon epithelial cells. Richards NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C85–9

Effect of a high fat diet on the proliferative indices of murine colonic epithelium. Bird RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr; 31(1):61–7

Comparison of the circadian variation in cell proliferation in normal and neoplastic colonic epithelial cells. Kennedy MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):169–75

Preservation of taenia coli by freezing and storage at −196 degrees C. Penninckx F, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Jun; 23(3):222–9

The histochemical assessment of sulphated and non-sulphated sialomucin in intestinal epithelium. McFadden DE, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov; 9(11):1129–37

Influence of the colonic environment on duodenal G-cell activity and proliferation. Ratto GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):23–7

Cell proliferation in human colorectal mucosa in organ culture: the early adaptive changes. Pritchett CJ, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:171–9

Characterization of a cyclic AMP-activated Cl-transport pathway in the apical membrane of a human colonic epithelial cell line. Mandel KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):704–12

Human colonic goblet cells. Demonstration of distinct subpopulations defined by mucin-specific monoclonal antibodies. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1263–71

Immunohistochemical identification of proliferating cells in organ culture using bromodeoxyuridine and a monoclonal antibody. Morstyn G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):697–701

Isolation of brush-border membranes from rat and rabbit colonocytes: is alkaline phosphatase a marker enzyme? Stieger B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):19–31

Dietary calcium and colonic epithelial cell proliferation. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Aug;44(8):264–5 (9 ref.)

Neighborhood analysis of low magnification structures (glands) in healthy, adenomatous, and carcinomatous colon mucosa. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May; 181(2):153–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on distal colonic and rectal motility—a possible involvement of P2-purinoceptors in pelvic nerve mediated non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic contraction. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):425–32

On the transmission of sacral parasympathetic nervous influence on distal colonic and rectal motility in the cat. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 125(2):225–34

Neuropeptide Y may mediate effects of sympathetic nerve stimulations on colonic motility and blood flow in the cat. Hellström PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 124(4):613–24

Pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of action for colonic contraction induced by neurotensin, substance P and methionine-enkephalin. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):13–24

Effects of intra-arterially infused adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from the gastrointestinal tract of the cat. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):693–8

Pharmacological characterization of opossum distal colonic muscularis mucosae in vitro. Percy WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G98–102

Concentration-dependent effects of disulfonic stilbenes on colonic chloride transport. Smith PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G44–9

Enterotoxin activity of a Salmonella typhimurium of equine origin in vivo in rabbits and the effect of Salmonella culture lysates and cholera toxin on equine colonic mucosa in vitro. Murray MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):769–73

Evidence against an acetylcholine releasing action of cisapride in the human colon. Burleigh DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):475–8

Contractor responses of the isolated colon of the mouse to morphine and some opioid peptides. Fontaine J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):861–7

The influence of bisacodyl and desacetylbisacodyl on mucus secretion, mucus synthesis and electrolyte movements in the rat colon in vivo. Farack UM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):215–22

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 suppresses the increases in the proliferative activity of rat colonic epithelium induced by indomethacin and aspirin. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1054–63

Decreased fluid tolerance, accelerated transit, and abnormal motility of the human colon induced by oleic acid. Spiller RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):100–7

Effect of toxin A and B of Clostridium difficile on rabbit ileum and colon. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):78–85

Drug delivery to the proximal colon. Hardy JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):874–7

alpha-Tocopherol as agonist in hypoxia. Kelly MJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):66–8

Effects of calcium channel entry blockers, nifedipine and nilvadipine, on colonic motor activity. Barone FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):99–106

Centrally administered bombesin affects gastrointestinal transit and colonic bead expulsion through supraspinal mechanisms. Koslo RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):62–7

Effect of amino acids on isolated colonic smooth muscle from the rabbit. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):690–5

Increase by deoxycholic acid of the colonic nuclear damage induced by known carcinogens in C57BL/6J mice. Suzuki K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1129–32

Effect of dietary fat levels on the susceptibility of colonic cells to nuclear-damaging agents. Bird RP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):93–100

Effect of aluminum chloride on ascending colon of the rat. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec; 17(12):1121–7

Effect of imipenem/cilastatin on the colonic microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S432–4

Beta adrenergic influence on esophageal and colonic motility in man. Lyrenäs E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 116:1–48

Different actions of 2 antidiarrheal agents, lidamidine and loperamide, on motility of the isolated cat colon muscle. Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;23(4):175–82

[Substance transport in the colon and its pharmacologic modification] Knauf H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:142–53 (Ger)

[Experimental dilatation of the cecum and colon in rats. II. Reversion after induction by the continuous administration of lactose] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Peanut lectin binding sites in human fetal colon. Coapman RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):124–7

The effect of fibronectin on cholinergic differentiation of the fetal colon. Kamagata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug; 20(4):307–14

A monoclonal antibody reacting with various human carcinomas and fetal colon and esophagus. Ochiai A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):915–8

Formation of the bovine spiral colon. Asari M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):803–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase inhibition in colonic mucosa by proteinase inhibitors. Lewin MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug; 67(4):523–6

On the difference between colonic and small intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Griffiths WC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):254–6

Macro creatine kinase type 2 in human colonic tissues. Rogalsky VY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):338–41

Tissue origin of serum placental-like alkaline phosphatase in cigarette smokers. Williams GH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):329–33

Modulation of human colonic arachidonic acid metabolism by sulfasalazine. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1161–5

Development profile of neuron-specific enolase in human gut and its implications in Hirschsprung's disease. Tam PK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1901–6

Immunocytochemical and enzyme histochemical localization of kallikrein-like enzymes in colon, intestine, and stomach of rat and cat. Schachter M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):927–34

Role of aldosterone for control of colonic NaKATPase activity in weanling rats. Finkel Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):242–5

Inhibition of ileal and colonic ornithine decarboxylase activity by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rats: transient atrophic changes and loss of postresectional adaptive growth. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun; 99(6):721–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mucosal destruction and regeneration of the colon by local hyperthermia. An experimental preliminary study. Ger R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):177–81

Early nutrition and intestinal transport function: effect of low-cholesterol diet. Thomson AB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):365–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive protection of segmented swine colonic loops against swine dysentery. Joens LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov; 46(11):2369–71

Differential expression of difucosyl type 2 chain (LeY) defined by monoclonal antibody AH6 in different locations of colonic epithelia, various histological types of colonic polyps, and adenocarcinomas. Abe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2639–44

Surface expression of tumor-associated antigens in primary cultured human colonic epithelial cells from carcinomas, benign tumors, and normal tissues. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5648–55

Antigen expression in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa: three tissue-specific antigens using monoclonal antibodies to isolated colonic glands. Hughes NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2164–71

Lewisx- and sialylated Lewisx-related antigen expression in human malignant and nonmalignant colonic tissues. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2627–32

Expression of Lewisa, Lewisb, X, and Y blood group antigens in human colonic tumors and normal tissue and in human tumor-derived cell lines. Sakamoto J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1553–61

Immunohistological characterization of intraepithelial and lamina propria lymphocytes in control ileum and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):593–603

Distribution of immunoglobulin producing cells is different in normal human appendix and colon mucosa. Bjerke K, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):667–74

Intestinal epithelial cells rosette with sheep red blood cells. Ebert EC. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):145–50

[Immune response in rabbits to tumoral tissue extracts of human colon] Díaz Primerano AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Perforations from colonoscopy during diagnosis and treatment of polyps. Brynitz S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(3):142–5

The injured colon. Burch JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun; 203(6):701–11

Management of the injured colon. Lucas CE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 May–Jun;43(3):190–3

The late effect of grenade fragments. Symonds RP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):68–9

Colonic perforation during percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Vallancien G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1185–7

Primary repair of the colon: when is it a safe alternative? Shannon FL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):851–60

[War colonic wounds treated by ideal surgery. Apropos of 47 cases] Farah P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(8):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforations during interventional urinary radiology] Mailliet PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar;67(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the colon] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of large intestine by compressed air] Kliuev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):83–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

An immunohistochemical study of serotoninergic nerves in the colon and rectum of children with Hirschsprung's disease. Toyohara T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(4):306–10

Blockade of substance P receptors inhibits non-nicotinic, non-adrenergic colonic contractions induced by stimulation of the lumbar sympathetic nerves to the feline large intestine. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):565–71

Non-nicotinic, non-adrenergic excitatory motor fibres in the preganglionic sympathetic supply to the feline colon. An axon reflex arrangement associated to thin sensory neurons, involving substance P? Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):273–84

Sympathetic nerve activation decreases the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the feline intestine. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 127(4):419–23

Ileal and colonic propulsive behavior: contribution of enteric neural circuits. Weems WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 1):G653–9

Abnormalities of smooth muscle, basal laminae, and nerves in the aganglionic segments of the bowel of lethal spotted mutant mice. Tennyson VM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul; 215(3):267–81

Evidence for a non-cholinergic excitatory innervation in the control of colonic motility. Scratcherd T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):164–75

Morphine attenuates cholinergic nerve activity in human isolated colonic muscle. Burleigh DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):307–13

Control of human colonic motor function. Huizinga JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):865–77 (97 ref.)

Depression by morphine of the excitability of intrinsic inhibitory neurons in the guinea-pig colon. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):317–20

The afferent and sympathetic components of the lumbar spinal outflow to the colon and pelvic organs in the cat. III. The colonic nerves, incorporating an analysis of all components of the lumbar prevertebral outflow. Baron R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 8;238(2):158–68

An intracellular study of myenteric neurons in the mouse colon. Furukawa K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun; 55(6):1395–406

Surgical treatment of total colonic aganglionosis: efficacy of aganglionic patch enteroplasty in the rat. Goto S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):601–7

Assessment of acetylcholine release from myenteric plexus of guinea-pig colon. Trout SJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):310–2

The afferent and efferent pathways of the recto-colonic reflex in the dog. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(5):795–801

Origin of the parasympathetic preganglionic fibers to the distal colon of the rabbit as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase method. Bessant AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):17–22

A study of synaptic transmission and neuropeptide function in extramural colonic ganglia of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:95

Developmental abnormalities of the intrinsic nervous system. Gershon MD, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:77–8

Effects of thoracic spinal cord transection on colonic motor activity in rats. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Oct; 23(5):272–6

Fast and slow synaptic potentials produced in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion by colon distension. Peters S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1941–4

Electrophysiological and pharmacological study on innervation of the aganglionic colon in Hirschsprung's disease of human and murine model. Okasora T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):93–6

[Extrinsic nervous control of the colon and the internal anal sphincter] Gonella J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):158–76 (149 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Malignant transformation in human colorectal mucosa as monitored by distribution of laminin, a basement membrane glycoprotein. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):285–91

Increased beta I-adrenoceptor density after 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment in rat colon and lung. Ek B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):455–60

Effects of d-penicillamine, levamisole and tiopronin on eicosanoid synthesis by rat gut tissue. Capasso F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):395–6

Digestion and absorption of fiber carbohydrate in the colon. Fleming LL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 81(7):507–11 (50 ref.)

Phorbol ester inhibition of Na-H exchange in rabbit proximal colon. Ahn J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C527–30

Sodium-proton exchange in colon brush-border membranes. Binder HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G382–90

Sodium and chloride transport in the large intestine of potassium-loaded rats. Budinger ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G249–52

Inhibition of ATP levels by quinidine in a human colonic epithelial cell line. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G806–13

Na+-H+ exchange in rat colonic brush-border membrane vesicles. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G781–7

Inhibition of Ca absorptive flux by chlorthalidone in the rat duodenum and colon. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F396–9

Ca fluxes across duodenum and colon of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of 1,25(OH)2D3. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F278–82

Active K transport across rabbit distal colon: relation to Na absorption and Cl secretion. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C252–67

Ion transport in rat proximal colon in vivo. Lübcke R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G132–9

Glucose-coupled sodium absorption in the developing rat colon. Potier GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G221–6

K+ transport by rat colon: adaptation to a low potassium diet. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F483–7

Sodium absorption and potassium secretion in rabbit colon during sodium deficiency. Turnheim K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F235–45

Esophagocoloplasty for cicatricial stenosis after chemical injury. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep; 152(3):265–7

Gentamicin tissue concentrations in equine small intestine and large colon. Snyder JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1092–5

Pasteur effect in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle. Pettersson G, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(5):312–23

Fuel utilization in colonocytes of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):713–9

Effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) and other salicylates on short-chain fat metabolism in the colonic mucosa. Pharmacological implications for ulcerative colitis. Roediger W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):221–5

Regulation of Na+-H+ exchange by transmethylation reactions in rat colonic brush-border membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):61–8

Kinin-induced prostaglandin release in rat colon does not display serosal/mucosal 'lidedness' after epithelial removal. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):3–5

Collagen in anastomoses [letter] Blomquist P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):415

Histochemical changes after ureterosigmoidostomies and colonic diversion. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec; 57(6):700–2

Influence of glucocorticoids on calcium absorption in different segments of the rat intestine. Yeh JK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May;38(5):282–8

Differential susceptibility of rat and guinea pig colon mucosa DNA to methylation by methylazoxymethyl acetate in vivo. Sohn OS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):293–300

Rat and human explant metabolism, binding studies, and DNA adduct analysis of benzo(a)pyrene and its 6-nitro derivative. Garner RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6225–31

Enamine formation of various amino acids with ethyl acetoacetate in aqueous solution in relation to colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Choh R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3027–30

Effect of two defined formula diets on jejunal and colonic uptake of hexoses in control and ileal resected rabbits. Thomson AB. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):296–306

Gall-bladder and colonic opacification following parenteral ioxaglate. Udeshi UL. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):497–8

Diffusion of butyrate through pig colonic mucus in vitro. Smith GW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):271–6

Uptake of hexoses and lipids into rabbit jejunum and colon following ileal resection: effect of variations in the cholesterol and fat content of the diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):89–96

Mucin glycoproteins in chronic ulcerative colitis. Peanut lectin binding in human and nonhuman primate colons. Boland CR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):147S–153S

Specific metabolic effect of sodium nitrite on fat metabolism by mucosal cells of the colon. Roediger WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):535–9

Uptake of lipids into rabbit jejunum and colon following ileal resection. Effect of variations in dietary content of carbohydrate. Thomson AB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb; 31(2):193–201

Colonic absorption of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in rat. Walker S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(1):1–6

Demonstration of specific high affinity receptors for aldosterone in cytosol of rat colon. Binder HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):628–31

Colonic metabolism of wheat starch in healthy humans. Effects on fecal outputs and clinical symptoms. Flourie B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):111–9

Preproglucagon gene expression in pancreas and intestine diversifies at the level of post-translational processing. Mojsov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11880–9

Characterization of the rat colonic aldosterone receptor and its activation process. Schulman G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12102–8

Ion transport in proximal colon of the rat. Sodium depletion stimulates neutral sodium chloride absorption. Foster ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):228–35

Energy disappearance in hindgut of sheep. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2215–9

Mucin histochemistry of colonic mucous cells with lectin-colloidal gold complex. Tsuyama S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(3):174–8

Differentiation of two distinct K conductances in the basolateral membrane of turtle colon. Germann WJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Aug;88(2):237–51

Resting and osmotically induced basolateral K conductances in turtle colon. Germann WJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Aug;88(2):253–74

Failure of potassium adaptation in vivo in the colon of aldosterone-deficient rats. Martin RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):241–5

Kinetics of the effect of amiloride on the permeability of the apical membrane of rabbit descending colon to sodium. Moran WM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):55–65

The effect of auranofin on the colonic transport of Na+ and fluid in the rat. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):466–8

The effects of K+-depolarization medium, chelating agents and thiol groups on cadmium uptake and efflux in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):536–41

Contribution of calcium ion sequestration by polyoxyethylated nonionic surfactants to the enhanced

colonic absorption of p-aminobenzoic acid. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):387–90

Thiazide diuretics inhibit chloride absorption by rabbit distal colon. Ferriola PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):912–5

Investigation of regional differences in water and electrolyte absorption across the human colon by in vivo perfusion method. Fukuda S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):162–6

Temperature effect on subclasses of muscarinic receptors in rat colon, heart and cerebral cortex. Muzio F, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):365–71

In vitro DNA and nuclear proteins alkylation by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Boffa LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):157–62

Dietary fat and selenium effects on ex vivo prostaglandin production in rat colon, kidney, and blood. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):117–23

Cycle of VIP in the human transformed colonic epithelial cells (HT–29) in culture. Marie JC, et al. **Peptides** 1986; 7 Suppl 1:129–35

Regulation of transepithelial ion transport by intracellular calcium ions. Cuthbert AW. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S127–30

Adaptation of electrolyte transport in rat large intestine after proximal resection. II. Colon after 50% jejunoilectomy combined with cecectomy. Fabritius J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):328–32

Myosin light chain phosphorylation and the cross–bridge cycle at low substrate concentration in chemically skinned guinea pig Taenia coli. Hellstrand P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):323–8

Absorption and secretion of potassium by rabbit descending colon. Plass H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):509–19

The role of calcium in eicosanoid production induced by ricinoleic acid or the calcium ionophore A23187. Capasso F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):119–24

Anion control of sodium absorption in the colon. Roediger WE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):195–204

[Leukotriene synthesis by gastrointestinal tissue and its pharmacologic modification] Peskar BM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colonic neoplasia in rats and changes in cellular proteins of colonic mucosa] Sadahiro S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1608–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimentally induced coronavirus infections in calves: viral replication in the respiratory and intestinal tracts. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1426–32

Location of bacteria in the mid–colon of the rat. Bollard JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):604–8

Degradation of pig gastric and colonic mucins by bacteria isolated from the pig colon. Stanley RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):1104–9

Effect of clindamycin on the ability of a continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment carbohydrate. Edwards CA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):411–7

Colonization of the mouse intestine by an avirulent Salmonella typhimurium strain and its lipopolysaccharide–defective mutants. Nevola JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):152–9

Carbohydrate handling by colonic flora—is it pathogenic in the irritable bowel syndrome? Afdhal NH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;155(6):197–201

Breakdown of polysaccharides by human intestinal bacteria. Salyers AA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Jul; 5(6):211–31 (75 ref.)

Adherence of non–fimbriate entero–invasive Escherichia coli O124 to guinea pig intestinal tract in vitro and in vivo. Ashkenazi S. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):117–23

Impact of azlocillin on the colon microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):163–6

Antibacterial mechanism of volatile fatty acids in the intestinal tract of pigs against Escherichia coli. Prohászka L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):166–73

[Microbial ecology of the colon] Bergogne–Berezin E. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid fermentation and hydrogen production by colonic flora in a case of malabsorption of glucose and galactose (letter)] Sarles J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):848–9 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions in epithelia from rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Baird AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):787–95

PATHOLOGY

Colonic biopsy in verotoxin–induced hemorrhagic colitis and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Morrison DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):108–12

Quantitative low–resolution analysis of colon mucosa. Kayser KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):205–12

Adrenergic factors regulating cell division in the colonic crypt epithelium during carcinogenesis and in colonic adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Kennedy MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):383–90

Psoas muscle hypertrophy: mechanical cause for "jogger's trots?" Dawson DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):787–8

Increase of the mitotic index of colonic mucosa after cholecystectomy. Bandettini L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):685–7

Sulphomucin colonic type intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma in the stomach. A histochemical study of 115 cases obtained by biopsy. Huang CB, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1370–5

Isolation of intestinal mononuclear cells from colonoscopic biopsies for immunofluorescence analysis by flow cytometry. Comer GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb; 31(2):151–6

Burn and stricture of the ostomy due to colostomy irrigation. Report of a case. Giunchi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):873–4

Normal mucosal histochemistry and histopathology in familial colorectal cancer. Love RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):799–803

Total colonic necrosis. A catastrophic complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. Papa MZ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):576–8

Colonic necrosis in acute pancreatitis. A complication of massive retroperitoneal suppuration. Schein M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):948–50

Relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in patients with colonic inflammatory bowel disease. Gomes P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):92–5

Collagenous colitis—a relapsing and remitting disease. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):578–80

Selective sparing of enterochromaffin cells in graft versus host disease affecting the colonic mucosa. Lampert IA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):875–86

Colonic mucosa adjacent to adenomas and hyperplastic polyps—a morphological and histochemical study. Lanza G Jr, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):857–73

Lymphoglandular complexes of the colon: structure and distribution. O'Leary AD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar; 10(3):267–83

Immunohistologic demonstration of abnormal colonic crypt cell kinetics in ulcerative colitis. Franklin WA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1129–32

Lamina propria mast cells in biopsies from children with Crohn's disease. Sanderson IR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):279–83

Stimulation of colonic goblet cells by cecal filtrates from rabbits with experimental mucoid enteropathy. Toofanian F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):157–60

Effect of dietary components on the pathobiology of colonic epithelium: possible relationship with colon tumorigenesis. Bird RP. **Lipids** 1986 Apr;21(4):289–91

Dysplasia in the large intestine. Williams GT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):656–64

Correlation of double–contrast high–density barium enema, colonoscopy, and histology in children with special attention to disparities. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):298–301

Influence of maturation on activity–stress related pathology in the rat colon. Andrianopoulos G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1105–10

The solitary colonic polyp: radiologic–histologic differentiation and significance. Olmsted WW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):9–16

Sub–serosal necrosis of the colon in acute pancreatitis. Garstin WI, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):216–7

[Collagenous colitis] Serin M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic necrosis and the hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Jouan H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis. Anatomo–pathologic profile and clinical features] Stanta G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar–Apr; 77(1048):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic study in the diagnosis of nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon in childhood] de Angelis GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Properties of the rectosigmoid mucosa—histopathological studies on the autopsied colorectum] Maruyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic megacolon associated with ulcerative colitis—report of two cases] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1948–53 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental dilatation of the cecum and colon in rats. I. Induction by continuous administration of lactose after weaning] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on mechanisms for beta–adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of colon motility. Ek B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;546:1–39

The response of the colon to eating. Christensen J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1025–32

Colonic peristaltic reflex: identification of vasoactive intestinal peptide as mediator of descending relaxation. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G40–5

Colonic formation of soft feces in rabbits: a role for endogenous prostaglandins. Pairet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G302–8

Ion transport by neonatal rabbit distal colon. Potter GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G754–9

Colonic transit in rats: effect of ovariectomy, sex steroid hormones, and pregnancy. Ryan JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G46–50

Myoelectric correlates of colonic motor complexes and contractile activity. Sarna SK. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 1):G213–20

Normal motility of the cecum and right ventral colon in ponies. Ross MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1756–62

The effect of indigestible particles on digestive transit time and colonic motility in dogs and pigs. Cherbut C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):549–57

Hypovolaemia and healing in colonic anastomoses. Foster ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):831–4

Changes in colonic myoelectric spiking activity during stimulation by bisacodyl. Schang JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):39–43

Relationships between electromyographic ileal and colonic motility patterns in cats during fasting and feeding. Cherbut C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):106–10

Electrolyte transport across rabbit late proximal colon in vitro. Clauss W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(1):71–5

The colonic separation mechanism in the guinea–pig (Cavia porcellus) and the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Holtenius K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):537–42

Colonic absorption of inorganic ions and volatile fatty acids in the rabbit. Vernay M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(4):775–84

Physiological and metabolic effects of dietary fiber. Anderson JW. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2902–6 (53 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic control of motility in the rat colon. I. Evidence for functional separation of the beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of colon activity. Ek BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):400–7

Beta–adrenergic control of motility in the rat colon. II. Proportions of beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors identified with 125I–(–)pindolol binding. Ek BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):408–13

Postprandial stimulation of epithelial cell proliferation in defunctioned colon of rats is not caused by gastrin. Haentjens P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):939–45

Human interdigestive motility: variations in patterns from esophagus to colon. Kellow JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):386–95

Projections of enteric motor neurons in the mouse distal colon. Okasora T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 90(6):1964–71

Neurotensin increases colonic motility. Thor K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):27–31

Human colonic smooth muscle: electrical and contractile activity in vitro. Gill RC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):293–9

Effect of intra–abdominal bupivacaine instillation on postoperative colonic motility. Rimbäck G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):170–5

On–line four channel measurements of colonic myoelectrical activity in humans using a compact portable microcomputer (EPSON HX20). Hachet T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep;17(2):115–21

Contribution of neurogenic and myogenic factors to the contractile activity of the guinea–pig distal colon in vivo and in vitro. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):177–87

Non–cholinergic transmission in a sympathetic ganglion of the guinea–pig elicited by colon distension. Kreulen DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:315–34

Contractile effect of short–chain fatty acids on the isolated colon of the rat. Yajima T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov; 368:667–78

Harry M. Vars award. The effect of a pectin–supplemented elemental diet on intestinal adaptation to massive small bowel resection. Koruda MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):343–50

Epithelial and mucosal preparations of canine proximal colon in using chambers: comparison of responses. Rangachari PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1641–52

How does morphine work on colonic motility? An electromyographic study in the human left and sigmoid colon. Schang JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 24;38(8):671–6

Enteropancreatic reflexes. 4: The effect of colonic distention on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Koller M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 May;53(5):320–3

Action of isoproterenol and epinephrine on the guinea pig taenia coli studied by intracellular microelectrodes. Tomita T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:55–9

Determination of rheogenic ion transport in rat proximal colon in vivo. Haag K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S67–70

The effect of whole–gut lavage on colon motility and gastrocolic response in a monkey. Condon RE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):531–6

[Measurement of colonic transit time: description and validation of a new method] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic electromyography in man: technics, results, clinical value] Dapoigny M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):224–30 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypochloric solutions on the electrophysiologic processes of smooth muscles] Podgornaia LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic transit and anorectal manometry in chronic idiopathic constipation. Wald A. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1713–6

Changes in colonic motility during the development of chronic large bowel obstruction. Coxon JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):690–3

Colonic healing: a role for polymorphonuclear leucocytes and oxygen radical production. Shandall AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):225–8

Colonic motility and gastric emptying in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Effect of pretreatment with octylonium bromide. Narducci F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):241–6

Effect of domperidone and dopamine on colonic motor activity in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(3):307–10

Changes in colorectal function in severe idiopathic chronic constipation. Shouler P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):414–20

An endoscopic method to study the relationship between bowel habit and motility of the ascending and sigmoid colon. Sasaki D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun; 32(3):185–9

Hirschsprung's disease: catecholamine content, alpha-adrenoceptors, and the effect of electrical stimulation in aganglionic colon. Nirasawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):136–42

Colonic motor disorders. Bowes K. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:27

The effect of stress on colon motor and electrical activity in irritable bowel syndrome. Welgan P, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;47(2):139–49

[Spastic pelvic floor syndrome, a cause of constipation] Kuijpers JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 24; 129(34):1624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Colonic transit time and its measurement: current aspects] Schang JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):383–4 (Fre)

[Disorders of colonic motility and severe constipation in children. Electromanometric study] Maestri L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in motor function of the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological study in evaluating the functional state of the large intestine] Nogaller AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):84–7 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Diurnal variations in proliferation and crypt survival suggest a small target cell population in mouse colon. Dobbin J, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:26–8

Safety of low anterior resection in the presence of chronic radiation changes in dogs. Meese DL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):22–6

Intracolonic WR 2721 protection of the rat colon from acute radiation injury. France HG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):644–50

The relationship of decreased serum thyrotropin and increased colonic temperature in rats exposed to microwaves. Lu ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec; 104(3):365–86

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of the peroral pneumocolon in children. Stringer DA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):763–6

Feasibility of the peroral pneumocolon in evaluating the ileocecal region. Wolf KJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):1019–24

The role of antegrade barium studies in the evaluation of colitis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):656–61

"Apple-core" lesion of the colon in Crohn's diseaseGryboski JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):130–2

A preliminary study of the possible benefits of using carbon dioxide insufflation during double-contrast barium enema. Grant DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):190–1

Pseudoobstruction of the colon. Hall JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):381–5

Colon cleansing prior to roentgenologic examination. A double blind comparative study. van der Jagt EJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(3):167–70

Radiation dose in investigations of the large bowel. Comparison of radiation doses in examinations of the colon with double-contrast barium enema with the Welin modification and colonoscopy. Geerdsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):556–8

[The value of routine colon radiography in patients treated operatively for hemorrhoids] Aabech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Radiographic examination of the colon. A retrospective study of 463 outpatients under 50 years] Andersen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Significance of conventional radiography of the colon in patients with hemorrhoids] Rasmussen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Narcotic smuggler's abdomen] Suoranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2225–9 (Fin)

[Is it possible to predict the cleanliness of the colon before double-contrast enema? Study of the image of the abdomen without preparation, and the number of liquid stools] Charpak Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Oct;66(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relief imaging of the colonic mucosa using Falibaryt] Dieterich WR, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological and instrumental study of the colon in idiopathic constipation] Locatelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Niche-like protrusion in x-ray images of the colon] Tsukasa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):155–7 (Jpn)

[Roentgenologic examination of the large intestine and anorectal area in children with fecal incontinence] Levin MD. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):35–8 (Rus)

[State of the colon after Hartmann's operation based on x-ray data] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microscopic and macroscopic fungi in the colon] Nilsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2889–90 (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111Indium-labelled polymorphonuclear leucocyte scans in rheumatoid arthritis—an important clinical cause of false positive results. Rooney PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):167–70

Diphosphonate intestinal activity seen on two bone images in neuroblastoma. McCarthy KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):501–2

Simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying, small bowel residence and colonic filling of a solid meal by the use of the gamma camera. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar; 27(3):300–8

Portasystemic shunt fraction quantification with colonic iodine-123 iodoamphetamine. Yen CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1321–6

SECRETION

Localization of chloride secretion in rabbit colon: inhibition by anthracene-9-carboxylic acid. Horvath PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G185–90

Potassium secretion by rabbit descending colon: effects of adrenergic stimuli. Smith PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G432–9

Active potassium secretion by rabbit proximal colon. Sullivan SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G475–83

Evidence against an acetylcholine releasing action of cisapride in the human colon. Burleigh DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):475–8

Mechanism of chloride secretion induced by carbachol in a colonic epithelial cell line. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):348–54

Histamine and chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan released by cultured human colonic mucosa: indication for possible presence of E mast cells. Eliakim R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):461–4

SURGERY

24-hour systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis with gentamicin and metronidazole, or metronidazole alone, in elective colorectal surgery after mechanical bowel preparation with mannitol and whole gut irrigation. Weidema WF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):349–53

Anastomoses of the colon made by inverting sutures. Kemenes B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(2):61–7

Suture technique and early breaking strength of intestinal anastomoses and laparotomy wounds. Högström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):441–3

Comparison of healing in the left colon and ileum. Changes in collagen content and collagen synthesis in the intestinal wall after ileal and colonic anastomoses in the rat. Jönsson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):537–41

Healing of ileocolic anastomoses. Breaking strength and collagen content in the intestinal wall after ileocolic resection and anastomosis in the rat. Jönsson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):629–33

Facilitating low colorectal anastomosis. Preliminary results. Adloff M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):286–8

Polydioxanone in digestive surgery. An experimental study. Houdart R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):268–71

Oral neomycin and erythromycin compared with single-dose systemic metronidazole and ceftriaxone prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Weaver M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):437–42

A technique for safe transanal passage of the circular end-to-end stapler for low anterior anastomosis of the colon. Wiest JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):512–4

Extended low anterior resection with stapled colorectal or coloanal anastomosis. Goligher JC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):82–8

Coloanal anastomosis: indications and surgical technique. Taylor BM. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):89–94

An aid to the assessment of bowel preparation prior to colonic resection. Ambrose NS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):34–6

Urinary diversion and bowel cancer. Stewart M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):98–102

Subcutaneous positioning of high-risk colonic anastomosis and colonic lesions [letter] Blanco-Benavides R. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):974

Clinical trial of prophylaxis of wound sepsis in elective colorectal surgery comparing ticarcillin with tinidazole. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):209–13

Transmesocolic herniation of small bowel following colonic interposition. Agha FP. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May; 29(2):138–41

Histological features of wound repair: a comparison between experimental ileal and colonic anastomoses. Hesp WL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):511–8

The management of colon injuries by primary repair or colostomy. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov; 72(11):881–3

Colorectal anastomosis [letter] Galloway DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):83

Intra-operative colonic irrigation in the management of left-sided large bowel emergencies. Koruth NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):708–11

Synchronous abdominotrans-sphincteric resection of low rectal cancer: new technique for direct colo-anal anastomosis. Lazorthes F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul; 73(7):573–5

Resection of the rectum with construction of a colonic reservoir and colo-anal anastomosis for carcinoma of the rectum. Lazorthes F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):136–8

Resection and colo-anal anastomosis with colonic reservoir for rectal carcinoma. Parc R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):139–41

The staple gun head sizers: an alternative use. Perry EP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):883

Anorectal function following colo-anal sleeve anastomosis for chronic radiation injury to the rectum. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):285–9

The effects of different suture techniques on collagen metabolism in experimental distal colonic anastomoses. Yesilkaya Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):987–9

Simple stapling technique to fashion an intestinal valve [letter] Voitk AJ. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):10–1

Anastomosis with EEA stapler following Hartmann procedure. Caracciolo F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan; 29(1):67–8

The role of nasointestinal intubation in elective colonic surgery. Colvin DB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):295–9

Restorative proctocolectomy. Clinical results and manometric findings with long and short rectal cuffs. Grant D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):27–32

Topical ampicillin in addition to a systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective randomized study. Juul P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):804–6

Preoperative antimicrobial preparation of the colon with povidone-iodine enema. Orsay CP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):451–3

Temporary colostomy—an outmoded procedure? A report on the intracolonic bypass. Ravo B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):904–7

Computerized data retrieval system for colon surgery. Stern H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):900–3

Peroperative systemic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Haverkorn MJ. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(2):111–4

Solubility of tissue hydroxyproline in experimental intestinal anastomoses. Hendriks T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct; 43(2):253–9

Radiology of colonic interposition and its associated complications. Christensen LR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):233–40

Use of the end-to-end anastomosis stapling device in low colorectal anastomosis associated with radical gynecologic surgery. Harris WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):350–7

Prevention of postoperative infections in colon surgery. Sumiyama Y, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Mar;45(3):72–6

An experimental single layer colonic anastomosis. Malone PS. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;154(11):422–6

Comparison of two systemic antibiotics for the prevention of complications in elective colorectal surgery. Antonelli W, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):255–8

Latamoxef: single agent prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Thomas WE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):121–8

Recolonization and colonization resistance of the large bowel after three methods of preoperative preparation of the gastrointestinal tract for elective colorectal surgery. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):49–59

Effects of tension on local blood flow in experimental intestinal anastomoses. Shikata J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):105–11

Water-soluble contrast enema after colonic anastomosis [letter] Haynes IG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):675–6

Restorative proctocolectomy and ileal reservoir. Dozois RR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):283–6

Bladder replacement with use of a detubularized right colonic

segment: preliminary report of a new technique. Goldwasser B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug; 61(8):615–21

Circular stapling in colorectal surgery [editorial] Killingback M. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):59–60

Failure of staple closure and large bowel anastomotic leakage. Waxman BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):89–91

Peri-operative infection prophylaxis with ornidazole and gentamicin in elective colonic surgery. Wenzel M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):351–5

Closure of a colostomy. Schein M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Dec;23(4):148–50

Temporary suprapubic catheter drainage after colorectal surgery. van Rensburg LC. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Mar; 24(1):27–8

Iatrogenic perforation of the rectum is an avoidable complication of end to end anastomosis coloproctotomy. Gaulin PE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):279

A prospective comparison of gentamicin and metronidazole and moxalactam in the prevention of septic complications associated with elective operations of the colon and rectum. McCulloch PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):521–4

A simplified technique for intestinal reanastomosis after the Hartmann procedure. Sloan MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):390–1

How long is the five centimeter margin? Weese JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):101–3

A new technique for temporary transparietocecal ileal diversion in the prevention of anastomotic leakage in colonic operations. Yagüe S. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):381–2

The effect of enteral feedings supplemented with pectin on the healing of colonic anastomoses in the rat. Rolandelli RH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):703–7

Right colocystoplasty for bladder replacement. Zinman L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):321–31 (41 ref.)

[Nursing of children with benign esophageal stenosis after the colon interposition operation] Wang SQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):349–50 **(Chi)**

[Postoperative peritonitis of colonic origin. Apropos of 155 cases] Frileux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Dec;39(9):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[11th meeting of the Association Européenne et Méditerranéenne de Coloproctologie. Florence, 14–15 June 1985] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):179–243 **(Fre)**

[Indications for mechanical anastomoses] Taruffi F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Very late dehiscence of a mechanical colorectal anastomosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Experimental approach to the late complications of circular stapling] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(8):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis for elective colorectal surgery. Multicenter study in Switzerland] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should colonic anastomoses be inspected radiologically?] Bouillot JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental realization of a continent ileocolic valve in rats] Canarelli JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low colorectal anastomosis by the anterior perineal approach. 29 cases] Bricot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis with metronidazole in elective colonic and rectal surgery. Results of a clinical controlled study and a critical literature review] Raetzel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sphincter function following colo-anal anastomosis] Wunderlich M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(4):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anastomosis technic on wound healing in the gastrointestinal tract. Animal experiment study of the dog colon with special reference to mechanical suture technics] Groitl H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(6):368–77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anastomosis technic on wound healing in the gastrointestinal tract. Animal experiment study of the dog colon with special reference to manual suture technics] Scheele J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(6):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colon-rectal anastomosis with mechanical sutures (personal experience in 96 cases)] Roncoroni L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial contamination of colonic sutures. Experimental study in the rabbit] Cappelletti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(4):349–57 **(Ita)**

[Monofilament sutures in digestive system surgery] Izzo L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(5):431–9 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical and antimicrobial preparation of the colon for resection operations. Modern aspects] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):289–98 **(Ita)**

[Preparation of the stenotic colon for surgery] Borzone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):145–8 **(Ita)**

[The focus on protective colostomy] Franchini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):459–62 **(Ita)**

[Factors of success of a colorectal anastomosis. Findings on 100 uncomplicated consecutive cases] Guajana G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporary decompressive gastrostomy in colonic surgery] Rezzo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31; 40(23–24):1629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomosis dehiscence in surgery of the colon] Scevola G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of ileo-jejunal transposition on intestinal mucosal growth and gut hormones after total colectomy] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):870–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the greater omentum for covering large deperitonized areas] Speranzini MB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare cause of late intestinal occlusion following coloesophagoplasty: left colic artery compression] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The Hartmann operation in diseases of the large intestine] Dotsenko AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine after the Hartmann operation] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of the large intestine for surgery by the method of lavage of the gastrointestinal tract] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive-restorative operations in patients with colostomy after extensive left-side resection of the large intestine] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the colon] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and homeostatic effects of the isoperistaltic preparation of the large intestine in colorectal surgery] Klur VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a delayed rechanneling anastomosis in colonic surgery] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun; 136(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of the mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon in the genesis of postoperative complications] Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elective colo-rectal surgery: reduction of surgical wound infection with prophylactic antibiotics] Seco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Esophageal replacement with colon interposition in children. Stone MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):346–51

Motor activity of esophageal substitute (stomach, jejunal, and colon segments). Moreno-Osset E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):515–9

The effects on colonic mucosa of transposition to the stomach. Ratto GB, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):237–41

Pouch formation in the interposed colon. Golding-Wood DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1043–7

Colon interposition for esophagus in children. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):829–39

Le bag: total replacement of the bladder using an ileocolonic pouch. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):27–31

The outcome of colonic replacement of the esophagus in children. Ahmed A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:37–54

Colonic interposition. Freeman NV. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986; 19:73–87

Long-gap esophageal stresia: experience with Kato's instrumental anastomosis, with cervicothoracic procedure and primary anastomosis, and with retrosternal colonic interposition. Hecker WC. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:9–21

[Postoperative respiratory distress caused by acute dilatation of a retrosternal colonic transplant] Conil C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):167–8 **(Fre)**

[Colon or ileum for reconstruction of the total esophagus with reference to vascularization] Bernat M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(21):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagoplasty using the transverse colon in children] Fufezan V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 May–Jun; 34(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Double pharyngocolostomy en Y (personal procedure)] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 31(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Errors and complications of coloesophagoplasty in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regional differences in the lipid composition and fluidity of rat colonic brush-border membranes. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):10–7

The lipid fluidity of rat colonic brush-border membrane vesicles modulates Na+-H+ exchange and osmotic water permeability. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):16–24

Sister chromatid exchange analysis in the colonic and small intestinal epithelium of the mouse. Blakey DH. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):299–305

Structural and biochemical differentiation of the guinea-pig colon during foetal development. Smith T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(1):197–209

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in murine colonic tissue. Couch DB, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):579–87

Effects of osmotic shocks on the ultrastructure of different tissues and cell types. Delpire E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):106–16

Estimation of surface area from vertical sections. Baddeley AJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jun;142 (Pt 3):259–76

Brown bowel syndrome. Horn T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):357–61

COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)

Presidential address. Opportunity, experience, judgment—in changing times. Marino AW Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):637–8

Rectal cancer should be treated by experts [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1476

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Joseph McDowell Mathews 1847–1928. Advancements in proctology. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):434–9

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Joannis Scultetus 1595–1645. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan; 29(1):73–82

METHODS

Purse-string placement for transanal intraluminal circular stapling. Cohen AM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):532–3

TRENDS

Quo vadis? Welch CE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):639–43

COLON, IRRITABLE see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

Frontiers in colorectal disease. St. Mark's Hospital 150th anniversary international conference supplement. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S1–143

Colonic disease in the elderly. Brocklehurst JC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;14(4):725–47 (103 ref.)

Massive lower gastro-intestinal bleeding. A review. Barrett JF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep;23(3):110–3 (31 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture and stercoral perforation of the colon. A case report. Grundill WL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):203–4

[Gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulas. 6 cases] Eyskens E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Volvulus of the large intestine. Apropos of 11 cases] Jiménez Bernado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun; 69(6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Avitene granulomas of colonic serosa. McGregor DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):296–302

Ulcerations of the colon associated with naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid treatment [letter] Uribe A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):242–4

[Undesirable colorectal effects of drugs] Cheymol G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is melanosis coli a harmless secondary finding?] Balás M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 2;127(9):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia with pneumothorax due to colopleural fistula. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):321–2

Simultaneous acute volvulus of the sigmoid and right colon. Gill P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):329–30

Nephrobronchial colonic fistula complicating perinephric abscess. Doughney KB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):765–7

Colonic tuberculosis presenting with massive rectal bleeding. Pozniak AL, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Dec;66(4):295–9

[Primary peritonitis of colonic origin] Frileux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Nov;39(8):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renocolonic fistula complicated by a renal stone: report of two cases] Morozumi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr; 32(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of total parenteral nutrition in fistulas of the digestive tract in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Terekhov SN. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome in a male infant. Willard DA, et al. **JCU 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(6):481–5**

DIAGNOSIS

Lower gastro–intestinal hemorrhage: diagnosis and treatment. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg 1986; 41(2):119–24**

Transverse colon volvulus: a case report. Javors BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):708–10**

Colonic telangiectasias in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Baron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb; 29(2):282–5**

Acute colonic pseudo–obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome): a case report showing the benefit of colonoscopy. Bravo–Fernández EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Jun; 77(6):234–6**

An assessment of occult blood testing to determine which patients with large bowel symptoms require urgent investigation. Farrands PA, et al. **Br J Surg 1985 Oct; 72(10):835–7**

Pseudo–obstruction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 31;292(6533):1463**

Macrocreatine kinase type 2 in the serum of patients with tumors and with nonmalignant colonic diseases. Rogalsky VY, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(4):477–83**

Colonoscopy in the evaluation of strictures. Forde KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Oct;28(10):699–701**

Polyp–simulating mucosal prolapse syndrome in (pre–) diverticular disease. Mathus–Vliegen EM, et al. **Endoscopy 1986 May;18(3):84–6**

Simultaneous endoscopic and radiologic examination of the colon. Rabast U. **Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(3):247–50**

A unit for the physiological assessment of colonic and ano–rectal disorders—its activities over a two–year period. Smith AN, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Mar;44(2):85–90**

Colonoscopy after Golytely preparation in acute rectal bleeding. Cacs A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Feb; 8(1):46–9**

Spontaneous pancreatic duct–colon fistula. Thomas CT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;8(1):69–73 (30 ref.)**

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy: indications and benefits for the office–based practice. Greene FL. **J SC Med Assoc 1985 Dec;81(12):639–41**

Correlation of double–contrast high–density barium enema, colonoscopy, and histology in children with special attention to disparities. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(4):298–301**

[Cystoscopic findings in colovesical fistula] Dorflinger T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3999–4000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Experiences with colonoscopy] Brouwer KJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Nov 23;129(47):2266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[A sailor with a swelling in the abdomen] Rijnberg WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 25;130(4):147–9 (Dut)**

[Colovesical fistulas] Riikonen H, et al. **Duodecim 1986; 102(3):172–4 (Fin)**

[Probable incipient tuberculosis of the colon. Fortuitous discovery during colonoscopy for resection of a lipoma] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(5):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evaluation of 1000 colonoscopies] Bernard D, et al. **Union Med Can 1986 Jun;115(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Colo–colonic invagination in adults (letter)] Howanietz L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 1;110(44):1713–4 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of inflammatory and tumorous changes of the large intestine using colonic sonography] Limberg B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Endoscopic studies of the large intestine] Proschek H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 7;111(6):238–9 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and differential therapy of pseudo–obstruction of the colon] Zumtobel V, et al. **Fortschr Med 1985 Oct 10;103(38):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Actinomycosis of the colon: clinical, endoscopic, serological and therapeutic aspects] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 19;116(16):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pseudo–obstruction of the colon] Seemann WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jan 24; 98(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Value of colonoscopy in diagnosing colonic diseases (a report on experience 1981–1984)] Fiedler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 1985 Dec 15;40(24):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ogilvie's syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] De Santis G, et al. **Minerva Chir 1985 Oct 15;40(19):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Principles and methods for examining proctology patients] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1986 Jul;(7):35–8 (Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Bran: horizons, virtues and limitations] Cappelluti G. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transcatheter control of postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Sanchez FW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(3):254–6**

ETIOLOGY

Enterocyst formation: a late complication of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Ball TI, et al. **AJR 1986 Oct; 147(4):806–8**

Splenic flexure volvulus: a complication of pseudoobstruction in infancy. Reinarz S, et al. **AJR 1985 Dec;145(6):1303–4**

Perforation of the colon in the immunocompromised patient. Alexander P, et al. **Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):557–61**

Free colonic perforation without dilatation in ulcerative colitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Surg 1986 Sep; 152(3):272–5**

Gastrocolic fistula caused by benign gastric ulcer in the patient who has not had prior operation. Case reports and review of the literature. Frikker MJ, et al. **Am Surg 1986 Aug;52(8):446–51**

Solitary colonic ulcer in a spinal cord injured patient. Bernstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Mar; 67(3):194–5**

Ogilvie's syndrome following traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta [letter] Evans RD, et al. **Arch Surg 1986 May;121(5):615**

Obstruction of the colon by an impacted seed. Banerjee AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 1985 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):454–5**

Colonic bleeding in the elderly. Avots–Avotins KV, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med 1985 May;1(2):433–43**

Benign duodenocolic fistula. Ferguson CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):852–4**

Mucosal destruction and regeneration of the colon by local hyperthermia. An experimental preliminary study. Ger R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Mar;29(3):177–81**

Spontaneous colosplenic fistula complicating immunoblastic lymphoma. Naschitz JE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug; 29(8):521–3**

The Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and colonic perforation. Report of a case and physiologic assessment of underlying motility disorder. Sigurdson E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):962–6**

Intestinal perforation in Wegener's granulomatosis. Geraghty J, et al. **Gut 1986 Apr;27(4):450–1**

Arteritis and venulitis in systemic lupus erythematosus resulting in massive lower intestinal haemorrhage. Helliwell TR, et al. **Histopathology 1985 Oct;9(10):1103–13**

Pancreatico–colonic fistula. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;5(2):131–2**

Toxic megacolon with perforation in fulminant Crohn's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Spinale RC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 May;86(5):298–300**

Diverticulitis with colovenous fistula and portal venous gas. Report of two cases. Sonnenshein MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):195–8**

Tuberculous duodeno–colic fistula. Chenbhanich U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Jun;68(6):320–5**

Gastrocolic fistula. Casey J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Apr;78(4):330–2**

Colonic obstruction in a child with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Stone MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug;21(8):741–3**

Colonic ulceration and haemorrhage in renal transplantation [letter] Heaton N. **J R Soc Med 1985 Oct;78(10):882**

Colocutaneous fistula as late complication of total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Ridley MG, et al. **J R Soc Med 1985 Nov;78(11):951–2**

Nephrocolic fistula: a complication of percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Neustein P, et al. **J Urol 1986 Mar; 135(3):571–3**

Gastroenterocolic fistula complicating benign peptic ulcer. Krivisky BA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Apr; 53(4):299–300**

Colonic perforation in Shigella dysenteriae 1 infection. Azad MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):103–4**

Obstructing malignant lesions of the colon. Fitchett CW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 1986 Aug;66(4):807–20**

Colonic perforation by ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Snow RB, et al. **Surg Neurol 1986 Feb;25(2):173–7**

[Hemangioma of the left half of colon causing gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Surgery for complications resulting from para–clinical colorectal examinations] Fasano JJ. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec;21(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Colonic stenosis in pancreatitis] Fékété F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec;21(6):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Colorectal complications of radiological examinations] Fox H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec; 21(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Extensive colonic necrosis indicative of a hemolytic and uremic syndrome] Guibert L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Feb;33(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Reno–colonic and reno–cutaneous fistula in calculous pyonephrosis. Apropos of a case] Markovic B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Digestive stenosis after neonatal enterocolitis] Valla JS, et al. **Chir Pediatr 1985;26(6):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Iatrogenic colorectal perforations. Incidence, mechanism, prevention] Dubas F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 1985 Dec; 52(5):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Massive rectal hemorrhage by colonic fistulization of a pancreatitis lesion] Quandalle P, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 1985 Dec;122(12):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Colonic perforation in necrotizing pancreatitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Belva P, et al. **Rev Med Brux 1985 Dec;6(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Exsanguinating hemorrhage caused by perforation of a pseudocyst of the tail of the pancreas in the transverse colon] Bergamini G, et al. **Minerva Chir 1985 Oct 31; 40(20):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Duodenal and colonic involvement in neoplastic pathology. Anatomical and radiological considerations] Pescarini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Mar;72(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Colonic stricture. A late complication after conservatively treated neonatal enterocolitis] Bolz KD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Apr 30;106(11):937–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Uretero–intestinal fistula as a complication of nephrectomy] Milewski JB, et al. **Wiad Lek 1985 Jul 1;38(13):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Duodenal and large intestine fistula as a peptic ulcer complication] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir 1985;(11):54 (Rus)**

[Large–intestinal lesions in destructive pancreatitis] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical and x–ray picture of neurogenic disorders of the bladder and distal portions of the colon in pathology of the terminal section of the spinal cord] Mikhailov AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Duodeno–colonic fistula caused by carcinoma of the gallbladder. Review of the etiology and of the literature] Fernández Collado JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jan;69(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Late post–surgical gastrojejunocolic fistula: report on 2 patients] Pérez Catzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1985 Apr–Jun;50(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal tuberculosis: bacteriological study of tissue obtained by colonoscopy and during surgery. Bhargava DK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Aug;88(4):249–52**

MORTALITY

[Ways of reducing mortality in patients with gastric and small and large intestine fistulas] Spivak VP. **Vestn Khir 1985 Nov;135(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The pattern of colonic diseases in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. Al–Freihi HM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Feb;89(1):23–7**

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of colonic bilharzial lesions on the prevalence and invasiveness of intestinal amoebiasis. Abo–Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(1):51–6**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse colonic varices: an uncommon cause of intestinal bleeding. Vella–Camilleri FC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):492–4**

Benign ulcers of the colon. Shah NC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr;32(2):102–4**

Lymphoglandular complexes of the colon: structure and distribution. O'Leary AD, et al. **Histopathology 1986 Mar; 10(3):267–83**

Acute pseudo–obstruction of the colon. Warmenhoven PG, et al. **Neth J Surg 1986 Jun;38(3):73–5**

Precancer and cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Morson BC. **Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):173–80**

Brown bowel syndrome. Horn T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(4):357–61**

[Clinical aspects and pathology of acute and chronic pseudoobstruction of the colon] Helpap B, et al. **Chirurg 1986 Jan;57(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bile duct fistula into the colon] Godlevskii AI, et al. **Klin Khir 1985;(9):59–60 (Rus)**

[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulae] Borisov BF, et al. **Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):22–4 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of disorders of the anorectum and colon. Henry MM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Nov;67(6):355–60**

[A method of studying motor function of the large intestine] Kupets VE, et al. **Klin Khir 1986;(2):67–8 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of prophylactic colonoscopy in a general hospital] Rybinskiĭ GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retractile mesenteritis involving the colon: pathologic and radiologic correlation (case report). Han SY, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):268–70

Aphthoid ulcers in colonic tuberculosis. Downey DB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):561–2

Pseudo-obstruction [letter] Finan PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1594–5

Colonoscopic assessment of radiologic strictures of the colon. Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):239–42

Angiographic management of arteriocolic fistulae. Husted J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):158–60

Roentgenologic changes of the colon in Campylobacter infection. Tielbeek AV, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):358–61

CT demonstration of hernia through an iliac crest defect. Kane VG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):432–4

The expanded role of the barium enema in the evaluation of patients presenting with acute abdominal pain. Doris PE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):93–100

Splenic flexure volvulus. Narayansingh V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov;61(721):1007–8

Barium filling for glucagon–resistant spasm on double–contrast barium enema examinations. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):264–5

Aphthoid ulcers in Crohn disease: radiographic course and relationship to bowel appearance. Ni XY, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):589–96

Aphthous lesions in nodular lymphoma of the colon. Gedgaudas–McClees RK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):907–8

[Colo–recto–anal invagination] Andersen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Volvulus of the transverse colon] Biagaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of the gastrografin enema in the diagnosis of ileus] Schafmayer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of x–ray contrast examination of the colon] Maurer HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Sep;38(9):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Niche–like protrusion in x–ray images of the colon] Tsukasa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):155–7 (Jpn)

[Roentgenologic examination of the large intestine in abdominal pains of obscure etiology in children] Kriukov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudo–obstruction of the colon: description of 3 cases and review of the literature] López Soto A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colonic–cutaneous fistula. Radionuclide methylene blue enema study. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):740–1

Vesicocolonic fistula. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):604–5

Gallbladder to colon fistula demonstrated on hepatobiliary study. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):727

Radionuclide demonstration of urinary bladder–to–colon fistula following radiation therapy. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):829

Radionuclide evaluation of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a review. Harris RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):226–34

SURGERY

Morbidity in diabetic and nondiabetic patients after abdominal surgery. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(5):445–7

Surgical treatment of radiation injuries of the colon and rectum. Jao SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):272–7

Does simultaneous cholecystectomy increase the risk of colonic surgery? Shennib H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb; 151(2):266–8

An aid to the assessment of bowel preparation prior to colonic resection. Ambrose NS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):34–6

Colonoscopy following intraoperative lavage in the management of severe colonic bleeding. Campbell WB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):290–2

Is ileoproctostomy a reasonable procedure after total abdominal colectomy? Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):583–9

Sigmoid exclusion: a new technique in the management of radiation–induced fistula. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):731–2

Intra–operative colonic irrigation in the management of left–sided large bowel emergencies. Koruth NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):708–11

Colonic haemorrhage: a technique for rapid intra–operative bowel preparation and colonoscopy. Scott HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):390–1

Tube cecostomy revisited. Rosenberg L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):38–40

Sulbactam/ampicillin compared with cefoxitin for chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):157–9

Intraoperative antegrade lavage and anastomotic healing in acute colonic obstruction. Foster ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):255–9

Recurrent spontaneous perforation of the colon. Kashtan H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):586–7

Limitations of nutritional assessment in predicting the outcome of colorectal operations. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):488–91

Acute pseudo–obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome). An analysis of 400 cases. Vanek VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):203–10

International survey of laser therapy in benign gastrointestinal tumors and stenoses. Löffler A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:62–5

Percutaneous endoscopic cecostomy: a new approach to nonobstructive colonic dilation. Ponsky JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):108–11

A comparison of three different prophylactic parenteral antibiotic regimens in colorectal surgery: a prospective study. Lozano F, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):227–31

Guide tube for the transanal use of circular staplers. Vankemmel MH. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):233–5

Malignant duodenocolic fistula. A case report. Giusto F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):47–9

Total abdominal colectomy—indications and post–operative function. Bomar RL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Jul; 83(2):85–6

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disorders. Part II: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage not associated with peptic ulcer disease (2). Mellow MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;79(6):403–5

Surgical treatment of total colonic aganglionosis: efficacy of aganglionic patch enteroplasty in the rat. Goto S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):601–7

Idiopathic colo–colic intussusception. Jona JZ. **J Ped. tr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):449–50

Psychosocial morbidity in the first three months following stoma surgery. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(3):251–7

Comparison of colectomy for benign and malignant disease. Davis GJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec;70(12):430–2

A prospective, randomized, double–blind study of 10% mannitol mechanical bowel preparation combined with oral neomycin and short–term, perioperative, intravenous Flagyl as prophylaxis in elective colorectal resections. Jagelman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):861–5

Gastrocolic, duodenocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulas—report of 16 cases. Tseng HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):609–15

Acute volvulus of the right colon: an analysis of 69 patients. Anderson JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):336–42

[Low–dosage heparin combined with either dihydroergotamine or graduated supportive stockings. Combined prevention of thrombosis in colonic surgery] Wille–Jørgensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24; 148(9):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Colonoscopic decompression in volvulus and colonic pseudo–obstruction] Hoofwijk AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A sailor with an abdominal tumor (letter)] van der Werf SD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):556–7 (Dut)

[Antegrade irrigation during surgery for disorders of the left part of the colon] van Mourik JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Contribution of epidural anesthesia and general anesthesia to colon surgery] De Cannière D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[11th meeting of the Association Européenne et Méditerranéenne de Coloproctologie. Florence, 14–15 June 1985] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):179–243 (Fre)

[Volvulus of the right colon and common mesentery in the adult] Zerouali N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep; 122(8–9):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short–term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Petropoulos P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):243–51 (Fre)

[Intraoperative orthograde intestinal irrigation. On a method used in colonic surgical emergencies] Eggert A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical compression anastomosis (AKA–2) of the colon and rectum. Results of a prospective clinical study] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimicrobial chemoprevention in colorectal interventions: a single parenteral dose at the start of surgery is adequate] Hancke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continence–preserving proctocolectomy] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):263–70 (Ger)

[Stelzner self–healing cecal fistula—course of healing and complications] Gröner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with ileoanal anastomosis and ileal pouch formation following colectomy and proctomucosectomy] Saeger HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self–healing cecal fistulas for securing anastomoses of the colon and rectum—is this still indicated?] Ultsch B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of acute occlusions of the colon of neoplastic origin] Serafini D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15; 41(7):537–8 (Ita)

[The Hartmann procedure] Lunde OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Colonic perforation. Treatment and mortality] Søndenaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 28;106(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The Hartmann operation in diseases of the large intestine] Dotsenko AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine after the Hartmann operation] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery of the colon] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the colon after Hartmann's operation based on x–ray data] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Endoscopic decompression of acute colonic obstruction. Avoiding staged surgery. Lelcuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):292–4

Embolisation in colonic bleeding. Lawler G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):83–4

Avoidance of a colostomy by nutritional techniques. Hagen J, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):32–5

Management of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Slaton D. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Aug;82(3):143–9

Bowel cleansing with polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1414–6

[Treatment of acute colectasia not due to cryptogenic colitis. 4 cases] Maroy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16; 14(39):2005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pseudo–obstruction of the colon—significance of colonoscopy for diagnosis and therapy] Wegener M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;23(10):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of acute stage surgical colonopathies] Galli F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;32(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Antithrombin III activity in horses with large colon torsion. Holland M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):897–900

Evolution and natural history of colonic disease in cotton–top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):54S–58S

Large colon resection and anastomosis in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):612–7

Obstruction of the descending colon due to torsion of the cecum through a mesocolic defect in a cow. Diefenderfer DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1440–1

Vaginal myxoma causing urethral and colonic obstruction in a tiger. Kollias GV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1261–2

Complications associated with left dorsal displacement of the large colon in the horse. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1379–80

Colonic perforation in corticosteroid–treated dogs. Toombs JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):145–50

Torsion of the colon in a rough collie. Marks A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):400

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

The risk of abdominal surgery in irritable bowel syndrome. Burns DG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):91

[Irritable colon syndrome] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jan;69(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma substance P in the irritable bowel syndrome. McAllister C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;154(11):431–2

CLASSIFICATION

Irritable bowel syndrome and symptomatic diverticular disease—different diseases? Otte JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):529–31

COMPLICATIONS

Food sensitivity, a search for underlying causes. Case study of 12 patients. Kenyon JN. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(1):1–13

Do colonic diverticula cause symptoms? [editorial] Thompson WG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):613–4

Ogilvie's syndrome associated with herpes zoster infection. Caccese WJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):309–13

Can panic disorder present as irritable bowel syndrome?

Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):470–3
Hyperventilation and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Chambers JB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):221

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal permeability in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Casellas F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):502
Irritable bowel syndrome. Definitions and epidemiology. Prior A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(1):1–2
Irritable bowel syndrome: epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment. Drossman DA, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;14(3):559–73
Irritable bowel syndrome: is a barium enema necessary? Treacher DF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):87–8
Diagnosis of IBS [letter] Prommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2039
Non-colonic features of irritable bowel syndrome. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):37–40
Irritable bowel syndrome. McLeod ME. **NC Med J** 1986 May;47(5):245–8
[Ogilvie's syndrome—acute colonic pseudoobstruction] Gram-Hansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23; 148(26):1608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Irritable bowel syndrome] Drapers JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1171–3 (Dut)
[Syndrome of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome). Study of 13 cases] Pinta P, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Mar-Apr; 22(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New results in the diagnosis and therapy of functional disorders of the large intestine] Frolkis AW.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1986;46(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, x-ray and histomorphologic parallels in chronic non-ulcerous colitis and colonic dyskinesia] Esedov EM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from practice (48). Patient S. C.,born 28 June 1966, factory worker (Lörten) (irritable colon)] Schlumpf V.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Feb 4;75(6):143 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to enteropathy in diabetes mellitus] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 May 1;41(9):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irritable bowel syndrome] Barg W. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15; 38(20):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Irritable colon syndrome] Ryse ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):28–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of non-specific ulcerative colitis and the irritable bowel syndrome (comparative evaluation of the immune status of patients with different chronic inflammatory diseases of the large intestine)] Burmistrova AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):117–20 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(1):4–5
Peppermint oil does not relieve the pain of irritable bowel syndrome. Nash P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul; 40(7):292–3
A general practice study to compare alverine citrate with mebeverine hydrochloride in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Tudor GJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul; 40(7):276–8
Double-blind study of a new antimuscarinic, cimetropium bromide, in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Ferrari A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):320–8
Serious complications of sulfasalazine. Pearl RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):201–2
Transient visual anomalies associated with drug treatment for spastic colon. Applegate RA, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Aug;57(8):604–6
Efficacy of oral disodium cromoglycate in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and positive skin prick tests to foods [letter] Stefanini GF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):207–8
Rectosigmoid motility response to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1163–8
[Colon manometric study on the efficacy of the octylonium bromide + diazepam combination in the therapy of functional diseases of the large intestine] Pezcoller C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 31(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental evaluation by multiple colonic manometry of tiropramide, trimebutine and octylonium bromide in the irritable colon: I. Administration by single i.v.] Galeone M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):445–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental evaluation by multiple colonic manometry of tiropramide, trimebutine and octylonium bromide in irritable colon. II. Repeated oral administration] Galeone M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):496–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Abnormal duodenal loop in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Christensen LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):6–8

ETIOLOGY

Colonic pseudo-obstruction: an uncommon complication of caesarean section. Hall B. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):121–3
Aerophagia and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Calloway SP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1368
Food intolerance, atopy, and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Smith MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1064
Smoking in inflammatory bowel disease and the irritable bowel syndrome. Burns DG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15; 69(4):232–3
[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon after cesarean section (Ogilvie's syndrome)] Bannura Cumille G.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1985;50(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intestinal spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity and its immunoregulation in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease and controls] Auer IO, et al.
Immun Infekt 1986 Feb;14(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate handling by colonic flora—is it pathogenic in the irritable bowel syndrome? Afdhal NH, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1986 Jun;155(6):197–201
Nutritional status of gastroenterology outpatients: comparison of inflammatory bowel disease with functional disorders. Gee MI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1591–9

OCCURRENCE

Irritable bowel syndrome: prevalence, prognosis and consequences. Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):111–3

PATHOLOGY

Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome). Report of two cases and review of the literature. Borghese M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):93–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal motility and its disorders. Milla PJ.
Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;15(1):121–36 (51 ref.)
The irritable bowel syndrome. Fine MS, et al.
Compr Ther 1985 Nov;11(11):5–10
Gastrointestinal symptoms of patients with esophageal contraction abnormalities. Clouse RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):236–40
Colonic motility and gastric emptying in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Effect of pretreatment with octylonium bromide. Narducci F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):241–6
Effect of domperidone and dopamine on colonic motor activity in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(3):307–10
Whole-bowel transit in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Hardy JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(10):393–6
What's right in the East may not be in the West [editorial] Schuster MM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):237–8
Small bowel transit time [letter] Lami F, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr; 27(4):468–9
Excessive gas: patient perception vs reality. Levitt MD.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Nov 15;20(11):143–6, 150–2, 156–7 passim
Irritable bowel syndrome: a paroxysmal motor disorder? [letter] Cann PA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):387–8
Bowel symptoms and the pelvic floor [letter] Heaton KW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1207
The irritable bowel syndrome: a paroxysmal motor disorder. Kumar D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):973–7
Irritable bowel syndrome: a paroxysmal motor disorder [letter] Kumar D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):620–1
Bloated irritable bowel syndrome defined by dynamic 99mTc bran scan. Trotman IF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16; 2(8503):364–6
The effect of stress on colon motor and electrical activity in irritable bowel syndrome. Welgan P, et al.
Psychosom Med 1985 Mar-Apr;47(2):139–49
[Irritable bowel syndrome: an unmanageable diagnosis?] Bleijenberg G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28; 130(26):1177–80 (Dut)
[Electrophysiological study in evaluating the functional state of the large intestine] Nogaller AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):84–7 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of irritable bowel syndrome. Langeluddecke PM. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 19(3):218–26 (67 ref.)
Psychological aspects of irritable bowel syndrome. Colgan SM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(1):2–3
Associations between symptoms of irritable colon and psychological and social conditions and lifestyle. Johnsen R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1633–5
Psychoneurotic symptomatology in the irritable bowel syndrome: a study of reporters and non-reporters. Welch GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16; 291(6506):1382–4
Psychological comparison of patients with nutcracker esophagus and irritable bowel syndrome. Richter JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):131–8
[Behavior of the patient with functional colon disease: types, analytical methods and therapeutic significance] Congard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):148–52 (Por)

SURGERY

[Ogilvie's syndrome—a case report and review] Sako T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

A strategy for management of the irritable bowel. Thompson WG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):95–100
A comparison of psychological and medical treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. Bennett P, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):215–6
Alternative medicine consultations and remedies in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Smart HL, et al.
Gut 1986 Jul;27(7):826–8
[Acute secondary pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie syndrome): experiences with endoscopic therapy] Scheurer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 7; 115(36):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Severe gastroduodenal ulcerations complicating hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy for metastatic colon cancer. Shike M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;81(3):176–9
Increased risk of colorectal cancer following breast cancer. Agarwal N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):307–10
Treatment of colorectal hepatic metastases by intrahepatic chemotherapy alone or as an adjuvant to complete or partial removal of metastatic disease. Hodgson WJ, et al.
Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):420–5
Colorectal cancer: knowledge and attitude of surgeons in New Zealand. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):399–403
Management of colorectal liver metastases [letter] Blumgart LH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):935
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon and rectum. Keane PF, et al.
Ir Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):190
Surgical treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Fegiz G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):259–65
Hepatic infusional chemotherapy in metastatic colorectal carcinoma and hepatoma. Blachly RJ, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Dec;82(7):306–9
Pseudoexoenteric lymphoma—an unusual variant of primary intestinal lymphoma [letter] Singh DS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jul;33(7):499–500
Multiple colorectal tumours. Bashir-Ur-Rehman, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Jun;30(3):181–4
Association between colorectal polyps and skin tags [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1062–3
Lymphoma of the colon and rectum. Richards MA.
Postgrad Med J 1986 Jul;62(729):615–20 (37 ref.)
Is the shift toward right-sided colon cancer abating in the United States? Howson CP, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar; 15(2):192–4
Multifocal carcinoma of the colon. Avots-Avotins K.
Surg Clin North Am 1986 Aug;66(4):793–800
Hepatic resection for metastases of the colon and rectum. Butler J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):109–13
Ethiodized oil emulsion enhanced computerized tomography in the preoperative assessment of metastases to the liver from the colon and rectum. Reed WP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Feb;162(2):131–6
Treatment of colorectal hepatic metastases. Ridge JA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Dec;161(6):597–607 (87 ref.)
[Hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Natural history and surgical treatment by excision] Moreaux J. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(7):528–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy of isolated metastases of colo-rectal adenocarcinoma] Rougier P.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Feb;10(2):122–30 (65 ref.) (Fre)
[Early adjuvant intrsportal chemotherapy after hepatectomy for metastases of colorectal origin] Lasser P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1986 May;123(5):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases of colorectal cancer] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipoma of the large intestine] Silenzi S. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzyme-V as a predictor of liver metastases in patients with gastric and colorectal cancers] Ogiwara H.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;87(8):859–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Mucosubstance histochemistry of the normal mucosa and

carcinoma of the large intestine. Galactose oxidase–Schiff reaction and lectin stainings. Katsuyama T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1409–25

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in colonic lesions. Au FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):61–4

Isolation and characterization of angiogenin, an angiogenic protein from human carcinoma cells. Fett JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5480–6

A novel disialoganglioside (IV3NeuAcIII6NeuAcLc4) of human adenocarcinoma and the monoclonal antibody (FH9) defining this disialosyl structure. Fukushi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2859–66

Amino acid sequence of human tumor derived angiogenin. Strydom DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5486–94

Cellular retinol–binding protein (CRBP) in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Fex G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May; 53(5):687–90

Is DNA aneuploidy a good prognostic indicator in patients with advanced colorectal cancer? Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):327–30

Immunocytochemical demonstration of p21 ras family oncogene product in normal mucosa and in premalignant and malignant tumours of the colorectum. Kerr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):695–700

Changes in crypt cell DNA content during experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Matthews J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):787–91

Immunohistochemical detection of the ras oncogene p21 product in an experimental tumour and in human colorectal neoplasms. Williams AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):687–93

Tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in colon tumors: serum levels and immunohistochemical localization. Bombardieri E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):219–26

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, anionic glycoproteins, and their sialic acid content in advanced colorectal cancer. Cunietti E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):227–32

A study of the histochemical changes in mucus from patients with benign and malignant pathological conditions of the colon and rectum. Habib NA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):233–6

Selective modifications of cellular proteins in intratumoral subpopulations of human colonic carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(1):5–14

DNA damage and cytotoxicity of 2-chloroethyl (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate (NSC 338947) produced in human colon carcinoma cells with or without methylating agent pretreatment. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3871–5

Cell surface glycopeptides from human intestinal epithelial cell lines derived from normal colon and colon adenocarcinomas. Youakim A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 1):5505–11

Flow cytometry of human colorectal tumors: nuclear isolation by detergent technique. Petersen SE. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):452–60

Immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic indicator in colorectal carcinoma. Cunningham L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):111–6

Androgen and progesterone receptors in colonic and rectal cancers. d'Istria M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr; 29(4):263–5

Androgen receptors in rectal and colonic cancer. Stebbings WS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):95–8

Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in rats with spontaneous colon cancer. Hayashi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):629–32

Adenosine deaminase complexing protein (ADCP) immunoreactivity in colorectal adenocarcinoma. ten Kate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):479–85

Immunological analysis of glycolipids on cell surfaces of cultured human tumor cell lines: expression of lactoneotetraosylceramide on tumor cell surfaces. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):887–95

Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: disialosyl Lea antigen (III4FucIII6NeuAcIV3NeuAcLc4) of human colonic adenocarcinoma and the monoclonal antibody (FH7) defining this structure. Nudelman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5487–95

Androgen receptors in experimentally induced colon carcinogenesis. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):39–46

DNA content and the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colorectum. Goh HS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 39(4):387–92

The occurrence and clinicopathological significance of serotonin immunoreactive cells in large bowel carcinoma. Arends JW, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):97–102

Tumor-derived suppressor factors (TDSFs) in normal and neoplastic colon and rectum. Hoagland JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):467–74

Tissue CEA determination and cytophotometric DNA analysis of colorectal mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):449–54

The cellular protein p53 in human tumours. Crawford LV, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Aug;2(4):261–72

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human cell line, HT29. Characterization with the full agonist radioligand [3H]UK-14,304 and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Turner JT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):422–30

DNA-damaging activity in ethanol-soluble fractions of feces from New Zealand groups at varying risks of colorectal cancer. Ferguson LR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):93–103

Ileal and colonic mucosal bile acids in Crohn's disease and right colonic carcinoma. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):47–50

[Human chorionic gonadotropin–like substance (hCGLS) in male patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Ohyama Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A microphotometric study on the nuclear DNA content in cells of human and experimental large intestinal carcinoma] Hasegawa H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):486–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes in the tissue-specific antimitotic effect of mice serum during 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced cancerogenesis. Kolář Z. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 113:117–21

Serum cholesterol and large bowel cancer. A case–control study. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):33–8

Multiple markers of malignancy in sera of patients with colorectal carcinoma: preliminary clinical studies. Mercer DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1824–8

Serum cholesterol levels in adenomatous polyps and cancer of the colon. A case–control study. Neugut AI, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):365–7

Biological half-life of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha levels in plasma of patients with colonic cancer. Polterauer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun; 22(3):249–58

Cytochemical study on the glycogen content in neutrophils from peripheral blood of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):443–7

Serum amyloid P-component levels in patients with malignancy. Levo Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):147–51

Abdominal exploration for suspected recurrent carcinoma of the colon and rectum based upon elevated carcinoembryonic antigen alone or in combination with other diagnostic methods. Wilking N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):465–8

[Postoperative changes in plasma amino acid patterns] Du JP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):601–3, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amino acid uptake and release by colorectal cancer in man] Striebel JP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr; 13(2):92–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case contribution on the prognostic and predictive value of CEA in patients operated on for colorectal heteroplasia] Alabiso O, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 15; 40(19):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of serum ferritin levels in carcinoma of the stomach and colon] Hamazoe R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of acid phosphatase, beta-choriongonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in patients with colorectal cancer] Bukowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of the grade of vascularisation in histological tumour tissue sections. Mlynek ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):945–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bile acids in experimental colorectal cancer. Rainey JB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):130–3

Effect of steel wire sutures on the incidence of chemically induced rodent colonic tumours. Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):671–4

Do sex hormones affect colorectal cancer? [letter] Walker AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):971

Correlation between incidence of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinomas and DNA damage in six genetically different mouse strains. Bolognesi C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):91–5

Hypergastrinemia and colorectal carcinogenesis in the rat. Karlin DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):73–8

Anti-initiation activity of N-acetylcysteine in experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Wilpart M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):319–24

Kinetic changes in mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity during azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis in the rat. Luk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4449–52

Effect of dietary fish oil on azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3367–70

Effect of tetragastrin on the colonic mucosa of rats during intrarectal administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4539–42

Are animal models of colon cancer relevant to human disease. Ahnen DJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):103S–106S

Rodent models for carcinoma of the colon. Rogers AE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):87S–102S

Enhancement of growth factor-induced DNA synthesis by colon tumor-promoting bile acids in Swiss 3T3 cells. Their different mode of action from that of phorbol esters. Takeyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):153–8

Effect of PCBs on DMH-induced colon tumorigenesis in rats. Nishizumi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):204–7

Different autochthonous models of colorectal cancer in the rat. Amberger H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):157–9

What chemicals are responsible for colon cancer? Bruce WR. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:47–9 (22 ref.)

Colon cancer in the automobile industry [letter] Kurt TL. **J Occup Med** 1986 Apr;28(4):264

Monitoring the histogenesis of colonic tumors in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Rubio CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):225–8

Interactions of selenium deficiency, vitamin E, polyunsaturated fat, and saturated fat on azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1157–62

Early mucosal changes in dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):140–3

Fecal mutagens and Bacteroides fragilis levels in the feces of dimethylhydrazine-treated rats: influence of diet. Pence BC. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;158(1–2):53–60

Enhancement of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced large bowel tumorigenesis in Balb/c mice by corn, soybean, and wheat bran. Clapp NK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(2):77–85

Effect of colon tumor development and dietary fat on the immune system of rats treated with DMH. Locniskar M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):73–84

Gastrin stimulates growth of colon cancer. Winsett OE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):302–7

The effects of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene on liver and colon tumor development in mice. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):151–60

[Experimental colonic cancers] Laumonier R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of experimental carcinogenesis to the pathogenesis of colorectal cancer in man] Martin MS. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):593–5 **(Fre)**

[Development of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic neoplasia in rats and changes in cellular proteins of colonic mucosa] Sadahiro S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1608–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial endoscopic examinations of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced colon tumors in rat and effects of fecal stream] Saito Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):626–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dietary factors and fecal bile acids on DMH induced colon cancer in rat] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The prognostic value of the modifications of the Dukes' C class of colorectal cancer. An analysis of the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb; 203(2):115–22

Flow cytometry of colorectal carcinoma with three-year follow-up. Melamed MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):184–6

Classification of colorectal carcinoma [letter] Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jul;138(7):3

Problems of pTNM classification of carcinoma of the stomach, colorectum and anal margin. Hermanek P. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):296–300

COMPLICATIONS

A case of nontraumatic clostridial gas gangrene occurring in a patient with colon adenocarcinoma, liver cirrhosis, and diabetes mellitus. Takeyama M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):757–64

Primary ciliary dyskinesia with transverse colon carcinoma. Yoshida J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):101–4

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Francis DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):81–2

Gastrointestinal investigation of iron deficiency anemia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1738

Gastrointestinal investigation of iron deficiency [letter] Cahill CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):269

A complicated case of appendicitis. Jones A. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):407–9

Spontaneous colosplenic fistula complicating immunoblastic lymphoma. Naschitz JE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):521–3

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of anti-diuretic hormone (SIADH) produced by an adenocarcinoma of the colon. Report of one case. Cabrijan T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):213–6

Colonic carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid [letter] Carr AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):197

Enteroendocrine cell hyperplasia, carcinoid tumours and adenocarcinoma in long-standing ulcerative colitis. Gledhill A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):501–8

The case of the aching back. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):61, 65, 67

Juvenile polyps and carcinoma [letter] **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun; 17(6):639–40

Malignant duodenocolic fistula. A case report. Giusto F, et

al. Ital J Surg Sci 1986;16(1):47–9
Enterococcal endocarditis in association with cancer of the colon: report of a case and review of the literature. Miller PM, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Nov;85(11):751–3 (21 ref.)
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and bowel neoplasm. Murillo JL, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1985 Aug;82(8):665–6
Turcot syndrome (glioma polyposis). Case report. Chowdhary UM, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):804–7
Sclerodermatomyositis and adenocarcinoma of the colon [letter] Callen JP, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1014–6
Clostridium septicum arthritis associated with colonic carcinoma [letter] Fallon SM, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun; 13(3):662–3
Streptococcus bovis bacteraemia requires rigorous exclusion of colonic neoplasia and endocarditis. Beeching NJ, et al. Q J Med 1985 Aug;56(220):439–50
Obstructing malignant lesions of the colon. Fitchett CW, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Aug;66(4):807–20
[Hemangioma of the left half of colon causing gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hjortrup A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)
[Cancer in ulcerative colitis: only the follow-up can detect cancer] Turunen MJ, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(12):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Duodenocolic fistula caused by cancer of the right angle treated by right hemicolectomy and duodenojejunal anastomosis on a Y loop (letter)] Cardin JL, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 May;122(5):359 (Fre)
[Frequency of perilymphadenitis in regional lymph nodes in carcinoma] Horst HA, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985; 130(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis and carcinoma of the colon] Filipponi F, et al. Chir Ital 1985 Jun;37(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of acute occlusions of the colon of neoplastic origin] Serafini D, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Apr 15; 41(7):537–8 (Ita)
[Duodenal and colonic involvement in neoplastic pathology. Anatomical and radiological considerations] Pescarini L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Mar;72(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of colon cancer associated with schistosomiasis japonica] Hashimoto Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jun; 32(7):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coexisting diverticulosis and colonic cancer] Morioka Y, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;23(2):141–2 (Jpn)
[Treatment of acute tumor-induced obstruction of the colon] Pakhomova GV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in tumor-induced obstruction of the colon] Serochkin GG. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon in childhood. Contribution of a case and review of the literature] García Márquez P, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Aug;25(2):132–5 (Spa)
[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with extraintestinal involvement and cancer of the colon (letter)] Ortega González G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Oct;177(6):295–6 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison costs for Hemoccult tests [letter] Bressler EL. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):646
Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Bowers WH. Alaska Med 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):1–4
Colorectal cancer screening [letter] Cardinal PA. Am Fam Physician 1986 Sep;34(3):41–2, 47, 49
Detection of colorectal cancer. Shulman L, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jan;33(1):177–81
COTA (colon–ovarian tumor antigen). An immunohistochemical study. Pant KD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):1–9
Huge abdominal mass in a 69-year-old man [clinical conference] Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):477–82
Routine colonoscopy in the management of colorectal carcinoma. Weber CA, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jul; 152(1):87–92
Positive Hemoccult tests and colonoscopic results [letter] Niv Y. Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep;105(3):470
Diverticula, neoplasia, or both? Early detection of carcinoma in sigmoid diverticular disease. Boulos PB, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):607–9
Transmural electrical potential difference as an early marker in colon cancer. Goller DA, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Mar; 121(3):345–50
Colonoscopy as a primary diagnostic procedure in chronic gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Maxfield RG, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr;121(4):401–3
Immunochemical detection of fecal occult blood [letter] Frommer D, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Aug;15(4):453–4
The role of a questionnaire and four biochemical markers to detect cancer risk in a symptomatic population. Chisholm EM, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jan;53(1):53–7
Immunological detection of occult blood in bowel cancer patients. Kapparis A, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Dec; 52(6):857–61
The man who hated hospitals. Morewood DJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Aug;59(704):793–4
A control trial of faecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer: 2-year results. Hardcastle JD, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S69–71
Faecal occult blood testing: sensitivity and specificity. Macrae FA. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S67–9 (11 ref.)
General practitioners' awareness of colorectal cancer. Nichols S. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 1; 292(6516):308–10
Sensitivity of the Hemoccult II slide test in detecting colonic neoplasms. Poleski MH, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Mar; 29(2):99–101
The preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen test in the diagnosis, staging, and prognosis of colorectal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):603–10
A comparison of the 25-cm rigid proctosigmoidoscope with the 65-cm flexible endoscope in the screening of patients for colorectal carcinoma. Wilking N, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):669–71
Polyps: an approach to large bowel cancer detection and prevention. Burt RW. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(3):393–8
Macrocreatine kinase type 2 in the serum of patients with tumors and with nonmalignant colonic diseases. Rogalsky VY, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(4):477–83
The use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical management of patients with colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(3):421–7
Diagnosis and management of colorectal cancer. Simon JB. Compr Ther 1986 Aug;12(8):15–9
Bowel symptoms in an apparently well population. Dent OF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Apr;29(4):243–7
Metachronous colorectal cancer. Time interval to presentation of a metachronous cancer. Kiefer PJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jun;29(6):378–82
Value of serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA, and gastrointestinal cancer antigen, GICA or CA 19-9, for preoperative staging and postoperative monitoring of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Szymendera JJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):895–9
The role of colonoscopy in the assessment of patients with colorectal cancer. Thorson AG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 May;29(5):306–11
Ischemic colitis masquerading as colonic tumor: an unusual endoscopic presentation. Lee HH, et al. Endoscopy 1986 Jan;18(1):31–2
Follow-up of patients with colorectal adenomas. Matek W, et al. Endoscopy 1985 Sep;17(5):175–81
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma resembling polyposis coli. A case report. Rix E, et al. Endoscopy 1986 Jul;18(4):165–7
Colorectal cancer: incidence, delay in diagnosis and stage of disease. Robinson E, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;22(2):157–61
Short (35-cm) versus long (60-cm) flexible sigmoidoscopy: a comparison of findings and tolerance in asymptomatic patients screened for colorectal neoplasia. Dubow RA, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1985 Oct;31(5):305–8
Paroxysmal ventricular complexes during colonoscopy [letter] Patel NM. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr; 32(2):122–3
Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer [editorial] Northover J. Gut 1986 Feb;27(2):117–22
Carcinoma of the colon presenting as bilateral ovarian tumors during pregnancy. Tsukamoto N, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 Jul;24(3):386–91
Persistent vomiting after vigorous football game. Murray BJ. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Sep 15;21(9):198–202
Application of a subcellular membrane-antibody binding assay for the analysis of antigen expression in human tumours. Price MR, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986; 111(2):169–72
Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy in surveillance for cancer in ulcerative colitis. Fochios SE, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):249–54
Hemoccult screening for colorectal carcinoma. Roberts PL. J Med Assoc Ga 1985 Aug;74(8):588–9
Early detection of carcinomas of the right colon: role of hemoglobin and mean corpuscular volume. Twine RW, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Mar;78(3):187–92
Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa. A case report. Skaf RA, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jul;31(7):629–32
Fibrosarcoma of the transverse colon. Bonser RS, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;31(1):34–5
Patient's and doctor's delay in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Graffner H, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar; 31(3):196–90
Quintuple synchronous colon carcinoma: a report of two cases. Kalus R, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 May;32(1):55–7
Primary lymphoma of the ascending colon: sonographic demonstration. Parker LA, et al. JCU 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(3):221–3
Carcinoembryonic antigen slope analysis as an early indicator for recurrence of colorectal carcinoma. Kimura O, et al. Jpn J Surg 1986 Mar;16(2):106–11
Occult-blood screening [letter] Lancet 1986 Apr 19; 1(8486):907–8
Questions about occult-blood screening for cancer [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):22
Occult-blood screening [letter] Gnauck R. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):444
How important is rectal bleeding in the diagnosis of bowel cancer and polyps? Goulston KJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):261–5
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Kettner J, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):562–3
Classification of human tumours by high-resolution magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mountford CE, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):651–3
The selection of monoclonal antibodies for tumour localization in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Sikora K, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(2):63–71
Early detection of colorectal neoplasms. Methods for screening and surveillance. Norfleet RG. Postgrad Med 1986 May 1;79(6):121–4
Selective modification of NMR relaxation time in human colorectal carcinoma by using gadolinium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugated with monoclonal antibody 19-9. Curtet C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4277–81
Mandibular osteomas in colorectal adenomas. Søndergaard JO, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;21(6):723–4
Colon cancer screening [letter] Franco VW. Science 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):496
Flexible sigmoidoscopy as a screening procedure for asymptomatic colorectal carcinoma in patients with inguinal hernia. Wheeler WE, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec; 78(12):1417–20
[Duplicate carcinoma of the large bowel] Xu JF, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;23(6):358–9, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multiple colorectal cancer] Escat J, et al. Chirurgie 1985; 111(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of molluscum pendulum in the diagnosis of colorectal neoplastic lesions] Anciaux ML, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 May;10(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of the month. Pelvic and colonic endometriosis] Mouelhi MM, et al. J Radiol 1986 Feb;67(2):78, 104 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of colorectal cancer: technical problems and acceptability] Gonvers JJ. Soz Praventivmed 1986; 31(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CA-50 in serum of patients with carcinoma. Clinical experiences with a new tumor marker] Bruhn HD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography and sonography in the diagnosis of recurrent colorectal tumors] Hollmann JP, et al. ROFO 1985 Dec;143(6):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instrumental and bloodless methods of diagnosis of colonic cancer (importance for clinical and therapeutic management] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985; 57(5):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumor markers and colo-rectal cancer. Formulation of the problem and our evaluation after a 3-year experience] Fazio A, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Jun 30;41(11–12):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Validity of the guaiac test (Hemoccult) in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the left colon in symptomatic patients] Saccomanno S, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Association of oncological markers in colon cancer] Ciarniello P, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 31; 77(13):499–500 (Ita)
[Value of CEA in the early diagnosis of colorectal cancer recurrence in the light of second-look results] Colombo PL, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 31;77(13):495–8 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of colorectal cancer using monoclonal antibodies] Inagi H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and treatment of carcinoids of the large intestine] Soga J. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Colonic cancer demonstrated by ultrasonics] Aspestrand F. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Oct 30;105(30):2130 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Endometriosis of the small and large intestine] Redelbach J, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Apr 15;39(8):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colonic adenomatosis—diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Dolinescu C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan; (1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various prognostic factors in lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnaia IV. Sov Med 1985;(8):117–9 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine according to the records of a general surgery department] Gusev VI. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):125–8 (Rus)
[Various problems in the diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the large intestine among young persons] Kostur KN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1985 Sep;(9):41–3 (Rus)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the large intestine] Krapivin VB, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(11):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inflammatory tumor-like lesions of the large intestine and their differential diagnosis] Lekakh ER. Vrach Delo 1986 Jun;(6):91–2 (Rus)
[The importance of peroperative enteroscopy and colonoscopy for clinical practice] Vrábliik V, et al. Vnitr Lek 1986 Jun;32(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cancer of the lung as a second neoplasm in patients with carcinoma of the colorectum: apropos of 4 cases] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 12;86(14):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the endometrium, neoplasm of the colon and

adenocarcinoma of the rectum in the same patient (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun; 179(2):101–2 (Spa)

[The diagnostic problem of colorectal cancer] Matamoro de la Cuesta L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May; 69(5):459 (Spa)

[Influence of diagnostic delay, age and tumor differentiation in adenocarcinoma of the colon on prognosis] Mate Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May; 69(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Wernicke–Korsakoff–like syndrome in patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with high–dose doxifluridine (5'–dFUrd). Heier MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):449–57

Phase II trial of acivicin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Adolphson CC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):189–91

Sequential administration of thymidine, 5–fluorouracil, and PALA. A phase I–II study. Chiuten DF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):332–5

Phase II evaluation of anguidine (NSC 141537) in 5–day courses in colorectal adenocarcinoma. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):187–8

Chemotherapy of large bowel carcinoma—fluorouracil (FU) + hydroxyurea (HU) vs. methyl–CCNU, oncovin, fluorouracil, and streptozotocin (MOF–Strep). An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Engstrom PF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):358–61

Sequential methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and calcium leucovorin in colorectal carcinoma. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):352–4

Clinical trial of cisplatin and intensive course 5–fluorouracil for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):192–5

Combination chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer. A pilot study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):31–4

Circulating tumor markers and assessment of response to intrahepatic chemotherapy of colon carcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):108–17

Prolonged treatment schedules with intraperitoneal 5–fluorouracil diminish the local–regional nature of drug distribution. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):1–7

The efficacy of 5–fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and methyl CCNU in advanced colorectal cancer. Vaughn CB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):196–9

Methyl–CCNU and methotrexate therapy in patients with advanced colorectal cancer after failure of 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy. Zorzitto ML, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):27–30

Peplomycin and bleomycin effects on human colon cancer cells. Uematsu A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):1–3

The increased cytotoxicity in colon adenocarcinoma of methotrexate–5–fluorouracil is not associated with increased induction of lesions in DNA by 5–fluorouracil. Lönn U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):177–81

Implantable vascular access devices in the treatment of colorectal liver metastases. Clark CG. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun; 73(6):419–21

Randomized trial of oral adjuvant razoxane (ICRF 159) in resectable colorectal cancer: five–year follow–up. Gilbert JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):446–50

Effect of warfarin on formation and growth of pre–neoplastic lesions in chemically induced colorectal cancer in the rat. Goeting NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):487–9

Longer survival and fewer metastases by levamisole and tegafur in 1, 2–dimethylhydrazine–induced murine colonic cancers. Hamada S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Jun;32(2):67–75

Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer with hepatic artery combination chemotherapy. Cohen AM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1115–7

Photodynamic therapy in patients with colorectal cancer. Herrera–Ornelas L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):677–84

Palliation of pelvic recurrence of colorectal cancer with intra–arterial 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2175–80

5–Fluorouracil chemotherapy and pelvic radiation in the treatment of large bowel cancer. Decreased toxicity in combined treatment with 5–fluorouracil administration through the intraperitoneal route. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):826–31

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of 5–fluorouracil with concurrent thymidine infusion against transplantable colon tumors in rodents. Danhauser LL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall; 1(4):269–82

Effects of the interferon–inducer ABPP on colon cancer in rats; importance of tumor load and tumor site. Eggermont AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(3):217–20

Amiodarone–induced enhancement of doxorubicin and 4'–deoxydoxorubicin cytotoxicity to rat colon cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Chauffert B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):825–30

Effect of O6–alkylguanine pretreatment on the sensitivity of human colon tumor cells to the cytotoxic effects of chloroethylating agents. Dolan ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4500–4

Inhibition of experimental pulmonary metastasis of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26 sublines by a sialic acid:nucleoside conjugate having sialyltransferase inhibiting activity. Kijima–Suda I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):858–62

Prospective correlative chemosensitivity testing in high–dose intraarterial chemotherapy for liver metastases. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4837–40

New screening system for selection of anticancer drugs for treatment of human colorectal cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2703–8

Growth inhibition of a rat colon tumor by L–canavanine. Thomas DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2898–903

Effects of BMY 25282, a mitomycin C analogue, in mitomycin C–resistant human colon cancer cells. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5281–6

5–Fluorouracil treatment of a human colon adenocarcinoma implanted in the subrenal capsule site of athymic mice. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):694–700

Phase II trials of alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis, in advanced small cell lung cancer and colon cancer. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):843–5

Phase II studies of homoharringtonine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma; sarcoma; and head and neck, breast, and colorectal carcinomas. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):375–9

Phase II study of sequential methotrexate and 5–FU combination in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):419–20

Cellular basis for the inefficacy of 5–FU in human colon carcinoma. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1391–8

Combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5–FU in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Dy C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):465–8

Toxicity of oral N–methylformamide in three phase II trials: a report from the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):881–3

Phase II trial of retinol in patients with advanced cancer. Goodman GE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1023–4

Phase II trial of teniposide in previously treated and untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council Trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):307–8

Cisplatin plus 5–FU for the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the colon. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1359–63

Protracted low–dose cisplatin infusion in advanced colorectal cancer. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr; 70(4):523–4

Carboplatin for advanced colorectal carcinoma: a phase II study. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb; 70(2):301–2

Flavone acetic acid: a novel agent with preclinical antitumor activity against colon adenocarcinoma 38 in mice. Plowman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):631–5

Phase II trial of N–methylformamide in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Tauer K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):813–4

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5–fluorouracil combined with high–dose folinic acid. An update. Machover D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):369–76

Chemical cholecystitis after intrahepatic chemotherapy. The case for prophylactic cholecystectomy during pump placement. Ottery FD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar; 29(3):187–90

Trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Gilbert JM. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):201–10 (50 ref.)

On the differential affinities of two anticancer analogues to their target. Holl E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):133–9

Sequential methotrexate—5–FU—leucovorin (MFL) in advanced colorectal cancer. Glimelius B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):295–300

Phase II study with high–dose N5–10–methyltetrahydrofolate and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Nobile MT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1175–7

Phase II–study vindesine + 5–Fluoro–Uracil combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal cancer [letter] Planting A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):533

Pilot phase II trial of amphotericin B and CCNU in renal and colorectal carcinomas. Presant CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):329–30

Phase II study of 4'–deoxydoxorubicin in advanced colorectal cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):165–9

Activity of N–[N'–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–nitrosocarbamoyl]–alanine and derivatives against transplantable adenocarcinomata of the mouse colon (MAC). Bibby MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):47–9

High–dose continuous infusion folinic acid and bolus 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal cancer: a phase II study. Bertrand M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1058–61

A controlled evaluation of recent approaches to biochemical modulation or enhancement of 5–fluorouracil therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Buroker TR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1624–31

Sequential therapy with methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma. Leone BA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):23–7

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5–fluorouracil and high–dose folinic acid. Machover D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):685–96

Combination chemotherapy (5–fluorouracil, methyl–CCNU, mitomycin C) versus 5–fluorouracil alone for advanced previously untreated colorectal carcinoma. A phase III study of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Richards F 2d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):565–70

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer—colorectal cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):395–408

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer—colorectal cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;78(4):295–304

Long–term ambulatory treatment of metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma by continuous intravenous infusion of 5–fluorouracil. Quebbeman E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):60–5

TNO–6 has no effect in gastrointestinal cancer: N–acetyl–glucosaminidase shows renal damage. Cunningham D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(1):25–8

Phase II trial of high–dose continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil with allopurinol modulation in colon cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):83–5

Comparison of oral ftorafur and intravenous 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced cancer of the stomach, colon or rectum. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):212–5

An aggressive, sequential combination chemotherapy regimen in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Beck TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:399–405

Chemotherapy as initial management of patients with operable colorectal cancer. Papaioannou A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:317–38

Intraarterial chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases and hepatomas using a totally implantable drug infusion pump. Balch CM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 100:234–47

Preliminary results of a randomized study of intrahepatic infusion versus systemic infusion of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:171–8

Systemic infusional chemotherapy for liver metastasis: an improved schedule for 5–fluorouracil. Lokich JJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:131–9

Chemotherapy with or without anticoagulation as initial management of patients with operable colorectal cancer: a prospective study with at least 5 years follow–up. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:135–41

Phase II study of hepatic artery infusion with 5–fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C (FAM) in liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Wils J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:157–62

Colorectal cancer: speculations on the ro of intraperitoneal therapy. Muggia FM. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):112–5

Prospective randomized trial of intravenous v intraperitoneal 5–FU in patients with advanced primary colon or rectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):101–11

Human tumor cloning assay: clinical applications for ovarian, gastric, pancreatic, and colorectal cancers. Weiss G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):69–74

[Results of adjuvant and palliative chemotherapy of carcinoma of the large intestine and rectum] Andrysek O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 30;125(22):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Liver perfusion in the treatment of metastases of colorectal origin] Gerard A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of colorectal cancers and of their hepatic metastases] Jacquillat C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):355–6 (Fre)

[Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma using implanted gas pressure pumps. Results of a prospective phase II study] Rothmund M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 25;111(17):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prospective adjuvant chemotherapy, with mitomycin C plus long–term carmofur in colorectal cancer] Terabe K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[5–FU concentration in the blood and tissue of patients with gastric and colorectal cancer after administration of UFT or tegafur] Arima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination cancer chemotherapy of human gastric and colon carcinomas in nude mice—sequential cancer chemotherapy involving mitomycin C and tegafur] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra–arterial infusion of CDDP in advanced gastrointestinal cancer (combination of general chemotherapy)] Kurihara

A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of a randomized controlled trial on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using Esquinon and Krestin in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer. Cooperative Study Group of Cancer Immunochemotherapy, Tokai Gastrointestinal Oncology Group] Nakazato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of THP patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb; 13(2):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of preoperative administration of UFT in gastrointestinal cancer] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of (2'R)-4'-0-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP) in gastrointestinal cancer] Takenaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced and recurrent colorectal cancer] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR in gastrointestinal and breast cancer] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase II study of 5'-DFUR for cancer of the digestive organs by a cooperative study group] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized study of lentinan on patients with advanced gastric and colorectal cancer. Tohoku Lentinan Study Group] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1050–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery and adjuvant therapy of cancer of the large intestine] Yasutomi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Carcinoma and anemia [letter] Allison JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):667

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Cheung A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):200–9

Measurement of high molecular weight forms of enzymes in serum in the detection of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Traynor OJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr; 53(4):483–7

Proteinase-like peptidase activities in malignant and non-malignant gastric tissue [letter] Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):84

Mixed function oxidase activities of established human colon carcinoma cell lines in the activation of cyclophosphamide. Moskwa PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5447–51

Variant gamma-glutamyltransferase in colorectal carcinoma and liver metastasis. A case study. Huseby NE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):217–9

Electrophoretic characteristics of macro creatine kinase type 2 in serum. Rogalsky VY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):13–5

Evaluation of galactosyltransferase isoenzyme II in a human colon carcinoma-derived cell line, HCT-8. Klohs WD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):205–10

Human primary colon carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. I. Characterization of plasminogen activators expressed by primary tumors and their xenografts. Cajot JF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):703–12

beta-Hexosaminidase from colon and sera of dukes-classified colorectal cancer patients: activity levels, isozyme patterns, and kinetic properties. Plucinsky MC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):57–62

Human placental form of glutathione S-transferase (GST-pi) as a new immunohistochemical marker for human colonic carcinoma. Kodate C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 77(3):226–9

Changes in tissue and serum activity of cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase during colorectal carcinogenesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice. Kolář Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):571–9

The neutrophil and lymphocyte nonspecific esterase in patients with malignancies. Sulowicz W, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):449–56

Alteration in glycosidases from well-differentiated colorectal adenocarcinoma of rat. Kosakai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):303–11

ETIOLOGY

Cancer in ulcerative colitis: what failed in follow-up? Turunen MJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):669–73

Animal models for the study of nutrition and human disease: colon cancer, atherosclerosis, and osteoporosis. Bird RP, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1985;7:155–86 (133 ref.)

Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphorus, and calcium in Hawaiian-Japanese men. Heilbrun LK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):306–9

Re: "Total energy intake: implications for epidemiologic analyses" [letter] Howe GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):157–9

Urinary diversion and bowel cancer. Stewart M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):98–102

Faecal pH, dietary fibre intake, and proseness to colon cancer in four South African populations. Walker AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):489–95

Experimental colorectal cancer: the relationship of diet and faecal bile acid concentration to tumour induction. Galloway DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):233–7

Cancer risk in ulcerative colitis: surveillance or surgery. Lennard-Jones JE. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S84–6 (10 ref.)

Magnitude of risk for cancer in patients with colorectal adenomas. Morson BC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S23–5

Carcinoma of the colon as a late complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):341–2

Sugar, fat, and the risk of colorectal cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):136–7

Sugar, fat, and the risk of colorectal cancer. Bristol JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1467–70

Colorectal and extracolonic malignancy in ulcerative colitis. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1569–74

Carcinoma of the large bowel after a single massive dose of radiation in healthy teenagers. Rotmensch S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):728–31

Approaches to understanding the relationship between diet and colon cancer. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):367–72

Effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on fecal bile acids and colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rats. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):61–5

Review of clinical aspects of cancer of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis. MacDermott RP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):114S–118S

Enhancing effect of cholecystectomy on colon carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in hamsters. Kuniyasu T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):492–4

Does cholecystectomy predispose to colorectal cancer? A case control study. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):36–8

Mucinous adenocarcinoma associated with long-standing fistula in the cecal region. Shigematsu A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):507–10

Epidemiology, diet and colorectal cancer. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):335–7

Nutritional factors in lung, colon, and prostate carcinogenesis in animal models. Kroes R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb; 45(2):136–41 (39 ref.)

Dietary fat and colorectal cancer [letter] Puzztay HM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 30;20(3A):17

Risk of colorectal cancer in adenoma-bearing individuals within a defined population. Eide TJ. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):173–6

Case-control study on colorectal cancer and diet in Marseilles. Macquart-Moulin G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):183–91

Cancer of the large intestine and previous cholecystectomy: does a relationship really exist? Simi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):175–80

Colonic lymphoma in ulcerative colitis. Baker D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):379–86

Managing the cancer risk in chronic ulcerative colitis. A decision-analytic approach. Gage TP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):50–7

Colon cancer in the Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Rappaport LB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):199–202

Questionable relationship between cholecystectomy and colon cancer. Spitz MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):6–9

Low-dose (diagnostic-like) x-ray as a cocarcinogen in mouse colon carcinoma. Weinerman BH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):163–5

Asbestos bodies in carcinoma of colon in an insulation worker with asbestosis. Ehrlich A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2932–3

Augmentation of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer by experimental colitis in mice: role of dietary vitamin E. Chester JF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):939–42

Effect of a chemically defined diet in liquid form on colon carcinogenesis in rats [letter] Lewin MR. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):590–1

Diet and cancer of the colon and rectum: a case-control study. Potter JD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):557–69

Effect of different levels of dietary corn oil and lard during the initiation phase of colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):815–22

Effect of different levels of dietary trans fat or corn oil on azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):791–8

Occupation-related risks for colorectal cancer. Spiegelman D, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):813–21

Effect of a chemically defined diet in liquid form on colon carcinogenesis in rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov; 75(5):911–6

Effect of dietary components on the pathobiology of colonic epithelium: possible relationship with colon tumorigenesis. Bird RP. **Lipids** 1986 Apr;21(4):289–91

Calories, fat and cancer. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Apr;21(4):272–4

Dietary fibre consumption and its association with large bowel cancer in man. Bingham SA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(3):149–55

Diet and colonic cancer: putting the puzzle together [editorial] Bresalier RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1413–4

Diet and colon cancer: integration of the descriptive, analytic, and metabolic epidemiology. McMichael AJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:223–8

Diet and cancer: role of legume-derived anticarcinogens. Yavelow J. **NJ Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):233–4

High-fat diet promotes and causes distal shift of experimental rat colonic cancer—beer and alcohol do not. Howarth AE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(4):229–35

Dietary factors in colon cancer: international relationships. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(3):160–70

Diet-related factors in the origin of cancer of the large bowel—a molecular scientist's point of view. Krepinsky JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:183–97

Nutritional aspects of colon cancer. Reddy BS. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1985;9(3–4):257–82 (92 ref.)

Filiform polyposis: a manifestation of histiocytosis X. Hew JM, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):474–6

Contribution from descriptive studies to the etiological knowledge of colorectal cancer. Jensen OM. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):76–7

Current hypotheses on the etiology of colorectal cancer. Critical review of the epidemiological evidence. Riboli E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):78–80

A case-control study on colorectal cancer in Belgium. Preliminary results. Tuyns AJ. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(2):81–2

The incidence of colon carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis. Matheny R, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 66(4):801–6

[Survey on case-control in colon cancer] Jiao DG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancers and chronic cryptogenetic enterocolitis (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):439–40 **(Fre)**

[Cancers and chronic cryptogenetic enterocolitis] Martin ED, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):797–803 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple colorectal polyps and risk of cancer] Ottenjann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gnotobiotic studies on SPF mice in relation to a study of tumor development in the colon after cholecystectomy] Haralambie E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic cholelithiasis in patients with digestive neoplasms: an epidemiologic study] Sarli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Retrospective study] Giordano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31; 41(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary factors to induce and suppress colon cancer development] Narisawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(6):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cholecystectomy and the subsequent development of colorectal carcinoma] Wakatsuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and immunological study on the high incidence of malignant neoplasms in patients with chronic renal failure] Yoshida E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case-control study of colon adenoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does cholecystectomy increase the risk of development of cancer of the large intestine?] Regula J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):954–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis of colorectal cancer] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):457–8 **(Spa)**

[Chronic ulcerative colitis: a premaligant disease of the gastrointestinal tract] González Gomis R. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Induction of increased salvage pathways of nucleotide synthesis by dosage effect due to chromosome imbalances may be fundamental in carcinogenesis: the example of colorectal carcinoma. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):11–5 (9 ref.)

Consistent deficiencies of chromosome 18 and of the short arm of chromosome 17 in eleven cases of human large bowel cancer: a possible recessive determinism. Muleris M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):206–13

DNA ploidy and proliferation characteristics of bowel polyps analysed by flow cytometry compared with cytology and histology. Petrova AS, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(3):179–91

DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):477–81

Evidence that c-myc expression defines two genetically distinct forms of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Rothberg PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):629–32

Mandibular osteomas in the cancer family syndrome.

Søndergaard JO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):941–3

Detection of the c-myc oncogene product in colonic polyps and carcinomas. Stewart J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan; 53(1):1–6

DNA stemline heterogeneity in colorectal cancer. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):258–63

Familial heterogeneity of colon cancer risk. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2089–96

Report of a family with hereditary site-specific colon cancer. Pietroiusti A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2438–40

Studies on the identification of genetic risk for heritable colon cancer. Danes BS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(3):349–65

Chromosomes and large bowel tumors. Levin B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):159–62

Specific chromosome anomalies and predisposition to human breast, renal cell, and colorectal carcinoma. Pathak S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):29–36

Mapping of amplified c-myb oncogene, sister chromatid exchanges, and karyotypic analysis of the COLO 205 colon carcinoma cell line. Winqvist R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):251–64

Expression of c-myc and other cell cycle-dependent genes in human colon neoplasia. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6000–4

c-Ha-ras not c-Ki-ras activation in three colon tumour cell lines. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct; 6(10):1533–5

A comparison between flow cytometric ploidy investigation and chromosome analysis of 32 human colorectal tumors. Petersen SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):307–12

Chromosomal markers in study of colon cancer. Wolman SR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):134S–140S

Normal mucosal histochemistry and histopathology in familial colorectal cancer. Love RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):799–803

Clinical features of colorectal carcinoma in cancer family syndrome. Mecklin JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar; 29(3):160–4

Frequency of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma (Lynch syndromes I and II). Lynch HT. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):486–9

Cancer family syndrome: marker studies. Markowitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):581–9

Cancer family syndrome. Genetic analysis of 22 Finnish kindreds. Mecklin JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):328–33

Identification of cancer family syndrome [letter] Mecklin JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1099

Segregation analysis of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Bailey-Wilson JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; 3(1):27–38

Aggregation of colon cancer in family data. Bale SJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(1):53–61

Spontaneous and mitomycin C induced structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocyte cultures from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Heim S. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):235–8

Chromosomal study demonstrating the clonal evolution and metastatic origin of a metachronous colorectal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):167–72

Ploidy studies in adenomatous polyps of the colon. Whitehead F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1261–4

Muir-Torre syndrome. Shapiro C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):160–2

Tumor DNA content in the prognosis of colorectal carcinoma. Kokal W, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3123–7

Measuring DNA in human cancer [editorial] Koss LG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3158–9

Increased expression of the c-myc gene without gene amplification in human lung cancer and colon cancer cell lines. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 77(6):540–5

Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Lynch syndromes I and II): a common genotype linked to oncogenes? Lynch HT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep; 18(1):19–28

Deregulation of c-myc gene expression in human colon carcinoma is not accompanied by amplification or rearrangement of the gene. Erisman MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1969–76

Dominant inheritance of adenomatous colonic polyps and colorectal cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31; 313(18):1160–1

Effect of added dietary calcium on colonic epithelial-cell proliferation in subjects at high risk for familial colonic cancer. Lipkin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28; 313(22):1381–4

Mandibular osteomas in unaffected sibs and children of patients with familial polyposis coli. Bülow S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):744–8

Increased in vitro tetraploidy: a possible biomarker of non-heritable colorectal cancer? Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1110–4

Adenomas are precursor lesions for malignant growth in nonpolyposis hereditary carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Love RR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan; 162(1):8–12

[Mandibular osteoma in colorectal cancer and the cancer family syndrome] Søndergaard JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 21;148(17):1023–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of tumor incidence in 251 first-degree relatives of 50 patients with colorectal carcinoma with those of the Basel population] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1005–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the adenoma-familial relation as a risk factor for cancer of the large intestine] Aste H, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cancer family syndrome—a case report] Nomizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The President's cancer, the Dukes classification, and confusion. Kyriakos M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec; 109(12):1063–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the tendency of lymphocytes to undergo blastic transformation in the postoperative period, in immune-stimulated and untreated colonic tumour patients. Nagy A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(3):259–65

Behaviour of basement membrane antigens in gastric and colorectal cancer. Immunohistochemical study. Grigioni WF, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb;36(2):173–84

The isolation of colon cancer organ specific neoantigen by the use of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay and monoclonal antibodies. Fink A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):813–7

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with colorectal tumours. Yiu CY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):721–4

Is macrophage migration inhibition a useful test of colorectal cancer? Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan; 56(1):43–5

Anti-carcinoembryonic antigen sera acquiring higher tumor specificity by absorption with a plasma factor. Bartorelli A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):433–41

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis in patients with colorectal cancer. Onetto M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):392–5

Antigenicity of newly established colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Durrant LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):37–45

Prolonged localisation of a monoclonal antibody against CEA in a human colon tumour xenograft. Harwood PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):797–9

Dose-dependent localisation and potential for therapy of F(ab')2 fragments against CEA studied in a human tumour xenograft model. Rogers GT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug; 54(2):341–4

Antibody markers. Makin CA. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S42 (10 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer. Northover JM. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S44–6 (11 ref.)

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody to a cell surface antigen on colorectal cancer and fetal gut tissues. Bleday R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):433–40

Immunohistologic distribution of CEA defined by human anti-CEA antibody in the serum of a colonic cancer patient. Endo T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2205–11

Radioimmunodetection of human colon carcinoma xenografts in visceral organs of congenitally athymic mice. Lundy J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):503–9

The effect of alloimmunization on recurrence in an experimental colon cancer model. O'Dwyer P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):549–53

Changes in peripheral T-cell subsets and natural-killer cytotoxicity in relation to colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3-4):359–64

Autoradiographic analysis of monoclonal antibody distribution in human colon and breast tumor xenografts. Jones PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(2):139–43

Presence of normal human cell surface antigens in plasma of athymic mice bearing a human colon carcinoma and in normal human plasma. Markson Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):129–36

Differential expression of difucosyl type 2 chain (LeY) defined by monoclonal antibody AH6 in different locations of colonic epithelia, various histological types of colonic polyps, and adenocarcinomas. Abe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2639–44

Identification of a Mr 40,000 polypeptide from colorectal cancer which expresses organ-specific cancer neoantigen activity as determined by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Artigas C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1874–81

Monoclonal antibodies against oncofetal mucin M1 antigens associated with precancerous colonic mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3983–9

Immunohistochemical antigenic expression and in vivo tumor uptake of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Douillard JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4221–4

Association of antigen expression and DNA ploidy in human colorectal tumors. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3543–9

Activation of tumoricidal properties in peripheral blood monocytes of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):994–8

Surface expression of tumor-associated antigens in primary cultured human colonic epithelial cells from carcinomas, benign tumors, and normal tissues. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5648–55

Antigen expression in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa: three tissue-specific antigens using monoclonal antibodies to isolated colonic glands. Hughes NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2164–71

Lewisx- and sialylated Lewisx-related antigen expression in human malignant and nonmalignant colonic tissues. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2627–32

Definition by monoclonal antibodies of a repertoire of epitopes on carcinoembryonic antigen differentially expressed in human colon carcinomas versus normal adult tissues. Muraro R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5769–80

Expression of Lewisa, Lewisb, X, and Y blood group antigens in human colonic tumors and normal tissue and in human tumor-derived cell lines. Sakamoto J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1553–61

Comparison of T-antigen expression in normal, premalignant, and malignant human colonic tissue using lectin and antibody immunohistochemistry. Yuan M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4841–7

Human colonic cancer associated antigens detected by three monoclonal antibodies. Sun QB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):63–74

Monoclonal antibody-defined antigens detected in colonic tissues of cotton-top tamarin, Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Steplewski Z. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):141S–146S

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alkaline phosphatase in progressive colorectal cancer with special reference to patient survival. Aabo K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):211–7

Comparative tumour localization of antibody fragments and intact IgG in nude mice bearing a CEA-producing human colon tumour xenograft. Harwood PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1515–22

Pharmacokinetic study of radiolabeled anti-colorectal carcinoma monoclonal antibodies in tumor-bearing nude mice. Douillard JY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(4):107–13

NK cells, IBD, and cancer [letter] Gibson PR. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1314–5

Local immune mechanisms in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal carcinoma. Natural killer cells and their activity. Gibson PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan; 90(1):12–9

Elution of cytomegalovirus antibodies from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Grail A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1053–8

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer patients. Stubbs RS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):901–5

Comparative sequence analysis of CO17-1A antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. Caton AJ. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S11–6

Biochemical and epitope analysis of the 17-1A membrane antigen. Göttlinger H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S29–37

Tumor immunity in rats immunized with rat carcinoembryonic antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):152–6

Human-human hybridomas for the study of anti-tumor immune response in patients with colorectal cancer. Borup-Christensen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):683–8

Immunohistologic expression of blood-group antigens in normal human gastrointestinal tract and colonic carcinoma. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):667–76

The epithelial cell surface antigen 17-1A, a target for antibody-mediated tumor therapy: its biochemical nature, tissue distribution and recognition by different monoclonal antibodies. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):47–53

Loss of HLA-A,B,C and de novo expression of HLA-D in colorectal cancer. Momburg F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):179–84

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of a human tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Paterson AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):659–66

Effects of in vivo treatment with ibuprofen on macrophage function in breast and colon cancer patients. Cameron DJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):23–8

Serial levels of CA 19-9 and CEA in colonic cancer. Novis BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):987–93

The monoclonal antibody CJA3 down-regulates the susceptibility of human tumor cell lines to natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Allen JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2318–22

Immunochemical characterization of two antigens recognized by new monoclonal antibodies against human colon carcinoma. Girardet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1497–503

Monoclonal antibodies for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a model system: identification of two novel CEA-related antigens in meconium and colorectal carcinoma tissue by Western blots and differential immunoaffinity chromatography. Neumaier M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3604–9

Multiparameter evaluation of the expression in situ of normal and tumor-associated antigens in human colorectal

carcinoma. Ernst CS, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug;77(2):387–95
Crypt cell antigen expression in human colon tumor cell lines: analysis with a panel of monoclonal antibodies to CaCo–2 luminal membrane components. Quaroni A. JNCI 1986 Apr;76(4):571–85
Colon and ovarian tumor antigen in human colon tumors grown in culture and in athymic mice. Zamora PO, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):977–9
Large bowel carcinoma–specific antigens detected by the lectin, Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin–II. Nakayama J, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Nov;76(11):1078–84
Partial purification of C–C36 tumor rejection antigen molecules commonly expressed on syngeneic murine colon tumors, C–C36 and C–C26. Sato N, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 May;77(5):473–9
Significance of measurement of a carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19–9 (CA 19–9) for monitoring colorectal cancer patients. Tomoda H, et al. Jpn J Surg 1986 Jan; 16(1):73–5
Monoclonal antibodies from mice bearing human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Sikora K, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(1):5–9
Detection of 4–O–acetyl–N–glycolylneuraminyl lactosylceramide as one of tumor–associated antigens in human colon cancer tissues by specific antibody. Miyoshi I, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Jun;23(6):631–8
Leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in the diagnosis and follow–up of colorectal cancer patients. Weisman Z, et al. Oncology 1986;43(1):23–6
A monoclonal antibody against human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 Apr; 148(4):353–60
Dynamics of monoclonal antibody distribution and prolonged tumour localisation in nude mice bearing a human CEA–producing colon carcinoma xenograft. Rogers GT, et al. Tumour Biol 1986;6(5):453–63
[Large intestinal neoplasms and pericancerous immunocompetent cells] Du ZY.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;65(10):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen. Evaluation in intestinal lavage fluids and in the tissue of colorectal tumors] Beaudonnet A, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetic study of antitumor lymphocyte cytotoxicity in rats bearing progressive or regressive syngeneic colonic tumors] Pelletier H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(5):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative determination of serum immunoglobulins in colorectal cancer: correlation between staging and course of the disease] Secco GB, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognostic value of postoperative determination of CEA in carcinoma of the large intestine] Florianello F, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 28;77(18):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the determination of serum carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in patients with carcinoma of the stomach and colorectum] Hamazoe R, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Aug;31(10):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in gastric and colorectal cancer] Sekizuka H, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul;32(8):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antitumor activity of BCG—inhibition and enhancement of tumor growth by anti–BCG rabbit serum] Sasaki J, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Nov;12(11):2129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison between stool CEA and serum CEA in colorectal cancer measured by monoclonal anti–CEA antibody] Ishii K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;86(8):972 (Jpn)
[Management of malignant ascites with a streptococcal preparation, OK–432: induction of growth inhibition factor(s) against tumor cells] Katano M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;87(4):471 (Jpn)
[Localization of radiolabeled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma] Ohashi A. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of the body's defense against tumors by regional lymph nodes] Sakakibara N, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(9):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the glycoprotein sugar chain in neoplastic cells] Muramatsu T. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Feb;44(2):337–44 (37 ref.) (Jpn)
[In vivo localization of monoclonal antibody A–7 to human colon cancer inoculated into nude mice] Takahashi M.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;82(6):1607 (Jpn)
[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with neoplasms of the digestive system] Lewandowski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 31;41(13):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of iodinated antibodies to the human organ–specific intestinal antigen in athymic mice with heterotransplanted tumors] Aleksander SK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;31(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcino–embryonic antigen in cancer of the large intestine (review of the literature)] Ozhigasov EL. Sov Med 1985; (8):66–70 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Immune response in rabbits to tumoral tissue extracts of human colon] Díaz Primerano AM, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(4):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In vitro studies of autologous and allogeneic recognition in patients with gastric and colorectal adenocarcinoma] Machado I, et al. GEN 1985 Jan–Mar;39(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Lectin–binding sites in normal, hyperplastic, adenomatous and carcinomatous human colorectal mucosa. Kellokumpu I, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jul;94(4):271–80
Chemoprevention and chemotherapy by inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis: colonic, pancreatic, mammary, and renal carcinomas. Malt RA, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985;24:93–102 (40 ref.)
High ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels in human colorectal neoplasia. LaMuraglia GM, et al.
Ann Surg 1986 Jul;204(1):89–93
Energy expenditure in malnourished patients with colorectal cancer. Dempsey DT, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jul; 121(7):789–95
Molecular identification and structural requirement of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line, HT–29. Couvineau A, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 1;231(1):139–43
Relationship between 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate, 2'–deoxyuridylate, and thymidylate synthase activity subsequent to 5–fluorouracil administration, in xenografts of human colon adenocarcinomas. Houghton JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1351–8
Vanadate supplements and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine induced colon cancer in mice: increased thymidine incorporation without enhanced carcinogenesis. Kingsnorth AN, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 May;53(5):683–6
Kinin effects on ion transport in monolayers of HCA–7 cells, a line from a human colonic adenocarcinoma. Cuthbert AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):3–5
Steroid receptors in dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis. Odagiri E, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2627–34
Sequential methotrexate/5–FU: FdUMP formation and TS inhibition in a transplantable rodent colon adenocarcinoma. Berne MH, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986; 16(3):237–42
Selective nuclear protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in subpopulations of human colonic carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S, et al.
Cancer Lett 1985 Sep 30;28(3):291–7
Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor regulation and reversible desensitization in human colonic carcinoma cells in culture. Boissard C, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep; 46(9):4606–13
Circumvention of deficient activation in mitomycin C–resistant human colonic carcinoma cells by the mitomycin C analogue BMY25282. Chakrabarty S, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3456–8
Production of transforming growth factors by human colon cancer lines. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar; 46(3):1164–9
Role of glutathione depletion in the mechanism of action of N–methylformamide and N,N–dimethylformamide in a cultured human colon carcinoma cell line. Cordeiro RF, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1297–305
31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of a human colon adenocarcinoma cultured cell line. Desmoulin F, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3768–74
Effects of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate upon glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen synthesis and release by human colon cancer cells. Hwang WI, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3371–4
Transferrin binding to two human colon carcinoma cell lines: characterization and effect of 60–Hz electromagnetic fields. Phillips JL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):239–44
Lower rates of thymidine incorporation into DNA of skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Pero RW, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Apr; 7(4):541–5
Selective modulation of 5–fluorouracil action in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Rustum YM. Chemioterapia 1985 Oct;4(5):377–82
Fecal bile acids in patients with adenomatous polyps of the colon. Case–control study. Breuer NF, et al. Digestion 1986;34(2):87–92
Binding of 5–fluorodeoxyuridylate to thymidylate synthase in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;22(4):505–10
Defective actin organization in cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals with inherited colon adenocarcinoma is not restored by addition of fibronectin. Kopelovich L, et al.
Exp Cell Biol 1985;53(6):314–21
Incorporation of intermediary products of 5–FU anabolism into colorectal cancer. Giles GR, et al. Gut 1986 Feb; 27(2):176–81
Folic acid uptake characteristics of a human colon carcinoma cell line, Caco–2. A newly–described cellular model for small intestinal epithelium. Vincent ML, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 Sep;39(5):355–60
Effect of tunicamycin on synthesis and secretion of carcinoembryonic antigen by human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Miura S, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Aug 15;38(2):197–205
Cyclic AMP and Ca2+–activated K+ transport in a human colonic epithelial cell line. McRoberts JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14163–72
Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and urine of colonic cancer patients. Chaimoff C, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1985;110(2):153–6
Refeeding of fasting rats stimulates DNA synthesis in implanted colon carcinoma. De Greve J, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(3):191–5
Insulin receptor proliferation: a mechanism for tumor–associated hypoglycemia. Stuart CA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):879–85
Dietary fat, adipose tissue composition, and the development of carcinoma of the colon. Berry EM, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):93–7
[Distribution of 1–hexycarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil in rats and human patients, and clinical results in patients with colorectal cancer] Takashima S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protein kinase activity and phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in the rat colonic mucosa during chemical carcinogenesis] Sultanov VK, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986; 32(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Colicinogeny in colorectal cancer. Bureš J, et al.
Neoplasma 1986;33(2):233–7
Expression of type C–related endogenous retroviral sequences in human colon tumors and colon cancer cell lines. Gattoni–Celli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6127–31
[Colicinogeny in colorectal cancer] Bureš J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1985 Jul;31(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microflora in colonic cancer complicated by an inflammatory process] Ganichkin AM, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Dec;135(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Colorectal carcinoma. A survey of 1345 cases 1950–1984. Ohman U. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(8):675–9
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in geriatric patients. Wobbes T. Age Ageing 1985 Nov;14(6):321–6
Comparison of occupation and industry information from death certificates and interviews. Schumacher MC.
Am J Public Health 1986 Jun;76(6):635–7
Colorectal carcinoma in patients under age 40. Behbehani A, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):610–4
Is colorectal carcinoma in the young a more deadly disease? D'Onofrio GM, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec; 55(6):537–40
Dietary fibre consumption in Britain: new estimates and their relation to large bowel cancer mortality. Bingham SA, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):399–402
The feasibility of large scale population screening. Ekelund G, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S71–2
Emergency presentation and mortality from colorectal cancer in the elderly. Waldron RP, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Mar;73(3):214–6
Survival following resection for colorectal cancer. A New Zealand national study. Isbister WH, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Oct;28(10):725–7
Mortality analysis of colorectal carcinoma in Ireland. Time trends and an international comparison. Harkin K, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1985 Sep;154(9):343–7
Prognostic value of preoperative serum CEA level compared to clinical staging. IV. Histological grading and tumor type in colorectal and gastric cancer. Bogenschütz O, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1986 Jul;32(3):165–73
Urban–rural difference in the trend of colo–rectal cancer mortality with special reference to the subsites of colon cancer in Japan. Tajima K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Aug;76(8):717–28
Dietary factors in colon cancer: international relationships. An update. McKeown–Eyssen GE, et al. Nutr Cancer 1985; 7(4):251–3
[Survival in colorectal cancers in population statistics] Faivre J, et al. Sos Preventivmed 1986;31(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Sedentary jobs and colon cancer. Gerhardsson M, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 May;123(5):775–80
A community–based program of colorectal screening in an asymptomatic population: evaluation of screening tests and compliance. Bat L, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug; 81(8):647–51
Colorectal adenomatous polyps and carcinoma in Ashkenazi and non–Ashkenazi Jews in Israel. Bat L, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1167–71
More advanced colonic cancer among smokers. Daniell HW. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):784–7
Mass screening for colorectal cancer by testing fecal occult blood. Fujita M, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2241–5
Fecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer in the general population. Results of a controlled trial. Hardcastle

JD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):397–403

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in young Lebanese adults. The American University of Beirut–Medical Center experience with 32 patients. Ibrahim NK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):816–20

Geographic mappings of colorectal cancer rates: a retrospect of studies, 1974–1984. Jansson B. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(3):341–8

The impact of colon cancer: a clinician's perspective. Leffall LD Jr. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):339–40

Colorectal cancer in patients under 40 years of age. Adloff M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):322–5

Evaluation of possibilities for mass screening for colorectal cancer with Hemoccult fecal blood test. Carlsson U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):553–7

Colorectal cancer in familial polyposis coli and ulcerative colitis. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):658–61

Colorectal cancer in Hawaii Japanese. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):304–6

Incidence of colo–rectal, breast and lung cancer in a Scottish Asian population. Matheson LM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):245–9

Trends in distribution of colorectal cancer at the Methodist Hospital of Indiana. An evaluation of 20 years' experience at a community hospital. Maglinte DD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):350–3

Untreated colorectal cancer in a community hospital. Johnson H Jr. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):198–200

The prevalence and causes of colonic cancer [letter] **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2294–5

Stomach and colorectal cancers in Puerto Rican–born residents of New York City. Warshauer ME, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):591–5

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer: fecal mutagens in healthy subjects from rural Kuopio and urban Helsinki, Finland. Reddy BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 152(1):97–105

Colorectal cancer in Hawaiian Japanese men: a progress report. Stemmermann G, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:125–31

Colorectal cancer in Chinese and Chinese–Americans. Whittemore AS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec; 69:43–6

Is there an increased risk of colorectal cancer after cholecystectomy? Fixa B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):513–7

Dietary fiber and cancer. Kritchevsky D. **Nutr Cancer** 1984; 6(4):213–9

Results of a public screening program for colorectal cancer. Cummings KM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb; 86(2):68–72

Hemoccult screening for colorectal cancer: risks and benefits. Feldman JG. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):62–3

Screening for colorectal cancer. Gerson CD. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):61–2

Colorectal cancer in Auckland 1981–1982: patients with liver metastases. Alley PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28; 98(785):697–9

The use of epidemiology, scientific data, and regulatory authority to determine risk factors in cancer of some organs of the digestive system. 4. Colon cancer. Tollefson L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):24–54 (132 ref.)

Reproducibility and diagnostic value of Hemoccult–II test. A colonoscopic evaluation in asymptomatic patients. Adamsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 20(9):1073–7

[Colorectal carcinoma in persons under 40 years of age] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 23;115(47):1684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of colorectal cancer—internationally and in Switzerland] Schüler G. **Sex Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in epidemiological parameters in colorectal carcinoma in Basel 1970–1980] Torhorst J, et al. **Sex Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A statistical analysis of multiple primary malignant tumors] Kubo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary cancers observed after surgery of lung cancer, and their countermeasures] Kuwahara O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative case–control study of stomach and large intestinal cancers] Tajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case–control study of diet and colo–rectal cancer in Japan] Watanabe Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(6):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occult blood screening for colorectal cancer] Kumanishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is colorectal cancer more frequent in Malmö than in other parts of the country? A validation study of the cancer registry] Carlsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 19; 83(8):598–603 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between the results of carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) test and the clinical stage of colorectal carcinoma. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):27–34

Precancerous changes in the anal canal epithelium in resection specimens. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):63–9

Characterisation of mononuclear cell infiltrates by monoclonal antibodies in normal and neoplastic colorectal tissue. Heinemann D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:1063–8

Mucosal pseudolipomatosis of the colon. Snover DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):575–80

Leiomyomatosis of the colon and mesentery: report of a case. Spann E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):385–8

Minimal invasive carcinoma of the colon in rats. Rubio CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):161–5

Glucagon enhances growth of cultured human colorectal cancer cells in vitro. Moyer MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):676–9

Carcinomas of the colon and rectum. A comparison of staging classifications. Nathanson SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):428–33

Comparison of right colon, left colon, and rectal carcinoma. Vanek VW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):504–9

Quantitative low–resolution analysis of colon mucosa. Kayser KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):205–12

A comparison of multiple synchronous colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis, familial polyposis coli, and de novo cancer. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb; 203(2):123–8

The effect of pentagastrin on the directional migration of colon adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Schallier D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):335–8

The President's cancer, the Dukes classification, and confusion [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May; 110(5):365–6

A universal staging system for cancer of the colon and rectum. Let there be light [editorial] Hutter RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):367–8

Pseudosarcomatous changes in inflammatory pseudopolyps of the colon. Jessurun J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):833–6

Immature renal tissue in colonic wall of patient with caudal regression syndrome. Sun CC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):653–5

Colorectal adenomas: identification and management. Marcial MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul;78(7):287–92 (25 ref.)

Cell–cell contact affects cellular sensitivity to hyperthermia. Dobrucki J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):849–55

Verapamil increases the sensitivity of primary human colorectal carcinoma tissue to vincristine. Ince P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):137–9

Adrenergic factors regulating cell division in the colonic crypt epithelium during carcinogenesis and in colonic adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Kennedy MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):383–90

The relation of ras family oncogene expression to conventional staging criteria and clinical outcome in colorectal carcinoma. Kerr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):231–5

Establishment and characterisation of six human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Kirkland SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):779–85

Multiple primary colonic tumours. Gwynn BR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):123–4

The value of pre–operative ultrasound of the liver in colonic and gastric neoplasia. Cave–Bigley DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):13–4

The influence of tumour cell DNA abnormalities on survival in colorectal cancer. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):828–30

Imaging. Bartram CI. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S49–50 (14 ref.)

Clearance technique for the detection of lymph nodes in colorectal cancer. Cawthorn SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan; 73(1):58–60

Clinicopathological staging of colorectal cancer: has the time arrived? Davis NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S47–8

Peculiarities of mucinous colorectal carcinoma. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):715–8

The significance of synchronous carcinoma and polyps in the colon and rectum. Chu DZ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):445–50

Primary signet–ring carcinoma of the large bowel. Report of nine cases. Giacchero A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2723–6

Anatomical distribution of colonic carcinomas. Interracial differences in a community hospital population. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):997–1000

Carcinoma in situ in nonpolypoid mucosa of the large intestine. Report of a case with significance in strategies for early detection. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2849–54

Prognostic indicators of colon tumors. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group experience. Steinberg SM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1866–70

Importance of tumor pathology and morphology in patients with surgically resected colon cancer. Findings from the Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Steinberg SM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1340–5

Carcinosarcoma of the colon. Report of a unique case with light and immunohistochemical studies. Weidner N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1126–30

Early invasive carcinoma in colonic polyps. A review of the literature with emphasis on the assessment of the risk of metastasis. Wilcox GM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):160–71 (57 ref.)

A multistage model for human colon carcinoma development integrating cell culture studies with pathology. Friedman EA. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(5):453–61 (18 ref.)

Comparison of the circadian variation in cell proliferation in normal and neoplastic colonic epithelial cells. Kennedy MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):169–75

In vitro effects of N,N–dimethylformamide on sublethal and potentially lethal damage recovery processes after X–irradiation in heterogeneous human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5557–62

Potentiation of the cytocidal effect of human immune interferon by different synthetic double–stranded RNAs in the refractory human colon carcinoma cell line BE. Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1698–702

Association of antigen expression and DNA ploidy in human colorectal tumors. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3543–9

Quantitative whole–body autoradiography of radiolabeled antibody distribution in a xenografted human cancer model. Fand I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):271–7

Metastatic behavior of tumor cells isolated from primary and metastatic human colorectal carcinomas implanted into different sites in nude mice. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1928–33

Differences in lectin reactivities of cellular glycoconjugates between primary human colorectal carcinomas and their metastases. Kellokumpu IH. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4620–5

Role of gastrin and gastrin receptors on the growth of a transplantable mouse colon carcinoma (MC–26) in BALB/c mice. Singh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1612–6

The invasive edge: invasion in colorectal cancer. Carr I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):129–39

Distribution of metastases at necropsy in colorectal cancer. Gilbert JM. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):97–101

Absence of a relationship of size of primary colon carcinoma with metastasis and survival. Miller W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):189–96

Tumor–induced platelet aggregation and growth promoting factors as determinants for successful tumor metastasis. Tsuruo T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–33

Splenectomy for splenic metastasis from carcinoma of colon. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):491–2

Ganglioneuromatosis of the colon and extensive glycogenic acanthosis in Cowden's disease. Lashner BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):213–6

Histology of colon cancer in Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Lushbaugh C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):119S–125S

Comments on comparative pathology of colonic neoplasia in cotton–top marmoset (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Yardley JH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):126S–133S

Age and sex differences in right colon cancer. Alley PG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):227–9

Primary inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the colon. Baratz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):462–5

An evaluation of the American Joint Committee (pTNM) staging method for cancer of the colon and rectum. Chapuis PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):6–10

Squamous differentiation in colorectal adenomas. Literature review, histogenesis, and clinical significance. Cramer SF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):87–91

Small "flat adenoma" of the large bowel with special reference to its clinicopathologic features. Muto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):847–51

Colorectal adenomas. Distribution, incidence of malignant transformation, and rate of recurrence. Wegener M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):383–7

Colorectal cancer under the age of twenty years. Opiyo WJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jan;63(1):67–74

Is the adenoma–carcinoma sequence contradicted by the differing location of colorectal adenomas and carcinomas? Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):17–9

Patient survival with liver metastases from colorectal cancer—a district hospital experience. Dawson PM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):131–3

Symptom duration and pathologic staging of colorectal cancer. Stubbs RS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):127–30

Morphogenesis of human colon cancer cells with fetal rat mesenchymes in organ culture. Fukamachi H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):312–5

DALM in ulcerative colitis cancer surveillance [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):266–7

Colorectal carcinomas in adenomas [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1311–2

Surveillance for colonic carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Rosenstock E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1342–6

Multiple foci of colorectal carcinoma in a young white woman with Crohn's ileocolitis [letter] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):269

Mucosal neuroma of the rectosigmoid colon. Attar B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):219–20

Heterogeneous expression of two oncodevelopmental antigens, CEA and SSEA-1, in colorectal cancer. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):155–63
Misplaced epithelium in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon and its relationship to malignant mucosal changes. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan; 10(1):37–52
Prevalence and morphological features of adenomas of the large intestine in individuals with and without colorectal carcinoma. Eide TJ. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):111–8
Transitional mucosa of the large intestine. Williams GT. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1237–43
Coexisting juvenile polyps and tubulovillous adenoma of colon with carcinoma in situ: report of a case. Baptist SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1061–3
Endogenous thymidine and hypoxanthine are a source of error in evaluating methotrexate cytotoxicity by clonogenic assays using undialyzed fetal bovine serum. Sobrero AF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):51–62
Effects of nutritional state on the expression of radiation injury in two tumor subpopulations obtained from a heterogeneous human colon carcinoma. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):59–67
Successful heterotransplantation of human colon cancer cells to athymic animals is related to tumor cell differentiation and growth kinetics and to host natural killer cell activity. Drewinko B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(2):69–82
Disaggregation studies of xenograft solid tumors grown from pure or admixed clonal subpopulations from a heterogeneous human colon adenocarcinoma. Leith JT, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(6):317–35
Increase of the mitotic activity of colonic mucosa in patients with multiple non-familial adenomatous polyps. Bandettini L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):341–5
Colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver: a current surgical approach. Swanson M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):322–9 (80 ref.)
Monensin and tunicamycin-induced inhibition of HT29 cell spreading and growth. el-Battari A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:269–80
Hepatic arterial infusion with floxuridine and cisplatin: overriding importance of antitumor effect versus degree of tumor burden as determinants of survival among patients with colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1356–64
Contemporary surgical management for hepatic metastases of colorectal origin. Bland KI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Feb; 72(2):91–8
Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon in a child. Tandon R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;83(11):379–81
Neuroendocrine cells in colorectal adenomas. Van den Ingh HF, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):231–7
Determinants of survival after intraarterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil for liver metastases from colorectal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Ekberg H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):246–54
Metastatic colonic carcinoma to the testes: case report and review of the literature. Jubelirer SJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):22–4
Development of a metastatic human colon cancer xenograft model in the nude mouse. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):260–7
Staging of President's cancer continues to stimulate discussion [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 May 16; 255(19):2533–6
Immunohistologic analysis of the T-cell and macrophage infiltrate in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumors in the rat. Bland PW, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):757–64
Proliferative and metastatic potential of exfoliated colorectal cancer cells. Fermor B, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):347–9
Colorectal carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):197–8
Adenocarcinoma of the colon: an unusual case. Beechey RT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):211–3
In vitro monocyte maturation in patients with malignant melanoma and colorectal cancer—clinical significance. Rudolf Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):71–8
Effect of dietary Laminaria angustata (brown seaweed) on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):59–64
Prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. A reassessment of the pathologist's role. Brandão O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):506–10
Neighborhood analysis of low magnification structures (glands) in healthy, adenomatous, and carcinomatous colon mucosa. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May; 181(2):153–8
Dysplasia in the large intestine. Williams GT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):656–64
Precancer and cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Morson BC. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):173–80
Anthracenic derivatives from Psorospermum febrifugum and their in vitro cytotoxicities to a human colon carcinoma cell line. Marston A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):207–10
Enhancement of radiation injury in human colon tumor cells by the maturational agent sodium butyrate (NaB). Arundel CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):443–8
Similarity of thermotolerance characteristics in heterogeneous human colon tumor subpopulations after exposure to fractionated heat doses (44 degrees C). Leith JT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):128–39
Prevention of liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma. Metzger U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:29–34
The staging of hepatic metastases arising from colorectal cancer. van de Velde CJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 100:85–90
Cancer of the large bowel in children. Koh SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):931–5
Colorectal cancer: the relationship of staging to survival. A cancer registry study of 800 cases in St. Gallen–Appenzell. Enderlin F, et al. **Sox Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):83–8
The adenoma–carcinoma sequence of the colon and rectum. Gloor FJ. **Sox Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):74–5
Multifocal carcinoma of the colon. Avots-Avotins K. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;66(4):793–800
Resection of the liver for colorectal carcinoma metastases: a multi-institutional study of patterns of recurrence. Hughes KS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):278–84
Fluorodeoxyuridine uptake by human colorectal hepatic metastases after hepatic artery infusion. Sigurdson ER, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–91
The use of endoscopic biopsy in evaluation of polypoid lesions of the colon. Barwick KW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;59(1):33–40
[Colorectal adenoma] Hsu CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epithelial tumors of the large intestine in short-term tissue culture (relation to biological behavior)] Mandys V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The significance of invasion of vessels and nerves for cancer recurrence following autosuturing of colorectal anastomoses] Bisgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignancy of villous tumors of the large intestine] Edelmann G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 170(2):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploratory studies of the common incidence of cholelithiasis, status following cholecystectomy and colonic cancer] Machnik G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorectal precancerous conditions from the morphologic viewpoint] Machnik G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(5):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymph node metastases of colorectal cancers. Incidence and topography] Giedl J. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 27; 104(8):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic and mucin histochemistry studies on the topic of so-called transitional mucosa in the vicinity of large intestine cancers] Krobs E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory fibrous colonic histiocytoma with leukemoid reaction, and ileal carcinoid] Ben-Dov D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The concept of the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colon and rectum: histochemical and immunohistochemical study] Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar–Apr; 77(1048):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exudative stromal reaction in adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. A histopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Sakurai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 76(7):382–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The importance of the mesocolon in the occurrence of liver metastasis from primary colorectal carcinomas] Fujiwara A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of colonic carcinoid with marked leukocytosis] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 32(8):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary diffused infiltrating (linitis plastica) type of colonic cancer—case report] Sakai N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro chemosensitivity testing evaluated by intracellular ATP level: ATP assay] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistological studies of the skin at the injection site of cases receiving the streptococcal agent OK-432] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20; 20(10):2271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histopathologic study of rapidly induced colonic carcinoma in rats by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea—with special reference to histogenesis] Aonuma T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of cyclosporin A on mouse tumors] Saji S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1;54(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Follow-up study on colonic adenomas] Shirai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 82(11):2733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The correlation between nuclear DNA content and growth rate in colonic cancer] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1061 (Jpn)
[Adenosquamous cell carcinoma of gastrointestinal tract. II. Large intestine] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul; 33(7):823–6 (Jpn)
[Colloid carcinoma of gastrointestinal tract. II. Large intestine] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1061–4 (Jpn)
[Colorectal adenocarcinoma in patients under 40. Report of 11 cases] Rodrigues MA, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(11–12):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Multicentric intestinal leiomyosarcoma] Popescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Verification of villous tumors of the colorectal region] Domanin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnosis and surgery of early gastric and colonic cancer] Kornilov IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metachronous ovarian metastasis of colorectal carcinoma (Krukenberg's tumor)] Ingelmo Setien A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Classification and staging of colorectal cancer as determinants of prognosis and survival] Sitges Creus A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):461–2 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of in vitro activity of cytotoxic drugs towards human carcinoma and leukaemia cell lines. Finlay GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):655–62
In vitro exposure to electromagnetic fields: changes in tumour cell properties. Phillips JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):463–9
Regulatory effects of gastrin and secretin on carcinomas of the stomach and colon. Tanaka J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):459–60
[Morphologic and histologic changes caused by continuous peridural analgesia in a cancer patient] Ehring E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Apr;9(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary fiber and colon cancer. Greenwald P, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul;78(7):311–3
Randomised trial of compliance with screening for colorectal cancer. Nichols S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):107–10
Occult blood screening [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1200–1
Occult blood screening of Canadians: wise or unwise? Simon JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):647–9
Polyps: an approach to large bowel cancer detection and prevention. Burt RW. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):393–8
Potential for personal modification of risk for developing colon cancer. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):399–412
Surveillance and early diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):373–92
Large bowel cancer: prospects for control. Wynder EL. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):413–20
Relationship between colonic luminal pH, cell proliferation, and colon carcinogenesis in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine treated rats fed high fiber diets. Jacobs LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1727–34
Screening of colorectal cancer. Bader JP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):43S–56S (127 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer. Armitage NC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):327–32
Free flexible sigmoidoscopy on Kauai. Weiner RS. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 May;45(5):131
Colorectal cancer. Leffall LD Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 72(1):32–5
Sensitivity of fecal hemoccult testing and flexible sigmoidoscopy for colorectal cancer screening. Bang KM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):709–13
Screening for colorectal cancer and polyps among pattern makers. Hoar SK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):704–8
Factors affecting compliance in colorectal cancer screening. Results of a study performed in Ballarat. Macrae FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):621–3
Epidemiology of dietary fibre and colorectal cancer: current status of the hypothesis. Bingham SA. **Nutr Health** 1985; 4(1):17–23
Screening for colorectal cancer. The role of the primary care physician in improving survival. Swedberg J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 15;79(3):67–71, 74
Pursuing colorectal cancer questions in Virginia. Zfass AM, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Oct;112(10):630
Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy by primary care physicians. Effectiveness and costs in patients negative for fecal occult blood. Rumans MC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):756–8
[Experiences with early diagnosis of colon and rectum carcinomas in West Germany—epidemiological viewpoint] Frentzel-Beyme R. **Sox Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does rehydration improve hemoccult screening for intestinal cancer?] Hammes PH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dispensarization of ulcerative colitis patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):40–3 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography as diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic tool in liver metastases from a colo-rectal primary tumor. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):373–80
Reassessing the role of radiology in Hemoccult screening. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):697–701
How important is radiographic detection of diminutive

polyps of the colon? Ott DJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):875–8

Umbilicated adenomas in familial polyposis coli: radiologic and histologic correlation (case report). Smith HJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):61–2

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the colon. Baumgartner BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):1017–9

Primary CT diagnosis of gastrointestinal masses. Rousso I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):259–63

Intraluminal meniscoid ulcer in the colon: an unusual sign of malignancy. Siskind BN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(3):251–3

Computed tomographic air enema technique to demonstrate colonic neoplasms. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):194–6

Villous tumor. Tempany C. **IMJ** 1985 Nov;168(5):313, 352–3

Diffuse hemangiomatosis of the colon. Mills CS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):416–21

Radiopaque markers for the assessment of mechanical preoperative bowel preparation [letter] Schreve RH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct;37(5):153

Colonoscopy and the followup of colorectal carcinoma. Morris DS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1009–10

Retrospective review of the sensitivity of barium enema examination in a community hospital setting. Hallman JR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Feb;82(1):126–30

Colorectal carcinoma evaluation with CT: preoperative staging and detection of postoperative recurrence. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):347–53

Sensitivity of double-contrast barium study for left-colon polyps. Rex DK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):69–72

A comparison between barium enema and a modified double-contrast technique as a routine examination of the colon with regard to the diagnosis of colonic polyps. Langfeldt S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Feb;39(2):53–5

Aphthous lesions in nodular lymphoma of the colon. Gedgaudas-McClees RK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):907–8

Colonic carcinoma involving the bladder. Washecka R, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):511–2

[The value of routine colon radiography in patients treated operatively for hemorrhoids] Aabech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of tumors of the colon with peripheral extramucous development] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia of the colon. Apropos of a case] Romano A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;66(6–7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatically induced colonic changes--a differential diagnosis from Crohn's disease] Lotz R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jun;39(6):212–3 **(Ger)**

[CT and colonic lipoma. Study of a case] Agostini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):782–3 **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in the x-ray diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Yamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cystic lymphangioma of the colon] Nanjo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of small-size colonic cancer] Mushnikova VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of primary double-contrast study of the colon under conditions of artificial hypotension for the diagnosis of tumors] Pruchanskii VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of 99mTc-HMDP in hepatic metastases from colonic carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):333–6

Intraoperative radioimmunodetection of colorectal tumor with a hand-held radiation detector. Martin DT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):672–5

The preoperative liver scan and surgical decision-making in patients with colorectal cancer. Oren JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):452–6

False positive localisation of indium-111 granulocytes in colonic carcinoma. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):773–7

Immunoscintigraphy for colorectal cancer [letter] Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):509–10

Radioimmunolocalization and selection for surgery in recurrent colorectal cancer. Begent RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):64–7

Monoclonal immunoscintigraphy for the detection of primary colorectal cancers: a prospective study. Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):177–9

Visualization of metastases from colon carcinoma using an iodine 131-radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Leyden MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1135–9

High-specific-activity 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: biodistribution and imaging in nude mice bearing human colon cancer xenografts. Jakowatz JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5700–6

A human colon cancer metastasis model for radioimmunodetection. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3677–83

"Streaming" in portal vein. Its effect on the spread of metastases to the liver. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):556–9

Detection of colorectal carcinoma by emission-computerized tomography after injection of 123I-labeled Fab or F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Delaloye B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):301–11

Use of monoclonal antibodies as radiopharmaceuticals for the localization of human carcinoma xenografts in athymic mice. Colcher D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:802–16

Imaging of primary and metastatic colorectal cancer using an 111In-labelled antitumour monoclonal antibody (791T/36). Armitage NC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Oct;6(10):623–31

Cost effectiveness of liver scanning in the detection of hepatic metastasis in newly diagnosed colorectal carcinoma. Parker CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:191–7

Cancer detection by immunoscintigraphy, selection, and clinical application of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies and their F(ab')2 or Fab fragments. Grob JP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:73–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial radiation therapy for hepatic metastases: sonographic guidance for applicator placement. Dritschilo A, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):275–8

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy in the management of adenocarcinoma of the colon. Duttenhaver JR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):955–63

Adjuvant therapy of colorectal cancer. Shingleton WW, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Oct;9(10):1–34

Nd:YAG laser photocoagulation in colorectal adenoma. Evaluation of its safety, usefulness, and efficacy. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 90(6):1865–73

Boronated monoclonal antibody 17-1A for potential neutron capture therapy of colorectal cancer. Barth RF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S43–50

Contrasting effects of the differentiating agent sodium butyrate on recovery processes after x-irradiation in heterogeneous human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):959–68

Adjuvant irradiation of gastrointestinal malignancies: impact on local control and tumor cure. Tepper JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):667–71 (22 ref.)

Postoperative local abdominal irradiation for cancer of the colon above the peritoneal reflection. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2067–71

SECONDARY

The diagnostic challenge of metastatic linitis plastica. Two cases and a consideration of the problem. Kanter MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):510–3

Colorectal tumor screening in women with a past history of breast, uterine, or ovarian malignancies. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1235–9

Full thickness rectal prolapse associated with primary intraabdominal pathology. Banerjee AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):303–4

[Linitis plastica of the colon and stomach following breast cancer (letter)] Garret M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar;10(3):276–7 **(Fre)**

[Linitis plastica of the colon. Report of 3 cases with special reference to its differential diagnosis from Crohn's colitis] Münch R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17; 74(51):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Human chorionic gonadotrophin expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Shousha S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):558–60

Extracellular material secreted by human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines promotes spreading in serum-free medium and induces neurite outgrowth of PC-12 cells. Bellot F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):609–15

Partial purification and characterization of a vascular permeability factor secreted by a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Lobb RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):473–8

SURGERY

Recurrent carcinoma after low anterior resection of the rectum using the EEA staple gun. Bingaard C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:157–60

Reoperation for colorectal cancer. Mäkelä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:151–5

Primary resection with colocolostomy for obstructive carcinoma of the left side of the colon. Amsterdam E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):558–60

Osseous metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Bonnheim DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):457–9

Extensive colonic carcinoma involving the duodenum, stomach, and pancreas [letter] Koretz MJ. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):152

Choice of operation in familial adenomatosis coli. Jagelman DG. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):71–4

Should flow cytometric DNA analysis precede definitive surgery for colon carcinoma? Banner BF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):740–4

Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Gennari L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):49–54

Colon surgery for cancer in the very elderly. Cost and 3-year survival. Hobler KE. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):129–31

Is ileoproctostomy a reasonable procedure after total abdominal colectomy? Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):583–9

Colonoscopy after curative resection of colorectal cancer. Larson GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):535–40

Anastomotic recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the colon. Stulc JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1077–80

Criteria audit of surgery for carcinoma of large bowel. A comparison between Melbourne teaching hospitals and Royal Perth Hospital. Childs PA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar;6(20):34–7

Ileorectal anastomosis--friend or foe? Cunningham IG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):31–4

Patient selection for adjuvant therapy trials in colorectal carcinoma. Payne JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec; 55(6):593–7

Some reflections of 30 years experience in the management of large bowel cancer [editorial] Pheils MT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Feb;55(1):1–2

Colorectal surgery for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution? [editorial] Hunter AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):825–6

A multivariate analysis of clinical and pathological variables in prognosis after resection of large bowel cancer. Chapuis PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):698–702

Effects of hepatic metastases on resting energy expenditure in patients with colorectal cancer. Hansell DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):659–62

Follow-up after removal of colorectal adenomas and radical surgery for colorectal carcinomas. Kronbörg O. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S26–8

Histological criteria for local excision. Morson BC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S53–4

Local recurrence of colorectal cancer: effect of early detection and aggressive surgery. Schiessel R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):342–4

Intra-operative colonic irrigation [letter] Weaver PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):83–4

Red for danger: blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [editorial] Fielding LP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):841–2

Laser photocoagulation in the palliation of colorectal malignancies. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2212–6

Treatment of colonic polyps--practical considerations. Cohen LB, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):359–76

Incidence of sexual dysfunction in male patients treated surgically for rectal malignancy. La Monica G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):937–40

Detection of unrecognized liver metastases from colorectal cancers by routine use of operative ultrasonography. Machi J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):405–9

A comparison of stapled and handsewn anastomoses in patients undergoing resection for Dukes' B and C colorectal cancer. An analysis of disease-free survival and survival from the NSABP prospective clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):344–50

The laser in gastroenterology: malignant tumors in the lower gastrointestinal tract--therapeutic alternatives. Hohenberger W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:47–52

Preoperative neodymium-YAG laser treatment of obstructive colon cancer. Kiefhaber P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:44–6

Treatment of benign gastrointestinal tumors with the neodymium:YAG laser. Sander R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:57–9

Management of colorectal cancer. van de Velde CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):339–44 (27 ref.)

Colorectal cancer in the elderly. Richards PC. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:139–42

Radioimmunoguided surgery: intraoperative use of monoclonal antibody 17-1A in colorectal cancer. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S97–108

Postoperative monitoring of CEA in the prediction of surgical outcome in colorectal cancer. Smith AN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):294–8

Metachronous leiomyosarcoma in colostomy after abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):200–2

Management of primary adenocarcinoma of the large bowel. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1985 Apr;34(4):349

Follow-up of colorectal cancer patients. Elias EG, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):89

The influence of colonoscopy on the operative management of colorectal cancer. Askew A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):254–5

Comparison of colectomy for benign and malignant disease. Davis GJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec;70(12):430–2

Sudden loss of pain control with morphine pump due to catheter migration. Hirsh LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec; 17(6):965–7

Large bowel cancer [letter] Alley PG. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):820

Resectable colonic carcinoma--a five year experience. Rehman B, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):90–3

Extrarectal colonic carcinoma: analysis of 138 cases with

long-term follow-up. Saliba S, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):12–6, 20

Actual role of Hartmann's resection in elective surgical treatment for carcinoma of rectum and sigmoid colon. Doci R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):49–53

Extended resections for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Eldar S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):319–22

The effect of surgical procedures on monocyte function in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep; 163(3):235–42

The role of preoperative intravenous pyelogram in operations performed for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tartter PI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):65–9

How long is the five centimeter margin? Weese JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):101–3

Experience with the endorectal pull-through and S pouch for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in adults. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):689–99

Management of nonfamilial adenomatous polyps and colon cancers. Dowling K, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):684–8

Do operations facilitate tumor growth? An experimental model in rats. Weese JL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):273–7

Colorectal cancer: primary management. Weese JL. **Wis Med J** 1986 Mar;85(3):21–4

Perioperative transfusions associated with colorectal cancer surgery: clinical judgment versus the hematocrit. Tartter PI, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Jun;10(3):516–21

[Radical operations with anastomosis in colorectal carcinoma] Boiadzhiev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The value of the postoperative control of patients after a curative operation for left-sided colorectal tumors] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The treatment of carcinoma of colon and rectum in patients over 70] Wobbes T. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr; 17(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Surgical treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] Santavirta J, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[One-step subtotal colectomy in acute neoplastic intestinal occlusions of the left colon. Apropos of 12 cases] Cady J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term surveillance of patients operated on for colorectal cancers] Mosnier H. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic factors based on the evaluation of non-cancer clinical elements in emergency surgery in colonic oncology] Murat J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(9):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonoscopy detection of polyps in patients operated on for colorectal cancer. Prospective study] Girodet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management of the presacral space following colorectal surgery of malignant tumors. Results of 50 consecutive operations] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun; 57(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Key role of the CEA test in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of recurrent colorectal cancer] Quentmeier A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of recurrent colorectal cancers] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Aug;56(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser therapy of inoperable stenosing colon carcinoma (letter)] Semler P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12; 111(37):1422 (Ger)

[Personal experiences with endoscopic polypectomies of the gastrointestinal tract] Bátovský M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of local control of colorectal cancer] Hermanek P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colonic adenomatosis. Special problems in surgical treatment] Meister R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 6; 104(9):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal tumors] Sander R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):665–9 (Ger)

[Wound healing disorder in surgery of colorectal cancer—a multifactorial computer analysis] Fass J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;367(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative tactics and results in extensive operations for colorectal cancer] Gall FP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preneoplasias of the large intestine] Gall FP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of therapy in liver metastases] Gall FP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(3):219–26 (Ger)

[Results following colorectal interventions—an analysis over 36 years] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colorectal cancer as surgical emergency] Hermanek PJ Jr, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of recurrence in colonic cancer] Mentges B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;367(1):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced nutritional status of the surgical tumor patient—a risk factor for postoperative complications?] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the nutritional status of surgical patients] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 365(2):109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection and chances for healing in recurrences of colorectal cancers] Rampf W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the protective colostomy in left-sided resections of the colorectum necessary?] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;367(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prospective follow-up study of radically resected colorectal carcinoma. Status after 5 years] Metzger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications in 310 cases of polypectomy in the colon with special reference to endoscopic hemostasis] Marbet B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17;74(51):1435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endorectal mucosectomy, endorectal ileal pull-through and ileoanal anastomosis] Schraut WH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;24(6):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and surgical problems in villous tumors of the colon and rectum] Vijatschky I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometriosis externa in the sigmoid and anus] Bartha I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):81–2, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical treatment and follow-up of neoplasms of the large intestine. Our experience] Della Valle E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of surgery of cancer of the large intestine] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of intestinal derotation in the surgery of tumors of the large intestine of multiple localization] Gregoratti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extensive surgery for cancer of the colorectum] Prior C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dissection of the inferior mesenteric artery in recto-colonic resection. Anatomic bases and oncologic radicality] Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30; 41(8):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colo-rectal carcinomas. Findings in 506 cases] Turra G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic study of the colon operated on for carcinoma. Apropos of 122 cases studied] Fiaccavento R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct-Dec;31(4):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variations in serum sialic acid in patients operated on for colonic cancer] Creperio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 20;76(40):1851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgery of far-advanced colorectal cancer—extension of surgical indications and its results] Hojo K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of colorectal cancer] Hojo K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):192–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The treatment of early colorectal cancer] Hojo K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of absolute non-curative resection in colorectal carcinoma] Sekine T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Colorectal cancer recurrence. Early diagnosis by determination of a carcinoembryonic antigen in the serum] Johnson JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20; 105(29):2044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Colorectal cancer. Therapeutic consequences in recurrence] Rosén L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 30; 105(30):2127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Preparation of patients for operations on the large intestine using commercial nutritional formulas and irrigation of the intestine] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of recurrent and metachronous cancer of the colon] Anan'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early colonoscopy after surgery on the colon] Chibis OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the colon in patients with diabetes mellitus] Markov IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new approach to the treatment of colorectal cancer] Mikhek Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of Gardner syndrome in surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive-restorative operations in patients with colostomy after extensive left-side resection of the large intestine] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeated surgery after exploratory laparotomies in oncological patients] Blokhin NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Effect of adjuvant chemo- or immunotherapy on the prognosis of colorectal cancer operated for cure. Wunderlich M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S107–10

Red for danger: blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Fielding LP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9; 291(6505):1348

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Lavies NG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1279

Results of a prospective randomized trial of continuous regional chemotherapy and hepatic resection as treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal primaries. Kemeny MM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):492–8

Clinical and immunological evaluation of 20 patients with advanced colorectal cancer treated with high dose recombinant leukocyte interferon-alpha A (rIFN alpha A). Eggermont AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 21(1):81–4

Active specific immunotherapy of Dukes B2 and C colorectal carcinoma: comparison of two doses of the vaccine. Jessup JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(3):233–9

Prospective serial liver ultrasound scanning in resectable colorectal cancer treated with adjuvant razoxane. Taylor RH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):321–31

The clinical application of molecular biology in colorectal cancer. Habib NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):475–6

Detection of murine immunoglobulin in human tissues following therapeutic infusion of monoclonal antibody. Ernst CS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S79–86

Treatment of patients with metastasizing colo-rectal carcinoma with mouse monoclonal antibodies (Moab 17-1A): a progress report. Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S151–61

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibody CO17-1A. Herlyn D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S51–8

Phase I clinical trial of CO17-1A monoclonal antibody. Lobuglio AF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S117–23

Initial trial use of murine monoclonal antibodies as immunotherapeutic agents for gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S109–15

Mechanisms of tumor growth inhibition. Steplewski Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S59–64

Clinical trial of Wistar Institute 17-1A monoclonal antibody in patients with advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma: a preliminary report. Verrill H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul; 5 Suppl 1:S175–83

Enhancement of the responses of human colon adenocarcinoma cells to X-irradiation and cis-platinum by N-methylformamide (NMF). Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1971–6

Management of colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Stair JM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Mar;82(10):452–6

Modulation of chemotherapeutic drug activity with polyribonucleotides or with interferon. Stolfi RL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):634–9

Effect of interleukin-2 on the manifestation and growth of acetoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine-induced colorectal rat adenocarcinoma. Garzon FT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):79–81

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to monitor colorectal carcinoma patients treated with a monoclonal antibody (17-1A). Curtet C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):193–9

Colorectal carcinoma in a rat model: suppression of tumour development and altered host immune status following treatment with anti B-lymphocyte serum. House AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):256–62

Monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain conjugates (immunotoxins): potential therapeutic agents for human colon carcinoma. Gallagher WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):159–66

Effects of immunostimulation with OK432, coenzyme Q10, or levamisole on dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):152–5

Cell viability and the (2',5')oligo(A)-RNase L pathway in human colon carcinoma cells treated with human interferons and double-stranded RNA. Chapekar MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:377–84

Ex vivo activated monocytes and adoptive immunotherapy trials in colon cancer patients. Stevenson HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:75–82

A new approach to the therapy of cancer based on the systemic administration of autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):262–72

[Colorectal cancer in young patients] Vorlíček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cancers of the rectum and colon in the Côte-d'Or department: treatment, prognosis] Hillon P, et al.

Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Oct;9(10):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous intra-arterial infusion and embolization of the liver metastases of colorectal carcinomas] Triller J, et al. ROFO 1985 Sep;143(3):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multimodality therapy of colorectal cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of total parenteral nutrition (TPN) on nutritional incidences in patients with recurrent cancer] Yoshioka K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative nutritional assessment in gastric and colorectal cancer] Goseki N, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;87(8):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of clonogenic assays—with reference to adjuvant cancer chemotherapy after operation] Kubota T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;87(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[X-ray endoscopic control of the results of radiation and surgical treatment of colonic cancer] Panshin GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 May;31(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the treatment of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnaia IV. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Comparative ultrastructure of the normal mucosa and the adenocarcinoma cells of the human large intestine] Peng L. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;7(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Natural history and pathology of colon cancer in Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Clapp NK, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec; 30(12 Suppl):107S–113S

Carcinoid tumor in the colon of a cow. Cho DY, et al. Vet Pathol 1985 Nov;22(6):639–41

A neoplasm of globule leukocytes in a cat. Honor DJ, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):287–92

COLONIC POLYPS

ANALYSIS

Altered collagen in colonic polyps. Blumenkrantz N, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Nov; 93(6):397–8

CEA content of colonic polyps [letter] Jetha N, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;85(2):255

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol levels in adenomatous polyps and cancer of the colon. A case-control study. Neugut AI, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 17;255(3):365–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiodysplasia in a colonic polyp. Bell RL, et al. Ala Med 1986 Apr;55(10):46–7

[Studies on the angioarchitecture of polypoid colonic processes] Tiedjen KU, et al. ROFO 1986 Jan;144(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Promoting effects of bile acid to intestinal tumorigenesis in gnotobiotic ICR mice. Iwasaki I, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov;35(6):1427–33

COMPLICATIONS

Colitis cystica profunda: presenting with complete intestinal obstruction and recurrence. Bentley E, et al. Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):1157–61

Association between acrochordons and colonic polyps. Beitler M, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):1042–4

Colon cancer in the Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Rappaport LB, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):199–202

Colonic obstruction in a child with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Stone MM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug;21(8):741–3

Turcot's syndrome. Stevens MJ, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 14;144(8):433–5

[Multiple colorectal polyps and risk of cancer] Ottenjann R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The changing pattern of juvenile polyps. Mestre JR. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):312–4

Skin tags as a marker for adenomatous polyps of the colon. Chobanian SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):892–3

Skin tags and colonic polyps [letter] Levinson W, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):588

Colonic polyps and acrochordons (skin tags) do not correlate in familial colonic polyposis kindreds. Luk GD. Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):209–10

Colonoscopy as a primary diagnostic procedure in chronic gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Maxfield RG, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr;121(4):401–3

An assessment of an immunochemical test for human haemoglobin in the detection of colonic polyps. Williams JA, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Oct;55(5):485–8

Polyps: an approach to large bowel cancer detection and prevention. Burt RW. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(3):393–8

Effect of diet on fecal occult blood testing in patients with colorectal polyps. Norfleet RG. Dig Dis Sci 1986 May; 31(5):498–501

Polyp-simulating mucosal prolapse syndrome in (pre-) diverticular disease. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. Endoscopy 1986 May;18(3):84–6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma resembling polyposis coli. A case report. Rix E, et al. Endoscopy 1986 Jul;18(4):165–7

Glycosyltransferase levels in familial polyposis coli. Slomski CA, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr;40(4):406–10

Guaiac tests for detection of occult faecal blood loss in patients with endoscopically verified colonic polyps. Gabrielsson N, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Oct; 20(8):978–82

Radiation dose in investigations of the large bowel. Comparison of radiation doses in examinations of the colon with double-contrast barium enema with the Welin modification and colonoscopy. Geerdsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;21(5):556–8

Flexible sigmoidoscopy as a screening procedure for asymptomatic colorectal carcinoma in patients with inguinal hernia. Wheeler WE, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec; 78(12):1417–20

[Methodological framework of the evaluation of systematic screening and treatment of preexistent lesions of the colon and the rectum] Flamant R, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1986; 31(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic diagnosis and management of colonic polyps] Muto T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul; 13(7):2273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Colonic adenomatosis—diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Dolinescu C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the large intestine] Krapivin VB, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(11):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyps of the colon and rectum] Gallegos González L, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1985 Oct–Dec;50(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bilharzial colonic polyposis with praziquantel [letter] el-Masry NA, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec; 152(6):1360–1

Oxamniquine treatment for schistosomal polyposis: a 1–2 year follow-up study. el-Masry NA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Feb;89(1):19–21

ENZYMOLOGY

[Thymidine kinase isozymes in human colon polyps] Sagara T, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Aug 20; 20(7):1312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Giant and symptomatic inflammatory polyps of the colon in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Kelly JK, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jun;10(6):420–8

Polyp follow-up: how, who for and how often? Williams CB. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S25–6

Colonic polyps and ureterosigmoidostomy. Paterson IM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Aug;30(4):264–5

Schistosomal colonic polyposis: clinical, radiological and parasitological study. el-Masry NA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Feb;89(1):13–7

[Colonic tumor following ureterosigmoidostomy] Marievoet C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1985;53(3):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyposis coli. Gebert HF, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Feb;33(2):127–37

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes in familial polyposis coli. Pandey JP, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jul;39(1):133–6

Familial polyposis. Boman BM, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 15;21(5):155–65, 168, 170

The endorectal pull-through for the management of familial polyposis. Coran AG, et al. Int Surg 1985 Oct–Dec; 70(4):335–7

Adenomatous polyp of the common bile duct in familial polyposis coli. Shemesh E. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Aug; 21(8):701–2

Familial polyposis coli: growth characteristics of karyotypically variable cultured fibroblasts, response to epidermal growth factor and the tumour promoter 12-0-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Rider SH, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(2):131–44

Dominant inheritance of adenomatous colonic polyps and colorectal cancer [letter] N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 31; 313(18):1160–1

The incidence and prevalence of familial polyposis coli in Denmark. Bülow S, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1986; 14(2):67–74

[Mandibular osteoma in colorectal cancer and the cancer family syndrome] Søndergaard JO, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 21;148(17):1023–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of difucosyl type 2 chain (LeY) defined by monoclonal antibody AH6 in different locations of colonic epithelia, various histological types of colonic polyps, and adenocarcinomas. Abe K, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2639–44

METABOLISM

Dietary fat, adipose tissue composition, and the development of carcinoma of the colon. Berry EM, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):93–7

NURSING

[Nursing of patients undergoing auto-control ileostomy] Zhu ZY, et al. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;20(6):325–6 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Colorectal adenomatous polyps and carcinoma in Ashkenazi and non-Ashkenazi Jews in Israel. Bat L, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1167–71

Clinical features in familial polyposis coli. Results of the Danish Polyposis Register. Bülow S. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Feb;29(2):102–7

Polyps and diverticula of the large intestine: a necropsy survey in Hong Kong. Coode PE, et al. Gut 1985 Oct; 26(10):1045–8

Prevalence of colorectal polyps among Michigan pattern and model makers. Demers RY, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Nov; 27(11):809–12

Screening for colorectal cancer and polyps among pattern makers. Hoar SK, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Aug;28(8):704–8

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Evaluation of nutritional factors. Hoff G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Mar;21(2):199–204

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Size, enzyme levels, DNA distributions, and nuclear diameter in polyps of the large intestine. Hoff G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;20(8):983–9

[Colorectal polyps and cancers by sub-site: epidemiologic findings in Geneva and Vaud] Levi F, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

All juvenile polyps are not benign [editorial] Gryboski JD. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):397

Colon polyps: problems, promises, prospects. Waye JD. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;81(2):101–3

Mucosal changes associated with adenomatous colonic polyps. Urbanski SJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jul;124(1):34–8

A comparison of multiple synchronous colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis, familial polyposis coli, and de novo cancer. Greenstein AJ, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb; 203(2):123–8

Pseudosarcomatous changes in inflammatory pseudopolyps of the colon. Jessurun J, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Sep;110(9):833–6

Colorectal polyps: pathologic diagnosis and clinical significance. Fenoglio-Preiser CM, et al. CA 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):322–44

The significance of synchronous carcinoma and polyps in the colon and rectum. Chu DZ, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):445–50

Carcinoma in situ in nonpolypoid mucosa of the large intestine. Report of a case with significance in strategies for early detection. Shamsuddin AM, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2849–54

Early invasive carcinoma in colonic polyps. A review of the literature with emphasis on the assessment of the risk of metastasis. Wilcox GM, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):160–71 (57 ref.)

The nutritional consequences and neoplastic potential of juvenile polyposis coli. Gilinsky NH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jun;29(6):417–20

Extracolonic polyps in familial polyposis coli and Gardner's syndrome. Tonelli F, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Sep; 28(9):664–8

Colorectal adenomas. Distribution, incidence of malignant transformation, and rate of recurrence. Wegener M, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jun;29(6):383–7

Coexisting juvenile polyps and tubulovillous adenoma of colon with carcinoma in situ: report of a case. Baptist SJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1985 Oct;16(10):1061–3

Management of polyps of the colon and rectum. Knoepp LF. J SC Med Assoc 1985 Oct;81(10):530–1

Colorectal polyps and the risk of subsequent carcinoma. Lotfi AM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 May;61(5):337–43

The adenoma–carcinoma sequence of the colon and rectum. Gloor FJ. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(2):74–5

[Segmental colonic (sigmoid) adenomatosis masquerading as ulcerative rectocolitis] Banciu T, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):561–6 (Rum)

[Morphological and cytophotometric characteristics of polyps of the colon and rectum] Chistiakova OV, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of multiple polyps of the large

intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Filiform polyposis in Crohn's disease] Vargas V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in mucous membrane and acid-forming function of the stomach in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):84–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy by primary care physicians. Effectiveness and costs in patients negative for fecal occult blood. Rumans MC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):756–8

[Colonoscopy detection of polyps in patients operated on for colorectal cancer. Prospective study] Girodet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Single-contrast vs double-contrast barium enema in the detection of colonic polyps. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):993–6

Radiologic manifestations of the syndrome of neurocrest and colonic tumors. Shapir J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):383–6

A case of benign colon polyp after partial cystectomy and colonoplasty. Van Steen A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(6):470–1

The solitary colonic polyp: radiologic-histologic differentiation and significance. Olmsted WW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):9–16

Follow-up study after colorectal polypectomy. The predictive value of a negative double-contrast barium enema. Kjaergård H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 21(3):353–6

[Radiographic dosage in colon examinations. A comparison between the irradiation dosages provides in radiography by the Welin method and colonoscopy] Geerdsen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Giant pseudopolyposis in the transverse colon in Crohn disease] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Feb;39(2):53–5 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of colonic polyps and polyp-like cancer] Sidorov VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Lasers and colon polyps. Technology and pathology: the courtship continues. Fleischer D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2024–5

SURGERY

Radiologic evaluation of the continent (S-pouch) ileal reservoir with anal anastomosis. Hennild V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):301–4

Results of surgical treatment for familial polyposis coli. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):276–8

Endoscopic large bowel polypectomy. Adequate treatment of some completely removed, minimally invasive lesions. Frei JV. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 May;9(5):355–9

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):193–8

Ileoanal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):404–9

Cytology brush entrapment: a hazard in the stomach postoperatively [letter] Wicks AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1599

A conservative approach to adenomas containing invasive carcinoma removed colonoscopically. Bartnik W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):673–5

Colorectal cancer in familial polyposis coli and ulcerative colitis. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):658–61

Ileal adenomas in familial polyposis coli. Differences before and after colectomy. Nakahara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):875–7

Results of the removal of malignant colonic polyps. Fedorov VD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):138–41

Endoscopic treatment of non-neoplastic stenoses and benign tumors in the lower gastrointestinal tract. Frühmorgen P. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:66–8

When is endoscopic polypectomy adequate therapy for colonic polyps containing invasive carcinoma? Cranley JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):419–27

Transcatheter control of postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Sanchez FW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):254–6

Peer review organizations and the aged [letter] Freed J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jan;34(1):74

Colonic mucosal dissection following electrocautery or laser polypectomy. Hunter JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun; 40(6):534–9

Total colectomy, rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis for familial polyposis coli—use of tube ileostomy. Hojo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):661–9

Colonoscopic removal of juvenile polyps in children. Bartnik W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):16–7

Restorative proctocolectomy and ileal reservoir. Dozois RR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):283–6

An appraisal of endoscopic removal of malignant colonic polyps. Fucini C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb; 61(2):123–6

Alternatives to ileostomy [editorial] Kingsley AN. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):219–20

Experience with the endorectal pull-through and S pouch for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in adults. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):689–99

Management of nonfamilial adenomatous polyps and colon cancers. Dowling K, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):684–8

[Endoscopic excision of malignant colorectal polyps. Study of a series of 82 cases] Barthélémy C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo-anal anastomosis: alternative to definitive ileostomy?] Rohner A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 3; 74(36):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of various types of ileorectal anastomosis after colectomy] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; (3):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Infection of the abdominal cavity after radical operations in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of endoscopic surgical treatment of polyps and benign tumors of the stomach and intestines] Kirillov MIu. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment and dispensary observation of patients with multiple polyps of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):94–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of ileoanal anastomosis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):112–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ploidy studies in adenomatous polyps of the colon [letter] Cooke T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):695–6

COLONOSCOPY

Anaesthesia for colonoscopy. An examination of the anaesthesia as an element of risk at colonoscopy. Kjaergård H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):60–3

Colonoscopy following intraoperative lavage in the management of severe colonic bleeding. Campbell WB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):290–2

Histological abnormalities in biopsies from macroscopically normal colonoscopies. Sanderson IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):274–7

Colonoscopy after curative resection of colorectal cancer. Larson GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):535–40

Colonoscopy as a primary diagnostic procedure in chronic gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Maxfield RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):401–3

Colonoscopy vs barium enema for evaluation of colon [letter] Ott DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1094–5

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis in children. Tam PK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May; 22(2):143–4

Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome): a case report showing the benefit of colonoscopy. Bravo-Fernández EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun; 77(6):234–6

Treatment of colonic polyps—practical considerations. Cohen LB, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):359–76

Colonoscopy. First experience in Nigeria. Arigbabu AO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):728–31

Colonoscopy in the evaluation of strictures. Forde KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):699–701

The role of colonoscopy in the assessment of patients with colorectal cancer. Thorson AG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):306–11

Colonoscopy in Kenya: the first year. Miller BJ. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Feb;63(2):145–8

Treatment of cecal polyps [letter] Fischbach W. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):33

Ischemic colitis masquerading as colonic tumor: an unusual endoscopic presentation. Lee HH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):31–2

Follow-up of patients with colorectal adenomas. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):175–81

Polyp-simulating mucosal prolapse syndrome in (pre-) diverticular disease. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):84–6

The value of colonoscopy and ultrasoenography in the diagnosis of chronic intussusception in childhood. Maurer G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):29–30

Indium 111-granulocyte scanning in the assessment of disease extent and disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. A comparison with colonoscopy, histology, and fecal indium 111-granulocyte excretion. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1121–8

Sigmoid volvulus treated by colonoscopy [letter] DiFelice G. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):244–5

Colonoscopic diagnosis of ileocolic intussusception. Hurwitz LM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):217–8

Endoscopist's nose? [letter] Janardhanan R. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):247–8

Ventricular ectopy associated with peroral colonic lavage. Marsh WH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug; 32(4):259–63

Paroxysmal ventricular complexes during colonoscopy [letter] Patel NM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr; 32(2):122–3

Pills in the colon [letter] Potter TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):242

Lavage-induced pill malabsorption [letter] Quint KM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):122

Colonoscopy preparation: is it better from above or below? [editorial] Reichelderfer M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug; 32(4):301–2

Ulcerations of the colon associated with naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid treatment [letter] Uribe A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):242–4

Randomized single-blind clinical trial of a rapid colonic lavage solution (Golytely) vs. standard preparation for barium enema and colonoscopy. Chan CH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):378–82

Colonoscopic removal of juvenile polyps in children. Bartnik W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):16–7

An appraisal of endoscopic removal of malignant colonic polyps. Fucini C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb; 61(2):123–6

The President and the power of the colonoscope. McGill DB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):886–9

The influence of colonoscopy on the operative management of colorectal cancer. Askew A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):254–5

Inflammatory bowel disease in pregnancy [letter] Sataline L. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1162

Correlation of double-contrast high-density barium enema, colonoscopy, and histology in children with special attention to disparities. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):298–301

[Experiences with colonoscopy] Brouwer KJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 23;129(47):2266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of 1000 colonoscopies] Bernard D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jun;115(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic studies of the large intestine] Proschek H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;111(6):238–9 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal tumors] Sander R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):665–9 **(Ger)**

[Complications in 310 cases of polypectomy in the colon with special reference to endoscopic hemostasis] Marbet B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17;74(51):1435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon--significance of colonoscopy for diagnosis and therapy] Wegener M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;23(10):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of colonoscopy in diagnosing colonic diseases (a report on experience 1981–1984)] Fiedler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile intestinal polyposis. Importance of the endoscopic diagnostic contribution] Mangiaterra V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and management of colonic polyps] Muto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cleansing of the colon before coloscopy] Fjøsne U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preparation for coloscopy] Mosvold J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early colonoscopy after surgery on the colon] Chibis OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of prophylactic colonoscopy in a general hospital] Rybinskil GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the endoscopic data in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb; (2):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Carcinomas of the large intestine and adenomas and their relation in colonoscopy data] Petö S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The importance of peroperative enteroscopy and colonoscopy for clinical practice] Vráblik V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Simple-blind clinical study with sublingual lorazepam vs. injectable diazepam as premedication in colonoscopies] Costas CD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-traumatic ischemic colitis. Endoscopic development] Torre Ráhago L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perforations from colonoscopy during diagnosis and treatment of polyps. Brynitz S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(3):142–5

Splenic rupture: an unusual late complication of colonoscopy. Castelli M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):916–7

Colonoscopy in acute rectal bleeding. Forde KA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Dec;11(12):26–8

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax complicating diagnostic colonoscopy. Schmidt G, et al.

Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Feb;29(2):136–8

Splenic rupture following colonoscopy [letter] Reynolds FS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):307–8

Cecal volvulus: a complication of colonoscopy. Radin DR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):110–1

Colonoscopy and bacteraemia: an experience in 50 patients. London MT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):269–71

Colonoscopy related endotoxemia. Kelley CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):332–4

[Experiences with colonoscopy (letter)] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):84–5 **(Dut)**

[Iatrogenic colorectal perforations. Incidence, mechanism, prevention] Dubas F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec; 52(5):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician's responsibility in patient education in intestinal endoscopy. Reference to life-threatening perforations] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):291 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Peer review organizations and the aged [letter] Freed J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jan;34(1):74

HISTORY

Total colonoscopy—20 years old [letter] Ingegno AP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):60–1

INSTRUMENTATION

Colonoscopy in the emergency treatment of colonic volvulus in Nigeria. Arigbabu AO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):795–8

Efficacy of a simplified lower gastrointestinal flexible endoscope cleaning method. Matteucci DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):653–7

The use of glass filters to minimize the decrease in sensitivity while viewing through endoscopes [letter] McWhorter JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):306–7

[Diagnostic effectiveness of fibrocolonoscopes in relation to features of their construction] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Percutaneous endoscopic cecostomy: a new approach to nonobstructive colonic dilation. Ponsky JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):108–11

An endoscopic method to study the relationship between bowel habit and motility of the ascending and sigmoid colon. Sasaki D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun; 32(3):185–9

Colonoscopy after Golytely preparation in acute rectal bleeding. Caos A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb; 8(1):46–9

Radiation dose in investigations of the large bowel. Comparison of radiation doses in examinations of the colon with double-contrast barium enema with the Welin modification and colonoscopy. Geerdsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):556–8

[Ogilvie's syndrome: results of endoscopic exsufflation in a series of 29 cases] Lavignolle A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic colon studies—flexible rectosigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy? (letter)] Phillip J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1;110(44):1712–3 **(Ger)**

[Acute secondary pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie syndrome): experiences with endoscopic therapy] Scheurer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 7; 115(36):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS see **STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Clinical utility of marrow cell tissue cultures in acute leukemia of childhood. Estrov Z, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):51–8

Cloning of pediatric malignancies for drug sensitivity testing in the human tumor cloning assay. Morris GL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):52–7

Subrenal capsule assay. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Subrenal Capsule Assay. August 9, 1985, Helsinki, Finland. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;199:1–65

Direct effects of chemotherapeutic agents on rat prostate tumor clonogenic cells. Geldof AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):837–40

Prediction of remission induction in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. Smith PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):39–42

Correlation of drug sensitivity in vitro with clinical responses in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. Dow LW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):400–5

The sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside of the blast progenitors of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):762–9

The influence of sample source and cell concentration on the in vitro chemosensitivity of haematological tumours. Bird MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):539–45

Non-linearity of colony formation by human tumour cells from biopsy samples. Eliason JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):311–8

Soft agarose culture human tumour colony forming assay for drug sensitivity testing: [3H]-thymidine incorporation vs colony counting. Jones CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):303–10

A comparison of two culture techniques: an in vitro & an in vivo tumour colony-forming assay. Slee PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):713–7

Time course of ovarian tumour growth in soft agar culture. Verheijen RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):707–12

T cell-mediated inhibition of haematopoiesis in aplastic anaemia: serial assay of inhibitory activities of T cells to autologous CFU-E during immunosuppressive therapy. Hanada T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):69–74

In vitro erythropoietin assay based on erythroid colony formation in fetal mouse liver cell culture. Sakata S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):293–302

Endocrine therapy testing of human breast cancers in the soft agar clonogenic assay. Osborne CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):229–35

Application of an in vitro antimetabolic assay to human germ cell testicular tumors for the preclinical evaluation of drug sensitivity. Sanfilippo O, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1; 58(7):1441–7

Simultaneous in vitro drug sensitivity testing on tumors from different sites in the same patient. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1007–13

Metabolic stability of experimental chemotherapeutic agents in hepatocyte:tumor cell co-cultures. Appel PL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):47–52

Influence of clonogenic assay methodology on measurement of drug sensitivities in vitro. Hepburn PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):80–2

Cytostatic drug sensitivity test for human multiple myeloma, measuring monoclonal immunoglobulin produced by bone marrow cells in vitro. Peest D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):69–74

Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in culture: correlation with clinical efficacy on donor patients. Beranek JT, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):307–19

Predictive value of trypan blue exclusion viability measurements for colony formation in a human tumor cloning assay. Cowan JD, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984; 1(2):95–100

Direct effects of the hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole on colony formation in a human tumor cloning assay. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Winter; 3(1):15–24

Human tumor clonogenic assays: growth conditions and applications. Salmon SE. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):21–8

Esterase activity, exclusion of propidium iodide, and proliferation in tumor cells exposed to anticancer agents: phenomena relevant to chemosensitivity determinations. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(5):413–26

Prediction of anticancer activity by tumor uptake of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):1–9

Promotion by prolactin of the growth of human breast neoplasms cultured in vitro in the soft agar clonogenic assay. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1669–72

Improved plating efficiencies for human tumors cloned in capillary tubes versus Petri dishes. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4012–7

Cellular basis for the inefficacy of 5-FU in human colon carcinoma. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1391–8

Phase I–II study of continuous-infusion high-dose human lymphoblastoid interferon and the in vitro sensitivity of leukemic progenitors in nonlymphocytic leukemia. Mirro J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):363–7

Differential drug sensitivity of human neuroblastoma cells. Spengler BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):959–65

Automated counting of human tumour colonies in the Courtenay-Mills assay system. Verheijen RH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):893–9

Antiandrogen and antineoplastic effects of a novel drug, CPC10997. Ford LC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):362–5

Short-term culture of pediatric brain tumors. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):163–8

Endothelial cells suppress granulocyte clusters and stimulate large granulocyte colonies in culture. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):160–6

Proliferative characteristics of human haemopoietic cells in culture. Crossen PE, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):307–11

The use of an image analyser in human tumour clonogenic assays. Kahn E, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):313–7

In vitro CFU-E and BFU-E responses to androgen in bone marrow from children with primary hypoproliferative anaemia: a possible therapeutic assay. Claustres M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):467–71

Quantitation of human megakaryocyte progenitors (CFU-M) in plasma clot culture by an indirect immunoperoxidase method. Clark DA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):736–40

A technique for the daily examination of spleen colonies in mice. Priestley GV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):733–5

Mullerian inhibiting substance reduction of colony growth of human gynecologic cancers in a stem cell assay. Fuller AF Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):135–48

The inhibitory effect of tranexamic acid on human ovarian carcinoma cell grown in vitro and in vivo. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):183–8

A rapid bioassay to determine stabilities of anticancer agents under conditions of the clonogenic assay. Hildebrand-Zanki SU, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):247–52

Chemosensitivity profiles of human cancers assessed by the 6-day SRC assay on serially xenografted tumors. Aamdal S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):579–87

UICC Study Group on chemosensitivity testing of human tumors. Problems—applications—future prospects. Pihl A. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):1–5

Endogenous thymidine and hypoxanthine are a source of error in evaluating methotrexate cytotoxicity by clonogenic assays using undialyzed fetal bovine serum. Sobrero AF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):51–62

Normal human serum-stimulating activity on granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in vitro. Tilly H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):63–8

Radiation survival of human mammary carcinoma cells: criteria for an agar-based clonogenic assay. Besch GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):75–81

Evaluation of a new drug 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C [KW 2083] against carcinoma of the lung by the human tumor clonogenic assay. Kanzawa F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):341–7

Experiences with the human tumor colony-forming assay in gynecologic malignancies. Umbach GE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):234–7

Commitment to differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL60): an all-or-none event preceded by reversible losses of self-renewal potential. von Melchner H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):573–81

Mononuclear macrophage (M-CFC) colony formation in semisolid media in the absence of exogenous GM-CSF. Zinzar SN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):457–66

Tamoxifen-citrate counteracts the antitumor effects of cytotoxic drugs in vitro. Hug V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1672–7

Gamma interferon and lymphotoxin, released by activated T cells, synergize to inhibit granulocyte/monocyte colony formation. Murphy M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):263–79

Formation of mast cell colonies in methylcellulose by mouse peritoneal cells and differentiation of these cloned cells in both the skin and the gastric mucosa of W/Wv mice: evidence that a common precursor can give rise to both "connective tissue-type" and "mucosal" mast cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1378–84

The use of human tumor clonogenic assay in predicting combination effect of cisplatin plus vindesine in carcinoma of the lung. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct; 8(10):885–8

Isolation of tumoricidal human factors from lymphoid cells and enzymatic digestion of these factors into small fragments retaining tumoricidal effects. Cameron DJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):249–55

Comparative studies of chemotherapy of human tumor cells in vitro by tritiated thymidine uptake inhibition and soft agar clonogenic assay. Zirvi KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):123–6

Growth of human urologic tumors on extracellular matrix. Bulbul MA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):512–6

Current status of chemotherapy sensitivity testing for urological malignancies. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):555–60 (86 ref.)

Intravesical chemotherapy: studies on the relationship between osmolality and cytotoxicity. Groos E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):399–402

Repeated urine cell culture in soft agar: potential role in follow-up of patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Kirkels WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):999–1001

Vitamin E enhances the chemotherapeutic effects of adriamycin on human prostatic carcinoma cells in vitro. Ripoll EA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):529–31

Clonogenicity and experimental metastatic potential of spontaneous mouse mammary neoplasms. Price JE. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):529–35

Antitumor effect of two-drug simultaneous or sequential use of cisplatin, vindesine or etoposide on human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines in tumor clonogenic assay. Lee YC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):312–8

A bioassay of cisplatin by human tumor clonogenic assay. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):494–501

Clonogenic patterns of human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines (PC-9, PC-13 and PC-14) and how they influence the results of test for chemosensitivity to cisplatin in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Lee YC, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):637–44

A simplified method for determination of tritiated thymidine incorporation into cells from tissue in soft agar culture. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):235–8

Effects of oxygen tension on tumor colony formations assessed by human tumor clonogenic assay. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):148–51

In vitro chemosensitivity tests on human tumor xenografts by clonogenic assay: the combined use of mitomycin C with alpha-interferon or gamma-interferon. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):279–84

Correlation of an in vitro chemosensitivity test using [3H] incorporation with the response in case of human tumor

chemotherapy. Ichihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May; 16(3):195–201

In vitro growth and chemosensitivity studies of childhood cancers using clonogenic assay. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):126–32

Tumor responsiveness of squamous cell carcinoma to cisplatin. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul; 96(7):758–62

Chemosensitivity tests by a miniclone technique. Pontén J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(1):19–23

The possibility of assaying Wistar rat bone marrow CFUs in a xenogeneic (rat–to–mouse) system. Fohlmeister I, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(4):221–8

Defective in vitro T cell colony formation in patients with membranous nephropathy. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):91–2

The human tumour colony-forming assay using fresh specimens. Slee PH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(6):180–8

Erythropoietic activity in mouse spleen cell–conditioned medium detected by erythroid colony formation of fetal mouse liver cells in serum–free cultures. Kajigaya S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):1–9

Antileukemic effect of cimetidine in vitro. Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1100–3

Assessment of the human tumor cloning assay for urologic malignancies with special emphasis on bladder cancer. Dittrich C, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):40–5

Granulopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–C) in patients with acute leukemia: a comparison of two different culture techniques. Gerhartz H, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):214–6

The mechanical spread of viable tumor during surgery. Atiyah RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 94(3):278–81

Predictive testing in cancer chemotherapy. II. In vitro. Slee PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** [Sci] 1985 Aug 23;7(4):125–33 (64 ref.)

Effects of vincristine versus vinblastine on clonogenic growth of human testicular tumor cells in soft agar. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:401–10

The human tumor colony forming assay: review and clinical applications. Triedman JK, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Aug; 68(8):361–6

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo sensitivity to human leucocyte interferon in patients with multiple myeloma. Brenning G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):543–9

In vitro evaluation of anticancer drugs against ovarian cancer at concentrations achievable by intraperitoneal administration. Alberts DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 12(3 Suppl 4):38–42

Human tumor cloning assay: clinical applications for ovarian, gastric, pancreatic, and colorectal cancers. Weiss G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):69–74

Analysis of the clinical utility of a predictive chemosensitivity assay. Korn EL, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):527–34

Liquid storage of unseparated human bone marrow. Evaluation of hematopoietic progenitors by clonal assay. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):331–4

Human CFU–Mix assay: its value in assessing engraftment in allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Ma DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):273–5

In vitro chemosensitivity of J–82 human bladder cancer cells. Anderson KC, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):141–4

Dynamics of human renal tumor colony growth in vitro. Feitz WF, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(2):109–12

Reculturing of cells from primary CFU–C colonies. Hübner GE, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(11–12):891–7

[The oncobiogram and its use with ovarian tumor patients] Khristov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transplantable mouse pancreatic acinar cancer cell line (MPC–83) and its characteristics] Hu MY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of in vitro assays for the cytotoxic effect of anticancer drugs] Li XT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ovarian tumor cells in soft agar culture: a preliminary study] Yu YH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):367–70, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemosensitivity assay in acute leukemia] Su YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;24(9):523–6, 572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro assay for mouse B16 melanoma clonogenic cells in soft agar] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cultured human hepatoma cells (BEL–7404) for anticancer drugs screening] Yang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on the sensitivities of seven human cancer cell lines to rubescensine A] Li XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The response of cells to anti–tumour drugs estimated by limiting dilution in microwell culture] Wan JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clonogenic assay and chemosensitivity of breast cancer] Huot J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic comparison of stroma rich and stroma poor tumors in the agar colony–forming test] Link G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with in vitro testing of chemotherapeutic agents] Axhausen M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Aug;33(8):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro sensitivity testing of human kidney tumors to cytostatic drugs with a rapid in vitro test] de Riese W, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic chemosensitivity testing of ovarian cancer and possibilities for its clinical use] Hernádi Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(17):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the colonization efficiency and in vitro drug sensitivity of the continuous K 562 line] Olivieri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro drug sensitivity tests in human brain tumors] Gerosa MA, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An in vitro antiblastic drug sensitivity test in bladder carcinoma. Preliminary research] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemosensitivity testing using stem cell assay in urological and other malignancies] Yamamoto N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro phase II–III study by clonogenic assay: the combined effects of mitomycin C with alpha–interferon] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of tumor cell kinetics by clonogenic assay] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct; 12(10):2071–3 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity testing of anticancer drugs using the human tumor clonogenic assay] Hiraki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the clonogenic assay—in vitro and in vivo chemosensitivity tests of human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice] Kubota T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study and ciinical testing of human tumor clonogenic assay (HTCA)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of etoposide cytotoxicity against mouse P388 leukemia] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of in vitro chemosensitivity assays: human tumor clonogenic and scintillation assay] Tanigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human tumor clonogenic assay in osteosarcoma and its clinical evaluation] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical correlation of human tumor clonogenic assay for malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of soft agarose colony formation assay of renal carcinoma] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic agent sensitivity of primary and metastatic foci of nude mouse–transplantable human gastric cancer] Watanabe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan; 13(1):150–2 **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of the tumor necrosis factor against various types of human cancer cells] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Soft agar culture of human prostatic carcinoma—effect of testosterone on the clonal growth of the cells] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro sensitivity test of anticancer drugs and its clinical application] Akiyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the clonogenic assay—with reference to the evaluation criteria] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro sensitivity of human tumor xenografts to cytotoxic drugs in soft agar clonogenic assay] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity test for testicular cancer using a human tumor stem cell assay] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on chemosensitivity tests of anticancer agents by human tumor clonogenic assay] Hirabayashi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):834–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of clonogenic assays—with reference to adjuvant cancer chemotherapy after operation] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of sensitivity to anticancer agents in esophageal cancer] Matsumoto N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1; 55(1):58–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of in vitro clonogenic assay data with in vivo chemosensitivity of human rhabdomyosarcoma xenografts] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1; 54(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity tests of anti–cancer drugs with human tumor stem cell assay. 2. The results in renal cell carcinoma and urothelial carcinoma] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the in vitro effect of MPA on an established cell line from a human renal cell carcinoma] Yamashita S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stem cell assay of neoplastic cells] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):411–25 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity test for gynecologic malignancies by in vitro colony assay] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric studies of brain tumors—5: New sensitivity test of antineoplastic agents for brain tumors and its clinical application] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr; 14(5):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clonogenicity and BCNU response of subpopulations of human glioma cells sorted according to DNA content] Kobayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An assay for CFU–C using CSF–CHUGAI as a new source of colony stimulating factor—comparison with various methods] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb; 34(2):174–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of leukemic blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients in viscid methylcellulose culture and liquid suspension culture] Nara N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):651–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient erythroblastopenia in childhood—immune suppression of erythroid progenitor cells in the presence of the patient's serum] Tachibana N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia in collagen diseases—effect of peripheral blood T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients on the colony formation derived from human bone marrow erythroid precursor cells (CFU–E)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on colony formation of erythroid progenitor cells] Misago M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on granulocyte–macrophage colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation potentials of clonal strains of bone marrow fibroblasts] Gerasimov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of diffusion chambers in the study of colony–forming ability of bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemias] Gorbunova IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul;31(7):21–4 **(Rus)**

[The nucleolar index as an indicator of the sensitivity of tumor cells to cytostatic drugs] Zitare IIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of clonogenic cells of Lewis lung carcinoma cells forming colonies in agar cultures in diffusion chambers during gamma–irradiation and exposure to gamma–neutron californium–252 irradiation] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of tumor cells as a quantitative trait with a facultative threshold manifestation] Vakhtin IuB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro clonal assay as a predictive test of sensitivity to cytostatics in carcinoma of the human bladder] Anton–Aparicio LM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the in vitro culture of granulomonocytic germ cells (CFU–GM) in myelodysplastic syndromes] Floressa L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The six–day subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) for testing the response of human tumours to anticancer agents. Validity and usefulness in cancer research and treatment. Aamdal S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;199:51–9

The subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) and its predictive value in oncology. Bogden AE. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 199:12–27 (20 ref.)

Clinical praxis and laboratory procedures in subrenal capsule assay (SRCA). Kangas L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;199:7–11

Antitumour effect of interferons, cytostatic drugs and their combinations in subrenal capsule assay (SRCA). Kangas

L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;199:60–3
A histological assessment of the four-day subrenal capsule assay (SRCA). Lévi F, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;199:44–50
Subrenal capsule assay in choosing cytostatics for gynaecological tumours. Mäenpää J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;199:28–30
Ultrastructural effects of alpha and gamma interferons and cytostatics on ovarian cancer cells in the subrenal capsule assay (SRCA). Söderström KO, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;199:38–43
Morphology of transplanted tumours and drug induced regression in the subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) of mice and rats. Stenbäck F, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 199:31–7
Improvement of human tumor cloning assay by suspension of fibroblasts into the bottom layer of agarose. Citron ML, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2357–62
Prediction of human tumor cell chemosensitivity using the sister chromatid exchange assay. Deen DF, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1599–602
Development of a miniaturized, improved nucleic acid precursor incorporation assay for chemosensitivity testing of human solid tumors. Kern DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5436–41
The human tumor cloning assay in cancer research and therapy: a review with clinical correlations. Hanauske AR, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Dec;9(12):1–66 (170 ref.)
A radiobiological comparison of human tumor soft-agar clonogenic assays. West CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):897–903
Selection of chemotherapy for patient treatment utilizing a radiometric versus a cloning system. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):16–26
Use of a novel colony assay to evaluate the cytotoxicity of an immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein against blast progenitor cells freshly obtained from patients with common B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):347–68
Transitional explant reduction assay—a new in vitro testing system for intravesical chemotherapy. Weaver DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):386–91
Evaluation of cyclosporine-treated mice as hosts for growing and testing the chemosensitivity of first-transplant-generation human tumor xenografts implanted under the kidney capsule. Bennett JA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):925–36
Chemosensitivity testing in V79 spheroids: drug delivery and cellular microenvironment. Durand RE. **JNCI** 1986 Jul; 77(1):247–52
Semi-micro adaptation of a 4-day differential staining cytotoxicity (DiSC) assay for determining the in-vitro chemosensitivity of haematological malignancies. Bird MC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(4):445–9
[In vitro chemosensitivity of various human tumors evaluated by the succinate dehydrogenase inhibition (SDI) test (2)] Anai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new anticancer drug sensitivity test using the microplate culture and surviving tumor cell staining method] Hongo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Choice of second-line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer based on the chemosensitivity assay by in vitro colony assay] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro chemosensitivity of various human tumors evaluated by the SDI (succinate dehydrogenase inhibition) test] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct; 12(10):2018–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitivity test of anticancer agents by subrenal capsule assay (SRC assay). II—Determination of tumor sensitivity by percentage inhibition of DNA protein] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new in vitro chemosensitivity test. Individualized chemotherapy against ovarian cancer and its clinical effect] Takamizawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec; 12(12):2293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scintillation assay for evaluating chemosensitivities of human tumors—the basic principle and clinical utility] Tanigawa N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of the anti-cancer drug sensitivity test (editorial)] Kitano T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1397–8 **(Jpn)**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Lactoferrin: no evidence for its role in regulation of CSA production by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Stryckmans P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):369–95
The granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors. Metcalf D. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):5–6 (21 ref.)
Structural homologies among the hemopoietins. Schrader JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2458–62
[An assay for CFU-C using CSF-CHUGAI as a new source of colony stimulating factor—comparison with various methods] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb; 34(2):174–8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

T cell-derived migration-inhibitory factor and colony-stimulating factor share common structural elements. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1619–23
Growth factors for human tumor clonogenic cells elaborated by macrophages isolated from human malignant effusions. Hamburger AW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(3):186–90
Human placental conditioned medium contains monocyte-derived recruiting activity (MRA). McCall E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):789–93
Regulation of colony-stimulating factor 1 during pregnancy. Bartocci A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):956–61
Colony-stimulating factor producing carcinoma of the gallbladder. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 16(1):87–96
Biochemical characterization of an in-vitro murine megakaryocyte growth activity: megakaryocyte potentiator. Oon SH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(4):403–11
Evaluation of T colony-stimulating factor in patients with lipoid nephrosis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(1):87–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of leukemia cell-derived inhibitory activity (LIA) in conditioned media from human myeloid leukemic cell line ML-2. Cukrová V, et al. **Biol** 1986 Jan;52(1):51–8
Modulation of colony stimulating factor-induced murine myeloid colony formation by S-peptido-lipoxygenase products. Ziboh VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):600–3
Production, characteristics and mode of action of hemopoietic growth inhibitors in myeloid leukemias. Olsson I, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(1):1–6
Isolation of leukaemia-associated inhibitor (LAI)-producing cells from normal peripheral blood. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):511–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and differentiation-inducing factor (D-factor) by osteoblastic cells, clone MC3T3-E1. Shiina-Ishimi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):400–6
Inducible production of human macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Ralph P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):633–9
In vivo induction of terminal differentiation of malignant myelopoietic progenitor cells by CSF-inducing biological response modifiers. Schlick E, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):980–7
The role of lactoferrin released by phagocytosing neutrophils in the regulation of colony-stimulating activity production by human mononuclear cells. Fletcher J, et al.
Blood Cells 1986;11(3):447–57
"In vitro" action of intact gamma-globulin on granulopoiesis: modulation of GM-CSA production. Carlo Stella C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1551–8
Production of human active BPA from TCGF independent T cell lines that do not excrete HTLV: proof of direct action of MLA-144 derived BPA using purified BFU-E. Linch DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):71–82
Stimulation of human endothelial cells by synthetic muramyl peptides: production of colony-stimulating activity (CSA). Galelli A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1157–63
Constitutive production of colony-stimulating factor by mouse lymphoma cell lines is correlated with granulocytosis in vivo. Schwartz R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):615–20
Production of erythroid burst-promoting activity (BPA) and granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating activity (GM-CSA) by isolated human T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Sullivan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug; 14(7):659–67
Augmented production of colony-stimulating factor in C3H/HeN mice immunized with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Hayashi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):128–33
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor produced by splenic T lymphocytes of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Owhashi M, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):213–7
CSF producing gall bladder cancer: case report and characteristics of the CSF produced by tumor cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Sep; 3(5):294–303
Production of colony stimulating factor by EL-4 lymphoma cells stimulated with phytohemoagglutinin. Pessina A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):549–53
Production of colony-stimulating activity (CSA) by T-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Douer D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1985 Aug;21(8):656–61
Persistent production of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) by cloned bone marrow stromal cell line D2XRII after X-irradiation. Naparstek E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar; 126(3):407–13
Transformation of mouse bone marrow cells by transfection with a human oncogene related to c-myc is associated with the endogenous production of macrophage colony stimulating factor 1. Sklar MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):403–12
A colony-stimulating factor for neutrophil granulocytes: a marked increase of its production by the addition of sodium butyrate and lipopolysaccharide in serum-free culture of RSP-2 X P3 cells. Tsuneoka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):436–42
Viral infection of vascular endothelial cells alters production of colony-stimulating activity. Gerson SL, et al.
J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1382–90
Interleukin 1 stimulates fibroblasts to produce granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. Zucali JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1857–63
T cell-monocyte interactions in the production of humoral factors regulating human granulopoiesis in vitro. Herrmann F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2856–61
An assay for colony-stimulating factor (CSF) production by single T lymphocytes: estimation of the frequency of cells producing granulocyte-macrophage CSF and multi-lineage CSF within a T lymphocyte clone. Kelso A. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2930–7
Independent regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and multi-lineage colony-stimulating factor production in T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1718–25
Phenotypic and functional heterogeneity of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes producing colony stimulating factor. A clonal and precursor frequency analysis. Pantaleo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3933–7
Colony-stimulating factor produced by murine adrenocortical tumor cells. Pessina A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1095–9
Establishment of a cell line of gallbladder carcinoma (GBK-1) producing human colony stimulating factor. Egami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):168–76
Giant cell carcinomas of the lung producing colony-stimulating factor in vitro and in vivo. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):967–76
Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the production of colony-stimulating activity in C3H/HeJ mouse long-term bone marrow cultures. Aizawa S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(10):1277–82
Induction of colony-stimulating factor from quiescent fibroblasts by avian macrophages and monocytic leukemic cells. Sharma S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1507–10
Colony-stimulating activity in cultures of human spleen and bone marrow cells. Kojima T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;48(1–4):1–10
Recombinant human TNF induces production of granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor. Munker R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):79–82
The kinetics of the production of granulocyte-monocyte colony stimulating activity (GM-CSA) by isolated human monocytes: response to bacterial endotoxin. Sullivan R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:173–87
[A case of CSF (colony-stimulating factor)-producing lung cancer and a review of the literature] Yoshihara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of CSF by human marrow fibroblastoid cell] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 48(7):1591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report on a case producing colony-stimulating factor from anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid] Takaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):69–74 **(Jpn)**
[Colonization factors in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Georgescu MB. **Rev Ig [Bacte.'ol]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 30(2):115–30 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Colony-stimulating activity of bone marrow preparations in patients with different pathology of the blood] Zubarovskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Stimulation of persisting colonies in agar cultures by sera from patients with CML and AML. Brown RD, et al.
Blood 1986 Jul;68(1):37–40
Human megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor in sera from aplastic dogs: partial purification, characterization, and determination of hematopoietic cell lineage specificity. Mazur EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1164–72
[Serum factors in chronic myeloid leukemia] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(6):886–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purification of fetal hematopoietic progenitors and demonstration of recombinant multipotential colony-stimulating activity. Emerson SG, et al.
J Clin Invest 1985 Sep;76(3):1286–90

GENETICS

The molecular biology and functions of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors. Metcalf D. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):257–67 (136 ref.)
A conserved AU sequence from the 3' untranslated region of GM-CSF mRNA mediates selective mRNA

degradation. Shaw G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):659–67
Recombinant murine GM–CSF from E. coli has biological activity and is neutralized by a specific antiserum. DeLamarter JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2575–81
Expression of murine and human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factors in S. cerevisiae: mutagenesis of the potential glycosylation sites. Miyajima A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1193–7
Structure of the chromosomal gene for granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor: comparison of the mouse and human genes. Miyatake S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2561–8
The chromosomal gene structure and two mRNAs for human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Nagata S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):575–81
The structure and expression of the murine gene encoding granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor: evidence for utilisation of alternative promoters. Stanley E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2569–73
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA for human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Nagata S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):415–8
Genomic cloning, characterization, and multilineage growth–promoting activity of human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Kaushansky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3101–5
Molecular control of granulocyte and macrophage production. Metcalf D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;191:323–37 (32 ref.)
Isolation of cDNAs encoding human and gibbon GM–CSF. Wong GG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;191:351–66
The human gene encoding GM–CSF is at 5q21–q32, the chromosome region deleted in the 5q– anomaly. Huebner K, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1282–5
Molecular cloning of a complementary DNA encoding human macrophage–specific colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1). Kawasaki ES, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18; 230(4723):291–6
Evidence for the involvement of GM–CSF and FMS in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):984–7

IMMUNOLOGY

CSF–responsive bone marrow cells in liquid culture: characterization and screening applications. Rhyner K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):27–42
Studies of human megakaryocytopoiesis using an anti–megakaryocyte colony–stimulating factor antiserum. Yang HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1873–80
Development and characterization of antiserum to murine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Mochizuki DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3706–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF–1) from medium conditioned by pancreatic carcinoma cells. Csejtey J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):238–45
Granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor from mouse lung conditioned medium. Purification of multiple forms and radioiodination. Burgess AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):805–14
Purification and characterization of human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Nomura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):871–6
Protein that induces cell differentiation causes nicks in double–stranded DNA. Weisinger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):107–10
Identification and purification of human T–lymphocyte colony–enhancing factor, TLCEF: increased production by phorbol myristate acetate. Werber MM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):285–93
Partial separation and functional characterization of guinea pig basophil–stimulating factor. Denburg JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):312–9
Isolation of Schistosoma japonicum egg–derived neutrophil stimulating factor: its role on eosinophil chemotactic factor release from neutrophils. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):415–20
Purification of two forms of colony–stimulating factor from mouse L–cell–conditioned medium. Burgess AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):16004–11
Characterization of a colony–stimulating factor produced by the human monocytic leukemia cell line, THP–1. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr;39(4):409–21
Murine megakaryocyte colony stimulating factor: its relationship to interleukin 3. Williams N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1487–96
Murine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Burgess AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:588–600
Granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Nicola NA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:600–19
The macrophage colony–stimulating factor, CSF–1. Stanley ER. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:564–87

METABOLISM

Transferrin modulation of colony stimulating factor elaboration by adherent blood and bone marrow cells. Taetle R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):163–70
Hierarchical down–modulation of hemopoietic growth factor receptors. Walker F, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):269–76
Colony–forming cells and colony–stimulating activity during listeriosis in genetically resistant or susceptible mice. Young AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):227–37
The interaction of 125I–colony–stimulating factor–1 with bone marrow–derived macrophages. Guilbert LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4024–32
Characterization of the cell surface receptor for granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Park LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4177–83
Role of phorbol ester receptors in the 12–0–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–induced down–regulation of colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) binding to murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):305–12
Binding of 125I–labeled granulocyte colony–stimulating factor to normal murine hemopoietic cells. Nicola NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):313–21
Production of bone–resorbing activity and colony–stimulating activity in vivo and in vitro by a human squamous cell carcinoma associated with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul; 78(1):145–54
Interferon–induced inhibition of receptor–mediated endocytosis of colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) by murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):174–80
High–affinity binding of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Gasson JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):669–73
Specific binding of the mononuclear phagocyte colony–stimulating factor CSF–1 to the product of the v–fms oncogene. Sacca R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3331–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CSF–1 stimulates glucose uptake in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):445–54
CSF–1 stimulates Na+K+–ATPase mediated 86Rb+ uptake in mouse bone marrow–derived macrophages. Vairo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):430–7
Purified colony–stimulating factors enhance the survival of human neutrophils and eosinophils in vitro: a rapid and sensitive microassay for colony–stimulating factors. Begley CG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):162–6
Demonstration of burst–promoting activity of recombinant human GM–CSF on circulating erythroid progenitors using an assay involving the delayed addition of erythropoietin. Donahue RE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1479–81
Effects of recombinant human GM–CSF on proliferation of clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1448–53
Effects of recombinant GM–CSF on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Hoang T, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul; 68(1):313–6
Macrophage colony formation supported by purified CSF–1 and/or interleukin 3 in serum–free culture: evidence for hierarchical difference in macrophage colony–forming cells. Koike K, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):859–64
Biologic properties in vitro of a recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):37–45
Biosynthetic (recombinant) human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: effect on normal bone marrow and leukemia cell lines. Tomonaga M, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):31–6
Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha, recombinant human gamma–interferon, and prostaglandin E on colony formation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells stimulated by natural human pluripotent colony–stimulating factor, pluripoietin alpha, and recombinant erythropoietin in serum–free cultures. Lu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4357–61
Growth of human bone marrow in vitro. Svet–Moldavsky I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep;9(9):833–40
Specificity of action of colony–stimulating factors in the differentiation of granulocytes and macrophages. Nicola NA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;118:7–28 (48 ref.)
Action of the colony–stimulating factor, CSF–1. Stanley ER. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;118:29–41 (32 ref.)
Fractionated populations of normal human marrow cells respond to both human colony–stimulating factors with granulocyte–macrophage activity. Begley CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):956–62
Human granulocyte colony growth: differences between serum–free and serum–dependent cultures. Drouet X, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1133–7
Comparative study of the effect of serum containing granulocyte–stimulating activity and colony–stimulating activity on hematopoiesis in triple–set diffusion chambers. Jovčić G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May;14(4):298–302
Normal human serum–stimulating activity on granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in vitro. Tilly H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):63–8
Granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in serum–free culture: effects of purified colony–stimulating factors and modulation by hydrocortisone. Eliason JF.
J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):231–8
The in vitro autocrine secretion of CSFs alone does not account for the longterm growth of murine myeloid leukemic cells in suspension cultures. Fichelson S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):487–92
A gene–controlling response of bone marrow progenitor cells to granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factors. Lazar GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):293–8
In vitro actions on hemopoietic cells of recombinant murine GM–CSF purified after production in Escherichia coli: comparison with purified native GM–CSF. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):421–31
Down–modulation of receptors for granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on human neutrophils by granulocyte–activating agents. Nicola NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):501–9
Mononuclear macrophage (M–CFC) colony formation in semisolid media in the absence of exogenous GM–CSF. Zinzar SN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):457–66
Human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor increases cell–to–cell adhesion and surface expression of adhesion–promoting surface glycoproteins on mature granulocytes. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):597–601
Release from mouse macrophages of acidic isoferritins that suppress hematopoietic progenitor cells is induced by purified L cell colony stimulating factor and suppressed by human lactoferrin. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3224–31
Effects of human colony–stimulating factor on the uptake and destruction of a pathogenic parasite (Trypanosoma cruzi) by human neutrophils. Villalta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1703–7
Stimulation of haematopoiesis in primates by continuous infusion of recombinant human GM–CSF. Donahue RE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):872–5
Demonstration of eosinophil colony–stimulating activity in Sézary cell–conditioned medium. Shibuya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1065–73
Interferon gamma and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor inhibit growth and induce antigens characteristic of myeloid differentiation in small–cell lung cancer cell lines. Ruff MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6613–7
Action of purified colony stimulating factor on hemopoietic cells. Shadduck RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 184:157–72
Megakaryocyte colony stimulating factor: its identity to interleukin–3. Sparrow RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 215:123–8
Comparison of colony–stimulating activities for evaluating in vitro granulomonopoiesis in normal subjects and in patients with myeloid leukemias. López–Karpovitch X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):323–7
Induction of macrophage tumoricidal activity by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Grabstein KH, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):506–8
Human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: a multilineage hematopoietin. Sieff CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1171–3
Recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: effects on normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Souza LM, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):61–5
[Effect of purified erythropoietin on hemopoietic progenitor cells] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May; 26(5):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a serum inhibitor on hematopoiesis regulation: in vitro effect on RNA synthesis in bone marrows of rats] Rojas P, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Mar; 18(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor enhances phagocytosis of bacteria by human neutrophils. Fleischmann J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):708–11
The role of colony stimulating factor in the regulation of granulopoiesis. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984; 10(2–3):163–76
Expression of a hemopoietic growth factor cDNA in a factor–dependent cell line results in autonomous growth and tumorigenicity. Lang RA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):531–42
Stimulatory effects of purified macrophage colony–stimulating factor on murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Ampel NM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):344–56
Haemopoietic growth factors: structure and receptor interactions. Burgess AW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 116:148–68
Effect of anti–CSF on in vivo hemopoiesis. Boegel F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):912–8
Evidence for the role of leukotrienes C4 and D4 as essential intermediates in CSF–stimulated human myeloid colony formation. Miller AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep; 14(8):760–5
Interleukin 3 (IL 3) regulates the in vitro proliferation of both blood monocytes and peritoneal exudate macrophages: synergism between a macrophage lineage–specific colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) and IL 3. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):563–70
Purification to homogeneity of a human hematopoietic growth factor that stimulates the growth of a murine

interleukin 3-dependent cell line. Watson JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):854–7

Induction by Lactobacillus casei of increase in macrophage colony-forming cells and serum colony-stimulating activity in mice. Nanno M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):703–10

Colony stimulating factor-induced differentiation of murine M1 myeloid leukemia cells is permissive in early G1 phase. Tsuda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4317–21

[Protein and polypeptide growth factors—colony stimulating factor, thrombopoietin, and erythropoietin] Kajigaya S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):35–41 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Release of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors from major histocompatibility complex class II antigen-positive monocytes is enhanced by human gamma interferon. Piscibello W, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1343–51

The release of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and colony stimulating activity (CSA) in aplastic anemia patients: opposite behaviour with improvement of bone marrow function. Nissen C, et al. **Blut** 1986 Apr;52(4):221–30

Karyotype and ultrastructure of a colony stimulating factor (CSF) producing cell line (5637) originated from a carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Pflüger KH, et al. **Blut** 1986 Aug;53(2):89–100

Isolation from the spleen of myeloproliferative sarcoma virus-infected mice of a myelomonocytic tumor cell line secreting hematopoietic colony stimulating factors. Bevilacqua-Bertoli AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):549–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lymphokines: from conjecture to the clinic. Gillis S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):218–27 (37 ref.)

URINE

Human urinary megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor in thrombopoietic disorders. Kawakita M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):715–22

Mode of action of human urinary colony-stimulating factor. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):1–8

Purification of human urinary colony-stimulating factor by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hatake K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:339–44

Human urinary megakaryocyte colony- and thrombopoiesis-stimulating factor. Kawakita M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:201–8

[Studies on the granulocyte and/or macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF) in the urine and a medium conditioned in vitro by tumor cells from a patient with CSF-producing lung cancer] Kikuchi H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Dec;55(4):242–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLOR

Color preferences of patients with port-wine stains [letter] Karas RJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):128

The ability of protan color defectives to perform color-dependent air traffic control tasks. Kuyk TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):582–6

Is your OR giving you the blues? It could be color. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):792, 796

'The whitening of acrylic dentures' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):187

The whitening of acrylic dentures: the role of denture cleansers. Robinson JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19; 159(8):247–50

Oxygen and its coat of many colours [letter] Williams RT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1329–30

The use of color in the environment of the elderly to enhance function. Cooper BA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb; 2(1):151–63

Extrinsic coloration of ceramometal restorations. McPhee ER. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;29(4):645–66

Esthetics and communication with a custom shade guide. Seluk LW, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;29(4):741–51

Monochromatic electroretinogram of deutan defect in the presence of intense red adaptation. Uji Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):173–8

Chinese population stereotypes: color associations. Courtney AJ. **Hum Factors** 1986 Feb;28(1):97–9

Techniques for achieving realistic color distribution in large composite resin restorations. Larson TD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):669–72

Study of color in prosthodontics. Part I. On measuring instruments. Satoh Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Jun;27(2):105–13

Effects of batch variation on shade of dental porcelain. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):625–7

Ultraviolet light-induced yellowing of dental restorative resins. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct; 54(4):483–7

Custom shade tabs for esthetic provisional restorations. Haywood VB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):621–3

Spectrophotometric analysis of color differences between porcelain systems. Seghi RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):35–40

Color comparisons of denture teeth and shade guides. Shotwell JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):31–4

Esthetic matching. Swepston JH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):623–5

A method for simulating gingival color on aluminum alloy denture base. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May; 55(5):650–2

Contact lens staining due to sulphasalazine [letter] Riley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):972

Colour representation of biomedical data. de Valk JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):343–51

Color in esthetics. Bergen SF. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Oct; 51(8):470–1

Colour associations as predictors of the effectiveness of anti-depressant pharmacotherapy in endogenous depressive patients. Demeter E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985; 18(5–6):305–9

Are unique and invariant hues coupled? Vos JJ. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):337–42

[Color-coded Doppler echocardiography. A new image-producing procedure for noninvasive heart diagnosis] Schlüter M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):3–6 **(Ger)**

[Color analysis of oral leukoplakia and carcinoma] Fujii E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):208–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Colour stability and visual perception of dimethacrylate based dental composite resins. Cook WD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):257–64

COLOR BLINDNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dyschromatopsia in subjects occupationally exposed to organic solvents] Blain L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color chart test for early detection and quantitative follow-up of the side effects of ethambutol on the optic nerve: the "65 Test"]Jaeger W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Differential diagnosis of congenital tritanopia and dominantly inherited juvenile optic atrophy. Miyake Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1496–501

Electroretinographic off-response in congenital red-green color deficiency and its genetic carrier. Nakazato H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):179–86

The electroretinographic characteristics of congenital tritan defects. Shinzato K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):19–24

Spectral characteristics of early receptor potential in congenital red-green color blindness. Tanabe J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):165–71

[Congenital dyschromatopsia. I. Genetic aspects] Klein D. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Jan;34(1):75–86 **(Fre)**

[Congenital dyschromatopsia. I. Clinical aspects] Roth A. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Jan;34(1):61–74 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Boström-Kugelberg pseudo-isochromatic plates. How efficient is the third edition? Hedin A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):701–5

Color mixture thresholds measured on a color television—a new method for analysis, classification and diagnosis of neuro-ophthalmic disease. Chioran GM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;61(2):119–35

Comparison of six colour vision tests for occupational screening. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(1):53–9

Color vision screening and viewing conditions: the problem of misdiagnosis. Long GM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1):52–5

A practical guide for colour-vision examination: report of the Standardization Committee of the International Research Group on Colour-Vision Deficiencies. Birch J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):265–85

[Determining a standard for the diagnosis of blue-yellow defects in the F-M 100 hue test] Kitahara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining a standard for the diagnosis of red-green defects in the F-M 100 hue test] Kitahara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies among standard pseudoisochromatic plates. Part 2. Lanthony's new color test and Panel D-15 tests in various acquired color vision deficiencies] Tsukamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroretinography and the electroretinographic dazzle test in various dyschromatopsias in the light of our cases] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Color vision defects in early diabetic retinopathy. Roy MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):225–8

Dyschromatopsia following cataract surgery. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;21(4):140–3

Acquired dyschromatopsia in glaucoma. Sample PA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(1):54–64 (73 ref.)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of chromatic syndromes in diabetes] Leid J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electroretinograms in carriers of blue cone monochromatism. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15; 102(2):254–61

Genetic studies of Pangwalas, Transhumant and Settled Gaddis. 4. Colour blindness, mid-phalangeal hair, ear lobe attachment and behavioural traits. Bhasin MK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Mar;44(1):45–53

Bishnupur achromats and their relatives (an exploratory study with six colour vision tests). Bose J, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr;4(1):39–57

HISTORY

Hemianopia, hemiachromatopsia and the mechanisms of alexia. Damasio AR, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):161–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence and significance of the phenomenon of increased colour contrast sensitivity in cases of congenital anomalous trichromasy. Peić M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):171–4

Congenital extreme anomalous trichromasy. Peić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):175–9

Performance of air traffic control tasks by protanopic color defectives. Adams AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):744–50

The ability of protan color defectives to perform color-dependent air traffic control tasks. Kuyk TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):582–6

Improved color test results with large-field viewing in dichromats. Breton ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1490–5

Monochromatic electroretinogram of deutan defect in the presence of intense red adaptation. Uji Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):173–8

Wavelength discrimination deteriorates with illumination in blue cone monochromats. Young RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1543–9

Spatial and temporal limits of vision in the achromat. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:365–85

Spatial and temporal properties of human rod vision in the achromat. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 371:387–406

Spectral sensitivity for observers with protanomalous, extreme protanomalous and protanopic colour vision. Kinnear PR. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):197–200

Modification by fluoangiography of color vision in diabetic patients. Fontana M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(4):210–6

Cone antagonism along visual pathways of red/green dichromats. Friedman LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(11):1647–54

Role of the blue mechanism in wavelength discrimination. Kaiser PK, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):523–9

[Abnormal spectral characteristics of early receptor potential in congenital red-green color blindness] Tanabe J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Color blindness and Rorschach color responsivity. Corsino BV. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):533–4

COLOR PERCEPTION

Congenital extreme anomalous trichromasy. Peić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):175–9

Incidence and significance of the phenomenon of increased colour contrast sensitivity in cases of congenital anomalous trichromasy. Peić M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):171–4

Color vision and retinal nerve fiber layer in early glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):208–13

Color vision deficiencies in two cases of digoxin toxicity. Chuman MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15; 100(5):682–5

Induced complementary chromatopsia [letter] Bannon RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):303

Reaction time in age-related maculopathy. Lovie-Kitchin JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):366–71

Decomposition of Cohen's matrix R into simpler color invariants. Brill MH. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Winter; 98(4):625–34

Improved color test results with large-field viewing in dichromats. Breton ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1490–5

Training of color and form identification in cortical blindness: a case study. Merrill MK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul;67(7):479–83

Interocular transfer of learning in the pigeon: visuo-motor integration and separation of discriminanda and manipulanda. Watanabe S. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 19(3):227–32

Color matching throughout the work week: an industrial

application of the swallowtail-difference equation. Guastello SJ. **Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):213–8

Distraction by emotional stimuli: use of a Stroop task with suicide attempters. Williams JM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):101–10

The locus of the Stroop effect: one site masquerading as two? Naish PL. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Aug;76 (Pt 3):303–10

Colour naming of phobia-related words. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Feb;77 (Pt 1):97–108

Colour and luminance vision in human optic neuritis. Mullen KT, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):1–13

On the development of color naming in young children: data and theory. Bornstein MH. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep; 26(1):72–93 (111 ref.)

Why does vivid imagery hurt colour memory? Heuer F, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Jun;40(2):161–75

Visual half-field presentations of incongruent color–words reveal mirror–reversal of language lateralization in dextral and sinistral subjects. Hugdahl K, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Sep; 21(3):359–74

Color mixture thresholds measured on a color television—a new method for analysis, classification and diagnosis of neuro–ophthalmic disease. Chioran GM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;61(2):119–35

The effects of set size on color matching using CRT displays. Luria SM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Feb;28(1):49–61

Comparison of six colour vision tests for occupational screening. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(1):53–9

A comparison of color and luminance discrimination in amblyopia. Bradley A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1404–9

Wavelength discrimination deteriorates with illumination in blue cone monochromats. Young RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1543–9

Effects of color stimulation and information on the copying performance of attention–problem adolescents. Zentall SS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):501–11

Color preference and MMPI scores of alcohol and drug addicts. Cernovsky Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):663–8

The relationship between color preference and psychiatric disorders. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov; 41(6):746–9

Visual learning in walking blowflies, Lucilia cuprina. Fukushi T. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Dec;157(6):771–8

Avfail in color avoidance learning by starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) and red–winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Mason JR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Dec;99(4):403–10

Reexamination of spectral mechanisms in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Neitz J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Mar; 100(1):21–9

Newborns' discrimination of chromatic from achromatic stimuli. Adams RJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Apr; 41(2):267–81

Retrospective coding in pigeons' delayed matching–to–sample. Urcuioli PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jan;12(1):69–77

Categorical shape and color coding by pigeons. Zentall TR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Apr;12(2):153–9

Conjunction of color and form without attention: evidence from an orientation–contingent color aftereffect. Houck MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 May; 12(2):186–99

Compound–stimulus information processing by 3–month–old infants. Mundy PC. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Sep; 146(3):357–65

Remarks on signal–processing explanations of the trichromacy of vision. Brill MH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Oct;2(10):1794–6

Perception of blackness. Cicerone CM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Apr;3(4):432–6

Chromaticity discrimination: effects of luminance contrast and spatial frequency. Elsner AE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Jul;3(7):916–20

Spectral sensitivity functions derived from brightness matching: implication of intensity invariance for color–vision models. Elzinga CH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Aug;3(8):1173–81

Spectral responsivity of the white–black channel. Fuld K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Aug;3(8):1182–8

Differential color thresholds from metameric matches: experimental results concerning failures of colorimetric additivity. Hita E, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Aug; 3(8):1203–9

Phase–dependent sensitivity to heterochromatic flicker. Lindsey DT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Jul;3(7):921–7

Color constancy: a method for recovering surface spectral reflectance. Maloney LT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Jan;3(1):29–33

Accuracy of memory for brightness of colored lights measured with successive comparison method. Uchikawa K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Jan;3(1):34–9

Color blindness and Rorschach color responsivity. Corsino BV. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):533–4

Three–channel color generator for vision research. Johnson D, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(1):39–42

Molecular genetics: understanding colour vision [news] Mollon JD. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):12–3

Does the complexity of S2 have any effect upon RT1? A controversy in the PRP literature. Franks IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):779–86

Effects of expectations on the performance of hand grip after viewing selected hues. Ingram F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):370

Perceptual learning by educable mentally retarded, average, and gifted children of primary school age. Lutzer VD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):959–66

Race differences in selection of cheese color. Scanlon BA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):314

Perceptual organization and apparent brightness in subjective contour figures. Bradley DR, et al. **Perception** 1985; 14(5):645–53

Effect of color on judgments of food aroma and flavour intensity in young and elderly adults. Christensen CM. **Perception** 1985;14(6):755–62

A color–contingent prism displacement aftereffect. Donderi DC, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(6):691–709

Colour constancy with change of viewing distance under water. Emmerson P, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(3):349–58

The incongruent color–words paradigm and language lateralization: an EEG–study. Hugdahl K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(4):321–6

The colors of things. Brou P, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Sep; 255(3):84–92

Evolution of color vision [letter] Kalmus H. **Science** 1986 Jul 4;233(4759):14

Molecular genetics of inherited variation in human color vision. Nathans J, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 11; 232(4747):203–10

[Dyschromatopsia in optic neuropathies. Classification] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetes and color vision] Lombrail P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):267–8 (Fre)

[Meridian photopic and mesopic color perimetry in normal, young and presbyopic subjects] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):623–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of colors on eating behavior and appetite] Frieling H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(36):11–6 (Ger)

[Use of color screens in information and data processing with reference to physiologic principles of color] Johnson D. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 May;31(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between the chromatic thresholds of the amblyopic and the dominant eye in strabismus patients] Sucs FE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of additive binocular color mixtures] Irtel H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(4):588–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color–word interference, psychopathology and subjective states in remission of schizophrenic psychoses—follow–up analysis in individual cases] Lamberti G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):41–53 (Ger)

[Model of the interpretation process in the visual analysis of orienting tests] Neymeyer HG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiments with Benham's disk] Nieke H. **Z Psychol** 1986; 194(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroretinography and the electroretinographic dazzle test in various dyschromatopsias in the light of our cases] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined treatment of children with disbinocular amblyopia using chromatic objects] Strogal' AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Subclinical impairment of colour vision in patients receiving ethambutol. Joubert PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):213–6

Blue–yellow colour vision changes as early symptoms of ethambutol oculotoxicity. Polak BC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(4):223–6

Color vision tests to identify elevated digoxin levels. LeSage JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Jun;9(2):171–7

[Drug–induced functional disorders of cone function and cone interaction] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives and caffeine on the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–hue Test] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Performance of air traffic control tasks by protanopic color defectives. Adams AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):744–50

Measurement of color thresholds. Gunkel RD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jan;63(1):16–21

Color vision in the peripheral retina. Johnson MA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Feb;63(2):97–103

The detection of various color combinations under different chromatic ambient illuminations. Neri DF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):555–60

Color vision in the ring–tailed lemur (Lemur catta). Blakeslee B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(3–4):154–66

Evaluation of colour vision, mesopic vision, visual evoked potentials and lightness discrimination in adult amblyopes. Mtanda AT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 31; 62(3):247–64

Visual event–related potentials to colored patterns and color names: attention to features and dimension. Aine CJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 64(3):228–45

The ecology of colour vision. Loew ER, et al. **Endeavour** 1985;9(4):170–4

Colour and brightness signals of parvocellular lateral geniculate neurons. Creutzfeldt O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):21–34

Spatial–frequency mechanisms of color perception. Bertulis AV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):149–53

Reaction time to word meaning and ink color of laterally–presented stroop stimuli: effects of handedness and sex. Simon JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):21–33

Temporal resolution of colour vision in the honeybee. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov; 157(5):579–86

Ability of cattle to distinguish among different wavelengths of light. Gilbert BJ Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar; 69(3):825–32

Senescence and color vision. Weale RA. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):635–40

Spectral coding in cat retinal ganglion cell receptive fields. Ringo JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):320–30

Electrophysiological measurements of the spectral sensitivity of three types of cones in the carp retina. Kaneko A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):355–65

Long–range colour–generating interactions across the retina. Pöppel E. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):523–5

Colour–contingent after–effects are really wavelength–contingent. Thompson P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):525–6

Effect on perception of hue of imposed oscillatory movements of a stabilized retinal image. Ditchburn RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(4):369–82

Spectral sensitivity for observers with protanomalous, extreme protanomalous and protanopic colour vision. Kinnear PR. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):197–200

Grip strength as a function of exposure to red or green visual stimulation. O'Connell BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1157–8

The effects of exposure to red and blue light on physiological indices and time estimation. Caldwell JA, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(1):19–29

Haploscopic colour mixtures with and without contours in subjects with normal and disturbed binocular vision. Lange–Malecki B, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(5):587–600

Self–organized formation of colour maps in a model cortex. Saarinen J, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(6):711–9

An alternative technique for the computation of the designator in the retinex theory of color vision. Land EH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3078–80

Colour and brightness coding in the central nervous system: theoretical aspects and visual evoked potentials to homogeneous red and green stimuli. Paulus WM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):53–66

The molecular biology of color vision. Botstein D. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):142–3

Molecular genetics of human color vision: the genes encoding blue, green, and red pigments. Nathans J, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):193–202

Wavelength perception and colour vision. Burkhardt D. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:371–97 (85 ref.)

Red–green opponency in the detection and the perceptual hue cancellation. Akita M, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(8):1129–35

Additivity of red chromatic valence. Ayama M, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1885–91

Additivity of yellow chromatic valence. Ayama M, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):763–9

Blue cones contribute to border distinctness. Boynton RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1349–52

Early colour deprivation in a monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Brenner E, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1337–9

Temporal properties of brightness and color induction. De Valois RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(6):887–97

Interaction between short– and longer–wavelength cones in hue cancellation codes: nonlinearities of hue cancellation as a function of stimulus intensity. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1911–22

Stereopsis with chromatic signals from the blue–sensitive mechanism. Grinberg DL, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(4):531–7

Color perception with binocularly fused adapting fields of different wavelengths. Humanski RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1923–35

Spectral mechanisms and color vision in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(2):291–8

Role of the blue mechanism in wavelength discrimination. Kaiser PK, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):523–9

Just noticeable inhomogeneity criterion for determining wavelength discrimination functions. Kaiser PK, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1327–30

Higher order color mechanisms. Krauskopf J, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(1):23–32

Induced desensitization. Krauskopf J, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(5):759–62

Recent advances in Retinex theory. Land EH. **Vision Res** 1986;26(1):7–21

Chromatic properties of the retinal afferents in the thalamus and the tectum of the frog (Rana temporaria). Maximov VV, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(8):1037–49

Two temporal phases, brightness-dependent and -independent, in the chromatic response elicited by a briefly-flashed monochromatic light: a preliminary report. Mitsuboshi M. **Vision Res** 1985;25(8):1137-45

Chromatic and spatial information processing by red cones and L-type horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):543-9

Temporal modulation sensitivity of the blue mechanism: measurements made with extraretinal chromatic adaptation. Piantanida TP. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1439-44

A comparative study of successive and simultaneous methods in colour discrimination. Romero J, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(3):471-6

Sensitivity of the human neonate to short- and long-wavelength stimuli. Schanel-Klitsch E, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1641-6

Shouldn't directional movement detection necessarily be "colour-blind"? Srinivasan MV. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(7):997-1000

Reaction times to chromatic stimuli. Ueno T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1623-7

Are unique and invariant hues coupled? Vos JJ. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):337-42

The spectral sensitivity of blue-sensitive pigeon cones: evidence for complete screening of the visual pigment by the oil-droplets. Wortel JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(6):885-6

[The triangle of colors X-Y-Z: authentic or deceptive?] Magis C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug-Sep; 85(8-9):963-4 (Fre)

[Isolated evaluation of the spectral sensitivity of pupillomotor photoreceptors in the human by chromatic adaptation] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the width of a white background of an optotype on visual acuity] Koczorowski P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between the spectral composition of the electroencephalogram and parameters of intermittent photostimulation] Shostak VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):681-4 (Rus)

[Temporal resolution of signals in the retina] Shostak VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):1032-4 (Rus)

[Color properties of the receptive fields of visual cortex neurons in the squirrel] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):764-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral sensitivity of photoreceptors of the compound eye of the locust] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(1):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of studies of color perception thresholds in the diagnosis of partial atrophy of the optic nerve in children] Uvarova OIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Color vision of persons working under nonactinic illumination] Kordiukova LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):86-8 (Rus)

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

Computer analysis of Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue test. Winston JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):61-72

Exposure times for colour discrimination in the parafoveal field: a new procedure to detect subtle visual dysfunction in multiple sclerosis patients. Menabue R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):400-4

Colour vision testing and the Electricity Supply Industry. Fernandez RH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Winter; 35(4):137-9

Color vision screening and viewing conditions: the problem of misdiagnosis. Long GM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan-Feb; 35(1):52-5

Fourier analysis and the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue test. Allan D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):337-42

City tests and information theory. Chauhan BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):157-63

CoDAX: a screening test for colour perception [letter] Goacher RE. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):113-4

[Determining a standard for the diagnosis of blue-yellow defects in the F-M 100 hue test] Kitahara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determining a standard for the diagnosis of red-green defects in the F-M 100 hue test] Kitahara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies among standard pseudoisochromatic plates. Part 2. Lanthony's new color test and Panel D-15 tests in various acquired color vision deficiencies] Tsukamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of color vision tests in profesional drivers] Stampalija A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Sep;107(9):379-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Boström-Kugelberg pseudo-isochromatic plates. How efficient is the third edition? Hedin A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):701-5

METHODS

A practical guide for colour-vision examination: report of the Standardization Committee of the International Research Group on Colour-Vision Deficiencies. Birch J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):265-85

[Dyschromatopsia in subjects occupationally exposed to organic solvents] Blain L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lanthony's New Color Test. V. Classification of the grays] Pinckers A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(3):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Color chart test for early detection and quantitative follow-up of the side effects of ethambutol on the optic nerve: the "65 Test"] Jaeger W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified Kitahara's method of analysis of Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue test using sine curve approximation] Ichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;90(1):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

[Determining a standard for the F-M 100-hue test in cases where there may or may not be a clear orientation axis of the hue errors] Kitahara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;89(10):1089-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

COLORIMETRY

Ascorbate in plasma as measured by liquid chromatography and by dichlorophenolindophenol colorimetry. VanderJagt DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1004-6

A comparative study of the haemagglutination inhibition (HI) test and spot test for detection of dapsone in urine. George J, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):601-6

INSTRUMENTATION

[The role of colorimetry strips in routine urine analysis in ambulatory practice] Bonard C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 15;116(11):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

A survey of transforms of the CIE 1931 chromaticity diagram with some new non-linear transforms and histological illustrations of their utility. Galbraith W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):79-100 (25 ref.)

Coomassie brilliant blue G-250 dye-binding technique for determination of autolytic protein breakdown in Euglena gracilis and comparison to other methods of autolysis measurement. Krauspe R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar; 153(2):242-50

Methods for enzymatic and colorimetric determinations of D-erythrulose (D-tetrulose). Morii K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):188-91

A sensitive staining technique for the detection of phosphohydrolase activities after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zlotnick GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):121-5

Inorganic phosphate assay with the ascorbic acid or stannous chloride method: influence of fluoride. v.d. Linden AH, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(1):17-23

Preliminary evaluation of a rapid colorimetric method for the presumptive identification of group A streptococci and enterococci. Ellner PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):880-1

Multicenter evaluation of ultrafiltration, dialysis, and thermal coagulation as sample pretreatment methods for the colorimetric determination of paraquat in blood and tissues. de Zeeuw RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):504-10

Rapid colorimetric assay for cell growth and survival. Modifications to the tetrazolium dye procedure giving improved sensitivity and reliability. Denizot F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):271-7

Colorimetric B cell proliferation assay based on alkaline phosphatase activity. Selective measurement of B cell proliferation in the presence of other cell types. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):97-103

Micro-BIA, a colorimetric microtiter assay of lambda prophage induction. Elespuru RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;164(1):31-40

[Surveillance of hypoalbuminemia in nephrotic syndrome. Limitations of colorimetric methods. Value of a specific method (letter)] Bioa D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):346-7 (3 ref.) (Fre)

[Studies on urinary procoagulant assay method with chromogenic substrates (S-2222)] Fukuda C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):185-9 (Jpn)

[Determination of anionic surface-active substances in the blood serum by a colorimetric method] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):68-9 (Rus)

[Colorimetric method of determining glycosylated hemoglobins] Danilova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colorimetric method of determining glycerin in the blood] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):250-1 (Rus)

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

The ostomy. Why is it created? Watt RC. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Nov;85(11):1242-5

Primary resection with colocolostomy for obstructive carcinoma of the left side of the colon. Amsterdam E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):558-60

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. Reversion to normal defecation after combined excision operation and end colostomy for rectal cancer. Shafik A. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):278-84

Valva ileocaecalis: preservation during ileocolonic surgery employing a rodent experimental model. Wilkinson L, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 May;52(5):269-72

The management of colon injuries by primary repair or colostomy. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov; 72(11):881-3

De-functioning stomas: a prospective controlled trial comparing loop ileostomy with loop transverse colostomy. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):566-70

Burn and stricture of the ostomy due to colostomy irrigation. Report of a case. Giunchi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):873-4

Ostomy and pregnancy. Gopal KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):912-6

Sclerotherapy for massive enterostomy bleeding resulting from portal hypertension. Hesterberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):275-7

Left-sided weakness 10 months post-colostomy. Schlede C, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):195-6

Avoidance of a colostomy by nutritional techniques. Hagen J, et al. **Ist Surg** 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):32-5

Effect of enterostomy on quality of life in spinal cord injury patients. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):3-5

A technique for temporary control of colostomy prolapse in children. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):653-5

The effect of intra-abdominal resection or fecal diversion on perianal disease in pediatric Crohn's disease. Orkin BA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):343-7

Metachronous leiomyosarcoma in colostomy after abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):200-2

Closure of a colostomy. Schein M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Dec;23(4):148-50

A method for determining fecal continence prior to closure of colostomy. Pittman RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):388-9

A simplified technique for intestinal reanastomosis after the Hartmann procedure. Sloan MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):390-1

Effects of intraluminal infusion of short-chain fatty acids on the healing of colonic anastomosis in the rat. Rolandelli RH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):198-204

Primary repair of the colon: when is it a safe alternative? Shannon FL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):851-60

[Treatment of rectal carcinoma without colostomy] Novotný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Dec;64(12):800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Colostomy: indications and complications. Apropos of an analysis of 1142 cases] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(4):331-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stelzner self-healing cecal fistula--course of healing and complications] Gröner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the protective colostomy in left-sided resections of the colorectum necessary?] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;367(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self-healing cecal fistulas for securing anastomoses of the colon and rectum--is this still indicated?] Ultsch B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The focus on protective colostomy] Franchini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5-6):459-62 (Ita)

[Treatment of complicated diverticulosis of the colon by 1-step resection-anastomosis and protective colostomy] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):841-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine after the Hartmann operation] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive-restorative operations in patients with colostomy after extensive left-side resection of the large intestine] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colostomy in non-neoplastic diseases of the rectum and pararectal tissue] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of the colon for closure of colostomy] Vázquez

Valdés E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jan-Mar; 50(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term results of sigmoidostomy in patients with anorectal malignancy. von Smitten K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:211–3

Complications of colostomy closure. Pittman DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):836–43

[Pregnancy and enterostomy] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of a stomal complication] Wizemann G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Aug;37(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early closure of transversostomy does not increase the rate of local complications] Sandelin KB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4215–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Historical data on the artificial anus in Hungary] Back F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1732–4 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Colostomy control device. Numanoğlu I. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):63–5

A home made colostomy bag. Rodriguez R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):277

[Pneumo-obturator for a controlled colostomy] Savchuk BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of implanted permanent magnets in surgery] Fedorov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Temporary antimesenteric stomas without a skin bridge in infants. Simson JN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov; 67(6):363–5

Construction and closure of the transverse loop colostomy. Boman-Sandelin K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):772–4

Anastomosis with EEA stapler following Hartmann procedure. Caracciolo F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan; 29(1):67–8

Continent cecostomy. An account of 30 patients. Kock NG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):705–8

Temporary colostomy—an outmoded procedure? A report on the intracolonic bypass. Ravo B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):904–7

A modification of the transverse loop colostomy. Sigurdson E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):65–6

"High" anorectal anomalies treated by early (neonatal) operation. Freeman NV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar; 21(3):218–20

End colostomy and Brooke's ileostomy constructed by surgical stapler. Chung RS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan; 162(1):62–4

A simplified technique for a totally diverting transverse loop colostomy and distal irrigation. Rose D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):592–3

An improved method for construction of loop colostomy. Vogel SL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr; 162(4):377–8

[Anastomotic stoma. A variation of the Mikulicz procedure] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul;57(7):465–8 **(Ger)**

[Double-channel colostomy with a covered skin bridge] Hauer G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 26;103(36):853–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stoma patient—counseling and management] Rüfenacht R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 1;75(27):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on a new technic for performing end colostomy using an auto suture] Chen TC. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Jul; 55(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Hartmann operation in diseases of the large intestine] Dotsenko AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to the article by B.N. Esterov et al.] Baltaltis IuV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):47–52 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative operations in nonspecific ulcerative colitis on the article by Iu.V. Baltaltis] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the colon] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of anorectal atresia in boys] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the rectum with creation of a delayed colostomy] Skibenko NV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

NURSING

The ostomy. 2. What about special procedures? Alterescu KB. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec;85(12):1363–7

The ostomy. What do you teach the patient? Alterescu V. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Nov;85(11):1250–3

The ostomy. 2. What can go wrong. Boarini J. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec;85(12):1358–62

The ostomy. How is it managed? Smith DB. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Nov;85(11):1246–9

Aspects of stoma care in general practice. Rubin G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):369–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial morbidity in the first three months following stoma surgery. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(3):251–7

[Psychosocial adaptation with an artificial intestinal outlet] Forster C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20; 115(29):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Postoperative course and rehabilitation achievements of colostomates. Gutman H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):777–81

[Late results of rehabilitative and reconstructive operations in colostomy patients] Rudin EP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLOSTRAL IGA see IGA, SECRETORY

COLOSTRUM

Experimental rotavirus diarrhoea in colostrum-deprived newborn calves: assay of treatment by administration of bacterially produced human interferon (Hu-IFN alpha 2). Schwers A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):213–8

Lipid peroxidation and activities of tyrosine aminotransferase and glutamine synthetase in hepatoma and glioma cells grown in bovine colostrum-supplemented medium. Odland L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):259–62

Study on current status of infant and childhood feeding practices. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 22(9):716

Feeding bovine colostrum to lambs [letter] Mellor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):673–4

ANALYSIS

Pesticide residues in human colostrum: seasonal variations, Yugoslavia. Vukavić T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;15(5):525–8

Purification and partial sequence analysis of insulin-like growth factor-I from bovine colostrum. Francis GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):207–13

Isolation and characterisation of lactoferrin separated from human whey by adsorption chromatography using Cibacron Blue F3G-A linked affinity adsorbent. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):89–93

Relationships among serum immunoglobulin concentration in foals, colostral specific gravity, and colostral immunoglobulin concentration. LeBlanc MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):57–60

Purification and characterization of bovine milk fibronectin. Sato TN, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Nov;52(4):507–11

T cell subsets in human colostrum. Keller MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):439–43

[Selected indicators of colostrum quality in cows over the period of a year] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The usefulness of the refractometer in the assessment of colostrum and various factors affecting serum gamma globulin levels in newborn calves] van Keulen KA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Agar gel microelectrophoresis of the colostrum of clinically healthy mares with particular reference to the importance of immunoglobulins in foal raising] Meier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):910–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic chloride residues in human colostrum. Levels of contamination. I.] Pinto PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cells of sow mammary secretions. I. Morphology and differential counts during lactation. Schollenberger A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan;33(1):31–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A genetic association between bovine serum and colostrum lysozyme levels. Lie O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(1):39–45

Some properties of the lysozymes in serum and colostrum from cows with high and low lytic power against Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Lie O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(1):47–59

Identification of myeloperoxidase in human colostrum. Hashinaka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15; 247(1):91–6

Stimulation of bovine milk galactosyltransferase activity by bovine colostrum N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Moscarello MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 4; 831(2):192–200

Kinetic parameters of galactosyltransferase from buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) colostrum and milk. Mawal OB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;21(6):373–7

Purification and characterization of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from bovine colostrum and murine lymphoma BW5147 cells. Elhammer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5249–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of colostrum of a patient with selective IgA deficiency. Barros MD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):331–4

Colostral transfer of Clostridium perfringens type C beta antitoxin in swine. Matisheck PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1132–3

Effect of human colostrum and infant formula on the phagocytic activity of macrophages. I. Resident and stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hughes A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):169–75

Presence of IgE suppressor factors in human colostrum. Sarfati M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):1005–8

Defective chemotactic response of human alveolar and colostral macrophages. Clemente J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):271–6

Additive protective effects of colostral antipili antibodies in calves experimentally infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Contrepois MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):947–9

Effect of colostral immunoglobulin G1 and immunoglobulin M concentrations on immunoglobulin absorption in calves. Besser TE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2033–7

Class-specific antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in human serum, saliva and breast milk. Aldred MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 27;87(1):103–8

Cellular reactivity to respiratory syncytial virus in human colostrum and breast milk. Scott R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Sep;17(1):83–93

Prevention of rotavirus infection by oral administration of cow colostrum containing antihumanrotavirus antibody. Ebina T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 174(4):177–85

Protective effect of colostrum in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection induced in infant mice. Katsura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):883–94

Newborn calf intestinal absorption of immunoglobulins extracted from colostrum. Grongnet JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):731–43

Septicemic colibacillosis and failure of passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulin in calves. Besser TE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):445–59 (54 ref.)

A simple method for the demonstration of factors in bovine colostrum capable of causing anaemia in lambs reared free from maedi on bovine colostrum. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):297–303

Adequate concentration of circulating colostral proteins for market calves. White DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2; 119(5):112–4

Evaluation of a rapid specific test for detecting colostral IgG1 in the neonatal calf. White DG. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18; 118(3):68–70

Cells of sow mammary secretions. II. Characterization of lymphocyte populations. Schollenberger A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan;33(1):39–46

[Colostrum production and colostrum quality] Geene JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 15;111(12):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins] Geene JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 15;111(12):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[ELISA serology of the blood and colostral milk: a possibility for monitoring enzootic pneumonia (EP) in swine herds] Zimmermann W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jun; 128(6):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the preparation of the secretory IgA and secretory component from human colostrum] Vogt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb; 261(1):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology of the fetomaternal interaction: immunologic significance of colostrum and breast milk] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of colostrum antibodies on infectivity of bovine leukosis virus] Tsutsumanskiĭ V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological role of human colostrum and milk] Ott VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):72–5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the protein fractions of human milk during lactation. Sanchez-Pozo A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(1):15–20

Effects of maternal nutrition on the availability of energy in the body reserves of fetuses at term and in colostrum from Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):235–40

[Microelements in human and cow's milk] Davydova IV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):68–72 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the addition of sorghum and molasses on the fermentation of bovine colostrum] Ortega Cerilla ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Susceptibility of colostrum-deprived swine of various ages to streptococcic lymphadenitis. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1722–5

Making the most of colostrum at lambing. Mellor DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):351–3

Experimental infection of caesarean derived, colostrum deprived calves with bovine rotaviruses and

enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC): a histological, electronmicroscopic, and morphometric investigation. Pospischil A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr; 33(3):196–205

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. I. Impact of the ingestion of colostrum on blood glucose, blood levels of gammaglobulin and free amino acids in tissues] Patureau-Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(6):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Effects of maternal nutrition on udder development during late pregnancy and on colostrum production in Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):230–4

COLPOSCOPY

Necessity of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. Moseley KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):992–5

Genital warts and cervical cancer. VII. An improved colposcopic index for differentiating benign papillomaviral infections from high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):611–8

An analysis of the factors involved in the colposcopic evaluation of 2194 patients with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Wetrich DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1339–49

Evaluation of colposcopy in the postmenopausal woman. Toplis PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):843–51

The use of the colposcope in the diagnosis of sexual abuse in the pediatric age group. Woodling BA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):111–4

Colposcopic assessment of the lower genital tract in female renal transplant recipients. MacLean AB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):45–7

Preliminary experience with a cervical pathology clinic in a military hospital. Young KR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):136–9

Quantitative analysis of the whiteness of the atypical cervical transformation zone. Sakuma T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):773–6

Endocervical curettage as a routine part of colposcopic examinations for abnormal cervical cytology. Saltzman DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):871–3

Correlation between cervical cytology and biopsy in an air force colposcopy clinic. Smith KH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):681–4

Some characteristics of women aged 20 years and under seen at colposcopy [letter] Chang AR. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11; 99(803):428

Cytology, colposcopy and cervical neoplasia. MacLean AB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 11;98(786):756–8

[Colposcopy, a necessity in atypical cervix cytology] Struijk AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12; 129(41):1957–61 (Dut)

[The importance of colposcopy in pregnancy] Dgani R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):249–51 (33 ref.) (Heb)

[Colposcopy in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive cancer of the cervix—systematic diagnosis] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishing guidlines for dealing with mild dysplasia through cytology and colposcopy (follow up study)] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;37(12):2681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of colposcopy in the diagnosis of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 May;53:115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Evaluating the acquisition of colposcopy skills in an obstetric-gynecologic residency program. Homesley HD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec;30(12):911–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A low voltage diathermy loop for taking cervical biopsies: a qualitative comparison with punch biopsy forceps. Prendiville W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul; 93(7):773–6

Use of panendomicroscopy in the detection and evaluation of cervical premalignant and malignant conditions. A preliminary report. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):169–75

METHODS

[The role of microcolpohysteroscopy in the diagnosis of endometrial pathology] Calestani V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

UTILIZATION

Colposcopy in genitourinary medicine clinics [letter] Hicks DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):284

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Prognostic variables in nearly drowned, comatose children [letter] Weinberg HD. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):329

Myxedema coma. Thirumalaikolundusubramanian P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):597–8

Selective peritoneal lavage in the management of comatose blunt trauma patients. Reiner DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):255–9

Maternal vegetative state during pregnancy [letter] Smatko AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoglycemic coma from pentamadine in an AIDS patient [letter] Spadafora MP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul; 4(4):384

Spindle coma in benzodiazepine toxicity: case report. Mouradian MD, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct; 16(4):213–8

Isopropanol intoxication: managing the coma. Taylor CD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):173–5

Coma and metabolic acidosis early in severe acute paracetamol poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):179–82

Volkmann's ischaemic contracture due to limb compression in drug-induced coma. Christensen KS, et al. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):543–4

Metrizamide myelography risk factors: a pseudopsychiatric case presentation. Blair R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):439–40

Coma following ECT and intravenous droperidol: case report. Koo JY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):94–5

Disruption of the blood-brain barrier in hyperammonemic coma and the pharmacologic effects of dexamethasone and difluoromethyl ornithine. Sears ES, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):255–61

Reduction of diazepam serum half life and reversal of coma by activated charcoal in a patient with severe liver disease. Traeger SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):329–37

Acute renal failure and coma secondary to acyclovir therapy [letter] Spiegal DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11; 255(14):1882–3

Coma induced by cholinergic activation of a restricted region in the pontine reticular formation—a model of reversible forms of coma. Katayama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):1–10

Fatal metabolic acidosis, hyperglycemia, and coma after steroid therapy for Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Curless RG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):872–3

Acute valproate intoxication with fatal outcome in an infant. Janssen F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):235–8

Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemic coma associated with phosphate enema. Rohack JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1241–2

[Retrospective diagnosis of a coma in an infant] Dupont D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Voluntary chloralose poisoning] Richelme C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chloralose poisoning (letter)] Lignac H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1158 (Fre)

[Factitious epilepsy: Münchausen syndrome by proxy. Another aspect of child abuse: recurrent coma in a 4-year-old child caused by nonaccidental poisoning] Deonna T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov; 105(11):995–1002 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Migraine coma. Meningitic migraine with cerebral oedema associated with a new form of autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):555–77

Altered capillary permeability in neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Melon E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(6):323–5

Sweat gland necrosis in drug-induced coma: a light and direct immunofluorescence study. Rocamora A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):49–53

Cognitive sequelae of severe head injury in relation to the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):549–53

Airway interruption in encephalopathic children: a clinical and histological analysis. Eavey RD. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1455–60

[Keratoplasty for severe lagophthalmic keratitis in patients with long-term artificial respiration] Koch-Schweitzer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment: the logic of coma. Scherer P. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May;86(5):542–9

Persistent vegetative state and behavioral deficit [letter] Berrol S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):431

Persistent vegetative state. Review and report of electrodiagnostic studies in eight cases. Hansotia PL. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1048–52

Persistent vegetative state. Extension of the syndrome to include chronic disorders. Walshe TM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1045–7

Mu and alpha rhythm in comatose children. Frisher S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(4):208–10

Diagnostic clinical osmometry in the unconscious infant. Webster HC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1076–7

Desynchronized EEG activity in a case of post-traumatic coma. Facco E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun; 29(2):137–42

Glasgow coma score 1 hour after cardiac arrest [letter] Urban P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1012

Coma. Edelsohn L. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):63–9

[The comatose accident patient with hypotension: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma?] Draaisma JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 2;129(44):2097–100 (Dut)

[Outcome of skull injuries with severe coma in children hospitalized in pediatric intensive care units] Alix D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic follow-up of consciousness disorders] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of alpha-coma after cardiac arrest during anesthesia for coronary artery bypass operation] Katagiri E, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of post-traumatic coma based on EEG examination] Krygowska-Wajs A. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(12):797–9 (Pol)

[Evaluation of comatose states] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of low dose oral triiodothyrosine in myxoedema coma. McCulloch W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(5):259–62

Reversible coma in Wernicke's encephalopathy [letter] Rayner HC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1097

[Use of barbiturates in posttraumatic comas at the mesencephalic level. Apropos of 38 cases] Dubois G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged cerebral electrical "silence" with intracranial pressure monitored by extradural approach in the treatment of post-traumatic coma using thiopentone combined with alphaxalone-alphadolone. Clinical case] Demo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):503–8 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory, haemodynamic and haematologic characteristics in two patients with myxoedema coma and hypothermia. Bertrand Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):96–101

Hypoglycaemic coma in severe primary hypothyroidism. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):345–6

Persistent vegetative state and head trauma [letter] Musto RV. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):431–2

Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked responses in coma due to stroke. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:540–7

Hypokalaemic coma. Phelan DM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):257–8

Coma as presenting manifestation of Wernicke's encephalopathy. De Keyser J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 3(5):361–3

Computerized tomography and electroencephalography in childhood coma: which test should be performed first? Alfonso I, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;72(10):843–5

Unexpected improvement after prolonged posttraumatic vegetative state. Arts W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1300–3

Hyperammonemic coma due to Proteus infection. Kuntze JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):972–3

Hyponatremic coma and elevated serum creatine phosphokinase following excessive caffeine intake. Kirubakaran V. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Jun; 11(2):105–6

[The prognosis of the vegetative state following severe brain injury] Braakman R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The vegetative existence] Minderhoud JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2385–8 (Dut)

[Anatomo-clinical conference of Brugmann Hospital. Coma in a leukemic adult] Kraytman M. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(5):322–8 (Fre)

[Staphylococcal toxic shock, crusted tracheitis and prolonged coma in a young child (letter)] Borderon JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):403 (Fre)

[Coma and necrotizing enteritis in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome] Dupont D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul-Aug; 40(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coma in full-term newborn infants following acute fetal distress: electro-clinical evolution] Scavone C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Periarticular new bone formation associated with head injuries] Groswasser Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1; 110(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Hyponatremic coma with shock after tapwater enema] Levine Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological

studies on 3 cases of theta coma due to anoxic encephalopathy] Noda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric aspect of the study of comatose states in craniocerebral injuries (review)] Dobrokhotova TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):761–7 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hyponatremia and coma after transurethral resection of the prostate] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Continuous monitoring of conjunctival oxygen in patients in coma caused by cranial trauma] Kohi YM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):497–501 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Intact survival rates in nearly drowned, comatose children [letter] McComb JG. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):504–5

NURSING

Treating traumatic coma. Hinkle JL. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May; 86(5):551–6

Ethical and legal aspects of medical care in permanent coma. Freeman JW. **SD J Med** 1985 Nov;38(11):5–9

PATHOLOGY

Fresh cell therapy followed by fatal coma. Goebel HH, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):242–7

[Acute toxic encephalopathy in an adult (letter)] Pérez García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):148–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials in comatose patients: correlation with outcome and neuropathological findings. Walser H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):34–40

Micturition in comatose patients. Wyndaele JJ. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1209–11

Predicting the outcome from hypoxic-ischemic coma: ethical implications [letter] Brody H. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28; 255(12):1571

Predicting the outcome from hypoxic-ischemic coma [letter] Jørgensen EO, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1569–71

Clinical study of nontraumatic "spindle coma" Yorifuji S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1985 Mar;35(3–4):73–6

Evolution of cardiorespiratory variables in myxedema coma—a case report. Zakaria M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):393–8

Active neural processes within the brain stem in production of coma—Araki's coma-puncture revisited. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):503–14

Blink reflexes evoked by different stimuli in a comatose patient [letter] Tavy DL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):595

Prediction of chronic vegetative state with somatosensory evoked potentials [letter] Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):134

Auditory brain stem evoked responses in comatose head-injured patients. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):173–5

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in comatose patients: comparison with clinical findings, EEG and prognosis] Reisecker F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of Doppler ultrasound flowmetry in the evaluation of intracranial impedance. I. Behavior of the ultrasonic information at the carotid level in cerebral coma] Liboni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):381–5 **(Ita)**

[Changes in intracranial pressure induced by assistance maneuvers in the head-injured patient in a coma] Zappi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial observations on the evoked potential in a patient recovering from prolonged semicoma following cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Kiyota T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar; 35(3):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electrocardiogram in comatose patients] Gogolak I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Mar;49(2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Respiration disorders in comatose states] Gogolak I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Mar;49(2):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Reversibility of middle brainstem evoked potential: study of a case] Vergara Ugarriza JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Unexpected and uncertain departure. Problems of relatives of apallic patients] Lüdeke H. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov; 56(11):641–4 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Ankle-foot positioning splint for comatose patients. Jean N, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Oct;39(10):682–3

THERAPY

Brain resuscitation: much ado about nothing? **Am J Nurs** 1986 May;86(5):550

The Walter J. Zeiter lecture. Considerations for management of the persistent vegetative state. Berrol S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):283–5

Lower court ordered to drop murder charges against physicians. Court of Appeal of the State of California. **Conn Med** 1985 Oct;49(10):675–80

Do feeding tubes have more rights than patients? Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Feb;16(1):26–8

The head injury–coma arousal center. A new program for the care of brain-injured patients. Manders KL. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1094–5

Deferred consent. A new approach for resuscitation research on comatose patients. Abramson NS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2466–71

Coma and severe brain injury [letter] Freeman EA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):303

The padded patient enclosure [letter] Kessler LA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):869–70

[Preliminary results in the treatment of severe brain injuries using thiopental and alphaxalone-alphadolone and monitoring of the intracranial pressure by extradural approach] Vendramin ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):417–28 **(Ita)**

COMB AND WATTLES

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary and secondary wattle swelling response to phytohemagglutinin as a measure of immunocompetence in chickens. Edelman AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):105–11

[Abnormal comb growth in female chickens caused by gonadotropic substances in the feed] Hilbrich P. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMBAT DISORDERS see under **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY, ANTINEOPLASTIC see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Abstracts. First International Congress on Neo-Adjuvant Chemotherapy. November 6–9, 1985, Paris, France. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Winter;3(1):45–91

Adjuvant chemotherapy—clinical trials and laboratory models. Wittes RE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):87–103 (121 ref.)

[Problems in the complex use of physical therapy factors and drugs] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):1–7 **(Rus)**

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

Taking research beyond laboratories: exploiting commercial potential. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1; 134(7):817–9, 823–4

The baby broker boom. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):30–1

Know thy customer: Coca-Cola's Herbert [interview by Suzanne Powills] Herbert IC. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 20; 60(6):92–3

Will OneCard solve hospital bad debt woes? Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):90–1

Developing strategies for food vendor intervention: the first step. Peterson G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May; 86(5):659–61

Promotion of cigarettes in developing countries. Davis RM. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28;255(8):993

Drug marketing in the Third World: beneath the cosmetic reforms. Greenhalgh T. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1318–20

Conflicts of interest and the physician entrepreneur [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):250–3

Commercializing university research. Lessons from the experience of the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. Blumenthal D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19; 314(25):1621–6

Fee-for-service research. Lind SE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):312–5

Developing educational software for publisher vendors. Joseph LS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 20(3):529–47

Management information systems and the role of the nurse vendor. Lenkman S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 20(3):557–65

Determining and reporting unrelated business income. Cornwell D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Fall;12(1):10–21

STANDARDS

Commercialization in transplantation. The problems and some guidelines for practice. The Council of the Transplantation Society [editorial] **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–3

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES see under **MEDICAL AUDIT**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL

see related **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

A method for quantifying and comparing civil commitment processes. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 143(6):744–9

Psychotherapy of a murderer: excerpts. Oberkirch A. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):499–514

Nursing home placement and the demented patient [letter] O'Rourke MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):582

Latent variable probit ANCOVA: treatment effects in the California Civil Addict Programme. Muthén B, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1985 Nov;38 (Pt 2):161–70

Outcome of patients committed to hospital under the Mental Health (Scotland) Act 1960. McKechnie AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:33–7

A methodology for predicting the effects of changes in civil commitment decision making. Faulkner LR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):71–80

Incompetent misdemeanants—pseudocivil commitment. Rachlin S, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(1):23–30

Variables affecting the decision making of a review panel. Higenbottam J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 30(8):577–81

Psychiatry, civil liberty, and involuntary treatment. Hoaken PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):222–6

Variables affecting the decision making of a review panel [letter] Norton WA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):290–2

Change with time in patients' reactions to committal. Toews J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):413–5

Involuntary treatment [letter] Work B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):184

State mental hospital staff attitudes toward patients' rights. Brown P. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(4):423–41

Use of outpatient treatment during civil commitment: law and practice in Nebraska. Wood WD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):723–8

An analysis of petitions for court commitment to psychiatric care filed in Tulsa County. Gajda JF. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):420–5

Equity in the application of civil commitment criteria. Segal SP, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;(28):93–105

Correctional mental health. Shively D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):537–50

Strike and stress in a maximum security hospital. Vispo RH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986 Summer;57(2):111–20

Broader commitment laws sought [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1253–5

Factors influencing assignment of patients to compulsory admission. Spengler A. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(3):113–22

[Involuntary commitment to a psychiatric department. A retrospective study of occurrence and causes] Joensen AE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Registration of coercive measures. A prospective study of the use of coercive measures in a district emergency psychiatry department] Nissen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complaints concerning commitment to mental hospitals heard by the Danish National Board of Health 1980–1984] Segest E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Compulsory admission and ambulatory services] Bruns G. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Feb;57(2):119–22 **(Ger)**

[Reasons for admission of psychiatric patients to locked wards] Degkwitz R. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):415–8 **(Ger)**

[Ethical considerations apropos of involuntary commitment] Padró D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Psychiatric commitments of religious dissenters in Tsarist and Soviet Russia: two case studies. Windholz G. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):329–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Factors associated with juvenile detention truancy. Howard RC, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):357–64

Process analysis of judges' commitment decisions: a preliminary empirical study. Bursztajn H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):170–4

Psychiatry and patients' rights. Grounds A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):147–8

Actions by psychotic patients. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):128

Patients' rights advocates in San Francisco. Binder RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):325–36

Treating the not guilty by reason of insanity outpatient: a two-year study. Cavanaugh JL Jr, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):407–15

Use of summons in involuntary civil commitment. Durham ML, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(3):243–51

The effect of mental health system changes on civil commitment. Faulkner LR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):345–57

Violence and official diagnostic nomenclature. Harry B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):385–8

The use of legal rhetoric in a clinical setting: advocating the advocates. Kraft PB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):313–23

Charter of Rights affects treatment of psychiatric patients. Sharpe G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):17–9

Key provisions of APA's model law. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):967–8

APA's model law: protecting the patient's ultimate interests. Dunham AC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 36(9):973–5

Implications of need-for-treatment laws: a study of Washington State's Involuntary Treatment Act. Durham ML. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):975–7

The impact of a more stringent commitment code in Minnesota. Greeman M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):990–2

Obviously ill patients [letter] Kelly K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1221

Needed changes in law and procedure for the chronically mentally ill. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):475–80

APA's model law: hurting the people it seeks to help. Rubenstein LS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 36(9):968–72

Psychiatric hospitalization and the law. Stromberg CD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):921

APA's model law: a commitment code by and for psychiatrists. Wexler DB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):981–3

APA's model commitment law and the need for better mental health services. Zusman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):978–80

The compulsory treatment of alcoholic drunken drivers referred by the courts: a 7 to 9 years outcome study. Ben-Arie O, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):229–35

Lifetime police contacts of discharged Psychiatric Security Review Board clients. Bloom JD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):189–202

Women declared insane: a follow-up study. Hodgins S, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):203–16

Compulsorily admitted patients' ability to make use of their legal rights. Høyer G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 8(4):413–22

Psychiatry, compulsion and legal security—a report from the Social Affairs Commission in Sweden: a critical response. Johanson E. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):335–41

Psychiatry, compulsion and legal security—a report from the Social Affairs Commission in Sweden. Kärrström M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):327–33

Juvenile law and the viable fetus: clinical perspectives and legal intervention. Kaufman KR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(4):471–82

A survey of mental health legislation in the eastern Caribbean. Liverpool N. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 8(1):119–31

The dangerousness standard: what is it and how is it used? Melitović SG, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(4):443–69

Culpable mental disorder and criminal liability. Mitchell CN. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):273–99

Setting physical standards for mental hospitals: to whom should the courts listen? O'Reilly J, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):301–9

Not guilty by reason of insanity: a research note. Pogrebin M, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):237–41

Comparative review of reporting and registration legislation for treatment of drug and alcohol dependent persons. Porter L, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):217–27

Breaking down barriers: the work of the Community Mental Health Service of Trieste in the prison and judicial settings. Reali M, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(4):395–412

Compulsory treatment of narcotic addiction. Webster CD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):133–59

Relationship security: the dynamics of keepers and kept. Maier GJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):603–8

The impact of public policy and publicity on admissions to state mental health hospitals. Pierce GL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):41–66

Studies in involuntary civil commitment and involuntary electroconvulsive therapy. Mahler H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Feb;174(2):97–106

Abolishment of the insanity defense—the only logical course. Haines JD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 79(4):244–6

Treatment of uncooperative psychiatric patients in the community: Mental Health Act in need of reform. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):863–4

Treatment of uncooperative psychiatric patients in the community [letter] Spencer S. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1095

Effects of 1983 Mental Health Act [letter] Winterson MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1426

Compulsory admission of the mentally ill: adequacy of documentation. Baxter EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):66–8

Compulsory admission of the mentally ill [editorial] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):61–2

Involuntary commitment: the requirements of due process. Chapman TB. **Med Law** 1985;4(6):535–42

Aggressive incidents in a secure hospital. Dooley E. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):125–30

Administrative error: false imprisonment. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):230–1

Psychiatric home care. An evolving legal standard. Julavits WF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):577–86

The Munchausen patient in a forensic facility. Miller RD, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):72–6

Mental health care and the opposition movement in The Netherlands. Haafkens J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(2):185–92

Civil commitment in Virginia: a psychiatric perspective. Showalter CR. **Va Med** 1986 Jan;113(1):36–9

[Institutional study of patients hospitalized at the Bergamo psychiatric hospital: a comparison of patients hospitalized in 1963 and 1973] Zambetti G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986; 21(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Forgotten persons? Adolescents in corrective treatment] Schniedermeyer P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;34(6):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compulsory commitment of psychiatric patients from the viewpoint of physicians and judges—exemplified by the use of the psychiatric law of North Rhine and Westphalia] Bergener M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 May;13(3):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criminal offenses by committed patients during compulsory treatment in a psychiatric hospital (Paragraph 63 of the Germany Penal Code). A contribution to the borderline between improvement and safety] Bischof HL. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 May;13(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Commitment prerequisites according to paragraph 64 of the German penal code] Rasch W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 May; 13(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of compulsory admission in accordance with the legislation of 1931] Pascual Arriazu JM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Review panels for involuntary psychiatric patients: which patients apply? Gray J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 30(8):573–6

Violence, civil commitment, and hospitalization. McNiel DE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Feb;174(2):107–11

[Sex-dependent variations in the institutional career of mentally ill older patients] Majcher-Angermeyer A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMMON BILE DUCT

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by a common bile duct inflammatory polyp in association with a gallstone, and treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Shepherd HA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18(2):66–8

Kron's biliary prosthetic bypass in the treatment of neoplastic jaundice. Kron B, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):133–7

Two simple models for teaching fiberoptic choledochoscopy techniques. Rogers DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):584–6

Benign extrinsic compression of the common bile duct: a case report. Downey RS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul; 100(1):113–7

[The use of Gianturco spirals in percutaneous transhepatic bile duct drainage] Weber J. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic test in the echographic evaluation of the common bile duct] Verrengia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Foreign bodies in the common bile duct, intrahepatic calculi and abscesses in the left lobe of the liver in a patient after choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A rare cause of mechanical jaundice] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):55–6 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Two cases of gastric cancer-bearing double choledochus with ectopic drainage into the stomach. Kondo K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):138–41

Double common bile duct. Case report and review. Teilum D. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):159–61

Association of gallbladder carcinoma and anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1258–65

Anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Greco RS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep;82(9):739–41

Pancreaticobiliary common channel associated with common duct stricture. Wood WJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):738–40

The common bile duct and its anomalies. Auld CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug;30(4):248–50

Choledochal cyst: complications of anomalous connection between the choledochus and pancreatic duct and carcinoma of the biliary tract. Nagata E, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):102–10

[High-insertion choledochus] Genoni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Aug;37(4):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Choledochal membrane and lithiasis causing obstructive jaundice] de Celis G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiberoptic intraluminal transillumination of the cystic duct and the common bile duct. Patel RR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):643–4

[Width of the lumen of the common bile duct: sonography compared with ERCP] Freise J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Aug;38(8):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normality patterns according to dimensional analysis of the pancreas, portal system and common bile duct by ultrasonics] Barrios C, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on common bile duct pressure. Hynynen MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr; 65(4):370–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed homograft rejection following common bile duct ligation: in vivo evidence that obstructive jaundice is immunosuppressive. Keane RM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 May;155(5):143–6

INJURIES

Iatrogenic bile duct stricture: an avoidable surgical hazard? [editorial] Johnston GW. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):245–7

Common bile duct perforation—an unusual complication of ERCP [letter] Jayaprakash B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):246–7

Iatrogenic lesions of the right lateral sector branch of the hepatic duct due to anomalous insertion. Infranzi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):35–40

[An alternative in the repair of traumatic rupture of the choledochus: report of a patient] González Olivares J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Oct–Dec;50(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Pathogenesis of calcium-containing gallstones. Canine ductular bile, but not gallbladder bile, is supersaturated with calcium carbonate. Rege RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):21–6

[Studies on cholesterosis of the common bile duct] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 83(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase-producing bacteria in bile from the common bile duct in patients treated with endoscopic papillotomy for gallstone disease. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):253–6

[Microflora of the common bile duct of patients with a choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological alterations of the preampullary common bile and pancreatic duct in acute biliary and nonbiliary pancreatitis. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(2):93–100

Intrahepatic cholangiectases and large-duct obliteration in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ludwig J, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):560–8

Clinical significance of choledochal diameter and hyperbilirubinemia in acute cholecystitis. Reiss R, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):129–32

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development of biliary carcinoma in forty-seven patients with choledochal cyst—special reference to intestinal metaplasia in the biliary duct. Komi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):273–8

Cylindrical dilatation of the choledochus: a special type of congenital bile duct dilatation. Todani T, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):964–9

[Evaluation of fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas and common bile duct] Boivin Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonographic detection and clinical studies in the spontaneous passage of bile duct calculi] Schneider H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytological study of bile sediment and brush smears from the biliary tract obtained by percutaneous and transhepatic routes in patients with mechanical jaundice. Preliminary report] Mielżyńska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 36(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of brush biopsy of the bile ducts in patients with mechanical jaundice] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the occurrence of bile duct calculi in relation to the width of the cystic duct and common bile duct] Sołwański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraoperative diagnosis of choledochal cyst in a patient after surgery for blunt trauma to the abdomen] Stul'eva AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):127 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enteropancreatic reflexes. 5: The effect of gallbladder and common bile duct distention on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Koller M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 May; 53(5):324–6

Age and sex dependency of bile duct diameter and bile duct pressure—an ERC manometry study. Poralla T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 May;23(5):235–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudocalculus sign. A pitfall of static cholangiography. Martin MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):197–200

Evaluation of common bile duct diameter using high resolution computed tomography. Co CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):424–7

[Experience with peroperative contact choledochopapillography] Novotný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep;64(8–9):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological lesions of the choledochus studied with combined percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and hypotonic duodenography] Fanucci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):954–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of the diagnosis of inflammatory changes in the pancreas based on stratified images of the biliary tract] Zlomaniec J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 11;40(45):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of echinococcosis of the liver and abdominal organs] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary tract disease. Duca S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 86(3):133–8

Massive haemobilia in a patient with residual stone after choledochoduodenostomy. Case report: treatment with endoscopic papillotomy. Gabrielsen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May;152:387–8

Cholangiocarcinoma as a late complication of choledochoenteric anastomoses. Herba MJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):513–5

Endoscopic anatomy of choledochoduodenostomy in relation to clinical observations. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):272–4

Operative choledochoscopy in common bile duct surgery. Ashby BS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):279–83

Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct. Gillatt DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov; 67(6):370–1

A new method for biliary tract reconstruction for primary bile duct stones. Chang TH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):720–2

Common bile duct anastomosis using fibrin glue. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1250–6

Traumatic duodenal transection at the level of the ampulla of Vater: sphincteroplasty as a technical adjunct to primary repair. Harris JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun; 56(6):515–7

Choledochoduodenostomy and the blind loop syndrome [letter] Wereldsma JC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):847

Effect of nalbuphine on intrabiliary pressure in the early postoperative period. Vatashsky E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):433–6

Misconceptions regarding choledochoduodenostomy [letter] Allen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):665–7

The mechanism of elevated alkaline phosphatase activity after bile duct ligation in the rat. Seetharam S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):374–80

Coagulum choledocholithotomy: a preliminary report. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;5(3):198–9

Choledochotomy and sepsis in benign biliary disease. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec; 30(6):343–7

The sonographic appearance of the pancreatic duct following transampullary septectomy. Braver JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):459–60

A retrospective study of surgical common bile-duct exploration: ten years experience. Roukema JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):11–4

An operative choledochoscopy using the flexible choledochoscope. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):215–21

Hazards following T-tube removal after choledochotomy. Lygidakis NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):153–5

[Severity of surgery of the common bile duct for benign pathology in 2 series of high-risk patients] Yvergneaux JP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of choledoco-duodenostomy for common bile duct lithiasis] Parc R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr; 10(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of an external biliary fistula complicating pancreatic pseudocyst by an endocholedochal prosthesis] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochoduodenal anastomoses in biliary lithiasis] Huguier M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary choledocholithiasis. Apropos of a case, with review of the literature] Van Damme H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental dilation and transparieto-hepatic cholangioscopy for stenosis of a choledocho-duodenal anastomosis with gallstone formation] Liguory C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchobiliary fistula as sequela of the stenosis of hepaticojejunostomy] Freitag S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal adaptive response of the rat after bilio-pancreatic and food diversion from the duodenum] Bargoni A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan–Jun;27(1–6):42–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical indications and tactics in lithiasic jaundice] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the implantation of venous patches into the common bile duct of dogs] Zolotorevskii VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of endocholedochal papillosphincterotomy] Gusarev VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):122–5 **(Rus)**

[Experimental validation of a nonabsorbable blunt precision suture of the hepato-choledochus] Lapkin KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy and the methods of its completion] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiostomy in the preparation of patients with mechanical jaundice for radical operation] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic suprapapillary choledochoduodenostomy] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy through the stump of the cystic duct] Tereshkov TA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Transpapillary choledochoduodenostomy in pathology of the distal portion of the common bile duct and major duodenal papilla] Oi shanetskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in benign stenosis of Vater's ampulla and of the terminal section of the common bile duct in patients undergoing biliary tract operations] Peredkov PA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy in complicated forms of cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign obstructive jaundice] Gardalanić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign diseases of the bile ducts] Jiménez Romero LC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Oct;68(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Manometric endoscopic study and gastric acid levels in patients with Roux en Y choledochojejunostomy] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Histologic and ultrastructural study of the choledochus of the rat after microsurgical reconstruction] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

Prospective study of clinical and biochemical features of symptomatic choledocholithiasis. Anciaux ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):449–53

[Anicteric hepato-choledochal calculosis. Physiopathologic interpretation, incidence and surgical treatment in a 10-year period] Percopo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 31; 40(20):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gallstone pancreatitis: pathogenesis and clinical forms—the emerging role of endoscopic management. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):774–8

Choledocholithiasis complicating a case of congenital choledochal dilatation with drainage via Santorini's duct. Treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Fink AS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):111–3

Gallstone-induced pancreatitis and a stone-free gallbladder. Brady PG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):35, 39–40

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaline phosphatase in the assessment of choledocholithiasis before surgery. Kiechle FL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):556–60

Hepatobiliary imaging in choledocholithiasis. A comparison with ultrasound. Colletti PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):482–6

Intraoperative manometry—a useful tool in biliary surgery? Boeckl O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):169–76

Ultrasound detection of choledocholithiasis: prospective comparison with ERCP in the postcholecystectomy patient. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(2):161–4

Liver function tests and choledocholithiasis [letter] Kiechle FL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):587–8

[Results of sonographic diagnosis of choledochal calculi] Swobodnik W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallstone formation following transmural migration of a surgical clip in the bile ducts. Case report] Wittenberg H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;23(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceruletide as a pharmaco-dynamic test in the peroperative study of the choledoco-duodenal junction] Pollice S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma misdiagnosed as choledocholithiasis] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and endoscopic removal of residual calculi from the bile ducts] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autochthonous choledocholithiasis] Solonskii SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonic diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Gitsikhchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of transoperative cholangioscopy in the prevention of residual lithiasis] Hurtado Andrade H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jan–Mar;51(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rowachol for gallstone dissolution? **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Sep 23;23(19):75–6

Intraductal mono-octanoin for the direct dissolution of bile duct stones: experience in 343 patients. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):196–202

Treatment of retained common bile duct stones with monooctanoin infusion. Braghetto I, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):355–60

[Transcutaneous chemical cholelitholysis with methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE). Ist results in man] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Marked elevation of serum transaminase activity associated with extrahepatic biliary tract disease. Fortson WC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):502–5

ETIOLOGY

Non-absorbable suture material as a nidus for the formation of common bile duct stones. Bak B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):146–7

Bile infection documented as initial event in the pathogenesis of brown pigment biliary stones. Cetta FM. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):482–9

[Common bile duct calculi and agenesis of the gallbladder. Physiopathological considerations. Apropos of 2 cases] Abid L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juxta-papillary duodenal diverticula in patients with primary common duct stones] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Courvoisier's law [letter] Verghese A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):99

METABOLISM

Effect of perioperative somatostatin administration of sphincteroplasty-induced increase of amylase. Roncoroni L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):432–5

Chemical composition of common bile duct stones. Whiting MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):229–32

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and associated mortality of retained common bile duct stones. Rogers AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):690–3

PATHOLOGY

[Sonographic detection and clinical studies in the spontaneous passage of bile duct calculi] Schneider H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental observation on the dynamics of common bile ducts obstructed by calculi] Li LT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):493, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudocalculus sign. A pitfall of static cholangiography.

Martin MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):197–200
[Possibilities of the diagnosis of inflammatory changes in the pancreas based on stratified images of the biliary tract] Zlomaniec J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 11;40(45):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transoperative radiomanometry of the bile ducts] Orea Martinez JG. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jan–Mar; 51(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of choledocholithiasis and ampullar stenosis. Experience with 202 patients. Kullman E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(7):619–24
Endoscopic papillotomy in the management of choledocholithiasis. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:39–41
The management of common duct stones. Zimmon DS. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:379–93 (37 ref.)
Endoscopic sphincterotomy as an alternative to common bile duct exploration and T-tube drainage [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):174
Operative choledochoscopy in common bile duct surgery. Ashby BS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):279–83
Predictive ability of choledocholithiasis indicators [letter] Derodra J. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):335
Exploration of the common bile duct. Dawson JL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):187–90
Endoscopic sphincterotomy for retained common bile duct stones in patients with T-tube in situ in the early postoperative period. O'Doherty DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):454–6
Bacterial growth in the duodenum and in the bile of patients with gallstone disease treated with endoscopic papillotomy (EPT). Skar V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):10–3
Investigation of the sphincter of Oddi before, immediately after and six weeks after endoscopic papillotomy. Staritz M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):14–6
Multiquadrant precut papillotomy for extraction of large impacted common bile duct stone. Marshall JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):336–8
The transhepatic approach to a failed endoscopic sphincterotomy. Passi RB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):221–5
ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with situs inversus. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct; 31(5):338–40
Endoscopic papillotomy. Goldberg M, et al. **IMJ** 1986 May; 169(5):279–81
Coagulum choledocholithotomy: a preliminary report. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;5(3):198–9
Post-exploratory choledochal assessment and management of residual calculi. McGowan PF. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):284–7
Routine transduodenal sphincteroplasty for common bile duct exploration. Ramsay G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):348–52
Filling defects in the common bile duct. Thomas E. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):709–10
Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery—a retrospective study of 840 patients. van Leeuwen PA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):179–82
Bile duct stones: percutaneous transhepatic removal. Clouse ME, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):525–9
An operative choledochoscopy using the flexible choledochoscope. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):215–21
A simple measure to prevent backward slippage of stones into the intrahepatic ducts during exploration of the common bile duct. Putzki H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):489
[Experience with peroperative contact choledochopapillography] Novotný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep;64(8–9):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endoscopic papillotomy in patients with gallstone disease: a survey] Stuifbergen WN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;130(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Results of choledoco–duodenostomy for common bile duct lithiasis] Parc R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr; 10(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and methods in complementary biliary drainage in cases of lithiasis disease] Meyer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):801–3 (Fre)
[Primary choledocholithiasis. Apropos of a case, with review of the literature] Van Damme H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Instrumental dilation and transparieto–hepatic cholangioscopy for stenosis of a choledocho–duodenal anastomosis with gallstone formation] Liguory C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[First successful endoscopic retrograde laser lithotripsy of gallstones in men (letter)] Ell C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;111(31–32):1217 (Ger)
[Initial experiences using endoscopic papillotomy and bile duct drainage in patients with Billroth II gastrectomy] Liebe S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholecystectomy and common bile duct revision] Tondelli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):783–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balloon tamponade in acute hemorrhage following endoscopic papillotomy] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses in benign bile duct calculi. Description of 4 cases] van den Brandt–Grädel V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy of Vater's ampulla in acute biliary pancreatitis] van Husen N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic fistulotomy in choledocholithiasis] Kratochvíl P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23(8):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepato–choledocho–jejunostomy in the treatment of calculi of the common bile duct] Bellinazzo P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathology and treatment of residual and recurrent calculi of the hepatic duct and choledochus] Cali V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis with special reference to calculosis of the choledochus and associated papillary diseases] Santoro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for and value of biliodigestive anastomoses in the surgery of biliary lithiasis] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Primary approach to the common bile duct in lithiasis] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A method of reconstructive papillosphincteroplasty] Postrelov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):119–22 (Rus)
[Methods of reducing complications of papillosphincteroplasty] Teterevlev IuA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):117–9 (Rus)
[Antegrade method of endoscopic papillosphincterotomy through a drainage tube or fistula of the cystic duct] Zavenian ZS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):112–4 (Rus)
[Removal of retained calculi from the choledochus] Pegan V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of cholecystocholedocholithiasis. A case report. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(5):481–4
Removal of retained common bile duct stones with angiographic occlusion balloons. Meranze SG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):383–5
Postoperative flexible choledochoscopy for residual primary intrahepatic stones. Choi TK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar; 203(3):260–5
Laser–beam lithotripsy for bile duct stone via percutaneous–transhepatic cholangioscopy. Zhang QL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep;98(9):638–42
The first successful endoscopic retrograde laser lithotripsy of common bile duct stones in man using a pulsed neodymium–YAG laser. Lux G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul; 18(4):144–5
Early endoscopic sphincterotomy for retained common bile duct stones. Simpson CJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):288–9
Refractory choledocholithiasis treated nonoperatively by combined endoscopic sphincterotomy and percutaneous transhepatic drainage: report of a case. Weisman I, et al. **Mian Med** 1986 Jul;69(7):409–11
Intracholedochal irrigation with saline through a nasobiliary catheter: an adjunct to endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of large stones in the common bile duct. Alberti–Flor JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1337–40
[Endoscopic therapy of bile duct calculi by lithotripsy] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 10;103(38):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of interventional radiology in the treatment of common bile duct calculi] Brühlmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic treatment of common bile duct calculi] Bühler H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of common bile duct calculi following cholecystectomy] Hollinger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endotherapy of gallstones] Phillip J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov;15(6):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic treatment of choledocholithiasis] van den Brandt–Grädel V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 5; 116(31–32):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic gallstone extraction through the intact bile duct sphincter after drug–induced dilatation of Vater's ampulla] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4; 75(10):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of monooctanoin and cicloxilic acid in treating secondary choledochal calculi. Preliminary data] Pozzoli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 24;77(12):487–8 (Ita)
[Percutaneous transhepatic treatment of massive intrahepatic calculosis secondary to stenosis of a biliary–digestive anastomosis] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMMON BILE DUCT DISEASES

Forme fruste choledochal cyst [letter] Okada A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):383
[Rare complication of resection of the stomach] Nichitallo ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):128–9 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Common duct stricture associated with hepatic artery infusion of FUDR. Laughlin EH. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):56–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst: preoperative diagnosis. Montana MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):516–7
Common bile duct obstruction causing right upper abdominal pain in cystic fibrosis. Patrick MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):101–2
Pancreaticobiliary common channel associated with common duct stricture. Wood WJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):738–40
Ultrasonographic appearance of multiseptate gallbladder: report a case with coexisting choledochal cyst. Pery M, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):570–3
Nationwide survey of cases of choledochal cyst. Analysis of coexistent anomalies, complications and surgical treatment in 645 cases. Komi N, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):69–73
Choledochal cyst: complications of anomalous connection between the choledochus and pancreatic duct and carcinoma of the biliary tract. Nagata E, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):102–10
[Pyogenous hepatic abscess secondary to stenosis of the bile duct caused by chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Simón MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):474–5 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Choledocholithiasis complicating a case of congenital choledochal dilatation with drainage via Santorini's duct. Treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Fink AS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):111–3
Congenital choledochal dilatation associated with carcinoma after choledochocystoduodenostomy—case report and a review of the literature. Shimizu N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):495–500
An experimental study on congenital biliary dilatation. Nakashima Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):144–70
[Case report of a congenital choledochal cyst] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):56–8 (Bul)
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in adults. Apropos of a case diagnosed ultrasonically] Morel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jan;67(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital dilatation of the choledocus. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic indications] Luzzani S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the diagnosis of an anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Miyata S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Mar;55(1):39–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical study of congenital biliary dilatation compared with the cystic type vs cylindrical–fusiform type] Nakashima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1; 55(1):132–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in adults. Report of 4 cases] Deutsch CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Reconstructive operations in congenital choledochal cysts] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital cysts of the common bile duct] Blagitko EM. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):58 (Rus)
[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus in the neonatal period] Solares–Téllez M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Feb; 43(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Manometric diagnosis of sphincter of Oddi spasm as a cause of postcholecystectomy pain and the treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):712–9
Spontaneous rupture of the common bile duct. Kyzer S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):68–9
Rigid or flexible choledochoscopy? Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):212–3
Intraduodenal diverticula of the common bile duct. Shamberger RC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct; 31(5):333–5
Forme fruste choledochal cyst. Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):449–51
Choledochal cyst and "correctable" biliary atresia [editorial]

Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):299–301
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of choledochal cyst. Elrad H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):553–5
Sonographic features of bile plug syndrome. Pfeiffer WR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):161–3
Unchanged size of a dilated common bile duct after a fatty meal: results and significance. Willson SA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):29–31
Class 4 choledochal cyst. Clark SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):642–4
[Pregnancy complications caused by choledochus cyst] Anderl P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct; 45(10):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic manometry of Oddi's sphincter] Juhász L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 20;127(29):1753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Dynamic test in the echographic evaluation of the common bile duct] Verrengia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant cyst of the common bile duct] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 8;40(36):1022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare case of parasitosis (Fasciola hepatica) of the common bile duct] Kaufmann A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pericholedochal nonspecific lymphadenitis] Litviakov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echographic and scintigraphic diagnosis of common bile duct cysts in children] Mironov SP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):38–9 (Rus)
[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography and papillosphincterotomy after resection of the stomach by the Billroth II method] Reviakin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):111–3 (Rus)
[Tactics in the management of patients with mechanical jaundice] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug; 135(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choledochal cyst. Presentation of 5 cases in childhood] Rodríguez Sánchez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 25(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Juxtapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula following choledochal exploration and diagnosed by early duodenoscopy. Riméř U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May; 152:363–6
Post-operative lesions of the common bile-duct. A cholangiographic investigation. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):569–75
Extrahepatic biliary obstruction complicating a diaphragmatic hiatal hernia with intrathoracic gastric volvulus. Llaneza PP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 81(4):292–4
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma complicated by common bile duct obstruction: report of two cases. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):691–4
Bile duct obstruction by villous papilloma of duodenum. Lubowski D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):433–6
Common bile duct compression by an abdominal aortic aneurysm. van Gossum A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar; 18(2):69–70
Obstructive cholangitis secondary to mucus secreted by a solitary papillary bile duct tumor. Styne P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):748–53
Ascaris in the common bile duct after endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] Danilewitz MD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):307
Choledochoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of duodenal ulcer disease. Garg K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):51–2
Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;5(3):205–7
Dilatation of the common bile duct secondary to a hydronephrotic kidney. Cohen LM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):291–4
Common bile duct obstruction due to an intraluminal mass of candidiasis in a previously healthy child. Carstensen H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):858–61
Choledochopancreatoduodenal fistula caused by duodenal ulceration. A case report. Aitken RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):707–8
Common bile duct stricture without obvious cause. Carmichael DH. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1257–60
Obstruction of the common bile duct by necrotic liver tissue [letter] Laucks SS 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):652–3
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of the causes of mechanical jaundice by percutaneous cholangiography] Dobrowolski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare cause of mechanical jaundice] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):55–6 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital bile duct dilatation—possibly an hereditary condition. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):501–3

HISTORY

Courvoisier's law [letter] Verghese A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):99

METABOLISM

[Studies on cholesterosis of the common bile duct] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 83(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[The incidence of opisthorchiasis and diseases of the duodeno-choledocho-pancreatic organs and their correlation with the quantitative parameters of the expulsion of Opisthorchis felineus eggs. 1. The opisthorchiasis morbidity of a local Khanty-Mansisk population] Bronshtein AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Transpapillary biopsies and brush cytology from the common bile duct. Aabakken L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar; 18(2):49–51
Relation of patient age to premalignant alterations in choledochal cyst epithelium: histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Komi N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):430–3
Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development of biliary carcinoma in forty-seven patients with choledochal cyst—special reference to intestinal metaplasia in the biliary duct. Komi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):273–8
Cylindrical dilatation of the choledochus: a special type of congenital bile duct dilatation. Todani T, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):964–9
[Diseases of the choledochus—analysis of 50 cases] Eichenberger J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 8;74(41):1115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative diagnosis of choledochal cyst in a patient after surgery for blunt trauma to the abdomen] Stul'eva AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):127 (Rus)
[Cyst of the common bile duct in a child] Zhalelov EZh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):98 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased clearance of Escherichia coli from the bile in rats with obstructive jaundice. Tanaka N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(5):281–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholecystohepaticodochal fistula [letter] Benson EA. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):82
Cholecystohepaticodochal fistula: the value of pre-operative recognition. Fan ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):743–4
Echinococcal cysts in the common bile duct: an uncommon cause of obstruction. McCorkell SJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):390–3
A case of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct associated with chronic pancreatitis. Darras T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):442–3
[Problems of ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy—clinical experience and practical suggestions] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 4;75(10):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in a case of hydatid cyst of the liver communicating with the biliary system. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):281
Cholescintigraphic detection of functional obstruction of the sphincter of Oddi. Effect of papillotomy. Shaffer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):728–33
Positive predictive value of cholescintigraphy in common bile duct obstruction. Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1403–6
The early diagnosis of common bile duct obstruction using cholescintigraphy. Kaplun L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1; 254(17):2431–4

SURGERY

Common bile duct obstruction caused by hydatid daughter cysts—management by endoscopic retrograde sphincterotomy. Shemesh E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):280–2
A case of carcinoma arising in the intrapancreatic terminal choledochus 12 years after primary excision of a giant choledochal cyst. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):378–84
Parapancreatic biliary and intestinal obstruction in chronic obstructive pancreatitis. Is prophylactic bypass necessary? Bradley EL. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):256–8
The current management of choledochal cyst. Caudle SO, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb;52(2):76–80
Choledochal cyst—a review of 25 cases. Somasundaram K, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):443–6
Endoscopic removal of daughter Echinococcus cysts from the common bile duct. Al Karawi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Dec;32(6):296–8
The valved conduit prevents ascending cholangitis: a follow-up. Reynolds M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):696–702
Surgical management of choledochal cysts: a review of 60 cases. Saing H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):443–8
Management of choledochal cysts in adults. Pain JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):22–4
A retrospective study of surgical common bile-duct exploration: ten years experience. Roukema JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):11–4
Congenital choledochal cyst. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):40–1
[Pragmatic status determination of transduodenal sphincterotomy] Kux M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 367(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of bile duct cysts in childhood] Schmidt A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transduodenal papillotomy and divulsion of the papilla in the treatment of benign obstructions of the common bile duct (retrospective analysis of 186 cases)] Palestini N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec;37(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign obstructive choledochal pathology. II. Immediate and late results of surgical treatment. 294 cases] Rumi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):139–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign obstructive choledochal pathology. I. A comparison between alternative technics of surgical treatment] Rumi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):123–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of endocholedochal papillosphincterotomy] Gusarev VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):122–5 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital cysts of the common bile duct] Ivanov EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):126–7 (Rus)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiostomy in the preparation of patients with mechanical jaundice for radical operation] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined endoscopic drainage in complicated forms of acute cholecystitis] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of an echinococcal cyst from the hepaticocholedochus by endoscopy] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):130–1 (Rus)
[Transpapillary choledochoduodenostomy in pathology of the distal portion of the common bile duct and major duodenal papilla] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tactics in the treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice of malignant origin] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in the surgical treatment of suppurative cholangitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic-choledochal drainage syndrome in children. Dilatation of the bile ducts. New concepts] Menchaca Morales JF, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr–Jun; 50(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The significance of endoscopically placed prostheses in the management of biliary obstruction due to carcinoma of the pancreas: results of nonoperative decompression in 277 patients. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):634–41
Endoscopic Gruntzig balloon dilation of benign strictures in the biliary system. Shemesh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):889–91
Choledochal cyst type I: successful endoscopic balloon dilatation of the distal common bile duct and sphincter of Oddi: a case report. Ullrich D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;24(4):195–9
[Early endoscopic sphincterotomy after cholecystectomy with T-tube drainage] Shemesh E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Acute opisthorchiasic cholecystocholangitis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cholecystography and cholecystoduodenostomy in the diagnosis and treatment of bile duct obstruction in a dog. Magne ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1; 187(5):509–12

COMMON BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

[Classification and staging of Oddi's sphincter tumors] Maruotti RA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31; 41(5–6):395–8 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and malignant tumors. Considerations on 5 cases] Giannoni S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst: preoperative diagnosis. Montana MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):516–7
Congenital choledochal dilatation associated with carcinoma after choledochocystoduodenostomy—case report and a review of the literature. Shimizu N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):495–500
[Exudative enteropathy and oddian tumor] Khalifa P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):569–70 (Fre)
[Endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses in malignant

extrahepatic bile duct stenoses] van den Brandt-Grädel V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 30;115(48):1734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duodenal stenosis in coincidence with annular pancreas and cancer of the papilla] Weismüller J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;23(7):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cavernous lymphangioma of Vater's papilla as a cause of occlusive icterus. Case report] Friedrich HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1263–5 (Ger)

[Obstructive icterus caused by a submucosal angioma of Vater's ampulla] de Caralt E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Aug;70(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary common bile duct carcinoid demonstration by computerised tomography, ultrasonography and angiography. Alexander IA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):34–7

[Differential diagnosis of periampullary carcinoma by ultrasonography] Wang B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;65(11):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Echographic aspects of 2 cases of Vater's ampulloma (letter)] Blangy S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):277–8 (Fre)

[Carcinoid of the papilla of Vater–somatostatinoma—a case report] Kunieda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 32(7):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor of Vater's ampulla] Vetvik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Vater's ampulla tumors: 9 cases] Zaragosí Esparza JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A prospective evaluation of the upper gastrointestinal tract and periampullary region in patients with Gardner syndrome. Shemesh E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):825–7

A case of carcinoma arising in the intrapancreatic terminal choledochus 12 years after primary excision of a giant choledochal cyst. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):378–84

MORTALITY

[Pancreatic and papillar cancer. Epidemiologic aspects of a large city (10–year report 1975 to 1984)] Sinkwitz KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(6):251–3 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Amputation neuroma of common bile duct with obstructive jaundice: a case report. Kopolovic J, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):292–4

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the common bile duct in an adult. Aldabagh SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun; 110(6):547–50

Extrahepatic biliary tract carcinoma occurring simultaneously in a married couple. Kennedy SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;155(6):204–5

Adenomatous polyp of the common bile duct in familial polyposis coli. Shemesh E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug; 21(8):701–2

Intestinal polyposis and periampullary carcinoma—changing concepts. Guyton DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul; 29(3):158–9

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development of biliary carcinoma in forty-seven patients with choledochal cyst—special reference to intestinal metaplasia in the biliary duct. Komi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):273–8

Villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater. Malik AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1077–8

Duodenal and ampullary carcinoid tumors. A report of 12 cases with pathological characteristics, polypeptide content and relation to the MEN I syndrome and von Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis). Stamm B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):475–89

[Pathology of the ampullary and peri-ampullary region] Gertsch P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):259–67 (Fre)

[Granular cell tumor of the common bile duct (letter)] Kienzle HF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31; 111(5):197 (Ger)

[Perioperative staging and the Münster TNM classification in ampullary and pancreatic cancer] Clemens M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scar neuroma following cholecystectomy. Differential diagnostic aspects and review of the literature] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):319–22 (Ger)

[Development of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla in an adenoma. Analysis of a personal case load and review of the literature] Sellner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;98(6):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign epithelial neoplasms of Vater's ampulla. Usefulness of the "epithelial dysplasia" concept in prognosis and surgical strategy] Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):714–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):133 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign villous adenomas of the ampulla of Vater. Rosenberg J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1563–8

[Pancreatic and papilla carcinoma. Differential diagnosis] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 5;103(33):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X-ray computed tomography (CT) findings in carcinoma of Vater's papilla: diagnostic-clinical study] Breda M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intra-ampulla ampullomas in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (letter)] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):37–8 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Partial biliary obstruction due to adenomyoma of the terminal common bile duct. Gilbert LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):216–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endocavitary radiotherapy in an after-loading technic in malignant stenoses of the upper gastrointestinal tract and bile ducts] Bader M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov; 15(6):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Knox RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):72–3

Advanced periampullary carcinoma: endoscopic palliation by sphincterotomy. Börsch G, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1251–3

Pancreaticogastrostomy in pancreaticoduodenal resection for ampullary carcinoma: experience in thirty-one cases. Kapur BM. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):489–93

[Occlusive procedure of the pancreatic duct for pancreaticoduodenectomy] Chin CI, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):727–8, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differential surgical indications in benign tumors of Vater's ampulla] Brieler HS. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):466–8 (Ger)

[Reconstructive operation following duodenopancreatectomy] Fritsch A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomic anomalies in pancreatic surgery. From the viewpoint of a personal patient sample] Kozianka J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(4):233–8 (Ger)

[Complications following duodenohemipancreatectomy. Results of 112 patients 1974–1983] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the head of the pancreas, Vater's ampulla and duodenum] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in malignant periampullar neoplasms. Review of the literature] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):21–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of carcinomas of pancreatic head and ampullary region] Chen J. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;14(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMMON COLD

BLOOD

Acute-phase decrease of T lymphocyte subsets in rhinovirus infection. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr; 153(4):743–8

COMPLICATIONS

The common cold, allergy, and cancer. Chilvers C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):123–6

DRUG THERAPY

Unani Joshandah drugs for common cold, catarrh, cough and associated fevers. Vohora SB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):201–11

[Complications after the intranasal administration of the preparation Ophthicor H in children with viral infection of the upper respiratory tract] Kollataj B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 7;41(14):438–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity and serum protease inhibitors in nasal secretions from adult patients with common colds. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):125–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Virology and immunology of the common cold. Gwaltney JM Jr. **Rhinology** 1985 Dec;23(4):265–71 (9 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of common cold. van Cauwenberge PB. **Rhinology** 1985 Dec;23(4):273–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exacerbations of asthma in adults during experimental rhinovirus infection. Halperin SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):976–80

Common cold with cough on the day of examination: a factor that should be taken into account in epidemiological studies on pulmonary function. Neukirch FE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):635–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intranasal interferon (rIFN-alpha A, Ro 22–8181) for contact prophylaxis against common cold: a randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled field study. Herzog C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 May;6(3):171–6

Interfering with the real cold [editorial] Scott G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1413–4

Prevention of experimental coronavirus colds with intranasal alpha-2b interferon. Turner RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):443–7

Interferon-beta ser as prophylaxis against experimental rhinovirus infection in volunteers. Higgins PG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr;6(2):153–9

Possible defense against common cold: 'block that cellular receptor site' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29; 256(8):967–8, 970–1

Various "cold warriors" tested against viruses [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):304–5

What dose of intranasal interferon for the common cold? [letter] Herzog C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1089–90

Prophylactic efficacy of intranasal alpha 2-interferon against rhinovirus infections in the family setting. Douglas RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):65–70

Efficacy of alpha 2-interferon against the common cold [letter] Foy HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21; 315(8):513–4

Prevention of natural colds by contact prophylaxis with intranasal alpha 2-interferon. Hayden FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):71–5

Prevention from naturally acquired viral respiratory infection by interferon nasal spray. Saito H, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Dec;23(4):291–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Social learning influences on menstrual symptoms and illness behavior. Whitehead WE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(1):13–23

THERAPY

Rhinovirus colds. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct; 41(4):386–90 (36 ref.)

Cold virus spurs range of remedies [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):302

The common cold—relief at last? [editorial] Douglas RG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):114–5

TRANSMISSION

Interruption of transmission of rhinovirus colds among human volunteers using virucidal paper handkerchiefs. Dick EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):352–6

Catching cold may not be as easy as it seems [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):305–6

VETERINARY

Immune response of poults following intranasal inoculation with Artvax vaccine and a formalin-inactivated Bordetella avium bacterin. Hofstad MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):746–54

Efficacy of a commercial turkey coryza vaccine (Art-Vax) in turkey poults. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1130–9

Further characterization of the agent causing coryza in turkeys. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):690–705

COMMON COLD VIRUS see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COMMON HEPATIC DUCT see **HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Toddler immunization gap [letter] Le CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):615–7

Infection control practitioners: who are we? Gugliotti R. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):236–7

Development and results of the third Infection Control Certification examination, Nov. 16, 1985. Test

development. Pugliese G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):32A–34A
Scoring system suggested to determine staffing level [letter] Reybrouck G. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):148
Necessary side of certification [letter] Shannon RJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):147–8
Upgrading sterilization in the orthodontic practice. Mulick JF. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr;89(4):346–51
The problems of cross–infection in dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 22;160(4):131–4
'Infection control—changes needed' [letter] Emery C. **Br Dent J** 1986 May 10;160(9):314
'Problems of cross–infection in dentistry' [letter] Hardie J. **Br Dent J** 1986 Aug 23;161(4):125
'The problems of cross–infection in dentistry' [letter] Warren VN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):266–7
Field evaluation of vaccine efficacy. Orenstein WA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1055–68
Infection control in dental practice. Demands of the 1980's. Epstein JB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Aug;52(8):695–9
Some ethical issues in public health [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):75–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health advice from travel agencies to international travellers [letter] Steffen R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):213–5
Immunizations against infectious diseases and childhood cancers. Kneale GW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(2):129–32
Steering group report, Part IV: Control of communicable diseases in the 7th Five–Year Plan, Planning Commission, Government of India. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug; 52(417):323–8
Infection control considerations for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programs. Axelrod P, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jul;7(7):373–8
The efficacy of a Florida hospital consortium for infection control: 1975–1982. Ehrenkranz NJ. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):321–6
Infection control in the dental office: a realistic approach. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):458–68
Infection control: questions and answers [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):10
Infectious disease responses [letter] Doherty A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):600, 602
Chemical disinfectants [letter] Gruhl R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):142, 144
Problem of communicable diseases in India. Ichhpujani RL. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Jun;17(2):101–3
A critical review of adult health maintenance. Part 2. Prevention of infectious diseases. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May;22(5):417–22
Controlling infections—how well do we do it? [editorial] Gray J. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):195–7
The control of transmissible diseases in dental practice: a position paper of the American Association of Public Health Dentistry. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Winter; 46(1):13–22
A simple model for the spatial spread and control of rabies. Källén A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 7;116(3):377–93
Lessons from Stafford [letter] Hill SF. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):221
Notification of prescribed diseases [letter] Tyler PJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):168
Vaccination and herd immunity to infectious diseases. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4; 318(6044):323–9 (123 ref.)
North Carolina day care center illness policies: a time for change. Landis SE, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Jul;47(7):361–2
Immunizing the adult. Who needs the extra protection from infectious disease? Poland GA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):133–9
Relationship between day care and health care providers. Goodman RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):669–71
A role for the infection control specialist in child day care? Goodman RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):631–3
Vaccine–preventable diseases and child day care. Hinman AR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):573–83 (44 ref.)
The unresolved child care dilemma: care for the acutely ill child. Jordan AE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):626–30 (8 ref.)
Training for child day care staff and for licensing and regulatory personnel in the prevention of infectious disease transmission. Kendall ED, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):651–6 (16 ref.)
Gaps and excesses in the regulation of child day care: report of a panel. Morgan GG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):634–43
Design and modification of the day care environment. Petersen NJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):618–21
Policies for the exclusion of ill children from group day care: an unresolved dilemma. Shapiro ED, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):622–5 (19 ref.)
Liability for infectious diseases in day care: legal and practical considerations. Stevenson CS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):644–7 (13 ref.)
Infectious diseases in day care: parallels between psychologically and physically healthy care. Zigler E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):514–20 (22 ref.)
Priorities for sexually transmitted diseases in the late 1980s and beyond. Cates W Jr. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2):114–7
[The control of infection vectors] Ducel G. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined vaccination against measles, rubella and mumps] Suter S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):1051–4 **(Fre)**
[Can infections be abolished? (editorial)] Alkan M. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7–8):207–8 **(Heb)**
[Legal position of the epidemiological health service] Gladun ZS. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):22–5 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of a district epidemiological health station with public health inspectors] Lyxyl AE. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Organization of information support for the Minsk epidemiological health service] Zalmover IIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Lab Delo 1985;(8):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimal management and structure of sanitary and epidemiological services in a bid industrial city] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific and organizational basis of gradual change to ambulatory care of patients with a history of acute infectious diseases] Kirichenko PL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):116–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Is cost effective ordering of microbiology tests for infection control possible? Isenberg HD. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct; 6(10):425–7

HISTORY

Patients behind glass walls: the history of the Chicago Municipal Contagious Disease Hospital. Dowling HF. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):440–61
[Prevention and control of animal disease outbreaks in Switzerland (1798–1803)] Tschopp A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):617–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plague control at Gotthard. The 1585 Milan–Swiss agreement in the light of modern research] Koelbing HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles and successes of antiepidemic protection in World War II] Burgasov PN. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec; 31(12):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious diseases in children and their prevention in World War II] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):7–10 **(Rus)**
[Decembrists and the control of epidemics in Russia] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):52–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the protection of the troops against epidemics in World War II] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):46–50 **(Rus)**
[Epidemic control support for the troops and the population of the USSR on the eve of and during World War II] Burgasov PN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Structure and research activities of pediatric infection control programs in the United States and Canada. Nelson WL. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):130–4
Results of a survey of infection control practices for respiratory therapy equipment. Goularte TA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):327–30
Marketing a hepatitis B vaccine program. Haas R, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):339–41
Promoting health in international travel. Coralli CH. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Oct;10(10):28–32, 41–3
Immunizing the world's children. **Popul Rep [L]** 1986 Mar–Apr;(5):L153–71, L174–92 (652 ref.)
[In Burkina Faso: general mobilization in favor of the "vaccination commando"] Bassolé A. **Hygie** 1986 Mar; 5(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Public health technical monitoring of kindergartens and schools] Kuhlmann KP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug; 47(8):375–8 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of vaccination health education] Reinicke H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Dec;47(12):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene in public health clinics] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):483–7 **(Ger)**
[Prospective studies of morbidity in children receiving day care and possibilities for its modification] Friedrich W. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical aspects of preventing infections in the dental outpatient clinic. Notes on disinfection, sterilization and the methods of verifying sterilization] Zisa S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current problems in the hygiene and epidemiology of soil] Gorbov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):44–7 **(Rus)**
[Various questions concerning soil protection when using bedding–free cattle manure] Grishaev ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Main principles of the organization of sanitary and epidemiological services in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Kam'iar N, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of evaluating the measures with regard to anti–epidemic protection of the personnel of military units] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Use of a systematic approach in planning the activities of the sanitaro–epidemiological services] Gladkil' NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):117–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of files for forms no. 063y in planning preventive immunization] Voronin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The role of China National Center for preventive medicine in disease control. Chu CM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):511–4
The contribution of the National Institute of Health for the development of public health in Portugal. Coelho AM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):451–5
The National Institute of Hygiene in Poland. Kostrzewski J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):445–6
The role of public institutions in improving health in Morocco. Nejmi S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):473–5
Statens Seruminstitut: present activities and future trends. Siim JC. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):505–6
El Salvador completes national vaccination campaign. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(3):300–1
The Expanded Program on Immunization in the Americas: a review. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(3):307–14
Drain that swamp. Parmet AJ. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan; 151(1):60–2
[The changing pattern in infectious disease] Peltola H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(23):2266–80 **(Fin)**
[Institute of Health and Epidemiology: its origins, evolution, past and present missions] De Schouwer P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role and place of the Institute of Hygiene and Public Health of Bucarest in protecting the health of the population of the Socialist Republic of Romania] Mănescu S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The present and future of vaccination] Lepine P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):795–802 **(Fre)**
[Vaccines and antibodies of the 3d generation. Progress in immune prevention] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19; 103(47–48):1095–6 **(Ger)**
[Status of preventive vaccinations in Bavaria 1985—5 years following the assumption of costs by legal health insurance] Stehr K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):767–70 **(Ger)**
[Communicable diseases in Poland in 1984 in the light of the world situation] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(1):1–15 **(Pol)**
[Role and tasks of specialized supervision in the sanitaro–epidemiological services] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prospects of information services in the activities of the State Sanitary Inspection] Wysocki M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Objectives of infectious disease control in the light of the resolutions of the 27th congress of the CPSU (editorial)] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Clinical trends in the dispensarization of infectious diseases] Ugriumov BL. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):7–10 **(Rus)**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Australasian Society for Infectious Diseases. Annual scientific meeting. Healesville, Victoria, 27–29 March 1985. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):537–41
Infectious diseases of the central nervous system. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):1–325
The infectious disease consultant and the telephone consultation. Kleiman MB. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–3
Infectious diseases in child day care: management and prevention. Summary of the symposium and recommendations. Aronson SS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):672–9
Infectious diseases and day care. Klein JO. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):521–6 (28 ref.)
[Diagnosis of surgical diseases in an infectious disease hospital] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 63(9):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific research activities of students in the Department of Infectious Diseases] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (2):87–9 **(Rus)**
[Work organization of the infectious disease department of a district military hospital] Tarasov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):8–10 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fibronectin and other DIC–related varisbles in patients with moderately severe infections receiving cryoprecipitate. Brodin B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 178:57–65
Acute phase response in infectious disease. Gauldie J, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(2):126–51 (156 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Infection as a possible etiology of hypsarrhythmia. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Apr;17(2):78–81

[Epilepsy in children and adolescents after sustaining a neuroinfection] Khamilis MD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on nucleic acid probes and monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of infectious diseases. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):411–619

Diseases of travelers. Wolfe MS. **Clin Symp** 1984;36(2):2–32

The diagnosis of infectious diseases: antigen detection. Ireland, May 1985. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3 Suppl):1S–166S

[Consultative medical care for infectious diseases in a general hospital] Bondarenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recognition of infectious diseases in polyclinics] Podlevskii AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):118–20 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of prodigiozan in the combined therapy of infectious diseases (a review of the literature)] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):111–4 (26 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Case aggregation in young adult Hodgkin's disease. Etiologic evidence from a population experience. Davis S. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1602–12

Statistical analysis of case–control studies of communicable diseases. Tillett HE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):126–33

HISTORY

The miasmatic and microscopic explanations for disease in the European past. Knapp VJ. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun; 34(6):583–5

Medical conditions on immigrant ships to New Zealand. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 25; 98(793):1081–4

St Kilda: emigrants and disease. Holohan AM. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):46–9

[Significance of sex res non naturales at the beginning of scientific public health of the 18th century] Wagner D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Founding and organization of the Polish Society of Epidemiologists and Infectious Disease Specialists (on the 25th anniversary 1958–1983)] Juszczyk J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The first textbook of pathological anatomy of pediatric infectious diseases (on the 60th anniversary of publication of the book by M.A. Skvortsov)] Ignatenko VS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):90–3 (Rus)

[Infectious diseases in children and their prevention in World War II] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):7–10 (Rus)

[Historical aspects of anthropourgy in tick–borne obligate transmissible infections] Vorontsova TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):104–8 (33 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid. Methodological and clinical aspects. Kostulas VK. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;103:1–112

Selected aspects of infection and immunity in the newborn infant. Gotoff SP. **Compr Ther** 1986 Feb;12(2):55–9

Vaccination and herd immunity to infectious diseases. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4; 318(6044):323–9 (123 ref.)

Development of the immune system in very low birth weight (less than 1500 g) premature infants: concentrations of plasma immunoglobulins and patterns of infections. Ballow M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):899–904

METABOLISM

Infectious–inflammatory environment alters prostaglandin regulation of cyclic AMP levels in human peritoneal macrophages. Bonta IL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:373–5

MORTALITY

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the importance of mortality in transmissible diseases in Spain. I. General mortality (1900–1978)] Rosado Martín M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 58(9–10):889–908 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Communicable illnesses in the mentally retarded and nonretarded populations of three Michigan counties. Zonia SC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):453–6

Utilization of case definitions and laboratory reporting in the surveillance of notifiable communicable diseases in the United States. Sacks JJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec; 75(12):1420–2

Current epidemiology of childhood infections. Hall S. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):127–30 (49 ref.)

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1655–6

Communicable diseases in the Caribbean, 1983. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(4):396–9

Communicable disease report. April to June 1985. **Community Med** 1985 Nov;7(4):304–8

Interpersonal distance: a factor in infectious disease morbidity and mortality? Gerace TA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):271–5

The spectrum of seven preventable diseases at Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan, Indonesia. Harahap ES, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(9–10):196–200

Epidemiology of infectious diseases transmitted by drinking water in developed countries. Hartemann P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(1):59–68

Day care homes: the "silent majority" of child day care. Bartlett AV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):663–8 (8 ref.)

Surveillance of communicable diseases in child day care settings. Davis JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):613–7 (3 ref.)

Infectious diseases in Greenlanders of Upernavik. Bjerregaard P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Sep; 3(3):163–9

Infectious diseases in children at two university hospitals in Korea in 1980. Yun DJ. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):54–68

[Patients registered with infectious diseases in 1985] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Registered patients with infectious diseases in 1984] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[New infectious diseases in Finland] Nikoskelainen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(11):688–98 (Fin)

[The changing pattern in infectious disease] Peltola H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(23):2266–80 (Fin)

[Prospective studies of morbidity in children receiving day care and possibilities for its modification] Friedrich W. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Communicable diseases in Poland in 1984 in the light of the world situation] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(1):1–15 (Pol)

[Infectious diseases in Poland 1983] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Socio–ecologic concepts in the epidemiology of infectious and parasitic diseases] Cherkasskii BL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 (19 ref.) (Rus)

[Infectious morbidity in children of both sexes during the 1st 7 years of life] Artemov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infectious diseases in Chile: current status and perspectives] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Current problems in the pathological anatomy of acute neuroinfections in children] Tsinzerling VA. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Symposium on emergency management of infectious diseases. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):1–193

Infectious diarrhea. Kimmey M. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):127–42 (27 ref.)

Interleukin 2 therapy in infectious diseases: rationale and prospects. Siegel JP, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S219–23

[Scope and nature of the specialized outpatient care of patients with infectious diseases] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):69–72 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Indirect health effects of relative humidity in indoor environments. Arundel AV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:351–61

Threshold behaviour for a chain–binomial S–I–S infectious disease. Lefèvre C. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(1):59–70

Transfusion–transmitted diseases: current problems and challenges. Bove JR. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:123–47 (84 ref.)

Infectious diseases in child day care: management and prevention. Minnesopolis, Minnesota, June 21–23, 1984. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):513–679

Resources related to infectious illness for child care providers. Calder JA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):648–50

Potential health benefits of child day care attendance. Sterne GG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):660–2

Potential risks to human and animal health arising from land disposal of sewage sludge. Watson DC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:95S–103S

Social networks and the spread of infectious diseases: the AIDS example. Klovdahl AS. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(11):1203–16

[Carpeted floors in schools—from the school health viewpoint] Reinicke H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jun; 48(6):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriological problems of bathing waters with special reference to whirlpool baths and "psycho–tanks"] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:303–10 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Molecular approaches to vaccines. Bachrach HL. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:217–42

Where does genetic engineering lead? Muscoplat CC. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:311–4

Survey of desert bighorn sheep in California for exposure to selected infectious diseases. Clark RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1175–9

The epidemiology of infectious diseases of livestock. Murphy FA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):195–200

Infectious animal disease and its control. Biggs PM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Sep 12; 310(1144):259–74

[Problems in studying infectious diseases in animals being raised commercially] Zhelev V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(3):3–8 (Bul)

COMMUNICATION

see related

LITERATURE

Suicidal communication of persons attempting suicide and responses of significant others. Wolk–Wasserman D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):481–99

Burnley relatives' clinic. Roberts NA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar;15(2):114–8

What radiologists say about PACS [editorial] Vanden Brink J. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):419–20

The ALPHA interactive microcomputer system for teaching reading, writing, and communication skills to hearing–impaired children. Prinz PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):444–61

Caring and communicating. Observations on 19 Baby Doe patients. Green HG. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 139(11):1082–5

Pharmacists communicating communication [letter] Niemiec PW Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;43(4):878, 880

The environment of the workplace and human values. Foreword: dialogue as a tool of the real world. Samuels SW. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(1):3–7

Comparison and message–formulation skills in the referential communication of severely mentally retarded children. Biasini FJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):686–93

Communicative, sensorimotor, and language skills of young children with Down syndrome. Smith L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):57–66

Nursing management. Playing to win. Warihay PD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar;86(3):276–7

"Understanding" in schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Loebel JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):937

The 'wake–up test' [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):327–8

Miscommunication with physicians [letter] Berk SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):957

Staff–patient communications in a medical ward. Sinclair P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Dec;5(19):172–7

A method for computerized modification of certain natural animal sounds for communication study purposes. Dabelsteen T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(6):399–404

Communicating the diagnosis to the deaf family. Jensen KM. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):69–84

Failure of communication [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):761

Should general practitioners be informed of patients' convictions for drug offences? Neville RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1579–80

Disaster planning: managing the media. Partington AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):590–2

The "five minute" consultation: effect of time constraint on verbal communication. Roland MO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):874–6

Informing the hospital of patients' drug regimens [letter] Short D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):412

Aphasia for Morse code. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):195–8

Policies for interim analysis and interim reporting of results. O'Fallon JR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1101–6

Differential reactions to assertive and communicative acts of toddler boys and girls. Fagot BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec;56(6):1499–505

Rx: "clear liquid diet"—clear to whom? [letter] Stickler GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):114

Video conferencing and real–time communication. Kalisman M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):497–507

Communication between hospital and general practitioner: a study of a rural New Zealand hospital board. Finau SA. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(2):205–9

Comparison of speech recognition–in–noise and subjective communication assessment. Rowland JP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):291–6

Structure and dynamics of human communication at the beginning of life. Papoušek H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):21–5 (28 ref.)

Communication deviances in parents of schizophrenics. Rund BR. **Fam Process** 1986 Mar;25(1):133–47

Brainstorming: an application for programme planning in family welfare planning. Kumaran TV. **Geogr Med** 1985; 15:65–96

Knowledge utilization in gerontology: the example of long–term care. Nelson CE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Summer;5(4):17–27

Media and health must forge a partnership. Ling JC. **Hygie** 1986 Mar;5(1):23–6

The art of being understood. Part I. Bell T. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:1–5
The art of being understood. Part II. Inhibitors in organizational communications: tuning out the noise. McKinney RW. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:5–17
Conversational behavior in two health care institutions for the elderly. Sigman SJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985; 21(2):137–54
The applicability of the concept of recruitment to the communications study of a nursing home: an ethnographic case study. Sigman SJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 22(3):215–33
The practicing physician as generator and user of adverse reaction data. Venulet J.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jul;24(7):385–9
A model for communication skills group using structured exercises and audiovisual equipment. Rubin JH, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1985 Oct;35(4):569–84
Sex differences in brain organization: implications for human communication. Hanske-Petitpierre V, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1985 Dec;28(3–4):197–214 (131 ref.)
A study of changes in the information routines in a neurological ward. Engström B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986; 23(3):231–45
Effect of nursing approach in understanding of physicians' directions, by the mothers of sick children in an out-patient clinic. Uyer G. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(1):79–85
Avoiding patient complaints? Communicate! Communicate! [interview] Stabenow DL. **Iowa Med** 1985 Nov; 75(11):492–3, 504
Expressed emotion and communication deviance in the families of schizophrenics. Miklowitz DJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb;95(1):60–6
Communication patterns between nursing staff and the ethnic elderly in a long-term care facility. Jones DC, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1986 May;11(3):265–72
The interpretation of psychic reality, developmental influences, and unconscious communication. Schafer R.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1985;33(3):537–54
The effects of fenfluramine on communication skills in autistic children. Beisler JM, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Jun;16(2):227–33
English, the international language of science. Watson J.
J Belge Radiol 1986;69(3):195–200
An analysis of the GPEP Report: implications for biomedical communicators. Allan FD, et al. **J Biocommun** 1985 Aug; 12(3):4–11
Preparing for the information age. Sevel F. **J Biocommun** 1986 Summer;13(3):6–9
Cost recovery: the business of biomedical communications. Singarella T. **J Biocommun** 1986 Winter;13(1):11–5
Securing a biomedical communications future: thinking strategically. Stein D. **J Biocommun** 1985 Nov;12(4):14–7
Creators lose first round in copyright battles in the courts. Zuckerman P. **J Biocommun** 1986 Summer;13(3):2–5
Mailbox: program designed to improve communication in clinical laboratories. Loughlin JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):828–32
A protocol for the assessment of prelinguistic intentional communication. Casby MW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug;19(4):251–60
Communication skills of elderly adults. Siegel GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Dec;18(6):485–94
Communication tendencies of senior dental students. Dunning DG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Mar;50(3):172–5
Working with interpreters [clinical conference] Faust S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb;22(2):131, 134–8
Teaching students to show their worth as physicians [editorial] Anderson PC. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov;60(11):889
Ethics and communication in the surgeon-patient relationship. Wertheimer MD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct; 60(10):804–6
How to keep quiet: some withdrawal strategies in mentally handicapped adults. Leudar I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):315–30
Communication: key contributor to effectiveness—the research. Pincus JD. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Sep;16(9):19–25
Standing ovation. A holistic approach to successful speaking. Veehoff DC. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Oct;15(10):34–8
Communication: key contributor to effectiveness—a nurse executive responds. Wolf GA. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Sep; 16(9):26–8
A theoretical model for developing students' communication skills. Haggerty LA. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Sep;24(7):296–8
Teaching communication skills: effects of two methods of instruction and selected learner characteristics. Norris J. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):102–6
Emotional communication in close relationships. Gaelick L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;49(5):1246–65
Doctor-patient communication in surgery. Richards J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):922–4
How occupational health physicians gather information: some results of a study. Wood FE, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1986 Summer;36(2):66–70
To speak is not necessarily to be understood. Avery JK.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Apr;79(4):212
Traduttore, traditore [letter] **JAMA** 1986 May 16; 255(19):2600–2
Cross-cultural communication. The special case of interpreters in health care. Putach RW 3d. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3344–8
Doctor's orders [editorial] Veatch RM. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3468
The adoption and diffusion of CT and MRI in the United States. A comparative analysis. Hillman AL, et al.
Med Care 1985 Nov;23(11):1283–94
But I do care! Communication difficulties affecting the quality of care delivered to aborigines. Mobbs R.
Med J Aust 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S3–5
Impaired communication. A descriptive study. McFarland GK, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;20(4):775–85
Alterations in communication. Biopsychosocial aspects of aphasia, dysarthria, and right hemisphere syndromes in the stroke patient. Pimental PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 21(2):321–37 (55 ref.)
The troubleshooter's guide to media. Harris CC, et al.
Nurs Outlook 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):28–33
A matter of life or death [editorial] Kelly LS.
Nurs Outlook 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):175
Informational needs of recently diagnosed cancer patients. Derdiarian AK. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):276–81
Communicating esthetics. Goldstein RE. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Oct;51(8):477–9
Marketing yourself—the role of communication skills. Brown RH. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Jan;82(367):7–9
Reduced medical absenteeism relies on communication with the physician. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May; 55(5):50, 52
Pediatric resident training in telephone management: a survey of training programs in the United States. Wood PR.
Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):822–5
Effects of emotional illness and age upon the resolution of discrepant messages. Reilly SS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):823–9
Communication and type A coronary-prone behavior: preliminary studies of expressive and instrumental communication. Tardy CH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):603–14
"There was this one guy ...": the uses of anecdotes in medicine. Hunter KM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):619–30
Information processing and communication deviance in schizophrenic patients and their mothers. Wagener DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):365–77
Psychological processes mediating persuasion-inhibiting effect of forewarning in fear-arousing communication. Fukada H. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):87–90
Diffusion of an innovation: adoption of CT scanners. Phillips ML, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(2):137–40
The profile of communicative appropriateness: a clinical tool for the assessment of pragmatics. Penn C.
S Afr J Commun Disord 1985;32:18–23
Immediate echolalia and the interactive behaviour of autistic children. van Zyl I, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1985; 32:25–31
Agency and communion in three generations of women and their relation to socialization. von der Lippe AL.
Scand J Psychol 1985;26(4):289–304
Schizophrenia as a semiotic disorder. Harrod JB.
Schizophr Bull 1986;12(1):12–9
Effective communication of information about chemical hazards. Lee TR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:149–83
The diffusion of a vanguard technique: the case of nuclear medicine in Belgium. Bouckaert A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(10):1119–24
Reassurance reconsidered. Buchsbaum DG. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(4):423–7
Frames and heuristics in doctor-patient discourse. Evans DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1027–34
Physicians and medical innovation. Frost CE.
Soc Sci Med 1985;21(10):1193–8
Out of the clinic into the home: control and patient-physician communication. Sankar A. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):973–82
The unexpected death—how well do we communicate? Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):371
Attention, communication, and schizophrenia. Rund BR.
Yale J Biol Med 1985 May–Jun;58(3):265–73
[The need for teaching physician-patient and health care team communication skills in undergraduate medical education] Vrbová H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Oct; 87(10):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Say it in English] Benichoux R. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(3):193–4 (Fre)
[Genesis of language therapies and intra-familial communication] Mucchielli A.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cancer patient and his environment] Verres R.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Sep;45(9):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of a therapeutic discourse sequence] Schröter K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1986 Apr;40(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communication-promoting exercise therapy in a closed male psychiatric ward] Synder K, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 May; 38(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician-patient relations in ambulatory medical care] Hasenbring M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Aug;36(8):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of psychiatric public service] Göth N.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(23):991–3 (Ger)
[Communication structures of medical consultation in a clinical psychiatric rehabilitation facility] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotic interaction patterns. Scale structure based on the Psychological and Social-Communication Findings Report] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):117–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communication problems in physician-patient relations] Seganti A. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1077–81 (Ita)
[Experience in introducing advanced forms and methods into the activities of the entomologist] Pantazi LD, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):78–80 (Rus)
[Scientific and technical progress and science-industry consortia] Tishchenko AG. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Rus)
[Experience and efficiency in the introduction of scientific achievements into the practice of a cardiology service in a central district hospital] Pozdniakov IuM, et al.
Sov Med 1985;(10):64–7 (Rus)
[Further development of work relating to inventions and patent licensing] Perekhrestenko PM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(6):29–34 (Rus)
[Communication between psychiatrists and general practitioners] Barcia D.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):259–64 (Spa)

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED see under **SELF-HELP DEVICES**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS see under **COMMUNICATION**

COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL see under **REHABILITATION**

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neurodevelopmental screen in the school entrant medical examination as a predictor of coordination and communication difficulties. Haines CR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1985 Dec;60(12):1122–7

THERAPY

Functions and malfunctions of theories in therapies. Perkins WH. **ASHA** 1986 Feb;28(2):31–3
[Behavioral approaches to communication disorders in schizophrenics] Agathon M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985; 85:748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of communication disorders in the schizophrenic. Experience at the Brentwood VA Hospital in California] Langeard J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985;85:754–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMMUNISM

Application of communist education in medicine, in particular in psychiatry. Lisoňková D.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:281–6
U.S. Marxist scholarship in the analysis of health and medicine. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(4):525–45
[Development of veterinary science in light of the February and March Plenums of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party] Bozhkov I.
Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(8):3–6 (Bul)
[Tasks of hygiene science and practice in realizing the decisions of the October (1985) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):4–8 (Rus)
[Ideological preparation of students in the process of teaching a medical radiology course] Lindenbraten LD.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;31(2):7–12 (Rus)
[Tasks of Soviet public health and medical science in view of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Burenkov SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):3–9 (Rus)
[Formation of the scientific world-view of students during their education at medical school] Kirillov IuB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[For every teacher—training in Marxist-Leninist ideology] Raisov TK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):39–41 (Rus)
[Ideological education of the physician] Petlenko VP.
Vestn Khir 1986 Feb;136(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aims and means of accelerating scientific and technical progress in roentgenology in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Rus)
[Experience in using the research work of students in a department of epidemiology for the purposes of communist education] Koza NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):112–5 (Rus)

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

Health problems encountered by three levels of providers

in a remote setting. Dunn EV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):154–9
Risk–approach strategy in neonatal care. Pratinidhi A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):291–7
Knowledge and attitude of rural health personnel about breast feeding. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):371–4
Assessment of nutritional status by Village Health Guides. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 22(9):669–75
The use of partograms by maternal and child health aides. Leigh B. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun;32(3):107–10
The use of ultrasound scanning by aboriginal health workers in antenatal care in a remote area of Australia. Watson DS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S61–3
Review of the village health worker pilot scheme in Tonga. Finau SA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):592–6
Evaluation of the use of pregnancy monitoring charts by village cadres & PKK, a case study. Martodipuro S. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):177–86
The role of voluntary village aides in the control of malaria by presumptive treatment of fever. 2. Impact on village health. Moir JS, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec; 28(4):267–78
Young childhood diarrhoea management by mothers and village practitioners in rural Bangladesh. Faruque AS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):223–6

EDUCATION

The role of voluntary village aides in the control of malaria by presumptive treatment of fever. 1. Selection, training and practice. Moir JS, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec;28(4):257–66
What caused India's massive community health workers scheme: a sociology of knowledge. Leslie C. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):923–30

STANDARDS

Evaluation of community health practitioners' activities. Yu SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):46–53

TRENDS

[Basic health care in developing countries—realization of a desirable dream of the government—demands and tasks of German physicians] Windorfer A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Health care for Canadian native people [letter] Hutchison PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):305, 308
Utilization of family health workers in screening for hypertension in a rural community in Sri Lanka. Mohideen MR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Sep;30(3):97–101

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

A nurses' clinic for the homeless. Lenehan GP, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Nov;85(11):1236–40
Shared antenatal care: an alternative. Isaac D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;15(7):927, 930–1
"Small is beautiful" in Whitby.Harris C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):155–6
Tales of the unexpected: the basic health unit in Bhutan. Morris-Jones SD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):877–8
Shelter-based parenting services: a skill-building process. Armstrong DT. **Child Today** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):16–20
The family place children's therapeutic program. deLange C. **Child Today** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):12–5
Research with children in shelters: implications for clinical services. Hughes HM. **Child Today** 1986 Mar–Apr; 15(2):21–5
Children in shelters. Layzer JI, et al. **Child Today** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):6–11
The mini health centre scheme in Tamil Nadu: a study of quantifiable performance outputs. Vijaya S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:221–9
Meeting the challenge of multiple academic roles through a nursing center practice model. Duffy DM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):55–8
Surgery for the community in the community. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):16–9
Training appropriate laboratory workers for rural health centres in Papua New Guinea. Barss P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec;28(4):251–6
Compliance in a community health center population. Pearson V. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):584–5
[Cooperation between health center and hospital laboratories] Penttilä I, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):586–94 (Fin)
[Hygiene in public health clinics] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):483–7 (Ger)
[A short alcoholic detoxification program] Mester R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

HISTORY

[Rendering emergency services to patients of the Odessa first aid station in the first few years of its operation] Zhalkovskii BV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):73–5 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development of community-based health services for adolescents at risk for sociomedical problems. Lear JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):777–85
A nurse-managed Family Health Center at the University of Florida. Smith EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):79–81
Organized ambulatory care in Canada: health service organizations and community health centers. Hastings JE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):239–47
The child health clinic: results of a new strategy of community care in a deprived area. Nicoll A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):606–8
A cost-effective community model for treating alcohol withdrawal syndrome: a preliminary report. Martin JP, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):487–9
Encouraging the development of integrated health centres: a critical analysis of lower referral rates. Wijkel D. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):35–41
[Diagnosis of hemophilia and von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome. 1. Organization of a dispensary for patients with hemorrhagic diatheses and a laboratory program] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 1;40(15):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Community standards [letter] Williams RL. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):615
Patients' views of the medical education setting. Glasser M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):745–56

TRENDS

The community health care center: current status and future directions. Ginzberg E, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Summer;10(2):283–98

UTILIZATION

Food incentives and clinic attendance [letter] Jacobson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):464–5
Rural health centre use: variation with distance and disease. Garner P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun; 28(2):105–8
Health care usage by Hispanic outpatients as function of primary language. Hu DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr; 144(4):490–3

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

City streets—the public health ICU. Marquis MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar;86(3):362
Role of an immunization advisory service [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1460
Identification of emotional problems in postpartum women by health visitors. Briscoe M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1245–7
The Glasgow Health Visitor Developmental Screening Module. McIntosh HT, et al. **Community Med** 1986 May; 8(2):111–23
The merging of participatory and analytical approaches to evaluation: implications for nurses in primary health care programs. Rovers R. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(3):211–9
District Health Authority policy and the 'extended clinical role of the nurse' in primary health care. Bowling A. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep;10(5):443–54
Health Fairs: a non-traditional introduction to community health nursing. Aasen N, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb; 25(2):72–4
Health visitors and the elderly [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6; 2(8506):576
A health visitor affects the problems others do not reach. Vetter NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):30–2
Computer-aided nursing diagnosis for community health nurses. Wright C. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 20(3):487–95
Community-as-client: a model for practice. Anderson E, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):220–4
Preventing child abuse and neglect: a randomized trial of nurse home visitation. Olds DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):65–78
Measles immunization—contra-indications as interpreted by health visitors and clinic nurses. Wilkinson JR. **Public Health** 1985 Jul;99(4):198–200
Effectiveness of home visits by public health nurses in maternal and child health: an empirical review. Combs-Orme T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Sep–Oct; 100(5):490–9 (26 ref.)
[Preparation for the parental role; the role of professionals] van Dijck E. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(5–8):296–300 (Dut)

EDUCATION

Nursing education. Perioperative and community health nursing combined. Packard S, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Dec; 42(6):888–93
Expanding horizons: innovations in community health nursing education. Boyce JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov; 24(9):377–80
Health care and cost containment for the homeless: curricular implications. McDonald DD. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jun; 25(6):261–4
Developing a CE program in trauma/disaster care. Chamings P, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):193–5
[A certificate of proficiency in community health methods adapted to a tropical milieu] Gottot S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Oct–Dec;45(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

More action for community nurses [editorial] Chapman CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):289–90
Survey of health visiting in antenatal care. McCabe F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):794–6
Nurses as co-practitioners: threat or promise? [editorial] Stilwell B. **Practitioner** 1986 Jun;230(1416):501–3
A contractual relationship between a visiting nurse association and a hospice. O'Meara R. **QRB** 1986 May; 12(5):172–4

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related HOSPITALS

AAP activities in border and Indian health [letter] Eaton A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):849–50
A quality assurance method for community occupational therapy. McColl MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Sep; 39(9):570–7
Assessing the role of social network interventions with an inner-city population. Cohen CI, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):278–88
A service for problem families. Polnay L. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):887–90
Status of stroke patients: a community assessment. Schmidt SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):99–102
The specialised role of the community dental service in providing dental care for the anxious child. Crawford AN. **Br Dent J** 1986 May 10;160(9):331–2
The development of community-based treatment systems: an Ontario perspective. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):363–7
Healthy living on the "Islands of Love".Girling JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1383–5
The central dilemma: destroy or develop. Lankester TE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):260–1
Reaction and discussion of sealants for community programs. Disney JA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Nov;51(11):847–50
Sealants for community programs. Lewis MH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Nov;51(11):841–3
Waging the war against alcohol abuse [letter] Skirrow J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):434
What is under a blue flashing light? Community expressed need for the emergency ambulance service. Pugh E. **Community Med** 1985 Aug;7(3):198–201
The contribution of the primary care doctor to the medical care of the elderly in the community. A selective annotated bibliography. McRae TD. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32 Suppl 2:29–38
A community approach to diabetes education in Australia—The Region 8 (Victoria) Diabetes Education and Control Program. Gifford S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 May;2(2):105–12
Senior center participation [letter] **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct; 25(5):546–7
Building supportive ties and sense of community among the inner-city elderly: the Tenderloin Senior Outreach Project. Minkler M. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Winter;12(4):303–14
Hospitals join the battle to stop teen suicides. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 5;60(11):98, 100
Perceived helpfulness of messages on a community-based telephone support service for ex-smokers. Shapiro RM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):1837–47
New community residents' preferences for dental service information. Mangold WG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):840–3
An itinerant model for delivery of clinical low vision services in a rural community. Martel JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(9):720–3
A community resources database program for family practice residency programs. Wall EM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):167–8
Community care for the elderly. Palmer BM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;72(4):238–40
Management of hearing impairment in the Canadian Inuit—an update. Baxter JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 14(1):62–4
Laparoscopic sterilization in camps and institutional set-up. Mhatre PN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):20–3
Community participation in Afghan refugee camps in Pakistan. Cutts F. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Dec;88(6):407–13
Can increased surveillance prevent sudden infant deaths? [letter] Bain AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):856–7
Community hospice programme [letter] Hobbin ER. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):559
Implementation of the home and community-based waiver. Gardner JF. **Ment Retard** 1986 Feb;24(1):18–26
Can academic medical center health services research be useful in community development? Bosch SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):744–8

Determinants of health promotion activities in nursing clinic clients. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):327–32

Community- and school-based caries preventive programs. Participation of New York State children. Ripa LW. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Aug–Sep;51(7):408–12

Evaluation of Dunedin Plunket family units. Clarkson JE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):807–10

Hypertension control in the community—an Israeli experience. Viskoper RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):801–3

Integrated community control of chronic diseases—experiences in the GDR. Heinemann L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(8):614–20 **(Eng, Pol)**

Comments on the British Paediatric Association report on the mechanism for integrating the child health services. Society of Community Medicine. **Public Health** 1985 Sep; 99(5):317–9

The mechanism for integrating the child health services: a policy statement, May 1985. British Paediatric Association. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):314–6

A survey of the applications of computers in the community health services—community health systems. Catchpole CP. **Public Health** 1985 Nov;99(6):356–63

Effectiveness of seasonal community-based mass-expulsion chemotherapy in the control of human hookworm infections in endemic communities. Udonsi JK. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):295–301

Community response to alcohol-related problems. Review of an international study. Ritson EB. **Public Health Pap** 1985;81:1–58

Epidemiology and community control of hypertension in China. Liu LS, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1985; 13(3–4):293–308 (45 ref.)

'Unrest'—a vital community health issue. Hoffman MN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):312–3

A framework for evaluating community-based heart disease prevention programs. Altman DG. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(4):479–87

Primary health care for whom? Village perspectives from Nepal. Stone L. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(3):293–302

Evaluation of the North Carolina Stroke Care Program. Dignan MB, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):382–6

Community participation in a diarrhoeal outbreak: a case study. Faruque AS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep; 37(3):216–22

Community prevention and control of cardiovascular diseases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;732:1–62 (46 ref.)

[Avoidable deaths in Denmark 1970–1983. Variations with hospital district and period] Juel K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A certificate of proficiency in community health methods adapted to a tropical milieu] Gottot S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Oct–Dec;45(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Private and public medical care in the Scandinavian countries] Rohde T, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(6–7):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Presence of a medical team and health practices in an urban community of low socioeconomic level] Alvarez ML, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Buying groups: getting started. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1985 Nov;NS25(11):53–5

Seven reasons why it is so difficult to make community-based long-term care cost-effective. Weissert WG. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Oct;20(4):423–33

Medicare prospective payment: anticipated effect on hospitals, other community agencies, and families. Newcomer R, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Summer;10(2):275–82

New national views of community long term care. Capitman JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):460–3

Policy issues in long term care: a model of transitions. Pfeiffer E. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):464–6

Expenditures for the medical care of elderly people living in the community in 1980. Kovar MG. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64(1):100–32

Cost-benefit analysis of a plateletapheresis program. McFarland JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):91–7

HISTORY

A local public health experience—history of the Palm Beach County Health Department. Brumback CL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):276–9

Our medical heritage—a synopsis of the discipline of medical practice in Florida. Cox WW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 73(4):321–5

Development of the Florida County Public Health Unit System. Crane DL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):286–8

Britain's first community orthodontic scheme: for the children of Heston and Isleworth. Gelbier S. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):414–32

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'Society must decide'—Oregon health decisions: biovaluation beyond bioethics. Crawshaw R. **West J Med** 1986 Feb; 144(2):246–8

MANPOWER

Who works in family planning clinics? Fisher F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):753–4

Symposium on surgical manpower in the smaller community. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):165–75

Symposium on surgical manpower in the smaller community. The Canadian Association of General Surgeons' questionnaire: results and observations. Inglis FG. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):166–8

Symposium on surgical manpower in the smaller community. Training and continuing medical education requirements for practice in the small community. O'Brien EG. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):171–2

Symposium on surgical manpower in the smaller community. The Canadian Association of General Surgeons and the community surgeon. Railton RH. **Can J Surg** 1986 May; 29(3):174–5

What caused India's massive community health workers scheme: a sociology of knowledge. Leslie C. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):923–30

[Knowledge and practices of the community distributors of contraceptives in Honduras] Janowitz B, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Jul;101(1):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community-oriented primary care: an examination of the US experience. Nutting PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):279–81

The health of aboriginal children: the case for change and community control [editorial] Debelle G. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):5–6

The Mandwa experiment, an alternative strategy. Antia NH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1181–3

Suggested guidelines for monitoring health indices in the community. Stone DH. **Community Med** 1985 Nov; 7(4):295–8

Case management approaches in coordinated community-oriented long-term care demonstrations. Capitman JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Aug;26(4):398–404

Community-based long-term care models, target groups, and impacts on service use. Capitman JA. **Gerontologist** 1986 Aug;26(4):389–97

The effects of a community-based long term care project on nursing home utilization. Nocks BC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):150–7

Experiences in Africa. Finding keys to participation in varying socio-cultural settings. Isely RB. **Hygie** 1986 Jun; 5(2):18–22

Sharing health services: two universities, a seminary, and a community. Oliver TG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Dec; 34(3):138–9

Development of community-based health services for adolescents at risk for sociomedical problems. Lear JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):777–85

Alternative revenue sources for nursing departments. Anderson R. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Nov;15(11):9–13

Community health initiatives and their relationship to general practice. Watt A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Feb;36(283):72–3

Community health councils—a nurse's contribution. Jacob BM. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Apr;106(2):44–5

South Carolina community long term care: coordinating research and service. Brown TE Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):474–7

Planning for the long term care service needs of South Carolina's elderly citizens. Jackson RS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):471–2

Approaches to the study of long term care. Wickwar H. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):434–6

Does health intervention ameliorate the effects of poverty related diseases? 1. Experience in rural south India. Scheer P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):219–22

Aboriginal health services in Western Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):635

The Royal Flying Doctor Service and aboriginal health care. Cresswell B. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S2–3

Aboriginal health issues [editorial] Holding C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S42–3

A comprehensive rehabilitation service. Morgan AG. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):200–3

Managing medical supply logistics among health workers in Ecuador. Reid RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):9–14

[Assessing the need for a medical detoxication center in a large provincial town] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2044–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Optimal management and structure of sanitary and epidemiological services in a bid industrial city] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of adaptation of community health education programs in Latin America and the Caribbean] Magnus MH. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 May;100(5):477–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group health care] Hermida C. **Educ Med Salud** 1986; 20(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Politics and pitfalls in evaluation. Owen A, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):95–9

Apples and oranges? A review of evaluations of community-based long-term care. Hughes SL. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Oct;20(4):461–88

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Doing well versus doing good. Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1985 Fall;22(3):217–8

Graying of Florida. Windom RE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):701–3

TRENDS

Symposium on surgical manpower in the smaller community. Is there a future for the community general surgeon? Cutler BK. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):172–3

The contribution of the primary care doctor to the medical care of the elderly in the community. Almind G, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32 Suppl 2:1–28

The potential of diagnostics for improving community health in less developed countries. Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1985 Winter;10(4):201–6

Malaria control through health services in Papua New Guinea. Moir J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar; 29(1):27–33

The changing fortunes of community medicine. Lewis J. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):3–10

The Indian Health Service: is there a better way? Rudolph R. **SD J Med** 1986 Feb;39(2):17–9

The inter-relationship of folk, traditional and Western medicine within an Asian community in Britain. Bhopal RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):99–105

[Report of experiences from an internal medicine community practice] Diedrich R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr; 27(4):240–3 **(Ger)**

[Improved service—a challenge for the public health service] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 10; 105(31):2225–8 **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Treatment and follow-up of morbidity detected in medical camps in a village. Hedge GR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;39(7):159–71

Utilization by family physicians of support services for elderly patients. Yeo G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May; 22(5):431–4

Elderly persons without family support networks and use of health services. A follow-up report on social network relationships. Coe RM, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Dec; 7(4):617–22

Utilization of health services by Mexican immigrant women in San Diego. Chavez LR, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):3–20

Another look at sex differences in the use of medical care: illness orientation and the types of morbidities for which services are used. Hibbard JH, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):21–36

[Children aged 3 to 7 with Down's syndrome and their contact with the social and health services in the course of a year] Goldstein H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Classification of inhabited areas according to the utilization of medical services by the rural population] Afriian AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Increased discharge of patients and decreased care utilization in spite of an increased occurrence of hip fractures in the elderly] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 18; 82(51):4518–9 **(Swe)**

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Undesirable neighbors. Lewis RC. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May; 86(5):535–6

Gaining community support for group homes. Hogan R. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):117–26

Survival strategies for community mental health organizations: a conceptual framework. Zelman WN, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):228–36

Perinatal outreach: the southwestern Ontario experience. Haun N, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Apr;62(4):26–8

Hospital obstetrics—extending care into the community. Juzwishin DW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Apr; 62(4):23, 28

The mouse that roared: a case history of community organization for health practice. Winder AE. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Winter;12(4):353–63

Community resistance to development of group homes for people with mental retardation. Balukas R, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):194–7

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Managers attempt to hijack community medicine. St George D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1589–90

Community general practitioner. Mant D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1114–7

Population medicine and individual medicine. Forwell GD. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):261–5

[Education-service integration, Mexico] Zaidi Jacobson M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(1):96–104 **(Spa)**

[Control of hypertension in the community. An Israeli experience] Viskoper RJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;

178(9):459–61 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Part-time training in community medicine. Burns C. **Community Med** 1986 May;8(2):138–41
A scheme for the support of community health programmes in medical schools in the developing world. Smilkstein G. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;3(1):42–3
Community-oriented health services education: a strategy for international cooperation. Bosch SJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Winter;10(4):207–14
Epidemiology and community health in the medical curriculum: the Nottingham experience. Elwood JM. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):185–93
Introducing community-oriented primary care to first-year medical students. Bauman KA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):762–3
Field and classroom instruction to AMP students in community medicine and its effect on cognitive ability. Babapulle CJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(2):165–72
Practical training of medical students in community medicine. Eight years experience from the University of Tromsø. Knutsen SF, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May; 4(2):109–14
Community experience in undergraduate medical training [editorial] Morrell DC. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May;4(2):71–2

TRENDS

The changing fortunes of community medicine. Lewis J. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):3–10
Some aspects of advances in public health and community medicine in the Commonwealth Caribbean [editorial] Standard KL. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):73–5

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Characteristics of useful evaluation data: an example from community mental health centers. Kirkhart KE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(3):323–38
Undesirable neighbors. Lewis RC. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May; 86(5):535–6
Attitudes toward mental health professionals in a hospital-based community mental health center. McGuire J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Spring;22(1):39–48
Cross validation of some psychometric properties of the CSQ and its differential return rate as a function of token financial incentive. Weltzien RT Jr, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Spring;22(1):49–55
Survival strategies for community mental health organizations: a conceptual framework. Zelman WN, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):228–36
A study of postevaluation change in clinician and treatment dropout rates. Good MI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):76–7
Setting and counselor type as related to program retention. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):723–36
Use of a Stated Waiting List Contingency and Reward Opportunity to increase appointment keeping in an outpatient pediatric psychology clinic. Parrish JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):81–9
An overview of community residences as alternatives to hospitalization. Arce AA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):423–36
Study of patients attending psychiatric day centres in Singapore. (1). Effects on admission patterns. (2). Survey of relative's views. Chai AM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):42–8
[Ambulatory psychiatry: differences and similarities between psychiatric practitioners, psychiatric outpatient clinics and psychosocial centers] Burner M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan; 43(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention in rural child guidance centers] Hubbertz KP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Apr;35(3):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patients treated at a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Variables predicting the effect of crisis intervention with a 3–5-year follow up] Alnaes R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Fiscal survival of community mental health centers in the 80's. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):223–93
Strategies for increasing productivity and revenues in community mental health centers. Buckner M, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):237–51
Evaluation of a prepaid mental health plan for business. Carpenter RA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Summer;21(2):94–108
Federally funded CMHCs: the effects of period of initial funding and hospital affiliation. Leaf PJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall;21(3):145–55
Community mental health centers and insurance reimbursements. Nissim-Sabat D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):160–5
Taking the center to market. Roberts J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):264–81
An integrative model of cash collections for mental health centers. Roberts T, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):282–93
Fiscal survival of community mental health in the 80's: sharing demonstrated methods to increase revenues and decrease expenses. Sorensen JE. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):223–7
The private sector: revenue source of the 80's. York DR. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter;21(4):252–63
Cost-outcome analysis and service planning in a CMHC. Gorin SS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 37(7):697–701
How community mental health centers deal with cutbacks and competition. Jerrell JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1169–74

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Homelessness and community mental health [letter] Ossorio ED. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr;76(4):464

MANPOWER

Employment of child and adult psychiatrists in community mental health centers. Knesper DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):647–52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Four-year assessment of a day hospital-inn program as an alternative to inpatient hospitalization. Gudeman JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1330–3
Residential facilities for the mentally ill: needs assessment and community planning. Randolph FL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):77–93
Systems integration at the program level: aging and mental health. Raschko R. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):460–3
Gold Award: Decreasing the use of inpatient services. Day hospitalization with an inn and intensive care unit. Massachusetts Mental Health Center, Boston. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1206–9
Telephone prompting to reduce missed CMHC appointments. Carr VC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 36(11):1217–8

STANDARDS

Community health records and chronic schizophrenia. Morey PS, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Dec;5(19):191–5
Deferred pelvic examinations: a purposeful omission in the care of mentally ill women. Handel M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1070–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Maximizing scarce service resources in a rural mental health clinic: should alcoholics be treated in separate programs? Kaminskas JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Aug;20(8):1257–71

TRENDS

The contrasting careers of two structural types of CMHCs. Bass RD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Summer; 21(2):74–93
Quality assurance activities in community mental health centers: changes over time. Landsberg G. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall;21(3):189–97
From inpatient to inn status. A new residential model. Gudeman JE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 8(3):461–9

UTILIZATION

Social class and psychiatric practice: a revision of the Hollingshead and Redlich model. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):12–7
Self-referrals to a community mental health centre: a three year study. Hutton F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:540–4
Pilipino and Vietnamese clients: utilizing an Asian mental health center. Flaskerud JH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Aug;24(8):32–6
Hispanic utilization of an ethnic mental health clinic. Reeves K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Feb;24(2):23–6

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related
REHABILITATION

Patients with delusions in a community psychiatric service. A follow-up study. Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):191–5
Severely disturbed adolescents in community care. Gurry SE. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):265–79
Variables which differentiate placement of adolescents into juvenile justice or mental health systems. Westendorp F, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):23–37
Measurement of human service staff satisfaction: development of the Job Satisfaction Survey. Spector PE. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):693–713
A comparison of natural and professional help. Toro PA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Apr;14(2):147–59
Hospital versus community treatment [letter] Greenwood J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):198–201
The prediction of in-programme failure among delinquent youths in a non-residential community-based programme. Shorts ID. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):301–2
The Scottish survey of psychiatric rehabilitation and support services. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 147:289–94
Psychiatric care for the mentally handicapped [letter] Pilkington TL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26; 291(6503):1201
Identifying, screening and engaging high-risk clients in private non-profit child abuse prevention programs. Barth RP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):99–109
Clinicians and caseworkers: issues in consultation and collaboration regarding protective service clients. Molin R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):201–10
Community residential options for the chronically mentally ill. Cutler DL. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Spring; 22(1):61–73
Predictors of appointment non-compliance in community mental health patients. Dubinsky M. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):142–6
Clinical care update: the minority patient. Ruiz P. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall;21(3):208–16
Characteristics associated with outcome in a community mental health partial hospitalization program. Thompson CM. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall;21(3):179–88
Does outpatient treatment reduce hospital stay in schizophrenics? an der Heiden W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):26–31
Midlothian Community Mental Handicap Team. Davies H. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jul;44(4):223–7
A statistical method for determining suitability for community placement. Becker R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):261–4
South Verona's psychiatric service: an integrated system of community care. Burti L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):809–13
Community care [letter] Ozarin LD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):184–5
Reconceptualizing assumptions about community mental health. Solomon P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;37(7):708–12
Public-sector psychiatrists [letter] Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):635–6
Hospital and community based psychiatry: a comparative study between a Danish and an Italian psychiatric service. Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):6–15
Community psychiatry and it's discontents. Robertson JA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):176–87
The previous training and present training needs of nurses in charge of alcohol treatment units and community alcohol teams. Kennedy J. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):283–8
Geriatric mental health care by family physicians [editorial] Smith DA. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;21(6):435–6
Incentives and intentions in mental health policy: a comparison of the Medicaid and community mental health programs. Gronfein W. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Sep; 26(3):192–206
The effect of police and mental health intervention on juvenile deviance: specifying contingencies in the impact of formal reaction. Palamara F, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Mar;27(1):90–105
Asylums in an age of community psychiatry [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):894
Community care. McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15; 1(8477):392
Treatment of uncooperative psychiatric patients in the community [letter] Spencer S. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1095
Urban-rural differences in the delivery of community services: Wisconsin as a case in point. Slater MA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Jun;24(3):153–61
Psychosocial assessment in community treatment. Kanter JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;(27):63–75
Treating the whole elephant: delivering comprehensive services to the chronic mentally ill. Zellmer D, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;(27):93–106
Community management of schizophrenia. Browning S. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):427–32
Does the community care? Weller MP. **Public Health** 1986 Mar;100(2):76–83
Mental health professionals' knowledge in the field of caring for chronic mental disorders. Barnes GE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(11):1229–33
Psychiatric cases in community studies: how important an issue? Brown GW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(2):173–83 (70 ref.)
Ambulatory psychiatry [editorial] Földinger W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan;43(1):6–13 (Eng, Ger, Fre)
[Objective and subjective needs of mental patients 1 year after their discharge from a sectorized service] Mann M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Community mental health unraveling: the folly of cost containment. Coren HZ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):618–9
How to ensure that the money follows the patient: a strategy for funding community services. Deiker T. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):256–60
The effect of a contingent monetary reward on probation referrals to a drug abuse program. Hunsaker AC. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov-Dec;20(11–12):1831–5
Financial incentives for alternatives to hospital care. Sharfstein SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;

8(3):449–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Misunderstanding the Italian experience [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:450–2

METHODS

Planning for community physician services prior to deinstitutionalization of mentally retarded persons. Minihan PM. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1202–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The 'Italian Experience' reconsidered. Jones K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:144–50

Community care: rhetoric and action [editorial] Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1372

Integration of psychiatric services into a comprehensive health care system for the aged. Keill SL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Mar;62(2):182–7

A state model for child mental health services: the North Carolina experience. Behar L. **Child Today** 1986 May–Jun; 15(3):16–21

Parents and mental health program leaders: working together in Kansas. VanDenBerg J, et al. **Child Today** 1986 May–Jun;15(3):22–5

Coordination of services for outpatients under concurrent medical and psychiatric care. Lima BR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):330–3

Gold Award: Addressing the needs of young adult chronic patients. Rockland County Unified Services Pomona, New York. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1210–2

Improving the system [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1322

Beyond state hospital unitization: the development of an integrated mental health management system. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1201–5

Organizational analysis of three community support program models. Reinke B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):624–9

Follow-up care for chronic mentally ill: whose job? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):106

Development and organization of services for alcoholics in Leningrad, USSR. Balunov OA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):97–103

intermediate care. Cawson P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;26(5):675–81

The crisis home. Sheltering patients in emotional crisis. Britton JG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;23(12):18–23

Model for the integration of community psychiatry and primary care. Bouras N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Feb;36(283):62–6

The assault on psychiatry [editorial] Goldberg D. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1143–4

[Developments in organization of community psychiatry] Piirtola O. **Duodecim** 1985;101(17):1655–65 **(Fin)**

[Organization, effectiveness and cost effectiveness of the complementary management of schizophrenic patients] Häfner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Apr;57(4):214–26 **(Ger)**

[Socioeconomic status of patients of the Mental Health Clinic in Ciechanow receiving active care in 1981] Cichecka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the implementation of the principles of subregionalization] Dabrowski S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychotherapeutic services in a general ambulatory and polyclinic network] Ovsiannikov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):27–30 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Politics and public psychiatric programs. Keill SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1143

Poor job quality and the decline of public psychiatry. Leehey K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 36(11):1180–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Aftercare residential facility for ex-psychiatric patients—the Australian and American perspectives. Yuen F. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):79–82

Changes in inpatient, outpatient, and partial care services in mental health organizations, United States, 1970–80. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1985 Aug;(168):1–24

Mental health in health planning agencies. Kornblatt ES. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):377–81

TRENDS

Community mental health services in transition: who is benefiting? Jerrell JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):78–88

Planning for mental health: the immediate agenda. Mahaffey M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):4–13

Community health services for mentally retarded adults [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct; 76(10):1187–9

Only interested in research? Ogborne AC. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):311

Planning acute psychiatric services: a survey of current practice. Goplerud EN, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Summer;21(2):65–73

Community and institutional roles: evaluations by Australian psychiatric nurses. Gray DE. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):147–59

Whatever happened to community mental health: portents for corporate medicine. Panzetta AF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1174–9

Psychiatric services to adolescents: 1970–1980. Thompson JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 37(6):584–90

Breaking down barriers: the work of the Community Mental Health Service of Trieste in the prison and judicial settings. Reali M, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(4):395–412

Community psychology as a model for the new private practice of psychology. Meltzer ML. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):392–8

Resistance to alternatives to hospitalization. Friedman RS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):471–82

Community care for the chronically mentally ill. Talbott JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):437–48

The North of Superior Community Mental Health Program: a preliminary report. Turner TJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Sep;10(3):158–61

Meeting community service needs of discharged psychiatric patients. Solomon P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring; 57(1):11–7

[Developmental trends in psychiatric care] Schmal D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(23):995–8 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The elderly in the mental health services of twenty-one European pilot study areas. ten Horn GH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):188–92

Study of the needs, coping styles and use of medical services of tornado victims. Stewart MA. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):173–9

The effects of culture-compatible intervention on the utilization of mental health services by minority clients. Flaskerud JH. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer; 22(2):127–41

Seeking professional help for personal problems: black Americans' use of health and mental health services. Neighbors HW. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall; 21(3):156–66

Barriers to mental health service utilization. Stefl ME, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall;21(3):167–78

Impact of an alternatives program on client utilization of services in a county mental health system. Jordan DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1291–6

Affective disorders in an inpatient community mental health center. Kashani JH, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Oct;82(10):654–7

Patients in receipt of community psychiatric nursing care in Salford 1976–82. Wooff K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):407–14

Community mental health care for the elderly—a look at the obstacles. Waxman HM. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):294–300

Clinician–interactive computerized utilization review for mental health care. McCormick RA, et al. **QRB** 1986 Apr; 12(4):121–7

Life circumstances and the use of mental health services. A five year follow-up. Nieminen H. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986; 21(3):123–8

[Use of the health services of Social Security: psychiatry in the Autonomous Community of Valencia] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see PHARMACIES

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Assistance from community pharmacists in identifying generic drug products [letter] Cramer R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1936, 1938

Ask your pharmacist? Heard JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):516–7

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric help for house officers [letter] Fintzy RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):557–8

Psychiatrists in primary health care settings. Mitchell AR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:371–9

Systems theory, holism, and psychiatry: a philosophic commentary. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986; 23:289–99

Premorbidity and preventive psychiatry. Semichov SB. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:221–4

Community psychiatry and it's discontents. Robertson JA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):176–87

What is the role of the psychiatrist in primary care? Tyrer P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):373–5

[Social psychiatry and psychotherapy] Bouchal M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;81(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The psychiatric consultative function at a hospital with 4 departments] Bille V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9; 147(50):4142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Duration of treatment in community psychiatry] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9; 147(50):4133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Organization of psychiatry in the Shanghai region] Hsia YF. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):964–75 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Breaking the circuit of social control: lessons in public psychiatry from Italy and Franco Basaglia. Scheper-Hughes N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):159–78

[Social psychiatry: the history of a concept] Shepherd M. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

[Psychiatric practice. An account from Funen 1980–82] Rasmussen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Developments in psychiatric day care [editorial] Vaughan PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:1–4

[Developments in organization of community psychiatry] Piirtola O. **Duodecim** 1985;101(17):1655–65 **(Fin)**

[Critical thoughts on psychoanalysis and social psychiatry] Held T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 May; 36(5):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

see related
NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Spontaneous resolution of a compartment syndrome. Kaplan FS. **Orthopedics** 1985 Mar;8(3):376–8

[Compartment syndromes of the extremities] Misasi N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The short foot syndrome—an unfortunate consequence of neglected raised intracompartmental pressure in a severe hemophilic child: a case report. Heim M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):128–31

Weakness of foot dorsiflexion and changes in compartment pressures after tibial osteotomy. Gibson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):471–5

Are there compartment syndromes in some patients with idiopathic back pain? Peck D, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun; 11(5):468–75

DIAGNOSIS

A practical approach to compartmental syndromes. Part II. Diagnosis. Mubarak SJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:92–102

Compartmental pressure monitoring after arterial reconstruction lacks clinical relevance. Skillman JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):871–6

[Compartment pressure measurements with a wick catheter] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(11):674–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of anterior compartment syndrome in two high responder factor VIII inhibitor patients with activated prothrombin complex concentrate. Christiansen SE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):707–12

ETIOLOGY

A compartment syndrome of the upper arm. A case report. Holland DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):363–4

Acute compartment syndrome (anterior, lateral, and superficial posterior) following tear of the medial head of the gastrocnemius muscle. A case report. Straehley D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):96–9

Complications from tourniquet use. Palmer AK. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):301–5

Volkmann's ischaemic contracture due to limb compression in drug-induced coma. Christensen KS, et al. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):543–4

A practical approach to compartmental syndromes. Part I. Definition, theory, and pathogenesis. Matsen FA 3d. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:88–92

Exercise-induced bilateral anterior tibial compartment syndrome without pain. Ciacci G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;7(3):377–80

Acute posterior compartment syndrome in the thigh. A case report. Clancey GJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct; 67(8):1278–80

Compression of the biceps-brachialis compartment after trivial trauma. Jenkins NH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):374

Exercise-induced chronic compartment syndrome of the first dorsal interosseous muscle of the hand: a case report. Phillips JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):124–7

Fracture of the body of the hamate bone associated with compartment syndrome and dorsal decompression of the carpal tunnel. Ali MA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun; 11(2):207–10

Acupuncture-needle-induced compartment syndrome [letter] Smith DL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):478–9

[Peroneal compartment syndrome secondary to rupture of the peroneal longus muscle] Larsen HV, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The median nerve and phlegmons of the digito-carpal sheathes] Debrie JE. Ann Chir Main 1985;4(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of compartment syndromes and resultant forensic aspects] Ehricht HG. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Oct;32(10):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-pressure injection injuries of the hand] Lehmköster A, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Feb;89(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compartment syndrome after Mb Hirschsprung surgery] Sehlin J, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Dec 4;82(49):4323–4 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study of the tolerance of skeletal muscle to ischemia. Tourniquet application compared with acute compartment syndrome. Heppenstall RB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jul;68(6):820–8

[Volkmann contracture] Filippov EA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Apr;(4):46 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracompartmental pressures on exertion in a patient with a popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Bell S. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):365–6

Exertional tibialis posterior compartment syndrome. Rorabeck CH. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):61–4

Microcapillary infusion technique for measurement of intramuscular pressure during exercise. Styf JR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):253–62

Lumbar paraspinal compartment syndrome. A case report with physiologic and anatomic studies. Carr D, et al. Spine 1985 Nov;10(9):816–20

[Can there be a compartment syndrome in every lacuna musculorum?] Richter B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Mar;33(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Compartment pressure following leg injury: the effect of diuretic treatment. Christenson JT, et al. Injury 1985 Nov; 16(9):591–4

[Tissue decompression for the prevention of complications in fractures of the lower leg. A prospective study] van der Werken C, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Jul–Aug; 85(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

Compartmental syndrome diagnosed by computed tomography. Jensen IW, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 May; 79(5):300–1

SURGERY

A practical approach to compartmental syndrome. Part III. Management. Rorabeck CH. Instr Course Lect 1983; 32:102–13

Functional latissimus dorsi island pedicle musculocutaneous flap to restore finger function. Doi K, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1985 Sep;10(5):678–84

Management of Volkmann's ischaemic contracture of the upper limb. Sundararaj GD, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):401–3

[Acute compartment syndrome following snake bite] Wagner HE, et al. Chirurg 1986 Apr;57(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Delayed use of hyperbaric oxygen for treatment of a model anterior compartment syndrome. Strauss MB, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(1):108–11

Orthopedic emergencies. Noyes BR. Primary Care 1986 Mar; 13(1):145–9

COMPETENCE, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL see **PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION see under **CURRICULUM**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

A worksite smoking modification competition: potential for public health impact. Klesges RC, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Feb;76(2):198–200

Tests for deletion. Sinclair DF, et al. Biometrics 1985 Dec; 41(4):847–57

Tests for character displacement. Sinclair DF, et al. Biometrics 1985 Dec;41(4):835–46

Subliminal oedipal stimuli and competitive performance: an investigation of between-groups effects and mediating subject variables. Fisher CB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Aug;95(3):292–4

Competitiveness and human potential. Bonime W. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Apr;14(2):149–66

The myth of cut-throats among premedical students: on the role of stereotypes in justifying failure and success. Conrad P. J Health Soc Behav 1986 Jun;27(2):150–60

Evolutionary games and two species population dynamics. Cressman R, et al. J Math Biol 1986;23(2):221–30

Building excellence through competition. The team concept. Cassells KA. J Nurs Adm 1986 Jun;16(6):8–12

The intensity of competition versus its importance: an overlooked distinction and some implications. Welden CW, et al. Q Rev Biol 1986 Mar;61(1):23–44

Character displacement and niche shift analyzed using consumer-resource models of competition. Abrams PA. Theor Popul Biol 1986 Feb;29(1):107–60

[Socialist competition in an urban hospital] Belozertsev VM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(1):35–7 (Rus)

[Socialistic competition in urban polyclinics] Minakov BF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(11):37–41 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of clonidine on food consumption and food competition in male stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Young JE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1567–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in body composition in Australian rules footballers. Burke LM, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun; 20(2):69–71

Cardiovascular changes and hearing threshold shifts in men under complex exposures to noise, whole body vibrations, temperatures and competition-type psychic load. Manninen O. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;56(4):521–74

COMPETITIVE BIDDING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPLEMENT

The membrane attack complex of complement. Müller-Eberhard HJ. Annu Rev Immunol 1986;4:503–28 (137 ref.)

XIth International Complement Workshop. November 3–5, 1985, Miami, Fla., USA. Abstracts. Complement 1985; 2(1):1–96

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation for Burkitt's lymphoma: marrow purging with anti-Y 29/55 monoclonal antibody and complement. Baumgartner C, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(60):435–40

Complement-induced glomerular epithelial cell injury. Role of the membrane attack complex in rat membranous nephropathy. Cybulsky AV, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Apr; 77(4):1096–107

[The influence of carrageenan, colchicine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, ethanol, galactose, indomethacin and liquoid on hemolytic complement activity (CH50E)] Stelzner A, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986;32(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of McDuffie's hypocomplementemic leukocytoclasic vasculitis] Crețu S, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1986 Apr–Jun; 35(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum complement activity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Lambré CR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):238–42

Complement activity in pulmonary fluid during sarcoidosis. Lambré CR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:233–41

Predictive value of complement profiles and anti-dsDNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Swaak AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 May;45(5):359–66

Effects of protamine administration after cardiopulmonary bypass on complement, blood elements, and the hemodynamic state. Kirklin JK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Feb;41(2):193–9

Complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis evaluated by C3dg and the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun;29(6):715–21

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in human atherosclerotic fibrous plaque. Rus HG, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul; 61(1):35–42

The polycarbonate hemodialysis membrane: neutrophil, platelet, complement and chemiluminescence kinetics during first and second use. Heierli C, et al. Blood Purif 1986;4(1–3):82–7

Complement profile in a C1 inhibitor deficient family. Sayama K, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Dec;113(6):737–43

Homogeneous, liposome-based assay for total complement activity in serum. Bowden DW, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb; 32(2):275–8

Myasthenia gravis: demonstration of membrane attack complex in muscle end-plates. Fazekas A, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):78–83

Rapid, homogeneous phase, liposome-based assays for total complement activity. Akots G, et al. Complement 1984; 1(3):125–33

Useful marker of hemolytic complement activity (CH50) for the diagnosis of severe acute hepatitis. Yoshida H, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 1985 Jun;31(1):43–8

Changes in intravascular complement, kininogen, and histamine during Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in secondary syphilis. Loveday C, et al. Genitourin Med 1985 Feb; 61(1):27–32

Serum complement levels in cerebral malaria. Kidwai T, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Mar;23(3):185–8

Hemolytic complement activity assay in microtitration plates. Muzykantov VR, et al. J Appl Biochem 1985 Jun;7(3):223–7

The effect of serial therapeutic plasmapheresis on platelet count, coagulation factors, plasma immunoglobulin, and complement levels. Wood L, et al. J Clin Apheresis 1986; 3(2):124–8

Improved assay for total hemolytic complement. Clark RJ, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Dec;18(4):191–4

Quantitation of activation of the human terminal complement pathway by ELISA. Sanders ME, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 27;85(2):245–56

Interference with total hemolytic complement assay in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity. Lakhanpal S, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):538–40

Comparison of immune complexes and complement components in arterial and venous blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Steven MM, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):74–8

Microvascular deposition of complement membrane attack complex in dermatomyositis. Kissel JT, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 6;314(6):329–34

Complement-dependent lysis of cultured rat myotubes by myasthenic immunoglobulins. Ashizawa T, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1748–53

Dialysis leukopenia and hypoxemia in a patient without measurable complement activity. Fontana L, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):331–6

Serum immunoglobulin and complement values in onyalai. Comparison with black, San and white inhabitants of Kavango, SWA/Namibia. Hesseling PB, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Aug 16;70(4):203–5

Changes of serum complement concentrations in tumour patients prior and after radiotherapy. Beyer-Enke SA, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jul;162(7):441–7

Serum immunoglobulin and complement levels in Nigerian patients with tropical pyomyositis [letter] Giasuddin AS, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):564–5

[The effect of anesthesia and cardiosurgical procedures with extracorporeal circulation on the complement system in children] Karakolev Z. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jan;65(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Complement fractions in cord blood. Value for the neonatal detection of hereditary angioneurotic edema (letter)] Intrator L, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1668–9 (Fre)

[4 cases of non-IgA glomerulonephritis with hypocomplementemia] Ohshima S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Aug;27(8):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clotting, fibrinolytic and complement activities in pleural fluids in carcinomatous and tuberculous pleuritis] Uchida K. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May; 23(5):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypocomplementemia with cutaneous vasculitis] Yukiyama Y. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct;43(10):2178–83 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Improvement of parameters concerning blood coagulation and complement systems in a case of Crow-Fukase syndrome] Nakahara K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Jul; 25(7):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulating immune complexes and complement in patients with early and late syphilis] Machoński T, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1985 Mar–Apr;72(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoenzyme determination of the C5b-9 complex of the complement system] Rus H, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Complement and lysozyme levels in the blood of children with viral hepatitis] Mikhallova ZM, et al. Pediatriia 1986 May;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels of the individual complement components in the blood serum of volunteers on diets with a various levels of optimal protein composition] Voĭtko NE, et al. Vopr Pitan 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complement and lysozyme indices in acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Kholoshina GI, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Apr;(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The complement system. Normal values and congenital deficiencies in the adult Mexican population] Becerra Posada C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1985 May–Jun; 55(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunologic responses following surgical resection of gastrointestinal carcinomas] Suárez J, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(2):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular immunobiology of complement biosynthesis: a model of single-cell control of effector-inhibitor balance. Perlmutter DH, et al. Annu Rev Immunol 1986;4:231–51 (135 ref.)

Biosynthesis of complement components by cultured rat hepatocytes. Anthony R, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):93–8

Regulation of complement protein biosynthesis in mononuclear phagocytes. Colten HR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;118:141–54 (35 ref.)

Enhancement of macrophage survival and complement production by factors from cloned T cells. Goldman MB, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(1):58–68

The membrane attack complex in complement-mediated glomerular epithelial cell injury: formation and stability of C5b-9 and C5b-7 in rat membranous nephropathy. Cybulsky AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1511–6

Formation of the functional alternative pathway of complement by human monocytes in vitro as demonstrated by phagocytosis of agarose beads. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):301–8

[Complement factors in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Clinical evaluation] de Miguel F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):221–4 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Activated terminal complement in cerebrospinal fluid in Guillain–Barré syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4456–9

DEFICIENCY

Inherited complement component abnormalities. Schur PH. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:333–46 (48 ref.)

Meningococcemia and acquired complement deficiency. Association in patients with hepatic failure. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1539–40

Genetic deficiency of C4, C2 or C1q and lupus syndromes. Association with anti-Ro (SS-A) antibodies. Meyer O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):678–84

Inherited deficiencies of complement and complement-related proteins. Fries LF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul;40(1):37–49 (24 ref.)

Evidence for immunologically mediated pulmonary injury in the hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome [letter] Baer AN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):509–12

Formation of soluble immune complexes by complement in sera of patients with various hypocomplementemic states. Difference between inhibition of immune precipitation and solubilization. Schifferli JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2127–33

Influence of genetically inherited complement deficiencies on humoral immune response in guinea pigs. Böttger EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4100–7

Natural serum bactericidal activity against Neisseria meningitidis isolates from disseminated infections in normal and complement-deficient hosts. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1332–5

Meningococcal meningitis in the first case of complement deficiency [letter] Schifferli JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1240

[Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An urticaria, vasculitis and hypocomplementemia syndrome. Presentation of a case] Ojeda-Durán SA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jul;42(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The molecular genetics of components of complement. Campbell RD, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986;38:203–44 (217 ref.)

Complotypes, extended haplotypes, male segregation distortion, and disease markers. Alper CA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Apr;15(4):366–73 (39 ref.)

A genetic polymorphism of the complement component factor B in chickens not linked to the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Koch C. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):364–7

The complement components coded in the major histocompatibility complexes and their biological activities. Porter RR. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:7–17 (37 ref.)

A DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism in the complement region of the human MHC shows an absolute correlation with polymorphism of complement factor B(Bf) defined by isoelectric focusing. Fathallah D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec;12(6):321–6

[The importance of findings on complement genetics for medicine] Starlin Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 18; 124(41–42):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitors of complement-mediated cytotoxicity in normal and secondary aborter sera. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):53–7

Complement ligand-receptor interactions that mediate biological responses. Fearon DT, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1983;1:243–71 (129 ref.)

The role of complement in opsonization of GBS. Edwards MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:170–89

Complement-mediated aggregation of sensitized erythrocytes. Gancevici GG. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 44(4):363–6

Influence of vesicle size on complement-dependent immune damage to liposomes. Richards RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):223–30

Monoclonal antibodies against neoantigens of the terminal C5b-9 complex of human complement. Hugo F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):649–58

G6PD-deficiency infectious haemolysis: a complement dependent innocent bystander phenomenon. Kasper ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):85–91

Effect of complement on the viscoelastic properties of human erythrocyte membrane. Sung KL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):455–66

Immune immobilization of Treponema pallidum: antibody and complement interactions revisited. Rice M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1147–51

Eradication of neuroblastoma cells in vitro by monoclonal antibody and human complement: method for purging autologous bone marrow. Saarinen UM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5969–75

Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. II. Complement enhanced detachment of epidermal cells. Kawana S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):517–25

Circulating immune complexes associated with decreased complement-mediated inhibition of immune precipitation in sera from patients with bacterial endocarditis. Kerr MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):359–66

The binding of immune complexes to human red cells: complement requirements and fate of the RBC-bound IC after interaction with human phagocytic cells. Sherwood TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):195–204

Kinetic study of rheumatoid factor influence on complement-mediated modulation of immune precipitation. Miletić VD, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(4):204–10

Study of complement effects on kinetics of immune precipitation. Miletić VD, et al. **Complement** 1984; 1(4):194–200

Complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes and their interaction with complement C3 receptors. Petersen I, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):97–110 (94 ref.)

Inside-out vesicles prepared from complement lysed sheep red blood cells. Rauterberg EW. **Complement** 1985; 2(4):211–8

Interaction of gram-positive microorganisms with complement. Brown EJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 121:159–87

Studies on the mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement-mediated killing and on the mechanism of action of bactericidal antibody. Joiner KA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:99–133 (103 ref.)

Effect of lethal doses of complement on the functional integrity of target enterobacteria. Taylor PW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:135–58 (87 ref.)

Complement-dependent lysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by human serum (ascitolysin) is lowered in cancer patients and raised in pregnant women. Gross J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):13–9

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VII. Two of nine monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibodies used for pretreatment of donor marrow suppressed graft-versus-host reactions without added complement. Thierfelder S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):948–55

Inhibition of serum complement haemolytic activity by lipid vesicles containing phosphatidylserine. Comis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):321–7

Characterization and clinical relevance of a new complement-fixing antibody—anti-M8—in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Weber P, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):553–9

The role of complement in monoclonal antibody-mediated protection against virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):553–9

Loss of susceptibility to complement lysis in Entamoeba histolytica HM1 by treatment with human serum. Calderon J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):467–71

Monoclonal antibodies which react with lymphocyte-lysed target cells and which cross-react with complement-lysed ghosts. Ward RH, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):179–88

Antibodies raised against rough mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella strains are opsonic only in the presence of complement. Vreede RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):892–6

Effects of plasma-exchange on complement-mediated solubilization of circulating immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schena FP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:3–6

Use of a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies and human complement in selective killing of acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Sugita K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 37(3):351–7

Complement-mediated lysis in vitro of newly excysted tapeworms: Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis microstoma, Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis citelli. Bøgh HO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;16(2):157–61

Type II collagen induced arthritis in rats: clinical and immunological studies. Kerwar SS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):409–29

Bacterial lipoteichoic acid sensitizes host cells for destruction by autologous complement. Hummell DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1533–8

Complement, antigen-antibody complexes and immune complex disease. Naama JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun;17(2):59–67 (68 ref.)

The membrane attack complex in complement-mediated glomerular epithelial cell injury: formation and stability of C5b-9 and C5b-7 in rat membranous nephropathy. Cybulsky AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1511–6

A molecular mechanism of complement resistance of human melanoma cells. Panneerselvam M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2534–41

A simplified method for the preparation of EAC14 intermediate cells using human serum treated with methylprednisolone. Kitamura F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):363–70

Quantitation of activation of the human terminal complement pathway by ELISA. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):245–56

The role of complement and antibody in opsonophagocytosis of type II group B streptococci. Baker CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):47–54

Relation between serum opsonic activity for Streptococcus pneumoniae and complement function in sickle cell disease. Björnson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):701–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes, complement, and Trichophyton rubrum. Dahl MV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):138–41

Human natural killer cell activity is reduced by treatment of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) monoclonal mouse IgM antibody and complement. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Dec;10(2):115–27

Assessment of complement cleavage in gingival fluid in humans with and without periodontal disease. Niekrash CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May;21(3):233–42

Depletion of T-lymphocytes in donor marrow with pan-T monoclonal antibodies and complement for prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease: a pilot study on 29 patients. Herve P. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1311–6

Complement and the direct mediation of immune glomerular injury: a new perspective. Couser WG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec;28(6):879–90 (148 ref.)

Antigenic heterogeneity among Burkitt's lymphoma cells surviving treatment with monoclonal antibody and complement. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(1):35–42

The role of complement and its receptor in the elimination of immune complexes. Schifferli JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):488–95 (74 ref.)

Complement in acute leukaemia: its role in infection. Brett W, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1090–2

Complement in neonatal infections: an overview. Edwards MS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;5(3 Suppl):S168–70 (24 ref.)

Vitamin E and complement [letter] Rudensky B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):857

Eicosanoids, leukocytes and lung injury. Gee MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:237–45

Phagocytic activity of macrophages of rainbow trout against Vibrio anguillarum and the opsonising effect of antibody and complement. Honda A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):328–32

The effects of methylprednisolone on complement-mediated neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):134–42

Use of limiting dilution analysis to assess residual T cell content in human marrow after treatment with monoclonal anti-T cell antibody and complement. Cooley MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):337–9

Comparative investigations of Latin American trypanosomes with lectins and complement lysis test. Schottelius J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):54–8

The AIDS-associated retrovirus is not sensitive to lysis or inactivation by human serum. Banapour B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):268–71

[Role of macrophages and complement in protecting white mice against Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae infection] Zhang ZF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;7(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Standardization of rabbit complement] Májský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elimination of immune complexes: role of complement] Schifferli JA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 12; 115(41):1422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effect of total complement (CH50) on blood and duodenal juice in children with malabsorption syndrome] Infortuna M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jun 30;37(11–12):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distributions and recoveries of complement components during cold ethanol fractionation of human plasma. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):177–81

Simplified method for purification of mouse beta 1H. Kaidoh T, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(1):44–51

Frequency of naturally occurring H-2-specific antibodies in mouse sera monitored by "superreactive" rabbit complement. Černý-Provaznik R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Oct;26(4):259–61

METABOLISM

Effect of the nephrotic syndrome on the concentration of serum complement components. Strife CF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jul;8(1):37–42

Decreased complement and bacteriostatic activities in the sera of cattle given single or multiple doses of aflatoxin. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):846–9

Immunohistochemical localization of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in human aortic fibrous plaque.

Vlaicu R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2-3):163-77
Complement and immune complex diseases. Webb J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):268-78
Transmembrane channel-formation by five complement proteins. Müller-Eberhard HJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985; 50:235-46 (51 ref.)
Cell damage by viruses, toxins and complement: common features of pore-formation and its inhibition by Ca2+. Pasternak CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:247-64 (52 ref.)
The membrane attack complex of complement: lipid insertion of tubular and nontubular polymerized C9. Amiguet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7328-34
Fluid-phase assembly of the membrane attack complex of complement. Silversmith RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):841-51
Assembly of the membrane attack complex of complement on small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Silversmith RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):852-60
Serum complement components in patients with trachoma. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):707-10
Immune deposits in the skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McGill PE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May; 25(2):226
Complement potentiates the degradation of myelin proteins by plasmin: implications for a mechanism of inflammatory demyelination. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):91-101
Depletion of complement by light and porphyrin does not depend on sequential activation. Bauman N, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):127-32
Increased plasma levels of the terminal complement complex in patients with evidence of complement activation. Mollnes TE, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):175-84
Early- and late-phase activation of complement evaluated by plasma levels of C3d,g and the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):156-64
Prelytic reduction of high-energy phosphates induced by antibody and complement in nucleated cells. 31P-NMR study. Tirosh R, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):207-12
In vitro and in vivo changes in human complement caused by silage. Olenchock SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:91-6
Immunoglobulins, complement components and lymphocyte subpopulations in Bell's palsy. Vedeler CA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(3):177-82
Binding of glycosaminoglycans to the surface of Treponema pallidum and subsequent effects on complement interactions between antigen and antibody. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):13-20
The functional inhibition of activated C1 inhibitor in normal human serum causes spontaneous consumption of the complement components C2, C3, C4, and factor B. Gronski P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr;171(3):252-62
In vivo modulation of rat complement activities by infusion of anti-H antibodies. Veerhuis R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):133-45
Effects of chloroquine on the serum complement system. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Oct; 10(2):111-8
Role of lipopolysaccharide and complement in susceptibility of Haemophilus ducreyi to human serum. Odumeru JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):495-9
Glucocorticosteroid effects on dog and rat serum complement. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):567-72
Molecular mechanisms of cytolysis by complement and by cytolytic lymphocytes. Podack ER. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 30(2):133-70 (93 ref.)
Complement membrane attack complex stimulates production of reactive oxygen metabolites by cultured rat mesangial cells. Adler S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):762-7
C5b-9 assembly: average binding of one C9 molecule to C5b-8 without poly-C9 formation generates a stable transmembrane pore. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2999-3005
Elimination of terminal complement complexes in the plasma membrane of nucleated cells: influence of extracellular Ca2+ and association with cellular Ca2+. Carney DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):263-70
Deposition of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in infarcted areas of human myocardium. Schäfer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1945-9
The early diagnosis of impending coagulopathies following surgery and multiple trauma. Watkins J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 1;63(19):1019-27
Unusual complement-mediated hemolytic kinetics at low ionic strength. Chang NS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Oct; 22(10):1217-24
Immune system. Complement-like cytotoxicity? [news] Reid KB. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21-27;322(6081):684
Effect of age-dependent enzymatic degradation of zymosan into oligosaccharides during incubation with serum on its opsonization by complement. Everaerts MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1293-7
Circadian and diurnal variation of circulating immune complexes, complement-mediated solubilization, and the complement split product C3d in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):113-8
[Effect of surgical intervention on G, A and M immunoglobulins and the complement system] Espí A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic depletion preceding cytolysis induced by antibody and complement as revealed by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Tirosh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:665-74
Increases in cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by ATP, complement and beta-lipoprotein in mouse L fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):290-8
The recovery of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes from sublytic complement attack is mediated by changes in intracellular free calcium. Morgan BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):205-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Improved agar plate assays of bovine lysozyme and haemolytic complement activity. Lie O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):23-32
Dual cutaneous reactions to anti-human IgE; no change in plasma level of the split product complement C3d or effect of heparin. Grönneberg R. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):565-70
Reduction of total hemolytic complement activity with Naja haje cobra venom factor does not prevent endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Flick MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):62-7
The role of complement in cigarette smoke-induced chemotactic activity of lung fluids. Kew RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):478-81
Complement and bacteria: chemistry and biology in host defense. Joiner KA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:461-91 (131 ref.)
Complement-dependent stimulation of prostacyclin biosynthesis: inhibition by rosmarinic acid. Rampart M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1397-400
Repolarization of the membrane potential of blood platelets after complement damage: evidence for a Ca++-dependent exocytotic elimination of C5b-9 pores. Sims PJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):556-61
Complement, membrane glycoproteins, and complement receptors: their role in regulation of the immune response. Ochs HD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul; 40(1):94-104 (36 ref.)
Suppression of complement-mediated vascular injury at Arthus reaction sites by complement inhibitors. Asghar SS, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(1):40-8
Complement. Historical perspectives and some current issues. Mayer MM. **Complement** 1984;1(1):2-26 (139 ref.)
Bacteria and complement--a historical review. Loos M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:1-5
Synergistic inhibition of complement induced granulocyte margination by BW755C and calcium channel blockers. Issekutz AC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(6):791-800
Membrane damage by hemolytic viruses, toxins, complement, and other cytotoxic agents. A common mechanism blocked by divalent cations. Bashford CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9300-8
Complement-induced glomerular epithelial cell injury. Role of the membrane attack complex in rat membranous nephropathy. Cybulsky AV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1096-107
Effect of estrual stage on complement activity in bovine follicular fluid. Fahmi HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Dec; 68(12):3318-22
Inhibition of complement-mediated opsonization and phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes by D fragments of fibrinogen and fibrin bound to cell surface M protein. Whitnack E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1983-97
Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced experimental glomerulonephritis: evidence for dose-dependent, direct antibody and complement-induced, cell-independent injury. Boyce NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3918-21
Antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity is enhanced by ribosome-inactivating proteins. Goldmacher VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3648-51
Release of arachidonic acid and formation of oxygenated derivatives after complement attack on macrophages: role of channel formation. Imagawa DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4637-43
Mononuclear phagocyte function in SLE. I. Bipartite Fc- and complement-dependent dysfunction. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):91-6
Complement lysis of U937, a nucleated mammalian cell line in the absence of C9: effect of C9 on C5b-8 mediated cell lysis. Morgan BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3402-6
Noncytolytic terminal complement complexes may serve as calcium gates to elicit leukotriene B4 generation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Seeger W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1286-93
Effect of rabbit anti-asialo GM1 treatment in vivo or with anti-asialo GM1 plus complement in vitro on cytotoxic T cell activities. Stitz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4674-80
Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. III. Altered epidermal cell membrane integrity mediated by pemphigus antibody and complement. Kawana S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):29-33
Role of complement in chlorpromazine-induced phototoxicity. Torinuki W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):142-4
Hemolytic activity of leukemic sera: the role of complement and sucrose. Berchtold PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):544-50
Interaction of West Nile virus with primary murine macrophages: role of cell activation and receptors for antibody and complement. Cardosa MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):952-9
Effect of complement depletion by cobra venom factor on fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):670-3
The complement system: physiology, disorders, and activity in the newborn infant. Johnston RB Jr. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1986;(24):7-12
Immunomodulators and the complement system. Kondo M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 8(2):67-72
Adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Rinaldo JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):578-80
Structural/functional similarity between proteins involved in complement- and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Tschopp J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28-Sep 3; 322(6082):831-4
The role of complement in inflammation. Rother K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):117-24
Role of complement anaphylatoxins in neutrophil arachidonic acid metabolism. Clancy RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:173-84
The role of the complement system in hemostasis. Blajchman MA, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:149-82 (243 ref.)
The terminal complement complex in sera deficient in the eighth component of complement (C8). Mollnes TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):307-12
[Effects of antihistamine on acute lung injury caused by activating-complement] Koyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complement and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:46-54 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Complement--mechanisms of activation, regulation and biologic role] Andreis I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May; 108(5):200-9 (190 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of donor bone marrow with monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody and complement for the prevention of graft-versus-host disease. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):20-6

TOXICITY

Membrane damage by channel-forming proteins: staphylococcal alpha-toxin, streptolysin-O and the C5b-9 complement complex. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:221-33 (55 ref.)

COMPLEMENT 1

Effect of EDTA and citrate on the functional activity of the first component of complement, C1, and the C1q subcomponent. Zapf S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep; 170(3):123-32

ANALYSIS

An improved method for preparation of C1-depleted serum and its application to hemolytic assay of C1. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):140-6

DEFICIENCY

A family with complement factor I deficiency. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):711-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for direct binding of the first component of complement, C1, to outer membrane proteins from Salmonella minnesota. Stemmer F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:73-84
Antibody density on rat red cells determines the rate of activation of the complement component C1. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 15(10):976-80
Binding and activation of human precursor C1 by soluble aggregates of human and rabbit IgG. Doekes G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(3):256-9
Activation of the first component of human complement, C1, by monoclonal antibodies directed against different domains of subcomponent C1q. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):255-62
A simplified method for the preparation of EAC14 intermediate cells using human serum treated with methylprednisolone. Kitamura F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):363-70

METABOLISM

C1 dissociation in serum: estimation of free C1q by electroimmunoassay. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Aug;

93(4):161–8
Antibody-independent interaction between the first component of human complement, C1, and the outer membrane of Escherichia coli D31 m4. Aubert B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):513–9
Simultaneous turnover of normal and dysfunctional C1 inhibitor as a probe of in vivo activation of C1 and contact activatable proteases. Woo P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):1–8
Structure and activation of C1: current concepts. Colomb MG, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):69–80 (56 ref.)
Covalent binding properties of the C4A and C4B isotypes of the fourth component of human complement on several C1-bearing cell surfaces. Isenman DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2542–50
Surface-bound capsular polysaccharide of type Ia group B Streptococcus mediates C1 binding and activation of the classic complement pathway. Levy NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4157–62
Activator-bound C1 is less susceptible to inactivation by C1 inhibition than is fluid-phase C1. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):625–30
Control of C1 activation by nascent C3b and C4b: a mechanism of feedback inhibition. Ziccardi RJ. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3378–83
Activation of complement by myelin: identification of C1-binding proteins of human myelin from central nervous tissue. Vanguri P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1535–41
Co-operative interaction of subcomponents of the first component of complement with IgG: a functional defect of dimeric Facb from rabbit IgG. Okada M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1399–406
A molecular mechanism for the activation of the first component of complement by immune complexes. Schumaker VN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):557–65
[Complement fixation activity of immunoglobulin G in ethylene glycol solutions] Tétin SIu, et al. **Biorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

ANALYSIS

C1 esterase inhibitor as a possible tumour marker in malignant lymphoma. Jones L, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(3):279–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The functional inhibition of activated C1 inhibitor in normal human serum causes spontaneous consumption of the complement components C2, C3, C4, and factor B. Gronski P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr;171(3):252–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of danazol on the production of C1 inhibitor in the guinea pig. Al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Complement** 1984; 1(1):27–35
Characterization of C1q, C1s and C-1 Inh synthesized by stimulated human monocytes in vitro. Reboul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):65–8
Synthesis of complement components (C3, C2, B and C1-inhibitor) and lysozyme by human monocytes and macrophages. Lappin D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jul;20(3):101–5

BLOOD

Quantification of C1-inhibitor functional activities by immunodiffusion assay in plasma of patients with hereditary angioedema—evidence of a functionally critical level of C1-inhibitor concentration. Späth PJ, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(3):147–59
[Primary structure of the glycan chains of normal C 1 esterase inhibitor (C 1-INH) after NMR analysis at 400 MHz] Strecker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(11):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of Expafusion (HES 40/0.5) on the corpuscular elements of blood and inhibitors of blood coagulation] Köstering H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec; 12(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Razis PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):838–40
Complement profile in a C1 inhibitor deficient family. Sayama K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):737–43
Acquired C1 inhibitor deficiency with angioedema symptoms in a patient infected with Echinococcus granulosus. Cicardi M, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):133–9
Cleavage of the second component of complement by plasma proteases: implications in hereditary C1-inhibitor deficiency. Smith MA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov; 56(3):561–70
Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency associated with antiidiotypic antibody to monoclonal immunoglobulins. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):560–1
The metabolism of C1 inhibitor and C1q in patients with acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency. Melamed J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):322–6
Demonstration of modified inactive first component of complement (C1) inhibitor in the plasmas of C1 inhibitor-deficient patients. Zurasw BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):567–75
[Acquired deficiency of C1 esterase inhibitor and malignant lymphoproliferative syndromes (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):464 (Fre)
[Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency and lymphoproliferative syndromes] Hory B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunocytoma with acquired C1-esterase inhibitor deficiency and recurrent angioneurotic edema] Kleinhans D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Isolation and analysis of a cDNA coding for human C1 inhibitor. Que BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):620–5
Molecular cloning of human C1 inhibitor: sequence homologies with alpha 1-antitrypsin and other members of the serpins superfamily. Tosi M, et al. **Gene** 1986; 42(3):265–72
Human inhibitor of the first component of complement, C1: characterization of cDNA clones and localization of the gene to chromosome 11. Davis AE 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3161–5

METABOLISM

Kinetics of interaction of C1 inhibitor with complement C1s. Lennick M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3890–8
Simultaneous turnover of normal and dysfunctional C1 inhibitor as a probe of in vivo activation of C1 and contact activatable proteases. Woo P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):1–8
C1-inhibitor—biochemical properties and clinical applications. Al-Abdullah IH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1985;5(4):317–30 (100 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of C1 inhibitor upon Hageman factor autoactivation. Weiss R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):239–43
Activator-bound C1 is less susceptible to inactivation by C1 inhibition than is fluid-phase C1. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):625–30
Effect of injection of C1 inactivator on the platelet count and blood coagulation in rabbits infused with endotoxin [letter] Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):293

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry and pathophysiology of human C1 inhibitor: current issues. Schapira M, et al. **Complement** 1985; 2(2–3):111–26 (103 ref.)
The contact activation system: biochemistry and interactions of these surface-mediated defense reactions. Colman RW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(1):57–85

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 2

ANALYSIS

Simple method for preparing the cellular intermediate EAC14, and its use for estimation of the second component of complement. Asghar SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr; 32(4):678–9
HLA, complement C2, C4, properdin factor B and glyoxalase types in South Indian diabetics. Kirk RL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;1(1):41–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of complement proteins C2 and factor B in transfected L cells. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1449–54
Synthesis of complement components (C3, C2, B and C1-inhibitor) and lysozyme by human monocytes and macrophages. Lappin D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jul;20(3):101–5
Lymphokine stimulation of human macrophage C2 production is partially due to interferon-gamma. Sanders KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):876–9

DEFICIENCY

Heterozygous C2 deficiency associated with angioedema, myasthenia gravis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Efthimiou J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):428–30
Hereditary deficiency of C2 in association with linear scleroderma 'en coup de sabre'. Hulsmans RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):76–9
Lupus erythematosus panniculitis with partial genetic deficiency of C2 and C4 in a child. Taleb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):576–82
Guinea pigs with inherited deficiencies of complement components C2 or C4 have characteristics of immune complex disease. Böttger EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):689–95
C1s-induced vascular permeability in C2-deficient guinea pigs. Strang CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):631–5

GENETICS

Structure organization and expression of the major histocompatibility class III genes. Colten HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:269–76 (57 ref.)
Detection of the genetic polymorphism of human C2 (native protein and C2a fragment) by immunoblotting after polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Uring-Lambert B, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(4):185–92
DNA polymorphism of the C2 locus. Bentley DR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(4):377–90
The structure and genetics of the C2 and factor B genes. Campbell RD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:19–37 (91 ref.)
gamma-Interferon increases expression of class III complement genes C2 and factor B in human monocytes and in murine fibroblasts transfected with human C2 and factor B genes. Strunk RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15280–5
Human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA) haplotype frequencies estimated from the data on HLA class I, II, and III antigens in 111 Japanese narcoleptics. Matsuki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2078–83
[Studies of genetic polymorphism of complement C2, B and C6 in systemic lupus erythematosus] Yukiyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep;25(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The second component (C2n) of the nurse shark complement system: purification, physico-chemical characterization and functional comparison with guinea pig C4. Smith SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):191–206

METABOLISM

Cleavage of the second component of complement by plasma proteases: implications in hereditary C1-inhibitor deficiency. Smith MA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov; 56(3):561–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin and complement secretion by monocytes and peritoneal macrophages in vitro from patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Goldstein CS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr;39(4):457–64

COMPLEMENT 3

Amino acid sequence of the trypsin-generated C3d fragment from human complement factor C3. Hellman U, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):353–61
Structural analysis of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of human complement component C3. Hirani S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):613–6
Detection of disulphide bonds and localization of interchain linkages in the third (C3) and the fourth (C4) components of human complement. Janatova J. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):819–25
Conformational changes of complement components C3 and B induced at higher temperature. Takada A, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(4):193–203
Molecular modelling of human complement component C3 and its fragments by solution scattering. Perkins SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):155–68
Structures of sugar chains of the third component of human complement. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 98(4):863–74
Dimerization of human complement proteins C3 and C4 in dilute lauryl sulfate buffer after reaction with methylamine. Osterberg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):12970–3
Characterization of tryptic fragments of human complement factor C3. Eggertsen G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug; 22(8):833–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of plasma C3a des Arg levels after blood contact with foreign surfaces. Spencer PC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):61–3
Limited proteolysis of a chemically modified third component of human complement, C3, by cathepsin G of human leukocytes. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):229–36

ANALYSIS

Amoxicillin-induced immune hemolysis. Gmür J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):230–3
The quantitation of C3d by routine methods after the direct absorption of human plasma with anti-C3c. Mlynek Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):195–8
Platelet-associated immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA and complement C3 in immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenic disorders. Panzer S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):89–99
Serum complement values (C3 and C4) to differentiate between systemic lupus activity and pre-eclampsia. Buyon JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):194–200

Immunofluorescent studies of gastrointestinal tract mucosa in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Bernard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):137–8

Prostaglandin and complement interaction in clinical acute respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):271–4

Leukocyte aggregation response to quantitative plasma levels of C3a and C5a. Williams JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):305–7

The distribution of immunoglobulins and the C3 component of complement in multiple biopsies from the uninvolved and perilesional skin in pemphigus. Bhogal B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):49–53

Different complement and granulocyte activation in patients dialyzed with PMMA dialyzers. Hörl WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;25(6):304–7

Quantification of large C3 fragments as an index of complement activation in mice. II. In vivo studies. Lulé J, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):103–7

Quantification of large C3 fragments as an index of complement activation in mice. I. In vitro studies. Lulé J, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):97–102

Charge and size heterogeneity of C3d following in vivo and in vitro activation of the complement system. Teisner B, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(1):36–43

A new and rapid quantitative assay for complement activation: an ELISA for C3d. Adelsberg BR, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(4):187–90

Experimental leptospirosis (L. interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae) of the guinea pig: leptospiral antigen, gamma globulin and complement C3 detection in the kidney. Yasuda PH, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(1):35–43

Amino acid sequence analysis of the glycopeptides from human complement component C3. Welinder KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):59–62

Conditions for the immunohistochemical demonstration of complement factor C3 in formaldehyde-fixed and paraffin-embedded renal tissues. Svalander C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):81–5

Serum immunoglobulins and C3 in rheumatic heart disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):377–9

Levels of the third component of complement in Mycobacterium leprae infected intact and immune compromised mice. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):519–23

Pre- & post-treatment levels of serum complement levels (C3 & C4) in children with malaria. Kidwai T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:408–11

C3, BF and C4 polymorphisms in familial Mediterranean fever. Davrinche C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov; 21(11):883–5

Intercellular complement C3 binding in normal skin of patients without pemphigus. Krasny SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):52–8

Monoclonal antibodies against complement 3 neoantigens for detection of immune complexes and complement activation. Relationship between immune complex levels, state of C3, and numbers of receptors for C3b. Aguado MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1418–26

Influence of C3 level on the determination of C3d in plasma and synovial fluid by radial immunodiffusion. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):191–8

Direct quantitation of activated C3 in human plasma with monoclonal anti-iC3b–C3d-neoantigen. Kanayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):33–6

A protein A–binding, polyethylene glycol precipitation–based immunoradiometric assay. Application to the detection of immune complexes and C3 in human sera and of private antigens in cross-reacting parasite extracts. Pontes-de-Carvalho LC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):27–35

Flow cytometric analysis of immunoglobulin and complement component C3 on the surface of Trypanosoma lewisi. Sturtevant JE, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May; 33(2):197–203

Complement activation in systemic lupus erythematosus: a marker of inflammation. Kerr LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):313–9

Immunofluorescent analysis of experimental osteoarthritic cartilage and synovium: evidence for selective deposition of immunoglobulin and complement in cartilaginous tissues. Moskowitz RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):391–6

The effect of trauma on serum C3 activation and its correlation with injury severity score in man. Kapur MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):464–6

Does atheroembolic renal disease cause hypocomplementaemia? [letter] Firth JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1133

Polymorphism of C3 components and the B factor in patients with chronic renal failure, dialyzed iteratively. Ursea N, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):249–52

Different in vitro generation of C3d by cuprammonium and polycarbonate capillary hemodialyzers. Notohamiprodjo M, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):254–7

Glomerulopathy in swine: microscopic lesions and IgG or C3 deposition in 100 pigs. Shirota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):15–22

Relationship between secretory IgA, IgA-containing (C3-fixing) circulating immune complexes, and complement components (C3, C4) in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):151–7

Circadian and diurnal variation of circulating immune complexes, complement-mediated solubilization, and the complement split product C3d in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):113–8

Immunonephelometric quantitation of complement split product (C3d) plasma levels in rheumatic disease. von Essen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):421–6

Immunoglobulin and C3 levels in maternal and cord blood in Jamaica. Prabhakar P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec; 37(4):304–8

Comparisons of pooled polyclonal rabbit anti-human C3d with four monoclonal mouse anti-human C3ds. I. Preparation, purification and binding properties. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):42–51

[Rocket immunoelectrophoresis of C3 and C3d: a simple sensitive method for detecting complement activation in plasma] Hou JC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunoglobulins and C3 and C4 complement components in chronic hepatitis B] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A new case of bronchospasm under extracorporeal circulation] Hentz JG, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunopathology of granuloma annulare] Fabbri P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serial changes in plasma thromboxane and complement in ARDS—effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor] Katoh K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between complement components (C3) depositions and glomerular injury in IgA nephropathy] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of plasma C3a and C5a in patients with various lung diseases and rabbits with endotoxin shock] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heterogeneity of complement split fragments; C3d] Miyano A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):711–5 (Jpn)

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins and C 3 component of complement in persons occupationally exposed to chlorinated pesticides] Wysocki J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins and the complement system in Horton's headache] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary cardiomyopathies. II. Levels of immunoglobulins IgG, IgM and IgA and C 3 fraction of the complement in the serum of patients with primary cardiomyopathy] Pietrzak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb; 75(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative immunopathologic study of oral aphthae, non-involved mucosa from aphthae patients, healthy mucosa and trauma-induced ulcers] Barnadas M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long-term biosynthesis of complement component C3 and alpha-1 acid glycoprotein by adult rat hepatocytes in a co-culture system with an epithelial liver cell-type. Lebreton JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):421–7

Generation of the bioactive kallikrein-derived fragment, C3d-k, by HANE-plasma. Seya T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):208–16

LPS stimulation of complement (C3) synthesis by a human monocyte cell line. Nichols WK. **Complement** 1984; 1(2):108–15

Generation of C3d,g and C3d by urokinase-treated plasma in association with fibrinolysis. Seya T, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):165–74

Biosynthesis of the third (C3), eighth (C8), and ninth (C9) complement components by guinea pig hepatocyte primary cultures. Ramadori G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep; 170(3):203–10

Pretranslational regulation of the synthesis of the third component of complement in human mononuclear phagocytes by the lipid A portion of lipopolysaccharide. Strunk RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):985–90

Synthesis of complement components (C3, C2, B and C1-inhibitor) and lysozyme by human monocytes and macrophages. Lappin D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jul;20(3):101–5

Regulation of the synthesis of the third component of complement and factor B in cord blood monocytes by lipopolysaccharide. Sutton MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1366–72

BLOOD

Sequential serum complement (C3) and immunoglobulin levels in shock/trauma patients developing acute fulminant systemic sepsis. Shatney CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(1):9–17

Comparisons of pooled polyclonal rabbit anti-human C3d with four monoclonal mouse anti-human C3ds. II. Quantitation of RBC-bound C3d, and characterization of antiglobulin agglutination reactions against RBC from 27 patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):87–93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High levels of C3c in the cerebrospinal fluid from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Annunziata P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):61–4

DEFICIENCY

C3 deficiency presenting as Raynaud's phenomenon in a 6-year-old girl with a persistent erythematous rash. Podmore P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):292–5

An inherited deficiency of the third component of complement, C3, in guinea pigs. Burger R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):7–11

Transfer of tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown Norway rat with anti-tubular basement membrane antibody: quantitation and kinetics of binding and effect of decomplementation. Bannister KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3911–7

Selective C3 deficiency due to C3 nephritic factor in an apparently healthy girl. Tedesco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):323–9

GENETICS

C3 polymorphism in North India. Sehajpal PK, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(3–4):237–43

Genetic variants of complement component 3 (C3) in DR4 positive and DR4 negative rheumatoid arthritis. Thomson W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):269–71

Polymorphism of C3 component of complement in the Polish population. II. Rare phenotypes in C3 system. Mańczak M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):443–52

C3 and Bf complement types in chronic renal failure. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):260–1

C3 variants and disease. Bernal JE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(2):97–100

C3 types in some endogamous populations of Andhra Pradesh. Sampath Narasimha Char K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):403–5

A novel polymorphism of human complement component C3 detected by means of a monoclonal antibody. Koch C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(5):322–5

Immunofixation of complement component C3 phenotypes in bloodstains after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Morrison R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1221–5

Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome with the hypomorphic fast allele of the third component of complement. Wyatt RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):564–6

Regional mapping of human chromosome 19: organization of genes for plasma lipid transport (APOC1, -C2, and -E and LDLR) and the genes C3, PEPD, and GPI. Lusis AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3929–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid with granular IgA and complement deposition. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1669–72

Complement activation during systemic lupus erythematosus. C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins circulate during exacerbations of disease. Belmont HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1085–9

Quality criteria for i.v.-immunoglobulins: importance of tests and product properties. Gronski P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):16–30

Binding of C3 fragments to the Trypanosoma cruzi surface in the absence of specific antibodies and without activation of the complement cascade. Krettli AU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):270–7

Granulocyte adhesion to nephritic glomeruli through recognition of activated C4 and C3 in immune deposits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1456–7

Non-covalently bound C3 enhances lysis of rabbit erythrocytes through the alternative pathway. Hidvégi T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):735–41

The activation of C5 in the fluid phase and in the absence of C3 through the classical pathway of the complement system. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):459–65

Rate and efficiency of complement-dependent phagocytosis in cytolytic and non-cytolytic inflammatory macrophages. Norin AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):561–8

Identification of a nonproteolytically activated C3 with CR 1-binding properties in sera from subjects with primary biliary cirrhosis. Nilsson B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):312–9

Mechanism of action of blocking immunoglobulin G for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Joiner KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1765–72

Quantitative immunoassay for IgA class circulating immune complexes using solid phase Facb fragment of anti-C3. Hosoda K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10; 82(2):243–52

Mediator systems in a passive model of in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. Role for complement, polymorphonuclear granulocytes and monocytes. Thaiss F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):624–35

Role of the N-terminal regions of hog C3a, C5a and C5a-desArg in their biological activities. Damerau B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):433–40

Growth control of activated, synchronized murine B cells by the C3d fragment of human complement. Melchers F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):264–7

The attachment of serum- and plasma-derived C3 to solid-phase immune aggregates and its relation to complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes. Baatrup G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):397–406

An assessment of the extent of antigenic analogy between physiologically bound C3 and C3 denatured by sodium dodecyl sulphate. Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(6):703–10

Antigens of complement factor C3 involved in the interactions with factors I and H. Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):357–63

Modified anti-C3 immune complex assay which avoids interference by anti-F(ab')2 antibodies. Fukuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):337–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The quantitation of C3d by routine methods after the direct absorption of human plasma with anti-C3c. Mlynek Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):195–8

Isolation of human complement component C3 from small volumes of plasma. Gresham HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):454–9

Byssinosis: serum immunoglobulin and complement concentrations in cotton mill workers. Mundie TG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):326–9

Expression of polypeptide segments of the human complement component C3 in E. coli: genetic and immunological characterization of cDNA clones specific for the alpha-chain of C3. Ma D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3398–402

Human complement component C3: characterization of active C3 S and C3 F, the two common genetic variants. Behrendt N. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):1005–8

Isolation and characterization of the third component of bovine complement. Menger M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;10(4):317–31

METABOLISM

Acetohydroxamate, a urease inhibitor, inhibits the covalent binding reaction of complement proteins C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct; 57(4):304–6

Elevated C3 anaphylatoxin levels in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moxley G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1089–95

Complement C3b receptors on erythrocytes, circulating immune complexes, and complement C3 split products in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thomsen BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):857–62

Effects of acidotropic compounds on the secretory pathway: inhibition of secretion and processing of the third and fourth components of complement. Hortin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):603–9

Helical conformation at the carboxy-terminal portion of human C3a is required for full activity. Hoeprich PD Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1945–50

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the third component of complement: solution conformation of the carboxyl-terminal segment of C3a fragment. Muto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6659–65

Complement cleavage products in the phototoxic reaction of porphyria cutanea tarda. Pigatto PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):567–73

Human eosinophils express CR1 and CR3 complement receptors for cleavage fragments of C3. Fischer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):297–306

Early- and late-phase activation of complement evaluated by plasma levels of C3d,g and the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):156–64

Acetaldehyde alone may initiate hepatocellular damage in acute alcoholic liver disease. Barry RE, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1065–9

Different allotypes of C3 degrade at different rates. Kay PH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):563–9

C3 activation by a new factor B-dependent enzyme detected in culture supernatant from guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages. Beuscher HU, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug; 58(4):545–51

Activation of the complement system by Cryptococcus neoformans leads to binding of iC3b to the yeast. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):1–5

Inhibition by lysine and arginine of the conversion of C3 and B in the serum and a purified system. Shirahama S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):269–76

Activity of circulating monocytes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(4):379–87

C3d fragment of complement interacts with laminin and binds to basement membranes of glomerulus and trophoblast. Leivo I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1091–100

Identification of a third compon[illegible] of complement-binding glycoprotein of human platel[illegible] Yu GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):494–501

Characterization of the human glomerular C3 receptor as the C3b/C4b complement type one (CR1) receptor. Fischer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1373–7

Degradation of human anaphylatoxin C3a by rat peritoneal mast cells: a role for the secretory granule enzyme chymase and heparin proteoglycan. Gervasoni JE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):285–92

C3 binds preferentially to long-chain lipopolysaccharide during alternative pathway activation by Salmonella montevideo. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):710–5

Inactivation of C3a by a monocarboxypeptidase present in culture supernatants of stimulated guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Kreuzpaintner G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3384–9

Incorporation of the purified Epstein Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2) into liposomes and demonstration of its dual ligand binding functions. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4140–5

Epstein Barr virus binding induces internalization of the C3d receptor: a novel immunotoxin delivery system. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1387–91

Activation and fragmentation of the third (C3) and the fourth (C4) components of complement: generation and isolation of physiologically relevant fragments C3c and C4c. Janatova J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):17–26

Purification of the B lymphocyte receptor for the C3d fragment of complement and the Epstein-Barr virus by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography, and assessment of its functional capacities. Weis JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):79–87

Compartmental distribution of complement activation products in artificial kidneys. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):74–80

Fibrinogen binding inhibits the fixation of the third component of human complement on surface of groups A, B, C, and G streptococci. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):973–80

Evasion of alternative complement pathway by Trypanosoma cruzi results from inefficient binding of factor B. Joiner K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6593–7

Correlation of disease activity with circulating immune complexes (C1qbA) and complement breakdown products (C3D) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. A prospective study. Swaak AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(5):215–20

Interaction of complement-solubilized immune complexes with CR1 receptors on human erythrocytes. The binding reaction. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):65–73

Generation of anaphylatoxin activity related to C3a, by treatment of human serum with the nitrogen nucleophile N2H4 or the chaotrope KSCN. von Zabern I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(6):639–51

Anticoagulant and kinetic effects of complement activation. Pitt AM. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:55–9

[Complement fragment C 3d in the plasma of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Stannat S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a on isolated mast cells from rat and man. Jürgensen H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):153–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Imbalance between polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteases and antiproteases in chronic pyogenic infections and its relation to the proteolysis of complement component C3. Suter S. **Complement** 1986;3(1):1–24 (109 ref.)

Interference of a C3-fragment preparation with IL 2-dependent proliferation. Walker C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3396–401

Role of the complement anaphylatoxins in inflammation and hypersensitivity reactions in the lung. Stimler-Gerard NP. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):423–42

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see under **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B

ANALYSIS

Complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis evaluated by C3dg and the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):715–21

Heterogeneity of humoral immune components in human cysticercosis. Correa D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 71(5):535–41

Polymorphism of C3 components and the B factor in patients with chronic renal failure, dialyzed iteratively. Ursea N, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):249–52

Defective modulation of complement in Crohn's disease. C3b opsonization of zymosan by the alternative pathway. Simonsen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep; 20(7):883–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of C3d,g and C3d by urokinase-treated plasma in association with fibrinolysis. Seya T, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):165–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of C3b/C3bi opsonization and chemiluminescence with selected yeasts and bacteria using sera of different opsonic potential. Turner MW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):111–5

Ligand-receptor interactions in the phagocytosis of virulent Streptococcus pneumoniae by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gordon DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct; 154(4):619–26

Prostaglandin E and thromboxane B2 release by PMA-induced U937 cells in response to C3b. Schenkein HA. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 May;39(5):511–9

Modulation of serum complement levels following exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. White KL Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):209–19

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of complement-fragment-iC3b-binding proteins by affinity chromatography. The identification of p150,95 as an iC3b-binding protein. Micklem KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):233–6

METABOLISM

Suboptimal C3b/C3bi deposition and defective yeast opsonization. I. Evidence for the absence of essential co-factor activity. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):427–34

Suboptimal C3b/C3bi deposition and defective yeast opsonization. II. Partial purification and preliminary characterization of an opsonic co-factor able to correct sera with the defect. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):435–41

Enzyme-linked immunoassay to monitor the purification of, and to screen for monoclonal antibodies against, C3b receptor. Schulz TF, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(4):219–29

'Inactivated' third component of complement (C3b-like C3; C3i) acquires C5 binding capacity and supports C5 activation upon covalent fixation to a solid surface. Vogt W, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):87–96

Functional cooperation of C3b-acceptors, Fc gamma-receptors and cell-surface proteases on macrophages. Gergely J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(3–4):141–6

Activation of the complement system by Cryptococcus neoformans leads to binding of iC3b to the yeast. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):1–5

Inhibition by lysine and arginine of the conversion of C3 and B in the serum and a purified system. Shirahama S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):269–76

Selective complement fixation by pancreatic B-cells after binding to islet cell surface antibodies. Smets G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb;9(1):43–9

Purification and characterization of a membrane protein (gp45–70) that is a cofactor for cleavage of C3b and C4b. Seya T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):837–55

C3b binding, but not its breakdown, is affected by the structure of the O-antigen polysaccharide in lipopolysaccharide from Salmonellae. Grossman N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2208–15

Endogenous association of decay-accelerating factor (DAF) with C4b and C3b on cell membranes. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3390–5

Binding and catabolism of aggregated immunoglobulins containing C3b by U937 cells. Mehta RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1765–71

The effect of fibronectin on the processing of C1q- and C3b/bi-coated immune complexes by peripheral blood monocytes. Sorvillo JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1023–6

Serotypic variations among virulent pneumococci in deposition and degradation of covalently bound C3b: implications for phagocytosis and antibody production. Hostetter MK. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):682–93

Fibronectin binds to complement-coated agarose beads and increases their association to mouse macrophages. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):315–20

Binding of fluid phase C3b to nonsensitized bystander human red cells. A model for in vivo effects of complement activation on blood cells. Salama A, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):528–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of C1 activation by nascent C3b and C4b: a mechanism of feedback inhibition. Ziccardi RJ. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3378–83

Defective reticuloendothelial system C3b mediated clearance in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Cunningham TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):675–9

A possible self-regulating mechanism mediated by C3b-acceptor-bound C3b generated by stimulated macrophages. Fábry Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):549–55

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

Structural and functional analysis of the complement component factor H with the use of different enzymes and monoclonal antibodies to factor H. Alsenz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):841–50

Structural analysis of human complement protein H: homology with C4b binding protein, beta 2-glycoprotein I, and the Ba fragment of B2. Kristensen T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3407-11

ANALYSIS

Expression of complement factor H on the cell surface of the human monocytic cell line U937. Malhotra V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):935-41

GENETICS

Murine protein H is comprised of 20 repeating units, 61 amino acids in length. Kristensen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3963-7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo modulation of rat complement activities by infusion of anti-H antibodies. Veerhuis R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):133-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of human complement factor H by protein and cDNA sequencing: homology with other complement and non-complement proteins. Ripoche J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):65-72

Simplified method for purification of mouse beta 1H. Kaidoh T, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(1):44-51

METABOLISM

Differences between the binding sites of the complement regulatory proteins DAF, CR1, and factor H on C3 convertases. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2216-21

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 4

Detection of disulphide bonds and localization of interchain linkages in the third (C3) and the fourth (C4) components of human complement. Janatova J. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):819-25

The primary structure of the fourth component of human complement (C4)-C-terminal peptides. Law SK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10-11):913-21

Ultrastructure of human C4-binding protein: proposition for a new model. Villiers MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):941-5

Dimerization of human complement proteins C3 and C4 in dilute lauryl sulfate buffer after reaction with methylamine. Osterberg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):12970-3

Structural analysis of human complement protein H: homology with C4b binding protein, beta 2-glycoprotein I, and the Ba fragment of B2. Kristensen T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3407-11

Location of the interchain disulfide bonds of the fourth component of human complement (C4): evidence based on the liberation of fragments secondary to thiol-disulfide interchange reactions. Seya T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4152-6

Identification of a partial cDNA clone for the human receptor for complement fragments C3b/C4b. Wong WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7711-5

ANALYSIS

Serum complement values (C3 and C4) to differentiate between systemic lupus activity and pre-eclampsia. Buyon JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):194-200

Low serum C4 concentrations and microangiopathy in type I and type II diabetes. Cooper ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):801

Low serum C4 concentrations and peripheral neuropathy in type I and type II diabetes [letter] Jacob BG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1671

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of C4 split products expressing D but not C epitopes: influence of storage, Ca2+ and Ca2+-chelating agents. Petersen NE, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):147-55

HLA, complement C2, C4, properdin factor B and glyoxalase types in South Indian diabetics. Kirk RL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;1(1):41-7

Characterization of the fourth component of complement in the serum of the clawed frog Xenopus laevis. Fujii T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):743-50

Pre- & post-treatment levels of serum complement levels (C3 & C4) in children with malaria. Kidwai T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:408-11

C3, BF and C4 polymorphisms in familial Mediterranean fever. Davrinche C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov; 21(11):883-5

Identification of the site of sulfation of the fourth component of human complement. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1786-93

Reference ranges for serum C4 concentrations in subjects with and without C4 null alleles. Uko G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):573-6

C4 and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Christiansen FT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):840

Does atheroembolic renal disease cause hypocomplementaemia? [letter] Firth JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1133

Mesangial glomerulonephropathy with decreased circulating C4 and predominant mesangial C4 deposition in association with one null gene at the C4B locus. Bryan JA, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):128-32

Relationship between secretory IgA, IgA-containing (C3-fixing) circulating immune complexes, and complement components (C3, C4) in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):151-7

[Preparation of C4 antiserum and detection of complement C4 activation in plasma with crossed immunoelectrophoresis] Hou JC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):473-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoglobulins and C3 and C4 complement components in chronic hepatitis B] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serial changes in plasma thromboxane and complement in ARDS—effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor] Katoh K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):966-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins and the complement system in Horton's headache] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 19(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the so-called "lupus band test" of healthy skin after 20 years' study] Blaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May-Jun;72(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibody-induced suppression and postsuppression stimulation of complement in vitro. III. Long-term C4 suppression is actively maintained by a soluble suppressor factor (FsC4). Goldman JN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov; 96(1):26-37

Analysis of synthetic sites of fourth and fifth components of serum complement system in allogeneic bone marrow chimaeras. Geng L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):453-7

[A study on the location of synthetic sites of the fourth and fifth components of the complement system in allogeneic bone marrow chimeras and hepatocyte transplantation chimeras] Geng L. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 61(2):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Subtotal C4 deficiency and SLE-like disease. Irestedt M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):67-70

Immunoglobulin synthesis in a patient with C4 deficiency: functional immaturity of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):169-73

Cold urticaria associated with C4 deficiency and elevated IgM. Stafford CT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):313-6

Lupus erythematosus panniculitis with partial genetic deficiency of C2 and C4 in a child. Taieb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):576-82

Guinea pig complement fixation by tissues from hypocomplementaemic renal diseases. Ohi H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):93-101

Gene conversion in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia with absent complement C4B protein. Donohoue PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):995-1002

Guinea pigs with inherited deficiencies of complement components C2 or C4 have characteristics of immune complex disease. Böttger EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):689-95

Deletion of the steroid 21-hydroxylase and complement C4 genes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rumsby G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):204-9

[Acute stomach dilatation and stomach torsion in the guinea pig] Gialamas J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Dec; 32(10):772-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Relationship between C4 null genes, HLA-D region antigens, and genetic susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus in Caucasian and black Americans. Howard PF, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):187-93

Structure organization and expression of the major histocompatibility class III genes. Colten HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:269-76 (57 ref.)

Genetic susceptibility to early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis: a study of HLA and complement markers in 158 British patients. Hall PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):464-74

Extractable nuclear antigen (ENA) autoantibodies in SLE: an immunogenetic relationship with HLA, C4 and Bf alleles. Warlow RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):419-27

C4 allotypes and HLA-DR antigens in the family of a patient with C4 deficiency. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Nov;28(5):385-93

Polymorphism of the fourth component of complement in Graves' disease and type I diabetes mellitus. Skanes V, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):126-32

Deletion of complement C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase genes in the HLA class III region. Carroll MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2547-52

The origin of the very variable haemolytic activities of the common human complement component C4 allotypes including C4-A6. Dodds AW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2239-44

A product of the C4B locus lacking hemolytic activity. Suzuki K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):101-3

I (C3b/C4b inactivator) typing by agarose gel isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting technique. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):195-7

Polymorphism of the fourth complement component in the dog. Doxiadis G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Jul; 169(5):563-9

Analysis of the sheep MHC using HLA class I, II, and C4 cDNA probes. Chardon P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):349-58

HLA haplotypes with C4B5; evidence for further allelic heterogeneity. Hing SN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(3):151-5

Cosegregation of the polymorphic C4 with the MHC in the frog, Xenopus laevis. Nakamura T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(3):181-6

C4B gene polymorphism detected in a human cosmid clone. Prentice HL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(4):274-6

C4B3 allotype with a novel Ch phenotype. Skanes VM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):609-16

Haplotype study on C4 polymorphism in Japanese. Associations with MHC alleles, complotypes, and HLA-complement haplotypes. Tokunaga K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(4):359-65

C4 uremic variant: an acquired C4 allotype. Welch TR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):553-62

Molecular genetics of the fourth component of human complement and steroid 21-hydroxylase. Carroll MC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:39-60 (92 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of complementary and genomic DNA clones for mouse C4 and Slp. Nonaka M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:81-99 (42 ref.)

Structure and expression of murine fourth complement component (C4) and sex-limited protein (Slp). Ogata RT. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:101-22 (47 ref.)

Duplications of complement and non-complement genes of the H-2S region: evolutionary aspects of the C4 isotypes and molecular analysis of their expression variants. Tosi M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Oct;87:151-83 (76 ref.)

Human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA) haplotype frequencies estimated from the data on HLA class I, II, and III antigens in 111 Japanese narcoleptics. Matsuki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2078-83

Polymorphism of the human complement C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase genes. Restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealing structural deletions, homoduplications, and size variants. Schneider PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):650-7

Complete nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences of sex-limited protein (Slp), nonfunctional isotype of the fourth component of mouse complement (C4). Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2989-93

Murine sex-limited protein: complete cDNA sequence and comparison with murine fourth complement component. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4239-44

A frequent polymorphism of the complement component C4 gene. Goldstein R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11; 14(13):5570

Sequence comparison of alleles of the fourth component of complement (C4) and sex-limited protein (Slp). Hemenway C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2539-54

C4 phenotypic variation suggests an unusual class III gene organization. Schendel DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):110-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Difference in the biological properties of the two forms of the fourth component of human complement (C4). Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):473-7

Monoclonal antibodies to human C4. I. Purification of hemolytically active C4 from small volumes of normal serum. Spinella DG, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):187-93

Granulocyte adhesion to nephritic glomeruli through recognition of activated C4 and C3 in immune deposits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1456-7

A simplified method for the preparation of EAC14 intermediate cells using human serum treated with methylprednisolone. Kitamura F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):363-70

Complement C4 fixation by the anti-La(SSB) found in normal donors and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rader MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):79-82

Monoclonal anti-human C4b antibodies: stabilization and inhibition of the classical-pathway C3 convertase. Ichihara C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):151-7

A monoclonal anti-C4d that demonstrates a specificity related to anti-Ch. Giles CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):370-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Byssinosis: serum immunoglobulin and complement concentrations in cotton mill workers. Mundie TG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):326-9

METABOLISM

Acetohydroxamate, a urease inhibitor, inhibits the covalent binding reaction of complement proteins C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct; 57(4):304–6

Distribution of complesnent protein C4 concentrations in bovine plasma. Groth DM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(3):193–203

Effects of acidotropic compounds on the secretory pathway: inhibition of secretion and processing of the third and fourth components of complement. Hortin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):603–9

Structural and functional studies on C4b-binding protein, a regulatory component of the human complement system. Chung LP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):855–65

C4-binding protein in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Schifferli JA, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):81–6

Sequence analysis of the COOH terminus of the alpha-chain of the fourth component of human complement. Identification of the site of its extracellular cleavage. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9065–9

Purification and characterization of a membrane protein (gp45–70) that is a cofactor for cleavage of C3b and C4b. Seya T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):837–55

Covalent binding properties of the C4A and C4B isotypes of the fourth component of human complement on several C1-bearing cell surfaces. Isenman DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2542–50

Endogenous association of decay-accelerating factor (DAF) with C4b and C3b on cell membranes. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3390–5

Activation and fragmentation of the third (C3) and the fourth (C4) components of complement: generation and isolation of physiologically relevant fragments C3c and C4c. Janatova J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):17–26

Serum C4 concentration in the monitoring of systemic lupus erythematosus: requirement for C4 allotyping. Uko G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(3):111–4

Interaction between complement component C4b-binding protein and the vitamin K-dependent protein S. A link between blood coagulation and the complement system. Dahlbäck B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 177:33–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The second component (C2n) of the nurse shark complement system: purification, physico-chemical characterization and functional comparison with guinea pig C4. Smith SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):191–206

Alternative complement pathway activation by C4b deposited during classical pathway activation. Matsushita M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2994–8

Control of C1 activation by nascent C3b and C4b: a mechanism of feedback inhibition. Ziccardi RJ. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3378–83

COMPLEMENT 5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The chemoattractant des-Arg74-C5a regulates the expression of its own receptor on a monocyte-like cell line. Barker MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):621–4

Identification of C5ades arg and an anionic neutrophil-activating peptide (ANAP) in psoriatic scales. Schröder JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):53–8

Role of the N-terminal regions of hog C3a, C5a and C5a-desArg in their biological activities. Damerau B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):433–40

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of leukotriene B4 in the scale extracts of psoriasis and inflammatory pustular dermatoses. Correlation with leukocyte chemotactic activity and C5a anaphylatoxin. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):6–10

Detection of complement activation in human serum using C5a-induced chemiluminescence of human granulocytes. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):41–3

Prostaglandin and complement interaction in clinical acute respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):271–4

Leukocyte aggregation response to quantitative plasma levels of C3a and C5a. Williams JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):305–7

Anaphylatoxin C5a generation and dialysis-induced leukopenia with different hemodialyzer membranes. Aljama P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):88–92

Different complement and granulocyte activation in patients dialyzed with PMMA dialyzers. Hörl WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;25(6):304–7

A sensitive ELISA for the quantitation of human C5a in blood plasma using a monoclonal antibody. Schulze M, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(1):25–39

[Measurement of plasma C3a and C5a in patients with various lung diseases and rabbits with endotoxin shock] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of complement by a series of substituted 2-aryl-1,3-indandiones: interaction with the fifth component of complement. Asghar SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):459–65

[C5a inhibitor as a regulator of inflammation in serosal and synovial tissues—the significance of its deficiency in familial Mediterranean fever (editorial)] Matzner Y. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16;108(12):608–10 **(Heb)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of synthetic sites of fourth and fifth components of serum complement system in allogeneic bone marrow chimaeras. Geng L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):453–7

[A study on the location of synthetic sites of the fourth and fifth components of the complement system in allogeneic bone marrow chimeras and hepatocyte transplantation chimeras] Geng L. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 61(2):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Lung defenses against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in C5-deficient mice with different genetic backgrounds. Cerquetti MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):853–7

[Homozygotic C5 deficiency disclosed by purulent Neisseria meningitidis meningitis] Cesbron JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Time course of chemotactic factor generation and the corresponding macrophage response to asbestos inhalation. Warheit DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):128–33

Complement activation during systemic lupus erythematosus. C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins circulate during exacerbations of disease. Belmont HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1085–9

Influence of antibody and complement components on phagocytosis and chemiluminescence of macrophages. Büscher KH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Dec; 170(5):390–401

The activation of C5 in the fluid phase and in the absence of C3 through the classical pathway of the complement system. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):459–65

Role of C5 and recruited neutrophils in early clearance of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae from murine lungs. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):207–12

Effects of anti-C5a antibodies on the adult respiratory distress syndrome in septic primates. Stevens JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1812–6

Role of the N-terminal regions of hog C3a, C5a and C5a-desArg in their biological activities. Damerau B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):433–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

C5a fragment of bovine complement. Purification, bioassays, amino-acid sequence and other structural studies. Gennaro R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):77–86

Isolation, characterization and utilization of the fifth component (C5) of porcine complement. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(3):195–208

A simplified method for purification of human C5a from citrated plasma. Renfer L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):193–205

METABOLISM

C5a receptor modulation on neutrophils and monocytes from chronic hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):37–44

'Inactivated' third component of complement (C3b-like C3; C3i) acquires C5 binding capacity and supports C5 activation upon covalent fixation to a solid surface. Vogt W, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):87–96

Localization of the streptococcal C5a peptidase to the surface of group A streptococci. O'Connor SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):432–4

Compartmental distribution of complement activation products in artificial kidneys. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):74–80

C5 fragments: are they important in polymorphonuclear leucocyte diapedesis? Russo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):361–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a on isolated mast cells from rat and man. Jürgensen H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):153–4

Effects of the anaphylatoxin, C5a, on renal and glomerular hemodynamics in the rat. Pelayo JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):62–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of C5 in septic lung injury. Olson LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):771–6

Monocyte dysfunction in severe trauma: evidence for the role of C5a in deactivation. Antrum RM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):29–37

Role of the complement anaphylatoxins in inflammation and hypersensitivity reactions in the lung. Stimler-Gerard NP. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):423–42

COMPLEMENT 6

DEFICIENCY

Arthritis and antinuclear antibodies (ANA) with inherited deficiency of the sixth component of complement (C6). Reinitz E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):431–4

Terminal complement component deficiencies and rheumatic disease: development of a rheumatic syndrome and anticomplementary activity in a patient with complete C6 deficiency. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct; 44(10):716–22

[Homozygous C6 deficiency disclosed by Streptococcus A infection (letter)] Munck A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):219–20 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene locus for the sixth component (C6) of complement in mice to chromosome 15. Hayakawa J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):637–42

[Studies of genetic polymorphism of complement C2, B and C6 in systemic lupus erythematosus] Yukiyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep;25(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT 7

DEFICIENCY

Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with meningococcal meningitis: lack of serum bactericidal activity against Neisseria meningitidis in a girl with C7 deficiency and HLA studies of a C7-deficient Japanese family. Miyake T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):363–72

Deficiency of the seventh component of complement with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kojima K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1985 Dec;31(2):121–8

[Meningococcal meningitis in isolated familial deficiency of the 7th complement component, C7] Straub PW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 24;116(21):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of the seventh component of complement: a new variant. Nishimukai H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):60–2

COMPLEMENT 8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the third (C3), eighth (C8), and ninth (C9) complement components by guinea pig hepatocyte primary cultures. Ramadori G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep; 170(3):203–10

DEFICIENCY

Complement C8 deficiency with recurrent meningococcemia: examination of meningococcal opsonization. Kemp AS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug;21(3):169–71

The terminal complement complex in sera deficient in the eighth component of complement (C8). Mollnes TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):307–12

GENETICS

Human C8I (alpha-gamma) polymorphism: detection in the alpha-gamma subunit on SDS-PAGE, formal genetics and linkage relationship. Rittner C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):482–91

Genetic polymorphism of human complement component C8I in the Japanese population. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):344–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic crossreactivity of the alpha subunit of complement component C8 with the cysteine-rich domain shared by complement component C9 and low density lipoprotein receptor. Tschopp J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4223–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of functional subunits of the eighth component of human complement (C8) under nondenaturing conditions. Rao AG, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):182–6

METABOLISM

Functional domains of the alpha subunit of the eighth component of human complement: identification and characterization of a distinct binding site for the gamma chain. Brickner A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4603–7

Analysis of the specific association of the eighth and ninth components of human complement: identification of a direct role for the alpha subunit of C8. Stewart JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4598–602

Homologous species restriction in lysis of human erythrocytes: a membrane-derived protein with

C8-binding capacity functions as an inhibitor. Schönermark S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1772–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane factors responsible for homologous species restriction of complement-mediated lysis: evidence for a factor other than DAF operating at the stage of C8 and C9. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1777–82

Number of hits necessary for complement-mediated hemolysis. Takeda J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(5):461–8

COMPLEMENT 9

The architecture of complement component C9 and poly(C9). DiScipio RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14802–9

ANALYSIS

The ninth complement component in rheumatoid arthritis, Behçet's disease and other rheumatic diseases. Rumfeld WR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):266–70

The ninth component of human complement (C9). Functional activity of the b fragment. Shiver JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9629–36

Quantitation of activation of the human terminal complement pathway by ELISA. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):245–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the third (C3), eighth (C8), and ninth (C9) complement components by guinea pig hepatocyte primary cultures. Ramadori G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep; 170(3):203–10

DEFICIENCY

Complement lysis of U937, a nucleated mammalian cell line in the absence of C9: effect of C9 on C5b–8 mediated cell lysis. Morgan BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3402–6

[Complement component deficiency] Akagaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33(11):1224–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-mediated killing of Escherichia coli: dissipation of membrane potential by a C9-derived peptide. Dankert JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1094–100

Influence of antibody and complement components on phagocytosis and chemiluminescence of macrophages. Büscher KH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Dec; 170(5):390–401

Increased hemolytic activity of the trypsin-cleaved ninth component of complement. Tschopp J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):57–62

Antigenic crossreactivity of the alpha subunit of complement component C8 with the cysteine-rich domain shared by complement component C9 and low density lipoprotein receptor. Tschopp J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4223–7

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of human large granular lymphocytes: relationship of the cytotoxic lymphocyte protein to the ninth component (C9) of human complement. Zalman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5262–6

The ninth component of complement and the pore-forming protein (perforin 1) from cytotoxic T cells: structural, immunological, and functional similarities. Young JD, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):184–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the ninth component of rabbit complement. Hänsch GM, et al. **Complement** 1984; 1(2):116–22

METABOLISM

The membrane attack complex of complement: lipid insertion of tubular and nontubular polymerized C9. Amiguet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7328–34

Analysis of the specific association of the eighth and ninth components of human complement: identification of a direct role for the alpha subunit of C8. Stewart JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4598–602

A C9 related channel forming protein in the cytoplasmic granules of human large granular lymphocytes. Zalman LS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1093–100

C5b–9 assembly: average binding of one C9 molecule to C5b–8 without poly-C9 formation generates a stable transmembrane pore. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2999–3005

A mechanism for the insertion of complement component C9 into target membranes. Stanley KK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):451–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane factors responsible for homologous species restriction of complement-mediated lysis: evidence for a factor other than DAF operating at the stage of C8 and C9. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1777–82

Number of hits necessary for complement-mediated hemolysis. Takeda J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(5):461–8

Structural/functional similarity between proteins involved in complement- and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Tschopp J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3; 322(6082):831–4

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES

Complement subcomponent C1q secreted by cultured human monocytes has subunit structure identical with that of serum C1q. Tenner AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15; 233(2):451–8

Structural model of the collagen-like region of C1q comprising the kink region and the fibre-like packing of the six triple helices. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):403–15

The interaction of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate with human C1q. Alcolea JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):39–44

ANALYSIS

Serum concentration of cystatin C, factor D and beta 2-microglobulin as a measure of glomerular filtration rate. Grubb A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):499–503

Combined IgG2, IgG4 and IgA deficiency: low C1q concentrations and the presence of excess C1r and C1s in an adult patient with recurrent pneumococcal infections. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):257–63

C1 dissociation in serum: estimation of free C1q by electroimmunoassay. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):161–8

The IgG detected in the C1q solid-phase immune-complex assay is not always of immune-complex nature. Hack CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):120–8

Complement factor D in serum. An indicator of glomerular filtration rate in chronic inflammatory arthritis. Sturfelt G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):315–7

[Determination of immunocomplexes. I.The C1q subunit of the first complement component and using its qualification in the determination of circulating immunocomplexes] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Nov;34(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus 1 is an inhibitor of the complement cascade. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1636–41

[Proposal for a new synthetic inhibitor of C1 esterase, methyl-2 thiazoline carbamic ester-3 spirobutenolide: enzyme and electron studies] Ollier-Hartmann MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(10):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characteristics of complement subcomponents C1r and C1s synthesized by Hep G2 cells. Reboul A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):559–64

Biosynthesis of complement protein D by HepG2 cells: a comparison of D produced by HepG2 cells, U937 cells and blood monocytes. Barnum SR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1148–51

Characterization of C1q, C1s and C-1 Inh synthesized by stimulated human monocytes in vitro. Reboul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):65–8

[Biosynthesis of the complement component C1q in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures] Kulagina NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of protein biosynthesis in non-lymphoid cells requires the participation of receptors recognizing the same protein via the site similar to the antibody active site] Kul'berg AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):486–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Effect of Expafusion (HES 40/0.5) on the corpuscular elements of blood and inhibitors of blood coagulation] Köstering H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec; 12(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Combined IgG2, IgG4 and IgA deficiency: low C1q concentrations and the presence of excess C1r and C1s in an adult patient with recurrent pneumococcal infections. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):257–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Problems in the determination of immunocomplexes. II. C1q binding test] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of the complementary DNA and gene coding for the B-chain of subcomponent C1q of the human complement system. Reid KB. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):729–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of fibronectin on the haemolytic activity of complement. Kratz HJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Sep-Oct;136D(2):98–103

Differences in attachment and phagocytosis of Salmonella minnesota strains (S form, Re mutant) by mouse peritoneal macrophages: participation of endogenous C1q and bacterial surface components (LPS, porins). Euteneuer B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:85–97

Development of a novel C1q immunoadsorbent for removal of circulating immunecomplexes: quantitative isolation of hepatitis B virus surface antigen and immunecomplexes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(1):1–8

Contributions of C1q, bacterial lipopolysaccharide, and porins during attachment and ingestion phases of phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Euteneuer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):807–15

Activation of the first component of human complement, C1, by monoclonal antibodies directed against different domains of subcomponent C1q. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):255–62

Circulating immune complex-like materials which bind to heat inactivated C1q interfere with the C1q solid phase assay for immune complexes. Fukuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;146(4):449–56

[Are C1q binding immune complexes appropriate as markers for infected ventriculo-atrial shunts?] Samtleben W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human complement component C1s. Partial sequence determination of the heavy chain and identification of the peptide bond cleaved during activation. Spycher SE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):49–57

Rat C1q: isolation and purification from normal serum and development of a sensitive hemolytic assay. Leung K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):283–98

Purification, identification and characterization of chicken C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement. Yonemasu K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):245–53

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immune complex in acute inflammatory polyneuritis. Detection by C1q binding assay. Antoine JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):477–80

The C3 convertase of the alternative pathway of human complement. Enzymic properties of the bimolecular proteinase. Pangburn MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1; 235(3):723–30

Kinetics of interaction of C1 inhibitor with complement C1s. Lennick M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3890–8

Binding of complement component C1q by spectrin. Comis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):426–31

Evidence for arginine residues in the immunoglobulin-binding sites of human C1q. Comis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27;842(1):45–51

C1r serine proteinase of human complement: a case of intramolecular autolytic activation. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10–11):831–7

Simultaneous turnover of normal and dysfunctional C1 inhibitor as a probe of in vivo activation of C1 and contact activatable proteases. Woo P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):1–8

Characterization of the soluble immune complexes that are detected by three different techniques. van der Giessen M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):244–55

A model system for the study of the assembly and regulation of human complement C3 convertase (classical pathway). Thielens NM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):617–22

Effects of soluble aggregates of IgG on the binding, uptake and degradation of the C1q subcomponent of complement by adherent guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Veerhuis R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):881–7

C3 activation by a new factor B-dependent enzyme detected in culture supernatant from guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages. Beuscher HU, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug; 58(4):545–51

In vivo reduction of circulating C1q binding immune complexes by intravenous gammaglobulin administration. Lin RY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(3):286–90

Comparison of the arthritogenic properties of dietary cow's milk, egg albumin and soya milk in experimental animals. Welsh CJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(2):192–9

The metabolism of C1 inhibitor and C1q in patients with acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency. Melamed J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):322–6

Human complement protein D catabolism by the rat kidney. Sanders PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1299–304

Binding characteristics of three complement dependent assays for the detection of immune complexes in human

serum. Krieger G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov; 18(3):129–34

Characterization of C1q receptor expression on human phagocytic cells: effects of PDBu and fMLP. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4604–10

Production and characterization of a murine monoclonal IgM antibody to human C1q receptor (C1qR). Ghebrehiwet B. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):618–24

Differences between the binding sites of the complement regulatory proteins DAF, CR1, and factor H on C3 convertases. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2216–21

The effect of fibronectin on the processing of C1q- and C3b/bi-coated immune complexes by peripheral blood monocytes. Sorvillo JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1023–6

Activator-bound C1 is less susceptible to inactivation by C1 inhibition than is fluid-phase C1. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):625–30

Relationship between the component and regulatory proteins of the classical pathway C3 convertase. Welch TR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):529–33

Enhancement of C1q binding activity by IgM rheumatoid factor. Zilberfarb JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):444–8

Binding of complement component C1q by rat adipocyte membranes. Comis A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug; 22(8):857–61

Monoclonal anti-human C4b antibodies: stabilization and inhibition of the classical-pathway C3 convertase. Ichihara C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):151–7

Mutual inhibition of the binding of C1q and protein A to rabbit IgG immune complexes. Laky M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1297–302

Fibronectin binding to C1q associated with antigen–antibody complexes in EDTA-treated plasma. Sorvillo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):153–60

Enhanced binding and degradation of the C1q subcomponent of complement by thioglycollate-stimulated guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Veerhuis R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):581–7

Receptor-mediated binding of C1q on pulmonary endothelial cells. Zhang SC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(1):13–8

[Inhibition of the binding and activation of the first component of human complement. The effect of synthetic peptides, immunoglobulin fragments and various proteins] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the C1q complement subcomponent on blood coagulability and fibrinolysis] Lozhkina AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

C1s-induced vascular permeability in C2-deficient guinea pigs. Strang CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):631–5

[Effect of the C1q subcomponent of complement on thrombocyte adhesion and spreading] Lozhkina AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION

Phagocytosis of particulate activators of the alternative complement pathway: effects of fibronectin. Czop JK. **Adv Immunol** 1986;38:361–98 (181 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis associated with mononeuritis multiplex and complement-activating 19S IgM rheumatoid factor [letter] Davison S. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):185

Effects of complement activation by hemodialysis membranes. Cheung AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(2):81–91 (75 ref.)

Glomerular injury and proteinuria in rats after intrarenal injection of cobra venom factor. Evidence for the role of neutrophil-derived oxygen free radicals. Rehan A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):57–66

Thromboxane as a mediator of pulmonary dysfunction during intravascular complement activation in sheep. Gee MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):269–73

Association of systemic immune complexes, complement activation, and antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide and exotoxin A with mortality in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):648–52

Immune complexes and complement abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis. Increased mortality associated with circulating immune complexes and decreased function of the alternative complement pathway. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):770–6

Complement and bacteria: chemistry and biology in host defense. Joiner KA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1964;2:461–91 (131 ref.)

Detection of complement activation in human serum using C5a-induced chemiluminescence of human granulocytes. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):41–3

Variations in sheep serum conglutinating complement activity and pathway involved in reactivity with sheep erythrocytes sensitized by rabbit antibody. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):423–8

Posttraumatic complications and inflammatory mediators. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):886–90

Complement activation by respiratory syncytial virus–infected cells. Edwards KM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(1–2):49–56

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by mumps infected cells: relationship to viral neuraminidase activity. Hirsch RL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):181–90

Complement activation during systemic lupus erythematosus. C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins circulate during exacerbations of disease. Belmont HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1085–9

Complement-activating abilities of defined antinuclear antibodies. Kanayama Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):748–54

Complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis evaluated by C3dg and the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):715–21

Immunomodulation: clinical aspects. Gurland HJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Apr;10(2):122–7

Complement activation by dialyzer membranes—in vitro assessment [letter] Vienken J. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug; 10(4):344

The C3 convertase of the alternative pathway of human complement. Enzymic properties of the bimolecular proteinase. Pangburn MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1; 235(3):723–30

The control of complement activation by the blood cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rosse WF. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):268–9

Preliminary report on complement activating potential of polycarbonate membrane. Henderson LW, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):74–81

Acute generalized microvascular injury by activated complement and hypoxia: the basis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure? Nuytinck JK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):537–48

Complement activation in vitro by antiplatelet antibodies in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):293–300

Complement activation, circulating protease inhibitors and pregnancy-associated proteins in severe pre-eclampsia. Armstrong NP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):811–4

Complement activation in uveitis. Vergani S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;70(1):60–3

The interaction of complement components with Aeromonas species. Brenden RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 32(1):1–3

Variables affecting the killing of cultured human neuroblastoma cells with monoclonal antibody and complement. Duerst RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3420–5

The role of tissue immune complex, complement activation and its immunopathologic injury in the pathogenesis of the epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Wang JR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):21–6

Complement mediated inhibition of immune precipitation and solubilization generate different concentrations of complement anaphylatoxins (C4a, C3a, C5a). Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):407–14

Inhibition of complement activation by IgG4 antibodies. van der Zee JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):415–22

Simultaneous turnover of normal and dysfunctional C1 inhibitor as a probe of in vivo activation of C1 and contact activatable proteases. Woo P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):1–8

Complement activation products and factors influencing phagocyte migration in synovial fluids from children with chronic arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):53–6

Activation of complement by intermediate filaments of glomerular epithelial cells. Linder E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):265–75

Guinea pig complement fixation by tissues from hypocomplementaemic renal diseases. Ohi H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):93–101

Complement activation in type 1 human diabetes. Sundsmo JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May; 35(2):211–25

Assays for complement activation. Cooper NR. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):139–55 (38 ref.)

Different complement and granulocyte activation in patients dialyzed with PMMA dialyzers. Hörl WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;25(6):304–7

Structure and activation of C1: current concepts. Colomb MG, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):69–80 (56 ref.)

Simplified method for purification of mouse beta 1H. Kaidoh T, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(1):44–51

Quantification of large C3 fragments as an index of complement activation in mice. II. In vivo studies. Lulé J, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):103–7

Quantification of large C3 fragments as an index of complement activation in mice. I. In vitro studies. Lulé J, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):97–102

Complement. Historical perspectives and some current issues. Mayer MM. **Complement** 1984;1(1):2–26 (139 ref.)

Early- and late-phase activation of complement evaluated by plasma levels of C3d,g and the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):156–64

Increased plasma levels of the terminal complement complex in patients with evidence of complement activation. Mollnes TE, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):175–84

Charge and size heterogeneity of C3d following in vivo and in vitro activation of the complement system. Teisner B, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(1):36–43

Prelytic reduction of high-energy phosphates induced by antibody and complement in nucleated cells. 31P-NMR study. Tirosh R, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):207–12

'Inactivated' third component of complement (C3b-like C3; C3i) acquires C5 binding capacity and supports C5 activation upon covalent fixation to a solid surface. Vogt W, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):87–96

Complement activation in septic shock patients. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):525–8

The role of the classical pathway for the bactericidal effect of normal sera against gram-negative bacteria. Clas F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:19–72

The complement system: activation and control. Loos M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:7–18

A new and rapid quantitative assay for complement activation: an ELISA for C3d. Adelsberg BR, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(4):187–90

Complement deposition from human sera on silicon surfaces studied in situ by ellipsometry. The influence of surface wettability. Elwing H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):359–65

Complement activating and opsonic capacity of monoclonal antibodies raised against Escherichia coli O111 and its rough mutant J5. Vreede RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):141–7

Antibody density on rat red cells determines the rate of activation of the complement component C1. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 15(10):976–80

A model system for the study of the assembly and regulation of human complement C3 convertase (classical pathway). Thielens NM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):617–22

Effects of soluble aggregates of IgG on the binding, uptake and degradation of the C1q subcomponent of complement by adherent guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Veerhuis R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):881–7

Schistosoma mansoni: killing of transformed schistosomula by the alternative pathway of human complement. Marikovsky M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):86–94

Systemic complement activation and acute lung injury. Till GO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):13–8

A case of infection of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis associated with complement abnormalities. Yasuda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):399–405

The functional inhibition of activated C1 inhibitor in normal human serum causes spontaneous consumption of the complement components C2, C3, C4, and factor B. Gronski P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr;171(3):252–62

In vivo modulation of rat complement activities by infusion of anti-H antibodies. Veerhuis R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):133–45

Complement activation in myasthenia gravis plasma by Torpedo acetylcholine receptor liposomes. DuPont BL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Oct;14(5):415–20

House dust allergen activates the classical complement pathway in mouse serum. Beukelman CJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Sep;13(3):159–64

Cell triggering by activated complement components. Fishelson Z. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):261–76 (205 ref.)

C3 activation by a new factor B-dependent enzyme detected in culture supernatant from guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages. Beuscher HU, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug; 58(4):545–51

Non-covalently bound C3 enhances lysis of rabbit erythrocytes through the alternative pathway. Hidvégi T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):735–41

The activation of C5 in the fluid phase and in the absence of C3 through the classical pathway of the complement system. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):459–65

Unusual complement activation properties of serum immunoglobulins of the pigeon Columba livia. Koppenheffer TL, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):473–8

Activation of the alternative and classical complement pathways by Entamoeba histolytica. Calderon J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):560–5

Restriction of the alternative pathway of human complement by intact Trypanosoma brucei subsp. gambiense. Devine DV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):223–9

Arthropathic group A streptococcal cell walls require specific antibody for activation of human complement by both the classical and alternative pathways. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):324–30

Activation of the complement system by Cryptococcus neoformans leads to binding of iC3b to the yeast. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):1–5

Cercarial glycocalyx of Schistosoma mansoni activates human complement. Samuelson JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):181–6

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Sporothrix schenckii. Scott EN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):6–9

Modulation of complement fixation and the phlogistic capacity of group A, B, and D streptococci by human lysozyme acting on their cell walls. Spitznagel JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):803–11

Complement activation in human lymph: modulation by the contact activation system and by leukocytes. Vogt W, et

al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):423–33
Haemodialysis induced activation of complement relates also to individual responsiveness [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):233–4
Complement activation in haemodialysis: a comparison of new and re-used dialysers. Levett DL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):97–104
Biocompatibility of different hemodialysis membranes: activation of complement and leukopenia. Wegmüller E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):85–92
Complement-mediated killing of Opisthorchis viverrini via activation of the alternative pathway. Sirisinha S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):341–6
Complement and experimental respiratory failure. Ward PA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):17–21
In vivo study of the complement system during infusion of radiographic contrast media. Gardinali M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):690–2
Activation of complement at plasma–air or serum–air interface of rabbits. Ward CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1651–8
The activation of the complement system by polymer materials and their blood compatibility. Sevast'ianov VI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):969–78
Monoclonal antibodies against complement 3 neoantigens for detection of immune complexes and complement activation. Relationship between immune complex levels, state of C3, and numbers of receptors for C3b. Aguado MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1418–26
Demonstration of modified inactive first component of complement (C1) inhibitor in the plasmas of C1 inhibitor-deficient patients. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):567–75
Relationships between alternative complement pathway activation, C-reactive protein, and pneumococcal infection. Rabinovitch RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):56–61
Oxygen radicals in complement and neutrophil-mediated acute lung injury. Till GO, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(2):163–8
Binding of C-reactive protein to nucleated cells leads to complement activation without cytolysis. Berman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1354–9
Evidence for direct renal injury as a consequence of glomerular complement activation. Boyce NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2421–5
Elimination of terminal complement complexes in the plasma membrane of nucleated cells: influence of extracellular Ca2+ and association with cellular Ca2+. Carney DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):263–70
Phagocytosis by human monocytes of unopsonized particulate activators of the human alternative complement pathway: induction by cytokine. Chakravarti B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):880–6
Complement effects on the infectivity of Plasmodium gallinaceum to Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. I. Resistance of zygotes to the alternative pathway of complement. Grotendorst CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4270–4
Production of nephritic factor of the alternative complement pathway by Epstein Barr virus-transformed B cell lines derived from a patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4451–5
C3 binds preferentially to long-chain lipopolysaccharide during alternative pathway activation by Salmonella montevideo. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):710–5
Activation of the first component of human complement, C1, by monoclonal antibodies directed against different domains of subcomponent C1q. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):255–62
Alternative complement pathway activation by C4b deposited during classical pathway activation. Matsushita M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2994–8
Differences between the binding sites of the complement regulatory proteins DAF, CR1, and factor H on C3 convertases. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2216–21
Activated terminal complement in cerebrospinal fluid in Guillain-Barré syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4456–9
Mechanism of resistance to lysis by the alternative complement pathway in Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes: effect of specific monoclonal antibody. Schenkman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1623–8
Noncytolytic terminal complement complexes may serve as calcium gates to elicit leukotriene B4 generation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Seeger W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1286–93
Activator-bound C1 is less susceptible to inactivation by C1 inhibition than is fluid-phase C1. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):625–30
Control of C1 activation by nascent C3b and C4b: a mechanism of feedback inhibition. Ziccardi RJ. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3378–83
Activation and fragmentation of the third (C3) and the fourth (C4) components of complement: generation and isolation of physiologically relevant fragments C3c and C4c. Janatova J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):17–26
Direct quantitation of activated C3 in human plasma with monoclonal anti-iC3b-C3d-neoantigen. Kanayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):33–6
Isolation and characterization of rabbit properdin of the alternative complement pathway. Nakano Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):77–83
Quantitation of activation of the human terminal complement pathway by ELISA. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):245–56
Assay of classical and alternative pathway activities of murine complement using antibody-sensitized rabbit erythrocytes. Tanaka S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):161–70
Study of the optimal reaction conditions for assay of the mouse alternative complement pathway. Van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):233–43
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by skin immune deposits. Schifferli JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):407–11
Relationship between the component and regulatory proteins of the classical pathway C3 convertase. Welch TR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):529–33
Bactericidal, bacteriolytic and opsonic activity of human serum against Escherichia coli. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):143–9
Complement activation in systemic lupus erythematosus: a marker of inflammation. Kerr LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):313–9
Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of bubble and membrane oxygenators. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 91(2):252–8
The effect of trauma on serum C3 activation and its correlation with injury severity score in man. Kapur MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):464–6
Compartmental distribution of complement activation products in artificial kidneys. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):74–80
Complement and neutrophil-mediated injury of perfused rat lungs. Morganroth ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May; 54(5):507–14
The development of complement activating ability as an age related factor in murine brains. Tanaka M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1219–27
Differences in carbohydrate specificities and complement-activating capacity of guinea pig and human antibodies to neuraminidase-treated autologous erythrocytes. Lambré CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1123–9
A reexamination of the role of magnesium in the human alternative pathway of complement. Pryzdial EL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):87–96
A molecular mechanism for the activation of the first component of complement by immune complexes. Schumaker VN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):557–65
Human IgM antibodies do not activate guinea-pig complement after interaction with soluble antigen. van der Zee JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):669–73
Components of the alternative pathway of complement in otitis media with effusion. Parker MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):607–11
The alternative pathway of complement in sheep during the course of infection with Trypanosoma congolense and after Berenil treatment. Malu MN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 May;8(3):217–29
Pregnancy proteins and activation of the complement system. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:115–8
Complement activation during normal pregnancy. Teisner B, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:119–24
Evasion of alternative complement pathway by Trypanosoma cruzi results from inefficient binding of factor B. Joiner K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6593–7
On the kinetics of complement activation, leucopenia and granulocyte-elastase release induced by haemodialysis. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 45(8):759–66
Interaction of prostaglandins, activated complement, and granulocytes in clinical sepsis and hypotension. Slotman GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):744–51
Comparison of different blood parameters for evaluation of complement activation during hemodialysis. Gardinali M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:42–4
Is the dialysate fluid source of complement activating factors? Minetti L, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:673–7
Complement activation and adult respiratory distress syndrome during intermittent flow apheresis procedures. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):82–7
Complement activation in renal disease. West CD. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(3–4):225–35
Depletion of granulocytes induced by quick exsanguination of rabbits; a sign of complement activation. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):185–8
Requirement for calcium ions in antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytolysis of Toxoplasma gondii. Suzuki Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May;259(3):426–31
[Preparation of C4 antiserum and detection of complement C4 activation in plasma with crossed immunoelectrophoresis] Hou JC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Rocket immunoelectrophoresis of C3 and C3d: a simple sensitive method for detecting complement activation in plasma] Hou JC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Activation of the complement system during extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery] Maillet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disturbances in coagulation, fibrinolytic and complement systems in septic shock] Karges HE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of antibodies and the complement system for phagocytosis of E. coli pathogens by cattle microphages] Steinbach G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Dec; 32(10):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of the granulocyte aggregation test for the evaluation of complement activation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Ortolani O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complement system activation and biological functions] Johnson E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 30; 105(30):2141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Interactions of complement components with the cells] Janusz M. **Postepy Hig Med Doew** 1985 Sep–Oct; 39(5):540–60 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inhibition of the binding and activation of the first component of human complement. The effect of synthetic peptides, immunoglobulin fragments and various proteins] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complement—mechanisms of activation, regulation and biologic role] Andreis I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May; 108(5):200–9 (190 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Solubility of immune complexes and activity of the alternative complement pathway in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Riera Cervantes N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunologic and epidemiologic observations on humidifier fever. Complement activation as a cause of local inflammatory symptoms] Walder M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 11;82(50):4420–3 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible role of glucocorticoids in a complement-activated state induced by cobra venom factor in rats. Nakano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):122–9
Endotoxins release histamine by complement activation and potentiate bacteria-induced histamine release. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):149–52
Nonionic contrast medium: effects on blood coagulation and complement activation in vitro. Parvez Z, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):358–64
In vitro inhibition of the classical pathway of human complement by a natural microbial product, colistin sulphate. Asghar SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2917–21
Influence of a bagasse glucan (B0) on leukocyte aggregation and accumulation. Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):137–40
Depletion of complement by light and porphyrin does not depend on sequential activation. Bauman N, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2–3):127–32
Inhibition of the complement activation by an adrenal androgen, dehydroepiandrosterone. Hidvégi T, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):201–6
The role of complement in experimental silicosis. Callis AH, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):301–12
Evaluation of zymosan-induced complement activation by CH50 test. Ceroni M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Apr; 41(4):147–54
Acetaldehyde alone may initiate hepatocellular damage in acute alcoholic liver disease. Barry RE, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1065–9
EDTA-resistant activation of the terminal route of mouse complement after partial precipitation of serum with polyethylene glycol. van Dijk H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):281–8
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by an antitumor (1——3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140, and its lower molecular weight and carboxymethylated derivatives. Honda S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Feb;11(1):29–37
Interaction of purified lipoteichoic acid with the classical complement pathway. Loos M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):595–9
Antibody-independent activation of the classical pathway of human serum complement by lipid A is restricted to re-chemotype lipopolysaccharide and purified lipid A. Vukajlovich SW. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):480–5
Analytic study of the differential anticomplementary effects of dextran sulphate and heparin in the assay for the mouse alternative pathway. Klerx JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):182–9
Membrane biocompatibility: clinical significance and therapeutic implications. Dumler F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):257–62 (71 ref.)
Effects of immunological adjuvants on the mouse complement system—II. Anti-complementary effects of surface-active compounds. Klerx JP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):47–52
In vitro inhibition of the activation of the human complement

and coagulation systems by chloroquine. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):769–73

Purification and characterization of complement activating–acidic polysaccharide from the root of Lithospermum euchromum Royle. Yamada H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):71–82

Properties of glycans that activate the human alternative complement pathway and interact with the human monocyte beta–glucan receptor. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3388–93

Glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus 1 is an inhibitor of the complement cascade. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1636–41

Surface–bound capsular polysaccharide of type Ia group B Streptococcus mediates C1 binding and activation of the classic complement pathway. Levy NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4157–62

Activation of the C3b receptor: effect of diacylglycerols and calcium mobilization. O'Shea JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3381–7

Phorbol esters cause sequential activation and deactivation of complement receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1759–64

Activation of complement by myelin: identification of C1–binding proteins of human myelin from central nervous tissue. Vanguri P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1535–41

Complement activation by 19S IgM rheumatoid factor: relationship to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):33–8

Effects of the antitumor agents from various natural sources on drug–metabolizing system, phagocytic activity and complement system in sarcoma 180–bearing mice. Ito H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):435–43

Inhibition of complement by a series of substituted 2–aryl–1,3–indandiones: interaction with the fifth component of complement. Asghar SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):459–65

Ganglioside modulation of lipopolysaccharide–initiated complement activation. Morrison DC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(10):1169–76

Different in vitro generation of C3d by cuprammonium and polycarbonate capillary hemodialyzers. Notohamiprodjo M, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):254–7

Effects of propofol ('Diprivan') on histamine release, immunoglobulin levels and activation of complement in healthy volunteers. Doenicke A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:15–20

The effects of methylprednisolone on complement–mediated neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):134–42

Analysis of complement activation profile during cardiopulmonary bypass and its inhibition by FUT–175. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:508–11

Anticoagulant and kinetic effects of complement activation. Pitt AM. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:55–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Complement cleavage products in the phototoxic reaction of porphyria cutanea tarda. Pigatto PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):567–73

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

Complement fixation by anti–dsDNA antibodies in SLE: measurement by radioimmunoassay and relationship with disease activity. Mackworth–Young CG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):314–8

Rapid, homogeneous phase, liposome–based assays for total complement activity. Akots G, et al. **Complement** 1984; 1(3):125–33

Variation in complement fixation test results with three Histoplasma capsulatum yeast phase antigens. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1066–7

Assay of classical and alternative pathway activities of murine complement using antibody–sensitized rabbit erythrocytes. Tanaka S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):161–70

Complement–fixing antibodies to dsDNA detected by the immunofluorescence technique on Crithidia lucilise. A critical appraisal. Esparza RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1109–17

Purified histoplasmin reagents for the identification of h and m antigens and homologous antibodies by immunodiffusion or complement fixation tests. Pine L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):39–40

An improved method of conglutinating complement absorption test applied to Brucella antibody in bovine sera. Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):741–8

Identification of anti–Lea by platelet complement fixation. Ando B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):169–73

[Diagnostic significance of the complement fixation reaction in poliovirus infections] Kucharská Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Nov;34(6):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new serologic reaction in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and/or giant cell arteritis] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement fixation activity of immunoglobulin G in ethylene glycol solutions] Tétin SIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement–binding activity of myeloma and normal immune complexes] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improved assay for total hemolytic complement. Clark RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec;18(4):191–4

Binding characteristics of three complement dependent assays for the detection of immune complexes in human serum. Krieger G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov; 18(3):129–34

Rapid rate–kinetic turbidometric assay for quantitation of viral complement–fixing antibodies. Fulton RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):13–24

[Clinical application of a single radial complement fixation test with complement film as a diagnostic method for pulmonary tuberculosis] Takai A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jun; 61(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative results of the conglutination method using gelatin and the rapid method using polyglucin in conducting the compatibility test and determining the Rh factor] Mindlina LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative use of 2 modifications of the complement fixation test for detection of antibodies to psychotropic drugs in human sera] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement fixation micromethod for determining hepatitis B surface antigen] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (9):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lymphocyte blastogenesis, complement fixation, and fecal culture as diagnostic tests for paratuberculosis in North American wild ruminants and domestic sheep. Williams ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2317–21

A reappraisal of the complement fixation test using soluble Mycobacterium avium antigen for the detection of M. paratuberculosis infection in cattle. Ratnamohan TN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):133–4

A comparison of standard serological tests for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis in Canada. Stemshorn BW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):391–4

The use of a single complement fixation test technique in bovine brucellosis, Johne's disease, dourine, equine piroplasmosis and Q fever serology. Herr S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):279–82

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Natural inhibitors of complement. I. Anticomplementary activity associated with pokeweed mitogen (PWM). Gancevici GG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;44(4):337–46

Inhibition of complement dependent experimental inflammation in human skin by different heparin fractions. Ekre HP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):277–86

Inhibition by lysine and arginine of the conversion of C3 and B in the serum and a purified system. Shirahama S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):269–76

Studies on polysaccharides from Angelica acutiloba. V. Molecular aggregation and anti–complementary activity of arabinogalactan from Angelica acutiloba. Kiyohara H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):339–46

[Inhibitory activity of allograft reactions in vivo and in vitro and anticomplement activity of alpha 2 macroglobulin produced during pregnancy] Grabar P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Dec;169(9):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect on human complement of blastolysin and the glycopeptide (MDP and GMDP) and carbohydrate fragments of peptidoglycans] Kozlov LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov;11(11):1510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[N–acetyl–aspartylglutamic acid eye drops in allergic–type conjuctivitis. Double–blind comparative clinical study] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(8–9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Selective C3 deficiency due to C3 nephritic factor in an apparently healthy girl. Tedesco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):323–9

[Direct detection C3bBb stabilizing activity in sera from hypocomplementaemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) and complement profiles of C3NeF positive cases] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for determining the anticomplement activity in immunoglobulin preparations] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):54–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hyaluronic acid–complement interactions—II. Role of divalent cations and gelatin. Chang NS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):843–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of nephritic factor of the alternative complement pathway by Epstein Barr virus–transformed B cell lines derived from a patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4451–5

BLOOD

C3 nephritic factor in an individual with recurrent viral infection and lipodystrophy. Myers B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):201–4

A new and specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of C3 nephritic factor. Seino J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):111–2

DEFICIENCY

Structural and functional differences between decay–accelerating factor and red cell acetylcholinesterase. Sugarman J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):680–4

Natural killer cells are deficient in the surface expression of the complement regulatory protein, decay accelerating factor (DAF). Nicholson–Weller A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1275–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticomplement receptor activity in the serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Minuk GY, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):324–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a human erythrocyte membrane protein capable of inhibiting expression of homologous complement transmembrane channels. Zalman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6975–9

METABOLISM

Dilemmas in intrauterine fetal growth retardation. The significance of anticomplement and heparin–like activities of placenta at term and the prognostic value of HCS and E3 maternal plasma concentrations during pregnancy. Moggi G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):93–5

Release of decay–accelerating factor (DAF) from the cell membrane by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C (PIPLC). Selective modification of a complement regulatory protein. Davitz MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1150–61

Endogenous association of decay–accelerating factor (DAF) with C4b and C3b on cell membranes. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3390–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of mouse complement activity by contaminants of technical grade pentachlorophenol. White KL Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):385–92

The effect of 6–amidino–2–naphthyl–4–guanidinobenzoate (FUT–175) on IgE antibody mediated allergic reactions in experimental animals. Nagai H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Oct; 34(10):962–6

Effects of K–76 monocarboxylic acid, an anticomplementary agent, on various in vivo immunological reactions and on experimental glomerulonephritis. Miyazaki W, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(3):134–46

Anti–complementary amines are immunological adjuvants in mice. Klerx JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(5):281–6

Inactivation of C3a by a monocarboxypeptidase present in culture supernatants of stimulated guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Kreuzpaintner G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3384–9

Mechanism of action of the group A streptococcal C5a inactivator. Wexler DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8144–8

[Anticomplement function of heparin] Huang SW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):360–3 **(Chi)**

[New complement inhibitors; synthetic and natural products] Gancevici GG, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 30(3):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Inhibition of the binding and activation of the first component of human complement. The effect of synthetic peptides, immunoglobulin fragments and various proteins] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Homologous species restriction in lysis of human erythrocytes: a membrane–derived protein with C8–binding capacity functions as an inhibitor. Schönermark S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1772–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelet involvement in the nephritis of acute serum sickness in rabbits: protection by dipyridamole and FUT–175. Koyama A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):388–96

Suppression of complement–mediated vascular injury at Arthus reaction sites by complement inhibitors. Asghar SS, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(1):40–8

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Marginal adaptation of resin veneers to gold castings. Berge M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 May;43(2):103–7

Experimental osteotomy fixed with composite resins. Lapinsuo M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):193–6

In vitro assesament of the effect of Scotchbond on the marginal leakage of class II composite restorations in primary molars. Holan G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):188–92

Proximoclusal composite restorations in primary molars: a six-year follow-up. Varpio M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(6):435–40

Curing lights and eye protection. Clinical note no. 4. Makinson OF. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Apr;31(2):137–8

Clinical performance of three restorative materials for non-undercut cervical abrasion lesions. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Aug;30(4):260–4

Colour stability and visual perception of dimethacrylate based dental composite resins. Cook WD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):257–64

Controlled release of fluoride in connection with dental composite resins. Shen C. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):383–8

Posterior composites [letter] Burke FJ. **Br Dent J** 1986 May 10;160(9):314–5

Posterior composites [letter] Cowan DJ. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):46–7

Optical hazards of blue light curing units: preliminary results. Davis LG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19;159(8):259–62

'The deformation of cusps by bonded posterior composite restoration' [letter] Horton JG. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 22; 160(4):113–4

Extending the working time of light-activated composite restorative materials. Jacobsen PH. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 8;160(5):162–5

Comparison of the abrasive wear in vitro of a number of visible-light-cured composite resins. McLundie AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):182–5

Rigid cold curing resins for direct use in the oral cavity. Murphy WM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 7;160(11):391–4

A two-year visible light/UV light filled sealant study. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 21;159(12):404–5

Factors affecting cure of visible light activated composites. Yearn JA. **Int Dent J** 1985 Sep;35(3):218–25

Posterior composite resins. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May; 112(5):707–9

Visible light bonding. A review for the clinician. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov;111(5):720–34

The influence of contamination on the bond strength of an etched resin-bonded retainer. Ballesteros TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):359–61

An evaluation of lenses designed to block light emitted by light-curing units. Berry EA 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jan;112(1):70–2

A visible light-cured posterior composite resin: results of a 3-year clinical evaluation. Boksman L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):627–31

The effect of an air-powder abrasive instrument on composite resin. Cooley RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):362–4

A clinical comparison of three anterior restorative resins at 3 years. Davis RD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May; 112(5):659–63

Use of a posterior composite resin to restore teeth and support enamel: report of case. Herrin HK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):845–6

Techniques for achieving realistic color distribution in large composite resin restorations. Larson TD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):669–72

Wear rates of posterior composite resins. Leinfelder KF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):829–33

Effects of time after extraction and depth of dentin on resin dentin adhesives. Mitchem JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):285–7

The continued in vivo evaluation of the wear of restorative resins. Mitchem JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec; 111(6):961–4

Influence of 4-methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride on composites subjected to hygrothermal cycling. Nagata K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):631–42

Composites for use in posterior teeth: mechanical properties tested under dry and wet conditions. Oysaed H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):261–71

Porosity in composite resins—an Achilles' heel? Ogden AR. **J Dent** 1985 Dec;13(4):331–40

The impact of composite structure on its elastic response. Braem M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):648–53

Light scattering and gloss of an experimental quartz-filled composite. Campbell PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun; 65(6):892–4

Composite resin compatibility and bond longevity of a dentin bonding agent. Chan DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1402–4

Effect of abrasion medium on wear of stress-bearing composites and amalgam in vitro. De Gee AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):654–8

Fracture resistance of teeth restored with class II bonded composite resin. Eakle WS. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb; 65(2):149–53

Time-dependent deformation of composite resins—compositional considerations. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1332–6

Effect of filler content and size on properties of composites. Li Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;64(12):1396–401

Chemical softening and wear of dental composites. McKinney JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1326–31

Adsorption of benzoic acid on pure and cupric ion-modified hydroxyapatite: implications for design of a coupling agent to dental polymer composites. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):706–11

Adsorption of zirconyl salts and their acids on hydroxyapatite: use of the salts as coupling agents to dental polymer composites. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1405–8

Dentin-polymer bond promoted by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1409–11

The effect of cross-linking agents on the impact resistance of a linear poly(methyl methacrylate) denture-base polymer. Price CA. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):987–92

An assessment of visible-light polymerizing sources. Moseley H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 May;13(3):215–24

Wear patterns of composite restorative resins in vivo; observations by scanning electron microscopy. Xu HC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep;12(5):389–400

Effect of restoration thickness at the cavosurface bevel on the class IV acid-etched retained composite resin restoration. Bagheri J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug; 54(2):175–7

Clinical evaluation of dental adhesive systems. Part II: A scanning electron microscopy study. Braem M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):551–60

Curing light-activated composite resins through dentin. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):643–5

Retention of prefabricated posts by cements and resins. Chapman KW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov; 54(5):649–52

A clinical comparison of three types of resin-retained cast metal prostheses. Creugers NH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):297–300

Resisting the curing contraction with adhesive composites. Davidson CL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):446–7

Influence of laboratory variables on the resin bond strength of an etched chrome-cobalt alloy. Dilorenzo SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):27–30

Marginal leakage of cervical resin restorations with a bonding agent. Fuks AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov; 54(5):654–7

Effect of a temporary cementing agent on the retention of castings for composite resin cores. Gabryl RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):183–7

Resistance to cusp fracture in class II prepared and restored premolars. Gelb MN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb; 55(2):184–5

Composite-veneered amalgam restorations. Gordon M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):759–62

Visual aid for posterior composite resin restorations. Grego E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):763–4

Light-activated composite-amalgam copings for overdentures. Holt J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar; 55(3):403–4

The composite/sealant restoration. Five-year results. Houpt M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):164–8

Postirradiation comparison of photoactivated composite resins. Leung RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov; 54(5):645–9

Etched-metal resin-bonded intracoronal cast restorations. Part I: The attachment mechanism. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):267–74

Depth of cure of visible light-cured resin: clinical simulation. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):574–8

Predictable diastema reduction with filled resin: diagnostic wax-up. Newitter DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar; 55(3):293–6

Effects of temporary cements on crown-to-composite resin core bond strength. Paige H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):49–52

Resin-bonded prostheses: microleakage and luting agent thickness of etched and cast-meshwork retainers. Rothermel RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):47–50

Evaluation of three clinical methods for assessing amalgam and resin restorations. Smales RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):340–6

Leakage study of three esthetic veneering materials. Staffanou RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):204–6

Fracture resistance of teeth with resin-bonded restorations. Stampalia LL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):694–8

Shear strength of lingual rest seats prepared in bonded composite. Toth RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul; 56(1):99–104

Clinical investigation of dental adhesive systems. Part I: An in vivo study. Vanherle G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):157–63

Microleakage at the gingival wall with four Class V anterior restorative materials. Welsh EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):370–2

The use of light-cured composites to cement acid-etched fixed partial dentures. Wendt SL Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):578–82

Carbon fiber acrylic resin composite: an investigation of transverse strength. Yazdanie N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):543–7

Microleakage in class V composite restoration—an examination of transverse serial sections. Eli I, et al. **NY J Dent** 1985 Dec;55(8):299–303

Morphological effect of enamel reduction on bonded veneers. Black JB. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Dec;51(10):644–6

Experimental use of posterior resin in the treatment of TMJ/MPD syndromes. Blitzer MH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Dec;51(10):648–51

A technical advance in esthetic dentistry. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Oct;51(8):466–8

Dentin bonding: present status. Gwinnett AJ. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Dec;51(10):635–8

Obtaining a tighter contact on two-surface composite restorations. Hassan R. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Dec; 51(10):655

Posterior resin restorations in pediatric dentistry. Hills HL. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Feb;52(2):36–8

Orthodontic applications of a new visible light curing (VLC) resin system. Lewis EA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Mar; 52(3):32–4

Refitting denture bases with a visible light cured denture base resin. Ortman HR. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Apr; 52(4):29–32

Esthetic bonding myths. Pollack BF. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Dec;51(10):640–2

Update on spectral distribution and relative irradiance of dental "white-light" sources.Stokes AN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Jul;81(365):96

Ultraviolet-light cured composite-resin restorations on fractured incisor teeth: an evaluation after 10–12 years. Stokes AN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Jan;82(367):15–7

Surface discoloration of restorative resins in relation to surface softening and oral hygiene. Asmussen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):174–7

Effect of three dentin adhesives on marginal adaptation of two light-cured composites. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;94(1):82–6

Cavity preparation for restorative resins used with dentin adhesives. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 93(5):474–9

Flexure strength of repaired dental composites. Söderholm KJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;94(4):364–9

SEM study of surface characteristics and marginal adaptation of anterior resin restorations after 3–4 years. van Dijken JW, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;93(5):453–62

The sealing ability of 5 dentin adhesive agents in composite resin fillings. Chen RS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):74–9

[Adhesive resins for dental use] Yamazaki N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Apr;24(2):126–31 **(Jpn)**

[Development of normal-temperature adhesive composite resins for prostheses] Yasuda N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):594 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The deformation of cusps by bonded posterior composite restorations: an in vitro study. Causton BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 21;159(12):397–400

ANALYSIS

Marginal leakage of class V cavity preparations. Dumsha TC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):809–15

Bond strength and hardness of light-activated composite resins. Schulein TM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep; 18(7):789–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monkey pulp reactions to restorative materials. Hörsted PB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):154–63

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light-induced yellowing of dental restorative resins. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct; 54(4):483–7

STANDARDS

[In vivo wear of posterior composites and its counterplan before or after insertion] Hosoda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):195–209 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Light-polymerized composites in periodontology] Desrumaux R, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 Nov-Dec; 40(6):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of traumatic crown defects of the anterior teeth in children and adolescents by composites using parapulpal pins] Gumetskil RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of composites in shaping the retention surfaces of crowns employed for the fixation of clasp prostheses] Makeev VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 64(4):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Cyadent composite for the temporary protection of prepared teeth] Shirokov IuE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPOUND 48-80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet (PUVA) radiation on mast cells. II. In vitro PUVA inhibits degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells induced by compound 48/80. Toda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):113-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction in the guinea pig of delayed hypersensitivity to compound 48/80. Reller HH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):136-9

METABOLISM

Binding of active components of compound 48/80 to rat peritoneal mast cells. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):171-7

Binding of compound 48/80 by isolated rat mast cells in connection with histamine release. Grosman N. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):139-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and cardiac anaphylaxis in guinea-pig isolated heart. Gomes JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):191-3

Indirect adrenergic effect of compound 48/80 in cat cerebral arteries. Marco EJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul; 16(5):310-2

The effect of compound 48/80, substance P and pentagastrin on the isolated guinea pig atrium. Stanovnik L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):197-200

Characterization of FPL-52694 [5-(2-hydroxypropoxyl)-8-propyl-4-oxo-4H-benzopyran-2-carboxylic acid Na] on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by antigen, compound 48/80 and A 23187. Takeuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):10-3

Intracellular calcium release induced by histamine releasers and its inhibition by some antiallergic drugs. Tasaka K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jun;56(6):464-9

Ablation of the blood-testis barrier in rats and guinea pigs by 48/80, a histamine releaser, and cadmium chloride. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(1):41-8

Biphasic effect of phorbol myristate acetate on histamine secretion induced by compound 48/80 in rat peritoneal mast cells. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1112-8

Evidence of a role for calmodulin in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):244-51

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by compound 48/80. Greenberg G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):447-9

Mechanisms of irritative activity of compound 48/80 on rat gastric mucosa. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 33(1):34-44

Fast calcium transients in rat peritoneal mast cells are not sufficient to trigger exocytosis. Neher E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):51-3

Histamine release induced from mast cells by active components of compound 48/80. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):163-70

Histamine release from the isolated guinea-pig heart by compound 48/80. Gomes JC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):399-402

Comparative effects of polymyxin B and compound 48/80 on histamine metabolism in rat muscle and gastric tissue. Greene SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):539-46

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. IV. Effect of lodoxamide tromethamine and arterenol-HCl on vascular responses evoked by compound 48/80. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):87-106

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of compound 48/80 on behaviour and regional brain amine concentrations in the rat. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):84-8

Differential response of muscle and gastric histidine decarboxylase to compound 48/80 and dietary calcium. Greene SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):240-5

[Effects of mast cell degranulation induced by compound 48/80 on the colonic mucosal microcirculation in the rat and suppressive action of tranilast] Yonei Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):56-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of compound 48/80-induced gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):392-400

Role of gastric acid and bile acids in the pathogenesis of compound 48/80-induced gastric lesions in rats. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):253-7

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Student performance in periodontics under two clinical systems: requirement vs. comprehensive. Schuman NJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1983 Winter;42(2):56-8

The role of orthodontics in comprehensive dental care. Cangialosi TJ. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Mar;52(3):20-2

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

A comprehensive service for patients with cancer in a district general hospital. McIllmurray MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):669-71

Comprehensive care of the elderly patient with cancer. Cohen HJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Mar;12(3):15-24

Comprehensive services for the aged: theoretical and empirical perspectives. Harel Z, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):644-9

Limitations of a comprehensive health care programme in combating malnutrition in an urban slum area in Punjab, India. Deborah A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 23(4):271-5

Preventing adolescent pregnancy: meeting the comprehensive range of needs. Johnson RL. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):35-40

A randomized, controlled clinical trial of a geriatric consultation team. Compliance with recommendations. Allen CM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2617-21

Treating the whole elephant: delivering comprehensive services to the chronic mentally ill. Zellmer D, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;(27):93-106

Do medical faculties value comprehensive care? The students' response. Maheux B, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:251-6

The place of primary health care in a comprehensive health system. Yamamoto M. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1229-34

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Massachusetts referendum for a national health program. Danielson DA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer; 7(2):161-73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The clinical spectrum of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: implications for comprehensive patient care. Volberding PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):729-33

Integrated services for chronic mental patients: theoretical perspective and experimental results. Santiago JM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):309-15

Development of community-based health services for adolescents at risk for sociomedical problems. Lear JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):777-85

New national views of community long term care. Capitman JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):460-3

Evaluating a proposed change in a delivery system and reimbursement structure: a case study of planning for a hospital. Cornbill RK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):708-13

Comprehensive program increases supervisors' knowledge of drug abuse. Martin DW, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Nov-Dec;53(10):48-53

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health services for underserved areas in the rural South. Bedics BC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Winter;11(1):42-51

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANS, STATE see **STATE HEALTH PLANS**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

The role of compulsiveness in the normal physician. Gabbard GO. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22-29;254(20):2926-9

Compulsiveness in physicians [letter] Worden AC. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2163-4

[Clinico-genealogic study of schizophrenia with a predominantly obsessive course] Korsun' IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1192-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obsessive-compulsive symptoms following stimulants [letter] Koizumi HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1332-3

DIAGNOSIS

The Leyton Obsessional Inventory-Child Version. Berg CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):84-91

Handwringing mimicking a connective tissue disease [letter] Kesler RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):646-7

Measuring nonpathological compulsiveness. Kagan DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):559-63

DRUG THERAPY

Clomipramine: an antiobsessive drug. Ananth J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):253-8 (34 ref.)

Alprazolam in the treatment of compulsive symptoms [letter] Ketter T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):59-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Compulsive attentive behavior after lesion of the ventral striatum in the cat: a behavioral and electrophysiological study. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):698-712

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The neuronal basis of compulsive behaviour in anorexia nervosa. Mills IH. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):231-5

Progress report from the NIDA Addiction Research Center Baltimore, Maryland (1984). Jasinski DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:59-65

PSYCHOLOGY

Simulation of gambling responses on the Addiction Research Center Inventory. Hickey JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(3):345-9

Psychopathology and personality characteristics of nonclinical compulsive checkers. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):133-43

16PF items discriminating recidivists and long-term recovered polyaddicts. Tuite DR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):325-31

Compulsive gambling: psychoanalytic and sociological perspectives. Rabow J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(3):189-207

Psychogenic polydipsia in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Myers KM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep; 6(5):404-6

[Various features of the favorable dynamics of obsessive fears with onset in childhood] Rudneva IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1670-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Expectancy, covert sensitization and imaginal desensitization in compulsive sexuality. McConaghy N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):176-87

Client-therapist cooperation in the treatment of compulsive handwashing behavior. Silverman WH. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;17(1):39-42

The gambling addict: improving the odds for a cure. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):523-31

[Facing one's own image: use of video in the treatment of obsessional phenomena] Agababa P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):287-91 **(Fre)**

COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Graphics software packages as instructional tools. Chiavaroli JJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):374-6

Authoring languages and the development of CAI for hearing-impaired learners. Clymer EW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):436-42

Is it still an apple for the teacher? Deninger ML. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):332-9

Software adaptations for the multi-handicapped: a case study. Egan K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):421-3

Software for english, mathematics, and elementary classes. Fleharty J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):362-70

Authoring computer lessons—it's easy! Garvey M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):354-6

Microcomputer awareness for educators: a workshop. Graham RD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):342-6

The classroom computer as a partner in teaching basic skills to hearing-impaired children. Hart-Davis SR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):410-4

Graphing and percentage applications using the personal computer. Innes J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):424-30

Evaluating commercial software. Kettler K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):357-60

Using the Turtle Tot robot to enhance Logo for the hearing impaired. Lange M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):377-82

The importance of research for Logo. Mawby R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):470-8

Microcomputers, model rockets, and race cars. Mirus EA Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):431-5

Developing thinking skills through the use of simple

computer programming. Palmer PP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):415–20
The nuts and bolts of interactive video: how it works and how to get started. Pollard G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov; 130(5):386–90
The ALPHA interactive microcomputer system for teaching reading, writing, and communication skills to hearing-impaired children. Prinz PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):444–61
Computerized language analysis. Ray S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):462–9
Integration and implementation: a four-point mainstream model. Sheie TP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):397–401
Designing and implementing the use of microcomputers in a program for hearing-impaired students. Spidal KM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):402–7
Computer-assisted video instruction at Moore-Norman Vocational Technical School. Stapleton ML. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):371–3
Microelectronic technology and the hearing impaired: the future. Thorkildsen R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov; 130(5):324–31
Using an interactive videodisc program to teach social skills to handicapped children. Thorkildsen R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):383–5
Faculty computer workshops: a faculty becoming computer literate. Young M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):347–53
Computer-based interactive instruction in trauma [letter] Evans RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):384–6
Computer-aided instruction in the emergency department. Schneider SM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):337–40
Whither CAI? Armstrong ML, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Apr; 86(4):459
Education in electronic fetal heart rate monitoring using the IBM Personal Microcomputer. Gall SA Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):154–5
A microcomputer-based tutorial program for computer-based training and patient care. Hayes JR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):163–5
Computer-aided instruction in nursing education. Chang BL. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1986;4:217–33
High-tech education. Computer assisted instruction. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1985 Nov;42(5):684–8
Computers as learning resources in the health sciences: impact and issues. Ellis LB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Apr;74(2):95–9
Computer-assisted instruction: a library service for the community teaching hospital. McCorkel J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Apr;74(2):115–20
The efficacy of computer-assisted instruction (CAI) in an outpatient pediatrics clinic. Parish RA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):255–6
Computer applications in plastic surgery training programs. Caffee HH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):375–8
A program for training and feedback about probability estimation for physicians. Fryback DG. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):27–33
Interactive instruction in the radiographic anatomy of the chest. McEnery KW. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):81–6
Development of electrocardiographic teaching materials using an MC68000-based, interactive graphics microcomputer. Thomas RA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):87–91
Pulmonary diseases in the neonate: a computer-assisted instruction. Tinsley L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):93–101
Evaluation of computer-based diet education in persons with diabetes mellitus and limited educational background. Wheeler LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(6):537–44
The TUTOR, a software package for educational computing. Kobel M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):43–5
Instructional computing in American nursing programs. Thomas BS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(3):221–9
A computer-aided instructional module for radiological physics. Starkschall G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):421–6
User involvement in the development and use of computer based systems for the health and rehabilitation sciences: reducing protocol test errors. Rushinek SF, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(4):443–54
Laservision-disk and computer-assisted medical learning. Fasel J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jan;9(1):15–6
A comparison of simulation programs for endodontic review. Dale RA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Spring;13(2):17–23
Authoring systems and assumptions about them. Locatis C, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Spring;13(2):4–9
Computer-assisted instruction in mixed dentition analysis. Irvine NR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):312–5
Interactive computer-assisted instruction on cancer screening guidelines. Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep; 23(3):281–3
19th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences—Computer-assisted instruction (CAI) on nursing. Honolulu, Hawaii, January 1986. **J Med Syst** 1986 Apr;10(2):107–208
Computer-assisted instruction. An overview. Anderson K. **J Med Syst** 1986 Apr;10(2):163–71
Developing computer simulations for staff nurse education. Dooling SL. **J Med Syst** 1986 Apr;10(2):139–49
Preparing faculty to use and develop computer-based instructional materials in nursing. Murphy MA. **J Med Syst** 1986 Apr;10(2):109–20
A regression model to identify successful learner traits with CAI. Paulanka BJ. **J Med Syst** 1986 Apr;10(2):121–38
The impact of microcomputers on program excellence. Weiner EE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Apr;10(2):151–62
Using computers to teach basic facts in the nursing curriculum. Bratt E, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jun; 25(6):247–51
The use of visual and tactile sensory aids in speech production training: a preliminary report. McGarr NS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):101–9
Evaluation of a computer based education lesson for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wetstone SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):907–12
Computerizing clinical patient problems: an evolving tool for medical education. Pickell GC, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May;20(3):201–3
Medical student attitudes to computer-assisted learning in anaesthesia. Prentice JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan; 20(1):57–9
Developing educational software for publisher vendors. Joseph LS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 20(3):529–47
Computer-based education in the biomedical sciences. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):417–59
Computerization of the student neurophysiology laboratory. Bishop B. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):443–4
Teaching diagnosis by computer. Bishop CW. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):451
A role for clinical case simulations in basic medical science education. Blanchaer MC. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct; 28(5):422–4
RESPSYST: an interactive microcomputer program for education. Boyle J 3d. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):452–3
Using computer-assisted instruction to teach nutrition. Carew LB, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):425–7
Computer simulation of quantal dose-response relationships. McGilliard KL. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):449–50
Use of computer simulations to promote active learning in multiple teaching settings. Modell HI. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):445–6
An integrated cardiovascular teaching laboratory. Peterson NS, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):447–8
Teaching problem solving in physiology with CBE. Rovick AA, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):435–8
Dr. Sanger's Apprentice. A computer-aided instruction to protein sequencing. Schmidt TG, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):458–9
Videodisc—computer technology in the teaching of pathology. Templeton AC. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct; 28(5):432–4
Use of computers in the teaching of pharmacology, toxicology and therapeutics. Walaszek EJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):419–21
A computer simulation of the interaction of drugs with cardiovascular reflexes. Walker JR, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):454–5
Computer-based patient education. Ellis LB. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):547–55
Teaching with computers. Arenson RL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):97–103
Computer-aided instruction in ethics for radiation therapy technology. Starkschall G, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 May–Jun;57(5):450–3
Computers and learning. Meyer JH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13 Suppl):1–2
Computer simulation of a clinical trial as an aid to teaching the concept of statistical significance. Bland JM. **Stat Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):193–7
Computer applications in veterinary medical education. Cobb H. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):703–8
Computer-assisted assessment of family physicians' knowledge about cancer screening guidelines. Groveman HD, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):541–4
[Computer-assisted instruction in training and continuing education in veterinary medicine] Verbeek HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;111(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Teaching medical diagnosis by computer simulation] Meadeb J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of computer technology in training assistants in the anesthesia department] Bender HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computers and teaching (letter)] Scintu F. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1693–4 **(Ita)**
[CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) system for arrhythmia using a simulation model of impulse formation and conduction system of the heart] Fujiwara M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Apr;24(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A computer program for studying blood gases and acid-base problems] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic learning strategies and programming languages] Alvarez Manilla JM. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(4):465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcomputers for computer-assisted instruction in anesthesia. Holley HS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984; 1(2):97–105

METHODS

Computer-aided instruction in perinatal education. Bahr JP. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):147–50
Programmed training of visual discriminations: a comparison of techniques. Strand SC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986; 7(2):165–81
Computerized anatomy instruction. Meals RA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):379–87
Interactive computer programs for applied nutrition education. Wise A. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Dec; 39(6):407–14
Use of the interactive videodisc to teach pathology: a preliminary report. Jones RR, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Summer;13(3):22–7
Teaching a core curriculum in rural family practice preceptorships using microcomputers. Troncale JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):407–8
The use of a common driver format for C.A.I. Jones ME, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):456–7

TRENDS

Applications of artificial intelligence in education—a personal view. Richer MH. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):428–31

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

COMPUTER PROGRAMS see under **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTERIZED EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTERS

see related
DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

On-line measurement of gas-exchange during cardiac surgery. Fletcher R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):295–9
Clinical applications for an inexpensive, microcomputer-based DNA-cytometry system. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):372–8
A computer reconstruction system for biological macro- and microstructures traced from serial sections. Zsuppán F. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1–2):33–44
A system for a computer-assisted glaucoma care unit. Holmin C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):123–9
Computerized enhancement of retinal nerve fiber layer. Peli E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):113–22
A new method for exact measurements of visual acuity. Determination of threshold curves for the resolving power of the eye by computerized curve fitting. Tinning S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):180–6
An improved algorithm and a computer program for the analysis of capillary gas exchange. Grønlund J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):259–70
A simulator model of a department of diagnostic radiology. Kaukiainen M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):71–5
Physical interpretation of diaphanograms using the computer-controlled image scanner OSIRIS. Wallberg H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):417–24
Breast carcinoma and benign breast lesions. Diaphanography and quantitative evaluation using the computer-controlled image scanner OSIRIS. Wallberg H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):535–41
Computer simulations of complex chemical systems. Clementi E, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1985;20:75–107
Protein modeling using computer graphics. Morffew AJ. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;5:31–58 (43 ref.)
Measurements and processing of intracapillary hemoglobin spectra by using a micro-lightguide spectrophotometer in connection with a microcomputer. Brunner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:909–16
An algorithm for comparing two-dimensional electrophoretic gels, with particular reference to the study of mutation. Skolnick MM, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1986; 15:55–160 (89 ref.)
The use of computers to assist physicians in patient management. Friedman RH. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:71–93
Computer-generated examinations for residents in radiology. Crass JR. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):413–4
Microcomputer patient database management system for an MRI facility. Holshouser BA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):871–4
Need for precision in experimental design [letter] Jacoby CG. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):174–5
The practical value of computer literacy: 3. Nonimaging computer applications in radiology. Levy JM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1089–90
Computer-assisted scheduling of radiologists. Reinus WR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):203–4
Site planning for radiology computer systems. Williams RC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1087–8
The classroom computer: an agent for change. National

Conference on Microcomputers in the Education of the Hearing Impaired. April 10–12, 1985, Washington, DC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):317–478

Graphics software packages as instructional tools. Chiavaroli JJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):374–6

Is it still an apple for the teacher? Deninger ML. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):332–9

Software adaptations for the multi-handicapped: a case study. Egan K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):421–3

Software for english, mathematics, and elementary classes. Fleharty J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):362–70

Microcomputer awareness for educators: a workshop. Graham RD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):342–6

Graphing and percentage applications using the personal computer. Innes J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):424–30

Evaluating commercial software. Kettler K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):357–60

Using the Turtle Tot robot to enhance Logo for the hearing impaired. Lange M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):377–82

The importance of research for Logo. Mawby R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):470–8

Microcomputers, model rockets, and race cars. Mirus EA Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):431–5

Developing thinking skills through the use of simple computer programming. Palmer PP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):415–20

The American School for the Deaf Computer Literacy Program. Polansky DW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov; 130(5):392–6

The ALPHA interactive microcomputer system for teaching reading, writing, and communication skills to hearing-impaired children. Prinz PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):444–61

Designing and implementing the use of microcomputers in a program for hearing-impaired students. Spidal KM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):402–7

Microelectronic technology and the hearing impaired: the future. Thorkildsen R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov; 130(5):324–31

Faculty computer workshops: a faculty becoming computer literate. Young M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):347–53

A portable data-logging system for industrial hygiene personal chlorine monitoring. Langhorst ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):78–86

A prototype microcomputer-based decision support system for industrial hygienists. Schultz SA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):124–34

Reproducibility of left ventricular area and volume measurements using a computer endocardial edge-detection algorithm in normal subjects. Conetta DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):947–52

Simultaneous computer mapping to facilitate intraoperative localization of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kramer JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):571–6

Assessment of prescribed increases in physical activity: application of a new method for microprocessor analysis of heart rate. Mueller JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):441–5

Parlin, a general microcomputer program for parallel-line analysis of bioassays. Jesty J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):485–9

Microcomputer-assisted interpretative reporting of sequential cardiac profile data. Talamo TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):336–40

Epidemiologic programs for computers and calculators. Simple algorithms for the representation of deterministic and stochastic versions of the Reed–Frost epidemic model using a programmable calculator. Franco EL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):905–15

A program for logistic regression on the IBM PC. McGee DL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):702–5

Development of a Computerized Occupational Referent Population System (CORPS) for epidemiologic studies [letter] Thomas TL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May; 123(5):918–9

Binomial regression in GLIM: estimating risk ratios and risk differences. Wacholder S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan; 123(1):174–84

Implementing a stand-alone packaged pharmacy computer system in a 580-bed hospital. Broekemeier RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):653–7

Implementing a mainframe packaged pharmacy computer system in a 190-bed hospital. Dotson TL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):658–63

Computer lessons relearned [editorial] Gouveia WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):614

Computer program for aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Harless GR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2144

Microcomputer applications for home health-care services. Harris WL Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec; 42(12):2702–8

Computer-assisted antimicrobial-use monitoring. Inaraja MT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):664–70

Bar codes and their potential applications in hospital pharmacy. Nold EG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec; 42(12):2732–32

Managing data for genetic linkage analysis [letter] Farrer LA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):146–7

LIPIN: an interactive data entry and management program for LIPED [letter] Trofatter JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):147–8

Computer prediction of peptide maps: assignment of polypeptides to human and mouse mitochondrial DNA genes by analysis of two-dimensional-proteolytic digest gels. Wallace DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr; 38(4):461–81

Automated translation of German to English medical text. Moore GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):103–11

Randomized trial of computer-assisted insulin delivery in patients with type I diabetes beginning pump therapy. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):69–72

CAMPS: computer-automated metacarpophalangeal profile system. Coupland SG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct; 22(2):375–81

Medical telecommunications—fundamental changes in the art and science of medicine. Toups DM. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;290(5):214–20

Do-it-yourself lit searching. Raimondo P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):738–9

Computer-assisted assessment of the fetal biophysical profile. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):317–21

Linear regression software for intraocular lens implant power calculation [letter] Loyd TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):405–6

Computerized scoring and graphing of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue color vision test. Lugo M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):469–74

Linear regression software for intraocular lens implant power calculation. Thall EH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):597–9

Computerized quantitative analysis of kinetic visual fields. Weleber RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15; 101(4):461–8

Computer-aided modeling in the assessment of the biomechanical determinants of diverse skeletal patterns. Haskell B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):363–82

Developing a perinatal database on a microcomputer. Andersen HF. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):148–9

A pocket computer program for obstetric ultrasound calculations. Ashmead GG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):69–73

Encoding data: a flexible approach. Cullinan J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):67–8

Adjusting for confounding with statistical software packages. Debanne SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):133–4

Quantification of changes in fetal heart rate and beat-to-beat variability during labor. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):63

A complete computerized program for nutritional management in the neonatal intensive care nursery. Harper RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):161–2

A microcomputer-based tutorial program for computer-based training and patient care. Hayes JR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):163–5

Computer assisted estimation of fetal weight by real-time ultrasound. Kirk JS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):61–2

Use of a microcomputer network for history taking in a prenatal clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):143–7

Analysis of fetal activity and maternal and fetal heart rate using a laboratory minicomputer. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):123–6

Software design for computerized analysis of obstetric and gynecologic ultrasound examinations. Peisner D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):64

Decision analysis computer program for use in the labor room. Rajagopalan R. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):151–5

Intrauterine malnutrition and computer-assisted processing of serial ultrasound data. Rossavik IK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):65–6

A microcomputer-based real-time system for measurement and analysis of umbilical flow velocity waveforms obtained by Doppler ultrasound. Saini VD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):74–6

Developing ACOG district and section computer science committees. Local framework for definition and solution of information processing needs. Stoneburner LL. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):139–40

Microcomputer-assisted metabolic studies of voluntary diving of Weddell seals. Guppy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R175–87

Using computers to identify complications after surgery. Roos LL Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov; 75(11):1288–95

Life tables using Lotus 1-2-3 software on a personal computer. Sladen JG. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):339–42

Computer health/medication information software—compilation for pharmacists. Ascione FJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Feb;NS26(2):45–50

Pharmacy computers: are we ready for them? Berger BA. **Am Pharm** 1985 Nov;NS25(11):56–9

Computers in home health care: present and future impact. McKay AB. **Am Pharm** 1985 Sep;NS25(9):48–51

THe development of a microcomputer-based mental health information system. A potential tool for bridging the scientist-practitioner gap. McCullough L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):207–14

The handheld computer in critical care medicine. Edwards FH, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):452–5

Computerised EEG monitoring for carotid endarterectomy. Baker AB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):32–6

Computer-controlled muscle paralysis with atracurium in the sheep. Lampard DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):7–11

A closed loop microprocessor controller for treatment of hypertension after cardiac surgery. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):158–62

A computer program to prepare and answer multiple choice questions. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov; 13(4):417–9

A system for storage of references. A method of storage and retrieval of references on a personal microcomputer. Alagesan K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1123–6

A computer-generated guide for paediatric anesthesia [letter] Bloch EC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):218

The digital control of anaesthetic gas flow. Boaden RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):413–8

Quantitation of thin-layer chromatograms with an Apple II computer-based videodensitometer. Ford-Holevinski TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):359–63

Personal computer software for the stereologic evaluation of sympathetic ganglia. Cavallari V, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar;8(1):71–4

Software design for an inexpensive, practical, microcomputer-based DNA cytometry system. Dytch HE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar;8(1):8–18

Computer graphics in cytologic and pathologic microscopy. Tools for the clinician and researcher. Dytch HE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):81–8

Medical applications of image analysis with the Magiscan 2. Foster J. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):192–6

Semiautomatic microscopy as a tool for cytologists. Glaser EM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):116–27

A BASIC program for computer-assisted point-counting techniques. Knol RG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar;8(1):75–80

The EPICS C analyzer. An ergometrically designed flow cytometer computer system. Leif SB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):187–91

A multimodal system for reconstruction and quantification of neurologic structures. Pearlstein RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):108–15

Computer graphics presentation modes for biologic data. Types and examples. Pearlstein RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):89–95

Toward an open architecture for morphometric computing. Pearlstein RA. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun; 8(2):128–30

MicroTICAS. The design of an inexpensive video-based microphotometer/computer system for DNA ploidy studies. Puls JH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar; 8(1):1–7

Cellular logic implementation on a generalized image processor applied to biomedical image processing. Trambert MA. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun; 8(2):131–7

A microcomputer-based graphical reconstruction technique for serial sectioned objects, with hidden line removal. Vanden Berghe W, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):84–91

Computer-assisted infusions of drugs [letter] Maitre P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):344–5

Computerized anesthesia records may be dangerous [letter] Noel TA 2d. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):300

On computerized anesthesia records [letter] Rosen AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):131–2

Do not fear computerized anesthesia records [letter] Sarnat AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):132–3

Result interpretation and microcomputer utilisation. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):571–8

Computer assisted validation of binding assays for sex hormone binding globulin. Cannell GR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):504–8

Application of microcomputers for documentation in the emergency department [letter] Januzik S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):508–9

Application of microcomputers in the emergency department: experience with a computerized logbook. Januzik SJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1200–2

Nonlinear transformation of the resting electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Schreck DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):897–900

Diagnosis of complex acid-base disorders: physician performance versus the microcomputer. Schreck DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):164–70

Computer-assisted design of studies using routine clinical data. Analyzing the association of prednisone and cholesterol. Blum RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):858–68

The treatment advice of a computer-based cancer chemotherapy protocol advisor. Hickam DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):928–36

Statistical issues concerning computerized analysis of brainwave topography. Oken BS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):493–7

The use of the Perkin Elmer passive sampler and ATD 50 automatic thermal desorber in the measurement of atmospheric concentrations of organic nitriles. Wood M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):399–413

Selecting and maintaining a supported office computer system. Aguirre G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 17(10):643–5

Computers in clinical ophthalmology. Rumelt MB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;17(11):694–6

Developing computer model for analysis of human cold tolerance. Yokoyama S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):183–7

The use of a microcomputer for in-patients audit in an orthopaedic department [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):57–8

The use of a microcomputer for inpatient audit in an orthopaedic depar: nent [letter] Reece IJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):388

Computational analysis of genetic sequences. Goad WB. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1986;15:79–95 (27 ref.)

Digital image processing to handle neuroanatomical information and neurophysiological data. Giorgi C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):30–3

Real-time three-dimensional graphic reconstructions using Brown–Roberts–Wells frame coordinates in a microcomputer environment. Heilbrun MP, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):7–10

Dynamic EEG topography and analysis of epileptic spikes and evoked potentials following thalamic stimulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):418–22

The physician and the medical literature. From Index Medicus to MEDLARS to GRATEFUL MED and beyond. Schoolman HM. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 122(8):875–6

High resolution image analysis of cell nuclei in tissue sections of primary and metastatic carcinomas. Theissig F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):241–7

Computers and the future of medical practice [editorial] Essin DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2171–2

Computers and the future of medical practice [letter] Rosch PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1451

Computerized rhinomanometry: a new method for the clinical exploration of the nasal respiratory function. Corvera G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 16(3):275–81 **(Eng, Spa)**

A simple BASIC computer program to individualize the SRK formula. Lugo M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):687

A new computer-analyzing system for clinical use with a strobo-videoscope. Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):978–81

Red blood cell antibody identification and confirmation using commercial panels. A computer program for the IBM personal computer. Sterling RT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):219–23

Microprocessor-based weight shift monitors for paraplegic patients. Cumming WT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):172–4

Voice recognition device as a computer interface for motor and speech impaired people. Fried-Oken M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):678–81

Dentistry and the technology connection. Gardner AF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):57–62

Student computer facilities. A guide to strategic planning. Chial MR. **ASHA** 1986 Aug;28(8):37–40

Computer usage in the speech-language-hearing profession. Hyman CS. **ASHA** 1985 Nov;27(11):25

Hearing aid software selection: a comparative analysis. Jackson CO. **ASHA** 1986 Jul;28(7):25–8

Technology in the schools. Palin MW, et al. **ASHA** 1986 May;28(5):35

Microprocessor-controlled speech pattern audiometry. Preliminary results. Hazan V, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(5):325–35

Quantification of the parameters of the acoustic reflex in normal ears. Sellari-Franceschini S, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(3):165–75

Audit by computer in a surgical department. A review of the process. Russell CO, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar; 6(20):38–41

Use of a microcomputer in the assessment of diagnosis and risk in obstructive jaundice. Little JM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):575–8

A flexible automated data reduction system for immunoassay. Bennett SI, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):94–8

The workstation approach to laboratory computing. Crosby PA, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 8(3):142–8

A computer model of ventricular electrical activity and its application to ventricular arrhythmias. Holley L, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):88–93

Analogue implementation of an automatic gain control module for automatic electrophysiological signal sensing. Lim R, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 8(4):172–7

Closed-loop management of blood pressure in critically ill patients. Mason DG, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;8(4):164–7

Simulation as a tool in medical research and development. Packer JS. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 8(4):160–3

A microcomputer based approach to the quantification of facial expressions. Pilowsky I, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):70–5

A FORTRAN program for the construction of Selby–Olson tables. Würgler FE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:373–81

Using LISREL to analyze genetic and environmental covariance structure. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Mar;16(2):237–50

Computer simulation of Freud's counterwill theory: extension to elementary social behavior. Denker MW, et al. **Behav Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):103–41

ChromoTimeSystem—a new generation of coagulation analyses. Kolde HJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):176–87

Turn prediction in proteins using a pattern-matching approach. Cohen FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):266–75

Computer analyses on the structure of junction sites between adenovirus DNA and cellular DNA. Schellner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):114–23

Three-dimensional graphical reconstruction from HVEM stereoviews of biological specimens by means of a microcomputer. Bonnet N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(1–2):125–38

Modeling the electrical behavior of anatomically complex neurons using a network analysis program: excitable membrane. Bunow B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;53(1):41–56

Modeling the electrical behavior of anatomically complex neurons using a network analysis program: passive membrane. Segev I, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;53(1):27–40

A classroom demonstration using a microcomputer to monitor electrocardiograms. DeBey R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:103–8

SAVVY: a FORTH-based database management tool for medicine. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:93–5

A microprocessor-based digital waveform synthesizer for low audio and subaudio frequencies. Gibson JM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:127–32

Microcomputer monitor in the neurosurgery intensive care unit. Goldman D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:41–3

Cutting across company boundaries to transfer waveform data. Ho SC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:97–101

The personal computer as an aid to scientific writing. Meyer RJ. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:87–91

A portable MC68000-based data acquisition system. Morgan RJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:109–12

Timing latency in computerized flow sorting. Tyrer HW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:113–7

Work stations for computer-graphic display in medical imaging. Lemke HU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jun; 31(6):143–9

Simplified evaluation and documentation of data from glucose-controlled insulin infusion systems. Part II: Artefact handling. Peters A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):2–5

Assessment of cardiac cycle-dependent variations in myocardial echo intensities by digital image processing of 2-D-echocardiograms. Zeiher AM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jun;31(6):138–42

Sex and computing. Hastings HM. **Biosystems** 1986; 19(2):101–4

A topological model of cell division: structure of the computer program. Matela RJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1985; 18(1):65–78

Computer faces: the human Lorenz matrix. Musterle W, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(1):61–80

A computer simulation of the mature skeleton. Kimmel DB. **Bone** 1985;6(5):369–72

Computers in the dental surgery: the patients' views. Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7;159(5):161–2

Computer assisted echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function before and after anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Arensman FW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):162–7

An evaluation of the accuracy of pharmacokinetic data for the computer assisted infusion of alfentanil. Ausems ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1217–25

A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. A modification of the Graseby MS16A. Cohen AT. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):670–5

Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia. Owen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):457–60

A micro-computer based trainer for pure-tone audiometry. Gatehouse S. **Br J Audiol** 1986 May;20(2):141–5

Modifications in deaf children's vowel production: perceptual evidence. Gulian E, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Aug; 20(3):181–94

Computer interpretation of acid–base status. A practical way of dealing with a difficult problem. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;39(10):377–8

Microcomputer speech therapy for dysphasic adults: a comparison with two conventionally administered tasks. Kinsey C. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):125–33

ARFAR: a person years at risk program. Barry SF. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug;43(8):572–3

Computerised planning of maxillo-facial osteotomies: the program and its clinical applications. Walters H, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;24(3):178–89

A low cost system for computer-based cephalometric analysis. Cohen AM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Apr; 13(2):105–8

Measurement of geometric parameters in plastic surgery research: use of the departmental microcomputer. Cormack GC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):307–11

A micro-computer system for the measurement and management of film badges and the maintenance of staff records. Dance DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun; 58(690):553–5

Fast computer processing for tissue highlighting in computed tomographic cross-sectional imaging and digital scan projection radiography. Moore CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):577–82

A computerised urodynamic system. Best BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):327–31

Improved presentation of data in a urodynamics clinic by use of a microcomputer. Crawford AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):660–3

Comprehensive bibliography database using a microcomputer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):135–6

Mapping practice population and morbidity with a computer. Difford F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1017–20

On line prescribing by computer. Donald JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):937–9

Combined computer generated discharge documents and surgical audit. Dunn DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):816–8

Data Protection Act and medical records [editorial] Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1070–1

Micros for GPs. Howarth FP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):307–8

A comprehensive bibliography database using a microcomputer. Sellu DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1643–5

Data corruption [letter] Walker M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):762

A microcomputer-based image analyzer for quantitating neurite outgrowth. Ford-Holevinski TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):339–46

Sex differences in the shape of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area and suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat: 3-D computer reconstructions and morphometrics. Robinson SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):380–4

Randomization program for Apple IIe computer. Borsini F. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):279–81

An automatic device for determining threshold variations in antidromically activated neurons. Cinelli AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):131–6

Osmotic mini-pumps: a convenient program for weight-adjusted filling concentrations. Greenshaw AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):759–61

A microprocessor device for the real-time detection of synchronized alpha and spindle activity in the EEG. Morrow TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):439–42

A computer program in BASIC for determining probit and log-probit or logit correlation for toxicology and biology. Abou-Setta MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):242–9

A BASIC program for estimating LD50 values using the IBM-PC. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):18–26

Computer security: a necessary element of integrated information systems. Butzen F, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jul;74(3):210–6

Computers as learning resources in the health sciences: impact and issues. Ellis LB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Apr;74(2):95–9

Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library: V. Alphabetization of the book catalog. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1968 Jan;56(1):71–9

Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. IV. Physical characteristics of the acquisitions-cataloging record. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1968 Jan;56(1):59–70

The real time analysis of sport: an overview. Franks IM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Mar;11(1):55–7

CAD/CAM approaches to the development of seating and mobility aids for the elderly. Fernie GR. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:114–8

Computerized evaluation of a scale to identify the fall-prone patient. Morse JM. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:21–5

VDTs: is there a danger of radiation? [letter] Rieder MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 1;135(1):12

Computerized interactive morphometry as a potentially useful tool for the classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Marchevsky A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1544–9

Programmability: a clinical approach. Hauser RG. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):539–50 (11 ref.)

Computers and clinical arrhythmias. Knoebel SB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):121–37 (49 ref.)

Clinical application of signal averaging. Simson MB. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):109–19 (47 ref.)

Role of computers in echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):839–41

Further development of a computer-aided image analysis method of quantifying radiolucencies in approximal enamel. Pitts NB, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(4):361–70

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstructions of the arrangement of primary spermatocytes in human seminiferous tubules. Schulze W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):1–7

Analysis of CSF dynamics by computerized pressure-elastance resorption test in hydrocephalic children. Indications for surgery. Wocjan J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):98–100

Computer detection of atrioventricular dissociation from surface electrocardiograms during wide QRS complex tachycardias. Slocum J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov; 72(5):1028–36

Pharmacodynamics of tissue-type plasminogen activator characterized by computer-assisted simulation. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1291–9

The computer contract: getting what you want. Sharvelle S. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul-Sep;12(3):138-41

Application of a new spatial signal averaging device for the beat-to-beat detection of cardiac late potentials. Chen WC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):263-7

The "intelligent workstation" for cell-surface phenotyping based on principles of pattern recognition and image analysis. Goin JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1655-9

Microcomputer program for internal quality control with use of Westgard's multi-rule Shewhart chart. Pandin M. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1593

Standardizing clinical laboratory data for the development of transferable computer-based diagnostic programs. Strike PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):22-9

An image analysis system for the quantification of invasion in vitro. de Neve WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):87-101

Laboratory computers: tools for increased productivity. Hendricks EJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):709-23

Computer-analyzed EEG before and after bypass surgery. Quantification by a computerized wave form recognition method. Ito U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):267-74

An evaluation of population pharmacokinetics in therapeutic trials. Part I. Comparison of methodologies. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):605-12

The computerized on-line Medicaid pharmaceutical analysis and surveillance system: a new resource for postmarketing drug surveillance. Strom BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):359-64

Computers in plastic surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul; 13(3):349-548

Using your voice: speech recognition technology in medicine and surgery. Akers GA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul; 13(3):509-11

Computer applications in plastic surgery training programs. Caffee HH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):375-8

Computer-aided planning and evaluation of facial and orthognathic surgery. Cutting C, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):449-62

Data storage and retrieval. Kalisman M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):529-43

Basic principles of computer technology. Kalisman M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):355-66

Computer use in the medical specialties. Sakwa N, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):493-6

Computers and medical office management. Studin JR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):367-74

The use of the signal averaging computer for evaluation of peripheral nerve problems. Van Beek AL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):407-18

Treatment of medulloblastoma using a computer-controlled tracking cobalt unit. Tate T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):209-12

Computerized EEG pattern classification by adaptive segmentation and probability-density-function classification. Description of the method. Bodenstein G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):297-313

A new EDP assisted dietary survey employing a simple and concise data collection method. Cok P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):337-51

Programmable calculator software for computation of the plasma binding of ligands. Conner DP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):159-66

Computer applications in thermoregulatory research. De Meersman RE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):179-85

A BASIC program for determination of numerical density of cytoplasmic compartments--I. Analysis of spherical particles. de Paz P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986; 16(4):267-72

A BASIC program for determination of numerical density of cytoplasmic compartments--II. Analysis of ellipsoids and cylindrical particles. de Paz P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(4):273-7

Preparation of concentrated solutions of some common solutes by means of calculated molalities. Duggleby RG. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(6):375-9

Effects of sampling location on data sensitivity in a three compartment model. Erickson PM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):195-204

Computerized calculation of in vitro generation of ATP and creatine phosphate induced by respiration in human muscle mitochondria. Fischer JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(5):269-77

Variance analysis by use of a low cost desk top calculator. González Revaldería J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986; 16(4):311-7

A pocket calculator program for using Pozen's formula. Hagen MD. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):155-7

Digital simulation of pulmonary microvascular exchange. Heijmans F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):69-90

Computer simulation of mammalian gas-exchange. Kapitan KS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):91-101

A program in BASIC for calculation of tissue ion flux rates, rate constants, and cellular ion contents and concentrations for a three compartmental serial model. Macchia DD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):187-94

A computer simulation of the electrophoretic separation and detection of the isozymes of creatine kinase. Marsh KL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):259-67

Automated reminders do not always improve follow-up of abnormal test results. Mendelson M. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):131-4

The use of the simplex method for the optimisation of non-linear functions on a laboratory microcomputer. Nicol R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):145-52

An expert systems facility for mumps. O'Kane KC. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):205-13

A computer-based data acquisition system for breathing and exercise entrainment studies. Parker BE Jr, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):279-85

TECHSCORE: a program for tabulating the results of multiple choice questions and correcting multiple choice examinations. Posteraro RH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986; 16(4):259-65

Visualization of the coronary microcirculation using digital image processing. Ritter AB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(6):361-74

A complete system for barcode generation on the HP-41CX hand-held computer using a standard thermal printer. Rodgers RP. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(6):397-421

A computer program for the interpretation of hemodynamic pressures. Schiffman PL. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(6):355-9

A microcomputer system for haemodynamic measurements in isolated, working rat hearts. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(4):301-9

A computerized dental examination record system. Southard TE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(1):59-67

On the solution of equations for renal counterflow models. Tewarson RP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):287-95

An automatic stimulus generation system for electroretinogram capture and processing. Vennat JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):169-77

Microcomputer assisted growth assessment. Wilson DP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(4):281-300

The computation of body composition data using a programmable calculator. Withers RT. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):237-43

ITA, a portable program for the interactive analysis of data from tracer experiments. Wootton R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):247-57

Automated homologue matching of human G-banded chromosomes. Zimmerman SO, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):223-33

Software package for the quantitative image analysis of histological sections. Albe X, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):313-33

Logistic curve fitting and parameter estimation using nonlinear noniterative least-squares regression analysis. Ayiomamitis A. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Apr;19(2):142-50

Microcomputer-assisted data management in a case-comparison study. Burau KD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):369-76

An interactive software for 81mKr pulmonary ventilation gating. Cinotti L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct; 18(5):397-407

A digital sound editor. Jamieson DG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct;18(5):480-7

INTERNIST-I properties: representing common sense and good medical practice in a computerized medical knowledge base. Masarie FE Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct;18(5):458-79

Goal-directed critiquing by computer: ventilator management. Miller PL. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct; 18(5):422-38

A robust microcomputer routine for the identification of outlying and influential points in radioimmunoassay standard curves. Nicol R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):334-46

Detection and characterization of peaks and estimation of instantaneous secretory rate for episodic pulsatile hormone secretion. Oerter KE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Apr; 19(2):170-91

A computer-assisted rapid-scanning spectrophotometer with applications to tissues in vitro and in vivo. Pikarsky SM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct;18(5):408-21

Computer-assisted analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis images using an array processor. Potter DJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):347-62

Self-help computer conferencing. Schneider SJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;19(3):274-81

Clinician use of a pediatric cardiology database on a microcomputer. Soffer LJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;18(6):576-86

Automated classification of phonological errors in aphasic language. Ahuja SB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):133-41

Prescription-writing with a PC. Allen SI, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):127-35

A computer algorithm for the assessment of age reporting bias in censal population estimates using Myers' 'blended' method. Ayiomamitis A. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):107-11

The maintenance, distribution and development of biomedical computer software: an exercise in software engineering. Boston RC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun;22(3):305-21

Estimating variance components with BMDP for analyses of technical reliability. Buschang PH, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):119-22

A computer program for an illness-death process with time-dependent covariates. Chiang YK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Aug;20(3):249-60

Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship among metrazol dose and time and mortality in mice. Chung SJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun; 22(3):275-84

Software for bone histomorphometry by means of a digitizer. Clermonts EC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec;21(3):185-94

A microcomputer-based program for video analysis of chemotaxis under agarose. Coates TD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec;21(3):195-202

Development and application of a three-dimensional artificial visual system. Coggins JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):69-77

Development and evaluation of digitally processed Z-contrast imaging: a technological advance in medical imaging. Colonna KN, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun;22(3):333-42

A diagnostic method that uses causal knowledge and linear programming in the application of Bayes' formula. Cooper GF. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr; 22(2):223-37

Early detection of cutaneous malignant melanoma by three-dimensional nevoscopy. Dhawan AP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):59-68

JANA: a new iterative polyexponential curve stripping program. Dunne A. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Aug;20(3):269-75

Computerized acoustic detection of obstructive apnea. East KA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec; 21(3):213-20

Computational statistics for cell survival curves. II. Evaluation of colony-forming ability of a group of cell strains by the APL function CFAGROUP. Edler L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):47-54

Computational statistics for cell survival curves. I. Evaluation of the colony-forming ability of a single cell strain by the APL function CFALINE. Edler L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):35-46

ADOXI-PLOT: a computer program for plotting pedigrees illustrating autosomal dominant and X-linked inheritance. Fenger K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):47-52

A program for training and feedback about probability estimation for physicians. Fryback DG. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):27-33

SCAN, an exploratory program for preliminary analysis of bioassay and immunoassay data. Gaines Das RE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):25-33

Wheelchair-based mobile measurement of behavior for pressure sore prevention. Grip JC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):137-44

Computer-aided measuring of motor functions using pursuit tracking. Hacisalihzade SS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):19-28

Precise calculation of the cumulative distribution function and its inverse function for Fisher's F and Student's t tests. Harper JF. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov; 21(2):127-9

Estimating viral concentrations: a reliable computation method programmed on a pocket calculator. Husson-van Vliet J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec; 21(3):167-72

Microcomputer program for the design of digital filters. Johnson AT. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec; 21(3):203-10

Detection of saccadic eye movements using a non-recursive adaptive digital filter. Juhola M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):81-8

A FORTRAN program for ranking and for calculation of Spearman's correlation coefficient. Kempi V. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):123-5

A three-dimensional graphics system for the stereotactic placement of heavy-ion beams. Kim GM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):73-81

Real-time blood pressure monitoring in physiological experiments using an Apple II microcomputer. Kocsis B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):101-6

Analysis of nystagmus response to pseudorandom velocity input. Lessard CS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):11-8

Real-time detection of ventilatory maneuvers by a microcomputer. Lorino AM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):179-87

A computerized system for the identification of alloimmune neutropenia in neonates. Madyastha PR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Aug;20(3):241-7

PROLIF: a computer program for calculation and comparison of cultured lymphocyte proliferation. Marder P. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):31-6

A curve analyzer for micro-computers. Matthews HR. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Aug;20(3):261-7

A simulation model for studies of intestine cell dynamics. Meinzer HP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):89-98

Multilingual translation techniques in the analysis of narrative medical text. Moore GW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):35-42

Planning a cohort or case-control study with allowance for cost and test power. Moussa MA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Aug;20(3):225-31

BMDP program for piecewise linear regression. Nakamura T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):53-5

Portable file management system in FORTRAN. II. The input/output routine for free-format text. Okada M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):199–207

A program to measure time intervals between R wave peaks in real-time mode. Okada M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Aug;20(3):235–40

Cox's regression model: computing a goodness of fit statistic. O'Quigley J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun;22(3):253–6

The Student Paper Competition in Medical Informatics at the Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care (SCAMC) [editorial] Orthner HF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):vii–viii

The Complete Stoichiometer. Park DJ Jr. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun;22(3):293–301

A computer model of neuronal pathways in the basal ganglia. Porenta G. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun; 22(3):325–31

A computerized system for measuring the effect of nursing care activities on the clinical indices of energy expenditure. Roncoli M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):53–60

ODDC and MULTIGRAPH: programs for spectrophotometer data collection and manipulation using a microcomputer. Ross SM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):171–8

A microcomputer program for individualizing factor VIII dosage in hemophilia patients undergoing major surgery. Ruffo S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):37–46

Simulation of the spatial distribution of muscle fibres in human muscles. Shenhav R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):3–9

Computer assessment of hemodynamic severity of coronary artery stenosis from angiograms. Siebes M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):143–52

A program for machine learning of counting criteria: empirical induction of logic-based classification rules. Spackman KA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec;21(3):221–6

Algorithms for the detection of events in electrocardiograms. Talmon JL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):149–61

Molecular weight by approach to equilibrium (Archibald) method from ultracentrifuge data: computation on Apple II. Thanaraj TA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):219–20

Kruskal–Wallis test: BASIC computer program to perform nonparametric one-way analysis of variance and multiple comparisons on ranks of several independent samples. Theodorsson-Norheim E. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):57–62

Alignment of nucleotide or amino acid sequences on microcomputers, using a modification of Sellers' (1974) algorithm which avoids the need for calculation of the complete distance matrix. Tyson H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):3–10

Computerized system for a nutritional support service. Vanderveen TW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):189–97

MODDIS: a microcomputer program for model discrimination. Verotta D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):209–18

Multifit: a flexible non-linear least squares regression program in BASIC. Walmsley AR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):113–8

A C-language program for the computation of power spectra on a laboratory microcomputer. Webber CL Jr. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun;22(3):285–91

A personal computer program using a 4-component logit for the evaluation of ELISA calibration curves with unknown asymptotic values. Winkler G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):167–70

Development and applications of an interactive digital filter design program. Woo HW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):11–21

A new software correction approach to volume averaging artifacts in CT. Goodenough DJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun;10(2–3):87–98

Computers in hospital management: patients, doctors, information and resources. Sadock RT. **Conn Med** 1985 Sep;49(9):603–5

Use of a computer program for contact clinic results. MacFarlane HA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar; 14(3):162–4

Computerized management in real time in nephrology. A departmental structure. Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:36–42

The use of computerized registries for the follow-up of patients undergoing renal replacement therapy. Current experience and outlook into the future. Jacobs C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:1–12

Experience in the computer handling of clinical data for dialysis and transplantation units: an Italian regional (Piedmont) registry. Piccoli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 48:13–23

The personal computer in a dialysis unit. Santoro A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:43–55

Using MEDLINE for perusing the literature: software and search interface of interest to the medical professional. Hewitt P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Sep; 6(3):198–207

Automated morphometric endothelial analysis combined with video specular microscopy. Hartmann C, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):155–67

Morphometry of corneal endothelium. Rao GN. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):153–4

Computer networks for image management in radiology: an overview. Cox GG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;25(4):333–71 (67 ref.)

Continuous, on-line, real-time measurement of cardiac output and derived cardiorespiratory variables in the critically ill. Hankeln K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1071–3

Bedside respiratory analysis by pocket computer. Lynn LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):62–4

Hyperalimentation worksheet. Skaredoff MN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):65–6

On-line three-parameter data uptake, analysis, and display device for flow cytometry and other applications. Kachel V, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan;7(1):25–40

Programming for the DNA analysis of FCM data on an IBM microcomputer. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan; 7(1):93–7

Realtime acquisition, storage, and display of correlated three-parameter flow cytometric data. Stewart SS, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan;7(1):82–8

Programming for the DNA analysis of FCM data on an IBM computer [letter] Van Bockstaele DR. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul; 7(4):396

Blood glucose control by intermittent loop closure in the basal mode: computer simulation studies with a diabetic model. Furler SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(6):553–61

Computer-assisted insulin dosage adjustment. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(6):545–52

Computerized assessment of self-monitored blood glucose results using a Glucometer reflectance photometer with memory and microcomputer. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;1(1):55–63

Clinically expedient reporting of rapid diagnostic test information. Doern GV. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):151S–156S

Technological changes: minimizing staff resistance. Craven NH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):49, 53

Kenneth E. Spencer Home computerizes geriatric nursing. Desborough K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun;62(6):28, 42

Spreadsheet software simplifies radiology management. Edwards L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Mar;63(2):17–9

Nursing information system helps balance supply and demand. Lambert P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Apr; 63(3):27–30

Computer program streamlines fire and security operations. Lehwald W. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):36–7

Time for changing health records: groups must reach consensus. Pollak V. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun; 62(6):14–5

Computerized data retrieval system for colon surgery. Stern H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):900–3

Microcomputer programs for prediction and comparative evaluation of protein secondary structure from nucleotide sequence data: application to ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase sequences. Pongor S, et al. **DNA** 1985 Aug; 4(4):319–26

High-pass digital filtration of the 40 Hz response and its relationship to the spectral content of the middle latency and 40 Hz responses. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Apr;7(2):93–9

Microcomputers: software directory and selected bibliography. Sheeley EC. **Ear Hear** 1986 Apr;7(2):106–12 (130 ref.)

Digitization of electrophysiological documents. Bernard J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 63(5):497–500

Visual versus computer evaluation of thiopental-induced EEG changes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 63(5):395–407

Computer detection of EMG edges for synchronization of movement-related brain potentials. Popivanov D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;64(2):171–6

Automatic analysis of motor unit potentials with varying loads. Fisher MA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(7–8):557–66

Analysis of interference patterns with Willison's method. Clinical uses, effect of load, dynamic studies. Hayward M. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(7–8):553–6

A microcomputer based neurophysiological measurement system. Jørgensen N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(7–8):549–51

Basic problems of automatic analysis in clinical electromyography. Kopec J. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(7–8):523–32

Diagnostic yield of an automated method of quantitative electromyography. Kopec J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(7–8):567–77

Computerized electromyography: coming of age? Lovelace RE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(7–8):519–22

Use of monopolar electrodes in automatic EMG analysis with ANOPS computer. Middleton L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(7–8):539–48

A description of a versatile microcomputer-based system for the clinical measurement of hand strength. Carus DA, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Jul;14(3):137–40

Automatic measurement of walking speed and stride length. Crawford RJ, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Apr;14(2):101–6

Design of intramedullary femoral stems using computer graphics. Garg A, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Apr;14(2):89–93

Computer aided X-ray picture follow-up of GSB knee prostheses. Munzinger U, et al. **Eng Med** 1986 Jan; 15(1):23–6

Substructural QSAR approaches and topological pharmacophores. Franke R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:239–55 (53 ref.)

Predicting toxicity through a computer automated structure evaluation program. Klopman G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:269–74

Parameter and structure-activity data bases: management for maximum utility. Leo A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep; 61:275–85

Computer-assisted studies of molecular structure and genotoxic activity by pattern recognition techniques. Stouch TR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep; 61:329–43 (60 ref.)

Computer analysis of toxicological data bases: mutagenicity of aromatic amines in Salmonella tester strains. Klopman G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):625–44

A new algorithm for computing the parameters of linear compartment models in pharmacokinetics. Abikhalil F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar; 11(1):51–9

The current situation, aspects, and projects concerning nuclear medicine software in Europe. Pretschner DP. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):2–4

Computer description and evaluation of cardiotocograms: a review. Stigsby B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Feb;21(2):61–86 (124 ref.)

Computer processed fluoroscopic images for digital intravenous renal angiography. Strauss LG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):78–81

Disc systems and spreadsheets. Puntis MC. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):81–4

Computer databases. Puntis MC. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(4):385–8

Montevideo individualized prescriptive instructional management system. Peterson J, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):239–43

A simple, low-cost computer program for Scatchard plot analysis of binding data in steroid hormone receptor assays. Kind G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):263–8

A computerized sperm motion analysis. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):484–8

Proceedings of the Genetic Analysis Workshop held during the thirty-fifth annual meeting, American Society of Human Genetics. October 31, 1984, Toronto, Canada. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985;2(2):183–226

A geriatric evaluation unit's use of a microcomputer for patient care and research. Teasdale TA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):4–7

Development of a computer program to analyze the parameters of platelet-vessel wall interaction. Escolar G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):8–14

Computer aided introduction of ward formularies. Cartwright BL, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jan; 44(1):20–1

Computerized health education: a comparison with traditional formats. Deardorff WW. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):61–72

A microcomputer algorithm for solving compartmental models involving radionuclide transformations. Birchall A. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):389–97

Digital angiocardiography and echocardiography: fundamentals and future aspects. Brennecke R. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):193–200

Computerized geometric evaluation of angio- and echocardiographic images. Onnasch DG. **Herz** 1985 Aug; 10(4):228–37

Ethical issues in computerized mental health data systems. Wolkon GH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 37(1):11–12, 16

Picture archiving and communication systems. Drew PG. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 1;59(21):78–9, 82, 86

Who will win the current consolidation wars? Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):93

21% of graduate health courses use computers. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 20;60(6):108–9

Travenol unveils profit analysis software package. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):64

Preaching the bedside computer system revolution. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):88, 90

Bar coding creeping up; computer use jumping. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 20;60(2):94

Will OneCard solve hospital bad debt woes? Wilkinxon R. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):90–1

The effects of syntactic complexity on the human-computer interaction. Chechile RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Feb; 28(1):11–22

Readability of computer-generated fill-justified text. Trollip SR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):159–63

A multipoint linkage analysis program for X-linked disorders, with the example of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and seven DNA probes. Clayton J. **Hum Genet** 1986 May; 73(1):68–72

Computer appreciation training for dietitians. Bassham S, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Dec;39(6):400–6

A computer-controlled indirect calorimeter for the measurement of energy expenditure in one or two subjects simultaneously. Garrow JS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;40(4):315–21

Computer-assisted planimetry [letter] Pitha JV. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1284–5

The autopsy diagnosis [editorial] Smith C. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):645–7

Computers and videodiscs in pathology education: ECLIPS as an example of one approach. Thurah DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):216–8

Computer simulation in biomedicine. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;32(10):729–864

Highlights from the seventh annual conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society. Frontiers of engineering and computing in health care. September 27–30, 1985, Chicago, IL. Abstracts. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;32(10):865–903

Digital filters for real-time ECG signal processing using microprocessors. Ahlstrom ML, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Sep;32(9):708–13

Automatic elimination of electrode-pop artifacts in EEG's. Barlow JS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May;33(5):517–21

Design features of a C-based software talking aid for the blind and handicapped called SPEECHEX. Beddoes MP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;33(4):463–7

Measurement of ultrasound velocity in tissues utilizing a microcomputer-based system. Bronez MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Sep;32(9):723–6

GAITSPERT: an expert system for the evaluation of abnormal human locomotion arising from stroke. Dzierzanowski JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Nov;32(11):935–42

Implementation of a microprocessor-based tactile hearing prosthesis. Engebretson AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):712–6

ELITE: a digital dedicated hardware system for movement analysis via real-time TV signal processing. Ferrigno G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Nov;32(11):943–50

Computer-automated impedance-derived cardiac indexes. Muzi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;33(1):42–7

Design and implementation of linear phase FIR filters for biological signal processing. Principe JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jun;33(6):550–9

Health care data. A hi-tech medical history in 1,024 bytes. Darbro DA. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1116–9

Computer technology in the ICU. Part 1: The possibilities. Lagler R. **Indiana Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):676–7

Health care data and the computer age [editorial] McDonald CJ. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1114–5

A computer-aided system for planning acute care bed need in Michigan. Martin JB, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Fall; 22(3):316–25

Computerization of orthopaedic medical records. Schurman DJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:469–74

The computer as a tool in the diagnosis and treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Fulton TJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):9–14

Non-linear fitting program for biological data. Bartolek I, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jan;18(1):25–8

DATAC: a multipurpose biological data analysis program based on a mathematical interpreter. Bertrand D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):193–202

Computerized drug therapy: application of the hand-held microcomputer to dosage regimen design. Brouwer KR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jul;17(1):49–55

CEUSPEC—a computerized system for fetal home telemetry. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):145–53

Ultradian rhythms in human fetal heart rate: a computerised time series analysis. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jan;18(1):45–60

Pharmacokinetic lag time estimation. Dunne A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3–4):193–6

A study of the use of free-text fields within a computer medical records system. Evans AR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep;17(2):155–70

An interactive aid for expressive communication with pictographic symbols. Fairhurst MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3–4):177–84

Antepartum fetal heart rate recording and subsequent fast transmission by a distributed microprocessor-based dedicated system. Gough NA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jan;18(1):61–5

A prime number approach to biological sequencing. Greer W, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):149–55

Segmentation of the epileptic EEG by means of a finite state automaton. Grochulski W, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jan;18(1):35–44

Pattern-character analysis of flow volume-curve for diagnosis of pulmonary obstruction. Groult M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jul;19(1):23–41

Solution of the multiple dosing problem using linear programming. Hacisalihzade SS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jul;17(1):57–67

An 'adjustable' calculator program to determine fraction of species versus pH profiles for mono-, di- or triprotic weak acids or bases. Hajratwala BR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep;17(2):99–105

Electronic spreadsheet program for estimating two-compartment intravenous pharmacokinetic parameters by least squares linear regression analysis. Holmes RA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):203–12

Steady-state dosage regimen calculations in linear pharmacokinetics. Iliadis A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):167–82

Nutrition support of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Kennedy B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jul; 17(1):69–76

Data entry by light pen. Kenny GN, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jul;17(1):27–30

An efficient medical database system implementation with its tool and data structure consideration. Lee JY, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):157–64

Cellular sodium transport in arterial wall—summary of studies by digital computer simulation. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):103–22

Microcomputers in the clinical laboratory [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May; 18(3–4):164–6

Cosmetic surgery with computers. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jul;19(1):7–8

Computer programs for cardiac catheterization data. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–6

A rapid, flexible method for biochemical assays using a microtiter plate reader and a microcomputer. Application for assays of protein, Na,K-ATPase and K-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Loomis TC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):183–92

Computer assisted neuron searching. Michal EK. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jan;18(1):29–33

A computerized low-shear pendulum viscoelastometer, stress-relaxation, shear creep, and dynamic elastic moduli measurements of soft biogels. Mikkelsen A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3–4):215–26

Microcomputer simulation of antigen–antibody binding at a fixed antigen/antibody ratio. Nelson DP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):89–101

A survey of the state of the art of clinical biochemistry laboratory computerisation. Nicol R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):135–44

Enhanced X-ray imaging of spheroids: an O(n) algorithm for characterizing convex blobs. O'Mara K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jul;17(1):31–48

Ratios sequences of close R-R intervals in cardiac arrhythmias. Pinciroli F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov; 17(3–4):237–71

TOPPER, a software package in FORTRAN for scaling studies. Prothero JD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov; 17(3–4):185–91

A computerized approach towards the estimation of binding parameters to characterize cooperative and non-cooperative multicomponent ligand–receptor interactions. Quednau HD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):135–42

A microcomputer-based system for data acquisition and analysis of step-like current jumps due to the opening of single ionic channels in model membranes. Rauch G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jul;19(1):9–22

Computer sleep stage scoring—an expert system approach. Ray SR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Jul;19(1):43–61

A simple coding method for computer storage and handling of drug information. Reddy NP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):131–4

A simple program in BASIC for least-squares fitting of certain equations to experimental data. Schiff JD. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):143–8

A computerized system for rapid interpretation of acid/base disorders. Skaredoff MN. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May; 18(3–4):229–38

Spatial distribution of cell fluorescence determined with a diode-matrix (32 x 32 elements) and computer controlled epifluorescence microscopy. Sundqvist T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep;17(2):107–14

A computer program for the analysis of serial electrocardiograms from patients who suffered a myocardial infarction. van Haelst AC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3–4):273–84

The therapeutic applications of computerised games. Winter J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3–4):285–93

Electromechanical delay in the intact dog heart. Kettunen R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):161–71

Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine. Eigth annual international symposium. June 15–18, 1986, Graz, Austria. Abstracts. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 2(4):207–62

The microcomputer: an aid to paediatric parenteral nutrition. Ball PA, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):233–9

Reliable detection of inspiration and expiration by computer. Brunner J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):221–6

Computerized slide-making. Grogono AW. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):241–3

Microcomputers for computer-assisted instruction in anesthesia. Holley HS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984; 1(2):97–105

Small versus big computers. Kenny GN, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):133–5

The TUTOR, a software package for educational computing. Kobel M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):43–5

A record system for the Apple II microcomputer. Madsen S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):171–5

Computer analysis of intraoperative cardiac rhythms using esophageal and surface leads. Marks AF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):183–9

Microcomputer-based system for registration of oxygen tension in peripheral muscle. Odman S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(3):143–9

Computer application for respiratory data processing in closed circuit anesthesia. Oyama T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):161–4

Perspectives in ICU computing. Peters RM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(2):101–5

A personal computer system for testing gas exchange, heart, lungs, ventilatory pump. Peters RM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(2):113–9

A microcomputer based charting system for documentation of circulatory, respiratory and pharmacological data during anesthesia. Prakash O, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984; 1(3):155–60

Evaluating control of breathing utilizing an on-line microcomputer. Pugh RC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(3):181–6

Computer-based evaluation of cardiopulmonary function for the optimization of ventilatory therapy in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siegel JH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):107–26

Iperalimentazione. A program to calculate hyperalimentation needs. Skaredoff MN, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985; 1(4):245–9

Application of computers in renal units. A question of time? van Berlo AM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):35–41

Microcomputer database software for medical information management. Vermis R. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985; 2(2):71–6

Paediatric anaesthetic management with the aid of a computer. Warner DL, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):9–14

Cohort study analysis with a FORTRAN computer program. Coleman M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):134–7

The effect of in vitro sperm capacitation on sperm velocity and motility as measured by an in-office, integrated, microcomputerized system for semen analysis. Burke RK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(2):10–7

Graded mental arithmetic as an active psychological challenge. Turner JR, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Mar; 3(4):307–9

"Computer applications" [editorial]Cunningham JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):845

Use of a personal computer and spreadsheet software for treatment machine time calculations. Starkschall G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1869–72

Advantages and limitations of the spatially adaptive program SAPRO in clinical perimetry. Fankhauser F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):179–89

Computer-assisted scheduling of radiology resident call. Larson TC 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):424–6

Personal computer needs for the radiologist. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):167–9

Computers and your practice: hardware and operating systems. Abbey DC, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):534–7

How to computerize your practice. Sahu S. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):538–41

Description of a novel microcomputer program to analyze left ventricular segmental wall motion during normal sinus rhythm and sinus tachycardia. Bowyer AF, et al. **ISA Trans** 1986;25(2):25–35

Accuracy of distance measurement in the bat Eptesicus fuscus: theoretical aspects and computer simulations. Menne D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Feb;79(2):386–97

Computerized evaluation of clinical experiences in the training of health professionals. Niland-Weiss J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Aug;14(3):255–66

Microcomputer applications in allied health education: some new alternatives. Phelps JL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 May;15(2):163–70

Can a computer dream? Palombo SR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):453–66

Computer training programs for health center personnel: a program that works. Borski JJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Feb;34(4):161–4

Effect of variation in manipulative force on the repetitiveness of centric relation registration: a computer-based study. Jankelson B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):59–62

Response of general practitioners to a national dental office evaluation program. Office of Quality Assurance. Morris AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov;111(5):799–801

Computers in dental radiography: a scenario for the future. Webber RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):419–24

A sequential procedure for implementing a computer-based information system. Aldrich DS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):1228–31

Using the computer as a referral source to find the patient at nutritional risk. Bunton PW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Sep; 86(9):1232–3

Computerized dietary analysis by food groups and by nutrients from food groups. Fanelli MT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):212–7

Evaluating foodservice software: a suggested approach. Fowler KD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):1224–7

Guidelines for selecting a dietary analysis system. Frank GC,

et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Jan;86(1):72–5
Computerized nutrient analysis for foodservice. Hart RA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Oct;85(10):1337–9
A computer-based decision support system aids distribution in planning and control of foodservices. Hicks ZR, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Sep;86(9):1182–8
Computerized clinical dietetics management system. Weathers BJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Sep;86(9):1217–23
Computers in ophthalmology [letter] Binkhorst RD. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1985 Sep;11(5):484
An intraocular lens power calculator for the IBM PC and PCjr computers using input variable selection. McEwan JR, et al. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1985 Sep; 11(5):498–503
The medical computing curriculum at the University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine. Yonuschot G, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Apr;85(4):264–7
Limb length discrepancy. An electrodynographic analysis. D'Amico JC, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1985 Dec; 75(12):639–43
Linear programming analysis of VA/Q distributions: limits on central moments. Kapitan KS, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May;60(5):1772–81
A computer program for estimating thresholds by means of Wetherill's Up–Down Transformed Response Rule (UDTR). Carterette EC. J Aud Res 1984 Jul;24(3):191–204
Using low cost computer animation in a biomedical communications department. Branigan A. J Biocommun 1986 Winter;13(1):4–10
A comparison of simulation programs for endodontic review. Dale RA, et al. J Biocommun 1986 Spring;13(2):17–23
Authoring systems and assumptions about them. Locatis C, et al. J Biocommun 1986 Spring;13(2):4–9
Data base management system applications for biocommunicators or how to use a computer to bring order out of chaos. Giannavola S. J Biol Photogr 1985 Apr; 53(2):55–8
Speaker assist multi-image. Grubbs FT. J Biol Photogr 1986 Apr;54(2):67–72
Data base management in a large cost-recovery laborstory. Lund RE. J Biol Photogr 1986 Jan;54(1):25–8
On-line control of stracurium induced muscle relaxation. Bradlow HS, et al. J Biomed Eng 1986 Jan;8(1):72–5
Computer simulation of parkinsonian tremor. Fukumoto I. J Biomed Eng 1986 Jan;8(1):49–55
Analysis of saccadic eye movements with a microcomputer. Juhola M, et al. J Biomed Eng 1986 Jul;8(3):262–7
In vitro measurement and computer modelling of the diffusion of antibiotic in bone cement. Law HT, et al. J Biomed Eng 1986 Apr;8(2):149–55
Shell computer model of cardiac electropotential changes. Malik M, et al. J Biomed Eng 1985 Oct;7(4):266–74
Software simulation of the EEG. Narasimhan SV, et al. J Biomed Eng 1985 Oct;7(4):275–81
A BASIC program for deriving linear regression formulas for intraocular lens power prediction. Murphy CG, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Mar;12(2):188–94
Computer-assisted studies of molecular structure-biological activity relationships. Jurs PC, et al. J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1985 Aug;25(3):296–308
Computer systems for laboratory networks and high-performance NMR. Levy GC, et al. J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1985 Aug;25(3):350–7
Versatile high-performance liquid chromatographic computer system for solvent delivery, gradient control and data acquisition using the Commodore 64 personal computer. Grisham CM, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 4, 333(2):301–7
Microcomputer programming in basic for the evaluation of capillary gas chromatography in the analysis of pesticide residues. I. MATRIXCOMP—a program that facilitates the recognition of interfering peaks from the biological matrix. Stan HJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Dec 6; 349(1):49–53
Learning and retention of computer-related vocabulary in memory-impaired patients: method of vanishing cues. Glisky EL, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Jun; 8(3):292–312
The computer-based anesthetic monitors: the Duke Automatic Monitoring Equipment (DAME) system and the microDAME. Block FE Jr, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Jan;1(1):30–51
Evaluation of two oxygen analyzers by computerized data acquisition and processing. Erdmann K, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Apr;2(2):105–13
An electroencephalographic processing algorithm specifically intended for analysis of cerebral electrical activity. Gregory TK, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul; 2(3):190–7
Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in the newborn infant: state of the art. Hegyi T. J Clin Monit 1986 Jan;2(1):53–9
Evaluation of two adaptive sodium nitroprusside control algorithms. Meline LJ, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Apr; 2(2):79–86
A computer evaluation of the ratio of the diastolic pressure-time index to the time-tension index from three arterial sites in dogs. Reitan JA, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Apr;2(2):95–9
Common artifacts of pulmonary artery and pulmonary artery wedge pressures: recognition and interpretation. Schmitt EA, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jan;2(1):44–52
Production of necropsy reports by medical staff using a computer system. Brown AG, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;38(12):1394–6
Making poster demonstrations with word processors. Hellquist HB. J Clin Pathol 1986 Mar;39(3):338–9
Microtome: histopathology day book based on a microcomputer system. Roberts-Jones D, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Oct;38(10):1106–13
Frequency distributions of periodontal attachment loss. Computer simulation. Socransky SS, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1986 Jul;13(6):617–24
Digitized image processing and pattern recognition in dental radiographs with emphasis on the interdental bone. van der Stelt PF, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov; 12(10):815–21
Digitized pattern recognition in the diagnosis of periodontal bone defects. van der Stelt PF, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov;12(10):822–7
The reliability of a micro-computer administration of the MMPI. Russell GK, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jan; 42(1):120–2
Automated interpretation of neuropsychological test data. Adams KM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec; 53(6):790–802
Ambulatory computer-assisted therapy for obesity: a new frontier for behavior therapy. Burnett KF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):698–703
Current developments and future directions in computerized personality assessment. Butcher JN, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):803–15
Direct patient computer interviewing. Erdman HP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):760–73
Landmarks in computer-assisted psychological assessment. Fowler RD. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):748–59
The challenge of competence and creativity in computerized psychological testing. Hofer PJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):826–38
Validation of computer-based test interpretations: problems and prospects. Moreland KL. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):816–25
Adaptive testing by computer. Weiss DJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):774–89
Computer education for dental students. Jeffcoat MK, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 May;50(5):260–3
A computer system for making quick and economical color slides. Pryor HG. J Dent Educ 1986 Jun;50(6):319–21
An image analysis system for the determination of tooth dimensions from study casts: comparison with manual measurements of mesio-distal diameter. Brook AH, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Mar;65(3):428–31
The computer in medicine. Sternbach G. J Emerg Med 1985; 3(3):237–8
Facilitation of nutritional assessment by computer dietary analysis. Ohlhausen AA. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Jul;5(6):249–63 (72 ref.)
Computer languages for generalists [letter] Mendelson M. J Fam Pract 1986 Jan;22(1):18, 20
Physicians' attitudes toward the uses of computers in office practice. Schneeweiss R, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 May; 22(5):463–5
Teaching a core curriculum in rural family practice preceptorships using microcomputers. Troncale JA, et al. J Fam Pract 1985 Nov;21(5):407–8
Retrieval of analytical data and substance identification in systematic toxicological analysis by the mean list length approach. Franke JP, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct; 30(4):1074–81
Design and use of a computer-assisted postmortem identification system. Lorton L, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jul;31(3):972–81
Discussion of "Microcomputers in forensic science" [letter] Midkiff CR. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):397–8
Biomedical image processing for age measurements of intact teeth. Sognnaes RF, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct; 30(4):1082–9
An animated graphics program depicting the steps in lipid peroxidation. Towell JF 3d. J Free Radic Biol Med 1985; 1(5–6):467–70
Clinical assessment of hand strength using a microcomputer. Jain AS, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):315–8
The use of a computer in a hand clinic. Rodgers R, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):311–4
A micro computer hand injury recording system. Ross DJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):308–10
A principal component analysis program. Capy P. J Hered 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):401–2
BASIC programs for estimating coefficients of inbreeding, parentage, and identity. Cowen NM, et al. J Hered 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):401
A program for calculating genetic distance, and its use in determining significant differences in genetic similarity between two groups of populations. Satiler PW, et al. J Hered 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):400
A PASCAL program that calculates heritability estimates using weighted linear regressions. Vandemark GJ, et al. J Hered 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):400–1
Computer-aided microtomography with true 3-D display in electron microscopy. Nelson AC. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jan;34(1):57–60
Papyri, note books, and now floppy disks [letter] Spencer RC, et al. J Infect 1986 May;12(3):273–4
Th.ee-dimensional reconstructions of objects from serial sections using a microcomputer graphics system. Braverman MS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Mar; 86(3):290–4
Rapid computation with the personal computer of the percent cholesterol saturation of bile samples. Kuroki S, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Apr;27(4):442–6
Computerized prediction of the results of orthognathic surgery. Harradine NW, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec; 13(6):245–9
Topological similarities between a cyclic enkephalin analogue and a potent opiate alkaloid: a computer-modeling approach. DiMaio J, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep; 29(9):1658–63
A survey of computer literacy among medical students. Bresnitz EA, et al. J Med Educ 1986 May;61(5):410–2
An application of computers to curriculum review and planning. Buckenham S, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Jan; 61(1):41–5
Measuring the problem-solving ability of students and residents by microcomputer. Diserens D, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Jun;61(6):461–6
Program for increasing use of computers in medical education. Jensh RP, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Feb; 61(2):137–9
The need for an undergraduate program in medical computing. McAlister NH. J Med Educ 1985 Oct; 60(10):803–4
A standard microcomputer linked to a volume-controlled infusion pump for patient-controlled analgesia research. Gillies GW, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):55–7
Computer control of an Imed 929 infusion pump. Kenny GN, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):227–8
Control units for operation of computers by severely physically handicapped persons. Perkins WJ, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–3
Computer-aided rehabilitation engineering—CARE. Radcliffe DF. J Med Eng Technol 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–6
Computerized record system for electro-medical equipment management. Railton R. J Med Eng Technol 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):27–9
Design of a computerized device to measure simple reaction time/decision time. Repperger DW, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):270–6
A microcomputer system for analysis of coronary artery calibre and blood flow. Sheridan DJ, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1986 May–Jun;10(3):121–5
A microcomputer keyboard substitute for the disabled. Wells JH, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):58–61
Plotting human pedigrees. Beidleman K, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Jun;9(3):97–108
A microcon.puter program for record keeping in the pharmacy of King Fahad Hospital, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Burney FA, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Dec;9(5–6):333–46
Computerized ECG interpretation in ambulatory health care services—optimal configuration of the "heart station" Carel RS, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Dec;9(5–6):271–8
Application development approaches in a MUMPS environment. Gebert GA. J Med Syst 1985 Jun;9(3):155–62
Diagnostic library support system for medical practice. Grams RR, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Dec;9(5–6):401–23
Hierarchical information system for the cost analysis of clinical laboratory tests. Hause LL, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Jun;9(3):139–44
The Computerized Severity Index. A new tool for case-mix management. Horn SD, et al. J Med Syst 1986 Feb; 10(1):73–8
Sound graphs: a numerical data analysis method for the blind. Mansur DL, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Jun;9(3):163–74
Evaluating RECONSIDER. A computer program for diagnostic prompting. Nelson SJ, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Dec;9(5–6):379–88
ARMIS: a microcomputer-based hospital risk management information system. Raz T, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Dec; 9(5–6):315–24
RED: a red-cell antibody identification expert module. Smith JW Jr, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Jun;9(3):121–38
Multiprocessing computer system for sensory evoked potentials and EEG spectral analysis for clinical neurophysiology laboratory. Steben JD, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Dec;9(5–6):347–63
The design and structure of clinical research information systems. Implications for data retrieval and statistical analyses. Testa MA, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Jun;9(3):109–19
Fine structure of wide and narrow vertebrate muscle Z-lines. A proposed model and computer simulation of Z-line architecture. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Aug 20;184(4):621–43
Computers in the practice of medicine. Jones EI. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jul;78(7):594–6
Some remarks on computer-aided clinical electromyography based on experience with the Polish ANOPS minicomputer. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. J Neurol 1986 Apr;233(2):77–82
An inexpensive microcomputer digital imaging system for densitometry: quantitative autoradiography of insulin receptors with 125I and LKB Ultrofilm. Baskin DG, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Apr;16(2):119–29
An inexpensive and interactive microcomputer system for codifying Golgi-impregnated neuronal morphology. Freire M. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Apr;16(2):103–17
Ion selective microelectrodes: computer-controlled

calibration, plotting, and data analysis. Levy S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(3):253–61

Implementation of a movement paradigm using the Commodore 64 microcomputer. Mewes K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct;15(1):73–81

Picture processing techniques applied to autoradiographic studies of visual cortex. Switkes E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb;15(4):269–80

Computer generation of templates for evaluating the amplitude and latency parameters of two superimposed constituent components of early somatosensory evoked responses. Thomas JG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb; 15(4):329–34

Computer implemented digital filtering, scaling and addition for analysing the structure of early somatosensory evoked responses. Thomas JG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb; 15(4):335–40

A threedimensional reconstruction program for personal computers. Tolivia J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jul; 17(1):55–62

A distributed microcomputer-controlled system for data acquisition and power spectral analysis of EEG. Vo TD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Apr;16(2):141–8

Approximation of missing sections in computer reconstruction of serial EM pictures. Zsuppán F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(3):203–12

The impact of computers on patient care and research: the pentobarbital coma experience. Gilkison C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Aug;18(4):196–9

Quantitative autoradiography using a personal computer. Lewellen TK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):549–54

Videotape storage of nuclear medicine images. Itty C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):63–6

Computer assisted test bank. Collins MM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct;24(8):349–50

Computerized ENG acquisition system. Bojanowski T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):189–92

Validation of computer software in process control applications. Davis M. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;40(1):18–24

Data entry errors in computerized nutritional calculations. Hermansen MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):91–3

Analysis of neonatal heart rate variability by a microprocessor-based on-line system. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):233–7

Subtraction radiography and computer assisted densitometric analyses of standardized radiographs. A comparison study with 125I absorptiometry. Ortman LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):644–51

Computerized charting of probing depths. Agudio G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Dec;56(12):766–9

An iterative curve stripping technique for pharmacokinetic parameter estimation. Dunne A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):97–101

An analysis program MULTI(ELS) based on extended nonlinear least squares method for microcomputers. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb;9(2):161–73

SIMP: a computer program in BASIC for nonlinear curve fitting. Johnston A. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Dec; 14(4):323–9

A computerized multichannel platelet aggregometer system. Kuzara D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug; 16(1):73–82

Analysis of radioligand binding experiments. A collection of computer programs for the IBM PC. McPherson GA. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov;14(3):213–28

Comparison of an electronic and a mechanical pantograph. Part I: Consistency of an electronic computerized pantograph to record articulator settings. Beard CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):570–4

An electronic, computerized pantographic reproducibility index for diagnosing temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Clayton JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):500–5

Factors affecting the seating and fit of complete crowns: a computer simulation study. Kay GW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):13–8

Use of the personal computer to design processing conditions for improving dental die accuracy. Lee H. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):141–5

Computer-based assessment of habitual mastication. Mongini F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):638–49

Computerized kinesiography in the study of mastication in dentate subjects. Neill DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May; 55(5):629–38

Real-time analysis of electromyograms in clinical dentistry. Yamada Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):436–8

Trends in general practice computing [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Dec;35(281):555–6

An interactive computerized protocol for the management of hypertension: effects on the general practitioner's clinical behaviour. Brownbridge G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May;36(286):198–202

A computerized audit of a screening programme to establish rubella immunity. Difford F. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug; 36(289):371–2

Storing summary patient data as a microcomputer file. Hannay DR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Nov; 35(280):525–6

Small computers can be useful in large practices [letter] Islip MR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):183

Are your computer files safe from 'hackers'? [letter] Neville RG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):182–3

Why doctors don't use computers: some empirical findings. Anderson JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):142–4

Digital instrument for measurement of aural acoustic immittance: a preliminary report. Robinette LN, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Apr;23(2):34–47

A computerised experimental file. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):201–3

Computers in paediatrics: 16. Computer programme to calculate and compare Kaplan–Meier survivor function estimates. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(3–4):188–93

A computer-controlled vowel corrector for the hearing impaired. Povel DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Mar; 29(1):99–105

Computer modeling of estradiol interactions with the estrogen receptor. Gordon MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):177–81

Computer aided prediction and evaluation of the tertiary structure for rat elastase II. Carlson GM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Mar 7;119(1):107–24

A simple way to look at DNA. Gates MA. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7;119(3):319–28

Membrane pores: a computer simulation of interacting pores analyzed by g1(tau) and g2(tau) correlation functions. Liebovitch LS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7;119(3):287–97

Twenty-four-hour monitoring of esophagopharyngeal pH in outpatients. Use of four-channel pH probe and computerized system. Falor WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):716–22

A computer-assisted electrocardiographic analysis system: methodology and potential application to cardiovascular toxicology. Watkinson WP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(6):713–27

Automated documentation and analysis of burn size. Siegel JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):44–6

Simple tailored microcomputer system for the obstetrical ultrasound laboratory. Carrasco CR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):21–3

A simple reporting system for obstetrical ultrasonography. Jeanty P. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):591–3

The design and implementation of a computer-based ultrasound data system. Ott WJ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):25–32

Minicomputer-based system for obstetric ultrasound analysis, with multi-user and networking capability. Simon NV, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):545–50

EQUIL2: a BASIC computer program for the calculation of urinary saturation. Werness PG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1242–4

Software library with applications in virology and molecular biology. Campione-Piccardo J. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun; 13(3):191–5

The role of a new machine [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2802

Reviewing the software: microcomputers and the clinician [editorial] Hogan R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):243

'No place to hide'—computer models track atmospheric radionuclides worldwide [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):566–7

From the National Institutes of Health [news] Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1097

A technique for optimization of enteral feeding regimens: implementation on a microcomputer. Krasner JB. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):208–12

Microcomputer-based nonlinear regression analysis of ligand-binding data: application of Akaike's information criterion. Kamikubo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):342–6

Applications of computerized interactive morphometry in pathology. II. A model for computer generated diagnosis. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):708–16

High tech for the sightless [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):841–2

What's in my file? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):872

Computerised intravenous arteriography [letter] Davies P. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1020

Staging parameters for cancers of the head and neck: a multi-factorial analysis. Jacobs JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1378–81

An accurate laser radiometer for determining visible exposure times. Royston DD. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(5):519–27

A computer simulation of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Summers RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Jun; 3(3):363–76

Microcomputer-based muscle relaxation monitor and controller for clinical use. Bradlow HS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):547–55

Computer-controllable variable-intensity ganzfeld stimulator for electroretinography. Diprose GK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):496–7

Smart instrument for flexible digital signal processing. Hailstone JG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May; 24(3):301–4

Development of microcomputer-aided pyroelectric thermal imaging system and application to pain management. Hasegawa J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May; 24(3):275–80

Online operating speeds of transversal resonator digital filters on an M68000 microcomputer. Lynn PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):477–8

Bedside ECG monitor using a microprocessor. Pande VN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):487–92

Versatile microcomputer-based system for the capture, storage and processing of spectrum-analysed Doppler ultrasound blood flow signals. Prytherch DR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):445–52

Computerised eye-movement processor for clinical applications: basic considerations and design. Reulen JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):209–15

Three-dimensional reconstruction of joint surfaces using a microcomputer. Siu D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May;24(3):267–74

Noninvasive detection of the anaerobic threshold during computer-controlled exercise testing. Talbot TL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):579–84

BBC-microcomputer-based limb-movement measuring system. Thornett CE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):197–8

Microprocessor system for control and analysis of thermographic images. van Deursen JB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):589–92

Fast interactive computational setup for reconstruction and analysis of myocardial action potentials. van Steenwijk R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):418–24

Influence of simple computerized feedback on prescription charges in an ambulatory clinic. A randomized clinical trial. Hershey CO, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jun;24(6):472–81

A Visicalc program for estimating the area under a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. Centor RM. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Summer;5(2):139–48

An evaluation of methods for estimating the area under the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. Centor RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Summer;5(2):149–56

Multiple test analyzer (MTA): a microcomputer program for determining preferred strategies with two diagnostic tests. Hershey JC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Apr–Jun; 6(2):79–84

Automated classification of phonological errors in aphasic language. Ahuja SB, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan–Mar; 11(1):39–49

Consultation system for diagnosis of headache and facial pain: RHINOS. Matsumura Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):145–57

Critiquing: a different approach to expert computer advice in medicine. Miller PL. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan–Mar; 11(1):29–38

Cancer registration using a microcomputer. Parkin DM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):301–9

Practical use of a free-text computer system in pathology. Sharpe TC. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):185–90

The advantage of modular software design in computerized ECG analysis. Talmon JL, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):117–28

Establishing a software quality assurance program for microprocessor-based medical equipment. Fries RC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):156–61

Mixing video and micro-computer output signals: applications in microscopy. Elsam J. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):192–3

Assessment of fibrin monomer polymerisation using a microcomputer. Francis JL. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr; 42(2):129–33

Microplate blood grouping with computer-controlled reading and data interpretation. Hedley GP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):199–200

Analysis of bacterial species and antibiotic susceptibility patterns using a microcomputer: an outline of one year's experience. Wheat PF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr; 42(2):139–47

Characterization of the point spread function and modulation transfer function of scattered radiation using a digital imaging system. Boone JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):254–6

Generation of pseudorandom numbers. Ehrhardt JC. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):240–1

Encoding patient contours using Fourier descriptors for computer treatment planning. Mok EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):413–5

Isodose plotting for pen plotters. Rosen II. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):649–51

The propagation of relativistic heavy ions in multielement beam lines. Schimmerling W, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):217–28

Cephalometry with a video display computer. Gatti AM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(1):33–7

Simulating laboratory procedures. Baker JE, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(1):35–40

Computer assisted learning [editorial] Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1986;8(1):4–7

Computer assisted learning systems in pathology teaching. Harkin PJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(1):27–34

Problem-solving in the pre-clinical curriculum: the uses of computer simulations. Michael JA, et al. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(1):19–25

Microcomputers in medical education. Prentice JW, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(1):9–18

Computer skeletonization and automatic electron density map analysis. Greer J. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:206–24

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Interactive computer graphics: FRODO. Jones TA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:157–71

Computer-generated pictures of proteins. Lesk AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:381–90

Design of initial dosage regimen using a programmable

calculator. Ritschel WA, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Jul;7(7):383–91
Determination of the number of exponential functions in pharmacokinetic models on the basis of concentration–time data by MUCOM1. Ulbrich M.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;7(12):653–9
The use of a personal computer in the pulmonary function tests of laboratory rats. Massad E, et al.
Methods Inf Med 1985 Oct;24(4):197–9
Group theory approach to computer translation of medical German. Moore GW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jul; 25(3):176–82
The test of a computerized outpatient recording/reporting system for Army troop medical clinics. Prier RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):199–204
Forensic dentistry: electronic transmission of computerized records. Southard TE, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Sep; 150(9):492–5
Use of killer toxins for computer-aided differentiation of Candida albicans strains. Polonelli L, et al.
Mycopathologia 1985 Sep;91(3):175–9
Interactive medical telecomputing. An alternative approach to community health education. Grundner TM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 10;314(15):982–5
Use of computerized record linkage in follow-up studies of cancer epidemiology in Canada. Howe GR.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 May;67:117–21
Strategies for validation. Lew RA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 May;67:161–8
A microcomputer generated individualized pediatric emergency drug list. Ternes RL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec;70(12):436–7
Dementia in human populations exposed to neurotoxic agents: a portable microcomputerized dementia screening battery. Branconnier RJ. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):379–86
PEARL II: portable laboratory computer system for psychophysiological assessment using event related brain potentials. Heffley E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):399–407
Naval biodynamics laboratory computerized cognitive testing. Irons R, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):395–7
Application of a portable microprocessor–based system for electrophysiological field testing of neurotoxicity. Otto D, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):409–14
Use of interactive computer technology in open clinical trials. Study with trazodone in depressed patients. Benkelfat C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15 Suppl 1:10–4
Electroencephalographic cartography. II. By means of statistical group studies–activation by visual attention. Etevenon P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):141–6
Computer simulations indicate that electrical field effects contribute to the shape of the epileptiform field potential. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):947–58
Three–dimensional computed tomographic reformation of the spine, skull, and brain from axial images. Virapongse C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):53–8
A new data analyzing tocodynamometer and its suitability for clinical application. Furuya H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2121–9
The computer and the surgeon. Rothman D. **NJ Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):223–4
Quantitation of pulmonary gallium–67 uptake: comparison of computer–derived indices. McLean RG, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1985 Jul;6(7):425–33
Applications of computers to research on nucleic acids.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):1–621
COMAP: a comigrating analysis program for estimating the relationship of adenoviruses on the genome level. Adrian T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):559–65
A comprehensive package for DNA sequence analysis in FORTRAN IV for the PDP–11. Arnold J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):239–54
A statistical method for correlating tRNA sequence with amino acid specificity. Attilgan T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):375–80
MULTAN: a program to align multiple DNA sequences. Bains W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):159–77
A computer program for comparative analysis of nucleic acid sequences. Bianz PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):537–41
MBIS—an integrated system for the retrieval and analyses of sequence data from nucleic acids and proteins. Bucholtz CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):265–72
Should nucleotide sequence analyzing computer algorithms always extend homologies by extending homologies? Burnett L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):425–30
Development of a superior strategy for computer–assisted nucleotide sequence analysis. Burnett L.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):47–55
An integrated software system for microcomputer management of recombinant DNA data.
Campione–Piccardo J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):571–4
Heuristic informational analysis of sequences. Claverie JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):179–96
Computer assisted microdensitometric analysis of footprinting autoradiographic DATA. Dabrowiak JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):489–99
Personal access to sequence databases on personal computers. Doggett PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):611–9
Cloning simulation in the cage environment. Douthart RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):285–97
Automatic reading of DNA sequencing gel autoradiographs using a large format digital scanner. Elder JK, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):417–24
Principle of codification for quick comparisons with the entire biomolecule databanks and associated programs in FORTRAN 77. Fondrat C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):197–204
Improving the efficiency of dot–matrix similarity searches through use of an oligomer table. Fristensky B.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):597–610
SPLINT: a cubic spline interpolation program for the analysis of fragment sizes in one–dimensional electrophoresis gels. Gariepy CE, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):575–81
Sequence search on a supercomputer. Gotoh O, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):57–64
PEPPLOT, a protein secondary structure analysis program for the UWGCG sequence analysis software package. Gribskov M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):327–34
A DNA sequence analysis program for the Apple Macintosh. Gross RH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):591–6
GEL—a computer tool for DNA sequencing projects. Grymes RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):87–98
A general DNA analysis program for the Hewlett–Packard Model 86/87 microcomputer. Harley EH.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):467–77
GENEUS, a computer system for DNA and protein sequence analysis containing an information retrieval system for the EMBL data library. Harr R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):273–84
Assembly of overlapping DNA sequences by a program written in BASIC for 64K CP/M and MS–DOS IBM–compatible microcomputers. Johnston RE, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):517–27
DNA sequence analysis: a procedure to find homologies among many sequences. Krishnan G, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):543–50
An efficient string matching algorithm with k differences for nucleotide and amino acid sequences. Landau GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):31–46
A collection of programs for nucleic acid and protein analysis, written in FORTRAN 77 for IBM–PC compatible microcomputers. Lang BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):455–65
Data structures for DNA sequence manipulation. Lawrence CB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):205–16
PROBFIND: a computer program for selecting oligonucleotide probes from peptide sequences. Lewis RM.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):567–70
DIGICALC: a restriction fragment analysis program. MacMurray A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):529–36
An algorithm for studying cooperative transitions in DNA. Marcaud H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):551–8
Fast analysis of DNA and protein sequence on Apple IIe: restriction sites search, alignment of short sequence and dot matrix analysis. Marck C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):583–90
A program for the identification of tRNA–like structures in DNA sequence data. Marvel CC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):431–5
GENEVIEW and the DNACE data bus: computational tools for analysis, display and exchange of genetic information. Modelevsky JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):397–403
Improved programs for DNA and protein sequence analysis on the IBM personal computer and other standard computer systems. Mount DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):443–54
Computer program for the IBM personal computer which searches for approximate matches to short oligonucleotide sequences in long target DNA sequences. Myers EW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):501–8
A program package applicable to the detection of overlaps between restriction maps. Neumaier PS.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):351–62
Algorithms for the search of amino acid patterns in nucleic acid sequences. Peltola H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):99–107
A convenient and adaptable microcomputer environment for DNA and protein sequence manipulation and analysis. Pustell J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):479–88
The MTX package of computer programmes for the comparison of sequences of nucleotides and amino acid residues. Reisner AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):233–8
A sequence analysis system encompassing rules for DNA helical distortion. Shapiro BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):75–86
Automated preparation of DNA sequences for publication. Shapiro MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):65–73
A multiple sequence alignment program. Sobel E, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):363–74
The current status and portability of our sequence handling software. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):217–31
Methylation blockage and other improvements to a comprehensive DNA analysis program. Stone TW, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):255–64
Nucleic acid secondary structure prediction and display. Stüber K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):317–26
A computer program for translating DNA sequences into protein. Taylor P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):437–41
Computer management of oligonucleotide synthesis on cellulose filters. Tolstoshev CM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):405–15
Probability of coding of a DNA sequence: an algorithm to predict translated reading frames from their thermodynamic characteristics. Tramontano A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):127–35
Computer graphics program to reveal the dependence of the gross three–dimensional structure of the B–DNA double helix on primary structure. Tung CS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):381–7
A peptide to DNA conversion program. van den Berg JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):137–40
A dynamic programming algorithm for finding alternative RNA secondary structures. Williams AL Jr, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jan 10;14(1):299–315
Relation between genomic and capsid structures in RNA viruses. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):389–96
A computer program package for restriction map analysis and manipulation. Zehetner G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):335–49
Symposium on computers in nursing.
Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Sep;20(3):469–607
Techniques of networking in the computer world. Armstrong ML. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;20(3):517–27
Computer applications in nursing continuing education. Buisson CJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;20(3):505–15
Developing educational software for publisher vendors. Joseph LS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 20(3):529–47
Computer literacy in nursing education. An overview. Newbern VB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;20(3):549–56
Interactive computer experience. The missing ingredient. Skiba DJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;20(3):577–84 (20 ref.)
An evaluation of dental computers. Gerber IA.
NY State Dent J 1986 Jan;52(1):39–41
Computerized dynamic simulation of clinical management. A ventilation simulation program. Anbar RD, et al.
NY State J Med 1986 Feb;86(2):73–80
A survey of computer usage amongst Auckland general practitioners. Horsburgh R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):154–6
A proper computer program can enhance health, safety practices. Thomas RJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May; 55(5):20–4
Evaluating the applications of the spatially adaptive program (SAPRO) in clinical perimetry: Part I. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):338–42 contd
Computer–aided electroretinography. Müller W, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1986;192(3):165–70
First results of the computer–aided classification of electroretinograms. Müller W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(4):228–33
ORPAMS: a data–management system for oral pathology. Priddy RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):590–6
Microcomputer use in an oral biopsy service. Rankin KV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):350–5
A computer model of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Causes of fixation error and chondrolysis. Nuzzo RM.
Orthopedics 1986 Jan;9(1):79–90
Three dimensional imaging of bone from analysis of computed tomography data. Woolson ST, et al.
Orthopedics 1985 Oct;8(10):1269–73
Drugs, computers, and physicians. Heisterkamp C 3d.
Pa Med 1985 Sep;88(9):38
Computers, medical data, and statistics. Heisterkamp C 3d.
Pa Med 1985 Oct;88(10):72–5
Computer–assisted measurements in pacemaker follow–up. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):392–400
Recommendations of the NASPE computer committee. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):158–63
Pacemaker diagnostic diagrams. Olson WH, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):691–700
Assessment of validity of DNA measurement in tissue sections by model simulation. Barres DR, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1986 May;181(2):223–9
Educational intervention by computer in childhood asthma: a randomized clinical trial testing the use of a new teaching intervention in childhood asthma. Rubin DH, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Jan;77(1):1–10
Microcomputer–assisted relaxation. Baer L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1985 Oct;61(2):499–502
Preliminary study of cognitive retraining via computer–based activities. Beattie RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 2):1130
Regional cortical dysfunction in schizophrenic patients studied by computerized neuropsychological methods. Levander SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):479–95
The measurement of differential thresholds for lifted weights

by microcomputer-controlled apparatus. Brodie EE. **Perception** 1985;14(3):371–6

Application of a computer-controlled infrared beam device to behavioral research. Wada H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1789–92

Real time computer-controlled tracking of motile microorganisms. Hilder DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):509–14

Computer communication. Reliability. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul;66(7):1140–4

Transfer of numeric ASCII data files between Apple and IBM personal computers. Allan RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):519–20

A microcomputer-based method for physiologically interpretable measurement of the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):395–403

Behavioral scoring using programmable calculators: a technique usable in the field. Mutalik PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):831–3

A microcomputer-based system for recording and analyzing behavioral data regarding the sexual activity of male rodents. Rakerd B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):999–1001

A software package for the microcomputer control and analysis of research on schedule-induced polydipsia. Riley AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):825–9

Using computer models to understand complex systems. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):439–42

RESPSYST: an interactive microcomputer program for education. Boyle J 3d. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):452–3

The use of a common driver format for C.A.I. Jones ME, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):456–7

Three-dimensional computer-assisted design of craniofacial surgical procedures: optimization and interaction with cephalometric and CT-based models. Cutting C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):877–87

Preoperative computerized video imaging [letter] Gorney M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):268

Diagnostic radiology without films. Craig O. **Practitioner** 1985 Nov;229(1409):1011–5

Using computers in general practice research. Pringle M. **Practitioner** 1986 Jul;230(1417):635–9

The information avalanche: can the general practitioner survive? Pritchard P. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct; 229(1408):877–8, 880–1

Symposium on computer applications. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):401–589

Selecting a computer system for a medical practice. Banahan BF 3d. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):415–28

Computer literacy in family medicine. Evans S. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):403–13

Computers in family medicine. Automating outpatient medical practice. Zimmer JL. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep; 12(3):581–6

Computers and medical decision making. A new elective course in Medical Information Science. Beck JR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:3–8

Putting computers to work for curriculum planners. Sellers EM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:313–9

Quantitative computer techniques for analyzing coronary arteriograms. Brown BG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 May-Jun;28(6):403–18 (49 ref.)

Digital angiography: the implementation of computer technology for cardiovascular imaging. Tobis J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;28(3):195–212

Mutagens, carcinogens, and computers. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:71–104

Microcomputers as aids in Gottschalk-Gleser rating. Deffner G. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jun;18(2):151–9

A microcomputer-based psychophysiology data acquisition and analysis system. Conners CK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):291–6

Expert systems in psychiatry. Feinberg M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):311–6

Microcomputer database management systems concepts. Gastfriend DR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):281–6

Why a statistical package on a micro? Hill M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):65–72

BMDPC: BMDP statistical software for microcomputers. Hill M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):301–6

Communications: microcomputer/mainframe interfacing. Mercier P. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):307–10

A computerised register for tuberculosis notifications. Bandaranayake R, et al. **Public Health** 1986 May; 100(3):180–3

A survey of the applications of computers in the community health services—community health systems. Catchpole CP. **Public Health** 1985 Nov;99(6):356–63

A computer-managed call and recall system for cervical screening. Haran D, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar; 100(2):105–15

Introduction of a microcomputer for health research in a developing country—the Bangladesh experience. Frerichs RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov-Dec;100(6):638–47

Clinician-interactive computerized utilization review for mental health care. McCormick RA, et al. **QRB** 1986 Apr; 12(4):121–7

Computer-assisted review of antipsychotics on acute care units. Molnar G, et al. **QRB** 1985 Sep;11(9):271–4

Technical progress, the concept of individualized cancer treatment and the innovation of computer-assisted radiotherapy planning. Merkle K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):703–10

Microcomputer system for record keeping during infertility monitoring by ultrasound. Clewes JS, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jan-Feb;52(601):31–3

Computer aided design of the X-ray room. Lambert R, et al. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun;52(603):149–51

Aspects of computer technology in departmental administration. Spencer KA. **Radiography** 1985 Sep-Oct; 51(599):277–80

Computer assisted radiology. Report of the international seminar held in the Federal Republic of Germany. Watson A. **Radiography** 1986 Jan-Feb;52(601):39–46

Computer technology for radiographers. 1. Anatomy of a computer. Watson A. **Radiography** 1986 Mar-Apr; 52(602):89–90

Computer memory. Watson A. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun; 52(603):145–8

Computers in schools of radiography and radiotherapy: present problems and future possibilities. Watson A. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):223–4

Equipment for digital angiography. Wilson P. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):193–6

Use of computers in radiology. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):1–133

Toward automated image analysis: future possibilities in historical perspective. Ackerman L. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):79–85

Office automation. Arenson RL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):87–95

The registration and scheduling processes. Bauman RA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):5–9

Automation of film library functions. Bauman RA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):11–8

Digital image management: networking, display, and archiving. Cox GG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 24(1):37–54

Teleradiology. Gitlin JN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 24(1):55–68

Radiology reporting. Jost RG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):19–26

Monitoring department efficiency and quality. Jost RG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):27–35

Visual perception and image display terminals. Kundel HL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):69–78

Information integration for the imaging specialist. Shannon RH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):121–9

Lots of crunch: no noise. Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(2):172–4

Computerized record maintenance system for clinical education. Nelson R. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 57(2):167–70

The computer analysis of interstitial implants in radiotherapy. Hudson FR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):175–84

An automatic hyperthermia system for cancer treatment. Audone B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;101:47–52

Sodium chloride, water and urea handling in the rat renal medulla: a computer simulation. Barrett GL, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(4):223–40

Computer simulation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: computer analysis of a simple electrical model of the circulation. Meador SA. **Resuscitation** 1986 Apr; 13(3):145–57

Computers and the medical office. Garner PC. **RI Med J** 1985 Dec;68(12):557–60

Computers and the medical office [letter] Hersey HS. **RI Med J** 1986 May;69(5):235

A microcomputer-based patient-data storage system for a computed tomographic scanner. A pilot study. Bagg MN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):205–7

'Locked-in' but not 'locked-out'. A case report. de Graaf AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13):839–40

How medical doctors in South Africa perceive computers. Herbst AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13 Suppl):5–8

Computers and learning. Meyer JH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13 Suppl):1–2

On-line computer evaluation of dye indicator dilution curves for determinations of capillary diffusion capacities. Haraldsson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 46(4):325–33

A quality control simulator for design and evaluation of internal quality control procedures. Groth T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:195–201

Monitoring long-term analytical quality by computerized combined Shewart-cusum method. Solberg HE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:43–9

Computer systems for implementation of internal quality control procedures. Westgard JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:203–7

A computerized medical record. "The Balsfjord system". Hasvold T. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Sep;2(3):125–8

EDP in primary health care in Finland. Hosia P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Sep;2(3):117–9

Finstar—a comprehensive information system for primary care. Hosia P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Nov; 2(4):163–6

Electronic records for general practice. The Danish system. Krogh-Jensen P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Sep; 2(3):121–3

Designing a datacommunications network to support decentral computer facilities within the Eurotransplant organization. Liebelt P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:87–90

Computing with neural circuits: a model. Hopfield JJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 8;233(4764):625–33

Computer graphic display method for visualizing three-dimensional biological structures. Jiménez J, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1113–5

A microcomputer-based approach to data management: an essential tool in the assessment of trends and results in liver transplantation. Gordon RD, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):329–33

A computer program for oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy records. Paramarajah S. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr; 27(2):114–9

Computer-aided light microscopy. Ellis GW, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:15–30

Analysis of molecular distribution in single cells using a digital imaging microscope. Fay FS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:51–63

Detecting and preventing adverse drug interactions: the potential contribution of computers in pharmacies. Kirking DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):1–8

The paperless medical record. Shea S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(7):741–6

Applications of the microcomputer in the health care environment. Francis K. **South Med J** 1986 Sep; 79(9):1137–40

Microcomputers, interactive videodisks, and psychodynamic simulations. Hodgin JD. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):451–4

Computerized analysis of 226Ra autoradiographs and its application. Polig E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:104–10

The laser reflection method. Computerized analysis of speckle pattern. Liljeborg A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985; 9(5):213–8

How to watch a computer demonstration. Conomikes GS. **Tex Med** 1986 Feb;82(2):42–5

Computer prediction of serum theophylline concentrations in ambulatory patients. Deci PA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):421–5

Computerized software system designed to perform the necessary calculations during platelet aggregation in prostaglandin radioimmunoassays. Falcone JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):701–6

DNATYPE—a personal computer program for HLA-DR typing based upon restriction fragment length polymorphisms. D'Amaro J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):53–6

A method for volume determination of the orbit and its contents by high resolution axial tomography and quantitative digital image analysis. Cooper WC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:546–609 (90 ref.)

Mixing Apple microcomputer graphics for ultrasound scan measurement. Allan W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):487–90

Local histogram information content of ultrasound B-mode echographic texture. Mailloux GE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):743–50

A comparison of digital and analog methods of Doppler spectral analysis for quantifying flow. Voyles WF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):727–34

Computers in urology. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 13(1):1–128

Computer software for the professional. Its evolution and current status. Knowles J. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 13(1):17–37

First in the neighborhood. Experience with a LAN. Kovenock J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):91–9

The computer and your practice. Melnick I, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):47–58

Microcomputer database management. An introduction. Short DD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):39–45

Computers in the care of the critically ill patient. Siegel JH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):101–17

The microcomputer and basic peripheral equipment. Tillman J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):5–15

Computer security. An introduction for the medical practitioner. White R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 13(1):119–28

Heterogeneity index score (HIS). New computerized method for classification of human bladder carcinomas using flow cytometry. Tachibana M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct; 26(4):356–61

Computers in veterinary practice. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):607–783

The AAHA Computer Program. American Animal Hospital Association. Albers JW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):759–67

Computer applications. An overview. Barbee DD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):615–24

History of computers in veterinary practices. Farber PL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):609–14

Building a practice with a computer. Kruse KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul;16(4):723–7

Computerized medical record-keeping. Rude FR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):625–46

Computers of the future. Smith BR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pra..]** 1986 Jul;

16(4):769–80
Effects of computers on the practice. Taylor DH.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 16(4):709–21
Evaluating computer systems for the veterinary practice. Vickers TW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul;16(4):745–58
RESPITE—a computer-aided guide to the prevalence of pneumonia in pig herds. Morrison RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):268–71
Menu software for the processing of spectrofluorometry analysis. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jan–Mar; 37(1):9–14
Usefulness of direct linkage of physicians' office terminals to a hospital laboratory computer [letter] Uhley HN, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):391–2
Thoughts on the coming computerization in health care [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):354
A computer-assisted thyroid follow-up system. Davies PD, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):681–6
Computer-based quality assurance system. Chae YM.
Yonsei Med J 1985;26(1):49–58
[Method and program for evaluating and correcting the parameters characterizing hormone–receptor interaction] Shiaheva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Computer analysis of the EEG signal of workers exposed to ultrashort waves] Wang S.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 19(6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An on-line microprocessor-based cardiac cell transmembrane potential analyzer] Fan Z, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug;37(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Possibilities of using computer technology in the radiodiagnosis department] Picha B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Oct;39(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A flexible dynamic phantom of cardiac function for radionuclide ventriculography and angiocardiography] Ullmann V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of nontraditional uses of computer records of hospitalization] Svačina S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul; 34(6–7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methodologic problems in a joint experiment for developing prognoses and plans for health services personnel] Svatošová J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul;34(6–7):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Computer analysis of EMG signals including concepts of EMG scanning] Bruyninckx F, et al.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1985 Oct;8 Spec No:5–12 (Dut)
[COBIDOC (Commission for Bibliography and Documentation) and online literature searches] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1644–5 (Dut)
[On information. An essay] Verhoeff J.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 1;111(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Survey of the role of computerization in departments of anesthesia–intensive care] Blin F, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(6):513–6 (Fre)
[Software for anesthesia–intensive care] Blin F, et al.
Agressologie 1985 May;26(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of 2 years of medical record computerization in intensive care] Blin F, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May; 26(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical bibliographies and microcomputers] Blin F, et al.
Agressologie 1985 May;26(6):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expenses for equipment in an anesthesia–intensive care department: value of microcomputers] Krief JC, et al.
Agressologie 1985 May;26(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microcomputers. Basic knowledge: the hardware] Luft A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jan;27(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerization of an anesthesia–intensive care unit in urology. Apropos of a recent experience] Rozenberg A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The personal computer as an aid in diagnosis: forecasting the residual state of hepatic function in withdrawn alcoholics and ambulatory monitoring of their abstinence] Wagner JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(6):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerization of pain treatment] Binoche T, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(5):455–7 (Fre)
[Modeling and BASIC program for the kinetics of inhalation anesthetic agents] Deriaz H, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of information systems in psychiatry] Lesage J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jul;143(7):613–8 (Fre)
[Computer-assisted study of suicide attempts] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):651–61 (Fre)
[Filing in a radiology department: value of a microcomputer] Bloch P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(7):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The computer in the management of the office] Zenatti C, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer technic for measurement of the pulmonary transfer of carbon monoxide] Desfonds P, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):795–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The computer in everyday ophthalmology practice] Budo CJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a microcomputer for the surgical planning of strabismus. I. Exotropia] Aflalo G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 May;85(5):659–69 (Fre)
[Value and reliability of an automatic objective refractometer: the Dioptron Nova. A statistical study on computer of 600 measures] Poletti J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Apr;85(4):485–7 (Fre)
[Incidence of diseases and biometrical data based on computerized files of 4300 workers in Senegal] Cabayé-Borgés Da Silva G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(2):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A drug therapy protocol in an intensive care unit calculated by microcomputer (letter)] Schorderet D.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):501–2 (Fre)
[Conception of a program for the treatment and statistical interrogation of data, LOGIST] Chau N, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1985 Mar;16(2):95–118 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of visual fields by the automatic perimeter Octopus 2000 R with the Delta program] Pradines F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(8–9):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer management of the data of automated perimetry using Octopus 2000 R] Weiss D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized records in vascular pathology. I. Basic elements] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized records in vascular pathology. III. Computer-assisted management in chronic arteriopathies of lower limbs] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized records in vascular pathology. V. Computer-assisted management of records in venous pathology] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[System for the assisted reading and storage of arteriographic data] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of a file of angiologic data on a microcomputer. Discriminant analysis of occlusive impedance rheoplethysmography data] Dubois F, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1985;10(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized records in vascular pathology. II. Computer-assisted management of records in cerebrovascular pathology] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized records in vascular pathology. IV. Computer-assisted management in Raynaud's phenomenon] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations and recommendations on the use of microcomputers by children at risk for epilepsy (letter)] Chevignard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2064 (Fre)
[Data processing and orthopedics. A program for the scientific management of records] Buscayret C.
Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71 Suppl 2:33–5 (Fre)
[Computer-assisted design and production of a femoral hip prosthesis] Moretton JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerizing the single-breath nitrogen washout test] Marchand M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer technology for optimization of medical and paramedical activity in resuscitation and anesthesia] Demeester M. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Sep;6(7):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How should we train experts in medical decisions? The contribution of computer technology] Roger FH.
Rev Med Brux 1985 Sep;6(7):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion by computer analysis of digital coronary angiograms] Chappuis F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A microcomputer databank of hepatotoxic drugs] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Handling by microcomputer of information requests at the Centre Régional de Pharmacovigilance, Paris–Saint-Antoine] Hamel JD, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eugene: a computer program applied to drug chronoteratogenesis] Ponchon AC, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of computers in anesthesia: limits between reason and possibilities] Dudziak R. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):217–8 (Ger)
[NAPROS—a semiautomatic, user-friendly anesthesia protocol system] Winter D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr; 35(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of computer use in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Lutz H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of pharmacokinetic variables in veterinary medicine using a computer program] Bache K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May;39(3):296–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of color screens in information and data processing with reference to physiologic principles of color] Johnson D.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 May;31(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portable system for measuring pressure distribution in biomechanical gait analyses] Kurz B, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program package for evaluating experimental circulation studies] Schima H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Mar; 31(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Representation of the facial soft tissue surface in 3 dimensions with special reference to the mandible] Beckmann-van der Ven G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Aug;46(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized analysis of jaw movements in function and dysfunction] Mongini F. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Dec; 46(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computers and the brain. How can one maintain that both are identical, and yet not related to one another] Gerlach J. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 3;104(13):55–7 (Ger)
[Cost saving and relieving the physician. The American boom in computer-assisted ECG evaluation and assessment invades Europe] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8; 103(29):46–7 (Ger)
[Prototype of a program-controlled video campimeter] Brunsmann J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video specular microscopy and automatic morphometry of the corneal endothelium following extracapsular cataract extraction] Fabian E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the Aachen IOL computer program] Wieder M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clear text-oriented documentation in hand surgery—integrated in the medical routine documentation service] Salm R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar;18(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical relevance of a dosage device for laser photocoagulation] Gabel VP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Apr;188(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detectability of glaucomatous visual field defects with the Octopus automatic perimeter. A comparison between program G-1 and programs 31 and 32 and their combinations] Gloor B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jan;188(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simplified ultrasonographic measuring technic in combination with a computer program for calculating the power of intraocular lenses] Hauff W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Dec;187(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CAU—an accessory device for automatic monitoring and evaluation of fixation with the computer perimeter Competer] Menapace R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Oct;187(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a new attachment for automatic monitoring and evaluation of fixation with the Competer computer perimeter] Menapace R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted preliminary determination of the refraction of intraocular lenses] Trinkmann R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Apr;188(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted diabetes control] Schulz G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Active rhinomanometry with a minicomputer and printer] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ENT computerized medical history documentation. Report of experiences over 15 years] Rasinger GA, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Feb;65(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial results of digital video image analysis procedures in the evaluation of endoscopic ENT findings] Rasinger GA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of percentage hearing loss with pocket computers] Welleschik B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrical picture of the brain under increased respiration in children. Studies on the structure of hyperventilation and its value as a provocation method in clinical electroencephalography in a model of multivariate analysis using electronic data processing] Müller K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1971;16:1–146 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality and quality control of nuclear medicine software] Klose E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(1):111–4 (Ger)
[A microcomputer-based control device for the Decatron afterloading apparatus] Lehmann D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capture and processing of sample changer data using a computer-based 4-channel-computing station] Wagner G,

et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination and patient management in x-ray diagnosis using a computerized hospital communication system] Klotz E, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb;26(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computers in radiology. Practice organization with the COMRAD information system] Küsters H. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative technics in ultrasonic diagnosis] Zielke T, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct;25(10):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program system for quantitative evaluation of computed tomograms using a digital masking technic for isolation of organs of interest and organ regions from the value matrix] Döhring W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated diagnosis—new possibilities through user-specific software] Eggerath A. **Routgenblatter** 1986 Jun;39(6):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution of computer technology to the improvement of drug therapy] Vozeh S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 22;75(17):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A fast planning program for interstitial and intracavity 192-Ir afterloading therapy] Krieger H.
Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Mar;162(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted irradiation planning] Gremmel H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;79:1–107 (Ger)
[Classification of the germinal epithelium in Java monkeys (Macaca cynomolgus) using digital image processing] Dietrich T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 May;25(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted in vivo study of capillary permeability] Pilger E. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;94:1–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with PATIS, the patient information system] Elze G. **Z Ärztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):505–7 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of respiratory mechanical studies in spontaneously breathing newborn infants. 3: Practical experiences with respiratory mechanical studies in premature and newborn infants] Wauer RR, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term pH monitoring of the esophagus. Recommendations of the Working Group on Gastrointestinal Motility for recording and evaluation using electronic data processing] Wienbeck M, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;24(6):328–9 (Ger)
[Multidimensional evaluation of qualitative medical record data—references for computer-technic realization of a special procedure] Enke H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul; 31(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of computer-assisted evaluation of programmed single stimulation for determination of sinoatrial conduction time] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic contour detection in the 2-dimensional echocardiogram—studies in a general patient population] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug;74(8):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the accuracy of the Holter system ICR 6201–G3] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr;75(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a program for computer-assisted evaluation of enzyme immunoassays] Kiessig ST, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(6):347–9 (Ger)
[Computer-supported test for the normal distribution of measured values] Kühnel C. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(1):52–3 (Ger)
[An opto-electronic procedure for the analysis of movement and posture] Klein D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb; 124(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A modern information system for toxicologic analysis based on the (IV+V) system] Battista HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):235–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status and perspectives of technical equipment in centers for the analysis of urinary calculi in East Germany] Pirlich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Mar;79(3):175–6 (Ger)
[An information system for hospital hygiene. I. Data acquisition, data bank retrieval and presentation of data] Xander L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec;182(1):64–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "long-term morbidity" computer program in perinatology. 1. Program introduction] Koepcke E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(15):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized clinical aids—medical expert system] Heler I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):243–5 (Heb)
[Comprehensive computerization of neonatal departments] Roll D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The study of organogenesis of the midgut in the chick embryo by computerized morphometric analysis] Gheri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison between a computerized morphometric analysis and microscopic observation of exfoliative cytology of the uterine cervix] Pancino O, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Feb 28;62(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The cardiologist confronted by the computer: how to choose it and what to ask it] Campa PP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):803–12 (Ita)
[Computerized elaboration of echocardiographic images] Fedele F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):827–37 (Ita)
[Relations between information specialists and cardiologists: proposals for a more constructive dialogue] Feruglio GA. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):855–7 (Ita)
[Computerized analysis of heart electric signals: the standard electrocardiogram and complex derived technics] Loperfido F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):813–9 (Ita)
[Computerized elaboration of left ventriculography and coronarography] Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep; 30(9):843–53 (Ita)
[Applications of computers in cardiology] Pestelli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jun;30(6):419–37 (49 ref.) (Ita)
[Computerized analysis of heart electric signals during the exertion test] Rossi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep; 30(9):821–5 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a rapid computerized method (Cobas-Bact) for the determination of in vitro sensitivity to antibiotic drugs] Anzivino D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jul–Dec;77(7–12):164–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[System of automatic procedures supporting informational functions of the territorial services of occupational medicine] Colombi A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov; 5(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computerized echocardiography of left ventricular function in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and dystrophia myotonica] Monducci I, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Apr;33(4):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Management of a clinical pathology laboratory using a record system on personal computer data base] Ariotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evolution and current uses of telematics in medicine. Future prospectives of telemedicine] Rotondo G. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analytical morphometry in the study of biological forms: description of the procedure and oriented software] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan–Feb;77(1047):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a personal computer in contrast evaluation in magnetic resonance tomography] Scielzo G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inexpensive computer-digitiser system for image and statistical analysis] Okada A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Jan;5(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computer system in radiotherapy] Hamada M.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(12):1496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Limits of detection of nuclear DNA aneuploidy by FCM] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The introduction of an urodynamic technic synchronized with videocystourethrograms and its data management] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A voice-controlled functional electrical stimulation system for the paralyzed hand] Handa Y, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Sep;23(5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of a microcomputer oriented foot reflex measurement system] Jikuya K, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Apr;24(2):123–5 (Jpn)
[Development of a portable computerized disease condition memory system and its clinical application in recording the rheumatoid arthritis patient's condition] Makikawa M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Apr;24(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Structuring drug-to-drug interaction knowledge based on formal representation] Okada M, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Sep;23(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Image processing technics—the focus on software. 3. Standardization in medical imaging] Onoe M.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Apr;23(2):130–8 (Jpn)
[The management of clinical laboratory data under the hospital information network—evaluation of three years' operation] Satomura Y, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Apr;23(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The management of operated patients using a relational data base] Kuboyama I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalation anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. I. Basic problems and solutions] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 Feb; 35(2):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalation anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. III. Importance of avoiding voluntary hyperventilation for slow induction with N2O] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 Apr; 35(4):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalational anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. IV. Importance of artificial ventilation for rapid awakening during elimination phase] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A computer program for studying blood gases and acid-base problems] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized photogrammetric method of the measurement of the anterior chamber volume] Kondo T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;89(7):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three-dimensional reconstruction of computed tomographic images by a computer graphics method] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Theoretical analysis based on computer simulation for hydrogen clearance method applying electrolysis] Umemori M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 52(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of nystagmus parameters using a microcomputer—an algorithm for analysis] Nakamura T.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Dec;88(12):1694–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of nystagmus parameters using a microcomputer—clinical value] Nakamura T.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Dec;88(12):1705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Statistical analysis of carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism at the end of extracorporeal circulation by computer graphic analysis] Matsukura H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 33(11):2043–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[personalized dialysis and computer application] Taniguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2667–71 (Jpn)
[Computer-aided macroscopic morphometry of the brain—estimation of the volume and surface area of the cerebral cortex] Fukasawa H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May; 38(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Utilization of a computer using programless language for radiation protection management] Masuko S, et al.
Radioisotopes 1985 Oct;34(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Control system of stockers in radioisotopes storage room using a personal computer] Nishizawa K, et al.
Radioisotopes 1986 Apr;35(4):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized control system for administration of the radioisotope use] Sago T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr; 35(4):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Access control system for radioisotope facility with personal computer] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):80–3 (Jpn)
[Development of gamma-ray spectrometry system (GAMA-III system) for neutron activation analysis] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):563–6 (Jpn)
[Application of microcomputer to VDT's work] Matsuoka S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Automatic determination system of human sleep stages on an experimental basis] Matsuoka S, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The data base of physical examination for airline pilots] Okamoto K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proposal for the computer-assisted collection of epidemiological data with regard to erosive changes in the cervix uteri] Gwóźdź K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct; 56(10):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microcomputers in medical statistics] Horoch A.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Apr 28;41(17):571–2 (Pol)
[Standardization of antimicrobial procedures using computers] Nicolelis MA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of minicomputers and statistico-mathematical methods for tracing standard straight lines in clinical laboratories] Ferenc W. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):159–74 (Rum)
[Deontological aspects of using computer-monitoring systems in intensive care and resuscitation units] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities for acceleration of morphometric analysis using a microprocessor analyzer of graphic information (MAGI)] Pankov Ela, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jun; 90(6):75–6 (Rus)
[Determination of the informational characteristics of the results of morphometric studies] Topka EG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Feb;90(2):84–5 (Rus)
[Automated system of individual dosage programs (ASIDP) for calculating pharmacokinetic parameters and analyzing the relation between concentration and pharmacological effect] Kholodov LE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for inputting time intervals of physiologic processes for microcomputer "Elektronika D3–28"] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated system of collection, storage and rapid processing of multicellular spiking based on an "Elektronika DZ–28" microcomputer] Kratin IuG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 May;72(5):687–90 (Rus)
[Use of programmed microcalculators for processing the data from medico-hygienic studies] Khvastunov RM.
Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):35–7 (15 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in using the Elektronika MK–54 computer for processing the results of toxicology research] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):37–9 (Rus)
[Automation of renographic studies using a microcomputer]

Belyi EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical methods and computers in roentgenologic and radiologic studies] Ivanov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Computerized radiotherapy planning] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Automated system for processing the results of studies of metabolic processes using whole body radiometry] Sokol NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Method of representing electron beam dosage fields for computer planning of radiotherapy] Vatnitskii SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Automated system for processing medical rhythmic information] Krishchian EM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated system for individual selection of hearing aids] Ovsianik VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System for automated diagnostic evaluation of the functional state of the cerebral vessels based on the rheoencephalogram] Sokolova IV. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the microcomputer in teaching clinical endocrinology] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers in the organization of diagnostic services in sanatoria] Vakulin VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):37–42 **(Rus)**

[Computerized history of the disease designed for use in heart surgery] Burakovskil VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(2):8–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for collecting and processing the data on extracorporeal circulation during operations on the heart] Osipov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):80–5 **(Rus)**

[Method for the mathematical coding of the middle ear elements] Kofanov RV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microcomputers in organizing record keeping on medical consultations] Diadyk ZN. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):30–1 **(Rus)**

[The programmable microcalculator in the organization of an oncology service] Filatov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):85–94 **(Rus)**

[Program for computing cardiac hemodynamics on the Elektronika BZ–21 program–controlled computer] Iarovoi VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of the results of clinico–experimental studies] Iurakh EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Recording of animal motor activity and its processing by using the Elektronika D3–28 microcomputer] Pliusnina IZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):189–91 **(Rus)**

[Use of microcomputers in the storage of biopsy records] Petrović LM, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug; 113(8):727–32 **(Sec)**

[Study of respiratory function in small laboratory animals using a personal calculator] Debreczeni LA. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):604–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computer diagnosis in internal medicine] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Normal pattern and semicomputerized clinical report of the visual evoked potential obtained using a gas lamp] Abad Alegría F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A microcomputer program for the analysis of the drug–receptor bond using radioligands] García AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of the calculation of anthropometric values with microprocessors for nutritional diagnosis] García–Diz L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):48–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method for calculation in personal computers of expected values of anthropometric variables on body composition] Goñi I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun;35(2):232–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computers in medical education] Bonnet Seoane A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Oct;77(10):427–31 **(Spa)**

[The quantification of the grammar of biological relations: a dynamic version] Negrete J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous digital angiography] Mestres JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):282–9 **(Spa)**

[The microcomputer: a help or hindrance? (letter)] Pajuelo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr; 33(2):145 **(Spa)**

[Computers and the verification of biologicals. Calculation of the potency of pertussis vaccine] Villalobos Galán R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The computer in medicine] Cruz–Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Registration of research results by means of microcomputers] Lindequist S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–benefit of laboratory computer systems. Wolfe HB. **J Med Syst** 1986 Feb;10(1):1–9

Economic and management considerations of a computer. Gallagher DP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul;16(4):729–43

EDUCATION

Introduction of a microcomputer for health research in a developing country—the Bangladesh experience. Frerichs RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(6):638–47

HISTORY

The history of computing. Millendorf JB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):351–4

Historic notes on the development of the computer. Fried FA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):3–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Semi–automatic medical image processing. Lerallut JF, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):24–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulating software for medical devices [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):20

METHODS

Randomization program for Apple IIe computer. Borsini F. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):279–81

Integration of data obtained at fixed intervals. Carnevale NT. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):137–42

Applications of computer graphics in craniofacial surgery. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):441–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Toward an open architecture for morphometric computing. Pearlstein RA. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun; 8(2):128–30

STANDARDS

Computer guidelines for pulmonary laboratories. Gardner RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):628–9

Computer ignorance or ignorant computers? [editorial] Sea C. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1238–9

Evaluation of computer hardware. Rumelt MB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):641

Establishment of a reference library for evaluating computer ECG measurement programs. Willems JL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct;18(5):439–57

Bar coding in health institutions: CHA endorses HIBCC standard. Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):37–8

Taking stock? Bar codes ease the load. Holness T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):43–4

Validation of diagnostic software [letter] Tuscan MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):436

Evaluating and selecting a computer software package. Hoffman FM. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Nov;15(11):33–5

Feasibility of physician–developed expert systems. Tuhrim S, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jan–Mar;6(1):23–6

TRENDS

Hospital pharmacy automation skyrockets 21%. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):90

UTILIZATION

Personal computers: their use in a low–volume imaging department. Henry RE. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1302–6

PCs top hospitals' choice for cost accounting. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 20;60(8):93

Computer technology in institutional foodservice. McCool AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):48–56

Computers and veterinary practice in the United Kingdom. Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 24;117(8):161–8

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

Analogue implementation of an automatic gain control module for automatic electrophysiological signal sensing. Lim R, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 8(4):172–7

A comparison of digital and analog methods of Doppler spectral analysis for quantifying flow. Voyles WF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):727–34

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see **COMPUTERS**

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Fractionation of membrane proteins on immobilized lectins by high–performance liquid affinity chromatography. Renauer D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):424–7

Precipitation of concanavalin A by a high mannose type glycopeptide. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):670–4

Proton and deuteron nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion studies of Ca2+–Mn2+–lentil lectin and Ca2+–Mn2+–pea lectin: evidence for a site of solvent exchange in common with concanavalin A. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):4985–90

Determination of chemical properties of individual histidine and tyrosine residues of concanavalin A by competitive labeling with 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene. Jackson GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1657–62

Proton and deuteron nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion studies of Ca2+–Mn2+–concanavalin A: evidence for two classes of exchanging water molecules. Koenig SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):4980–4

Concanavalin A–binding histiocytes in Hodgkin's disease. A predictor of early relapse. Ree HJ. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):87–95

In vitro analysis of delayed immune response in a bat, Pteropus giganteus: process of con–A mediated activation. Paul BN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Winter;10(1):55–67

Physico–chemical and thermodynamic properties of monomeric concanavalin A. Battistel E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;13(1):1–9

Usefulness and limitations of ConA staining [letter] Ree HJ. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):324–5

[Interactions between lectins and microorganisms. 1. Determination of the rate of agglutination by measurement of extinction: agglutination of yeast cells (Saccharomyces cerevisiae H155) by concanavalin A] Flemming C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(8):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why do plant lectins affect animal cells? Saccharide–binding specificity of concanavalin A] Kasai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):659–70 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of concanavalin A and succinyl concanavalin A on cytomegalovirus replication in fibroblasts. Grail A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):61–71

Concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling in cervical exfoliative cytopathology. I. Labeling of normal squamous cells and the detection of cancer. Davina JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):212–23

Concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling in cervical exfoliative cytopathology. II. Routine assessment of labeling results. Davina JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):224–32

Migration inhibition of an epithelial cell line by s–Con A and the effect on its invasiveness. Schroyens W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(2):175–81

ANALYSIS

Chemical sensing by a novel electrical oscillator: detection and quantitation of polysaccharides in concanavalin A solutions. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):978–83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition by cysteine of the carbohydrate–binding activity of lectins from Ricinus communis, Canavalia ensiformis and Euonymus europaeus] Dvorkin VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lectins as carriers: preparation and purification of a concanavalin A–trypsin conjugate. Shier WT. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:248–58

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Feasibility of a concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling method to detect cancerous and precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Davina JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1539–43

Simplified concanavalin–A sepharose adsorption method for separation of cone visual pigments from rhodopsin. Miller JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):471–6

Study on membrane recycling in the rat visceral yolk–sac endoderm using concanavalin–A conjugates. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):359–67

Serum alpha–fetoprotein subfractions in hepatic malignancies identified by different reactivities with concanavalin A, lentil lectin or phytohemagglutinin–E. Ishiguro T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):16–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectin–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in an invertebrate model: Con A does not act as a bridge. Boswell CA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):261–4

Effect of BM 12 531 on in vitro induction of suppressor cells by concanavalin A in cancer patients and normal healthy donors. Somasundaram R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):43–7

Phagocytosis of concanavalin A–treated erythrocytes is mediated by the Fc gamma receptor. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):456–62

Concanavalin a capping of rhesus monkey polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cheung AT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(5):285–9

Lymphocyte concanavalin A capping: a similarity between Down's syndrome and early onset primary degenerative dementia. Duijndam–van den Berge M, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):595–8

[Effect of concanavalin A activated suppressor cells on lymphocyte transformation and immunoglobulin synthesis] Müller WA, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(8):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of the conformation of concanavalin A on its affinity for manganous ion. Sophianopoulos AJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):572–80

Lectin inhibition system for determination of concanavalin A glycoprotein complexes dissociation constants in agarose affinity electrophoresis. Mackiewicz A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(5):703–13

The staining of type V collagen obtained from FBJ virus–induced osteosarcoma with concanavalin A. Yamagata S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):857–62

Concanavalin A– and calcium–dependent phosphorylation of a protein of 80 kDa in mouse lymphocytes rendered permeable to exogenously added [gamma–32P]ATP. Denis GV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 21;885(2):136–45

Characterization by nuclear magnetic resonance of the concanavalin A binding oligosaccharide on the beta b chain of placental beta–hexosaminidase B: lectin binding to the separated polypeptide chains of hexosaminidases A and B. O'Dowd BF, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jul; 63(7):723–9

Temperature–mediated processes in teleost immunity: binding and mitogenic properties of concanavalin A with channel catfish lymphocytes. Bly JE, et al. Immunology 1986 Jul;58(3):523–6

Radiation–induced alterations in binding of concanavalin A to cells and in their susceptibility to agglutination. Takahashi K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Jun;49(6):979–86

Con A– and WGA–binding glycoproteins of stationary and migratory corneal epithelium. Zieske JD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Aug;27(8):1205–10

Specificity of concanavalin A binding to asparagine–linked glycopeptides. A nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion study. Brewer CF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7306–10

Characterization of the endoplasmic reticulum–associated precursor of concanavalin A. Partial amino acid sequence and lectin activity. Chrispeels MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10021–4

Modification of yeast plasma membrane density by concanavalin A attachment. Application to study of chitin synthetase distribution. Kang MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12680–4

Binding of the adhesive protein complex (LFA–1/Mac–1/p150,95) to concanavalin A. Schmalstieg FC, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Feb;39(2):193–203

Source of increased ferritin in neuroblastoma: studies with concanavalin A–sepharose binding. Hann HW, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1031–3

Inhibitory effect of chloroquine on concanavalin A internalization into cell monolayer culture. Sorimachi K, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Apr;55(2):53–9

Studies on the age–related decline in the response of lymphoid cells to mitogens: measurements of concanavalin A binding and stimulation of calcium and sugar uptake in thymocytes from rats of varying ages. Segal J. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Feb;33(3):295–303

Changes in surface structure and concanavalin A–binding capacity of urothelium in the mouse bladder after whole–body neutron irradiation. Hodges GM, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 4):1603–14

Induction of concanavalin A dose–dependent T–cell growth factor production by insertion of T–cell membrane components into the AKR thymic lymphoma BW 5147. Lindqvist C, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jan;23(1):119–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depressed mixed lymphocyte responses in chronic experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pérez H, et al. Acta Cient Venez 1985;36(3–4):243–6

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta and LRH upon the two fractions of pituitary follicle–stimulating hormone separated by concanavalin–A chromatography. Ulloa–Aguirre A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;110(4):475–82

Production and characterization of interferon induced in chicken leukocytes by concanavalin A. Pusztai R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 Mar;30(2):131–6

Separate purinoceptors mediate enhancement by adenosine of concanavalin A–induced mediator release and the cyclic AMP response in rat mast cells. Hughes PJ, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):81–4

High and low density PHA– (but not ConA–) activated T cells stimulate the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Brahmi Z, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1985 Nov–Dec; 136D(3):245–58

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and lipid metabolism in a concanavalin A–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Borgford TJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):502–16

The effect of rat mast cell sensitization with mouse IgE antibody on anaphylactic histamine release by anti–mouse IgE and Con A. Brzezińska–Blaszczyk E, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(4):531–8

Effect of concanavalin A and succinyl concanavalin A on cytomegalovirus replication in fibroblasts. Grail A, et al. Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):61–71

Concanavalin A and phorbol ester cause opposite subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C. Costa–Casnellie MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):1139–44

The effects of insulin and concanavalin A on the accumulation of a specific mRNA in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1168–74

Wheat germ agglutinin inhibits nerve fiber growth and concanavalin A stimulates nerve fiber initiation in cultures of dorsal root ganglia neurons. DeGeorge JJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug;393(2):169–75

Reconstitution of lymphocyte 5'–nucleotidase in lipid bilayers: behaviour and interaction with concanavalin A. Sharon FJ, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Oct; 63(10):1049–57

Isolation and characterization of lectin–resistant mouse cell lines defective in their ability to yield hybrid cells. Matsuya Y, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Apr;10(4):257–62

Modulation of Epstein–Barr virus–induced B–cell activation by concanavalin A. Irving WL, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Dec;96(2):245–54

The cellular basis for differential lymphokine responses to mitogen stimulation. MacSween JM, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Aug;101(1):82–92

Soybean lectin–responding cells in human tonsil—II. An induction of concanavalin A–responsiveness and E–rosette–forming capacity to soybean lectin–responding cells by thymosin. Kinoshita Y, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1986; 32(4):407–10

Role of the valence of concanavalin A in the activation of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kuroki M, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1986 Jun;11(2):199–204

Concanavalin A dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (CDCMC) in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid of patients with interstitial lung diseases (ILD). Evidence of cytolytic T–lymphocyte (CTL) activity. Norin A, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):144S–145S

Lectin–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and blastogenesis by large granular–enriched and depleted lymphocytes. Perl A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jan; 63(1):171–8

Suppression of concanavalin A–induced blastogenesis by HTLV–III–infected H9 cells. Sandstrom EG, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Aug;40(2):253–8

Concanavalin A stimulates neuron–substratum adhesion and nerve fiber outgrowth in culture. DeGeorge JJ, et al. Dev Biol 1985 Oct;111(2):335–51

Concanavalin A induced and spontaneous suppressor cell capacity of newborn and fetal lamb lymphocytes. Granberg C, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1985 Fall;9(4):727–37

Mitogen responsiveness of lymphocytes from the BB/W rat. Woda BA, et al. Diabetes 1986 May;35(5):513–6

Mitogen dose–dependent effect of weak pulsed electromagnetic field on lymphocyte blastogenesis. Conti P, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Apr 7;199(1):130–4

Lymphocyte glutathione status in relation to their Con A proliferative response. Lacombe P, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 28;191(2):227–30

Simultaneous electron microscopic detection of colloidal gold labeled ligand and adenylate cyclase. Influence of concanavalin–A on adenylate cyclase activity of fibroblasts. Sudár F, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(3):271–4

High concentrations of oxygen modulate in vitro Con A responses of rat lymphoid cells. Effect of 2–mercaptoethanol. Kraus L, et al. Immunol Lett 1985; 11(1):51–5

Concanavalin A–stimulated rat spleen cells produce a soluble factor that supports growth of the mouse IL–3–dependent cell line Ea3.123, but not three other IL–3–dependent lines. Carron JA, et al. Immunology 1986 Aug;58(4):635–40

Anchorage and lymphocyte function. Acquisition of spontaneous motile behaviour by human blood lymphocytes and its modulation by concanavalin A. Wanger L, et al. Immunology 1985 Nov;56(3):425–34

Concanavalin A induced inhibition of 5'–nucleotidase from guinea pig skeletal muscle and bull seminal plasma: a comparative study. Fini C, et al. Int J Biochem 1986; 18(8):683–9

Modulation by concanavalin A of the hormonal response in DNA–synthetic and transcriptional activity of a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma culture. Papaphilis AD. Int J Biochem 1986;18(5):415–22

Depression of Con A proliferative response of immune cells by in vitro hyperoxic exposure—protective effects of thiol compounds. Kraus L, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985; 7(5):753–60

Effect of concanavalin A on the early events of rabies virus infection of CER cells. Conti C, et al. Intervirology 1985; 24(3):166–9

Enhanced basophil histamine release to concanavalin A in allergic rhinitis. Busse WW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):90–7

Pteridine formation during lectin–induced lymphocyte activation. Ziegler I. J Cell Biochem 1985;28(3):197–206

Wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A inhibit the response of human fibroblasts to peptide growth factors by a post–receptor mechanism. Kaplowitz PB. J Cell Physiol 1985 Sep;124(3):474–80

Concanavalin A induced suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in chronic liver disease. A study of suppressor and responder populations in autologous and allogeneic systems. Arabi MA, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Dec; 18(4):161–5

Changes in bovine milk secretion following intramammary infusions of concanavalin A, oyster glycogen, or water. Fox LK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May;69(5):1259–69

Concanavalin A induces Ca2+ mobilization, but only minimal inositol phospholipid breakdown in mouse B cells. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1294–9

Role of non–RT1 genes in the response of rat lymphocytes to Mycoplasma arthritidis T cell mitogen, concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Cole BC, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2364–9

Enhancement of the expression of a rat neutrophil–specific cell surface antigen by activation with phorbol myristate acetate and concanavalin A. Gotoh S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):643–50

Changes in mouse MHC expression during the cell cycle of Con A–treated spleen cells. Muller CP, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):17–22

Thy–1+ epidermal cells proliferate in response to concanavalin A and interleukin 2. Nixon–Fulton JL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2776–86

Improved methods for purification and depletion of monocytes from bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Functional evaluation of monocytes in responses to lectins. Goddeeris BM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 22;89(2):165–73

Selective defects in cytomegalovirus– and mitogen–induced lymphocyte proliferation and interferon release in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Epstein JS, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):727–33

Increased leukocyte diversity and responsiveness to B–cell and T–cell mitogens in cell suspensions prepared by enzymatically dissociating murine lymph nodes. Monfalcone AP, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Jun; 39(6):617–28

Concanavalin A prevents acetylcholine receptor redistribution in Xenopus neuromuscle–muscle cultures. Kidokoro Y, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1941–51

Differential effects of in vitro gold sodium thiomalate on the stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by Mycoplasma arthritidis T cell mitogen, concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Cannon GW, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):52–7

Correlation of results of agglutination assays with concanavalin A and carcinogenesis experiments on promoters of bladder cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Oct;76(10):930–6

In vivo inhibition of concanavalin A–induced suppressor T cells by 5–fluorouracil. Kataoka T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Oct;76(10):995–1002

Effect of concanavalin A on early interactions of Sindbis virus with goose erythrocytes and BHK 21 cells. Mastromarino P, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jul;9(3):295–303

Induction of suppressor cells, interleukin–2 production and mitogenesis with monomeric concanavalin A: different actions of tetrameric and monomeric concanavalin A. Griswold DE, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Dec;22(12):1311–6

The inhibition capacity of concanavalin A on monomeric and polymeric hemolytic antibodies. Mota G. Mol Immunol 1985 Dec;22(12):1359–63

Effect of concanavalin A on nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cells mediated increased 35sulfate uptake in rat glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Apr;20(4):321–3

Inhibition of a voltage–dependent Ca current by concanavalin A. Ivens I, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Feb; 406(2):212–7

Attachment of Con A or extracellular matrix initiates rapid sprouting by cultured leech neurons. Chiquet M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6188–92

Glycosylation of the T–cell antigen–specific receptor and its potential role in lectin–mediated cytotoxicity. Hubbard SC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1852–6

Concanavalin A induction of suppressor activity in the T–helper subset defined by monoclonal antibodies. Davidsen B, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jan;23(1):25–33

Effect of membrane–interacting amphiphiles on association of membrane glycoproteins with assembled cytoskeletal proteins in concanavalin A–activated rabbit platelets. Kometani M, et al. Thromb Res 1986 May 15;42(4):567–77

Response to ConA and PHA of host and donor thymic cells in radiation bone marrow chimeras. Daculsi R, et al. Thymus 1986;8(1–2):13–24

Increased Con–A–induced thymocyte proliferation and de novo Qa–2 antigen expression in Qa–2–depleted thymocyte cultures. Penit C, et al. Thymus 1986;8(1–2):25–32

Effects of interleukin–2, OK–432 and interferon–gamma on in vitro induction of nonspecific killer cells by concanavalin A in mice. Mizushima Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 Jan;148(1):79–85

[Histamine receptor–bearing lymphocytes. V. Induction of suppressor cells with histamine or concanavalin A] Volk HD, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986;32(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Ca2+–ionophore and concanavalin A on potassium permeability and membrane potential of thymocytes] Gukovskaia AS, et al. Biofizika 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of medium pH on oxygen activation by human blood neutrophils and lymphocytes during adhesion to glass and treatment with concanavalin A] Semenkova GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A and the Ca2+ ionophor A 23187 on the differentiation of the Rana temporaria gastrula ectoderm in vitro] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):435–8 **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the suppressor response induced by con A in patients with hemophilia A or B] Fernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of a concanavalin A supernatant–derived idiotvpe–specific T helper cell factor. Bowen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1295–302

CONCANAVALIN A BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCANAVALIN A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Ego identity, egocentrism, and formal operations. Protinsky H, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):461–6

The concept of dimensions in developmental research. Offenbach SI, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1985;19:83–112 (62 ref.)

Effects of stimulus mode on the acquisition, transfer, and generalization of categories by severely mentally retarded children and adolescents. Hupp SC. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Mar;90(5):579–87

Comparison of verbal typicality judgments of mentally retarded and nonretarded persons. Winters JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Nov;90(3):335–41

Possible psychometric problems in a test for selective deficits of conceptualization. Luchins DJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):360–2

Developmental changes in the understanding of temporal sequence. Fivush R, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec; 56(6):1437–46

Children's reasoning about social, physical, and logical regularities: a look at two worlds. Komatsu LK, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):413–20

Young children's understanding of random phenomena. Kuzmak SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):559–66

Developmental differences in part/whole identification. Prather PA, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):549–58

Mnemonic precedence in amnesic patients: an analogue of the AB error in infants? Schacter DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):816–23

What is "high"? The development of reference points for "high" and "low"Smith LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun; 57(3):583–602

The conceptual basis for referential word meaning in children with autism. Tager–Flusberg H. **Child Dev** 1985 Oct; 56(5):1167–78

Developmental change in infants' perception of correlations among attributes. Younger BA, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun; 57(3):803–15

Development of linear measurement in five– and six–year–old children. Vine KW. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Nov;111(4):455–503

Children's concepts of physical illness: a review and critique of the cognitive–developmental literature. Burbach DJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):307–25

The meaning of time–related concepts across the life–span: an Israeli sample. Lomranz J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):87–107

The assessment of analogical thinking modifiability among regular, special education, disadvantaged, and mentally retarded children. Tzuriel D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):539–52

The development of concepts of simultaneity in children's understanding of emotions. Reisland N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;26(5):811–24

Basic level and superordinate level categorization by autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Tager–Flusberg H. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;40(3):450–69

Memory storage and retrieval processes in category learning. Estes WK. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Jun;115(2):155–74

Attention, similarity, and the identification–categorization relationship. Nosofsky RM. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Mar; 115(1):39–61

Concept analysis as a strategy for promoting critical thinking. Kemp VH. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov;24(9):382–4

Patterns of nonverbal behavior among adolescents responding to a formal reasoning task. Miller L, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jan;120(1):51–7

Conceptual organization and memory in nonretarded, mildly retarded, and moderately retarded adults. Nolan JD, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 May;119(3):261–4

Differential conformity rates to perceptual and logical tasks. Liberman D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Apr;126(2):273–5

School–age children's conceptions of the heart and its function: Part I: Review of literature. Kotchabhakdi P, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Fall;14(3):139–52

Four–year–old children's visual attention in direct and observational learning. Ohnogi H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):783–8

Conceptualizing style differences of normally achieving and exceptional students. Knutson GG. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr; 58(2):675–8

Hemisphere specific effects in reasoning performance. Gellatly AR. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(4):217–21

Conceptual problems in primary health care research. Andersson KM. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May; 4(2):81–4

[The physician's intuition] Postovit VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):138–40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The child's conception of food: differentiation of categories of rejected substances in the 16 months to 5 year age range. Rozin P, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Jun;7(2):141–51

Participation in the transcendental meditation program and frontal EEG coherence during concept learning. Dillbeck MC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):45–55

Concept formation, problem–solving and the right hemisphere. Reeves WH. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):291–5

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONCURRENT REVIEW see under **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG

Soy sauce biochemistry. Yokotsuka T. **Adv Food Res** 1986; 30:195–329 (371 ref.)

Peculiar odours in newborns and maternal prenatal ingestion of spicy food. Hauser GJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):403

Effect of spiced food on metabolic rate. Henry CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;40(2):165–8

Microbiological and chemical studies on irradiated black pepper. Hewamanna R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Dec;36(12):989–90

Ginger: inhibition of thromboxane synthetase and stimulation of prostacyclin: relevance for medicine and psychiatry. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jul;20(3):271–8 (67 ref.)

[Antibacterial properties of some spice plants before and after heat treatment] Chen HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;18(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Decontamination of spices by ethylene oxide. The case of cloves (Eugenia caryophyllus Spreng.) and white pepper (Piper nigrum L.)] Muraz B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutmeg in the treatment of diarrhea associated with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] de Pablos PL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):385 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clove cigarettes: problem or symptom? Bailey WJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan;56(1):29–30

Do curried foods produce micronuclei in buccal epithelial cells? Picker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):185–8

ANALYSIS

Extraction of light filth from unground marjoram: collaborative study. Dent RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):899–901

Brine saturation technique for extraction of light filth from rubbed, ground, and whole sage: collaborative study. Freeman CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):894–6

Brine saturation technique for extracting light filth from ground cinnamon: intralaboratory study. Freeman CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1093–4

Ruggedness testing of the official method for rot fragments in comminuted tomato products. Russell GE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):896–8

Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids in soft drinks and jams. Tsuda T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):902–5

Changes in the tocopherol and unsaturated fatty acid constituents of spices after pasteurization with superheated steam. Marero LM, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):131–6

Mutagenicity of soy sauce treated with a physiologically feasible concentration of nitrite. Tahira T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):255–8

POISONING

Nutmeg—an unusual overdose [letter] Scholefield JH. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;3(2):154

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies on clove cigarette smoke and constituents of clove: determination of the LD50 of eugenol by intratracheal instillation in rats and hamsters. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Jul;59(2):78–81

Mutagenicity of chili extract and capsaicin in short–term tests. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(6):881–8

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effect of mobilization of children of different ages in readiness for action on dynamics of visual evoked potentials. Gorev AS. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):237–45

Psychobiological studies on maze learning of Swiss inbred mice in quiet and noisy conditions. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May;23(5):244–6

The quantal nature of controlling stimulus–response relations as measured in tests of stimulus generalization. Bickel WK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Sep;44(2):245–70

Relative durations of conditioned stimulus and intertrial interval in conditioned suppression. Coleman DA Jr, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jul;46(1):51–66

Bilateral augmentation of dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens induced by conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2037–44

The effect of music as a conditioning aid in prepared childbirth education. Durham L, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 May–Jun; 15(3):268–70

Excitatory strength of expressive faces: effects of happy and fear expressions and context on the extinction of a conditioned fear response. Lanzetta JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jan;50(1):190–4

Extinguishing conditioned responses during opiate dependence treatment turning laboratory findings into clinical procedures. McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(1):33–40

Differences in acquisition of discrete lever–press and shuttle avoidance responses in 6 strains of mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):303–10

Attempts to train goldfish to respond to magnetic field stimuli. Walker MM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jan; 73(1):12–6

[Behavior of the Berger effect in boys brain–damaged in early childhood and in brain–healthy boys in a conditioning trial] Cammann R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquisition of audio–visual conditional discrimination in pigeons] Handa M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Jun;56(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an unilateral electrolytic lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus (globus pallidus) on a conditioned motor reflex in the rat] de Camargo BS, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Jan;11(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine (Litoralon) affects conditioned taste aversion in rats. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):233–42

Modulation of the behavioral effects of chlordiazepoxide by methylxanthines and analogs of adenosine in squirrel monkeys. Coffin VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):724–8

Stereoselective behavioral effects of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital in the pigeon. Wenger GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):445–9

Blockade of ethanol induced conditioned taste aversion by 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole: evidence for catalase mediated synthesis of acetaldehyde in rat brain. Aragon CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2077–84

Pimozide blocks establishment but not expression of cocaine–produced environment–specific conditioning. Beninger RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1425–31

The conditioned place preference paradigm in rats: effect of bupropion. Ortmann R. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25; 37(21):2021–7

Behavioral effects and benzodiazepine antagonist activity of Ro 15–1788 (flumazepil) in pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1587–95

Nature and incidence of conditioned responses in a methadone population: a comparison of laboratory, clinic, and naturalistic settings. Childress AR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:366–72

Behavioral pharmacology of licit drugs in experimental animals. Goldberg SR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:36–44

Effects of trimethyltin chloride on the LiCl dose–response function for conditioned taste aversions in rats. Mastropaolo JP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):297–300

Scopolamine and the sensory conditioning of hallucinations. Warburton DM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(4):198–202

Differential effects of isolation housing on the conditioned place preference produced by cocaine and amphetamine. Schenk S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1793–6

The effects of pimozide on drinking behavior in the rat: an investigation using the conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Spivak K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1527–31

Monoaminergic involvement in the behavioral effects of

ergot derivatives. Appel JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:51–62
Neuropeptide modulation of the behavioral effects of drugs. Barrett JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:37–50
Repeated testing attenuates conditioned place preference with cocaine. Bardo MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):239–43
Some effects of chlorimipramine and imipramine on the schedule-controlled behavior of the pigeon. Lamb RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):7–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Slow and multiple unit potentials in trace and temporal conditioning controlled by electrical reward in the rat. Rowland V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;61(6):559–68
Differential conditioning of environmental cues with amygdala kindling. Freeman FG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):189–93
Habituation and conditioning of the human long latency stretch reflex. Rothwell JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(1):197–204
Inhibition and excitation of the nociceptive flexion reflex by conditioning stimulation of a peripheral nerve in the cat. Shin HK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):335–48
Prefrontal cortex neuron activity during a discriminative conditioning paradigm in unanesthetized rats. Peterson SL. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):245–54
Breathing pattern and metabolic behavior during anticipation of exercise. Tobin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1306–12
The effect of periarcuate lesions in the monkey on the performance of symmetrically and asymmetrically reinforced visual and auditory go, no-go tasks. Petrides M. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2054–63
Nucleus basalis involvement in conditioned neuronal responses in the rat frontal cortex. Rigdon GC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2535–42
Effects of dopamine-rich grafts on conditioned rotation in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):127–33
Substitution of natural conditioned and unconditioned stimuli by artificial stimuli does not prevent acquisition of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Brožek G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:13–6
Correlation-spectral characteristics of cortical potentials in a wide frequency range in dogs in the process of elaborating a lever-pressing alimentary conditioned response. Dumenko VN. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:29–32
Conditioning-specific membrane changes of rabbit hippocampal neurons measured in vitro. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2733–7
[Excitability cycle of the soleus motor nucleus during synergistic conditioning in man] Bouaziz Z, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Dec;62(4):355–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

Conditioning and learning in relation to disease. Ban TA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Dec;27(4):236–45
Jerzy Konorski's theory of conditioned reflexes. Zieliński K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(5–6):173–86
Effect of some drugs, experimental stress and estrus on unstable and fixed conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Part IV. Medek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:121–31
Pavlov's "bells" and alcohol craving.Ludwig AM. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):87–91
The antagonistic placebo response to alcohol cues. Newlin DB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):411–6
Relative effectiveness of concurrent forward/backward versus simple forward and simple backward Pavlovian conditioning procedures. Dess NK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Spring;99(1):31–44
Conditioning of the visual evoked potential using a LED stimulator. Skuse NF, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):83–7
Pavlovian conditioning and addictive behavior: relapse to oral self-administration of morphine. Hinson RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):368–75
Congener characteristics influence aversion conditioning to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):299–306
Role of ethanol in conditioning aversion to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(5):521–9
'Preparedness' and the severity and outcome of clinical phobias. Zafiropoulou M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(2):221–2
Conditioning of aversion to alcohol orosensory cues in 5- and 10-day rats: subsequent reduction in alcohol ingestion. Molina JC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):175–83
Fatiguability in voluntary and reflex contraction after conditioning of human skeletal muscle. Häkkinen K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):319–30
Hearing assessment in developmentally impaired infants: classical conditioning as a supplement to brainstem-evoked response audiometry (BERA). Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(3):221–8
Giving context emotional significance by administration of aversive pictures. Kimmel HD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(3):227–34
Preparedness and phobia: effects of stimulus content on human visceral conditioning. Cook EW 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):195–207
Observational conditioning of snake fear in unrelated rhesus monkeys. Cook M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov; 94(4):591–610
Test of the conditioning model of neurosis: differential aversive conditioning of angry and neutral facial expressions in anxiety disorder patients. Pitman RK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):208–13
Language conditioning, emotional instructions, and cognitions in conditioned responses to fear-relevant and fear-irrelevant stimuli. Eifert GH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):101–9
Higher-order semantic counterconditioning of Filipino women's evaluations of heterosexual behaviors. Tryon WW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):125–31
Differentiation between classically conditioned and cognitively based neurotic fears: two pilot studies. Wolpe J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):287–93
Classical conditioning and retention in normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Tully T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Sep;157(2):263–77
Avfail in color avoidance learning by starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) and red-winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Mason JR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Dec;99(4):403–10
Latent inhibition experiments with goldfish (Carassius auratus). Shishimi A. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep; 99(3):316–27
Behavioral contrast in fixed-interval components: effects of extinction-component duration. de Rose JC. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):175–88
Interaction of Pavlovian conditioning with a zero operant contingency: chronic exposure to signaled inescapable shock maintains learned helplessness effects. Bersh PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jul;12(3):277–90
Effects of contingency violations on the extinction of a conditioned fear inhibitor and a conditioned fear excitor. DeVito PL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Apr; 12(2):99–115
Conditioned aversions and their memories in 5-day-old rats during suckling. Kehoe P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jan;12(1):40–7
Pavlovian second-order conditioned analgesia. Ross RT. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jan;12(1):32–9
In vitro classical conditioning of a gill withdrawal reflex in Aplysia: neural correlates and possible neural mechanisms. Lukowiak K. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;17(2):83–101
Classical conditioning of Hermissenda: origin of a new response. Lederhendler II, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1325–31
Relationship between the level of conditioned-reflex activity and the serotonin concentration in the blood of normal and neurotized dogs. Bolondinskii VK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):133–8
Changes in the functional relationships between close and distant neurons of the cat motor cortex during electrodefensive conditioning. Galashina AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):139–46
Behaviorally conditioned suppression of mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation and antibody production in mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):293–8
Evidence for a role of conditioning in the development of tolerance to morphine-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in rats. Raffa RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30; 67(3):229–32
The conditional emotional response as a model of Pavlovian conditioning. Hall JF. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar; 21(1):1–11
Pavlov and the concept of association. Windholz G, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;21(1):12–5
Classical conditioning of pupillary constriction. Borrego RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):315–22
Transfer of conditioning in stress-induced analgesia. Oliverio A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):181–3
Sodium pentobarbital-induced cross-tolerance to ethanol is learned in the rat. Wenger JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):35–40
Neophobia, conditioned taste aversion and EEG arousal after globus pallidus lesion. De Luca B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):545–51
Learned anticipatory rise in body temperature due to handling. Eikelboom R. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):649–53
Classical conditioning using stimulation of the inferior olive as the unconditioned stimulus. Mauk MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5349–53
Reduction of test anxiety using Pavlovian conditioning principles: a preliminary note. Siegel SF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):48–50
A conditioned anti-parkinsonian drug effect in the hemi-parkinsonian rat. Carey RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):269–72
The puzzle of drug-induced conditioned taste aversion: comparative studies with cathinone and amphetamine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(3):328–33
Attenuation of ethanol tolerance by a novel stimulus. Siegel S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):258–61
Classically conditioned hyperglycemia in the obese mouse. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 47(6):565–8
Extinguishing conditioned inhibition in flavour-aversion learning: effects of repeated testing and extinction of the excitatory element. Best MR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1985 Nov;37(4):359–78
Differential conditioning of associative synaptic enhancement in hippocampal brain slices. Kelso SR, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):85–7
[Classical conditioning of electrodermal activity and Maltzman's concept of the voluntary orienting reaction: a successful replication] Vossel G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(2):312–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effect of serotonin administered into the dorsal hippocampus on conditioned passive and active avoidance in rats] Gasanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phase responses of neuronal microsystems during brain activation and their extinction after repetition of indifferent stimuli of various modality] Kratin IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar–Apr;287(1):252–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of factors in a nautical environment on conditioned reflex activity in the experimental animal during a long voyage] Netudykhatka OIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in the rat] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of brief enrichment of the environment on the elaboration of a food-getting conditioned reflex during ontogenesis in the rat] Tsitolovskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):775–6 **(Rus)**
[Relation between the learning of young rainbow trout in a shuttle-box and survival in the presence of an unfamiliar predator] Zhuikov AIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some drugs, experimental stress and estrus on unstable and fixed conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982; 103:243–61
Effect of some drugs, experimental stress and estrus on unstable and fixed conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Part III. Medek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:79–91
A comment on "coyote control and taste aversion".Burns RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):276–81
Coyote control and taste aversion: a predation problem or a people problem? Ellins SR. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):272–5
Research on forms of conditioned avoidance in coyotes. Lehner PN, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):265–7
Coyote control and taste aversion. Quick DL, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):253–64
Brief comments on "coyote control and taste aversion"Wade DA. **Appetite** 1985 Sep;6(3):268–71
Aversive stimulus properties of morphine: evaluation using the drug preexposure conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Hunt T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):60–73
Ethanol enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning. Hernández LL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):494–503
Conditioned rotational behavior in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the substantia nigra. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):379–82
Tolerance to drug-induced (poly I:C) natural killer cell activation: congruence with a Pavlovian conditioning model. Dyck DG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jan;12(1):25–31
Retardation of associative learning in the rabbit by an adenosine analog as measured by classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2684–90
Acetaldehyde may mediate reinforcement and aversion produced by ethanol. An examination using a conditioned taste-aversion paradigm. Aragon CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):79–83
Zimelidine does not antagonise the effects of alcohol or diazepam on the acquisition of conditioned fear in mice. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):29–33
Improvement of retrieval in a system of conditioned reflexes elaborated in rats placed under the action of ACTH4-7 during ontogeny. Tsitilovskaya LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–64
Pizotifen (BC-105) attenuates orienting and Pavlovian heart rate conditioning in rabbits. Ginn SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):677–85
Mental rehearsal and classical conditioning contribute to ethanol tolerance in humans. Annear WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):90–3
Ethanol enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning: comparison with instrumental conditioning. Hernández LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):75–81
The effects of pimozide on the establishment of conditioned reinforcement as a function of the amount of conditioning. Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(4):454–60
[Influence of intracaudate injection of muscimol on the conditioning performance and EEG in rabbits] Huang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):77–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Informative value of individual parameters of the conditioned reflex activity of animals in toxicologic experiments] Perekhrestenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pentagastrin on conditioned reflex food-getting behavior in the cat] Belov AF, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):388–90 (Rus)
[Effect of a cyclic analog of enkephalin on learning and memory in the mouse] Getsova VM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenaline, microapplied to the dorsal hippocampus of the rat, on conditioned reflex memory] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug; 35(4):780–2 (Rus)
[Conditioned reaction of active avoidance in rats administered the delta-sleep peptide] Murashov AK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):121–3 (Rus)
[Effect of dalargin on the processes of memory and learning in the rat] Riga TN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reactions of hippocampal neurons during amphetamine poisoning and its counteraction with haloperidol] Zhavoronkova LA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alimentary conditioned reflex behavior in the rat following injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens] Zhukova EM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 May–Jun;36(3):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological manipulations of the nucleus accumbens: effects on classically conditioned responses and locomotor activity in the cat. Wilson WJ, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1985;45(3–4):91–105
The role of amygdaloid central nucleus in the retention of differential pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. Gentile CG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 20(3):263–73
Neural substrates for tone-conditioned bradycardia demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose. II. Auditory cortex plasticity. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jun;20(3):281–93
Electrophysiological characteristics of amygdaloid central nucleus neurons during Pavlovian fear conditioning in the rabbit. Pascoe JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Aug; 16(2–3):117–33
Electrical stimulation of insular cortex elicits cardiac inhibition but insular lesions do not abolish conditioned bradycardia in rabbits. Powell DA, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1985 Sep–Oct;17(2):125–44
Red nucleus lesions impair acquisition of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response but not eye-to-eye savings or unconditioned response amplitude. Rosenfield ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep;17(1):77–81
Aversion conditioning and enhanced neophobia: role of test stimuli. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul; 44(1):122–31
Effects of unilateral and bilateral training in a reaching task on dendritic branching of neurons in the rat motor-sensory forelimb cortex. Greenough WT, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1985 Sep;44(2):301–14
Habituation, prepulse inhibition, fear conditioning, and drug modulation of the acoustically elicited pinna reflex in rats. Cassella JV, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):39–44
Age-related disruption of trace but not delay classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Graves CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):88–96
Lateral subthalamic area as mediator of classically conditioned bradycardia in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb;100(1):3–10
Behaviorally functional opioid systems in infant rats: I. Evidence for olfactory and gustatory classical conditioning. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):359–67
Failure of hippocampectomy to facilitate classical conditioning at an optimal interstimulus interval is not due to a "ceiling effect". Port RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):161–4
Intraseptal scopolamine has differential effects on Pavlovian eye blink and heart rate conditioning. Powell DA, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Feb;99(1):75–87
Slower acquisition of positively reinforced behavior following medial, but not dorsolateral, septal lesions in rats. Sagvolden T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):330–6
Influence of stress on morphine-induced hyperthermia: relevance to drug conditioning and tolerance development. Zelman DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):122–44
Pavlovian conditioning and preparedness: effects of initial fear level. McNally RJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):27–33
Facial expressions as excitatory and inhibitory stimuli for conditioned autonomic responses. Dimberg U.
Biol Psychol 1986 Feb;22(1):37–57
Classical conditioning rapidly induces specific changes in frequency receptive fields of single neurons in secondary and ventral ectosylvian auditory cortical fields. Diamond DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):357–60
Classical conditioning of tone-signaled bradycardia modifies 2-deoxyglucose uptake patterns in cortex, thalamus, habenula, caudate-putamen and hippocampal formation. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):239–56
Destruction of intrinsic neurons in the lateral hypothalamus disrupts the classical conditioning of autonomic but not behavioral emotional responses in the rat. Iwata J, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Mar 12;368(1):161–6
The role of the medial geniculate region in differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):126–36
The activity of neurones in the lateral hypothalamus and zona incerta of the sheep responding to the sight or approach of food is modified by learning and satiety and reflects food preference. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):320–8
Disruption of auditory but not visual learning by destruction of intrinsic neurons in the rat medial geniculate body. LeDoux JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):395–9
Lesions of the inferior olivary complex cause extinction of the classically conditioned eyeblink response. McCormick DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):120–30
Single unit activity of locus coeruleus neurons in the freely moving cat. II. Conditioning and pharmacologic studies. Rasmussen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):335–44
Discriminative conditioning-related slow potential and single-unit responses in the frontal cortex of urethane-anesthetized rats. Rucker HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):368–72
Early olfactory learning induces an enhanced olfactory bulb response in young rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):278–82
Modification of neuronal discharge along the ascending tectofugal pathway during visual conditioning. Wall JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):67–76
Trace conditioning: abolished by cerebellar nuclear lesions but not lateral cerebellar cortex aspirations. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):249–60
Ontogenetic comparison of memory for Pavlovian conditioned aversions to temperature, vibration, odor, or brightness. Markiewicz B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Mar; 19(2):139–54
Ontogenesis of learning: VI. Learned and unlearned responses to visual stimulation in the infant hooded rat. Moye TB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Sep;18(5):395–409
P300-like potentials in the normal monkey using classical conditioning and an auditory 'oddball' paradigm. Glover AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 65(3):231–5
Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. II. Lesions of the cerebellar cortex. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):99–113
Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. I. Lesions of the cerebellar nuclei. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):87–98
The contingent negative variation (CNV) to fear-related stimuli in acquisition and extinction. Lumsden J, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Mar;3(4):253–61
Control of fluid palatability by exteroceptive Pavlovian signals. Delamater AR, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1986 Apr;12(2):143–52
Excitatory conditioning of individual Drosophila melanogaster. Holliday M, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1986 Apr;12(2):131–42
Pavlovian conditioning of sexual arousal: first- and second-order effects. Zamble E, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1985 Oct;11(4):598–610
Drosophila mutations that alter ionic conduction disrupt acquisition and retention of a conditioned odor avoidance response. Cowan TM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jul; 3(4):187–201
Effects of interstimulus interval and contingency on classical conditioning of the Aplysia siphon withdrawal reflex. Hawkins RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1695–701
Conditioned states of cortical cells. Gasanov UG, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):365–70
Influence of the midbrain reticular formation upon reactions of cortical neurons in rabbits during learning. Kaburneeva LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):239–45
Neuropharmacologic analysis of dopaminergic, cholinergic, and GABAergic brain systems in organizing the reflex to time. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):215–22
Interaction of neurons of the visual and sensorimotor regions of the neocortex during elaboration and extinction of a conditioned defensive reaction. Pavlova IV, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 May–Jun;16(3):207–14
A model of neuronal network learning based on variations in the efficiency of excitatory and inhibitory synapses. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 15(5):395–403
Interaction between forward and backward conditioned connections as the neurophysiological basis of behavior motivation. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):359–64
Involvement of the amygdala in evaluating the biological significance of conditioned stimuli. Suvorov NF, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):494–501
Reorganization of activity of neurons of orbital cortex during formation of classical second-order conditioned reflexes. Suvorov NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(6):502–10
Lesions of substantia nigra retard pavlovian somatomotor learning but do not affect autonomic conditioning. Kao K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):1–6
Proflex, schizokinesis and the internal universe. Gantt WH.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):75–94 (68 ref.)
Determinants of tonic and phasic reactions in transswitching. Murrin MR, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 21(3):117–23
Tolerance to alcohol's anticonvulsant effect is not under Pavlovian control. Pinel JP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):959–64
Cardiovascular changes prior to exercise in appetitive and avoidance conditioning in rats. Drewett PN, et al.
Physiol Behav 1985 Oct;35(4):529–32
Aversive-CS-specific alterations of evoked potentials in limbic and related areas of rats. Irisawa N, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):61–7
A retrograde gradient for disruption of a conditioned aversion to drinking cold water by ECS administered during the CS–US interval. Kasprow WJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):879–82
Development of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia as a function of number of trials in insulin conditioning. Storlien LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):603–6
Neurophysiological analysis of the mechanisms of reinforcement of conditioned reflexes. Markevich VA.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:113–6
On the mechanisms of the formation of backward connections. Rudenko LP. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:137–40
Electrostimulation of the hypothalamus as a signal of food or electrocutaneous stimulation. Tchilingaryan LI.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:159–63
Conditioned inhibitor of the conditioned emotional response in rats. Wesierska M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:177–81
Memory formation in birds: 2. Effects of stress due to experimental procedures on the conditioning of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) to sound stimuli. Lambert R, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(1):25–32
Classical conditioning of the arterial pressor response. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):527–33
Conditioned compensatory response to alcohol placebo in humans. Newlin DB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):247–51
Human tolerance to alcohol: the role of Pavlovian conditioning processes. Shapiro AP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):90–5
Individual differences in autonomic response: conditioned association or conditioned fear? Hodes RL, et al.
Psychophysiology 1985 Sep;22(5):545–60
[Is the mystery of the placebo going to be solved? A Pavlovian reflex for the activation of self-healing mechanisms] Kasda B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 20;106(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Analysis of the cellular activity of the frontal cortex in dogs during the perception of the significance of conditioned stimuli] Vartanian GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(2):497–9 (Rus)
[Effect of functional elimination of the hippocampus on learning and memory] Nachkebiia NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the nature of unconditioned impulsive reactions of neurons of the limbic cortex after training in conditioned reflex] Ziniuk LE. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):488–91 (Rus)
[Effect of excess and deficit of hormones of the pituitary-adrenal system on drinking behavior in the rat] Shabanov PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modulation of emotional reactions via biocontrolled readjustment of intercentral relations] Tsikunov SG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Feb;72(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of serotonin in the development of the defensive reflex to food in the snail] Balaban PM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the motor cortex of the cat during inhibition of a postural change conditioned reflex] Busel' BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):489–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatio-temporal distribution of conditioned evoked potentials during latent inhibition in the cat] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of responses of the neurons of the frontal lobe and central gray in the awake freely-moving dog] Pirogov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of neurons of the midbrain reticular formation of the cat in conditioned reflex activity] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonic mechanism of the conditioned reflex] Kotliar BI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):3–21 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Avoidance reaction and defensive reflex in the rabbit based on hypothalamic stimulation inducing strokes of the paws] Belyi VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug; 35(4):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of the amygdala on alimentary-conditioned

reflexes in the dog] Danilova LK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials during the elaboration of a conditioned reflex to hippocampal stimulation in rats] Grigor'ian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional organization of limbic brain structures during conditioned reflex activity in the dog] Grigor'ian GA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1053–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of simultaneous isorhythmic stimulation of the mammillary bodies and septum on the rate of formation of a defensive conditioned reflex to light in the rabbit] Korinevskaia IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):394–6 (Rus)
[Pressing problems in the study of higher nervous activity in man] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):276–84 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of the retina through chronically implanted photodiodes in the freely moving cat] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):974–6 (Rus)
[Correlation of the neuronal impulse activity of different areas of the neocortex in rabbits in the switching of positive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes] Pavlova IV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of neuronal reactions of different regions of the neocortex of the rabbit to conditioned positive and inhibitory stimuli] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):859–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of frontal lobe neurons in the organization of successive inhibition and disinhibition of conditioned reflexes in the dog] Pirogov AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New form for generating systems of food-acquiring conditioned reflexes in animals] Riabchikova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):182–5 (Rus)
[Formation and extinction of drinking conditioned reflexes after unilateral intercollicular sectioning of the brain in the rat] Shabanov PD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):777–9 (Rus)
[Spatial characteristics and the dynamics of the activation foci in the cortex during the elaboration of a conditioned reflex (thermographic research)] Shevelev IA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex changes in the intra-analyzer interaction of the afferent inputs from the lateral geniculate body and pulvinar thalami in the cerebral cortex of cats] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trace conditioned reflexes in the early ontogeny of the dog] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb; 36(1):116–7 (Rus)
[Improvement of indices for the elaboration of a conditioned response after stimulation of the amygdaloid complex in the rat] Vol'fNV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):983–4 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of low-level microwave irradiation on amphetamine hyperthermia are blockable by naloxone and classically conditionable. Lai H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):354–61
Radiation-induced taste aversion: effects of radiation exposure level and the exposure-taste interval. Spector AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):271–7

CONDITIONING, EYELID

A pitfall for the expectancy theory of human eyelid conditioning. Perruchet P. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec; 20(4):163–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Red nucleus lesions impair acquisition of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response but not eye-to-eye savings or unconditioned response amplitude. Rosenfield ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep;17(1):77–81
Separate channels mediate prestimulus facilitation and suppression of rabbit nictitating membrane reflex. Coburn KL. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):576–84
Age-related disruption of trace but not delay classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Graves CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):88–96
Hippocampectomy disrupts the topography of conditioned nictitating membrane responses during reversal learning. Orr WB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):35–45
Lesions of the inferior olivary complex cause extinction of the classically conditioned eyeblink response. McCormick DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):120–30
Climbing fiber lesions disrupt conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in the rabbit. Türker KS, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Jan 22;363(2):376–8
Classical conditioning of the eyelid response in rabbits as a model system for the study of brain mechanisms of learning and memory in aging. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al.
Exp Aging Res 1985 Summer;11(2):109–22
Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. IV. Lesions of the inferior olive. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):81–92
Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. I. Lesions of the cerebellar nuclei. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):87–98
Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit. II. Lesions of the cerebellar cortex. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):99–113
Pattern of eyelid motion predictive of decision errors during drowsiness: oculomotor indices of altered states. Lobb MI., et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):17–22

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Generalization of a conditioned inhibitor of response suppression in rats. Wesierska M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1986;46(1):11–26
Operant conditioning of EMG activity using cigarette puffs as a reinforcer. Lewin LM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(2):197–200
Operant studies of self-injurious hand biting in the Rett syndrome. Iwata BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:157–66
Effects of conjunctive fixed-interval fixed-ratio schedules on human performance. Krauth J, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1986;138(1):1–11
Effects of confinement, previous experience and hippocampal damage on the DRL schedule. Acsádi G, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1986 May;20(2):241–8
Feeding patterns and operant responding by wild and domesticated rats in self-maintenance conditions. Shepherd DS. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):83–7
Covert conditioning and the control of pain. Cautela JR. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):205–17
The induction of oral ethanol self-administration by contingent ethanol delivery. Grant KA, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Feb;16(4):361–8
The response of a case of petit mal epilepsy to EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training. Tansey MA.
Int J Psychophysiol 1985 Nov;3(2):81–4
Learned control of heart rate during dynamic exercise in nonhuman primates. Talan MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):545–53
Operant conditioning, sodium loading, and experimental hypertension. Anderson DE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 5:S23–30
The effect of proximal and distal feedback on the contingency learning of 6- and 12-month-old normal and perinatally compromised infants. Millar WS.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Sep;26(5):789–800
A comparison of delays and ratio requirements in self-control choice. Grossbard CL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 May; 45(3):305–15
Control of myoelectrical responses through reinforcement. Laurenti-Lions L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Sep; 44(2):185–93
Discriminated interresponse times: role of autoshaped responses. Palmer DC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Nov; 44(3):301–13
Conjoint control of performance in conditional discriminations by successive and simultaneous stimuli. White KG. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):161–74
Influences of delay and rate of reinforcement on discrete-trial choice. Mazur JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Oct;11(4):565–75
On the role of differential sample behaviors in matching-to-sample. Urcuioli PJ.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1985 Oct;11(4):502–19
Operant acquisition of marihuana by women. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):162–71
Response strength of young children in operant audiometry. Primus MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Dec; 28(4):539–47
Learning and longterm memory characteristics in rhesus macaques. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun;16(3):193–9
Sodium pentobarbital-induced cross-tolerance to ethanol is learned in the rat. Wenger JR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):35–40
Differential reinforcement effects in rats reared in enriched and impoverished environments. Rose FD, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1139–45
Diminution of schedule-induced polydipsia after a long rest period. Wetherington CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):375–8
Operant slowing of the extension phase of the reaching movement in rats. Zhuravin IA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(4):611–7
Operant conditioning of head waving in Aplysia. Cook DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1120–4
Differential effects of counselling and operant conditioning intervention upon children's locus of reinforcement control beliefs. Charlton T. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):137–8
Agoraphobia: a superstitious conditioning perspective. Thyer BA. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):95–100
Re-examination of the role of the instrumental contingency in the sodium-appetite irrelevant incentive effect. Dickinson A. Q J **Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 May;38(2):161–72
[Effect of preliminary presentation of a future conditioned stimulus on the rate of elaboration of an instrumental defensive reflex in the rat] Tveritskaia IN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the type of reinforcement on conditioned reflex activity in male and female white rats] Zukhar' AV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in psychophysiological and conditioning variables during chlormethiazole-medicated and unmedicated ethanol withdrawal: preliminary report. Wang M.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:146–52
Oral ethanol reinforcement in the rat: effects of acute amphetamine. Pfeffer AO, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 2(5):693–7
Place-conditioning properties of mu, kappa, and sigma opioid agonists. Iwamoto ET. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86; 6(5):327–39
Oral ethanol reinforcement: interactive effects of amphetamine, pimozide and food-restriction. Pfeffer AO, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):37–48
Peripheral action of serotonin as a model of depression. Leander JD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):842–4
Effects of psychoactive drugs on operant responding and non-operant activity of rats with hippocampal system damage. Shull RN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr; 16(4):483–90
A comparison of peripheral and central effects of CCK8 on water-reinforced operant responding. Cohen SL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 22;116(3):229–38
Different effects of zimelidine on the reinforcing properties of d-amphetamine and morphine on conditioned place preference in rats. Kruszewska A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):283–6
Effects of the organophosphorus compound, O-ethyl-N-dimethyl-phosphoramidocyanidate (tabun), on flavor aversions, locomotor activity, and rotarod performance in rats. Romano JA Jr, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Jan;6(1):62–8
Drug-behavior interaction history: modification of the effects of morphine on punished behavior. Brady LS, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Mar;45(2):221–8
Oral drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys: interactions between drug amount and fixed-ratio size. Lemaire GA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Nov;44(3):377–89
Molecular analyses of the effects of d-amphetamine on fixed-interval schedule performances of rats. McAuley F, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):207–19
The effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on rate and stimulus control of matching to sample. Newland MC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Jul;44(1):49–68
Comparison of drug effects on fixed-ratio performance and chain performance maintained under a second-order fixed-ratio schedule. Winsauer PJ, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1985 Nov;44(3):367–76
Effects of chlorpromazine on fixed-ratio responding: modification by fixed-interval discriminative stimuli. Witkin JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):195–205
Activation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors enhances haloperidol-induced suppression of operant behavior. Engel JA, et al. **J Neurol Transm** 1986;66(2):107–20
Conditioned suppression and opioid kappa receptor in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):74–80
Antagonistic and rate-suppressing effects of opioid antagonists in the pigeon. France CP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):442–7
Comparison of opioid self-injection and disruption of schedule-controlled performance in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):924–31
Behavioral toxicity of chronic ethosuximide and sodium valproate treatment in the epileptic baboon, Papio papio. Paule MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):32–8
Modulation of the behavioral effects of anticonvulsant drugs by an external discriminative stimulus in the pigeon. Picker M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):529–35
Effects of quaternary naltrexone and chlordiazepoxide in squirrel monkeys with enhanced sensitivity to the behavioral effects of naltrexone. Warren PH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):412–7
Behavioral effects of zopiclone, CL 218,872 and diazepam in squirrel monkeys: antagonism by Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Wettstein JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):522–8
Effects of cholinergic drugs on aversive operant behavior induced by dorsal central gray stimulation in rats. Moriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):339–47
Prolonged lead exposure and fixed ratio performance. Cory-Slechta DA. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):237–44
Triethyltin-produced decrease and recovery of wheel running and food-reinforced lever pressing in rats. Gerber GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):433–8
Acute and sub-acute effects of deltamethrin and chlordimeform on schedule-controlled responding in the mouse. Glowa JR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–102
Behavioral evaluation of perinatal PCB exposure in rhesus monkeys: fixed-interval performance and reinforcement-omission. Mele PC, et al.

Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):131–8
Multiple schedule performance changes during carbon monoxide exposure. Schrot J, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):225–30
Discriminative properties of the psychostimulant dl–cathinone in a two lever operant task. Lack of evidence for dopaminergic mediation. Goudie AJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):85–94
Effects of MK–212 (6–chloro–2[1–piperazinyl]pyrazine) on schedule–controlled behavior and their reversal by 5–HT antagonists in the pigeon. Mansbach RS, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):13–9
Task–specific effects of nicotine in rats. Intracranial self–stimulation and locomotor activity. Schaefer GJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Feb;25(2):125–31
Effects of chemicals on delayed matching behavior in pigeons. III. Effects of triethyltin. Idemudia SO, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1986 Spring;7(1):109–17
Stressor invoked exacerbation of amphetamine–elicited perseveration. Animan H, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug;23(2):173–83
The effect of intracerebroventricularly infused satietin on conditioned taste aversion and feeding in rats fasted different lengths. Bellinger LL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):559–66
Effects of imipramine on responding reduced by methadone. Cleary J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul; 25(1):149–53
Conditioned taste aversion to ethanol induced by zimeldine. Gill K, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar; 24(3):463–8
Comparative effects of cathinone and amphetamine on fixed–interval operant responding: a rate–dependency analysis. Goudie AJ. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep; 23(3):355–65
Effects of d–amphetamine and of beta–phenylethylamine on fixed interval responding maintained by self–regulated lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):519–23
Effects of pesticides and drugs on working memory in rats: continuous delayed response. Heise GA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):591–8
Visceral cortex lesions block conditioned taste aversions induced by morphine. Mackey WB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):71–8
Buprenorphine effects on food–maintained responding in Macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):1037–44
Change in atropine dose effect curve after subacute soman administration. Modrow HE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):845–8
Anxiolytic–like action of melatonin on acquisition but not performance of DRL. Neville K, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1497–502
Effects of anticonvulsant drugs under automaintenance and negative automaintenance procedures. Picker M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):555–60
Effects of valproic acid and ethosuximide on the responding of pigeons maintained under a multiple fixed–ratio fixed–interval schedule of food delivery. Poling A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep;23(3):469–72
Methamphetamine, physostigmine, atropine and mecamylamine: effects on force lever performance. Preston KL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):781–8
Behavioral effects of CGS 8216 alone, and in combination with diazepam and pentobarbital in dogs. Risner ME, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1071–6
Effects of opioid antagonists and their quaternary derivatives on locomotor activity and fixed ratio responding for brain self–stimulation in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):797–802
Effect of LSD on acquisition, maintenance, extinction and differentiation of conditioned responses. Schindler CW, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1293–300
Pyrazoloquinoline benzodiazepine receptor ligands: effects on schedule–controlled behavior in dogs. Shannon HE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug;23(2):317–23
Conditioned place aversion mediated by orally self–administered ethanol in the rat. Stewart RB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1369–75
Nicotine can attenuate the disruptive effects of phencyclidine on repeated acquisition in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):185–90
Repeated acquisition and delayed performance as a baseline to assess drug effects on retention in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):201–7
Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol potentiates the disruptive effects of phencyclidine on repeated acquisition in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):1051–7
Cocaine potentiates the disruptive effects of phencyclidine on repeated acquisition in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):823–9
The effects of prenatal morphine on the responsiveness to morphine and amphetamine. Wagner GC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):757–9
The effects of acute and repeated clonidine administration on fixed–interval performance in rhesus monkeys. Wessinger WD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec; 23(6):995–1002
Interaction of buspirone and dopaminergic agents on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):751–6
The curve–shift paradigm in self–stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):85–91
Effects of angiotensin II on the acquisition of conditioned avoidance response in alcohol–dependent rats. Borawska M, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):903–8
ACTH1–24 effects on d–amphetamine self–administration and the dynamics of brain dopamine in rats. Leccese AP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:71–81
Action of a chronic administration of mescaline in dynamic behavioural situations. Fundaro' A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(1):41–8
Chronic haloperidol treatment: effects on operant responding and inter–response time. Heath GF, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):697–701
Conditioned taste aversions induced by 1–5–hydroxytryptophan are mediated by the area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):745–8
Effects of glutamic acid on operant behavior, activity, and open–field behavior in rats. Agruso VM Jr, et al.
Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):1003–4
Schedule–controlled behavior as an index of the development and loss of ethanol tolerance in the rat. Bird DC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(4):414–20
Contrasting baseline–dependent effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine and scopolamine on response switching in the pigeon. Evenden JL. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(4):421–7
Behavioral effects of caffeine, (–)N–((R)–1–methyl–2–phenylethyl)–adenosine (PIA), and their combination in the mouse. Glowa JR, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(4):421–4
Stereoselective behavioral effects of N6–phenylisopropyl–adenosine and antagonism by caffeine. Goldberg SR, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):272–7
Ethanol enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning: comparison with instrumental conditioning. Hernández LL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):75–81
Chlorpromazine and pimozide alter reinforcement efficacy and motor performance. Heyman GM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):346–53
Tolerance to effects of morphine without cross tolerance to effects of clonidine on schedule–controlled behavior of pigeons. Katz JL. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 89(3):323–6
The effects of some putative antidepressant agents on the schedule–controlled behavior of the pigeon. Lamb RJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):368–73
The shock probe conflict procedure. A new assay responsive to benzodiazepines, barbiturates and related compounds. Meert TF, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 88(4):445–50
The effect of d–amphetamine on operant behaviour maintained under variable–interval schedules of reinforcement. Morley MJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):207–11
Effect of the experimental antidepressant AHR–9377 on performance during differential reinforcement of low response rate. O'Donnell JM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):283–5
Behavioural tolerance to arecoline in rats: cross–tolerance to oxotremorine and prevention by pretreatment with atropine. Overstreet DH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):118–20
The effects of atropine, benactyzine, and physostigmine on a repeated acquisition baseline in monkeys. Penetar DM.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):69–76
Different effects of haloperidol and extinction on instrumental behaviours. Salamone JD.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):18–23
The effect of peripheral noradrenaline depletion on responding on a schedule of differential reinforcement of low rates of response (DRL). Salmon P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):77–80
Effects of propranolol on conditioned suppression, discriminated punishment and discriminated non–reward in the rat. Salmon P, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):252–7
Response decrement patterns after neuroleptic and non–neuroleptic drugs. Sanger DJ.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):98–104
Effects of chronically administered d–amphetamine on spaced responding maintained under multiple and single–component schedules. Smith JB.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):296–300
Disruption of schedule–controlled behavior by Ro 15–1788 one day after acute treatment with benzodiazepines. Spealman RD. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 88(3):398–400
Diazepam–induced place preference conditioning: appetitive and antiaversive properties. Spyraki C, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):225–32
d–Amphetamine differentially affects low, but not high response rates of male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):73–6
Vasopressin has general rate–decreasing effects on schedules maintaining either high or low response rates. van Haaren F, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):69–72
Amphetamine does not affect the partial punishment effect (PPE). Weiner I, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 88(1):119–23
Effects of acute morphine pretreatment on the rate–decreasing and antagonist activity of naloxone. Young AM. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):201–8
Differential effects of formamidine pesticides on fixed–interval behavior in rats. Moser VC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 30;84(2):315–24
Effects of diazepam and pentobarbital on discrete lever–press avoidance response in mice: baseline–dependent changes. Kuribara H, et al. Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1985 Dec; 5(4):343–8
[Neuronal activity of the monkey amygdala during operant feeding behavior and the effects of drugs] Nakano Y.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of protein–peptide factors on the cellular mechanisms of the behavioral reaction of discordance in the cat] Andrianov VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):977–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Premotor cortex and the conditions for movement in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Halsband U, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1985 Dec;18(3):269–77
DRL responding under uncertain reinforcement in rats after medial frontal cortical lesions. Nalwa V, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1985 Sep;17(1):73–6
Deficits in non–spatial conditional associative learning after periarcuate lesions in the monkey. Petrides M.
Behav Brain Res 1985 Aug;16(2–3):95–101
The effect of training procedures on fixed–interval responding following septal lesions in rats. Poplawsky A.
Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):23–37
Autoshaping a leverpress in rats with lateral, medial, or complete septal lesions. Poplawsky A, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1986 May;45(3):319–28
Failure to replicate visceral learning in the acute curarized rat preparation. Dworkin BR, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Jun;100(3):299–314
Proactive behavioral effects of theta–driving septal stimulation on conditioned suppression and punishment in the rat. Holt L, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Feb;99(1):60–74
Factors modulating the effects of teleost telencephalon ablation on retention, relearning, and extinction of instrumental avoidance behavior. Overmier JB, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Apr;100(2):190–9
Slower acquisition of positively reinforced behavior following medial, but not dorsolateral, septal lesions in rats. Sagvolden T, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Jun;100(3):330–6
Selective cytotoxic lesions of the hippocampal formation and DRL performance in rats. Sinden JD, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Jun;100(3):320–9
Operant control of convective cooling and microwave irradiation by the squirrel monkey. Bruce–Wolfe V, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1985;6(4):365–80
Conditionability of caudate dopamine activity in the caudate nucleus of cats demonstrated by in vivo electrochemistry. Brozoski TJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 5;364(2):275–83
Visual responses related to food discrimination in monkey lateral hypothalamus during operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):249–59
Synchrony between cortical neurons during operant conditioning. Wyler AR. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):66–72
Lack of relationship between the direction of operant turning and horseradish peroxidase uptake by crossed nigro–striatal projections. Morgan S, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Nov; 15(5):515–8
Premotor cortex of the rhesus monkey: neuronal activity in anticipation of predictable environmental events. Mauritz KH, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(2):229–44
Quinine tolerance during self–stimulation in cats. Wyrwicka W. Exp Neurol 1986 May;92(2):369–76
Influence of a 14–day regimen of electrical stimulation involving large portions of the cerebral mass on later habit acquisition in the rat. Gengerelli JA. J Gen Psychol 1986 Jan;113(1):89–96
Behavioral functions and hippocampal cell types: evidence for two nonoverlapping populations in the rat. Christian EP, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Feb;55(2):331–48
Relationship between electrical potentials of the hippocampus, amygdala, and neocortex during instrumental conditioned reflexes. Aleksanov SN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 May–Jun;16(3):199–207
Operantly conditioned running: effects on brain catecholamine concentrations and receptor densities in the rat. de Castro JM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):495–500
Lack of effect of Pitressin on the learning ability of Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus using positively reinforced operant conditioning. Laycock JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 1985 Aug;35(2):243–8
Exercise–induced changes in schedule controlled behavior. McMaster SB, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Sep;35(3):337–41
Alcohol and food self–administration by female Macaque monkeys as a function of menstrual cycle phase. Mello NK, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(5):959–66
Modification of REM sleep behavior by REMs contingent

auditory stimulation in man. Mouze-Amady M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):543–8

Motor learning in rats: modification of the pattern of reaching and licking by operant conditioning. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Physiol Behavmoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:49–52

[Effect of experimental damage to the apical dendrites of pyramidal neurons of the sensomotor cortex on conditioned reflexes of different degrees of complexity] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of extraneous stimuli on the spike activity of motor cortex neurons during a conditioned defense reflex in the cat] Zadorozhnyĭ AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of neurons of the midbrain reticular formation of the cat in conditioned reflex activity] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the motor cortex of the cat to acoustic stimulation and their role in the performance of an instrumental alimentary reflex] Tal'nov AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial stable functional connections as a research and treatment method in pathological states] Smirnov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in excitability in the motor cortex of the dog during switching-over conditioned escape and avoidance reflexes] Davydova EK. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug; 35(4):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency components of the electrical activity of the dog neocortex during formation of motor alimentary conditioned reflexes] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the EEG in the cat during elaboration of an instrumental conditioned reflex] Fomin BA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1162–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of limbic brain structures during conditioned reflex activity in the dog] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1053–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus and centrum medianum of the thalamus in the cat during formation of an instrumental defensive conditioned reflex] Mikhallov AV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1068–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interdependence of learning and paradoxical sleep in the cat] Oniani TN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun; 36(3):460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage to the parietal associative cortex on the function of acquired motor coordination in dogs] Pavlova OG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of elaborated motor coordination after destruction of the parietal and premotor association areas of the dog] Pavlova OG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the hippocampus during elaboration of an inhibitory reaction in the dog] Preobrazhenskaia LA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the spectral composition of the hippocampal theta-rhythm in the dog during switching-over of heterogeneous instrumental reflexes] Preobrazhenskaia LA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):658–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the caudate nucleus in the conditioned reflex analysis of the location of an acoustic signal in the dog] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1159–61 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCT DISORDERS, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Human papilloma virus and the gynecologist [editorial] Gusberg SB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):iii

Most genital warts in children should be reported as possible sexual abuse [letter] Alexander RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):525–8

CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination between precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix by DNA measurements on tissue sections. Barres DR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):320–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a patient with condylomata acuminata] Jahn G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowenoid papulosis and its relation to Bowen's disease and atypical condyloma] Jablónska S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexually transmitted infections in patients with condylomata acuminata] Lodi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10; 77(9–10):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piana condyloma as a cause of dyspareunia] Lins KO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 9;82(41):3504 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and condyloma: an analysis of diagnostic accuracy of posttreatment follow-up methods. Falcone T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):260–4

Colposcopy in the diagnosis of penile condyloma. Sedlacek TV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):494–6

Todays' stage in differential diagnosis between cervical condyloma and CIN. Villani C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):26–32

Papanicolaou smears and genital warts [letter] Evans MF. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):119–20

Subclinical papilloma viral infection of male genitalia. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):554–7

[Cervical screening and surveillance of the cervix uteri before the age of 20] Benmoura D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylomata acuminata. Recent aspects of clinical signs, pathogenesis and therapy] Albrecht G. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of human papilloma virus infections in cervico-vaginal screening] Pavesi M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jul-Aug; 106(4):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyto-colpo-histological correlation in patients with cervical cytological smears manifesting infection caused by condyloma virus] Pettinelli Westwood E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):55–61 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional recombinant alpha-2 interferon for the treatment of patients with condyloma acuminatum or verruca plantaris. Vance JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):272–7

Podophyllin. Miller RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):491–8 (70 ref.)

Bleomycin sulfate--postoperative intralesional usage for giant condylomata. Buecker JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):972–3

[Treatment of condylomata of the cervix uteri with local administration of lysozyme] Beeguer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 26;74(48):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-Fluorouracil treatment of condylomata acuminata] Djawari D. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of condylomata of the distal urethra] Destito A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Oct;31(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical idoxuridine for vulvar condyloma acuminatum] Hasumi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):277–9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Condylomata acuminata in children and sexual abuse [letter] Herman-Giddens M. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):68

Evaluation of urinary cytology of male sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):279–85

Condyloma acuminata in children. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):499–501

Genital warts, human papillomaviruses, and cervical cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1045–6

Risk factors for condyloma acuminatum in women. Daling JR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):16–8

[Factors predisposing to the development of cancer and precancerous conditions of the penis] Kołodziejski L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical study of condyloma and and carcinoembryonic antigens in the uterine cervix in human papilloma virus infection and neoplasia] Alcántara-Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct-Dec; 37(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in genital warts, cervical dysplasias and neoplasias. Tomita Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(3):151–7

Human papilloma virus in condyloma acuminata of the anus [letter] McCance DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):927

Human papillomaviruses in Buschke-Löwenstein tumors: physical state of the DNA and identification of a tandem duplication in the noncoding region of a human papillomavirus 6 subtype. Boshart M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):963–6

In vivo transformation of human skin with human papillomavirus type 11 from condylomata acuminata. Kreider JW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):369–76

Morphological transformation in vivo of human uterine cervix with papillomavirus from condylomata acuminata. Kreider JW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):639–41

[Condylomas--evidence for the involvement of papillomaviruses in the development of cervical cancer] Gissmann L. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep;18(3):160–2 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of a continuous series of 421 genital condylomata. Epidemiology and diagnosis] Sadoul G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):721–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of Langerhans' cells in human cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and wart virus infection. McArdle JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):509–15

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ in condyloma acuminatum. Longo WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):503–6

Recurrence incidence in follow-up of patients affected by condylomatosis of the uterine cervix with VCE (viral cytopathic effect). Alberico S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):222–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus arising within condyloma acuminatum. Gillatt DA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):369–71

Condylomata acuminata in children: report of four cases. Sait MA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):338–42

Condylomas of the uterine cervix initially interpreted as squamous carcinoma: a report of four cases including a lesion resembling the Buschke-Loewenstein giant condyloma. Miles PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):236–46

Condylomata acuminata, giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke-Loewenstein tumour) and verrucous squamous carcinoma of the perianal and anorectal region: a continuous precancerous spectrum? Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):155–69

Koilocytotic lesions of the cervix: the interrelation of morphometric features, the presence of papilloma-virus antigens, and the degree of koilocytosis. Boon ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):751–63

Diffuse viral papillomatosis (condyloma) of the uterine cavity. Venkataseshan VS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985; 4(4):370–7

Multiple, painless, verruciform nodules on the mucosa of the lower lip. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jan; 112(1):97–8

Condylomata acuminata and verrucous carcinoma of the bladder: case report and literature review. Walther M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):362–5 (30 ref.)

Recurrent penile condylomata acuminata in a 17-month-old boy. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):468–9

Intraurethral condylomas acuminata in previous hypospadias repair. Buscemi ML, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):398–9

Magnified penile surface scanning in diagnosis of penile condyloma. Carpiniello V, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep; 28(3):190–2

[Condyloma acuminatum of the urethral in a child: a case report and review of the literature] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug;31(8):1483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurohistological changes in condylomata acuminata of the vulva] Podsiadły A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983;28:109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A new technique to reconstruct the glans penis in a patient with a Buschke-Loewenstein tumour. Costa H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):596

Refractory condylomata acuminata: a controlled clinical trial of carbon dioxide laser versus conventional surgical treatment. Duus BR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb; 61(1):59–61

Indirect colposcopy and laser vaporization in the management of vaginal condylomata. Wertheimer A. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):39–42

The use of neodymium-YAG lasers in urology: indications, technique and critical assessment. Staehler G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1155–60

Laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Stein BS. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):593–4

Management of vulvar condylomata acuminata with argon laser. Rotteleur G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):119–22

Use of the CO2 laser in urology. Schaeffer AJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;13(3):393–404 (37 ref.)

Anorectal giant condyloma acuminatum. Kolts RL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Sep;84(9):21–4

[Surgery and laser treatment of podophyllin-resistant condylomata acuminata] Duus BR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Buschke-Löwenstein tumor. 3 vulvar localizations. Association with HPV-6 in one case] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):745–6 **(Fre)**

[The role of the argon laser in the treatment of condylomata acuminata of the anal margin and canal] Patrice T, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Oct.-Nov; 21(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of a consecutive series of 421 cases of genital condylomata. Course, management and therapeutic results] Sadoul G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(8):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buschke-Loewenstein tumor: giant condyloma of the ano-genital region] Balász M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 8;126(49):3023–4, 3027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intraurethral condylomata acuminata] Chessa N, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Toxic shock syndrome following carbon dioxide laser treatment of genital tract condyloma acuminatum. Bowen LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):145–6

Successful treatment of condylomata acuminata and bowenoid papulosis with subcutaneous injections of low-dose recombinant interferon-alpha. Gross G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):749–50

Management of condyloma acuminatum. Silva PD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):457–63

The effect of asymptomatic infection with HTLV-III on the response of anogenital warts to intralesional treatment with recombinant alpha 2 interferon. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):331–4

Condyloma acuminatum treated with human leukocyte interferon. Szöke B. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1247–8

Comparison of podophyllin application with simple surgical excision in clearance and recurrence of perianal condylomata acuminata. Jensen SL. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1146–8

Treatment of condyloma acuminatum [letter] Khawaja HT. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):208–9

Interferon in the treatment of human papilloma virus. Strander HA. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;Suppl:19–23

Efficacy of human lymphoblastoid interferon in the therapy of resistant condyloma acuminata. Gall SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):643–51

Human lymphoblastoid interferon (Wellferon) in primary therapy of two children with condylomata acuminata. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):137–40

Genital condylomas in immunosuppressed women: a therapeutic challenge. Krebs HB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):183–7

[Alpha interferon in condylomata acuminata and juvenile diabetes mellitus] Gross G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 5;111(36):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Massive vulval condylomata acuminata in a 10-months-old child with suspected sexual abuse. Case report. Sadan O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1201–3

Condylomata acuminata in the pediatric patient. Shelton TB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):548–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic research in condylomatous lesions of the cervix uteri] Dimova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Light and electron microscopy study of a Buschke-Loewenstein tumor] Balázs M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr;26(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CONFERENCES see **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY

A question of confidentiality. Kilwein JH. **Am Pharm** 1986 Jul;NS26(7):41

Position paper on -cquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Levenson JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 105(3):466–7

Obtaining parental consent—opting in or opting out? Mutch L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):979–80

AIDS, hepatitis B and the problems of confidentiality [letter] Hitchcock RC. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19;159(8):243

Whose data are they anyway? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):759–60

Confidentiality. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1634–6

Patients' access to personal health information. Jenkins S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):254–6

Health records today: a "confidentiality-access" maze. Ferguson C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun;62(6):13, 15

Confidentiality in general practice. Mabeck CE. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):199–204

Why Huntington's disease isn't unique [letter] Kottow MH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):33

Labeling the mentally ill through psychiatric records: the Israeli case. Rahav M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(3):221–31

Obtaining a personal and confidential history from adolescents. An opportunity for prevention. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):118–22

Mental health confidentiality on the small campus. Grayson PA. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Feb;34(4):187–91

View from the Nation's courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(6):353–5

Pediatric surgery and the media [editorial] Caniano DA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):566–7

Professional confidentiality: the patients' view [letter] Jones HS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May;36(286):227

Are your computer files safe from 'hackers'? [letter] Neville RG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):182–3

Assessment of medical fitness for employment: the case for a code of practice. Floyd M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):207–9

AIDS: dilemmas for the psychiatrist [letter] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):269–70

Confidentiality of medical records [letter] Newcombe R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):180

Current problems of the electronic treatment of data in occupational health. Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):267–72

A question of privilege: reflections by a lawyer. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jul;26(3):235–7

Medical image management. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):847–51

Ensuring anonymity by use of subject-generated identification codes. Damrosch SP. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Mar;9(1):61–3

The social and psychological consequences of secrecy in artificial insemination by donor (AID) programmes. Rowland R. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):391–6

Confidentiality expectations of patients in teaching hospital clinics versus private practice offices. Weiss BD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(4):387–91

Don't tell your wife. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8;118(10):284

[Adoption, sperm donorship and confidentiality] Bierkens PB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 19;129(42):2003–5 **(Dut)**

[Sperm donorship and anonymity] de Wert G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):38–9 **(Dut)**

[Adoption, sperm donorship and confidentiality (letter)] Hoksbergen RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25; 130(4):178–9 **(Dut)**

[Adoption, sperm donorship and confidentiality] Rooyackers JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2473–4 **(Dut)**

[Difficult exercise of medical confidentiality in psychiatry] Jeanson F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul; 143(7):714–20 **(Fre)**

["Secrecy" in individual and family therapy] Bertona G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substance of the problem of the medical secret in medical ethics] Ivaniushkin AIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (4):84–94 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the treatment of alcoholics in the anonymous office of a narcologic outpatient clinic] Guliamov MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and paediatric practice. Jackson AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):303–4

Confidentiality. Pedler DS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):908, 910

Mother sues physician for revealing her identity to adoptee. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Nov;77(11):486

Data protection [editorial] Davies JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr;35(4):219

Does the college have the authority to search and seize your patient files? Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15; 135(4):351–4

Laws clarified [letter] Rodger JL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):39

Confidentiality, the law in England, and sexually transmitted diseases. Talbot MD. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):270–6

Confidentiality: winning for a change. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):334–5

Physician-patient confidentiality. Legal etiology and ramifications. Shula RJ. **Indiana Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):365–7

New concepts of confidentiality in family practice. Murray JP. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):229–32

Absence of privilege. Weitzel WD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;84(3):123–5

Disclosure of medical records and patient information: a legislative restriction. Mang HJ Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jan;138(1):33–6

Blood donor services and liability issues relating to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lipton KS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Jun;7(2):131–86

Professional implications of the Savage case [letter] **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1036

What's in my file? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):872

Who has the right to advise children on birth control? Gerber P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):419–23

Should medical records be privileged? Riches AL. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):584–7

A question of privilege. Havard JD. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct; 25(4):242–9

A policeman's view of data protection. Keepence GC. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct;25(4):250–2

Confidentiality and the medical report. Richards SJ. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Apr;25(2):96–102

PRO release of medical information. Implications for Missouri physicians and hospitals. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):695–7

Protecting confidentiality in epidemiologic investigations by the Centers for Disease Control. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1027–8

From paternalism to patient autonomy. Can legislation stimulate change? Zander LI. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec; 229(1410):1087–9

Confidentiality of medical records: good news and bad news. Rakatansky H. **RI Med J** 1986 Mar;69(3):105–6

Medicine and the law. Physicians in industry—confidentiality and disclosure. **Tex Med** 1985 Dec;81(12):81–3

[Mandatory confidentiality of physicians] Radimský M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep;33(8–9):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Registration of medical data and protection of privacy] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15; 130(7):316–8 **(Dut)**

[The law will no longer protect medical secrets in a few years] Muller P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 170(2):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breach of medical confidentiality in contagious diseases] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):153 **(Ger)**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Anticonflict properties of the dipeptide Litoralon and of diazepam in rats. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(3):331–8

Identity conflict in Mexican-American adolescents. Mendelberg HE. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):215–24

Motivational conflicts in Rett syndrome. Zappella M. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:143–51

Female ego ideal conflicts in adulthood. Lebe DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):22–32

Differential effects of dorsal raphe lesions and intraraphe GABA and benzodiazepines on conflict behavior in rats. Green S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):13–29

The role of unconscious conflict in informed consent. Zeichner B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985; 13(3):283–90

Perception of traffic guidance signs containing conflicting symbol and direction information. Whitaker LA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):699–711

Marital conflicts and exacerbation of headache: some clinical observations. Roy R. **Headache** 1986 Jul;26(7):360–4

Models of parent-offspring conflict: effect of environmental variance. Bull JJ. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Aug;55 (Pt 1):1–8

An ethical analysis of double bind conflicts as experienced by care workers feeding severely demented patients. Akerlund BM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):207–16

Individual vs aggregate good: ethical tension in nursing practice. Fry ST. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(4):303–10

The first analytic dream: mirror of the patient's neurotic conflicts and subsequent analytic process. Beratis S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):461–9

Role conflict and role ambiguity among middle managers in general acute care hospitals. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 May;15(2):115–28

Psychoanalytic constructions of female development and women's conflicts about achievement—Part II. Kanefield L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):347–66

"I'm really different": difficulties in balancing a business career with a liberal arts self-concept. Love RL. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):210–5

Role conflict in women physicians: a longitudinal study. Ducker DG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jan-Feb; 41(1):14–6

Parent-child conflict resolved. Rosner J. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):448–53

Money versus pain: experimental study of a conflict in humans. Cabanac M. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jul; 46(1):37–44

Interpersonal conflicts involving students in clinical medical education. Spiegel DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov; 60(11):819–29

A test of sex differences in aggressive response to hypothetical conflict situations. Reinisch JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):1045–9

Conflict areas between parents and their adolescents. Ellis-Schwabe M, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jan;120(1):59–68

Conflict detour. Therapist at work. Drozd M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;23(12):30–2

Antabuse contracts for married alcoholics and their spouses: a method to maintain antabuse ingestion and decrease conflict about drinking. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(1):1–8

FMRFamide, a putative endogenous opiate antagonist: evidence from suppression of defeat-induced analgesia and feeding in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):485–94

Proconflict effect of GABA receptor complex antagonists. Reversal by diazepam. Corda MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):541–4

Low doses of muscimol produce anticonflict actions in the lateral septum of the rat. Drugan RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):203–5

Long-lasting proconflict effect induced by chronic administration of the beta-carboline derivative FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):237–40

Conflicts, satisfactions, and attitudes during transition to the maternal role. Majewski JL. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan-Feb; 35(1):10–4

Comparison of the effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam and three serotonin antagonists on a consummatory conflict paradigm. Becker HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1057–64

Stress and conflict conditions leading to and maintaining voluntary alcohol consumption in rats. Caplan MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):271–80

Anticonflict effects of low doses of the dopamine agonist apomorphine in the rat. Hjorth S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):237–40

Amphetamine potentiation of anti-conflict action of chlordiazepoxide. Lerner T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):241–6

Social conflict analgesia: studies on naloxone antagonism and morphine cross-tolerance in male DBA/2 mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):883–7

Influence of food and water deprivation on the behavior of the white rat foraging in a hostile environment. Cabanac M. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):701–9

Altruistic behaviour of young rats in a conflict situation. Aquino Cias J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:3–5

Resistance in convergent and in divergent conflicts. Kris AO. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):537–68

Sudden onset of anti-Chinese prejudice in a four-year-old girl. Silverman MA. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):615–9

Assessing spouses' perceptions of Gottman's temporal form in marital conflict. Eggeman K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):171–81

Stretched attend posture, a non-social form of ambivalence, is sensitive to a conflict-reducing drug action. Kaesermann HP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):31–7

The shock probe conflict procedure. A new assay responsive to benzodiazepines, barbiturates and related compounds. Meert TF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):445–50

Mechanisms of the initial treatment phenomenon to diazepam in the rat. Mokler DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):242–6

[Contradiction, incitement or hindrance to the development of knowledge] Paunier A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986; 29(1):125–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical conflicts in hospital postmortems] Miltner E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):191–5 (Ger)

[Loyalty conflicts in children of divorce] Wille A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intercultural conflicts in 10–18-year-old girls of Turkish origin] Dittmann RW, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jul;35(5):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training in the ability to deal with conflict using encounter groups in school] Imhof M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug-Sep; 34(6):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification and conflict. Fear of loss of love and renunciation of individuation] Müller-Pozzi H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;39(10):877–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences in the detection of psychodynamic conflicts] Schulze A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov; 37(11):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repressed family conflicts] Baliarda A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):109–13 (Ger)

[Children of divorce] Wille A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):91–3 (Ger)

[Conflict structures and biography in Crohn disease patients. II. Conflicts in the areas of dependence/independence and closeness/distance] Weiss H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):69–82 (Ger)

[Conflict structures and biography in Crohn disease patients. I. Introduction] Zacher A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):259–69 (Ger)

[Cardiac anxiety syndrome. Etiologic significance of orientation crises and orientation conflicts and their consequences for therapeutic practice] Csef H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):320–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflections on the alexithymia concept: psychological conflict and verbal behavior. A contribution to phenomenology] Weidenhammer B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Participation of pentagastrin and oxytocin in organizing neural activity of the dorsal hippocampus during result- and conflict-oriented feeding behavior in rabbits] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An important role of the central amygdaloid nucleus and mammillary body in the mediation of conflict behavior in rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):159–62

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGESTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

CONGO RED

Congo red agar, a differential medium for Aeromonas salmonicida, detects the presence of the cell surface protein array involved in virulence. Ishiguro EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1233–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The simplified endoscopic Congo Red test for completeness of vagotomy. Donahue PE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):287–9

[Prognosis of chronic stomach ulcer according to the results of gastrochromoscopic morphologic evaluation of the gastric mucosa] Pokrotniek Iula, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Congo red medium to distinguish between invasive and non-invasive Escherichia coli pathogenic for poultry. Berkhoff HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):117–21

Molecular cloning of a genetic determinant for Congo red binding ability which is essential for the virulence of Shigella flexneri. Sakai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):476–82

Molecular alteration of the 140-megadalton plasmid associated with loss of virulence and Congo red binding activity in Shigella flexneri. Sasakawa C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):470–5

Influence of the virulence plasmid and the Congo red reaction on the antimicrobial susceptibility of Yersinia species. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):553–7

CONGO VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CONGO VIRUS INFECTION see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN**

CONGRESSES

"Handouts". Doctors on a dole.Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):489–90

Anatomy of the IXth European Congress of Pathology abstracts [letter] Gourgoulianis K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(3):246–7

Anatomy of the IXth European Congress of Pathology abstracts—a reply [letter] Whimster WF. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):735

Poison center outreach to hospitals through area conferences. Chafee-Bahamon C. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):481–3

[French, European and international medical and scientific congresses and meetings from 1986 through 1990] **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 20;15(7):269–364 (Fre)

[Trends in the progress of Japanese nuclear medicine and comparison with the European trends—with special reference to number of oral presentations at the annual meetings of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine] Takei H. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):305–14 (Jpn)

HISTORY

25 years of CIANS, Collegium Internationale Activitatis Nervosae Superioris. History, presence and perspective. Horváth M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Dec;27(4):233–5

Thirty-one years of comparative endocrinology, a perspective. Gorbman A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;205:1–12

[Medical congresses at the beginning of the 19th century] Kaproczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 20;127(16):961–2 (Hun)

[Centenary of the first nation-wide Public Health Congress] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2601–4 (Hun)

[Role of the 9th Congress of Polish Physicians and Naturalists in the history of tuberculosis control in Poland] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1105–9 (Pol)

[1st postwar XIII All-Union Congress of Therapists (15–20 June 1947, Leningrad)] Dembo AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):150–3 (Rus)

[The 50th anniversary of the 1st Congress of Orthopedists and Traumatologists of the Ukraine] Korzh AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):72–6 (Rus)

[Social hygiene and organizational problems in the transactions of the 1st All-Russian Odontology Congress] Mamedova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):61–3 (Rus)

[At the sources of the joining of forces of the medical and therapeutic services of Soviet public health in the field of prevention (on the 60th anniversary of the convocation of the IX All-Russian Congress of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Health Officers)] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):119–20 (Rus)

[Revolution—the road to freedom] Knežević S. **Ljec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):5 (Scr)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

International scientific meetings: relation between structure and function. Evered D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1028–31

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Isolation of indigenous wastewater bacterial strains capable of mobilizing plasmid pBR325. McPherson P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):904–9

Streptococcus cremoris M12R transconjugants carrying the conjugal plasmid pTR2030 are insensitive to attack by lytic bacteriophages. Steenson LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):851–8

Ampicillin-resistance transferable in Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from respiratory infections. Russu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 44(2):119–25

A conjugative plasmid encoding production of a diffusible pigment and resistance to aminoglycosides and macrolides in Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):573–86

Modification of T-DNA of nopaline Ti plasmid by intermediary vector and utilization of agrocin 84 sensitivity as simple criterion of conjugation transfer of modified Ti plasmid. Vlasák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(2):86–93

Specificities of IncF plasmid conjugation genes. Willetts N, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Feb;47(1):1–11

Hyper-recombining recipient strains in bacterial conjugation. Feinstein SI, et al. **Genetics** 1986 May;113(1):13–33

Transitory derepression and the maintenance of conjugative plasmids. Lundquist PD, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):483–97

Enteroadhesion fimbriae and enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: genetic transfer to a streptomycin-resistant mutant of the galE oral-route live-vaccine Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):925–8

Influence on motility of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by a naturally occurring conjugative plasmid. Bohlin T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):604–9

Genetic organization of plasmid R1162 DNA involved in conjugative mobilization. Brasch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):703–10

Cloning, mapping, and sequencing of plasmid R100 traM and finP genes. Fee BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):336–45

Unrelated conjugative plasmids have sequences which are homologous to the leading region of the F factor. Golub EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):670–2

Role and specificity of plasmid RP4-encoded DNA primase in bacterial conjugation. Merryweather A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):12–7

Conjugative transfer of the naturally occurring plasmids of Acetobacter xylinum by IncP-plasmid-mediated mobilization. Valla S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):336–9

Cloning and physical characterization of chromosomal conjugative elements in streptococci. Vijayakumar MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):972–7

Structure of a conjugative element in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vijayakumar MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):978–84

Conjugation systems of IncT plasmids. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2665–71

Exclusion by the IncI plasmid R144 determined by measuring DNA transfer in Escherichia coli conjugations. Hartskeerl RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2263–7

Conjugal transfer from Streptococcus lactis ME2 of plasmids encoding phage resistance, nisin resistance and lactose-fermenting ability: evidence for a high-frequency conjugative plasmid responsible for abortive infection of virulent bacteriophage. Klaenhammer TR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1531–41

Transduction complicates the detection of conjugative ability in lysogenic salmonella strains. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2087–9

Transferable resistance and aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in enterococci. Chen HY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):187–96

Transfer of a chromosomal locus responsible for mucoid colony morphology in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients to P. aeruginosa PAO. MacGeorge J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):331–6

Comparison of phage-mediated and conjugative transfer of staphylococcal plasmids in vitro and in vivo. Townsend DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):107–14

Transfer of plasmid-borne aminoglycoside-resistance determinants in staphylococci. Townsend DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):169–85

RNA and protein synthesis during meiotic prophase in Tetrahymena thermophila. Martindale DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):644–9

Clinical isolates of staphylococci conjugate on contact with dry absorbent surfaces [letter] Townsend DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):166

Conjugation-dependent enhancement of induced and spontaneous mutation in the lacI gene of E. coli. Christensen RB, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):35–7

High frequency conjugal transfer of tylosin genes and amplifiable DNA in Streptomyces fradiae. Stonesifer J, et al. MGG 1986 Mar;202(3):348–55

Stimulation of precise excision and recombination by conjugal proficient F' plasmids. Syvanen M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):1–7

Tetrahymena conjugation-induced genes: structure and

organization in macro- and micronuclei. Martindale DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1341–54

The unique conjugation system of IncHI3 plasmid MIP233. Bradley DE. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):63–71

Expression of F plasmid traT: independence of traY——Z promoter and traJ control. Cheah KC, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):101–7

Identification of regions of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pCF–10 that encode antibiotic resistance and pheromone response functions. Christie PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May; 15(3):230–41

An F-derived conjugative cosmid: analysis of tra polypeptides in cosmid-infected cells. Ray A, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):90–100

Genetic analysis of insertion mutations of the promiscuous IncP–1 plasmid R18 mapping near oriT which affect its host range. Schilf W, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan;15(1):48–56

[Genetic and molecular characteristics of the conjugative R–plasmids of S. typhimurium] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conjugative R–plasmids simultaneously belonging to the 2 incompatibility groups INC I zeta and INC B] Shishkina ZV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of te transposition of Tn1000 from Flac+–plasmid into chromosome of Erwinia chrysanthemi in the formation of Hfr–type donors] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Construction of a genetic map of the chromosome of Vibrio cholerae based on conjugational crossings] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1090–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural instability of co–integrates formed during interaction of plasmid R57 with pB322 and RP1. Possible role of IS1 element in the degradation of co–integrates] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmental and genetic effects of alcian blue in conjugating Tetrahymena thermophila: doublet formation and macronuclear retention. Gutierrez JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jun;18(4):243–56

Inhibition of conjugal transfer of R plasmids by nitrofurans. Michel–Briand Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2281–4

[Effects of nitronaphthofurans on the transfer of a plasmid] Bonnin M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONJUNCTIVA

Corneal and superficial conjunctival pigmentation in Eskimos, Mongols, and Caucasians. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):454–8

Graphite foreign body of the conjunctiva simulating melanoma. Guy JR, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(4):263–5

In vivo corneal and conjunctival epithelial nuclear stain. Wander AH, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):8–13

Effects of hyperventilation on conjunctival oxygen tension in humans. Nisam M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan; 14(1):12–5

Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in postoperative respiratory failure and shock. Kram HB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):165–70

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during hemorrhage. Smith M, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):217–24

Long–term dislocation of a hard contact lens. Burns JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):493–5

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral ectopic cilia (a case report). Jain SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):67–8

ANALYSIS

Noninvasive conjunctival oxygen monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug; 121(8):914–7

Conjunctival and mixed–venous oximeters as early warning devices of cardiopulmonary compromise. Kram HB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(2):211–20

Increased type–III/type–I collagen ratios in diabetic human conjunctival biopsies. Kern P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(2):113–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymph drainage of the conjunctiva: topographic anatomic study in calves. Freeman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1967–70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparison of leukotrienes as conjunctival microvascular permeability factors. Woodward DF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):318–20

[Echographic findings of orbital vascular anomalies in conjunctival congestion as a key symptom] Hasenfratz G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of selected drugs on the parameters of conjunctival photoplethysmography] Böhme HR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Condition of the microcirculatory bed of the bulbar conjunctiva in physiological and pathological pregnancies] Galkin AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lead and tetraethyl lead poisoning on the microcirculatory bed of the conjunctiva of the eye] Gogina IF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional adjustments in the microvasculature of the conjunctiva of the human eye at different stages of the postnatal period of ontogenesis] Gurova OA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation and transcapillary metabolism in obese patients] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; 63(7):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of microcirculation and cellular hemostasis in men with borderline arterial hypertension during thermoneutral "dry" water immersion] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological bases of the pathogenesis of microcirculatory disorders in different stages of diabetic angioretinopathy] Pleshanov EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of hemorheology and microcirculation in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of microcirculatory disorders in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Saatova GM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lidocaine and pyromecaine on cellular hemostasis and microcirculation] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (3):84–6 (Rus)

[Characteristics of peripheral hemodynamics in patients with stenocardia] Trotsiuk VV. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):79–81 (Rus)

[Gas exchange, microcirculation and blood kinins in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gel'fer LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation and permeability of the blood–carrying capillaries in chronic hepatitis patients] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The microcirculatory bed and its functional reserves in patients with hypertension] Kozlovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the rate of surface blood microcirculation studied by photon–correlation spectroscopy in the practical treatment and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Utiamyshev RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the microcirculatory system in diffuse neurodermatitis] Esenin AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation in patients with initial stages of hypertension during health resort treatment including sulfide balneotherapy] Kharkharov MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):58–9 (Rus)

[Effect of drug therapy and hyperbaric oxygenation on the microcirculation and kinin system in rheumatoid arthritis] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes in blood erythrocytes and microvessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Dubovskaia NG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug; (8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the microcirculatory bed of the bulbar conjunctiva in transient ischemic attacks in the vertebro–basilar system] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical transformation of bulbar conjunctiva into corneal epithelium: an electrophoretic analysis. Harris TM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):597–605

Conjunctival cytology in hard and soft contact lens wear. Hirji NK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):333–5

[Comparative cytological study of conjunctival secretions and smears] Batellier L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(10):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional morphology of the conjunctiva] Rohen JW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal epithelial cells and human conjunctival cell line (Chang) produce an interleukin 3–like factor] Grabner G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopy image of the cells of the conjunctival epithelium in specimens from impression cytology] Kruse FE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human corneal fibroblasts and a human conjunctival cell line (Chang) produce a thymocyte–activating factor (TAF) in vitro] Schreiner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Langerhans cells in the keratinized epithelium of the conjunctiva] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Irritation of ocular tissue by irreversible hydrocolloids. Moergeli JR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug; 54(2):286–90

Leukotrienes cause eosinophil emigration into conjunctival tissue. Spada CS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr; 31(4):795–809

[Goblet cell density modified by pilocarpine] Gerstenberger A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural studies of the conjunctival surface following long–term treatment with timolol] Varga M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell proliferation in condensing scleral ectomesenchyme associated with the conjunctival papillae in the chick embryo. van de Kamp M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:25–37

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localisation of acid phosphatase in the phagocytising conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. Latkovic S. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):245–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of leukotrienes in human skin and conjunctival mucosa after specific allergen challenge. Biagaard H, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):417–23

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid with granular IgA and complement deposition. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1669–72

Characterization of a localized basophil hypersensitivity lesion in guinea pig conjunctiva. Cornell–Bell AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):1–12

Conjunctival basophil hypersensitivity lesions in guinea pigs. Analysis of upper tarsal epithelium. Hann LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1255–60

Conjunctival immediate hypersensitivity: re–evaluation of histamine involvement in the vasopermeability response. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan; 27(1):57–63

[Intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL) in murine ocular surface epithelium and effects of the topical application of OK–432 and interleukin–2] Tagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in tears in opthalmoherpes] Chekina AIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (8):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Management of inadvertent intraocular injections. Schechter RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):771–5

Subconjunctival emphysema due to trauma by compressed air tube. Biger Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 70(3):227–8

Unusually large conjunctival foreign body (a bean seed). Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 33(1):69–70

INNERVATION

[Sensitivity determination of the conjunctiva—methodology and initial clinical findings] Winter R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Conjunctival oxygen tension in experimental and clinical conditions: tissue oxygen metabolism in hyperoxia, hypoxia and hemorrhagic shock. Kram HB, et al. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(2):89–99

Assessment of cerebral oxygenation via the conjunctiva. Faithfull S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:937–46

Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in atrial flutter. Podolsky SM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):541–2

Preliminary studies on the measurement of conjunctival oxygen tension in the foal. Webb AI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2566–9

Differential protein synthesis in steroid–treated ocular surface epithelium. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):1005–9

Conjunctival oxygen tension and its relationship to arterial oxygen tension. Chapman KR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):100–4

[Continuous monitoring of conjunctival oxygen in patients in coma caused by cranial trauma] Kohi YM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):497–501 (Ita)

[A method and indicators of chromatic tear–absorbing test in the normal state and in various forms of lacrimal apparatus pathology] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):370–2 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial growth in the conjunctival sac and the local defense of the outer eye. Jensen OL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:80–2

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III in the conjunctival epithelium of a patient with AIDS. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):507–9

Bacterial flora of the eye and contact lens. Cases during hydrogel lens wear. Callender MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar;63(3):177–80

Correlation of nasopharyngeal and conjunctival cultures with middle ear fluid cultures in otitis media. A prospective study. Groothuis JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb; 25(2):85–8

An unusual Neisseria isolated from conjunctival cultures in rural Egypt. Mazloum H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug; 154(2):212–24

Cat scratch disease bacilli in the conjunctiva of patients with Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome. Wear DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1282–7

[Bacterial colonization of the deep conjunctival layers] Schuhmann G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Eye symptoms and signs in buildings with indoor climate problems ('office eye syndrome'). Franck C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):306–11

Conjunctival map biopsy to determine pagetoid spread. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):87–90

Conjunctival cytology of adult chlamydial conjunctivitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 104(5):691–3

Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. I. Clinical and biological studies. Lagrue G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(5):221–5

Evaluation of conjunctival pallor in the diagnosis of anaemia. Wurapa FK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb;89(1):33–6

The pathology of pingueculae in Gaucher's disease. Chu FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr;4(1):7–11

Ring-like perilimbic pigment deposits in dark-skinned children. An oculo-aural syndrome? Wind J. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):283–90

Acute monocytic leukemia recurring as bilateral perilimbal infiltrates. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural confirmation. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1681–5

[Conjunctival impression in the keratoconjunctivitis sicca syndrome] Royer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impression cytology of the conjunctiva—a noninvasive study method. I. Technic of specimen collection] Götz ML, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression cytology of the conjunctiva—a noninvasive study method. II. Light microscopy findings in normal conjunctiva, keratoconjunctivitis and in contact lens wearers] Götz ML, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and pathology of the conjunctival lymph vessel system] Grüntzig J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression cytology of the conjunctiva—a noninvasive study method. III. Use of scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy in impression cytology specimens] Kruse FE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression cytology as a noninvasive method of conjunctival biopsy and its results] Götz ML, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and conjunctival biopsies in adult type beta-galactosidase neuraminidase deficiency] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of keratoconjunctivitis of gonorrheal etiology] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Site of onset of trachoma: the superior conjunctival cul-de-sac. Physiopathologic and clinical deductions] Vérin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(2–4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ionizing radiation on the dividing cells of the conjunctival epithelium. Mitrani R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):523–8

SURGERY

A transconjunctival cryosurgical approach for intraorbital tumours. Lazar M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 13(4):417–20

Müllers muscle-conjunctival resection ptosis procedure. Putterman AM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 13(2):179–83

Peritomy in the management of Mooren's ulcer—a preliminary report. Baidya BK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1047–8

Conjunctival autograft transplantation for advanced and recurrent pterygium. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1461–70

Treatment of superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis by thermocauterization of the superior bulbar conjunctiva. Udell IJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):162–6

[Conjunctivodacryocystotomy—technic and results] Busse H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limbal conjunctival incision in retinal detachment surgery; effect on postoperative extrusion of the filling] Mester U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival replacement—comparative animal experiment study] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin gluing in ophthalmic surgery] Friess HG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;98(11):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of the use of the CO2 laser in dermatoplasty of the lids and conjunctiva (experimental research)] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun; 102(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Conjunctival transplantation. Autologous and homologous grafts. Weise RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1736–40

[Conjunctival grafts using lyophilized tissue] Straub W. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Mar;169(3):331–5 **(Fre)**

[The role, importance and limits of conjunctival autoplasty in different eye lesions] Vlad P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of conjunctiva in cicatricial pemphigoid. Galbavy EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(2):127–36

Ultrastructure of conjunctival epithelium replacing corneal epithelium. Buck RC. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):149–59

The histopathology of experimental trachoma: ultrastructural changes in the conjunctival epithelium. Patton DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):870–8

Drug-induced cicatricial pemphigoid affecting the conjunctiva. Light and electron microscopic features. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):775–83

Scanning electron microscopy study of human cornea and conjunctiva in normal and various pathological conditions. Versura P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1695–708

CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Corneal, conjunctival and lacrimal changes (excludin ç dry eye)] George JL. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;Spec No:109–45 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the local irritating action of cidipol] Kravchenko VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Primary acquired melanosis and melanoma of the conjunctiva: terminology, classification, and biologic behavior. Folberg R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):652–4

COMPLICATIONS

Subconjunctival hemorrhage in bulimia. Weinstein HD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):366–7

DIAGNOSIS

Primary acquired melanosis [letter] **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct; 16(10):1077–9

[Unusual diseases of the conjunctiva in Saudi Arabia] Blodi FC. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculomucocutaneous syndrome] Böke W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus conjunctivae] O'Connor GR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the vital dye rose Bengal as an aid in the diagnosis of conjunctival xerosis in trial tests] Wilson D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Aug;19(4):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical retinoic acid therapy for disorders of the outer eye. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):869–74

[Use of parlodel in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Kazeev KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):117–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Subconjunctival emphysema due to trauma by compressed air tube. Biger Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 70(3):227–8

Subconjunctival hemorrhage: overview and management. Wilson RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):376–80

Subconjunctival hemorrhage, periorbital ecchymoses, and facial petechiae following cardioversion. Wackym PA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):619–21

[Occurrence and therapy of conjunctival changes in graft versus host reaction following bone marrow transplantation] Giovannini A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of complex ophthalmological examination of pregnant women with late toxemia] Vetrov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Eye symptoms in connatal lymphedema] Gornig H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign hereditary intraepithelial dyskeratosis. Study of a family nucleus] Gombos F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid with granular IgA and complement deposition. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1669–72

OCCURRENCE

The association between pinguecula, sunlight and cataract. Perkins ES. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):325–30

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of pingueculae in Gaucher's disease. Chu FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr;4(1):7–11

Localized conjunctival amyloidosis: case reports and review of literature. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(4):238–45

Subconjunctival emphysema. Woolley PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):805

[Splendore-Hoeppli nodule: its parasitic origin] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):257–60 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the conjunctiva and cornea in hemodialysis patients] Faschinger C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression cytology of the conjunctiva—a noninvasive study method. I. Technic of specimen collection] Götz ML, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and pathology of the conjunctival lymph vessel system] Grüntzig J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression cytology as a noninvasive method of conjunctival biopsy and its results] Götz ML, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vital staining of the conjunctiva for prevention of epithelial implantation cysts] Stangler-Zuschrott E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of large filtering blebs with the argon laser. Fink AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):695–9

[Conjunctival grafts using lyophilized tissue] Straub W. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Mar;169(3):331–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the conjunctiva] Neubauer H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary acquired melanosis of the conjunctiva] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with plastic surgery operations on the adnexa oculi] Kataev MG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 102(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONJUNCTIVAL NEOPLASMS

Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma with parotid gland metastasis. Mehlum DL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):246–9

CLASSIFICATION

Conjunctival and limbal tumours. Harrison M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):193–4

Primary acquired melanosis and melanoma of the conjunctiva: terminology, classification, and biologic behavior. Folberg R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):652–4

Lymphoid tumors of the ocular adnexa. Clinical correlation with the working formulation classification and immunoperoxidase staining of paraffin sections. Ellis JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1311–24

Pigmented melanocytic lesions of the conjunctiva—a new approach to their classification. Guillén FJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):275–80

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral total corneal and conjunctival choristomas associated with epidermal nevus. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):245–8

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral eyelid, conjunctival, and choroidal tumours as initial presentation of diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Leff SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):861–4

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia cutis presenting as a conjunctival lesion. Lee DA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(6):369–70

Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva. Jaimovich L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):589–92

[Carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva and cornea: analysis of 24 cases] Chen XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):208–10 (Chi)

[20-year follow-up of recurring lymphangioma of the conjunctiva] Daus W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pedicled papilloma of the conjunctiva with papilloma virus. Immunohistochemical detection of species specific papilloma-virus antigens] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Myxomas of the conjunctiva. Peter J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):80–6

Orbital dermoid cyst of conjusctival origin. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):726–9

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the conjunctiva. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Cameron JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1203–4

Ocular melanomas. Rodriguez-Sains RS. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):297–307

Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Jeffrey IJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Apr;10(4):363–78

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva: report of a case in a 36-year-old with paranasal sinus invasion. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):151–4

Steroids and neuroendocrine hormones detected by the immunoperoxidase technique from malignant melanomas and nevi of the choroid and conjunctiva. Di Tondo U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):34–8

Conjunctival and corneal intraepithelial and invasive neoplasia. Erie JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):176–83

Hemangiopericytoma of the conjunctiva. Two cases. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):265–7

[Melanic proliferations of the conjunctiva. Histopathologic study of a series of 40 cases] Benderitter T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of pigmented conjunctival changes (light and electron microscopy findings)] Kulnig W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva—clinical course and histopathologic findings] Stefani FH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonpigmented conjunctival tumors] Vogel MH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysontogenetic and melanotic tumors of the conjunctiva] Völcker HE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hemangioma on the eyelids and ocular conjunctiva. Iliev E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(1):27–34

[Treatment of conjunctival melanoma with ruthenium 106—preliminary report] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Malignant melanoma of the eyelid and conjunctiva. Collin JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;14(1):29–34

Variations in management of adnexal tumours. Lew HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):189–91

[Block excision in cases of conjunctival melanomas] Klemen UM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva] Zeisberg B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of recurrent conjunctival melanoma by lamellar resection and contact irradiation] Gelvez de Martinez RM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The failure of immunotherapy with dinitrochlorobenzene and Rhus extract for recurrent conjunctival squamous papillomas. Novick NL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):602–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the conjunctiva—clinical aspects and electron microscopy] Langmann G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Ophthalmomyiasis externa in California. Heyde RR, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):80–1

[Acute conjunctivitis today] Papunović A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb;114(2):229–31 (Sec)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis to timolol. Fernandez-Vozmediano JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):252

Contact dermatitis by timolol. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):248

[Effect of polycarbacin on the skin and mucous membranes] Tkach VE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Brazilian purpuric fever: Haemophilus aegyptius bacteremia complicating purulent conjunctivitis. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 5; 35(35):553–4

Cat scratch disease bacilli in the conjunctiva of patients with Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome. Wear DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1282–7

[Early severe ophthalmological complications in Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Hachet E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Actinic reticuloid and pigmented exuberant conjunctivitis. Report of case] Valda Rodríguez L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Platinum spatula vs Dacron swab in the preparation of conjunctival smears. Rapoza PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):400–1

[Comparative cytological study of conjunctival secretions and smears] Batellier L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(10):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conjunctivitis caused by Chlamydia and parasites] Klauss V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ophthalmologic follow-up examination in Kawasaki syndrome (mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome)] Krüger H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conjunctivitis lignosa] Witmer R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnosis and treatment of chronic refractory conjunctivitis] Muntean E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of topical oxymetazoline in treating allergic and environmental conjunctivitis. Duzman E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;18(1):28–31

Effects of a new anti-allergic agent: the magnesium salt of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamic acid on experimental allergic inflammation of the rabbit eye. Lapalus P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):517–22

Dry eyes: a late effect of topical steroids. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–5

[Pharmacotherapy of conjunctival diseases] Krieglstein GK. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A nonsteroidal inflammation inhibitor in chronic conjunctivitis] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Quantitative elastase determination in tear fluid in conjunctivitis] Reich ME, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(1):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Infantile chlamydial conjunctivitis. A comparison of Papanicolaou, Giemsa and immunoperoxidase staining methods. Duggan MA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):341–6

Topical vancomycin formulation for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis blepharoconjunctivitis. Fleischer AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15; 101(3):283–7

Ophthalmia nodosa and the oculoglandular syndrome of Parinaud. Martin X, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 70(7):536–42

Hazards of hard contact lenses in psychotic patients [letter] McGennis A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:733–4

Floppy eyelid syndrome. Easterbrook M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;20(7):264–5

Sheep botfly: ophthalmomyiasis externa. Harvey JT. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;21(3):92–5

Recovery of vaccinal poliovirus type 1 from conjunctiva of an infant with transient, unilateral conjunctivitis [letter] Mirkovic RR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):210–1

Evaluation of the cause of nasal and ocular symptoms associated with lawn mowing. Rowe MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):714–9

Lipoid proteinosis with pseudomembranous conjunctivitis. Barthelemy H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):367–71

Ophthalmooestriasis conjunctivae. de Vries LA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(4):193–7

Bacterial conjunctivitis. McGill JI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):37–40 (8 ref.)

Pathogenic mechanisms of organisms virulent to the eye. Watt PJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):26–31 (10 ref.)

Cicatrizing conjunctivitis. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):1–17 (53 ref.)

A case of conjunctivitis in a neonate due to Gardnerella vaginalis. Chowdhury MN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):365–6

[Atypical ophthalmologic manifestations of Horton's disease: anterior segmentitis and bulbar pseudoconjunctivitis] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May; 85(5):581–3 (Fre)

[An oculoglandular syndrome and ophthalmia nodosa] Martin X, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun; 186(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by enterovirus in Tunisia] Nabli B, et al. **Rev Inst Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(2–4):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conjunctivitis among a rural population] Mozolewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Viral conjunctivitis] Grodzicka-Królak H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ligneous conjunctivitis: an autosomal recessive disorder. Bateman JB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May–Jun;23(3):137–40

Cytogenetics in ophthalmology. Trindade Marques MN, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):333–8

HISTORY

[Ananias Gabrielides and conjunctivitis] Fronimopoulos JN, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for anti-chlamydial secretory immunoglobulin A in guinea pig tears. Finney PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22; 86(1):71–4

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 level in tears during postoperative inflammation of the eye. Gluud BS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):375–9

Fibrin as a major constituent of ligneous conjunctivitis. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):493–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Moraxella lacunata isolated from epidemic conjunctivitis among teen-aged females. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):427–31

Outbreak of bacterial endophthalmitis after cataract surgery and lens implantation: lack of direct evidence for exogenous contributing factors. Klimek JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):184–7

Incidence of Moraxella conjunctival infection. Kowalski RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):437–40

Bacterial flora of the eye and contact lens. Cases during hydrogel lens wear. Callender MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar;63(3):177–80

Neonatal conjunctivitis caused by Pasteurella ureae [letter] Bogaerts J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):427–8

Indifferent streptococci in sticky eyes of neonates [letter] Rothburn MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):116–7

Branhamella catarrhalis associated with eye infection in the elderly [letter] Liddell KG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep; 6(3):356–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of neonatal conjunctivitis. Rapoza PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr;93(4):456–61

PARASITOLOGY

Human external ophthalmomyiasis caused by the horse bot fly larva (Gasterophilus spp.). Medownick M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):387–90

[Experimental observations on the biological features and pathogenicity of Thelazia callipaeda parasitized in rabbits] Wang ZX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Conjunctivitis caused by fly larvae] Grüntzig J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Treatment of ligneous conjunctivitis. Melikian HE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):763–5

Characterization of a localized basophil hypersensitivity lesion in guinea pig conjunctiva. Cornell-Bell AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):1–12

Ocular surface disease complicating hydrophilic lens wear. Stenson S. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul–Sep;12(3):158–64

Scanning electron microscopy study of human cornea and conjunctiva in normal and various pathological conditions. Versura P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1695–708

[The conjunctiva in idiopathic lymphedema (Nonne–Milroy–Meige syndrome)] Stefani FH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Conjunctivitis in rabbits caused by enterovirus type 70 (EV70). Langford MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):915–20

Conjunctivitis in pheasants associated with cryptosporidial infection. Randall CJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):211

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC

COMPLICATIONS

Impairment of blood-CSF barrier in patients with neurological complications following acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:547–50

A polio-like syndrome in adults following acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):266–78

Neurological complications of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Chopra JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 73(2):177–91

Neurological complications following acute viral conjunctivitis: a new profile. Chopra A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):197–202

MICROBIOLOGY

Activity of arildone with or without interferon against acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses in cell culture. Langford MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):578–80

Early and rapid diagnosis of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis with tear specimens. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(4):705–9

Evolution of enterovirus type 70: oligonucleotide mapping analysis of RNA genome. Takeda N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):375–88

OCCURRENCE

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis epidemic in Colon, Republic of Panama. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):325–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis & paralytic illness due to enterovirus 70 in 1984. Parameswari N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:349–50

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC

Ocular allergy. Scratching the surface of the red eye. Friedlaender MH. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):261–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic reactions to contact lens solutions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Sep;36(3):209–11

[Acute iodine poisoning associated with sialadenitis, allergic vasculitis and conjunctivitis following administration of iodine-containing contrast media] Reutter FW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 16;115(46):1646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hydrops in keratoglobus with vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Gupta VP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):121–3

Contact lenses and the allergic patient. Butrus SI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):73–81

[The vernal plaque, a complication of so-called spring conjunctivitis] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[The role of allergens in keratoconjunctivitis] De Casamayor J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1067–9 (Fre)

[How can we see more clearly when confronted with the problem of recurrent conjunctivitis: how can we recognize those proceeding from an allergic etiology?] Lasserre F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1057–8 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind evaluation of topical levocabastine, a new specific H1 antagonist in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Pipkorn U, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Oct; 40(7):491–6

Efficacy and safety of topical oxymetazoline in treating allergic and environmental conjunctivitis. Duzman E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;18(1):28–31

Cromolyn sodium in seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Kray KT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):623–7

Cromolyn sodium in ocular allergic diseases. Goen TM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jul;57(7):526–30

Ophthalmic disodium cromoglycate. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(12):928–31

Cromolyn for chemotherapy conjunctivitis [letter] Cohen JM. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1690

[Treatment of superficial lesions of the eye with sodium cromoglycate] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1063–4 (Fre)

[N-acetyl-aspartylglutamic acid eye drops in allergic-type conjuctivitis. Double-blind comparative clinical study] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(8–9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) intolerance. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):57–8

Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Udell IJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):35–41

Clinical management and control of giant papillary conjunctivitis secondary to contact lens wear. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):197–200

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against a reactive dye—a case report. Hagmar L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun;12(3):221–2

[Isolated conjunctivitis] Jeanne B. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1059–61 (Fre)

[Allergic blepharoconjunctivitis] Perronat M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1079–80 (Fre)

[Conjunctival allergy to green coffee] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1097–8 (Fre)

[Study on the environmental and background factors affecting allergic conjunctivitis] Ishizaki M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 May;35(5):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induction of experimental allergic conjunctivitis in guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgE antibody and clarification by light microscopic studies] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pollinosis in a child under 1 year of age] Ostroumov AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):64 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular allergy. Friedlaender MH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):645–57 (59 ref.)

[Preliminary studies of the immunologic determinations in patients with vernal conjunctivitis] Xiao WY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):285–7 (Chi)

[Conjunctivitis: an immuno-allergological approach] Guillemeteau C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1053–5 (Fre)

[IgE and conjunctival allergy. Comments based on the 1st 1380 assays] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):905, 908 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic study of vernal keratoconjunctivitis in the northwest region of China] Yuan JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;22(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Vernal conjunctivitis—a cause of corneal mucoid plaques. Golubović S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):272–4

Conjunctival basophil hypersensitivity lesions in guinea pigs. Analysis of upper tarsal epithelium. Hann LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1255–60

[Pathological analysis of 120 cases of vernal conjunctivitis] Wang KW. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 21(4):214–5 (Chi)

THERAPY

Clinical and immunological effects of oral immunotherapy with a standardized birch pollen extract. Björkstén B, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May;41(4):290–5

A double-blind, multicenter immunotherapy trial in children, using a purified and standardized Cladosporium herbarum preparation. I. Clinical results. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):131–40

A double-blind, multicenter immunotherapy trial in children, using a purified and standardized Cladosporium herbarum preparation. II. In vitro results. Karlsson R, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):141–50

Intestinal permeability as assessed with polyethyleneglycols in birch pollen allergic children undergoing oral immunotherapy. Möller C, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May; 41(4):280–5

Oral immunotherapy of children with rhinoconjunctivitis due to birch pollen allergy. A double blind study. Möller C, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May;41(4):271–9

[Effect of extracorporeal immunosorption on the functional state of basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):42–3 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of 2 methods of specific immunotherapy of pollinoses] Polsacheva OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):120–3 (Rus)

[Allergen-free wards in the treatment of pollinoses and bronchial asthma] Poroshina IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL

Blepharoconjunctivitis—a clinico microbiological and experimental study. Dayal Y, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hemorrhagic Neisseria gonorrhoeae conjunctivitis in an adolescent female. Buchta RM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):60–1

[2 cases of gonorrheal conjunctivitis in newborn infants] Urban J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;72(2):207–9 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim–polymyxin B ophthalmic solution in treatment of surface ocular bacterial infections. Nozik RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):746–8

[PVP iodine eyedrops in bacterial conjunctivitis] Schuhmann G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinico-epidemiological and etiological study of infectious conjunctivitis] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiology of gonorrheal keratitis and conjunctivitis in newborn infants] Bogdaszewska-Czabanowska J. et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;72(2):204–6 (Pol)

[Chlamydial conjunctivitis in neonates] Prekop R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr;41(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Local antibacterial prevention in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] van Bijsterveld OP. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):120–1 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Conjunctivitis caused by a nutritionally variant streptococcus. Barrios H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):379–80

An unusual Neisseria isolated from conjunctival cultures in rural Egypt. Mazloum H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug; 154(2):212–24

Characterisation of Haemophilus spp. isolated from infant conjunctivitis. Roberts MC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):219–24

Assessment of neonatal conjunctivitis with a direct immunofluorescent monoclonal antibody stain for Chlamydia. Rapoza PA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3369–73

[Neisseria cinerea infection in a neonate. Suspected gonococcal infection] Steffensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 18;147(47):3810 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bacterial colonization of the deep conjunctival layers] Schuhmann G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of infectious diseases of the outside of the eye] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;98(9):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment and prevention of fulminant red-eye by acupuncture and bloodletting. Deng SF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):263–4

VETERINARY

Characterization of a Haemophilus sp. isolated from a rabbit with conjunctivitis. Srivastava KK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):291–3

CONJUNCTIVITIS, GIANT PAPILLARY see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid, reliable diagnosis of chlamydial ophthalmia by means of monoclonal antibodies. Hawkins DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):640–4

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the newborns. Siritantikorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun; 69(6):312–7

Enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):741–3

Assessment of neonatal conjunctivitis with a direct immunofluorescent monoclonal antibody stain for

Chlamydia. Raposa PA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3369–73

Chlamydia trachomatis infections in infants. Keskey TS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):77–9

[Conjunctivitis caused by Chlamydia and parasites] Klauss V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of ocular Chlamydia infection] Huber–Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal biennorrhea caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Mang K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan; 134(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral doxycycline in the treatment of adult chlamydial ophthalmia. Viswalingam ND, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):301–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Persson K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):565–8

Immune mechanisms in chlamydial eye infection. Development of T suppressor cells. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):615–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of neonatal conjunctivitis. Barry WC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):797–9

Ophthalmia neonatorum in Nairobi, Kenya: the roles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Fransen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):862–9

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival cytology of adult chlamydial conjunctivitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 104(5):691–3

[Clinical course and electron microscopy detection of Chlamydia conjunctivitis. A case report] Ehgartner EM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ophthalmia neonatorum: diagnosis and treatment—why not prevention? [editorial] Alexander ER. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3404

VETERINARY

[Course of chlamydia–induced inclusion conjunctivitis in the guinea pig in experimental animal husbandry] Schmeer N, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological complications following acute viral conjunctivitis: a new profile. Chopra A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):197–202

DIAGNOSIS

[Viral conjunctivitis] Sundmacher R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Early treatment of ocular herpes simplex. Apropos of 6 cases of herpetic conjunctivitis] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):801–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoassay of tear lysozyme in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 70(6):439–41

ETIOLOGY

[Clinico–epidemiological and etiological study of infectious conjunctivitis] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Genome type analysis of adenovirus type 4 isolates, recently obtained from clinically different syndromes in some areas in Japan. Ren CS, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Aug; 38(4):195–9

[Studies on new adenovirus types of subgenus D causing conjunctivitis—antigenic and restriction endonuclease analysis of adenovirus types 19 and 37] Higuchi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Hospital–associated epidemic of pharyngitis and conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus (21/H21 + 35). Larsen RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):706–9

PATHOLOGY

[Transmission electron microscopy studies in herpes simplex of the conjunctiva with special evaluation of the goblet cell system] Conrads H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ultramicroscope picture of inflamed conjunctiva in herpes simplex] Conrads H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONNECTING PEPTIDE see **C–PEPTIDE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related
COLLAGEN

Solid foreign bodies in the soft tissue: diagnosis and management. Langsam A. **Del Med J** 1985 Nov; 57(11):693–6, 701–2

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptors in stromal and epithelial fractions of the ventral prostate of rats. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):143–51

The core proteins of large and small interstitial proteoglycans from various connective tissues form distinct subgroups. Heinegård D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):181–94

Immunofluorescent localization of type–V collagen as a fibrillar component of the interstitial connective tissue of human oral mucosa, artery and liver. Schuppan D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):535–43

Immune–induced dermal connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):66–74

Characterization studies on insoluble total N–nitroso compounds in bacon adipose connective tissue. Tricker AR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):153–9

Cytochemical visualization of anions in collagenous and elastic fiber–associated connective tissue matrix in neonatal and adult rat lungs using iron–containing stains. Sannes PL. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):49–56

Ultrastructural visualization of carbohydrates in oxytalan fibers in monkey periodontal ligaments. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):1007–14

[Silver impregnation of connective tissue. 4] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging of connective tissue and cross–linking] Fujimoto D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):647–52 (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in thickness of collagen fibrils in the endo– and epineurium of the mouse sciatic nerve during development. Osawa T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(4):245–51

The dorsomedian connective tissue band in the lumbar epidural space of humans: an anatomical study using epiduroscopy in autopsy cases. Blomberg R. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):747–52

Longissimus muscle quality, palatability and connective tissue histological characteristics of bulls and steers fed different energy levels and slaughtered at four ages. Dikeman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):92–101

[Basement membranes as the regulatory system between epithelial cell connections and connective tissue] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Connective tissue reinforcing structures of the digital tendon sheaths of the human hand] Knott C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endoneurial capillary permeability to [14C]sucrose in frog sciatic nerve. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):150–6

CYTOLOGY

Aortic connective tissue in ageing—a biochemical study. Andreotti L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):872–9

Macroscopic polarity of connective tissue is due to discrete polar structures. Freund I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Apr; 25(4):601–6

Probable dedifferentiation of mast cells in mouse connective tissues. Kitamura Y, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:325–32 (28 ref.)

Extracellular compartments in tendon morphogenesis: collagen fibril, bundle, and macroaggregate formation. Birk DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):231–40

Development of mucosal mast cells after injection of a single connective tissue–type mast cell in the stomach mucosa of genetically mast cell–deficient W/Wv mice. Sonoda S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1319–22

Aortic connective tissue content in White Leghorn females. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):403–4

Affiliation of large numbers of fibroblasts with larval muscle fibers. Schaner PJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(4):511–22

[Structure of the connective stroma of the epididymis in the zebu (Bos indicus)] Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in pulmonary connective tissue proteins after a single intratracheal instillation of cadmium chloride in the rat. Kobrle V, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):3–14

The embryotoxic and osteolathyrogenic effects of semicarbazide. Schultz TW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug; 36(2–3):183–98

Connective tissue components in synovial fibroblast cultures exposed to interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2. Heino J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):313–20

[Reaction of loose connective tissue fibroblasts after poly–4–vinylpyridine administration] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of chlorcyclizine–induced glycosaminoglycan alterations on palatal mesenchyme–basal lamina relationships in the mouse. Brinkley LL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):379–89

Changes in mesenchymal cell–basal lamina relationships preceding palatal shelf reorientation in the mouse. Brinkley LL. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):367–78

Formation and distribution of neural crest mesenchyme to the first pharyngeal arch region of the mouse embryo. Nichols DH. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun;176(2):221–31

[Development of connective tissue in mouse skeletal muscle] Bogusch G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986; 32:139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of lysyl oxidase in vascular connective tissue. Kagan HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1121–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antithyroglobulin monoclonal and autoantibodies cross–react with an orbital connective tissue membrane antigen: a possible mechanism for the association of ophthalmopathy with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Kuroki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):361–70

Immune–induced vascular connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA in normal and injured aorta. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):1–13

Three mouse monoclonal antibodies to human differentiation antigens: reactivity with two mucin–like antigens and with connective tissue fibers. Mattes MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1095–102

[Inhibition by alpha–D–galactose of heterophilic antibodies against the antigens of the interstitial connective tissue of the myocardium] Danilova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Recent advances in connective tissue research. Selection of papers presented at the XVI International Congress of Rheumatology satellite symposium. Salamander Bay, Port Stephens, N.S.W., Australia, 26th–29th May 1985. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:1–158

The effect of interleukin–1 on connective tissue metabolism and its relevance to arthritis. Bunning RA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:131–52 (107 ref.)

The microfibrils of connective tissue: II. Immunohistochemical detection of the amyloid P component. Inoué S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun; 176(2):139–52

Osteonectin is a minor component of mineralized connective tissues in rat. Zung P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):356–62

Cell adhesion to low–Mr proteins extractable from mineralized and soft connective tissues. Wong HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):119–23

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in connective tissue breakdown during the reverse passive Arthus reaction. Fletcher DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1; 35(15):2601–6

Diabetes stimulates procollagen degradation in rat tendon in vitro. Leung MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):147–52

Improvement of endoneurial lipid abnormalities in experimental diabetic neuropathy by oxygen modification. Yao JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):362–5

Connective tissue degradation by invasive rat bladder carcinomas: action of nonspecific proteinases on collagenous matrices. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):2005–12

Synthesis of type V collagen by fibroblasts derived from normal, inflamed and hyperplastic human connective tissues. Narayanan AS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep; 5(4):297–304

Proteoglycan histochemistry—a valuable tool for connective tissue biochemists. Scott JE. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec; 5(6):541–75 (75 ref.)

Connective tissue metabolism in muscular dystrophy. Early amino acid changes in collagen types isolated from the gastrocnemius muscle of developing dystrophic chicken embryos. DeMichele SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):225–33

Connective tissue biochemistry of the aging dermis. Age-related alterations in collagen and elastin. Uitto J. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):433–46 (81 ref.)

Patterning of avian craniofacial muscles. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):347–56

Mesenchymal–epithelial conversions induced by 5-azacytidine: appearance of cytokeratin Endo-A messenger RNA. Sémat A, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 31(1):61–6

Abnormal deposition of basement membrane and connective tissue components in dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumours: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Ormerod EJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Oct;17(10):1155–66

A speculation on connective tissue–activating peptides in the psoriasiform reaction. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 24(7):432

Scanning electron microscopic studies of bullfrog sympathetic neurons exposed by enzymatic removal of connective tissue elements and satellite cells. Baluk P. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb;15(1):85–95

Irradiation-induced hypoxia in bones and soft tissues: an experimental study. Aitasalo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):256–67

[Connective tissue metabolites in tissue fluids. New possibilities for monitoring the fibrotic process] Bentsen KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2007–11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Connective tissue alterations and cholesterol accumulation sites in atherosclerotic aorta of rats induced by beta-aminopropionitrile] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;105(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of polarization-optical analysis in the study of connective tissue] Kern M, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):5–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin and excretion of metabolites of the connective tissue in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological and biochemical indicators in the evaluation of pathological process in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI. et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(8):100–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Strings containing left bundle branch conductive tissue in the left ventricle. Observations in man. Asmussen I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):345–9

Hyaluronic acid reduces connective tissue formation in middle ears filled with absorbable gelatin sponge: an experimental study. Laurent C, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):181–6

Lung mechanics and connective tissue levels in starvation-induced emphysema in hamsters. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R282–8

Reactive and neoplastic seroal tissue. A light-microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study. Bolen JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jan;10(1):34–47

Connective tissue as an active participant in the process of malignant growth. Van den Hooff A. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):775–80 (53 ref.)

Connective tissue stroma in bladder papillary transitional cell carcinoma, carcinoma in situ and benign cystitis. Ooms EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):613–9

Degradation of cartilage in contact with soft tissue. Edwards JC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):309–19

Alteration of the connective tissue network of striated muscle in copper deficient rats. Borg TK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Dec;17(12):1173–83

Pathobiochemistry of connective tissue in breast cancer. Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:62–73

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. II. Light microscopic studies of tissues and in vitro cells. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan;33(1):21–6

[Cellular interactions in the inflammatory degradation of cartilage and connective tissues] Vaes G. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jan;7(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of odontogenic epithelial tumor with induced changes in the connective tissue] Benazzi A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Denervation supersensitivity of the detrusor muscle due to bladder overdistension, with special reference to the relationship between supersensitivity, and changes in the connective tissue] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenytoin-induced connective tissue growth in the rat. Dill RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun;215(2):99–105

Stromal–epithelial interactions in adult organs. Cunha GR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):137–48 (88 ref.)

Fibronectin in formation and degradation of the pericellular matrix. Vaheri A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:111–26

Attenuation of tracheal smooth muscle contraction by connective tissue. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):171–4

[Biomechanics of the connective tissue] Bonne F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombin–plasmin system as a regulator of the aggregate state of body colloids] Monastyrskil VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):3–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A trial of the quantitative bone scintigraphy in bone metabolic disease] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jan;35(1):28–31 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of lesions involving the connective tissue of the retroperitoneum. Escallon A Jr, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Feb;55(8):36–40

TRANSPLANTATION

Tarsal rotational flap for upper eyelid reconstruction. Kersten RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):918–22

Soft-wall reconstruction of the posterior external ear canal wall. Smith PG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):355–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The microfibrils of connective tissue: I. Ultrastructure. Inoué S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun;176(2):121–38

Organization of the connective matrix of the sarcoid granuloma. Evolution and cell–matrix interactions. Peyrol S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:268–85

Lamina propria of intestinal mucosa as a typical reticular tissue. A scanning electron–microscopic study of the rat jejunum. Takahashi-Iwanaga H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 242(1):57–66

Ultrastructural characteristics of collagen tissue in normal and congenitally dilated ureter. Medel R Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):324–9

Electron microscope picture of the epithelium and epithelial–connective borderline in leukoplakia of the buccal mucous membrane. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):189–92

Nonrandom distribution of coated pits and vesicles in the connective tissue cells of the trabecular meshwork of rabbit. Diaz G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(2):147–51

Preservation of elastic system fibers and of collagen molecular arrangement and stainability in an Egyptian mummy. Montes GS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):117–9

Distribution and ultrastructural characterization of the stroma in scirrhous 'infiltrating' carcinoma of the human breast. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Apr; 18(2):409–16

Implantation failure of peritoneal dialysis catheters: a scanning electron microscopical study. Gregory DW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1223–9

[Ultrastructural aspects of collagen] Garrone R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse and pectus excavatum. Expressions of connective tissue dystrophy?] Saint-Mézard G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mast cell ultrastructure of the normal human stomach—mucosal vs. connective tissue subgroups] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, MIXED see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Recent advances in connective tissue research. Selection of papers presented at the XVI International Congress of Rheumatology satellite symposium. Salamander Bay, Port Stephens, N.S.W., Australia, 26th–29th May 1985. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:1–158

Fibrosis. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:1–256

BLOOD

Serum albumin concentrations and oedema in the newborn. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):657–60

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on concentrations of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes from patients with connective tissue diseases. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):621–3

Elevated granulocyte manganese in rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases. Hällgren R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):876–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa and pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like skin change due to D-penicillamine. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):386–91

COMPLICATIONS

Increased prevalence of mitral valve prolapse associated with an elevated skin type III/III+I collagen ratio in joint hypermobility syndrome. Child A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:125–9

Association of bronchiolitis with connective tissue disorders. Hakala M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):656–62

Vasculitis and connective tissue disease syndromes [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):969

Nifedipine and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with connective tissue diseases. Kahan A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):221–3

Follicular bronchiolitis in association with connective tissue diseases. Fortoul TI, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(5):305–14

Sacroiliitis in male systemic lupus erythematous [letter] Vivas J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):441

[The heart in collagen diseases] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):496–512 **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse and pectus excavatum. Expressions of connective tissue dystrophy?] Saint-Mézard G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of subcutaneous nodules in the leg for the diagnosis of connective tissue pathology in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Bochkova DN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of an unfavorable combination of metabolic and biomechanical stress in the perinatal period in the development of congenital dislocation of the hip] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar; (3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of microcirculatory disorders in various rheumatic diseases] Guseva NG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):66–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Overlap connective tissue syndromes. Allen RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):284–8

Scleromyxedema with systemic involvement mimics rheumatic diseases. Fudman EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):913–7

Detection of IgG-bearing erythrocytes by a sensitive Staphylococcus aureus protein A–binding radioassay: possible usefulness for the differential diagnosis of connective tissue diseases. Pontes-de-Carvalho LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):519–26

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited biochemical disorders. Current and future considerations. Legge M. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):671–8

Connective tissue disease in the elderly. Stevens MB. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):11–32 (139 ref.)

The cutaneous mucinoses. Truhan AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):1–18 (108 ref.)

Diagnostic and predictive value of the lupus band test in undifferentiated connective tissue disease. A followup study. Goldstein R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1093–6

Handwringing mimicking a connective tissue disease [letter] Kesler RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):646–7

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic-laden cement tubes in the treatment of bone and soft tissue infection. Bircher MD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Nov; 16(9):607–9

Reye syndrome in children receiving salicylate therapy for connective tissue disease. Rennebohm RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):877–80

The use of corticosteroid agents in connective tissue disorders. Barraclough D. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14; 144(8):427–32 (90 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide induces more chromosome damage than chlorambucil in patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Apr;59(228):395–400

ETIOLOGY

Auricular perichondritis secondary to acupuncture. Davis O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):770–1

Does vitamin K excess induce ectopic calcifications in hemodialysis patients? Robert D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;24(6):300–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prevalence of mitral-valve prolapse in the Stickler syndrome. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):387–92

Three new cases of Tel Hashomer camptodactyly syndrome in one Arabic family. Tylki-Szymanska A. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):759–63

Sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes of controls and patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;162(1):113–20

[Biochemical defects in hereditary diseases of the connective tissue (review)] Del'Vig AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):2–14 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A direct immunofluorescence study in elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Bergman R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 113(5):573–9

Collagen deposition in autoimmune diseases: the expanding role of the fibroblast in human fibrotic disease. LeRoy EC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:196–207

Antibodies to nRNP, Sm, Ro(SSA) and La(SSB) detected by ELISA: their specificity and inter-relations in connective tissue disease sera. Maddison PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):337–45

Autoantibodies to human nuclear antigen(s)-HNA-in connective tissue diseases and other disorders. Passaleva A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):17–25

The connective tissue diseases as disorders of immune regulation. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):451–69 (85 ref.)

Natural killer cells in connective tissue disorders. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):507–21 (81 ref.)

Polynucleotide antibodies in connective tissue disease: viral markers or disease mediators? Spencer-Green G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):159–65

Anti-SSA(Ro) antibody: a connective tissue disease marker. Scopelitis E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1105–8

Antibody to cytomegalovirus in various connective tissue disorders [letter] Shillitoe EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):642–3

Presence of circulating antibodies against gag-gene MuLV proteins in patients with autoimmune connective tissue disorders. Rucheton M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30; 144(2):468–80

[Absence of anti-LAV antibodies in connective tissue diseases (letter)] Giroud Paquet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):802 **(Fre)**

[Biological activity of the anticentromere antibody. Complement fixation capacity] Gabriel Júnior A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

The clinical significance of periodic acid-Schiff-positive deposits in cuticle-proximal nail fold biopsy specimens. Scher RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1406–9

NURSING

[Care for patients with connective tissue diseases using combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Lu RY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):324–5 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Denmark, 1943–80. Osterlind A, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:361–88

Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Connecticut, 1935–82. Tucker MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:161–89

[Prevalence of systemic connective tissue diseases] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibroma of tendon sheath: a tumor of myofibroblasts. A clinicopathologic study of 18 cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1099–107

Connective tissue abnormalities in MRL/1 mice. Edwards JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):512–8

Two histopathologic types of inflammatory vascular disease in MRL/Mp autoimmune mice. Model for human vasculitis in connective tissue disease. Alexander EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1146–55

Connective tissue disorders and the lung. Warwick MT. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):257–62

Unusual case of diffuse connective tissue disease with nodule formations in muscle, lung, kidney and brain. Nobukuni Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):64–70

Cytopathology of mesenchymal repair. James LP. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):91–104

Ultrastructural study of neuromuscular and vascular changes in connective-tissue diseases. Neumark T. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):111–7

Diagnostic value of capillaroscopy with and without fluorescent dyes to detect early connective tissue disease. Moneta G, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):143–9

[The dermo-epidermal junction in inflammatory diseases of the connective tissue] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemoattractants in fibrotic disorders. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:150–63

The fibroblast in morphogenesis and fibrosis: cell topography and surface-related functions. Trelstad RL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:4–19

Lung function abnormalities in different connective tissue diseases. Vitali C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):181–8

Dermatopolymyositis and other connective tissue diseases: a review of 105 cases. Tymms KE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1140–8

SURGERY

Pseudocyst of the auricle: a review of 21 cases. Lazar RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):360–1

THERAPY

Connective tissue diseases. Goals and strategies of management. Lockshin MD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):193–8

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of rheumatic diseases] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Oxaluria in children with arthritis and diffuse diseases of connective tissue] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov; (11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) as a model for calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Renlund RC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(1):11–6

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONRADI-HUNERMANN SYNDROME see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CONSANGUINITY

Average inbreeding or equilibrium inbreeding? Hedrick PW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):965–70

Morquio syndrome (MPS IVA) and hypophosphatasia in a Hutterite kindred. Lowry RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):463–75

Hutterite cerebro-osteo-nephrodysplasia: autosomal recessive trait in a Lehrerleut Hutterite family from Montana. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov; 22(3):521–9

A family study of dermatoglyphic traits in India: resolution of genetic and uterine environmental effects for palmar pattern ridge counts. Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):417–24

Effect of parental consanguinity on anthropometric measurements among the Sheikh Sunni Muslim boys of Delhi. Krishan G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May; 70(1):69–73

Inheritance of hypodontia in consanguineous families of Arabic descent. A case report. Phillip MJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):39–41

The use of parental isonymy in inbreeding in two Outer Hebridean populations. Clegg EJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):211–24

Genetic possibilities in six siblings with specific language learning disorders. Samples JM, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Dec; 27(12):27–32

Primary band-shaped spheroidal degeneration of the cornea: three cases from two consanguineous families. Hida T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):347–53

The effect of consanguineous marriages on reproductive wastage. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May; 29(5):384–8

Association of parental consanguinity with decreased birth weight and increased rate of early death and congenital malformations. Magnus P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct; 28(4):335–42

Evidence for linkage between Wilson disease and esterase D in three kindreds: detection of linkage for an autosomal recessive disorder by the family study method. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(3):201–9

Effect of inbreeding on genetic relatedness. Pamilo P. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):195–200

Surnames and genetic structure: repetition of the same pairs of names of married couples, a measure of subdivision of the population. Lasker GW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep; 57(3):431–40

Variability of genetic load with changing socio-cultural environment. Srikumari CR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(6):388–93

A genetic isolate in the French Pyrenees: probabilities of origin of genes and inbreeding. Serre JL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Oct;17(4):405–14

An expected decrease in incidence of Wilson's disease due to decrease in consanguinity. Saito T. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):249–53

Contribution of fetal/maternal incompatibility to aetiology of pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Stevenson AC, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1286–9

Congenital abnormalities and consanguinity [letter] de Costa C. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):721–2

Selection intensities and inbreeding among some caste groups of Andhra Pradesh, India. Rao VV, et al. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring-Summer;31(1-2):114–9

[Ethnology: various basic observations on the subject of kinship] Weidkuhn P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985; 136(6):25–38 **(Ger)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Spontaneous trance or dissociation: a suicide attempt in a schizophrenic Vietnam veteran. Haberman MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jan;28(3):177–82

The epidemiology and differential diagnosis of near-death experience. Bates BC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):542–9

Consciousness as a neurological concept in epileptology: a critical review. Gloor P. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 2:S14–26

The role of anger in the consciousness development of peace activists: where physiology and history intersect. Adams D. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):157–64

Reversible "locked-in" syndromes.Ebinger G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):218–9

On the nature of the oceanic experience. Werman DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):123–39

Altered states of consciousness profile: an Afro-centric intrapsychic evaluation tool. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):715–28

Lateral displacement of the brain and level of consciousness in patients with an acute hemispheral mass. Ropper AH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):953–8

Consciousness and amnesia after penetrating head injury: neurology and anatomy. Salazar AM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):178–87

Animal consciousness. Griffin DR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):615–22

Is consciousness sensational inferences? Gregory RL. **Perception** 1984;13(6):641–6

Biology and consciousness [letter] Geracioti TD. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Apr;27(4):240, 243

DRUG EFFECTS

Conscious-state comparisons of the effects of inhalation anesthetics on specialized atrioventricular conduction times in dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):703–10

Power spectrum correlates of changes in consciousness during anesthetic induction with enflurane. Levy WJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):688–93

Enigma of drug-induced altered states of consciousness among the !Kung Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert. Dobkin De Rios M. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):297–304

[Brain function and level of consciousness in fentanyl anesthesia in heart surgery] Hall KD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurochemical regulation of the states of alertness. Gaillard JM. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(5):175–84 (59 ref.)

"Memory of the future": an essay on the temporal organization of conscious awareness. Ingvar DH. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985; 4(3):127–36 (105 ref.)

Kinetic constants for blood-brain barrier amino acid transport in conscious rats. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1427–32

A pressor response to vibration in conscious rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):411–21

Some comments on cerebral hemispheric models of consciousness. Miller L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer; 73(2):129–44

[Multilevel organization of knowable and unknowable forms of higher nervous activity] Adrianov OS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):43–9 **(Rus)**

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES see under **CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

Energy task force promotes effective management. Drodge W. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):38

Killing forests to cure tobacco [letter] Bordin GM. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3244

Saving the whales faces new hazard--research whaling [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):718–9

[Problems with rodents in areas protected by conservation regulations] Santini L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

N.B. compensation board controls annual energy costs. Bretz JT. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jul-Aug;62(7):17

Towards energy self-sufficiency---opportunities for energy conservation. Drodge WJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jul-Aug;62(7):11–3

METHODS

Etobicoke General retrofit improves energy power. Miller N. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jul-Aug;62(7):14–5

CONSTIPATION

Rectosigmoid sphincter of O'Beirne. Ballantyne GH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):525–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Constipation as an adverse reaction to a drug] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):342 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Constipation a commonly unrecognized cause of enuresis. O'Regan S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):260–1

Severe chronic constipation of young women: 'idiopathic slow transit constipation'. Preston DM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):41–8

Constipation presenting as respiratory distress. Milanese A, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul;7(4):255–8

Constipation: a cause of enuresis, urinary tract infection and vesico–ureteral reflux in children. O'Regan S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Aug;17(4):409–13

Constipation and meconium ileus equivalent in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rubinstein S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep; 78(3):473–9

CONGENITAL

Dermatoglyphic (fingerprint) evidence for a congenital syndrome of early onset constipation and abdominal pain. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):428–32

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic constipation in children: the need for hard data about normal stools [letter] Weaver LT. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):1009–10

Diagnosis of congenital neurogenic abnormalities of the bowel with monoclonal anti–neurofilament antibodies. Klück P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):132–5

[A simplified technique of pediatric anorectal manometry for differential diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and chronic infantile constipation] Chang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic explorations in constipation] Musicco N. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Constipation during pregnancy: dietary fibre intake and the effect of fibre supplementation. Anderson AS, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Jun;39(3):202–7

Pilot study of the efficacy of spent grain dietary fiber in the treatment of constipation. Odes HS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):12–5

The effects of dietary fibre in a liquid diet on bowel function of mentally retarded individuals. Fischer M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):373–81

Dietary fibre and fluid in the control of constipation in a nursing home population. Hope AK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):306–7

Constipation [letter] Chen D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun; 77(6):933

[Controversies in gastroenterology. Treatment of chronic constipation with wheat bran. Pro] Kasper H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;23(3):122–5 **(Ger)**

[Controversies in gastroenterology. Treatment of chronic constipation with wheat bran. Contra] Miller B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;23(3):126–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of colonic obstruction by karaya gum and polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Engelmann P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):917–21 **(Fre)**

[Efficiency and tolerance of lactulose in constipation in pregnant women] Lachgar M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):663–5 **(Fre)**

[Is melanosis coli a harmless secondary finding?] Balás M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 2;127(9):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Double–blind double–controlled polycenter study on the therapeutic activity of a well–known combination of medicinal herbs] Borgia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15; 114(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of constipation with lactulose in acute and chronic hepatopathy] Moroni M. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15; 116(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use and abuse of laxatives. Investigation of a sample population] Riegler G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Apr 30; 117(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase and manometry in the diagnosis of the constipated child. Ikawa H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):435–8

ETIOLOGY

Obstructed defaecation. Bartolo D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr;35(4):228–36

Dietary factors in the aetiology and treatment of constipation during pregnancy. Anderson AS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):245–9

Hindgut dysgenesis as a cause of constipation with delayed colonic transit. Likongo Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep; 31(9):993–103

The spastic pelvic floor syndrome. A cause of constipation. Kuijpers HC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):669–72

Diet and constipation [letter] Rolig E. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):337–8

Constipation in young women [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):778–9

Failure of rectal expulsion as a cause of constipation: why fibre and laxatives sometimes fail. Turnbull GK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):767–9

[Anteposition of the anus. A cause of constipation in children] Esposito G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of functional anorectal disorders in childhood] Engels M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31; 136(10):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic constipation in childhood—only crux medici or diagnostic pitfall?] Wurnig P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;136(10):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical approach to constipation: proposal of a diagnostic and therapeutic protocol] de Angelis GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Constipation due to anal causes] Larrain F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Sir William Arbuthnot Lane 1856–1943. The results of the operative treatment of chronic constipation. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):750–7

METABOLISM

Intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid and the cholesterol saturation of bile—three inter–related factors. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):550–8

NURSING

Constipation. Consensual and empirical validation. McShane RE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;20(4):801–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic transit and anorectal manometry in chronic idiopathic constipation. Wald A. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1713–6

Pathophysiology of constipation. Lennard–Jones JE. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S7–8 (10 ref.)

Arbuthnot Lane's disease: chronic intestinal stasis. Preston DM. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S8–10 (10 ref.)

New method for the dynamic assessment of anorectal function in constipation. Womack NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):994–8

Anorectal function in elderly patients with fecal impaction. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):959–66

Impairment of defecation in young women with severe constipation. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan; 90(1):53–60

Changes in colorectal function in severe idiopathic chronic constipation. Shouler P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):414–20

Damage to the innervation of the pelvic floor musculature in chronic constipation. Snooks SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):977–81

Balloon expulsion from the rectum in constipation of different types. Barnes PR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1049–52

Anorectal motility and rectal sensitivity in chronic idiopathic constipation: effect of high–fiber diet. Marzio L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):391–9

Abnormal defecation dynamics in chronically constipated children with encopresis. Loening–Baucke VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):562–6

Colonic motor disorders. Bowes K. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:27

Comparison of results of anorectal manometry performed after surgery for anorectal malformations and repeated three years later. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr; 41(2):97–100

[Spastic pelvic floor syndrome, a cause of constipation] Kuijpers JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 24; 129(34):1624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The contribution of manometry to the study of anorectal function] Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of colonic motility and severe constipation in children. Electromanometric study] Maestri L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological and instrumental study of the colon in idiopathic constipation] Locatelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of idiopathic chronic constipation with megarectum in children] Amano S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of defecatory disturbance in the patient with Hirschsprung's disease and chronically constipated patients with simple megarectum] Ohashi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of rectoanal pressure in children] Anam N, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the recto–anal segment in normal conditions and in various diseases in children] Lëniushkin AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An open study of oat bran meal biscuits ('Lejfibre') in the treatment of constipation in the elderly. Valle–Jones JC. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):716–20

The prevention of constipation and encopresis: a developmental model and approach. Rappaport LA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;33(4):859–69

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan–Mar;22(1):36–44 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evacuation proctography in obstructed defaecation and rectal intussusception. Bartolo DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S111–6

Techniques in evacuation proctography in the diagnosis of intractable constipation and related disorders. Roe AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):331–3

[Radiology in chronic constipation in childhood] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Constipation: results of surgical treatment. Todd IP. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S12–3 (10 ref.)

[Severe constipation; are there surgical possibilities? (letter)] Kuijpers JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11; 130(2):82–3 **(Dut)**

[Severe constipation; are there surgical possibilities?] Schouten WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 26; 129(43):2049–52 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic constipation with megarectum in children] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Constipation associated with calcified cystic enlargement of the prostate in a dog. Akpavie SO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):694–5

[Ileal obstipation in a horse following intake of rubber material] Coenen M, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):288 **(Ger)**

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Oculo–oscillodynamography and Doppler sonography studies of retinal artery occlusions] Ulrich C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow through a stenosis in microcirculation. Bitoun JP, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(1):51–61

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

A proportionate mortality study of granite cutters. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(2):189–201

The influence of building materials on the residual action of BHC. Penna R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct–Dec;80(4):443–5

Radioactivity and radon exhalation rates of building materials in The Netherlands. Ackers JG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:151–6

The levels of radioactive materials in some common UK building materials. Cliff KD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:181–6

Installation of supply/exhaust ventilation as a remedial action against radon from soil and/or building materials. Ericson SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:499–505

The relationship between the mass concentrations of sulphate and sulphur dioxide in air polluted with cement dust. Gentilizza M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Feb;48(3):231–7

Characterizing the sources, range, and environmental influences of radon 222 and its decay products. Nero AV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:233–44

Radon emanation from concrete and the influence of using flyash in cement. van der Lugt G, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:143–50
Genotoxic evaluation of the offgassing products of particle board. Glass LR, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):75–83
[Radon release from construction materials in housing] Koroleva NA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urea formaldehyde foam insulation: defusing a timebomb. Fox EM. Am J Law Med 1985;11(1):81–104
Hydrogen sulfide poisoning from toxic inhalations of roofing asphalt fumes. Hoidal CR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul; 15(7):826–30
Cement bezoars of the stomach. Visvanathan R. Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):381–2
Exposure to formaldehyde: relationship to respiratory symptoms and function. Bracken MJ, et al. Can J Public Health 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):312–6
Respiratory function of children in homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam insulation. Norman GR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 May 15;134(10):1135–8
Pemphigoid following chronic cement dermatitis. Miyachi Y, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Sep;13(3):188
Effects of the inhalation of dusts from calcium silicate insulation materials in laboratory rats. Bolton RE, et al. Environ Res 1986 Feb;39(1):26–43
Asbestos-related disease in plumbers and pipefitters employed in building construction. Sprince NL, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Oct;27(10):771–5
Scleroderma, renal failure and death associated with exposure to urea formaldehyde foam insulation [letter] Rush PJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):475–6
Malignant pleural mesothelioma five years after domestic exposure to blue asbestos [letter] Booth SJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):435
[Changes in the physical environmental factors in modern buildings related to the use of polymeric construction materials] Lozanov L. Probl Khig 1985;10:117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Conditions in the middle ears of preschool children in day-care institutions with and without mineral wool ceilings] Jørgensen-Birch L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Health problems in housing with mineral wool ceilings] Petersen R, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical observations on 76 children exposed to urea-formaldehyde insulation foam (letter)] Gagnon NB. Union Med Can 1985 Nov;114(11):941–2 (Fre)
[Changes in the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in persons exposed to cement dust] Pilch J. Otolaryngol Pol 1986; 40(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of substances released by polymeric material on the body of animals from the viewpoint of age] Aksenova LP. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):19–20 (Rus)
[Experience with using a cell culture method for assessing the toxicity of anticorrosive materials intended for shipbuilding] Tselukh AV, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Apr; (4):77–8 (Rus)
[Lung biopsy findings in pneumoconiosis caused by dust from construction materials] Khaimovich ML, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):40–2 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the fibrogenic activity of asbestos cement and hydrated cement dust] Kogan FM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Apr;(4):45–8 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of dust and toxic substance control measures in the construction industry in East Germany] Krauze P, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):22–5 (Rus)
[Effect of working conditions on body functions and morbidity of workers in the cement industry] Kverenchkhiladze RG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb; (2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the advanced training of physicians on the improvement of work conditions and health services for workers in the construction materials industry and in the construction industry] Retnev VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Apr;(4):42–3 (Rus)
[Complex toxicologic and hygienic assessment of polymeric construction materials] Solomin GI. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):4–11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The natural radioactivity of some building materials used in Bangladesh. Mollah AS, et al. Health Phys 1986 Jun; 50(6):849–51
[Toxicological evaluation of the outgassing of tetrafluoroethylene-based thermostable polymeric materials during heating] Ushakov VFLV, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the K2 asbestos screening test. Oestenstad RK, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):245–8
The collective dose equivalent due to the naturally occurring radionuclides in building materials in the German Democratic Republic. Part 1: External exposure. Ettenhuber E, et al. Health Phys 1986 Jan;50(1):49–56
Feasibility study of radiation protection guidelines in the use of building materials in the Italian dwellings. Campos Venuti G, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:613–20
Standards for the radioactivity content of building materials, as recommended by a committee of the Health Council. van der Heijde HB, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct; 45:593–602
[Methods of predicting the sanitary-chemical properties of polymer construction materials] Chekal' VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):38–9 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the sanitary-chemical properties of various paint and varnish materials used in housing constructing] Liashenko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):62–3 (Rus)
[Criteria for the hygienic evaluation of road-building binders upon exposure to changing temperatures] Prigoda IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of using wood-shaving boards in the construction of residential and commercial buildings] Stankevich KI, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):47–50 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Separate photometric determination of methanol and formaldehyde in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):53–5 (Rus)

CONSULTANTS

Consulting with industry: an entrepreneurial opportunity. Botsford J. AORN J 1986 Aug;44(2):318–9
Quality control mechanisms in dental insurance schemes in Ontario. Cooney PV, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 May; 52(5):419–24
Introducing curriculum-based assessment through consultation. Rosenfield S, et al. Except Child 1985 Nov; 52(3):282–7
Health data: the name of the game for HDI. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Mar 5;60(5):50
Insurance & liability. Save time, save problems: use consultants. Shahoda T. Hospitals 1986 Jan 20;60(2):112–3
U.S. nurse consultants in the international marketplace. Andrews MM. Int Nurs Rev 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):50–5, 60
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. J Nurs Adm 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):52–95
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. J Nurs Adm 1986 Feb;16(2):36–77
The human resource consultant in nursing. Hollefreund B, et al. J Nurs Adm 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):21–5
The corporate nurse consultant. Nail FC, et al. J Nurs Adm 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):13–6, 19–20
The influence of lactation consultant contact on breastfeeding duration in a low-income population. Auerbach KG. Nebr Med J 1985 Sep;70(9):341–6
Role of a systems consultant during the implementation of a patient care system. Steinberg L, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Sep;20(3):567–75
Medical education and practice on the periphery: consultation psychiatry and the psychosocial tradition in American medicine. Johnson TM. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(9):963–71
Delirium in surgical patients seen at psychiatric consultation. Golinger RC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Aug;163(2):104–6
Consultancy fees. Fussell M. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):258

CONSULTATION see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

CONSUMER ADVOCACY

Nursing home consumer advocacy: two points of view. Rango N, Freeman IC. Health Soc Work 1986 Spring; 11(2):158–60
The mental health needs of individuals with severe physical disability: a consumer advocate perspective. Pelletier JR, et al. Rehabil Lit 1985 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):186–93
[Let's guide the consumer...let's not defraud him] Vázquez-Quintana E. Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 May; 78(5):207–8 (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Chemical industry accidents, liability, and community right to know. Baram MS. Am J Public Health 1986 May; 76(5):568–72
The smokeless tobacco industry's failure to warn. A case for the courts. Ellington D. J Leg Med (Chicago) 1985 Dec; 6(4):489–507

CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT see CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Organizational volunteers for the rural frail elderly: outreach, casefinding, and service delivery. Young CL, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Aug;26(4):342–4
Nursing home consumer advocacy: two points of view. Rango N, Freeman IC. Health Soc Work 1986 Spring; 11(2):158–60
Major social action groups against drunken drivers. Haskins JB, et al. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:192–5
[The consumers and alternative therapies. The opinion of the French-speaking Federation of Consumers] Vernay A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):149 (Fre)

TRENDS

Health care cooperatives: innovations for older people. Firman JP. Health Aff (Millwood) 1985 Winter;4(4):50–61

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Respondents' attitudes regarding participation in an epidemiologic study. Savitz DA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):362–6
Parental nonparticipation in program planning for mentally retarded children. An empirical investigation. Weber JL, et al. Appl Res Ment Retard 1986;7(3):359–69
Consumer preference for personal drug information source: relationship to perceived importance of drug class. Cosler LE, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Feb;20(2):138–42
Health policy on the town meeting agenda. Hines B. Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Apr;16(2):5–7
Factors affecting choice of health care plans. Grazier KL, et al. Health Serv Res 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 1):659–82
Consumer knowledge of Medicare and supplemental health insurance benefits. McCall N, et al. Health Serv Res 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 1):633–57
Affluent consumers most discriminating: survey. Inguanzo JM, et al. Hospitals 1985 Oct 1;59(19):84, 86
Experiences in Africa. Finding keys to participation in varying socio-cultural settings. Isely RB. Hygie 1986 Jun; 5(2):18–22
The predictors of HMO enrollee populations: results from a national sample. Welch WP, et al. Inquiry 1986 Spring; 23(1):16–22
Health Maintenance Organizations and the Medicare program. Fischer LA. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Sep; 72(9):777–9
Community organization in a school health education program to reduce sodium consumption. McKay RB, et al. J Sch Health 1985 Nov;55(9):364–6
Consumer view of randomised trials of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Beech BA. Lancet 1986 May 17; 1(8490):1157
Community resources in bioethics: a new initiative for North Carolina. Barrett G, et al. NC Med J 1986 Jun;47(6):315
Risk factor and behavioral correlates of willingness to participate in cancer prevention trials. Mettlin C, et al. Nutr Cancer 1985;7(4):189–98
Organizational and community approaches to community-wide prevention of heart disease: the first two years of the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Elder JP, et al. Prev Med 1986 Mar;15(2):107–17
The consumer's role in development of orphan drugs. Meyers AS. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;197:51–61
Polychlorinated biphenyls in the electrical machinery industry: an ethnological study of community action and corporate responsibility. Nash J, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986; 23(2):131–8
Evaluation of immunization programmes: participation, epidemiological impact and cost. Poore P. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Sep;37(3):S60–4
Diarrheal disease control and family planning: the status of women and community participation. Wagner MG. Turk J Pediatr 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):141–3
[Participation of the community in the control of Chagas disease] Dias JC, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 1:127–35 (Por)
[In the Argentinian Republic, health education activities for and with the entire community] De Luca HE. Hygie 1986 Mar;5(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Participation of the community in primary health care] Hevia Rivas P. Salud Publica Mex 1985 Sep–Oct; 27(5):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Patient self-selection in HMOs. Wilensky GR, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1986 Spring;5(1):66–80 (24 ref.)
Insurance coverage drives consumer behavior. Inguanzo JM, et al. Hospitals 1985 Nov 1;59(21):91–2
Employees get smart about health care. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Aug 5;60(15):42
Nearly 19 percent buy hospital care based on price. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Sep 20;60(18):71
Biased selection in the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program. Price JR, et al. Inquiry 1985 Spring;22(1):67–77
Medicare beneficiary decision making about health insurance. Implications for a voucher system. LaTour SA, et al. Med Care 1986 Jul;24(7):601–14
Regression toward the mean in medical care costs. Implications for biased selection in health maintenance organizations. Welch WP. Med Care 1985 Nov; 23(11):1234–41

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Board issue rages in West Virginia. Burda D. Hospitals 1986 Apr 20;60(8):36

METHODS

Oregon Health Decisions. An experiment with informed community consent. Crawshaw R, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3213–6

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see ECONOMICS

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

The effectiveness of safety belts in preventing fatalities. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):229–41
Urea formaldehyde foam insulation: defusing a timebomb. Fox EM. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(1):81–104
Class I recalls: including products promoted as infant formulas. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):22
Consumer products and hospitalized burn injuries among elderly Massachusetts residents. Rossignol AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov;33(11):768–72
Safety of intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. Atrah HI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1192–3
Credibility of sources of communication on products' safety hazards. Lirtzman SI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):707–18
[Quality control of medical devices; a recommendation by the Public Health Council] Geerling J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 7;129(36):1716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Consumer- and causality-oriented monitoring of foodstuffs of animal origin—report on test runs in different regions of Lower Saxony] Anhalt G. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Psychological variables and patient acceptance of complete dentures. Berg E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Feb; 44(1):17–22
Patient attitudes in short-term psychiatric care. Relations to social and psychiatric background, clinical symptoms, and treatment model. Hansson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):193–201
Home health care: the patient's perspective. Hutchinson LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1499–500
Outpatient surgery: are we satisfied? [editorial] Muller C. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep;76(9):1086–7
Anaesthesia in an Australian private hospital: the consumer's view. Dodds CP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug; 13(3):325–9
Patients who leave a pediatric emergency department without treatment. Dershewitz RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):717–20
The effectiveness of an organized emergency department follow-up system. Shesser R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):911–5
Augmentation mammaplasty: the surgical and psychological effects of the operation and prediction of the result. Beale S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):473–93
Patient assessment of the value of bleaching tetracycline-stained teeth. Reid JS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(5):353–5
Surveying patient opinion. Harris MG. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Jun;(17):90–4
The effects of combined psychological and controlled clinical management of preprosthetic surgery patients. Watson CJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):286–91
Home-monitoring of blood glucose—patient preference for 'BM-Test Glycemie 20–800' strips or 'Glucometer'. Germer S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun;39(6):225–7
Health for the people or cash for the clever? Lankester TE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):324–5
The "five minute" consultation: effect of time constraint on clinical content and patient satisfaction. Morrell DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):870–3
A study of remote users' satisfaction with online services before and after procedural modifications. Weller AC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):352–7
The impact of data-based program modifications on the satisfaction of outpatients in group psychotherapy. Azim HF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;31(2):119–22
Clients' satisfaction survey in a psychiatric inpatient population attached to a general hospital. Sishta SK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;31(2):123–8
Denture problems and the quality of life in a Dutch elderly population. Heyink J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):193–4
Cross validation of some psychometric properties of the CSQ and its differential return rate as a function of token financial incentive. Weltzien RT Jr, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Spring;22(1):49–55
Surveying patient satisfaction by interviewing in person. Levin R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):30–1
Opinion surveys reveal patients' perceptions of care. Simpson K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jul–Aug;62(7):30–1
Epidemiology for and with a distrustful community. Neutra RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:393–7
A procedure for handling complaints against general practitioners. Hart J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):107–12
A self-contained method of evaluating patient dissatisfaction in general practice. Steven ID, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar; 3(1):14–9
Married women's dissatisfaction with tubal sterilization and vasectomy at first-year follow-up: effects of perceived spousal dominance. Shain RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun; 45(6):808–19
The HMO report card: a closer look. Taylor H, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Spring;5(1):81–9
Satisfaction with hospital emergency department as a function of patient triage. McMillan JR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Summer;11(3):21–7
Patient well-being: a responsibility for hospital managers. Speedling EJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Summer; 11(3):9–19
Consumers more opinionated about services. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):112, 114
Western region ripe for repeat health buyers. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):59–60
Marketing. Central region hungry for info. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 5;60(13):68, 71
Southerners want high quality, not low prices. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):53
Consumers snub freestanding surgical centers. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):73
Shared research proves effective in Rochester area hospitals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):68
Client well-being in drug treatment: a social ecological analysis. Ruffing-Rahal MA. **Int J Addict** 1985 Sep; 20(9):1305–20
Avoiding patient complaints? Communicate! Communicate! [interview] Stabenow DL. **Iowa Med** 1985 Nov; 75(11):492–3, 504
Medical audit and patient satisfaction. Ward DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):323–5
A consumer survey of an adolescent unit. Pyne N, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Mar;9(1):63–72
What 1357 hospital inpatients think about aspects of their stay in British acute hospitals. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan;11(1):87–102
Brief child psychiatric evaluation: parental satisfaction and compliance. Jellinek MS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):266–8
The dentist–patient relationship: perceptions by patients of dentist behavior in relation to satisfaction and anxiety. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):443–6
Long-term results of treatment for temporomandibular disorders: an evaluation by patients. Okeson JP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):473–8
Why patients change dentists: practitioners' views. O'Shea RM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):851–4
Avoiding the pitfalls of perfectionism: resources allocation for the public good. McNutt KW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):186–90
Affect and neutrality in physician behavior: a study of patients' values and satisfaction. DiMatteo MR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Dec;8(4):397–409
Patient satisfaction with primary-care consultations. Feletti G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Aug;9(4):389–99
Continuity of care during pregnancy: the effect of provider continuity on outcome. Flynn SP. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov; 21(5):375–80
Patient satisfaction with obstetric care. Zweig S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):131–6
Satisfaction of patients with medical student's clinical skills. Carney SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 May;61(5):374–9
Patients' views of the medical education setting. Glasser M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):745–56
The role of personality in the management of partial dentures. Watson CL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jan;13(1):83–91
Expectations and satisfaction of denture patients in a university clinic. Davis EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):59–63
Increased tolerance to complete dentures after surgical modification of mylohyoid ridges. Penhall B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):230–2
Patient satisfaction [letter] Gau DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May;36(286):227–8
Maternity services: the consumer's view. Taylor A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):157–60
Prepaid entitlements. A new challenge for physician–patient relationships. Schroeder JL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6; 254(21):3080–2
My medical care is better than yours. Social desirability and patient satisfaction ratings. Hays RD, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jun;24(6):519–24
Parent satisfaction with children's medical care. Development, field test, and validation of a questionnaire. Lewis CC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):209–15
Physician and patient satisfaction as factors related to the organization of internal medicine group practices. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Oct;23(10):1171–8
A quantitative measure of consumer preferences in health care delivery. Manu P, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jan;24(1):86–8
Professional satisfaction and client outcomes. A comparative organizational analysis. Weisman CS, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Oct;23(10):1179–92
Patient satisfaction with medical students' clinical skills: comparison of randomly selected hospital patients and trained patients. Carney SL, et al. **Med Teach** 1985; 7(3–4):285–8
The attitude of Saudi patients to post-operative pain relief. Seed RF, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun; 8(2):125–34
Availability to patients of health care providers' fee schedules [letter] Gerard S. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1712–3
The less-than-satisfactory rhinoplasty: comparison of patient and surgeon satisfaction. Tobin HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):86–95
High voltage versus low voltage electrical stimulation. Force of induced muscle contraction and perceived discomfort in healthy subjects. Wong RA. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug; 66(8):1209–14
From 'patient' to 'customer'. A dangerous trend in healthcare. Wassersug JD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):255–7
Educational implications of the relationship between patient satisfaction and medical malpractice claims. Adamson TE, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:38–43
Animal meat products, processing and the consumer. Joseph RL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):63–9
Prosthetic use in adult upper limb amputees: a comparison of the body powered and electrically powered prostheses. Millstein SG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr; 10(1):27–34
The health care revolution: from patient to client to customer. Rada RT. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Apr;27(4):276–9, 283–4
Development of a patient satisfaction scale. La Monica EL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Mar;9(1):43–50
Satisfaction with hospitalization: a comparative analysis of three types of services. Carmel S. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(11):1243–9
Patient rating of doctors using computers. Cruickshank PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):615–22
First diagnosis of severe mental handicap: characteristics of unsatisfactory encounters between doctors and parents. Quine L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):53–62
Building an effective doctor–patient relationship: from patient satisfaction to patient participation. Speedling EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):115–20
A survey of patient and family satisfaction with social work services. Garber L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Spring;11(3):13–23
Patient satisfaction with medical care for low-back pain. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):28–30
Clinical judgement and patients' evaluation of complete dentures five years after treatment. A follow-up study. Magnusson T. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(1–2):29–35
Patients' assessment of quality of care: a survey of a group of breast cancer patients in Italy. Liberati A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):491–7
Cost saving from poison center use by medical consumers. Geller RJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):521
[What are the view of patients about hospitalization? A 5-year patient survey] Pals H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3283–6 (Dan)
[Variable assessment of intensive medical care by patients with acute myocardial infarct and by the nursing staff] Unger S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14; 115(50):1814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What do we know about patient satisfaction. For what can we use this knowledge?] Hofoss D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1188–95 (Nor)
[Needs and expectations of patients with lung cancer and success during hospital treatment] Chodkowska M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Patients' assessment of the results of surgical treatment of degenerative-deforming changes in the hip joint] Rek S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 2;40(35):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

Consumer gripes about hospital services drop. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):60, 62
Consumerism and health care. Will the traditional patient–physician relationship survive? [editorial] Rosenstein AH. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):13, 16, 18

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam and three serotonin antagonists on a consummatory conflict paradigm. Becker HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1057–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding cycles in smokers, exsmokers and nonsmokers. Green J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1059–63
Behavioral and adrenal responses and meal expectancy in rats with fornix transection. Osborne B. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):499–502

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

CONTACT DERMATITIS see DERMATITIS, CONTACT

CONTACT INHIBITION

Susceptibility to NK cell lysis is abolished in tumor cells by a factor which restores their contact inhibited growth. Nabi ZF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1461–5
Growth inhibition of transformed cells correlates with their junctional communication with normal cells. Mehta PP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):187–96
Vitiligo-related pigment cell differentiation antigens are expressed on malignant melanoma cells following phenotypic reversion induced by contact inhibitory factor. Lipkin G, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):35–9
Quiescent human diploid fibroblasts. Common mechanism

for inhibition of DNA replication in density-inhibited and serum-deprived cells. Stein GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):255–60

Contact inhibition of growth of human diploid fibroblasts by immobilized plasma membrane glycoproteins. Wieser RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):361–7

Density-dependent inhibition of expression of syncytiotrophoblastic markers by cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells. Burres NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):375–82

A comparison of the platelet-derived growth factor-dependent tyrosine kinase activity in sparse and confluent fibroblasts. Kazlauskas A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):225–36

The effects of epidermal growth factor and the state of confluence on enzymatic activities of cultured rat liver epithelial cells. Tsao MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb; 126(2):167–73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of contact effects in irradiated EMT6-Rw tumors. Rockwell S. **Radiat Res** 1986 Sep;107(3):375–81

CONTACT LENSES

Instrument for the examination and measurement of contact lenses. Lobel D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):120–1

Association of fungi with extended-wear soft contact lenses. Wilson LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15; 101(4):434–6

A high-efficiency laser iridotomy-sphincterotomy lens. Wise JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):546–53

Magnification limitations of a contact lens telescope. Byer A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jan;63(1):71–5

Contact lens surface changes after exposure to surfactant and abrasive cleaning procedures. Doell GB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):399–402

Tear layer thickness characteristics of rigid gas permeable lenses. Guillon M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):527–35

Parameters of contact lens-spectacle telescopic systems and considerations in prescribing. Lewis HT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):387–91

Theoretical optics of toric hydrogel contact lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):536–8

The effect of prescription eyewear on ocular exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1216–20

Simplified contact lens localizer [letter] Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):488

Treatment of small undercorrections and overcorrections in radial keratotomy [letter] Karlin JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):177

Photokeratoscopy in fitting contact lens after penetrating keratoplasty. Manabe R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 70(1):55–9

Correction of presbyopia with contact lenses and management of posterior capsule after cataract extraction. Adapted from the January 13, 1985 meeting of the Contact Lens Association of Ophthalmologists (CLAO). **CLAO J** 1985 Jul-Sep;11(3):255–88

Tear analysis in contact lens wearers. Farris RL. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr-Jun;12(2):106–11

Some comments on methods used for measuring oxygen permeability (Dk) of contact lens materials. Fatt I. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar;12(1):36–8

Reproducible measurement of oxygen permeability (Dk) of contact lens materials. Hamaco H, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul-Sep;11(3):221–6

Rigid contact lens wear in the corneal transplant patient. Mannis MJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar;12(1):39–42

Quantitative analysis of chlorhexidine gluconate and benzalkonium chloride adsorption on silicone/acrylate polymers. Rosenthal P, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar; 12(1):43–50

Laughing at contact lens wearers. Royko M. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr-Jun;12(2):75–6

Optical correction of postoperative radial keratotomy patients with contact lenses. Shivitz IA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar;12(1):59–62

Issues relating to the fitting of contact lenses by ophthalmologists: the pros and cons of lens fitting as part of the ophthalmic practice. Weinstock FJ. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct-Dec;11(4):348–50

Hydrogen peroxide disinfection [letter] Whalen R, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct-Dec;11(4):377–9

Criteria for acceptance for contact lens fitting [letter] Whiston GJ. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct-Dec;11(4):377

Elicitation of contact lens allergy to thimerosal by eye cream. Whittington CV. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):186

Release of therapeutic agents from contact lenses. Waja G, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(3):275–89 (36 ref.)

Allergic reactions to contact lens solutions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Sep;36(3):209–11

Corneal stability with rigid gas permeable lens refitting [editorial] Crossen RJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985; 33(4):225

Prophylactic peripheral iridectomy with argon laser & Abraham contact lens. Rao KR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):437–8

Contact lenses and the allergic patient. Butrus SI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):73–81

Fitting polycon lenses in keratoconus. Cohen EJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):111–7

Postkeratoplasty contact lens fitting. Cohen EJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):119–27

Contact lenses and the dry-eye patient. Lemp MA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):63–71

Gas-permeable lens materials and designs. Polse KA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):131–48

Fitting cellulose acetate butyrate lenses in keratoconus. Raber IM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):91–9

The Boston Lens and the management of keratoconus. Rosenthal P. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):101–9

A new contact lens for posterior vitreous photodisruption. Rol P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(6):946–50

The effects of hard contact lenses on intraocular lens calculations. Cleasby GW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):603–4

The remarkable evolution of contact lens care [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):168

Correction of residual astigmatism on an against-the-rule cornea of moderate toricity. Bergenske PD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):212–3

Contractual considerations in contact lens practice. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):220–5

Bifocal hydrogel lenses: an overview. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):190–5

PMMA lenses worn for twenty years. Koetting RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(6):459–61

Liability issues in contact lens practice. Miller PJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):227–9

High degrees of astigmatism: are hydrogels the answer? Molinari JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):216–8

Wetting angles of rigid contact lens plastics: the effect of contact lens wear. Poster MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(6):452–4

Are more of your insured patients selecting glasses rather than contact lenses? Smith DG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(6):465

Critical corneal oxygen values: a summary. Weissman BA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):595–8

Recovery of HTLV-III from contact lenses [letter] Tervo T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):379–80

Contact lens design for lateralizing visual input. Sivak B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):801–3

Satisfying the presbyopic contact-lens wearer [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(4):355–6

Some notes on the construction of "zonal aspheric" aphakic spectacle lenses. Fowler CW. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985; 5(3):343–6

Conjunctival cytology in hard and soft contact lens wear. Hirji NK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):333–5

The effect of prismatic spectacle and contact lens corrections on ocular rotation. Obstfeld H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):233–7

An upper eyelid cyst from migration of a hard corneal contact lens. Benger RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 May; 17(5):292–4

Long-term dislocation of a hard contact lens. Burns JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):493–5

Biochemical and immunological response of tears of 30 aphakic eyes half of which had received implants and the other half contact lenses. Lundh RL. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(3):164–71

The use of glaucoma shell tamponade in leaking filtration blebs. Melamed S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun; 93(6):839–42

Safe disinfection of contact lenses after contamination with HTLV-III. Vogt MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun; 93(6):771–4

Protecting the eye during surgery [letter] Taylor DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):684

Contact lenses and the general practitioner. Kersley HJ. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1413):467–74

Tear analysis in contact lens wearers. Farris RL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:501–45 (212 ref.)

The role of contact lenses in the management of aphakia. Kersley HJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):740–3

[Occlusive contact lenses in the treatment of amblyopia] Fryšáková M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the binocular results obtained in post-traumatic unilateral aphakia fitted with lenses or intraocular implants] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):185–8 (Fre)

[The contact lens and its maintenance] Masson-Germain B. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5 Suppl):8–16 (Fre)

[Indications for contact lens fitting in preliminary aphakia examination] Blassmann K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time of aphakia correction with contact lenses in adults] Ehrich W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):431 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 2: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):436–42 (Ger)

[Unilateral aphakia: image equalization by contact lens-eyeglasses] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time and possibilities in the correction of aphakia with contact lenses in children and infants] Konen W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optical principle of contact lens correction] Krause K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photographic documentation of image properties of optic media in aphakia correction] Kulnig W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optical visual aids in school sports] Klimt F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jun;48(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of contact lenses for therapeutic purposes] Körner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):687–90 (Ger)

[Contact lenses in current ophthalmology (editorial)] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):356–8 (Heb)

[Advantages and disadvantages of the habitual use of contact lenses in dentistry] Mulic P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a contact lens-eyeglass telescopic system in asthenopia] Zhivotovskil LD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May-Jun;102(3):73–4 (34 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulcerative keratitis associated with contact lens wear. Alfonso E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15; 101(4):429–33

An unusual corneal complication of soft contact lens [letter] Chayet AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15; 101(5):623–4

A clinical study of contact-lens-related keratoconus [letter] Koreman NM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):390

The effects of hard and soft contact lenses on the corneal endothelium. Mac Rae SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):50–7

Corneal ulcers associated with daily-wear and extended-wear contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):58–65

A clinicopathologic study of contact-lens-related keratoconus. Nauheim JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):543–6

Contact lens complications: incidental or epidemic? [editorial] Schein O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):116–7

Contact lens-induced corneal endothelial polymegathism: functional significance and possible mechanisms. Connor CG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):539–44 (64 ref.)

Contact lens-associated microbial keratitis. Ormerod LD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):79–83

Hazards of hard contact lenses in psychotic patients [letter] McGennis A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:733–4

AIDS and the practice of ophthalmology. Chandler JW. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr-Jun;12(2):70

Changing trends in contact lens associated corneal ulcers: an overview of 116 cases. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul-Sep;12(3):145–9

The endothelial response to contact lens wear. Holden BA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul-Sep;12(3):150–2

Corneal epithelial response to contact lens wear. Lohman LE. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul-Sep;12(3):153–6

The effect of long-term hard contact lens wear on the corneal endothelium. MacRae SM, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct-Dec; 11(4):322–6

Wide-field specular microscopy of corneal epithelium. Maréchal-Courtois C, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul-Sep; 12(3):165–72

Polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) intolerance. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):57–8

Contact lenses and external disease. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):1–166

Corneal neovascularization in contact lens wearers. Arentsen JJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):15–23

Approach to the symptomatic contact lens patient. Cohen EJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):55–9

Corneal ulcers related to contact lens use. Laibson PR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):3–14

Contact lens-induced corneal warpage. Mobilia EF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):43–53

Chemical hypersensitivity reactions. Sendele DD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):25–34

Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Udell IJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):35–41

Ocular allergy. Friedlaender MH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):645–57 (59 ref.)

Liability for ophthalmic materials. Classé JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(6):470–7

Clinical management and control of giant papillary conjunctivitis secondary to contact lens wear. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):197–200

Eyelid penetration of a hard contact lens, simulating a neoplasm. Beyer-Machule CK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb;17(2):101–2

[Corneal findings in aphakia with contact lenses, contact lens care agents and drugs] Brewitt H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impression cytology of the conjunctiva--a noninvasive study method. II. Light microscopy findings in normal conjunctiva, keratoconjunctivitis and in contact lens wearers] Götz ML, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dry eye and contact lens] Kilp H.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(1):125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of contact lens damage in aphakic patients] Sundmacher R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a decade of wearing contact lenses on the physiology and morphology of the eye] Roth HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Extended wear soft V/s semisort V/s hard contact lenses in uniocular aphakia. Sharma DP, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:934–6
The hype for rigid gas permeable contact lenses [editorial] Goldberg JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):172
Contact lens advancements: let's look elsewhere [editorial] Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):174

VETERINARY

Tinted contact lenses for treatment of retinal degeneration in a Greyhound. Ling T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):65–7
Value of article on tinted contact lenses disputed [letter] Szymanski C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15; 188(10):1138

CONTACT LENSES, EXTENDED WEAR see under **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Contact lenses in hypoxia. Castrén J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):439–42
The effects of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on the fluid content of hydrophilic contact lenses [letter] Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):501–2
Microwave sterilization of hydrophilic contact lenses. Rohrer MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):49–57
Bacterial flora of the eye and contact lens. Cases during hydrogel lens wear. Callender MG, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Mar;63(3):177–80
Rigid gas–permeable lenses for extended wear--a 1–year clinical evaluation. Levy B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec;62(12):889–94
Discoloration of hydrogel contact lenses under standard care regimens. Wardlaw JC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):403–8
Loss of power with flexure of hydrogel plus lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Feb;63(2):166–9
A comparison of therapeutic bandage lenses, tarsorrhaphy, and antibiotic and hypertonic saline on corneal epithelial wound healing. Ali Z, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):22–4
Pneumatonometry through bandage contact lenses. Rubenstein JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1660–1
Wearing contact lenses in space shuttle operations. Hart LG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1224–5
Protein adsorption on soft contact lenses. III. Mucin. Castillo EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–16
Protein adsorption on hydrogels. II. Reversible and irreversible interactions between lysozyme and soft contact lens surfaces. Castillo EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep; 6(5):338–45
Surface modification of soft contact lenses: silanization, wettability and lysozyme adsorption studies. Deng XM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):247–51
Spoiled soft contact lenses [letter] Buckley RJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):206–7
Spoiled soft contact lenses [editorial] Ingram DV.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1619
Revlens: a new, soft acrylic rubber extended–wear contact lens. Carruthers JD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 21(3):84–7
Microscopic and elemental analysis of deposits on extended wear soft contact lenses. Caroline PJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):311–6
Extended wear aphakic contact lens fitting in high–risk patients. Carpel EF, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep; 11(3):231–3
Gas permeable extended wear lenses: an excellent solution for aphakic patients. Elie G. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar; 12(1):51–3
Correction of pediatric aphakia with silicone contact lenses. Harris M. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):343–7
CW 79 extended wear contact lens for the correction of aphakia. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec; 11(4):318–20
Permaflex lens for extended wear in myopia. Key JE, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):351–3
Soft toric lenses: an update. Maltzman BA, et al.
CLAO J 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):335–8
Clinical fitting characteristics of extended wear silicone (Silsight) lenses. Mannarino AP, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):339–42
An accommodating contact lens. Vestal KP, et al.
CLAO J 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):227–30
Electron microscopic features of never–worn soft contact lenses: deposits or artifacts? Deg JK, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1986 Jan;5(1):27–36
Pilocarpine concentrations in aqueous humor following single drop application. I. Effect of soft contact lenses. Ellis PP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct;4(10):1041–7
Silico–acrylate contact lenses for extended wear. Kok JH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):313–7
Role of soft contact lenses in nonhealing corneal ulcers. Sharma DP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:931–3
Our experience with bandage lenses. Surendran TS.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:951–3
Extended–wear cosmetic lenses. Maguen E, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Spring;26(1):149–60
Therapeutic soft contact lenses. Thoft RA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Spring;26(1):83–90
Effects of long–term extended contact lens wear on the human cornea. Holden BA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Nov;26(11):1489–501
Susceptibility of Acanthamoeba to soft contact lens disinfection systems. Ludwig IH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):626–8
Soft bifocal contact lenses for patients with nearpoint asthenopia. Libassi DP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov; 56(11):866–70
Adaptation to Paraperm extended wear lenses: a clinical study in Sweden. Rengstorff RH, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Aug;57(8):600–3
The Extended Eye Care Program. Snyder RP, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Mar;57(3):230–1
Morphology and ultrastructure of fungi in extended–wear soft contact lenses. Simmons RB, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):21–5
Analysis of chlorhexidine sorption in soft contact lenses by catalytic oxidation of [14C]chlorhexidine and by liquid chromatography. Stevens LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan; 75(1):83–6
Discoloration of soft contact lenses by rifampicin [letter] Harris J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1133
Contact lens staining due to sulphasalazine [letter] Riley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):972
Conjunctival cytology in hard and soft contact lens wear. Hirji NK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):333–5
Optimized forms of negative power hydrophilic contact lenses having minimum volume. el–Nashar NF, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(2):239–42
Origin and composition of lipid deposits on soft contact lenses. Hart DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr; 93(4):495–503
Silsoft extended wear contact lenses in pediatric aphakia. Nelson LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1529–31
Forces developed beneath hydrogel contact lenses due to squeeze pressure. Martin DK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jun;31(6):635–49
A soft contact lens search coil for measuring eye movements. Kenyon RV. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1629–33
[Permanent–wear lenses and biomaterials] Cochet P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Dec;84(12):1433–40 **(Fre)**
[Hydrophilic soft lenses and corneal deposits of amiodarone] Fourny A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extended–wear contact lenses in aphakia] Treumer H.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact lenses of soft material (HEMA) for afocal microscopic study of the fundus] Schirmer K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental tests of intrascleral polyacrylamide implants in filtering operations on rabbit eyes] Kornacki B, et al.
Klin Oczna 1986 Feb;88(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience using Soviet–made soft cosmetic contact lenses] Egorova GB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 102(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Soft contact lenses impregnated with hypotensive preparations in the treatment of glaucoma] Zelenskaia MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of tear enzyme activities to assess the corneal response to contact lens wear. Fullard RJ, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;64(2):216–20
Topographical corneal oedema. Holden BA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;63(6):684–91
Low complication rate in extended wear of contact lenses. A prospective two–year study of non–medical high water content lens wearers. Nilsson SE, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;64(1):88–92
Contact lens wear in dry environments. Nilsson SE, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;64(2):221–5
Extended–wear contact lenses and pseudomonal corneal ulcers [editorial] Baum J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):372–3
An unusual corneal complication of soft contact lens. Horowitz GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15; 100(6):794–7
The effects of extended–wear hydrophilic contact lenses on the human corneal epithelium. Lemp MA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 15;101(3):274–7
Effect of soft lens power on peripheral corneal edema. Bonanno JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul; 63(7):520–6
Deswelling of the cornea after hypoxia. Johnson MH, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Nov;62(11):768–73
Wave front aberration in the hydrogel lens–wearing eye. el–Nashar NF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun; 63(6):409–12
Feasibility of extended wear lens use in chlorinated swimming pools. Soni PS, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Mar;63(3):171–6
Circinate–pattern interstitial keratopathy in daily wear soft contact lens wearers. Braude LS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1662–5
Soft contact lenses and corneal infection [editorial] Stenson S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1287–9
Characterization of protein adsorption on soft contact lenses. IV. Comparison of in vivo spoilage with the in vitro adsorption of tear proteins. Castillo EJ, et al.
Biomaterials 1986 Mar;7(2):89–96
Corneal vascularization [letter] Liston AJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;21(1):30
Extended wear of hard gas permeable contact lenses can induce ptosis. Fonn D, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr–Jun; 12(2):93–4
Pyogenic granuloma associated with extended wear contact lenses. Hamburger HA. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr–Jun; 12(2):99–100
Bacterial keratitis associated with extended wear soft contact lenses. Patrinely JR, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep; 11(3):234–6
Meibomian gland evaluation in patients with extended wear soft contact lens deposits. Robin JB, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr–Jun;12(2):95–8
Ocular surface disease complicating hydrophilic lens wear. Stenson S. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul–Sep;12(3):158–64
Extended wear contact lenses and corneal ulcers.
FDA Drug Bull 1986 Jun;16(1):2–3
Corneal deswelling response to hard and hydrogel extended wear lenses. Andrasko GJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):20–3
Rigid gas–permeable lens problem solving. Bennett ES, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jul;57(7):504–11
Corneal infiltrates with red eye related to duration of extended wear. Crook T. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Sep; 56(9):698–700
Localized edema with soft toric contact lenses. Hallak J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(12):920–1
Clinical management of cosmetic extended–wear contact lens failure. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun; 57(6):448–50
Acanthamoeba keratitis associated with contact lenses--United States. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 27;35(25):405–8
Influence of wearing schedule on extended–wear complications. Kenyon E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):231–6
Contact lenses: boon or bain? Davis FJ. **Wis Med J** 1985 Dec;84(12):13–5
[Recurrent luxation of an Elie lens and its treatment] Coursaux G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a decade of wearing contact lenses on the physiology and morphology of the eye] Roth HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft contact lens–induced microbial keratitis] Frucht J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Performance characteristics of a hydrophilic concentric bifocal contact lens. Erickson P, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Oct;62(10):702–8
Visual performance with soft hydrophilic contact lenses. Pointer JS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Oct; 62(10):694–701
Inspection and measurement of soft contact lenses using a new instrument. Gammon JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr–Jun;12(2):86–92
Extended wear soft V/s semisort V/s hard contact lenses in uniocular aphakia. Sharma DP, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:934–6
Fitting and analysis of soft contact lens (four years follow up). Sota LD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:928–30
Hydrogel versus rigid gas permeable lenses for extended wear: criteria and differences. Bennett ES.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Jul;57(7):500–2
Cosmetic extended wear of oxygen permeable hard contact lenses: one year follow–up. Kaniya C.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Mar;57(3):182–4
[Gas permeable contact lenses in the management of problem cases and in prolonged wearing time] Pongratz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Extended–wear soft contact lenses for vision studies in monkeys. Gammon JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1636–9

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

Safety in microbiology: a review. Collins CH.

Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1984;1:141–65 (67 ref.)
Handling cytotoxic drugs [letter] Ascher W.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):59–60
Medical surveillance for hazardous waste workers. Melius JM. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):679–83
Human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus: agent summary statement. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 29;35(34):540–2, 547–9
Biotechnology guidelines [letter] **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17; 323(6084):104
Proposal to remove an E. coli host-vector system producing a hybrid toxin from BL4 containment.
Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1985 Dec;8(4):195–6
Applicability of chemical risk assessment methodologies to risk assessment for genetically engineered microorganisms. Dean-Ross D. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Mar; 9(1):16–28
Report on recent Congressional hearing and study conference on biotechnology. Milewski EA.
Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1986 Mar;9(1):29–44

INSTRUMENTATION

Microbiological hazards in laboratories can be controlled. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May;55(5):37–8

METHODS

[The hygienic disposal and rendering of dead animals and animal waste] Oosterom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Aug 15;111(15–16):728–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hygienic aspects of safe practices in working with microorganisms and their products] Tarasenko VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in university women: relationship to history, contraception, ectopy, and cervicitis. Harrison HR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):244–51
Modern contraceptive practice in rural Appalachia. Gairola GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):1004–8
The development of a contraceptive vaccine by purification of antigens from gametes. Isojima S, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Mar;10(3):90–2
Reversible immunosuppression of fertility in the rat following immunization by a liposome incorporated spermatozoal polypeptide fraction. Mettler L, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Oct;9(2):56–61
Counseling on contraceptives: an unfilled need. Steadman S. **Am Pharm** 1985 Sep;NS25(9):42–6
The right of doctors in certain cases to prescribe contraceptives lawfully to children under the age of 16 without a parents consent [editorial] **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):725–6
Contraceptives without consent? [letter] Haggis F.
Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:91–2
Teenagers and contraception [editorial] Havard JD.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):508–9
Victoria Gillick and the age of consent: a transatlantic view. Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):319–20
Prepregnancy counseling and contraception in the insulin-dependent diabetic patient. Steel JM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Sep;28(3):553–66
The multilevel dependence of contraceptive use on socioeconomic development and family planning program strength. Entwisle B, et al. **Demography** 1986 May; 23(2):199–216
Acceptance of contraceptive practice by grandmultiparae in Benin City, Nigeria. Omu AE, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Apr;24(2):145–50
Contraceptive use in the chronically ill adolescent female: Part I. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):123–33 (125 ref.)
Fertility and family planning in Accra. Fosu GB.
J Biosoc Sci 1986 Jan;18(1):11–22
Contraception during lactation: considerations in advising the individual and in formulating programme guidelines. Labbok MH. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:55–66
Contraceptive care and family planning: a correction [letter] McCracken J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):179
Contraceptive care and family planning in an urban general practice. McCracken JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jan; 36(282):13–6
Contraceptive advice: how the English differ from the Americans. Qureshi B. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Jun;106(3):77–9
Production of monoclonal antibodies to porcine zona pellucida and their inhibition of sperm penetration through human zona pellucida in vitro. Mori T, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Aug;8(1):1–11
Comparisons of the potential utility of LHRH agonists and antagonists for fertility control. Vickery BH.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Nov;23(5B):779–91 (83 ref.)
Lay concepts affecting utilization of family planning services in Jamaica. MacCormack CP. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Aug; 88(4):281–5
Reversible contraception for the 1980s. Grimes DA.
JAMA 1986 Jan 3;255(1):69–75
Advice for girls under 16 on contraception and pregnancy.
Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):454
House of Lords rules DHSS guidance on contraception lawful. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):959–60
Professional satisfaction and client outcomes. A comparative organizational analysis. Weisman CS, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Oct;23(10):1179–92
Children, medical treatment and contraceptive agents. Is parental consent necessary? Bravender-Coyle P.
Med J Aust 1986 Apr 14;144(8):416–9
Who has the right to advise children on birth control? Gerber P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):419–23
Contraception and abortion of mentally handicapped female adolescents under German law. Eser A. **Med Law** 1985; 4(6):499–513
Contraception, pregnancy, childbirth—when things go wrong. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan;26(1):39–47
Exploitation of animal mobility [news] Moore PD. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):288–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Sexuality, contraception, and the media.
Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):535–6
Adolescent contraception: an update. Kulig JW.
Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):675–80
Inquiry into the moral prerogatives of the potential human life. Cvitanic OA. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):13–7
Contraceptive social marketing: lessons from experience.
Popul Rep [J] 1985 Jul–Aug;(30):J773–812
Contraception for the adolescent [letter] **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):44, 46
Underage contraception. Southgate L. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec; 229(1410):1067–70
Paths to adolescent parenthood: implications for prevention. Flick LH. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):132–47 (78 ref.)
Factors affecting the choice of nonpermanent contraceptive methods among married women. MacDowell M, et al.
Soc Biol 1984 Fall–Winter;31(3–4):222–31
Demographic and contraceptive patterns among women in Northern Mindanao, the Philippines. Tan CE, et al.
Soc Biol 1984 Fall–Winter;31(3–4):232–42
Legislation on contraception and abortion for adolescents. Roemer R. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):241–51
Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists for new approaches to contraception in man. Nillius SJ.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Dec 6;97(23):865–73 (73 ref.)
[What should the physician's role be in regulating fertility and sex behavior (a contribution for discussion)] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):504–5 **(Cze)**
[Population status and fertility control worldwide] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):116–9 **(Cze)**
[Contraception in female adolescents. Point of view of a gynecologist] Romagny A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;81(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is voluntary abortion to be regarded now as a contraceptive?] Corongiu F, et al.
Ann Ostet Maria Vittoria Torino 1984 Jul–Dec; 27(7–12):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Teenagers and contraception. Evaluation of the first year at the contraception guidance clinic in Sør-Varanger] Eriksen BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20; 105(23):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medico-social aspects of contraception (editorial)] Bastos A da C. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):3–4 **(Por)**
[A comparative study (1964–1980) on knowledge and behavior in adolescents in the control of fertility] Kapor-Stanulović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New Zealand contraception and health study: design and preliminary report. New Zealand Contraception and Health Study Group. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):283–6

ECONOMICS

Do contraceptive prices affect demand? Lewis MA.
Stud Fam Plann 1986 May–Jun;17(3):126–35

METHODS

Contraceptive practices among female heroin addicts. Ralph N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):1016–7
The practical aspects of clinical trials of contraceptive methods. Weisberg E. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Apr; 4(2):139–47
Contraception for the older woman—a review. Weisberg E.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1985 Jun;3(2):115–23 (33 ref.)
Contraception in male monkeys by intra-vas deferens injection of a pH lowering polymer. Guha SK, et al.
Contraception 1985 Jul;32(1):109–18
Sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Horne HW Jr.
Fertil Steril 1986 Jul;46(1):157–8
Enhancement of antigonadotropin response to the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone by carrier conjugation and combination with the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Talwar GP, et al.
Fertil Steril 1986 Jul;46(1):120–6
Characteristics of users of traditional contraceptive methods in Bangladesh. Kabir M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jan; 18(1):23–33
Development of a decision aid for women choosing a method of birth control. Wall EM. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov; 21(5):351–5
[Choice of contraception in connection with the closing of a contraception clinic. Results of an anonymous questionnaire answered by 401 women] Dueholm M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Contraception in female adolescents. Point of view of a pediatrician] Berlier P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May; 81(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contraception in the mentally handicapped] Beck L.
Fortschr Med 1985 Aug 15;103(30):739 **(Ger)**
[Partnership, sexuality and contraception in mentally handicapped humans] Krebs H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15;103(30):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perspectives of reproductive medicine] Nieschlag E.
Hautarzt 1986 Apr;37(4):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern aspects of contraception] Moser W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 30;136(11–12):286–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency and adequacy in the use of contraceptive methods by women of Campinas] Faúndes A, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Immunological methods of birth control] Verbitskiĭ MSh.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New advances in contraception and sterilization] Iglesias Cortit L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2;85(14):588–95 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of locus of control and contraception use in the adolescent population. Visher S.
J Adolesc Health Care 1986 May;7(3):183–6
Psychological factors related to post-abortion 'subtle' contraceptive unreliability. Lehtinen P, et al.
Scand J Psychol 1985;26(3):277–84
[Contraception and the desire for pregnancy in the adolescent] Colombo UF, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Knowledge and practices of the community distributors of contraceptives in Honduras] Janowitz B, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1986 Jul;101(1):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

New developments in oral, injectable and implantable contraceptives, vaginal rings and intrauterine devices. A review. Diczfalusy E. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):7–22 (86 ref.)
Fertility regulation—the present and the future. Status report by a marsian from the planet called Earth. Diczfalusy E.
Contraception 1985 Jul;32(1):1–22 (66 ref.)
[Current principles of regulation of the reproductive function in women] Manuilova IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; (7):49–52 **(Rus)**
[Current trends in the development of oral contraception] Korkhov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 48(4):119–22 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Long-term reversible suppression of oestrus in bitches with nafarelin acetate, a potent LHRH agonist. McRae GI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):389–97

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Adolescents' values, sexuality, and contraception in a rural New York county. McCormick N, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):385–95
Predicting contraceptive behavior among college students: the role of communication, knowledge, sexual anxiety, and self-esteem. Burger JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug; 14(4):343–50
The contraceptive diaphragm. Is it an acceptable method in the 1980s? Kovacs GT, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Feb;26(1):76–9
Teenage pregnancy [editorial] Bury JK.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov;92(11):1081–3
The health belief model and the contraceptive behavior of college women: implications for health education. Hester NR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Jun;33(6):245–52
Side effects and discontinuation of oral contraceptive use in southern Brazil. Janowitz B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):261–71
Correlates and implications of breast-feeding practices in Bas Zaire. Mock NB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr;18(2):231–45
Microbiology of the lower genital tract in postmenarchal adolescent girls: differences by sexual activity, contraception, and presence of nonspecific vaginitis. Shafer MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):974–81
Contraception among female students in the University of Benin. Chiwuzie JC, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Apr; 106(2):60–2

Alcohol consumption, female sexual behavior and contraceptive use. Harvey SM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):327–32

Factors in adolescent contraceptive use. Kellinger KO. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Sep;10(9):55–62

Adolescent contraceptive behavior: a review. Morrison DM. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov;98(3):538–68 (119 ref.)

The influence of female education, labor force participation, and age at marriage on fertility behavior in Bangladesh. Chaudhury RH. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring–Summer; 31(1–2):59–74

Infant feeding practices, postpartum amenorrhea, and contraceptive use in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 1):302–11

Contraceptive use, amenorrhea, and breastfeeding in postpartum women. Laukaran VH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 1):293–301

Sexual behavior, contraceptive practice, and reproductive health among Nigerian adolescents. Nichols D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):100–6

Use of contraceptives for birth spacing in a Nigerian city. Oni GA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):165–71

Evaluation of contraceptive history data in the Republic of Korea. Pebley AR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):22–35

A comparison of census and family planning program data on contraceptive prevalence, Indonesia. Streatfield K. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 1):342–9

Contraceptive prevalence in the slums of Rio de Janeiro. Wawer MJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):44–52

[Contraception a year after voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Chevrant-Breton O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contraception before and after legal abortion] Tollan A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Nonprescription contraceptives: increasing in popularity. Reinders TP. **Am Pharm** 1985 Sep;NS25(9):38–41

Contraceptives and the under 16s [letter] Woodroffe C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1280

Fertility regulation in nursing women: VIII. Progesterone plasma levels and contraceptive efficacy of a progesterone-releasing vaginal ring. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Dec;32(6):603–22

New developments in oral, injectable and implantable contraceptives, vaginal rings and intrauterine devices. A review. Diczfalusy E. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):7–22 (86 ref.)

Human seminal antiliquefying agents—a potential approach towards vaginal contraception. Mandal A, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):31–8

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH): II. A new contraceptive agent. Rojanasakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):16–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Facts about an implantable contraceptive: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):485–94

Antifertility effect of neem oil in female albino rats by the intravaginal & oral routes. Lal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:89–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation on the influence of steroidal contraceptives on milk lipid and fatty acids in Hungary and Thailand. WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. Task Force on oral contraceptives. Sas M, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):159–78

Effect of vaginal contraceptive sponges on growth of toxic shock syndrome-associated Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Stumpf PG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):395–9

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

Effects of gossypol on the estrous cycle and ovarian weight in the rat. Gu Y, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov;32(5):491–6

ORF 13904, a new long-acting vaginal contraceptive. Homm RE, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):267–74

Vaginal contraceptive activity of aryl 4-guanidinobenzoates (acrosin inhibitors) in rabbits. Kaminski JM, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Aug;32(2):183–9

A comparative study of Neo Sampoon, Ortho Vaginal Tablets and Emko Vaginal Tablets in Accra, Ghana. Lamptey P, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov;32(5):445–54

Flowers of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, a potential source of contragestative agent: II. Possible mode of action with reference to anti-implantation effect of the benzene extract. Pal AK, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov;32(5):517–29

Gonadotropin releasing hormone analogs for female contraception by inhibition of ovulation. Nillius SJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):849–54

Recent developments in female contraception: LHRH. Vijayan E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):827–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of early postpartum use of the contraceptive implants, NORPLANT, on the serum levels of immunoglobulins of the mothers and their breastfed infants. Abdulla KA, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):261–6

Plasma levonorgestrel and progesterone levels in women treated with silastic covered rods containing levonorgestrel. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun; 31(6):643–54

Intranasal peptide contraception by inhibition of ovulation with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone superagonist nafarelin: six months' clinical results. Gudmundsson JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):617–23

Social and demographic factors influencing the acceptability of injectable method for contraception in comparison with copper T' I.U.D. Goraya R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;39(7):172–4

A follow-up study of the efficacy and safety of injectable microencapsulated megestrol acetate and a discussion on its contraceptive mechanism. Han ZY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;23(3):207–11

Ultrasonic visualization of NORPLANT subdermal contraceptive devices. Thomsen RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;23(3):223–7

Contraception in hypertensive women using a vaginal ring delivering estradiol and levonorgestrel. Elkik F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):29–35

Injectable contraceptives in developing countries [letter] Nair S. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1440–1

[Contraception in the hypertensive woman using a vaginal ring delivering estradiol and norgestrel] Elkik F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Invasive cervical cancer and depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(3):505–11

Breast cancer and depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(3):513–9

Indian Council of Medical Research. Task Force on Hormonal Contraception: Phase II randomized clinical trial with norethisterone oenanthate 50 mg alone and in combination with 5 mg or 2.5 mg of either estradiol valerate or cypionate as a monthly injectable contraceptive. Baweja R, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):383–94

Effect of norethisterone enanthate on the blood count and endometrial histology of Indian women. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):417–28

Phase IV study of the injection Norigest in Pakistan. Kazi A, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):395–403

Galactorrhea in DMPA users: incidence and clinical significance. Gongsakdi D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):28–32

[Hormonal contraception using depot preparations] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):395–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the viscosity of vehicles for vaginal contraceptives with sodium carboxymethylcellulose and Veegum HV. Primorac M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr; 41(4):292

The effect of sodium lauryl sulphate on the viscosity of vehicles for vaginal contraceptives with sodium carboxymethylcellulose and Veegum HV. Primorac M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):293

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of d,l-15-methyl-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinorprostagland in F2 alpha methyl ester and its 15-epimer] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

The effects of long-acting injectable contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Amatayakul K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):361–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the metabolic effects of injectable and oral contraceptives. Liew DF, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):385–94

Effects of hormonal and nonhormonal contraceptives on lactation and incidence of pregnancy. Zacharias S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Mar;33(3):203–13

Multiple actions of a novel vaginal contraceptive compound, ORF 13904. Foldesy RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):550–5

Impact of hormonal contraceptives vis-à-vis non-hormonal factors on the vitamin status of malnourished women in India and Thailand. World Health Organization: Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. Joshi UM, et al. **Ham Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):205–20

Effect of Depo-Provera and Noristerat on some biochemical constituents of rat uterus. Bhowmik T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;24(3):145–8

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on early pregnancy in rats] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov; 19(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mechanism of the contraceptive action of the triterpene glycosides from the rock jasmine Androsace septentrionalis L.] Mats MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contraceptive development and clinical trials. Fraser IS. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb;4(1):75–85

TOXICITY

Reply to comments on two articles dealing with the teratogenicity of cyproterone acetate (CA) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) [letter] Spielmann H. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):319–20

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Antifertility effects of embelin in male rats. Agrawal S, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):125–31

Male fertility regulation: recent advances. Waites GM. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):151–8

Clinical trial of 19-nortestosterone-hexoxyphenylpropionate (Anadur) for male fertility regulation. Knuth UA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):814–21

Hormonal effects of GnRH agonist in the human male: an approach to male contraception using combined androgen and GnRH agonist treatment. Swerdloff RS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):855–61

[The present state of male contraception] Zvěřina J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 13;124(37):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contraceptive agents for men] Primorac M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov–Dec;112(11–12):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contraception in male monkeys by intra-vas deferens injection of a pH lowering polymer. Guha SK, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):109–13

Effect of drug-vinyl copolymer delivery composites on the rat prostate. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):615–29

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gossypol-hypokalaemia interrelationships. Qian SZ. **Int J Androl** 1985 Aug;8(4):313–24 (67 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribonucleotide reductase: an intracellular target for the male antifertility agent, gossypol. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):300–5

The viability of mouse Leydig cells in vitro following incubation with gossypol. Pearce S, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):275–81

Effects of the male contraceptive agent gossypol on meiotic chromosomes of the male rat. Bhagirath T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):228–30

The effect of salicylazosulphapyridine (sulphasalazine) on male fertility. A review. Giwercman A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Feb;9(1):38–52 (68 ref.)

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonists in male contraception. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 63(5–6):218–24

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Nonprescription contraceptives: increasing in popularity. Reinders TP. **Am Pharm** 1985 Sep;NS25(9):38–41

New developments in oral, injectable and implantable contraceptives, vaginal rings and intrauterine devices. A review. Diczfalusy E. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):7–22 (86 ref.)

Vending machines and the self-care concept. Steinfirst JL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Aug;34(1):37–9

Birth control failure among patients with unwanted pregnancies: 1982–1984. Sophocles AM Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jan;22(1):45–8

UTILIZATION

[Frequency and adequacy in the use of contraceptive methods by women of Campinas] Faúndes A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

The contraceptive diaphragm. Is it an acceptable method in the 1980s? Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):76–9

Effect of vaginal contraceptive sponges on growth of toxic shock syndrome-associated Staphylococcus aureus in vitro.

Stumpf PG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):395–9
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of vaginal rings releasing low-dose levonorgestrel. Xiao BL, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov;32(5):455–71
Diaphragm method contraceptors: implications for service organization and delivery. Zapka JG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Fall;12(3):245–57
Contraception in hypertensive women using a vaginal ring delivering estradiol and levonorgestrel. Elkik F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):29–35
Relationship between weight change and diaphragm size change. Kugel C, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):123–9 (32 ref.)
Progress report on a study of the cervical cap. Eliot J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):753–9
The cervical cap: effectiveness, safety, and acceptability as a barrier contraceptive. Lauersen NH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):233–8
[Contraception in the hypertensive woman using a vaginal ring delivering estradiol and norgestrel] Elkik F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reliability of the vaginal diaphragm as a contraceptive method] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local mechanical and chemical contraception. Coitus interruptus] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May; 43(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic shock syndrome, contraceptive methods, and vaginitis. Lanes SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):989–91
Toxic shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. Faich G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):216–8
Diaphragm use and urinary tract infection [letter] Peddie BA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1707
Toxic shock syndrome and the contraceptive sponge [editorial] Reingold AL. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):242–3

STANDARDS

Contraception with the cervical cap: effectiveness, safety, continuity of use, and user satisfaction. Powell MG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Mar;33(3):215–32

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

Condoms and hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Minuk GY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):584
Oral contraceptives, 1985 [letter] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):16
Condoms and the prevention of AIDS [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1442–3
Condoms prevent transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus [letter] Conant M, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4; 255(13):1706
Condoms in Japan [letter] Warming B. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):10
[Local mechanical and chemical contraception. Coitus interruptus] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May; 43(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An assessment of burst strength distribution data for monitoring quality of condom stocks in developing countries. Free MJ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Mar; 33(3):285–99

UTILIZATION

Bacterial flora of the cervix in women using different methods of contraception. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):520–4

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Urinary excretion of melanocytic metabolites in fertile women. Carstam R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):543–5
Oral contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer in women with a "prior" history of benign breast diseaseStadel BV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):373–82
The Gillick judgment. Contraceptives and the under 16s: House of Lords ruling. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1208–9
Surgery and the pill [letter] Dyson PH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):899
Sulpiride and the potentiation of progestogen only contraception. Payne MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):559–61
The pill 30 years on: a new perspective. Potts M. **Community Med** 1985 Nov;7(4):241–7
The ability of women to recall their oral contraceptive histories. Coulter A, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb; 33(2):127–37
New developments in oral, injectable and implantable contraceptives, vaginal rings and intrauterine devices. A review. Diczfalusy E. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):7–22 (86 ref.)
The relationship of self-concept and autonomy to oral contraceptive compliance among adolescent females. Neel EU, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):445–7
Impairment of prednisolone disposition in women taking oral contraceptives or conjugated estrogens. Gustavson LE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):234–7
Do oral contraceptives prevent rheumatoid arthritis? del Junco DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1938–41
Beneficial and adverse side-effects of hormonal contraception [editorial] Pepperell RJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):169–70
Oral contraceptive agents. Shearman RP. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):201–5
A biological marker, strongly associated with early oral contraceptive use, for the selection of a high risk group for premenopausal breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):77–81
Contraceptive pill. Japan heads for legalization [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6;317(6040):760–1
Female pelvic anatomy: MR assessment of variations during the menstrual cycle and with use of oral contraceptives. McCarthy S, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):119–23
Rumor, misinformation and oral contraceptive use in Egypt. DeClerque J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):83–92
Oral contraceptives and life expectancy. Fortney JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):117–25 (99 ref.)
Protein C levels in late pregnancy, postpartum and in women on oral contraceptives. Gonzalez R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):637–40
[Use of contraceptive agents by women in the city of Frunze] Abdyldaeva IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hospitalizations among black women using contraceptives. Higgins JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):280–7
Clinical assessment of a new triphasic oral contraceptive. Apelo RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):61–70
Interaction of anticonvulsants and oral contraceptives in epileptic adolescents. Diamond MP, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):623–32
A randomized cross-over comparison of two low-dose oral contraceptives upon hormonal and metabolic parameters: I. Effects upon sexual hormone levels. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):583–93
The influence of a sequential-type oral contraceptive with ethinylestradiol-sulfonate soft gelatin capsules and norethisterone acetate on carbohydrate metabolism during the first twelve months. Nikschick S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):257–62
[Galactorrhea and serum prolactin levels in women using compound norgestrol] Wang LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):110–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of ovulation by assay of the luteinizing hormone in the urine of adolescents, before prescribing oral contraceptives] Blum M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of drug use, smoking and contraceptives during early pregnancy. Sandahl B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):381–6
Resting and exercise electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with sex hormone use in women. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan; 123(1):81–8
Toxic shock syndrome, contraceptive methods, and vaginitis. Lanes SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):989–91
Mitral valve prolapse in women with oral contraceptive-related cerebrovascular insufficiency. Associated persistent hypercoagulable state. Elam MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):73–7
Reproductive factors, oral contraceptives and risk of malignant melanoma: Western Canada Melanoma Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):901–7
Possible cohort effects in studies on oral contraceptive use and breast cancer [letter] Lê MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):805–6
On cohort effects in studies on oral contraceptive use and breast cancer [letter] Olsson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):579
The pill does not cause 'thrush'. Davidson F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1265–6
The mammographic breast pattern and oral contraception. Leinster SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):237–9
Oral contraceptives and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1392–3
Oral contraceptives and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1667–8
Cerebral venous thrombosis and subarachnoid haemorrhage in users of oral contraceptives. Chilvers E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):524
Chronic inflammatory bowel disease, cigarette smoking and use of oral contraceptives [letter] Entrican JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1464
Cancer of the liver and the use of oral contraceptives. Forman D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24; 292(6532):1357–61
Oral contraceptives and hepatocellular carcinoma. Neuberger J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1355–7
Oral contraceptives and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Petitti DB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):204
Risk factors for uterine fibroids: reduced risk associated with oral contraceptives. Ross RK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):359–62
Chronic inflammatory bowel disease, cigarette smoking, and use of oral contraceptives: findings in a large cohort study of women of childbearing age. Vessey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1101–3
Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism: findings in a large prospective study. Vessey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):526
Oral contraceptive use has no adverse effect on the prognosis of breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1; 57(3):591–6
Lymphocyte subsets in women on low dose oral contraceptives. Baker DA, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct; 32(4):377–82
Breast cancer and oral contraceptives: a review. Clavel F, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Dec;32(6):553–69 (54 ref.)
Long-term use of oral contraceptives and cervical neoplasia: an association confounded by other risk factors? Hellberg D, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):337–46
The effects of recent oral contraceptive use on the outcome of pregnancy. Kasan PN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):77–83
Oral contraceptives and Crohn's disease [letter] Albert MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1097–8
Inflammatory bowel disease in oral contraceptive users [letter] Calkins BM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug; 91(2):523–4
Evidence for an increased risk of Crohn's disease in oral contraceptive users. Lesko SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1046–9
Risk of hepatic vein thrombosis in relation to recent use of oral contraceptives. A case-control study. Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):807–11
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: epidemiological evidence. Vessey MP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):37–48
Long-term use of oral contraceptives and risk of invasive cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):399–44
Congenital abnormalities in the offspring of women who used oral and other contraceptives around the time of conception. Harlap S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(2):39–47
Contraceptive steroids increase hepatic uptake of chylomicron remnants in healthy young women. Berr F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):645–51
Relationship between urinary tract infection and oral contraceptive usage. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Aug;68(8):395–8
Update on oral contraceptives. Hanson M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9 Suppl):691–713
Epidemiology of oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer. Webster L. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):540–5
Hepatic tumors and oral contraceptives: surgical management. Gonzalez F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul; 29(3):193–7
Oral contraceptives and prognosis of breast cancer in women aged 35 to 50. Rosner DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):52–9
Oral contraceptives and Chlamydia infections [letter] Gall SA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):38–9
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. A prospective cohort study. Lipnick RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):58–61
Another look at the pill and breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):985–7
Early oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk [letter] McPherson K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):685–6
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer in young women. Stadel BV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):970–3
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer in young women [letter] Stadel BV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):436
Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Woods JW. **Lancet** 1967 Sep 23;2(7517):653
A case-control study of breast cancer in relation to the use of steroid contraceptive agents. Ellery C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):173–6
Cancer risks and the contraceptive pill. What is the evidence after nearly 25 years of use? Khoo SK. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):185–90 (80 ref.)
Oral-contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study of the Centers for Disease Control and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14; 315(7):405–11
Oral contraceptives—time to take stock [editorial] Shapiro S. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):450–1
Malignant liver tumor associated with oral contraceptive use. Porter JB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(2):160
Candidosis and oral contraception [letter] Sylvester DG. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr;230(1414):299
Cutaneous melanoma and oral contraceptives: a review of case-control and cohort studies. Holly EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:108–17
Transient ischemic attack (T.I.A.) in a patient with non-thrombogenic hereditary protein C deficiency under

oral contraceptives [letter] Velasco F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):904

Oral contraceptives and cervical neoplasia: pooled information from retrospective and prospective epidemiologic studies. Franceschi S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):21–30 (31 ref.)

Histochemical and immunohistochemical detection of putative preneoplastic liver foci in women after long-term use of oral contraceptives. Fischer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):321–37

[Peroral contraceptive agents and arterial hypertension] Kokutsov A, et al. **Vutr Bolen** 1986;25(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Benign liver tumors and oral contraceptives; diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Derksen OS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1372–3 **(Dut)**

[A rare form of benign tumor of the liver possibly related to the use of oral contraceptives: focal pediculated nodular hyperplasia] Brouquet J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea and oral contraceptives] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complications, lipoprotein metabolism and oral contraceptives] Gagné C. **Union Med Can** 1985 Oct; 114(10):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraceptives and pregnancy in melanoma patients] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep;36(9):542 **(Ger)**

[Acute cerebrovascular disorders caused by ovulation inhibitors] Reisner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of contraception: vascular diseases] Genz HJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of oral contraceptives as a risk factor in cerebrovascular diseases] Auff E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 16;98(10):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptives: personal case] Cassinelli GB. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic lesions caused by the use of oral contraceptives] Oddi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contraceptive agents and antithrombin III. New causes of thrombosis (letter)] Abildgaard U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):346–7 **(Nor)**

[Oral contraceptives and antithrombin III (letter)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20; 105(32):2333 **(Nor)**

[Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular diseases] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Mar;54:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular diseases morbidity] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 May; 54:119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Use and misuse of the term potency with respect to oral contraceptives. Goldzieher JW. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun; 31(6 Suppl):533–9

[Structure elucidation of gestodene] Cleve G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of oral contraceptive steroids in Egyptian women: studies with Ovral, Nordette and Norminest. el-Raghy I, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):379–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of cyclopentylpropionic ester of norethisterone acetate as a long-acting contraceptive] Chen W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of gestodene] Hofmeister H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bowel preparation and the pill [letter] Svensson WE. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):340

The lack of effect of sodium valproate on the pharmacokinetics of oral contraceptive steroids. Crawford P, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):23–9

[Oral contraceptives and diabetes] Bargero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 7;77(19):839–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the influence of ovulation stimulants and oral contraception on twin births in England. Webster F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(1–2):105–8

Effect of estrogen/progestin potency on clinical chemistry measures. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Walden CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 123(3):517–31

Effect of oral contraceptives on leukocyte phagocytic activity and plasma levels of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in normal menstruating women. Stratton JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):47–52

Drug interactions between oral contraceptive steroids and antibiotics' [letter] Brown AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 5;161(1):4

Antifertility effects of 2 alpha, 17 alpha–diethynyl, A–nor–androstane, 2 beta, 17 beta–dihydroxy, 2 beta–acetisuccinate (AF–57). Gu ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):121–4

Erythrocyte cation transport is sex–related and is modified by oral contraceptives. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(9):1199–215

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of the benzodiazepine–oral contraceptive interaction. Kroboth PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):525–32

Marked alterations in dose–dependent prednisolone kinetics in women taking oral contraceptives. Legler UF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):425–9

A randomized cross–over comparison of two low–dose oral contraceptives upon hormonal and metabolic serum parameters: II. Effects upon thyroid function, gastrin, STH, and glucose tolerance. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):97–107

A comparative study of the metabolic effects of injectable and oral contraceptives. Liew DF, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):385–94

Endometrial morphology during a normophasic and a triphasic regimen: a comparison. Wynants P, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):149–57

Gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease, oral contraceptives, and cervical mucus [letter] Griffiths M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):67

Oral contraceptive use and blood pressure in a German metropolitan population. Cairns V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):389–95

Carbohydrate tolerance and serum lipid responses to type of dietary carbohydrate and oral contraceptive use in young women. Moser PB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(1):45–53

Renin–angiotensin system: oral contraception and exercise in healthy female subjects. Huisveld IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1690–7

Immunoreactive renin, prorenin, and enzymatically active renin in plasma during pregnancy and in women taking oral contraceptives. Derkx FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):1008–15

Vitamin B–6 requirement and oral contraceptive use—a concern? Leklem JE. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):475–7 (7 ref.)

Do oral contraceptive agents affect nutrient requirements—vitamin B–6? Miller LT. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 116(7):1344–5

Effects of oral contraceptives on lipid metabolism. Krauss RM. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):549–50

Effects of oral contraceptives on cholesterol. Roy S. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):549–8

Drug interactions with the pill [letter] Curran MA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):670–1

Drug interactions with oral contraceptive preparations. Shenfield GM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):205–11 (69 ref.)

Effects of pregnancy, postpartum lactation, and oral contraceptive use on the lipoprotein cholesterol/triglyceride ratio. Knopp RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):893–9

Effects of contraceptive hormone preparations on the fine structure of the endometrium. Friedrich ER. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):201–19

Clinical chemistry alterations in pregnancy and oral contraceptive use. Knopp RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):682–90

Cytologic changes following the use of oral contraceptives. Liu W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):228–32

Effect of oral contraceptives on the rat brain and pituitary opioid peptides. Tejwani GA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):555–61

Contraceptive and hormonal properties of Achyranthes aspera in rats and hamsters. Wadhwa V, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):231–3

Uterine MR imaging: effects of hormonal stimulation. Demas BE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):123–6

[The pill and cancer] Rabe T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May; 43(5):372–87 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis, pregnancy and contraceptive pills] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7–8):204–6 **(Heb)**

[Effects of oral contraceptives on fibrinolytic system among Japanese and American women] Ogino M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):817–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current trends in the development of oral contraception] Korkhov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 48(4):119–22 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral contraceptive use modifies the manifestations of pelvic inflammatory disease. Wølner–Hanssen P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):619–24

Oral contraceptives, 1985 [letter] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):16

Do oral contraceptives prevent rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Hazes JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):215–6

TOXICITY

Embolic stroke in a woman with mitral valve prolapse who used oral contraceptives. Busch EH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep; 90(3):454–5

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: laboratory evidence. Shubik P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):33–5

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED

Bacterial flora of the cervix in women using different methods of contraception. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):520–4

Epidemiological data, cytology and colposcopy in IUD (intrauterine device), E–P (estro–progestogens) and diaphragm users. Study of cytological changes of endometrium IUD related. Fiore N. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):34–42

A randomized double–blind study of the effects of two low–dose combined oral contraceptives on biochemical aspects. Report from a seven–centred study. WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. Task force on Oral Contraceptives. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):223–36

The bioavailability of ethinyloestradiol and levonorgestrel in patients with an ileostomy. Grimmer SF, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):51–9

Post–coital contraception by estrogen/progestagen combination or IUD insertion. Luerti M, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):61–8

Synphase—another triphasic oral contraceptive. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Oct 7;23(20):79–80

[Contraception in women with diabetes mellitus] Verschoor L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):61–3 **(Dut)**

[Paradoxic improvement of glucose intolerance in 8 females using estrogen–progestagen contraceptives containing norgestrel and ethinyl–estradiol] Vexiau P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec;11(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin supplements to Indian women using low dosage oral contraceptives. Bamji MS, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct; 32(4):405–16

A randomized cross–over comparison of two low–dose oral contraceptives upon hormonal and metabolic parameters: I. Effects upon sexual hormone levels. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):583–93

Vaginal administration of a combined oral contraceptive containing norethisterone acetate. Souka AR, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):571–81

Oral contraception, 1986. Focus on Triphasil. Ellsworth H. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):559–64

Oral contraception, 1986. Currently available formulations. Hale R. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):557–8

Measurement of breast volume by ultrasound during normal menstrual cycles and with oral contraceptive use. Malini S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):538–41

[Lipid metabolism in hormonal contraception] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side and site of deep vein thrombosis in women using oral contraceptives. Kierkegaard A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):399–402

Long–term treatment with combined oral contraceptives and cigarette smoking associated with impaired activity of tissue plasminogen activator. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):219–22

Thrombosis due to permanent pacemaker and oral contraceptives. Halub MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):571–2

Apoplectic leiomyomas of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study of five distinctive hemorrhagic leiomyomas associated with oral contraceptive usage. Myles JL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Nov;9(11):798–805

Oral contraceptives and cancer. Holck S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(2):155–67 (45 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and cancers of the breast and of the female genital tract. Interim results from a case–control study. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug; 54(2):311–7

Hormonal contraception and cancer. Drife J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):25–9

Side effects of oral contraceptive use in lactating women—enlargement of breast in a breast–fed child. Madhavapeddi R, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov; 32(5):437–43

Sudden deafness and the contraceptive pill. Hanna GS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):701–6

An assessment of psychological state associated with the menstrual cycle in users of oral contraception. Marriott A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):61–7

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1180–1

Oestrogenic effects of the triphasic oral contraceptive agents [letter] Baillie P. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):706

Increased euglobulin fibrinolytic potential in women on oral contraceptives low in oestrogen—levels of extrinsic and

intrinsic plasminogen activators, prekallikrein, factor XII, and C1-inactivator. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):454–9

[Contraception in women with diabetes mellitus] Verschoor L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):61–3 (Dut)

[Controversies on progestogens and the metabolism of lipoproteins] Fugère P. **Union Med Can** 1986 Feb; 115(2):78–9 (Fre)

[Risks of contraception: the minipill] Keller E. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What does the micropill bring?] Mall-Haefeli M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):365–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risks of postcoital contraception using a d-norgestrel-ethinyl estradiol combination] Welti H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic effects of combined low-dose contraceptive tablets] Zalányi S Jr, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 2; 127(9):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Marvelon—when the adverse effects become a marketing argument (letter)] Hansson V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):966–8 (Nor)

METABOLISM

A prospective study of the metabolic effects of a low dose combined oral contraceptive. Liew DF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;12(1):37–42

Antacid does not reduce the bioavailability of oral contraceptive steroids in women. Joshi JV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):192–5

Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives. A panel discussion. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):569–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a new oral antiandrogen–estrogen combination on the endometrium: histological and ultrastructural scanning electron microscopy study. Fedele L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):9–13

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma and platelet lipid composition. Influence of the length duration of time of ingestion. Aznar J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(1):33–40

Effects on the lipoprotein metabolism of an antiandrogen–esurogen oral contraceptive drug. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(2):125–8

Liver parameters during administration of a combined contraceptive pill and its components. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Jul;56(4):145–56

Effect of combined ethinyl estradiol and norgestrel oral contraceptives on hepatic functions of albino rats. Mandal B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(2):68–74

A randomized crossover comparison of two low-dose contraceptives: effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins. März W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):287–93

Triphasic oral contraception: metabolic effects in normal women and those with previous gestational diabetes. Skouby SO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1; 153(5):495–500

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in adolescent females following coadministration of oral contraceptives. Koren G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(3):222–6

The effect of cyclical hormonal changes on erythrocyte electrolyte transport mechanisms. Gallery ED, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):263–9

Platelet and coagulation functions during triphasic oestrogen–progestogen treatment. Bruni V, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):39–46

Relative potency of progestins used in oral contraceptives. Dorflinger LJ. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):557–70 (29 ref.)

The effect of the contraceptive pill on blood pressure: a randomized controlled trial of three progestogen–oestrogen combinations in Szeged, Hungary. Kovacs L, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):69–77

Serum gonadotropin and ovarian steroid levels in women during administration of a norethindrone–ethinylestradiol triphasic oral contraceptive. Ling WY, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):367–75

Endometrial morphology during a normophasic and a triphasic regimen: a comparison. Wynants P, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):149–57

Effects on blood pressure of low dose oestrogen and progestagen only oral contraceptives. Weir RJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):100–1

Oral contraceptives and blood coagulation. Bonnar J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):551–6

Effects of contraceptive hormone preparations on the fine structure of the endometrium. Friedrich ER. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):201–19

Indocyanine green liver function studies on women taking progestins. Takaki NK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug; 30(2):220–7

Inhibition of tissue-type plasminogen activator in plasma of women using oral contraceptives and in normal women during a menstrual cycle. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):388–9

[Progestagenic activity and the mechanism of the contraceptive action of mecygeprone] Nikitina GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pituitary function and DHEA-S in male acne and DHEA-S, prolactin and cortisol before and after oral contraceptive treatment in female acne. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):225–30

A new association of ethinylestradiol (0.035 mg) cyproterone acetate (2 mg) in the therapy of polycystic ovary syndrome. Falsetti L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–25

[Reduced estrogen ovulation inhibitor in acne therapy. Double-blind study comparing Diane-35 to Diane] Aydinlik S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24; 104(27–28):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Risk of postmolar invasive complications with oral contraceptive use [letter] Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):924–6

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL

The progestogen-only pill [editorial] Howie PW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1001–2

Use of oral contraceptives by women with epilepsy. Mattson RH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):238–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral contraception. Bampton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):763–6

A crossover pill study among Sudanese women. Gerais AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;23(3):229–33

[The patient record of the use of hormonal contraceptives—a possibility for better monitoring] Canzler E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(16):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism in hormonal contraception] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver tumours associated with contraceptive hormonal treatment. Van Damme B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):404–9

Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver in young women. Relationship to oral contraceptive use. Dean PJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct;9(10):695–704

Prescription contraceptives: countering the risks. Ruggiero RJ. **Am Pharm** 1985 Sep;NS25(9):32–7

Resolution of a contraceptive-steroid-induced hepatic adenoma with subsequent evolution into hepatocellular carcinoma. Gordon SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):547–9

Hereditary uroporphyrinogen-decarboxylase deficiency predisposing porphyria cutanea tarda (chronic hepatic porphyria) in females after oral contraceptive medication. Sixel-Dietrich F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):13–6

Oral contraceptives and breastfeeding: haematological effects on the infant. Mandel H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 60(10):971–2

Ultrasound demonstration of increased frequency of functional ovarian cysts in women using progestogen-only oral contraception. Tayob Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1003–9

Oral contraceptives and other risk factors for gallbladder disease. Strom BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar; 39(3):335–41

Effect of long-term hormonal contraception on plasma lipids. Deslypere JP, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):633–42

Drug interactions with oral contraceptives. D'Arcy PF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 May;20(5):353–62 (80 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and griseofulvin interactions [letter] McDaniel PA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 May; 20(5):384

Carbohydrate metabolism in women who used oral contraceptives containing levonorgestrel or desogestrel: a 6-month prospective study. Luyckx AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):635–42

Alterations of cervical cytology and steroid contraceptive use. Zarković G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):369–77

Increased nevus estrogen and progesterone ligand binding related to oral contraceptives or pregnancy. Ellis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):25–31

Hormones and breast cancer [letter] Burdette MG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):372–3

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Armstrong BK. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):552–3

Ischemic strokes and oral contraception. Godon-Hardy S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):588–92

Endocervical neoplasia in long-term users of oral contraceptives: clinical and pathologic observations. Valente PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):695–704

Exogenous female sex hormones and birth defects. Polednak AP. **Public Health Rev** 1985;13(1–2):89–114 (97 ref.)

[Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in women injected with two steroid hormonal contraceptives] Shen Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):35–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Screening examination of the liver directed at the incidence of adenomas in women using hormonal contraception] Axmann K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Feb;51(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Guidelines of the Swiss Diabetic Association on diabetes and contraception] Chabot V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 20;75(21):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug interactions in the use of steroid hormones, especially oral contraceptives] Bolt HM. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1–4):717–23 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of hormone dependent malignant tumors—ovulation inhibitors and liver tumors] Bergmann M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of tear film break-up time by hormonal contraceptives] Christ T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood coagulation during hormonal contraception] von Hugo R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25 Suppl 2:138–41 (Ger)

[Development of a compulsive syndrome by ovulation inhibitors] Calanchini C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(4):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inflammatory bowel disease and hormonal contraception] Ritschard T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 3;116(18):594–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What does the micropill bring?] Mall-Haefeli M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):365–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unintended effects of oral contraceptives. I.Estrogen-related effects] Kopera H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 31;135(13–14):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unintended effects of oral contraceptives. II. Progesterone-caused effects, interactions with drugs] Kopera H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 15; 135(17):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of reports on the side effects of hormonal contraceptives] Neumann HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(24):1033–6 (Ger)

[Esophageal ulcer caused by the "pill"]Allmendinger G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;23(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives and caffeine on the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue Test] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver disorders related to oral contraceptives] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 20;127(29):1765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Clarification of causes of post-pill amenorrhea] Guoth J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1063–4, 1067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on the coagulation system with special reference to its inhibitors] Mész M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 27;126(43):2635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Oral contraceptive agents and coronary disease (letter)] Kjeldaas L, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(10):269 (Nor)

[Serum prolactin levels in women using oral contraceptives (Gravistat)] Mikrut W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct; 56(10):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Griseofulvin-oral contraceptive interaction [letter] Catalano PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1381

PHARMACODYNAMICS

LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone levels after discontinuation of hormonal contraception. Balogh A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:95–101

Opioid regulation of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin in women using oral contraceptives. Snowden EU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):440–4

The measurement of arterial smooth muscle cell mitogens in the blood of oral contraceptive users. Bagdade JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):149–55

Drug interactions between oral contraceptive steroids and antibiotics. Orme ML, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 8; 160(5):169–70

Effect of tumor promoting contraceptive steroids on growth and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Ochs H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1224–32

Effect of oral contraceptives on serum prolactin: a longitudinal study in 126 normal premenopausal women. Hwang PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb; 24(2):127–33

Interactions between ethanol and oral contraceptive steroids. Hobbes J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):371–80

The macromolecular binding of prednisone in plasma of healthy volunteers including pregnant women and oral contraceptive users. Gustavson LE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Dec;13(6):561–9

Possible effects of hormonal contraceptives on human mitotic chromosomes. Pinto MR. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 169(3):149–57

Interaction between antibiotic therapy and contraceptive medication. Bainton R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):453–5

[The effect of hormonal contraception on blood protein levels] Fassati P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Marvelon. A contraceptive pill with desogestrel, a new gestagenic substance] Felding IC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3330–2 (Dan)

[Insulin RIA for the determination of disorders of glucose metabolism in women taking steroid contraceptive preparations] Dvořák V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:149–54 (Ger)

[Indicators of arterial blood pressure during hormonal contraception] Trutko NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):56–7 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spironolactone in combination with an oral contraceptive: an alternative treatment for hirsutism. Chapman MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):983–5

Spironolactone in combination with an oral contraceptive: an alternative treatment for hirsutism [letter] Guillebaud J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):197–8

Hormonal contraception in diabetic women: acceptability and influence on diabetes control and ovarian function of a nonalkylated estrogen/progestogen compound. Skouby SO, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):23–31

TOXICITY

Regression of pathologic changes induced by the long-term administration of contraceptive steroids to rodents. Lumb G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):283–95

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

Oral contraceptives: the state of the art. Greenblatt RB. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):6–27 (74 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Introduction of the injectable contraceptive NET-EN into family planning clinics in Bangladesh. Rahman SS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(4):785–91

Norethisterone concentration in breast milk and infant and maternal plasma during ethynodiol diacetate administration. Cooke ID, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun; 31(6):611–21

A crossover pill study among Sudanese women. Gerais AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;23(3):229–33

Oral contraception, 1986. Focus on Triphasil. Ellsworth H. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):559–64

Oral contraception, 1986. Currently available formulations. Hale R. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):557–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Residual vascular risk of discontinued oral contraception. Role of antibodies to synthetic sex hormones. Beaumont V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):243–59

Side effects and discontinuation of oral contraceptive use in southern Brazil. Janowitz B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):261–71

Endocervical neoplasia in long-term users of oral contraceptives: clinical and pathologic observations. Valente PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):695–704

[Sister-chromatid exchange studies in women with long-term use of the oral contraceptive pills megestrol acetate compositas] Peng Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):309–10, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[What does the micropill bring?] Mall-Haefeli M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):365–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of female sex hormones on the incidence of disordered wound healing following tooth extraction] Gänsicke A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in the cat. Rådberg G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):10–4

Oral contraception, 1986. Endocrinology and pharmacology. A panel discussion. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):565–8

Oral contraceptives and blood coagulation. Boesnar J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6 Suppl):551–6

Effect of norethisterone oxime on ovum transport and development, and on morphology of oviduct in rabbits. Li DZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):80–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[P-pills for women with acne/hirsutism (letter)] Røde A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2099 (Nor)

TOXICITY

The effect of chronic administration of angravid on the guinea pig liver—some functional and morphological aspects. Sliwińska I. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(3–4):101–21

[Evaluation of the mutagenic properties of contraceptive hormonal preparations in monkeys] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Post-coital contraception by estrogen/progestagen combination or IUD insertion. Luerti M, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):61–8

Postcoital contraception with PC4. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Dec 16;23(25):97–8

[Steroid anti-hormones: anti-progesterone activity of RU 486 and its contragestational and other applications] Baulieu EE, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 169(8):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postcoital contraception] Sekulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Postcoital contraception] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):103–5 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pregnancy prophylaxis: parenteral postcoital estrogen. Cook CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):331–4

[Postcoital and postimplantation contraception] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks of postcoital contraception using a d-norgestrel–ethinyl estradiol combination] Welti H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biochemistry of human endometrium after two regimens of postcoital contraception: a dl-norgestrel/ethinylestradiol combination or danazol. Kubba AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):512–6

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACT SERVICES see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

The filamins: properties and functions. Weihing RR. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):397–413 (113 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies on non-muscle contractile systems. Stewart U. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:95–7

Calcium-modulated contractile proteins associated with the eucaryotic centrosome. Salisbury JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(2):193–7

Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: interrelationship of contractile proteins, microfilaments, and the shape of neuroepithelial cells. Lee HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):205–15

Association of elastin with oxytalan fibers of the dermis and with extracellular microfibrils of cultured skin fibroblasts. Schwartz E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1063–8

Localization of a filamin-like protein in glia of the chick central nervous system. Lemmon V. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan; 6(1):43–51

[Change in contractile proteins in the uterine smooth muscle in pregnancy] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):319–21 (Jpn)

[The maximum muscular active tension and contractile protein content in dilated ureteral obstruction] Yamaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):282–3 (Jpn)

[Luminescence characteristics of mitochondrial actin-like protein] Stoxharov AN. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and localization of filamin in heart muscle. Kotelianskiy VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2; 156(3):619–23

METABOLISM

Effects of diabetes on cardiac contractile proteins in rabbits and reversal with insulin. Pollack PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H448–54

Modulation of vascular and cardiac contractile protein regulatory mechanisms by calmodulin inhibitors and related compounds. Silver PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2545–51

Opposite effects of cofilin and profilin from porcine brain on rate of exchange of actin-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Nishida E. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1160–4

Effects of new inotropic agents on Ca++ sensitivity of contractile proteins. Rüegg JC. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III78–84

Filamin and myosin are present in the secretory pole of amphibian oxyntic cells. An immunofluorescence study. Dabiké M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):185–94

Immunocytochemical localization of contractile and contraction associated proteins in the spiral ligament of the cochlea. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):207–14

Immunoelectron microscopic and immunofluorescent localization of cytoskeletal and muscle-like contractile proteins in inner ear sensory hair cells. Slepecky N, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):245–60

Acanthamoeba profilin affects the mechanical properties of nonfilamentous actin. Sato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10701–6

Regulation of myofibrillar accumulation in chick muscle cultures: evidence for the involvement of calcium and lysosomes in non-uniform turnover of contractile proteins. Silver G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2383–91

Localization of filamin in smooth muscle. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):210–20

Biochemical responses to temperature in the contractile protein complex of striped bass Morone saxatilis. Moerland TS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jun;238(3):287–95

Chondrogenesis in peripheral fibromas of the gingiva. Histochemical demonstration of oxytalan fibers and mucopolysaccharides. Balogh K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;15(3):169–71

Functional properties of glomerular cells in culture. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(1):25–31 (41 ref.)

Effects of (+)-propranolol on intracellular mechanisms of contraction in striated muscle of the rabbit. Su JY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):194–201

Cortical actin structures and their relationship to mammalian cell movements. Hartwig JH, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1985; 11:1–49 (189 ref.)

[Molecular mechanisms of contraction of the vascular smooth muscles and the role of Ca2+ translocation in the development of contractile reactions to changes in oxygenation] Bershtein SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):473–87 (73 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Filamin inhibits actomyosin ATPase activity in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):307–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell motion, contractile networks, and the physics of interpenetrating reactive flow. Dembo M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):109–21

Numerical studies of unreactive contractile networks. Dembo M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):123–37

Ultrastructural visualization of carbohydrates in oxytalan fibers in monkey periodontal ligaments. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):1007–14

[Functional adaptation of contractile proteins] Syrový I. **Cesk Fyziol** 1986;35(2):109–19 (62 ref.) (Cze)

CONTRACTURE

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and surgical correction of postburn axillary contractures. Hanumadass M, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar; 26(3):236–40

COMPLICATIONS

Benign muscular dystrophy with contractures: a new syndrome? Bailey RO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr; 73(4):439–43

Congenital contractural deformities of the fingers and arthropathy. Martin JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec; 44(12):826–30

[Nursing experience before and after operations for cicatricial contracture of neck burns] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):211–2 (Chi)

[Orthopedic aspects of congenital insensitivity to pain] Bronfen C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

The camptodactyly-arthropathy-pericarditis syndrome: case report and literature review. Laxer RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):439–44

A new autosomal recessive syndrome with Noonan-like phenotype, myopathy with congenital contractures and malignant hyperthermia. Kousseff BG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):111–7

Congenital flexion deformities of the thumb. McCarroll HR Jr. **Hand Clin** 1985 Aug;1(3):567–75

Muscle weakness and congenital contractures in a case of congenital myasthenia. Hageman G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):227–31

[Etiopathology of camptodactyly (case report and literature

review)] Martini AK, et al. Z Orthop 1985 Nov-Dec; 123(6):943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The rigid spine syndrome—a myopathy of uncertain nosological position. Poewe W, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Sep;48(9):887-93

[Differentiation between congenital and post-injection extension contractures of the knee joint in children] Zwierzchowska D, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(6):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Sclerema neonatorum and joint contractures at birth as a potential complication of chronic in utero hypoxia. Molteni RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):380-1

Effect of skin graft preparation and graft survival on the secondary contraction of full-thickness skin grafts in dogs. Pope ER. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2530-5

Association between cheiroarthropathy and frozen shoulder in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fisher L, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 May;25(2):141-6

'Dementia with contractures' as presenting signs of secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. van der Sande JJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1986;88(1):53-6

Nonprogressive abduction contracture of the shoulder joint. A case report. Innes AR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun; (207):205-8

Burn contractures of the foot. Leung PC, et al. Foot Ankle 1986 Jun;6(6):289-94

Reversible injury after mild hyperthermia. Stone HB, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 May;12(5):823-7

Soft-tissue release of the hips in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Swann M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 May;68(3):404-8

Multiple flexor tendon xanthomas and contractures in the hands of a child with familial hypercholesterolemia. Gunther SF, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 Jul;11(4):588-93

Ischaemic contracture of the intrinsic muscles of the hands. A hazard of physical restraint. McLardy-Smith P, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Feb;11(1):65-7

Tophaceous gout presenting with bilateral hand contractures and carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Lianga J, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):230-1

Contractures complicating spinal cord injury: incidence and comparison between spinal cord centre and general hospital acute care. Yarkony GM, et al. Paraplegia 1985 Oct; 23(5):265-71

Capsular contracture and implant distortion [letter] Burkhardt BR. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Dec;76(6):972-4

[Abdomino-crural contracture in flexion disclosing hypophyseal adenoma (letter)] Tison E, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2302 (Fre)

[Causes of postoperative complications of graded anterior radial keratotomy] Fedorov SN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar-Apr;102(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Flexion contractures associated with hypopituitarism. Response to cortisol therapy] Prieto J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 14;87(3):110-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital contractures, edema, hyperkeratosis, and intrauterine growth retardation: a fatal syndrome in Hutterite and Mennonite kindreds. Lowry RB, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Nov;22(3):531-43

A familial syndrome of pericarditis, arthritis, camptodactyly, and coxa vara. Bulutlar G, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar; 29(3):436-8

Skeletal muscle involvement in Escobar syndrome. Yokochi K, et al. Brain Dev 1985;7(6):585-9

Emery-Dreifuss syndrome. Petty RK, et al. J Neurol 1986 Apr;233(2):108-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin, joint, and pulmonary changes in type I diabetes mellitus. Buckingham B, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 May; 140(5):420-3

Wound contraction. Correlations between the tension generated by granulation tissue, cellular content and rate of contraction. Snowden JM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1985 Oct;70(4):539-48

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modified microstomia prevention splint. Fowler D, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Jun;12(5):371-3

Scientific basis of rehabilitation. Perry J. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:385-8

Intraspinal rhizotomy and distal cordectomy in patients with myelomeningocele. McLaughlin TP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jan;68(1):88-94

The use of plastic face mask and silicone gloves and boots as alternative to compression suits for treating hypertrophic scars. Le Coultre C, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Aug; 40(4):221-3

[Method for the prevention and early treatment of extension contractures of the knee joint] Skoblin AP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Dec;(12):47-9 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Use of vibration in the rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of injuries of long tubular bones] Ivanov VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the contracted ocular socket. Putterman AM. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1985 May;13(2):171-8

Iliopsoas recession through a medial approach. Ulin RI, et al. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1986 Spring;46(1):72-5

Rebuilding the cervico-mandibular angle—correcting a deformity of neck burns. Mimoun M, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr;12(4):264-9

Digital arthroplasty. Burns AE. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):11-21

Arthroplasty of the fifth digit. Dobbs BM. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):29-39

Arthroplasty via intermediate phalangectomy. Partial or complete. Jenkin WM. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1986 Jan; 3(1):41-55

Soft tissue digital procedures. Sokoloff HM. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):23-8

Partial flexor carpi radialis many-tailed transfer for correction of claw fingers. Beine A. Indian J Lepr 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):624-7

Contracture of all the intrinsic muscles in the first intermetacarpal space. Liu ZZ, et al. Int Orthop 1985; 9(2):111-3

Correction of post-traumatic flexion contracture of the elbow by anterior capsulotomy. Urbaniak JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1985 Oct;67(8):1160-4

Reconstructive surgery of the post-burn boutonnière deformity. Groenevelt F, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Feb; 11(1):23-30

A possible new operative method for the treatment of metacarpophalangeal joint stiffness. Phipps AR, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Jun;11(2):237-8

A geometric method of calculating tendo Achillis lengthening. Garbarino JL, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):573-6

Soft tissue release for knee flexion contracture in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rydholm U, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):448-51

Tissue expansion in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and scar contractures. Hagerty RC, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):432-6

Knee flexion contractures in myelodysplasia. Nunley JA, et al. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):818-21

[Treatment of intermaxillary contracture with a cervical subcutaneous pedicle flap] Chen ZJ. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1985 May;20(3):170-1, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Physiopathologic aspects of the functional reconstruction of a digital flexor tendon retracted due to an inveterate burn] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of post-burn tendon-flexion contracture of the fingers] Grishkevich VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):105-9 (Rus)

[Reconstructive operations in severe post-burn hand deformities] Salikhbaev BS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of intra-articular injuries of the elbow joint] Sukhonosenko VM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of post-burn deformities of the palmar surface of the hand] Grishkevich VM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of burn contractures of the upper extremities in children] Tursunov BS. Klin Khir 1986;(3):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the extensor tendon apparatus of fingers injured in burns] Grishkevich VM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul;(7):50-3 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of posttraumatic extensor contractures of the knee joint] Shimbaretskii AN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Apr;(4):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential approach to the surgical treatment of stable post-traumatic extension contractures of the knee joint] Shumada IV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Jan; (1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of hand deformities in sequelae of injuries of the ulnar nerve] Grishin IG, et al. Sov Med 1986;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of correcting cicatricial flexion contracture of the fingers] Grishkevich VM, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Nov; 135(11):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of extension contractures of the knee joint after femoral fractures complicated by osteomyelitis] Shimbaretskii AN. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with plastic surgery operations on the adnexa oculi] Kataev MG. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar-Apr; 102(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Splinting proximal interphalangeal joint flexion contractures: a new design. Callahan AD, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Jun;40(6):408-13

The treatment of soft tissue after spinal injury. Sawyer M, et al. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):387-405 (57 ref.)

Three point dynamic orthosis. Chalmers DD, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 1985 Aug;9(2):115-6

[Treatment of flexor contractures of the fingers] Khasiev BG. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Nov;(11):31-3 (Rus)

[Remote results of the treatment of hemophilic contractures of the knee joint in children] Timofeeva MA, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):114-6 (Rus)

[Manual therapy of secondary contractures of the facial musculature] Ivanichev GA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(3):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Infraspinatus muscle contracture associated with trauma in a dog. Carberry CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):533-4

[Plastic surgery of the eyelids in small animals. I. Injuries, scar contractures, tumors] Peterhans E, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Mar;128(3):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONTRAST MEDIA

see related

EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Ioxaglate versus diatrizoate in selective pulmonary angiography. I. Subjective reactions. Kumazaki T. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):467-9

Ioxaglate versus diatrizoate in selective pulmonary angiography. II. Cardiovascular responses. Kumazaki T. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):635-9

The layering phenomenon and boundary formation in radiographs. Nilson AE. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):217-24

Aortocervical angiography with high and low osmolality ionic contrast media. A clinical investigation of metrizoate and ioxaglate. Nilsson PE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):731-8

Iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in shoulder arthrography. A double-blind investigation. Tallroth K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov-Dec; 26(6):757-60

Cervical myelography in dogs using iohexol. Wood AK, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov-Dec; 26(6):767-70

Lymphography using water-soluble contrast medium in clinical practice. Benda K. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:221-39

C1-C2 myelography with iohexol and metrizamide: comparative study. Brooks BS, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):935-8

Iohexol versus metrizamide for cervical myelography: double-blind trial. Gebarski SS, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):923-6

Iohexol vs. metrizamide: study of efficacy and morbidity in cervical myelography. Latchaw RE, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):931-3

Iohexol for cervical myelography via C1-C2 puncture: study of efficacy and adverse reactions. Latchaw RE, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):927-30

Omnipaque vs. Hexabrix in intravenous DSA of the carotid arteries: randomized double-blind crossover study. Nakstad PH, et al. AJNR 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):303-4

Incompatibility of Hexabrix and papaverine. Pilla TJ, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1300-1

Dynamic spin-echo MRI of liver cancer using Gadolinium-DTPA: animal investigation. Saini S, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):357-62

Microbubbles as a contrast agent for neurosonography and ultrasound-guided catheter manipulation: in vitro studies. Widder DJ, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):347-52

Optimal pulsing sequences for MR contrast agents. Wolf GL, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):367-71

Contrast echocardiography by protein-carbonate foam. Rizayev MN, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Dec;110(6):1308-10

Usefulness of intracoronary infusion of fluorocarbon distal to prolonged coronary occlusion by angioplasty balloon in dogs. Roberts CS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1; 57(13):1202-5

Iodamide meglumine as a contrast medium for intravenous urography. Hare WS, et al. Australas Radiol 1985 May; 29(2):185-9

Comparative study of two iodinated contrast media containing 20% iodine in lower-limb phlebography: ioxaglate versus a conventional product. Trigaux JP, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Mar;58(687):203-5

Metalloporphyrin contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging of human tumors in mice. Patronas NJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):391-5

Product selection criteria for intravascular ionic contrast media. Swanson DP, et al. Clin Pharm 1985 Sep-Oct; 4(5):527-38 (111 ref.)

Gadolinium-DTPA in the assessment of liver tumours by magnetic resonance imaging. Carr DH, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jul;37(4):347-53

Contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging. Carr DH, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Nov;36(6):561-8

The use of a low-osmolality contrast medium in hysterosalpingography: comparison with a conventional

contrast medium. Davies AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep; 36(5):533–6

Incidental lumbo–sacral myelographic abnormalities shown by water–soluble contrast medium. Lindsay EL. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):647–9

High– and low–osmolar contrast agents in urography: a comparison of the appearances with respect to pyelotubular opacification and renal length. Whitehouse RW. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):395–8

Hysterosalpingography [letter] DeCherney AH. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):582–3

Contrast media toxicity. Part II. Isotonic ioxaglate vs. standard renografin for IV–DSA evaluation of the carotid bifurcation, a double–blind prospective clinical trial. Burbank FH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr;21(4):340–7

Comparison of diatrizoate, iopamidol, and ioxaglate for arterial portography. An experimental study in normal dogs and dogs with portal hypertension. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):399–402

Herniography: comparison of morbidity and image quality after use of high and low osmolality contrast media. Ekberg O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):404–7

Liposomes as carriers of iodolipid radiocontrast agents for CT scanning of the liver. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):995–1002

Urography with a low osmolality contrast agent. Comparison of Hexabrix with Conray 325. McClennan BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):144–50

Contrast enhanced MRI. Evaluation of a canine model of osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):830–44

MR characteristics of iophendylate (Pantopaque). Hackney DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):401–3

Contrast agents and spectroscopic probes in NMR. Koutcher JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):506–13

Use of iohexol in the radiographic diagnosis of ischemic bowel. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):525–9

The place of contrast enema in the management of large bowel obstruction. Koruth NM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug;30(4):258–60

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Enhanced computed tomography in head trauma. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3370–1

Production of microbubbles for use as echo contrast agents. Butler BD. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):408–12

Mediastinal lymphography using non–ionic, water–soluble contrast medium. Kono M, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Sep; 18(3):132–5

Magnetic field dependence of solvent proton relaxation in aqueous solutions of Fe3+ complexes. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Jun;2(3):283–8

Magnetic field dependence of proton relaxation rates in tissue with added Mn2+: rabbit liver and kidney. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Apr;2(2):159–68

Ferromagnetic particles as contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging of liver and spleen. Mendonca Dias MH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):328–30

Ferromagnetic contrast agents: a new approach. Renshaw PF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):217–25

Hypoxia–sensitive NMR contrast agents. Swartz HM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):169–74

Contrast–enhanced MRI of periarticular soft–tissue changes in experimental arthritis of the rat. Terrier F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):385–96

Radiopaque markers for the assessment of mechanical preoperative bowel preparation [letter] Schreve RH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct;37(5):153

Selective conventional arteriography and computed tomography with and without contrast infusion: minimal requirements for the assessment of transient ischemic attacks. Nahors MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):829–37

Pregnancy rates after hysterosalpingography with oil– and water–soluble contrast media. Alper MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):6–9

The use of low osmolality water soluble (LOWS) contrast media in the pediatric gastro–intestinal tract. A report of 115 examinations. Ratcliffe JF. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(1):47–52

Differential diagnosis of intra– and perivesical abnormalities using bladder air/CO2 contrast sonography. Schneider K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):309–12

A note on beam hardening in iodine–subtraction imaging and its implications for quantitative measurements. Harrison RM. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1335–41

Nitroxide–doped liposomes containing entrapped oxidant: an approach to the "reduction problem" of nitroxides as MRI contrast agents. Keana JF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):235–40

Use of conventional and newer radiographic contrast agents in cardiac angiography. Hanley PC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 May–Jun;28(6):435–48 (155 ref.)

Gadolinium–DTPA: a new contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Niendorf HP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):7–12

Methodology and problems in clinical research on contrast media. Part 1: Angiography. Portorož, Yugoslavia, September 28, 1984. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):1–69

The use of a low osmolar contrast–medium (ioxaglate) in peripheral angiography. Clinical trials in 168 pediatric patients. Meradji M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):47–50

Intrinsic limitations of quantitative functional studies and clinical efficacy evaluation of different contrast media in DSA. Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun; 72(6 Suppl 1):58–63

Acoustic neuromas: Gd–DTPA enhancement in MR imaging. Curati WL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):447–51

Catalog of intravascular contrast media. Fischer HW. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):561–3

Pulse sequence optimization for MR imaging using a paramagnetic hepatobiliary contrast agent. Greif WL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):461–6

Paramagnetic macrocyclic complexes as contrast agents for MR imaging: proton nuclear relaxation rate enhancement in aqueous solution and in rat tissues. Jackels SC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):525–30

Cranial tissues: normal MR appearance after intravenous injection of Gd–DTPA. Kilgore DP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):757–61

Acute experimental cerebral ischemia: MR enhancement using Gd–DTPA. McNamara MT, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):701–5

Differentiation of reversible and irreversible myocardial injury by MR imaging with and without gadolinium–DTPA. McNamara MT, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):765–9

Gd–DTPA contrast enhancement and tissue differentiation in MR imaging of experimental breast carcinoma. Revel D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):319–23

Liquid gold: low–osmolality contrast media. White RI Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):559–60

Operative cholangiography with an antiseptic contrast solution. An experimental study in dogs. Orda R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(3):209–14

The use of iohexol in meconium obstruction in the newborn. Nordshus T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):358–9

Outpatient lumbar myelography. Analysis of complications after myelography comparing outpatients with inpatients. Postacchini F, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jul–Aug;10(6):567–70

Ethiodized oil emulsion enhanced computerized tomography in the preoperative assessment of metastases to the liver from the colon and rectum. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):131–6

A new two–dimensional contrast echocardiography using vitamin B, C complex. Lin CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):30–6

Lipid emulsions as contrast agents for hepatic sonography: an experimental study in rabbits. Fink IJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1985 Apr;7(2):191–7

Quantitative assessment of in vivo backscatter enhancement from gelatin microspheres. Ophir J, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1985 Oct;7(4):293–9

[Interference of several radiological contrast media in the determination of proteinuria (letter)] Myara I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):347–8 (Fre)

[Contrast media in angiography: present and future] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar;67(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of Hexabrix and Lipiodol UF in sialography] Idir AB, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jun–Jul; 66(6–7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of the image quality of i.v. DSA by the iodine concentration of the contrast medium] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast quality of iopamidol in excretory urography. Comparative clinical evaluation at various imaging times] Osterhage HR. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19; 103(47–48):1105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iohexol in excretory urography. Results of drug monitoring] Schrott KM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 20;104(7):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relief imaging of the colonic mucosa using Falibaryt] Dieterich WR, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental tests during the development of a new high–density contrast medium (Falibaryt HD) for double–contrast examination of the stomach] Dietze R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of small bowel double contrast enema in clinical interventions] Rödl W, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb; 26(2):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magneto–pharmaceutic contrast changes in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Grodd W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):130–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast medium concentration for intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography of vessels in the extremities] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative animal experiment study of aseptic abscesses using MRI: use of Gd–DTPA] Schmiedl U, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of intracranial tumors: use of contrast media versus T2–weighted tomograms] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enteral resorption of ioxitalamate] Klingmüller V. **Roatgenblatter** 1985 Nov;38(11):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthrography with Hexabrix—report of experiences] Tenner R. **Roatgenblatter** 1985 Aug;38(8):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of an ionic (ioglicinate) with a non–ionic (iohexol) contrast medium in renal computed tomography] Weigert F, et al. **Roatgenpraxis** 1986 May;39(5):167–70 (Ger)

[Sonographic imaging of the kidney cavity system using a ultrasonic contrast medium] Meyer–Schwickerath M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast sonography of the urinary tract in children] Schneider K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved reproducibility of contrast echocardiography by SH U 454. Experimental studies using digital subtraction echocardiography] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun; 75(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a non–ionic water–soluble contrast medium in ascending phlebography] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May;34(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of double contrast in radiological exploration of the duodenum] Camellini U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1003–5 (Ita)

[Contrast dose and signal/noise ratio in digital angiography] Nicolais S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quality control in urography using non–ionic contrast media (iopamidol) and induced hydration] Stacul F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Mar;72(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial contrast echocardiography using artificial blood (Fluosol–DA): a comparison with left ventricular wall motion in the experimental ischemic heart] Saito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):677–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contrast effects of glucagon and effervescent granules on gastrointestinal MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)] Moriyasu F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography (IADSA) of peripheral arteries with isotonic contrast materials] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–ionic contrast media] Wójtowicz JS. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1476–8 (12 ref.) (Pol)

[Roentgenocontrast textile materials for medical use] Vlasov LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):114–7 (Rus)

[Modern contrast preparations for lymphography and their prospective performance] Sviridov NK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):68–71 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Improvement of roentgenodiagnosis of stomach diseases] Iakimenko VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The non–contrasted gallbladder] Rodina LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A randomized, double–blind clinical trial of 2 nonionic contrast media for myelography] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Apr;108(4):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Clinical study of iohexol in a double–blind trial with ioxaglate in the angiography of the lower extremities] Simunić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Apr;108(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subarachnoid administration of iohexol in cynomolgus monkeys. Drobeck HP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):349–55

An alternative technique for double–contrast esophagography (technical note). Tash RR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):266–7

Patient tolerance to sequential administration of Urografin and Hexabrix [letter] Partridge JB. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar; 58(687):272

Cardiac digital subtraction angiography: peripheral versus central intravenous dye injections. Detrano R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):55–8

Injection of contrast medium within the interatrial septum [letter] Rubenfire M. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(4):442

Importance of adequate gas–mixing in contrast echocardiography. Chiang CW, et al. **Chest** 1986 May; 89(5):723–6

The optimal concentration of contrast medium for aortography and femoral arteriography: a comparison of Hexabrix 320 and Hexabrix 250. Grainger RG. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):281–4

Dynamic CT scanning of the normal canine liver: interpretation of time density curves resulting from an intravenous bolus injection of contrast material. Jaschke W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):256–60

Enteroclysis for the examination of the small bowel. Halpert RD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(2–3):116–21

Comparison of intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography and conventional filming in peripheral vascular disease. Sniderman KW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):76–82

MR imaging of the lung using liquid perfluorocarbons. Thomas SR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):1–9

Liposome delivery of NMR contrast agents for improved tissue imaging. Magin RL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986

Jun;3(3):440–7
Attempts to reduce risk factors of cerebral postangiographic accidents. Pastia M. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):13–21
Extravasation of contrast material due to rupture of the intrahepatic duct: eight additional cases. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1165–7
The effect of discography on the canine intervertebral disc. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):26–7
[Contribution of iodinated cisternography to craniocerebral computed tomography] Meder JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):615–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computed tomographic study of portal venous contrast medium perfusion of the liver] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of delayed computed tomography of the liver 4 hours after the administration of meglumine diatrizoate] Römer T, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1986 Apr;39(4):127–30 (Ger)
[Evaluation of left ventricular function by digital subtraction angiography: effect of dose and administration mode of contrast medium, and comparison with direct ventriculography] Kuribayashi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortoiliac injection of contrast material for vascular evaluation before insertion of the balloon pump] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May;39(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Method for double contrast study of the large intestine] Balcheva I, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):76–7 (Rus)
[Method of administering contrast and drug agents into totally obstructed lacrimal passages] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):440–1 (Rus)
[Value of primary double-contrast study of the colon under conditions of artificial hypotension for the diagnosis of tumors] Pruchanskil VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iohexol and metrizamide in lumbar myelography. Comparison of side effects. Laasonen EM. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):761–5
Factors modifying contrast media induced fibrillation. Morris TW, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):771–5
Adverse reactions to intravascularly administered contrast media. Olin T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):257–63 (69 ref.)
Death following intravascular administration of contrast media. Shehadi WH. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):457–61
Myelography with metrizamide: effect of contrast removal on side effects. Numaguchi Y, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):498–501
Acute renal dysfunction after major arteriography. Gomes AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1249–53
Acute thrombocytopenia induced by parenteral radiographic contrast medium. Lacy J, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1298–9
Adverse reactions produced by iodinated contrast media. Tabar AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):71–7
Risks for renal dysfunction with cardiac angiography. Taliercio CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):501–4
Prophylaxis against repeated radiocontrast media reactions in 857 cases. Adverse experience with cimetidine and safety of beta-adrenergic antagonists. Greenberger PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2197–200
Transient oxygen desaturation following radiographic contrast medium administration. Neagley SR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1094–7
Contrast agent nephrotoxicity. An appraisal. Dawson P. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):121–4
Thorotrast-associated mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver. Lambrianides AL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug; 59(704):791–2
Delayed reactions to urographic contrast media. Panto PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):41–4
Reactions to radiographic contrast media: an attempt to detect specific anti-contrast medium antibodies in the sera of reactor patients. Walker AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):531–6
Hypotension during urography in patients taking beta-blockers [letter] Hamilton G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1201–2
Reduced incidence of ventricular fibrillation with contrast media lacking calcium binding additives [letter] Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):658
Comparison of the side-effects of low-osmolar contrast media in intravenous urography. Foord KD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):379–80
Bronchospasm following intravenous injection of ionic and non-ionic low-osmolality contrast media. Longstaff AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):651–3
Complete non-traumatic intravasation of myelographic contrast medium. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep; 36(5):491–2
Radiocontrast reactions. Lieberman P, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 May;4(2):229–45 (107 ref.)
Changes in the left ventricular function after application of contrast media. Aschermann M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(1):53–60
Incidence of fibrillation with isotonic contrast media for intra-arterial coronary digital subtraction angiography. Morris TW, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(3):109–13
The prophylactic use of phenytoin during iopamidol contrast studies of the subarachnoid space. de Vane PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):747–9
Plasma protease inhibitor and anaphylatoxin inactivator levels in chronic urticaria/angioedema and in patients experiencing anaphylactoid reactions to radiographic contrast media. Mathews KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):220–3
Intravenous ionic contrast media cause local prostacyclin release in man. De Maeyer P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):871–3
Incidence of fibrillation with dilute contrast media for intra-arterial coronary digital subtraction angiography. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):416–8
The use of programmed electrical stimulation to assess the fibrillatory propensity of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Murdock DK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):579–82
In vivo study of the complement system during infusion of radiographic contrast media. Gardinali M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):690–2
Emergency administration of radiocontrast media in high-risk patients. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):630–4
The use of low osmolality contrast agents [editorial] Hobbs BB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):67–8
The incidence of cardiac arrhythmias during intravenous digital subtraction angiography: a comparison of peripheral and central injections. Treweeke PS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):83–4
Visceral CT findings associated with Thorotrast. Rao BK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):57–61
Aneurysmal rupture during computed tomography scanning. Allen RF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):93–7
Atypia of hepatic histiocytes induced by Renografin-60. Finley AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):472–5
Emergency treatment of anaphylactoid reactions to radiographic contrast materials. Mueller PG. **Md Med J** 1985 Mar;34(3):277–9
Adverse reaction to iopamidol [letter] Robinson C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):553
Reaction to radiocontrast material. Mekkawi T. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):417–23
Myasthenic crisis precipitated by iodinated contrast agents [letter] Hilton-Jones D. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):444
Residual intracranial contrast agent. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):679–81
Contrast media tolerability in cerebral angiography. Andreula CF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):30–1
Side effects from angiographic contrast media. Subjective, objective, instrumental and laboratorial. Cittadini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):14–9 (32 ref.)
Clinical trials in adults. Mathias K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):44–6
Nephrotoxicity of contrast media used in angiography. Pinet A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):28–9
Methodology and strategy in clinical research with contrast media. Porta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):9–13
Safer, more expensive iodinated contrast agents: how do we decide? Wolf GL. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):557–8
[Nephrotoxicity of the urography contrast medium in chronic glomerulonephritis] Hou FF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;24(9):540–3, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acute renal failure associated with drugs or iodinated contrast media. Results of a cooperative multicentric study by the Nephrology Society] Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood volume variations induced by radiological contrast media] Potvliege R. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus after sacculoradiculography with iopamidol (letter)] Głowinski J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar;53(3):183 (Fre)
[Problems in fatal incidents using contrast media after computed tomography] Wende S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):15–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretory urography—current indications of the status of a conventional diagnostic method. Status of nonionic and ionic contrast media] Porst H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15;103(30):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transitory hypothyroidism of the newborn infant following amniofetography with an iodine-containing contrast medium] Storm W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar; 46(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative indications and surgical procedure in iodine-induced hyperthyroidism] Dralle H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(2):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate effect of x-ray contrast media on thyroid hormone parameters] Beyer HK, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Jun;24(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of computed tomography for quantifying Thorotrast and detecting Thorotrast-induced liver tumors] van Kaick G, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Mar;26(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contrast medium reaction with fatal outcome—and its consequences] Krueger P. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):739–40 (Ger)
[Coagulation disorder following angiography with a nonionic tri-iodized contrast medium? Effect due to contrast medium or to heparin?] Maurer HJ. **ROFO** 1985 Dec; 143(6):718–9 (Ger)
[Premedication with H1- and H2-receptor antagonists for intravenous urography using contrast media] Reimann HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse reactions during ascending cervical myelography using iopamidol and metrizamide—a double-blind study] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1986 May;39(5):171–4 (Ger)
[Nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic contrast media in selective renovasography] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the diagnosis of thyroid gland function by iodine-containing roentgen contrast media] Herrmann F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast nephropathy] Shasha SM, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):392–4 (Heb)
[Disturbance of cardiac rhythm during intravenous urography] Di Piazza V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contrast media in radiologic diagnosis. Clinical and medicolegal aspects. Problems of tolerance and resuscitation] Baldassarre M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contrast media in neurologic diagnosis. Special medicolegal problems of responsibility for administration] Bonifacio A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemistry and tolerance of water-soluble iodinated contrast media] Caille JM. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hematologic alterations induced by contrast media] Elefante R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):96–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the intravenous injection of an ionic contrast medium on the circulating plasma volume: an assessment with plasma colloid oncotic pressure] Sakuma I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of reactions to urographic contrast media and an evaluation of pretesting] Miyamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical survey on adverse reactions of the contrast media] Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 25; 45(9):1198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of the remnant tumor from the maxillary sinus by iodous contrast medium—fine structural observation and x-ray microanalysis with Wet-Sem] Takeuchi W. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Apr;89(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathology of Dionosil pneumonia] Kawabata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia caused by alveolar and bronchial retention of Dionosil Aqueous contrast medium, with concomitant raised serum IgE levels, and IgE and precipitating antibodies against Cladosporium] Kino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Toxic hepatitis induced by contrast media or anesthetics in Japan] Shiozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 43(6):1192–7 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of acute renal failure after angiography—with interesting CT findings] Sasai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bilateral kidney cortex necrosis caused by shock produced by the contrast medium used for intravenous urography] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 24; 41(12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of allergic-hyperergic complications after ventriculography and coronarography] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities for preventing complications of epidurography] Margolin GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The determination of commonly used iodinated contrast media in postmortem samples using HPLC and TLC. Crowley R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):53–5

BLOOD

Contrast media for CT. An analysis of the early pharmacokinetics. Jensen LI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov; 20(8):867–70
The relevance of kinetic and pharmacodynamic activity. Kormano M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Postoperative contrast enhancement in patients with brain

tumor [letter] Weisberg LA. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun; 19(6):611–2

Some aspects of the use of contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging. Niendorf HP, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(1–2):25–36

The use of iohexol in pediatric urography: a comparative study with meglumine diatrizoate. Bani E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):271–4

Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries. Special reference to contrast media. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):195–8

METABOLISM

Digital angiographic measurement of radiographic contrast material kinetics for estimation of myocardial perfusion. Whiting JS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):789–98

Gall–bladder and colonic opacification following parenteral ioxaglate. Udeshi UL. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):497–8

Comparison of diatrizoate, iopamidol, and ioxaglate for the contrast enhancement of experimental hepatic tumors in CT. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep; 20(6):626–31

Penetration of subarachnoid contrast medium into rabbit spinal cord. Comparison between metrizamide and iohexol. Holtas S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):151–5

Pharmacokinetics and excretion of iohexol after lumbar myelography in man. Shaw DD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):632–7

[Organ distribution of ruthenocenyl biogenic amine derivatives—radiodiagnostic agents for the adrenals and ovaries?] Wenzel M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan; 162(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of nonionic roentgen contrast media] Turnheim K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 30; 98(11):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competitive interrelations between bilirubin and x–ray contrast agents in binding with human serum albumin] Shimanovskii NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central and renal haemodynamic effects of intravenous infusion of non–ionic and ionic contrast media. An experimental investigation in the pig. Häggmark S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):491–5

Contrast media osmolality and plasma volume changes. Hine AL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):753–6

Effect of contrast media on the formation of prostacyclin in isolated rat lungs. Paajanen H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):777–83

Comparison of patient responses to high– and low–osmolality contrast agents injected intravenously. Bagg MN, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):185–7

Effects of synthetic blood combined with contrast medium on coronary endothelium: an experimental study. Harjula AL, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):41–6

Nonionic contrast medium: effects on blood coagulation and complement activation in vitro. Parvez Z, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):358–64

The pharmacology of intravascular radiocontrast media. Morris TW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986; 26:143–60 (93 ref.)

Influence of peripheral intravenous contrast injection on the QRS complex in healthy men. Ishikawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):61–6

Cholecystographic agents and sulfobromophthalein inhibit the binding of L–thyroxine to plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes. Felicetta JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2500–4

Effect of radiographic contrast medium and bile on antimicrobial activity [letter] Holton J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):517

Contrast media tonicity. Part I. Effects upon IV–DSA time–concentration curve peak and width: experimental studies. Burbank FH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):240–7

Effects of contrast media on cultured myocardial cells. Davis WL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):626–30

Effect of various contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet function. An in vitro and in vivo study. Stormorken H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr;21(4):348–54

Mechanisms of decreased cerebrospinal fluid production by radiographic contrast media: role of adenylate cyclase activation. Harnish PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):464–9

Effect of a radiographic contrast agent on renal function in the rat. Comparison with equiosmolar mannitol. Cunningham EE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(3):157–60

Effects of intracarotid ionic and non–ionic contrast material on the blood–brain barrier in a rabbit model. Wilcox J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):271–4

Contrast medium cause the apparent increase in beta–endorphin levels in human CSF following brain stimulation [letter] Akil H, et al. **Pain** 1985 Nov;23(3):301–4

Recent advances in contrast agents. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):347–57 (73 ref.)

Contrast media in angiography. State of the art and future prospects. Amiel MJ. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):2–8 (50 ref.)

Evaluation of the influence of contrast media viscosity on DSA. Suggestions for an ideal angiographic contrast. Feltrin G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):54–7

Measurement of intra–arterial blood pressure in the evaluation of contrast media for arteriography. Praestholm J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):26–7

[Experimental study of the comparative effect of 2 chymopapain preparations on the intervertebral disk in rabbits and the effect of a previous injection of a radiopaque contrast product] Rocolle J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71 Suppl 2:36 **(Fre)**

[Intravascular rheologic changes following the administration of a contrast medium—animal experiment studies] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Dec;5(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in thyroid hormone status after injections of iodinated contrast media] Piffanelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low osmolality contrast media in peripheral arteriography—clinical comparison of ioxaglate, iopamidol, iohexol and diatrizoate] Tajima H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of roentgenocontrast agents on bilirubin absorption by liver sections of rats] Bolotova EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of post–ventriculogram ventricular function] Hernández JD, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Fatal brain edema after contrast–agent overdose. Junck L, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):522–5

Sudden death associated with contrast medium, Sinografin. Edelstein JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1142–4

[Acute iodine poisoning associated with sialadenitis, allergic vasculitis and conjunctivitis following administration of iodine–containing contrast media] Reutter FW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 16;115(46):1646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Ioexol in arthrography] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr;71(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Canine model of contrast medium induced fibrillation. Morris TW, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):471–5

Renal function following nephroangiography with metrizamide and iohexol. Effects on renal blood flow, glomerular permeability and filtration rate and diuresis in dogs. Törnquist C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):483–9

Medical and economic considerations in using a new contrast medium. Fischer HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1717–21

New intravascular contrast material [editorial] Thompson WM. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1688

In vitro testing for the risk of arachnoiditis from myelographic contrast media. Cheung HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):472–5

Contrast, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Dawson P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):248–52

Effects of contrast media on renal function and subcellular morphology in the dog. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan;21(1):64–70

Effects of intravenous administration of a new nonionic dimeric contrast medium on the coronary circulation. Comparison with monomeric ionic and nonionic media. Lanzer P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):746–50

Response of white blood cells to iodipamide ethyl ester particles. Lauteala L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul; 21(7):562–5

Effects of radiographic contrast media on monolayer cell cultures. Nordby A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):234–9

Ultrastructural changes in rat aortic endothelium during contrast media infusion. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):407–12

Iotrol, a new water–soluble non–ionic dimeric contrast medium for intrathecal use. Hammer B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):337–41

Effects of intracarotid ioxaglate on the normal blood–brain barrier. A comparison of two animal models. Wilcox J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):342–5

Comparative evaluation of the effects of ionic vs non–ionic contrast media on the venous endothelium. Scanning electron microscopic observations. Morettin LB. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):22–4

Iopamidol a new contrast agent in angiocardiography. Experimental and clinical experience in comparison with a commonly used contrast medium. Niccoli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):32–6

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

CONTUSIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Intraperitoneal hepatic bile duct fistula following blunt abdominal contusion. Lehto M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):296–8

Soft tissue contusion and pulmonary hypertension. Cheng XS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):384–7

[Clinical picture of pheochromocytoma. Acute symptoms of a contused bilateral pheochromocytoma within the framework of familial multiple endocrine neoplasm type IIa syndrome] Göhring U, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul; 56(7):477–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bruising: a useful physical sign in ruptured knee joint. Davidson C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):452–4

[Myocardial contusion] Lambrecht L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contusions of the abdomen in children] Canarelli JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topically applied dimethyl sulfoxide. Its effects on inflammation and healing of a contusion. Myrer JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):165–9

Therapeutic effects of disulfiram in spinal cord contusion of rabbits. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec; 43(3):359–63

[Diclofenac in blunt traumatic ankle joint swelling. Volumetric monitoring in a placebo controlled double–blind trial] Diebschlag W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lysine acetylsalicylate in correcting hemodynamic disorders in ocular contusion in an experiment] Krol' DS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Indirect injury of the heart due to a fall from a height] Kodlová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep;64(8–9):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac contusions in nonpenetrating chest injuries] Cometta A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26; 116(17):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contusions of the lungs in closed chest injury] Astafurov VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spinal cord edema, 5–hydroxytryptamine, lipid peroxidation, and lysosomal enzyme release after acute contusion and compression injury in primates. Abraham J, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Spring;2(1):45–60

PATHOLOGY

The objective interpretation of histopathological data: an application to the ageing of ovine bruises. Thornton RN, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jul 31;31(4):225–39

[Dupuytren's contracture as an accident sequela. Can progression of Dupuytren's contracture be recognized as an accident sequela?] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul;18(4):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postcontusion pigmentary epitheliopathy] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Choroidal circulation on ocular contusion. II. Histopathologic changes of outer retinal layers in commotio retinae] Ohno A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological eclipse [letter] Zimmers TE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):297

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial contusion diagnosed by first–pass radionuclide angiography. Rothstein RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):210–3

Diagnosis of traumatic cardiac contusion. Waxman K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):689–92

[Myocardial contusions. Contribution of scintigraphy using thallium–201. A prospective series] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Emergency surgery in patients with post–traumatic myocardial contusion. Flancbaum L, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):795–803

Management of the contused arterial segment. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):598–9

THERAPY

Determinants of outcome after pulmonary contusion. Johnson JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Aug;26(8):695-7

VETERINARY

Fractures, dislocations and contusions in the Borneon orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus)—a review of 21 cases. Kehoe MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):633-6

CONUS VENOMS see MOLLUSK VENOMS

CONVALESCENCE

[Therapeutic use of a combination containing calcium, vitamins, pantethine and carnitine in convalescence states in childhood] Canonaco F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31; 115(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONVALLARIA GLYCOSIDES see under CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see STROPHANTHIDIN

CONVERGENCE, OCULAR see under EYE MOVEMENTS

CONVERSION DISORDER

A review of camptocormia and an unusual case in the female. Rosen JC, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):325-7

[Paraplegia within the scope of a conversion neurosis reaction] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar-Apr;43(2):158-9 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hysterical seizures and depression in old age [letter] Merskey H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):463-4

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoseizures: making the right diagnosis [letter] Mai FM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):272-3

Saline activation of pseudoepileptic seizures: clinical EEG and neuropsychiatric observations. Drake ME Jr. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jul;16(3):171-6

Emergency room management of conversion disorders. Swartz MS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 37(8):828-32

Metrizamide myelography risk factors: a pseudopsychiatric case presentation. Blair R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):439-40

Pseudoseizures. Trimble MR. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug; 4(3):531-48 (56 ref.)

Balint's syndrome mistaken for visual conversion reaction. Juergens SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):597-9

Conversion disorders on a child psychiatry consultation service. Siegel M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Mar; 27(3):201-4

[Hysterical pseudopsychosis in a 12-year-old girl] Radomski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):329-33 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Globus hystericus syndrome responsive to antidepressants. Brown SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):917-8

ETIOLOGY

True auditory hallucinations as a conversion symptom. Andrade C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:100-2

Hysterical conversion states [letter] Black SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:735

Conversion, paranoia and brain dysfunction [letter] Miller L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:481

Conversion phenomenon following general anesthesia. Orr DL 2d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):817-9

Transient pharyngeal impaction and conversion dysphagia in a child [letter] McDanal CE Jr. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1525

[Does astasia-abasia of parietal origin exist? (letter)] Aimard G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1666 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Whose hysteria: Briquet's, Janet's or Freud's? Meares R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):256-63

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysterical paralysis in the upper extremity of chronic pain patients. Cardenas DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):190-3

Conversion without hysteria: a case report and review of the literature. Shalev A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 148:198-203 (46 ref.)

The attribution of affect in pain clinic patients: a psychophysiological study of the conversion process. Spence ND, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985-86;15(1):1-11

The upper extremity and psychiatric illness. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):687-93

REHABILITATION

Successful rehabilitation in conversion paralysis. Delargy MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28; 292(6537):1730-1

THERAPY

Visual feedback of vocal intensity in the treatment of hysterical aphonia. MacLeod C, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):347-53

The use of contingent reinforcement in the treatment of a conversion disorder: a multiple baseline study. Mizes JS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):341-5

CONVULSANTS

Induction and suppression of seizures by cysteamine in hippocampal kindled rats. Cottrell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):393-6

A case report of phenytoin encephalopathy. Correlation between serum levels, seizure increase and E.E.G. spike and wave activity. Zwarts MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(3):205-8

PK 11195 antagonism of pyrethroid-induced proconvulsant activity. Devaud LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):269-73

Pharmacology of benzodiazepine antagonists. Shannon HE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:45-53

Anticonvulsant and convulsant properties of flurazepam. Kalichman MW. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1127-30

Chronic but not acute treatment with antidepressants enhances the electroconvulsive seizure response in rats. Peterson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct; 24(10):941-6

Evaluation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in different rodent models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):201-6

Benzodiazepine-receptor mediated convulsions in infant rats: effects of beta-carbolines. Nutt DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):841-4

Influence of propranolol on rhythmic electrocorticographic activity induced by metrazol in rats. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):259-67

[Interaction of antidepressants and anticonvulsants in anticonvulsive and anti-reserpine tests] Andreeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):566-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Endogenous convulsants (review)] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):123-31 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of benzodiazepine binding site ligands on [35S] t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate ([35S]TBPS) binding to rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Concas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:227-38

Convulsant and anti-convulsant gammabutyrolactones bind at the picrotoxinin/T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate (TBPS) receptor. Levine JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4187-90

Alterations in biodistribution of [3H]Ro 15-1788 in mice by acute stress: possible changes in in vivo binding availability of brain benzodiazepine receptor. Inoue O, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):369-74

Endogenous inhibitors of [3H] Ro 5-4864 binding to "peripheral-type" binding sites for benzodiazepines are present in peripheral tissues and brain. Mantione CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:167-73

Specific high-affinity [3H]Ro5-4864 Ro5-4864 benzodiazepine binding sites in the brain and periphery. Yamamura HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:187-96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential responses of synaptosomal cation movements and respiration to the convulsants penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and 3-aminopyridine. Caillag A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):223-32

The convulsant and anticonvulsant effects of phencyclidine (PCP) and PCP analogues in the rat. Leccese AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):163-9

Convulsant doses of penicillin shorten the lifetime of GABA-induced channels in cultured central neurones. Chow P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):541-7

Mice and rats are sensitized to the proconvulsant action of a benzodiazepine-receptor inverse agonist (FG 7142) following a single dose of lorazepam. Lister RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):364-6

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsants accelerate and beta-carboline convulsants decelerate the kinetics of [35S]TBPS binding at the chloride ionophore. Maksay G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):275-8

Pro- and anti-convulsant drug effects in combination with the convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5-4864. Pellow S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):560-3

Anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates alter gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux across brain membranes. Allan AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):763-8

GABA, depressants and chloride ions affect the rate of dissociation of 35S-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Maksay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2173-80

The benzodiazepine receptor ligand, methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, is both sedative and proconvulsant in chicks. Venault P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22;39(12):1093-100

A crucial epileptogenic site in the deep prepiriform cortex. Piredda S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17-23;317(6038):623-5

Effect of various drugs producing convulsive seizures on rat brain glycerolipid metabolism. Corazzi L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):879-85

Comparative effects of convulsant drugs on the sensory responses of neurons in the amygdala and brainstem reticular formation. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1221-30

The anxiolytic but not the sedative properties of tracazolate are reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro 15-1788. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(4):193-7

Spontaneous EEG paroxysms in the rat: effects of psychotropic and alpha-adrenergic agents. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):206-13

CGS 8216 and CGS 9896, novel pyrazoloquinoline benzodiazepine ligands with benzodiazepine agonist and antagonist properties. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):639-44

Convulsant versus typical barbiturates: effects on locomotor activity. Darnell RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):727-31

Specific antagonism by RO 15-1788 of benzodiazepine-induced increases in food intake in rhesus monkeys. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):249-52

Antagonism of the effects of the atypical benzodiazepine, Ro 5-4864 on intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):193-7

A possible role of a GABAergic mechanism in the convulsant action of RO5-4864. Rastogi SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):285-8

Pyrazoloquinoline benzodiazepine receptor ligands: effects on schedule-controlled behavior in dogs. Shannon HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):317-23

Effect of CGS-8216 on high-dose flurazepam convulsive threshold. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(3):131-3

5-methoxytryptoline and close analogs as candidates for the endogenous ligand of the 3H-imipramine recognition site. Langer SZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:441-55

Are "peripheral-type" binding sites for benzodiazepines in brain related to the convulsant actions of Ro 5-4864? Weissman BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:197-203

The peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5-4864 induces supraspinal convulsions in rabbits. Reversal by the central benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788. Massotti M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):336-40

Disruption of schedule-controlled behavior by Ro 15-1788 one day after acute treatment with benzodiazepines. Spealman RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):398-400

[2 types of effects of convulsants on the embryonic CNS] Sedláček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(4):331-45 (71 ref.) **(Cze)**

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

BLOOD

A study of serum and cerebrospinal fluid magnesium in convulsive disorders [letter] Shukla R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):552-3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in amino-acid neurotransmitters and cAMP in cerebral-spinal fluid from children and rabbits with epilepsy and convulsions. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):759-64

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local analgesic convulsions and epidural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Carrie LE. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan; 41(1):87-8

Convulsions after adrenaline administration during enflurane anaesthesia [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):874-5

Normeperidine toxicity. Armstrong PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):536-8

Bidirectional selection for susceptibility to ethanol withdrawal seizures in Mus musculus. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Nov;15(6):521-36

Non involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in catechol-induced seizures. Dewhurst DG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):167-73

Convulsive and non-convulsive ethanol withdrawal behaviour in rats with lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system. Clemmesen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):164-7

Coping and seizure susceptibility: control over shock protects against bicuculline-induced seizures. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):9-17

Unidirectional interaction between flurothyl seizures and amygdala kindling. Okada R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep

30;344(1):103–8
On the role of seizure activity in the hippocampal damage produced by trimethyltin. Sloviter RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):169–82
Spontaneous epileptiform discharges in hippocampal slices induced by 4-aminopyridine. Voskuyl RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):54–66
CRF-induced seizures and behavior: interaction with amygdala kindling. Weiss SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):345–51
Seizures induced by intraventricular microinjection of ionized cobalt in the rat—a new experimental model of epilepsy. Zhao DY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):323–9
Antidepressants and convulsive seizures: clinical, electroencephalographic, and pharmacological aspects. Edwards JG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(4):329–60 (154 ref.)
Atropine sulfate and 2-pyridine aldoxime methylchloride elicit stress-induced convulsions and lethality in mice and guinea pigs. Donzanti BA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985; 8(6):431–49
Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions—II. Changes in catecholamine concentrations in various brain areas of adult rats. Bess-Zárate C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):489–93
Metrizamide myelography risk factors: a pseudopsychiatric case presentation. Blair R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):439–40
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XV: Effect of pregnancy on the convulsive activity of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Ramzan IM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov; 74(11):1233–5
Effects of thioglucoses on sensitivity to insulin hypoglycemic convulsions. Marrazzi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):666–71
Convulsant component of a depressant benzodiazepine. Garrett RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1933–9
Chronic but not acute treatment with antidepressants enhances the electroconvulsive seizure response in rats. Peterson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct; 24(10):941–6
Quisqualic acid-induced hippocampal seizures in unanesthetized cats. Fukuda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):53–9
Central neurotoxicity after exposure to organic lead: susceptibility to seizures. Swartzweicer HS. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):225–8
Convulsant effect of Ro 5-4864, a peripheral type benzodiazepine, on the baboon (Papio papio). Valin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):210–4
Puerperal hypertension, stroke, and seizures after suppression of lactation with bromocriptine. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):822–4
Nicotine-induced convulsions in cats and central nicotinic receptors. Beleslin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1509–11
The effects of beta-carboline carboxylic acid ethyl ester and its free acid, administered ICV, on the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam and sodium valproate in the mouse. Vellucci SV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):823–7
An investigation on the mechanism of anticonvulsant action of ketamine and phencyclidine on convulsions due to cortical application of penicillin in rabbits. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):773–86
The peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5-4864 induces supraspinal convulsions in rabbits. Reversal by the central benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788. Massotti M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):336–40
[Mechanism of dimefline] Huang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):353–5 (33 ref.) (Chi)
[Successive convulsion induced by coriaria lactone in 5-day-old rats] Zhong SL, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Polyneuritis, convulsive crises, and cerebellar syndrome, complications of treatment with metronidazole (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2108 (Fre)
[Increased tendency to seizures as affected by long-term infusions of etomidate in delirium tremens] Nickel B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotoxicity of modern cephalosporins (letter)] Höffler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):197–8 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions of the central nervous system] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14; 40(40–41):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endogenous convulsants (review)] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):123–31 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Thioproline poisoning and generalized convulsive crisis (letter)] Aguilar Barberá M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):567 (Spa)
[Convulsions and arterial hypertension in 3 patients who had undergone bone marrow transplant and treatment with cyclosporin A] López Messa JB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior dislocation of the shoulder complicating regional anesthesia. Pagden D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1063–5
Compression fractures of the dorsal spine in hypoglycaemic fits in diabetes. Nabarro JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1320
Compression fractures of the dorsal spine in hypoglycemic fits in diabetes [letter] Pal B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1646
Spontaneous fracture of femur in tubercular meningitis [letter] Balkrishna KK. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):325–6
Scapular fractures resulting from grand mal seizures in chronic hemodialysis patients. Diraimondo CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):411–4
Effects of emotional stress on El-mouse convulsions, and their biochemical background. Mori A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):37–45
Effects of dexamethasone on brain edema induced by kainic acid seizures. Sztriha L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986; 17(1):107–14
[Lactic acidosis caused by convulsions and shoshin beriberi (letter)] Auzépy P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28; 15(26):1246 (Fre)
[Vaccination of children with convulsive disorders] Mimaki T. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Mar;18(2):114–8 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Seizures during infancy and childhood [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Nov;14(11):695, 699–700
[Immediate value of the electroencephalogram in convulsions in newborn infants] Dogui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct; 63(10):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Convulsive syndrome in infectious-toxic lesions of the brain in children] Chichinadze SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of antiepileptic drugs on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures during convulsive state. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:47–56
Disturbed calcium and phosphate homeostasis during treatment with ACTH of infantile spasms. Riikonen R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):671–6
Resuscitation in the accident and emergency department [letter] Duncan JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28; 292(6537):1739
Absence of side-effects in the anticonvulsant action of cortically applied antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):222–6
Effects of anticonvulsants on penicillin-induced bursting in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):347–53
Pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsion and effect of anticonvulsants in mutant inbred strain El mice. Sugaya E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):354–8
The clinical significance of metal binding in convulsion control with sodium valproate. Healy MA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;11(3):189–98
Cycloheximide analogues as potential anticonvulsants. Piatak DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):50–4
Anticonvulsant properties of phencyclidine and ketamine. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:67–79
Effects of L-lysine and its metabolites on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Chang YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):79–84
Multiple treatment potentiates the anticonvulsive activity of cholecystokinin octapeptides. Kádár T, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1009–14
Investigation of clonidine and lofexidine for the treatment of barbiturate withdrawal in mice. Siegel EG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):503–5
Demonstration of anticonvulsant properties of an aqueous extract of Spirit Weed (Eryngium foetidum L.). Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):121–5
[Problems of the therapy of neonatal convulsions] Scarpa P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The correlation between concentrations of anticonvulsive drugs in the brain and various parameters of maximal electroshock seizures in mice] Kishita C. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of excitant amino acid antagonists on glutamate receptors in the locust and on convulsions induced by glutamate, aspartate, kynurenine and quinolinic acid in mice] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diazepam and nicotinamide on convulsive activity of various types] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticonvulsive activity of anticonvulsants and tranquilizers when used together] Zalesov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convulsive syndrome in children with perinatal nervous system lesions and its treatment with Neurosol] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):63–6 (Rus)
[Convulsive crises in childhood] Herranz Fernández JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec;23(8):579–84 (Spa)
[Anticonvulsants and pregnancy] Canún-Serrano S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):219–27 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of vanadate on Na+,K+-ATPase activity of mouse cerebral cortex during bicuculline-induced seizures. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):53–61
Acetylcholinesterase activity in regions of the rat brain following a convulsion. Appleyard ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1789–93

ETIOLOGY

Cause of neonatal convulsions. Towards more precise diagnosis. Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 61(1):78–9
Paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges during enflurane anaesthesia in patients with a history of cerebral convulsions. Yamashiro M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct; 57(10):1029–37
Acute and delayed neurologic reaction to inoculation with attenuated live measles virus. Abe T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(4):421–3
Shigellosis: incidence of convulsions and resistance to antibiotics. Lahat E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May; 39(2):123–8
Neonatal stroke. Daga SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 22(12):923–4
Refractory seizure disorder due to hypocalcemia. Sowani AM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):548–9
Auditory physiology and behavior in RB/1bg, RB/3bg, and their F1 hybrid mice (Mus musculus): influence of genetics, age, and acoustic variables on audiogenic seizure thresholds and cochlear functions. Henry KR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Mar;100(1):46–51
Symptomatic sinus bradycardia in infants with structurally normal hearts. Rein AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):724–7
Seizures as a manifestation of systemic disease. Messing RO, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):563–84 (131 ref.)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis: a clinical illustration] Schrander-Stumpel CT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 23;129(47):2241–3 (Dut)
[Central nervous system complications after diphtheria vaccination (letter)] Ehrengut W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):761 (Ger)
[Convulsion in the child as emergency condition in a university polyclinic] Lietz R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eclamptic fits: etiologic mechanisms, clinical aspects and therapy] Schaer HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 17;75(25):749–56 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical procedure in the diagnosis of epileptic seizures] Scollo-Lavizzari G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 14;75(3):27–8 (Ger)
[Neurologic disorders in children with hyperthermic and affective and respiratory convulsions] Chalabian ZhA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convulsive syndrome in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Gordillo-Paniagua G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Dec;42(12):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign familial neonatal convulsions. Crispen C, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Sep;75(9):397–9, 401
Genetically determined predisposition to convulsions as the result of a generalized defect in the metabolism of catecholamines in the central nervous system. Dolina SA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):456–64
[Benign familial neonatal convulsions, febrile crises and epilepsy. Their coincidence in a family] Palencia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jul;23(1):65–7 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures—the effect of convulsive activity. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:39–46
Altered postnatal ontogeny of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites in the brain of a convulsive mutant mouse (quaking). Maurin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):229–35
Accumulation of calcium in the rat hippocampus during kainic acid seizures. Sztriha L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):51–7
Aminophylline and CGS 8216 reverse the protective action of diazepam against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):693–6
Convulsions may alter the specificity of kappa-opiate receptors. Mansour A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):571–82
Changes in responsiveness to mu and kappa opiates following a series of convulsions. Mansour A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):224–37
Cerebellar metabolism of phosphatidylcholine and its hydrosoluble precursors during bicuculline-induced convulsive seizures. Corazzi L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):401–6
Effect of various drugs producing convulsive seizures on rat brain glycerolipid metabolism. Corazzi L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):879–85

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and somatostatin receptor binding in rat brain before and after pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsion. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):63–71

[Concentration of amino acids in synaptosomes of the rat brain in the preconvulsive phase of experimentally-induced seizures] Wiechert P, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1979;25:149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Succinate oxidation by rat brain mitochondria in experimental convulsions] Khazanov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the antioxidant system during induction in rats of primary generalized epileptic activity] Tupeev IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical analysis of immediate postoperative convulsion] Ishikawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depolarization or convulsions increase the formation of HETE and prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Bazan NG, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:569–71

A single neonatal pentylenetetrazol or hyperthermia convulsion increases kindling susceptibility in the adult rat. Gilbert ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):169–80

Kindling with rapidly recurring hippocampal seizures. Lothman EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):83–91

Repeated electroconvulsive shock downregulates the opioid receptors in rat brain. Nakata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):160–3

Strain-dependent effects of shock-induced release of opioids: dissociation between analgesia and behavioral seizures. Pavone F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):326–8

Role of excitatory amino acid transmission in the genesis of seizures elicited from the deep prepiriform cortex. Piredda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):205–10

Inhibition of intrathecally administered picrotoxin- and bicuculline-induced convulsions in mice by pipecolic acid or GABA. Beitz AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):181–7

Localization of the effects of electroconvulsive shock on beta-adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Biegon A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):329–34

The hindlimb extension reflex is not a reliable marker of post-decapitation convulsions or spinal noradrenaline depletion in rats. Danysz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):331–3

Cerebellar cyclic nucleotides and the development of convulsion, with reference to the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam. Morishita S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):343–6

Role of prostaglandins in pentylene tetrazole induced convulsions in mice. Dadkar VN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):306–9

Blood–brain barrier in non-infective convulsive disorders. Maheshwari PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 22(11):819–23

Alteration of seizures resulting from pinealectomy in the rat after neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):279–84

Antagonism of
5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced changes in postdecapitation convulsions in rats by repeated treatment with drugs enhancing 5-hydroxytryptamine
neurotransmission. Archer T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):648–50

Neuropharmacological modification of central
catecholamines: effects on pinealectomy-induced convulsions. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(1):67–76

Seizures and electrical discharges in premature infants. Radvanyi-Bouvet MF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Aug; 16(3):143–8

Anticonvulsant profile of drugs which facilitate GABAergic transmission on convulsions mediated by a GABAergic mechanism. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):175–85

Distant blood–brain barrier opening in subfields of the rat hippocampus after intrastriatal injections of kainic acid but not ibotenic acid. Nitsch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):53–8

Benzodiazepine-receptor mediated convulsions in infant rats: effects of beta-carbolines. Nutt DJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):841–4

Convulsive thresholds and severity and the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital and phenytoin in adult rats administered 6-hydroxydopamine or
5,7-dihydroxytryptamine during postnatal development. Waller SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):473–8

Effects of new neuroleptics, isofloxythepin and zotepine, on post-decapitation convulsions and prolactin secretion in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1445–9

Nootropics are without effect on posticta1 locomotor depression. Schmidt J. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):69

A role of some central neurotransmitter systems in the mechanism of electroconvulsive shock action. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):745–52

[Damage of experimental coriaria lactone convulsion on immature rat brain development and the protective effect of glucose] Zhong SL, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;16(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Modulation of the central nervous system by steroid hormones: effects on convulsions induced by kainic acid in rats of both sexes] Patti F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Jun;8(3):187–92 (Ita)

[The effect of electroconvulsive seizure on the brain development of neonatal rats] Tatsuno M, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1986 May;18(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in modulation of seizure activity of the brain] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A dipeptide derived from kainic and L-glutamic acids: a selective antagonist of amino acid induced neuroexcitation with anticonvulsant properties. Goldberg O, et al.
J Med Chem 1985 Dec;28(12):1957–8

CGS 9896: agonist-antagonist benzodiazepine receptor activity revealed by anxiolytic, anticonvulsant and muscle relaxation assessment in rodents. Bernard PS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):98–105

Mexiletine: biphasic action on convulsive seizures in rodents. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):231–5

Effects of piperine on convulsions and on brain serotonin and catecholamine levels in E1 mice. Mori A, et al.
Neurochem Res 1985 Sep;10(9):1269–75

Anticonvulsant effects of chronic treatment with phenytoin against pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures in the mouse. File SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):969–73

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (2-APH) infusion into entopeduncular nucleus protects against limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):226–30

Phosphonic analogues of excitatory amino acids raise the threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):86–90

Anticonvulsant effect of cannabidiol [letter] Ames FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):14

THERAPY

Amphetamine as a protective agent against oxygen-induced convulsions in mice. Criborn CO, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Aug;57(8):777–81

Convulsions. Bean SC. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):77–82

VETERINARY

Inherited convulsive disorders in mice. Seyfried TN, et al.
Adv Neurol 1986;44:115–33 (134 ref.)

Prevention of postmetrizamide myelographic seizures in dogs, using 5% dextrose solution. Tamas PM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):710–2

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE

The current status of treatment of febrile seizures. Sinha KK.
J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Nov;83(11):385–6

[Febrile convulsions] Jafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct-Dec;91(4):357–69 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Febrile convulsions] Herranz Fernández JL.
An Esp Pediatr 1986 Feb;24(2):119–23 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Electrolytic changes in febrile convulsions] Chiarelli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lumbar puncture and febrile convulsions. Rossi LN, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 May;41(1–2):19–24

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of febrile convulsions [editorial] Addy DP.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;61(4):318–20

COMPLICATIONS

Febrile seizures in patients with complex partial seizures. Schmidt D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):68–71

Duration of admission for febrile convulsions? Green AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1182–4

[Febrile convulsions and epilepsy] Cavazzuti GB, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognosis of febrile convulsions] Dietze H, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Mar;54(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Plasma concentrations of clonazepam after single rectal administration. Rylance GW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):186–8

Pharmacokinetics of rectal diazepam in the prevention of recurrent febrile convulsions. Minagawa K, et al.
Brain Dev 1986;8(1):53–9

Experimental febrile convulsions in epileptic chickens: the anticonvulsant effect of elevated gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations. Johnson DD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 26(5):466–71

[Recommendations for the therapy of febrile convulsions] Arndt R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May;54(5):283–4 (Ger)

[Use of sodium valproate in children] Koivikko M.
Pediatrila 1985 Jul;(7):57–60 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrence rate of febrile convulsion related to the degree of pyrexia during the first attack. el-Radhi AS, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Jun;25(6):311–3

Simple febrile convulsions—a transient viral encephalopathy. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(3–4):194–9

[Indications characteristic for different antiparasitic treatments in endemic zones] Gendrel D, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Febrile convulsions and meningitis] Echevarría Zudaire L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Aug;25(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic EEG patterns in febrile convulsions—a multivariate analysis. Gundel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb; 17(1):3–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kindling phenomenon of hyperthermic seizures in the epilepsy-prone versus the epilepsy-resistant rat. Zhao DY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):390–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment with valproic acid or diazepam in children with febrile convulsions. Lee K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):593–7

Prophylaxis of febrile convulsions: searching for the best [letter] Dianese G. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):621–2

Recurrence risk after first febrile seizure and effect of short term diazepam prophylaxis. Knudsen FU.
Arch Dis Child 1985 Nov;60(11):1045–9

[A clinical study on the effectiveness of intermittent therapy using oral diazepam syrups for the prevention of recurrent febrile convulsions: a preliminary report] Hohjo M, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1986 May;18(3):234–5 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Management of febrile convulsions. Kalra V.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 Mar-Apr;52(415):177–8

[An overview for general practitioners. Febrile convulsions in children] Blennow G. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13; 82(46):4012–5 (Swe)

CONVULSIVE THERAPY

[Catamnestic evaluation of the treatment of schizophrenia using insulin coma] Pavlovský P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Insulin therapy and its psychological effects] Cohen A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):955–9 (Fre)

[The place of atropine coma therapy in the complex treatment of hypochondriacal schizophrenia (non-delusional hypochondriasis)] Belokrylov IV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The place of insulin coma therapy among the current methods of treating patients with paroxysmal schizophrenia] Kalinin VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONVULSIVE THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

COOKERY

Assessment of exposure to indoor air contaminants from combustion sources: methodology and application. Leaderer BP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):275–89

Cooking procedures for direct consumption of whole soybeans. Morales de León JC, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1985 Jun;35(2):326–36

Respiratory cancer in Danish bakers: a 10 year cohort study. Tüchsen F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug;43(8):516–21

Migration of melamine and formaldehyde from tableware made of melamine resin. Ishiwata H, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1986 Jan-Mar;3(1):63–9

Effects of temperature, patty thickness and fat content on the production of mutagens in fried ground beef. Knize

MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec;23(12):1035–40
Exposure to domestic cooking fuels and chronic bronchitis. Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):171–4
Domestic cooking, chronic bronchitis and impairment of lung function in rural females [letter] Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):200–1
Iron content of food cooked in iron utensils. Brittin HC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):897–901
Vitamin B–6 content of selected foods served in dining halls. Reiter LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1625–7
Cooking fuels and chronic respiratory disease [letter] Malik SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):378
Burns from microwave ovens [letter] Maley MP. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1147
Detection of 1–nitropyrene in yakitori (grilled chicken). Kinouchi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):105–13
Influence of frying fat on mutagenic activity in lean pork meat. Nilsson L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):115–21
Is fast food toxo–food? [letter] Paradisi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1092
Raw energy—nutrition of the future? Kenton L. **Nutr Health** 1985;4(1):37–50
Quality characteristics, cholesterol, and sodium content of turkey as affected by conventional, convection, and microwave heating. Prusa KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May; 65(5):940–8
Toxicologic strategy for mutagens formed in foods during cooking: status and needs. Hatch FT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:109–31
Practical perspectives for the consumer in selection and preparation of food. Knudsen I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 206:313–26
Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons during the smoking and grilling of food. Larsson BK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:169–80 (24 ref.)
Mutagens and carcinogens in cooked food. Sugimura T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:85–107 (99 ref.)
Investigations into the relations between respiratory illness in children, gas cooking and nitrogen dioxide in the U.K. Melia RJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):375–8
Measurements of carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in British homes using unflued heating or cooking appliances. Stevenson KJ. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):295–301
A survey on operating conditions and quality of commercial frying fats in Hungary. Gere A. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun;24(2):120–32
[Commercialization of a product containing trichlorofluoromethane and dichlorodifluoromethane intended to be used as an aerosol on the surface of kitchen and bakery utensils] Boudène C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Dec;169(9):1463–5 **(Fre)**
[Effect of cooking and dietary instructions on nutritional behavior] Krug W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(36):44–54 **(Ger)**
[Effect of carbon monoxide at the work site in kitchens—a cause of occupational diseases] Heuck U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas kitchen stoves as a source of air pollution in apartments] Kozlowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of heat processing on the fatty acid composition of lipids in meat–fish products] Vasiukova AT. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Microwave vs. conventional oven cooking of chicken: relationship of internal temperature to surface contamination by Salmonella typhimurium. Lindsay RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):373–4
Drink boiled water: a cultural analysis of a health education message. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):667–9

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Elimination of brass utensils prevents Indian childhood cirrhosis. Sharda B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 5(3):198
Brass utensils and high hepatic copper in ICC [letter] Mandowara SL. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun;23(6):479
Copper contamination of milk from brass utensils. Sharda B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):343–4
Can baby feeding equipment be sterilised in the domestic microwave oven? Biela AM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Aug;105(4):131–2, 138
Recovery of potential pathogens from feeding bottle contents and teats in Zaria, Nigeria. Cherian A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):840–2
[Report on the sterilizing effect of Chinese iodophore on public tableware] Zhou QS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of chronic lead–poisoning from using tin–kettles] Zhu BG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Commercialization of a product containing trichlorofluoromethane and dichlorodifluoromethane intended to be used as an aerosol on the surface of kitchen and bakery utensils] Boudène C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Dec;169(9):1463–5 **(Fre)**
[Lead poisoning induced by the ingestion of olives seasoned in earthenware pots: epidemiologic study in the Cabra–Lucena area] Grilo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

An inherent design fault in a deep fat fryer. Butler–Manuel AP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):374–5
[Migration of heavy metals from tableware determined by the method of the International Organization for Standardization] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COOMBS' TEST

Positive direct antiglobulin tests and heteroimmune hemolysis in patients with severe aplastic anemia and pure red cell anemia treated with antilymphocytic globulin. Marmont AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):14–8
Development and clinical application of methods for detection of antineutrophil antibody in serum of the cat. Chickering WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1809–14
Relationships between C3b receptor (CR1) activity of erythrocytes and positive Coombs' tests. Inada Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):367–72
An explanation for nonimmunologic adsorption of proteins onto red blood cells: Schiff's base reactions. Jamin D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):993–6
Detection of autoimmunity to sperm: mixed antiglobulin reaction (MAR) test or sperm agglutination? A study on 537 men from infertile couples. Meinertz H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):86–91
Application of a subcellular membrane–antibody binding assay for the analysis of antigen expression in human tumours. Price MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):169–72
Indirect platelet radioactive antiglobulin test in patients with lymphoproliferative disease. Garvey MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):123–8
Reducing the costs of screening blood for unexpected antibodies [letter] Isitt PD. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3423–4
Indirect antiglobulin test and anti–D prophylaxis in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):13S–14S
Follow–up of normal individuals with a positive antiglobulin test. Bareford D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 35(3):348–53
Significance of multiple types of antibodies on red blood cells of patients with positive direct antiglobulin test: a study of monospecific antiglobulin reactions in 85 patients. Ben–Izhak C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):102–8
Antibody elution using citric acid [letter] Burich MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):116–7
Performance of the indirect antiglobulin test does not show a circadian rhythm. Douglas R. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):406–9
The Lui elution technique. A simple and efficient method for eluting ABO antibodies. Feng CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):433–4
Estimation of transfused red cell survival using an enzyme–linked antiglobulin test. Kickler TS, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):401–5
The direct antiglobulin test in megaloblastic anemia [letter] Pamphilon DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):399
Du confirmation. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):364–5
[Positive direct Coombs test in patients taking Dopegyt] Friss A. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5;127(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The effect of ionic strength on the reactivity of the modified indirect antiglobulin test] Marchiotti I, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug;106(7–8):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Possibilities of using low–ionic solutions in immunohematology] Cupaníková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of tube type on the antiglobulin test. Black D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):169–73

METHODS

Abbreviated pretransfusion testing [editorial] Garratty G. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):217–9
The evaluation of a positive direct antiglobulin test (autocontrol) in pretransfusion testing revisited. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):220–4
The efficacy of performing red cell elution studies in the pretransfusion testing of patients with positive direct antiglobulin tests. Stec N, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):225–6
[Use of the mixed antiglobulin reaction (MAR) latex test in routine detection of antisperm agglutinating antibodies in subjects with spontaneous autoagglutination] Barthélémy C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

A serious source of error in antiglobulin testing. Bruce M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):177–81

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Parent–peer compliance in a group of preadolescent youths. Thompson DN. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):501–8
Infection control survey. Identifying compliance with guidelines. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):891–7
The 'unresearched'—those who decline to participate. Condon JT. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):87–9
Hand over mouth technique [letter] Roberts JF. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 8;160(5):151
Control strategies and noncompliance in abusive mother–child dyads: an observational study. Oldershaw L, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):722–32
Infant temperament and subject loss in a habituation procedure. Wachs TD, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug; 56(4):861–7
Creative cooperation: involving biological parents in long–term foster care. Tiddy SG. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):53–62
The effects of cooperative and individual goal structures on learning disabled and nondisabled students. Cosden M, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Oct;52(2):103–14
Infant temperament and noncompliant behavior at four years: a longitudinal study. Himmelfarb S, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Feb;111(1):7–21
Praising child compliance: reinforcement or ritual? Roberts MW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):611–29
Collaborative dream interpretation. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):15–26
Maintenance factors in coercive mother–child interactions: the compliance and predictability hypotheses. Wahler RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):13–22
Compliance, 'negativism', and the effects of treatment structure in autism: a naturalistic, behavioral study. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 26(6):865–77
Interpersonal betrayal and cooperation: effects on self–evaluation in depression. Haley WE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):386–91
Oral interaction in cooperative learning groups: speaking, listening, and the nature of statements made by high–, medium–, and low–achieving students. Johnson DW, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jul;119(4):303–21
Age and sex differences in the cooperative and noncooperative behavior of pairs of American children. Stingle SF, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jul;119(4):335–45
Validity and reliability of the Collaborative Practice Scales. Weiss SJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):299–305
An operant approach to increasing performance of household chores: a case study using behavioral consultation. Strauss CA. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):738
BVA/UKASTA concordat. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26; 118(17):488–9
[Contraception a year after voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Chevrant–Breton O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COPD see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

COPING BEHAVIOR see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

COPPER

see related
CERULOPLASMIN

A versatile transition metal salt reaction for a wide range of common biochemical reagents: an instantaneous and quantifiable color test. Fleming N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):691–701
Replacement of mercury by copper as a Kjeldahl catalyst for the determination of the total nitrogen in cheese. Florence E, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):971–3
Superoxide dismutase mimetic activity of cytokinin–copper(II) complexes. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):372–7
Selective oxidation of imidazole ring in histidine residues by the ascorbic acid–copper ion system. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):659–65
Resonance Raman spectroscopic studies of adriamycin and copper(II)–adriamycin and copper(II)–adriamycin–DNA complexes. Dutta PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11; 25(3):691–5
Selective dissolution of AuCu and AuAg alloys in vitro and in vivo. Herø H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):393–5
AC impedance measurements on high copper dental amalgams. Lemaitre L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):425–6
Investigation of the hyaluronic acid–copper complex by N.M.R. spectroscopy. Sterk H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 15;145(1):1–11
ESR of copper and iron complexes with antitumor and

cytotoxic properties. Antholine WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:19–35

Adsorption of benzoic acid on pure and cupric ion–modified hydroxyapatite: implications for design of a coupling agent to dental polymer composites. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):706–11

An electrochemical and multispectroscopic study of corrosion of Ag–Pd–Cu–Au alloys. Niemi L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):888–91

The relationship between hardness and structure of Pd–Cu–Ga alloys. Odén A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan; 65(1):75–9

Molecular interaction between bleomycin and amsacrine in the presence of cupric ions. Bernier JL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Aug;27(4):271–85

Catalytic activity of a copper(II)–oxidized glutathione complex on aqueous superoxide ion dismutation. Jouini M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Apr;26(4):269–80

Copper(II) and nickel(II) ternary complexes of L-dopa and related compounds. Kiss T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Dec;25(4):247–59

Complexation of the fungal metabolite tenuazonic acid with copper (II), iron (III), nickel (II), and magnesium (II) ions. Lebrun MH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jul;24(3):167–81

The binding of copper(II) and zinc(II) to oxidized glutathione. Postal WS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Sep; 25(1):25–33

Studies of bivalent copper ion binding to poly C. Sorokin VA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jun;24(2):97–111

Metal complexes of mitomycins. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):144–7

Intracellular localization of the copper–zinc and manganese superoxide dismutases in rat liver parenchymal cells. Slot JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;55(3):363–71

Studies on antitumor drugs targeting DNA: photosensitive DNA cleavage of copper–camptothecin. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):201–4

Tin and copper release related to charge transfer between short-circuited amalgam and gold alloy electrodes. Johansson BI. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;94(3):259–66

[Development of neutral and bifunctional radiopharmaceuticals using 62Cu–dithiosemicarbazone (DTS) chelate—basic studies on 64Cu chelates] Yokoyama A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May;35(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intraocular foreign body on lipid metabolism in the rabbit crystalline lens] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of copper or iron intraocular foreign body on various components of carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit crystalline lens] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary improvement of the environment in regions for the storage of the wastes from copper sulfide ore treatment enterprises] Petrov BA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of orally administered oxidised copper wire particles for copper therapy in cattle. Deland MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):1–3

Trace element supplementation of sheep: evaluation of various copper supplements and a soluble glass bullet containing copper, cobalt and selenium. Trengove CL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):321–4

Antiviral activity of liposome-encapsulated cupric complex of isonicotinic acid hydrazide against avian myeloblastosis virus infection. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;23(7):393–6

Reaction cements as materials for the sustained release of trace elements into the digestive tract of cattle and sheep. I. Copper release. Manston R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):368–73

Methods of copper supplementation to cattle. Gallagher J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):468

[The regulation on the decreased copper content of feed for slaughtering pigs and medicated animal feed becomes active on 1 July 1986] Schumer DL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 1;111(13):648–9 **(Dut)**

[Laboratory evaluation of the nutritive value of the average daily diets of selected population groups in Poland. IV. Levels of copper, zinc and manganese] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of welders to fumes, Cr, Ni, Cu and gases in Dutch industries. van der Wal JF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985; 29(3):377–89

Preliminary studies of the histopathological responses to Ti–13% Cu casting alloys. Keller JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):252–6

Determination of the distribution of conduction velocities in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper. Araki S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):321–6

Kinky hair disease with suspected pseudo-Bartter syndrome [letter] Ishikawa A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):454–5

Contact urticaria and dermatitis from self-adhesive pads. Sterry W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):284–5

Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract in vineyard spraying workers. Plamenac P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):50–5

Copper as a factor in the dietary precipitation of migraine. Harrison DP. **Headache** 1986 May;26(5):248–50

Elimination of brass utensils prevents Indian childhood cirrhosis. Sharda B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 5(3):198

Is dietary copper totally incriminable in I.C.C? Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun;23(6):411–4

Dietary copper and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Kalra V. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun;23(6):399–401

Brass utensils and high hepatic copper in ICC [letter] Mandowara SL. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun;23(6):479

[Effect of decadron phosphate on ophthalmoscopic changes in the rat eye with intravitreal brass wires] Schmidt JG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroretinographic examinations supplemented by the electroretinographic dazzle test in chalcosis of the eye] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amniotic fluid as a test-object in the experimental study of the embryotoxic effect of chemical substances] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):82 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. NMR, EPR, CD and spectrophotometric study of the copper (II) interaction with 6-ketopurine riboside. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(3):235–50

Lacteal zinc and copper in relation to volume, total ash and energy during the first three months of lactation of Brazilian women. Dorea JG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):891–6

Determination of copper and zinc in human head hair by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry with a direct sample insertion device. Monasterios CV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):780–5

Anodic-stripping voltammetry of metal complexes in non-aqueous media after extraction: determination of copper with salicylaldoxime. Aznárez J, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jun;111(6):619–24

Determination of copper in biological tissue by means of photochemically generated (Z)-2-thiophenaldehyde 2-pyridylhydrazone. García Sánchez F, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Apr;111(4):445–8

Atomic-absorption spectrometric determination of copper(I) after adsorption of its 2,4,6-tri(2-pyridyl)-1,3,5-triazine complex with tetraphenylborate anion on microcrystalline naphthalene. Lin JL, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Nov; 110(11):1351–4

Determination of copper in wine by potentiometric-stripping analysis. McKinnon A, et al. **Analyst** 1986 May; 111(5):589–91

Measurement of copper, zinc and magnesium in serum and urine by DC plasma emission spectrometry. Roberts NB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):533–8

Minute hepatoma with excessive copper accumulation. Report of two cases with resection. Haratake J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):192–4

Interaction of cadmium, zinc and copper in relation to smoking habit, age and histopathological findings in human kidney cortex. Blanuša M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 58(2):115–7

Structural study of the copper and zinc sites in metallothioneins by using extended X-ray-absorption fine structure. Abrahams IL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):585–9

Structure of the copper cluster in canine hepatic metallothionein using X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Freedman JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2342–9

Crack propagation in conventional and high copper dental amalgam as a function of strain rate. Zardiackas LD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):259–62

Trace elements (Cu, Fe, Zn) in several tissues of CCl4-induced chronic hepatitis rats. Minami T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):306–10

Copper content of South African fruits and vegetables. Pick FE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):81–6

The concentrations of copper, zinc, manganese and selenium in the hair of newborn piglets and their dams. Friendship RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):308–10

Evidence that the mechanisms of fungitoxicity of 8-quinolinol and its bischelate with copper(II) are different. Gershon H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):707–10

Disulfide cleavage and insulin denaturation by active oxygen in the copper(II)/ascorbic acid system. Inoue H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1075–9

The influence of anatomical site and hormonal status on the copper and zinc levels of human uterine smooth muscle. Honoré LH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):46–8

Dry- and wet-ashing techniques compared in analyses for zinc, copper, manganese, and iron in hair. Friel JK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):739–42

Routine measurement of calcium, magnesium, copper, zinc, and iron in urine and serum by inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy. Nixon DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1660–5

Copper-measurement in a muscle-biopsy. A possible method for postmortem diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):258–61

Iron and copper concentrations in the maternal and fetal serum, placenta and amniotic fluid during the reproductive stadium as well as in the milk of rabbits. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):291–6

Patterns of copper loss—a comparison of the multiload Cu250, TCu-220C and Cu7 IUDs. Goh TH, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):411–20

Copper concentration in cornea, iris, normal, and cataractous lenses and intraocular fluids of vertebrates. Cook CS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan;5(1):69–76

A copper-containing protein that inhibits nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Karapetian AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):131–4

Copper and zinc content of human leiomyomas. Salkie ML, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(4):208–12

Hair copper in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):117–9

Copper contamination of milk from brass utensils. Sharda B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):343–4

Hair copper in Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC) [letter] Sharda B. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr;23(4):312

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of copper in tea after solvent extraction. Aziz-Alrahman AM. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;22(3–4):251–7

Spectrophotometric determination of copper in environmental samples by solid-liquid extraction of its 9, 10-phenanthrenequinone monoximate complex into molten naphthalene. Wasey A, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(3):169–82

Determination of copper in infant formula by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy with a L'vov platform. Hutchinson DJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):60–4

CuSO4–TiO2 as Kjeldahl digestion catalyst in manual determination of crude protein in animal feeds. Kane PF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):664–6

Direct evidence of nitrogen coupling in the copper(II) complex of bovine serum albumin by S-band electron spin resonance technique. Rakhit G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Nov;25(3):217–24

Serum zinc and copper in thin mothers, their breast milk and their infants. Van der Elst CW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun;32(3):111–4

Copper and zinc concentrations, and superoxide dismutase activities in malignant and nonmalignant tissues of female reproductive organs. Jendryczko A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(2):239–44

Renal lesions and tissue concentrations of zinc, copper, iron and manganese in experimentally zinc intoxicated sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):249–51

Exposure of man to environmental copper—an exposure commitment assessment. Davies DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov;46:215–27

The budget of lead, copper and cadmium for a major highway. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:137–45

Deposition fluxes of lead, cadmium, copper and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) on the verges of a major highway. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:121–35

Studies of Cd, Zn and Cu levels in human kidney tumours and normal kidney. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(2):105–8

[Quantitative determination of copper levels in biological matter] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar; 40(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of lead and copper ions to ethanol-insoluble substances from cooking potatoes] Kohn R, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue dynamics of ortho-oxyquinoline in fruit and vegetables after applying kuprasal] Chmiel Z. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of particle size distribution of lung dust in exposed miners and of the respirable fraction of mine dust] Tscherneva P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of magnesium, copper and zinc in biological samples using plasma emission spectrophotometry] Tempini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on metal (Zn, Cu, Fe) kinetics for ageing phenomena on lens] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;22(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the exposure to copper and other non-ferrous metals in copper foundries] Linscheid D. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rapid spectrophotometric method for determining trace amounts of copper (II) in cosmetic raw materials and dyes] Maslowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the methods of atomic-absorption spectrophotometry and colorimetry in determining lead, zinc and copper levels in cereals] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of copper in the environment by x-ray fluorescence] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun; (6):51–2 **(Rus)**

[X-ray microanalysis of epitheliomas and melanomas: is the Cu/Zn index a prognostic parameter? Preliminary note] Calap J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Selenium, zinc, iron and copper levels in serum of patients with arterial and venous leg ulcers. Agren MS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):237–40

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. XIII. Serum and hair copper and zinc concentrations. Vuori E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:205–12

Cu nutrition in infants during prolonged exclusive breast–feeding: low intake but rising serum concentrations of Cu and ceruloplasmin. Salmenperä L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):251–7

Dissociation between muramyl dipeptide–induced fever and changes in plasma metal levels. Riveau G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C572–7

Influence of age and breed of equid on plasma copper and zinc concentrations. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):192–5

Relationship of serum and plasma copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations of cattle and the effects of whole blood sample storage. Kincaid RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1137–9

Distribution of serum selenium, copper, and zinc in normal human pregnancy. Kundu N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):268–73

Iron and copper levels in plasmas of suckling buffalo calves after prophylactic administration of selenium and vitamin E/selenium against nutritional muscular dystrophy. Amer HA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):852–8

Biochemical effect of naturally and experimental induced nutritional muscular dystrophy on copper and iron levels in plasmas of suckling Egyptian buffalo calves. el–Neweehy TK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):859–63

Significance of the variation in haemolymph copper–free– and –bound proteins during ageing and time of day in the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Arumugam M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):11–7

Copper–albumin: what is its functional role? Laurie SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):1064–8

Distribution of zinc and copper in maternal and cord blood at delivery. Yamashita K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(6):362–5

A new bioassay for assessment of copper availability and its application in a study of the effect of molybdenum on the distribution of available Cu in ruminant digesta. Price J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):323–36

Concentrations of zinc and copper in pregnant problem drinkers and their newborn infants. Halmesmaki E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1470–1

Ceruloplasmin as an indicator of copper status in cattle and sh ~p. Blakley BR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct; 49(4):405–8

Serum iron, total iron binding capacity, plasma copper and hemoglobin types in anemic and poikilocytic calves. McGillivray SR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul; 49(3):286–90

Copper, zinc, and iron in normal and leukemic lymphocytes from children. Carpentieri U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):981–4

Copper, zinc and copper/zinc ratio in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Fabris C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):373–5

Use of the serum copper/zinc ratio in the differential diagnosis of ovarian malignancy. Lightman A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):101–3

Determination of copper in whole blood, plasma and serum using Zeeman effect atomic absorption spectroscopy. Liska SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 30;150(1):11–9

Effect of long–term administration of anticonvulsants on copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin levels. Werther CA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):269–74

Serum copper and zinc concentrations in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a controlled study. Kiilholma P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):207–12

Serum zinc and copper levels in children with meningococcal disease. Heese HD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 144(2):152–6

Effects of oral ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone on plasma copper and zinc complexes in post–menopausal women. Chilvers DC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct; 17(10):532–5

Diurnal variation of serum copper and zinc in epileptics receiving anti–convulsants. Taylor A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):195–200

Trace elements in the sera of leprosy spectrum. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):556–61

Serum copper/zinc ratio in oral carcinoma. Jha IN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:602–6

Serum copper levels in prostatic disorders. Masih K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):67–70

Serum zinc and copper in tuberculosis. Ahmad P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct;22(10):786–8

Relationship between haemodialysis anaemia and copper and zinc. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(4):365–71

Analysis and evaluation of zinc and copper in human plasma and serum. Smith JC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(6):627–38

Copper and zinc levels in "healthy" and "sick" elderl Murphy P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):847–9

A correlative study of serum copper level and liver function test and its diagnostic and prognostic significance in cases of cirrhosis of liver. Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):710–1

Serum zinc and copper levels in cases with high eosinophilia. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 15(2):559–62

Importance of serum zinc and copper in pulmonary tuberculosis of childhood. Sinha RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):342–4

Interaction between bound cupric ion and spin–labeled cysteine beta–93 in human and horse hemoglobins. Antholine WE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Oct; 25(2):95–108

Postnatal dependence of plasma copper and zinc levels on gestational age and maturity observed in infants fed a high zinc content formula. Di Toro R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):756–61

Studies of qingyangshen (root of Cynanchum otophyllum). I. Effect of qingyangshen on copper and zinc metabolism. Hu YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):95–8

Differences in human serum copper and zinc levels in healthy and patient populations. Cheraskin E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May;20(1):79–85

Plasma antioxidant potency and serum copper levels in atherosclerosis. Dembińska–Kieć A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):123–32

Increased serum copper in pulmonary hypertension: involvement of thromboxane? [letter] Backon J. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):72

Whole blood and serum copper levels in relation to sex and age. Buxaderas SC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):213–7

Serum zinc and copper levels in healthy South African women at term and during the first year after childbirth. Kirsten GF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):543–5

Serum zinc and copper levels in healthy middle and higher socio–economic class infants in Cape Town. A longitudinal study during the 1st year of life. Kirsten GF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10;69(10):615–8

Serum zinc and copper concentrations in low birth weight infants during first three months of life: correlation to birth weight and different feedings. Higashi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):253–63

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity and other parameters of copper status in rats ingesting lead acetate. Mylroie AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 82(3):512–20

Serum copper concentration changes in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(1):63–7

[Plasma zinc and copper concentrations in epilepsy patients] Kuang PG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical use of serum Zn and Cu levels in patients with lung tumors] Dastych M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct; 31(10):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood copper levels in pregnant women in the first trimester as a prognostic feature of fetal wellbeing] Dominguez–Vivero A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of zinc, copper and magnesium in the umbilical cord blood of hypotrophic newborn infants] Nagel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum levels of zinc and copper in rheumatoid arthritis] Mariani AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30; 61(8):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum levels of copper and zinc in patients with lung cancer] Altavilla G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 17; 76(44):2117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum copper and zinc levels in patients with malignant neoplasm of the urogenital tract] Sanada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug;31(8):1299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the environment on the levels of selected bioelements in human body fluids (on the example of Cracow population)] Zielonka E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):133–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Copper levels of the plasma and erythrocytes of healthy infants, children and adults] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 2;41(22):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and selected hematologic indicators in the blood of women in the first half of pregnancy] Nowacka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24; 41(8):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum copper, zinc and magnesium levels during normal pregnancy and labor in at–term and prolonged pregnancy] Kelm R. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of thiophosphamide on ceruloplasmin activity and the copper content of the blood of rabbits] Gotsuliak LE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iron, copper and manganese content of the blood of people in various groups at different seasons] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of copper metabolism and the prevention of its deficiency in the body of different groups of virtually healthy persons] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):50–3 (Rus)

[Concentration of copper and iron in acute pneumonia in infants] Mamatkulov KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov; (11):57 (Rus)

[Importance of determining copper, ceruloplasmin and histamine in the blood in the complex diagnosis of limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsareva OI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of copper and ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Nikolić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Feb;113(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Plasma zinc and copper in infants with protein–calorie malnutrition] Fisberg M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):568–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Determination of copper and zinc by atomic absorption spectroscopy] Saldivar L, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1984–85;33(1–8):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Blood copper, iron and zinc in children receiving parenteral feeding and an elemental diet] Coello–Ramírez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Decreased plasma enkephalins in copper deficiency in man. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):42–6

Zinc and copper nutriture in obese men receiving very low calorie diets of soy or collagen protein. Lowy SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):272–87

Copper deficiency effects on cardiovascular system and lipid metabolism in the rat; the role of dietary proteins and excessive zinc. Stemmer KL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985; 29(6):332–47

Copper and the preterm infant [letter] Halliday HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1105–7

Induction of increased collagen and elastin biosynthesis in copper–deficient pig aorta. Hill KE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):98–104

Peripheral blood white cell responses during concurrent copper deficiency and gastro–intestinal nematodiasis in sheep. Yong WK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):273–81

Phalangeal bone ash as an aid in diagnosing some nutritional causes of lameness in sheep. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):338–40

Studies on the effects of copper deficiency on rat liver mitochondria. II. Effects on oxidative phosphorylation. Davies NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 9; 809(3):362–8

Studies on the effect of copper deficiency on rat liver mitochondria. III. Effects on adenine nucleotide translocase. Davies NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 12;848(3):294–304

Studies on the effects of copper deficiency on rat liver mitochondria. I. Changes in mitochondrial composition. Lawrence CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 9; 809(3):351–61

The effect of iron substrate on mitochondrial haem synthesis in copper deficiency. Williams DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):131–6

Zinc and copper in Asian pregnancies—is there evidence for a nutritional deficiency? Campbell–Brown M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):875–85

An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and physiologic study of pancreatic islets from copper–deficient, penicillamine–treated rats. Weaver C, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):13–9

Elastin metabolism during perinatal lung development in the copper–deficient rat. Dubick MA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 8(4):227–41

Observations on the pancreas of cattle deficient in copper. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):573–90

Alteration of the connective tissue network of striated muscle in copper deficient rats. Borg TK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Dec;17(12):1173–83

Lipid and fatty acid composition of organs from copper–deficient mice. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 116(7):1248–56

Biochemical defect in chick lung resulting from copper deficiency. Harris ED. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):252–8

Interaction of dietary carbohydrate, ascorbic acid and copper with the development of copper deficiency in rats. Johnson MA. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):802–15

Development of anemia in copper–deficient rats fed high levels of dietary iron and sucrose. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1225–38

Serum cholesterol levels are not elevated in young copper–deficient rats, mice or brindled mice. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1702–7

Effects of long–term dietary manganese and copper deficiency on rat skeleton. Strause LG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):135–41

Red cell superoxide dismutase activity as an index of human copper nutrition. Uauy R, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec; 115(12):1650–5

Severe neutropenia caused by copper deficiency in a child receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Becton DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):735–7

Copper deficiency in an infant on prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Tokuda Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):242–4

Aortal abnormalities in marginal copper deficit [letter] Samman S, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun;44(6):218–9

Zinc and copper balances in preterm infants. Tyrala EE.

Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):513–7
Female rats are protected against the fructose induced mortality of copper deficiency. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):145–9
Development of copper deficiency in rats fed fructose or starch: weekly measurements of copper indices in blood. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 181(1):120–4
Composition of glycosaminoglycans in the lungs of copper-deficient chicks. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):392–9
Isolation of ducts from the pancreas of copper-deficient rats. Arkle S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):249–65
Effects of concurrent copper deficiency and gastro-intestinal nematodiasis on circulating copper and protein levels, liver copper and bodyweight in sheep. Hucker DA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1-2):67–76
Methods of copper supplementation to cattle. Gallagher J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):468
Zinc toxicity, copper deficiency and anaemia in swill-fed pigs. Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23; 117(21):545–8
[Physiopathology of copper deficiency states] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24;41(8):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oligoelements in patients on total parenteral nutrition: plasma or supplement] Ize Lamache L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr-Jun;50(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The copper sulphate screening test for haemoglobin levels in blood donors: a re-assessment. Ugwu AC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):174–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Full, reversible copper removal from ascorbate oxidase. Savini I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1251–5
Binding cadmium and copper ions with chemically modified cellulosic materials. Okieimen FE, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(4):319–25

METABOLISM

Zinc and copper in hair and plasma of children with chronic diarrhea. Rodriguez A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):770–4
Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. XIV. Zinc and copper concentrations in deciduous teeth. Haavikko K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:213–9
Distribution of 64Cu in foetal and adult tissues in mice: influence of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate treatment. Jasim S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct; 57(4):262–70
Biodistribution of 64Cu in inflamed rats following administration of two anti-inflammatory copper complexes. Beveridge SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):104–11
Copper and inflammation—a possible rationale for the pharmacological manipulation of inflammatory disorders. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):504–13 (76 ref.)
Copper absorption from human milk, cow's milk, and infant formulas using a suckling rat model. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):836–44
Switch hair as an indicator of magnesium and copper status of beef cows. Fisher DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov; 46(11):2235–40
Inherited, chronic, progressive hepatic degeneration in Bedlington terriers with increased liver copper concentrations: clinical and pathologic observations and comparison with other copper-associated liver diseases. Hultgren BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):365–77
Copper-associated liver disease [letter] Thornburg LP. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1179
Altered distribution of copper (64Cu) in tumor-bearing mice and rats. Apelgot S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(2):159–64
Effects of cadmium exposure on zinc and copper distribution in neonatal rats. Thomas DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 58(3):130–5
Degradation of DNA by metalloanthracyclines: requirement for metal ions. Mariam YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):1–7
Transient kinetics of copper-containing lentil (Lens culinaris) seedling amine oxidase. Bellelli A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):923–6
Copper + zinc and manganese superoxide dismutases inhibit deoxyribose degradation by the superoxide-driven Fenton reaction at two different stages. Implications for the redox states of copper and manganese. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):225–8
The behaviour of caeruloplasmin in stored human extracellular fluids in relation to ferroxidase II activity, lipid peroxidation and phenanthroline-detectable copper. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):517–23
A study of the role of metallothionein in the inherited copper toxicosis of dogs. Hunt DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):409–15
Site-specific modification of albumin by free radicals. Reaction with copper(II) and ascorbate. Marx G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):397–400
Host zinc metabolism and the Ehrlich ascites tumour. Zinc redistribution during tumour-related stress. Ujjani B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):99–105
Studies of thermally induced denaturation of azurin and azurin derivatives by differential scanning calorimetry: evidence for copper selectivity. Engeseth HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2448–55
Roles of the two copper ions in bovine serum amine oxidase. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):339–41
Temperature dependence of the reduction potential of CuA in carbon monoxide inhibited cytochrome c oxidase. Wang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):167–71
Qualitative and quantitative aspects of human fetal liver metallothioneins. Clough SR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(5):241–54
Copper toxicosis and tolerance in the rat: IV. Renal tubular excretion of copper. Haywood S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):699–707
Zinc, copper and iron concentrations in the plasma and diets of lactating Nigerian women. Mbofung CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):427–39
Absorption of Cu++ by long-term cultures of Dunaliella salina, D. tertiolecta, and D. viridis. Lustigman B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):362–7
Perspectives on copper biochemistry. Frieden E. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(1):11–9 (15 ref.)
Genetic diseases of copper metabolism. Prohaska JR. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(1):87–93 (31 ref.)
Intestinal uptake and retention of copper in the suckling rat, Rattus rattus—II. Copper accumulation in the ileum and distal jejunum. Dinsdale D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):317–23
Intestinal uptake and retention of copper in the suckling rat, Rattus rattus—III. Effects of closure. Dinsdale D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):311–4
Intestinal uptake and retention of copper in the suckling rat, Rattus rattus—I. Distribution and binding. Holt D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):313–6
Transport and distribution of copper injected into an albumin-deficient (analbuminemic) rat. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):29–34
A preliminary study of Cu-, Cd- and Zn-binding components in the hepatopancreas of Palaemon elegans (Crustacea: Decapoda). White SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):111–6
Experimental hypercupremia does not result in increases in copper in lens, iris, or ocular fluids. Cook CS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):171–3
Copper-metallothioneins in the American lobster, Homarus americanus: potential role as Cu(I) donors to apohemocyanin. Brouwer M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:93–100
Cadmium and copper metallothioneins in the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Engel DW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:87–92
Copper-binding proteins in liver of bluegills exposed to increased soluble copper under field and laboratory conditions. Harrison FL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:125–32
Coordinate expression of MnSOD and CuZnSOD in human fibroblasts. Crosti N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct; 160(2):396–402
Copper toxicosis and tolerance in the rat. III. Intracellular localization of copper in the liver and kidney. Haywood S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):209–19
The role of Cu(I)-thiolate clusters during the proteolysis of Cu-thionein. Weser U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1-2):258–62
Genetic epidemiology of Menkes disease. Horn N, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(4):225–30
Copper and zinc concentrations in normal and malignant tissues of ovary, uterus and cervix. Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):677–81
Strain-related patterns of biliary excretion and hepatic distribution of copper in the rat. Nederbragt H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):601–7
The ontogeny of liver copper metabolism in the guinea pig: clues to the etiology of Wilson's disease. Srai SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):427–32
Transport and intracellular distribution of copper in a human hepatoblastoma cell line, HepG2. Stockert RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):60–4
Histochemical copper, copper associated protein & immunohistochemical ceruloplasmin in adult liver biopsy. Mehrotra R. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:391–400
Copper metabolism in the acute inflammatory process and its possible significance for a novel approach to the therapy of inflammation. Milanino R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(6):469–74
Influence of vitamin C and magnesium on calcium, magnesium and copper contents of guinea pig tissues. Kassouny ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(3):295–300
Copper and manganese concentrations in the hair of mule deer. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1180
Chronic liver disease associated with high hepatic copper concentration in a dog. Thornburg LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1190–1
Influence of copper supplementation on blood and liver copper in cattle fed tall fescue or quackgrass. Stoszek MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):263–71
Higher liver copper concentration: a possible cause of poor hepatocytic regeneration and prognosis in Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC) [letter] Chaudhary SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):249
Specific cleavages of DNA by ascorbate in the presence of copper ion or copper chelates. Chiou SH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1723–6
Mechanism of the inhibition of catalase by ascorbate. Roles of active oxygen species, copper and semidehydroascorbate. Davison AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1193–200
Reaction of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazonato) Cu(II) with Ehrlich cells. Binding of copper to metallothionein and its relationship to zinc metabolism and cell proliferation. Kraker A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13710–8
Copper ions and hydrogen peroxide form hypochlorite from NaCl thereby mimicking myeloperoxidase. Frenkel K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):181–93
Role of metals in oxygen radical reactions. Aust SD, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(1):3–25 (297 ref.)
Involvement of organic molybdenum compounds in the interaction between copper, molybdenum, and sulfur. Allen JD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jun;27(2):95–112
A potentiometric and spectroscopic study of the proton and copper(II) complexes of methionine enkephalin and some related ligands. Formicka-Kozlowska G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Aug;24(4):299–307
Studies on the binding of copper to dopamine beta-monooxygenase and other proteins using the Cu2+ ion-selective electrode. Syvertsen C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jan;26(1):63–76
Trace element uptake in liver cells. 2. Effect of different proteins in the medium on the uptake of copper and zinc by hepatoma cells. van den Berg GJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Aug;24(4):289–97
Of mice and men, metals and mutations. Danks DM. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):99–106 (61 ref.)
Effect of fructose or starch on copper-67 absorption and excretion by the rat. Fields M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):625–32
Tissue distribution and excretion of copper-67 intraperitoneally administered to rats fed fructose or starch. Holbrook J, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):831–8
Effects of dietary cellulose and xylan on absorption and tissue contents of zinc and copper in rats. Jiang KS. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):999–1006
Copper absorption and copper balance during consecutive periods for rats fed varying levels of dietary copper. Stuart MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1028–36
Hepatic and serum levels of zinc, copper, and magnesium in childhood cirrhosis. Göksu N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):459–62
Studies on coordination stereo-selectivity in nucleotide base-metal complexes with biochemical activity. Sakaguchi H. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Sep;58(3):73–87
Distribution of 64copper in the blood and different tissues of mice bearing induced fibrosarcoma. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):553–9
Copper bioavailability: assessment and extrinsic factors. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44(5):183–6 (14 ref.)
Dietary cimetidine and copper in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Brown DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):351–6
Influence of spontaneous diabetes on tissue status of zinc, copper, and manganese in the BB Wistar rat. Failla ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):317–22
Low molecular weight copper-binding ligands in human bile. Martin MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):249–55
In vitro interaction of organic copper (II) compounds with soluble glutathione S-transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):285–8
Distribution of iron and copper in the liver and spleen of veal calves in relation to the concentration of iron in the diet. Abdelrahim AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar; 40(2):209–11
Factors affecting retention of Cu in the human oral cavity after mouth rinses. Afseth J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):141–5
Effect of total parenteral nutrition on the zinc, copper, and manganese status of patients with catabolic disease. Tulikoura I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 21(4):421–7
Studies on the copper and zinc content of the rat kidney after treatment with cisplatin. Mason RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3-4):267–74
Absorption and distribution of cadmium (Cd), copper and zinc following oral subchronic low level administration to rats of different binding forms of cadmium (Cd-acetate, Cd-metallothionein, Cd-glutathione). Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 May;39(2):187–95
Copper metabolism in uremia: effect of dialysis and zinc supplementation. Mahajan SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:521–5
Hereditary copper toxicosis in West Highland white terriers. Thornburg LP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):148–54
Liver disease in West Highland white terriers [letter] Rutgers HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):311
Influence of intramuscular selenium injections on copper

metabolism in copper-loaded sheep. Hussein KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):729–38

[Changes in the metabolism of zinc and copper in chronic liver diseases] Dastych M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The copper status of cattle in the Netherlands] Binnerts WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr 1;111(7):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trace elements (zinc, copper, manganese) in alcoholic cirrhosis: effect of chronic alcoholism] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fe, Cu and Zn contents in various organs, tissues of the central nervous system and skeletal muscles of normally developed piglets and splayleg piglets of different body weight] Weber P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May; 40(3):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of penicillamine therapy on the concentration of zinc, copper, iron, calcium and magnesium in the serum and their excretion in urine] Dastych M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;24(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of zinc, magnesium and copper in the amniotic fluid of pregnant patients with suspected intrauterine retardation] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(18):1136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy of changes in copper metabolism] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15;114(1):51–62 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron and copper metabolism in the body of humans and experimental animals] Bassendowska-Karska E, et al. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of copper from intrauterine contraceptive devices Copper T-200] Goluda M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the interaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and human serum albumin in the presence of copper ions by circular dichroism] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in zinc, copper and nucleic acid metabolism in kidney recipients after allotransplantation] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in zinc and copper levels of the blood and organs after chronic stress immobilization in rats of various ages] Kadrabová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 6;125(23):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Copper in neoplasia and tumor angiogenesis] Fuchs AG, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4-A):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cupric ions on isolated guinea-pig ileum. Moberg LE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Aug;43(4):223–9

Heterogeneity of copper-induced superoxide dismutase in rat liver lysosomes. Ljutakova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):44–50

Lipid peroxidation in liver mitochondria from copper-loaded rats. Russanov E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985; 11(2):62–7

The effects of aspirin, indomethacin and their copper complexes on phospholipase activity and on lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Russanov EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):36–43

Effect of chronic copper loading on the activity of rat liver antioxidative enzymes. Russanov EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):51–6

Copper inhibition of the thiobarbituric acid reaction in Bedlington terriers. Hultgren BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):818–9

Enhanced toxicity of copper for Streptococcus mutans under anaerobic conditions. Evans SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):342–3

Inhibitory effect of a copper-dipeptide complex on the establishment of a Clostridium perenne strain in the intestinal tract of gnotobiotic mice. Dubos F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1258–61

Reduced virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica by copper-induced injury. Singh A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):406–11

Effect of phosphate and copper on the fermentation of hydroheptin. Tunac JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1192–5

Intragastric copper sulfate produces a more reliable conditioned taste aversion in vagotomized rats than in intact rats. Rabin BM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov; 44(3):364–73

Copper induces luteinizing hormone release and desensitization of pituitary gonadotropes. Schvartz I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):417–25

Effects of dietary copper supplementation of rats on the occurrence of metallothionein-I in liver and its secretion into blood, bile and urine. Bremner I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):735–9

Site-specific and bulk-phase generation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of cupric ions and thiol compounds. van Steveninck J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):309–11

The cytotoxic activity of hematoporphyrin: studies on the possible role of transition metals. Lin H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):60–9

In vitro DNA methylation by methylnitrosoures in isolated copper- or silver-preloaded rat liver nuclei. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4071–3

Regulatory effect of copper on rat adrenal cytochrome P-450 and steroid metabolism. Veltman JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2903–9

Identification of the active species in deoxyribonucleic acid breakage induced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and copper. Wong A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1071–8

Magnetic relaxation of solvent protons by Cu2+- and VO2+-substituted transferrin: theoretical analysis and biochemical implications. Bertini I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6287–90

Photosensitive DNA cleavage and phage inactivation by copper(II)-camptothecin. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1216–21

Activity of copper-substituted carboxypeptidase A toward oligopeptides and depsipeptides. Schäffer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2476–9

The influence of cupric ions on porphyrin-induced photodynamic membrane damage in human red blood cells. van Steveninck J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):1–7

Evidence that the mechanisms of fungitoxicity of 8-quinolinol and its bischelate with copper(II) are different. Gershon H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):707–10

Induction of hepatocytes in the pancreas of copper-depleted rats following copper repletion. Rao MS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):109–17

Effect of pesticides on the LDH activity and isoenzyme pattern of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) sera. Asztalos B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):217–9

Copper salicylate complex: thermoregulatory and biochemical effects. Hać EE, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):469–78

Evidence that a short-lived effect of copper leads to amplification of prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1254–61

Extracellular calcium is required for copper-amplified prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1262–7

Hg- and Cu-induced hepatocellular changes in the mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Weis P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:167–73

Copper ions as inhibitors of protein C of soluble methane monooxygenase of Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Green J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):137–44

Copper exchanges and toxicity in the rabbit lens in vitro. Cook CS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):107–16

Effects of copper on dopaminergic function in the rat corpus striatum. De Vries DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar; 91(3):546–58

Antilupus activity of copper (II). Jendryczko A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(3):187–9

A note on the use of metal species in microbiological tests involving growth media. Bird NP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;59(4):353–5

Effect of divalent metal ions and pH upon the binding reactivity of human serum amyloid P component, a C-reactive protein homologue, for zymosan. Preferential reactivity in the presence of copper and acidic pH. Potempa LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12142–7

Disulfide-bonded polymerization of plasma fibronectin in the presence of metal ions. Vartio T. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9433–7

The in vivo cross-linking of proteins and DNA by heavy metals. Wedrychowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3370–6

Probing Cu(II)/H2O2 damage in DNA with a damage-specific DNA binding protein. Feldberg RS, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(5–6):459–66

Biosynthesis of superoxide dismutase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects of paraquat and copper. Lee FJ, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(4):319–25

Effects of dietary copper, cadmium, iron, molybdenum and manganese on selenium utilization by the rat. Abdel Rahim AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):403–11

Immunosuppression by captopril in vitro: inhibition of human natural killer activity by copper-dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide. Sugiyama E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):149–54

The influence of dietary copper on reproduction, growth and the cardiovascular system in Swiss-Webster female mice. Menino AR Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):164–7

Angiogenesis in vivo and selective mobilization of capillary endothelium in vitro by heparin-copper complex. Alessandri G, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun;1(3):329–46

Escherichia coli xthA mutant is not hypersensitive to ascorbic acid/copper treatment—an H2O2 generating reaction. Van Sluys MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):265–9

Castration of male rats reduces the capacity of granules isolated from the median eminence to secrete luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in response to copper. Barnea A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):149–55

Effects of castration and maturational age of male rats on the process of copper-stimulated release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from median eminence explants: evidence that androgens increase the affinity of the copper-interactive sites for copper. Colombani-Vidal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):454–61

Effects of cupric acetate on hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in intact and ovariectomized rabbits. Pau KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):197–204

Effects of guanine nucleotides, transition metals and temperature on enkephalin receptors of rat brain membranes. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:23–8

Effect of cupric ions on the permeability of erythrocyte membrane to non-electrolyte spin labels. Gwozdzinski K. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):431–4

Prostaglandin synthesis by rat uterine homogenates in the presence of copper ions, and the effects of indomethacin and salicylic acid. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):15–22

Corrosion products from dental alloys and effects of mercuric and cupric ions on a neuroeffector system. Moberg LE. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985;29:1–51

Fibrinogen coagulation without thrombin: reaction with vitamin C and copper(II). Marx G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):11–8

[Anti-inflammatory activity of 5 copper complexes] Arnaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(7):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy study of artificial vitreous gel] Ehgartner EM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr; 188(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the action of heavy metals on the membrane of Escherichia coli] Lebedev VS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May–Jun;(3):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of human plasma; the effect of Cu2+-complex compounds] Dubinina EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in the in vivo effects of cuprizone on superoxide dismutase activity in rat liver cytosol and mitochondrial intermembrane space. Ljutakova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(2):56–61

Enhancement of tumorigenicity of B16 melanoma in heterogenetic mice by administration of copper chelates. Pierson HF. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1283–91

Copper dependent control of the enzymic and phagocyte induced degradation of some biopolymers, a possible link to systemic inflammation. Hartmann HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):95–103

One of two copper atoms is not necessary for the cytochrome c oxidase activity of Pseudomonas AM 1 cytochrome aa3. Fukumori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1719–22

POISONING

Psychological performance in relation to central and peripheral nerve conduction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper. Araki S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 9(6):535–42

Subclinical cervico-spino-bulbar effects of lead: a study of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper. Araki S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(2):163–75

Refractory shock secondary to copper sulfate ingestion. Schwartz E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):952–4

Hepatogenous chronic copper poisoning in sheep associated with grazing Echium plantagineum. Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):247–8

Copper toxicosis and tolerance in the rat. III. Intracellular localization of copper in the liver and kidney. Haywood S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):209–19

Copper sulphate poisoning—its impact on kidneys. Mehta A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):108–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced reduction of Cu(II) in DNA complex studied by Cu-K-edge XANES. Rongoni E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Feb;25(2):217–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of yellow phosphorus skin burns with silver nitrate instead of copper sulfate. Song ZY, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:33

Timing of copper oxide needle administration in sheep [letter] Allison JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5;117(14):367

A farm investigation into swayback in a herd of goats and the result of administration of copper needles. Inglis DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):657–60

Swayback and copper supplementation [letter] MacPherson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):290–1

[Copper (II) glycinate-L-serinate—a representative of a new class of antitumor preparations] Treshchalina EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of alopecia with preparations of zinc and copper] Timoshkova EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quadevit and bicillin in the complex anti-recurrence treatment of rheumatism] Farima SA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Recovery, growth, and production of heat-stable enterotoxin by Escherichia coli after copper-induced injury. Singh A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):738-42

Survival of Salmo gairdneri (rainbow trout) in the zinc polluted Molonglo River near Captains Flat, New South Wales, Australia. Graham GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):186-91

Toxicity of CdCl2, CdEDTA, CuCl2, and CuEDTA to marine invertebrates. McLeese DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):749-55

Copper treatment of the digestive gland of the slug, Arion ater L. 1. Bioassay conduction and histochemical analysis. Marigómez JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):600-7

Copper treatment of the digestive gland of the slug Arion ater L. 2. Morphometrics and histophysiology. Marigómez JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):608-15

Survival and hepatic metallothionein in developing rainbow trout exposed to a mixture of zinc, copper, and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):168-75

Copper exposure and ciliary function in gill tissue of Mytilus californianus. Smith JR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):556-63

Histopathological effects of copper on selected epithelial tissues of snails. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):906-11

Ascorbate-copper induced DNA lesions and repair in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Van Sluys MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):197-200

Rabbit lung after inhalation of manganese chloride: a comparison with the effects of chlorides of nickel, cadmium, cobalt, and copper. Camner P, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):301-9

The pathophysiology of the ocular microenvironment. II. Copper-induced ocular inflammation and hypotony. McGahan MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):595-605

Copper induced Mallory body formation in albino mice. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 28(4):341-7

Acute toxicity of brass particles to Daphnia magna. Johnson DW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):225-8

Comparative inhalation hazards of aluminum and brass powders using bronchopulmonary lavage as an indicator of lung damage. Thomson SM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):197-209

Indigenous plasmids in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato: conjugative transfer and role in copper resistance. Bender CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):534-41

Resistance to copper toxicity of cultured hepatoma cells. Characterization of resistant cell lines. Freedman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11840-8

Endothelial cell injury due to copper-catalyzed hydrogen peroxide generation from homocysteine. Starkebaum G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1370-6

Copper toxicosis and tolerance in the rat. II. Tolerance--a liver protective adaptation. Haywood S, et al. **Liver** 1985 Oct;5(5):267-75

The effects of excess renal copper on kidney function in the diabetic rat. Saunders GK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):45-9

Copper-induced myopathy in rabbits: ultrastructural observations. Geissinger HD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1573-81

URINE

Detection of Wilson's disease in sibs of a patient with Wilson's disease. Kamoun P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):392

Determination of zinc and copper in urine using Zeeman effect flame atomic absorption spectroscopy. Liska SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):231-6

The role of metallothionein in the elevated excretion of copper in urine from people living in a cadmium-polluted area. Mitane Y, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):285-91

Urinary excretion of copper, magnesium and zinc after gastric resection. Harju E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):279-81

[Urinary excretion of cadmium, copper and zinc in workers exposed to cadmium] Ohmori K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jan;27(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COPRINUS see under **AGARICALES**

COPROPHAGIA

Effect of caecotrophy on protein and amino acid metabolism of angora rabbits. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1-2):51-7

Effect of caecotrophy on the nitrogen metabolism of angora rabbits. Teleki M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1-2):41-9

ETIOLOGY

A clinical study of adult coprophagia [letter] Ruben SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:734

METABOLISM

Appearance and reappearance of mutagens in urine from rats after oral administration of direct brown 95, due to coprophagy. Bos RP, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Apr; 39(1):85-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of preventing coprophagy in the rat on neutral detergent fiber digestibility and apparent calcium absorption. Cree TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1204-8

PSYCHOLOGY

A clinical study of adult coprophagics. Ghaziuddin N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:312-3

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

Precopulatory behaviour of laboratory rat: an ethological approach. Hliňák Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):108-16

Olfactory environment and coitus-induced ovulation and/or luteinization in the cyclic female rat. Antz-Vaxman M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):237-43

A quantitative immunohistochemical study on the pituitary LH gonadotrophs in the female Afghan pika after copulation. Nakamura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 33(1):1-9

The quantitative relationship between life span, food ingestion, egg production, mating, and flight-activity of protein-fed blowfly Phormia terrae novae females. Collatz KG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):347-57

Penile responses of rats (Rattus norvegicus) in extended ex copula tests. Sachs BD. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep; 99(3):342-9

Stimulus requirements for pregnancy initiation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) change with time of mating during the receptive period. Huck UW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):449-58

Multiple mating and siring success during natural oestrus in the ewe. Jewell PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):81-9

Short-term effects of mating on the accessory sex glands of the male rat. Purvis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):373-80

Effect of flutamide (an antiandrogen) and diethylstilbestrol on the reproductive behavior of Japanese quail. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):419-25

Restoration of the copulatory pelvic thrusting pattern in castrated male rats by the intracerebral implantation of androgen. Morali G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):495-9

Caffeine and copulatory experience: interactive effects on social investigatory behavior. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):707-11

[A modified mating regimen for the laboratory mouse] Schmidt R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of domperidone on apomorphine inhibition of the copulatory response and exploratory behaviour in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):160-5

Effects of long-term testosterone replacement on copulatory activity in old male rats. Hsu HK, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(1):10-7

Sexual behavior in Aplysia fasciata induced by homogenates of the distal large hermaphroditic duct. Susswein AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):325-30

PHYSIOLOGY

The mating movements of male decorticate rats: evidence for subcortically generated movements by the male but regulation of approaches by the female. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct;17(3):171-91

Effects of paced coital stimulation on estrus duration in intact cycling rats and ovariectomized and ovariectomized-adrenalectomized hormone-primed rats. Erskine MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):151-61

Dissociation of the effects of castration and testosterone replacement on sexual behavior and neural metabolism of dopamine in the male rat. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):145-8

Fertility of mating in rats (Rattus norvegicus): contributions of androgen-dependent morphology and actions of the penis. O'Hanlon JK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun; 100(2):178-87

Inhibition of cell nuclear androgen receptor binding and copulation in male rats by an antiandrogen, Sch 16423. McGinnis MY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):63-8

Multiple unit activities recorded from the medial preoptic area during copulatory behavior in freely moving male rats. Horio T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):311-20

Rapidly and slowly adapting mechanoreceptors in the glans penis of the cat. Johnson RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):69-78

Copulatory behavior of sexually naive and sexually experienced male rats following removal of the vomeronasal organ. Saito TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(3):507-10

Suprathreshold manipulations of testosterone and reproductive functioning in gonadally intact sexually experienced and inexperienced male rats. Taylor GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):735-9

The pre-ejaculatory behavior of male and female rats affects the number of sperm in the vagina and uterus. Toner JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):363-7

[Arterial blood pressure and heart rate in heifers during mating] Thielscher HH. **DTW** 1986 Feb 7;93(2):87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COPYING PROCESSES

The introduction of a card-controlled photocopy system. Byrd GD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Apr;74(2):154-7

A method of improving the reproduction of radiographs. Dodds A. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):50-2

Reprints and photocopies as sources of information: how to make the best use of them. von Krammer R. **Int Dent J** 1985 Sep;35(3):232-4

Upper respiratory irritation from controlled exposure to vapor from carbonless copy forms. Morgan MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):415-9

[How to obtain a negative from a video recording] Chagnon S, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jun-Jul;66(6-7):477-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate paper prints for publications and exhibits] Vallée C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jan;67(1):53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Picture documentation in ultrasonic diagnosis] Zabel HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct;25(10):474-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals take photocopying cost issue to court. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):54

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated dimming system for copy stands. Punte CS, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Apr;54(2):63-4

COPYRIGHT

[Authors' rights to production prototypes] Gaeva NF. **Med Tekh** 1985 May-Jun;(3):58-61 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Creators lose first round in copyright battles in the courts. Zuckerman P. **J Biocommun** 1986 Summer;13(3):2-5

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTORS see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL CORE PROTEINS**

CORETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS EFFECT see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS FORCE

The effective intensity of Coriolis, cross-coupling stimulation is gravitoinertial force dependent: implications for space motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):229-35

[Relation between the asymmetry of optokinetic nystagmus and optovestibular and vestibulo-autonomic stability] Grigorova VK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun; 20(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cumulative effect of Coriolis acceleration on coronary hemodynamics] Lapaev EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORN

Natural occurrence of deoxynivalenol, 15-acetyl-deoxynivalenol, and zearalenone in refusal factor corn stored since 1972. Abbas HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):841-3

A comparison of the efficacy of maize-based ORS and standard W.H.O. ORS in the treatment of acute childhood diarrhoea at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya: results of a pilot study. Kinoti SN, et al.

East Afr Med J 1986 Mar;63(3):168–74

Microscopical comparison of cotton, corn, and soybean dusts. Goynes WR, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Apr; 66:125–33

Proportionate mortality among male corn wet-milling workers. Thomas TL, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1985 Sep; 14(3):432–7

Effect of biotin and(or) lysine additions to corn–soybean meal diets on the performance and nutrient balance of growing pigs. Hamilton CR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan;62(1):155–62

Effects of roughage particle size on site of nutrient digestion and digesta flow through the gastrointestinal tract of sheep fed corncob–concentrate diets. Kerley MS, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):504–13

Effect of roughage particle size on ruminal, digestive and metabolic characteristics of early-weaned lambs fed pelleted corncob–concentrate diets. Kinser AR, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):514–24

Utilization by sheep of whole shelled corn impregnated with urea, calcium, potassium and sulfur. Koeln LL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):495–503

Effects of feeding corn or barley on composition of milk and diet digestibility. DePeters EJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug;68(8):2027–32

Production responses in early lactation to additions of soybean meal to diets containing predominantly corn silage. Roffler RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1055–62

Effect of browned and unbrowned corn products intrinsically labeled with 65Zn on absorption of 65Zn in humans. Lykken GI, et al. J Nutr 1986 May;116(5):795–801

Fortification of maize meal with folic acid [editorial] Metz J. S Afr Med J 1986 Aug 2;70(3):132–3

Undigested corn kernels simulating colonic polyposis. Jones KB, et al. South Med J 1986 Jun;79(6):777–8

[Initial research on the use of mixed corn grain and stalk silage in broiler fattening] Jeroch H, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Dec;35(12):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type I glycogenosis: extending therapy with uncooked cornstarch] Biggemann B, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Mar;134(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a factor XII inhibitor isolated from kernels of corn on the cold activation of factor VII in blood plasma] Baishev IM, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Apr;31(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of a food of intermediate moistness from extracts of corn and soybean] Gómez MH. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1985 Jun;35(2):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Correlation of Zn2+ content with aflatoxin content of corn. Failla LJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):73–4

Liquid chromatographic determination of alpha–zearalenol and zearalenone in corn: collaborative study. Bennett GA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):958–61

Uses and analysis of sulfites in the corn wet milling industry. Coker LE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):8–10

Determination of residues of alachlor and its metabolite in corn, soybeans, and potatoes as heptafluorobutyryl-2,6-diethylaniline. Newsome WH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):591–3

Purification and properties of an auxin-binding protein from maize shoot membranes. Shimomura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1513–24

Method for the analysis in maize of the Fusarium mycotoxin moniliformin employing ion-pairing extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Shepherd MJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 23;358(2):415–22

[Determination of 13C abundance in trace amounts of plant metabolites by the infrared 13CO2 analyzer] Kouchi H, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Jun;34(6):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Presence of aflatoxins in recently harvested corn] Guzmán de Pena D, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunologic taxonomy] Greenhouse VY. Bol Estud Med Biol 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Active-site-directed inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize leaves by bromopyruvate. Gonzalez DH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):179–86

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the purification and characterization of the threonine-sensitive isozyme of maize homoserine dehydrogenase. Krishnaswamy S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):250–62

Substrate specificities of lipases from corn and other seeds. Lin YH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan; 244(1):346–56

Modification of an essential amino group of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize leaves by pyridoxal phosphate and by pyridoxal phosphate-sensitized photooxidation. Podesta FE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):546–53

Regulation of NADP-malate dehydrogenase in C4 plants: effect of varying NADPH to NADP ratios and thioredoxin redox state on enzyme activity in reconstituted systems. Rebeille F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):164–70

Substrate specificity and regulation of the maize (Zea mays) leaf ADP: protein phosphotransferase catalysing phosphorylation/inactivation of pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase. Budde RJ, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):579–84

Effect of elevated temperature on catalase and superoxide dismutase during maize development. Matters GL, et al. Differentiation 1986;30(3):190–6

Colorimetric determination of alkaline phosphatase as indicator of mammalian feces in corn meal: collaborative study. Gerber H. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 May–Jun; 69(3):496–8

Characterization of the subunit structure of the maize tonoplast ATPase. Immunological and inhibitor binding studies. Mandala S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12850–5

Acetohydroxyacid synthase inhibitors: N-phthalyl-L-valine anilide and related compounds. Huppatz JL, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Sep–Oct;40(9–10):652–6

GENETICS

Maize Adh1. Freeling M, et al. Annu Rev Genet 1985; 19:297–323 (94 ref.)

Mutagen testing with maize. Plewa MJ. Basic Life Sci 1985; 34:323–8

Plant genetic assays and their use in studies on environmental mutagenesis in developing countries. Plewa MJ. Basic Life Sci 1985;34:249–68

Novel recombinations in the maize mitochondrial genome produce a unique transcriptional unit in the Texas male-sterile cytoplasm. Dewey RE, et al. Cell 1986 Feb 14;44(3):439–49

The triosephosphate isomerase gene from maize: introns antedate the plant–animal divergence. Marchionni M, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 4;46(1):133–41

Antitermination is required for readthrough transcription of the maize rbcL gene by a bacteriophage promoter in Escherichia coli. Gatenby AA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 2;153(2):355–9

The nucleotide sequence of a mitochondrial replicon from maize. Ludwig SR, et al. Gene 1985;38(1–3):131–8

Evaluating quantitative variation in the genome of Zea mays. Rivin CJ, et al. Genetics 1986 Aug;113(4):1009–19

Sequence analysis and characterization of a maize gene encoding a high-sulfur zein protein of Mr 15,000. Pedersen K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6279–84

In vitro synthesis and processing of a maize chloroplast transcript encoded by the ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase large subunit gene. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct;5(10):2733–45

Stable transformation of maize after gene transfer by electroporation. Fromm ME, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):791–3

Transcription from a plant gene promoter in animal cells. Dennis E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 25; 13(22):7945–57

Nucleotide sequence of a B1 hordein gene and the identification of possible upstream regulatory elements in endosperm storage protein genes from barley, wheat and maize. Forde BG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7327–39

Synthetic oligonucleotide tails inhibit in vitro and in vivo translation of SP6 transcripts of maize zein cDNA clones. Galili G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1511–24

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding active phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of the C4-pathway from maize. Izui K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 25; 14(4):1615–28

The structure of the maize ribosomal DNA spacer region. McMullen MD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4953–68

Occurrence of 9 homologous repeat units in the external spacer region of a nuclear maize rRNA gene unit. Toloczyki C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4969–86

DNA modification of a maize transposable element correlates with loss of activity. Chandler VL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1767–71

Spatial pattern of catalase (Cat2) gene activation in scutella during postgerminative development in maize. Tsaftaris AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5549–53

METABOLISM

Cell–cell recognition of host surfaces by pathogens. The adsorption of maize (Zea mays) root mucilage by surfaces of pathogenic fungi. Gould J, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 15;233(2):395–405

Characteristics and biosynthesis of membrane proteins of lipid bodies in the scutella of maize (Zea mays L.). Qu R, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):57–65

Photosystem I reaction centers from maize bundle-sheath and mesophyll chloroplasts lack subunit III. Nechushtai R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 15;159(1):157–61

Labelling of chlorophylls and precursors by [2-14C]glycine and 2-[1-14C]oxoglutarate in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Zea mays. Resolution of the C5 and Shemin pathways of 5-aminolaevulinate biosynthesis by thin-layer radiochromatography. Porra RJ. Eur J Biochem 1986 Apr 1;156(1):111–21

Retention of 238Pu-bearing particles by corn plants. Pinder JE 3d, et al. Health Phys 1985 Nov;49(5):771–6

Differentiation and development of bundle sheath and mesophyll thylakoids in maize. Thylakoid polypeptide composition, phosphorylation, and organization of photosystem II. Schuster G, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11866–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Assembly and accumulation sites of maize mosaic virus in its planthopper vector. Ammar ED, et al. Intervirology 1985;24(1):33–41

Substrate depletion during formation of aflatoxin and kojic acid on corn inoculated with Aspergillus flavus. Lee LS, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Feb;93(2):105–7

Mycotoxicological investigations on maize and groundnuts from the endemic area of Mseleni joint disease in Kwazulu. Marasas WF, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 15;69(6):369–74

Skin irritation testing in rabbits complicated by dermal mucormycosis. Morgan RL, et al. Toxicol Pathol 1985; 13(3):185–91

The mycoflora and some mycotoxins found in maize (Zea mays) in the Plateau State of Nigeria. Gbodi TA, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Feb;28(1):1–5

CORNEA

Corneal and superficial conjunctival pigmentation in Eskimos, Mongols, and Caucasians. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):454–8

Corneal preservation [editorial] Kaufman HE. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;104(9):1285–6

Should corneal transplant donors be screened for human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III antibody? [editorial] Margo CE. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1643

Replication of fungi in K-Sol corneal preservation medium at 4 degrees C. Saggau DD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;104(9):1362–3

Chondroitin sulfate for corneal preservation at 4 degrees C. Evaluation by electron microscopy. Stein RM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;104(9):1358–61

Antibacterial effect of donor corneas stored in gentamicin-enriched McCarey-Kaufman medium. Yau CW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;104(2):263–5

Two treatments of eye bank donor corneas. Farge EJ, et al. Cornea 1985–86;4(4):256–62

In vivo corneal and conjunctival epithelial nuclear stain. Wander AH, et al. Cornea 1985–86;4(1):8–13

A new preservation solution for storage of corneas at low temperatures. Taylor MJ, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Sep; 4(9):963–73

Keratoprosthesis. Singh D. Indian J Ophthalmol 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):405–7

Surgical corneal light occluder made of black HEMA. Nevyas HJ, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1985 Nov;16(11):696–8

[Corneal symptoms in keratoconjunctivitis caused by Chlamydia] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jul;187(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Peters' anomaly in association with ring 21 chromosomal abnormality. Cibis GW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Nov 15;100(5):733–4

Unilateral megalocornea in lamellar ichthyosis. Mansour AM, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Aug;17(8):466–8, 470

Congenital corneal problems. Hirst LW. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1984 Spring;24(1):55–71

Pop-eye: an inherited Z-linked keratoglobus in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. J Hered 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):123–5

Coloboma tous macrophthalmia with microcornea. Bateman JB, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1984 Aug;4(2):59–66

Corneal pathology and aniridia associated with partial trisomy 2q, due to a maternal (2;6) translocation. MacDonald IM, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1984 Aug;4(2):75–80

[Vertical megalocornea] Bryk E. Klin Oczna 1985 Nov; 87(11):456 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coloboma of the cornea] Buznă E. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Copper concentration in cornea, iris, normal, and cataractous lenses and intraocular fluids of vertebrates. Cook CS, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Jan;5(1):69–76

Isolation and characterization of sulphated oligosaccharides released from bovine corneal keratan sulphate by the action of endo-beta-galactosidase. Scudder P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 2;157(2):365–73

Distribution of fibronectin in human and rabbit corneas. Tervo T, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Apr;42(4):399–406

Type VI collagen is a major component of the human cornea. Zimmermann DR, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):55–8

Human basement membrane components of keratoconus and normal corneas. Millin JA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):604–7

Effects of corneal extracts on rabbit corneal stromal cells in culture. Yue BY, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986

Jan;27(1):14–9

Ex vivo P-31 NMR of lens, cornea, heart, and brain. Glonek T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(4):359–76

[Determination of hydroxyproline and hexosamine in the rabbit cornea] Ying SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the connective tissue elements of the bovine sclera and cornea. II. On the proteoglycan] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The significance of using different methods for analysing photokeratoscopic data. Edmund C.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;64(1):97–100

The central–peripheral radius of the normal corneal curvature. A photokeratoscopic study. Edmund C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):670–7

Reflectometry of the precorneal film. Olsen T.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):432–8

New observations on bicarbonate–pH effects on thickness changes of rabbit corneas under silicone oil in vitro. Doughty MJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec; 62(12):879–88

Method of evaluating ultrasonic pachometers. Ling T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):462–6

Determination of corneal thickness using ultrasonic pachometry. Kremer FB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):506–7

A device for keratometry in the supine patient. Kearney JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):759–60

Device for eliminating corneal light reflections during recording of lateral images with a slit lamp. Bocca E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):281–3

Correlation between central corneal thickness and curvature (a clinical study). Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):91–4

Corneal topography: a clinical model. Guillon M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):47–56

The Humphrey Auto Keratometer. Rabbetts RB.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1985;5(4):451–8

A new contact glass for slit-lamp examination of the cornea, especially in specular reflection. Eisner G, et al.
Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8 Suppl):72–83

Pachymeter or pachometer [letter] Maurice DM.
Ophthalmology 1986 Mar;93(3):422

Coloration of corneas in fish. A list of species. Kondrashev SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):287–90

[The corneal replica technic in animals] Chambenois JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trypan blue and alizarin red S sequential staining with subsequent fixation. A modified technic for the study of the corneal endothelium] Hartmann C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Apr;188(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of salicylate and steroid on neutrophil migration and corneal blood vessel growth. Hoban BP, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Apr;63(4):271–6

Circinate-pattern interstitial keratopathy in daily wear soft contact lens wearers. Braude LS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1662–5

Corneal vascularization [letter] Liston AJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;21(1):30

Experimental corneal neovascularization: biomicroscopic, angiographic, and morphologic correlation. Burger PC, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):35–41

Angiogenic activity of the corneal epithelium. Eliason JA. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):721–32

A contact method of ocular pulse detection for studies of carotid occlusions. LaCourse JR, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Apr;33(4):381–5

Corneal neovascularization in contact lens wearers. Arentsen JJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):15–23

Effect of irradiation on vascularization of corneas grafted onto chorioallantoic membranes. Glatt HJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Nov;26(11):1533–42

Inhibition of vascularization in rabbit corneas by heparin: cortisone pellets. Nikolic L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):449–56

Corneal effect of isotretinoin: possible exacerbation of corneal neovascularization in a patient with the keratitis, ichthyosis, deafness ("KID") syndrome [letter]Hazen PG, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):141–2

An evaluation of methods to quantitate the chick chorioallantoic membrane assay in angiogenesis. Vu MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):499–508

Quantitation of neovascularization in flat preparations of the cornea. Glatt HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):104–9

Laser photocoagulation of feeder vessels in lipid keratopathy. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug; 17(8):502–8

[Experimental keratoplasty as a model for studying corneal vascularization] Nikolić Lj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Feb; 113(2):135–44 **(Sec)**

CYTOLOGY

Mitosis and cell division in human corneal endothelium. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;18(3):88–90, 93–4

Endothelial cell densities in corneal donor material. Singh G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):627–31

Precision of cell density estimates and endothelial cell loss with age. Cheng H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1478–81

Specular microscopic evaluation of donor corneal endothelium. Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 104(2):259–62

Clinical assessment of corneal endothelial cell density: an original system of grading using a slit-lamp biomicroscope. Rose GE. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):510–5

Human keratocyte interactions with hydrogel materials. Zavala EY, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar;12(1):54–8

Tandem-scanning (confocal) microscopy of the full-thickness cornea. Lemp MA, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86; 4(4):205–9

Assessment of endothelial cell density in bovine corneas after osmotically induced dilation of intercellular spaces. Sperling S. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(2):71–9

Clinical cryobiology of tissues: preservation of corneas. Taylor MJ. **Cryobiology** 1986 Aug;23(4):323–53 (170 ref.)

Freeze-fracture quantitative comparison of rabbit corneal epithelial and endothelial membranes. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):951–61

Biochemical transformation of bulbar conjunctiva into corneal epithelium: an electrophoretic analysis. Harris TM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):597–605

Age-related changes in the corneal endothelium of the mouse. Fitch KL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):31–5

Rabbit corneal endothelial cells modulated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes are fibroblasts. Comparison with keratocytes. Kay EP. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):891–7

Growth characteristics of primate (baboon) corneal endothelium in vitro. Nayak SK, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):607–11

Isolation and characterization of type VIII collagen synthesized by cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells. A conventional structure replaces the interrupted-helix model. Benya PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):4160–9

Differentiation-related expression of a major 64K corneal keratin in vivo and in culture suggests limbal location of corneal epithelial stem cells. Schermer A, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Jul;103(1):49–62

The effects of nonfixated lower lens haptics of Binkhorst lenses on corneal endothelial cell density. Richards BW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 May;17(5):286–9

Corneal brush cytology: an experimental study. Sato T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(4):198–202

Long-term survival of cryopreserved corneal endothelium. Schultz RO, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1663–7

[Corneal graft endothelium in penetrating keratoplasy] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The normal human corneal endothelium studied with the specular microscope in vivo] Xie LX.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;21(6):354–7 **(Chi)**

[A scanning electron microscopical study of the corneal epithelium during the morphogenesis of the eye in Bufo raddei] Wang ZR, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;18(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretory activity of the islands of Langerhans of newborn rats cultured in vitro on bovine corneal endothelial matrix] Brun JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal epithelial cells and human conjunctival cell line (Chang) produce an interleukin 3–like factor] Grabner G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human corneal fibroblasts and a human conjunctival cell line (Chang) produce a thymocyte-activating factor (TAF) in vitro] Schreiner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic study of the corneal epithelium based on intracellular turnover of fluorogenic substrates] Thaer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct measurement of the corneal endothelial cell area on the negative film] Nishi O.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;89(10):1120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of corneal endothelium by a specular microscope. II. Morphology of the endothelium in physiological and pathological conditions] Mrzygłód S.
Klin Oczna 1985 Jan;87(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nature of the cellular proliferation of the corneal epithelium of mice in various regimens of exposure to permanent magnetic fields] Galaktionova GV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes to the corneal endothelium due to benzalkonium chloride. Collin HB, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;64(2):226–31

No additive effect of tranexamic acid and naproxen on corneal deswelling. A study on oedema after uncomplicated intracapsular cataract extraction with anterior chamber lens implantation. Nørrelykke Nissen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):291–4

Corneal changes during pilocarpine gel therapy [letter] Hook SR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):623

Corneal changes during pilocarpine gel therapy. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):13–5

Effects of intraocular irrigating solution on the corneal endothelium after in vivo anterior chamber irrigation [letter] Katz HR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 100(4):622–3

Toxicity of methods of implant material sterilization on corneal endothelium. Singh G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;17(11):727–30

Effects of three beta-blocker eye drops on the rabbit cornea: an electron microscope study. Segawa K, et al.
Clin Ther 1986;8(3):263–8

The effect of a new intraocular irrigating solution containing dextran on rabbit corneal endothelium. Polack PJ, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(4):210–9

Preservative cytotoxicity to cultured corneal epithelial cells. Neville R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):367–72

Effect of hydrocortisone on corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Samples JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):487–95

Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative on rabbit corneal endothelial cell function and ultrastructure. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1465–74

Rabbit corneal endothelial cells in vitro: effects of EGF. Raymond GM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr; 27(4):474–9

Subconjunctival injections. Preservative-related changes in the corneal endothelium. Weinreb RN, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):525–31

Effects of corneal extracts on rabbit corneal stromal cells in culture. Yue BY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):14–9

Effect of silicone oil on the cornea. Refojo MF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):643–52

A test bed for ocular drugs. Wigham C, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(2):135–7

A permeability test for acute corneal toxicity. Maurice D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May;31(2):125–30

Studies on the acute toxicity primary irritancy and genotoxic potential of 1,3,5-triacryloylhexahydro-s-triazine (TAHT). Slesinski RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):145–63

[Toxicity of methylmethacrylate on the endothelium of the cornea in vitro] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal findings in aphakia with contact lenses, contact lens care agents and drugs] Brewitt H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphologic aspects of silicone keratopathy in animal experiments] Lemmen KD, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of corneal changes in patients treated with cordarone (amiodarone)] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the posterior corneal epithelium to aqueous humor substitutes] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the chronic administration of liquid paraffin (N-alkanes) on the proliferative activity of the lymphoid tissue and corneal epithelium in rats] Denisov AB.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phonophoresis of the preparation ENKAD on cytochemical indices of the cornea of animals of different ages] Bormusova EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Are collagen fibrils in the developing avian cornea composed of two different collagen types? Evidence from monoclonal antibody studies. Linsenmayer TF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;460:232–45

Immunohistochemical characterization of extracellular matrix in the developing human cornea. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):105–17

Keratan sulfate proteoglycan during embryonic development of the chicken cornea. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):267–77

Analysis of corneal development with monoclonal antibodies. I. Differentiation in isolated corneas. Zak NB, et al.
Dev Biol 1985 Apr;108(2):443–54

Analysis of corneal development with monoclonal antibodies. II. Tissue autonomy in cornea-skin recombinants. Zak NB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):455–64

Immunolocalization of keratan sulphate in the human embryonic cornea and other human foetal organs. Hyldahl L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:181–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory aspects of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis. De Luca G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):109–21

Glycolytic activity in the human cornea monitored with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gottsch JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):886–9

Cytochrome P450 dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid in bovine corneal epithelium. Schwartzman ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):343–51

Cyclic nucleotides in muscarinic regulation of DNA and

RNA polymerase activity in cultured corneal epithelial cells of the rabbit. Colley AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):941–50

Neuronal–specific enolase in human corneal endothelium and posterior keratocytes. Adamis AP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):665–8

Characterization of glutathione S–transferases of human cornea. Singh SV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):431–7

Generation of lipoxygenase products in the avascular tissues of the eye. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec; 41(6):733–8

Modulation of corneal lipoxygenase by ascorbic acid. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):7–13

Lysosomal enzyme activities of the bovine corneal endothelium. Hara S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):384–7

Enzyme activities in the rabbit cornea during immunogenic keratitis. van Haeringen NJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):288–90

Histochemistry of some proteases in the normal rabbit, pig and ox corneas. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(1):67–71

Corneal alpha–galactosidase deficiency in macular corneal dystrophy. Bruner WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):179–83

Ornithine decarboxylase in developing neonatal rabbit ocular tissue. Foresman GE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(5):262–5

[Corneal dehydrogenases in penetrating wounds] Ivanitskaia EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):444–5 **(Rus)**

[Epithelial and stromal dehydrogenases of the human cornea in severe herpetic keratitis] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The rapid change of corneal curvature in the neonatal period and infancy. Inagaki Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 104(7):1026–7

Postnatal development of corneal endothelium. Bahn CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):44–51

[Keratoplasty in childhood—studies on the growth of the cornea] Zirm M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity against corneal antigens. I. Isolation of a soluble 54 Kd corneal epithelium antigen. Kruit PJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):313–20

'Lymphocyte–defined' antigens on corneal fibroblasts. Young E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):273–81

Laser densitometric analysis of class I HLA antigen expression by corneal epithelium. Dreizen NG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):883–90

T cell subsets in the immune rejection of murine heterotopic corneal allografts. Matoba AY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1244–54

Immunological analysis of the cornea in herpetic stromal keratitis. Youinou P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun; 17(2):105–6

Rapid diagnosis of herpetic infections by immunoperoxidase method. Herbort CP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(2):95–101

The relative immunogenicity of corneal epithelium, stroma, and endothelium. The role of major histocompatibility complex antigens. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):229–34

The expression of major histocompatibility complex and leukocyte antigens by cells in the rat cornea. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):248–52

Experimental demonstration of an antigenic relationship between Leptospira and equine cornea. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):215–24

[Intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL) in murine ocular surface epithelium and effects of the topical application of OK–432 and interleukin–2] Tagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Ultrastructure of traumatic corneal endothelial rings. Stulting RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):156–9

Jellyfish sting of the cornea. Wong SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):739–40

Effects of salicylate and steroid on neutrophil migration and corneal blood vessel growth. Hoban BP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):271–6

Short–term re–epithelialization of the alkali–burned rabbit cornea. Moses RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 17(11):714–6

Endothelial loss in corneal concussion injury. Roberson MC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;17(8):457–8, 460

Recurrent corneal erosion after trauma: a statistical study. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):521–2, 524

Corneal endothelial injury in rabbits following excimer laser ablation at 193 and 248 nm. Dehm EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1364–8

Topical indomethacin: inhibition of corneal wound healing in guinea pigs after severe alkali burn. Schwartzkopff T, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):19–24

The efficacy of retinoic acid ointment for treatment of xerophthalmia and corneal epithelial wounds. Ubels JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct;4(10):1049–57

Anti–inflammatory effects of ketoprofen in rabbit corneal epithelial wound model. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):267–73

The alkali burned cornea: electron microscopical, enzyme histochemical, and biochemical observations. Pahlitzsch T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):278–86

Pulsed CO2–laser corneal injury thresholds [letter] Ham WT Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):551–2

Comments on 'Pulsed CO2–laser corneal injury thresholds' [letter] Zuclich JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):552

Perforating injuries of cornea (immediate and delayed surgical approach). Kalevar V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):281–3

Keratoplasty in alkali burned corneas. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):441–6

Non–surgical management of penetrating corneal injuries. Rao GN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 32(5):307–9

Epithelial wound closure in the rabbit cornea. A biphasic process. Crosson CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):464–73

Topical prostaglandins inhibit trauma–induced inflammation in the rabbit eye. Hoyng PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1217–25

A tissue culture assay of corneal epithelial wound closure. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan; 27(1):8–13

Protein synthesis during corneal epithelial wound healing. Zieske JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan; 27(1):1–7

Preparation of 2% hydroxypropyl methylcellulose for viscous surgery. Fechner PU. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):606–7

Decreased fibronectin levels in aqueous humor after corneal injury. Kenney MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(3):165–71

Endothelial damage from retrocorneal mode–locked neodymium:YAG laser pulses in monkeys. Martin NF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1376–81

Endothelial damage thresholds for retrocorneal Q–switched neodymium:YAG laser pulses in monkeys. Martin NF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1382–6

Damage to the corneal endothelium by Q–switched Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Sherrard ES, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):524–8

[Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in the chemically burned cornea in rabbits] Praus R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation of complicated aphakia in private accident insurance] Emmerich KH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the corneal endothelium] Fabian E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound healing of the corneal posterior surface in animal experiments] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is occupational rehabilitation with posterior chamber lenses in early life possible? Case report] Kotzamanoglu K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dendritic keratitis following corneal foreign body] Sundmacher R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr; 188(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal would healing and growth factors] Okisaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):216–22 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent defects of the corneal epithelium] Chrzanowska–Srzednicka K. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep; 87(9):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Solcoseryl Eye–Gel in the treatment of various corneal diseases] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequential–combined laser therapy of long–unhealed defects of the cornea] Chechin PP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apilac in the treatment of traumatic lesions of the cornea] Nedel'ka AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the permanent magnetic field of magnetoelastics in nonpenetrating corneal wounds in the health stations of the oil–producing enterprises of the Udmurt ASSR] Zalkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):442–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of soft contact lenses in the treatment of recent eye burns and their sequelae] Zelenskaia MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Positional specificity of corneal nerves during development. Bee JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan; 27(1):38–43

METABOLISM

A preliminary study of corneal penetration of 125I–labelled idoxuridine liposome. Dharma SK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):298–301

Human tear enzyme changes as indicators of the corneal response to anterior hypoxia. Fullard RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):678–83

Biochemical studies of normal and keratoconus corneas. Oxlund H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec; 63(6):666–9

Concentration–dependent precorneal loss of pilocarpine in rabbit eyes. Urtti A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):502–6

An in vitro model for determination of drug permeability through the cornea. Camber O. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985; 22(6):335–42

Inhibitory effects of chemically–different 'loop' diuretics on chloride transport across the bullfrog cornea. Eriksson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):137–44

Oxygen flux into the aberrant cornea. Kwok LS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):300–2

Effect of epithelial cell injury on anterior corneal oxygen flux. Kwok LS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep; 62(9):642–7

Na+–K+ pump stoichiometry and basolateral membrane permeability of frog corneal epithelium. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F850–9

Role of glucose in corneal metabolism. Thies RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C409–16

Amino acid transport by corneal epithelial cells from the toad, Bufo marinus. Cooperstein DF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):427–30

Melittin–induced changes in Na and Cl movements across the skin and cornea (in vitro) of the toad Bufo marinus. McGahan MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(2):291–6

Extracellular matrix (ECM) proteoglycans produced by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Nevo Z, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;13(1):45–57

Crystalline deposits and graft rejection [letter] Girard LJ. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):67

Lectin receptors in the human cornea. Holmes MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):30–4

Ultrastructural localization of ConA and WGA receptors on human corneal endothelium. Versura P, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):192–6

Effect of cyclic AMP on collagen production by corneal fibroblasts. Chao WT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar; 5(3):177–82

Effect of dextran–bound acetazolamide on rabbit corneal endothelial ion fluxes. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):543–6

BSS and BSS–plus: effect on corneal endothelial ionic and non–ionic fluxes. Hull DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr; 5(4):321–4

Interactions of ascorbate and H2O2: implications for in vitro studies of lens and cornea. Riley MV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar;5(3):207–16

The movement of sodium across short–circuited rabbit corneal endothelium. Wigham C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Dec;4(12):1241–5

Characterization of extracellular matrix–associated glycosaminoglycans produced by untransformed and transformed bovine corneal endothelial cells in culture. Wang ZW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):125–30

Carboxyfluorescein. A dye for evaluating the corneal endothelial barrier function in vivo. Araie M. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):141–50

A reevaluation of corneal endothelial permeability to fluorescein. Araie M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):383–90

Specificity of a neuronotrophic factor from rabbit corneal epithelial cultures. Chan KY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec; 41(6):687–99

Release of plasminogen activator by cultured corneal epithelial cells during differentiation and wound closure. Chan KY. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 May;42(5):417–31

Distribution of phosphatic metabolites in the porcine cornea using phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Greiner JV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):335–42

Collagen degradation and synthesis in experimental corneal grafts. Lass JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar;42(3):201–10

Actin organization in migrating corneal epithelium of rabbits in situ. Nakagawa S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):335–43

Urokinase binding to bovine corneal endothelial cells. Shuman MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):371–82

Human corneal oxygen demand: the closed–eye interval. Benjamin WJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):291–4

Aqueous to cornea fluorescein distribution ratio in normal and swollen cornea. Minkowski JS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):156–9

Effect of ambient pH on corneal endothelial sodium fluxes. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1274–7

The relations between ionic and non–ionic diffusion of sulfonamides across the rabbit cornea. Jankowska LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):29–37

Localization of lectin binding sites in human, cat, and rabbit corneas. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1280–4

Alterations in stromal glycoconjugates in macular corneal dystrophy. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1211–6

Cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidic acid formation by rat cornea in vitro. Proia AD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):905–8

Leukotriene modulation of chloride transport in frog cornea. Schaeffer BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(6):898–904

Movement of fluorescein monoglucuronide in the rabbit cornea. Diffusion in the stroma and endothelial permeability. Shiraya K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):24–8

Differential protein synthesis in steroid–treated ocular surface epithelium. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):1005–9

Epithelial ion transport in rabbit corneas following myopic keratomileusis. Swinger CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1277–80

Interferon production and sensitivity of rabbit corneal epithelial and stromal cells. Taylor JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1502–8

Adenosine–stimulated production of sugar–phosphates in bovine corneal endothelium. Zagrod ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1475–83

Con A– and WGA–binding glycoproteins of stationary and migratory corneal epithelium. Zieske JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1205–10

Critical corneal oxygen values: a summary. Weissman BA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):595–8

Differential localization of mRNAs of collagen types I and II in chick fibroblasts, chondrocytes, and corneal cells by in situ hybridization using cDNA probes. Hayashi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2302–9

The identification of extracellular matrix (ECM) binding sites on the basal surface of embryonic corneal epithelium and the effect of ECM binding on epithelial collagen production. Sugrue SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May; 102(5):1907–16

Membrane transport parameters in frog corneal epithelium measured using impedance analysis techniques. Clausen C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(3):213–25

Distribution of specific collagen types and fibronectin in normal and keratoconus corneas. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):14–31

Schnyder's dystrophy. Progression and metabolism. Lisch W, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):45–56

Distribution of types I, II, III, IV and V collagen in normal and keratoconus corneas. Nakayasu K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(1):1–10

[Hydrophilic soft lenses and corneal deposits of amiodarone] Fourny A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic study of the corneal epithelium based on intracellular turnover of fluorogenic substrates] Thaer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actin in endothelial wound healing of rabbit corneas] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 90(3):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin–synthesizing cells in the rabbit cornea] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 90(2):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a pulsed magnetic field on corneal permeability and the sorption properties of tissue structures and refractive media of the eye] Skrinnik AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Confirmation of HTLV–III virus in cornea. Doro S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):390–1

The risk posed by HTLV–III–infected corneal donor tissue [editorial] O'Day DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):246–7

Isolation of the human T–cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III from the cornea. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):149–52

Adherence of Candida to corneal surface. Rao NA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):851–6

Indirect immunofluorescent antibody diagnosis of herpes simplex with upper tarsal and corneal scrapings. Schwab IR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):752–6

Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA sequences which direct spread of virus from cornea to central nervous system. Oakes JE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):513–7

PATHOLOGY

Corneal thinning in macular corneal dystrophy. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):112–3

Corneal biopsy in the diagnosis of keratomycosis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):288–93

A morphologic and fluorophotometric analysis of the corneal endothelium in type I diabetes mellitus and cystic fibrosis. Lass JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):783–8

The effects of extended–wear hydrophilic contact lenses on the human corneal epithelium. Lemp MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):274–7

The effects of prolonged phacoemulsification time on the corneal endothelium. Beesley RD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;18(6):216–9, 222

Extending the range of the surgical keratometer. Russell RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;18(7):228–30

Corneal changes in homocystinuria. Sudarshan A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;18(2):60

Long–term corneal endothelial cell loss after cataract surgery. Results of a randomized controlled trial. Oxford Cataract Treatment and Evaluation Team (OCTET). **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1170–5

Corneal melanocytes in aniridia [letter] Beauchamp GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):799–800

The corneal endothelium and central corneal thickness in pigmentary dispersion syndrome. Murrell WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):845–6

Response of the corneal endothelium to cataract surgery. Schultz RO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1164–9

Neodymium–YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Central corneal endothelial cell density. Slomovic AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):536–8

Unilateral Kayser–Fleischer ring. Innes JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):469–70

Eosinophils in corneas removed by penetrating keratoplasty. Limberg MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):343–6

The endothelial response to contact lens wear. Holden BA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul–Sep;12(3):150–2

Corneal epithelial response to contact lens wear. Lohman LE. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul–Sep;12(3):153–6

The effect of long–term hard contact lens wear on the corneal endothelium. MacRae SM, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec; 11(4):322–6

1984 Castroviejo lecture. Fine structure of the corneal stroma. Pouliquen YJ. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):168–77

Endothelial line associated with pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Rice RL, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):42–6

Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium after liquid silicone injection into the vitreous in complicated retinal detachments. Karel I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):195–200

Sectorial corneal infiltrates and pannus in herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Mondino BJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):313–6

Monoclonal antibody analysis of blood and cornea T lymphocyte subpopulations in herpes simplex keratitis. Youinou P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(2):131–3

Contact lens–induced corneal warpage. Mobilia EF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):43–53

Endothelial cell loss in four types of intraocular lens implant procedures. Levy JH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):465–8

Correction of residual astigmatism on an against–the–rule cornea of moderate toricity. Bergenske PD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):212–3

Mycotic keratitis caused by Curvularia lunata var. aeria. Luque AG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jan;93(1):9–12

Corneal changes in Fabry's disease: a clinico–pathologic case report of a heterozygote. Macrae WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):185–90

Ring–like perilimbic pigment deposits in dark–skinned children. An oculo–aural syndrome? Wind J. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):283–90

Disappearance of keratic precipitates after intraocular surgery. Hemo I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Aug; 16(8):503–4

Snailtracks of the corneal endothelium. Alfonso E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):344–9

Relaxing incisions. Corneal topography. Lundergan MK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1226–36

Epstein–Barr viral stromal keratitis. Matoba AY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):746–51

Corneal changes in familial iris coloboma. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):335–9

The corneal endothelium and Descemet's membrane in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Portis JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:316–31

The posterior surface of the cornea in the irido–corneal endothelial syndrome: a specular microscopical study. Sherrard ES, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):766–74

[Ophthalmologic findings in Wilson's disease—analysis of 18 cases] Ma QY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 21(6):358–61 **(Chi)**

[Corneal endothelium] Zhu ZZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of atypical epithelial corneal dystrophy] Fourny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focus on an anatomoclinical entity: Biber–Haab–Dimmer lattice dystrophy] Durand L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specular microscopy in the diagnosis of the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome] Ullern M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal endothelial damage caused by primary implantation of anterior chamber lenses] Bigar F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video specular microscopy and automatic morphometry of the corneal endothelium following extracapsular cataract extraction] Fabian E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorophotometry—a sensitive technic for the quantitative measurement of corneal endothelial function] Herrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side differences in the position of the corneal apex in relation to the lateral orbital margin (measurements with the Hertel exophthalmometer)] Lang J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of neodymium YAG laser treatment of glaucoma on endothelial cell density of the cornea] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of the corneal endothelium following surgical trauma] Winter R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted morphometry of the corneal endothelium] Stur M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 9;97(15):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the corneal endothelium by specular microscope. IV. Computer–assisted morphometry in our studies] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of corneal endothelium by a specular microscope. I. The types of microscopes] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the corneal endothelium by specular microscope. III. Effect of surgical procedures and the methods of corneal preservation on the endothelium] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of corneometry in audiology] Czarnowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):54–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal endothelial changes in keratokonus] Abugova TD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The corneal endothelial layer after cataract extraction in Fuchs' syndrome] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of IAg–laser posterior capsulotomy on the endothelial cell population of the cornea] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of endothelial microscopy in patients with traumatic cataracts after lensectomy with implantation of intraocular lenses through the flat part of the ciliary body] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional criteria for metabolic disorders of the human cornea in secondary post–contusion glaucoma] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of keratoconjunctivitis of gonorrheal etiology] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental epithelial ingrowth. Epithelial/endothelial interaction through a corneal perforation, studied in organ culture. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):443–8

Forskolin effects on frog and rabbit corneal epithelium ion transport. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C448–54

Barrier function of corneal endothelium and the intraocular irrigating solutions. Arsie M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 104(3):435–8

Effect of Ba2+ on the K+ conductance pathways in the frog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):23–8

On the calculation of power from curvature of the cornea. Olsen T. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):152–4

Vital staining of corneal endothelium. Singh G, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(2):80–91

Ultrastructure of conjunctival epithelium replacing corneal epithelium. Buck RC. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):149–59

Supravital fluorescent staining of the corneal endothelium with acridine orange and ethidium bromide. Kolb MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):485–94

Regulation of rat granulosa cell differentiation by extracellular matrix produced by bovine corneal endothelial cells. Furman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1878–85

Regional differences in phagocytosis by the corneal endothelium in the domestic cat. Carrington SD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):271–7

Corneal stability with rigid gas permeable lens refitting [editorial] Crossen RJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985; 33(4):225

Essential ions for maintenance of the corneal epithelial surface. Bachman WG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1484–8

Phagocytosis of polystyrene spheres in the rabbit corneal endothelium: contribution of lysosomal enzymes to the endothelial degeneration. Hara S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1631–4

Effects of long–term extended contact lens wear on the human cornea. Holden BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1489–501

Corneal endothelial healing rate and the effect of topical retinoic acid. Matsuda M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1193–8

Decreased endothelial pump function with aging. O'Neal MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):457–63

Endothelial repair in the rat cornea. Tuft SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1199–204

Implications of an anomalous intracellular electrical response in bullfrog corneal epithelium. Reinach P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):201–9

Motor paralysis in rats after repeated electroconvulsive shock: comparison between aural and corneal stimulation. Isaac L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1257–64

Interindividual differences of corneal sensitivity. Genetic aspects. Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):291–5

Electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate symport in cultured corneal endothelial cells. Wiederholt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S167–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal power and astigmatism. Kragha IK. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;18(1):35–7

The recorded corneo-mandibular reflex. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):25–31

In vitro contractility of avascular corneal wounds in rabbit eyes. Luttrull JK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1449–52

Seizures triggered by blinking in a non-photosensitive epileptic. Rafal RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):445–7

[Pathophysiology of the precorneal film: lipid layer] Kilp H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the rabbit corneal stroma caused by UV-radiation. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):601–6

Preliminary report on corneal incisions created by a hydrogen fluoride laser. Loertscher H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):217–21

Effects of radiofrequency hyperthermia on the healthy canine cornea. Glaze MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):913–8

Electron microscopy of corneal surface microdiathermy. Wood TO, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):885–95

Interaction of ultraviolet laser light with the cornea. Krueger RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1455–64

[Experimental studies of eyeballs damaged by Nd:YAG laser—regarding endothelial damage] Nakaizumi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of directed infrared radiation on the skin and eye of rabbits after acute and chronic exposure] Szymczykiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the cornea after irradiation with the ytterbium–erbium laser (experimental study)] Gatsu AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of phorbol esters on the chloride secreting epithelium of the rabbit cornea. Crosson CE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):535–41

SURGERY

Radial keratotomy and pilot training [letter] Johnson LM. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):21

What patients should know about radial keratotomy. Lundergan MK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May; 33(5):169–72

Overcorrected visual acuity improved by antiglaucoma medication after radial keratotomy. Busin M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):374–5

Outpatient keratoplasty [letter] Forstot SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):858

Corneal endothelium in penetrating keratoplasty. Karnama Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):66–71

The effect of radial keratotomy on the corneal endothelium. Mac Rae SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 100(4):538–42

Bacterial endophthalmitis associated with vitreous wick after penetrating keratoplasty. Maguire LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):854–5

Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis after radial keratotomy. Robin JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):72–9

A comparison of therapeutic bandage lenses, tarsorrhaphy, and antibiotic and hypertonic saline on corneal epithelial wound healing. Ali Z, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):22–4

Surgical results of second-attempt radial keratotomy. Chen TT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):618–20

Retinal evaluation and treatment after refractive corneal surgery. Swinger CA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):483–5

Ultrastructure of the rabbit corneal stroma after experimental keratomileusis. Bornfeld N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):253–8

Reported satisfaction, fluctuation of vision, and glare among patients one year after surgery in the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) Study. Bourque LB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):356–63

Treatment of small undercorrections and overcorrections in radial keratotomy [letter] Karlin JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):177

Quantitation of corneal ablation by ultraviolet laser light. Krueger RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1741–2

Late development of ulcerative keratitis in radial keratotomy scars. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1156–60

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in a postradial keratotomy patient [letter] Markovits AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 104(3):329, 331

An update of the indications for penetrating keratoplasty. 1979 through 1983. Robin JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):87–9

Delayed keratitis after radial keratotomy. Shivitz IA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1153–5

The literature of refractive surgery [editorial] Sugar J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1642

The current USAF position on radial keratotomy [letter] Tredici TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1120

Hydrogel keratophakia: a microkeratome dissection in the monkey model. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):192–8

Hydrogel keratophakia: a freehand pocket dissection in the monkey model. McCarey BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):187–91

A comparative study of corneal incisions induced by diamond and steel knives and two ultraviolet radiations from an excimer laser. Marshall J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 70(7):482–501

First considerations after six years (360 cases) of radial keratotomy. Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 213:153–6

Optical correction of postoperative radial keratotomy patients with contact lenses. Shivitz IA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar;12(1):59–62

Alloplastic refractive keratophakia: a comparison of predictive algorithms. Watsky MA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr–Jun;12(2):112–7

Polack corneal punch with modified teflon–base plug. Koenig SB, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(4):266–7

Clinicopathologic studies of keratoplasty eyes obtained surgically. Lang GK, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(4):229–38

A model of corneal re-endotheliazation after surgical trauma [letter] Kwook LS. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Dec;4(12):1297–8

Radial keratotomy and glare effects on contrast sensitivity. Atkin A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):129–48

A keratoprosthesis successfully implanted in the cornea of a rabbit, a SEM-study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):359–66

Refractive keratoplasty. Agarwal T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1001–4

Radial keratotomy. Lavingia B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983; 31 Suppl:898

Ongoing prospective clinical study of radial keratotomy. Nirankari VS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:860–5

Corneal tattooing—experiences with "lamellar pocket procedure". Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):408–11

Anterior keratotomy follow up results. Reddy PR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:888–9

A new of closure of corneo scleral wound in cataract surgery. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:920–3

Hydration stability of intracorneal hydrogel implants. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1634–6

The effect of collagen cross-linkage inhibitors on rabbit corneas after radial keratotomy. Busin M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):1001–5

Appearance of the chamber angle after sclerocorneal tunnel incision [letter] Girard LJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):592

Radial keratotomy: an overview. Ajamian PC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):580–2

A short-sighted health policy [editorial] Barresi BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):573

Radial keratotomy: an idea whose time has come? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):571–2

The impact of radial keratotomy on optometric practice [editorial] Holland JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug; 57(8):574

Legal and malpractice implications of radial keratotomy. Scholles JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):624–6

Refractive surgery: radial keratotomy. Werner DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):584–9

Refractive surgery: keratomileusis and keratophakia. Werner DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):590–3

Excimer laser surgery of the cornea: qualitative and quantitative aspects of photoablation according to the energy density. Aron-Rosa DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):27–33

Polysulfone corneal lenses. Lane SL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):50–60

Radial keratotomy [letter] Bores LD. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11; 256(2):212–3

Caveat emptor tops the eye chart for radial keratotomy candidates [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3401–3

Permeability of uveal vessels after experimental filtering surgery in rabbits. Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):263–71

Radial keratotomy—caveat emptor. Hertzberg R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):2

Consternation regarding the article "Multiple complications following radial keratotomy in an elderly patient: a case report" [letter] Casebeer JC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar; 17(3):173–4

Double running suture in penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Halliday BL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):526–7

Lamellar keratoplasty in the management of recurrent pterygium. Laughrea PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb; 17(2):106–8

Trapezoidal relaxing incision for post keratoplasty astigmatism. Maxwell WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb;17(2):88–90

Multiple complications following radial keratotomy in an elderly patient: a case report. Salz JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep;16(9):579–80

A corneal mold to restore normal corneal dimensions. Swinger CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):44–6

The effect of changes in intraocular pressure on corneal curvature after radial keratotomy in the rabbit eye. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):331–4

Radial keratotomy complicated by sterile keratitis and corneal perforation. Histopathologic case report and review of complications. Karr DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1244–8

Epikeratophakia for myopia correction. McDonald MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1417–22

Recurrent erosion. Treatment by anterior stromal puncture. McLean EN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):784–8

Trapezoidal keratotomy. A vector analysis. Merck MP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):719–26

Visual impairment following radial keratotomy. A cluster of cases. O'Day DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar; 93(3):319–26

Pathology of corneal hydrogel alloplastic implants. Peiffer RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1294–304

Four-incision radial keratotomy for low to moderate myopia. Salz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):727–38

Factors affecting predictability of radial keratotomy. Sanders DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1237–43

Diurnal change in refraction, corneal curvature, visual acuity, and intraocular pressure after radial keratotomy in the PERK Study. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):167–75

New compound curved needle TG6-C PLUS. Troutman RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8 Suppl):84–6

Comparison of ultrasonic corneal thickness measurements before and during surgery in the prospective evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) Study. Villasenor RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):327–30

Radial keratotomy: factors in medicolegal claims. Bettman JW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(4):267–9

Healthy corneal endothelium and the effects of intraocular surgery. Buckley RJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):687–92 (45 ref.)

[Refraction surgery of the cornea] van Rij G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1313–7 **(Dut)**

[Refractive corneal surgery] Arné JL. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intracorneal suture: a simple procedure for correcting astigmatism following cataract surgery] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of biocompatible surgical adhesives for the treatment of corneal perforations] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):339–41 **(Fre)**

[Radial keratotomy] Arne JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):67–73 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What can we think about radial keratotomy in 1986? (editorial)] Saragoussi JJ. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):11–2 **(Fre)**

[Heredofamilial corneal dystrophies and their treatment] Resal R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Jan;34(1):19–25 **(Fre)**

[The Shepard radial keratotomy method] Grabner G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratectomy and cataract extraction in Terrien disease] Schulze F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of myopia. II. Refractive surgery] Rojek A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov;87(11):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anterior keratotomy as a method of surgical correction of keratoconus] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of corneal incisions made with a ruby knife] Agamalieva FSh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of postoperative complications of graded anterior radial keratotomy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of variants of keratophakia surgery] Karamian AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 102(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Annular keratorrhaphy (preliminary report)] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of sutures of natural silk produced by oak silkworms] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of external limbotomy in the treatment of

narrow-angle (closed-angle) glaucoma] Puchkov SG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Corneal transplantation using long-term cultured donor material. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):93-6

Corneal transplantation. Tooke MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):685-7

Endothelial cell survival on transplanted human corneas preserved at 4 C in 2.5% chondroitin sulfate for one to 13 days. Bourne WM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15; 102(3):382-6

Endothelial cell survival on transplanted human corneas preserved by organ culture with 1.35% chondroitin sulfate. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15; 100(6):789-93

Precarved lyophilized tissue for lamellar keratoplasty in recurrent pterygium. Busin M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):222-7

Effect of trephine tilt on corneal button dimensions. Cohen KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):722-5

Visual results in repeat penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):371-5

Penetrating keratoplasty with trabeculectomy. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):593-5

Myopic shift in refraction after penetrating keratoplasty with pediatric donor tissue. Koenig SB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):740-1

Penetrating keratoplasty after placement of a temporary keratoprosthesis during pars plana vitrectomy. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):45-9

Clinicopathologic studies of keratoplasty eyes obtained post mortem. Lang GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 101(1):28-40

Late wound dehiscence after penetrating keratoplasty in association with digital massage. Mac Rae SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):391-2

The impact of the AIDS epidemic on corneal transplantation [editorial] Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):610-3

Graft rejection and glaucoma. Polack FM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):294-7

The effects of retinal detachment repair on clear corneal grafts. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):164-5

Eccentric corneal grafts. Wessels IF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):113-4

Ocular concentration of gentamicin after penetrating keratoplasty. Yau CW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):44-8

Oxygen flux into the aberrant cornea. Kwok LS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):300-2

Early substitution of whiskerpad by dorsal skin, cornea and palm of forepaw thoroughly modifies structure of barrelfield in mice. Andrés FL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 173(2):157-61

Long-term follow-up of refractive and keratometric results of pediatric epikeratophakia. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):668-70

Keratometric and refractive results of pediatric epikeratophakia. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1656-9

Combined morphologic effects of cryolathing and lyophilization on epikeratoplasty lenticules. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):671-9

An evaluation of ultrastrong polyethylene fiber as an ophthalmic suture. Cohan BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1816-21

Oversized donor grafts in penetrating keratoplasty. A randomized trial. Heidemann DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1807-11

'Keratoconfusion' [letter] Katz NN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):808

Epikeratophakia for pediatric aphakia. Kelley CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):680-2

Epikeratophakia for keratoconus. The nationwide study. McDonald MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1294-300

Failed epikeratophakia graft [letter] Werblin TP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):21

A medium-term corneal preserving medium (K-Sol). Yau CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):598-601

Keratoplasty for pseudophakic keratopathy. Robertson IF, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):359-64

Use of penetrating keratoplasty in acute bacterial keratitis. Hill JC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):502-6

Minnesota system corneal preservation. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;70(1):47-54

Photokeratoscopy in fitting contact lens after penetrating keratoplasty. Manabe R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 70(1):55-9

A prospective study of histocompatibility testing for keratoplasty in high-risk patients. Özdemir O. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):183-6

More corneal grafts [letter] Tullo AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):735

Indications for and complications of keratoplasty. Collum LM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:15-21

Preventing vascularization of full-thickness corneal grafts with a barrier of Descemet's membrane [letter] Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;20(5):199

Rigid contact lens wear in the corneal transplant patient. Mannis MJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar;12(1):39-42

Deep lamellar keratoplasty dissection of host tissue with intrastromal air injection. Archila EA. **Cornea** 1984-85; 3(3):217-8

Crystalline deposits and graft rejection [letter] Girard LJ. **Cornea** 1985-86;4(1):67

The effects of high molecular weight dextran on the preservation of human corneas. Pels E, et al. **Cornea** 1984-85;3(3):219-27

Corneal transplant allograft reactions in unilateral, double corneal transplants. Rozenman J, et al. **Cornea** 1985-86; 4(1):25-9

Occurrence of mucopolysaccharide in corneal grafts in the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome. Schwartz MF, et al. **Cornea** 1985-86;4(1):58-66

PKP for PBK—we don't have all the answers [editorial] Sugar A, et al. **Cornea** 1985-86;4(1):1-2

Freezing increment in keratophakia. Swinger CA, et al. **Cornea** 1985-86;4(4):225-8

The use of systemic cyclosporin a in human corneal transplantation: a preliminary report. Hill JC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;62(4):337-44

Intracorneal bacterial colonization in a crystalline pattern. Nanda M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(3):251-5

Penetrating keratoplasty in primary Fuch's dystrophy. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 32(5):394-8

Ulcer cornea and keratoplasty. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):385-9

Keratoplasty in alkali burned corneas. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):441-6

Evaluation of combined procedure: penetrating keratoplasty and anterior vitrectomy by vitrophage. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):399-401

Keratoplasty in children. Singh G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):390-3

Corneal regrafting. Analysis of results. Srinivasan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):402-4

Postkeratoplasty contact lens fitting. Cohen EJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):119-27

Corneal allografts induce cytotoxic T cell but not delayed hypersensitivity responses in mice. Peeler J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1516-23

Effects of systemic administration of Chlorambucil and topical application of Cyclosporin A on corneal graft survival in rabbits. Levinger S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):670-4

Techniques of flexible intraocular lens insertion during keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):487-8

Rotational autograft, reconstruction of the anterior segment, and intraocular lens implantation. Menezo JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):146-9

Role of doctors in corneal grafting movement [letter] Subhash B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):417-8

Epikeratophakia in children with traumatic cataracts. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May-Jun;23(3):108-14

Endothelial wound-healing in penetrating corneal graft for experimental bullous keratopathy in rabbit. Yang HJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(4):378-93

Corneal transplant donation. Susel RM. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun; 34(6):588-9

Advances in corneal transplantation [editorial] Lindstrom RL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):57-9

Reduced graft rejection with good HLA-A and B matching in high-risk corneal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):29-35

Technical aspects in ultra-large corneal grafts. Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):266-8

Surgical management of traumatic incision dehiscence following penetrating keratoplasty. Boutros G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct;16(10):643-4

Cystoid macular edema following penetrating keratoplasty: incidesce and prognosis. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jul;17(7):404-7

Results of a double running suture in penetrating keratoplasty performed on keratoconus patients. Young SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Dec;16(12):779-86

Refractive keratoplasty. Histopathology of clinical specimens. Baumgartner SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1606-15

Selective suture removal can reduce postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct; 92(10):1412-6

Intraocular lens powers used in the triple procedure. Effect on visual acuity and refractive error. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1561-6

Decreased endothelial cell survival after transplantation of corneas preserved by three modifications of corneal organ culture technique. Bourne WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1538-41

The triple procedure. Analysis of outcome, refraction, and intraocular lens power calculation. Crawford GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):817-24

Intraocular lens calculation in combined penetrating keratoplasty, cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Katz HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):1203-7

Five year follow-up of epikeratophakia in children. Morgan KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr;93(4):423-32

Detection of HLA class I and II antigens in rejected human corneal allografts. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1480-4

Recovery of corneal sensitivity in grafts following penetrating keratoplasty. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1408-11

Visual acuity, refractive error, and astigmatism following corneal transplantation for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Samples JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov; 92(11):1554-60

Corneal transplant infection by Paecilomyces lilacinus. Gordon MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug;23(4):295-301

Eye banking: a growth story. Graham CR Jr. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Dec;17(6 Suppl 4):105-11

Relative contribution of major histocompatibility complex antigens to the immunogenicity of corneal allografts. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):508-14

Recent advances in preservation of viable corneal tissue. Graul M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2; 98(9):273-6

[Preliminary report on 28 cases of total keratoplasty with a lamellar scleral rim] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):271-3 (Chi)

[Analysis of factors affecting the endothelium of clear corneal transplants] Li HC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 22(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Large grafts for penetrating keratoplasty—clinical analysis of 48 cases] Qiu XZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Keratoplasty for infectious corneal ulcers—analysis of 110 cases] Sun BJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 22(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Corneal graft endothelium in penetrating keratoplasty] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary report on the transplantation of the whole cornea with a lamellar scleral ring] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):274-7 (Chi)

[Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Apropos of 25 cases] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984-85;212:83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immune rejection in keratoplasty for keratoconus. Apropos of 31 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1071-3 (Fre)

[Keratoplasty in herpes simplex. Interpretation of failure and the relative role of true immune rejection. Apropos of 81 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1075-8 (Fre)

[Anesthesia for keratoplasty] Starkman M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):221-5 (Fre)

[Lamellar refractive keratoplasty] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):659-75 (65 ref.) (Fre)

[Keratoplasty in childhood—studies on the growth of the cornea] Zirm M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the culture technic on results following corneal preservation] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudophakic keratoplasty] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A following penetrating keratoplasty] Gnad HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the transplantation of tissue-cultured corneas] Göttinger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local treatment of corneal transplants in the human with cyclosporin A] Hoffmann F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Penetrating keratoplasty in congenital corneal opacities] Kampik A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar; 188(3):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratoplasty for severe lagophthalmic keratitis in patients with long-term artificial respiration] Koch-Schweitzer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):141-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of acute keratoconus] Mellin KB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in high-risk keratoplasties] Miller K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune reactions following keratoplasty] Severin M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):200-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Refractive corneal surgery] Gnad HD. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 9;97(15):613-5 (Ger)

[Programmed analysis of the chief reason for failures in penetrating keratoplasty] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytotoxic antibodies of HLA specificity after transplantation of the cornea] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (6):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of astigmatism during penetrating keratoplasty] Kopaeva VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the immune reaction after allotransplantation of the cornea] Mitov TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meridional wedge keratoplasty in myopia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified modification of an epikeratophakia operation (initial experience)] Karamian AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of donor material for penetrating keratoplasty using reflecting microscopy] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lamellar keratoplasty in congenital mucopolysaccharidosis of the Maroteaux–Lamy type] Markicheva NA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Patient dispensary care following keratoplasty] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun; 102(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epikeratoplasty in the surgical treatment of corneal opacities] Travkin AG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 101(6):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the State Eye Tissue Bank in the Udmurtsk ASSR] Zalkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Histologic picture of herpetic keratitis in material obtained in keratoplasty] Latković Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes to corneal stromal cells due to ophthalmic preservatives. Collin HB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):72–8

Aspects of the surface morphology of the corneal endothelium. An experimental study. Olsen EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):449–53

Clinical, electron microscopic, and immunohistochemical study of the corneal endothelium and Descemet's membrane in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 101(1):16–27

Scanning electron microscopy of bovine corneas irradiated with sun lamps and challenge exposed with Moraxella bovis. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):378–84

Ultrastructure of the rabbit corneal stroma after experimental keratomileusis. Bornfeld N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):253–8

Small'-proteoglycan:collagen interactions: keratan sulphate proteoglycan associates with rabbit corneal collagen fibrils at the 'a' and 'c' bands. Scott JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):765–74

Scrolls of Descemet's membrane as unusual giant nodules on the posterior cornea: histochemical and ultrastructural findings. Alexander RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 70(2):126–31

A synchrotron X-ray diffraction study of bovine cornea stained with cupromeronic blue. Meek KM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):203–18

Ultrastructural study of the posterior cornea of the dogfish "Scyliorhinus canicula L" Keller N, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86; 4(2):108–17

Freeze fracture study of human corneal endothelial dysfunction. Sasaki Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):480–5

Blood staining of the cornea. Light microscopic and ultrastructural features. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1668–74

Coordinated optical and electron microscopic analysis of particle–cytoskeletal interactions in cytoplasmic transport. Hayden JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:13–25

Scanning electron microscopy study of human cornea and conjunctiva in normal and various pathological conditions. Versura P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1695–708

[Localized acid mucopolysaccharidosis of the cornea—a histochemical and ultrastructural study] Yi YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the cryopreserved corneal endothelium: a critical study in man and animals] Delbosc B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy. I. Study of a case by light and electron microscopy] Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(11):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cornea—ultrastructure and physiology. II] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):241–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cornea—ultrastructure and physiology (I)] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):163–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lanthanum-induced damage to microvilli in cells of the posterior epithelium of the cornea and its trigger mechanism] Virnik VL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of lanthanum ion transport across the posterior epithelium of the cornea in rabbits] Virnik VL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological changes in the corneal endothelium, retina and pigment epithelium of the eye of rabbits after vitrectomy using ultrasonic phacofragmentators] Movshovich AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL DISEASES

Schematic documentation of cornea and anterior segment problems in clinical practice. John T, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86; 4(4):220–4

Spontaneous corneal perforation and extrusion of intraocular contents in premature infants. Bachynski BN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1):25–8

BLOOD

[Corneal arcus juvenilis and lipid levels] Boissin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual type of keratopathy observed in polyurethane workers and its reproduction in experimental animals. Potts AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(2):203–13

Corneal subepithelial deposits after use of sodium chondroitin. Coffman MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):279–80

Corneal argyrosis: histologic, ultrastructural and microanalytic study. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;20(7):257–60

Experimental studies on the spitting cobra ophthalmia (Naja nigricollis). Grüntzig J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):196–201

Keratopathy with low dose chloroquine therapy. Cullen AP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):368–72

Toxic keratopathy associated with suramin therapy [letter] Teich SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1455–6

[Hydrophilic soft lenses and corneal deposits of amiodarone] Fourny A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal, conjunctival and lacrimal changes (excluding dry eye)] George JL. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;Spec No:109–45 **(Fre)**

[Lanthanum-induced damage to microvilli in cells of the posterior epithelium of the cornea and its trigger mechanism] Virnik VL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis associated with bilateral keratopathy. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):280–1

Bilateral total corneal and conjunctival choristomas associated with epidermal nevus. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):245–8

Pathogenesis of Chandler's syndrome, essential iris atrophy and the Cogan–Reese syndrome. II. Estimated age at disease onset. Alvarado JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):873–82

Keratopathy in a family with the ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome. Mawhorter LG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1427–31

The corneal endothelium and Descemet's membrane in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Portis JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:316–31

[Treatment of corneal ulcer caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital corneal anisohypesthesia: report of a case. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;18(6):220–2

Congenital corneal staphyloma: clinical, radiological, and pathological correlation. Leff SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):427–30

Central corneal dermoid: a clinicopathologic correlation and review of the literature. Shields JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;21(1):23–6

Congenital corneal problems. Hirst LW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Spring;24(1):55–71

DIAGNOSIS

Corneal biopsy in the diagnosis of keratomycosis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):288–93

[Carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva and cornea: analysis of 24 cases] Chen XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):208–10 **(Chi)**

[The clinical value of the early diagnosis of ocular mycoses] Dubois C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85; 212:103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Age alters ADPase positive dendritic (Langerhans) cell response to P. aeruginosa ocular challenge. Hazlett LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):343–55

ETIOLOGY

Intersubject variability in corneal swelling response to anoxia. Efron N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):302–5

Topographical corneal oedema. Holden BA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):684–91

Compression keratopathy. Frazer DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):208–10

Acute corneal bullae produced during noncontact tonometry. Insler MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):375–6

The effects of hard and soft contact lenses on the corneal endothelium. Mac Rae SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):50–7

Effect of soft lens power on peripheral corneal edema. Bonanno JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul; 63(7):520–6

Contact lens–induced corneal endothelial polymegathism: functional significance and possible mechanisms. Connor CG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):539–44 (64 ref.)

Deswelling of the cornea after hypoxia. Johnson MH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):768–73

Recurrent corneal erosion after trauma: a statistical study. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):521–2, 524

Localized bullous keratopathy secondary to adherent lens capsule [letter] Moses L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 104(5):639, 642

Keratomalacia on a 'healthy diet'. Olver J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):357–60

The association of dyslipoproteinemia with corneal arcus and xanthelasma. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Segal P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1 Pt 2):I108–18

Endothelial line associated with pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Rice RL, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):42–6

Pathogenesis of corneal lesions in measles. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):197–204

Acute hydrops in keratoglobus with vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Gupta VP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):121–3

Contact lenses and external disease. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):1–166

Contact lens–induced corneal warpage. Mobilia EF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):43–53

Pathogenesis of Chandler's syndrome, essential iris atrophy and the Cogan–Reese syndrome. I. Alterations of the corneal endothelium. Alvarado JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):853–72

Corneal deswelling response to hard and hydrogel extended wear lenses. Andrasko GJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):20–3

The etiology of transient endothelial changes in the human cornea. Holden BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1354–9

Corneal infiltrates with red eye related to duration of extended wear. Crook T. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Sep; 56(9):698–700

Recurrent corneal erosions. Findley HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):392–6

Localized edema with soft toric contact lenses. Hallak J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(12):920–1

Corneal blood staining. An animal model. GOttsch JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):797–802

Sulfur and calcific keratopathy associated with retinal detachment surgery and vitrectomy. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):260–4

Radial keratotomy complicated by sterile keratitis and corneal perforation. Histopathologic case report and review of complications. Karr DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1244–8

Corneal hydrops in Terrien's marginal degeneration. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):340–3

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Reiss GR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(1):69–72

[Corneal edema caused by unknown glass foreign bodies] Lenski C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1141–2, 1145 **(Fre)**

[Corneoscleral involvement in Crohn's disease. Discussion of a case] Sahel J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous sine-wave pressure change in perfusion system and corneal edema in the rabbit eye] Kurabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;89(12):1340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Corneal hypoaesthesia in asymptomatic familial distichiasis. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):132–4

Colobomatous macrophthalmia with microcornea. Bateman JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):59–66

Corneal pathology and aniridia associated with partial trisomy 2q, due to a maternal (2;6) translocation. MacDonald IM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):75–80

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical significance of the macrophage count in a corneal epithelial scraping smear] He YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):268–70 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of epithelial cell injury on anterior corneal oxygen flux. Kwok LS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep; 62(9):642–7

Aqueous to cornea fluorescein distribution ratio in normal and swollen cornea. Minkowski JS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):156–9

PATHOLOGY

Fly larva adherent to corneal endothelium. Newman PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):211–6

Clinical, electron microscopic, and immunohistochemical study of the corneal endothelium and Descemet's membrane in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 101(1):16–27

Scanning electron microscopy of bovine corneas irradiated with sun lamps and challenge exposed with Moraxella bovis. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):378–84

Corneal thinning syndromes. Insler MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;18(2):74–5

Idiopathic corneal endotheliopathy. A report of two cases. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1666–8

Relocation of posterior corneal rings in clinical wide field specular microscopy. Reinehr DP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):381–6

Clinical use of the wide field specular microscope. Stasiuk RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):373–80

Eosinophils in corneas removed by penetrating keratoplasty. Limberg MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):343–6

Wide-field specular microscopy of corneal epithelium. Maréchal-Courtois C, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul–Sep; 12(3):165–72

Automated morphometric endothelial analysis combined with video specular microscopy. Hartmann C, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):155–67

High altitude corneal endothelial decompensation. Koch DD, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):189–91

Blood staining of the cornea: a histopathologic analysis of 16 cases. Messmer EP, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):205–12

1984 Castroviejo lecture. Fine structure of the corneal stroma. Pouliquen YJ. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):168–77

Morphometry of corneal endothelium. Rao GN. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):153–4

Infectious crystalline keratopathy: an electron microscope analysis. Samples JR, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(2):118–26

Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy: relationship with endothelial cell density and use of a predictive cell loss model. A preliminary report. Bates AK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):363–6

Study of elastotic degeneration of the cornea. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):378–81

Freeze fracture study of human corneal endothelial dysfunction. Sasaki Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):480–5

Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Gaynes BI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Oct;56(10):794–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced ocular infection. A histological comparison of two bacterial strains of different virulence. Hazlett LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(5):289–96

Bilateral and massive lipoidal infiltration of the cornea (secondary lipoidal degeneration). Croxatto JO, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1686–90

Conjunctival and corneal intraepithelial and invasive neoplasia. Erie JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):176–83

Superficial reticular degeneration of Koby. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1570–3

Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. A clinicopathologic study of the variation in corneal edema. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):789–96

Peripheral corneal disorders. Robin JB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(1):1–36 (369 ref.)

Clinical features of the irido-corneal endothelial syndrome. Frangoulis MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):775–81

The posterior surface of the cornea in the irido-corneal endothelial syndrome: a specular microscopical study. Sherrard ES, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):766–74

[Corneal endothelium] Zhu ZZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An unusual case of corneal proliferative epitheliopathy] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinically achromic melanoma of the limbus] Sahel J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):55–7 (Fre)

[Changes in the conjunctiva and cornea in hemodialysis patients] Faschinger C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome] Neubauer L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of aldose reductase in diabetic corneal epitheliopathy. Second report: The corneal epithelium of galactosemic rats] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Examination of corneal endothelium by a specular microscope. II. Morphology of the endothelium in physiological and pathological conditions] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morph functional criteria for metabolic disorders of the human cornea in secondary post-contusion glaucoma] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro contractility of avascular corneal wounds in rabbit eyes. Luttrull JK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1449–52

Axenfeld's anomaly and related disorders. Thurschwell LM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):360–5

The pop eye phenomenon: an extreme form of the oculodigital phenomenon. Mansour AM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):281–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

No additive effect of tranexamic acid and naproxen on corneal deswelling. A study on oedema after uncomplicated intracapsular cataract extraction with anterior chamber lens implantation. Nørrelykke Nissen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):291–4

[Corneal astigmatism following cataract operations] Jacobi KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar; 188(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of persons with disabling pathology of the cornea] Libman ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Retinal evaluation and treatment after refractive corneal surgery. Swinger CA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):483–5

Making sense of 'keratospeak'. A classification of refractive corneal surgery. Waring GO 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1472–7

Variations in management of adnexal tumours. Lew HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):189–91

Keratoplasty for pseudophakic keratopathy. Robertson IF, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):359–64

Indications for and complications of keratoplasty. Collum LM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:15–21

Refractive surgery: its current status and its future. Binder PS. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):358–75 (194 ref.)

Hydrogel keratophakia: measurement of intraocular pressure. Werblin TP, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):354–7

PKP for PBK—we don't have all the answers [editorial] Sugar A, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):1–2

Endothelial wound-healing in penetrating corneal graft for experimental bullous keratopathy in rabbit. Yang HJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(4):378–93

Laser photocoagulation of feeder vessels in lipid keratopathy. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug; 17(8):502–8

Recurrent erosion. Treatment by anterior stromal puncture. McLean EN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):784–8

Intraocular lens replacement in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Hall JR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985; 104 (Pt 5):541–5

[Preliminary report on 28 cases of total keratoplasty with a lamellar scleral rim] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):271–3 (Chi)

[Preliminary report on the transplantation of the whole cornea with a lamellar scleral ring] Xie LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):274–7 (Chi)

[Corneal cysts] Langlois M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the culture technic on results following corneal preservation] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudophakic keratoplasty] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A following penetrating keratoplasty] Gnad HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the transplantation of tissue-cultured corneas] Göttinger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local treatment of corneal transplants in the human with cyclosporin A] Hoffmann F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in high-risk keratoplasties] Miller K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A corneal polishing instrument for the Microkeratron] Ruprecht KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan; 188(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune reactions following keratoplasty] Severin M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Refractive corneal surgery] Gnad HD. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 9;97(15):613–5 (Ger)

[Cyanoacrylate tissue gluing in corneal perforations] Skorpik C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;98(9):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Our experience with bandage lenses. Surendran TS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:951–3

Therapeutic soft contact lenses. Thoft RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):83–90

[Use of contact lenses for therapeutic purposes] Körner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):687–90 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Solcoseryl Eye-Gel in the treatment of various corneal diseases] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lasers in the treatment of diseases of the cornea] Bol'shunov AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the radiation of quantum generators in various diseases of the cornea] Libman ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (8):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of keratomycoses in clinical practice] Karimov MK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

BLOOD

Fuchs' dystrophy and serum fibrinogen degradation products. Reiss GR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 100(4):615–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Development of corneal changes in patients treated with cordarone (amiodarone)] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy and corneal lattice dystrophy. Darras BT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):432–5

Inherited corneal snowflake dystrophy with oculocutaneous pigmentation disturbances and other symptoms. Meretoja J. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(4):197–205

CONGENITAL

[Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Apropos of a case] Costet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Corneal alpha-galactosidase deficiency in macular corneal dystrophy. Bruner WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):179–83

ETIOLOGY

Corneal dystrophy and total adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) deficiency. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:93–7

[Recurrent defects of the corneal epithelium] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep; 87(9):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Secondary corneal dystrophies in the vitreous body fixation syndrome] Travkin AG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary band-shaped spheroidal degeneration of the cornea: three cases from two consanguineous families. Hida T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):347–53

Congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy. Collum LM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:1–5

Lattice dystrophy of the cornea. A clinical and histopathologic study. de Felice GP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):135–42

[Keratopathy in aniridia patients] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy. II. Association with genu valgum] Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heredofamilial corneal dystrophies and their treatment] Resal R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Jan;34(1):19–25 (Fre)

[Alopecia, corneal dystrophy and congenital cataract. Familial cases] Ioniţescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Alterations in stromal glycoconjugates in macular corneal dystrophy. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1211–6

Schnyder's dystrophy. Progression and metabolism. Lisch W, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):45–56

[Localized acid mucopolysaccharidosis of the cornea—a histochemical and ultrastructural study] Yi YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Corneal thinning in macular corneal dystrophy. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):112–3

Endothelial and epithelial–like cell formations in a case of posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Richardson WP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1520–4

Posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy. Presberg SE, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(4):239–48

Posterior polymorphous dystrophy of the cornea. An ultrastructural study. de Felice GP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):265–71

Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. A clinicopathologic study of the variation in corneal edema. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):789–96

Scanning electron microscopy study of human cornea and conjunctiva in normal and various pathological conditions. Versura P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1695–708

Posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy: a disease characterized by epithelial–like endothelial cells which influence management and prognosis. Krachmer JH. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:413–75

[A case of atypical epithelial corneal dystrophy] Fourny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Focus on an anatomoclinical entity: Biber–Haab–Dimmer lattice dystrophy] Durand L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy. I. Study of a case by light and electron microscopy] Hoang–Xuan T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(11):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specular microscopy in the diagnosis of the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome] Ullern M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The anterior chamber lens 25 years later] Hofmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):543 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wide–angle endothelial microscopy in cataract surgery] Kohl M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reis–Bücklers corneal dystrophy] Winkelman JE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratomalacia. Comments on 2 cases] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual loss in anterior membrane dystrophy. Levenson JE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):615–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Morphological changes in the cornea after irradiation with the ytterbium–erbium laser (experimental study)] Gatsu AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Early treatment of granular dystrophy (Groenouw type I). Møller HU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct; 63(5):597–600

Surgical management of Reis–Bücklers' corneal dystrophy. Schwartz MF, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(2):100–7

Penetrating keratoplasty in primary Fuch's dystrophy. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 32(5):394–8

[Keratectomy and cataract extraction in Terrien disease] Schulze F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The corneal endothelial layer after cataract extraction in Fuchs' syndrome] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Clinico–morphologic aspects of the use of helium–neon laser radiation in the treatment of secondary endothelial–epithelial dystrophy of the cornea] Semenov AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex conservative treatment of endothelial and epithelial corneal dystrophy using therapeutic collagen coating] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 101(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CORNEAL OPACITY

BLOOD

Evidence for deficiency of high density lipoprotein lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity (alpha–LCAT) in fish eye disease. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(2):189–96

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Keratopathy in rats after treatment with tilorone. Lüllmann–Rauch R. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):377–83

Ocular changes and phenothiazine derivatives in long–term residents of a mental retardation center. Gowdey CW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec;10(4):248–53

[Clinical and morphologic aspects of silicone keratopathy in animal experiments] Lemmen KD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital corneal opacity (Peters' anomaly) combined with buphthalmos and aniridia. Koster R, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):241–6

Abnormal centromere–chromatid apposition (ACCA) and Peters' anomaly. Wertelecki W, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):247–55

[Penetrating keratoplasty in congenital corneal opacities] Kampik A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar; 188(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ophthalmologic and roentgenologic findings in a rare case of mucopolysaccharidosis 4 B] Faschinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular findings in Barsy syndrome] Rocheis R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence in human plasma of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity (beta–LCAT) specifically esterifying free cholesterol of combined pre–beta– and beta–lipoproteins. Studies of fish eye disease patients and control subjects. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):197–205

ETIOLOGY

An unusual corneal complication of soft contact lens [letter] Chayet AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15; 101(5):623–4

An unusual corneal complication of soft contact lens. Horowitz GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15; 100(6):794–7

Circinate–pattern interstitial keratopathy in daily wear soft contact lens wearers. Braude LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1662–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic variation in the del(12p) syndrome. Kivlin JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):769–79

Hereditary sclerocornea. Barsky D, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(4):185–9

[Ophthalmologic findings in X chromosomal recessive ichthyosis] Voss M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune reactions following keratoplasty] Severin M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Bile acids and plasma high density lipoproteins: biliary lipid metabolism in fish eye disease. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):157–62

PATHOLOGY

[Surface atypia following recurrent corneal lesions (light and electron microscopy findings)] Kulnig W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudoprecipitates] Siezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal opacity] van Pampus EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):215 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty after placement of a temporary keratoprosthesis during pars plana vitrectomy. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):45–9

Keratoplasty in children. Singh G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):390–3

Surgical treatment of calcific band keratopathy. Bokosky JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct;16(10):645–7

[Large grafts for penetrating keratoplasty—clinical analysis of 48 cases] Qiu XZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Apropos of 25 cases] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Programmed analysis of the chief reason for failures in penetrating keratoplasty] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lamellar keratoplasty in congenital mucopolysaccharidosis of the Maroteaux–Lamy type] Markicheva NA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):63–5 (Rus)

[Epikeratoplasty in the surgical treatment of corneal opacities] Travkin AG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 101(6):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ocular lesions in slaughtered cattle in Queensland. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):203–5

Spontaneous corneal opacities in laboratory mice. Van Winkle TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):248–55

CORNEAL STROMA see under CORNEA

CORNEAL ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneal ulcer after exposure to vapours from bone cement (methyl methacrylate and hydroquinone). Nissen JN, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(2):161–5

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral fungal corneal ulcers in a patient with AIDS–related complex. Santos C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15; 102(1):118–9

Bacterial infection of a neurotrophic cornea in an immunocompromised subject. Webb RM, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):14–8

Systemic immunosuppressive therapy for progressive bilateral Mooren's ulcer. Foster CS. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1436–9

[Early severe ophthalmological complications in Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Hachet E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of a fluorescein solution of reduced concentration in the diagnosis of corneal erosions] Nuritdinov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic tetracyclines in the treatment of noninfected corneal ulcers: a case report and proposed new mechanism of action. Perry HD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 17(12):742–4

Treatment of experimental Pseudomonas corneal ulcers with enoxacin, a quinolone antibiotic. Sugar A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1230–2

Randomised double–blind trial of acyclovir (Zovirax) and adenine arabinoside in herpes simplex amoeboid corneal ulceration. Collum LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 69(11):847–50

Clinical inefficacy of tobramycin and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of ocular infections [letter] Mehta NJ, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):228

Solcoseryl eye gel: an effective adjunct in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the cornea. Bedavanija A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Aug;68(8):415–8

Keratomycosis and amphotericin B. Wood TO, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:397–409

[Mycotic corneal ulcer treated with aureofuscin—experimental study and clinical experience with 248 cases] Fan DZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):257–60 (Chi)

[Value of immunosuppressive agents in corneal diseases] Fallas P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local treatment of corneal ulcers and scleromalacias with cyclosporin A] Wiebking HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibronectins: a possible treatment of therapy–resistant corneal ulcers] Harnisch JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dioxidine phonophoresis in the treatment of bacterial keratitis and corneal ulcers] Novitskil IIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):55–6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ulcerative keratitis associated with contact lens wear. Alfonso E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15; 101(4):429–33

Extended–wear contact lenses and pseudomonal corneal ulcers [editorial] Baum J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):372–3

Corneal ulcers associated with daily–wear and extended–wear contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):58–65

Outpatient treatment of microbial corneal ulcers. Groden LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):84–6

Late development of ulcerative keratitis in radial keratotomy scars. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1156–60

Changing trends in contact lens associated corneal ulcers: an overview of 116 cases. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jul–Sep;12(3):145–9

Extended wear contact lenses and corneal ulcers. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Jun;16(1):2–3

Treatment of fungal corneal ulcers with econazole. Arora I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1019–21

Corneal ulcers related to contact lens use. Laibson PR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):3–14

Corneal ulceration following cataract surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Insler MS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):594–7

[The vernal plaque, a complication of so-called spring conjunctivitis] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Management of bacterial corneal ulcers. Maske R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):199–201

Corneal transplant infection by Paecilomyces lilacinus. Gordon MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug;23(4):295–301

OCCURRENCE

Corneal ulceration at an urban African hospital. Carmichael TR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;69(12):920–6

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of bovine corneas irradiated with sun lamps and challenge exposed with Moraxella bovis. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):378–84

Vernal conjunctivitis—a cause of corneal mucoid plaques. Golubović S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):272–4

Inflammatory mechanisms in corneal ulceration. Kenyon KR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:610–63 (137 ref.)

[Keratomalacia perforans, clinical and pathohistologic findings] Pham Duy T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical corneal changes in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Peritomy in the management of Mooren's ulcer—a preliminary report. Baidya BK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1047–8

Ulcer cornea and keratoplasty. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):385–9

Surgical management of recurrent and nonhealing corneal ulcer. Pandey DJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1027–8

[Keratoplasty for infectious corneal ulcers—analysis of 110 cases] Sun BJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 22(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of biocompatible surgical adhesives for the treatment of corneal perforations] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):339–41 **(Fre)**

[Proteolytic enzyme activity and surgical interventions in Mooren ulcer] Zajácz M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cryotherapy in various tropical diseases] Merz M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Role of soft contact lenses in nonhealing corneal ulcers. Sharma DP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:931–3

[A method of complex treatment of Muren's ulcer] Travkin AG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):377–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of corneal ulcer caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of soft contact lenses in the treatment of recent eye burns and their sequelae] Zelenskaia MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Indolent-like corneal ulcers [letter] Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1138–9

Indolent-like corneal ulcers in 3 horses. Cooley PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):295–7

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY ARTERY VASOSPASM see **CORONARY VASOSPASM**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Infections in a coronary care unit. Schandorf WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):757–9

Influence of electrocardiographic findings on admission decisions in patients with acute chest pain. Hoffman JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):699–707

Pulmonary-flow (Swan–Ganz) catheter in a coronary care unit [letter] Zimran A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):284

Provincial versus metropolitan: a comparative study of patient management in the coronary care unit. Sharpe DN, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Sep;5(18):113–8

Thrombolytic therapy in the coronary care unit [letter] Natarajan N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):73

The role of echocardiography in a coronary care unit. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(4):272–9

Compatibility of intravenous drugs in a coronary intensive care unit. Zeller FP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 May;20(5):349–52

A prompted discharge letter and record system for coronary care units. Smart LM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Nov; 43(6):306–9

Nursing decision making in a coronary care unit. Thompson DR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):259–66

Epidemiologic methodology in evaluating health technology. Naggan L. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):179–82

Left ventricular function evaluation using radionuclide methods in the intensive coronary care unit. van Aswegen A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):252–3

[Mortality and cause of death in a coronary care unit] Zijlstra F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):1012–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Efficacy of early intensive care for the patients following acute myocardial infarction] Tateda K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):791–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and potassium levels in the diet in hospital cardiological departments] Smigiel D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 5;41(18):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Improving cardiological services at the pre-hospital stage] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of resuscitation services in hospital cardiological departments using the network planning method] Matsnev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):7–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Current status of coronary units in Spain: results of a survey of 42 units. Comparative evaluation with regard to the units in the European Economic Community] Valle Tudela V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Light and electron microscopic studies on capillaries of the goat cardiac muscle with special reference to the topographical relationship between the vessels and Purkinje fibers. Shimada T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 124(1–2):127–32

Natural history of acute regional myocardial ischaemia revealed by infrared thermography in the canine heart. Papp L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1–2):123–42

Computer-aided thermographic evaluation of disturbances of the coronary adaptive reserve: an experimental study. Papp L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(3–4):179–88

Effects of ageing on cardiac performance and coronary flow in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):1–11

Oxygen supply and microcirculation of the beating dog heart after haemodilution with fluosol DA 20%. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:445–52

The effect of reperfusion and streptokinase on ischemic myocardium serum creatine kinase activity, MM subtypes and myocardial blood flow. Mickelson J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:415–25

Rheological factors influencing oxygen transfer in heart and brain. Niimi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:523–32

The effect of heterogeneity of capillary spacing and O2 consumption—blood flow mismatching on myocardial oxygenation. Rakusan K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:257–62

Myocardial oxygen consumption and autoregulation of the coronary vascular bed. Vergroesen I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:193–201

Heterogeneous pO2 distribution as a consequence of the capillary network. Wieringa PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:183–92

Variability of results during repeat exercise stress testing in patients with stable angina pectoris: role of dynamic coronary flow reserve. Crea F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):249–54

Coronary vascular responses to hypoxia in the diabetic lamb: independence from adenosine and autonomic mechanisms. Downing SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):272–9

Effect of hypokalemia on susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation in the normal and ischemic canine heart. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):32–5

Ischemia, resuscitation, and reperfusion: mechanisms of tissue injury and prospects for protection. Krause GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):768–80 (200 ref.)

Reduced coronary flow and resistance reserve in primary scleroderma myocardial disease. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):309–15

Increased left atrial myocardial blood flow during acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Smiseth OA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):798–9

Right ventricular coronary flow in arterial hypertension. Wicker P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):845–50

A symposium: Detection, quantification and clinical significance of silent myocardial ischemia in coronary artery disease. November 10, 1984, Miami Beach, Florida. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):1B–60B

Prediction of multivessel coronary artery disease and prognosis early after acute myocardial infarction by exercise electrocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scanning. Abraham RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):423–7

Demonstration of the "no-reflow" phenomenon by digital coronary arteriography. Bates ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):177–8

Direct effects of smoking on the heart: silent ischemic disturbances of coronary flow. Deanfield JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1005–9

Hemodynamic principles in the control of coronary blood flow. Epstein SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18; 56(9):4E–10E (21 ref.)

Echocardiographic detection of circulating blood in normal canine hearts. Garcia-Fernandez MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):834–6

Transluminal catheter reperfusion: a new technique to reestablish blood flow after coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hinohara T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):684–6

Dynamic nature of coronary collateral blood flow. Kramer DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):994–5

Evidence of abnormal vasodilator reserve in coronary spasm. Legrand V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):481–2

Evaluation of coronary collateral circulation [letter] Levin DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1006

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic correlates of symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia: pathophysiologic and therapeutic implications. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):3B–10B

Restrictive interatrial communication in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Ward KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1131–6

The "empty heart" sign.Hirsch CS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):112–4

Right atrial volume during hemorrhage in the dog. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1136–44

Dissociation of adenosine from metabolic regulation of coronary flow in the lamb. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H40–6

Coronary blood flow and myocardial segment dimensions during simulated dives in seals. Elsner R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1119–26

Role of leukocytes in response to acute myocardial ischemia and reflow in dogs. Engler RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H314–23

Adenosine's role in regulating basal coronary arteriolar tone. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1030–6

Transmural coronary flow reserve patterns in dogs. Grattan MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H276–83

Alpha 1-adrenergic constriction limits coronary flow and cardiac function in running dogs. Gwirtz PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1117–26

Role of adenosine in coronary autoregulation. Hanley FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H558–66

Role of adenosine in hyperemic response of coronary blood flow in microembolization. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H509–18

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex parasympathetic coronary vasodilation in the dog. Ito BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1167–75

Coronary flow in heart-lung preparation affected by cardiopulmonary nerves and arterial PCO2. Kainuma M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H995–1000

Myocardial extraction and retention of 2-iododesmethylimipramine: a novel flow marker. Little SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1060–70

Platelets reduce coronary microvascular permeability to macromolecules. McDonagh PF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):H581–7

Adenosine deaminase attenuates canine coronary vasodilation during systemic hypoxia. Merrill GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H579–83

Effects of reestablishing blood flow on extent of myocardial infarction in conscious dogs. Murdock RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H783–91

Adrenergic vasoconstriction lessens transmural steal during coronary hypoperfusion. Nathan HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H645–53

Myocardial flow during tachycardia in dogs with chronic left ventricular hypertrophy. Rembert JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H968–73

Hypertrophy and coronary and collateral vascularity in dogs with severe chronic anemia. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1031–7

Effect of arteriolar dilation on coronary artery diameter distal to coronary stenoses. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H981–8

Substrate dependence of metabolic state and coronary flow in perfused rat heart. Starnes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H799–806

Coronary response to large decreases of hemoglobin–O2 affinity in isolated rat heart. Stücker O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1224–7

The coronary circulation and myocardial oxygenation in coronary artery disease: effects of anesthesia. Moffitt EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):395–410 (67 ref.)

An appreciation of the coronary circulation. Sethna DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):294–305 (81 ref.)

Influence of venous return on baroreflex control of heart rate during lumbar epidural anesthesia in humans. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):188–93

Impaired systolic thickening associated with halothane in the presence of a coronary stenosis is mediated by changes in hemodynamics. Buffington CW. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):632–40

Qualitative evaluation of coronary flow during anesthetic induction using thallium-201 perfusion scans. Kleinman B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):157–64

Reperfusion for evolving myocardial infarction: medical illusion or therapeutic reality? [editorial] Jones EL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):117–8

Coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption after valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Kawachi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul; 42(1):86–9

Reperfusion protocol and results in 738 patients with evolving myocardial infarction. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):119–25

Myocardial distribution of retrograde flow through the coronary sinus of the excised normal canine heart. Shiki K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):265–71

Surgical revascularization of acute (1 hour) coronary occlusion: blood versus crystalloid cardioplegia. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):247–54

Late follow-up of mitral valve bypass by valved conduit [letter] Wright JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):348–50

Variations in left and right ventricular oxygen balance produced by paired electrical stimulations. Acad B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):37–43

Mitochondrial and myocardial performance. Response to ischemia and reperfusion. Weinstein ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):324–9

Blood flow through vasa vasorum of coronary arteries in atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):326–31

The effects of +Gz on the coronary circulation: a review. Laughlin MH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):5–16 (88 ref.)

Alpha-receptor constriction induced by atrial fibrillation during maximal coronary dilatation. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;81(1):29–39

The microsphere method facilitates statistical assessment of regional blood flow. Nose Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;80(4):417–29

An echocardiographic study of perimembranous ventricular septal defect with left ventricular to right atrial shunting. Leung MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):45–52

Relations between collateral flow and tissue salvage in the risk area after acute coronary occlusion in dogs: a topographical analysis. Maruoka Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb;67(1):33–42

Reversible myocardial perfusion defects during cold challenge in scleroderma. Long A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):158–61

Regional myocardial ischemia: characterization of temporal, transmural and lateral flow interfaces in the porcine heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):48–61

Surgical reperfusion of acute myocardial infarction. Keon WJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):8–15

Effects of coronary sinus pressure elevation on coronary blood flow distribution in dogs with normal preload. Rouleau JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 63(7):787–97

Effects of hypo- and hyper-capnia on myocardial blood flow and metabolism during epinephrine infusion in the dog. Wexels JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 64(1):44–9

Positron emission tomography. The technique and its applications to the study of the cardiovascular system. Schelbert HR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Aug;1(3):501–20

Subendocardial and subepicardial segmental function changes in the dog heart due to gradual coronary flow reduction by an acutely developing thrombus. Bertha BG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):495–506

Effect of hypercapnia on coronary circulation. Eliades D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):127–33

Basal inotropic state in rats with renal hypertension: influence of coronary flow and perfusion pressure. Shimamatsu K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):269–74

Proposed mechanism for depression of maximal rate of left ventricular pressure fall (peak negative dP/dt) during regional myocardial ischemia. Sabbah HN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):182–8

Flow disturbance due to venous valves: a cause of graft failure. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):35–8

Physiological nature of the internal mammary artery grafts. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):427–31

Alterations of myocardial blood flow associated with experimental canine left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to valvular aortic stenosis. Alyono D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):47–57

Myocardial oxygen tension determines the degree and pressure range of coronary autoregulation. Dole WP, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):202–15

Functional characteristics of intramyocardial capacitance vessels during diastole in the dog. Kajiya F, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):476–85

Transmural distribution of myocardial infarction: difference between the right and left ventricles in a canine model. Ohzono K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):63–73

Effect of development on coronary vasodilator reserve in the isolated guinea pig heart. Toma BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):538–44

Lack of defective cardiac oxidative metabolism in intact dogs subjected to a prolonged low-dose infusion of Escherichia coli endotoxin. D'Orio V, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):43–52

Overview of the processes of delivery: flow, transmembrane transport, reaction, and retention. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV39–46

Limitation of myocardial ischemia by collateral circulation during sudden controlled coronary artery occlusion in human subjects: a prospective study. Cohen M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):469–76

The coronary circulation in human septic shock. Cunnion RE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):637–44

H. Newell Martin and the isolated heart preparation: the link between the frog and open heart surgery. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):857–64

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics during coronary occlusion and reperfusion: influence of method of reflow and timing of thallium-201 administration. Granato JE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):150–60

Contrast echocardiographic estimation of regional myocardial blood flow after acute coronary occlusion. Kemper AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1115–24

Regional myocardial volume perfused by the coronary artery branch: estimation in vivo. Koiwa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):157–63

Regional blood flow correlates of ST segment depression in tachycardia-induced myocardial ischemia. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):365–73

Value and limitations of computer analysis of digital subtraction angiography in the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Nissen SE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):562–71

Cardiac Doppler flow velocities in human fetuses. Reed KL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):41–6

A clinically applicable method for the estimation of substrate transport in the coronary circulation in vivo. Rose CP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV81–8

Positron-emission tomography: assessment of myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Schelbert HR. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV122–33 (35 ref.)

The influence of residual coronary stenosis on size of infarction after reperfusion in a canine preparation. Schmidt SB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1354–9

Sensitive detection of the effects of reperfusion on myocardium by ultrasonic tissue characterization with integrated backscatter. Wickline SA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):389–400

Intracoronary papaverine: an ideal coronary vasodilator for studies of the coronary circulation in conscious humans. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):444–51

Clinical studies on diabetic myocardial disease using exercise testing with myocardial scintigraphy and endomyocardial biopsy. Genda A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):375–82

Left predominant coronary circulation in patients with valvular aortic stenoses. Kober G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):383–7

Coronary and peripheral vascular resistance in the anaesthetized diabetic sheep. Hoffman L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):495–503

Reproducibility of coronary haemodynamics and cardiac metabolism during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Bagger JP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):359–70

Effects of carbon dioxide and pH on myocardial blood-flow and metabolism in the dog. Wexels JC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):575–88

Visualization of the coronary microcirculation using digital image processing. Ritter AB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(6):361–74

Echocardiographic observations during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Deshmukh HG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):904–6

Coronary spasm, steal, and stenosis: implications for management of ischemic heart disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–67

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm obstructing coronary arterial flow: case report and collective review of the literature. Brandt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1069–73

Mechanisms involved in reperfusion arrhythmias. Verrier RL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:13–22 (80 ref.)

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses of the working heart in relation to the oxygen carrying capacity of the perfusion medium. Gauduel Y, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec; 4(6):573–87

Evaluation of phasic blood flow velocity in the great cardiac vein by a laser Doppler method. Kajiya F, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb;1(1):16–23

Densitometric studies in digital subtraction angiography: assessment of pulmonary and myocardial perfusion. Bürsch JH. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):208–14

Coronary venous retroperfusion delivery of treatment to ischemic myocardium. Meerbaum S. **Herz** 1986 Feb; 11(1):41–54

Values and limitations of transstenotic pressure gradients measured during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Serruys PW, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):337–42

Response of the coronary blood flow to cardiac stimulation of the healthy human heart by isoproterenol and physical work. Chestukhin VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):77–82

Effect of the collateral circulation on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients after posterior wall myocardial infarction. Golikov AP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):269–73

Parameter estimation in the stenosed coronary circulatory system. Sun Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct; 32(10):798–805

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and coronary haemodynamics in coronary artery disease. Bagger JP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):159–65

Influence of the chosen model of stenosis on pressure-flow relationships in isolated perfused arteries. von Arnim T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):81–90

Oxygen transport to the canine left ventricle distal to a flow-limiting coronary artery stenosis. Eliasen P, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):329–41

Regional myocardial blood flow, edema formation, and magnetic relaxation times during acute myocardial ischemia in the canine. Brown JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug; 20(5):465–71

Disparity of reperfusion arrhythmias after reversible myocardial ischemia in open chest and conscious dogs. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1047–56

Immediate rebound followed by deterioration of regional left ventricular function with coronary reperfusion. Buda AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):333–41

Myocardial perfusion imaging: contrast echocardiography today and tomorrow [editorial] Feinstein SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):251–3

Creatine kinase release after brief coronary occlusion [editorial] Fishbein MC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1304–5

Creatine kinase release not associated with myocardial necrosis after short periods of coronary artery occlusion in conscious baboons. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1299–303

Coronary flow reserve provided by sequential internal mammary artery grafts. Hodgson JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):32–7

Extent and severity of myocardial hypoperfusion as predictors of prognosis in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Ladenheim ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):464–71

Contrast echocardiography for evaluation of myocardial perfusion: effects of coronary angioplasty. Lang RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):232–5

Abnormal coronary flow reserve and abnormal radionuclide exercise test results in patients with normal coronary angiograms. Legrand V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1245–53

Coronary flow reserve in patients with normal coronary angiograms [editorial] Marcus ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1254–6

Promise and status of myocardial contrast-enhanced two-dimensional echocardiography: delineation of ischemic risk zone and quantitation of myocardial perfusion defects [editorial] Meerbaum S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):395–6

Transient myocardial dysfunction during pharmacologic vasodilation as an index of reduced coronary reserve: a coronary hemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Picano E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):84–90

Positron tomography and coronary flow reserve: toward a more sophisticated a more sophisticated understanding of coronary artery disease [editorial] Wasserman AG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):790–2

Early increases in coronary vascular reserve in exercised rats are independent of cardiac hypertrophy. Buttrick PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1861–5

Plasma expansion effect on cardiac capillary and adrenergic exchange in intact dogs. Cousineau D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):147–53

Measurement and prediction of flow through a replica segment of a mildly atherosclerotic coronary artery of man. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):1–17

Distribution of myocardial stress and its influence on coronary blood flow. Jan KM. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(11):815–20

Steady flow visualization in a rigid canine aortic cast. Rayman R, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(12):863–75

Numerical simulation of steady turbulent flow through trileaflet aortic heart valves—II. Results on five models. Stevenson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(12):909–26

Numerical simulation of steady turbulent flow through trileaflet aortic heart valves—I. Computational scheme and methodology. Stevenson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(12):899–907

Epicardial coronary blood flow including the presence of stenoses and aorto-coronary bypasses—I: Model and numerical method. Rooz E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov; 107(4):361–7

Analysis of coronary-sinus-occlusion pressure by iterating the convolution integral. Schreiner W, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):56–61

Myocardial perfusion assessed by digital subtraction angiography. Ohta M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):595–602

Myocardial reperfusion: a double-edged sword? Braunwald E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1713–9

The role of phospholipase in the genesis of reperfusion arrhythmia. Ajioka M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;

19(2):165–72

Effects of collateral circulation on electrophysiological properties during the acute phase of canine myocardial infarction. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr; 19(2):173–82

A microcomputer system for analysis of coronary artery calibre and blood flow. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):121–5

Effect of variable left ventricular vertical orientation on planar myocardial perfusion images. Horowitz SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):694–700

Computer modeling of planar myocardial perfusion imaging: effect of heart rate and ejection fraction on wall thickness and chamber size. Machac J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May; 27(5):653–9

A model of transient myocardial dysfunction in conscious dogs. Regional shortening in the presence of impaired coronary flow reserve and treadmill exercise. Raberger G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug;16(1):23–37

Coronary ligation–reperfusion arrhythmia models in anesthetized rats and isolated perfused rat hearts concentration–effect relationships of lidocaine. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug;16(1):53–61

Changes in ventricular hemodynamics caused by a systemic–pulmonary shunt. Keagy BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):294–9

Transmural coronary vasodilator reserve and flow distribution in unanesthetized calves sojourning at 3500 m. Manohar M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Dec;39(6):499–509

A mechanical model of the dynamics of the coronary circulation in dog. Levy BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Sep 21;116(2):225–42

Studies of controlled reperfusion after ischemia. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):483–648

Immediate functional recovery after six hours of regional ischemia by careful control of conditions of reperfusion and composition of reperfusate. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):621–35

Reperfusion conditions: critical importance of total ventricular decompression during regional reperfusion. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):605–12

High oxygen requirements of dyskinetic cardiac muscle. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):543–52

Early recovery of regional wall motion in patients following surgical revascularization after eight hours of acute coronary occlusion. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):636–48

Effects of "duration" of reperfusate administration versus reperfusate "dose" on regional functional, biochemical, and histochemical recovery. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):594–604

Histochemical studies: inability of triphenyltetrazolium chloride nonstaining to define tissue necrosis. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):502–12

When is cardiac muscle damaged irreversibly? Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):483–7

Effect of oxygenated crystalloid cardioplegia on the functional and metabolic recovery of the isolated perfused rat heart. Coetzee A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):259–69

A comparative study of free radical scavengers in cardioplegic solutions. Improved protection with peroxidase. Menasche P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):264–71

Effect of initial reperfusion temperature on myocardial preservation. Metzdorff MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):545–50

Reperfusate composition: supplemental role of intravenous and intracoronary coenzyme Q10 in avoiding reperfusion damage. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):573–82

Reperfusion conditions: importance of ensuring gentle versus sudden reperfusion during relief of coronary occlusion. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):613–20

Regional blood cardioplegic reperfusion during total vented bypass without thoracotomy: a new concept. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):553–63

Reperfusate composition: interaction of marked hyperglycemia and marked hyperosmolarity in allowing immediate contractile recovery after four hours of regional ischemia. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):583–93

The relationship between coronary pressure during reperfusion and myocardial recovery after hypothermic cardioplegia. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):414–24

Biochemical studies: failure of tissue adenosine triphosphate levels to predict recovery of contractile function after controlled reperfusion. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):488–501

Electron microscopic studies: importance of embedding techniques in quantitative evaluation of cardiac mitochondrial structure during regional ischemia and reperfusion. Sjostrand F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):513–24

Intraoperative color flow mapping by real-time two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography for evaluation of valvular and congenital heart disease and vascular disease. Takamoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):802–12

Superiority of surgical versus medical reperfusion after regional ischemia. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):525–34

Difference in the time course between increases in coronary flow and in effluent adenosine concentration during anoxia in the perfused rat heart. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1090–8

Exercise-induced coronary artery spasm. A regional coronary blood flow study. de Servi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):1029–37

Capacitive effects on canine coronary artery diastolic pressure–flow relationships. Hori S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):787–99

Relationship between perfusion pressure and myocardial microcirculation in the beating empty or spontaneously fibrillating heart. Kawachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):379–86

Effects of catecholamines on myocardial viability in early reperfusion following hypothermic global ischemia in dogs—comparison between epinephrine and dobutamine. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):463–70

Use of monophasic action potential recordings during routine coronary–artery bypass surgery as an index of localised myocardial ischaemia. Taggart P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1462–5

Effect of acute cardiac lymph stasis on metabolic coronary adaptation in the dog. Solti F, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Sep; 18(3):136–42

Effects of strenuous exercise on myocardial blood flow. Bove AA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):517–21 (49 ref.)

Reperfusion of the ischemic canine myocardium: effect on vascular exchange and resistance. Overholser KA, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun;1(3):347–63

Lung vascular transport at controlled pressures with reduced coronary flow in sheep. Collins JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):154–75

Capillary anastomoses between the left anterior descending and circumflex circulations in the canine heart: possible importance during coronary artery occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):54–65

Quantitative morphometric determination of arteriolar and capillary perfusion within ischemic rabbit left ventricle. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):99–111

Reversal of the no reflow phenomenon in globally ischemic rat hearts by ventricular dilation. Humphrey SM, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):437–42

Myocardial capillarity in acclimation to hypoxia. Kayar SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):319–25

Theoretical approach to discrimination of atrial and ventricular septal defects when the left-to-right cardiac shunt is diagnosed by radionuclide angiography. Kveder M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jun;31(6):663–8

Cross-sectional echocardiographic assessment of regional left ventricular performance and myocardial perfusion. Mann DL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;29(1):1–52 (135 ref.)

Assessing the adequacy of myocardial perfusion in man: anatomic and functional techniques. Miller SW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):589–96

Left coronary arterial blood flow: noninvasive detection by Doppler US. Gramiak R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):657–62

Eicosanoids and the coronary circulation. Simmet T, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;104:1–64 (453 ref.)

Does infarct size influence loss of embolised 15-micrometer microspheres from ischaemic myocardium? Andersen KS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):71–9

Spontaneous intracavitary left ventricular echocardiographic contrast effect resembling microbubbles. Davidson JA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 May;12(5):L415–7

Myocardial perfusion defects in contrast echocardiography: spatial and temporal localisation. Miszalok V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jul;12(7):581–6

Hyperbaric exposure to a 5 ATA He-N2-O2 atmosphere affects the cardiac function and organ blood flow distribution in awake trained rats. Risberg J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Mar;13(1):77–90

Cardiac positron emission tomography. Geltman EM. **West J Med** 1985 Dec;143(6):764–72

[Effects of coronary arterial stenosis on coronary circulation] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul; 16(3):220–5 (35 ref.) (Chi)

[Free radicals and ischemic states] Beneš L. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jun;35(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Collateral coronary circulation in patients after myocardial infarct] Pospíšil K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984; 27(3):177–262 (Cze)

["Invisible" flow routes in coronary circulation]Virtanen KS. **Duodecim** 1985;101(21):2136–45 (Fin)

[Evaluation of coronary reserve in angina pectoris with angiographically normal coronary arteries (letter)] Wicker P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78(12):1857–8 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular adaptability to acute hypercalcemia in the dog. The role of peroperative myocardial ischemia] Dumont L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(6):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of anoxia, flow-stop and cardioplegic solutions on the liberation of noradrenaline from the isolated rabbit heart in comparison to clinical findings] Taube HD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between intraoperative blood flow measurements and graft patency afer aortocoronary bypass surgery] Meyer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9; 115(45):1622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Which anamnestic data and which findings are meaningful in assessing coronary circulatory function in disability evaluation?] Behn P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective continuous coronary perfusion via an angioplasty catheter following acute vascular occlusion] Busch U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved occlusion tolerance time by continuous coronary perfusion with a modified Grüntzig coronary angioplasty catheter] Busch U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug;74(8):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion based on digital subtraction angiocardiography measured contrast medium flow times] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec; 74(12):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative evaluation of myocardial perfusion using digital subtraction angiocardiography] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary perfusion in acute vascular occlusion within the scope of transluminal coronary angioplasty] Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent knowledge about the metabolic regulation of coronary circulation, with a contribution on adenine nucleotide metabolism of coronary endothelial cells] Nees S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arrhythmias in relation to transient ST elevations in Prinzmetal angina: induction by occlusion and reperfusion] von Arnim T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary circulatory stress during dental work activity] Bauer H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytical approach to the physiology of the coronary circulation] Beyar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1; 109(11):342–6 (32 ref.) (Heb)

[Effects of noise on various parameters in evaluating cardiac function] Colletti V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):61–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined use of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and radioisotopic ventriculography for the non-invasive diagnosis of the patency of aortocoronary bypass] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of the angiographic collateral circulation on regional myocardial perfusion and contraction at rest and during exertion] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug; 30(8):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of bed rest on cardiocirculatory function] Polese A. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):61–4 (Ita)

[Echocardiography evaluation of cardiocirculatory response to the "cold pressor test" in healthy subjects]Triulzi MO, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(4):365–74 (Ita)

[Complete myocardial revascularization. Initial clinical and angiographic results in a consecutive series of 51 surgically treated patients] Zingone B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A model of coronary circulation] Kajiya F, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Dec;23(7):471–7 (Jpn)

[Quantitative assessments of regional myocardial perfusion by digital subtraction angiography] Ikeda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of left ventricular blood flow in cases of myocardial infarction: a preliminary report] Miyatake K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):665–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary reserve of the right ventricle evaluated by double dose T1-201 scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Severity of dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)—in relation to the extension of a perfusion defect by thallium scan] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow with 13N-ammonia and fast dynamic positron CT in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yoshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in human non-diseased hearts] Kawachi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) on coronary flow reserve] Nanto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping on graft flow and its flow pattern after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Mar;39(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption during simple deep hypothermia] Satoh A. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Influence of revascularization of the left anterior descending artery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular

function and coronary sinus blood flow in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The value of electromagnetic flow measurements] Hirooka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 34(4):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in coronary circulation, and their relation to coronary hemodynamics during reperfusion after global ischemia in canine hearts] Nomura F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the spontaneous reperfusion of infarct-related coronary artery during early hours of acute myocardial infarction] Horie M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 74(9):1231–6 (Jpn)

[Blood supply and function of the sinoatrial node in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Drzewiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary circulation: the biophysical principle of flow in a constricted blood vessel] Grajek S. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(10):605–13 (Pol)

[Pathophysiology of chest pain in patients with aortic stenosis and normal coronary vessels] Jakubowski AT. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 3;41(9):286–8 (22 ref.) (Pol)

[Reperfusion during acute myocardial infarction: questions that remain obscure] Haendchen RV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):61–7 (Por)

[Evaluation of myocardial infarction size after reperfusion] Haendchen RV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Aug;45(2):75–7 (Por)

[Characteristics of the "no-reflow" phenomenon in reperfusion of the myocardium depending upon the duration of ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of coronary vasodilation reserve in partial restriction and subsequent recovery of the coronary blood flow] Orlova NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood supply to the heart and coronary vasodilation reserves in experimental myocardial hypertrophy] Stroganova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of collateral circulation on left ventricular function at rest and during exertion in patients who have sustained infarctions of the posterior wall of the myocardium] Golikov AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):623–7 (Rus)

[Effect of vagal bradycardia on reactive hyperemia of the myocardium] Golubykh VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the myocardium and coronary circulation in acute coarctation of the aorta] Stroganova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modeling graded constriction of the lumen of coronary vessels] Stroganova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):231–3 (Rus)

[Coronary circulation in chronic experimental aortic coarctation] Stroganova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the contractile activity of the heart and coronary circulation in different functional states of the myocardium] Bezus'ko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional risk factors in cardiac surgery in complicated heart defects] Vinnitskaia RS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional reserves of myocardial perfusion in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease with varying degrees of damage of the coronary arteries] Eventov AZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of collateral coronary circulation and the development of a transmural myocardial infarct] Revitski M, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):28–31 (Rus)

[Coronary circulation and left ventricular function in patients with transmural myocardial infarct] Shtern SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of hypercapnia in adaptive changes in the microvascular bed of the myocardium] Sverchkova VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):114–5 (Rus)

[Cumulative effect of Coriolis acceleration on coronary hemodynamics] Lapaev EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological model for research on the rheological properties of blood in microvessels] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):75–6 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow based on radionuclide research data before and after using various surgical treatment methods in ventricular tachycardia in an experiment] Makhmudov Sla, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the graded physical load for the evaluation of coronary circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lapteva IM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of the circulatory system and changes in the regional blood flow in acute loading of the myocardium and its abolishment] Evdokimov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stenocardia: coronary atherosclerosis, coronary spasm, microcirculatory disorders] Nikitin GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):82–7 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional analysis of microcirculatory disorders in the myocardium in dyslipoproteinemia and alimentary atherosclerosis] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of sex hormones on passive resistance of the coronary vascular bed in rats exposed to long-term training] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar; 85(3):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of coronary circulation and the activity of the heart] Simko F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(2):160–70 (74 ref.) (Slo)

[An intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon] Salvador J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):265–71 (46 ref.) (Spa)

[Quantitative study of the differences in the areas of distribution of the epicardial coronary arteries in the dog and pig] Elizaga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 38(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of isoflurane on blood flow in coronary bypass grafts. Ohqvist G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 29(8):758–63

Angiotensin II infusion during beta-adrenergic stimulation by isoproterenol. Effects on hepatic, splenic and cardiac blood volumes and on the magnitude and distribution of cardiac output in the dog. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):387–94

Disturbed adrenergic regulation of coronary flow in the guinea pig heart after bordetella pertussis and endotoxin. Van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):405–6

The effects of milrinone (Win 47203) on the coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption of the dog heart-lung preparation. Kabela E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):702–9

Dose-related effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin on coronary hyperemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May; 111(5):845–52

Possible contribution of digitalis-induced coronary constriction to toxicity. Tanz RD. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):812–7 (50 ref.)

Alterations in regional myocardial blood flow after nitroprusside and nitroglycerin in patients with and without significant coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):443–8

Acute effect of systemic versus intracoronary dipyridamole on coronary circulation. Marchant E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1401–4

Effects of indomethacin on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism and anginal threshold in coronary artery disease. Pacold I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15; 57(11):912–5

Effects of bepridil on regional myocardial ischemia and comparison with verapamil. Reifart N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):541–6

Adenosine is unimportant in controlling coronary blood flow in unstressed dog hearts. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1176–87

Alpha 1-adrenergic blockade increases coronary blood flow during coronary hypoperfusion. Liang IY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1070–7

Alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes and diltiazem actions in isolated human coronary arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H718–24

Coronary constrictor effect of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions. Vogel WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H413–20

Plasma diltiazem levels, cardiovascular function, and coronary hemodynamics during enflurane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):918–24

Regional and global myocardial function in the dog when nitrous oxide is added to halothane in the presence of critical coronary artery constriction. Ramsay JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):431–6

Myocardial hemodynamics during induced hypotension: a comparison between sodium nitroprusside and adenosine triphosphate. Bloor BC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):517–25

Combined effects of verapamil and isoflurane on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in the dog. Campos JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):778–84

Effects of midazolam on the coronary circulation in patients with coronary artery disease. Marty J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):206–10

Isoflurane improves the tolerance to pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Tarnow J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):147–56

Improved patency of the aortocoronary bypass by antithrombotic drugs. Pirk J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):312–4

Concentration-dependent protection by captopril against ischemia-reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. De Graeff PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2):181–93

Effects of the water extract of Chrysanthemum indicum Linn. on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in the dog. Kato T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2):241–53

Effects of intravenously and orally administered cinpropazide on the coronary circulation in unanesthetized and unrestrained dogs. Nonaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1499–502

Dilatatory capacity of the coronary system in the anesthetized rat. Vetterlein F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;80(6):661–9

Structure-activity relationships for N6-substituted adenosines at a brain A1-adenosine receptor with a comparison to an A2-adenosine receptor regulating coronary blood flow. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2467–81

Importance of myocardial blood flow changes in the protective action of diltiazem in a new model of myocardial ischaemia. Szekeres L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 86(2):341–50

Vascular and contractile responses to extracellular ATP: studies in the isolated rat heart. Hohl CM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):207–16

Difference in the relation between infarct and occluded bed in pentobarbital-anesthetized and conscious dogs. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):254–62

Arachidonic acid induced coronary reactions and their inhibition by docosahexaenoic acid. Talesnik J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):77–84

Evidence of histamine-induced myocardial ischaemia: reversal by chlorpheniramine and potentiation by atherosclerosis. Tozzi CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):744–53

Pharmacologic studies on radix puerariae: effect of puerarin on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac hemodynamics in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Fan LL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):821–32

Effects of endotoxin on coronary vascular resistance in the isolated blood-perfused rabbit heart. Artman M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(1):13–22

Prevention of ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by transcatheter infusion of oxygenated Fluosol DA 20%. Cleman M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):555–62

Effect of epinephrine on cerebral and myocardial perfusion in an infant animal preparation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):809–17

The effects of nifedipine on the systemic and coronary vascular beds of the sheep: a potential method for induction of ischaemia. Fu WK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):407–15

Effect of nicotine on coronary blood-flow in man. Kaijser L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):541–52

The effects of vasoconstricting prostanoids on the coronary and hindlimb vascular beds of the conscious sheep. Carter J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):407–12

The effects of certain vasodilating prostaglandins on the coronary and hindlimb vascular beds of the conscious sheep. Carter J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 83(2):401–6

Relief of mitral incompetence by selective intracoronary thrombolysis in hyperacute myocardial infarction. Keltai M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(4):243–50

Tachykinin modulation of coronary blood flow. Ezra D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):135–8

Effects of the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine derivative 202-791 on contractility, coronary flow and ischemia-related arrhythmias in rat heart. Uematsu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):455–8

Inotropic, chronotropic and coronary vasodilator potency of forskolin. Vaden SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):131–7

Disturbed adrenergic regulation of coronary flow in the guinea-pig heart after endotoxin. Van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):341–5

Dipyridamole-induced coronary vasodilation in human transplanted heart: preliminary report. Tavolaro O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):181–9

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants on ventricular fibrillation and collateral blood supply following acute coronary occlusion. Manoach M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(1):36–40

The response of the coronary collateral circulation to acute administration of nifedipine: an angiographic and ergometric study. Carboni GP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):25–36

Effects of intravenous administration of a new nonionic dimeric contrast medium on the coronary circulation. Comparison with monomeric ionic and nonionic media. Lanzer P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):746–50

Effect of 8-bromo-cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) on coronary artery constriction in isolated rabbit hearts. Bing RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):342–8

Coronary thrombolysis by intravenous infusion of recombinant single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator or recombinant urokinase in baboons: effect on regional blood flow, infarct size and hemostasis. Flameng W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):118–24

Comparative echocardiographic study of recovery of diastolic versus systolic function after brief periods of coronary occlusion: differential effects of intravenous

nifedipine administered before and during occlusion. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1289–98

Regional myocardial blood flow in experimental myocardial infarction after pretreatment with aspirin. Ruf W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1057–62

Reduction in blood flow in normal and narrowed coronary arteries of dogs by leukotriene C4. Wargovich T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1047–51

Reverse redistribution of thallium-201: a sign of nontransmural myocardial infarction with patency of the infarct-related coronary artery. Weiss AT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):61–7

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation with UK 14,304–18 on the heart and peripheral circulation of intact dogs. Algeo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1055–64

AQ–AH 208, a new bradycardic agent, increases coronary collateral blood flow to ischemic myocardium. Daemmgen JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1048–54

Coronary blood flow during exercise following nonselective and selective alpha 1-adrenergic blockade with indoramin. Dai XZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):574–81

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of tetramethylpyrazine in the dog. Dai XZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):841–9

Effects of felodipine on pacing-induced angina pectoris. Emanuelsson H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):500–6

Influences of cardiovascular drugs on leukotriene D4 action. Fiedler VB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):588–95

Effects of intravenous diltiazem on cardiocirculatory dynamics and cardiac output distribution in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):241–51

Effects of AQ–AH 208, a new specific bradycardic agent, on myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury in anesthetized dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):929–36

Effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial function in the underperfused canine heart. Higuchi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1087–95

Effects of short-term intravenous administration of diltiazem on left ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Serruys PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1138–48

Influence of long-term antihypertensive therapy on cardiac function, coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):165–73

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the canine cardiovascular system. Unverferth DV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):542–50

Quantitative relationship between global left ventricular thallium uptake and blood flow: effects of propranolol, ouabain, dipyridamole, and coronary artery occlusion. Melin JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):641–52

Cardiovascular effects of doxorubicin-induced toxicity in the intact Lou/M Wsl rat and in isolated heart preparations. de Wildt DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct; 235(1):234–40

Beta adrenoceptor control of the microvascular reserve in rabbit myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):868–73

Cardiac and coronary effects of prazosin and phenoxybenzamine during coronary hypotension. Jones CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):204–11

Reperfusate composition: benefits of marked hypocalcemia and diltiazem on regional recovery. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):564–72

Metabolic and histochemical benefits of regional blood cardioplegic reperfusion without cardiopulmonary bypass. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):535–42

Cardiotonic and coronary vasodilatatory effects of amrinone in the canine heart–lung preparation with a support dog as compared with those of dobutamine. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):381–8

Studies on the comparative coronary vasodilator, vasodepressor and antiarrhythmic actions of gallopamil (D–600) and nisoldipine (Bay K 5552). Basu DK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):103–6

Characterization of the coronary vascular response to histamine in rabbit hearts using cimetidine. Saari JT. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):80–9

Myocardial nutritional circulation in rabbits after doxorubicin injection. Drzewoski J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):503–8

The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the coronary microcirculation. Gaither KK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:5–8

Absence of direct inotropic effects of peptide leukotrienes in isolated mammalian heart preparations. Lefer AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:59–70

Biphasic effects of platelet-activating factor on coronary blood flow in anesthetized dog. Mehta J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):87–95

Deterioration of metabolic coronary regulation in hemorrhagic shock. Role of hypoxia and the renin–angiotensin system. Ertl G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):429–43

Coronary vasoconstrictor effects of atriopeptin II. Wangler RD, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):558–61

[The effect of vagus and acetylcholine on segmental coronary resistance in the presence of coronary arterial stenosis in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 38(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of puerarin on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac hemodynamics in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia] Fan LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov; 19(11):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological actions of "8204" on the cardiovascular system and bronchial smooth muscle] Zhu ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects on the systemic and coronary circulation of a new IC-group anti-arrhythmia agent: propafenone. Hemodynamic study of 10 patients in the basal state and under auricular electric stimulation, before and after the intravenous injection of propafenone] Fernandez F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;35(2):119–22 (Fre)

[The activity of human coronary arteries in vitro] Godfraind T. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Feb;169(2):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the cardiocirculatory effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in the dog] Fitzal S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):33–7 (Fre)

[Coronary and renal circulation in patients with cardiac failure after converting enzyme inhibitors] Juliard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 19;14(44):2260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The coronary hyperemic reaction in scleroderma] Kahan A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isoflurane: coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of coronary heart disease with nitroglycerin patches. Behavior of anti-ischemic effectiveness in continuous administration and following patch free interval] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vasodilating effect of leukotriene C4 and D4 by stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrapericardial administration of drugs in the animal experiment] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is there a renaissance for trapidil?] Mest HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin administration on poststenotic vascular diameter before and following transluminal coronary angioplasty] Bernauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early noninvasive detection of reperfusion and infarct by intravenous technetium 99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy following thrombolysis] Schofer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute cardiac side effects of iodecol, a new nonionic dimer roentgen contrast medium, in intracoronary injection] Schrader R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute administration of verapamil in stable angina: increase of the coronary reserve during the exertion test] Gridelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jun;30(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dipyridamole-induced reduction of regional myocardial perfusion: fact or fiction?] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relation between myocardial oxygen consumption and ischemia during exertion in patients with angina pectoris: effect of propranolol] Galvani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of propafenone on coronary and systemic hemodynamics] Terrosu P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacology of prostacyclin] Imai S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):845–9 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of analgesic narcotics on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial functions and myocardial metabolism in dogs] Itohda Y. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):48–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of amrinone on hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and plasma catecholamine levels in endotoxin injected dogs] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of enflurane on the coronary circulation in dogs] Kuge M. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of mannitol on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in dogs] Takata K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul; 34(7):924–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reactivity of the coronary vessels and circulatory system to various pharmacodynamic stimuli in acute radiation sickness] Banaszkiewicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vasodilator agents and collateral coronary circulation. I. Dipyridamole. Study of the isolated heart] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Questioning the coronary flow deviation induced by dipyridamole] Gomes OM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May; 44(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Protective effect of aminazine in ischemia and re-perfusion of an isolated heart] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of immune factors in the coronary, chrono- and inotropic effects of adrenomimetics] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of malate and NAD for the correction of the blood supply and oxygen balance of the acutely ischemic myocardium] Kostin VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood volume in the heart and lungs and its role in the regulation of left-ventricular blood output after administration of catecholamines] Osadchil LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of DH 1011 (Stobadin) on myocardial circulation and the size of the infarct after experimental coronary occlusion] Gabauer I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar; 85(3):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Protective effect of Stobadin (DH 1011) on the ischemic myocardium in rats] Styk J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The synthesis and vasodilating effect of nifedipine analogs] Cupka P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jun;35(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Substituted sydnonimines: hemodynamic effects and distribution of coronary blood flow in normal and ischemic myocardium] Moeca SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease. Proceedings of the Helsinki Heart Symposium. Hanasaari, Finland, June 1–2, 1984. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:1–154

Silent myocardial ischemia [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):87

A symposium: Detection, quantification and clinical significance of silent myocardial ischemia in coronary artery disease. November 10, 1984, Miami Beach, Florida. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):1B–60B

Exploring myocardial ischemia: silent and symptomatic. Symposium. Washington, D.C., November 9, 1985. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):1–55

Proceedings of a symposium. Silent myocardial ischemia. Anaheim, California, March 8, 1985. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 13;79(3A):1–34

Cardiovascular diseases and the dental patient. Kilmartin C, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jun;52(6):513–8

Prediction and prevention of sudden cardiac death in myocardial ischaemia. Round table discussion by mail. Adgey AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(2):138–54

Sudden cardiac death in the People's Republic of China. Chen ZJ. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(2):90–5

Sudden death—epidemiological aspects. Epstein FH. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(2):83–9

Ischaemic heart disease and sudden death: mechanisms and prevention. 19–21 June 1985, Como, Italy. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:1–201

Ischaemic injury and reperfusion. Aspects of reversible and irreversible changes to the heart. Abstracts of the satellite symposium of the XII Congress of the International Society for Heart Research. 7–8 February 1986 Auckland, New Zealand. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18 Suppl 1:20 abstracts

Sudden death during ambulatory monitoring in a patient with left main coronary artery disease. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):851–6

Risk factors for peripheral and cerebral atherosclerosis: similarities and differences with coronary atherosclerosis. Epstein FH. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:1–5

Spontaneous dissection of the right coronary artery [letter] DeJunco JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):485

Perceived vulnerability to serious heart disease and persistent pain in patients with minimal or no coronary disease. Wielgosz AT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 48(1–2):118–24

[Cardiology. New problems to solve, new therapies to validate (editorial)] Bélanger LG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul;115(7):432–3 (Fre)

[Clinical significance of early redistribution of the exercise-induced thallium-201 defect in ischemic heart disease] Ohmori Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):313–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Jogging and cardiopathy: prevention or risk?] Closas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):153–5 (Spa)

[Postoperative coronary spasm] García V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. VII. Serum immunoreactive insulin. Lautala P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:127–33

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. V. Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters: regional differences in Finland. Moilanen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:111–7

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. IV. Serum lipids in newborns, children and adolescents. Viikari J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:103–9

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. XIII. Serum and hair copper and zinc concentrations. Vuori E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:205–12

Differential transmyocardial platelet behavior in response to pacing and ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):255–62

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and angiographic coronary artery disease in black patients. Cooper R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1006–11

Reduced atrial natriuretic factor after ligation of the left coronary artery in rats. Rector TS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1197–9

Accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes during 3-h experimental myocardial ischemia. Engler RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H93–100

Pharmacological analysis of factors influencing platelet aggregation in stenosed coronary arteries of dogs. Aiken JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:131–4

The association of serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins with coronary artery disease assessed by coronary arteriography. Naito HK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:230–8

Association of low HDL and HDL2 cholesterol with coronary heart disease in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Laakso M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):653–8

Fatty acid composition of platelets and of plasma lipid esters in relation to platelet function in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Boberg M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec; 58(1–3):49–63

Macro CK type 1 as a marker for autoimmunity in coronary heart disease. Delanghe J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun; 60(3):215–9

Levels of serum lipids, apolipoproteins A-I and B and pseudocholinesterase activity and their discriminative values in patients with coronary by-pass operation. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):215–21

HDL2 and HDL3 lipid levels in coronary artery disease. Wallentin L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):131–6

High density lipoprotein cholesterol is not a major risk factor for ischaemic heart disease in British men [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):1012–4

Plasminogen activator inhibitor in the blood of patients with coronary artery disease. Paramo JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):573–4

Plasma cholesterol concentration and death from coronary heart disease: 10 year results of the Whitehall study. Rose G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):306–7

Serum levels of lipids and apolipoproteins in angiographycally defined ischemic heart disease. Shima K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Dec;32(4):169–77

Platelet aggregation in 93 cases of coronary heart disease. Yu GR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):847–50

Correlation of plasma serotonin changes with platelet aggregation in an in vivo dog model of spontaneous occlusive coronary thrombus formation. Benedict CR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):58–67

Plasma apoproteins and the severity of coronary artery disease. Sedlis SP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):978–86

Effect of vitamin C on platelet adhesiveness and platelet aggregation in coronary artery disease patients. Bordia A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):552–4

Deficiency of apolipoproteins A-I and C-III and severe coronary heart disease. Hiasa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jul;9(7):349–52

The erythrocyte aggregation value as a measure of the risk of myocardial infarction and arteriosclerosis of peripheral arteries. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 8(10):529–34

Heparin effect on plasma fibrinogen in the thrombophilic syndrome [letter] Singer A. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):A18

Se concentrations in serum and angiographically defined coronary artery disease are uncorrelated [letter] Aro A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):911–2

Association of apolipoprotein E polymorphism, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and coronary artery disease. Lenzen HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):778–81

Monoclonal antibodies can precipitate low-density lipoprotein. II. Radioimmunoassays with single and combined monoclonal antibodies for determining apolipoprotein B in serum of patients with coronary artery disease. Marcovina S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1659–63

Serum lipid and lipoprotein concentration in coronary heart disease. Luknárová O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(4):266–71

Lactate release during the recovery period of pacing-induced angina in assessment of myocardial ischaemia. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):77–85

Clinical investigations on long-term activation of fibrinolysis by anabolic steroids. Bielawiec M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):223–9

Thrombocytic functions and hyperlipidemia. Atanassov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(1):5–10

Serum triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in male survivor of ischaemic heart disease in eastern Uttar Pradesh (north India). Kabi BC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):176–8

Reproducibility of metabolical parameters during successive coronary sinus pacing in patients known to have coronary artery disease. Ferrari R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 9(2):231–4

Physical activity and coronary heart disease: sympathetic drive and adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7 Suppl 1:34–7

Creatine kinase release not associated with myocardial necrosis after short periods of coronary artery occlusion in conscious baboons. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1299–303

Platelet prostacyclin binding in coronary artery disease. Jaschonek K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):259–66

Study of serum lipids and HDL cholesterol in subjects with coronary risk factors and in normal men. Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct;33(10):652–4

Serum cholesterol and its ratio to binding reserve (SCBR) in healthy subjects and in cases of ischaemic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb; 34(2):127–9

Serum cholesterol binding reserve (SCBR)—a protective factor in ischemic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):213–5

Serum amyloid A concentrations during the course of acute ischaemic heart disease. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):635–7

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in ischaemic heart disease. Vasantha VC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep; 83(9):297–9

Plasma fibrinogen—a major coronary risk factor. Stone MC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Dec;35(281):565–9

The white blood cell count as a risk factor [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1876–7

Effect of dilazep on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity in patients with ischemic heart disease. Koshu M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):521–30

Concentration of lipid, apoprotein-B and testosterone in patients with coronarographic findings. Hromadová M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1071–4

Atherogenicity of blood serum from patients with coronary heart disease. Chazov EI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13; 2(8507):595–8

Haemostatic function and ischaemic heart disease: principal results of the Northwick Park Heart Study. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):533–7

Myoglobin release, myocardial ischaemia, and heart surgery [letter] Seguin JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):294

Cardiovascular risk—what should be measured? [editorial] Frantz ID Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):396–8

Apolipoproteins and coronary artery disease. Kottke BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):313–20

Role of blood cholesterol in atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Sherwin R, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Apr; 35(4):248–50

Enzymatic methods for quantification of lipoprotein lipids. Warnick GR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:101–23

Laboratory parameters as discriminators for peripheral atherosclerosis and stroke. Kostner GM, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:119–23

Apolipoproteins—important discriminators for atherosclerotic vascular disease. Mordasini R, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:145–9

Carbohydrates, plasma triglycerides, and coronary heart disease. Ahrens EH Jr. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Feb;44(2):60–4

Lipoproteins in the progeny of young men with coronary artery disease: children with increased risk. Lee J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):330–7

Apolipoproteins, the lipid hypothesis and ischaemic heart disease. Avogaro P. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(8):602–6
(Eng, Pol)

Serum oestradiol and ischaemic heart disease—relationship with myocardial infarction but not coronary atheroma or haemostasis. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov; 57(223):775–82

Influence of moderately elevated levels of carboxyhemoglobin on the course of acute ischemic heart disease. Mall T, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(3):237–44

Plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate levels in myocardial infarction. Vermaak WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16; 70(4):195–6

Alteration of prostanoids in atherosclerosis. Ulutin ON, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):362–6

Apoprotein B: a discriminator of coronary heart disease. Sung ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 85(4):368–75

White blood cell count and haematocrit as predictors of coronary recurrence after myocardial infarction. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):700–3

Reduced fibrinolytic activity in coronary heart disease in basal conditions and after exercise. Estellés A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):373–83

In vivo platelet activity and lipoprotein patterns in coronary artery disease. Goubran F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):209–11

[Thrombus formation test in vitro of patients with symptoms of blood stasis in coronary heart disease] Weng WL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):82–3, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between lipoprotein cholesterol and hypertension and coronary heart disease] Li BS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):273–4 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary observation on changes of the platelet cyclic nucleotides and platelet function in coronary heart disease] Zhang XX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):168–71 **(Chi)**

[Observations on platelet aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Chen SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):414–7 **(Chi)**

[The determination of antithrombin III (AT III) and its clinical significance] Wang BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):674–7, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term follow-up observations on the results of oral glucose tolerance tests] Zhang HF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;24(10):614–6, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of d-catechin on the rheology of blood in patients with coronary heart disease] Weng WL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):38–9 **(Chi)**

[The significance of glycosylated hemoglobin in patients with ischemic heart disease and disorders of saccharide tolerance] Valderová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul; 31(7):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endogenous prostacycline and coronaropathy. Plasma levels of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha] de Lorgeril M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug;78(8):1150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal dysglobulinemia. Coronary insufficiency and blood hyperviscosity (letter)] Roul G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1201–2 **(Fre)**

[Decreased levels of the albumin-alpha-1-globulin fraction of serum proteins, risk factor for ischemic cardiopathy] Richard JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(4–5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipids of alcoholics before and following abstinence. Significance for coronary risk] Clemens MR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent of coronary sclerosis in relation to lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma triglyceride levels] Breier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 14;115(37):1263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of HDL cholesterol and the apoproteins A1 A2 and B in the central circulation in patients with coronary disease and genetically determined hyperlipoproteinemias] Wichmann T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19; 97(14):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipids and apolipoproteins in relation to the degree of coronary sclerosis] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the trace element chromium in coronary arteriosclerosis] Versieck J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced platelet aggregation in patients with coronary heart disease as well as trained and untrained control persons] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the lipid picture and coronary artery disease documented angiographically] Binaghi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between HDL cholesterol levels, coronary risk indices and arteriosclerosis grade evaluated by coronary cineangiography] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May;44(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation processes in chronic ischemic heart disease] Khuzhamberdiev M. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the surface potential of plasma lipoproteins in ischemic heart disease. Studied with spin probes] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the concentration of alpha-tocopherylquinone in human blood lipids] Saifutdinov RG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 100(9):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboxane and prostacyclin in patients with stenocardia in induced and spontaneous ischemia of the myocardium] Panchenko EP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the basic blood lipid and apolipoprotein spectrum in groups of patients from Moscow and Bordeaux with ischemic heart disease] Perova NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostasis, fibrinolysis and lipid indicators in children and their fathers with a history of myocardial infarction at a young age] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of threshold physical exercise on blood lipid level in patients with ischemic heart disease] Beliavskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin phenotypes and blood serum level of immunoglobulins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Fedorov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone content of the blood plasma and functional state of the myocardium in patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Fitilev SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerotic lesion of the coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease patients with differing levels of insulin, cortisol and somatotropic hormone and the type of reactions of these hormones to physical loading] Fitilev SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenaline in the development of thrombocyte hyperaggregation in ischemic heart disease] Khovratovich VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood rheological properties in response to graded physical exertion in patients with ischemic heart disease and persons at risk] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and apolipoproteins in ischemic heart disease] Osipov SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal levels of somatotropin, cortisol and insulin in patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Fitilev SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing hyperbaric oxygenation] Goliakov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants in the prevention of meteorotropic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kitura EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between platelet aggregation in ischemic heart disease patients and the type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kotsiumbas EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid and adenine nucleotide content of the blood in heart failure in ischemic heart disease patients] Neverov IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining glycogen levels in the thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Gushchina LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the blood kallikrein-kinin system under measured physical load in ischemic heart disease patients] Murashko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease with ventricular extrasystole and without rhythm disorders] Murashko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the functional activity of an erythrocyte population under various hypoxic conditions] Nenashev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of studying blood chemiluminescence in clinical practice] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyromecaine on cellular hemostasis] Orlov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):61–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in rheological properties of the blood in psychoemotional disorders in patients with coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis and in persons with risk factors] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of the alpha 2-glycoprotein from the atherosclerotically altered aortic wall in the blood serum of ischemic heart disease patients] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma level of von Willebrand factor in patients with ischemic heart disease] Orlov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of graded physical exertion on the levels of glucose and insulin in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leu-enkephalin levels in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol-acceptor properties of high-density lipoproteins with respect to erythrocyte membranes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the plasma lipoprotein spectrum on the cholesterol level in erythrocyte membranes] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the prostacyclin and thromboxane system, lipid metabolism and lipid peroxidation processes in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Efimov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Proniv LN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in patients with ischemic heart disease treated with parmidine] Vygovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Established risk factors and complementary risk factors as additional parameters in evaluating the risk of cardiovascular diseases] Vrhovski D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Nov-Dec;107(11–12):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of total cholesterol and its lipoproteic fractions in patients with coronary atherosclerosis, atherosclerosis obliterans and healthy controls in our environment] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction in the heparin thrombosis syndrome. Cummings JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):407–9

Pathogenesis of cocaine-induced ischemic heart disease. Autopsy findings in a 21-year-old man. Simpson RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):479–84

Myocardial ischemic injury induced by isoproterenol in the rabbit: biochemical and chemical alterations. Bhimji S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):282–7

Apparent myocardial ischemia associated with vinblastine administration. Subar M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):690–1

Assessment of the effect of nifedipine on myocardial ischaemia by using the ST segment/heart rate slope. Bishop N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):601–9

Effects of antihypertensive agents on lipids, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease. Sherwin R, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Feb;34(2):142–4

[Risks of estrogens in the prevention of osteoporosis (letter)] Kruyver GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5; 130(27):1246 **(Dut)**

[Risks of estrogens in the prevention of osteoporosis] van Hemert AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29; 130(13):574–5 **(Dut)**

[Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Apropos of a new case] Escudier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemic myopathy, high levels of muscle enzymes and myocardial ischemia secondary to the topical administration of 9-alpha-fluoro-prednisolone] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 31;116(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Silent myocardial ischemia: classification, prevalence, and prognosis. Cohn PF. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 13;79(3A):2–6

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes and coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;272:11–9

Contribution of leukocytes and platelets to ischemia-induced myocardial damage. Mullane KM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:537–8

Arrhythmia control and other factors related to sudden death in coronary disease patients at intermediate risk. Blevins RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):638–44

Left ventricular aneurysm as a coronary risk factor independent of overall left ventricular function. Cohen DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):23–30

Asymmetric myocardial hypertrophy, left ventricular aneurysm, mural thrombus, and sudden death. Macina G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):175–8

Increased injury of hypertrophied myocardium with ischemic arrest: preservation with hypothermia and cardioplegia. Menasche P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1204–9

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmia following coronary occlusion. O'Connor KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):683–8

Significance of intraluminal filling defects in unstable angina [letter] Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15; 57(11):1003–4

Electrophysiologic evaluation of pirmenol for sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Easley AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):86–9

Left atrial mobile thrombus in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hamada M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):812–4

Pacing-induced angina pectoris and induction of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):90–3

Frequency of angiographically significant coronary arterial narrowing in mitral stenosis. Mattina CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):802–5

Rationale for calcium entry-blocking drugs in systemic hypertension complicated by coronary artery disease. O'Rourke RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):34H–40H (50 ref.)

Electropharmacologic testing in sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary heart disease: value of the response to intravenous procainamide in predicting the response to oral procainamide and oral quinidine treatment. Oseran DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15; 56(13):883–6

Angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in isolated, severe aortic regurgitation. Pathak R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):649–51

Exercise-induced left bundle branch block and its relation to coronary artery disease. Vasey C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):892–5

Electrophysiologic evaluation of the antiarrhythmic effects of N-acetylprocainamide for ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Wynn J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):877–81

Mechanisms of ischemic cardiac pain and silent myocardial ischemia. Maseri A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 13; 79(3A):7–11

Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia in diabetic patients. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):40–7

Coronary artery disease in diabetic pregnancies. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):150–1

Reactive hyperemia following one-beat coronary occlusions in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H474–81

Role of adenosine in hyperemic response of coronary blood flow in microembolization. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H509–18

Is anesthesia beneficial for the ischemic heart? III. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):137–40

Risk of noncardiac operation in patients with defined coronary disease: The Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry experience. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):42–50

A cardiac antiarrhythmic screening test using the isolated ischaemic perfused rat heart preparation. Lee AY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):217–22

Application of clinically valid cardiac risk factors to aortic aneurysm surgery. Yeager RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):278–81

Effects of ibopamine on acute cardiac failure following experimental coronary occlusion in dogs. Marchetti G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):331–3

Myocardial infarction following acute occlusion and reperfusion of the septal coronary artery. Wilson JL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;80(6):670–6

Molsidomine prevents post-ischaemic ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Cano JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 88(4):779–89

Actions of the verapamil analogues, anipamil and ronipamil, against ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in conscious rats. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):355–61

The role of catecholamines in the production of ischaemia-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):265–77

Epidemiology of sudden death: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):93–105

Initiating events of sudden cardiac death. Panidis IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):81–92 (70 ref.)

Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease. Resnekov L, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):54S–67S (81 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death among autopsied cases. Zhen ZJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):565–7

Superoxide dismutase plus catalase improve contractile function in the canine model of the "stunned myocardium" Przyklenk K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):148–56

Interaction of platelets with the vessel wall in the pathophysiology of sudden cardiac death. Hammon JW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):224–6

Mitral valve repair for mitral regurgitation secondary to coronary artery disease. Kay GL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I88–98

Stable angina as a manifestation of ischemic heart disease: medical management. Roberts R. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V145–54 (42 ref.)

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8 Suppl 1:65–70

Diabetic complications [letter] Paisey RB. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):521–2

The intracellular and extracellular changes associated with ischaemia—effects of catecholamines in arrhythmogenesis. Gettes LS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:77–84

Ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in man. The role and significance of R-ST-T alternans and the prevention of ischaemic sudden death by medical treatment. Salerno JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:63–75

The role of psychologic stress in the genesis of lethal arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:99–106

Mechanisms involved in reperfusion arrhythmias. Verrier RL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:13–22 (80 ref.)

Role of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in the genesis of arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia. Yamada KA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:85–90 (57 ref.)

A man with severe valvular heart disease. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):56, 61–3

Sudden death secondary to primary dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery. Huang TY. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1096–7

QT prolongation and torsades de pointes: the sole manifestation of coronary artery disease. Fung AY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):63–6

Exercise: a risk for sudden death in patients with coronary heart disease. Cobb LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 7(1):215–9 (55 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia in patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):402–6

Cellular electrophysiologic changes and "arrhythmias" during experimental ischemia and reperfusion in isolated cat ventricular myocardium. Kimura S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):833–42

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy and sudden cardiac death. Vikhert AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):3A–11A

Ten-year survival following aortic valve replacement: A multivariate analysis of coronary bypass as a risk factor. Kay PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):494–9

Prediction of sudden death from QTc interval prolongation in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. Puddu PE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jul;19(3):203–11

Electrophysiological basis for arrhythmias caused by acute ischemia. Role of the subendocardium. Janse MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):339–55

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation by metoprolol in a pig model of acute myocardial ischaemia: absence of a major arrhythmogenic role for cyclic AMP. Muller CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):375–87

The influence of verapamil and its isomers on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischemia and adrenergic stimulation in isolated rat heart. Thandroyen FJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 18(6):645–9

Pregnancy in a patient with aneurysms of the right coronary artery and an arterioventricular fistula. A case report. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):528–30

Coronary revascularization in patients with bilateral internal carotid occlusions. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):921–5

Extended subendocardial resection. A surgical approach to ventricular tachyarrhythmias that cannot be mapped intraoperatively. Kron IL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):586–91

Coronary artery thrombosis and myocardial infarction [letter] Thomas AC. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1243

Spasm in ectatic coronary arteries. Bove AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):822–6

Pseudoinfarction pattern associated with myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending artery. Davison ET, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):510–1

Coronary artery disease in patients with carotid artery stenosis. Baker NH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Sep; 81(9):667, 669

Clinical manifestations and assessment of ischemic heart disease. Irwin S. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec;65(12):1806–11 (17 ref.)

Leukotrienes in coronary angiopathy of diabetes. Roth DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:115–25

Unstable angina pectoris secondary to multiple calcified coronary artery masses. Successful treatment with coronary artery bypass surgery. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):694–9

Isolated right ventricular infarction: a rare complication of coronary artery dissection. Atkinson JB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):619–22

Ejection fraction response of the left ventricle of the heart to acute cerebrovascular accident in patients with coronary artery disease. Front D, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):613–6

The ventricular arrhythmias during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dog: a comparison between left anterior descending and right coronary artery occlusion. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):234–8

Surgical experience with thrombotic and fibrotic forms of non-tropical eosinophilic endomyocardial disease. Arvay A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):314–6

Ruptured coronary artery aneurysm—a rare cause of hemopericardium. Järvinen A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):253–5

Progression of coronary and valvular heart disease in patients on dialysis. Castro L, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:647–50

Pathological findings in coronary arteries associated with sudden death in Austria. Dienstl F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):457–64

[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the multiple extrasystole threshold (MET) during the early phase of myocardial ischemia] Zhao RR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Disopyramide and lignocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia in patients with acute ischemic heart disease] Pedersen-Bjergaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26; 148(22):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Efficacy of oral bepridil in ventricular arrhythmias in stable coronary insufficiency] Rio A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of flunitrazepam in coronary patients. Postoperative study immediately after digestive tract and orthopedic surgery] Melchior JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ventricular tachycardia of ischemic origin. Surgical treatment by encircling thermo-exclusion using the Nd-Yag laser] Mesnildrey P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperlipidemia and coronary disease] Ducimetière P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(4–5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Present possibilities of the diagnosis of malignant ventricular arrhythmia in coronary disease] Breithardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1983–7 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Present possibilities of the treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmia in coronary disease] Breithardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1987–92 (66 ref.) (Ger)

[Indications, contraindications and therapeutic risks of hemodilution with reference to hypertension, heart failure and coronary heart disease] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress dyspnea in a 56-year-old man] Blumenstein M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):701–5 (Ger)

[Antifibrillatory and anti-arrhythmic action of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19-166, GS 015) on models of myocardial ischemia] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension and coronary heart disease] Bachmann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:413–20 (Ger)

[Therapy of ischemic or toxic cardiopathies with ubidecarenone. Open study in a urologic ward] Durval A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Mar;125(3):165–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The impact of coronary disease in patients with obstructive lesions of the carotid arteries] Pistolese GR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1031–5 (Ita)

[Functional reserve of the ischemic left ventricle with ventricular aneurysm to afterload stress: digital subtraction angiographic assessments] Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of moyamoya disease associated with stenosis of the right coronary artery, sick sinus syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Furuta K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems in anesthesia of coronary patients] Furuya Y. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1705–10 (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management of coronary patients] Goto Y. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1701–4 (Jpn)

[Successful surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome associated with aortic regurgitation, aanulo-aortic ectasia and total occlusion of left coronary artery] Shin-Oka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A ruptured aneurysm of circumflex artery accompanying coronary artery fistula] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;33(12):2245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Planning and selection of the anesthetic method: advantages of the combined use of epidural and general anesthesia for compromised patients] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrating basal ganglia calcifications, coronary stenosis and selective IgA deficiency] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):83–8 (Jpn)

[A case of Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome with coronary artery disease] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1739–44 (Jpn)

[Coronary arteritis—its complication and clinical significance] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 43(10):2136–43 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Mitral valve insufficiency in ischemic heart disease. II] Mularek T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(3–4):253–61 (44 ref.) (Pol)

[Mitral valve insufficiency in ischemic heart disease. I] Mularek T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(3–4):243–52 (Pol)

[Thrombosis of the central retinal artery. Localization, causes and fatal outcome] Styszyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multiple fistulas of the coronary arteries with infarction of the right ventricle] Purzycki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 14;41(15):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary arteritis of unknown origin in a 10-year-old boy. Case report] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 44(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Control and correction of the blood sugar in diabetes with concomitant ischemic heart disease using the artificial beta-cell apparatus employing glucose oxidase as the enzyme] Kurashvili RB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Feb;31(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of ischemic and re-oxygenation arrhythmias and heart fibrillation using the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the problem of ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):31–4 (Rus)

[Non-invasive methods of diagnosis of mitral insufficiency in chronic ischemic heart disease] Alekseeva LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):116–8 (Rus)

[Microcirculation in the human hypothalamus in sudden coronary death] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic diagnosis of intravascular blood clotting and intravascular thrombus formation among patients with ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of cyclase systems and hormonal indices in patients with ischemic heart disease in a state of emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary electrocardiostimulation in paroxysmal arrhythmias in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zheinov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the cardiovascular system in para-influenza patients] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May; 64(5):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of cardiac arrhythmia during veloergometry in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of absidan on hemodynamics in the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):92–7 (Rus)

[Role of vasodilator agents in the complex treatment of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ktsoeva TV. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of extrasystolic arrhythmia in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):119–21 (Rus)

[Possibilities of using Doppler- and two-dimensional echocardiography for the detection and evaluation of mitral regurgitation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and IHD] Shevliagin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of combined lesions of the coronary arteries and heart valves] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of reflexotherapy in patients with osteochondrosis of the spine associated with ischemic heart disease] Davydov OV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):58–9 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dul'ko TA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the mnestic function of ischemic heart disease patients] Khodzhaev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of ischemic heart disease with acquired defects] Zečević D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy and coronary atherosclerosis] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

A giant congenital aneurysm of the right coronary artery. Wei J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):322–4

[Multiple congenital coronaro-left ventricular fistulas. Apropos of 7 cases] Bosc E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of coronary artery disease by means of exercise ECG in patients with aortic stenosis. Linderholm H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):181–8

Natural history of acute regional myocardial ischaemia revealed by infrared thermography in the canine heart. Papp L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1–2):123–42

Value of sonographic screening for gallstones in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Fein AB, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):337–9

Can myocardial ischemia be recognized by the exercise electrocardiogram in coronary disease patients with abnormal resting Q waves? Ahnve S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):909–16

The "false positive" exercise electrocardiogram: value of time course patterns in assessment of depressed ST segments and inverted T waves. Barlow JB. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1328–36

Detection and sizing of myocardial ischemia and infarction by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the canine heart. Buda AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1284–90

Right main coronary artery disease: antemortem diagnosis and treatment. Fifer MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):787–8

The ST segment/heart rate slope as a predictor of coronary artery disease: comparison with quantitative thallium imaging and conventional ST segment criteria. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):296–304

Symptomatic coronary disease for 20 or more years: clinical aspects, angiographic findings, and therapeutic implications. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):65–70

Evaluation of coronary artery disease by an improved

method of exercise electrocardiography: the ST segment/heart rate slope. Kligfield P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):589–98

Comparative diagnostic value of exercise polarcardiography and 14-lead electrocardiography in the detection of coronary artery disease. Lam JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1237–41

Exercise-induced ST segment alternans. Ring ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):1009–11

Symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia during exercise testing in coronary artery disease. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):43B–46B

Clinical and research applications of ambulatory Holter ST-segment and heart rate monitoring. Bala Subramanian V. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):11B–20B

Prognostic significance of asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Cohn PF. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15; 58(4):51B–56B

Risk factors, exercise fitness and electrocardiographic response to exercise in 12,866 men at high risk of symptomatic coronary heart disease. Crow RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1075–82

QT/QS2 as index of autonomic tone [letter] De Caprio L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):192

Left ventricular thrombi in association with normal left ventricular wall motion in patients with malignancy. DeGroat TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):827–8

Reverend Bayes' silent majority. An alternative factor affecting sensitivity and specificity of exercise electrocardiography. Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1175–80

Computerized detection of the lactate threshold in coronary artery disease. Eldridge JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1088–91

Use of the epinephrine test in diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Ferrara N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):256–60

Relation between electrocardiographic and scintigraphic location of myocardial ischemia in 1-vessel coronary artery disease [letter] Freedman SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):704

Evaluation of left ventricular thrombi by contrast-enhanced computed tomography and two-dimensional echocardiography. Goldstein JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):757–60

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of floating left atrial thrombus. Hsu TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):701–2

Comparison of postexercise and transesophageal atrial pacing two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of coronary artery disease. Iliceto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):547–53

Ratio of ST-segment depression in lead V2 to ST-segment elevation in lead aVF in evolving inferior acute myocardial infarction: an aid to the early recognition of right ventricular ischemia. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1047–51

Characteristics and clinical significance of silent myocardial ischemia in unstable angina. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):26B–33B

Dipyridamole-echocardiography test in patients with exercise-induced ST-segment elevation. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):765–8

Role of dipyridamole-echocardiography test in electrocardiographically silent effort myocardial ischemia. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):235–7

Subcritical coronary stenosis [letter] Prakash MN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1007

Character of transient ischemia in angina pectoris. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):21B–25B

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic correlates of symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia: pathophysiologic and therapeutic implications. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):3B–10B

Myocardial ischemia during daily activities and stress. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):47B–50B

Unreliability of GUT score as predictor of CAD [letter] Signori D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):256

Silent myocardial ischemia: dimensions of the problem in patients with and without angina. Cohn PF. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):3–8

Clinical evaluation of transient myocardial ischemia during daily life. Deanfield JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 13; 79(3A):18–24

Predicting outcome in coronary disease. Statistical models versus expert clinicians. Lee KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):553–60

Nonlinear transformation of the resting electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Schreck DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):897–900

Correlation between exercise electrocardiographic test, myocardial perfusion test with thallium 201 and contrast coronary arteriography in patients with ischemic heart disease. del Río-Meraza A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):175–89 **(Eng, Spa)**

Iatrogenic occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. A case report. Genovese A, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(5):283–5

Coronary ectasia in a homozygous patient with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):43–6

Exercise and the role of exercise testing. Kretsch A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):962, 966–7

A measure of 2 x 2 association with stable variance and approximately normal small-sample distribution: planning cost-effective studies. Kraemer HC. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun; 42(2):359–70

Diagnosis of important fixed coronary stenosis in patients with variant angina by exercise tests after treatment with calcium antagonists. Araki H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug; 56(2):138–45

Use of radionuclide angiography and an electrocardiographic stress test to diagnose multivessel disease after a first episode of uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Fubini A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):535–42

Lead specificity of the maximum ST/heart rate slope response [letter] Kligfield P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May; 55(5):529

Post-infarction exercise testing in patients under 55 years. Relation between ischaemic abnormalities and the extent of coronary artery disease. Peart I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):67–74

Current clinical laboratory practice: investigation of plasma lipids—which tests and when? Marshall WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1652–4

Probability analysis in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease [editorial] Timmis AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1443–4

Probability analysis in the diagnosis of coronary disease [letter] Underwood R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4; 292(6512):58

Criterion for early prediction of coronary artery involvement by clinical manifestations in patients with Kawasaki disease. Ishihara H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Jun; 32(2):77–89

Perioperative coronary spasm and right ventricular ischemia. Gagnon RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):3–5

The value of sum of ST segment depression in 12-lead electrocardiogram in relation to change in heart rate during exercise to predict the extent of coronary artery disease. Haraphongse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 2(2):64–7

Localization of coronary artery disease with exercise induced ST segment depression: coronary angiographic correlation. Haraphongse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):92–6

Modifiers of exercise-induced S-T segment changes. Cintron G. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):349–54 (26 ref.)

Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances: impact on exercise testing. Clark PI. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):359–66 (35 ref.)

Physiologic signs and symptoms: contribution to the interpretation of the exercise test. Clark PI. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):355–8

Arteriosclerotic heart disease in the elderly. Dunn FG. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):253–61 (32 ref.)

Symposium on clinical exercise testing. Introduction and overview. Glasser SP. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):311–7

Exercise-induced S-T segment alterations. Glasser SP. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):337–47

Detection of transient ischemic episodes by ambulatory ECG recordings. Pepine CJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):441–8 (20 ref.)

Lead systems: sensitivity and specificity. Pina IL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):329–35

Bayes' theorem—a review. Schulman P. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):319–28 (34 ref.)

Exercise echocardiography. Stein RA. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):429–39 (23 ref.)

Exercise testing for functional evaluation and exercise prescription. Zohman LR. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug; 2(3):403–13 (33 ref.)

Combined valvular and coronary artery disease: recognition and management. Wolf NM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(2):325–34

Coronary vein aneurysm presenting as pancreatic pseudocyst. Greenberg B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(3):143–5

Lady's heart. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):751

Bayesian analysis versus discriminant function analysis: their relative utility in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Detrano R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):970–7

Value of the intracoronary electrocardiogram to monitor myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Friedman PL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):330–9

Predictive value of the exercise tolerance test for mortality in North American men: the Lipid Research Clinics Mortality Follow-up Study. Gordon DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):252–61

Identification of impaired metabolic reserve by atrial pacing in patients with significant coronary artery stenosis. Grover-McKay M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug; 74(2):281–92

Exercise testing in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study randomized population. Ryan TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V31–8

Advantages and applications of the centerline method for characterizing regional ventricular function. Sheehan FH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):293–305

Comparison of pathologic and angiographic findings in a porcine preparation of coronary atherosclerosis. Weiner BH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1081–6

Sensitive detection of the effects of reperfusion on myocardium by ultrasonic tissue characterization with integrated backscatter. Wickline SA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):389–400

Angina pectoris with angiographically normal coronary arteries: a clinical, hemodynamic, and metabolic study [letter] Cannon RO 3d. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Feb;9(2):A7, A16

The ear lobe crease sign and coronary artery disease in aortic stenosis. Gibson TC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 9(8):388–90

Exercise-induced changes of left ventricular ejection time in noninvasive evaluation of chest pain. Romano M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):289–91

Incremental value of the exercise treadmill test in determining the extent of coronary artery disease: a discriminant function analysis. Haraphongse M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(3):214–21

Left main or proximal left anterior descending coronary artery disease: detection by echocardiographic evaluation of interventricular septal function during exercise. Andersen K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Jun;6(3):269–80

A pocket calculator program for using Pozen's formula. Hagen MD. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):155–7

Exercise testing in suspected coronary artery disease. Sox HC Jr. **DM** 1985 Dec;31(12):1–93

Significance of a positive exercise ECG in middle-aged and old athletes as judged by echocardiographic, radionuclide and follow-up findings. Lie H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jul;6(7):615–24

Prognostic value of symptom limited exercise testing in men with a high prevalence of coronary artery disease. Wyns W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):939–45

A comparison of two radionuclide ejection-fraction techniques with contrast angiography in ischemic heart disease and valvular heart disease. Hassan IM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(12):474–7

Coronary and esophageal diseases: symptom overlap. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):310–2

Thermocardiography in the ischemic heart. Kyo S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Nov;1(4):244–5

The bypass on the way to the bypass. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):29–33

Left main coronary artery obstruction: clinical and angiographic study. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):64–6

Enhanced yield of exercise stress test in diagnosis of coronary artery disease by addition of new parameters. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):54–9

Multiple unipolar lead electrocardiographic monitoring during exercise in severe coronary artery disease: a comparison with bipolar lead monitoring. Bowles MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):199–209

Combined cardiac cinefluoroscopy, exercise testing and ambulatory ST-segment monitoring in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease; a report of 104 symptomatic patients. Carboni GP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 9(1):91–101

Early echocardiographic detection of right-sided intracardiac thrombus. Chiarella F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):121–4

Effort angina pectoris without electrocardiographic changes in coronary disease patients: correlations between scintigraphic and coronary angiographic findings. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):243–53

The role of digital angiography in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Eigler N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 10(1):3–13 (23 ref.)

Exercise testing after myocardial infarct [letter] Jackson G. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):268–9

Regional myocardial blood flow, edema formation, and magnetic relaxation times during acute myocardial ischemia in the canine. Brown JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug; 20(5):465–71

Prevalence and severity of circumflex coronary artery disease in electrocardiographic posterior myocardial infarction. Bough EW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):990–6

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of two-dimensional echocardiography in detecting coronary artery aneurysms in patients with Kawasaki disease. Capannari TE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 7(2):355–60

Manipulating the aT-eT [letter] Choo MH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):254–5

Task force V: Ischemic heart disease. Epstein SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1222–4

Assessing coronary stenosis severity—a recurrent clinical need [editorial] Gould KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 8(1):91–4

Right atrial thrombus formation after transvenous catheter ablation of the atrioventricular node. Kunze KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1428–30

Abnormal coronary flow reserve and abnormal radionuclide exercise test results in patients with normal coronary angiograms. Legrand V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1245–53

Prognostic value of exercise electrocardiogram in men at high risk of future coronary heart disease: Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial experience. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):1–10

Should the intent of testing influence its interpretation? Rozanski A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):17–24

Prospective evaluation of the left main coronary artery using digital two-dimensional echocardiography. Ryan T, et al.

J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Apr;7(4):807–12
Somatic dysfunction as a predictor of coronary artery disease. Beal MC, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 May; 85(5):302–7
Comparative assessment of 24 hours ambulatory monitoring and treadmill exercise testing in evaluation of chest pain. Kaul UA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov; 33(11):700–3
Comparative evaluation of cold pressor test and treadmill test in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Mohan JC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Sep;33(9):573–5
Angina-like esophageal pain: differentiation from cardiac pain by history. Davies HA, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;7(6):477–81
Intraoperative right ventricular dysfunction detected with a right ventricular ejection fraction catheter. Hines R, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul;2(3):206–8
Mycotic right coronary artery aneurysm: CT and MR diagnosis. Strasser SF, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):667–9
Non-invasive detection of coronary artery disease by body surface electrocardiographic mapping after dipyridamole infusion. Ikeda K, et al. J Electrocardiol 1986 Jul; 19(3):213–23
A comparison of ST segment deviation and calculated solid angle during acute regional ischemia in the isolated canine heart at precordial, epicardial and intramyocardial lead surfaces. Maehara K, et al. J Electrocardiol 1986 Jul; 19(3):235–46
The cardiointegram: detection of coronary artery disease in males with chest pain and a normal resting electrocardiogram. Teichholz LE, et al. J Electrocardiol 1986 Jul;19(3):257–67
Exercise P-vector magnitude changes in angina pectoris: Frank-Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlations. Yokota M, et al. J Electrocardiol 1986 Apr; 19(2):115–21
Exercise-induced ST segment elevation. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Chaitiraphan S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Dec;68(12):664–71
Investigation of coronary artery disease. Petch MC. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1986 Jan;20(1):21–4 (42 ref.)
'Silent ischemia' challenges diagnostic, treatment skills [news] Goldsmith MF. JAMA 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2849–51, 2855
The electrocardiogram in esophageal impaction [editorial] Swiryn S, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2067–8
Electrocardiographic changes suggestive of cardiac ischemia in a patient with esophageal food impaction. 'A case that's hard to swallow'. Yackee J, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 18; 255(15):2065–6
Biventricular thrombus formation in association with acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Friedman HZ, et al. JCU 1986 May; 14(4):315–8
Further studies on ultrasonic properties of blood clots. Shung KK, et al. JCU 1986 May;14(4):269–75
Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by body surface mapping—body surface distribution of exercise-induced ST changes in patients without myocardial infarction. Yasui S, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Jul;49(7):727–32
Detection of regional myocardial ischaemia by NADH laser fluorimetry during human left heart catheterisation [letter] Duboc D, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):522
Gated magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial ischemia in dogs: application of multiecho techniques and contrast enhancement with GD DTPA. Runge VM, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1985;3(3):255–66
In vivo evaluation of intracellular pH and high-energy phosphate metabolites during regional myocardial ischemia in cats using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Stein PD, et al. Magn Reson Med 1986 Apr;3(2):262–9
Physician recognition of CHD risk factors in high-risk patients. Becker DM, et al. Md Med J 1986 Mar;35(3):214–5
The decision concerning coronary angiography in patients with chest pain. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Doubilet P, et al. Med Decis Making 1985 Fall;5(3):293–309
Prospective evaluation of a clinical and exercise-test model for the prediction of left main coronary artery disease. Lee TH, et al. Med Decis Making 1986 Jul–Sep;6(3):136–44
Relation between diagonal ear lobe crease and ischemic chronic heart disease and the factors of coronary risk. Gutiu I, et al. Med Interne 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–6
Discriminant methods as aids to the diagnosis of acute coronary heart disease in the emergency room. Moussa MA, et al. Methods Inf Med 1986 Jan;25(1):43–6
Intraoperative diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. Konstadt S, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (N Y) 1985 Sep;52(7):521–5
Exercise-induced regional wall motion abnormalities: how specific a marker for coronary artery disease? Seltzer AO, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Apr;53(4):260–6
Exercise testing in asymptomatic young men [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27;314(9):579–81
Silent ischemia as a marker for early unfavorable outcomes in patients with unstable angina. Gottlieb SO, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1214–9
Special diagnostic tests and procedures. Johnson MR. Phys Ther 1985 Dec;65(12):1856–65 (84 ref.)
Ambulatory ECG monitoring. How useful in detecting and quantitating transient ischemia? Pepine CJ. Postgrad Med 1986 Jan;79(1):141–2, 144, 146–7
Noninvasive detection and monitoring of regional myocardial ischemia in situ using depth-resolved 31P NMR spectroscopy. Bottomley PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8747–51
Magnetic resonance imaging of ischemic heart disease. Higgins CB, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jan–Feb; 28(4):257–66
Magnetic resonance imaging of ischemic heart disease. Revel D, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1985 Dec;23(4):719–26
Differentiation of reversible and irreversible myocardial injury by MR imaging with and without gadolinium-DTPA. McNamara MT, et al. Radiology 1986 Mar;158(3):765–9
Intracardiac tumor: an unusual case of myocardial ischemia. D'Souza VJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):248–50
Prediction of perioperative cardiac complications by electrocardiographic monitoring during treadmill exercise testing before peripheral vascular surgery. von Knorring J, et al. Surgery 1986 May;99(5):610–3
Clinical experiences of diagnosis of left atrial thrombus in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Lin SL, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 May;84(5):562–70
The epidemiology of asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Hickman JR Jr. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1985; 67:58–61
Frequency distribution of electrocardiographic abnormalities in healthy men and their correlation with coronary artery disease. McGranahan GM Jr. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1985;67:45–7
The use of specialized testing to evaluate electrocardiographic abnormalities as risks for coronary disease. Parker SB 2d. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1985;67:53–7
Detection of ventricular thrombi by ultrasound. Donaldson RM. Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:309–12
An autofluorescence method for the diagnosis of early ischaemic myocardial lesions. A systematic study on 732 autopsies, including 182 cases of sudden death. von Overbeck J, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(4):535–42
Should coronary angiography be performed in all patients who undergo catheterization for valvular heart disease? Acar J, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:53–60
Incidence of coronary artery disease and necessity for coronary angiography in patients with valvular heart disease. Carstens V, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:83–5
Routine coronary angiography is unnecessary in all patients with valvular heart disease. Ramsdale DR, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:61–7
Coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease. Savova A, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:73–5
Coronary artery disease in aortic stenosis. Sechtem U, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:86–9
Incidence of coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease. Sheiban I, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:76–9
Indications for coronary arteriography in aortic valve disease. Turina J, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:68–72
[Diagnostic value of the Holter monitoring of ischemic heart disease patients] Nikolov G, et al. Vutr Boles 1986; 25(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diagnostic value of delta QCM5 in the treadmill exercise test] Liu WM. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(4):266–7 (Chi)
[Preoperative evaluation of patients using hand-propelled ergometry before aortofemoral and aortoiliac bypasses] Fejfula M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Mar 7;125(10):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The stress test in patients with cardiomyopathy. Is it possible to distinguish ischemic heart disease from cardiomyopathy on the basis of the stress test?] Karetová D, et al. Sb Lek 1986 Jul;88(7):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ischemic heart disease simulating congestive cardiomyopathy] Hansen PR. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 16; 147(51):4212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Biotechnology and clinical biology] Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(4):493–517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increase in the amplitude of R waves in exertion: a bad diagnostic criterion for coronary insufficiency] Herpin D, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Mar;35(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Should the new criteria of positivity in the exercise test be used?] Roquebrune JP, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Mar;35(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical, echocardiographic and evolutive aspects of right atrial thrombosis] Boulay F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Mar;79(3):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient myocardial ischemia in newborn infants] Farru O, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 May;79(5):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of anterior interventricular involvement after primary posterior wall infarct] Laffay N, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Aug;78(8):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnostic exercise test in coronary disease. Proposal for a more rigorous and efficacious interpretation] Roquebrune JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Feb; 79(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary atheroma: value of serum and cutaneous apoprotein B levels in its diagnosis] Bouissou H, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Oct;169(7):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary aneurysmal disease] Schneider R. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1985;122(1):45–61 (Fre)
[First clinical experience with coronary endoscopy] Hombach V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 25; 111(30):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings or disease—lipid metabolism with reference to the heart] Wolfram G. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Mar;27(3):158–65 (Ger)
[Isolated spontaneous coronary artery dissection. A report on the differential diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Mattfeldt T, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 17; 64(4):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic criteria for the pensioning of coronary patients] Weidemann H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1986 May 1; 38(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for continuing or discontinuing diagnostic and therapeutic measures in internal medicine. Cardiology] Schüren KP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:264–72 (Ger)
[R spike potentials in ergometric stress: patients with dilated cardiomyopathy in comparison to coronary heart disease] Frass M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 7;98(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of the stress ECG in an asymptomatic population. 1: The ST criteria-oriented stress test] Petzschmann S, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(10):401–4 (Ger)
[Cardiac pain in geriatrics] Ludwig G. Z Gerontol 1985 Sep–Oct;18(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of the impedance cardiogram to the course of myocardial contraction] Eisenberg BM, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 May 1;41(9):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiologic findings in newly manifested type II diabetics of the diabetes intervention study] Schmechel H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 May 1;41(9):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Trenckmann H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1985 Nov 15;40(22):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the right coronary artery in a 56-year-old female] Bucher P, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Apr; 75(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of lipids in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease in patient groups and individuals] Kladetzky RG, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Apr;75(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the stress test for the diagnosis of stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Distinctly different results in relation to the degree of stenosis] Siostrzonek P, et al. Z Kardiol 1965 Aug;74(8):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicoronary-pulmonary fistula with aneurysms of the left coronary artery] Unterberg R, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Jun; 75(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic and diagnostic values of exercise stress in asymptomatic subjects] Ilan Y, et al. Harefuah 1985 May 15;108(10):507–10 (Heb)
[Sensitivity and specificity of ECG-stress tests in the diagnosis of coronary artery stenosis] Jánosi A, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jan 26;127(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Retrospective analysis of results of stress-perfusion scintigrams of the myocardium (201-Tl)in cases controlled by coronarography] Pak JZ, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 6; 127(27):1615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Comparison of the efficiency of various non-invasive methods in the detection of defects in the motility of the left ventricular wall] Pávics L, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 22;126(51):3131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diagnostic value of echocardiographic markers] Agati L, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Sep;30(9):701–11 (Ita)
[Electric memory of the heart. Residual changes in the T wave after regression of abnormalities of ventricular activation: an attempt at unitary interpretation] Cicogna R, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(5):413–22 (Ita)
[The modern cardiologist between technology and clinical medicine in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Dagianti A, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Sep;30(9):759–99 (137 ref.) (Ita)
[Role of the Bayes' theorem in the evaluation of non-invasive diagnostic methods] D'Ambrosio G, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Sep;30(9):743–53 (37 ref.) (Ita)
[Episodes of asymptomatic myocardial ischemia in subjects with vascular risk factors. Interpretations on the absence of pain] De Martino E, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(8):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular dyskinesia in patients with coronary disease and normal function at rest by using limited increased pressure in ischemia caused isometric exercise] Etzbeste J, et al. Cardiologia 1982 Nov; 27(11):1094–5 (Ita)
[Role of echocardiography and radioisotopic scintigraphy during transesophageal atrial pacing] Iliceto S, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Sep;30(9):731–41 (74 ref.) (Ita)
[Non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy: comparison between exertion ECG and 2-dimensional echocardiography during transesophageal strial pacing] Iliceto S, et al. Cardiologia 1986 Jan;31(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the cold pressor test on left ventricular performance in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] Marino P, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Apr;30(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous electrocardiogram in ischemic heart disease]

Mazzari M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of Bayesian strategy in the noninvasive clinical diagnosis of atherosclerotic coronary disease] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1025–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of effort electrocardiography in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep; 30(9):685–99 **(Ita)**

[Dipyridamole–induced reduction of regional myocardial perfusion: fact or fiction?] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of R wave amplitude changes in patients subjected to cycloergometric exertion tests and myocardial scintigraphy with thallium–201] Pierangeli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31;114(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early identification of ischemic cardiopathy in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency.A prospective study with exertion test and perfusion myocardial scintigraphy] Di Pasquale G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy by 2–dimensional echocardiography carried out after the bicycle ergometry test in the supine position: feasibility, sensibility and specificity] Ilicteto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy using echocardiography during or after exercise: doubts and certainties (editorial)] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):784–5 **(Ita)**

[Prediction of the presence and severity of coronary arteriopathy and left ventricular dysfunction by discriminant multivariate analysis of the exercise test] Rossi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of patients with stenosis of the main trunk of the left coronary artery by ergometric variables] Rossi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Episodes of silent ischemia in patients operated on by coronary bypass evaluated by dynamic electrocardiography] Pesciatini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracoronary thrombolytic therapy in Kawasaki disease and the usefulness of two–dimensional echocardiography in detecting intracoronary thrombi] Ichinose E, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysm of the right coronary artery with complete proximal obstruction: a case report] Kakinoki S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of echocardiographic findings in patients with coronary triple vessel disease and dilated cardiomyopathy] Nakamura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short–axis views of left ventriculograms compared with two–dimensional echocardiograms in cases of ischemic heart disease] Osugi J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun; 15(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial contrast echocardiography using artificial blood (Fluosol–DA): a comparison with left ventricular wall motion in the experimental ischemic heart] Saito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):677–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of single vessel coronary artery disease: results of non–invasive tests and evaluation after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Oshima M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1799–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ST depression in exercise stress ECG. Re–evaluation of the treadmill exercise score and diagnostic usefulness of the V5 lead] Doba N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic ischemic heart disease] Mitsuyama H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):353–64 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive identification of high–risk coronary artery disease patients; the role of rest–exercise LVEF and transient–persistent defect] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of lesion of coronary artery and left ventricular asynergy by T potential distribution in patients with coronary heart disease] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):9–14 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical studies of relationship between ischemia–induced negative U wave and myocardial viability] Ono S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 75(4):495–506 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the duration of QT and QpT intervals during the electrocardiographic exercise test] Czaplicki S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of echocardiography in ischemic heart disease] Poprawski K. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(11):722–32 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Isotope ventriculography, ultrasonography and polycardiography in the evaluation of left–ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 5;41(18):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in changes in the circulatory system in an athlete] Fojt E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 27; 41(4):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in coal miners. IV. Electrocardiographic study] Trusz–Gluza M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic test of beta–adrenergic blockade from the perspective of 20 years] Kierzek A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1295–300 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The exercise test using the bicycle ergometer together with the BF–302 apparatus for the control of heart function in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Kretowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A painless form of ischemic heart disease] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):937–40 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Approaches to electro– and vectorcardiographic differentiation of the signs of focal and cicatricial myocardial lesions in left–ventricular hypertrophy] Dorofeeva ZZ, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium in diagnosing ischemic heart disease] Kozlov SG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of ischemic lesions of the myocardium according to indices of intraoperative hemodynamics during radical correction of the tetrad of Fallot] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cluster analysis in the bicycle ergometric loading of ischemic heart disease patients] Arinchina NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of diagnosing ischemic heart disease by using isometric loading] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the intravenous isoprenaline test in diagnosing ischemic heart disease] Khafizov RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ECG Q–wave during exercise testing for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):123–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the physical loading test with ischemic heart disease patients] Lupanov VP. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Early systolic asynergia of the left ventricle as a symptom of myocardial ischemia] Mazurek K, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex radionuclide diagnosis of necrotic and ischemic lesions of the myocardium] Oganesian NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the extent of the myocardial lesion and the state of the coronary bed in acute myocardial infarction] Sheinberg BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated coronary stenosis: clinical picture, contractile function of the left ventricle and central hemodynamics] Shtern SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of many hours of ECG monitoring (Holter method) in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and the selection and evaluation of antianginal therapy] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the results of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium, bicycle ergometry and selective coronary angiography in diagnosing ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov; 25(11):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of myocardial scintigraphy with 201T1 in combination with the dipyridamole test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "information test" in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Sukhorukova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):106–12 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the risk of thrombosis in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during selective coronarography] Malinovskil NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of two–dimensional echocardiography for selecting patients with ischemic heart disease for exercise tests] Malyshева NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and treatment of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in invalids and participants in World War II 1941–1945] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manganese content of the hair as an auxiliary test for early diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Gribauskas PS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):629 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic infantile calcinosis of the arteries] P'lanov RP. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment characteristics of ischemic heart disease patients with asynergies] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of the changes in the ECG elements during graded physical loading in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the transesophageal electrocardiostimulation test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the value of the veloergometric test and anamnestic data in the diagnosis of coronary artery lesions in persons with pain in the cardiac area] Khal'fen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous isoproterenol administration for diagnosing ischemic heart disease in women: a comparison with the data from bicycle ergometry and selective coronary angiography] Liskishev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exertion–induced stenocardia syndrome, cardialgia and the treadmill exercise test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in women] Lipovetskil BM. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the psychoemotional stress test with the veloergometry test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):101–5 **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic myocardial infarct and asymptomatic ischemic heart disease] Zimin IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):128–33 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of the preparation of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease for roentgenosurgical examinations] Ianovskil GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of echocardiography and myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of chronic ischemic heart disease (review of the literature)] Popko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):1–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the level of physical load in the isometric system during function studies] Prevarskil BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the dipyridamole test in diagnosing chronic ischemic heart disease] Simorot VN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb; (2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in old age] Litomerický S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 18;124(41–42):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the right coronary artery in Kawasaki's disease] Bosch Banyeras JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):227–9 **(Spa)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Eng–Ceceña L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;55(4):293–6 **(Spa)**

[Study of the left coronary trunk by 2–dimensional echocardiography in ischemic cardiopathy] Esquivel–Avila JG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb;56(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic criteria for myocardial ischemia using the exercise test] Llamas Esperón G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;55(4):357–70 **(Spa)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of coronary disease] Asín Cardiel E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):4–6 **(Spa)**

[Exercise and distribution myocardial gammagraphy with thallium–201 in patients with severe aortic valve disease and angiographically healthy coronary vessels] Candell J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

One–year experience with a low–fat, low–cholesterol diet in patients with coronary heart disease. Thuesen L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug;44(2):212–9

Oslo Study Diet and Antismoking Trial. Results after 102 months. Hjermann I, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):7–11

[Effect of dietotherapy on the magnesium content of the blood serum of ischemic heart disease patients] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the qualitative composition of dietary proteins in the dietotherapy of ischemic heart disease patients] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differential hemodynamic effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockers, Ca antagonists and combined alpha–beta–receptor blockade in ischemic heart disease. Koch G. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):17–22

Effects of L–carnitine in acute myocardial ischaemia. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):199–205

Coronary thrombolytic therapy: state of the art. Marx M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):1–8 (41 ref.)

Scientific and clinical experience with transdermal nitroglycerin. Panel discussion. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):241–5

Anti–ischemic actions of a new thromboxane receptor antagonist during acute myocardial ischemia in cats. Brezinski ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1161–7

The controversy over transdermal nitroglycerin: an update. Charash B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):207–15

Clinical relevance of nitrate hemodynamic attenuation. Flaherty JT. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):216–20

Dose–related effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin on coronary hyperemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;

111(5):645–52
Failure of nitroglycerin introduced after prolonged myocardial ischemia to improve collateral blood flow and function in tranquilized dogs. Nolan AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):526–36
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in patients treated chronically with propranolol. Rocha P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):62–8
Scientific and clinical experience with transdermal nitroglycerin. Summary and conclusions. Scheidt SS. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):245–8
Mechanisms and therapy of silent myocardial ischemia: the effect of transdermal nitroglycerin. Shell WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):222–9
The role of transdermal nitroglycerin in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Taylor SH. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):197–207
A symposium: Transdermal nitroglycerin—maximizing therapeutic efficacy. July 26, 1985, New York, New York. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 27;56(17):1I–53I
Late follow-up (41 to 102 months) of medically treated patients with coronary artery spasm and minor atherosclerotic coronary obstructions. Freedman SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1261–3
Experimental and clinical observations on the efficacy of esmolol in myocardial ischemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):40F–48F (54 ref.)
Effects of combined probucol–colestipol treatment for familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease. Kuo PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 27;57(16):43H–48H
Effects of indomethacin on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism and anginal threshold in coronary artery disease. Pacold I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15; 57(11):912–5
Left ventricular dyskinesia reversed by intravenous nitroglycerin: a manifestation of silent myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):38B–42B
Mechanisms and therapy of silent myocardial ischemia and the effect of transdermal nitroglycerin. Shell WE. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 27;56(17):23I–27I
Direct cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of intracoronary and intravenous nifedipine. Terris S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):25–30
Beneficial actions of superoxide dismutase and catalase in stunned myocardium of dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H372–7
Failure of pyruvate to salvage myocardium after prolonged ischemia. Gutterman DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):H114–20
Magnesium sulphate injection in the management of early ischaemic contracture of the myocardium. Galloway PA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):321–3
Treatment of grafts and major vessel thrombosis with low-dose streptokinase in children. LeBlanc JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):630–5
Effect of cinpropazide on ischemic myocardial acidosis in dogs. Sakai K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep; 277(1):83–91
Hemorrhage vs rethrombosis after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Timmis GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):667–72
Cardioprotective actions of a new calcium channel blocker in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):464–6
2-Mercaptopropionylglycine and related compounds in treatment of mitochondrial dysfunction and postischemic myocardial damage. Fuchs J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1394–402
The antiarrhythmic action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):120–8
Protection by acyl-carnitines and phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride of rat heart subjected to ischemia and reperfusion. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):62–6
Effects of nitroglycerin on left ventricular volumes and wall tension in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Lee SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):790–4
Improved myocardial lactate extraction after propranolol in coronary artery disease: effected by peripheral glutamate and free fatty acid metabolism. Nielsen TT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):140–7
Arrhythmogenic potential of diuretic induced hypokalaemia in patients with mild hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Stewart DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):290–7
Haemodynamic dose-response effects of intravenous nisoldipine in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):675–80
Antiarrhythmic drugs in advanced organic heart disease. Goedel-Meinen L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:28–30
Tissue plasminogen activator [editorial] de Bono DP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):87
Treatment of acute myocardial ischaemia with a selective antagonist of thromboxane receptors (BM 13.177). Schrör K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):631–7
Evaluation of the alpha and beta blocking effects of intravenous labetalol on left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Gagnon RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):259–62
Effect of myocardial ischemia and type I antiarrhythmic drug therapy on exercise QT intervals. Gardner MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):37–40
The role of digitalis in patients with coronary artery disease. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):135–46 (77 ref.)
Calcium antagonists. Conti CR, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(5–6):297–321 (58 ref.)
Value and limitations of thrombolytic therapy in early acute transmural myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(5–6):255–79 (78 ref.)
Cardiovascular drugs: effects on exercise testing and exercise training of the coronary patient. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(2):133–43 (46 ref.)
Alleviation of myocardial ischaemia after administration of the cardioselective beta adrenoceptor antagonist bevantolol. Hartog JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):264–8
Late thrombolysis with intracoronary streptokinase after myocardial infarction. Schechter E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):172–5
Vasoactive parathyroid hormone in the treatment of acute ischemic left ventricular failure and the prevention of cardiogenic shock. Feola M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(2):163–77
Effect of propranolol on myocardial ischemia occurring during acute coronary occlusion. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):727–33
Effects of verapamil on ischemia-induced changes in extracellular K+, pH, and local activation in the pig. Fleet WF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):837–46
Probable early acute hepatitis with parenteral amiodarone. Lupon-Roses J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):223–5
Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on myocardial energy metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion. Das DK, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(3):187–98
Vasodilator drugs in patients with chronic ischaemic heart failure. Korewicki J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(5):329–36
Pharmacotherapy of sudden cardiac death due to acute myocardial ischaemia. Experimental and clinical experience. Szekeres L. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(2):123–37 (73 ref.)
Treatment of coronary heart disease with isosorbide mononitrate ('Elantan' 20): a multi-centre study in hospital and general practice. Marten W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):96–106
Treatment of coronary heart disease with isosorbide mononitrate ('Elantan' 20). van Hasselt M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):107–12
Platelets and antiplatelet therapy in ischemic heart disease. Frishman WH, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 11(2):69–136 (242 ref.)
Newer concepts in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischaemia. Implications for the evaluation of antianginal therapy. Singh BN, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jul;32(1):1–14 (57 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of molsidomine in patients with severe chronic coronary disease. Crexells C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1032–9
Single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activators: new hopes for clot-specific lysis. Flohé L. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):905–8
Why Ca2+ antagonists will be most useful before or during early myocardial ischaemia and not after infarction has been established. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr;7(4):270–8 (35 ref.)
Comparative haemodynamic effects of intravenous flecainide in patients with and without heart failure and with and without beta-blocker therapy. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):664–71
Acute haemodynamic effects of the antiarrhythmic agent pirmenol in cardiac patients: a comparison with lidocaine. Nieminen MS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb;7(2):150–7
Haemodynamic analysis of the effects of nicardipine and metoprolol alone and in combination in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):930–8
Successful treatment of acute myocardial ischaemia with teopranitol—a novel organic nitrate. Thiemermann C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7(5):418–24
Coronary thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator: an overview. Van de Werf F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):902–4
Mioflazine, a potentially protective drug against ischaemic damage: a study in dogs. Wood AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):695–701
Haemodynamic effects and kinetics of concomitant intravenous disopyramide and atenolol in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Bonde J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):161–6
Differences in haemodynamic response to beta-blocking drugs between stable coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):659–65
Pharmacokinetic, haemodynamic and radionuclide studies with nicardipine in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):651–7
Anti-ischemic actions of a new thromboxane receptor antagonist, SQ-29,548, in acute myocardial ischemia. Hock CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):213–9
Cardioprotective effects of defibrotide in acute lethal and nonlethal myocardial ischemia in the cat. Niada R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:18–25
Coronary thrombolysis with clot-selective plasminogen activators. Collen D, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):9–15
Effect of nicardipine on left ventricular function and on angina induced by atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Lipkin DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 9(3):303–10
Long-term antiplatelet activity and safety of indobufen in patients with cardiovascular disease. Italian Multicenter Study Group. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):439–46
Noninvasive techniques in clinical pharmacology. Time intervals in assessment of vasodilators in coronary artery disease. Romano M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):188–91
Amiodarone-induced dysthyroidism. Brami JL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):610–2
Reversal of dysfunction in postischemic stunned myocardium by epinephrine and postextrasystolic potentiation. Becker LC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):580–9
Beneficial effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial ischemia in cats. Darius H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):125–31
Importance of continued activation of thrombin reflected by fibrinopeptide A to the efficacy of thrombolysis. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1255–62
Coronary thrombolysis by intravenous infusion of recombinant single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator or recombinant urokinase in baboons: effect on regional blood flow, infarct size and hemostasis. Flameng W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):118–24
Experimental exercise-induced ischemia: drug therapy can eliminate regional dysfunction and oxygen supply–demand imbalance. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May; 7(5):1036–46
Improving physical fitness of coronary disease patients on beta-blocking therapy. McGhee JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):318–21
Relationship between an arrhythmogenic action of lidocaine and its effects on excitation patterns in acutely ischemic porcine myocardium. Carson DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):126–36
Effect of vasodilator drugs on coronary occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in anesthetized dogs. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):826–32
Effects of nafazatrom and indomethacin on experimental myocardial ischemia in the anesthetized dog. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):983–9
Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous celiprolol and propranolol in patients with suspected coronary disease. Gensini G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S83–5
Central alpha-adrenergic agonists in chronic heart failure and ischemic heart disease. Giles TD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S51–5
Enhanced subendocardial perfusion distal to a flow-limiting coronary artery stenosis in dogs: comparative effects of nicorandil, a potential new antianginal agent, and nitroglycerin. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):977–82
Cicletanide improves outcome after left circumflex coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion in the dog. Jouve R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):208–15
Effects of OPC-8212, a new positive inotropic agent, and dobutamine on left ventricular global and ischemic regional functions and coronary hemodynamics under coronary artery stenosis. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):161–9
Protection by the calcium antagonist tiapamil, against cardiac lymphatic enzyme leakage and arrhythmias in canine hearts during reperfusion. Matsuura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):90–8
Effect of verapamil on regional myocardial contraction during graded ischemia in the dog. Romson JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–6
Differential actions of atenolol and celiprolol on cardiac performance in ischemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S138–44
Noninteraction of digoxin and nifedipine in cardiac patients. Garty M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):304–5
Clinical experience with esmolol, a short-acting beta-adrenergic blocker in cardiac arrhythmias and myocardial ischemia. Sung RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A15–A26
Synthesis and biological evaluation of cyclic analogues of l-carnitine as potential agents in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Woster PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):865–8
Optimal calcium concentration in the initial reperfusate for post-ischemic myocardial performance (calcium concentration during reperfusion). Kuroda H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jun;18(6):625–33
Protective effect of diltiazem on ultrastructural alterations induced by coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dog hearts. Sashida H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):401–11
Comparison of the protective effects of verapamil, diltiazem, nifedipine, and buffer containing low calcium upon global myocardial ischemic injury. Watts JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar;18(3):255–63
Protection by verapamil of globally ischemic rat hearts: energy preservation, a partial explanation. Watts JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Aug;17(8):797–804
Effects of SQ 26,533 on reperfusion arrhythmias, ST-segment elevation and on infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Saini RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):1–8

Reperfusate composition: benefits of marked hypocalcemia and diltiazem on regional recovery. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):564–72

Immediate functional recovery after six hours of regional ischemia by careful control of conditions of reperfusion and composition of reperfusate. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):621–35

Effects of "duration" of reperfusate administration versus reperfusate "dose" on regional functional, biochemical, and histochemical recovery. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):594–604

Reperfusion conditions: importance of ensuring gentle versus sudden reperfusion during relief of coronary occlusion. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):613–20

Regional blood cardioplegic reperfusion during total vented bypass without thoracotomy: a new concept. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):553–63

Reperfusate composition: supplemental role of intravenous and intracoronary coenzyme Q10 in avoiding reperfusion damage. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):573–82

Reperfusate composition: interaction of marked hyperglycemia and marked hyperosmolarity in allowing immediate contractile recovery after four hours of regional ischemia. Okamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):583–93

Metabolic and histochemical benefits of regional blood cardioplegic reperfusion without cardiopulmonary bypass. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):535–42

Antagonistic effect of chaihu and longgu muli tang (decoction of radix Bupleuri, Os Draconis and Concha Ostreae) on cardiovascular damage induced by catecholamine. Tang CS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):34–6

The effect of intravenous infusion of urokinase on coronary artery thrombolysis in the dog. Isojima K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1195–200

Effects of nicardipine on ischemic mechanical failure and tissue injury in isolated perfused rat heart. Shikama H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):813–21

Comparative clinical trial of isosorbide 5-mononitrate and sustained-release isosorbide dinitrate in ischaemic heart disease. Neuhaus R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(8):486–95

Surgical strategies to prevent death in coronary artery disease: coronary artery by-pass surgery vs. medical treatment. Hill JA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1985;:29–32

Limitation of myocardial unperfused area and necrotic zone 24 hours and 7 days after coronary artery ligation in rats by the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Mueller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar; 21(3):331–40

CGS–12970, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, limits ischemic damage following coronary artery occlusion. Hock CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):285–94

Preservation of myocardium in transient ischemia by the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38.485. Hoeft A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(1):35–46

Side effects of prostacyclin in patients with angina pectoris and coronary artery disease. Galvani M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):145–9

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity—relevance in the treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Northcote RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct; 30(4):208–15 (49 ref.)

Observations made with Sensit in the treatment of angina pectoris patients. Keller L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(4):176–80

Does dipyridamole have antithrombotic potential? [letter] Loeliger EA. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):437

Protective activity of defibrotide against lethal acute myocardial ischemia in the cat. Niada R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):363–74

Inhibition by AD6 (8-monochloro-3-beta-diethylaminoethyl-4-methyl-7-ethoxycarbonyl methoxy coumarin) of platelet aggregation in dog stenosed coronary artery. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):399–409

Proteolysis of histidine-rich glycoprotein in plasma and in patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy. Smith A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):653–61

The beneficial effects of 40% and 100% O2 inhalations on acutely-induced myocardial ischemia in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;149(2):107–17

Acute effects of sublingual nifedipine on segmental and global left ventricular function in coronary artery disease; an angiographic study. Pust B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov; 74(11):633–8

Anti-anginal and anti-ischemic efficacy of conventional and slow release formulations of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 4:21–4

[Antiaggregants of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):1–6 (Bul)

[Pharmacological studies of the extract of Equisetum pratense on the tolerance to myocardial hypoxia in animals] Chang FJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 5(12):744–6, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical and experimental studies of yiqi-huoxue therapy in treating coronary heart disease] Chen JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):658–62, 642 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathogenesis of cold condensation in angina in coronary heart disease and its treatment using warm drugs to eliminate coldness] He XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):702–4 (Chi)

[Effect of the compound of Choerospondias axillaris on the tolerance to hypoxia and protection from acute myocardial ischemia in animals] Li ZX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):42–4 (Chi)

[The active principles of Litsea cubeba in the treatment of coronary heart disease] Wang CY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):30–2 (Chi)

[Evaluation of antimyocardial ischemia drugs] Yao MR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):881–5 (Chi)

[Value of the combination of trimetazidine and a calcium inhibitor in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. Double-blind controlled study versus placebo] Brochier M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;35(1):49–56 (Fre)

[Eicosanoids, myocardial ischemia and sudden death] Jouve R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative anti-ischemic activity of stenolol and diltiazem. Crossed single-blind randomized study using a computerized exercise test] Berthout P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta-adrenergic inhibitors and coronary insufficiency] Juliard JM, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug or surgical treatment of patients with coronary heart disease?] Rafflenbeul W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;111(14):548–50 (Ger)

[Fendiline for hypodynamic coronary heart disease patients. Calmodulin antagonists--alternatives to calcium antagonism] **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):64 (Ger)

[Fendiline: clinical advantages] Belz GG. **Fortschr Med** 1986; 104 Suppl 3:14–5 (Ger)

[Calmodulin antagonists in general practice. Evaluation of the side-effect spectrum] Kartnik G. **Fortschr Med** 1986; 104 Suppl 3:18–9 (Ger)

[No standard dosage for calcium antagonists] Klein G. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:8–10 (Ger)

[Effectiveness and duration of effect of molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate in peripheral circulation] König FK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 10;103(38):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes and treatment of coronary failure] Kutscha W. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:15–8 (Ger)

[Simultaneous administration of digoxin and diltiazem in patients with cardiac insufficiency and coronary heart disease] Pfeiffer G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 11; 103(26):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[We need molsidomine for complete prevention of ischemia. Interview with Prof. Rudolph on the therapy of coronary heart disease] Rudolph W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 3; 104(13):52 (Ger)

[Comparison of the effect of a selective and a nonselective beta receptor blocker on the ischemic ST segment, lung function and stress-induced decrease in blood glucose] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of coronary heart disease with nitroglycerin patches. Behavior of anti-ischemic effectiveness in continuous administration and following patch free interval] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is safe in the therapy of hypertensive heart disease?] Motz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;26(12):750–64 (Ger)

[Recurrence of myocardial infarct after discontinued administration of oral anticoagulants: fatal rebound for certain risk groups?] Beer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rest and effort hemodynamics during long-term treatment of dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathy with captopril] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrapericardial administration of drugs in the animal experiment] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is there a renaissance for trapidil?] Mest HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of glycerol trinitrate on the R amplitude in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Teichmann W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 15;40(14):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mono- or combination therapy with myocardial and coronary active drugs in ischemic heart disease] Urbaszek W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic activity of coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone) in ischemic and sclerotic cardiopathies] Pagliano F. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Mar;125(3):40S–45S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of flurbiprofen on platelet function in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy] Davi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct;27(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of fendiline in myocardial ischemia of exertion] Richichi I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar;30(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New perspectives in the treatment of ischemic heart diseases with calcium antagonists. Introduction] Strano A. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:3–5 (Ita)

[Effects of nifedipine and a minoxidil-like arterial vasodilator on myocardial ischemia under dynamic electrocardiographic monitoring] Strozzi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15;118(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of propafenone on coronary and systemic hemodynamics] Terrosu P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of the activity of fendiline and nifedipine in ischemic heart disease] Bertazzoni G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Apr;33(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term follow-up of ischemic heart disease—chronological changes of coronary artery diseases and availability of medical therapy for coronary atherosclerosis] Yamashita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):786–91 (Jpn)

[Stress pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of diastolic left ventricular function] Asai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):399–413 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of nitroglycerin on left ventricular systolic, diastolic and regional myocardial function in patients with coronary artery disease] Yamakado T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun; 15(2):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sudden obstruction of the left main coronary artery treated by intravenous thrombolysis] Hissa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antagonism of collagen-induced ECG changes in rats by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CV-4151] Matsumura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the tests used to control heparin treatment] Chojnowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24;41(8):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of various methods of heparin treatment] Chojnowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 4;40(44):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of molsidomine in patients with coronary disease] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 22;40(29):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of a stable form of coronary disease with Adalat retard] Kraska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 3;41(9):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of beta-adrenolytic drugs] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1452–5 (36 ref.) (Pol)

[Adaptation of the circulatory system to physical exertion in patients with coronary disease and in healthy persons after administration of beta-methyldigoxin] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 27;41(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of long-term use of propranolol on the response to exertion in persons with stabilized coronary disease] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 27;41(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New non-invasive medical technics in the treatment of coronary disease and acute myocardial infarction] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1507–11 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of metoprolol duriles in chronic coronary insufficiency] del Nero E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 45(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Beta blockers in the major forms of painful ischemic cardiopathies] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological action of ethacizin in acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of contractile function and metabolism in canine ischemic myocardium due to exogenous glutamic acid] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 100(9):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of vitamin E on the normal myocardial energy balance and in ischemia and reoxygenation] Artamonov SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacology of ethacizin] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of malate and NAD for the correction of the blood supply and oxygen balance of the acutely ischemic myocardium] Kostin VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the effect of different cardiovasotropic preparations on the contractility of separate sections of the myocardium in acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic and biochemical criteria of the efficacy of clinical use of phosphocreatine (neoton) for intraoperative protection of the myocardium] Chazov EI, et al.

Fiziol Zh 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anti–anginal therapy on the functional state of the myocardium in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep; 25(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma lipoprotein level and functional status of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with essential phospholipids] Belousova SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between therapeutic efficacy of antianginal preparations in patients with ischemic heart disease and their effect on the rheologic properties of blood] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tobanum on various functions of the heart in patients with ischemic heart disease and prospects for its clinical application] Gambashidze NB, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Sep;25(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of complamin on the levels of ACTH, cortisol and lipids in the blood of elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May; 26(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of drug therapy of chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep; 25(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the effect of propranolol on the oxygen transport function of the blood in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1986 May;26(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synergism of the anti–anginal action of beta–blockers and calcium antagonists in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrates in ischemic heart disease: the dependence of the effect on the route of administration and dosage of the preparation] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov; 25(11):119–20 (Rus)
[Complications of treatment with cordarone] Ibragim MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):134–5 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the prolonged–action beta–blockader nadolol in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of using nitroderm in ischemic heart disease] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):33–7 (Rus)
[Use of isonit (nitrosorbide) in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; 64(6):28–33 (Rus)
[Effect of isoptin on hemodynamics in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of concomitant diseases in ischemic heart disease patients on long–term beta–blocker therapy] Zhuk AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):95–7 (Rus)
[Cytochrome C in the combined therapy of patients with cerebral and coronary circulatory disorders] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of obzidan on the function of endocrine glands regulating calcium metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zoloev GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation of enkephalins with the sympathetico–adrenal system in acute experimental myocardial ischemia] Alekminskaia LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the action of hypolipemic and antioxidant drugs in ischemic heart disease] Kalmykova VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):81–4 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of nifedipine and propranolol in ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (1):65–8 (Rus)
[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with probucol] Lokshina LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):67–9 (Rus)
[Use of acetylsalicylic acid and dextran preparations in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Miterev IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):74–9 (Rus)
[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with verapamil] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):78–81 (Rus)
[Changes in the indices of carbohydrate metabolism, of the lipoprotein spectrum and of the blood coagulation system in men with ischemic heart disease undergoing long–term propranolol treatment] Filatov NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corinfar on hemodynamics in ischemic heart disease] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–pharmacological study of a new Russian anti–angina preparation dinitrosorbilong] Metelitsa VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1986;58(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current drug therapy of chronic ischemic heart disease] Metelitsa VI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):132–8 (Rus)
[Predicting the effectiveness of nitrosorbide with regard to increasing tolerance to physical loads] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the B–group vitamin complex on the blood content of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Vodoevich VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of urolesan on the hemodynamics of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Del'va IuV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Apr;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antioxidant therapy in various clinico–biochemical variants of ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Apr;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of butadione on lipid metabolism in chronic ischemic heart disease patients] Ermalinskil AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Feb;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tolerance of physical exertion among patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during treatment with butadione] Ermalinskil AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Cost/efficacy ratio in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Bayes' analysis by computer: respective role of the exercise test, isotopic methods and coronarography] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78(12):1769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Temporary disability in ischemic heart disease] Plotnikova ND, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Circumflex artery originating from the right anterior sinus of Valsalva: benign anomaly or a factor in myocardial ischemia? Apropos of 2 cases] Gallet B, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Mar;35(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reversible dissociation and inactivation of phosphofructokinase in the ischemic rat heart. Carpenter JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R512–8
Assay of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity in canine myocardium: effect of coronary artery ligation on the cytosolic enzyme. Bartel S, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(9):1303–13
Correlations between enzyme histochemical reactions and respective enzyme activities in global ischaemic rat hearts. Hiltunen JK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):743–52
Irreversible changes in oxidative phosphorylation activity of the mitochondrial membrane from hearts subjected to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Nakahara T, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):24–33
Calcium–dependent proteolysis and its inhibition in the ischemic rat myocardium. Tolnai S, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):42–7
Reduction of ischemia–induced acyl carnitine accumulation by TDGA and its influence on lactate dehydrogenase release in diabetic rat hearts. Hekimian G, et al.
Diabetes 1986 Aug;35(8):906–10
The role of phospholipase in the genesis of reperfusion arrhythmia. Ajioka M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr; 19(2):165–72
The effect of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion on the activities of triglyceride lipase and glycerol 3–phosphate acyl transferase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Heathers GP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 17(9):907–16
Capillary ATPase inactivation in early myocardial ischaemia. Yarom R, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):225–30
The creatine kinase system in normal and diseased myocardium [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10; 314(15):990–1
The creatine kinase system in normal and diseased human myocardium. Ingwall JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1050–4
Inhibition of myocardial tyrosine hydroxylase during myocardial ischemia. Vulliet PR, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:57–9
Enzyme induction and ischaemic heart disease. Heller RF.
Przegl Lek 1985;42(8):621–4 (Eng, Pol)
[Increased CK–MB activity in a 54–year–old patient with unstable angina pectoris] Krawietz W, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1986 May;27(5):336–8 (Ger)
[Pathologic decrease in lipoprotein lipase activity in relation to the development of hyperlipemias and their significance for coronary heart disease] Breier C.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1986;167:1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitation of the area of necrosis induced by quinacrine after coronary occlusion in the dog] Ambrosio G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Dec;15(12):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cholesterol esterase activity of human monocytes in ischemic heart disease] Medvedeva IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases and their high molecular weight complexes in autolysis of the swine heart] Tamuliavichius AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Obesity and risk of cardiovascular disease [editorial] Björntorp P. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):145–7
Risk factors for ischaemic heart disease in men and women. Results of the 19–year follow–up of the Stockholm Prospective Study. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):207–11
Dietary fatty acids, platelets, endothelial cells and coronary heart disease. Nordøy A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 701:15–22 (38 ref.)
Plasma insulin as coronary heart disease risk factor: relationship to other risk factors and predictive value during 9 1/2–year follow–up of the Helsinki Policemen Study population. Pyörälä K, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;701:38–52
Cardiovascular risk factors in Finnish children and adolescents. Akerblom HK, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:5–6
Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. I. General description of the cross–sectional study of 1980, and an account of the children's and families' state of health. Akerblom HK, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:49–63
Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. XII. Smoking behaviour and its determinants in 12–18–year–old subjects. Byckling T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:195–203
Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. IX. Socioeconomic status and risk factors of coronary heart disease. Byckling T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:155–67
Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. III. Blood pressure. Dahl M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:89–102
Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. II. Height, weight, body mass index, and skinfolds, and their correlation to metabolic variables. Dahlström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 318:65–78
Acute myocardial ischemic syndromes. Natural history and medical management. Reale A. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 23(2):181–3
Postoperative valve ring aneurysm formation, coronary arteritis, and myocardial infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harrison MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):414–7
Lipids, diabetes, and coronary heart disease: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1100–7
Risk factors for coronary artery disease in persons older than 62 years in a long–term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):518–20
Acute left ventricular dysfunction and thrombosis following natural gas poisoning. Kelly RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):814–5
Does placebo improve indexes of effort–induced myocardial ischemia? An objective study in 150 patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):907–11
Calcium–blocker withdrawal phenomenon: increase in affinity of alpha 2 adrenoceptors for agonist as a potential mechanism. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):242–6
Effect of intracoronary thrombolytic therapy on exercise–induced ischemia after acute myocardial infarction. Melin JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1; 56(12):705–11
Ischemia during angioplasty after streptokinase: a marker of myocardial salvage. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):749–52
Comparison of risk factors in vasospastic angina without significant fixed coronary narrowing to significant fixed coronary narrowing and no vasospastic angina. Scholl JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):199–202
Acquired coronary artery fistula to the left ventricle after acute myocardial infarction. Yu R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):557–8
Food items, specific nutrients, and "dietary" risk [editorial] Keys A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):477–9
Body weight and coronary disease risk: patterns of risk factor change associated with long–term weight change. The Normative Aging Study. Borkan GA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;124(3):410–9
Employment status and women's protection against coronary heart disease. Findings from the San Antonio Heart Study. Hazuda HP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;123(4):623–40
Relationship of diuretic therapy and serum magnesium levels among participants in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kuller L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):1045–59
Type A behavior pattern and coronary disease risk. Update and critical evaluation. Matthews KA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jun;123(6):923–60 (121 ref.)
Selection of initial antihypertensive therapy: new perspectives on coronary heart disease. Risk factors provide new insights. Proceedings of a symposium. June 28–29, 1985, Oslo, Norway. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):1–125
Dissecting hematoma (aneurysm) of coronary arteries. Baker PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):317–9
A population at risk. Prevalence of high cholesterol levels in hypertensive patients in the Framingham Study. Castelli WP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):23–32
Long–term effects of cigarette smoking and moderate alcohol consumption on coronary artery diameter. Mechanisms of coronary artery disease independent of atherosclerosis or

thrombosis? Fried LP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan; 80(1):37–44

Interactions of the major risk factors for coronary heart disease. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):48–55

Obesity and nutrition in elderly diabetic patients. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 16;80(5A):22–30

Radiation-induced accelerated coronary arteriosclerosis. Mittal B, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):183–4

Clinical problems in coronary disease are caused by wide variety of ischemic episodes that affect patients out of hospital. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 13; 79(3A):12–7

Antihypertensive therapy and lipids. Paradoxical influences on cardiovascular disease risk. Weinberger MH. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):64–70

Diet, lipids, and coronary heart disease. Lefebvre RC. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):96–9

Changes in T-wave morphology following anesthesia and surgery: a common recovery-room phenomenon. Breslow MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):398–402

Obesity, atherosclerosis, and coronary artery disease. Barrett-Connor EL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1010–9 (92 ref.)

Obesity and common genetic metabolic disorders. Iverius PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1050–1

Lp(a) lipoprotein as a risk factor for coronary heart disease and cerebral infarction. Murai A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):199–204

Alcoholic beverages and coronary heart disease. Nanji AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May;60(2):197–8

Stress and coronary artery disease. Keogh A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;15(2):163, 166–7

Adolescent obesity and risk factors of coronary heart disease. Buzina R, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(37):18–26

Diet and coronary heart disease: the Leiden Intervention Trial. Kromhout D, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(37):119–20

A longitudinal prospective study among Puerto Rican diabetic patients. Aguiló F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Nov;77(11):464–70

Association between post-pericardiotomy syndrome and coronary occlusion after aortic valve replacement. De Scheerder I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):445–7

Changes in smoking habits in men under 65 years after myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency. Hay DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):738–40

Coronary artery thrombus as a risk factor for acute vessel occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: improving results. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):62–6

High density lipoprotein cholesterol is not a major risk factor for ischaemic heart disease in British men [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1199–200

High density lipoprotein cholesterol is not a major risk factor for ischaemic heart disease in British men. Pocock SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):515–9

Acquired left ventricular–coronary sinus fistula: demonstrated by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Krouse JR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):156–9

Coronary artery dissections. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):633–46

Evidence of histamine-induced myocardial ischaemia: reversal by chlorpheniramine and potentiation by atherosclerosis. Tozzi CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):744–53

Myocardial ischemia in a patient with anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):48–50

Radiation-induced stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Tenet W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):169–71

A tale of two lipids. Cholesterol and eicosapentaneoic acid. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):601–2

Pathogenic determinants of ischemic heart disease [editorial] Madias JE. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):646–7

Frequency and clustering of nonlipid coronary risk factors in dyslipoproteinemia. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Criqui MH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan; 73(1 Pt 2):140–50

Coronary risk factor statement for the American public. A statement of the nutrition committee. Grundy SM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1135A–1139A

Dyslipoproteinemias and manifestations of coronary heart disease. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Rubenstein C, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1 Pt 2):191–9

Free radicals and myocardial injury: pharmacologic implications. Werns SW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul; 74(1):1–5 (21 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—effect of the moveable guide wire on the complication rate. Gianelly RE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov;8(11):572–5

The role of stress and the sympathetic nervous system in hypertension and ischemic heart disease: advantages of therapy with beta-receptor blockers. DeQuattro V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):907–32 (93 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus, vascular disease and thrombosis. Banga JD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):465–92 (192 ref.)

Congenital factor XII deficiency: successful open heart surgery and anticoagulation. Kelsey PR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(4):379–81

Cholesterol: what it means in 1986. Davidoff F. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):73–9 (15 ref.)

Occupation and education in relation to risk factors of ischaemic heart disease in the male industrial population. Simon J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(3):167–76

Inadvertent coronary sinus occlusion by a pulmonary artery catheter. Kozlowski JH. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):649

Reversible segmental myocardial dysfunction in septic shock. Thomas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):587–8

Left coronary artery aneurysm and anteroseptal acute myocardial infarction following blunt chest trauma. Lascault G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):538–40

Cardiac arrhythmias during exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Specchia G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:45–52

The synergistic effect of smoking and serum cholesterol on coronary heart disease. Perkins KA. **Health Psychol** 1985; 4(4):337–60

Left ventricular systolic function in children with coronary arterial lesion following Kawasaki disease. Nakano H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 May;1(2):89–93

Indication of aortocoronary by-pass for coronary arterial obstruction due to Kawasaki disease. Suzuki A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 May;1(2):94–100

Risk factors of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:1–3

Types of working capacity and frequency of development of ischemic heart disease and essential hypertension. Borisova IYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):322–6

Myocardial infarction and subtotal obstruction of the anterior descending coronary artery caused by trauma in a football player. García Gallego F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 12(1):109–12

Carcinoma of uterine cervix with myocardial metastases associated with chest pain and asystolic arrest. Hands ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):132–5

The aetiology of coronary heart disease: implications for the family doctor. Hickey N. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):291–2

Radiation-induced coronary artery disease. Dunsmore LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):239–44

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus caused by Takayasu's arteritis: compression of the left coronary artery producing coronary insufficiency. Nakano T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):696–700

Coronary artery venous bypass graft aneurysm with symptomatic coronary artery emboli. Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):435–7

Speculation regarding mechanisms responsible for acute ischemic heart disease syndromes. Willerson JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):245–50

Differences in beliefs about heart disease risk factors between men and women. Kline RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):786–8

Degenerative heart disease [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May;82(12):605–6

Prediction of coronary events following myocardial infarction using a discriminant function analysis. Hsu L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):543–52

Mural thrombi of the right atrium and acute bacterial endocarditis complicating a LeVeen shunt. Simonsen R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):79–81

Protein-bound homocyst(e)ine. A possible risk factor for coronary artery disease. Kang SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1482–6

The Tromsø heart study: coronary risk factors and their association with living conditions during childhood. Arnesen E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep; 39(3):210–4

Risk factors for ischaemic heart disease: the prospective phase of the British Regional Heart Study. Shaper AG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):197–209

Antihypertensive treatment and serum lipoproteins. Weidmann P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):297–306 (102 ref.)

Risk factors related to coronary heart disease: a case study in Thailand. Part 1. Chanrit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):457–63

Looking at the world through LDL-cholesterol-colored glasses. Reaven GM. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1143–7 (23 ref.)

Progressive asymptomatic coronary artery disease as a late fatal sequela of Kawasaki disease. Kohr RM. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):256–9

Kawasaki disease: review of risk factors for coronary aneurysms. Koren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 108(3):388–92

Intracardiac thrombi complicating central total parenteral nutrition: resolution without surgery or thrombolysis. Mendoza GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):610–3

High persistence rate of established coronary artery lesions secondary to Kawasaki disease among a panethnic Canadian population. Turner-Gomes S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):928–32

Cardiovascular risk in patients with treated familial hypercholesterolaemia and patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia. Way BP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):391–4

Graft disease in patients with coronary bypass grafting. Why does it start? Where do we stop? Grondin CM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):323–9

Familial hypercholesterolemia and early coronary death [letter] Ravenholt RT. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):348

Isolated cardiac myocytes: is their response to injury relevant to our understanding of ischemic injury, in vivo [editorial] Reimer KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):369–72

Coronary arterial lesions in Mg-deficient hamsters. Bloom S. **Magnesium** 1985;4(2–3):82–95

Ischaemic heart disease risk factors in systematically training men aged 30–59 years. Drygas W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):116–21

Smoking: associations with disease [letter] Burch PR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):318–9

Cardiovascular risk factors—an integrated approach [editorial] Shaw J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):245–6

Moderate alcohol consumption and coronary artery disease. A review. Moore RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul;65(4):242–67 (163 ref.)

Coronary artery thrombosis complicating polycythemia vera—an unusual indication for myocardial revascularization. Pezzella AT, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov; 150(11):614–6

Hyperglycaemia as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Epstein FH. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:92–7

Carotid-artery disease [editorial] Caplan LR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):886–8

Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits. Chambers BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2; 315(14):860–5

Pathogenesis and management of lipoprotein disorders [letter] Fredman S. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):848–9

A prospective study of postmenopausal estrogen therapy and coronary heart disease. Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1044–9

Epidemiology, risk factors, and pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease. Blessey R. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec; 65(12):1796–1805 (83 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmia and myocardial ischaemia related to cocaine and alcohol consumption. Boag F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov;61(721):997–9

How does stress exert its effects—smoking, diet and obesity, physical activity? Kornitzer M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):695–6

The oxygen free radical system: a fundamental mechanism in the production of myocardial necrosis. Thompson JA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 May-Jun;28(6):449–62 (77 ref.)

HDL cholesterol, hormones and the pathogenesis of ischaemic heart disease. Heller RF. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(8):625–8 **(Eng, Pol)**

Systemic lupus erythematosus with coronary vasculitis and massive myocardial infarction. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):765–8

The link between hyperlipidemia and coronary artery disease. Nash DT. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Dec;26(7):531–6

Sociological concepts in the etiology of chronic disease: the case of ischemic heart disease. Siegrist J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(2):247–53 (50 ref.)

Laser endarterectomy: a comparison of thrombotic potential following CO2 laser vs surgical endarterectomy. McVicker JH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):266–70

Coronary heart disease and smoking [letter] Perkins KA. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):681–2

[Obesity as a variable risk factor in ischemic heart disease. Findings from a 10-year epidemiologic study of ischemic heart disease] Stuchlíková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 23;125(21):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychocosial strain, stress and ischemic heart disease. II. Occupational stress] Kristensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychosocial strain, stress and ischemic heart disease. I. Social stress and individual reaction patterns] Netterstrm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A consensus on cholesterol?] Katan MB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2490–2 **(Dut)**

[Ectasia of coronary arteries. Review of the literature. Apropos of 5 cases] Commeau P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(7):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type A behavior in a mixed population. Its role among risk factors in ischemic heart disease] Jouve A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Apr;169(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress—a risk factor?] Halhuber MJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Mar 1;38(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cardiovascular risk factors in advanced age] Wink K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 May 1; 38(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and type-A behavior, risk factors for coronary disease? A critical inventory (letter)] Halhuber MJ. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;35(9):247–52 **(Ger)**

[Ostium stenosis of both coronary arteries and latent hypothyroidism as sequelae of radiotherapy in Hodgkin disease] Stegaru-Hellring B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug; 74(8):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyslipidemia coronary risk] Avogaro P. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jun;30(6):415–8 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic changes in the primary syndrome of mitral valve prolapse. Apropos of a case regressing after prosthetic valve substitution] Camoglio E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(3):303–8 **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins and ischemic cardiopathy] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):261–4 **(Ita)**

[Essential value of selenium in the metabolism of living

organisms. Its preventive role in ischemic cardiopathies and neoplasms] Mancinella A. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28; 116(4):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial ischemia induced by the cold pressor test in patients with exertion angina. Case contribution] Galvani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors between blood cholesterol and coronary disease] Menotti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of coronary disease and psycho-socio-occupational factors in a group of assembly-line workers] Ferrario M, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiologic sequela in diabetes mellitus] Caponnetto S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multivalidation analysis of the risk factors for ischemic heart disease and cerebral infarction] Kawamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;22(6):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dietary habits and their changes during multiyear observation and coronary disease risk factors in working men] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(2):135–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and alcoholism in a pathomorphological picture: 2. The study group—coronary arteriosclerosis and the incidence of myocardial infarction in alcoholics (autopsy data 1962–1984)] Kruś S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 23;40(38):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and alcoholism in a pathomorphological picture: 1. The control group—coronary arteriosclerosis and the incidence of myocardial infarction in non-alcoholics (autopsy data 1978–1983)] Kruś S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 23; 40(38):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis in a pathomorphological picture: 3. Comparison of the incidence and intensity of coronary arteriosclerosis and the incidence of myocardial infarction in men, both non-alcoholics and alcoholics] Kruś S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 23;40(38):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in coal miners. I. Risk factors] Giec L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(10):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in coal miners. II. Risk factors and the work environment] Giec L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(10):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors and the development of ischemic heart disease during 6 years' observation of the male population. III. Discriminative value of the studied factors] Magdoń M. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors and the development of ischemic heart disease during 6 years' observation of the male population. IV. Evaluation of the probability of occurrence of the disease] Magdoń M. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(9):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in coal miners. III. Ischemic heart disease] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical form of the climacteric syndrome (climacteric myocardial dystrophy)] Kretova NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental myocardial ischemia caused by infrasound] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors contributing to the development of hyperinsulinemia and its role in atherogenesis] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):106–13 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The hypertensive type of reaction of arterial blood pressure to physical load and its relation to various risk factors of ischemic heart disease in healthy young persons] Evdokimova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the atherogenic properties of plasma lipoproteins and coronary atherosclerosis (selective angiography data)] Perova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of the cardiovascular system and the status of metabolic processes in adolescents at high risk of developing ischemic heart disease] Novikova VN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological and pathogenetic aspects of cardiovascular lesions in smokers] Davydova LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism as a risk factor for coronary disease and the possibilities of its prevention through physical training] Zapesochnyi AZ. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hypothyroidism and ischemic cardiopathy] Ascaso JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sickle-cell anemia with electrocardiographic changes] Vink Schönholzer R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10; 86(18):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary vessel aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease] Björkhem G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 11;82(37):3066–8 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Premature coronary heart disease: ask about the family [editorial] Rissanen A. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(4):353–4

Familial occurrence of coronary heart disease according to clinical manifestation. Rissanen AM. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(4):355–63

A prospective study of parental history of myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease in women. Colditz GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):48–58

Family history of stroke as an independent predictor of ischemic heart disease in men and stroke in women. Khaw KT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):59–66

Family history of coronary heart disease: is it an independent risk factor? Perkins KA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):182–94 (58 ref.)

The genetic determination of plasma apolipoprotein A-I levels measured by radioimmunoassay: a study of high-risk pedigrees. Moll PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 38(3):361–72

Aggregation of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in families with and without coronary heart disease. Friedlander Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):235–47

Genetic and cultural inheritance of serum lipids, low and high density lipoprotein cholesterol and serum apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and B. Hamsten A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):199–208

Serum lipids of Indian physicians living in the U.S. compared to U.S.-born physicians. Thomas I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):99–106

An approach to the multivariate analysis of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in a large kindred: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Amos CI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(4):255–67

Familial resemblance on the Thurstone Activity Scale, systolic blood pressure, and total cholesterol among first degree relatives of subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Carmelli D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985; 2(1):55–70

The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Family Study: biological and cultural determinants of familial resemblance for plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Namboodiri KK, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985;2(3):227–54

Description of a large pedigree with an adverse lipoprotein cholesterol phenotype: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Rosenbaum PA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(4):241–53

Haplotypes of the human apoprotein AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster in coronary atherosclerosis. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):245–9

Evidence that men with familial hypercholesterolemia can avoid early coronary death. An analysis of 77 gene carriers in four Utah pedigrees. Williams RR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):219–24

DNA sequence polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein A-I/C-III gene cluster [letter] Morris SW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1127–8

Apolipoprotein A-I gene polymorphism associated with premature coronary artery disease and familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Ordovas JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):671–7

Young adult cholesterol as a predictor of familial ischemic heart disease. Reed T, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 May; 15(3):292–303

[Coronary arteritis and myocardial lesions in the hearts of MRL/l mice—a chronological, histopathological study] Hayashi S. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change n the ploidy classes of left ventricular myocytes in rats after ligation of the left coronary artery] Aref'eva AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease: a biochemical genetic approach. By Joseph L. Goldstein and Michael S. Brown. 1975. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):173–81

Encore! [editorial] Warren JV. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep; 108(3):169

Ischaemic heart disease, aortic aneurysms, and atherosclerosis in the City of London, 1868–1982. Finlayson R. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1985;5:151–68

[G.B. Morgagni's "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis"] **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):456–7 **(Ita)**

[Surgery in coronary disease—historical development] Mitak M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug;113(8):713–26 **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm autoimmunity in vasectomized men and its relationship to atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Liu SC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):343–8

The content of immunoglobulins, auto-antibodies, myocardial antigen and immune complexes in patients with ischaemic heart disease in relationship to the state of circulation. Baranovskii PV. **Kor Vasa** 1986;28(3):181–5

[Antinuclear antibodies in elderly patients] Derejczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative immunochemical studies of soluble leukocyte antigens in atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Petrunin DD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunochemical analysis of 4 soluble erythrocyte antigens in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Petrunin DD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological analysis of early myocardial damage in ischemic heart disease] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in metabolism of low density lipoproteins associated with coronary heart disease. Grundy SM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:23–37 (29 ref.)

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. XIV. Zinc and copper concentrations in deciduous teeth. Haavikko K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:213–9

Myocardial ischemic injury and beta-adrenergic receptors in perfused working rabbit hearts. Rhee HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:281–8

Myocardial acidosis and the mitigation of tissue ATP depletion in ischemic cardiac muscle: the role of the mitochondrial ATPase. Rouslin W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:355–73 (30 ref.)

Long term model for evaluation of myocardial metabolic recovery following global ischemia. St. Cyr J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:401–14 (23 ref.)

Myocardial oxygen pressure across the lateral border zone after acute coronary occlusion in the pig heart. Walfridson H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:203–10

Effect of programmed ventricular stimulation on myocardial lactate extraction in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Morady F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):252–7

Myocardial phosphocreatine rebound following reversible ischemia [letter] Schaper W. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1321

Effects of oligomycin and acidosis on rates of ATP depletion in ischemic heart muscle. Rouslin W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H503–8

Effects of heart rate on extracellular [K+] accumulation during myocardial ischemia. Weiss J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H982–91

Myocardial tissue iron delocalization and evidence for lipid peroxidation after two hours of ischemia. Holt S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1155–9

Evidence for toxic anthropogenic chemicals in human thrombogenic coronary plaques. Ferrario JB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;14(5):529–34

Effect of nifedipine and niludipine on myocardial pH in the ischemic canine heart. Ichihara K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):58–73

Effect of dilazep on decrease in myocardial pH during ischemia in dogs. Haga N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):913–6

Comparison of different ways of presenting the results of biochemical analyses of human coronary arteries. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):77–80

Pathophysiology of superoxide radical as potential mediator of reperfusion injury in pig heart. Das DK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):155–66

Intracellular trapping of adenosine during myocardial ischemia by L-homocysteine. Henrichs KJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;81(3):267–75

Formation and release of nucleosides in the ischemic myocardium. Is the guinea-pig the exception? Van Belle H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;80(6):653–60

Effect of phosphocreatine and related compounds on the phospholipid metabolism of ischemic heart. Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):327–34

The effects of myocardial ischemia and nisoldipine pretreatment on the asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in a canine heart sarcolemmal preparation. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):308–21

Inhibition with NCO-700, a protease inhibitor, of degradation of cardiac myofibrillar proteins during ischemia in dogs. Sashida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1; 34(21):3875–80

Skin apolipoprotein B values in normocholesterolaemic patients with coronary artery disease: a discriminatory test [letter] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct; 54(4):452–3

Potassium exchange in the human heart during atrial pacing and myocardial ischaemia. Webb SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):554–9

Attenuation by isosorbide dinitrate of coronary occlusion-induced acidosis in the dog myocardium. Abiko Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):427–32

Linoleic acid content in adipose tissue and coronary heart disease. Riemersma RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1423–7

Membrane phospholipids and plasmalogens in the ischemic myocardium. Kako KJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun; 2(3):184–94 (167 ref.)

Adenine nucleotide synthesis from inosine during normoxia and after ischaemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Aussedat J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 63(9):1159–64

Exogenous substrate preference of the post-ischaemic myocardium. Mickle DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):256–63

Ischemia of the dog heart induces the appearance of a cardiac

mRNA coding for a protein with migration characteristics similar to heat-shock/stress protein 71. Dillmann WH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):110–4

The genesis of arrhythmias during myocardial ischemia. Dissociation between changes in cyclic adenosine monophosphate and electrical instability in the rat. Manning AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):668–75

Myocardial ischemia: platelet and thromboxane concentrations in cardiac lymph and the effects of ibuprofen and prostacyclin. Michael LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):49–55

Release of unassembled rat cardiac myosin light chain 1 following the calcium paradox. Samarel AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):166–71

Short-term myocardial uptake of lidocaine and mexiletine in patients with ischemic heart disease. Horowitz JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):987–96

Atherogenic lipoproteins and coronary artery disease: concepts derived from recent advances in cellular and molecular biology. Mahley RW. **Circulation** 1985 Nov; 72(5):943–8

Regional O2 supply/consumption in normal and ischaemic rabbit myocardium: effect of nifedipine. Eliades D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):331–42

Lack of production of thromboxane A2 by the sheep heart following coronary occlusion. Carter J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):387–92

Adrenergic regulation of the acute ischaemic myocardium: facts, interpretations and consequences. Will–Shahab L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(2):107–13

Kinetics of radioiodinated heptadecanoic acid and metabolites in the normal and ischaemic canine heart. Visser FC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6 Suppl B:97–101

Pharmacokinetics of an extended-release dosage form of molsidomine in patients with coronary heart disease. Ostrowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):611–3

Evaluation by 31P NMR of the effects of acebutolol on the ischaemic isolated rat heart. Lavanchy N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):341–51

An effect of ischemia on myocardial dihydropyridine binding sites. Nayler WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10; 115(1):81–9

Creatine kinase release after brief coronary occlusion [editorial] Fishbein MC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1304–5

Plasma fibrinogen, fibrinolytic activity and serum fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in ischaemic heart disease. Dube B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec; 33(12):784–5, 787

Release of noradrenaline in myocardial ischemia—importance of local inactivation by neuronal and extraneuronal mechanisms. Carlsson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):545–53

Electrophysiologic effects of intracellular lysophosphoglycerides and their accumulation in cardiac lymph with myocardial ischemia in dogs. Akita H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):271–80

Free radicals in ischemic myocardial injury. Werns SW, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(2):103–10

The effect of ischemia and reperfusion on sarcolemmal function in perfused canine hearts. Chemnitius JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Dec;17(12):1139–50

Oxygen-mediated myocardial damage during ischaemia and reperfusion: role of the cellular defences against oxygen toxicity. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 17(10):937–45

Reduced in vitro 32P incorporation into phospholamban-like protein of sarcolemma due to myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Feb;18(2):115–25

A polymeric prostaglandin (PGBx) attenuates adenine nucleotide loss during global ischemia and improves myocardial function during reperfusion. Pie,er GM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Aug;17(8):775–83

Measurement of oxygen tension in the ischemic myocardium using encased polargraphic oxygen electrodes. Barrett JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):235–43

Terminal magnesium cardioplegia: protective effect in the isolated rat heart model using calcium accentuated ischemic damage. Yano Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Dec;39(6):529–34

High oxygen requirements of dyskinetic cardiac muscle. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):543–52

Functional and metabolic evidence of enhanced myocardial tolerance to ischemia and reperfusion with adenosine. Ely SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):549–56

Biochemical studies: failure of tissue adenosine triphosphate levels to predict recovery of contractile function after controlled reperfusion. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):488–501

Effects of propranolol and diltiazem on carnitine derivatives and acyl CoA in ischemic myocardium. Kamiya J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1167–74

Beneficial effects of diltiazem on the ischemic derangements of the myocardial metabolism assessed by 31P-NMR in the isolated perfused rat heart. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):51–8

Glycosaminoglycans in normal and atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):402–7

Chronic arachidonic acid eicosanoid imbalance: a common feature in coronary artery disease, hypercholesterolemia, cancer and other important diseases. Significance of desaturase enzyme inhibition and of the arachidonic acid desaturase-independent pathway. Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):53–60

A method for evaluating antianginal drugs in experimental animals: assessment of myocardial ischemia by myocardial pH. Abiko Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;8(5):271–8

Uncoupling between beta-adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase in dog ischemic myocardium. Devos C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):71–5

Pharmacological correction of the energy metabolism of the ischemic myocardium. Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Ther** 1985; 27(3):297–332 (218 ref.)

Effect of NCO-700, an inhibitor of protease, on myocardial pH decreased by coronary occlusion in dogs. Haga N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(4):208–17

Inhibitory effect of trimetazidine on utilization of myocardial glycogen during coronary ligation in dogs. Sakai K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):72–9

Effect of ibuprofen and indomethacin on the O2 supply/consumption balance in ischemic rabbit myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):270–6

[Advances on the relation between the metabolism and lipids and coronary diseases] Zhu ML, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):225–7 (17 ref.) (Chi)

[Effects of carbamylcholine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold and its relation to the levels of cAMP and cGMP in rat ischemic ventricle] Wu Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relation between arteriovenous differences in metabolites in the myocardium during rest and clinical signs of ischemia during the peak of cardiostimulation] Anděl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Characterization of the state of cardiac energy metabolism using NMR spectroscopy of 31P: comparison with biochemical data] Lavanchy N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Membrane lipid peroxidation in coronary insufficiency] Fechner J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinico-diagnostic value of metabolic changes in ischemic cardiomyopathy] Visioli O, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep; 30(9):671–84 (45 ref.) (Ita)

[Left ventricular regional function and myocardial metabolic changes during ischemia] Oguma M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of arachidonate cascade in myocardial ischemia] Tada M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Oct;57(10):1361–84 (116 ref.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of structuro-functional heterogeneity of isolated mitochondria from the normal and the ischemic myocardium] Balasiavichius RV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phosphocreatine on the lysophosphoglyceride levels in total ischemia of the rat myocardium] Dzhavadov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible mechanism of the protective effect of phosphocreatine on the ischemic myocardium] Preobrazhenskiĭ AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr; 51(4):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of verapamil on the molecular characteristics of myocardial actomyosin in experimental ischemia] Kaĭfadzhian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of the marginal "pro-oxidant" zone and its role in the enhancement of lipid peroxidation in the area of myocardial ischemia and infarction] Kogan AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Generation of superoxide radicals by ischemic heart mitochondria] Ledenev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phosphocreatine and phosphocreatinine on membrane phospholipid metabolism in acute myocardial ischemia] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorder of Ca2+ deposition in the myocardial mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Sopka NV. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen levels in the blood and tissues in the main clinical forms and complications of ischemic heart disease] Tiukalova LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):103–5 (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation in the etiology of sudden death and the mechanisms of its activation in the myocardium of patients with ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parathormone and calcitonin in men suffering from ischemic heart disease] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the impairment of creatine kinase activity and lipid peroxidation in the membranes of heart mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental ischemia] Voronkov GS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic AMP level, dissociation of membrane-bound calmodulin and regulation of calcium transport in the heart sarcoplasmatic reticulum in circulatory hypoxia] Antipenko AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidation of fatty acids in heart mitochondria of the ischemic myocardium] Tolefkis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ischemia and rotenone on lipid and adenine nucleotide levels and functional activity of heart mitochondria] Tolefkis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Blood glucose, glucose tolerance and manifest diabetes in relation to cardiovascular disease and death in women. A 12-year follow-up of participants in the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):455–62

Ischaemic heart disease, stroke and total mortality in women—results from a prospective population study in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;705:1–42

Interpretation of trends in coronary heart disease mortality. Marmot MG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:58–65

Long-term survival of more than 2,000 patients after coronary artery bypass grafting. Adler DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):195–202

Interrelations of lipids and lipoproteins with coronary artery disease mortality in 19 countries. Simons LA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 30;57(14):5G–10G

Is the level of serum triglyceride a significant predictor of coronary death in "normocholesterolemic" subjects? The Paris Prospective Study. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):624–32

Coronary heart disease mortality and alcohol consumption in Framingham. Friedman LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):481–9

Relationship of clinical diabetes and asymptomatic hyperglycemia to risk of coronary heart disease mortality in men and women. Pan WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):504–16

Trends in ischemic heart disease mortality in Italy, 1968–78. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr; 76(4):454–6

Ischemic heart disease mortality of firemen and policemen. Sardinas A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep; 76(9):1140–1

Deaths from ischaemic heart disease in Belfast. McIlwaine WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):330–5

Mortality from ischaemic heart disease among patients using anticonvulsive drugs: a case-control study. Muuronen A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1481–3

Fish consumption and mortality from coronary heart disease. Norell SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16; 293(6544):426

Cardiac mortality and morbidity after vascular surgery. Calvin JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):93–7

Unexpected effects of treating hypertension in men with electrocardiographic abnormalities: a critical analysis. Kuller LH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):114–23

A test of the National Death Index using the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Davis KB, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Sep;6(3):179–91

Relationship between risk factors and ischaemic heart disease mortality in a representative sample of men aged 45–59 years in Kaunas. Misjavičiene IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(4):236–42

The decline in coronary heart disease mortality: the DuPont experience. Part 2 [editorial] Colbourn AW. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):351–3

Sudden death: prediction and prevention. Roelandt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:169–80

Geographical variation in coronary heart disease mortality in Scotland. Crombie IK, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jul;44(4):193–202

Level and trends of coronary heart disease mortality in Scotland compared with other countries. Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 May;44(3):153–61

Coronary heart disease mortality in relation with diabetes, blood glucose and plasma insulin levels. The Paris Prospective Study, ten years later. Eschwege E, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:41–6

HDL serum cholesterol and 24-year mortality [letter] Goldbourt U. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):642–4

Trends in mortality from ischaemic heart disease in Singapore, 1959 to 1983. Hughes K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):44–50

Certification of death from ischaemic heart disease in Belfast. McIlwaine WJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):560–5

Mortality from coronary and cerebrovascular disease in EEC countries. McMahon G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):130–3

Decline of coronary heart disease mortality in the United States. Friedewald WT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;

22(3–4):307–12
Seven year survival of patients with normal or near normal coronary arteriograms: a CASS registry study. Kemp HG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):479–83
Smoking and mortalities from cancer, coronary heart disease and stroke in male Japanese physicians. Kono S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):161–4
Age, period, cohort and geographical area effects on the relationship between risk factors and coronary heart disease mortality. 15–year follow–up of the European cohorts of the Seven Countries study. Mariotti S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):229–42
Diet and coronary heart disease in England and Wales during and after the second world war. Barker DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar;40(1):37–44
Physical activity at work and job responsibility as risk factors for fatal coronary heart disease and other causes of death. Menotti A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec; 39(4):325–9
Mortality risk of exercise associated coronary events compared with those occurring at rest. Lynch P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):142–5
Prognostic importance of the white blood cell count for coronary, cancer, and all–cause mortality. Grimm RH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1932–7
Cessation of smoking and reduced risk of death [letter] Seltzer CC. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2555–6
Effect of cigarette smoking on survival of patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Report from the CASS registry. Vlietstra RE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1023–7
National trends in mortality from ischaemic heart disease: implications for prevention [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):981–2
Infant mortality and heart disease in adulthood [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):46–7
Infant mortality, childhood nutrition, and ischaemic heart disease in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1077–81
National trends in mortality from ischaemic heart disease: implications for prevention [letter] Burch PR. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1155
National trends in mortality from ischaemic heart disease: implications for prevention [letter] Shaper AG. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):795
Life extension in heart disease: an animal model. Tapp WN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):238–40
Content of magnesium in drinking water and deaths from ischaemic heart disease in white South Africans. Leary WP. **Magnesium** 1986;5(3–4):150–3
Risk factors and heart disease mortality. A regional perspective. Alexander HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):20–2
Mortality from coronary heart disease is inversely related to fish consumption in The Netherlands. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep;43(9):271–3 (12 ref.)
Trends in coronary heart disease mortality in New Zealand and Sweden. Why the difference? Sharpe N, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1002–5
Relationship between baseline risk factors and coronary heart disease and total mortality in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. **Prev Med** 1986 May;15(3):254–73
Coronary heart disease and all–causes mortality in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: subgroup findings and comparisons with other trials. Cutler JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 May;14(3):293–311
Non–surgical strategies to prevent death in coronary artery disease. Pepine CJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1985;:19–28
Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 4. Long–term survival results in medically and surgically randomized patients. Detre K, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;28(3):235–43
The decline of ischemic heart disease mortality in Texas. Allende–Rivera C, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Jul; 99(4):201–14
Socio–economic conditions in childhood and mortality and morbidity caused by coronary heart disease in adulthood in rural Finland. Notkola V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(5):517–23
Regional variations in mortality from diseases of the heart. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Jul–Sep;65(3):8–14
Decline in heart disease deaths: progress and puzzle [editorial] Feinleib M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Jul–Sep;65(3):15
Selecting risk factors: a comparison of discriminant analysis, logistic regression and Cox's regression model using data from the Tromsø Heart Study. Brenn T, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):413–23
The pattern of ischemic heart disease 1931–1980. Smith DP, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):397–412
Prognosis in coronary disease. Borer JS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1986;69:31–9
[Mortality analysis of malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular diseases 1979–1983 in Tianjin] Guo Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sudden death from ischemic heart disease in the community of Frederiksberg] Kassis E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Decreased mortality in ischemic heart diseases in the Netherlands: fewer patients or more physicians?] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 21;129(38):1815–7 (Dut)
[Median–term clinical development of patients with nonsurgical triple coronary vessel disease] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular arrhythmia in ischemic cardiopathy] Flament F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mortality of subjects with coronary insufficiency with severe, tritruncal and diffuse arterial lesions] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetes, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia and risk of cardiovascular mortality. Findings of the Paris Prospective Survey, 10 years later] Eschwege E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(4–5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship of atherosclerosis–ischemic cardiopathy–sudden cardiac death] Velican C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–12 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Survival and mortality in surgically–treated and untreated patients with ischemic heart disease with ventricular arrhythmia in relation to the nature of coronary artery lesions] Fitileva EB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late prognosis in non–operated and operated patients with ischemic heart disease without a history of myocardial infarction in relation to the nature of damage to the coronary arteries] Fitileva LM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reliability of data on deaths due to coronary disease in routine statistics in Croatia] Babuš V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Predictive value of sudden death in repetitive ventricular extrasystole] Férez S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Nursing interaction with patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Loan T. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul;15(4):368–75 (24 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Cardiovascular epidemiology: lessons from the community trials. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):79–82
Prevalence of coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease. Olofsson BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(4):365–71
Incidence of different manifestations of coronary heart disease in middle–aged Finnish men and women. Reunanen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):19–26
Levels of some biological risk indicators among elderly men in Finland. Nissinen A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jul; 15(4):203–11
The triglyceride issue: a view from Framingham. Castelli WP. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):432–7
Patterns of coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality in the sexes: a 26–year follow–up of the Framingham population. Lerner DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):383–90
Racial differences in high–density lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary heart disease incidence in the usual–care group of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Watkins LO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):538–45
Coronary heart disease and treatment of hypertension. Some Oulo Study data. Leren P, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):3–6
Selection of initial antihypertensive therapy: new perspectives on coronary heart disease. Risk factors provide new insights. Introduction. Levey RI, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):1–2
Lipids and lipoproteins as predictors of coronary heart disease, stroke, and cancer in the Honolulu Heart Program. Reed D, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):871–8
The importance of obesity in the development of coronary risk factors and disease: the epidemiologic evidence. Hubert HB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:493–502
Prevalence of coronary disease and dietary risk factors in Great Britain. Morris JN. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(37):45–52
Fibrinogen: a possible link between social class and coronary heart disease. Markowe HL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1312–4
Risk profile for soldiers aged under 40 with coronary heart disease [letter] Wilson KC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):826
Blacks in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study: risk factors and coronary artery disease. Maynard C, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):64–71
The relationship of cardiovascular risk factors to the prevalence of coronary heart disease in newly diagnosed type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):653–9
Fish and heart disease [news] Kay S. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec;23(12):1107–8
Coronary heart disease, hypertension and stroke among Japanese–American men in Hawaii: the Honolulu Heart Program. Yano K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug; 44(8):297–300, 312
On logistic analysis relating diet and CHD incidence [letter] Mantel N. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(2):154–6
Risks of lung cancer, chronic bronchitis, ischaemic heart disease, and stroke in relation to type of cigarette smoked. Alderson MR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):286–93
High dietary fat intake and cigarette smoking as risk factors for ischaemic heart disease in Bangladeshi male immigrants in East London. Silman A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):301–3
Risk factors related to coronary heart disease: a case study in Thailand. Part 2. Chanrit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Oct;68(10):508–16
Comparison of serum phospholipid fatty acids among fishing and farming Japanese populations and American inlanders. Yamori Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 31(4):417–22
Mass survey for coronary lesions in school children with history of Kawasaki disease in Shimane Prefecture. Haneda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec;49(12):1280–4
Coronary heart disease in Indians overseas [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1307–8
Coronary heart disease in Indians overseas [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):158–9
Diet and risk factors for coronary heart disease in Asians in north west London [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1363–4
HDL and ischaemic heart disease in Britain [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):481–2
Heart disease in Asians [letter] Goldberg ML. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):625
Increased risk of ischaemic heart disease in shift workers. Knutsson A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):89–92
Diet and risk factors for coronary heart disease in Asians in northwest London. McKeigue PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1086–90
Epidemiology and the art of the soluble. Marmot MG. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):897–900
Indians, diet, and heart disease [letter] Raheja BS. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):228–9
Risk factors for sudden unexpected cardiac death in young women in Rochester, Minnesota, 1960 through 1974. Beard CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):186–91
The rise and fall of cardiovascular disease. Heller RF. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):686–8
Postmenopausal estrogen use and heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):131–6
The Framingham Study: sample selection, follow–up, and methods of analyses. Feinleib M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:59–64
Epidemiological studies on cardiovascular risk factors during childhood: total and HDL cholesterol in relation to diet. Knuiman JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:139–44
Ischemic heart disease and regional variations of socio–cultural characteristics in Belgium. Lagasse R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):901–13
Epidemiology of diabetes and coronary heart disease among Mexican–Americans. Stern MP. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;67:79–90
Findings in a health survey of middle–aged subjects in Uppsala 1981–82. Risk factors for diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular disease. Cederholm J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(3):201–27
Monitoring trends in cardiovascular disease and risk factors: the WHO "Monica" project.Tunstall–Pedoe H. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(1):3–5
[A 6–year follow–up observation on 171 senile patients] Liu SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):286–8, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prognostic significance of the asymptomatic EKG and a standard cardiovascular questionnaire for coronary mortality and morbidity] Simon J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jul;32(7):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atherosclerotic heart diseases in the hospital and in the cause–of–death statistics] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 21;129(38):1827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A consensus on cholesterol? (letter)] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):555–6 (Dut)
[Coronary insufficiency and diabetes] Passa P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;34(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[6 classical and psychological risk factors for coronary disease in 115 grammar–school pupils. Independence, relation or coexistence? (letter)] Sirven D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1048 (Fre)
[Physical activity, physical fitness and coronary disease] Sobolski J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(4–5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of age, relative body weight, smoking habits and alcohol drinking for the incidence of atherogenic lipid metabolism patterns] Seidel D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Mar 1;38(2):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of coronary risk factors in a 30–year–old population from the province of Varese] Canziani R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(7):697–705 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of ischemic cardiopathy in a large iron foundry] Malinverni C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Mar–May;7(2–3):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cigarette smoking as a risk in cardiac diseases] Kimata S,

et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):385–92 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease in the elderly] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):137–9 **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in the development of ischemic heart disease (IHD) during a 6-year observation of male population. II. Development of IHD—incidence and mortality] Magdoń M. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Types of work capacity and incidence of ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Borisova IIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):778–82 **(Rus)**

[Results of automatic screening for ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among the rural population] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of an in-depth examination of men 20 to 59 with possible ischemic heart disease detected during mass epidemiological screening] Gorbunov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal and circadian exacerbations of ischemic heart disease and their prognosis under the regional conditions of Tashkent] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of basic risk and nutritional factors on the development of ischemic heart disease in a population] Khalataev NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(11):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population research on ischemic heart disease in middle-aged men in Tashkent] Makhmudov BKh. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease, arterial pressure and the lipid composition of the blood in men over 80 in Leningrad (epidemiological survey data)] Mirer GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of an urban and a rural population according to the basic risk factors for ischemic heart disease (epidemiological study data on men and women 40 to 59 living in Urgench District, Uzbek SSR)] Tursunov SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of ischemic heart disease among the population of an agricultural region] Averina NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of microscopic coronary atheroma in young adults from Mexico City] Cueto García L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May–Jun;55(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary risk factors in the Mexican population] Zorrilla E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Coronary intimal thickenings and lipids in Finnish children who died violently. Hirvonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:221–4

Reversible and irreversible changes in the dog heart during acute left ventricular failure due to experimental multifocal ischaemia. Lindal S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 May; 94(3):177–86

Xanthine oxidase: a critical mediator of myocardial injury during ischemia and reperfusion? Hearse DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;548:65–78 (58 ref.)

Heart myocytes as models of the cellular response to ischemia. Brierley GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 194:303–14 (27 ref.)

Multiple aneurysms of the coronary arteries as the cause of sudden death in childhood. Gorgels AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1193–4

Prognostic significance of severe narrowing of the proximal portion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Klein LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):42–6

Correlation of coronary angioscopic to angiographic findings in coronary artery disease. Lee G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):238–41

Usefulness of intracoronary infusion of fluorocarbon distal to prolonged coronary occlusion by angioplasty balloon in dogs. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1; 57(13):1202–5

Severe atherosclerotic coronary arterial narrowing and chronic congestive heart failure without myocardial infarction: analysis of 18 patients studied at necropsy. Ross EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):51–6

Severe atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, healed myocardial infarction and chronic congestive heart failure: analysis of 81 patients studied at necropsy. Ross EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):44–50

Relation of size of transmural acute myocardial infarct to mode of death, interval between infarction and death and frequency of coronary arterial thrombus. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1249–54

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the "culprit lesion" for management of unstable angina pectoris in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):460–4

Coronary artery deposition of factor VIII-related antigen in ischemic heart disease. Brody JI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):269–73

Multivascular atheromatous coronary microembolism. Hiss J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):9–16

Fatal postpartum coronary artery dissection. A light- and electron-microscope study. Sage MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):107–11

Role of membrane phospholipids in myocardial injury induced by ischemia and reperfusion. Das DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H71–9

Leukocytes and ischemia-induced myocardial injury. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986; 26:201–24 (198 ref.)

Temporal arteritis with giant cell aortitis, coronary arteritis, and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):857–60

Morphological changes in the coronary circulation following experimental myocardial ischemia in swine. Park WH, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(5):286–300

Inflammatory infiltrates in human coronary atherosclerosis. Stratford N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):271–6

Evidence against systolic intramural forces as the primary cause of subendocardial preponderance of ischemia. Sedek G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;81(3):219–30

Left coronary artery dissection: an unusual presentation. Adkins GF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):411–4

Coronary anatomy in patients with various manifestations of three vessel coronary artery disease. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):362–6

The distribution of ischaemia in perfused Wistar rat hearts following coronary artery occlusion. Taira Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):613–21

von Willebrand's disease prevents occlusive thrombosis in stenosed and injured porcine coronary arteries. Nichols TC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):15–26

Intramyocardial platelet aggregation in patients with unstable angina suffering sudden ischemic cardiac death. Davies MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):418–27

Anatomic-physiologic links between acute coronary syndromes. Gorlin R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):6–9

Intracellular effects of myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: role of calcium and oxygen. Ferrari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:3–12

The value of exercise-induced U-wave inversion on ECG chest wall mapping in the identification of individual coronary arterial lesions. Salmasi AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May;6(5):437–43

Early membrane damage during ischemia in rat heart. Ishiharajima S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):1–6

Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):255–68

Post-mortem investigation and quantification of coronary artery disease. Thomas AC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep; 9(9):959–76

Acquired coronary arterial aneurysms: an autopsy study of 52 patients. Virmani R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun; 17(6):575–83

Radiation-induced coronary obstructive atherosclerosis and sudden death in a teenager. Angelini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):371–3

A multiwire surface oxygen pressure electrode for measurement across zones of normal and damaged tissue. Walfridsson H, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985; 2(1):15–20

Acute myocardial ischemia: from Tennant and Wiggers to contrast echocardiography [editorial] Armstrong WF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):393–4

Effect of repetitive brief episodes of ischemia on cell volume, electrolytes and ultrastructure. Basuk WL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):33A–41A

Characterization of the functional border zone around regionally ischemic myocardium using circumferential flow-function maps. Buda AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):150–8

Sodium nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of myocardial tissue of dogs after coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):573–9

The excimer laser: gross, light microscopic and ultrastructural analysis of potential advantages for use in laser therapy of cardiovascular disease. Isner JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1102–9

Contrast echocardiography in acute myocardial ischemia. III. An in vivo comparison of the extent of abnormal wall motion with the area at risk for necrosis. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):383–92

Intramural ("small vessel") coronary artery disease in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):545–57

Promise and status of myocardial contrast-enhanced two-dimensional echocardiography: delineation of ischemic risk zone and quantitation of myocardial perfusion defects [editorial] Meerbaum S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):395–6

The disease-free wall in coronary atherosclerosis: its relation to degree of obstruction. Saner HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1096–9

Coronary luminal shape and the arc of disease-free wall: morphologic observations and clinical relevance. Waller BF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1100–1

Protective effect of a novel thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CV-4151, on myocardial damage due to coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the hearts of anesthetized dogs. Imamoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):832–9

Factors affecting the development of contraction band necrosis during reperfusion of the isolated isovolumic rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):319–29

Development of ischemia-induced damage in defined mitochondrial subpopulations. Piper HM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Sep;17(9):885–96

Effects of ischemia on the isolation and function of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Rapundalo ST, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug;18(8):837–51

The significance of myocardial bridge upon atherosclerosis in the left anterior descending coronary artery. Ishii T, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Apr;148(4):279–91

Myeloperoxidase activity as a quantitative assessment of neutrophil infiltration into ischemic myocardium. Mullane KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov;14(3):157–67

Prevention of ischemia-induced myocardial platelet deposition by exogenous prostacyclin. Aherne T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):99–104

Histochemical studies: inability of triphenyltetrazolium chloride nonstaining to define tissue necrosis. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):502–12

Electron microscopic studies: importance of embedding techniques in quantitative evaluation of cardiac mitochondrial structure during regional ischemia and reperfusion. Sjostrand F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):513–24

Hypoplastic left coronary artery. In association with occlusive intimal thickening of a coronary artery with ectopic ostium and with atresia of the left coronary ostium. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):603–12

Stenoses in the coronary arteries. Relation to atherosclerotic lesions, coronary heart disease, and risk factors. The Oslo Study. Solberg LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;53(6):648–55

Presence of atherosclerotic lesions connected with the coronary artery lumen. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):29–35

Atherogenic anatomical patterns of coronary arteries branching related to cardiac and non-cardiac causes of death. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):103–9

Post-traumatic thrombosis of the right coronary artery. Vanezis P. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):107–12

Capillary anastomoses between the left anterior descending and circumflex circulations in the canine heart: possible importance during coronary artery occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):54–65

A pathological survey of atherosclerotic lesions of coronary artery and aorta in China. A coordination group in China. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):457–62

Inhibiting effect of dexamethasone on evolving myocardial necrosis in coronary-ligated rats, with and without reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(6):328–36

Coronary atheroma in the cynomolgus monkey: predictive value of serum and cutaneous lipoprotein measurement. Bouissou H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(4):461–71

[Histomorphological study on the damage of canine coronary vessels caused by acute low-flow perfusion] Sun JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiothermographic study of the effects of tetrandrine on experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction] Yu SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):29–31 **(Chi)**

[Study on the relationship between age variation and coronary arterial atherosclerosis] **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on coronary atherosclerosis and their relation to the anatomic pattern and external diameter (report on 190 hearts in Tibetan adults)] Li JB. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):39–40 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural observation on the conducting system in early stage of experimental ischemic myocardium] Qiu JM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphogenesis of vacuolar figures in anoxic hearts of rats] Song LF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cutaneo-tendinous xanthomatosis, coronary artery and mitral and aortic valve involvement. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Dezellus P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):427–32 **(Fre)**

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy findings in the coronary vessels in physiologic and pathologic states] Lenz W. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary muscle bridge and its relations to local coronary sclerosis, regional myocardial ischemia and coronary spasm. A morphometric study] Risse M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death following psychoemotional stress] Penners BM, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called paling of the heart muscle and its value as an expression of ischemic myocardial damage] Hecht A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary supply type, coronary artery sclerosis and localization of ischemic damage of the myocardium] Hecht A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):417–21 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortocoronary arteriosclerosis: ultrastructural aspects and correlation with blood lipid parameters. Preliminary results] Boiardi L, et al. G Clin Med 1985 Nov–Dec; 66(11–12):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial mechanical injury in acute ischemia: a pathophysiologic and histopathologic review] Rossi L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Mar;16(3):252–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary artery imagings by intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography] Miyazawa S, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Jun;15(2):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mönckeberg's sclerosis with coronary arterial calcification] Nakano T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 74(12):1704–8 (Jpn)
[Kawasaki disease and infantile polyarteritis] Kato H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct;43(10):2108–16 (21 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pathology of thrombosis] Tanaka K. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 May;22(3):203–6 (Jpn)
[Infantile occlusive coronary arteriopathy] Delmonte V. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Case of calcifying arteriopathy in an infant] Dimitriu AG, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1986 Jan–Mar; 35(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of nonspecific histopathologic changes in the myocardium in sudden coronary death] Kakturskil LV. Arkh Patol 1986;48(3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between morphometric criteria of the functional status of the arterial and microcirculatory bed of the myocardium in acute coronary insufficiency and the type of blood supply] Konkina EA. Arkh Patol 1986;48(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dilatation of the coronary arteries and coronary heart disease in middle and old age] Rozenberg VD. Arkh Patol 1986;48(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiometric parameters in ischemic heart disease] Stalioraltite EI, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intimal lipoidosis of the coronary arteries of newborn infants and infants in the 1st year of life] Sultanaliev AA, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(10):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the size of the damage to the normal nonischemic myocardium adjacent to the risk area for infarct development in permanent and transient coronary occlusal ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Dec;100(12):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenergic innervation of the coronary arteries of the human heart and changes in it in atherosclerosis] Zhuchkova NI. Kardiologiia 1985 Dec;25(12):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the peripheral nervous system in rapid death from ischemic disease of the heart and various cerebrovascular diseases] Viter VI. Sud Med Ekspert 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in the conduction system in ischemic heart disease] Degtiareva LV. Vrach Delo 1986 May; (5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predictive value of ventricular extrasystole in the exertion test and its relation to the magnitude of coronary damage] Trejo R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1986 May–Jun; 56(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular function in coronary artery disease by impedance cardiography. Chen G, et al. Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1985;5(3):167–72
Hemodynamic effects of vecuronium in patients with coronary artery disease. Baraka A, et al. Acta Anesthesiol Scand 1986 Jan;30(1):28–9
Left ventricular dysfunction after non-cardiac surgical procedures in patients with ischemic heart disease. Coriat P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Nov;29(8):804–10
Assessment of atrial contribution to left ventricular filling during cold pressor test by M-mode echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Höglund C, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986;219(1):11–6
The immediate haemodynamic and electrophysiological response to prenalterol during fixed rate pacing in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Sire S, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;58(1):43–8
The leukergy test in patients with ischemic heart disease. Berliner S, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):19–22
Serial assessment of circumferential regional left ventricular function following complete coronary occlusion. Buda AJ, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):447–52
Effect of gender on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Hakki AH, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):543–6
Effect of hypokalemia on susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation in the normal and ischemic canine heart. Hohnloser SH, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul;112(1):32–5
Left ventricular pressure/volume relationship in coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug; 112(2):375–81
Ventricular systolic and diastolic impairment during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in coronary artery disease: simultaneous hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, and radionuclide angiographic evaluation. Iskandrian AS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):382–91
Determinants of the changes in left ventricular end-diastolic volume during upright exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Sep; 112(3):441–6
The efficacy of lidocaine and verapamil alone and in combination on spontaneously occurring automatic ventricular tachycardia in conscious dogs one day after right coronary artery occlusion. Karagueuzian HS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):438–46
Effects of pulsed external augmentation of diastolic pressure on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):727–35
Exercise-induced precordial ST segment elevation due to right ventricular ischemia. Lew AS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):172–4
Diltiazem and propranolol in combination: hemodynamic effects following acute intravenous administration. Oesterle SN, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):489–97
The effects of acute hypertriglyceridemia and high levels of free fatty acids on left ventricular function. Pacold I, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):836–40
Influence of left ventricular function on signal averaged late potentials in patients with coronary artery disease with and without ventricular tachycardia. Pollak SJ, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):747–52
Relation of atherosclerosis to arterial wall shear in the left anterior descending coronary artery of man. Sabbah HN, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):453–8
Regional left ventricular systolic function in patients with segmental early relaxation and single-vessel coronary artery disease. Sabbah HN, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Nov; 110(5):1001–6
Increased left atrial myocardial blood flow during acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Smiseth OA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):798–9
Intramural activation of the human ventricle: findings in normal and abnormal myocardial segments in patients with coronary artery disease. Wiener I, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):258–61
A symposium: Experimental and clinical aspects of coronary vasoconstriction. November 10, 1984, Miami, Florida. Am J Cardiol 1985 Sep 18;56(9):1E–38E
Beta-adrenergic stimulation reverses postischemic myocardial dysfunction without producing subsequent functional deterioration. Bolli R, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 1;56(15):966–8
Response of normal and diseased epicardial coronary arteries to vasoactive drugs: quantitative arteriographic studies. Brown BG. Am J Cardiol 1985 Sep 18;56(9):33E–29E (37 ref.)
Effect of coronary artery disease on Doppler-derived parameters of aortic flow during upright exercise. Bryg RJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):14–9
Active transient myocardial ischemia during daily life in asymptomatic patients with positive exercise tests and coronary artery disease. Campbell S, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1010–6
Effect of beta blockade on silent regional left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Cohn PF, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):521–6
Direct effects of smoking on the heart: silent ischemic disturbances of coronary flow. Deanfield JE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1005–9
Altered adaptive responses to training by nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Ehsani AA. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):220–4
Effects of the limiting symptom on the achievement of maximal oxygen consumption in patients with coronary artery disease. Eldridge JE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):513–7
Alterations in regional myocardial blood flow after nitroprusside and nitroglycerin in patients with and without significant coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):443–8
Low-frequency requirements for recording ischemic ST-segment abnormalities in coronary artery disease. Lambert CR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):225–9
A new use for M-mode echocardiography in detecting left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Lawson WE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):210–3
Left ventricular function in coronary heart disease with and without angina pectoris [letter] Mirbach BE. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1212
Risk factors and progression of coronary artery narrowing [letter] Nash DT. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15;57(6):500
Changes in left ventricular function during recovery from upright bicycle exercise in normal persons and patients with coronary artery disease. Plotnick GD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):247–51
Effects of bepridil on regional myocardial ischemia and comparison with verapamil. Reifart N, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):541–6
Activity of transient myocardial ischemia out of hospital in coronary artery disease and implications for management. Rocco MB, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 27;56(17):191–22I
Relation between heart rate and QT interval in exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Romano M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 15;56(13):861–2
Transient ischemia in angina pectoris: frequent silent events with everyday activities. Shea MJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Sep 18;56(9):34E–38E
Systolic time intervals in coronary heart disease at rest and during exercise [letter] Spodick DH. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 15;56(13):910–1
Prospective comparison of Holter monitoring and electrophysiologic study in patients with coronary artery disease and sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Swerdlow CD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1; 56(10):577–80
Usefulness of defibrotide in protecting ischemic myocardium from early reperfusion damage. Thiemermann C, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 1;56(15):978–82
Comparison of the ST/heart rate slope with the modified Bruce exercise test in the detection of coronary artery disease. Thwaites BC, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1; 57(8):554–6
Diagnostic significance for coronary artery disease of abnormal Q waves in the "lateral" electrocardiographic leads. Warner RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):431–5
Factors determining the activity of ischemic heart disease. Campbell S, et al. Am J Med 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):9–17
Character and causes of transient myocardial ischemia during daily life. Implications for treatment of patients with coronary disease. Deanfield JE, et al. Am J Med 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):18–24
Mixed ischemic subsets. Comparison of the mechanisms of silent ischemia and mixed angina. Miller AB. Am J Med 1985 Sep 13;79(3A):25–9
Clinical aspects of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with angina and other forms of coronary heart disease. Pepine CJ. Am J Med 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):25–34
Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Shearn DL, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):405–11
Accumulation of arachidonate in triacylglycerols and unesterified fatty acids during ischemia and reflow in the isolated rat heart. Correlation with the loss of contractile function and the development of calcium overload. Burton KP, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):238–45
Analysis of phases of contraction during graded acute myocardial ischemia. Akaishi M, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H778–85
Role of leukocytes in response to acute myocardial ischemia and reflow in dogs. Engler RL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H314–23
Effect of sympathetic tone on ventricular arrhythmias during circumflex coronary occlusion. Euler DE, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1045–50
Contribution of prostaglandins to reperfusion-induced ventricular failure in isolated rat hearts. Karmazyn M. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H133–40
Adrenergic vasoconstriction lessens transmural steal during coronary hypoperfusion. Nathan HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H645–53
Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate during coronary occlusion in awake cats. Ninomiya I, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H528–37
Gradients in fiber shortening and metabolism across ischemic left ventricular wall. Prinzen FW, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H255–64
Effect of arteriolar dilation on coronary artery diameter distal to coronary stenoses. Schwartz JS, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H981–8
Reactive dilation and late-hyperemic constriction of epicardial coronary artery after short coronary occlusion. Yamamoto H, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H554–61
The coronary circulation and myocardial oxygenation in coronary artery disease: effects of anesthesia. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):395–410 (67 ref.)
Spinal anesthesia associated with reversal of myocardial ischemia. Urmey WF, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Aug; 65(8):908–10
Impaired systolic thickening associated with halothane in the presence of a coronary stenosis is mediated by changes in hemodynamics. Buffington CW. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):632–40
Hemodynamic determinants of ischemic myocardial dysfunction in the presence of coronary stenosis in dogs. Buffington CW. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):651–62
Use of a pacing catheter to control heart rate in a patient with aortic insufficiency and coronary artery disease. Latson TW, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):712–5
Effects of midazolam on the coronary circulation in patients with coronary artery disease. Marty J, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):206–10
Effects of varied cardioplegic perfusion pressure on myocardial preservation with critical coronary stenosis. Avery MD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Nov;40(5):469–74
Inotropic response of the salvaged myocardium after acute coronary occlusion. Berrizbeitia LD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jan;41(1):58–64
Myocardial protective effect of amiodarone in hypertrophied hearts during global ischemia. Takach TJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May;41(5):542–6
Effects of bepridil and nifedipine on regional myocardial contractility during ischaemia in anaesthetized dogs. Beaughard M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jan; 279(1):83–102
Influence of prostacyclin on coronary thrombosis and myocardial ischemia in conscious canine experiments. Fiedler VB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Nov;

278(1):114–27
Effects of vagotomy and drugs on the ventricular fibrillation threshold of normal and ischemic hearts in the anesthetized rat. Huang TF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):128–41
Mitochondrial and myocardial performance. Response to ischemia and reperfusion. Weinstein ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):324–9
Acute coronary hemodynamic effects of equihypotensive doses of nisoldipine and diltiazem. Suryapranata H, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):685–90
Alpha-receptor constriction induced by atrial fibrillation during maximal coronary dilatation. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):29–39
Reduced tolerance to reperfusion-associated injury in hearts from myopathic hamsters. Karmazyn M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):392–8
Normothermic ischaemic cardiac arrest of the isolated perfused rat heart: effects of trifluoperazine and lysolecithin on mechanical and metabolic recovery. Lochner A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):363–76
Effects of POCA on metabolism and function in the ischemic rat heart. Paulson DJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):180–7
Mechanisms of ischemic injury in the heart. Schrader J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:135–9 (29 ref.)
Metabolic and contractile changes in ischaemic rat hearts after isoproterenol administration: effect of reperfusion. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S215–8
Absolute and relative myocardial ischemia by isoproterenol overdosage. Blasig IE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1641–9
Diurnal variation of the QT interval—influence of the autonomic nervous system. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Li[illegible](3):253–8
Asynchronous left ventricular wall motion early after coronary thrombosis. [illegible]n D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):4–13
Haemodynamic response to myocardial ischaemia during unrestricted activity, exercise testing, and atrial pacing assessed by ambulatory pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):12–8
Characteristics of episodes of ST elevation or ST depression during ambulatory monitoring in patients subsequently undergoing coronary angiography. von Arnim T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):484–8
Effects of buccal nitrate on left ventricular haemodynamics and volume at rest and during exercise-induced angina. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):437–45
Cellular electrophysiology of amiodarone in cardiac ischaemia. Cobbe SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:104–8
The cardiovascular effects of celiprolol in healthy volunteers and patients with coronary heart disease. Hitzenberger G. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:46–51
Comparative effects of celiprolol and metoprolol on left ventricular volume in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:45
Relations between collateral flow and tissue salvage in the risk area after acute coronary occlusion in dogs: a topographical analysis. Maruoka Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb;67(1):33–42
The effects of ablations in the central nervous system on arrhythmias induced by coronary occlusion in the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):663–70
Pharmacokinetics and antiarrhythmic activity of ajmaline in rats subjected to coronary artery occlusion. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):71–7
A protective effect of sulphinpyrazone against coronary occlusion-induced shortening of myocardial refractory periods in the rat. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):141–8
Stereospecific antiarrhythmic effect of opioid receptor antagonists in myocardial ischaemia. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):621–2
Importance of myocardial blood flow changes in the protective action of diltiazem in a new model of myocardial ischaemia. Szekeres L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 86(2):341–50
Iloprost (ZK 36374) enhances recovery of regional myocardial function during reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion in the pig. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):23–7
Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine on weight sustaining isometric exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tsujibayashi T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Dec; 32(4):163–7
Cardiovascular effects of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers in patients with coronary artery disease. Sethna DH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):280–6
Regional myocardial ischemia: characterization of temporal, transmural and lateral flow interfaces in the porcine heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):48–61
Left ventricular function in coronary disease: serial studies in the absence of myocardial infarction or coronary artery surgery. Miller AB. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):76–9
Sympathetic influences in myocardial ischemia: possible mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis. Martins JB. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):51–61 (83 ref.)
Electrophysiologic observations in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest related to ischemic heart disease. Ruskin JN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May;1(2):287–91
Postextrasystolic potentiation in echocardiographic evaluation of heart function. Markez J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):199–203
Systemic hemodynamic effects of diltiazem at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30(2):121–8
Different patterns of hemodynamic abnormalities in patients with ischemic heart disease compared with patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Buch J, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(3):121–31
Spatial and temporal variations in regional left ventricular function in isolated disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Gotsman MS, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(1):22–46
Subendocardial and subepicardial segmental function changes in the dog heart due to gradual coronary flow reduction by an acutely developing thrombus. Bertha BG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):495–506
The influence of acute myocardial ischaemia on the class III antiarrhythmic action of sotalol. Cobbe SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):661–7
Interaction of the effects of hypoxia, substrate depletion, acidosis and hyperkalaemia on the class III antiarrhythmic properties of sotalol. Cobbe SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):668–73
Reflex hypotension due to regional activation of left ventricular mechanoreceptors to explain the hypotension noted in clinical myocardial ischaemia or reperfusion. Emery RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):161–70
Effect of global vs regional ischaemia upon myocardial contractility and oxygen balance. Furman E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):606–12
Elevated coronary vascular resistance in the presence of reduced resting blood flow distal to a severe coronary stenosis. Most AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):599–605
Reversal of depressant effects of propranolol on the left ventricular pump function by nifedipine in dogs with chronic ischaemia. Tani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):282–5
Atypical phasic coronary artery narrowing. Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):39–43
Implication of transstenotic coronary pressure gradient measurement during coronary angioplasty. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):80–4
Proposed mechanism for depression of maximal rate of left ventricular pressure fall (peak negative dP/dt) during regional myocardial ischemia. Sabbah HN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):182–8
Coronary artery cardiomyopathy. Hemodynamic and prognostic implications. Fox RM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):352–6
Pharmacologic studies on radix puerariae: effect of puerarin on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac hemodynamics in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Fan LL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):821–32
The distribution of functional impairment across the lateral border of acutely ischemic myocardium. Gallagher KP, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):570–83
Comments on "Role of glycolytic products in damage to ischemic myocardium" [letter] Hoste AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):177–8
Prevention of transcoronary macromolecular leakage after ischemia-reperfusion by the calcium entry blocker nisoldipine. Direct observations in isolated rat hearts. McDonagh PF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):127–36
The relationships of high energy phosphates, tissue pH, and regional blood flow to diastolic distensibility in the ischemic dog myocardium. Momomura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):822–35
Volume regulation and plasma membrane injury in aerobic, anaerobic, and ischemic myocardium in vitro. Effects of osmotic cell swelling on plasma membrane integrity. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):864–75
Measurement of transstenotic pressure gradient during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1223–30
Serotonin as a mediator of cyclic flow variations in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):572–8
Features of the exercise test that reflect the activity of ischemic heart disease out of hospital. Campbell S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):72–80
Endocardial catheter mapping in patients in sinus rhythm: relationship to underlying heart disease and ventricular arrhythmias. Cassidy DM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):645–52
Limitation of myocardial ischemia by collateral circulation during sudden controlled coronary artery occlusion in human subjects: a prospective study. Cohen M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):469–76
Effects of diltiazem on regional coronary hemodynamics during atrial pacing in patients with stable exertional angina: implications for mechanism of action. De Servi S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1248–53
Vasoconstriction of stenotic coronary arteries during dynamic exercise in patients with classic angina pectoris: reversibility by nitroglycerin. Gage JE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):865–76
Effects of right ventricular ischemia on left ventricular geometry and the end-diastolic pressure-volume relationship in the dog. Goto Y, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1104–14
Mechanisms of remote myocardial dysfunction during coronary artery occlusion in the presence of multivessel disease. Homans DC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep; 74(3):588–96
Simultaneous recording of action potentials from endocardium and epicardium during ischemia in the isolated cat ventricle: relation of temporal electrophysiologic heterogeneities to arrhythmias. Kimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):401–9
Changes in conduction velocity during acute ischemia in ventricular myocardium of the isolated porcine heart. Kléber AG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):189–98
Exercise-induced regional dysfunction with subcritical coronary stenosis. Lee JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar; 73(3):596–605
Mechanisms of improving regional and global ventricular function by preload alterations during acute ischemia in the canine left ventricle. Lew WY, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1125–34
The elusive link between transient myocardial ischemia and pain. Malliani A. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):201–4
Regional blood flow correlates of ST segment depression in tachycardia-induced myocardial ischemia. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):365–73
Reperfusion injury: laboratory artifact or clinical dilemma? Nayler WG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):215–21
Digital angiographic measurement of radiographic contrast material kinetics for estimation of myocardial perfusion. Whiting JS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):789–98
Smoking-induced coronary vasoconstriction in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: evidence for adrenergically mediated alterations in coronary artery tone. Winniford MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):662–7
Clinical studies on diabetic myocardial disease using exercise testing with myocardial scintigraphy and endomyocardial biopsy. Genda A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):375–82
Effect of propranolol on indices of intermittent myocardial ischemia, assessed by exercise testing and ambulatory ST-segment monitoring. Khurmi NS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):391–7
Left predominant coronary circulation in patients with valvular aortic stenoses. Kober G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):383–7
Radionuclide left ventricular function curve during atrial pacing in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Rozenman Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 9(3):107–14
The effects of nifedipine on the systemic and coronary vascular beds of the sheep: a potential method for induction of ischaemia. Fu WK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):407–15
Naloxone blocks the cardiac effects of myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the rat isolated heart. Zhan ZY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):373–8
The pericardial hypothesis: a mechanism of acute shifts of the left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relation. Smiseth OA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):403–15 (42 ref.)
Myocardial ischaemia following electrical stimulation of the left circumflex coronary artery in sheep: a role for thromboxane A2? Carter J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):393–9
The effect of bicycle exercise and atrial pacing on left ventricular volume and function in healthy persons and in patients with coronary artery disease. An echocardiographic study. Gasior Z. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(1):15–21
Comparison of segmental and global ejection fraction in ischaemic heart disease. Llerena LR, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(4):259–65
Atherosclerosis of coronary arteries, coronary heart disease and sudden coronary death. Vikhert AM. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(2):96–104
Electrical instability of the heart in acute local myocardial ischaemia: pathogenesis and experimental prevention. Vrána M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(2):114–22
Insulin worsens ischemia-induced myocardial contracture in the isolated rat heart. Pretto E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):555–9
Calcium uptake during insulin-aggravated ischemic myocardial contracture in the rat heart. Pretto E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):560–2
Beneficial effects of magnesium in global myocardial ischemia. Weinstein ES, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 43(2):115–7
Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia in diabetes and its relationship to diabetic neuropathy: an exercise electrocardiography study in middle-aged diabetic men. Hume L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):384–8
Diuretics, potassium and arrhythmias in hypertensive coronary disease. Ikram H, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:101–8
The haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. A review. Soward AL, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jul;32(1):66–101 (132 ref.)
Pharmacology, clinical pharmacology and potential therapeutic uses of the specific bradycardiac agent alinidine. Harron DW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep; 6(9):722–9 (35 ref.)
Use of impedance cardiography in evaluating the exercise

response of patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hetherington M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1016–24

Electrophysiological effects of myocardial ischaemia. Relationship with early ventricular arrhythmias. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:35–43

Variability of recovery of excitability in the normal canine and the ischaemic porcine heart. Janse MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:41–52

Relationship between the degree of coronary artery disease and of left ventricular function and the duration of the QT-interval in ECG. Krämer B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):14–24

Acute myocardial ischaemia, neural reflexes and ventricular arrhythmias. Lombardi F. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:91–7

Methods for non-invasive detection of ventricular late potentials—a comparative multicenter study. Oeff M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):25–33

Left ventricular response to exercise in coronary artery disease: relation to myocardial ischaemia and effects of nifedipine. Shen WF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1025–31

Prognostic significance of repetitive ventricular response in chronic coronary artery disease. Treese N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jul;6(7):594–601

On the mechanism of renin release during experimental myocardial ischaemia. Ertl G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):375–81

The actions of felodipine on arrhythmias and other responses to myocardial ischaemia in conscious rats. Curtis MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):169–78

Effects of the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine derivative 202–791 on contractility, coronary flow and ischemia-related arrhythmias in rat heart. Uematsu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):455–8

The effect of diltiazem on myocardial recovery after regional ischemia in dogs. Van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):383–94

Peroperative myocardial ischemia and citrate administration: cardiovascular adaptability in conscious dogs. Dumont L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):221–9

Ischaemic contracture in isolated rat heart: reversible or irreversible myocardial injury? Lipasti JA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(2):89–95

Catecholamines, potassium, and beta-blockade. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):105–7

Disturbances of flow through transparent dog aortic arch. Fukushima T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb;1(1):24–8

Modification of pacing-induced alterations in diastolic properties of the regional myocardium by nifedipine in patients with coronary artery disease. Nonogi H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Nov;1(4):232–8

Hyperkinetic contraction of a nonischemic segment of ischemic left ventricle in anesthetized dogs. Oguma M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):145–51

Regional work of the ventricle: wall tension—area relation. Sugawara M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):133–44

Syncope, tachycardia, and exertional dyspnea. Dorian P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):87, 90–1

Parameter estimation in the stenosed coronary circulatory system. Sun Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct; 32(10):798–805

Studies on oxygen and volume restrictions in cultured cardiac cells. I. A model for ischemia and anoxia with a new approach. Vemuri R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;21(9):521–5

Left ventricular global and regional functions in patients with ischaemic heart disease: comparison of resting radionuclide ventriculography with contrast ventriculography and coronary arteriography. Gopinath PG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):347–52

Third meeting of the Working Group on Peripheral Circulation. Palermo, September 6–8, 1984. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4 Suppl):1–197

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and coronary haemodynamics in coronary artery disease. Bagger JP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):159–65

Acute hemodynamic effects of propranolol, glycerylnitrate, and exercise in coronary patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Haerem JW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 9(4):465–75

Changes in blood flow in response to a fall in post-stenotic pressure [letter] Santamore WP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):363–6

The relation between left ventricular asynchrony, relaxation, outward wall motion and filling characteristics during control period and pacing-induced myocardial ischaemia in coronary artery disease. Takeuchi M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):45–58

Influence of the chosen model of stenosis on pressure-flow relationships in isolated perfused arteries. von Arnim T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):81–90

Components of the heart rhythm power spectrum in wakefulness and individual sleep stages. Zemaitytė D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):129–41

Disparity of reperfusion arrhythmias after reversible myocardial ischemia in open chest and conscious dogs. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1047–56

Efforts toward quantitation of coronary artery functional capacity. Herrold EM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 7(1):114–5

Left ventricular mechanical efficiency in coronary artery disease [editorial] Karliner JS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 7(2):282–3

Circuit weight training in cardiac patients. Kelemen MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):38–42

Reversal of rest myocardial asynergy during exercise: a radionuclide scintigraphic study. Kimchi A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1004–10

Assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation. VII. Validation of coronary flow reserve as a single integrated functional measure of stenosis severity reflecting all its geometric dimensions. Kirkeeide RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):103–13

Effects of previous myocardial infarction on measurements of reactive hyperemia and the coronary vascular reserve. Klein LW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):357–63

Comparison of ejection fraction and pulmonary blood volume ratio as markers of left ventricular function change after coronary angioplasty. Liu P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):511–6

Effect of collateral vessels on prognosis in patients with one vessel coronary artery disease. Nestico PF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1257–63

Left ventricular mechanical efficiency in coronary artery disease. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 7(2):270–9

Transient myocardial dysfunction during pharmacologic vasodilation as an index of reduced coronary reserve: a coronary hemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Picano E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):84–90

Serial production of controlled periods of temporary heart block used to unmask and assess latent ventricular automaticity during experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):95A–103A

Cardiac efficiency and coronary heart disease [editorial] Ross J Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):280–1

Transient right axis deviation during acute anterior wall infarction or ischemia: electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Sclarovsky S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):27–31

Ischemia at a distance [letter] Singh RN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):462–3

Reciprocal functional interaction of adjacent myocardial segments during regional ischemia: an intraventricular loading phenomenon affecting apparent regional contractile function in the intact heart. Smalling RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1335–46

Reduction in blood flow in normal and narrowed coronary arteries of dogs by leukotriene C4. Wargovich T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1047–51

Effect of coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in humans on left ventricular chamber stiffness and regional diastolic pressure–radius relations. Wijns W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):455–63

Effects of staged versus sudden reperfusion after acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):564–72

Measurement and prediction of flow through a replica segment of a mildly atherosclerotic coronary artery of man. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):1–17

Regional right ventricular wall motion in patients with obstruction of the right coronary artery due to the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Watanabe K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):697–706

AQ-AH 208, a new bradycardic agent, increases coronary collateral blood flow to ischemic myocardium. Daemmgen JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1048–54

Mexiletine and quinidine in combination in an ischemic model: supra-additive antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions. Duff HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):847–57

Clonidine prevents the sympathetic initiation and aggravation of poststenotic myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1176–82

Effects of short-term intravenous administration of diltiazem on left ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Serruys PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1138–48

Reduction of reperfusion arrhythmias in the ischemic isolated rat heart by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: a comparison of captopril, enalapril, and HOE 498. van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):722–8

Persistence of regional left ventricular dysfunction after exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):66–73

Effects of activation sequence on ventricular refractory periods of ischemic canine myocardium. Burgess MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Oct;18(4):323–9

The circumflex coronary artery occlusion canine model of sudden death: methodology and electrocardiographic observations. Jouve R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr; 19(2):155–64

Myocardial recovery during post-ischaemic reperfusion: effects of nifedipine, calcium and magnesium. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):487–98

Diastolic coronary resistance after ischaemia in the isolated rabbit heart: effect of nifedipine. Fleetwood G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Feb;18(2):139–47

Myocardial ischemia revisited. The osmolar load, membrane damage, and reperfusion. Jennings RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug;18(8):769–80

Lipid accumulation in the myocardium during acute regional ischaemia in cats. Jodalen H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Oct;17(10):973–80

In vivo effect of the D-(-) isomer or natural form of 3-hydroxybutyrate on initial release of lactate dehydrogenase from the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Lammerant J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 18(7):759–63

Electrophysiological actions of dantrolene sodium in isolated sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes and in a model of ischemia. Davidenko J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):206–16

Effects of KB-944, a novel calcium antagonist, in several models of canine myocardial ischemia. Pelc LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):113–8

Early recovery of regional wall motion in patients following surgical revascularization after eight hours of acute coronary occlusion. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):636–48

When is cardiac muscle damaged irreversibly? Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):483–7

Intraoperative assessment of the physiologic significance of coronary stenosis in humans. Khuri SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):79–87

Effects of supplementing hypothermic crystalloid cardioplegic solution with catalase, superoxide dismutase, allopurinol, or deferoxamine on functional recovery of globally ischemic and reperfused isolated hearts. Myers CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):281–9

Cardiac performance during reperfusion improved by pretreatment with oxygen free-radical scavengers. Otani H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):290–5

Coronary risk factors: the contemplation of bigamy [letter] Gizzi MS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1138

Evaluation of left ventricular function using digital subtraction angiography. Kozuka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul;49(7):710–8

A comparison of two exponential models of the time constant during left ventricular isovolumic pressure decay in coronary artery disease. Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec;49(12):1225–34

The changes in ECG ST segment and mechanical function of regional ischemic myocardium during afterload reduction in isolated dog hearts with coronary stenosis. Watanabe J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar;50(3):248–57

Severity of the regional wall motion and its effects on global left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with single-vessel coronary artery disease and previous myocardial infarction: assessment with radionuclide ventriculography. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1072–80

Left ventricular responses to supine bicycle exercise assessed by radionuclide angiocardiography and a Swan-Ganz catheter. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul;49(7):661–71

Evaluation of right ventricular function in patients with idiopathic dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathy by equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Caglar N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):1–9

ST segment changes under occlusion of the proximal portion of major coronary arteries in the isolated canine heart. Kitaoka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):993–1010

Effect of proximal and distal coronary pressure change on the resistance of stenotic coronary segment. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):205–14

Exercise-induced QRS axis shift and its clinical significance. Takayama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):17–23

Effects of diltiazem and nitroglycerin on left ventricular diastolic properties in patients with coronary artery disease. Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):509–20

Effects of ischemia on pressure-velocity and pressure-volume relationships in the isolated rabbit left ventricle. Nakajima S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1065–77

Influence of a lymphagogue, CLS 2210, on regional cardiac lymphatics and the electrocardiogram after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Szlavy L, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Mar;19(1):15–20

The effects of myocardial ischemia followed by reperfusion on perfused coronary capillarity. McDonagh PF, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb;2(1):67–84

Reperfusion of the ischemic canine myocardium: effect on vascular exchange and resistance. Overholser KA, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun;1(3):347–63

Lung vascular transport at controlled pressures with reduced coronary flow in sheep. Collins JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):154–75

Quantitative morphometric determination of arteriolar and capillary perfusion within ischemic rabbit left ventricle. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):99–111

Internal cardiac defibrillation threshold: effects of acute ischemia. Jones DL, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):322–31

Reversal of the no reflow phenomenon in globally ischemic rat hearts by ventricular dilation. Humphrey SM, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):437–42

Function and metabolism of dog heart in ischemia and in subsequent reperfusion: effect of exogenous glutamic acid. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):377–83

Protective effects of AICAriboside in the globally ischemic isolated cat heart. Mitsos SE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 31(3):121–31

Protective effect of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers

on the endothelium in vivo. Hladovec J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(2):97–103
Sexuality in coronary artery disease. A problem-oriented approach. Mackey FG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):58–60, 63–4, 67–9 passim
Natural history of coronary artery disease in relation to angiographic, hemodynamic and clinical factors. Sung PK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul; 9(3):178–86
Leukotrienes in myocardial ischemia. Mullane K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;199:127–40 (62 ref.)
Task-induced ST segment depression, ectopic beats, and autonomic responses in coronary heart disease patients. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 47(5):415–30
Evaluation of acute stress-induced regional myocardial ischemia: comparison of regional contractile and metabolic indices to easily accessible global left ventricular indices. Schipke JD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(1):5–14
Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of elevated plasma free fatty acids during acute ischaemic left ventricular failure in dogs. Smiseth OA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Oct;45(6):515–20
Multivessel resolution of coronary artery stenosis. Fighali S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1379–81
Efficacy of right ventricular unloading during right coronary artery occlusion in an experimental model. Connolly MW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):143–9
The instantaneous impedance frequency curve of the ventricle with the regional ischemia. Koiwa Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 May;149(1):103–4
Effects of coronary artery stenosis on left ventricular end-ejection pressure-ejected volume relationships in isolated perfused canine hearts. Maruyama Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Dec;147(4):389–402
Induced chronic left ventricular dysfunction in the dog. Hagiwara K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:95–101
[Pulse patterns and hemodynamic changes in the aged patients] Zhang JR, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):84–6, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An electrophysiological study of early ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial ischemia--mechanism of ventricular fibrillation] Li YG, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 12(4):305–7, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[ECG monitoring of patients with heart diseases during tooth extraction] Liu QJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 20(6):341–3 (Chi)
[Left ventricular dysfunction in early stage of regional myocardial ischemia] Li YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of vagus and acetylcholine on segmental coronary resistance in the presence of coronary arterial stenosis in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 38(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of coronary arterial stenosis on coronary circulation] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul; 16(3):220–5 (35 ref.) (Chi)
[Clinical evaluation of the measurement of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function using the gamma cardiac function device] Mo TS, et al.
Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;16(3):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of puerarin on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac hemodynamics in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia] Fan LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov; 19(11):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of carnitine (VBt) on the action potentials of rabbit ventricular muscle cells in situ during myocardial ischemia] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Longitudinal study of patients with ischemic heart disease before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Development of basic anthropometric data, cardiologic measurements at rest and the ECG under stress] Barták K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of the minute volume and output of the left ventricle using electroimpedance technics] Salava T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stress echocardiography in ischemic heart disease in young women] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An apexcardiography study of asynergic contraction of the left ventricle in ischemic heart disease] Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coronary surgery in patients with poor ventricular function] De Paepe JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study during the postoperative period in coronary patients undergoing non-cardiac surgery. The role of mechanical ventilation and sedation] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isoflurane: coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of enflurane on the function of the chronically ischemic myocardium] Mayer N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov;34(11):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Signs of myocardial ischemia based on nocturnal circulatory changes in coronary patients] Stephan H, et al.
Anaesthesist 1985 Sep;34(9):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The action of a new calcium antagonist 5,6-dimethoxy-2-(3 [(alpha-(3,4-dimethoxy)-phenylethyl)methylamino] propyl)-phthalimidine hydrochloride (AQ-A 39cl) on hemodynamics and ischemia parameters in exercise ECG of patients with coronary heart disease] Jost S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stunned myocardium: ischemia-induced reversible myocardial dysfunction] Sepulcri F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 25;116(4):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left ventricular diastolic function and ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease] Brugger P.
Z Kardiol 1985 Sep;74(9):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic effects of prenalterol On sinus function in coronary disease patients] Bolognesi R, et al.
Cardiologia 1982;27(2):219–22 (Ita)
[Protective effect of nicardipine in an experimental model of transient myocardial ischemia in anesthetized dogs] Bongrani S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jan;31(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the global and segmental biventricular function in patients with lesions of the right coronary artery using exercise isotopic ventriculography] Bòveda J, et al.
Cardiologia 1982 Nov;27(11):1096 (Ita)
[The behavior of global and regional left ventricular kinetics after acute and chronic administration of digitalis in patients with primary and ischemic cardiomyopathy. At rest and after exertion angiocardioscintigraphic evaluation] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolic and functional correlations during post-ischemic reperfusion] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):51–4 (Ita)
[Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease by echocardiography and systolic intervals] Galanti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cold stimulation in exertion angina: clinical and physiopathologic findings] Galvani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jan;31(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of transitory and asymptomatic ECG changes evaluated in a population of subjects with documented myocardial ischemia] Mazzei MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(1):79–84 (Ita)
[Influence of the angiographic collateral circulation on regional myocardial perfusion and contraction at rest and during exertion] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug; 30(8):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The negative exertion test in the natural history of ischemic cardiopathy. Personal cases and review of the literature] Pannarale G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jan;31(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The combined use of dynamic electrocardiography and exercise ECG in the study of myocardial ischemia] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):7–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effects of transdermal controlled-release nitroderivatives. Evaluation of hemodynamic changes with a nuclear stethoscope] Ceci V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 31;114(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of arterial pressure in the recuperative phase of the exertion test] Pierangeli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 15;114(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early changes in ventricular function in diastolic phase in the resting coronary patient] Cucchini F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1986 May;16(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Post-ischemic inversion of the T wave] Delise P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Sep;15(9):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The ischemic T wave] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):839–41 (Ita)
[The ST and T in acute transient myocardial ischemia] Specchia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1090–7 (Ita)
[Prognostic value of systolic time intervals in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Ascione L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of coronary function. Correlation between ergometric, dynamic electrocardiographic findings and coronaro-ventriculographic data] Carosio G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Apr;34(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudoischemic labile T wave. Usefulness of dynamic electrocardiography] Cosentino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Nov;33(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the psychological stress test in ischemic cardiopathy] De Berardinis A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 May;34(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occurrence and significance of so-called bites in the vectorcardiogram of the aged] Palagi L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 May;34(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Variation of the R wave amplitude during exertion and its correlation with the ejection fraction and telediastolic pressure of the left ventricle] Vinci P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Nov;33(11):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early relaxation of the left ventricular wall in coronary artery disease] Ishikawa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec; 14(4):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radionuclide ventriculographic assessment of cardiac function based on the analysis of cardiac reserve during dynamic exercise] Kim BH, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 8:33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Asynchronous wall motion in patients with ischemic heart disease assessed by higher-order harmonics of the Fourier series] Kodama S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 8:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Severity and extent of coronary artery disease and their relationship to left ventricular functional reserve in the chronic disease state] Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 8:15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular wall motion in ischemic heart disease quantitatively assessed by three-dimensional vectors of reference points in multi-directional two-dimensional echocardiography] Yamamori M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanisms of depressed left ventricular early diastolic filling in patients with coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):961–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of photo-plethysmographic measurement of the viscoelastic property of human digital arteries] Ando J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relation between coronary artery stenosis and left ventricular global and regional systolic and diastolic function in coronary artery disease in the chronic phase] Hayasaka M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in hemodynamics during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Koeda T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Sep;33(9):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of circulatory responses during submaximal continuous and intermittent exercise in patients with coronary heart disease] Tsuyuki K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Dec;33(12):1485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with poor left ventricular function] Tsushima Y, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1986 Jan;39(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effects of dopamine and dobutamine in dogs with normal or ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on ischemic canine heart during GOF and GO morphine anesthesias] Kohyama A. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction] Sakakibara T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;86(12):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of calcium antagonists on conduction delay in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Fujimoto T.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;52(5):560–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic value of the Q wave in body surface potential map for estimation of left anterior wall asynergy in patients with coronary artery disease without abnormal Q wave on standard 12-lead electrocardiogram] Yabe S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):375–81 (Jpn)
[Ischemic heart disease in the elderly] Kanoh T, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;22(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of ECG R-R interval variation in normal person and patients with coronary artery diseases] Nakai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):339–42 (Jpn)
[Hemodynamics in coronary embolism in dogs] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1985;31:155–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood supply and function of the sinoatrial node in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Drzewiecki J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1985;28(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coronary circulation: the biophysical principle of flow in a constricted blood vessel] Grajek S. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(10):605–13 (Pol)
[Hemodynamics in the left heart ventricle in stenosis of segment I or II of the dominant right coronary artery] Kornacewicz-Jach Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(10):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of collateral circulation in coronary disease (editorial)] Rewicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 14; 41(15):467–71 (Pol)
[Effect of long-term tobacco smoking on functional changes of the adrenergic system] Przegaliński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 15;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characterization of coronary insufficiency in the aged] César LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 45(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with severe coronary disease and normal resting electrocardiogram] Guillermo-Cal L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 44(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ventricular function in pulmonary stenosis, mitral stenosis,

aortic insufficiency and coronary disease. Critical analysis of the variables used] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):389–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Left ventricular function in chronic coronary insufficiency] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Mar;44(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acute effects of dipyridamole on the functional performance and synergism changes of the left ventricle contraction in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Vieira SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Sep;45(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pathogenetic basis of cardiodynamic and hemodynamic changes in experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of aminazine in ischemia and re-perfusion of an isolated heart] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the "no-reflow" phenomenon in reperfusion of the myocardium depending upon the duration of ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of the nodose ganglion neurons to myocardial ischemia complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Mikhallova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of coronary vasodilation reserve in partial restriction and subsequent recovery of the coronary blood flow] Orlova NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electrostimulation of the dorsolateral funiculus of the spinal cord on changes in the cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial ischemia] Pivovarov IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in the reaction of rat and guinea pig hearts to ischemia and reperfusion] Shul'zhenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen supply to the bodies of patients with ischemic heart disease (IHD) during measured physical loading] Davydova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modeling graded constriction of the lumen of coronary vessels] Stroganova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):231–3 (Rus)

[Prepotentials of cells of the contractile myocardium] Kobrin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional reserves of myocardial perfusion in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease with varying degrees of damage of the coronary arteries] Eventov AZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of the state of perfusion and the coronary vascular bed in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Eventov AZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Right ventricular function in occlusion of the right coronary artery] Fabian Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations between ventricular rhythm disorders and left-ventricular end diastolic pressure and size in chronic ischemic heart disease] Gorentsvit IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):78–80 (Rus)

[Evaluation of left-ventricular myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease using echocardiography during repeated atrial stimulation] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):80–1 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of ATP and a hypersaline solution on the cellular transmembrane potentials of the normal and the ischemic myocardium] Kobrin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):101–3 (Rus)

[Correlation between coronary dilatation reserve and cardiac contractile function after marked disorders of coronary circulation] Orlova NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May; 26(5):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severe dysfunction of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive reactions of the thyroid system in patients with ischemic heart disease to graded physical exertion] Pimenov LT. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of the hemostasis system in patients with ischemic heart disease during emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic support of the psychoemotional reaction of ischemic heart disease patients] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue oxygen status and peripheral and central hemodynamics in patients with neuroses and ischemic heart disease] Vasil'ev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):93–5 (Rus)

[Indices of the central hemodynamics and oxygen balance of ischemic heart disease patients undergoing graded physical loading] Grigorash GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential preoperative preparation of cholecystitis patients with concomitant ischemic heart disease] Khorosheva RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Weibull statistical distribution in physiologic research] Sharonova LN. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the inotropic rhythmic dependence in the guinea pig myocardium as affected by ischemia of various durations] Mukumov MR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the hemodynamic changes in virtually healthy persons and in ischemic heart disease patients during hand and leg isometric loading] Aliev TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the heart in patients with hypertension and varying degrees of atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Dubov PB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between blood levels of thyroid hormones and insulin and lipid metabolism and the clinical course of chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes in the myocardium in patients with coronary insufficiency and disorders of the contractile function of the heart] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of left ventricular myocardial function in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease by rapid stimulation of the atria] Ianovskil GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):15–8 (Rus)

[Arterial tonus in men 40 to 59 with hypercholesterolemia, arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Il'ina GN. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of echokymography in the evaluation of the left ventricular myocardial contractile function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Korytnikov KI. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between quantitative indicators of the bioelectrical activity of the heart atria and central hemodynamica in patients with ischemic heart disease based on correlation analysis data] Syvolap VD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of the cortical sensomotor areas on the development of ischemic cardiac arrhythmias] Kositskil GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on indices of hemodynamics and primary hemostasis in ischemic heart disease patients during aortocoronary shunting] Seleznev MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic basis for bicycle ergometric pneumothermometry] Agarkov FT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the microcirculatory bed and transcapillary metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional analysis of microcirculatory disorders in the myocardium in dyslipoproteinemia and alimentary atherosclerosis] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the risk factors in ischemic heart disease on the oxygen support of physical loading] Kharitonova EA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular function in persons with risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Kharitonova EA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiometric indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of Stobadin (DH 1011) on the ischemic myocardium in rats] Styk J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of a single dose of magnesium on systolic time intervals] Spilák V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pseudonormalization of repolarization during physical exercise and the hemodynamic findings] Galante Chicurel J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;55(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative hemodynamic study of ventricular and sequential stimulation] García Alberola A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The heart in arterial hypertension, factors, overload and ischemia] Trevethan S. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May–Jun;55(3):193–5 (Spa)

[Changes in the R wave in the V5 lead during stress electrocardiogram as index of left ventricular function changes] Morán JS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coronary microcirculation (editorial)] Bayés de Luna A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):419–20 (Spa)

[Delay of conventional ECG in showing the electrical changes in the ischemic area in the pig] Cinca J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Angiographic sequential analysis of left ventricular ejection in the coronary patient. Diagnostic valve of the "reserve ejection fraction"] Gómez Marino MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coronary fistulas with drainage to the left ventricle. Presentation of 2 cases] Navarro A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of coronary heart disease: health knowledge, health attitude and fat consumption in a random sample of Belgian physicians. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(4):375–82

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease [editorial] Hjermann I. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):1–4

The Gemfibrozil Study. Manninen V. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:83–8

Ten years of the North Karelia project. Puska P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:66–71

Review of primary prevention trials of coronary heart disease. Stamler J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:100–28 (85 ref.)

Influence of treatment of "mild" hypertension on coronary heart disease. Stamler R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 701:89–99

Possibilities of a preventive approach to coronary heart disease starting in childhood. Puska P. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:229–33

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. X. Leisure-time physical activity. Telama R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:169–80

Cardioplegia and myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Leijala MA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:175–82 (85 ref.)

Secondary prevention and lipid lowering: results and implications. Detre KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):1123–7

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease by lowering lipids: results and implications. Levy RI. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1116–22

Lipid regulation: a clinician's view of patient management. Scheidt S. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):437–40

A symposium: New directions in treatment of patients at risk of coronary artery disease. October 6, 1985, Melbourne, Australia. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 30;57(14):1G–41G

Coronary heart disease death, nonfatal acute myocardial infarction and other clinical outcomes in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):1–13

The low risk coronary male [editorial] Blackburn H. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):161

A symposium: new developments in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia—probucol. Introduction. Eder HA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 27;57(16):1H–2H

Health policy for treating hyperlipidemia: analogy with hypertension and prospects for the next decade. Hulley SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 27;57(16):3H–6H

Changing perspectives in the prevention of coronary artery disease. Levy RI. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 30; 57(14):17G–26G (25 ref.)

Long-term use of probucol in the multifactorial primary prevention of vascular disease. Miettinen TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 27;57(16):49H–54H

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on blood lipid levels. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):379–80

Can (should) the pediatrician wage preventive medicine war against coronary heart disease? [editorial] McNamara DG. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):985–6

Estimating the impact of risk factor modification programs. Browner WS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):143–53

The Tromsø Heart Study: coronary risk factors in Seventh-Day Adventists. Fønnebø V. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):789–93

Effect of intervention on coronary heart disease risk factors in some Norwegian counties. Bjartveit K. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):12–7

Cholesterol and coronary artery disease. What do clinicians do now? Levy RI. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):18–22

Primary prevention and coronary heart disease: the economic benefits of lowering serum cholesterol. Oster G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):647–56

Roles of fentanyl and nitroglycerin in prevention of myocardial ischemia associated with laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation in patients undergoing operations of short duration. Fusciardi J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun; 65(6):617–24

Intravenous nitroglycerin dosage to prevent intraoperative myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery [letter] Coriat P. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):409–10

Isoflurane improves the tolerance to pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Tarnow J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):147–56

Concentration-dependent protection by captopril against ischemia-reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. De Graeff PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2):181–93

Temporary salvage of ischemic myocardium by the protease inhibitor bis[ethyl(2R,3R)-3-[(S)-methyl-1-[4-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl-methyl) piperazin-1-ylcarbonyl]butyl-carbonyl]oxiran-2-carboxylate]sulfate. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):671–5

A new protective factor in coronary artery disease. Very

low density lipoprotein toxicity-preventing activity. Arbogast BW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct;57(1):75–86

Aspirin and ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):85

AH23848, a thromboxane antagonist, suppresses ischaemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):259–64

Cardioprotection by the calcium antagonist PN 200-110 in the absence and presence of cardiodepression. Cook NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):181–9

British blood cholesterol values and the American consensus [letter] Coope J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26; 291(6503):1204

Catching up the Europeans in preventing heart disease [editorial] Haines AP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1667–8

Catching up the Europeans in preventing heart disease [letter] Needham VH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25; 292(6515):271

Identifying men at high risk of heart attacks: strategy for use in general practice. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):474–9

Myocardial ischaemic/reperfusion injury in the anaesthetized rabbit: comparative effects of halothane and isoflurane. Dolman J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):443–52

Secondary prevention of coronary events after myocardial infarction. Beta-blockers and/or anti-platelets: to whom, when and for how long. A review. Bélanger GL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):97–105 (84 ref.)

The use of surveys as a critical tool in consultation: the coronary primary prevention trial. Rogers J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):191–6

The Ischemic Heart Disease Life Stress Monitoring Program: 18-month mortality results. Frasure-Smith N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:46–50

Get up and exercise symposium delegates told. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):400–2

Exercise testing: screening and reproducibility in asymptomatic subjects. Faris JV. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug; 2(3):415–28 (67 ref.)

Prevention of fatal and nonfatal ischemic heart disease by early treatment of hypertension. Heyden S, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:182–6

The role of exercise in the primary and secondary prevention of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Hartley LH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(2):1–8 (22 ref.)

Distance running in the 1980s: cardiovascular benefits and risks. Hellerstein HK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(2):75–86 (52 ref.)

Prevention of coronary thrombosis with subthrombolytic doses of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Fox KA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1346–54

A new challenge for America: the National Cholesterol Education Program. Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1986 May; 73(5):855–6

Prevention of coronary heart disease—propaganda, promises, problems, and prospects. Oliver MF. **Circulation** 1986 Jan; 73(1):1–9

Preventive study of atherosclerosis and ischaemic heart disease risk factors among Kaunas school-children. Petkevičius RV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(4):229–35

The effect of treatment of hypertension on ischaemic heart disease. A review. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(1):1–7 (35 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension and primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Proceedings of a satellite symposium. Geneva, 25 April 1985. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 1:1–73

Diet, lipoproteins and the progression of coronary atherosclerosis. The Leiden Intervention Trial. Arntzenius AC. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 1:61–5

The drug treatment of mild hypertension in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. A review. Grimm RH Jr. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 1:13–21

The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Rifkind BM. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 1:53–60

Aspirin for the prevention of coronary thrombosis: current facts and perspectives. Patrono C. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun; 7(6):454–9 (56 ref.)

The multifactor primary prevention trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr; 7(4):279–88

Community intervention to lower blood cholesterol: the "Know Your Cholesterol" campaign in Pawtucket, Rhode Island. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Summer; 13(2):117–29

The Montreal Type A Intervention Project: major findings. Roskies E, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(1):45–69

Prevention of subsequent exercise-induced periinfarct ischemia by emergency coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: comparison with intracoronary streptokinase. Fung AY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):496–503

Increasing the use of meatless meals: a nutrition intervention substudy in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Daniel-Gentry J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):778–81

A long-term nutrition intervention experience: lipid responses and dietary adherence patterns in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Dolecek TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):752–8

Dietary intake in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT): nutrient and food group changes over 6 years. Gorder DD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):744–51

Physical activity and coronary heart disease. Kleiber GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):115–20

Fish—more than a pasttime [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Jan;82(8):392–3

A critical review of adult health maintenance. Part 1: Prevention of atherosclerotic diseases. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Apr;22(4):341–6 (58 ref.)

American coronary primary prevention trials: implications for blacks. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 78(4):267–9

Reduction in the incidence of thrombosis by the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor CGS 13080 in a canine model of coronary artery injury. Simpson PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):497–501

Estrogen use and cardiovascular disease. Henderson BE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):814–20

Estrogen replacement therapy. Effect on blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors. Kaplan NM. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):802–4

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on lipids. Implications for cardiovascular risk. LaRosa JC. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):811–3

Quantitative evaluation of the myocardial preservative characteristics of nifedipine during hypothermic myocardial ischemia. Moores WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):912–20

Mass intervention vs screening and selective intervention for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Olson RE. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2204–7

Prevention of coronary heart disease in practice [letter] Wynder EL. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):199–200

European collaborative trial of multifactorial prevention of coronary heart disease: final report on the 6-year results. World Health Organisation European Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):869–72

Polyunsaturated fat and coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):344–5

Heart disease preventive strategies [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1154–5

Reducing the risks of coronary heart disease in individuals and in the population. Lewis B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):956–9

European collaborative trial of CHD prevention [letter] Rose G. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1332

The new National Cholesterol Education Program. Cleeman JI. **Md Med J** 1986 May;35(5):339–41

Preventive cardiology. Kuehl K. **Md Med J** 1985 May; 34(5):473–5

The history of the herring and with its decline the significance to health. Walsh GP. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun;20(2):133–7

The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial: results and implications. Rifkind BM. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:74–84

Pediatric primary prevention of atherosclerosis [editorial] Glueck CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):175–7

Inhibition of atherosclerosis by cod-liver oil in a hyperlipidemic swine model. Weiner BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):841–6

Exercise training reduces coronary risk and effectively rehabilitates hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):311–6

Lowering blood cholesterol to prevent heart disease. NIH Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep;43(9):283–91

Strategies for preventing coronary heart disease. Oliver MF. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep;43(9):257–62 (23 ref.)

Alcohol and coronary heart disease. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):896–8

The prevention of coronary heart disease in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):539–40

Fish oils and coronary heart disease. Neutze JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):581–3

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Prudent life-style for children: dietary fat and cholesterol. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):521–5

The child is father of the man. Glueck CJ. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):364–8 (33 ref.)

Primary prevention programs for business and industry. Role of physical therapists. Huhn RR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec;65(12):1840–4

Risk factors in coronary heart disease [letter] Rosch PJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):46, 48, 51

Advising on the risk factors for coronary heart disease [letter] Thompson MK. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec;229(1410):1049

Eight-year follow-up results from the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. Research Group of the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):176–91

Organizational and community approaches to community-wide prevention of heart disease: the first two years of the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Elder JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):107–17

The Oslo Study: diet and antismoking advice. Additional results from a 5-year primary preventive trial in middle-aged men. Holme I, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 May; 14(3):279–92

WHO European Collaborative Trial of multifactorial prevention of coronary heart disease. Kornitzer M, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 May;14(3):272–8

Diet and arterial disease—the myths and the realities. Mitchell JR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Sep;44(3):363–70

The role of behavioral change procedures in multifactorial coronary heart disease prevention programs. Langeluddecke PM. **Prog Behav Modif** 1986;20:199–225 (55 ref.)

Coronary artery perfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:3–20

Oxygenated fluosol DA-20% distal infusion during coronary angioplasty protects myocardial function. Jaffe CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:21–7

Preventing coronary heart disease in high-risk families. McCance KL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):413–20

'Prudent' diet supplies adequate pyridoxine [editorial] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):190

Message dissemination for a community-based cardiovascular disease prevention programme (the North Karelia Project). Kottke TE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Sep;2(3):99–104

Reducing risk: a change of heart? [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):669–70

Sociocultural correlates of childhood sporting activities: their implications for heart health. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):533–9

Exercise in coronary heart disease. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;3(1):26–49 (226 ref.)

Exercise and coronary artery disease—what should we be recommending to our patients (and ourselves)? Bairey CN. **West J Med** 1986 Feb;144(2):205–11 (70 ref.)

Physical activity and coronary artery disease [letter] Bruce RA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):613–4

Efficacy of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in the prevention of myocardial ischemia induced by ergonovine and by hand-grip tests. Distante A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 4:25–31

[The importance of fish in the diet] Kromhout D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2493–5 **(Dut)**

[Possibilities, achievements and problems in primary prevention of coronary heart disease] Reunanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(21):2038–45 **(Fin)**

[Prevention of experimental thrombosis of the coronary artery, in anesthetized dogs, with a low molecular weight heparin, enoxaparine (PK 10169)] Uzan A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comprehensive population-effective control of ischemic heart disease and other chronic noncommunicable diseases in East Germany] Heine H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(5):325–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiologic rehabilitation. Medicamentous secondary prevention, modification of life style, trends and facts] Halhuber MJ. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 9;104(1–2):16–8 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease—prevention in school] Krasemann EO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 24;104(16):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia in young patients with colestipol: availability of minerals and vitamins] Schlierf G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 2; 63(17):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for coronary heart diseases in male industrial employees—results of a screening study in 2 large North German industries] Helmert U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 May;48(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What can be expected today from long-term anticoagulation for cardiac and arterial thrombosis?] Loeliger EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1483–95 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of biochemical parameters in probands with suspect cardiovascular findings in relation to age and sex. Studies of a representative sample following roentgen image screening (the Berlin cardiac detection and monitoring model)] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of lipemia-lowering agents in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarct] Tullio D. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 15; 116(3):221–35 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health education in cardiology (letter)] **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):184–5 **(Ita)**

[The Roman Coronary Disease Prevention Project: effectiveness of intervention and reduction of mortality over a 10-year period] **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pyramids of cardiology] Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):191–5 **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of calcium channel blockers for preventing coronary atherosclerosis in the heterotopic rat allograft] Kasahara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb; 34(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term effects of repetitive plasmapheresis on coronary arterial feature of familial hypercholesterolemia] Kutsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 75(3):347–51 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of coronary heart disease. New research results] Hjermann I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20; 105(23):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The opinions of Polish scientific circles with regard to selected problems in the prevention of coronary disease.

III. Secondary non-pharmacological and pharmacological prevention] Piwoński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early detection of diseases of the circulatory system in vocational school students with particular reference to the prevention of coronary disease and arterial hypertension] Baszczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease. Evaluation of platelet function in patients treated with anticoagulants and cod liver oil] Glab-Kordecka E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Statistical and mathematical elaboration of mass screening for the detection of coronary disease risk factors and for evaluation of the results of preventive measures in workers at industrial plants in Wrocław] Bartkowiak A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[General characteristics and evaluation of the degree of ischemic heart disease risk factors in workers at Wrocław plants included in the program of primary prevention] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[General principles and organization of the Wrocław program of the primary prevention of coronary disease] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role and tasks of the Polish Society of Laboratory Diagnosis in the prevention of metabolic diseases of civilization] Nowacki G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):271–2 (Pol)

[Role of dietary fats in the prevention and treatment of metabolic diseases of civilization with particular reference to the circulatory system] Ziemlański S. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(2):279–80 (Pol)

[Effectiveness of preventive programs] Oganov RG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):11–5 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of nutritional correction in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Smoliar VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease risk factors in sailors of the ice-breaker fleet] Titkov IuS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):56–7 (Rus)

[Fluorocarbon cardioplegia to protect the myocardium from ischemic damage] Islamov BI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of major cardiovascular diseases] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Achievements and prospects of the development of cardiology in Siberia] Potapov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of arterial pressure, blood cholesterol and glucose tolerance to body weight (based on data from a population preventive study)] Prokhorskas RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preventive examination of patients with ischemic heart disease] Bekhbudova DA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):57–62 (Rus)

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system in persons with risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):93–6 (Rus)

[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Problems and prospects] Glazunov IS. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):53–6 (Rus)

[Ischemic heart disease risk factors in students] Abalkhanova FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):62–5 (Rus)

[Cooperative study on the multifactor prevention of ischemic heart disease and its development into an integral program for the prevention of noninfectious diseases] Chazova LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early detection of arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease in mass screening at the polyclinics of large industrial enterprises] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):20–1 (Rus)

[2 years' results of the implementation of measures for the multi-factor prevention of ischemic heart disease in men aged 40–59 years] Makhmudov BKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of using dietary factors in the prevention and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multi-factor prevention in sanatoria: its effect on increased arterial pressure] Rostokin IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of potentials in using fluorocarbon cardioplegia for protecting the myocardium against ischemia] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (6):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical exercise in the prevention of coronary atherosclerosis in the evaluation of the tolerance of the heart to exercise] Bisteni A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(5):377–9 (Spa)

[Cholesterol: how and when to treat it?] Masana Marín L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):423–5 (Spa)

[Lipids and prevention of ischemic cardiopathy (editorial)] Plaza Celemín L. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):89–90 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. XI. Psychological aspects.
Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:181–94

Behavioral antecedents of coronary heart disease and atherosclerosis. Manuck SB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):2–14 (103 ref.)

Is there a substitute for Structured Interview assessments of type A behaviour? O'Looney BA, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):343–50

Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation: preoperative evaluation and postoperative sequelae. Mai FM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):311–3

Psychologic effects of exercise training in coronary-prone individuals and in patients with symptomatic coronary heart disease. Gentry WD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(2):255–60 (28 ref.)

Toward an animal model of type A behavior. Straub RO, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(1):71–85

Psychocardiologic perspectives of coronary artery disease. Ketai R. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):56–60

Anxiety, type A behavior, and cardiovascular disease. Lee MA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(2):123–9

Different types of denial account for short and long term recovery of coronary patients. Bar-On D.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1985;22(3):155–72

The type A behavior pattern: a review for the primary care physician. Ketterer MW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):649–56

Type A behaviour and coronary heart disease: a preliminary study in Indian patients. Verghese A, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May;33(5):362–3

The type A behavior pattern and coronary heart disease among Japanese men in Hawaii. Cohen JB, et al.
J Behav Med 1985 Dec;8(4):343–52

Do type A men drink more frequently than type B men? Findings in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Folsom AR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep; 8(3):227–35

Hostility, coronary heart disease (CHD) incidence, and total mortality: lack of association in a 25-year follow-up study of 478 physicians. McCranie EW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):119–25

Should studies of patients undergoing coronary angiography be used to evaluate the role of behavioral risk factors for coronary heart disease? Pickering TG. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):203–13

Factors affecting cigarette smoking status in patients with ischemic heart disease. Ockene JK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(12):985–94

Type A behavior: clinical significance, evaluation, and management. Weaver RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep; 23(3):255–61

Occupational stress and health among men and women in the Tecumseh Community Health Study. House JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Mar;27(1):62–77

Sex differences in the relationship between work and health: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Sorensen G, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1985 Dec;26(4):379–94

Stability of personality self-ratings over 30 years: evidence for an age/cohort interaction. Finn SE.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Apr;50(4):813–8

Models of personality and disease: an interactional approach to type A behavior and cardiovascular risk. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1166–73

Brief and easily-scored self-report measure of type A behavior [letter] Bass C. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):251

Anxiety-proneness and coronary heart disease [letter] Blumenthal J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(3):387

Is type A behaviour a cause of coronary heart disease? Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):262, 266–70

Mechanisms by which stress can lead to coronary heart disease. Henry JP. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):687–93

Does stress cause heart attacks? Marmot MG.
Postgrad Med J 1986 Jul;62(729):683–6

Psychological correlates of coronary heart disease. Tennant CC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):581–8

The psychiatric correlates of coronary pathology: validity of the GHQ-60 as a screening instrument.
Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug; 15(3):589–96

Convergent validity of self-reported type A behavior pattern of patients with coronary artery disease. Caracciolo S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):831–8

Cynicism and paranoid alienation in the Cook and Medley HO Scale. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):283–5

Electrocardiographic T-wave changes are more pronounced in type A than in type B men during mental work. Scher H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):159–66

Self-involvement and coronary heart disease incidence in the multiple risk factor intervention trial. Scherwitz L, et al.
Psychosom Med 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):187–99

Potential for hostility and suppression of displays of anger in relation to the type A behavior pattern (TABP) and coronary angiography [letter] Steptoe A.
Psychosom Med 1986 May–Jun;48(5):370–3

Spouse-pair similarity on the California Psychological Inventory with reference to husband's coronary heart disease. Swan GE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):172–86

Psychosocial and physical predictors of anginal pain relief with medical management. Williams RB Jr, et al.
Psychosom Med 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):200–10

The relation of social class to risk factors, rehabilitation, compliance and mortality in survivors of acute coronary heart disease. Conroy RM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(2):51–6

[Further discussion on the correlation between type A behavior and syndrome differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine in patients with coronary heart disease] Yang JX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 6(2):79–81, 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Modification of pattern A] Defourny M.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mode of expression of coronary cardiopathies and personality profile] Jouve A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Feb;170(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Type A behavior] Jouve A. **Cardiologia** 1985 May; 30(5):341–5 (Ita)

[Effects of psychological stress on cardiovascular function] Tavazzi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):649–54 (41 ref.) (Ita)

[Type A behavior as a factor affecting the relations between organizational stress in professional work and somatic illness] Borucki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25; 40(46–47):1291–4 (Pol)

[Characteristics of the mechanisms of psychological adaptation of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Kavtaradze GV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar; 26(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol and insulin during emotional tension among ischemic heart disease patients] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood lipids and mental changes in ischemic heart disease] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):63–5 (Rus)

[Character peculiarities in patients with various forms of ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Kavtaradze GV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychosocial factors, vital events and personality in patients with ischemic cardiopathy. Case-control study] Valbuena A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychosocial factors in the development and course of ischemic cardiopathy] Halhuber MJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985;38 Suppl 3:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Modification of the coronary behavior pattern (type A) in the context of cardiac rehabilitation] Rosenman RH.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985;38 Suppl 3:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interaction of the psychosocial environment, coronary risk behavior and ischemic cardiopathy] Theorell T.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985;38 Suppl 3:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular asynergy score as an indicator of previous myocardial infarction. Backman C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):189–94

Metrizamide compared with metrizoate in cardioangiography in high-risk patients with coronary artery disease. Levorstad K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):463–6

Comparison of the electrocardiographic and hemodynamic responses to ionic and nonionic radiocontrast media during left ventriculography: a randomized double-blind study. Salem DN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):533–6

Cardiac cinefluoroscopy as an inexpensive aid in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Detrano R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1041–6

Repeated quantitative angiograms in coronary arterial aneurysm in Kawasaki disease. Nakano H, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 15;56(13):846–51

Importance of risk factors in the angiographic progression of coronary artery disease. Raichlen JS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):66–70

Frequency and clinical significance of anomalous origin of septal perforator coronary artery. Rath S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 15;58(7):657–8

Total proximal left main and right coronary artery occlusion with survival. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):875–6

Digital quantification eliminates intraobserver and interobserver variability in the evaluation of coronary artery stenosis. Vas R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1; 56(12):718–23

Mathematical tools for spatial computations with biplane isocentric X-ray equipment. Wollschläger H, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 May;31(5):101–6

Exercise digital subtraction ventriculography for the detection of ischaemic wall motion abnormalities in patients without myocardial infarction. Detrano R, et al.
Br Heart J 1986 Aug;56(2):131–7

Coronary artery ectasia. Its prevalence and clinical significance in 4993 patients. Hartnell GG, et al.
Br Heart J 1985 Oct;54(4):392–5

Potential errors in the estimation of coronary arterial stenosis from clinical arteriography with reference to the shape of the coronary arterial lumen. Thomas AC, et al.
Br Heart J 1986 Feb;55(2):129–39

Inability of caliper measurement to enhance observer agreement in the interpretation of coronary cineangiograms. Holder DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;

1(1):24–9
Chest radiography and cardiac fluoroscopy in coronary artery disease. Kelley MJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Nov; 1(4):575–95
Cardiac digital subtraction angiography: peripheral versus central intravenous dye injections. Detrano R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):55–8
Huge left coronary artery aneurysm associated with multiple arterial aneurysms. Hinterauer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):127–30
The value of coronary artery visualization during routine intravenous digital subtraction ventriculography. Haggman D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):5–8
Isolated coronary ostial stenosis. Miller GA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):30–4
Report of WHO/ISFC Task Force on Nomenclature of Coronary Arteriograms. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):451A–455A
Value and limitations of computer analysis of digital subtraction angiography in the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Nissen SE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):562–71
Selection of patients for coronary arteriography. Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V3–8 (35 ref.)
Quantitative angiographic morphology of coronary stenoses leading to myocardial infarction or unstable angina. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):286–93
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery arising from the circumflex artery. Tavernarakis A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):230–2
First clinical results with digital flashing tomosynthesis in coronary angiography. Haaker P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):913–20
Functional myocardial perfusion imaging by digital subtraction coronary arteriography: comparison of contrast decay rates in normal and ischemic myocardium. Ikeda H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):45–6
Angiographic pattern of coronary artery disease in unstable angina. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):22–6
Angiographic evolution of coronary artery morphology in unstable angina. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):472–8
Isolated coronary ostial stenosis in women. Thompson R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):997–1003
Myocardial perfusion assessed by digital subtraction angiography. Ohta M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):595–602
A model for assessing the sensitivity and specificity of tests subject to selection bias. Application to exercise radionuclide ventriculography for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Diamond GA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(5):343–55
Routine coronary angiography in patients undergoing surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm and lower extremity occlusive disease. Beven EG. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 3(4):682–4
Pathogenesis of impending myocardial infarction and acute myocardial infarction: clinical and angiographic evaluation of coronary thrombosis as a precipitating factor. Katoh O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):188–97
The coronary arteriogram [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1297–8
Quantitative computer techniques for analyzing coronary arteriograms. Brown BG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 May–Jun;28(6):403–18 (49 ref.)
Digital angiography: the implementation of computer technology for cardiovascular imaging. Tobis J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;28(3):195–212
Assessing the adequacy of myocardial perfusion in man: anatomic and functional techniques. Miller SW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):589–96
Cardiovascular applications of digital subtraction angiography. Wholey MH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):627–39
[Evaluating calcification in coronary arteries using TV fluoroscopy] He GH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):121 (Chi)
[Cine-arteriographic features of coronary heart disease: an analysis of 100 cases] Dai RP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;65(11):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Measurement of the diameter of coronary arteries and coronary stenoses. Presentation of 2 methods] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 34(9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary angiography after the age of 70 years] Tourreille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated thrombosis of the left coronary trunk. Apropos of a case] Lefèvre T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographically tight coronary stenoses without transstenotic pressure gradient] Drobinski G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for coronary arteriography and ventriculography] Fournet PC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):875–8 (Fre)
[Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion by computer analysis of digital coronary angiograms] Chappuis F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between i.a. DSA and cineangiography for evaluating the coronary arteries and the left ventricle] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous DSA of the heart: functional studies of the left ventricle in coronary heart disease at rest and following stress] Christ F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion based on digital subtraction angiocardiography measured contrast medium flow times] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec; 74(12):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative evaluation of myocardial perfusion using digital subtraction angiocardiography] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of quantitative methods in cineangiocardiography: a comparison of 9 methods of motion analysis for the detection of regional function in patients with coronary heart disease] Heckenberger E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May; 75(5):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single vessel disease of the anterior interventricular branch as a cause of combined anterior and posterior wall infarct in comparison with 2-vessel disease of the RIVA and RCA] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun;75(6):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New diagnostic possibilities of postmortam coronary angiography by digital subtraction angiography] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for post-infarct coronography: have they been changed after CASS?] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 15(6):643–8 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of myocardial perfusion by digital subtraction angiography] Takeda T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphometric evaluation of atherosclerotic constrictions of the coronary arteries] Puzhitskin Z, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progression of coronary arteriosclerosis based on the data from repeat coronary angiography and the clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of anode voltage in x-ray studies of calcified coronary arteries] Meitardzheva IR. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluoroscopic detection of coronary calcification. Correlation with coronary anatomy and left ventricular function] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by radionuclide ventriculography during stress: handgrip and cold pressor. Radice M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(4):397–408
Exercise radionuclide ventriculography in evaluation of coronary artery disease. Clements IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):582–8
Assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling: comparison of fixed and varying region of interest approaches. Inouye IK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):840–4
The use of rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography in risk stratification in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct; 110(4):864–72
Radionuclide evaluation of exercise left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):851–6 (18 ref.)
Resting thallium-201 myocardial perfusion patterns in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction: differences between patients with primary cardiomyopathy, chronic coronary artery disease, or acute myocardial infarction. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):760–7
The persistent defect on exercise thallium imaging and its fate after myocardial revascularization: does it represent scar or ischemia? Liu P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):996–1001
Noninvasive quantification of the extent of jeopardized myocardium in patients with single-vessel coronary disease by stress thallium-201 single-photon emission computerized rotational tomography. Prigent F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):578–86
Decrease in the ability to detect elevated lung thallium due to delay in commencing imaging after exercise. Rothendler JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):830–5
Alterations in myocardial perfusion during exercise after isosorbide dinitrate infusion in patients with coronary disease: assessment by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Tono I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):525–33
Prospective evaluation of the severity of coronary artery disease with exercise radionuclide angiography and electrocardiography. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):537–42
Prognostic significance of regional myocardial ischemia of the ventricular septum assessed by thallium-201 exercise testing. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):359–60
Measurement of left ventricular volume using single-photon emission computed tomography. Caputo GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):781–6
Determinants of abnormal blood pressure response to exercise in coronary artery disease. Hakki AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):71–5
Usefulness of oral dipyridamole suspension for stress thallium imaging without exercise in the detection of coronary artery disease. Homma S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):503–8
Quantitative thallium imaging findings in patients with normal coronary angiographic findings and in clinically normal subjects. Kaul S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):509–12
Rate of left ventricular functional recovery by radionuclide angiography after exercise in coronary artery disease. Schneider RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15; 57(11):927–32
Multistage analysis of exercise radionuclide angiography in coronary artery disease. Schneider RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):36–41
Response of left ventricular ejection fraction to recovery from general anesthesia: measurement by gated radionuclide angiography. Coriat P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):593–600
Relation between coronary anatomy and serial changes in left ventricular function on exercise: a study using first pass radionuclide angiography with gold-195m. Caplin JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):120–8
Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium scintigraphy in patients with valvar heart disease. Huikuri HV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):146–51
Radionuclide ventriculography in coronary artery disease [letter] Underwood SR. **Br Heart J** 1985 Dec;54(6):657–8
Dipyridamole combined with exercise for thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Walker PR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):321–9
Gated thallium tomography—potential for improved accuracy in the detection of coronary artery disease. Handler CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):107–10
Optimized count-based scintigraphic left ventricular volume measurement. Burns RJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 1(1):42–6
Radionuclide exercise testing for coronary artery disease. Beller GA. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):367–78 (34 ref.)
Quantification of thallium-201 myocardial uptake using serial dynamic imaging at rest and during exercise. Yonekura Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(2):94–100
Exercise nuclear imaging for the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Meizlish JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(2):105–23 (108 ref.)
Thallium 201 myocardial imaging. Seeing is believing—believing what? Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):880–1
Radionuclide methods of identifying patients who may require coronary artery bypass surgery. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V9–22 (69 ref.)
Premortem assessment of myocardial area at risk with the use of intracoronary technetium macroaggregated albumin and gated nuclear imaging. Feiring AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):551–61
Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics during coronary occlusion and reperfusion: influence of method of reflow and timing of thallium-201 administration. Granato JE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):150–60
Positron-emission tomography: assessment of myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Schelbert HR. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV122–33 (35 ref.)
Current and future directions for clinical investigation of the heart with positron-emission tomography. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV31–8
Positron tomography and myocardial metabolism: an overview. Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV22–30 (72 ref.)
Effect of nifedipine on dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Bonaduce D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 9(6):285–8
The significance of repeated exercise testing with thallium-201 scanning in asymptomatic diabetic males. Rubler S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Dec;8(12):621–8
Nuclear cardiology techniques in the assessment of ischemic heart disease. Manyari DE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(2):76–93 (153 ref.)
Thallium-201 uptake by the sternum. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):214–5
The clinical role of thallium-201 scintigraphy in the management and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Gammage MD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7(5):412–7
Simultaneous measurement of left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during a single exercise test: dual isotope imaging with gold-195 m and thallium-201. Lahiri A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):493–500
Detection of right-coronary-artery disease using stress thallium scintigraphy: importance of considering the right ventricle. Bahar RH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(9):336–40
Localization of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia with single view and biplanar radionuclide ventriculography: validation in single vessel coronary disease. Currie PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(2-3):51–7
Asynchronous filling in ischemic heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kodama S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):421–7
Thallium circumferential profiles in the detection of coronary artery disease—assessment by receiver operating

characteristic curve analysis. Smart RC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):9–15

A giant tumor thrombus in the right atrium clearly detected by 111In-oxine labeled platelet scintigraphy. Takeda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):49–50

Myocardial positron computed tomography with 13N-ammonia at rest and during exercise. Tamaki N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):246–51

The (F)utility of the thallium-201 quantitative lung/myocardial ratio in the detection of coronary artery disease. Wahl RL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):5–8

On the clinical value of thallium-201 washout analysis in the detection of multiple jeopardized myocardial regions. Ascoop C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):305–16

The adequacy of radioisotope mixing from bolus injections in first-pass radionuclide angiographic assessment of right ventricular function: a study using gold-195m. Caplin JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):185–92

Sources of variability in quantitative thallium analysis. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):803–7

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation. VIII. Clinical feasibility of positron cardiac imaging without a cyclotron using generator-produced rubidium-82. Gould KL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):775–89

Regional variability in the myocardial clearance of thallium-201 and its importance in determining the presence or absence of coronary artery disease. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):95–100

Determination of the quantitative thallium imaging variables that optimize detection of coronary artery disease. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):527–37

Extent and severity of myocardial hypoperfusion as predictors of prognosis in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Ladenheim ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):464–71

Noninvasive identification of left main and triple vessel coronary artery disease: improved accuracy using quantitative analysis of regional myocardial stress distribution and washout of thallium-201. Maddahi J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):53–60

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation: comparison of oral and intravenous administration of dipyridamole. Taillefer R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):76–83

Positron tomography and coronary flow reserve: toward a more sophisticated a more sophisticated understanding of coronary artery disease [editorial] Wasserman AG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):790–2

Reverse redistribution pattern of thallium-201 stress test in subjects with normal coronary angiograms [letter] Candell-Riera J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1377

Clinical decision making: dipyridamole thallium imaging. Gill JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):132–7

Rubidium-82 kinetics after coronary occlusion: temporal relation of net myocardial accumulation and viability in open-chested dogs. Goldstein RA. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1456–61

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging during coronary vasodilation induced by oral dipyridamole. Gould KL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):31–6

Specification of regional wall motion abnormalities by phase analysis of radionuclide angiograms in coronary artery disease and non-coronary artery disease patients. Henze E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):781–7

Effect of reperfusion and hyperemia on the myocardial distribution of technetium-99m t-butylisonitrile. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;27(7):1172–7

Effect of variable left ventricular vertical orientation on planar myocardial perfusion images. Horowitz SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):694–700

Influence of peak exercise heart rate on normal thallium-201 myocardial clearance. Kaul S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 27(1):26–30

Effect of exercise position during stress testing on cardiac and pulmonary thallium kinetics and accuracy in evaluating coronary artery disease. Lear JL. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 27(6):788–94

Separate effects of ischemia, hypoxia, and contractility on thallium-201 kinetics in rabbit myocardium. Leppo JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):66–74

Quantitative relationship between global left ventricular thallium uptake and blood flow: effects of propranolol, ouabain, dipyridamole, and coronary artery occlusion. Melin JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):641–52

Quantitation of extent, depth, and severity of planar thallium defects in patients undergoing exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Reisman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1273–81

Quantitative analysis of stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams: a multicenter trial. Van Train KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):17–25

Value of computer analysis of exercise thallium images in the noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease. Kaul S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):508–11

Noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion with positron emission computed tomography. Torizuka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul;49(7):719–26

Reversibility of cardiac wall-motion abnormalities predicted by positron tomography. Tillisch J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):884–8

Clinical experience with stress and delayed thallium-201 quantitative segmental washout curves (QSWC). Bahar RH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Nov;6(11):723–32

Paradoxical phase changes induced by myocardial ischaemia [letter] Ormerod OJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Feb; 7(2):143–4

Quantitative analysis of stress thallium-201 studies: comparison of SPET and planar imaging in the detection of CAD. Ziada G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jun; 7(6):427–35

Left ventricular diastolic performance at rest in patients with angina and normal systolic function—assessment by equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Maini CL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Aug;24(4):159–63

Localization of post-infarction myocardial ischemia by 201Tl emission computed tomography. Spielmann RP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Dec;24(5–6):201–5

Short-lived 195mAu for evaluation of left ventricular function by first-pass radionuclide angiography. Van der Wall EE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Aug;24(4):191–2

Myocardial perfusion studies: lessons from a decade of clinical use. Strauss HW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep; 160(3):577–84

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by exercise radionuclide angiocardiography. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;85(4):359–67

[Our initial experience with thallium perfusion scintigraphy of the myocardium in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Widimský J Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 27; 124(38–39):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the thallium heart scan and coronary radiography in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dulka F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thallium-201 scintigraphy of the heart in patients before aortocoronary bypass] Nestával A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Redistribution of 201 Tl after myocardial scintigraphy with dipyridamole: value in the detection of coronary stenosis and ventricular kinetic anomalies] Demangeat JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1902–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cost/efficacy ratio in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Bayes' analysis by computer: respective role of the exercise test, isotopic methods and coronarography] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78(12):1769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac angioscintigraphy at equilibrium coupled with isoproterenol perfusion. Method of diagnosing chronic coronary insufficiency] Pezard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug;78(8):1188–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical value of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy with dipyridamole performed before and after aortocoronary bypass] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of gamma macroscopic autoradiography in the experimental study of myocardial ischemia] Boucher P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Feb;115(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of SPECT thallium-201 of the myocardium in the diagnosis of coronary disease and the follow-up of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 4 hr-washout-functional picture: a quantitative visualization of 201Tl myocardial stress kinetics and the significance of paradoxical redistribution] Heinemann H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Dec;24(5–6):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of fatty acid SPECT of the myocardium in coronary disease] Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Jun; 25(3):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[123I-heptadecanoic acid—our initial experiences in its clinical use] Mende T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(1):83–8 (Ger)

[Thallium-291 myocardial scintigraphy as a possible method for specialized noninvasive diagnosis in the assessment of myocardial functional capacity] Birke S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-invasive nuclear medical evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease. Comparative study with the floating catheter] Brugger P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 15;135(17):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of radioisotopic angiography] Caponnetto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):721–30 (90 ref.) (Ita)

[Combined use of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and radioisotopic ventriculography for the non-invasive diagnosis of the patency of aortocoronary bypass] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the diastolic phase with a radioisotopic method in coronary disease] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug; 30(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of perfusion scintigraphy] Reale A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):713–9 (Ita)

[Significance of the positivity of exercise myocardial scintigraphy in patients with normal coronary arteries: clinico-instrumental correlates] Tartagni F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jan;31(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent advances in nuclear cardiology] Kobayashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):782–6 (Jpn)

[Right ventricular free wall imaging using thallium-201 exercise myocardial scintigraphy with special reference to coronary angiography] Momose A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of early redistribution of the exercise-induced thallium-201 defect in ischemic heart disease] Ohmori Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):313–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of exercise 201Tl myocardial emission CT in patients with coronary artery disease] Okada M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary reserve of the right ventricle evaluated by double dose Tl-201 scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial positron computed tomography using N-13 ammonia for evaluating coronary artery disease: comparison with thallium-201 emission computed tomography] Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):553–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of coronary artery disease by 201Tl myocardial emission computed tomography—evaluation by circumferential profile analysis of regional distribution and washout rate] Ito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of coronary artery disease by functional mapping of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 May;23(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation of time to te complete redistribution and severity of coronary artery disease: assessment by early and delayed redistribution] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov; 22(11):1625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis of negative washout rate in stress thallium emission computed tomography of coronary artery disease—correlation with cine coronary angiographic findings] Koga Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of exercise thallium-201 emission computerized tomography] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;74(7):909–16 (Jpn)

[Pre- and post-PTCA Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):99–100 (Jpn)

[Dynamic radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of heart and lung diseases] Biriukov AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Tl-201 in the diagnosis of parietal left-ventricular thrombi] Laskin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gammagraphy of the myocardium using 201Tl-chloride in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Hupka S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Pulsed emission in laser coronary angioplasty. Theoretical bases and experimental application] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78(12):1799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Principles of exercise prescription for patients with coronary artery disease. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):145–9

Phase II intensive monitored cardiac rehabilitation for coronary artery disease and coronary risk factors—a six-session protocol. Fletcher BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):751–6

Rehabilitation after coronary angioplasty—is it effective? Fletcher GF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):517–9

Cardiac rehabilitation. Ehsani AA. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Feb; 2(1):63–9 (46 ref.)

Upper extremity exercise testing and training. Blomqvist CG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(2):175–83 (29 ref.)

Supervised versus nonsupervised exercise rehabilitation of coronary patients. Miller HS Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(2):193–200

Exercise training of patients with ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Williams RS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(2):219–31 (30 ref.)

Highlighting specific patient education needs in an aging cardiac population. King AC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):29–38

Structured postoperative teaching and knowledge and compliance of patients who had coronary artery bypass surgery. Marshall J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):76–82

Cardiovascular complications of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation programs. Van Camp SP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1160–3

Scope of cardiac rehabilitation. Atwood JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec;65(12):1812–9 (26 ref.)

History of cardiac rehabilitation. Certo CM. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec;65(12):1793–5 (20 ref.)

Long-term compliance. Ice R. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec; 65(12):1832–9 (49 ref.)

Workdays lost after coronary bypass surgery. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Apr–Jun;66(2):10–4

[Cardiac rehabilitation of elderly patients with multiple diseases] Winkler F, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 May; 25(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of coronary bypass with special reference to the resumption of work activity. Current status of our knowledge] Zanettini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 May-Jun; 77(3):223-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of sanatorium rehabilitation on the left-ventricular function in persons with coronary disease] Wysokiński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Mar;73(3):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Physical training of patients with class IV ischemic heart disease] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in setting up individual physical training programs in the rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients at a cardiology sanatorium] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease and physical exertion tolerance as prognostic criteria] Lipovetskiĭ BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the effects of physical and health resort factors in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Bogdanov NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimal methods of the physical rehabilitation of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease with rhythm disorders] Margazin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease at a cardiologic sanatorium] Churiukin GD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):52-6 (Rus)

SURGERY

Fentanyl-droperidol-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients with ischaemic heart disease and various degrees of left ventricular functional impairment. Milocco I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):683-92

Redo coronary surgery. Sergeant P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(2):123-32

Usefulness of postoperative enzymes for diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction following aortocoronary bypass. Loeb HS, et al. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(1):40-7

Intravascular steerable guidewire for fiberoptic laser-heated metal cautery cap in dissolution of human atherosclerotic coronary disease. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1304-6

Applicability of laser to assist coronary balloon angioplasty. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1233-6

Survival following spontaneous coronary artery dissection: surgical repair by extrusion of intramural hematoma. Vicari R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):593-4

Morbidity and mortality of coronary artery surgery after the age of 70 years. Ennabli K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):197-200

CABG: lessons from the randomized trials. Kaiser GC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):3-8

Concomitant coronary and cerebral revascularization under cardiopulmonary bypass. Matar AF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):431-5

Physiological adaptability: the secret of success of the internal mammary artery grafts. Singh RN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):247-50

Combined carotid coronary reconstructions--synchronous or sequential? Lord RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug; 55(4):329-33

Five year survival after concomitant pulmonary embolectomy and coronary artery bypass. García-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jan;78(1):12-3

Digital subtraction angiography in coronary artery bypass graft assessment: clinical applicability. Hayward R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):357-61

Bypass grafting to the right coronary artery with and without endarterectomy: patency at one year. Kay PH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):489-94

Complex coronary angioplasty in patients with prior coronary artery bypass surgery, in situations utilizing multiple coronary angioplasties, and in coronary occlusions. Dorros G, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb; 3(1):49-71

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: an update on indications, techniques, and results. Hall DP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):37-48

Effects of laser radiation on the morphology of human coronary atherosclerotic disease. Lee G, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):621-31

Laser therapy of coronary artery obstructions. Lee G, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):93-100

Coronary artery vasospasm during treatment with intravenous nitroglycerin. Hom GA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):423-6

Physiological nature of the internal mammary artery grafts. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):427-31

Coronary atherosclerosis and the bypass grafts: twenty-year follow-up of a case. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):505-11

Surgery in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Bethesda, Maryland, September 1984. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V1-168

Randomized trials of coronary artery bypass surgery: impact on clinical practice at Duke University Medical Center. Califf RM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V136-44

Reoperation for coronary artery disease. Foster ED. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V59-64 (25 ref.)

Preliminary experience with synchronized coronary sinus retroperfusion in humans. Gore JM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):381-8

Intraoperative evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft anastomoses with high-frequency epicardial echocardiography: experimental validation and initial patient studies. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun; 73(6):1199-205

Long-term results in surgical treatment of children 4 years old or younger with coronary involvement due to Kawasaki disease. Hirose H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I77-81

Prediction of long-term clinical outcome with final translesional pressure gradient during coronary angioplasty. Hodgson JM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):563-6

The effect of medical and surgical treatment on subsequent sudden cardiac death in patients with coronary artery disease: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1254-63

Coronary artery surgery study (CASS): a randomized trial of coronary bypass surgery. Eight years follow-up and survival in patients with reduced ejection fraction. Killip T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V102-9

Surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia: improved results with a map-directed regional approach. Krafchek J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1239-47

Late results of coronary bypass in patients with peripheral vascular disease. I. Five-year survival according to age and clinical cardiac status. Hertzer NR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer;53(2):133-43

Argon laser recanalization of three totally occluded human right coronary arteries. Choy DS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):296-8

An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Lyons C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):215-6

The coronary sinus is the superior route for cardioplegia delivery in hearts with multivessel coronary artery lesions. Gundry SR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 May-Jun;43(3):200-2

Ticlopidine as a hemorrhagic risk factor in coronary surgery. Criado A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep; 19(9):673-6

Revascularization as a means of reducing sudden death. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:181-6

Evaluation of antiplatelet agents in the prevention of aorto-coronary bypass occlusion. Verstraete M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):4-13

Coronary artery surgery. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun; 52(2):385-404

Experience with aortocoronary bypass surgery. Nazer YA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):165-9

Concentrations of mezlocillin in the serum, heart valves, muscle and subcutaneous tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Daschner F, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):182-3

Clinical response to coronary artery reoperations. Lamas GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):274-9

The incidence and management of coronary ostial stenosis. Hutter JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 26(6):581-4

Combination of mitral and coronary artery surgery. Minale C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 27(4):480-7

A comparison of the results of A-C bypass grafting in collateral and non-collateral groups. Shimizu T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):316-22

Simultaneous appearance of endocardial late potentials and ability to induce sustained ventricular tachycardia after procainamide administration. Gallagher JD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;19(2):197-201

Coronary artery surgery--1986. Mills NL. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 May;138(5):47-51

Aortocoronary angioplasty for left main coronary stenosis. Nagem E Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Feb;138(2):47-9

Studies of controlled reperfusion after ischemia. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):483-648

Will the real CASS stand up? A review and perspective on the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Anderson RP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):698-709 (75 ref.)

Twelve-year experience with internal mammary artery for coronary artery bypass. Barner HB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):668-75

Surgical results for mitral regurgitation from coronary artery disease. Connolly MW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):379-88

New cannulation technique for the severely calcified ascending aorta. Golding LA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):626-7

Endarterectomy of the left coronary system [letter] Green GE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):473-4

The effects of coronary revascularization on left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease. Rankin JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):818-32

The Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). A critical appraisal. Weinstein GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):541-8

Oral verapamil for prophylaxis of supraventricular tachycardia after myocardial revascularization. A randomized trial. Williams DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):592-6

The cost of simultaneous surgical standby for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wilson JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):362-70

Late outcome of untreated asymptomatic carotid disease following cardiovascular operations. Barnes RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):843-9

Surgical management of synchronous carotid and coronary artery disease. Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 3(4):690-2

Combined carotid and coronary disease--a conservative strategy. Ivey TD. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):687-9

Percutaneous laser recanalisation of coronary arteries [letter] Crea F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):214-5

Percutaneous laser recanalisation of coronary arteries [letter] Pashazadeh M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):582-3

Use of monophasic action potential recordings during routine coronary-artery bypass surgery as an index of localised myocardial ischaemia. Taggart P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1462-5

Destructive lasers in arterial disease. Geschwind HJ. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):95-7

Operative mortality after coronary artery surgery. A seven-year experience of 1500 consecutive operations. Horton DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):508-9

Temporary left heart assist for open heart surgery patients: clinical experience from a community hospital and review of the literature. Pliam MB. **Minn Med** 1986 Jun; 69(6):341-52

Prevalence of extracranial atherosclerotic lesions in coronary patients candidates to bypass grafting. Pagnan A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:91-3

Coronary revascularization for recurrent pulmonary edema in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and preserved ventricular function. Kunis R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1207-10

Short-term results in patients requiring myocardial revascularization after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Kiefer PJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Mar;71(3):56-9

All is as it was before. One physician's coronary bypass surgery. Schiff AF. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):269-71

A comparison of the haemodynamic effects of propofol ('Diprivan') and thiopentone in patients with coronary artery disease. Patrick MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:23-7

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina--progress report. Section 3. Left main coronary artery disease. Takaro T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec; 28(3):229-34

Severe isolated left mainstem coronary artery stenosis. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18; 69(2):133-6

Current approach to coronary artery surgery. Millar-Craig M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):1-4

Aorta-coronary bypass graft. ASEAN experience. Sheares JH. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):11-5

Concomitant cerebral and myocardial revascularization. Dunn EJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):385-95

Cardiac surgery in patients with functional renal transplants. Stewart R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 34(2):86-7

Combined treatment of valvular and coronary heart disease during the last 10 years. Moosdorf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:80-2

[Longitudinal study of work capacity limitation in patients with ischemic heart disease before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Barták K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 2;125(18):554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Randomized studies evaluating the prognostic significance of myocardial revascularization] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 7;125(10):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Applicability of laser rays in the treatment of atherosclerotic disorders of the coronary arteries] Rienks R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Indications for and results of coronary bypass surgery] Frick MH, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(21):2046-55 (Fin)

[Coronary endarterectomy associated with by-pass. A series of 111 patients controlled angiographically] Acar C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro opening of human atheromatous coronary arteries using a pulsed laser] Astier R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1889-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analgesic anesthesia in coronary surgery] Sorbara C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):99-103 (Fre)

[Aortocoronary bypass. Development of technics and indications over a 10-year period] Cachera JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of glyceryl trinitrate during the intraoperative period in patients operated on for coronary disease. Study of changes in the arterial pressure and heart rate] Coriat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1069-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulsed laser in in vitro coronary recanalization (letter)] Meyer G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 11;15(1):34-5 (Fre)

[Cardiac surgery in diabetics] Gersbach P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jun;106(6):527-44 (Fre)

[Standardization of the revascularization technic in cases of diffuse coronary disease affecting 3 vessels] Schmuziger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):879–86 (Fre)

[Hemodynamics of coronary surgery patients under isoflurane and neuroleptanalgesia] Günnicker M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jun;35(6):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary circulation, myocardial oxygen consumption and myocardial metabolism during enflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia in coronary patients] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic interaction between midazolam and alfentanil in coronary patients] Skarvan K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following heparin injection in aortocoronary bypass operations. Sequela of histamine liberation] Adt M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Which factors determine early occlusion of aortocoronary venous transplants? An intraoperative analysis of surgical parameters] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul; 57(7):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortocoronary bypass operation as an emergency intervention after transluminal coronary angioplasty. Which factors prevent the incidence of a major infarct?] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9; 111(19):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Main coronary artery stenosis: significance of the clinical stage for angiographic and surgical risk] Leisch F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;110(41):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on tachycardic heart arrhythmias following aortocoronary venous bypass operations] Heinrich D, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Volume replacement with a new hydroxyethyl starch preparation (3 percent HES 200/0.5) in heart surgery] Boldt J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Jun; 13(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart transplantation] Hetzer R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;26(9):563–8 (Ger)

[Coronary surgery] Egloff L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 24;75(26):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart transplantation] Borst HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:174–80 (Ger)

[Results of emergency aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with acute myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Rigler B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of coronary disease: aortocoronary bypass. Risks and complications] Unger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for coronary surgery] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):809–10 (Ger)

[Coronary bypass surgery as a means of rehabilitation] Förster A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):813–20 (Ger)

[Comparative ultrastructural–morphometric studies of the human myocardium before and following heart surgery using myocardial protection] Matchew ST, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(5):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of heart valve diseases and coronary diseases in the elderly] Bircks W. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortocoronary bypass operation in the elderly patient: favorable long–term course] Cottier C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart valve replacement with myocardial revascularization] Bohm J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(18):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of reoperation in coronary disease] Schlosser V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2d operations in coronary artery surgery] Warnke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complete occlusion of the main trunk of the left coronary artery and its successful surgical management] Lónyai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The role of calcium antagonist withdrawal in perioperative coronary spasm] Rudas L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6; 127(14):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Current indications for revascularization surgery] Marino B. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1013–6 (Ita)

[Current indications for coronary surgery. Use of the internal mammary artery] Respighi E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1017–9 (Ita)

[Angioplasty of the common trunk of the left coronary artery with venous patch] Gallotti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative study of C–reactive protein in the postoperative period of myocardial revascularization interventions] Sulli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Holter atrial electrography—application to postoperative cardiac patients] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Several problems in the surgical treatment of the patients with a left main trunk lesion—special reference to prevention of perioperative myocardial infarction] Matsuda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease associated with aortitis syndrome] Ohara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun; 39(6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three surgical cases of coronary artery disease associated with malignant tumors] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent trends in cardiac surgery for acquired heart disease] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current problems in the surgical treatment of acquired heart disease] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical therapy of the patient with valvular lesion combined with coronary disease] Ohishi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery fistulas] Kawasuji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary artery bypass surgery utilizing an internal mammary artery graft in 45 consecutive Japanese patients] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aortocoronary bypass surgery to an obstructed right coronary artery due to blunt chest trauma--a case report] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of combined aortic stenosis and regurgitation associated with a narrow aortic annulus and bilateral ostial stenosis treated by translocated aortic valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting] Yamato Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Selective coronary–sinus arterialization in the light of experimental studies] Heybowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 5;41(18):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vasodilator drugs in the control of high blood pressure after surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Iwaszkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correlation of coronary cineangiographic, surgical and anatomopathological findings in patients subjected to myocardial revascularization] Dias AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov;45(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Continuous monitoring of cardiac output using a polyfunctional catheter during surgery] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation for the operation and anesthesia of patients with ischemic heart disease] Akchurin RS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):100–1 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease (experience with 1200 operations) and the prospects for its development] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):5–10 (Rus)

[Operative risk factors in patients with damage to the trunk of the left coronary artery] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elaboration of criteria for selection of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease for direct myocardial revascularization surgery] Dumchius AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results in surgically and non–surgically treated ischemic heart disease patients with arrhythmias in relation to the extent of the myocardial lesion] Fitileva EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem in the selection of patients with ischemic heart disease for surgical treatment (summary of 15 years' experience)] Fitileva LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser angioplasty: effect of laser energy on human coronary arteries] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technical potentials for performing intravital aortocoronary shunting in sudden death from ischemic heart disease (based on postmortem coronary angiographic data)] Stalioraltite Elu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antithrombotic therapy on the patency of small–diameter vascular prostheses] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardio–sciatigraphy (using 99 mTc–pyrophosphate) in the evaluation of the results of complete or partial myocardial revascularization] Satkiavichius ZE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):19–22 (Rus)

[Relation between the survival and mortality of surgically treated and surgically untreated patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias and the nature of the coronary artery lesion] Fitileva EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current approach to the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronary bypass: 1985] Lugo Rodríguez JE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):205–6 (Spa)

[Aortocoronary bypass] Arís A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):622–4 (Spa)

[A single coronary vessel and coronary stenosis: surgical treatment in a case] Casillas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reinterventions in coronary surgery. Etiopathogenic aspects and results in 102 cases] González Santos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Orthotopic cardiac transplant in a patient with terminal ischemic cardiopathy. Presentation of a case] Ochoteco A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;39(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Long–term course of patients subjected to isolated myocardial revascularization] Braun S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Early and long–term exercise performance after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Mirić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(2):107–13

Transluminal coronary angioplasty—state of the art 1984. Meier B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:142–7

The current status of percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Cumberland DC. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):497–505 (23 ref.)

Medical vs. surgical management of ischemic heart disease. Implications of the coronary artery surgery study. Rogers WJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;22(4):416–22

Cardiac tamponade following perforation of the left anterior descending coronary system during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: successful treatment by pericardial drainage. Altman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1196–7

Distal coronary artery perfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):720–6

Sustained efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Berger E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):233–6

Early and late outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for subacute and chronic total coronary occlusion. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):833–9

Two–dimensional echocardiography during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Visser CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1035–41

Primary angiographic success rates of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):712–7

Distal hemoperfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Angelini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):252–5

Usefulness of self–efficacy in predicting overexertion during programmed exercise in coronary artery disease. Ewart CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):557–61

Role of risk factor management in progression and regression of coronary and femoral artery atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 30;57(14):35G–41G (33 ref.)

Sequential balloon technique in angioplasty of severe coronary arterial obstructions. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):789–91

Coronary artery occlusion seven weeks after angioplasty successfully managed with repeat emergency angioplasty [letter] Woronow DI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):1007–8

Silent myocardial ischemia: therapeutic implications. Resnekov L. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 13;79(3A):30–4

A practical and effective protocol for the post angiographic management of patients with critical stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Phillips M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jun;37(6):455–9

Experience with intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Sanfelippo PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):36–41

Beneficial effect of combined glucose–insulin–potassium and mechanical support in acute myocardial ischaemia. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):629–36

Outcome of early surgery after coronary angioplasty. Norell MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):223–6

Coronary angioplasty—what can we reasonably expect? [editorial] Oakley GD. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):221–2

Early results after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in 400 patients. Sowton E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):115–20

Medical management and the decline in mortality from coronary heart disease. Beaglehole R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):33–5

Coronary heart disease and the cardiomyopathies: where are we going? Goodwin JF. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 2(1):1–2

Restenosis following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: clinical, physiologic and pathological features. Cox JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1129–32 (39 ref.)

Therapeutic goals: quality and quantity of life. Arora R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):305–12 (32 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of sudden death: implications for survival. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(3):107–17

A new catheter for angioplasty of the right coronary artery and aorto–coronary bypass grafts. Arani DT.

Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(6):647–53

Death from coronary air embolism during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):585–90

Arterial sheath kinking [letter] Burket MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):657

New balloon catheter for prolonged percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and bypass flow in occluded vessels. Erbel R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):116–23 (32 ref.)

Balloon angioplasty of coronary bifurcation lesions: the kissing balloon technique. George BS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):124–38

Cardiac tamponade following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: four case reports. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):413–6

Spontaneous regression of coronary artery obstructions [letter] Kozlowski JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(5):551

Angioplasty at coronary bifurcations: single-guide, two-wire technique. Oesterle SN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(1):57–63

The training for and practice of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results of two surveys. Scanlon PJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):561–70

Late recanalization at the site of failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):615–21

Applicability of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to patients with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator mediated thrombolysis. Topol EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):337–48

Selection of dilatation hardware for PTCA—1985. Topol EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):629–37

Inadvertant balloon extrusion through a side hole in a guiding catheter. van Gelder LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):23–5

Percutaneous angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft stenosis: case report and discussion. Zaidi AR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):603–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: role in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Block PC. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V161–5

In-hospital morbidity and mortality in patients undergoing elective coronary angioplasty. Bredlau CE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1044–52

Coronary angioplasty of multiple vessels: short-term outcome and long-term results. Cowley MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1314–20

The effect of clinical characteristics on the comparison of medical and surgical therapy in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) and the Veterans Administration Cooperative trial. Davis KB, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6 Pt 2):V117–22

Improvement of left ventricular contractile function by exercise training in patients with coronary artery disease. Ehsani AA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):350–8

Changes in cross-sectional area of the coronary lumen in the six months after angioplasty: a quantitative analysis of the variable response to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Johnson MR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar; 73(3):467–75

Indications for transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V166–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a surgeon's view. Kouchoukos NT. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1144–7

Restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty in patients with single-vessel disease. Leimgruber PP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):710–7

Myocardial protection during transient coronary artery occlusion in man: beneficial effects of regional beta-adrenergic blockade. Zalewski A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):734–9

CASS November 1983: two years later. Hurst JW. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov;8(11):561–4

Effect of exercise training and diet modification on serum lipids and lipoproteins in coronary artery disease patients treated with thiazides. Kahrs SJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Dec;8(12):636–40

Mechanical emergency recanalization of the left main coronary artery. Sigwart U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May; 9(5):217–20

Nonprogression of coronary artery atherosclerosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia after 31 months of repetitive plasma exchange. Stein EA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):115–9

New approaches to the treatment of angina pectoris. Labin I, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jun;12(6):14–20

Coronary spasm, steal, and stenosis: implications for management of ischemic heart disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–67

The rational basis and the clinical value of selective cardiac sympathetic denervation in the prevention of malignant arrhythmias. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May; 7 Suppl A:107–18

Coronary artery dissection after transluminal angioplasty. Possible deleterious effects of treatment with intracoronary streptokinase. Steffenino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May; 16(5):436–8

Dx and Tx of the elderly patient with atherosclerotic coronary heart disease. Glazer MD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Oct;40(10):45–7, 50–4

Coronary angioplasty 1985: technical and clinical considerations. Baim DS. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):269–74

Immediate and long-term results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Comparison of the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Registry experience with current experience. Bentivoglio LG. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):275–80

Coronary angioplasty in patients who undergo multiple vessel angioplasties, and in patients who have multivessel coronary disease. Dorros G, et al. **Herz** 1985 Oct; 10(5):281–91

Angioplasty in total coronary arterial occlusion. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):292–7

The development of laser angioplasty. Livesay JJ, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):343–50

Coronary venous retroperfusion delivery of treatment to ischemic myocardium. Meerbaum S. **Herz** 1986 Feb; 11(1):41–54

Values and limitations of transstenotic pressure gradients measured during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Serruys PW, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):337–42

The mechanism of transluminal angioplasty. Block PC. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):77–9

Complex coronary angioplasty: an alternative therapy. Hartzler GO. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):133–7

Comparison of angioplasty and bypass surgery in multivessel coronary artery disease. Reeder GS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):213–21

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in left main stem coronary stenosis: a five-year appraisal. Stertzer SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):149–59

Interventional cardiac catheterization. Stack RS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):333–44 (95 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: evolution and changing concepts. Iannone LA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jun;76(6):271–5

Revascularisation in acute critical myocardial ischemia. Maurer B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):17–9

Comparative results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with dynamic versus fixed coronary stenosis. Bertrand ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):504–8

The coronary sinus: an alternate channel for administration of arterial blood and pharmacologic agents for protection and treatment of acute cardiac ischemia. Corday E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):711–4 (21 ref.)

Laser recanalization of acutely thrombosed coronary arteries in live dogs: early results. Crea F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1052–6

Angioplasty in total coronary occlusion. II [letter] Kudesia VS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):961

Contrast echocardiography for evaluation of myocardial perfusion: effects of coronary angioplasty. Lang RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):232–5

Clinical and angiographic assessment 6 months after double vessel percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Mata LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1239–44

The implanted defibrillator: relation of defibrillating lead configuration and clinical variables to defibrillation threshold. Troup PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1315–21

Immediate and short-term benefit of multilesion coronary angioplasty: influence of degree of revascularization. Vandormael MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 6(5):983–91

Angioplasty in total coronary occlusion. I [letter] Wistran DC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):961

Analysis of coronary-sinus-occlusion pressure by iterating the convolution integral. Schreiner W, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):56–61

Selection of therapy in the management of coronary artery disease. Dugan FA. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 May; 138(5):61–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): initial experience. Corder CN. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;79(2):91–4

Reperfusion conditions: critical importance of total ventricular decompression during regional reperfusion. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):605–12

Superiority of surgical versus medical reperfusion after regional ischemia. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):525–34

Observations on the effects of acupuncture at Neiguan point on the left ventricle functions in 106 normal persons and 100 patients with heart disease. Yang SM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):249–52

Usefulness of intraoperative coronary angioplasty in aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Ban T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1131–4

Our experience of coronary intervention. Intracoronary guide wire recanalization and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Endo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct; 49(10):1117–22

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for multiple lesions in a coronary artery—report of two cases. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1126–8

A Japanese survey on first attempts of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1113–6

An unusual case with partial success of second percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) on restenosed lesion. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1123–5

Improvement of regional myocardial perfusion following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with coronary artery disease. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):495–508

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hebbar SN, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Sep;86(9):265–6, 276–7

Percutaneous laser-assisted coronary angioplasty [letter] Cumberland DC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):214

Importance of "reciprocal" electrocardiographic changes during occlusion of left anterior descending coronary artery. Studies during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15; 1(8477):347–50

Benefits of experience. Treating coronary artery disease. Hemesway D, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Feb;24(2):125–33

Institutional differences in therapeutic decision making in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Maynard C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jul–Sep;6(3):127–35

A perspective on PTCA [editorial] Gangahar DM. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Mar;71(3):54–5

Complex percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty II: coronary bypass grafts. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Dec;81(12):887–90

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Levin DC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):597–611

Limiting heart attack injury [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1198

Laser endarterectomy: a comparison of thrombotic potential following CO2 laser vs surgical endarterectomy. McVicker JH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):266–70

[A preliminary study on the prevention and cure of sudden death caused by coronary heart disease by acupuncture] Tang ZL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(2):148–51, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acupuncture on experimental myocardial ischemia] Cao QS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):317–20 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[New possibilities and experience with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Fabián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 28;125(13):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Skjødt S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Elective angioplasty of totally occluded coronary arteries without acute myocardial infarct: short-term and long-term results] Geuskens R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of 100 attempted percutaneous coronary angioplasties in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 34(8):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty: immediate and short-term results. Apropos of 302 dilated vessels] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regression of post-infarction parietal dyskinesia after percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mirror images: changes in the ST segment contemporaneous with coronary angioplasty (letter)] Haiat R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1203 **(Fre)**

[Multivessel percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Finci L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of coronary transluminal angioplasties followed by an occlusion] Landolt J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventionist treatment of coronary disease. Coronary revascularization surgery and percutaneous coronary dilation] Bélanger LG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty established. Value in the therapy of coronary heart disease] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47–48):1087–9 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative coronary angiography before and after PTCA. Rate of restenosis, analysis of modifying factors] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function following transluminal coronary dilatation or operative revascularization in chronic ischemic heart disease] Heublein B, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec; 10(6):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Redilatation of coronary stenoses. Effect on long-term results] Meier B. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary laser angioplasty] Wollenek G, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Financial limits of high-quality medicine] Schwarz R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 May 1;38(3):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Results of SPECT thallium-201 of the myocardium in the diagnosis of coronary disease and the follow-up of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined myocardial scintigraphy and radionuclide ventriculography before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty of critical coronary

artery stenoses] Grenz R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Jun; 25(3):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty 1977–1985. Experience with 1000 interventions] Kober G, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Aug;25(8):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracoronary electrocardiography during transluminal coronary angioplasty] Meier B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute coronary heart disease. Current status of diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in the intensive care station] Klein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 31; 136(5–6):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin administration on poststenotic vascular diameter before and following transluminal coronary angioplasty] Bernauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective continuous coronary perfusion via an angioplasty catheter following acute vascular occlusion] Busch U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved occlusion tolerance time by continuous coronary perfusion with a modified Grüntzig coronary angioplasty catheter] Busch U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug;74(8):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary perfusion in acute vascular occlusion within the scope of transluminal coronary angioplasty] Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: determination of left ventricular function in physical stress using intravenous digital subtraction angiocardiography] Schwammenthal E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise] Mizuno K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of exercise training with exercise intensity below anaerobic threshold in coronary artery disease patients] Chang K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The long-term follow-up of patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Suzuki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):149–55 (Jpn)

[Aortoiliac injection of contrast material for vascular evaluation before insertion of the balloon pump] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May;39(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Abe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laser technics in cardiology] Opolski G. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(11):738–41 (Pol)

[Psychological training in relaxation for the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with damaged circulatory system] Tylka J. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(2):171–6 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Therapeutic problems in coronary disease. Can surgery replace conservative treatment?] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 5;41(18):600–2 (17 ref.) (Pol)

[New invasive medical technics in the treatment of coronary disease and acute myocardial infarction] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty. Current indications, criteria of success and a 2d angioplasty] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Coronary percutaneous transluminal angioplasty—immediate results, potentials and limits, indications] Wink K. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):397–401 (39 ref.) (Rum)

[Problems of the clinical and economic effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Afanas'eva LS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):102–8 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Prevention of meteotropic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):117–8 (Rus)

[Occlusion and reperfusion of the coronary vessels and their sequelae (analysis of 4 cases of complications of therapeutic and diagnostic procedures in IHD)] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):95–8 (Rus)

[Experience with intraluminal balloon dilatation of constricted coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemostatic system in patients with ischemic heart disease after isovolemic hemodilution] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption in patients with ischemic heart disease] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):101–5 (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving the treatment of patients with acute cardiovascular pathology and its diagnosis in emergency care hospitals] Simonian KN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (6):16–9 (Rus)

[Remote results of the surgical and conservative treatment of ischemic heart disease patients with a lesion of the left coronary artery trunk] Buslenko NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex immunochemical study of plasma proteins and soluble antigens of leukocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease during hemoperfusion therapy] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thymalin on the status of immunogenesis and hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuznik BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sauna and the cardiovascular system] Novikova LS. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):144–50 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Current principles of treatment of acute coronary circulatory disorders] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exposure to external pain in the treatment of various functional diseases] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of arsenous carbonate waters in patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing sanatorium treatment] Shliakhov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):61–2 (Rus)

[Efficacy of using iodobromine baths in ischemic heart disease patients taking into account the mineralization of the water] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):52–4 (Rus)

[Changes in the functional status of the myocardium in ischemic heart disease patients during sanatorium treatment using hyperbaric oxygenation] Vakhlakov AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical training on indices of central and regional hemodynamics among patients with ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of training on a bicycle ergometer and sustak in stenocardia] Fedorishko SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr; (4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extracorporeal carbohemoperfusion on immunologic indices of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Krichkovskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. Effects of dietary cholesterol and maturation. Farrell AP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):453–61

Intracardiac and aortic thrombi in capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):259–66

CORONARY PRONE PERSONALITY see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

CORONARY VASOSPASM

Coronary spasm and AMI [letter] Hansen JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):621

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thromboxane A2 analogue–induced coronary artery spasm in the rabbit. Yui Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:485–6

Coronary artery spasm after administration of dextran 40: implications concerning percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klugmann S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1202–4

Is coronary arterial spasm part of the aspirin–induced asthma syndrome? Habbab MA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):141–3

Ergonovine–induced coronary artery spasm and myocardial infarction after normal delivery. Taylor GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):821–2

Coronary vasospasm as the primary cause of death due to the venom of the burrowing asp, Atractaspis engaddensis. Lee SY, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(3):285–91

[Paradoxical effect of nitroglycerin in total coronary spasm] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):108–10 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary spasm presenting as syncope during ventricular demand pacing. Hart TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):405–7

Pathogenesis of angina pectoris in patients with one–vessel disease: possible role of dynamic coronary obstruction. Yasue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):263–72

Sudden death due to painless spasm in near normal coronary arteries. Crozier I, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):64–5

Are coronary artery spasm and progressive damage to the heart associated with the hyperventilation syndrome? [letter] James MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1423

Coronary artery spasm: a mechanism for sudden death. Kmonicek J, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):119–29

Friedreich's ataxia associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary vasospasm. Sohi GS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):537–41

Clinical evidence suggesting vasospastic cause of myocardial infarction. Araki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):174–80

[Role of coronary spasm in the genesis of myocardial infarction. Apropos of a case treated with in situ isosorbide dinitrate and endoluminal dilatation] Grollier G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible spastic origin of myocardial infarct] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):109–11 (Rus)

[Exercise–induced angina and coronary vasospasm (letter)] Cequier A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):432–3 (Spa)

[Coronary artery spasm causing 2 heart infarcts in a patient. Angiographic examination verifying the case] Schaufelberger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 19; 83(12):1076–8 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Vasospastic ischaemia induced by the hyperventilation test in patients with a negative response to ergometrine. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):241–4

Dipyridamole–echocardiography test in angina at rest: noninvasive assessment of coronary stenosis underlying spasm. Picano E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):688–91

Coronary artery spasm. Gelman JS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):776–8, 781–3

Perioperative coronary spasm and right ventricular ischemia. Gagnon RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–5

The diagnosis of coronary artery spasm in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Chahine RA. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):19–28

Coronary artery spasm. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec;33(12):811–3

[Diagnosis of coronary artery spasm] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 27;124(38–39):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Coronary artery spasm. Study of 66 patients] Solórzano Martín C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb; 56(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Coronary vasospasm after myocardial revascularisation. Treatment by verapamil. Capouet V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(1):53–7

Efficacy of diltiazem for coronary artery spasm. Schroeder JS. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:49–54

Coronary artery vasospasm during treatment with intravenous nitroglycerin. Hom GA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):423–6

[At issue: vascular spasms. Calmodulin antagonism to intracellular calcium] Rüegg JC. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:5–7 (Ger)

[Successful treatment of vasospastic stenocardia occurring for the 1st time complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Borisova EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):104–6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Blockade of endothelium–dependent vasodilation by hemoglobin: a possible factor in vasospasm associated with hemorrhage. Furchgott RF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:499–502

Decreasing potassium conductance: a possible mechanism of supersensitivity and hyperreactivity of coronary artery to prostaglandins, thromboxane A2, and ergonovine. Uchida Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:487–8

Hyperventilation–induced coronary artery spasm. Kruyswijk HH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):613–5

Possible role of parasympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of exercise–induced coronary artery spasm. Kugiyama K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):605–6

Acute myocardial infarction, normal coronary arteries and catheter–induced spasm. Roberts DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):360–2

Comparison of risk factors in vasospastic angina without significant fixed coronary narrowing to significant fixed coronary narrowing and no vasospastic angina. Scholl JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):199–202

Intraoperative coronary spasm in a young woman [letter] Vitez TS. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):567–8

Incidence of spasm at the site of previous successful transluminal coronary angioplasty: effect of ergometrine maleate in consecutive patients. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):27–32

Are coronary artery spasm and progressive damage to the heart associated with the hyperventilation syndrome? Freeman LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):851–2

Coronary artery spasm in a denervated orthotopic transplanted human heart. Goldenberg IF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):44–7

Left main coronary artery spasm following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sedlis SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):161–2

Mechanisms responsible for coronary vasospasm. Shepherd JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):50A–54A

Mechanisms of coronary spasm of isolated human epicardial coronary segments excised 3 to 5 hours after sudden death. Vedernikov YP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):42A–49A

Could the absence or malfunction of vascular endothelium

precipitate the occurrence of vasospasm? Vanhoutte PM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul;18(7):679–89 (45 ref.)

Exercise-induced coronary artery spasm. A regional coronary blood flow study. de Servi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):1029–37

Clinical hypomagnesemia, coronary spasm and cardiac arrhythmia. Chadda KD. **Magnesium** 1986;5(1):47–52

Spasm in ectatic coronary arteries. Bove AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):822–6

Late symptomatic exercise-induced coronary vasospasm after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A case report and review. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):314–20

[Coronary vasoconstrictory action of LTD—angiographical documentation of coronary spasm and the evaluation of its mechanism in relation to prostanoids metabolism] Kaseda N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May;34(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise-induced coronary spasm] Yasue H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1217–22 (p ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spasm of the right coronary artery after percutaneous coronary angioplasty, occurring beyond the sites of arterial dilatation] Ruzyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(3–4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of coronary spasm induced by a catheter] Castelló R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary artery spasm—a review. Etiological causes are still unknown] Schaufelberger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 19;83(12):1072–6 (76 ref.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial migraine and coronary artery spasm in two siblings. Fournier JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):121–5

HISTORY

Coronary spasm as viewed by Wilson and Johnston in 1941. Hurst JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1000–2

METABOLISM

A model for the study of coronary spasm induced changes in cardiac metabolism. Burger W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Sep;17(9):917–30

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery spasm and vascular nerve lesion. Kohchi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1071–4

Smooth muscle contraction bands in the media of coronary arteries: a postmortem marker of antemortem coronary spasm? Factor SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1329–37

Increased adventitial mast cells in a patient with coronary spasm. Forman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31; 313(18):1138–41

[Coronary muscle bridge and its relations to local coronary sclerosis, regional myocardial ischemia and coronary spasm. A morphometric study] Risse M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of prostacyclin, indomethacin, and thiothromboxane A2 on histamine-induced coronary spasm in atherosclerotic miniature swine. Nakamura M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:489–90

Altered metabolism of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of coronary vasospasm and thrombosis. Tada M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:481–4

Multivessel coronary spasm without electrocardiographic changes. Crea F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1064–7

Episodic variant angina with sequential spasm of different coronary arteries. Kohtoku N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):404–5

New insights into the cellular mechanisms of vasospasm. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18;56(9):11E–15E (50 ref.)

Evidence of abnormal vasodilator reserve in coronary spasm. Legrand V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):481–2

Age-related changes of clinical features and prevalences of coronary risk factors in Japanese patients with vasospastic angina. Sato I, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):12–9

Coronary spasm, steal, and stenosis: implications for management of ischemic heart disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–67

Beta-thromboglobulin release within coronary circulation—a potential role of platelets in ergonovine-induced coronary vasospasm. Ogasawara K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 10(1):15–22

Oxygen transport to the canine left ventricle distal to a flow-limiting coronary artery stenosis. Eliasen P, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):329–41

Coronary artery spasm: the pendulum continues swinging. Chahine RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):446–8

Increasing pre-excitation ("concertina effect") during vasospastic angina. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jul;19(3):299–302

Oesophageal spasm in patients with coronary artery spasm. Rasmussen K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):174–6

Coronary artery spasm. What is its role in ischemic heart disease? Chahine RA. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):78–81, 85–91

[Pathophysiology of coronary artery spasm] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 27;124(38–39):1194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of electrocardiographic changes immediately after aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with spastic angina] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Triple-vessel coronary artery spasm. Makita N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):594–7

Repetitive myocardial infarction in a young woman with vasospastic coronary artery disease. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):710–3

Coronary artery spasm. Current concepts. Perlmutt LM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):663–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Measurement of the regional wash out rate in stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy using single photon emission computed tomography—especially in the ischemic segment from coronary spasm and the myocardial infarction segment] Ohtake T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun; 22(6):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Spasm of the left main coronary artery: an indication for surgery? Büchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May; 11(2):239–42

THERAPY

Role of coronary spasm in the genesis of myocardial infarction: study of a case treated by isosorbide dinitrate in situ then by transluminal angioplasty. Grollier G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Dec;8(12):644–8

The effects of electric acupuncture of Neiguan on the amelioration of coronary spasm induced by hypothalamic stimulation in rabbits. Zhao XW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):293–6

[The role of calcium antagonist withdrawal in perioperative coronary spasm] Rudas L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6; 127(14):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Anomalous left coronary artery. Noe RL, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Mar;169(3):162–4

Single coronary artery as an isolated anomaly. Misra M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):402–4

COMPLICATIONS

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva. Berdoff R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):656–7

Congestive heart failure in a newborn secondary to coronary artery–left ventricular fistula. Starc TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):366–7

Sudden unexpected death following exercise and congenital anomalies of coronary arteries. A report of two cases. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec; 6(4):289–92

Ductus arteriosus associated with an anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery: catastrophe after duct ligation. Ortiz E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr; 55(4):415–7

Myocardial ischemia in a patient with anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):48–50

Aberrant main left coronary artery in a patient with unstable angina. Vega M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(5):501–4

Coronary artery—pulmonary artery fistula in tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Dark JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):714–6

Anomalous origin of an accessory coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery: report of a case with arrhythmia, precordial pain and left heart failure. Depelchin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):548–51

Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery presenting with infective endocarditis in an adult. Kerwin RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):545–7

Aortic intramural coronary artery in three hearts with transposition of the great arteries. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):566–71

[Circumflex artery originating from the right anterior sinus of Valsalva: benign anomaly or a factor in myocardial ischemia? Apropos of 2 cases] Gallet B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single coronary artery and Noonan's syndrome. Clinical case: angiographic and metabolic study] Morgagni GL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar;30(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death in an athlete (clinicopathologic conference)] Gambino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):804–8 **(Ita)**

[A ruptured aneurysm of circumflex artery accompanying coronary artery fistula] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;33(12):2245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined mitral and aortic valve defects in a patient with a single coronary artery. Contribution to the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy] Lipiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Irreducible heart failure due to an anomaly of coronary topography] Avram R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Obstructive myocardial hypertrophy and ventricular aneurysm. Presentation of a case with a single left coronary artery] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Major anomalies of coronary arterial origin seen in adulthood. Roberts WC. **Am Heart J** 1986 May; 111(5):941–63 (132 ref.)

Identification of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from pulmonary trunk by Doppler color flow mapping. Shah RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):366–7

Diagnosis of left coronary arteriovenous fistula by cross-sectional echocardiography. Singh H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):552–4

A case of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva exhibiting the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yagita M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):262–7

Childhood heart murmur. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar; 151(3):187–8

Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Martin GR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(4):203–5

Atresia of the coronary sinus orifice. Watson GH. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(2):99–101

[Bicoronary-pulmonary fistula with aneurysms of the left coronary artery] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun; 75(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Valsecchi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous drainage of the anterior and diagonal interventricular veins into the superior vena cava. Report of a case] Gama MN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb; 44(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital fistula of the coronary artery. Report of 11 cases and review of the literature] Savioli Neto F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Apr;44(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Localized occurrence of congenital coronary artery fistula in the southeast United States. Wilcox WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):361–3

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death in infancy associated with origin of both left main and right coronary arteries from a common ostium above the left sinus of Valsalva. Barth CW 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):365–6

Intussusception of a coronary artery associated with sudden death in a college football player. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):179–80

Ectopic origin of a coronary artery from the aorta. Sudden death in 3 of 23 patients. Mahowald JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):668–72

Congenital dysplastic left ventricle simulating anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Moodie DS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):99–103

Recurrent myocardial infarction and unexpected sudden death in a case of d-loop d-transposition of the great arteries associated with single coronary artery. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Feb;9(2):77–81

Sudden death in single coronary artery occurring during coronary angiography. Huang TY. **Indiana Med** 1986 May; 79(5):429–31

Left main coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva and coursing between the aorta and pulmonary trunk. Barth CW 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 7(2):366–73

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (the Bland-White-Garland syndrome). Senba M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Oct; 62(3–4):205–9

Association of common origin of the carotid arteries with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Ehren H, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985; 4(1–2):59–66

[Bilateral coronary fistula with drainage into the pulmonary artery associated with aortic insufficiency] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 38(5):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collateral circulation to two different coronary vascular beds by a right superior septal perforator coronary artery in a patient with ventricular tachycardia. Vlay SC.

Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):893-4
Coronary artery fistulas in an adult population. Gillebert C, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 May;7(5):437-43

RADIOGRAPHY

Frequency and clinical significance of anomalous origin of septal perforator coronary artery. Rath S, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 15;58(7):657-8
Angiographic diagnosis of coronary sinus ostium atresia. Yeager SB, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 1;56(15):996
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery arising from the circumflex artery. Tavernarakis A, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 May;9(5):230-2
Anomalous origin of the left coronary arterial tree through three stems--one from the pulmonary trunk. Wheatley CE, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Oct;9(2):238-42
Bilateral congenital coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistulas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Lukács L, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan-Feb; 27(1):90-3
A case with fistulas from both coronary arteries and the left bronchial artery to the pulmonary artery. Ogasawara K, et al. Jpn Heart J 1985 Jul;26(4):597-601
Hypoplastic left coronary artery. In association with occlusive intimal thickening of a coronary artery with ectopic ostium and with atresia of the left coronary ostium. Saji T, et al. Jpn Heart J 1985 Jul;26(4):603-12
[Congenital anomalies of the origin and/or distribution of coronary arteries originating from the aorta. Angiographic study of 39 cases] Jegaden O, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1984 Dec;68(203):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary coronary artery fistula] Schierjott R. Radiologe 1986 Feb;26(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of a double gigantic anastomosis between the coronary and bronchial arterial circuit] Morrone A, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Jun;30(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital coronary anomalies] García J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Mar-Apr;39(2):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Contrast-enhanced cine computed tomography for diagnosis of right coronary artery to coronary sinus arteriovenous fistula. MacMillan RM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):997-8
Radionuclide cardioangiographic demonstration of a coronary artery fistula. Wells RG, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(1):61-4
Exercise radionuclide angiography and thallium scintigraphy in anomalous coronary anatomy. Cox WR, et al. South Med J 1986 Mar;79(3):355-8
[Regional myocardial perfusion abnormality detected by digital subtraction angiography in a case of patent ductus arteriosus with coronary arterial fistulae] Takeda T, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Mar;15(1):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Myocardial infarction complicating surgical repair of left coronary-right ventricular fistula in an adult. Hamada M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):372-4
Origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery: a report of successful surgery in a 3-month-old child. Hamilton JR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr; 41(4):446-8
Importance of coronary artery anomalies in operations for congenital heart disease. Landolt CC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr;41(4):351-5
Echocardiographic features after surgical treatment for Bland-White-Garland syndrome. Peerenboom PJ, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Jan;7(1):69-71
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: new electrocardiographic, echocardiographic and surgical observations. Glaser J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May-Jun;27(3):347-50
Coronary sinus septal defect associated with tricuspid atresia. Rumisek JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jul; 92(1):142-5
Successful mitral valve replacement and myocardial revascularization in an adult with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Westaby S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Feb;91(2):188-91
Surgical management of congenital coronary artery fistula. Rim RS, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Jun; 84(6):683-92
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Surgical correction. Sarioglu T, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1985 Apr-Jun; 27(2):69-77
[Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: report of a case] Suzuki K, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Mar;15(1):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: sudden death 16 years after simple ligation of an aberrant left coronary artery] Fukuchi S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Jan;34(1):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic implantation and mitral annuloplasty in children with an anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery] Fukuchi S, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jan; 39(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of atrial septal defect associated with fistulous connections of sinus node artery to the right atrium] Masaki H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jan;39(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful case of supraarterial myotomy for myocardial bridging] Ohhira M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Feb; 39(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of two cases of coronary sinus-atrial septal defect] Hisatomi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;34(3):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A surgical experience in coronary sinus-atrial septal defect with coronary sinus defect and termination of the left superior vena cava in the left atrium] Takahashi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 33(11):2155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with incidental anomalous origin of the coronary arteries: surgical implications] Yamamoto H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary fistula to the left atrium. Case report] Soares JP, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Mar;44(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of the anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. New technic and report of a case] Wanderley Neto J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Jan;44(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A single coronary vessel and coronary stenosis: surgical treatment in a case] Casillas JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Jul-Aug;38(4):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Transluminal angioplasty of anomalous coronary arteries. Bass TA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):610-3

VETERINARY

Congenital anomalies of coronary arteries in rodents. Arque JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15;57(6):498-9
[A single coronary vessel in the mouse: a model for experimental study] Arqué JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Jul-Aug;38(4):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CORONARY VESSELS

Early and late outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for subacute and chronic total coronary occlusion. DiSciascio G, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):833-9
Bilateral coronary arteriovenous fistulas associated with idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fujiwara R, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1207-8
Combined thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Kitazume H, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):826-32
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as palliation for patients considered poor surgical candidates. Taylor GJ, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):840-4
Absence of the left pulmonary artery: anomalous collateral from the coronary artery to affected lung. Thompson JA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):418-20
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function during coronary artery angioplasty. Alam M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):20-5
Transluminal coronary angioplasty in the elderly. Raizner AE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):29-32
Coronary artery air embolism in the presence of nitrous oxide [letter] Sherry KM, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):433-4
Angiographic recognition of ostial left main coronary artery stenosis: case report. MacMillan RM, et al. Angiology 1986 Aug;37(8):614-20
Late pericardial tamponade and coronary arteriovenous fistula after trauma. Martin R, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Feb; 55(2):216-8
Myocardial function in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats during reperfusion after a period of global ischaemia. Snoeckx LH, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1986 Jan; 20(1):67-75
Right ventricular inflow and outflow obstruction due to adrenal cell carcinoma. Carlin BW, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(1):51-4
Left main coronary artery-right atrial fistula. Gupta SK, et al. Indian Heart J 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):308-10
The coronary sinus: an alternate channel for administration of arterial blood and pharmacologic agents for protection and treatment of acute cardiac ischemia. Corday E, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Mar;7(3):711-4 (21 ref.)
Laser recanalization of acutely thrombosed coronary arteries in live dogs: early results. Crea F, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov;6(5):1052-6
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Giuliani ER. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov;6(5):992-4
Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation. VIII. Clinical feasibility of positron cardiac imaging without a cyclotron using generator-produced rubidium-82. Gould KL, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Apr;7(4):775-89
Coronary venous retroinfusion of procainamide: a new approach for the management of spontaneous and inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia during myocardial infarction. Karagueuzian HS, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Mar;7(3):551-63
Immediate and short-term benefit of multilesion coronary angioplasty: influence of degree of revascularization. Vandormael MG, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov; 6(5):983-91
Acquired left coronary artery to left atrium fistula: unusual complication of aortocoronary bypass. Blanche C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):231-3
Coronary vascular occlusion mediated via thromboxane A2-prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor activation in vivo. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Feb; 77(2):496-502
Intracoronary platelet aggregation: pattern of deposition after ischemia, cardioplegia, and reperfusion. Yee ES, et al. J Surg Res 1986 May;40(5):499-503
Traumatic coronary artery fistula. Haas GE, et al. J Trauma 1986 Sep;26(9):854-7
Laser endarterectomy: a comparison of thrombotic potential following CO2 laser vs surgical endarterectomy. McVicker JH, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):266-70
Influence of coronary artery obstruction on cardiac prostaglandin metabolism during experimental cardioplegic arrest. Kobinia GS, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr; 34(2):124-7
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Malamov E, et al. Vutr Boles 1985;24(6):33-9 (38 ref.) (Bul)
["Invisible" flow routes in coronary circulation] Virtanen KS. Duodecim 1985;101(21):2136-45 (Fin)
[Long-term frequency-modulated ECG recordings after PTCA in a patient with unstable angina pectoris. A case report] Hoberg E, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Feb;75(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis with left coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula] Shimabukuro S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Sep;33(9):1159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative ultrasonic imaging of coronary artery and saphenous vein graft in the coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 33(8):1149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Abe H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jan;31(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of coronary artery contraction relieved with intravascular angioplasty] Purzycki Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Apr 14;41(15):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of inserting a catheter or a transducer into a vessel] Lautsiavichius A, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):95-6 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Coronary artery deposition of factor VIII-related antigen in ischemic heart disease. Brody JI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):269-73
Biochemical composition of coronary arteries in Finnish children. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):230-6
Immunohistochemical localization of apolipoprotein E in atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta and coronary arteries. Murase T, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):1-6
Comparison of different ways of presenting the results of biochemical analyses of human coronary arteries. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul;61(1):77-80
Action and localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the coronary circulation: evidence for nonadrenergic, noncholinergic coronary regulation. Brum JM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Feb;7(2):406-13
Perfused rabbit heart: endothelium-derived relaxing factor in coronary arteries. Saeed M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):257-61
Dog coronary artery adenosine receptor: structure of the N6-aryl subregion. Kusachi S, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Jun;29(6):989-96
Substance P distribution and effects in the canine epicardial coronary arteries. Brum JM, et al. Regul Pept 1986 Mar; 14(1):41-55

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability of intercapillary distance estimated on histological sections of rat heart. Hoofd L, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:239-47
Distribution of mitochondria relative to capillaries in guinea pig myocardium. Kayar SR, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 191:211-6
The effect of heterogeneity of capillary spacing and O2 consumption--blood flow mismatching on myocardial oxygenation. Rakusan K, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 191:257-62
Myocardial capillarity of rats exposed to simulated high altitude. Turek Z, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:249-55
Long-term effects of cigarette smoking and moderate alcohol consumption on coronary artery diameter. Mechanisms of coronary artery disease independent of atherosclerosis or thrombosis? Fried LP, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan; 80(1):37-44
Bridges of myocardium over branches of the coronary arteries in Camelus dromedarius. Bezerra AJ, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1985 Oct-Dec;90(4):267-74

High frequency epicardial echocardiography for coronary artery evaluation: in vitro and in vivo validation of arterial lumen and wall thickness measurements. McPherson DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):600–6

Capillarity and mitochondrial distribution in rat myocardium following exercise training. Kayar SR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;120:189–99

A microcomputer system for analysis of coronary artery calibre and blood flow. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):121–5

[Anatomical study of the coronary arteries in Tibetans] Li JB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;13(2):141–43, 158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial vascularization of the sino–atrial and atrio–ventricular nodes and frequency of coronary artery branches in Papio Erxleben, 1777] Mandarim de Lacerda CA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional morphology of the endothelium with special reference to the coronary vessels] Hammersen F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillarization of the myocardium of the yak] Belkin VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of blood vessels of the heart wall] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed of the human heart] Makovetskiĭ VD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outflow pathways of venous blood from the myocardium in the dog and structures participating in their regulation] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec; 89(12):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioarchitectonics of the auricular and atrial walls of the human heart] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of biomicroscopy of the hemocirculatory bed of the myocardium of the isolated heart of the rabbit] Verkhovskiĭ AIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jun; 90(6):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of the differences in the areas of distribution of the epicardial coronary arteries in the dog and pig] Elízaga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 38(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Discontinuities in the internal elastic lamina: a comparison of coronary and internal mammary arteries. Sims FH. **Artery** 1985;13(3):127–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of human coronary arteries. Godfraind T. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(5):441–6

Effects of dipyridamole on the glyceryl–trinitrate–induced inhibition of coronary artery muscle tone and platelet aggregation in relation to cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Ahlner J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug; 57(2):88–95

Studies on cardiac distribution and function of neuropeptide Y. Allen JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):405–11

Neuropeptide Y and sympathetic control of heart contractility and coronary vascular tone. Franco–Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):361–9

Liberation of prostaglandin–like substances from the isolated coronary artery in presence of angiotensin and of 4–methylesculetin. Bettini V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):257–67

Role of alpha–adrenergic coronary tone in exercise–induced angina pectoris. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):195–8

Effects of intracoronary injection of acetylcholine on coronary arterial diameter. Horio Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):984–9

Noninvasive detection of coronary artery patency using continuous ST–segment monitoring. Krucoff MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):916–22

Felodipine–induced dilatation of epicardial coronary arteries. A randomized, double–blind study. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):1–7

Acute coronary hemodynamic effects of equihypotensive doses of nisoldipine and diltiazem. Suryapranata H, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):685–90

Alterations of arachidonic acid metabolism modulate adenosine relaxation in isolated coronary arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(5):209–16

Coronary vasoconstriction in the rat, isolated perfused heart induced by platelet–activating factor is mediated by leukotriene C4. Piper PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 88(3):595–605

Arachidonic acid and acetylcholine induced relaxation of bovine coronary artery: effect of indomethacin and methylene blue. Guinee DG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):170–5

Modulation of positive inotropy and metabolic coronary dilatation by myocardial alpha–adrenoceptors. Youngson BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1513–21

Absence of role of endothelium in the response of isolated porcine coronary arteries to acetylcholine. Gräser T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):299–302

Potentiation of nitroglycerin–induced coronary dilatation by N–acetylcysteine. Winniford MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):138–42

Intravenous versus intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Lo YS. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 8(12):609–19

An investigation of the receptors involved in the coronary vasodilatory effect of adenosine analogues. Leung E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):515–9

Endothelium–dependent vasodilatation in bovine coronary arteries: calcium dependence and inhibition by proadifen. Macdonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):335–40

Cyclic GMP as the mediator of molsidomine–induced vasodilatation. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):103–9

Nicardipine releases sustained coronary arterial constriction induced by acetylcholine in the rhesus monkey. Satoh K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 May;1(2):74–7

Intracoronary administration of streptokinase in a canine model. Disturbance in thromboxane A2–prostacyclin balance. Becker GJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):206–9

Mechanisms of coronary spasm of isolated human epicardial coronary segments excised 3 to 5 hours after sudden death. Vedernikov YP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):42A–49A

Mechanism of thrombin–induced endothelium–dependent coronary vasodilation in dogs: role of its proteolytic enzymatic activity. Ku DD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–36

Relaxations of isolated rabbit coronary artery by purine derivatives: A2–adenosine receptors. Odawara S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):567–73

Digitalis: neurally mediated arrhythmogenic and coronary vasoconstrictor properties. Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):529–39 (27 ref.)

Vasopressin induces endothelium–dependent relaxations of cerebral and coronary, but not of systemic arteries. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S421–2

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the canine cardiovascular system. Unverferth DV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):542–50

Thallium–201 myocardial imaging during coronary vasodilation induced by oral dipyridamole. Gould KL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):31–6

Coronary vasodilation and positive inotropic effect of non steroidal cardiotonics. Decker N, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):391–402

Contractions of isolated canine coronary arteries resistant to S2–serotonergic blockade. Cohen RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):548–52

Sustained coronary vasoconstriction provoked by a peptidergic substance released from endothelial cells in culture. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):339–43

Effect of PGD2 on cardiac contractility: a negative inotropism secondary to coronary vasoconstriction conceals a primary positive inotropic action. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):719–24

Ouabain inhibits endothelium–dependent relaxations to arachidonic acid in canine coronary arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):81–6

The effects of caffeine and ryanodine on the electrical activity of the canine coronary sinus. Aronson RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:593–610

Effects of synthetic blood and crystalloid cardioplegic solutions on coronary endothelium: an experimental scanning electron microscope study. Harjula A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov;39(5):405–12

Enhanced responsiveness of the coronary blood vessel of the dog heart–lung preparation to PGI2 after chronic chemical sympathectomy. Katano Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):325–8

The regional difference of relaxations induced by various vasodilators in isolated dog coronary and mesenteric arteries. Miwa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):313–20

Analysis of ouabain–induced contractions in isolated coronary arteries. Shimizu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):257–63

Inhibition of capillary transport reserve by sodium pentobarbital anesthesia in isometrically contracting dog heart. Durán WN, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug;1(4):453–63

Long–term effects of ethanol on coronary microvessels of rats. Herrmann HJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Oct;1(5):589–610 (103 ref.)

Regional differences in the actions of verapamil and isosorbide dinitrate on rabbit and dog vascular smooth muscle. Ishikawa S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):376–83

Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on canine coronary arterial rings contracted with 5–hydroxytryptamine and anoxia. Barrett JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):139–47

Calcium entry blocking activity of dilazep in dog coronary artery. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):148–56

Coronary vasoactivity of four 7,13–bridged analogs of arachidonic acid. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):15–9

[The activity of human coronary arteries in vitro] Godfraind T. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Feb;169(2):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective vasodilation. The calmodulin key molecule] Busse R. **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 3:12–3 **(Ger)**

[Vasoconstrictor responses of isolated pig coronary arteries] Ikenoue K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 87(3):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of drugs on the tonus of the coronary vessels in hormonal imbalance] Gerasimov VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of various Ca2+ antagonists on coronary vessels and the myocardium] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the contractile activity of coronary artery smooth muscle] Shatokhina TA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pharmacological study of a new Russian anti–angina preparation dinitrosorbilong] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of the heart and coronary vessels in hemotransfusion shock] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A case of Y–shaped left coronary artery (Vesperugo pipistrellus embryo). Conte G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):555–8

[Development of the paravascular bed of the vessels of the human heart during the prenatal period of ontogenesis] Letunov SP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar; 90(3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from pig coronary artery by benzo–separated analogues of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Schneller SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):972–8

Capillary ATPase inactivation in early myocardial ischaemia. Yarom R, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):225–30

[Recent knowledge about the metabolic regulation of coronary circulation, with a contribution on adenine nucleotide metabolism of coronary endothelial cells] Nees S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of coronary intimal thickening. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):331–44

The developmental study on the third coronary artery of human being. Miyazaki M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(2):195–204

The coronary arterioles in newborns, infants and children. A morphometric study of normal hearts and hearts with aortic atresia and complete transposition. Kurosawa S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):43–56

Exercise–induced myocardial capillary growth in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Crisman RP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):185–94

INJURIES

Cardiac tamponade following perforation of the left anterior descending coronary system during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: successful treatment by pericardial drainage. Altman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1196–7

Effects of synthetic blood combined with contrast medium on coronary endothelium: an experimental study. Harjula AL, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):41–6

Coronary artery dissection after PTCA [letter] Spotnitz AJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):415–6

Coronary artery perforation during coronary angioplasty. Grollier G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jan;9(1):27–9

Coronary artery fistulas in an adult population. Gillebert C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7(5):437–43

Post–traumatic thrombosis of the right coronary artery. Vanezis P. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):107–12

Isolated coronary artery rupture following blunt chest trauma. A case report. Dueholm S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):183–4

Emergency surgery after coronary disruption complicating PTCA. Report of four cases. Gonzalez–Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):244–7

[Successful surgical management of coronary rupture occurring during angioplasty] Lónyai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15;126(37):2289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Coronary artery spasm and vascular nerve lesion. Kohchi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1071–4

Innervation of the large arteries and heart of the toad (Bufo marinus) by adrenergic and peptide–containing neurons. Morris JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):171–84

Intimal thickening and the distribution of vasomotor nerves in the mechanically injured dog coronary artery. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):138–46

[Histopathology of aortocoronary glomera: modern anatomo-clinical approach to the understanding of cardiocirculatory disorders] Rossi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on ischemic canine heart during GOF and GO morphine anesthesias] Kohyama A. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the coronary arteries of the human heart and changes in it in atherosclerosis] Zhuchkova NI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of coronary vasculature in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and recovering hyperthyroid rats: a histochemical study. Cannon MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):58–63

Lipoprotein responses and artery wall responses as factors affecting the development of atherosclerosis. Kummerow FA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:46–51

Barriers in cardiac substrate supply. Kammermeier H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:89–92

The coronary endothelium: a highly active metabolic barrier for adenosine. Nees S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;80(5):515–29

Receptors for insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in myocardial capillary endothelium of the intact perfused heart. Bar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):724–30

Acute myocardial infarction and the arachidonic acid system in the coronary vessels. Wennmalm A. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):311–4

Roles of Ca2+ on the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced release of Ca2+ from saponin-permeabilized single cells of the porcine coronary artery. Suematsu E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):645–9

Stimulation of soluble coronary arterial guanylate cyclase by SIN-1. Schmidt K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):75–9

Adenosine metabolism in microvessels from heart and brain. Mistry G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):13–22

Glycosaminoglycans in normal and atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):402–7

Selective stimulation of coronary vascular PGI2 but not of platelet thromboxane formation by defibrotide in the platelet perfused heart. Löbel P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):125–30

Contribution of coronary endothelial cells to cardiac adenosine production. Deussen A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):608–14

Bovine coronary artery endothelium: in vitro culture and production of plasminogen activator. Ziats NP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):239–50

PATHOLOGY

Coronary intimal thickenings and lipids in Finnish children who died violently. Hirvonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:221–4

Myocardial infarction associated with a myocardial bridge. Feldman AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):784–7

New insights into the cellular mechanisms of vasospasm. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18;56(9):11E–15E (50 ref.)

Prognostic significance of severe narrowing of the proximal portion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Klein LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):42–6

Correlation of coronary angioscopic to angiographic findings in coronary artery disease. Lee G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):238–41

Amounts of coronary arterial narrowing by atherosclerotic plaques in clinically isolated mitral valve stenosis: analysis of 76 necropsy patients older than 30 years. Reis RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1117–23

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the "culprit lesion" for management of unstable angina pectoris in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):460–4

Diabetes mellitus for 25 years or more. Analysis of cardiovascular findings in seven patients studied at necropsy. Lester WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug; 81(2):275–9

Nondominant right coronary artery occlusion presenting with isolated right ventricular infarction and ventricular fibrillation. Moreyra AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul; 81(1):146–8

Anatomical methods in the study of cardiovascular pathology: a refined technique. Giraldo AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):13–25

Morphological changes in small vessels on endomyocardial biopsy. Peng SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):180–8

Foam cell characteristics in coronary arteries and aortas of White Carneau pigeons with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Lewis JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:91–100

Macrophage foam cells in the coronary artery intima of human infants. Stary HC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:5–8

A new way to look at atherosclerotic involvement of the artery wall and the functional effects. Winsler RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:9–22 (55 ref.)

Diabetic cardiomyopathy. A morphological study of intramyocardial arteries. Sunni S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):375–81

Atherosclerotic involvement of coronary branch vessels. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):237–50

Morphometric analysis of collagen network and plasma perfused capillary bed in the myocardium of rats during evolution of cardiac hypertrophy. Michel JB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):142–54

Coronary anatomy in patients with various manifestations of three vessel coronary artery disease. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):362–6

Potential errors in the estimation of coronary arterial stenosis from clinical arteriography with reference to the shape of the coronary arterial lumen. Thomas AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):129–39

The distribution of ischaemia in perfused Wistar rat hearts following coronary artery occlusion. Taira Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):613–21

Coronary capillaries during normal and pathological growth. Anversa P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):104–13

Angiogenesis in the heart and skeletal muscle. Hudlicka O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):120–3

A new look into the microscope: proliferation and regression of myocardial capillaries. Rakusan K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):94–7

Capillary and pre-capillary coronary vascular growth during left ventricular hypertrophy. Tomanek RJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):114–9

Myocardial capillaries and tissue oxygenation. Turek Z, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):98–103

Difference in the relation between infarct and occluded bed in pentobarbital-anesthetized and conscious dogs. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):254–62

Course of angina 1 to 12 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery related to changes in grafts and native coronary arteries. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov; 28(6):496–8

Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts, and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):593–619

Postmortem functional changes in coronary and cerebral arteries from humans and monkeys. Toda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):707–13

von Willebrand's disease prevents occlusive thrombosis in stenosed and injured porcine coronary arteries. Nichols TC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):15–26

Morphometry of canine coronary arteries, arterioles, and capillaries during hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan; 58(1):38–46

Effects of varying electrode configuration with catheter-mediated defibrillator pulses at the coronary sinus orifice in dogs. Coltorti F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun; 73(6):1321–33

Intraoperative evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft anastomoses with high-frequency epicardial echocardiography: experimental validation and initial patient studies. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun; 73(6):1199–205

Right ventricular subendocardial infarction in a patient with pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy, and normal coronary arteries. Carlson EB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep;8(9):499–502

Coronary angioplasty of the unstable angina related vessel in patients with multivessel disease. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):460–7

The value of exercise-induced U-wave inversion on ECG chest wall mapping in the identification of individual coronary arterial lesions. Salmasi AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May;6(5):437–43

Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):255–68

Smooth muscle contraction bands in the media of coronary arteries: a postmortem marker of antemortem coronary spasm? Factor SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1329–37

The excimer laser: gross, light microscopic and ultrastructural analysis of potential advantages for use in laser therapy of cardiovascular disease. Isner JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1102–9

Abnormal thallium kinetics in postoperative coarctation of the aorta: evidence for diffuse hypertension-induced vascular pathology. Kimball BP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):538–45

The disease-free wall in coronary atherosclerosis: its relation to degree of obstruction. Saner HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1096–9

Coronary luminal shape and the arc of disease-free wall: morphologic observations and clinical relevance. Waller BF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1100–1

Sudden death in an adolescent four years after recovery from mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease). Quam JP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1135–41

The significance of myocardial bridge upon atherosclerosis in the left anterior descending coronary artery. Ishii T, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Apr;148(4):279–91

Autopsy findings of the coronary arteries of variant angina with Raynaud's phenomenon of the tongue. Nakashima Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):107–16

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in young men from Tokyo and New Orleans. Ishii T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May;54(5):561–5

Stenoses in the coronary arteries. Relation to atherosclerotic lesions, coronary heart disease, and risk factors. The Oslo Study. Solberg LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;53(6):648–55

Coronary artery ectasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19; 1(8486):894–5

Presence of atherosclerotic lesions connected with the coronary artery lumen. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):29–35

Centrifugal extension of coronary intimal necrotic areas. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):93–101

Atherogenic anatomical patterns of coronary arteries branching related to cardiac and non-cardiac causes of death. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):103–9

Atherosclerosis: cattle as a model for study in man. Likar IN, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;12:1–175

Increased adventitial mast cells in a patient with coronary spasm. Forman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31; 313(18):1138–41

Pseudoinfarction pattern associated with myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending artery. Davison ET, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):510–1

Nonatherosclerotic sudden coronary death. Cohle SD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:217–49 (112 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: morphological findings in 3 patients. Schneider J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):348–52

[Histomorphological study on the damage of canine coronary vessels caused by acute low-flow perfusion] Sun JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological study on age-related changes and atherosclerotic involvement of arteries as seen in necropsies of people over 80] Gu BQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on coronary atherosclerosis and their relation to the anatomic pattern and external diameter (report on 190 hearts in Tibetan adults)] Li JB. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):39–40 **(Chi)**

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy findings in the coronary vessels in physiologic and pathologic states] Lenz W. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary muscle bridge and its relations to local coronary sclerosis, regional myocardial ischemia and coronary spasm. A morphometric study] Risse M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary supply type, coronary artery sclerosis and localization of ischemic damage of the myocardium] Hecht A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery imagings by intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography] Miyazawa S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of diffuse myocardial fibrosis with wall hypertrophy of intramural coronary arteries in family of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tanaka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative observation of coronary artery using cross-sectional echography and its application to coronary artery surgery] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mönckeberg's sclerosis with coronary arterial calcification] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1704–8 **(Jpn)**

[Infantile occlusive coronary arteriopathy] Delmonte V. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the venous bed of the myocardium in response to acute hypoxia] Goncharov OG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug;89(8):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory and adaptive changes in the heart after pulmonary resection (morphometric analysis)] Vakda RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between morphometric criteria of the functional status of the arterial and microcirculatory bed of the myocardium in acute coronary insufficiency and the type of blood supply] Konkina EA. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilatation of the coronary arteries and coronary heart disease in middle and old age] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of diffuse intimal thickening of the coronary arteries in infants in the 1st year of life in Moscow, Frunze and Yakutsk] Sultanaliev AA. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(4):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intimal lipoidosis of the coronary arteries of newborn infants and infants in the 1st year of life] Sultanaliev AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prelipid stage of the morphogenesis of atherosclerosis] Zota EG. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the left coronary artery by ultrasonic sectorial scanning] Antonov OS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul; 25(7):2[illegible]8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the left coronary trunk by 2-dimensional echocardiography in ischemic cardiopathy] Esquivel-Avila JG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jan-Feb;56(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroeffector actions of prostaglandins on isolated arteries. Toda N, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:495–7

Decreasing potassium conductance: a possible mechanism of supersensitivity and hyperreactivity of coronary artery to prostaglandins, thromboxane A2, and ergonovine. Uchida Y, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:487–8

A symposium: Experimental and clinical aspects of coronary vasoconstriction. November 10, 1984, Miami, Florida.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Sep 18;56(9):1E–38E

Regulation of coronary resistance vessels and large coronary arteries. Vatner SF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18; 56(9):16E–22E (32 ref.)

Rhythmic coronary arterial contractions: changes with time and membrane potential. Keef KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H524–9

Identification of canine coronary resistance and intramyocardial compliance on the basis of the waterfall model. Burattini R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985; 13(5):385–404

The effects of metoprolol and dazmegrel, alone and in combination, on arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion in conscious rats. Leprán I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):229–34

Arachidonic acid induced coronary reactions and their inhibition by docosahexaenoic acid. Talesnik J.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;64(1):77–84

Adrenergic coronary tone during submaximal exercise in the dog is produced by circulating catecholamines. Evidence for adrenergic denervation supersensitivity in the myocardium but not in coronary vessels. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):68–82

Effects of reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion on post-infarction scar tissue. Connelly CM, et al.
Circ Res 1985 Oct;57(4):562–77

Functional characteristics of intramyocardial capacitance vessels during diastole in the dog. Kajiya F, et al.
Circ Res 1986 Apr;58(4):476–85

Effect of development on coronary vasodilator reserve in the isolated guinea pig heart. Toma BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):538–44

Myocardial ischaemia following electrical stimulation of the left circumflex coronary artery in sheep: a role for thromboxane A2? Carter J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):393–9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated coronary vasoconstriction persists after exhaustion of coronary dilator reserve. Deussen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24; 115(2–3):147–53

Evaluation of phasic blood flow velocity in the great cardiac vein by a laser Doppler method. Kajiya F, et al.
Heart Vessels 1985 Feb;1(1):16–23

Antagonism of vasopressin-induced coronary artery constriction by the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)-AVP. Kopia GA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):958–63

Adenine nucleotides and 5-hydroxytryptamine released by aggregating platelets inhibit adrenergic neurotransmission in canine coronary artery. Cohen RA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):369–75

Aggregating human platelets cause direct contraction and endothelium-dependent relaxation of isolated canine coronary arteries. Role of serotonin, thromboxane A2, and adenine nucleotides. Houston DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):539–44

Dog coronary artery adenosine receptor: structure of the N6-alkyl subregion. Kusachi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1636–43

A biochemical method for the quantitation of myocardial scarring after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):283–90

Age-dependent changes in the response of isolated beagle coronary arteries to transmural electrical stimulation and catecholamines. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):319–26

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on sympathetic- and parasympathetic-mediated coronary hemodynamic responses. Trimarco B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):589–99

Stimulation of pulmonary C fibres decreases coronary arterial resistance in dogs. Ordway GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:277–88

Effects of elevated coronary sinus pressure on left ventricular function after the Fontan operation. An experimental and clinical correlation. Ilbawi MN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Aug;92(2):231–7

Flow capacity of the canine internal mammary artery. Lee CN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):405–10

Effect of nifedipine on neuropeptide Y-induced coronary vasoconstriction in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):251–7

Effect of proximal and distal coronary pressure change on the resistance of stenotic coronary segment. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):205–14

Cardiac versus coronary vasodilator actions of isobutylmethylxanthine in dogs: comparison with theophylline. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):23–32

Antagonism of thromboxane actions in the isolated perfused rat heart. Stahl GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2; 38(22):2037–41

Heterogeneous distribution of adrenergic receptors in coronary arteries and their influence on coronary arterial tone. Turlapaty PD, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985;2(6):617–42

Streamline pattern and velocity components of flow in a model of a branching coronary vessel—possible functional implication for the development of localized platelet deposition in vitro. Kratzer MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Mar;31(2):250–65

The effects of hyaluronidase on interstitial hydration, plasma protein exclusion, and microvascular permeability in the isolated perfused rat heart. Sunnergren KP, et al.
Microvasc Res 1985 Nov;30(3):286–97

Relaxation of skirned coronary arteries depends on the relative concentrations of Ca2+, calmodulin and active cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Pfitzer G, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(1):70–6

Mobilization of free Ca2+ measured during contraction-relaxation cycles in smooth muscle cells of the porcine coronary artery using quin2. Sumimoto K, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1986 Feb;406(2):173–80

Alterations in canine coronary arteries produced by chronic cigarette smoking. Cox RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jan;181(1):157–62

Limitation of myocardial unperfused area and necrotic zone 24 hours and 7 days after coronary artery ligation in rats by the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Mueller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar; 21(3):331–40

[Coronary vasomotor activity in man. Description of a method of quantification and normal values] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the functions of the vessels of the skeletal musculature during a cardiogenic depressor reflex] Enikeev MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal perfusion and resistography of the coronary arteries in animals with an intact chest cage] Khomaziuk AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary vascular responses to hypoxia in the diabetic lamb: independence from adenosine and autonomic mechanisms. Downing SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):272–9

Relationship between changes in ST segment elevation and patency of the infarct-related coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction. Hackworthy RA, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):279–84

Effects of pulsed external augmentation of diastolic pressure on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):727–35

Reduced coronary flow and resistance reserve in primary scleroderma myocardial disease. Nitenberg A, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):309–15

Protective effect of tiapamil against ventricular fibrillation during coronary artery occlusion. Raeder EA, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):878–82

Relation of atherosclerosis to arterial wall shear in the left anterior descending coronary artery of man. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):453–8

Direct effects of smoking on the heart: silent ischemic disturbances of coronary flow. Deanfield JE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1005–9

Frequency of angiographically significant coronary arterial narrowing in mitral stenosis. Mattina CJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):802–5

Reactive dilation and late-hyperemic constriction of epicardial coronary artery after short coronary occlusion. Yamamoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H554–61

Blood flow through vasa vasorum of coronary arteries in atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1986 May-Jun;6(3):326–31

Walking through angina [editorial] Pentecost BL.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1069–70

Catecholamine release and ventricular arrhythmias during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Godin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1088–95

Coronary vascular reserve in the greyhound with left ventricular hypertrophy. Cohen MV. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):182–94

Effect of global vs regional ischaemia upon myocardial contractility and oxygen balance. Furman E, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1985 Oct;19(10):606–12

Elevated coronary vascular resistance in the presence of reduced resting blood flow distal to a severe coronary stenosis. Most AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):599–605

Atypical phasic coronary artery narrowing. Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):39–43

Pathophysiology of coronary occlusion in acute infarction. Maseri A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):233–9 (43 ref.)

Salutary effects of moderate hypothermia on the circulatory and myocardial consequences of acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Bergmann SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec; 22(6):555–68

Deep T-wave inversion: which coronary artery is involved? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):65, 68

Site of increased resistance to coronary flow in patients with angina pectoris and normal epicardial coronary arteries. Epstein SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):459–61

Assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation. VII. Validation of coronary flow reserve as a single integrated functional measure of stenosis severity reflecting all its geometric dimensions. Kirkeeide RL, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jan;7(1):103–13

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus caused by Takayasu's arteritis: compression of the left coronary artery producing coronary insufficiency. Nakano T, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Mar;7(3):696–700

Combined effects of hypertension and conditioning on coronary vascular reserve in rats. Buttrick PM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):275–9

Epicardial coronary blood flow including the presence of stenoses and aorto-coronary bypasses—I: Model and numerical method. Rooz E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov; 107(4):361–7

Protection by carbocromene and molsidomine against arrhythmias occurring during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Fiedler VB, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):964–70

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery ligation by pinacidil, a vasodilator drug. Kerr MJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):875–83

Neural control of sympathetic nerve response to cardiogenic hypotension in anesthetized cat. Koyama S.
Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(3):513–23

The effects of myocardial ischemia followed by reperfusion on perfused coronary capillarity. McDonagh PF, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Feb;2(1):67–84

[Variations in the angina threshold using ergonovine in patients with exertional angina] Specchia G.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Oct;15(10):948–9 **(Ita)**

[Blood supply to the heart and coronary vasodilation reserves in experimental myocardial hypertrophy] Stroganova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between coronary dilatation reserve and cardiac contractile function after marked disorders of coronary circulation] Orlova NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May; 26(5):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of coronary artery lumina during tests with cold and with intracoronary and sublingual administration of nitroglycerin in patients with different clinical forms of stenocardia] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul; 25(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary microcirculation (editorial)] Bayés de Luna A.
Rev Clin Esp 1986 May;178(9):419–20 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological changes of the coronary arteries of rats with their heads irradiated with supralethal doses. Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984; 107:111–24

Transluminal laser irradiation of coronary arteries in live dogs: an angiographic and morphologic study of acute effects. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):171–4

Radiation-induced coronary obstructive atherosclerosis and sudden death in a teenager. Angelini A, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1985 Nov;9(3):371–3

[Ostium stenosis of both coronary arteries and latent hypothyroidism as sequelae of radiotherapy in Hodgkin disease] Stegaru-Hellring B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug; 74(8):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography of coronary grafts: optimization of technique. Guthaner DF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1185–90

Early exercise testing after stabilization of unstable angina: correlation with coronary angiographic findings and subsequent cardiac events. Butman SM, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):11–8

Anterior and inferior myocardial infarction in a young woman with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Janosik DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):606–9

Triple-vessel coronary artery spasm. Makita N, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):594–7

Antegrade in vivo angiographic depiction of the coronary venous system. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):412–4

Demonstration of the "no-reflow" phenomenon by digital coronary arteriography. Bates ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986

Jan 1;57(1):177–8
Cardiac arrhythmias associated with prophylactic pacing during coronary angiography. Palomo AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):100–3
Importance of risk factors in the angiographic progression of coronary artery disease. Raichlen JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):66–70
Acute myocardial infarction, normal coronary arteries and catheter-induced spasm. Roberts DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):360–2
Platelet hyperaggregability in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Rubenfire M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):657–60
Total proximal left main and right coronary artery occlusion with survival. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):875–6
Acquired coronary artery fistula to the left ventricle after acute myocardial infarction. Yu R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):557–8
The significance of a persistent precordial ST segment greater than or equal to 0.1 mV depression in acute inferior myocardial infarction (coronary angiographic and ventriculographic findings). Kouvaras G, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):57–62
Risks for renal dysfunction with cardiac angiography. Taliercio CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):501–4
Cardiac angiography and renal dysfunction [letter] Webb JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):298–9
Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the heart and coronary arteries. Struyven JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):107–11
Mathematical tools for spatial computations with biplane isocentric X-ray equipment. Wollschläger H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 May;31(5):101–6
Coronary artery ectasia. Its prevalence and clinical significance in 4993 patients. Hartnell GG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):392–5
Intracoronary thrombolytic treatment: another hazard. Singh H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):182–4
Omnipaque and Urografin in left ventriculography and coronary arteriography. A randomised, double blind study. Folke K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):319–23
Serum levels of lipids and apolipoproteins in angiographycally defined ischemic heart disease. Shima K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Dec;32(4):169–77
Localization of coronary artery disease with exercise induced ST segment depression: coronary angiographic correlation. Haraphongse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):92–6
Inability of caliper measurement to enhance observer agreement in the interpretation of coronary cineangiograms. Holder DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 1(1):24–9
Coronary angiographic and morphologic correlation. Isner JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):571–92
Percutaneous brachial catheterization [letter] Campeau L. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):443–4
Torsades de Pointes immediately following right coronary arteriography. Goldfinger TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):107–9
Coronary angiography and intracoronary thrombolytic therapy in the coronary care unit: an alternative approach. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(4):379–87
The value of coronary artery visualization during routine intravenous digital subtraction ventriculography. Haggman D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):5–8
Can total coronary occlusions be predicted from a previous coronary arteriogram? Halon DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):455–62
Reduced incidence of ventricular fibrillation with contrast media lacking calcium binding additives [letter] Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):658
Salivary gland enlargement following cardiac catheterization. Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):163–4
Percutaneous left heart catheterization and coronary arteriography with and without an arterial sheath in patients without peripheral vascular disease. Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):463–6
Percutaneous brachial approach using the femoral artery sheath for left heart catheterization and selective coronary angiography. Maouad J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):539–46
Relationship of angiographically defined coronary artery disease to serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1097–110
Report of WHO/ISFC Task Force on Nomenclature of Coronary Arteriograms. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):451A–455A
Selection of patients for coronary arteriography. Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V3–8 (35 ref.)
Quantitative angiographic morphology of coronary stenoses leading to myocardial infarction or unstable angina. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):286–93
Transient global amnesia after coronary angiography. Koehler PJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):170–1
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery arising from the circumflex artery. Tavernarakis A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):230–2
Coronary angioplasty: a comparison of direct measurement and subjective assessment of angiographic narrowing. Silverton NP. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):127–9
Statistical considerations on the precision of assessing blood vessel diameter in cine coronary angiography. Sandor T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;18(6):531–43
Computer assessment of hemodynamic severity of coronary artery stenosis from angiograms. Siebes M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):143–52
The critical importance of convolution function (algorithm) selection in the measurement of blood flow in small blood vessels by computed tomography scanning. Young SW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):287–90
Digital subtraction angiography of the coronary arteries. Neeley JP 3d, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985; 25(1):23–60 (86 ref.)
Incidence of fibrillation with isotonic contrast media for intra-arterial coronary digital subtraction angiography. Morris TW, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(3):109–13
Coronary angiography with flashing tomosynthesis. Becher H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May;6(5):399–408
First clinical results with digital flashing tomosynthesis in coronary angiography. Haaker P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):913–20
Functional myocardial perfusion imaging by digital subtraction coronary arteriography: comparison of contrast decay rates in normal and ischemic myocardium. Ikeda H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):45–6
Left main coronary artery obstruction: clinical and angiographic study. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):64–6
Sudden death in single coronary artery occurring during coronary angiography. Huang TY. **Indiana Med** 1986 May; 79(5):429–31
The response of the coronary collateral circulation to acute administration of nifedipine: an angiographic and ergometric study. Carboni GP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):25–36
Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary angiograms. Al-Harthi SS. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):180–2
Incidence of fibrillation with dilute contrast media for intra-arterial coronary digital subtraction angiography. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):416–8
Angiographic evolution of coronary artery morphology in unstable angina. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):472–8
Seven year survival of patients with normal or near normal coronary arteriograms: a CASS registry study. Kemp HG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):479–83
Transient right axis deviation during acute anterior wall infarction or ischemia: electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Sclarovsky S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):27–31
Should studies of patients undergoing coronary angiography be used to evaluate the role of behavioral risk factors for coronary heart disease? Pickering TG. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):203–13
Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries. A report of six cases and review of the literatures. Chaithiraphan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov; 68(11):569–78
Reverse redistribution pattern of thallium-201 stress test in subjects with normal coronary angiograms [letter] Candell-Riera J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1377
Coronary bypass graft fate. Angiographic study of 1,179 vein grafts early, one year, and five years after operation. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May; 91(5):773–8
Pathogenesis of impending myocardial infarction and acute myocardial infarction: clinical and angiographic evaluation of coronary thrombosis as a precipitating factor. Katoh O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):188–97
The coronary arteriogram [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1297–8
The decision concerning coronary angiography in patients with chest pain. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Doubilet P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):293–309
The effects of motion on quantitative vessel measurements. Parker DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):698–704
Coronary arteriographic findings soon after non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):417–23
Non-Q-wave myocardial infarction [editorial] Kennedy JW. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):451–3
Quantitative computer techniques for analyzing coronary arteriograms. Brown BG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 May–Jun;28(6):403–18 (49 ref.)
Use of conventional and newer radiographic contrast agents in cardiac angiography. Hanley PC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 May–Jun;28(6):435–48 (155 ref.)
Cervical angina. A correlative study with emphasis on the use of coronary arteriography. Brodsky AE. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):699–709
Synchrotron radiation for transvenous coronary angiography. Rubenstein E, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:27–31
Should coronary angiography be performed in all patients who undergo catheterization for valvular heart disease? Acar J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:53–60
Incidence of coronary artery disease and necessity for coronary angiography in patients with valvular heart disease. Carstens V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:83–5
Routine coronary angiography is unnecessary in all patients with valvular heart disease. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:61–7
Coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease. Savova A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:73–5
Coronary artery disease in aortic stenosis. Sechtem U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:86–9
Incidence of coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease. Sheiban I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:76–9
Indications for coronary arteriography in aortic valve disease. Turina J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:68–72
[Cine-arteriographic features of coronary heart disease: an analysis of 100 cases] Dai RP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;65(11):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the thallium heart scan and coronary radiography in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dulka F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measurement of the diameter of coronary arteries and coronary stenoses. Presentation of 2 methods] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 34(9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isotopic exercise tests and selection of cases of inferior infarction requiring coronarography] Brunotte F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 May;35(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topographic aspects of threatened extension of transmural myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic and coronarographic data] Puel J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;34(9):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary angiography after the age of 70 years] Tourreille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarction caused by electric injury. Value of coronarography] Baubion N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary coronary fistulas. Angiographic study of 21 cases] Casenave P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary angiography and coronary bypass in patients over 70 (valvular disease excluded). Indications and results] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of coronary lesions in biventricular inferoposterior infarction] Le Leyour T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cost/efficacy ratio in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Bayes' analysis by computer: respective role of the exercise test, isotopic methods and coronarography] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78(12):1769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomic basis of x-ray computed tomography of the heart and coronary arteries] Kurdziel JC, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(1):21–40 **(Fre)**
[Digital angiography] Struyven J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for coronary arteriography and ventriculography] Fournet PC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):875–8 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion by computer analysis of digital coronary angiograms] Chappuis F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can present-day noninvasive cardiological diagnosis replace heart catheterization in acquired heart valve diseases?] Holper H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute coronary angiography in therapy-refractory angina pectoris] Tebbe U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;111(14):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative coronary angiography before and after PTCA. Rate of restenosis, analysis of modifying factors] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for coagulation-active treatment in intensive care stations in hospitals without and with coronary angiography] Lasch HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985; 91:181–93 **(Ger)**
[Single vessel disease of the anterior interventricular branch as a cause of combined anterior and posterior wall infarct in comparison with 2-vessel disease of the RIVA and RCA] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun;75(6):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of digital subtraction angiography in cardiology—current status and future prospects] Schmiel FK. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New diagnostic possibilities of postmortam coronary angiography by digital subtraction angiography] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized elaboration of left ventriculography and coronarography] Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep; 30(9):843–53 **(Ita)**
[Correlation between ventriculo-coronarography and the exercise test in patients surviving a prior transmural myocardial infarct and without a Q wave] Riccardi PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar;30(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications for post-infarct coronography: have they been

changed after CASS?] Geraci E. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun; 15(6):643–8 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of myocardial perfusion by digital subtraction angiography] Takeda T, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Mar;15(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary vasoconstrictory action of LTD—angiographical documentation of coronary spasm and the evaluation of its mechanism in relation to prostanoids metabolism] Kaseda N. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 May;34(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience in the use of 5F torque control Judkins catheters for coronary angiography in adult patients] Uchida Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis of negative washout rate in stress thallium emission computed tomography of coronary artery disease—correlation with cine coronary angiographic findings] Koga Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation of coronary cineangiographic, surgical and anatomopathological findings in patients subjected to myocardial revascularization] Dias AR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Nov;45(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of a new contrast for coronary cineangiography] Salgado AA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Jun;44(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Postmortem coronary angiography: the clinico–morphological aspects of its interpretation and the diagnostic value] Rozenberg VD. Arkh Patol 1985; 47(7):72–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation of the state of perfusion and the coronary vascular bed in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Eventov AZ, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug; 25(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occlusion and reperfusion of the coronary vessels and their sequelae (analysis of 4 cases of complications of therapeutic and diagnostic procedures in IHD)] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Apr;26(4):97–8 (Rus)
[Morphometric evaluation of atherosclerotic constrictions of the coronary arteries] Puzhitskin Z, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Sep;25(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the results of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium, bicycle ergometry and selective coronary angiography in diagnosing ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Nov; 25(11):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technical potentials for performing intravital aortocoronary shunting in sudden death from ischemic heart disease (based on postmortem coronary angiographic data)] Stalioraltite Elu, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravenous isoproterenol administration for diagnosing ischemic heart disease in women: a comparison with the data from bicycle ergometry and selective coronary angiography] Liakishev AA, et al. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progression of coronary arteriosclerosis based on the data from repeat coronary angiography and the clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1985;57(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac catheterization and femoral percutaneous coronarography as outpatient procedures] Cequier A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 May–Jun;39(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Digital angioradiography: a valid technic for the study of the permeability of coronary grafts in the immediate postoperative period] Lupón J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of selective angiography and computerized tomography in the evaluation of aortocoronary graft permeability in the immediate postoperative period] Lupón Roses J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion with thallium imaging during transient left anterior descending coronary arterial occlusion during angioplasty. Wiske PS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1083–7
Relation between coronary anatomy and serial changes in left ventricular function on exercise: a study using first pass radionuclide angiography with gold-195m. Caplin JL, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Feb;55(2):120–8
New technique for showing the relation of tomographic myocardial perfusion images obtained with thallium-201 to the coronary arteries. Gibson CJ, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Oct;54(4):367–74
Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography in patients receiving 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitoxantrone. Vorobiof DA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1985;15(3):253–7
Nuclear cardiology techniques in the assessment of ischemic heart disease. Manyari DE, et al. Clin Invest Med 1986; 9(2):76–93 (153 ref.)
Value and limitation of biplane rest and exercise radionuclide angiography for assessing individual bypass grafts: a prospective study. Higginbotham MB, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 May;7(5):1004–14
Noninvasive identification of left main and triple vessel coronary artery disease: improved accuracy using quantitative analysis of regional myocardial stress distribution and washout of thallium-201. Maddahi J, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jan;7(1):53–60
High count rate first-pass radionuclide angiography using a digital gamma camera. Gal R, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb;27(2):198–206
Effects of intracoronary thrombolysis on global left ventricular function assessed by an automated edge detection technique. van der Wall EE, et al.
J Nucl Med 1986 Apr;27(4):478–83
Myocardial perfusion studies: lessons from a decade of clinical use. Strauss HW, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep; 160(3):577–84
Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by exercise radionuclide angiocardiography. Huang PJ, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;85(4):359–67
[Significance of the positivity of exercise myocardial scintigraphy in patients with normal coronary arteries: clinico–instrumental correlates] Tartagni F, et al.
Cardiologia 1986 Jan;31(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of myocardial scintigraphy in the identification of lesions of the anterior descending branch or the three coronary veins] Tartagni F, et al. Cardiologia 1982; 27(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity and specificity of stress gammagraphy with thallium for detecting patients with involvement of 2 or 3 vessels following myocardial infarction. Use of a semiquantitative method] Roig E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Endothelium-derived relaxing factors released by arachidonic acid but not by thromboxane A2. Dusting GJ, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985;15:491–3

SURGERY

Nd-YAG laser fusion of human atheromatous plaque–arterial wall separations in vitro. Hiehle JF Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 1;56(15):953–7
The effect of high frequency positive pressure ventilation on right and left ventricular function. Biondi J, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):679–82
Rate of protamine administration: its effect on heparin reversal and antithrombin recovery after coronary artery surgery. Zaidan JR, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr; 65(4):377–80
Cold potassium cardioplegia versus topical hypothermia and intermittent aortic occlusion for myocardial protection during coronary artery surgery: a randomized clinical study. Baur HR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May; 41(5):511–4
Calcium entry blockers and cardioplegia: interaction between nifedipine, potassium, and hypothermia. Chiavarelli M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May;41(5):535–41
Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the management of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery. van Wezel HB, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar; 58(3):267–73
Preliminary experience with synchronized coronary sinus retroperfusion in humans. Gore JM, et al. Circulation 1986 Aug;74(2):381–8
Clinical evaluation of sufentanil/pancuronium versus halothane/pancuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Estafanous FG, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1985 Fall;52(3):383–90
Hemodynamic effects of sufentanil/metocurine versus sufentanil/pancuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Estafanous FG, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1985 Fall;52(3):391–7
Argon laser recanalization of three totally occluded human right coronary arteries. Choy DS, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Jun;9(6):296–8
A test of the National Death Index using the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Davis KB, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1985 Sep;6(3):179–91
Physician as patient. The example of coronary angioplasty. Meier B, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jul;12(1):55–60
Clinical response to coronary artery reoperations. Lamas GA, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Aug;8(2):274–9
Thermal effects of laser and electrical discharge on cardiovascular tissue: implications for coronary artery recanalization and endocardial ablation. Lee BI, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jul;8(1):193–200
Complete replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries in patients with full Marfan syndrome. Defendini E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):573–6
Aortocoronary angioplasty for left main coronary stenosis. Nagem E Jr. J La State Med Soc 1986 Feb;138(2):47–9
Long-term results with total replacement of the ascending aorta and reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Cabrol C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan;91(1):17–25
The arterial switch operation. An eight-year experience. Quaegebeur JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep; 92(3 Pt 1):361–84
Intraoperative angioscopy of saphenous vein and coronary arteries. Sanborn TA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):339–43
Percutaneous laser recanalisation of coronary arteries [letter] Crea F, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):214–5
Percutaneous laser recanalisation of coronary arteries [letter] Pashazadeh M, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):582–3
Cardiac surgery in a private hospital. With special reference to coronary artery surgery. Fuller JA, et al.
Med J Aust 1986 Sep 1;145(5):187–9
Coronary artery surgery in private hospitals [editorial] Stafford G. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 1;145(5):183–4
Coronary artery surgery and the Maori [letter] Nixon G. NZ Med J 1986 Apr 23;99(800):290
Severe isolated left mainstem coronary artery stenosis. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18; 69(2):133–6
Distal internal mammary artery (IMA) with retrograde flow for coronary artery grafting. Livi U, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;34(3):204–6
[Experimental coronary angioplasty using hematoporphyrin coloration simultaneously with a pulsed laser beam] Ollivier JP, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Feb;35(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of elastic laces with attached needle in coronary surgery] Goudard A, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 14; 15(24):1153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angioplasty of the common trunk of the left coronary artery with venous patch] Gallotti R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Apr;15(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selective coronary–sinus arterialization in the light of experimental studies] Heybowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 May 5;41(18):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anesthesia in swine for experimental surgery. Ligation of the anterior descending coronary artery] Riesgo Benito MJ, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early morphologic changes in coronary arteries of experimental diabetic rats. Wu JX, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):317–26
Effect of magnesium deficiency on ultrastructural changes in coronary arteries of swine. Ito M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Feb;36(2):225–34
Ultrastructural alterations in allylamine cardiovascular toxicity. Late myocardial and vascular lesions. Boor PJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Oct;121(1):39–54
Morphological changes in the coronary circulation following experimental myocardial ischemia in swine. Park WH, et al. Artery 1985;12(5):286–300
T-2 toxin effect on the ultrastructure of myocardial microvasculature. Yarom R, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Feb;67(1):55–63
AMP stimulation of endocytotic transport from canine coronary circulation into myocytes. Westmoreland CA, et al. Cytobios 1986;46(186–187):201–10
The myocardial microangiopathy in human and experimental diabetes mellitus. (A microscopic, ultrastructural, morphometric and computer-assisted symbolic-logic analysis). Taşcă C, et al. Endocrinologie 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):59–69
Scanning electron microscopic studies on microvascular architecture of human coronary vessels by corrosion casts: normal and focal necrosis. Ono T, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 1):263–70
[Structuro-functional features of different links in the microhemocirculatory bed of the myocardium] Gavrish AS. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jun;90(6):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the histohematological barrier of the myocardium in the development of myocardiodystrophies in various non-coronarogenic diseases] Odinokova VA, et al.
Sov Med 1986;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CORONAVIRIDAE

Pathogenesis of infectious bronchitis nephritis. 1. Morphometric analysis of kidney proximal tubular epithelium in chickens. Condron RJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1986 Jan;96(1):47–61

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectrophoresis of avian viral proteins in a phosphate-buffered system. Freidlin PJ, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):613–6
Coronavirus IBV glycopolypeptides: locational studies using proteases and saponin, a membrane permeabilizer. Cavanagh D, et al. Virus Res 1986 Feb;4(2):145–56
Coronavirus IBV: partial amino terminal sequencing of spike polypeptide S2 identifies the sequence
Arg-Arg-Phe-Arg-Arg-Arg at the cleavage site of the spike precursor propolypeptide of IBV strains Beaudette and M41. Cavanagh D, et al. Virus Res 1986 Feb;4(2):133–43

GENETICS

Studies of TGEV spike protein gp195 expressed in E. coli and by a TGE-vaccinia virus recombinant. Hu S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;185:63–82
Experimentally induced coronavirus infections in calves: viral replication in the respiratory and intestinal tracts. Saif LJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1426–32
Predicted membrane topology of the coronavirus protein E1. Rottier PJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1335–9

Sequencing of coronavirus IBV genomic RNA: three open reading frames in the 5' 'unique' region of mRNA D. Boursnell ME, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2253–8

Cloning and sequencing of 5' terminal sequences from avian infectious bronchitis virus genomic RNA. Brown TD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):221–8

Nucleotide sequence encoding the membrane protein of the IBV strain 6/82. Binns MM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5558

Infectious bronchitis virus RNA D encodes three potential translation products. Niesters HG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3144

Coronavirus MHV-JHM: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA that encodes the membrane protein. Pfleiderer M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6338

Sequence analysis of the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus nucleocapsid protein gene. Kapke PA, et al. Virology 1986 May;151(1):41–9

RNA-binding proteins of coronavirus MHV: detection of monomeric and multimeric N protein with an RNA overlay-protein blot assay. Robbins SG, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 30;150(2):402–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival characteristics of airborne human coronavirus 229E. Ijaz MK, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2743–8

Serum inhibitor of coronaviruses OC43 and NCDCV: a study in vivo. Debiaggi M, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan; 9(1):33–7

Plaque assay of bovine coronavirus in BEK-1 cells. Hirano N, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;47(4):679–81

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. XII. Persistence and expression of corona JHM virus functions in RN2-2 Schwannoma cells during latency. Coulter-Mackie M, et al. Virus Res 1985 Oct;3(3):245–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Virion polypeptide specificity of immune complexes and antibodies in cats inoculated with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Horzinek MC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):754–61

Chicken embryonal vaccination with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Wakenell PS, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):933–8

Immune response in sows given transmissible gastroenteritis virus or canine coronavirus. Woods RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1239–42

Antibody prevalence to human enteric coronavirus-like particles and indications of antigenic differences between particles from different areas. Brief report. Schnagl RD, et al. Arch Virol 1986;87(3–4):331–7

The detection of antibody to avian infectious bronchitis virus by use of immunofluorescence with tissue sections of nephritic kidneys. Chubb RC. Aust Vet J 1986 Apr; 63(4):131–2

Nonspecific reactions in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay caused by binding of immunoglobulins in situ to egg-propagated infectious bronchitis virus. Case JT, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):149–53

Experimental inoculation of cats with human coronavirus 229E and subsequent challenge with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Barlough JE, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):303–7

Competitive enzyme immunoassays for the rapid detection of antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis virus polypeptides. Fiscus SA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep; 22(3):395–401

Coronavirus IBV: virus retaining spike glycopolypeptide S2 but not S1 is unable to induce virus-neutralizing or haemagglutination-inhibiting antibody, or induce chicken tracheal protection. Cavanagh D, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1435–42

Infectious bronchitis immunity: its study in chickens experimentally infected with mixtures of infectious bronchitis virus and Escherichia coli. Cook JK, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1427–34

Antigenic structure of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. II. Domains in the peplomer glycoprotein. Delmas B, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1405–18

Antigenic structure of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. I. Properties of monoclonal antibodies directed against virion proteins. Laude H, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):119–30

Identification of a 17000 molecular weight antigenic polypeptide in transmissible gastroenteritis virus-infected cells. Wesley RD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1419–25

In vivo effects of coronavirus-specific T cell clones: DTH inducer cells prevent a lethal infection but do not inhibit virus replication. Stohlman SA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3052–6

Critical epitopes in transmissible gastroenteritis virus neutralization. Jiménez G, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct; 60(1):131–9

Envelope proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus: purification and biological properties. Mockett AP. J Virol Methods 1985 Dec;12(3–4):271–8

The role of interferon in spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in pigs. Cepica A, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1–2):69–77

[Creation of an avirulent immunogenic mutant of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus and its use as a vaccine] Tatarov G. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(8):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Antigenic and pathogenic properties of 3 isolates of infectious bronchitis virus recovered from inoculated birds] Hidalgo H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Feb; 33(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coronaviruses associated with outbreaks of transmissible enteritis of turkeys in Quebec: hemagglutination properties and cell cultivation. Dea S, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr-Jun; 30(2):319–26

Coronavirus-like particles and Campylobacter in marmosets with diarrhea and colitis. Russell RG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):72S–77S

Human-enteric-coronaviruslike particles (CVLP) with different epidemiological characteristics. Sitbon M. J Med Virol 1985 May;16(1):67–76

Serologic survey of canine coronavirus in wild coyotes in the western United States, 1972–1982. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):428–30

Growth of rat sialodacryoadenitis viruses in LBC cell culture. Hirano N, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb; 48(1):193–5

Isolation of a porcine respiratory, non-enteric coronavirus related to transmissible gastroenteritis. Pensaert M, et al. Vet Q 1986 Jul;8(3):257–61

Enteric virus-like particles associated with a stunting syndrome of chickens. Frazier JA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 15;118(11):303–4

[Demonstration of a transmissible gastroenteritis virus by contrast immunofluorescence] Motovski A, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Research on coronaviruses in water. I. Adsorption and elution of the coronavirus on glass powder] Collomb J, et al. Virologie 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Structural polypeptides of the murine coronavirus DVIM. Sugiyama K, et al. Arch Virol 1986;89(1–4):245–54

The effects of processing inhibitors of N-linked oligosaccharides on the intracellular migration of glycoprotein E2 of mouse hepatitis virus and the maturation of coronavirus particles. Repp R, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15873–9

Characterization and translation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus mRNAs. Jacobs L, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):1010–5

PATHOGENICITY

Reversion to virulence of chicken-passaged infectious bronchitis vaccine virus. Hopkins SR, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):221–3

Pathogenicity of antigenic variants of murine coronavirus JHM selected with monoclonal antibodies. Fleming JO, et al. J Virol 1986 Jun;58(3):869–75

Phosphatidyl-serine inhibition of OC43 and NCDCV coronavirus infectivity. Debiaggi M, et al. Microbiologica 1985 Oct;8(4):313–7

In ovo interference of embryo non-lethal avian infectious bronchitis viruses (IBV) with velogenic Newcastle disease virus and embryo adapted IBV. Yachida S, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jan;40(1):1–3

Appearance of haemagglutinability of infectious bronchitis virus following in vitro and in vivo tracheal passages. Yachida S, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Dec; 32(10):736–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of sialodacryoadenitis virus of rat in LBC cell culture. Brief report. Hirano N, et al. Arch Virol 1986; 88(1–2):121–5

Coronavirus IBV: removal of spike glycopolypeptide S1 by urea abolishes infectivity and haemagglutination but not attachment to cells. Cavanagh D, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1443–8

Neutralizing secretory IgA and IgG do not inhibit attachment of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Nguyen TD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):939–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An eight-year study of the viral agents of acute gastroenteritis in humans: ultrastructural observations and seasonal distribution with a major emphasis on coronavirus-like particles. Payne CM, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):39–54

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

BLOOD

Serum inhibitor of coronaviruses OC43 and NCDCV: a study in vivo. Debiaggi M, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan; 9(1):33–7

Coronavirus inhibitor in human sera: age distribution and prevalence. Debiaggi M, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan; 9(1):109–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Rises in titers of antibody to human coronaviruses OC43 and 229E in Seattle families during 1975–1979. Schmidt OW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 May;123(5):862–8

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity against coronavirus 229E-infected cells. Holmes MJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Aug;67(4):581–6

Intraepithelial leukocytes contain a unique subpopulation of NK-like cytotoxic cells active in the defense of gut epithelium to enteric murine coronavirus. Carman PS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1548–53

In vivo effects of coronavirus-specific T cell clones: DTH inducer cells prevent a lethal infection but do not inhibit virus replication. Stohlman SA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3052–6

Murine coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis in rats: analysis of immunoglobulins and virus-specific antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Dörries R, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Aug;12(2):131–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimentally induced coronavirus infections in calves: viral replication in the respiratory and intestinal tracts. Saif LJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1426–32

An eight-year study of the viral agents of acute gastroenteritis in humans: ultrastructural observations and seasonal distribution with a major emphasis on coronavirus-like particles. Payne CM, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):39–54

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. XII. Persistence and expression of corona JHM virus functions in RN2-2 Schwannoma cells during latency. Coulter-Mackie M, et al. Virus Res 1985 Oct;3(3):245–61

OCCURRENCE

Human-enteric-coronaviruslike particles (CVLP) with different epidemiological characteristics. Sitbon M. J Med Virol 1985 May;16(1):67–76

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of JHM central nervous system infections in rats. Parham D, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jul;43(7):702–8

Central nervous system lesions in suckling mice and rats inoculated intranasally with sialodacryoadenitis virus. Percy DH, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):42–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental coronavirus colds with intranasal alpha-2b interferon. Turner RB, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep;154(3):443–7

Protective effect of orally administered immunoglobulins against experimental calf diarrhea. Murakami T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;48(2):237–45

VETERINARY

Chicken embryonal vaccination with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Wakenell PS, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):933–8

Reversion to virulence of chicken-passaged infectious bronchitis vaccine virus. Hopkins SR, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):221–3

Experimental inoculation of cats with human coronavirus 229E and subsequent challenge with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Barlough JE, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):303–7

An epidemiological study of selected calf pathogens on Holstein dairy farms in southwestern Ontario. Waltner-Toews D, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul; 50(3):307–13

Coronavirus antibody detection in cats by computer-assisted kinetics-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELA): field studies. Barlough JE, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Jul;76(3):227–35

Competitive enzyme immunoassays for the rapid detection of antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis virus polypeptides. Fiscus SA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep; 22(3):395–401

Infectious bronchitis immunity: its study in chickens experimentally infected with mixtures of infectious bronchitis virus and Escherichia coli. Cook JK, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1427–34

Induction of urolithiasis in single comb white Leghorn pullets: effect on glomerular number. Niznik RA, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Aug;64(8):1430–7

Vaccination against enteric rota and coronaviruses in cattle and pigs: enhancement of lactogenic immunity. Crouch CF. Vaccine 1985 Sep;3(3):284–91 (120 ref.)

Rotaviral and coronaviral diarrhea. Torres-Medina A, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):471–93 (93 ref.)

Sialodacryoadenitis virus-associated lesions in the lower respiratory tract of rats. Wojcinski ZW, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):278–86

Enteric virus-like particles associated with a stunting syndrome of chickens. Frazier JA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 15;118(11):303–4

Outbreaks of nephritis in pheasants (phasianus colchicus) with a possible coronavirus aetiology. Lister SA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 7;117(23):612–3

Field observations on serological responses to an oil emulsion

vaccine against avian infectious bronchitis. Macdonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8;118(10):272–3
Reduction of rotavirus–, coronavirus– and E. coli–associated calf–diarrheas in a large–size dairy herd by means of dam vaccination with a triple–vaccine. Bürki F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):241–52
[Associated vaccination of poultry against infectious bronchitis, Newcastle disease and infectious bursitis] Cholakova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Demonstration of coronavirus infection in buffaloes] Muniiappa L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Feline infectious peritonitis] Lutz H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Nov 15;110(22):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Initial experiences in the treatment of virus–induced diarrheas in calves with interferon produced by genetic engineering] Hofmann W, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic overview study of the transmission of bovine coronavirus in Switzerland] Battaglia M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Apr;128(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronavirus infectivity of monkeys at the Sukhumi nursery] Shevtsova ZV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic and pathogenic properties of 3 isolates of infectious bronchitis virus recovered from inoculated birds] Hidalgo H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb; 33(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Who is thy brother's keeper? The quandary of the medical examiner [editorial] Bell JS. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):1–2
Asthmatic deaths in the medical examiner's population. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 May;31(1):7–12
The pathologist in the courtroom [letter] **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):325–7
Evaluation of medicolegal investigators' suspicions and positive toxicology findings in 100 drug deaths [letter.] Golden RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):804–5
Coroners' decisions and suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):586
Accidental death—the medical examiner's view. Galvin CA. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:133–7
[Legal principles of the cooperation between public health physicians and medical examiners] Sendler H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of the regular schedules of forensic–medical experts at a bureau of forensic medical examinations] Utkina TM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Efforts to improve AME performance through CME and annual performance reports. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1189–91

HISTORY

Coroners' inquisitions from the county of Cheshire, England, 1817–39 and 1877–78. Forbes TR. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):481–94
Coroners' inquests in colonial Massachusetts. Mellen PF. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):462–72
Thomas Wakley and the medical coronership—occupational death and the judicial process. Cawthon E. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):191–202
The evolution of coronial law and practice in South Australia (1836–1981). Pounder DJ. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):425–39
[Methods of confirmation of death in view of the prevention of live burials ("apparently dead persons") in the 18th and 19th centuries] Biadala E. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1; 39(9):638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The long arm of the coroner. Knapman P. **Med Leg J** 1985; 53 (Pt 4):206–21
Medical evidence in the coroner's court. Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Apr;25(2):103–7
Changes in the law relating to death certification and coroners [editorial] Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct; 25(4):241
[Legal principles of the cooperation between public health physicians and medical examiners] Sendler H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of psychological autopsies on medical examiners' determination of manner of death. Jobes DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):177–89

CORPORA ALLATA

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of corpora–allata and brain of adult female Lohita grandis gray. Saha L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):13–25
Evidence for an inhibitory role of cyclic AMP in the control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis by cockroach corpora allata. Meller VH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 43(2–3):155–63

TRANSPLANTATION

[Analysis of sericin gene expression by organ transplantation] Hamada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec; 30(14 Suppl):1740–8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

A case of quadrigeminal hamartoma. Konno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):155–9
Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal plate cistern: report of two cases. Choi SK, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):725–8
Lipoma of the quadrigeminal region with evidence of congenital origin. Hori A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):850–1
Lipoma of the quadrigeminal plate cistern. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep;6(3):347–9

CYTOLOGY

The retinal projection to the cat pretectum. Koontz MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):42–59

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of taxol on embryonic chick tectum maintained in culture: an electron microscope study. Bird MM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Nov;89(2):123–35
[Pharmacological analysis of the serotonin– and glutamatergic mechanisms in the suppresive effect of neuroleptics on the pedal self–stimulation of the ventral tectum of the midbrain] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ocular migration and the metamorphic and postmetamorphic maturation of the retinotectal system in Xenopus laevis: an autoradiographic and morphometric study. Grant S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:43–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Lordosis–disrupting tectal lesions alter midbrain unit somatosensory responsiveness in hamsters. Rose JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):39–45

CORPUS ALLATUM see **CORPORA ALLATA**

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Massive traumatic haematoma of the corpus callosum. Shigemori M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 81(1–2):36–9
Successful high–dose intravenous cytarabine treatment of parenchymal brain involvement from malignant lymphoma. Frick JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):791–2
A malignant corpus callosum tumour in an 85–year–old demented woman [letter] Mahendra B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:94
Frontoethmoidal lipomeningocele. Hayashi T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):37–9
Partial disconnection syndrome following penetrating stab wound of the brain. Abe T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(3):233–9
Neglect in a patient with partial callosal disconnection. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):397–403
[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome in glioma of the posterior part of the corpus callosum] Guard O, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in split–brain research] Sugishita M. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):35–43 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Corpus callosum lipoma. A case report] Roşca G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):41–6 **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical and EEG findings in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Guizzaro A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug; 7(3–4):252–69
MRI of corpus callosal syndromes. Curnes JT, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):617–22
A rare case of Aicardi syndrome with severe brain malformation and hepatoblastoma. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):507–12
Aicardi syndrome. Report of 6 cases and a review of Japanese literature. Yamamoto N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):443–9
Hypernatraemia and agenesis of the corpus callosum [letter] Bannister P. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):319
Agenesis of the corpus callosum and macrocephaly in siblings. Young ID, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep;28(3):225–30
Anatomical and behavioral study of a case of asymptomatic callosal agenesis. Bruyer R, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Sep; 21(3):417–30
Pattern–evoked cortical potentials and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in total and partial agenesis of the corpus callosum. Kakisu Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 30; 60(3):313–22
Agenesis of the corpus callosum: real–time ultrasonographic diagnosis and autopsy findings. Fawer CL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):371–80
Agenesis of the corpus callosum in the fetus: its evolution and significance. Comstock CH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):613–6
Sphenopharyngeal encephalocele associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Mauersberger W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;28(6):238–42
Frequency of agenesis of the corpus callosum in the developmentally disabled population as determined by computerized tomography. Jeret JS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(2):101–3
Corpus callosum and limbic system: neuroanatomic MR evaluation of developmental anomalies. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):355–62
[Congenital oculomotor apraxia with corpus callosum agenesis and subtentorial atrophy] Vercelletto–Friol M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with characteristic fascies, ocular anomalies, hypotonia and mental retardation (description of 2 cases in the female sex)] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aicardi syndrome: an unusual association of neoplastic or cystic lesions] Nishimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a clinical and electroencephalographic study] Shimoizumi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in agenesis of the corpus callosum] Kawamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec; 37(12):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in dysgenesis of the corpus callosum] Sekiya T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct; 30(10):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heterotopia of the cerebral gray matter, absence of septum pellucidum, and partial absence of corpus callosum] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1489–90 **(Jpn)**
[Multiple intracranial lipomas with partial agenesis of the corpus callosum: report of a case] Touei H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aicardi's syndrome. Presentation of 4 cases and new associated abnormalities] Moreno JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jan;24(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the septum pellucidum and corpus callosum in schizophrenia with MR imaging. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):414–21
Expression of cathepsin D immunoreactivity in neuroglial cells of rat Corpus callosum cerebri during postnatal development. Bernstein HG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(4):299–300
Significance of the encephalometric parameters of human corpus callosum and medial hemispheric surface. Malobabić S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):231–9
The size of the zone of origin of callosal afferents projecting to the primary visual cortex contralateral to the remaining eye in rats monocularly enucleated at different postnatal ages. Wree A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):91–6
The commissural interconnections of the inferior colliculus in the albino mouse. González Hernández TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):268–76
Topography of occipital lobe commissural connections in the rhesus monkey. Rockland KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):174–8
Modification of callosal afferents of the primary visual cortex ipsilateral to the remaining eye in rats monocularly enucleated at different stages of ontogeny. Wree A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):433–6
The relationship of corpus callosum connections to electrical stimulation maps of motor, supplementary motor, and the frontal eye fields in owl monkeys. Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 15;247(3):297–325
Origin of interhemispheric fibers in acallosal opossum (with a comparison to callosal origins in rat). Granger EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1;241(1):82–98
Organization of the callosal connections of visual areas V1 and V2 in the macaque monkey. Kennedy H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 15;247(3):398–415
A callosal projection of area 17 upon the border region of area MT in the marmoset monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Kunz B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 22;239(4):413–9
Organization and postnatal development of callosal connections in the visual cortex of the rat. Olavarria J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 1;239(1):1–26
Morphometric analysis of the human corpus callosum fails to reveal sex–related differences. Weber G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(2):237–40
MRI assessment of human callosal surgery with neuropsychological correlates. Gazzaniga MS, et al.

Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1763–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Aneurysms of the pericallosal artery and its branches] Mazurowski W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Topographic distribution of callosal neurons and terminals in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Jouandet ML, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;173(3):323–42

DRUG EFFECTS

[Specificity of the action of piracetam, encephabol and Cleregil on the transcallosal evoked potential] Voronina TA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The morphology and phased outgrowth of callosal axons in the fetal rat. Floeter MK, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep; 354(1):7–18

Sex differences in the fetal human corpus callosum. de Lacoste MC, et al. Hum Neurobiol 1986;5(2):93–6

Ontogenetic change in the distribution of callosal projection neurons in the postcentral gyrus of the fetal rhesus monkey. Killackey HP, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 15; 244(3):331–48

[The degenerative process during development of the corpus callosum] Zaki W. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1985; 74(2):133–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Labelling of amoeboid microglial cells in rats of various ages following an intravenous injection of horseradish peroxidase. Kaur C, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986; 125(2):132–7

Axons from restricted regions of the cortex pass through restricted portions of the corpus callosum in adult and neonatal rats. Olavarria J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar; 390(2):309–13

Myelination of the corpus callosum in the cat: time course, topography, and functional implications. Looney GA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jun 15;248(3):336–47

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody raised to corpus callosum extract reacts with 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Brenner T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):54–60

METABOLISM

Partial reversal of asymmetry in microvessel neurochemical changes after ischemia by corpus callosum section. Magnoni MS, et al. Circulation 1986 Apr;73(4):784–8

PATHOLOGY

A controlled magnetic resonance imaging study of corpus callosum thickness in schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;21(3):274–82

Topography of the human corpus callosum. de Lacoste MC, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1985 Nov;44(6):578–91

Corpus callosum and subcallosal–periventricular lesions in multiple sclerosis: detection with MR. Simon JH, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):363–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Alexithymia: an experimental study of cerebral commissurotomy patients and normal control subjects. TenHouten WD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 143(3):312–6

Stereoperception in cats following section of the corpus callosum and/or the optic chiasma. Lepore F, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(2):258–64

Binocular depth perception in the cat following early corpus callosum section. Timney B, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985; 60(1):19–26

Columnar organization and reciprocity of commissural connections in cat primary auditory cortex (AI). Code RA, et al. Hear Res 1986;23(3):205–22

Sexual dimorphism in the human corpus callosum: an extension and replication study. Holloway RL, et al. Hum Neurobiol 1986;5(2):87–91

The callosal system of the superior parietal lobule in the monkey. Caminiti R, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 1; 237(1):85–99

Orienting attention within visual fields: how efficient is interhemispheric transfer? Hardyck C, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Oct;11(5):650–66

Proliferation of thalamic afferents in cerebral cortex altered by callosal deafferentation. Vaughan DW, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Oct;14(5):705–16

Interchange of callosal and association projections in the developing visual cortex. Innocenti GM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 May;6(5):1384–409

The optic chiasm and the corpus callosum: their relationship to binocular vision in humans. Fisher NF. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1986 May–Jun; 23(3):126–31

Perception of apparent motion by commissurotomy patients. Ramachandran VS, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2; 320(6060):358–9

Performance of complex arm movements and facial–movement sequences after cerebral commissurotomy. Milner B, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985; 23(6):791–9

Transplantation of fetal cortex to the brain of newborn rats: a retrograde fluorescent analysis of callosal and thalamic projections from transplant to host. Castro AJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):283–8

[Interhemispheric transfer of visual training in the split–brain cat: effects of the experimental setup] Lepore F, et al. Can J Psychol 1985 Sep;39(3):400–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of the corpus callosum and other neocortical commissures in the transfer of sensory information] Leporé F, et al. Union Med Can 1985 Dec;114(12):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of section of the corpus callosum and lesions of the motor cortex on the motor response induced by microstimulation of the callosal motor region] Franchi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Mar 31;62(3):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reactivity to somatic stimuli of callosal single fibers in the awake cat] Franchi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Apr 30;61(4):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the structure of group behavior in callosotomized rhesus monkeys] Fedan VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the interhemispheric asymmetry of transcallosal responses of the projection and association areas of the cortex] Bianki VL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Mar;72(3):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of transcallosal responses in the parietal cortex of the kitten] Bianki VL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Mar; 72(3):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the homotopical and transcallosal potentials of the somatosensory and parietal cortex in the cat] Bozhko GT. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Mar;72(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various functional features of the contra– and ipsilateral endings of callosal neurons in the cerebral cortex] Samadashvili ZV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 May; 72(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the layer distribution of transcallosal responses in the sensorimotor cortex of kittens in the 1st month of life] Bianki VL, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1986 May–Jun;22(3):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymmetry of the transcallosal responses in the parietal cortex of kittens in the 1st month of life] Bianki VL, et al. Zh Vysah Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the corpus callosum in interhemispheric propagation of iron–induced epileptogenic activity in the rat. Moriwaki A, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Oct; 39(5):421–4

Interhemispheric transmission delays in human strabismics. St. John R, et al. Hum Neurobiol 1986;5(2):97–103

Defective interhemispheric integration and anomalous language lateralization in children at risk for schizophrenia. Hallett S, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Jul;174(7):418–27

Interhemispheric transfer in major psychoses. Schrift MJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Apr;174(4):203–7

Effects of corpus callosum section on secondary bilaterally synchronous interictal EEG discharges. Spencer SS, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1689–94

Alexithymia and the split brain. II. Sentential–level content analysis. TenHouten WD, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(1):1–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose–dependent occurrence of the aberrant longitudinal bundle in the brains of mice born acallosal after prenatal gamma irradiation. Lent R, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb; 390(1):127–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Density values of the corpus callosum in schizophrenic brains. Kono E, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jan; 73(1):33–8

Lipoma of corpus callosum diagnosed by CT scanning—a case report. Jumshyd A, et al. JPMA 1986 Jun;36(6):149–51

SURGERY

Surgery for epilepsy. Selective partial microsurgical callosotomy for intractable multiform seizures: criteria for clinical selection and results. Marino Júnior R. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):404–7

Reversal of cerebral dominance for language and emotion in a corpus callosotomy patient. Joseph R. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jun;49(6):628–34

Alexithymia and the split brain. III. Global–level content analysis of fantasy and symbolization. TenHouten WD, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(2):89–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic connections of callosal projection neurons in the vibrissal region of mouse primary motor cortex: an electron microscopic/horseradish peroxidase study. Porter LL, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jun 22;248(4):573–87

CORPUS CARDIACUM see NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

CORPUS LUTEUM

Induction of ovulation in the postpartum rhesus monkey: factors determining success in obtaining primate luteal tissue. Rotten D, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jun;45(6):859–66

Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from a ruptured corpus luteum. A cause of "acute abdomen" in womenSivanesaratnam V, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 14;144(8):411, 413–4

[Massive corpus luteum hemorrhage in a dialysis patient] Sommer H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(17):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localisation of oxytocin and neurophysin in the ovine corpus luteum. Theodosis DT, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;243(1):129–35

Luteal neurophysin in the nonpregnant cow and ewe: immunocytochemical localization in membrane–bounded secretory granules of the large luteal cell. Fields MJ, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1723–5

Corpus luteum angiogenic factor is related to fibroblast growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Dec;117(6):2383–91

Demonstration of mRNAs for oxytocin and prolactin in porcine granulosa and luteal cells. Effects of these hormones on progesterone secretion in vitro. Einspanier R, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 11;204(1):37–40

Isolation and sequence analysis of oxytocin from the sheep corpus luteum. Watkins WB, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan; 7(1):87–95

[Photoaffinity labeling of hCG receptor on rat luteal cells] Nishimura R, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):261–2 (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute increase of noradrenaline on vascular resistance in the corpus luteum of the pseudopregnant rat. Selstam G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1985 Nov;75(2):351–6

CYTOLOGY

Priming procedure and cell isolation for study on luteal cell response to peptide hormone in the rat. Kumai A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Mar;111(3):387–93

Changes in the distribution of sizes of ovine luteal cells during the estrous cycle. Schwall RH, et al. Biol Reprod 1986 Jun;34(5):911–8

Cellular composition of the sheep corpus luteum in the mid– and late luteal phases of the oestrous cycle. O'Shea JD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Mar;76(2):685–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroidogenic effect of 17 beta–estradiol on rabbit luteal cells in vitro: estrogen–induced maintenance of progesterone production. McLean MP, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Sep; 33(2):459–69

The postpartum induced corpus luteum: functional differences from that of cycling cows and the effects of progesterone pretreatment. Rutter LM, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Oct;33(3):560–8

Induction of polyphosphoinositide breakdown in rat corpus luteum by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Leung PC, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jul;119(1):12–8

Progesterone and androgen secretion by isolated cultured bovine corpus luteum cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL, estradiol 17beta and testosterone. Gregoraszczuk E. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(1–2):11–6

Endocrine profiles associated with life span of induced corpora lutea in postpartum beef cows. Garcia–Winder M, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1353–62

Characterization of corpora lutea in monkeys after superovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin or follicle–stimulating hormone. Stouffer RL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):833–9

The antiprogesterone steroid RU–486 does not impair gonadotropin–stimulated luteal adenylyl cyclase activity or gonadotropin release by pituitary cells. Rojas FJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6A):1053–8

Effects of cannabinoids on progesterone release in cultures of rat luteal cells. Leung PC, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 4; 37(18):1691–6

Effect of estradiol–17 beta on peripheral plasma concentration of 15–keto–13,14–dihydro PGF2 alpha and luteolysis in cyclic cattle. Thatcher WW, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Apr;31(4):745–56

Inhibition of an IUD–induced precocious luteolysis by prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in sheep. Weems C, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Oct;30(4):573–80

Shortening of the interoestrous interval and the lifespan of the corpus luteum of the cyclic dog by bromocryptine treatment. Okkens AC, et al. Vet Q 1985 Jul;7(3):173–6

[Effects of an analog of LRH on luteal function in normal women; report of 18 cases] Zhang L.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;21(2):100–3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase activity in rat corpora lutea evidence for a rapid development of the regulatory Ns–protein. Rosberg S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):565–70

Cytochromes P–450scc, P–450(17)alpha, adrenodoxin, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–cytochrome P–450 reductase in bovine follicles and corpora lutea. Changes in specific contents during the ovarian cycle. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1366–74

Stoichiometry of mitochondrial cytochromes P–450, adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase in adrenal cortex and corpus luteum. Implications for membrane organization and gene regulation. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):27–31

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin–stimulable adenylyl cyclase activity in rat luteal membranes by nonsteroidal component(s) in human follicular fluid. Rojas FJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):915–21

Characterization of the adenylate cyclase of the rat corpus luteum during luteolysis induced by a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue. Torjesen PA, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Mar;44(3):237–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Creatine kinase, steroidogenesis and the developing ovarian follicle. Naumoff PA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(12):1363–7

METABOLISM

Effects of forskolin, luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha on isolated rat corpora lutea. Sender Baum MG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):571–8

Adenosine potentiates the effects of LH and isoproterenol on luteal cells but not on isolated intact corpora lutea. Baum MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):373–9

Progesterone–binding protein in the corpus luteum, blood and lymph of sheep. Willcox DL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 2;881(3):470–9

Stimulation of progesterone production by adrenocorticotropic hormone and prostaglandin E2 in rat luteal cells. Horváth E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):44–8

Lipoprotein–stimulated and estradiol–maintained progesterone secretion by dissociated rabbit luteal cells in vitro. McLean MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):642–54

Evidence that dissociation, not intracellular degradation, is the major pathway for removal of receptor–bound 125I–human chorionic gonadotropin in cultured rat luteal cells. Rajan VP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):60–6

Immunocytochemical localization of neurophysin and oxytocin in ovine corpora lutea. Sawyer HR, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Apr;34(3):543–8

Evidence for the presence of oxytocin in the corpus luteum of the goat. Homeida AM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):673–6

In vitro secretion of progestins by rat luteal cells and their 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Naito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):43–50

Phorbol ester stimulates progesterone production by isolated bovine luteal cells. Brunswig B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):743–9

Estrogen regulation of steroidogenesis in rabbit luteal cells. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2462–70

Estradiol suppression of luteinizing hormone (LH)/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and LH–sensitive adenylyl cyclase without decreased adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in rabbit corpora lutea. Miller JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2016–23

Properties of beta–adrenergic receptors on porcine corpora lutea and granulosa cells. Perkins SN, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Mar;118(3):998–1005

Stimulation of progesterone synthesis, in corpus luteum cells isolated from 4–amino–3,4–d–pyrazolopyrimidine–treated rats, by cholesterol presented in non–lipoprotein form. Petrou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):381–5

Acute stimulation of steroidogenesis in corpus luteum and adrenal cortex by peptide hormones. Rapid induction of a similar protein in both tissues. Pon LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6594–9

Specific binding of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone and an agonist to human corpus luteum homogenates: characterization, properties, and luteal phase levels. Bramley TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):834–41

Peritoneal macrophages modulate human granulosa–luteal cell progesterone production. Halme J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Nov;61(5):912–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of estradiol production and androgen antagonism of gonadotropin–stimulated responses in cultured human granulosa–luteal cells. Polan ML, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Apr;62(4):628–33

Activation of protein kinase–C stimulates human granulosa–luteal cell prostacyclin production. Ranta T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):513–5

Specificity of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone binding sites of the human corpus luteum: comparison with receptors of rat pituitary gland. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):323–8

Comparison of particle–associated progesterone and oxytocin in the ovine corpus luteum. Rice GE, et al.
J Endocrinol 1986 Jan;108(1):109–16

Serotonin–induced stimulation of progesterone production by cow luteal cells in vitro. Battista PJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):231–8

Gonadotrophic control of steroidogenesis in human granulosa–lutein cells. Wickings EJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Mar;76(2):677–84

Subcellular fractionation of the human corpus luteum: distribution of GnRH agonist binding sites. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):27–36

A comparative study of adenylate cyclase activity and progesterone synthesis in ovine corpora lutea stimulated by different chemical derivatives or natural analogs of ovine LH. Jammes H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):107–17

Luteinizing hormone receptors in human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea during the menstrual cycle. Yamoto M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):200–3

Luteal phase variations in endogenous concentrations of prostaglandins PGE and PGF and in the capacity for their in vitro formation in the human corpus luteum. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):91–8

Effect of lipoproteins and luteotrophins on progesterone accumulation by luteal cells from the pregnant pig. Rajkumar K, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb;45(2):119–34

[Steroidogenic action of 2 analogs of ovine LH on cells isolated from ovine corpus luteum] Jammes H, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Nov;33(9):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone concentration in uterine flushings from the ipsi– and contralateral uterine horn in relation to the corpus luteum periodicum and in blood serum in cattle] Boos A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low density lipoprotein on intracellular cholesterol and progesterone production by monolayer cultured human luteal cells] Higuchi Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the direct inhibitory action of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on the steroidogenesis of cultured human corpus luteum cells] Okamoto S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro progesterone and estradiol production by human corpus luteum] Vega M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian pregnancy with a contralateral corpus luteum: case report. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):155–6

Experimentally induced infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection during early pregnancy: effect on the bovine corpus luteum and conceptus. Miller JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):223–8

Size distribution and hormonal responsiveness of dispersed rabbit luteal cells during pseudopregnancy. Hoyer PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):905–10

Dextroproponderance of corpus luteum rupture. A clinical study. Tang LC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):764–8

Endocrine studies in a pregnancy complicated by ovarian theca lutein cysts and hyperreactio luteinalis. Bradshaw KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):66S–69S

PHYSIOLOGY

Luteolytic hormones are calcium–mediated, guanine nucleotide antagonists of gonadotropin–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Behrman HR, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:601–4

Serum progesterone and endometrial dating for confirmation of ovulation and corpus luteum function. Said SA, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep;11(3):421–4

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in corpora lutea of sows throughout the estrous cycle. Ali SM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Feb;34(1):139–43

Olfactory environment and coitus–induced ovulation and/or luteinization in the cyclic female rat. Antz–Vaxman M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):237–43

The suppresive effect of the maternal pituitary on relaxin secretion during the second half of pregnancy in rats does not require the presence of the nonluteal ovarian tissue. Golos TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):595–601

Effect of partial stepwise luteectomy in pregnant gilts on maternal and fetal concentrations of progesterone. Nase BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):88–92

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced alteration of bovine corpus luteum function. Rodger LD, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Aug;35(1):149–56

Paracrine regulation of luteal function. Khan–Dawood FS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;15(1):171–84 (84 ref.)

Low serum levels of FSH, LH and prolactin in luteal phase inadequacy. Minakami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):265–70

Timing of the luteal–placental shift in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):506–12

Association of lipid peroxidation during luteal regression in the rat and natural aging in the rotifer. Sawada M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1985;20(3–4):179–86

Luteinizing hormone receptor binding inhibitor in aqueous extract of human corpus luteum. Nakano R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1985;20(1):45–51

The physiology of menstruation and the corpus luteum function. Jones GS. **Int J Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;31(2):143–7

Comparison of palpable corpora lutea with serum progesterone concentrations in cows. Ott RS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1417–9

Concentrations of ovarian and pituitary hormones following prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteal regression in ewes varies with day of the estrous cycle at treatment. Deaver DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):422–7

The dependency of folliculogenesis and corpus luteum function on pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in cycling women using a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist as a probe. Mais V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1250–5

Recent advances in corpus luteum physiology. Smith MF.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):911–26 (200 ref.)

Growth and role of the corpus luteum throughout delayed gestation in the potoroo, Potorous tridactylus. Bryant SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):409–14

Effect of LHRH immunoneutralization on follicular development, the LH surge and luteal function in the stumptailed macaque monkey (Macaca arctoides). Fraser HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):299–309

Progesterone pretreatment has a direct effect on GnRH–induced preovulatory follicles to determine their ability to develop into normal corpora lutea in anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):349–63

Ovarian and feto–placental factors and the regulation of prolactin release during pregnancy in the rat. Jahn GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):125–33

Involvement of local adrenergic receptors in the process of ovulation in gonadotrophin–primed immature rats. Kannisto P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):357–62

Proteins secreted by day–16 to –18 bovine conceptuses extend corpus luteum function in cows. Knickerbocker JJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul;77(2):381–91

Plasma LH and FSH responses and ovarian activity in prepubertal heifers treated with repeated injections of low doses of GnRH for 72 h. McLeod BJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1985 Jul;74(2):589–96

Effect of changes in FSH induced by bovine follicular fluid and FSH infusion in the preovulatory phase on subsequent ovulation rate and corpus luteum function in the ewe. McNeilly AS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):661–8

Influence of hypophysectomy on the lifespan of the corpus luteum in the cyclic dog. Okkens AC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 May;77(1):187–92

Plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, preovulatory follicular development and luteal function associated with bovine follicular fluid–induced delay of oestrus in heifers. Quirk SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):609–21

Hormonal changes associated with estrogen induced luteolysis in the pregnant hamster: a reevaluation of the luteotropic complex. Greenwald GS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Feb;181(2):284–8

Embryonic diapause in a marsupial: roles of the corpus luteum and pituitary in its control. Tyndale–Biscoe CH.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;205:137–55 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of an IUD–induced precocious luteolysis by prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in sheep. Weems C, et al.
Prostaglandins 1985 Oct;30(4):573–80

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) inhibits an IUD–induced premature luteolysis in sheep. Weems C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Dec;20(3):267–73

Regulation of luteal function in domestic ruminants: new concepts. Niswender GD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:101–51 (180 ref.)

[Does ovarian oxytocin have a luteolytic effect even in the human?] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):568–9 **(Cze)**

[The radioimmunological assay of progesterone in the diagnosis of corpus luteum insufficiency] Seifert B, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:90–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteal function after delayed ovulation. Balasch J, et al.
Fertil Steril 1986 Mar;45(3):342–4

Mild endometriosis and luteal function. Balasch J, et al.
Int J Fertil 1985;30(3):4–6

[Significance and therapy of luteal insufficiency] Birkhäuser MH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jul;42(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corpus luteum insufficiency—endocrine reaction] Litschgi M. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jul;42(7):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of transient or occult hyperprolactinemia on luteal function] Aisaka K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb 20;62(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insufficiency of the luteal phase] Orlova VG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):11–4 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the pituitary–ovarian system of animals to the

nonhormonal preparation RL-5] Lokhov RE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The human corpus luteum secretes 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):116-21

Pulsatile secretion of progesterone from the human corpus luteum: poor correlation with bioactive LH pulses. Beitins IZ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):553-7

Progesterone secretion by primary cultures of rat luteal cells. Carlson JC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(1):1-20

Pituitary regulation of corpus luteum progesterone secretion in cyclic rats. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1083-8

Response to gonadotropic stimulation of cultured rat luteal cells isolated from corpora lutea of early pregnancy. Cytochemical and biochemical studies. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):253-9

Ovarian oxytocin and the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):831-9 (30 ref.)

Differential regulation by LH and prostaglandins of steroidogenesis in small and large luteal cells of the ewe. Schwall RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):821-9 (65 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Involvement of microtubules in lipoprotein degradation and utilization for steroidogenesis in cultured rat luteal cells. Rajan VP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2408-16

[Ultrastructural research on the bovine corpora lutea in pregnancy with reference to possible relaxin and ocytocin secretion by the lutein cells] Gasse H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):593-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST see **OVARIAN CYSTS**

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Bilateral maintenance of rabbit corpora lutea by the feto-placental unit. Nowak RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):107-10

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of low-dose human chorionic gonadotropin on corpus luteum function after embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Dec; 2(4):190-4

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Evidence that the subunit structure of gonadotropin receptor is preserved during regression of rat corpus luteum. Hwang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):546-51

The application of continuous monitoring microdensitometry to an analysis of NAD+ binding and 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase activity in the regressing corpus luteum of the pro-oestrous rat ovary. Gordon M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan;18(1):41-4

Evidence for the pulsatile release of PGF-2 alpha inducing the release of ovarian oxytocin during luteolysis in the ewe. Moore LG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):159-66

Growth and regression of ovarian follicles during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle in heifers undergoing spontaneous and PGF-2 alpha-induced luteolysis. Quirk SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):211-9

Evidence for the non-involvement of the uterus in the lifespan of the corpus luteum in the cyclic dog. Okkens AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):169-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum progesterone concentrations associated with superovulation and premature corpus luteum failure in dairy goats. Stubbings RB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 50(3):369-73

Regulation of pulsatile LH secretion by ovarian steroids in the heifer. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul; 63(1):162-8

Continuous infusion of oxytocin prevents induction of uterine oxytocin receptor and blocks luteal regression in cyclic ewes. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):623-31

Use of spironolactone to investigate the role of testosterone secretion during luteolysis in the goat. Homeida AM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):153-7

CORPUS STRIATUM

The rotating 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned mouse as a model for assessing functional effects of neuronal grafting. Brundin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):346-9

Neonatal striatal grafts prevent lethal syndrome produced by bilateral intrastriatal injection of kainic acid. Tulipan N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):163-7

Substantia nigra transplants into denervated striatum of the rat: ultrastructure of graft and host interconnections. Mahalik TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 1;240(1):60-70

Familial dystonia and visual failure with striatal CT lucencies. Marsden CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):500-9

Brain glutathione peroxidase in neurodegenerative disorders. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Feb;4(1):23-8

Differential time-course of reaction time recovery depending on variations in the amplitude of a goal-directed movement after nigrostriatal lesion in monkeys. Apicella P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):79-84

The toxic actions of MPTP and its metabolite MPP+ are not mimicked by analogues of MPTP lacking an N-methyl moiety. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24; 61(1-2):121-6

Survival of intracerebrally grafted rat dopamine neurons previously cultured in vitro. Brundin P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):79-84

Transplants in the peri- and intraventricular region grow better than those in the central parenchyma of the caudate. Nishino H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):184-90

Chronic organic manganese administration in the rat does not damage dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Yong VW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):19-24

[Clinical features of "multiple system atrophies"—olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy, striato-nigral degeneration and Shy-Drager syndrome] Hirayama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the autonomic disturbance in "multiple system atrophy": I. Cardiovascular system] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):228-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Extracellular levels of amino acids in striatum and globus pallidus of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats measured with microdialysis. Tossman U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):547-51

Styrene metabolism and striatal dopamine depletion in rabbits. Mutti A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:447-50

Solubilization of the D-1 dopamine receptor from rat striatum. Sidhu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):943-9

Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of small molecules. Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to the study of neurotransmitters in vivo. Routledge C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1058-61

Anaesthesia abolishes the effect of valproate on extracellular 5-HIAA, DOPAC and ascorbate as measured in rat striatum by differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):279-83

Ontogenesis of proenkephalin products in rat striatum and the inhibitory effects of low-level lead exposure. Bailey C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):75-9

The localization and characterization of substance P and substance K in striatonigral neurons. Lee JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):152-4

Topographical distribution of amines and major amine metabolites in the rat striatum. Widmann R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):244-9

Chronic neuroleptic treatment increases D-2 but not D-1 receptors in rat striatum. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):159-65

Purification of an active opioid-binding protein from bovine striatum. Gioannini TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15117-21

Optimisation of conditions for solubilisation of the bovine dopamine D2 receptor. Hooper RJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1080-5

Sensitive double-labeling technique of retrograde biotinized tracer (biotin-WGA) and immunocytochemistry: light and electron microscopic analysis. Shiosaka S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):9-18

Rat striatal dopamine and tetrahydrobiopterin content following an intrastriatal injection of manganese chloride. Lista A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2121-7

Lack of depletion of striatal dopamine by phenylpiperidine analgesics [letter] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):649

The clinical syndrome of striatal dopamine deficiency: parkinsonism induced by MPTP [letter] Eldridge R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1159-60

The neurotoxic actions of 6-hydroxydopamine infused into the rat substantia nigra. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):208-12

The neurotoxic actions of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) are not prevented by deprenyl treatment. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):177-81

Hypophysectomy does not alter the increase in striatal dopamine receptor density produced by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in male rats. Hruska RE. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):207-10

Evidence for species differences between rats and gerbils in striatal dopamine content and dopamine metabolism. Upchurch M. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):159-63

Serotonin receptors in striatum after chlordecone treatment of adult female rats. Uphouse L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):25-32

Steady state levels of pro-dynorphin-related end products in the striatum and substantia nigra of the adult rhesus monkey. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:143-8

No change in neostriatal D-2 dopamine receptors after NMDA lesions of rat prefrontal cortex. Bridge S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1829-32

Isolation and structure of a C-terminally amidated nonopioid peptide, amidorphin-(8-26), from bovine striatum: a major product of proenkephalin in brain but not in adrenal medulla. Liebisch DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1936-40

[Effects of acupuncture analgesia on the monoamine transmitters levels in the striata and spinal cords in rats] Qian ZN, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the corpus striatum of the rat, cat and monkey. Mori S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):1-5

Glutamic acid decarboxylase and enkephalin immunoreactive axon terminals in the rat neostriatum synapse with striatonigral neurons. Aronin N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):151-8

The projection from the parataenial thalamic nucleus, as demonstrated by the Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) method, identifies a subterritorial organization of the ventral striatum. Carlsen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):375-9

Neostriatal projections from individual cortical fields conform to histochemically distinct striatal compartments in the rat. Donoghue JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19; 365(2):397-403

Light microscopic evidence of striatal input to intrapallidal neurons of cholinergic cell group Ch4 in the rat: a study employing the anterograde tracer Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L). Grove EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):379-84

Ultrastructural evidence of dopaminergic input to enkephalinergic neurons in rat neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):374-8

Organization of the striatum: collateralization of its efferent axons. Loopuijt LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):86-99

Topographical projections from the posterior thalamic regions to the striatum in the cat, with reference to possible tecto-thalamo-striatal connections. Takada M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):385-96

Dopaminergic projection from nucleus raphe dorsalis to neostriatum in the rat. Descarries L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):511-20, 484-5

Projections of the entorhinal area to the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and cerebral cortex in the guinea pig. Sørensen KE. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):308-22

Thalamostriatal projections from the ventral anterior nucleus in the dog. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 1;247(1):56-68

On the transmitter chemistry of thalamostriatal fibres [letter] Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):97-9

Evidence for an anterograde transport of the fluorescent tracer Fast Blue in the strio-nigro-striatal loop of the rat. Sloniewski P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):189-93

Synaptic contacts of ventral striatal cells in the olfactory tubercle of the rat: correlated light and electron microscopy of anterogradely transported Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin. Zahm DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):169-75

Dissociation of crossed and uncrossed nigrostriatal projections with respect to site of origin in the rat. Morgan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):609-14

[Efferent connections of the striatum with the Ep field of the temporal cortex in the cat] Mukhina IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the structure of neuronal dendritic spines in the striatum using the Leitz-ASM system] Leontovich TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular ataxic hemiparesis: a prospective clinical and CT study. Colombo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):253-6

Ideomotor apraxia arising from a purely deep lesion [letter] Basso A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 49(4):458

Blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate-sensitive acidic amino acid receptors inhibits ischemia-induced accumulation of purine catabolites in the rat striatum. Hagberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):311-6

[Acute pseudobulbar syndrome. Bilateral infarction of the junction of the internal capsule with the corona radiata] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(12):814-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of posthemiplegic dystonia and contralateral striatal low density area on CT caused by inflammatory vasculitis] Anegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb; 26(2):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence that amphetamine and Na+ gradient reversal increase striatal synaptosomal dopamine synthesis through carrier-mediated efflux of dopamine. Connor CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3123-30

Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. III. A light and electron microscopic study. Autillo-Touati A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):33-47

Intrastriatal grafting of dopamine-containing neuronal cell suspensions: effects of mixing with target or non-target cells. Brundin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1-2):77-84

Innervation of substance P neurons by catecholaminergic terminals in the neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):163-7

Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. II. Interactions with mesencephalic neurons. Mallat M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):23-31

Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. I. Immunological and pharmacological properties. Moura Neto V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr; 391(1):11-22

Histaminergic axons in the neostriatum and cerebral cortex of the rat: a correlated light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study using histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Takagi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):114-23

The neostriatal mosaic. I. Compartmental organization of projections from the striatum to the substantia nigra in the rat. Gerfen CR. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 22;236(4):454-76

Metabolism and subcellular distribution of N-amino-N,N-dimethylaminoethanol (N-aminodeanol) in rat striatal synaptosomes. Newton MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):135-46

Co-cultivation of astroglial enriched cultures from striatum and neuronal containing cultures from substantia nigra. Hansson E. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21;39(3):269-77

Striatal neurons expressing somatostatin-like immunoreactivity: evidence for a peptidergic interneuronal system in the cat. Chesselet MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):547-71

The glutamate decarboxylase-, leucine enkephalin-, methionine enkephalin- and substance P-immunoreactive neurons in the neostriatum of the rat and cat: evidence for partial population overlap. Penny GR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1011-45

Synaptogenesis of cultured striatal neurons in serum-free medium: a morphological and biochemical study. Weiss S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2238-42

[Collateralization of the nigrostriatal projection studied by the method using double labelling of neurons] Druga R. **Sb Lek** 1985 Nov;87(11-12):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuronal types of rat substantia nigra and striatum and effects on them of chronic chlorpromazine administration. Quantitative light and electron microscopic morphometry] Yoshida H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):144-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopy of retrograde fluorochrome-labeled neurons in thin brain slices] Maiskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug; 31(4):500-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose-related effects of cysteamine treatment on hypothalamic and striatal dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin neurotransmission. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(2):213-7

Effects of ganglioside GM1 treatment on striatal glucose metabolism, blood flow, and protein phosphorylation of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep; 125(1):43-53

Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine-lesioned rats. II: The striatum of the rat is heterogeneously organized for rotational behaviour. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 125(3):529-35

Differential effects of cytosolic modulators of fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in striatum and cerebral cortex. Rabin RA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985-86;6(6):379-86

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine in mice by 1-methyl-4-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MTTP). Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):143-4

Effects of benzene and pyridine on the concentration of mouse striatal tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3774-6

Effects of intermittent and continuous haloperidol administration on the dopaminergic system in the rat brain. Kashihara K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):650-6

Non-cholinergic synaptic excitation in neostriatum: pharmacological evidence for mediation by a glutamate-like transmitter. Cordingley GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):847-56

Modification of dyskinesias following the intrastriatal injection of prostaglandins in the rodent. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):943-9

Prevention of dopaminergic toxicity of MPTP in mice by phenylethylamine, a specific substrate of type B monoamine oxidase. Melamed E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):529-31

Intrastriatal N-methyl-D-aspartate prevents amygdala kindled seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):173-6

The mechanism of action of MPTP and MPP+ on endogenous dopamine release from the rat corpus striatum superfused in vitro. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):134-40

Interactions between dopamine and amino acid-induced excitation and inhibition in the striatum. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):198-203

Influence of anaesthetics on rat striatal dopamine metabolism in vivo. Ford AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):162-6

Modulation of neostriatal activity by iontophoresis of ascorbic acid. Gardiner TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):181-5

Opioid-induced feeding: localization of sensitive brain sites. Gosnell BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):177-84

The nicotine-induced changes in striatal dopamine metabolism of mice depend on body temperature. Haikala H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):313-9

Iron concentration reduced in ventral pallidum, globus pallidus, and substantia nigra by GABA-transaminase inhibitor, gamma-vinyl GABA. Hill JM. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):18-25

Pharmacological effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal dopamine receptor system. Lau YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):311-5

Modulation of dopamine receptor supersensitivity by chronic insulin: implication in schizophrenia. Lozovsky DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):190-3

Suppression of MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mice by nomifensine and L-DOPA. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):401-4

Dopamine and salsolinol levels in rat hypothalami and striatum after schedule-induced self-injection (SISI) of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Myers WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):122-8

Effects of intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine on the dopaminergic innervation of striatum: histochemical and neurochemical analysis. Onn SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):8-19

Fate of nigrostriatal neurons in young mature mice given 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: a neurochemical and morphological reassessment. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):117-24

Regulatory changes following kainic acid-induced striatal lesions. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1-2):314-8

An in vivo voltammetric comparison of the effects of three psychomotor stimulants on electrically evoked neostriatal dopamine release. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):350-3

Differential effects of striatal injections of dopaminergic, cholinergic and GABAergic drugs upon swimming behavior of rats. Vrijmoed-de Vries MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):77-90

MPTP causes a non-reversible depression of synaptic transmission in mouse neostriatal brain slice. Wilson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):357-60

Differential alterations in striatal acetylcholine function in rats during 12 months' continuous administration of haloperidol, sulpiride, or clozapine. Rupniak NM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(3):282-92

Prenatal neuroleptic exposure alters postnatal striatal cholinergic activity in the rat. Miller JC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(2):111-6

The effect of caffeine on mouse striatal tryptamine. Juorio AV. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):235-7

Alteration of striatal dopaminergic functions implicated in methamphetamine-induced reverse tolerance in rats. Kaneno S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):287-94

Effect of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on age-related changes in dopamine turnover and transporter function in the mouse striatum. Sershen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):135-6

The effect of apomorphine and pergolide on the potassium-evoked overflow of GABA in rat striatum studied by microdialysis. Tossman U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):295-8

In vivo evaluation by differential pulse voltammetry of the effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on dopaminergic and serotoninergic synaptic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Crespi F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):329-34

Morphologic evidence of a primary response of gila to kainic acid administration into the rat neostriatum; studied in vivo and in vitro. Matyja E. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):609-23

Anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the nigrostriatal pathway after neostriatal kainic acid lesions. Walker PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):334-47

Electron microscopic morphometric studies on synaptic vesicles of long-term CPZ-administered rat striatum. Takeichi M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):185-91

[3H]spiperone and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in striatal membranes from rats chronically treated with manganese chloride throughout development and for over two years. Leung TK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):121-3

Synthesis and toxicity toward nigrostriatal dopamine neurons of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) analogues. Fries DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar; 29(3):424-7

Neuropharmacological manipulations with MPTP. Barnes NJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;20:47-63

Serotonin inhibits acetylcholine release from rat striatum slices: evidence for a presynaptic receptor-mediated effect. Gillet G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1687-91

N-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine increases acetylcholine and decreases dopamine in mouse striatum: both responses are blocked by anticholinergic drugs. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1957-9

Acute effects of soman, sarin, and tabun on microsomal and cytosolic components of the calmodulin system in rat striatum. Hoskins B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan; 46(1):265-9

Prevention of the nigrostriatal toxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by inhibitors of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine transport. Mayer RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1073-9

Ultrastructural evaluation of the damage of postsynaptic elements after kainic acid injection into the rat neostriatum. Matyja E. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):405-13

[125I]Spiperone is not a useful ligand for studying the CHAPS solubilized dopamine D-2 receptor from rat striatum. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):406-8

Transient contralateral rotation following unilateral substantia nigra lesion reflects susceptibility of the nigrostriatal system to exhaustion by amphetamine. Mintz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):69-76

1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine is neurotoxic to the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2-8;319(6048):56-7

Dissociation between circling behaviour and striatal dopamine activity following unilateral deltamethrin administration to rats. Brodie ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):341-6

Acute and chronic effects of lithium chloride on GABA-ergic function in the rat corpus striatum and frontal cerebral cortex. Otero Losada ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):169-72

Modulation of the serotonin S2-receptor in brain after chronic lithium. Wajda IJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):949-57

Striato-nigral denervation increases type II benzodiazepine receptors in the substantia nigra of the rat. Corda MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):59-62

Peptides derived from kainic acid as antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuroexcitation in rat brain. Goldberg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16; 60(1):101-5

Dopaminergic toxicity after the stereotaxic administration of the 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) to rats. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):135-40

Early and late effects of systemically administered !-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro and on tyrosine hydroxylation in tissue slices of mouse striatum. Hirata Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):245-8

Distant blood-brain barrier opening in subfields of the rat hippocampus after intrastriatal injections of kainic acid but not ibotenic acid. Nitsch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):53-8

Effects of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and its metabolite, N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion, on dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):321-6

Partial protection from the dopaminergic neurotoxin N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by four different antioxidants in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):109-14

Unilateral dopamine depletions attenuate the response of striatal neurons to systemic amphetamine in both hemispheres. Basse-Tomusk AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):845-50

A rapid and simple behavioural screening method for simultaneous assessment of limbic and striatal blocking effects of neuroleptic drugs. Ljungberg T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):479-85

The effects of cysteamine on dopamine-mediated behaviors: evidence for dopamine-somatostatin interactions in the striatum. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1707-14

Effects of acute and chronic bupropion on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):795-9

Comparison of circling induced by unilateral intrastriatal microinjections of haloperidol, clozapine and CCK-8 in rats. Weiss F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):983-9

The effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone on rats with lesions of the mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine systems. Andrews JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul; 35(1):93-7

Catalepsy, hypermotility, increase of striatal acetylcholine release induced by morphine and Met-enkephalin as affected by prolonged hydrocortisone and ACTH treatment. Kanyicska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):437-43

Nerve growth factor promotes cholinergic development in brain striatal cultures. Martínez HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7777-81

Mechanisms of MPTP

(1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) neurotoxicity to striatal dopamine neurons in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(5-6):687-90

Progesterone action on the LHRH and the nigrostriatal dopamine neuronal systems: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ramirez VD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:421-72 (110 ref.)

Effect of in vitro inorganic lead on dopamine release from superfused rat striatal synaptosomes. Minnema DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):400-11

Ontogeny of catecholamine and GABA levels in rat brain: lack of effect of perinatal lead exposure. Bailey CC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):97-102

[Role of cyclic AMP in the action of dopamine on the spontaneous and glutamate-induced activity of neostriatal neurons in the rat] Godukhin OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):614-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential regulation of cholinergic and peptidergic development in the rat striatum in culture. Kessler JA. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):77-89

Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in human fetal brain: ontogeny of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding sites in corpus striatum, brainstem, and cerebellum. Ravikumar BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1948-50

Histogenesis of the striopallidal system in the rat. Neurogenesis of its neurons. Marchand R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):573-90

ENZYMOLOGY

Striatal ornithine decarboxylase activity following neurotoxic and mechanical lesions of the mesostriatal dopamine system of the male rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):173-5

Effect of ethanol on inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase activity. Rabin RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15; 34(24):4329-31

Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase after local microinoculation of scrapie agent into the nigrostriatal system of the golden hamster. Durand-Gorde JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):243-51

Quantitative pharmacohistochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in neostriatum of inbred strains of mice. Iacopino C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):402-8

In vivo effect of MPTP on monoamine oxidase activity in mouse striatum. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):360-3

Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system in the rat: decreased activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebral cortex and neostriatum. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):299-306

Interactions between opiate- and dopamine-induced effects on adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):79-83

Immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase within the rat neostriatum: a correlated light and electron microscopic study of cholinergic neurons and synapses. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):286-307

Forskolin potentiates the stimulation of rat striatal adenylate cyclase mediated by D-1 dopamine receptors, guanine nucleotides, and sodium fluoride. Battaglia G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1180-5

Ethanol does not modify opiate-mediated inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):812-6

Brain dialysis: in vivo metabolism of dopamine and serotonin by monoamine oxidase A but not B in the striatum of unrestrained rats. Kato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1277-82

Presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors control tyrosine hydroxylase activation in depolarized striatal dopaminergic terminals. el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan; 46(1):12-22

Phorbol esters increase GTP-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain striatal membranes. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):890-7

Blockade of D-2 dopamine receptors strongly enhances the potency of enkephalins to inhibit dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: involvement of delta- and mu-opioid receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2235-9

A simplified 14CO2-trapping microassay for tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Shen RS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Apr;16(2):163-73

Desensitization of rat striatal dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase after acute amphetamine administration. Barnett JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):820-5

Effect of various enkephalin analogs and dipeptides on the enzymatic activity of enkephalinase B isolated from calf-brain striatum. van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1111-8

Dopamine, acting through D-2 receptors, inhibits rat striatal adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process. Cooper DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):113-9

Dopamine autoreceptor regulation of the kinetic state of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Strait KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):561-9

Senescence does not alter activation or inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase. Rabin RA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):49-51

Isolation and characterization of an enkephalin-hydrolyzing dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase from calf-brain striatum. van Buuren KJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep;6(5):381-9

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase by p-aminosubstituted phenylalkylamines in catecholaminergic neurones. Ask AL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):33-40

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase in rat. Matsuda LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):249-55

Increased sensitivity of adenylate cyclase activity in the striatum of the rat to calmodulin and GppNHp after chronic treatment with haloperidol. Treisman GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):587-95

D2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Battaglia G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30; 59(2):177-82

Topography of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase staining neurons in rat striatum. Kowall NW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):61-6

Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity at synapses of the rat striatum during the stages of recovery after inhibition in vivo. Mailly P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):272-6

Peptidase-containing neurons in rat striatum. Okada M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug;2(6):421-33

Release of acetylcholinesterase in the rat nigrostriatal pathway: relation to receptor activation and firing rate. Weston J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1079-88

[Effect of dopamine and dopamine mimetics on Na, K-ATPase of corpus striatum synaptosomes] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal ontogeny of dopamine D2 receptors in rat striatum. Murrin LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1159-62

The development of a patchy organization of the rat striatum. Lança AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1-2):1-10

Late development of intrinsic excitation in the rat neostriatum: an in vitro study. Misgeld U, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1-2):59-67

A re-evaluation of changes in rat striatal D-2 dopamine receptors during development and aging. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):265-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive structures in the rat neostriatum: a correlated light and electron microscopic study including a combination of Golgi impregnation with immunocytochemistry. Bolam JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 1;237(1):1-20

INJURIES

Acute effects of GM1 ganglioside: reduction in both behavioral asymmetry and loss of Na+, K+-ATPase after nigrostriatal transection. Li YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):292-7

GM1 gangliosides stimulate neuronal reorganization and reduce rotational asymmetry after hemitransections of the nigro-striatal pathway. Sabel BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):27-37

METABOLISM

Comparisons between the in vitro binding of two substituted benzamides and two butyrophenones to dopamine-D2 receptors in the rat striatum. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):368-73

Effects of lesions and ganglioside GM1 treatment on striatal polyamine levels and nigral DA neurons. A role of putrescine in the neurotropic activity of gangliosides. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 124(4):499-506

Dopamine release is enhanced while acetylcholine release is inhibited by nimodipine (Bay e 9736). Nordström O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):115-9

Striatal dopamine depletion, dopamine receptor stimulation, and GABA metabolism: implications for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb; 19(2):194-7

Dopamine denervation does not alter in vivo 3H-spiperone binding in rat striatum: implications for external imaging of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):378-83

Parkinson's disease: nigral receptor changes support peptidergic role in nigrostriatal modulation. Uhl GR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):194-203

3H-dopamine uptake and 3H-haloperidol binding in striatum after administration of methyl mercury to rats. Komulainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):268-71

Central effects of RDS-127: sexual behavior after intracerebroventricular administration and in vitro receptor binding studies. Clark JT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):251-60

K+-dependent stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylation in striatal slices: role of Ca2+/calmodulin and Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent mechanisms. Knorr AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1929-32

Effects of heavy metal cations, sulfhydryl reagents and other chemical agents on striatal D2 dopamine receptors. Scheuhammer AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3405-13

Influence of postnatal hypoxia on 32P-labeling of polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid in striatum synaptosomes from rat brain. Odarjuk J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):593-9

Stereoselective accumulation of hydroxylated metabolites of amphetamine in rat striatum and hypothalamus. Dougan DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):285-90

Topographical dopamine and serotonin distribution and turnover in rat striatum. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):10-5

Excitotoxin lesions do not mimic the alteration of somatostatin in Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):135-45

Autoradiographic evidence for nicotine receptors on nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Clarke PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):355-8

Role of assay conditions in determining agonist potency at D2 dopamine receptors in striatal homogenates. de Vries DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):29-35

Asymmetry in D-2 binding in female rat striata. Drew KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):192-5

Development of a micromethod to study the Na+-independent L-[3H]glutamic acid binding to rat striatal membranes. II. Effects of selective striatal lesions and deafferentations. Errami M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):178-86

Development of a micromethod to study the Na+-independent L-[3H]glutamic acid binding to rat striatal membranes. I. Biochemical and pharmacological characterization. Errami M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1-2):169-77

Localization of [3H]cyclohexyladenosine and [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites in rat striatum and superior colliculus. Geiger JD. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):404-7

Enhancement of glutamate release in the rat striatum following electrical stimulation of the nigrothalamic pathway. Girault JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):362-6

Tryptamine depletion in the rat striatum following electrolytic lesions of the substantia nigra. Juorio AV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):385-9

Decreased neurotransmitter receptor binding in striatum and cortex from adult hypothyroid rats. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):268-74

Multiple amphetamine injections reduce the release of ascorbic acid in the neostriatum of the rat. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):331-8

Differential effects of selective and non-selective neuroleptics on intracellular and extracellular cyclic AMP accumulation in rat striatal slices. Lazareno S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):91-8

Chronic ethanol treatment uncouples striatal calcium entry and endogenous dopamine release. Leslie SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):174-7

Striatal dopamine uptake and swim performance of the aged rat. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):112-7

Substance P-immunoreactive astrocytes related to deep white matter and striatal blood vessels in human brain. Michel JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):383-7

Decrease in rat striatal dopamine synthesis and metabolism in vivo by metabolically stable adenosine receptor agonists. Myers S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):193-7

[3H]Nitrendipine binding sites are decreased in the substantia nigra and striatum of the brain from patients with Parkinson's disease. Nishino N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):186-9

KCl-induced calcium-independent release of endogenous dopamine from rat brain slices. Okuma Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):47-52

Presynaptic inhibition of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum: effects of chronic dopamine depletion and receptor blockade. Reches A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):346-9

The co-occurrence of substance P-like immunoreactivity and dynorphin-like immunoreactivity in striatopallidal and striatonigral projection neurons in birds and reptiles. Reiner A. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):155-61

Sodium-independent binding of [3H]cocaine in mouse striatum is serotonin related. Reith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):145-8

GABA mimetics decrease extracellular concentrations of 5-HIAA (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the dorsal raphe of the rat. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):372-6

Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the striatum of cat and monkey: morphological characteristics, intrinsic organization and co-localization with somatostatin. Smith Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):241-52

In vivo voltammetric characterization of low affinity striatal dopamine uptake: drug inhibition profile and relation to dopaminergic innervation density. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):85-91

Crus cerebri lesions abolish amphetamine-induced ascorbate

release in the rat neostriatum. Wilson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):393–6

Bay K 8644 stimulation of calcium entry and endogenous dopamine release in rat striatal synaptosomes antagonized by nimodipine. Woodward JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):397–400

Pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures produce an increased release of IR–Met–enkephalin from rat striatum in vitro. Zubieta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):101–7

Dissociation of the effects of castration and testosterone replacement on sexual behavior and neural metabolism of dopamine in the male rat. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):145–8

Activation of striatal dopaminergic grafts by haloperidol. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):543–6

Modulatory role for prolactin in the elevation of striatal dopamine receptor density induced by chronic treatment with dopamine receptor antagonists. Hruska RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):331–9

Release of newly synthesized 3H–dopamine in the striatum: an adaptation of the push–pull cannula method to awake restrained and anesthetized rats. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):149–54

Apomorphine and haloperidol effects on striatal 3H–dopamine release in anesthetized, awake restrained and freely moving rats. Spampinato U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):161–6

Differential effects of methylmercuric chloride and mercuric chloride on the L–glutamate and potassium evoked release of [3H]dopamine from mouse striatal slices. McKay SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):656–60

Beta–adrenoceptor density in fetal striatal transplants. Deckel AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):469–70

Differences in the effect of the antidepressant amineptine on striatal and limbic DOPAC measured by HPLC–ECD and in vivo voltammetry. De Simoni MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):433–9

A physiological dose of progesterone affects rat striatum biogenic amine metabolism. Di Paolo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):11–6

Guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist interactions at [3H]SCH23390–labeled D1 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Hess EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):31–8

Dopaminergic denervation increases [3H](+)–amphetamine binding in the rat striatum. Hulihan–Giblin B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):141–2

Evidence for the release of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) from rat striatal neurons in vitro. Keller HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):247–50

Pertussis toxin separates two muscarinic receptor–effector mechanisms in the striatum. Kelly E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):129–30

Effect of transition or heavy metals on [3H]haloperidol binding in rat striatal membranes in vitro. Komulainen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):113–9

Prolonged inhibition of striatal dopamine receptor sites by isofloxythepin. Lau YS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):25–31

1–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration to C57–black mice leads to parallel decrements in neostriatal dopamine content and tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Mayer RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):375–7

Dopamine but not norepinephrine or serotonin uptake inhibitors protect mice against neurotoxicity of MPTP. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1–2):179–81

Receptor reserve at striatal dopamine autoreceptors: implications for selectivity of dopamine agonists. Meller E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):311–4

GM1 monosialoganglioside inner ester induces early recovery of striatal dopamine uptake in rats with unilateral nigrostriatal lesion. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):347–50

Apomorphine enantiomers' effects on dopamine metabolism: receptor and non–receptor related actions. Saller CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):181–8

[3H]8–OH–DPAT labels the serotonin transporter in the rat striatum. Schoemaker H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):371–3

Inhibition of dopamine–stimulated cyclic AMP efflux from rat neostriatal slices by activation of mu– and delta–opioid receptors: a permissive role for D–2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):363–6

The effects of chronic bromocriptine treatment on behaviour and dopamine receptor binding in the rat striatum. Traub M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):147–54

Enduring enhancement in amphetamine–stimulated striatal dopamine release in vitro produced by prior exposure to amphetamine or stress in vivo. Wilcox RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):375–6

Free amino acids in the striatum of mice infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Bonilla E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):434–9

3[H]–Sulpiride labels mesolimbic non–dopaminergic sites that bind antidepressant drugs. Csernansky JG, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1419–21

Differential biochemical and behavioral effects of single and chronic administration of amphetamine and apomorphine. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):407–10

A biochemical study of cholinergic–dopaminergic interactions in the central nervous system. De Souza H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):533–6

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on the concentration of striatal dopamine and tyramine in ovariectomized mice. Yeung SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):517–9

Dopamine antagonist haloperidol decreases substance P, substance K, and preprotachykinin mRNAs in rat striatonigral neurons. Bannon MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6640–2

Purification of bovine striatal dopamine D–2 receptor by affinity chromatography. Ramwani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8894–8

Loss of striatal [76Br]bromospiperone binding sites demonstrated by positron tomography in progressive supranuclear palsy. Baron JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):131–6

In vivo effects of estrogen and 2–hydroxyestradiol on D–2 dopamine receptor agonist affinity states in rat striatum. Clopton J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):13–20

L–dopa reverses the elevated density of D2 dopamine receptors in Parkinson's diseased striatum. Guttman M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(2):93–103

Striatal dopamine and homovanillic acid in Huntington's disease. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(2):151–5

Mobilization of storage pool dopamine and late ipsilateral augmentation of striatal dopamine synthesis in the trained circling rat. Bennett BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):472–6

Do secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide have independent receptors on striatal neurons and glial cells in primary cultures? Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):608–13

Monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism and locomotor activity during chemical hypoxia. Freeman GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):733–8

Release of monoamines from striatum of rat and mouse evoked by local application of potassium: evaluation of a new in vivo electrochemical technique. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):842–50

In vivo release of endogenous amino acids from the rat striatum: further evidence for a role of glutamate and aspartate in corticostriatal neurotransmission. Girault JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):98–106

Specific [3H]piflutixol binding to CHAPS–solubilised rat striatal preparations involves dopamine D–2 but not D–1 binding sites. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):413–21

Amino acids in rat striatal dialysates: methodological aspects and changes after electroconvulsive shock. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1341–8

Dose response for amphetamine–induced changes in dopamine levels in push–pull perfusates of rat striatum. Kuczenski R. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1605–11

[3H]Fluphenazine binding to brain membranes: simultaneous measurement of D–1 and D–2 receptor sites. Morgan DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1623–31

Release of endogenous amino acids from striatal neurons in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):594–603

Binding sites for [3H]cocaine in mouse striatum and cerebral cortex have different dissociation kinetics. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):309–12

Effect of intrastriatal injection of diisopropylfluorophosphate on acetylcholine, dopamine, and serotonin metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1632–8

Maitotoxin–induced release of gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid from cultures of striatal neurons. Shalaby IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1161–5

Somatostatin precursor in the rat striatum: changes after local injection of kainic acid. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1441–7

The effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine on presynaptic dopamine uptake sites in the mouse striatum. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;74(1):111–9

In vitro release and electrophysiological effects in situ of homocysteic acid, an endogenous N–methyl–(D)–aspartic acid agonist, in the mammalian striatum. Do KQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2226–34

Changes in 3H–substance P receptor binding in the rat brain after kainic acid lesion of the corpus striatum. Mantyh PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1537–44

Reserpine changes the dynamic state of enkephalin stores in rat striatum and adrenal medulla by different mechanisms. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3379–85

Bilateral augmentation of dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens induced by conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2037–44

Re–evaluation of the L–dopa loading effect on dopamine metabolism in rat striatum. el Gemayel G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):134–6

Acute effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine on dopamine metabolism in mouse and rat striatum. Pileblad E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):707–11

Trace amines inhibit the electrically evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine from slices of rat striatum in the presence of pargyline: similarities between beta–phenylethylamine and amphetamine. Baud P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):220–9

GABAergic regulation of enkephalin in rat striatum: alterations in Met5–enkephalin level, precursor content and preproenkephalin messenger RNA abundance. Sivam SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):326–31

Antagonism of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced transmitter release in the rat striatum by phencyclidine–like drugs and its relationship to turning behavior. Snell LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):50–7

Effects of electrical stimulation and choline availability on the release and contents of acetylcholine and choline in superfused slices from rat striatum. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):189–95

Acute effects of Soman, Sarin, and Tabun on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat striatum. Liu DD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(1):23–32

A possible mechanism of action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and its analog DN–1417 on the release of dopamine from the nucleus accumbens and striatum in rats. Narumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 39(4):425–35

Influence of hypoxia on release and uptake of neurotransmitters in guinea pig striatal slices: dopamine and acetylcholine. Saijoh K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 39(4):529–39

Effects of neuroleptics on dopamine release from striatal slices. Yamada S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(2):127–30

A comparison between dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase and 3H–SCH 23390 binding in rat striatum. Andersen PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1971–83

Elevation of acetylcholine levels in striatum of rat brain by LY163502, trans–(–)–5,5a,6,7,8,9a,10–octahydro–6–propylpyrimido less than 4,5–g greater than quinolin–2–amine dihydrochloride, a potent and stereospecific dopamine (D2) agonist. Bymaster FP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):317–22

3H–xylamine binds to presynaptic rat striatal membranes. Cushing SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12;38(19):1715–21

Exogenous l–dopa alters spiroperidol binding, in vivo, in the mouse striatum. De Jesus OT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28; 39(4):341–9

Effect of chlordimeform and clonidine on the turnover of P–octopamine in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Duffield PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1271–80

Regulation of agonist and antagonist binding to striatal D–1 dopamine receptors: studies using the selective D–1 antagonist [3H]SK&F R–83566. Flaim KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2087–96

3H–diprenorphine is selective for mu opiate receptors in vivo. Frost JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1597–606

Simultaneous recording of dorsal raphe unit activity and serotonin release in the striatum using voltammetry in awake, behaving cats. Trulson ME. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2199–204

ACTH–(1–24) and alpha–MSH antagonize dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):835–40

Dynamic characteristics of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in axonal endings of the rat hypothalamus and striatum during hypoxia: a study using HPLC with electrochemical detection. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):343–9

Effects of apomorphine enantiomers and of lisuride on 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine production in striatal synaptosomes. Bräutigam M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):515–20

Characterization of the A2 adenosine receptor labeled by [3H]NECA in rat striatal membranes. Bruns RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):331–46

[3H]Dihydrotetrabenazine binding to bovine striatal synaptic vesicles. Near JA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):252–7

Proenkephalin–A gene regulation in the rat striatum: influence of lithium and haloperidol. Sivam SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):186–91

Involvement of dopaminergic, cholinergic, and glutamatergic mechanisms in the actions of phencyclidine–like drugs. Johnson KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:52–66

Neurotensin effect on dopamine release and calcium transport in rat striatum: interactions with diphenylalkylamine calcium antagonists. Battaini F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):267–70

Is inhibition of striatal synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation by dopamine agonists a measure of dopamine autoreceptor function? Fowler CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):12–9

Striatal dopamine and motor activity changes observed shortly after lithium administration. Otero Losada ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):169–74

Age–related alterations in monoamine release from rat striatum: an in vivo electrochemical study. Rose GM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):77–82

Genotypic differences in age and chronic alcohol exposure effects on somatostatin levels in hippocampus and striatum in mice. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;

11(5):625–36
The effect of raphé nuclei lesions on striatal tyramine concentration and dopamine turnover in the rat. Juorio AV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):687–93
In vitro dopamine release from the rat striatum: diurnal rhythm and its modification by the estrous cycle. Dluzen D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):97–100
Concentration of striatal tyramine and dopamine metabolism in diabetic rats and effect of insulin administration. Kwok RP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):590–6
Investigation on the metabolism of CCK8 analogues by rat brain slices. Durieux C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan; 7(1):1–9
Effects of avermectin B1a and picrotoxin on striatal release of dopamine with reference to replacement of extracellular chloride with nitrate. Ishiko J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1147–54
Ascorbic acid reduces the dopamine depletion induced by MPTP. Wagner GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec; 24(12):1261–2
Met-enkephalin selectively increases the spontaneous release of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat striatal slices. Arnerić SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):73–8
Characteristics of D-1 dopamine receptors labelled by [3H]fluphenazine in homogenates of rat neostriatum. Cincotta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):85–9
Voltammetry in vivo with a single working electrode may permit detection of striatal dopamine–serotonin interactions in anesthetized and freely moving rats. Crespi F. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):1–6
Opioid binding sites in the nigrostriatal system of the guinea pig are not located on nigral dopaminergic neurons. Foote RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):341–5
Analysis of [3H]spiperone binding sites in the rat striatum and frontoparietal cortex by means of quantitative receptor autoradiography after inactivation of dopamine receptors by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline in vivo: selective protection by sulpiride in the striatum. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):163–8
Binding sites for [3H]dopamine and dopamine-antagonists on cultured astrocytes of rat striatum and spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):177–82
Tyrosine availability determines stimulus-evoked dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Milner JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):215–20
Adenosine modulation of striatal neurotransmitter release monitored in vivo using voltammetry. O'Neill RD. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):11–6
Dopamine uptake blockers protect against the dopamine depleting effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse striatum. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):259–64
[3H]Spiperone binding in the rat striatum during the development of physical dependence on phencyclidine and after withdrawal. Spain JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):67–72
Measurement of stimulated dopamine release in the rat by in vivo voltammetry: the influence of stimulus duration on drug responses. Stamford JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):70–3
gamma-Aminobutyric acid and taurine release in the striatum of the rat during hypoglycemic coma, studied by microdialysis. Tossman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):231–5
Reduced apomorphine sensitivity of dopamine metabolism in rat striatum after repeated administration of methamphetamine. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):351–5
Release of proenkephalin-derived opioid peptides from rat striatum in vitro and their rapid degradation. Patey G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1035–44
Somatostatin and CCK-8 modulate release of striatal amino acids: role of dopamine receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):97–103
Effects of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 and cyclo (Leu-Gly) on the binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate to striatal cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Das S, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):21–5
Vasoactive intestinal peptide actions on cyclic AMP levels in cultured striatal neurons. Weiss S, et al. **Peptides** 1986; 7 Suppl 1:187–92
Pharmacokinetics of morphine in striatum and nucleus accumbens: relationship to pharmacological actions. Melzacka M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):295–301
The effects of REM sleep deprivation on striatal dopamine receptor sites. Zwicker AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):809–12
Effect of chronic treatment with morphine on the binding of 3H-N-n-propylnoraporphine to striatal membranes of rats: influence of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide. Das S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):241–7
Preferential adsorption of dopamine antagonist binding sites by fluphenazine-agarose. Fong JC. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr;10(2):113–7
Some factors affecting striatal 3-methoxytyramine concentrations in the mouse and rat. McQuade PS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):725–9
Effect of l-tetrahydropalmatine on dopamine release and metabolism in the rat striatum. Marcenac F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):89–93
Neurotensin effect on calcium transport and dopamine release in rat striatum. Battaini F, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985; 4:188–90
[Effect of pergolide on the kinetics of the dopamine receptors in the corpus striatum of the rat] Jiang DH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 18(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The biochemical effects of a new antidepressive, metapramine (RP 19560) on activity of the dopaminergic and cholinergic systems of the rat striatum] Boireau A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diurnal variations in superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1) activity and malondialdehyde concentration in the rat brain and striatum] Schaper U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(1):50–1 (Ger)
[Role of the presynaptic receptors in the control of dopamine synthesis in the striate complex and nucleus accumbens] Palarea MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

MR and CT in cytoplasmically inherited striatal degeneration. Seidenwurm D, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):629–32
Atrophy of corpus striatum in normal male at risk of Huntington's chorea [letter] Carrasco LH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1388–9
Hyperglycemia-induced hemichoreoathetosis: the presenting manifestation of a vascular malformation of the lenticular nucleus. Vincent FM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):787–90
Selective sparing of a class of striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1; 230(4725):561–3
[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar and striato-nigral atrophy. 3 anatomo-clinical cases. Review of the literature] Kohler A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(2):15–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in ingestive behaviour following basal ganglia stimulation in cats. Gravante G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Oct;7(5):381–93
Studies of neurotensin–dopamine receptor interactions in striatal membranes of the male rat. The influence of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):147–9
Striatal dopamine does not appear involved in the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):15–7
The influence of estrogen on nigrostriatal dopamine activity: behavioral and neurochemical evidence for both pre- and postsynaptic components. Becker JB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):27–33
Deficits in inhibitory avoidance after neurotoxic lesions of the ventral striatum are neurochemically and behaviorally selective. Schwarting R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):279–83
Excitability changes induced in the striatal dopamine-containing terminals following frontal cortex stimulation. Chavez-Noriega L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):300–6
Frontal decortication and adaptive changes in striatal cholinergic neurons in the rat. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):128–34
Muscular rigidity and delineation of a dopamine-specific neostriatal subregion: tonic EMG activity in rats. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):132–40
Separation of the motor consequences from other actions of unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the nigrostriatal neurones of rat brain. Hamilton MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):220–8
Implantation of PC12 cells into the corpus striatum of rats with lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Hefti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):283–8
Local stimulation induced GABAergic response in rat striatal slice preparations: intracellular recordings on QX-314 injected neurons. Kita T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):304–10
Effects of 4-aminopyridine (4-AP) on rat neostriatal neurons in an in vitro slice preparation. Kita T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):10–8
Transplantation of bulk-separated oligodendrocytes into the brains of shiverer mutant mice: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies on the myelination. Kohsaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):137–42
Dopamine decreases cell excitability in rat striatal neurons by pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms. Mercuri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):110–21
Stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus enhances the release of dopamine in the rat substantia nigra. Mintz I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):406–8
Neostriatal evoked inhibition and effects of dopamine on globus pallidal neurons in rat slice preparations. Nakanishi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):282–6
Electrophysiological thalamic responses evoked by dopamine-receptor stimulation into the striatum. Patino P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):1–9
Autoreceptor-mediated changes in dopaminergic terminal excitability: effects of potassium channel blockers. Tepper JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):230–7
Postsynaptic potentials evoked in spiny neostriatal projection neurons by stimulation of ipsilateral and contralateral neocortex. Wilson CJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):201–13
Lack of relationship between the direction of operant turning and horseradish peroxidase uptake by crossed nigro-striatal projections. Morgan S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov; 15(5):515–8
Striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic contribution to 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid sulfate in rat plasma. Boudet C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):113–8
Anatomical and functional consequences of grafting mesencephalic neurons into a peripheral nerve "bridge" connected to the denervated striatum. Gage FH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):584–9
Regenerative potentials in rat neostriatal neurons in an in vitro slice preparation. Kita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(1):63–70
Active membrane properties of rat neostriatal neurons in an in vitro slice preparation. Kita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):54–62
Effects of copper on dopaminergic function in the rat corpus striatum. De Vries DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar; 91(3):546–58
Neuronal plasticity in the nigrostriatal system of the rat after unilateral removal of vibrissae. Huston JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):380–9
Changes in gamma-aminobutyrate, glutamate, aspartate, glycine, and taurine contents in the striatum after unilateral nigrostriatal lesions in rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):259–68
Sprouting of serotoninergic afferents into striatum after dopamine-depleting lesions in infant rats: a retrograde transport and immunocytochemical study. Snyder AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):274–81
Solubilization of striatal D-2 dopamine receptors: evidence that apparent loss during aging is not due to membrane sequestration. Henry JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar; 41(2):129–35
Endogenous dopamine can modulate inhibition of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons elicited by GABA iontophoresis or striatal stimulation. Waszczak BL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):120–6
Effects of d-amphetamine and dopamine synthesis inhibitors on dopamine and acetylcholine neurotransmission in the striatum. II. Release in the presence of vesicular transmitter stores. Parker EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):193–203
Effects of light reversal on the circadian pattern of motor activity and voltammetric signals recorded in rat forebrain. Fillenz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:91–101
Functional compensation by transplantation of cell suspensions of embryonic mesencephalon into the striatum of rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;40(4):591–3
Different roles of intrahypothalamic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems in thermoregulatory responses of the rat. Gonzalez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):707–15
Presynaptic dopaminergic modulation of cortical input to the striatum. Kornhuber J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):699–74 (46 ref.)
Neuropathology and amphetamine-induced turning resulting from AF64A injections into the striatum of the rat. Stwertka SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1105–10
Turning behavior induced by phencyclidine: relationship to antagonism of N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat striatum. Johnson KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:235–41
Glutamate stimulates inositol phosphate formation in striatal neurones. Sladeczek F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):717–9
Bilateral lesions of the striatum induced with 6-hydroxydopamine abolish apomorphine-induced yawning in rats. Dourish CT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1051–5
Effects of pyroglutamic acid on corticostriatal glutamatergic transmission. Dusticier N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):903–8
Dependence of defensive behavior of altricial nestlings upon alarm-signal parameters. Neuroethological approach. Khayutin SN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 16(2):104–10
Control of sensorimotor function by dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons: influence on eating and drinking. White NM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Spring;10(1):15–36 (189 ref.)
Effects of neurotoxic and mechanical lesions of the mesostriatal dopamine pathway on striatal polyamine levels in the rat: modulation by chronic ganglioside GM1 treatment. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 61(3):339–44
Lack of evidence for impaired dopamine receptor function in experimental hepatic coma in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):60–4
Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and several of its analogues on the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway in mice. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):133–7
Striatal neuropeptide Y neurones are under the influence of

the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway: immunohistochemical evidence. Kerkerian L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):106–12

Changes in choline acetyltransferase, glutamic acid decarboxylase, high-affinity glutamate uptake and dopaminergic activity induced by kainic acid lesion of the thalamostriatal neurons. Nieoullon A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):299–304

The effects of changes in intracellular calcium on rat synaptosomal cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ryan E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):177–82

In vitro demonstration of dopamine uptake by neostriatal serotonergic neurons of the rat. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):9–14

Ascorbic acid does not modulate stimulated dopamine release: in vivo voltammetric data in the rat. Stamford JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):357–62

Lesions of the glutamatergic cortico-striatal projections in the rat ameliorate hypoglycemic brain damage in the striatum. Wieloch T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4; 58(1):25–30

Distinct sites of functional interaction between dopamine, acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyrate within the neostriatum: an electromyographic study in rats. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):79–88

Interruption of projections from the medial geniculate body to an archi-neostriatal field disrupts the classical conditioning of emotional responses to acoustic stimuli. LeDoux JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):615–27

Behavioral and biochemical assessment of time-related changes in globus pallidus and striatal dopamine induced by intranigrally administered neurotensin. Napier TC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1057–68

Striatally-mediated response of some structurally rigid analogues of dopamine. Antonian L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):253–8

Is cholinergic activity of the striatum involved in the acquisition of positively-motivated behaviors? Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):715–9

Effects of chronic electrode implantation on dopaminergic neurons in vivo. McCown TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):63–9

Modulation by dopaminergic and serotonergic systems of cholinergic interneurons in nucleus accumbens and striatum. Bluth R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):753–63

Striatal dopamine uptake asymmetries and rotational behavior in unlesioned rats: revising the model? Shapiro RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):25–30

[Electrophysiological study of striatum-cerebellar projections] Perciavalle V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responses of neurons and evoked potentials in subcortical structures of the human brain during visual recognition. II. Effect of stimulus relevance on evoked responses of neurons] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):58–64 **(Rus)**

[Role of dopaminergic systems of the neostriatum in processes of higher nervous activity in animals and man] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):48–55 **(Rus)**

[Stereotyped behavior and the nigro-strio-nigral system] Arushanian EB. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):819–32 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short-term effects of dopamine-depleting brain lesions on spontaneous activity of striatal neurons: relation to local dopamine concentration and behavior. Orr WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):20–8

The role of striatal cholinergic mechanisms for the development of limb rigidity: an electromyographic study in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):365–72

Effects of intracerebral transplantation of the adrenal medulla in rats with experimental Parkinson's disease. Dymecki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):29–42

Re., Sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):139–40

[Structural properties of impulse activity fluxes in neuronal populations] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):409–20 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The vulnerable period of perinatal hypoxia with regard to dopamine release and behaviour in adult rats. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):619–27

Modulation of the endogenous acetylcholine release from rat striatal slices. Alberch J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4; 346(2):353–6

Local and remote effects of intra-caudate administration of GABA-related drugs on Met-enkephalin release in the basal ganglia. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):361–72

Release of endogenous dopamine and cholecystokinin from rat striatal slices: effects of amphetamine and dopamine antagonists. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):310–4

Effects of d-amphetamine and dopamine synthesis inhibitors on dopamine and acetylcholine neurotransmission in the striatum. I. Release in the absence of vesicular transmitter stores. Parker EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):179–92

In vivo voltammetric study of dopamine release in the striatum following microinjection of apomorphine into the substantia nigra zona reticulata. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):472–7

Pharmacologic evidence for direct dopaminergic regulation of striatal acetylcholine release. Gorell JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2239–46

Functional antagonism of D-1 and D-2 dopaminergic mechanisms affecting striatal acetylcholine release. Gorell JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2247–54

Brain anoxia releases striatal dopamine in rats. Phebus LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2447–53

Effects of L-dopa and L-tyrosine on release of free and conjugated dopamine, homovanillic acid and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid from slices of rat striatum. Tyce GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2439–48

Inhibitory effect of taurine on 4-aminopyridine-stimulated release of labelled dopamine from striatal synaptosomes. Arzate ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):689–94

Evidence for multiple dopamine receptors involved in the modulation of acetylcholine release in the striatum. Hársing LG Jr, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):383–96

Steady-state level and turnover rate of the tripeptide Tyr-Gly-Gly as indexes of striatal enkephalin release in vivo and their reduction during pentobarbital anesthesia. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6226–30

SURGERY

In vivo measurement of spontaneous release and metabolism of dopamine from intrastriatal nigral grafts using intracerebral dialysis. Zetterström T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):344–9

Effects of intracerebral transplantation of immature substantia nigra in rats with experimentally induced Parkinson's disease. II. Results of histopathological and histofluorescent studies. Dymecki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):181–9

Effects of intracerebral transplantation of immature substantia nigra in rats with experimentally induced Parkinson's disease. III. Results of behavioural and biochemical investigations. Dymecki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(3):287–95

Stewart's lenticular nucleus snare. Stewart RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):524

TRANSPLANTATION

Behavioral recovery following kainic acid lesions and fetal implants of the striatum occurs independent of dopaminergic mechanisms. Deckel AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):383–5

Anatomical predictors of behavioral recovery following fetal striatal transplants. Deckel AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):249–58

Morphology of embryonic neostriatal cell suspensions transplanted into adult neostrista. McAllister JP 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):282–6

Neural grafting in a rat model of Huntington's disease: progressive neurochemical changes after neostriatal ibotenate lesions and striatal tissue grafting. Isacson O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):799–817

Locomotor hyperactivity: effects of multiple striatal transplants in an animal model of Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):297–300

Graft-induced behavioral recovery in an animal model of Huntington disease. Isacson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2728–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoarchitecture and ultrastructure of the avian ectostriatum: afferent terminals from the dorsal telencephalon and some nuclei in the thalamus. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):241–57

Effect of serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease on the ultrastructural properties of rat striatum in vitro. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(1):17–27

Furosemide blocks the apomorphine-elicited Cl-channel activity of rat striatal dopamine receptors functionally reconstituted into bimolecular lipid membrane. Vodyanoy V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):103–6

Morphological changes in rat striatal boutons after chronic methamphetamine and haloperidol treatment. Ihara Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Jul;3(5):403–10

[Ultrastructure of myelin of the central nervous system of rats after cobalt acetate poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORRESPONDENCE see **WRITING**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see **THEILERIASIS**

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

Flavor, forced choice and deprivation affect corticosterone selection by the adrenalectomized rat. Willer VK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):53–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucocorticoid toxicity in the hippocampus: temporal aspects of neuronal vulnerability. Sapolsky RM. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):300–5

Effects of corticosterone infusion on the lipogenic activity and ultrastructure of the liver of laying hens. Pilo B, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;44(179S):273–85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin pathology in industrial workers exposed to synthetic corticosteroids. Moroni P, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985; 33(6):220–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro study of antral gastrin biosynthesis in response to weaning and corticosterone acetate in rats. Okahata H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):539–45

Development of gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in response to corticosterone acetate and dietary changes in young rats. Okahata H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):383–7

Distribution of 18-hydroxycorticosterone between red blood cells and plasma. Zager PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):84–9

Identification of 19-nor-corticosterone in rat urine. Dale SL, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jan;45(1):91–8

[Enzyme immunoassay for serum 18-hydroxycorticosterone and its clinical application] Watanabe F, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Endogenous corticoids and lung development in the fetal rabbit. Hümmelink R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1622–9

Concentration of corticosterone in adrenal glands of thyroidectomized rats during development. Montiel M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):135–7

[Stimulation of pituitary-adrenocortical system by cepharanthine] Yoshikawa N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of corticosteroidogenesis by etomidate. Goverde HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):375–80

Suppression of corticosterone synthesis alters the behavior of hippocampally lesioned rats. Ryan JP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):47–59

In vitro interactions between Sertoli cells and steroidogenic cells. Perrard-Sapori MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):957–62

Stimulation of corticosterone production by atrial natriuretic polypeptide in hypophysectomized rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):285–6

Further studies on the inhibitory effects of somatostatin on the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Robba C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):77–82

Atrial natriuretic factor regulation of cyclic GMP levels and steroidogenesis in isolated fasciculata cells of rat adrenal cortex. Jaiswal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):121–4

Effect of atrial peptides on aldosterone production. Atarashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1807–11

Corticosteroidogenesis modulation by beta-endorphin and dynorphin1–17 in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Guaza C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):237–40

The mechanism of the effect of K+ on the steroidogenesis of rat zona glomerulosa cells of the adrenal cortex: role of cyclic AMP. Hyatt PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):21–42

Role of prostacyclin on steroidogenesis by frog interrenal gland in vitro. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan; 31(1):5–17

[Plasma lipoprotein absorption by steroid-producing organs in the rat] Poliakov LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of prolactin administration on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: stereology and plasma hormone

concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):101–5

Corticosterone secretion by rats after adrenalectomy. Damasco MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):415–7

Seasonal changes in the plasma concentration of sexual steroids, corticosterone and thyroid hormone in the hen with special respect to the moulting period. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):189–98

Corticosterone: narrow range required for normal body and thymus weight and ACTH. Akana SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R527–32

Corticosteroids and plasma restitution after hemorrhage and hypothalamic lesions. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):R18–23

Alpha 2–noradrenergic feeding rhythm in paraventricular nucleus: relation to corticosterone. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R83–8

Hormones in perinatal rat and spiny mouse: relation to altricial and precocial timing of birth. Lamers WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E78–85

Circulating steroids in male rats following inhalation of n–alcohols. Cameron AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:422–4

Possible role of endogenous histamine in mediation of LPS–induced secretion of corticosterone in mice. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3039–43

Neuroendocrine parameters in the rat exposed to 60–Hz electric fields. Quinlan WJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985; 6(4):381–9

Effect of central noradrenaline depletion on corticosterone levels and gastric ulcerations in rats. Bakke HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):256–61

Effects of naloxone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on plasma catecholamines, corticosterone, and arterial pressure in normal and endotoxemic rats. Long JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):1–10

Acute starvation and suckling rat pancreas. Effect on exocrine pancreas and role of corticosteroids. Lerner A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):57–64

Stress in early ontogenesis and reactivity of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in adult rats. Naumenko EV, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep; 19(3):171–8

Protein utilization in growth: effect of calorie deficiency on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, total thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Schalch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2307–12

Effect of mu and kappa opioid receptor agonists on rat plasma corticosterone levels. Hayes AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):75–9

The lack of effect of electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus and median eminence on the plasma corticosterone level after lesion of the paraventricular nuclei. Lengvári I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 85(3):314–8

Plasma ACTH and corticosterone responses to limbic kindling in the rat. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):583–90

Basal plasma corticosterone level after bilateral selective lesions of the olfactory pathways in the rat. Cattarelli M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):169–71

Adrenocortical metabolism and plasma corticosterone in soman intoxicated rabbits. Doebler JA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1145–7

Flight stimulates adrenocortical activity in pigeons (Columba livia). Haase E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):424–7

Acute changes in plasma steroids and agonistic behavior in male Japanese quail. Ramenofsky M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):116–28

The effect of exposure to 40 degrees on the heat production and the serum concentrations of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, and corticosterone in immature domestic fowl. Williamson RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 60(2):178–86

The influence of social cues on the reproductive endocrinology of male brown–headed cowbirds: field and laboratory studies. Dufty AM Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):222–34

Serum inflammatory responses of transcortin binding activities and of total and free corticosterone and progesterone levels in developing rats: a kinetic approach. Savu L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):443–8

Multisteroid analysis after DST in depressed patients—a controlled study. Holsboer F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):241–9

Evaluation of adrenal function in psittacine birds, using the ACTH stimulation test. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1113–5

Effect of ACTH on plasma corticosterone and cortisol in eagles and condors. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1119–20

The significance of receptor physiology for corticosterone–induced cleft palate in A/J mice. Brown KS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985; 1:299–304

Effects of potassium loading in normal man on dopaminergic control of mineralocorticoids and renin release. Witzgall H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):201–5

Endogenous corticosterone rather than dietary sucrose as a modulator for intestinal sucrase activity in artificially reared rat pups. Yeh KY, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 116(7):1334–42

Influence of subcutaneous melatonin implantation on gonadal development and on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, testosterone, estradiol, and corticosterone in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(2):169–79

Effects of pinealectomy and aging on the serum corticosterone circadian rhythm in rats. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(2):181–5

Effect of somatostatin on the zona glomerulosa of rats treated with angiotensin II or captopril: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):353–6

Participation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the morphine–induced elevation of plasma corticosterone in rats. Kishioka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):334–6

Effects of kappa opiate agonists on neurochemical and neuroendocrine indices: evidence for kappa receptor subtypes. Iyengar S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18; 39(7):637–44

Diurnal rhythm of alpha 2–noradrenergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus and other brain areas: relation to circulating corticosterone and feeding behavior. Jhanwar–Uniyal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):473–82

Plasma cortisol and corticosterone concentrations in the golden hamster, (Mesocricetus auratus). Ottenweller JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1551–8

Dietary tyrosine suppresses the rise in plasma corticosterone following acute stress in rats. Reinstein DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9;37(23):2157–63

Bidirectional responsiveness of the pituitary–adrenal system in old and young male and female rats. Brett LP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):153–9

Plasma corticosterone responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdaloid complex: cytoarchitectural specificity. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):211–7

Restraint stress decreases afternoon plasma prolactin levels in female rats. Influence of neural antagonists and agonists on restraint–induced changes in plasma prolactin and corticosterone. Gala RR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(2):115–23

Diurnal variation in neuroendocrine response to stress in rats: plasma ACTH, beta–endorphin, beta–LPH, corticosterone, prolactin and pituitary cyclic AMP responses. Kant GJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):383–90

Mechanisms by which picrotoxin and a high dose of diazepam elevate plasma corticosterone level. Lakić N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):331–5

Simultaneous determination of blood levels of corticosterone and growth hormone in the male rat: relation to sleep–wakefulness cycle. Mitsugi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):125–30

Plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine and corticosterone stress responses to restraint in individual male and female rats, and their correlations. Livezey GT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):51–6

Modifications of adrenocortical responses following frontal cortex simulation in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and medial forebrain bundle lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1045–7

Fetal and maternal corticosterone and corticosteroid binding globulin in the diabetic rat gestation. Gewolb IH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):155–60

Circulating corticosterone in the infant rat: the mechanism of age and thyroxine effects. Henning SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):87–92

Morphine–elicited feeding: diurnal rhythm, circulating corticosterone and macronutrient selection. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):911–7

Stress induced desensitization of lymphocyte beta–adrenoceptors in young and aged rats. De Blasi A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):991–8

Central norepinephrine and plasma corticosterone following acute and chronic stressors: influence of social isolation and handling. Irwin J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1151–4

Endocrine response to acute cold exposure by lactating and non–lactating Norway rats. Adels LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):179–81

Sensitivity of corticosterone and some metabolic variables to graded levels of low intensity stresses in adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):559–61

Corticosterone, choline acetyltransferase and noradrenaline levels in olfactory bulbectomized rats in relation to changes in passive avoidance acquisition and open field activity. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):429–34

The effects of putative anxiolytic compounds (PK 8165, PK 9084 and tracazolate) on the rat corticosterone response. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):583–6

Corticosterone, novelty–induced hyperglycemia, and chlordiazepoxide. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(3):393–6

Corticosterone and prolactin responses to predictable and unpredictable novelty stress in rats. Muir JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):285–8

Behavioral and adrenal responses and meal expectancy in rats with fornix transection. Osborne B. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):499–502

The effects of putative anxiogenic compounds (FG 7142, CGS 8216 and Ro 15–1788) on the rat corticosterone response. Pellow S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct; 35(4):587–90

Corticosterone sampling of laying hens in different management systems. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):183–5

In vivo responsiveness of the broilers' adrenocortical system. Smoak KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):194–6

Daily variation of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in broiler cockerels. Smoak KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan; 65(1):197–8

Serum corticosterone levels in embryos, newly hatched, and young turkey poults. Wentworth BC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2195–201

Effects of acute and subchronic delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol administration on the plasma catecholamine, beta–endorphin, and corticosterone levels and splenic natural killer cell activity in rats. Patel V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):400–4

Lithium and twenty–four hour rhythms of serum corticosterone, prolactin and growth hormone in pigmented eye rats. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):755–8

Cortisol and corticosterone response after syn–corticotropin in relationship to dexamethasone suppressibility of cortisol. Gerken A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(2):185–94

Enhanced elevation of corticosterone following arecoline administration to rats selectively bred for increased cholinergic function. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):129–30

[Course of blood corticosterone in trichinosis in rats; its relation with immunosuppression] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of Plasmodium berghei in rats infested with Strongyloides ratti or Trichinella spiralis; role of high blood corticosterone in reaction to the development of helminths] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985; 60(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the inhibitory effect of circulating corticosteroids on circadian stimulated and stress induced secretion of ACTH in rats] Ixart G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the lymphoid cells of DNA and purine nucleotide synthesis and sensitivity to glucocorticoids associated with impairment of differentiation and immune function during tumor growth in mice. Thymocytes] Potapova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):516–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dalargin on the content of endorphins, leucine–enkephalin ACTH and corticosterone of the blood of stressed rats] Bobkov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of RL–175 on testosterone and corticosterone levels in the plasma of male albino rats] Lokhov RE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sex factors on the interaction of progesterone and glucocorticoids during increased tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophane pyrrolase activity in the liver in rats] Németh S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan; 85(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of clorgyline and of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine on the plasma levels of corticosterone in the rat] Pinilla J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

CBG does not restrict blood–brain barrier corticosterone transport in rabbits. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E204–8

A subclass of glutathione S–transferases as intracellular high–capacity and high–affinity steroid–binding proteins. Homma H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):763–8

Sexual dimorphism of glucocorticoid binding in rat brain. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):16–23

Loss of 3H–corticosterone binding capacity in hippocampal slices maintained in vitro. Halpain S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):167–70

Short– and long–term effects of ACTH on the adrenal zona glomerulosa of the rat. A coupled stereological and enzymological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):303–10

The effect of chronic saline exposure on the electrolyte balance, nitrogen metabolism, and corticosterone titer in the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Laurén DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):217–23

Properties of binding of partially purified glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver with glucocorticoids of different biopotencies. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 32(3):385–97

Effects of extrahypothalamic structures on the hypothalamic cell nuclear binding of corticosterone. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):91–3

Corticosterone and aldosterone dose–dependent responses to ACTH and angiotensin II in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Klingbeil CK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):382–90

Regulation of liver corticoid metabolism during early postnatal life: effects of surgical stress. Rehulka J, et al.

Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(3):211–8
Extraction of corticosterone from cell homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. III. ACTH-induced temporal subcellular redistributions of steroid precursors to corticosterone. Mathew J, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):697–716
[Changes in the levels of endogenous glucocorticoids in endotoxic uveitis] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Feb;42(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on preferential binding to glucocorticoid of rat liver anionic glutathione S-transferase] Maruyama H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 20;61(9):893–911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic informative value of the method of competitive transcortin binding for determining corticosteroid levels in hypercorticism] Buniatian AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Receptor binding of corticosterone in various structures of the rat brain after neonatal blockade of the hypophyseal–adrenal system] Garina IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of thyroid and adrenal cortical hormones in the modulation of the gonadal function in birds. Péczely P. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):45–70
Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement on meal patterns of Zucker rats. Freedman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R584–94
Interaction of light and corticosterone on food intake and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Fukushima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R753–7
Interaction of prolactin with adrenal hormones in blood pressure regulation in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E614–8
Does corticosterone affect gastric mucosal cell growth during development? Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G633–8
Effect of stress-related hormones on short term memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):1–6
Effect of starvation or treatment with corticosterone on the amount of easily releasable myofilaments in rat skeletal muscles. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):659–64
Synergism of triiodothyronine and corticosterone on muscle protein breakdown. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):106–11
Glucocorticoid regulation of hepatic cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors in vivo and its relationship to induction of tyrosine aminotransferase. Shirwany TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):162–8
The effect of catabolic doses of corticosterone on heat production in the growing rat. Coyer P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):491–9
Effect of dietary factors on the responses of chicks to corticosterone injections. Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):473–81
Reduced-5-hydroxytryptamine-dependent behavior in rats following chronic corticosterone treatment. Dickinson SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):10–8
Impact of circulating corticosterone on alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in discrete brain areas. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19; 368(2):404–8
The in vitro effect of corticosterone on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in mouse skeletal muscles. Tan MH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1133–8
Biphasic inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release by corticosterone in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):972–7
A complex noncoordinate regulation of alpha-lactalbumin and 25 K beta-casein by corticosterone, prolactin, and insulin in long term cultures of normal rat mammary cells. Ray DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):393–407
Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on [3H]imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and brain. Arora RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):415–9
Chronic corticosterone administration in rats: behavioral and biochemical evidence of increased central dopaminergic activity. Wolkowitz O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):329–38
Glucocorticoid hormones inhibit DNA synthesis in glial cells cultured in chemically defined medium. Kniss DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):29–40
Altered regulation of lesion-induced synaptogenesis by adrenalectomy and corticosterone in young adult rats. Scheff SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):456–70
Plasmodium berghei: reduction of the mouse's specific lymphoproliferative response in relation to corticosterone and pregnancy. Van Zon AA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):71–8
Effects of continuous treatment with synthetic ACTH1–24 or corticosterone on immature Gallus domesticus. Davison TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):416–23
Regulation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by corticosterone in obese fa/fa rats. York DA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:89–95
Glucocorticoid stimulation of metabolism and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in cultured heart cells. Freerksen DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb; 126(2):206–10
Corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampal sections: effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement. Sarrieau A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):721–4
Biopotency of corticosterone and dexamethasone in causing glucocorticoid receptor downregulation. Svec F. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):669–71
Aldosterone effects on salt appetite in adrenalectomized rats. McEwen BS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):38–43
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the paraventricular nucleus, and of prazosin, on the corticosterone response to restraint in rats. Gibson A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):257–60
Changes induced by corticosterone and adrenalectomy in synaptosomal and platelet uptake and binding of 5-HT. The relationship to [3H]imipramine binding. Lee PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1043–50
Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and hormones on synaptogenesis in serum-free medium cultures of mouse fetal hypothalamic cells. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):115–32
Dose-related beneficial and adverse effects of dietary corticosterone on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):250–60
Effect of supplemental corticosterone and social stress on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):9–13
Retention and egg production of Microphallus pygmaeus in mice: the influence of the adrenal cortex. Ahmad RA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):479–85
[Effect of corticosterone on mitochondrial respiration of slices of rat liver] Leshchenko MV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic obesity after hypophysectomy or adrenalectomy: dependence on corticosterone. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R522–6
Effects of ACTH on the ligand-binding properties of the glucocorticoid receptor exerted not only via elevated levels of corticosteroids. Nyberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):1–6
Are endogenous glucocorticoids involved in short-term regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism? Viskupič E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):283–9
Adrenocortical hormones and brain growth: reversibility and differential sensitivity during development. Devenport LD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):44–52
Vasopressin secretion as a possible target of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated component of the corticosteroid feedback effect. Acs Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):303–7
Selective control by corticosterone of serotonin1 receptor capacity in raphe-hippocampal system. De Kloet ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):513–21
Interaction between corticosterone and alpha-2-noradrenergic system of the paraventricular nucleus in relation to feeding behavior. Roland CR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):296–305

SECRETION

Stimulation of corticosterone secretion in vitro by brief ACTH exposure. Keith LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):E629–33
LPS-caused secretion of corticosterone is mediated by histamine through histidine decarboxylase. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E243–7
Pituitary-dependent and -independent secretion of CS caused by bacterial endotoxin in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E470–4
Serial stressors: prior exposure to a stressor modulates its later effectiveness on gastric ulceration and corticosterone release. Murison R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Mar; 45(2):185–95
Circadian corticosterone rhythm did not develop in rats seven weeks after destruction with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine of the serotoninergic nerve terminals in the suprachiasmatic nucleus at the age of 16 days. Bánky Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):119–24
In vivo release of corticosterone in discrete brain areas of rats. A push-pull perfusion study. Dietl H. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):373–6
Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma electrolytes and adrenal mineralocorticoid secretion in the terrestrial chelonian Testudo hermanni. Vallarino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):283–6
Relationship between endogenous cyclic AMP production and steroid hormone secretion in chick adrenal cells. Rosenberg J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):71–5
Effects of stimulation on steroid output and perfusion medium flow rate in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):279–85
The actions of N-terminal fragments of corticotrophin on steroidogenesis in dispersed rat adrenal cells in vitro. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):275–8
Sensitivity of anterior pituitary hormones to graded levels of psychological stress. Armario A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):471–5
The influence of restraint stress in rats on metallothionein production and corticosterone and glucagon secretion. Hidalgo J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):611–6
The effects of the acute administration of phencyclidine hydrochloride (PCP) on the release of corticosterone, growth hormone and prolactin in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):291–6
Delta-sleep-inducing peptide reduces CRF-induced corticosterone release. Graf MV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):353–6
Effects of stimulation of the preoptic area on hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus unit activity and corticosterone secretion in freely moving rats. Saphier D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):167–73
Pharmacological studies on the serotoninergic and nonserotonin-mediated stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion by fenfluramine. Effects of pretreatment with fluoxetine, indalpine, PCPA, and L-tryptophan. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):283–8
Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion is mediated by different pathways from the mediobasal hypothalamus. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):380–4
Norepinephrine depletion in the paraventricular nucleus inhibits the adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):191–5
Selective breeding of chickens for corticosterone response to social stress. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec; 64(12):2230–3
The role of prostaglandins in aldosterone and corticosterone secretion by isolated perfused rat zona glomerulosa cells. Hindawi RK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):121–8
Influence of prenatal ethanol exposure on hormonal responses to clonidine and naloxone in prepubescent male and female rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(1):105–10
Structure-activity studies with ACTH/alpha-MSH fragments on corticosteroid secretion of isolated zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):187–92
[Effect of muscimol (GABA-agonist) on thalamo-hypothalamic regulation by corticotropic efferents (thalamic model)] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of water deprivation on corticosterone production in the male Brattleboro rat genetically deprived of vasopressin] Ezzarani EA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Replacement therapy against increased hydroxyurea toxicity in pituitary or adrenal ablated rats. Vacca M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:385–9

TOXICITY

A model for later-life effects of perinatal drug exposure: maternal hormone mediation. Angelucci L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):511–7
Glucocorticoid toxicity in the hippocampus. Temporal aspects of synergy with kainic acid. Sapolsky RM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):440–4
Regioselective inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by corticosterone in comparison with metyrapone and alpha-naphthoflavone. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):57–64

URINE

Hypercorticosteronuria and diminished pituitary responsiveness to corticotropin-releasing factor in obese Zucker rats. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):98–101
Effects of subchronic administration of psychoactive substances on the circadian rhythm of urinary corticosterone excretion in rats. Häuser A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):421–9

CORTICOTROPIN

Clinically silent congenital adrenal hyperplasia masquerading as ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome. Georgitis WJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):703–8
Plasma growth hormone concentration in the chronically catheterized ovine fetus during spontaneous term delivery and premature delivery induced by continuous intravascular infusion of low doses of adrenocorticotropin or cortisol to the fetus. Lowe KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):420–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antler cycle and thermolabile and thermostable alkaline phosphatase in white-tailed deer; circannual and circadian rhythms and variation after thyroxine, dexamethasone and ACTH administration. Sempéré AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):133–9
Long-term treatment with corticosteroids/ACTH in asthmatic children. II. Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal

function. Oberger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 75(1):164–71

Low dose adrenocorticotropin infusion in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Zager PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1205–10

[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium levels and Ca2–ATPase activity in skeletal muscles] Korkach VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impairment of polymorphonuclear leucocyte function during therapy with synthetic ACTH in children affected by epileptic encephalopathies. Colleselli P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):159–63

Fatal Pneumocystis pneumonia from ACTH therapy for infantile spasms [letter] Goetting MG. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):307–8

Disturbed calcium and phosphate homeostasis during treatment with ACTH of infantile spasms. Riikonen R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):671–6

Suppressive action of ACTH on growth hormone secretion in patients with infantile spasms. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):636–9

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during ACTH treatment of ulcerative colitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Marcus HI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):130–2

[Brain shrinkage induced by ACTH therapy in epileptic children] Sato Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):324–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

ACTH 4–9 analogue (Org 2766) in depressed elderly patients. I. Effect on depressed mood. Frederiksen SO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):341–8

ACTH 4–9 analogue (Org 2766) in depressed elderly patients. II. Effect on memory and vigilance. Frederiksen SO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):349–57

Stimulation of corticosterone secretion in vitro by brief ACTH exposure. Keith LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):E629–33

The periaqueductal gray: a prerequisite for ACTH–induced excessive grooming. Spruijt BM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr;20(1):19–25

Radioactive probes for adrenocorticotropic hormone receptors. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1339–46

Beneficial effect of chronic treatment with Org 2766 and alpha–MSH on impaired reversal learning of rats with bilateral lesions of the parafascicular area. Nyakas C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):257–65

In vitro trophic effects of ACTH [letter] Armato U. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):75

West's syndrome and its treatment. Sorel L. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jul;16(3):122–7

Effects of acute stress, (1–24)ACTH administration and changes in superfusion temperature and flow rate on the in vitro secretion of glucocorticosteroids and aldosterone from the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) adrenal gland. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(4):951–8

Does an ACTH derivative (Org 2766) prevent deterioration of EEG in Alzheimer's disease? Partanen JV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun; 63(6):547–51

Adrenal–independent, anti–shock effect of ACTH–(1–24) in rats. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2; 122(3):387–8

Effects of continuous treatment with synthetic ACTH1–24 or corticosterone on immature Gallus domesticus. Davison TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):416–23

Beta–endorphin attenuates the serum cortisol response to exogenous adrenocorticotropin. Beyer HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):808–11

Relative sensitivity and responsivity of serum cortisol and two adrenal androgens to alpha–adrenocorticotropin–(1–24) in normal and obese, nonhirsute, eumenorrheic women. Komindr S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):860–4

Adrenal steroid responses to continuous intravenous adrenocorticotropin infusion compared to bolus injection in normal volunteers. Munabi AK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):1036–40

The effect of intracerebroventricular infusions of CRF, sauvagine, ACTH (1–24) and ACTH (4–10) on blood pressure in sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S67–8

Methods for producing a reproducible crush in the sciatic and tibial nerve of the rat and rapid and precise testing of return of sensory function. Beneficial effects of melanocortins. De Koning P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul; 74(2–3):237–46

Primary lymphoma of the brain: transient disappearance of the CT image under corticosteroid therapy. One case. Dietemann JL, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):235–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Diverticular disease treated with corticotrophin. Steer C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Nov;35(280):532–3

Morphine and beta–endorphin antagonize posture and locomotor disorders induced by the injection of ACTH 1–24 in the rat locus coeruleus. Bertolini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):373–7

The colliculus superior modulates ACTH–induced excessive grooming. Spruijt BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4; 39(5):461–70

ACTH–(1–24) and alpha–MSH antagonize dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):835–40

The effect of Synacthen administration on lipoprotein lipase activity in the epididymal fat pad of the rat. Baggen MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov;34(11):1053–6

Evidence against a self–inhibition of ACTH secretion in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec; 41(6):518–25

Comparison between excessive grooming induced by bombesin or by ACTH: the differential elements of grooming and development of tolerance. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):369–72

ACTH 1–24–induced potentiation of norepinephrine contractile responses in aortic strips from spontaneously hypertensive (SH) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Vergona RA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):581–4

Effects of an ACTH 4–9 analog on auditory evoked brainstem responses and middle latency responses. Born J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):367–72

The effects of Org 2766 on the performance of sham, neocortical, and hippocampal–lesioned rats in a food search task. Hannigan JH Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):1019–27

The natriuretic effect of 1–24 ACTH in rats: a comparison with the natriuretic oxytocin analogue nacartocin. Machová A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(1):90–3

Membrane lipid phase as catalyst for peptide–receptor interactions. Sargent DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5774–8

ACTH1–24 effects on d–amphetamine self–administration and the dynamics of brain dopamine in rats. Leccese AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:71–81

Effects of ACTH1–24 on male rat behavior in an exploratory, copulatory and socio–sexual approach test. Spruijt BM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):431–8

Structure–activity studies with ACTH/alpha–MSH fragments on corticosteroid secretion of isolated zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):187–92

Biochemical modifications involved in the maturation of the ovine fetal adrenal gland in late gestation: their modalities and regulation. Durand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(5):963–76

The evaluation of postoperative function of the adrenal gland. Mohler JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):551–6

[Won't the metyrapone test have a place any more in the evaluation of anterior pituitary corticotropic deficiencies? (letter)] Chaieb L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26; 14(36):1889 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the adrenal cortex in long–term steroid therapy. Increase of free cortisol in the urine following depot ACTH administration] Nolte D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synacthen depot–induced liver damage in the therapy of secondary generalized epilepsies in childhood] John K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of [cyclo(Glu gamma——epsilon Lys(Gly)]ACTH–(5–14) undecapeptide. Biological and physico–chemical properties of analogs of ACTH–(5–10)– and ACTH–(5–14)–peptides] Liepkaula IK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Sep;11(9):1157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal activity of the ACTH(4–10) analog—a prolonged–action stimulant of learning] Ponomareva–Stepnaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of corticotropin and its analogs] Tikhomirov SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective effect of antiepileptics on the cortex and medulla of the adrenal glands] Nović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of immunoreactive corticotropin and corticotropin–releasing factor in human adrenal and ovarian tumours. Suda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):546–52

Discordant changes between immunoreactive ACTH and beta–endorphin in rat brain and pituitary during early development. Kapcala LP. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):350–9

In vivo and in vitro development of alpha–MSH and ACTH in the embryonic and postnatal rat brain. Monnet–Tschudi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):125–32

Differential subcellular localization of ACTH and alpha–MSH in corticotropes of the rat anterior pituitary. Tanaka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):229–38

Presence of corticotropin–like and opiate–like hormones in rat and bovine placental tissues. Hon WK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):277–81

Regulation of beta–endorphin, corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide, and alpha–melanotropin–stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus by testosterone. Wardlaw SL. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):19–24

Effect of thiamin deficiency on adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin in the rat hypothalamus. Summers JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):280

Clathrin–coated vesicular transport of secretory proteins during the formation of ACTH–containing secretory granules in AtT20 cells. Tooze J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):839–50

Somatostatin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone like immunoreactivity in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chretien MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):418–22

Immunohistochemical localization of ACTH in the adult and fetal sheep pituitary. Perry RA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):397–404

A triple ultrastructural immunogold staining method. Application to the simultaneous demonstration of three hypophyseal hormones. Doerr–Schott J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1101–4

CSF and plasma levels of pro–opiomelanocortin–related peptides in reversible ischaemic attacks and strokes. Nappi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 49(1):17–21

Immunoassayable adrenocorticotropin in peripheral organs: concentrations during early development. Kapcala LP. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2283–90

Anatomical evidence for interactions between catecholamine– and adrenocorticotropin–containing neurons. Baker H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb; 17(2):469–84

Postnatal development of ACTH and alpha–MSH in the medulla oblongata of rat: alpha–MSH is the predominant peptide. Alessi NE, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:137–41

Relationship of ACTH1–39–immunostained fibers and magnocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Piekut DT. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):883–90

Immunohistochemical localization of follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and prolactin in the human placenta. Al–Timimi A, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):163–72

[Analysis of the spectrum of ACTH–immunoreactive peptides in the brain of inbred mice] Fedoseev IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Propranolol inhibits the maturational effect of adrenocorticotropin in the fetal sheep lung. Vilos GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):472–7

By 94 days of gestation plasma cortisol increases block ACTH response to hypotension in lamb fetuses. Hargrave BY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E350–4

Sensitivity of cortisol–induced inhibition of ACTH and renin in fetal sheep. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R795–802

Inhibition of ACTH action on cultured bovine adrenal cortical cells by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin through a redistribution of cholesterol. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4432–7

Inhibition by adenosine of ACTH–stimulated adenylate cyclase and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):35–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long term culture of primary rat pituitary adrenocorticotropin/endorphin–producing cells in serum–free medium. May V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1284–95

Reversed distribution of calpains and calpastatin in human pituitary gland and selective localization of calpastatin in adrenocorticotropin–producing cells as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Kitahara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):343–8

Altered proopiomelanocortin gene expression in adrenocorticotropin–producing nonpituitary tumors. Comparative studies with corticotropic adenomas and normal pituitaries. de Keyzer Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1892–8

Effect of etomidate on hypercortisolism due to ectopic ACTH production [letter] Gärtner R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):275

Corticotropin releasing factor induction of leukocyte–derived immunoreactive ACTH and endorphins. Smith EM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):881–2

[Studies on the modification of hormones in patients with renal failure and clinical evaluation—with reference to carbamylated ACTH and insulin] Ishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov;27(11):1605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis of pituitary hormones. Gene organization and processing—proopiomelanocortin peptides] Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):546–53 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of angiotensin II on plasma ACTH in patients with Addison's disease. Haller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):451–5

Ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor in dogs: dose-response relationships and effects of dexamethasone. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):12–9

Plasma adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol and aldosterone responses to ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin in sheep. Pradier P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):93–100

Effects of synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor in normal individuals and in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical disorders. Jørgensen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):79–84

ACTH, cortisol and growth hormone 24-hour profiles in major depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep-Oct;85(5):615–23

Effects of electroconvulsive therapy on neuropsychological function and circulating levels of ACTH, cortisol, prolactin, and TSH in patients with major depressive illness. Apéria B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec; 72(6):536–41

Corticosterone: narrow range required for normal body and thymus weight and ACTH. Akana SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R527–32

Effect of rate of hemorrhage on release of ACTH in cats. Bereiter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E76–81

Medullary lesions eliminate ACTH responses to hypotensive hemorrhage. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):R106–15

Responses of ACTH, epinephrine, norepinephrine, and cardiovascular system to hemorrhage. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H612–8

By 95 days of gestation CRF increases plasma ACTH and cortisol in ovine fetuses. Hargrave BY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E422–7

Interaction between CRF and angiotensin II in control of ACTH and adrenal steroids. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R396–402

Renin, ACTH, and adrenocortical function during hypoxia and hemorrhage in conscious rats. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R240–4

ACTH, cortisol, and renin responses to arterial hypotension in sheep. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R18–22

The corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):896–9

Renin-angiotensin II-aldosterone and ACTH-cortisol control during acute hypoxemia and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Raff H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):396–9

Endocrine correlates of susceptibility to motion sickness. Kohl RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec; 56(12):1158–65

Human corticotropin-releasing hormone in depression—correlation with thyrotropin secretion following thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):601–11

Differences in plasma ACTH and cortisol between depressed patients and normal controls. Pfohl B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1055–72

Somatostatin regulation of the CRF-ACTH-cortisol axis. Serby M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):971–4

Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1264–6

Cortisol concentrations in the umbilical artery and vein of breech-presenting infants at term in relation to the method of delivery [letter] Jones D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):650–1

Beta-endorphin and ACTH in plasma during attacks of common and classic migraine. Bach FW, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Sep;5(3):177–82

On the stability in vitro of bioactive human adrenocorticotrophin in blood and plasma. Lambert A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):253–61

Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome: an example of alcohol-induced central disorder in corticotropin-releasing factor-ACTH release? Proto G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov; 16(2):111–5

Effect of naloxone on the hormone response to CRF in normal man. Conaglen JV, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985; 11(1–2):39–44

Responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to intravenous injection of synthetic ovine corticotropin releasing factor in the morning and early evening in normal human subjects. Watabe T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 32(5):771–9

Spontaneous and stimulated adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin pulsatile secretion in the pituitary venous effluent of the horse. Redekopp C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1410–6

Beta-endorphin and ACTH levels in peripheral blood during and after aerobic and anaerobic exercise. de Meirleir K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):5–8

Plasma ACTH and corticosterone responses to limbic kindling in the rat. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):513–90

Rise in plasma beta-endorphin and ACTH in response to hyperthermia in sauna. Ježová D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):693–4

Dexamethasone suppresses cortisol but not ACTH and beta-endorphin plasma concentration in healthy man. Lypka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):547

Adrenocorticotropin responses to corticotropin releasing factor and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hattori T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):386–90

Pre- and post-dexamethasone plasma ACTH levels in depressed patients and normal controls. Roy A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):95–9

Dermorphin reduces the metyrapone-evoked release of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin, and beta-lipotropin in man. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1018–22

Responsivity of adrenocorticotropin to corticotropin-releasing hormone and lack of suppressibility by dexamethasone are related phenomena in Cushing's disease. Hermus AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):634–9

The responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and cerebrospinal fluid immunoreactive CRH in anorexia nervosa patients. Hotta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb; 62(2):319–24

Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) stimulation in Nelson's syndrome: response of adrenocorticotropin secretion to pulse injection and continuous infusion of CRH. Oldfield EH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1020–6

Responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in healthy aging men. Pavlov EP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):767–72

Ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in normal children. Ross JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):390–2

Plasma levels of cortisol, corticotropin, and beta-endorphin in patients with major depression. Lin SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):413–4

Plasma ACTH, cortisol and aldosterone concentrations in chronically cannulated ovine fetuses and in lambs injected with ovine corticotropin releasing factor. Pradier P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):259–68

Evidence for the presence of the pituitary insulin secretagogue beta-cell trophin in human plasma. Salvatoni A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):303–7

Rapid desensitization of the acute stimulatory effects of nicotine on rat plasma adrenocorticotropin and prolactin. Sharp BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):486–91

Observations on the effects of vibration and noise on plasma ACTH and zinc levels, pregnancy and respiration rate in the guineapig. Bailey KJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr; 20(2):101–8

Intra-cerebroventricular captopril reduces plasma ACTH and vasopressin responses to hemorrhagic stress. Cameron VA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):553–9

Differential responses of plasma aldosterone, cortisol and adrenocorticotropin to two dopamine receptor antagonists. Staessen J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):523–7

Diurnal variation in neuroendocrine response to stress in rats: plasma ACTH, beta-endorphin, beta-LPH, corticosterone, prolactin and pituitary cyclic AMP responses. Kant GJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):383–90

Intravenous application of ovine and human corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): ACTH, cortisol and CRF levels. Stalla GK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):1–5

The functional role of adrenocorticotropin in the postnatal ontogenesis of rats. Shalyapina VG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May-Jun;16(3):260–3

Implication of the serotoninergic system in the decreased ACTH response to stress after lesion of the amygdaloid central nucleus. Beaulieu S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):665–9

Abnormal ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin releasing factor in patients with primary affective disorder. Gold PW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):57–65

ACTH, beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin: peripheral modifications during the stress of human labor. Pancheri P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(3):289–301

Peptide hormones in patients with lung cancer. Hansen M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:180–6

The sympatho-adrenal system and plasma levels of adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol and catecholamines in equine grass sickness. Hodson NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 8;119(6):148–50

Ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on amylase and ACTH producing lung cancer. Yoshida Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):163–72

[Hormonal balance during labor. I. Changes in ACTH, cortisol, progesterone and estradiol levels] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Passive immunization with an anti-oCRF41 immune serum inhibits the circadian increase of plasma ACTH in rats] Isart G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(14):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Responses of plasma cortisol and ACTH to stimulation by the synthetic ovine ACTH-releasing factor in normal man (letter)] Dewailly D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7; 14(42):2148 (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic determination of ACTH in the rabbit: stress-ACTH-corticosteroid relationship and diarrhea] Monnier M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1017–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of endocrine parameters of stress] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun;34(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gonadal and adrenocortical hormone changes in myocardial infarct] Rühlmann C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of prolactin, estradiol and ACTH in maternal blood in delivery by cesarean section] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma levels of beta-endorphin and ACTH during critical increase in arterial pressure in man] Giovannini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled study on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome with betamethasone in pregnancy and ACTH and cortisol levels in the premature newborn infant] Ferrari S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of anxiolytic music on endocrine function in surgical patients during operations under epidural anesthesia] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cigarette smoking on endocrine function in man] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Cushing's disease with paradoxical response to dexamethasone] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):75–82 (Jpn)

[The study of opioid peptides in the normal menstrual cycle, pregnancy and labor] Takayama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;37(9):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of dalargin on the content of endorphins, leucine-enkephalin ACTH and corticosterone of the blood of stressed rats] Bobkov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of complamin on the levels of ACTH, cortisol and lipids in the blood of elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May; 26(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol and insulin during emotional tension among ischemic heart disease patients] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortisol and ACTH levels in the blood of children with glomerulonephritis] El'-Dakhuk B. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct; (10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-endorphin and corticotropin in the blood of patients during the acute period of severe craniocerebral injury] Marzoian RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels of corticotropin, cortisol, gonadotropic hormones, prolactin and sex steroids in women suffering from Itsenko-Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corticosteroid and corticotropin levels in patients with hypocorticism before and after the transplantation of cultured cells of the adrenal cortex] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ACTH as a marker of central nervous system metastases from small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pedersen AG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2476–80

Reduced ACTH content in cerebrospinal fluid of children affected by cryptogenic infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia. Nalin A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 26(5):446–9

A rostral-caudal concentration gradient in cerebrospinal fluid adrenocorticotropin. Kalin NH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):348–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radioactive probes for adrenocorticotropic hormone receptors. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1339–46

[Synthesis of [cyclo(Glu gamma———epsilon Lys(Gly)]ACTH-(5–14) undecapeptide. Biological and physico-chemical properties of analogs of ACTH-(5–10)- and ACTH-(5–14)-peptides] Liepkaula IK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Sep;11(9):1157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

ACTH and prolactin deficiency. Puig ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):296–9

Corticotropin deficiency in Russell-Silver syndrome [letter] Morris AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):856–7

Lymphocytic hypophysitis with isolated corticotropin deficiency. Jensen MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):200–3

Pseudo-Addison's disease. Isolated corticotropin deficiency associated with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Manser TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):996–7

Heterogeneity of anterior pituitary cell antibodies detected in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Sugiura M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):111–4

Responsiveness of hypophyseal-adrenocortical axis to repetitive administration of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in patients with isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency. Koide Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):329–35

Isolated ACTH deficiency in childhood: lack of response to corticotropin-releasing hormone alone and in combination with arginine vasopressin. Carey DE. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):925–8

Isolated ACTH deficiency [letter] Krestev I, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Oct;46(10):551

[Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and growth hormone (GH) deficiency with empty sella of normal size due probably to post-partum hemorrhage] Ishikawa B, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1427–31 (Jpn)

[A case of isolated ACTH deficiency with a myopathy of rare type and hyponatremia] Kita K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1442–50 (Jpn)

[A case report of isolated inappropriate secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) associated with primary aldosteronism] Matsumori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1112–7 (Jpn)

[A case of partial hypopituitarism with the normal size of empty sella following normal pregnancy and delivery—deficiency of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prolactin] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):670–5 (Jpn)

[A case of isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency with aseptic necrosis of femoral head complicating the long-term corticosteroid replacement therapy] Takasaki I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1289–93 (Jpn)

[A case of isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency with primary empty sella] Takazakura E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):414–9 (Jpn)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency in a case of isolated deficit of the adeno-corticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Menéndez Torre EL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid adrenocorticotropic hormone test in practice. Retrospective review. May ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):679–84

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone, and cortisol responses to a short-acting intravenous adrenocorticotropic hormone test [letter] Diamond TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):1017, 1021, 1025

Adrenocortical responsiveness to graded ACTH infusions in normal young and elderly human subjects. Ohashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(1):43–51

Evaluation of adrenal function in psittacine birds, using the ACTH stimulation test. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1113–5

Opposing viewpoints on endocrine tests persist [letter] Oliver JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):912, 914, 916

Effect of ACTH on plasma corticosterone and cortisol in eagles and condors. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1119–20

Endocrine responses of healthy parrots to ACTH and thyroid stimulating hormone. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1116–8

Adrenal androgen hyperresponsiveness to adrenocorticotropin in women with acne and/or hirsutism: adrenal enzyme defects and exaggerated adrenarche. Lucky AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):840–8

Adrenocortical responsiveness after discontinuous corticosteroid therapy. Beris P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):70–5

Cortisol and corticosterone response after syn-corticotropin in relationship to dexamethasone suppressibility of cortisol. Gerken A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(2):185–94

[Insulin and ACTH test in patients in the initial stages of essential hypertension] Shabrov AV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The relationship of peripheral trauma and pain to dystonia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):845

[Hormone production and abnormalities in gene expression in tumors] Imura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of some in vivo immunization strategies for the production of monoclonal antibodies to insulin and ACTH. Rathjen DA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan;14(1):1–10

Selection and optimisation of monoclonal antibodies for a two-site immunoradiometric assay for ACTH. Dobson SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):83–90

[Study on adrenocorticotrophin immunoactivity in adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization, and corticotropic activity of rabbit adrenocorticotropin. Mulay S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):70–6

METABOLISM

Cell types of the pars distalis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.) adenohypophysis: cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. 3. Opiocorticomelanotropic cells. Girod C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):67–71

An intracellar pituitary tumour producing metastases in liver, bone and lymph glands and demonstration of ACTH in the metastatic deposits. Casson IF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):300–4

Immunocytochemistry: its evolution and criteria for its application in the study of epon-embedded cells and tissue. Gosselin EJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb-Mar; 175(2–3):135–60

The relationship of beta-endorphin and ACTH in the cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of adult surgical patients. Scheller MS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(6):323–6

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating-hormone precursors in the pig pituitary. Fenger M. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1; 235(3):715–22

ACTH in plasma and CSF in the rhesus monkey. Kalin NH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):124–40

Adrenocorticotropin and alpha-melanotropin in the myenteric plexus of the rat duodenum: an electron microscopic study. Wolter HJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):10–4

The influence of capsaicin sensitive neurons on stress-induced release of ACTH. Lembeck F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):541–3

Differential subcellular localization of ACTH and alpha-MSH in corticotropes of the rat anterior pituitary. Tanaka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):229–38

Ovine corticotrophin releasing factor stimulates ACTH release from human corticotrophinoma cells in culture; interaction with hydrocortisone and arginine vasopressin. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep; 23(3):295–302

In vivo and in vitro ACTH response to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in a bronchial carcinoid from a patient with ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kubo M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):577–81

Biphasic inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release by corticosterone in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):972–7

Corticotrope response to removal of releasing factors and corticosteroids in vivo. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2190–7

In vitro stimulation and inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release by pituitary cells from ovine fetuses and lambs. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1387–94

Angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin release: mediation by endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1397–402

Proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in testicular interstitial fluid: characterization and changes in secretion after human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog treatment. Valenca MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):32–7

beta-Endorphin and ACTH related peptides in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells: evidence for different intracellular pools. Ham J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14; 190(2):253–8

Action of urokinase and trypsin on angiotensin, ACTH and the oxidized B chain of insulin. Yomtova VM. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):311–4

Lack of glycosilation of pro-opiomelanocortin might account for the periodic acid-Schiff-negative reaction in ACTH cells of teleost fishes. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):229–36

Distinct behavior of beta-endorphin and corticotropin toward leucine aminopeptidase action. Li CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Aug;26(2):113–7

Selective cleavage of human ACTH, beta-lipotropin, and the N-terminal glycopeptide at pairs of basic residues by IRCM-serine protease 1. Subcellular localization in small and large vesicles. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10859–70

Regulation of beta-endorphin and ACTH in brain by estradiol. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18; 37(20):1941–7

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on ACTH and beta-endorphin release from rat adenohypophysis in vitro after secretagogues which can mimic various first or second messengers. Knepel W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):149–55

Effect of various blockers of arachidonic acid metabolism on release of beta-endorphin- and adrenocorticotropin-like immunoreactivity induced by phospholipase A2 from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):44–8

Non-coordinate localization of corticotroph-neurophysin and beta-endorphin in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Watkins WB. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):89–93

Effect of morphine and naloxone on the levels of ACTH and beta-endorphin in plasma, brain and pituitary of rats. Bruni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 17(7):659–69

[Diabetes mellitus and endocrine balance] Doorenbos H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):102–6 (Dut)

[The role of Ca ions and cAMP in ACTH lipolysis] Torii N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 20; 61(9):859–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of the pro-opiomelanocortin peptide fragments—beta-endorphin and ACTH—in the adrenals of rats and mice by immunohistochemistry] Arefolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ACTH on RNA synthesis and migration in the adrenal cortex cells of the young rat, as shown by radioautography. Magalhães MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):114–21

Direct effects of ACTH on the ovary. Varga B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):3–11

Acute volume expansion decreases adrenocortical sensitivity to ACTH and angiotensin II. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R611–6

Thermogenesis and BAT activity in hypophysectomized rats with and without corticotropin replacement. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E333–6

Effects of multiple intramuscular injections and doses of dexamethasone on plasma cortisol concentrations and adrenal responses to ACTH in horses. MacHarg MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2285–7

Response to ACTH in the newborn. Thomas S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):57–60

Neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate does not alter grooming behavior induced by novelty or adrenocorticotropic hormone. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):80–9

Regulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels by adrenocorticotropic hormone in cultured neurons. Anglard P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):286–92

Failure of cAMP to replace ACTH in over-riding the melanosome aggregation effect of epinephrine. Clark CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1081–3

Dual activation of the inositol-triphosphate-calcium and cyclic nucleotide intracellular signaling systems by adrenocorticotropin in rat adrenal cells. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):742–8

The influence of tetracosactide and adrenal steroids on renal kallikrein activity and urinary kallikrein excretion in rats. Marin-Grez M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15; 34(22):4013–7

Induction of corticosteroid biosynthetic pathway by ACTH and high-density lipoprotein in newborn rat adrenocortical cells cultured in serum-free medium. Hammami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):457–67

Effects of ACTH on the ligand-binding properties of the glucocorticoid receptor exerted not only via elevated levels of corticosteroids. Nyberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):1–6

The sensitivity of the fetal rat adrenal gland to adrenocorticotropic hormone in vivo and in vitro. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):48–54

Stimulation of progesterone production by adrenocorticotropic hormone and prostaglandin E2 in rat luteal cells. Horváth E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):44–8

Reproductive physiology of the clouded leopard: II. A circannual analysis of adrenal-pituitary-testicular relationships during electroejaculation or after an adrenocorticotropin hormone challenge. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):949–59

Effect of ACTH-like peptides on morphine-induced hypothermia in unrestrained guinea pigs. Milanés MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):13–9

Catecholamines, insulin and ACTH increase quantal size at the frog neuromuscular junction. van der Kloot W, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):378–81

The effect of ACTH4-10 on protein synthesis, actin and tubulin during regeneration. Edwards PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):267–72

Short- and long-term effects of ACTH on the adrenal zona glomerulosa of the rat. A coupled stereological and enzymological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):303–10

Chronomodulatory infradian synchronization by placebo or ACTH 1–17 of Musca autumnalis mortality on shifted lighting regimens. Hayes DK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct-Dec;12(4):361–5

The effects of ACTH on the renin-aldosterone system in normotensive man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1361–76

The effect of the 'hypertensinogenic' steroid, 9 alpha-fluorocortisol on blood pressure in sheep with ACTH-induced hypertension. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):587–91

Incidence of a heterosis effect in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH stimulation in the chicken. Van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):397–9

Are endogenous glucocorticoids involved in short-term regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism? Viskupič E,

et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):283–9
Gamma–MSH and its related peptides do not augment ACTH–induced steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Moriwaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):563–8
Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in rat Sertoli cells by alpha–melanotropin–stimulating hormone (alpha MSH) and des–acetyl alpha MSH. Boitani C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1513–8
Comparative effect of angiotensin II, potassium, adrenocorticotropin, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on cytosolic calcium in rat adrenal cells. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1010–9
Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured adrenal cortical tumor cells by adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Duch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1897–905
Hormonal control of polyamine levels in bovine adrenocortical cells. Feige JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1059–66
Effects of angiotensin II, adrenocorticotropin, and potassium on aldosterone production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kigoshi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):183–8
Adrenocorticotropin–induced changes in ovine pituitary gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Matteri RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2091–6
Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. I. Zonal characterization and response to adrenocorticotropin. Nonomura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):653–60
Inhibitory effect of adrenocorticotropin on corticotropin–releasing factor release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):459–61
Antagonism of beta–endorphin–induced prolactin release by alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):112–8
Stimulation of protein kinase C reduces ACTH–induced excessive grooming. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):399–400
Effect of ACTH–(4–10) on equilibrium compensation after unilateral labyrinthectomy in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):239–42
Feedback control of the inositol phospholipid response in rat brain is sensitive to ACTH. Schrama LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):403–4
Dopaminergic modulation of ACTH–induced grooming. Spruijt BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29; 120(3):249–56
Character of (D–Phe–7) ACTH4–10–induced excessive grooming. Isaacson RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep; 93(3):657–61
Cosinor analysis of circadian changes in cytoplasmic RNA of nucleus suprapticus and nucleus arcuatus neurons following a single dose of ACTH. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1–2):3–8
Corticosterone and aldosterone dose–dependent responses to ACTH and angiotensin II in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Klingbeil CK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):382–90
In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. VIII. Structure–activity relationship of synthetic ACTH fragments and gamma–MSH. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):187–96
ACTH–provoked cortisol peaks during sleep and their effect on the endogenous secretory activity. Follenius M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):602–6
Ovine prolactin potentiates the action of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone from cultured bovine adrenal cells. Higuchi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep; 17(9):451–3
Effect of dopamine on ACTH–induced glucocorticoid secretion in rat adrenal suspended cells. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):429–31
ACTH regulation of adrenal mRNA coding for total and specific adrenal proteins. Dazord A, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(1):50–9
ACTH stimulation of adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine release. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(1):16–20
Action of synthetic pituitary neuropeptides on human visual function. Kolbanov VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):169–74
Effects of chloramphenicol on the long term trophic action of ACTH on rat adrenocortical cells: a combined stereological and enzymological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):607–12
Direct demonstration of adrenocorticotropin–induced changes in cytoplasmic free calcium with aequorin in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9832–8
ACTH induction of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cholesterol biosynthesis, and steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7322–6
Bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P–450(17 alpha). Regulation of gene expression by ACTH and elucidation of primary sequence. Zuber MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2475–82
Regulation of deoxyglucose uptake by adrenocorticotropic hormone in cultured neurons. Daval JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):75–80
Follicular development after administration of adrenocorticotropin to nonlactating Holstein cows. De Silva M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):812–7
Purification of dispersed rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells by Percoll density gradient centrifugation and the isolation of a population of cells highly responsive to adrenocorticotrophin. Chu FW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):351–8
Dopamine effects on adrenocorticotrophin–stimulated aldosterone, cortisol, corticosterone and 11–deoxycorticosteroid concentrations in sodium–replete and sodium–deplete man. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):339–44
Effects of stimulation on steroid output and perfusion medium flow rate in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):279–85
The mechanism of the prolonged stimulatory effect of corticotrophin on pregnenolone production by guinea–pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Lambert F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):377–84
Influence of acute intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) administration of adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) on LH secretion in male rats: effect of pretreatment (i.c.v.) with ACTH antiserum on the serum LH response to an acute ether stress. Mann DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 108(2):275–80
Effect of adrenocorticotrophin on cortisol and androstenedione secretion from dispersed cells of guinea–pig adrenal zonae fasciculata and reticularis. Robertson WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):399–404
The actions of N–terminal fragments of corticotrophin on steroidogenesis in dispersed rat adrenal cells in vitro. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):275–8
ACTH 1–17 stimulates GH pituitary secretion in humans. Valenti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):165–9
The effect of intracerebroventricular infusions of CRF, sauvagine, ACTH (1–24) and ACTH (4–10) on blood pressure in sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S67–8
Effect of repeated restraint stress, desmethylimipramine or adrenocorticotropin on the alpha and beta adrenergic components of the cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in rat brain slices. Stone EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):702–7
Effect of ACTH on contralateral testicular damage and cytotoxic antisperm antibodies after unilateral testicular ischaemia in the rat. Kearney SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):531–5
Development of a simplified perifusion system of rat zona glomerulosa. Effect of cytochalasin B on spontaneous and ACTH–stimulated corticosteroidogenesis. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):331–4
Enhanced 17 alpha–hydroxylation of pregnenolone and increased androgen production by rabbit adrenocortical cells stimulated chronically with corticotropin. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):335–9
Enhanced androgen production by rabbit adrenocortical cells stimulated chronically with corticotropin: evidence for increased 17 alpha–hydroxylase activity. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1071–6
Involvement of cycloheximide–sensitive mediators in the steroidogenic action of adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin II. Netchitailo P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):59–64
Compared effects of ACTH, angiotensin II and POMC peptides on isolated human adrenal cells. Pham–Huu–Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):345–8
Activities of ACTH–potentiating substances isolated from rat serum on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):215–30
Action of partially purified ACTH–potentiating substance from rat serum on isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):205–14
Adrenocorticotropin administration increases testosterone secretion in adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1119–22
ACTH increases adrenal medullary PNMT activity in neonatal rats. Banerji TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):343–9
Regulation of cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 gene expression in adrenal cells in monolayer culture. John ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May; 45(2–3):197–204
Corticotropin inhibits food intake in rats. Vergoni AV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb–Mar;7(2):153–8
Improvement of retrieval in a system of conditioned reflexes elaborated in rats placed under the action of ACTH4–7 during ontogeny. Tsitilovskaya LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–64
ACTH neuromodulation of the developing motor system and neonatal learning in the rat. Acker GR, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 2:41–9
Effects of corticotropin–releasing factor, corticotropin and cortisol on gastrointestinal motility in dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):73–7
ACTH1–4 potentiates alpha–MSH–induced melanophore dispersion and excessive grooming. De Graan PN, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–4
Opioid and other peptides as inhibitors of leumorphin (dynorphin B–29) converting activity. Devi L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):87–90
Vasopressin and ACTH analogs affect orienting but not activity in rabbits. Hernandez LL. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:97–101
The effect of MSH/ACTH 4–10 on delayed response performance and post–test locomotor activity in rats. Miller LH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–5
ACTH/MSH 4–10 improves motor unit reorganization during peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat. Saint–Come C, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:77–83
ACTH 4–9 effects on the human visual event–related potential. Sandman CA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):803–7
Comparison of structural requirements of alpha–MSH and ACTH for inducing excessive grooming and pigment dispersion. Spruijt BM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1185–9
Comparison between excessive grooming induced by bombesin or by ACTH: the differential elements of grooming and development of tolerance. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):369–72
Effects of ACTH and related peptides on medial septal self–stimulation. Gower AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1253–6
Stimulation of brain lipase activity by polyamines. Comparison with the effect of ACTH. Le Petit J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1543–5
Effect of ACTH, beta–endorphin, morphine and naloxone on the release of cortisol by isolated adrenal glands. Bruni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Sep;17(9):847–53
Influence of yohimbine on the ACTH–induced behavioural syndrome, in rats. Poggioli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):671–8
Sensory preconditioning in the rabbit following ACTH injections. Port RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):443–5
The role of ACTH in placental steroidogenesis. Barnea ER, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):307–13
Catalepsy, hypermotility, increase of striatal acetylcholine release induced by morphine and Met–enkephalin as affected by prolonged hydrocortisone and ACTH treatment. Kanyicska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):437–43
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the stimulation of aldosterone secretion by ACTH in vitro and in vivo. Chartier L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May; 182(1):132–6
Interactions between ACTH, morphine, and naloxone and their effects on locomotor behavior. Galina ZH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):691–5
Involvement of 5–lipoxygenase metabolites in ACTH–stimulated corticosteroidogenesis in rat adrenal glands. Hirai A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):749–67
Development and regeneration of motor systems under the influence of ACTH peptides. Saint–Come C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):445–59
Structure–activity studies with ACTH/alpha–MSH fragments on corticosteroid secretion of isolated zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):187–92
Positive inotropic effects of an ACTH analogue (ACTH 1–17) on myocardial performance. Levi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):349–56
The role of calcium ions in the mechanism of ACTH stimulation of cortisol synthesis. Davies E, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):551–60
Intratesticular steroid levels and their hormonal control. Kim P, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):235–45
Extraction of corticosterone from cell homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. III. ACTH–induced temporal subcellular redistributions of steroid precursors to corticosterone. Mathew J, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):697–716
Ultrastructural alterations in rats adrenal cortical cells produced by 4–aminopyrazolopyrimidine and ACTH administration. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Dec;10(6):595–605
The effects of ACTH, prednisolone and Escherichia coli endotoxin on some clinical haematological and blood biochemical parameters in dwarf goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):195–203
The effects of ACTH on acid phosphatase activity in endosomes, GERL and lysosomes of cultured adrenal tumor cells. Mattson P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(2):137–53
Retention and egg production of Microphallus pygmaeus in mice: the influence of the adrenal cortex. Ahmad RA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):479–85
[Hypnogenic effects of des–acetyl–alpha–MSH and CLIP (ACTH 18–39) in the rat] Chastrette N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertension induced by adrenocorticotropin (ACTH)] Whitworth JA, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurotropic action of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Louis JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):157–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal activity of the ACTH(4–10) analog—a prolonged–action stimulant of learning]

Ponomareva-Stepnaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of changes in intercentral relations of the brain as a result of administration of delta-sleep peptide and ACTH] Malyshenko NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):116-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the secretory activity of the gonads and adrenals of male hamadryas baboons] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of corticotropin and its analogs] Tikhomirov SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the biosynthesis of glycerolipid components in the rat liver] Pitsin DG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of cytochrome P-450(17)alpha activity and synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cells. Zuber MX, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:252-61

Regulation of rat and bovine adrenal metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by adrenocorticotropin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Dibartolomeis MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):428-38

Regulation of baboon fetal adrenal androgen production by adrenocorticotropic hormone, prolactin, and growth hormone. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):545-50

The possible potassium involvement in the modulation of the long-term trophic action of ACTH on the rat adrenal zona fasciculata. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):371-4

Histochemical reactions of arylosulphatases and beta-glucuronidase in the intestinal epithelium in rats under conditions of changed ACTH and steroid hormones level. Czewzyk T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(2):108-17

Reduced adrenal cortical sensitivity to ACTH in lambs with cut splanchnic nerves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):81-5

A potential role for adrenocorticotropin in regulating human B lymphocyte functions. Alvarez-Mon M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3823-6

Effect of high and low density lipoproteins on corticotropin-mediated cortisol synthesis by bovine zona fasciculata cells. Koper WJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):369-71

Vanadium inhibits ACTH-mediated but not cyclic AMP-dependent adrenal steroidogenesis. Hayashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):17-24

Effects of endogenous and exogenous opioids on splenic natural killer cell activity. Kraut RP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(1):28-40

Glutamate decarboxylase activity in the pituitary in the presence of a change in the corticotropin level in the rat organism. Mishunina TM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):439-42

The syndrome of achalasia of the esophagus, ACTH insensitivity and alacrima. Ambrosino MM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):328-9

ACTH peptides as organizers of neuronal patterns in development: maturation of the rat neuromuscular junction as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Frischer RE, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:13-9

Transcriptional regulation of steroid hydroxylase genes by corticotropin. John ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4715-9

ACTH and related peptides in lung cancer. Ratcliffe JG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:46-55

Heterogeneity of adrenocorticotrophin in the pituitary gland and plasma during the perinatal period. Dupouy JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):945-61 (79 ref.)

[Studies on the endocrinological metabolism of the parathyroid. II. Influence of ACTH on parathyroid function and calcium metabolism] Kohri K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2149-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Memory--7. Serotonin, peptide hormones and memory] Fujiyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1346-9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and polypeptide growth factors--adrenal cortex-stimulating hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan; 44(1):89-93 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of ACTH(5-8) and beta-MSH(5-8) fragments in the organization of the self-stimulation reaction] Kirillova OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of electrotonic synaptic conduction between snail neurons by fragments of the active site of the ACTH molecule] Kamkin AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(5):1266-9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between adrenocorticotropic and glucocorticoid responses in the dog] Abdullin GZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocorticotrophic function of the pituitary and immune response in the rat] Fomicheva EE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):910-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of excess and deficit of hormones of the pituitary-adrenal system on drinking behavior in the rat] Shabanov PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the hemostasis system in patients with ischemic heart disease during emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of aging on growth hormone, ACTH and cortisol response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetes. Muggeo M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Apr-Jun; 22(2):159-68

The effect of naloxone on ATCH and beta-endorphin in patients with Cushing's disease. Baranowska B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):170-5

Incidentally discovered ACTH-dependent adrenal adenoma presenting as 'pre-Cushing's syndrome'. Bogner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):89-92

Effects of angiotensin II infusion on the early morning surge of ACTH and o-CRH-provoked ACTH secretion in normal man. Haller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):150-6

Repetitive and continuous administration of human corticotropin releasing factor to human subjects. Schopohl J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):157-65

Cyclic Cushing's syndrome combined with cortisol suppressible, dexamethasone non-suppressible ACTH secretion: a new variant of Cushing's syndrome. Schweikert HU, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):289-95

The 24-h cortisol secretory pattern in Cushing's syndrome. Tourniaire J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):230-7

CRF: its regulation of ACTH and pro-opiomelanocortin peptide release and its extra hypothalamic occurrence. Lowry PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 276:56-62

Neurosurgical treatment of Cushing's disease in children and adolescents. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:101-5

Accumulation of amyloid in pituitary adenomas. Saitoh Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):87-92

Role of vasopressin in stimulation of ACTH secretion by angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Klingbeil CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E52-7

Long-term effects of hypothalamic paraventricular lesion on CRF content and stimulated ACTH secretion. Makara GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E319-24

Pituitary and adrenal hormone responses to naloxone in euhydrated and dehydrated dogs. Wade CE. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E634-8

Absence of fast negative feedback control of ACTH and renin in fetal and adult sheep. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R403-10

The spectrum of ACTH-producing pituitary lesions. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):618-26

Mediation by corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) of adenohypophysial hormone secretion. Rivier CL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:475-94 (149 ref.)

Glucocorticoid incubation of human ACTH-producing pituitary tumours in vitro. A study on ACTH secretion and cell morphology. Thorén M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):96-101

Role of calcium on TPA-induced secretion of ACTH and PGE2 by pituitary cells: effect of dexamethasone. Dartois E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):323-9

Carcinoid tumour of the prostate associated with inappropriate ACTH secretion. Slater D. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):591-2

Ethanol-stimulated endorphin and corticotropin secretion in vitro. Keith LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):222-9

Inhibition of ACTH secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells by activation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):723-30

Interaction between angiotensin II and the baroreceptor reflex in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion and heart rate in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):816-28

ACTH and related peptides: molecular biology, biochemistry and regulation of secretion. Imura H. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):845-66 (120 ref.)

ACTH response to CRF in ACTH deficient patients [letter] Burke CW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):722-4

Unaltered stimulation of pituitary adrenocorticotrophin secretion by corticotrophin-releasing factor following sodium valproate administration in a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Gomi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug; 23(2):123-7

Effect of stimulation of left atrial receptors on the concentration of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Kappagoda CT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):103-8

The regulation of the corticomelanotropic cell activity in Aves--II. Effect of various peptides on the release of ACTH from dispersed, perfused duck pituitary cells. Castro MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(1):71-5

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin concentration in major brain regions after adrenalectomy and their involvement in adrenalectomy-induced ACTH elevation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 33(1):95-103

Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):212-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates the release of adrenocorticotropin from domestic fowl pituitary cells. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):143-8

Forskolin enhances basal and potassium-evoked hormone release from normal and malignant pituitary tissue: the role of calcium. Guild S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):268-79

Studies on the mechanism of action of the inhibitory effect of the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 on the growth of the prolactin/adrenocorticotropin-secreting pituitary tumor 7315a. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2188-94

Somatostatin inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated adrenocorticotropin release, adenylate cyclase, and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in AtT20 cells. Litvin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):737-45

Regulation of adrenocorticotropin/endorphin-related peptide secretion in neonatal rat pituitary cultures. Sato SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):793-801

Adrenal and pituitary effects of mitotane in Cushing's syndrome. Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(1):17-21

Plasma ACTH levels and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity following administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Nelson's syndrome. Kasperlik-Załuska AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):199-205

ACTH secretory responsiveness of pituitary adrenotroph cell tumor to adrenocorticotropin-releasing factor in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Takeda R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;87(1):31-7

Somatostatin stimulates ACTH release in brown trout (Salmo truita L.). Langhorne P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):71-5

Comparative effects of corticotropin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and related neuropeptides on the secretion of ACTH and alpha-MSH by frog anterior pituitary cells and neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Tonon MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):438-45

Dissimilar responsiveness of cultured corticotrophs and melanotrophs to tripeptide aldehydes. Fazekas I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4-6):418-22

Calcitonin induced increase in ACTH, beta-endorphin and cortisol secretion. Laurian L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):268-71

The possible involvement of cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase in AVP-induced ACTH secretion. Okajima T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):281-2

Delta-sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) inhibited CRF-induced ACTH secretion from rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Okajima T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):497-9

Effect of ovine corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on ACTH and aldosterone secretion in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):428-9

Inhibition of spontaneous ACTH release and improved response to CRF in sheep premedicated with the enkephalin analogue DAMME. Redekopp CA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):646-9

Discordances in the temporal pattern of the ACTH/beta-endorphin releasing effects of synthetic CRFs and partially purified bovine CRF in a superfusion system. Yasuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May;18(5):313-7

Adrenocorticotrophic influence on activity of the human kidneys. Noskov VB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 11(1):65-8

Liposome delivery of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitor into intact cells: specific blockade of cyclic AMP-mediated adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1630-7

Hypophysiotropic and neuromodulatory regulation of adrenocorticotropin in the human fetal pituitary gland. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):288-94

Effect of ketoconazole on adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion in vitro and in vivo. Burrin JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):37-41

Characterization of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in pituitary and ectopic adrenocorticotrophin-secreting tumours. Hale AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 108(1):49-56

Alpha-1 adrenergic blockade: a possible mechanism of action of dopaminergic drugs on ACTH secretion. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):523-6

Evidence for ectopic ACTH production years after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome: in vivo and in vitro studies. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct; 8(5):417-21

Blunted adrenocorticotrophic hormone release during captopril treatment. Dessi-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S125-7

The responses of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisol to insulin-induced hypoglycaemic stress in man are unimpaired during chronic converting enzyme inhibition. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov; 3(2):S121-4

Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion from AtT-20 cells by the calcium channel activator, BAY-K-8644, and

its inhibition by somatostatin and carbachol. Heisler S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):741–8

Direct effect of ethanol on adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release in vitro. Redei E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):59–64

Cholecystokinin–8 stimulates adrenocorticotropin release from anterior pituitary cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):621–6

Effect of vinblastine, a potent antimicrotubular agent on steroid secretion by perifused frog adrenal glands. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):143–7

An adrenocorticotropic hormone–producing pheochromocytoma: diagnostic and immunohistochemical studies. Beaser RS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):10–3

Metabolic profiling of radioreceptor–assayable opioid peptides in a human pituitary ACTH–secreting tumor. Desiderio DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1823–8

High concentrations of catecholamines selectively diminish the sensitivity of CRF–stimulated ACTH release by cultured rat pituitary cells to the suppressive effects of dexamethasone. Lamberts SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14; 39(2):97–102

Evidence for a delayed, integral, and proportional phase of glucocorticoid feedback on ACTH secretion in normal human volunteers. Won JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar; 35(3):254–9

Atrial natriuretic factor does not affect basal, forskolin– and CRF–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity, cAMP formation or ACTH secretion, but does stimulate cGMP synthesis in anterior pituitary. Heisler S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):125–31

Response of ACTH and cortisol to corticotropin–releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa [letter] Cavagnini F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):184–5

Responses to corticotropin–releasing hormone in the hypercortisolism of depression and Cushing's disease. Pathophysiologic and diagnostic implications. Gold PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1329–35

Cushing's syndrome in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Maton PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3; 315(1):1–5

Centrally administered inhibitors of the generation and action of angiotensin II do not attenuate the increase in ACTH secretion produced by ether stress in rats. Buckner FS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):97–101

Evidence against a self–inhibition of ACTH secretion in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec; 41(6):518–25

Corticotropin–releasing activity of the renin–angiotensin system peptides in rat and in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):511–7

Stress–specific modulation of ACTH secretion by oxytocin. Gibbs DM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):456–8

Different opioid mechanisms are involved in the modulation of ACTH and gonadotrophin release in man. Grossman A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):357–60

Bradykinin–induced ACTH release from rat pituitary tissue in vitro. Okajima T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):336–9

Characteristics of the receptors which mediate the stimulation of ACTH secretion by vasopressin in conscious dogs. Schwartz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):93–6

Current topics in neuropathology. Cushing's disease. McNicol AM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):485–94 (59 ref.)

Episodic secretion of ACTH in rats. Carnes M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):219–23

Role of cyclic AMP in corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):591–5

Influence of CCK and bombesin on ACTH and cortisol secretion in the conscious dog. Thomas RM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):703–7

Restraint stress stimulation of prolactin and ACTH secretion: role of brain histamine. Seltzer AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):251–5

In vitro secretion of peptide hormones by the human placenta: I. ACTH. Mulder GH, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):143–53

The effect of ginsenosides on adrenocorticotropin secretion in primary culture of rat pituitary cells. Odani T, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):177–9

Hormone secretagogues increase cytosolic calcium by increasing cAMP in corticotropin–secreting cells. Luini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8034–8

Role of cholecystokinin in corticotropin release: coexistence with vasopressin and corticotropin–releasing factor in cells of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Mezey E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3510–2

Corticotropin–releasing factor–induced adrenocorticotropin hormone release and synthesis is blocked by incorporation of the inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase into anterior pituitary tumor cells by liposomes. Reisine T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8261–5

Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF): stimulation in normal controls and in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Müller OA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):49–60

Oxytocin inhibits ACTH and peripheral catecholamine secretion in the urethane–anesthetized rat. Gibbs DM. **Regul Pept** 1986 Apr;14(2):125–32

Immunoneutralization of oxytocin attenuates stress–induced corticotropin secretion in the rat. Gibbs DM. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 28;12(4):273–7

Analysis of the dual mechanism of ACTH release by arginine vasopressin and its analogs in conscious rats. Mormède P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):175–84

Secretagogues elevate cytosolic calcium by stimulating cyclic AMP formation in a corticotropin secreting cell line. Luini A, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:49–52

Corticotropin–releasing activity of monokines. Woloski BM, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1035–7

[Transsphenoidal selective adenomectomy of ACTH adenoma for the treatment of Cushing's disease] Ruan WF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;6(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the inhibitory effect of circulating corticosteroids on circadian stimulated and stress induced secretion of ACTH in rats] Ixart G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corticotropin releasing factor tolerance test] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):492–6 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Secretory control of pituitary hormones—ACTH] Takebe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):579–86 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

[ACTH dependent Cushing's syndrome with an empty sella turcica: report of three cases with emphasis on diagnostic value of selective venous sampling] Yamamoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Corticoliberin—structure, occurrence, properties and clinical use] Mińkowiak B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(3):169–85 (111 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of naloxone on corticotropin and somatotropin secretion in patients with acute renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 5;40(31):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adenylate– and guanylate cyclase systems in pathology of the adrenal glands] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Response to thyroliberin of prolactin, corticotropin and cortisol among women with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum steroids and success of corticotropin therapy in infantile spasms. Riikonen R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):598–600

Effects of ACTH on seizure susceptibility in the developing brain. Holmes GL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):82–8

Adrenocortical hyporesponsiveness after treatment with ACTH of infantile spasms. Perheentupa J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):750–3

Differential responsivity of verbal and visual recognition memory to physostigmine and ACTH. Rose RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):538–42

Effects of ACTH and prednisone on mood: incidence and time of onset. Cameron OG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(3):213–23

Therapeutic trials of multiple sclerosis and intrathecal IgG production. Wender M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):205–8

Corticotrophin injections to treat cigarette withdrawal symptoms [letter] West R. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1065–6

Treatment of Bell's palsy [letter] Devriese PP. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1422–3

Effect of corticotherapy on CSF and serum immunoglobulins in patients with acute polyradiculoneuritis. Osiescu J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):177–84

Spinal movements in ankylosing spondylitis and the effect of treatment. Pearcy MJ, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):472–4

[Neuropeptides in the treatment of alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses] Sluchevskii FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Stimulation of gonadal steroid synthesis by chronic excess of adrenocorticotropin in patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1063–70

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

[Chemical structure, biosynthesis and body distribution of the corticotropin releasing factor] Yanaihara N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):486–91 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repetitive and continuous administration of human corticotropin releasing factor to human subjects. Schopohl J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):157–65

Effects of synthetic corticotropin–releasing factor in normal individuals and in patients with hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical disorders. Jørgensen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):79–84

Pulsatile administration of human corticotropin–releasing hormone in patients with secondary adrenal insufficiency: restoration of the normal cortisol secretory pattern. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 62(5):816–21

Responsiveness of hypophyseal–adrenocortical axis to repetitive administration of synthetic ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone in patients with isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency. Koide Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):329–35

Corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) stimulation in Nelson's syndrome: response of adrenocorticotropin secretion to pulse injection and continuous infusion of CRH. Oldfield EH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1020–6

Intravenous application of ovine and human corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): ACTH, cortisol and CRF levels. Stalla GK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):1–5

The effects of verapamil on the locomotor–activating properties of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(2):237–40

ANALYSIS

Characterization of immunoreactive corticotropin and corticotropin–releasing factor in human adrenal and ovarian tumours. Suda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):546–52

Application of avidin–biotinized peroxidase (ABC) method for immunocytochemical localization of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) in rat hypothalamus. Mińkowiak B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 77(2):127–31

Intragranular colocalization of CRF and Met–Enk–8 in nerve terminals in the rat median eminence. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):321–6

Ultrastructural characterization of neurosecretory fibres immunoreactive for vasotocin, isotocin, somatostatin, LHRH and CRF in the pituitary of a teleost fish, Poecilia latipinna. Batten TF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):661–72

Ontogenetic development of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF)–containing neural elements in the brain of the chicken during incubation and after hatching. Józsa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):681–5

hpGRF–44–NH2, lot no. 92–81–5G–41–47, is (human) growth hormone–releasing factor containing no trace of (ovine) corticotropin–releasing factor. Ling N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1249–51

Identification of a putative GH–releasing factor (GRF) batch as predominantly ovine CRF with a small quantity of human GRF. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1246–8

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system in acipenseridae. X. Corticoliberin–like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and hypophysis of Acipenser ruthenus L. Belenky MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):20–6

Alzheimer's disease and corticotropin–releasing factor [editorial] Swanson LW. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3085–6

Co–localization of corticotropin–releasing factor and vasopressin in median eminence neurosecretory vesicles. Whitnall MH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25; 317(6034):248–50

The coexistence of oxytocin and corticotropin–releasing factor in the hypothalamus: an immunocytochemical study in the rat, sheep and hedgehog. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):213–8

CRF immunoreactive peptides in the human hypophysis: a cautionary note. Bény JL, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):661–7

Behavioral investigation of the coexistence of substance P, corticotropin releasing factor, and acetylcholinesterase in lateral dorsal tegmental neurons projecting to the medial frontal cortex of the rat. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):891–901

Ultrastructural alterations of the paraventriculo–infundibular corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–immunoreactive neuronal system in long term adrenalectomized rats. Liposits Z, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1021–36

Relationship of CRF–immunostained cells and magnocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Piekut DT, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):873–82

Localization of urotensin I– and corticotropin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Catostomus commersoni. Yulis CR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):79–86

Comparison of a specific two–site immunoradiometric assay with radioimmunoassay for rat/human CRF–41. Linton EA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Mar;14(1):69–84

[Studies on tissue corticotropin–releasing factor] Ihara T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;53(2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The development of immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor (IR–CRF) in the hypothalamus, pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of immature rats] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Methods for the analysis of the corticotropin releasing factor] Kumahara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar; 44(3):497–507 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

[Study on the development of the radioimmunoassay of the corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)] Ui K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor antagonist blocks activating and 'anxiogenic' actions of CRF in the rat. Britton KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1-2):303-6

Dexamethasone suppresses pituitary-adrenal but not behavioral effects of centrally administered CRF. Britton DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):211-6

CRF-evoked bradycardia in urethane-anesthetized rats is blocked by naloxone. Kiang JG, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):409-13

Corticotropin-releasing factor-induced adrenocorticotropin hormone release and synthesis is blocked by incorporation of the inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase into anterior pituitary tumor cells by liposomes. Reisine T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8261-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for rat corticotropin-releasing factor precursor. Jingami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):63-6

Adrenergic innervation of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. A combined light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):201-5

[Corticotropin releasing factor-producing tumor] Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):508-13 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Somatostatin regulation of the CRF-ACTH-cortisol axis. Serby M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):971-4

Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome: an example of alcohol-induced central disorder in corticotropin-releasing factor-ACTH release? Proto G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov; 16(2):111-5

Inhibition of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation by delayed glucocorticoid feedback. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1126-30

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in human plasma. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):2026-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor in plasma of depressed patients and controls [letter] Charlton BG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):161-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis of ovine corticotropin releasing factor. Morell JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):49-54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):896-9

Human corticotropin-releasing hormone in depression--correlation with thyrotropin secretion following thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):601-11

ACTH response to CRF in ACTH deficient patients [letter] Burke CW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):722-4

Responsivity of adrenocorticotropin to corticotropin-releasing hormone and lack of suppressibility by dexamethasone are related phenomena in Cushing's disease. Hermus AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):634-9

Responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in healthy aging men. Pavlov EP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):767-72

Ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in normal children. Ross JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):390-2

Hypophysiotropic and neuromodulatory regulation of adrenocorticotropin in the human fetal pituitary gland. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):288-94

Isolated ACTH deficiency in childhood: lack of response to corticotropin-releasing hormone alone and in combination with arginine vasopressin. Carey DE. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):925-8

Combined pituitary function-test with four hypothalamic releasing hormones. Schopohl J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):314-8

The corticotropin-releasing-hormone test versus the high-dose dexamethasone test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Hermus AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):540-4

Responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone in the hypercortisolism of depression and Cushing's disease. Pathophysiologic and diagnostic implications. Gold PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1329-35

Abnormal ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin releasing factor in patients with primary affective disorder. Gold PW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):57-65

Clinical studies with corticotropin releasing factor: implications for the diagnosis and pathophysiology of depression, Cushing's disease, and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):401-19

[Corticotropin-releasing factor: practical application in clinical practice] Schulte HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):28-31 **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor as an aid in the diagnosis of Cushing syndrome] Pirich K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8;97(21):806-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor tolerance test] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):492-6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in diagnostic methods on hypothalamo-pituitary function] Demura H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):465-74 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Coexpression of immunoreactivity with an anti-corticoliberin immune serum and immunoreactivity with an anti-vasopressin immune serum in human hypothalamic neurons] Clavequin MC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(1):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of peptides with corticotropin-releasing factor activity from porcine hypothalami. Patthy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2969-73

Isolation and amino acid sequence of corticotropin-releasing factor from pig hypothalami. Patthy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8762-6

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical observations of corticotropin-releasing-factor-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus with special reference to neuronal communication. Shioda S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 124(1-2):58-64

Effects of morphine on hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), norepinephrine and dopamine in non-stressed and stressed rats. Suemaru S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):463-70

Long-term effects of hypothalamic paraventricular lesion on CRF content and stimulated ACTH secretion. Makara GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E319-24

Demonstration of corticotropin-releasing factor binding sites on human and rat erythrocyte membranes and their modulation by chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):137-44

Demonstration that corticotropin-releasing factor binding to rat peripheral tissues is modulated by glucocorticoid treatment in vivo and in vitro. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):255-60

Binding sites for corticotropin releasing factor in sensory areas of the rat hindbrain and spinal cord. Skofitsch G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):519-22

Brain corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and catecholamine responses in acutely stressed rats. Suemaru S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):709-18

Corticotrope response to removal of releasing factors and corticosteroids in vivo. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2190-7

Ethanol exposure decreases pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, proopiomelanocortin biosynthesis, and plasma beta-endorphin levels in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):280-6

Corticotropin-releasing factor binding to the anterior pituitary receptor is modulated by divalent cations and guanyl nucleotides. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1171-9

A combined light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical method for the simultaneous localization of multiple tissue antigens. Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive innervation of corticotropin releasing factor synthesizing neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(2):95-106

Evidence for local corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-immunoreactive neuronal circuits in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. An electron microscopic immunohistochemical analysis. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):5-16 (59 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of urotensin I/corticotropin-releasing factor, urotensin II, and serotonin immunoreactivities in the caudal spinal cord of nonteleost fishes. Onstott D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 8; 249(2):205-25

Corticotrophin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity and bioactivity of human fetal and adult hypothalami. Ackland JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):171-80

Corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Reduced cortical and striatal concentrations. Bissette G, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3067-9

In vitro study of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1499-505

Starvation-induced changes in rat brain corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and pituitary-adrenocortical response. Suemaru S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1161-6

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in the pituitary gland and central nervous system: methods and overview. De Souza EB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:560-90

Autoradiographic localization of brain receptors for peptide hormones: angiotensin II, corticotropin-releasing factor, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Millan M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:590-606

Reciprocal changes in corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity and CRF receptors in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. De Souza EB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13-19;319(6054):593-5

Peptides and Alzheimer's disease [news] Fine A. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13-19;319(6054):537-8

Functional corticotropin releasing factor receptors in the primate peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Udelsman R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 9-15;319(6049):147-50

Receptor-mediated actions of corticotropin-releasing factor in pituitary gland and nervous system. Aguilera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):79-88 (37 ref.)

Predominant release of vasopressin vs. corticotropin-releasing factor from the isolated median eminence after adrenalectomy. Holmes MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):245-51

Role of cholecystokinin in corticotropin release: coexistence with vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor in cells of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Mezey E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3510-2

Corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat gastric antrum. Uehara A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):106-13

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors: autoradiographic identification. De Souza EB, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:179-98

[Hypothalamic factors: current findings] Sizonenko PC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 1;116(9):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of angiotensin II infusion on the early morning surge of ACTH and o-CRH-provoked ACTH secretion in normal man. Haller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):150-6

Ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor in dogs: dose-response relationships and effects of dexamethasone. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):12-9

Plasma adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol and aldosterone responses to ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin in sheep. Pradier P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):93-100

Corticotropin-releasing factor can stimulate gonadotropin secretion by human fetal pituitaries in superfusion. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):606-12

By 95 days of gestation CRF increases plasma ACTH and cortisol in ovine fetuses. Hargrave BY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E422-7

Interaction between CRF and angiotensin II in control of ACTH and adrenal steroids. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R396-402

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor antagonist blocks activating and 'anxiogenic' actions of CRF in the rat. Britton KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1-2):303-6

Sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to intracerebroventricularly injected corticotropin-releasing factor in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):250-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) inhibits gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) release from superfused rat hypothalami in vitro. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):388-90

Regulation of lordosis behaviour in the female rat by corticotropin-releasing factor, beta-endorphin/corticotropin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neuronal systems in the medial preoptic area. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4; 375(1):49-56

CRF-induced seizures and behavior: interaction with amygdala kindling. Weiss SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):345-51

Changes in pituitary responses to synthetic ovine corticotrophin releasing factor in fetal sheep. Norman LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1398-403

Adrenocortical responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat. Normand M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):269-72

Unaltered stimulation of pituitary adrenocorticotrophin secretion by corticotrophin-releasing factor following sodium valproate administration in a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Gomi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug; 23(2):123-7

Ovine corticotrophin releasing factor stimulates ACTH release from human corticotrophinoma cells in culture; interaction with hydrocortisone and arginine vasopressin. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep; 23(3):295-302

Corticotropin-releasing factor and intraocular pressure. Liu JH. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Dec;4(12):1247-52

Effect of naloxone on the hormone response to CRF in normal man. Conaglen JV, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985; 11(1-2):39-44

Corticotropin-releasing factor: its action on the islets of Langerhans. Moltz JH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985; 11(1-2):87-93

In vivo and in vitro ACTH response to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in a bronchial carcinoid from a patient with ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kubo M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):577-81

Responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to intravenous injection of synthetic ovine corticotropin releasing factor in the morning and early evening in normal human subjects. Watabe T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 32(5):771-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates the release of adrenocorticotropin from domestic fowl pituitary cells. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):143-8

Glucocorticoid modulation of corticotropin-releasing factor desensitization in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):58-62

Hypercorticosteronuria and diminished pituitary responsiveness to corticotropin-releasing factor in obese Zucker rats. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):98-101

Involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor and somatostatin in stress-induced inhibition of growth hormone secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2478-82

Angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin release: mediation by endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1397-402

CRF: an inhibitor of neurogenic plasma extravasation produced by saphenous nerve stimulation. Kiang JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):111-2

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on plasma motilin and somatostatin levels and gastrointestinal motility in dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):884-9

Delta-sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) inhibited CRF-induced ACTH secretion from rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Okajima T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):497-9

Effect of ovine corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on ACTH and aldosterone secretion in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):428-9

Inhibition of spontaneous ACTH release and improved response to CRF in sheep premedicated with the enkephalin analogue DAMME. Redekopp CA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):646-9

Discordances in the temporal pattern of the ACTH/beta-endorphin releasing effects of synthetic CRFs and partially purified bovine CRF in a superfusion system. Yasuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May;18(5):313-7

Adrenocorticotropin responses to corticotropin releasing factor and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hattori T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):386-90

Corticotropin releasing factor increases proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Affolter HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15477-81

The responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and cerebrospinal fluid immunoreactive CRH in anorexia nervosa patients. Hotta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb; 62(2):319-24

Plasma ACTH, cortisol and aldosterone concentrations in chronically cannulated ovine fetuses and in lambs injected with ovine corticotropin releasing factor. Pradier P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):259-68

The physiological significance of arginine vasopressin in potentiating the response to corticotrophin-releasing factor in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 108(2):309-12

The effect of intracerebroventricular infusions of CRF, sauvagine, ACTH (1-24) and ACTH (4-10) on blood pressure in sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S67-8

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat paw. Wei ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):783-7

Gastrointestinal secretory, motor and circulatory effects of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Konturek SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1231-40

Stimulation and inhibition of food intake in sheep by centrally-administered hypothalamic releasing factors. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):929-34

ICV-CRH potently affects behavior without altering antinociceptive responding. Sherman JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):433-41

Combined administration of human corticotropin-releasing factor and lysine vasopressin induces cortisol escape from dexamethasone suppression in healthy subjects. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1613-8

Atrial natriuretic factor does not affect basal, forskolin- and CRF-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity, cAMP formation or ACTH secretion, but does stimulate cGMP synthesis in anterior pituitary. Heisler S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):125-31

Response of ACTH and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa [letter] Cavagnini F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):184-5

Corticotropin releasing factor induction of leukocyte-derived immunoreactive ACTH and endorphins. Smith EM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26-Jul 2;321(6073):881-2

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor and growth hormone-releasing factor on sleep and activity in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):467-74

GnRH release from the mediobasal hypothalamus: in vitro inhibition by corticotropin-releasing factor. Gambacciani M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):533-6

Delta-sleep-inducing peptide reduces CRF-induced corticosterone release. Graf MV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):353-6

Involvement of hypothalamic somatostatin in the suppression of growth hormone secretion by central corticotropin-releasing factor in conscious male rats. Katakami H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov; 41(5):390-3

Release of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides from the pars intermedia and pars distalis of the rat pituitary: effect of corticotrophin-releasing factor and somatostatin. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):363-73

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF 1-41) on passive avoidance behaviour: lack of influence on monoamine contents of limbic brain areas. Fekete M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jul;6(4):283-292

Dissociation of locus coeruleus activity and blood pressure. Effects of clonidine and corticotropin-releasing factor. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun; 25(6):603-10

Corticotropin-releasing factor and forskolin increase proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels in rat anterior and intermediate cells in vitro. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):383-7

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor, corticotropin and cortisol on gastrointestinal motility in dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):73-7

Effects of corticotropin releasing factor on locomotor activity in hypophysectomized rats. Eaves M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):923-6

Effects of sauvagine, urotensin I and CRF on food intake in rats. Negri L, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:53-7

Role of cyclic AMP in corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):591-5

Separate neural substrates of the locomotor-activating properties of amphetamine, heroin, caffeine and corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):303-7

Stimulant and anxiogenic effects of corticotropin releasing factor. Koob GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:499-506

Corticotropin releasing factor: basic studies and clinical applications. Chrousos GP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):349-59 (22 ref.)

Does corticotropin releasing factor act via a calcium-dependent mechanism? Aldenhoff JB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(2):231-6

EEG stability following corticotropin releasing factor in rats. Ehlers CL. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):121-5

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF): stimulation in normal controls and in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Müller OA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):49-60

Developmental, behavioral, and opiate receptor changes after prenatal or postnatal beta-endorphin, CRF, or Tyr-MIF-1. Zadina JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):367-83

Corticotropin-releasing factor potentiates acoustic startle in rats: blockade by chlordiazepoxide. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):147-52

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits gastric emptying in dogs. Pappas T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):193-9

[Responses of plasma cortisol and ACTH to stimulation by the synthetic ovine ACTH-releasing factor in normal man (letter)] Dewailly D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7; 14(42):2148 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

CRF: its regulation of ACTH and pro-opiomelanocortin peptide release and its extra hypothalamic occurrence. Lowry PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 276:56-62

CRF and catecholamines; their place in the central and peripheral regulation of the stress response. Tilders FJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;276:63-75

Mediation by corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) of adenohypophysial hormone secretion. Rivier CL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:475-94 (149 ref.)

The CRFs and their control: chemistry, physiology and clinical implications. Gillies G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):821-43 (105 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin concentration in major brain regions after adrenalectomy and their involvement in adrenalectomy-induced ACTH elevation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 33(1):95-103

Development of the hypothalamic-pituitary-axis in the ovine fetus: ontogeny of action of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):329-38

Corticotropin-releasing activity of the renin-angiotensin system peptides in rat and in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):511-7

Effects of intravenous and intraventricular injection of antisera directed against corticotropin-releasing factor on the secretion of anterior pituitary hormones. Ono N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7787-90

The physiology of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Raux-Demay MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(5):931-43 (67 ref.)

Stress-induced inhibition of reproductive functions: role of endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor. Rivier C, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):607-9

[Passive immunization with an anti-oCRF41 immune serum inhibits the circadian increase of plasma ACTH in rats] Ixart G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(14):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secretory control of pituitary hormones--ACTH] Takebe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):579-86 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

[Corticoliberin--structure, occurrence, properties and clinical use] Mińkowiak B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(3):169-85 (111 ref.) (Pol)

[Corticotropin-releasing hormone] Emeric de Sauval E. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):422-9 (Spa)

SECRETION

Release of corticotropin-releasing factor from rat brain regions in vitro. Smith MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1997-2001

Inhibitory effect of adrenocorticotropin on corticotropin-releasing factor release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):459-61

Immunoreactivity of hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurons which secrete corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and vasopressin (Vp): immunocytochemical evidence for a correlation with their functional state in colchicine-treated rats. Alonso G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):497-505

Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic corticotropin-releasing hormone-adrenocorticotropin secretion. Schteingart DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):770-5

Effects of opioid peptides on immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Yajima F, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):181-6

Stimulation and inhibition of corticotrophin releasing factor secretion by beta endorphin. Buckingham JC. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):148-52

Depression, anorexia, Cushing's link revealed [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1197-8

CORTINARIUS see under **AGARICALES**

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is cortisone iontophoresis possible? Chantraine A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):38-40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcaneal osteomyelitis following steroid injection: a case report. Gidumal R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):44-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome corrected by adrenal replacement therapy. Case report. Giustina G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1061-3

The effect of the 'hypertensinogenic' steroid, 9 alpha-fluorocortisol on blood pressure in sheep with ACTH-induced hypertension. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):587-91

Effect of corticosteroids on the thymus of the fish Oryzias latipes. Ghoneum MH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Winter;10(1):35-44

The preparation of an acceptable placebo for NPH insulin. Johnson RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):601-2

Chronopharmacology of hydrocortisone and 9 alpha-fluorhydrocortisone in the treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Moeller H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):370-3

[Addison's disease and pregnancy] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct-Dec;10(4):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Control of child development as the basis of monitoring the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1-2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunosuppressive activity of corticosteroids in primary infection and after the development of immunity against Toxoplasma and herpes virus] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of prednisolone acetate, prednisolone, prednisone, cortisone and hydrocortisone in swine plasma using solid-phase and liquid-liquid extraction techniques. Prasad VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13; 378(2):305-16

Cortisol, cortisone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in umbilical cord and maternal plasma between 21 and 30

weeks of pregnancy. Nahoul K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):445-50

The effects of cortisone on the interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Sep;23(3):275-8

HISTORY

[Rheumatherapy—then and now. From bloodletting to cortisone—I] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10; 104(26):62-3 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatherapy—then and now. From bloodletting to cortisone—II] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24; 104(27-28):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

P-45011 beta-dependent conversion of cortisol to cortisone, and 19-hydroxyandrostenedione to 19-oxoandrostenedione. Suhara K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):369-75

Effects of protease inhibitors on nuclear binding of glucocorticoid hormones in C3H10T1/2 cells. Umans RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):27-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gangliosides as markers of cortisone-sensitive and cortisone-resistant rabbit thymocytes: characterization of thymus-specific gangliosides and preferential changes of particular gangliosides in the thymus of cortisone-treated rabbits. Iwamori M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25; 25(4):889-96

Influence of glucocorticoids on calcium absorption in different segments of the rat intestine. Yeh JK, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1986 May;38(5):282-8

Hamster cheek pouch carcinoma: effect of incision and cortisone on growth, invasion, and metastasis. Tsiklakis K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):927-31

Eyelid development and fusion induced by cortisone treatment in mutant, lidgap-Miller, foetal mice. A scanning electron microscope study. Harris MJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Feb;91:1-18

Dual immunofluorescence studies of cortisone-induced thymic involution: evidence for a major cortical component to cortisone-resistant thymocytes. Reichert RA, et al.
J Immunol 1986 May 15;136(10):3529-34

Effects of cyclosporine and cortisone on the pathogenesis of primary infection with cytomegalovirus in the guinea pig. MacGregor MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):503-10

Cortisone, vitamin A, and wound healing: the importance of measuring wound surface area. Smith KP, et al.
J Surg Res 1986 Feb;40(2):120-5

Cytotoxicity of cortisone-resistant lymphocytes from mice treated with a group A streptococcus or Freund's complete adjuvant against tumor cells. Kigoshi S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;39(2):225-32

Intestinal glucose metabolism during development. II. The role of glucocorticoids and weaning. Kimura RE, et al.
Pediatr Res 1985 Dec;19(12):1313-7

Effects of saikosaponins on liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity induced by cortisone in adrenalectomized rats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):401-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessing treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Susman VL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):120-1

Treatment with cortisone plus heparin or hexuronyl hexoaminoglycan sulfates of murine tumors and their lung deposits. Milas L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct-Dec; 3(4):247-55

Inhibition of vascularization in rabbit corneas by heparin: cortisone pellets. Nikolic L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):449-56

[Follow-up of patients with acute optic nerve neuritis] Berninger T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic and biochemical evaluation of the effect of cortisone on the liver in experimental post-alcoholic liver damage in the rabbit] Boroń P, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(4):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of cortisone combined with vitamin E. Dostál M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):132-40

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under
20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

CORTODOXONE see under
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Pathogenic JK group corynebacteria and their similarity to human cutaneous lipophilic diphtheroids. McGinley KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):801-6

CLASSIFICATION

Group JK diphtheroid bacteremia. The successive isolation of an antibiotic-susceptible and an antigenically different multi-resistant strain. Heltberg O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Aug; 94(4):285-9

High-performance liquid chromatography of mycolic acids as a tool in the identification of Corynebacterium, Nocardia, Rhodococcus, and Mycobacterium species. Butler WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):182-5

Rapid identification of group JK and other corynebacteria with the Minitek system. Siifkin M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):177-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Corynebacterium group D2. Santamaría M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):845-6

Comparative in vitro activity of Sch 34343 against urea-splitting microorganisms. Torres A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;4(6):605-7

[Antibiotic-resistant Corynebacteria—a new problem of infection in immunosuppressed patients] Osterwalder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 28;116(26):880-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NADP+ production using thermostable NAD+ kinase of corynebacterium flaccumfaciens AHU-1622. Matsushita H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jul;32(7):585-90

Carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase produced by Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum. Inoue M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1098-9

Bacterial folylpoly(gamma-glutamate) synthase-dihydrofolate synthase. Bognar AL, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;122:349-59

Isolation and characterization of a peptidase from an oral strain of Corynebacterium matruchotii. Fujimura S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Apr; 261(2):133-9

[The conditions of ampicillin acylase production by AS 1.586] Han WZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 26(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Deoxyribonucleic acids of Corynebacterium genitalium and Corynebacterium pseudogenitalium: their genome molecular weights, base ratios, and DNA relatedness with other corynebacteria involved in urinary tract infections. Imaeda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):1068-70

Construction of novel shuttle vectors and a cosmid vector for the glutamic acid-producing bacteria Brevibacterium lactofermentum and Corynebacterium glutamicum. Miwa K, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2-3):281-6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Corynebacterium glutamicum pheA gene. Follettie MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):695-702

Transfection of Corynebacterium lilium protoplasts. Yeh P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3179-83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in axenic purulent exudate on common barnyard fomites. Augustine JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):713-5

Hemin-dependent growth stimulation and cytochrome synthesis in Corynebacterium pyogenes. Reddy CA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):965-7

Factors affecting the yield of viable cells of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in a liquid medium. Batey RG.
Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1-2):145-52

Ecology of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi in soil on a horse-breeding farm. Takai S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul;12(2):169-77

[Digestive and cutaneous colonization of Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium xerosis in germ-free hairless mice] Bourlioux P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Jul-Aug;136B(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro bactericidal efficacy of equine polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Corynebacterium equi. Yager JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):438-40

Evaluation of Corynebacterium granulosum derived P40 fraction effects on macrophage anti-herpes simplex virus type 1 functions. Iannello D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:167-71

The restoration of impaired macrophage functions using as immunomodulator the Corynebacterium granulosum-derived P40 fraction. Mastroeni P, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1985 Aug;10(1):27-34

Immunoglobulin and specific antibody responses to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi infection in foals as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):943-7

Immunogenicity of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the effect of adjuvants in mice. Brogden KA, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1985 Apr;95(2):167-73

Cellular and humoral immune responses in sheep experimentally injected with killed and live Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Garg DN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Aug; 260(1):117-25

[A preliminary report of the Chinese Corynebacterium vaccine with pingyangmycin on the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral and maxillofacial region] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 19(4):199-202 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sterility of preloaded insulin syringes. Kasmer RJ, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1986 Aug;14(4):180-3

Group JK corynebacteria in skin flora of healthy persons and patients. Wichmann S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):502-4

Isolation of Corynebacterium aquaticum from spinal fluid of an infant with meningitis. Beckwith DG, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):375-6

Quantitative aspects of fecal Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi in foals. Takai S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):794-6

Infections due to a 'Group JK' corynebacterium. Allen KD, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):41-4

Diphtheroid-like properties of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Thirkill CE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):9-13

Isolation of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi and atypical mycobacteria from the lymph nodes of healthy pigs. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 48(2):445-8

METABOLISM

Glutamicin CBII, a bacteriocin-like substance produced by Corynebacterium glutamicum. Pátek M, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1986;52(2):129-40

Rapid assay for screening and characterizing microorganisms for the ability to degrade polychlorinated biphenyls. Bedard DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 51(4):761-8

Avirulent isolates of Corynebacterium fascians that are unable to utilize agmatine and proline. Sabart PR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):33-6

Fermentation production of L-homoserine by Corynebacterium sp. and its possible use in the preparation of threonine and lysine. Plachý J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1985;30(6):485-92

In vitro and in vivo study of stone formation by Corynebacterium group D2 (Corynebacterium urealyticum). Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):691-4

Testosterone metabolism by isolated human axillary Corynebacterium spp.: a gas-chromatographic mass-spectrometric study. Nixon A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Apr;24(4):887-92

[Characteristics of lysine transport in a wild type strain and lysine-producing mutant of Corynebacterium glutamicum] Lunts MG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 22(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The virulence of strains of Corynebacterium bovis in the mammary gland of the mouse and the effect of corynebacterial mastitis on subsequent infection with Staphylococcus aureus. Honkanen-Buzalski T, et al.
Br Vet J 1985 Sep-Oct;141(5):519-28

The pathogenesis of a high-virulence and a low-virulence strain of Corynebacterium bovis in the mammary gland of the mouse. Anderson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):227-34

Correlation of in vitro properties of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi with virulence for mice. Takai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1175-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Carriage of Corynebacterium pyogenes by the cattle nuisance flies Hydrotaea irritans (Fallén) and Musca autumnalis (De Geer). Hillerton JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 18(3):223-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture observations of Corynebacterium glutamicum: the occurrence of an outer membrane-like structure and the influence of temperature on the cytoplasmic membrane. Richter W, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(8):527-36

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see
PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

see related
DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

ANALYSIS

[Chemical composition of a preparation of the cell walls of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Iarovaia LM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):26-30

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Phage lysis typing and epidemiology of diphtheria 1975–1984] Naumann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood tellurite media using aminopeptide with an expired period of usefulness for indication of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Mazurova IK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Mapping and cloning of Corynebacterium diphtheriae plasmid pNG2 and characterization of its relatedness to plasmids from skin coryneforms. Serwold-Davis TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):69–72

The diphtheria toxin structural gene. Murphy JR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:235–51 (44 ref.)

[Heterogeneity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Trenin AS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):92–7 (50 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Soybean extracts as culture media for the growth and toxin production of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Taha FS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(1–2):113–26

[Improved culture of Corynebacterium diphtheriae for obtaining toxin–anatoxin] Il'nitskaia IIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of a method of passive microhemagglutination for the titration of antidiphtheria antibodies] Tarzaali A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980; 54:180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is a manifestation of diphtheria possible in persons with a protective antibody titer?] Marinescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New possibilities for the laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria. Formiga LC. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):401–2

METABOLISM

[Application of an immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the detection of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOGENICITY

[Adhesion in Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov; (11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TOXIN see **DIPHTHERIA TOXIN**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Corynebacterium JK (Johnson-Kay strain) infection of a Küntscher-nailed tibial fracture. Claeys G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):227–9

[Septicemia caused by Arcanobacterium haemolyticum (Corynebacterium haemolyticum) and Streptococcus milleri] Dethy M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary infection by Corynebacterium species: presentation of 8 cases] Ortí T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14; 85(7):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Corynebacterium group D2 urinary infections (letter)] Soriano García F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15; 86(10):435–6 (Spa)

[Endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium sp. (letter)] Puras Tellaeche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):194–5 (Spa)

[Encrusted cystitis: new clinicobacteriological findings] Vela Navarrete R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):153–4 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolation of Corynebacterium aquaticum from spinal fluid of an infant with meningitis. Beckwith DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):375–6

COMPLICATIONS

Lung abscess due to Corynebacterium equi. Report of the first case in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Samies JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr; 80(4):685–8

In vitro and in vivo study of stone formation by Corynebacterium group D2 (Corynebacterium urealyticum). Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):691–4

DIAGNOSIS

Endocarditis due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum. Lindner PS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):102–4

Corynebacterium ulcerans pneumonia [letter] Siegel SM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1267

Corynebacterium hemolyticum endocarditis on a native valve. Worthington MG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1261–2

[A case of septicemia by a Corynebacterium of the J. K. group] Mathieu D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of synthetic muramyldipeptide derivatives on viral and opportunistic infections. Yamamura Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):11–4

Bifonazole 1% gel in the treatment of superficial dermatophytoses and erythrasma of the feet and groin. Earl D, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):532–5

[Antibiotic-resistant Corynebacteria—a new problem of infection in immunosuppressed patients] Osterwalder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 28;116(26):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum pneumonia in an immunologically intact host. Miller RA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):165–71

Corynebacterium JK: a cause of nosocomial device-related infection. Riebel W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):42–9 (27 ref.)

[Infective endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium group JK. Case report] Pereira VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Mar;44(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Polyresistant Corynebacterium sp persistent bacteremia in a leukemia patient] Berenguer Berenguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3;86(17):719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Corynebacterium sp. bacteremia in chronic renal insufficiency (letter)] Pérez Civantos D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):217–8 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Corynebacterium parvum–elicited hepatic macrophages demonstrate enhanced respiratory burst activity compared with resident Kupffer cells in the rat. Arthur MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):174–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Group JK diphtheroid bacteremia. The successive isolation of an antibiotic-susceptible and an antigenically different multi-resistant strain. Heltberg O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):285–9

Deoxyribonucleic acids of Corynebacterium genitalium and Corynebacterium pseudogenitalium: their genome molecular weights, base ratios, and DNA relatedness with other corynebacteria involved in urinary tract infections. Imaeda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):1068–70

Infections due to a 'Group JK' corynebacterium. Allen KD, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):41–4

Molecular epidemiology of group JK Corynebacterium on a cancer ward: lack of evidence for patient-to-patient transmission. Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul; 154(1):95–9

Correlation of in vitro properties of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi with virulence for mice. Takai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1175–84

OCCURRENCE

Tinea pedis and erythrasma in Danish recruits. Clinical signs, prevalence, incidence, and correlation to atopy. Svejgaard E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):993–9

PATHOLOGY

[Subacute rhinosinusitis due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum] Voiriot P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):1034–5 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

BCG, in contrast to C. parvum, does not induce increased sensitivity to the toxic effects of indomethacin in mice. Hart DA. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):87–95

RADIOGRAPHY

Opportunistic lung infection caused by Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. MacGregor JH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):83–4

VETERINARY

Survival of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in axenic purulent exudate on common barnyard fomites. Augustine JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):713–5

Frequency and consequence of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep and lambs slaughtered at a Western Australian abattoir. Batey RG. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):482–5

Use of a toxoid vaccine to protect goats against intradermal challenge exposure to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Brown CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1116–9

Serodiagnosis of inapparent caseous lymphadenitis in goats and sheep, using the synergistic hemolysis-inhibition test. Brown CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1461–3

Serologic response and lesions in goats experimentally infected with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis of caprine and equine origins. Brown CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2322–6

Characterization of lectin-binding lymphocytes in goats with caseous lymphadenitis. Hedden JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1265–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi infection in foals. Takai S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2166–70

In vitro phagocytosis and killing of Corynebacterium equi by alveolar macrophages of foals. Zink MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2171–4

An abbatoir survey of the prevalence of caseous lymphadenitis in feral goats in Western Australia. Anderson VM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):385–6

Use of neomycin for treatment of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in foals. Barton MD. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):163

Prevalence and distribution of caseous lymphadenitis in feral goats. Batey RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):33–6

Treatment of Corynebacterium equi pneumonia of foals: a review. Prescott JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):725–8 (37 ref.)

Immunoglobulin and specific antibody responses to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi infection in foals as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):943–7

The pathogenesis of a high-virulence and a low-virulence strain of Corynebacterium bovis in the mammary gland of the mouse. Anderson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):227–34

Immunogenicity of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the effect of adjuvants in mice. Brogden KA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):167–73

Effects of natural intramammary Corynebacterium bovis infection on milk yield and composition. LeVan PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Dec;68(12):3329–36

Effects of Corynebacterium bovis infection on susceptibility to major mastitis pathogens. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2684–93

Diagnostic exercise: pneumonia in a rat. McEwen SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):485–7

Spontaneous Pasteurella pneumonia in adult laboratory goats complicated by superinfection with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and Muellerius capillaris. Young JD Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):409–11

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils of newborn foals, adult horses, and a foal infected with Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):405–8

An outbreak of caseous lymphadenitis in dairy goats: first report of the disease in the Netherlands. Schreuder BE, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):61–7

Cellular and humoral immune responses in sheep experimentally injected with killed and live Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Garg DN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):117–25

[Effect of ultraviolet-irradiated autologous blood on the biochemical indices of sheep with a Corynebacterium infection] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(8):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Action of fenitrothion (Agria 1050) on the development of a surgical infection with Corynebacterium pyogenes in sheep] Simeonov SP, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple drug-resistant Corynebacteriaceae: in vitro and in vivo (murine) studies. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(5):372–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skin colonization with antibiotic-resistant (JK group) and antibiotic-sensitive lipophilic diphtheroids in hospitalized and normal adults. Larson EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):701–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two similar but atypical strains of coryneform group A-4 isolated from patients with endophthalmitis. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):475–7

METABOLISM

Biochemical and cultural characteristics of "JK" coryneforms. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):654–60

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

CORYZA VIRUSES see RHINOVIRUSES

COSMETICS

Aesthetics in psychosomatic dermatology. I. Cosmetics, self-image, attractiveness. Melli C, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):180-7 (45 ref.)

A plea for uniform nomenclature for cosmetic ingredients [letter] Engasser PG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 14(6):1092-3

Hormone-containing cosmetic preparations [editorial] Lober CW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):827-8

Plants used in phytotherapy, cosmetics and dyeing in the Pramanda district (Epirus, North-West Greece). Tammaro F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2-3):167-74

Mascara--an unsuspected cause of magnetic resonance imaging artifact. Smith FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):287-9

Epidemic dropsy following transcutaneous absorption of Argemone mexicana oil. Sood NN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):510-2

[Esthetics in phlebology. Esthetics and cosmetology] Donadi GC. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):701-4 (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of pyridoxal phosphate applied topically to the skin] Gurochkina LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of cosmetic cream containing the enzyme preparation collytine on the prevention of aging of the skin of the face] Iarovaia NF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Method for assessment of experimental allergy in guinea pigs adapted to cosmetic ingredients. Dossou KG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):226-34

Immediate and delayed reactions to cosmetic ingredients. Emmons WW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct; 13(4):258-65

Dermatitis from D & C Red No. 36. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):335

Elicitation of contact lens allergy to thimerosal by eye cream. Whittington CV. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):186

Compound ("synergistic") allergy to contactantsFisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Aug;38(2):101-2

Exogenous factors affecting the nails. Cosmetics, trauma, and occupational influences. Scott DA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jul;3(3):409-13

A five-year study of cosmetic reactions. Adams RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1062-9

Investigation of lung cancer among female cosmetologists. Osorio AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Apr;28(4):291-5

Lead-containing preparations in the Asian community: a retrospective survey. Healy MA, et al. **Public Health** 1986 May;100(3):149-51

[Skin reactions caused by cosmetics. Hypo-allergenic products] Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(11-12):521-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Case of drug pseudoincompatibility (letter)] Severy J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):89 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of hydroquinose in skin-toning creams using high-performance liquid chromatography. Firth J, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Feb;111(2):129-32

Differential-pulse adsorptive stripping voltammetry of food and cosmetic synthetic colouring matters and their determination and partial identification in tablet coatings and cosmetics. Fogg AG, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jul; 111(7):831-5

Hydroquinone concentrations in skin lightening creams. Boyle J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):501-4

Determination of preservatives in cosmetic products by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. III. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):321-6

[Modern systems of preserving various cosmetics] Cagliani I. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Sep;124(9):356-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Theory and practice of the challenge test] Introini C. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Sep;124(9):365-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antimicrobial agents in cosmetic products. Antidandruff agents, deodorants, skin cleansers] Proserpio G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Sep;124(9):347-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rapid spectrophotometric method for determining trace amounts of copper (II) in cosmetic raw materials and dyes] Maslowska J, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(6):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Guinea pig allergy test adapted to cosmetic ingredients. Dossou KG, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:248-62

The epicutaneous maximization test. Guillot JP, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:220-47

COSMETICS, HAIR see HAIR PREPARATIONS

COSMIC RADIATION

Stimulating effect of space flight factors on Artemia cysts: comparison with irradiation by gamma rays. Gaubin Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):583-90

Commercial aviation crewmember radiation doses. Bramlitt ET. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):945-8

[The effect of cosmo-helio-geophysical factors on the agglutination of bacteria in vitro] Opalinskaia AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COSMIDS

see related CLONING, MOLECULAR

A highly polymorphic locus in human DNA revealed by probes from cosmid 1-5 maps to chromosome 2q35----37. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):288-96

Cloning of mini-mu bacteriophage in cosmids: in vivo packaging into phage lambda heads. de Mendoza D, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):55-9

Spontaneous insertions into cosmid vector: a warning. Fernandez C, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):215-9

Isolation of a functional human interleukin 2 gene from a cosmid library by recombination in vivo. Lindenmaier W, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):33-9

Analysis of cosmids using linearization by phage lambda terminase. Rackwitz HR, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2-3):259-66

Four restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealed by probes from a single cosmid map to human chromosome 12q. Buroker NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):86-94

p49f, A highly polymorphic probe, that detects Taq1 RFLPs on the human Y chromosome. Lucotte G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8285

Novel high- and low-copy stable cosmids for use in Agrobacterium and Rhizobium. Gallie DR, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):171-5

An F-derived conjugative cosmid: analysis of tra polypeptides in cosmid-infected cells. Ray A, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):90-100

COST ALLOCATION see under COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Staging of lung cancer. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Houston GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):224-30

Re: "Randomized vs. historical clinical trials: are the benefits worth the cost?" [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):338-41

Surgonomics. Money down the drains. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1285-7

Addiction control policies or there's no such thing as a free lunch. Maynard A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):265-7

A comparison of the costs of vascular surgery and balloon dilatation in lower limb ischaemic disease. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):453-6

Cost-effectiveness analysis of endocervical culture for N. gonorrhoeae at routine pelvic examination. Musto RJ. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan-Feb;77(1):33-6

Cost-effectiveness in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Levine MN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):977-87

The physician and resource allocation. Yarborough MA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Aug;2(3):465-80

Cost-effectiveness of two transdermal nitroglycerin controlled-release systems. Hay JW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 8(1):35-40

Cost benefit analysis of direct posterior restorations. Hendriks FH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Oct; 13(5):256-9

Potential impact of rapid microbiology tests in the prospective payment era. Ferraro MJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):65S-71S

Cost-effectiveness implications based on a comparison of nursing home and home health case mix. Kramer AM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Oct;20(4):387-405

Cost effective blood cultures---is it possible or impossible to modify behavior? Neu HC. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan; 7(1):32-3

Improving the cost efficiency of services to the chronic inebriate: an unexpected paradox. Kaufman KL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1567-74

Cost-effectiveness of providing mental health services: the offset effect. Shemo JP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985-86; 15(1):19-30

Cost effectiveness and emergency medicine: what price triage? Crippen D. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):403-5

A most cost-effective health care through good manufacturing practice. Proceedings of a conference. Luxembourg, 29-30 November 1984. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):suppl 1-209

Policy space areas and properties of benefit-cost/utility analysis. Anderson JP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14; 255(6):794-5

Comparing health care options using the cost-benefit utility ratio [letter] Steinbach JH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14; 255(6):747

A cost-utility analysis of the home parenteral nutrition program at Toronto General Hospital: 1970-1982. Detsky AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan-Feb; 10(1):49-57

The decision concerning coronary angiography in patients with chest pain. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Doubilet P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):293-309

A cost-effectiveness analysis of screening for carcinoma of the prostate by digital examination. Love RR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):263-78

Cost-effectiveness of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in dementia. Simon DG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):335-54

Use of the term "cost effective" [letter]N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1645-6

Use and misuse of the term "cost effective" in medicine. Doubilet P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):253-6

Identifying cost effective diagnostic strategies. Conn RB. **NY State J Med** 1985 Dec;85(12):680-1

A benefit-cost analysis of a childhood varicella vaccination programme. Preblud SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:17-22

Carbon fibre faced cassettes in neonatal radiography: their use and cost effectiveness. Davies J, et al. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun;52(603):113-4

The costs and benefits of screening for PKU in Wisconsin. Barden HS, et al. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring-Summer; 31(1-2):1-17

Cost effectiveness of chemonucleolysis versus laminectomy in the treatment of herniated nucleus pulposus. Ramirez LF, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):363-7

Cost-benefit analysis of a plateletapheresis program. McFarland JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):91-7

The most cost-effective and quality-effective factor in medical care---well-trained, conscientious primary care physicians. Rivin AU. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):399-400

Survey of cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analyses in industrialized countries. Drummond MF. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(4):383-401 (Eng, Fre)

[Plaster of paris compared with Hexcelite. A prospective, randomized, cost-benefit analysis of below-the-knee casts] Nordkild P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness methods and evaluation of additional costs due to hospital infection] Lambert DC, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

[Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness methods and evaluation of additional costs due to hospital infection] Lambert DC, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COST CONTAINMENT see COST CONTROL

COST CONTROL

Community mental health unraveling: the folly of cost containment. Coren HZ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):618-9

Profiles of physician practice and patient severity of illness. Horn SD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):532-5

Cost containment of the second-generation cephalosporins by prospective monitoring at a community teaching hospital. Williams RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):1978-81

Symposium on cost containment in the laboratory. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):621-850

Clinical efficacy and cost comparison of an amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide combination versus hydrochlorothiazide and wax-matrix potassium supplement in the treatment of essential hypertension. Vardan S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):420-6

Interplay between cost and quality [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):4-5 (Eng, Fre)

Is cost containment working? Davis K, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Fall;4(3):81-94

Health care innovation in an era of cost containment. White JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Summer;4(2):105-18

Worried sick. Lee RV. **Infect Control** 1985 Nov;6(11):466-7

Ethical problems in rationing medical care. Macklin R. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):375-6

Cost containment policies in long-term care. Lave JR. **Inquiry** 1985 Spring;22(1):7-23

Adjustments and opportunities for academic medical centers under health care competition and cost containment [editorial] Kassebaum DG. **J Med Educ** 1986 May; 61(5):421-3

Is this trip necessary? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):169

Cost containment and the physician [letter] JAMA 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1287-8

Recommendations of nutrition support team promote cost containment. O'Brien DD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):300-2

Thyroid function tests. Selective use for cost containment. Schultz AL. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug;80(2):219-20, 225-8

The development of disease-specific patterns of care. Arbeit RD, et al. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):235-9

The analysis of clinical practices: shedding light on cost containment opportunities in medicine. Mushlin AI. **QRB** 1985 Dec;11(12):378-84

Cost containment: issues of moral conflict and justice for physicians. Morreim EH. **Theor Med** 1985 Oct;6(3):257-79

Employee benefits: cost containment.
Top Health Care Financ 1986 Summer;12(4):1–90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Eleven bills on health costs due House action. Craig RH Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Sep;88(9):40
[Physician's responsibility and cost containment in hospitals] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15; 111(33):1257–60 (Ger)

METHODS

Cost-containment of medical care [letter] Nasser D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):196–7
TRW's Dempster: putting health costs in line. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):50
Cost containment and the quality of medical care: rationing strategies in an era of constrained resources. Mechanic D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Summer;63(3):453–75

TRENDS

The Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System. A prepayment model for a national health service? Orient JM. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):114–23

COST EFFECTIVENESS see COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

COST SHARING INSURANCE see DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Medical costs of cigarette smoking in a health maintenance organization. Vogt TM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec; 122(6):1060–6
Prospective-pricing strategies for hospital and departmental effectiveness: the pharmacist's response. Gouveia WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2164–8
An analysis of the costs of infertility treatment. Cooper GS. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):1018–9
Costs in the ICU [letter] Mamdani B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan; 89(1):159–60
Managing lab costs and utilization: balance supply and demand. Hardwick DF, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Sep;62(8):18–22
Use of cost prediction simulation models for CON affordability review. Neumann BR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):75–82
Pricing nursing services. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 16;59(22):75, 77–8
The contribution of case-mix severity to the hospital cost-output relation. Hornbrook MC, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Fall;22(3):259–71
Costing clinical biochemistry services as part of an operational management budgeting system. Tarbit IF. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):817–27
View from the Nation's Capital. The battle over indirect costs. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):240–2
Factors affecting the cost of fissure sealants: a dental insurer's perspective. Eklund SA. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Summer;46(3):133–40
A cost analysis comparing xeroradiography to film technics for intraoral radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Spring;46(2):96–105
Adjusting follow-up intervals in a diabetic clinic: implications for costs and quality of care. Jones RB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jan;20(1):36–9
The cost of parenteral gold vs oral gold in the longterm treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Block SR. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):663–4
Costs and results of cardiac operations in infants less than 4 months old. Are they worthwhile? Watson DC Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):667–73
Heparin and the in-hospital management of deep venous thrombosis: cost considerations. Rooke TW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):198–204
Calculating the costs of training in primary care. Gavett JW, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Apr;24(4):301–12
Direct costs of institutional care in the United States. Braddock D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Feb;24(1):9–17
Knowledge of medical students, pediatric residents, and pediatricians about the cost of some medications. Weber ML, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1986;5(4):281–5
Cost of living differentials and elderly interstate migration. Serow WJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun;8(2):317–27
Chemonucleolysis versus surgical discectomy. Comparison of costs and results in workers' compensation claimants. Norton WL. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):440–3
[Estimation of the costs of radiographic and endoscopic examinations in gastroenterology using monographic studies] Salort P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986; 34(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estimation of the mean cost of collective dose per capita in various countries of the world] Hashizume T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sports injuries, who pays? [letter] **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9; 99(805):514

METHODS

Including health status in Medicare's Adjusted Average Per Capita Cost capitation formula. Thomas JW, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):259–75
Breakeven analysis. Lukacs J. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Feb;11(2):48, 53
Specialty costing: a new perspective. Pugh RG. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1040–3
[Calculation of direct standard costs in the evaluation of new technologies: application to the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemias] Viens-Bitker C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Changes in the costs of treatment of selected illnesses, 1971–1981. Scitovsky AA. **Med Care** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1345–57

COSYNTROPIN see under CORTICOTROPIN

COT DEATH see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

COTININE see under PYRROLIDINONES

COTTON

Equivalency of alternative cotton dust samplers to the vertical elutriator. Rockette HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Dec;46(12):716–9
Airway constrictor response to cotton bract extracts in the absence of endotoxin. Buck MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr;43(4):220–6
Human ventilatory response to washed and unwashed cottons from different growing areas. Petsonk EL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):182–7
The New Orleans Conference on Agricultural Dusts: 1984. Cotton and grain dusts. November 1–2, 1984, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:1–189
Microscopical comparison of cotton, corn, and soybean dusts. Goynes WR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr; 66:125–33
The adherence of Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis and Escherichia coli on cotton, polyester and their blends. Hsieh YL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):535–44
CT appearance of a surgically retained towel (gossypiboma). Sheward SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):343–5
Studies on the bacterial permeability of non-woven fabrics and cotton fabrics. Nagai I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):261–8
Endotoxins, cotton dust, and cancer. Enterline PE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):934–5
Tannin is the major agent present in cotton mill dust responsible for human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion and thromboxane formation. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(4):187–97
Toxic shock syndrome: the effect of solid phase materials on the physiology of Staphylococcus aureus. Holland KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 1:39–43
Radiographic findings in cotton textile workers and the relationship to cigarette smoking. Lu PH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):60–5
Respiratory disease in cotton textile workers in the People's Republic of China. I. Respiratory symptoms. Christiani DC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Feb; 12(1):40–5
[Scanning electron microscopy and biochemical studies on the adhesion of dried blood to cotton] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elemental analysis of jeans fibers] Schwarz G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity with temporary disability among workers in the cotton-spinning plant and ways of reducing it] Perfilova GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of comparative evaluation of straumatic dressing materials] Bychikhin NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):112–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulocyte aggregating activity in sera of workers exposed to textile dust inhalation. Varga L, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(3):140–4
Biologic activity of purified cotton bract extracts in man and guinea pig. Buck MG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:37–44
Exposure of cotton workers in an experimental cardroom with reference to airborne endotoxins. Rylander R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:83–6
Immunologic responses to inhaled cotton dust. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:17–23 (48 ref.)
Smoking and cotton dust effects in cotton textile workers: an analysis of the shape of the maximum expiratory flow volume curve. Schachter EN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:145–8
[Investigation on the pathogenesis of cotton fever] Lu GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Working conditions of the operators engaged in processing cotton raw material using cotton extractors] Kordakov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):45–6 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological characteristics of mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract of workers in cotton-processing plants] Abdulkhamidov KhB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the automated system of preventive screening of the population (ASPSP) in the study of the incidence of ORL diseases among workers in the cotton-processing industry] Loginova VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of gram negative bacteria and endotoxin on raw cotton components. Fischer JJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jul;47(7):421–6
Evaluation of mechanical prototype machines for continuous separation of respirable cotton dust fractions. DeLuca LB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:173–81
The chemical composition of standard cotton dust. Domelsmith LN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr; 66:109–12
Cotton dust concentrations and particle size distributions associated with genotypes. Parnell CB Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:167–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Cotton dust contains proteolytic and elastolytic enzymes not inhibited by alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Milton DK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(3):247–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Mesophilic microorganisms and endotoxin levels on developing cotton plants. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Aug;47(8):437–42
Branchial challenge of normal subjects with the endotoxin of Enterobacter agglomerans isolated from cotton dust. Jamison JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):327–31
Bacterial counts on fabrics: a comparative study of three methods. Hoborn J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 95(2):403–7

TOXICITY

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of cotton bract extract and its effect on in vitro cyclic AMP production. II. Green bract. Butcher BT, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):115–23
Byssinosis: In vitro release of prostaglandin and thromboxane from lung tissue and polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by cotton dust and bract extracts. Mundie TG, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):400–6
Biochemical and immunologic characterization of cotton bract extract and its effect on in vitro cyclic AMP production. I. Field-dried bract. O'Neil CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):104–14
Effects of a cotton bract extract on guinea pig isolated airway smooth muscle. Fedan JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):189–204
Interactions of a water extract of cotton bract with dog isolated airway smooth muscle. Fedan JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(1):57–71

COTTONSEED

Protein degradation by rumen microbes of heat-treated whole cottonseed. Tagari H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1732–6
Effects of feeding whole cottonseed to lactating dairy cows on glucose and palmitate metabolism. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2009–15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of amount of whole cottonseed on intake, digestibility, and physiological responses of dairy cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2248–58

ANALYSIS

[Anti-oxidant activity and tissue accumulation of tocopherols from a new source] Nadirov NK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of heat treatment of whole cottonseed on site and extent of protein digestion in dairy cows. Pena F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1423–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological effects of whole cottonseed in the diet of lactating dairy cows. Hawkins GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2608–14

POISONING

[Long-term follow-up studies on patients poisoned by cottonseed oil] Sun TS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):34–6 **(Chi)**

COTTONSEED OIL see **COTTONSEED**

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related

EXPECTORANTS

Spontaneously expectorated penetrating foreign body. Roth P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):381–2

Cough and transbronchial needle aspiration [letter] Olsen JD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):315

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cough and captopril [letter] Mitchell A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):1017

Characteristics of prostaglandin induced cough in man. Costello JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):355–9

Severe coughing during captopril and enalapril therapy. Carruthers SG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):217–8

Chemical specificity of coughing in man. Godden DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):301–6

Pulmonary side effects after treatment with barbiturates. Benae L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):61–2

Irritant induced cough as a model of intrapulmonary airway reactivity. Clay TF, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(3):183–91

Cough and wheeze caused by inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme [letter] Semple PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):61

Enalapril and cough: case report [letter] Hallwright GP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):66–7

Lisinopril cough [letter] Nash DT. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 80(1):40

Amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity. Cazzadori A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):157–60

[Cough induced by captopril (letter)] Díez Alvarez SA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):84–5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cough syncope treated with a long-term vasoconstrictor [letter] Chadda KD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14; 255(10):1289–91

Pulmonary manifestations of Whipple's disease. Symmons DP, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):497–504

[Report of 18 cases of cough syncope] Xue LF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):296–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressure headache (cough headache)—definition and comments on etiology] Heckl RW. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Nov;53(11):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bettolepsy (cough-cerebral syndrome) in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Delnega VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of bettolepsy] Golikov BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):137–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of methacholine inhalation, methacholine skin testing, distilled water inhalation challenge and eosinophil counts in the evaluation of patients presenting with cough and/or nonwheezing dyspnea. Cohen RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):308–12

Chronic cough. Cheng CY. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):451–3

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous lidocaine as a suppressant of coughing during tracheal intubation. Yukioka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1189–92

Intravenous lidocaine for control of coughing during standby cataract surgery [letter] Fenton WM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):847

Benylin expectorant versus actifed expectorant in the treatment of acute cough. Jaffe GV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun;39(6):238–42

Chronic cough: an approach to management. Corrao WM. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jul;12(7):14–9

Unani Joshandah drugs for common cold, catarrh, cough and associated fevers. Vohora SB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):201–11

Night cough and general practice research. Toop LJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Feb;36(283):74–7

Effects of pholcodine and salbutamol on citric acid induced cough in normal subjects. Belcher N, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):74–5

Effect of bronchodilators on the cough response to inhaled citric acid in normal and asthmatic subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):662–7

Hypertrophic lingual tonsils and cough [letter] Lehrer JF. **West J Med** 1986 Feb;144(2):229

[Viscometric study of secretolytically and mucolytically active inhalants] Plank I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 165(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of medazonamid on cough in an experiment] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with persistent cough in pharyngitis] Grigor'eva IF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitussive effects of the analgesic tilidine] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of l-propoxyphene on experimental cough] Strapková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of an inhaled bronchodilator on histamine-induced cough in asthmatic subjects. Kirkpatrick MB. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):146–50

Chronic cough and the use of captopril: unmasking asthma [letter] Salena BJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):202–3

Mechanism of cough with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition [letter] Stark RD. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1227

Impacted ear wax—a cause for unexplained cough? [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 112(6):679

One year of wheezing, cough after pneumonia. Lebow R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):22, 24

Children with cough: who needs antibiotic therapy, and who needs admission to hospital? Shann F. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):343–8

Traumatic neuroma of the internal laryngeal nerve as a cause of severe cough. To SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul; 100(7):843–5

Chronic cough in infants and children. Holinger LD. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):316–22

Duration of breast feeding and morbidity of undernourished children at Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan, Indonesia. Tarigan S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(9–10):190–5

Chronic cough as the presenting manifestation of bronchial asthma. Goh TC. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):63–7

[Febrile status, cough, headache] Lingenfelser T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 24;75(26):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the "21-day cough" and the patient with "variable bronchitis"] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchiolitis. Prospective study in a day-hospital] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 15;38(7):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Simple cough—how complex [letter] Luedke J. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):129

[Traditional Chinese medicine nursing of patients with fever, cough and parotitis] Rui SZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):159–60 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of cough cardiopulmonary resuscitation in clinical practice. Schultz DD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 May; 15(3):273–82

Common cold with cough on the day of examination: a factor that should be taken into account in epidemiological studies on pulmonary function. Neukirch FE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):635–6

A hernia has an expansile impulse on coughing except when strangulated. Watts GT. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):261–2

Cough: physiology, evaluation, and treatment. Banner AS. **Lung** 1986;164(2):79–92

Diurnal variation and adaptation of the cough response to citric acid in normal subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):657–61

[Ability to cough following large upper abdominal and thoracoabdominal interventions] Seibt J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coughing on regional mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic obstructive airway diseases] Weiss T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 May;40(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cough and the measurement of resistance in breathing through the mouth and nose] Pavlović M, et al. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Changes in cough intensity in nonanesthetized cats with inflammation of the respiratory organs induced by croton oil] Hanáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Graphometric analysis of the cough tachogram] Kelemen SA, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the cough reflex after the administration of guaifenesin] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cough and central GABAergic mechanisms] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the sound of the cough in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sadloňová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the sound of the voluntary cough in obstruction of the respiratory tract induced by acetylcholine] Salát D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cough suppression during head bandaging and extubation following general anesthesia for craniotomy] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy in the treatment of childhood psychogenic coughing: a case report. Elkins GR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):59–63

Cough. Skinner C. **Practitioner** 1986 Jun;230(1416):533–7

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

Photophysical behaviour of new pyrrolocoumarin derivatives. Quanten E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):485–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coumarin induced acral skin necrosis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency. Pabinger I, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jun;52(6):365–70

Acral purpura: an unusual sign of coumarin necrosis. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):797–802

[Agranulocytosis as an adverse effect of intercordin] Rudyk BI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma and oral anticoagulants] Alió Bosch J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;39(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of coumarin anticoagulants in tablets. Moore E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):629–32

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of monodemethylated metabolites of 6,7- and 7,8-dimethoxycoumarin isomers. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 18;362(2):274–7

Plant antitumor agents, 21. Flavones, coumarins, and an alkaloid from Sargentia greggii. Meyer BN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):952–6

Studies on coumarins of a Chinese drug "qian-hu"; VII. Structures of new coumarin-glycosides of zi-hua qian-hu and effect of coumarin-glycosides on human platelet aggregation. Matano Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr; (2):135–8

[Preliminary report on the quality of cultured Notopterygium incisum] Zhang BC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct; 10(10):7–9 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Analysis of 3-(2-(ethylamino)propyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5H(1)= benzopyrano (3,4-c)pyridin-5-one in plasma by liquid chromatographic column switching after derivatizing the secondary amine with fluorescein-6-isothiocyanate. Reynolds DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1091–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New fluorogenic substrate for esterase activity of alpha-chymotrypsin and related enzymes. Kuromizu K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):534–9

New fluorogenic substrates for subtilisin. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1721–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phebalosin from the bark of Micromelum minutum. Tantishaiyakul V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):180–1

METABOLISM

Phase 1 and Phase 2 drug metabolism in isolated epidermal cells from adult hairless mice and in whole human hair follicles. Finnen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3571–5

Action of serine carboxypeptidases on endopeptidase substrates, peptide-4-methyl-coumaryl-7-amides. Kunugi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):37–40

Omeprazole inhibits oxidative drug metabolism. Studies with diazepam and phenytoin in vivo and 7-ethoxycoumarin in vitro. Gugler R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1235–41

Regioselective O-demethylation of scoparone: differentiation between rat liver cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(9–10):682–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of AD6 on experimental arrhythmias and on action potentials of cardiac fibers. Bertolino M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):66–78

Protective actions of carbocromene against amitriptyline–induced cardiotoxicity in anesthetized rats. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan; 279(1):103–20

Lack of antiplatelet activity of the new coumarin derivative 8–monochloro–3–beta–diethylaminoethyl–4–methyl–7–ethoxy– carboxylmethoxycoumarin under in vivo conditions in man. Luzzatto G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):972–3

Reaction of serine proteases with substituted 3–alkoxy–4–chloroisocoumarins and 3–alkoxy–7–amino–4–chloroisocoumarins: new reactive mechanism–based inhibitors. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7200–13

7–hydroxy–4–phenyl–3(4–hydroxyphenyl)–coumarin—a new interceptive agent. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;23(11):638–40

Inhibitory effects of various synthetic substrates for aminopeptidases on phagocytosis of immune complexes by macrophages. Iwaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1317–26

Treatment of haemodynamic and electrocardiographic side–effects resulting from imipramine toxicity in rats and dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):155–61

Action of AD6 (8–monochloro–3–beta–diethylaminoethyl–4–methyl–7–ethoxycarbonylmet hox y coumarin) on human platelets in vitro. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):305–10

Effect of Oriental plant drugs on platelet–aggregation. II. Effect of qian–hu coumarins on human platelet aggregation. Okuyama T, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):132–4

The effect of coumarin (5,6 benzo–alpha–pyrone) on elicited members of the mononuclear system in dogs with chronic secondary lymphedema. Piller NB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(2):109–15

Inhibition by AD6 (8–monochloro–3–beta–diethylaminoethyl–4–methyl–7–ethoxycarbonyl methoxy coumarin) of platelet aggregation in dog stenosed coronary artery. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):399–409

[Pharmacological study of total coumarins in the fruit of Cnidium monnieri] Chen ZC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):50–3 **(Chi)**

[Coumarin derivatives inhibit the synthesis of coagulation factors and of non–coagulation proteins] Verstraete M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of the sodium salt of galbanic acid on erythrocyte aggregation in an experiment] Mansurov MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Vitamin K antagonism of coumarin intoxication in the rat. Wallin R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):235–9

[An undesirable drug interaction in horses? Complications which can occur during the administration of coumarin derivatives and phenylbutazone] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Aug 15;110(15–16):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by carbocromene and molsidomine against arrhythmias occurring during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):964–70

[The behavior of blood clotting and its inhibitors under long term treatment with 5,6–benzo–alpha–pyrone (coumarin). Double blind study] Köstering H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of laser dye mutagenicity using the Ames/Salmonella microsome test. Wuebbles BJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(4):511–22

Mechanism for 6–methylcoumarin photoallergenicity. Kato S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):295–301

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

The death of a newborn twin: how can support for parents be improved? Bryan EM. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986;35(1–2):115–8

Adolescent pregnancy: contributing factors, consequences, treatment, and plausible solutions. Black C, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):281–90

Sexuality counseling for adults with disabilities: a module for an occupational therapy curriculum. Neistadt ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):542–5

The practices of general and subspecialty internists in counseling about smoking and exercise. Wells KB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):1009–13

The scientific study of counseling and psychotherapy. A unificationist view. Forsyth DR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):113–9

Common sexual problems in general practice. Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):43, 46–7

Nutrition counselling. Helman AD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;14(12):1290

Treatments for cigarette smoking: an evaluation of the contributions of aversion and counseling procedures. Tiffany ST, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):437–52

AIDS antibody testing and counseling [letter] Hall GH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1424

Evaluating the effect of a breastfeeding consultant on the duration of breastfeeding. Lynch SA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):190–5

Physician heal thyself [letter] Microys G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):873, 875

Counselling on smoking [letter] Stewart PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):105–6

Psychosocial benefits of a cancer support group. Cain EN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):183–9

Abortion counselling—a new component of medical care. Landy U. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):33–41

Prepregnancy counseling and contraception in the insulin–dependent diabetic patient. Steel JM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):553–66

Psychosomatic counseling of couples involved in an in vitro fertilization (IVF)–embryo transfer (ET) program. Stauber M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1514–5

The effect of a hospital–based counseling service on the physical recovery of surgical and medical patients. Viney LL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):294–301

Reinforcement of health education and counselling by doctors in treatment and control of sexually transmitted disease. Ogunbanjo BO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb; 62(1):53–5

The evolution and effectiveness of telephone counseling services. Hornblow AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;37(7):731–3

Setting and counselor type as related to program retention. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):723–36

The effects of marathon groups on the ways illicit drug users perceive counseling. Page RC. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1675–84

Psychotherapy/counseling for opiate addicts: strategies for use in different treatment settings. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):869–96 (73 ref.)

Edwards Personal Preference Schedule correlates of addiction counselor effectiveness. Thrower JH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):191–3

Counseling at the Midrasha: an unorthodox approach in a boundaryless institution. Granek M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):113–20

Lifestyle counselling: the need for diagnostic clarity. Chalmers K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):311–3

The role of counseling in the treatment of genital herpes. Connor–Greene PA. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jun; 34(6):286–7

Evaluation of clinical skills for nutrition counseling. Russell ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(5):521–9

Counseling strategies for dietary management: expanded possibilities for effecting behavior change. Vickery CE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):924–8

Counselor trainees' explanations of behavior: attributions to traits, situations, and interaction. Donnan HH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):729–33

Controlled trial of psychological intervention in myocardial infarction. Oldenburg B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):852–9

A comparison of self–concepts between those who have and have not sought psychological counseling. Parish TS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Jun;147(2):277–8

Counselor and client personality as determinants of counselor expectancy effects. Harris MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):362–9

Alleviation of toddler's diarrhoea by environmental management. Furnell JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(3):283–8

The treatment of emotional disorders in general practice: psychological methods versus medication. Gath D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(3):381–6

Contraceptive advice: how the English differ from the Americans. Qureshi B. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Jun;106(3):77–9

Counselling in general practice [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):785–6

Counseling the herpes genitalis patient. Derman RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5 Suppl):439–44

The perception of empathy in alcoholism counselors. Kirk WG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):82–4

Cost–effectiveness of nicotine gum as an adjunct to physician's advice against cigarette smoking. Oster G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1315–8

Former cancer patients as counselors of newly diagnosed cancer patients. Houts PS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May; 76(5):793–6

Court not bound to accept test of competent medical practice in deciding whether contraceptive counselling is negligent. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):407–8

Bereavement counselling [letter] Parkes CM. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1277–8

Counseling before laryngectomy. Berkowitz JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1332–6

Children and birth control [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):633–4

The role of doctors as counsellors [editorial] Woon TH. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):182–4

Self–care in a high–rise for seniors. Neufeld A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Nov–Dec;33(6):298–301

Counseling families of children with cerebral palsy. Wolraich ML. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Mar;15(3):239–42, 244

Counseling parents of adolescents. Leiman AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):664–7

Differential effects of counselling and operant conditioning intervention upon children's locus of reinforcement control beliefs. Charlton T. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):137–8

Perceptions of people with psychological problems: effects of seeking counseling. Dovidio JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1263–70

Comparison of the importance of Alcoholics Anonymous and outpatient counseling to maintenance of sobriety among alcohol abusers. Williams JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):803–6

Guidance for counsellors for Module F of the HDCR. Bentley HB. **Radiography** 1986 May–Jun;52(603):131–2

Brief office counseling and the primary care physician. Pfeiffer SI. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):721–2

[Psychosocial aspects of heart transplantation] Erdman Ra, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 14;130(24):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conjugal consultation and frame of reference] Dreyfuss R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The internist and the drug addict: profile of a consultation] Vuarambon L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 10;74(50):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Counseling and treatment in sexual problems] Hauch M. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):53–8 **(Ger)**

[Health advice before travel to tropical countries] Sigg–Farner C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 17; 116(20):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A draft for a form letter in cases of unsuccessful pregnancy (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1607 **(Hun)**

EDUCATION

Counselor training as a therapy for alcohol abuse among aboriginal people. Kahn MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Oct;13(5):613–6

Rehabilitation counselor education: a state of the art perspective. Emener WG. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:55–82 (146 ref.)

Training non–psychologists in the treatment of sexual dysfunction with special reference to the training of marriage guidance counsellors. Brown PT, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):257–65

Teaching counselling skills to non–psychologists. Dryden W. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):217–22

The use of videotaped role playing in training and evaluating gerontological counseling and outreach skills. Burdick DC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Fall;6(1):63–71

Integrating diet therapy and dietary counseling: an alternative education technique. Lowenstein MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):44–7

An alcohol and drug counselor training program: Hazelden foundation's trainee characteristics and outcomes. Laundergan JC, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(2):167–79

Whom are we counselling? Bahrami J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Dec;35(281):584

Preliminary study of internal dialogue in a training setting. Fuqua DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):163–72

Further evidence for unidimensionality of measures of counseling performance. Scott TB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):983–90

METHODS

Cognitive therapy to achieve personal goals: results of telephone group counseling with disabled adults. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):693–6

Does telephone counselling have preventive value? Hornblow AR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):23–8 (62 ref.)

Counseling principles for more effective patient education. Chiodo GT, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):190–2

Organising a counselling service for problems related to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Miller D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):116–22

Psycho–social issues related to counseling bisexuals. Lourea DN. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):51–62

Counseling the stroke patient and family. Cohen DD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):93–7

The effect of previous experience on preference of approach for effective counseling. Hensley RA, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jul;119(4):293–6

Counseling the sexually active teenager: reflections from pediatric practice. Sladkin KR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4

Pt 2):681–4
Factors related to duration of counseling in a university counseling center. Jenkins SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr; 58(2):467–72
Using personality variables to predict number of counseling sessions for clients. Reuter EK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):475–82
Counseling women who request sterilization: psychodynamic issues and interventions. Kohn I.
Soc Work Health Care 1985–86 Winter;11(2):35–60
Decreased circumcision rate with videotaped counseling. Enzenauer RW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):717–20
[Psychosocial counseling in pediatric practice—report of experiences] Kraft-Krumm D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(5):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The effect of group counseling on the frequency of grief reported by infertile couples. Lukse MP.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1985 Nov–Dec;14(6 Suppl):67s–70s
Comparative effectiveness of professional and paraprofessional helpers. Hattie JA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 May;95(3):534–41 (25 ref.)

TRENDS

An occupational analysis of counseling psychology. How special is the specialty? Fitzgerald LF, et al.
Am Psychol 1986 May;41(5):535–44
[Counseling in industries: its current practices and its future] Ikemi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20; 8 Suppl:213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

A community study of formal pastoral counseling activities of the clergy. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):323–8

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Adolescent sexuality in a therapeutic community: staff countertransference issues. Schneider S, et al.
Adolescence 1985 Summer;20(78):369–76
Staff counter-transference in the therapeutic milieu: creating an average expectable environment. Szajnberg N.
Br J Med Psychol 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):331–6
Acting out the countertransference. Nash JL, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1986 Jul;50(4):379–84
Countertransference in hospital treatment. Basic concepts and paradigms. Stamm I. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep; 49(5):432–50
The therapists' reactions to the elderly. Poggi RG, et al.
Gerontologist 1985 Oct;25(5):508–13
The myth of the aged as asexual: countertransference issues in therapy. Gurian BS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):345–6
Transference–countertransference patterns in psychoanalytic group therapy: a family systems view. Colson DB.
Int J Group Psychother 1985 Oct;35(4):503–18
Doubts about being of value: an important aspect of countertransference in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Teitelbaum ML. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86; 15(4):329–33
Working with women survivors of the Holocaust: affective experiences in transference and countertransference. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):295–307
Countertransference in work with children: review of a neglected concept. Schowalter JE.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jan;25(1):40–5
The "dumb spot" a special problem in countertransference. Bernstein AE, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan; 14(1):85–94
Countertransference and the theory of technique: discussion. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):309–28
On countertransference enactments. Jacobs TJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1986;34(2):289–307
Transference–countertransference. Loewald HW.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1986;34(2):275–87
Countertransference evolution in theory and practice. Tyson RL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):251–74
Some implications of transference and countertransference in the treatment of dependence. Arroyave F.
J Anal Psychol 1986 Jul;31(3):199–206
Michael Fordham's theory and practice of supervision. Moore N. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):267–73
Countertransference and transference in couple therapy: treating sexual dysfunction in older couples. Apfel RJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1984;17(2):203–14
A classification of countertransference phenomena and its application to inpatient psychiatry. Lakovics M.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1985 Sep;10(3):132–8
Countertransference in cross-cultural psychotherapy: the example of Jewish therapist and Arab patient. Gorkin M.
Psychiatry 1986 Feb;49(1):69–79
Borderline defenses and countertransference: research findings and implications. Greene LR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(3):253–64
Countertransference and its implementation in the treatment of a Hispanic adolescent boy. Muñoz JA. **Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(2):169–79
Empathy, counteridentification, countertransference: a review, with some personal perspectives on the "analytic instrument". Jaffe DS. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Apr;55(2):215–43
Varieties of sexualized countertransference. Gorkin M.
Psychoanal Rev 1985 Fall;72(3):421–40
Kohut's case of Mr Z: overcoming countertransference in self psychology. Solomon I. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring; 73(1):31–40
[Role of the medical team in the treatment of suicidal patients: competence, education, countertransference aspects] Wedler H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:333–42 **(Ger)**

COUPLING FACTOR 1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

COURTSHIP

Family structure and dating behavior of adolescents. Coleman M, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):537–43
Premarital sex: attitudes and behavior by dating stage. Roche JP. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):107–21
Adolescents self-report of violence in families and dating relations. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall; 20(79):545–53
Chemosensory elements of courtship in normal and mutant, olfaction-deficient Drosophila melanogaster. Gailey DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 May;16(3):375–405
Determinants of sexual and dating behaviors among adolescents. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):428–38
The concept of courtship disorder. Freund K, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1986 Summer;12(2):79–92
Physical attractiveness and social assertiveness skills in male homosexual dating behavior and partner selection. Sergios PA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;125(4):505–14
Interspecific genetic control of courtship song production and reception in Drosophila. Kyriacou CP, et al.
Science 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):494–7

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX see **VACCINIA**

COXA see **HIP**

COXIELLA

ANALYSIS

Synthesis of three 3-C-hydroxymethylpentoses with the D-ribo-, D-xylo- and L-lyxo-configurations. Identification of the latter with a monosaccharide isolated from phase I Coxiella burnetii lipopolysaccharide. Dahlman O, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986;40(1):15–20

GENETICS

Antigenic variation in the phase I lipopolysaccharide of Coxiella burnetii isolates. Hackstadt T. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):337–40
Genomic analysis of phase I and II Coxiella burnetii with restriction endonucleases. O'Rourke AT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1543–6
Genetic heterogeneity among isolates of Coxiella burnetii. Vodkin MH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):455–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Histological changes in mouse liver and spleen caused by different Coxiella burnetii antigenic preparations. Kokorin IN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):410–5
Enzyme immunoassay for surveillance of Q fever. Behymer DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2413–7
Q fever vaccination of sheep: challenge of immunity in ewes. Brooks DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1235–8
Variation in responsiveness of BALB/c sublines and congenic mice to phase I Coxiella burnetii infection and vaccination. Williams JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 122:189–99
Immunoenzymatic test for Q-fever. Roges G, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Feb;4(2):125–32
Evaluation of the complement fixation and indirect immunofluorescence tests in the early diagnosis of primary Q fever. Péter O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 4(4):394–6
Characterization of a phase I Coxiella burnetii chloroform-methanol residue vaccine that induces active immunity against Q fever in C57BL/10 ScN mice. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):851–8
Immunoglobulin responses in acute Q fever. Dupuis G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):484–7
Kawasaki disease and Coxiella burneti [letter] Lambert HP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):844
[Tolerance and immunization trials with a commercial vaccine against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii] Döpfer G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Q fever in cows with special reference to Coxiella burnetii colonization of the udder] Moretti B.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):317–27 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of various biotic factors on infection of ixodid ticks with Coxiella burnetti. Report 2. Significance of strain variations of the infective agent for effective infection of ticks] Dalter AB. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies of lipopolysaccharides from phase I and phase II Coxiella burnetii. Amano K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3127–30

COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

GENETICS

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of coxsackievirus A10 isolated in Japan. Kamahora T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2627–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic polymyositis: presence of coxsackievirus A9 antigen in muscle. Kuroda Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May; 25(2):191–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of viruses from water by a modified flocculation procedure for second-step concentration. Dahling DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1326–31
[Sensitivity of group A coxsackieviruses and ECHO viruses, and isolation from clinical specimens by RD-18S cells derived by cloning from RD cells] Sakae K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;59(7):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE B VIRUSES

[Effect of human leukocyte interferon on Coxsackie B-2 virus-infected rat beating heart cells in culture] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase in nondiabetogenic coxsackie... B4. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):353–65

GENETICS

Coxsackie B4 virus induces short-term changes in the metabolic functions of mouse pancreatic islets in vitro. Szopa TM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jul;4(3):181–7
Detection of Coxsackie-B-virus-specific RNA sequences in myocardial biopsy samples from patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles NE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1120–3
Coxsackievirus B3: primary structure of the 5' non-coding and capsid protein-coding regions of the genome. Tracy S, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Oct;3(3):263–70
[Cloning of Coxsackie virus B 3] Hofschneider PH.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Feb;36(2):283–4 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistent infection of rat insulinoma cells with Coxsackie B4 virus. Brief report. Frank JA Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 87(1–2):143–50
Group B coxsackieviruses readily establish persistent infections in human lymphoid cell lines. Matteucci D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):651–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity against viral antigens in type 1 diabetes: altered IgA-class immune response against Coxsackie B4 virus. Hyöty H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Apr; 94(2):83–8
HLA-DR3 and -DR4 control T-lymphocyte responses to mumps and Coxsackie B4 virus: studies on patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes and healthy subjects. Bruserud O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):420–6
Monoclonal antibody to coxsackievirus B4 reacts with myocardium [letter] Saegusa J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 153(2):372–3
Coxsackie B virus-specific IgM antibody and myocardial infarction. Hannington G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 21(4):287–91
High frequency of Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgM in children developing type I diabetes during a period of high diabetes morbidity. Frisk G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Nov; 17(3):219–27
Coxsackie B virus-specific IgM responses in coronary care unit patients. Lau RC. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb;18(2):193–8
Routine use of mu-antibody-capture ELISA for the

serological diagnosis of Coxsackie B virus infections. McCartney RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jul;19(3):205–12

Monoclonal antibody that inhibits infection of HeLa and rhabdomyosarcoma cells by selected enteroviruses through receptor blockade. Crowell RL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):438–45

Persistence of Coxsackie B virus–specific IgM [letter] Eggers HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):284

Persistent coxsackie B virus specific IgM response in patients with recurrent pericarditis [letter] Tilzey AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1491–2

T lymphocyte responses to Coxsackie B4 and mumps virus. II. Immunoregulation by HLA–DR3 and –DR4 associated restriction elements. Bruserud O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):179–92

Detection of conserved and nonconserved epitopes on Coxsackievirus B4: frequency of antigenic change. Prabhakar BS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):302–6

[Biotechnology bases for preparing erythrocytic enterovirus diagnostic agents] Zakirov SF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):366–9 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coxsackievirus–positive cervices in women with febrile illnesses during the third trimester in pregnancy. Reyes MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):159–61

Rapid identification of coxsackie B viruses after immunoprecipitation and nucleic acid hybridization. Tracy S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):327–33

Use of the nitrocellulose–enzyme immunosorbent assay for rapid, sensitive and quantitative detection of human enteroviruses. Loh PC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec; 12(3–4):225–34

[Comparison of serous meningitis morbidity and the concentration of the Coxsackie B virus in sewage] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B3 infection alters plasma membrane of neonatal skin fibroblasts. Lutton CW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):294–6

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS

Coxsackievirus B–3 myocarditis. Identification of different pathogenic mechanisms in DBA/2 and Balb/c mice. Huber SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):284–91

Functional alterations in pancreatic beta cells as a factor in virus–induced hyperglycemia in mice. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12786–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical and mechanical trauma to the skin in a rubber fabricating facility. Klemme JC. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(4–5):355–62

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetogenic potential of coxsackie B viruses in nature. Jordan GW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(3–4):213–21

Studies on the pathogenesis of atrial myocarditis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3. Hashimoto I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb;67(1):43–53

Coxsackie virus B4 produces transient diabetes in nonhuman primates. Yoon JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jun;35(6):712–6

Concurrent cytomegalovirus and Coxsackie B virus infections in a heart–lung transplant recipient. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):51–4

Coxsackievirus B2 infection in a neonate with incontinentia pigmenti. Barson WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun; 77(6):897–900

Intrauterine fetal demise associated with enterovirus infection. Brady WK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun; 79(6):770–2

[Virus–staphylococcal destructive pneumonia in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of Coxsackie B viruses in kidney diseases and their association with diseases of the digestive organs in children] Khrushcheva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Coxsackie A–9 in the etiology of poliomyelitis–like diseases. Santhanam S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug; 52(417):405–8

Coxsackie B virus–specific IgM responses in coronary care unit patients. Lau RC. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb;18(2):193–8

Routine use of mu–antibody–capture ELISA for the serological diagnosis of Coxsackie B virus infections. McCartney RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jul;19(3):205–12

[Acute atrioventricular block: Lyme disease or coxsackie virus infection? (letter)] Martinon S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1105 (Fre)

[Etiopathogenesis and sequelae of viral neuroinfections in children. IV. Etiology and clinical aspects of neuroinfections with a severe course] Imbs D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical analysis of serous and suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis] Iwańczak F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1; 39(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enzymatic activity of peripheral blood cells in experimental chronic myocarditis caused by persistent Coxsackie A virus] Bogach VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of myocarditis caused by Coxsackie group B viruses] Novikov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo antipicornavirus activity of some phenoxypyridinecarbonitriles. Kenny MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):745–50

A nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drug exacerbates Coxsackie B3 murine myocarditis. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1078–82

[Treatment of hand–foot–mouth disease with integrated traditional and western medicine: report of 475 cases] Guo BL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 20(3):157–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Severe pancreatitis and fatty liver progressing to cirrhosis associated with Coxsackie B4 infection in a three year old with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Kennedy JD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):336–9

Hand eczema among hard–metal workers. Fischer T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):381–94

Variations in the susceptibility to Coxsackievirus B3–induced myocarditis among different strains of mice. Wolfgram LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1846–52

[Study on the etiology of hand, foot and mouth disease (HFMD) in China] Cao YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Long–term persistence of coxsackieviruses in familial foci of infectious myocarditis patients] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

An incidence peak of juvenile diabetes. Relation to Coxsackie B virus immune response. Friman G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:14–9

Demonstration of suppressor cells in coxsackievirus group B, type 3 infected female Balb/c mice which prevent myocarditis. Job LP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar; 98(1):104–13

An assessment of thymosine in the treatment of patients suffering from myocarditis with decreased cell–mediated–immunity. Chen SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):841–6

Genetic predisposition to diabetes mellitus is associated with impaired humoral immunity to coxsackievirus B4. Loria RM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 May;2(2):91–6

Involvement of natural killer cells in coxsackievirus B3–induced murine myocarditis. Godeny EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1695–702

Cellular immune responses in mice challenged with an amyocarditic variant of Coxsackievirus B3. Lutton CW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Dec;17(4):345–57

Humoral immune response in hereditary and overt diabetes mellitus. Montgomery LB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jul; 19(3):255–68

Persistent Coxsackie B infections in immunocompetent patients [letter] Barnass S. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):630

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent infection of rat insulinoma cells with Coxsackie B4 virus. Brief report. Frank JA Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 87(1–2):143–50

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of coxsackievirus A10 isolated in Japan. Kamahora T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2627–34

Detection of Coxsackie–B–virus–specific RNA sequences in myocardial biopsy samples from patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles NE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1120–3

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial outbreak of hand–foot–and–mouth disease among operating suite personnel. Johnston JM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):172–6

Epidemic Coxsackie B virus infection in Johannesburg, South Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 95(2):447–55

[Epidemic myalgia associated with frequent electrocardiographic abnormalities in a local prison] Shintani U, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1386–94 (Jpn)

[Epidemiology and etiology of lymphocytic cerebrospinal meningitis in Szczecin in the second half of 1982] Gańczak M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of serous meningitis morbidity and the concentration of the Coxsackie B virus in sewage] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The effects of cyclosporine on acute murine Coxsackie B3 myocarditis. O'Connell JB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb; 73(2):353–9

Electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in hand, foot and mouth disease. Haneke E. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):321–6

Placental and fetal pathology in Coxsackie virus A9 infection: a case report. Batcup G, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov; 9(11):1227–35

Experimental coxsackievirus B4 meningitis. Burch GE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Oct;137(10):55–7

Fatal coxsackievirus B4 infection in a neonate. Porres ER, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1254–6

[Ultrastructural alterations of rat myocardial cells in cell culture of the beating heart infected with coxsackie B–2 virus] Yang YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 65(9):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental nephritis induced by Coxsackie B4 virus in mice—transient mesangial proliferation associated with acute viremia] Oohara N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):351–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis: deleterious effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):393–5

Coxsackie B–2 virus infection in rat beating heart cell culture. Yang YZ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec;12(3–4):217–24

Natural history of left ventricular function in neonatal Coxsackie myocarditis. Rozkovec A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(3):151–6

Viral illnesses and sports performance. Roberts JA. **Sports Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):298–303 (50 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of interferon on infections with hand, foot, and mouth disease virus in newborn mice. Sasaki O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):498–502

Avoiding the danger of enteroviruses to newborn infants [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):194–5

TRANSMISSION

Polyradiculoneuritis in children groups during simultaneous circulation of enteroviruses and adenoviruses. Kašová V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):387–95

COXSACKIEVIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

Neutralization microtest with human coxsackievirus and echovirus serotypes. Danel L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):399–408

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral properties of garlic: in vitro effects on influenza B, herpes simplex and coxsackie viruses. Tsai Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):460–1

GENETICS

A chimeric plasmid from cDNA clones of poliovirus and coxsackievirus produces a recombinant virus that is temperature–sensitive. Semler BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1777–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibodies that neutralize coxsackievirus B4 do not recognize viral receptors. McClintock PR, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30; 150(2):352–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in hand, foot and mouth disease. Haneke E. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):321–6

[Long–term persistence of coxsackieviruses in familial foci of infectious myocarditis patients] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CPE see CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

CRABS

ANALYSIS

Physiochemical study of rock crab lipoproteins. Puppione DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):563–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The common inhibitor innervates muscles proximal to the autotomy fracture plane in Carcinus maenas. Moffett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):388–91

Heterogeneity of neurons in the crustacean X–organ as

revealed by intracellular recording and injection of horseradish peroxidase. Nagano M. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8; 362(2):379–83

Shape and disposition of clefts, tubules, and sarcoplasmic reticulum in long and short sarcomere fibers of crab and crayfish. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):9–19

Morphological and physiological properties of the giant interneuron of the hermit crab (Pagurus pollicaris). Stephens PJ. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;16(5):361–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of mercury on ion and osmoregulation in the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Bjerregaard P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):227–30

Disturbance of a met-enkephalin-like hormone in the hepatopancreas of crabs contaminated by metals. Amiard-Triquet C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):198–209

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a single form of cytochrome P-450 from the spiny crab Maja crispata. Batel R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):165–70

Enzyme activities in single electrophysiologically identified crab muscle fibres. Maier L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:191–9

GENETICS

Demonstration of remarkable sequence divergence in variants of a complex satellite DNA by molecular cloning. Stringfellow LA, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):145–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relative growth and specific growth rates in crustaceans. Blackstone NW. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):118–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Follow-up of occupational asthma caused by crab and various agents. Hudson P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):682–8

METABOLISM

Bicarbonate-chloride exchange in gill plasma membranes of blue crab. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R544–50

Significance of the variation in haemolymph copper-free- and -bound proteins during ageing and time of day in the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Arumugam M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):11–7

Accumulation of sediment-bound PCBs by fiddler crabs. Clark JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):571–8

Changes in acid phosphatase activity in tissues of crab, Oziotelphusa senex, following exposure to methyl parathion. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):106–12

Carbohydrate metabolism in tissue of fresh water crab (Oziotelphusa senex senex) exposed to methyl parathion. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):204–10

Organochlorine pesticide contents in Cardisoma guanhumi Latreille. Rojas H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 37(1):120–4

A model for L-lactate binding to Cancer magister hemocyanin. Graham RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(4):885–7

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic study of itanoxone in the crab Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Decapoda, Brachyura): comparative study with clofibric acid. Lautier J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):143–7

Occurrence of cadmium in crabs (Cancer pagurus) and the isolation and properties of cadmium metallothionein. Overnell J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:101–5

Studies on the biosynthesis of ecdysone by the Y-organs of Carcinus maenas. Lachaise F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):253–61

Arsenobetaine in the red crab, Chionoecetes opilio. Matsuto S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jan;48(1–2):133–40

[Biosynthesis of carcinine (beta-alanyl-histamine) in vivo] Arnould JM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov; 93(4):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of bacteremia in stressed and unstressed populations of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Welsh PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):420–5

Occurrence of tetrodotoxin and anhydrotetrodotoxin in Vibrio sp. isolated from the intestines of a xanthid crab, Atergatis floridus. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):311–4

Tau (tau) virus infection of Carcinus mediterraneus: histology, cytopathology, and experimental transmission of the disease. Pappalardo R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 May;47(3):361–8

PARASITOLOGY

Geographical distribution of the lung fluke, Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo et al., 1961, in the southern prefectures of the Kinki District, Japan: observations on the incidence of encysted larvae of P. miyazakii in Geothelphusa dehaani in the central part of Wakayama Prefecture. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):617–25

[Recovery of paragonimiasis in an endemic area in Meixian District, Guangdong Province] Pan LX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of acquired cadmium tolerance in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Weis JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):362–8

Survival of the hermit crab, Clibanarius vittatus, exposed to selenium and other environmental factors. Wolfenberger V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):369–74

Excitation–contraction coupling in crab muscle fibers with swollen T tubules. Leal-Cardoso JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):879–85

Opioid potentiated chromatophorotropin regulation of pigment migration in the land crab Gecarcinus lateralis. Martinez EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 83(1):77–82

NMR studies of crab and plaice metallothioneins. Higham DP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:157–65

Modulatory action and distribution of the neuropeptide proctolin in the crustacean stomatogastric nervous system. Marder E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22;243(4):454–67

Electrophysiological characterization of peptidergic neurosecretory terminals. Cooke IM. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep; 118:1–35

Characterization of molt-inhibiting hormone (MIH) action on crustacean Y-organ segments and dispersed cells in culture and a bioassay for MIH activity. Mattson MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):93–101

Innervation of the limb accessory flexor muscle in several decapod crustaceans. II. Electrophysiology. Wiens TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;16(5):349–59

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the crab nervous system. Barker DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):583–8

Cyclic AMP mediates the negative regulation of Y-organ ecdysteroid production. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):185–9

Functional relations of crab molt-inhibiting hormone and neurohypophysial peptides. Mattson MP, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):635–40

Facilitation of CO2 excretion by carbonic anhydrase located on the surface of the basal membrane of crab gill epithelium. Burnett LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):341–8

[Single receptor system in the compound eye of crabs (Scylla serrata)] Yang XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 37(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

The cranial nerves. De Panne, June 6–7, 1986. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(1):1–329

[Poland-Moebius syndrome. Description of a new case] Scarano G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sixth cranial nerve palsy—unusual presenting symptom of lithium toxicity? Slonim R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):443–4

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual cases of herpes zoster involving cranial nerves [letter] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):161

Familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy and corneal lattice dystrophy. Darras BT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):432–5

Trigeminal herpes zoster causing mandibular osteonecrosis and spontaneous tooth exfoliation. Manz HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1026–8

[Ocular manifestations of progressive supranuclear paralysis] Cordonnier M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85; 212:27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nervus glossopharyngeus (N. IX). Claes J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(1):207–14

The nervus vagus. Claes J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(1):215–41

Nervus hypoglossus (n. XII). De Cock M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(1):259–80

Nervus accessorius (n. XI). De Cock M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(1):243–57

Olfaction. Valcke H. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(1):97–119

Facial paralysis and Bell's palsy: a protocol for differential diagnosis. Adour KK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov; Suppl:68–73

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia in a child. A diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Kandt RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):301–2

"Benign paroxysmal cranial neuralgia" or "cephalgia fugax" [letter] Pearce JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):1015–6

Polyneuritis cranialis associated with Borrelia burgdorferi. Schmutzhard E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1182–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brainstem and cranial nerves. Lufkin R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(1):49–66

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency associated with vision loss and bulbar weakness. Larsen PD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec; 18(6):725–7

Hemiageusia, hemianaesthesia and hemiatrophy of the tongue. Strong MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 May; 13(2):109–10

Pseudomonas osteitis causing cranial nerve palsies [letter] Schapira AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1306–7

Polyneuritis cranialis in Lyme disease [letter] Yagnik PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):963–4

Cranial nerve deficits due to amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Little KH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):677–81

[Postoperative course of involved cranial nerves due to intracranial aneurysms. Especially about the oculomotor nerve palsy] Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological manifestations of mucoceles of the paranasal sinuses and sinusitis] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of van Buchem's disease with multiple cranial neuropathy] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple mononeuritis cranialis due to sarcoidosis] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neuropsychic complications following spinal anesthesia (rachianesthesia)] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 31(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurological disorders in patients with metastases of breast cancer to the cranial bones] Tarasiuk SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

SC phocomelia syndrome, premature centromere separation, and congenital cranial nerve paralysis in two sisters, one with malignant melanoma. Parry DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):653–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetics of natural resistance to herpes simplex virus type 1 latent infection of the peripheral nervous system in mice. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):613–21

PATHOLOGY

Histological, anatomo-pathological features of the cranial nerves. Koekelkoren E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(1):51–78

Cranial nerve ischaemic arterial syndromes. A review. Lapresle J, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):207–16

[An autopsy case of degenerative disease with progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, myoclonus and multiple cranial nerve palsy] Kawahara H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Mar; 18(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible "locked-in" syndromes.Ebinger G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):218–9

Delay in the absolute latency of auditory brainstem response (ABR) component P1 in acute inflammatory demyelinating disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):121–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lidocaine injection into external carotid branches: provocative test to preserve cranial nerve function in therapeutic embolization. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–8

RADIOGRAPHY

A bizarre mononuclear cell response in CSF following myelography. Barrett TL, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb; 151(2):108–9

SURGERY

[Operative therapy of deglutition paralysis] Ey W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Malignant schwannoma of the cervical vagus nerve in a patient with neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). Jackson RM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):641–4
Neuromas of the skull base. Roland P, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):539–47
[Gliomas of the optic nerve] Brégeat P, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1984;35:141–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty associated with neurofibromatosis and optic gliomas. Treatment with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue. Laue L, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov;139(11):1097–100
Optic neuropathy secondary to lymphoma. Kay MC.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;6(1):31–4
Intestinal abnormalities with central nervous system malignancy. Kaufman SS, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):665–70
Chiasmal apoplexy due to ruptured cavernous hemangioma of the optic chiasm. Mohr G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec; 24(6):636–40
[Isolated facial paralysis caused by intrapetrous facial neurinoma (letter)] Confavreux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):888–9 **(Fre)**
[Trigeminal neurinoma associated with suprasellar arachnoid cyst] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of optic chiasm and optic pathways. Albert A, et al.
AJNR 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):255–8
Arterial macroaneurysm on the optic disk presenting as a mass lesion. Brown GC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 17(9):519–20
Mechanisms of central conduction time prolongation in brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):116–20
The value of visual evoked potential as a screening test in neurofibromatosis. Jabbari B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov; 42(11):1072–4
Immunocytologic methods in the diagnosis of orbital tumors. Reifler DM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985; 33(4):180–4
Intracranial glossopharyngeal schwannoma, a tumour imitating an acoustic schwannoma. Andersen T, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1986 Jul;100(7):831–5
Pattern- and flash-evoked potentials in the assessment and management of optic nerve gliomas. Groswasser Z, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1125–34
Vagal body tumors: diagnosis and treatment. Moore G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):533–6
[Multiple neurofibroma of the cranial nerves] Wu ZL, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;23(9):558–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Multiple neurofibroma of the facial nerve with intraparotid localization] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):533–5 **(Ita)**
[Facial nerve lesion as a symptom leading to the diagnosis of stomach neoplasm of the lymphoma type] Kuhl M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chiasmatic optic glioma treated with chemotherapy. A preliminary report. Rosenstock JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):862–6

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral neuromata of the great auricular nerves 8 years following face lift. Manstein CH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Dec;76(6):937–8

MORTALITY

Childhood chiasmal gliomas: update on the fate of patients in the 1969 San Francisco Study. Imes RK, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;70(3):179–82

OCCURRENCE

Relative frequency of inferior vestibular schwannoma. Clemis JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 112(2):190–4

PATHOLOGY

Histological, anatomo-pathological features of the cranial nerves. Koekelkoren E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(1):51–78
Glomus tumor of the facial canal. A case report. Dutcher PO Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep; 112(9):986–7
Melanotic schwannoma of the acoustic nerve. Miller RT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):153–4
Primary malignant tumours of the trigeminal nerve. Maroun FB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;13(2):146–8
Long-term follow-up of patients with optic glioma. Kanamori M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):272–8
Dumb-bell schwannoma of the jugular foramen. Shearman CP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(1):52–3
Cavernous haemangioma in the oculomotor nerve. A case report. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):63–4
Schwannomas of the vagus nerve in the head and neck. St Pierre S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;14(3):167–70
Neurotropic melanoma of the head and neck. Gentile RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1161–6
Hemangiopericytoma of the meninges of the optic nerve. A clinicopathologic report including electron microscopic observations. Boniuk M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1780–7
[Initial experiences with magnetic resonance tomography in processes in the area of the optic chiasm] Schenck F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocrine function of the pancreas in tumors of the chiasmal-sellar region] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Glioma of the anterior optic pathways. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):351–3
Intracranial tumors arising from the floor of the middle fossa. Vaghi MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):469–75
Facial nerve neurinoma presenting as middle cranial fossa mass: CT appearance. Kienzle GD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):391–4
Chiasmal gliomas: appearance and long-term changes demonstrated by computerized tomography. Fletcher WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):154–9
The tailored CT evaluation of persistent facial nerve paralysis. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr; 96(4):347–52
Involvement of posterior visual pathways by optic nerve gliomas. Lourie GL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):271–4
[Infantile optic glioma involving the whole optic pathway—a case report] Minokura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr; 14(5):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Supratentorial tumors in children under 2 years of age] Radelicka-Rajszys H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Sep–Oct;49(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Moyamoya pattern of vascular occlusion after radiotherapy for glioma of the optic chiasm. Beyer RA, et al.
Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1173–8
[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of meningioma of the optic nerve] Mondon H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):379–82 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Cranial nerve palsies in metastatic breast cancer. Pai VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):188–90
A discrete lesion of ventral hypothalamus and optic chiasm that disturbed the daily temperature rhythm. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):1–4

SURGERY

Gliomas of visual pathways and hypothalamus in children—a preliminary report. Helcl F, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:106–10
The facial nerve [letter] **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):235–7
Facial nerve function in cerebellopontine angle tumor surgery. Gardner G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:74–9
Monitoring of facial nerve function during removal of acoustic tumor. Møller AR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov; Suppl:27–9
Recurrence rate of partially resected acoustic tumors. Shea JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:107–9
Translabyrinthine removal of large acoustic tumors. Whittaker CK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:155–60
Device to locate facial nerve during surgery [letter] Møller AR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 112(6):679
Angiographically normal central retinal artery following the total resection of an optic nerve glioma. Levin ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):1–10
[Orbital tumors following resection of an optic nerve glioma. Apropos of 2 cases] Abellan P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan;85(1):111, 114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurogenic tumors of the neck: a case of neurinoma of the cervical vagus] Panettiere P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of olfactory neuroblastoma presenting symptoms of a brain metastasis—a case report] Tominaga T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jul;13(7):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acoustic tumor surgery] Toya S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):591–9 **(Jpn)**
[Results of surgical treatment of gliomas of the optic nerve] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelioid neurilemmoma of the trigeminal nerve: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Franks AJ.
Histopathology 1985 Dec;9(12):1339–50
Light and electron microscopic findings in a case of small acoustic schwannoma (associated with a schwannoma of the facial nerve). Ylikoski J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul; 100(7):785–95

VETERINARY

Multicentric nerve sheath fibrosarcomas of multiple cranial nerve roots in two dogs. Zachary JF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):723–6

CRANIAL NERVES

Response of cranial nerve abnormalities in nasopharyngeal carcinoma to radiation therapy. Stillwagon GB, et al.
Cancer 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2272–4
[Cephalic neuralgias] Benini A. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Mar; 43(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Subclavian artery supply disruption sequence: hypothesis of a vascular etiology for Poland, Klippel-Feil, and Möbius anomalies. Bavinck JN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(4):903–18 (62 ref.)
Problems of ocular miswiring in albinism, Duane's syndrome, and Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Creel D.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1984 Spring;24(1):165–76

ANALYSIS

Effect of dental amalgam restorations on the mercury content of nerve tissues. Nilner K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Oct;43(5):303–7
Serotonin neurons on the ventral brain surface. Gorcs TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7449–52
Small basic proteins of myelin from central and peripheral nervous systems are encoded by the same gene. Mentaberry A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1111–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological, anatomo-pathological features of the cranial nerves. Koekelkoren E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(1):51–78
Magnetic resonance imaging of the jugular foramen. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):699–703
Anatomy of the brainstem and the lower cranial nerves, vessels, and surrounding structures. Lang J. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:1–19
Telencephalic ascending acousticolateral system in a teleost (Sebastiscus marmoratus), with special reference to the fiber connections of the nucleus preglomerulosus. Murakami T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 15; 247(3):383–97
The structure of the brainstem and cervical spinal cord in lungless salamanders (family plethodontidae) and its relation to feeding. Roth G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1;241(1):99–110
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brainstem and cranial nerves. Lufkin R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(1):49–66

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lidocaine injection into external carotid branches: provocative test to preserve cranial nerve function in therapeutic embolization. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–8
Cranial nerve ischaemic arterial syndromes. A review. Lapresle J, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):207–16
Ischemic ("diabetic") cavernous sinus syndromeKosmorsky GS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):96–9

CYTOLOGY

Ontogenesis of neurons producing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the nervus terminalis of the rat. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1985 Aug 15;238(3):348–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II attenuates baroreflexes at nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Casto R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):R193–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the cranial nerves. Declau FF.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(1):27–49
The role of microfilaments in cranial neurulation in rat embryos: effects of short-term exposure to cytochalasin D. Morriss-Kay G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:333–48
The ontogenesis of cranial neuromeres in the rat embryo. II. A transmission electron microscope study. Tuckett F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:231–47

INJURIES

Cranial nerve injuries associated with carotid endarterectomy. A prospective study. Forssell C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(7):595–8
Injury of the peripheral cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy. Theodotou B, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct:

16(5):894–5
[Injuries of the distal cranial and cervical nerves in surgery of the carotid arteries] Weiss K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Local neurologic complications in carotid surgery] Bortolani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syndromes of combined damage to the greater and lesser superficial petrosal nerves (paradoxical phenomena of hyperemia of the face, salivation, lacrimation and mucus secretion)] Levin SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Local neurotoxicity of cisplatin after intra-arterial chemotherapy. Pomes A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):302–3
Neurotropic melanoma of the head and neck. Gentile RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1161–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The cranial nerves. De Panne, June 6–7, 1986.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(1):1–329
Electromyography. Mercelis R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(1):79–94
Lowering calcium in the nucleus tractus solitarius causes hypotension and bradycardia. Higuchi S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H226–30
Separate channels mediate prestimulus facilitation and suppression of rabbit nictitating membrane reflex. Coburn KL. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):576–84
IA current compared to low threshold calcium current in cranial sensory neurons. Bossu JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):249–54
Central organization of the efferent supply to the labyrinthine and lateral line receptors of the dogfish. Meredith GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):225–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cranial muscle activity in dissociated brain death] Haupt WF. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Neurological Surgery of the Ear and Skull Base.
Am J Otol 1985 Nov;Suppl:1–165
Retrolabyrinthine surgery: anatomy and pathology. Belal A Jr. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):29–33

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):272
Pseudotumor cerebri due to partial obstruction of the sigmoid sinus by a cholesteatoma. Powers JM, et al.
Arch Neurol 1986 May;43(5):519–21
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with Evans' syndrome of haemolytic anaemia. Shiozawa Z, et al.
J Neurol 1985;232(5):280–2
Superior sagittal sinus air after penetrating craniocerebral trauma. Crone KR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):276–8
[Changes in regional cerebral blood flow in intracranial venous hypertension] Fujita K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dural arteriovenous fistulas associated with superior sagittal sinus occlusion. Report of two cases] Murakami M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prominent confluence of the straight and transverse sinuses. A potential pitfall in the interpretation of tomographic brain scans. Telepak RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May; 11(5):366–7
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the cranial dura mater. Apropos of 3 cases] Wayoff M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985;102(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic appearance of the torcular Herophili. Segal SR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):109–12
Evolution of cranial blood drainage in hominids: enlarged occipital/marginal sinuses and emissary foramina. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):311–24
Dural sinuses in the pig and their extracranial venous connections. Ghoshal NG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1165–9
[Anatomical study of the torcular herophili] Ishizaka H.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;25(11):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The application of "Xilina" 1% (lignocaine) on cerebral vessels for suppressing the vascular collapse in dural sinuses lesions and alleviation of the arterial spasm in intracranian aneurisms surgery. Rusu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):73–6

PATHOLOGY

[Arteriosinus anastomoses of the posterior cranial fossa (pathologic anatomy)] Vikhert TM, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in superior sagittal sinus pressure in children with head elevation, jugular venous compression, and PEEP. Grady MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):199–202

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat in the dural sinus. Tokiguchi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):267–70
Acute aggravation of traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula after venography through the inferior petrosal sinus. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):383–6
[Observation of the middle meningeal sinuses in the Chinese] Liu J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 19(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The empty delta sign. A useful or misleading sign in cerebral x-ray computed tomography?] Hazebroucq V, et al.
J Radiol 1986 Jan;67(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective blood sampling from the inferior petrosal sinus using digital subtraction angiography] Schild H, et al.
ROFO 1986 Jun;144(6):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Substitution of the superior sagittal sinus by the Gore-Tex artificial prosthesis in experimental animals] Schulz MR, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIAL SUTURES see under **SKULL**

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Hallermann–Streiff syndrome: report of case. Malerman AJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):287–92
[Congenital syndrome of the nose and face] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

François' syndrome. An intermediate between mandibulofacial and craniofacial dysostoses. van Balen AT. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):299–302

COMPLICATIONS

Craniocarpotarsal dystrophy—two case reports. Georgiev E, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):152–9
Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome. Report of a sporadic case. Kunze J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985;40(6):489–95
Airway obstruction and sleep apnea in children with craniofacial anomalies. Lauritzen C, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):1–6
Severe adult hypersomnia—sleep apnea syndrome in craniofacial dysostosis. Hess CW, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(2):147–52

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic appearance of craniofacial dysostosis in utero. Brook F. **Radiography** 1986 May–Jun;52(603):153–4
[Hallermann–Streiff–François syndrome—early diagnosis and therapy] Konopizky BE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coffin–Siris syndrome] Bochkova DN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Williams' syndrome. Etiology and pathogenesis] Soares D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A Bayesian method for the estimation of penetrance: application to mandibulofacial and frontonasal dysostoses. Rogatko A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):231–46
Crouzon syndrome with perispical cemental dysplasia and acanthosis nigricans: the pleiotropic effect of a single gene? Suslak L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):127–34

METABOLISM

[Insulin receptor and various disease entities] Kucharzewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):790–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Hallermann–Streiff syndrome and its oral implications. Ohishi M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):32–7
The natural history and pathogenesis of the cranial coronal ring articulations: implications in understanding the pathogenesis of the Crouzon craniostenotic defects. Burdi AR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):28–39

PSYCHOLOGY

Dental management problems related to self-image in Crouzon's syndrome. O'Donnell D. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Oct; 30(5):355–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pycnodysostosis. A case report. Lakshminarayan GN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;39(5):207–8
Three-dimensional CAT scan reconstruction—pediatric patients. Salyer KE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul; 13(3):463–74
Cardiorespiratory disease associated with Hallermann–Streiff syndrome: analysis of craniofacial morphology by cephalometric roentgenograms. Friede H, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:189–98
[3-dimensional display of computed tomographic studies of craniofacial anomalies] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr; 144(4):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Craniofaciosynostosis: anesthetic and perioperative management. Report of 71 operations. Scholtes JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):176–85
Beauty and the eye of the beholder: social consequences and personal adjustments for facial patients. Arndt EM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):81–4
[Frontofacial advancement in craniofacial dysostosis—report of 3 cases] Chen YR, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;85(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Craniofacial surgery in the management of severe congenital abnormalities] Lilja J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(8):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Current treatment of craniofacial dysostosis] Tulasne JF, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:107–8 **(Fre)**
[Crouzon's syndrome. Description of a case treated surgically in the fifth month of life] Bonioli E, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

Variability of discrete cranial traits in the skulls of Lithuanian children. Cesnys G. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):43–54

CRANIOMETRY

see related
CRANIOLOGY

The Mengele report. Teixeira WR.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Dec;6(4):279–83
Holographic and cephalometric study of the relationship between craniofacial morphology and the initial reactions to high-pull headgear traction. Duterloo HS, et al.
Am J Orthod 1985 Oct;88(4):297–302
Diachronic variation in cranial thickness of Near Eastern populations. Smith P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jun;67(2):127–33
Cephalometric and craniometric age changes in adult humans. Macho GA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 13(1):49–61
Supraorbital and supratrochlear notches and foramina: anatomical variations and surgical relevance. Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):311–5
[Teleroentgenologic studies of medieval skulls from Southern Germany] Rieder E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Aug; 46(4):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniometry of cranial vault bones in newborn infants] Goździewski S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(5):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topology of human skull] Piechulek H, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 1986;76(2):169–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniometric studies on inferior temporal line in juvenile and adult Indian skulls] Ogura S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;53(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Methodologic reflections on the establishment and interpretation of group median sagittal contours of the skull] May E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Dec;43(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The shape factor of the human skull in the vertical norm] Gulisano M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 90(4):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative analyses of morphological characteristic sites for sex determination of human skull] Funayama M.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;39(4):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iris as a scale in personal identification from the skull and photographs while alive using photomatching] Piatkevich MM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):44–5 **(Rus)**

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst with pituitary adenoma: case report. Swanson SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):657–9

BLOOD

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis in the absence of arginine vasopressin. Kern PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):148–52

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Suprasellar arachnoid cysts: 2. Evaluation of CSF dynamics. Gentry LR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):87–96

COMPLICATIONS

Acute blindness. Gorman RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):459–63

Craniopharyngioma in a boy with centronuclear (myotubular) myopathy: clinical and postmortem findings. Strøm EH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):84–7

Suprasellar arachnoidal cyst as a cause of early puberty. Werder EA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):261–4

Atypical presentation of craniopharyngioma associated with Moyamoya disease. Lau YL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):236–7

[Abnormal movement disclosing craniopharyngioma. Apropos of 2 cases] Barthez MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;42(9):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary insufficiency of the testis] Böhles H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 10;104(14):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactorrhea as a marker of hypophyseal diseases] Riedel M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adipsic hypernatremia: apropos of a case] Romero Fortúnez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital giant craniopharyngioma. Ueyama Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1273–7

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiology case of the day. Houston LW, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1094–7

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of an intracranial neoplasm (craniopharyngioma). Snyder JR, et al. **JCU** 1986 May; 14(4):304–6

[Hypophyseal tumors not always easily recognizable] Graamans K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5; 129(40):1905–8 **(Dut)**

[Pseudo-optic neuritis as a manifestation of craniopharyngioma (2 cases)] Vighetto A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6–7):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniopharyngioma in the third cerebral ventricle coexisting with inflammatory tumor of the posterior cranial fossa] Kotwica Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echoencephalographic diagnosis of extracerebral tumors located basally] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Status of biogenic amine metabolism in tumors of chiasm–sellar localization] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe lesions and cognitive function in craniopharyngioma survivors. Stelling MW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):710–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of craniopharyngioma. Johnson LN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):242–4

[A case of pituitary adenoma combined with Rathke's cleft cyst] Hiyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular system of the brain in craniopharyngiomas] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprasellar arachnoid cysts: 1. CT recognition. Gentry LR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):79–86

Spontaneous rupture of a craniopharyngioma cyst. Okamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):507–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of computerized tomographic and radionuclide methods in determining intracranial cystic tumor volumes. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):740–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant astrocytoma following radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma. Maat-Schieman ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):480–2

Radiation dosimetry considerations in the treatment of cystic suprasellar neoplasms. McGuire EL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):779–85

Bremsstrahlung imaging after 32P treatment for residual suprasellar cyst. Balachandran S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(3):215–21

Retreatment of recurrent cystic craniopharyngioma with chromic phosphorus P 32. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):542–3, 547–9

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of young craniopharyngioma patients] Flick T, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 May;25(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Dysfunction of dopaminergic regulation of prolactin in patients with functioning and nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas. Martinez-Campos A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):471–7

SURGERY

Microsurgical topography of craniopharyngiomas. Steňo J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:94–100

Craniopharyngioma in Finland. A study of 123 cases. Sorva R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):85–9

Outcome in children with normal growth following removal of a craniopharyngioma. Blethen SL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;292(1):21–4

Craniopharyngiomas. Hoffman HJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):348–52

Surgical management of craniopharyngiomas. A review of 74 cases. Baskin DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):22–7

Successful treatment of a giant cystic craniopharyngioma. Case report. Gelabert M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):263–5

Microsurgery for giant craniopharyngiomas in children. Al-Mefty O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):585–95

Repeatedly reversible alteration of acoustic-evoked brainstem responses with a cystic craniopharyngioma. Mokrusch T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):571–7

[The subcutaneous reservoir in the treatment of cystic craniopharyngioma] Tan QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):493–4, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucagon in the complex intensive therapy of patients with lesions of the diencephalic regions of the brain in the early postoperative period] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with tumors of the sellar–diencephalic area before and after surgery] Tenedievs VD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recurrent cystic craniopharyngioma management and course. Polz-Tejera G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):48–9

Natural pregnancy and normal delivery after intracapsular irradiation for symptomatic craniopharyngioma—case report. Kodama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):40–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of mineralization in craniopharyngiomas. Sato K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;45(4):463–70

VETERINARY

Spontaneous craniopharyngioma in a mouse. Heider K. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):522–3

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

COMPLICATIONS

Craniosynostosis in hyper-IgE-syndrome. Höger PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):414–7

Hydrocephalus and mental retardation in craniosynostosis. Noetzel MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):885–92

[Craniostenosis and the Turner syndrome: unusual combination] Bozzola M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Craniosynostosis [letter] Merlob P. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):869

[Plagiocephaly causing pseudoparalysis of the superior oblique muscle] Dalens H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of total craniostenosis and microcephaly] Shuaa TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Facial suture synostosis related to altered craniofacial bone remodeling induced by biomechanical forces and metabolic factors. Engstrom C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:379–91

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

De novo del(7)(pter——p21.2::p15.2——qter) and craniosynostosis. Implications for critical segment assignment in the 7p2 monosomy syndrome. García-Esquivel L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):36–8

A family with craniofrontonasal dysplasia, and fragile site 12q13 segregating independently. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):530–7

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia: clinical and genetic analysis. Sax CM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):508–15

A craniosynostosis in a boy with a del(7)(p15.3p21.3): assignment by deletion mapping of the critical segment for craniosynostosis to the mid–portion of 7p21. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):160–2

[Say–Meyer syndrome. Report of a new case] Martinón Sánchez ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;23(5):375–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniofacial growth in patients with craniosynostosis. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(4):201–6

Effect of growth of the maxilla on that of the mandible. Kantomaa T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Nov;7(4):267–72

Experimental nasal septum deviation in the rat. Rönning O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Nov;7(4):248–54

Experimental unilateral coronal synostosis in rabbits. Persing JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):369–77

RADIOGRAPHY

Osseous anatomy of unilateral coronal synostosis. Marsh JL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):87–100

SURGERY

Craniofaciosynostosis: anesthetic and perioperative management. Report of 71 operations. Scholtes JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):176–85

Craniostenosis: the importance of the anesthesiologist. Vercauteren M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep; 36(3):168–75

Surgical treatment of craniosynostosis in children. Skodová I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):7–13

Newer approaches to the treatment of craniosynostosis. Chadduck WM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Mar; 82(10):447–51

Surgical approaches for the correction of metopic synostosis. Delashaw JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):228–34

Surgical treatment of sagittal synostosis. Olds MV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):345–7

Self-stabilizing osteotomy for frontal bar advancement. Trott J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):246–8

Growth following craniofacial remodeling in craniosynostosis. Salyer KE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:161–70

Management of trigonocephaly. Salkind G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):159–62

[Psychologic development of children with surgically treated myelodysplasias, craniostenoses and hydrocephalus] Vehreschild T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIOTOMY

Further experience with ultrasound examinations in the postoperative brain. de Slegte RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):106–12

Mean hemispheral cerebral blood flow changes after craniotomy. Significance and prognostic value. Jabre A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):13–20

Chlormethiazole in the management of post-craniotomy seizures. Gurusinghe NT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:189–93

Treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by twist-drill craniotomy with continuous catheter drainage. Camel M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):183–7

Evaluation of the risks of anticoagulation therapy following experimental craniotomy in the rat. Schaible KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):959–62

Negative pressure drainage after craniotomy [letter] Laurenson VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):868

Craniotomy versus transsphenoidal excision of large pituitary tumors: the usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in guiding the operative approach. Snow RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):59–64

[The effectiveness of chemotherapy and craniotomy for brain metastasis of non-seminomatous testicular tumor] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of hypertonic solutions on hemodynamics during intracranial operations] Sugahara S. **Masui** 1986 Feb; 35(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical problems in intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials] Moritake K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Craniotomy in a pediatric population: complications in the immediate postoperative period] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):151–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cough suppression during head bandaging and extubation following general anesthesia for craniotomy] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumocephalus: effects of patient position on the incidence and location of aerocele after posterior fossa and upper cervical cord surgery. Toung TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):65–70
Infections after craniotomy: a retrospective study. van Ek B, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):105–9
[Epidural hematoma following craniotomy of a supratentorial lesion on the contralateral side. Report of three cases] Ishiguro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 26(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Surgonomics: the cost dynamics of craniotomy. Muñoz E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):321–6

METHODS

Transtemporal approaches to the cranial cavity. Gardner G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:114–20
Combined occipital transtentorial and infratentorial supracerebellar approach in the concorde position for the treatment of an arteriovenous malformation in the upper vermis: case report. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):815–7
Orbitocraniobasal approach for anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Fujitsu K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):367–9
Surgical treatment of sagittal synostosis. Olds MV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):345–7
One-stage reduction cranioplasty for macrocephaly associated with advanced hydrocephalus. Park TS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):506–9
Giant osteoma of the sphenoid sinus reached by an extradural transbasal approach: case report. Pompili A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):818–21
Arteriovenous malformations of the superior cerebellar artery: excision via an occipital transtentorial approach. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):749–56
Cranioplasty with acrylic methyl methacrylate resin. Modified procedure—technical note. Steimlé R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):24–7
[Mobilization of the median fronto-orbital band using a monobloc flap] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the orbito-fronto-temporo-malar approach in the excision of various meningiomas of the sphenoidal crest] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydroxyapatite wedge for fixation of bone flap in craniotomy. Technical note] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jul 1;54(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CRANIUM see SKULL

CRATAEGUS see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

CRAYFISH

Effects of protein reagents on electrotonic coupling in crayfish septate axon. Campos de Carvalho A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C99–103
Field and laboratory tests on acute toxicity of cadmium to freshwater crayfish. Thorp JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):355–61

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analyses of the crustacean hyperglycemic hormone of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus. Kallen JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):248–59
[The myosin/paramyosin filament of the abdominal flexor of the crayfish Procambarus clarkii] Chen M, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of temperature on the concentration of $Ca2+$, $Mg2+$, $Na+$ and $K+$ in the hemolymph and urine of Procambarus clarkii, Girard] de Legarra I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systems of neuroglial communication and exchange in Procambarus] Cuadras J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984; 75(1–4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Shape and disposition of clefts, tubules, and sarcoplasmic reticulum in long and short sarcomere fibers of crab and crayfish. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):9–19
Ultrastructure of the phasic stretch receptor in the crayfish abdominal nerve cord. Cobb JL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun;14(3):413–26
Ultrastructure of the segmental giant neuron of crayfish. Heitler WJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Dec;14(6):921–41

METABOLISM

Phosphorus fractions of crayfish haemolymph, serum and haemocyanin. Gondko R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985; 32(3):251–7
Oxygen uptake by excised gills of Procambarus clarkii (Girard) from Albufera Lake of Valencia, Spain, under heavy metal treatments. Díaz-Mayans J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):912–7
Determination of chromium in treated crayfish, Procambarus clarkii, by electrothermal AAS: study of chromium accumulation in different tissues. Hernández F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):851–7
Acute toxicity and accumulation of zinc in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis (Hagen). Mirenda RJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):387–94
Effect of Al and humic acids on the 241Am adsorption on the exoskeleton of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus Eschscholtz. Bierkens J, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb; 50(2):277–80
Mapping of proctolinlike immunoreactivity in the nervous systems of lobster and crayfish. Siwicki KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22;243(4):435–53
Enkephalin-degrading activity in arthropode hemolymphe. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep; 6(5):405–15
Toxicokinetic and metabolic study of dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine in crayfish Austropotamobius pallipes. Alibaud R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1103–10

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Alloglossoides caridicola (Trematoda) infection in the antennal glands of the crayfish Procambarus acutus. Turner HM. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):459–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconnection of severed nerve axons with polyethylene glycol. Bittner GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):351–5
Visual circadian rhythmicity in splitbrain crayfish: a plastic behavioral expression of symmetric circadian pacemakers. Barrera-Mera B. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):203–8
Preliminary investigation of effects of sublethal acid exposure on maternal behavior in the crayfish Orconectes virilis. France RL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 35(5):641–5
Effect of nicotine and acetylcholine on crustacean muscle membrane potential. Taylor RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):807–9
Responses of crayfish photoreceptor cells following intense light adaptation. Cummins DR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jan;158(1):35–42
Local inhibitor of the crayfish telson–flexor motor giant neurons: morphology and physiology. Kirk MD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jan;158(1):69–79
Tactile localisation: the function of active antennal movements in the crayfish Cherax destructor. Zeil J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):607–17
Activity of crayfish abdominal-positioning interneurones during spontaneous and sensory-evoked movements. Jellies J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;120:173–88
Sustained sensitivity modifications induced by brief length perturbations in the crayfish slowly adapting stretch receptor. Da Rocha AF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Sep; 16(5):373–88
Long-term facilitation alters transmitter releasing properties at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar;55(3):484–98
Sensitization of the crayfish lateral giant escape reaction. Krasne FB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1013–20
High-resolution measurements of single-channel currents activated by glutamate in crayfish muscle. Franke C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):241–6

CREATINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-inflammatory activity of creatine and indomethacin drug mixture in rats. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;23(7):402–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of creatine analogue substitution on the post tetanic response of fast muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:519–25

ANALYSIS

Changes of creatine concentration during development of chick embryo. Witkowska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;36(3):208–15
Effect of age on creatine, nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations in the skeletal muscles of cockerels. Witkowska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;36(3):201–7
High performance liquid chromatography: a rapid isocratic method for determination of creatine compounds and adenine nucleotides in myocardial tissue. Sellevold OF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):517–27
[Creatine content and lipid analysis in radiosensitive organs after whole body x-irradiation of mice—a contribution to the further development of biological radiation dosimetry] Breiter N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb;162(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Correction of anaemia following renal transplantation: serial changes in serum immunoreactive erythropoietin, absolute reticulocyte count and red-cell creatine levels. Rejman AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):421–31
Developmental changes in red cell creatine and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in healthy full-term infants during the first 6 months of life. Paes B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):732–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [guanidino-13C]creatine and measurement of the creatine phosphokinase reaction in vitro by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Han CH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug; 3(4):626–33

DEFICIENCY

Phosphagen and intracellular pH changes during contraction of creatine-depleted rat muscle. Meyer RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C264–74
Post-tetanic responses in creatine-depleted rat EDL muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(9):774–82

METABOLISM

Creatine uptake, metabolism, and efflux in human monocytes and macrophages. Loike JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 1):C128–35
Hormone regulation of cardiac energy metabolism. I. Creatine transport across cell membranes of euthyroid and hyperthyroid rat heart. Seppet EK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):267–79
Creatine kinase kinetics, ATP turnover, and cardiac performance in hearts depleted of creatine with the substrate analogue beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):25–32
Higher homolog and N-ethyl analog of creatine as synthetic phosphagen precursors in brain, heart, and muscle, repressors of liver amidinotransferase, and substrates for creatine catabolic enzymes. Roberts JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13502–8
Thyrotoxic myopathy in mice: accentuation by a creatine transport inhibitor. Otten JV, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun; 35(6):481–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of creatine on granule cell evoked activity in the presence of normal and decreased levels of glucose. Cox DW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1483–90
Identification of creatine as a cofactor of thiamin-diphosphate kinase. Shikata H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):101–4
[Effect of carnitine and retabolil on the activity of rat heart creatine kinase system enzymes] Makarova VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):96–7 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Urinary excretion of creatine and creatinine in gamma irradiated rats. Basu SK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):189–95

URINE

Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by enzymatic urinary creatine determination [letter] Delanghe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1611
Urinary cyclic AMP:creatinine ratio and nephrogenous cyclic AMP as indicators parathyroid functional status. Stuart CA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(1):49–67
Creatine clearance in anorexia nervosa [letter] Eckfeldt JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1198–9
[Disorders of creatine metabolism in vibration disease] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of indicators of protein metabolism in the differential diagnosis of joint diseases] Viazitskii PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):43–5 (Rus)

CREATINE KINASE

Specific proteolytic modification of creatine kinase isoenzymes. Implication of C-terminal involvement in enzymic activity but not in subunit–subunit recognition. Lebherz HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):51–6
Tryptophan residues of creatine kinase: a fluorescence study. Messmer CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7172–8
Comparison of activity and conformation changes during refolding of urea-denatured creatine kinase. Zhou HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):69–74
Serum enzyme, myoglobin and muscle strength relationships in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Kroll M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):349–55
Cryobaroenzymic studies as a tool for investigating activated complexes: creatine kinase.ADP.Mg.nitrate.creatine as a model. Balny C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;

82(22):7495–9

ANALYSIS

Creatine kinase B subunit as a biomarker for small cell carcinoma of the lung: comparison with gamma-enolase. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1162–7

The creatine kinase system in normal and diseased human myocardium. Ingwall JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1050–4

Changes in circular dichroism and exposure of buried thiol groups during denaturation of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Yao QZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 May;28(5):484–93

[Clinical evaluation of mitochondrial creatine kinase levels in human tumors] Shimizu R. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in breast tumor tissue] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Kinetics of germ killing and damage to selected bacterial enzymes by thermal and chemical influences. III. Damage to enzymes from Bacillus subtilis by disinfectants compared to bacterial count reduction] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Genetic variation and plasma creatine kinase activity. Whitfield JB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986; 35(1–2):23–33

Relationship between changes in ST segment elevation and patency of the infarct-related coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):279–84

Elevated CK-MB with normal total creatine kinase in suspected myocardial infarction: associated clinical findings and early prognosis. Hong RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1041–7

"Acute pericarditis": myocardial enzyme release as evidence for myocarditis. Karjalainen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar; 111(3):546–52

A new approach for the enzymatic estimation of infarct size: serum peak creatine kinase and time to peak creatine kinase activity. Horie M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):76–81

Prediction of carrier status in Duchenne dystrophy by creatine kinase measurement. Gruemer HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):655–8

Racial differences in serum creatine kinase levels. Black HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):479–87

Dermatomyositis without creatine kinase elevation. A poor prognostic sign. Fudman EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb; 80(2):329–32

Creatine-kinase and pyruvate-kinase activities in normal children: implications in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection. Passos MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):255–62

Biochemical changes following suxamethonium. Serum myoglobin, potassium and creatinine kinase changes before commencement of surgery. Laurence AS. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):854–9

Evaluation of serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in experimental myocardial infarction, atriotomies, and thoracotomies. Wolf RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):378–86

Accuracy of creatinine results reported by participants in the CAP Chemistry Survey Program. Hartmann AE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1068–71

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: relationship between serum creatine kinase level and patient survival. Sinaki M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):169–71

Influence of local vibration on plasma creatine phosphokinase (CPK) activity. Okada A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Oct; 42(10):678–81

Serum lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase during marathon training. Rumley AG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):152–5

Severe hypocalcemia and increased creatine kinase activity. Timms P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):937–8

Effect of thiamylal and diazepam on release of myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase by succinylcholine chloride during halothane anesthesia. Umino M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Sep;32(3):91–6

Effect of hydrocortisone on the hemodynamics and serum CK and MBCK enzymes in acute myocardial infarct in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 2(1):34–41

Early detection of myocardial reperfusion by assay of plasma MM-creatine kinase isoforms in dogs. Devries SR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):567–72

Prediction of left ventricular function in acute anterior myocardial infarction by serum creatine kinase activity and precordial ECG mapping. Marchionni N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):187–90

Acute viral hepatitis and low values for serum creatine kinase [letter] Barnert J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1909–10

Significance of low creatine kinase in intensive-care patients [letter] Delanghe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):713–4

Temperature-conversion factors for four enzymes in commercial control sera [letter] Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1616

Creatine kinase: reassessment of optimal concentrations for adenosine-5'-diphosphate and magnesium. Lahet C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):271–4

Creatine kinase isoenzyme CK-MB mass/total CK activity ratio in differentiating muscle damage from myocardial injury [letter] Shahangian S. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1424

Need the small laboratory still use the plasma creatine kinase/aspartate aminotransferase ratio? [letter] Stein W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1910

Diagnostic value of creatine kinase and creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in chronic hemodialysis patients: a longitudinal study. Green TR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):22–7

Prognosis of patients with different peak serum creatine kinase levels after first myocardial infarction. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):473–8

Levels of serum creatine kinase and myoglobin in women after two isometric exercise conditions. Kirwan JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):330–3

Creatine kinase and creatine kinase B-subunit in stable and unstable angina pectoris. Thygesen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):1–4

Serum creatine kinase activity and body composition in males and females. Norton JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec; 57(4):591–8

CK and ASAT: comparative evaluation as prognostic indicator in acute myocardial infarction. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):159–63

Prognostic significance of serum creatine phosphokinase (SCPK) in acute myocardial infarction. Yeshowardhana, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):25–8

Serum creatine kinase relationship to postural constraints in manual work. Mairiaux P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(1):61–8

Muscle soreness and serum creatine kinase activity following isometric, eccentric, and concentric exercise. Clarkson PM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):152–5

Creatine phosphokinase levels and isotretinoin therapy [letter] Tripp TB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 14(1):130–2

Creatine kinase release not associated with myocardial necrosis after short periods of coronary artery occlusion in conscious baboons. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1299–303

A study of CPK enzyme in cases of meningitis. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):523–5

Abnormal serum creatine kinase and MB fraction following an amitriptyline overdose. Guthrie RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):550–1, 554–5

The creatine kinase reference interval. An assessment of intra- and inter-individual variation. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):225–31

Variable distributions of serum creatine kinase reference values. Relationship to exercise activity. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):233–45

Post-operative changes in levels of LD, LD-T CK and CK-MB in patients undergoing open heart surgery. Mehendale SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):9–13

Serum enzyme, myoglobin and muscle strength relationships in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Kroll M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):349–55

Serum creatine kinase screening for susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Fiewellen EH. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3363–4

Serum creatine kinase level as a screening test for susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia. Paasuke RT, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):769–71

Regularity in the change of serum creatine kinase level in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A study with long-term follow-up cases. Konagaya M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Feb; 25(1):2–8

Creatine kinase isoenzyme activities in men and women following a marathon race. Rogers MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):679–82

Distal muscular dystrophy [letter] Alderson MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct;8(8):723

Clinical investigation in Duchenne dystrophy: V. Use of creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase in carrier detection. Griggs RC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Jan;8(1):60–7

Plasma creatine kinase changes after eccentric and concentric contractions. Newham DJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jan; 9(1):59–63

A mathematical analysis of creatine kinase activity in the course of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pernice W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 May;9(4):333–40

Screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy: an improved screening test for creatine kinase and its application in an infant screening program. Scheuerbrandt G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jan;9(1):11–23

Total blood plasma CK enzyme activity related to myocardial degeneration in mink. Brandt A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):163–6

Focal myositis and elevated creatine kinase levels in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):197–8

A new physiologic model for dynamic process of creatine kinase activity after acute myocardial infarction and estimation of infarct size. Qu YS, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Dec;28(12):1299–310

Elevation of creatinine phosphokinase in heat syndrome. Goh TC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):369–71

Clinical implications of serum creatine kinase levels in acute asthma. Alberts WM, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar; 144(3):321–3

[Changes in plasma CK and CK-MB activity following permanent pacemaker implantation and its clinical significance] Luo ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):655–8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary study of serum enzymology in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Wu KM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application and evaluation of serum total CK and MB-CK in the diagnosis of AMI] Lu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Creatine kinase and isoenzymes in full-term newborn and premature infants] Lavoinne A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Creatine phosphokinases and serum and urinary myoglobin following a procedure in prolonged knee-chest position for the treatment of spondylolisthesis] Davidas JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Magnesium, calcium, zinc, potassium, total and HDL cholesterol and total creatine kinase in 37 cases of instable angina: a correlation study] Speich M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma enzymes of fighting bulls killed in bullfights] Purroy Unanua A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4A):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rationalization of the determination of serial enzyme activities in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Stolze G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(2):109–10 (Ger)

[Rhabdomyolysis caused by general anesthesia in children. Evaluation of the use of creatine phosphokinase as a predictive parameter] Sodano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical evaluation of changes of serum CK after exertion in the identification of carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Cordone G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on serum enzymes after open heart surgery] Tsuboi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 33(8):1129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the spontaneous reperfusion of infarct-related coronary artery during early hours of acute myocardial infarction] Horie M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 74(9):1231–6 (Jpn)

[A case of asymptomatic primary hypothyroidism with a very high level of creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 74(4):487–91 (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of muscular wasting of the lower limbs in Duchenne muscular dystrophy by computed tomography] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Frequent painful muscle cramps and elevated serum CK induced by pindolol] Kohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A sporadic case of distal myopathy with market elevation of creatine phosphokinase] Sasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum myoglobin levels and creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with myocardial infarct, unstable angina pectoris and spontaneous angina pectoris] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of physical loading on creatine kinase, creatinine and certain hematologic indices] Velikov K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the extent of myocardial infarction based on precordial ECG cartograms, myoglobin level and the indicators of creatine kinase and LDH activities in the blood] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum creatine kinase in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiospecific enzyme activity and clinical significance of the parameters of blood enzymograms in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Makarovskii VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study between CPK, LDH and their isoenzymes in the detection of carriers of Duchenne's type muscular dystrophy] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein and creatine kinase BB isoenzyme as CSF markers of intracranial tumors and stroke. Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):461–5

Creatine kinase BB and beta-2-microglobulin as markers of CNS metastases in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1364–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Common causes of false-positive CK-MB test for acute myocardial infarction. Wolf PL. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 6(3):577–81

Other enzymes. Creatinine phosphokinase, lactate dehydrogenase, serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase. Bozzuto TM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):329–43 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Associations between marker genotypes, halothane reaction, creatine kinase activity and meat quality characters in a sample of German Landrace pigs. Glodek P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):319–27

Expression of a rat brain creatine kinase-beta-galactosidase fusion protein in Escherichia coli and derivation of the complete amino acid sequence of rat brain creatine kinase. Benfield PA, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):263–7

The mouse muscle creatine kinase cDNA and deduced amino acid sequences: comparison to evolutionarily related enzymes. Buskin JN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(4):334–41

The primary structure of chicken B-creatine kinase and evidence for heterogeneity of its mRNA. Hosale JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1449–63

Complete nucleotide sequence of dog heart creatine kinase mRNA: conservation of amino acid sequence within and among species. Roman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8394–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative analysis of rat uterine estrogen-induced creatine kinase with monoclonal antibodies. Kumar SA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter;4(4):297–309

Autoantibodies to creatine kinase in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):667–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of mitochondrial creatine kinase (MiMi-CK) from cytosolic creatine kinase isoenzymes by Cibachrome-Blue affinity chromatography. Wallimann T, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 33(4):226–31

Purification and crystallization of creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hershenson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3732–6

METABOLISM

An analysis of the reassembly of denatured creatine kinase from monkey brain. Grossman SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):234–42

Myocardial damage by ventricular fibrillation in isolated perfused rat hearts, and its underlying mechanisms. Heuer HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;81(2):188–98

Affinity modification of creatine kinase and ATP-ADP translocase in heart mitochondria: determination of their molar stoichiometry. Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):359–66

Dissociation of creatine kinase activity from hydrolytic enzyme activities in muscle of dystrophic mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):541–9

Use of inversion spin transfer to monitor creatine kinase kinetics in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Haseler LJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Apr;12(4):613–8

Kinetics of creatine kinase in heart: a 31P NMR saturation- and inversion-transfer study. Degani H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5510–6

Structure of metal-nucleotide complexes bound to creatine kinase: 31P NMR measurements using Mn(II) and Co(II). Jarori GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3487–94

Measurement of an individual rate constant in the presence of multiple exchanges: application to myocardial creatine kinase reaction. Ugurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):100–7

Creatine kinase kinetics, ATP turnover, and cardiac performance in hearts depleted of creatine with the substrate analogue beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):25–32

Association of creatine kinase with rat heart mitochondria: high and low affinity binding sites and the involvement of phospholipids. Schlame M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1083–8

Regulation of creatine kinase activity in rat osteogenic sarcoma cell clones by parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E2, and vitamin D metabolites. Sömjen D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):635–8

Cardiac myofibrillar creatine kinase is not influenced by hypothyroidism. Dowell RT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):627–9

The energetics of myocardial stretch. Creatine kinase flux and oxygen consumption in the noncontracting rat heart. Bittl JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar;58(3):378–83

Magnetization transfer measurements of creatine kinase and ATPase rates in intact hearts. Ugurbil K. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV94–6

Comparison of enzymatic characteristics of creatine kinase BB from human healthy and tumor stomach tissues. Kanemitsu F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 16; 151(1):23–31

Purification and determination of the modifying protein responsible for the post-synthetic modification of creatine kinase (EC 2.7.3.2) and enolase (EC 4.2.1.11). van Landeghem AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31; 153(3):217–24

Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in neoplastic disease. Tsung JS. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;23(1):65–75 (67 ref.)

Stimulation of creatine kinase activity in rat organs by human growth hormone in vivo and in vitro. Golander A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1966–70

Skeletal muscle damage: a study of isotope uptake, enzyme efflux and pain after stepping. Newham DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):106–12

Effect of tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors and creatine kinase activity in human endometrial carcinoma. Iacobelli S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 22(1):105–10

Muscle cell cultures from chicken breast muscle have increased specific activities of creatine kinase when incubated at 41 degrees C compared with 37 degrees C. Bennett VD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):63–70

Creatine kinase release after brief coronary occlusion [editorial] Fishbein MC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1304–5

Mitochondrial creatine kinase activity alterations in skeletal muscle during long-distance running. Apple FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):482–5

Effects of ionic strength and sulfhydryl reagents on the binding of creatine phosphokinase to heart mitochondrial inner membranes. Wenger WC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Oct;17(5):295–303

The effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on enzyme activities in human endometrial carcinoma. Philipson KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1059–64

Synthesis of [guanidino-13C]creatine and measurement of the creatine phosphokinase reaction in vitro by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Han CH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug; 3(4):626–33

Amine-mediated toxicity. The effects of dopamine, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, ascorbate, glutathione and peroxide on the in vitro activities of creatine and adenylate kinases in the brain of the rat. Maker HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):25–32

High content of creatine kinase in chicken retina: compartmentalized localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in photoreceptor cells. Wallimann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3816–9

[Changes in CK-isozyme and cathepsin D levels with strangulated obstruction of the small intestine] Sun JH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):597–600, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of germ killing and damage to selected bacterial enzymes by thermal and chemical influences. II. The thermoresistance of Bacillus subtilis compared to the thermostability of enzymes of this species] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CK anomaly] Kanemitsu F. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr; 34(4):402–3 **(Jpn)**

[Non-equivalency of SH groups essential for the activity of mitochondrial creatine kinase] Belousova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):478–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for reciprocal conversion of oligomeric forms of heart mitochondrial creatine kinase] Lipskaia TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1571–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased creatine phosphokinase activity in the myocardium during stress] Golubeva LIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carnitine and retabolil on the activity of rat heart creatine kinase system enzymes] Makarova VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase and ATPase activity of the extrainfarct areas of the myocardium in rabbits after a coronary-occluding infarct with alpha-tocopherol and sodium nucleinate administration] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the impairment of creatine kinase activity and lipid peroxidation in the membranes of heart mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental ischemia] Voronkov GS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase of the human placenta] Nersesova LS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myokinase and contractile function of glycerinated muscle fibers. Savabi F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):227–38

Creatine kinase isoenzymes. Lott JA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):547–76 (202 ref.)

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES

Naming of creatine kinase subtypes [letter] Nealon DA. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1425

ANALYSIS

Isozymes of creatine kinase in mammalian myocardial cell culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 194:41–53 (23 ref.)

Sensitive quantification of isoforms of canine MM creatine kinase with an immunoblot procedure suitable for large numbers of samples. Grace AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):209–17

Evaluation of creatine kinase isoenzyme BB as a marker of neoplastic growth in Yoshida ascites hepatoma of the rat. Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):533–6

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in Torpedo californica: absence of the major brain isoenzyme from nicotinic acetylcholine receptor membranes. Gysin R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1271–8

Differentiating muscle damage from myocardial injury by means of the serum creatine kinase (CK) isoenzyme MB mass measurement/total CK activity ratio. el Allaf M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):291–5

False results with the N-acetylcysteine-activated, immunoinhibited CK-MB determination [letter] Mali T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2040

Methods for creatine kinase MB isoenzyme: precision, minimal increase, small infarcts, and autopsy studies [letter] Shah VD. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1613–4

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in extracts of various human skeletal muscles. Tsung JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1568–70

Measurement of creatine kinase MM sub-type by anion-exchange liquid chromatography. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1841–5

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human creatine kinase MM and MB isozymes. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 15;158(1):99–108

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human creatine kinase BB isozyme. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 30;150(1):31–40

Creatine kinase, steroidogenesis and the developing ovarian follicle. Naumoff PA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(12):1363–7

Highly sensitive immunoassay for rat brain-type creatine kinase: determination in isolated Purkinje cells. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1783–8

Differential expression of neural isozymes by human medulloblastomas and gliomas and neuroectodermal cell lines. Zeltzer PM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):625–31

The creatine kinase system in normal and diseased myocardium [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10; 314(15):990–1

The creatine kinase system in normal and diseased human myocardium. Ingwall JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1050–4

Where, oh where has the MB gone? [editorial] Roberts R. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1081–3

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human prostatic tissues: a comparison between benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Truong T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):143–9

Creatine kinase BB in cerebrospinal fluid and blood: methodology and possible clinical application. Urdal P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):481–7

Quantification of cerebral infarct size by creatine kinase BB isoenzyme. Bell RD, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr; 17(2):254–60

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the immunoenzyme determination of creatine kinase-isoenzyme MB] Ruelland A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;34(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of creatine kinase-isoenzyme BB in the nodular pathology of the thyroid (preliminary note)] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec;36(6):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in effusion fluids and washings in the clinical control of ovarian carcinoma] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of mitochondrial creatine kinase levels in human tumors] Shimizu R. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in breast tumor tissue] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple ion exchange method for the determination of the CK-MB and LDH-1 isoenzymes] Ivanović I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep-Oct;42(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of creatine kinase BB. Kaye AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:83–101 (54 ref.)

The nature of post-translational formation of MM creatine kinase isoforms. Billadello JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14988–92

BLOOD

Estimated appearance of raised serum enzyme activity in relation to onset of symptoms in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(5):461–76

Usefulness of postoperative enzymes for diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction following aortocoronary bypass. Loeb HS, et al. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(1):40–7

Elevated CK-MB with normal total creatine kinase in suspected myocardial infarction: associated clinical findings and early prognosis. Hong RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1041-7

Relation between electrocardiographic and enzymatic methods of estimating acute myocardial infarct size. Hindman N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):31-5

Normal results of post-race thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in marathon runners with elevated serum MB creatine kinase levels. Siegel AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):431-4

Serum CK-MB activity in progressive muscular dystrophy: is it of nosologic value? Vainzof M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):81-7

Serum creatine-kinase-BB and brain damage in high-risk newborn infants. Preliminary study with a new method for CK-BB estimation. Amato M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):161-3

Measurement of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in serum with immunoseparation and electrochemical detection. Toyoda T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2346-9

Modified creatine kinase-MB plots as a tool to detect perioperative myocardial infarction. Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity as compared with electrocardiographic changes. Jambroes G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May-Jun;16(3):189-97

Optimization and evaluation of cardiac enzymes and isoenzymes measured on a random access analyzer. Savory J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):400-5

Creatine kinase MB and M-mode echocardiographic changes in cardiac contusion. Kettunen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(6):292-8

Evaluation of serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in experimental myocardial infarction, atriotomies, and thoracotomies. Wolf RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):378-86

Macro CK type 1 as a marker for autoimmunity in coronary heart disease. Delanghe J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun; 60(3):215-9

Effect of hydrocortisone on the hemodynamics and serum CK and MBCK enzymes in acute myocardial infarct in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 2(1):34-41

Macrocreatine kinase type 2 in the serum of patients with tumors and with nonmalignant colonic diseases. Rogalsky VY, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(4):477-83

The enigma of the collapsed marathon runner. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):291

Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic site of infarction after correction for enzymatic size of infarction. Hands ME, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):885-91

Diagnostic changes in plasma creatine kinase isoforms early after the onset of acute myocardial infarction. Jaffe AS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):105-9

Macro creatine kinase type 2: a marker of myocardial damage in infants? Rizzotti P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug; 18(4):239-41

University of Virginia case conference. Macroamylase, macro creatine kinase, and other macroenzymes. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1743-8

Robotic sample preparation evaluated for the immunochemical determination of cardiac isoenzymes. Castellani WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1672-6

Reference values for CK-MB isoenzyme compared with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Fenoil R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1238

Myoglobinemia after burn injury: relationship to creatine kinase activity in serum. Guechot J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):857-9

CK-MB assay in the Ames Seralyzer. Harding RS. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):701

Clinical and analytical evaluation of kits for measurement of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB. Koch TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):186-91

Change in concentrations of myogenic components of serum during 93 h of strenuous physical exercise. Kosano H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):346-8

Evaluation of an immunoinhibition kit that does not require a sample blank to eliminate interference from adenylate kinase. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):562-3

Unusual findings related to atypical creatine kinases in two hospitalized patients. Loshon CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):207-10

Creatine kinase variant type I in children with anoxic insult. Ludvigsen CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):689-91

Interference by macro creatine kinase type 1 with an immunoenzymometric method for quantification of CK-MB in serum [letter] Medeiros LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):710-1

Prognostic significance of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in serum of patients with renal failure [letter] Medeiros LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1772-3

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in serum of uremic patients: electrophoresis and quantification with the Corning models 720 and 760 fluorometer/densitometers [letter] Medeiros LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):227-8

Increased activity of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in a theophylline-intoxicated patient. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1741-2

False increases in serum creatine kinase MB isoenzyme detected in two patients by the Behring CK-MB quantitative immunometric assay. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1410

Electrophoretic characteristics of macro creatine kinase type 2 in serum. Rogalsky VY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):13-5

Creatine kinase isoenzyme CK-MB mass/total CK activity ratio in differentiating muscle damage from myocardial injury [letter] Shahangian S. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1424

Analytical patterns and biochemical properties of macro creatine kinase type 2. Stein W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1952-8

Macro creatine kinase type 2: results of a prospective study in hospitalized patients. Stein W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1959-64

Screening for human antibodies that interfere in monoclonal antibody-based assays [letter] Thompson RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1424-5

Circulating antibodies to mouse monoclonal immunoglobulins in normal subjects--incidence, species specificity, and effects on a two-site assay for creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme. Thompson RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):476-81

Direct measurement of creatine kinase-MB activity in serum after extraction with a monoclonal antibody specific to the MB isoenzyme. Vaidya HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr; 32(4):657-63

Peroxidase-coupled method for kinetic colorimetry of total creatine kinase activity in serum. Wimmer MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1616-20

Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MB concentration after endomyocardial biopsy. Chapelle JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):55-63

Quantitation of CK-MB release: diagnostic utility in coronary artery bypass grafting. Devine JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):145-9

Isoforms of creatine kinase MM and MB in acute myocardial infarction: a clinical evaluation. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28;155(1):1-9

Release patterns of CK-MB and mitochondrial CK following myocardial ischaemia. Sylvén C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 30;151(2):111-9

Indices for the age of the creatine kinase M-chain in the blood. Wevers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14; 148(3):197-210

Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis during diabetic ketoacidosis. Møller-Petersen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr; 29(4):229-34

Creatine kinase and creatine kinase B-subunit in stable and unstable angina pectoris. Thygesen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):1-4

Prognostic value of serum creatine kinase brain isoenzyme in term babies with perinatal hypoxic injuries. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985;40(6):435-40

A review of tumor associated markers for small cel anaplastic lung cancer. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul; 79(7):598-9

Creatine kinase release not associated with myocardial necrosis after short periods of coronary artery occlusion in conscious baboons. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1299-303

Evaluation of a commercial immunoenzymometric assay kit for creatine kinase MB isoenzyme determination using monoclonal antibodies. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):97-102

Abnormal serum creatine kinase and MB fraction following an amitriptyline overdose. Guthrie RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):550-1, 554-5

Serum creatine kinase B subunit levels in neurogenic atrophies. Jockers-Wretou E, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(4):236-9

Changes in serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase caused by acute perioperative myocardial infarction and by transatrial cardiac surgical procedures. Graeber GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):63-72

Creatine kinase-MB elevation in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Gibson GR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22-29;256(8):1035

Is serum creatine kinase-MB in electrically injured patients predictive of myocardial injury? McBride JW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):764-8

Creatine kinase activities in sera of cirrhotics [letter] Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Dec;35(12):370-1

Creatine kinase isoenzyme activities in men and women following a marathon race. Rogers MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):679-82

The contribution of intestinal creatine kinase to serum creatine kinase activity and its isoenzymes in dogs. Kikuta Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):547-51

Creatine phosphokinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in polymyositis. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):427-30

Comparisons between CK-B and other clinical indicators of cardiac contusion following multiple trauma. Andersen PT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(1):93-6

Myocardial damage and electrical injuries: significance of early elevation of CPK-MB isoenzymes. Hammond J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):414-6

[Changes in plasma CK and CK-MB activity following permanent pacemaker implantation and its clinical significance] Luo ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):655-8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary study of serum enzymology in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Wu KM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application and evaluation of serum total CK and MB-CK in the diagnosis of AMI] Lu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Increased CK-MB activity in a 54-year-old patient with unstable angina pectoris] Krawietz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 May;27(5):336-8 (Ger)

[Creatine kinase BB activity in the serum of patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Kloss R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible myocardial damage caused by electric countershock: analysis of CPK MB isoenzyme variations] Gualandi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of CK-MB in uremic patients undergoing periodic hemodialytic treatment. Considerations and proposals] Iacovoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 15;115(5):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in ovarian carcinoma] Perin A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perinatal fetal distress: correlations between Apgar score at birth and assay of CK-BB in umbilical cord blood] Vitali U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Jun;21(2):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of creatine kinase isoenzyme as a new tumor marker of gastrointestinal cancers] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):829-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in myocardial infarction] Abildgaard A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 28; 106(6):491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cardiospecific enzyme activity and clinical significance of the parameters of blood enzymograms in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Makarovskil VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypermyoglobinemia and creatine phosphokinase MB activity as signs of combined myocardial lesion and acute cerebral circulatory disorder] Gabashvili VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of CK-BB (E.C.2.7.3.2) in advanced stages of carcinoma of the prostate] Jansen S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Creatine phosphotransferase, B subunit, as a tumor marker. Preliminary results] Rubial A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(3):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of myelin basic protein and creatin kinase BB as index of active demyelination. Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):203-7

Creatine kinase BB and beta-2-microglobulin as markers of CNS metastases in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1364-72

CK-isoenzyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of central nervous system pathological process. Tzvetanova EM. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(4):179-85

CLASSIFICATION

Abbreviations for mitochondrial creatine kinase [letter] Chandler WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):236

Confusion in the naming of creatine kinase MM sub-types [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):571-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Macro creatine kinase type 2 in human colonic tissues. Rogalsky VY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):338-41

GENETICS

The complete nucleotide sequence of canine brain B creatine kinase mRNA: homology in the coding and 3' noncoding regions among species. Billadello JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):392-8

Accumulation of creatine kinase mRNA during myogenesis: molecular cloning of a B-creatine kinase cDNA. Kwiatkowski RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):84-8

Serum and fibroblast growth factor inhibit myogenic differentiation through a mechanism dependent on protein synthesis and independent of cell proliferation. Spizz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9483-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Macro-creatine kinase type 1. Immunological studies in 14 patients with comments on clinical significance. Schifferli JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):425-9

Inadequacy of traditional ELISA for screening hybridoma supernatants for murine monoclonal antibodies. Vaidya HC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall;4(3):271-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Creatine kinase isoenzyme MM variants in skeletal muscle and plasma from marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):41-4

Creatine kinase: purification, characterization, and tissue distribution of the MM subtypes. Mickelson JK, et al.

Clin Chim Acta 1985 Dec 31;153(3):181–90
Purification and characterization of creatine kinase isozymes from the nurse shark Ginglymostoma cirratum. Gray KA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(3):613–20
A computer simulation of the electrophoretic separation and detection of the isozymes of creatine kinase. Marsh KL, et al. Comput Biol Med 1985;15(5):259–67
Separation of mitochondrial creatine kinase (MiMi–CK) from cytosolic creatine kinase isoenzymes by Cibachrome–Blue affinity chromatography. Wallimann T, et al. Enzyme 1985; 33(4):226–31

METABOLISM

The effect of inorganic phosphate on mitochondrial, creatine kinase. Hall N, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:71–82 (19 ref.)
Aspects of heart respiratory control by the mitochondrial isozyme of creatine kinase. Jacobus WE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:169–91 (75 ref.)
Function of creatine kinase localization in muscle contraction. Koons S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986; 194:129–37 (15 ref.)
The effect of reperfusion and streptokinase on ischemic myocardium serum creatine kinase activity, MM subtypes and myocardial blood flow. Mickelson J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:415–25
The mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase is associated with inner membrane cardiolipin. Müller M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:151–6 (16 ref.)
Hormone–responsive creatine kinase in normal and neoplastic mammary glands. Kaye AM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 464:218–30 (41 ref.)
Appearance of M–band attached MM–creatine kinase in differentiating chicken heart cells after injection of M–type isoprotein or poly (A+)–RNA enriched for M–type creatine kinase message. Schäfer B, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1985;80 Suppl 2:129–33
Effect of arylsulfatase A and sialidase on the biochemical and immunological properties of creatine kinase isoenzyme BB. McBride JH, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1583–91
Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in neoplastic disease. Tsung JS. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1986;23(1):65–75 (67 ref.)
Creatine kinase MB and citrate synthase in type I and type II muscle fibres in trained and untrained men. Jansson E, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1985;54(2):207–9
Creatine kinase release after brief coronary occlusion [editorial] Fishbein MC. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Dec; 6(6):1304–5
Estrogen responsive creatine kinase in human breast cancer cells. Scambia G, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986; 112(1):29–32
The isoelectric focusing of creatine kinase variants: I. The heterogeneity of creatine kinase in human heart cytosol and mitochondria. SiragEldin E, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 May;24(5):283–92
Demonstration of myoglobin and CK–M in myocardium. Comparison of five fixation methods and three immunohistochemical techniques. Moran MM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Nov;33(11):1110–5
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in spermatozoa. Wallimann T, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Feb;7(1):25–34
Enzyme kinetics of a highly purified mitochondrial creatine kinase in comparison with cytosolic forms. Basson CT, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Jul;67(2):151–9
[Changes in CK–isozyme and cathepsin D levels with strangulated obstruction of the small intestine] Sun JH, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;23(10):597–600, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primary hypoparathyroidism and elevated muscle enzymes] Cohen J, et al. Harefuah 1985 Dec 15;109(12):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Correlation of muscular enzymes with myocardial and lower limb myography in marathon runners] Castro Beiras JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Nov;177(8):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

Formation of 4,8–DiMeIQx from the model system fructose, alanine and creatinine. Comparison with the isomeric 5,8–DiMeIQx. Nyhammar T, et al. Mutat Res 1986 May; 174(1):5–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of creatinine, lecithin and choline feeding on aliphatic amine production and excretion in the rat. Lowis S, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):43–51

ANALYSIS

Determination of creatinine by an ammonia–sensitive semiconductor structure and immobilized enzymes. Winquist F, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Jan;58(1):145–8
Electrolytes, BUN, creatinine: who's at risk? Checchio LM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Mar;15(3):363–6 (24 ref.)
A peroxidase–coupled kinetic enzymatic procedure evaluated for measuring serum and urinary creatinine. Goren MP, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):548–51
Comparison of creatinine as determined with the Ames Seralyzer and by three Jaffé–based methods. Kroll MH, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov;31(11):1900–4
A micro method to measure para–amino hippurate and creatinine in plasma and urine. Baranowski RL, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jul;30(1):113–5
Bioluminescence in the continuous flow analysis of creatinine using immobilised creatinine amidohydrolase. Colliss JS, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct;42(4):310–7
Hydroxyproline and creatinine levels in normal amniotic fluid. Trocooli R, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1986 Jan–Mar; 16(1):37–41

BLOOD

Estimation of digoxin dosage in VLBW infants using serum creatinine concentrations. Gortner L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):433–8
Interference by IgG paraproteins in the Jaffe method for creatinine determination. Datta P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;85(4):463–8
Characterization of creatinine error in ketotic patients. A prospective comparison of alkaline picrate methods with an enzymatic method. Gerard SK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;84(5):659–64
Creative use of a nuisance [letter] Noble MA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;85(4):529
Analysis of reciprocal creatinine plots in renal failure. Kirschbaum BB. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jun;291(6):401–4
Preoperative serum creatinine as a predictor of survival in perforated gastroduodenal ulcer. Ferrara JJ, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):551–5
Determination of serum creatinine by isotope dilution mass spectrometry as a candidate definitive method. Welch MJ, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Jul;58(8):1681–5
Changes in plasma creatinine levels of sheep during submaintenance feeding. Keenan DM, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):29–30
Rapid ward assessment of renal function by reflectance photometric determination of plasma creatinine. Gibb I, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Oct;57(5):510–4
Reference values for urea, creatinine and electrolytes in Zimbabwean males. Marima–Matarira HT. Cent Afr J Med 1985 Dec;31(12):235–7
Reference values for urea, creatinine and electrolytes in Zimbabwean females. Marima–Matarira HT. Cent Afr J Med 1986 Jan;32(1):21–2
Comparison of precision for the Kodak Ektachem 400 and Technicon AutoAnalyzer II creatinine methods. Jacklyn CL, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Dec;18(6):342–4
Analytical interference of drugs in clinical chemistry: II—The interference of three cephalosporins with the determination of serum creatinine concentration by the Jaffé reaction. Letellier G, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Dec; 18(6):352–6
Modified liquid–chromatographic method for creatinine determination: a rebuttal [letter] Achari R, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov;31(11):1918–9
Quantification of analyte and interferent by multipoint analysis. Czervionke RL, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Sep; 32(9):1648–54
Relation between plasma creatinine and body size. Swaminathan R, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):371–3
Effect of ultraviolet light on creatinine measurement in jaundiced specimens. Nisbet JA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 28;155(3):335–9
Interference by sulfonylurea drugs with the Jaffé method for creatinine. Roach NA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 15;151(3):301–5
Lack of evidence that formula–derived creatinine clearance approximates glomerular filtration rate in pediatric intensive care population. Kwong MB, et al. Clin Nephrol 1985 Dec;24(6):285–8
Failure of creatinine clearance to predict gentamicin half–life in a renal transplant patient with diabetes mellitus. Michael KA, et al. Clin Pharm 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):572–5
Elevated serum creatinine levels in three patients treated with phenacemide. Duggan E, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Mar;20(3):225–8
Effect of trimethoprim on serum creatinine in patients with acute cystitis [letter] Sandberg T, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jan;17(1):123–4
Serum uric acid, urea nitrogen and creatinine levels in acute myocardial infarction. Prabhant C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Sep;68(9):464–7
Falsely elevated serum creatinine concentration in ketoacidosis. Assadi FK, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct; 107(4):562–4
Apparently raised serum creatinine levels due to cephalosporins [letter] Piveral K, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 17;255(3):323–4
Predialysis BUN and creatinine do not predict adequate dialysis, clinical rehabilitation, or longevity. Avram MM, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1985 Dec;17:S100–4
Urea/creatinine ratio and gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Lancet 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):109
Urea/creatinine ratios, age, and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Dunstan EJ. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1327
Urea/creatinine ratio and gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Snook J. Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):400
Value of a simple biochemical ratio in distinguishing upper and lower sites of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Snook JA, et al. Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1064–5
Looking at renal failure upside down. Sugarman J, et al. NC Med J 1985 Oct;46(10):513–5
Tobramycin and amikacin nephrotoxicity. Value of serum creatinine versus urinary concentration of beta–2–microglobulin. Gatell JM, et al. Nephron 1985; 41(4):337–43
Breakpoints of reciprocal creatinine plots [letter] Kirschbaum B. Nephron 1985;41(4):371
Quantitation of renal function with 99Tcm–DMSA. A comparison with creatinine clearance in children with single kidney. Baillet G, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1985 Nov;6(11):733–8
Trypsin/creatinine clearance ratio and serum immunoreactive trypsin in digestive and pancreatic diseases. Del Favero G, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1985 Oct–Dec; 15(4):343–7
Plasma concentration of urate, urea and creatinine in Nigerian primigravidae with pre–eclampsia. Egwuatu VE. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Mar;38(1):11–5
Creatinine clearance [letter] Drinka P, et al. Wis Med J 1986 May;85(5):7
[Determination of serum creatinine by gas–liquid chromatography] Ambert JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(5):600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum potassium, creatinine and uric acid in 331 institutionalized elderly: pharmacologic considerations] Biron P, et al. Union Med Can 1986 Apr;115(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrospective follow–up control of progressive renal failure with logarithmic transformation of the serum creatinine concentration] Lachhein L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Feb; 79(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early changes in serum creatinine after unilateral nephrectomy] Fukuzaki A, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Elimination of bilirubin interference on creatinine determination (kinetic Jaffé method) using bilirubin oxidase] Matsushita M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jun; 34(6):694–8 (Jpn)
[Effect of physical loading on creatine kinase, creatinine and certain hematologic indices] Velikov K, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Informative value of renal phlebography and the analysis of renal venous blood in various diseases of the kidneys and upper urinary tract] Figarov IG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Maternal to fetal movement of creatinine as a measure of perfusion efficiency and diffusional transfer in the isolated human placental lobule. Eaton BM, et al. Placenta 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):341–6

METABOLISM

Urine C–peptide and creatinine (Jaffe method) excretion in healthy young adults on varied diets: sustained effects of varied carbohydrate, protein, and meat content. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Mar;43(3):350–60
Creatinine clearance of early detection of posttraumatic renal dysfunction. Shin B, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 May; 64(5):605–9
Personal exposure and health effect relationship for NO2 with urinary hydroxyproline to creatinine ratio as indicator. Yanagisawa Y, et al. Arch Environ Health 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):41–8
The effect of sacrificing method on the tissue concentration of exogenous creatinine in rats. Hirate J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;33(11):5105–7
Inter–strain differences of exogeneous creatinine disposition in rats and mice. Hirate J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3522–6
Creatinine clearance: enzymatic vs Jaffé determinations of creatinine in plasma and urine. Apple F, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):388–90
Effect of alprazolam on digoxin kinetics and creatinine clearance. Ochs HR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Nov; 38(5):595–8
Blood urea nitrogen and creatinine. Lyman JL. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1986 May;4(2):223–33 (39 ref.)
Creatinine excretion [letter] Abraham R, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 Nov;39(6):463–4
The importance of creatinine flow, age and 24 h urinary output in the interpretation of the MHPG flow. Maes M, et al. J Affective Disord 1986 May–Jun;10(3):221–5
The evaluation of creatinine clearance in spinal cord injury patients. Mohler JL, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):366–9
Permeability of materials in postglomerular capillary bed and distribution to interstitium of kidney in rats. Itoh N, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(2):291–9
Creatinine clearance in the elderly: a comparison of direct measurement and calculation from serum creatinine. Duraković Z. Nephron 1986;44(1):66–9
The effect of assisted ventilation on creatinine clearance and hormonal control of electrolyte balance in very low birth weight infants. Leslie GI, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 May; 20(5):447–52
[Clearance of inulin and creatinine as a measure of glomerular

filtration after surgery using extracorporeal circulation] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 27;124(52):1622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The amylase and creatinine clearance coefficient in acute and chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Zakrzewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 1;38(17):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The relationship between amylase and creatinine clearance is useful in the evaluation of acute pancreatitis, but it is not specific] Neves MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):265–6 (Por)

[Dependence of the level of glucose utilization inhibitor on creatinine clearance] Spustová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 31;125(5):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of buffer infusion during acute respiratory acidosis. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F115–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Urinary excretion of creatine and creatinine in gamma irradiated rats. Basu SK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):189–95

URINE

Estimation of quantitative proteinuria in the dog, using the urine protein–to–creatinine ratio from a random, voided sample. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2116–9

Evaluation of renal function in cats, using quantitative urinalysis. Russo EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1308–12

Effect of swimming on protein degradation: 3–methylhistidine and creatinine excretion. Mussini E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):373–5

Normal variations in rate of albumin excretion and albumin to creatinine ratios in non–diabetic children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1124

Normal variations in rate of albumin excretion and albumin to creatinine ratios in overnight and daytime urine collections in non–diabetic children. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):693–4

Normal variations in rate of albumin excretion and albumin to creatinine ratios in non–diabetic children [letter] Simpson LO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1352

Urinary protein/creatinine index [letter] Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):914

Automated determination of urinary creatinine without sample dilution: theory and practice. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):446–52

The use of creatinine output as a check on the completeness of 24–hour urine collections. Bingham SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;39(5):343–53

A multi–centre study on completeness of urine collection in 11 European centres. I. Some problems with the use of creatinine and 4–aminobenzoic acid as markers of the completeness of collection. Knuiman JT, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):229–37

Observations on the variability of creatinine excretion. Waterlow JC. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;40(2):125–9

Urinary calcium/creatinine ratio following calcium deprivation and calcium loading in an Israeli population. Alkobi L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):895–7

24–Hour urine protein/creatinine ratio in dogs with protein–losing nephropathies. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):820–4

Urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine and creatinine by healthy Dutch children during day and night. The influence of age and sex. Speek AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;24(7):465–70

Protein quantity and quality in term and preterm infants: effects on urine creatinine and expression of amino acid excretion data. Rassin DK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):103–10

Development of a fetal renal function test using endogenous creatinine clearance. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):602–7

Limitations of creatinine as a filtration marker in glomerulopathic patients. Shemesh O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):830–8

Sequential urinary N tau–methylhistidine to creatinine ratios in premature infants. Burgoyne JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jan;9(1):24–9

Urinary sodium–to–creatinine ratio as an indicator of gastric cancer risk. Correa P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:121–3

Urinary pregnanediol and creatinine excretion in the female of menstrual age. Scommegna A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):242–8

The protein/creatinine index. A semiquantitative assessment of 24–hour protein excretion. Parag KB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):42–3

Hydroxyproline/creatinine ratios as estimates of bone resorption in early postmenopausal women. Fasting and 24–h urine samples compared. Pødenphant J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):459–63

Urine beta–thromboglobulin concentration or beta–thromboglobulin/creatinine ratio in single voided urine samples cannot be reliably used to estimate quantitative beta–thromboglobulin excretion. Musumeci V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):2–5

[Research on the overnight 12–h urine E3/C (estriol/creatinine ratio for prenatal monitoring] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):273–5, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Height, weight and hydroxyproline/creatinine in the urine of children in the neighborhood of a vanadium–titanium magnetite smelter] Cao BT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 19(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Change in the hydroxyproline ratio and hydroxyproline index in adolescents] Liu DH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Importance of the urinary index in the differential diagnosis of acute renal insufficiency] Favre H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of indicators of protein metabolism in the differential diagnosis of joint diseases] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Vopr Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):43–5 (Rus)

CREATIVENESS

Giftedness and creativity in children and adolescents. Esman AH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:62–84

Effects of lithium carbonate on associative productivity and idiosyncrasy in bipolar outpatients. Shaw ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1166–9

The creative process in child psychotherapy. Kestenbaum CJ. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):479–89

Creativity and the boundaries of the self: separation and engulfment anxiety in Keats and Poe. Powell C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):355–61

The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. Patterns of scientific creativity. Holmes FL. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring; 60(1):19–35

Creativity: survival in turbulent times. Kuhn R. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):21A–31A

Creativity: a tool to combat competition. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 20;60(2):70, 72

A cross–cultural look at the relationship between age and innovative behavior. Green S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(4):255–66

Creativity: a key to attaining excellence in a rapidly changing world. Rinke WJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):465–7

Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. Weiss SS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69–91

The challenge of competence and creativity in computerized psychological testing. Hofer PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):826–38

Development of creative language devices in signed and oral production. Marschark M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;41(3):534–50

The use of imagery by intelligent and by creative schoolchildren. Shaw GA. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Apr; 112(2):153–71

Psychoticism and creativity. Kline P, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Jun;147(2):183–8

Social influences on creativity: the effects of contracted–for reward. Amabile TM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jan; 50(1):14–23

The fantasy–prone person: hypnosis, imagination, and creativity. Lynn SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug; 51(2):404–8

Artistic creation as stimulated by superimposed versus combined–composite visual images. Rothenberg A. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):370–81

Psychedelic drugs and creativity. Krippner S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):235–45

On being a child with short stature in a taller world [letter] Niederland WC. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):271

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis [letter] Solis OG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):271–2

Effect of instruction for creativity on learning disabled students' drawings. Jaben TH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):895–8

Creativity in medicine—a faculty perspective. Wilson FC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):310–5

Michelangelo's ignudi, hermaphrodism, and creativity. Oremland JD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:399–433

The joke in "The Moses of Michelangelo". Imagination and creativity. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985; 40:473–92

Manic depression and creativity [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):723

[Creative imagination between art and medicine. On the artistic work of Roman Hippéli] Keil G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 30;104(17):57–9 (Ger)

[Remarks on the development of creativeness] Schecter DE. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Creative arts activity in manually handicapped patients] Wolf N. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;25(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Creativeness and performance strengths in schizophrenic patients] Plaum E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(4):348–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypnotic imagination: suggestion and creativity] Amorosi M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Formation of creative habits by students through educational and research work during their summer practical training] Osin AIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):56–8 (Rus)

[Developing students' creative initiative] Usov IN. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):54–6 (Rus)

CREDENTIALING

Credentialing in the '80s. Dreisbach JN, et al. **Colo Med** 1986 Jun 15;83(11):181–2

Credentialling procedures need strengthening [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):4–5 (Eng, Fre)

Credentialing, privileging, and nursing bylaws. Assuring accountability. Porter–O'Grady T. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Dec; 15(12):23–7

The General Medical Council—its changing role. Walton J. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 2):87–105

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Licensure by credentials—a call for action. Botwick JT. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Dec;51(10):632

METHODS

Perioperative nursing credentialing model. **AORN J** 1986 Jan;43(1):262–4

SAVVY: a FORTH–based database management tool for medicine. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:93–5

STANDARDS

Private credentialing of health care personnel [letter] Havighurst CC, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1985 Winter; 10(4):459–61

Issues in medical staff credentialing. Chapman–Cliburn G. **QRB** 1985 Sep;11(9):277–8

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

Toxic chemicals in sediments and biota from a creosote–polluted harbor: relationships with hepatic neoplasms and other hepatic lesions in English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Malins DC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1463–9

Bromocresol purple dye–binding method for the estimation of serum albumin adapted to the SMA 12/60. Affonso A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;18(5):285–9

Evaluation of a bromocresol purple method for the determination of albumin adapted to the DuPont aca discrete clinical analyzer. Lasky FD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;18(5):290–6

Bromcresol purple method for serum albumin gives falsely low values in patients with renal insufficiency. Maguire GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28;155(1):83–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium and calmodulin stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of rooster brain tubulin and MAP–2 following a single oral dose of tri–o–cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):199–203

[Comparison of mannitol and traditional methods in the preparation of the large intestine for barium enema] Faverio F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to mutagenic aromatic hydrocarbons of workers creosoting wood. Bos RP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):279–88

[Colon cleansing: watch the potassium] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Acute hepatitis caused by cyclofenil (Ondogyne). Apropos of 2 cases] Bouvet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Detection of tricresyl phosphates and determination of tri–o–cresyl phosphate in edible oils. Krishnamurthy MN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1074–6

Simultaneous determination of phenol, cresols and xylenols in workplace air, using a polystyrene–divinylbenzene column and electrochemical detection. Nieminen E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 6;360(1):271–8

Chemical changes of organic compounds in chlorinated water. XI. Thin–layer chromatographic fractionation of Ames mutagenic compounds in chlorine–treated 4–methylphenol solution. Onodera S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 6;360(1):137–50

High levels of faecal p–cresol in a group of hyperactive children [letter] Adams RF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1313

BLOOD

[Binding capacity of albumin with bromcresol green in a group of women of fertile age] Visconti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum albumin assay with bromcresol purple dye. Parviainen MT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):561–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Guinea pig maximization test: effect of type of Freund's complete adjuvant emulsion and of challenge site location. Andersen KE. **Dermatosen Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(4):132–6

METABOLISM

p-Cresol formation by cell-free extracts of Clostridium difficile. D'Ari L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 143(3):311–2

Studies on the metabolism of the neurotoxic tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Synthesis and identification by infrared, proton nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry of five of its metabolites. Nomeir AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan; 38(1):1–13

Studies on the metabolism of the neurotoxic tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Distribution, excretion, and metabolism in male cats after a single, dermal application. Nomeir AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan;38(1):15–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro degradation of atracurium [letter] Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):543

Changes in colonic myoelectric spiking activity during stimulation by bisacodyl. Schang JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):39–43

Modification by antioxidants and p,p'-diaminodiphenylmethane of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced carcinogenesis of the mammary gland and ear duct in CD rats. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1155–9

The influence of bisacodyl and deacetylbisacodyl on mucus secretion, mucus synthesis and electrolyte movements in the rat colon in vivo. Farack UM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):215–22

The effects of Cyclofenil on the Cervical Mucus Score (Insler). Bhathena RK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):17–9

Changes in in vitro brain and spinal cord protein phosphorylation after a single oral administration of tri-o-cresyl phosphate to hens. Patton SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1567–77

Calcium and calmodulin-enhanced in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain cold-stable microtubules and spinal cord neurofilament triplet proteins after a single oral dose of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Suwita E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6174–8

[Comparative in vitro study of the antimicrobial effectiveness of Novugen] Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of crezacine on the exocrine activity of the pancreas] Voronkov MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 284(1):241–4 **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional state of biomembranes after treatment with alkyl derivatives of 2,4-dinitrophenol] Luk'ianchuk VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Reaction of the central nervous system to diethyxime and phenobarbital after the application of triorthocresyl phosphate] Ershova LK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late neurologic consequence of triorthocresyl phosphate (TOCP)] Todorović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Bisocadyl in the treatment of postoperative intestinal atony] Olsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-surgical treatment of mammary duct fistula] Petti DA. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Contact sensitivity and bioavailability of chlorocresol. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct; 13(4):246–51

Effect of neurotoxic organophosphorus compounds in turkeys. Larsen C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 17(4):365–74

Neurotoxicity of triorthotolyl phosphate in chickens of different genotypes in the presence and absence of deoxycorticosterone. Ehrich M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):375–9

Electromyographic, neuropathologic, and functional correlates in the cat as the result of tri-o-cresyl phosphate delayed neurotoxicity. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):126–41

Dose-related beneficial and adverse effects of dietary corticosterone on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):250–60

Characterization of delayed neurotoxicity in the mouse following chronic oral administration of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Lapadula DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):83–90

Peripheral nerve damage in chicks following treatment with organophosphorus compounds in ovo. Sheets L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):412–20

Morphologic alterations in leg muscles of chicks treated with triorthocresyl phosphate in ovo. Sheets L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):39–46

Effect of supplemental corticosterone and social stress on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):9–13

[Cholinesterase and ATPase activity in the development of delayed neurotoxicity due to tri-O-cresyl phosphate] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

URINE

Separation and determination of phenol, alpha-naphthol m- and p-, o-cresols and 2,5-xylenol, and catechol in the urine after mixed exposure to phenol, naphthalene, cresols, and xylenols. Bieniek G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug; 43(8):570–1

Determination of phenol and p-cresol in urine [letter] Schaltenbrand WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2042–3

Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. XII. O-cresol excretion after toluene exposure. Angerer J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(4):323–8

CRETINISM

DRUG THERAPY

Reversibility of severe hypothyroidism with supplementary iodine in patients with endemic cretinism. Vanderpas JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):791–5

[Current status of the treatment of endemic goiter and cretinism with oral iodized oil] Li JQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;24(9):562–5 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of endemic cretinism with sodium fulvate] Yuan SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 24(9):516–9, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of endemic cretinism. Held KR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:207–18

METABOLISM

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the adult cretinous rat. Dow-Edwards D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):139–45

OCCURRENCE

Endemic goiter and cretinism in Guizhou. Clinical analysis of 247 cretins. Shi ZF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep; 97(9):689–97

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray manifestations of the bone in myxedematous endemic cretinism] He TY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME see **JAKOB-CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME**

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discriminant analysis of dermatoglyphic sole and palm patterns in Danish cri du chat probands and normal controls. Fenger K, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Sep;29 (Pt 3):281–8

Cri du chat-syndrome in combination with partial trisomy 9 p. Sigmund J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):61–7

[Cri-du-chat syndrome and two other deformed children in a family carrying a pericentric inversion or insertion of chromosome 5] Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETIDAE

Failure of strange females to cause pregnancy block in collared lemmings, Dicrostonyx groenlandicus. Brooks RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):485–91

Hearing in two cricetid rodents: wood rat (Neotoma floridana) and grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster). Heffner HE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep; 99(3):275–88

Experimental infection of Akodon molinae (Rodentia, Cricetidae) with Junin virus. Carballal G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):47–54

Induction of alimentary diabetes and insulin responses to glucose in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):603–10

Liver cancer induction by 241Am and thorotrast in deer mice and grasshopper mice. Taylor GN, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:172–7

Distribution status of the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) in Colorado. Mellott RS, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1986 Apr;89(1–2):75–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the lemming, Dicrostonyx torquatus Pallas. II. Seasonal changes in the Gomori-positive neurosecretory centers of the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary (an ultrastructural study). Arshavskaya TV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):639–55

BLOOD

Hemoglobin and oxygen: different affinities in two species of rodents (Mus musculus and Pitymys duodecimcostatus). Pérez-Suárez G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(3):409–11

GENETICS

Unstable chromosome sites and evolutionary rearrangements in akodont rodents (Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(184):43–51

Major chromosome homeologies between Muridae and Cricetidae. Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(4):258–61

[Cytogenetic effect of the action of apretana on the bone marrow cells of Microtus oeconomus] Zainullin VG. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on bone marrow cell chromosomes in Microtus oeconomus Pall.] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):802–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritional and social cues influence the onset of puberty in California voles. Rissman EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(2):343–7

[Follicular epithelium of the ovary in the prenatal and early postnatal periods of ontogenesis of the Wrangell Island lemming Dicrostonyx torquatus Pall] Shvareva NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of small murine rodents under laboratory conditions (the example of voles of the genus Clethrionomys)] Shliapnikova MS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 46(6):838–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The H-Y transplantation antigen is present in XO and X*X female wood lemmings (Myopus schisticolor). Wiberg UH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(5):495–501

METABOLISM

Homovanillic acid, vanillylmandelic acid and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid are undetectable in urine of the muskrat. Yoshioka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2145–8

Liver cytosolic fatty acids binding proteins in rats and Psammomys obesus: modulation in diabetes. Brandes R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):837–9

Transfer coefficient of 226Ra from vegetation to meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus, on U mill tailings. Cloutier NR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):775–80

Whole-body biological elimination rates of gamma-emitting radionuclides in captive meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Morimoto DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1217–28

Dietary effects on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and insulin-degrading activity in islets from sand rats. Kohnert KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):95–103

MICROBIOLOGY

Administration of antithymocyte serum modifies the response of Calomys musculinus to junin virus infection. Coulombié FC, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(1):56–60

Peromyscus leucopus and Microtus pennsylvanicus simultaneously infected with Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):135–7

Partial characterization of Prospect Hill virus isolated from meadow voles in the United States. Lee PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):826–9

Serologic study on the prevalence of murine viruses in a population of wild meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Descôteaux JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):314–9

[Fungal flora in the fur of small rodents in the area of Warsaw] Banaszkiewicz H. **Mykosen** 1985 Oct;28(10):520–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Interspecific interactions between blood parasites in a wild rodent community. Turner CM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):463–5

The absence of an interaction between a Microtus pennsylvanicus density cycle and Dermacentor variabilis infestation levels. McEnroe WD. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(2):155–6

Eimeria ladronensis n. sp. and E. albigulae (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the woodrat, Neotoma albigula (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Reduker DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Aug;32(3):548–50

A new nematode, Yatinema japonicum gen. et sp. n. (Heligmonellidae: Nematoda), from voles, Eothenomys smithi Thomas and E. niigatae (Anderson). Asakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;34(1):7–23

[Towards a strategy for the epidemiological study of alveolar echinococcosis. Apropos of cases of infestation seen in Microtus arvalis P. in the Doubs (France)] Delattre P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):389–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Copro-ovoscopic methods in assessing the role of wild animals in opisthorchiasis foci] Ushakov AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gamasid mites of common voles in the central Volga River region] Borisova VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross-fostering of voles demonstrates in utero effect of photoperiod. Horton TH. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov; 33(4):934–9

Puberty in pine voles, Microtus pinetorum, and the influence of chemosignals on female reproduction. Lepri JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):370–7

Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive development in male prairie voles: influence of laboratory breeding. Nelson RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):418–22

Geographic variation in litter size in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus): factors influencing ovulation rate. Oswald C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):411–7

Sexual dimorphism and gonadal control of ultrasonic vocalizations in adult pine voles, Microtus pinetorum. Cherry JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):34–48

Nutrition of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) in relation to reproduction and diabetes. Adler JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):769–71

Effects of CO2 inhalation on acid–base balance and thermal recovery following cold water dives by the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). MacArthur RA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):339–46

Gonadal development and gonadotrophin secretion in the male vole (Microtus agrestis) after an abrupt change in photoperiod. Craven RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):513–8

Effects of age and photoperiod on the responsiveness of the pituitary gland of the vole (Microtus agrestis) to stimulation by GnRH. Kinch RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):75–82

Seasonal effects on sexual maturation of male bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Kruczek M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):83–9

Photoperiodic modulation of testicular LH receptors in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Tähkä KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):513–9

Control of ovulation, vaginal estrus, and behavioral receptivity in voles (Microtus). Sawrey DK, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):563–71 (60 ref.)

Flavor avoidance expressed in grooming by pine voles (Microtus pinetorum): importance of context and hormonal factors. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):979–83

Perinatal androgen manipulations do not affect feminine behavioral potentials in voles. Petersen SL. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):527–31

[Experience in analyzing the functional structure of thermogenesis based on pharmacologic testing] Iudanova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CRICETIDS see **CRICETIDAE**

CRICETINI see **HAMSTERS**

CRICETULUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICETUS see **HAMSTERS**

CRICOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

CRIGLER–NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

Narcotic smuggling and radiography of the gastrointestinal tract. Pamilo M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):213–6

The transition from drug use and crime to noninvolvement: a case study. Stuck MF, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall; 20(79):669–79

A reanalysis of arrest rates [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):675–7

Drug diversion: still a thriving illegal industry. Hagerty C. **Am Pharm** 1986 Jan;NS26(1):31, 34–5

The Taser weapon: a new emergency medicine problem. Koscove EM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1205–8

Fraud and irresponsible authorship [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):886–7

The pathogenesis of fraud in medical science. Petersdorf RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):252–4

Pressure to publish and fraud in science. Woolf PK. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):254–6

Estimating genetic correlations among discontinuous phenotypes: an analysis of criminal convictions and psychiatric-hospital diagnoses in Danish adoptees. Baker LA. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):127–42

The impact of prescribing on the crimes of opioid users. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr;81(2):265–73

Unsuitable reading (P. D. James)? Böttiger LE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1803–4

Crime and psychopathology [letter] Weller M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):899

Homicide related to drug traffic. Goldstein PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):509–16

Homicide related to crimes other than drug traffic. Loftin C. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):517–38

Drugs and homicide. McBride DC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):497–508

Capital punishment: answer to violence and crime? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):106–7

Impairments and community adjustment of young adults: alcohol use, drug abuse and arrest. Kawaguchi R, et al. **Chem Depend** 1982;4(3):209–19

The frequency of nonnarcotic drug use and its relationship to criminal activity among narcotic addicts. Shaffer JW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):558–66

The interaction of mental illness, criminal behavior and culture: native Alaskan mentally ill criminal offenders. Phillips MR, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 10(2):123–49

Psychiatric assessments under the Young Offenders Act. Phillips MS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):20–2, 47

Visual observations under marginal illumination and their forensic evaluation. Lieskovsky V. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(1–2):109–27

NIMH report. Panel recommends comprehensive program for victims of violent crime. Rich RF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):437–8, 445

Proposal to end vendors' recurring nightmare. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):29

Fraud bills tighten noose around unlawful providers. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):30–1

Joint ventures filled with fraud/abuse pitfalls. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):74

HHS begins to monitor recent joint ventures. Sax BM. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 1;59(21):87, 90

Indicators of criminal involvement: crime rates versus qualitative classification of official records. Winsløw JH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):367–75

Mental retardation and criminal responsibility: some thoughts on the idiocy defense. Menninger KA 2d. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):343–57

A case study of eyewitness memory of a crime. Yuille JC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 May;71(2):291–301

Patterns of juvenile criminal activity as a function of demographic, family, and individual variables. Marsh DT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):658–63

Mental health correlates of criminal victimization: a random community survey. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):866–73

Projectile entry angle determination. Cashman PJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):86–91

Detective magazines: pornography for the sexual sadist? Dietz PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):197–211

Multiple schedule of affective disorders and schizophrenia (SADS) in the assessment of criminal defendants. Rogers R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):222–30

The jigsaw puzzle identification of a hit-and-run automobile. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):329–32

Guided hand or forgery? Jones DG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):169–73

A comparison by ethnic group and city of the criminal activities of narcotic addicts. Nurco DN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Feb;174(2):112–6

Air pollution, weather, and violent crimes: concomitant time-series analysis of archival data. Rotton J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;49(5):1207–20

Bias and fraud in medical research: a review. Pollock AV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):937–40

Criminality among individuals arraigned for drinking and driving in Massachusetts. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):525–30

Crime as a source of income for narcotic addicts. Nurco DN, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(2):113–5

Fight against fraud tracks 'miracle cures' [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 25;254(16):2201–2

Crime and homelessness among the mentally ill. Brahams D, et al. **Med Leg J** 1986;54 (Pt 1):42–53

Health fraud: a growing problem. Haffner ME, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul;151(7):374–9

PCP and crime: just another illicit drug? Wish ED. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:174–89

Scientific fraud. New public health service policy [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):804

The missing child: what can we do? Davis MJ. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Feb;52(2):20–2

The criminalization of psychiatrically ill people: a review with a Canadian perspective. Borzecki M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec;10(4):241–7

Health Service unveils fraud policy [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):278–9

Growing focus on criminal careers [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1377–8

Scientific fraud probed at AAAS meeting [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1292–3

When crime strikes. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):120

[Diurnal relations of criminal behavior] Laubichler W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 May–Jun;177(5–6):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bodily injuries to spectators and athletes at soccer matches. A criminal phenomenological study of diverging forms of delinquency in sports] Schmitt B. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Nov–Dec;176(5–6):171–83 (Ger)

[Multifactorial evaluation of urine samples taken by the police] Iffland R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ileus caused by intestinal transport of hashish. A contribution to the knowledge of the so-called body packer syndrome] Hofmann KT, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):275–8 (Ger)

[Fraud impacting the disadvantage of life insurance companies] Geerds F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 May 1;38(3):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of standardized psychodiagnostic methods for the forensic psychiatric expert evaluation of primary intelligence disorders] Barbey I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jul;47(7):301–4 (Ger)

[Criminal offenses by committed patients during compulsory treatment in a psychiatric hospital (Paragraph 63 of the German Penal Code). A contribution to the borderline between improvement and safety] Bischof HL. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 May;13(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of psychiatric patients and mentally handicapped offenders—a long-term study (1969–1984)] Rintelen E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb; 25(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crime under hypnosis. Considerations on the problem of the ability to resist according to paragraph 179 of the Penal Code] Petersohn F. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Can psychiatry contribute to gun control? Bromberg W. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):129–37

Pathological gambling and criminal responsibility. Rachlin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):235–40

Fraud and deceit. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Sep; 10(9):50,55

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Streetwise narcotic safety. Precautions in home care. Schaffner AT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun; 86(6):707HH–708HH

The Surgeon General's Workshop on Violence and Public Health: review of the recommendations. Cron T. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):8–14

TRENDS

[The phenomenology of kidnapping] Rudas N. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):117–35 (Ita)

CRIMINAL LAW see under **JURISPRUDENCE**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Crime and the mentally ill [letter] Sosowsky L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):276–7

Amnesia and crime. How much do we really know? Schacter DL. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar;41(3):286–95

Violence against animals and people: is aggression against living creatures generalized? Felthous AR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):55–69

Evaluation apprehension on psychological inventories in a prison-based setting. McGovern PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):576–8

[Introduction to the medico-psychological study of Marie Besnard] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May; 143(5):409–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of a new case of aviolicide] Bornstein S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):391–5 (Fre)

[Apropos of the acting-out of an adolescent. Onset of paranoid psychosis or "terrorist syndrome"?] Sichel JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):370–5 (Fre)

[Analysis of psychopathological manifestations of Huntington's chorea from the forensic viewpoint] Solymosi M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Motivational aspects in crimes of sexual violence] Aguglia E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr-Jun;26(2):189-92 (Ita)

[Importance of interdisciplinary research in criminal psychopathology] Darie I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Psychopathic murderers and their victims] Koludrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 May-Jun;43(3):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CRIPPLED see HANDICAPPED

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Case report of psychiatric intervention by mail: a way of responding to a suicidal crisis. Jacobs D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):92-3

Grief as a crisis: psychotherapeutic interventions with elderly bereaved. Essa M. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):243-51

Sudden unexpected death: intervention with the survivors. Dubin WR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):54-7

Acute epiglottitis [letter] Chater SN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1600

Asystole and electromechanical dissociation [letter] Hopkins CS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1598

Simple training programme for ambulance personnel in the management of cardiac arrest in the community. Rowley JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19; 291(6502):1099-101

Crisis intervention techniques designed to prevent hospitalization [clinical conference] Schram PC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Mar;50(2):194-204

Behavioral considerations. Holmes-Johnson E, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;30(3):391-8

Crisis-oriented residential treatment as an alternative to hospitalization. Weisman GK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1302-5

The crisis home. Sheltering patients in emotional crisis. Britton JG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;23(12):18-23

The suicidal phone call. Neville D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):14-8

Policemen and nursing students. Crisis intervention team. Sullivan-Taylor L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):26-30

Crisis-oriented therapy. Slaby AE. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;(28):21-34

Challenge within the community: crisis intervention for society's unemployed. Keane SM. **Nurs Forum** 1984; 21(3):138-42

Caring for parents in crisis. Wolterman MC, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(1):34-7

Attribution theory and its application in crisis intervention. Peterson LC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Oct-Dec; 22(4):133-6

Psychiatric emergencies. Tavani-Petrone C. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):157-67

Crisis treatment in a day hospital. Impact on medical care-seeking. Comstock BS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):483-500

Effects of patient characteristics and therapeutic techniques on crisis intervention outcome. Blouin J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Sep;10(3):153-7

Police performance in resolving family disputes: what makes the difference? Bandy C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):743-56

Emergency services to survivors of sexual assault [editorial] McLaughlin DW. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):6

[The medico-social importance of "hot lines"] Eis Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychiatric consultant care in a general hospital in association with inpatient crisis intervention] Vogel C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):388-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crisis situations in partnerships and possibilities of therapeutic intervention] Willi J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 22;75(17):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute crisis intervention in general practice] Irniger W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan;43(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tasks within the scope of psychosocial treatment of suicidal patients: crisis intervention and social help, psychiatric evaluation and after care] Sonneck G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:323-8 (Ger)

[Patients treated at a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Variables predicting the effect of crisis intervention with a 3-5-year follow up] Alnaes R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1874-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Families experiencing the death of child. A model for support] Dyregrov A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CRITHIDIA

ANALYSIS

N-linked high mannose-type oligosaccharides in the protozoa Crithidia fasciculata and Crithidia harmosa contain galactofuranose residues. Mendelzon DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2129-33

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of aminoglycosides and ionophores in the killing of Crithidia fasciculata. Millgram MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):699-704

[Effect of levorin and its combination with a modifying factor on lipid peroxidation in Crithidia oncopelti] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of trypanothione reductase from Crithidia fasciculata, a newly discovered member of the family of disulfide-containing flavoprotein reductases. Shames SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3519-26

The occurrence and distribution of alpha-hydroxy-acid dehydrogenase in some members of the order Kinetoplastida. Taylor MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):237-41

Enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Crithidia luciliae. Tampitag S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May; 19(2):125-34

GENETICS

Visualization of the bent helix in kinetoplast DNA by electron microscopy. Griffith J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29; 46(5):717-24

One strand of ars189 from the maxicircle of Crithidia fasciculata transforms Saccharomyces cerevisiae more efficiently than its complementary strand as a single stranded DNA. Kim R, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2-3):285-90

A highly bent fragment of Crithidia fasciculata kinetoplast DNA. Kitchin PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11302-9

The majority of minicircle DNA in Crithidia fasciculata strain CF-C1 is of a single class with nearly homogeneous DNA sequence. Birkenmeyer L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7107-18

Introduction of plasmid DNA into the trypanosomatid protozoan Crithidia fasciculata. Hughes DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6058-62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

10-Thiastearic acid inhibits both dihydrosterculic acid biosynthesis and growth of the protozoan Crithidia fasciculata. Pascal RA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12441-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the Crithidia luciliae method for detecting anti-DNA antibodies. Effect of absorption for lipoproteins. Kumar V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Jun;14(3):199-210

Complement-fixing antibodies to dsDNA detected by the immunofluorescence technique on Crithidia luciliae. A critical appraisal. Esparza RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1109-17

Immunoperoxidase assay for anti-dsDNA antibodies using Crithidia luciliae substrates. Lee TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):386-92

METABOLISM

Binding of fibronectin to DNA: new application of the Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence test. Cseh K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):175-82

Characteristics of ethidium uptake by the trypanosomatid flagellates Crithidia fasciculata and Leptomonas seymouri. Coolbear KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):258-62

Heme synthesis in Crithidia deanei: influence of the endosymbiote. Salzman TA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(12):1343-7

Replication of kinetoplast DNA in isolated kinetoplasts from Crithidia fasciculata. Identification of minicircle DNA replication intermediates. Birkenmeyer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2362-8

End products and enzyme levels of aerobic glucose fermentation in trypanosomatids. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):329-43

Impaired drug uptake in methotrexate resistant Crithidia fasciculata without changes in dihydrofolate reductase activity or gene amplification. Dewes H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;19(2):149-61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure and cytochemistry of the mitotic plaques of Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata. Solari AJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):583-91

CRITICAL CARE

see related

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Intensive care course after orthotopic liver transplantation in children. Moulin D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):214-21

Principles of treatment and indications for surgery in severe multiple trauma. Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jul-Aug;85(4):239-49

Bedside evaluation of the jugular venous pulse in the acute care setting. Ewy GA. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(3-4):194-9

Radiologic consultation: its application to an acute care surgical ward. Baker SR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):637-40

Pediatric critical-care drugs: a systematic approach. Baker MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):265-6

ARDS associated with massive imipramine overdose. Flaherty JJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):195-7

Critical care medicine: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Foulke GE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):470-80

RN shortage suddenly surfaces in many states; hospitals scramble to hire critical care nurses [news] **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):851, 860-1

With ICUs filling up, hospitals are searching high and low for more critical care nurses [news] **Am J Nurs** 1986 Aug; 86(8):960-1, 966-7

The effect of obstetric management on neonatal mortality and morbidity for infants weighing 700-1000 grams. Hutson JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):255-61

The handheld computer in critical care medicine. Edwards FH, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):452-5

Perioperative management of neonatal aortic isthmic coarctation. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):311-8

Total parenteral nutrition in acute illness. Phillips GD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):288-99

Abdominal trauma: pre-operative assessment and postoperative problems in intensive care. Webster VJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):258-62

Phenelzine poisoning. Breheny FX, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):53-6

Atracurium infusions in patients with renal failure on an ITU. Griffiths RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):375-81

Intensive care aspects of severe Legionella pneumonia. Power KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):620-2

The Nellcor N-101 pulse oximeter. A clinical evaluation in anaesthesia and intensive care. Tytler JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):302-5

Hypotension after intravenous cimetidine in intensive care unit patients [letter] Guay DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):130-1

FECs and critical care [editorial] Page JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):969

An evaluation of outcome from intensive care in major medical centers. Knaus WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):410-8

Pediatric trauma. Medical aspects. Coln D. **AORN J** 1985 Sep;42(3):338-42

Surgical critical care [editorial] Griffen WO Jr. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):991

Sepsis from triple- vs single-lumen catheters during total parenteral nutrition in surgical or critically ill patients. Pemberton LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):591-4

Aspects of intensive care [editorial] Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb;58(2):137

Atracurium infusion in the intensive care unit. Wadon AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986;58 Suppl 1:64S-67S

Nutrition. Willatts SM. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb;58(2):201-22 (132 ref.)

D-glucaric acid excretion in critical care patients--comparison with 6 beta-hydroxycortisol excretion and serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and relation to multiple drug therapy. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):9-18

Stress ulceration in the critically ill patient. Knight A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Apr;33(4):216-9 (60 ref.)

Severity scoring in intensive care [letter] Collinson PO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):269-70

Severity scoring in intensive care [editorial] Morgan CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1546

Severity scoring in intensive care [letter] Scott SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):337

Factors predicting discharge from intensive care: a Canadian experience. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May; 33(3 Pt 1):294-9

The comparative efficacy of cimetidine and ranitidine in controlling gastric pH in critically ill patients. Reid SR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):287-93

The ICU chest film. Cardiopulmonary monitoring and assist devices. Handel DB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Nov; 1(4):711-27

Evidence for adenosine triphosphate degradation in critically-ill patients. Grum CM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):763-7

Total parenteral nutrition in the critically ill patient. Lemoyne M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):568-75 (47 ref.)

The energy expenditure of the mechanically ventilated critically ill patient. An analysis. Weissman C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):254-9

Phosphate metabolism in erythrocytes of critically ill patients. Bevington A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):435-40

Outcome of critically injured patients treated at Level I trauma centers versus full-service community hospitals [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):596-7

Cellular and humoral bases of hemorrhage-induced depression of lymphocyte function. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):81-6

Value of continuous monitoring of mixed venous blood oxygen saturation in the management of critically ill patients. Boutros AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):132-4

Evaluation of two different extubation criteria: attributes contributing to success. DeHaven CB Jr, et al.

Crit Care Med 1986 Feb;14(2):92–4
Functional outcomes following medical intensive care. Goldstein RL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):783–8
Transport system for critically ill patients [letter] Kondo K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1081–2
Serial changes in cellular immunity of septic patients with multiple organ–system failure. Nishijima MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):87–91
Acute complications of pulmonary artery catheter insertion in critically ill patients. Patel C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):195–7
Providers as predictors: using outcome predictions in intensive care. Perkins HS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):105–10
Is intensive care worth it? An assessment of input and outcome for the critically ill. Sage WM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):777–82
Addition of branched–chain amino acids to parenteral nutrition of stressed critically ill patients. Vander Woude P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):685–8
Intragastric prostaglandin E2 and the prevention of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in ICU patients. van Essen HA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):957–60
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a pediatric ICU. Von Seggern K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):275–7
Critical care medicine [editorial] Weil MH. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1004
Sir Frederick Hobday memorial lecture. Part 1: Practice, teaching and research—a common philosophy. Part 2: Concepts of critical care in the newborn foal. Rossdale PD. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):343–53
NTI (National Teaching Institute) research abstracts. Anaheim, Calif., May 20 to 23, 1986. **Heart Lung** 1986 May; 15(3):305–17
Cardiac output determination by the thermodilution method: comparison of ice–temperature injectate versus room–temperature injectate contained in prefilled syringes or a closed injectate delivery system. Barcelona M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):232–5
Nursing implications in the care of the chronic hemodialysis patient in the critical care setting. Carbone V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):570–8
A comparison of intra–arterial and auscultatory blood pressure readings. Chyun DA. **Heart Lung** 1985 May; 14(3):223–8
Symposium on nursing diagnosis in critical care [letter] Miller ER, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):320–1
Critical care nursing education: an overview. Roberts WL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):115–26 (70 ref.)
Liver transplantation: implications for critical care nursing. Smith SL. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):617–28
Direct versus indirect blood pressure measurements in critically ill patients. Venus B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May; 14(3):228–31
Priorities of care in the multiple trauma patient. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):329–44
Isopropanol intoxication: managing the coma. Taylor CD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):173–5
Alteration of normal gastric flora in critical care patients receiving antacid and cimetidine therapy. Donowitz LG, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–6
Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine. Eigth annual international symposium. June 15–18, 1986, Graz, Austria. Abstracts. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 2(4):207–62
Evaluation of an apparatus for continuous monitoring of gas exchange in mechanically ventilated patients. Carlsson M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):211–20
Abstracts of the 3rd European Congress on Intensive Care Medicine. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, June 11–14, 1986. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12 Suppl:167–283
Diarrhoea in the critically ill. Dobb GJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):113–5
The use of new broad spectrum antibiotics. Follath F. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):277–9
Benzodiazepine–opiate antagonism—a problem in intensive–care therapy. McDonald CF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):39–42
The use of counterstrain in an acutely ill in–hospital population. Schwartz HR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jul; 86(7):433–42
Monitoring nutritional status in the critically ill adult. Lakshman K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):114–20
Gated blood–pool scanning in the critically ill: a valuable tool for clinical research [editorial] Parker MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):722–4
The metabolic cost of breathing in critical surgical patients. Savino JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec;25(12):1126–33
Do–not–resuscitate orders for critically ill patients in the hospital. How are they used and what is their impact? Bedell SE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):233–7
Intubation of the trachea in the critical care setting [letter] Watson CB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3179–80
Prediction by APACHE score [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):286–7
Neonatal intensive care [letter] Modi N. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1303–4
Tracheostomy in intensive care setting. Dayal VS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jan;96(1):58–60
Stress ulcers—prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in critical care units. Bank S. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142 Spec No:S17–20
Malignant hyperthermia in a Saudi child. Radwan HE, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):157–64
Critical care nurse becomes critical care patient. Murphy N. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(4):178–83
Monitoring patients in pediatric intensive care. Pollack MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):719–24
Critical care nurses' intent to stay in their positions. Kosmoski KA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Mar;9(1):3–10
Perceived job stress, job satisfaction, and psychological symptoms in critical care nursing. Norbeck JS. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):253–9
Two aspects of intensive therapy in reanimatology. Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):9–13
Gallbladder changes in the critically ill patient. Strachan JC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun;24(2):71–3
Management of acute liver failure. O'Grady JG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):541–4
Symposium on critical care. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug; 65(4):749–1057
Monitoring of pentobarbital plasma levels in critical care patients suffering from increased intracranial pressure. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):145–50
All–in–one: conventional versus two different all–in–one solutions for total parenteral nutrition of surgical intensive care patients. Leutenegger AF, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):84–94
[Crises in myasthenia gravis—a clinical analysis of 26 cases] Cong ZQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tampon disease without tampons; toxic shock syndrome in childhood] Bos AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute disease with fever, headache, exanthema and diminished kidney function: an emergency case] Meulenbelt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1257–9 (Dut)
[A child with progressive pulmonary insufficiency] van Sonderen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31; 129(35):1690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hygiene care for a patient in intensive care] Bardinet S. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Software for anesthesia–intensive care] Blin F, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nosocomial infections in intensive care] Boulard G. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):793–5 (Fre)
[Nutrition of intensive care patients. Metabolic aspects in the acute phase] de Gialluly E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Oct–Nov; 21(5):307–10 (Fre)
[Value of plasma fibronectin in pediatric intensive care] Claris O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer technology for optimization of medical and paramedical activity in resuscitation and anesthesia] Demeester M. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Sep;6(7):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of anaphylactic shock] Hautier MB, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):710–2 (Fre)
[Problems in the monitoring of lung function in intensive care medicine] Hieronymi U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative risk in critically ill surgical patients] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov;34(11):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non–invasive pulse oximetry for the measurement of oxygen saturation in intensive care patients] Spiss CK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Aug;34(8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on alarm processing in intensive care medicine and anesthesia monitoring] Bleicher W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of computer use in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Lutz H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharyngeal flora as a reference spectrum for infection pathogens in intensive care patients] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasound in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Schregel W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portal hypertension: state of the art portosystemic shunt and emergency surgery] Häring R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul; 56(7):425–31 (Ger)
[Reactions of critically ill patients to volume therapy with hydroxyethyl starch (6% HES 450/0.7)] McCartney SF, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Feb;13(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abstracts of the 11th Symposium on Neonatology and Pediatric Intensive Care. 7–8 June 1985, Linz] **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;197(6):498–521 (Ger)
[Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide measurement in pediatric intensive care patients] Paky F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Dec;133(12):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The course of the most severe lung tuberculosis under intensive medical therapy] Grosser H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumology and intensive–care medicine] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:541–73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in liver diseases: problems in intensive care] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26; 116(17):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphologic findings following intensive therapy] Ruchti C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 24; 116(21):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The intensive care patient and his family physician] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 1;74(40):1073–4 (Ger)
[Gyromitra syndrome: poisoning by the spring false morel] Flammer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 10; 74(37):983–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal trauma: emergency measures and surgical management] Frede KE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 15;74(42):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amanita phalloides poisoning—current therapeutic measures and clinical course] Marugg D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 10;74(37):972–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic shock syndrome] Thurnheer U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 13;74(33):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring of serum pseudocholinesterase and transferrin in intensive care patients] Cantoni A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in intensive care] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuropsychic follow–up of the premature infant: mortality, severe sequelae, early diagnosis and prognosis] Ferrari F. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):621–33 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the hospital mortality of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated at intensive care units 1966–1983] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Learning in intensive therapy, Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil] Evora PR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(1):104–13 (Por)
[Pathophysiological bases of intensive therapy in severe craniocerebral trauma] Manevich AZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):60–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiology of maternal high risk] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Apr;54:79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Survival and analysis of prognostic indices in patients with hematologic diseases treated in an intensive care unit] Arranz Sáez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3; 86(17):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of the effective thyroxine and thyrotropin index in the evaluation of thyroid function in critical patients] López Luque A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22; 86(7):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Impact of prospective payments on a tertiary care center receiving large numbers of critically ill patients by aeromedical transport. Thomas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):227–30
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a San Francisco perspective. Luce JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):172–3
The impact of changes in health care finance on critical care. Yaggy D, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Apr;47(4):169–74
[Drug costs in intensive therapy] Boegel C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1082–6 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Physician education in emergency and critical–care medicine: a continuum? [editorial] Abramson NS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):569–71
Critical–care training for emergency medicine residency graduates. Goodenberger DM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 3(6):531–3
Fellowship programs in critical care medicine 1986. Edited and compiled by the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):155–64
A survey of successful FFARACS candidates in Australasia. Byth PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):583–6
Training and hospital affiliations of SCCM internists: 1984 survey results. Carlson RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug; 14(8):746–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[Disinfection of equipment in anesthesia and intensive care. Methods and limitations] Toubon P, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Justice—seen to be done? [editorial] Bryan–Brown CW. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):257–8
Decision–making in critical care: is the law an impediment or a scapegoat? Kapp MB. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar; 14(3):247–50 (35 ref.)

METHODS

Chlormethiazole in intensive care. Scott DB.

Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:185–8
Diuretic use in critical care. Narins RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 24;57(2):26A–32A (29 ref.)
Cimetidine versus antacids in the prevention of stress erosions in critically ill patients. Poleski MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):107–11
Physiologic changes induced by endotracheal instillation and suctioning in critically ill preterm infants with and without sedation. Ninan A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):94–7
The Swan–Ganz catheter in an intensive care unit [letter] Riedo FX, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):446–7
Transcutaneous estimation of arterial carbon dioxide in intensive care. Which electrode temperature? Cheriyan G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):652–6
Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide monitoring in intensive care. Marsden D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 60(12):1158–61
The intensive care of asthma. Branthwaite MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):331–8
ABC of resuscitation. Post resuscitation care. Redmond AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1444–6
Treatment decisions for infants and children. Bioethics Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):447–8
Transport of critically ill adults. Ehrenwerth J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):543–7
Cardiovascular changes during transport of critically ill and postoperative patients. Insel J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):539–42
Inserting large-bore peripheral intravenous catheters in grossly edematous patients [letter] O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):259
Value of fluoroscopic assistance during transpyloric intubation. Prager R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):151–2
Perspectives in ICU computing. Peters RM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(2):101–5
Intensive care management of an infant lowland gorilla: complications. McClead RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1282–4
Safe intensive-care management of a severe case of Lassa fever with simple barrier nursing techniques. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1227–9
Corticosteroid agents in intensive care. Oh TE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):290–3 (87 ref.)
Statewide prehospital mobile intensive care treatment protocols for advanced life support units in North Carolina. Shepherd SM, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Nov;46(11):579–602
Computers in the care of the critically ill patient. Siegel JH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):101–17
Enteral nutrition of the critically ill patient. Luther RW. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23 Suppl:90–3
[Principles of intensive care of diffuse peritonitis] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Nov;39(8):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intensive therapeutic problems in children following functional correction of dextrotransposition of the large arteries (the Senning atrial reversal operation)] Adam H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report on the demonstration of successful interdisciplinary cooperation] Dressler C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive therapy in diabetic coma] Weicker W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of shock] Schöber JG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):399–403 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in intensive therapy of apoplectiform pictures of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Wender M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leip)** 1977;22–23:80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for continuing or discontinuing diagnostic and therapeutic measures in internal medicine. Intensive care medicine] Thimme W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985; 91:279–91 **(Ger)**
[Acute coronary heart disease. Current status of diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in the intensive care station] Klein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 31; 136(5–6):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional therapy in gastroenterologic intensive care medicine] Lochs H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr; 21:116–21 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care problems in congenital polycystic lung abnormality] Baum WF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb; 41(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Omphalocele and gastroschisis: problems in intensive medical treatment] Hoffmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(8):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the intensive therapy of posttransfusion hemolysis] Gonchar DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical detoxication methods in treating severe forms of organophosphate insecticide poisoning] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Integrating the findings of critical care nursing research: the case for meta-analysis [editorial] Moore G. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):303–4
Demystifying critical care management. Part I. Stahl LD. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Oct;15(10):27–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Intensive care in a developing country: a review of the first 100 cases. Oji A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May; 68(3):122–4
Relationship of long-term and acute-care facilities. The problem of patient transfer and continuity of care. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):819–26
Computerized data management and decision making in critical care. Gardner RM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug; 65(4):1041–51 (28 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a follow-up. Leske JS. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):189–93
Investigation of selected psychosocial needs of family members of critically ill adult patients. Norris LO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):194–9
Upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding acquired in a pediatric intensive care unit: prophylaxis trial with cimetidine. Lacroix J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1015–8
Psychological evaluation and support in the pediatric intensive care unit. Hansen M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jan; 15(1):60–9
[Deontological aspects of using computer-monitoring systems in intensive care and resuscitation units] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychophysiologic characteristics of the work of the staff of resuscitation and intensive care units] Matiukhin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Critical care medicine is here to stay [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):309–10
Subspecialty certification in Critical Care Medicine by American specialty boards. Grenvik A. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1001–3
[Variable assessment of intensive medical care by patients with acute myocardial infarct and by the nursing staff] Unger S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14; 115(50):1814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Evolution of neonatal intensive care in a district general hospital. Jivani SK. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):148–52
Creativity: survival in turbulent times. Kuhn R. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):21A–31A
The pediatric intensivists' viewpoint [letter] **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):181–2
Monitoring patients in pediatric intensive care. Bushore M. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):778–9
Critical care medicine in the United States: past performance and future possibilities. Luce JM. **Pharos** 1986 Spring; 49(2):2–6

VETERINARY

Consequences and costs of infant care [editorial] Dunn PM. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):338–40

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

Defining and determining sensitive periods. Eggermont JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:5–9
Critical periods in bird song learning. Leppelsack HJ. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:57–60
Critical periods for binaural interaction and spatial representation. Moore DR. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:51–5
Periods of sensitivity to antibiotic treatment. Pujol R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:29–33
Unsolved issues around critical periods with emphasis on clinical application. Ruben RJ. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:61–4
Periods of sensitivity to thyroid hormone during the development of the organ of Corti. Uziel A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:23–7
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of forebrain norepinephrine does not eliminate critical period for behavioral effects of gonadal hormone manipulation. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):310–4
Prepuberal social rearing conditions and sexual behavior in control and neonatally castrated male rats. Isaacson MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):469–73

CROHN DISEASE

Clinical features of Crohn's disease in Ireland. Fielding JF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):524–8
Inflammatory bowel disease in the pregnant woman. Hanan IM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):669–82
Pediatric Crohn's disease. Postuma R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):478–82
Information assessment by patients of a booklet on Crohn's disease. Mayberry JF, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Jul; 99(4):239–42
[Crohn's disease of the stomach] Antoli Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiology, pathogenesis, course and sequelae of Crohn's disease] Fahrländer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;19:21–9 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn disease and pregnancy] Lanza A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Crohn's disease. Clinical presentation and short-term natural history in a Sicilian population] Cipolla C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Feb;77(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Somatomedin-C levels in growth-impaired children and adolescents with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Kirschner BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):830–6
Vitamin D status in Crohn's disease: association with nutrition and disease activity. Harries AD, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1197–203
Endotoxaemia in active Crohn's disease. Treatment with whole gut irrigation and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Wellmann W, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):814–20
Raised serum levels of IgM-rheumatoid factor and anti-F(ab')2 autoantibodies in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Pallone F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):175–80
Interferon inhibits prostaglandin E2 synthesis and stimulates (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of inflammatory bowel disease patients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Fall; 5(4):629–35
Crohn's disease activity: assessment by factor VIII coagulation proteins. Zielen S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):730–4
Decreased gelatin-binding fibronectin in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Fallingborg J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1062–4
[Assay of trace elements in the serum by the PIXE method in patients with Crohn's disease] Deflandre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decrease of antithrombin III and factor Xa inhibitor as the cause of thromboembolism complications in chronic inflammatory intestinal disease] Daiss W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Oct;26(10):643–5 **(Ger)**
[Blood protein concentrations—are they parameters of disease activity in Crohn's disease?] Meryn S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jul;15(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrin, secretin, VIP and motilin in children with mucoviscidosis and Crohn disease] Teufel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar;134(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn disease as prothrombotic state. Application of new methods for the verification of hemostatic changes] Ferri GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Dec;76(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Decreased plasma biotin levels in patients with Crohn's disease] Urabe K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):697 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and Crohn's disease [letter] Albert MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1097–8
Inflammatory bowel disease in oral contraceptive users [letter] Calkins BM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug; 91(2):523–4
[Inflammatory bowel disease and hormonal contraception] Ritschard T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 3;116(18):594–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A simple clinical index of Crohn's disease activity—the Cape Town index. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28; 68(7):502–3

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of primary Crohn's disease and carcinoid tumor isolated to the appendix. A case report. Kosakowski C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:233–6
Saccular dilation of the small intestine in Crohn's disease. Perbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:103–4
Imaging of psoas muscle abscess in adolescents with Crohn's disease. Cohen HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 139(12):1223–5
Psoas abscess in inflammatory bowel disease. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):924–8
Crohn's disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Johnson DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):869–70
Free perforation in Crohn's disease: a report of 33 cases and review of literature. Katz S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):38–43 (87 ref.)
Myositis associated with Crohn's colitis. Al-Kawas FH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):583–5
Primary gastric lymphoma associated with Crohn's disease of the stomach. Kini SU, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):23–5
Metastatic vulvar ulceration in Crohn's disease. Reyman L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):46–9

Psoas abscess complicating Crohn's disease. Ricci MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):970–7
Isolated atlantoaxial subluxation as the presenting manifestation of inflammatory bowel disease. Jordan JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):517–20
Liver abscess complicating Crohn's disease presenting as thoracic empyema. Case report and review of the literature. Valero V, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):659–62
Microangiographic findings of massive intestinal bleeding in a patient with Crohn's disease: a case report. Asakura H, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):802–8
Immune thrombocytopenia and Crohn's disease [letter] Kosmo MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):136
Cytomegalovirus infection, 9-(1,3-Dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, and Crohn's disease [letter] Topiel MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):302–3
Nutritional support in growth-retarded Crohn's patients [letter] Pithie AD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May;35(5):351
"Non-toxic" megacolon in Crohn's colitis.Rainsbury RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):306
The management of internal fistulae in Crohn's disease. Glass RE. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S93–5
Anal lesions in Crohn's disease. Lockhart-Mummery HE. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S95–6
Comparison of clinical scores and acute phase proteins in the assessment of acute Crohn's disease. Pettit SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):1013–6
Inflammatory bowel disease: a common cause of bloody diarrhoea in visitors to the tropics. Harries AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1686–7
Pseudotumor of the orbit and Crohn's disease. Verbraeken H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;210:65–72
Extraintestinal cancers in inflammatory bowel disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2914–21
Massive rectal bleeding in Crohn's colitis. Ciccarelli O, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 May;50(5):301–3
Calcified enteroliths in regional enteritis. Schut JM, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(3):146–50
Idiopathic pancreatitis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Seyrig JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1121–6
Severe osteomalacia associated with renal tubular acidosis in Crohn's disease. Victorino RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):322–6
Gastrocnemius myositis in a patient with inflammatory bowel disease. Hall MJ, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(4):296–300
Reduced intestinal protein loss in Crohn's disease after lymphovenous anastomosis. Wellmann W, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):149–52
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in Crohn's disease. Report of two cases. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):951–6
The incidence of amyloidosis complicating inflammatory bowel disease. A prospective survey of 177 patients. Lowdell CP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):351–4
Cystic fibrosis, Crohn's colitis, and adult meconium ileus equivalent. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):567–71
Gastric and duodenal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Jacobson IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1347–52
Liver abscess in Crohn's disease. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):987–93
Growth retardation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Mock DM. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):1019–21
Hydrostatic balloon dilation of a terminal ileal stricture secondary to Crohn's disease. Brower RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):38–40
Long-term follow-up for minute gastroduodenal lesions in Crohn's disease. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):206–9
Percutaneous drainage of iliopsoas abscess in Crohn's disease. Millward SF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):289–90
Latent pulmonary involvement in Crohn's disease: biological, functional, bronchoalveolar lavage and scintigraphic studies. Bonniere P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):919–25
Crohn's disease involving the penis. Slaney G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):329–33
Clinical features of inflammatory joint and spine manifestations in Crohn's disease. Münch H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):123–7
Enteritis cystica profunda: association with Crohn's disease. Saul SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):600–3
Toxic megacolon complicating ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Cunsolo A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct-Dec; 70(4):339–43
Toxic megacolon with perforation in fulminant Crohn's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Spinale RC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):298–300
Crohn's ileitis complicated by amyloidosis: observations and therapeutic considerations. Becker SA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):296–300
The coexistence of carcinoid tumor and Crohn's disease. Brown GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):286–9
Filiform polyposis: an unusual complication of inflammatory bowel disease. Brozna JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):451–8
Nutritional amblyopia in a patient with Crohn's disease [letter] Iansek R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1307–8
Crohn's disease affecting the nasal mucosa. Kinnear WJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):399–400
Inflammatory bowel disease in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Roe TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):55–9
Nephrolithiasis in childhood inflammatory bowel disease. Clark JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):829–34
Extra gastrointestinal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Pettei MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):689–91
Widespread cutaneous Crohn's disease presenting in childhood. Puntis JW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):826–8
Campylobacter jejuni associated with acute relapse and abscess formation in Crohn's disease. Simson JN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):397
Paget's disease with benign osteopetrosis and Crohn's disease. Henderson RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):766–8
Inflammatory bowel disease in pregnancy: a review. Miller JP. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):221–5 (56 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease complicating Crohn's disease in a child. Sanderson IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):860–1
Familial aggregation in seronegative spondyloarthritis of enterogenic origin. A family study. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):126–8
Association of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) with indolent soft-tissue sarcomas: report of two cases and review of literature. Israel KJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):125–30
Esophageal stricture in Crohn's disease—a case report. Yanaga K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):68–72
Vascular complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Talbot RW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):140–5
Remission of Crohn's disease with tuberculosis chemotherapy [letter] Warren JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16; 314(3):182
Male fertility in Crohn's disease. Burnell D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):269–72
Pyogenic liver abscess in Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):505–18
Malignancy in Crohn's disease. Kvist N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):82–6
The cellular composition of granulomas in mesenteric lymph nodes from patients with Crohn's disease. Geboes K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):679–92
[Carcinoid tumors and Crohn's disease of the appendix] Bauer T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacterial coxitis as a complication of intestinal infection] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Erythema nodosum in hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn's disease] Areias E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cogan's syndrome: apropos of a case. Association with Crohn's disease (letter)] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):75–6 (Fre)
[Stenosis of the ureter in the development of Crohn's disease] Desrousseaux B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancers and chronic cryptogenetic enterocolitis (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):439–40 (Fre)
[Treatment of anal lesions in Crohn's disease] Lehur PA. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar;10(3):201–3 (Fre)
[Anal surgery in Crohn's disease. Clinical and functional results] Mareschal C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar;10(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corneoscleral involvement in Crohn's disease. Discussion of a case] Sahel J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vulvar localization of Crohn's disease (letter)] Fievez M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):842–3 (Fre)
[Pulmonary functional disorders in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Sommer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraintestinal manifestations in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Bansky G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11;75(11):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urologic complications in 200 patients with Crohn disease] Kleinhans G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;23(7):362–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urologic complications in Crohn disease] Kleinhans G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;23(7):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdependence of ankylosing spondylitis and Crohn's disease] Lysy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Free perforation of the small bowel in Crohn's disease] Ponczek M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Secondary amyloidosis of the heart. Diagnostic validity of two- dimensional echocardiography. A case report] Monducci I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Sep;27(9):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intestinal myiasis in Crohn disease: pathogenetic hypothesis and therapy with mebendazole] Rizzo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31;114(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Massive hemorrhage in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease. Our experience] Vecchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Articular manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease] Mauro-Filho G de L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct-Dec;22(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ileo-vesico-vaginal fistula secondary to Crohn disease] Pellicé Vilalta C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun;39(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Filiform polyposis in Crohn's disease] Vargas V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Giardiasis in Crohn disease] Sotto Escobar A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep-Dec;36(3):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Abscess of the psoas: an unusual complication of Crohn's disease (letter)] Gea Rodriguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):595–6 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence assay using Crohn's disease tissue-injected athymic nude mouse lymph nodes in the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel diseases. Manzione NC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1060–6
Introductory remarks on Crohn's disease. Observations from the OMGE studies. Myren J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jul-Sep;21(4):185–9 (Eng, Fre)
Crohn's disease in childhood. Sanderson IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S87–90 (12 ref.)
Inflammatory bowel disease. Kodner IJ, et al. **Clin Symp** 1982;34(1):3–32
Inflammatory bowel disease. Differential diagnosis and cancer of the small and large bowel. Riddell RH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):11S–13S
Ileocecal histoplasmosis mimicking Crohn's disease in a patient with Job's syndrome. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(3):176–80
Clinical remission in Crohn's disease—assessment using faecal 111In granulocyte excretion. Saverymuttu SH. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):74–9
Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of small bowel presenting as inflammatory bowel disease. Smith CE, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):964–9
Follicular proctocolitis and neuromatous hyperplasia with lymphogranuloma venereum. de la Monte SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1025–32
Inflammatory bowel disease: a pediatric perspective. Russell GJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):587–92
Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the colon from ulcerative colitis: ultrastructure study with the scanning electron microscope. Trabucchi E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):79–84
Crohn's disease in the elderly [letter] Katz PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):250
Importance of laboratory parameters in the evaluation of Crohn's disease activity. Brignola C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):245–8
Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Geboes K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):31–7
Yersinia enterocolitica mimicking Crohn's disease [letter] Macfarlane PI, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):671
Laboratory assessment of disease activity in childhood Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Macfarlane PI, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):93–6
Clinical and radiological diagnosis of Crohn's disease in children. Macfarlane PI, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):87–92
Chronic gastroenteritis in a patient with histiocytosis-X. Sutphen JL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):324–8
Real-time ultrasound in Crohn's disease: characteristic features and clinical implications. Dinkel E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):8–12
[Crohn's disease in children and adolescents] Le Luyer B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crohn's disease in children (letter)] Mougenot JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):220 (Fre)
[Behçet's syndrome or Crohn's disease? (letter)] Wechsler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2305 (Fre)
[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease. Early diagnosis and therapy] Wienbeck M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Mar; 27(3):166–71 (Ger)
[X-ray and endoscopic diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Pausch J, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb; 26(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis: internal medicine aspects of diagnosis and therapy] Münch R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11;75(11):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS—Crohn disease as a diagnostic error. Case report] Sinn I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;24(6):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echotomography in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep; 71(9):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leśniowski-Crohn disease and hemorrhagic-ulcerative colitis in children in the light of diagnostic difficulties] Rutkowska-Sak L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jun;60(6):476–80 (Pol)
[Leśniowski-Crohn disease of the large intestine] Drabek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 10;41(6):190–2 (Pol)
[Crohn's disease. Study of 40 cases] Quemada Velasco JM,

et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Mar;69(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Low residue or normal diet in Crohn's disease: a prospective controlled study in Italian patients. Levenstein S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):989–93

Diet in the management of Crohn's disease [editorial] Levi AJ. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):985–8

Diet and Crohn's disease [letter] Chesner IM. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):899–900

[Adjuvant therapy with elemental diet in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases. Comparative study] Rabast U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21; 111(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on biliary and fecal bile acids in Crohn's disease (2). Effect of ED treatment on bile acid metabolism] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 82(12):2889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of vitamin A therapy in severe Crohn's disease. Norrby S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):465–8

Therapeutical experiments in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Nagy G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(3–4):163–74

Sulfasalazine and new analogues. Friedman G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):141–4 (29 ref.)

Medical treatment of Crohn's disease. Controlled trials. Van Macle P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;21(4):221–6 (38 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Current status of drug therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Peppercorn MA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Dec;11(12):14–9 (18 ref.)

Effect of a slow-release 5'-aminosalicylic acid preparation on disease activity in Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):89–91

Nature and course of pancreatitis caused by 6-mercaptopurine in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Haber CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 91(4):982–6

Double blind controlled trial of oral vancomycin as adjunctive treatment in acute exacerbations of idiopathic colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1380–4

Inhibition of cytotoxicity by sulfasalazine. I. Sulfasalazine inhibits spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood and intestinal mononuclear cells from control and inflammatory bowel disease patients. MacDermott RP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr; 11(2):101–9

Pancreatitis and pancreatic necrosis during sulfasalazine therapy. Faintuch J, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):271–2

Use of an intravenous steroid regimen in the treatment of acute Crohn's disease. Shepherd HA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):154–9

Controlled trial of azathioprine in Crohn's disease. Rhodes J, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1273–6

The value of 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel disease for patients intolerant or allergic to sulphasalazine. Donald IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1047–8

[Salazosulfapyridine: old and new therapy concepts in inflammatory bowel diseases] Allgayer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1827–9 **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease following a change-over from salazosulfapyridine to 5-aminosalicylic acid (letter)] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):721–2 **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease as a phenomenon inherent in the disease (letter)] Habs M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1131 **(Ger)**

[Metronidazole in the treatment of Crohn disease. Results of a controlled randomized prospective study] Schneider MU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8; 110(45):1724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-Aminosalicylic acid—a new therapeutic possibility in chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Hartmann F. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jan;16(1):20–7 **(Ger)**

[Metronidazole treatment of Crohn disease] Kramm HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):351–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of nonspecific inflammation of the large and small intestine treated with the preparation TFX] Kiczka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 10;41(6):187–9 **(Pol)**

[Cyclosporin in intestinal inflammatory disease (letter)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):301 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circulating human leucocyte elastase in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1306–11

ETIOLOGY

Atypical Cogan's syndrome: an autoimmune disease? Peeters GJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):173–5

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease, cigarette smoking and use of oral contraceptives [letter] Entrican JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1464

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease, cigarette smoking, and use of oral contraceptives: findings in a large cohort study of women of childbearing age. Vessey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1101–3

The role of phagocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):241–9 (89 ref.)

Sabin–Feldman dye test in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rattan J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):402–4

Bacterial cell wall–induced enterocolitis [letter] Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):256–7

Evidence for an increased risk of Crohn's disease in oral contraceptive users. Lesko SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1046–9

Potential role of microorganisms isolated from periodontal lesions in the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):671–7

Protein–energy malnutrition in gastroenterology outpatients: increased risk in Crohn's disease. Gee MI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):1466–74

Lack of relationship between Clostridium difficile toxin and inflammatory bowel disease in children. Hyams JS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):387–90

Is Crohn's disease caused by a lymphotropic virus? [letter] Dourmashkin RR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):334

Inflammatory bowel disease and food intolerance. Hodgson HJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jan;20(1):45–8 (30 ref.)

Smoking in inflammatory bowel disease and the irritable bowel syndrome. Burns DG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15; 69(4):232–3

[Etiology of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;24(7):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease and immunodeficiency states] Zifroni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):93–4 **(Heb)**

[Granulomatous diseases] Strukov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):6–15 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Kirkin BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcerous colitis and Crohn's disease. I. Etiology and pathogenesis] Plavšić B. **Liječ Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug; 106(7–8):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial incidence of Crohn's disease in Italy [letter] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May; 31(5):557–8

Crohn's disease in married couples [letter] Holmes GK, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):350

Crohn's disease in two married couples. Rhodes JM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1086–7

Identical twins concordant for Crohn's disease. Sirlin SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):290–4

Possible familial association of multiple sclerosis and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Minuk GY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):586

[Genetics of Crohn disease: study of the HLA association in 169 patients] Korsten S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16;63(16):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and Crohn disease with manifestation of both diseases in the same patient] Posselt HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA haplotype study in familial Crohn disease] Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23(8):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease occurring in a mother and her son] Kawamoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1775–9 **(Jpn)**

[Crohn disease in monozygotic twins: description of a new case and review of the literature] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Regional enteritis: historical perspective (B. Crohn and L. Ginzburg). Ginzburg L. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1310–1

Crohn's disease: two fortunate young men. Harmer M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):94–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective, blind investigation of immunological reactions in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Suppressor activity and immune capacity. Davidsen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):113–24

Demonstration of circulating immune complexes by the indirect leucocyte phagocytosis test in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Relation to results of a standard complement consumption assay. Elmgreen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):73–8

Crohn's disease, serum immunodepressive factors and circulating immune complexes. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:149–55

Immunoglobulin D determination in healthy population and in some pathological conditions. Matoulková I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:115–21

Blood transfusion, skin test reactivity, and lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):358–61

Serum IgE levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Levo Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):85–7

Immunopathology of Crohn's disease. Brandtzaeg P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 21(4):202–20 (98 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

T cell differentiation antigens expressed by peripheral blood lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Pallone F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):394–9

Immunoprecipitation of antigen-associated [32P]-labelled nucleic acids from Crohn's disease mesenteric lymph nodes. Butcher PD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):679–87

T cell subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease: evidence for a defective induction of T8+ suppressor/cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Goronzy J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):593–600

Immunohistological characterization of intraepithelial and lamina propria lymphocytes in control ileum and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):593–603

Antibodies to the cytoskeleton components and other autoantibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Zauli D, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):140–4

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. V. Enumeration of circulating lymphocytes subsets using monoclonal antibodies. Okabe N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 20(5):431–5

Local immune mechanisms in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal carcinoma. Natural killer cells and their activity. Gibson PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan; 90(1):12–9

Altered patterns of secretion of monomeric IgA and IgA subclass 1 by intestinal mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):379–85

HLA-A and -B antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Biemond I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):934–41

Dietary allergy evaluated by PRIST and RAST in inflammatory bowel disease. Brignola C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):128–30

Lack of circulating immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease. Knoflach P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):9–16

The excretion of IgE with feces from healthy individuals and from others with allergy and diseases affecting the intestinal tract. Kolmannskog S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):357–64

No evidence for increased incidence of common cellular antigens recognized by Crohn's disease antisera. McFadden JJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct;18(2):87–90

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. IV. Decreased ADCC activity. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Feb;19(2):77–81

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. III. Defective natural killer activity. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jul;17(3):143–6

Demonstration and characterization of immunosuppressive factors in sera from patients with Crohn's disease. Watanabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May; 17(1):13–9

Serum antibodies from patients with Crohn's disease and from their household members react with murine lymphomas induced by Crohn's disease tissue filtrates. Das KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):95–100

Defective modulation of complement in Crohn's disease. C3b opsonization of zymosan by the alternative pathway. Simonsen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep; 20(7):883–6

Function of exudative neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis. Wandall JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1151–6

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease. Jewell DP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;114:119–26 (90 ref.)

Humoral inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis in Crohn's disease. D'Amelio R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):597–602

[Antibody titer to Bacteroides fragilis is increased in Crohn disease patients with fistula development] Pietsch M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Pazzaglia M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Nov; 76(11):588–97 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Kirkin BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Khalif IL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced formation of sulfidopeptide-leukotrienes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: inhibition by sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Peskar BM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):381–3

Intestinal permeability to 99mTc-diethylenetriaminopentaacetic acid in inflammatory bowel disease. Casellas F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):767–70

Disposition of metronidazole and its effects on sulphasalazine metabolism in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Shaffer JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):431–5

Experimental and clinical study of prostaglandin E in gastrointestinal disease. Fu QL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):771–4

Biliary lipid composition in patients with nonoperated Crohn's disease. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan; 31(1):27–32

Zinc absorption in inflammatory bowel disease. Valberg LS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):724–31

A study of histochemical changes in mucus from patients with ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and diverticular disease of the colon. Habib NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):15–7

Isolation and characterization of Crohn's disease tissue–specific glycoproteins. Bagchi S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):326–32

Estimated versus measured basal energy requirements in patients with Crohn's disease. Chan AT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):75–8

Transformation of chenodeoxycholic acid to ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with Crohn's disease. Miwa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):718–23

Histochemical demonstration of desialation and desulphation of normal and inflammatory bowel disease rectal mucus by faecal extracts. Rhodes JM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1312–8

Lectin binding and inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):105

Plasma and skeletal muscle electrolytes in patients with Crohn's disease. Nyhlin H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985; 4(5):531–8

Magnesium requirements in patients with chronic inflammatory disease receiving intravenous nutrition. Russell RI. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(5):553–8

Nutritional status of gastroenterology outpatients: comparison of inflammatory bowel disease with functional disorders. Gee MI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1591–9

Cytokine production in inflammatory bowel disease. Miura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct;18(2):81–6

Absorption of delayed-release prednisolone in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Thomas P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):757–8

Bile acid malabsorption in children and adolescents with chronic colitis. Holmquist L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):87–92

Bile acid metabolism in patients with Crohn's disease in terminal ileum. Tougaard L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):627–33

Ileal and colonic mucosal bile acids in Crohn's disease and right colonic carcinoma. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):47–50

[Leukotriene synthesis by gastrointestinal tissue and its pharmacologic modification] Peskar BM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on biliary and fecal bile acids in Crohn's disease (the 1st report)—comparison of non-resected and resected cases] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 82(11):2742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormal bile acid metabolism in patients with ileal disease and ileal resection—effect of oral ursodeoxycholic acid administration] Saitoh O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease—with reference to cyclooxygenase products] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

The electrophoretic analysis of low molecular weight nucleic acids from Crohn's disease tissues in the search for an unconventional small infectious agent. Brief report. Butcher PD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1–2):113–20

[A case of acute terminal ileitis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Koshiyama H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):650–3 (Jpn)

MORTALITY

[Regional mortality in Crohn's disease in the Federal Republic including West Berlin (letter)] Guthy E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):840–1 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Crohn's disease of the colon. de Dombal FT. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 21(4):191–200 (Eng, Fre)

Crohn's disease in the elderly [editorial] Rhodes J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1149–50

Crohn's disease in the elderly [letter] Walker MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1725–6

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Sanderson IR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):71–87 (84 ref.)

Are there ethnic differences in inflammatory bowel disease? Keshavarzian A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):95–7

Epidemiology of Crohn's Disease. Sandler RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):160–5

Primary adult lactose intolerance protects against development of inflammatory bowel disease. Nanji AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):1–6

Crohn's disease: a ten year retrospective review at Dunedin hospitals. Schlup M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12; 99(797):141–4

The epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease in Cape Town 1980–1984. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):10–5

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease on the Faroe Islands 1964–83. A retrospective epidemiological survey. Berner J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):188–92

[The frequency of the discharge of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease 1978–1982. A study based on National Patient Register] Hauch O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Consideration of the epidemiological findings in the therapy of Crohn's disease] Feurle GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):835–8 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous appendicitis: is it Crohn's disease? Report of a case and review of the literature. Timmcke AE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):283–7

Sarcoid-like lymphocytosis of the lower respiratory tract in patients with active Crohn's disease. Smiéjan JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):17–21

The influence of microscopic disease at the margin of resection on recurrence rates in Crohn's disease. Cooper JC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):23–6

Perianal skin plaque in a child. Crohn's disease. Kauffman CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1065–6, 1068–9

Crohn's disease of the vulva—two further cases. Lavery HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):359–63

Anorectal Crohn's disease. A long-term perspective. Wolff BG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):709–11

Primary Crohn's disease of the oropharynx. Johnson DA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Nov;64(11):534–6

Inflammatory ileal polyps in Crohn's disease presenting as refractory iron deficiency anemia [letter] Manning RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):122

Relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in patients with colonic inflammatory bowel disease. Gomes P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):92–5

Differing acute phase responses in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul; 27(7):809–13

Misplaced epithelium in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon and its relationship to malignant mucosal changes. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan; 10(1):37–52

Malignant lymphoma, immunoblastic with plasmacytic differentiation, complicating Crohn's disease. Kwee WS, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct;9(10):1115–20

Crohn's conundrum in Indians [editorial] Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;5(2):79–80

Crohn's disease of the esophagus. A case report. Pepe G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):369–71

Primary Crohn's disease of a Meckel's diverticulum. Quint KM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):187–8

Crohn's disease limited to the mouth and anus. Ward CS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):516–21

Lamina propria mast cells in biopsies from children with Crohn's disease. Sanderson IR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):279–83

Granulomatous duodenitis in a child. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):249–50

Cutaneous granuloma formations in Crohn's disease. Billings JK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2661

Alterations of the intestinal mucosal block in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease—immunological and ultrastructural findings, and considerations of the pathogenesis. Gebbers JO, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):341–8

Primary adenocarcinoma of terminal ileum with clinical and gross morphologic features simulating Crohn's disease. A case report. Bonacina E, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31; 71(5):513–8

[Crohn disease diagnosed by oral biopsy from an aphthous ulcer] Brennum J, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):131 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Oral and cutaneous lesions in Crohn's disease. A case report] Attar A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(6):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous Crohn disease] Zampese MS, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the pattern of inflammatory bowel disease different in the elderly? Gupta S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Nov;14(6):366–70

Crohn's disease in the elderly. A statistical comparison with younger patients matched for sex and duration of disease. Harper PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):753–5

Zinc deficiency in Crohn's disease. Steinberg SE. **Compr Ther** 1985 Dec;11(12):34–8

Arthritis associated with inflammatory bowel disease in children. Relationship of joint disease to activity and severity of bowel lesion. Passo MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):492–7

European survey of fertility and pregnancy in women with Crohn's disease: a case control study by European collaborative group. Mayberry JF, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul; 27(7):821–5

An indicator of Crohn's disease activity. A need unfulfilled. Korelitz BI. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):220–2

Computed axial tomographic scanning of the thigh: an alternative method of nutritional assessment in pediatrics. Lerner A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):732–7

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity disorder in nonspecific intestinal inflammations unexplainable by acetylation phenotype or treatment with sulfasalazine] Bureš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the course of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis (chronic intestinal inflammatory disease): activity indexes] Rodríguez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jan;69(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional sequelae of chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents. Bruce T. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):89–104

Effect of information booklet on patients' anxiety levels and consultation rates in Crohn's disease. Smart H, et al. **Public Health** 1986 May;100(3):184–6

[Psychosomatic aspects of Crohn disease] Hüsser W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demographic and social characteristics of patients with Crohn disease in an urban area. A study with neighborhood hospital controls] Balzer K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conflict structures and biography in Crohn disease patients. II. Conflicts in the areas of dependence/independence and closeness/distance] Weiss H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):69–82 (Ger)

[Conflict structures and biography in Crohn disease patients. I. Introduction] Zacher A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):259–69 (Ger)

[Personality structure of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease, a psychological test study in disease remission] Leibig T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):380–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Perspective: the small bowel examination in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Carlson HC. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):63–5

Sonographic detection of postsurgical recurrence of Crohn disease. DiCandio G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):523–6

Value of the peroral pneumocolon in children. Stringer DA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):763–6

The role of antegrade barium studies in the evaluation of colitis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):656–61

"Apple-core" lesion of the colon in Crohn's diseaseGryboski JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):130–2

Radiology of inflammatory bowel disease. Nolan DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):128–32

Primary CT diagnosis of gastrointestinal masses. Rousso I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):259–63

Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Gore RM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;25(3):305–31 (75 ref.)

Microvascular studies in non-specific inflammatory bowel disease. Carr ND, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):542–9

Pedal manifestations of the seronegative spondyloarthritides. Part IV: Enteropathic arthropathy of Crohn's disease. Bartolomei FJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 76(8):439–44

CT signs of Crohn's disease. Usewils R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(3):151–5

The Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome: radiographic features. Leitman BS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):42–5

Urological complications in Crohn's disease. McManamon P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):230–3

Submucosal accumulation of fat in inflammatory bowel disease: CT/pathologic correlation. Jones B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):759–63

A 34-year-old woman with persistent cough and diarrhea. Britton CA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2785–7

CT of complicated inflammatory bowel disease in children. Riddlesberger MM Jr. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):384–7

Plain abdominal radiographs in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Taylor GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(3):206–9

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Evaluation with double-contrast barium examination and endoscopy. Freeny PC. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 1;80(3):139–46, 149, 152–6

Crohn disease in the elderly. Feczko PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):303–4

Nonspecific involvement of bowel adjoining Crohn disease. Herlinger H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):47–51

Aphthoid ulcers in Crohn disease: radiographic course and relationship to bowel appearance. Ni XY, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):589–96

[An unusually large Meckel's diverticulum in the roentgen image] Schnapka B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Apr; 39(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant pseudopolyposis in the transverse colon in Crohn disease] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Feb;39(2):53–5 (Ger)

[Metastatically induced colonic changes—a differential diagnosis from Crohn's disease] Lotz R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jun;39(6):212–3 (Ger)

[The extent of Crohn's disease. Radiological measurements. Correlation with surgical findings] Fanucci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of ileocolitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Discussion on the radiological aspect] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1005–7 (Ita)

[A case of Crohn's disease of the colon with chief complaints due to ileus] Ochi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan; 31(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False positive localisation of indium–111 granulocytes in colonic carcinoma. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):773–7

Detection of inflammatory bowel disease in adults and children: evaluation of a new isotopic technique. Dawson DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2; 291(6504):1227–30

Technetium–99m autologous phagocyte scanning: a new imaging technique for inflammatory bowel disease. Pullman W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):171–4

Retrograde spreading of hydrocortisone enema in inflammatory bowel disease. Jay M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):139–44

Specificity of indium–111 granulocyte scanning and fecal excretion measurement in inflammatory bowel disease—an autoradiographic study. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12):1156–60

111In–oxine–labelled autologous leucocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: new scintigraphic activity index. Ybern A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(9):341–4

111In–oxine–labelled white blood cells in the diagnosis and follow–up of Crohn's disease. Becker W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 3;64(3):141–8

Technetium–99m labelled porphyrin as an imaging agent for occult infections and inflammation. Zanelli GD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jan;7(1):17–24

[Scintigraphy with indium 111–labeled polynuclears: correlation with the extensiveness and activity of cryptogenetic enterocolitis] Darnault P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inflammatory diseases of the small and large intestine. Comparative use of noninvasive study procedures] Ruppin H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24;104(27–28):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory bowel diseases—a new method for diagnosis and follow–up?] van de Flierdt E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jul;16(4):238–45 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of inflammatory small bowel stenoses in Crohn disease using 111In oxine–labeled leukocytes] Becker W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[111In–oxine marked leukocytes: a method for diagnosing the location and evaluating the activity of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Becker W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;23(10):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Proctectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Bauer JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):157–62

The place of colectomy with ileo–rectal anastomosis in inflammatory bowel disease. Jones PF, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):75–81

Crohn's disease: frozen section studies in surgical treatment. Hertzberg J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;21(4):227–30 (17 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

The surgical treatment of gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Shepherd AF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov; 67(6):382–4

Prognostic significance of severe preoperative lymphopenia in patients with Crohn's disease. Heimann TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):132–5

Ileorectal anastomosis—friend or foe? Cunningham IG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):31–4

Surgical management of nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease. Springall RG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr; 35(4):220–6

Perineal and pelvic morbidity following perimuscular excision of the rectum for inflammatory bowel disease. Berry AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):675–7

Delayed perineal wound healing after proctectomy for Crohn's colitis. Scammell BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):150–2

Loop ileostomy for anorectal Crohn's disease. Grant DR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):32–5

Factors affecting recurrence following resection for Crohn's disease. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):495–502

Surgery for Crohn's disease in Ireland. Fielding JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):230–3

Clinical and operative experience with non–Caucasian patients with Crohn's disease. Goldman CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):317–21

Strictureplasty. A good operation for small bowel Crohn's disease? Kendall GP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):312–6

Recurrent small bowel Crohn's disease is more frequent after subtotal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis than proctocolectomy. Scammell B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):770–1

Measurement of rectal capacity in the assessment of patients for colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's colitis. Weaver RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):443–5

The continent jejunal reservoir in Crohn's colitis. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 May;27(5):119–21

The effect of intra–abdominal resection or fecal diversion on perianal disease in pediatric Crohn's disease. Orkin BA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):343–7

Crohn's disease: the role of surgical treatment. Wolff BG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):292–5

Crohn's disease. Treatment and outcome. Lind E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1014–8

Conservative surgery in Crohn disease. Harrison RA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:29–39 (50 ref.)

A reappraisal of the Kock continent ileostomy in patients with Crohn's disease. Bloom RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):105–8

Conservative operations for Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):945–51

Stomal ulcer complicating bypass for duodenal Crohn's disease. Shepherd AF, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb; 10(1):146–8

[Intestine–preserving surgery in Crohn disease: resection or strictureplasty] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1305–7 (Dut)

[Does parenteral feeding before surgery decrease the surgical complications after surgery? A study in patients with Crohn's disease] van Hogezand RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Metabolic and nutritional consequences of ileocolic resections in Crohn disease] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perianal involvement in Crohn disease] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):304–8 (Ger)

[Ileocecal Crohn disease with sigmoid involvement] Thiele H, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Dec;56(12):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk reduction in Crohn disease] Husemann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 6;104(9):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The achievement of surgery in the overall therapy plan in Crohn disease] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of the anal complications of Crohn disease] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11; 75(11):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease—surgical aspects] Säuberli H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11; 75(11):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis in standardized conditions] Pfeiffer M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(6):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Appendectomy and Crohn disease] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec;36(6):986–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy and enterostomy] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long–term results of the surgical treatment of ileo–colonic Crohn disease] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Crohn's disease and the surgeon] Santini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Management of Crohn's disease] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease—recurrence and prognosis in operated cases] Hamano K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical indication and outcome of Crohn's disease with special reference to management of anal lesions] Muto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indications for surgery from the point of view of an internist] Watanabe H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Crohn disease with primary appendicular localization (a clinical case)] Andrei V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Home artificial nutrition. Clark RG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):214–23

The therapeutic dilatation of esteric strictures due to Crohn's disease. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):95–7

Crohn's disease in young people. Ritchie JK. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S90–1

Portal venous gas following a barium enema in a patient with Crohn's colitis. A benign finding. Katz BH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):49–51

Does food affect acute inflammatory bowel disease? The role of parenteral nutrition, elemental and exclusion diets. Rhodes J, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):471–4 (26 ref.)

Controlled trial comparing prednisolone with an elemental diet plus non–absorbable antibiotics in active Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):994–8

Serum concentration of cobalamines during total parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease. Jacobson S. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):223–6

An evaluation of total parenteral nutrition in the management of steroid–dependent and steroid–resistant patients with Crohn's disease. Lerebours E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):274–8

Monoclonal gammopathy associated with Crohn's disease during treatment with total parenteral nutrition. Nanji AA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):621–2

Elemental diet administered nasogastrically without starter regimens to patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Rees RG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):258–62

Psychotherapeutic interventions in alexithymic patients. With special regard to ulcerative colitis and Crohn patients. Freyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 44(2):72–81

Long–term immunosuppressive treatment in Crohn's disease. Nyman M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1197–203

Home enteral nutrition with formula diets. Russell RI. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23 Suppl:94–7

[Trace elements and total parenteral nutrition] Bailly A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Artificial nutrition and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Matuchansky C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):201–13 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of Crohn's disease using Colibiogen. Cellular reactions of the immune system in patients with Crohn's disease] Auer IO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 12; 103(46):1076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of enteral nutrition with formula diets in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Lorenz–Meyer H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23 Suppl:77–81 (Ger)

[A case report of pregnancy associated with Crohn's disease] Matsuo I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):616–9 (Jpn)

[A case of Crohn's disease remission obtained by the oral administration of an elemental diet] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2115–9 (Jpn)

[Conservative and surgical treatment of Leśniowski–Crohn disease of the colon] Drabek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Total parenteral nutrition in severe flare–ups of intestinal inflammatory disease] Accarino A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary neopterin, a marker of clinical activity in patients with Crohn's disease. Prior C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28;155(1):11–21

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of granulomatous infiltrates in the small bowel in equine granulomatous enteritis. Lindberg R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):111–22

Clinical and pathophysiological features of granulomatous enteritis and eosinophilic granulomatosis in the horse. Lindberg R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug; 32(7):526–39

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

MICROBIOLOGY

Study on crop adhesion genetic determinant in Lactobacillus reuteri. Sarra PG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):279–85

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation into the role of the crop in control of feeding in Japanese quail and domestic fowls. Savory CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):917–28

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS–CULTURAL COMPARISON

Blood pressure in childhood and adolescence. Results from an international collaborative study on juvenile hypertension. Gyárfás I. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 318:11–22

Aspects of personality structure in Ethiopian and Swedish

adolescents. A transcultural study with the Holzman inkblot technique. Jacobsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):291–5

Depressive disorders in Ethiopia. A standardized assessment using the SADD schedule. Keegstra HJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):658–64

Pathoplastic influences on symptoms of schizophrenia. A comparative study in Libya and Malta. Maslowski J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):618–23

Cross–national study of perceived parental rearing behaviour in healthy subjects from Australia, Denmark, Italy, The Netherlands and Sweden: pattern and level comparisons. Perris C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):278–82

The elderly in the mental health services of twenty–one European pilot study areas. ten Horn GH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):188–92

Mental health in Dutch children: (I). A cross–cultural comparison. Verhulst FC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;323:1–108

Soviet children and the threat of nuclear war: a preliminary study. Chivian E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct; 55(4):484–502

Comparative genetic variance and heritability of dental occlusal variables in U.S. and Northwest Indian twins. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul; 70(3):293–9

Cultural diversity versus cultural uniformity [letter] Schwartz H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):677–8

More on cross–cultural diagnosis [letter] Simpson MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1066–7

Diagnostic pattern for neuroses in China, Japan, and the United States. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1010–4

A cross–cultural comparison of health status values. Patrick DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1402–7

Stone age nutrition: implications for today. Eaton SB, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):217–9

The PSE in the transcultural setting [letter] Oyebode F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:92–3

Homicide in other industrialized countries. Wolfgang ME. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):400–12

Multivariate approaches to the analysis of breast–feeding habits. Persson LA. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1129–36

Pitfalls in cross–cultural use of the Denver Developmental Screening Test: Cree Indian children. Burke SO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):303–7

Visit unveils differences in Canadian and Soviet approaches to medicine [interview by Charlotte Gray] Vail B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):156–8

Cross–national comparisons of developmental dyslexia in Italy and the United States. Lindgren SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec;56(6):1404–17

A cross–cultural history of abortion. Shain RN. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):1–17

Attitudes toward alcoholism among Italian future teachers and health professionals. Poldrugo F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):31–6

A cross–cultural survey of the effects of anxiety on the relationship between child rearing and cognition. Zern DS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 May; 112(2):219–43

Women's changing roles and help to the elderly: attitudes of women in the United States and Japan. Campbell R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):584–92

Trends in old–age pensions for women: benefit levels in ten nations, 1960–1980. Tracy MB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun;26(3):286–91

Psychiatry across borders. Nadelson CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):142–7

Attitudes of secondary school students in two countries. Ellis DJ. **Hygie** 1986 Mar;5(1):45–9

Perceptions of deviant stereotypes by alcoholism, mental health, and school personnel in New Zealand and the United States. Rivers PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan; 21(1):123–9

A cross–cultural look at the relationship between age and innovative behavior. Green S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(4):255–66

The psychological niche of older Japanese and Americans through auto–photography: aging and the search for peace. Okura Y, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):247–59

A cross–cultural health study of Japanese and Caucasian elders in Hawaii. Peterson MR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(4):267–79

Crosscultural comparison on nursing image. Austin JK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):231–9

Attitudes of superintendents of institutions for the mentally retarded towards deinstitutionalization: a cross–cultural perspective. Ben Ari A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985; 8(3):303–12

Attitudes of Turkish and American clinicians and Turkish psychology students toward mental patients. Eker D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):223–9

The distribution of sex and age among victims of homicide: a cross–national study. Lester D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):47–50

A comparative study of opinions of U.S.A. and European professionals on the etiology of infantile autism. Sanua VD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):16–30

Comparison of depressive symptomatology between Saudi and American psychiatric outpatients in an Eastern Province medical center, Saudi Arabia. West J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):230–4

Psychiatric morbidity in two matched community samples: a comparison of rates and risks in Edinburgh and St. Louis. Surtees PG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):101–13

A cross–cultural study of the factorial dimensions of the NOSIE: a follow–up note. Dingemans PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):479–84

The cross–cultural validity of the Learning Disability Index: a reanalysis of Mishra's data. Inglis J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):680–5

Reflection–impulsivity in Mexican children: cross–cultural relationships. Resendiz PS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Jul; 112(3):285–90

Medical care in the welfare state: a cross–national study of public evaluations. Pescosolido BA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):276–97

Breaking the mirror: the construction of lesbianism and the anthropological discourse on homosexuality. Blackwood E. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):1–17 (74 ref.)

Mexican male bisexuality. Carrier JM. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):75–85

Professional support and care of infants by adolescent mothers in England and the United States. Crockenberg S. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Dec;10(4):413–28

Stereotyped responding by schizophrenic outpatients: cross–cultural confirmation of perseverative switching on a two–choice task. Lyon N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(2):137–50

Patterns of maxillofacial trauma in two different cultures. A comparison between Riyadh and Tayside. Brown RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):299–302

Cross–cultural validation of a three component alcohol attitude scale. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Dec; 55(10):418–20

Sex differences in East African dreams. Munroe RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):405–6

Attitudes of American and Nigerian psychiatric and general hospital personnel toward older persons. Pela OA. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):403–4

Cross–cultural communication. The special case of interpreters in health care. Putsch RW 3d. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3344–8

Decline in mortality in Japan, USA, and the Federal Republic of Germany—the contribution of the specific causes of death. Junge B. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 2;63(17):793–801

Exposure to the modern health service system as a predictor of the duration of breastfeeding: a cross–cultural study. Mock NB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Spring;9(2):123–38

Maternal sensitivity and newborns' orientation responses as related to quality of attachment in northern Germany. Grossmann K, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985; 50(1–2):233–56

Infant temperament, mother's mode of interaction, and attachment in Japan: an interim report. Miyake K, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(1–2):276–97

Security of infant–mother, –father, and –metapelet attachments among kibbutz–reared Israeli children. Sagi A, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(1–2):257–75

Pharmacotherapy of chronic hospitalized schizophrenics: prescription practices. Wilson WH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(2):75–82

Sex differences in odor identification ability: a cross–cultural analysis. Doty RL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(5):667–72

Malaria. Overview of the global and regional situation. Sumarmo. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(11–12):231–6

Anorexia nervosa. Transcultural comparisons. Steinhausen HC. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(2–3):157–63

Other race recognition: a comparison of black American and African subjects. Carroo AW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):135–8

Writing–hand differences in Kwakiutls and Caucasians. Marrion LV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):760–2

Modernizing medicine with lessons from an ancient healing art. Montgomery RA. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):6–11

National character and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb; 58(1):186

Level of depression in nations and their suicide rate. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):930

Psychological and social integration for those labeled schizophrenic. Warren J. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):243–6

Community response to alcohol–related problems. Review of an international study. Ritson EB. **Public Health Pap** 1985;81:1–58

Cross–cultural aspects of sleep in the elderly. Domino G, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):195–208

The patient rejection scale: cross–cultural consistency. Watzl H, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):236–8

Current trends in international mortality from diseases of the circulatory system. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Apr–Jun;66(2):18–23

Young people's health—a challenge for society. Report of a WHO Study Group on young people and "Health for All by the Year 2000". **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;731:1–117

[Moroccans and drugs] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 19;130(16):725–7 (Dut)

[Psychological well being: cross–cultural study of homogeneous samples] Brunetti PM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(3):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A data bank of international studies on pollution. Possibilities for its use by Switzerland] Rey P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Big business with alcohol—a report by the United Nations] Hermann J. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of geographic location on the incidence of postoperative deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Bossart WW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specialty education of the internist in an international comparison: USA, Japan, Switzerland] Streuli RA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr;27(4):244–9 (Ger)

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Nosocomial pneumonia. Toews GB. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):355–67 (94 ref.)

Nosocomial pneumococcal bacteremia. Alvarez S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1509–12

Tuberculosis in junior hospital doctors [letter] Löfdahl CG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):96

Staphylococcal infections in hospital. Shanson DC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May;35(5):312, 314, 318–20

Proceedings of the Second ICI/Stuart Workshop. Apache Junction, Arizona, September 26–29, 1985. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):91–152

Hospital experience with varicella–zoster virus. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):312–6

Risk of transmission of hepatitis B to hospital personnel exposed to a chronic HBsAg carrier. Quraishi ZA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):576–9

An outbreak of hepatitis A on a hospital ward. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Oct;17(2):175–7

Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus in a nursery: lack of evidence for nosocomial transmission. Adler SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):117–23

Present problems of staphylococcal infections in hospital. Mouton RP. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(3):92–9 (87 ref.)

A nosocomial outbreak of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital. Part II. Management of patients. van Eeden PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9; 68(10):718–21

Nosocomial pneumonia in patients in intensive care units. Podnos SD, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):622–7 (100 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous mucormycosis caused by Rhizopus oryzae probable nosocomial acquired infection. Telles Filho F de Q, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug; 27(4):201–6

[Significance of hospital infection in the late complications following prostatic adenomectomy] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DIAGNOSIS

Nosocomial Pseudomonas keratitis in a critical–care nurse. Bowden HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15; 101(5):612–3

Nosocomial Legionella pneumonia in a population of head and neck cancer patients. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1468–71

Neonatal sepsis: emergence of Haemophilus influenzae in a level III nursery. Willett LD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 May; 71(5):122–5

A nosocomial outbreak of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital. Part I. Clinical features. van Eeden PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):711–7

DRUG THERAPY

Upper and lower urinary tract infections: amikacin's role in managing surgical complications. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):210–5

Have the new beta–lactams rendered the aminoglycosides obsolete for the treatment of serious nosocomial infections? Moellering RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):44–7

Antibiotic resistance patterns during aminoglycoside restriction. Young EJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 290(6):223–7

Comparative activity of ofloxacin with reference to bacterial strains isolated in in–patients and out–patients. Rubinstein E, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S20–5

Ceftazidime in patients with severe Pseudomonas infections. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):159–64

The use of new broad spectrum antibiotics. Follath F. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):277–9

Moxalactam in nosocomial infections with Serratia marcescens. Mall T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):179–83

Third generation cephalosporins—a panacea for intensive care patients? [editorial] Waldvogel FA. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):184–5

Timentin in the antimicrobial treatment of nosocomial and polymicrobial infections. Carlet J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:149–59

Timentin versus piperacillin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:93–6

Clinical experience with Timentin in severe hospital infections. Meylan PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:127–39

Timentin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care units. Schwigon CD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:115–22

Epidemiology and control of the 'modern' methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Casewell MW. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:1–11

Pseudomonas cepacia: the sensitivity of nosocomial strains to new antibiotics. Santos Ferreira MO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):270–5

Changes in aerobic faecal bacterial flora of severely ill patients during antibiotic treatment. Vogel F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1174–9

[Guidelines for antibiotic therapy in an infectious risk unit] Demont F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(5):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hospital infections and problems of resistance today] Encke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep;56(9):553–7 (Ger)

[Current problems of nonspecific neonatal infections. II. Clinical hygiene and antibiotic therapy] Menzel K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mezlocillin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in high-risk aged patients] Strumia E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Staphylococcal epidemic in a dialysis center. Therapeutic and prophylactic efficacy of a single dosage of vancomycin] Salvadori M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Antibiotic cost-containment. Huckleberry SD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):589–91

Costs and strategies for managing nosocomial urinary tract infections. Rutledge KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):587–9

[Analysis of the net cost of intensive care in the framework of the global budget. Attempt at determining the cost of infection over a 5-year period (1978–1984)] Cara-Beurton M. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness methods and evaluation of additional costs due to hospital infection] Lambert DC, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of the cost of hospital infections] Lossa GR, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Aug;101(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial infections with methicillin and tobramycin resistant Staphylococcus aureus—implication of physiotherapy in hospital-wide dissemination. Rimland D. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;290(3):91–7

Risk factors for pneumonia and fatality in patients receiving continuous mechanical ventilation. Craven DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):792–6

Norwalk like viruses: study of an outbreak. Spender QW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):142–7

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea and colitis in adults. A prospective case-controlled epidemiologic study. Gerding DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):95–100

Nosocomial nasal myiasis. Smith DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):439–40

Cross infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae through a resuscitaire. Mehtar S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):25–6

Nosocomial gram-negative parotitis. Masters RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):41–2

Nosocomial outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis associated with a physiotherapy pool. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):909–13

Nosocomial urinary tract infection. Schaberg DR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Apr;12(4):8–11

Bacteriuria in the catheterized surgical intensive care patient. Martinez OV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):188–91

Nosocomial infection—the irreducible minimum. Ayliffe GA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):92–5

Yeast infection in immunocompetent patients: fomenting ferment to foil the fermenter. Henderson DK. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):13–5

Skin as a source for hospital infection. Noble W. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):111–2

Endemic nosocomial filamentous fungal disease: a proposed structure for conceptualizing and studying the environmental hazard. Rhame FS. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 7(2 Suppl):124–5

An underestimated nosocomial pathogen, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):535–8

Comparison of the standard pour plate procedure and the ATP and Limulus amebocyte lysate procedures for the detection of microbial contamination in intravenous fluids. Anderson RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):465–8

Nosocomial Pseudomonas pickettii colonization associated with a contaminated respiratory therapy solution in a special care nursery. McNeil MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):903–7

Aeromonas in hospital. Chattopadhyay B. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):103–7

An outbreak of endometritis in a maternity unit caused by spread of group A streptococci from a showerhead. Claesson BE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):304–11

Septicaemia as a hospital hazard. Duggan JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):406–12

Adhesive tapes in the special care baby unit. Marples RR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):398–405

Staphylococcus aureus: biology, mechanisms of virulence, epidemiology. Cohen ML. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):796–9

Pseudomonas cepacia: biology, mechanisms of virulence, epidemiology. Goldmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 2):806–12 (80 ref.)

Nosocomial pneumonia due to A. hydrophila. Plotkin GR, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Feb;89(2):40–1

Nosocomial infections due to gram-negative bacilli in compromised hosts: considerations for prevention and therapy. Klastersky J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S552–8 (31 ref.)

Changing etiology of nosocomial bacteremia and fungemia and other hospital-acquired infections. McGowan JE Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S357–70 (87 ref.)

Bacterial pathogens of increasing significance in hospital-acquired infections. Mayer KH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S371–9 (108 ref.)

Corynebacterium JK: a cause of nosocomial device-related infection. Riebel W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):42–9 (27 ref.)

Catheter-associated bacteriuria. An experimental study. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):369–75

[Bladder catheterization in long-term surgical intensive care] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between long-term artificial respiration and respiratory tract infection in 104 patients in a surgical intensive care unit] Dietzel W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk of infection of central venous catheters in childhood—results of a prospective study] Höllwarth M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hospital infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Milani R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacteriophage typing of Klebsiella. II. Bacteriophage typing in the epidemiology of Klebsiella infections] Przondo-Hessek A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jul–Aug; 39(4):407–39 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Viral conjunctivitis] Grodzicka-Królak H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pleural empyema from the standpoint of hospital and surgical infection] Sitko LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; (6):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infectious complications and hospital infection in the resuscitation and intensive therapy departments] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):102–6 (Rus)

[Significance of streptococci in the etiology of current hospital infections] Ageev AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of candidiasis in surgery] Khmel'nitskil OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hospital infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation departments] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the sources and routes of spread of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a trauma department] Zueva LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The equipment of respiratory therapy as a risk factor in nosocomial pneumonias] Barbat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):119–24 (Spa)

[Origin of severe anaerobic infections at Santo Tomás Hospital] Rodríguez-French A, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Jan;11(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anomalies of the membrane receptors of blood phagocytic cells in nosocomial pulmonary infections] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(6):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[In vitro activity, serum, urine and prostatic adenoma concentrations of ofloxacin in urologic patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diarrhoea due to enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens: clinical features and management of a cluster of ten cases. Williams R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Sep;14(5):296–302

Lack of bacterial aerosols associated with heat and moisture exchangers. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):214–6

Epidemiology of intestinal colonization by members of the family Enterobacteriaceae highly resistant to erythromycin in a hematology-oncology unit. Andremont A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1104–7

Comparative in vitro activities of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid and imipenem against anaerobic bacteria isolated from community hospitals. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):158–60

Bacteriology of hospital-acquired pneumonia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):868–71

Diarrhoea due to Clostridium difficile associated with antibiotic treatment in patients receiving dialysis: the role of cross infection. Cumming AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):238–9

Trends in bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Lane MM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):433–9

Nosocomial pulmonary infection: possible etiologic significance of bacterial adhesion to endotracheal tubes. Sottile FD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):265–70

Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility in a university hospital: recognition and treatment. Rotachafer JC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):575–81

Epidemiological markers of Klebsiellae infecting hospital patients. Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jan;63(1):22–8

Epidemiology of Klebsiella pneumoniae: post operative wound sepsis. Agarwal PK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):251–61

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: postoperative wound sepsis. Kumar AP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):137–46

Serratia marcescens infections. Acar JF. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):273–8 (68 ref.)

Pseudomonas cepacia. Gregory WJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):281–4 (78 ref.)

The epidemiology and risk factors for nosocomial catheter-associated bacteriuria caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Larsen RA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr;7(4):212–5

Methicillin-resistant S. aureus and S. epidermidis strains: modern hospital pathogens. Wenzel RP. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):118–9

Combined plasmid and peptide analysis of clinical and environmental Legionella pneumophila strains associated with a small cluster of Legionnaires' disease cases. Brown A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):163–6

A follow-up survey of transferable, plasmid-encoded trimethoprim resistance in a general hospital (1975–1983). Chirnside ED, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct; 16(4):419–34

Amikacin synergism with beta-lactam antibiotics against selected nosocomial pathogens. Gombert ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):323–6

The comparative activity of eleven aminocyclitol antibiotics against 773 aerobic gram-negative rods and staphylococci isolated from infected hospitalized patients. Guimaraes MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):555–61

Activity of pefloxacin and thirteen other antimicrobial agents in vitro against isolates from hospital and genitourinary infections. Jones BM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):739–46

In-vitro activity of cefpirome (HR-810), WIN-49375, BMY-28142 and other antibiotics against nosocomially important isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):453–7

Paleoepidemiologic investigation of Legionnaires disease at Wadsworth Veterans Administration Hospital by using three typing methods for comparison of legionellae from clinical and environmental sources. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1121–6

Nosocomial infection and colonization by Klebsiella trevisanii. Freney J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):948–50

Detection of Pseudomonas mesophilica as a source of nosocomial infections in a bone marrow transplant unit. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1052–5

Association of slime with pathogenicity of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing nosocomial septicemia. Ishak MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1025–9

Importance of exfoliatin toxin A production by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from clustered epidemics of neonatal pustulosis. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):83–91

Autobac susceptibility testing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in an Australian hospital. Putland RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):822–7

Analysis of epidemiologic markers of nosocomial Serratia marcescens isolates with special reference to the Grimont biotyping system. Sifuentes-Osornio J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):230–4

Outbreaks of nosocomial infection due to Staphylococcus aureus. Cooke EM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):241–4

A comparison of strains of Serratia marcescens isolated from neonates with strains isolated from sporadic and epidemic infections in adults. Gaston MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul;8(1):86–95

Hospital-acquired bronchopulmonary infection in premature infants due to Branhamella catarrhalis. Haddad J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):301–2

A case of hospital-acquired Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis. McIntyre M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):299–301

Microbiologic studies of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients with nosocomial bacteraemias. Ponce de Leon S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):121–9

Bacteriological study of postoperative wound infections. Udgaonkar U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 83(7):230–4

Nosocomial intraabdominal abscesses caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Harris LF. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1091–2

The epidemiology of Clostridium difficile with use of a typing scheme: nosocomial acquisition and cross-infection among immunocompromised patients. Heard SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):159–62

Molecular epidemiology of group JK Corynebacterium on a cancer ward: lack of evidence for patient-to-patient transmission. Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul; 154(1):95–9

Epidemiology of diarrhoea caused by enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Borriello SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):363–72

An investigation of the spread of gentamicin resistance in a district general hospital. Fisher GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug;22(1):69–77

Plasmid mediated gentamicin resistance in strains of Klebsiella from hospital acquired infections. Romoli E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):47–52

Infections after transplantation of a contaminated kidney. Bijnen AB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985; 92:49–51

Predominance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 11, pyocin types 1 and 10 in Singapore. Poh CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):135–9

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: identification of a new O-antigen (O24). Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):485–8

[Neonatal listeriosis and postnatal contamination. A new case] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Dec;40(8):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital pathology caused by methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Gibert C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30; 14(41):2081–3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of rapid bacteriological results in nosocomial infections. Comparison with traditional methods] Vincent P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal flora as a reference spectrum for infection pathogens in intensive care patients] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical and ocular infections due to environmental contamination by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. An outbreak at the neonatal and obstetric sections of the Locri Community Hospital. Environmental microbiological research and relative results] Poerio N, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jul-Dec;77(7–12):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of beta-lactams and aminoglycosides on hospital bacteria strains (Pavia-Novara)] Farina C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas spp from hospitals: typing and sensitivity to antibiotics] Nazzari C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro sensitivity of 39 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from urine culture of hospitalized patients] Vanni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Results of 2 1/2 years of surveillance at the Isernia Hospital] Ricci N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 31;38(10):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital infections. Comparative critical evaluation between chemotherapeutic indications and bacterial resistance in urinary tract infections] D'Ingianna E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic investigation of microorganisms and their sensitivity to antibiotics in a neonatal pathology center 1981–1984] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological study on specimens from Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine (DECCM), Nippon Medical School. Staphylococcus aureus as viewed from the standpoint of hospital infection] Ko MS, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the viewpoint of nosocomial infection] Kurokawa A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):472–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of the structure and antibiotic sensitivity of the gram-negative causative agents of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in the patients of a surgical and urological hospital] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):220–4 **(Rus)**

[Genetic control and the mechanism of the spread of gentamycin resistance among Enterobacteriaceae strains in a hospital] Belokryasenko SS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the composition of the causative agents of different forms of suppurative inflammatory diseases and their antibiotic sensitivity] Levina EN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation and intensive therapy units] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):616–9 **(Rus)**

[Variability of the pathogenicity traits of populations of staphylococci in a surgical hospital] Chernevskaia OM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic analysis of infections of community and intrahospital origin in a pediatric hospital] Gutiérrez-Topete G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Endemic bacteremia in Columbia, South Carolina. Bryan CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):113–27

Associated mortality and clinical characteristics of nosocomial Pseudomonas maltophilia in a university hospital. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):52–5

OCCURRENCE

Changes in the incidence and spectrum of neonatal septicemia during a fifteen-year period. Bennet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):687–90

A prospective study of rotavirus infections in neonatal and maternity wards. Tufvesson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):211–5

Epidemiological aspects of P-fimbriated E. coli. II. Variations in incidence of E. coli infections in children attending a neonatal ward. Tullus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):205–10

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia—a leading cause of sepsis at a community hospital. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Mar;55(9):42–5

Infections in a coronary care unit. Schandorf WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):757–9

Transfusion-acquired hepatitis A in a premature infant with secondary nosocomial spread in an intensive care nursery. Azimi PH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):23–7

Gentamicin vs cefotaxime for therapy of neonatal sepsis. Relationship to drug resistance. Bryan CS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1086–9

Bacteremia in Charleston County, South Carolina. Filice GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):128–36

Outbreak of fatal adenoviral type 7a respiratory disease in a children's long-term care inpatient facility. Alpert G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):188–90

Immunization roulette: influenza occurrence in five nursing homes. Christie RW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug; 13(4):174–7

Outbreak of scabies in a small community hospital. Cooper CL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):173–9

Monitoring: surveillance for nosocomial infections and uses for assessing quality of care. Lynch P, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug;13(4):161–73

Infections in newborn infants in a special care unit. A changing pattern of infection. Kumar SP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):351–6

Nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae colonization in a neonatal special care unit. Denny F, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Jun;6(2):123–8

Nosocomial urinary tract infections due to enterococcus. Ten years' experience at a university hospital. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1549–51

Nosocomial Ewingella americana bacteremia in an intensive care unit. Pien FD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 146(1):111–2

Endemic nosocomial Acinetobacter calcoaceticus bacteremia. Clinical significance, treatment, and prognosis. Smego RA Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2174–9

Sepsis from triple- vs single-lumen catheters during total parenteral nutrition in surgical or critically ill patients. Pemberton LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):591–4

An outbreak of scabies in a hospital and community. Reilly S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1031–2

Pseudomonas cepacia colonization and infection in intensive care units. Conly JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):363–6

Absenteeism among hospital staff during influenza epidemic [letter] Fralick RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):641

Nosocomial infection among patients in different types of intensive care units at a city hospital. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):508–10

High risk of nosocomial infection in the pediatric critical care patient. Donowitz LG. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan; 14(1):26–8

Male predominance in persistent staphylococcal colonization and infection of the newborn. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Oct;44(10):389–90, 392, 394–6

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in a paediatric ward. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):121–8

Serratia marcescens infection in newborns. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):360–2

More on the outbreak of invasive aspergillosis among allogeneic bone marrow transplants at Roswell Park Memorial Institute [letter] **Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 7(2):49–51

The significance of fluctuations in infection rates [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):10–1

Nosocomial outbreak of hand-foot-and-mouth disease among operating suite personnel. Johnston JM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):172–6

An outbreak of group A streptococcal bacteremia in an intensive care unit. Nicolle LE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):177–80

The value of a streamlined surveillance method [letter] Page S, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):254

Nosocomial Mycobacterium gordonae pseudoinfection from contaminated ice machines. Panwalker AP, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2):67–70

Nosocomial infections in 15 rural Wisconsin hospitals—results and conclusions from 6 months of comprehensive surveillance. Scheckler WE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug;7(8):397–402

Nosocomial infections in intensive care units. Daschner F. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):284–7

An epidemic spread of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a cystic fibrosis centre. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):505–16

A prospective study of hospital-acquired infection in 2330 cardiovascular surgery patients. Buu Hoi A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):333–41

Nosocomial infections in maternity wards and newborn nurseries: rooming-in or not? Daschner FD. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–3

An outbreak of Serratia marcescens transmitted by contaminated breast pumps in a special care baby unit. Gransden WR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):149–54

A hospital outbreak of Clostridium difficile? Hall SM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):312–22

National prevalence survey of hospital-acquired infections in Italy, 1983. Moro ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul; 8(1):72–85

Incidence and risk of transmission of HTLV III infections to staff at a London hospital, 1982–85. Shanson DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:15–22

Nosocomial infection in a children's hospital. A retrospective study. Polz M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):149–53

Serious infection in a neonatal intensive care unit: a two-year survey. Hensey OJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 95(2):289–97

Institutional outbreaks of rotavirus diarrhoea: potential role of fomites and environmental surfaces as vehicles for virus transmission. Sattar SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 96(2):277–89

Application of a technique for serogrouping Clostridium difficile in an outbreak of antibiotic-associated diarrhoea. Delmee M, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):5–9

Hospital-associated epidemic of pharyngitis and conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus (21/H21 + 35). Larsen RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):706–9

Computer monitoring—the next step in surveillance [editorial] Beyt EE Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1042

Computer surveillance of hospital-acquired infections and antibiotic use. Evans RS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29; 256(8):1007–11

Transmission and severity of measles acquired in medical settings [letter] Foulon G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5; 256(9):1135–6

An outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in a hospital in Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(4):293–6

Lessons from Stafford [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1363–4

Is Clostridium difficile endemic in chronic-care facilities? Bender BS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):11–3

Nosocomial outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni meningitis in newborn infants. Goossens H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19; 2(8499):146–9

Outbreak of Salmonella eimsbuettel in newborn infants spread by rectal thermometers. McAllister TA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1262–4

Trichosporonosis in patients with neoplastic disease. Walsh TJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul;65(4):268–79 (44 ref.)

Nosocomial infection surveillance, 1984. Horan TC, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1986;35(1):17SS–29SS

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at children's hospitals in the United States. Jarvis WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):651–5

Risk factors associated with echovirus 11 infection in a hospital nursery. Kinney JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):192–7

Infection in a multidisciplinary intensive care unit at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Sep;34(3):167–71

[Epidemiologic survey of a nosocomial outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella typhi murium] Zu SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report on the incidence of nosocomial infections in a pediatric department 1982–1984] Březina Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Active search for hospital infections in wards for short-term hospitalization stays] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Nov;34(6):346–56

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Risk of a stay in a tuberculosis or respiratory disease ward under the present epidemiologic conditions of tuberculosis] Šimeček C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Feb;34(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An epidemic in a hospital caused by a methicillin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus] van Keulen PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bacteremia in 2 general hospitals: the tip of the iceberg of hospital infections] Verbrugh HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Nosocomial infections in intensive care] Boulard G. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):793–5 (Fre)
[Current aspects of hospital infections in respiratory intensive care] Gardere JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov; 26(10):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive care and hospital infection problems in abdominal surgery] Roche A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov; 26(10):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospective study of rotavirus infection in a maternity unit. Demonstration of a nosocomial infection] Brussieux J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a population of hospitalized patients during an epidemic] Gaudin OG, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;34(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital infections in general] Langmaack H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Sep;47(9):440–4 (Ger)
[Epidemiological questions in staphylococcal infections] Grehn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 22; 74(43):1172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods, results and experiences in the recording and surveillance of hospital infections] Kemter BP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infections of the urinary tract in a zonal hospital: preliminary research to a surveillance program] Grandis C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(2):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary tract infections in a general medicine department. Comments on cases collected over 3 years] Arosio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14;77(28–29):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cross infection in Poland—1984] Barcz I. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(1):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nosocomial epidemic episode of acute respiratory disease due to para-influenza virus type 3] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiological analysis of the morbidity from suppurative-septic infections in a trauma center and orthopedic hospital] Iafaev RKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self-regulation of the epidemic process in Pseudomonas acruginosa infection under hospital conditions] Zueva LP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Haemophilus influenzae systemic infections in a children's hospital] Gutiérrez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 15; 23(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacteremia in 6 Spanish hospitals] Martínez-Leungas F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 15;86(6):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Candidiasis in a university hospital (letter)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):36 (Spa)
[Bacteremia in a community hospital. 1-year experience] Sesma Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hospital bacteremias. Prospective study of their clinical and epidemiological characteristics] López L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Staphylococcus aureus bacteremias] Vega Stieb J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Saint Thomas Hospital] Rodríguez French A, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nosocomial infections: features of the problem at the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán and in Mexico] Ponce de León S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Report on infections in patients at the Instituto Nacional de Ortopedia, 1984] Ramírez Bernal D. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Nosocomial infections caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae in a neonatal unit and a unit for low-birth-weight infants] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Forty-one autopsy cases of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outbreak of bacterial endophthalmitis after cataract surgery and lens implantation: lack of direct evidence for exogenous contributing factors. Klimek JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):184–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

CDC Guidelines for the Prevention and Control of Nosocomial Infections. Guidelines for prevention of surgical wound infections, 1985. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Apr;14(2):71–82
Operating room surveillance: a new approach in reducing hip and knee prosthetic wound infections. Borst M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):161–6
Cost-effective application of the Centers for Disease Control Guideline for Prevention of Nosocomial Pneumonia. Boyce JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):228–32
Professional ethics for infection control: the changing role of the infection control practitioner. Chavigny KH. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug;13(4):183–8
Survey of purchasers of The APIC Curriculum for Infection Control Practice: findings and recommendations. Checko PJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Dec;13(6):250–8
Cost-effective applications of the Centers for Disease Control guidelines for prevention of nosocomial infections. Duffy KR. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):216–7
Cost-effective application of the Centers for Disease Control Guideline for Prevention of Catheter-associated Urinary Tract Infections. Epstein SE. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Dec;13(6):272–5
Infection control for the emergency medical technician: developing an educational program. Fishman M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):28–34
Infection control staffing recommendations appear to need reexamination [letter] Flynn N, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Dec;13(6):280
CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for handwashing and hospital environmental control, 1985. Supersedes guideline for hospital environmental control published in 1981. Garner JS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):110–29
Infection control practitioners: who are we? Gugliotti R. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):236–7
The infection control practitioner and an expanding responsibility. Harkavy KL. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug; 14(4):191–3
Perceptions and beliefs of nursing and medical personnel about needle-handling practices and needlestick injuries. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 14(1):1–10
Infection control in the Netherlands. Meester HH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):167–72
Structure and research activities of pediatric infection control programs in the United States and Canada. Nelson WL. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Jun;14(3):130–4
Moral, ethical, and legal aspects of infection control. Parent B. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Dec;13(6):278–80
Certification: philosophy, goals, and methods, with application to the discipline of infection control practice. Pugliese G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):11–9
Cost-effective application of the Centers for Disease Control Guideline for Handwashing and Hospital Environmental Control. Rutala WA. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct; 13(5):218–24
Cost-effective application of the Centers for Disease Control Guideline for Infection Control in Hospital Personnel. Septimus EJ. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):224–7
Cost-effective application of the Centers for Disease Control Guideline for Prevention of Surgical Wound Infections. Terry BA. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):232–5
Other side of certification [letter] Triche ML. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):47
Infection control and the pregnant health care worker. Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):20–7
Training needs of the infection control practitioner: development of practice standards and internship programs. Weinstein SA. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Apr;14(2):68–70
An algorithm for the control of nosocomial varicella-zoster virus infection. Weitekamp MR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):193–8
Resuscitaide [letter] Cramond T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):333–4
Mouth-valve-mask ventilation [letter] Sivaneswaran N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):336–7
Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus during invasive procedures. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):824–5
Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):558–9
Nosocomial infections. Using CDC guidelines for tracking infections. Becker L, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Jan;43(1):274–6
Infection control survey. Identifying compliance with guidelines. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):891–7
Infection control education. Identifying breaks in aseptic techniques. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):898–9
Infection control. AORN recommended practices in ambulatory surgery. Reed EA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 May; 43(5):1002–5
Use of AORN recommended practices. Applications in ambulatory surgery. Roth RA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 May; 43(5):991–9
Prevention of spread of echovirus 6 in a special care baby unit [letter] Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 60(12):1205–6
Amantadine prophylaxis during an institutional outbreak of type A (H1N1) influenza. Atkinson WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1751–6
AIDS and surgery [editorial] Ludbrook J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):97–8
Patients with suspected Lassa fever in London during 1984 [letter] Emond RT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1723
Guidelines for people responsible for education and day care of children with HTLV-III/LAV infection. Smith GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):134–6
Nosocomial infections and artificial respirators: bacteriologic protection of humidifiers [letter] Redersdorff B. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):522
Nosocomial infection: prevention by special clean-air, ultraviolet light, and barrier (isolator) techniques. Levenson SM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Jul;23(7):453–558 (224 ref.)
Royal Alexandra develops AIDS infection control protocol. Hnatko SI. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Sep;62(8):25–8
Reuse of disposables—doubts cast on safety and efficacy. Martin D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Sep;62(8):32–3
Avoiding respiratory infections: regular hand washing is vital. Scott JO. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Sep;62(8):34, 36
Handwashing prevents infection. Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):738
Control of infection—update 1984. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun; 52(2):355–72
Infection-control strategies save $250,000 annually. Haley R. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 16;59(22):63–5
Nosocomial bacteriuria: estimating the potential for prevention by closed sterile urinary drainage. Burke JP, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):96–9
Disposable tracheostomy inner cannula. Crow S. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):285–6
Observations on the consortium method of infection control [editorial] Ehrenkranz NJ. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug; 7(8):395–6
Transmission of hepatitis B and AIDS. Garibaldi RA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):132–4
CDC Guideline for Handwashing and Hospital Environmental Control, 1985. Garner JS, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr;7(4):231–43
Category 1, 2, 3 and 4: a procedure-oriented isolation system. Gilmore DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):263–7
Can we protect our patients and employees from childhood diseases? [editorial] Gröschel DH. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun; 7(6):307–8
Nosocomial rubella—consequences of an outbreak and efficacy of a mandatory immunization program. Heseltine PN, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):371–4
Adapting disease-specific isolation guidelines to a hospital information system. Jacobson JT, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug;7(8):411–8
Zero infection rate: an achievable irreducible minimum in clean surgery? Kaiser AB. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):107–9
Skin as a source of nosocomial infection: directions for future research. Maki DG. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):113–7
Increasing handwashing in an intensive care unit. Mayer JA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):259–62
The efficacy of several new handwashing agents for removing non-transient bacterial flora from hands. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):268–72
Strict versus modified isolation for prevention of nosocomial transmission of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ribner BS, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):317–20
Infections in hematologic malignancy. Rogers TR. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):140–3
Application of plasmid analysis to infection control [editorial] Schaberg DR. **Infect Control** 1986 Jul;7(7):353–4
Nosocomial infection prevalence, risk and control in small community and rural hospitals. Scheckler WE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):144–8
Systemic and topical antimicrobial agents in the prevention of catheter-associated bacteriuria and its consequences. Simpson RA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):100–3
Waterless agents for decontaminating the hands. Stratton CW. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):186–7
Infection control in pulmonary function laboratories. Tablan OC, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Nov;6(11):442–4
The response of hospital infection control programs to the AIDS epidemic [editorial] Schaffner W. **Infection** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):201–2
Useful and useless hygienic techniques in intensive care units. Daschner FD. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):280–3
Polyvalent immunoglobulins for prophylaxis of bacterial infections in patients following multiple trauma. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Glinz W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):288–94
Clinical laboratory studies of disinfection with Sporicidin. Isenberg HD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):735–9
American Electroencephalographic Society Infectious

Diseases Committee report. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct; 1(4):437–41

Guidelines for the control of epidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Report of a combined working party of the Hospital Infection Society and British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar; 7(2):193–201

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—recommendations of the working party [letter] **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):295–6

Cross–infection and its prevention. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6 Suppl B:47–57

The staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome [letter] Burman D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):203–5

The use of the Reuter centrifugal air sampler for the estimation of bacterial air counts in different hospital locations. Casewell MW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):250–60

Masks: a ward investigation and review of the literature. Ransjö U. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):289–94

Prevention of in–hospital transmission of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus (HTLV III): current USA policy. Rhame FS. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:53–66

Control of a hospital outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections: value of an isolation unit. Shanson DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):285–92

Efficacy of infection control measures during a nosocomial outbreak of disseminated aspergillosis associated with hospital construction. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):634–7

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T–lymphotropic virus. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):703–4

Don't recap needles, even on television [letter] Bittner MJ. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2289–90

Infection control practices in Minnesota nursing homes. Crossley KB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2918–21

Infection control in nursing homes [editorial] Smith PW. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2951–2

Legionnaires' disease in Staffordshire. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1374

Prevention of Clostridium difficile outbreaks in hospitals [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):350

Comprehensive protective care in the management of acute leukemia. Mahmud K, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Jul;69(7):397–9

Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 13;35(23):376–8, 383

Covergowns and the control of operating room contamination. Copp G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):263–8

Premortem isolation of Saint Louis encephalitis virus: case report and implications for hospital and laboratory personnel. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):548–50

Cytomegalovirus in hospitals. Plotkin SA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):177–8

Failure of the overgown to prevent nosocomial infection in a pediatric intensive care unit. Donowitz LG. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):35–8

Nosocomial infections. Gupte S. **Q Med Rev** 1985 Apr; 36(2):1–30

Follow–up of nosocomial infections on nursing units: an approach to infection control. Loss SL, et al. **QRB** 1986 Jul;12(7):243–7

AIDS and related conditions—infection control. Guidelines for health care workers involved in patient management and investigation. Sher R. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7; 68(12):843–8

A nosocomial outbreak of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital. Part IV. Preventive and prophylactic measures. van de Wal BW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):729–32

How to detect bacterial contamination prior to transplantation. Buchholz B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:45–7

A double–blind comparative study of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in open heart surgery: penicillin G versus vancomycin. Joyce FS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):100–3

Erythromycin prophylaxis for Legionnaire's disease in immunosuppressed patients in a contaminated hospital environment. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):52–4

Appropriate surgical prophylaxis in transurethral genitourinary surgery and potential reduction in nosocomial infections. Childs SJ. **Urology** 1986 May; 27(5):415–20

[Basic principles in controlling hospital infections at the Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of cross infection in the nursery] Chen MF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;20(6):344–5 **(Chi)**

[Costs and effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in surgery] Carlet J. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Costs and effectiveness of disinfectants and antiseptics] Reybrouck G. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):181–3 **(Fre)**

[Sources of infection and infection paths in intensive care—studies on hand disinfection] Splith G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in nosocomial infection based on continuous monitoring and control. 7 years' experience in a women's clinic] Hirsch HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene problems with the Technicare breast sonography (letter)] Habel H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 45(8):574 **(Ger)**

[Public health success in the prevention of foodborne hospital infections] Kuhlmann HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 May; 48(5):268 **(Ger)**

[Hospital infections: case examples] Rüden H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Dec;47(12):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection prevention from a legal viewpoint] Schneider A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jul;47(7):316–9 **(Ger)**

[Surface disinfection in the hospital] Zastrow K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jan;48(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections in newborn infants. Comparative studies 1980 and 1984] Grauel EL, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and hygienic measures in Clostridium infections in surgery] Haase HH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of wound infections in burns with special reference to protective clothing] Hambraeus A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An information system for hospital hygiene. II. Germ spectrum and resistance representation—an example of use in 2 intensive care units] Martiny H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for contaminating test objects with coagulated blood] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An information system for hospital hygiene. I. Data acquisition, data bank retrieval and presentation of data] Xander L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec;182(1):64–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active specific anti–hepatitis B–immunoprophylaxis: I. Results in a case file of professionals exposed in a nosocomial environment] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive vaccination specific for anti–hepatitis B in a hospital environment] Corridori S, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High care unit for the purpose of the protection against several infection] Shima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug; 33(8):905–9 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effect of anti–HBs immunoglobulin used in medical personnel at high risk of infection with the hepatitis B virus] Kacperska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital infection: a study carried out at the Hospital do Servidor Público Municipal de São Paulo] Guimarães RX, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;103(4):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Control of nosocomial infections in Puerto Rico: origins and goals for 1990] Rigau–Pérez JG. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jan;78(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers and evaluation of prevention in hospital personnel] Fernández Sánchez S, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 59(9–10):1125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Incidence of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in a neonatal pathology unit] Scarcella A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Effect of a controlled abacterial environment on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of suppurative wounds] Samykina TD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

"Nosocomial": a broader perspective? [letter]Mullan RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):342

An outbreak of nosocomial Acinetobacter infections from humidifiers. Gervich DH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):210–5

Potential in–hospital modes of transmission of Legionella pneumophila. Demonstration experiments for dissemination by showers, humidifiers, and rinsing of ventilation bag apparatus. Woo AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr; 80(4):567–73

Risk of nosocomial infection with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus in a large cohort of intensively exposed health care workers. Henderson DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May; 104(5):644–7

Nosocomial transmission of delta hepatitis. Lettau LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):631–5

An outbreak of type 4b Listeria monocytogenes infection involving patients from eight Boston hospitals. Ho JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):520–4

Transmission of hepatitis B from providers to patients: how big is the risk? Galambos JT. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):320–5 (98 ref.)

The risk of hepatitis B transmission from health care workers to patients in a hospital setting—a prospective study. LaBrecque DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–8

Is there unwarranted risk in cohorting AIDS patients? [letter] Burrus CB. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):389

The risks of transmission of the HTLV–III and hepatitis B virus in the hospital. Shanson D. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 7(2 Suppl):128–32

Group A streptococcal pharyngitis in hospital personnel [letter] Wu AF, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):389–90

Two outbreaks of herpes simplex virus type 1 nosocomial infection among newborns. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):36–40

Candida and hands. Burnie JP. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul; 8(1):1–4

Infection with methicillin–gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in a paediatric surgical unit in Lisbon. Cristino JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec; 6(4):426–8

The colonization of patients in an intensive treatment unit with gram–negative flora: the significance of the oral route. Millership SE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):226–35

Another source of aerosol causing nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Kaan JA, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):145–8

Airborne bacterial contamination from patients on MA–1 volume ventilators. Thompson JE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;78(12):444–7

Colonization and infections of neonates by Klebsiella pneumoniae in an intensive care unit. Chugh TD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):200–3

Transmission of measles in medical settings. 1980 through 1984. Davis RM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1295–8

Hospital epidemic of neonatal Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter] Terrier A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1182

Tourniquets and nosocomial methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections [letter] Berman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):514–5

Neonatal tetanus. Monif G. **Nebr Med J** 1986 May; 71(5):131–2

Nosocomial transmission of cytomegalovirus. Adler SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):239–46

[Incidence of Hbs antigens at an internal medicine department and in diabetics. Contribution to the problem of the transmission of viral hepatitis B]] Kubát R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 28;125(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Another route of transmission in a Legionella pneumophila hospital infection] Kaan JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):413–4 **(Dut)**

[Relevance of hospital hygiene for incubators] Ziegler P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources and the mechanisms of the spread of the causative agents of hospital infection in a surgical hospital] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Nosocomial infections and bacterial antibiotic resistance in a university equine hospital. Koterba A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):185–91

CROSS–LINKING REAGENTS

Rapid detection of cross–linked fibrin degradation products in plasma using monoclonal antibody–coated latex particles. Elms MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):360–4

Preparation of peptide–protein immunogens using N–succinimidyl bromoacetate as a heterobifunctional crosslinking reagent. Bernatowicz MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):95–102

Radioiodination of a photoactivatable heterobifunctional reagent. Ji I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):348–9

Different melphalan toxicity and DNA cross–linking in human melanoma cells as compared to phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated lymphocytes. Hansson J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):471–7

The N–hydroxysuccinimide ester of Boc–[S–(3–nitro–2–pyridinesulfenyl)]–cysteine: a heterobifunctional cross–linking agent. Bernatowicz MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1046–50

Use of the photoaffinity cross–linking agent N–hydroxysuccinimidyl–4–azidosalicylic acid to characterize salivary–glycoprotein–bacterial interactions. Bergey EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):43–8

Chemical cross–linking analyses of ox neurofilaments. Carden MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):587–91

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (DDP)–induced crosslinking and crosslink removal in L1210 cells in vitro after theophylline co–treatment. Ducore JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):607–11

Wavelength dependence for the photoreversal of a psoralen–DNA cross–link. Cimino GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3013–20

Cross–linking of streptomycin to the 50S subunit of

Escherichia coli with phenyldiglyoxal. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6089–95

Nuclease activity of 1,10–phenanthroline–copper ion. Conformational analysis and footprinting of the lac operon. Spassky A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8050–6

Muscle cross–bridge kinetics in rigor and in the presence of ATP analogues. Schoenberg M, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):863–71

Platelet aggregation by fibrinogen polymers crosslinked across the E domain. McManama G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):363–71

Effect of alpha–difluoromethylornithine on L–phenylalanine mustard–induced cytotoxicity and DNA interstrand cross–linking in a human cell line in vitro. Ducore JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1068–72

Prevention of
1–(3–deoxycytidyl),2–(1–deoxyguanosinyl)ethane
cross–link formation in DNA by rat liver
O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase. Ludlum DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3353–7

Kinetics of DNA cross–linking in normal and neoplastic mouse tissues following treatment with
cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in vivo. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6446–52

Studies on the intermediates of methemoglobin by the use of a cross–linking agent. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1212–8

The influence of cross–linking time on the adsorption characteristics of microcapsules containing activated charcoal prepared by gelatin–acacia coacervation. Noro S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4649–56

Cross–linking of bovine mitochondrial H+–ATPase by copper—o–phenanthroline. Interaction of the
oligomycin–sensitivity–conferring protein with a 24–kDa protein. Torok K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15; 153(1):155–9

Cyanogen–induced gamma–glutamyl to imidazole cross–link in carbonic anhydrase. A unique mode of inhibition. Kirley JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):145–9

Ca2+–independent gizzard myosin light chain kinase produced by cross–linking of the enzyme with calmodulin using glutaraldehyde. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1359–69

Identification of multiple binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor by affinity cross–linking in cultured endothelial cells. Leitman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11650–5

Binding and covalent cross–linking of purified von Willebrand factor to native monomeric collagen. Bockenstedt P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):551–6

Identification of the thrombin receptor on human platelets by chemical crosslinking. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):362–8

The effect of cross–linking agents on the impact resistance of a linear poly(methyl methacrylate) denture–base polymer. Price CA. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):987–92

Cross–linking of immunoglobulin E–receptor complexes induces their interaction with the cytoskeleton of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Robertson D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4565–72

Direct stimulation of T lymphocytes by antigen–conjugated beads. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):419–21

Localization of a base–paired interaction between small nuclear RNAs U4 and U6 in intact U4/U6 ribonucleoprotein particles by psoralen cross–linking. Rinke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):721–31

N–N' diallyltartardiamide (DATD) as a cross–linking agent for polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis of human serum proteins. Kelkar RS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan; 32(1):27–31

Use of cross–linking reagents to study lipoprotein structure. Swaney JB. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:613–26

Extensive crosslinking between subunits of oligomeric proteins induced by furocoumarins plus UV–A irradiation. Schiavon O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):243–6

[Molecular organization of the reductase complex in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Study using bifunctional reagents] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb;12(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A preparation of short DNA chains synthesized in vivo after introduction into DNA from live cells of trioxsalen crosslinks is not enriched by replication initiation regions] Kekelidze MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent and cross–linked proteins of human erythrocyte ghosts formed by reaction with hydroperoxylinoleic acid, malonaldehyde and monofunctional aldehydes. Beppu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):781–8

Assay for mitolactol and its bifunctional alkylating metabolites in plasma. Henner WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):983–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of collagen cross–linkage inhibitors on rabbit corneas after radial keratotomy. Busin M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):1001–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemical crosslinking of protein and DNA in chromatin. II. Synthesis and application of
psoralen–cystamine–arylazido photocrosslinking reagents. Elsner H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):575–81

A class of cleavable heterobifunctional reagents for thiol–directed high–efficiency protein crosslinking:
synthesis and application to the analysis of protein contact sites in mammalian ribosomes. Hultin T. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):262–9

A 125I–radiolabel transfer crosslinking reagent with a novel cleavable group. Schwartz MA. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):142–52

Synthesis and evaluation of a new bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc labeling proteins:
p–carboxyethylphenylglyoxal–di(N–methylthiosemicarbazone). Arano Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):425–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cyclic tetramolecular complexes of monoclonal antibodies: a new type of cross–linking reagent. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):679–83

METABOLISM

Novel enzyme immunoassay for thyrotropin–releasing hormone using N–(4–diazophenyl)maleimide as a coupling agent. Fujiwara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7; 202(2):197–201

Cross–linking study on localization of the binding site for elongation factor 1 alpha on rat liver ribosomes. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9668–71

Cross–linking study on protein neighborhoods at the subunit interface of rat liver ribosomes with 2–iminothiolane. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9663–7

The production of small IgG aggregates by glutaraldehyde cross–linking. McCarthy DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):349–58

Photochemical cross–linking of cap binding proteins to eucaryotic mRNAs: effect of mRNA 5' secondary structure. Pelletier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3222–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A filter incubation method for the determination of potentially crosslinkable sites in DNA in mammalian cells. D'Incalci M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):161–5

Chemical crosslinking of lipids and proteins within Mason–Pfizer monkey and squirrel monkey type D retroviruses. Uckert W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):107–12

Melphalan–resistant lymphoblastoid cell lines established from patients with ovarian cancer treated with cross–linking agents. Maynard K, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):333–41

Permanent suppression of phase separation cataract in calf lens using amine modification agents. Siezen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):239–47

Effect of glutaraldehyde on hemoglobin: functional aspects and Mössbauer parameters. Guillochon D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;64(1):29–37

Cross–linking of actin to myosin subfragment 1 in the presence of nucleotides. Chen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5620–5

Alpha–helix to random–coil transition of two–chain, coiled coils: experiments on the thermal denaturation of doubly cross–linked beta beta tropomyosin. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1688–92

An intramolecular cross–linkage of lysozyme. Formation of cross–links between lysine–1 and histidine–15 with bis(bromoacetamide) derivatives by a two–stage reaction procedure and properties of the resulting derivatives. Ueda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6316–22

Ca2+–induced structural change in the Ca2+/Mg2+ domain of troponin C detected by crosslinking. Kareva VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14;869(3):322–9

Cross–linking studies of steroidogenic electron transfer: covalent complex of adrenodoxin reductase with adrenodoxin. Usanov SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):288–96

Nitrosourea and nitrosocarbamate derivatives of the antiestrogen tamoxifen as potential estrogen
receptor–mediated cytotoxic agents in human breast cancer cells. Wei LL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):77–90

N,N'–Ethylene–bis(iodoacetamide) as a probe for structural and functional characteristics of brine shrimp, squid, and bovine tubulins. Luduena RF, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):439–47

Actin assembly and filament cross–linking in the presence of TW 260/240, the tissue–specific spectrin of the chicken intestinal brush border. Fishkind DJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985; 5(4):311–22

Detection of DNA damage induced in vivo by a cross–linking agent with a circular channel crucible oscillating viscometer. Balbi C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Nov;55(3):261–73

DNA–protein cross–links induced by nickel compounds in intact cultured mammalian cells. Patierno SR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):75–91

L16, a bifunctional ribosomal protein and the enhancing effect of L6 and L11. Baxter RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):273–7

Cross–linking of elongation factor 2 to rat–liver ribosomal proteins by 2–iminothiolane. Uchiumi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):37–48

Alternariol, a dibenzopyrone mycotoxin of Alternaria spp., is a new photosensitizing and DNA cross–linking agent. DiCosmo F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1188–90

Chemical crosslinking of different forms of the simian virus 40 large T antigen using bifunctional reagents. Dietrich JB. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):311–4

Activation–dependent redistribution of cellular components alters susceptibility of human neutrophils to cross–linking agents. Aviram I, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep;10(3):233–42

Crosslinking of membrane proteins during erythrocyte ageing. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(4):377–82

Identification of a gastrin binding protein in porcine gastric mucosal membranes by covalent cross–linking with iodinated gastrin. Baldwin GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12252–7

Isolation and characterization of a new hemoglobin derivative cross–linked between the alpha chains (lysine 99 alpha 1——lysine 99 alpha 2). Chatterjee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9929–37

Composition and peptide maps of cross–linked human choriogonadotropin–receptor complexes on porcine granulosa cells. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12815–21

Composition of cross–linked 125I–follitropin–receptor complexes. Shin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12822–7

Binding interaction studies of selected receptor
subpopulations after partial cross–linking receptor–ligand complexes with a photoactivated heterobifunctional reagent. Faguet GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):67–72

Cross–linking of a polyomavirus attachment protein to its mouse kidney cell receptor. Griffith GR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):773–81

Abnormal response to DNA crosslinking agents of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts can be corrected by transfection with normal human DNA. Diatloff–Zito C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7034–8

Formaldehyde–mediated DNA–protein crosslinking: a probe for in vivo chromatin structures. Solomon MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6470–4

Different genetic alterations underlie dual hypersensitivity of CHO mutant UV–1 to DNA methylating and cross–linking agents. Hoy CA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):523–32

[Effect of cross–linking agents on electron transport and proton transfer in the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Echinomycin: the first bifunctional intercalating agent in clinical trials. Foster BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(4):403–10 (20 ref.)

TOXICITY

Sodium arsenite potentiates the clastogenicity and mutagenicity of DNA crosslinking agents. Lee TC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):119–28

CROSS REACTIONS

Antigenic variants of the nonspecific cross–reacting antigen (NCA). Burtin P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):839–45

Cross–reactivity of antibodies to lipopolysaccharides from Escherichia coli J5 [letter] Appelmelk BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):538–9

Molecular mimicry: frequency of reactivity of monoclonal antiviral antibodies with normal tissues. Srinivasappa J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):397–401

[Attempts at a demonstration of cross reactivity between the HLA– antigens A2 and B12 or A1 and B8] Májský A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(3):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenic specificity of gum arabic and genetic regulation of Lewisa expression] Narita K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):275–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see
FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Sexual agglutination in chlamydomonads. van den Ende H. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1985;26:89–123 (124 ref.)

Effects of interracial crosses on cephalometric measurements. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr; 69(4):465–72

Research needs in meiosis, mechanisms of synapsis, and chiasma regulation. Moens PB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 36:397–407

Hybrid between temperate phage P22 and virulent phage MB78. Verma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):42–8

Offspring–parent genotypic regression: how linear is it? Gimelfarb A. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):67–71

Progeny testing with auxiliary traits. Narain P. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):895–907

Mapping of the mouse X chromosome using random genomic probes and an interspecific mouse cross. Amar LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3695–700

A note on Fisher's 'average effect' and 'average excess'. Falconer DS. **Genet Res** 1985 Dec;46(3):337–47

Is offspring–midparent regression affected by assortative mating of parents? Gimelfarb A. **Genet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(1):71–5

Selection for increased mutation rates with fertility differences between matings. Holsinger KE, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):909–22

Joint frequencies of alleles determined by separate formulations for the mating and mutation systems. Tachida H. **Genetics** 1985 Dec;111(4):963–74

The evolutionary role of recombinational repair and sex. Bernstein H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;96:1–28 (84 ref.)

Heterosis among closed lines of Hereford cattle. III. Postweaning growth and carcass traits in steers. Anderson DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):950–7

Fetal growth of beef calves. II. Effect of sire on prenatal development of the calf and related placental characteristics. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1375–87

Performance of Duroc and Yorkshire boars and gilts and reciprocal breed crosses. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):918–26

Ovulation rate and litter size of Barbados, Targhee and crossbred ewes. Bradford GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):905–9

Reproductive performance in crosses of Angus, Santa Gertrudis and Gelbvieh beef cattle. Gotti JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1017–22

Carry–over effects of periparturient endocrine changes on postpartum reproductive function of Holstein heifers bred to genetically different service sires. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1516–26

Periparturient endocrine changes of conceptus and maternal units in Holstein heifers bearing genetically different conceptuses. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1505–15

Reciprocal cross effects on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cattle: influence of genotype and maternal environment. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1660–5

Production characters of first generation cows of a five–breed diallel: reproduction of mature cows and preweaning performance of calves by two third–breed sires. McElhenney WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):59–67

Additive and heterosis effects on preweaning traits, maternal ability and reproduction from crossing of the Angus and brown Swiss breeds in Florida. Olson TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1121–31

Crossing beef x beef and beef x Brown Swiss: pregnancy rate, calf survival, weaning age and rate. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):8–16

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding. III. Heifer postweaning growth and early reproductive traits. Steffan CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1111–20

Characterization of cattle of a five–breed diallel: VI. Fat deposition patterns of serially slaughtered bulls. Talamantes MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1259–66

Preweaning breed–of–sire comparisons involving the Senepol breed of cattle. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1247–54

Evaluation of crossbred Brahman and continental European beef cattle in a subtropical environment for birth and weaning traits. Williamson WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1137–45

Genetic and environmental effects upon reproductive performance of Holstein crossbreds in the Sudan. El Amin FM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1093–7

Growth and reproduction characteristics of purebred and crossbred dairy cattle in first lactation. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):782–93

Susceptibility of BALB/c mice carrying various DBA/2 genes to development of Friend murine leukemia virus–induced erythroleukemia. Ruscetti S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1579–87

More about Mendel's experiments: where is the bias? Corcos A, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):384

Maternal inheritance of mitochondrial DNA during backcrossing of two species of mice. Gyllensten U, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):321–4

Male mule foal qualifies as the offspring of a female mule and jack donkey. Ryder OA, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct; 76(5):379–81

T killer cells play a role in allogeneic bone marrow graft rejection but not in hybrid resistance. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3729–34

Crossbreeding analysis of the mouse epilepsy. Fueta Y, et al. **Seagyo Iku Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:417–24

Multilocus model of sympatric speciation. III. Computer simulations. Kondrashov AS. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Feb; 29(1):1–15

[Age and sex characteristics of the level of thyroid hormone synthesis in the Camborough hybrid] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biogeochemical research on the Camborough hybrid on various swine–breeding farm complexes] Petkov PI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in micro– and macroelements as affected by sex and age in hybrid pigs] Petkov PI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of mastitis in cows of various breeds and their crosses— estimation of the heredity of this disease] Šťávková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. The mapping of the mutations leading to the supersynthesis of riboflavin in interspecies hybrids] Kukanova AIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isozymes of NADP–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in normal and tumor tissues of various mouse strains and their hybrids] Fedorova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul; 27(7):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

Duplication of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gamma 2 gene. Bech–Hansen NT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):67–74

Chiasma derived genetic lengths and recombination fractions: a 46, XY, t(9; 10) (p22; q24) reciprocal translocation. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):135–46

The location of the major bands on chromosome 1 at diakinesis in the human male and the relationship between banding pattern and chiasma localization. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):147–52

Further studies on bivalent chiasma frequency in human males with normal karyotypes. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):189–201

Further studies on chiasma distribution and interference in the human male. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):203–14

The role of mobile DNA elements in unequal and intrachromosomal crossing–over in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:353–61

The pattern of pairing that is effective for crossing over in complex B–A chromosome rearrangements in maize. III. Possible evidence for pairing centers. Maguire MP. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(1):71–85

Evidence from somatic cells for crossing–over in humans. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):250–2

Gene conversion and crossing–over. Roman H. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(6):923–32

Crossover frequencies within paracentric inversions in maize: the implications for homologue pairing models. Maguire MP. **Genet Res** 1985 Dec;46(3):273–8

A model for effective pairing and recombination at meiosis based on early replicating sites (R–bands) along chromosomes. Chandley AC. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan; 72(1):50–7

Analysis of crossing–over in a family with translocation 9;10 involving a chromosome 9 with a pericentric inversion. Priest JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):177–80

Molecular mapping of murine I region recombinants: crossing over in the E beta gene. Saha BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1112–6

Recombination with pERT87 (DXS164) in families with X–linked muscular dystrophy [letter] Fischbeck KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):104

Recombination between genes and closely linked polymorphisms [letter] Peake IR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1335

Mitotic crossing over in chromosome I disomics of Aspergillus nidulans. Asinder SJ, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar; 202(3):382–7

Mammalian X and Y crossover [news] Burgoyne PS. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29;319(6051):258–9

A gradient of sex linkage in the pseudoautosomal region of the human sex chromosomes. Rouyer F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29;319(6051):291–5

Recombination nodules and the mechanism of crossing–over in Drosophila. Carpenter AT. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984; 38:233–43

Recombinants between attenuated and virulent strains of poliovirus type 1: derivation and characterization of recombinants with centrally located crossover points. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):467–77

Crossover sites cix for inversion of the invertible DNA segment C on the bacteriophage P7 genome. Iida S, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):347–51

[Effect of space flight factors on recombination frequency in Drosophila melanogaster] Filatova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):441–3 **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the occurrence of new loci of defective endogenous proviruses] Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(5):1259–62 **(Rus)**

CROSSMATCHING, BLOOD see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

CROSSMATCHING, TISSUE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

CROTALID VENOMS

Glomerular injury in mice induced by Agkistrodon venom. Sakurai N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):240–51

Significant envenomation from a preserved rattlesnake head (in a patient with a history of immediate hypersensitivity to antivenin). Griffen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):955–8

Interaction of myotoxin a with artificial membranes: Raman spectroscopic investigation. Liddle WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7635–40

Reactivity of small molecular forms of human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor with botrocetin and anti–factor VIII–coated latex particles. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):463–5

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of hemorrhagic toxin g from the venom of Crotalus atrox (western diamondback rattlesnake). Nikai T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov; 34(6):1167–72

Primary specificity of ancrod, the coagulating serine proteinase from the Malayan pit viper (Agkistrodon rhodostoma) venom. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):225–8

Isolation and characterization of the alpha and beta subunits of the platelet–activating glycoprotein from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Marlas G. **Biochimie** 1985 Dec;67(12):1231–9

Synthetic peptides related to the N–terminal amino acid sequence of a pharmacologically active decapeptide isolated from Crotalus atrox snake venom. Scolaro B, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):508–14

Amino acid sequence of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):281–9

The lysine–49 phospholipase A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus. Relation of structure and function to other phospholipases A2. Maraganore JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4797–804

A comparison of the crystal structures of phospholipase A2 from bovine pancreas and Crotalus atrox venom. Renetseder R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11627–34

A new peptide from Crotalus atrox snake venom. Politi V, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:343–6

Purification and some chemical properties of thrombin–like enzyme from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Kosugi T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):24–30

A quantitative assessment of variation in venom constituents within and between three nominal rattlesnake subspecies. Aird SD. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):1000–4

Isolation of the major proteolytic enzyme from the venom of the snake Bothrops moojeni (caissaca). Assakura MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(4):691–706

Electrophysiological studies of myotoxin a, isolated from prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom, on murine skeletal muscles. Hong SJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(6):927–37

Purification and partial characterization of the hemorrhagic factor from the venom of Crotalus adamanteus (eastern diamondback rattlesnake). Kurecki T, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(4):657–68

Purification and partial characterization of a high molecular weight metalloproteinase from the venom of Crotalus adamanteus (eastern diamondback rattlesnake). Kurecki T, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):855–63

Isolation and characterization of myotoxic phospholipases A2 from crotalid venoms. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(2):161–8

Phospholipase A2 from Bothrops alternatus (víbora de la cruz) venom. Purification and some characteristic properties. Nisenbom HE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(3):259–72

Purification and partial characterization of an arginine ester hydrolase from the venom of the bushmaster snake, Lachesis muta noctivaga. Silva LM, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(4):707–18

Enzymatic activities of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):626–30

The distribution among ophidian venoms of a toxin isolated from the venom of the Mojave rattlesnake (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus). Weinstein SA, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(5):825–44

A rapid method for the purification of monomeric and/or dimeric phospholipases A2 in crotalid snake venoms. Welches W, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):747–54

[The sandwich ELISA for the thrombin–like enzyme of Agkistrodon acutus venom] Zhu LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fractionation of Crotalus durissus terrificus venom by molecular exclusion chromatography] Takeda AK, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Exonuclease and other nucleolytic activities in the venoms of Lachesis muta and Bothrops atrox] Yarleque A, et al.

Acta Cient Venez 1983;34(5-6):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo ability of antimyotoxin a serum plus polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenom to neutralize prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(2):197-200

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determinants of von Willebrand factor activity elicited by ristocetin and botrocetin: studies on a human von Willebrand factor-[illegible] antibody. Brinkhous KM, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1985 Oct;11(4):337-41

GENETICS

Rattlesnake presynaptic neurotoxins: primary structure and evolutionary origin of the acidic subunit. Aird SD, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7054-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships between Mojave toxin subunits, Mojave toxin and some crotalid venoms. Henderson JT, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(5):473-9

Isolation from a polyvalent antivenom of antibodies to a myotoxin in Bothrops asper snake venom. Lomonte B, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(5):807-13

In vivo ability of antimyotoxin a serum plus polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenom to neutralize prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(2):197-200

Ability of polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenom to neutralize local myonecrosis induced by Crotalus atrox venom. Ownby CL, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(2):201-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hemorrhagic toxin g from the venom of Crotalus atrox (western diamondback rattlesnake). Nikai T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov; 34(6):1167-72

Separation of Crotalus atrox (western diamondback rattlesnake) alpha-proteinase from serine proteinase and hemorrhagic factor activities. Kruzel M, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;151(2):471-8

A complete amino acid sequence for the basic subunit of crotoxin. Aird SD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Sep; 249(2):296-300

Isolation and characterization of the alpha and beta subunits of the platelet-activating glycoprotein from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Marlas G. Biochimie 1985 Dec;67(12):1231-9

Reevaluation of hemorrhagic toxin, HR-I, from Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii venom: proof of proteolytic enzyme. Nikai T, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(2):103-8

Purification and characterization of phosphodiesterase from the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus. Sugihara H, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(3):203-7

Purification and characterization of a coagulant enzyme from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Shieh TC, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;98(3):713-21

METABOLISM

Dissociation of the crotoxin complex promoted by acetylcholine. Canziani GA, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(2):165-80

Comparative study of four arginine ester hydrolases, ME-1, 2, 3 and 4 from the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (the Chinese habu snake). Sugihara H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(4):743-50

Comparative study of three proteinases from the venom of the Chinese habu snake (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus). Sugihara H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985; 82(1):29-35

Proteolytic specificity of hemorrhagic toxin b from Crotalus atrox (western diamondback rattlesnake) venom. Hagihara S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):21-7

[Proteolytic destruction of a hemorrhagic toxin from the venom of the habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis).] Omori-Satoh T, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1985 Jun; 38(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of myotoxin a with the Ca2+-ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Volpe P, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):90-7

B and T lymphocyte mitogenic properties in a snake venom. Helmbold W, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(4):459-66

The effects of purified Mojave toxin on rat synaptic membrane (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-ATPase and the dihydropyridine receptor. Chambers JP, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 May;16(5):639-43

Heat stable protein with anticoagulant and smooth muscle contractile actions isolated from Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Aniya Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):437-41

Electrophysiological studies of myotoxin a, isolated from prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom, on murine skeletal muscles. Hong SJ, et al. Toxicon 1985; 23(6):927-37

Species difference in the fibrinogenolytic effects of alpha- and beta-fibrinogenases from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Teng CM, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(5):777-82

POISONING

Loveloru and snakebit. Weston MW. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):140-3

Unusual neurological symptoms in a case of severe crotalid envenomation. Ekenbäck K, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1985;23(4-6):357-64

Fatal rattlesnake envenomation in Arizona: 1969-1984. Hardy DL. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(1):1-10

Myonecrosis, myoglobinuria and acute renal failure induced by South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus) envenomation in Brazil. Azevedo-Marques MM, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(4):631-6

TOXICITY

Muscular lesions induced by a hemorrhagic factor from Bothrops neuwiedi snake venom. Queiroz LS, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(3):337-40

Pharmacological activities of a toxic phospholipase A isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper. Gutiérrez JM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(1):159-64

Experimental clinicopathological study of the Habu (Trimerusurus flavoviridis) venom. I. A light microscopic study of terminal degeneration in some brainstem nuclei of the cat following intracisternal injection of the venom. Tan CK, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Aug;55(4):137-42

Potentiation of the toxicity of basic peptides from rattlesnake venoms by sodium acetate. Allen HR, et al. Toxicon 1986; 24(6):553-8

Effects of crotoxin on autonomic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig myenteric plexus and vas deferens. Anadón A, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(6):963-72

The effect of antivenin on intramuscular pressure elevations induced by rattlesnake venom. Garfin SR, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(4):677-80

Venom properties of the rattlesnakes (Crotalus) inhabiting the Baja California region of Mexico. Glenn JL, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(5):769-75

Skeletal muscle regeneration after myonecrosis induced by Bothrops asper (terciopelo) venom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(3):223-31

Neutralization of proteolytic and hemorrhagic activities of Costa Rican snake venoms by a polyvalent antivenom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(6):887-93

The effects of myotoxin from midget faded rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis concolor) venom on neonatal rat myotubes in cell culture. Hayes CE, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(2):169-73

Characterization of mucrotoxin A from the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (the Chinese habu snake). Kishida M, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(4):637-45

Muscle necrosis caused by the sub-units of crotoxin. Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(6):575-83

Individual and age-dependent variations in the venom of the fer-de-lance Bothrops atrox. Meier J. Toxicon 1986; 24(1):41-6

Geographic and ontogenic variation in venom of the western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox). Minton SA, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(1):71-80

CROTON OIL

see related
PHORBOLS

Rat pleurisy induced by kaolin or croton oil: time course of fluid accumulation and white cell migration. Kawamura K, et al. Int J Tissue React 1985;7(5):381-6

[Promoting effect of croton oil on the induction of lip cancer with herpes simplex virus in mice] Chen MH. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;20(6):334-6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The croton oil ear test revisited. Tubaro A, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3-4):347-9

TOXICITY

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the toxic contact reaction to croton oil in guinea pig. Anderson C, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;65(4):287-90

Mouse granuloma pouch induced by Freund's complete adjuvant with croton oil. Kimura M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jun;8(6):393-400

Mechanisms of chemically induced skin irritation. I. Studies of time course, dose response, and components of inflammation in the laboratory mouse. Patrick E, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):476-90

CROTONATES see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTOXIN see under **CROTALID VENOMS**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

Effects of aggregation on methamphetamine toxicity in mice. Kataoka Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1986 Jun;40(3):121-6

Response of growing-finishing pigs to decreasing floor space allowance and(or) virginiamycin in diet. Moser RL, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):337-42

On interacting populations that disperse to avoid crowding: preservation of segregation. Bertsch M, et al. J Math Biol 1985;23(1):1-13

Post-weaning crowding induces corticoadrenal hyperreactivity in male mice. Ortiz R, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):857-60

An economic analysis of performance data from toe-clipped laying hens housed at variable stocking densities. Satterlee DG, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Aug;64(8):1424-9

[Reproductive function of the rat with individual behavioral traits during maintenance in isolation and crowding] Zukhar' AV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep-Oct; 35(5):985-7 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased aggression after rapid eye movement sleep deprivation in Wistar rats is not influenced by reduction of dimensions of enclosure. Peder M, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 May;45(3):287-91

Pituitary gonadal function in adult male rats subjected to crowding. Armario A, et al. Endocr Res 1986;12(2):115-22

Stress adaptation and adrenal activity in isolated and crowded rats. Gamallo A, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(2):217-21

Body weight gain and food intake alterations in crowd-reared rats. Gamallo A, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(5):835-7

[Effect of hypokinesia on food-procurring reflexes in monkeys] Eliava VM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 May-Jun;20(3):83-5 (Rus)

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Evaluation of the castability of four different alternative alloys by measuring the marginal sharpness. Bessing C. Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Jun;44(3):165-72

Margin fit of metal crowns and bridge retainers. Gustavsen F, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1985 Oct;43(5):285-8

The influence of tooth preparation and crown manipulation on the mechanical retention of stainless steel crowns. Rector JA, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1985 Nov-Dec; 52(6):422-7

Internally reinforced porcelain crowns for immature teeth. Stokes AN. ASDC J Dent Child 1985 Sep-Oct;52(5):356-8

Posts in molars. Must we? Gelfand M. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 May;52(5):371-2

Ceramometal crowns and bridges. Focus on failures. Bell AM, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct;29(4):763-78

Cast glass ceramics. Grossman DG. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct;29(4):725-39

Extrinsic coloration of ceramometal restorations. McPhee ER. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct;29(4):645-66

Magnesia ceramic jacket crowns. O'Brien WJ. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct;29(4):719-23

Double layer effect and other optical phenomena related to esthetics. O'Brien WJ. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct; 29(4):667-72

Shrink-free ceramic. Sozio RB, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct;29(4):705-17

Periodontal aspects of porcelain restorations. Wunderlich RC, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1985 Oct;29(4):693-703 (33 ref.)

A finite element stress analysis of an endodontically restored tooth. Williams KR, et al. Eng Med 1984 Oct;13(4):167-73

Report on base metal alloys for crown and bridge applications: benefits and risks. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Sep;111(3):479-83

The effect of artificial crown margins at the gingival margin on the periodontal conditions in a group of periodontally supervised patients treated with fixed bridges. Müller HP. J Clin Periodontol 1986 Feb;13(2):97-102

Human gingival attachment responses to subgingival crown placement. Marginal remodelling. Tarnow D, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1986 Jul;13(6):563-9

The retention of vented-cast dental posts. Turner CH, et al. J Dent 1985 Dec;13(4):267-70

Influence of metal thickness on stress distribution in metal-ceramic crowns. Anusavice KJ, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Sep;65(9):1173-8

An evaluation of crowns and bridges in a general dental practice. Leempoel PJ, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1985 Nov; 12(6):515-28

Methodological aspects in clinical evaluation of cast restorations with colour slides. Mezger PR, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1985 Sep;12(5):435-42

Multiple cast post and cores for severely worn anterior teeth. Aquilino SA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr;55(4):430-3

Repairing crown perforations. Aquilino SA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Aug;54(2):310-1

The use of an attachment system for overlay prostheses. Arbree NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):51–5
Extension of clinical crown length. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):547–51
A technique for removing cemented posts. Ben Shemen B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):200–1
Cement relief for cast dowel–cores under existing crowns. Biedermann KG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):530
Effect of die spacer on the seating of complete cast gold crowns with grooves. Campagni WV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):324–8
Effect of metal etching on crown retention. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):18–21
Retention of prefabricated posts by cements and resins. Chapman KW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov; 54(5):649–52
The use of porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations in current dental practice: a survey. Christensen GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):1–3
Waxing crowns using acrylic resin copings. Christensen LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):280
Retention and stress distribution of tapered–end endodontic posts. Cooney JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May; 55(5):540–6
Effect of zinc oxide–eugenol on shear bond strengths of selected core/cement combinations. Dilts WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):206–8
Effect of a temporary cementing agent on the retention of castings for composite resin cores. Gabryl RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):183–7
The contribution of a pinhole to the retention and resistance form of veneer crowns. Galun EA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):292–7
Making a full–coverage restoration on an abutment to fit an existing removable partial denture. Getz II. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):335–6
Removal of silver points and fractured posts by ultrasonics. Glick DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):212–5
Gingival margin finishing on castings: current teaching. Goldfogel MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):510–2
Comparison of four techniques for the cementation of posts. Goldstein GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):209–11
Seating castings. Haywood VB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar; 55(3):405–6
A single–appointment technique for reuse of a crown after tooth fracture. Haywood VB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):182–3
Retention of etched base metal dowels with resin cement and bonding agent. Hill GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):691–3
Restoration of endodontically treated teeth: a review of the literature. Hudis SI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan; 55(1):33–8
A metal–ceramic restoration with a porcelain labial margin: a modified direct lift method. Hurtado AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):380–1
Acid–etched splinting to a ceramometal abutment. Jordan RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):567–70
Indirect post and core fabrication using a die–investment stone. Kanoy BE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec; 54(6):757–9
Factors affecting the seating and fit of complete crowns: a computer simulation study. Kay GW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):13–8
Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of techniques to extend deficient cast gold margins. Lofstrom LH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):416–21
Preparation of a 135–degree shoulder for a ceramometal margin using an end–cutting bur. McAdam DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):473–7
The compressive strength of nonprecious versus precious ceramometal restorations with various frame designs. Marker JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):560–7
Marginal adaptation of provisional acrylic resin crowns. Monday JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):194–7
Marginal distortion of cast restorations induced by cementation. Moore JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep; 54(3):336–40
Retention and resistance in preparations for extracoronal restorations. Part I: Theoretic studies. Owen CP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):13–6
Effects of temporary cements on crown–to–composite resin core bond strength. Paige H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):49–52
Interface corrosion in amalgam–to–amalgam and amalgam–to–nonprecious metal crown couplings. Schimelmitz H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb; 55(2):189–94
Plaque accumulation on cast gold complete crowns polished by a conventional and an experimental method. Shafagh I. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):339–42
Determining the marginal discrepancy of cast complete crowns. Smith CD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec; 54(6):778–84
A cast core system with interlocking posts. Spector MR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):16–9
Tissue retraction for esthetic ceramometal crowns. Tebrock OC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):21–3
Recording dowel pin position with plastic logs. Titus HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):43–6
Effect of preparation finish on retention and fit of complete crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep; 56(3):283–8
A review of techniques of crown fabrication for existing removable partial dentures. Tran CD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):671–3 (22 ref.)
Chairside fabrication of an acrylic resin temporary crown. Utley JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):736–7
Anchored core for the rehabilitation of posterior teeth. von Krammer R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):38–42
An analysis of margin adaptation of all–porcelain facial margin ceramometal crowns. Wanserski DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):289–92
Temporization of severely fractured vital anterior teeth. Webb EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):198–200
Amalgam cores with acrylic resin transitional crowns as a matrix. Weiner S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):187–9
A comparison of four techniques for fabricating collarless metal–ceramic crowns. West AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):636–42
Gingival and alveolar bone reaction to marginal fit of subgingival crown margins. Sorensen SE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):109–14
[The management of crown fractures of the permanent anterior teeth in children] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):229–30, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Materials science studies of crown and bridge materials. 1. The possibilities of improving wear resistance] Tappe A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(6):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Material–related studies of crown and bridge substances. 2. Water uptake and strength properties in relation to the composition of the substances] Tappe A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for using the roots of molars as support] Könyves K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 May;79(5):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience with the use of combination crowns] Baturov AN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elimination of traumatic crown defects of the anterior teeth in children and adolescents by composites using parapulpal pins] Gumetskii RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tooth crown prosthesis when the remaining portion of the root is below gum level] Patoka AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal glucocorticoid function following dental preparation for artificial crowns under local anesthesia] Rakhlenko AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of a broken dental crown by using pin stump constructions] Tsukanova FN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for prosthesis of the anterior teeth with porcelain, plastic and combined crowns] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic manifestations of compensatory–adaptive reactions of the tissues of prepared teeth fixed cast prostheses after application of a protective coating] Samoilov IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of occlusal interferences on the periodontium in patients treated with fixed prosthesis. Ettala–Ylitalo UM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):252–5
Using ultrasonic scalers to remove fractured root posts. Krell KV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):46–9

UTILIZATION

[The use of metallic crowns in pedodontics] Martens L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Jun;38(3):67–73 **(Fre)**

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **SHOCK, TRAUMATIC**

CRUSTACEA

see related **SHELLFISH**

Effect of concurrent infections of Lernaeocera Branchialis (Copepoda) and Trypanosoma murmanensis (Protozoa) on Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Khan RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):201–8
[Copepode parasites of fish from the Kerkennah Islands (Southern Tunisia)] Essafi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Dec;61(4):475–523 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Plasmalogens in the gill lipids of aquatic animals. Nevenzel JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):293–7
Identification of nonecdysteroid steroids in hemolymph of both male and female Astacus leptodactylus (Crustacea) by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Ollevier F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):214–28
Lipid composition of fresh and frozen–stored krill. Kolakowska A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jun; 182(6):475–8
[Separation of a nucleic acid fraction with inhibitory activity on rat gastric juice secretion from Antarctic krill, Euphausia superba] Mimura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytomorphic studies of the thoracic ganglia of the prawn Penaeus monodon (Fabricius) (order: Decapoda; suborder: Macrura; family: Penaeidae). Ghosh PK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):299–303
Ultrastructural evidence for the existence of the distal retinal pigment light–adapting hormone in the sinus gland of the prawn Palaemon paucidens. Aoto T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):468–74
Morphology of the compound eye of the giant deep–sea isopod Bathynomus giganteus. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Aug;189(2):145–56

CLASSIFICATION

[Methods and concepts used in the taxonomy of Isopoda and Copepoda] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):507–9 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of mercury on different stages of the biological cycle of Asellus aquaticus (L.) and Proasellus coxalis Dollf (Crustacea, Isopoda). de Nicola Giudici M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):321–8
Altered grazing patterns in an experimental copepod–alga ecosystem exposed to naphthalene and Kuwait crude oil. Vandermeulen JH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):260–6
Comparison of the Microtox test with the 96–hr LC50 test for the harpacticoid Nitocra spinipes. Tarkpea M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):127–43
Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of a freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium lamarrei exposed to aldrin. Omkar. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):155–7

GENETICS

Genetic studies of Gammarus. IV. Selection component analysis of the Gpi and the Mpi loci in Gammarus oceanicus. Siegismund HR. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):241–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two short–term toxicity tests for the calanoid copepod Eurytemora herdmani using a complex effluent. Marcy M. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;15(2):199–205
[Preliminary studies on the life cycle of Tracheliastes maculatus Kollar, 1835 (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae)] Piasecki W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):587–96 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of the vitellogenic proteins in Squilla mantis hemolymph (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Marzari R, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(2):75–80

METABOLISM

A preliminary study of Cu–, Cd– and Zn–binding components in the hepatopancreas of Palaemon elegans (Crustacea: Decapoda). White SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):111–6
Responses to reversed NH3 and NH4+ gradients in a teleost (Ictalurus punctatus), an elasmobranch (Raja erinacea), and a crustacean (Callinectes sapidus):evidence for NH4+/H+ exchange in the teleost and the elasmobranch. Cameron JN. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):183–95
Lipids of North Atlantic krill. Saether O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):274–85
Metabolic adaptations of intertidal invertebrates to environmental hypoxia (a comparison of environmental anoxia to exercise anoxia). De Zwaan A, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:33–62 (94 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative studies on Vibrio parahaemolyticus in finfish & crustaceans. Nair GB. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct; 82:281–5

PARASITOLOGY

Attempted mathematical models of seasonal dynamics of cestode infections in intermediate and final hosts. Yakushev VYu, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Aug;26(3):139–45
Altered behavior in isopods (Armadillidium vulgare) infected with the nematode Dispharynx nasuta. Moore J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):186–9
[Current status and prospects of the studies of Euglenida—the parasites of Copepoda] Michajlow W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985; 31(4–6):471–5 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical activity of the sinus gland of the terrestrial isopod, Oniscus asellus: characteristics of identified potentials

recorded extracellularly from neurosecretory terminals. Chiang RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):83–95

Effect of fenitrothion on reproduction of the freshwater prawn Macrobrachium lamerrii. Sarojini R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Jun;11(3):243–50

Neurohormonal control of ecdysteroid biosynthesis by Carcinus maenas Y-organs in vitro, and preliminary characterization of the putative molt-inhibiting hormone (MIH). Webster SG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):237–47

Single channels and ionic currents in peptidergic nerve terminals. Lemos JR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5; 319(6052):410–2

Feeding currents in calanoid copepods: two new hypotheses. Strickler JR. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:459–85 (69 ref.)

[Mechanism of the refractory state of androgen hormone in Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (crustacean, isopod, oniscoid) harboring a feminizing bacteria] Juchault P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRUTCHES

Ambulatory containment treatment in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Cooperman DR, et al. **Hip** 1985;:38–62

Adjustable cuffs for forearm crutches [letter] Nava LC. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):76

Restoration of walking in patients with incomplete spinal cord injuries by use of surface electrical stimulation—preliminary results. Bajd T, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):109–11

[Forearm crutches: determination of test parameters through evaluation of a field study] Boosfeld C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;30(9):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRUVEILHIER–BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

CRYING

Crying-induced bronchospasm in childhood asthma: response to nebulized metaproterenol 5% and sodium cromoglycate 1%. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep; 57(3):181–3

Crying in natural settings: global estimates, self-monitored frequencies, depression and sex differences in an undergraduate population. Kraemer DL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):371–3

The effect of crying on long-term memory in infancy. Fagen JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec;56(6):1584–92

Neonatal pain cries: effect of circumcision on acoustic features and perceived urgency. Porter FL, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):790–802

Crying and depression among older adults. Hastrup JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):91–6

Infant crying during aircraft descent. Byers PH. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):260–2

Acute pain response in infants: a multidimensional description. Johnston CC, et al. **Pain** 1986 Mar;24(3):373–82

Increased carrying reduces infant crying: a randomized controlled trial. Hunziker UA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May; 77(5):641–8

A new hearing test applicable to the crying newborn infant. O'Doherty NJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:106–9

Weeping during the analysis of a latency-age girl. Winestine MC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:297–318

[Clinical anamnestic findings in children with respiratory affect seizures] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Oct; 53(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The screaming baby. A family dynamic study on causes, sequelae and therapeutic possibilities in the crying baby] Mangold B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic disorders in children with hyperthermic and affective and respiratory convulsions] Chalabian ZhA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a baby's cry] Chudinova EV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A crying need. Owens ME. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):73–4

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOANESTHESIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

CRYOGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Cryoglobulinemia and fibronectin. Villar M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):161–3

Increased monocyte procoagulant activity (tissue factor) in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Pietra A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):506–10

COMPLICATIONS

Essential mixed cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis associated with diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Light, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural study of two cases. Mazzucco G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov; 109(11):1036–9

Cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis B markers in North African Jews with Raynaud's disease. Horowitz J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1026–8

Cryoglobulinemia in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Evidence of circulating monoclonal cryoglobulins in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1098–104

Pseudothrombocytosis and pseudoleukocytosis in a case of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (type II). Di Giovanni S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):143–5

Plasma exchange in the treatment of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia nephropathy. Long-term follow up. Sinico RA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:15–8

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in IgA/IgG cryoglobulinemia. Weber M, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(3):258–61

[Cutaneous vasculitis associated with chronic hepatitis: 2 cases] de Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent transient paralysis of a common oculomotor nerve in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Messier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22;15(12):579–80 **(Fre)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia with nephritis and cryoglobulinemia] Schlaeffer F, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct; 109(7–8):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Coronaritis and myocardial infarct in a patient with mixed cryoglobulinemia] Duralević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):455–7 **(Scr)**

[Polyneuritis associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] García-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):171 **(Spa)**

[Appearance of an arteritis nodosa-type vasculitis in an HBsAg carrier in a hemodialysis program (letter)] Madrenas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):825 **(Spa)**

[Polyneuritis associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Ricart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):730–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-leukocytosis in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia may simulate chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Montecucco C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):278–9

[Cryoglobulinemic vasculitis] Ciobanu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):385–94 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

SBE presenting with type III cryoglobulinaemia. Mason PD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec;18(4):199–201

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia with peripheral neuropathy in a case of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis] Capella F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in multiple myeloma. Presentation of a case of exceptional clinical expressivity] Gaspar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in hepatopathies. A study carried out on 55 patients] Martínez Tabernero MR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia [letter] García-Bragado Dalmau F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):259–60

Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen induced production of rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in type II essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Sinico RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):591–5

Increased frequency of antibodies to ubiquitous viruses in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Fiorini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):65–70

C4-binding protein in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Schifferli JA, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(2):81–6

Immune complex behaviour during prolonged plasma exchange in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Bombardieri S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:7–10

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid lymphadenopathy in a patient with mixed (type II) cryoglobulinemia. Kanoh T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1050–2

Lymphocyte subpopulation in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Barbieri P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):108–12

Essential cryoglobulinaemia: a clinical course lasting 25 years. Petersen J. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):501–4

Cell interposition in glomerular capillary walls in cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis (CRYGN). Ultrastructural investigation of 23 cases. Mazzucco G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):355–61

THERAPY

Long term effects of cryospheresis and cytostatic treatment in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:19–22

Mutilating cryoglobulinaemia rapidly improved by plasmapheresis: diagnostic features on blood film. Shaw M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:37–9

Treatment of the renal involvement in mixed cryoglobulinemia with prolonged plasma exchange. Ferri C, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):246–53

VETERINARY

Monoclonal aggregating immunoglobulin cryoglobulinaemia in a horse with malignant lymphoma. Traub-Dargatz J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Nov;17(6):470–3

CRYOGLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Problems with transporting serum to the laboratory for cryoglobulin assay: a solution [letter] Keren DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1766–7

Isolation and characterization of human factor VIII: molecular forms in commercial factor VIII concentrate, cryoprecipitate, and plasma. Andersson LO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2979–83

Cryoglobulins in cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Chattopadhya D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(4):181–4

[Cryoglobulinemia in various renal diseases] Soeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):745–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

IgG rheumatoid factors and cryoglobulins in mice bearing the mutant gene lpr (lymphoproliferation). Izui S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:45–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Long term effects of cryoapheresis and cytostatic treatment in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:19–22

[Ultrastructure of the cryoglobulins (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):86 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A delaying influence of cryoglobulins in the assessment of euglobulin fibrinolytic activity. Gram J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):781–9

Cryoglobulins in primary biliary cirrhosis: prevalence and modulation by immunosuppressive therapy. Taal BG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 May;23(5):228–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

What is the theoretical basis for the therapeutic use of cryoprecipitates as a source of fibronectin? **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(6):403–17

TOXICITY

Cryoglobulin-induced inflammation. Denko CW. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):92–6

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

A new instant cryoprotectant for human sperm. Kaden R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):133–7

Comparison with the theory of the kinetics and extent of ice crystallization and of the glass-forming tendency in aqueous cryoprotective solutions. Boutron P. **Cryobiology** 1986 Feb;23(1):88–102

"Cytoprotection"—define it or dispose of it [letter]Wallace JL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):667–8

The effects of time of equilibration with cryoprotectants at 0 degree C prior to freezing on the survival of mouse embryos frozen by the two-step method. Miyamoto H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):815–6

A comparative study of buffer systems as cryoprotectants for human spermatozoa. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):147–9

A cryoprotection method that facilitates cutting frozen sections of whole monkey brains for histological and histochemical processing without freezing artifact. Rosene DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct;34(10):1301–15

Factors influencing cryoprotective activity and drug leakage from liposomes after freezing. Higgins J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):259–63

Use of cryoprotectant to maintain long-term peptide immunoreactivity and tissue morphology. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):155–9

[Deformability of thawed erythrocytes: introduction of a new preservative solution] Laustriat D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):301–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactive effects of cryosolvents, ionic and macromolecular solutes on protein structures and functions. Douzou P. **Cryobiology** 1986 Feb;23(1):38–47

Effects of cryoprotectants on enzyme structure. Fink AL.

Cryobiology 1986 Feb;23(1):28–37

Carbon tetrachloride–induced pharmacokinetic changes of diazepam in rats are reduced by a stable analogue of prostaglandin E2 : FCE 20700. Saija A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):221–32

[Cryoprotective properties of the components of diluents for bull seminal fluid] Al–Hanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(8):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cryoprotective effect of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 on gastric surface epithelial cells—scanning electron microscopic observation on gastric mucosal damage induced by 0.6N HCl] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2855 (Jpn)

[Effect of 1,2–propandiol and glycerin on erythrocyte survival in hypothermia] Vorotilin AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):49–51 (Rus)

[Transport of monovalent cations in erythrocytes after low temperature preservation and treatment with cryoprotective agents] Loevskil MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The relevance of cryoprotectant "toxicity" to cryobiology. Fahy GM. **Cryobiology** 1986 Feb;23(1):1–13

Sterility in honey bees caused by dimethyl sulfoxide. Harbo JR. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):129–30

CRYOSURGERY

Conization by carbon dioxide laser or cold knife in the treatment of cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Bostofte E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):199–202

The fellow eye in patients with unilateral retinal detachment: findings and prophylactic treatment. Laatikainen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):546–51

Society of Gastrointestinal Radiologists Roscoe E. Miller Award. Monitoring hepatic cryosurgery with sonography. Onik G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):665–9

Regulation of intraocular pressure during cyclocryotherapy for advanced glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):542–5

Anterior retinal cryotherapy in diabetic vitreous hemorrhage [letter] Quiroz H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):255–6

Frozen pulmonary artery catheter: a complication associated with cryoablation of the ventricle [letter] Zahl K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):662–3

Cryoextraction versus forceps extraction of cataract under general versus local anesthesia. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):535–8

Cryotherapy causes extensive breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier. A comparison with argon laser photocoagulation. Jaccoma EH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1728–30

Susceptibility of Acanthamoeba to cryotherapeutic method. Meisler DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):130–1

A transconjunctival cryosurgical approach for intraorbital tumours. Lazar M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 13(4):417–20

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity: timing of intervention. Hindle NW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 70(4):269–76

Lack of tumour potentiating effect of cryosurgery in hamster cheek pouch after short term carcinogen exposure. MacDonald DG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;23(5):341–5

Cryotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the trachea and bronchi. Maiwand MO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19; 293(6540):181–2

Pathogenic mechanism of retinopathy of prematurity: a controversial explanation for the efficacy of oral and intramuscular vitamin E supplementation and cryotherapy. Kretzer FL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Dec; 61(10):883–900

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy for airway strictures caused by tumors. Homasson JP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):159–64

Basic studies of cryochemotherapy in a murine tumor system. Ikekawa S, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):477–83

An investigation on the use of cryosurgery for treatment of bone spavin, splint, and fractured splint bone injuries in standardbred horses. McKibbin LS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):468–76

Effects of cryosurgery in experimental carcinoma on lectin binding and keratin distribution. Ninomiya T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):547–54

Regeneration of muscle following cryosurgery of the tongue. Whittaker DK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):457–67

Cryotherapy in the management of cervical ectopy. Mohanty KC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):335–7

An interpretation of retinopathy of prematurity in terms of spindle cells: relationship to vitamin E prophylaxis and cryotherapy. Kretzer FL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):205–14

A pilot study on cryotherapy and active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):201–2

A study of cryosurgery and the CO2 laser in treatment of carcinoma in situ (CIN III) of the uterine cervix. Kirwan PH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):195–200

Pressure dynamics following cyclocryotherapy. Ghosh B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:830–2

Cryotherapy, immunotherapy and wiping in herpes keratitis. Mathur AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 32(5):382–4

Herpetic keratitis—role of cryotherapy and autogenous serum. Parmar IP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 33(1):9–13

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: cryosurgical treatment. Zipes DP, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 May;79(5):432–7

Cryotherapy versus podophyllin in the treatment of genital warts. Bashi SA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):535–6

Cryoapplication in diabetic retinopathy. Lim AS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):139–41

Investigation of temperature fields around embedded cryoprobes. Budman H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb; 108(1):42–8

Residents' corner: cryosurgery of clear cell acanthoma. Fernandez–Obregon AC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul; 12(7):689–92

Learning the basics #2: Debulking the lesion before cryosurgery. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 12(4):321–2

Cryosurgical treatment for large malignancies on the upper extremities. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(6):575–7

Cryosurgery for palliation. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):867–9

Cryosurgery for tumors of the ear. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(12):1165–8

Efficacy of cryotherapy in the treatment of human papilloma virus infection of the uterine cervix. Benrubi G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;73(3):188–91

Cryotherapy in the management of paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia. Four year follow up of 39 patients. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):5–7

Erosive lichen planus of the tongue treated by cryosurgery. Loitz GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul; 44(7):580–2

The multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Palmer EA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Mar–Apr;23(2):56–7

Elimination of epithelium from healing postsurgical periodontal wounds by ultra–low temperature. Initial observations. Tal H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Aug; 56(8):488–91

Cryosurgical modification of retrograde atrioventricular conduction. Implications for the surgical treatment of atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):826–34

Trauma for psoriasis [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1063–4

Comparison of cryo– and carbon dioxide laser therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Ferenczy A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):793–8

Cryotherapy for active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):580–5

Management of retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):995–9

Percutaneous cryotherapy for post–thoracotomy neuralgia. Conacher ID. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):227–8

Cryoanalgesia for painful peripheral nerve lesions. Wang JK. **Pain** 1985 Jun;22(2):191–4

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Palmer EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):428–9

Intraoperative cryolysis of intercostal nerves in thoracic surgery. Brynitz S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(1):85–7

Cryotherapy and chronic ulcerating lesions [letter] Green CJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 8;119(6):163

Cryosurgery of bovine squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Omara–Opyene AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16; 117(20):518–20

[Use of low temperatures in treating precancerous changes in the cervix uteri] Tsekov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Current status of cryobiology] Yang JS, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chen** 1985 Oct;16(4):296–301 (32 ref.) (Chi)

[Immediate ocular reaction to transconjunctival cyclocryothermy] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy with cryocoagulation] Smečková M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant skin tumors] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment of degenerative retinoschisis by photocoagulation and cryocoagulation] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of tracheobronchial granuloma by cryotherapy (letter)] Bonniot JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5; 15(14):667 (Fre)

[Cryotherapy of vulvar precancerous conditions—results of 12 years' treatment] Sommer J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(5):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of primary acquired melanosis of the conjunctiva] Arocker–Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gonioscopic changes following cyclocryocoagulation] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of cryosurgery in the treatment of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of cryotherapy of eyelid tumors] Prskavec FH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2; 98(9):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic findings in eyelid tumors after cryotherapy] Prskavec FH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 9;97(15):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrence of retention following palliative prostate freezing: problems of a 2d intervention] Hübner W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following cervical smears and curettage] Hopp A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(11):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentialities and limits of cryosurgery of vulvar cancer—12 years' results of therapy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(11):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[10–year experience with cryotherapy in the management of benign tumors and tumor–like conditions of the head and neck] Sonkodi I. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Apr;79(4):97–101 (Hun)

[10–year experience with cryotherapy of lip cancer (1973–1983)] Sonkodi I. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Dec;78(12):364–71 (Hun)

[Tattoo treatment with cryotherapy] Lembo G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun;118(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of lesions of the anal canal] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31; 40(23–24):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cryotherapy and laser therapy in the treatment of intraepithelial lesions of the cervix uteri. Dependability and costs of application] Pozzi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct;37(10):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proposal for the ambulatory treatment of ectropion by cryotherapy] Vernotico V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasms CIN1 and CIN2 with cryotherapy] Vernotico V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study on the absorption mechanism of cryo–necrotized tumor antigens] Miya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological response of regional lymph nodes after cryosurgery in rats] Miya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of the local effects of low temperature] Sobański M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prospects for using the cryogenic factor in the radiation therapy of tumors] Kindzel'skil LP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryosurgical method of treatment in pediatric and adult oncologic practice] Kozhevnikov VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):125–9 (Rus)

[Treatment of hypertrophic and cheloid scars in children] Paches OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):129–33 (Rus)

[Technical means of cryotherapy of burns] Sandomirskil BP. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current possibilities of cryomedicine] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):41–3 (Rus)

[Results of the cryotherapy of diseases of the periodontium, oral and labial mucosa] Grokhol'skil AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of cryodestruction in pedodontic practice] Katurova GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotherapy of benign tumors and precancerous diseases of the maxillofacial area] Prucha M. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of immunologic disorders in basaliomas of the skin and their therapeutic correction] Kogan MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypothermia and cryosurgery in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct; 135(10):140–3 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Cryogenic action in abdominal surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):141–4 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with stomach cancer during treatment with cryotherapy] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of cryotherapy in gynecology] Dodić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug;113(8):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Sce)
[How shall we treat internal hemorrhoids: rubber band ligation, cryohemorrhoidectomy or a combination of both methods?] Cavčić J. Liječ Vjesn 1985 Aug;107(8):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Personal experience with cryotherapy of benign lesions of the cervical portio] Polák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Oct;84(4):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cryocaustics in view of the complications. Simon Z, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1985;26(4):189–99
Nonarrhythmogenicity of therapeutic cryothermic lesions of the myocardium. Wetstein L, et al. J Surg Res 1985 Dec; 39(6):543–54
[The coagulated cervix syndrome after cryodestruction with nitrous oxide] Kaunov LA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Historical development of spinal cord cooling. White RJ. Surg Neurol 1986 Mar;25(3):295–8
[Development of a cryogenic method in bone oncology] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir 1986 May;136(5):139–43 (49 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Advances in the design of special cryosurgical apparatus in China. Shu QS, et al. Cryobiology 1986 Apr;23(2):184–93
A simple and accurate cryosurgical tool for the treatment of benign skin lesions: the "hard tail" dip–stickSimon CA. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Jul;12(7):680–2
[A new cryosurgical instrument for use in direct laryngoscopy] Skeřík P, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1985 Sep; 34(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cryotherapy of urologic tumors] Steffens L.
Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 6;104(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Device test for vitrectomy, cryopexy and irrigation/aspiration] Bechrakis E, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(5):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a needle–sling during removal of subluxated lens] Kozak U. Klin Oczna 1985 Jan;87(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

Management of diabetic retinopathy. Smets RM, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;210:99–106
Rhinophyma–treatment by liquid nitrogen spray cryosurgery. Sonnex TS, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 May;11(3):284–8
Ultrasound monitored hepatic cryosurgery: longevity study on an animal model. Gilbert JC, et al. Cryobiology 1986 Jun;23(3):277–85
Cryosurgical treatment of a large keloid. Cirne de Castro JL, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Jul;12(7):740–2
Learning the basics #3: monitoring treatment with tissue temperature measurement. Kuflik EG.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;12(9):925–6
Learning the basics #1: Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with the open spray technique. Kuflik EG.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Feb;12(2):125–6
Cryoablation of arrhythmias from the interventricular septum: initial experience with a new biventricular approach. Krafchek J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):419–27
Dry ice cryoamputation: a twelve–year experience. Hunsaker RH, et al. J Vasc Surg 1985 Nov;2(6):812–6
Vasomotor rhinitis. A review and management by intranasal cryotherapy. Scoppa J. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 11; 143(10):448–50
Limited retinal detachment. A retrospective analysis of treatment with transconjunctival retinocryopexy. Roseman RL, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Feb;93(2):216–23
Controlled cryothermal injury to the AV node: feasibility for AV nodal modification. Klein GJ, et al. PACE 1985 Sep;8(5):630–8
Retreatment of retinal breaks using a thin cryoprobe without displacement of the scleral buckle. Michels RG. Retina 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):230–2
"Open perineal cryosurgery" in carcinoma of the prostate—a possible curative alternative. Kunit G. Urol Res 1986; 14(1):3–7
[Common errors in the measurement of tissue temperature during cryotherapy of extrabulbar tumors] Kremlička L, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1985 Feb;41(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with cyclocryotherapy] Comte P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb;85(2):263–4 (Fre)
[Multidisciplinary treatment of malignant head and neck tumors—cryosurgery] Hohki A. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of cryotherapy in various tropical diseases] Merz M. Klin Oczna 1985 Jan;87(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cryohypophysectomy in acromegaly and gigantism by the stereotaxic method] Mempel E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Liquid nitrogen cryotherapy in facial hemangiomas. Comments on 3 clinical cases] Olariu B, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cryosurgical treatment of chronic painful pancreatitis] Al'perovich TB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the cryogenic method in treating complicated carbuncles of the skin] Bozhenkov IuG, et al.
Klin Khir 1986;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal tactics in the cryosurgical treatment of skin tumors with suspicion of melanoma] Bozhenkov IuG. Klin Khir 1986;(5):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryogenic methods of treating post–burn scars] Sizov VM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Notes on the hemostatic effect of the cryodestruction of bone tumors] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep; 135(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A cryogenic method of treating hemangioma and telangiectasis in children] Kozhevnikov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of the surgical treatment of stomach cancer by the cryogenic method] Bozhenkov IuG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1986;32(2):85–7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cryosurgery in the horse. Munroe GA. Equine Vet J 1986 Jan;18(1):14–7
Cryotherapy of ulcerating lesions [letter] Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):251
[Cryotherapy in veterinary medicine] van Gestel MA.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Nov 15;110(22):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Therapy of teat stenoses in cattle using cryosurgery] Heuwieser W, et al. DTW 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRYOTHERAPY see CRYOSURGERY

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

False negative latex agglutination test in cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Haldane DJ, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Apr; 19(4):412–3
Concomitant cerebral and breast cryptococcosis.
Arumugasamy N, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Oct; 55(5):517–8
Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis. Case report and review of Italian literature. Bussone G, et al. Eur Neurol 1986; 25(4):256–61
Cryptococcal meningitis: first case report from Pondicherry. Sharma S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov; 33(11):734–5
Septation and focal dilatation of ventricles associated with cryptococcal meningoencephalitis. Ofori–Kwakye SK, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Mar;25(3):253–60
[A 55–year–old woman, diabetic, with fever and pain in the right hip (clinical conference)] Roig Escofet D, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 26;86(16):687–94 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Leukocyte and serum protein changes in experimental cryptococcosis in guinea pigs] Masih DT, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Initial cerebrospinal fluid in Cryptococcus neoformans meningoencephalitis] dos Reis–Filho JB, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Eng RH, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jul; 81(1):19–23
Cryptococcal meningitis: presentation as sudden deafness. Maslan MJ, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Sep;6(5):435–7
Cryptococcosis in patients at risk or affected with AIDS: proposal of a surveillance protocol. Viviani MA, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(2):157–60
Cerebral torulosis: clinical features and correlation with computed tomography. Daunt N, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Sep;36(5):485–90
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bahls P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 49(3):328–30
Exotic infection in the immunocompromised host. Brennan M, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Feb;79(2):94
Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Perla EN, et al.
NY State J Med 1985 Dec;85(12):704–6
Sudden hemiparesis as the presenting sign in cryptococcal meningoencephalitis. Saul RF, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):753–4
[Macular lesions in systemic cryptococcosis] Croughs P, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984–85;212:117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Forehead ulcer in a homosexual man. Cryptococcosis. Feldman SR, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jul;122(7):822, 825–6
Pulmonary and cerebral cryptococcosis masquerading as terminal anaplastic carcinoma with metastasis. Kumar V, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):193–7
New cause for false–positive results with the cryptococcal antigen test by latex agglutination. Boom WH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):856–7
Cryptococcal meningitis. Tjia TL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Sep;48(9):853–8
Disseminated cryptococcosis diagnosed in AIDS patient by screening for soluble serum antigens [letter] Roux P, et al. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1154
Fungal infections of the central nervous system: comparative analysis of risk factors and clinical signs in 57 patients. Walsh TJ, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1654–7
Pulmonary cryptococcosis: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Town GI, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Oct 23;98(789):894–5
[Disseminated cryptococcosis in 2 AIDS patients. A contribution to cryptococcosis diagnosis in AIDS] Staib F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of meningeal cryptococcosis] Kaps M, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1985 Dec; 53(12):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryptococcus neoformans meningoencephalitis in AIDS] Bohle C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 17;64(4):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryptococcus neoformans in patients of a Berlin lung clinic—a contribution to the diagnosis and control of Cr. neoformans mycosis] Staib F, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Mar;40(3):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraventricular therapy of cryptococcal meningitis via a subcutaneous reservoir. Polsky B, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):24–8
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cryptococcosis [letter] Karaffa CA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):891–2
Comparison of itraconazole and fluconazole in treatment of cryptococcal meningitis and candida pyelonephritis in rabbits. Perfect JR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Apr;29(4):579–83
Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Baes H, et al.
Dermatologica 1985;171(5):357–61
[Cryptococcal meningitis] Biniek R, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Jan;57(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of cryptococcal meningitis successfully treated by ketoconazole and amphotericin B combination therapy] Iida Y, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;60(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with cryptococcal meningitis successfully treated with amphotericin B and 5–FC] Kimura K, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):406–13 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired immunodeficiency with disseminated cryptococcosis. Pippard MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Mar;61(3):289–91
Cryptococcal pneumonia in a patient with sickle cell disease. Hardy RE, et al. Chest 1986 Jun;89(6):892–4
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome manifested as disseminated cryptococcosis. Pittard G, et al.
J Emerg Med 1985;3(4):275–9
Cryptococcal pericarditis in an intravenous drug abuser [letter] Schuster M, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):842
Cryptococcal arthritis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Ricciardi DD, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr; 13(2):455–8
[Cryptococcus neoformans infection in AIDS (letter)] Just G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 12; 111(37):1420–1 (Ger)
[A case of pulmonary cryptococcosis complicating Cushing's disease] Hasegawa Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;24(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary cryptococcosis with diffuse pulmonary involvement of malignant lymphoma] Oka M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 23(9):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Systemic cryptococcosis (letter)] Torras J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1985 Nov;177(8):421–3 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of cyclosporine in experimental cryptococcal meningitis. Perfect JR, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct; 50(1):22–6
Non–specific immunosuppression in experimental cryptococcosis in rats. Masih DT, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 May;94(2):79–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of ssprophytic Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans in Kinshasa, Zaire. Swinne D, et al.

Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1986;66(1):57–61
Clinical isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans from Zaire. Swinne D, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;5(1):50–1
Isolation of highly encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans serotype B from a patient in New York City. Bottone EJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):186–8
Large Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from brain abscess. Love GL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):1068–70
Cryptococcus neoformans: rapid detection in the spleen of an AIDS patient using DAPI–fluorochrome. Grosagebauer K, et al. Mykosen 1986 Apr;29(4):155–8
Ventriculoatrial shunt infection due to Cryptococcus neoformans: an ultrastructural and quantitative microbiological study. Walsh TJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):373–5
[Disseminated cryptococcosis disclosed by cryptococcuria] Bayada JM, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Oct;6(4):437–8 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Mycoses of the central nervous system in Freiburg in the Breisgau area 1981] Kappe R, et al. Mykosen 1986 Feb; 29(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Omental cryptococcoma. An unusual presentation of cryptococcosis. Chong PY, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Mar;110(3):239–41
The pathology of pulmonary cryptococcal infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gal AA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):502–7
Disseminated cryptococcosis [letter] Das BK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Mar;23(3):227–8
Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jun;151(6):M33–40
[Experimental ocular cryptococcosis under the influence of time–limited kidney failure—a pathohistological study] Grosse G. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec; 260(4):550–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disseminated cryptococcal infection, AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, chronic diarrhea, hepatitis B carrier, and cytomegalovirus. Vongxaiburana M. W Va Med J 1985 Nov;81(11):248–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Recommendations for the control of aerogenic deep mycoses in immunocompromised patients. A contribution to the epidemiology of aspergillosis, mucormycosis and cryptococcosis] Staib F.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:509–25 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 citrate uptake in cryptococcal thyroiditis in a homosexual male. Machac J, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):283–5

THERAPY

Cryptococcal disease in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Diagnostic features and outcome of treatment. Zuger A, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):234–40

TRANSMISSION

[Breeding of exotic birds as a potential source of cryptococcosis] Otčenášek M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1985 Nov;34(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

A moluccan cockatoo with disseminated cryptococcosis. Fenwick B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1218–9
Cryptococcosis involving the eye and central nervous system of a dog. Jergens AE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Aug 1;189(3):302–4
Treatment of cryptococcosis in three cats, using ketoconazole. Pentlarge VW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):536–8
Ketoconazole for successful treatment of cryptococcosis in a cat. Schulman J. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 1; 187(5):508–9
Cryptococcal antigen test [letter] Smith EP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 1;187(9):876, 878
Pulmonary cryptococcosis in a striped dolphin (Stenella coeruleoalba). Gales N, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct; 21(4):443–6
Studies on the occurrence of cryptococcal meningitis in small animals. Pal M, et al. Mykosen 1985 Dec;28(12):607–11
Cerebral cryptococcosis in a horse. Cho DY, et al.
Vet Pathol 1986 Mar;23(2):207–9
A Cryptococcus neoformans strain from the brain of a wildlife fox (Vulpes vulpes) suspected of rabies: mycological observations and comments. Staib F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec; 260(4):566–71

CRYPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructure of acapsular mutant Cryptococcus neoformans cap 67 and monosaccharide composition of cell extracts. Reiss E, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):45–54

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Cryptococcus neoformans serotypes by isoenzyme electrophoresis. Safrin RE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):204–8
Serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS [letter] Rinaldi MG, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar; 153(3):642

DRUG EFFECTS

Canavanine resistance in Cryptococcus neoformans. Polacheck I, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar; 29(3):468–73
Influence of culture medium on susceptibility testing with BAY n 7133 and ketoconazole. Hoeprich PD, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):269–71
Cryptococcus neoformans: comparisons of in vitro antifungal susceptibilities of serotypes AD and BC. Fromtling RA, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Apr;94(1):27–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of alpha–amino–epsilon–caprolactam racemase reaction. Ahmed SA, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):385–8
Proteolytic activity of a clinical isolate of Cryptococcus neoformans. Brueske CH. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar; 23(3):631–3

GENETICS

Molecular expression of xylanase gene in Cryptococcus albidus. Morosoli R. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 18; 826(4):202–7
Genetic complementation in Cryptococcus neoformans. Whelan WL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):924–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative study of the temperature profiles of growth and death of the pathogenic yeast Cryptococcus neoformans and the non–pathogenic Cryptococcus albidus.
Madeira–Lopes A, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1986;26(1):43–7
Macrophage–mediated fungistasis: requirement for a macromolecular component in serum. Granger DL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):693–701
Thermal death potentiation by amphotericin B in Cryptococcus neoformans and its dependence on pre–incubation temperature. Madeira–Lopes A.
J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Feb;24(1):35–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of natural killer cell activity and clearance of Cryptococcus neoformans from mice after adoptive transfer of splenic nylon wool–nonadherent cells. Hidore MR, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):547–55
Activation of the complement system by Cryptococcus neoformans leads to binding of iC3b to the yeast. Kozel TR, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):1–5
Immunoadsorption of Cryptococcus–specific suppressor T–cell factors. Mosley RL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar; 51(3):844–50
In vitro binding of natural killer cells to Cryptococcus neoformans targets. Nabavi N, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):50–7
Antibody–dependent natural killer cell–mediated growth inhibition of Cryptococcus neoformans. Nabavi N, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):556–62
New cause for false–positive results with the cryptococcal antigen test by latex agglutination. Boom WH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):856–7
Macrophage–mediated fungistasis in vitro: requirements for intracellular and extracellular cytotoxicity. Granger DL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):672–80
Disseminated cryptococcosis diagnosed in AIDS patient by screening for soluble serum antigens [letter] Roux P, et al. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1154
Chemical characterization of capsular polysaccharide from Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A–D. Ikeda R, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(10):981–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, cultivation and identification of Cryptococcus neoformans from pigeons. Hejtmánková N, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:43–9
Isolation of saprophytic Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans in Kinshasa, Zaire. Swinne D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1986;66(1):57–61
Clinical isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans from Zaire. Swinne D, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;5(1):50–1
Isolation of highly encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans serotype B from a patient in New York City. Bottone EJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):186–8
Large Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from brain abscess. Love GL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):1068–70
Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans in the aviaries of the Antwerp Zoological Gardens. Bauwens L, et al. Mykosen 1986 Jul;29(7):291–4
A Cryptococcus neoformans strain from the brain of a wildlife fox (Vulpes vulpes) suspected of rabies: mycological observations and comments. Staib F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec; 260(4):566–71
[Breeding of exotic birds as a potential source of cryptococcosis] Otčenášek M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1985 Nov;34(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOGENICITY

Encapsulation and melanin formation as indicators of virulence in Cryptococcus neoformans. Kwon–Chung KJ, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):218–23
Characterization of pathogenic constituents of Cryptococcus neoformans strains. Kagaya K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(6):517–32

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

Undescended testis and testicular torsion. Sheldon CA.
Surg Clin North Am 1985 Oct;65(5):1303–29 (132 ref.)
[The undescended testis. A re–evaluation] Rasmussen TB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The undescended testis] Infante JI, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Elevation of serum gonadotropins establishes the diagnosis of anorchism in prepubertal boys with bilateral cryptorchidism. Jarow JP, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):277–9

CLASSIFICATION

[The undescended testis] Reidmiller H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 28;111(13):515–6 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

True cryptorchidism and retractile testes in infertile men. Abyholm T, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):15–8
Mechanisms in the association of cryptorchidism and X–linked recessive ichthyosis [letter] Traupe H, et al.
Dermatologica 1986;172(6):327–8
X–linked ichthyosis and cryptorchidism [letter] Unamuno P, et al. Dermatologica 1986;172(6):326–7
Absence of testicular steroid sulphatase activity in a boy with recessive X–linked ichthyosis and testicular maldescent. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Sep;144(3):273–4
Inhibition of spermatogenesis [letter] Duvekot HJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 1986 Aug;46(2):341–3
Association of ureteropelvic pseudo–obstruction with cryptorchidism. Barton CH, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Dec;77(12):1010–3
Seminoma in atrophic testis (report of 3 cases with review of literature). Dhankar SS, et al. J Postgrad Med 1985 Apr; 31(2):115–7
Seminoma arising in undescended testis clinically presenting as acute appendicitis. Sarma DP, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;31(1):44–7
A case of simultaneous bilateral germ cell tumors arising from cryptorchid testes. Hayakawa M, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug; 136(2):470–2
Fertility in cryptorchidism: an experimental model. Juenemann KP, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):214–6
Ectopic renal tissue associated with an undescended testis: a case report. McDougall EM, et al. J Urol 1986 May; 135(5):1018–9
Cryptorchidism and testicular cancer [letter] Depue RH, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):830–3
Cryptorchidism and cancer. Brendler H.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;203:189–96
Carcinoma–in–situ of the cryptorchid testis. Giwercman A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;203:177–88
Testicular tumor in patient with persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Snow BW, et al. Urology 1985 Nov;26(5):495–7
Testicular failure in an adolescent with mesoappendicular testis. Wu RH, et al. Urology 1986 May;27(5):434–7
[Preoperative detection of a tumor of an abdominally retained testis] Margaritov A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(6):97–100 (Bul)
[Fertility after spontaneous descent of the testis after the age of 10] Ingerslev HJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 29; 147(31):2444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Torsion of an abdominal testis with differentiated teratoma] Esterl D, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(16):1015–8 (Ger)
[A case of torsion of the undescended testicle] Koide T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Mar;32(3):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Cornelia de Lange syndrome with retentio testis] Satomi S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jul;31(7):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Crossed testicular ectopia associated with bilateral cryptorchism (letter)] Vianna RS, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985

Jul-Aug;103(4):215 (Por)
[Intra-abdominal torsion of an undescended testis] Melekhov EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):67 (Rus)
[Unilateral orchidopexy: contralateral herniography?] Beamud Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan-Feb; 10(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography and the impalpable testis. Rubin SZ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):609-11
The place of laparoscopy in the management of the impalpable testis. Boddy SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov; 72(11):918-9
Preoperative laparoscopic localization of the nonpalpable testis. Manson AL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):919-20
Purported absence of the testis following surgical exploration: the need for further investigation. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):378-9
High resolution real-time ultrasonography in the localization of the undescended testis. Weiss RM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):936-8
The diagnostic work-up of the undescended testis. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:201-6
Cryptorchidism: the role of medical education in diagnosis. Seddon JM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1201-4
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the ejaculate of men following the surgical treatment of cryptorchism--orchidopexy] Uzunov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):36-8 (Bul)
[Hormonal investigation in the diagnosis of anorchia in childhood] Martone A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simplified technic for laparoscopy in cases of cryptorchism] Bitelman B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):261-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The impalpable testis: use of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and therapeutic planning] Wroclawski ER, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov-Dec; 40(6):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study of preoperative diagnostic methods in intra-abdominal testicles: III--Precision of laparoscopy] Páramo PG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul-Aug; 9(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Growth effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin in 2-8-year-old boys with undescended testes. Zadik Z, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):249-54
LHRH therapy for cryptorchidism [letter] de Vries JD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):162
The undescended testis: is there a role for LHRH? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1133-4
Luteinising-hormone-releasing hormone and cryptorchidism [letter] Chilvers C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):101
Medical treatment for undescended testis [letter] de Muinck Keizer-Schrama S. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):220-1
Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of luteinising-hormone-releasing-hormone nasal spray in treatment of undescended testes. deMuinck Keizer-Schrama SM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19; 1(8486):876-80
The effects of ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS) on bilaterally cryptorchid rat testes. O'Leary P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2-3):183-90
Hormonal treatment of cryptorchidism [letter] Hadziselimovic F. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):322
Hormonal therapy of cryptorchidism. A randomized, double-blind study comparing human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Rajfer J, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):466-70
Hormonal treatment of undescended testis. Toublanc JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:207-11
[Treatment of undescended testes using Kryptocur] Kopecký A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Status after 5-year hormonal treatment (LH-RH) for non-descended testis] Thorup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2025-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The undescended testis] Westphal O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):352-4 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of cryptorchism with HCG] Bayo Ochoa A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 May;39(4):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results of the treatment with chorionic gonadotropin in children with cryptorchism] Urbina-Rincón VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Oct;42(10):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early hormonal treatment of testicular retention leading to complete descent in half of the cases] Hagberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):3392-4 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in germ cell adenylate cyclase and protein carboxyl methylase activities in rat testicular tissue during bilateral cryptorchidism and after orchidopexy. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):317-20

ETIOLOGY

Association between abdominal wall defects and cryptorchidism. Kaplan LM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):645-7
Hormonal regulation of testicular descent and maldescent. Hadziselimovic F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:167-76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic factors in cryptorchism] Ganev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):24-8 (Bul)
[Description of a case of bilateral cryptorchism in twins] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):50-2 (Bul)
[A case of an XX man with presence of H-Y antigen in his mother] Caporal R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aarskog's facio-digital-genital syndrome. Clinical contribution] Larpi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15-31; 40(23-24):1689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Testicular gonadotrophins and their receptors in human cryptorchidism as revealed by immunohistochemistry and radioreceptor assay. Hovatta O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):128-32
Seminiferous tubule androgen receptors in experimental cryptorchidism. Winters SJ. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 109(3):427-33

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors for undescended testis. Davies TW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):197-201
The prevalence of retained testes in Dunedin. Simpson AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 11;98(786):758-60

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of the maldescended testis. Hacker-Kolm U, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 17(4):389-94
Torsion of an intra-abdominal teratoma of testis. Sinha A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):339
Light and electron microscopical observations on the Leydig cells of the scrotal and abdominal testes of naturally unilateral cryptorchid West African dwarf goats. Ezeasor DN. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:27-40
Human mosorchism: a clinicopathological study of unilateral absent testes in 65 boys. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):758-61
Fetus in fetu associated with an undescended testis. Alpers CE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1-2):37-46
A study on cryptorchidism. Hsieh JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;84(8):953-9
[Seminomas in statu nascendi] Joos H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3-4):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric evaluation in testicular biopsy of monolateral cryptorchism treated with hormonal therapy] Gambacorta M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13-14):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histopathology of cryptorchid and ectopic testes. Review of the literature and anatomo-clinical observations in 48 cases] Aragona F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 37(1):35-50 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognostic criteria of the testicular biopsy in cryptorchid subjects] Gambacorta M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul-Aug; 77(1050):417-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aarskog syndrome. Description of a case with significant anomalies of the gonads] Bonora G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successful chemotherapy in undescended testicular and extragonadal germ cell tumors: report of 2 cases] Imamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2658-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Presence of atypical germ cells in cryptorchid testicles] Server G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of duration of cryptorchidism on ability of mouse germ cells to regenerate and differentiate. Nishimune Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(1):89-96
Testosterone response of cryptorchid and hypophysectomized rats to human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) stimulation. Hodgson YM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):445-55
A comparison of Leydig cell function after unilateral and bilateral cryptorchidism and efferent-duct-ligation. Jansz GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):316-21
Testicular blood flow, vascular permeability, and testosterone production after stimulation of unilaterally cryptorchid adult rats with human chorionic gonadotropin. Damber JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1906-13
The significance of postnatal gonadotropin surge for testicular development in normal and cryptorchid testes. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):274-6
Spermatic vessel ligation (Fowler-Stephens maneuver): experimental results with regard to fertility. Ortolano V, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):211-3
[Cryptorchism: a multidisciplinary approach] Bourguignon JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15;41(10):420-7 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the possibilities of spontaneous descent of undescended testes in children] Petrović S. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(7-8):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Testicular venography in the localization of undescended testes. An analysis of seventeen patients. Hemingway AP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):223-5
Urinary tract anomalies in patients with hypospadias. Kelly D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):316-8
Computerized axial tomography vs spermatic venography in localization of cryptorchid testes. Green R Jr. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):513-7

SURGERY

Crossed testicular ectopia in association with double incomplete testicular descent. Beasley SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun;55(3):301-3
Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the maldescended testis. Howard ER, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr;35(4):260-2
Microvascular surgical orchiopexy in the treatment of high-lying undescended testes. Garibyan H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):326-9
Persistent Müllerian duct syndrome. Review and report of 3 cases. Sheehan SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):548-51
Clinical results of early and late operative correction of undescended testes. Thorup J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):322-5
Orchidopexy: theory and practice. Cooper BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):706-7
Surgery for undescended testes. Mabogunje OA. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):251-7
Bilateral abdominal cryptorchidism in males: autotransplantation of the testis. Shioshvili TI. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(6):386-7
Re: Orchiopexy: planned 2-stage technique [letter] **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):479
Orchiopexy with a thimble. Emond JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1176-8
Management of the postpubertal cryptorchid testis: a statistical review. Farrer JH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1071-6 (33 ref.)
Testicular torsion after orchiopexy. Kuntze JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1209-10
Effect of age at orchidopexy on risk of testicular cancer. Pike MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1246-8
Undescended testes--is surgery necessary? [letter] Jackson M, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):516-7
Accessory adrenal: an incidental finding during orchiopexy. Wolloch Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan-Mar; 28(1):47-9
Cryptorchidism and surgery. Pellerin D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:215-20
Use of bupivacaine as block to relieve postoperative pain in pediatric orchiopexy and hernia repair. Baghdassarian R, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):537-9
Testicular microlithiasis occurring in postorchiopexy testis. Mullins TL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):144-6
Autotransplantation of the testicle in paediatric utilising microsurgical technique. Dòmini R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40(6):351-4
[New features in our management of undescended testis] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):38-43 (Bul)
[How I treat cryptorchidism] Helardot P. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testicular biopsy findings following orchiopexy] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(9):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergence of testicular cancer after orchiopexy. Analysis of a case] Marranzini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral simultaneous autotransplantation of the testes in abdominal cryptorchism] Kirpatovskil ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):116-8 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in the surgical correction of cryptorchism in children] Peterburgskil VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Andrological aspects of the surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Kirpatovskil ID, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autotransplantation of the testes in bilateral abdominal cryptorchism] Shioshvili TI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preperitoneal approach in surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Volozhin SI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):66-7 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the surgical methods for treating cryptorchism in children] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testicular retention in soldiers] Matulić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

Undescended testis: the effect of treatment on subsequent risk of subfertility and malignancy. Chilvers C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):691-6 (70 ref.)
Medical treatment for undescended testis [letter] Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1281
Undescended testes--is surgery necessary? [editorial]

Colodny AH. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 20;314(8):510–1
[Dispensarization of patients with cryptorchism. Prevention and treatment of hypogonadism and infertility] Matkovskaia AN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):38–43 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparison of the measurement of plasma testosterone and plasma oestrogens for the diagnosis of cryptorchidism in the horse. Cox JE, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 May; 18(3):179–82
Impaired estrogen production by Leydig cells of the naturally retained testis in unilaterally cryptorchid boars and stallions. Ryan PL, et al. J Androl 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):100–4

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

Cryptosporidium as a cause of gastro-enteritis in Sudanese children. Robinson M, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1986 Jun; 6(2):155–6
Cryptosporidiosis. Rolston KV, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):135–7 (32 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis. Current WL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1334–8 (49 ref.)
Cryptosporidium as a causative agent of traveler's diarrhea [letter] Sterling CR, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb; 153(2):380–1
Cryptosporidium and diarrhoea in southern Indian children. Mathan MM, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1172–5
Cryptosporidium: an important cause of gastrointestinal disease in immunocompetent patients. Carter MJ, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Feb 26;99(796):101–3
[Clinical importance, epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis of intestinal Cryptosporidia infection] Burchard GD. Immun Infekt 1986 Apr;14(2):51–7 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryptosporidium enteritis in a leukemic patient] Prado V, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis: a complication of cancer treatment. Mead GM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun; 70(6):769–70

COMPLICATIONS

AIDS and multiple system involvement with cryptosporidium. Gross TL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):456–8
Spontaneous remission of cryptosporidiosis in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Stine KC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1985 Dec;24(12):722–4
Cryptosporidiosis as a cause of diarrhea following bone marrow transplantation. Manivel C, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Oct;28(10):741–2
Unusual low-grade cryptosporidial enteritis in AIDS: a case report. Scaglia M, et al. Infection 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):87–8
Cryptosporidiosis in diarrhoeal children in Kumasi, Ghana [letter] Addy PA, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):735
Cryptosporidium as cause of laryngotracheitis in an infant [letter] Harari MD, et al. Lancet 1986 May 24;1(8491):1207
Cryptosporidial diarrhoea [letter] Parker RJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1985 Oct 28;143(9):426
Conjunctivitis in pheasants associated with cryptosporidial infection. Randall CJ. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 22;118(8):211
[Abdominal pain in childhood due to a Cryptosporidium parasitosis] Garcia Vila A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Aug; 25(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid immunoassay for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts. Pohjola S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(1):71–9
Diagnosis and treatment of cryptosporidiosis in children. Kocoshis SA. Compr Ther 1986 Apr;12(4):56–61
Laboratory diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis. Casemore DP, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;38(12):1337–41
A case of human cryptosporidiosis in Czechoslovakia. Jiroul J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986; 30(1):103–5
Cryptosporidiosis. Holley HP Jr. J SC Med Assoc 1986 May; 82(5):362–3
Slim disease (AIDS) [letter] Marquart KH, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1186–7
Sarcocystosis, toxoplasmosis, and cryptosporidiosis in cattle. Dubey JP, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):293–8
Identification by transfer blot of antigens reactive in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in rabbits immunized and a calf infected with Cryptosporidium sp. Lazo A, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Aug;21(3):151–63
[A case of diarrhea with systemic involvement (clinical conference)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65(4):377–84 (Fre)
[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in suspected acquired immune deficiency] Bertram U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 11;111(15):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryptosporidiosis—causative agent, epidemiology, clinical picture and diagnosis] Müller HE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 24;111(4):146–51 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis: a rare diarrheal disease in man] Nguyen XM. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Aug 31; 115(35):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis. Case report in a health team worker. Dryjanski J, et al. Am J Med 1986 Apr;80(4):751–2
Cryptosporidiosis in a patient receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Possible activation of latent infection. Holley HP Jr, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Sep;31(9):1004–7
[Cryptosporidiosis, isosporiasis, lambliasis in immunologic deficiencies] Arnaud-Battandier F. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:959–63 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family outbreak of cryptosporidiosis. Ribeiro CD, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):377

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantification of specific antibody response to Cryptosporidium antigens by laser densitometry. Ungar BL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):124–8
Detection of Cryptosporidium sp. infections using a direct immunofluorescent assay. Sterling CR, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S139–42

OCCURRENCE

Screening for coinfection with Cryptosporidium and Giardia in Oregon public health clinic patients. Skeels MR, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3):270–3
A waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in normal hosts. D'Antonio RG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):886–8
Cryptosporidium infections in man, animals, birds and fish. O'Donoghue PJ. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):253–8 (45 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis of the respiratory tract in a pheasant. Whittington RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):284–5
Cryptosporidium infections: a laboratory survey. Elsser KA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Aug 1;135(3):211–3
Cryptosporidium spp., a frequent cause of diarrhea in Liberian children. Højlyng N, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1109–13
Occurrence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in fecal samples submitted for routine microbiological examination. Ratnam S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):402–4
The incidence of cryptosporidiosis: a two-year prospective survey in a children's hospital. Baxby D, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Feb;96(1):107–11
Cryptosporidium plus Campylobacter: an outbreak in a semi-rural population. Casemore DP, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Feb;96(1):95–105
Cryptosporidiosis among black children in hospital in South Africa. van den Ende GM. J Infect 1986 Jul;13(1):25–30
Cryptosporidium: a common cause of parasitic diarrhea in otherwise healthy individuals. Holley HP Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):365–8
Significance of cryptosporidium and other enteric pathogens in developing countries [letter] Albert MJ. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):921
Cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent patients [letter] N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1018–21
Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in a day-care center. Alpert G, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):152–7
Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis among veterinary students. Pohjola S, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(2):173–8
Cryptosporidiosis in Philippine children. Cross JH, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Jun; 16(2):257–60
[Cryptosporidiosis] Jokipii L, et al. Duodecim 1985; 101(18):1769–76 (Fin)
[Cryptosporidium enteritidis. Occurrence in southern Lower Saxony. Study of urticaria as an example] Qadripur SA, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1985;171(7):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of cryptosporidia in calves in Switzerland] Spillmann SK, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Mar; 128(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryptosporidium in Chile (letter)] Weitz JC, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1985 Jul;113(7):695 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Comparison of sedimentation and flotation techniques for identification of Cryptosporidium sp. oocysts in a large outbreak of human diarrhea. McNabb SJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):587–9
Infectivity of a strain of Cryptosporidium found in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) for guinea-pigs, mice and lambs. Angus KW, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Apr; 95(2):151–65
Shedding of oocysts by immunocompetent individuals with cryptosporidiosis. Baxby D, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Dec; 95(3):703–9
The species of Cryptosporidium (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) infecting mammals. Upton SJ, et al.
J Parasitol 1985 Oct;71(5):625–9
The life cycle of Cryptosporidium baileyi n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Cryptosporidiidae) infecting chickens. Current WL, et al. J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):289–96
Cryptosporidium in a wild cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus). Ryan MJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):267
Cryptosporidium and other protozoa in diarrheal disease in less developed countries. Mata L. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S117–30
[Parasitological and clinical studies of experimentally cryptosporidia-infected NMRI mice] Eberhardt U, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Aug 1;98(8):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Cryptosporidium infections in chickens: oocyst structure and tissue specificity. Lindsay DS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):876–9
Fatal cryptosporidiosis in quail. Hoerr FJ, et al.
Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):421–5
Cryptosporidium: cellular localization, structural analysis of absorptive cell–parasite membrane–membrane interactions in guinea pigs, and suggestion of protozoan transport by M cells. Marcial MA, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar; 90(3):583–94
Cryptosporidiosis in young artiodactyls. Van Winkle TJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1170–2
Pathology of some of the opportunistic infections in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Betta PG.
Pathologica 1985 Jan–Feb;77(1047):67–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental cryptosporidiosis in mice, calves and chicken. Pohjola S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(1):80–90
Cryptosporidiosis of the stomach. Garone MA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):465–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography findings in gastrointestinal involvement by opportunistic organisms in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Greyson-Fleg RT, et al.
J Comput Tomogr 1986 Apr;10(2):175–81
Cryptosporidiosis of the gastric antrum: detection using CT. Soulen MC, et al. Radiology 1986 Jun;159(3):705–6

TRANSMISSION

Sporadic cryptosporidiosis in a rural population is asymptomatic and associated with contact to cattle. Pohjola S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(1):91–102
Infectivity of Cryptosporidium sp isolated from wild mice for calves and mice. Klesius PH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 15;189(2):192–3
Cryptosporidiosis in human beings is not primarily a zoonosis. Højlyng N, et al. J Infect 1985 Nov;11(3):270–2
Cryptosporidium infection as a cause of calf diarrhea. Kirkpatrick CE.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):515–28 (52 ref.)

VETERINARY

Cryptosporidium diarrhoea in calves & their handlers in Bangladesh. Rahman AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Dec;82:510–6
[The incidence of coccidia of the genus Cryptosporidium (Cryptosporidiidae) in diarrheal diseases in calves] Zajíček D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Apr;31(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM see under COCCIDIA

CRYSTAL VIOLET see GENTIAN VIOLET

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see NOVOBIOCIN

CRYSTALLINS

Reconstructing normal alpha-crystallin from the modified cataractous protein. Thomson JA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):563–71
Spectroscopic studies on human lens crystallins. Liang JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 29;832(2):197–203
Structure and stability of gamma-crystallins. I. Spectroscopic evaluation of secondary and tertiary structure in solution. Mandal K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 29; 832(2):156–64
Controlled modulation of the phase separation and opacification temperature of purified bovine gamma IV-crystallin. Siezen RJ, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Oct; 4(10):1077–85
beta s-Crystallin: structure and evolution of a distinct member of the beta gamma-superfamily. Quax-Jeuken Y, et al. EMBO J 1985 Oct;4(10):2597–602
Nonenzymatic modification of lens crystallins by prednisolone induces sulfhydryl oxidation and aggregate formation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Bucala R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1985 Sep;41(3):353–63
Age-related changes in protein conformation in bovine lens crystallins. Liang JN, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Mar; 40(3):461–9
Structural variation in mammalian gamma-crystallins based on computer graphics analyses of human, rat and calf sequences. 1. Core packing and surface properties. Summers LJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jul;43(1):77–92
Reflections on the internal primary, secondary and tertiary structure homology of the eye lens proteins alpha-, beta- and gamma-crystallin. Siezen RJ. FEBS Lett 1981 Oct 12;

133(1):1–8
Eye-lens proteins: the three-dimensional structure of beta-crystallin predicted from monomeric gamma-crystallin. Wistow G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):9–16

ANALYSIS

Nature of nonenzymatically bound hexose in hemoglobin, albumin, and crystallin. Kumar A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):112–9
Characterization of lens crystallins and their mRNA from the carp lenses. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 23;871(3):324–8
Changes in lens protein in concentric fractions from individual normal human lenses. Li LK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):127–35
The presence of extralenticular crystallins and its relationship with transdifferentiation to lens. Clayton RM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:137–51 (54 ref.)
Quantitation of lens protein mixed disulfides by ion-exchange chromatography. Lou MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun; 42(6):607–16
Spatial and temporal mapping of the age-related changes in human lens crystallins. McFall-Ngai MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):745–58
Selenium-induced cataract—a correlation of dry mass content and light scattering. Palmquist BM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):35–42
Analysis of the proteins in the rhesus monkey lens. Sato S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):323–34
Phylogenetic comparison of lens crystallins from the vertebrate and invertebrate—convergent or divergent evolution? Chiou SH. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):69–73
cDNA and deduced protein sequence for the beta B1-crystallin polypeptide of the chicken lens. Conservation of the PAPA sequence. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):982–7
Isolation of coloured peptides from cataractous lens proteins. Truscott RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):137–42
Lens proteins in intumescent cataract. Ringens PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):61–7
[Chemotactic factor to polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the human crystallin lens. 5. Chemotactic factor in gamma-crystallin] Tomoda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;90(1):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of heavy molecular weight proteins of Nakano mouse lenses] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retrospective electrophoretic analysis of the individual precipitates from the dried and stained immunoelectrophoregrams of crystalline lens proteins] Simirskii VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in bovine and human nuclear fiber cells. Ozaki L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):569–75
Developmental changes in membrane protein expression by chick lens cells in vivo and in vitro and the detection of main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP). Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):29–40
Ontogeny of human lens crystallins. Thomson JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):393–410
Heat shock response of the rat lens. de Jong WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):104–11
[Induction of alpha- and beta-crystallin synthesis in organ cultures of the adenohypophyseal anlage of chickens as affected by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Fedtsova NG. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Further studies on low molecular weight crystallins: relationship between the bovine beta s, the human 24kD protein and the gamma-crystallins. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):395–401

GENETICS

Molecular mechanism of tissue-specific expression of alpha-crystallin gene. Yasuda K, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986; 21:229–38
Electrophoretic variation in low molecular weight lens crystallins from inbred strains of rats. Donner ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct;23(9–10):787–800
The expression of chick alpha A2-crystallin RNA during lens development and transdifferentiation. Errington LH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):101–8
Promoter sequences of murine alpha A crystallin, murine alpha 2(I) collagen or of avian sarcoma virus genes linked to the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene direct tissue-specific patterns of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase expression in transgenic mice. Westphal H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:411–6
Assignment of the mouse alpha A-crystallin structural gene to chromosome 17. Kaye NW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Dec;4(12):1263–8
Dual regulation of expression of exogenous delta-crystallin gene in mammalian cells: a search for molecular background of instability in differentiation. Kondoh H, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:153–64 (16 ref.)
Cellular heterogeneity in the expression of the delta-crystallin gene in non-lens tissue. Jeanny JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):94–9
Tissue-specific regulation of a chicken delta-crystallin gene in mouse cells: involvement of the 5' end region. Hayashi S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2201–7
DNA sequences responsible for tissue-specific expression of a chicken alpha-crystallin gene in mouse lens cells. Okazaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2589–95
beta s-Crystallin: structure and evolution of a distinct member of the beta gamma-superfamily. Quax-Jeuken Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2597–602
Sequence divergence and selection of cap sites in the rat gamma-crystallin gene family. van Leen RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):203–8
Lens research: from protein to gene. Bloemendal H. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):429–48 (80 ref.)
Two delta-crystallin polypeptides are derived from a cloned delta 1-crystallin cDNA. Wawrousek EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):235–40
Two human gamma-crystallin genes are linked and riddled with Alu-repeats. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Gene** 1985; 38(1–3):197–204
Assignment of the human gamma-crystallin gene cluster (CRYG) to the long arm of chromosome 2, region q33–36. Shiloh Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):17–9
Linkage of the locus encoding the A chain of alpha-crystallin (Acry-1) to the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. Skow LC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):291–3
Characterization of the human beta-crystallin gene Hu beta A3/A1 reveals ancestral relationships among the beta gamma-crystallin superfamily. Hogg D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12420–7
Sequence of the chicken delta 2 crystallin gene and its intergenic spacer. Extreme homology with the delta 1 crystallin gene. Nickerson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):552–7
Complete structure of the hamster alpha A crystallin gene. Reflection of an evolutionary history by means of exon shuffling. van den Heuvel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):273–84
Evolution of the single copy alpha A-crystallin gene: differently sized mRNAs of mammals and birds show homology in their 3' non-coding regions. Dodemont HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct;10(4):187–98
Lens-specific promoter activity of a mouse gamma-crystallin gene. Lok S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2221–30
The chicken delta 1-crystallin gene promoter: binding of transcription factor(s) to the upstream G+C-rich region is necessary for promoter function in vitro. Das GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3131–5
Intron insertions and deletions in the beta/gamma-crystallin gene family: the rat beta B1 gene. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2855–9
Lens-specific expression and developmental regulation of the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene driven by the murine alpha A-crystallin promoter in transgenic mice. Overbeek PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7815–9
Two-step control of delta crystallin expression during retinal transdifferentiation in culture. de Pomerai DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:253–8
[Expression of the delta-crystallin genes during the process of transdifferentiation] Agata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1732–9 **(Jpn)**
[Involvement of the 5' end region in the tissue-specific regulation of a chicken delta-crystallin gene] Kondoh H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1633–9 **(Jpn)**
[delta-Crystallin genes—structure and control of in vitro and in vivo transcription] Yasuda K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1620–32 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

On the antigenic relationship between the alpha A and alpha B subunits of alpha-crystallin in bovine lens. Butler DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar;5(3):225–9
Antiphlogistic effect of catalase on experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Rao NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(3):185–91
Pseudophakic phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Wohl LG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):234–7
Phacoanaphylactoid reaction in persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Caudill JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1153–8
[Does phacoanaphylaxis exist? Apropos of 46 cases of bilateral extracapsular extraction (with and without implant)] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):761–3 **(Fre)**
[Serum anti-lens protein antibody in cataract before and after cataract surgery] Sunakawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical comparison of gamma-crystallins from duck and frog eye lenses. Chiou SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17; 196(2):219–22
The influence of isolation conditions on the molecular weight of bovine alpha-crystallin. Van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14030–4
Identification of noncollagenous components of calf lens capsule: evaluation of their adhesion-promoting activity. Cammarata PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):393–402
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of lens crystallins and their subunits. Perry RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 3;351(1):103–10

METABOLISM

The reaction of glutathione with the eye-lens protein gamma-crystallin. Slingsby C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):143–50
Fluorescence studies on tryptophan and sulfhydryl group changes of bovine lens crystallins in a photodynamic system. Andley UP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug; 4(8):831–42
Resistance of alpha-crystallin-glutathione mixed-disulfide to tryptic digestion. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jun;5(6):405–10
Lens junctional protein: analyzing MP26 with monoclonal antibodies. Sas DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov; 4(11):1171–82
Bovine lens calmodulin. Isolation, partial characterization and calcium-independent binding to lens membrane proteins. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):905–12
Age-related changes of calpain II and alpha-crystallin in the lens of hereditary cataract (Nakano) mouse. Yoshida H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):983–8
Immunocytochemical localization of the 27K beta-crystallin polypeptide in the mouse lens during development using a specific monoclonal antibody: implications for cataract formation in the Philly mouse. Carper D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):104–9
Non-enzymatic glycosylation in human diabetic lens crystallins. Liang JN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr; 29(4):225–8
Calcium-binding lens membrane proteins. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 61(3–4):255–65
Interaction of alpha-crystallin with lens plasma membranes. Affinity for MP26. Mulders JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):721–8
Acidic lens protein degrading activity in bovine ciliary body. Fukuyo T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):379–84
Calcium-induced opacification and loss of protein in the organ-cultured bovine lens. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):617–30
A comparison of the changing patterns of crystallin expression in vivo, in long-term primary cultures in vitro and in response to a carcinogen. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):357–78
A study of lectin-binding to the water-insoluble proteins of the lens. Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb; 42(2):95–106
A temporal and spatial study of the synthesis and degradation of water-soluble and insoluble proteins in galactosemic rat lenses. Williams EH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct; 41(4):475–86
Age-related changes in the proteins of individual skate lenses. Zigman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):489–93
Correlation of Scheimpflug photography of the anterior eye segment with biochemical analysis of the lens. Application of a frozen-sectioning technique to investigate differences in protein distribution of single lens layers. Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):265–70
Effect of in vitro glycosylation on the solubility of lens proteins. Gopalakrishna K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:210–5
The degradation of alpha-crystallin at its carboxyl-terminal portion by calpain in bovine lens. Yoshida H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1269–73
Increased calcium binding capacity associated with genotypic lens opacities. Odeigah PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(6):338–40
The role of ascorbic acid in senile cataract. Bensch KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7193–6
[Calpain and alpha-crystallin in the lens of cac mouse] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 89(11):1272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of MIP26 from single human lenses into artificial membranes. I. Differences in pH sensitivity of cataractous vs. normal human lens fiber cell proteins. Gooden MM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov;4(11):1107–15
Immunologic aspects of lens induced ocular reactions: serum immunoglobulin profile. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:906–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of UV-cutting filters on aggregation of lens protein. Iwata MA, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(4):460–7
Further studies on the effects of UV radiation on the human lens. Lerman S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):354–61
Change in sulfhydryl group microenvironment of calf lens alpha-crystallin by 300 nm light. Andley UP, et al.

Photochem Photobiol 1986 Feb;43(2):175–81

Conformational changes of bovine lens crystallins in a photodynamic system. Andley UP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):67–74

Sensitizer–induced conformational changes in lens crystallin—II. Photodynamic action of riboflavin on bovine alpha–crystallin. Bose SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):525–8

Sensitizer–induced conformational changes in lens crystallin—I. Photodynamic action of methylene blue and N–formylkynurenine on bovine alpha–crystallin. Mandal K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):515–23

CRYSTALLIZATION

The concepts of crystal growth from solution. Boistelle R. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:173–217 (73 ref.)

An experiment regarding crystallization of soluble proteins in the presence of beta–octyl glucoside. McPherson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1969–75

Expected particle size distributions of crystals produced from nonisothermal recrystallization. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1322–6

A new effect of ionizing irradiation: anisotropic expansion of a peptide crystal. Kuroda S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct; 104(1):116–8

Crystallization in soft tissue neoplasm. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):93–105

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Charcot–Leyden crystals in pleural fluids. Naylor B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):781–4

Ionizing radiation dosimetry in the absorbed dose range 0.01–50 MGy based on resistance and ESR linewidth measurements of organic conducting crystals. Zuppiroli L, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Nov;36(11):843–52

The 'mad pursuit': X–ray crystallographers' search for the structure of haemoglobin. Olby RC. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1985;7(2):171–93

[Crystallographic method of investigations in medicine] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Use of the rotation and translation functions. Lattman E. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:55–77

Effect of errors, redundancy, and solvent content in the molecular replacement procedure for the structure determination of biological macromolecules. Arnold E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5489–93

[Time–resolved X–ray crystallography] Kihara H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):266–7 **(Jpn)**

CU–ZN SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

CUES

Prior knowledge and cued recall: category size and dominance. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Winter; 98(4):503–17

Environmental effects on the intake of overweight and normal–weight men. Edelman B, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Mar; 7(1):71–83

Recognition of emotion from vocal cues. Johnson WF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;43(3):280–3

Cued and noncued self–recording of attention to task. Heins ED, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):235–54

Spatial localization in infancy: position constancy in a square and circular room with and without a landmark. Keating MB, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):115–24

Prazosin: effect on psychomotor–stimulant cues and locomotor activity in mice. Snoddy AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):221–8

The effect of underlining cues upon memory of older adults [letter] Taub HA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):225–6

Isolation of additional informative cues in the peripheral pulse signal for human operator function evaluation. Desova AA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):82–9

Short–term memory in the macaque monkey: cue–reproducing response during delay interval. Kojima S. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):281–90

Enhanced interpretation of nonverbal cues in male cocaine abusers. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86; 15(1):41–5

Articulation index predictions of contextually dependent words. Dirks DD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul; 80(1):82–92

Differential use of temporal cues to the /s/–/z/ contrast by native and non–native speakers of English. Flege JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Feb;79(2):508–17

The role of frequency versus informational cues in uncertain frequency detection. Howard JH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar;79(3):788–91

Detection cues in forward masking and their relationship to off–frequency listening. Yacullo WS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Aug;80(2):452–65

Pictorial cues and enhancement of patient recall of instructions or information. Reed LA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Apr;57(4):312–5

Generalization and maintenance of complex skills by severely handicapped adolescents following picture prompt training. Wacker DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter; 18(4):329–36

Encouraging long–term compliance with breast self–examination: the evaluation of prompting strategies. Mayer JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):179–89

The effectiveness of simultaneous cues on naming disturbance in aphasia. Huntley RA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug; 19(4):261–70

Effect of small cue–response separation on pattern discrimination in macaques (Macaca fuscata and M. mulatta). Yaginuma S, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun; 100(2):137–42

Cue depreciation: when word fragment completion is undermined by prior exposure to lesser fragments. Peynircioğlu ZF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Jul;12(3):426–31

Utilization of odor cues as a function of reward–magnitude contrast and delay of reinforcement. Davis SF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Apr;112(2):173–82

Hypothalamic neuron involvement in integration of reward, aversion, and cue signals. Ono T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):63–79

The effect of periarcuate lesions in the monkey on the performance of symmetrically and asymmetrically reinforced visual and auditory go, no–go tasks. Petrides M. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2054–63

Sensitivity to the narcotic cue in non–dependent, morphine–dependent and post–dependent rats. Gaiardi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):119–23

Effect of a partial report visual cue on information available in tachistoscopic presentations of alphanumeric characters varying in number and type. Black IL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):815–20

Magnetic fields as environmental specific cues for morphine–induced analgesia: interactions with tolerance development. Kavaliers M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):713–6

Human physical aggression as a function of frustration: role of aggressive cues. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug; 59(1):103–10

Midazolam cue in rats: generalization tests with anxiolytic and other drugs. Garcha HS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):233–7

[Effect of preliminary presentation of a future conditioned stimulus on the rate of elaboration of an instrumental defensive reflex in the rat] Tveritskaia IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CULEX

A study of population changes in adult Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae) during a mosquito control programme in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. Holmes PR. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 80(1):107–16

Seasonal activity and abundance of the arbovirus vector Culex annulirostris skuse near Echuca, Victoria, in the Murray Valley of Southeastern Australia 1979–1985. Russell RC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):97–103

Insecticidal action of "Cyklopren" against mosquitoes in minute artificial water containers. Wegner Z. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984;35(1–2):35–9

Pilot scale production & evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis H–14. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May; 83:462–5

Vernacide, a new insecticide impregnated paint for controlling mosquito vector Culex quinquefasciatus & cockroach Periplanata americana. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:268–70

Incipient resistance to malathion in Culex (Culex) tritaeniorhynchus larvae from Arthala (U.P.). Singh K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):65–7

Cross–resistance and dominance relationships of pyrethroids in a permethrin–selected strain of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Halliday WR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Dec;78(6):1227–32

Breeding water and mosquito strain as factors influencing susceptibility of Culex pipiens L. to Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H–14. Abou Bakr H, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):235–41

Role of Culex pipiens L. in recovering latent African–horse–sickness virus from dogs. el–Husseini MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):249–58

Settling of larvicidal material in Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis serotype H–14 formulations sprayed on water surface. el–Husseini MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):243–7

New Bacillus thuringiensis strains isolated in Israel are highly toxic to mosquito larvae. Brownbridge M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Sep;48(2):216–22

Integration of radiation with cytoplasmic incompatibility for genetic control in the Culex pipiens complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Arunachalam N, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Nov 27;22(6):648–53

Density of Culex vishnui and appearance of JE antibody in sentinel chicks and wild birds in relation to Japanese encephalitis cases. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):46–50

[The presence and vector role of Culex bitaeniorhynchus in New Caledonia] Fauran P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of 5 formulations of insectil on Culex quinquefasciatus, Say 1823] Montada Dorta D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug; 37(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bioregulatory activity of Romanomermis (nematoda) culicivorax under laboratory conditions] Pridantzeva EA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug;37(2):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexing of living larvae and pupae of Culex pipiens molestus (Forskal) (Diptera, Culicidae). Shalaby AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):284–6

A new species of Culex (Melanoconion) from Southern Brazil (Diptera: Culicidae). Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr;19(2):171–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Micro–lipid–droplet encapsulation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis delta–endotoxin for control of mosquito larvae. Cheung PY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):984–8

[Survey of resistance to phosphorus esters in the Italian Culex pipiens population] Villani F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The inactivation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin by mosquito larvae proteases liberated into the medium. Garcia–Patrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):902–8

GENETICS

Amplification of an esterase gene is responsible for insecticide resistance in a California Culex mosquito. Mouchès C, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):778–80

[Genetic structure of Culex quinquefasciatus in Africa (Diptera, Culicidae)] Urbanelli S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophoretic research on populations of Egyptian and Israeli Culex pipiens (Diptera, Culicidae)] Villani F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ecdysteroid titer and oocyte growth in the northern house mosquito, Culex pipiens L. Baldridge GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):325–9

Histological studies of developmental stages during oogenesis in Culex pipiens molestus (Forskål). I. Fourth larval instar and pupal stage. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):109–12

Histological studies of developmental stages during oogenesis in Culex pipiens molestus (Forskål). II. The adult stage. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(2):153–68

Seasonal abundance and age composition of two populations of Culex annulirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) at Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia. Russell RC. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30;23(3):279–85

[The activity of Culicidae mosquitoes in the primeval highland rain forest of the Ribeira Valley, São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Feb; 20(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[First mention of Culex (Culex) habilitator Dyar and Knab, 1906 in Guadeloupe] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):499–502 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An interspecific mosquito model for the mesenteronal infection barrier to western equine encephalomyelitis virus (Culex tarsalis and Culex pipiens). Houk EJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):632–41

Effect of extrinsic incubation temperature on the ability of Aedes taeniorhynchus and Culex pipiens to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1211–8

Electron microscopic analysis of infection patterns for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in the vector mosquito, Culex (Melanoconion) taeniopus. Weaver SC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):624–31

Laboratory vector competence of Culex (Melanoconion) cedecei for sympatric and allopatric Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Weaver SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):619–23

Isolation of a new bovine ephemeral fever group virus. Kaneko N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):388–9

Beneficial role of a nonpathogenic orbi–like virus: studies on the interfering effect of M14 virus in mice and

mosquitoes infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Huang CH, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(3):147–53
Laboratory studies on the recycling potential of the mosquito pathogenic fungus Culicinomyces clavisporus. Cooper RD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Sep;48(2):152–8
Vector incompetency: its implication in the disappearance of epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus from Middle America. Scherer WF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):23–9
Reduced recovery of Rift Valley fever virus associated with assay of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larval pools. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jul 28;23(4):416–22
Hepatitis B virus in a culicine mosquito species in the RSA [letter] Fouché A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):302
Sindbis and West Nile virus infections in the Witwatersrand–Pretoria region. Jupp PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):218–20
Correlation of population indices of female Culex tritaeniorhynchus with Japanese encephalitis viral activity in Kapuk, Indonesia. Olson JG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):337–42
Getah virus in several species of mosquitoes. Takashima I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):546–50
[Isolation of M'Poko virus (Turlock group, Bunyaviridae) from Culex cinereus mosquitoes in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Tahyna virus from mosquitoes collected in Dushanbe] Bulychev VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):81–3 **(Rus)**
[Finding larvae of Culex territans Walk and Dixidae infected with iridovirus in the forest zone of Novgorod Province] Fedorova VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; (3):86–7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Is wuchereriasis a disappearing disease in Suriname? Oostburg BF. **Acta Leiden** 1985;53:37–50
31P NMR spectra of mosquito larvae parasitized with Romanomermis culicivorax. Giblin RM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Jul;48(1):52–9
Pseudoscorpions of the genus Cheiridium (Pseudoscorpionida: Cheiridiidae) phoretic on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Kern County, California, USA. Meyer RP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):464–5

PATHOGENICITY

Vector mosquitoes of Wuchereria bancrofti at Bicol region in the Philippines. 1. Transmission capability. Suguri S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;55(2):61–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Population dynamics of some Pakistan mosquitoes: temporal changes in reproductive status, age structure and survivorship of Anopheles culicifacies, An. stephensi and Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Reisen WK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):77–95
Host-feeding patterns of Culex annulirostris and other mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) at Charleville, southwestern Queensland, Australia. Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):529–35
Patterns of fructose feeding by Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jul 28; 23(4):366–73
Ovarian diapause in Culex peus (Diptera: Culicidae). Skultab S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):454–8
Ovarian diapause in three geographic strains of Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). Wilton DP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):524–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heating water treatment for cryo-SEM of helminths and medical insects. Nakamura H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(3):282–4

CULICOIDES see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

Preventive education and birth order as co-determinants of IQ in disadvantaged 5-year-olds. Boat BW, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–36
'Imagine you're clever'. Hartley R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 May;27(3):383–98

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

The wetness of drinking cultures: a key variable in epidemiology of alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Skog OJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;703:157–84
The validity of the Eating Attitude Test in a non-Western population. Nasser M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):109–10
Acute schizophrenic episode: is it a culture-related syndrome? el-Rufaie OE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):263–5
The adolescent, the family, and the culture of narcissism: a psychosocial commentary. Rinsley DB. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:7–28
Trauma: cross-cultural issues. Gaines AD. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;16:1–16
Social and cultural factors in pregnancy complications among Navajo women. Boyce WT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):242–53
Cultural factors and transmission of hepatitis B virus. Brabin L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;122(5):725–30 (50 ref.)
Geographic forensic medicine and forensic sciences. Eckert WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec;6(4):343–6
Cultural considerations in the assessment and treatment of intrafamilial abuse. Long KA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):131–6
Genetic variation in North Amerindian populations: association with sociocultural complexity. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):233–9
An analyst looks at languages, cultures, and translations. Clemmens ER. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):310–26
Paranoia as a cultural phenomenon: treatment of an Indian physician. Waynik M. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct; 39(4):587–92
Cultural values and professional issues in clinical psychology. Implications from the Hong Kong experience. Ho DY. **Am Psychol** 1985 Nov;40(11):1212–8
The impact of culture on food-related behavior. Axelson ML. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:345–63 (91 ref.)
Female circumcision in Somalia: anthropological traits. Grassivaro Gallo P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Dec; 43(4):311–26
Educational problems in Greenland. Egede I. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:32–6
Cultural change and health consequences in Inuit. Olsen OR. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:28–31
Sociocultural and psychological factors related to alcoholism among American Indians and Caucasians. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Dec; 20(4):367–74
Koro epidemic in north-east India. Sachdev PS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):433–8
The traditional healer and psychiatry. Wessels WH. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):283–6
Some Indian communities in South Africa and their culture [letter] Richardson BD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 11; 160(1):5, 7
Migration, cultural transformation and the rise of black liver cirrhosis mortality. Herd D. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec; 80(4):397–410
Oral cancer and cultural practices in relation to betel quid and tobacco chewing and smoking. Jayant K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):207–13
Child abuse in institutions: the case of day-care centers in Nigeria. Wilson EB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):93–8
Child-rearing practices among nursing mothers in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Odebiyi AI. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):325–35
Culture, rehabilitation, and facial birth defects: international case studies. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):56–62
The effects of culture-compatible intervention on the utilization of mental health services by minority clients. Flaskerud JH. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer; 22(2):127–41
Cultural significance and physiological manifestations of menopause. A biocultural analysis. Beyene Y. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;10(1):47–71
Anthropological approaches to menopause: questioning received wisdom. Introduction. Lock M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;10(1):1–5
The interaction of mental illness, criminal behavior and culture: native Alaskan mentally ill criminal offenders. Phillips MR, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 10(2):123–49
Jamaican family structure: the paradox of normalcy. Dechesnay M. **Fam Process** 1986 Jun;25(2):293–300
Cultural responsiveness and social work practice: an Indian clinic's success. Yuki T. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Summer; 11(3):223–9
Alcohol use and alcoholism in Latin America: changing patterns and sociocultural explanations. Coombs DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):59–81
Alcoholism treatment and the relationship of Native American cultural values to recovery. Flores PJ. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):1707–26
East meets west: some ethical considerations. Minami H. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(4):311–8
The place of Germanic language and culture in Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis between 1895 and 1900. Anzieu D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):219–26
The influence of the German-language culture on Freud's thought. Ticho EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):227–34
Suicide attempts and suicides in India: cross-cultural aspects. Adityanjee DR. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer; 32(2):64–73
Clinical aspects of cultural psychiatry on Guam. Allan AT, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):198–204
An Arabic validation of a depression inventory. West J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Winter;31(4):282–9
Cultural phenomenology and residency training revisited: a personal account. Zimmer B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):188–93
Nursing education in Mexico. Hrycak N. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):22–7
The body politic: normal female adolescent development and the development of eating disorders. Steiner-Adair C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):95–114
Toward the discovery of self: a transcultural perspective. Taketomo Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):69–84
On the nature of the oceanic experience. Werman DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):123–39
Koro: computed tomography and brain electrical activity mapping in two patients. Joseph AB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):430–2
Age, structure, and sexuality: reflections on the anthropological evidence on homosexual relations. Adam BD. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):19–33
The dangers of lexical inference with special reference to Maori homosexuality. Arboleda M, et al. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):129–34
Male homosexuality and spirit possession in Brazil. Fry P. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):137–53
"Mummies and babies" and friends and lovers in Lesotho. Gay J. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):97–116
Growing yams and men: an interpretation of Kimam male ritualized homosexual behavior. Gray JP. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):55–68
The hijras of India: cultural and individual dimensions of an institutionalized third gender role. Nanda S. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):35–54
Masculinity, femininity, and homosexuality: on the anthropological interpretation of sexual meanings in Brazil. Parker R. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):155–63
Sisters and brothers, lovers and enemies: marriage resistance in southern Kwangtung. Sankar A. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):69–81
Mexican male homosexual interaction in public contexts. Taylor CL. **J Homosex** 1985 Summer;11(3–4):117–36
Multiculturalism in nursing: implications for faculty development. Glynn NJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan; 25(1):39–41
The effects of culture on mother–infant interaction. Choi ES, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 May–Jun; 15(3):256–61
Stressful events and coping responses among older adults in two sociocultural groups. Chovan MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 May;119(3):253–60
Caribbean folk beliefs and Western psychiatry. Schwartz D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov;23(11):26–30
Socioeconomic and cultural implications of health interventions: the case of smoking in Ethiopia. Kitaw Y. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):198–204
Transcultural sexology: formicophilia, a newly named paraphilia in a young Buddhist male. Dewaraja R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Summer;12(2):139–45
Conceptualizations of mental illness by South African Indian adolescents and their mothers. Bhana K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):313–9
The relation of cognitive style and manifest anxiety to academic performance among Chinese children. Chiu LH. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;125(5):667–9
Drinking and driving in the sociocultural context: research needs and opportunities. Donelson AC. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:78–89
Social and cultural contexts of the drinking-driving event. Gusfield JR. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:70–7
Traduttore, traditore [letter] **JAMA** 1986 May 16; 255(19):2600–2
Seeking 'Indian-acceptable' ways to fight hypertension [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1877–8
Public health benefits from ritual buffoonery [letter] Povey WG. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):229–30
Cultural interpretations of states of malnutrition among children: a South Indian case study. Nichter M. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Winter;9(1):25–48
Biocultural factors affecting infant feeding and growth. Ryan AS, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Spring;9(2):93–5
Cross-cultural medicine: a teaching aid. Poulton J, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(2):157–63
Ann Compian: filling a need for culturally specific care. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jul;11(7):50, 55, 58–61
Ethnocentrism: a barrier to effective health care. Thiederman SB. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Aug;11(8):52, 54, 59
Breast-feeding and weaning in Mexico and the US. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Mar;44(3):104–6
Social and cultural aspects of family planning programmes. Frankel S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep;28(3):155–62
Childbirth on Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province. Pöschl R, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep;28(3):137–45
The colorful people of Papua-New Guinea. Some of their habits and some diseases which result from these habits. Cooke R. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:311–46
A stochastic model of gene-culture coevolution suggested by the "culture historical hypothesis" for the evolution of adult lactose absorption in humans. Aoki K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2929–33
Transmission of social attitudes. Martin NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4364–8

Psychotherapy in Nigerian psychiatric practice. An overview. Oyewumi LK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Mar;11(1):18–22

Countertransference in cross-cultural psychotherapy: the example of Jewish therapist and Arab patient. Gorkin M. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):69–79

The concept of illness behaviour: culture, situation and personal predisposition. Mechanic D. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):1–7

Relationship between study in psychology and conceptualization of mental illness. Bhana K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):652

Are mental disorders increasing over time? Häfner H. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):66–81

Social support and arterial pressure in a central Mexican community. Dressler WW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 May–Jun;48(5):338–50

Witchcraft, witchcraft beliefs and the black people of South Africa. Some medicolegal considerations. Bührmann MV. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):668–71

Cultural evolution of feeding behaviour in animals. Roper TJ. **Sci Prog** 1986;70(280 Pt 4):571–83

A comparative look at cultural bases in the psychopathology of mental disorder in India (Hindu culture) and melting pot culture of Canada (multiculture). Shingh AN. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(5):330–3

The social and cultural context of coping: action, gender and symptoms in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):499–506

Low country fevers: cultural adaptations to malaria in antebellum South Carolina. Dubisch J. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(6):641–9

Cultural perspective on the diagnosis of reactive hypoglycemia [letter] Friedlander ER. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(5):599

Curing and sociocultural separatism in South Thailand. Golomb L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):463–8

Sociocultural correlates of childhood sporting activities: their implications for heart health. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):533–9

Culture-bound syndromes unbound. Hahn RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):165–71

Cultural components of behavioural epidemiology: implications for primary health care. Heggenhougen HK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1235–45 (115 ref.)

The metamorphosis of 'culture-bound' syndromes. Jilek WG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):205–10

Deconstructing culture-bound syndromes. Karp I. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):221–8

Culturally interpreted symptoms or culture-bound syndromes: a cross-cultural review of nerves. Low SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):187–96

Sanctified madness: the God-intoxicated saints of Bengal. Morinis A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):211–20

Drink boiled water: a cultural analysis of a health education message. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):667–9

The concept of culture-bound syndromes: anorexia nervosa and brain-fag. Prince R. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):197–203

On the practice of medicine and on the culture and customs in Japan—an impression of an American student. Berger D. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Dec;10(6):637–45

The effect of culture on how women experience menstruation: Jewish women and Mikvah. Siegel SJ. **Women Health** 1985–86 Winter;10(4):63–90

[Background of the people from the former East Indies] Beets N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1509–15 (Dut)

[Lao-tse gives us advice. Far Eastern wisdom and its significance for Western culture] Küster F. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sociocultural aspects of child nutrition—food faddism] Grüttner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun; 134(6):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Turkish girls in the stress between 2 cultures] Kürsat-Ahlers E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):378–81 (Ger)

[Problems of Turkish children and their parents in German pediatric hospitals] Ruhrmann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):381–6 (Ger)

[Preindustrial man in earth's ecosystems] Remmert H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Dec;72(12):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discontent and illusions in the psychoanalytic theory of culture] Gabriel Y. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):21–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethnopsychoanalytic elaboration of the cultural space of the female] Nadig M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;40(3):193–219 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Violence of the sacred savage] Percipalle C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exodontics in prehistory and in contemporary primitive societies. A study of tooth extraction as a technic of utilitarian resort and as a fact of custom] Pierleoni P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):595–616 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On medical culture (an introduction to the subject)] Dabrowski S. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):111–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sociocultural factors of health in Mexico] Michel MA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 May–Jun;28(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CULTURE MEDIA

Culture media for propagation of mammalian cells, viruses, and other biologicals. Jayme DW, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;5:1–30 (153 ref.)

RMN culture medium [letter] Schuler W. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;33(2):45, 50

Comparison of media for recovery of Legionella pneumophila [letter] Kaan JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):256–7

An evaluation of different media for the zona-free hamster egg penetration test. Mortimer D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):351–4

Decomposition of mitomycin and anthracycline cytostatics in cell culture media. Beijnen JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):39–43

Evaluation of culture media for recovery of Staphylococcus aureus from swimming pools. Alico RK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):699–702

Comparative study of selective media for enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from water by membrane filtration. de Vicente A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):832–40

Detection of mycoplasmas in cell cultures and biologicals. Jurmanová K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan; 40(1):136–41

The maintenance of cell cultures on powdered media containing autochthonous salts. Stoian I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 44(2):155–66

An evaluation of a biphasic medium for the isolation of Brucella abortus from bovine tissues. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):187–9

Conductivity values of tissue culture medium from 20 degrees C to 40 degrees C. Mazzoleni AP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(1):95–9

Survival and recovery of human platelets stored for five days in a non-plasma medium. Adams GA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):672–5

Formulation of a novel synthetic medium for selectively culturing rat CNS neurons. Cestelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):219–27

Primary culture of rat ependymal cells in serum-free defined medium. Weibel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):199–209

Efficiency of Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium [letter] Vassiliadis P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):439–40

Selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and M. scrofulaceum. George KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):10–4

Tryptone-yeast extract broth as a culture medium for Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae and Haemophilus parasuis to be used as challenge inocula. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):441–3

Growth of cell lines and clinical specimens of human non-small cell lung cancer in a serum-free defined medium. Brower M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):798–806

Population-dependent requirements of vitamin B12 and metabolically related substances of several mouse cell types in serum-free, albumin-fortified medium. Matsuya Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):9–19

A serum-free growth of a human hepatoma cell line as a tool for hepatocarcinogenesis and virus gene expression. Bagnarelli P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:45–53

A serum independent medium effective in all aspects of hybridoma technology and immunological applications. Baker P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:63–72

Serum free cultivation of lymphoid cells for virus and interferon production. Bjare U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:349–54

A screening method to develop serum-free culture media for adherent cell lines. Bödeker BG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:93–100

Further investigations on serum ultrafiltrate as medium for tissue respiration in vitro. Colleoni M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:35–43

Further studies on a tryptose based serum-free medium for human diploid fibroblasts. Litwin J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:25–33

Growth kinetics of hybridoma cells: (2) The effects of varying energy source concentrations. Low K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:73–9

Growth kinetics of hybridoma cells: (1) The effects of varying foetal calf serum levels. Low K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:17–24

Use of plasma protein fractions as serum substitutes for in vitro cell culture. MacLeod AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:55–61

Application of a serum-free medium in the growth and differentiation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lipson SM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3):203–14

Comparison of three culture media for isolating Leishmania donovani from splenic aspirates in Kenyan visceral leishmaniasis. Githure JI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul; 61(7):539–43

Comparison of a biphasic medium plus routine early subculture with a slide blood culture system. Degaute C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):478–82

Evaluation of human fetal cord sera, Ham's F-10 medium, and in vitro culture materials with a mouse in vivo fertilization system. Condon-Mahony M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):521–5

Improved pregnancy rate in human in vitro fertilization with the use of a medium based on the composition of human tubal fluid. Quinn P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):493–8

Serum-free culture conditions for the growth of normal rat mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Ethier SP. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;22(8):485–90

Long-term multiplication of the Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line in a serum-free medium. Gasser F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):588–92

Calcium regulation of skeletal myogenesis: IV. A defined culture medium permissive for myotube formation and the use of the calcium antagonist lanthanum. Przybylski RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):402–6

Enhanced formation of mouse hybridomas without hat treatment in a serum-free medium. Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):363–8

Continuous growth of human tumor cell lines in serum-free media. Zirvi KA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):369–74

Growth of Mycobacterium leprae in a redox system: II. Further improvements in the system and growth efficiency. Chatterjee BR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec; 57(4):739–49

A culture medium for cultivation of mycobacteria, probably Mycobacterium leprae from Mycobacterium leprae infected tissues. Kato L. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec; 57(4):728–38

Advantages of MacConkey biphasic medium for blood culture. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun; 81:584–90

A multifactorial culture medium with growth factors from leprosy-derived mycobacteria proposed in cultivation trials for Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Kato L. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Jun;54(2):310–1

Effect of serum on heat response of synchronized mouse neuroblastoma cells: protection of cell cycle progression, protein synthesis and survival. van Dongen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):77–91

A note on the use of metal species in microbiological tests involving growth media. Bird NP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;59(4):353–5

Comparison of Muller-Kauffmann tetrathionate broth with Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) medium for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage sludge. Rhodes P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):161–7

Growth kinetics of mixed culture in salmonella enrichment media. Rhodes P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):231–7

A note on the stability of Rappaport-Vassiliadis enrichment medium. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):143–5

Evaluation of an improved MPN medium for recovery of stressed and nonstressed Staphylococcus aureus. Lancette GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):44–6

High density mammalian cell growth in Leibovitz bicarbonate-free medium: effects of fructose and galactose on culture biochemistry. Barngrover D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:173–89

Consequences of parental exposure to serum-free medium for progeny cell division. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:259–68

Optimization of environment for high density Vero cell culture: effect of dissolved oxygen and nutrient supply on cell growth and changes in metabolites. Nahapetian AT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:65–103

An epithelial scatter factor released by embryo fibroblasts. Stoker M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:209–23

Comparison of blood-free medium (cyclodextrin solid medium) with Bordet-Gengou medium for clinical isolation of Bordetella pertussis. Aoyama T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1046–8

Growth of Aeromonas species on enteric agars. Desmond E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1065–7

Spurious sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim resistance of Salmonella typhi. Escamilla J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):205–6

Selective and differential medium for the primary isolation of members of the Proteeae. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):600–3

Selective medium for the isolation of Bacteroides gingivalis. Hunt DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):441–5

Evaluation of a blood-free, charcoal-based, selective medium for the isolation of Campylobacter organisms from feces. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):456–9

Comparison of the Du Pont Isolator 1.5 Microbial Tube and Trypticase soy broth for the recovery of Haemophilus influenzae type b in experimental bacteremia. Rubin LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):815–8

Gellan gum as a substitute for agar in leptospiral media. Rule PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):500–4

Isolation of Capnocytophaga species with a new selective medium. Rummens JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):375–8

Evaluation of Mycotrim-GU for isolation of Mycoplasma species and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Wood JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):789–92

Specific responsiveness of chick trigeminal motor nucleus explants to target-conditioned media. Heaton MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):381–7

Comparative recovery of Streptococcus mutans on five isolation media, including a new simple selective medium. Schaeken MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):906–8

An evaluation of commercially available dehydrated Rappaport–Vassiliadis medium for the isolation of salmonellae from poultry. Fricker CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):337–44

A study of the relative efficiencies of three commercially available dehydrated Rappaport–Vassiliadis media. Quail E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):425–9

Holding medium for cell surface phenotypic analysis. Milson TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):155–9

Effect of culture medium composition on pheromone receptor levels in Achlya ambisexualis. Riehl RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):483–9

Growth of a malignant human urothelial cell line (J82) in a serum-free medium (HMRI–1) developed previously for normal human urothelium. Bishai MB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1287–90

Comparison of media for isolation of mouse anaerobic faecal bacteria. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):353–8

Improved medium for isolating Shigella [letter] Rahaman MM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):271–2

Proliferation in liquid culture of megakaryocytes from the blood of patients with primary myelofibrosis and other myeloproliferative disorders. Hibbin JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1171–9

Conditioned media from cultured cystic fibrosis fibroblasts inhibits Na/K ATPase activity. von Euler AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2399–406

Isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis: a simple diagnostic medium for use in developing countries. Adebayo JA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):91–2

Microwave processing of dehydrated culture media. Cowan ME, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):156–60

Survival of bacteria in swab transport packs. Human RP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):14–8

Liquid nitrogen cryopreservation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in Fava's Netto medium. de Mesquita RP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr–Jun;80(2):251

Comparison of the efficacy of egg yolk extract and horse serum for growth of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(6):499–507

The suitability of Tórtora's medium for the production of enterotoxin in Clostridium perfringens strains. Tórtora JC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(6):509–16

Comparison of media used for human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programs—a new method of serum preparation. Jinno M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):102–10

Reduction of sera requirements in amniotic fluid cell culture. Chang HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):305–12

Structural studies of the vacuolar membrane ATPase from Neurospora crassa and comparison with the tonoplast membrane ATPase from Zea mays. Bowman EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):48–52

Development of a chemically defined serum- and protein-free medium for growth of human peripheral lymphocytes. Shive W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):9–13

Role of defined and undefined serum additives to hematopoietic stem cell culture. Dainiak N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:59–76

Growth-medium-dependent repair of DNA single-strand and double-strand breaks in X-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct;104(1):109–15

Osmolarity studies with different containers and volumes in a human in vitro fertilization programme. Kruger TF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):651–2

Clinical evaluation of lysis-centrifugation technique and a biphasic bottle system for blood culture. Malmvall BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):401–6

Influence of in vitro culture conditions on tumor cell differentiation. Porro G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):15–20

Survival of contagious equine metritis organisms (CEMO) in different transport media as influenced by storage time, temperature and contaminating flora. Engvall A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jul;32(6):454–9

[A simple and sensitive medium for Brucella] Yu ES. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A simple method for performing yeast carbohydrate assimilation test] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of methods for enrichment of Salmonella III: Different inoculate doses in four enrichment broths] Lu WB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 19(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A medium for rapid and economic identification of Escherichia coli lactose+ colonies: brilliant green–bile–lactose–tryptophan broth] Richard C. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;136B(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of millet and millet agar as sporulation media] Mayer G, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(9):931–4 (Ger)

[Time-saving identification of Salmonellae] Onöz E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jul;48(7):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suitability of various culture media for medium-term storage of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains] Gericke B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An improved lactose–peptone medium for the cultivation of chlorine–damaged E. coli bacteria] Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Culturing of chlorine–damaged E. coli bacteria using the membrane filteration technic] Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on a new selective enrichment medium for the isolation of beta–hemolytic streptococci] Kojima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;59(9):860–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of culture media pH on smooth muscle cell proliferation and the formation of cell coupling] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):340–1 (Jpn)

[Basic information on culture media without containing sera] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):237–44 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Glycogenolytic activity of rat blood serum in vitro] Torlińska T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dependence of changes in the redox potential of the medium during the cessation of bacterial growth on the nature of the cell surface and the parameters of the medium] Oktiabr'skiĭ ON, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of using nutrient media based on dry enzymatic casein hydrolysates stored for different periods] Grishanova NG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):567–8 (Rus)

[Blood tellurite media using aminopeptide with an expired period of usefulness for indication of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Mazurova IK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Levine's medium for isolating coagulase–positive Staphylococci] Sypchenko AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (7):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid identification of Candida albicans on agar with eosin–methylene blue (Levin's medium)] Sypchenko Ia, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rat carcinoma cells in long-term, serum-free culture provide a continuing supply of collagenase. Stevenson GA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1071–7

Identification of leukemia cell-derived inhibitory activity (LIA) in conditioned media from human myeloid leukemic cell line ML–2. Cukrová V, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan;52(1):51–8

Growth requirements in vitro of oligodendrocyte cell lines and neonatal rat brain oligodendrocytes. Bottenstein JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1955–9

[Use of ionometric and flame photometric methods for determining the content of sodium, potassium, calcium and chlorine in microbiological nutrient media] Ruzal' GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dissolved oxygen content in microbiological nutrient media] Ivanova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peptide and amino acid composition of different protein bases for culture media] Smirnova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Reactivity and fate of benzene and formaldehyde in culture medium with and without fetal calf serum; relevance to in vitro mutagenicity testing. Proctor BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):259–66

[3-component nutrient medium for the nisin producer Streptococcus lactis strain MGU] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimizing the composition of the medium for the biosynthesis of antibiotic, proteases and pigments by the mycophilic fungus Hypomyces rosellus using a mathematical experimental design method] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medium for detecting arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylases in pseudomonads] Gabriélian SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of using seminutrient media in the phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):245–6 (Rus)

[Medium for determining the beta–galactosidase activity of enterobacteria] Zavgorodniaia EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (12):754–5 (Rus)

[Nutrient media for studying anaerobic asporogenic microflora (a review of the literature)] Zhdanov LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):195–201 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of an experimental analytical method for equilibrating nutrient broths for Clostridium perfringens type A growth and toxin formation] Artemenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nutrient medium for the isolation and cultivation of pneumococcus] Vinnik AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bovine neutrophils treated with chemotactic agents: morphologic changes. Forsell JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1971–4

Induction of corticosteroid biosynthetic pathway by ACTH and high-density lipoprotein in newborn rat adrenocortical cells cultured in serum–free medium. Hammami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):457–67

Astrocyte growth enhanced by culture supernatant of a cloned rat thymic myoid cell. Tada–Kikuchi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):304–8

Modulation of interleukin 2 release from a primate lymphoid cell line in serum–free and serum–containing media. Brown RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):14–21

Effects of hypertonic medium on human cell growth—I. Feulgen–DNA content and chromosome number in EUE cells. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):173–81

Influence of environmental factors on the expression of phenotypic characters by chicken dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(5–6):351–63

Effect of mitogens in various organs and cell culture conditioned media on rat oligodendrocytes. Saneto RP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(5–6):340–50

The activity of the Na+/H+ antiporter in cultured cardiac cells is dependent on the culture conditions used. Green RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):163–6

Effect of change in growth environment on cultured myocardial cells investigated in a standardized medium. Grynberg A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan; 22(1):44–50

Isolation, growth requirements, cloning, prostacyclin production and life-span of human adult endothelial cells in low serum culture medium. Hoshi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):51–6

Attachment and long term survival of adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer cultures: comparison of different substrata and tissue culture media formulations. Jauregui HO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):13–22

Differential extraction of proteoglycans from cartilage tissue matrix compartments in isotonic buffer salt solutions and commercial tissue–culture media. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1149–53

Supernatant from a cloned helper T cell stimulates most small resting B cells to undergo increased I–A expression, blastogenesis, and progression through cell cycle. Leclercq L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):539–45

Laminin supports short-term survival of rat septal neurons in low-density, serum-free cultures. Pixley SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(1):1–17

Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli uvrB recF cells is inhibited by rich growth medium. Sharma RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;166(1):23–8

[Effect of the agitation intensity and concentration of surface-active substances on the rate of oxygen sorption by a model sulfite–albumin medium] Vorob'eva GS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of different methods of determining the hemolytic activity of Leptospira on solid nutrient media] Volina EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the exogenous lipids of complex media on the fatty acid composition of mycelial microorganisms] Konova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of culturing microorganisms at constant concentrations of the nutrient components] Markvichev NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lyophilized nutrient media for isolating Mycobacterium tuberculosis from pathological material] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of sulfonol and potassium tellurate as microfloral inhibitors in media for the isolation of Yersinia] Serov GD. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):32–3 (Rus)

[Potential use of hydrolysates of feed yeasts and animal blood in preparing nutrient media for the diagnosis of intestinal infections] Pivovarova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of ciliary ganglia cultured in toto in the presence of conditioned media and a chemically defined media (Nu–Serum)] Bustos M, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984; 75(1–4):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Endotoxin–polluted medium in a human in vitro fertilization program. Snyman E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug; 46(2):273–6

A simple endpoint dilution method for evaluating serum used for cell culture. Jiang SD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct; 13(4):303–8

[Standardized nutrient medium for determining the biological activity of antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group] Bershtein EM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Standard dried nutrient medium for determining microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics] Gridneva NI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trial of different nutrient media in studying the antibiotic sensitivity of brucellae] Gubina EA, et al.

Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Nov;30(11):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unimicon-s (universal microbiological control—sensitivity) standardized medium for determining the antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms] Rezvan SP, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Nov;30(11):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enhancing the effectiveness of microbiological nutrient media through balancing their content by an experimental analytical method] Ivanova LG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Mar;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CUPRIZONE see under CYCLOHEXANES

CURARE

HISTORY

Myasthenia gravis and arrows of fortune. Morowitz HJ. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Mar 15;21(3):179–82, 184, 189–90 passim

METABOLISM

Characterization of curaremimetic neurotoxin binding sites on membrane fractions derived from the human medulloblastoma clonal line, TE671. Lukas RJ. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1936–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Life span and age-related changes in activity level of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli: influence of curare. Beauvais JE, et al. Exp Gerontol 1985;20(6):359–66

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

The effects of age on the dose-response curves for vecuronium in adults. O'Hara DA, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):542–4

Use of nondepolarizing anesthetic agents in penetrating ocular injuries [letter] Rich AL, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):108–9

[A new curariform agent: to do what? (editorial)] Viars P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):459–60 (Fre)

[Vecuronium in infants and children: clinical and neuromuscular effects] Motsch J, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Aug;34(8):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodynamic effects of metocurine during isoflurane anesthesia. Fyman PN, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jan;30(1):70–1

The priming principle and the open eye-full stomach [letter] Baumgarten RK, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov; 63(5):561–2

Fine tuning the priming principle [letter] Foldes FF. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):560–1

Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium—a comparison of priming intervals. Naguib M, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar;33(2):150–6

[Accelerated curarization by priming] Foldes FF. Can Anesthesiol 1985 Oct;33(6):483–6 (Fre)

[Vecuronium under continuous perfusion in anesthesia] Kipper R, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1985 Oct;33(6):491–4 (Fre)

[Rapid tracheal intubation with vecuronium and atracurium] Aoki T, et al. Masui 1986 Apr;35(4):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of magnet-controlled transport of curare-like preparations of diadonium and dipyronium in animal experiments] Kharkevich DA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial pressure after atracurium in neurosurgical patients. Minton MD, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov; 64(11):1113–6

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with atracurium. Bizzarri-Schmid MD, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar; 33(2):209–12

Cardiovascular effects of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers in patients with coronary artery disease. Sethna DH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):280–6

[The histaminic and anaphylactic risks of atracurium] Laxenaire MC, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of non-depolarising neuromuscular blockade by aminopyridines in cats. Riesz M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):156–8

[Interaction between various muscle relaxants and our anticurare drugs] Mitsov V, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1986; 25(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effects of catecholamines on the neuromuscular blocking action of a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Part I. Correlation between the rate of recovery of neuromuscular block following pancuronium administration and the plasma catecholamine concentrations during operation] Omote T, et al. Masui 1985 Oct;34(10):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Inactivation of atracurium in human and rat plasma. Nigrovic V, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov;64(11):1047–52

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of the nondepolarizing neuromuscular relaxants applied to calculation of bolus and infusion dosage regimens. Shanks CA. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):72–86 (146 ref.)

Magic bullets, science, and medicine [editorial] Standaert FG. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):577–8

[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of atracurium] Colin JN, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atracurium and cirrhosis: clinical study of the curariform action] Leroy B, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985; 4(6):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a magnetic field for guided transport of curare-like substances] Kharkevich DA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atracurium, vecuronium, and intraocular pressure in humans. Schneider MJ, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Aug;65(8):877–82

The cerebral effects of pancuronium and atracurium in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Lanier WL, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):589–97

Comparison of four non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the suppression of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery in children. Karhunen U, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Dec;57(12):1209–12

Acetylcholine receptor activation by a site-selective ligand: nature of brief open and closed states in BC3H-1 cells. Sine SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jan;370:357–79

Automatic electronic device for maintaining the temperature of curarized animals at a constant level in acute experiments. Neştianu V, et al. Physiologie 1986 Jan-Mar; 23(1):37–41

[Course of the neuromuscular block under atracurium. Comparison with alcuronium] Deschodt J, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atracurium in the elderly subject] d'Hollander A, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of atracurium in man] Guggiari M, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the dose-response curve for atracurium dibesylate in the anesthetized adult] Lienhart A, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental pharmacology of atracurium dibesylate] Meistelman C, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of atracurium] Antakli MC, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1985 Nov;33(7):599–601 (Fre)

[Nifedipine and vecuronium bromide. How does a patient treated with calcium antagonists react to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants? Brief scientific communication] Ilias W, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov;34(11):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction of the calcium antagonists nifedipine and nisoldipine with the nondepolarizing muscle relaxant vecuronium bromide in an vivo rat preparation] Ilias W, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov;34(11):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuromuscular block by atracurium. Clinical study] Romano E, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Jan-Feb; 52(1-2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The endplate effects of atracurium. Clinical study] Romano E, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Mar-Apr;52(3-4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CURARIFORM DRUGS see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

CURCUMIN see under CATECHOLS

CURETTAGE

15 years' experience with treatment of basal cell carcinomas of the skin with curettage. Reymann F. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;120:56–9

Necessity of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. Moseley KR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):992–5

Phenol as an adjuvant in the control of local recurrence of benign neoplasms of bone treated by curettage. Capanna R, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep;11(3):381–8

[Diagnostic significance of curettage of the nasopharynx] Točík J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Mar;35(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

Diagnostic validity of the Vabra Curettage. Compared study on 172 patients who underwent Vabra Curettage and the fractional curettage of the uterine cavity. Alberico S, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(2):135–8

[Real time ultrasound in the diagnosis of false route during uterine curettage] Ben-Ami M, et al. Harefuah 1985 Jun 16;108(12):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

VETERINARY

Endometrial curettage in the mare. Ricketts SW. Equine Vet J 1985 Jul;17(4):324–8

CURIOSITY see EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

CURIUM

METABOLISM

Long-term availability of Cm and Pu to crop plants. Adriano DC, et al. Health Phys 1986 May;50(5):647–51

243,244Cm studies in C57BL/Do mice. Jones CW, et al. Radiat Res 1985 Jun;102(3):307–13

CURLING'S ULCER see under DUODENAL ULCER

CURRICULUM

Nutrition knowledge of senior medical students: a collaborative study of southeastern medical schools. Weinsier RL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jun;43(6):959–68

Survey of purchasers of The APIC Curriculum for Infection Control Practice: findings and recommendations. Checko PJ, et al. Am J Infect Control 1985 Dec;13(6):250–8

Sexuality counseling for adults with disabilities: a module for an occupational therapy curriculum. Neistadt ME. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Aug;40(8):542–5

A review of entry level education in gerontology. Strasburg DM, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Aug;40(8):557–60

The Pew Foundation grants and the deregulation of the dental curriculum [editorial] Di Paolo RJ. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1986 Sep;90(3):262–3

Integration of clinical problems in teaching gross anatomy: living anatomy, X-ray anatomy, patient presentations, and films depicting clinical problems. Pabst R, et al. Anat Rec 1986 May;215(1):92–4

A pediatric curriculum for emergency medicine training programs. Asch SM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jan; 15(1):19–27

Injury prevention in medical school curriculums [letter] Hargarten S. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb;15(2):226

Shakespeare or Krebs?: premedical education [letter] Ouzts HG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):809–10

Nurse educators needed to keep student OR rotations in nursing school curriculum. Eakman F. AORN J 1986 May; 43(5):983, 986–7

Perioperative nursing. A survey of schools. Fletcher J, et al. AORN J 1985 Oct;42(4):548–64

Nursing education. Perioperative and community health nursing combined. Packard S, et al. AORN J 1985 Dec; 42(6):888–93

A specific curriculum in facial plastic surgery. Effect on residency training. Thomas JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan;112(1):70–2

Physics inside-out: how to lose friends and influence people. Lenihan J. Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1986 Jan-Mar; 9(1):4–9

Psychiatry in the medical curriculum. Ney PG, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;30(8):586–92

Using curriculum-based assessment data to make instructional decisions. Blankenship CS. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):233–8

Implementing curriculum-based assessment: considerations for pupil appraisal professionals. Coulter WA. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):277–81

Curriculum-based measurement: the emerging alternative. Deno SL. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):219–32

Psychoeducational testing: turn out the lights, the party's over. Galagan JE. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):288–99

An application of curriculum-based assessment: the use of direct and repeated measurement. Germann G, et al. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):244–65

Direct instruction: a research-based approach to curriculum design and teaching. Gersten R, et al. Except Child 1986 Sep;53(1):17–31 (47 ref.)

A personal view of curriculum-based assessment. Gickling EE, et al. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):205–18

Implementing curriculum-based measurement in special and regular education settings. Marston D, et al. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):266–76

Montevideo individualized prescriptive instructional management system. Peterson J, et al. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):239–43

Introducing curriculum-based assessment through consultation. Rosenfield S, et al. Except Child 1985 Nov; 52(3):282–7

Curriculum-based assessment: an introduction. Tucker JA. Except Child 1985 Nov;52(3):199–204

Graduates' perceptions of gerontology master's degree curricula. Peterson DA. Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1985 Spring; 5(3):19–28

Innovations in medical curricula: templates for change? Siu AL, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1985 Summer;4(2):60–71 (30 ref.)

Avoiding type III errors in health education program evaluations: a case study. Basch CE, et al. Health Educ Q 1985 Winter;12(4):315–31

An international survey of medical school programmes on

nuclear war. McCally M, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Jun;5(2):27–31
In the United States. A curriculum framework for preparing health educators. Taub A. **Hygie** 1986 Mar;5(1):16–9
Integration of the Diagnostic Radiological Health Sciences Learning Laboratory films into a radiology elective for medical students. Amorosa JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):543–5
Radiographic workup. An integral part of the curriculum. Peters ME. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):638–9
A suggested curriculum for a four-year diagnostic radiology residency with emphasis on flexibility. Shackelford GD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):878–80
The community hospital radiology clerkship: how should it be structured? Opinions of clinical and university faculty. Vydareny KH. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):540–2
The nursing process: implications for curriculum planning. Hollingsworth S. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Mar;11(2):211–6
The development of a nursing centre on a college campus: implications for the curriculum. McEvoy MD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):295–301
Conceptual frameworks and the nursing curriculum. Roberts KL. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep;10(5):483–9
The feasibility of students with a predominantly arts educational background coping with the physiology component of a university nursing degree programme. Rutishauser S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov;10(6):559–66
Broad-based clinical learning experiences: some curricular issues. Yuen F. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):339–41
The training of multicompetent allied health professionals using a combined-fields method. Roush RE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Feb;15(1):23–31
Continuing education course listing for January to June 1986. Department of Membership and Continuing Education Records. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):977–1002
Nutrition education in baccalaureate degree nursing schools: 1983 survey results. Cutler L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul; 86(7):932–7
Teaching geriatrics as a requirement in clinical studies [letter] Goldenberg E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb;34(2):175
Evaluation of the NSPB elementary school teaching units on eye health and safety. Adler-Grinberg D, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):882–6
Teaching medical interviewing skills: an integrated, structured approach. Kurtz ME, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):317–23
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Education Committee and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Guidelines (1985) for teaching of clinical chemistry to medical students. Fraser CG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):697–703
Curriculum guidelines for practice administration. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr;50(4):236–40
Curriculum guidelines for physiology. **J Dent Educ** 1986 May;50(5):277–81
Curriculum guidelines on community dental health for dental hygienists. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):322–6
AADS (American Association of Dental Schools) conference on the basic sciences. The basic sciences and the dental curriculum—can we get there from here? **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):455–96
Curriculum guidelines for removable prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):504–6
Curriculum guidelines for the development of graduate programs in oral biology. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug; 50(8):499–503
Curriculum guidelines for dental materials for dental hygiene. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Sep;50(9):556–65
Curriculum guidelines for clinical dental hygiene. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Dec;49(12):832–5
National Conference on Dental Education: Management of the curriculum, response to change. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, October 12–15, 1985. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb; 50(2):93–149
Workshop synopsis: verification of new knowledge—when is the time to incorporate it into a curriculum? **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb;50(2):129–32
Workshop synopsis: evaluation of curricula. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb;50(2):140–3
Workshop synopsis: effective operations of a curriculum committee. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb;50(2):133–6
Panel discussion: evaluation of the dental curriculum. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb;50(2):107–13
Workshop synopsis: methods to manage curricular change—how, when, and by whom. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb; 50(2):137–9
Workshop synopsis: methods to overcome impediments to curricular change. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb;50(2):125–8
Curriculum guidelines for endodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Mar;50(3):190–4
Curricular change—a game or a requirement? Brown WE. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):481–2
A method to review and revise the dental curriculum. Collett WK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Dec;49(12):804–8
Suggested revisions in the radiology curriculum based on probable future trends [letter] Delbalso AM. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):296
Preprofessional preparation for the basic science curriculum. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):458–61
The basic science curriculum in the 21st century: what needs to be changed? Garant PR. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug; 50(8):477–80
Oral biology and the early introduction of clinical dentistry in the dental curriculum. Gotjamanos T. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr;50(4):208–12
The impediments to curricular change. Hershey HG. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb;50(2):102–6
Changing the curriculum: mirror the times, not the trends. Katz RV. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):470–3
Suggested revisions in the radiology curriculum based on probable future trends. Kaugars GE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Dec;49(12):824–6
Management strategies for curriculum change. Ritchie JB. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Feb;50(2):97–101
Periodontal education in dental hygiene curricula. Scruggs RR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr;50(4):230–3
Ophthalmology training in US family practice residencies. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;22(3):273–6
Teaching a core curriculum in rural family practice preceptorships using microcomputers. Troncale JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):407–8
Introducing community-oriented primary care to first-year medical students. Bauman KA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):762–3
An interdisciplinary continuity-of-care experience for preclinical medical students. Berger A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):771–3
A seminar in 'Plain Doctoring'. Billings JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov;60(11):855–9
An application of computers to curriculum review and planning. Buckenham S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jan; 61(1):41–5
Impact of undergraduate courses on medical student performance in basic sciences. Canaday SD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):757–63
Integrating basic science and clinical teaching for third-year medical students. Croen LG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jun; 61(6):444–53
Effect of two preclinical curricula on NBME Part I examination performance. Farquhar LJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 May;61(5):368–73
A course for senior medical students in the responsibilities of medical practice. Kegeles SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov;60(11):876–8
The need for an undergraduate program in medical computing. McAlister NH. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct; 60(10):803–4
Development and modification of a required family medicine clerkship. Michener JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct; 60(10):764–71
Responses of fourth-year medical students to a required clerkship in geriatrics. Murden RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jul;61(7):569–78
A first-year, student-managed course to correlate basic sciences with clinical medicine. Saffran M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):793–7
Changes in course ratings following clinical experiences in the clerkship years. Scott CS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 61(9 Pt 1):764–6
Integration of the social and behavioral sciences into the core medicine clerkship. Sundance P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov;60(11):881–3
Neuroscience nursing elective for senior nursing students. Barker EL. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct;17(5):321–6
Catalyzing educational change [editorial] Perlich LJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jan;16(1):6
Accreditation: does it control the curriculum? Bear EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):161–3
RN students in generic programs: what do we do with them? Blatchley ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Sep;24(7):306–8
Health-care economics and the Medicare Prospective Pricing System: implications for undergraduate nursing curricula. Boston CM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):166–8
Using computers to teach basic facts in the nursing curriculum. Bratt E, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jun; 25(6):247–51
Death education in baccalaureate nursing programs. Dickinson GE. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):36–7
Changing the locus of control of registered nurse students with a futuristic-oriented course. Dufault MA. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct;24(8):314–20
Multiculturalism in nursing: implications for faculty development. Glynn NJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan; 25(1):39–41
Teaching an introductory research course on and off campus. Heermann JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):129–30
Current status of nursing process in ADN programs. Justus MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):118–20
Disciplinary boundary maintenance in nursing education. Lenz ER. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct;24(8):326–32
Faculty assignments during curriculum changes [editorial] Marriner A. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):133
Meeting the terminal functions of a baccalaureate curriculum: the students' perception. Moore L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct;24(8):321–5
Comprehensive curriculum evaluation. O'Neill EL. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):37–9
Baccalaureate nursing education at extension sites: a survey. Tiffany JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):124–6
Results of a survey of complete denture procedures taught in American and Canadian dental schools: an update. Levin B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):302–6
Exercise science and health enhancement: a curriculum imperative in professional preparation. Felts WM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep;55(7):262–4
Effect of a brief instructional unit in death education on the death attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers. Molnar-Stickels LA. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):234–6
Curriculum change in the 1980s. A report of 40 southern US medical schools. Kuske TT, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2783–6
Traditional medicine and the modern medical curriculum. Tahzib F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):203–4
Survey of student opinion of the medical curriculum at Trinity College, Dublin, Republic of Ireland. Bolger C, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Sep;19(5):382–4
Curriculum evaluation in medical and health-care education. Coles CR, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Sep;19(5):405–22
An assessment of priority and educational value in a medical curriculum. Dohn H, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May;20(3):254–9
Combined premedical-medical programmes: programme structure and student outcomes at four universities. Grant L, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):91–3
Ten questions to ask when planning a course or curriculum. Harden RM. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul;20(4):356–65
An international survey of medical school programmes on nuclear war. McCally M, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Sep; 19(5):364–7
The cost of problem-based vs traditional medical education. Mennin SP, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May;20(3):187–94
Diagnostic radiology in the undergraduate curriculum in Nigerian universities. Ogunbiyi OA. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov; 19(6):456–8
Curriculum development: a strategy for change. Sukkar MY. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul;20(4):301–6
Planning and integrating a behavioural sciences curriculum. Wells KB, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan;20(1):28–34
Student electives and the getting of wisdom. Graham JJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):531–3
Geriatric medical education: integrating legal and ethical issues. Kapp MB. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):401–8
How to plan a medical curriculum. Bandaranayake RC. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):7–13
Curriculum planning for the future. Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1985;7(2):135–8
A medical curriculum appraisal—Riyadh 6 days experience. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(1):55–63
Problem-solving in the pre-clinical curriculum: the uses of computer simulations. Michael JA, et al. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(1):19–25
The new clinical curriculum in Liverpool or from Garden Festival to another blooming change. Morris AI. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):105–8
Interactive computer experience. The missing ingredient. Skiba DJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;20(3):577–84 (20 ref.)
Teaching humane care for dying patients. Lev EL. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep-Oct;34(5):241–3
Education—the concern of the profession? Undergraduate medical education. Seddon TD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11; 98(792):1049–52
Educational aspects of cochlear implants in children. Maddox HE 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 May; 19(2):267–74
Clinical orthopedic medicine course for physical therapy students. Aligning content with current practice. Abraham E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):66–9
Analysis of the ratings of competencies used in physical therapy practice. Aston-McCrimmon E. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jun;66(6):954–60
Curriculum development processes in ten innovative medical schools. Richards R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:77–82
Putting computers to work for curriculum planners. Sellers EM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:313–9
Curricular reform at the structural level. Wilkerson L, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:345–52
Developing an advanced radiographer curriculum at the baccalaureate level. Stevens R. **Radiol Technol** 1986 May-Jun;57(5):421–6
Writing across the curriculum in radiography and other college allied health programs. Wesolowski WE. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Jul-Aug;57(6):534–7
A proposed curriculum on suicide care for psychiatry residency. Lomax JW. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Spring;16(1):56–64
Specialisation [letter] Ward WR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9; 117(19):506
Teaching medical ethics in the future. Fotion N. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):128–41
[Medical education in the 1985 fall semester. Course catalog] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147:1–106 **(Dan)**
[The educational value of the curriculum in Danish medical schools] Dohn H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13; 148(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Advisory Committee for the Education of Veterinarians. Report and recommendations to ensure that veterinary education in the European Community will be at a comparably high level] Ronsse P. **Tijdschr Diergeneesk** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):144–52 **(Dut)**
[Experiences with the administration of practical training courses in pharmacology for students of veterinary medicine] Rohte O. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experience in teaching occupational epidemiology in Italy] Belli S, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pedagogical analysis of the surgery curriculum at the School for Graduate Training of Physicians] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Optimal methods of advanced training of surgeons] Kuleshov EV. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the method of diagrams of logical structures in the management of training in a medical institute] Shliapnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):43–8 **(Rus)**

[Coaduct of practical with undergraduates in a therapeutic hospital] Smolenskii VS. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of the working semester in the training of future physicians] Faustov AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of medical education in medical schools, Argentina, 1900–1982] de Asúa M. **Educ Med Salud** 1986; 20(2):265–72 **(Spa)**

[A model for the evaluation of the curriculum for the medical course of studies] Montilva de Mendoza M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(3):266–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ability for critical appraisal in clinical investigation in a group of internal medicine residents. III. Effect of an intensive training course on theoretical and practical knowledge] Viniegra L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the grades of Chilean medical students] Contreras R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct; 113(10):1016–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Teaching of alcoholism in Chilean medical schools: a curriculum survey] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Core content survey of undergraduate education in emergency medicine. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):6–11

Basic steps in the review of Nepal's nursing curriculum. Das UD. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):87–9

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

[Clinical characteristics of Itsenko–Cushing syndrome with various morphological changes in the adrenal cortex] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma calcitonin response to a calcium clamp in endogenous Cushing's syndrome. Tørring O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):258–63

Effects of synthetic corticotropin–releasing factor in normal individuals and in patients with hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical disorders. Jørgensen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):79–84

Low serum oestriol and Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy. Tuimala R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:61–3

Pseudo–Cushing's syndrome: an example of alcohol–induced central disorder in corticotropin–releasing factor–ACTH release? Proto G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov; 16(2):111–5

Effect of o,p'–DDD on cortisol metabolism in Cushing's syndrome of various etiology. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):615–24

Mechanism of dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion after removal of adrenocortical adenoma in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Nawata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):691–700

Plasma immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin peptides and cortisol in normal dogs and dogs with Addison's disease and Cushing's syndrome: basal concentrations. Peterson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):720–30

Insulin resistance in Cushing's syndrome. Karnieli E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):518–21

Responsivity of adrenocorticotropin to corticotropin–releasing hormone and lack of suppressibility by dexamethasone are related phenomena in Cushing's disease. Hermus AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):634–9

Further studies on the hypercoagulable state of patients with Cushing's syndrome. Patrassi GM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):518–20

[Basal levels and diurnal rhythm of plasma concentrations of sex steroids and cortisol in women with Itsenko–Cushing syndrome at various stages of treatment] Manusharova RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Electric potential of the erythrocyte membrane in essential hypertension and symptomatic hypertensions] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testosterone content of the blood in women with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of corticotropin, cortisol, gonadotropic hormones, prolactin and sex steroids in women suffering from Itsenko–Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of luliberin on the sex steroid content of the blood plasma in women with Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin–receptor interaction in Cushing's syndrome] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factitious Cushing's syndrome. O'Hare JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):165–7

Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome due to dexamethasone nasal drops. Kimmerle R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):535–7

Cushing's syndrome from the therapeutic use of intramuscular dexamethasone acetate. Hughes JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1848–9

Adrenocortical responsiveness after discontinuous corticosteroid therapy. Beris P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):70–5

Cushing's syndrome, topical steroids, and cling film [letter] Fairris GM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):228

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in istrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Tsan KW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;84(8):936–43

[Cushing syndrome following external glucocorticoid administration in psoriasis] Dhein S. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1;61(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by topical administration of betamethasone (letter)] Anglada J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):40 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's disease coexisting with a single macronodule simulating adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Leiba S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):323–8

Cushing's syndrome presenting the coexistence of a pituitary corticotrophic cell hyperplasia and a unilateral functional adrenal adenoma. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):302–7

Etomidate and Cushing's syndrome [letter] Costa J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):211–2

Polyarthropathy associated with Cushing's disease. Kingsley GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1363

Pathogenetic aspects of hypertension in Cushing's syndrome. Tenschert W, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:84–90

A case of Cushing's syndrome associated with possible adrenomedullary hyperplasia. Kazama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):355–9

Spontaneous rupture of the ureter of a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Fuse H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):346–7

A cushingoid man with pneumaturia, diarrhea. Khan SA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):32M–32N, 32P

Multiple factors contribute to the pathogenesis of hypertension in Cushing's syndrome. Saruta T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):275–9

Cushing's syndrome associated with adrenomedullary hyperplasia [letter] Kazama Y, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9; 255(18):2446

Cushing's syndrome—transitory immune deficiency state? Würzburger MI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul; 62(729):657–9

Correlation of bedside cognitive and neuropsychological tests in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):508–11

Avascular necrosis of bone: a manifestation of Cushing's disease. Phillips KA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):825–9

[Fulminant streptococcal gangrene of the lower limbs] Haiat R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(7):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine arterial hypertension 1985] Vallotton MB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 8;116(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual abdominal apudomas. I. Cushing syndrome in association with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in an endocrine pancreas tumor] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual gastric carcinoid complicated with multiple endocrine neoplasia and Cushing's syndrome—a case report] Sato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary cryptococcosis complicating Cushing's disease] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with post–irradiation cerebral vascular disease accompanied with Cushing's disease] Shinoda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):563–9 **(Jpn)**

[ACTH dependent Cushing's syndrome with an empty sella turcica: report of three cases with emphasis on diagnostic value of selective venous sampling] Yamamoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nodular adrenocortical dysplasia in a girl with Cushing's syndrome and echinococcosis] Kuznetsova ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Incidentally discovered ACTH–dependent adrenal adenoma presenting as 'pre–Cushing's syndrome'. Bogner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):89–92

Cushing's disease presenting with severe osteoporosis. Petersen P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb; 111(2):168–71

Primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia, a distinct subtype of Cushing's syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Larsen JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):976–84 (32 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy: a case report and literature review. Koerten JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):626–8

Is it possible to diagnose pituitary–dependent Cushing's disease? Howlett TA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov; 22 (Pt 6):550–8 (56 ref.)

An overnight high–dose dexamethasone suppression test for rapid differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Tyrrell JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):180–6

Occult ectopic secretion of corticotropin. Findling JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):929–33

The conundrum of Cushing's syndrome [editorial] Mellinger RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):858–60

Measurement of urinary free 20 alpha–dihydrocortisol in biochemical diagnosis of chronic hypercorticoidism. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):808–10

Restoration of dexamethasone suppression by incomplete adenomectomy in Cushing's disease. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):193–9

Steroid diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome evaluated by pattern recognition. Kreze A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 86(1):74–8

Diagnosis in the Cushing's syndrome revisited. De Marinis L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–13

Depression and Cushing's syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):550–1

The corticotropin–releasing–hormone test versus the high–dose dexamethasone test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Hermus AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):540–4

Cushing's syndrome: update of diagnosis and management. Carpenter PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):49–58 (59 ref.)

[Cushing's syndrome in children and adolescents] Petersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral rupture of the Achilles tendon in Cushing's syndrome (letter)] Herreman G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1972 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Müller OA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1897–900 **(Ger)**

[Factors interfering with the dexamethasone suppression test] Liebl R. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):535–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cushing's syndrome 1985: current views and possibilities] Müller J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 1; 116(9):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor as an aid in the diagnosis of Cushing syndrome] Pirich K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8;97(21):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Cushing's disease with paradoxical response to dexamethasone] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):75–82 **(Jpn)**

[Value of the rapid suppression test with dexamethasone in the diagnosis of patients suspected of having Cushing's syndrome] Vieira JG, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial hypertension in Cushing's disease] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun; 88(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of determining the levels of testosterone, estradiol and testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin in the plasma] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic informative value of the method of competitive transcortin binding for determining corticosteroid levels in hypercorticism] Buniatian AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cushing's syndrome and obesity imitating this syndrome] Kreze A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome: potential hazard of metyrapone therapy. Case report. Connell JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1192–5

Adrenal and pituitary effects of mitotane in Cushing's syndrome. Kasperlík–Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(1):17–21

o,p'–DDD (mitotane) treatment for Cushing's syndrome: adrenal drug concentration and inhibition in vitro of steroid synthesis. Touitou Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(4):483–7

Effect of the antiserotonin drug, cyproheptadine, on plasma beta–endorphin and beta–lipotropin in patients with Itsenko–Cushing's disease. Slavnov VN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):341–50

Pituitary–adrenal response to the antiglucocorticoid action of RU 486 in Cushing's syndrome. Bertagna X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):639–43

Primary therapy for Cushing's disease with metyrapone. Dickstein G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1167–9

Trilostane for Cushing's syndrome. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Oct 11;27(698):87–8

[Drug and radiotherapy of pituitary tumors] Yoshida H, et

al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):659–66 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of zikxorin in hyperbilirubinemia and hypercortisolism] Demin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parlodel. Mechanism of action and use] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):85–92 (140 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical basis for using the preparation nacom in the treatment of Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria for the selection of drugs for the pathogenetic treatment of Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ketoconazole: a new treatment of Cushing syndrome (letter)] Leal–Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):127–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na–K pump activity in erythrocytes of patients with endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoid excess. Wambach G, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:95–8

ETIOLOGY

Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome in culture. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):85–92
Cushing's syndrome resulting from primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1072–5
Cushing's syndrome: current status. Ross EJ. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:64–9
Cushing's disease: pituitary microadenoma demonstrated by high resolution computed tomography with thin slices. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):182–4
Cushing's syndrome. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):911–45 (150 ref.)
Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production: cutaneous manifestations. Sowers JR, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct; 36(4):351–2, 354
Cushing's syndrome due to unilateral adrenal nodular hyperplasia with incomplete inhibition of the contralateral gland. Catania A, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(1):9–15
Cushingoid changes in a 'healthy' woman. Murray BJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):114–5, 118
Cushing's syndrome and hypertension [clinical conference] Gomez–Sanchez CE. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):258–64
Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic corticotropin–releasing hormone–adrenocorticotropin secretion. Schteingart DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):770–5
An adrenocorticotropic hormone–producing pheochromocytoma: diagnostic and immunohistochemical studies. Beaser RS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):10–3
Hyperlipemia in alcohol–induced pseudo–Cushing's syndrome. Endo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):184–5
Cushing's syndrome in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Maton PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3; 315(1):1–5
Current topics in neuropathology. Cushing's disease. McNicol AM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):485–94 (59 ref.)
Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. A case report. Abrahamson MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21; 69(13):834–5
Cushing's syndrome due to medullary thyroid carcinoma: case report. Lankford HV, et al. **Va Med** 1986 May; 113(5):296–8
[Cis–platinum used for the prevention of the recurrence of adrenal cortical carcinoma: report of a case] Ishikawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenocortical adenoma] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):528–32 **(Jpn)**
[Etiology of Cushing's syndrome] Nawata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):696–702 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Corticotropin releasing factor–producing tumor] Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):508–13 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cushing's syndrome with bilateral tumors of the adrenal cortex] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Adenylate– and guanylate cyclase systems in pathology of the adrenal glands] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various problems in the pathogenesis and surgical treatment of patients with hypercortisolism] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cushing's pseudosyndrome induced by alcohol (letter)] Diez Espino J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):561 **(Spa)**
[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy] Guerrero Martinez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cushing's syndrome caused by a black adenoma of the adrenal gland (letter)] Vila L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):205 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Cushing's syndrome due to nodular adrenocortical dysplasia. A putative receptor–antibody disease? Teding van Berkhout F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar; 24(3):299–310

HISTORY

[60th anniversary of the description of Itsenko–Cushing disease] German SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 63(12):127–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic indices in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Andrusenko AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of detecting autolymphocytotoxins in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Andrusenko AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):126–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An intrasellar pituitary tumour producing metastases in liver, bone and lymph glands and demonstration of ACTH in the metastatic deposits. Casson IF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):300–4
Salivary cortisol for the evaluation of Cushing's syndrome. Luthold WW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 16;151(1):33–9
A comparison of adrenal cortical function in patients with depressive illness and Cushing's disease. Schlechte JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(1):1–8
Correlation between insulin clearance and insulin responsiveness: studies in normal, obese, hyperthyroid, and Cushing's syndrome patients. Cohen P, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug;35(8):744–9
Depression, anorexia, Cushing's link revealed [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1197–8
[Clinical investigation on the mechanism of glucose intolerance in Cushing's syndrome] Takeda N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 20;62(5):631–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Steroid hormone level in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bezverkhnia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Scanning electron microscopic observations. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):543–9
Cushingoid adrenal hyperplasia in infancy. Puliyel JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):139–41
Histopathology and ultrastructure of primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia with Cushing's syndrome. Iseli BE, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1171–94
[Pathological characteristics of the adrenals in hyper–cortisolism and their diagnostic significance] Meng XQ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 14(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cushing's syndrome with ectopic ACTH secretion] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec; 89(4):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of naloxone on ATCH and beta–endorphin in patients with Cushing's disease. Baranowska B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):170–5
Cyclic Cushing's syndrome combined with cortisol suppressible, dexamethasone non–suppressible ACTH secretion: a new variant of Cushing's syndrome. Schweikert HU, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):289–95
The 24–h cortisol secretory pattern in Cushing's syndrome. Tourniaire J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):230–7
Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing hormone fails to stimulate human growth hormone both in Cushing's disease and in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Smals AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr; 24(4):401–7
Macronodular adrenal hyperplasia with hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal suppression by ultra–high–dose dexamethasone: regression following hypophysectomy. Fish HR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(3):303–8
Diagnosis and pathophysiology of Cushing's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan;12(1):17–21
Growth in Cushing syndrome. Voutilainen R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):141–5
ACTH secretory responsiveness of pituitary adrenotroph cell tumor to adrenocorticotropin–releasing factor in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Takeda R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;87(1):31–7
Persistence of a circadian rhythmicity of glucocorticoid secretion in a patient with Cushing's syndrome: study before and after unilateral adrenalectomy. Ambrosi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):363–7
Evidence for ectopic ACTH production years after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome: in vivo and in vitro studies. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct; 8(5):417–21
Responses to corticotropin–releasing hormone in the hypercortisolism of depression and Cushing's disease. Pathophysiologic and diagnostic implications. Gold PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1329–35
Disturbed cortisol secretion in man: contrasting Cushing's disease and endogenous depression. Voigt KH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):341–50
Clinical studies with corticotropin releasing factor: implications for the diagnosis and pathophysiology of depression, Cushing's disease, and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):401–19
Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF): stimulation in normal controls and in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Müller OA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):49–60
[Functional status of the pituitary–ovarian system of women with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the secretion of sex steroids and cortisol in women with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response to thyroliberin of prolactin, corticotropin and cortisol among women with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pituitary and adrenal CT of Cushing syndrome. Pojunas KW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1235–8
Platyspondyly in Cushing's syndrome. Luisiri A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Dec;8(12):1530, 1532–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal scintigraphy in the morphological and functional evaluation of Cushing's syndrome. Bui F, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:76–83
The utility of adrenal scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome and hyperaldosteronism. Watson NE Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):539–42

RADIOTHERAPY

Long–term results of stereotactic radiosurgery to the pituitary gland in Cushing's disease. Degerblad M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):310–4
Treatment of Cushing's disease in childhood and adolescence by stereotactic pituitary irradiation. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):388–95
[An analysis of the treatment of Cushing's disease by 60–cobalt (73 cases)] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;18(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Results of microsurgery in Cushing's disease and effect on hypertension. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:91–4
Successful pregnancy following bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Mittal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):286–7
Myopathy with tubular aggregates in a patient adrenalectomized for Cushing's syndrome. Palmucci L, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):374–7
Transseptal, transsphenoidal surgery: a subjective and objective analysis of results. Sherwen PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):155–60
Transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease. Fahlbusch R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):262–9
Transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's syndrome. Nabarro J. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):253–4 (30 ref.)
Hyperphosphatemia after surgical correction of hypercortisolism in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Takuwa Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(2):119–24
Current status of adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1127–34
Results of adrenal surgery for Cushing's syndrome: 10 years' experience. Watson RG, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug; 10(4):531–8
[Adrenal autotransplantation with A–V anastomosis: a preliminary report] Miao YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):370–1, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transsphenoidal selective adenomectomy of ACTH adenoma for the treatment of Cushing's disease] Ruan WF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;6(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical tactics in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension of adrenal origin] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neurosurgical treatment of Cushing's disease in children and adolescents. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:101–5
[Therapy of Cushing's syndrome] Müller OA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1900–2 **(Ger)**
[Effect of treatment by selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):21–5

(Rus)

[Principles of selection of the method of treating Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bozadzhieva EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New method of treating Itsenko–Cushing disease by transvenous destruction of the adrenals] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgeno–endovascular destruction of the adrenal glands in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Dissociation between kallikrein and aldosterone in Cushing's disease with periodic hormonogenesis. Overlack A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):296–301

Cushing's disease with intermittent hypercortisolism. Vagnucci AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):83–8

Five cases of cyclical Cushing's syndrome. Atkinson AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1453–7

Urinary excretion rates of 15 free steroids: potential utility in differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):93–6

[Comparison between the value of urinary free cortisol and 17–hydroxycorticosteroids for the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Billon–Rey S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24; 15(21):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CUSPID

Ankylosed teeth as abutments for maxillary protraction: a case report. Kokich VG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Oct; 88(4):303–7

A removable appliance for the preliminary vertical movement and subsequent buccal movement of palatally impacted canines. Galloway H, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Oct;12(4):208–11

Transmigration of impacted mandibular cuspids. Javid B. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):547–9

Orthodontic movement of a canine into an adjoining extraction site. Williams KR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):115–20

Squamous odontogenic tumor related to an unerupted lower canine. Monteil RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):888–95

The retrocuspid papillae in Israeli Jews. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):240–3

[The permanent canine tooth in orthodontics] **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):411–47 (Fre)

[The permanent canine in orthodontics] Bery A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(1):1–202 (Fre)

[Movement of impacted canines in a case of partial edentulousness] Jung–Nafziger Y. **Orthod Fr** 1984; 55(2):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variation in the sequence of the secondary dentition of the lateral teeth] Löhr E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiological, epidemiological and clinical assessment of the problem of impacted canines] Luglié PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications for prosthesis of the anterior teeth with porcelain, plastic and combined crowns] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

An enigmatic hypoplastic defect of the deciduous canine. Skinner MF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):59–69

Fused primary teeth: a documented familial report of case. Hagman FT. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Nov–Dec; 52(6):459–60

Localized enamel hypoplasia of the primary canine. Skinner MF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):197–200

Dentinal dysplasia. Luffingham JK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):281–3

[Results of orthodontic treatment of dystopia of the canine and crowding of the maxillary front teeth involving removal of the 1st premolar] Gontsova EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Position of the maxillary permanent canine in relation to anomalous or missing lateral incisors: a population study. Brin I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):12–6

Longitudinal observation of "unattached," mobile gingival areas. Kisch J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Feb; 13(2):131–4

Interalar width as a guide in denture tooth selection. Hoffman W Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):219–21

[Demonstration of the relationship between the labial relation and intercanine width] Nardoux J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal changes in size, morphology and weight of developing postnatal deciduous anterior teeth. Deutsch D, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):207–17

Formation of anterior maxillary teeth in 0–3–year–old children with cleft lip and palate and prenatal risk factors for delayed development. Pöyry M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(1):15–26

PATHOLOGY

The chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasia in human permanent incisor and canine teeth. Goodman AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):503–7

Canine slope and glenoid cavity morphology: relationships with dental wear. Buyle–Bodin Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):312–7

The effect of aging on tooth morphology: a study on impacted teeth. Nitzan DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):54–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The center of resistance of anterior teeth during intrusion using the laser reflection technique and holographic interferometry. Vanden Bulcke MM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Sep;90(3):211–20

Longitudinal study and analysis of clinical supervision of maxillary canine eruption. Ericson S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;14(3):172–6

Canine and incisor movement effects on anterior arch circumference. Showfety KJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Nov; 7(4):256–9

RADIOGRAPHY

An explanation for the "two fiber axes" problem in human enamel by x–ray diffraction. Hirota F. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):978–81

Impacted mandibular anterior teeth. Gadgil RM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):106

SURGERY

The surgical exposure and application of direct traction of unerupted teeth. McDonald F, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr;89(4):331–40

Surgery for impacted cuspid [letter] Squire BE. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Jun;30(3):231–2

[Reimplantation of impacted canines in adolescents] Bullens R, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transalveolar transplantation of maxillary canines. An alternative to orthodontic treatment in adult patients. Sagne S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Aug; 90(2):149–57

Autotransplantation of maxillary canine teeth. A follow–up of 35 cases up to 4 years. Lownie JF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):282–7

Allogeneic tooth transplantation in the dog. Runyon CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 1;188(7):713–7

CUSTODIAL CARE

Misplacement of the elderly in chronic care institutions. Medical, legal and ethical aspects. Schen RJ. **Med Law** 1985;4(4):383–8

STANDARDS

Custodial nursing home care. Setting realistic goals. Sloane PD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):864–8

CUTIS LAXA

Cutis laxa with delayed development. Rogers JG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):281–3

Blepharochalasis—a case report. Ranjini G, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;29(2):35–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogen update: penicillamine. Rosa FW. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):127–31

CONGENITAL

Variable clinical presentation of cutis laxa. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct;28(4):284–95

[Generalized congenital cutis laxa associated with visceral lesions] Bechelli LM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(10):835–9 (Fre)

[A case of cutis laxa with high stature] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):576–81 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ocular findings in Barsy syndrome] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cutis laxa associated with amyloidosis. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):87–91

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital cutis laxa with retardation of growth and motor development: a recessive disorder of connective tissue with male lethality. Allanson J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):133–6

De Barsy syndrome—an autosomal recessive, progeroid syndrome. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):348–54

CYANAMIDE see under CYANIDES

CYANATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent airways disease caused by toluene diisocyanate. Moller DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):175–6

Ocular lesions following methyl isocyanate contamination: the Bhopal experience [letter] Dwivedi PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1627

Prednisone, indomethacin and airway responsiveness in toluene diisocyanate sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):421–6

Absence of hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in a worker with methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (MDI)–induced asthma. Banks DE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):389–93

Respiratory effects of inhaled isocyanates. Karol MH. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;16(4):349–79 (117 ref.)

Toluene diisocyanate–induced asthma without airway hyperresponsiveness. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):89–95

Specific bronchial provocation tests in occupational asthma and methods of stimulation: case report. Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):259–61

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in men exposed to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in a foam factory. Kalra S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar; 27(1):35–9

Isocyanate effects [letter] Diller W. **J Occup Med** 1986 Apr; 28(4):265–6

Absence of respiratory effects in subjects exposed to low concentrations of TDI and MDI: a reevaluation. Musk AW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec;27(12):917–20

A mortality evaluation of employees with potential exposure to methyl isocyanate [letter] Rinsky RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Mar;28(3):243

Methodology questioned in report of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in MDI worker [letter] Sandridge RL. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov;27(11):786–7, 790

Occupational hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) asthma. Innocenti A, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):191–4

Specific bronchial reactivity to toluene diisocyanate: relationship with baseline clinical findings. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):279–82

[Functional diagnosis of myocardial diseases in patients exposed to various chemical substances] Dzhogan IM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypersensitivity and inflammation in asthma caused by isocyanate] Scaglione V, et al. **Pneumologica Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANALYSIS

An improved high pressure liquid chromatographic method for the determination of isocyanates using "nitro reagent" Hiakes DC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Mar;47(3):181–4

A spectrophotometric determination of cyanate using reaction with 2–aminobenzoic acid. Guilloton M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):291–5

Methods for the determination of atmospheric organic isocyanates. A review. Purnell CJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug; 110(8):893–905 (174 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of nifedipine upon specific bronchial responses to isocyanates. Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):247–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Nitrocellulose–based RAST to detect IgE antibodies in workers hypersensitive to diphenylmethane–4,4'–diisocyanate. Grunewalder E, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):203–9

Toluene diisocyanate–induced airway hyperreactivity and pathology in the guinea pig. Cibulas W Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):828–34

[Experimental studies on toluene–diisocyanate (TDI) specific IgG antibodies. (I). Detection in the serum from toluene–diisocyanate skin–sensitized mice] Nagao N. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):1040–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Measurement of carbamoylating activity of nitrosoureas and isocyanates by a novel high–pressure liquid chromatography assay. Brubaker WF Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2359–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autologous survival of cyanate–treated cryopreserved sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):409–13

Tropomyosin's end–to–end polymerization is irreversibly lost on exposure to urea or cyanate. Graceffa P, et al.

NIH Publication No. 87-259

March 1987